Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 10
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1969

Subject Index Mi - Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $90.50 per set of 8 volumes

R016.61 C913 1969 c.1

JUL 2 1 '70

Morabito F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:575-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Extent of adrenal inhibition after corticosteroid treatment for varying periods. II. Study of lipolysis and the adrenal response, using the metopirone test] Genova R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:547-57, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Extent of hypophyseal-adrenal inhibition after corticosteroid treatment for varying periods. 3. Study of lipolysis and the adrenal response, using the metopirone test in subjects exposed to prolonged steroid therapy] Olivi O, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:572-80, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the pituitary ACTH reserve in patients irradiated for cerebral neoplasms] Bonanni G.
Nunt Radiol 34:411-9, May 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Altered pathways of urinary corticosteroid excretion in liver disease studied by a clinical laboratory method. Bacchus H. **Clin Chem 15:237-47, Mar 69**
Increased metabolism of metyrapone in rats pretreated with diphenylhydantoin or phenobarbital. Szeberenyi S, et al. **Endocrinology 85:575-6, Sep 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The impaired response to metyrapone in patients taking oestrogen. Sprunt JG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:447-53, Nov 68
The metopirone test in hypophysectomized dogs with salivary or adrenal gland transplants. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:253-7, 1967**
Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity induced by H. Pertussis vaccine. I. The influence of the adrenal glands on toxicity of mediators of early hypersensitivity. Pelczarska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:780-4, 1968
Effect of Metopirone on the rate of cortisol disappearance from plasma. Szeberényi S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:927-8, Apr 69
A simple method for separate determination of the main 17,21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids. Pieterse EW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:243-6, Aug 69**
Fine structure of the pars distalis and interrenals of Taricha torosa after administration of metopirone (SU-4885). Bunt AH.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:134-47, Feb 69
Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:701-6, May 69
A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68
The effect of progesterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and metyrapone on adrenocortical secretion of rat adrenal glands cultured under hyperbaric oxygen. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocr 43:265-70, Feb 69**
The plasma corticotrophin response to insulin hypoglycaemia, lysine-vasopressin and metyrapone in pigs. Donald RA, et al. **J Endocr 41:509-18, Aug 68**
The effects of drug-induced adrenocortical deficiency and of mineralocorticoid drugs on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Hicks R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:497-504, Jul 68
Effects of 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3'-pyridyl 1-propanol (reduced metopirone) on the formation of 18-hydroxylated steroids by quartered rat adrenals. Traikov H, et al. **Steroids 13:457-65, Apr 69**
The effects of metopirone and aldactone on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal tissue and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kemenade JA van.
Z Zellforsch 96:466-77, 1969
The ACTH cells in the adenohypophysis of the Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani, as identified by metopirone (SU 4885) treatment. Mattheij JA.
Z Zellforsch 92:588-95, 1968
The anterior pituitary of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. The cytological effects of photoperiodic stimulation. Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:610-35, 1968
The effect of metopirone and aldactone on the interrenal tissue of intact and pars distalis-ectomized common frogs, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA.
Z Zellforsch 92:567-82, 1968
[Comparative study of the neurons and the mono-aminergic fibers of the hypothalamus and the infundibular region of the normal male guinea pig or of those subjected to injections of cortisone or metopirone] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2230-3, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Action of metopirone on the cytology of the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog, Rana esculenta (L)] Dupont W. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:383-5, 1968 (Fre)**
[Action of metopirone on the adrenal gland of the green frog Rana esulenta L] Gaudray A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt at identification of cells secreting adrenocorticotropic hormone in the distal lobe of the hypophysis of green frogs after administration of a corticostatic substance, metyrapone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:399-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt to identify the cells secreting A.C.T.H. in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog, after administration of a corticostatic substance, metopirone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:399-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the study of the metopirone test] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:556-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat following metyrapone injection] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokrinologie 53:341-51, 1968 (Ger)**
[Effects of metyrapone on drug metabolism and some other functions of the liver cell] Kahl GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:225-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon following disorders of the regulatory system adenohypophysis--adrenal cortex. II. Results in the guinea pig following administration of metopirone (SU 4885)] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:463-77, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antigen tolerance threshold and action of metopyrone on the production of animal protein-precipitating sera] Ravaioli L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:749-51, 1965 (Ita)
[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of SU-4885 in neurosurgical cases] Del Corral-Gutiérrez, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:135-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome and the pituitary reserve. Study by the methopyrone test] Gómez-Vargas E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:505-10, Nov 68 (Spa)**
[Study of the histochemical changes occurring in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney, in the subcommissural organ and in the glomerular area of the adrenal gland of the "Lepus domesticus" after oral administration of "metopirone"] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 113:323-8, 31 May 69 (Spa)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of of the potency of some 11beta-hydroxylase inhibitors using rat and human adrenal tissue. Sprunt JG, et al.
J Endocr 41:xxvi, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced adrenocortical necrosis and its inhibition by metopirone (SU4885). Jull JW.
Cancer Res 28:2162-3, Oct 68
[Administration of metopirone in the treatment of vitiligo] Doleček R.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1183-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Metyrapone incombination with spironolactone and prednisone in the therapy of severe edema] Christensen BE. **Nord Med 80:1084-90, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)**
[The pituitary-adrenal axis and psoriasis. Metopirone in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Ippolito A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2917-28, 1967 (Ita)

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

Chemistry of mevalonic acid. Cornforth JW, et al.
Biochem J 113:19P, Jul 69
Stereochemistry of tritium at carbon 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-2T-mevalonic acid in rat livers. Caspi E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:4012-3, 2 Jul 69**

ANALYSIS

Configuration of alpha, beta-dihydroxy-beta-methylvaleric acid, an isoleucine precusor. Hill RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:480-2, 8 Nov 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on estrogen regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Mukherjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:357-68, 22 Oct 68**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 68. The isolation and preparation of trans-5-hydroxy-3-methylpentene-(2) acid] Diekmann H. **Arch Mikrobiol 62:322-7, 1968 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Leucine and mevalonate as precursors of serum cholesterol in man. Miettinen TA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:159-64, Sep 68
Transformation of mevalonic acid into isoprenoid compounds by enzymes from Pinus radiata. Activation of the overall reaction by phospholipids. George-Nascimento C, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:470-6, Jul 69
Monoterpene beta-D-glucosides in roses: isolation and formation from DL-2-14C mevalonate. Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem J 113:38P, Jul 69**
Sterol biosynthesis. Goad LJ.
Biochem J 113:20P-21P, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of abscisic acid: incorporation of radioactivity from [2-14C]mevalonic acid by intact fruit. Noddle RC, et al. **Biochem J 112:547-8, May 69**
Effect of SKF7997 and SKF525 on diterpene and sterol biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikori from [2-14C] mevalonate. Reid WW. **Biochem J 113:37P-38P, Jul 69**
Incorporation of tritium from [(4R)-4-3H]mevalonate into abscisic acid. Robinson DR, et al.
Biochem J 113:895-7, Aug 69
A method for the study of cholesterol biosynthesis in the central nervous system. Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic lactone after intraperitoneal, intracisternal and intraventricular administration in the rat. Chevallier F, et al.
J Neurochem 16:323-31, Mar 69
Mevalonic acid, the precursor of the substituted benzenoid ring of chimaphilin. Bolkart KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:445, Sep 68
[Renewal, by synthesis and transfer, of free and esterified cholesterol. Magnitude of these compartments in adult rats and their distribution in tissues] Chevallier F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:339-56, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the biosynthesis of cantharidin. I] Schlatter C, et al. **Experientia 24:994-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[On the biosynthesis of dendrolasin, a body constituent of the ant Lasius fuliginosus Latr] Waldner EE, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:15-24, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Saponin distribution in Aesculus hippocastanum during different stages of development. 4. Observations of the formation of aescin in young plants after administtation of 2-C 14-mevalonic acid lactone (2-C 14-MSL)] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 16:109-13, Feb 68 (Ger)

URINE

[Determination of mevalonic acid in the urine and its concentration in the urine of patients with atherosclerosis] Dmitrieva NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:106-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under

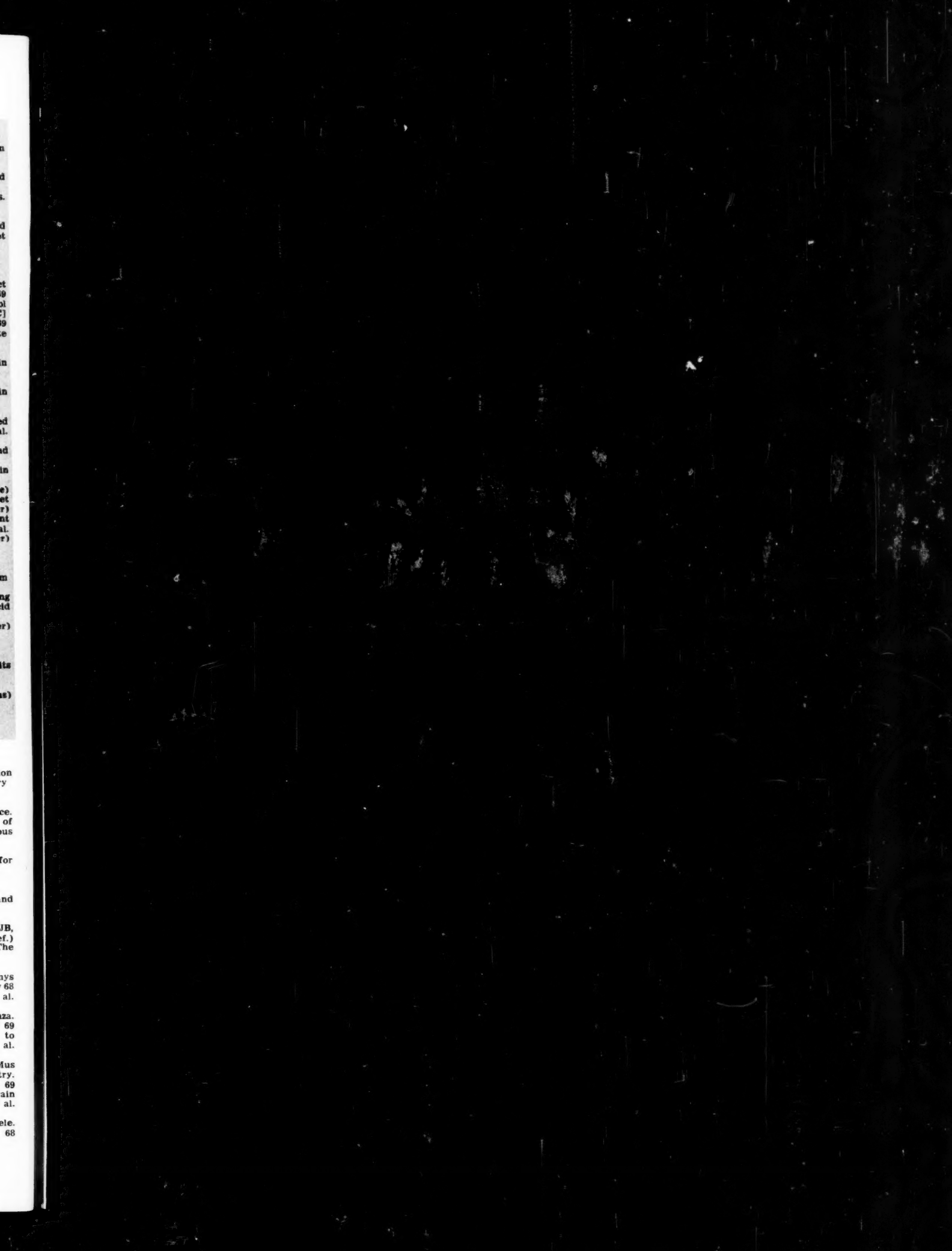
PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

MICE (B2)

The neuropathology of ducky, a neurological mutation of the mouse. A pathological and preliminary histochemical study. Meier H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:15-28, 8 Jul 68
Spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion in mice. Relationship to general growth, degeneration of adrenal X zone, and maturation of seminiferous epithelium. Molne K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:478-90, 1968
Threshold of viraemia in Apodemus flavicollis for infection of Ixodes ricinus with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Radda A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:74-7, Jan 69
Psychotropic activity and reactivity of inbred and out-bred strains of mice. Danysz A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:442-3, Nov 67
The immunology and pathology of NZB mice. Howie JB, et al. **Advances Immun 9:215-66, 1968 (89 ref.)**
Gallstone formation in the conventional mouse. The role of bacteria. Frey CF, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:868-71, Dec 68
Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. **Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68**
Intraperitoneal injection of mice. Miner NA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:250-1, Feb 69
Influence of statolon on resistance of mice to influenza. Pindak FF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:147-51, Aug 69**
Effect of sex on susceptibility of adult mice to coxsackie B1 virus infection. Berjivich S, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:246-51, 1967
The keratinized epithelium of the house-mouse (Mus musculus) tongue: its structure and histochemistry. Cane AK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:829-41, Jul 69**
Autoantibodies and nephritis in the white strain (NZW) of New Zealand mice. Hahn BH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:355-64, Aug 69
Male sterility in mice homozygous for the tw2 allele. Johnston PG. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:947-51, Oct 68**

TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.



The susceptibility of mice to Leptospira pomona. Spradbrow PB.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:787-9, Dec 68

Obese locus in Mus musculus: a gene dosage effect. Yen TT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:883-7, 30 Dec 68

Memory and consolidation mechanisms in avoidance learning of inbred mice. Bovet D, et al.
Brain Res 10:168-82, 26 Aug 68

Another esterase variant in the kidney of the house mouse, Mus musculus. Petras ML, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:97-102, Mar 69

Effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproduction in the deer mouse, Peromyscus mainculatus. Morris RD. **Canad J Zool** 46:951-8, Sep 68

Transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in inbred AKR mice. Aibala MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1519-22, Aug 69

Naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the New Zealand black mouse. Baum J.
Clin Exp Immun 4:453-6, Apr 69

Cryoglobulins in New Zealand Black mice. Hijmans W, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 4:227-39, Feb 69

The role of capsular and somatic antigens in immunization of mice against Pasteurella hemolytica infection. Knight HD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 59:55-64, Jan 69

Presence of subchromatids in murine chromosomes. Stockert JC. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:200-1, Jun 68

The lethal effect of homozygosity of the gene for Waltzer-type, a neurological mutant in Mus musculus. Stein KF, et al. **Develop Biol** 19:358-67, Apr 69

Disturbances in developmental pathways leading to a neurological disorder of genetic origin, "leaner", in mice. Yoon CH. **Develop Biol** 20:158-81, Aug 69

Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al.
Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69

Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. **Exp Parasit** 24:37-41, Feb 69

Anesthesia in the mouse. Taber R, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1528-32, Jul-Aug 69

Social orientation by traces in the white mouse. Kalkowski W. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 16:307-22, 1968

The H-2 locus of the mouse: observations and speculations concerning its comparative genetics and its polymorphism. Snell GD.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:335-58, 1968 (133 ref.)

The coparison of closely related groups of rodents by DNA-DNA annealing. McLaren A, et al.
Genet Res 12:117-24, Oct 68

A normal component in ribbit IgG with affinity for mouse tissues. Witz I, et al.
Immunology 15:765-72, Nov 68

Standardization of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test in mice with reference to the strain of mice and the hormone preparations used for priming. Purandare TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:10-2, Jan 69

Effect of Krebs cycle metabolites on the growth of MFS8 cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:164-6, Jan 69

Some aspects of care and management of inbred strains of mice. Fernandes G.
Indian J Med Sci 22:315-28, May 68

Naturally occurring oxyuriasis in mice. Harwell JF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:950-3, 1 Oct 68

Subcutaneous enclaves in mice as sites for the study of cellular responses in vivo. Larson A.
J Bact 97:445-7, Jan 69

Further observations on histochemical changes in scrapie mouse brain. Comparison with experimental viral encephalitides. Mackenzie A, et al.
J Comp Path 78:489-98, Oct 68

Observations on CBA-p-CBA-T6T6 mouse chimeras. Mystkowska ET, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:33-52, Aug 68

Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF.
J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68

Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse (Mus musculus). Stewart AD.
J Endocr 41:xix-xx, Aug 68

Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69

Crossing over between genes in the immunoglobulin heavy chain linkage group of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:519-41, 1 Sep 69

Cytological and ultrastructural comparisons of t12-t12 and normal mouse morulae. Calarco PG, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:169-85, Jun 68

Maturation of the mouse oocyte in vitro. I. Sequence and timing of nuclear progression. Donahue RP.
J Exp Zool 169:237-49, Oct 68

The development and effect of genetic background on expressivity and penetrance of the Brachyury mutation in the mouse: a study in developmental genetics. Wittman KS, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:137-45, Jun 68

Morphogenesis of the eye lens in a mouse strain with hereditary cataracts. Zwaan J, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:407-21, Dec 68

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. The longevity of the intestinal phase of the infection in mice. Denham DA.
J Helminth 42:257-68, 1968

Control of Eublemma amabilis Moore (noctuidae: lepidoptera) and Holcocera pulverea Meyr (blastobasidae; lepidoptera), predators of the lac insect Kerria lacca (Kerr) by bacillus thurgiensis Berliner. Malhotra CP, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:429-39, Sep 68

Reproductive activity of individual females in three experimental freely growing populations of house mice (Mus musculus). Lloyd JA, et al.
J Mammal 50:49-59, Feb 69

Notes on mange mites of the genus Notoedres (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from mammals of eastern Asia, with a description of four new species. Lavoipierre MM.
J Med Entom 5:313-9, 1 Aug 68

Murine muscular dystrophy. Some histochemical and biochemical observations. Susheela AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:437-63, Nov-Dec 68

Tissue culture analysis of the inherited defect of central nervous system myelination in jimpy mice. Wolf MK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:195-213, Apr 69

Acquired immunity in mice to infection with the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasit 55:167-70, Feb 69

Studies on host-parasite relationships. Syphacia obvelata in the mouse. Panter HC.
J Parasit 55:74-8, Feb 69

Host-parasite relationships of Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse. Panter HC. **J Parasit** 55:33-7, Feb 69

The mechanism of immunity of mice to Nematospiroides dubius. Panter HC.
J Parasit 55:38-43, Feb 69

Isospora peromysci n. sp., I. californica n. sp., and I. hastingsi n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from four sympatric species of white-footed mice (Peromyscus) in Central California. Davis BS.
J Protozool 14:575-85, Nov 67

The distribution of lizard besnoitiosis in Panama, and its transfer to mice. Schneider CR.
J Protozool 14:674-8, Nov 67

Isolation of naturally occurring viruses of the murine leukemia virus group in tissue culture. Hartley JW, et al. **J Virol** 3:126-32, Feb 69

Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. V. Introduction of a gene responsible for susceptibility in the genetic complement of resistant mice. Odaka T. **J Virol** 3:543-8, Jun 69

Cellular origin of a mouse leukemia viral ribonucleic acid. Wollmann RL, et al. **J Virol** 2:1241-8, Nov 68

Demonstration of peritrichous flagella of Tyzzer's disease organism. Fujiwara K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:361-3, Sep 68

Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VII. Experimental infection and visceral migration of larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme and A. caninum in mice and chickens. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:97-107, Apr 68

Murine pneumonia: a review of the etiologic agents. Brennan PC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:360-71, Jun 69

A barrier system for a breeding and experimental rodent colony: description and operation. Brick JO, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:92-7, Feb 69

A successful method for exsanguinating unanesthetized mice. Cate CC.
Lab Anim Care 19:256-8, Apr 69

Leukocyte values of normal and adrenalectomized male and female C57 BL-cn mice. Chapman AL.
Lab Anim Care 18:616-22, Dec 68

Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69

Environmental factors influencing body weight of C57BL-6J and DBA-2 J mice. Les EP.
Lab Anim Care 18:623-5, Dec 68

Recovery of mycoplasma from gnotobiotic systems. Lutsky I, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:610-5, Dec 68

The so-called Swiss mouse. Lynch CJ.
Lab Anim Care 19:214-20, Apr 69

Hexamitiasis in laboratory mice. Meshorer A.
Lab Anim Care 19:33-7, Feb 69

A plastic food tube for accurately dispensing powdered diets to mice. Morello N, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:406-7, Jun 69

Kanamycin treatment of an infection in laboratory mice caused by Proteus and Aerobacter-Klebsiella. Tsai YH, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:509-12, Aug 69

Spontaneous multiple abdominal pregnancies in a multiparous NCS mouse. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:528-30, Aug 69

Mouse restrainer for scintillation counting. Stoddart RC. **Lab Pract** 17:1358, Dec 68

Carrageenan paw edema in the mouse. Levy L.
Life Sci 8:601-6, 1 Jun 69

Hematologic and serum protein values in germfree and conventional mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:530-9, Jul 68

The relationship of Trichophyton quinckeanum to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Ajello L, et al.
Mycologia 60:1185-9, Nov-Dec 68

Inbred mice in research. Festing MF.
Nature (London) 221:716, 22 Feb 69

Cerebroside and sulphatide deficiency in the brain of "Jimpy mice", a mutant strain of mice exhibiting neurological symptoms. Gaili C, et al.
Nature (London) 220:165-6, 12 Oct 68

Cellular pharmacology of effective anticancer drugs in man. Hall TC, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 53:592-9, Dec 68

Effect on mice of intravenous administration of lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with myasthenia gravis. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:461-8, May 69

Staggerer, a neurological murine mutant. An electron microscopic study of the cerebellar cortex in the adult. Sax DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1093-100, Nov 68

Some effects of the diet of mice on Nematospiroides dubitus (Nematoda). Bawden RJ.
Parasitology 59:203-13, Feb 69

Cannibalism in rats and mice. Lane-Petter W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1295-6, 12 Dec 68

A strain difference in 2,5-di-tert-butylhydroquinone (DBH) toxicity in the mouse. Ershoff BH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:776-7, Jul 69

Comprehensive observational assessment: Ia. A systematic, quantitative procedure for assessing the behavioral and physiologic state of the mouse. Irwin S.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:222-57, 20 Sep 68

Modification of a strain of mouse-adapted scrapie by passage through rats. Pattison IH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:408-10, Sep 68

Normal incidence of brain hernia in the mouse. Rugh R.
Science 163:407, 24 Jan 69

Paraproteinemia and reticulum cell sarcoma in an inbred mouse strain. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Science 154:901-3, 18 Nov 66

Endrin resistance in the pine mouse. Webb RE, et al.
Science 156:1762, 30 Jun 67

The development of an inbred acatalasemic mouse. ANL-7535. Camden RW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 189-90, Dec 68

Studies of the effect of frequency of cage cleaning on survival of mice. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 194, Dec 68

Studies of transport of aged animals. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 193-4, Dec 68

Mammalian genetics: determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals in the mouse. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 17-9, Dec 68

Further observations on the virus of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice. An electron microscopic study. Banfield WG, et al. **Virology** 36:411-21, Nov 68

The histotopochemical observations of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the gall bladder epithelium of the frog and mouse. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:611-6, 1967

Uterine infection in mice. Flynn RJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 10:131-6, 1968

Control of some viruses and other filtrable agents of mice. Gledhill AW. **Z Versuchstierk** 10:3-16, 1968

Tyzzer's disease in laboratory animals. Niven JS.
Z Versuchstierk 10:168-74, 1968

Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969

[Ultrastructure and biology of Toxoplasma. 3. Observations on intraerythrocytic Toxoplasma in a mammal] Jadin JM, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:267-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. I. Kinetic study of the implantation and resulting equilibrium in the feces of "gnotoxinic" mice] Duciuzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:345-69, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. II. Resulting equilibrium among these strains in various segments of the digestive tract] Duciuzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:370-82, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Partial purification and characterization of interferon from mouse brain] Falcoff R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:279-87, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Study of experimental ornithosis of white mice infected via intraperitoneal route] Orfila J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:111-20, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Presence of Thelohania apodemi, Doby, Jeannes et Rault 1963, (Microsporidia) in muscle tissue of field mice] Doby JM, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:619-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Identification of strongyles of field mice and voles as described by Dujardin] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:387-404, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Cytogenetics of Mus (Leggada) minutoides musculoides Temm. and similar forms. Study of a population of the Ivory Coast] Matthey R.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:21-30, 1967 (Fre)

[Genetic nature of the dissociation between the cochlear microphonic potential and the action potential of the auditory nerve of the audiogenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse] Niaussat MM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:21-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of thyroid iodinated compounds by radioactive iodine and ion exchange resins in field mice. Seasonal variations] Rigaudière N.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1781-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cyclic variations of glycemia and liver glycogen during periodic waking of a hibernator, the lerot (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:326, 1967 (Fre)
[NZB mice] Varet B.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:885-92, Oct 68 (54 ref.) (Fre)
[Experiments on the effectiveness of pyrantel tartrate against Trichinella spiralis] Martinez A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:223-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The blood brain barrier test in mice] Rössner W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:461-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of cialit and tego 51 as disinfectant on trophozoites of Toxoplasma gondii] Baumgarten HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:598-600, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the cerebralization of the nest-escaping Acomys (cahirinus) minous (Bate, 1906) in comparison with the nest-dwelling (albino mouse, Apodemus syivaticus (Linnaeus, 1758) and albino rat). II. Morphology and allometry of postnatal brain development of Acomys (cahirinus) minous, of the albino mouse, and of the albino rat] Kretschmann HJ.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:237-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Cysticercus longicollis in the brain of a field mouse (Microtus Arvalis)] Fankhauser R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:525-32, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of Tyzzer's disease in mice] Schneck G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:243-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of symptomless carriers of trichophyton mentagrophytes in a mouse colony] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:245-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Section using Porro's method in a house mouse] Szekely H.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:470-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the therapeutic effect of Natulan, Trenimon, formalhydrazine and imidazolethione-2 on a new strain of mouse leukemia] Hirschmann WD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:787-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cultivation of the hog louse Haematopinus suis on mice] Ludwig HW, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:176-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and experimantal fungal diseases in mice] Reith H. Z Versuchstierk 10:75-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of sex differences in the peripheral blood of the mouse] Scheufler H.
Z Versuchstierk 9:243-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Milk production test in laboratory animals] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierk 10:147-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on virus and cell interaction with a mouse leukemia virus] Pasternak G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:65-72, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The susceptibility of the white mouse at varying ages for myotropic F. & M. strains] Toth T.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:828-46, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Indirect complement fixation with mouse sera after inoculation with monovalent foot-and-mouth vaccine] Traub E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:240-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Resistance of white mice to different environmental temperature] Sherbachev IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1136-8, Sep 66 (Ita)
[Hereditary hydrocephalus in C57BL mouse] Mori A.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:695-700, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the experimental edema of the hind paw in response to local cold exposure in mice] Motoyoshi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:301-13, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Histological study of renal lesions of New Zealand Black (NZB-B1) mice] Yumoto T.
Jap J Allerg 17:946-57, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on Tyzzer's disease] Fujiwara K.
Jap J Bact 23:315-31, May 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Biological studies on a Mycoplasma strain isolated from the bronchus of a normal mouse. II. Assay of PPLO titer using liquid medium] Homma M, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:817-21, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous lung and mammary gland cancers in C3H-W, C3H-AW, A-W and DBA-2W inbred strains of mice] Czarnomska A.
Nowotwory 19:85-92, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[A strain of New Zealand mice NZB-BL--a model for studies on autoimmune phenomena] Leszczyński W.
Przegl Derm 55:799-803, Nov-Dec 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of trypanosomiasis cruzi. XVI. Natural infection of a porcupine, Coendou insidiosus insidiosus (Kuhl, 1820) by a cruzi-like trypanosoma] Siqueira AF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:155-62, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[The basal metabolism and morphologic features of the thyroid glands of mouse lines C3H and C57BL under normal conditions and under the influence of thyroidin and methylthiouracil] Skamkov ME, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:104-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of evaluation of experimental mice according to intestinal microflora] Kuzina RF.
Lab Delo 5:311-3, 1969 (Rus)
[A locator for laboratory mice] Lemeshchenko GP.
Lab Delo 6:375-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Murine rodents as carriers of Trichophyton gypseum and T. rosaceum] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP.
Vop Pitan 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of field mice in epizootics of tundra rabies among polar foxes in Zapoliar'e] Siuziumova LM. Vop Virus 11:593-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demonstration of mast cells in the postnatal mouse ovary. Skalko RG, et al. Anat Rec 161:459-63, Aug 68
A strain difference in the adrenal zona glomerulosa determined by one gene-locus. Shire JG.
Endocrinology 85:415-22, Sep 69
Fine structure of a second kind of thyroid follicle in the C3H mouse. Wetzel BK, et al.
Endocrinology 84:563-78, Mar 69
Structural changes in the area striata of the mouse after enucleation. Valverde F.
Exp Brain Res 5:274-92, 1968
Structural and cellular changes in the lymph nodes of young mice. Hwang YC, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:49-64, Sep 68
Monoamines in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the mouse with special reference to the ontogenetic aspects. Björklund A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:590-607, 1968
The cytology of the developing molecular layer of mouse motor cortex. An electron microscopical and a Golgi impregnation study. Meller K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:171-83, 1968
Fluorescence microscopy of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the hypothalamohypophyseal system. Odake G.
Z Zellforsch 82:46-64, 1967
Further evidence for the proposed way of spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the rat and the mouse. Rooij DG de. Z Zellforsch 99:134-8, 1969
The fine structure of the mouse adrenal X zone. Sato T.
Z Zellforsch 87:315-29, 1968
Comparison of cytoplasmic lamellae and membranous elements in the oocytes of five mammalian species. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 85:109-23, 1968
[Comparative volumetric study of the pars tuberalis of batrachians and mammals] Legait H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:508-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Histocytomorphology of the mammary gland of the C3H mouse and of 3 other rodents] Girardie J.
Z Zellforsch 87:478-503, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Construction of vascular bundles in the renal medulla of desert mice] Kriz W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ependymal secretion and receptors in the wall of the recessus infundibularis in mice and their relationship to the small-cell hypothalamus] Wittkowski W.
Z Zellforsch 93:530-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the marginal layer facing the hypophyseal lumen of the mouse pituitary gland] Kagayama M.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:341-60, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The development of the arterial system of the mouse eye] Wakusawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1803-28, Sep 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Existence of 2 distinct species, one chromosomically polymorphous, in Mus indiens booduga. Cytogenetic and taxonomic study] Matthey R, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:461-98, Sep 68 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Heterochromatin in preimplantation mouse embryos. Fraccaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:427-30, Jun 69
Subsequent development during incubation of fertilized mouse ova stressed by high ambient temperatures. Elliott DS, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:481-5, Dec 68
Aggregation in vivo of dissociated cells. 3. Effect of state of differentiation of cells on feather development in hybrid aggregates of embryonic mouse and chick skin cells. Garber B, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:455-72, Aug 68
Complete development in vitro of the pre-implantation stages of the mouse in a simple chemically defined medium. Whitten WK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:399-401, Nov 68
RNA synthesis during early development of the mouse. Woodland HR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:327-32, 25 Jan 69
[A bionstrical investigation on the volume of the striatum in the ontogenesis of albino mice] Kretschmann HJ, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:85-108, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Three-week exposure of rodents to a neon enriched atmosphere. Weiss HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1215-7, Nov 68
Development of zygotes in cultured mouse oviducts. I. The effect of varying oviductal conditions. Whittingham DG. J Exp Zool 169:391-7, Dec 68
Development of zygotes in cultured mouse oviducts. II. The influence of the estrous cycle and ovarian hormones upon the development of the zygote. Whittingham DG. J Exp Zool 169:399-405, Dec 68
Effect of intermittent feeding on body composition of mice. Welch JG. Lab Anim Care 18:596-601, Dec 68
Growth rates and morphology of germfree and conventional mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:517-29, Jul 68
Ultrastructure of differentiating cells during thymus histogenesis. A light and electron microscopic study of epithelial and lymphoid cell differentiation during thymus histogenesis in C57 black mice. Sanel FT.
Z Zellforsch 83:8-29, 1967
[Quantitative histological study of the postnatal development of the mouse adrenal gland] Ueno F.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:138-51, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of an agent of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice by immunofluorescent and complement-fixation tests. Wilsnack RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1195-204, Jul 69
Immunological response of three mouse strains to typhoid vaccine and Vi antigen. Esposito VM, et al.
J Bact 99:8-12, Jul 69
The nature of the antigenic determinant in a genetic control of the antibody response. Mozes E, et al.
J Exp Med 130:493-504, 1 Sep 69
Histocompatibility of skin grafts from mice of F1, F2, and F3 generations on F1 generation hosts. Bailey DW, et al. Transplantation 7:567-9, Jun 69
Estimates of the number of loci contributing to the histoincompatibility between C57BL-6 and BALB-c strains of mice. Bailey DW, et al.
Transplantation 7:394-400, May 69
Syngeneic splenomegaly in NZB and BALB-c mice. Playfair JH, et al. Transplantation 7:443-4, May 69
A comparative study of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte and antimouse thymocyte sera prepared by two different immunization methods. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 7:522-33, Jun 69
[Reactions of peritoneal cells in mice sensitized to Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:355-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The illusion of attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus by interference between a virulent and virulent virus of the same strain] Bauer K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:758-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of specific antigens in spontaneous and induced mouse neoplasms] Stück B.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:73-80, Feb 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the incorporation of 35S methionine by blastocysts in ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:463-9, Dec 68
The effect of corncob bedding on reproductivity and leucine incorporation in mice. Port CD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:46-9, Feb 69
Retention of 154Eu by chinchillas and mice. ANL-7461. Miller CE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-46, Jul 68
Comparison of 154Eu and 226Ra retention by mice and chinchillas. ANL-7461. Miller CE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-9, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of the pregnant mouse. Fowler JH, et al.
Develop Biol 18:331-53, Oct 68
Plasma corticosteroid response to stress in four species of wild mice. Treiman DM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:676-80, Mar 69
Free-running circadian rhythm in wood mouse (Apodemus flavicollis Meich.) under natural light-dark-cycle. Erkinaro E.
Experientia 25:649, 15 Jun 69
Influences of light on activity of the small mammals, Peromyscus spp., Tamias striatus, and Mustela rixosa. Kavanau JL. Experientia 25:208-9, 15 Feb 69
Brown adipose tissue in young mice: activity and role in thermoregulation. Tarkkonen H, et al.
Experientia 24:798-9, 15 Aug 68
Effects of a dry diet on the hypothalamic neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:231-41, Apr 69
Absence of pregnancy-block in mice when stud and test males belong to an inbred strain. Bruce HM.
J Reprod Fertil 17:407-8, Nov 68
Influence of the visible color spectrum on activity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. II. Influence of sex, color, and age on activity. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:209-13, Apr 69
Influence of the visible color spectrum on acticity in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:50-4, Feb 69
Cell mass, hair type and expression of the agouti gene. Galbraith DB. Nature (London) 222:288-90, 19 Apr 69
The physiology of the house mouse. Fertig DS, et al. Sci Amer 221:103-10, Oct 69
Functional activity of the sweat glands of the mouse. Hayashi H. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:289-95, Jul 68
[Study, using the Nauta technique, of degeneration after electrolytic lesion of the septal region in the wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus)] Genton C. Brain Res 14:1-23, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption of the dormouse (Glisglis) during hibernation] Kayser C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:212-4, 1969 (Fre)
[The regression of mammary glands at the end of lactation. II. Electron microscopic study] Hollmann KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:222-38, 1967 (Fre)
[The regression of the mammary glands at the end of lactation. I. Light microscopic study] Verley JM, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:212-21, 1967 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of a mammary tumour virus in O20 strain mice by x-irradiation and urethane. Timmermans A, et al. J Gen Virol 4:619-21, Jun 69
Radiation effects in free-ranging pocket mice. BNWL-714. O'Farrell TP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.10-8+, May 68

MICOREN see PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Microbial interactions in continuous culture. Bungay HR 3d, et al. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:269-90, 1968 (77 ref.)
Experiments and instrumentation for extraterrestrial life detection. Levin GV. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:55-71, 1968 (13 ref.)
The telemetric automated microbial identification system (tamis) and subsystems. Rev 1-68. Glenn WG. Aeromed Rev 1:1-47, 1968
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1967-68. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 35:115-26, Feb 69
Computer processing of microbiology data--part of a total laboratory system. Spraberry MN. Amer J Med Techn 35:77-92, Feb 69
Mathematics of microbial populations. Painter PR, et al. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:519-48, 1968 (77 ref.)
Prefactory chapter: the lure of the unknown. (Taliaferro WH), Taliaferro WH. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:1-14, 1968
Electronic data processing system for the clinical microbiology laboratory. Amsterdam D, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:93-7, Jan 69
Biological evaluation of carpeting. Anderson RL. Appl Microbiol 18:180-7, Aug 69
Influence of the conductivity of the discharge liquid on the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Edebo L, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:59-62, Jan 69
Safe procedure for opening evacuated glass ampoules containing dried pathogens. Greiff D. Appl Microbiol 18:130, Jul 69
Estimating the size and concentration of unicellular microorganisms by light scattering. Merek EL. Appl Microbiol 17:219-21, Feb 69
Microbiological evaluation of incinerator operations. Peterson ML, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:8-13, Jul 69
Microbial content of nonsterile therapeutic agents containing natural of seminatural active ingredients. Schiller I, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1924-8, Dec 68
Persistence of Salmonella typhimurium on fabrics. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:256-61, Aug 69
Research and development in environmental microbiology. Walker B Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:979-83, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Transport-limited growth in the chemostat and its competitive inhibition; a theoretical treatment. Uden N van. Arch Mikrobiol 58:145-54, 1967
The microbiologist and his times. Luria SE. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:401-3, Dec 68
Dialysis culture of microorganisms: design, theory, and results. Schultz JS, et al. Bact Rev 33:1-47, Mar 69 (166 ref.)
Kinetics of continuous cultivation. Kono T, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:19-36, Jan 69
A layman's guide to the terminology of microbiological contamination control. Carlberg DM. Contam Contr 7:10-3, Aug 68
Prediction of the course of continuous fermentation on the basis of analysis of the batch process. Fencl Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:314-21, 1969
Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. Málek I, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:254-78, 1969 (249 ref.)
Physiological properties of microbial population as a basis for graphical solution of multi-stage continuous cultivations. Ričica J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:322-6, 1969
Microbiological evaluation of the efficacy of anti-infective drugs. Dye WE. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:495-7, 1968
Professor Saul Adler--in memoriam. (Adler S), Katzir A. Israel J Med Sci 4:1050-2, Sep-Oct 68
Saul Adler--the scientist as consultant to the clinician: highlights of 30 years' association. (Adler S), Sheba C. Israel J Med Sci 4:1053-6, Sep-Oct 68
Microbiological sampling of surfaces. Favero MS, et al. J Appl Bact 31:336-43, Sep 68
Methanogenic fermentation of benzoate. Nottingham PM, et al. J Bact 98:1170-2, Jun 69
The role of gas chromatography in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Cherry WB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:658-62, Jun 69
The problem of medico-mycologically underdeveloped countries. Paldrok H. Mykosen 11:379-82, 1 May 68
Method for the routine preservation of micro-organisms. Cox CS. Nature (London) 220:1139, 14 Dec 68
Microbiology in Bulgaria. Pashev I, et al. Nature (London) 220:969-70, 7 Dec 68
Porton opened to the public. Nature (London) 220:426, 2 Nov 68
Organization of information about micro-organisms. Quadling C, et al. Progr Industr Microbiol 7:125-48, 1968 (41 ref.)
Fermentation industries: promising future predicted. Perlman D. Science 162:1038, 29 Nov 68
Contamination of mars. Sagan C, et al. Science 159:1191-6, 15 Mar 68
The dispersal of microorganisms by a hemipteran, Lethocerus uhleri (montandon). Schlichting HE Jr, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:452-4, Jul 69
[Microbiological manufacturing control and development research by means of a new special microscope] Rehm E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Awarding of the Robert Koch Prize on December 11, 1968 (Heinz Stolp)] (Stolp H), Feldmann S. Deutsch Med J 20:107-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pantothenic acid content of different baby food preparations] Telegdy-Kovats M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:343-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of electron microscopy for microbiology] Lickfeld KG. Med Welt 50:3064-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on documentation in the collection of microbiological strains] Boden W. Z Med Labortechn 9:197-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the protection of bituminous roofing paper against microbiogenic corrosion phenomena] Burger G. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:260-70, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of microorganism development in inert material] Monte M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:371-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of pathogenic microorganisms in sewage depuration plants] Paoletti A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:483-511, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bibliographic references. Microbiology, parasitology, immunology] G Batt Virol Immun 62:65-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Microorganisms and corrosion of metals] Nestorescu N, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:97-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The laboratory animal as an instrument, reagent and model in infectious pathology and experimental immunology] Pop A. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:481-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Effect of streptomycin on the dynamics of multiplication of Staphylococci and their association with fungus Candida albicans] Zakarian LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:344-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On microbial contamination of ointments bases and ointments] Ivanova LA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:62-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Application of mathematical statistics in microbiological investigations] Kriuchkov VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:694-702, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[New developments in the microbiology of food silage] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:543-56, Jul-Aug 68 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Culturing of microorganisms, consuming liquid n-alkanes] Pozmogova IN. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:568-80, Jul-Aug 66 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[A rapid and simple method for the identification of Candida albicans in practical laboratories] Levina EL. Lab Delo 12:756-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On survival of microorganisms in ancient potassium salt deposits] Abyzov SS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:885-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Development of geomicrobiology in the USSR] Ivanov MV. Mikrobiologiia 36:849-59, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On long-term storage of microorganisms] Kuznetsova VI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1100-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some results of the development of technical microbiology] Rabotnova IL. Mikrobiologiia 36:811-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of microflora of oil-containing sewage] Shaposhnikov VN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:511-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On biogenous structures in manganese ores] Shterenberg LE. Mikrobiologiia 36:710-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tables for calculating ED50 and other statistical idices] Davydov OV, et al. Vop Virus 11:363-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The antagonistic activity of Lactobacterium casei toward the agents of gastrointestinal infections] Molchanova LG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The current foci of research in medical microbiology] Grubb R. Lakartidningen 65:2063-6, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Microbiology--a link in "life science"] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 65:1958-60, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Anders Jahres Prize 1968: Ole Maaløe] (Maaloe O), Bertani G. Nord Med 79:801-2, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Study of metabolism of microorganisms and antibiotics (based on data from the Department of Antibiotics of the Institute for microbiology and virology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukranian SSR)] Aizenman Biu. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:456-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Creative prospects of microbiology] Diachenko SS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:561-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Factors limiting microorganism growth] Kordium VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:279-85, May-Jun 68 (87 ref.) (Ukr)
[Bibliography: Natural Sciences] Acta Trop (Basel) 25:367-86, 1968 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Surface sampling with an agar spray technique. Hughes LW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1935-6, Dec 68

EDUCATION

Why teach microbiology? Boycott JA. Lancet 1:724-5, 5 Apr 69
Why teach microbiology? Vaccaro J. Lancet 1:886, 26 Apr 69
[Higher school and training of microbiologists] Egorov NS. Mikrobiologiia 36:860-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Institute for microbiology and parasitology at the School of Medicine--Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:85-8, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Semmelweis, Pasteur, Lister. (Semmelweis IP), (Pasteur L), (Lister J), Fekete S. Ther Hung 16:170-4, 1968
[20 years of microbiological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. (Historical information] Kuiumdzhiev I. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:5-25, 1967 (Bul)
[The works of Professor Charles Joyeux] (Joyeux C), Nicoli RM, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:260-70, 1968 (Fre)
[In memory of Wilhelm Kolle (1868 to 1935)] (Kolle W), Hämel J. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2567-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A century of anaerobic micro-organism reasearch] Linzenmeier G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2181-6, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The medical outlook of Semmelweis and Markusovszky] (Semmelweis I), (Markusovszky L), Regöly-Mérei G. Orv Hetil 109:1495-8, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[A centure of research on anaerobes] Linzenmeier G. Minerva Med 59:5161-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the 80th birthday of S.A. Vaksman] (Vaksman SA), Antibiotiki 13:764-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Microbiology in Holland] Imšenecki AA. Mikrobiologiia 36:724-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[50 years of general microbiology in the USSR] Imshenetskii AA. Mikrobiologiia 36:766-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet microbiology] Rautenshtein IaI. Mikrobiologiia 36:753-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[In memory of Professor Paruir Gavrilovich Oganesian] (Oganesian PG), Vestn Derm Vener 41:93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov and the Kazan scientists (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] (Mechnikov II), Al'bitskii VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the 100th anniversary of the Scientific-Medical Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:148-53, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet mycology over the past 50 years] Kashkin PN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The growth in knowledge of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of leptospirosis in the USSR] Kosmachevskii VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:13-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[L. A. Tarasevich and the development of Soviet epidemiology and microbiology (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Tarasevich LA), Lavrova LN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, May 68 (Rus)
[The scientific basis of the anti-epidemic work during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the first years of Soviet power (on the 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health)] Lotova EI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the beginnings of microbiologic studies in Russia: the letters of L. S. Tsenkovskiĭ to P. A. Kostychev (on the 85th anniversary of Soviet vaccination against anthrax)] (Tsenkovskiĭ IS), (Kostychev PA), Metelkin AI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:141-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Various results of the study of the infectious process during the years of Soviet power] Pytskiĭ VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Parasitology] Terekhov SN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-43, Aug 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet medical microbiology in the Ukraine] Diachenko SS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:428-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[The Zabolotny Institute of Microbiology and Virology is 40 years old] Moskovets' SM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:387-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Microbiology and virology in the Ukranian SSR for 50 years] Moskovets SN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:379-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cell control device for continuous culture reactors. Almgren H. Appl Microbiol 17:327-8, Feb 69
Modifications in a French pressure cell-laboratory press system. Mardon DN, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:777, May 69
Disintegration of microorganisms and preparation of yeast cell walls in a new type of disintegrator. Reháček J, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:462-6, Mar 69
Technique for the aseptic addition of liquid to flask cultures. Smith JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:317, Feb 69
Evaluation of laminar flow microbiological safety cabinets. Staat RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1478-82, Oct 68
Vacuum probe: new approach to the microbiological sampling of surfaces. Whitfield WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:164-8, Jan 69
A simple culture vessel for turbidimetric studies of anaerobic growth of microbes. Tromp AG, et al. Experientia 24:1076-7, 15 Oct 68
A multi-unit sampling system and its use in the characterization of ultradian and infradian growth in Tetrahymena. Szyszko AH, et al. J Protozool 15:781-5, Nov 68
An automatic on-off laboratory valve. Clotet RB. Lab Pract 17:1246, Nov 68
Inexpensive apparatus for the rapid and accurate dispensing of sterile culture media. Da Costa EW, et al. Lab Pract 18:167-8, Feb 69
The microwave oven as a tool in microbiology. Lelieveld HL. Lab Pract 18:165-6 passim, Feb 69
A simple apparatus for producing agar layers of uniform thickness for microbiological micromanipulator work. Haefner K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:229-31, 1967
[Mechanical withdrawal of culture media] Koch HA. Z Med Labortechn 9:87-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On a laboratory apparatus for incubation in inert gas atmosphere] Zietlow C, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:16-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A new laboratory fermentor for the cultivation of microorganisms by means of turbidostatical, chemostatical and "batch" methods. I. Technical description of the fermentor] Schlecht S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:246-58, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a bacteria trap] Rechmenskiĭ SS. Gig Sanit 33:42-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The S. R. I. microbe disintegrator] Abdumalikov AKh. Lab Delo 2:115-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A micrometric syringe] Kavsan VM, et al. Lab Delo 6:380, 1969 (Rus)
[Contamination-safe method for microbiological analysis of meteorites and rocks] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:517-23, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Modification of an ultrasound generator ULA-1000 BT for microbiologic research] Moshiashvili IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On obtaining a concentration gradient of finely-dispersed hydrocarbons in agarized media] Malashenko IuR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:265-71, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

MICROCEPHALY (C16)

A cephalometric evaluation of the cranial base in microcephaly. Babineau TA, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:57-63, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacental chemical induction of microencephaly in two strains of rats. I. Spatz M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:705-10, Dec 68
Intellectual deficit associated with transplacentally induced microcephaly in the rat. Haddad RK, et al. Science 163:88-90, 3 Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral influence on muscle fiber typing. The effect of fetal immobilization. Fenichel GM. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:644-9, Jun 69
Familial non-congenital microcephaly, peculiar appearance, mental and motor retardation, progressive evolution to spasticity and choreo-athetosis. Hooft C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:1-12, Feb 68
Two different mutations within the same sibship: thanatophoric dwarfism and ullrich-feichtiger syndrome. Huguenin M, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:239-45, Jun 69
Congenital microcephaly with hiatus hernia and nephrotic syndrome in two sibs. Galloway WH, et al. J Med Genet 5:319-21, Dec 68
Cataracts in a girl with features of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Finley SC, et al. J Pediat 75:706-7, Oct 69
Congenital malformation of the central nervous system associated with genital type (type 2) herpesvirus. South MA, et al. J Pediat 75:13-8, Jul 69
[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants with microcephaly, macroglossia and megalosplanchnia] Mariani R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:337-45, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in the newborn with microcephalus, macroglossia and megalosplanchnia] Mariani R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:964, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Leukodystrophy with strio-cerebellar calcification, microcephaly and dwarfism] Lyon G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:197-210, Aug 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cockayne's syndrome. Report of case with necropsy findings. Rowlatt U. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:52-61, 9 Sep 69
Congenital microcephaly with hiatus hernia and nephrotic syndrome in two sibs. Galloway WH, et al. J Med Genet 5:319-21, Dec 68
A new familial syndrome of oral, cranial, and digital anomalies. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 74:755-62, May 69
A mentally retarded boy with a ring E18 chromosome. Fujita H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:104-11, Oct 68
[The infants of mothers with phenylketonuria] Ménibus CH de, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:478-82, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Familial microcephaly: three cases in the same sibship] Verger P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1553-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A chemical and karyological study in a case of dyscraniotic oligophrenia] Caldarini G, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:103-12, Jul 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Congenital rubella syndrome in Singapore children. Paul FM. Singapore Med J 10:35-42, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Giant neuronal mitochondria in a infant with microcephaly and seizure disorder. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:62-72, Jan 69
[Apropos of complex malformations of the cortex, ventricles and caudate nucleus in a case of familial microcephaly] Dąmbska M, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:319-24, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Craniostenosis in a 10-year old child] Vernik EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[3 rare brain deformities in cattle--"duplicitas pallii", unilateral cystencephaly, and microcephaly with encephalocele] Püschner H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:198-206, Apr 68 (Ger)

MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

A "two compartment diver" in the micro-diver technique. Hamberger L. Acta Physiol Scand 74:91-5, Sep-Oct 68
Actual microanalysis by large volume injection to gas chromatograph equipped with electron capture detector. Imai K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1076-7, May 69
Multi-order microdiffusion analysis. Ishihara H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2524-5, Dec 68
Application of the isotope dilution method to microanalytical determination of five classes of sphingoglycolipids in tissues. I. Preparation and properties of tritium labelled sphingoglycolipids. Seyama Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:487-93, Oct 68
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. IV. The yellow compound from the catalpa seed. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1085-94, 1968
Determination of xanthine and guanine in microgram quantities. Rinderknecht H, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:819-26, 1968
Trace determination of metal ion inhibitors of the urea-urease system by a pH-stat kinetic method. Toren EC Jr, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1049-58, 1968
Microdetermination of the primary amino group: a critical evaluation of blank values in the modified Van Slyke method. Maurmeyer RK. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 1:133-6, Jan 67
New paper chromatographic separation of microquantities of opium alkaloids. Tewari SN. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 4:704-7, Jul 67
Extraction and fractionation of low molecular weight RNA on the microscale. Egyházi E, et al. Nature (London) 220:1036-7, 7 Dec 68
Agarose-acrylamide composite gels for microfractionation of RNA. Ringborg U, et al. Nature (London) 220:1037-9, 7 Dec 68
A micromethod for the routine estimation of inorganic phosphate in serum and urine. Bastiaanse AJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:48-51, Jan 68
A micromethod for the routine estimation of serum lipid phosphorus. Bastiaanse AJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:109-10, Mar 68
Micro determination of creatinine. Varma SD, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:111-2, Mar 68
[On the problem of automation in microelement analysis] Malissa H. Farmaco [Prat] 22:629-48, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Automation in the organic microelement analysis?] Schöniger W. Farmaco [Prat] 22:611-28, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Separation, isolation and determination of proto-, copro-, pentacarboxy-, hexacarboxy-, heptacarboxy- and uroporphyrin] Doss M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:499-502, Apr 69 (Ger)
[2-dimensional chromatography of dansyl amino acids in pico-mole quantities, applied to the direct characterization of transfer ribonucleic acids] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:121-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Combined micro-disk electrophoresis and micro-immunoprecipitation of proteins] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:795-800, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Densitometric microdetermination of gangliosides from total lipid extract following thin layer chromatography] Sandhoff K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:285-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the 10-11-mole range as 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonyl derivative] Seiler N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:588-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Microdetermination of vitamin A in blood serum and liver biopsies with FeCl-3 in acetyl chloride] Tiews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:307-14, 1967 (Ger)
[On the microchromatographic determination of vitamin C contents] Gorbach G, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:886-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of small amounts of carbon monoxide in biological material] Wieczorek H. Mikrochim Acta 4:802-5, 1968 (Ger)
[TAS procedure and thin layer chromatography for the microanalysis of morphactins] Stahl E. Naturwissenschaften 55:651-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the microphotometric determination of O2-saturation in individual erythrocytes] Huckauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:190-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorometric-enzymatic micro- and ultramicrodetermination of inulin and glucose] Zwiebel R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple method for microdetermination of strychnine] Pecar M. Pharmazie 23:726-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative micro determination of dextran. I. In body fluids] Appel W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:452-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Photometric microdetermination of carbon monoxide in air and blood] Ciuhandu G, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:204-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Microimmunoelectrophoresis on membranes. Suitability and use in routine clinical diagnosis] Grabner W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:478-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Automatization of glucose determination with O-toluidine] Leybold K. Z Klin Chem 6:51-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Photometric micromethod for the complexometric titration of calcium] Quicker R, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:176-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Micromethod for the enzymatic determination of acetoacetic acid and D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in blood and tissues] Stein G, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:27-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Micro-method for the chromatographic determination of amino acids] Weicker H. Z Klin Chem 6:221, May 68 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Simple micro-ADH-procedure for ethyl alcohol determination] Bremer H, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:54-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Apparatus for microelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate foils] Friemel H, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:96-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of a micromethod for determintion of the proteins in the crebrospinal fluid subjected to ultrafiltration] Paltrinieri E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1269-71, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds in micro, decimilligram and centimilligram scales] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:688-701, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Ultramicroanalysis of serum urea-nitrogen] Kushiro H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:408-10, May 69 (Jap)
[Anatomical and microchemical study of underground organs of madder (Rubia tinctorum L)] Shreter GK.
Farmatsiia 18:25-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Simple method of determination of alkaline phosphatase] Grigorian VG.
Lab Delo 5:306-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Micromethod of determination of activity of fibrinase] Rukazenkova ZhN, et al.
Lab Delo 1:26-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Application of a fast micro-method to determine the iodine content in drinking water] Mariño Aguiar M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:343-55, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Microchemistry projected. Alyea HN.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:506-18, May 68

HISTORY

[Proceedings of the 4th microchemistry session held by the Società Italiana di Scienze Farmaceutiche. Introductory address] Lieb H.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:607-10, Nov 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultramicro glass electrode for sodium analysis in biological fluids. Ohara K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:632-41, 15 Oct 68
Ozone generator for microanalysis. Beroza M, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:720-3, 1969
A mechanical stage modification for microchemical purposes. Grasso A. Riv Parassit 28:79-80, Mar 67
The Astrup micro-equipment. Miller H Jr.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:259-60, Sep 68
[Cooling clamp as an auxiliary tool in the microlaboratory] Trutnovsky H.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:371-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Colorimetric calibration of micropipettes] Borner K.
Z Klin Chem 5:94, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Chloride micro electrotitration with the Beckman Microtitrator Model 153] Emrich HM, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:218-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Microcuvette for the measuring of partial oxygen pressure(pO2) in minute specimens in vitro] Andreas K, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:1-5, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for automatic microdistillation under vacuum] Pifferi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:210-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Apparatus for microsublimation] Martynenko AG.
Lab Delo 6:379, 1968 (Rus)
[Apparatus for biochemical microanalysis of tissues] Tkachenko AV, et al. Lab Delo 1:33-5, 1969 (Rus)

MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Density gradient relaxation: a method for preparative buoyant density separation of DNA. Anet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:328-34, 7 Feb 69
Evidence of transformation in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Okubo S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:825-30, 6 Sep 68
Thermal stability of complexes of diaminoacridines with deoxyribonucleic acids of varying base content. Kleinwächter V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:188-201, 21 Jan 69
Apparent affinity constants of lysozymes from different origins forMicrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Locquet JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:150-3, 27 Aug 68
Circular dichroism of protonated DNA. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:548-9, 17 Dec 68
Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68
Polynucleotides. XII. Further studies on poly G. poly C and DNA. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:604-13, 18 Feb 69
Factors affecting transformation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kloos WE. J Bact 98:1397-9, Jun 69
Transformation in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kloos WE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:307-17, Feb 69
Lysozyme and beta-lysin release stimulated by antigen-antibody complexes and bacteria. Tew JG, et al. J Immun 102:743-50, Mar 69
Lysozyme retention by cockroach Periplaneta americana L. Wharton DR. Science 163:183-4, 10 Jan 69
[Study of the effects of methylation on the behavior of DNA] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:574-84, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The action of bacterial products on sarcoma 180 before the implantation of the tumor] Christov G, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:301-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A non-pathogenic micrococcus with antitumor action against Sa-180] Christov GD, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:87-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Further observations on Micrococcus viscidus (Castellani 1928), Staphylococcus violagabriliae (Castellani 1955 and Staphylococcus mucoruber (Castellani 1964)] Mungeiluzzi C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:267-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the action of micrococci during seasoning of preserved meat] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:267-74, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Method of quantitative determination of lysis of microbial cells by means of photoelectrocolorimeter] Chumachenko NV, et al. Lab Delo 9:546-51, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of blood serum lysozyme activity] Ogreba VI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:77-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Covalently closed circular DNA from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells infected with phage N1. Lee CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:752-6, 6 Sep 68
Covalently closed minicircular DNA in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Lee CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:757-62, 6 Sep 68
The amino acid sequence of the L-glutamic acid containing mureins of Micrococcus luteus and M. freudenreichii. Niebler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:560-8, 10 Mar 69
Characterization of the Micrococcus lysodeikticus type of peptidoglycan in walls of other Micrococcaceae. Campbell JN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:193-200, Jan 69
The wall composition of micrococci. Baddiley J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:393-6, Dec 68
[Cytochromes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Lukoianova MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:888-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The characterization of a Micrococcus (Staphylococcus lactis) sp. I3 with an atypical teichoic acid in its wall. Davison AL. Biochem J 110:557-8, Dec 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some marine and halophilic micrococci. Bohàček J, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:215-9, Jun 68
Taxonomy of some staphylococci and micrococci isolated from bovine teat canals and foremilks. Forbes D. J Appl Bact 31:426-35, Dec 68
Sensitivity to novobiocin and lysozyme in the classification of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L.
J Appl Bact 31:436-42, Dec 68
Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:365-80, Dec 68
[Adansonian taxonomy and the relationship of microorganisms based on the concepts of similarity value and center species. 5. Biological characteristics of the new genus Halococcus with special reference to the correlation between experimental findings and theoretically deducted features] Hayashi K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:381-91, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium nitrite on the growth of Micrococcus denitrificans. Boveli C.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:13-9, 1967
[Studies on the action of free fatty acids on the microflora of salt pork meats] Caserio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:113-39, 30 Apr 68
Effect of monovalent and divalent ions upon the activity of nisin against Micrococcus flavus. Gupta KG.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:36-9, 1969
Resistance to paromomycin, bacitracin and novobiocin in the micrococcaceae. Lacey RW, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:302-4, Sep 68
Antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Corse J, et al.
J Clin Path 21:722-8, Nov 68
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Sensitization of bacteria to x-ray by neoarsphenamine. Kligerman MM, et al. Radiat Res 39:571-9, Sep 69
[Lysozyme as antibacterial agent in honey and bees venom] Mohrig W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:85-95, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of poly-xanthylic acid and its reactions with potentially complementary homopolynucleotides. Fikus M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:55-82, 1969
Induced synthesis of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase in Micrococcus aerogenes. Whiteley HR.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:315-23, 1967
CO2 fixation by malic enzyme in a species of Micrococcus. Matula TI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:795-802, 31 Mar 69
A study by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the effect of proteolysis on Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 110:475-9, Dec 68
Transcriptional and sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gumport RF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3618-28, Sep 69
Transcription of denatured T4 DNA. Bishop JO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:636-52, 18 Feb 69
A nitrite reductase with cytochrome oxidase activity from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:459-72, 5 Aug 69
A nitrate reductase from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:225-34, 22 Apr 69
The two-haem nitrite reductase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Newton N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:316-31, 1969
Properties of RNA synthesis in HeLa nuclei by Micrococcus lysodeikticu or endogenous RNA polymerase. Summers WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:316-26, 17 Dec 68
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Purification, properties of the "soluble" enzyme and properties of the membrane-bound enzyme. Muñoz E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:490-501, Feb 69
Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus). The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the ability to catalyze the polymerization reaction. Klee CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5094-100, 10 Oct 68
A deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus) isolated on deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose. Litman RM.
J Biol Chem 243:6222-33, 10 Dec 68
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. Studies on double stranded homopolynucleotide templates. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:391-8, 25 Jan 69
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Studies on single stranded homopolynucleotide templates containing adenine, thymine, and uracil. Straat PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5000-6, 10 Oct 68
The occurrence of autoacceleration during hydrolysis of nucleic acids by micrococcal nuclease. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4917-21, 25 Sep 68
[Inductive formation of particle-bound uricase in Hydrogenomonas H16 and other aerobic bacteria] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 60:160-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Arginase and urease synthesis in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij. under aerobic and anaerobic culture conditions] Hiort U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:862-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On localization of ATPase in the membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Simakova IM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1047-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Inhibitors of microbic L-histidinedecarboxylase] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Composition of cell material and biological value of the cellular protein of a Micrococcus strain grown on hydrocarbons. Ertola RJ, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:409-16, May 69
Growth and pigmentation of Micrococcus radiodurans. Thirkell D. J Gen Microbiol 55:337-40, Mar 69
[Interaction between a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes and a strain of Micrococcus in vitro and in vivo in the digestive tract of "dixenic" mice] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:955-63, Nov 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Skin carriage of the Micrococcaceae. Noble WC.
J Clin Path 22:249-53, May 69
Micrococcaceae from the uinary tract in pregnancy. Roberts AP. J Clin Path 20:631-2, Jul 67
[Pseudomeningococcal meningitides] Koçoglu V.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:421-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Septicemia and other syndromes due to Micrococcus tetragenus and Sarcinae] Migdalska-Kassurowa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1690-3, Oct 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Intracellular accumulation of N-acetylhexosamines in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Garrett AJ.
Biochem J 112:15P-16P, Mar 69
The electron-transport system of Micrococcus lutea (Sarcina lutea). Erickson SK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:56-62, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
The role of potassium in the uptake of CO2 by micrococcus sodonensis. Perry JJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:538-40, 15 Oct 68
Growth and macromolecular biosynthesis by Micrococcus sodonensis during the utilization of glucose and lactate. Bievins WT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:383-8, Apr 69
Nutritional requirements for cell wall synthesis in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Hatton MP.
Canad J Microbiol 15:327-34, Apr 69
Mode of action of piericidin A on the phosphorylating respiratory chains. Kosaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:506-13, Apr 68
Biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride by a particulate fraction from Micrococcus cerificans. McCaman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5074-80, 10 Oct 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Characterization of mannan-14C formed enzymatically from mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Scher M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2777-89, 25 May 69
Urease-positive oral viridans streptococci. Smith RF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1111, Sep-Oct 67
Production of omega-haloesters from alkyl halides by Micrococcus cerificans. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:145-53, Nov 68
Molecular bases of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm NL.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xx, Mar 69
Molecular determinants of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm NL. Nature (London) 221:1031-3, 15 Mar 69
[Investigations on the metabolism of glucose in denitrifying bacteria. II. --Micrococcus denitrificans] Forget P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:332-42, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Studies on glucose, lactose and ribose hydrolysis in Micrococcaceae] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:23-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Microbial lipolysis. I. Lipolytic activity of lactobacilli, micrococci and Pseudomonas] Carini S, et al.
Ric Sci 38:990-3, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Species compostition of the butane utilizing microorganisms] Telegina ZP.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1059-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of metabolism of dwarf mutant of Micrococcus glutamicus, producer of lysine] Zaĭtseva ZM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:103-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive electrical properties of microorganisms. 3. Conductivity of isolated bacterial cell walls. Carstensen EL, et al. Biophys J 8:536-48, May 68
Passive electrical properties of microorganisms. IV. Studies of the protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Einolf CW Jr, et al.
Biophys J 9:634-43, Apr 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Possibility of the repair of double-strand scissions in Micrococcus radiodurans DNA caused by gamma-rays. Kitayama S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:418-22, 8 Nov 68
Transformation of radiation sensitive strains of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Mahler I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:776-81, 6 Sep 68
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the mineral uptake and osmotic barrier of certain bacteria. Mukherji A, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:788-93, Jun 68
The radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by N-ethyl maleimide. Mullenger L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:259-69, May 69
Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE.
J Bact 97:647-52, Feb 69
Transformation in Micrococcus radiodurans and the ultraviolet sensitivity of tis transforming DNA. Moseley BE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:176-83, Sep 68

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see under

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

MICROFILARIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

MICROFILARIA DIURNA see under LOA (B1)

MICROGLOSSIA see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

MICROGNATHISM (C16)

Micrognathia in newborns. Perrone JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:85-6, Jul 69
Micrognathia, an associated defect of Hanhart's syndrome, Types 2 and 3. Garner LD, et al.
Oral Surg 27:601-6, May 69
[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Planimetric studies of mandibles in A-Jax mice born with cortisone-induced cleft palates. Schwartz DM, et al. J Dent Res 47:725-32, Sep-Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

Two different mutations within the same sibship: thanatophoric dwarfism and ullrich-feichtiger syndrome. Huguenin M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:239-45, Jun 69
[Ullrich-Feichtiger's syndrome] Kunze J.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:182-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with bird-face, congenital cararact, skull abnormalities and nanism] Majcherski T, et al. Kinderaerzti Prax 36:553-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Micrognathia with hypoplasia of the roots of mandibular teeth secondary to facial scarring: report of a case. Milobsky SA. Dent Dig 47:508-10, Dec 68

SURGERY

The surgical-orthodontic approach to the treatment of dentofacial deformities. Converse JM, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:217-43, Mar 69
Surgical correction of small or retrodisplaced maxillae. The "dish-face" deformity. Obwegeser HL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:351-65, Apr 69
[Choice of an intervention to correct a micrognathism] Merville L. Orthodont Franc 39:805-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Correction of facial deformities by oral surgery] Berényi B. Orv Hetil 109:1177-82, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)

THERAPY

Micrognathos-(or Pierre Robin Syndrome). The early management of patients. Robertson NR.
Brit Dent J 124:395-7, 5 Nov 68
[Personal experience in treatment with type I Fränkel's function control appliances] Schubert W, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:356-71, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Agnathia and micrognathia in the sheep. Smith ID.
Aust Vet J 44:510-1, Nov 68

MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification and preliminary characterization of megalomicin. Marquez J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:259-64, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysis of living candida utilis cells by enzymes of micromonospora. Monreal J, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:960-2, 10 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Production of vitamin B12 by Micromonospora. Wagman GH, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:648-9, Apr 69
Biological activity of megalomicin, a new Micromonospora-produced macrolide antibiotic complex. Waitz JA, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:265-72, Jun 69
Megalomicin, a new macrolide antibiotic complex produced by Micromonospora. Weinstein MJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:253-8, Jun 69

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

An unusual case of microphthalmus combinatus. Ernyei S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:39-43, Jan 69
[On a case of Hallermann and Streiff syndrome. (New François syndrome)] Iuglio N.
Ann Ottal 93:655-60, Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital malformations of the eye. Report on 218 cases of grave reduction of vision caused by bilateral malformation of the ocular bulb. Lindstedt E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:355-60, 1968
Intraocular cartilage in a microphthalmic eye of an otherwise healthy girl. Yanoff M, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:238-40, Feb 69
Two different mutations within the same sibship: thanatophoric dwarfism and ullrich-feichtiger syndrome. Huguenin M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:239-45, Jun 69
Congenital malformation of the central nervous system associated with genital type (type 2) herpesvirus. South MA, et al. J Pediat 75:13-8, Jul 69
Microphthalmos with cyst. Report of two cases in the same family. Makley TA Jr, et al.
Survey Ophthal 13:200-6, Jan 69
[2 cases of a rare association of malformations: microphthalmos and harelip] Neuschüler R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:1022-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of congenital orbital cyst and microphthalmos with atrial septal defect] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:615-9, May 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Reisner SH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:600-7, Oct 69

SURGERY

Prosthetic treatment of congenital anophthalmia. Skydsgaard H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:513-20, 1968
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P.
Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Bilateral congenital ocular defects in a foal. Garner A, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:513-7, Aug 69
Congenital syndrome of anophthalmia-microphthalmia with associated defects in cattle. Leipold HW, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:407-18, 1968

MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

The tubules of marsupial enamel investigated by normal light, by polarized light and by contact microradiography. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 27:237-48, Jun 69
Focal spot variations with exposure data--important factors in daily routine. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:161-9, Mar 68
Changes in human mandibular structure with age. Atkinson PJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1453-64, Dec 68
A microradiographic comparison of sound and carious human dental cementum. Furseth R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1197-206, Oct 68
Apparently hypermineralized perilacunar bone an artefact in microradiographs. Yaeger JA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:177-82, 21 Oct 68
Some uses of microangiography in a study of the renal vasculature. Chapman M, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:301-7, Jul 69
A method for osseal radiomicrometric measurements in mice experiments. Berek L.
Experientia 25:633-4, 15 Jun 69
The emission and absorption of x-rays. Anneroth G.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:383-400, 1968
Blood microcirculation in the lymph node. Herman PG, et al. Radiology 92:1073-80, Apr 69
[A method of contact microangiography in the experimental study of bone tissue vessels] Dubrov IaG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the metod of microradiography of bones] Aliev SG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:98-100, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new camera for contact microradiography of teeth and bone. Fosse G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1385-93, Nov 68
[Remarks on the x-ray generator used at the Istituto Ortopedico Toscano for microradiography of bone tissue] Beltrami P, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:259-64, 1967 (Ita)

MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

Routine use of the operating microscope in ocular surgery. Krause U, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1251-5, 1968
Utilization of saline solution for examination of chamber angle with monocular ophthalmique loupe and Czapsky-Zeiss microscope, in focal illumination. Sokolić P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:725-9, 1968
Microscopic examination of particles deposited on opaque substrates. Stein F, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:196-7, Mar-Apr 69
Biomicroscopy of the eye. Goldmann H.
Amer J Ophthal 66:789-804, Nov 68
A technique for studying induced microcirculatory phenomena. Lutcher CL, et al.
Angiology 20:82-7, Feb 69
Maintaining a stationary field during microscopy of vital organs: a use of the N-alkyl-alpha-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives. Matsumoto T, et al.
Angiology 20:75-81, Feb 69
Double-image microscopy for size-analysis techniques, capabilities and limitations: new developments. Barnett MI. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:674-9, 20 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microscopy for the physician. MacKay JS.
Appl Ther 10:741-7 passim, Nov 68
Use of the operating microscope. Adjustment and compensation for refractive errors. Steffen TN, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:380-2, Sep 69
Simple plastic tissue culture chambers for detailed microscopy. Finckh ES.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:799-802, Dec 68
Comments on microsurgery. Barraquer J.
Bibl Ophthal 77:7-15, 1968
Microsurgery of the eye. 1st symposium of the Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group, August 23-25, 1966, at Tübingen (Germany). Summary of the second day. Boberg-Ans J. Bibl Ophthal 77:146-51, 1968
The step from conventional ophthalmic surgery to microsurgery of the eye. Harms H.
Bibl Ophthal 77:2-6, 1968
Suture material and technique of suturing in microsurgery. Mackensen G.
Bibl Ophthal 77:88-95, 1968
Micromanipulation. Pierse JD.
Bibl Ophthal 77:138-40, 1968
Microsurgery in peripheral iridectomy. Smith EL.
Bibl Ophthal 77:129-37, 1968
Instruments in microsurgery. Troutman R.
Bibl Ophthal 77:82-7, 1968
Microsurgery of the eye. 1st symposium of the Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group, August 23-25, 1966, at Tübingen (Germany). Summary of the first day. Witmer R. Bibl Ophthal 77:143-5, 1968
Microsurgery of the cornea. Troutman RC.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:53-8, Jan 69
Correlation of scanning electron microscope and light microscope images of individual cells in human blood and blood clots. McDonald LW, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:186-98, Apr 69
Office use of the operating microscope in otologic disorders. Goodwin MR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:114-8, Feb 69
Cryosurgical cataract extraction under the operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:347-50, Summer 67
Microsurgical direct suspension laryngoscopy. Benoay LW, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:801-6, Apr 69
Microscopically guided excision of cancer of the skin by means of chemosurgery. Mohs FE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:203-9, Nov 68
A stereophotogrammetric microscope. Ueno T.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:89-97, Apr 69
Evaluation of microscopic methods in the diagnosis of idiopathic steatorrhoea. Patnaik BK.
J Clin Path 20:752-9, Sep 67
A modification of Kerley's method for the microscopic determination of age in human bone. Ahlqvist J, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:205-12, Apr 69
A simplified time-lapse cinemicrographic unit. Burton AL. J Micr 89:151-7, 1969
The possibilities of x-ray holographic microscopy. Rogers GL, et al. J Micr 89:125-34, 1969
The effect of refractive index of the mounting medium on the apparent diameter of latex particles and glass fibres. Skene DS. J Micr 89:63-71, 1969
Stereology, or the quantitative evaluation of microstructures. Underwood EE.
J Micr 89:161-80, 1969
Endolaryngeal microsurgery. Kleinsasser O.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:3-7, Mar 68
Microlaryngology. Surgical considerations and a description of a new anaesthetic method. Thomson J, et al. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:13-8, Mar 68
Proving a thermostatic microscope stage for rapid adjustment of temperature. Norwood NB.
J Physiol (London) 203:29P, Jul 69
A technique for staining certain types of transparent particles, to facilitate size analysis by television scanning microscopy. Amor AF, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:601-5, 1968
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. I. Introduction and technique. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:143-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. 3. Discussion and summary. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:163-9, Mar 69
The dip-prism microscope and spike discharges obtained from neuron somata and axons in the cat brain. Katsuki Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:391-402, 15 Jun 68
A method for microscopy of the mammary gland in the living mouse. Warner NE, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:151-5, 1968
Microscopic laryngoscopy. Cherry J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1137-9, Sep 69
Ocular microsurgery with special reference to traumatic and senile cataract. Pollard JB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:633-8, Jun 69
Laboratory suggestion. Use of silicone gum for wet mount preparations. Bauer FW.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:117, May 69
Evaluation of microsurgery. Harms H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:463-4, May-Jun 69
Microsurgery. Instrumentation and surgical technique. Pierse D. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:219-25, 1967
The development and application of microsurgery. Roper-Hall MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:195-203, 1967
Discussion. Smith R, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:227-38, 1967
The operating microscope. Past, present and future. Troutman RC. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:205-18, 1967
Cataract extraction utilizing microsurgery and cryosurgery. Cleasby GW.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:137-40, 1968
Cataract extraction utilizing microsurgery and cryosurgery. Cleasby GW.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:137-40, 1968
[Microneurosurgery] Hardy J, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:187-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Filters and their use in microscopy] Freere RH.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:290-4 concl, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A method for combined light and electron microscopy studies] Boroviczény KG von, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:34-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Simple device construction for lead staining of ultrathin slides] Choné B, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:274-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Distance measurement of directed structures in the microscope and its use in the determination of surface and volume relationship in bone tissue] Merz WA.
Mikroskopie 22:132-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Criticism of the positive-negative method and the microscopic relief method (oblique illumination, Schlieren microscopy and shearing interference microscopy] Rienitz J.
Mikroskopie 22:169-93, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the suitability of various mounting media for lasting specimen of thin sections of plastics] Schrader M, et al. Mikroskopie 22:199-204, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Modern development of ultraviolet microscopy in clinical cytology] Witte S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:617-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Current methods of examination of the fundus oculi] Siezak H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:95-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[A contribution on the hit procedure based on the Chalkley method] Blume R, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:26-57, 1967 (Ger)
[A device which permits the observation of the object in the cytophotometer during measurements] Lodin Z, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 68:143-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of directions of linear structures in histological preparations. 1. Quantitative determination by direct measurement of the angle] Pfoch M, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:108-15, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Intravital picture of rabbit skin] Schumann J.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:26-35, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of directions of linear structures in histological preparations. 2. Observation in unilateral darkfield (azimuth effect)] Wagner H.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:116-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Optical microscopy of semi-thin sections obtained from material prepared for electron microscopy] Laschi R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:315-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Consideration in the choice of micrometer type in histometric research] Pizzocaro DA.
Mikroskopie 22:86-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of identifying arterial vascular structures and their pathological alterations by microfluoroscopic observation] Tommasini F.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:325-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Direct laryngo-microscopy in general anesthesia with intubation] De Santis M, et al.
Valsalva 44:376-82, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Zoom-type surgical microscopy] Inoue M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:608-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The microscope in ocular surgery] Nagata M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:45-50, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the average diameter of erythrocytes by an accelerated method] Alekseev AA, et al. Lab Delo 9:565, 1966 (Rus)
[Parallel application of capillary microscopy and inoculation on standard growth media] Parinkina OM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:330-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the method of fixation and staining of the vitreous body] Kaminskaia IuS, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:381-2, 1967 (Rus)
[A removable operating table extension] Kariagin VF.
Vestn Oftal 13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microsurgery of the eye] Krasnov MM.
Vestn Oftal 7-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy in the clinical aspects and the differential diagnosis of trachoma during the period of its complete liquidation] Ponurova VN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:55-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Using the surgical microscope during neurosurgery] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:51-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Microscopic studies of the herb Galeopsis ladanum L] Gritsenko OM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-4, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on instrumental myopia] Schober H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:299-304, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

The lynx-eyed family doctor.
Appl Ther 10:723 passim, Nov 68
The history of the reflecting microscope. Bradbury S.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:673-4, 7 Jul 69
The development of microsurgery of the eye. Harms H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:439-40, May-Jun 69
[Swiss "Institutes of Microscopy" from the 2d half of the 19th century] Hintzsche E.
Gesnerus 26:73-116, 1969 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the compound microscopes of Giuseppe Campani (1635-1715) in Rome] Otto L.
Mikroskopie 21:306-13, Aug 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Condenser U7 in cytodiagnosis. Gimes R.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:3-6, Jan 69
A pocket-size microscope for reading hemagglutination in the test tube. Allen TE Jr.
Amer J Med Techn 35:353-6, Jun 69
Cinematography of ophthalmic microsurgical procedures. Barraquer J, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:218-23, Feb 69
A modified Zeiss operating slitlamp microscope. McPherson SD Jr. Amer J Ophthal 66:956-7, Nov 68
A miniature head-mounted surgical microscope. Becker SC. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:216-7, Aug 69
A stereo-ultramicroscope for studying sub-micron aerosols. Megaw WJ. Atmos Environ 3:326, May 69
A stereo-ultramicroscope for studying sub-micron aerosols. Wilson LG, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:327, May 69
Experiences with operating microscopes. Dekking HM.
Bibl Ophthal 77:16-20, 1968
The Keeler micro ophthalmic surgical unit. Keeler CR.
Bibl Ophthal 77:51-61, 1968
The microscopes of zeiss. Littmann H.
Bibl Ophthal 77:62-7, 1968
Magnification, instrumentation and suture materials in corneal surgery. McPherson SD.
Bibl Ophthal 77:96-125, 1968
Use of the slitlamp microscope in cataract surgery. McPherson SD. Bibl Ophthal 77:126-8, 1968
The operating microscope in practice. Perritt RA.
Bibl Ophthal 77:21-50, 1968
Technical improvements in ophthalmic microsurgery. Sautter H, et al. Bibl Ophthal 77:68-79, 1968
A simple manipulator for insect dissection. Ramsdale CD. Bull WHO 40:469-71, 1969
The diploscope in intracranial aneurysm surgery: results in 40 patients. Lougheed WM, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:75-82, Jan 69
Incident-oblique and transmitted illumination for intravital cinemicrography. Schneider CL.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:34-40, Jan 69
A new type of micromanipulator and microforge. Skerman VB. J Gen Microbiol 54:287-97, Dec 68
A microscope warm stage. Barker DV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:21P-2P, Jan 69
An electrical foot-operated fine-focusing device. Boss JM. J Physiol (London) 203:30P, Jul 69
A simple microforge. Cook WF.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:607-9, 1968
A camera-lucida procedure for low-contrast material. Forer A. J Roy Micr Soc 88:611-3, 1968
An air-curtain incubator for a time-lapse cinemicroscope. Price ZH.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:597-600, 1968
Optical method of measuring the motility of bull spermatozoa. Glover FA. J Sci Instrum 2:644-5, Aug 69
Micro-step motor. Joyce GC, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:661-3, Aug 69
A simple construction for demonstrating micro-surgical operations. Combination of a dissecting microscope with a television system. Hara K. Mikroskopie 22:207-9, Apr 68
Scanning laser microscope. Davidovits P, et al.
Nature (London) 223:831, 23 Aug 69
Spectre II: general-purpose microscope input for a computer. Stein PG, et al. Science 166:328-33, 17 Oct 69
A microscope step-scanning apparatus to facilitate cell counting in tissue sections. Morton A.
Stain Techn 44:39-42, Jan 69
Ceiling suspension motorized operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:330-2, Mar-Apr 69
A modified Zeiss operating slit-lamp microscope. McPherson SD Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:419-20, 1968
Further advances in miniature microscopy for tropical medicine. McArthur J.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969
[Microbiological manufacturing control and development research by means of a new special microscope] Rehm E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A stereoscopic operation microscope for vitreoretinal surgery] Lotmar W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:166-74, 1969 (Ger)
[The equatorial impression funnel and its use in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biomicroscopy of the fundus periphery] Siezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Filters and their use in microscopy] Freere RH.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:261-8 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Suitability of the point counting method for determination of the surface ratio in the case of not normally distributed components] Rath R, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:252-65, May 68 (Ger)
[A new object finder] Schönfeld C.
Mikroskopie 21:224-9, May 67 (Ger)
[On an improved projection device for karyometric studies] Kunz G, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:187-90, 1968 (Ger)
[DIAVAL--a new transmitted light microscopy of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena] Otto L.
Z Med Labortechn 9:172-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Amplival--a new large light microscope of the VEB Carl Zeiss Jena] Otto VL.
Z Med Labortechn 9:333-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Telaval--the inverted microscope of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena] Weidel G.
Z Med Labortechn 9:179-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Acrylic plastic illumination channels for intravital microscopic examination of animal tissues] Seleznev SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:604-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Use of plexiglass rod for illumination of internal organs of alive experimental animals during microscopy] Odintsov DT. Lab Delo 8:506-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A device for determining aerosol size in the liquid dispersion phase] Danilov AI, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hospital beds and microscopes--a different kind of aid to the developing countries] Mogestad U.
Lakartidningen 66:954-5, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

Preparation of publication prints from electron microscope negatives. Kabe H.
Acta Cient Venez 19:165-9, 1968
Virus identification in cytologic and histologic material by electron microscopy. Takeda M.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:206-9, Apr 69
The scanning electron microscope: principles and applications in biology and medicine. Hayes TL, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:85-137, 1968 (76 ref.)
The technique and application of freeze-etching in ultrastructure research. Koehler JK.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:1-84, 1968 (109 ref.)
Improved visualization of electron microscope specimens. Schoenbach LH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:186-7, Mar-Apr 69
Application of electron microscopy to the differential diagnosis of tumors. Rosai J, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:555-62, Nov 68
Fine structure of the canine eye: iris. Shively JN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:13-25, Jan 69
The characteristics and applications of the scanning electron microscope. Kimoto S, et al.
Amer Sci 57:112-33, Spring 69
Scanning electron microscopy of isolated mitochondria. I. Kurahasi K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:217-32, Feb 69
The clinical value of electron microscopy in renal disease. Muehrcke RC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:170-6, Aug 69
Electron microscopy of natural aerosols and the identification of particulate ammonium sulphate. Heard MJ, et al. Atmos Environ 3:337-40, May 69
The fine structure of the mature odontoblasts and cell rich zone of the human dental pulp. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:168-77, Jun 69
Enamel prism structure. II. Electron microscopy. Orams HJ. Aust Dent J 13:456-62, Dec 68
Scanning electron microscopy of the human dermis under uni-axial strain. Finlay B.
Biomed Engin 4:322-7, Jul 69
Application of electron diffraction to biological electron microscopy. Glaeser RM, et al.
Biophys J 9:1073-99, Sep 69
Macromolecular finestructure by dark field electron microscopy. Ottensmeyer FP.
Biophys J 9:1144-9, Sep 69
Scanning electronmicroscopy in dermatology. Carteaud AJ. Brit Med J 3:239-40, 26 Jul 69
Application of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of virus infections. Doane FW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1043-9, 14 Jun 69
The use of Nucleopore filters in ultrastructural studies of cell cultures. Cornell R. Exp Cell Res 56:156-8, Jul 69
A new fine-grain silverbromide emulsion, giving a high resolution in autoradiography with the electron microscope. Kleeff BH van, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:249-51, Feb 69
Correlation of scanning electron microscope and light microscope images of individual cells in human blood and blood clots. McDonald LW, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:186-98, Apr 69
Fixation for electron microscopy and the retention of 3H-noradrenaline by tissues. Devine CE, et al.
Experientia 24:1156-7, 15 Nov 68
Control of glass microelectrodes for intracellular recordings. Oliveira Castro GM, et al.
Experientia 25:556-8, 15 May 69
The fixative action of uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Silva MT, et al.
Experientia 24:1074, 15 Oct 68
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. II. Fibrocytes, plasma cells and an unidentified cell. Teng CC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:532-9, Sep 69
Embedding into celodal-vestopal for electron microscopy. II. Embedding, optical orientation and determination of details in impregnated lens tissue. Gašpar S. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:265-72, 1969
A study of the mucosal structure of the small intestine using the scanning electron microscope. Marsh MN, et al. Gut 9:727-8, Dec 68
A new technique for electron microscopic dry-mounting radioautography of soluble-compounds. Nagata T, et al. Histochemie 18:241-9, 1969
Recent contributions of electron microscopy to the study of normal and pathological muscle. Pellegrino C, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:139-226, 1969 (301 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of human ocular tissues: trabecular meshwork. Spencer WH, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:651-62, Dec 68
Preservation of the lipids of the human erythrocyte stroma during fixation and dehydration for electron microscopy. Mitchell CD. J Cell Biol 40:869-72, Mar 69
Electron microscope radioautography as a quantitative tool in enzyme cytochemistry. II. The distribution of DFP-reactive sties at motor endplates of a vertebrate twitch muscle. Salpeter MM.
J Cell Biol 42:122-34, Jul 69
Resolution in electron microscope radioautography. Salpeter MM, et al. J Cell Biol 41:1-32, Apr 69
The quantitative retention of cholesterol in mouse liver prepared for electron microscopy by fixation in a digitonin-containing aldehyde solution. Scallen TJ, et al. J Cell Biol 40:802-13, Mar 69
Measurement of protein concentration by quantitative electron microscopy. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:773-8, Mar 69
The reactivity and staining of tissue proteins with phosphotungstic acid. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:761-7, Mar 69
Measurement of thickness within sections by quantitative electron microscopy. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:768-72, Mar 69
The use of beef liver catalase as a protein tracer for electron microscopy. Venkatachalam MA, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:480-9, Aug 69
Electron microscopy of the calciotraumatic response in rat incisor dentin and bone to parenteral and oral administration of tetracycline. Antalovski Z, et al.
J Dent Res 48:521-5, Jul-Aug 69
Scanning electron microscope studies of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 48:242-50, Mar-Apr 69
Scanning electron microscopy of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 47:842, Sep-Oct 68
On the contrast by negative staining methods in electron microscopy. Hosaka Y.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:160-1, 1968
Double staining of tobacco-mosaic-virus-infected material using phosphotungstic acid and uranyl acetate during dehydration. Mayo MA, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:309-10, Sep 68
A rapid method for preparing tissue for light and electron microscopy. Glenn JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:815-9, Dec 68
A simplified technique for preparing isolated subcellular particles for electron microscopy. Worsfold M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:160-5, Jul 69
Quantitative studies on the preservation of choline and ethanolamine phosphatides during tissue preparation for electron microscopy. I. Glutaraldehyde, osmium tetroxide, Araldite methods. Cope GH, et al.
J Micr 90:31-46, 1969
Quantitative studies on the preservation of choline and ethanolamine phosphatides during tissue preparation for electron microscopy. II. Other preparative methods. Cope GH, et al. J Micr 90:47-60, 1969
Increasing the camera constant of the EM6 microscope. Duggan BJ, et al. J Micr 89:365-8, 1969
Low-contrast development of electron micrographs. Farnell GC, et al. J Micr 89:37-41, 1969
Electron phase and amplitude images of stained biological thin sections. Haydon GB.
J Micr 89:73-8, 1969
An electron-optical lens effect as a possible source of contrast in biological preparations. Haydon GB.
J Micr 90:1-13, 1969
A simple replication technique for the study of biological tissues by electron microscopy. Henderson WJ. J Micr 89:369-72, 1969
Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal microvilli. Millington PF, et al. J Micr 89:339-44, 1969
Fourier images in electron microscopy and their possible misinterpretation. Rogers GL.
J Micr 89:121-4, 1969
A method of obtaining stained electron-microscope specimens free from contamination. Rowden G.
J Micr 89:229-31, 1969
The effect of refractive index of the mounting medium on the apparent diameter of latex particles and glass fibres. Skene DS. J Micr 89:63-71, 1969
Histological control of specimen selection for electron microscopy. Tarin D, et al. J Micr 89:135-7, 1969
Electron microscopic study of chronic desquamative gingivitis. Brusati R, et al. J Periodont 40:388-97, Jul 69
The adaptation of the technique of micro-incineration to electron microscopy. Boothroyd B.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:529-44, 1968
A further modification to increase filament life on the AEI-EM6B electron microscope. Meek GA.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:615-6, 1968
The response of photographic emulsions to electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:707-14, Jul 68
The resolution of photographic emulsions for electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:715-22, Jul 68
Scanning electron microscopy of materials containing water without a refrigerated stage. Cross JD, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:1123-4, Nov 68
Retarding field scanning electron microscopy. Paden RS, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:1073-80, Nov 68
A new approach to the examination and identification of human prostate tumor cells through ultra-rapid deep freeze three-dimensional electron microscopy. Bishop WR. J Tenn Med Ass 62:407-12, May 69
A new staining procedure for electron microscopical cytology. Bernhard W.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:250-65, May 69
Freeze-etch observations on interstitial connective tissue. Friederici HH.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:269-85, Aug 68
On the interpretation of high resolution electron micrographs of macromolecules. Haydon GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:349-61, Dec 68
Colored electron micrographs: production and application to distinguish objects of similar density and structure. Liptrap WH.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:417-22, Dec 68
A low-viscosity epoxy resin embedding medium for electron microscopy. Spurr AR.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:31-43, Jan 69
Molecular characteristics of chloroplast DNA of acetabularia cells. Werz G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:109-15, Jul 68
A rapid embedding technique for electron microscopy. Estes LW, et al. Lab Invest 20:159-63, Feb 69
The extraneous coat of lung alveoli. Groniowski J, et al.
Lab Invest 20:430-6, May 69
Scanning electron microscopy of articular surfaces. McCall JG. Lancet 2:1194, 30 Nov 68
Designing a biological electron microscopy laboratory. Willis RA. Med Biol Illus 19:82-8, Apr 69
The electron microscope in palaeopathology. Macadam RF, et al. Med Hist 13:81-5, Jan 69
Some comments on the interpretation of electron-micrographs of biological membranes. Deutsch K, et al. Mikroskopie 22:23-9, 1967
Preparing replica's of bull sperm by a new method. Ocsényi A, et al. Mikroskopie 23:238-41, Jan 69
Microincineration as a new method for electronmicroscopical investigations of bull sperm. Veres IM OCSENJI A. Mikroskopie 23:305-7, Mar 69
Demonstration of an internal structure within the red blood cell by ion etching and scanning electronmicroscopy. Lewis SM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:614-6, 9 Nov 68
Attachment of ascites tumour cells to rat diaphragm as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Williams AE, et al. Nature (London) 222:893-5, 31 May 69
Loss of precipitate coherency by electron irradiation in the high voltage electron microscope. Woolhouse GR.
Nature (London) 220:573-4, 9 Nov 68
Ultrastructural changes of the plasmalemma and the cell wall during the life cycle of Cyanidium caldarium. Staehelin LA. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:249-59, 5 Nov 68
Electron microscopy in rapid diagnosis. Almeida JD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:373, Apr 69
Pelleting virus-infected cells for thin-section electron microscopy. Smith KO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1117-9, Apr 69
High-voltage electron microscopy. Cosslett VE.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:96-133, May 69 (46 ref.)
Investigation of electron-optical systems by scanning electron microscopy. Wells OC.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:1246-7, Sep 69
The electron-microscopy of the osmiophilic granules of the synaptic terminals. Mihálik P von.
S Afr Med J 42:1063, 19 Oct 68
Skin replication procedure for the scanning electron microscope. Bernstein EO, et al.
Science 166:252-3, 10 Oct 69
Synaptic vesicles in electron micrographs of freeze-etched nerve terminals. Moor H, et al.
Science 164:1405-7, 20 Jun 69
Scanning electron microscopy of cells. Stroud AN, et al.
Science 164:830-2, 16 May 69
Isolation and embedding of single nerve cells for electron microscopy. Bondareff W.
Stain Techn 44:87-92, Mar 69
Burnishing uncoated grids before mounting ultrathin sections; a means of assuring adhesion. Brown RM Jr.
Stain Techn 44:158, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An inexpensive microtome attachment for cutting 50-micron nonfrozen sections for electron microscopic histochemistry. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:151-4, May 69

A technique for embedding small organisms for electron microscopy. Taylor DG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:543-4, 1969

The freeze-etch specimen preparation technique for electron microscopy. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 294-8, Dec 68

Electron microscopy of crystalline proteins. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-11, Dec 68

Electron microscope studies. UCLA-12-686. Galey F. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 30-1, 30 Jun 68

Electron microscopy after life state investigation of a cell in culture. Gross WO, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:143-51, Jun 69

Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968

Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969

[Electron-microscopic, histochemical and taxonomic study of a spiral-like microorganism, localized in preputial ulcer of swine] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:261-70, 1967 (Bul)

[Main types of granulation tissue in the electron microscopic picture] Samohýl J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:473-7, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Electron microscopic study of mucous membrane of the small intestine in patients with mongolism. Preliminary report] Tichý J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:457-62, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Aspects of molluscum contagiosum in electron microscope scanning] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:802-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Possibilities of electron microscope scanning in dermatology] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:800-2, 1968 (Fre)

[A method of regressive colaration with use of the electron microscope] Bernhard W. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2170-3, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Molecular structure of crystallized hemoglobin from rat erythrocytes, studied by freeze etching] Lesain LS. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:423-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Thoughts on pulmonary ultrastructure] Basset F. Presse Med 77:123-7, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy and dentistry] Frank R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1044-52, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscope observations on bronchial secretion] Gieseking R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:332-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Histology and fine structure of virus-induced chloroleukemias of the mouse] Fritsch S. Beitr Path Anat 136:209-28, 1967 (Ger)

[On the fine-structural reaction of the adrenal cortex cells to a single application of roentgen rays] Klug H. Beitr Path Anat 136:229-44, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic picture of the epithelial cell of the uterine mucosa in the experimental cycle of the castrated female rat] Rickers K, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:180-208, 1967 (Ger)

[Radiometry of an electron microscopic preparation] Müller G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:544-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of freeze-etched erythrocyte ghosts] Huhn D, et al. Blut 18:211-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy] Reumuth H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1832-7, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on gingival hyperplasia in pregnancy] Haim G. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:121-36, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the early stage of caries] Hoppe WF, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1124-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experiments for electron-microscopic demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides using colloidal iron] Arnold M, et al. Histochemie 17:312-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical reactions and "negative staining" of cellular fractions. I. Studies on the activity of acid phosphatase in spleen lysosomes] Reale E, et al. Histochemie 11:296-304, 1967 (Ger)

[Formazan stability and reoxidation in enbedding media under the effects of the electron microscopy preparative technic] Wohlrab F, et al. Histochemie 11:171-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of the green alga Ankistrodesmus braunii with the aid of freeze-etching technics] Mayer F. J Ultrastruct Res 28:102-11, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Exploration of man's interior using the electron microscope] Fernández-Morán H. Med Welt 16:933-5, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Importance of electron microscopy for microbiology] Lickfeld KG. Med Welt 50:3064-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Section thickness determination with the "Stereoscan". Measurements of "semi-thin" sections and their significance for the light microscopic radioautography] Blümcke S, et al. Mikroskopie 21:263-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[A method for combined light and electron microscopy studies] Boroviczény KG von, et al. Mikroskopie 22:34-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of freeze etching and ultrathin sectioning methods on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli] Breitfellner G, et al. Mikroskopie 22:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Wet impression methods for the electron microscopic study of undried fibres] Maron R, et al. Mikroskopie 23:155-61, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Artefacts in the electron microscopy of the adrenal medulla] Müller O. Mikroskopie 21:216-20, May 67 (Ger)

[Contrasting of thin hydrophobic layers, specially of polymers for electron microscopical study] Schoon TH, et al. Mikroskopie 21:213-5, May 67 (Ger)

[Usability of Aerosil for the study of endocytic (pinocytic) processes] Stockem W. Mikroskopie 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of old viral material] Weiser J, et al. Mikroskopie 22:336-40, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of chromosomes in the "Stereoscan" electron microscope following enzyme treatment] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:63-4, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative examinations of concrements of the human kidney by scanning electron microscopy] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:33-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Special techniques for electron microscopy] Adamiker D. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:207-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of antigen-antibody reactions. II. On the variable behavior of fresh and formaldehyde fixed erythrocytes under the effect of agglutinating ferritin labeled antibodies] Schäfer H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:237-48, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)

[Freeze corrosion technic--problems and use in biological ultrastructure research] Zapf K. Z Med Labortechn 10:1-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the specificity of the osmium-zinc-iodide method] Wienker HG. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:70-102, 1967 (Ger)

[A new procedure for the preparation of perforated foils for electron microscopy] Lickfeld KG, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:18-21, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Use of freeze etching technique for studies with the surface screen electron microscope Stereoscan] Peveling E, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:11-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On fixation-dependent differences in the electron microscopical morphology of the types of cells in the insular apparatus of the frog Rana ridibunda] Lange R. Z Zellforsch 86:238-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Freeze etching in electron microscopy--findings in a mouse tumor] Brichta J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:424-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Optical microscopy of semi-thin sections obtained from material prepared for electron microscopy] Laschi R, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:315-25, 1967 (Ita)

[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. I. Aldehyde fixation] Bairati A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1257-60, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. 3. Action of concentrated urea] Petruccioli MG. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1262-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. II. Osmic fixation] Torri Tarelli L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1260-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Glossary of cellular electron microscopy] Policlinico [Prat] 76:150-60 contd, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the progress of knowledge in the field of animal viruses] Oddo FG, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:139-65, May-Jun 67 (141 ref.) (Ita)

[Device on re-embedding to get a vertical section for skin electromicroscopy] Kawamura J. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:373-4, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic autoradiography, with special reference to high resolution autoradiography with ultramicro development] Mizuhira V. Protein (Tokyo) 13:676-94, Jun 68 (Jap)

[New film for the electron microscopy] Sergeev KK, et al. Arkh Anat 51:126, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Quantitative electron microscopic analysis in modern cytology] Shakhlamov VA. Arkh Anat 54:89-95, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The application of the "light" radioautography for electron microscopy studies] Khrstoliubova NB, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1496-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[A modified method for making aperture diaphragms for electron microscopes] Savosm'ianov GA. Tsitologiia 10:783-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[A method of preinclusion in agar for the ultrastructural study of suspension cultured cells] Stockert JC. Sangre (Barc) 14:101-2, 1969 (Spa)

[A new method of fixation of Trichomonas vaginalis for electron microscopy with preservation of cellular monolayers] Filadoro F. Riv Biol 62:167-75, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual radiation hazard from electron microscope. Bush D, et al. Health Phys 16:798, Jun 69

HISTORY

[Laudation of the occasion of the nomination of Prof. em. Dr.-Eng. Max Knoll as an honarary member of the German Society for Electron Microscopy at the 13th convention of the society in Marburg 1967] (Knoll M), Möllenstedt G. Mikroskopie 23:62-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Freeze-etching simplified. Steere RL. Cryobiology 5:306-23, Mar-Apr 69

Enlarger modification to produce electron micrographic prints of highest definition. Staugaard BC. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:25-33, Jan 69

Chemically cleaved graphite support films for electron microscopy. Dobelle WH, et al. J Cell Biol 39:733-5, Dec 68

A clamp to hold electron-microscope grids for shadowing. Gregory DW. J Micr 89:233-6, 1969

A simple system to alleviate handling damage to electron microscopy grids. Rowden G. J Roy Micr Soc 88:595-6, 1968

Scanning transmission electron microscopy with the Cambridge Stereoscan Mk II. Swift JA, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:744-6, Aug 69

Scanning electron microscopy of pollen grains. Echlin P. Rev Allerg 23:135-40, Feb 69

Improvements to the ALBA machine for thinning specimens for electron microscopy. Abrahams MS, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 39:1944-5, Dec 68

Device which tests and records radial symmetry in electron micrographic images. Adams LR, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:809-10, Jun 69

Ultrahigh vacuum electron microscope. Braski DN, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 39:1806-11, Dec 68

A new high resolution reflection scanning electron microscope. Broers AN. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1040-5, Aug 69

Spurious magnetic field compensation for an electron microscope. Hasegawa I, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1113-4, Aug 69

Electron microscopy of unstained biological material: the polytropic montage. Hart RG. Science 159:1464-7, 29 Mar 68

[Electron microscope Emiskop 101] Path Biol (Paris) 16:1016, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Studies of the pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases. I. A new method for the study of early changes in the vascular wall] Frost H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1099-104, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[A device for embedding selected areas of cover glass cultures for electron microscopy] Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. Mikroskopie 23:302-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Ona simple and efficient permanent magnet irradiation electron microscope] Müller K, et al. Mikroskopie 23:197-219, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Heat conductance of electron microscope supporting plates] Christenhuss R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:439, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on non-fixed biological objects of plant origin using the scanning electron microscope "Stereoscan"] Richter IE, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:94-103, Dec 68 (Ger)

[A device for measurement of parameters and illumination in the electron microscopy] Wąsowicz E. Pat Pol 20:11-3, 1969 (Pol)

[Automatic trigger for the UEMV-100 electron microscope] Tiniakov IuG, et al. Arkh Pat 28:78-9, 1966 (Rus)

[A case for storing the grids with objectives for the electron microscope] Tiniakov IuG. Arkh Pat 28:80, 1966 (Rus)

[Simple apparatus for sample exchange without disturbance of vaccum in the electron microscope EM-5] Gel'dner LB. Lab Delo 1:55-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Working with sections for electron microscopy without using metal nets] Lazebnik LR, et al. Lab Delo 8:507-8, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An appraisal of electron microscopy in the study of diseased heart muscle. Page E. Alabama J Med Sci 6:85-92, Jan 69

The lattice spacing of crystalline catalase as an internal standard of length in electron microscopy. Wrigley NG. J Ultrastruct Res 24:454-64, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

Innervation of the dental pulp. II. A fluorescence microscopy study in the rat incisor. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 27:313-9, Jun 69**

Innervation of the dental pulp. I. Intra- and supravital fluorochromation of nerve fibers in the dental pulp. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 27:301-11, Jun 69**

Contamination of tissue sections with acid-fast bacilli as detected by fluorescence microscopy. Wang WL. **Amer J Clin Path 51:71-5, Jan 69**

Fluorescent staining for mycobacteria in sarcoid and tuberculous granulomas. Wilner G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 51:584-90, May 69**

Nonspecific green birefringence in Congo red-stained tissues. Klatskin G. **Amer J Path 56:1-13, Jul 69**

A fluorescence microscopic study of methodologic effects on the intranuclear distribution of benzo(alpha)pyrene. Shires TK. **Cancer Res 29:1277-87, Jun 69**

Staining and fluorescent microscopy of mast cells with pseudoisocyanine. Petkov PE. **Experientia 24:1073, 15 Oct 68**

Fluorescence microscopy of the vaginal smear during the menstrual cycle. Wallace MJ. **Fertil Steril 20:299-311, Mar-Apr 69**

The use of reflecting objectives for observations in the dark field with a small aperture of the condenser. Doležel S. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:219-20, 1969**

Fluorescence microscopy for cytodiagnosis in office gynecology. Whetmore CE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1121-31, Jul 69**

A combined procedure for the histochemical fluorescence demonstration of monoamines and microautoradiography of water-soluble drugs. Masuoka D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:659-62, Oct 68**

Intravital fluorescence microscopy of the terminal and subterminal portions of the biliary tree of normal guinea pigs and rats. Bhathal PS, et al. **Lab Invest 20:472-9, May 69**

The application of fluorescent microscopy techniques to the identification of various fungus diseases. Chick EW. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:369-77, 1968**

The value of fluorescence microscopy in the detection of acid-fast bacteria. Somlo AM, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:51-4, Mar 69**

[Application of fluorescence microscopy to the myelin-structural study of the central nervous system] L'Hermite P. **Ann Histochim 14:13-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Study of the specificity of fluorescence microscopy in the detection of acido-alcholo-resistant bacilli] Parrot R, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:511-6, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Fluroescence screening technic for erythropoietic protoporphyria] Ippen H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:92, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[A sensitive method for amyloid detection with acridine orange inclusion fluorochromation] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Z Med Labortechn 9:293-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic contributions on the growth process of tetracycline-labeled long bones of young rats with special reference to parathormone-induced bone changes] Scheier CA, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:515-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of fluorescence micro-photographies using the Zeiss integrating photometer by Zeitler and Bahr IPM 2] Schmidt-Weinmar HG. **Z Wiss Mikr 69:80-93, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The phenomenon of induced fluorescence in relation to the more common methods of fixation. (Experimental research)] Tarditi P. **Minerva Medicoleg 87:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on suspicious colpocytological findings. Comparative study of fluorescence microscopy and the Papanicolau method] Caramazza G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 51:627-61, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Microanalysis of fluorescence--spectrometry of fluorescent microscopy] Yamada M. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:604-11, May 68 (Jap)**

[Fluorescence microscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparative studies] Pawczyński C. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:41-3, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)**

[Use of fluorescence microscopy for the colpocytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometry and luminescent histochemical characteristics of elastic tissue of the arteries] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:19-21, 1968 (Rus)**

[Detection of hyaline membrane in the lungs of the newborn using fluorescent microscopy] Golikov IuV. **Arkh Pat 29:83-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[Fluorescent microscopy in pathologico-anatomic practice] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:77-84, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the detection of pathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in tissues using fluorescent microscopy] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Pat 29:78-80, 1967 (Rus)**

[Method of differential determination of lymphoid elements in the splenic tissue by means of fluorescence] Borovikova ON, et al. **Lab Delo 8:503-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of Trichomonas invasion on dry smears by the method of luminescent microscopy] Fridman IA, et al. **Lab Delo 1:14-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of causative agents of some mycoses by fluorescence microscopy] Paderina EM. **Lab Delo 2:110-2, 1967 (Rus)**

[Method of luminescent microscopy of tissue culture cells grown directly in the test tube] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Lab Delo 2:81-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[Fluorescence microscopy using orange acridine in the diagnosis of gynecological cancer] Medina Murillo JE. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:427-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[The fluorescence microscope in the study of leukemias and lymphomas] Pimenta de Mello R, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 12:271-5, 1967 (Spa)**

[Acridine fluorescence in exfoliative cytodiagnosis] Horvat Z, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:19-23, 1969 (Cro)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved optical equipment for immunofluorescence studes. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Clin Path 20:214-6, Mar 67**

The use of a vertical illuminator with interchangeable dichroic mirrors for fluorescence microscopy with incidental light. Ploem JS. **Z Wiss Mikr 68:129-42, Nov 67**

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

Interference contrast and phase contrast microscopy of sporulation and germination of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD, et al. **J Bact 96:1811-7, Nov 68**

I. Quantitative determination of the amount of DNA per nucleus by interference microscopy. Bibbiani C, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:444-51, Aug 69**

Variation of refractive index of solutions with wavelength. Barer R. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:423-4, Jun 69**

Refractive-index measurements on birefringement by interference microscopy. Simmens SC. **J Micr 89:291-2, 1969**

[Criticism of the positive-negative method and the microscopic relief method (oblique illumination, Schlieren microscopy and shearing interference microscopy)] Rienitz J. **Mikroskopie 22:169-93, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of transparent objects with the incident light interference microscope] Uhlig M. **Mikroskopie 21:269-70, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Observations on plant cells in differential interference contrast] Url W, et al. **Mikroskopie 22:121-32, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Interferometric determination of the thickness of histological sections] Kuznetsova AF, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:392-403, Mar 68 (Rus)**

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

Enamel prism structure. I. Optical microscopy. Orams HJ. **Aust Dent J 13:451-5, Dec 68**

Studies on antibody-producing cells by hemolytic plaque method and phase contrast microscopy. Irimajiri K, et al. **Blood 33:149-58, Feb 69**

A phase-contrast device with positive and negative image contrast. Pluta M. **J Micr 89:205-16, 1969**

Identification of elements of urinary sediment with phase-contrast microscopy. A simple method. Brody L, et al. **JAMA 206:1777-81, 18 Nov 68**

[Cytological studies with the phase contrast microscope in bullous skin diseases] Fülöp E. **Derm Wschr 154:1182-9, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Formation of fibrin in the phase contrast microscope] Wohllebe W. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:600-2, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[The use of methacrylates (Kallocryl M) for preparation of macro- and microcorrosion preparations for the study of vascular architecture] Matthias R. **Z Med Labortechn 10:45-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[Phase-contrast cytological findings in disturbed pregnancies] Frorieb E. **Zbl Gynaek 90:881-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Plastic chamber and phase contrast microscope for visual observation for tissue culture] Makarov MS. **Lab Delo 5:266-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 2. Evaluation of the methods of cultures, of phase contrast microscopy and Ziehl-Neelsen in urine study] Zykov MP. **Lab Delo 12:755, 1967 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Phase contrast device with positive phase rings made of soot layer and dielectric material] Pluta M. **Mikroskopie 22:326-36, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Phase contrast microscopic studies of living germs, a supplemental method for the study of effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms] Weuffen W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:275-6, 1967 (Ger)**

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

Fine structure of human nuclear chromatins in interphase as observed by polarized dark-field oblique-illumination microscope. Sato A. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:218-23, Apr 69**

The tubules of marsupial enamel investigated by normal light, by polarized light and by contact microradiography. Fosse G. **Acta Odont Scand 27:237-48, Jun 69**

A new method of microphotography of dental enamel in polarised light. Gustafson AG. **Acta Odont Scand 25:647-55, Dec 67**

Nonspecific green birefringence in Congo red-stained tissues. Klatskin G. **Amer J Path 56:1-13, Jul 69**

Histochemical observations on amyloid with reference to polarization microscopy. DeLellis RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:663-5, Oct 68**

Detection of dichroism with the microscope. Goldstein DJ. **J Micr 89:19-36, 1969**

[Polarization microscopy determination of neurosecretion with N,N'-diethyl pseudoisocyanine chloride] Scheuner G, et al. **Histochemie 11:325-31, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effect of extrafocal settings on polarized light measurement of biological objects] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr 69:49-52, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the polarization microscopic study of the tissue of the cardiac appendage in mucoid swelling and fibrinoid during rheumatism] Revzis MG. **Arkh Pat 30:13-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the study of functional and dystrophic changes of hypertrophic myocardium using polarized light] Vaĭ' SS. **Arkh Pat 29:25-9, 1967 (Rus)**

MICROSOMES (A11)

Induction of hematopoiesis in thymus by microsome of thymus from sensitized animal. Seki M, et al. **Acta Path Jap 18:1-15, Feb 68**

Isolation of rough and smooth microsomes from rat liver by means of a commerically available centrifuge. Bergstrand A, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:351-6, Jun 69**

Isolation of Ca++-sequestering sarcotubular membranes from rat skeletal muscle. Yu BP, et al. **Anal Biochem 24:523-30, Sep 68**

Some characteristics of cytochrome b5 from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Davis KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:627-30, 26 Nov 68**

Light-scattering studies on rabbit brain microsomes. I. Evidence for osmotic behavior. Kamino K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:36-47, 3 Jun 69**

The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. I. Selectivity of label for endoplasmic reticulum and specificity for lecithin. Nagley P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:218-25, 17 Sep 68**

Chemical fractionation of microsomes and metabolic activity of membrane RNA from rat liver. Tulegenova LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:265-7, 23 Aug 68**

Some studies on rat brain microsomes in relation to growth and development. Adams DH, et al. **Brain Res 12:157-64, Jan 69**

Biosynthesis of two new steroids in the human foetal liver, 1 beta- and 2 beta-hydroxytestosterone. Lisboa BP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:419-24, Nov 68**

Urate oxidase and its association with peroxisomes in Acanthamoeba sp. Müller M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:424-30, Jun 69**

The range and sensitivity of migration inhibition test used for estimation of antigenicity of splenic microsomal fraction. Ostrowski K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:146-50, 1969**

Properties of a submicrosomal particle containing P-450 and flavoprotein. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5788-97, 10 Nov 68**

Subfractionation and composition of microsomal membranes: a review. Daliner G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:611-32, Oct 68 (151 ref.)**

The peroxisome: a new cytoplasmic organelle. Duve C de. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:71-83, 15 Apr 69**

An inhibitor of trypsin-like activity in rat liver. Kaye C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1366-8, Sep 69**

Properties of microsomal activator of profibrinolysin found in bovine and porcine heart muscle. Nakahara M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:483-91, 31 Jul 68**

[Evidence for glycogen bound to membranes of rat liver microsome vesicles] Berthiller G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1793-4, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Coparative photometric and electron microscopic studies on isolated rat brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro under conditions of osmotic swelling and ATP-induced contraction] Voth D, et al. **Brain Res 10:322-41, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the photometric measurement of changes in the volume of isolated cell organelles. Comparative electron microscopy and photometry studies on brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:215-6, 1968 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A hog kidney aminopeptidase liberating N-terminal dipeptides. Partial purification and characteristics.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:299-308, 1968

Chromatography on calcium hydroxylapatite of glycoproteins solubilized by Triton X-100 from particulated prepared from rat brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:131-41, Jan 69**

Acid precipitation of liver microscomes for the study of drug metabolism. Karler R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:22-7, Sep 68

Zonal centrifugation of microsomes from rat liver: resolution of rough- and smooth-surfaced membranes. Lee TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:748-55, 22 Aug 69

The occurrence of cytochromes in the membranous structures of calf thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:322-7, 7 Feb 69

The composition of rat liver microsomes. The structural proteins of rat liver microsomes. Ward KA, et al. **Biochem J 114:41-8, Aug 69**

Localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in a microsomal subfraction. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:220-3, 17 Jun 69

Analytical studies on brain polysomal RNA using polyacrylamide and agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takahashi Y, et al.
Brain Res 13:397-401, Apr 69

The extraction of intracisternal A-particles from a mouse plasma-cell tumor. Kuff EL, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2137-48, Oct 68

Blood group activities in water-soluble glycoproteins and in microsomal fractions of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer patients. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:149-57, Jan 69**

Cytochromes P-450 and b5 in human liver microsomes. Alvares AP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:655-9, Sep-Oct 69

Action of ribonuclease T-1 on smooth-surfaced vesicles of liver microsomes: evidence for the presence of membrance ribonucleic acid. Ito A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:699-701, Nov 68

Preparation of hepatic microsomal particles containing P-450 as the sole heme constituent and absolute spectra of P-450. Nishibayashi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:766-79, Jun 68

Purification by means of detergents and properties of cytochrome b5 from liver microsomes. Ito A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4922-3, 25 Sep 68

Quantitative determination of low molecular weight ribonucleic acids in rat liver microsomes. Wilson SH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1092-6, 10 Mar 69**

Studies on the incorporation of delta-aminolevulinic acid into microsomal hemoprotein: effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Levin W, et al. **Life Sci 8:305-11, 15 Mar 69**

Comparison of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membrane proteins. Schnaitman CA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:412-9, Jun 69

Relationship between nuclear giant-size dRNA and microsomal dRNA of rat brain. Stévenin J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:490-7, Feb 69

Thyroglobulin-like substances in human thyroid subcellular particulates. Cheng HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:756-60, Dec 68

Phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of liver and kidney in adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and diabetic rats. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:474-8, Jun 69**

Microsome-associated DNA. Bond HE, et al.
Science 165:705-6, 15 Aug 69

Cytochrome P-420: tubular aggregated from hepatic microsomes. Shoeman DW, et al.
Science 165:1371-2, 26 Sep 69

[The lipid composition of microsomal fractions in the liver and hepatoma] Theise H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:11-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 23. Isolation of smooth vesicles from Trichomonas foetus] Furuya M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:201-5, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

[Relaxing factor system in dog masseter muscles] Kita S. **Sapporo Med J 33:60-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Nucleotides and their localization in cellular structures of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:34-8, 1968 (Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the destruction of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by carbon tetrachloride administration. Sasame HA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1759-68, Sep 68

Structural and functional modifications induced in muscle microsomes by trypsin. Coleman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:51-61, 28 Jan 69

Light-scattering studies on rabbit brain microsomes. II. Effects of ATP and chelation of Mg2+ on microsomal contraction. Kamino K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:48-57, 3 Jun 69

Action of tetrodotoxin on microsomal structural proteins of sheep brain. Cockerill LM, et al.
Enzymologia 35:100-4, 31 Aug 68

Proteolytic microdissection of smooth-surfaced vesicles of liver microsomes. Ito A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:179-89, Jan 69

Sodium-induced efflux of calcium from brain microsomes. Biphasic effect of sulphydryl reagents. Robinson JD. **J Neurochem 16:587-98, Apr 69**

Coffee, alcohol, and liver enzymes. McLean AE.
Lancet 2:1035, 9 Nov 68

Mechanisms of stimulation of protein synthesis by thyroid hormones in vivo. Sokoloff L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:652-9, Jun 68

[Effects of parathyroid hormone on the microsomal functions of rat kidney] Yachiku S.
Jap J Urol 60:367-72, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of insulin on the lipids of subcellular fractions of rat's liver] Alaniz MJ de, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:1-15, 1969 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

DPN- and TPN-17beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenases; intracellular localization in dog prostate. Hussein KA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:459-74, Nov 68

Urinary D-glucaric acid. An index of heparin microsomal enzyme activity in human females. Fahim MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:124-6, 1 Sep 69**

VI. Biochemical and pathological effects. Organochlorine insecticides and the stimulation of liver microsome enzymes. Street JC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:274-90, 1969 (61 ref.)

The migration of deuterium during aryl hydroxylation. II. Effect of induction of microsomal hydroxylases with phenobarbital or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:238-44, Apr 69

Generation of cellulase activity during protein synthesis by pea microsomes in vitro. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:581-7, Feb 69

Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:595-600, Dec 68

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. IV. Accumulation of the enzyme in the soluble fraction of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:83-91, Apr 69

Solubilization, isolation and identification of a peroxidase from the microsomal fraction of beef thyroid. Ljunggren JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:346-53, 20 Sep 68

A study on some spectral properties of P-450 in a submicrosomal particle. Miyake Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:318-26, Sep 69

Some properties of rat liver amylase. Mordoh J, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:193-9, 20 Sep 68

Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Properties of a lubrol-solubilized beef brain microsomal enzyme. Uesugi S, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:156-63, Mar 69**

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by alkylating agents. Tardiff RG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:445-56, Feb 69

Demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Entman ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:728-33, 6 Jun 69

Detection and characterization of the phosphorylated form of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Feldman F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:119-25, 7 Jul 69

Diphenylhydantoin and human myocardial microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:75-8, 10 Apr 69

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Alcohol dehydrogenase. Moir NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:916-21, 30 Dec 68

Studies on the microsoml sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system in rat ventral prostate. Ahmed K, et al.
Biochem J 113:829-36, Aug 69

Comparison of some minor activities accompanying a preparation of sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from pig brain. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem J 106:113-21, Jan 68**

The role of endogenous cations in the Na+-K+-Mg2+-effected adenosine triphosphatase of cerebral microsomes. Goldfarb PS, et al.
Biochem J 111:22P-23P, Feb 69

Enzyme-catalysed reactions of polycyclic hydrocarbons with deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in vitro. Grover PL, et al. **Biochem J 110:159-60, Nov 68**

The cryptic nature of hepatic microsomal sulphite oxidase. Joshi VC, et al. **Biochem J 111:297-301, Feb 69**

Metabolism of parathyroid hormone. Degradation of 125I-labelled hormone by a kidney enzyme. Martin TJ, et al. **Biochem J 111:509-14, Feb 69**

Assay of a microsomal marker enzyme: rat liver arylsulphatase C. Milsom DW, et al.
Biochem J 109:40P, Sep 68

Properties and characterization of haem hydroxylase in liver and kidney microsomes of rat and mouse. Nakajima O, et al. **Biochem J 111:23P, Feb 69**

Factors affecting the glucose 6-phosphate inhibition of hexokinase from cerebral cortex tissue of the guinea pig. Newsholme EA, et al.
Biochem J 106:193-201, Jan 68

The effects of carbon tetrachloride on rat liver microsomes during the first hour of poisoning in vivo, and the modifying actions of promethazine. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J 111:317-24, Feb 69**

Some properties of a microsomal peptidase in rat kidney. Wong-Leung YL, et al.
Biochem J 110:5P, Nov 68

On the enzymes catalysing the transformation of squalene to lanosterol. Yamamoto S, et al.
Biochem J 113:19P-20P, Jul 69

Microsomal N-demethylase activity in developing rat liver after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1815-22, Sep 68

Aldrin epoxidase activity of rat liver and rat liver microsomes under various conditions of storage. Chan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1061-70, May 69**

Effect of partial hepatectomy of the responsiveness of microsomal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 to phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1769-78, Sep 68**

Effect of dietary orotic acid and adenine sulfate on hepatic microsomal enzymes in male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1922-33, Aug 69

Microsomal mixed-function oxidases in insects. I. Localization and properties of an enzyme system effecting aldrin epoxidation in larvae of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Krieger RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1403-15, Jun 69

Effect of storage of frozen liver microsomal preparations on the hydroxylation of testosterone and pentobarbital and the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine. Levin W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:883-9, Apr 69

The inhibitory effect of aureomycin (chlortetracycline) pretreatment on some rat liver microsomal enzyme activities. Peters MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1511-7, Jun 69

Hepatic drug-metabolising enzyme activity and duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia in barbitone-dependent and withdrawn rats. Stevenson IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2297-305, Nov 68**

Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68

Enhancement of rat liver microsomal oxidases by magnesium and a heat-stable factor from the soluble fraction. Terriere LC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1991-2002, Aug 69

The competitive inhibition of nitroreductase by some analogues of nitrofurantoin. Umar MT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2057-60, Oct 68

Chick microsomal oxidases. Isolation, properties, and stimulation by embryonic exposure to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3788-94, Nov 68

Different allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase isoenzymes from rat liver. Parvin R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1755-60, Apr 69**

Phosphoramidates. V. Probable identity of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase, phosphoramidase, and phosphoramidate-hexose phosphotransferase. Parvin R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1748-55, Apr 69**

Kinetic studies on a brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. II. Potassium-dependent phosphatase activity. Robinson JD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3348-55, Aug 69

The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. II. Biosynthesis of monogalactosyl diglyceride from uridine diphosphate galactose and diglyceride in brain. Wenger DA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3700-7, Oct 68

Short-chain fatty acid activation in rat liver. A new assay procedure for the enzymes and studies on their intracellular localization. Aas M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:157-66, 22 Oct 68

Studies on the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. II. The specificity and properties of the rat liver enzyme. Abou-Issa HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:692-8, 10 Jun 69**

Manganese activation of a (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase in pig brain microsomes. Atkinson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:469-72, 8 Oct 68

Rat kidney glyceryiphosphorylcholine diesterase. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:195-204, 22 Oct 68

Enzymatic distinction of rat intestinal cell brush border and endoplasmic reticular membranes. Clark ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:233-5, 3 Jun 69**

Thallium activation of K+-activated phosphatases from beef brain. Inturrisi CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:567-9, Apr 69

One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69

Nature of the increase in liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity during the early stage alloxan-induced diabetes. Jakobsson SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:380-92, 15 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulation of thiouracil binding and the iodination system in beef thyroid microsomes. Jirousek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:160-71, 12 Nov 68**

Comments on rent efforts to estimate the molecular weight of the (Na+ = K+)-ATPase. Kepner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:241-3, 3 Jun 69**

Assay and substrate specificity of liver 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Koerner DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:377-82, 4 Mar 69**

Rabbit intestinal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: inhibition by phlorizin. Lygre DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 185:360-6, 1969**

Rabbit intestinal microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: sugar inhibitor specificity. Lygre DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:389-91, 22 Apr 69**

Approximation of molecular weight of (Na+ -K+)-ATPase. Mizuno N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:311-20, 21 Oct 68**

Distribution and immunochemical properties of rat kidney L-amino-acid oxidase, with a note on peroxisomes. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 185:19-30, 8 Jul 69**

Aliphatic L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase from rat livers: purification and properties. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:9-22, 27 Aug 68**

Investigation of mixed function oxidation by means of chemiluminescence. Nilsson R. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:237-51, 30 Jul 69**

Localization of short and long chain L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidases in peroxisomes of hog kidney. Saga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:213-5, 17 Jun 69**

Studies of the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. I. The specificity of the rat brain enzyme. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:685-91, 10 Jun 69**

Oxidative enzyme components of avian liver microsomes. Changes during embryonic development and the effects of phenobarbital administration. Strittmatter CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:18-27, May 69**

Nucleosidediphosphatase activity in plasma membrane of rat liver. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:118-28, 3 Jun 69**

Studies on the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. 3. Time course of the reaction. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:699-703, 10 Jun 69**

Effects of diet and microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 50:22-5, Feb 69**

Some properties of human myocardial microsomal (Na+K+)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:367-70, Oct 68**

Studies on nitro-reducing systems of rat liver. Yoshida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2324-33, Dec 68**

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in Triatoma infestans. Agosin M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:785-93, May 69**

Nuclear and microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotidases of rat liver. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:177-84, Jan 69**

Influence of physical and chemical treatments upon the microsomal enzymes of testes related to androgen biosynthesis. Machino A, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:37-46, Feb 69**

Steoid delta-isomerase of the bovine adrenal gland: kinetics, activation by NAD and attempted solubilization. Neville AM, et al. **Endocrinology 83:864-72, Oct 68**

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on enzymes of cryptochid mouse testes of Balb-c mice. Samuels LT, et al. **Endocrinology 85:96-102, Jul 69**

On the mechanism of the enzymatic conversn of cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-alpha-diol into 7-alpha-hydroxycholest-4-en-3-one. Björkhem I. **Europ J Biochem 8:337-44, Apr 69**

Mechamism and stereochemistry of the enzymatic conversion of a delta 4-3-oxosteroid into a 3-oxo-5alpha-steroid. Björkhem I. **Europ J Biochem 8:345-51, Apr 69**

Microsomal marker enzymes and their limitations in distinguishing the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria from the microsomes. Brunner G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:530-4, Apr 69**

Fatty acid interaction with the hydroxylating enzyme system of rat liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:415-8, Jun 69**

Threonine aldolase and allothreonine aldolase in rat liver. Riario-Sforza G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:88-92, Mar 69**

The delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat ovarian tissue. The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid. Sulimovici S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:549-58, Feb 69**

Activation of monoamine oxidase and inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by reserpine. Youdim MB, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:105-7, Aug 68**

CO-binding pigment (P-450) and other electron transport components in hepatoma bearing rats. Brown HD, et al. **Experientia 25:358-9, 15 Apr 69**

The effect of deoxycholate on microsomal adenosine triphosphatase prepared from the intestine of goldfish acclimatized to different temperatures. Smith MW, et al. **Experientia 24:1005-6, 15 Oct 68**

The effect of microsomal enzyme stimulants and depressants on amphetamine aggregation toxicity in mice. Prabhu VG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1056, Jun 69**

Crystalline cytochrome b5. I. Preparation of crystalline cytochrome b5 from rabbit liver. Kajihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:453-61, Apr 68**

Magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase activated by a low concentration of calcium in brain microsomes. Nakamaru Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:626-31, May 68**

Effects of steroid hormones on drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:109-13, Jul 68**

1-Acylglycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver. Barden RE, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3677-84, 10 Jul 69**

Inhibitory effect of physiological bicarbonate ion levels on the activities of glucose 6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Dyson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:560-6, 25 Feb 69**

The enzymatic synthesis of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid by subcellular preparations of rat brain. Goldstein FB. **J Biol Chem 244:4257-60, 10 Aug 69**

Microsomal esterase of rat liver. Hayase K, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2269-74, 10 May 69**

A requirement for lipids by the microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturase. Jones PD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:744-54, 25 Feb 69**

Prevention of cyclic and triton-induced increases in hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis by puromycin. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2299-305, 10 May 69**

The role of lysyl residues in the structure and reactivity of cytochrome B5 reductase. Loverde A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5779-87, 10 Nov 68**

Resolution of the cytochrome P-450-containing omega-hydroxylation system of liver microsomes into three components. Lu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3714-21, 10 Jul 69**

Carnitine ester hydrolase of rat liver. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4448-53, 25 Aug 69**

Substrate-inducible microsomal aryl hydroxylase in mammalian cell culture. I. Assay and properties of induced enzyme. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6242-9, 10 Dec 68**

Enzymatic conversion of squalene to cholesterol by an acetone powder of rat liver microsomes. Scallen TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5202-6, 10 Oct 68**

The inhibition by physiological orthophosphate concentrations of hydrolytic and synthetic activities of liver glucose 6-phosphatase. Vianna AL, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4027-32, 10 Aug 69**

Enzymatic regulation of 3-sn-phosphatidylcholine and triacylglycerol synthesis in states of altered lipid metabolism. Young DL, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:377-83, 25 Jan 69**

Heterogeneous distribution of enzymes in submicrosomal membrane fragments. Daliman PR, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:357-77, May 69**

Further studies of steoidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68**

Studies on the enzymic formation of di-iodotyrosine by a microsomal preparation of goat submaxillary gland. Hati RN, et al. **J Endocr 44:177-85, Jun 69**

The delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of bovine adrenal microsomes. Neville AM, et al. **J Endocr 43:599-608, Apr 69**

Lead-adenosine triphosphate complexes in adenosine triphosphatase histochemistry. Tice LW. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:85-94, Feb 69**

Specificity of acyl-CoA:phospholipid acyltransferases: solvent and temperature effects. Jezyk P, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:525-31, Jul 68**

Assay of acyl-CoA:monoglyceride acyltransferase from rat small intestine using continuous recording spectrophotometry. Rodgers JB Jr. **J Lipid Res 10:427-32, Jul 69**

Distribution and properties of CDP-diglyceride:inositol transferase from brain. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem 16:513-27, Apr 69**

Effect of morphine administration on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in brain microsomes. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1375-6, Nov 68**

Incubation of cerebral microsomes with [3H] acetyl phosphate. Hems DA. **J Neurochem 16:277-80, Feb 69**

Effect of strychnine on brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Pal BK, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1243-4, Oct 68**

Monodehydroascorbic acid-transhydrogenase activity and coenzyme concentrations in tissues of ascorbic acid-deficient and control guinea pigs. Devine MM, et al. **J Nutr 97:295-302, Mar 69**

Biliary flow after microsomal enzyme induction. Klaassen CD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:218-23, Aug 69**

Screening methods for measuring liver microsomal enzyme induction by drugs. Breckenridge A, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:15P-16P, May 69**

Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in rat liver. Ichii S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:1-7, Mar 69**

Differences in the oxidative metabolism of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:53-62, Mar 69**

Studies on the mechanism of sex difference in drug-oxidizing activity of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:482-9, Dec 68**

Intracellular localization and co-factor requirement of nitroreductase in rat liver. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:369-70, Sep 68**

Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:224-44, Jun 68**

Effect of antineoplastic agents on the induction of cytochrome P-450 and microsomal FeX. Kanda M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 21:190-1, 30 Dec 68**

Effect of antineoplastic agents on microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 21:143-8, 30 Dec 68**

The effect of vitamin B group- and L-ascorbic acid-deficiencies on the microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 21:149-55, 30 Dec 68**

Mephenoxalone hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes. Maki Y. **Kumamoto Med J 21:169-78, 30 Dec 68**

Effect of antineoplastic agents on induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Maki Y, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 21:129-36, 30 Sep 68**

Calcium-independent adenosinetriphosphatase activity in frog muscle microsomes. Duggan PF. **Life Sci 7:1265-71, 15 Dec 68**

In vivo inhibition of mouse liver microsomal hydroxylating systems by methylenedioxyphenyl insecticidal synergists and related compounds. Jaffe H, et al. **Life Sci 7:1051-62, 1 Oct 68**

Enzymatic degradation of diazinon by rat liver microsomes. Yang RS, et al. **Life Sci 8:667-72, 1 Jun 69**

Changes in Michaelis and spectral constants for aniline in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Guarino AM, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:131-6, Mar 69**

Studies on the relationship between the effects of various substances on absorption spectrum of cytochrome P-450 and the reduction of p-nitrobenzoate by mouse liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:123-30, Mar 69**

The relationship between the pH-induced spectral change in ferriprotoheme and the substrate-induced spectral change of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Schenkman JB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 4:613-20, Nov 68**

Induction of drug metabolism. I. Differences in the mechanisms by which polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital produce their inductive effects on microsomal N-demethylating systems. Sladek NE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:174-85, Mar 69**

Induction of drug metabolism. II. Qualitative differences in the microsomal N-demethylating systems stimulated by polycyclic hydrocarbons and by phenobarbital. Sladek NE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:186-99, Mar 69**

On methanol oxidation by microsomal enzymes. Rietbrock N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:191, 1968**

Inhibition by nucleotides of liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:590-7, Jun 68**

The enzymatic conversion of heme to bilirubin by microsomal heme oxygenase. Tenhunen R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:748-55, Oct 68**

Some properties of the microsomal 2,3-oxidosqualene sterol cyclase. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:110-7, May 69**

Influence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital on toxicity of organic phosphate insecticides. DuBois KP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:699-702, Dec 68**

Effect of thiocyanate and isothiocyanate esters on H+ secretion and microsomal adenosine triphosphatase of bullfrog gastric mucosa. Wong RT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:534-8, Jun 69**

18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968**

Microsomal N-demethylation, by a cotton leaf oxidase system, of 3-(4'-chloropENYL)-1, 1-dimethylurea (monuron). Frear DS. **Science 162:674-5, 8 Nov 68**

Hepatic microsomal enzymes in man and rat: induction and inhibition by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. **Science 162:690-1, 8 Nov 68**

The formation by the rabbit of N-acetylglucosaminides of steroid phenolic sulfates. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids 13:783-92, Jun 69**

Localization of the delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 21-hydroxylase activities in smooth-surfaced microsomes of adrenals. Inano H, et al. **Steroids 13:357-63, Mar 69**

Characterisation of microsomal dehydroepiandrosterone 7-hydroxylase from rat liver. Sulcová J, et al. **Steroids 12:113-26, Jul 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microsomal enzymes in porcine lens. Swanson AA, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:595-601, Winter 68**

3-beta-hydroxy-C24-steroid dehydrogenase in rat liver microsomes. Ikawa S. **Yonago Acta Med 12:155-62, Dec 68**

Oxygen activation by the iron(II)-2-mercaptobenzoic acid complex. A model for microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Ullrich V. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:699-704, Jun 69**

[Presence of an acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase in the microsomal fraction of a transplantable hepatoma in rats] Brotelle R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:572-3, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[The phosphatidylglycerol phospholipases of subcellular preparations from rat spleens] Paysant M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1445-53, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Liver delta4-5alpha-hydrogenase and adrenal cortex activity under the influence of thyroid hormone] Schriefers H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:325-34, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on a Mg2plus-(Ca2+)-activated ATPase from beef brain microsomes] Wolf HU, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:68-74, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Reversibility of the effect of digitoxin, strophanthidine and strophanthidine-3-bromoacetate on the papillary muscle and a microsomal Na+-K+-activated ATPase of the guinea pig] Fricke U, et al. **Experientia 25:685-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Changes in the activity o some microsomal liver enzymes following phalloidin poisoning in rats] Degkwitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1023-6, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[A carboxylesterase from pig kidney mikrosomes. I. Isolation, properties and substrate specificity] Franz W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:575-87, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the demonstration and substrate specificity of a kidney particle aminopeptidase distinguishable from leucine aminopeptidase] Hanson H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:680-8, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Inactivation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipase D] Lumper L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:163-72, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Kinetics, intracellular localization and inducibility of monoamine oxidase] Zubrzycki Z, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:639-44, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Influence of inducing agents on drug-oxidising and other redox enzymes in liver] Koransky W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:281-96, 1969 (Ger)**

[Spectral properties of cytochrome P450 following induction with phenobarbital, benzopyrene and methylcholanthrene] Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:189-90, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on drug metabolism. 6. Effect of long-term administration of DAB (4-dimethyaminoazobenzene) on drug-metabolizing enzyme activities] Kitagawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:668-72, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on drug metabolism. II. Changes in sleeping time, liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity and accumulation to various organs by long term administration (1 month) of pentobarbital in cats] Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:954-7, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the incorporation of (1, 2-14C)-ethanolamine into phosphatidyl-ethanolamine by incubation with rat liver microsomal fraction] Koji T. **Sapporo Med J 32:269-77, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)**

[On enzymic cleavage of cerebrosides] Popova GM. **Biokhimiia 33:1279-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen development in submicrosomal fractions of rat liver. Raftell M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 57:119-28, Sep 69**

The synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. V. The dissociation of the microsome-antibody complex with enzymatically and chemically altered gamma-globulins. Swenson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:440-8, 25 Jan 69**

Thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of immunized rabbits. II. Nature of the thyroid-stimulating material. Solomon DH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1496-502, Oct 68**

Relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and the thyroid microsomal antibody. Bonnyns M, et al. **J Endocr 43:125-6, Jan 69**

[Direct intracellular study of the primary response] Panijel J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:613-32, May 69 (Fre)**

[New data on hydrosoluble graft antigens from BP-8 tumoral murine cells] Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:288-91, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against thyroglobulin and microsome fractions in thyroid diseases] Hornung G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:514-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies of the immunbiologic importance of soluble hepatic proteins] Meyer Zum Büschenfeide. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:131-63, 1968 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization of chloroquine in the liver and kidney of the rat. Varga F. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:327-32, 1968**

Glucocorticoid control of nuclear synthesis and of microsomal hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and its possible significance in the hormonal response of liver. Barnabei O, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 6:189-209, 1968**

Quantitative aspects of oxidative metabolism of phenothiazines by liver microsomes. Beckett AH. **Agressologie 9:99-102, Jan-Feb 68**

Pathways of retinoic acid and retinol metabolism. DeLuca HF, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:945-52, Jul 69**

Effect of acute overload on cardiac muscle mRNA. Schreiber SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1250-9, Nov 68**

The control of lipid biosynthesis in liver particles. Shapiro B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:784-90, 21 Nov 68**

Migration of deuterium during hydroxylation of aromatic substrates by liver microsomes. I. Influence of ring substitutents. Daly J, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:517-27, Nov 68**

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. 3. Distribution and synthesis of cytochrome c in rat liver tissue. Davidian N, et al. **Arch Biochem 133:345-58, Sep 69**

Effect of various compounds related to emetine on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:163-9, Apr 69**

Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. 3. Changes in protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptimidone. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:673-84, Dec 68**

Enhanced protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in emetine-pretreated rats. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:892-904, 10 Sep 68**

The microsomal oxygenation of ethyl benzene: isotopic, stereochemical, and induction studies. McMahon RE, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:575-7, Jul 69**

Rapidly labelled ribosomal RNA from the agranular microsomal membranes of rat liver. Munns R, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:419-25, 20 Sep 68**

The effect of DPPD on the decarboxylation of retinoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Roberts AB, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:290-5, Jan 69**

Stimulation and inhibition of sphingomyelin synthetase. Shribney M. **Arch Biochem 126:954-5, 10 Sep 68**

The incorporation of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine into liver microsomal protein in vitro. Wagner RR, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:242-7, Jan 69**

Thyroxine degradation. Antioxidant function and nonenzymatic degradation during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Wynn J. **Arch Biochem 126:880-91, 10 Sep 68**

The role of heme synthesis during the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism produced by benzpyrene. Baron J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:526-32, 15 Aug 69**

Calcium metabolism in cardiac microsomes incubated with lanthanum ion. Entman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:258-64, 29 Apr 69**

Metabolism of naturally occurring polymers of adenylic acid and guanylic acid. Lim L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:536-40, 21 Feb 69**

Hydroxylation of benzphetamine and other drugs by a solubilized form of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes: lipid requirement for drug demethylation. Lu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:545-51, 15 Aug 69**

Heme and methemoglobin: naturally occurring repressors of microsomal cytochrome. Marver HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:969-74, 30 Dec 68**

Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. Portman RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:711-5, 9 Dec 68**

Ethanol oxidation in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Roach MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:596-602, 15 Aug 69**

A new metabolic pathway: biosynthesis of alkyl ether bonds from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and fatty alcohols by microsomal enzymes. Snyder F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:315-21, 7 Feb 69**

The lipid composition of rat brain myelin and subcellular fractions during development. Cuzner ML, et al. **Biochem J 106:29-34, Jan 68**

Microsomal dehydrogenation of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol to acenaphthenequinone. Drummond EC, et al. **Biochem J 113:13P, Jun 69**

The conversion of S-n-propyl-L-cysteine into its sulphoxide by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Ebbon GP, et al. **Biochem J 110:33P, Dec 68**

The effect of phenobarbitone on the incorporation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid into rat liver microsomes. Garner RC, et al. **Biochem J 114:7P, Aug 69**

Studies on drug-metabolizing activity in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone and compounds related to emetine. Jondorf WR, et al. **Biochem J 113:10P-11P, Jun 69**

The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. **Biochem J 112:729-39, May 69**

Phospholipid exchange reactions within the liver cell. McMurray WC, et al. **Biochem J 112:91-108, Mar 69**

The effect of pregnancy on the hydroxylation and reduction of drugs and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomes. Neale MG, et al. **Biochem J 113:12P-13P, Jun 69**

Studies on the nature of microsome-bound substances involved in the biosynthesis of acidic glycoproteins of guinea-pig serum. Simkin JL, et al. **Biochem J 106:23-8, Jan 68**

Polyribonucleotide synthesis by subfractions of microsomes from rat liver. Wilkie NM, et al. **Biochem J 109:229-38, Sep 68**

Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. The role of non-haem iron. Wills ED. **Biochem J 113:325-32, Jun 69**

Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. General considerations. Wills ED. **Biochem J 113:315-24, Jun 69**

Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. Relationship of hydroxylation to lipid peroxide formation. Wills ED. **Biochem J 113:333-41, Jun 69**

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by methylenedioxybenzenes. Anders MW. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2367-70, Nov 68**

The oxidative metabolism of aldrin and dihydroaldrin by houseflies, housefly microsomes and pig liver microsomes and the effect of inhibitors. Brooks GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:557-68, Mar 69**

Sex differences in the kinetic constants for the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine by rat liver microsomes. Davies DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1865-72, Sep 68**

Mode of spirolactone action: competitive inhibition of aldosterone binding to kidney mineralocorticoid receptors. Fanestil DD. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2240-2, Oct 68**

The influence of age, sex and drug treatment on microsomal drug metabolism in four rat strains. Furner RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1635-41, Jul 69**

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on heme components and ethylmorphine metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Greene FE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1531-3, Jun 69**

N-oxygenation of N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkylanilines by rabbit liver microsomes. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1501-9, Jun 69**

Bi-modal effect of piperonyl butoxide on the o- and p-hydroxylations of biphenyl by mouse liver microsomes. Jaffe H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1045-51, May 69**

Metabolism of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene-12-14C in vitro. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:680-2, Mar 69**

Oxidation of styrene in liver microsomes. Leibman KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:552-4, Feb 69**

The effect of oral phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and demethylation activity in rats fed normal and low protein diets. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:153-7, Jan 69**

Comparative metabolism of two vinyl phosphorothionate isomers (thiono phosdrin) by the mouse and the fly. Morello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1795-802, Sep 68**

Effect of 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil on hepatic metabolic activity in the rat. Pearl W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2235-8, Oct 68**

Mechanism of carcinogenesis with 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes. Enzymatic dealkylation by rat liver microsomal fraction in vitro. Preussmann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1-13, Jan 69**

Studies on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system--effect of isooctane and pyridine nucleotides. Tagg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2471-9, Dec 68**

Formation of yeast mitochondria. I. Kinetics of amino acid incorporation during derepression. Henson CP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4431-44, Dec 68**

Ligand interactions with hemoprotein P-450. II. Influence of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene induction processes on P-450 spectra. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3464-72, Aug 69**

Ligand interactions with cytochrome P-450. I. Binding of primary amines. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3455-63, Aug 69**

Exchange of mitochondrial lecithin and cephalin with those in rat liver microsomes. Akiyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:105-12, 29 Jul 69**

Intracellular distribution of vitamin K in the rat. Bell RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:597-603, 2 Sep 69**

Influence of urea on the electrophoretic properties of the proteins of microsomal membranes. Berkman PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:159-63, May 69**

Regulation of unsaturated fatty acids biosynthesis. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty acid of 18 carbons on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic acid into gamma-linolenic acid. Brenner RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:471-9, 29 Apr 69**

Competitive effect of alpha- and gamma-linolenyl-CoA in linoleyl-CoA desaturation to gamma-linolenyl-CoA. Brenner RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:420-2, 4 Mar 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. I. Polysomes, microsomes and postmicrosomal fraction. Cheftel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:15-28, 12 Nov 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. II. A study of microsomal subfractions. Cheftel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:29-44, 12 Nov 68

Sex differences in the metabolism of fatty acids in vitro. Christiansen K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:19-25, 29 Jul 69

Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68

Activation Ca2+ uptake by acetyl phosphate in muscle microsomes. De Meis L. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:343-4, 25 Feb 69

The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. II. Studies on membrane-ribosome interaction, subfractionation and function. Hallinan T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:554-63, Apr 69

Some properties and distribution of the omega-hydroxylation system of medium-chain fatty acids. Ichiha K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:704-12, 10 Jun 69

Microsomal hydroxylation of decane. Ichihara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:713-9, 10 Jun 69

Oxidation of n-hexadecane by mouse liver microsomal fraction. Kusunose M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:679-81, 29 Apr 69

Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. II. Hepatic microsomal activity and polysomal organization. Liu AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:195-204, 23 Aug 68

Evidence for glycolysis in bovine retinal microsomes and photoreceptor outer segments. McConnell DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:11-28, 17 Jun 69

The preferred metabolic pathway from linoleic acid to arachidonic acid in vitro. Marcel YL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:25-34, 2 Sep 68

Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68

Utilization of molecular species of diglycerides in the synthesis of lecithin. Mudd JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:547-56, 29 Apr 69

Studies on estrogen regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Mukherjee S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:357-68, 22 Oct 68

Oxidation of 5-beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by rat-liver mitochondria. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:381-8, 22 Oct 68

The incorporation of labelled glycerophosphoric acid into the lipids of rat brain preparations. 3. On the biosynthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol. Possmayer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:79-87, 2 Sep 68

Stabilization of cardiac microsomal calcium uptake by hypertonic sucrose solutions. Repke DI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:348-50, 25 Feb 69

Free-radical mechanism by which triphenyltetrazolium chloride stimulates aerobic oxidation of NADPH by microsomes. Sato S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:30-6, 14 Jan 69

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins by a cell-free microsome system from guinea pig liver. Simkin JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:422-5, 23 Dec 68

The effect of thyroxine on the distribution of cholesterol in rat liver cells. Suzuki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:455-8, 30 Jul 69

Participation of the microsomal electron transport system involving cytochrome P-450 in omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Wada F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:518-24, 26 Nov 68

Effect of 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine on hepatic microsomal haem, cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P450 in rabbits and mice. Waterfield MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:470-3, 30 Jul 69

A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68

Comparative study of incorporation of isotopically labelled precursors into nuclear and microsomal RNA of the developing brain. Barbato LM, et al. Brain Res 9:213-23, Jul 68

Inhibition of cell-free protein biosynthesis by microsomal protein. Toczko K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:199-201, 1969

Intracellular mechanisms for the decomposition of a lipid peroxide. II. Decomposition of a lipid peroxide by subcellular fractions. O'Brien PJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:493-9, May 69

Incorporation of ethanolamine-1,2-14C into plant microsomal phospholipids. Vandor SL, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1309-15, Oct 68

Preparation and properties of a protein synthesizing microsomal system from beef corneal epithelium. Matuk Y. Canad J Ophthal 4:89-99, Jan 69

Lipid composition of the subcellular elements, and mitochondrial respiration of the heart and liver in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:823-8, Nov 68

A microsome-dependent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA. Gelboin HV. Cancer Res 29:1272-6, Jun 69

Effect of cardiotonic lactones on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al. Circ Res 24:793-8, Jun 69

The effects of phenobarbital, chloral betaine, and glutethimide administration on warfarin plasma levels and hypoprothrombinemic responese in man. MacDonald MG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:80-4, Jan-Feb 69

Biosynthesis of lipids in subcellular fractions of frog liver. Wlodawer P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:525-38, May 69

In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in uterine microsomal supernatant by estrone sulfate. Brooks SC, et al. Endocrinology 84:901-7, Apr 69

Daily rhythms in the hydroxylation of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one by rat liver microsomes. Colás A, et al. Endocrinology 84:165-7, Jan 69

Aromatization of delta-7-C19-steroids to delta-7-estrogens by human placenta in vitro. Givner ML, et al. Endocrinology 83:984-91, Nov 68

Influence of steroid distribution between microsomes and soluble fraction on steroid metabolism by microsomal enzymes. Matsumoto K, et al. Endocrinology 85:402-9, Sep 69

Enzymatic deiodination of diiodotyrosine; possible mediation by reduced flavin nucleotide. Rosenberg IN, et al. Endocrinology 84:727-37, Apr 69

Effect of phenobarbital administration on the subcellular distribution of 125-I-thyroxine in rat liver: mportance of microsomal binding. Schwartz HL, et al. Endocrinology 84:270-6, Feb 69

Plasmin (fibrinolysin) activator in the cytoplasmic granules of bovine jugular vein endothelium. Siew C, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:459-64, 1968

The acylation of diacylglycerols in pig liver. Akesson B. Europ J Biochem 9:406-14, Jun 69

Protein synthesis in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Gallwitz D, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:431-8, Jun 69

Studies on the metabolism of C19-steroids in rat liver. 3. Isolation and biosynthesis of 5alpha-androstanetriols in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:317-24, Nov 68

Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 2. Biosynthesis of hydroxylated derivateves of 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-3-one in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:437-43, Aug 68

Biosynthesis of 6 beta- and 6 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:503-6, Jul 69

Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:402-5, Jun 69

Formation of malonaldehyde from phospholipid arachidonate during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:126-30, 17 Oct 68

Microsomal electron transfer system of bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Shichi H. Exp Eye Res 8:60-8, Jan 69

Early incorporation of carbon-labeled carbon tetrachloride into rat liver particulate lipids and proteins. Rao KS, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:219-28, Apr 69

Inactivation of deamino-oxytocin, deamino-carba-oxytocin, (D-lys)-, and (D-arg)vasopressins by kidney cell particles. Barth T, et al. Experientia 25:646-7, 15 Jun 69

Protein synthesis in the brain of rats thyroidectomized at birth. Nievel JG, et al. Experientia 24:677-8, 15 Jul 68

The duration of action of single and multiple injections of puromycin on leucine incorporation and hepatic catalase activity. Port CD, et al. Experientia 25:593-4, 15 Jun 69

Age changes in amino acid incorporation by rat liver microsomes. Hrachovec JP. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:52-63, 1969

Metabolism and cytochrome P-450 binding spectra of (+)- and (-)-hexobarbital in rat liver microsomes. Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:547-53, May 69

On the hydroxylation of cyclohexane in rat liver microsomes. Ullrich V. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:357-65, Mar 69

The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. 3. Formation of 1,2-naphthalene oxide from naphthalene by liver microsomes. Jerina DM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6525-7, 6 Nov 68

Effect of toxohormone on microsomal cytochromes and hydroxylating systems of rat liver. Takahashi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:325-7, Feb 69

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. II. Inhibition of protein synthesis in the microsome-pH5 fraction system of thymus cells following the administration of triamcinolone. Uete T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:513-21, Apr 69

Ca2+ uptake and acetyl phosphatase of skeletal muscle microsomes. Inhibition by Na+, K+, Li+, and adenosine triphosphate. De Meis L. J Biol Chem 244:3733-9, 25 Jul 69

Microsomes, microsomal phospholipids, and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:260-7, 25 Jan 69

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Evidence against participation of cytochrome P-450. Gaylor JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4966-72, 10 Oct 68

The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. An inducible enzymatic reaction. Gutmann HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1729-40, 10 Apr 69

Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69

Biphasic decrease of radioactive hemoprotein from liver microsomal CO-binding particles. Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene. Levin W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3671-6, 10 Jul 69

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. VII. Properties of a phosphoprotein intermediate implicated in calcium transport. Martonosi A. J Biol Chem 244:613-20, 25 Feb 69

Biosynthesis and structure of a new intermediate between farnesyl pyrophosphate and squalene. Popják G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1897-918, 10 Apr 69

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan with a microsomal preparation from chick embryo cartilage. Silbert JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:876-81, 10 Feb 69

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68

Comparison of the effect of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenal microsomal proteins. Castells S, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:539-49, Apr 69

Interaction of purified long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and thyroid microsomes in vitro. Wong ET, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:72-8, Jan 69

The influence of ouabain and alpha angelica lactone on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:229-34, Feb 69

Effects of a short-term fast on albumin synthesis studied in vivo, in the perfused liver, and on amino acid incorporation by hepatic microsomes. Rothschild MA, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2591-9, Dec 68

Acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by cell fractions of rat liver. Fallon HJ, et al. J Lipid Res 9:652-60, Sep 68

Lipid composition and turnover of rough and smooth microsomal membranes in rat liver. Glaumann H, et al. J Lipid Res 9:720-9, Nov 68

Differential responses to fasting and subsequent feeding by microsomal systems of rat liver: 6- and 9-desaturation of fatty acids. Inkpen CA, et al. J Lipid Res 10:277-82, May 69

Oxidative decarboxylation of retinoic acid in microsomes of rat liver and kidney. Roberts AB, et al. J Lipid Res 9:501-8, Jul 68

Demethylation studies. VI. The inhibition of hepatic microsomal oxygenation by 2,4-dichloro(6-phenylphenoxy)ethylamine and related compounds. McMahon RE, et al. J Med Chem 12:207-11, Mar 69

Synthesis of sulphatide-containing lipoproteins in rat brain. Herschkowitz N, et al. J Neurochem 16:1049-57, Jul 69

Inhibition by gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane of acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in cerebral cortex slices and of phosphatidic acid-inositol transferase in cerebral cortex particulate fractions. Hokin MR, et al. J Neurochem 16:475-83, Apr 69

Metabolism of the ethanolamine phosphoglycerides of mouse brain myelin and microsomes. Horrocks LA. J Neurochem 16:13-8, Jan 69

Sodium-induced efflux of calcium from brain microsomes. Biphasic effect of sulphydryl reagents. Robinson JD. J Neurochem 16:587-98, Apr 69

Efflux of accumulated calcium from brain microsomes. Robinson JD. J Neurochem 15:1225-35, Oct 68

The adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction of extracted cerebral microsomes. Swanson PD. J Neurochem 15:1159-67, Oct 68

The incorporation of [14C] orotic acid into the nuclear and microsomal RNA fractions of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Some effects of deoxycholate treatment. Adams DH. J Neurol Sci 8:171-81, Jan-Feb 69

RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68

Alteration of the microsomal hemoprotein by 3-methylcholanthrene: effects of ethionine and actinomycin D. Alvares AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:417-24, Oct 68

The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68

Effect of vitamin C deficiency on the metabolism of drugs and NADPH-linked electron transport system in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:25-33, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Species differences in the alteration of drug-metabolizing activities of liver microsomes by thyroxine treatment. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:5-18, Mar 69

Effect of phenobarbital on the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport system of liver microsomes in alloxan diabetes and thyroxine treated rats. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:45-52, Mar 69

Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene treatment on drug-induced difference spectrum of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:171-3, Mar 69

Species and sex differences in aminopyrine N-demethylating activity of liver microsomes under unphysiological conditions. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:516-7, Dec 68

Metabolism of drugs in old rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of old rats. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:381-8, Dec 68

N-demethylation of the chemosterilant HEMPA by ouse fly microscomes. Akov S, et al. Life Sci 7:1207-13, 15 Nov 68

Hydroxylation of steroid hormone by the liver microsomes of rats under pathological states. Kato R, et al. Life Sci 7:915-20, 15 Sep 68

Free fatty acids as a factor modifying properties of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum during ageing. Sarzala MG, et al. Life Sci 8:477-83, 15 May 69

Enzymatic degradation of diazinon by rat liver microsomes. Yang RS, et al. Life Sci 8:667-72, 1 Jun 69

Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: II. Effect of sex, age and species differences on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al. Lipids 4:102-8, Mar 69

Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: I. Effects of fatty liver induction on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al. Lipids 4:19-27, Jan 69

Studies on hepatic microsomal N- and O-dealkylation of morphine analogues. George WJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:502-9, Sep 68

Studies on the rate of reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: effect of drug substrates. Gigon PL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:109-22, Mar 69

Mechanism of p-nitrobenzoate reduction in liver: the possible role oc cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Gillette JR, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:541-8, Nov 68

Induction of drug metabolism. 3. Further information of a new P-450 hemoprotein after treatment of rats with 3-methylcholanthrene. Shoeman DW, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:412-9, Jul 69

Microsomal oxidations of organophosphate insecticides in some resistant strains of houseflies. el Bashir S, et al. Nature (London) 223:210-1, 12 Jul 69

Selective metabolism of cyclodiene insecticide enantiomers by pig liver microsomal enzymes. Brooks GT, et al. Nature (London) 220:1034-5, 7 Dec 68

Calcium transport in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum during muscle maturation. Fanburg BL, et al. Nature (London) 218:962-4, 8 Jun 68

Increased deiodination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine by liver microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital. Schwartz HL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1262-3, 29 Mar 69

The effect of phenobarbital on plasma diphenylhydantoin level and metabolism in man and in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:611-6, Jun 69

Alteration in microsomal protein synthesis during early development of mouse brain. Johnson TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:844-51, Mar 69

Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from ATP and 1-monoolein by subcellular particles of intestinal mucosa. Paris R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:363-5, Jun 69

The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69

A pilot study of in vitro metabolism of chlorpromazine by adult, neonatal and fetal rabbit liver microsomes. Brookes LG, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:17-8, 1969

Histone synthesis in vitro by cytoplasmic microsomes from HeLa cells. Gallwitz D, et al. Science 163:1351-3, 21 Mar 69

Ethanol oxidation by hepatic microsomes: adaptive increase after ethanol feeding. Lieber CS, et al. Science 162:917-8, 22 Nov 68

Studies on testosterone hydroxylation and pentobarbital oxidation by rat liver microsomes: selective effects of age, sex, castration and testosterone propionate treatment. Jacobson M, et al. Steroids 13:327-41, Mar 69

The synthesis of 3-beta, 16-alpha, 19-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Petersen LP, et al. Steroids 13:793-802, Jun 69

Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by subcellular fractions of lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35-3+, May 68

[Metabolic degradations of exogenous chemical agents at the level of the liver microsomes] Truhaut R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1261-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Properties of a microsomal factor controlling protein biosynthesis in an acellular rat liver system] Boer A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:405, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of the functional state of the thyroid gland on the metabolism of estrogens in the microsome fraction of rat liver] Lehmann WD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:461-76, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The metabolism of oestrone in the microsomal fraction of the liver of the human fetus and of one adult] Lehmann WD, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:539-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of diethylnitrosamine, carbon tetrachloride, butter yellow and cyclophosphamide on amino acid incorporation into fractions of liver homogenates after metabolic activation in vitro. Possibilities for the detection of hepatotoxic effects] Schnitger F, et al. Arch Toxik 25:169-82, 1969 (Ger)

[On 2-benzolsulfonylamino-5 (beta-methoxyethoxy) pyrimidine (Glycodiazin). VII. On the mechanism of demethylation of Glycodiazin] Gerhards E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:704-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Kinetic investigation on the enzymatic hydroxylation of phenazone, oxidative O-demethylation of codeine and N-demethylation of aminophenazone by rat liver microsomes] Neugebauer A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1559-76, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Increase in cell-free proteins synthesis of starved rats after phenobarbital treatment] Greim H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1774-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid on the activity and biosynthesis of mixed function oxygenases, as well as the concentration of hemoproteins in the microsome fraction of guinea pig liver] Leber HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:439-45, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of estrogens in rat liver before and after castration, as well as after administration of various steroid hormones] Lehmann WD, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:191-200, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the dependence of lipid peroxidation on the partial pressure of oxygen in rat liver microsomes] Lumper L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1185-90, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. XI. Metabolism of (4-14C)2-hydroxy-estrone in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:69-84, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. X. Relations between estrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:523-32, May 68 (Ger)

[Dependency upon ferrous ions of lipid peroxidaton in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:727-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the metabolism of 17-epitestosterone and testosterone in slices and cell fraction of rat liver] Stárka L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1698-710, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of the subcellular distribution of 3H-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:266-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthetic activity of microsomes from fasting and partially hepatectomized rats] Greim H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:213-4, 1969 (Ger)

[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of carbon monoxide on the N-hydroxylation of aniline by rabbit liver microsomes] Hlavica P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:269-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparison of microsomal N-oxide formation and N-hydroxylation] Hlavica P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144, 1968 (Ger)

[On the subcellular distribution of 3',3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl-bisguanylhydrazone in guinea pig hearts] Hofmann P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:417-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of metyrapone on drug metabolism and some other functions of the liver cell] Kahl GF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:225-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Change in the affinity of isolated liver microsomes for aniline, N-ethylaniline, oxygen, ethyl isocyanide and carbon monoxide by the treatment of young rabbits with phenobarbital] Kröber F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:161-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes induced in the composition of microsomal lipids by treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital] Lange G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:235, 1969 (Ger)

[Fluorometry measurements on naphthalene hydroxylation] Netter KJ. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:181, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on microsomal hydroxylation of naphthalene] Netter KJ. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:375-87, 1969 (Ger)

[N-Demethylation of aminophenazone under the influence of various alcohols] Schüppel R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:249-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the specificity of ethanol-conditioned disturbances in drug metabolism] Schuppel R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:197-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Increased N-hydroxylation of 2-naphthylamine in dogs following preliminary treatment with phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:213-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Stimulation of drug oxidation in kidney microsomes by phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:152-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Physicochemical factors in the binding of halogenated hydrocarbons to liver microsomes] Windorfer A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258, 1969 (Ger)

[On the intracellular distribution of an aliphatic and aromatic bisguanylhydrazone in the guinea pig heart] Wollert U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:220-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the inhibition of benzpyrene hydroxylation by various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kunte H. Z Krebsforsch 72:57-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Relaxing factor system in denervated muscle] Nakai T. Sapporo Med J 34:99-106, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

[Tumor lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in the mitochondria and microsomes of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:577-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Tumour lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in mitochondria and microsomes of the Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:367-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Galkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The deamination of AMP, adenosine and the dephosphorylation of AMP in the subcellular elements of the myocardium in experimental aortic stenosis] Nechiporenko Zlu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The influence of storage conditions on the activity of some electron transport reactions in microsomes] Archakov AI, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1141-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of phenobarbital and medinal on lysine incorporation in rat liver proteins in vitro] Mardashev SR, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:516-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Ontogenetic changes in the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in plant cytoplasmic structures] Krasil'nikova LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:83-8, 1968 (Ukr)

[Adenosine deamination in subcellular elements of heart muscle] Nechiporenko Elu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:192-5, 1967 (Ukr)

[Ammonia formation from adenylic acid in subcellular elements of the myocardium] Nechiporenko Zlu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:322-6, 1967 (Ukr)

[Acid-soluble nucleotides of subcellular fraction of brain and liver and the effect of serotonin on their content] Zriakov AN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:22-6, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROSPORUM (B5)

Geophilic dermatophytes in the soil in Sweden. Studies on their occurrence and pathogenic properties. Pälsson G. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 25:1-89, 1968

The cytogenetics of the conidium in Microsporum gypseum and of pleomorphism and the dual phenomenon in fungi. el-Ani AS. Mycologia 60:999-1015, Sep-Oct 68

A significant variant of Microsporon gypseum. Roy A. Mycopathologia 37:45-8, 29 Jan 69

[The role of natural factors in the formation of natural foci of dermatomycoses] Chmel L, et al. Mykosen 10:263-70, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Microsporiasis in horses, with special regard for a Microsporum gypseum infection in a foal] Kaben U, et al. Mykosen 11:337-46, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Mycological atlas: 41: the agent of microsporiasis in animals and man. Transition from parasitism to saprophytism and vice versa] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:377-8, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on geophilic strains of Microsporum of edaphic, animal and human origin] Schönborn C. Mykosen 10:283-300 contd, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Secondary effects of griseofulvin therapy on the breasts and genitalia, in a girl with microsporic tinea] Bessone L, et al. G Ital Derm 110:12-7, Jan 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of hyphal walls of dermatophytes. Shah VK, et al. Arch Biochem 127:229-34, 20 Sep 68

CYTOLOGY

The macroconidium appendage in Microsporum gypseum. el-Ani AS. Mycologia 61:511-7, May-Jun 69
The developmental morphology of the perforating organs and eroding mycelium of dermatophytes. English MP. Sabouraudia 6:218-27, Jun 68
[Studies on the vegetative nuclei of Microsporum vanbreuseghemii and Microsporum distortum] Hejtmánek M, et al. Mykosen 10:467-74, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On induced and spontaneous mutations in dermatophytes] Hejtm'ANEK M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:279-81, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal properties of cranberry juice. Swartz JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1524-7, Oct 68
Effect of deuterium oxide on the culturing of Penicillium janczewskii. 3. Antigungal activity of fully deuterated griseofulvin. Nona DA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1993-5, Nov 68
Spontaneous mutants of Microsporon gypseum resistant to griseofulvin. Lenhart K. Mycopathologia 36:150-60, 13 Nov 68
[Relations between the chemical structure and germicidal effect. 16. Fungistatic properties of various substituted benzoyl isothiocyanates] Weuffen W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:235-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Enhancement of the antimycetic effictiveness of griseofulvin by dimethylsulfoxide in vitro] Male O. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:63-76, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the effect of subliminal griseofulvin doses on dermatophytes] Fischer E. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:165-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas. 31. Pathological growth forms caused by griseofulvin in dermatophytes] Rieth H. Mykosen 10:281-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat-induced macroconidia germination in Microsporum gypseum. Leighton TJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:473-5, Mar 69
Studies on the sexuality of Nannizzia. II. Morphogenesis of gametangia in N. incurvata. Kwon-Chung KJ. Mycologia 61:593-605, May-Jun 69
Parthenogenetic production of fertile cleistothecia in Nannizzia incurvata Stockd. under the influence of Chrysosporium species. Benedek T. Mycopathologia 37:193-214, 23 May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on dermatophytes. IV. Chemical structures and serological reactivities of polysaccharides from Microsporum praecox, Trichophyton ferrugineum, Trichophyton sabouraudii, and Trichophyton tonsurans. Grappel SF, et al. J Bact 97:23-6, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Treatment of Microsporum canis ringworm in a cat colony. Dawson CO, et al. J Small Anim Pract 9:613-20, Dec 68
Trichophyton (Microsporum?) gallinae ringworm in a monkey. Gordon MA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:207-12, Jun 68
[The effect of griseofulvin therapy on the diagnosis by mycological culture] Fischer E. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:236-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of true fungi and mycosis] Takahashi Y. J Jap Med Ass 61:15-25, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Microsporosis. An epidemic in Sunnfjord caused by Microsporon canis] Haavelsrud OI. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:829-32, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Microflora of patients with dermatomycoses in the Andizhan District of Uzbekistan] Sionimskii LA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the utilization of lipids and the excretion of lipolytic enzymes by Microsporum gypseum (Bodin) Guiart et Grigoraki] Böhme H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1017-23, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Ringworm caused by Microsporum nanum in New Zealand. Baxter M. New Zeal Med J 70:24-6, Jul 69

MICROTOMY (E5)

Modifications of the Hortega silver carbonate method adapted for celloidin-embedded and frozen sections. Ibrahim MZ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:258-60, 8 Apr 68
Cryostat examination of the cervical cone. Wash TA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:105-12, 1 Sep 69
Technique for sectioning human enamel. Neal RJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:135-9, Feb 69
The preparation of plano-parallel sections of calcified tissues. Bovis SC. Brit Dent J 125:502-5, 3 Dec 68
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. I. Whole-Body freezing as improvement of fixation procedures. Hörnblad PY, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:231-41, 1967
Serial cutting of semi-thin sections with a rotary microtome. Zlábek K. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:137-40, 1969
Use of circumferential tangential cryostat sections of the intestine in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Emery JL, et al. J Clin Path 20:263-6, May 67
Method for obtaining both frozen and paraffin sections from the same liver biopsy. Raia S, et al. J Clin Path 21:413-4, May 68
A modified method for lead staining of thin sections. Sato T. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:158-9, 1968
Frozen sectns in treating skin cancer: a pathologist's opinion. Grafton WD. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:227, Jul 69
Microdissection in enzyme histochemistry of peripheral nerve. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:77-87, Jul-Aug 69
A new approach to the examination and identification of human prostate tumor cells through ultra-rapid deep freeze three-dimensional electron microscopy. Bishop WR. J Tenn Med Ass 62:407-12, May 69
On the technique of methacrylic embedding of samples for ultramicrotomic sectioning. Kalucheva J, et al. Mikroskopie 21:316-9, Aug 67
Cervical carcinoma: correlation of microtome cryostat, cytologic, and histologic diagnoses. Powell JM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:476-81, Apr 69
Distortion-free mounting of frozen sections by handling on paper supports. Collewijn H, et al. Stain Techn 44:55-7, Mar 69
Facilitation of sealing metal troughs to glass knives by use of an alcohol hand torch and dental baseplate wax. McKinney RV Jr. Stain Techn 44:44-6, Jan 69
Tietz WJ: The production of large, epoxy-embedded, 50 mu sections by precision sawing; a preliminary to survey for ultrathin sectioning. Seliger WG. Stain Techn 43:269-72, Sep 68
[Value and limitations of fresh histological sections] Hedinger C, et al. Praxis 57:993-5, 16 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Polymeric compounds as embedding media for ultramicrotomy. 2. Use and comparison of known and new embedding mixtures] Fengel D, et al. Mikroskopie 23:220-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Polymerizable compounds as embedding agents for ultramicrotomy. 1. Basic studies] Fengel D. Mikroskopie 23:133-49, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new sandwich technic for rapid section studies as well as for simple enzyme histochemical studies of small biopsies] Pataki A. Zbl Allg Path 112:143-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of the thickness of the histological section on the sensitivity of the autoradiographic method using tritium as a label] Kortukov EV. Arkh Anat 55:102-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Symposium on ultramicrotomy] Tokin IB. Arkh Anat 53:123, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Working with sections for electron microscopy without using metal nets] Lazebnik LR, et al. Lab Delo 8:507-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Interferometric determination of the thickness of histological sections] Kuznetsova AF, et al. Tsitologiia 10:392-403, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Biopsy by freezing: its auxiliary value and use in medical education of the pathologist] Elsner B. Prensa Med Argent 55:1741-9, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. I. A lapping machine for minerals and mineralized tissues with continuous recording of lapping progress. Fosse G. Acta Odont Scand 26:273-84, Sep 68
A simple cooling device for thin paraffin sectioning. De Santo RS. J Mier 89:377-8, 1969
A device for trimming frozen biological tissue preparatory to ultra-thin sectioning. Hodson S, et al. J Mier 89:373-5, 1969
A simple microtome capable of cutting sections of plastic-embedded material down to 1 um in thickness. Magill H, et al. J Mier 89:217-23, 1969
An apparatus for fixation and continuous dehydration of specimens for paraffin sections. Turler S, et al. J Mier 90:79-82, 1969
A device for cutting ultra-thin unfixed frozen sections for electron mircopy. Hodson SA, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:63P-65P, Apr 69
Improved paraffin sectioning with etched microtome knife edges. Collins EM. Stain Techn 44:33-7, Jan 69
A combined CO2 slush container and tissue carrier for frozen sectioning with a sliding microtome. Hall J. Stain Techn 44:46-7, Jan 69
A transilluminating holder for epoxy blocks. Leeper GF. Stain Techn 43:291-2, Sep 68
An inexpensive microtome attachment for cutting 50-micron nonfrozen sections for electron microscopic histochemistry. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:151-4, May 69
A hydraulic powered microtome in a commercial freezer; an improved cryostat for large sections. Waddell WJ, et al. Stain Techn 44:81-5, Mar 69
[A quickly exchangeable blade holder of a vibrating knife for cutting thin fresh tissue sections] Both F, et al. Mikroskopie 22:209-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Microtome knife with controlled deep refrigeration] Dimov G. Mikroskopie 21:328-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A new thermoelectric microtome cooling technic for routine and special studies] Fischer W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:136-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the efficiency of a freezing microtome with Peltier cooling. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Kunze KD, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:449-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Sphere with a clamping collet of elastic parts as the base of the support of the specimen holder of the ultramicrotome] Candiollo L. Mikroskopie 21:313-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cryostat with controlled freezing of the microtome knife] Dimov G. Arkh Anat 53:100-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Safety device for a semiconductor freezing table ZS-2] Popov EL, et al. Arkh Anat 53:118-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROWAVES (H)

see also related
DIATHERMY (E2)

Evaluation and control of exposures in repairing microwave ovens. Rose JE, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:137-42, Mar-Apr 69
Cataract secondary to microwave radiation. Kurz GH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:866-9, Nov 68
Measurement of pulmonary emphysema using a microwave technique. A feasibility study. Jutabha O, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:101-3, Jan 69
Growth and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in egg white foam products cooked by microwaves. Baldwin RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1929-34, Dec 68
Procedure for evaluating the effects of 2,450-megahertz microwaves upon Streptococcus faecalis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lechovich RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:106-10, Jan 69
Alteration of the microwave saturation behaviour after heat treatment in electron spin resonance studies of free radicals produced in DL-valine by x-irradiation. Schnepel GH. Biophysik 5:85-7, 12 Aug 68
The microwave cataract hazard. Baillie HD. Brit J Surg 56:704, Sep 69
Regulations, standards, and guides for microwaves, ultraviolet radiation, and radiation from lasers and television receivers--an annotated bibliography. Setter LR, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 35:1-77, Apr 69
Effect of microwaves on the eye. Birenbaum L, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:7-14, Jan 69
Potentials hazards of microwave ovens. Ely TS. J Occup Med 11:202, Apr 69
The microwave oven as a tool in microbiology. Lelieveld HL. Lab Pract 18:165-6 passim, Feb 69
Demonstration of an internal structure within the red blood cell by ion etching and scanning electronmicroscopy. Lewis SM, et al. Nature (London) 220:614-6, 9 Nov 68
Absorption of microwaves by microorganisms. Webb SJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1199-200, 21 Jun 69
Useful sputtering. Nature (London) 221:809, 1 Mar 69
Investigations on the effect of microwaves on the eye. Majewska K. Pol Med J 7:989-94, 1968
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 1. Microwave radiation. NASA CR-1205(1). Roth EM. US NASA 1-26 passim, Nov 68
Observations on the fine structure of giant mast cells produced by microwave radiation of the peritoneal fluid. Vaitonen EJ. Z Zellforsch 80:322-8, 1967
[Effect of micro-wave irradiation on the ultraviolet biodose] Todorow N, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Microwaves in daily dental practice] Freyberger P. Oest Z Stomat 66:176-82, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependency upon radiation dose of microwaves saturation in electron spin resonance radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine and DL-leucine] Schnepel GH. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1335-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[An attempt evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral synapses in rabbits exposed to the chronic action of microwaves] Edelwejn Z. Acta Physiol Pol 19:897-906, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency on phagocytosis and the course of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infectious inflammation in the rat] Voikova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Certain indices of fertility in female mice irradiated with 10-centimeter waves] Bereznitskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of intermittent microwaves on Opalina ranarum] Makarov PO, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:140-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On functional changes in the thyroid gland in persons subjected to the action of microwave irradiation] Fofanov PN. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of microwave and ultrasound therapy in peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. Sovet Med 30:37-42, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the influence of microwaves on Opalina ranarum] Ismailov ESh. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:147-9, 1966 (Rus)
[THhe effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the functional status of the ORL organs] Chalov VG. Voennomed Zh 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of development of astheno-autonomic disorders in chronic exposure to ultrahigh frequency fields] Ermakov EV. Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood system under chronic exposure to an ultrahigh frequency field] Gembitskii EV, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:21-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the etiology of disorders caused by combined ultrahigh freguency electromagnetic waves] Petrov IR. Voennomed Zh 5:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of heart muscle proteins after the action of microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:13-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field (microwaves)] Komarova IA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[A calorimetric method of assessing the thermal effect in the ultrahigh frequency field of the "Luch-58" instrument] Mishina IM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:351-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microwaves, lasers, and x-rays. Adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. Terrill JG Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:265-71, Aug 69
[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 conci, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the hemodynamic changes in persons working under conditions of microwave radiation] Fofanov PN. Kardiologiia 9:124-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[On the problem of standardizing periodic microwave irradiation (experimental studies)] Lobanova EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preservation of the serously inflamed pulp by ultrashort waves] Pissarev J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:991-9, 1968 (Ger)

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

MIDDLE AGE (G1)

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
Effects of training upon the maximal oxygen uptake of middle-aged men. Ribisl PM. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:154-60, 1969
Stresses of the middle-aged male. Usdin GL. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:880-6, Sep 69
Age parameters of young adult, middle-aged, old, and aged. Cameron P. J Geront 24:201-2, Apr 69
Walking patterns in healthy old men. Murray MP, et al. J Geront 24:169-78, Apr 69
Individual plasma-free amino acids in uremics: effects of hemodialysis. Rubini ME, et al. Nephron 5:339-51, 1968
Psychological problems of aging. Ruffin WC Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:185-93, Apr 69
Anastomotic indexes of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Nakao Y, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:65-9, Dec 68
[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S. Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on NAD and NADP content of the ovary; short communication] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 52:3194-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiologic demonstration of ureterovaginal fistulas] Vogl J. Z Urol 61:459-61, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza I. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Some unusual scintigraphic patterns in liver cirrhosis] Costantino D, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:99-106, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The structural bases of left ventricular hypertrophy. Cytometric studies] Chizzola A, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:254-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the mean age of the adrenal gland in relation to degree of obesity] Silvi G, et al. G Geront 15:1455-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On calcification of the carotid siphon] Pacini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:529-45, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic standard of normal and disease-state values in the aged, with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Murachi T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:434-7, 1968 (Jap)
[On the problem of the causes of sudden death in middle-aged and aged persons] Kolosov DZ, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:74-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

MIDWIFERY (G2)

A case for nurse-midwives. A rural California county hospital tests feasibility of using nurse obstetric assistants in its maternity-newborn program. Montgomery TA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:309-13, 1 Oct 69
Attachment of health visitors and district nurse/midwives to G.P. in Dumfries. Player DA. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:6-10, Jan 69
An exploratory study on midwifery practice of the local indigenous dais in Pondicherry and utilisation of domiciliary midwifery services of a health centre by a semi-urban slum community. Ghosh BN. Indian J Public Health 12:159-64, Jul 68
Domiciliary obstetrics. Barnes J. J Irish Med Ass 62:327-32, Sep 69
Safety of domiciliary midwifery. Baird D. Lancet 2:1031, 9 Nov 68
Domiciliary midwifery in Wolverhampton. Galloway J. Lancet 2:906-7, 26 Oct 68
New old wives' tales. Smibert J. Med J Aust 2:335, 17 Aug 68
Nursing and midwifery migration in Britain. Gish O. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:69-71, 1 May 69
Midwives of tomorrow. Thomas BD. Nurs Times 65:762, 12 Jun 69
Health visitors, district nurses and midwives working together in general practitioner services. Nurs Times 65:55-6, 9 Jan 69
[Studies of the current situation of the newborn in home deliveries] Janssen EG. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:392-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The old "resguardo" in northeast Brazil] Figueiredo Filho J de. Rev Brasil Med 24:150-4, Feb 67 (Por)
[Tractics of the midwife in the management of pregnancy and labor in pelvic presentation] Lekhtman SM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:48-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Physicians in sparsely populated areas and delivery care] Hermansson I. Lakartidningen 66:194-7, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl 73-6, 8 May 69
Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:73-6, 8 May 69
[Activities of the World Health Organization in obstetrics and gynecology] Mortara F. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Midwifery in the country, 1919 to 1963. Wien-Smith G. Med J Aust 2:1146-8, 21 Dec 68

MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

Migraine in children. Ryan RE. Headache 8:67-70, Jul 68
Migraine associated with retinal entoptic phenomena. Bowen SF Jr. JAMA 207:764-5, 27 Jan 69
Personality patterns in migraine and ulcerative colitis patients. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1206, Dec 68
[Migraine in children] Herrault A. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:560-2, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary conference. Meeting of 12-12-1965. Serious headache] Betz EH, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:365-84, 1 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Migraine, significance of its manifold phenomena and its special therapy] Schwöbel G. Z Psychosom Med 15:100-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Personality structure and psychodynamic mechanisms in headache] Gainotti G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:956-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Optical allachesthesia as a prodomic phenomenon of an attack of hemicrania] Argenta G, et al. Riv Neurol 38:440-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of children hemicrania. Case report] Saginario M, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:313-29, Aug 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma serotonin levels in migraine. Anthony M. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:203, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Hormonal allergy in asthma and migraines. Lopez Botet E, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:78-84, 1968
The relation of migraine and epilepsy. Basser LS. Brain 92:285-300, 1969
The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968
Migraine and multiple sclerosis. Watkins SM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:35-7, Feb 69
Permanent scotoma in migraine. Schrire L. S Afr Med J 43:170-2, 15 Feb 69
[Migraine with alternate hemiplegia] Kortbeek LH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:340-4, 22 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Migraine] Heyck H. Med Klin 63:1401-2, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Complicated migraine. Clinical contribution and catamnestic study of 100 cases] Zieburtz R. Praxis 57:1326-32, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by lysergic acid] Lettieri A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:459-67, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Migraine and the digestive system] Bettarello A, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:233-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[Unterharnscheidt's syncopal vertebral syndrome] Ratner AIu, et al. Sovet Med 30:91-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritic migraine syndrome. Its causes and treatment] Márquez FJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:142-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The neurological manifestations of migraine. Carroll JD. Headache 8:40-8, Jul 68
The clinical characteristics of headache during impending cerebral infarction in women taking oral contraceptives. Gardner JH, et al. Headache 8:108-11, Oct 68
Migraine accompaniments versus arteriosclerotic ischemia. Fisher CM. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:211-3, 1968
[Periodic syndrome and migraine in children] Svatý J. Cesk Pediat 23:943-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Facial pain] Hirschmann J. Med Welt 47:2589-99, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic pictures in children with migraine] Fiedlerová D, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:75-84, 1968 (Ger)
[2 cases of variability of periodic migrainous neuralgia] Frants MI. Vrach Delo 5:147-9, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Methysergide, retroperitoneal fibrosis and rectosigmoid stricture. Gelford GJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:566-70, Nov 68
Monoamine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of migraine. Anthony M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:263-8, Sep 69
Prevention of migraine. Mahloudji M. Brit Med J 1:182-3, 18 Jan 69
Vascular migraine of the elderly: a personal experience. Hare RB. Canad Med Ass J 99:1153-3, 14 Dec 68
The use of folic acid in vascular headache of the migraine type. Kopjas TL. Headache 8:167-70, Jan 69
Unilateral leg edema, migraine, and methysergide. A clinical presentation of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Farrell WJ, et al. JAMA 207:1909-11, 10 Mar 69
Treatment of migraine with propranolol. Békés M, et al. Lancet 2:980, 2 Nov 68
Treatment of migraine with propranolol. Hall GH. Lancet 2:1139, 23 Nov 68
Clonidine for migraine. Wilkinson M. Lancet 2:430, 23 Aug 69
A possible pharmacological approach to migraine. Zaimis E, et al. Lancet 2:298-300, 9 Aug 69
Migraine and methysergide. An appraisal. Bruyn GW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:643-9, 1968
Mechanism of the effect of 5-HT antagonists

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(antiserotonins) in migraine. Grossmann V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:749-56, 1968
[Use of ergotamine tartrate as a suppository in migraine] Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. Nord Med 80:942-4, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Subacute lupus erythematosus and methysergide] Racouchot J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:513-5, 1968 (Fre)
[A new method in the treatment of migraine using anticholinesterase drugs (clinical observations)] Ikonomoff SI. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:299-312, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy of migraine] Bertrand J. Sem Ther 43:110-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of migraine headaches with sulpiride] Pluvinage R. Therapie 24:703-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of migraine] Dieckmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2444-6, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pangamic acid in migraine] Heyck H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:867, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of migraine and other vasomotoric headaches using Migrexa] Schleip I, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:258-61, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with "ergo-sanol special" in practice] Gross G. Praxis 58:560-3, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with antiserotonin treatment of vasomotor headaches] Vrcha L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:91-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Vasoneuroactive substance, antiaminic BC-105 and migraine] Sicuteri F, et al. Clin Ter 40:117-28, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Methysergide (UML-491) in the treatment of disrhythmic migraines] Mattos GR de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1261-5, Oct 67 (Por)
[Dysrhythmic migraines and their treatment with tegretol] Orovčanec K. Med Pregl 20:421-3, 1967 (Ser)
[A new therapeutic resource in brain diseases] Pérez Ribelles V. Rev Clin Esp 105:320, 31 May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cervical migraine. Not merely a pain in the neck. Dutton CB, et al. Amer J Med 47:141-8, Jul 69
Migraine and epilepsy. Lancet 2:527-8, 6 Sep 69
Migraine associated with hyper-pre-beta lipoproteinemia. Leviton A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:963-6, Oct 69
A Fijian student's anxiety and stress. Taylor AJ. New Zeal Med J 68:161-3, Sep 68
The effect of serotonin on cranial vessels and its significance in migraine. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:639-42, 1968
[Recurrent hemiplegia in a 12-year-old boy, probably related to an anomaly of the left atrium. Surgical resection] Plainfossé B, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:857-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Duodenal migraine] Léonard P. Sem Hop Paris 44:1517-22, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Migraine and trauma] Barolin GS. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:45-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of hemicrania] Maria G, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:449-58, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cerebral atherosclerosis and the cervical migraine symptom complex] Ratner AIu, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:79-82, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The migraine syndrome in arterio-venous aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Fedorova ML. Vop Neirokhir 32:51-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the allergic factor in the etiology of migraine] Fedorova ML, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:606-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Allergic migraines] Tekül N. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:665-8, Oct 68 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Migraine families. Barolin GS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444-5, Apr 69
[Familial migraine with hemiplegia] Mallet R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:519-25, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies of serotonin metabolism in migraine. Anthony M, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:109-12, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood flow in internal carotid distribution during migraine attack. Skinhoj E, et al. Brit Med J 3:569-70, 6 Sep 69
Electroencephalograms in children suffering from migraine. Fiedlerová D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232, Feb 69
[New concepts on the diencephalic origin of epistaxis and migraine. Clinical observations] Ikonomoff SI, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:229, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Functional phenomena and disease] Jiménez Díaz C. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:175-88, 1967 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with flumedroxone. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 45:309-26, 1969
Double-blind crossover comparison of bc-105, methysergide and placebo in the prophylaxis of migraine headache. Ryan RE. Headache 8:118-26, Oct 68
[Prophylactic treatment of migraine patients with 6-alpha-trifluoromethyl-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone (Demigran Leo, WG 537)] Thygesen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:144-9, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Action of dihydroergotamine used alone in prevention of migraine (apropos of 80 cases)] Girard M. J Med Lyon 50:371-97, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Experience with dimethothiazine in the preventive treatment of migraine] Gerstenbrand F. Wien Med Wschr 119:429-34, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Deseril as prophylactic therapy for migraine. Rules for avoiding complications induced by fibrosis] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:188, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)

SURGERY

Resection of the temporal neurovascular bundle for control of migraine headache. Murillo CA. Headache 8:112-7, Oct 68

THERAPY

Treatment of neuralgias. Marsh DO. Mod Treatm 5:1272-7, Nov 68
[Problems of chronic vascular headache] Walcher W. Med Welt 29:1680-6, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Atypical neurovascular pains in the head. Relation between sphygmographic charges caused by anesthetic block and the antalgic effect] Maritano M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:111-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hynosis in medicine] Pisciceli U. Minerva Med 60:1939-49, 16 May 69 (Ita)

URINE

5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Curzon G. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:191-200, 1968 (31 ref.)
Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Yahr MD. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:201-2, 1968

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND

MIGRANTS (M, N1)

MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

[On the differential diagnosis of swellings of the cheek area. (Boeck's disease of the parotid gland)] Paulsen HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:82-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of Mikulicz disease in a 7-year-old girl] Losin-Wolanek B, et al. Czas Stomat 22:269-72, Mar 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Combination of Löfgren's and Mikulicz' syndromes] Mach J. Vnitrni Lek 15:807-10, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Mikulicz disease in the course of senile arthropathy] Góra M. Czas Stomat 21:1195-201, Oct 68 (Pol)
[About a case of Mikulicz's syndrome combined with sickle cell anemia] Mesquita PM de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:323-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[Considerations on Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Apropos of a case with Mikulicz syndrome] Guarner A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:102-8, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Symptomatology of Mikulicz' disease] Gross R. Med Welt 35:1882-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic observations in a case of Mikulicz's disease. Le Noac'h P. J Maine Med Ass 59:245-8, Dec 68
[On the problem of Mikulicz' disease] Krochmalska E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:607-13, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland. Mikulicz's disease. Schindel J, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:496-9, Oct 69

MILIARIA (C12)

A comparison of experimentally produced prickly heat and hypohidrosis in Gurkha and British troops. Hindson TC. J Invest Derm 52:543-4, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Induced miliaria, postmiliarial hypohidrosis, and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:145-51, Feb 69
Induced miliaria (prickly heat), post-miliarial hypohidrosis and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:347-8, Apr 69
[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:527-8, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of administration of ascorbic acid in experimentally induced miliaria and hypohidrosis in volunteers. Hindson TC, et al. Brit J Derm 81:226-7, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Milia following bullous dermatitis. Inman P. Brit J Derm 81:132-3, Feb 69
[Miliaria rubra as an occupational disease in special conditions of working environment] Cvetanov V. Arh Hig Rada 19:233-40, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological iconography No. 208. Apocrine miliaria of the vulva (subcorneum sweat gland retention)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:123-32, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Dispensary treatment of children suffering from eczema, strophulus, prurigo and neurodermitis] Gol'dshtein LM. Pediatriia 46:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

MILIEU THERAPY (F3)

Some problems of inpatient management with borderline patients. Friedman HJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:299-304, Sep 69
Milieu therapeutic process. Almond R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:431-42, Oct 69
Patient value change in Milieu therapy. Almond R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:339-51, Mar 69
The value system of a milieu therapy unit. Almond R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:545-61, Nov 68
Milieu therapy in schizophrenia. A negative result. Spadoni AJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:547-51, May 69
Milieu control: an aid in the psychiatric treatment of adolescent underachievers. Kambley AH. Confin Psychiat 11:34-42, 1968
Problems of confidentiality in treating adolescents. Grold LJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:246-7, Aug 68
The contributions of social group work to the therapeutic milieu. Makowsky B, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:119-22, Apr 69
"Therapeutic community" and "milieu therapy" strategies can be distinguished. Cumming E. Int J Psychiat 7:204-8, Apr 69
The therapeutic milieu: a necessity. Herz MI. Int J Psychiat 7:209-12, Apr 69
Staff attitudes toward patient care and treatment-disposition behavior. DeWolfe AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:90-4, Feb 69
Length of hospitalization as a function of patients' conceptions of therapists. Simmons WL, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:332-8, Jul 69
Patient-staff meetings: a study of some aspects of content, tone, and speakers. Mardikian B, et al. Ment Hyg 53:303-5, Apr 69
Attitudes of psychiatric residents toward milieu therapy. Sharaf MR, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:142-59, 1968
[Summer camp with chronic psychiatric patients. Family structure in the therapeutic community] Petersen P, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:17-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Presuppositions regarding milieu therapy in a ward for long-term patients] Lastrucci P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1713-20, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rehabilitation department for psychiatric patients. Integration of milieu therapy and occupational therapy] Rud J. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1563-70, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)

STANDARDS

A current problem in milieu therapy. Hofling CK. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:78-81, Mar 69

MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

The character of Air Force dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. Aeromed Rev 7:1-30, Aug 68 (41 ref.)
New Army dental clinic dedicated to General Fairbank. (Fairbank LC), Amer J Orthodont 55:520-1, May 69
The Royal Australian Army Dental Corps in Vietnam. Kentwell PW. Aust Dent J 14:99-103, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cut periodontal problems, aim of Navy program. J Amer Dent Ass 78:736-7, Apr 69
Admiral Turner receives Commendation Medal. (Turner MG), J Amer Dent Ass 78:498, Mar 69
Naval Dental School honors faculty member. (Stanley HR), J Amer Dent Ass 78:293-4, Feb 69
Cabinet members Laird and Finch. (Laird MR), (Finch RH), J Amer Dent Ass 78:225-6, Feb 69
Another US military dentist dies in Vietnam. (Alderson TE), J Amer Dent Ass 78:77, Jan 69
The dental nurse in uniform. Stratford DO. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:345-7, Oct 68
Parotid saliva flow rates in caries-resistant naval recruits. Carroll PB. J Dent Res 46:1044-7, Sep-Oct 67
Anterior ramus graft of the mandible: report of case. Szmyd L, et al. J Oral Surg 27:132-4, Feb 69
Unsupervised use of a water spray device by naval personnel. Peterson WA, et al. J Periodont 39:335-7, Nov 68
Voluntary dentistry in Hong Kong. Moorhouse P. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:70-5, Spring 69
Newport's fleet preventive dentistry facility: a program for prevention, treatment and education. Evans JR. Milit Med 133:811-8, Oct 68
The march of progress in the Naval Dental Crps. Raffetto EC. New York J Dent 39:235-8, Aug-Sep 69
Panoramic survey of basic airmen. SAM-TR-69-22. Morris CR, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-18, Apr 69
Emergency dental treatments by medical officers on isolated uty. Report No. 513. Shiller WR. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-50, 28 Feb 68
[Dentistry in the Royal Navy aboard frigates and submarine chasers in squadron 5] Eijkman MA. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:513-8, Jun 69 (Dut)
[84000 teeth of naval personnel] Pierre F, et al. Inform Dent 50:4827-9, 19 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On increasing the work productivity of physicians of stomatologic divisions and consultation rooms] Marchenko VA. Voennomed Zh 6:71-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Place and role of stomatologist in civil defense. (With special reference to the problem of handling of war injuries in the region of mouth, face and jaw] Latifić S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:81-4, Feb 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

Royal Army Dental Corps Museum. Bowen EJ. Brit Dent J 126:141-2, 4 Feb 69
[Basic trends in the development of military stomatology] Kabakov BD. Voennomed Zh 8:3-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

MILITARY HYGIENE (G2, G3)

[Training in carrying out the elementary rules of health and first aid for the nonhealth personnel of military aviation] Sulli E. Riv Med Aero 31:434-43, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sanitation-instruction work in the garrison hospital] Golub GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:79-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the preventive hygienic supervision of general barracks and special construction] Kopyskiĭ SV, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection with a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide and several aspects of its use in relation to troops] Osipian VI. Voennomed Zh 3:56-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of ethylene oxide for the disinfection of military equipment] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:57-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the purposefulness and efficacy of hygiene instruction] Vostokov EI. Voennomed Zh 6:12-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of disinfection with ethylene oxide on the physico-mechanical properties of various objects] Antonov VS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Military hygiene in the campaign for the health of Soviet military personnel] Kurpita PN, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:46-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Learned Medical Council under the Head of the Military-Sanitation Administration of the Red Army during the first years of World War II] Leonov IT. Voennomed Zh 11:81-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

Management of war wounds. Whelan TJ Jr, et al. Advances Surg 3:227-350, 1968
Medical aspects of air evacuation of casualties from Southeast Asia. White MS. Aerospace Med 39:1338-41, Dec 68
Acute systemic melioidosis. Autopsy findings in four patients. Greenawald KA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:188-98, Aug 69
Acute varieties of melioidosis occurring in U. S. soldiers in Vietnam. Weber DR, et al. Amer J Med 46:234-44, Feb 69
Utilization of an operant conditioning model for the treatment of character and behavior disorders in a military setting. Colman AD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1395-403, Apr 69
The arteriographic evaluation of military vascular trauma. Sacks RP. Amer J Roentgen 106:394-9, Jun 69
Problems in the management of battlefield vascular injuries. Cohen A, et al. Amer J Surg 118:526-30, Oct 69
Popliteal artery injuries in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:531-4, Oct 69
Malaria imported to the United States from Vietnam. Chemoprophylaxis evaluated in returning soldiers. Barrett O Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:495-9, Jul 69
Treatment of chest injuries in Viet Nam. Glass JL. Amer Surg 35:227-8, Mar 69
New concepts in the management of trauma (Vietnam War). Wilson TH Jr. Amer Surg 35:104-6, Feb 69
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in Vietnam combat casualties. Gotta AW. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:81-5, Jan-Feb 69
A draw-over anesthetic system for peace or war. Joyce TH 3d, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:121-8, Jan-Feb 69
Acute falciparum malaria. Field experience with quinine-pyrimethamine combined therapy. Blount RE Jr. Ann Intern Med 70:142-7, Jan 69
Malaria--the British point of view. Drew R. Ann Intern Med 70:147-9, Jan 69
Tuberculosis from the Far East. Onstad GD. Ann Intern Med 71:429, Aug 69
Tuberculosis from the Far East. Spotnitz M. Ann Intern Med 71:428-9, Aug 69
Primary tuberculosis from the Far East. Transmission by a veteran to two civilians. Stead WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:707-11, Apr 69
The army malaria research program. Tigertt WD. Ann Intern Med 70:150-3, Jan 69
Combat wounds of the popliteal artery. Gorman JF. Ann Surg 168:974-80, Dec 68
Vascular trauma in Vietnam battle casualties: an analysis of 55 consecutive cases. Levitsky S, et al. Ann Surg 168:831-6, Nov 68
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. I. Pathologic changes in the lungs of patients dying of wounds. Martin AM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:30-8, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. IV. Hypoxemia during convalescence. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:53-62, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. 3. Arterial hypoxemia after wounding. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:45-52, Jul 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. II. Pulmonary edema following head injury. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 170:39-44, Jul 69
Coagulation disorders in combat casualties. I. Acute changes after wounding. II. Effects of massive transfusion. 3. Post-resuscitative changes. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 169:455-82, Apr 69
Cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in Vietnam. Blank H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:135-44, Feb 69
Induced miliaria, postmiliarial hypohidrosis, and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:145-51, Feb 69
Asymptomatic hepatitis in adults given gamma-globulin for prophylaxis. Clinical and laboratory features. Keusch GT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:326-9, Sep 69
Malaria in American soldiers. Martelo OJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:383-7, Apr 69
Myocarditis in 200 fatal meningococcal infections. Hardman JM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:318-25, Mar 69
Human myocardial zonal lesions. Martin AM Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:332-8, Mar 69
Peripheral vascular injuries in the Vietnam War. Bizer L. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:165-6, Feb 69
Aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 percent) in the treatment of nonthermal war wounds. Connors JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:119-20, Jan 69
Penetrating wounds of the neck. A military and civilian experience. Fitchett VH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:307-14, Sep 69
Combat arterial trauma. Analysis of 106 limb-threatening injuries. Gorman JF. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:160-4, Feb 69
Time and its effects on casualties in World War II and Vietnam. Haacker LP. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:39-40, Jan 69
Vietnam casualty statistics. February-November, 1967. Kovaric JJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:150-2, Feb 69
Blood gas determinations in the severely wounded in hemorrhagic shock. Lowery BD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:330-8, Sep 69
Surgical research in the communication zone. II. Enzyme fluctuations in wounded combat soldiers during the convalescent period. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:537-41, Oct 69
Serum creatinephosphokinase in soft tissue injuries. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:535-6, Oct 69
Systemic antibiotic(s) in contaminated crush wound without debridement. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:103-6, Jul 69
Management of war wounds in the Continental United States. Metz CW Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:707-15, Nov 68
Serum enzymes in combat casualties. Sleeman HK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:272-4, Mar 69
The universal donor in the military - a reappraisal. Camp FR Jr, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1015-9, 1968
A stressful social situation as a precipitant of schizophrenic symptoms: an epidemiological study. Steinberg HR, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1097-105, Sep 68
Infectious hepatitis in military populations: problems encountered with gamma globulin prophylaxis. Conrad ME. Bull NY Acad Med 45:167-80, Feb 69
Intravenous regional anesthesia in peripheral extremity surgery. Lucas GL. Clin Orthop 65:138-42, Jul-Aug 69
An analysis of contemporary prescribing habits. A comparison between a pediatric group and a military physician. Arnhold RG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:586-9, Oct 68
Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al. Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68
Cavitary coccidioidomycosis: experience in a tuberculosis hospital outside the endemic area. Spivey CG Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:13-8, Jul 69
On enteric disease among our troops in Vietnam. Mitchell MH. Gastroenterology 56:819, Apr 69
On enteric diseases among our troops in Vietnam. Sheehy TW. Gastroenterology 56:820, Apr 69
The maximal aerobic capacity of the Gorkha soldiers. Das SK. Indian J Med Res 56:1054-63, Jul 68
Incidence of chickenpox and herpes zoster among the armed forces persons--a preliminary communication. Seetaram K. Indian J Med Sci 23:210-3, Apr 69
Lateral medullary ischaemia in a young man: report of a case with transient cortical blindness. Sahadevan MG, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:263-5, Apr 69
The military brace syndrome. A report of sixteen cases of Erb's palsy occurring in military cadets. Lain TM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:557-60, Apr 69
Open skin grafting of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:926-34, Jul 69
Fatigue fracture of the femoral shaft. Provost RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:487-98, Apr 69
Camptocormia. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:553-6, Apr 69
Orthopaedic aspects of war wounds in South Vietnam. King KF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:112-7, 1 Feb 69
Open skin graftin of war wounds. Pollock WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:926-34, Jul 69
Treatment of malaria. Steward WD. J Florida Med Ass 56:22-3, Jan 69
Contribution to the estimate of epidemiological importance of streptococci in military units. II. The use of manifestness andcontagiosity for the evaluation of seriousness of concrete situations and for the formation of a suitable conception of anti-epidemic measures. Kahlich R. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:211-28, 1967
Precipitating factors in psychiatric illnesses in the army. Singh K, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:501-9, 1 Jun 68
A volunteer physician's experience in South Vietnam. Funderburk WW. J Nat Med Ass 60:435-9, Sep 68
Hunger patrol. The filmed record of a field study to determine the effect of a low energy diet on military performance and physiological work capacity. Crowdy JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:57P-58P, Jun 69
Relationships between military medicine and South Carolina community health programs. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:191-2, May 69
Bullet velocity as applied to military rifle wounding capacity. DeMuth WE Jr. J Trauma 9:27-38, Jan 69
Blank cartridge wounds: clinical and experimental studies. Shepard GH. J Trauma 9:157-66, Feb 69
Acute pulmonary edema in battle casualties. Simmons RL, et al. J Trauma 9:760-75, Sep 69
Vietnam experience with 252 urological war injuries. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. J Urol 101:615-20, Apr 69
Public health problems relating to the Vietnam returnee. Greenberg JH. JAMA 207:697-702, 27 Jan 69
Gonococcal urethritis in males in Vietnam: three penicillin regimens and one tetracycline regimen. Maurer LH, et al. JAMA 207:946-8, 3 Feb 69
Public health and the Vietnam returnee. Nathan DL. JAMA 208:154, 7 Apr 69
Post-traumatic acute renal failure in Vietnam. A comparison with the Korean war experience. Whelton A, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:95-105, Feb 69
War and peace. Lancet 1:1084, 31 May 69
Aneurysm of the vertebral artery: medicine in Vietnam. Deutsch HJ. Laryngoscope 79:134-9, Jan 69
Effects of the antimalarial drugs proguanil and chloroquine on heat tolerance,. Beasley FA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1169-72, 28 Dec 68
Army war surgery in Vietnam. Crawford A. Med J Aust 1:648-52, 22 Mar 69
Casualties in the Nigerian civil war. Holmes G. Med J Aust 1:699-703, 29 Mar 69
"Blue soldiers". Sietsma A, et al. Med J Aust 2:811, 2 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A physician in Vietnam. Smithurst BA.
Med J Aust 1:652-4, 22 Mar 69
Integration of the Medical Services of the Armed Forces. Med J Aust 1:1363-4, 28 Jun 69
An audiometric survey of a Canadian armoured regiment. A follow-up to the 1963 report. Jamieson GG. Med Serv J Canada 23:1313-20, Dec 67
Psychiatric patients returned to military duty. An exploratory study. Blume RM.
Ment Hyg 53:438-42, Jul 69
Why do doctors stay in the army? Baker FW.
Milit Med 134:192-9, Mar 69
Serial angiography utilizing standard field hospital equipment. Berg RA, et al. Milit Med 133:830-2, Oct 68
The Armed Forces Epidemiological Board--1969. Dammin GJ. Milit Med 134:289-90, Apr 69
Operation of a renal center in a combat zone. Donadio JV Jr, et al. Milit Med 133:833-7, Oct 68
Improved clinical care aloft. Funsch HF.
Milit Med 133:647-9, Aug 68
A clinical study of falciparum and vivax malaria in Vietnam servicemen. Goldstein E.
Milit Med 133:991-6, Dec 68
Organization of a diabetic clinic at a military hospital: a coordinated team approach. Graber AL, et al.
Milit Med 133:900-3, Nov 68
Coronary arteriography: evaluation in a military hospital. Gracey JG, et al. Milit Med 133:704-10, Sep 68
The significance of coronary arteriography in military medicine. Haas JM, et al. Milit Med 133:693-703, Sep 68
Disqualifying cardiovascular disease in Navy and Marine Corps recruits. Hagan AD, et al.
Milit Med 133:896-9, Nov 68
Technical considerations in acute military vascular injuries of the extremities. Hewitt RL.
Milit Med 134:617-21, Aug 69
The Army system for synchronous cardiac assistance. Hewitt RL, et al. Milit Med 134:350-3, May 69
Wounding agents in Vietnam. Jackson FE.
Milit Med 133:904-7, Nov 68
Bacterial flora of one hundred and twelve combat wounds. Kovaric JJ, et al. Milit Med 133:622-4, Aug 68
Neurosurgery in Vietnam 1967-1968. Leaver RC.
Milit Med 134:604-7, Aug 69
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives: an experimental and clinical evaluation. Matsumoto T, et al.
Milit Med 134:247-52, Apr 69
Noise--an increasing military problem. Meyer RH.
Milit Med 133:550-6, Jul 68
A proposal from the periphery. Moser RH.
Milit Med 133:849-50, Oct 68
Tunneled tract wounds of the liver: report of a case. Poticha SM. Milit Med 134:284-6, Apr 69
Medical defects that existed prior to entry into the armed forces: a review of 10,010 cases. Sgalitzer GW.
Milit Med 134:454-6, Jun 69
Preparedness. Shands AR Jr.
Milit Med 133:748-9, Sep 68
Investigation of materials and methods for air delivery of whole blood and blood products. Shields CE, et al.
Milit Med 133:614-21, Aug 68
Career recruitment of military physicians. Smith AM.
Milit Med 134:528-9, Jul 69
Presidential address: 75th annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Stewart WH. Milit Med 134:134-6, Feb 69
The medical support of guerrilla forces. Wade DR Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:211-4, Mar 69
Adult drug intoxications and treatment in an Army hospital. Watson RL, et al. Milit Med 133:793-8, Oct 68
Progress in military medicine. United States Army.
Milit Med 134:559-76, Aug 69
The doctor of medicine--a critical federal resource. Panel discussion. Milit Med 134:329-40, May 69
Remarks of the Federal medical chiefs departments of defense. Milit Med 134:85-93, Feb 69
Changes in Vietnam casualty management. Armstrong RG. Minn Med 52:449-50, Mar 69
Experience with vaccines--general comments. Buescher EL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:527-9, Dec 68
The control of aerial contamination in field surgical unit operating theatres. Knights HT.
New Zeal Med J 69:288-94, May 69
The New Zealand Surgical Team, Qui Nhon, Vietnam the fifth year 1967-68. Smith PH.
New Zeal Med J 68:249-53, Oct 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Burns EM.
Northwest Med 67:1183-4, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Calta EC.
Northwest Med 67:1191-2, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Galgano AR.
Northwest Med 67:1185 passim, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Goodhope CR.
Northwest Med 67:1184-5, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Henneman JG.
Northwest Med 67:1191, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Johnson WA.
Northwest Med 67:1192, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Maher RC.
Northwest Med 67:1190-1, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Morgan ES.
Northwest Med 67:1188-9, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Neher LM.
Northwest Med 67:1182-3, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Nelson CH.
Northwest Med 67:1184, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pope WN.
Northwest Med 67:1189-90, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pritel PA.
Northwest Med 67:1187-8, Dec 68
Volunteer physicians for vietnam. Schiess HL.
Northwest Med 67:1181-2, Dec 68
Aftermath of war. McKay T.
Nurs Times 65:1056-7, 14 Aug 69
Spine injuries during the six-day war. Adler E.
Paraplegia 7:28-33, May 69
Upper-extremity exerciser adapted for the Stryker frame. Reid BC. Phys Ther 49:871-3, Aug 69
Ascites and fever. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 46:169-73, Jul 69
Malaria in vietnam veterans. Glatt W, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:80-3, Oct 68
Mosquito control activities of the U.S. armed forces in the republic of Vietnam. Holway RT, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:23-9, 1967
Problems in the army. Adam JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:275-7, 3 Mar 69
Problems of handicapped children in military communities overseas: general considerations. Archer TC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:646-9, 7 Jul 69
Problems of handicapped children in military communities overseas: an army child psychiatric clinic. Britton RS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:651-3, 7 Jul 69
Problems of handicapped children in military communities overseas: a paediatrician's view. Reay HA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:649-51, 7 Jul 69
Stress fractures. An analysis of 250 consecutive cases. Wilson ES Jr, et al. Radiology 92:481-6 passim, Mar 69
Volunteer physicians for Viet Nam.
S Dakota J Med 21:60, Oct 68
The court-martial of Captain Levy: medical ethics v. military law. Langer E. Science 156:1346-50, 9 Jun 67
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
Blood volume determinations following resuscitation of battle casualties. Simmons RL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:26-8, 1968
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
Physiologic changes following chest injury in combat casualties. Moseley RV, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:233-42, Aug 69
Combat-sustained femoral nerve injuries. Rakolta GG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:813-7, Apr 69
Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. II. Clinical use in seven combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:260-3, Feb 69
Surgical infection. 3. Phage patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tissue biopsies and wound pyogenic exudates. Heggers JP, et al.
Surgery 66:471-3, Sep 69
Successful repair of a traumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Rich NM, et al.
Surgery 66:492-6, Sep 69
Vietnam vascular registry: a preliminary report. Rich NM, et al. Surgery 65:218-26, Jan 69
Malaria--a military problem. Skinner HG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:417-8, 1969
The effect of selected soft drink mixes on the germicidal properties of iodine tablets. MF12.524.007-8007.1. Hurst NS, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-15, Aug 68
Body armor in a hot humid environment. Part I. Studies in unacclimatized men. MF12.524.007-8008.1. Yarger WE, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Sep 68
Podiatry: a boon, not a boondoggle. Pugh HL.
W Virginia Med J 65:140-1, May 69
Vietnam revisited. Falk VS.
Wisconsin Med J 67:241-4, Apr 68
[Survey of Streptococcus pyogenes in military units (1960-1967)] Kahlich R, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:208-16, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Mumps vaccination] Canteli K, et al.
Duodecim 84:909-11, 1968 (Fin)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish army] Penttinen K, et al. Duodecim 84:912-20, 1968 (Fin)
[Future organization of military medical officers in Finland] Poikolainen A.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:65-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Mortality among conscripts in the Finnish army] Ponteva M. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:52-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Adenoid hypertrophy in Finnish army conscripts] Pursiainen K. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:60-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Medical and to Biafran children. Organization of a French military field-hospital in Libreville] Haguenauer G, et al.
Presse Med 77:181-2, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lesions of the astragalus due to projectiles of blast] Vittori J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:737-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Individual prophylaxis in venereal diseases. Trial of a prophylactic silicon-terramycin ointment] Duluc J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:91-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[New orientation and record of activities of a respiratory assistance department since the regression of poliomyelitis] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:55-64, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Hearing and night combat] Mazars P.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:39-54, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Thermal cures in the Army] Memin Y, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:1-39, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Eustachian tube impermeability. Its incidence in the military environment] Riu, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:317-47, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Aspects of burns of the face in the military environment] Frezieres.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:81-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Health service in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam faced with the tasks of war] Pham-Ngoc-Thach.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:3-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Foot mycoses and foot deformities] Cabernard E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:263-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of work capacity in sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of pulmonary specialization] Kissing W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2273-6, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Is the medical freedom of the assessor being limited by assessment regulations?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:48-9, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sudden death of members of the Federal Forces] Osterhaus E. Med Welt 12:671-2, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Various conclusions from the recruit examinations of 1964 to 1967] Jäschke G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:284-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A new standard body weight chart on the basis of recruit examination results] Scholtyssek W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:286-91, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Connections between military hygiene and hygienic problems in catastrophic and emergency cases] Hackenberg HW. Z Ges Hyg 14:497-507, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:485-504 contd, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A type of selective mechanical punched-card system for blood count donor records, especially recommended for use in military transfusion centers] Terzi J.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The War Medical School of San Giorgio di Nogaro commenorated after 50 years by surviving students] Rangoni G.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:12-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Psychotechnics and preventive industrial medicine and their applications to the field of military aviation] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:277-87, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Training in carrying out the elementary rules of health and first aid for the nonhealth personnel of military aviation] Sulli E.
Riv Med Aero 31:434-43, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Toxoplasma gondii infection in a sample of traveling military personnel] Zardi O, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:443-7, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Planning and implementation of a head injury program in the United States] Caveness WF.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1213-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Epidemic of rubella at the Otsu Camp of the Japanese Ground Defense Forces. 1. Epidemiological observations] Takahara S, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:337-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Epidemic of rubella at the Otsu Base Camp of the Japanese Ground Self-Defence Force. 2. Seroepidemiological observations] Yamamoto M, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:37-43, May 69 (Jap)
[Adenovirus infections and ornithosis among military recruits] Orstavik I, et al.
Nord Med 82:1073-7, 28 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Occurrence of Neisseria meningitidis among recruits] Odegaard K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1756-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Tinea pedis. Occurrence in a cantonment] Ohm OJ, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2114-5 passim, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[BCG vaccination in youth of induction age in Poland in 1959-1966] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1155-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Cardiac arrest in the surgical treatment of burn patients] Rozin LB.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:101, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of prescriptions of military hospital and hospital pharmacies] Ladygin SI.
Farmatsiia 16:13-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of injuries of major arteries of the extremities] Berkutov AN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:78-86, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Soviet military ophthalmology] Poliak BL.
Vestn Oftal 80:80-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Mikhail Mikhailovich Filippov (70th anniversary of birth)] (Filippov MM), Gilenko MM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:121-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the value of indices of the status of the cardiovascular system in assessing the physical development of military personnel] Afanas'ev BG.
Voennomed Zh 6:37-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in performing vaccination against smallpox by the needleless method] Agafonov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the prevention of acute intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections among the troops] Agafonov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks in the further reduction of infectious morbidity among the troops] Agafonov VI. Voennomed Zh 4:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of the work of the therapeutic institution] Akif'ev NS. Voennomed Zh 8:6-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Healing of fractures associated with 4th degree freezing] Akimov GV. Voennomed Zh 2:20-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sporadic adenoviral diseases in military personnel] Alisov PA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:30-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the work of the Military Science Society under the Military Medicine Museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Andreev MG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Helicopter evacuation of patients untransportable by other means] Anichkov MN, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:27-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On surgical osteosynthesis in bone fractures with the use of metallic devices] Apanasenko BG, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:30-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Stomach ulcer in young persons] Apatenko AK, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:41-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the long-distance transportation of severely burned patients] Ar'ev TIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:52-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Wounds, burns and frostbite] Ar'ev TIa. Voennomed Zh 4:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On cases of Sonnei dysentery with course of the food poisoning type] Avakov AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prominent worker of military medicine N.N. Burdenko (on his 90th birthday)] (Burdenko NN), Bagdasar'ian SM. Voennomed Zh 6:91-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Bakulin FM. Voennomed Zh 8:61-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Non-Staff Methodological Bureau for Sanitation Instruction] Baranov AT. Voennomed Zh 6:70-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Studying the work of the regimental medical station on a mock-up map] Baranov AT. Voennomed Zh 7:69-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction in the system of military medical training of students] Barashkov NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of the receiving-classifying section of the mobile therapeutical field hospital with mass arrivals of patients] Bashkurov EP, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:9-11, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Active detection of glaucoma among the troops] Batrakov NI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:74, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgical assistance at the stages of medical evacuation in wounds of the blood vessels] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:25-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the prevention and therapy of anaerobic infections of gunshot wounds] Berkutov AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the classification of closed injuries of the skull and brain] Beruchashvili LZ. Voennomed Zh 12:47-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the work of clinical laboratories in field hospitals] Blinov VD, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:21-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the sanatorium treatment of tubercular military personnel] Bodarev VKh. Voennomed Zh 4:47-52, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On some criteria of the stabilization of the clinical cure of focal forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in military personnel] Bodarev VKh, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:38-42, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the sanatorium treatment of cardiosclerosis patients on the Crimean Southern Shore] Boksha VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with stuttering under conditions of military unit] Bondarchik MIa. Voennomed Zh 6:71-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of regular exposure to high temperatures on the human organism] Bulanov PV, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:40-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The energy expenditure of military personnel in the mountains and their nutritional requirements under these conditions] Buznik IM. Voennomed Zh 1:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A carrier for the transport of wounded and mental patients in the sitting position] Bystritskii SE. Voennomed Zh 12:79, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of fluorography in detecting asymptomatic diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Chesnokov NS. Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On deployment of the regimental field medical station during attack action in winter in a forest-lake locale] Dadalov IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:20-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The Leningrad District Military Hospital] Dadalov IM. Voennomed Zh 11:7-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A bandage from 2 individual bandage packs] Darashkevich NN. Voennomed Zh 4:85, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of medical service to air base units on the march] Divin IaN, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:16-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A back pack carrier for carrying wounded and sick out of a battlefield] Dubilevskii VK. Voennomed Zh 6:85, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On medical service to a patrol in action in mountains] Dzhashitov ER, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:13-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the means of assessment of irradiation with UHF radio waves] Ermolaev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:55-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The status of standards for UHF irradiation in foreign armies (review of literature)] Ermolaev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:45-9, Jul 67 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[On the importance of proteins in nutrition] Ernestov NP. Voennomed Zh 1:55-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Metbods for conducting operations in assessing the radiation situation] Ezhkin NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:69-70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of providing medical services during battle action of the MSP in a forest-and-lake locale] Ezhkov IF. Voennomed Zh 5:14-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of medical service to a motorized infantry battalion in an offensive battle in the absence of raods] Ezhkov IF. Voennomed Zh 9:27-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Medical storehouse personnel hold competition] Fedirko PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:44-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Recording arterial pressure during motor activity] Fomin VS. Voennomed Zh 4:86-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the introduction of modern surgical procedures on the ear] Freze IuV. Voennomed Zh 12:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On some forms of dissemination of the leading experience of military sanatoriums] Gaianovskii DD. Voennomed Zh 3:7-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis under conditions of a military base] Garkusha AV. Voennomed Zh 10:81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Blood and blood substitute transfusion at the regimental medical field station and in the medical sanitation battalion] Gavrilov OK. Voennomed Zh 3:10-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the general status and work capacity under the effect of phenatine during physical load] Generalov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and treatment of dichloroethane poisoning] Gikalov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:78-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the complex therapy of patients with hypertension under conditions prevailing at sanatoria in the vicinity of Moscow] Gladkikh AP. Voennomed Zh 1:76-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dispensary service and keeping files on military personnel in pulmonary tuberculosis] Glebovich OV. Voennomed Zh 2:23-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Free skin plastic repair in the elimination of scarring deformations of the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity after gunshot wound] Golian IP. Voennomed Zh 12:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A dry aerosol method of disinfection of footgear in epidermophytosis] Gorbunov VF. Voennomed Zh 1:63-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A chamberless method of disinfecting footgear infected with epidermophytons, using a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] Gorbunov VF. Voennomed Zh 12:61-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusogenic arachnoiditis] Gorshkov VM, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:70-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the human and animal organism] Govorov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:49-52, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Military medical expert opinion in hernia of intervertebral disks] Graifer GR, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:62-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of caterpillar vehicles for evacuation of sick and wounded under conditions prevailing in Kamchatka] Gubin SV. Voennomed Zh 4:23-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Physician-parachutist] Gurevich IaE. Voennomed Zh 11:19-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On fitting out a pharmacy in the field] Gurin IS. Voennomed Zh 11:78, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On repeated hospitalization and successive treatment of military personnel] Ialovenko AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:32-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the air-dust route of infection ith hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Iankovskii AK, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:54-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The sanitation-epidemiological section] Iasinskii EE. Voennomed Zh 8:10-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A meeting with the minister of public health of the USSR] Ignat'ev MV. Voennomed Zh 10:91-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of clavicle fracture by intraosseous fixation with a steel pin] Il'enkov SI. Voennomed Zh 4:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative physiological characteristics of the gas mask training of soldiers under various climatic conditions] Imangulov RG. Voennomed Zh 11:46-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with acutely purulent diseases of the hand and fingers] Iukhin LS. Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Coccidioidmycosis (a review of the literature)] Ivanov AI. Voennomed Zh 11:16-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
Replacement of tendons of finger extensor muscles with Capron] Ivanov GI. Voennomed Zh 4:66-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the correlative analysis of pneumotonometric data with functional anthropometric indices and the results of assessment of physical training] Izakson KhA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the experience of the chief radiologist of a region] Kaitazov EA. Voennomed Zh 6:70-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the use of intraosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of bone fractures] Kaplan AV. Voennomed Zh 4:26-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[District medical personnel worthily greet the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Karabeniuk VP. Voennomed Zh 6:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Kariuk SE, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of large-screen fluorography in the detection of pathological conditions of the auxiliary sinuses of the nose] Kashintsev ON, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the x-ray diagnosis of the functional status of external respiration] Katsnel'bogen AG. Voennomed Zh 4:70-1, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Airborne medical evacuation (a review of foreign literature)] Keller AA. Voennomed Zh 4:19-21, Apr 68 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[Preventive vaccinations in foreign armies (review of the literature)] Keller AA. Voennomed Zh 9:51-6, Sep 68 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[The organization of emergency anesthesiologic and resuscitation service in a remote hospital] Khachaturov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in medical support for driving tanks under water] Khartsyzov EA. Voennomed Zh 5:61-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On the Leninist watch] Khlopunov NI. Voennomed Zh 3:10-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of the work of the regimental medical station and the medical sanitation battalion in receiving patients affected by poisonous substances] Khmara GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On certain epidemiological and etiological peculiarities of angina] Khodyrev AP. Voennomed Zh 1:59-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Diseases as a cause of transportation accidents] Khomenok VP. Voennomed Zh 6:23-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the gathering, and administration of first aid to the wounded and their evacuation from subunits during a moving attack] Khyrov AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:17-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of x-ray diagnosis of duodenal ulcer in young persons] Kishkovskii AN, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:36-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling epidermophytosis of the foot] Kleshnia DN. Voennomed Zh 6:71, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The pathology of internal organs in injuries--an important division of military field treatment] Kliachkin LM. Voennomed Zh 6:22-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A leading sanatorium] Klimenko VK. Voennomed Zh 2:40-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of antisepsis] Kolomiets VP. Voennomed Zh 7:25-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The march, depolyment and work of an evacuation receiving station in the vicinity of an air field] Kolotov IuV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:18-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of a medical corps unit in the prevention of epidermophytosis] Konishchev VA. Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Meetings on the problem of medical control of the physical training and sport activity of personnel] Korolev LA. Voennomed Zh 5:94-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Current tasks of medical control of the physical training in the armed forces of the USSR] Korolev LA. Voennomed Zh 6:35-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and military medical expert testimony on syncopal states] Korovin AM. Voennomed Zh 12:35-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and military medical expert opinion in somnambulism] Korovin AM. Voennomed Zh 9:57-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of scientific organization of the work of intermediate medical personnel into the hospital routine] Kostur KN. Voennomed Zh 4:78-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the method of intraosseous osteosynthesis and prospects of its use under military field conditions] Kotel'nikov LM, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:29-30, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the adaptation period in young replacements of tanke units] Kotliarevskii EV. Voennomed Zh 11:51-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Rational nutrition in the prevention of chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal system in the military units] Kotov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:47-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On a natural focus of tularemia in the southern region of Khabarovsk Territory] Kovalenko VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:52-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the surgical treatment of bone fractures] Kovalev DA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:19-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[In the Moscow garrison military hospital] Kozlov VF. Voennomed Zh 10:9-11, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Novosept in surgical practice] Kozlova-Lavrinenko TE, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:77-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The medical service of the Moscow District Antiaircraft Defense holds competition] Krasnov GL. Voennomed Zh 11:13-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Medical service in the military training of personnel] Kravchenko AZ. Voennomed Zh 1:16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the active detection of patients with chronic tonsillitis and their treatment] Kravchenko MF. Voennomed Zh 4:35-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the scientific organization of work in military medical institutions] Krechetov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:76-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tolerance of cold as a function fo the heat insulating properties of clothing] Krichagin VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:54-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures under battle conditions] Krupko IL. Voennomed Zh 3:24-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the evacuation of wounded on river sanitary-transport boats] Kukolev VP. Voennomed Zh 3:16-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[An attachment for a portable manual apparatus for artificial respiration in a contaminated atmosphere] Kuniavskii MG. Voennomed Zh 6:88-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A new law on universal military obligations and the tasks of preventive-therapeutic service to the young replacements] Kuvshinskii DD. Voennomed Zh 5:9-12, May 68 (Rus)
[Let us improve battle- and special training, and perfect our field training] Kuvshinskii DD. Voennomed Zh 12:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system in parachute troops] Kuz'mich NS, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Methods of the development and introduction of plans for the scientific organization of work in therapeutic institutions] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 6:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the scientific organization of work of hospital medical personnel] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 4:71-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[To the new successes in health protection of soviet fighters] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 6:9-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the development of neuroses in soldiers during their 1st year of service] Kuznetsov AS. Voennomed Zh 5:68-9, May 69 (Rus)
[The best in the military district] Kuznetsov NM. Voennomed Zh 2:37-40, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The scope of socialist competition at medical warehouses is expanding] Lapin VP. Voennomed Zh 6:3-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the prevention of influenza] Leskovich IuF, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:65-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On certain primary tasks of the scientific organization of the work of medical personnel] Lirman AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:31-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the early use of the artificial kidney in severe poisoning by technical fluids] Lizanets MN, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:36-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[To the methods of evaluation of radiation equipment by the section commander of the medical service (liaison)] Lobastov OS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:12-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of medical service to a motorized infantry regiment in defensive battle] Lopushan II, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:15-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[In step with life] Lozhkin A. Voennomed Zh 6:26, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures of the articular process of the maxilla] Malyshev VA. Voennomed Zh 1:78-81, Jan 69 (Rus)
[An outbreak of acute enterocolitis caused by the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O-124] Manoim IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:53-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and expert opinion in myotonia] Marakulin VS. Voennomed Zh 9:67-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The Tskhaltubo sanatorium] Mardaleishvili ShL. Voennomed Zh 6:11-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The immediate results of resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marina SI. Voennomed Zh 2:32-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the strength and static endurance of various groups of muscles in Military Air Transport flight crew members due to flight conditions] Marishchuk VL, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of military medical expert opinion in complicated forms of peptic ulcer in young persons] Marshalkovich DB, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Change in certain physiological indices during an operator's work under complex conditions] Matiushkina NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:39-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of amebiasis] Mironov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:72-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[An instrument for testing memory in modelling operator functions] Mishurin VM, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:85-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Novocaine disinhibition in the diagnosis of nervous diseases] Mosolova LD. Voennomed Zh 11:57-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of research on the physiology of military service at the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Mozzhukhin AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:45-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On the military-patriotic education of student medical personnel] Nazarova NS. Voennomed Zh 10:71-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A military hospital of the Soviet Armed Forces group in Germany] Nechetov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:8-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The medical point--the center of preventive-therapeutic work in the military unit] Nedashkovskii PD. Voennomed Zh 5:11-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Inflatable equipment for field hospitals] Nekliudov VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:85-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the basic training of the military physician] Nevmerzhitskii GD. Voennomed Zh 6:19-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Imitation of disease states and injuries in the training of personnel of the Medical Sanitation Battalion (OMO)] Nevredimov VZ, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:77-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The P.V. Mandryk Central Military Red Banner Hospital on guard of the health of armed forces personnel] Nevskii NM. Voennomed Zh 9:8-11, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Let us correctly exploit medical technological apparatus and repair it at timely intervals] Nikishin AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:6-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical course of 5 cases of botulism] Novozhilov OD. Voennomed Zh 7:70-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of peptic ulcer in military aviation medicine] Orlov NV. Voennomed Zh 5:62-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Toward Communist labor] Osherovskii IuN, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:5-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of large screen fluorography in preventive examinations] Ostrerov BM, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:62-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the conduct of dispensary treatment of officers and generals in the polyclinic] Paliukaitis OI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:63-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A splint for immobilization of the head] Palkin VP. Voennomed Zh 1:86, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The head of the unit's medical station] Panchenko FS, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:22-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Expertise of military personnel suffering from nephritis] Patlan BD, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:40-1, May 69 (Rus)
[On the assistance extended to the garrison hospital by the Committee on Conscriptees in the examination of conscriptes] Patlan BD, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:48-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The ceremonious opening of the new building of the Central Hospital of the Ministry of Defense] Perov SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:92-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the etiology of disorders caused by combined ultrahigh freguency electromagnetic waves] Petrov IR. Voennomed Zh 5:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Methods of use of several new antibiotics in the treatment of cranial injuries at medical evacuation stages] Podkolzin IuN. Voennomed Zh 9:26-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the outcome and military medical expert testimony in fractures of the skin, treated by osteosynthesis] Pokus AG. Voennomed Zh 9:43-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Large-screen fluorography as a method of diagnosis of injuries of bones and joints of the extremities under military field conditions] Polezhaev VG. Voennomed Zh 8:66-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A collective of high medical culture] Poliakov AS. Voennomed Zh 10:7-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Beacons of the medical service in the Red Banner Far Eastern Military District] Pozdniakov SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:34-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Sanatorium personnel--50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Ramishvili AF, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:8-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A modification of the Klimov interosseous pin for treatment of metaphyseal bone fractures] Rekhtman BM. Voennomed Zh 4:85-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some equipment for the treatment of burn patients] Rekhtman BM. Voennomed Zh 5:80-1, May 67 (Rus)
[A design for a framework for medical aid station tents without a center pole] Rudenko FL. Voennomed Zh 1:85-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of cortisone in injuries of the eye] Ryzhikov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Long-distance transportation of blood] Ryzhkov SV, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:24-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory diseases during the inter-epidemic period] Safonov AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:52-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the conduct of chemical measures for tuberculosis prevention among the troops] Sagantaev MM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:73-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A hospital of communist labor] Sedel'nikov GN. Voennomed Zh 5:7-9, May 69 (Rus)
[From the history of the organization of the work of evacuation hospitals during World War II] Selezneva VT. Voennomed Zh 8:84-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[One of the best] Selivanov IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:11-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some problems in basic training of the military doctor in the academy] Selivanov IV. Voennomed Zh 3:14-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The portable instrument "Temp" for testing psychophysiological human peculiarities] Sergeev VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:83-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The military surgeon as an educator] Severov EI. Voennomed Zh 2:7-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The loading and transportation of medical supplies by AN-2 aircraft] Shakhovenko GV, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:71-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The value of determining autoantibodies in the diagnosis and expertise of closed brain injury] Shamrei RK. Voennomed Zh 4:39-43, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Active rest under the conditions of the Southern Crimean Coast] Shchegolev AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:29-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect on the organism of prolonged exposure to a gaseous medium with increases carbon dioxide content] Shchegolev VS. Voennomed Zh 11:61-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency surgical service in a remote garrison] Shchukin VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:11-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the surgery of thermal burns in the military field] Sheinis VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:20-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Eye damage caused by the light irradiation of nuclear explosions (review of the literature)] Sherashov SG. Voennomed Zh 10:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the method of individual assessment of the physical development of officers over 30 years of age] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 6:45-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A nomogram for determining the radius of the dangerous zones of radiolocation stations] Shindriaev AA. Voennomed Zh 5:87-8, May 69 (Rus)
[On programmed instruction] Shindriaev AA. Voennomed Zh 10:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On maneuvers with volume of medical assistance at the regimental field medical station and the medical sanitation battalion] Shkredov NIa. Voennomed Zh 12:21-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[New bandages] Shluger NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:82-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Military medical service stake-type signs] Shluger NA. Voennomed Zh 11:77, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of scientific work in the district] Shopen IP, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:76-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Non-Staff Methodological Office of the District Military Medical Division in publicizing knowledge in the medical and natural sciences] Shopen IP, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:75-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the training of the military surgeon] Shparkovskii AA. Voennomed Zh 8:13-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the outcome of craniocerebral injuries by the statistical method of sequential analysis] Shtabtsov VI. Voennomed Zh 1:37-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[In the leading military hospital] Shuba IA, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:13-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Problems of military medical expertise of patients with multiple sclerosis] Shul'ga AI. Voennomed Zh 5:37-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Sanatoria of communist labor] Skliarenko ML, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:15-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On establishing standards for chemical factors in the air under military work conditions] Smirnov AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:36-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Preventing diseases of the peripheral nervous system among troops] Sorokin VM. Voennomed Zh 6:20-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the period of storage of certain injection solutions] Stasevich VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Exchange of delegations of military surgeons between USSR and France] Stoliarov GP. Voennomed Zh 4:85-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of therapeutic-preventive work in the Soviet Army and Navy] Stoliarov GP. Voennomed Zh 1:3-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[From experience in the treatment of the wounded of the Brest partisan unit during World War II] Strikovskii GL. Voennomed Zh 11:83-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory diseases caused by ECHO-11 enterovirus] Stulov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problemof the radiation genetic effect of the vacuum tube electronic equipment of a RADAR station] Stykan OA. Voennomed Zh 7:36-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in expert testimony on epilepsy] Subbotnik SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:46-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Toward further improvement of sanatorium-health resort service to the Soviet Army and Navy] Sukoian PS. Voennomed Zh 6:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Burns of the eye] Susorov NA. Voennomed Zh 4:77-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of the diagnosis of epidermophytosis of the foot] Sutulov AS. Voennomed Zh 8:78-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic evacuation measures in a motorized batallion in defensive battle] Svianov LS, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:18-25, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of the occurrence of neurocirculatory dystonia] Tanchevskiĭ LP. Voennomed Zh 12:32-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On peculiarites of the work of the regimental field medical station and the medical-sanitation battalion in receiving poisoning victims] Teplov AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:19-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of work in a garrison hospital] Trifsik BG, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:10-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some results of a study of the state of health of specialists working with UHF generators] Troianskiĭ MP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:30-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On several measures for the reduction of ENT diseases in military units] Trushin AA. Voennomed Zh 3:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the manual loading (unloading) of patients into aircraft] Tsinger GIu. Voennomed Zh 5:70-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of mechanized loaders for mechanization of the loading and unloading of wounded] Tsinger GIu, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:84-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The oldest in Siberia] Uskov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:3-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of acid-base equilibrium in compensating acute blood loss with blood substitutes] Uvarov BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:32-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Anesthetic assistance under conditions of contemporary war] Uvarov BS. Voennomed Zh 10:25-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Party-political work in instruction for development of the KhPPG] Vaĭsberg LM. Voennomed Zh 9:11-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Preventive fluorography--a method of early detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in troops] Vakhtel' VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:35-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of radiographic service of the sick and wounded under the conditions of modern warfare] Vakhtel' VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:8-12, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of adenovirus diseases in military personnel] Valentsov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:54-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of bloodsucking arthropods] Val'vachev NI, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:51-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of lighting technological means in the medical aid, collection and evacuation of wounded during night battles] Varanovskiĭ IaM, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:10-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of vaccination of troops with BCG vaccine by the intradermal method] Vigdorchik IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:42-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Among the best] Viliunov GA, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:12-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities of organization of qualified medical aid at the Regimental Medical Station] Vlasov VV. Voennomed Zh 1:12-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On group infection with angina of adenoviral etiology] Voĭtovich MP. Voennomed Zh 3:55-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[What should the military unit physician be like?] Voĭtenko MF. Voennomed Zh 11:21-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[New regulations on leave of medical workders serving with the Soviet Army and the Military Fleet] Voĭtsikova MD. Voennomed Zh 10:95-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of military medical expert testimony] Volkov NP, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:8-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the conduction of deheiminthization of young recruits] Volkov NV. Voennomed Zh 2:49-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The physiological norm as one of the indices of standardization of the factors comprising specific living conditions] Zagriadskiĭ VP. Voennomed Zh 10:71-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The catamnesis of patients discharged from military service in connection with diseases of the nervous system] Zakharov IuA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of influenza in 1965 (based on data of the Chita Hospital and military unit hospitals] Zhamerichev SS. Voennomed Zh 11:24-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The military-medical museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR (on the 25th anniversary of its founding)] Zhelikhovskiĭ EN, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:13-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the USA Medical Corps in South Vietnam] Zhukov GA. Voennomed Zh 9:86-8, Sep 68 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Organization of medical service at the landing area of parachute jumps] Ziatiushkov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:14-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organization and work of an airport evacuation receiving station in the region of a military airborne attack] Ziatiushkov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:9-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the use of polymeric materials in personnel cabins of mobile equipment] Zolotukhin AN. Voennomed Zh 5:48-51, May 69 (Rus)
[Toward successful fulfillment of socialist obligations] Zuikhin DP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[From the work experinece of the Chief Therapist of the Military Medical District] Zybov AM. Voennomed Zh 5:67-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of therapeutic service in the Medical Sanitation Battalion] Zybov AM. Voennomed Zh 8:14-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Inspired and self-sacrificing] Voennomed Zh 3:13-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of sanitary-hygienic service to the troops] Voennomed Zh 3:3-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On increasing the pay and the number of days off of medical personnel serving in the Soviet Army and Navy] (Voĭtsikova MD), Voennomed Zh 5:95-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Toward further development of military medical science] Voennomed Zh 1:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitation instruction in the Armed Forces at the level of contemporary tasks] Voennomed Zh 6:6-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Female medical personnel of the Army and Navy fittingly greet the glorious anniversary (from the editorial mail)] Voennomed Zh 3:8-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The tasks of military medical science in the light of demands of the 23rd conference of the Communist Party of the USSR] Voennomed Zh 6:3-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The decisions of the 23rd session of the Communist Party of the USSR in practice] Voennomed Zh 6:10-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Alekseĭ Ivanovich Govorov (to his 60th birthday)] (Govorov AI), Voennomed Zh 10:90-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Alekseĭ Pavlovich Popov (to his 70th birthday)] (Popov AP), Voennomed Zh 10:89-90, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Current problems of military epidemiology] Voennomed Zh 11:3-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV. Vop Pitan 25:73-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of scientific organization of work into sanatorium practice] Vasil'ev MV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection of injured soldiers and patients in land war] Mezić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:937-45, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Functions which a military unit medical officer should perform. Critical judgement] Jimenes CA. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:1-14, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Antitetanus immunity in the Argentinian soldier] Santiago Actis A. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:1-13, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
["Dr. Juan Madera" Award to a health subofficial] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:118-22, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Military surgery education in the marine with anesthetized, injuried animals] Berlin R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1897-903, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Education in military and disaster medicine] Hoist HE von. Lakartidningen 66:2528-33, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The medical aspects of the new enrollement procedure for Swedish conscripts] Linroth K. Lakartidningen 66:881-92, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Universal medical fee system in the center of interest at the annual meeting of Syif (Swedish Young Physicians' organization)] Lakartidningen 66:1642-3, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish Defence Forces] Penttinen K, et al. Nord Med 81:685-90, 29 May 69 (Swe)
[Neoplasms of small intestine observed and surgically treated at the Military Hospital in Sarajevo from 1946 to 1966] Rili A, et al. Med Arh 22:25-31, May-Aug 68 (Cro)
[The effect of tuberculosis on pulmonary function, working capacity and fitness for military duty in the JNA] Pavlović M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:704-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[The incidence of diseases of the digestive organs in the Army and suggestions for more up-to-date examination and treatment] Gašparov A. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:503-6, Oct 68 (Cro)
[Work and tasks of sanitary service at the reception and preparation of young soldiers] Nikić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:245-7, May 68 (Cro)
[How to reduce unnecessary referral to special eye examination] Petrašinović B. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Examination of working environment in tank and professional damages in tank crew] Petrović D. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:557-62, Nov 68 (Cro)
[Water-borne epidemic of paratyphus B in garrison "M" in 1968] Sokolovski B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:306-9, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Causes of late detection of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the Yogoslev National Army] Vlatković V. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:371-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Sanitary service of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam] Vučinić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:260-2, May 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

[Considerations on current clinical criteria followed in military aviation in enrollment of cadet specialists] Durante U. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:269-73, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On the problem of the education and training of the military surgeon] Baranov AT. Voennomed Zh 2:12-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the preliminary training of the military surgeon in the department of military medicine] Barashkov NA. Voennomed Zh 4:20-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the preliminary training of the military surgeon] zulutskiĭ NV. Voennomed Zh 3:19-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Graphic methods of instruction--the most important condition for high quality training of physicians] D'iachenko NF. Voennomed Zh 1:13-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the development of scientific research and instruction in the organization and tactics of the medical corps at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the training of the military surgeon] Khachaturov AA. Voennomed Zh 2:14-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problems of the training of the military surgeon] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 5:17-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the basic training of the military physician in the Academy] Liutynskiĭ IuIu. Voennomed Zh 3:11-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in party-political and sanitation-educational work for field training exercies] Sokol'skiĭ AD. Voennomed Zh 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)
[The military-patriotic education of students at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military-Medical Academy] Tukhvatulin ShG, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:65-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The surgical sections of the Military Medical Academy in 1919] Vasil'ev GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:82-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Let us increase the role of the social sciences in the training and education of military medical personnel] Voennomed Zh 3:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Friend, citizen-soldier, and military surgeon. (Mathewson CE Jr), Heaton LD. Amer J Surg 118:490-2, Oct 69
Wounds of the chest in war and peace, 1943-1968. Brewer LA 3d. Ann Thorac Surg 7:387-406, May 69
Henry Stuart Hewit, M. D. (Hewit HS), Pettid EJ. Arizona Med 26:62-70, Jan 69
James Cooper McKee, M.D. 1830-1897. (McKee JC), Stevens AD. Arizona Med 25:1088-9, Dec 68
Anesthesia in the World Wars. Davis DA. Clin Anesth 2:19-29, 1968
Anesthesia during the American Civil War. Redding JS, et al. Clin Anesth 2:1-18, 1968
Francis Home (1719-1813), practitioner of experimental medicine. (Home F), JAMA 209:412-3, 21 Jul 69
The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology--a national resource. Smith BH. Med Ann DC 38:392-3, Jul 69
Medicine and the Roman army: a further reconsideration. Nutton V. Med Hist 13:260-70, Jul 69 (Boone JT),+BOONE JT: Joel T. Boone, M.D. Abirthday tribute. Milit Med 134:409-12, Jun 69
Ally of defeat. I. Hargreaves R. Practitioner 202:713-6, May 69
Ally of defeat. II. Hargreaves R. Practitioner 202:853-6, Jun 69
The barracks and military hospitals of the Cape Peninsula in 1825-1826. Kirby PR. S Afr Med J 43:747-8, 14 Jun 69
The barracks and hospital of the Cape Corps in Grahamstown in 1826. Kirby PR. S Afr Med J 43:53-5, 18 Jan 69
[10 years of the Military Medical Research and Postgraduate Institute] Jurkovič V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:377, 1969 (Cze)
[Medal as a document of the history of military medicine after the Battle of Austerlitz] Obermajer J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1272-3, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[The first evacuation by air of the injured from the front line. Russian front (October-November 1941)] Mozzetti-Monterumici M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:313-9, Dec 66 (Ita)
[The Zannetti correspondence during the 1848 Lombardy campaign of the Tuscan army. (Chronological register of documents)] (Zannetti F), Mannelli MA. Riv Stor Med 11:11-33, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Medical commission of the temporary camp at Proszków during the Warsaw insurrection] Drescher K. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:271-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Karol Kaczkowski, professor of the Warsaw University and head physician of the Polish army during the November insurrection (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Kaczkowski K), Konopka S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:99-107, 1968 (Pol)
[Antoni Ostaszewski, M. D.] (Ostaszewski A), Kępińska-Bazylewicz H. Przegl Lek 25:204-6, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A historical review of the scientific-pedagogic activity of the Chair of Histology and Embryology of the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Red Banner Military Medical Academy (on the 100th anniversary of its founding)] Shaviaev ZF. Arkh Anat 54:99-108, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The work of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the field of experimental surgery (on the 100th anniversary of the Chair of Operative Surgery)] Soroka VG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sanitation education in the Ukraine during the years of the Civil War (1918-1920)] Ananenko MT.
Gig Sanit 32:55-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet military medicine] Georgievskiĭ AS.
Gig Sanit 33:3-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The water supply of blockaded Leningrad] Gladkikh PF. Gig Sanit 32:125-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Military field surgery and the "surgeon's diary" of A. A. Vishnevskiĭ] (Vishnevskiĭ AA), Smirnov EI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:141-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of wounded Ukrainian partisans during World War II] Skripnichenko DF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of infectious diseases during the blockade of Leningrad] Gurevich ES, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Military medical aspects of clinical medicine (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet military medicine)] Kuvshinskiĭ DD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:19-29, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Zinoviĭ Moiseevich Volynskiĭ (on his 70th birthday)] (Volynskiĭ ZM),
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of urology] Pronin OV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:46-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Vladimir Nikolaevich Dobronravov] (Dobronravov VN), Vestn Derm Vener 41:90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the militant past] Adzhemov RA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:89, May 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the nature of military wounds and change in the caliber of weapons (based on literary data)] Aleksandrov LN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:23-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the development of Soviet military stomatology] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 2:66-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A contemporary of the October Revolution] Bakhvalov BN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:14-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Military medical personnel of the 3rd Belorussian Front in the battles for liberation of Belorussia (on the 25th anniversary of the Belorussian attack operation)] Belov SI.
Voennomed Zh 11:82-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The Jan Fabritsius sanatorium at Sochi] Beznosov MI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:8-11, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the guardians of Stalingrad-a quarter century] Borchenko NA.
Voennomed Zh 2:64-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of military medical personnel in establishing public health in Kuban during the Civil War years] Cherniak SN. Voennomed Zh 2:84-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[45 years of guarding the health of military personnel] Drukar' VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:9-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The foremost military medical warehouse] Dyndar' PK. Voennomed Zh 10:46-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A military medical training enthusiast (Boris Konstantinovich Leonardov)] (Leonardov BK), Georgievskiĭ AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:90-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Academician N. N. Burdenko Main Military Hospital in the Anniversary Year] Gilenko MM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:40-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy during the years of the Soviet regime] Goncharov PP. Voennomed Zh 10:34-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The Medical Service in the Battle of Stalingrad] Grigor'ev AN. Voennomed Zh 1:19-24, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The classical work of N.I. Pirogov] (Pirogov NI), Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in the Sovier Army and Naval Fleet over the past 50 years] Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:3-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A hospital greets the 50th anniversary of the Armed Forces] Kharagezov MM.
Voennomed Zh 1:9-13, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The oldest military sanatorium] Korchilava EM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:6-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet military medicine] Kuvshinskiĭ DD.
Voennomed Zh 10:7-14, Oct 67 (Rus)
[An outstanding activist of Soviet military medicine (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of S.E. Burshtyn)] (Burshtyn SE), Leonov IT.
Voennomed Zh 6:92-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of the Learned Medical Council under the Head of the Military-Sanitation Administration of the Red Army during the first years of World War II] Leonov IT. Voennomed Zh 11:81-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[From a physician's memories of the Battle of Stalingrad] Lidov IP.
Voennomed Zh 3:74-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A veteran of military medicine in the FarEast] Mamrenko PI. Voennomed Zh 7:9-12, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Soviet military epidemiology over the past 50 years] Mikhaĭlovskiĭ VT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:44-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development of military field therapy in the postrevolutionary period] Molchanov NS.
Voennomed Zh 10:23-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of military surgeons in developing the problem of medical parasitology since the existence of the Soviet regime] Podolian VIa.
Voennomed Zh 4:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of maintaining the health of the Red Army in the works of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM.
Voennomed Zh 4:3-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime--a fitting celebration] Pozdniakov SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:8-10, May 67 (Rus)
[A military medical museum in Siberia] Rudich MI.
Voennomed Zh 8:96, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The self-sacrificing work of Soviet medical personnel (based on data of the Military Medical Museum)] Satrapinskiĭ FV. Voennomed Zh 2:16-21, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Medical personnel--full knights of the Order of Glory] Satrapinskiĭ FV. Voennomed Zh 10:15-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Medical workers--Heroes of the Soviet Union] Satrapinskiĭ FV. Voennomed Zh 4:7-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Military medical personnel in the battles of Lake Khasan (on the 30th anniversary of the destruction of the Japanese militarists at Lake Khasan)] Savel'ev VI.
Voennomed Zh 8:81-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The care of the Communist Party and the Soviet Government for insuring the medical service of troops of the Red Army in peacetime (1921-1930)] Selivanov VI. Voennomed Zh 1:93-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the contribution of military medical personnel to the victory over the enemy (from the memoirs of the former Chief of the Military Sanitation Administration of the Northwestern and 3rd Baltic Region Fronts)] Shamashkin MA.
Voennomed Zh 2:54-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The medical service provided to the 61st Army of the 1st Belorussian Front during the Berlin campaign] Shopen IP, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:59-61, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Soviet military epidemiology during the civil war years] Tararin RA.
Voennomed Zh 6:88-90, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of the Central Forensic Medical Laboratory of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Tomilin VV. Voennomed Zh 6:93-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The periodical publications of the S.M. Kirov Order of Lenin Naval Academy during the first years of Soviet power] Tsaritsyn GV.
Voennomed Zh 5:84, May 67 (Rus)
[Medical care of Soviet troops in the battles near Moscow. (on the 25th anniversary of the defeat of Hitler's army at Moscow)] Ugriumov BL.
Voennomed Zh 11:8-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[True to Lenin's cause] (Lenin VI), Uskov VI.
Voennomed Zh 10:9-14, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-evacuation service during engagements of units of the Far-Eastern Army during the Battle of Chinese-Eastern Railroad] Varanovskiĭ IaM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:90-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The semicentennial of Soviet military field surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:15-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Soviet medical personnel at the Southern Front in the Civil War] Zavalishin NI.
Voennomed Zh 3:78-81, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Physicians--veterans of the Armed Forces] Zavalishin NI. Voennomed Zh 9:12-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Military medical personnel guard the health of parachute troops] Zlatiushkov AI.
Voennomed Zh 2:31-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A leading military surgeon--parachute jumper (Andreĭ Vadimovich Zhitkov)] (Zhitkov AV), Zlatiushkov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:18-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The true fever of accomplishing socialism]
Voennomed Zh 2:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Medical personnel in the defense of Sevastopol] (Lidov IP), (Ivanov AP),
Voennomed Zh 5:87-8, May 68 (Rus)
[In the service of protecting the health of the troops]
Voennomed Zh 2:10-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A physician follower of Chapaev (Boris Aleksandrovich Favorskiĭ)] (Chapaev VI), (Favorskiĭ BA), Voennomed Zh 2:51-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The holiday of Soviet medical personnel]
Voennomed Zh 6:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The Soviet military medical press]
Voennomed Zh 5:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The day of the medical worker]
Voennomed Zh 6:3-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Zinoviĭ Moiseevich Volynskiĭ (on his 70th birthday)] (Volynskiĭ ZM), Voennomed Zh 5:88-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On the threshold of the glorious anniversary]
Voennomed Zh 1:3-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[In memory of Professor Z. M. Volynskiĭ] (Volynskiĭ ZM), Voennomed Zh 9:96, Sep 68 (Rus)
[In memory of A. N. Maksimenkov] (Maksimenkov AN), Voennomed Zh 9:95, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Professor I. R. Petrov] (Petrov IR),
Voennomed Zh 9:89, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The development of physiotherapy in the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Hospital during the Soviet Regime] Shaposhnikov PK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:357-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Russian Red Cross in the control of epidemics on the battle fronts] Skorokhodov Lia.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet military epidemiology] Smirnov EI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:45-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of Soviet military neuropathology] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:603-5, 1968 (Rus)
[History pages of our military health. "Military health and the Argentinian medical school"] Libarona JS.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:95-101, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[88th anniversary of the inauguration of the central military hospital "Ciruvano Mayor Dr. Cosme Argerich H. Grl. 601"]
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:264-92, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Possibilities in use of archive material in the study of the work of sanitary service] Katan E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:28-9, Jan 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for facilitating cross-table lateral films. Dixon GD. Radiology 92:1123-4, Apr 69
[A portable field laboratory for testing food items] Koshchev AK. Voennomed Zh 7:72-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the assessment of instruments used in aerosol immunization] Kreĭnin LS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:52-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A heat-insulated portable wooden case for laboratory analysis of blood] Lebedev MD.
Voennomed Zh 2:88-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A device for removing wounded from tanks and loading them onto sanitation vehicles] Shparkovskiĭ AA. Voennomed Zh 6:87, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A portable anesthesiological set] Volkov VP.
Voennomed Zh 5:79-80, May 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Training of medical ophthalmic assistants. Blais BR.
Amer J Ophthal 67:975-8, Jun 69
The gallant ones--military medical personnel. Dorman GD. Milit Med 134:94-7, Feb 69

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

Men nurses are there; in Air Evac. Fosberg GC.
Amer J Nurs 69:312-5, Feb 69
Men nurses are there; in refugee camps. Kelly KJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:314-5, Feb 69
Progressive patient care in an Army hospital. Hunter RC, et al. Milit Med 134:585-90, Aug 69
Nursing histories in a naval hospital. Shaw JS, et al.
Milit Med 134:253-6, Apr 69
The problems are the same but different. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 65:334-5, 13 Mar 69
British Military Hospital, Hong Kong: Hong Kong calling. Elliott J. Nurs Times 65:45-7, 9 Jan 69

EDUCATION

[Experience in the special training of nurses in the fleet hospital] Grunin II, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:82-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in training nurses in a garrison polyclinic] Pogorelov VP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:18-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Capping of freshmen nurses and awarding degrees in 1967, in the central military hospital "Cirujano mayor Dr. Cosme Argerich" Hospital General 601]
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:293-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Pensacola campaign through a nurse's eye.
J Florida Med Ass 56:632-6, Aug 68
[Support for the evacuated by Nazis in the light of the work of Polish Red Cross nurses Stafania Rzącowa and Maria Osińska] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 22:87-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Green Cross, ambulance service of the "Peasant Brigade"] Matus B. Przegl Lek 24:117-25, 1968 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a nurse during the Nazi occupation in Ursus] Rawska H.
Przegl Lek 22:142-5, 1966 (Pol)

MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

see also related
VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in apparently healthy military personnel. Review 4-67. Fuchs HS.
Aeromed Rev 4:1-41, Sep 67 (97 ref.)
Coronary atherosclerosis in military pilots. I. Relationship to flying and aviation accidents. Scheinman HZ. Aerospace Med 39:1348-51, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determinants of sickness in marine recruits. Stewart GT, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:254-63, Mar 69
Basic education and youth socialization in the armed forces. Little RW.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:869-81, Oct 68
Reactions to the tuberculin tine test in Air Force recruits. An analysis of 193,856 tests. Rhoades ER, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:837-41, Nov 68
Respiratory infection in Marine recruits. Influence of personal characteristics. Voors AW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:801-9, Nov 68
Domicile of armed service physician.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:13, Jan-Feb 69
Heterophile antibody titres in national service trainees. Schiavone DJ. Bibl Haemat 29:1189-94, 1968
Protective factors from atherosclerosis in Puerto Rican veterans? Ramírez EA.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:161-2, May 69
Lead poisoning in Gurkha soldiers in Hong Kong. Power JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:336-7, 9 Aug 69
Headache in a military population. Martin WA.
Headache 9:106-11, Jul 69
How to recruit military personnel for health careers. Berlow L. Hospitals 43:80-1, 16 Jul 69
Va announces new policy on dental care.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:293, Feb 69
Problems of the military retiree. Ogburn B, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:245-8, Apr 69
Patterns of infections with adenovirus types 4, 7 and 21 in military recruits during a 9-year survey. Veen J van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:255-68, Jun 69
Relationships between expressed personality needs and social background and military status variables. Gunderson MM. J Psychol 71:217-24, Mar 69
A methodological note on "a self-concept inventory". Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 71:259-60, Mar 69
Trends in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in ex-service personnel. Campbell AH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:923-6, 23 Nov 68
Physiological costs of body armor. Goldman RF.
Milit Med 134:204-10, Mar 69
Modern business practice. Let servicemen continue to serve--in health fields. Flannagan LG.
Mod Hosp 112:77, Mar 69
Medical corpsmen in civilian health efforts. Javits JK.
New Eng J Med 281:964, 23 Oct 69
Current status of third united states army aedes aegypti eradication program. Pearson WG, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:89-91, 1967
The changing military environment. Wawman RJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:979-82, Oct 68
Annual comparisons of census and selective service data, 1949-1968. Siegel JS, et al.
Soc Biol 16:109-14, Jun 69
Arbovirus infections in Dutch military personnel stationed in Surinam. Further studies. Jonkers AH, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:251-6, Sep 68
Factor analysis of aviation training measures and post-training performance evaluations. NAMI-1050. Booth RF, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-7, Oct 68
Serum uric acid levels and leadership in the Marine Corps. Rasch PJ, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-16, Jul 68
[Disability insurance within the military social security system] Parlange.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:3-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death of members of the Federal Forces] Osterhaus E. Med Welt 12:671-2, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A walk through the Swiss Federal Military Insurance Company] Hurni P. Praxis 57:864-8, 18 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Stuttering and liability for military service] Zehmisch H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:516-8, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The armed forces and sports] Iadevaia F.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:413-27, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the work of the Military Science Society under the Military Medicine Museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Andreev MG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention and early detection of mental disorders among young soldiers in training units] Glozman VN. Voennomed Zh 8:55-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Medical service in the military training of personnel] Kravchenko AZ. Voennomed Zh 1:16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[To the new successes in health protection of soviet fighters] Kuz'minov VK.
Voennomed Zh 6:9-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the development of neuroses in soldiers during their 1st year of service] Kuznetsov AS. Voennomed Zh 5:68-9, May 69 (Rus)
[On the moral-political and psychological training of Soviet troops] Kuznetsov DN.
Voennomed Zh 4:15-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the assistance extended to the garrison hospital by the Committee on Conscriptees in the examination of conscriptes] Patlan BD, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:48-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Observations on young persons with high arterial pressure] Rezvyi BM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Medical personnel--full knights of the Order of Glory] Satrapinskii FV. Voennomed Zh 10:15-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of individual evaluation of physical development of officers] Sherniakov MA.
Voennomed Zh 6:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Training of personnel in "mouth to mouth" breathing and indirect heart massage] Vakulenko NA.
Voennomed Zh 10:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Organization of fluorographic investigation of military personnel of a region] Viliunov GA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:20-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On increasing the pay and the number of days off of medical personnel serving in the Soviet Army and Navy] (Vorsikova MD),
Voennomed Zh 5:95-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Epidemic outbreak of Asian influenza in the school for pilots in Matacán (Salamanca)] Pumarola A, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:7-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Psychological and psychopathological cabinet and their relation to military schools] Brawn E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:152-73, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Findings on the management of syphilis in military personnel] Giordano AF.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:38-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The medical aspects of the new enrollement procedure for Swedish conscripts] Linroth K.
Lakartidningen 66:881-92, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Physicians liable to military service in civil service]
Lakartidningen 66:1534-5, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Conscripted and conscientious objecting physicians shall strengthen the open care]
Lakartidningen 66:108-10, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Measures for the detection of tuberculosis in the Yugoslav National Army during 1956-1966. (Evaluation of some epidemiological indices)] Nožić S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:471-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Participation of military press in health education] Hadžić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:248-51, May 68 (Cro)
[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of expertise of delinquent acts of military personnel performed in acute alcoholic conditions] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:227-30, May 69 (Cro)
[Emotionally immature personality and forms of behavior in the military collective] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:367-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Importance of right branch block in the evaluation of fitness of commanding officers--canidates for military schools] Miolin A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:297-8, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Significance of systematic examinations of young soldiers] Nikić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:654-8, Dec 68 (Cro)
[Work and tasks of sanitary service at the reception and preparation of young soldiers] Nikić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:245-7, May 68 (Cro)
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in Yugoslavia and in the Yugoslav Army in the light of evidential-statistical data] Nožić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:631-4, Dec 68 (Cro)
[Examination of working environment in tank and professional damages in tank crew] Petrović D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:557-62, Nov 68 (Cro)
[Rocket fuels in occupational pathology] Poljak B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:455-6, Sep 68 (Cro)
[Systematic prevention of rheumatic fever in a military out-patient clinic] Popović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:175-8, Apr 69 (Cro)
[Results of the studies of hearing damages in military tank and infantry personnel] Spirov A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:78-80, Feb 69 (Cro)
[On the problems of suicide in the Yugoslov National Army] Svećenski B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:59-64, Feb 69 (Cro)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

Note on the relationship between military, industrial, and conservative attitudes. Rambo WW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:300, Feb 69
Military research: a decline in the interest of scientists? Nelson B. Science 156:364-6, 21 Apr 67
Proceedings of the conference on The Military Importance of the Mediterranean Snail Complex. MF12.524.009-8010.1. Hirst JM.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-96, Jul 68
[The military-patriotic education of students at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military-Medical Academy] Tukhvatulin ShG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:85-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

MILK (A13, J)

Diagnostic value of thrombopenia and eosinophilia after food ingestion in children with milk and egg allergy. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:279-84, 1968
Nutrition Research Program of the National Dairy Council. Brink MF. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1211-5, Oct 68
Mineral nutrition and the problem of filled or synthetic milks. Bronner F. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:113-4, Feb 69
Absorption of vitamin A by infants receiving fat-free or fat-containing dried skim milk formulas. Figueira F, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:588-93, May 69
Whither bovine milk? Floch MH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:214-7, Feb 69 (22 ref.)
Binding of folic acid and derivatives by milk. Ghitis J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:156-62, Feb 69
Adequacy of trace minerals in bovine milk for human consumption. Oberleas D, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:196-9, Feb 69
Modification of cow's milk for infant formulas: current practices. Owen GM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1150-5, Aug 69
Milk in treatment of gastric disease. Piper DW.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:191-5, Feb 69
Filled milk and artificial milk substitutes. Rubini ME.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:163-7, Feb 69
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. X. Effect of orthophosphate and nonfat dry milk supplementations on urine composition. Vaiyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:218-27, Feb 69
Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
A prospective study of allergy in a pediatric population. The role of heredity in the incidence of allergies, and experience with milk-free diet in the newborn. Brown EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:693-8, Jun 69
Bactericidal activity of normal milk, mastitic milk, and colostrum against Aerobacter aerogenes. Carroll EJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1123-32, Jul 69
Milk and soy formulas: a comparative growth study. Bates RD, et al. Ann Allerg 26:577-83, Nov 68
Recurrent pneumonia in Indian children. Upadhyay YN, et al. Ann Allerg 27:218-24, May 69
Heat resistance of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in milk chocolate. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1939-40, Dec 68
Effect of temperature on growth of Salmonella in rehydrated skim milk from a food-poisoning outbreak. Juiseth RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:767-8, May 69
Further studies of the deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa in reconstituted skim milk powder. O'Shea T, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:709-19, Jun 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. I. Effects of washing, skim-milk solids, and potassium and magnesium ions on the metabolism of thawed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:721-32, Jun 69
Effect of skim-milk feeding on the flow and composition of thoracic duct and intestinal lymph in young calves. Shannon AD, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:197-203, Feb 69
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoproteins and phosphorylated molecules. II. Chemical nature of phosphorus atoms in alpha S-casein B and phosvitin. Ho C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2074-82, May 69
IgA immunoglobin from porcine milk. Bourne FJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:485-7, 1 Jul 69
The relationship between milk accumulation and enzyme activities in the involuting rat mammary gland. Jones EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:158-60, 18 Feb 69
Synthesis of milk fat from beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetate in mammary tissue in the cow. Smith GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:664-6, 29 Apr 69
Milk-clotting enzyme from microorganisms. VI. Properties of crystalline milk-clotting enzyme (Mucor rennin) isolated from Mucor pusillus var. Lindt. Yu J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:138-44, 7 Jan 69
The basic equation for the coagulation of milk and blood compared with the Maxwell (relaxation) and Kelvin (retardation) equations. Blair GW.
Biorheology 6:143-50, Aug 69
The effects of intravenous infusions of cod-liver and soya-bean oils on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:173-80, Mar 69
Relapsed schizophrenics: more rapid improvement on a milk- and cereal-free diet. Dohan FC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:595-6, May 69
The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. King JO. Brit Vet J 125:25-30, Jan 69
Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk. Sellers RF. Brit Vet J 125:163-8, Apr 69
The structure, function, and evolution of alpha-lactalbumin. Hill RL, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:139-54, Jun 68
Metabolism of fatty acids in the southern elephant seal Mirounga leonina (L). Bryden MM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:757-60, Aug 69
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. 3. Response to herpes simplex virus. Mitchell CA, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:166-8, Apr 69
Milk-clotting activity of proteinases produced by Rhizopus. Wang HL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:99-104, Jan 69
The flavour chemistry of milk lipids. Kinsella JE.
Chem Industr 2:36-42, 11 Jan 69
The serum and milk whey proteins of the echidna. Jordan SM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:383-91, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Manifestations of resistance to luteotropic hormone. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:977-80, 1968
Influence of fatty acid composition of infant formulas on development of arteriosclerosis. Greenberg LD, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:240-9, Jun 69
The protection of proteolytic enzymes in aqueous suspension, from inactivation by gastric juice. Pecile A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:811-6, Dec 67
Lactose malabsorption and postgastrectomy milk intolerance, dumping, and diarrhoea. Condon JR, et al. Gut 10:311-4, Apr 69
Coconut oil as a dietary source of fat with special reference to filled milk. Davis YE, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:459-63, Jul-Aug 69
Transport of fallout radionuclides in the grass-to-milk food chain studied with a germanium lithium-drifted detector. Potter GD, et al. Health Phys 16:297-300, Mar 69
Cesium-137 and strontium-90 in Florida milk--a five-year study of distribution and levels. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 16:681-9, Jun 69
Studies on ion exchange resins for the removal of radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al. Health Phys 16:85-91, Jan 69
The transfer of 210Po from cattle feed to milk. Watters RL, et al. Health Phys 16:221-5, Feb 69
Groundnut bhoosa as a partial substitute for concentrates in the ration of milch cows--effect on milk yield and utilisation of nutrients. Jayal MM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:522-30, Jun 69
Peak yield and its relationship with other economic traits in sindhi cows. Krishna ST, et al. Indian Vet J 46:409-16, May 69
Influence of service period on total milk production and lactation length in Sahiwal cows. Malik DD, et al. Indian Vet J 45:597-601, Jul 68
Performance of Murrah buffaloes in Arid Zone. I. Effect of the length of dry period on the successive lactation yield. Ohri SP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:311-5, Apr 69
Successful treatment of alimentary bloat in a deer with milk and oil mixture. (A case report). Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:256-8, Mar 69
Search for specific brucella agglutinins in goat's milk. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:275-8, Apr 69
A family with intolerance to lactose and cold milk. Fine A, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:321-6, Jul 68
Breast-and formula-feeding of infants. Beal VA. J Amer Diet Ass 55:31-7, Jul 69
Nutritional intake of infants. II. Effect of milk or milk formula. Straub CP. J Amer Diet Ass 54:387-90, May 69
Psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria in refrigerated milk: a review. Panes JJ, et al. J Appl Bact 31:420-5, Dec 68 (45 ref.)
Prepartum grain feeding effects on milk production, mammary edema, and incidence of diseases. Emery RS, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:345-51, Mar 69
Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spray-dried milks. Kurtz FE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:158-61, Feb 69
Chemical and flavor changes in sterile concentrated milk during storage. Loney BE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1770-5, Nov 68
Extending incomplete lactation records of holstein cows with varying levels of production. Musgrave SD, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:360-8, Mar 69
Heat-released volatile sulfur compounds in milk. Pereira RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1850-1, Nov 68
Once- versus twice-daily feeding of milk replacer to calves. Willett LB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:390-1, Mar 69
Blood milk-ejection activity after hypothalamic stimulation in the goat. Cleverley JD, et al. J Endocr 42:609-10, Dec 68
The supplementary effect of algae on the nutritive value of soybean milk. Lin YC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:15-21, 28 Jan 69
Negligible release of cardiolipin during milk secretion by the ruminant. Patton S, et al. J Lipid Res 10:260-6, May 69
Milk intolerance. Biar J. J Med Liban 22:66-71, 1969
Glutamic acid metabolism in the lactating dairy cow. Egan AR, et al. J Nutr 96:450-60, Dec 68
Growth of baby pigs fed infant soybean formulas. Schneider DL, et al. J Nutr 98:279-87, Jul 69
Partial dietary replacement of milk protein by nonspecific nitrogen in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 98:9-17, May 69
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:551-3, Dec 68
Allergic reaction to penicillin in milk. Minkin W, et al. JAMA 209:1089-90, 18 Aug 69
Substitutes for whole milk. JAMA 208:1694-5, 2 Jun 69
Substitutes for whole milk. JAMA 208:1686-7, 2 Jun 69
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. II. The effect of the promoting factors on the galactose and lactose metabolism upon the activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate. NADP oxidoreductase and the electrolytes included in the eye-ball of the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:163-7, Mar 69
Storage-effects of chorio-allantoic fluid and skim milk on influenza virus infectivity. Hasegawa K, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:13-9, Dec 67
Off milk? Lancet 1:613, 22 Mar 69
Q fever. Lancet 1:767, 12 Apr 69
Milk drip therapy for upper gastro-intestinal bleeding. Scobie BA. Med J Aust 1:1028-9, 17 May 69
Lactase deficiency. Crawford MA. Nature (London) 223:742, 16 Aug 69
Amphiphile nature of k-casein as the basis for its micelle stabilizing property. Hill RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:635-9, 15 Feb 69
Rennin substitute. Nature (London) 221:714-5, 22 Feb 69
Correlation of milk precipitins with IgA deficiency. Buckley RH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:465-9, 28 Aug 69
Food-borne streptococcal epidemics. Rammelkamp CH Jr. New Eng J Med 280:953-4, 24 Apr 69
The effect of tail amputation on the milk yield of cows. Elliott RE. New Zeal Vet J 17:89, May 69
Foremilk and bovine mastitis. Phillips DS, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:90-1, May 69
Artificial feeding: a new concept. The 'ready-to-feed' approach. Ailick HD. Nurs Times 65:1071-2, 21 Aug 69
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. I. Relationship between the iron level in a milk power diet and the response of growing rats. Koivistoinen P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:241-53, 1968
Corn-soy-milk, a nutritional supplement. Nutr Rev 27:156-8, May 69 (1 ref.)
Gastrointestinal milk allergy in infants. Nutr Rev 27:7-9, Jan 69
Hypocalcemia in newborn infants fed cows' milk. Nutr Rev 26:299-301, Oct 68 (5 ref.)
Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67
Milk antibodies in familial dysautonomia. Drucker MM, et al. Pediatrics 44:265-8, Aug 69
Hypoprothrombinemic bleeding with the use of a milk substitute. Gilman SA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:88-9, Jul 68
The magnitude and mechanisms of the uptake of milk precursors by the mammary gland. Linzell JL. Proc Nutr Soc 27:44-52, Mar 68
Beta-hydroxybutyrate as a precursor of milk fat in the ruminant. McCarthy S, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:28A-29A, Mar 69
Radiation doses to children's thyroids from iodine-131 in milk. Neill RH, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:1-9, Jan 69
Milk surveillance, April 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:347-57, Aug 69
Milk surveillance, May 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:381-91, Sep 69
Milk surveillance, February 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:247-57, Jun 69
Milk surveillance, March 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:297-307, Jul 69
Milk surveillance, October 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:51-61, Feb 69
Milk Surveillance, September 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:11-21, Jan 69
Milk surveillance, November 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:103-13, Mar 69
State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:637-56, Nov 68
National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:632-6, Nov 68
Heiner's syndrome. Chang CH, et al. Radiology 92:507-8 passim, Mar 69
The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69
Saturation in milk and meat fats. Patton S, et al. Science 156:1365-6, 9 Jun 67
Early history of blood substitutes transfusion of milk. Oberman HA. Transfusion 9:74-7, Mar-Apr 69
Fermented milk-wheat cominations. Veen AG van, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:47-52, Mar 69
Low cost milk production. Hay T. Vet Rec 84:502-3, 17 May 69
A comparison of methods for estimating the cell content of bulk milk. Wright CL, et al. Vet Rec 84:288-90, 15 Mar 69
Buffalo milk: its nutritive value and use in the production of infant foods. Swaminathan M, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:206-26, 1968 (52 ref.)
[Importance of dried milk preparations for the development and prevention of alimentary methemoglobinemia] Saxl O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1259-63, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Some relationships of partial stomach resection and milk intolerance] Solc P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:163-70, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Attempt to classify persons with intolerance to raw milk according to its cause] Solc P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:144-51, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Occurrence of antibodies against cow's milk in healthy and sick children] Pelikán L, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1012-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Cow's milk allergy in young children. I. Hemmagglutinating antibodies against milk proteins and skin reactions to milk allergens] Bleumink E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2029-34, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Influence of commercial pasteurized milk on kupfferian clearance of Au198 in man] Charbonnier A, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B111-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Special milks for infant nutrition] Fatin JR. Aliment Vie 55:158-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Milk intolerance in children] Hennequet A, et al. Aliment Vie 55:165-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Milk: its place in the daily allowance] Kytspotter B de. Aliment Vie 55:172-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Digestion and utilization of mother's milk by calves] Mathieu CM, et al. Aliment Vie 56:100-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Contamination of milk by artificial radioelements] Morre J. Aliment Vie 55:149-57, 1967 (Fre)
[New technologic aspects of the milk consumption industry] Pien J. Aliment Vie 55:119-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Milk, insecticides and antibiotics] Szakvary A. Aliment Vie 55:143-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Methods for sampling and verifying dairy products with a view to their microbiological analysis] Auclair J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A5-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the mycobacteria in milk and dairy products] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A81-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Food preferences of young rats induced by maternal feeding] Le Magnen J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:387-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Milk production in an unfavorable environment] Theret M. Maroc Med 48:683-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic problems in celiac disease and intolerance to cow's milk in the infant (apropos of 35 cases)] Lalande JA, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:65-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The important pathogenic problem of dyspepsia due to cow's milk in humans] Dudan A. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:663-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Value of a dietary milk for infants in tube feeding] Lambert J. Sem Hop Paris 45:1908-11, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Acid formation capacity of the stomach in milk allergy] Werner M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2372-6, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fertility and milk production following dystocia in cattle] Konermann H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:229-34, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the decrease of milk production and other damages in intensified cattle herds] Seekles L. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:29-33, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition allergy causes missdiagnosis of angina pectoris] Reinstein H. Hippokrates 39:376-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition and malaria infection] Maegraith BG. Med Klin 63:1010-2, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Wine and milk] Med Mschr 21:294, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the artificial feeding of infants during the 1st and 2d trimester. A clinical report] Beckmann R, et al. Med Welt 21:1221-5, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic viewpoints in building of a milk kitchen for infants (the new milk kitchen of university children's clinic in Tübingen)] Marget W. Med Welt 46:2772-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of dairy pasteurization in inactivation of milk containing antibiotics] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:105-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results obtained from the use of hygiene indices in milk production and new aspects for their complex implementation] Kraus H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:570-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Current indication of acidified milks in infant nutrition] Rieder RT. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2866-8, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A histamine liberator and a hypotensive substance without histamine-liberating action in milk] Dhorranintra B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:200-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative metabolic studies on young infants fed with low-protein and high-protein cow milk-ready-made foods] Heine W, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:301-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations during administration of mare's milk] Svoboda H. Prax Pneumol 23:261-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complex treatment of psoriasis by pyrotherapy, autohemotherapy and laked blood] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Sovet Med 29:40-1, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Nutrition study in premature infants with a uperized non-acidified fluid milk formula] Ziegler E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:233-7, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Control and evaluation of milk and the problem of quality payment] Kästli P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:63-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines. 6. Nutrition. I. Food prepared with milk] Schmidt EF, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1214-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of mother's milk and cow's milk on the icterus neonatorum of premature infants] Hellmich E. Z Kinderheilk 102:166-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of ano-rectal prolapse in childhood by means of milk infection] Kontor E. Zbl Chir 93:1054-6, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tests of nutrition of buffalo calves with reconstituted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

milk] Ferrara B, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:45-57, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the chemico-bromatological composition of meats and of the "alimentary fourth fifth" of buffalo calves fed reconstituted milk] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:71-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the degree of association between milk production, fat production and duration of lactation in buffaloes in the region of Caserta] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:7-14, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the meat yield at slaughtering of buffalo calves fed reconstituted milk] Minieri L, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:59-70, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The problem of insecticide residues in milk. Preliminary note] Gelosa L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:679-723, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between tissue levels of lactase activity in the jejunal small intestine, lactose load curves and clinical intolerance to milk and milk products] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:478-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of sodium and potassium in calves fed artificial milk] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:337-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intolerance to cow's milk. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Pieri I.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:427-40, 1966 (Ita)
[On neonatal thrombopenia in the guinea pig. (Possible passage of antibodies through the milk)] Pieri J, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:293-300, 1966 (Ita)
[Considerations on the growth of 180 premature infants fed with various kinds of milk] Balli F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:55-73, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radioactive air pollution, radioactive fallout and milk pollution in Italy and Jugoslavia] Bauman A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:312-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[How much milk in Italy is really suitable for alimentation?] Dieci E.
Minerva Med 60:610-4, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The importance of the water used for dilution in artificial feeding. Current aspects of the problem] Finzi M. **Minerva Med 59:4262-7, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[A new special product for child nutrition: "Kinder"] Gentilomo M.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:13-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contamination of milk] Manunta G.
Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acid and enzymatic coagulation of milk and its problems] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:182-218, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Melena (1 case) and cardiocirculatory collapse (1 case) as clinical manifestations of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Positivity of the blastic transformation test in vitro in presence of milk] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1070-6, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of some blood chemical parameters in subjects fed with various types of artificial milk. II. Blood proteins and alkaline phosphatase] Caruso P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:1083-7, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Quantitative determination of serum triglycerides and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:506-9, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic study of total free fatty acids and those forming various lipid fractions in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R.
Minerva Pediat 19:509-14, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of free and esterified cholesterol and gas chromatographic patterns in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:500-3, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of plasma phospholipids and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Olivi O, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:497-500, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the behavior of serum lipid fractions in infants fed with different kinds of milk] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:495-7, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Behavior of hematic and fecal fatty acids in infants fed powdered milk with varying lipid content] Salvioli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2428-36, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations of plasmatic free fatty acids (NEFA) after fasting and lipolytic stimulation in premature infants fed milks of different lipid composition] Ansanelli V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:757-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the bacteriological and organoleptic examination of "uperized milk" prepared aseptically in disposable containers] Romagnoli G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:423-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. I. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed for a long time with powdered milk with relatively high protein content] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:79-87, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. 2. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed with 4 kinds of powdered milk with different protein and ash components] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:88-94, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the kinds and effects of milk proteins in infant nutrition] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1209-16, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on the antigenicity of cow's milk in infants] Ikeda T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1313-23, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Study of serum lipids in infants. 2. Influence of milk and fat administration on serum lipids] Iwata M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1082-9, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Proliferative effects of ginseng root extract on bifidus. 2. Comparative study of proliferative effects of various substances on isolated bifidus] Negishi C.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1285-90, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 3. Effect of feeding dry milk with low electrolyte content on serum P, Ca, and Mg] Sakurai H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:630-6, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk] Sakurai H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1263-74, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on infant nutrition, with special reference to the action of nucleic acid-related substances on the growth of L. bifidus] Ito K.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:1-36, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Typical milk-egg albumen allergy and its desensitization therapy] Sanaka M, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1579-86, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Classification of Lactobacilli in fermented milk and lactic acid beverages produced in Japan] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Jap J Bact 24:112-9, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Case of milk intolerance in an adult] Sagara H, et al.
Naika 21:986-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of serum proteins after the treatment of uveitis with prednisone and milk] Horodeński J.
Klin Oczna 38:819-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Is parenteral milk therapy a safe method?] Lorenz A, et al. **Klin Oczna 38:869-71, 1968 (Pol)**
[Therapeutic results obtained by injections of milk and typhoid vaccine in eye diseases] Lugossy G.
Klin Oczna 38:865-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of hypoinsulinism on synthesis of the principal components of milk in goats] Taranenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1254-60, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Contribution to the study of gastric secretion] Vafin AZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:455-8, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The role of products of animal origin in the propagation of toxoplasmosis] Dobrova OM.
Gig Sanit 32:36-40, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some sources of contamination of milk at dairy farms by pathogenic strains of B. coli] Skrebliukov IE.
Gig Sanit 33:106, May 68 (Rus)
[The public sanitation inspectors in the campaign to improve the sanitary status of dairy farms and the quality of the milk obtained] Skrebliukov IE.
Gig Sanit 31:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyl (hexachloroparaxylene). 3. The dynamics of excretion of chloxyl in the feces of rats receiving the drug per se, with milk and vetetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyle (hexachloroparaxylene). II. Tolerability and toxicity of choxyle with simultaneous administration of milk or vegetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:354-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immune milk and prospectives for its use] Arkhangel'skii II, et al.
Veterinariia 43:83-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Obtaining milk with high sanitation value on buffalo farms] Godzhaev EK.
Veterinariia 44:102-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with lysozymic milk] Grigorian GS.
Veterinariia 44:94-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Organization of veterinary-sanitary measures for improving the quality of milk] Pogulial VD, et al.
Veterinariia 44:89-92, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of vitamin-enriched milk and kefir] Matsko SN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-11, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Enterogenic sensitization to milk proteins in chronic enterocolitis and colitis] Ekisenina NI.
Vop Pitan 27:52-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of diets with different qualitative composition of animal proteins on the exosecretion and incretion of the pancreas in a subacute course of radiation sickness] Ezhov AK.
Vop Pitan 25:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Alimentary allergy in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:50-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic characteristics of Q fever in Orenburg and the Orenburg region] Gavrilov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:8-10, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Pphage typing of staphylococci isolated from cows ill with mastitis] Petrushina LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, May 67 (Rus)
[The alimentary factor in the transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in Udmurt ASSR] Vedekhina TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Cow milk in treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Kanlić M, et al.
Med Glas 22:108-11, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Tests with a milk formula containing lactulose for the feeding of newborns] Di Bártolo I.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:29-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

On the occurrence of a new lactone compound, trans-4-methyl-5-hydroxy-hexanoic acid lactone, in milk. Honkanen E, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2041-3, 1968
Volatile carbonyl compounds in the milk fat of normally-and synthetically-fed cows. Schwartz DP, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 22:1717-21, 1968**
Studies on the transfer of thio-oxazolidone-type goitrogens into cow's milk in goitre endemic districts of Finland and in experimental conditions. Arstila A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:712-8, Apr 69**
Nutritional value of milk compared with filled and imitation milks. Brink MF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:168-80, Feb 69
Vitamin E content of milk, milk products, and simulated milks: relevance to infant nutrition. Herting DC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:147-55, Feb 69**
Orotic acid in food milk powders. Okonkwo PO, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:532-4, May 69
On the mechanism of blocking lactation through diuretics. Gachev EP.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:738-40, Jun 68
Specific proteins in the whey from milk of the grey kangaroo. Lemon M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:283-5, Apr 69
The transfer of [131-I]-labelled immunoglobulins and serum albumin from blood into milk of lactating ewes. Mackenzie DD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:285-94, Jun 68
Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (Haematobia exigua). Hurwood IS. **Aust Vet J 44:377-81, Aug 68**
Immunoglobulins in sow mammary secretions throughout lactation and their significance as anti-(Escherichia coli) antibodies to the young pig. Porter P, et al. **Biochem J 113:6P-7P, Jun 69**
Polar lipids in bovine milk. I. Long-chain bases in sphingomyelin. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:537-46, 29 Apr 69
Changes in composition of rat's milk in the stomach of the suckling. Naismith DJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:683-93, Aug 69
The influence of ruminal infusion of volatile fatty acids on milk yield and composition and on energy utilization by lactating cows. Orskov ER, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:443-53, Aug 69
The effect of change from low-roughage to high-roughage diets on rumen fermentation, blood composition and milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. **Brit J Nutr 23:511-21, Aug 69**
The effect of increasing amounts of dietary red palm oil on milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:609-14, Dec 68
The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:157-72, Mar 69
The effect of mastitis on the number and diameter of fat globules in cows' milk. King JO.
Brit Vet J 125:63-7, Feb 69
The effects of different bacterial infections causing mastitis on the yield and quality of cow's milk. King JO. **Brit Vet J 125:57-62, Feb 69**
Arylesterase activity of milk from normal and experimentally infected bovine mammary glands. Prasad LB, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:230-6, Oct 68**
Comparative biochemical studies of milks. V. The triglyceride composition of milk fats. Glass RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:783-6, Feb 69
Amino acid composition of beta-caseins from the milks of Bos indicus and Bos taurus cows: a comparative study. Thompson MP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:91-8, 1 Jul 69
The lactation curve as a function of the peripheral stimulation. Gachev EP.
Doki Boig Akad Nauk 21:577-9, 1968
Changes in the milk composition after reserpin treatment. Gachev EP.
Doki Boig Akad Nauk 20:735-7, 1967
The protein quality of cow's milk and casein in jeopardy, the consequences in treatment and prevention of protein calorie malnutrition. Wiersinga A. **E Afr Med J 46:76-83, Jan 69**
National and international milk surveillance.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:546-56, Oct 68
Detection and identification of pyridosine, a second lysine derivative obtained upon acid hydrolysis of heated milk. Finot PA, et al.
Experientia 25:134-5, 15 Feb 69
Identification of a new lysine derivative obtained upon acid hydrolysis of heated milk. Finot PA, et al.
Experientia 24:1097-9, 15 Nov 68
Renal response of premature infants to milk formulas of different acid and protein contents. Ballabriga A, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:111-7, Feb 69**
A new modification of Richmond formula for total

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solids determinations in buffalo milk. Parekh HK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:672-7, Aug 68
Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. Int J Fertil 14:39-47, Jan-Mar 69
Aldrin poisoning resulting in dieldrin residues in meat and milk. Buck WB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1472-5, 1 Dec 68
The leukocytes: origin and function in mastitis. Schalm OW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1688-94, 15 Dec 68
Continuous chromatography apparatus. 3. Application. Nicholas RA, et al. J Chromatogr 43:61-5, 5 Aug 69
Effect of different lipids in ration of lactating dairy cows on composition of milk. Adams HP, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:169-71, Feb 69
Interference of carotene with colorimetric determination of copper in whole milk. Armstrong BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1851-3, Nov 68
Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. Braund DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:172-82, Feb 69
Mixed salt solution used to strip iodine-131 from anion resin for removing radionuclides from milk. Brooks IB, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1923-5, Dec 68
Chromatographic procedure for determination of fat content of small specimens of milk. Glass RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1847-9, Nov 68
Evaluation of five screening tests used for estimating leucocyte counts in bulk milk. Janzen JJ. J Dairy Sci 52:329-34, Mar 69
Occurrence of alpha-tocopherol and variation of alpha-and alpha-tocopherol in bovine milk fat. Kanno C, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1713-9, Nov 68
Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. Li CF, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:27-30, Jan 69
Determination of nitrate and nitrite in milk and dry milk products. Manning PB, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1725-30, Nov 68
Comparison of a resin ion-exchange method and a liquid ion-exchange method for determination of ionized calcium in skimmilk. Muldoon PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:460-4, Apr 69
Status of iodine in milk preserved with sodium metabisulfite and formaldehyde. Murthy GK. J Dairy Sci 52:124-5, Jan 69
Effect of freezing milk samples on abnormal milk test results. Read RB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:261-3, Feb 69
Composition of cows' milk. II. Genetic influences. Thompson NR, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1933-5, Dec 68
Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in milk proteins. Vakaleris DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1592-6, Oct 68
Effects of feeding cattle forage treated with Mobam. Bowman MC, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1495-9, Dec 68
Niagara NIA-10242 insecticide residues: their persistence in coastal bermudagrass, corn, and silages, and their effect, fed in silage, on lactating cows. Leuck DB, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1349-52, Oct 68
Residues of diazinon, coumaphos, Ciodrin, methoxychlor, and rotenone in cow's milk from treatments similar to those used for ectoparasite and fly control on dairy cattle, with notes on safety of diazinon and ciodrin to calves. Matthysse JG, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1394-8, Oct 68
Variations in the yield and composition of the milk during lactation in the rabbit and the galactopoietic effect of prolactin. Cowie AT. J Endocr 44:437-50, Jul 69
Gross composition and variation of the components of baboon milk during natural lactation. Buss DH. J Nutr 96:421-6, Dec 68
Gross composition and variation of the components of baboon milk during artificially stimulated lactation. Buss DH. J Nutr 96:427-32, Dec 68
Allergic reaction of penicillin present in milk. Wicher K, et al. JAMA 208:143-5, 7 Apr 69
A machine for milking baboons. Buss DH, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:644-7, Dec 68
Structure of bovine milk fat triglycerides. II. Long chain lengths. Breckenridge WC, et al. Lipids 4:197-204, May 69
Fatty acid composition of baboon milk lipids. Buss DH. Lipids 4:152-4, Mar 69
The use of the nomarski interference system in microscopic studies of somatic cells in bovine milk and other body fluids. Duitschaever CL. Mikroskopie 23:345-7, Apr 69
What regulates lactose content in milk? Palmiter RD. Nature (London) 221:912-4, 8 Mar 69
Baboon milk. Nutr Rev 27:95-6, Mar 69
Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:51-4, Jun 68
Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:47-50, Jun 68
Residues in food and feed. Rate of decline of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in dairy milk. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:72-9, Sep 68
Detection of elevated fallout levels in California, January 1967. Cornish AC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:467-73, Sep 68
A comparison of results between the Public Health Service Raw Milk and Pasteurized Milk Networks for January 1964 through June 1966. Robinson PB. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:475-88, Sep 68
Milk surveillance, December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:139-48, Apr 69
Environmental radioactivity following Project Schooner, Bureau of Radiological Health, U.S. Public Health Service. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:171-5, Apr 69
Milk surveillance, January 1969. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:197-207, May 69
Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:545-60, Oct 68
Radiological Health and Data Reports. I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:489-500, Sep 68
National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:416-21, Aug 68
State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:422-33, Aug 68
Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry. Bowman MC, et al. Residue Rev 17:23-34, 1967 (18 ref.)
Excretion of DDT compounds in rat milk. Ottoboni A, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:56-61, Jul 69
A simple bioassay for detection of aflatoxin in milk. Mayer AM, et al. Toxicon 7:13-4, Jun 69
Intake of Sr90, Sr, and Ca by infants. HASL-200. Rivera J. US AEC Health Safety Lab I 32-8, 1 Oct 68
The relationship between the conception rate and changes in bodyweight, yield and SNF content of milk in dairy cows. King JO. Vet Rec 83:492-4, 9 Nov 68
The aflatoxin M content of milk from cows fed known amounts of aflatoxin. Masri MS, et al. Vet Rec 84:146-7, 8 Feb 69
A study of the calcium-phosphorus ratio of different milks. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:444-9, Jul 69
Identification and differentiation of human milk. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:438-43, Jul 69
[The white danger] Nikkilä E. Duodecim 85:405-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Lead content of human milk and substitute products] Noirfalise A, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:73-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study on the levels of folic acid in human milk and cow's milk] Kariin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:334-42, 1967 (Fre)
[On the occurrence and the behavior of various non-casein protein fractions in the milk or in the secretion of healthy and diseased bovine milk glands] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:89-114, 1967 (Ger)
[On the importance of vitamin A and carotene for the newborn calf] Steinbach G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:35-41, 1967 (Ger)
[The flame-spectro-photometric estimation of chlor in milk] Gutsche B, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:486-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Udder health service and the Brabant mastitis reaction] Scheiner A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:679-81, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of the infant-sweet-milk "nan"] Petrykowski W von. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:49-52, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies into milk contamination after trichlorophone treatment of milk cows] Fechner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:529-31, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the iodine content of milk in Austria] Leskova R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:89-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Determination of erythromycin excretion time in the milk following intramammary administration] Leskova R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:190-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to quick determination of protein content of milk] Leskova R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:830-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On methods of photometric determination of protein content in the milk] Leskova R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:670-2, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies on ultra-high-heated milk] Leskova R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:472-80, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the chemical evaluation of the protein quality of food after proteolytic decomposition] Schröder I. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:180-92, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hospital dyspepsias in infants receving fat-adapted and not fat-adapted milks] Schmidt E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:95-108, 1968 (Ger)
[Milk production test in laboratory animals] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierk 10:147-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Urea tolerance in cattle. 2. Studies in milking cows] Kaemmerer K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:829-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Separation of radioactive strontium from milk by ion exchange resins] Porcelli G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:335-41, 1965 (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulins in colostrum and cow's milk studied by the immunoelectrophoretic method] Baglioni T, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:419-27, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cattle fed with "Oxalis cernua": oxalic acid content of the milk and state of health of the suckling calves] Lai P, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:171-89, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Thyroid and blood I-131 and its elimination through milk in sheep] Manunta G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:79-92, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Problems inherent in the adulteration of alimentary milk with "integrated milk powder" for the rearing of calves] Ghiosso E. G Batt Virol Immun 62:58-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Milk thromboplastinic activity in gastric digestion of newborn] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1124-5, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Further studies (lactacidemia and renal excretion capacity for hydrogen ions) on infant nutrition with milk acidified with citric and lactic acids] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1103-8, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Data on nutritionri and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cow's milk of various protein and saline contents: their effect on some aspects of metabolism and growth of immature infants. II. Behavior of weight increase and of some hematochemical constants during prolonged experimentation] Vaccari A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:980-3, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Research on the alimentary consumption of radiocontaminated milk] Calapaj GG, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:32-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Proteins from whey. VII. Comparative study of the immunoelectrophoretic patterns of whey from cattle, buffalo, sheep and goat milk] Ambrosino C, et al. Ric Sci 37:873-80, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 1. Distribution of orcin-reactive substances on diethyl-aminoethyl cellulose column chromatography and the chromatogram in various kinds of milk proteins in whey] Aruga H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:563-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Study of electrolyte metabolism in infants. 2. Na-K ratio in controlled milk and serum osmotic pressure] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1926-34, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on vitamin E in infant serum and milk] Sugawara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1186-98, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of essential volumes of protein in infants] Takatsu T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1957-62, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the detection of foreign fats in commercial bottled milk] Inoue T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:96-9, 1968 (Jap)
[90 Sr and 137Cs concentrations in imported foods. 3] Kametani K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:145-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Results of filth test on imported dry milks during the past five years] Mitsura A, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:177-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Determination of harmful metals in foods. V. Contents of several kinds of trace metal in dried modified milk] Tatsuno T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:143-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Search for erythropoietin in sheep milk] Hyży J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:13-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of application of DDT and HCL (Mglawik 10), used for protection of rape fields, on the adjacent pasture and contamination of cow's milk] Dmoch J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:155-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Method of determination of gamma-HCH, DDT and their metabolites in milk] Parys J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:165-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of the milk of cows treated with chlorophos solution] Perelatov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 32:89-91, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the milk of cows treated with chlorophos in a focus of hemorrhagic fever of the Crimean type] Poleshchuk VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of residual amounts of phosphamide in milk] Sarkisova LG, et al. Lab Delo 10:626-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A milk test plate for the diagnosis of mastitis] Mutovin VI. Veterinariia 43:80-1, May 66 (Rus)
[Duration of excretion of antibiotics in milk of cows] Simetskiĭ OA. Veterinariia 43:81-2, May 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the protein constituent of cow milk secondary to its cationite KY-1 processing] Bogoliubova AV. Vop Pitan 26:69-73, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Extraction and complexonometric determination of calcium in milk with azo-azoxy BN reagent] Gorbenko FP, et al. Vop Pitan 26:73-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of milk proteins] Vaĭnberg ZTs. Vop Pitan 26:75-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Per Uddén and milk] (Uddén P), Isaksson B. Lakartidningen 66:90-1, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Determination of milk somatic cells using fluorescence microscopy. Madsen PS. Acta Vet Scand 9:376-7, 1968
The importance of macrophages in the removal of fat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the involuting mammary gland. Lee CS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:34-8, Jan 69
The Brabant mastitis reaction as a measure of cell count. Kernohan EA. Vet Rec 85:200-1, 16 Aug 69
The Brabant mastitis test procedure for screening the cell content of bulk milk. O'Reilly PF, et al. Vet Rec 84:98-9, 25 Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of several lipases n cow's milk. Downey WK, et al. Biochem J 112:559-62, May 69
The kinetics of cyanide binding by lactoperoxidase. Dolman D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3991-6, Nov 68
The purification and properties of an amino acid arylamidase from bovine milk. Mellors A. Canad J Biochem 47:173-8, Feb 69
Glycosidases in bovine milk: alpha-mannosidase and its inhibition by zwitterions. Mellors A, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1351-6, Nov 68
Species differences in baboon milk lipase (tributyrinase) and esterase activities. Buss DH. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:313-8, Apr 69
Lactate dehydrogenases of colostrum and milk from different species in relation to cellular content. Hellung-Larsen P. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:703-8, Dec 68
The preparation and properties of deflavo xanthine oxidase. Komai H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1692-700, 10 Apr 69
The reduction of cytochrome c by milk xanthine oxidase. McCord JM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5753-60, 10 Nov 68
Studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Some spectral and kinetic properties. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1682-91, 10 Apr 69
Preparation of bovine xanthine oxidase and the subunit structures of some iron flavoproteins. Nelson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5368-73, 25 Oct 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Palmer G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2614-20, 25 May 69
Differentiation of native and renatured alkaline milk phosphatase by means of sephadex gel thin-layer chromatography. Peereboom JW, et al. J Chromatogr 39:339-43, 11 Feb 69
Distribution of lactic and malic dehydrogenases in rat milk and mammary gland. Carlsson EI, et al. Life Sci 8:235-43, 15 Mar 69
[Enzymology of milk] Menichella V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:157-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Research on the reactivation of phosphatase and the possibilities of reuse of a solid substrate with p-nitrophenylphosphate] Moro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:348-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the mechanism of xanthine oxidase action by spectro- and fluorophotometric methods] Kinoshita K. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:369-75, 1968 (Jap)
[Transaminase activity of mare's milk and koumiss in the process of its ripening] Il'iasov IZ, et al. Vop Pitan 27:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of the anti-brucella agglutinin avidity on the results of the milk-ring-test (ABR). Anczykowski F. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:269-73, 1968
Immunoglobulin class of antibodies to cow's milk casein in infant sera and evidence for low molecular weight IgM antibodies. Hunter A, et al. Immunology 15:381-8, Sep 68
Studies on the antigenicity of cow's milk in infants. Gamo I, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:397-415, Mar 68
Transfer from mother to offspring of antifetal antibody induced in the mouse by multiparity. Kaliss N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:83-5, Oct 68
[Research on receiving anti-virus antibodies in milk by hyperimmunization of the mammae] Leclerc J. Biol Med (Paris) 56:243-99, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The fluorescence serological detection of group B streptococci (Sc. agalactiae). II. A method of direct detection of B streptococci in the tissue] Müller G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:837-50, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative nutritional value of liquid milk and dried milk for young calves. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:228-34, Feb 69
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. I. The effects of the promoting factors of the galactose and lactose metabolism in the activity of the Leloir enzyme system in the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:157-62, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of glycerides in freshly secreted sow's milk. Keenan TW, et al. Lipids 4:168-70, Mar 69
Accumulation of fallout caesium-137 in newborn infants. Iinuma TA, et al. Nature (London) 222:478-80, 3 May 69
Tritiated water in the measurement of milk intake and tissue growth of ruminants in the field. Macfarlane WV, et al. Nature (London) 221:578-9, 8 Feb 69
Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al. Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66
Dietary fat and milk fat secretion in the cow. Moore JH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:66-70, Mar 68
Diet and milk secretion in the sow. Rook JA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:71-6, Mar 68
[Lactase deficiency in patients with non-specific abdominal symptoms] Jussila J, et al. Duodecim 85:410-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Clinical experience with a fat reduced sweet milk food] Reinhard HG. Arch Kinderheilk 178:54-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical nutritional experiments with "Milasan", an unacidified ready infant food] Seiffert E. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:183-90, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Methods and experiences in the testing of resistance enhancing preparations] Buschmann H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:457-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fermented milk sorts as a compliement of food in infant homes and nursery schools. Report on long-term observations] Vlček A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:33-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical examination of the diagnostic tests for gluten and lactoprotein intolerance] Buffatti G, et al. Fracastoro 61:451-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tests of intestinal absorption of some components of the diet of the premature newborn infant] Murano G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:3-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Nutritional study of nucleotide components in the milk] Kubota A. Acta Paediat Jap 73:197-209, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on organic mercury poisoning, on the behavior of the Minamata disease causal agent in maternal bodies and its transfer to their infants via either placenta or breast milk] Fujita E. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:47-62, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Some regularities of the migration and metabolism of carbon (C14)] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:49-53, May 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from pasteurized milk. Chapman JS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1052-4, Dec 68
Ester production by Pseudomonas fragi. II. Factors influencing ester levels in milk cultures. Reddy MC, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:779-82, Jun 69
Isolation of Str. uberis from lactating and non-lactating cows. Cullen GA. Brit Vet J 125:145-9, Mar 69
Detection by immunodiffusion of mouse mammary tumor virus in milk samples and correlation with tumor development. Blair PB. Cancer Res 29:745-8, Apr 69
Studies on mastitis in cattle. Ramachandra Rao PV, et al. Indian Vet J 46:370-7, May 69
The in vitro effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on Streptococcus agalactiae in milk. Sinha DP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:805-10, Oct 68
Taxonomy of some staphylococci and micrococci isolated from bovine teat canals and foremilks. Forbes D. J Appl Bact 31:426-35, Dec 68
Heat resistance of Salmonella in dried milk. McDonough FE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1587-91, Oct 68
Salmonellae and salmonellosis associated with milk and milk products. A review. Marth EH. J Dairy Sci 52:283-315, Mar 69 (241 ref.)
Bacilli in milk. I. Spore germination and growth. Mikolajcik EM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1579-82, Oct 68
Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from blood and milk of goats grazing in the Tribeč focus zone. Ernek E, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:32-6, 1968
New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. I. Isolation of M. laidlawii. Pan IJ, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:83-93, Apr 69
The direct coagulase-test on incubated milk for detecting pathogenic staphylococci. Fluharty DM. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:480-6, 1967
The detection of abnormal milk. Jasper DE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:136-46, 1967
Studies of bovine mastitis: a bacteriologically correct method of culturing milk for the detection of udder infection. Morse GE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:596-614, 1967
Studies of bovine mastitis: a comparison of the efficiency of two methods of culturing milk for the diagnosis of bovine udder infection--the fresh milk-blood agar method vs. the incubated milk-tellurite-thalium, crystal violet method. Morse GE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:534-52, 1968
The multiplication of staphylococci of bovine or human origin in cows' milk. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:161-7, Mar 69
[Destruction of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk products through temperature] Kästli P, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:89-94, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Composition and use of bacterial cultures for therapeutic purposes] Reuter G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:103-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the routine diagnosis of mastitis streptococci and staphylococci with selective enriched media] Walser K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:233-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of staphylococci in preference milk] Rackow HG, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:643-4, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[The diagnostic and food hygienic importance of Staphylococcus aureus in cow's milk] Terplan G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:217-21, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of chronic yeast mastitis] Weigt U. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:633-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effects of pipeline transport on certain quality parameters of milk. 1. The hygienic quality of milk] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:853-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Medical viewpoints on the establishment of a modern community milk kitchen] Marget W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:359-62, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal mastitis in Austria] Glawischnig E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:792-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Udder health service--system and organization] Kleinschroth E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:797-802, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the diffusion of R factors in coliform strains isolated from foods] Romero E, et al. Ig Mod 61:538-45, 1968 (Ita)
[On various strains of Hafnia isolated from food] Carli C, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:211-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of 2 methods of determination of the number of anaerobic sporogenic bacteria in powdered milk] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:565-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Infection of the population by goat milk in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Popov VF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:288-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenic bacteria in cow's milk] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 44:92-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pasteurization of milk with ultraviolet rays] Koriazhnov VP, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The ring test with milk in cattle paratyphoid fever] Kurakina TA. Veterinariia 44:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the diagnosis of latent carriers and the excretion of bruceliae with milk in cows] Litvinenko VV. Veterinariia 43:26-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk with dry steam in a locus of foot-and-mouth disease] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Survival of Coxsackie B3 and B5 viruses in milk] Kalitina TA. Vop Pitan 26:23-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The survival and multiplication of Cl. perfringens in food products] Khazanova VV. Vop Pitan 27:63-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of B. cereus, isolated from pasteurized milk] Polianskaia KN. Vop Pitan 26:20-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Milk microflora in inflammatory processes of cows' udders] Zagaevskii IS. Vop Pitan 25:69-74, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Sources of staphylococcal milk contamination. 3] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Biological properties of bacterial flora isolated from milk, milk products and smears from dishes and hands] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from milk from cows with mastitis] Marcos Barrado A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:21-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Communication on experimental biological and toxicological studies on milk and its derivatives] Pérez Grovas P, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:533-4, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the antihormonal activity of an antiserum to ovine prolactin using the local lactogenic response in the rabbit. Saji MA, et al. J Endocr 41:555-61, Aug 68
Secretion of alpha-lactalbumin into milk and its relevance to the organization and control of lactose synthetase. Brew K. Nature (London) 222:671-2, 17 May 69
Milk. Patton S. Sci Amer 221:58-68 passim, Jul 69
[Studies on milk ejection in ruminants] Peeters G. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:257-71, 1968 (Dut)

POISONING

[On the role of the alimentary factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Antimonii DG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Changes in the milk secretion upon dehydration. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:475-7, 1969
Periodic fluctuations of daily milk yield in a period of 20 to 30 days. Matsumoto H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:105-11, Summer 68
Secretion of ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in the milk of lactating rats. Cargill DI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1362-5, Sep 69
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cattle. 3. Influence on the casein N and whey protein N contents and on the whey protein fractions] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:563-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. 1. Influence on the rate of milk secretion] Mielke H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:535-45, 1968 (Ger)

[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. II. Influence on the Na, K, Cl, Mg, and lactose concentration and on the Ph value of the milk] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:547-61, 1968 (Ger)**

[Significance of innervation of goat mammary gland in the regulation of the level of milk fat in secretory cells] Tverskoĭ GB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1483-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the bacteriological analysis of the new milk preparation Feminar] Keleti J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:224-7, Jun 68 (Cze)

[Criteria of evaluation of the hygienic condition of milk in Finland, Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Poland according to FAO-WHO recommendation and our observations. I. Raw milk] Sadowska H.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:755-61, 1967 (Pol)

[On the quality of dried milk] Titov NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:77-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Variations in the milk ejection reflex in women during the early stages of lactation. Sandholm L.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:132-44, 1968

The plasma phenylalanine level in newborn infants of normal and low birth weights fed on human milk. Hambraeus L, et al. **Biol Neonat 13:315-24, 1968**

Influence of fatty acid composition of infant formulas on development of arteriosclerosis. Greenberg LD, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:240-9, Jun 69**

Breast-and formula-feeding of infants. Beal VA.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:31-7, Jul 69

Home production of protein (breast milk--a neglected infant food). Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediat 15:31-3, Jun 69**

Antirachitic potency of vitamin D sulfate in human milk. Sahashi Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:78-82, 10 Mar 69

The first kilogram. 1. Current attitudes to the early nutrition of babies of low birth weight in Australia. Stevens LH. **Med J Aust 1:976-9, 10 May 69**

Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al.
Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66

[Isolation and identification of the autoantigen responsible for the formation of autoantibodies in patients with breast lesions (cancerous or noncancerous)] Loisillier F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:829-40, Nov 68 (Fre)

[The effect of mother's milk and cow's milk on the icterus neonatorum of premature infants] Helimich E. Z Kinderheilk 102:166-71, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Methods and importance of the collection of human milk at blood transfusion stations] Molnár M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:355-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)

[Considerations on the growth of 180 premature infants fed with various kinds of milk] Balli F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:55-73, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of serum triglycerides and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:506-9, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of free and esterified cholesterol and gas chromatographic patterns in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:500-3, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic study of total free fatty acids and those forming various lipid fractions in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R.
Minerva Pediat 19:509-14, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of plasma phospholipids and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Olivi O, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:497-500, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Comparative study on the behavior of serum lipid fractions in infants fed with different kinds of milk] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:495-7, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Proliferative effects of ginseng root extract on bifidus. 2. Comparative study of proliferative effects of various substances on isolated bifidus] Negishi C.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1285-90, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Studies on infant nutrition, with special reference to the action of nucleic acid-related substances on the growth of L. bifidus] Ito K.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:1-36, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Physical development and morbidity in children, whose mothers served as donors and in those fed with donor milk] Luginina-Kovalevskaia NM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The possibility of hookworm infection through breast milk] Dönges J, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:391-2, Aug 68 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of crystalline lactoferrin from human milk. Johansson BG. **Acta Chem Scand 23:683-4, 1969**

Oligosaccharides of human milk. I. Isolation and characterization. Kobata A, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:509-13, Mar 69

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in plasma and milk of pregnant and lactating women. Curley A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:156-64, Feb 69

Triglyceride structure of human milk fat. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:761-9, Aug 69**

Excretion of chloramphenicol in human milk. Havelka J, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:204-11, 1968**

The breast milk excretion on flufenamic acid. Buchanan RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:533-8, Aug 69**

The breast milk excretion of mefenamic acid. Buchanan RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 10:592-7, Nov 68**

Growth of Bushnegro children on the Tapanahony river in Dutch Guyana. Doornbos L, et al.
Hum Biol 40:396-415, Sep 68

An investigation of fluoride concentration in the milk of nursing mothers. Simpson WJ, et al.
J Oral Med 23:104-6, Jul 68

Effects of oestrogen and progestagen on the composition of human milk. Toaff R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:475-82, Aug 69

Identification and differentiation of human milk. Barakat MZ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:438-43, Jul 69

A study of the calcium-phosphorus ratio of different milks. Barakat MZ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:444-9, Jul 69

[Study of riboflavin in human milk during the 1st 7 days after delivery] Mitev I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:165-8, 1966 (Bul)

[Studies on riboflavin in human milk. 3. Changes in theriboflavin content of the milk of breast-feeding mothers treated with vitamins] Mitev I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:339-43, 1966 (Bul)

[Lead content of human milk and substitute products] Noirfalise A, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:73-9, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Study on the levels of folic acid in human milk and cow's milk] Karlin R.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:334-42, 1967 (Fre)

[Steroid content of human milk] Sas M, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:452-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Prolonged jaundice of newborn induced by human milk] Krauer-Mayer B, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:68-76, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Personal studies on pharmacokinetics during the peripartal- and nursing period] Kobyletzki D von.
Med Welt 38:2010-9, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Excretion of I-131 in human milk during postpartum isotope nephrography using I-131-hippurate] Schwartz KD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:259-62, 1968 (Ger)

[Antistreptolysin O in mothers milk] Köhler W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:347-50, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Analysis of the steroid content of human milk] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:247-9, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)**

[On the different behavior, in some human products of secretion and of excretion, of factors neutralizing measles virus and poliomyelitis virus] De Donato S, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:224-6, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Unfavorable effects on the fetus and newborn of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. II. The puerperium] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1048-56, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Influence of alimentation on the composition of human milk. I. The protein content] Liguori G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:792-3, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Radioactivity measurements on human milk and on bones of abnormal fetuses] Calapaj GG, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:48-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Fatty acids in human milk: qualitative changes during the first 3 months of breast feeding] Bonvini E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:482-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 1. Distribution of orcin-reactive substances on diethyl-aminoethyl cellulose column chromatography and the chromatogram in various kinds of milk proteins in whey] Aruga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:563-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Study on vitamin E in infant serum and milk] Sugawara T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1186-98, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Study of essential volumes of protein in infants] Takatsu T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1957-62, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Nutritional value of breast milk and the therapy of lactation disorders] Hashiguchi A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:96-100, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Nutritional state during the lactation and fatty acid in the plasma and milk] Kuboshima H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:163-76, 1969 (Jap)

[Changes in the concentration of total protein in human milk in relation to parity and time of lactation] Koziorowski C. **Pediat Pol 44:449-54, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Protein content of women's milk in ths 1st 6 days after labor in healthy puerperants and in those with nephropathies] Matrova Ts.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Photocolorimetric determination of protein in human milk] Dobroserdova II. **Lab Delo 8:478-80, 1966 (Rus)**

[Thromboplastin activity in human milk] Zubova VA.
Pediatriia 47:43-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Protein, fat, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus salt content in human milk during the 1st week of lactation] Vasil'eva LP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:65-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Seasonal variations in the level of vitamins A, B1, B2 and C in the milk of healthy puerperal women in Southern Tadzhikistan] Abdurakhmanov MK.
Vop Pitan 27:89-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Immunoelectrophoresis of milk proteins] Vainberg ZTs. **Vop Pitan 26:75-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Proteins, fats and carbohydrates in human milk] Duma H, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:140-6, 1968 (Ser)

[On the proteins of colostrum and of mature human milk] Ćustović I, et al.
Med Arh 22:27-32, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Daily administration of microdoses of chlormadinone and its effects on breast feeding] Césares Ponce HJ.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:295-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of human milk lysozyme. Parry RM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:59-65, Mar 69**

Lactose synthetase A protein from human milk. Andrews P. **Biochem J 111:14P-15P, Feb 69**

Chromatographic purification of isoenzymes of human alpha-amylases. Aw SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:362-5, 21 Oct 68

Apparent affinity constants of lysozymes from different origins forMicrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Locquet JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:150-3, 27 Aug 68

An enzymatic basis for Lewis blood types in man. Grollman EF, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1489-94, Aug 69**

[On the chemical structure of lysozyme in human milk] Jollès J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2543-51, 1968 (Fre)

[Prolonged neonatal jaundice due to breast feeding] Fontaine G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3010-6, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the presence of beta-glucuronidase in human milk] Kiermeier F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1813-4, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Enzymology of milk] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:157-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Studies on glutaminc oxalacetic transaminase activity in human milk. 3. Relationship between GOT activities in the milk and the serum] Imaoka M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1013-8, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in human milk. 2. In the milk secreted more than 20 days after delivery] Imaoka M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:679-84, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in human milk. 1. In colostrum and transitional milk] Imaoka M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:674-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Study on lysozme in infants. 2. Study of various factors influencing feces lysozyme activity in healthy infants] Minagawa K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1324-33, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of immunochemical differences between free and bound secretory piece. Munster PJ van, et al.
Immunology 17:165-74, Aug 69

Studies on the antigenicity of cow's milk in infants. Gamo I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 18:397-415, Mar 68**

[Research on the passage of isohemagglutinins into milk in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lange MM, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1728-34, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Normal antibodies in human milk] Watanabe T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:669-77, Jun 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Diet and milk secretion in women. Gunther M.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:77-82, Mar 68

[Tests of intestinal absorption of some components of the diet of the premature newborn infant] Murano G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:3-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of viruses in breast cancer causation. Moore DH, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:143-9, 1964

MILK PROTEINS see CASEIN (D10)

MILK PROTEINS see LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

[A case of Nonne-Milroy syndrome in an 11-month-old infant] Brózik H, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:557-9, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Meige's trophedema] Orlova EA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:87-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hereditary congenital lymphedema (Milroy-Nonne's disease)] Horanský V.
Cesk Pediat 24:626-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Nonne-Milroy's disease] Bielowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1841-8, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Milroy's syndrome associated with idiopathic splenorenal venous anastomosis] Krawczyński M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1027-30, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Some clinical and laboratory data on the use of Soviet pyrogenic preparations in the treatment of elephanthiasis] Medvedev PM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:55-60, Nov 66 (Rus)

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

MIMAE (B3)

Herellea vaginicola. Dalton HP, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:412-3, Jul 69
[On certain childhood diseases with positive blood culture for Mima polymorpha] Pedrinazzi R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:935-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Research on microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in the throat and feces of healthy and sick children] Stangalini A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:932-4, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the incidence of microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in vaginal exudates] Stangalini A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:937-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe: their frequency and significance in clinical practice] Toscano F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:883-8, Oct 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

A serologic study of Herellea vaginicola and its identification by immunofluorescent staining. Marcus BB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:309-19, Sep 69
Screening procedure for partial identification of nonfermentative bacilli associated with man. Pickett MJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1631-2, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of different carbon sources on the synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in Mima polymorpha. Mukkada AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:682-5, 2 Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Response of the Mimeae to some physical and chemical agents. Snodgrass CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1776-8, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of a "Herellea" antigen which reacts with ornithosis antibody. Mikami T, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:557-61, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Herellea (Acinetobacter) and Pseudomonas ovalis (P. putida) from frozen foods. Elier C.
Appl Microbiol 17:26-30, Jan 69
Studies on Mima polymorpha strains isolated from patients in Pondicherry. Madhavan HN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:391-4, Apr 68
Postmortem findings of Mima polymorpha infection and hyaline-like membranes in asthmatic infant. Evans HE, et al. New York J Med 69:1933-6, 1 Jul 69

PATHOGENICITY

[Meningitis caused by Mima polymorpha (Acinetobacter lwoffii)] Pérez-Miravete A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:313-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Mimeae septicemia. Richardson RL Jr.
JAMA 207:1716-7, 3 Mar 69
[Urethritis in infection with germs of the Miamae group as a contribution to the differential diagnosis of gonorrhea] Heyl U, et al.
Hautarzt 19:463-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Neonatal meningitis caused by Herellea vaginicola with fulminating course] Montenovesi P, et al.
Fracastoro 61:614-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Gonorrhea-like urethritis due to Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Patient summary and bacteriological study. Kozub WR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:514-6, Dec 68
Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia infection with Herellea vaginicola. Canby JP. Med J Aust 2:1104-5, 14 Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[On a case of meningomyelitis probably by Mima polmorpha infection] Ferrari G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:521-32, 1967 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Bacterium anitratum meningitis. Madhavan HN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:427-8, 1 May 69

MIMICRY see under ADAPATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Adenocarcinoma of the lung with chronic mineral oil pneumonia. Bryan CS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:272-4, Feb 69
Carcinoma of scrotum induced by mineral oil. Avellán L, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:135-40, 1967
[Oil aspiration pneumonia in infancy] Grossmann H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:478-80, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Toxic coloration of the skin (melanodermatitis toxica Habermann-Hoffmann) in workers exposed to photosensitizing agents] Lada-Jagas R, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:181-3, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

POISONING

Oil and carcinoma of the scrotum. Kipling MD.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:36-40, Apr 69
Mineral oil and skin cancer.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:35, Apr 69

TOXICITY

[Light and electron microscopic investigations of proximal convoluted tubules of the rat kidney after intraluminal injection of oil] Langer KH, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:149-65, 1968 (Ger)

MINERAL WATERS (J)

[Effect of the mineral waters of Momina Bania in the City of Hisar, on the quantity of biliary secretion and motor activity of the gallbladder in experimental animals (dogs)] Ionkov S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:99-103, 1967 (Bul)
[The use of natural mineral waters as a source of fluorine] Kilian J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:139-44, May 69 (Cze)
[Different clinical and biochemical cours of Carlsbad treatment in conditions following cholecystectomy] Solc P, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:305-13, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The thermal waters of Chaudfontaine, the fluor and dental caries] Acta Stomat Belg 65:375-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy applied to scarring due to burns] Hardy P. Ann Chir Plast 13:151-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Concerning the request for authorization to exploit, after long distance transport, the water of the natural mineral water spring called "Clairvic", situated at Volvic (Puy-de-Dôme)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:542-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Ruling of the Commission des Eaux Minerales in regard to a request for introduction and sale in France of water from the natural mineral water spring called "Adelhaid", situated at Daun (Eifel), Federal German Republic] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:534-42, 1968 (Fre)
[On the request of the town of Lons-le-Saunier for classification as a hydromineral spa. By the authority of the Commission des Eaux minerales] Merkien FP.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:466-7, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of Hissar mineral water on toxic liver injury] Najdénov G. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:100-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the algologic flora of baregin in thermal waters. Contribution to the study of diatoms in mesothermal, sodium chloride, sulfurated springs of Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées)] Baudrimont R.
J Med Bordeaux 144:417-26, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic data from Mont-Dore. Results of average and long term cures] Debidour A.
Maroc Med 48:230-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The place of crenotherapy in treatment of post-amebiasic colopathy] Castera P.
Marseille Med 104:487-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Trophic disorders in the lower limbs and thermal treatment] Flipo G.
Phlebologie 22:99-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[1966 survey on the zymosthenic power of mineral waters] Dastugue G.
Presse Therm Climat 104:79-89, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of Luchon sulfur water on guinea pigs poisoned by snake venom aerosols] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:70-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Biliary bilirubin in rats. Injection of hyposmotic solutions] Debray C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:845-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate therapy with Vichy water on hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1868-74, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 sodium bicarbonated mineral waters on vagal respiratory reflexes in rats] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 21:1565-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[About the influence of the gleichenberg-sources and its concentrates on the function of the surviving humain mucosa of the nose and the sinuses] Messerklinger W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:407-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy using natural iron sulfate mineral waters] Seidel K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:179-84, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the preparation of extenders for the dilution of spermatic material of Bos taurus by using natural mineral water] Bonadonna T, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:508-10, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Experience with sea water inhalations] Caliebe W.
HNO 16:124-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in biliary tract diseases] Boecker W.
Landarzt 44:182-5, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Drinking cure with sea water. A contribution on magnesium therapy] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol 61:753-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thermal treatment in old age] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 43:285-6, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Action of bradykinin on the isolated rat intestine in an isotonic sodium chloride solution with addition of 7.1 percent of Tettuccio water (Ringer-Messini)] Grassi M, et al. Epatologia 14:47-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The importance of the water used for dilution in artificial feeding. Current aspects of the problem] Finzi M. Minerva Med 59:4262-7, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the action of salt-bromo-iodic waters on the tracheal epithelia of guinea pigs] Jemmi A. Otorinolaring Ital 35:472-95, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of sulfur spring water on blood sugar] Masuda Y, et al. Iryo 23:526-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Complementary balneotherapy after glucocorticotherapy of adnexitis in sterile women] Giedroyć B. Ginek Pol 39:737-44, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Level of lipoprotein fractions and total serum cholesterol in the course of treatment with radon-containing waters in patients with arterial disorders in the lower limbs] Chmielewski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:635-8, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and total cholesterol levels in arteriosclerotic patients treated with radioactive waters] Mądry K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:954-7, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Cracow sulphur water on gastric juice acidity] Giędosz B, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:877-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfo-carbonate water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the action of adrenaline] Giędosz B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:718-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of mineral water from the spring "Mateczny II" on sterol metabolism] Haluszka J.
Przegl Lek 25:441-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Spa treatment of diabetes] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:572-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Spa treatment of skin diseases in Poland] Papierkowski J. Przegl Lek 24:574-6, 1968 (Pol)
[On the effect of Cracow sulfur water on the post-glucose gastric secretion] Rokicki W.
Przegl Lek 25:443-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cracow on the blood urea] Rokicki W.
Przegl Lek 25:275, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the pH and acidity of the gastric contents] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek 25:324-5, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the secretion of post-histamine gastric mucosa] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek 25:388-9, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)**
[Effect of sulfocarbonated water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the accumulation of glycogen in the tissues] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek 25:273-5, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the results of brosulphalein and galactose tests] Wajdowicz A. **Przegl Lek 25:325-6, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" in Cracow on kidney function] Wajdowicz A.
Przegl Lek 25:390, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[The effect of salt-alkaline mineral water on the antitoxic function of the liver in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kudlaenko KI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:71-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of children with uroeithiasis at the Truskavets health resort] Mats'ko VN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:60-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic radiotelemetric study of the stomach in relation to the use of several drugs] Samson EI.
Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of mineral waters in urologic diseases] Artiushenko EI. **Voennomed Zh 2:74-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of Kemeri mineral waters on liver function in normal subjects and in experimental toxic hepatitis] Chepik LG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:515-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The main trends and some results of the experimental work of the Piatigorsk Institute of Health Resort Therapy (1922-1967)] Deriabina VM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:423-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic dermatosis with electrophoresis with Matsesta water] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:362-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[A radiographic study of the effect of mineral waters on the motor function of the gallbladder] Krugliakov IO. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:313-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On the effect of the internal use of mineral waters in the treatment of metabolic disorders] Marantidi GE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:323-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of Orenburg mineral water on the bile secretory function of the liver in vagotomized dogs] Ozer'er SS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:309-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute experimental colitis with mineral water] Vasilenko IuK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:319-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Lipetsk mineral water in extra-health resort conditions in the treatment of biliary tract diseases in children] Zhalybina LT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:49-52, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The natural therapeutic resources of Ternopol District and prospectives of their exploitation] Onishchuk VF. **Vrach Delo 12:94-6, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of mineral waters of the health resort Truskavets on gallbladder function in cholecystitis] Saratovskii VG. **Vrach Delo 2:22-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with Sax mineral water] Strizhevskaia VIu.
Vrach Delo 1:124-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The microflora of the small intestine of patients with chronic colitis before and after complex treatment in the Essentuki health resort] Postoian AD.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:117, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Review of classification of thermomineral waters] Novak R. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:63-70, 1968 (Cro)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of nickel traces in mineral waters] Nevoral V, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:478-82, Dec 68 (Cze)**
[Complex analysis of natural therapeutic mineral water from the wall Rudolf St. in Marienbad] Konopáč J, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:139-40, Jun 69 (Cze)**
[Natural radioactivity of 200 mineral water springs in France] Remy ML, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:23-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of isotopic methods in the study of mineral waters] Giangheaud L, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:66-70, 1967 (Fre)
[New measurement of the radon content of the waters at Bad Brambach] Herrmann DB.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:29-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in underground waters] Grasso C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1737-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hyperthermal mineral water from the hot springs of Ciorra-Suio (Latina)] Borgioli A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:440-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mineral waters of São Pedro] Pupo JA de.
Rev Paul Med 73:236-50, Nov 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the fluorine content of mineral waters in Kirghizia] Mel'nikova ZI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:49-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Steroid spirolactones--antagonists of mineralocorticoids] Linèt O.
Cesk Farm 18:218-26, Jun 69 (184 ref.) (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aminoglutethimide (Elipten CIBA)--a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Horký K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:866-7, Apr 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. IV. Further studies on the synthesis of [17alpha,16alpha-d]-oxazolino-corticoids. Nathansohn G, et al. **Steroids 13:383-97, Mar 69**

METABOLISM

I. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in normal subjects. Grandchamp A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:367-85, Jan 69
Steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. V. Some pharmacological and chemico-physical aspects of a new class of active corticoids: [17alpha,16alpha-d]-oxazolino-steroids. Nathansohn G, et al. **Steroids 13:365-81, Mar 69**
[Addison disease and mineralotropic function evaluated in 10 patients by static and dynamic determinations of the urinary tetrahydroaldosterone] Schaison G, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:221-31, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex and mineral metabolism. 2] Herbinger W. **Med Klin 63:1573-6, 4 Oct 68 (112 ref.) (Ger)**
[Adrenal cortex and mineral metabolism. 1] Herbinger W. **Med Klin 63:1533-9, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of drug-induced adrenocortical deficiency and of mineralocorticoid drugs on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Hicks R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:497-504, Jul 68
[Mechanism of action of the steroid hormones] Gray CH.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:293-328, Oct 67 (118 ref.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The importance of adrenal gland function for anesthesia] Schmidt A.
Anaesthesist 17:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] **Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[On the role of the gluco-and mineralcorticoids in regulating the volume of body fluids] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:231-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

SECRETION

II. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion as a screening test of mineralocorticoid excess in hypertensive patients. Grandchamp A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:55-71, May 69
[Dyshormonism of the adrenal glands in gastroduodenal ulcer] Russu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:53-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the late stages of hypertensive disease] Rukhmanov AA.
Vrach Delo 2:32-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of peripheral gangrene with mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension] Lassen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:1079-83, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)**

MINERALS (D1)

Characterization and solubility of metals associated with asbestos fibers. Cralley LJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:569-73, Nov-Dec 68
Mineral nutrition and the problem of filled or synthetic milks. Bronner F. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:113-4, Feb 69**
A simple dispenser for generating dust clouds from standard reference samples of asbestos. Timbrell V, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 11:273-81, Oct 68**
Asbestos minerals in modern technology. Speil S, et al.
Environ Res 2:166-208, Apr 69
Experimental asbestos carcinogenesis. Roe FJ.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:566-8, Dec 68
Asbestos as a carcinogenic hazard. Roe FJ.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:565-6, Dec 68
Brake lining decomposition products. Lynch JR.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:824-6, Dec 68
Asbestos dust--a community hazard?
JAMA 209:1216-7, 25 Aug 69
Cardiovascular mortality and soft drinking water.
Nutr Rev 26:295-7, Oct 68 (6 ref.)
Evaluative ratings of mineral taste in water. Bruvold WH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:179-92, Feb 69**
Acceptability and usage of the NNRI food mixture (PVM). Cachia VA. **S Afr Med J 43:336-8, 22 Mar 69**
[Experimental protein deficiency and mineral elements] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:535-46, 1968 (Fre)
[The dangers of asbestos for public health] Cuthbert J.
Can Coll Med Hop Paris 8:557-61, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Minerals, trace elements and vitamins in the nutrition of the thoroughbred horse] Bronsch K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:526-8 contd, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Influence of hard and soft drinking water on the development of early arteriosclerotic changes and plasma lipids in the domestic pig] Püschner H, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:17-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the question of biological weathering: effects of the microflora on the weathering of building materials and their dependence from edaphic factors] Krumbein WE. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:107-17, 1968 (Ger)**
[Geomicrobiological studies. X. On the question of the genesis of the Mansfeld copper slate] Suckow R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:47-64, 1968 (Ger)
[The prevention of occupational diseases in factory making ceramic bathroom fixtures] Elefante E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:383-95, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The risk of saturnism in the ceramic industry and its prevention] Elefante E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:356-68, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Technopathies of various etiology in workers in the ceramic industry in Sassuolo] Mari E.
Minerva Med 60:2747-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A study of the fibrogenic properties of the dust of silicate-containing materials in relation to production technology] Borshchevskii IuM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:27-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and standardization of dust in the production of metalloceramic objects with a copper base] Brakhnova IT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the fibrogenic action of bentonite clay] Kipiani SP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of coal dust with an admixture of shale on the development of experimental pneumoconiosis] Okun' MI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the manufacture of faolitic items] Troitskii SIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Markovich B, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:91-4, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[On the role of microorganisms in the formation of rodokhrozite in Punnus-Jahrvi Lake] Sokolova-Dubinina GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:435-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian cancer and asbestos. Graham J, et al.
Environ Res 1:115-28, Oct 67
[Drinking water composition and kidney insufficiency] Pap I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:273 f, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The mineral composition of some India and Indonesian bladder stones. Rokkones T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:431-6, May 68
Cortical ratio as an indicator of the mineral content of human mandibular bones. Kiminki A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:409-15, Aug 69
Density and mineral content of human mandibles. Tammisalo EH, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:403-7, Aug 69
Correlation between density of the alveolar trabecular pattern and the actual mineral content of human mandibles. Tammisalo EH, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:417-23, Aug 69
A dust survey carried out in buildings incorporating asbestos-based materials in their construction. Byrom JC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 12:141-5, Jul 69**
Mineral content of ossicles in otosclerosis. Evens RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:265-70, Sep 69**
Contaminating organic material in asbestos. Commins BT, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:358-62, Jun 69**
The measurement of bone mineral in vivo by photon absorption. Shimmins J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:40, 1968
Changes associated with experimental skin calcification. II.Changes of lipid, water content, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

minerals during calcium accumulation. Yoshinari T, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:505-10, Jun 69
Photodensitometry of bone roentgenograms with an on-line computer. Colbert C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 65:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Osteopenia in the frozen shoulder. Lundberg BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 60:187-91, Sep-Oct 68
Changes in metacarpal mineral content and density in normal male and female subjects with age. Smith DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 20:23-31, Jan 69
The examination of mineral deposits in pathological tissues by electron diffraction. Parsons DF. **Int Rev Exp Path** 6:1-54, 1968 (82 ref.)
Ovine urolithiasis: some mineralogic and physiologic observations. Trueman NA, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:185-91, Sep 69
Serum lipids in hard and soft water communities. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:657-60, Jul-Aug 69
Cortical bone mineral density versus cortical thickness in the diagnosis of osteoporosis: a roentgenologic-densitometric study. Meema HE, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:120-41, Feb 69
Effects of irradiation, age, season and color on mineral compositoin of hereford cattle hair. O'Mary CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:268-71, Feb 69
The chemical anatomy of bone. I. A comparative study of bone composition in sixteen vertebrates. Biltz RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:456-66, Apr 69
Asbestos levels in human lungs. Gold C. **J Clin Path** 22:507, Jul 69
Effect of desalivation on the ash, calcium, phosphorus, and fluoride content of enamel of molars in hamsters. Eidelman E, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:326, Mar-Apr 69
Radio frequency oxygen excitation apparatus for low-temperature ashing. Frazier PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 46:1098-101, Sep-Oct 67
An accurate in vivo technique for measuring bone mineral mass in chickens. Meyer GB, et al. **J Nutr** 96:195-205, Oct 68
Lead content of bones in a soft and a hard water area. Crawford MD, et al. **Lancet** 1:699-701, 5 Apr 69
The water story. Robertson JS. **Lancet** 1:1160, 7 Jun 69
The water story. **Lancet** 1:1012-3, 17 May 69
Lepidocrocite, an apatite mineral, and magnetic in teeth of chitons (Polyplacophora). Lowenstam HA. **Science** 156:1373-5, 9 Jun 67
The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 94:479-86, 1969
[Anorganic components of the dermoid cyst hair in comparison with the mineral components of head hair] Anke M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:677-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Crystallographic studies of bone minerals] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1325-30, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge on the contents of minerals and trace elements in pasture grass in northwestern Germany] Comberg G, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 70:235-9, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of objective radiological methods for the determination of bone mineral content using comparative absorption measurements] Kriester A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:174-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Mass spectrography analysis of plant ashes] Kluge S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1393-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: contribution to the knowledge of the hydatid fluid. I] Beljin V, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 18:437-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Constitution of the hard tissue minerals relevant to Scherrer method] Hirai G, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 36:79-86, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Organic components in meteorites. II] Hayes JM. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:689-703, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Nutritive value of Polish breads. VII. Contents of some mineral constituents in 3 kinds of commerical breads produced in Warsaw in 1964] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:463-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the correlations between micro- and macro-elements in the water sources of some rural localities in determination of the morbidity of endemic thyropathic dystrophy (ETD) and dental caries] Năstase V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:409-14, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Age changes in the levels of organic and mineral components of the ribs] Mardanov SB. **Arkh Pat** 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the dispersion composition of ore dust] Neĭkov OD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The content of some macro- and trace elements in the diet of patients suffering from enterocolitis] Krasnova AM. **Vop Pitan** 26:87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mercury content of raw materials used in some Swedish industries where minerals are essential] Henriques A. **Nord Hyg T** 50:164-73, 1969 (Swe)

BLOOD

Studies on serum minerals in kwashiorker. Sakr R, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 51:680-6, 1968
[Cybernetic problems of industrial medicine. 3. Analyses of minerals and trace elements inthe blood of heavy workers chronically exposed to heat] Szadkowski D, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 24:287-98, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of growth and trauma on bone mass and mineral turnover in rats. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 39:273-9, 1968
Fluoride and mineral metabolism. Hegsted DM. **Ann Dent** 27:134-43, Dec 68
Nitrogen and mineral metabolism at altitude. Johnson HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1195-8, May-Jun 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the mineral uptake and osmotic barrier of certain bacteria. Mukherji A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:788-93, Jun 68
Statistical analysis of dietary mineral intake and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. Lamprecht WO Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:386-90, 1969
Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. **J Nutr** 96:263-8, Oct 68
Seawater as a source of plant nutrients. Eyster C. **Nature (London)** 220:260-1, 19 Oct 68
Losses through roots of foliar applied mineral elements. Levi E. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:42, Jan 68
Mineral metabolism in relation to ageing. Smith DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 27:201-10, Sep 68
Absorption of major minerals in he small and large intestines of the ruminant. Smith RH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 28:151-60, Mar 69
Minerals in the animal body. Widdowson EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 27:138-43, Sep 68
[Metabolic reactions induced in vivo and in vitro by bacterial endotoxins] Henon M, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 57:471-519, Nov-Dec 68 (213 ref.) (Fre)
[Preliminary studies on the composition and metabolism of bones studies by neutron activation analysis "in vivo" in man] Comar D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 67:186-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Reaction of healthy infants to reduced water supply in application of foods with different mineral and protein content] Janovsky M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 116:269, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the deposition of mineral salts during the healing process of a tibial fracture in the albino rat] Trevisi M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 57:333-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Nutrition in old age] Verzár F. **Clin Ter** 43:211-20, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Laboratory technics in the functional study of the small intestine] Albano O, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 42:602-46, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Certain indices of the mineral metabolism in a normal menstrual cycle] Levinson VB. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:42-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in certain biochemical indices in persons drinking hard water over a prolonged period] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:33-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism in children in kindergartens equipped with erythematic equipment] Vorob'eva AM. **Gig Sanit** 33:104-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The state of metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hormonal and antibacterial therapy] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 46:34-41, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of mineral metabolism in certain benign bone diseases] Kutsenko-Skopina RG, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:133-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope investigation of the protein and mineral metabolism in teeth and bones during development of experimental liver cirrhosis] Zhizhina NA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:12-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mineral substances in the prevention of sterility in cows] Dzhanashiia KhT, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:90-1, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on "in vitro" cytotoxicity of asbestos dusts. Parazzi E, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:561-76, Oct 68
Influence of mineral supplementation on serum lipids in normal and thyroidectomized rabbits. Lab Rep 321. Ammerman CB, et al. **US Army Med Res Nutr Lab** 1-7, Nov 68
The mineral requirements of Polyangium cellulosum. Coucke P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 7:175-82, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Mineral dynamics during hibernation and chronic immobility: a review. Bruce DS, et al. **Aerospace Med** 40:855-61, Aug 69 (101 ref.)

POISONING

Asbestos bodies and mesothelioma. Stumphius J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 11:283-93, Oct 68

STANDARDS

The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food mixture (PVM). Schweigart F. **S Afr Med J** 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

IQ changes in mongoloid children during post-maturation treatment. White D. **Amer J Ment Defic** 73:809-13, Mar 69
[Clinical trial of carencyl (arginine, vitamins, minerals) in pediatrics. Apropos of 23 cases] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:749-52, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study results with a new active substance combination in geriatrics] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 19:1144-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On supplementing the tuberculostatic treatment with a vitamin-mineral-anabolic-combination] Bürgi H, et al. **Praxis** 58:873-4, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Tissue response to intraperitoneal asbestos with preliminary report of acute toxicity of heart-treated asbestos in mice. Jagatic J, et al. **Environ Res** 1:217-30, Nov 67
Getting to grips with asbestos. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:657-9, Dec 68
The health of the public and asbestos usage. Royall HJ. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 31:126-46, Jul-Dec 68

URINE

Influence of electronically paced ventricular rate on urine flow and excretion of minerals in patients with total heart block. Dekker E. **Brit Heart J** 31:184-91, Mar 69

MINING (J)

Disasters--their prevention, control and social effects. Mine disasters. Robens. **Advance Sci** 25:391-4, Jun 69
Improved radon daughter monitoring procedure. Rolle R. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 30:153-60, Mar-Apr 69
Serum iron and iron kinetics in coalworkers with complicated pneumoconiosis. Chan BW. **Brit J Industr Med** 26:65-70, Jan 69
A survey on lead contamination in mines in western Ireland. Donovan PP, et al. **Chem Industr** 51:1802-4, 21 Dec 68
Radioactivity hazards in exploitation of natural resources. Archer VE. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 33:97-107, Sep 68
Preventive measures in exploitation of natural resources. Holaday DA. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 33:108-11, Sep 68
Radiogenic lung cancer in man: exposure-effect relationship. Archer VE, et al. **Environ Res** 1:370-83, Dec 67
On the protein aspect of silicosis in Panagjuriste mines. Janev P. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 10:48-53, 1968
The health of underground workers in a Ruhr coal-mine. Fritze E, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:324-9, Jul 69
The epidemiology of lung cancer among uranium miners. Donaldson AW. **Health Phys** 16:563-9, May 69
In vivo measurement of lead-210 as an indicator of cumulative radon daughter exposure in uranium miners. Eisenbud M, et al. **Health Phys** 16:637-46, May 69
Deposition of radon daughters in humans exposed to uranium mine atmospheres. George A, et al. **Health Phys** 17:115-24, Jul 69
Lloyd JW, Smith EM, Archer VE, Holaday DA: Mortality of uranium miners in relation to radiation exposure, hard-rock mining and cigarette smoking--1950 through September 1967. Lundin FE Jr. **Health Phys** 16:571-8, May 69
Thermoluminescent dosimetry for personal monitoring of uranium miners. McCurdy DE, et al. **Health Phys** 17:415-22, Sep 69
A method for the analysis of 210Pb in the urine of uranium miners. Ohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 17:125-30, Jul 69
The radon-222 concentration in the atmospheres of mines as a function of the barometric pressure. Pohl-Rüling J, et al. **Health Phys** 16:579-84, May 69
Radon-daughter exposure measurement with track etch films. Rock RL, et al. **Health Phys** 16:617-21, May 69
Evaluation of atmospheric radon in the vicinity of uranium mill tailings. Shearer SD Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 17:77-88, Jul 69
Calibration of instrument for measurement of radon concentrations in mine atmospheres. Waters JR, et al. **Health Phys** 16:657-9, May 69
Reduction of radon daughter concentrations in mines by rapid mixing without makeup air. Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 17:405-14, Sep 69
Temperature changes within hard hats as affected by ventilation holes. Graan CH van, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 26:283-9, 1968
Energy expenditures and mechanical efficiencies in pushing a mine-car at various speeds and loads. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 24:291-314, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The crush syndrome in coal miners. Bentley G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:588-94, Aug 68
Microbes in mining operations. Postgate JR. J Gen Microbiol 56:3-4, Jun 69
Radiation protection and uranium mining. Tompkins PC. J Occup Med 10:702-6, Dec 68
A study of workload in a mining area practice. Rider JG, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:361-9, Jun 69
Lead contamination in mining areas in western Ireland. II. Survey of animals, pastures, foods and waters. Donovan PP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:43-5, Jan 69
Radon-222 daughter concentrations in uranium mine atmospheres. Blanchard RL. Nature (London) 223:287-9, 19 Jul 69
The total environment of mining. White FT. Occup Health Rev 20:21-36, 1968
Repeated short-term sensory reduction in mining. Astrup AM. Percept Motor Skills 27:863-9, Dec 68
The medical contribution to the safety of rescue brigadesmen on the mines. Barry M. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:2-8, May-Aug 67
The emergency treatment of heat stroke. Barry ME. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:66-8, Nov 66
Hand injuries due to injection of cement under pressure. Hutchinson CH. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:83-7, Jan-Apr 67
The early treatment of haemothorax. Joubert EJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:1-7, May-Aug 68
The effect of heat stroke on the function and structure of the kidney. Kew MC. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:66, Nov 66
Tuberculosis in the mining industry. Laing JG. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:8-19, May-Aug 68
"Regiseal, an industrial hazard". Marks JH. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:18-24, May-Aug 67
Chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Smit P. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:19-28, May-Aug 68
The prevention of heat stroke. Strydom NB. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:63-6, Nov 66
A survey of research initiated by the Chamber of Mines into clinical aspects of heat stroke. Wyndham CH. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:68-80, Nov 66
Composition and analysis of comparative collectivities in chronic bronchitis. Beckenkamp HW. Respiration 26:239-45, 1969
Nitrogen dioxide intoxication after a mining accident. Müller B. Respiration 26:249-61, 1969
Rubber dermatitis in the gold-mining industry. Loewenthal LJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1327-9, 28 Dec 68
Needle biopsy of the pleura in Bantu mineworkers. Pistorius PE. S Afr Med J 43:877-9, 12 Jul 69
The radiology of asbestosis. Solomon A. S Afr Med J 43:847-51, 5 Jul 69
An investigation into wound infection and abscess formation in a mine. Sonnenfeld ED, et al. S Afr Med J 43:705-9, 31 May 69
Wound infections and abscesses on the mines. Van Niekerk JP de. S Afr Med J 43:823, 28 Jun 69
The capacity for physical work of White miners in South Africa. 3. The maximum oxygen intakes of normal miners and miners with cardiorespiratory diseases. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:3-8, 4 Jan 69
The capacity for physical work of white miners in South Africa. ii. The rates of oxygen consumption during a step test. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 42:841-4, 17 Aug 68
[Spondylolisthesis in miners] Kundrát J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:410-2, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Blood picture in employees of uranium mines in the district of Příbram] Křiklava J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1367-72, 1968 (Cze)
[Heparin turbidity reaction of the serum of uranium miners] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1026-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Alkaline hemolysis of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Lipemia in the blood of miners from uranium mines observed by laboratory screening] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:275-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Reticulocytes in the blood of uranium miners] Nováková E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:797-8, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Method of lymphograms and lymphograms of miners in uranium mines] Nováková E, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:973-80, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Research on carbon-quartz interactions in development of pneumoconioses of miners] Policard A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:589-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Sieve-audiometric studies of workers exposed to noise] Jönsson M. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2286-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of knee lesions in mining] Pfeil E. Deutsch Gesundh 23:842-4, 2 May 68 (Ger)
["Quadrant syndrome" as indirect sequela of accidental loss of a finger] Meinecke FW. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:452-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The lung-cancer of Joachimstal after World War II. (A report of 55 cases)] Horáček J. Z Krebsforsch 72:52-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Personality-specific resistance to anxiety by psychogenic hallucinosis: "real anxiety hallucinosis". Further studies on the saved men in the mine catastrophy of Lengede 1963] Ploeger A. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:134-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic hemipelvectomy] Pálvölgyi L. Orv Hetil 110:970-3, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the association of silicosis and rheumatoid arthritis (with special reference to Sardinian miners)] Spinazzola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:984-1000, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Arteriographic research in patients with the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating tools] Casula D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:182-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Long-term observation on occupational deafness] Muto J, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1296-305, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The index of oral hygiene (OHI) and the periodontal index of Russell in periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1277-81, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The incidence of periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1271-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in workers of the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:919-25, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Cytological picture of the buccal mucosa in workers in the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomat 21:927-33, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Occupational poisoning with arsenic and industrial hygiene and health conditions of workers in the arsenic mine and foundry in Zloty Stok] Juźwiak J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:385-412, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in miners] Grinzaid MI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:546-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On metastastic spreading of lung cancer in miners from iron mines] Gurevich MA. Arkh Pat 29:19-23, 1967 (Rus)
[Assessment of radiation in relation to working conditions in the processing of nonradioactive ore, using dosimetry of lung irradiation based on gamma irradiation of the thorax] Al'terman AD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:53-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A new British instrument for gravimetric determination of dust in the air of mines] Baron LI. Gig Sanit 32:92-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of hygienic assessment of mining machinery] Borisenkova RV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:29-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation beverage drinking facilities for workers in coal mines] Gerbutov VA. Gig Sanit 32:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of physical loading on the development of silicosis after cessation of entry of dust into the lungs] Mokronosova KA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:24-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver of animals under hypoxic conditions, caused by several mining gases] Morozova LI. Gig Sanit 32:109-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Individually filed fluorogram--a contribution to the organization of fluorographic examinations at mines] Babadzhov LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic working conditions at the K. Libknekht and M. V. Frunze Mines of the Ore Administration] Bezaĭ PI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:60-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of severe forms of vibration disease in drill operators] Dubinskaia TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical manifestations of vibration disease in shaft workers and drillers of underground mines in the Arctic region] Ivanchuk IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:31-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the vibrational characteristics of the new pneumatic hammers] Kukhta IuS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The role of the age of copper mine workers in the development of silicosis (based on data of the 3rd International Mine)] Markin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the dispersion composition of ore dust] Neĭkov OD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On nonspecific pneumonia in silicosis] Palkin VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Regional vascular reactions in separate and simultaneous exposure to vibration and cold] Paran'ko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of prevention of vibration disease in miners of the Krivoĭ Rog Basin] Paran'ko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Internal water stemming of blast holes] Pavlovich R. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in mining and enriching gold by the dredging method] Saknyn' AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Data on the effect of titanium and zirconium ore dust on workers and on animals in chronic experiments] Shevtsova VM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:24-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the hygienic characteristics of working conditions in mining Sylvinite at the Soligorsk potassium plants] Tolstykh ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The dust contamination of combined administrative room-personnel quarters of underground mines and the nature of contamination of miners' overalls] Utkin LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the efficacy of anti-dust measures in the ore mining industry] Vorontsova EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic bursitis in miners] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:67-70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Diaphysial fractures of the leg bones in miners] Landa MI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:8-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Injuries of the foot and of the ankle joint in miners of the Nikopol' Manganese Ore Mining Basin] Perepelitsa GF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:64-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Primary disability from industrial injuries to the weight bearing-locomotor system in miners and measures of preventing it] Siniło MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:37-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Occupational medical expertise in closed, uncomplicated spinal fractures in miners] Siniło MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On primary lung cancer in iron miners] Gurevich MA. Sovet Med 30:71-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Features of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcers in miners] Ziberov SG. Sovet Med 30:146, May 67 (Rus)
[On the value of sanitary-technical and preventive-therapeutic measures in reducing the morbidity of coal and ore miners in Southern Kirghizia] Litvak IaI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The problem of preventing pneumoconiosis in the ore mining industry of the USSR] Vorontsova EI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:19-26, 1967 (Rus)
[Occupational bursitis in miners] Oleksa AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:97-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Relations between chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathies and polycythemia in the mines of Bolivia] Gamarra Durana A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:17-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Miliaria rubra as an occupational disease in special conditions of working environment] Cvetanov V. Arh Hig Rada 19:233-40, 1968 (Cro)
[Nutrition and work disability in miners affected by ulcer diseases] Josimović I. Med Arh 21:27-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Disability in tuberculous patients among miners of the Kreka mine] Sehović M. Tuberkuloza 19:760-1, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

HISTORY

History of the exposure of miners to radon. Holaday DA. Health Phys 16:547-52, May 69
Health and disease in the mining industry. Med J Aust 1:1143-4, 31 May 69

MINK (B2)

Leucodystrophy in mink. Andersen HA, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:347-60, 1 Nov 68
Studies on the anemiogenic properties of trimethylamine oxide, an etiological factor in fish-induced anemia in mink. Ender F, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:174-6, 1968
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: neuroglial response. Marsh RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1637-42, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in aleutian disease of mink. Immunofluorescent studies. Henson JB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:21-8, Jan 69
Some clinical and hematological features of virus enteritis of mink. Reynolds HA. Canad J Comp Med 33:155-9, Apr 69
A new natural definitive host, and morphometry of Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 in interior Alaska. Swartz LG. Canad J Zool 46:691-3, Jul 68
Repeated botulism outbreaks in mink caused by feed from a central processing plant. Gustavsen S, et al. Canad Vet J 10:244-7, Sep 69
Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968
'Nuclear' antigens and antinuclear antibodies in mink sera. Barnett EV, et al. Immunology 16:241-53, Feb 69
The pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. I. In vivo viral replication and the host antibody response to viral antigen. Porter DD, et al. J Exp Med 130:575-93, 1 Sep 69
Reciprocal insemination and egg transfer between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ferrets and mink. Chang MC.
J Exp Zool 168:49-59, May 68

Aleutian disease of mink: properties of the etiologic agent and the host responses. Eklund CM, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:510-26, Dec 68

Exceptional sensitivity of mink to the hepatotoxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine. Carter RL, et al.
J Path 97:79-88, Jan 69

Physical and chemical properties of the transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. Marsh RF, et al.
J Virol 3:176-80, Feb 69

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. Goto H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:257-63, Oct 68

[Contribution to the knowledge of Aujeszk's disease in minks] Lapcević E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:273-5, 15 May 64 (Ger)

[Comparative investigations about the results of electrophoretic serum measures and iodine precipitation test (JPT) in Aleutian diseases minks] Stute K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:95-7, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)

[The pathology of Aleutian disease of mink] Trautwein G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:264-9, 15 May 64 (Ger)

[Histological studies on the kinetics of the spermatogenesis in the mink (Mustela vision). II. Wave of the seminiferous epithelium in the breeding season] Tiba T, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:159-81, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Leptospirosis among animals on Sakhalin] Kir'ianov EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:59-62, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Outbreak of bruceliosis in an animal state farm] Minkov GB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-100, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some observations on the cerebral arterial circles of mink (Mustela vision). Brown JO.
Anat Rec 161:311-24, Jul 68

[Histological studies on the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the mink (Mustela vison). I. Cycle of seminiferous epithelium in the breeding season] Chiba T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:73-86, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On the ketosis in minks] Riabtsev VP.
Veterinariia 43:68-9, May 66 (Rus)

MINNESOTA-HARTFORD PERSONALITY ASSAY

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY INVENTORY see MMPI (E1, F3)

MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

Nursing careers for the disadvantaged. Williams A.
Amer J Nurs 69:2447 passim, Nov 69

The making of a hippie. Newman C.
Amer J Psychother 23:463-72, Jul 69

Environmental health in the ghetto. Kupchik GJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:220-5, Feb 69

Minority group status and fertility. Goldscheider C, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:361-72, Jan 69

Job testing and the disadvantaged. APA task force on employment testing of minority groups.
Amer Psychol 24:637-50, Jul 69

A poverty case: the analgesic subculture of the Southern Appalachians. Ball RA.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:885-95, Dec 68

The modern Lapps. Vorren O.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:115-21, Jan 69

Exchange theory and comparison level changes among Australian Aborigines. Dawson JL.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:133-40, Jun 69

Housing and minority-group elderly. Carp FM.
Gerontologist 9:20-4, Spring 69

Conference on increasing representation in medical schools of Afro-Americans, Mexican-Americans, and American Indians. Johnson DG.
J Med Educ 44:710-1, Aug 69

Medical services for minority groups and their involvement in health planning. Britton AB Jr.
J Nat Med Ass 69:260-2, May 69

Social conditions and differential resistance to majority pressure. Pollis NP, et al.
J Psychol 70:69-76, Sep 68

The 1968 Amendments--black and white anxiety. Moore D. J Rehab 35:41-3, Sep-Oct 69

Community health aides in the ghetto: the Contra Costa project. Luckham J, et al. Med Care 7:332-9, Jul-Aug 69

[Incidence and causes of premature delivery among minority groups in the town of Khaskovo] Georgiev M.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:54-5, 1967 (Bul)

[Physical development of children and adolescents of the minority nationalities of Sakhalin Island] Arkhipova GP. Gig Sanit 32:107-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

MIOTICS (D5)

Miotics. Kanski JJ. Brit J Ophthal 52:936-7, Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. 3. Visual loss due to lens changes in glaucoma eyes treated with paraoxon (Mintacol), echothiophate (phospholine iodide) or pilocarpine. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:831-45, 1968

[Absolute and relative contraindications in the use of miotics] Bregeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:405-10, Jun 68 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of pabophen on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:647-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Protection of muscle cholinestarase from irreversible inactivation with armin by means of some miorelaxants] Shumova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:721-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Night vision in the miotic eye. Stewart WC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1145-8, 14 Dec 68

[Aceclidine, a new pressure descreasing miotic. Pharmacological and Clinical studies] Bastide P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:322-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Cholinosensitizing effect of armine] Prozorovskii VB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:97-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of the clinical pharmacology of miotics] Ferfil'fain IL. Oftal Zh 24:113-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Neurophysiological studies of the mecahnism of action of thylethoxyphosphoryl-paranitro-phenolate (armin) on the transmission of impulse on nuro-muscular synapses] Stamenović BA.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:331-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

POISONING

[Effect of vitamins and their combination with cholinolytics on the course of acute poisoning with some phosphoorganic compounds] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Protective effect of 1-phenacyloxime-4-methylpyridine chloride in experimental poisoning with phosphacol] Miloshevich M, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:229-34, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cycloplegic provocative testing. Effect of miotic therapy. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:544-7, Apr 69

[Miotics in the treatment of concomitant convergent strabismus] Huber A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:476-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Miotics and atropine in the treatment of amblyopia] Simonetti A. Ann Ottal 93:864-71, Aug 67 (Ita)

[The effect of a miotic (arminum) on the child with esotropia] Sawamoto Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:192-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Results of a clinical test of Chlorophthalm] Vorob'eva GP, et al. Oftal Zh 24:94-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Current trends in the drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Nesterov AP.
Vestn Oftal 80:14-20, 1967 (Rus)

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

Transfer of responsibility in a Korean Hospital. Anne Clements Sister. Hosp Progr 50:32-5, Sep 69

[As a dentist in Lambarene] (Schweitzer A), Hilgers HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:966-70, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Remarkable humanitarian of this century: Albert Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Vengrova IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:133-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

A synopsis of northern medical history. Brett HB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:521-5, 15 Mar 69

The letters of Dr. Neil Macvicar of Blantyre. 3. (Macvicar N), Gelfand M.
Cent Afr J Med 14:232-5, Oct 68

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

Nycteriglyphus vespertilio n. sp. a new acarid mite associated with bats from Korea (Acarina: Rosensteiniidae). Ah HS, et al.
Acarologia 10:269-75, Apr 68

Two new species of bird nasal mites from New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata, Rhinonyssidae). Sakakibara I.
Acarologia 10:426-31, Sep 68

Ectoparasite of Phlebotomus papatasii. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:84-5, Jul 68

[Unusual localization of Demodex scabies] Vermeil C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:104, 1969 (Fre)

[A case of questionable mite pharyngitis] Egli H.
Praxis 57:920-1, 25 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Unusual association and localization of acarids Demodex folliculorum and Glyciphagus domesticus of the skin of the bald scalp. Apropos of a case] Ilieş M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:185-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Demodex: a cause of blepharitis in Australia. English FP. Med J Aust 1:1359-60, 28 Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of demodectic mange in dogs with an alcoholic suspension of benzyl benzoate emulsion. Roychoudhury GK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:340-3, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Cheese mite dermatitis. Fields JP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:669-70, Dec 68

Poultry mite infestation. Freeman E, et al.
Brit Med J 4:53, 4 Oct 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous infestation with Demodex folliculorum in man. Riechers R, et al. J Invest Derm 52:103-6, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

Observations on itch mites recovered from human scabies cases in Calcutta. Bhattacharya NC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:146-7, Oct 67

The occurrence of tropica fowl mite, Ornithonyssus (Bdellonyssus, Liponyssus) bursa on man in Rajasthan (India). Lodha KR. Vet Rec 84:363-5, 5 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Macronyssid mites in oral mucosa of long-nosed bats: occurrence and associated pathology. Phillips CJ, et al. Science 165:1368-9, 26 Sep 69

[Acne demodicica] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:339-40, Sep 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Respiratory mites of poultry in Papua New Guinea. Talbot N. Aust Vet J 44:530, Nov 68

Ectoparasites from the cowbird, Molothrus ater (Boddaert), at London, Ontario. Judd WW.
Canad J Zool 46:807, Jul 68

Case report. Bryobia praetiosa (clover mite) infestation in a feline. Lindo DE, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:254-6, Nov 68

Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. Roberts IH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:504-9, 1 Aug 69

Pneumonyssus caninum and orbital cellulitis in the dog. Roberts SR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:731-4, 1 Sep 69

Acarous (Pneumonyssus simicola) arteritis in rhesus monkeys. Woodard JC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:905-9, 1 Oct 68

Observations on demodectic mange in dogs. Baker KP.
J Small Anim Pract 9:621-5, Dec 68

Cheyletiella yasguri infestation of a dog. Davis GB, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:136, Jul 69

Studies of the ear mite, Otodectes cynotis. Grono LR.
Vet Rec 85:6-8, 5 Jul 69

[Epimyodex talpae n.g., n.sp., subcutanous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: trombidiformes)] Fain A, et al. Acarologia 11:65-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Notes on a new mites (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acarologia 10:276-91, Apr 68 (Fre)

[An hypopus of the family Hypoderidae Murray 1877 living under the skin of a rodent (Hypoderidae: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acarologia 10:111-5, Jan 68 (Fre)

[On the histopathology of bovine demodicosis] Graubmann HD, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:831-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern of sheep foot sceb caused by Chorioptes ovis] Hiepe T, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:578-82, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the contol of swine mange] Kutzer E.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:506-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies into demodicosis in cattle stocks] Schulz W, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 23:535-40, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Mange in the dog and cat] Kutzer E, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:607-18, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The use of sevin in controlling ectoparasites of chickens] Speranskaia VN, et al. **Veterinariia 44:103-5, Sep 67 (Rus)**

MITES (B1)

Life history and life table of Tetranychus urticae Koch. Laing JE. **Acarologia 11:32-42, Jan 69**
Host specificity in parasitic acarines. Nutting WB. **Acarologia 10:165-80, Apr 68**
Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. II. A quantitative method for the culture of the mite Ornithonyssus bacoti and for the routine transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. King DF. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:469-77, Dec 68**
Cheese mite dermatitis. Fields JP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:669-70, Dec 68**
Clinical significance of skin reactions to mite extracts in children with asthma. Smith JM, et al. **Brit Med J 1:723-6, 21 Jun 69**
Demodex folliculorum palpebrarum. Smith S, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 4:3-15, Jan 69**
The role of the mite in house dust sensitivity. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:577-8, Nov 68**
Mites and house dust. Perlman F. **J Allerg 42:304, Nov 68**
Chiggers, with special reference to occurrence in Michigan and to Eutrombicula alfreddugèsi. Ulbrich AP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:913-23, May 69**
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. Jalil M, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:400-3, Apr 69**
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. Jalil M, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:415-9, Apr 69**
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. Jalil M, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:393-400, Apr 69**
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. Olinger LD, et al. **J Econ Entom 62:403-7, Apr 69**
Mite predators of the house fly: a comparison of Fuscuropoda vegetans and Macrocheles muscaedomesticae. Willis RR, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1669-74, Dec 68**
Spectral sensitivity and orientation response of the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus urticae Kock, from 350 millimicron to 700 millimicron. Naegele JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol 12:1187-95, Sep 66**
Ecological observations on three species of Pimeliaphilus parasites of Triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Anderson RC. **J Med Entom 5:459-64, Oct 68**
Reaginic antibody (IgE), skin, and provocation tests to Dermatophagoides culinae and house dust in respiratory allergy. Stenius B, et al. **Lancet 2:455-8, 30 Aug 69**
Allergenicity of the house-dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Trinca JC, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1177-9, 7 Jun 69**
Prevalence of Leptotrombidium deliense, the scrub typhus vector, in the eastern Himalayas. Varma RN. **Nature (London) 222:984-5, 7 Jun 69**
Transovarial development of scrub typhus rickettsiae in a colony of vector mites. Rapmund G, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:251-8, 1969**
Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in Aceria tulipae. Takahashi Y, et al. **Virology 38:230-40, Jun 69**
[House-dust allergy and ticks] Stenius B. **Duodecim 85:283-91, 1969 (Fin)**
[Role of acarids in allergy to dust (preliminary note)] Araujo A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:696-7, 1968 (Fre)**
[Initial ecologic remarks on various species of oribatidae in Chad] Gruvel J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:457-73, 1967 (Fre)**
[Notoedres scabies of the golden hamster] Bäles A, et al. **Z Versuchstierk 10:251-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[A new etiological agent responsible for allergic syndromes: acarus from house dust] Passaleva A. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:173-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Autoecology and reproductive capacity of Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Scopoli) (Acaridae: Mesostigmata)] Filipponi A, et al. **Riv Parassit 28:129-56, Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Methods of quantitative determination of Rickettsia in ticks] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:306-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Data on the fauna and ecology of trombiculid mites of the Caucasus] Kudriashova NI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:726-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Natural infection of chigger mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in the Primorsky territory] Kudriashova NI, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:302-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[On the fauna and ecology of free-living Gamasidae of Kamchatka] Lebedev GI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:110-1, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Gamasoid mites in food storehouses] Svikerskii LP, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:113-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Some data concerning the fauna and ecology of larvae of trombiculid mites in the Krasnoyarsk region] Vasil'eva IS. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:60-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Preparations for controlling acarapidosis of bees] Tsivilev IV. **Veterinariia 44:59, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The use of the luminescent serologic method for detecting natural infection of red-bodied mites with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[On the infection of various species of Gamasidae mites with Rickettsia burneti in natural foci of Q fever] Zemskaia AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[House dust allergy and mites] Stenius B. **Nord Med 82:1068-72, 28 Aug 69 (Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of Spinturnix myoti kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). Evans GO. **Acarologia 10:589-608, Dec 68**
Two new heteromorphic deutonymphs (Hypopi) (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the great frigatebird (Fregata minor). Fain A, et al. **J Med Entom 5:320-4, 1 Aug 68**
Notes on mange mites of the genus Notoedres (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from mammals of eastern Asia, with a description of four new species. Lavoipierre MM. **J Med Entom 5:313-9, 1 Aug 68**
Nasal mites of birds from New Guinea (Mesostigmata, Rhinonyssidae). Sakakibara I. **J Med Entom 5:298-309, 1 Aug 68**
New species of chiggers of the subgenus Trombiculindus from Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae--Leptotrombidium). Traub R, et al. **J Med Entom 5:363-74, 1 Aug 68**

CLASSIFICATION

Nycterigiyphus vespertilio n. sp. a new acarid mite associated with bats from Korea (Acarina: Rosensteiniidae). Ah HS, et al. **Acarologia 10:269-75, Apr 68**
Studies on Indian mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 6. Six records and descriptions of nine new species. Bhattacharyya SK. **Acarologia 10:527-49, Dec 68**
A redescription of Pteronyssoides tyrelli (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). Bruce WA, et al. **Acarologia 11:104-20, Jan 69**
Six new species of mites of the genus Amblyseius (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan. Chaudhri WM. **Acarologia 10:550-62, Dec 68**
Malayoglyphus intermedius n.g., n.sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: Sarcoptiformes). Fain A, et al. **Acarologia 11:121-6, Jan 69**
A new mite, Aculus benakii n. sp. from Olea europea L. Hatzinikolis E. **Acarologia 10:650-2, Dec 68**
Two new oribatid mites from South Africa (Oribatei, Acari). Kok OB. **Acarologia 10:696-710, Dec 68**
Two new species of bird nasal mites from New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata, Rhinonyssidae). Sakakibara I. **Acarologia 10:426-31, Sep 68**
Revision of the subfamily Apoloniinae Wharton, 1947 (Leeuwenhoekiidae: Acarina). Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. **Acarologia 10:250-68, Apr 68**
Revision of the genus Myotrombicula Womersley and Heaslip, 1943 (Trombiculidae: Acarina). Vercammen-Grandjean PH. **Acarologia 10:65-85, Jan 68**
Neoschoengastia brevipalpis André 1946 is a true Cheladonta (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. **Acarologia 9:411-4, Jul 67**
Studies on mites (Acarina) living on plants in Poland. IX. Boczek J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:683-8, 1968**
New species of the genus Trouessartia occurring on Turdidae. Jabłońska J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:377-80, 1968**
Haemogamasid mites of Eastern Asia and the Western Pacific with a key to the species. Allred DM. **J Med Entom 6:103-19, May 69**
New mesostigmatid mites from Pakistan with keys to genera and species. Allred DM. **J Med Entom 6:219-44, Aug 69**
The biology of the conenose bug parasite, Pimeliaphilus plumifer Newell & Ryckman (Acarina: pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: reduviidae). Anderson RC. **J Med Entom 5:473-7, Oct 68**
Endoparasitic chiggers. V. New genera, species and records from Venezuela and Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al. **J Med Entom 6:299-304, Aug 69**
Susa Audy & Nadchatram, a subgenus of Cheladonta Lipovsky et al., (new status), with descriptions of two new species of Cheladonta from Thailand. Lakshana P. **J Med Entom 6:135-9, May 69**
A new species and new record of chiggers from West Malaysia (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M, et al. **J Med Entom 6:283-5, Aug 69**
Three new species of Guntherana Womersley and Heaslip (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from East New Guinea. Nadchatram M, et al. **J Med Entom 6:263-8, Aug 69**
A new species and new records of Mackiena (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M, et al. **J Med Entom 6:99-101, Jan 69**
New species of chiggers of the subgenus Trombiculindus from Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae--Leptotrombidium). Traub R, et al. **J Med Entom 5:363-74, 1 Aug 68**
[Epimyodex talpae n.g., n.sp., subcutanous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: trombidiformes)] Fain A, et al. **Acarologia 11:65-8, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Notes on a new mites (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A. **Acarologia 10:276-91, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[An hypopus of the family Hypoderidae Murray 1877 living under the skin of a rodent (Hypoderidae: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A. **Acarologia 10:111-5, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Breeding mites in nests and detritus in the souther Sahara in Africa. 3. New species and genera of the sub-family Labidophorinae and Grammolichinae (Glycyphagidae: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A. **Acarologia 10:86-110, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[A new hypopus living and moving in association with rodents and marsupials (Acarina: Glycyphagidae)] Fain A. **Acarologia 9:415-34, Jul 67 (Fre)**
[New Tetranychidae of Madagascar. V] Gutierrez J. **Acarologia 11:43-64, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Establishment of a lectotype for Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae)] Vercammen-Grandjean PH. **Acarologia 11:94-103, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Sarcoptes mange (Sarcoptes tapiri nov. spec.) in tapirs (Tapirus terrestris L.)] Kutzer E, et al. **Z Parasitenk 29:46-60, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Karyotypes and sex determination of ten species of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Mesostigmat). Wysoki M, et al. **Genetica 39:220-8, 1968**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life history and life table of Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot. Laing JE. **Acarologia 10:578-88, Dec 68**
Cultivation of house-dust mites. Spieksma FT, et al. **J Allerg 43:151-4, Mar 69**
A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. Baker HJ, et al. **J Med Entom 5:511-3, Oct 68**
A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. Nadchatran M. **J Med Entom 5:465-9, Oct 68**
Experimental rearing of some Japanese trombiculid mites. Jameson EW Jr. **Jap J Exp Med 38:279-88, Aug 68**
A technique for individually rearing and maintaining a colony of scrub typhus vector mites. Hubert AA, et al. **Med J Malaya 22:247, Mar 68**
[Effect of ecologic and genetic factors on reproduction and mortality in Macrocheles robustulus (Berlese, 1904)] Filipponi A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:551-71, 1968 (Ita)**
[A method for the study of survival of ascaris eggs kept together with soil mites] Evseeva VE, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:236-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The sparrow mite Dermanyssus passerinus Berl. et Trouess, 1885] Zemskaia AA. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:313-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

House dust, mites, and insects. Mitchell WF, et al. **Ann Allerg 27:93-9, Mar 69**
Mites and house-dust allergy. Bernecker C. **Lancet 2:1145, 23 Nov 68**
Further research on house-dust atopy in relation to the house-dust mite. Voorhorst R. **Respiration 26:151-62, 1969**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary studies on Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961 (Acari) and house dust allergy. Larson DG, et al. **J Med Entom 6:295-9, Aug 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Oviparity and larviparity in Macrocheles peniculatus Berl. (Acarina, Macrochelidae) regulated by ecologic factors] Filipponi A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:281-304, 1965 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. II. Immunochemical specificity of the mitochondria from chemical carcinogen induced carcinoma cells. Wakabayashi A.
Acta Med Okayama 23:47-68, Feb 69

Mitochondrial proliferation in compensatory growth of the kidney. Johnson HA, et al.
Amer J Path 54:35-45, Jan 69

The occurrence of tubular intramitochondrial inclusions in the post-mortem zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal. Dietert SE. **Anat Rec 165:41-54, Sep 69**

Studies on mitochondrial structural protein. 3. Physical characterization of the structural proteins of beef heart and beef liver mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:293-303, Nov 68

Characterization of some unusual DNAs from the mitochondria from certain "petite" strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehrotra BD, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:685-703, Dec 68

Scanning electron microscopy of isolated mitochondria. I. Kurahasi K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:217-32, Feb 69

Giant neuronal mitochondria in a infant with microcephaly and seizure disorder. Suzuki K, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:62-72, Jan 69

The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. Fleischer S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1031-8, 30 Sep 68

Substrate interaction with cytochrome P450 of adrenal cortical submitochondrial particles. Whysner JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:921-7, 30 Sep 68**

Kinetic complexity of chloroplastal deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Wells R, et al.
Biochem J 112:777-86, May 69

The mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acids of Neurospora crassa. Epler JL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2285-90, Jun 69

Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. 3. Morphology. Plattner H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:339-43, Jan 69

The interaction of metopirone with adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. A mechanism for the inhibition of adrenal steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1306-11, Apr 69

Effects of adrenal mitochondrial lipid on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate supported 11 beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone. Interaction of phospholipid with cytochrome P-450. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1289-300, Apr 69

Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68**

Membranous structures in yeasts. Marchant R, et al.
Biol Rev 43:459-80, Nov 68 (109 ref.)

Cancer and mitochondrial DNA. Anderson TJ.
Brit Med J 3:593, 6 Sep 69

Are mitochondria directly involved in biological mineralisation? The mitochondrion and the origin of bone. Halstead LB. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:103-5, 1969**

Mitochondrial granules in chondrocytes. Martin JH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:184-93, 1969**

Are mitochondria directly involved in biological mineralisation? Shapiro IM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:100-2, 1969

Mitochondrial antibody test--a clue to diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Report of two interesting cases. Deodhar SD, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:95-104, Apr 69

Cytoplasmic cytology of primary and secondary Brown-Pearce tumors. el-Fiky SM.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:354-60, Dec 67

Using the mathematical-statistical method to establish the ultrastructural dimensions of the mitochondria in ovocytes of ovaries of mice irradiated with ionizing rays. Hadjiolov AI, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:489-92, 1968

Structural protein of wild-type (rho+) and respiration-deficient (rho-) yeast mitochondria. A comparative study using electrophoretic and immunological methods. Tuppy H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:339-45, Aug 68

Division stages of the mitochondria in normal and actinomycin-treated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al.
Experientia 25:66-8, 15 Jan 69

Formation of gigantic mitochondria in hypoxic isolated perfused rat hearts. Sun CN, et al.
Experientia 25:763-4, 1969

The mitochondria and the Golgi apparatus in the cells of olfactory epithelium and olfactory glands in mammals. Różewicka L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:401-15, 1968

Relative hypertrophy of the mouse's right kidney. Johnson HA, et al. **Growth 32:199-203, Sep 68**

Atypical mitochondria in the ellipsoid of the photoreceptor cells of vertebrate retinas. Ishikawa T, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:302-16, Jun 69**

Target analysis of mitochondrial genetic units in yeast. Allen NE, et al. **J Bact 97:1142-8, Mar 69**

Ultrastructure of mitochondria and crystal-containing bodies in mature ballistospores of the fungus Basidiobolus ranarum as revealed by freeze-etching. Bauer H, et al. **J Bact 96:2132-7, Dec 68**

Respiratory components of Aspergillus niger mitochondria. Watson K, et al.
J Bact 96:1546-50, Nov 68

Ultrastructural transformation in mitochondria isolated from kidneys of normal and lead-intoxicated rats. Goyer RA, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:393-400, May 69**

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XI. A comparison of the effects of growth-limiting oxygen tension, intercalating agents, and antibiotics on the obligate aerobe Candida parapsilosis. Kellerman GM, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:378-91, Aug 69

An atypical crista resembling a "tight junction" in bean root mitochondria. Newcomb EH, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:35-42, Oct 68

Effect of the ruby laser microbeam on mitochondria of KB cells supravitally stained by pinacyanol. Tanaka Y.
J Cell Biol 41:424-30, May 69

A size difference between mitochondrial DNA molecules of urodele and anuran amphibia. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:222-8, Oct 68**

Mitochondrial extensions associated with microtubules in outgrowing processes from chick spinal cord in vitro. Grainger F, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:729-37, May 69**

Division of yeast mitochondria in synchronous culture. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:47-56, 1969**

A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 56:47-54, Apr 69**

Association of tobacco rattle virus with mitochondria. Harrison BD, et al. **J Gen Virol 3:121-4, Jul 68**

Hybridization of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Wood DD, et al. **J Molec Biol 41:211-24, Apr 69**

Structure and fate of the paternal mitochondrion during early embryogenesis of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:311-21, Aug 68**

An ultrastructural difference between the outer and inner membrane of the middle piece mitochondria in rat spermatozoa. Elfvin LG.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:259-68, Aug 68

Intramitochondrial crystals in meristematic cells of Pisum sativum. Leak LV.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:102-8, Jul 68

Mitochondrial changes accompanying acriflavine-induced petite mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis. McCiary DO, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:37-45, Oct 68

On the structure of mitochondria and the value of ammonium molybdate as a negative stain for osmotically sensitive structures. Munn EA.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:362-80, Dec 68

Mitochondrial alterations in the spinal ganglion cells of the rat accompanying the long-lasting sensory disturbance induced by capsaicin. Joó F, et al.
Life Sci 8:621-6, 1 Jun 69

Uncoupling and recoupling of oxidative phosphoryiation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Christiansen EN, et al.
Nature (London) 222:857-60, 31 May 69

Sedimentation velocity properties of complex mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al.
Nature (London) 221:332-7, 25 Jan 69

Mechanism of coupling of oxidative phosphorylation and the membrane potential of mitochondria. Liberman EA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1076-8, 14 Jun 69

Reversible generation of circular dimer and higher multiple forms of mitochondrial DNA. Nass MM.
Nature (London) 223:1124-9, 13 Sep 69

Activity inside cells.
Nature (London) 222:222-3, 19 Apr 69

Lipolytic activity of mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Vízek K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:343-6, 1968

Complex mitochondrial DNA in leukemic and normal human myeloid cells. Clayton DA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1077-84, Apr 69

Microelectrode studies on the membrane properties of isolated mitochondria. Tupper JT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:370-7, Jun 69

The cytoplasmic RNA of HeLa cells: new discrete species associated with mitochondria. Vesco C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:218-25, Jan 69

The ultrastructure of mitochondria. Steinert M.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:63-70, 15 Apr 69 (86 ref.)

Mitochondrial polymorphism in Amoeba proteus. Flickinger CJ. **Protoplasma 66:139-50, 1968**

Cellular symbiosis, mitochondria, and the electron microscope. **Rhode Island Med J 51:563-4, Sep 68**

Energized configurations of heart mitochondria in situ. Harris RA, et al. **Science 165:700-3, 15 Aug 69**

Mitochondrial genetics: a conjecture. Hersh RT.
Science 166:402, 17 Oct 69

Mitochondrial DNA: advances, problems, and goals. Nass MM. **Science 165:25-35, 4 Jul 68 (84 ref.)**

Genetics and phenogenetics of mitochondria. Wagner RP. **Science 163:1026-31, 7 Mar 69 (50 ref.)**

Staining mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. **Stain Techn 44:5-9, Jan 69**

The salt absorbing cells in the gills of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun) with notes on modified mitochondria. Copeland DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:1-22, 1968

Starvation effects on the ultrastructure of amoeba mitochondria. Daniels EW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:159-69, 1968

Pigment, abnormal mitochondria and laminar bodies in human sympathetic neurons. An electron microscopical study. Pick J.
Z Zellforsch 82:118-35, 1967

Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969

[Variability of the mitochondrial structure in the mucocytes of salivary glands from Limnaea stagnalis L. (Gasteropode pulmone)] Fain-Maurel MA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1614-6, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Mitochondria during Octopus vulgaris L. spermatogenesis: electron microscope research] Galangau V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1735-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the mitochondrial membrane. Study by negative staining and cryo-fixation] Keyhani E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1643-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Mitochondrial origin of the viteilus in Esox lucius L. ovocyte] Sentein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:345-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Mitochondria grouping observed with the electron microscope in chick embryo mesonephros] Correia MJ. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1868-70, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Cytochemical study of the intracrystalline inclusion bodies of mitochondria] Linss W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:386-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Coparative photometric and electron microscopic studies on isolated rat brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro under conditions of osmotic swelling and ATP-induced contraction] Voth D, et al.
Brain Res 10:322-41, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the photometric measurement of changes in the volume of isolated cell organelles. Comparative electron microscopy and photometry studies on brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro] Voth D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:215-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Vital stain induced variations of mitochondria in murine ascite tumor cells] Winkler R.
Verh Anat Ges 62:479-81, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Lysis and regeneration of fibrils in normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:159-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Giant mitochondria from oncocytes of human adenolymphomas of the parotid gland. Isolation, morphological and biochemical investigations] Schiefer HG, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:230-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Additional findings on intramitochondrial granules in the distal portion of the guinea pig kidney tubules] Riedel B, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:165-74, 1968 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of lutein cells of the lactation corpus luteum of the rat] Breini H, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:442-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopical studies on the mitochondria of the human uterus epithelium during the secretive phase] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:139-52, 1968 (Ger)

[On biochemistry of malignant growth] Scholz J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:47-50, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Morphological studies on the axoplasmic response in retina and optic nerve injuries] Mukai N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1159-76, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Respiratory activity of the mitochondrial fraction of the placenta as an indicator of the condition of the newborn] Lukasik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:83-6, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Processes of physiological and reparative regeneration in mitochondria] Manina AA.
Arkh Anat 52:77-85, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Several characteristics of submicroscopic structure of mitochondria and their relations with other structures of the cell] Vaisman ISh.
Arkh Anat 51:31-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Change in the ultrastructure of plant mitochondria under the effect of several factors] Tairbekov MG.
Biofizika 11:80-2, 1966 (Rus)

[The nature of the mitochondrial factor stimulating the synthesis of antibodies and other proteins] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:535-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Submicroscopic changes in kidney tubule cells under the influence of hyperthermia] Balaeva OS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:114-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the optical density of mitochondria in the mucous membrane of the stomach and in the liver in neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Mitochondrial analogues in the cells of a facultative aerobe, Lactobacillus delbrückii] Biriuzova VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:291-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Isolation of mitochondria and yolk structures from fish embryos] Abramova NB.
Tsitologiia 10:481-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the submicroscopic structural changes of mitochondria in the thyroid gland cells during hyperplasia and malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP. **Tsitologiia 10:933-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological changes in the nuclear apparatus and mitochondria of Salmonella] Dunaev GV, et al. Veterinariia 44:19-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Glycolysis and its regulation with individual neve cell components at rest and during excitation] Khaikina BI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:605-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sulphosalicylic acid-soluble proteins and their distribution in subcellular fractions of rabbit kidney. Wieczorek E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:381-9, 1968
Chromatography on calcium hydroxylapatite of glycoproteins solubilized by Triton X-100 from particulated prepared from rat brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:131-41, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of insoluble proteins of the synaptic plasma membrane. Cotman CW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:821-37, 10 Sep 68
Physico-chemical properties of catecholamine granules and mitochondria from adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:570-1, Jul 68
Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. V. Localization of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein. MacLennan DH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:441-7, 8 Nov 68
Molecular weight of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Sonenshein GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:361-7, 8 Nov 68
The occurrence of cytochromes in the membranous structures of calf thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:322-7, 7 Feb 69
The high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid species of soya-bean mitochondria. Baxter R, et al. Biochem J 109:13P-14P, Sep 68
Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. II. Lipid composition. Paltauf F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:335-9, Jan 69
Base composition and sedimentation properties of mitochondrial RNA of Saccharomyces cerebisiae. Fauman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:355-60, 17 Jun 69
Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Vos J, et al. Brain Res 12:172-9, Jan 69
A micro-scale procedure for the preparation of synaptosomal and mitochondrial fractions from cervical sympathetic ganglia and caudate nuclei in the cat. Giacobini E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:370P, Feb 69
Resolution of mitochondrial structural proteins by discontinuous electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Lejsek K, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:753-5, Jul 69
Circular mitochondrial DNA from Xenopus laevis and Rana pipiens. Wolstenholme DR, et al. Chromosoma 20:445-9, 1967
Mitochondrial DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:143-9, Feb 69
Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. Kennes F. Experientia 25:246-7, 15 Mar 69
Studies on P-450. V. On the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 solubilized from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:269-80, Feb 69
Presence of two new hemoproteins in mammalian mitochondria. Sato N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:723-6, Nov 68
Purification and comparison of cytochrome c's from calf thymus nuclei and mitochondria. Yamagata S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:549-56, Oct 68
Mitochondrial DNA. I. Intramitochondrial distribution and structural relations of single- and double-length circular DNA. Nass MM. J Molec Biol 42:521-8, 28 Jun 69
Mitochondrial DNA. II. Structure and physicochemical properties of isolated DNA. Nass MM. J Molec Biol 42:529-45, 28 Jun 69
Physical studies on the structure of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Shapiro L, et al. J Molec Biol 33:907-22, 14 May 68
Effect of modifications in conformation of protein molecules on structure of mitochondrial membranes. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:121-55, Oct 68
Occurrence of complex mitochondrial DNA in normal tissues. Clayton DA, et al. Nature (London) 220:976-9, 7 Dec 68
Proteins of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H. Nature (London) 222:142-6, 12 Apr 69
Mitochondrial origin of membrane-associated heterogeneous RNA in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:261-8, Sep 68
Circularity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Avers CJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:90-7, Sep 68
Spin-labeled mitochondrial lipids in Neurospora crassa. Keith AD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:819-26, Nov 68
The form and size of mitochondrial DNA of the red bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolstenholme DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:245-52, Sep 68
Thyroglobulin-like substances in human thyroid subcellular particulates. Cheng HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:756-60, Dec 68
Phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of liver and kidney in adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and diabetic rats. Johnson JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:474-8, Jun 69
Complex mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:435-42, 1968
Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68
[DNA ultrastructure of the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi cultivated in vitro] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1225-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscope examination of mitochondrial DNA of yeast: molecules with 2 free ends] Guérineau M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1884-7, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[A method for measuring very low optical densities in a living cell using laser microirradiation] Lutz M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1300-3, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the sedimentation behavior of mitochondrial DNA in stabilizing D2O gradients] Böttger M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:587-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemoprotein P-450, with special emphasis on P-450 of the adrenocortical mitochondria] Horie S. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:709-31, Oct 68 (154 ref.) (Jap)
[Nucleotides and other phosphorus compounds in mitochondria from the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Afanas'eva TP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1245-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of phosphorus compounds of mitochrndria from Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:800-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of arsenite in isolated mitochondria of amphibian embryos. Legname AH. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:117-23, Jul 68
Myocytolysis and mitochondrial calcification in rat myocardium after low doses of isoproterenol. Bloom S, et al. Amer J Path 54:373-91, Mar 69
Uncoupling action of 2,4-dinitrophenols, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles and certain other pesticide chemicals upon mitochondria from different sources and its relation to toxicity. Ilivicky J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1389-401, Jun 69
ADP-dependent palmitoylcarnitine sensitivity of mitochondria isolated from the perfused rabbit heart. Kako KJ. Canad J Biochem 47:611-8, Jun 69
Specific loss of kinetoplastic DNA in trypanosomatidae treated with ethidium bromide. Steinert M. Exp Cell Res 55:248-52, May 69
Deposition of janus green b and pinocyanol in mitochondria of supravitally stained KB cells. Tanaka Y. Exp Cell Res 52:338-48, Oct 68
Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficiency in yeast by phenethyl alcohol. Wilkie D, et al. Genet Res 13:107-11, Feb 69
The mode of action of dinitrophenol revealed by mitochondrial volume changes requiring rotenone or antimycin or dinitrophenol with showdomycin. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:575-81, Oct 68
Effects of acriflavine on the mitochondria and kinetoplast of Crithidia fasciculata. Correlation of fine structure changes with decreased mitochondrial enzyme activity. Hill GC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:547-61, May 69
Mitochondrial damage and inhibition of respiration in animal cell cultures treated with Triton WR-1339. Zimmerman EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:67-76, Aug 69
Studies on the toxic action of abrin. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:322-4, 28 Jun 69
Selective inhibition of the synthesis of mitochondria-associated RNA by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. J Molec Biol 44:195-204, 28 Aug 69
The effect of bilirubin on the energy metabolism of brain mitochondria. Vogt MT, et al. J Neurochem 15:1313-20, Nov 68
Mitochondrial cavitation and hypertrophy in rat adrenal cortex due to aminoglutethimide. Raceia A Jr, et al. Lab Invest 21:52-60, Jul 69
Some actions of snake venom on mitochondria. Elliott WB, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:411-23, 1966
Mechanism of action of reagents that uncouple oxidative phosphorylation. Weinbach EC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1016-8, 15 Mar 69
The effect of cobalt on the ultrastructure of mitochondria. Beskid M, et al. Pol Med J 7:1154-61, 1968
Changes in mitochondrial structure of dimorphic cells of Endomycopsis fibuligera in saline medium. Hiraoka J, et al. Protoplasma 66:311-25, 1968
Dimethyl sulfoxide protects tightly coupled mitochondria from freezing damage. Dickinson DB, et al. Science 156:1738-9, 30 Jun 67
[A study of the effect of chloramphenicol and other antibiotics on cells of higher organisms] Kroon AM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:162-5, 25 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Studies on a biologic radiation protection. 86. Changes of mitochondria following radiation-protective sulfhydryl bodies or nonprotective homologous substance] Braun H, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:628-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the hepatic and renal parenchyma and of isolated liver and kidney mitochondria in neuroleptoanalgesia. Experimental research] Semino L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:864-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Brain mitochondrail function and methoxyflurane (penthrane)] Honjo S, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:528-30, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the influences of organochloric pesticides, PCP, and endrin to mitochondrial respiration and oxydative phosphorylation of the rat brain] Kanda M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:223-8, May 68 (Jap)
[The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the respiratory intensiveness of rabbit brain mitochondria during postnatal ontogenesis] Kamysheva AS. Biuli Eksp Biol Med 67:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Biuli Eksp Biol Med 67:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Structural cardiac modifications in exhaustion] López-Campos JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:123-30, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by phlorizin. Tellez de Inon MT. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:268-71, 1968
The ischemic zone surrounding acute myocardial infarction. Its morphology as detected by dehydrogenase staining. Cox JL, et al. Amer Heart J 76:650-9, Nov 68
Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. 3. Distribution and synthesis of cytochrome c in rat liver tissue. Davidian N, et al. Arch Biochem 133:345-58, Sep 69
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria by malonate and malonyl CoA. Mehiman MA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:590-600, 20 Sep 68
Purification and properties of two hexokinases from beef brain. Moore CL. Arch Biochem 128:734-44, Dec 68
NADH-dependent synthesis of butyric acid by rabbit mammary gland mitochondrial enzymes. Pynadath TI. Arch Biochem 133:456-7, Sep 69
Mitochondrial malic enzyme: the source of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroid hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. Arch Biochem 129:384-95, Jan 69
A possible mechanism for the transfer of cytosol-generated NADPH to the mitochondrial mixed-function oxidases in bovine adrenal cortex: a malate shuttle. Simpson ER, et al. Arch Biochem 126:977-8, 10 Sep 68
Malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Sulebele G, et al. Arch Biochem 133:425-35, Sep 69
The biogenesis of mitochondria. IX. Formation of the soluble mitochondrial enzymes malate dehydrogenase and fumarase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vary MJ, et al. Arch Biochem 130:235-43, Mar 69
Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68
The biogenesis of mitochondria. 7. The effects of glucose repression on the lipid and enzyme composition of mitochondria from yeast. Lukins HB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:651-65, Dec 68
Two sites of coenzyme Q in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:200-4, 27 Jan 69
The availability of carnitine acetyltransferase in mitochondria from guinea-pig liver and other tissues. Barker PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:739-46, Dec 68
The effects of pH and citrate on the activity of nicotinamideA-denine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 113:813-20, Aug 69
The reaction of mitochondrial L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with various electron acceptors. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 114:35-40, Aug 69
Preparation and some properties of L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from pig brain mitochondria. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 111:27-34, Jan 69
Studies on haem-splitting enzyme in mitochondria of rat and mouse spleen. Gray CH, et al. Biochem J 111:23P-24P, Feb 69
Enzymic changes in rabbit and rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Gul B, et al. Biochem J 112:293-301, Apr 69
Propionate assimilation in the flagellate Polytomella caeca. An inducible mitochondrial enzyme system. Lloyd D, et al. Biochem J 109:897-907, Oct 68
Factors affecting the glucose 6-phosphate inhibition of hexokinase from cerebral cortex tissue of the guinea pig. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 106:193-201, Jan 68
Solubilization of mitochondrial hexokinase from ox cerebral cortex with Triton X-100. Thompson MF, et al. Biochem J 111:18P-19P, Feb 69
Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2097-106, Oct 68
The homogeneity of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2137-41, Oct 68
Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. 3. Comparison of mitochondrial acyl coenzyme A synthetase activity and substrate specificity in different tissues. Cook RM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2966-9, Jul 69
Brain hexokinase. The preparation of inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Craven PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3525-32, Sep 69
Soluble and mitochondrial forms of tyrosine aminotransferase. Relationship to human tyrosinemia. Feliman JH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:615-22, Feb 69
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate by enzymes from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Young DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2987-97, Jul 69
Acetoacetate activation and oxidation in kidney and heart mitochondria. Alexandre A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:237-43, 24 Jun 69
Rat kidney glycerylphosphorylcholine diesterase. Baldwin JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:195-204, 22 Oct 68
Enzymatic distinction of rat intestinal cell brush border and endoplasmic reticular membranes. Clark ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:233-5, 3 Jun 69
Partial purification of mitochondrial and supernatant DNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:283-93, 22 Apr 69
Malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP) isoenzymes of Opuntia stem tissue. Mitochondrial, chloroplast, and soluble forms. Mukerji SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:239-49, 8 Oct 68
Distribution and immunochemical properties of rat kidney L-amino-acid oxidase, with a note on peroxisomes. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:19-30, 8 Jul 69
Inhibition by anions of dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:310-9, 1 Oct 68
Lysosomal damage and its possible relationship with mitochondrial lesion in rat kidney under obstructive jaundice. Emanuelli G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:167-72, Jul 69
Studies on the effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome-linked L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of the mouse. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 85:251-8, Aug 69
Malate dehydrogenases of ox kidney. 1. Isolation and properties of the mitochondrial enzyme. Dupourque D, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:151-5, 17 Oct 68
The delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat ovarian tissue. The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid. Sulimovici S, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:549-58, Feb 69
The reaction pathway of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. Europ J Biochem 5:316-20, Aug 68
Porphyrin biosynthesis. 5. Biosynthesis of protoporphyrin IX in Harderian glands. Tomio JM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:80-3, 17 Oct 68
Cytochrome oxidase apoprotein in "petite" mutant yeast mitochondria. Reconstitution of cytochrome oxidase by combining apoprotein with cytohemin. Tuppy H, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:237-43, Mar 69
Mitochondrial enzyme activity in "senescent" and virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Hakami N, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:135-8, Oct 68
Biochemical and quantitative electron microscopic evidence for heterogeneity of mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matile P, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:301-7, Oct 68
Electron-microscopy of Fasciola hepatica. V. Peroxidase localization. Threadgold LT, et al. Exp Parasit 23:221-7, Oct 68
Identification of flavin in the purified beef brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Harada M, et al. Experientia 25:583-4, 15 Jun 69
Enzyme histochemical reactions of mouse ova. Skinner A, et al. Experientia 24:905-6, 15 Sep 68
Phosphatase activity in particulate fractions of rat brain. Effect of cations and biogenic amines in vitro studies. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:349-56, Mar 68
Studies on the morphogenesis of yeast mitochondria. 1. Development of mitochondrial functions during the growth phases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:35-59, Jan-Feb 69
Target molecular weight of mitochondrial ATPase. Kagawa Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:925-34, Jun 69
Inhibition by cholesterol analogues of the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol in a preparation of hog adrenocortical mitochondria. Kobayashi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:51-6, Jul 69
Purification and properties of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from yeast, Endomyces magnusii. Sone N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:935-43, Jun 69
Submitochondrial distribution of components of the steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase and cholesterol sidechain-cleaving enzyme systems in hog adrenal cortex. Yago N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:215-24, Feb 69
Mitochondria and glyoxysomes from castor bean endosperm. Enzyme constitutents and catalytic capacity. Cooper TG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3507-13, 10 Jul 69
The enzymatic synthesis of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid by subcellular preparations of rat brain. Goldstein FB. J Biol Chem 244:4257-60, 10 Aug 69
Isolation and enzymatic properties of the mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Hatefi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2350-7, 10 May 69
Inhibitors and activators of the mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Hatefi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2358-65, 10 May 69
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Action of various inhibitors for the bovine kidney enzyme. Catalytic mechanism. Heilerman L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5234-43, 25 Oct 68
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase activity by calcium in intact rat liver mitochondria. Kimmich GA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:190-9, 10 Jan 69
Association-dissociation reactions of mitochondrial isocitric dehydrogenase induced by protons and various ligands. LéJohn HB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2484-93, 10 May 69
Separation and specificity of the yeast glutamate-alpha-ketoadipate transaminase. Matsuda M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3352-8, 25 Jun 69
Distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and glyoxylate cycle enzymes between mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5385-95, 25 Oct 68
Peroxisomes from spinach leaves containing enzymes related to glycolate metabolism. Tolbert NE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5179-84, 10 Oct 68
Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 168:491-500, Aug 68
Intramitochondrial localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Ogawa K, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:487-90, Jul 69
A comparative study of brain and liver mitochondria from new-born and adult rats. Gregson NA, et al. J Neurochem 16:617-26, Apr 69
The heterogeneity of rat brain mitochondria isolated on continuous sucrose gradients. Neidle A, et al. J Neurochem 16:225-34, Feb 69
Properties of membrane-bound hexokinase in rat brain. Teichgräber P, et al. J Neurochem 15:979-89, Sep 68
Some features of barbiturate interaction and inhibition of NADH-cytochrome C oxidoreductase in respiring systems. Spiegel HE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:23-9, Jan 69
O2-polarographic studies on soluble and mitochondrial enzymes of Crithidia fasciculata; glycerophosphage enzymes. Bacchi CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:576-84, Aug 68
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66
Two different forms of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat heart and their intracellular localization. Ziegenbein R. Nature (London) 212:935, 26 Nov 66
Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocritric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Yamamoto Y. Plant Physiol 44:262-6, Feb 69
Experimental study on cerebral swelling: changes in the DNP-activated ATPase of mitochondria. Ishii S, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:43-6, 1968
Effect of acclimation temperature on mitochondrial enzymes in fish. BNWL-714. Caldwell RS. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.23-7+, May 68
[On the alpha glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in the chick embryo brain] Zaprianova E. Ann Histochim 13:185-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. II. Esterase and ATPase activities. Influence of cations] Foata JD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2153-64, 1968 (Fre)
[The phosphatidylglycerol phospholipases of subcellular preparations from rat spleens] Paysant M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1445-53, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regulation of the NAD specific isocitrate dehydrogenase activity of potato tuber cie mitochondria] Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2612-5, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[On the demonstration and substrate specificity of a kidney particle aminopeptidase distinguishable from leucine aminopeptidase] Hanson H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:680-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on mitochondrial NADH-semidehydroascorbate-oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.5.4) in rat liver] Nazemi M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:345-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Subcellular localization of phospholipases in rat spleen] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1191-200, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Helge H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on DNA polymerase activity in isolated mitochondria and nuclei of vertebrate cells] Neubert D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:264-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Presence in the rat brain of 2 neuraminidases with different subcellular localization] Preti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1143-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Extraction and enzymic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in cattle] Obata F, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:249-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between the structure of the substrate and the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Severina IS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:125-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the molecular organization of the respiratory chain of mitochondria] Luzikov VN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:471-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of flavin enzymes, cytochrome oxidase and content of cytochrome C in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP. Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A morpho-biochemical study of the mitochondrial subfractions isolated from the cerebral cortex of rats] Bogolepov NN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:189-200, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in secretory hypothalamic nuclei] Fidelina OV. Tsitologiia 10:593-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial ATP-ase activity and respiration in conditions of D2-vitamin toxicity] Shchipitsyna LP. Vop Med Khim 13:601-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acid proteinase activity in subcellular and submitochondrial fractions of rabbit brain] Belik IaV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:343-51, 1967 (Ukr)
[Serotonin effect on the activity of nucleosidetriphosphate hydrolases of rabbit brain and liver] Kurskii MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:135-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the brains of rabbits and gophers] Tiulenev VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:577-83, 1967 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the morphogenesis of yeast mitochondria. 1. Development of mitochondrial functions during the growth phases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:35-59, Jan-Feb 69
A comparative study of brain and liver mitochondria from new-born and adult rats. Gregson NA, et al. J Neurochem 16:617-26, Apr 69
Formation of mitochondria in Boderia (Protozoa: Foraminiferida). Hedley RH, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:429-34, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimitochondrial antibodies in jaundice following drug administration. Rodriguez M, et al. JAMA 208:148-50, 7 Apr 69

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of protein in liver and kidney mitochondria of the rat. Zając J. Acta Biochim Pol 15:307-15, 1968
Respiration control during amphibian embryogenesis. Legname AH. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:124-31, Jul 68
Intracellular localization of chloroquine in the liver and kidney of the rat. Varga F. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:327-32, 1968
Energy-linked ion movements in mitochondrial systems. Lehninger AL, et al. Advances Enzym 29:259-320, 1967 (171 ref.)
Anaerobic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate by rat mitochondria with fumarate as a hydrogen acceptor. An anaerobic reaction of the respiratory chain. Runeberg L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:428-33, 1967
Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Lardy HA, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:991-1034, 1969 (583 ref.)
Oxidation of L-valine by rat kidney preparations. Dawson AG, et al. Arch Biochem 127:622-6, 20 Sep 68
The flavoproteins of ascites tumor cells. Galeotti T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:306-9, Apr 69
Glycolytic and respiratory properties of intact

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammalian cells: inhibitor studies. Gregg CT, et al. Arch Biochem 127:101-11, 20 Sep 68

The formation of ammonia from glutamine and glutamate by mitochondria from rat liver and kidney. Hird FJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:718-24, 20 Sep 68

Oxidative metabolism of isolated brain mitochondria: changes caused by aminooxyacetate. Hotta SS. Arch Biochem 127:132-9, 20 Sep 68

Rhein: an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidations. Kean EA. Arch Biochem 127:528-33, 20 Sep 68

Effect of menadione on the electron transport pathway of yeast mitochondria. Nosoh Y, et al. Arch Biochem 127:1-6, 20 Sep 68

Acetyl group transfer in lipogenesis. I. Studies involving the degradation of fatty acids by the Kuhn-Roth and related methods. Rognstad R, et al. Arch Biochem 127:429-36, 20 Sep 68

Acetyl group transfer in lipogenesis. II. Fatty acid synthesis from intra- and extramitochondrial acetyl CoA. Rognstad R, et al. Arch Biochem 127:437-44, 20 Sep 68

Mitochondrial resistance to massive irradiation in vivo. V. Repair and the repair overshoot. Romani RJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:283-7, 20 Sep 68

The biochemistry of lung. Reiss OK. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:35-41, 1968

Contrasting effects of cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis "in vivo" and "in vitro". Ashwell MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1006-12, 30 Sep 68

Growth promoters and the synthesis of protein in plant mitochondria. 1. Effect of kinetin on the incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial protein. Bhattacharyya J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:606-10, 6 Jun 69

Respiratory control and K+ transport in submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:414-9, 8 May 69

The intracellular site of formation of the mitochondrial protein synthetic system. Davey PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:30-4, 7 Jul 69

An effect of malate on the redox state of a cytochrome B component in mitochondria from various sources. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:579-87, 21 Aug 68

Differentiation in vitro by phenanthrene alkaloids of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis from ribosomal systems of both yeast and bacteria. Hasiam JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:368-73, 8 Nov 68

The effect of steroid hydroxylase inhibitors on the rate of reduction of adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. McIntosh EN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:552-8, 15 Aug 69

Calcium carrier and the "high affinity calcium binding site" in mitochondria. Mela L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:556-9, 22 May 69

Substrate-induced efflux of anions from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria and its relationship to steroidogenesis. Simpson ER, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:765-70, 6 Jun 69

Identification of a major membrane fraction as a product of synthesis by isolated yeast mitochondria. Yang S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:429-36, 22 May 69

Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of mitochondria isolated from soya-bean hypocotyls. Baxter R. Biochem J 114:17P-18P, Aug 69

Reversed electron transport in mitochondria from the spadix of Arum maculatum. Bonner WD, et al. Biochem J 109:47P, Sep 68

The lipid composition of rat brain myelin and subcellular fractions during development. Cuzner ML, et al. Biochem J 106:29-34, Jan 68

The mitochondrial electron-transport system of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Erickson SK, et al. Biochem J 113:567-8, Jul 69

Competition between anions in mitochondria and evidence for compartmentation. Harris EJ, et al. Biochem J 112:9P, Mar 69

The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. Biochem J 112:729-39, May 69

Mode of spirolactone action: competitive inhibition of aldosterone binding to kidney mineralocorticoid receptors. Fanestil DD. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2240-2, Oct 68

The influence of oxotremorine on iron and flavines in mitochondria from rat brain corpus striatum. Stern P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:940-2, Apr 69

Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. I. Isolation and biochemical properties. Criddle RS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:322-34, Jan 69

Formation of yeast mitochondria. I. Kinetics of amino acid incorporation during derepression. Henson CP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4431-44, Dec 68

The occurrence and metabolism of 20 alpha-hydroxycholesterol in bovine adrenal preparations. Roberts KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1259-70, Mar 69

Studies on adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450. II. Effects of inhibitors of 11 beta hydroxylation on its optical and magnetic properties. Wilson LD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2975-81, Jul 69

Active swelling and acetate uptake in corn mitochondria. Wilson RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1203-13, Mar 69

Effect of filipin on rat-liver and yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:525-32, 26 Nov 68

Energy sources for protein synthesis and enzymatic secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:722-33, 18 Feb 69

Replication of nuclear satellite and mitochondrial DNA in the mitotic cycle of Physarum. Braun R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:511-22, 17 Jun 69

On the oxidation of alpha-oxobutyrate by isolated mammalian mitochondria. Ciman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:164-9, 20 Aug 68

Ribosomal RNA associated with HeLa mitochondria. Knight E Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:562-3, 17 Jun 69

Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68

The lipid content of mitochondria from transplantable animal tumours. Mitchell RF. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:764-73, 10 Jun 69

The uptake of amino acids by particulate fractions from brain. Navon S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:518-31, Apr 69

Mechanism of inhibition by uncouples of succinate oxidation in isolated mitochondria. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:35-44, May 69

Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. VI. Pyruvate and malate supported steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:445-58, 5 Aug 69

Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. V. 11 Beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by mitochondria incubated with malate, supernatant fraction and supernatant fraction+pyruvate+CO2. Péron FG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:396-411, 22 Oct 68

The incorporation of labelled glycerophosphoric acid into the lipids of rat brain preparations. 3. On the biosynthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol. Possmayer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:79-87, 2 Sep 68

Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids. The biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in heart mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:650-3, 29 Apr 69

Effect of ouabain on corticosterone biosynthesis an on potassium and sodium concentration in calf adrenal tissue in vitro. Wellen JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:110-7, 3 Jun 69

A comparative study of cytochrome ratios in mitochondria from organs of the rat, chicken, and guinea pig. Williams JN Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:175-81, 20 Aug 68

Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids in mitochondria. Wit-Peeters EM. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:453-62, 29 Apr 69

Cancer and mitochondrial D.N.A. Gause GF. Brit Med J 3:413-4, 16 Aug 69

Comparative mitochondrial function in two strains of Aspergillus niger. Higgins ES, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1515-21, Dec 68

Comparative studies on succinate and terminal oxidase activity in microbial and mammalian electron-transport systems. Jurtshuk P, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:797-807, Jul 69

A steroid inhibitory effect on adrenal mitochondria. Burrow GN. Endocrinology 84:979-85, Apr 69

Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue of normal rats. Doeg KA. Endocrinology 85:974-6, Nov 69

Progesterone biosynthesis in rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue mitochondria. Jackanicz TM, et al. Endocrinology 83:769-76, Oct 68

Factors affecting the deamidation of glutamine by kidney mitochondria of normal and acidotic rats. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Enzymologia 35:82-92, 31 Aug 68

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69

Porphyrin biosynthesis. 5. Biosynthesis of protoporphyrin IX in Harderian glands. Tomio JM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:80-3, 17 Oct 68

Ouabain and the distribution of calcium and magnesium in cerebral tissues in vitro. Tower DB. Exp Brain Res 6:273-83, 1968

Lack of amino acid incorporation by isolated mitochondria from respiratory-deficient cytoplasmic yeast mutants. Kuzela S, et al. Experientia 25:776-7, 1969

ATP alterations in isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidneys with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 6:466-75, Mar 69

Liver and brown fat mitochondrial response to cold in hibernators and nonhibernators. Liu CC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:83-9, Jul 69

Mode of irhibition of the electron transport system by phenylhydrazine. Asami K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:425-33, Apr 68

Effects of the photosynthetic inhibitors on the respiration of yeast mitochondria. Hachimori A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:119-21, Jul 68

Rapid change of phospholipid in pancreas mitochondria during aging. Honjo I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:311-20, Sep 68

Change in P-450 content accompanying aerobic formation of mitochondria in yeast. Ishidate K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:385-92, Mar 69

Mitochondria of mouse fibroblasts, L-929, cultured in a lipid- and protein-free chemically defined medium. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:799-806, May 69

Esterification of adenosine monophosphate coupled with the respiration of heavy beef heart mitochondria. Ozawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:679-91, May 69

Protein synthesis by isolated rat brain mitochondria and synaptosomes. Gordon MW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4222-6, 25 Aug 68

Apparent turnover of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial phospholipids in the tissues of the rat. Gross NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1552-62, 25 Mar 69

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XV. Interactions of piericidin with the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5967-76, 25 Nov 68

The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al. J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in brown fat in cold-exposed rats. Thomsom JF, et al. J Cell Biol 41:312-34, Apr 69

A comparative study of the role of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the uptake and release of Ca++ by the rat diaphragm. Carafoli E, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:17-30, Aug 69

Studies on the terminal respiratory system in the Minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldin HH. J Exp Zool 169:53-8, Sep 68

Negligible release of cardiolipin during milk secretion by the ruminant. Patton S, et al. J Lipid Res 10:260-6, May 69

Synthesis of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in anerobically grown yeast during the development of mitochondrial function in response to oxygen. Rabinowitz M, et al. J Molec Biol 41:381-400, 14 May 69

The effect of phenylpyruvate on oxidative-phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Gallagher BB. J Neurochem 16:1071-6, Jul 69

Gramicidin induced ion transport in brain mitochondria preparations. Moore CL. J Neurochem 15:883-902, Sep 68

A study of mitochondrial and submitochondrial particles, isolated from either freshly removed or perfused guinea-pig hearts. Ash AS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:74P-75P, Apr 69

Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. I. Intramitochondrial localization of glycogen, glucose-6-phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in spermatozoa of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:398-411, Sep 68

Cytodifferentiation in the Rana pipiens oocyte. I. Association between mitochondria and nucleolus-like bodies in young ootes. Kessel RG. J Ultrastruct Res 28:61-77, Jul 69

Effects of tropylium ions on respiration of rat heart mitochondria. Beechey RB, et al. Nature (London) 212:938-9, 26 Nov 66

Mitochondrial research today. Hall DO, et al. Nature (London) 221:717-23, 22 Feb 69

Permeability of rat adipose tissue mitochondria to citrate, isocitrate and 2-oxoglutarate. Halperin ML, et al. Nature (London) 223:1369-71, 27 Sep 69

Respiratory activity of mitochondria from legume root nodules. Muecke PS, et al. Nature (London) 221:674-5, 15 Feb 69

Function of mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Wintersberger E, et al. Nature (London) 220:699-702, 16 Nov 68

The role of Factor B in the energy transfer reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Sanadi DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:277-83, Sep 68

Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from ATP and 1-monoolein by subcellular particles of intestinal mucosa. Paris R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:363-5, Jun 69

The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). X. The question of species and class specificity. Zanjani ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1095-8, Sep 69

Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumors. XIV. Correlation between mitochondrial structure, oxidative metabolism, and radiosensitivity. Goldfeder A, et al. Radiat Res 37:499-524, Mar 69

Acute axonal dystrophy caused by fluorocitrate: the role of mitochondrial swelling. Koenig H. Science 164:310-2, 18 Apr 69

New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al. Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by subcellular fractions of lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35-3+, May 68
Effects of x-radiation on lipid synthesis by lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.34-3+, May 68
Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regulation of the synthesis and activity of mitochondrial and chloroplast proteins] Goffeau A.
Annee Biol 8:149-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. I. Energetics] Foata JD, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2141-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of L-malate on oxidation of citrate and D-isocitrate in mitochondria of potato tubercies] Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2290-3, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Action of steroids on oxidoreduction levels of mitochondrial ubiquinone] Boveris AA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2022-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of the secretory cells of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm during the last two larval stages. I. The chondriome and its relations to the agranular reticulum] Beaulaton JA.
J Cell Biol 39:501-25, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the fine structure of membranes of animal cells] Stoffel W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:253-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the importance of mitochondria in carcinogenesis] Graffi A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2305-12, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mitochondria from brown fat: enzymes and respiratory chain phosphorylation during the pre- and postnatal development of the interscapular fat body of the guinea pig] Rafael J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1711-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial proton liberation during adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis] Dargel R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:133, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matel tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On the subcellular distribution of 3',3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl-bisguanylhydrazone in guinea pig hearts] Hofmann P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:417-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical oxygen pressure of isolated kidney mitochondria] Stolp W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R19, 1969 (Ger)
[Aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of fumarate in mitochondria of the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. Ric Sci 38:564-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:131-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:393-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ACTH (synthetic) and 3',5'-AMP on cholesterol transformation in the adrenocortical mitochondria of cattle] Matsuba M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1429-33, May 69 (Jap)
[Electrolytes of the mitochondria with special reference to inorganic ions] Utsumi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1107-19, Apr 69 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Yamashita S.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:467-71, Apr 69 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumor lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in the mitochondria and microsomes of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatiovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:577-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tumour lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in mitochondria and microsomes of the Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma] Diatiovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:367-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Binding by mitochondria of hexokinase from the soluble fraction of cells] Fomina MP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:542-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of submitochondrial RNA-dependent system of protein biosynthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:633-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Gaikin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory metabolism and the structure of the mitochondria of maize root under anaerobic conditions] Grineva GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:766-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Coupling of electron transport with the process of photophosphorylation in isolated mitochondria] Korshunova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:359-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence in mitochondrial suspension not associated with oxidative phosphorylation] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:720-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The influence of inorganic iodine on the oxidative phosphorylation process in the mitochondria of the brain and kidneys in normal and hyperthyroid rabbits] Rachev RR.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:53-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A polarographic cell with oxygen feed] Titovets EP.
Lab Delo 10:632-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of yeast mitochondria] Meisel' NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:870-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of methothyrin on the process of oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardial mitochondria of hyperthyroid animals] Rachev RR.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:105-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Contribution on the mechanism of corticosteroid hormone action on mitochondrial metabolism in rat brain and heart] Panov AN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticosteroids in the concentration of NAD and NADP in cellular fractions of rabbit liver and kidney] Golovin BP.
Vop Med Khim 12:182-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the coupling of oxidation with phosphorylation in brain mitochondria during hypothermia] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:66-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on Krebs II cells infected with EMC virus] Kukhanova MK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:522-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of phosphorylation and respiration disturbances induced in nerve tissue mitochondria by local anesthesia] Kuzhman MI.
Vop Med Khim 13:478-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver of warm-blooded animals during hypothermy and the initial period of self-warming] Shvets NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:593-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disruption of the oxidative phosphorylation process in the heart and kidney mitochondria of rats in vitamin D2 poisoning] Shchipitsyna LP.
Vop Pitan 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Investigation of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondrial fractions of fungi of the genus Fusarium] Rashba ElA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:13-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria during hypoxia] Epshtein MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:131-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of barley germ in the presence of gibberellic acid A3] Kalinin FL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:201-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Ontogenetic changes in the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in plant cytoplasmic structures] Krasil'nikova LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:83-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides of subcellular fraction of brain and liver and the effect of serotonin on their content] Zriakov AN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:22-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of serotonin on P32 and glycine-1-C14 incorporation into acid soluble nucleotides of rabbit brain mitochindria] Zriakov ON, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:549-52, 1968 (Ukr)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial and other ultrastructural changes in great alveolar cells of oxygen-adapted and poisoned rats. Rosenbaum RM, et al. Lab Invest 20:516-28, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondria and cellular activity.
Nutr Rev 27:154-6, May 69 (2 ref.)
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. II. Oxidative phosphorylation in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:126-34, Jan 69
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. I. Electron transport between succinate and oxygen in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:115-25, Jan 69
[Recent data on the physiology of mitochondria] André J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:7-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between structure and function in mitochondria of the rat adrenal cortex. Theory of vesiculization] Idelman S.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2499-503, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial and other ultrastructural changes in great alveolar cells of oxygen-adapted and poisoned rats. Rosenbaum RM, et al. Lab Invest 20:516-28, Jun 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of continuous illumination on mitochondria of the rat pineal body. Halaris A, et al.
Experientia 25:486-7, 15 May 69
Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumors. XIV. Correlation between mitochondrial structure, oxidative metabolism, and radiosensitivity. Goldfeder A, et al. Radiat Res 37:499-524, Mar 69
[Change in the ultrastructure of plant mitochondria under the effect of several factors] Tairbekov MG.
Biofizika 11:80-2, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of ionizing radiation on the nucleic acid content of rat liver mitochondriae] Rudakov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:51-3, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The motion of isolated mitochondria: its characteristics and resistance to irradiation of the body by lethal doses of ionizing radiation] Pelishenko IA. Vop Med Khim 13:615-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphatase in the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla. 3. Similarities between the effects of adenosine triphosphate on chromaffin granules and on mitochondria. Poisner AM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:294-9, May 69

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. X. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vivo and accompanying biochemical change. Kato M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:42-6, Jul 69
Separation of rat liver lysosomes and mitochondria in the A-XII zonal centrifuge. Schuel H, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:146-63, 24 Oct 68
Studies on mitochondrial structural protein. 3. Physical characterization of the structural proteins of beef heart and beef liver mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:293-303, Nov 68
Beta-conformation in mitochondrial membranes. Wallach DF, et al. Arch Biochem 131:322-4, Apr 69
pH-dependent conformational changes in submitochondrial particles. Wrigglesworth JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:194-7, Aug 69
Optical rotary dispersion and circular dichroism studies on mitochondria: correlation of ultrastructure and metabolic state with molecular conformational changes. Wrigglesworth JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:790-801, Dec 68
The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. Fleischer S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1031-8, 30 Sep 68
A critical evaluation of the contamination, by lysosomes, of preparations of outer membrane of mitochondria. Vignais PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:307-14, 24 Oct 68
The separation of rat liver mitochondria into two morphologically different fractions by density-gradient centrifugation. Poliak JK, et al.
Biochem J 112:7P-8P, Mar 69
Solubility of mitochondrial membrane proteins in acidic organic solvents. Curtis PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:239-41, 3 Jun 69
Some characteristics of cytochrome b5 from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Davis KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:627-30, 26 Nov 68
Purification of plasma membranes of rat liver. Application of zonal centrifugation to isolation of cell membranes. Weaver RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:377-88, Apr 69
Microsomal marker enzymes and their limitations in distinguishing the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria from the microsomes. Brunner G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:530-4, Apr 69
Connection between a mitochondrion and endoplasmic reticulum in liver. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Experientia 25:632-3, 15 Jun 69
Elimination of midbodies from mitotic erythroblasts and their contribution to fetal blood plasma. Jones OP. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:753-9, May 69
The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the liver mitochondria of the rat and mouse. Structural and functional alterations. Smithson JE.
Lab Invest 20:207-12, Feb 69
Aberrant mitochondria with longitudinal cristae observed in the normal rat hepatic parenchymal cell. Saito T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:357-63, Apr 68
Chemical and physical fixation of isolated mitochondria in low-energy and high-energy states. Hackenbrock CR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:598-605, Oct 68
Comparative hybridization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aminoacyl transfer RNA with mitochondrial DNA from rat liver. Nass MM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:506-13, Feb 69
Extraparticulate chain interaction between different electron transport particles. Bogin E, et al.
Science 165:1364-7, 26 Sep 69
[Hepatic ultrastructure during Gilbert's disease] Feldmann G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:943-53, Nov 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contributions to the etiopathogenic and histopathologic study of chronic hepatopathy in diabetes mellitus] Mincou J, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:987-1022, 1968 (Fre)
[Structural changes of liver mitochondria after short-time warming up to 50 degrees C in vitro and in vivo] David H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:65-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of fibrillary elements in isolated mitochondria membranes of the rat liver] Krause W. Acta Biol Med German 21:241-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Crystal-like inclusions in human liver-cell mitochondria] Spycher MA, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:211-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and quantitative behavior of the perimitochondrial granular endoplasmic reticulum in the liver cells of the mouse] David H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 94:56-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the etiologic agent of human viral hepatitis] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:478-86, 1965 (Ita)
[Observations on megamitochondria containing crystalline-like structures in some conditions of hepatic pathology] Bianchi FB, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:5-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Giant mitochondria in human alcoholic hepatopathy] Fiaccavento S, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:351-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reaggregation of the structural protein of outer membranes of mitochondria] Poglazov AF, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Submicroscopicic and some biochemical changes in the rat's liver in experimental dystrophy] Aliev B, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1163-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Staining properties of isolated mitochondria and their changes under various influences] Nesvemaeva NM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:690-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of mitochondria to several damaging influences] Aspiz ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:13-6, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. I. Nucleic acids in rat hepatoma mitochondria. Inaba K.
Acta Med Okayama 21:297-313, Dec 67
Mitochondrial structural protein. II. Determination of the molecular weight of structural proteins by sedimentation analysis. Blair JE, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:753-9, 10 Sep 68
Intracellular distribution of the free and esterified forms of dolichol in pig liver. Butterworth PH, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:503-8, Nov 68
Evidence for the cytoplasmic origin of 78 S ribosomes of mouse liver mitochondria. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:771-5, 10 Sep 68
Resolution of mitochondrial structural proteins by discontinuous electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Lejsek K, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:753-5, Jul 69
Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. Kennes F.
Experientia 25:246-7, 15 Mar 69
Microincineration, electron microscopy, and electron diffraction of calcium phosphate-loaded mitochondria. Thomas RS, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:55-76, Oct 68
Age changes in size and number of mitochondria of human hepatic cells. Tauchi H, et al.
J Geront 23:454-61, Oct 68
Studies on mitochondrial tRNA from animal cells. I. A comparison of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic trna and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Buck CA, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:67-82, 14 Apr 69
Structural comparison between intramitochondrial and bacterial crystalloids. Voelz H.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:29-36, Oct 68
Separation and characterization of rat liver mitochondrial DNA strands. Leffler AT 2d, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1153-4, 13 Sep 69
Comparison of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membrane proteins. Schnaitman CA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:412-9, Jun 69
[On the sedimentation behavior of mitochondrial DNA in stabilizing D2O gradients] Böttger M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:587-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of cell organelle fractions from rat liver by means of continuous carrier-free electrophoresis] Hannig K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:784-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lead (Pb210) distribution in subcellular fractions of rat's liver and kidney] Castellino N, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:209-28, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Berillium content in the liver and its cellular fractions determined in experiment] Khariamova SF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:357-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of triton X-100 on respiratory chain of rat-liver mitochondria. Drabikowska AK.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:299-306, 1968
Effect of ethanol on rat liver. VI: A possible correlation between alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase activity and mitochondrial size in male and female rats fed ethanol. Kiessling KH.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:245-52, 1968
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. XI. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vitro, Kato M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:47-53, Jul 69
Role of Zn(II) in the mitochondrial swelling action of insulin. Cash WD, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:456-9, Nov 68
Some comparative biochemical effects of 5-substituted congeners of salicylic acid. Karler R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:270-80, Jun 68
The action of certain antibiotics on mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial phospholipid membranes. The role of induced proton permeability. Henderson PJ, et al. Biochem J 111:521-35, Feb 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Oxidative phosphorylation and mitochondrial oxidation of pyruvate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:499-509, Dec 68
Structural changes in mitochondria induced by uncoupling reagents. The response to snake-venom phospholipase A. Weinbach EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:500-5, 26 Nov 68
Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by atractyloside in digitonin particles of mitochondria. Bortignon C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:672P+, Nov 68
Reversal of mitochondrial swelling associated with fatty acid oxidation. II. Effects of cytochrome c and carnitine on contraction of fatty acid swollen mitochondria. Nakatani M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1151-60, Sep 68
Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1298-305, Jun 69
Effect of feeding amino azo dyes on mitochondrial swelling and contraction. Kinetic evidence for deletion of membrane regulatory sites. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1288-97, Jun 69
Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derviatives. I. Active moietes of the compounds 31037-S and 31087-S. Kurosawa A.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:36-42, Jan 69
Biochemical studies on benzoquinone derivatives. V. Structure-activity relationship between benzoquinone derivatives and inhibition of respiration of rat liver intact mitochondria. Ozawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:853-62, May 68
Serotonin-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al. Endocr Jap 16:133-47, Feb 69
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 8. The effect of chloramphenicol on regenerating rat liver. Firkin FC, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:68-76, Apr 69
Hepatic carcinogenesis threshold and biphasic mitochondrial swelling response in the guinea-pig during diethylnitrosamine administration. Arcos JC, et al. Experientia 25:296-8, 15 Mar 69
Influence of 2-methyl-2-(p-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylphenoxy) propionic acid on the oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Experientia 25:699-700, 1969
Influence of antibiotics and cyclic polyethers on ion transport in mitochondria. Lardy H.
Fed Proc 27:1278-82, Nov-Dec 68
The pivotal position of the mitochondrial thiol group exposed by dinitrophenol located by means of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes requiring gramicidin, showdomycin, and dinitriphenol. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:183-8, May 69
Inorganic sulfate-induced swelling in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:435-41, Mar 69
Some effects of local anesthetics on isolated mitochondria. Johnson CL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:365-73, Jun 69
Effects of testosterone and of tri-iodothyronine on the levels of mitochondrial DNA and RNA from rat liver. De Leo T, et al. Life Sci 8:747-55, 15 Jul 69
Mg2+-induced shrinkage in mitochondria isolated from Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F.
Life Sci 8:663-70, 15 Jun 69
Effects of ethanol and a fat-free diet on hepatic mitochondrial fragility and fatty acid composition. French SW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:781-3, Mar 69
The effects of thiocyanate on mitochondrial respiration. Kidder GW 3d.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:743-6, Dec 68
Effect of ethanol on rat liver. V. Morphological and functional changes after prolonged consumption of various alcoholic beverages. Kiessling KH, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:819-27, Dec 68
The effect of sex-hormones in vivo on the ATP-hydrolyzing activity of mouse-liver mitochondria. Ilse D, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 33:75-8, Oct 68
Oral contraceptives: long-term use produces fine structural changes in liver mitochondria. Perez V, et al. Science 165:805-7, 22 Aug 69
Effect of imperatorin, a toxic principle from Ammi majus, on energy-transfer in mitochondria. Kramar R, et al. Toxicon 6:145-7, Oct 68
[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307). Introduction] Laborit H.
Agressologie 9:639-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XI. Site of action of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on the respiratory chain] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:389-402, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of androgens on phosphorylating mitochondria in the rat liver] Boveris AA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1610-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of m-iodothyronine on the morphology and phosphorylating oxidations of rat liver mitochondria] Roche J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:44-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin D on hepatic intracellular distribution of calcium and magnesium in rats] Gounelle JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:419-20, 1967 (Fre)
[On the formation of endoplasmic membranes in the liver parenchymal cell in vitro. 3. The formation of agranular membrane complexes in vitro following pretreatment with actinomycin C] Löwe H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:393-408, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biological effect of malachite green. 5. Effect of triphenylmethane dyes on the oxidative phosphorylation of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Werth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1231-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and triiodothyronine on liver mitochondria in vivo] Schäfer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1385-77, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of serotonin at the subcellular level. I] Terribile PM. Acta Chir Ital 23:579-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The effect of serotonin at the subcellular level. II] Terribile PM. Acta Chir Ital 23:583-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the hepatic and renal parenchyma and of isolated liver and kidney mitochondria in neuroleptoanalgesia. Experimental research] Semino L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:864-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of antituberculos drugs on oxidative phosphiryiation in rat liver mitochondria. I] Wachi T, et al. Kekkaku 43:255-63, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the liver cells of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide] Woyke M.
Pat Pol 20:103-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of hepatotoxic substances on the structure and function of the organelles of the liver parenchyma] Romanowska-Górecka B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:819-23, May 69 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[On the toxic effect of excessive doses of vitamin A and its combination with tocopherol on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondrias] Kriukova LV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone on the level of oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat liver homogenate and on the optic density of mitochondria] Pushkina LA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:63-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Breakdown of mitochondria control in the process of carcinogenesis] Piuahnikova GF.
Tsitologiia 10:453-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of mitochondria to several damaging influences] Aspiz ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:13-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on liver mitochondria respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in animals with induced neoplasms] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the lipids of subcellular fractions of rat's liver] Alaniz MJ de, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:1-15, 1969 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. II. The conversion of glutamate to alpha-ketoglutarate by bovine liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:456-67, Mar 69
Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. I. A new method of preparing bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and effects of purification methods on properties of the enzyme. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:449-55, Mar 69
Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. IV. The conversion of oxaloacetate to fumarate by bovine liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and fumarase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:478-87, Mar 69
Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. IV. Accumulation of the enzyme in the soluble fraction of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:83-91, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some properties of rat liver amylase. Mordoh J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 127:193-9, 20 Sep 68

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:32-5, Jul 69

Differential release of alkaline deoxyribonuclease and of glutamate dehydrogenase from rat-liver mitochondrial fractions. Baudhuin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:548-55, 22 May 69

Glutamate dehydrogenase in nuclear and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. di Prisco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:606-12, 25 Nov 68

Location of the enzymes of the oxalacetate metabolic cross-roads in rat liver mitochondria. Marco R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:725-30, 10 Mar 69

DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria. Differential inhibition of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA polymerases by the mutagenic dyes ethidium bromide and acriflavin. Meyer RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:238-44, 27 Jan 69

Studies on soluble and mitochondrial tyrosine aminotransferase: evidence for a physical change in the cytosol enzyme during induction. Miller JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:35-41, 7 Jul 69

Localization of phospholipase A2 in outer membrane of mitochondria. Nachbaur J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:315-20, 24 Oct 68

Differential movement of mitochondrial aspartate amino transferase as a function of the energetical state of the mitochondria. Rendon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:324-30, 8 May 69

The localization of proteolytic activity in rat liver mitochondria and its relation to mitochondrial swelling and aging. Alberti KG, et al. **Biochem J** 111:763-76, Mar 69

The availability of carnitine acetyltransferase in mitochondria from guinea-pig liver and other tissues. Barker PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 110:739-46, Dec 68

Evidence for proteolytic activity in liver mitochondria. Fitzpatrick K, et al. **Biochem J** 111:29P-30P, Mar 69

A product-inhibition study of the mechanism of mitochondrial octanoly-coenzyme A synthetase. Graham AB, et al. **Biochem J** 111:257-62, Feb 69

Intramitochondrial localization of delta-aminolaevulate synthetase and ferrochelatase in rat liver. McKay R, et al. **Biochem J** 114:455-61, Sep 69

The kinetic properties of citrate synthase from rat liver mitochondria. Shepherd D, et al. **Biochem J** 114:597-610, Sep 69

Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2097-106, Oct 68

Effects of chlorpromazine on behaviour of some enzymes of rat liver in different experimental conditions. Gaudiano A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:65-72, Jan 69

Subunits of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Mann KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:1105-9, Mar 69

Isolation of rat liver mitochondrial membrane fractions and localization of the phospholipase A. Waite M. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:2536-42, Jun 69

Short-chain fatty acid activation in rat liver. A new assay procedure for the enzymes and studies on their intracellular localization. Aas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 164:157-66, 22 Oct 68

The effect of monovalent cations on the dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of rat-liver mitochondria. Amons R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:452-4, 1 Oct 68

Rat liver glycine acyltransferase: partial purification and some properties. Brandt IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 167:196-8, 27 Aug 68

Purification and properties of serine hydroxymethylase from soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rabbit liver. Fujioka M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 185:338-49, 1969

The in vitro degradation of dihydrosphingosine. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 176:348-56, 4 Mar 69

Absence of NADH:NAD+ oxidoreductase activity in mitochondrial NAD(P) transhydrogenase. Kramar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:289-91, 20 Aug 68

Aliphatic L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase from rat livers: purification and properties. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 167:9-22, 27 Aug 68

The intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and propionyl-CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Scholte HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 178:137-44, 18 Mar 69

Inhibition by anions of dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:310-9, 1 Oct 68

Nucleosidediphosphatase activity in plasma membrane of rat liver. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:118-28, 3 Jun 69

Intramitochondrial localization of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase induced in rat liver with allylisopropylacetamide. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 178:408-11, 22 Apr 69

Development of some mitochondrial oxidase systems of rat liver. De Vos MA, et al. **Biol Neonat** 13:83-9, 1968

Ubiquinone and NADH oxidation in the isolated rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Erecińska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:467-71, 1968

Mammalian dihydroorotate--ubiquinone reducatse complex. II. Correlation with cytochrome oxidase, mode of linkage with the cytochrome chain, and general properties. Miller RW, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:725-34, Jul 69

Oxidative phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the liver mitochondria of rats administered with phenylhydrazine and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:297-300, Mar 69

Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derivatives. II. Probable prosthetic groups of the enzyme, and their blocking by the compound 31037-S or 31087-S. Kurosawa A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:43-8, Jan 69

Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derivatives. 3. Secondary action of the compounds 31037-S and 31087-S on the preincubated enzyme. Kurosawa A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:49-53, Jan 69

Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on calcium-activated rat liver mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Kimberg DV, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1384-97, Jun 69

Studies on the effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome-linked L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of the mouse. Lee YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:251-8, Aug 69

A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to enzymology). Comoroşan S. **Enzymologia** 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68

Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver. Böttger I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 8:113-9, Mar 69

Chelation of iron and zinc by protoporphyrin catalyzed by mitochondrial preparations. Mazanowska A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 7:583-7, Feb 69

Threonine aldolase and allothreonine aldolase in rat liver. Riario-Sforza G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 8:88-92, Mar 69

Deamination by "transformed" mitochondrial amine oxidase of the epsilon-amino group of lysine and selective inhibition of this reaction by beta-aminopropionitrile. Gorkin VZ, et al. **Experientia** 24:1115-6, 15 Nov 68

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. II. Effects of hemin and bilirubin on enzyme induction. Hayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:446-52, Apr 68

Inhibition of succinate ubiquinone reductase by an extract of acetone treated mitochondria. Ogamo A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:582-90, May 68

Intramitochondrial localization of the nicotinamide adenien dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent zylitol dehydrogenases. Arsenis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4396-9, 25 Aug 68

Adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Colli W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:135-41, 10 Jan 69

A sensitive radiochemical assay method for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Irving EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:60-7, 10 Jan 69

Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver mitochondria. Kalf GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4904-16, 25 Sep 68

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase activity by calcium in intact rat liver mitochondria. Kimmich GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:190-9, 10 Jan 69

Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Kinetic studies of model interactions. McEwen CM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5217-25, 25 Oct 68

Molecular weight, sulfhydryl conten, and phosphorylation of a homogeneous mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL. **J Biol Chem** 243:4305-11, 25 Aug 68

A biochemical and histochemical study of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity of rat hepatic mitochondria fixed in situ and in vitro. Lee SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:725-32, Dec 68

Inorganic pyrophosphatase of rat liver mitochondria. Correlation of latency with catalytic properties and intramitochondrial location. Schick L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 42:235-40, Jul 69

Intramitochondrial localization of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in the guinea pig liver. Mizutani A, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 18:17-24, 1969

Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 168:491-500, Aug 68

Relation of mitochondrial phospholipase A activity to mitochondrial swelling. Waite M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:599-608, Sep 69

Differentiation of phospholipases A in mitochondria and lysosomes of rat liver. Waite M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:411-20, Jul 69

A comparative study of brain and liver mitochondria from new-born and adult rats. Gregson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:617-26, Apr 69

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on mitochondrial enzymes, lipid peroxides and adenosine triphosphate-induced contraction of mitochondria in organ cultures and cell fractions of rat liver. Coupland RE, et al. **J Path** 97:63-77, Jan 69

Fine structural localization of succinoxidase complex on the mitochondrial cristae. Kalina M, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:479-80, 1 Feb 69

DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria: partial purification of a distinct DNA polymerase from isolated rat liver mitochondria. Meyer RR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:130-7, Sep 68

Plasminogen activator activity of rat lysosomes. Beard EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:804-8, Dec 68

The unique distribution of ornithine aminotransferase in liver mitochondria. ANL-7535. Swick RW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 267-70, Dec 68

[Phosphorylating oxidation: uncoupling at the lever of rat liver mitochondria by Ag 310, reducer of NAD and NADP coenzymes] Ornellas MR, et al. **Agressologie** 9:507-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Localization and function of GTP-AMP phosphotransferase in rat liver mitochondria] Silva Lima M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:1833-48, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Mitochondrial phospholipase] Vignais PM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:1473-80, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Behavior of desoxyribonucleases during various growth processes (continuation and conclusion)] Carrier R. **Laval Med** 38:289-307, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Behavior of deoxyribonucleases during various growth processes] Carrier R. **Laval Med** 38:198-217, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Activity of procaine-splitting esterase in rat liver during postnatal development without and after pretreatment with barbital and its intracellular distribution] Heinrich I, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:55-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Differences in activity and intracellular localization of hexokinase between normal liver and hepatomas in the rat] Sydow G. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:1-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the question of activation by cyanide of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase in rat liver mitochondria] Mayer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:733-4, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on mitochondrial NADH-semidehydroascorbate-oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.5.4) in rat liver] Nazemi M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:345-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the kinetics of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase and cytochrome b5 in rat liver mitochondria] Schmeling U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:349-56, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Kinetics, intracellular localization and inducibility of monoamine oxidase] Zubrzycki Z, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:639-44, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Helge H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on DNA polymerase activity in isolated mitochondria and nuclei of vertebrate cells] Neubert D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 262:264-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VI. Submitochondrial enzyme localization and effect of citrate] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:902-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the activity of mitochondrial enzymes under experimental liver ischemia] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:121-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Changes in enzyme activity of mitochondria, endoplasmic reticulum and lysosomes during liver regeneration] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:79-85, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Changes in mitochondrial enzymes at protein depletion] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:1133-40, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the possibility of "transplantation" of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vivi] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:538-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[ATP-ase activity and oxidative phosphoryiation in rat liver and muscle mitochondria during hypervitaminosis of vitamin A] Pechenina MI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the adaptive changes in enzymatic constellations of lysosomes and mitochondria] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:553-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of steroids on the stability of ubiquinone of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondrias phosphorylants] Boveris AA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:214-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Riboflavin and mouse hepatic cell structure and function. II. Division of mitochondria during recovery from simple deficiency. Tandler B, et al. J Cell Biol 41:477-93, May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. II. The complement fixing antigen as a component of mitochondrial inner membranes. Berg PA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:200-8, Apr 69

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. 3. Characterization of the inner-membrane complement fixing antigen. Berg PA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:511-25, May 69

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. IV. Significance of membrane structure for the complement-fixing antigen. Berg PA, et al. Immunology 17:281-93, Aug 69

Leucocyte-migration inhibition in autoimmune diseases. Brostoff J, et al. Lancet 1:1212-3, 14 Jun 69

The significance of mitochondrial antibodies in liver disease. Doniach D, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:231-8, Dec 68

[Demonstration of antibodies against the inner mitochondrial membrane in the serum of patients with primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Berg PA, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:527-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the immunbiologic importance of soluble hepatic proteins] Meyer Zum Büschenfelde. Z Ges Exp Med 148:131-63, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of protein in liver and kidney mitochondria of the rat. Zając J. Acta Biochim Pol 15:307-15, 1968

Effect of polyuridylic and polyadenylic acids on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hänninen O, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3072-80, 1968

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. II. Amino acid incorporation into proteins of rat liver and hepatoma cell mitochondria. Inaba K. Acta Med Okayama 22:101-12, Apr 68

Energy-dependent control of the tricarboxylic acid cycle by fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Garland PB, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:3-30, 1968

The redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of rat liver. Krebs HA. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:409-34, 1967

Bile acids and lipid metabolism. IV. Influence of bile acids on biliary and liver organelle phospholipids and cholesterol. Swell L, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1390-6, Dec 68

Stability of oxidative phosphorylation and structural changes of mitochondria in ischemic rat liver. Boime I, et al. Arch Biochem 128:704-15, Dec 68

The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al. Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of the DNA polymerase of rat liver mitochondria. Ch'ih JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 133:38-45, Aug 69

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. 3. Distribution and synthesis of cytochrome c in rat liver tissue. Davidian N, et al. Arch Biochem 133:345-58, Sep 69

A comparison of the effects of different divalent cations on a number of mitochondrial reactions linked to ion translocation. Drahota Z, et al. Arch Biochem 130:267-73, Mar 69

K+ independent action of valinomycin in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:329-35, Jan 69

Structure--activity correlations in the metabolism of drugs. Hansch C, et al. Arch Biochem 128:319-30, Nov 68

Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to alpha-ketoglutarate, antipyrine, and carnitine. Hilton MA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:347-53, Mar 69

The formation of ammonia from glutamine and glutamate by mitochondria from rat liver and kidney. Hird FJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:718-24, 20 Sep 68

Rates of exchange of mitochondrial Mg2+ determined from 28Mg flux measurements. Johnson JH, et al. Arch Biochem 132:139-45, Jun 69

Rhein: an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidations. Kean EA. Arch Biochem 127:528-33, 20 Sep 68

NAD-ase activity and glycolysis in Ehrlich-Lettre carcinoma and liver cell particulates. McKee RW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:760-3, 10 Sep 68

The relation of respiration-dependent proton transfer to mitochondrial structure. Packer L, et al. Arch Biochem 131:386-403, May 69

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake in a differential calorimeter: energy balance during calcium accumulation by mitochondria. Poe M. Arch Biochem 132:377-87, Jul 69

Kinetic studies of temperature changes, oxygen utilization, pH, and potassium concentration changes in a differential calorimeter: the enthalpy of potassium accumulation by rat liver mitochondria. Poe M. Arch Biochem 128:725-33, Dec 68

Inhibition of energy transfer reactions in mitochondria by hydroxylamine. Utsumi K, et al. Arch Biochem 131:67-73, Apr 69

Inhibition by formaldehyde of energy transfer and related processes in rat liver mitochondria. II. Effects on energy-linked reactions in intact mitochondria and phosphorylating particles. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 132:130-8, Jun 69

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. II. The site of inhibition of succinate oxidation by the uncouplers. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:79-85, Jan 69

Contrasting effects of cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis "in vivo" and "in vitro". Ashwell MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1006-12, 30 Sep 68

The turnover of the protein components of the inner and outer membrane fractions of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:721-7, 6 Jun 69

The biosynthesis of the protein and lipid components of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:67-74, 10 Apr 69

Identification of the heavy strand of rat-liver mitochondrial DNA as the messenger strand. Borst P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:358-64, 7 Feb 69

Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into endogenous glycolipid acceptors in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:830-7, 22 Aug 69

Vitamin E-deficiency in the guinea pig: effect of succinate on mitochondrial nad-linked oxidation. Carabello FB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:92-8, 6 Jan 69

Phosphate carrier of rat-liver mitochondria: its role in phosphate outflow. Fonyo A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:624-8, 21 Aug 68

Induction of respiratory control by K+ in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:316-21, 23 Jul 69

Ion flux coupled to the mitochondrial oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Howland JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:331-7, 8 May 69

Calcium carrier and the "high affinity calcium binding site" in mitochondria. Mela L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:556-9, 22 May 69

Control of citrate and acetoacetate synthesis in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:794-9, 6 Sep 68

Rapidly oxidizable equivalents in the terminal portion of the respiratory chain of uncoupled rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:560-4, 22 May 69

The localization of proteolytic activity in rat liver mitochondria and its relation to mitochondrial swelling and aging. Alberti KG, et al. Biochem J 111:763-76, Mar 69

Importance of the osmolarity of the incubation medium on amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Haidar D, et al. Biochem J 111:653-61, Mar 69

Intramitochondrial substrate concentration as a factor controlling metabolism. The role of interanion competition. Harris EJ, et al. Biochem J 109:239-46, Sep 68

The dependence on dicarboxylic acids and energy of citrate accumulation in depleted rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ. Biochem J 109:247-51, Sep 68

Factors affecting the translocation of oxaloacetate and L-malate into rat liver mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al. Biochem J 109:921-8, Oct 68

Uptake of dicoumarol by rat liver mitochondria. Howland JL. Biochem J 106:317-8, Jan 68

The structural organization of haem synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Jones MS, et al. Biochem J 113:507-14, Jul 69

The inhibition of pyruvate and Ls(+)-isocitrate oxidation by succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. König T, et al. Biochem J 114:589-96, Sep 69

Phospholipid exchange reactions within the liver cell. McMurray WC, et al. Biochem J 112:91-108, Mar 69

Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent--4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Senior AE, et al. Biochem J 110:511-9, Dec 68

Phosphatidate biosynthesis in mitochondrial subfractions of rat liver. Shephard EH, et al. Biochem J 113:429-40, Jun 69

Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. The regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in guinea-pig liver synthesizing precursors for gluconeogenesis. Somberg EW, et al. Biochem J 112:5-47, May 69

Evidence of a phosphate-transporter system in the inner membrane of isolated mitochondria. Tyler DD. Biochem J 111:665-78, Mar 69

The effect of ethanol and cyanide on NAD-NADH2 ratios in rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:233-6, Jan 69

Effect of a polyacetylenic fish poison on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Clark JB. Biochem Pharmacol 18:73-83, Jan 69

The monoamine oxidase catalyzed degradation of phenelzine-1-14C, an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase--I. Studies in vitro. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1011-20, May 69

Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. II. Effects of modifying agents upon changes induced in the liver by Macrozamia communis. Healy PJ. Biochem Pharmacol 18:93-9, Jan 69

Effects of adrenergic neuron-blocking guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial metabolism. Malmquist J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1845-54, Sep 68

Inhibition and activation of calcium transport in mitochondria. Effect of lanthanides and local anesthetic drugs. Mela L. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2481-6, Jun 69

Spectrophotometric measurements of the kinetics of Ca2+ and Mn2+ accumulation in mitochondria. Mela L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4059-63, Nov 68

On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria. II. Strasberg PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2525-36, Jun 69

Mitochondrial energy flux and ion-induced adenosine triphosphatase activity and light-scattering changes mediated by gramicidin. Wenner CE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:930-8, Mar 69

The stoichiometry and site specificity of the uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by salicylanilide derivatives. Wilson DF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2475-81, Jun 69

Exchange of mitochondrial lecithin and cephalin with those in rat liver microsomes. Akiyama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:105-12, 29 Jul 69

Effect of filipin on rat-liver and yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:525-32, 26 Nov 68

Intracellular distribution of vitamin K in the rat. Bell RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:597-603, 2 Sep 69

The formation of propionylcarnitine in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bohmer T. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:487-97, 18 Dec 68

Leucine transport by rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Buchanan J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:532-9, Apr 69

Stoicheiometry of oxidative phosphorylation with tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine in rat-liver mitochondria. Chamalaun RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:204-6, May 69

On the oxidation of alpha-oxobutyrate by isolated mammalian mitochondria. Ciman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:164-9, 20 Aug 68

Isolation and characterization of a rapidly labelled RNA from mouse liver mitochondria. Comorosan S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:394-402, 24 Sep 68

Accumulation of substrates by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:301-9, 1 Oct 68

The mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. De Haan EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:417-9, 24 Jun 69

The action of Dio-9 Energy-linked swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Fisher RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:182-94, 20 Aug 68

Comparative studies of the ADP-ATP and the Pi-ATP exchange reactions related to oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria. Groot GS. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:439-44, 5 Aug 69

The role of sulfhydryl groups in oxidative phosphorylation and ion transport by rat liver mitochrondia. Haugaard N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:198-204, 25 Feb 69

Lysolecithin inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism. Honjo I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:624-7, 26 Nov 68

Control of fatty acid synthesis in mitochondrial membranes. Howard CF Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:448-50, 22 Oct 68

Phosphate-induced loss of citric acid cycle intermediates from rat-liver mitochondria. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:664-6, 2 Sep 69

The determination of the rate of uptake of substrates by rat-liver mitochondria. Kraaijenhof R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:580-2, 8 Apr 69

Interaction between uncouplers and substrates in rat-liver mitochondria. Kraayenhof R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:189-97, 25 Feb 69

Amino acid incorporation by isolated mitochondria in the presence of cycloheximide. Loeb JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:745-8, 29 Oct 68

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. II. The "crossover" on the transition from state 3 to state 4. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:227-36, 24 Jun 69

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. I. Effect of varying substrate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration and of azide. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:221-6, 24 Jun 69
Oxidation of 5-beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by rat-liver mitochondria. Okuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:381-8, 22 Oct 68
Fatty acid synthesis by chain elongation in rat-liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:12-24, 2 Sep 68
Effects of phospholipids in liver mitochondria. Osmotic properties and binding of cations. Scarpa A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:78-85, 28 Jan 69
Site-specific uncoupling and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by biguanides. II. Schäfer G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:334-7, 25 Feb 69
Action of insulin and triiodothyronine on energy-controlled pathways of hydrogen. Schäfer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:617-20, 26 Nov 68
The effect of thyroxine on the distribution of cholesterol in rat liver cells. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:455-8, 30 Jul 69
Control of nicotinamide nucleotide-linked oxidoreductions in rat-liver mitochondria. Tager JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:7-19, 14 Jan 69
On fatty acid activation in rat liver mitochondria. Toi A van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:414-6, 4 Mar 69
Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids in mitochondria. Wit-Peeters EM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:453-62, 29 Apr 69
Inhibitory action of oxaloacetate on succinate oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria and the mechanism of its reversal. Wojtczak AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:52-65, 14 Jan 69
Phospholipid synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Zborowski J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:73-84, 29 Jul 69
The inhibition of mammalian mitochondrial NADH oxidation by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Freeman KB, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1003-8, Sep 68
Intracellular mechanisms for the decomposition of a lipid peroxide. II. Decomposition of a lipid peroxide by subcellular fractions. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:493-9, May 69
Lipid composition of the subcellular elements, and mitochondrial respiration of the heart and liver in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:823-8, Nov 68
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
Disturbance of energy transfer as a factor promoting changes in the biologic behavior of tumor cells. Udvardy A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1550-6, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of lipids in subcellular fractions of frog liver. Wlodawer P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:525-38, May 69
Liver mitochondrial function in acute vs. chronic hyperthyroidism. Piatnek-Leunissen DA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:456-61, Feb 69
Intramembrane pH changes and bromthymol blue translocation in liver mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:207-12, Nov 68
The energy-dependent incorporation of serine into phospholipids of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:256-63, Nov 68
Metabolism of prostaglandins in rat liver mitochondria. Hamberg M. Europ J Biochem 6:135-46, 17 Oct 68
Incorporation of phospholipid precursors into isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W.
Europ J Biochem 8:120-7, Mar 69
Study on metabolism of phospholipids in animal tissues. Kás J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:348-52, Jun 69
Translocation of some anions cations and acids in rat liver mitochondria. Mitchell P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:149-55, Jun 69
Correlation between anion uptake and the movement of K+ and H+ across the mitochondrial membrane. Palmieri F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:473-81, Apr 69
Adenine nucleotide translocation of mitochondria. 1. Specificity and control. Pfaff E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:66-79, 17 Oct 68
Effect of hydroxylamine on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Wikström MK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:160-6, Jun 69
Ion transport in liver mitochondria. Energy barrier and stoicheometry of aerobic K+ translocation.
Europ J Biochem 7:418-26, Jan 69
Early incorporation of carbon-labeled carbon tetrachloride into rat liver particulate lipids and proteins. Rao KS, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:219-28, Apr 69
Functional state of mouse liver mitochondria in toxicoses due to Aspergillus flavus and Penicillium rubrum. Madhavikutty K, et al.
Experientia 25:149-50, 15 Feb 69
The duration of action of single and multiple injections of puromycin on leucine incorporation and hepatic catalase activity. Port CD, et al.
Experientia 25:593-4, 15 Jun 69
Effect of hypokalemia on the reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutarate by mitochondria from normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Gumucio JJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:737-43, Apr 69
Metabolic action of palmitoylcarnitine on rat liver mitochondria. Portenhauser R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:641-54, May 69
Subcellular localization of the biosynthesis of the porphyrins and the haem components of cytochromes a, a3, and b in rat liver mitochondria. Schiefer HG.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:921-8, Aug 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of the lipid and protein components of a membraneous cytochrome oxidase preparation of rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Schiefer HG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:235-44, Feb 69
Biosynthesis and composition of phosphatides in outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. Stoffel W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1017-26, Aug 68
Inhibitory effect of lysolecithin on electron transfer from NADH to cytochrome b. Ikonjo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:811-3, Jun 68
Accumulation of arsenate-76 by mitochondria. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:105-12, Jan 69
Mode of action of piericidin A on the phosphorylating respiratory chains. Kosaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:506-13, Apr 68
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. II. Methylene tetrahydrofolate as the direct on carbon donor in the reaction of glycine synthesis. Motokawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:71-5, Jan 69
Acyl-adenylate formation coupled with mitochondrial respiration. Ozawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:719-21, Nov 68
Glycin metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. I. Synthesis of two molecules of glycine from one molecule each of serine, bicarbonate and ammonia. Sato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:63-70, Jan 69
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. 3. The glycine cleavage and the exchange of carboxyl carbon of glycine with bicarbonate. Sato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:77-83, Jan 69
Accumulation of inorganic sulfate by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:641-3, Apr 69
Studies on the biosynthesis and turnover of the phospholipid components of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL.
J Biol Chem 244:4768-72, 10 Sep 69
Potentiometric determination of interrelationships of energy conservation and ion gradients in mitochondria. Caswell AH.
J Biol Chem 243:5827-36, 25 Nov 68
The formation and isolation of an arsenylated component of rat liver mitochondria. Chan TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2883-90, 10 Jun 69
Regulation of the metabolism of rabbit liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acids and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Davis EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:161-70, 10 Jan 69
Kinetics and specificity of the adenine nucleotide translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Duée ED, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3920-31, 25 Jul 69
Kinetics of phosphorylation of intramitochondrial and extramitochondrial adenine nucleotides as related to nucleotide translocation. Duée ED, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3932-40, 25 Jul 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis and release by mitochondria from guinea pig liver. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4696-703, 10 Sep 69
Synthesis of new strands of mitochondrial and nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid by semiconservative replication. Gross NJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1563-6, 25 Mar 69
The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. An inducible enzymatic reaction. Gutmann HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1729-40, 10 Apr 69
Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. I. Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by quinaldic acid and 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Hanson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4351-9, 25 Aug 69
High affinity and low affinity binding of Ca++ by rat liver mitochondria. Reynafarje B, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:584-93, 25 Feb 69
Ion transport in liver mitochondria. VI. The role of surface binding on aerobic Ca++translocation. Scarpa A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5132-8, 10 Oct 68
Studies on the alpha oxidation of phytanic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Tsai SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2682-92, 25 May 69
Ion-induced ultrastructural transformations in isolated mitochondria. The energized uptake of calcium. Hackenbrock CR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:221-34, Jul 69
Reversible changes in the ultrastructure of Chang liver cell mitochondria following incubation of the cells in a glutamine-deficient medium. Jagendorf-Elfvin M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:905-9, Jun 69
The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
On the nature of the dense matrix granules of normal mitochondria. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:565-8, Feb 69
Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. II. Phosphatidylcholine synthesis during growth cycle and fluctuation of mitochondrial density. Plagemann PG. J Cell Biol 42:766-81, Sep 69
Lecithin synthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion in rat liver. IV. A radioautographic and biochemical study of choline-deficient rats injected with choline-3H. Stein O, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:461-83, Feb 69
Osmotically lysed rat liver mitochondria. Biochemical and ultrastructural properties in relation to massive ion accumulation. Vasington FD, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:661-75, Dec 68
Human urinary polypeptides with parathyroid-like activity. Palmieri GM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1571-80, Nov 68
Respiration of isolated liver mitochondria from chickens fed "carbohydrate-free" diets. Allred JB, et al. J Nutr 99:109-12, Sep 69
Oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ito T, et al.
J Nutr 96:215-9, Oct 68
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on mitochondrial lipids in rat liver. Mitchell GV, et al. J Nutr 97:8-12, Jan 69
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on mitochondrial enzymes, lipid peroxides and adenosine triphosphate-induced contraction of mitochondria in organ cultures and cell fractions of rat liver. Coupland RE, et al. J Path 97:63-77, Jan 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. IV. Effect of salicylates on oxidative phosphorylation. Thompkins L, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:102-5, Jan 69
Protein renewal in mitochondria as revealed by electron microscope radioautography. Bergeron M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:17-30, Jan 69
Alteration of oxidative phosphorylation in uremia. Yamada T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:59-62, Jan 69
On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria I. Strasberg PM, et al. Life Sci 8:543-52, 15 May 69
Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: II. Effect of sex, age and species differences on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al. Lipids 4:102-8, Mar 69
Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: I. Effects of fatty liver induction on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al. Lipids 4:19-27, Jan 69
Correlations of ATPase activity and ATP levels with structural alterations in rat liver mitochondria during swelling. Zimmer G, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1160-2, 22 Mar 69
Vitamin A deficiency and mitochondrial lipids in rat liver. Nutr Rev 27:144-6, May 69 (12 ref.)
Role of magnesium, phosphate and ATP in the regulation of calcium uptake by rat-liver mitochondria. Haugaard N, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:1-15, 1969
Fatty acid oxidation, citric acid cycle activity, and morphology of mitochondria in diabetic rat liver. Harano Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:913-7, Jul 69
The effects of thiocyanate on mitochondrial respiration. Kidder GW 3d.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:743-6, Dec 68
Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into glycoprotein by isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
Science 164:190-2, 11 Apr 69
DNA biosynthesis by isolated mitochondria: a replicative rather than a repair process. Karol MH, et al. Science 162:470-3, 25 Oct 68
Giant hepatic mitochondria: production in mice fed with cuprizone. Suzuki K. Science 163:81-2, 3 Jan 69
The metabolism of mitochondrial proteins. ANL-7535.
Swick RW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 270-3, Dec 68
[Biochemistry as fundamental law for medical research illustrated in a study on the effects of alcohol on the liver metabolism] Tygstrup N.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1617-9, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Research on a series of benzofurans. XXX. Action of amiodarone on phosphorylating oxidations of rat liver mitochondria] Michel R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2481-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. IX. Influence of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on mitochondrial respiration] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:355-72, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biologic activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. X. Influence on mitochondrial respiration of thyroid products associated with different effectors of ATP synthesis] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:373-88, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Compared quantitative action of thyroid products and 2,4-dinitrophenol on mitochondria respiration] Michel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1549-51, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Action of 3,5,3',-triiodo-L-thyronine and its acetate metabolite on the respiration of mitochondria in the presence of variable concentrations of substrate] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1717-21, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of thyroid products on the oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria of rats in the presence of MN2+] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2416-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect on phosphorylating oxidations of 3,5,3',-triiodothyroacetic acid perfused through mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:853-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of 3,5,3-triiodothyroacetic acid (TA3) on the state of oxidoreduction of the respiratory enzymes] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:98-102, 1967 (Fre)
[Evidence for the mechanism of action of sodium ethacrynate on rat liver mitochondria] Foucher B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:63-9, 1 May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin D on hepatic intracellular distribution of calcium and magnesium in rats] Gounelle JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:419-20, 1967 (Fre)
[On the action of ethacrynic acid on energy transer in mitochondria] Kramar R, et al.
Experientia 24:906-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Energy-dependent reduction of acetoacetate by proline in rat liver mitochondria] Kramar R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1423-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the kinetics of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase and cytochrome b5 in rat liver mitochondria] Schmeling U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:349-56, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matei tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On a feasible mechanism for a novel degradation of serotonin in rat liver mitochondria] Karsunky KP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:150-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation ff the beta-adrenergic 3'-deoxy-3-methyl-tetrahydropapaveroline from alpha-methyidopamine and tyramine by incubation with monoamine oxidase preparations] Langeneckert W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:400-15, 1968 (Ger)
[On the radical concentration of rat liver mitochondria in dependence upon various factors] Waldschmidt M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:798-803, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of RNA in rat liver mitochondria. I. Nature of RNA synthesized in presence of mitochondria with altered membrane permeability] Gadaleta MN, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1570-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VI. Submitochondrial enzyme localization and effect of citrate] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:902-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VII. Presence only of synthesis of elongation in this system] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:906-10, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on the mechanism of inhibition of accumulation of anions in mitochondria by uncoupling agents] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:929-32, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. 8. Evidence against the participation of malonate in this system] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:910-3, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Gradient of anions in rat liver mitochondria in presence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain and oligomycin] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:925-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the appearance of the mitochondrial isoenzyme of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the serum of patients with acute toxic hepatopathy due to 1,2-dichloropropane and 1,2-dichloroethane] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:649-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of the oxidation and reduction of pyruvate in amphibian liver mitochondria] Petrucci D, et al.
Ric Sci 38:574-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of fumarate in mitochondria of the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. Ric Sci 38:564-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of guanidine derivatives on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria] Ozawa H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:21-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from obese-hyperglycemic mice] Ogura I.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:393-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Tumour lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in mitochondria and microsomes of the Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:367-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Gaikin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cytochrome-C-oxidase of liver mitochondria in the guinea pig in anaphylactic shock] Maliuk VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:44-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Change in intensity of basal metabolism and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under the effect of glutamic acid during hypoxia and after thyroidectomy] Volkov MS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:431-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticosteroids in the concentration of NAD and NADP in cellular fractions of rabbit liver and kidney] Golovin BP.
Vop Med Khim 12:182-6, Mar-Apr '66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in tissues of irradiated animals] Kakushkina ML, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:147-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[DNA content in liver mitochondria of rats of various ages during liver regeneration and whole body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:64-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysine and two stereoisomers of asaphane upon oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from tumour and liver of rat] Romanova IN, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisol on respiration and phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Smirnov MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:85-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of bioflavnoids on the oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Teras LE.
Vop Med Khim 13:573-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Pokotilenko GM.
Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The possibilities to study the function of the human cells in clinical cell research] Björkerud S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2586-95, 19 Jun 68 (39 ref.) (Swe)
[Effect of serotonin on oxidative phosphorylation in subcellular fractions of various areas of the brain and liver in rabbits] Kurskii MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and tetrachloromethane on content and transformation of riboflavin in cellular structures of rat liver] Kuznetsova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:562-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of liver affected by carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Shampai EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:645-8, 1967 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural injuries in connection with acute alcoholic hepatitis. Klessling KH.
Rev Int Hepat 18:107-15, 1968
[Histology, ultrastructure and histobiology of subacute alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhogenic alcoholic hepatitis] Aibot G, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:117-54, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oscilations of 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid fluorescence in mitochondria. Packer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:832-7, 27 Jun 69
The direction of polarity of the mitochondrial trans-membrane potential. Harris EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:66-70, 14 Jan 69
Estimation of membrane potential and pH difference across the cristae membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Mitchell P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:471-84, Feb 69
Mitochondria and cellular activity.
Nutr Rev 27:154-6, May 69 (2 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Importance for radioprotective effect in mammals of pharmacological and biochemical actions of cysteamine and related substances. Bacq ZM, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:639-45, 1965
Pyridine nucleotide content in rat liver mitochondria after whole-body x-irradiation with 1400 R. Zícha B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:501-8, 1968
[Permeability changes in rat liver mitochondria under the effect of x-rays] Kenmoku A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:693-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effects of X-irradiation on mouse liver mitochondria. I] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1672-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The use of oxygen therapy for reducing general radiation reactions] Baran LA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Purification of the head-pieces of the elementary particles from beef heart mitochondria: their morphological structure and enzymatic activity. Koshiba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:175-84, Aug 68
"Megaconial" mitochondria observed in a case of chronic polymyositis. Chou SM.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:68-89, 18 Dec 68
Mitochondrial myopathy. Fisher ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:619-30, May 69
Effect of exercise and training on mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1502-9, Jun 69
Studies on mitochondrial structural protein. 3. Physical characterization of the structural proteins of beef heart and beef liver mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:293-303, Nov 68
Mitochondria in degenerating and regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:601-8, Jun 69
Binary membranes: a reinterpretation of membrane and myelin structure. Crane FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:174-8, 7 Jul 69
Correlation of light scattering and absorption flattening effects with distortions in the circular dichroism patterns of mitochondrial membrane fragments. Ji TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:404-11, 21 Feb 69
Nonionic interaction between proteins and lipids in the mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:392-7, 21 Feb 69
Passive induction of the "energized-twisted" conformational state in bovine heart mitochondria. Stoner CD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:59-66, 10 Apr 69
Energy-linked reactions in digitonin particles from beef-heart mitochondria. Haas DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:571-4, 8 Apr 69
Ultrastructure of sonic and digitonin fragments from beef heart mitochondria. Malviya AN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:195-209, 20 Aug 68
Membranifibrils in cristae and grana. Stiles JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:631-4, 26 Nov 68
Mitochondrial populations and succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:911-3, Nov 68
Heart mitochondrial function in acute and in chronic hyperthyroidism in rats. Piatnek-Leunissen DA, et al.
Circ Res 25:171-81, Aug 69
Binding of bromthymol blue by mitochondrial structural protein. Saris NE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:267-72, Jan 69
Ultrastructural changes in myocardium of animals after five months residence at 14,110 feet. Bischoff MB, et al. Fed Proc 28:1268-73, May-Jun 69
Ultrastructural changes in early stages of experimentally induced myocardial infarction. Slezák J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:228-40, 1969
Mitochondrial organization in skeletal muscle of the rat soft palate. Leeson CR, et al. J Anat 105:363-70, Sep 69
An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (Musca domestica). Simon J, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:135-40, Jan 69
Development of respiratory activity and oxidative phosphorylation in flight muscle mitochondria of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Walker AC, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:305-17, Feb 69
Autophagic glycogenosis of late onset with mitochondrial abnormalities: light and electron microscopic observations. Engel AG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:233-79, Apr 68
A fluorescence probe of energy-dependent structure changes in fragmented membranes. Azzi A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:612-9, Feb 69
A new mitochondrial myopathy in a patient with salt craving. Spiro AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:283-6, 1968
[Ultrastructural study on progressive ocular muscular dystrophy with particular regard to mitochondrial transformation] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:223-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The mitochondrial-myofibril ratio in rat myocardial cells in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy] Poche R, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:100-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of cardiac mitochondria of various types] Kolmeva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondria and the excitation-contraction process in a muscle fiber] Gliëv VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:117-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the succinic dehydrogenase activity of beef and human heart mitochondrial acetone powder with the help of the Cartesian diver technique. Paléus S. Acta Chem Scand 22:2044-5, 1968
Reliability of the quantitation of intramitochondrial pH and pH gradient of heart mitochondria. Addanki S, et al. Anal Biochem 25:17-29, 24 Oct 68
Mitochondrial structural protein. II. Determination of the molecular weight of structural proteins by sedimentation analysis. Blair JE, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:753-9, 10 Sep 68
Mitochondrial structural protein I. Methods of preparation and purification: characterization by gel electrophoresis. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:746-72, 10 Sep 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 8. Use of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate as conformational probe on biological membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:153-63, Aug 69
Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. Kennes F.
Experientia 25:246-7, 15 Mar 69
An epoxyubiquinone-10 related to beef heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria and its significance in nutrition. Farley TM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:168-74, 1969
[Nucleotides and their localization in cellular structures of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gimmel'reikh NG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:34-8, 1968 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Massive subendocardial damage accompanying prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Amer J Path 56:15-29, Jul 69

DRUG EFFECTS

On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. I. Conditions for maximizing fragmentation. Byington KH, et al. Arch Biochem 128:762-73, Dec 68
Cardiac effects of thyroxine. Ash AS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:681P-682P, Nov 68
The effects of different isolation media on the respiration and morphology of housefly sarcosomes. Carney GC. J Insect Physiol 12:1093-103, Sep 66
The occurrence of intramitochondrial granules in nerve cells. Yates RD, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:388-93, 1968
[Influence of a derivative on various metabolic aspects of sarcosomes of the rat heart] Marinari UM, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:493-501, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The effect of DDT poisoning on the quantity and swelling of mitochondria of wing musculature isolated from susceptible and resistant flies Musca domestica L.] Lachinova RI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:519-25, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on monoamine oxidase of rat heart mitochondria. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Sen R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:1-11, 1968
Nonheme iron protein as a possible site of rotenone inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Bois R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:362-9, Jan 69
Studies on the synthesis of fatty acids by a beef heart mitochondrial enzyme system. Dahlen JV, et al. Arch Biochem 127:207-23, 20 Sep 68
Properties of a polar 32P-phospholipid isolated from a particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Hill RD, et al. Arch Biochem 127:756-65, 20 Sep 68
Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al. Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart mitochondria. Purification and properties. Colomb MG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1926-39, May 69
Kinetics of the resolution of complex I (reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase) of the mitochondrial electron transport system by chaotropic agents. Davis KA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3355-61, Aug 69
Mitochondrial aspartate transaminase. II. Isolation and characterization of the multiple forms. Michuda CM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1095-105, Mar 69
Primary structure of pyridoxal phosphate binding site in the mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from pig heart muscle. Chymotryptic peptides. Morino Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3412-7, Aug 69
Catalytic mechanism of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase studied by kinetics at equilibrium. Silverstein E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2543-50, Jun 69
Acetoacetate activation and oxidation in kidney and heart mitochondria. Alexandre A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:237-43, 24 Jun 69
Equilibrium kinetic study of the mechanism of mitochondrial and supernatant malate dehydrogenases of bovine heart. Silverstein E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:297-304, 1969
Studies with ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Essentiality of ubiquinone for the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome b. Ernster L, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:299-310, Jun 69
Optical rotatory dispersion of mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from cardiac tissue. King TE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1890-6, 10 Apr 69
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. II. Reconstitution of succinoxidase from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1220-7, 10 Mar 69
Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 168:491-500, Aug 68
Electron microscopic localization of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Grossman IW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:645-53, Oct 68
2 different forms of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat heart and their intracellular localization. Ziegenbein R. Nature (London) 212:935, 26 Nov 66
[Control of dehydrogenation and transamination of glutamate at the mitochondrial level in pork heart. Specificity and tentative localization of the dehydrogenase activity] Gautheron D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2121-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Malate dehydrogenases of differing source: inhibition by thyroxine] Graszynski K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:783-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of the ascarid (Ascaris suum Goeze, 1758)] Poviakel' LI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:530-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[ATP-ase activity and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver and muscle mitochondria during hypervitaminosis of vitamin A] Pechenina MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial ATP-ase activity and respiration in conditions of D2-vitamin toxicity] Shchipitsyna LP. Vop Med Khim 13:601-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. II. Pseudoenergized swelling in the presence of alkali metal salts. Biondin GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:158-72, Jan 69
Correlation between light-scattering changes and the en ergy state of phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Haris RA, et al. Arch Biochem 131:316-8, Apr 69
Studies on ultrastructural dislocations in mitochondria. II. On the dislocation induced by lyophilization and the mechanism of uncoupling. Jolly W, et al. Arch Biochem 130:191-211, Mar 69
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Functional site of factor B in energy transfer reactions. Lam KW, et al. Arch Biochem 133:366-72, Sep 69
Distribution of malate across the mitochondrial membrane as a signifacant factor in respiratory control. McElroy FA, et al. Arch Biochem 128:563-5, Nov 68
Energy-linked alteration of mitochondrial permeability to anions. Brierley GP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:396-402, 8 May 69
Effect of atracyloside on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Gangal SV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:675-81, 25 Nov 68
Differential effects of mercurial reagents on mitochondrial thiol groups and mitochondrial permeability. Knight VA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:287-93, 24 Oct 68
Reconstitution of respiratory control of succinate oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Lee C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:243-8, 29 Apr 69
Calcium carrier and the "high affinity calcium binding site" in mitochondria. Mela L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:556-9, 22 May 69
Effect of ion-transporting antibiotics on the energy-linked reactions of submitochondrial particles. Montal M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:104-10, 6 Jan 69
NAD+ induced nucleoside specificity of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallin I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:519-25, 15 Aug 69
The isolation of a basic coupling factor from preparations of factor F3. Beechey RB, et al. Biochem J 114:440-2, Sep 69
The permeability of rat heart mitochondria to citrate. England PJ, et al. Biochem J 112:8P, Mar 69
The carnitine-independent oxidation of palmitate plus malate by moth flight-muscle mitochondria. Stevenson E. Biochem J 110:105-10, Nov 68
Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Sulfhydryl involvement in the energy-transfer pathway. Kurup CK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4483-91, Dec 68
Mitochondria with loosely and tightly coupled oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Hulsmann WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:292-3, 20 Aug 68
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XIV. The mannitol-impermeable compartment of the mitochondrion and its relation to ion uptake. Hunter GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:68-80, May 69
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XV. Morphological changes associated with the penetration of solutes into isolated heart mitochondria. Hunter GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:81-97, May 69
Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69
The effect of deuterium oxide on respiratory-chain phosphorylation in sub-mitochondrial particles. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:170-4, 20 Aug 68
Distribution of alpha-tocopherol in beef heart mitochondria. Oliveira MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:98-113, May 69
Ion transport in heart mitochondria. 8. The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on monovalent ion uptake. Settlemire CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:487-99, 26 Nov 68
Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles obtained by sonication. Vallin I. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:477-86, 26 Nov 68
Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: the effect of sodium, potassium, and antibiotics which alter membrane permeability. Beyer RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:117-24, Feb 69
The inhibition of mammalian mitochondrial NADH oxidation by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Freeman KB, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1003-8, Sep 68
Lipid composition of the subcellular elements, and mitochondrial respiration of the heart and liver in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:823-8, Nov 68
The magnesium-dependent incorporation of serine into the phospholipids of mitochondria isolated from the developing flight muscle of the african locust Locusta migratoria. Bygrave FL, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:16-22, Mar 69
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69
The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68
A comparative study of the intracellular divalent Ca movements in white and red muscle. Patriarca P, et al. Experientia 25:598-9, 15 Jun 69
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XII. Activation of monovalent cation uptake by sulfhydriy group reagents. Brierley GP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5035-43, 10 Oct 68
Biochemical studies on the developing thoracic muscles of the tobacco horn worm. I. Amino acid incorporation into mitochondria. Chan SK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1039-42, 10 Feb 69
Energy-linked ion translocation in submitochondrial particles. II. Properties of submitochondrial particles capable of Ca++ translocation. Christiansen RO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4428-36, 25 Aug 69
Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE. J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69
Apparent respiratory control in uncoupled mitochondria. Fritz IB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3075-83, 10 Jun 69
Energy-linked ion translocation in submitochondrial particles. I. Ca++ accumulation in submitochondrial particles. Loyter A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4422-7, 25 Aug 69
The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al. J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
A study of the intracellular transport of calcium in rat heart. Patriarca P, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:29-37, Aug 68
The effects of different isolation media on the respiration and morphology of housefly sarcosomes. Carney GC. J Insect Physiol 12:1093-103, Sep 66
Pyruvate metabolism in mitochondria isolated from dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. Lab Invest 20:537-47, Jun 69
Structural and functional abnormalities in mitochondria isolated from ischemic dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. Lab Invest 20:548-57, Jun 69
The utilization of 14C-labelled adenosine diphosphate during the in vitro respiration of housefly sarcosomes. Carney GC. Life Sci 8:453-64, 15 May 69
Effects of tropylium ions on respiration of rat heart mitochondria. Beechey RB, et al. Nature (London) 212:938-9, 26 Nov 66
Respiration rate of muscle mitochondria from genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:566-8, Nov 68
Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria isolated from hearts of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Blanchaer MC, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:949-50, May 68
Respiratory control and calcium transport in heart mitochondria from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Schwartz A, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:951-4, May 68
[Oxidation metabolism in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rat and man] Mockel J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:168, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the oxidative phosphorylating properties of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pork heart sarcosomes in the presence and absence of insulin] Lebianc P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1091-119, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction of pyruvate and glutamate oxidation in swine heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:420-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of the respiratory activity of pig heart mitochondria and the transformation of the adenylic nucleotides and of phosphate] Godinot C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:385-94, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of alkali ions on the accumulation of divalent Ca+2 in mitochondria and vesicles] Dransfeld H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:25-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the subcellular distribution of 3H-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:266-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular distribution of an aliphatic and aromatic bisguanylhydrazone in the guinea pig heart] Wollert U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:220-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of swimming and running exercise on the cellular function and structure of muscle] Kraus H, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:57-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Polarographic measurement of critical oxygen pressure in heart muscle sarcosomes] Glossmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:76-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory chain by zinc ions] Chistiakov VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1200-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in mitochondria from muscles of normal rats and from rats with experimentally induced tetanus] Lipskaia TIu. Biokhimiia 33:867-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of degradation and stabilization of the reconstructed respiratory chain of mitochondria in connection with the investigation of the mechanism of its formation] Luzikov VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1115-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the function of myocardial mitochondria in patients with acquired heart defects] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[Contribution on the mechanism of corticosteroid hormone action on mitochondrial metabolism in rat brain and heart] Panov AN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the role of cell structural elements on the glycolytic process in muscle tissue] Severin SE, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:205-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cordiamin effect on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the heart tissue of rabbits] Zubovskaia AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:533-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on some pathways of oxidative metabolism in the mitochondria of rabbit heart muscle] Zubovskaia AM.
Vop Med Khim 14:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disruption of the oxidative phosphorylation process in the heart and kidney mitochondria of rats in vitamin D2 poisoning] Shchipitsyna LP.
Vop Pitan 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The possibilities to study the function of the human cells in clinical cell research] Björkerud S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2586-95, 19 Jun 68 (39 ref.) (Swe)
[Effect of E-avitaminosis on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the skeletal muscles] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:366-72, 1967 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of rabbit cardiac muscle during experimental hyperthyreosis] Medovar EN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:39-43, 1968 (Ukr)
[Adenosine deamination in subcellular elements of heart muscle] Nechiporenko ElIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:192-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Ammonia formation from adenylic acid in subcellular elements of the myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:322-6, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. IV. Configurational changes during swelling of beef heart mitochondria. Asai J, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:524-44, Jul 69
Mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. 3. Two forms of energized swelling. Biondin GA, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:509-23, Jul 69
Characteristics of swelling of skeletal muscle mitochondria in the absence of Mg++. Dow DS.
Arch Biochem 130:493-508, Mar 69
The conformational basis of energy transduction in membrane systems. V. Measurement of configurational changes by light scattering. Harris RA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:545-60, Jul 69
The possible relationship between ultrastructure and biochemical state of heart mitochondria. Sordahl LA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:404-15, Jul 69
Possible role of mitochondria in regulation of cardiac contractility. Haugaard N, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1657-62, Sep-Oct 69

MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

[Radiosensitization of bone marrow stem cells by mitomycin C] Fuhrer J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:129-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study on chemotherapy of experimental liver cancer with mitomycin C: comparison between the effect of intra-arterial and intra-portal injection. Kato H.
Arch Jap Chir 38:171-87, 1 Jan 69
Experimental studies of the chemotherapy of brain tumors. 1. Distribution of cytostatic agents in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue after intravenous, intracarotid and intrathecal administration. Yamada R, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:373-88, Mar 68
Effects of simultaneous application of mitomycin C and prednisolone on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Saito T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:87-106, May 68
[Prolonged intra-arterial administration of antineoplastic agents after surgery of stomach cancer. Suggestion for massive intermittent administration over a long period] Honda K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:327-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the prevention of side-effects of the anti-cancer agent, mitomycin C by xylitol] Iwasa H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:561-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of bronchial artery infusion therapy on lung metastasis of osteosarcoma] Nakagawa M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:804-11, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of unresectable gastric cancer for wich splenectomy was performed because massive administration of mitomycin C did not reduce the number of leukocytes] Ono K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:874-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pathological studies on pulmonary cancer treated with bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin C] Shimosato Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:945-57, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of cervical tumors single infusion of antineoplastic agents in the internal iliac artery] Chihara T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1679-89, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Factors influencing the effects of the antineoplastic action of antineoplastic agents. 3. Combined effects of mitomycin C and zymosan on tumors in rats] Ishikawa Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:91-4, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Topical intra-arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents] Miura T, et al. Naika 22:679-92, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Synergic effects of lysosome labilizer and anti-neoplastic agents with special reference to the effects of plasmin and mitomycin-C] Niitani H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2168-72, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of multiple antibiotics for malignant tumors (METT-therapy)] Ota K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:631-45, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Current status and features of cancer chemotherapy] Hattori T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:440-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concurrent combination chemotherapy of human solid tumors: experience with a three-drug regimen and review of the literature. Nathanson L, et al.
Cancer Res 29:419-25, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on mitomycins. Synthesis of aziridino-pyrrolo(1,2-a)indoles. Hirata T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 1:19-22, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of temperature-dependent inhibition of reproduction of some picornaviruses by aurantine and mitomycin. Tolskaya EA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:160-76, 1968
Mitomycins and the bleaching of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:229-34, 1969
Effects of tryptophan analogs, mitomycin C and acridine orange on the production of filtrable hemolysin by Escherichia coli. Larivière S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:98-104, Apr 69
The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1-24, Mar 69
Mitomycin C may inhibit mitosis by reducing "G2" RNA synthesis. Stein GS, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:254-63, Nov-Dec 68
Chromatin-organisation during and after synapsis in cultured microsporocytes of Lilium in presence of mitomycin C and cycloheximide. Sen SK.
Exp Cell Res 55:123-7, Apr 69
Effect of mitomycin-C on the development of the eye-disks in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirose Y, et al.
Experientia 25:199-200, 15 Feb 69
The effect of UV light and mitomycin C on the transfection of Bacillus subtilis 168 I. Rytíř V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:190-3, 1969
In vitro culture of human cancer cells for cancer chemotherapy. II. In vitro drug sensitivity of cultured suspended cell line of gastric carcinoma origin. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:231-6, Apr 69
The role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. 3. Influence of plasmin on the lysosomes of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. Gann 60:33-9, Feb 69
Screening of carcinostatic agents in organ culture. Takahashi T, et al. Gann 59:397-403, Oct 68
Effect of mitomycin C on cellular slime molds (acrasieae). Gupta SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:120-2, Apr 68
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
Alteration by mitomycin C of spot frequencies in soybean leaves. Vig BK, et al.
J Hered 59:225-9, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of mitomycin C on thymidine-methyl-H3 utilization by Entamoeba histolytica propagated in CLG medium. Albach RA, et al.
J Protozool 16:281-6, May 69
Replication of coliphage M-13. II. Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid forms associated with M-13 infection of mitomycin C-treated cells. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1296-307, Nov 68
Analysis of simian virus 40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. V. Variability of virus recovery from cell clones inducible with mitomycin C and cell fusion. Burns WH, et al. J Virol 2:606-9, Jun 68
Stimulation of phiX174 production in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli cells by caffeine. Steiger H, et al. J Virol 2:655, Jun 68
Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on the anticancer effect of alkylating agents (endoxan and mitomycin-C). Miyamoto Y.
Kumamoto Med J 21:108-13, 30 Sep 68
The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Maike H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968
Induction of mutations in habrobracon sperm with mitomycin C. Smith RH. Mutat Res 7:231-4, Mar-Apr 69
Comparison of mitomycin C and x-rays for the production of one-way stimulation in mixed leucocyte cultures. Elves MW. Nature (London) 223:90-1, 5 Jul 69
Tolerance of cell mediated immune responses after in vitro treatment of competent cells with mitomycin c. Lemmel EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1164-5, 22 Mar 69
Effects of mitomycin C and x-irradiation on colony-forming ability of mammalian cells grown in vitro. Hamada T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1015-9, Oct 68
Effect of x-ray radiation and mitomycin C administration on cell cycle of Yoshida sarcoma. Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:980-5, Oct 68
Modification of the teratogenic effects of certain antineoplastic agents by combined treatment with vitamins. Tanimura T.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:373-82, Jun 68
Effects of mitomycin C administered at various stages of pregnancy upon mouse fetuses. Tanimura T.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:337-55, Apr 68
Decreased lymphoid cell multiplication in the post-thymectomy state. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
Transplantation 7:1-11, Jan 69
[Influencing of bristle differentiation and pattern formation by mitomycin in Drosophila melanogaster] Tobler H. Experientia 25:213-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Photosuppression of mitomycin-induced lambda-phage development] Takeno T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:55-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the abnormalities of glucuronide formation and of the related enzymes in tumor-bearing hosts] Kihara A. Sapporo Med J 34:64-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of mitomycins] Kolobov AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:179-89, Feb 69 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Recovery from injuries induced by mitomycin C in E. coli] Smirnov GB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the minimal teratogenic, useful dose of actinomycin D and mitomycin C in the chick embryo] Cury M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:233-7, Apr 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder with combined radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and surgery. Kaufman JJ. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:477-83, Oct 69
Cancer chemotherapy following adrenalectomy in breast cancer patients. Sara Z, et al.
Cancer 23:1122-5, May 69
Effects of mitomycin c (NSC-26980) in 346 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:675-84, Oct 68
[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. I. The effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, 3-methyl-cholanthrene, alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and diethylstilbestrol on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The inhibitory influences of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy on lung metastases of Walker's carcinosarcoma 256 implanted into the tibia in rats] Shibata T. Arch Jap Chir 37:503-29, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgery and chemo-therapy of lung cancer. Effect of preoperative administration of antitumor agents on histopathological changes seen in excised lung tissue] Suzuki C, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:860-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer combined with antineoplastic agents] Shiba S. Naika 22:673-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on the combined therapy of surgery and mitomycin C administration for stomach cancer] Ishikawa Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:488-95, May 69 (Jap)

MITOSIS (G1)

Mitotic spindle fiber orientation on the node and streak of chick embryos. Martin AH. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:174-80, Jul 68
The ultrastructure of differentiating cells of the heart muscle in the state of mitotic division. Rumyantsev PP, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:271-83, 1968
Pathological mitoses in cultures of human embryo fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Blyumkin VN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:251, May 69
Prevailing forms of pathological mitoses in type 1 adenovirus-infected cultures of RES (clone 1) cells. Blyumkin VN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:252, May 69
Cell division in injuried spinal cord. Adrian EK Jr. Amer J Anat 123:501-20, Nov 68
Neurocytogenesis. I. Neurofibrils, neurofilaments, and the terminal mitotic cycle. Sechrist JW. Amer J Anat 124:117-33, Jan 69
The ultrastructure of mitosis in myxamoebae and plasmodia of Physarum flavicomum. Aldrich HC. Amer J Bot 56:290-9, Mar 69
Effects of subculturing and physical condition of medium on the nuclear behavior of a plant tissue culture. Demoise CF, et al. Amer J Bot 56:147-52, Feb 69
Metabolism of human Fallopian tube epithelium. A radioautographic study. Kury G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:523-7, 15 Jun 69
Radiation response in relation to the cell cycle in vivo. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 105:734-45, Apr 69
Patterns of protein synthesis in the HeLa cancer cell. Kolodny GM. Amer J Roentgen 105:746-55, Apr 69
Mitotic index of the primary tumor and its metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Weiss W. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:237-41, Feb 69
Preliminary experience with mitotic activity of cellular elements in the atherosclerotic plaques of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied by labeling with tritiated thymidine. McMillan GC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:699-709, 21 Nov 68
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. 3. Cell proliferation in the larynx. Fabrikant JI, et al. Ann Otol 78:326-41, Apr 69
The metabolism of histone fractions. I. Synthesis of histone fractions during the life cycle of mammalian cells. Gurley LR, et al. Arch Biochem 128:285-92, Nov 68
An electron microscope study of nuclear and cell division in a dinoflagellate. Leadbeater B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:239-54, 21 Jun 67
Cytodynamics of pulmonary alveolar cells in the mouse. Bowden DH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:667-70, Dec 68
Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68
The dissociation of phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris by 8.0 M urea and the separation of the mitogenic from the erythroagglutinating activity. Rigas DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:633-9, 10 Mar 69
Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O. Biophys J 9:90-112, Jan 69
Epidermal cell replacement: topographical variations in albino guinea-pig skin. Christophers E, et al. Brit J Derm 81:598-602, Aug 69
Mitosis of cultured human amnion cells after infection by variola and vaccinia viruses. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:14-5, Jan 67
An investigation of factors influencing mitotic G2 delay in synchronous cultures of human kidney cells after x-irradiation. Scaife JF, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:237-49, Mar 69
Frequency distribution of stages of the cell cycle of mouse ascites tumors following in vivo and in vitro labeling with tritiated thymidine. Hrushovetz SB. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:217-26, Mar 69
Compensatory renal hyperplasia. Connolly JG, et al. Canad J Surg 12:236-40, Apr 69
Cytologic studies of tumors XLVII. Acute myelogenous leukemia with C-G translocation and differential response to PHA of normal and leukemic cells of blood and marrow. Makino S, et al. Cancer 24:758-63, Oct 69
Proliferation characteristics of the various classes of cells in Hodgkin's disease. Peckham MJ, et al. Cancer 24:135-46, Jul 69
Cellular kinetics of invasive squamous carcinoma of the human cervix. Bennington JL. Cancer Res 29:1082-8, May 69
Observations of self-induced mitosis and autosynchrony in sarcoma cell networks. Cone CD Jr. Cancer Res 28:2155-61, Oct 68
Differential effects of hydroxyurea on survival of proliferating cells in vivo. Farber E, et al. Cancer Res 29:136-9, Jan 69
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. Fox DP. Chromosoma 20:413-41, 1967
Mitotic instability leading to an accumulation of B-chromosomes in grasshoppers. Nur U. Chromosoma 27:1-19, 1969
Endomitosis in the mealy bug, Planococcus citri (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Nur U. Chromosoma 24:202-9, 1968
Inner chromosomal structures in the stomatic metaphase of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). A light microscopic observation. Goh K. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:416-9, Dec 67
A study of mitotic index in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Medda J, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:36-44, Mar 69
Mitotic cell studies based on in vivo observations. I. Differences of mitotic figures between living cells and fixed cells. Wada B. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:145-59, Mar 69
Mitosis in human epidermis. An ultrastructural study. Olson RL, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:268-83, 1969
Regional mitotic activity in the precardiac mesoderm and differentiating heart tube in the chick embryo. Stalsberg H. Develop Biol 20:18-45, Jul 69
Effect of the stress on the mitotic activity of the Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Markov GG, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:587-90, 1967
Natural synchrony in the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Cummins JE, et al. Endeavour 27:124-9, Sep 68
The effect of endogenous pools of thymidylate on the apparent rate of DNA synthesis. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:55-8, Jul 69
Phosphorylation of tritiated thymidine by L929 mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:49-54, Jul 69
Redistribution of K+ in cleaving eggs of a fish Misgurnus fossilis. Beritashvili DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:113-6, Jul 69
Hydrolysis in Feulgen autoradiography. I. Loss of label from S-period nuclei and its subsequent association with non-S chromatin. Bryant TR. Exp Cell Res 56:127-33, Jul 69
The frequency distributions of silver grain counts from autoradiographs. Chernick B, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:94-100, Oct 68
Segregation of chromosomal DNA in Chinese hamster fibroblasts in vitro. Deaven LL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:132-5, Apr 69
In vitro development of plasma cells from lymphocytes following pokeweed mitogen stimulation: a fine structural study. Douglas SD, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:277-9, Feb 69
Heterochromatin in preimplantation mouse embryos. Fraccaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:427-30, Jun 69
Chromosome aberrations in cultured cells deprived of single essential amino acids. Freed JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:393-409, Jun 69
Regeneration-like responses in organ culture of adult hamster cheek pouch tissue. A system for studying control of cell division. Hall RG Jr. Exp Cell Res 55:323-9, Jun 69
Non-protein sulfhydryl content and cell-cycle dynamics of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Harris JW, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:134-41, Jul 69
Early nucleic acid and protein syntheses and mitoses in the primary root tips of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:118-26, Jan 69
Periodical release of heparin-like polysaccharide within cytoplasm during cleavage of sea urchin EGG. Kinoshita S. Exp Cell Res 56:39-43, Jul 69
Changes in patterns of protein synthesis during the mammalian cell cycle. Kolodny GM, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:117-21, Jul 69
A G2 population of cells in autogenous rodent sarcoma. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:111-3, Sep 69
Division of isolated furrows and furrow fragments in invertebrate eggs. Rappaport R. Exp Cell Res 56:87-91, Jul 69
Cytokinesis: filaments in the cleavage furrow. Schroeder TE. Exp Cell Res 53:272-6, Oct 68
Dependence of energy and aerobic metabolism of initiation of DNA synthesis and mitosis by G1 and G2 cells. Webster PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:88-94, Apr 69
Observations on nuclear rotation and oscillation in Chinese hamster germinal cells in vitro. Yao KT, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:39-42, Apr 69
Induction of cell replication. Yoshikura H, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:439-44, Oct 68
The effect of serum starvation on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during interphase in L-cells. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:114-8, Sep 69
Mitotic inhibitors in the rabbit lens: sulphydryl groups and the effect of heat on the lens proteins. Voaden MJ. Exp Eye Res 7:313-25, Jul 68
Cytological study on the loss of dividing ability in renewal cell populations. Balázs A, et al. Exp Geront 3:1-8, Mar 68
The division potential of cells in continuous growth as compared to cells subcultivated after maintenance in stationary phase. Hay RJ, et al. Exp Geront 3:35-44, Mar 68
The effect of partial hepatectomy upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. Cardoso SS, et al. Experientia 24:569-70, 15 Jun 68
Synchronization of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum by coalescence of postmitotic and premitotic plasmodial fragments. Guttes E, et al. Experientia 25:615-6, 15 Jun 69
Mitogenic effect of sodium phenobarbital and rat liver arginase activity. Japundžić I, et al. Experientia 25:599-600, 15 Jun 69
Mitosis and polyploidy in nuclei of Opalina ranarum. Kaczanowski A. Experientia 24:846-7, 15 Aug 68
Spontaneous mitoses in direct preparations from peripheral blood of schizophrenic patients. Malacarne P, et al. Experientia 25:514-5, 15 May 69
The mitotic chromosomes of the lamprey Mordacia mordax (Agnatha: Petromyzonidae). Potter IC, et al. Experientia 24:966-7, 15 Sep 68
Genetic recombination in synchronized cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito RE. Genetics 59:191-210, Jun 68
Cine micrographic studies on mitotic spiralization cycle. Holm G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:356-75, 1966
Daunomycin-binding to the cells and biochemical effects in the different phases of the cellular regenerative cycle. Di Marco A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958, Aug 68
Formation and division of binucleated cells in kidney cell cultures of Microtus agrestis. Pera F, et al. Humangenetik 6:158-62, 1968
Cytokinetics of the Krebs 2 carcinoma. I. Its effect on the cell population kinetics of duodenal crypt proliferation. Schmeer AC. Int J Cancer 3:829-37, 15 Nov 68
Chromatid aberrations resulting from 3H-thymidine incorporation into early and late S periods in human fibroblasts. Ockey CH. Int J Radiat Biol 13:479-84, 1967
Developmental phases in intermitosis and the preparation for mitosis of mammalian cells in vitro. Nešković BA. Int Rev Cytol 24:71-97, 1968 (62 ref.)
The cell cycle of mammalian cells. Baserga R, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:1-30, 1969 (117 ref.)
Mitotic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Jacoby F, et al. J Anat 105:206, Jul 69
A quantitative study of mitotic activity in the guinea-pig thymus; the importance of the cortico-medullary junction. Poste ME, et al. J Anat 104:582-3, May 69
Nonrandom sister chromatid segregation and nuclear migration in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans. Rosenberger RF, et al. J Bact 96:1208-13, Oct 68
The mitotic apparatus in fungi, Ceratocystis fagacearum and Fusarium oxysporum. Aist JR. J Cell Biol 40:120-35, Jan 69
Cleavage furrow formation in a telolecithal egg (Loligo pealii). I. Filaments in early furrow formation. Arnold JM. J Cell Biol 41:894-904, Jun 69
Immunochemical studies of 22S protein from isolated mitotic apparatus. Bibring T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:577-90, May 69
Mitosis and the processes of differentiation of myogenic cells in vitro. Bischoff R, et al. J Cell Biol 41:188-200, Apr 69
RNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. II. Increase in rate of RNA synthesis during G1. Enger MD, et al. J Cell Biol 42:308-15, Jul 69
Microtubules in the formation and development of the primary mesenchyme in Arbacia punctulata. I. The distribution of microtubules. Gibbins JR, et al. J Cell Biol 41:201-26, Apr 69
Persistence of messenger RNA through mitosis in HeLa cells. Hodge LD, et al. J Cell Biol 40:497-507, Feb 69
Mitotic and nonmitotic multiple-layered perfusion cultures. Kruse PF Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 42:113-21, Jul 69
Ultrastructural changes in the mitotic apparatus at the metaphase-to-anaphase transition. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 40:678-91, Mar 69
A fine structural analysis of cleavage induction and furrowing in the eggs of Arbacia punctulata. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 42:170-84, Jul 69
Fine structural alterations of interphase nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated to grwoth activity in vitro. Tokuyasu K, et al. J Cell Biol 39:630-60, Dec 68
Arms and bridges on microtubules in the mitotic apparatus. Wilson HJ. J Cell Biol 40:854-9, Mar 69
Contact regulation of cell division in an epithelial-like cell line. Castor LN. J Cell Physiol 72:161-72, Dec 68
Triggering of the cell cycle of an organized tissue in vitro. Harding CV, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:213-20, Dec 68
Relationship between uridine kinase activity and rate of incorporation of uridine into acid-soluble pool and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

into RNA during growth cycle of rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:233-49, Jun 69
The self renewal probability of hemopoietic stem cells. Vogel H, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:221-8, Dec 68
The structure and some properties of the isolated mitotic apparatus. Goldman RD, et al. J Cell Sci 4:179-209, Jan 69
Nuclear morphology and the ultrastructural localization of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during interphase. Milner GR. J Cell Sci 4:569-82, May 69
The respective roles of mitotic activity and of cell differentiation in planarian regeneration. Chandebois R. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:175-88, Sep 68
Changes in mitotic rate during compensatory renal growth in Xenopus laevis tadpoles after unilateral pronephrectomy. Chopra DP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:539-48, Jun 69
An electron-microscopic study of centrioles in differentiating motor neuroblasts. Lyser KM. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:343-54, Nov 68
Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of rats after pinealectomy. Bindoni M, et al. J Endocr 41:451-2, Jul 68
Hormonal regulation of cell division in epithelial and connective tissues of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 41:363-71, Jul 68
The mitotic potential of fixed phagocytes in the liver as revealed during the development of cellular immunity. North RJ. J Exp Med 130:315-26, 1 Aug 69
Cellular kinetics associated with the development of acquired cellular resistance. North RJ. J Exp Med 130:299-314, 1 Aug 69
Mitotic patterns in the optic tectum of the chick during normal development and after early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 169:71-92, Sep 68
Adenovirus type 12 oncogenicity in newborn hamsters. The effect of pokeweed mitogen. Haase AT, et al. J Immun 101:806-7, Oct 68
The genesis of a cancer cell. Gupta DP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:618-21, 16 Dec 68 (41 ref.)
Stretching of the skin in vivo. A method of influencing cell division and migration in the rat epidermis. Lorber M, et al. J Invest Derm 51:395-402, Nov 68
Studies of cellular renewal and protein synthesis in mouse oral mucosa utilizing H3-thymidine and H3-cystine. Susi FR. J Invest Derm 51:403-8, Nov 68
Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). I. Preliminary survey of mitosis in spermatogonia. Manton I, et al. J Micr 89:295-320, 1969
Elimination of midbodies from mitotic erythroblasts and their contribution to fetal blood plasma. Jones OP. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:753-9, May 69
Cellular phase of chromosome pulverization induced by Sendai virus. Kato H, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1125-31, Nov 68
Radioautographic study of epidermal cell proliferation and migration in normal and neoplastic tissues of rabbits. Rashad AL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:845-53, Oct 68
Relation of virus-induce cell fusion and chromosome pulverization to mitotic events. Takagi N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:335-47, Aug 69
The mitosis of cultured blood monocytes from the sheep. Greenwood B. J Physiol (London) 202:92P-93P, Jun 69
Suppression of chromosomal RNA synthesis during mitosis. Winter B. J Physiol (London) 201:71P-73P, Apr 69
Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Allanson M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:121-31, Jun 69
On radioactive labeling of proliferating cells: the graph of labeled mitosis. Bronk BV. J Theor Biol 22:468-92, Mar 69
Some theoretical aspects of intercellular bridges as a potential mechanism of cancerous proliferation. Cone CK Jr. J Theor Biol 22:365-79, Feb 69
On deterministic origins of mitotic variability. Engelberg J. J Theor Biol 20:249-59, Aug 68
Correction for threshold error in the determination of generation times by the grain-count halving method. Fried J. J Theor Biol 24:108-20, Jul 69
Role of spindle microtubules in mitosis. Subirana JA. J Theor Biol 20:117-23, Jul 68
Percentage labeled mitoses curves in exponentially growing cell populations. Trucco E, et al. J Theor Biol 20:321-37, Sep 68
Effects of dehydration on the microtubules of the mitotic spindle. Studies in vitro and with the electron microscope. Jensen C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:367-86, Mar 69
Preprophase microtubules and stomatal differentiation; some effects of centrifugation on symmetrical and asymmetrical cell division. Pickett-Heaps JD. J Ultrastruct Res 27:24-44, Apr 69
Nucleolar nucleic acid synthesis in G-L and early S. Maisel JC, et al. Lab Invest 20:292-7, Mar 69
Initiation of the division cycle of rat hepatocytes following a single injection of thioacetamide. Reddy J, et al. Lab Invest 20:405-11, May 69
Colchicine-like effect on astrocytes after portacaval shunt in rats. Cavanagh JB, et al. Lancet 2:620-2, 20 Sep 69
Chalones and cancer. Lancet 2:1126, 23 Nov 68
Report on the variation of mitosis in placental cells of rats during the functional period and its relation to placental aging. Kulay L Jr, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:287-8, Jul-Sep 67
Radiosensitivity and repair time: the repair time of chromosome breaks produced during the different stages of the cell cycle. Prempree T, et al. Mutat Res 7:441-51, May-Jun 69
Experimental approach to the renewal of the skin surface. Aschheim E. Nature (London) 220:1242-3, 21 Dec 68
Melanocyte chalone and mitotic control in melanomata. Bullough WS, et al. Nature (London) 220:137-8, 12 Oct 68
Tissue homeostasis and the biological basis of cancer. Carter SB. Nature (London) 220:970-4, 7 Dec 68
Comparisons of isolated and in vivo mitotic apparatuses. Forer A, et al. Nature (London) 222:689-90, 17 May 69
Synchronization of the mitotic cycle in acute leukaemia. Lampkin BC, et al. Nature (London) 222:1274-5, 28 Jun 69
Changes in chromatin structure during interphase in human normoblasts. Milner GR. Nature (London) 221:71-2, 4 Jan 69
Do genes determine sex? Mittwoch U. Nature (London) 221:446-8, 1 Feb 69
Heuristic model of mitotic autoregulation in cell populations. Riley PA. Nature (London) 223:1382-3, 27 Sep 69
Growth control mechanisms. Nature (London) 221:1090-1, 22 Mar 69
An autoradiographic evaluation of the cell reproduction cycle in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Grillo RS, et al. Oncology 22:208-17, 1968
Cell kinetic studies in mixed leukocyte cultures: an in vitro model of homograft reactivity. Bach FH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:377-84, Feb 69
The role of lysine-rich histone in the maintenance of chromatin structure in metaphase chromosomes. Mirsky AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:592-7, Oct 68
Correlation between mitotic activity and transplantability of pituitary tumors following radiothyroidectomy. Messier B. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1273-5, Apr 69
Cytokinesis in HeLa: post-telophase delay and microtubule-associated motility. Byers B, et al. Protoplasma 66:413-35, 1968
Effect of osmotic pressure on root growth, cell cycle and cell elongation. González-Bernáldez F, et al. Protoplasma 65:255-62, 1968
A model for dynamics of cell division cycle in onion roots. González-Fernández A, et al. Protoplasma 65:263-76, 1968
Nuclear membrane behavior during mitosis in normal and heteroploid myxomycetes. Ross IK. Protoplasma 66:173-84, 1968
Protection by cysteamine against lethal x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Sinclair WK. Radiat Res 39:135-54, Jul 69
Further studies on mitosis of bi- and multinucleate HeLa cells. Oftebro R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:79+, 1968
Limited periods of gene expression in immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells. Buell DN, et al. Science 164:1524-5, 27 Jun 69
Circadian periodicity of bone marrow mitotic activity and reticulocyte counts in rats and mice. Clark RH, et al. Science 166:236-7, 10 Oct 69
Noncycling tumor cells: mitogenic response to antilymphocytic serum. DeCosse JJ, et al. Science 162:698-9, 8 Nov 68
Cell population kinetics: a modified interpretation of the graph of labeled mitoses. Hamilton AI. Science 164:952-4, 23 May 69
Mitotic division in pancreatic beta cells. Like AA, et al. Science 163:941-3, 28 Feb 69
Chromosome movement and fine structure of the mitotic spindle. Bajer A. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:285-310, 1968 (59 ref.)
The mechanics and mechanism of cleavage in the sea-urchin egg. Hiramoto Y. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:311-27, 1968 (41 ref.)
Mitosis of heart muscle cells in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:405-11, Dec 68
Mitosis and pseudopod formation in Vexillifera bacillipedes n. sp., a Mayorellid Amoeba. Page FC. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:394-400, Jul 69
Electroosmotic interactions accompanying mitosis initation in sarcoma cells in vitro. Cone CD Jr. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:404-27, Apr 69
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 8. Quantitation of cell proliferation during unmodified rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 8:19-27, Jul 69
Studies on the corneal epithelium. ANL-7535. Fry RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 76-7, Dec 68
Computer simulation of percent labeled mitoses curves. ANL-7535. Trucco E, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 121-2, Dec 68
Marrow hemopoiesis in normal Pitman-Moore swine. BNWL-714. Cooper PH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.16-2+, May 68
Circadian rhythms in epidermal mitotic activity. Diurnal variations of the mitotic index, the mitotic rate and the mitotic duration. Tvermyr EM. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:318-25, 1969
Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of Nicotiana. Esau K, et al. Virology 38:464-72, Jul 69
Protein synthesis during the first three cleavages in pond snail eggs (Lymnaea stagnalis). Jockusch B. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1512-6, Nov 68
Duration of the cell cycle of germinative cells in plerocercoids of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum. Wikgren BJ, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:275-81, 1967
[Study of the population kinetics of platelets and granulocytes by isotopic methods] Najean Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:832-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cell population kinetics] Tubiana M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:793-823, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pseudosexuality of somatic cells in culture: a model of the induction of "pseudo-meioses"] Gillois M. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:5-14, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 autoradiographic methods based on the use of tritiated thymidine to measure the duration of the S phase (phase of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and interphase of cells from different mouse tissues] Galand P. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:167-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytospectrophotometric and histoautoradiographic study on the distribution of DNA in cells cultivated in vitro and treated by urethane during the different phases of the cell cycle] Silvestrini R, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:637-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the parameters of cellular proliferation in an experimental tumor developing with solid and ascitic forms] Frindel E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:9-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Kinetics of cellular proliferation of human tumors in vivo and in vitro] Frindel E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the variations of enzymatic activity during different phases of the genration cycle of cells in culture] Vendrely C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:31-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the duration of phases of the generation cycle of cells in cultures] Vendrely C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:21-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dispersion of the cells of the cumulus oophorus of the human ovocyte in metaphase of the 1st mitosis of maturation before ovuiation] Moricard R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:254-60, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the presence of 2 nonreducing mitoses after spermatocyte growth phase in Lithobius forficatus (Myriapode Chilopoda)] Descamps M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1942-4, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Model for the induction of pseudo-meiosis producing haploid cells] Gillois M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:602-4, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Persistance of synapses in chromaffin cells in mitosis, during development] Grynszpan-Winograd O. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:348-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Critical facts on pleuromitosis and affinites between Trichomonadines and Joenlides] Holiande A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1383-6, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural cytology of the end of heterotypic mitosis provoked by coitus and gonadotropins in rabbits] Moricard R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2458-61, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the spindle apparatus in meristematic cells of higher plants] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:601-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study on the stability of phytohemagglutinine with respect to its mitostimulant capacity in cultures of blood leukocytes] Genest P. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:347-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Chronology of the mitotic cycle of normal human erythropoietic cells. Study by means of phase contrast microcinematography on culture cells "in vitro"] Rondanelli EG, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:347-64, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chronology of the mitotic cycle in erythropoietic cells in thalassemia. "In vivo" and "in vitro" study by microcinematography in phase contrast] Rondanelli EG, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:351-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Current data on human tumor kinetics] Malaise EP. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:9-11, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a cochicine-like effect in poliovirus infected tissue culture cells after interruption of virus reproduction with guanidine] Habermehl KO, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:138-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Cell count and frequency of mitosis in development of carcinoma of the cervix (on carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma)] Hillemanns HG, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:292-319, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional condition and mitotic activity of the endometrium in women with and without endometrial carcinoma] Kaiser R, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:151-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of chromosomes to the daughter cell nuclei of multipolar mitoses in euploid tissue cultures of Microtus agrestis] Pera F, et al. Chromosoma 26:337-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing, by cyclophosphamide, of the generation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycle and its division phases in Ehrlich ascites tumors of differing ploidy] Lennartz KJ, et al. **Experientia 25:526-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)**

[Cytological findings in a human abortus with predominant tetraploid cells in vitro] Citoler P, et al. **Humangenetik 7:109-18, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the DNA metabolism (mitosis frequency) in the CNS of Brachydanio rerio Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae, Pisces)] Rahmann H. **J Hirnforsch 10:279-84, 1968 (Ger)**

[Tumor cell proliferation. Theory and results] Trepel F. **Med Klin 63:656-61, 26 Apr 68 (65 ref.) (Ger)**

[Growth as a physiological problem of development] Flórez-Cossio TJ. **Med Welt 24:1379-81, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Abnormal mitoses of splenic cells in vitro as a consequence of experimental malaria infection] Mungyerova G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 62:203-8, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Ribosomes and polyribosomes in the mitotic cycle of L-cells] Mittermayer C, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:366-71, 1968 (Ger)**

[Diurnal mitotic rhythms in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy] Klinge O, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:154-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[Age dependent impairment of cellular proliferation in the regenerating rat liver] Klinge O. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:342-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis on the beginning and course of DNA replication in L cells in tissue culture] Lederer B, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:18-23, 1969 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the life cycle, determination of the dry weight and of the DNA-content in HeLa cells] Müller D. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:6-17, 1969 (Ger)**

[Deliberations on the growth dynamics of mamacarcinoma as based on the mitosis index] Regele H. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:436-8, 31 May 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of hypophysectomy on the proliferative activity of normal and malignant tissue] Rabes H. **Z Krebsforsch 72:176-84, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the influence of sensitized lymphocytes on the growth of ehrlich-ascites-tumor in cell culture] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 71:283-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Formation of spindle fibers in the micronucleus of the suctorian Paracineta limbata] Hauser M. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:887, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Determination of the cell cycle phases in heterogeneous tumor cell populations in vivo] Rabes H. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:468, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the modus of proliferation and regeneration of the seminiferous epithelium of Wistar rats] Hilscher B, et al. **Z Zellforsch 94:593-604, 1969 (Ger)**

[Proliferation and regeneration of the myocardium. Light microscopical and autoradiographical studies on intact and infarctic heart muscle of adult rats] Klinge O. **Z Zellforsch 80:488-517, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lymphocytic blastigenesis in vitro induced with hydatid antigen] Ferrari S, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:175-92, 1967 (Ita)**

[Activation in vitro of lymphocytes of peripheral blood of a hypogammaglobulinemic subject] Miggiano VC, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:253-64, 1967 (Ita)**

[Chronology of abnormal mitosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix "in vitro". Influence on determinations of the proliferative activity] Grigolo B, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:133-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Further studies of the proliferative activity of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Relationships between karyological anomalies and neoplastic proliferation] Grigolo B, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:15-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Chalones] Tubaro E. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:1-5, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[The fate of binuclear cells in tissue cultures] Godina G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1391-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Changes of the proliferative activity of the thoracic neural tube of the chick embryo following transplantation of a rudiment of the tail] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:897-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)**

[Mitotic cycle and proliferative output of mononucleate cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Rondanelli EG, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:597-609, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Mitotic cycle of the plasma cells of multiple myeloma. In vivo and in vitro studies] Carcò FP, et al. **Haematologica 54:141-58, 1969 (Ita)**

[Mitotic activity of the mouth epithelium of the rat] De Rysky S, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 23:1346-52, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[The content of DNA and the differentiation of the erythroblast] Hara H, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 31:1130-5, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Cytochemical studies on the proliferation and differentiation of experimental chloroma cells] Tanaka Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:197-208, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Correlation between mitotic rhythm in the intestinal epithelium and endocrine activity in the rat] Tsunenari Y. **J Tokyo Med Coll 27:191-7, 1969 (Jap)**

[Division of cells infected with canine distemper virus] Tawara J. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:279-82, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Comparison of the mean generation times of cells in Ehrlich ascites tumor in allogenous- and xenogenous transplantations measures by the isotope dilution method] Janik P, et al. **Nowotwory 19:1-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Alterations of chromosomes and the mitotic index caused by ultrasonics in rats] Isvoranu M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 13:253-60, May-Jun 67 (Rum)**

[Temperature effect on the mitotic cycle of nephron cells] Diment AV. **Arkh Anat 50:29-33, May 66 (Rus)**

[The diurnal rhythm of cell division of the retina and crystalline lens epithelium of the grass frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Farberov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat 54:62-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Differential sensitivity of the phase of the mitotic cycle to temperature effects in 2 types of cell populations in one day-old rats] Levedeva GS, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:21-8, May 66 (Rus)**

[Atypical mitosis in the liver of the rat in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Verin VK. **Arkh Anat 55:63-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic activity in the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in the early stages of its neurogenous dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Arkh Anat 52:99-101, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of mitosis in several organs of ten week old human fetuses] Abrin EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:100-2, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of thiol groups in prophase of mitosis in normal and tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:88-90, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The mitotic regime of cultures of transplantable cell line CA-SV-40-63-1] Asliz ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-102, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[The daily rhythm of mitotic activity in certain tissues of young white rats] Bogatova-Nikanorova RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:110-2, May 66 (Rus)**

[The mitotic index and activity of mitotic division at various stages of development of the chick embryo] Dondua AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:84-9, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[On the daily rhythm of mitotic activity of the bone marrow in the rat] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:83-4, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic index with age in various organs of white rats] Pomanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:104-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the diurnal rhythm of mitosis and mitotic activity of the epithelium of the convoluted tubules of the kidney at high altitudes] Sharinov FKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:102-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[To the problem of variation of the duration of the mitotic cycle in mammalian tissues] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1188-91, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Metabolism of fast-labled RNA in HeLa cells, synchronised by gamma rays in the S period] Kalendo GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:461-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[Kinetics of DNA biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12S under conditions of synchronous growth] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:395-400, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Synchronization of Bacillus brevis culture and its cytological study] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:308-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Production of polyploids in various species of Candida under the action of mitotic poisons] Popova LS. **Mikrobiologiia 35:271-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On a peculiar variant of nuclear asegmentation of granulocytes (Stodtmeister type), imitating a homozygotic form of Pelger's leukocytic anomaly. On the problem of acquired ("pseudopelgeric") anomalies of nuclear segmentation of granulocytes] Alekseev GA. **Probl Gemat 12:37-45, May 67 (Rus)**

[On segmentation of the nucleus of blood neutrophils in normal probands from families with Pelger's anomaly] Shats VIa. **Probl Gemat 12:45-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Association of chromosomes in hematopoietic cells in mice] Zharova EI, et al. **Probl Gemat 12:47-51, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of seed heating on the mitotic activity of wheat seedlings] Babaian RS, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:377-81, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Proliferation dynamics of cellular elements in the differentiating mouse myocardium] Erokhina EL. **Tsitologiia 10:1391-409, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The proliferation and DNA synthesis during early stages of myocardial development] Erozhina IL. **Tsitologiia 10:162-72, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[A new method for estimation of the mitotic cycle duration and the probability of cell entering the mitosis] Ivanov VB. **Tsitologiia 10:770-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[One-wave cytophotometry of DNA and its potentials for the analysis of cell distribution in the mitotic cycle] Liberman LN, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:260-4, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[A study of mitotic indices and H3-thymidine uptake of bone marrow and blood cells in patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Mamaev NN. **Tsitologiia 10:880-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[A study of the mitotic cycle and diurnal fluctuations of the proliferative activity in exocrine epithelium of mouse pancreas] Markelova IV. **Tsitologiia 10:1269-75, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On the use of cell suspensions from the regenerating rat liver for the determination of mitotic activity. Radioautographic and cytophotometric studies] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:773-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Increased activity of DNA synthesis and mitoses in rat atrial muscle cells under ventricular myocardial infarction and local injuries of the auricle] Rumiantsev PP, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:1276-87, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Study of DNA synthesis during the period of embryo cleavage in mice (experiments in vitro)] Samoshkina NA. **Tsitologiia 10:856-64, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[To the elaboration of the method of producing temporary preparations for the study of mitosis and meiosis in buckwheat seeds] Tkachev AT, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:650-3, May 68 (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of mitosis pathology] Alov IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-13, 1966 (51 ref.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the pathology of mitosis] Alov IA. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:3-13, 1966 (67 ref.) (Rus)**

[On the features of the mitotic cycle in hyperplasia of the lymph nodes in reticuloblastomatosis] Kazantseva IA. **Vop Onkol 14:26-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the diurnal rhythm of mitosis in "T-1" sarcoma] Svinogeeva TP. **Vop Onkol 15:105-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mitotic regime of transplantable culture line RES (clone 1) infected with St. Louis arbovirus] Monastyreva LA. **Vop Virus 14:23-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic rate of RES line cultures (clone 1) infected with chickenpox virus] Peterson OP, et al. **Vop Virus 13:663-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Material on the immunomorphology of experimental measles. Mitotic activity as an indicator of immunogenesis] Shroit IG, et al. **Vop Virus 11:332-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The position of the Y chromosome in the metaphases of cultivated human leukocytes] Juan Bordon A, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 12:199-207, 1967 (Spa)**

[Contribution to the inequality of daughter cells] Půža V, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:708-11, 1968 (Slo)**

[Relationship between quantitative variations of phosphoprotein phosphorus and the mitotic activity of hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy] Rotović B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 20:291-8, 1966 (Cro)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of testosterone on cell renewal and mitotic cycles in sex accessory glands of castrated mice. Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:696-704, Aug 68

Enhancement of radiation-induced mitotic inhibition by urethane in the erythroblasts of chick-embryos. Diwan BA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:55-61, 1969

Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. I. Blastformation in the tissue culture of mouse lymph node cells in the presence of PHA. Kaneda S. Acta Med Okayama 23:7-12, Feb 69

Anesthetics and cell division. Anderson NB. Anesthesiology 30:361-2, Apr 69

Growth kinetics of squamous cell carcinoma in man. A study of four squamous cell carcinomas using stathmokinetic effect of vinblastine in vivo. Meyer JS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:479-90, May 69

Studies on pentetrazol and its stathmokinetic properties. Kabarity A. Arzneimittelforschung 18:722-3, Jun 68

Quantitative assessment of the persistent antimitotic effect of certain hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids on rat liver. Downing DT, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:493-502, Oct 68

Effect of royal jelly on mitotic activity of lymphocytes. Vittek J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:699-702, 1968

Effect of halothane on the activities of mammalian cells in culture. Sharp JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:193-4, Feb 69

Tumour growth and anti-mitotic action. The role of spontaneous cell losses. Bagshawe KD. Brit J Cancer 22:698-713, Dec 68

The provocation of mitosis by 6-styryl-2,4,5-triamino-pyrimidine. Boss JM. Brit J Cancer 22:614-22, Sep 68

Hydroxyurea: comparison of cytotoxic and antimitotic activities against human lymphocytes in vitro. Timson J. Brit J Cancer 23:337-9, Jun 69

The locus of action of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine in the cell cycle. Karon M, et al. Cancer Res 29:687-96, Mar 69

Stimulation of mammary carcinoma cell proliferation by epithelial growth factor in vitro. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 29:1457-8, Jul 69

Changes in mitotic indices in roots of Vicia faba. I. Antagonistic effect of colchicine and IAA. Davidson D, et al. Chromosoma 18:421-37, 1966

Fine structural studies of apolar mitosis. Molè-Bajer J. Chromosoma 26:427-48, 1969

Mitomycin C may inhibit mitosis by reducing "G2" RNA synthesis. Stein GS, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:254-63, Nov-Dec 68

Inhibition of mitosis by surfactants. Nethery AA. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:321-7, Dec 67

Control of mitosis in rabbit Vx2 epidermal tumours by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of the epidermal chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:587-94, Dec 68

Control of mitosis in mouse and hamster melanomata by means of the melanocyte chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:607-15, Dec 68

Interaction of the mitotic inhibitor 3-hydroxy-6-methylpyrid-2-thion with DNA. Morland J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:118-20, Jul 69

Studies on the effect of protamine sulfate on cells of Vicia faba roots. Bell S, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:77-82, Jan 69

Effects of inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis on the stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:94-100, Jan 69

Changes in mitotic indices in roots of Vicia faba L. 3. Effects of colchicine on cell cycle times. MacLeod RD, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:541-54, Oct 68

Mitotic abnormalities in proliferating hepatocytes induced by thioacetamide at certain periods after partial hepatectomy. Mironescu S. Exp Cell Res 55:435-7, Jun 69

The effects of chloramphenicol on mitosis of phytohemagglutinin stimulated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:11-7, Oct 68

The effect of dinitrophenol and other phosphorylation uncouplers on the birefringence of the mitotic apparatus of marine eggs. Sawada N, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:33-8, Apr 69

The effects of some amino acid analogs on mitosis and the cell cycle. Sisken JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:161-7, May 69

The role of calcium in the mitotic stimulation of rat thymocytes by detergents, agmatine and poly-L-lysine. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:155-65, Oct 68

A chalone in the mammalian lens. Voaden M, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:231-2, Apr 69

A chalone in the rabbit lens? Voaden MJ. Exp Eye Res 7:326-31, Jul 68

Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Brahmachary RL, et al. Experientia 25:586, 15 Jun 69

Mitotic inhibition induced in human kidney cells by methylglyoxal and kethoxal. Scaife JF. Experientia 25:178-9, 15 Feb 69

Effect of anticancer drugs on DNA synthesis and mitosis in the regenerating rat liver. Iwata T, et al. Gann 60:13-22, Feb 69

Chromosome breakage by ethylenimines and related compounds. Ninan T, et al. Genetica 40:103-19, 1969

The metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in cell cultures. Diamond L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:838-49, 15 Nov 68

Carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. X. The decreased requirement for insulin-replaceable activity in serum for cell multiplication. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:771-87, 15 Nov 68

The calcium-dependent stimulation of mitotic activity in normal and irradiated rat thymocyte populations by somatotrophic hormone. Whitfield JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:385-8, 1969

Autimitotic substances. Deysson G. Int Rev Cytol 24:99-148, 1968 (234 ref.)

Potent mitogenics in the management of acquired aplastic anemia: report of two cases. Young JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:137-53, Oct 68

Perfusion-fixation, colchicine and mitotic activity in the adult rat brain. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Anat 104:341-50, Mar 69

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in vitro by serum from cholesterol-fed swine. Florentin RA, et al. J Cell Biol 41:641-5, May 69

Synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis following inhibition with vinblastine. Stone GE. J Cell Biol 39:556-63, Dec 68

Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. II. Partial recovery of HeLa cells from unbalanced growth. Lambert WC, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:261-6, Jun 69

Lethal effects of fluorodeoxyuridine on cultured mammalian cells at various stages of the cell cycle. Lozzio CB. J Cell Physiol 74:57-62, Aug 69

Interphase action of vinblastine and vincristine: differences in their lethal action through the mitotic cycle of cultured mammalian cells. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:185-96, Dec 68

Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69

Stimulation of mitotic activity and the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in populations of rat thymic lymphocytes by magnesium. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:1-8, Aug 69

The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69

Preprophase microtubule bands in some abnormal mitotic cells of wheat. Pickett-Heaps JD. J Cell Sci 4:397-420, Mar 69

Action of nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of liver homogenate on liver growth in the chick embryo. Tumanishvili GD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:53-71, Aug 68

Prevention by nandrolone decanoate of dexamethasone-induced mitotic inhibition in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. Bullough WS, et al. J Endocr 41:453-4, Jul 68

A refractory period following oestrogenic stimulation of cell divison in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. J Endocr 44:121-6, May 69

A quantitative study of the stimulation of DNA synthesis in lymph node cell cultures by anti-lymphocyte serum, anti-gamma globulin serum, specific antigen, and phytohemagglutinin. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 129:295-313, 1 Feb 69

Studies of PPLO infection. V. Inhibition of lymphocyte mitosis and antibody formation by mycoplasmal extracts. Simberkoff MS, et al. J Exp Med 129:1163-81, 1 Jun 69

The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. I. Dietary vitamin E control of mitosis and morphogenesis in embryos. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 169:205-10, Oct 68

The effect of methotrexate on cell division in the epidermis of the young rat. Robinson TW, et al. J Invest Derm 53:223-7, Sep 69

Methylmercury as a mitosis disturbing agent. Ramel C. J Jap Med Ass 61:1072-6, 1 May 69

Variations in the cell cycle during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Simard A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1257-63, Dec 68

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition by colchicine and potentiation by deuterium oxide. Gillespie E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:158-65, Nov 68

The provocation of mitosis in the mammalian kidney by folic acid. Hollis PG. J Physiol (London) 203:26P-27P, Jul 69

Induction of abnormal cell division in Euglena gracilis by glutamic diethyl ester. Owens IS, et al. J Protozool 16:211-5, May 69

Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68

L-asparaginase and blastogenesis. Dartnall JA, et al. Lancet 1:1098, 31 May 69

Paracetamol and mitosis. Timson J. Lancet 2:1084, 16 Nov 68

Various analogues to anthranilic acid and their anti-cancer effects. Takatsuka Y, et al. Mie Med J 17:83-92, May 67

Phleomycin-induced mitotic inhibition and chromosomal abnormalities in cultured human leucocytes. Jacobs NF, et al. Mutat Res 7:251-3, Mar-Apr 69

Mutagenic alkylating agents as growth inhibitors and carcinogens. Koller PC. Mutat Res 8:199-206, Jul-Aug 69

Sensitivity of G1 phase of the mitotic cycle to chromosome aberrations induced by daunomycin. Vig BK, et al. Mutat Res 7:91-7, Jan-Feb 69

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. Bullough WS, et al. Nature (London) 220:134-5, 12 Oct 68

Mycophenolic acid: an anti-cancer compound with unusual properties. Carter SB, et al. Nature (London) 223:848-50, 23 Aug 69

Abnormal mitotic figures and giant cells in guinea-pig bone marrow exposed to rabbit anti-thymus serum or anti-bone marrow IgG. Harris PF, et al. Nature (London) 222:587-8, 10 May 69

Tissue-specific inhibition of lung alveolar cell mitosis in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al. Nature (London) 223:944-6, 30 Aug 69

Organ specific inhibitor of mitosis the aphibian kidney. Simnett JD, et al. Nature (London) 222:1189-90, 21 Jun 69

Quinine: effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Inhibition of synchronized cell division and site of action. Conklin KA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:247-56, 1969

Purification of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris: isolation of potent and weak phytohemagglutinins possessing mitogenic activity. Allen LW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:334-41, Jun 69

Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69

The effect of cortisone on mitotic activity in the rat incisor. Domm LV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:912-6, Dec 68

The mitogenic action of bradykinin on thymic lymphocytes and its dependence on calcium. Perris AD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1198-201, Apr 69

Beta-adrenergic effects by autonomic agents on mitosis and hypertrophy in rat parotid. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:71-5, May 69

Effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on mitosis in the normal and regenerating rat liver. Talarico KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:430-4, Jun 69

Isopentenyladenosine stimulates and inhibits mitosis of human lymphocytes treated with phytohemagglutinin. Gallo RC, et al. Science 165:400-2, 25 Jul 69

Decreased lymphoid cell multiplication in the post-thymectomy state. Meuwissen HJ, et al. Transplantation 7:1-11, Jan 69

Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the duration of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:197-200, 1968

Genetic effects of polynuclear hydrocarbons: induction of mitotic gene conversion. Zimmermann FK. Z Krebsforsch 72:65-71, 1969

[The influence of fluoride on the growth of human and animal cells in vitro] Jong JC de. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2266-7, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Phyto-pharmacodynamic investigations on some new 2-allylaminothiazole derivatives, substances with eventual cytostatic activity] Todoruiu C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:635-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Paradoxical action of a radioprotector on mitosis and chromosomes in vitro] Deirez M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1893-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Effects of sarcolysine on the cellular multiplication of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Bassleer R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1236-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of the action of temperature and thyroxine on the length of the mitotic cycles in late embryo and young larvae of Pleurodeles waltiii Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Chibon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:70-3, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Study of the effects of different methane-sulfonic acid esters on mitosis in plant cells] Deysson G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:83-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Reversibility of the effects of actinomycin D in chicken or rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:63-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of stathmokinesis produced by hexanitrodiphenylamine in meristematic cells of Allium sativum L] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:845-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Characteristics of the mitoclasic properties of hexantirodiphenylamine, as compared with those of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:843-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Study of action of certain steroids on chicken fibroblasts in culture in vitro] Flandre O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2567-70, 1967 (Fre)

[Estimation of mitotic rates and durations--by a colchicine method--in the cardia fibroblast cultures exposed or not to the action of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:550-2, 1968 (Fre)

["Chromosome pulverization" induced in vitro in cell cultures by sodium diarsenate] Petres J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:366-70, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[Cell number, cell volume and mitosis rate of synchronized cultures of mastocytoma P-815 and its modification by phenylbutazone and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Dinnendahl V, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1520-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Phytobiological studies of new derivatives of 2-amino-5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole with eventual cytostatic effect] Gagiu F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1551-3, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the cytogenetic effect of some main active substances of vaginal contraceptives] Gebhart E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:364-72, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of a nicotinic acid derivative on the radiation induced mitosis inhibition of Ehrlic ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1579-82, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Mitosis activity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma of the albine meuse after intraperitoneal hyaluronidase administration] Seipelt H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:513-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the cytogenetic effects of three monoterpenes, an anthraquinone and a tropolone on mitosis in Vicia faba] Schmid E. Genetica 40:65-83, 1969 (Ger)

[On the regulation of cell replacement in the epidermis] Born W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1312-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effect of acetone on the chromosome division in human leukocytes. (Effect of acetone on the chromosomes)] Kabarity A. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:163-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Research in vivo and in vitro of the antiphlogistic action of escine] Magliulo E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:207-18, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Research on the antimitotic effect of treatment with combined pancreatic desoxyribonuclease and p-(N'-methylhydrazino-methyl)-N-iso-propyl-benzamide hydrochloride on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:179-84, 5 May 68 (Ita)

[The combined action of neutral desoxyribonuclease and ionizing radiations on the proliferative activity of the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:171-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)

[The test of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in allergy to antibiotics] Lazzaro C, et al. Minerva Med 59:4785-8, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Effect of colcemid (N-desacetyl-N-methyl-colchicine) on the spiralization of the mitotic chromosomes of Rana esculenta L.] Morescalchi A, et al. Riv Biol 60:77-116, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of RNA of heterologous thymus on mitosis of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:489-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anti-mitotic effect of water soluble polysaccharides of Yakushima bamboo and Sacchromyces on transplanted tumors of mice] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1753-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The effects of cystamine on the mitotic index in lymph nodes, CO2 excretion, and on the circulatory and nervous systems in healthy and irradiated rats] Lipiński S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:671-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of estrogens on the mitotc cycle and DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the small intestine in mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:851-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Research on the action of thalidomide on cells cultured in vitro] Vasilescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:293-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the study of sex chromatin in clinical medicine] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Proliferative reaction of rat bone marrow to serotonin administration] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-54, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitotic activity stimulation and appearance of bi-nucleated cells under the action of salts of naphtene acids] Gurvich ML, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1058-63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone on cell division and thymidine-and thymidylate-kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Mal'kova VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:476-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea in culture of leukocytes from human peripheral blood] Seleznev IuV. Tsitologiia 10:873-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and DEPA on the mitotic activity of tumorous and normal tissue of rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:68-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the rumen of mice during the process of carcinogenesis. I. DNA synthesis and cell multiplication] Frankfurt OS. Vop Onkol 12:68-73, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic cycle of embryonal and tumor cells of rats in vitro] Iaskovets AA. Vop Onkol 14:58-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the reaction of epidermal cells to adrenaline after the application of carcinogenic substances] Vasil'eva AP. Vop Onkol 12:64-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of the exotoxins and endotoxins of dysentery bacteria on the mitotic activity of the cells of the macro-organism] Kinda K, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-51, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Mitogenic effects of extracts of Canavalia ensiformis and Concanavalina A] Wecksler M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:154-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds] Ramel C. Nord Hyg T 50:135-8, 1969 (Swe)
[Effect of c-isopropyl-n-phenylcarbamate on mitosis] Herichová A. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:536-40, 1968 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitosis in normal and regenerating planarians. Best JB, et al. J Exp Zool 168:157-67, Jun 68
[Study of the functional activity of dividing acinar cells in the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:16-21, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the marrow cell cycle time following deposition of Ca45 in bone. Barranco SC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:802-7, Aug 69
Sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light. Han A, et al. Biophys J 9:1171-92, Sep 69
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Radiation effects on macromolecular synthesis. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1487-504, Dec 68
Radiosensivity of mammalian cells. I. Timing and dose-dependence of radiation-induced division delay. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1475-86, Dec 68
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in acute myeloid leukaemia: a clinical and in-vitro culture study. Chan BW, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:309, Sep 69
Comparison of ultraviolet and x-ray effects in cultured chinese hamster cells. Todd P, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:881, Nov 68
Multi-site damage and x-ray-induced lethality in yeast. James AP, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:129-35, Mar 67
X-ray induction of chromatid exchanges in mitotic and G1 Chinese hamster cells pretreated with Colcemid. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:63-70, Sep 69
Differential radiosensitivity of stationary and migratory primitive cells in the brains of infant rats. Altman J, et al. Exp Neurol 22:52-74, Sep 68
Radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Variation in x-ray sensitivity during the cell-cycle. Lozzio CB. Int J Radiat Biol 14:133-48, 1968
Variation of radiosensitivity in synchronized cell populations of silkworm embryos exposed to X-rays. Murakami A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:315-22, 1969
The RBE of 137Cs-gamma, 250 kV and 100 kV x-rays for mitotic delay and survival in human kidneys cells. Scaife JF. Int J Radiat Biol 15:279-83, May 69
Proliferation kinetics of x-irradiated mouse L cells studied WITH TIME-lapse photography. II. Thompson LH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:347-62, 1969
The calcium-dependent stimulation of mitotic activity in normal and irradiated rat thymocyte populations by somatotrophic hormone. Whitfield JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:385-8, 1969
Studies on the genetic mechanism of radiation-induced mitotic segregation in yeast. Nakai S, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:329-38, 1969
Further studies on the response of the small intestine to continuous irradiation. Cairnie AB. Radiat Res 38:82-94, Apr 69
X-ray-induced prophase delay and reversion of selected cells in certain avian and mammalian tissues in culture. Carlson JG. Radiat Res 37:15-30, Jan 69
Radiation-induced mitotic delay in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Doida Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:513-29, Jun 69
Radiosensitive structure of metaphase and interphase hamster cells as studies by low-voltage electron beam irradiation. Zermeno A, et al. Radiat Res 39:669-84, Sep 69
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. I. Abnormal mitoses during the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells in response to irradiation. Kobayashi J. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:143-6, Nov 68
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XI. Shortening effects of AET on the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:27-31, May 68
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XII. Cytological effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on Ehrlich tumor cells. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:147-50, Nov 68
Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. X. Some relations between mitotic inhibition and the cell cycle of Ehrlich tumor cells after irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:17-25, May 68
Sensitivity of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light. ANL-7535. Han A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 199-201, Dec 68
Protection by cysteamine against x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 196-7, Dec 68
[Effect of ionizing radiation on HeLa cells. V. Incorporation of triated thymidine under gamma radiation] Herbin Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1506-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Differential radiation sensitivity of various phases of the cell cycle during irradiation with fast electrons of different energy spectra] Markus B, et al. Biophysik 5:357-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Variation in the depression of radiation-induced mitosis arrest through addition of a nicotinic acid derivative] Kaufmann H, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:141-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis, radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Bartheimess A, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Influence of early dosis distribution on radiation-induced mitosis inhibition in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:729-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of DNA synthesis and mitosis activity in the corneal epithelium following exposure to beta-rays] Machemer R, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:306-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation of mitoticly active root end cells of Vicia feba with 3-Gev.- photons] Stähler F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:65-70, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of cleavage and germ disc mitosis in Kalotermes eggs (isopters) following total roentgen irradiation with a dose of 5000 r] Truckenbrodt W. Strahlentherapie 136:632-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the radiosensitising action of deoxyribonuclease] Carcò FP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:55-63, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Proposed simple test for evaluation of the time of reparation of damage caused by light. Preliminary observations] Berardi P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:62-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the morphogenesis of the heteroploid cells from abnormal mitosis caused by x-rays. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic studies in phase contrast of erythroblastic karyokinesis of live Triturus)] Carosi G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:592-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The combined action of neutral desoxyribonuclease and ionizing radiations on the proliferative activity of the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:171-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Effects of P32 in ionic form on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Piccotti F, et al. Cancro 20:303-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Indirect action of ionizing radiations. Possibility of quantitative analysis by means of counting chromosome fragments] Riggio G, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:141-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotective action of DNA on human chromosomes] Riggio G, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:88-91, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Laser radiation in biology] Squassabia AB. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:465-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Dynamics of regeneration of the body after irradiation. I. Changes in the mitotic index of the femoral bone marrow in rats irradiated with a single and fractionated dose of 1000 R] Izvoranu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:531-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Influence of internal irradiation with P32 on the DNA content and mitotic index of the rat liver in regeneration] Turcu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:255-9, 1968 (Rum)
[On the problem of the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic division of thymic lymphocytes in the normal state and in acute radiation sickness] Khussar IuP. Arkh Anat 51:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Chromosome structure demonstrated with tagging and irradiation] Mitrofanov IuA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Synchronization of Chlorella vulgaris culture] Gerasimenko LM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:70-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the character of the biological effect of fission neutrons on the cells of the intestinal epithelium] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mitotic activity and degeneration of cells of the duodenal epithelium of mice irradiated with protons with 240 Mev of energy in various doses] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:537-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The growth of corn seedling root cells irradiated with high x-ray doses. II. Cell growth with a complete blocking of mitoses] Ivanov VB. Tsitologiia 10:1105-17, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the crypt cell population kinetics in normal and irradiated small intestine of the mouse] Kononenko AM. Tsitologiia 10:1410-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of x-rays on the mouse thymus gland. IV. Study of involution and regeneration in the cortical and medullary regions] Gibertini G, et al. Riv Biol 61:395-418, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

MITOTIC POISONS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

MITRAL VALVE (A7)

Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve occurring in eleven members of a family. Hunt D, et al. Amer Heart J 78:149-53, Aug 69
The fine structure of the heart valves in the chicken. I. Mitral valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Amer J Anat 125:147-67, Jun 69
In vivo studies of instantaneous blood flow across mitral ball-valve prostheses: effects of cardiac output and heart rate on transvalvular energy loss. Nolan SP, et al. Ann Surg 169:551-9, Apr 69
A comparative study of the fluid flow resistance of prosthetic heart valves. Forrester JH, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:83-99, Jan-Mar 69
Hemodynamic studies in patients with 2M and 3M Starr-Edwards Prostheses: evidence of obstruction to left atrial emptying. Glancy DL, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:113-8, May 69
Clinical and hemodynamic findings following replacement of the mitral valve with a Beall valve prosthesis (Dacron Velour-covered Teflon-disc valve). Linhart JW, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:127-34, May 69
Abnormal hemodynamic function after disc mitral valve replacement. Vogel JH, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:141-7, May 69
Mitral-valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Bloomfield DK, et al. Lancet 2:290-1, 9 Aug 69
Mitral valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Szekely P, et al. Lancet 2:598-9, 13 Sep 69
Absence of opening click in dehiscence of mitral-valve prosthesis. Leachman RD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:461-4, 28 Aug 69
Prosthetic problems. Sanders CA. New Eng J Med 281:501-2, 28 Aug 69
Calcified annulus fibrosus with mitral insufficiency in the Marfan syndrome: with prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Boone JA, et al. Southern Med J 62:682 passim, Jun 69
Modified disc valves in calves: experimental results. Miyamoto T, et al. Surg Forum 19:98-9, 1968
Mitral valve replacement with Alvarez prosthesis:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

long-term results. Mashhour YA, et al.
Thorax 24:287-90, May 69

In vitro and in vivo flow patterns of mitral valve prostheses: development of an elliptical valve. Lemoie GM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:200-5, 1969

[Traumatic rupture of the mitral and aortic valves] Muller M, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:183-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Mechanographic and phoncardiographic study of metallic mitral valve prostheses] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:707-23, May 68 (Fre)

[Continuous mattress suture method for fixation of mitral valve replacement] Horiuchi T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:397-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Our experience in mitral replacement by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Andrade e Silva U de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:17-24, Feb 67 (Por)

[On the combination of focal ossification in the lungs with calcification of the mitral valve in patients with mitral defect] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:109-12, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Replacement of the mitral valve. 59 consecutive cases] Vidne BA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:327-32, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mitral stenosis resulting from anomalous arcade and obstructing papillary muscles. Report of correction by use of ball valve prosthesis. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:237-40, Aug 69

Late systolic murmurs and clicks associated with abnormal mitral valve ring. Leachman RD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:679-83, May 69

Congenital malformations of the mitral and aortic valves and related structures. Titus JL.
Dis Chest 55:358-67, May 69

Propiapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Sloman G, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:727-31, Jul-Aug 69

Cardiac valve replacement for congenital mitral valvular disease in children. Bloodwell RD, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:9-16, Feb 69

Persistent common atrioventricular canal. Recatheterization results in 37 patients following intracardiac repair. Lillehei CW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:83-94, Jan 69

Valvoplasty for abnormalities of posterior (mural) cusp of the mitral valve. Brown AH, et al.
Thorax 23:608-20, Nov 68

[Left heart hypoplasia with mitral aplasia: apropos of 13 personal cases] Gallez A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:225-54, 1968 (Fre)

[So-called doubling of the left atrioventricular opening] Roitzsch E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:282-3, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On so-called duplication of the tricuspid and mitral valves. Case observation] Romanelli R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:223-32, Nov 67 (Ita)

[On an unusual case of atresia of the mitral valve: anatomical and physiopathological considerations] Boccialatte A.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:36-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Mitral commissurotomy in a patients with chronic adrenal insufficiency] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:111-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Glas P, et al.
Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the functional morphology of the mitral valve apparatus] Puff A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:515-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution of cineangiocardiography in the differential diagnosis of acquired mitral diseases] Kotscher E. Radiol Austria 18:257-74, 1968 (Ger)

[On the functional morphology of the mitral valve mechanism] Puff A.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:555-63, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Anatomotopographic relationships between the fibous ring of the mitral valve and certain anatomic formation of the heart] Monastyrskiĭ IaG.
Grudn Khir 8:23-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the morphology of the mitral valve in normal states and in mitral stenosis] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:36-43, May 68 (Rus)

[Anatomic interrelationships of the fibrous ring of the mitral valve and the left branch of the bundle of His] Monastyrskiĭ IaG. Vop Pitan 25:30-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the cardiac valves in some carnivorous mammals] Sokolov VV.
Arkh Anat 52:93-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Marfan's syndrome with massive calcification of the mitral annulus at age twenty-six. Goodman HB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:426-31, Sep 69

Further observations on the pathology of the atrioventricular canal malformation. Goor D, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:954-62, Dec 68

The fine structure of the mitral valve in allotransplanted hearts. Palfrey AJ.
J Anat 104:179-80, Jan 69

Mucinous degeneration of the cardiac valves: the "floppy valve" syndrome. Frable WJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:62-70, Jul 69

Effect of ultrasound on the canine mitral valve. Reeves MM, et al. Med Res Engin 8:16-7 passim, Mar-Apr 69

[On the activity of the rheumatic process in patients with mitral stenosis] Nesterenko IuA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:30-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenetic and surgical data regarding the dynamic structure of the mitral valve. Lozsádi K.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:105-14, 1969

The influence of atrial contraction and mitral valve mechanics on ventricular filing. A study of instantaneous mitral valve flow in vivo. Nolan SP, et al. Amer Heart J 77:784-91, Jun 69

Electrical activity of the canine mitral valve in situ. Prioia DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:238-43, Feb 69

Role of the valves in the genesis of normal heart sounds. Bogaert A van.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:330-9, 1968

Effect of ventricular extrasystoles on closure of mitral valve. Vandenberg RA, et al.
Circulation 39:197-204, Feb 69

Flow through the mitral valve during diastolic filling of the left ventricle. Taylor DE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:73P-4P, Jan 69

Photographic analysis of the active and passive components of cardiac valvular action. Padula RT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:790-8, Dec 68

Mitral valve action and the mode of ventricular filling. Reid KG. Nature (London) 223:1383-4, 27 Sep 69

A new method of testing mitral valve flow characteristics. Wright J. Thorax 24:507, Jul 69

[Study of the exact moment of closing of the mitral valves] Bogaert A van, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:770-83, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The importance of the chordae tendineae for the closing ability of the mitral valve--postmortem experimental studies with a circulation simulator on pig hearts] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:128-44, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the functional morphology of the mitral valve mechanism] Puff A.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:555-63, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the correlation between the mitral opening time and the mean velocity of the anterior mitral valve cusp in the ultrasonic cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Einert HJ.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:848-52, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the first heart sound and the ultrasoundardiogram of the mitral valve] Bonavita E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:288-92, May 69 (Ita)

[On the problem of the function mechanism of natural valves in the heart] Kuz'mina NB, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:25-31, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenetic and surgical data regarding the dynamic structure of the mitral valve. Lozsádi K.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:105-14, 1969

Abnormal mitral valve motion as demonstrated by the ultrasound technique in apparent pure mitral insufficency. Winters WL Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:196-205, Feb 69

Postoperative evaluation of mitral valve function in ostium primum defect with cleft mitral valve (partial form of atrioventricular canal). Griffiths SP, et al.
Circulation 40:21-9, Jul 69

Ultrasound localization of left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Shah PM, et al.
Circulation 40:3-11, Jul 69

[Experimental extravalvular mitral valve insufficiency through dilatation of the mitral valve. Studies on the valve reserve (postmortal studies on swine hearts)] Adler E, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:29-35, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Comparison of the calculated mitral valve opening surface with the angiocardiographically determined volume of the left atrium in mitral valve stenosis] Pech HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:296-303, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Postopeative follow-up studies of mitral valve diseases by means of peripheral dye and apnea curves for up to 6 years after surgery] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:989-94, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the first heart sound and the ultrasoundardiogram of the mitral valve] Bonavita E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:288-92, May 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roenteen diagnosis of various forms of mitral valve defects in the light of indications for various surgical interventions] Musarova AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:39-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Mitral valve replacement. Review of seven years' experience. Najafi H, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:386-92, Sep 69

Mitral valvulotomy. II. Operative results after closed valvulotomy: a report of 500 cases. Glenn WW, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:493-501, Apr 69

Cage device for preventing air embolism during open mitral valve surgery. Kantrowitz A, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:476-7, Sep 69

Mitral valve replacement using aortic heterografts. Schwartz DW, et al. Amer Surg 35:50-2, Jan 69

Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:267-71, 1968

Early clinical experience with cloth-covered valvular prostheses. Hodam R, et al.
Ann Surg 170:471-82, Sep 69

The muscle guard for mitral valve prostheses. Kay JH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:626-8, May 69

Effects of mitral commissurotomy on ventilatory functions of the lungs. Szachowski J.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:89-91, Apr 69

Factors influencing risk in cardiac surgical patients: cooperative study. Kittle CF, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:169-71, May 69

Closed mitral valvulotomy in pregnancy. Knapp RC, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:978-91, Dec 68 (127 ref.)

A simple method for the prevention of leakage around prosthetic mitral valves. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:34-5, Dec 68

Surgical correction of congenital mitral insufficiency. Sánchez PA, et al. Dis Chest 55:395-9, May 69

Experience with the Kay-Shiley disk valve. Borman JB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:885-8, Jul-Aug 69

Circulatory disturbances during mitral commissurotomy. Haughton V, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:118-23, Mar-Apr 69

Bacteremia and thrombus accumulation on prosthetic heart valves in the dog. Jones RD, et al.
J Surg Res 9:293-300, May 69

Paravalvular leaks and hemolytic anemia following insertion of Starr-Edwards aortic and mitral valves. Kastor JA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:279-88, Aug 68

Pig aortic valve as a replacement for the mitral valve in the dog. Reed WA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:663-8, May 69

Compression of anomalous left circumflex coronary arteries by prosthetic valve fixation rings. Roberts WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:834-8, Jun 69

Mitral valve replacement--a review of five years' experience. Windsor HM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:259-63, 8 Feb 69

Human mitral valve replacement by reinforced heterograft aortic valve. Wright JS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1084-7, 14 Dec 68

Physiological interpretation of the plain radiograph following mitral valvotomy, valvuloplasty, and prosthetic replacement. Milne EN, et al.
Radiology 92:1201-10, May 69

The evaluation of experimental mitral valve prostheses in the dog. Cross FS, et al. Surgery 65:89-97, Jan 69

Mitral valve replacement in the baboon (Papio ursinus) and the human with the University of Stellenbosch mitral valve prosthesis. Barnard PM, et al.
Thorax 24:18-24, Jan 69

Valvoplasty for abnormalities of posterior (mural) cusp of the mitral valve. Brown AH, et al.
Thorax 23:608-20, Nov 68

[Fresh aortic homografts in mitral placement according to N.E. Shumway's technic. Initial clinical results] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:485-93, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Brain gas embolism in mitral valve surgery. The preventive importance of cardiac by-pass] Marion P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:433-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Remote results and risks of double mitral and aortic valve replacement by ball prostheses] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:519-34, Apr 68 (Fre)

[An aortic valve support ring for homologous and heterologous mitral valve replacement] Hehrlein FW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:154-64, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Long-term observations following artificial aortic and mitral valve replacement with special reference to valve insufficiency, thromboembolism, endocarditis and ball changes] Brand E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1006-12, 1968 (Ger)

[A mitral valve entirely of plastic for cardiac prostheses] Delius P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:674-5, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Tricuspid valve insufficiency and mitral valve replacement] Asano K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:614-21, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Anti-arrhythmia effects of a KCl solution in valve

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

replacement surgery] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:112-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Early observations after Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis implantation] Stasiński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:747-50, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[A simultaneous approach to the aortic and mitral valves (anatomic study)] Bagirov AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:21-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic study of patients with a spherical prosthesis implanted in the left venous orifice] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Vision disorder after mitral comissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Khvat EI. Oftal Zh 23:537-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Thrombosis prevention in mitral valve prosthesis using the pericardium] Alvarez Díaz F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:539-42, Oct 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Baird RJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:144-54, Jan 69
Aortic homografts for mitral valve replacement. Angell WW, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:39-45, May 69
The use of valve homografts in cardiac surgery. Marchand P.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:200-9, May-Jun 69
[Reconstruction of the mitral valve: homoplasty] Senning A. Thoraxchirurgie 16:601-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Homo-and heterologous transplantation of the mitral valve] Akakura I.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:298-301, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Replacement of cardiac valves with allografts] Kawashima Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:297-305, Mar 69 (Jap)

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Acute mitral incompetence. Sloman G, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:102-7, May 69
Diastolic mitral regurgitation. Haemodynamic and angiographic correlation. Wong M.
Brit Heart J 31:468-73, Jul 69
Annular subvalvar left ventricular aneurysms. Cockshott WP. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:109-12, 1968
The syndrome of apical systolic click, late systolic murmur, and abnormal T waves. Engle MA.
Circulation 39:1-2, Jan 69
The mode of production of the left ventricular third heart sound. Fleming JS.
Israel J Med Sci 5:539-41, Jul-Aug 69
Mitral regurgitation: physiologic, clinical and surgical considerations. Braunwald E.
New Eng J Med 281:425-33, 21 Aug 69
Non-rheumatic mitral incompetence and papillary muscle dysfunction. Zoob M.
Postgrad Med J 45:180-5, Mar 69
[Sigmoid splitting of the second heart sound and murmur of the mitral valve opening at the pulmonary area in patients with mitral valve disease] Oreshkov VI. Coeur Med Intern 7:377-81, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Operated abscess of pseudo-aneurysmal myocardium and mitral insufficiency] Coumel P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3321-30, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve insufficiency. French articles 1966-1967] Clément D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1536-8, 21 Jun 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of the 3d and 4th stages of circulatory disorders (according to A. N. Bakulev) in patients with rheumatic mitral defects of the heart] Radzivil GG. Kardiologiia 7:96-103, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of mitral valve insufficiency on the remote results of mitral comissurotomy] Grigor'ev MS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:11-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Various forms of presystolic murmur] Paerell RS.
Vrach Delo 2:49-52, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Importance of associated mitral insufficiency] Pérez Treviño C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:639-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Isolated or combined hemodynamics of mitral valve diseases] López Merino V, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:11-41, Jan 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital mitral valve disease associated with coarctation of the aorta. A report of 39 cases. Easthope RN, et al. Amer Heart J 77:743-54, Jun 69
Combined aortic and mitral incompetence: clinical features and surgical management. Shine KI, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:728-35, Dec 68
Severe mitral insufficiency in early infancy associated with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:858-63, Jun 69
Aneurysmal ilatation of the coronary arteries in cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Report of a forty year old patient with the Taussig-Bing complex. Perioff JK, et al. Amer J Med 45:802-10, Nov 68
Cardiovascular manifestations and surgery for Marfan's syndrome. Jortner R, et al.
Dis Chest 56:24-30, Jul 69
Mitral insufficiency in association with the syndrome of idiopathic hypercalcema of infancy. Vazquez AM, et al. J Pediat 73:907-10, Dec 68
A combined case of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, rheumatic myocarditis and mitral insufficiency. Takeshita I, et al. Jap Circ J 33:73-80, Jan 69
A case of coronary embolism in mitral steno-insufficiency: clinical and pathological survey. Tsuchiya G, et al. Jap Circ J 33:139-44, Feb 69
Quadrivalvular heart diseases. An autopsied case with massive pulmonary regurgitation. Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:303-15, May 68
Angiocardiography in the apical systolic click syndrome. Left ventricular abnormality, mitral insufficiency, late systolic murmur, and inversion of T waves. Grossman H, et al. Radiology 91:898-904, Nov 68
Calcified annulus fibrosus with mitral insufficiency in the Marfan syndrome: with prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Boone JA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:682 passim, Jun 69
[A heart patient with recurring melena] Kruyswijk HH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:397-9, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Tricuspid annuloplasty for insufficiency] Houel J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:381-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Associated septal perforation and mitral insufficiency during myocardial infarct. Recording of a diastolic murmur in the right ventricle] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1538-49, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Marfan's syndrome and mitroaortic disease (apropos of a case)] Mostefai MC, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:63-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic conditions of silent mitral insufficiency in severe mitral stenosis] Georgiev L, et al.
Med Welt 19:1220-1, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Mitral-aortic defects: hemodynamics of the double valvular insufficiency] Binda G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:13-21, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Calcification of the left atrial wall. Presentation of a case] Lo Bue B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:151-6, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The esophagus in cardiac and aortic diseases] Barbaccia F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:33-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. A study of the respiratory function at rest. 3. Comparison between spirographic data and pulmonary function tests] Rambaldi M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:59-81, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Results of cardioversion in cases of atrial fibrillation in patients with mitral valve disorders] Waśniewska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1889-92, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Disorders of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in edema and pre-edematous conditions of the lungs in patientw with mitral defects of the heart] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and classification of the relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in mitral heart disease] Oberemchenko IaV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mitral regurgitation. Report of two cases. Gopinathan K, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:241-6, Aug 69
Endocardial fibro-elastosis, mitral incompetence, and coarctation of abdominal aorta. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. Brit Heart J 30:850-8, Nov 68
Possible X-linked congenital heart disease. Monteleone PL, et al. Circulation 39:611-4, May 69
Surgical correction of congenital mitral insufficiency. Sánchez PA, et al. Dis Chest 55:395-9, May 69
Cardiac valve replacement for congenital mitral valvular disease in children. Bloodwell RD, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:9-16, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical course of patients with severe "rheumatic" mitral insufficiency. Ellis LB, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:406-18, Sep 69
Clinical phonocardiography. Confusion with murmurs of tricuspid insufficiency with mitral insufficiency in the presence of tight mitral stenosis. Aravanis C.
Dis Chest 55:426-8, May 69
The use of metaraminol in the evaluation of mitral insufficiency. Boldy M, et al. Dis Chest 55:290-4, Apr 69
Reflected ultrasound patterns in mitral valve disease. Wharton CF. Guy Hosp Rep 118:187-97, 1969
A modification of the so called Wells' formula. Oreshkov VI, et al. Indian Heart J 21:174-8, Apr 69
Echocardiography. Application in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Segal BL, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:121-39, 1967
Some newer or poorly recognized findings on clinical auscultation (II). Harvey WP.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:89-94, Apr 68
The late apical systolic murmur. Linhart JW.
Nebraska Med J 54:528-9, Aug 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Hardin JG Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:962-70, Aug 69
[Use of extreme right precorvial leads during mitral and mitro-aortic cardiopathies] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:672-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Coronary sinus phonocardiography in mitral lesions] Latour H, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:79-95, 1967 (Fre)
[Significance of dilution curves in mitral insufficiency of childhood] Medko Z, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:181-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The atrial resaturation time afater apnea as an index of left heart valvular incompetence] Sépibus G de, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:369-77, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the systolic murmur at the apex of the heart in mitral valve stenosis] Pawlov Z, et al.
Med Welt 2:132-40, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the mitral valve. Diagnosis] Loogen F. Thoraxchirurgie 16:563-77, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The Q-A2 interval in mitral lesions] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:894-900, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the use of Valsalva's maneuver in phonocardiographic diagnosis] Magnani B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:515-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Criteria of hemodynamic evaluation of mitral stenosis] Malfanti PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:152-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of ultrasonics in the study of the mitral valve] Pierangeli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:479-91, 1968 (Ita)
[The value of the apex cardiogram in the differential diagnosis of pure mitral insufficiency and mitral steno-insufficiency] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:537-43, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Left heart catheterization with the trans-septal method. Technics, indications and case statistics] Malfanti PL, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:545-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mitral insufficiency. New data found in publications in 1966-67] Clement D, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5242-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mitral valve incompetence with the symptoms suggesting mitral valve stenosis] Bolińska H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:295-300, 1968 (Pol)
[On a method of determining the relative insufficiency of the valvulas of the mitral valve] Odina KM.
Arkh Pat 30:67-70, 1968 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of the predominance of mitral stenosis or mitral valve insufficiency] Georgievskaia LM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:83-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Features of the diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency] Nemchenko VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:48-52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Variations of systolic murmur in children with mitral valve insufficiency] Varik NP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:37-41, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in mitral defects] Shabanova MG.
Vrach Delo 11:42-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Spirographic and electrocardiographic changes following physical exertion in patients with mitral defect] Sherdukalova LF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:54-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Auscultatory signs of mitral insufficiency] Cortés R, et al. Torax 17:195-202, Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with mitral valvular disease. Christensson B, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:822-5, Nov 68
[On the problem of the method of prolonged use of cardiac glycosides in patients with mitral defects and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL.
Sovet Med 30:79-83, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transient systolic murmurs in angina pectoris. Holmes AM, et al. Amer Heart J 76:680-4, Nov 68
Some aspects of mitral regurgitation in man. Kililp T.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:341-53, 10 Jul 68
Mitral regurgitation from rupture of chordae tendineae due to "steering wheel" compression. Bailey CP, et al.
Geriatrics 24:90-105, Sep 69
Acute mitral incompetence in myocardial infarction. Clinical recognition. Heikkila J.
Geriatrics 24:150-66, May 69
Aortic homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Addendum. Bigelow WG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:304, Aug 68
Experimental papillary muscle infarction. Miller GE Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:611-6, Nov 68
A primary malignant tumor of the mitral valve with surgical removal. Saint-Florent G de, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:71-8, Jul 69
Calcification of the mitral annulus in a young male wtih comments on newer recognized auscultatory features of mitral abnormality. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Milit Med 134:116-8, Feb 69
Functional mitral regurgitation. Brody W, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1058, 7 Nov 68
The mitral valve in Marfan's syndrome. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 91:910-4, Nov 68
[Parallel development of mental problems and symptoms of decompensation during cardiopathy following acute articular rheumatism] Schmidt P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:545-50, Nov 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mitral insuffiency and Hurler's disease. Apropos of 2 cases of 2 half brothers] Neimann N, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:612-8, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chorda tendineae cordis of degenerative origin] Acar J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1724-37, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Massive mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the posterior column following a posterior infarct. Success of surgical intervention] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:535-45, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve, insufficiency caused by commissurotomy. Process, development, therapeutic problems] Tourniaire A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:833-44, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Coincidence of myocardial infarct and heart valve defect] Moeller HC. Med Klin 63:1541-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Long-term observations following artificial aortic and mitral valve replacement with special reference to valve insufficiency, thromboembolism, endocarditis and ball changes] Brand E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1006-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscular chordae tendineae of the left heart ventricle] Hardt H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:346-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Management of mitral insufficiency, caused by a dilator, under extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Sárközy K. Orv Hetil 109:643-5, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Case of mitral valve insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae tendineae] Sugiura M, et al. Naika 22:1385-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Mitral valve insufficiency following recent myocardial infarction] Bożyk Z. Kardiol Pol 12:13-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical insufficiency of the mitral valve] Sokolov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 9:11-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of regurgitation in the heart mitral valve] Orlov GA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:67-71, May 67 (Rus)
[On certain complications arising in mitral comissurotomy] Luk'ianov GN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Impairment of the function of the mitral valve as determined by the level of injury of the chordae] Smol'nikov LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:15-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of the syndrome of mid-late systolic click and late systolic murmur. Shell WE, et al. Circulation 39:327-37, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

[Aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery] Wallacher L. Orv Hetil 109:1871-3, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung mechanics in rheumatic valvular disease. Wilhelmsen L. Acta Med Scand Suppl 489:3+, 1968
Abnormal mitral valve motion as demonstrated by the ultrasound technique in apparent pure mitral insufficency. Winters WL Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:196-205, Feb 69
Differential pulse pressure. A case associated with complete interruption of the aortic arch with Taussig-Bing malformation. Pilapil VR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:448-50, Oct 68
A reappraisal of papillary muscle dysfunction; correlative clinical and angiographic study. Shelburne JC, et al. Amer J Med 46:862-71, Jun 69
Normal sinus rhythm in advanced mitral valve disease. Kaplan MA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:660-3, Jun 69
Force generation and shortening capabilities of left ventricular myocardium in primary and secondary forms of mitral regurgitation. Cohn KE, et al. Brit Heart J 31:474-9, Jul 69
Mode of production of left ventricular third heart sound. Fleming J. Brit Heart J 30:873-4, Nov 68
Evidence for a mitral valve origin of the left ventricular third heart sound. Fleming JS. Brit Heart J 31:192-9, Mar 69
The murmurs of mitral regurgitation. Moreyra E, et al. Dis Chest 55:49-53, Jan 69 (23 ref.)
Hemodynamic studies of mitral valve disease--analysis of left atrial pressure pulse. Kimura N, et al. Jap Heart J 9:241-6, May 68
[Study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathy by radiocardiography] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:445-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radiocardiographic study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathies] Di Matteo J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1972-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental extravalvular mitral valve insufficiency through dilatation of the mitral valve. Studies on the valve reserve (postmortal studies on swine hearts)] Adler E, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:29-35, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On heart valve insufficiency. Experimental test of the closing ability of heart valves] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:283-301, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postopeative follow-up studies of mitral valve diseases by means of peripheral dye and apnea curves for up to 6 years after surgery] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:989-94, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the first heart sound and the ultrasoundardiogram of the mitral valve] Bonavita E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:288-92, May 69 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography in mitral valve diseases] Nishijima N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:682-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Cardiography of the right ventricle in bicuspid valve disorders] Noskowicz T. Kardiol Pol 11:283-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Mitral insufficiency in chagas myocarditis. Study of various aspects of its mechanism] Guimarães AC. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:375-82, Dec 68 (Por)
[Papillary muscle rupture syndrome] Leme C de A. Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:43-56, Feb 69 (Por)
[uantitative evaluation of regurgitation in valvular insufficiency of the left half of the heart] Kolesov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 8:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On several characteristics of the phonocardiogram during severe forms of mitral valve insufficiency] Salim'ianova AG. Kardiologiia 7:100-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The vectorcardiogram in atrial hypertrophy in patients with mitral valve disease] Lozinskiĭ LG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-93, May 67 (Rus)
[On the venous pulse in relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with mitral heart defects] Oberemchenko IaV. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of regurgitation in combined mitral disease] Litvinenko AF, et al. Vrach Delo 11:48-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the residual pulmonary volume in patients with mitral defects] Prevarskiĭ BP. Vrach Delo 11:39-41, Nov 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineangiocardiographic assessment of mitral and aortic regurgitation. Hashimoto M. Jap Circ J 32:1239-59, Sep 68
[Angiographic symptomatology of the superior vena cava in mitral and mitrotricuspid defects] Pasquinelli V. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:222-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Roenteen diagnosis of various forms of mitral valve defects in the light of indications for various surgical interventions] Musarova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 8:39-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the diagnostic value of radiologic signs in mitral defects of the heart aided by an electronic computer] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:31-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Apex cardiogram in the evaluation of mitral valve defects] Perosio AM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1151-9, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Marfan's syndrome and mitral valve disease: acute surgical emergencies. Simpson JW, et al. Amer Heart J 77:96-9, Jan 69
Factors associated with operative risk in mitral valve replacement. Litwak RS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:335-48, Mar 69
Control of thromboembolism from prosthetic heart valves. Matioff JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:133-45, Aug 69
Fresh aortic homografts for multiple valve replacement. Angell WW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:826-30, Nov 68
Follow-up evaluation of 100 consecutive mitral prosthesis implants. Fishman NH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:691-5, Nov 68
Atrial pacing after mitral valve surgery. Woodson RD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:984-90, Dec 68
Surgery of mitral valve disease. Thompson DT. Cent Afr J Med 15:30-6, Feb 69
Nonrheumatic mitral insufficiency. Determination of operability and prognosis. Klughaupt M, et al. Circulation 39:307-16, Mar 69
Closed mitral valvulotomy in pregnancy. Knapp RC, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:978-91, Dec 68 (127 ref.)
Cardiovascular manifestations and surgery for Marfan's syndrome. Jortner R, et al. Dis Chest 56:24-30, Jul 69
Surgical correction of congenital mitral insufficiency. Sánchez PA, et al. Dis Chest 55:395-9, May 69
Experimental mitral insufficiency. A new radiologic closed chest operative method. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 3:292-5, Jul-Aug 68
Results of reconstructive surgery for mitral incompetence. Pitt A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:882-4, Jul-Aug 69
Surgical treatment of non-rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Gerbode F, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:103-17, Mar-Apr 69
Valve replacement for mitral insufficiency in an infant with Marfan's syndrome. Shahin W, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:350-4, Jun 69
Engagement of ventricular myocardium by open-cage atrioventricular valvular prosthesis. Kalke B, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:92-4, Jul 69
Double valve replacement in Marfan's syndrome. Nelson RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:732-7, May 69
Pulmonary alveolar lesions following open heart surgery. An electron microscopic study. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 9:441-52, Sep 68
Open heart surgery and active rheumatic carditis: report of a case. Kloth HH, et al. Pediatrics 43:613-7, Apr 69
Mitral valve replacement. Harken DE, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:263-74, Jan 69 (68 ref.)
Mitral valve replacement: An analysis of 78 patients. Reid JM, et al. Scot Med J 13:285-92, Sep 68
Surgical treatment of the gigantic left atrium. Knudsen DF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:565-70, Mar 69
A new technique for prosthetic mitral valve fixation: method of continuous mattress SUTURE. Horiuchi T, et al. Surgery 65:1007-9, Jun 69
Surgically treatable complications of myocardial infarction. Rossi NP, et al. Surgery 65:118-26, Jan 69
Aortic mitral and tricuspid valve replacement with frame mounted aortic heterografts. Carpentier A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:615-8, Dec 68
Conservative surgery for mitral valve disease. Kiser JC. W Virginia Med J 65:102-4, Apr 69
[Prosthetic mitral valve surgery] Andersen I, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:940-3, 30 May 68 (Dan)
[Open heart surgery in acquired heart diseases] Scheinin TM. Duodecim 85:143-56, 1969 (Fin)
[Massive mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the posterior column following a posterior infarct. Success of surgical intervention] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:535-45, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Aortic and mitral insufficiency treated by fresh double aortic homograft] Dor V, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1196-201, Aug 68 (Fre)
[The problem of mitral prostheses in children] Gérard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1209-20, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical management in mitro-tricuspid valvular diseases] Henry E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1290-305, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Heterografts of aortic valves in the mitral and tricuspid positions] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1464-76, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reconstructive valvuloplasty. A new technique of mitral valvuloplasty] Carpentier A. Presse Med 77:251-3, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Indications for the surgical repair in mitral insufficiency] Degeorges M. Presse Med 77:151-2, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[New technic for placement of the Starr valve in mitral valve surgery with the area drained by aspiration and clamping of the aorta] Chafizadeh GN. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:50-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mitral valve diseases in children] Cabrol C. Sem Hop Paris 44:2316-23, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experience with mitral valve prostheses] Grädel E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1265-7, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Plastic correction of mitral valve insufficiency] Actis-Dato A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:583-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction of the insufficient mitral valve] Klinner W. Thoraxchirurgie 16:577-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Alloplastic mitral valve prosthesis] Koncz J. Thoraxchirurgie 16:589-600, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the mitral valve: homoplasty] Senning A. Thoraxchirurgie 16:601-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Phonocardiographic diagnosis in patients with mitral valve prothesis. A comparative study of ball and disc valves] Klein W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:556-66, May 69 (Ger)
[The value of simple thoracic radiography in the evaluation of late results of mitral commissurotomy] Csákány G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:237-42, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Our experiences in mitral valve surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lónyai T. Orv Hetil 109:2369-72, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Embolizing mitral insufficiency: valvuloplasty with good results] Dogliotti GC. Cardiol Prat 18:1-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Auscultation and phonocardiographic findings in Kay-Shiley mitral disk prosthesis] Pizzetti F. Cardiol Prat 19:429-36, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Bross W, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:658-61, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mitral insufficiency. New data found in publications in 1966-67] Clement D, et al. Minerva Med 59:5242-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the cardiac volume after surgery for mitral valve substitution with ball valve prosthesis] Pellegrini A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:583-98, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Some observations on the surgical treatment of acquired cardiopathies, mainly of mitral insufficiency] Giugni F. Policlinico [Prat] 74:403-4, 20 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a supported homograft heart valve for mitral and aortic valve replacement] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:875-84, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experience with the Kay-Shiley disc valve replacement for mitral insufficiency in children] Tamiya T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:39-44, Jan 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Open heart surgery and rheumatic endocarditis. 2. Emergency prosthetic valvular replacement in infants with active rheumatic fever] Wada J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:358-62, May 68 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic assessment after prosthetic mitral valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards ball valve] Washio M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:777-83, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Continuous mattress suture method for fixation of mitral valve replacement] Horiuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 22:397-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Early observations after Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis implantation] Stasiński T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:747-50, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Value of plastic reconstruction of the right venous ostium in the surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency] Turski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1678-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Surgical anatomy of the posterior valvula of the mitral valve in its rheumatic insufficiency] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:75-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Indications for mitral valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects in adolescents] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in the early postoperative period in patients after surgery for mitral insufficiency using extracorporeal circulation] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:45-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Ugiov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Systolic and diastolic murmers of the open heart in patients with mitral disease] Busienko NS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:6-10, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy under direct vision using extracorporeal circulation. Indications] Vaquero M. Gac Med Mex 94:419-22, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Results of surgical correction of mitral valve insufficiency] De Rábago G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:525-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Changes in the level of anticardiac autoantibodies, streptococcal antibodies and general reactivity in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Spasokukots'kiĭ OIu, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:389-91, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Initial studies of the left heart bypass as a long-term cardiac assist device. Stanley TH. Surgery 65:649-58, Apr 69
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with mitral defects during their treatment at a Sochi health resort] Bykhovskiĭ VM. Sovet Med 30:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of systoles in pregnant women with mitral valve insufficiency] Mnozhinskiĭ OB. Vrach Delo 1:130, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Valvular prostheses in the aortic and mitral ostia] Björk VO. Lakartidningen 65:2661-6, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Ruptured chordae tendineae in the dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:535-46, 1 Aug 69
Mitral incompetence in Great Dane pups. Hamlin RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:790-8, 1 Apr 69
Prognostic value of changes in the cardiac silhouette in dogs with mitral insufficiency. Hamlin RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1436-45, 1 Dec 68

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Hemodynamic effects of exercise, catecholamine stimulation and tachycardia in mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm at comparable heart rates. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:659-66, May 69
Left atrial outflow obstruction in the dog. An experimental technique. Ferrier RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:95-102, Jul 69
[The determination of left atrial pressure by phonocardiography in cases of mitral stenosis. Yiğitbaşi O, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:102-8, 1968
[Auscultatory findings on the heart in beginning pregnancy. Significance of auscultation in pregnant women with special consideration of early diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Jerie P. Cas Lek Cesk 107:965-7, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sigmoid splitting of the second heart sound and murmur of the mitral valve opening at the pulmonary area in patients with mitral valve disease] Oreshkov VI. Coeur Med Intern 7:377-81, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Rheumatic valvular diseases in the aged] Rosa L, et al. G Geront 15:685-94, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Compensatory pulmonary hyperplasia] Baldi F. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:218-43, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Lur'e GO, et al. Kardiologiia 9:84-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Development of rheumatic mitral stenosis in children (clinico-anatomical comparison)] Chekareva GA. Pediatriia 48:26-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Genesis of the I heart sound in mitral stenosis in children] Kuznetsov AI. Pediatriia 48:34-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in mitral stenosis] Martynov IF. Ter Arkh 39:53-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the degree of activity during the rheumatic process in children with mitral stenosis] Maksakova EN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:18-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Outcome of pregnancy and labor in aortic defects of the heart] Rozenfel'd LI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:13-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of edema of the lungs in pregnancy and during puerperium in women with mitral valve defects] Shilova GA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various forms of presystolic murmur] Paereli RS. Vrach Delo 2:49-52, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolated or combined hemodynamics of mitral valve diseases] López Merino V, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:11-41, Jan 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some ideas regarding the classification of the stages of mitral stenosis according to A. N. Bakulev and E. A. Damir] Paviov TsV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:63-70, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital mitral valve disease associated with coarctation of the aorta. A report of 39 cases. Easthope RN, et al. Amer Heart J 77:743-54, Jun 69
Supravalvular mitral stenosis in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Hohn AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:733-7, Nov 68
Fatal hemoptysis in mitral stenosis. Patton R, et al. Dis Chest 56:77-80, Jul 69
Lutembacher syndrome. (A case report with a review of the literature). Bhargava KC, et al. Indian Heart J 21:119-25, Jan 69
Coronary embolism in mitral stenosis. Reddy CR, et al. Indian Heart J 21:233-40, Apr 69
Mitral stenosis together with a giant cell myocarditis limited to the left atrium. Gillie I, et al. J Clin Path 21:750-2, Nov 68
A case of coronary embolism in mitral steno-insufficiency: clinical and pathological survey. Tsuchiya G, et al. Jap Circ J 33:139-44, Feb 69
Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 1. The role of sympathetic nervous system on the increment of pulmonary vascular resistance. Yoshida Y. Jap Circ J 33:359-76, Apr 69
[Effect of unilateral pulmonary occlusion on the lesser circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension together with mitral stenosis] Widimský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:348-52, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Mital stenosis with pulmonary arteritis due to hypertension] Lutembacher R. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:243-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The lymphatic vessels of the lung in heart disease] Servelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:620-36, May 68 (Fre)
[Mitral stenosis and pulmonary stenosis associated with an interauricular communication] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:564-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral altitudinal hemianopsia associated with mitral stenosis (cases)] Ravault MP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:59-61, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Predominant narrow tricuspid stenosis. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:220-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Involvement of the pulmonary function in left cardiac insufficiency] Doll E, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:123-5, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early and late results following surgical management of mitral valve stenosis (report on 700 operated patients)] Storch HH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:587-96, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy in mitral stenosis] Schmutzler R. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1424-5, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic conditions of silent mitral insufficiency in severe mitral stenosis] Georgiev L, et al. Med Welt 19:1220-1, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Atrial rupture in heart valve defects] Krempien B. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Extreme atrial enlargement in mitral stenosis] Sági T, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:218-21, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Association of interatrial perviousness with mitral and tricuspid stenosis] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:648-52, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of ventricular pre-excitation with atrial fibrillation crises and fetal outcome in a patient with mitral valve defect] Colonna L. Cuore Circ 51:155-84, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of systemic arterial hypertension in mitral stenosis] Corea L, et al. Cuore Circ 53:13-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic differential diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Giuntini C, et al. Cuore Circ 51:1-16, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The esophagus in cardiac and aortic diseases] Barbaccia F. Minerva Gastroent 14:33-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Comparative study of radiological and hemodynamic aspects] Camerini F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:972-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. A study of the respiratory function at rest. 3. Comparison between spirographic data and pulmonary function tests] Rambaldi M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:59-81, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Tricuspid valve insufficiency and mitral valve replacement] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:614-21, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of Lutembacher's syndrome with arterial thrombosis] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:676-80, Sep 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of mital valve diseases with left atrial calcification] Mori M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:437-42, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Frequency of valvular calcification in mitral stenosis] Gałązka A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:63-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the grade of incompetence of the valves of the semilunal main artery coexistent with mitral valve stenosis] Kałużna J, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:53-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Menstruation disorders in mitral stenosis and their relation to hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and systolic dynamics] Lehrer E. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:61-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis complicated by calcinosis in patients undergoing surgery] Golubev IS, et al. Grudn Khir 8:34-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of embolism in patients with mitral stenosis] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:25-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the relationship between pressure in the lesser circulatory system and the duration of transformation of the right ventricle in pulmonary hypertension of varied origin] Dushanin SA, et al. Kardiologiia 6:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the combination of focal ossification in the lungs with calcification of the mitral valve in patients with mitral defect] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:109-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Significance of angiocardiographic study in the diagnosis of thromboses of the left atrium in patients with mitral stenosis] Petrosian IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in mitral defects of the heart] Sharapov UB, et al. Kardiologiia 8:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in edema and pre-edematous conditions of the lungs in patientw with mitral defects of the heart] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Calcification of the heart valves in acquired heart diseases] Grigorian EA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:69-72, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and classification of the relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in mitral heart disease] Oberemchenko IaV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The minute volume of the heart in patients with tricuspid valve stenosis in combination with mitral and aortic heart diseases] Tsyb AF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:68-72, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary edema in children with mitral stenosis and its therapy] Solomatina OG. Pediatriia 46:17-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electroimpulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation in patients with rheumatic mitral heart damage] Kireev PM, et al. Sovet Med 31:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the intravital diagnosis of thrombosis of the left heart atrium in mitral stenosis] Shteiner IS. Sovet Med 30:116-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electro-impulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation in complex measures for control of circulatory insufficiency] Nodel'son SE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:95-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Functions of respiration and blood circulation in patients with mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Apsit SO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:98-105, 1966 (Rus)
[Acute monocytic leukemia. Presentation of a case] Tapella PA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1179-82, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mitral stenosis resulting from anomalous arcade and obstructing papillary muscles. Report of correction by use of ball valve prosthesis. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:237-40, Aug 69
The congenital isolated mitral stenosis. Lassrich A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:523-8, 1967
Congenital mitral stenosis: report of three surgical cases and a review of the literature. Taguchi K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:267-80, Dec 67
Coarctation of the aorta with obstructive anomalies of the mitral valve and left ventricle. Khoury G, et al. J Pediat 75:652-7, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac valve replacement for congenital mitral valvular disease in children. Bloodwell RD, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:9-16, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

Use of phenylephrine in the detection of the opening snap of mitral stenosis. Tavel ME, et al. Amer Heart J 77:274-9, Feb 69

Clinical phonocardiography. Confusion with murmurs of tricuspid insufficiency with mitral insufficiency in the presence of tight mitral stenosis. Aravanis C. Dis Chest 55:426-8, May 69

Internal and external phonocardiography. Mitral stenosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary and tricuspid insufficiency. Luisada AA. Dis Chest 54:461-2, Nov 68

Reflected ultrasound patterns in mitral valve disease. Wharton CF. Guy Hosp Rep 118:187-97, 1969

A modification of the so called Wells' formula. Oreshkov VI, et al. Indian Heart J 21:174-8, Apr 69

The Graham Steell murmur mimicked by the murmur of mitral stenosis. Popp RL, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:165-8, Feb 69

Echocardiography. Application in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Segal BL, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:121-39, 1967

Frequency analysis of heart murmurs. Vollenhoven E van, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:227-32, Mar 69

Evaluation of mitral stenosis by phonocardiographic techniques. Aronow WS. Med Times 97:112-6, May 69

The triatrial heart. Therkelsen F. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:147-50, 1967

[Ultrasonic echography in cardiac pathology (experience of one year's use)] Pernod J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:419-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[The presystolic murmur of mitral stenosis studied by micromanometry] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:784-804, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Use of extreme right precorvial leads during mitral and mitro-aortic cardiopathies] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:672-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Coronary sinus phonocardiography in mitral lesions] Latour H, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:79-95, 1967 (Fre)

[Polygraphic possibilities for the quantitative evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Neumann J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:1-29, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the systolic murmur at the apex of the heart in mitral valve stenosis] Pawlov Z, et al. Med Welt 2:132-40, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the symptomatology of mitral valve stenosis] Chukwuemeka A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:317-23, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the mitral valve. Diagnosis] Loogen F. Thoraxchirurgie 16:563-77, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Müller S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:367-74, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the correlation between the mitral opening time and the mean velocity of the anterior mitral valve cusp in the ultrasonic cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Einert HJ. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:848-52, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The Q-A2 interval in mitral lesions] Klein W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:894-900, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the use of Valsalva's maneuver in phonocardiographic diagnosis] Magnani B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:515-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Criteria of hemodynamic evaluation of mitral stenosis] Malfanti PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:152-9, 1968 (Ita)

[The use of ultrasonics in the study of the mitral valve] Pierangeli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:479-91, 1968 (Ita)

[The value of the apex cardiogram in the differential diagnosis of pure mitral insufficiency and mitral steno-insufficiency] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:537-43, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Left heart catheterization with the trans-septal method. Technics, indications and case statistics] Malfanti PL, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:545-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the results obtained in surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in children] Astolfi D, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1815-20, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Vectorcardiography of mitral stenosis] Kendo K, et al. Iryo 22:926-31, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Quantitative analysis of vectorcardiogram in right ventricular overloading] Tetsuo M. Jap Circ J 33:623-4 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Mitral valve incompetence with the symptoms suggesting mitral valve stenosis] Bolińska H, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:295-300, 1968 (Pol)

[Clinico-radiological diagnosis of mitral-tricuspid defects of the heart] Grigorian EA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice in children and adolescents] Nemark II, et al. Kardiologiia 7:58-62, May 67 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Nezlin VE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:143-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Kinetocardiography for analysis of the activity of the right heart ventricle] Zislin DM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:126-32, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Several problems in the diagnosis of recurring mitral stenosis] Akhmetov AM, et al. Sovet Med 30:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the differential diagnosis of the predominance of mitral stenosis or mitral valve insufficiency] Georgievskaia LM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:83-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Clinico-spectrophonocardiographic parallels in mitral stenosis] Goncharova LN. Ter Arkh 39:58-65, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Diagnostic errors in mitral defects] Shabanova MG. Vrach Delo 11:42-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Spirographic and electrocardiographic changes following physical exertion in patients with mitral defect] Sherdukalova LF, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:54-61, 1966 (Rus)

[P wave in the mitral stenosis. Hemodynamic clinical and electrocardiographic correlation] Romano FJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1313-5, 1966 (Spa)

[Auscultatory signs of mitral stenosis] Cortés R, et al. Torax 17:182-94, Sep 68 (71 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with mitral valvular disease. Christensson B, et al. Brit Heart J 30:822-5, Nov 68

[On the problem of the method of prolonged use of cardiac glycosides in patients with mitral defects and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL. Sovet Med 30:79-83, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The acquired Lutembacher's syndrome a cause for "Silent" mitral stenosis. El-Sherif N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:723-36, 1968

Aortitis presenting as mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation. Dunn DC, et al. Thorax 24:112-7, Jan 69

[Lutembacher's syndrome with parasternal systolodiastolic murmur. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1703-13, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Coincidence of myocardial infarct and heart valve defect] Moeller HC. Med Klin 63:1541-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Mitral valve stenosis in children] Fimileva LM, et al. Pediatriia 48:80-1, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis developing during the rheumatic process in children] Maksakova EN, et al. Pediatriia 46:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic lactic acidosis and acid-base equilibrium in the triangular effort test in mitral patients] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:822-40, 1967 (Ita)

[On metabolic and heart rate changes in the triangular effort test in mitral patients] Raffo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:719-32, 1967 (Ita)

[Significance of studying gas metabolism in the diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:20-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Survival rates in 500 operated patients. Dedichen H, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:207-11, 1967

OCCURRENCE

[Rheumatic heart failure and pregnancy] Gefter LI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:48-51, Dec 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulomonary vasculature in mitral stenosis. Bhayana JN, et al. Indian Heart J 21:29-36, Jan 69

[Antomo-clinical correlations of biopsies of the auricle, pericardium and lung made during operations for mitral stenosis] Conti A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:44-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Histological study of the lung of the patients with mitral stenosis with special reference to light and electron microscopic observations and its relation to the results of pre- and post-operative diagnostic tests] Matsunaga A. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:735-62, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Nomograms for calculating the area of venous openings in mitral and tricuspid stenoses (based on heart catheterization data)] Bykov GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:14-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Changes in small vessels of the lung in various stages of mitral stenosis] Steniukova AIa. Grudn Khir 9:86-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the morphology of the mitral valve in normal states and in mitral stenosis] Ivanov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:36-43, May 68 (Rus)

[On the activity of the rheumatic process in patients with mitral stenosis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. Sovet Med 30:30-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenetic and surgical data regarding the dynamic structure of the mitral valve. Lozsádi K. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:105-14, 1969

Lung mechanics in rheumatic valvular disease. Wilhelmsen L. Acta Med Scand Suppl 489:3+, 1968

Immediate exercise vital capacity: a measure of increased pulmonary capillary pressure. Parker GW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:365-9, Jun 69

Normal sinus rhythm in advanced mitral valve disease. Kaplan MA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:660-3, Jun 69

Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion on pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Widimský J, et al. Brit Heart J 31:172-7, Mar 69

Pulmonary ventilation in mitral stenosis. Szachowski J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:84-8, Apr 69

The natural history of mitral stenosis. Rothenberg AJ, et al. Dis Chest 55:3-6, Jan 69

Pulmonary artery alteration with atrial fibrillation. Gould L. JAMA 207:1515-6, 24 Feb 69

Hemodynamic studies on 72 patients with pure rheumatic mitral stenosis; hemodynamic aspects and correlation with electrocardiographic findings. Lien WP, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1543-63, Nov 68

Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 2. About the role of the pulmonary venous resistance. Yoshida Y. Jap Circ J 33:377-86, Apr 69

Hemodynamic studies of mitral valve disease--analysis of left atrial pressure pulse. Kimura N, et al. Jap Heart J 9:241-6, May 68

Altered blood gases and left atrial hypertension. Herbert WH, et al. New York J Med 69:418-21, 1 Feb 69

[Study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathy by radiocardiography] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:445-60, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Comparison of the calculated mitral valve opening surface with the angiocardiographically determined volume of the left atrium in mitral valve stenosis] Pech HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:296-303, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Postopeative follow-up studies of mitral valve diseases by means of peripheral dye and apnea curves for up to 6 years after surgery] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:989-94, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the quantitative determination of the volume of the left atrium in mitral valve stenosis by means of electroatriogram] Pech HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:421-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the pre-, intra- and postoperative radiogold and bromthalein clearance in patients with heart diseases] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:649-62, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes after aminophylline in mitral valve stenosis] Ressi J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:868-75, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Average time of pulmonary circulation in functional evaluation of patients with mitral stenosis] Giuntini C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:67-70, 1968 (Ita)

[Relation between central blood volume and other hemodynamic parameters during muscular exertion in mitral patients] Giuffrida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:955-65, 1967 (Ita)

[On electrocardiographic changes during the triangular synthetic effort test 10 watts/min in mitral patients] Raffo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:566-78, 1967 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the first heart sound and the ultrasoundardiogram of the mitral valve] Bonavita E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:288-92, May 69 (Ita)

[Comparison between hemodynamic and scintigraphic findings in mitral stenosis and in interatrial communications] Cardellino G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:41-5, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Vectorcardiography in mitral valve diseases] Nishijima N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:682-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Cardiography of the right ventricle in bicuspid valve disorders] Noskowicz T. Kardiol Pol 11:283-94, 1968 (Pol)

[Graphic studies and the pattern of systolic gradient in left aortic stenosis] Rużyllo W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:43-51, 1969 (Pol)

[Heart sounds and the measurable indices of phonocardiographic recording in mitral stenosis] Dubiel J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:29-37, 1969 (Pol)

[Pulmonary ventilation in mitral stenosis] Szachowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1307-11, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)

[The pulmonary circulation rate in patients before and after mitral comissurotomy] Ovchinnikov VA. Grudn Khir 9:30-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Heart catheterization with apportioned physical loading in the assessment of the status of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis] Stranin VG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:25-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lung volumes and the regularity of alveolar ventilation in heart defects] Agranovich RI. Kardiologiia 7:37-43, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the interrelation of the principal hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation in mitral stenosis] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:87-92, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change in the duration of the systole in changes of body position] Druganina AA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:125, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the left heart in experimentally produced mitral stenosis according to the data of esophagoatrigography] Garmash IR, et al. Kardiologiia 9:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Duration of the systolic phases during mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Karpenko VS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:122-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic data in patients with mitral restenosis] Kharitonov NP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:92-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in the pulmonary circulation in tricuspid stenosis in conjunction with mitral and aortic defects of the heart] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:33-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiographic study in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Leshchenko AI. Kardiologiia 7:103-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the acoustic phenomena over the pulmonary artery in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV. Kardiologiia 7:62-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of hypertension of the lesser circulation and the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with mitral stenosis on the basis of electrokymography and ballistocardiography] Orlov LL, et al. Kardiologiia 6:33-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and characteristics of hemodynamic disorders in patients with concomitant mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Petrosian IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of systole of the left and right ventricles in patients with mitral stenosis and cardiac fibrillation] Petrosian IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:110-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Heart catheterization with the nitroglycerin test in the evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Stranin VG. Kardiologiia 7:114-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in experimental mitral stenosis] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-24, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the period of rise in pressure in the right ventricle in patients with mitral stenosis during physical exertion] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 9:100-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the hemodynamics and "pulmonary barrier" on the phase of right ventricular ejection in mitral stenosis during physical overloading] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 8:36-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of functional disorders of blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Maiat VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:29-36, May 68 (Rus)
[On the functional state of the adrenal cortex during mitral defect of the heart] Evnina II, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:98-102, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The vectorcardiogram in atrial hypertrophy in patients with mital valve disease] Lozinskiĭ LG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-93, May 67 (Rus)
[On the venous pulse in relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with mitral heart defects] Oberemchenko IaV. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The volume of circulating blood in patients with mitral defects (studied by means of Cr51)] Tarasov AN. Ter Arkh 39:80-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the surgical treatment of mitral valve defects with predominance of stenosis] Ivashkevich EI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:129-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the heart in patients in mitral stenosis] Goncharenko OT. Vrach Delo 8:44-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of regurgitation in combined mitral disease] Litvinenko AF, et al. Vrach Delo 11:48-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the residual pulmonary volume in patients with mitral defects] Prevarskiĭ BP. Vrach Delo 11:39-41, Nov 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic features of a case of parachute mitral valve. Simon AL, et al. Amer Heart J 77:809-13, Jun 69
Hemodynamic interpretation of plain chest radiogram in mitral stenosis. Hsu JC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:99-103, 28 Mar 68
[Mitral stenosis in the cinecardiographic picture] Bernsmeier A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:517-22 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Kerley lines in mitral valve stenosis and pulmonary embolism] Bender F. Med Welt 49:2931-3, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of mitral stenosis in childhood] Dimitrov M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:159-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiographic symptomatology of the superior vena cava in mitral and mitrotricuspid defects] Pasquinelli V. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:222-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Phlebography of the jugular vein in mitral valve stenosis] Rozenblit J. Kardiol Pol 11:225-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Correlations between the pressure in the pulmonary artery and radiological signs of hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis, prior to and following commissurotomy] Krymova KB. Grudn Khir 8:29-34, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Roenteen diagnosis of various forms of mitral valve defects in the light of indications for various surgical interventions] Musarova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 8:39-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the diagnostic value of radiologic signs in mitral defects of the heart aided by an electronic computer] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:31-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of mitral stenosis in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:72-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of the recurrence of mitral stenosis] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:25-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of aortic arch in patients with mitral stenosis] Khomiakov IuS, et al. Vrach Delo 10:138-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Apex cardiogram in the evaluation of mitral valve defects] Perosio AM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1151-9, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[On the working capacity of persons subjected to mitral commissurotomy] Burkat RM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:121-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Recurrence of mitral stenosis after commissurotomy. A phonocardiographic evaluation. Aravanis C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:217-24, 1968
Factors associated with operative risk in mitral valve replacement. Litwak RS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:335-48, Mar 69
Regression of pulmonary vascular changes following mitral valvuloplasty. An anatomic and physiologic case study. Ramírez A, et al. Amer J Med 45:975-82, Dec 68
Mitral valvulotomy. II. Operative results after closed valvulotomy: a report of 500 cases. Glenn WW, et al. Amer J Surg 117:493-501, Apr 69
The palliation of mitral stenosis. Mullin RL, et al. Amer Surg 34:825-7, Nov 68
Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:267-71, 1968
Fresh aortic homografts for multiple valve replacement. Angell WW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:826-30, Nov 68
The diagnosis of left atrial thrombus by cineangiography. Baue AE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:976-83, Dec 68
Follow-up evaluation of 100 consecutive mitral prosthesis implants. Fishman NH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:691-5, Nov 68
Atrial pacing after mitral valve surgery. Woodson RD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:984-90, Dec 68
Mononeuritis multiplex complicating the post-perfusion syndrome. Walsh JC. Aust Ann Med 17:327-30, Nov 68
Acid-base and urine pH changes following mitral valvotomy. Grigor KC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:25-7, Jan 69
A case of MITRAL VALVE REPLACEMENT WITH THROMBO-embolism demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 4:237-41, 26 Oct 68
Effects of mitral commissurotomy on ventilatory functions of the lungs. Szachowski J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:89-91, Apr 69
Closed valvotomy in juvenile mitral stenosis. Dias F, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:746-51, 19 Oct 68
Surgery of mitral valve disease. Thompson DT. Cent Afr J Med 15:30-6, Feb 69
The hemodynamic results of instrumental and digital valvotomy in patients with mitral stenosis. Gobel FL, et al. Circulation 39:317-25, Mar 69
Mitral stenosis. Roy SB, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl 5:V68+, Jul 68 (44 ref.)
Surgical intervention in life-threatening cardiac disease during pregnancy. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1041-7, Dec 68
Closed mitral valvulotomy in pregnancy. Knapp RC, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:978-91, Dec 68 (127 ref.)
A long-term follow-up study after transventricular mitral valvotomy. Stern S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:904-7, Jul-Aug 69
Malfunction of mitral ball-valve prosthesis due to swollen poppet. Leatherman LL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:160-3, Feb 69
Reoperation for fibrinous stenosis of disc mitral valve prosthesis. Paton BC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:726-31, May 69
Indications for the operation in rheumatic heart diseases, summarized from long-term observation of prognosis. Koga M. Jap Circ J 32:1709-13, Dec 68
Indication of commissurotomy referred to long term prognosis. Ota S. Jap Circ J 32:1699-703, Dec 68
Operative indication for rheumatic heart disease reviewed from long-term result. Sakakibara S. Jap Circ J 32:1695-8, Dec 68
Elective open-heart repair of stenotic mitral valve. Robinson G, et al. New York J Med 69:789-93, 15 Mar 69
Mitral valve replacement. Harken DE, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:263-74, Jan 69 (68 ref.)
Congenital mitral stenosis. Surgical correction in two cases. Dahlbäck O, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:209-13, 1968
Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Survival rates in 500 operated patients. Dedichen H, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:207-11, 1967
Incidence of systemic embolism before and after mitral valvotomy. Deverall PB, et al. Thorax 23:530-6, Sep 68
Conservative surgery for mitral valve disease. Kiser JC. W Virginia Med J 65:102-4, Apr 69
[Contribution to the current problems of surgical treatment of acquired mitral valve defects on the open and closed heart] Lichtenberg J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:288-91, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Prosthetic mitral valve surgery] Andersen I, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:940-3, 30 May 68 (Dan)
[Open heart surgery in acquired heart diseases] Scheinin TM. Duodecim 85:143-56, 1969 (Fin)
[Apropos of mitral commissurotomy] Ribet M. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:495-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The problem of mitral prostheses in children] Gérard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1209-20, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical management in mitro-tricuspid valvular diseases] Henry E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1290-305, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve, insufficiency caused by commissurotomy. Process, development, therapeutic problems] Tourniaire A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:833-44, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Calcified mitral stenosis. Results of commissurotomy. Apropos of 65 cases] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 12:191-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of tricuspid lesions associated with mitral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:7-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Mitral commissurotomy with children] Denis B, et al. Maroc Med 47:587-93, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Selection of patients for surgical treatment of mitral stenosis; contribution of phonocardiography (apropos of 100 operated mitral stenosis cases)] Poggi L, et al. Marseille Med 104:141-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of aortic heterografts in treatment of mitral valvulopathy. Experimental basis and 1st clinical case] Carpentier A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:617-22, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Personal experience with valvotomy for mitral stenosis] Bickford BJ. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:43-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mitral valve diseases in children] Cabrol C. Sem Hop Paris 44:2316-23, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Early and late results following surgical management of mitral valve stenosis (report on 700 operated patients)] Storch HH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:587-96, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of auricular fibrillation in operated mitral stenoses] Wink K, et al. Med Klin 64:837-42, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Early and late results following mitral commissurotomy. Report on 375 cases] Blömer H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1722-30, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Alioplastic mitral valve prosthesis] Koncz J. Thoraxchirurgie 16:589-600, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences in mitral valve surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lónyai T. Orv Hetil 109:2369-72, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Management of mitral insufficiency, caused by a dilator, under extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Sárközy K. Orv Hetil 109:643-5, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Auscultation and phonocardiographic findings in Kay-Shiley mitral disk prosthesis] Pizzetti F. Cardiol Prat 19:429-36, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aspergillus endocarditis following cardiosurgical operation] Morea M, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:173+, 1967 (Ita)
[Recent orientation on the pathogenesis of the "postcommissurotomy syndrome". Clinical contribution] Giannini G. G Mal Infett 19:284-90, May 67 (Ita)
[Post-infarction syndrome (Dressler's) and post-commissurotomy syndrome] Giraldo G. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:21-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On the antiarrhythmic effect of ajmaline in cardiac surgery] Savarese V, et al. Minerva Anest 35:394-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Bross W, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:658-61, Oct 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Trans-ventricular commissurotomy] Frezza GL, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:183-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Recurrences of mitral stenosis] Frezza GL, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:188-90, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Current prevention and prognosis of heart diseases in pregnancy. (Clinico-social considerations)] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:293-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Embolic complications after mitral commissurotomy] Solinas A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:182-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the results obtained in surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in children] Astolfi D, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1815-20, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the cardiac volume after surgery for mitral valve substitution with ball valve prosthesis] Pellegrini A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:583-98, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of mitral commissurotomy with special reference to the transventricular technic] Reale A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:165-71, 10 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and delivery in women operated on of mitralic commissurotomy] Noci L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:607-18, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Embolism occurring during closed mitral commisurotomy with an interesting clinical course--removal of the emboli using the Fogarty's catheter and the anterior crural syndrome] Kawashima K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:447-50, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Nishimura M. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:393-400, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical problems involved in the surgery of congenital mitral valve stenosis] Taguchi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:230-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic assessment after prosthetic mitral valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards ball valve] Washio M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:777-83, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Continuous mattress suture method for fixation of mitral valve replacement] Horiuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 22:397-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of mitral commissurotomy on the apexcardiogram] Dubiel J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1508-11, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Effect of mitral comisurotomy on the ventilatory function of the respiratory system] Szachowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1272-4, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Case of mitral commissurotomy in the 1st hours following delivery] Dorodneva LA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:79, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women sustaining mitral commissurotomy] Romanova EP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of managing the stump of the left auricular appendage after mitral comissurotomy, based on remote results] Akhmetov AM. Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological assessment of mitro-aortal commissurotomy late after the operation] Alisova IuM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:23-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[False aneurysm of the left atrium developing following mitral commissurotomy] Aruin LI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:92-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Assessment of methods of mitral comissurotomy and certain factors affecting the outcome of therapy in the light of remote results] Koptel'tsev VV. Grudn Khir 9:42-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of emergency comissurotomy] Kozlov AS, et al. Grudn Khir 9:101-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy with simultaneous cesarean section in acute pulmonary edema in a woman in the 8th month of pregnancy] Krasnomovets VN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the elimination of carbon dioxide and in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in mitral comisurotomy] Kuznetsova TD. Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the posterior valvula of the mitral valve in its rheumatic insufficiency] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:75-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The pulmonary circulation rate in patients before and after mitral comissurotomy] Ovchinnikov VA. Grudn Khir 9:30-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some clinico-hemodynamic indices in comparison with morphological changes of vessels of the lung in mitral stenosis] Samokhin PA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:30-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical insufficiency of the mitral valve] Sokolov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 9:11-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Indications for mitral valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects in adolescents] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of late results of mitral commissurotomy] Spektor AI. Grudn Khir 8:34-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Septic endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Biestkina TG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:76-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the working capacity of persons subjected to mitral commissurotomy] Burkat RM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:121-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on the main hemodynamic indices after mitral commissurotomy] Chepkii LP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:79-80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Duration of the systolic phases during mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Karpenko VS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:122-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Control of the blood coagulation system in patients undergoing surgery for mitral stenosis] Khalabuda NS. Kardiologiia 9:28-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intracardiac thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Krestinskaia NN. Kardiologiia 7:84-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the vectorcardiogram after mitral commissurotomy] Kukhterina EA. Kardiologiia 7:135-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in patients over 40 years of age, according to external respiration data] Kuznetsova TD, et al. Kardiologiia 7:32-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Lukomskii PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone level in the blood of patients with mitral stenosis in connection with surgical intervention] Medvedev NP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:86-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice in children and adolescents] Neimark II, et al. Kardiologiia 7:58-62, May 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pressure in the left cardiac cavities and pulmonary artery in patients with pulmonary hypertension following mitral commissurotomy] Solkolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:49-55, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of oxygen therapy in complex preoperative preparations of patients with mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:80-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Immediate results and hemodynamic shifts in surgical treatment of mitral restenosis] Zaikin VA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:51-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Recurrence of stenosis of the mitral valve in relation to the method of surgery] Genin NM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitral comissurotomy in patients of various age groups] Kolesnikov SA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The causes and results of the surgical treatment of mitral restenosis] Korolev BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of mitral comissurotomy] Martynov IF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of mitral restenosis] Uglov FG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:12-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On some diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity in persons undergoing mitral comissurotomy] Vovchenko EM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:28-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the postcardiotomy syndrome] Bondarenko BA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of mitral comissurotmy, based on the data of catheterization of the right heart sections and puncture of the left atrium] Sokolov SS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:72-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vision disorder after mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Khvat EI. Oftal Zh 23:537-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Electro- and phonocardiographic studies before and after mitral commissurotomy in children] Malinovskii NN, et al. Pediatriia 47:34-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the systole phase of the left ventricle in the evaluation of the effectiveness of mitral commissurotomy] Lazareva GD. Sovet Med 30:20-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the course of the rheumatic process in children submitted to mitral commissurotomy] Malinovskii NN, et al. Sovet Med 30:88-92, May 67 (Rus)
[The value of electro- and phonocardiographic examinations in assessing the results of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Malinovskii NN, et al. Sovet Med 30:27-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of mitral commissurotomy] Shiian IV. Sovet Med 29:47-52, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of patients who have undergone mitral commissurotomy] Iasakova OI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:39-43, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Latent respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis after mitral commissurotomy] Martynov IF. Ter Arkh 39:35-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Indications for open heart surgery in mitral stenosis] Burmistrov MI. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:15-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Systolic and diastolic murmers of the open heart in patients with mitral disease] Busienko NS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:6-10, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Long-term results of mitral commissurotomy] Grigor'ev MS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:12-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of mitral valve insufficiency on the remote results of mitral comissurotomy] Grigor'ev MS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:11-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On certain complications arising in mitral comissurotomy] Luk'ianov GN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy in a patients with chronic adrenal insufficiency] Sil'nitskii PA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:111-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Impairment of the function of the mitral valve as determined by the level of injury of the chordae] Smol'nikov LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:15-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of mitral comissurotomy with various methods of dilatation of the mitral orfice] Zolotov LV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:24-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Belitskaia SG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rheumatic process in patients undergoing surgery for mitral stenosis] Gladun MI. Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of mitral valve stenosis under direct vision using extracorporeal circulation] Pliego J. Gac Med Mex 94:423-33, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Mitral commissurotomy under direct vision using extracorporeal circulation. Indications] Vaquero M. Gac Med Mex 94:419-22, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Results of the first 250 cases of mitral commissurotomy] Moncada Moneu A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:366-86, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the results of mitral valve stenosis using Logan's technic] Muñoz Cardona P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:522-4, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Mitral stenosis. Surgical and immediate postoperative results in 500 patients] Papo I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:499-502, Oct 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Direct current cardioversion in digitalized patients with mitral valve disease. Thind GS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:156-9, Feb 69
Effect of exercise on hemodynamic parameters in mitral valvular disease. Evaluation and clinical significance. Takezawa H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:876-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with mitral defects during their treatment at a Sochi health resort] Bykhovskii VM. Sovet Med 30:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Tumors of salivary glands. Dahl DJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:206-12, Aug 69
Tumors of the minor salivary glands. A report of 46 cases. Bergman F. Cancer 23:538-43, Mar 69
Pleomorphic adenoma, "mixed tumor," minor salivary gland of the palate. Case report. Kornfeld P, et al. Dent Dig 75:150-2, Apr 69
A case of mixed salivary tumour of the palate. Irvine GS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:207-9, Winter 68
Mixed tumors of salivary glands: a report from the Tumor Registry of the University of Michigan Medical Center. Hendrix RC. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:13-4, Jan-Mar 69
[Mixed tumors] Ilitch T, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1499-508, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of simultaneous bilateral mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Nicol JY, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:291-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Considerations on 2 cases of mixed tumors of the minor salivary glands] Esposito U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:131-44, Feb 69 (Ita)
["Mixed" tumors of the submaxillary gland (10 personal cases)] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:771-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphological characteristics and clinical evolution of mixed tumor of a salivary type with localization in the tongue] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 78:625-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of mixed tumor of the palate] Bolla A, et al. Fracastoro 61:559-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data concerning the socalled "mixed tumors" of the salivary glands] Sacco M, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:974-86, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of multifocal and multiform tumor of salivary gland type] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomat 22:649-53, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Vezirov MD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mistaken diagnosis of benign parotid tumor with facial paralysis. Adamson JE. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523, May 69
[Unusual epipharyngeal tumors] Ganz H. HNO 16:364-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Various observations on the character of development of mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Rabinovich EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the histochemical features of salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 12:52-7, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

[Malignity of the mixed tumors] Eneroth CM. HNO 16:131-3, May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:477-92, Dec 68
Mixed tumors of the parotid gland. An ultrastructural study. Deppisch LM, et al. Cancer 24:174-84, Jul 69
Nuclear sheets in epithelial and connective tissue cells. Mollo F, et al. Nature (London) 221:869-70, 1 Mar 69
Electron microscopy of intranuclear inclusions in a mixed tumor. Kumegawa M, et al. Oral Surg 28:89-96, Jul 69
[Secondary carcinoma in primary non-malignant mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Kleinsasser O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:272-85, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Fine structure and genesis of cylindroma adenoidcystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Further investigations on the role of myoepithelial differentiated cells in salivary gland tumors] Hübner G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:296-315, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Sugár J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:329-34, 1967 (Ger)
[2 case reports of mixed tumors of the salivary glands characterized by "double metastasis"] Brunetti L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:343-57, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas and their histogenesis] Mira E, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 84:385-402, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on a pleiomorph adenoma of the minor salivary glands of the palate] Caradonna D, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:373-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Current observation on histogenesis of mixed tumor of the salivary gland] Fukushima M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:658, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Mixed tumors and their malignant degeneration] Bulińska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:555-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Mixed tumor of the lip] Robledo A, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:307-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the lip] Peña CA, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:142-3, Apr 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

[So-called mixed (or epitheliomas of altered stoma), parotid and non-parotid tumors. Remarks apropos of 117 operated cases] Leroux-Robert J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:753-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On parotid gland surgery] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:359-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumors of small salivary glands] Krasznai G, et al. Stoma 21:243-52, Nov 68 (Ger)

MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

[From the psittacosis agents to those of trachoma. Bedsonian or neorickettsial agents] Giroud P. Presse Med 77:475-8, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the multiplication of inclusion blenorrhea germs with the aid of fluorescence microscopy] Săráteanu D, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:289-96, 1968 (Rum)
[Agglutination reaction of elementary viral bodies in ornithosis infections] Krasnik FI. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:130-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:150-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. 1. Identification and study of certain biological properties of isolated viral strains] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:96-109, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the interaction of mouse macrophages with the agent of meningopneumonia] Kiazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 13:466-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the ornithosis pathogen] Lippelt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:803-4, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampicin--a new antitrachoma drug. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:851-3, 31 May 69
[Studies on josamycin. 4. Effect on Rickettsia orientalis and Miyagawanella psittaci] Murata M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:173-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Action of some physical and chemical agents on inframicrobial germs isolated from amicrobial urethritis] Gradu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:267-71, 1968 (Rum)
[The development of cytoplasmic inclusions of ornithosis and trachoma viruses in cell cultures under the influence of tetracycline] Zairov GK. Vop Virus 11:166-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome C reductase activity of meningopneumonitis organisms at different stages of development. Tamura A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:390-3, Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytochrome C reductase activity of meningopneumonitis organisms at different stages of development. Tamura A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:390-3, Nov 68
[Biochemical and morphological parallels in reporduction of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:158-63, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Contributions to the study of influenza, adenoviral and ornithosis antibodies in the blood of the umbilical cord. Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:26-9, 1969
[The effectiveness of various methods of immunoluminescent study of rickettsia and viruses of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma group] Gol'din RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a bedsonial agent in Vellore, South India, from the blood of grey herons. Myers RM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:58-60, Jan 69
The isolation of a Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma venereum (PL) agent from an emperor penguin (Aptenodytes forster) chick. Cameron AS. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:647-9, Oct 68
Isolation of TRIC agents from the human genital tract. Ford DK, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:44-6, Mar 69
Isolation of an agent resembling psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PLV) group of viruses. Singh NB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:62-4, Jan 69
Isolation of Ornithosis bedsoniae from paddy birds, Ardeola grayii (Sykes), in Mysore State India. Pavri KM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1592-4, Nov 68
Psittacosis in imported parrots, its quick diagnosis by using the Coons technique confirmed by isolation of the causative agent. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:292-300, 1967
TRIC-agent neonatal conjunctivitis. Collier LH, et al. Lancet 1:101, 11 Jan 69
Human infection with the agent of feline pneumonitis. Schachter J, et al. Lancet 1:1063-5, 31 May 69
Isolation of the agent of lymphogranuloma venereum in Australia. Cook I, et al. Med J Aust 1:771-2, 12 Apr 69
[Attempts at isolation of miyagawaneliae in polyarthritis, pneumonia, encephalomyelitis, and interstitial focal nephritis (spotted kidney) of cattle] Kölbi O, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:443-55, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. 1. Identification and study of certain biological properties of isolated viral strains] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:96-109, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[A study of the sensitivity of tissue cultures to ornithosis virus] Makar'ev GS. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:154-7, 1966 (Rus)
[A method of luminescent radioautography in a study of the character of synthesis of nucleic components in the process of development of ornithosis virus] Chutkov NA, et al. Vop Virus 14:110, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Mycoplasmas and Bedsonia agents as possible causes of human arthritis. Ford DK. Univ Mich Med Cent J 225-8, 1968
[Comparative study of various biological properties of strains of ornithosis virus isolated from a focus of infection] Kurbanov IA, et al. Vop Virus 11:735-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The nature and features of the life cycle of the agent of ornithosis--trachoma] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:336-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of some physical and chemical agents on inframicrobial germs isolated from amicrobial urethritis] Gradu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:267-71, 1968 (Rum)

MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

[On the present status of our knowledge of lymphogranuloma venereum] Schmidt W. Ther Umsch 26:81-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A naturally occurring latent Bedsonia infection in guinea-pigs. Robinson GW. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:23-5, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Human infection with the agent of feline pneumonitis. Schachter J, et al. Lancet 1:1063-5, 31 May 69
[Contribution on the study of pathogenesis of bedsonia infections in laboratory mammals] Dohnal K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:937-43, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Participation of phagocytic factors in natural and acquired immunity against the agent of mouse meningopneumonia] Kiazimova AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

["Virus" abortions in sheep and cows] Burgisser H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:471-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on studies of miyagawanellosis of cattle in Austria] Kölbi O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:591-606, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Serological studies of abortion cases in bang-negative cattle in Carinthia and Salzburg] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:526-36, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with a live vaccine for the control of Miyagawanella abortion of sheep] Schoop G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:209-23, Mar 68 (Ger)

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

MMPI (E1, F3)

An evaluation of the French, Spanish, and German translations of the MMPI. Glatt KM. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:65-84, Feb 69
Hypnotic-like experiences in a large general population related to personality inventory responses. Gravitz MA. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:171-4, Jan 69
MMPI profiles of parents of young retarded children. Erickson MT. Amer J Ment Defic 73:728-32, Mar 69
Prediction of sickness in Naval recruits by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scores. Voors AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:420-5, Mar 69
Effects of extracorporeal circulation on personality and cerebration. Lee WH Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:562-70, Jun 69
Computer interpretation of the MMPI. Its use in clinical practice. Fowler RD Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:502-8, Oct 69
A study of the oedipus complex and neurotic symptoms in a non-psychiatric population. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 42:291-2, Aug 69
MMPI performances in major motor, psychomotor and mixed seizure classifications of known and unknown etiology. Matthews CG, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:43-53, Mar 68
Motivation factors in persons seeking early diagnosis of cancer. A preliminary report. McCullough JJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:117-25, May 69
Relationship between voice-quality profiles and MMPI profiles in psychiatric patients. Markel NN. J Abnorm Psychol 74:61-6, Feb 69
Prediction of job success for hospital aides and orderlies from MMPI scores and personal history data. McClelland JN, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:49-54, Feb 69
MMPI rational subscales: a question of clinical utility. Aumack L. J Clin Psychol 25:414-20, Oct 69
Objective measurement of an hypnotically induced simulation of psychopathology. Butler JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:160-2, Apr 69
A comparison of two MMPI actuarial systems used in classifying an alcoholic out-patient population. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:434-5, Oct 68
Collegiate normative data on MMPI content scales. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:62-3, Jan 69
A comparison of two MMPI actuarial systems used in classifying an alcoholic out-patient population. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:434-5, Oct 68
Overlap as a problem in atias classification of MMPI profiles. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:435, Oct 68
"Organic" vs. "functional" diagnoses from 1-3 MMPI profiles. Gilberstadt H, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:480-3, Oct 67
Adult norms at several age levels for Hovey's MMPI scale of CNS disorder. Gravitz MA. J Clin Psychol 25:427-8, Oct 69
Figure drawing size as an index of depression and MMPI depression and MMPI depression scores in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal adults. Gravitz MA.
J Clin Psychol 25:77-9, Jan 69
The Edwards SD scale: further evaluation and comment. Henrichs TF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:300-3, Jul 69
MMPI correlates of sensation-seeking in male alcoholics: a test of Quay's hypothesis applied to alcoholism. Kish GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:60-2, Jan 69
MMPI two-point code-type correlates in a state hospital population. Lachar D. J Clin Psychol 24:424-7, Oct 68
MMPI two-point code-type correlates in a state hospital population. Lachar D.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:424-7, Oct 68
Effect of extent of temporal lobe surgery and neuropathology on the MMPI. Lansdell H.
J Clin Psychol 24:406-12, Oct 68
Effect of extent of temporal lobe surgery and neuropathology on the MMPI. Lansdell H.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:406-14, Oct 68
Sex and verbal proficiency on the simulation of normalcy procedure. Levitt H, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:440-3, Oct 68
Clinical normative data for MMPI special scales: critical items, manifest anxiety, and repression-sensitization. Newton JR. J Clin Psychol 24:427-30, Oct 68
Clinical normative data for MMPI special scales: critical items, manifest anxiety, and repression-sensitization. Newton JR. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:427-30, Oct 68
Some relationships between the MMPI and 16 PF. O'Dell JW, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:279-83, Jul 69
Clinical judgment from the MMPI: simple or complex? Oskamp S. J Clin Psychol 23:411-5, Oct 67
A comparison of oral and booklet forms of the MMPI for psychiatric inpatients. Reese PM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:436-7, Oct 68
Concurrent validity of MMPI alcoholism scales. Rich CC, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:425-6, Oct 69
Comparison of emotion profiles as defined by two additional MMPI profile types in ale narcotic addicts. Sheppard C, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:186-8, Apr 69
Utility of MMPI "cookbooks". Shultz TD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:430-3, Oct 68
Utility of MMPI "cookbooks". Shultz TD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:430-3, Oct 68
Three types of delinquents: their performance on MMPI and PCR. Tsubouchi K, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:352-8, Oct 69
Differentiation of alcoholism from general psychopathology by means of two MMPI scales. Uecker AE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:286-9, Jul 69
Comparability of two methods of administering the MMPI to brain-damaged geriatric patients. Uecker AE. J Clin Psychol 25:196-8, Apr 69
Brain damage, schizophrenia and five MMPI scales. Upper D, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:444, Oct 68
Brain damage, schizophrenia and five MMPI items. Upper D, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:444, Oct 68
What do MMPI zero items really measure: an experimental investigation. Wales B, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:420-4, Oct 69
Prediction of length of hospital stay from MMPI scales. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:444-7, Oct 68
An attempt to develop a useful process-reactive scale for the MMPI. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 25:194-6, Apr 69
Prediction of length of hospital stay from MMPI scales. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:444-7, Oct 68
What pathological dimensions lie beyond the normal dimensions of the 16 PF? A comparison of MMPI and 16 PF factor domains. Cattell RB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:18-29, Feb 69
Sensing humor: latency and amplitude of response related to MMPI profiles. Holmes DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:296-301, Jun 69
The factorial structure of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory from an aged sample. Britton PG, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:13-7, Mar 69
The use of personality and attitude tests in predicting the academic success of medical and law students. Soikoff N. J Med Educ 43:1250-3, Dec 68
MMPI correlates of Negro acculturation in a northern city. Harrison RH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:262-70, Nov 68
DAP correlates of Sc scores on the MMPI. Cauthen NR, et al. J Project Techn 33:262-4, Jun 69
The diagnostic utility of Welsh's A-R categories. Gynther MD, et al. J Project Techn 32:572-4, Dec 68
Ideal-self responding on the MMPI. Hiner DL, et al.
J Project Techn 33:389-96, Aug 69
Differential responses of addicts and non-addicts on the MMPI. Lombardi DN, et al.
J Project Techn 32:479-82, Oct 68
Comparative diagnostic judgments from the Rorschach and the MMPI. Rice DG, et al.
J Project Techn 33:274-8, Jun 69
SPI and MMPI predictors of psychopathology. Spiegel D. J Project Techn 33:265-73, Jun 69
The clinical utility of Block's ego-resiliency and ego-control scales. Kneff D, et al.
J Psychol 72:165-8, Jul 69
Comparison of Negro and white lower class men on the general aptitude testattery and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Flanagan J, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:289-91, Aug 69
Analysis of items perceived as objectionable in the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Rankin RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:627-33, Oct 68
As others see us? The medieval multi-purpose inquiry. Walker RS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:414, Apr 69
MMPI profiles of brain-damages and schizophrenic patients. Watson CG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:567-73, Oct 68
Methodological implications of content-acquiescence correlation in the MMPI. Bock RD, et al.
Psychol Bull 71:127-39, Feb 69
Perhaps mode of response does not explain intra-individual variability. Berdie RF.
Psychol Rep 23:40-2, Aug 68
Further evidence regarding the R scale of the MMPI as a measure of acquiescence. Edwards AL, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:903-6, Jun 69
Normative data on some MMPI scales. Finney JC.
Psychol Rep 23:219-29, Aug 68
Masculinity, femininity, and masculinity-femininity: a phenomenological study of the Mf scale of the MMPI. Gonen JY, et al. Psychol Rep 23:183-94, Aug 68
Masculinity-femininity orientation on the MMPI and marital status. Gravitz MA.
Psychol Rep 23:1330, Dec 68
Implications of Eysenck's criterion analysis for test construction: is the MMPI schizophrenia scale a criterion for schizophrenia? Haertzen CA.
Psychol Rep 24:894, Jun 69
MMPI personality characteristics of physical and social science students. Kokosh J.
Psychol Rep 24:883-93, Jun 69
Test of the unimportance of particular item content using the HTP and the MMPI. Pryor FA, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:989-90, Jun 69
MMPI changes in alcoholics during hospitalization. Rohan WP, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:389-400, Jun 69
XXV. The addict physician: a Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory study of the interaction of personality characteristics and availability of narcotics. Hill HE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:321-32, 1968
A psychologic study of patients referred to a medical diagnostic clinic. Bogdan DF, et al.
Southern Med J 62:145-51, Feb 69
[The determination of the difficult convict. (Psychodiagnostic study in MMPI)] Grünberger J, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:77-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and psychological study of problem prisoners] Grünberger J, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:168-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Discrimination-analytical studies with the MMPI Saarbrücken on the problem of male juvenile delinquency] Baites PB, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:404-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on the personality of sterile women with Minnesota Multiphasic personality inventory] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:686-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A group analysis by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). 2. Relationship between MMPI and sociometric test] Hasei Y.
Jap J Hyg 24:296-307, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A group analysis by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). 1. Examination of the usefulness of MMPI] Hasei Y.
Jap J Hyg 24:286-95, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Reappraisal of health questionnaire checking with Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and Yatabe-Guilford Personality Inventory] Yoshida T.
Jap J Hyg 24:270-85, Jun 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of MMPI profiles using the Gilberstadt-Duker rules. Vestre ND, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:284-6, Jul 69

MOBILE UNITS see under HEALTH FACILITIES

(N2)

MODEL CITY see under CITY PLANNING (I)

MODELS, BIOLOGIC (H)

Responses of a possible active small-signal model for excitable systems. Királyfalvi L.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:321-5, 1968
Model experiment for the demonstration of the effect of systemic phlebohypertension on lymph flow and oedema production. Földi M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:383-8, 1967
Analysis on the intrauterine pressure during labor based on simulation. Hogaki M.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:165-76, Jul 69
A model of the chromosome. Hart RG.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:139-61, 1968 (85 ref.)
Mathematical model of skin exposed to thermal radiation. Weaver JA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:24-30, Jan 69
An experimental partial occlusive device for vessels delivered by arterial catheter. Johnsrude IS, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:805-8, Jun 69
A model for the kinetics of mercury elimination. Cember H.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:367-71, Jul-Aug 69
A model for comparing the optical properties of different-sized corneal grafts. Miller D, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:724-8, May 69
Electron microscopic studies of goldfish tumors previously termed neurofibromas ans schwannomas. Duncan TE, et al. Amer J Path 55:191-202, May 69
Mathematical model of response to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Gieser MA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:263-70, Feb 69
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
The use of an animal model to study transmission of influenza virus infection. Schulman JL.
Amer J Public Health 58:2092-6, Nov 68
Practical inferences from studies with a "breathing" liver phantom. Stewart HR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:686-91, Nov 68
A preliminary report of an in vivo arterial model for vascular metabolic studies in man. Butterfield WJ, et al. Angiology 20:359-65, Jun 69
The application of multicompartmental analysis to problems of clinical medicine. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Berlin NI, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:423-48, Feb 68
Opening remarks: quantium-mechanical calculations of biological structures and mechanisms. Pullman B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:1-19, 16 May 69
Experimental models of human atherosclerosis. Wissler RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:907-22, 21 Nov 68
Toward a quantitative biochemical model for circadian oscillators. Pavlidis T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:338-48, Jun 69
Model studies of retinal settling under various dynamic forces. Hayashi DT, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:58-62, Jan 69
The solution of pharmacological problems with computers. 8. Non first-order models of drug metabolism. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1575-9, Dec 68
Selection in reference to biological groups. IV. Application of selection index theory. Griffing B.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:131-42, Feb 69
Haemolytic aneamia. The use of an animal model. Holmes MC. Bibl Haemat 29:454-62, 1968
Selective K+ transport through synthetic membranes using antibiotics in a potential gradient. Wipf HK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-11, 10 Mar 69
A model for substrate binding and kinetics of carboxypeptidase A. Vallee BL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3547-56, Oct 68
Incomplete two-dimensional contingency tables. Bishop YM, et al. Biometrics 25:119-28, Mar 69
A mathematical analysis of the growth and spread of breast cancer. Blumenson LE, et al.
Biometrics 25:95-109, Mar 69
Flux ratio and driving forces in a model of active transport. Blumenthal R, et al.
Biophys J 9:432-46, Mar 69
Activation in a skeletal muscle contraction model with a modification for insect fibrillar muscle. Julian FJ.
Biophys J 9:547-70, Apr 69
Wave propagation through a newtonian fluid contained within a thick-walled, viscoelastic tube. Ox RH.
Biophys J 8:691-709, Jun 68
A simplified mathematical model and simulations of the hypophysisovarian endocrine control system. Thompson HE, et al. Biophys J 9:278-91, Mar 69
Oscillations in controlled biochemical systems. Walter C. Biophys J 9:863-72, Jul 69
Slow flow of rigid particle suspensions through simulated stenoses. Tickner EG, et al.
Biorheology 5:275-83, Dec 68
Casts of the cat cerebro-ventricular system. Levinger IM, et al. Brain Res 11:294-304, Nov 68
An improved electronic simulator for the study of the distribution of anaesthetic agents. Crane R, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:936-42, Dec 68
Pulmonary clearance of anesthetic agents. A theoretical study. Torri G, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:757-66, Oct 68
Dose-response curves for agents that impair cell reproductive integrity. The relation between dose-response curves and the design of selective regimens in cancer chemotherapy. Berenbaum MC.
Brit J Cancer 23:434-45, Jun 69
General implications of the new model in physiology and clinical practice. Anderson J.
Brit J Radiol 41:954, Dec 68
Time dose and fractionation in radiotherapy. A comarison oftwo evaluation systems in clinical use. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:427-31, Jun 69
A general frmula for equating protracted and acute regimes of radiation. Liversage WE.
Brit J Radiol 42:432-40, Jun 69
Calculations of the absorbed dose in a phantom from photon fluence and some applications to radiological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protection. Sidwell JM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:522-9, Jul 69
Studies on the quantitation of intraocular Treponema pallidum. An in vitro model. Chandler FW Jr, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:117-20, Jun 69
Cancer and mitochondrial D.N.A. Gause GF.
Brit Med J 3:413-4, 16 Aug 69
A note on the poiseuille-type flow of a Casson fluid. Deakin MA. Bull Math Biophys 31:71-4, Mar 69
The time-varying elastic properties of the left ventricular muscle. Ghista DN, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 31:75-92, Mar 69
Molecular mechanisms of nerve excitation and conduction. Wei LY.
Bull Math Biophys 31:39-58, Mar 69
The dynamics of malaria. Macdonald G, et al.
Bull WHO 38:743-55, 1968
A computer simulation of oxidative phosphorylation. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 1:251-64, Sep 67
Simulation of the phenomenon of concealed conduction. Roberge FA.
Comput Biomed Res 2:362-72, Jun 69
A "sluice" model of the circulation in lungs with shunts. Sheehan RM.
Comput Biomed Res 2:385-410, Jun 69
A simulation language for modeling of biological cells. Stahl WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:162-72, Jul 67
The analysis of population and environmental disease mechanisms. Whitlock JH, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:453-65, Jul 69
Brain model with periodic processing. De Callataÿ A.
Curr Mod Biol 2:307-19, Jun 69
Factors influencing the assessment of size of the mucosal surface and length of the small intestine in rats. Hromádková V, et al. Digestion 1:149-58, 1968
A model of the physiological mechanisms forming the microstructure of motor reacti ns. Gydikov A, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:289-92, Mar 68
Experimental lathyrism: in vitro model systems. Aleo JJ. Experientia 25:724-5, 1969
A model of nucleolar structure and behaviour. Gayer J, et al. Experientia 25:732, 1969
Experimental model for induction of lymph node metastases with a human heterotransplanted melanoma in rat. Rivenzon A, et al.
Experientia 25:70, 15 Jan 69
Outline of a cybernetic working hypothesis of cochlea based on experiments. Tiedemann H.
Experientia 25:500-1, 15 May 69
Models of biological membranes. Dorst W, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:399-404, Apr 68
The use of substituent constants in drug modification. Hansch C. Farmaco [Sci] 23:293-320, Apr 68
Some theoretically expected and experimentally observed properties of lipid bilayer membranes containing neutral molecular carriers of ions. Eisenman G, et al. Fed Proc 27:1289-304, Nov-Dec 68
General applicability of control theory to biological systems with some exemplification in the respiratory system. Grodins FS. Fed Proc 28:46, Jan-Feb 69
Signal handling aspects in the control of muscular activity. Partridge LD. Fed Proc 28:65-70, Jan-Feb 69
Ionophorous antibiotics as models for biological transport. Pressman BC.
Fed Proc 27:1283-8, Nov-Dec 68
Pupillary control system: its nonlinear adaptive and stochastic engineering design characteristics. Stark L. Fed Proc 28:52-64, Jan-Feb 69
Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69
Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:457-64, Oct 68
Calcium in normal human gastric juice. A four-component model with speculation on the relation of calcium to pepsin secretion. Moore EW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:465-80, Oct 68
A model system for molecular aging and senescence. Fels IG. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:308-16, 1969
The movement of inhaled material from the respiratory tract ot blood: an analogue investigation of the new lung model. Dyson ED, et al.
Health Phys 15:385-97, Nov 68
A model for estimating the inhalation exposure to radon-222 and daughter products from the accumulated lead-210 body burden. Fisher HL Jr.
Health Phys 16:597-616, May 69
A modified tissue equivalent liquid. Goodman LJ.
Health Phys 16:763, Jun 69
Computing inverse solutions for an on-off heart model. Barr RC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:205-14, Jul 69
An algorithmic approach to signal estimation useful in fetal electrocardiography. Cox JR Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:215-9, Jul 69
A method for the quantitative evaluation of radioisotope renograms. Heiskanen T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:827-34, Dec 68
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. 3. The measurement of stem-cell repopulation probability. Lange CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:373-88, 29 Nov 68
Model of chronic hypovitaminosis C in guinea-pigs. Ginter E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:104-13, 1968
Electrical stimulation of brain localized without probes--theoretical analysis of a proposed method. Fry WJ. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:919-31, Oct 68
Breakage of tobacco mosaic virus by acoustic transients: a hydrodynamical model. Hamrick PE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1-6, Jan 69
Investigation of stress patterns for speech synthesis by rule. Rabiner LR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:92-101, Jan 69
Production of externally controlled progressive pulmonic stenosis in the dog. Bishop SP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:659-63, May 69
Theory of sheet flow in lung alveoli. Fung YC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:472-88, Apr 69
Correction of dye-curve distortion with the use of perfect mixers in series model. Oleksy SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:227-32, Feb 69
Graphical analysis of maternal and fetal exchange of O2 and CO2. Power GG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:38-47, Jan 69
Transport of glycine by hemolyzed and restored pigeon red blood cells. Symmetry properties, trans effects of sodium ion and glycine, and their description by a single rate equation. Vidaver GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6140-50, 10 Dec 68
Nucleation and mineralization of organic matrices. Walton AG, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:337-54, Sep 67
Catecholamine/peripheral blood flow model using sympathetic ganglion stimulation. Redisch W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:348-52, Jul-Aug 68
Current models for the structure of biological membranes. Stoeckenius W, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:613-46, Sep 69 (290 ref.)
Examples of cardiovascular models. Simulation of the cardiovascular system. Defares JG.
J Chronic Dis 19:401-10, Apr 66
Example of a large-model simulation of the blood biochemical system. Maloney JV Jr, et al.
J Chronic Dis 19:411-25, Apr 66
Osmotic thirst: theoretical and experimental analysis. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:3-14, Jan 69
Microleakage around silver alloy restorations in a biological model. Gross RL, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1183, Nov-Dec 68
Nerve stimulation and electrical properties of frog skin. Lindley BD. J Gen Physiol 53:427-49, Apr 69
A fixed charge model of the transverse tubular system of frog sartorius. Rapoport SI.
J Gen Physiol 54:178-87, Aug 69
Evidence for a two-stage model of microbial infection. Meynell GG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:273-80, Jun 68
Theoretical reconstruction of field potentials and dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Rall W, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:884-915, Nov 68
Estimates of absorbed fractions for monoenergetic photon sources uniformly distributed in various organs of a heterogeneous phantom. Snyder WS, et al.
J Nucl Med Suppl 3:7-52, Aug 69
Phospholipid cell-membrane models. Castleden JA.
J Pharm Sci 58:149-65, Feb 69 (166 ref.)
Effect of mode of administration on drug distribution in a two-compartment open system. Gibaldi M.
J Pharm Sci 58:327-31, Mar 69
Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants. IV. Application of a three-compartmental model to the analysis of the dose-dependent kinetics of bishydroxycoumarin elimination. Nagashima R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1888-95, Nov 68
A model of thyroxine metabolism based on the effects of environmental temperature. Harland WA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:297-310, Feb 69
Velocity profiles in models of human airways. Schroter RC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:36P-37P, May 69
A model of the normal thyroid hormone glandular secretion mechanism. DiStefano JJ 3d.
J Theor Biol 22:412-7, Mar 69
Similarity, allometry and food chains. Eberhardt LL.
J Theor Biol 24:43-55, Jul 69
The unwinding of the DNA molecule during replication. Erhan S. J Theor Biol 23:339-41, May 69
An analysis of experimental foreign body stone formation. Finlayson B, et al.
J Theor Biol 23:344-6, May 69
Operational time and theory of biological similarities. Günther B, et al. J Theor Biol 20:107-11, Jul 68
The logarithm in biology. II. Distributions simulating the log-normal. Koch AL.
J Theor Biol 23:251-68, May 69
Formal theory of drug dosage regimens. II. The exact plateau effect. Krüger-Thiemer E.
J Theor Biol 23:169-90, May 69
Changes in total light scattering and absorption caused by changes in particle conformation. Latimer P, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:348-67, Dec 68
The Darwinian selection theory of antibody formation. Lurie M. J Theor Biol 23:380-6, Jun 69
Investigation of the effect of data error in the analysis of biological tracer data from three compartment systems. Myhill J. J Theor Biol 23:218-31, May 69
A sliding filament model of amoeboid motion. Rinaldi RA, et al. J Theor Biol 23:463-74, Jun 69
Vesicular transport across endothelium: simulation of a diffusion model. Shea SM, et al.
J Theor Biol 24:30-42, Jul 69
A computer-controlled patient simulator. Denson JS, et al. JAMA 208:504-8, 21 Apr 69
A simple non-linear theory of color perception and contrast effects. Meessen A.
Kybernetik 4:48-54, Nov 67
Brain and physics of many-body problems. Ricciardi LM, et al. Kybernetik 4:44-8, Nov 67
A model of cell production in the lymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC.
Lab Invest 19:494-502, Nov 68
A model of cell production in the lymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC.
Lab Invest 19:493-502, Nov 68
Some electromyography data towards a model of speech poduction. Tatham MA, et al.
Lang Speech 12:39-53, Jan-Mar 69
Estimation of the equivalent pore dimensions in the rabbit placenta. Stulc J, et al. Life Sci 8:167-80, 1 Feb 69
A note on modelling muscle in physiological regulators. Green DG. Med Biol Engin 7:41-8, Jan 69
Experiments with Bohr integration. Peyrot AH, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:365-74, Aug 68
Variable parameter hemodynamic systems. Melbin J.
Med Res Engin 7:17-23, Sep-Dec 68
Kinetics of enzyme reactions with competing alternative substrates. Cha S.
Molec Pharmacol 4:621-9, Nov 68
Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68
Minimal model for the mechanism of antibody induction and paralysis by antigen. Bretscher PA, et al. Nature (London) 220:444-8, 2 Nov 68
Bone turnover model based on a continuously expanding exchangeable calcium pool. Burkinshaw L, et al. Nature (London) 222:146-8, 12 Apr 69
Model for the electric field generated by unidirectional sodium transport inhe amphibian embryo. Cohen MI, et al. Nature (London) 221:84-6, 5 Apr 69
Model system for study of artificially induced resistance to malaria. D'Antonio LE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:507-9, 2 Aug 69
Experimental kwashiorkor and marasmus. Edozien JC.
Nature (London) 220:917-9, 30 Nov 68
Stochastic model for the production of antibody-forming cells. Groves DL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:95-7, 5 Apr 69
New inductive population model for insect parasites and its bearing on biological control. Hassell MP, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1133-7, 13 Sep 69
Elementary stochastic model for the induction of immunity and tolerance. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:608-11, 9 Nov 68
Kinetic analysis of plasma radioactivity after oral ingestion of radiocalcium. Marshall DH, et al.
Nature (London) 222:797, 24 May 69
Heuristic model of mitotic autoregulation in cell populations. Riley PA.
Nature (London) 223:1382-3, 27 Sep 69
Production of complement by spleen cells in vitro and its possible role in an allograft rejection model. Taylor HE, et al. Nature (London) 220:506-7, 2 Nov 68
Lethal effect of feeding rats on galactose-ethanol. Tygstrup N, et al. Nature (London) 222:181, 12 Apr 69
Simulated weightlessness for the ontogenesis of the otolith organ. Briegleb W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:397, Aug 68
Animal models--a neglected medical resource. Cornelius CE. New Eng J Med 281:934-44, 23 Oct 69
Parasites as biological models. Smyth JD.
Parasitology 59:73-91, Feb 69
A second-order model for movement time. Kuttan A.
Percept Motor Skills 28:879-82, Jun 69
Speculations on physicochemical fluid properties in physiological regulation. DeHaven JC, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 12:31-60, Autumn 68
Aging, noise and choice. Goldman S.
Perspect Biol Med 12:12-30, Autumn 68
A study of temperature regulation in the human body with the aid of an analogue computer. Atkins AR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:104-19, 1969
A model of water absorbing epithelial cells with variable cellular volume and variable width of the lateral intercellular gaps. Lindemann B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R55-6, 1969
A physiological scheme and mathematical model of temperature regulation in man. Wyndham CH, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:14-30, 1968
A model for biological quantum conversion involving the photooxidative dephosphorylation of menadiol diphosphate. Moore TA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:13-22, Jul 69
Clearance curves for radioactive tracers--sums of exponentials or powers of time? Anderson J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:498-501, Jul 69
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction, IV. Calculation of force-velocity curves. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:889-96, Nov 68
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction. 3. Kinetics of cross-bridge fluctuations in configuration. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:514-21, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Experimental models of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Bull BS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1134-7, Nov 68
Attempts to infect rhesus monkeys with human type 4 adenovirus. Pedreira FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:472-7, Nov 68
An animal model for chlorpromazine-induced hyperpigmentation of the skin. Forrest IS, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:36-40, 1969
Membrane models with phospholipids. Bangham AD.
Progr Biophys 18:29-95, 1968 (240 ref.)
Heterochromatic additivity failure. Wasserman GS.
Psychol Rev 76:221-3, Mar 69
Post-occlusion "hyperemia": a stu on a model. Rodbard S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:346-65, Jul 69
Measurements of depth-dose distributions in cylindrical phantoms exposed to 28-MeV, 21-MeV, 14-MeV, or 5-MeV Protons. Hardy KA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:272-82, Feb 69
Energy deposition in microscopic volumes by high-energy protons. Hilbert JW, et al.
Radiat Res 39:1-14, Jul 69
On the equivalence of two models for the blood dose calculation in extracorporeal irradiation techniques. Karlsson BR. Radiat Res 39:112-6, Jul 69
Retention of radium in man. Marshall JH, et al.
Radiat Res 39:445-51, Aug 69
On modification of total prosthesis. Huggler AH.
Reconstr Surg Traum 11:63-74, 1969 (16 ref.)
The control of breath holding. Godfrey S, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:385-400, Oct 68
Myringotomy training device. Kaul L.
S Dakota J Med 22:27-8, Jun 69
The operon model for the regulation of enzyme synthesis. Martin DT.
Sci Progr (London) 57:87-97, Spring 69
Gene regulation for higher cells: a theory. Britten RJ, et al. Science 165:349-57, 25 Jul 69
Estimating the number of animals: a rapid method for unidentified individuals. Hanson WR.
Science 162:675-6, 8 Nov 68
Steroid hormones and cancer. Some biochemical approaches. Engel LL. Scot Med J 13:333-7, Oct 68
T effect of mutations under conditions of reduced selection. Wolpoff MH. Soc Biol 16:11-23, Mar 69
Net ion flux and histopathologic changes induced by acute gastric dilatation: studies on an in vivo model. Bulkley G, et al. Surg Forum 19:290-2, 1968
Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer: an experimental model. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:312-3, 1968
Pyloroplasty versus antrectomy: evaluation by means of an experimental reflux esophagitis model. Rowley MM, et al. Surg Forum 19:321-3, 1968
Comparison of canine responses to Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:981-8, Nov 68
Biogenetic models for the formation of natural cinnamylphenols and neoflavanoids. Mageswaran S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 34:2897-900, Jul 69
Functional model of inner medulla of rabbit kidney based on its structural principle. Sasaki Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:33-63, May 69
A mathematical model for the dynamic counterrolling of the human eye. AMRL-TR-68-106. McCloskey JW, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-52, Nov 68
Manikin measurements of the noise attenuation provided by flight helmets. NAMI-1049. Forstall JR.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-17, Aug 68
[Use of multi-compartmental analysis in the study of the effect of hormones on the distribution and metabolism of cholesterol in the rabbit] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:996-1001, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)
[Calculation of theoretical work capacity and theoretical pulse frequency in circulatory function tests] Kříž V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:927-32, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Hypothetical model of heredity of intelligence] Drábková H. Cesk Psychiat 65:10-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Changes in the stability of the collagen structure in adjuvant disease and their modifications by heavy metals] Adam M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:175-80, 1969 (Cze)
[Statistical study of the distribution of nuclear bodies in the nucleus] Dupuy-Coin AM, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:5-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interest of models and definition of parameters entering into the constitution of models in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Lotte A.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:1093-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the cyclic character of ventilation on the lavage of alveolar space by inert gas] Bargeton D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1758-61, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On a biological membrane model based on lipid-protein interactions] Bothorel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2492-4, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Some new aspects of a biological membrane model] Lussan C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1118-20, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mathematical model of the bacteriolysis of Staphylococcus aureus Twort by its homologous phage] Painvin PM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1421-4, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Distribution in a diagram of electric potentials of a model of the heart] Aiche P d'.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:325-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Distribution in a plane of the electric potentials of a model heart] Aiché P d'.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:325-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Linearity of mechanical ventilation models] Jacquemin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:365-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of turbulence in the airways. Experiences on a model] Teillac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:511, 1967 (Fre)
[Electronic analogue simulator for radiocardiograms] Roux G, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:57-70, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on the choice of parameters in a biological model] Delcroix C, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:234-42, 1968 (Fre)
[X-ray samll angle scattering of objects built of subunits. I. The scattering mass radius] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:379-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Coronary reperfusion of isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals with low circulating volumes and continous registration of contractions and of coronary blood flow] Rabitzsch G.
Acta Biol Med German 20:33-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 4. The behavior of the tunnel diode as model of irritation in Ranvier's nodes] Schwarz FP.
Acta Biol Med German 21:213-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluid movements in rotating semicircular canal model] Grohmann R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:309-18, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 6. Models for the effect of protein binding on the clearance of drugs] Krüger-Thiemer E.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1431-42, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Simulation of the biodynamics of glycodiazine with the analog computer] Riemann J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1443-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Kavanau's membrane model, a new working hypothesis of the molecular structure of biologic membranes] Löwe H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1635-9, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies of optical methods for the determination of corneal thickness. II. Measurements of cornea models] Walz D, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:13-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiment on characterization of the time dependency of deformation behavior of containers from biological and other material] Bucher KE, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:422-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The antibiotic effect of gentamycin in experimental acute Escherichia coli pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:254-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The O2-exchange between capillaries and tissues. I. O2-concentration profile in blood capillaries and their environment] Metzger H.
Kybernetik 5:119-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mathematical aspects of cancer research] Bühler WJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:121-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A statistical model for describing chronic toxicity] Jankû I.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:224-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Model construction and simulation of kidney function] Wolter P, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:341-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Digital simulation of a spatial diffusion model of O2 supply in biological tissue] Grunewald W.
Pflueger Arch 309:266-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Model analysis of a Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Messmer K, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:80-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Order measures in semantic models] Oberschelp W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:813-27, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of tar preparations on the teats of the guinea pig: a model for the study of the reaction ability of the epidermis] Hardmeier T, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:97-100, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Criteria of similarity for mechanical models of the circulation in the example given of the anisotropic, elastic tube model with interior wall friction] Rödenbeck M. Z Biol 115:393-407, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hydration and hydrophobic interaction of ions in polyelectrolytes with a deduction regarding biological membranes] Zundel G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:375-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on respirators controlled by fluid amplifiers] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:737-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A strain of New Zealand mice NZB-BL--a model for studies on autoimmune phenomena] Leszczyński W.
Przegl Derm 55:799-803, Nov-Dec 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[The laboratory animal as an instrument, reagent and model in infectious pathology and experimental immunology] Pop A.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:481-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Development of the ideas of A.N. Severtsov on evolutionary morphology of the brain] Nikitenko MF.
Arkh Anat 52:99-112, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The problem of models in pathology and medicine] Davydovskiĭ IV. Arkh Pat 29:7-14, 1967 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Bionic aspects of research into mechanisms responsible for spatial information echo-location in bats] Airapet'iants ESh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:368-76, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Various problems concerning the teratogenic effect of chemical substances] Dinerman AA.
Gig Sanit 33:77-82, Jul 68 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Problem of automatic control of the artificial heart and mathematical modeling] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:15-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chemical dosimetry of x-ray irradiation in a radiobiological experiment] Vakhlakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:47-52, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the construction of a model of the accumulation of the injurious effect during chronic gamma-irradiation of constant intensity] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:357-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Gnoseologic function of biologic models in medicine] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:5-11, May 67 (Rus)
[The experimental production of cardiovascular diseases in monkeys] Lapin BA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:73-81, 1966 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the chick embryo as an experimental model] Okhanovskaia TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Feb 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of mathematical simulation of ecologic systems] Rubin AB, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:163-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[An analogue computer model for the glucose-insulin interrelationship] Luft R, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:264-75, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Assay of a compartmental analysis of blood glucose and insulin relationships in man] Segre G, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:276-84, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Revascularization of the myocardium in the experiment] Hubka M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:649-60, 1969 (Slo)

STANDARDS

The performance of VCG leads in homogeneous and heterogeneous torsos. Grayzel J, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:17-26, Jan 69

MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

Regulatory control through conformation changes in proteins. Koshland DE Jr.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:291-301, 1968
Of magnesium, muscle relaxants, toxemic parturients, and cats. Giesecke AH Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:689-95, Nov-Dec 68
The interpretation of kinetic data for enzyme-catalysed reactions involving three substrates. Dalziel K.
Biochem J 114:547-56, Sep 69
A molecular model for transfer ribonucleic acid. Fuller W, et al. Biochem J 114:26P-27P, Sep 69
The catalase-hydrogen peroxide system. A theoretical appraisal of the mechanism of catalase action. Jones P, et al. Biochem J 110:621-9, Dec 68
Self-associating system. I. Multinomial theory for ideal systems. Derechin M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3253-8, Sep 68
A model of alpha-helical distribution in proteins. Prothero JW. Biophys J 8:1236-55, Nov 68
The analysis of dead-end inhibition patterns for multisubstrate systems. Hurst RO.
Canad J Biochem 47:91-109, Feb 69
Alternative mechanism for a bimolecular nonsequential enzymic reaction. Hurst RO.
Canad J Biochem 47:111-5, Feb 69
Automatic techniques in enzymes simulation. Chance EM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:321-8, Jun 69
A computer simulation of oxidative phosphorylation. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 1:251-64, Sep 67
Chemical relaxation of allosteric models. Czerlinski GH. Curr Mod Biol 2:219-33, Sep-Oct 68
The use of substituent constants in drug modification. Hansch C. Farmaco [Sci] 23:293-320, Apr 68
A physico-chemical model of nerve membrane. Liquori AM. Farmaco [Sci] 23:999-1010, Nov 68
Structure-activity relationships. Morley JS.
Fed Proc 27:1314-7, Nov-Dec 68
Examination of the "voltage clamp technique" with the electrochemical model of excitation. Matsumoto M, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:135-45, Dec 67
A simple catalytic model in trachoma epidemiology. Parthasarathy NR.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:165-71, Oct 67
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXX. Rotatory properties of cyclic and bicyclic amides. Restricted and rigid model compounds for peptide chromophores. Goodman M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1816-22, 26 Mar 69
Protonation of peptides. I. The behavior of a model diamide and of poly-gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate in strong acid-water mixtures. Steigman J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1822-9, 26 Mar 69
Kinetics in linoleate oxidation in model systems. Labuza TP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:409-16, Aug 69
Studies on the hydrolytic enzyme models. Noguchi J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:703-7, Nov 68
Characterization of the reaction intermediates in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

model oxidative phosphorylation reaction. Cooper TA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5854-8, 25 Nov 68
Subunit structure of myosin. 3. A proposed model for rabbit skeletal myosin. Gershman LC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2726-36, 25 May 69
First-order phase transitions in multistranded macromolecules. Applequist J. J Chem Phys 50:609-12, 15 Jan 69
Higher-order phase transitions in two-stranded macromolecules. Applequist J. J Chem Phys 50:600-9, 15 Jan 69
Quantitation of enamel demineralization mechanisms. 3. A critical examination of the hydroxyapatite model. Higuchi WI, et al. J Dent Res 48:396-409, May-Jun 69
The analog computer as a training aid in nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 10:660, Oct 69
Energy transformation in active transfer. Aciand JD. J Theor Biol 22:535-6, Mar 69
Concerning "anisotropic" contributions of chemical reactions to flow equations and active transport. Bright PB. J Theor Biol 23:135-57, Apr 69
Steady-stake kinetics of one-substrate enzymic mechanisms involving two enzyme conformations. II. Kinetic treatment of a reversible mechanism: effects of modifiers and product inhibition. Cennamo C. J Theor Biol 23:53-71, Apr 69
A transition state model for active transport. Cullinan HT Jr, et al. J Theor Biol 23:11-22, Apr 69
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. 3. Experimental implication of previous results. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:408-20, Dec 68
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. I. General kinetic treatment of three-step mechanisms. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:387-97, Dec 68
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. II. General kinetic treatment of four-step mechanisms. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:398-407, Dec 68
A model of a growing steady-state systme with a changing surface-volume ratio. Grainger JN, et al. J Theor Biol 21:123-30, Oct 68
Some remarks on Shear's Liapunov function for systems of chemical reactions. Higgins J. J Theor Biol 21:293-304, Dec 68
Ionic linkages in protein interactions. Lewin S. J Theor Biol 23:279-84, May 69
Theoretical considerations of biopolymer synthesis. Maniloff J. J Theor Biol 23:441-54, Jun 69
Stability of controlled biological systems. Walter C. J Theor Biol 23:23-38, Apr 69
The absolute stability of certain types of controlled biological systems. Walter C. J Theor Biol 23:39-52, Apr 69
Synthetic polypeptides as models for collagen. Heidemann E, et al. Nature (London) 220:1326-7, 28 Dec 68
Stochastic method for the simulation of biochemical systems on a digital computer. Kibby MR. Nature (London) 222:298-9, 19 Apr 69
Molecular model for transfer RNA. Ninio J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1333-5, 27 Sep 69
Model compounds for the enzyme-substrate activated state. Siddall TH 3d, et al. Nature (London) 212:893-6, 26 Nov 66
A model for protein biosynthesis predicated on the concept of metastable states: a postulated role for genetic code degeneracy. Mitchell WM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:742-7, Oct 68
The structure of mouse-Elberfeld virus: a model. Rueckert RR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:912-9, Mar 69
Chain models of 6.6S and 3.9S mouse myeloma gamma A immunoglobulin molecules. Seki T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1071-8, Nov 68
Synthesis of amodel system for the primary energy conversion reactions in photosynthesis. Wang JH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:653-60, Mar 69
Structure of human serum lipoproteins: nuclear magnetic resonance supports a micellar model. Steim JM, et al. Science 162:909-11, 22 Nov 68
Synthesis of a model relating to the chromophores of capreomycin and viomycin. Bycroft BW, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 30:2539-41, Jun 69
[Modern interpretation of the concept of aromatic character and its significance for drug research] Varga E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:633-45, Jun 68 (161 ref.) (Ger)
[Fragmentation behavior and synthesis of bicyclic and monocyclic models of the 20-ketosteroids] Zeeh B, et al. Chem Ber 101:1018-34, 1968 (Ger)
[The chemical test as a model of a system sensitive to external actions: its daily variation] Piccardi G. Minerva Med 60:1512-4, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of a rational design of pharmacological prototypes] Carvajal G. Gac Med Mex 99:86-106, Jan 69 (Spa)

MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

Rate sensitivity of mechanoreceptors. Houk JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:901-16, 21 Apr 69
Color dynamics of the pupil. Kohn M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:931-50, 21 Apr 69
Some aspects of visual information input and transmission. Leibovic KN. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:882-91, 21 Apr 69
Rate sensitivity of a biological transducer. Loewenstein WR. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:892-900, 21 Apr 69
The extracellular potential field of the single active nerve fiber in a volume conductor. Clark J, et al. Biophys J 8:842-64, Jul 68
Sodium inactivation in nerve fibers. Hoyt RC. Biophys J 8:1074-97, Oct 68
The repetitive impulse discharge of a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 11:685-7, Dec 68
Spine distribution of the layer V pyramidal cell in man: a cortical model. Marin-Padilla M, et al. Brain Res 12:493-6, Feb 69
Models of the nervous system in eighteenth century psychiatry. Carlson ET, et al. Bull Hist Med 43:101-15, Mar-Apr 69
Analysis of the exponential decay model of the neuron showing frequency threshold effects. Roy BK, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:341-57, Jun 69
An automaton analysis approach to the study of neural nets. Chuang YH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:173-86, Jul 67
Simulation of neural nets with some applications to visual information processing. Rothberg JM. Comput Biomed Res 1:435-51, May 68
The alpha average. II. Quantitative study and the proposition of a theoretical model. Joseph JP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:350-60, Apr 69
The importance of topographic data in EEG phenomena, and an electrical model to reproduce them. Rémond A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:29+, 1968
Toward a neurophysiology of pain. Casey KL. Headache 8:141-53, Jan 69 (114 ref.)
Intensity perception. I. Preliminary theory of intensity resolution. Durlach NI, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:372-83, Aug 69
Nonlinear analysis of electroretinographic B wave in man. Troelstra A, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:588-606, Jul 68
A general purpose programme for simulating the behaviour of single neurones and small neural networks. Brown D, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:50P-51P, Jun 69
Analogues for muscle spindle systems. Kirkwood PA. J Physiol (London) 202:88P-89P, Jun 69
On the production and release of chemical transmitters and related topics in cellular control. Grossberg S. J Theor Biol 22:325-64, Feb 69
Mathematical approach to the study of a cerebral cortex. II. The self-consistency of the model and the coupling coefficients of the neuronic equations. Lauria FE. J Theor Biol 23:72-86, Apr 69
An electret model of the nerve membrane. Wobschall D. J Theor Biol 21:439-48, Dec 68
Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. II. Mathematical models for the function of networks with cyclic inhibition. Adám A. Kybernetik 5:103-9, Sep 68
Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. I. Function of networks with cyclic inhibitions. Kling U, et al. Kybernetik 5:89-103, Sep 68
On volume conductor fields of compound nerve action potentials. Plonsey R. Med Biol Engin 7:253-4, Mar 69
Modifiable synapses necessary for learning. Gardner-Medwin AR. Nature (London) 223:916-9, 30 Aug 69
Fluctuations in the response to light of visual neurones in Limulus. Shapley R. Nature (London) 221:437-40, 1 Feb 69
Action potential model based on a lipophosphoprotein. Weiss DE. Nature (London) 223:634-5, 9 Aug 69
A Rashevsky-Landahl neural net: simulation of metacontrast. Weisstein N. Psychol Rev 75:494-521, Nov 68 (55 ref.)
Role of surface dipoles on axon membrane. Wei LY. Science 163:280-2, 17 Jan 69
Field potentials generated by dendritic spikes and synaptic potentials. Zucker RS. Science 165:409-13, 25 Jul 69
An electrical model of the vertebrate photoreceptor cell. Bortoff A, et al. Vision Res 7:253-63, Mar 67
[Study of an information transfer through a simple neuronal model] Colin F. Arch Int Physiol 77:319-21, May 69 (Fre)
[An electronic functional model of biologic receptors] Warzel H. Acta Biol Med German 21:131-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The release of acetylcholine through the motor nerve endings. Interpretation of experimental findings through an analogous model] Kruckenberg P. Kybernetik 4:113-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Information processes in homogenous networks of neuron models] Seelen W von. Kybernetik 5:133-48, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Information therapy of perception--an audio-visual model] Hiwatari K. J Jap Med Ass 61:323-45, Feb 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Three basic brain models of the last three centuries. Buckley RE. Minn Med 52:235-41, Feb 69

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGIC (H)

see also related
PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

Emerging concepts of mental illness and models of treatment: the psychological point of view. Albee GW. Amer J Psychiat 125:870-6, Jan 69
The "sickness model. Goodwin DW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1744-5, Jun 69
Emerging concepts of mental illness and models of treatment: the medical point of view. Grinker RR Sr. Amer J Psychiat 125:865-9, Jan 69
Emerging concepts of mental illness and models of treatment. Pittman GD. Amer J Psychiat 125:1744, Jun 69
Pattern recognition and psychosynthesis. Tien HC. Amer J Psychother 23:53-66, Jan 69
Two models of man. Hitt WD. Amer Psychol 24:651-8, Jul 69
Animal model of depression. I. Review of evidence: implications for research. McKinney WT Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:240-8, Aug 69 (45 ref.)
A physiological model of phobic anxiety and desensitization. Lader MH, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:411-21, Nov 68
The relation between decision time and relative response frequency in a blue-green discrimination. Audley RJ, et al. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:183-92, Nov 68
Simulating perceived similarities between taste mixtures having mutually interacting components. Gregson RA. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:117-30, May 68
Latency and relative frequency of response in psychophysical discrimination. Pike AR. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:161-82, Nov 68
Manic-depressive psychosis. Court JH. Brit J Psychiat 115:372-3, Mar 69
Laing's models of madness. Siegler M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:947-58, Aug 69
Manic-depressive psychosis. Silverman G. Brit J Psychiat 115:371-2, Mar 69
Behavioural models of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:55-68, Jan 69
Coding and cognitive behaviour. Biggs JB. Brit J Psychol 60:287-305, Aug 69
A statistical model for the visualisation of changes in the count density on radioisotope scanning displays. Mallard JR, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:530-8, Jul 69
Computer simulation of a self-preserving and learning organism. Findler NV, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:247-53, Jun 69
Too little and too late. Mowrer OH. Int J Psychiat 7:536-56, Jan 69 (55 ref.)
Some conditions of obedience and disobedience to authority. On the ecological validity of laboratory deceptions. Orne MT, et al. Int J Psychiat 6:282-93, Oct 68
Learning theory and psychoanalysis. Wolf E. Int J Psychiat 7:525-35, Jan 69 (23 ref.)
A model of criteria for evaluating progress in children undergoing psychotherapy. Rosenfeld E, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:193-228, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. V. The diagnostic validity of disordered consciousness. Nathan PE. J Clin Psychol 25:243-6, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. IV. The diagnostic validity of abnormal affective behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:235-42, Jul 69
Von Restorff effect in rat maze learning. McLaughlin JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:427-31, Oct 68
Unidirectional changes in preference for increasing visual complexity in the cat. Thomas H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:296-302, Jun 69
The approach-avoidance paradigm as a model for the analysis of school anxiety. Dunn JA. J Educ Psychol 59:388-94, Dec 68
Information-processing in children as a function of adult model, stimulus display, school grade, and sex. Laughlin PR, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:188-93, Jun 69
One- and two-operator versions of a two-phase model applied to the performances of Vs and Cs in human eyelid conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:231-6, May 69
Two-phase model for human classical conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:359-68, Nov 68
Foreperiod effects in simple reaction time: anticipation or expectancy? Snodgrass JG. J Exp Psychol 79:1-19, Mar 69
Extensions from Wertheimer's model of discrimination learning. Luchins AS, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:201-15, Oct 68
A model of control. Tiffany DW, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:67-82, Jul 69
A tripartite model of ego functioning values and clinical and research applications. Haan N. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:14-30, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Test anxiety and the observation of models. Sarason IG, et al. J Personality 36:493-511, Sep 68
Schizophrenic thinking: a role-theoretical analysis. Sarbin TR. J Personality 37:190-206, Jun 69
Application of a linear-serial model to a personality-impression task using serial presentation. Anderson NH.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:354-62, Dec 68
Social learning of moral judgments. Bandura A. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:275-9, Mar 69
Effect of a model's expressed emotions on an observer's resistance to extinction. Berger SM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:53-8, Sep 68
Social learning and Piaget's cognitive theory of moral development. Cowan PA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:261-74, Mar 69
A test of the classical conditioning model of emotion: the use of nonpainful aversive stimuli as unconditioned stimuli in a conditioning procedure. Geer JH. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:148-56, Oct 68
Affectual dynamics in simple sentences. Heise DR. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:204-313, Mar 69
Forming impressions of social class: two tests of an averaging model. Himmelfarb S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:38-51, May 69
Baby feeding and body sway: an experiment in George Herbert Mead's "taking the role of the other". O'Toole R, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:59-65, Sep 68
Model, need, and cost effects in helping behavior. Wagner C, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:111-6, Jun 69
Identification: the acquisition of evaluative connotations. Yelen DR.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:328-32, Aug 69
Psycho-logics. 2. The structure of "unimpaired" human behavior. Hilgartner CA, et al.
J Theor Biol 23:347-74, Jun 69
Psycho-logics. 3. The structure of empathy. Hilgartner CA, et al. J Theor Biol 24:1-29, Jul 69
Psycho-logics. An axiomatic system describing human behavior. Hilgartner CA, et al.
J Theor Biol 23:285-338, May 69
A memory storage model utilizing spatial correlation functions. Anderson JA. Kybernetik 5:113-9, Sep 68
On the most rational algorithm of recognition. Guiaşu S.
Kybernetik 5:109-13, Sep 68
Approach to the study of human reasoning. Wood DJ. Nature (London) 223:101-2, 5 Jul 69
On the internal representation of associative data network. Michon JA.
Nederl T Psychol 23:428-57, Aug 68
A conceptual guide to friendship formation. Fiebert MS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:383-90, Apr 69
Preference for inconsistent information in impression formation. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:459-66, Apr 69
Some comments and data on partial cue controversy and other matters relevant to investigations of subliminal phenomena: a rejoinder. Wiener M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:847-61, Dec 68
Models and methods in social psychiatry. Bell NW. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:252-82, 1968 (66 ref.)
Perceptual illusions and brain models. Gregory RL. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:279-96, 31 Dec 68
Outlines of a theory of visual pattern recognition in animals and man. Sutherland NS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:297-317, 31 Dec 68
A computer model for the perception of syntactic structure. Thorne JP.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:377-86, 31 Dec 68
The continuum model of depressive illness. Kendell RE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:335-9, Apr 69
Institutional self-evaluation: process of planning social change. Woloshin AA, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:12-21, 1969
Comment on "an analysis-of-variance model for the assessment of configural cue utilization in clinical judgment". Anderson NH. Psychol Bull 72:63-5, Jul 69
Methodological implications of content-acquiescence correlation in the MMPI. Bock RD, et al.
Psychol Bull 71:127-39, Feb 69
Learning of generalized imitation as the basis for identification. Gewirtz JL, et al.
Psychol Rev 75:374-97, Sep 68 (55 ref.)
Threshold theories of signal detection. Krantz DH.
Psychol Rev 76:308-24, May 69
Quantitative specification of information in sequential patterns. Leeuwenberg EL.
Psychol Rev 76:216-20, Mar 69
Strategies and models of selective attention. Treisman AM. Psychol Rev 76:282-99, May 69
Sample selection by diagnosis in clinical drug evaluations. Sandifer MG Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:118-28, 1968
Models of alcoholism. Siegler M, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:571-91, Sep 68
Synthesizing a social interaction model. McWhinney WH. Sociometry 31:229-44, Sep 68
[A curve analysis of Grünbaum's test] Ven AH van der.
Nederl T Psychol 23:643-61, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Formal models of power] Poitou JP.
Annee Psychol 67:601-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of a situation of detection and localization] Richard JF, et al. Annee Psychol 68:37-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic movements in contemporary medicine. Concept and critical reflexion. 7. Fear of the psychological?] Delius L.
Hippokrates 39:266-71, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[An automatic theoretical access to learning processes] Feichtinger G. Kybernetik 5:85-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Duration and intensity of relations. A model study on the problem of differentiation in retarded children] Schmiedeberg J.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:20-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A few remarks on the problems of linear models of diagnostic judgment formation] Schümer R, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:336-53, 1968 (Ger)

MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

The three dimensional architecture of the islets of Langerhans. Goldstein MB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:161-71, 1968
A method for preparing corrosion casts of the cerebral arterial system of laboratory animals in the comparative study of the cerebral vascular system. Tompsett DH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:460-75, 1969
The architecture of the thyroid gland: a 3-dimensional investigation. Isler H, et al. Anat Rec 161:325-35, Jul 68
A technique for obtaining resinous casts from the placenta. Goodwin JR.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:232-3, Nov 68
The use of helical net-diagrams to represent protein structures. Dunnill P. Biophys J 8:865-75, Jul 68
Single-chain triple helical structure. Ramachandran GN, et al. Biopolymers 6:1771-5, 1968
Localization of intraocular foreign bodies with the low-vacuum contact lens. Walker C.
Brit J Ophthal 53:116-8, Feb 69
A simplified brain model for learning neuroanatomy. Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 29:612-4, Sep 68
Interactions between acridines and triphenyl methane dyes: their possible role in therapeutic interference. Sharpless NE, et al. Exp Parasit 24:205-15, Apr 69
Influence of structural factors in the acridines upon their therapeutic effectiveness. Quantum mechanical parameters. Sharpless NE, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:216-27, Apr 69
The use of substituent constants in drug modification. Hansch C. Farmaco [Sci] 23:293-320, Apr 68
Dose distributions in phantoms exposed to 2.95-MeV neutrons. Clifford CE. Health Phys 15:527-34, Dec 68
Teaching radiographic technic with a dental phantom. O'Shaughnessy PE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:446-51, Dec 68
Effectiveness of a simulator in training anesthesiology residents. Abrahamson S, et al.
J Med Educ 44:515-9, Jun 69
Conversion of skeletal models to space-filling. Rupley JA, et al. J Molec Biol 37:521-3, 14 Nov 68
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. IV. The concept of parallelism of axial walls. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:346-53, Sep 69
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. 3. The concept of the geometry of proximal margins. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:333-45, Sep 69
Properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Determination of membrane thickness. Ohki S.
J Theor Biol 23:158-68, Apr 69
An alternative to the coiled-coil for alpha-fibrous proteins. Parry DA. J Theor Biol 24:73-84, Jul 69
A sectionalized model of a human embryo. Bart JL. Med Biol Illus 19:52-3, Jan 69
Working anatomical models for the overhead projector. McRae RK. Med Biol Illus 19:92-5, Oct 68
Modelling and systems analysis in urban planning. Wilson AG. Nature (London) 220:963-6, 7 Dec 68
A model for practice. Payne EM.
Nurs Outlook 17:47, May 69
Shaping the dose distribution through a tumor model. Proimos BS. Radiology 92:130-5, Jan 69
The patient equivalence of the RANDO phantom for cobalt gamma rays. Saylor WL, et al.
Radiology 92:165, Jan 69
Ventilation-perfusion inequality and overall gas exchange in computer models of the lung. West JB. Resp Physiol 7:88-110, Jun 69
Three dimensional reconstruction of distal airways in relation to alveolar pressure. Nitta S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:20-8, Oct 68
Skin replication procedure for the scanning electron microscope. Bernstein EO, et al.
Science 166:252-3, 10 Oct 69
Structure of human serum lipoproteins: nuclear magnetic resonance supports a micellar model. Steim JM, et al. Science 162:909-11, 22 Nov 68
Role of surface dipoles on axon membrane. Wei LY.
Science 163:280-2, 17 Jan 69
[Model of blood circulation for testing of artificial hearts] Klain M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1217-22, 1968 (Cze)
[On the principles of the structure of virus particles. Informational review] Rericha J.
Cesk Epidem 18:47-58, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Ocular molds and realization of a theoretical scleral shell] Kreis F, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:521-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the utilization of Buna-Latex, Styrol, hydrocarbonic resins, Kallocryl and polyester resins in the preparation of blood vessel corrosion models] Heinze W. Anat Anz 123:71-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Three-dimensional recontruction of sarcoidotic giant cells with asteroid inclusion body] Kelemen JT, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:183-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Model of a serial section of human bone marrow] Burkhardt R, et al. Biut 18:339-43, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Root canal therapy under direct view--a new method for students in the phantom course of dental conservation] Pilotto L, et al.
DDZ 23:28-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Secondary and tertiary structure of macromolecules. II. On the problem of sight in atomic dimensions] Hoppe W. Naturwissenschaften 55:65-74, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Use of network planning in the development of legal determination in pharmacy. 1] Schneider C, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:8-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of scattered radiation on the picture contrast by a light-optic model] Gall S.
Roentgenpraxis 21:240-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of high frequency oscillations in the hard substance of human teeth] Spranger H, et al.
Stoma 22:145-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the stress of the temporo-maxillary joint] Molitor J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:109-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Aerodynamic flow in the bronchi. Some experiments on the behavior of an aerosolized liquid, flowing through a model of the upper respiratory passage, with inspiratory and expiratory phases] Fissi E.
Minerva Med 60:1767-72, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Air flow and resistance in the nasal cavity. 1. Observation on nasal airflow, using the model made from nasal and nasopharyngeal casts of the human body] Konno A. J Otolaryng Jap 72:36-48, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Patency of the antral ostium measured from intra-antral pressure variation. Its principles and clinical application] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:66-74, Jan 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Some anatomical technics used by Teichmann] (Teichmann LK), Sokolowska-Pituchowa J.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:173-6, 1969 (Pol)

MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

Evaluation of experimental irradiation fractionation with the single-hit, multi-target model. Spring E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:297-306, Aug 68
Basic facilities of application of mathematical modelling in life sciences. Kindler E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:365-80, 1969
Changes in the body's QRS surface potentials produced by alterations in certain compartments of the nonhomogeneous conducting model. Bayley RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:517-28, Apr 69
A simple example of the multipole theory applied to electrocardiography. Plonsey R.
Amer Heart J 77:372-6, Mar 69
Estimation of atmospheric concentrations of volatile compounds from surface coatings by means of a laboratory model. Riley EC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:450-5, Sep-Oct 68
Estimation of systemic blood flow by the indicator-dilution technic in the presence of central shunts. Friedman PJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:672-7, Nov 68
A descriptive model of nursing care. Nadler G, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:336-41, Feb 69
A patient-care model. Pierce LM.
Amer J Nurs 69:1700-4, Aug 69
Tear space volumes of spherical and toric cornea--contact lens systems. I. Mathematical models and physiological effects under static conditions. Cukianz HD, et al. Amer J Optom 45:719-34, Nov 68
A clinical diagnosis of muscular pattern in orthodontic practice. Jacobs RM. Amer J Orthodont 56:70-80, Jul 69
Pattern recognition and psychosynthesis. Tien HC.
Amer J Psychother 23:53-66, Jan 69
Current distribution in the brain from surface electrodes. Rush S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:717-23, Nov-Dec 68
A nomogram for deadspace requirement during prolonged artificial ventilation. Suwa K, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1206-10, Nov-Dec 68
Muscle equilibrium: fact or fancy. Jacobs RM.
Angle Orthodont 39:11-21, Jan 69
The "kinic supermultiplets" model. Maiani L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:695-706, 1966
An empirical extension of the formula for scatter of Cassen and colleagues and its relation to other quantities associated with radiation therapy dosimetry. Glover JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:348-53, 3 Jul 69
Studies on fibrous aerosol filters. IV. Calculation of aerosol deposition in model filters in the range of maximum penetration. Stechkina IB, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:1-8, Jan 69
Reference models for clinical studies by isotope dilution. Moore FD, et al. Ann Surg 168:671-700, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A working population model for haemolytic disease of the newborn. Knox EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 13:562-8, Oct 68

A dental local anaesthetic study. Fixed model, two-way layout design. Fertig JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:1477-89, Dec 68

The mechanism of action of solution fluoride upon the demineralization rate of human enamel. Mir NA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 14:901-20, Aug 69

The solution of pharmacological problems with computers. 8. Non first-order models of drug metabolism. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:1575-9, Dec 68

A finite plume model based on wind persistance for use in environmental dose evaluation. Shirvaikar VV, et al. **Atmos Environ** 3:135-44, Mar 69

Radioactive nuclear bomb fallout. A relationship between deposition, air concentration and rainfall. Westhuizen M van der. **Atmos Environ** 3:241-8, May 69

Simultaneous pairwise linear structural relationships. Barnett VD. **Biometrics** 25:129-42, Mar 69

The spread of an epidemic to fixed groups within the population. Becker NG. **Biometrics** 24:1007-14, Dec 68

Two-stage designs for clinical trials. Day NE. **Biometrics** 25:111-8, Mar 69

Maximum likelihood estimation of survival curve parameters. Frome EL, et al. **Biometrics** 24:595-605, Sep 68

The mathematical analysis of an epidemic with two kinds of susceptibles. Gart JJ. **Biometrics** 24:557-66, Sep 68

Analysis of growth and dose response curves. Grizzle JE, et al. **Biometrics** 25:357-81, Jun 69

Pulse wave propagation in elastic tubes having longitudinal changes in area and stiffness. Schoenberg M. **Biophys J** 8:991-1008, Sep 68

A simplified mathematical model and simulations of the hypophysisovarian endocrine control system. Thompson HE, et al. **Biophys J** 9:278-91, Mar 69

Rotational viscometry by torque relaxation at low shear rates with application to biological systems. Benis AM. **Biorheology** 4:33-40, Jan 67

The basic equation for the coagulation of milk and blood compared with the Maxwell (relaxation) and Kelvin (retardation) equations. Blair GW. **Biorheology** 6:143-50, Aug 69

Streamlines, streak lines, and particle path lines associated with a mechanically-induced flow homomorphic with the mammalian mucociliary system. Miller CE. **Biorheology** 6:127-35, Aug 69

The two "hit" and multiple "hit" theories of carcinogenesis. Ashley DJ. **Brit J Cancer** 23:313-28, Jun 69

The effective atomic number and the calculation of the composition of phantom materials. Weber J, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 42:378-83, May 69

Abstract representations of biological systems in supercategories. Comorosan S, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 31:59-70, Mar 69

A theoretical model of the dynamics of an Anopheles gambiae population under challenge with eggs giving rise to sterile males. Cuellar CB. **Bull WHO** 40:205-12, 1969

The energy design of the human circulatory system. Porjé IG. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:293-306, 1967

Comparison of calculations of left ventricular wall stress in man from thin-walled and thick-walled ellipsoidal models. Hood WP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 24:575-82, Apr 69

A new simple model for the synthesis of the electrocardiogram. Uhley HN. **Circulation** 40:173-8, Aug 69

Heart-beat frequenzy curves. A mathematical model. Cardus D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1:508-26, May 68

A procedure for computer analysis of data from macromolecule-ligand binding studies. Fletcher JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:164-75, Oct 68

A preliminary lung model for simulating the aerodynamics of the bronchial tree. Fry DL. **Comput Biomed Res** 2:111-34, Oct 68

Experience with a model of sequential diagnosis. Gorry GA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1:490-507, May 68

Symptom diagnosis: a comparison of mathematical models related to upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1:475-89, May 68

Models of the regulation of external respiration in mammals. Problems and promises. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1:65-104, Mar 67

On the non-homogeneity of the cellular nucleus (mathematical model). Nachev CK, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 21:817-20, 1968

Oscillatory motion of a dipole as a model for the generation of cerebral rhythms having asymmetrical wave forms including the "14 and 6-sec" pattern. Kooi KA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 26:116, Jan 69

The use of models in the study of complex systems. Porter A. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 26:119, Jan 69

Electrical analogues for tissues. Cole KS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 24:459-73, Jul 69

Evaluating bed allocation policy with computer simulation. Goldman J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 3:119-29, Summer 68

Locational efficiency of Chicago hospitals: an experimental model. Morrill RL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 4:128-41, Summer 69

Computer simulation of hospital patient scheduling systems. Robinson GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 3:130-41, Summer 68

A model for predicting recovery progress of coronary patients. Thomas WH. **Health Serv Res** 3:185-213, Fall 68

A lumped parameter model of the cerebrospinal fluid system. Agarwal GC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 16:45-53, Jan 69

Modeling of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:249-57, Oct 68

The use of multiple models in cardiovascular system studies: transport and perturbation methods. Beneken JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:281-9, Oct 68

Parameter characterization of muscle contraction based on myosin-actin interactions. McCrickerd JT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 16:95-6, Jan 69

On the determination and expressions of equivalent quadrupole of the cardiac generator. Mashima S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 16:69-75, Jan 69

EEG electrode sensitivity--an application of reciprocity. Rush S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 16:15-22, Jan 69

Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. IV. Confirmation of the validity of the model and the effects of dose fractionation. Lange CS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:539-51, 17 Jan 69

Experimental design in clinical drug research: some practical implications. Lucchelli PE. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 2:30-7, Jan 69

The defenses of the urinary tract against infection. A mathematical model. Dugdale AE. **Invest Urol** 6:371-82, Jan 69

The method of transformed co-ordinates applied to the deformations produced by the walls of a tubular viscus on a contained body: the avian egg as a model system. Smart IH. **J Anat** 104:507-18, May 69

Phosphoglyceric acid mutase. A computer simulation study. Mantle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3884-9, 25 Jul 69

Materials and design consideration for a compact artificial kidney. Levine SN, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 1:275-84, Jun 67

Mathematical models in medicine: a diagnosis. Nooney GC. **J Chronic Dis** 19:325-32, Apr 66

Application of the Getzels-Guba model to clinical teaching and teachers. Berg CR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 32:409-15, Dec 68

Teaching emergency conditions through simulation technics. Jarabak JP. **J Dent Educ** 32:403-5, Dec 68

Psychologic stress in a video-simulated dental restoration. Corah NL. **J Dent Res** 48:444-7, May-Jun 69

Numerical experiments with a linear force-displacement tooth model. Huang HK, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:32-7, Jan-Feb 69

A conceptual model of atrial fibrillation. Moe GK. **J Electrocardiol** 1:145-6, 1968

Conditional probability and the identification of bacteria: a pilot study. Dybowski W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 54:215-29, Dec 68

Overlap and the errors of plaque counting. I. The overlap biases of observed counts and their correction. Howes DW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 67:317-34, Jun 69

The estimation of carrier rate from amoebic surveys. Robinson J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:531-9, Dec 68

Effectiveness of a simulator in training anesthesiology residents. Abrahamson S, et al. **J Med Educ** 44:515-9, Jun 69

A laboratory-constructed model of a digital computer. Love EB. **J Med Lab Techn** 26:117-23, Apr 69

Models for the evolution of codon assignments. Woese C. **J Molec Biol** 43:235-40, 14 Jul 69

A comparative examination of cerebral circulation models. Clark ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:484-94, Nov 68

Prediction of blood levels after multiple doses from single-dose blood level data: data generated with two-compartment open model analyzed according to the one-compartment open model. Wagner JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:87-92, Jan 69

Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on over-all gas exchange studied in computer models of the lung. West JB. **J Physiol (London)** 202:116P+, Jun 69

"A theoretical model for health education methodology". Malmisur MC. **J Sch Health** 39:140-2, Feb 69

A general solution in partial orders for the Camin-Sokal model in phylogeny. Estabrook GF. **J Theor Biol** 21:421-38, Dec 68

Analysis of tuberculin receptor site on sensitized human lymphocytes. Fang PH. **J Theor Biol** 24:128-30, Jul 69

Correction for threshold error in the determination of generation times by the grain-count halving method. Fried J. **J Theor Biol** 24:108-20, Jul 69

Polyribosome dynamics at steady state. Gordon R. **J Theor Biol** 22:515-32, Mar 69

Use of multivariate non-linear regression analysis in fitting enzyme kinetic models. An empirical study of the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by dicarboxylic acid substrate analogues. Haarhoff KN. **J Theor Biol** 22:117-50, Jan 69

Membrane model: a single transistor analog of excitable membrane. Johnson RN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 22:401-11, Mar 69

Metabolic stability and epigenesis in randomly constructed genetic nets. Kauffman SA. **J Theor Biol** 22:437-67, Mar 69

Some problems of information processing and models of the visual pathway. Leibovic KN. **J Theor Biol** 22:62-79, Jan 69

Kinetics of induced uphill transport of sugars in human erythrocytes. Levine M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 24:85-107, Jul 69

Asymptotic solution of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation for a charged sphere, and implications. MacGillivray AD. **J Theor Biol** 23:205-17, May 69

Populations of interacting oscillators and circadian rhythms. Paviidis T. **J Theor Biol** 22:418-36, Mar 69

A stochastic model for purse seining in a two-species fishery. Pella JJ. **J Theor Biol** 22:209-26, Feb 69

A computer model of the Oxford great tit population. Pennycuick L. **J Theor Biol** 22:381-400, Mar 69

Simulation of simple models of animal behavior with a digital computer. Rohlf FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 23:400-24, Jun 69

Distortion hypothesis: an alternative to a limited number of sites for radiation-induced chromosome exchange. Savage JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 22:493-514, Mar 69

A model of cancer studies by a computer. Tsanev R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 23:124-34, Apr 69

Stochastic development of stem cells. Vogel H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 22:249-70, Feb 69

Mechanism of T-even DNA ejection. Zárybnický V. **J Theor Biol** 22:33-42, Jan 69

To model or not to model. Andrew AM. **Kybernetik** 3:272-5, May 67

Flight control in Drosophila by visual perception of motion. Götz KG. **Kybernetik** 4:199-208, Jun 68

A coincidence model of the processing of quantum signals by the human retina. Grind WA van de, et al. **Kybernetik** 4:141-6, Apr 68

A model of a retinal sampling-unit based on fluctuation theory. Grind WA van de, et al. **Kybernetik** 4:136-41, Apr 68

Input-output relations in computer-simulated nerve cells. Influence of the statistical properties, strength, number and inter-dependence of excitatory pre-synaptic terminals. Segundo JP, et al. **Kybernetik** 4:157-71, May 68

On the complex regulating the voiced-voiceless distinction. I. Siis IH, et al. **Lang Speech** 12:80-102, Apr-Jun 69

A mathematical model for the polarization impedance of cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Jaron D, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:579-94, Nov 68

An electrical model of blood circulation. Kordas M. **Med Biol Engin** 6:449-51, Aug 68

Planning personal health services: a Markovian model. Navarro V. **Med Care** 7:242-9, May-Jun 69

Stochastic method for the simulation of biochemical systems on a digital computer. Kibby MR. **Nature (London)** 222:298-9, 19 Apr 69

Elementary stochastic model for the induction of immunity and tolerance. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:608-11, 9 Nov 68

Modelling and systems analysis in urban planning. Wilson AG. **Nature (London)** 220:963-6, 7 Dec 68

The cybernetics of peptic ulcer. Harvey NA. **New York J Med** 69:430-5, 1 Feb 69

Theories, models, and systems for nursing. McKay R. **Nurs Res** 18:393-400, Sep-Oct 69

Simulated intervillous space flow in an acrylic model. Brame RG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:14-21, Jul 69

Population studies on the infective stage of some nematode parasites of sheep. II. The distribution of faecal deposits on fields grazed by sheep. Donald AD, et al. **Parasitology** 59:141-57, Feb 69

Theoretical model for lateral inhibitory interaction in the human retina. Brigner WL. **Percept Motor Skills** 28:119-42, Feb 69

A study of temperature regulation in the human body with the aid of an analogue computer. Atkins AR, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:104-19, 1969

Mathematical expressions of respiratory mechanics. Brodan V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:395-400, 1968

Defining, measuring, and assessing the quality of health services. Kerr M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 84:415-24, May 69

Comparisons of four factor models applied to measures of selected object-projection skills. Safrit MJ. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:1129-32, Dec 68

Respiratory factors determining the tissue concentrations of inhaled toxic substances. DuBois AB, et al. **Resp Physiol** 5:34-52, Jun 68

A model for exploitation of machine diagnosis in arbitrary field of medicine. Husák T, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:703-5, 1968

Random network as a model of associative region of cerebral cortex. Klemera P. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:559-65, 1968

Model of learning and its use in computer-assisted diagnosis. Macků J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:567-75, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A methodological note on research design. Welty G. Soc Biol 16:128-9, Jun 69
Ventricular performance characteristics in a metabolically supported isolated heart preparation: a model for evaluating cardiac storage methods. Holdefer WF, et al. Surg Forum 19:225-7, 1968
Dynamic simulation of retention and translocation of inhaled plutonium oxide in beagle dogs. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.5-3+, May 68
Small perturbation dynamics of the neuromuscular system in tracking tasks. NASA CR-1212. Magdaleno RE, et al. US NASA 1-119, Dec 68
The response of the human visual system to moving spatially-periodic patterns. Foster DH. Vision Res 9:577-90, May 69
A model for after-effects of seen movement. Sekuler R, et al. Vision Res 7:427-39, May 67
[Some quantitative expressions of CNS regulations] Bena E. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:497-513, 1966 (Cze)
[Kinetics of lactic acid during physical exertion and recovery] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1069-75, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Regulation on temperature and humidity of inhaled air in the upper respiratory tract] Pavlík I. Cesk Otolaryng 17:288-96, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Testing of mammographic technic by phantom] Kvasnička I. Cesk Radiol 23:169-74, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of application of the Monte Carlo method in health establishments] Strnad L. Cesk Zdrav 17:193-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Simulation of pathologic electrocardiographic tracings by an electric model of the heart using artificial action potentials] D'Alche P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:30-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Mechanical simulation of cardiac functon] Merlen JF. Lille Med 12:681-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Visual acuity of the compound eye: experimentation on a model] Carricaburu P. Vision Res 7:909-14, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A new way of understanding of some pharmacological primary effects] Habermann E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1219-27, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Dependence of the yield of drug deposit in one-step maceration. I. Theoretical analysis] Melichar M. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1341-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Modern interpretation of the concept of aromatic character and its significance for drug research] Varga E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:633-45, Jun 68 (161 ref.) (Ger)
[On the theory of biological standardization by means of infusion] Winne D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1244-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Simple recognition devices for the spoken numbers zero to nine] Anke D, et al. Kybernetik 4:228-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Description of hearing experiments by means of a simple, system-theoretical model] Blauert J. Kybernetik 6:45-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Binaural hearing in non-stationary diffuse sound field] Danilenko L. Kybernetik 6:50-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Production of multimodal interval distributions by attenuation of renwal processes] Dietz K. Kybernetik 4:131-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Directed information magnitudes for the analysis of coupled behavior patterns] Hauske G, et al. Kybernetik 4:171-81, May 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of learning models of linear aging with models of exponential aging on a physically defined process] Kapfer E. Kybernetik 6:7-13, May 69 (Ger)
[A mathematical model for the component P 3 of electroretinogram] Trappl R, et al. Kybernetik 4:40-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mathematical simulation of the electroretinogram of isolated retinas from eyes with glaucoma] Trappl R, et al. Kybernetik 4:224-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On a functional model for the formation of periodic pitsch from the sound stimulus] Walliser K. Kybernetik 6:65-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The reference system in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography] Lemmerz AH. Med Klin 63:1800-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Statistical models and experimental design in medicine] Hinkelmann K. Meth Inform Med 6:116-24, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of living systems and its development] Mackû J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:519-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Model of the neuron and of neuron nets on computers] Mackû J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:545-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Cybernetic theory of social scientific models] Gordesch J, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1087-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Linear models of brightness perception] Giger H, et al. Vision Res 9:785-801, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Image properties of autoradiographic systems. I. Foundations for the calculation of autoradiographic transfer] Bleecken S. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1339-49, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Image properties of autoradiographic systems. II. Linear and non-linear autoradiographic transfer] Bleecken S. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1350-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The invariance model of metric laws in psychophysics (preliminary report)] Geissler HG. Z Psychol 176:55-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Hydro-dynamic observations on models of the vertebro-basilar system] Celestino D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:63-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Partial prosthesis with free end. Experimental contribution to the study of the stresses exerted on a saddle with free and bound in various ways to a fixed prosthetic anchorage. II] Michieli S. Mondo Odontostomat 11:187-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Simulation of human muscular movement by analog and digital computer. I. Running and walking.] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:442-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Usefulness of clustering methods for differential diagnosis modeling on computers] Brodziak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:425-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Application of a mathematical model to evaluation of the results of Martinet's test] Chmielewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1888-9, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Apropos of heritance and the theoretical quantitative models] Briquet Junior R. Rev Brasil Biol 28:413-22, Dec 68 (Por)
[The appearance of Venkebakh-Samoilov cycles in continuous and quasi-continuous models] Balakhovskiĭ IS. Biofizika 11:129-33, 1966 (Rus)
[A model of the controlling light effect realized in living tissue] Fukshanskiĭ LIa. Biofizika 11:374-7, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of the water metabolism of plants and the design of an electrical analog of the water metabolism system] Karmanov VG, et al. Biofizika 11:147-55, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of constructing mathematical models of the effective doses in various regimes of protracted irradiation] Markelov BA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:491-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Statistical model for the introduction of a new laboratory method] Konstantinović I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:374-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

MOLAR (A3)

Translational movement of first deciduous molars into second molar positions. Mathews JR. Amer J Orthodont 55:276-85, Mar 69
Third molar teeth and their effect upon the lower anterior teeth; a study of forty-nine orthodontic cases 5 years after band removal. Sheneman J. Amer J Orthodont 55:196, Feb 69
The use of stainless steel bands in posterior endodontics. Ehrmann EH. Aust Dent J 13:418-21, Dec 68
Indications and contraindications for removal of impacted third molars. Laskin DM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:919-28, Oct 69
Removal or retention of molar teeth: the problem of the furcation. Saxe SR, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:783-90, Oct 69
A tooth-bearing tooth. White JW. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:411, Aug 69
Vascular changes due to the application of force to the molar teeth in hamsters. Kuftinec MM. J Dent Res 47:916-8, Nov-Dec 68
The maxillary antrolith. Bowerman JE. J Laryng 83:873-82, Sep 69
Wisdom teeth and temporomandibular arthrosis. Ozawa M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:73-84, Jun 69
An electron microscopic observations on the ameloblastoma. Sujaku C, et al. Kurume Med J 15:127-36, 1968
Functional occlusion in tribosphenic molars. Crompton AW, et al. Nature (London) 222:678-9, 17 May 69
The malposed first permanent molar. Herman E. New York Dent J 35:343-50, Jun-Jul 69
Canal configuration in the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar and its endodontic significance. Weine FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:419-25, Sep 69
Enucleation of developing mandibular third molar by lateral trepanation: a new approach. Henry CB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:837-9, Aug 69
[A study of caries in the deciduous molars and its significance for their periodic preventive care] Erp NA van, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:303-26, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Dd.-05 and -5 retenti: a case study] Oksala E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:205-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Spiral molar band with a loop] Tajan J. Orthodont Franc 38:574-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Movement of the molars by means of plates with tubes] Vienne G. Orthodont Franc 39:781-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiography and extractions of lower wisdom teeth. A few remarks.] Culand H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:191-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A practical technic of molar reconstruction using pin-anchorage] Binstoc J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:465-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Relations between malocclusions and the presence of 3d, molars] Brune K. Deutsch Stomat 19:204-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Conservation or removal of first molars] Schönherr E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1184-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical prosthetic considerations on an inclined molar as bridge support] Borsetti A, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:56-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dental prosthetic technic for the loss of the first molar] Sekine H. J Jap Dent Ass 21:795-801, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of marginal fractures of amalgam restoration in the deciduous teeth. 1. Marginal angles of amalgam restoration in the deciduous molars] Machida Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:940-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the basis of arrangement of artificial molars in plate denture by the analysis of clinical cases] Takanashi K. Shikwa Gaku 68:855-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of indomethacin on lower 3rd molar extractions] Watanabe J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:849-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)
[Considerations on the terminology of difficult eruption of the lower 3rd molar in the light of pathological changes] Sladka H. Czas Stomat 22:263-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Statistical analysis of the absence of the first inferior molars at the dental clinic of Bauru] Gomes GS, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:227-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Accidents of the wisdom teeth] Almeida M de L. Rev Port Estomat 10:63-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Treatment of incipient carious lesions in the cervical area of permanent first molars] Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:183-8, Mar 68 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

The relationship between Carabelli's trait and the size, number and morphology of the maxillary molars. Keene HJ. Arch Oral Biol 13:1023-5, Aug 68
Hypertrophy of the lingual cingulum in modern human maxillary deciduous molars. Lunt DA. Arch Oral Biol 14:223-5, Feb 69
Sexual differences in the relationship of cusp reduction of permanent mandibular first molars to agenesis of teeth. Davies PL. J Dent Res 47:1189, Nov-Dec 68
Concrescence associated with a dentigerous cyst. Santangelo MV. Oral Surg 26:769-73, Dec 68
Invaginated odontome in hamster's maxillary molar. Report of a case. Sharawy AM, et al. Oral Surg 26:679-84, Nov 68
An unusual case of gemination. Stockdale CR. Oral Surg 27:59, Jan 69
[Enamel extensions of the molars. An essay of interpretation] Moeschler P. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:521-38, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A rare case of tooth fusion] Molnár E. Deutsch Stomat 18:612-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[An unusual case of hereditary developmental anomalies of the cuspids and molars] Dénes J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:208-12, Jul 69 (Hun)
[On a case of heterotopia of the lower third molar (brief practical note)] Di Gregorio L. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:93-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tooth gemination (description of 2 cases)] Pinheiro JM. Rev Port Estomat 9:85-90, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:479-86, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carabelli's structure on the human maxillary deciduous first molar. Carlsen O. Acta Odont Scand 26:395-408, Nov 68
The cervical enamel line mesially and distally on the human maxillary deciduous molars. Carlsen O. Acta Odont Scand 26:247-71, Sep 68
On the groove configuration of mandibular molars: the unreliability of the "Dryopithecus pattern" and a new method for classifying mandibular molars. Biggerstaff RH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:441-4, Nov 68
Genetic structure of a population of Valparaiso. II. Distribution of two dental traits with anthropological importance. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:339-48, Nov 68
Molar occlusion in late triassic mammals. Crompton AW, et al. Biol Rev 43:427-58, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
Morphological classification of the furca. Easley JR, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:104-7, Feb 69
A study of crown morphology of newly-erupted first permanent molars in Wetaskiwin, Alberta (optimum fluoride) and Camrose, Alberta (low fluoride). Simpson WJ, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:1-14, 1969
A quantification of lower molar patterns in deutero-Malayans. Erdbrink DP. Z Morph Anthrop 59:40-56, 1967
The structure and development of marsupial enamel tubules. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:558-76, 1967
[Position of the molar with reference to the cranio-facial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal profile in cases of Angle CL. Konfino R. Orthodont Franc 39:225-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Form similarities and form differences of the molars] Jonge TE de.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:137-44, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the development of the wisdom tooth with regard to its earliest roentgenologic demonstrability] Weise W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1110-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Form similarities and form differences in the area of the molars] Jonge TE de.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:226-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationships between the radicular ape of the canine and the 3d molar and the floor of the maxillary sinus. Anatomical and radiographic study] Avolio A, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:77-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Statistical comparison of the mean percent variation between the transverse diameter of the 1st and 3d permanent tooth of the upper arch] Turco GC, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:914-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The course of the dentinal tubules in the floor of pulp chamber of the human mandibular molar] Ishikawa K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:586-97, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculum accessorium mediale internum in the human lower molars. II. Genetic and phylogenetic analyses] Minamidate T.
Sapporo Med J 34:30-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculum accessorium mediale internum in the human lower molars. I. Descriptions and classifications] Minamidate T.
Sapporo Med J 34:23-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study on the crown of the deciduous teeth in Japanese by the contour lines. 4. The first deciduous molar] Wakatsuki E.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1492-517, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study on the crown of deciduous teeth of the Japanese by means of contour lines. 3. The 2d deciduous molar] Wakatsuki E.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1278-334, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Phenotypes and genotypes of Carabelli's complex in the contemporary population of the Department of the Andes (Salta, Argentina)] Devoto FC.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:19-29, Jan 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Microscopical observation on serial decalcified enamel sections prepared from the human molar. 2] Higashi S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1231-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic release of phosphate from rat molar enamel by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Kreitzman SN, et al.
Nature (London) 223:520-1, 2 Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A "maturation" effect in the molar teeth of albino rats. Green RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:133-4, Jan 69
The development of a cementum layer over the enamel surface of rabbit molars--a light and electron microscopic study. Listgarten MA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:961-85, Aug 69
The circumnatal status of molar crown maturation among the hominoidea. Oka SW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:639-59, Jun 69
[Roentgenologic follow-up studies on the demonstration and development of the wisdom tooth] Weise W, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:103-13, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anthropometric study of the relationship between growth in body height and in breadth and length of the dental arch. IV. General considerations on the growth of the dental arch (on the characteristics of the arch length of the permanent anterior teeth and the growth of the length in the molar region)] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1671-83, Dec 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abnormalities of the enamel, dentine, cementum and the dental pulp: an histological examination of 13 teeth from 6 patients. Barabas GM. Brit Dent J 126:509-15, 3 Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation of new odontoblasts and dentine bridge formation in rat molar teeth after tooth grinding. Sveen OB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1399-409, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance to recently transplanted molar teeth. Fay JT. Oral Surg 28:360, Sep 69
Impacted distomolar. Mehrotra MC.
Oral Surg 28:359, Sep 69
Trimolar impactions. Mintz SM.
Oral Surg 27:358-9, Mar 69
[A clinicoradiographic follow-up study of coronal vital pulpotomy in 200 primary molars treated with zinc-oxide-eugenol paste] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:718-26, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:553-76, 1965 (Fre)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:539-52, 1965 (Fre)
[Schematization of the first molars and the incisors. Tracing of the occlusal plane (orthodontic teleradiography)] Skinazi GL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:187-94, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the development of the wisdom tooth with regard to its earliest roentgenologic demonstrability] Weise W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1110-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic follow-up studies on the demonstration and development of the wisdom tooth] Weise W, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:103-13, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 4. Assessment of the difficulty of third molar extraction. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:402-5, 5 Nov 68
A new retractor for the surgery of the lower wisdom tooth. Thexton R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:222, Mar 69
Root amputation and tooth hemisection. Basaraba N.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:121-32, Jan 69
Effect of bacteria and other factors on pain and swelling after removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. MacGregor AJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:174-9, Mar 69
Use of the chisel in the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Royer RQ. J Oral Surg 27:26-31, Jan 69
Separation and splinting of the roots of multirooted teeth. Rosen H, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:34-8, Jan 69
Vital root resection. Haskell EW.
Oral Surg 27:266-74, Feb 69
[Complications from the upper Wisdom tooth] Coronel.
Inform Dent 51:805-8, 27 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The surgical extraction of the impacted lower wisdom tooth: some technical points] Queguiner.
Inform Dent 50:3215-21, 12 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of changes in the contour of the alveolar ridge following the 1st molar extraction] Sakai F.
Shikwa Gaku 68:180-207, Feb 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

The subcutaneous implantation of autogenous rat molars. Irving JT, et al. Amer J Anat 123:119-30, Jul 68
Allografts of teeth in inbred hamsters. Haley EW, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1193, Nov-Dec 68
Autogenous dental transplants. Conklin WW.
Oral Surg 28:17-25, Jul 69
Radiographic appearance to recently transplanted molar teeth. Fay JT. Oral Surg 28:360, Sep 69
[Autotransplantation of tooth germs of the 3d molars as a method for the prevention of the loss of the 6-year molars] Bene G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:455-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH,

SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

MOLASSES (J)

Rumen digestion studies on improving the feeding quality of coarse fodders by urea and molasses impregnation. Gupta BN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:858-65, Oct 68
The effect of feeding a magnesium acetate molasses mixture on serum magnesium levels of dairy cows grazing spring pasture. Ross EJ, et al.
Vet Rec 84:520-5, 24 May 69

MOLECULAR MODELS see under MODELS,

STRUCTURAL (L)

MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Rapid molecular weight estimates for low-density lipoproteins. Adams GH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:117-29, 11 Apr 69
Determination of molecular weights by the Archibald method using absorption optics. Groot K de, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:212-6, Aug 69
Molecular weight determination from amino acid analysis data: a numerical method. Katz EP.
Anal Biochem 25:417-31, 24 Oct 68
Molecular weight estimation of polypeptides by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: further data concerning resolving power and general considerations. Shapiro AL, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:505-14, Jun 69
Molecular size estimates of human peptidases determined by separate gene loci. Lewis WH, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:89-92, Jul 69
Dextran--plasma volume expanders clinical experiences especially with low molecular weight preparations. Arturson G. Bibl Haemat 29:914-26, 1968
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. 3. Evaluation of the weight fraction of monomer from the weight-average partition coefficient (application to bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase). Chun PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1625-32, Apr 69
Self-associating systems. 3. Multinomial theory for ideal systems using the z-average molecular weight. Derechin M. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:927-9, Mar 69
Evaluation of diffusion coefficients of proteins from sedimentation boundary curves. Kawahara K.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2551-7, Jun 69
Probe of subunit structure in fungal p-diphenol oxidase by treatment with guanidine hydrochloride and at high pH. Butzow JJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:490-506, 3 Dec 68
The molecular weight of tetanus toxin. Mangalo R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:583-4, 3 Dec 68
The hemoglobins of Ambystoma tigrinum Green and of Rana esculenta L. A comparative study on their primary structure. Tentori L.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:945-8, 1968
Molecular conformation of human globin in solution. Vodrážka Z, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:921-4, 1968
On the determination of the molecular weight of protein subunits on Sephadex G-200 in the presence of detergent. Glutamate dehydrogenase. Pagé M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:401-3, Mar 69
Estimation of the molecular weights of the multiple components of growth hormone and prolactin. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:465-73, Sep 69
Bovine thyrotopin: molecular weight of the hormone derived from soluble and granular pituitary fractions, and preparation of an active fragment by enzyme hydrolysis. Krass ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1257-61, May 69
The effects of low molecular weight materials derived from animal tissues on the growth of animal cells in vitro. Amborski RL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:117-28, Oct 68
Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phospho-monoesterases in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella L. prepupa and pupa using a thin-layer chromatography. Marek M.
Experientia 25:136-7, 15 Feb 69
Improved histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of a-glucan phosphorylase. II. Relation of molecular weight of glucosyl acceptor dextran to activation of phosphorylase. Meijer AE.
Histochemie 16:134-43, 1968
Target molecular weight of mitochondrial ATPase. Kagawa Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:925-34, Jun 69
The reliability of molecular weight determinations by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weber K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4406-12, 25 Aug 69
Estimation of the molecular weight of flexible disordered proteins by exclusion chromatography. Chao LP, et al. J Chromatogr 42:485-92, 22 Jul 69
Determination of the molecular weights of dyes by thin-layer gel filtration on sephadex LH-20. Horobin RW, et al. J Chromatogr 43:545-6, 23 Sep 69
Molecular states of cytochrome oxidase. Seki S. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:75, 1969
The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from Sarcina flava. Thirkell D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:109-11, Apr 69
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XVII. The effect of polysaccharide molecular weight on the concanavalin A-polysaccharide precipitation reaction. So LL, et al.
J Immun 102:53-7, Jan 69
Micellar polydispersity of the non-ironic detergent cetomacrogol. Attwood D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:619-20, Sep 69
Synthesis of small nuclear ribonucleic acids of mammalian cells in relation to the cell cycle. Clason AE, et al. Nature (London) 223:1063-4, 6 Sep 69
Artefact in the measurement of the molecular weight of pulse labelled DNA. Lehmann AR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1053-6, 15 Mar 69
Ultracentrifuge studies of red cell phosphoglucomutase. Santachiara AS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:625-6, 9 Aug 69
Light chains of myosin. Weeds AG.
Nature (London) 223:1362-4, 27 Sep 69
X-ray attentuation and atomic weight. Partridge AB.
Radiography 34:285, Dec 68
Apparent molecular weight of erythropoietin determined by gel filtration. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:211-4, 1968
Protein subunits: a table (second edition). Klotz IM, et al. Science 166:126-8, 3 Oct 69
Molecular weights of viruses from isopycnic centrifugation with Schlieren optics. Hurst RE, et al.
Virology 37:62-73, Jan 69
[On the determination of the most coherent molecular weight with analysis of the amino acids of a protein] Delaage M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:573-5, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the existence of a certain correlation between amino acid molecular weight and the number of triplets occurring in their code] Schutzenberger MP,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1342-4, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Molecular weight of human IgM immunoglobulins and their subunits] Filitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:967-75, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Determination of molecular weight in methemoglobin of chironomus] Behlke J.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:949-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of watersoluble macromolecular compounds on natural and antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Studies on variously highmolecular preparations of dextran, polyethylenglycol and polyvinylpyrolliden] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:219-36, May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of agents on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. I. Molecular weight of GluDH and its subunits] Mosebach KO, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:580-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Macromolecular chantes during sporulation of Bacillus subtilix] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:154-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Estimation of the diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of proteins by ultracentrifugation] Kawahara K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:798-807, Aug 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Sedimentation-equilibrium method for molecular determination] Miyazawa Y.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:166-72, 1968 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the equivalence of ion exchange sorption of the antibiotic neomycin] Samsonov GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:102-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the molecular weight of polyvinylpyrrolidone by the salting out method for clinical research and control experiments] Giul'badamova NM.
Probl Gemat 11:54-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical studies of preparations of the synthetic blood substitute polyvinylpyrrolidone of different therapeutic actions] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:28-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the drug solubility in polyethylene glycol 400 and in aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycol of different molecular weight] Gusiakov VP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-61, 1968 (Ukr)

MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related
SHELLFISH (J)

Discussion of the possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Rapport MM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:16-7, 1968
Possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Twarog BM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:5-15, 1968 (31 ref.)
Activation of neurosecretory cells in Aplysia by osphradial stimulation. Jahan-Parwar B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1246-57, May 69
Studies on eosinophilic meningitis. V. Molluscan hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Pacific Islands. Wallace GD, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:206-16, Mar 69
Experimental infection of Pacific Island mollusks with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Wallace GD, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:13-9, Jan 69
Maintenance of axonal conduction and membrane permeability in presence of extensive phospholipid splitting. Rosenberg P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2033-44, Oct 68
Physical studies of hemocyanins. IV. Oxygen-linked disassociation of Loligo pealei hemocyanin. De Phillips HA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3665-72, Sep 69
Application of the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of synaptic vesicles in cephalopod nerves. Martin R, et al.
Brain Res 15:1-16, Sep 69
An electron microscope study of the formation of the nacreous layer in the shell of certain bivalve molluscs. Beveiander G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:84-92, 1969
Cholinergic stimulation in the heart of the mollusc Tapes watlingi. Carroll PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1075-88, Mar 69
Is the Mya arenaria heart suitable for ACh bioassay? Cottrell GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:787-94, Dec 68
Effect of tissue extracts on the blood sugar of Octopus dofleini. Goddard CK.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:271-91, Jan 69
New method for invertebrate nervous histology. Gilloteaux J.
Experientia 24:940-1, 15 Sep 68
A mouse toxic hemagglutinating factor in keyhole limpet hemolymph. Rowley MP, et al.
Experientia 24:1056, 15 Oct 68
Clinical observation of bronchial asthma in workers who culture oysters. Wada S, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:255-66, Dec 67
Cleavage furrow formation in a telolecithal egg (Loligo pealii). I. Filaments in early furrow formation. Arnold JM.
J Cell Biol 41:894-904, Jun 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. II. Sodium uptake during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:481-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. I. The embryonic environment of Biomphalaria sudanica and Lymnaea stagnalis. Beadle LC.
J Exp Biol 50:473-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. 3. Regulation of water during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC.
J Exp Biol 50:491-9, Apr 69
Energetics of ciliary movement in Sabellaria and Mytilus. Sleigh MA, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:733-43, Jun 69
The ionic basis of axonal conduction in the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea (Mollusca: eulamellibranchia). Treherne JE, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:711-22, Jun 69
The effect of splitting part of the brain or removal of the median inferior frontal lobe on touch learning in octopus. Wells MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:515-26, Apr 69
An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with ingestion of raw clams. Ratzan KR, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:265-8, Aug 69
An ovarian parasite (Protista Incertae Sedis) from the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Becker CD, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:425-37, Dec 68
Population crashes in the bean clam, Donax gouldi, and their significance to the study of mass mortality in other marine invertebrates. Johnson PT.
J Invertebr Path 12:349-58, Dec 68
On the unusual occurrence of the copepod Mytilicota orientalis in the digestive diverticulae of the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Katkansky SC, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:475, Dec 68
Experimental wound repair in the freshwater mussel Anodonta oregonensis. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:241-9, Mar 69
A disease of the freshwater mussel, Margaritifera margaritifera. Pauley GB.
J Invertebr Path 12:321-8, Dec 68
An unusual internal growth associated with multiple watery cysts in a Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:398-405, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of vegetative stages in Labyrinthomyxa marina (Dermocystidium marinum), a commercially significant oyster pathogen. Perkins FO.
J Invertebr Path 13:199-222, Mar 69
Sarcomatoid proliferative disease in a wild population of blue mussels (Mytilus edulis). Farley CA.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:509-16, Aug 69
Intramolluscan stages of Dasymetra conferta Nicoll, 1911 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae). Byrd EE, et al.
J Parasit 55:509-26, Jun 69
Two new species of Dicyemennea (Mesozoa: dicyemidae) from Kaikoura, New Zealand. Short RB, et al.
J Parasit 55:583-96, Jun 69
Action of thiamine and related compounds on isolated clam heart. Ogura Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:33-42, 10 Mar 69
Erythrocyte membrane of Anadara inflata, a marine bivalve mollusc. Kikuchi A, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:357-71, Oct 68
Spike probability in neurones: influence of temporal structure in the train of synaptic events. Segundo JP, et al.
Kybernetik 3:67-82, May 66
Technique of recording slug movement and some results of tests with metaldehyde and bran, and bran baits only. Miles PM.
Lab Pract 18:437 passim, Apr 69
Mussel poisoning. Bourne WR.
Lancet 2:976, 2 Nov 68
Pharmacological effects of the venom of Hapalochlaena maculosa. Trethewie ER.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:861-4, 1966
Chlorinated biphenyls in fish, mussels and birds from the River Rhine and the Netherlands coastal area. Koeman JH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1126-8, 22 Mar 69
Radionuclides in Washington shellfish, January 1963-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:697-700, Nov 68
Sapeika N: The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa. Grindley JR.
S Afr Med J 43:275-9, 8 Mar 69
Oyster ciliary inhibition by cystic fibrosis factor. Bowman BH, et al.
Science 164:325-6, 18 Apr 69
Factors determining spatial and size-frequency distributions of Gemma gemma. Green RH, et al.
Science 162:1509-10, 27 Dec 68
Oxygen consumption and pumping rates in the hard clam Mercenaria mercenaria: a direct method. Hamwi A, et al.
Science 163:823-4, 21 Feb 69
Factors determining spatial and size-frequency distributions of Gemma gemma. Jackson JB.
Science 162:1510, 27 Dec 68
Neuronal controls of a behavioral response mediated by the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al.
Science 164:847-50, 16 May 69
Lepidocrocite, an apatite mineral, and magnetic in teeth of chitons (Polyplacophora). Lowenstam HA.
Science 156:1373-5, 9 Jun 67
Two unusual unionid hermaphrodites. Van der Schalie H.
Science 163:1333-4, 21 Mar 69
Tumor incidence among freshwater mussel populations. BNWL-714. Pauley GB.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.33-9+, May 68
[A preliminary microscopic study of the heart of Concholepas concholepas] Flores G, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:233-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the life cycle of Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoli, 1913 (Trematoda, Digenea, Lepocreadiidae Nicoli, 1935, Lepocreadiinae Odhner, 1905] Prevot G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:321-32, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acid phosphatase activity, studied with electron microscopy, in eggs of Barnea candida (Mollusca, Bivalve)] Pasteels JJ.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:1-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing action of saxitoxin] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:393-412, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen) in Cambodia] Brumpt V, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:444-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Mitochondria during Octopus vulgaris L. spermatogenesis: electron microscope research] Galangau V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1735-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Larval development of Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) in the body of various species of terrestrial mollusks] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:434-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Elaboration of an enriched synthetic culture media for mollusk organ culture] Guyard A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:162-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for the action of light in the determination of egg laying in the cephalopod Sepia officinalis L] Richard A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2360-3, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evidence for a variation of blood proteins during the first weeks of postembryonnic life in Sepia officialis L. (Mollusca cephalopoda)] Richard A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:107-10, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of electrophoretic injections of dopamine on neurons in aplysia] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:331-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption in air and water of 4 gastropods of the genus Littorina] Toulmond A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:303-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on intestinal absorption in cuttlefish [Sepia officinalis). Kinetic study of the absorption of glycocoll] Tritar B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:514, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on intestinal absorption in the cuttle-fish (Sepia officinalis). Study of the absorption kinetics of glycocoll] Tritar B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:514, 1967 (Fre)
[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J.
Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)
[On the functionof smooth juscle fibers. Elecron microscopical studies on the byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis] Heumann HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:534-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Aplysia limacina myoglobin. Absence of neutral hexoses and hexosamines in the preparations of purified proteins] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:341-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Purification of a glycopeptide fraction containing copper from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1902-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Determination, by gel filtration on Sephadex, of the molecular distribution of copper present in the 128,000 G supernatant from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1899-902, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the pollution of mussels of the coast of Ancona and on the possibility of their auto-decontamination] Braga A, et al.
Ig Mod 60:794-815, 1967 (Ita)
[On the use of Moore's swabs or mussels in the study of fecal pollution of sea water] Bisbini P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:243-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The action of Mytilicola intestinalis Steuer on Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam. of the Tuscan coast] Giusti F.
Riv Parassit 28:17-26, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on oyster poison. Isolation, characterization and toxicity of the poison] Nigo T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:54-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Teratoid fossils in Mactra sulcataria Reeve found in the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:29-32, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Biomphalaria tenagophila naturally infected with Schistosomias mansoni in Cubatão, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Ramos A da S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:374-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Analysis of the mechanism of inhibition of the tonus of the posterior obturator muscles in bivalvular molluscs under the effect of monoiodoacetic acid and dinitrophenol] Puppi A.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:489-92, 1967 (Rus)
[Intermediate hosts of the causative agent of dicrocoeliosis in Ul'ianovsk District] Toropkin AA.
Veterinariia 44:55-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rational methods of processing squid] Korobkina GS, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:84-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The loss of cerium, cobalt, manganese, protactinium, ruthenium and zinc during dry ashing of biological material. Strohal P, et al.
Analyst 94:678-80, Aug 69
Subunit structure of oyster paramyosin. Woods EF.
Biochem J 113:39-47, Jun 69
Manganese in the fresh water clam. Seah TC, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:557-60, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Crystallization of ferritin from coelomic fluid of Corbicula sandai with ammonium sulfate. Baba A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:915-23, Jun 69

Biochemical studies on marine shellfish lipid. II. Glycolipid of oyster mantle. Hayashi A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:503-11, Apr 69

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. X. Isolation of a sphingolipid containing 2-monomethylaminoethylphosphonic acid from shellfish. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:451-7, Mar 69

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. 8. Occurrence of ceramide mono- and dihexoside in corbicula, Corbicula sandai. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:125-8, Aug 68

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. IX. Enzymatic hydrolysis of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate and sphingoethanolamine. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:533-6, Oct 68

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. 8. Occurrence of ceramide mono- and dihexoside in corbicula, Corbicula sandai. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:125-8, Aug 68

Circular dichroism of hemocyanin. Takesada H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:725-9, Jun 68

On the buoyancy of squid of the families Histioteuthidae, Octopoteuthidae and Chiroteuthidae. Clarke MR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:49P-50P, Jul 69

The pathology of "spongy disease" in freshwater mussels. BNWL-714. Pauley GB.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.34-9+, May 68

[Biochemical studies of molluscan lipids. II. Isolations of sphingomyelin and its fatty acid components] Sugita M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:254-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Experimental methods for carbohydrate analysis. 5. Horatin sulfate] Inoue S.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:517-22, Apr 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida) disease syndrome in the American oyster Crassostrea virginica. Farley CA.
J Protozool 15:585-99, Aug 68

The fine structure of the eye and optic tentacle of the mollusc Cardium edule. Barber VC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:515-28, Mar 69

Electron microscopic study of the giant nerve fiber of the giant squid Dosidicus gigas. Villegas GM.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:501-4, Mar 69

Some aspects of the fine structure of the statocysts of the Molluscs Pecten and Pterotrachea. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:462-78, 1969

Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968

Ultrastructure of cephalopod chromatophore organs. Cloney RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:250-80, 1968

Synapses in the cerebral ganglion of adult Ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 93:142-50, 1969

The fine structure of the synaptic membrane adhesions on octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG.
Z Zellforsch 88:457-69, 1968

[The mucocytes in the mantle of Arion rufus (L.) and their development: histology and histochemistry] Binot D, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:73-82, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural observations on the tentacles of Vaginulus berrellianus (Colosi), Gastropoda, Soleolifera] Renzoni A. Z Zellforsch 87:350-76, 1968 (Ita)

[Excitatory reaction of the mollusca nerve in artificial solutions] Watanabe A.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:285-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

[The ultrastructural organization and peculiarties of protein components of the contractile apparatus of the Anodonta] Kalamkarova MB, et al.
Biofizika 11:61-9, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Freeze-drying methods for the scanning electron-microscopical study of the protozoon Spirostomum ambiguum and the statocyst of the cephalopod mollusc Loligo vulgaris. Boyde A, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:223-39, Jan 69

Spermiogenesis in the surf clam Spisula solidissima with special reference to the formation of the acrosomal vesicle. Longo FJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:435-43, Jun 69

Some morphological aspects of the visual system of Hermissenda crassicornis (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Stensaas LJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:510-32, Jun 69

An electron microscope study of ingestion of thorotrast by amoebocytes of Pinctada radiata. Nakahara H, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:101-9, Spring 69

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the mantle of the clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. II. Mucosubstances in the second marginal fold. Hillman RE.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:420-5, Jul 69

The structural organization of the intracerebral giant fiber system of cephalopods. The chiasma of the first order giant axons. Martin R. Z Zellforsch 97:50-68, 1969

[Variability of the mitochondrial structure in the mucocytes of salivary glands from Limnaea stagnalis L. (Gasteropode pulmone)] Fain-Maurel MA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1614-6, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Demonstration with the electron microscope of active polysomes in isolated polar lobes of the Ilyanassa] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 54:263-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the connections between the nervous, muscular and glio-intestitial cells in Glossodoris] Nicaise G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:470-86, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the central cardiac organs of cephalopods (Sepia officinalis). Ultrastructure of the heart] Schipp R, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:576-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Nuclear inclusions in the nerve cells of Vaginulus borellianus (Colosi) and Laevicaulis alte (Ferussac). (Mollusca gastropoda vaginulidae)] Quattrini D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1208-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Identification of neurons in the left parietal ganglion in Mollusca] Iarmizina AL, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1384-90, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory methods for assessing the toxicity of contact poisons to slugs. Henderson IF.
Ann Appl Biol 62:363-9, Dec 68

[Action of different types of sulfamides in the survival of Mytilus edulis explants] Benex J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:158-61, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The relation of the two blastomeres to the polar lobe in Dentalium. Verdonk NH.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:101-5, Aug 68

Ultrastructure of the fibrous protein from the egg capsules of the whelk Buccinum undatum. Flower NE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:262-73, Feb 69

[Studies on the organogenesis of the circulatory system in Octopus vulgaris Lam] Boletzky S von.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:765-812, 1968 (Ger)

[Organogenesis of the coelom system in Octopus vulgaris Lam] Marthy HJ.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:723-63, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation and partial characterization of three acid deoxyribonucleases of the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris. Antonogiou O, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:813-21, 20 Sep 68

Cellulase of marine mollusc Littorina sp. Elyakova LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:462-4, 8 Oct 68

The effects of Minchinia nelsoni infection on enzyme levels in Crassostrea virginica. II. Serum phosphohexose isomerase. Mengebier WL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:265-70, Apr 69

Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68

Beta-xylosidase from the liver of Charonia lampas. I. Purification, properties and application in carbohydrate research. Fukuda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:191-9, Feb 69

N-acetylhexosaminidases from a gastropod, Turbo cornutus. Muramatsu T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:521-31, Oct 68

Alginate lyases in the hepatopancreas of a marine mollusc, Doiabella auricula Solander. Nisizawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:25-37, Jul 68

[Characterization of muscle fibers in a cephalopod (Octopus vulgaris Lam.), based on some histoenzymologic reactions] Ladanyi P, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:395-403, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and growth of larvae of the European oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) at different temperatures. Davis HC, et al. Biol Bull 136:193-9, Apr 69

The influence of the periostracum on the shell structure of bivalve molluscs. Taylor JD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:274-83, 1969

A new method of fitting the von Bertalanffy growth curve using data on the whelk Dicathais. Phillips BF, et al. Growth 32:317-29, Dec 68

What makes oysters grow? Adler C.
Science 164:132, 11 Apr 69

What makes oysters grow? Benoit RJ, et al.
Science 164:132, 11 Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. McKay D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:125-34, Feb 69

Immunological capabilities of the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Acton RT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:149-60, Apr 69

Attempt to induce a bactericidal response in the oyster. Weinheimer PF, et al. J Bact 97:462-3, Jan 69

Physical and chemical characterization of an oyster hemagglutinin. Acton RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4128-35, 10 Aug 69

Investigations on the relationship of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to its molluscan host. Converse VN. Wiad Parazyt 14:527, 1968

METABOLISM

Oysters and human viruses: effect of seawater turbidity on poliovirus uptake and elimination. Hamblet FE, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:562-71, May 69

The accumulation and elimination of crude and clarified poliovirus suxpensions by shellfish. Hoff JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:53-61, Jul 69

Production and decomposition of adenosine in the oyster. Ishida S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:465-9, Jan 69

Steriod desmolase in gonads of a marine invertebrate, Placopecten magellanicus Gmelin. Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:222-30, Apr 69

Uptake and loss of radionuclides by the freshwater clam Lampsilis radiata (Gmel.). Harvey RS.
Health Phys 17:149-54, Jul 69

Role of phospholipids in the aerobic endogenous metabolism of freshwater mussel spermatozoa. Higashi S, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:55-63, Aug 68

Reduction of furmarate and oxidation of succinate in Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin). Wegener BA, et al.
Life Sci 8:335-43, 15 Apr 69

[Changes in steroides and triglycerides in Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk during the annual cycle] Chapat M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2571-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Pinocytosis and athrocytosis by the gill epithelium of Mytilus edulis L. Experimental analysis with the electron microscope] Pasteels JJ.
Z Zellforsch 92:339-59, 1968 (Fre)

[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)

[The study of the stable and radioactive elements in 2 aquatic ecosystems (Novellino, Lake Maggiore)] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:156-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Effect of aereation on mussels ability of concentrating E. coli] Ferro V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:267-74, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Cytochemical study of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh. 1. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipids] Manokhina MS.
Arkh Anat 50:93-100, May 66 (Rus)

[Excretion of phenyl and methyl mercury nitrate after oral administration or intramuscular injection in fishes, mussels, mollusks and crayfish] Tillander M, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:181-3, 1969 (Swe)

PATHOGENICITY

Toxins and mode of envenomation of the common ringed or blue-banded octopus. Sutherland SK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:893-8, 3 May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular pO2 control on excitability and synaptic activability in aplysia and helix identifiable giant neurons. Chalazonitis N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:421-59, 20 Nov 68

What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al.
Endeavour 28:92-9, May 69

What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al.
Endeavour 28:92-8, May 69

Chloroplasts as functional organelles in animal tissues. Trench RK, et al. J Cell Biol 42:404-17, Aug 69

Water balance of whole animal, muscle tissue, and muscle cells in the prosobranch gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Webber HH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:327-35, Jul 68

Electrophysiological organization of the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. J Gen Physiol 53:21-42, Jan 69

Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. I. Role of inhibition and disinhibition in transforming neural activity. Kandel ER, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:496-508, Jul 69

Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. 3. Interneurons mediating inhibition. Waziri R, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:520-39, Jul 69

Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. II. Posttetanic potentiation, heterosynaptic depression, and increments in frequency of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Waziri R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:509-19, Jul 69

The reticulo-endothelial apparatus of the lesser octopus, Eledone cirrosa. Stuart AE.
J Path Bact 96:401-2, Oct 68

Relation of filling pressure to force of ventricular muscle from Busycon canaliculatum (Gastropoda prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al.
Life Sci 8:421-6, 15 Apr 69

Electrical transmission mediated by an identified cholinergic neuron of Aplysia. Waziri R.
Life Sci 8:469-76, 1 May 69

Inductive attenuator for continuous registration of rhythmic and periodic activity of mussels in their natural environment. Véró M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:235-7, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrophysiological evidence of photoreceptors in the epistellar body of Eledone moschata. Mauro A, et al. Nature (London) 220:1332-4, 28 Dec 68
Pituitary analogue in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:293-4, 19 Apr 69
Circadian rhythm of optic nerve impulses recorded in darkness from isolated eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. Science 164:562-3, 2 May 69
The venom apparatus of Conus magus. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 4:275-84, Feb 67
The ERG-determined spectral sensitivity of the octopus. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:1013-21, Aug 68
[Multiple innervation of thechromatophore muscle cells of Loligo vulgaris] Weber W. Z Zelforsch 92:367-76, 1968 (Ger)
[A new physiological solution and the influence of potassium on the rhythm of heart beat in the fresh-water mussel, Unio pictorum L] Kuziemski H. Acta Physiol Pol 19:779-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of environmental temperature on thermostability of muscles, muscle models and aldolase of Barents Sea molluscs] Makhlin EE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1442-51, Nov 68 (Rus)

MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

Control of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. Ferguson FF, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:858-63, Nov 68
Field screening tests on molluscicides against Biomphalaria glabrata in flowing water. Berríos-Durán LA, et al. Bull WHO 39:316-20, 1968
Molluscicidal activity of bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide formulated in rubber. Berríos-Durán LA, et al. Bull WHO 39:310-2, 1968
Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 39:320-6, 1968
Chemical stability of molluscicidal compounds in water. Ritchie LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:471-3, 1969
Comprehensive laboratory evaluations of the molluscicide 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitro-3-phenylsalicylanilide (PSA): time-concentration relationships and susceptibilities of stage-size arrays of snails. Ritchie LS, et al. Bull WHO 39:312-5, 1968
Problems and results of residue studies after application of molluscacides. Strufe R. Residue Rev 24:79-168, 1968 (850 ref.)
[Biologic action of 6 chemical molluscacides compared in the field of bilharziasis prophylaxis. Practical conclusions] Deschiens R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:640-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to fascioliasis control with chemoprophylics] Nickel S. Wiad Parazyt 14:665-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Laboratory evaluation of the molluscacide "Yurimin-99"] Paulini E, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 20:147-53, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[Application of molluscacides. 5. A portable weir used to measure running water flow] Paulini E. Rev Brasil Malar 20:139-45, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)
[Detachment of snails from the sides of a water tank under the influence of molluscacides] Paulinyi EI, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:611-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[Possibilities of the application of molluscocides in the control of fascioliasis] Gorokhov VV. Wiad Parazyt 14:671-3, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the preventive control of the large liver fluke (Fascioia hepatica L.) by aerial application of the molluscacide HL 2448] Demski G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:33-50, 1968 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of organic matter in suspension on the toxicity of various molluscacides] Souza CP de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 20:155-60, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

A field survey of molluscicide-degrading microorganisms in the Caribbean area. Etges FJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:472-6, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A field screening test on a slow-release formulation of sodium pentachlorophenate for molluscicidal use. Ritchie LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:474-6, 1969
The different susceptibilities of male and female oncomelania snails to two molluscicides, sodium pentachlorophenate and bayluscide. Hosaka Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:65-7, Feb 69
A preliminary review of trials with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine in the control of fascioliasis in Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:515-6, 17 May 69
[Test results and critical remarks on the application possibility of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide ethanolamine in the fascioliasis control] Bauch RJ. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:197-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with 5,2'-dichlor-4'-nitrosalicylanilidethanolamine in the control of fascioliasis] Bauch RJ. Wiad Parazyt 14:649-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the fight against Galba truncatula and Fasciola hepatica] Braun F. Z Parasitenk 31:15-6, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

[The control of the action of chemical molluscacides on zoophytic associations in fresh water] Deschiens R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1856-9, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[About the application of molluscacides. VI. Nomogram to calculate molluscacides] Paulini E. Rev Brasil Malar 20:225-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Copper sulphate as a molluscicide against different embryonic stages of snail vectors of bilharziasis in U.A.R. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 51:977-90, 1968
Preliminary observations on the control of fasciola hepatica with the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine. Crossland NO, et al. Vet Rec 84:182-4, 22 Feb 69

TOXICITY

Laboratory methods for assessing the toxicity of contact poisons to slugs. Henderson IF. Ann Appl Biol 62:363-9, Dec 68

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

[Molluscum contagious of unusual aspect with primary localization in the nose] Girardi G. Arch Ital Otol 78:355-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and histological aspects of molluscum contagiosum with palmo-plantar localization] Strani GF. Minerva Derm 42:437, Aug 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Molluscum contagiosum of the sole. A rare diagnosis or a rare condition? Bunney MH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:623-5, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

[Once more on the so-called "molluscum contagiosum"] Sladkowitsch SE. Derm Wschr 153:950-2, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The virus of Molluscum contagiosum (dimple wart) in the system of microorganisms. Observations on the work of S. E. Sladkowitsch] Nasemann T. Derm Wschr 154:587-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Multiple occurrence of molluscum contagiosum in the zone of a swimming pool. Attempt at an epidemiological analysis] Bader RE. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:388-402, Oct 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum. A case report. Zichichi D. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:274-5, Jul 69
Ultrastructural changes in dermal and epidermal cells of skin infected with Molluscum contagiosum virus. Sutton JS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:177-96, Feb 69
[Aspects of molluscum contagiosum in electron microscope scanning] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:802-3, 1968 (Fre)

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

ANALYSIS

Mollucum contagiosum virus in adult human skin cultures. An electron microscopic study. Prose PH, et al. Amer J Path 55:349-66, Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

[The virus of Molluscum contagiosum (dimple wart) in the system of microorganisms. Observations on the work of S. E. Sladkowitsch] Nasemann T. Derm Wschr 154:587-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of the virus of molluscum contagiosum in tissue cultures] Shcherbakov IM. Vestn Derm Vener 40:24-31, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[On cytopathogenic action mechanism of the molluscum contagiosum human amniotic cell culture] La Placa M. G Mal Infett 19:317-9, May 67 (Ita)

MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

An immunochemotherapeutic system for the treatment of a transplanted Moloney virus-induced lymphoma in mice. Glynn JP, et al. Cancer Res 29:515-20, Mar 69
Biologic studies on hamster tumors induced by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al. Cancer Res 29:1089-102, May 69
Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors, XVII. Chromosomes of the mouse leukemias induced by Moloney leukemogenic virus (MLV) infection. Yoshida TH, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:256-68, Jun 68
Requirements for RNA and DNA synthesis in the transformation of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Buck BM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:457-60, Apr 69
Quantitative dose-response relationships of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in BALB/c mice. Blumenschein GR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:123-33, Jan 69
Isolation and identification of a helper virus found in the Moloney sarcoma-leukemia virus complex. Fischinger PJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:605-22, Apr 69
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Treatment of Moloney lymphoma with lethal doses of dimethyl-myleran combined with injections of haemopoietic cells. Floersheim GL. Lancet 1:228-33, 1 Feb 69
Moloney leukaemia virus as a helper in retrieving Friend virus from a non-infectious reticulum cell sarcoma. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Nature (London) 223:1274, 20 Sep 69
Viral infection across species barriers: reversible alteration of murine sarcoma virus for growth in cat cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. Science 165:714-6, 15 Aug 69
Radiation leukemia virus: quantitative tissue culture assay. Fischinger PJ, et al. Science 165:306-9, 18 Jul 69
[Morphologic cell transformation and virus replication after in vitro infection of human cells with Moloney strain murine sarcoma virus] Bernard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:624-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Factors regulating the spontaneous regression of primary tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain, in mice (BALB-c-Cb-Se). I. Age at treatment and virus doses] Ribacchi R, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:167-76, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Myo-inositol influences release and inactivation of murine sarcoma virus from desiccated transformed mouse embryo cells. Bather R, et al. Nature (London) 222:589, 10 May 69
Synthetic double-stranded RNA: inhibitory effect on murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses in cell cultures. Rhim JR, et al. Nature (London) 222:1166-8, 21 Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro replication of mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney strain) in bovine embryo skin cells. Thomas M, et al. Virology 36:514-8, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of immunoglobulin and viral antigen in rats infected with Moloney virus. Cremer NE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:695-707, May 69
Studies on the relations between virus release and cellular immunosensitivity in Moloney lymphomas. Fenyö EM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:837-55, May 69
Biological and serological properties of viral particles from a nonproducer rat neoplasm induced by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Ting RC. J Virol 2:865-8, Sep 68
Enhancing effect on tumour growth of humoral antibodies against tumour specific transplantation antigens in tumours induced by murine sarcoma virus(Harvey). Bubenik J, et al. Nature (London) 220:928-30, 30 Nov 68
Immune complexes in mice infected neonatally with Moloney leukaemogenic and murine sarcoma viruses. Hirsch MS, et al. Nature (London) 223:739-40, 16 Aug 69
Moloney lymphoma antibodies from mice; localization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in spleens of Moloney lymphoma bearing mice. Witz I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1102-5, Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopy study of virus particles in reproductive organs of mice inoculated with leukemia virus (Moloney). Chopra HC, et al. Int J Cancer 3:351-63, 15 May 68

Biological and serological properties of viral particles from a nonproducer rat neoplasm induced by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Ting RC. J Virol 2:865-8, Sep 68

Rescue in vivo in adult mice of murine sarcoma virus (MSV) from a nonproducer rat neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:960-3, Jul 69

PATHOGENICITY

Increased tumorigenesis of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) by coinfection with Rauscher virus or by treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Hook WA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1008-12, May 69

[A study of the sensitivity of various laboratory animals to Moloney sarcoma virus] Kukaĭn RA, et al. Vop Virus 14:305-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

MOLYBDENUM (D1)

The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by purified components of nitrogenase. Bui PT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2462-5, Jun 69

The survival of DF32 P-labelled erythrocytes in molybdate-fed rabbits. Robinson GA, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:343-7, Apr 69

The role of molybdenum in xanthine oxidase and related enzymes. Reactivity with cyanide, arsenite, and methanol. Coughlan MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2658-63, 25 May 69

The hydrolysis of phosphate esters of alpha-hydroxy acids catalyzed by molybdate. Rose ZB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4806-9, 25 Sep 68

Elution parameters of the 99Mo-99mTc generator. Tippetts RD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:550-2, Aug 69

Interaction between copper and molybdenum. Nutr Rev 26:338-40, Nov 68

[Optical rotatory dispersion of molybdic acid complex of uronic acid] Takiura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:730-3, May 69 (Jap)

[Optical rotatory dispersion of aldotetronolactone and its molybdic acid complex] Takiura K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:426-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Modification of the molybdene yellow method applied for determination of inorganic phosphorus in the serum] Kujawski J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1909-14, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Molecular characteristics of the components of Azotobacter containing molybdenum and non-hemic iron] Iakoviev VA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1164-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Medium with lactose and ammonium molybdate for bacteriological control of effectivness of disinfection in the focci of infection of intestinal group] Natsiashvili EIa. Lab Delo 9:553-6, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Molybdenum content of vegetables and soils from the Vredendal and Langkloof areas. Pienaar WJ, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:242-4, Aug 68

Rapid determination of 99Mo in separated 99mTc. Richards P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:517, Jul 69

[Spectrographic determination of molybdenum] Nenasheva SK. Gig Sanit 31:46-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The level of molybdenum in the drinking water in Tomsk District] Osmolovskaia EV. Gig Sanit 32:98-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Molybdenum content in foodstuffs of plant origin in the Tomsk region] Osmolovskaia EV. Vop Pitan 26:88, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Copper, iron, manganese and molybdenum content in some vegetable products grown in the Vinnitsa region] Val'chuk NK. Vop Pitan 26:83-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Comparison of methods for removing certain microelements from a nutrient medium] Vasiurenko ZP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:218-24, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Does molybdenum play a role in Wilson's disease?] Galli A. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:975-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[A study on a role of molybdenun in hydrogen-donor system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 37:217-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of various ions on enamel solubility. McLunde AC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1321-30, Nov 68

Effect of copper, manganese and molybdenum on the growth of strain L cells. Nayak SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:250-1, Oct 68

Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. 3. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. Smith BS, et al. J Comp Path 78:449-61, Oct 68

[Comparative study of the effect of sodium molybdate, tungstate and metavanadate on the electrocardiogram of chloralosed dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh. Agressologie 8:163-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[The combined action of magnesium fluosilicate and molybdenum in the treatment of experimental caries in the white rat] Pappalardo G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:933-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study on the role of molybdenum in nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 35:422-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The role of indium, gallium, molybdenum, rubidium and circonium in the prevention of experimental caries in rats] Bobyleva VR. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:19-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. Valii VE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:435-45, Mar 69

TOXICITY

Comparison of 131-I retention in the plasma of rabbits fed toxic quantities of cupric or molybdate ions as supplements to a commercial pelleted diet or to an oats-alfalfa laboratory diet. Pepino AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:635-43, Jul 69

Influence of subacute levels of dietary toxins on carotene disappearance from the rat intestine. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:308-11, 1968

[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandadate. IV. Tests on dogs] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 8:265-73, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al. Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the mechanism of the acute toxic action of chlorides of rare metals] Spiridonova VS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial hygiene and toxicology in the production of tungsten, molybedenum and zirconium chlorides] Spiridonova VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

Down's syndrome with familial G-G translocation. Méhes K. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:86-91, Jan 69

Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968

The behavioral competence of mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates. Johnson RC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:856-7, May 69

Intellectual, behavioral, and physical characteristics associated with trisomy, translocation, and mosaic types of Down's syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:852-5, May 69

Mongoloid and non-mongoloid retardates: a behavioral comparison. Moore BC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:433-6, Nov 68

A comparison of four stimulus-response channels in paired-associate learning. Scheffelin MA. Amer J Ment Defic 73:303-7, Sep 68

Factor structure of the social deprivation scale for mongoloid retardates. Silverstein AB, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:315-7, Sep 68

The language of mongols. Evans D, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 3:171-81, Oct 68

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21. Gabala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:75-8, Apr 69

A study of the td dermal ridge-count on the human palm. Berg JM. Hum Biol 40:375-85, Sep 68

46,XY,21qi-46,XY,21p- mosaicism in a child with Down's syndrome. Atkins L, et al. J Med Genet 6:206-8, Jun 69

Mongolism and maternal menarche. Berg JM, et al. J Med Genet 6:135-6, Jun 69

Down's syndrome with an unusual karyotype. Walker ME. J Med Genet 5:211-4, Sep 68

Observations on thenar-first interdigital dermatoglyphic patterns in mongolism. Berg JM. J Ment Defic Res 12:307-11, Dec 68

The fertility of mothers of mongols. Cowie V, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:196-206, Sep 68

Age at walking, at eruption of deciduous teeth and response to ephedrine in children with Down's syndrome. Kučera J. J Ment Defic Res 13:143-8, Jun 69

Mosaic mongolism. Richards BW. J Ment Defic Res 13:66-83, Mar 69

Prevalence of Bacteroides melaninogenicus in the gingival crevice area of institutionalized trisomy 21 and cerebral palsy patients and normal children. Meskin LH, et al. J Periodont 39:326-8, Nov 68

Down's syndrome and maternal age. Burch PR. Nature (London) 221:173-5, 11 Jan 69

The retarded child. 1. Kirman B. Nurs Times 65:935-7, 24 Jul 69

[Remarks on care of children with Down's syndrome] Kučera J. Cesk Pediat 24:202-7, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Transitory leucobiastosis in trisomy 21. (Apropos of a case)] Germain D, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:504-10, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[The voice of mongoloids] Goueffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:139-41, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Dermatoglyphic studies of French Canadian mongoloids] Bédard PA, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:751-61, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Mongolism--Down's syndrome] Zellweger H. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:268-363, 1965 (587 ref.) (Ger)

[The significance of association of satellited chromosomes] Rosenkranz W, et al. Humangenetik 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic and phenomenologic studies of 272 mongoloid patients from the Canton of Berne] Greyerz-Gloor RD von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1151-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Longitudinal study of body growth and mental development of mongoloid children with special reference to the limits of their social recuperability] Pantarotto MF. Minerva Pediat 19:2126-31, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Autosome aberration syndromes] Rondinini B, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:212-56, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Dermatoglyphics of the hand in Down's syndrome] Fujita H. Saishin Igaku 24:270-3, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Summary of the symposium on Down's syndrome] Kamide H. Saishin Igaku 24:291-4, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Study of growth of patients with Down's syndrome] Komiya H. Saishin Igaku 24:263-7, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Personality of patients with Down's syndrome] Takuma T. Saishin Igaku 24:287-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[On partial trisomia of a group G chromosome in Down's syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:257-62, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Mosaicism 47-48 in a patient with Down's syndrome] Glogowska I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Neurologic manifestations in Down's syndrome] Loesch D. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:273-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[A case of familial D-G translocation: its verification in 2 generations] Tamparillas M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:208-18, 1967 (Spa)

[Mosaicism 46, XX-47, G+ in mother of child with Down's syndrome-trisomy G 1] Izaković V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:698-701, Aug 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

Serum globulins and infection in mongolism. Griffiths AW, et al. J Clin Path 22:76-8, Jan 69

Lipid composition and synthesis of isolated lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. McCoy EE, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:34-43, Mar 69

Macrocytosis in Down's syndrome. Eastham RD, et al. Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69

Increased leukocyte glycogen in Down's syndrome. Abul-Fadl Y, et al. Nature (London) 223:310-1, 19 Jul 69

Hypersensitivity of lymphocytes in Down's syndrome shown by mixed leukocyte culture experiments. Sasaki M, et al. Nature (London) 222:596-8, 10 May 69

Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongolism, in epilepsy and in unclassified mental deficiency. Rootselaar FJ van, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:501-7, Nov-Dec 68

[New biochemical findings in mongolism] Saxl O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:230-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in mongolism] Jansa P, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:211-4, 1968 (Ger)

[On the hyposegmentation of the neutrophile granulocytes in Down's syndrome] Dallapiccola B. Haematologica 52:121-31, 1967 (Ita)

[Down's syndrome and serotonin] Oura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:328-31, 10 Feb 68 (12 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Water fluoridation, fluoride tablets, mongoloid idiocy] Winkler KC. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1342-3, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

The association of congenital heart disease with Down's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome (mongolism). Cullum L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:354-7, Sep 69**

Incidence of goiter in patients with Down's syndrome. Rauvalcaba RH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:451-3, Sep 69**

Hearing impairment in a population of children with Down's syndrome. Fulton RT, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:298-302, Sep 68**

Aucte keratoconus in Down's syndrome. Slusher MM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:1137-43, Dec 68**

Autoimmune thyroid disease in children with mongolism. Aarskog D. **Arch Dis Child 44:454-60, Aug 69**

Corneal opacities in Down's syndrome with thyrotoxicosis. Schub M. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:618-21, Nov 68**

Presenile dementia and Alzheimer's disease in mongolism. Oison MI, et al. **Brain 92:147-56, Mar 69**

Congenital corneal opacities in a patient with Rieger's anomaly and Down's syndrome. Dark AJ, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:631-5, Aug 68**

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a newborn with Down's syndrome. Pochedly C, et al. **Conn Med 33:524 passim, Aug 69**

Rotatory atlanto-axial dislocation associated with ossiculum terminale and mongolism. A case report. Sherk HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:957-64, Jul 69**

Rotatory atlanto-axial dislocation associated with ossiculum terminale and mongolism. A case report. Sherk HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:957-64, Jul 69**

Down's syndrome associated with cystinuria. Hoefnagel D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 12:317-21, Dec 68**

Some aspects of the neurology of Down's syndrome. Loesch-Mdzewska D. **J Ment Defic Res 12:237-46, Sep 68**

Association of D-D translocation with mongolism. Ridler MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:89-98, Jun 69**

A case of mongolism associated with the conjoint phenomena of missing and supernumerary deciduous teeth. Fukada H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:71-4, Sep 68**

Down's syndrome and goiter. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **J Pediat 73:953, Dec 68**

Early-onset diabetes mellitus in the general and Down's syndrome populations. Genetics, aetiology, and pathogenesis. Burch PR, et al. **Lancet 1:554-8, 15 Mar 69**

Down's syndrome and cystic fibrosis. Miiunsky A. **Pediatrics 43:905-6, May 69**

Down's syndrome and cystic fibrosis. Vetrella M, et al. **Pediatrics 43:905, May 69**

[Disorders of the function of the thyroid gland in Down's disease] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:957-60, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Crying cat chromosome in a leukemic trisomic 21] Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:125-8, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Association of stippled epiphyses and trisomy 21 in a newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:958-9, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of psychoneurotic states observed in mongoloids] Duché DJ, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:349-58, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[Thyroid autoimmunity and chromosome aberration] Dallaire L, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:1371-5, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Perinatal leukemia] Stransky E. **Arch Kinderheilk 178:8-18, 1968 (Ger)**

[Mongolism and leukemia. Clinical and cytogenetic findings in 4 mongoloid children with leukemia] Heilriegel KP, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1522-8, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Abnormal haematopoesis with hepatosplenomegaly in newborn infants with the Down syndrome] Drescher J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 104:135-60, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the transverse dysplasia of the extremities] Schönenberg H. **Z Kinderheilk 104:331-48, 1968 (Ger)**

[Dwarfism and mongolism] Vizzoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:636-7, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Circulatory system anomalies in Down's syndrome] Awa S, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:268-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Somatic manifestations of Down's syndrome] Kasahara S. **Saishin Igaku 24:273-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Surface anomaly and abnormal dermatoglyphics of Down's syndrome] Matsui I, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:256-63, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Psychological manifestations of Down's syndrome--with special reference to psychological development] Yamanaka Y. **Saishin Igaku 24:283-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Acute hematologie disease in an infant with Down's syndrome] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1157-62, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Congenital leukemia and Down's disease] Popnikolov VS. **Pediatriia 48:41-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter in patients with Down's disease] Titmov VN, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Various features of the paroxysaml manifestations of Down's disease (clinico-statistical analysis)] Fedomov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1516-21, 1968 (Rus)**

[Congenital heart diseases in chromosome abnormalities. I. In Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Armendares S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:779-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trisomy 21 with borderline mental retardation. Zellweger H, et al. **Confin Neurol 30:129-38, 1968**

A new case of incomplete Down syndrome with partial trisomy 21. Giorgi PL, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:540-5, Oct 68**

Partial trisomy in a child with features suggesting mongolism. Kumbnani HK, et al. **J Med Genet 6:201-5, Jun 69**

Retardation in a child with an extra submetacentric chromosome fragment and partial mongolism. Dekaban AS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 12:216-25, Sep 68**

Cytogenetic diagnosis of Down's syndrome in utero. Valenti C, et al. **JAMA 207:1513-5, 24 Feb 69**

Mental defects and disorders of behaviour in children. Chromosomal and dermatoglyphic studies in mental defectives, with special reference to Down's syndrome. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:129-37, 1968**

The contribution of dermatoglyphic investigation to the diagnosis of the Down syndrome. Balíček P, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:769-71, 1968**

[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F. **Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of 7 relatives of whom 2 are carriers of a balanced G-G translocation] Kunze-Mühl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:637-8 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Palm and fingerprints in the diagnosis of Down's disease] Horváth L. **Orv Hetil 110:826-30, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

IQ changes in mongoloid children during post-maturation treatment. White D. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:809-13, Mar 69**

The effect of high doses of 5-hydroxytryptophan on a patient with trisomy 21. Clinical, chemical and EEG correlations. Bazelon M, et al. **Brain Res 11:397-411, Nov 68**

[Drug therapy of Down's syndrome] Iida M. **Saishin Igaku 24:345-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Drug therapy of Down's syndrome] Kurita T. **Saishin Igaku 24:344-5, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Drug therapy of Down's syndrome] Takai T. **Saishin Igaku 24:343-4, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Therapy with 5-hydroxytryptophan of Down's disease] Simonsson H. **Nord Med 81:952-4, 31 Jul 69 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood cell pyruvate kinase activity in translocation Down's syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Humangenetik 7:253-4, 1969**

Platelet-phosphohexokinase levels in Down's syndrome. Doery JC, et al. **Lancet 2:894-5, 26 Oct 68**

Erythrocyte ATP: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in children with normaiG trisomic mosaic Down's syndrome and in normal and Down's syndrome controls. Benson PF, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1235-6, 21 Dec 68**

[Clinical assessment of determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in certain diseases of the internal organs] Kurdybaïlo FV, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Feb 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Down's syndrome: new aspects. Saxl O. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:329-36, 1968**

Autoimmunity and chromosomal aberrations: serological studies in mothrs of childern with Down's syndrome. Dallaire L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:1-4, 4 Jan 69**

Contributions to the question of the teratogenesis of mongolism. Ernyei S. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:271-3, Jun 68**

Human sexual behaviour, delayed fertilization and Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al. **Nature (London) 221:642-4, 15 Feb 69**

[Delayed fertilization, a cause of mongolism?] Saxen L. **Duodecim 84:749-51, 1968 (Fin)**

[Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome: considerations on some hypothetical relationships] Ceccarelli G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:113-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Nervous and mental disorders in cases of immunologic incompatibility within ABO groups] Nazarow K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:385-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of Down's syndrome in children] Dobrzańska A. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:667-70, 5 May 69 (Pol)**

[Probability of a birth of a child with Down's disease] Badalian LO, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:53-6, Feb 68 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in the mother of a "Mongoloid" child. Bishun NP. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:243-4, May 68**

Familial C-G translocation causing mitotic nondisjunction. A cause of familial mosaic Down's syndrome. Weiss L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:609-14, Dec 68**

Double aneuploidy: the frequency of XXY in males with Down's syndrome. Hecht F, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:352-9, Jul 69**

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms among patients with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:285-9, May 69**

21-22 translocation Down's syndromea family with unusual segregating patterns. Yang SJ, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:248-51, May 69**

A study of microsymptoms in the parents and sibs of patients with Down's syndrome. Buck C, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:683-92, Mar 69**

Radioautographic identification of the D chromosomes involved in the centric fusion type of D/G translocation, t(DqGq). De Capoa A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:191-3, Oct 68**

Diverse chromosomal anomalies in a family. Atkins L, et al. **J Med Genet 5:314-8, Dec 68**

Further observations on Kell blood groups in families ascertained via a mongol propositus. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Genet 5:310-3, Dec 68**

Consistent and variable chromosome anomalies in parents of children with Down's syndrome. Kahn J, et al. **J Med Genet 6:137-49, Jun 69**

Down's syndrome and leukemia in a family. Ebbin AJ, et al. **J Pediat 73:917-20, Dec 68**

Familial 21-21 translocation. Lawton SB, et al. **J Pediat 74:305-9, Feb 69**

Mosaic Down's syndrome in a father and daughter. Walker FA, et al. **Lancet 1:374, 15 Feb 69**

De-novo G-G-translocation Down's syndrome in two siblings. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Lancet 2:438, 23 Aug 69**

Titres of antistreptolysin O in mothers of children affected with Down's syndrome. Zsako S, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1281-2, 20 Sep 69**

Studies on sex-dimorphism of peripheral blood neutrophils in the langdon-down syndrome. Dobrzańska A, et al. **Pol Med J 7:1130-6, 1968**

The contribution of constitutional chromosomal abnormalities to mental deficiency. Baikie AG, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:139-43, 1968**

Leukomia among the ancestors of mongols. Goshen CR. **W Virginia Med J 64:390, Oct 68**

[Transmission of a small supernumerary chromosome in a family with two cases of 21 trisomy] Ricci N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:114-6, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Familial association of tuberous sclerosis and mongolism. Clinico-genetic contribution] Zito M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:38-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Familial mongolism caused by transmission of a D-G 21 translocation among members of 3 generations] Frezza M, et al. **Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:165-76, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[The semiological value of palmar prints of the hand in Down's syndrome] Galimberti A, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:607-10, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Translocation 21-21 diagnosed by autoradiographical study in a subject with Down's syndrome (46XX,21-t(21q21q)+)] Bottino D, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2608-11, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Different aspects of chromosome aberations. Presentation of 3 familial groups] De Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:699-702, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Relation of chromosomal aberration and clinical signs in childhood] Harada Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:387-98, 25 May 69 (131 ref.) (Jap)**

[Functional analysis of chromosome translocation (DqGq) in hereditary Down's syndrome by DNA replication pattern] Abe T. **Saishin Igaku 24:313-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Heredity in Down's syndrome] Higurashi M, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:307-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Problems in chromosome studies in Down's syndrome] Inoue E. **Saishin Igaku 24:306, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Occurrence and maternal age in Down's syndrome of the translocation type] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:309-12, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Down's syndrome and the chromosome] Tonomura A. **Saishin Igaku 24:302-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Cytogenetic studies in Down's syndrome with references to familial cases] Richards BW, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:249-56, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphic studies of palms in patients with Down's syndrome and their parents] Zajączkowska K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:267-72, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphics of the palms and fingers in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21] Gębala A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:867-70, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Complete Down's syndrome in a boy, formed by chromosomic mosaicism 46-XY isochromosome 21 and 47-XY, trisomy 21 with mosaicism of the mother

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

46-XX and 47-XX, trisomy 21)] Raichs A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:71-80, 1967 (Spa)
[Cytological characteristics of mongolism] Gedikoğlu AG, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:245-53, 1967 (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the levels of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M globulins, anti-A and anti-B agglutinins, and antibodies to Escherichia coli in Down's anomaly. Adinolfi M, et al. J Clin Path 20:860-4, Nov 67
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongoloid subjects] Bartolozzi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:459-65, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Anti-P.V.-leukocidin antibodies in children institutionalized for mongolism and different types of mental deficiency] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:544-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Immunopathology of Down's syndrome] Kobayashi N, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:332-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolism in Down's syndrome. Keele DK, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:125-9, Jul 69
Cerebral lipids in Down's syndrome. Stephens MC, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:346-52, Jun 69
Excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid during deoxypyridoxine and pyridoxine administration to mongoloid and non-mongoloid subjects. McCoy EE, et al. J Nutr 96:525-8, Dec 68
[Studies on the L-tryptophan metabolism in children with Down's syndrome] Vassella F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:419-28, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Aminuria in children. Studies in infantile cerebropathies] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:803-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical biochemistry of Down's syndrome--energy metabolism in the brain] Mino M. Saishin Igaku 24:325-8, 10 Feb 68 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems in the biochemical study of Down's syndrome] Naruse H. Saishin Igaku 24:337-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical biochemistry of Down's syndrome] Takai T. Saishin Igaku 24:322-5, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Mothers of mongoloid infants in the collaborative project. Marmol JG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:533-43, 15 Jun 69
Computation of indirect-adjusted rates in the presence of confounding. Mantel N, et al. Biometrics 24:997-1005, Dec 68
Epidemicity of chromosome aberrations. An assessment of epidemiological investigations on chromosome aberrations. Pergament E. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:57-67, 1969 (47 ref.)
Shift of childbirth to younger mothers, and its effect on the incidence of mongolism in Victoria, Australia, 1939-1964. Colmann RD, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:13-9, Mar 69
Incidence of Down's syndrome in American Negroes. Kashgarian M, et al. J Pediat 74:468-71, Mar 69
Early-onset diabetes in the general and the Down's syndrome population. Farquhar JW. Lancet 2:323-4, 9 Aug 69
Illegitimacy and Down's syndrome. Fabia J. Nature (London) 221:1157-8, 22 Mar 69
[Congenital malformations among the infants born at the Clinica Ostetricia e Ginecologica dell'Università di Pavia from 1956 to 1966] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:511-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of Down's syndrome] Matsunaga E. Saishin Igaku 24:317-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Occurrence and distribution of Down's syndrome in a community] Tanaka R. Saishin Igaku 24:318-22, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Down's syndrome: new aspects. Saxl O. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:329-36, 1968
The spinal cord of the mongol. Solitare GB. J Ment Defic Res 13:1-7, Mar 69
[Electron microscopic study of mucous membrane of the small intestine in patients with mongolism. Preliminary report] Tichý J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:457-62, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Demonstration of chromosomes in the "Stereoscan" electron microscope following enzyme treatment] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:63-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Maxillo-dental characteristics in mongolism. I. Effect of age and sex on the specimen] Tassarotti B, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:53-66, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of mongolism presenting leukemia-like symptoms] Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1539-40, May 69 (Jap)
[Brain pathology in Down's syndrome] Murofushi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:297-302, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The electroencephalograph in Down's syndrome] Hirai T. Saishin Igaku 24:278-83, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Sensitivity and lability of the nervous system in persons with Down's disease] Pankramov MA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1513-5, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased curvature of the ilium: a new roentgenological sign of mongoloid pelvis. Andrén L, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:781-3, Dec 68
X-ray film of the month. Puckette SE Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:12-3, Jan 69
Short hard palate in newborn: roentgen sign of mongolism. Austin JH, et al. Radiology 92:775-6 passim, Mar 69

REHABILITATION

Effects of early institutionalization on growth and development of young children with Down's syndrome. Stimson CW, et al. Mich Med 67:1213-8, Oct 68

THERAPY

[Management of Down's syndrome] Kishimoto K. Saishin Igaku 24:338-43, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Day care of children with Down's syndrome] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 24:288-90, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary levels of testosterone and epitestosterone in Down's syndrome (mongolism). Peters A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:199-203, Aug 69

VETERINARY

The downer cow syndrome. Fenwick DC. Aust Vet J 45:184-8, Apr 69
Autosomal trisomy in a chimpanzee: resemblance to Down's syndrome. McClure HM, et al. Science 165:1010-2, 5 Sep 69

MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Genetic study of beta-aminoisobutyric acid excretion by Japanese. Yanai J, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:115-32, Mar 69
Occipital hair whorl as a racial criterion: a critical assessment. Bhalla V, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:99-101, Jul 68
Hemoglobin variant found in Koreans, Chinese, and North American Indians: alpha-2 beta-2 22 Glu Ala. Blackwell RQ, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:389-91, May 69
Basal cell epithelioma among Japanese. Miki Y. Aust J Derm 9:304-13, Dec 68
Some aspects of plastic (cosmetic) surgery in orientals. Boo-Chai K. Brit J Plast Surg 22:60-9, Jan 69
Factors related to ST-segment depression after exercise in middle-aged Chinese men. Chaing BN, et al. Circulation 40:315-25, Sep 69
Pernicious anaemia in the Chinese: a clinical and immunological study. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:375-86, Apr 69
Significance of maximal exercise ST responses in middle-aged Chinese men. Ting N, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:691-5, Jul-Aug 69
Hormone excretion in two Chinese women during the normal menstrual cycle. Lee TY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:22-34, 28 Jan 69
Jejunal morphological characteristics in South Vietnamese residents. Colwell EJ, et al. JAMA 206:2273-6, 2 Dec 68
Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu Japanese. 3. The muscles of the back, breast and abdomen. Sato S. Kurume Med J 15:209-20, 1968
Craniometry of the Tohoku Japanese. Kanda S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:293-314, Mar 68
Factor analysis of Japanese skulls. 2. Kanda S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:315-8, Mar 68
Factor analysis of Japanese skulls. 3. Kanda S. Med J Osaka Univ 18:319-30, Mar 68
Identity of transferrin DChi from the Chinese and from the Finns. Ruosiahti E, et al. Nature (London) 220:480-1, 2 Nov 68
Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (I). Yonemoto Y. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:83-97, Sep 68
The plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, androsterone sulphate, cortisol and transcortin in Chinese, Indian and Malay males. Wang DY, et al. Singapore Med J 10:18-23, Mar 69
A report on some anthropometric observations on the Lahaulis. Chopra SR, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 59:26-35, 1967
[Psychiatric report from Vietnam] Wulff E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:1-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Racial and regional characteristics of ESR spectra intensity of the human black hair] Asai T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:112-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Current studies on serum types of Japanese] Matsumoto H. Saishin Igaku 24:869-75, Apr 69 (15 ref.) (Jap)

MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the antheimintic effect of G 32388] Kocher C, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:410-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[The effect of a copper sulfate-phenothiazine-salt mixture on the infestation of lambs with Moniezia] Afonina IuA. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Apr 67 (Rus)

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

MONILIALES (B5)

A new nematode-destroying Harposporium. Drechsler C. Amer J Bot 55:1251-3, Nov-Dec 68
Rhodotorulic acid, a diketopiperazine dihydroxamic acid with growth-factor activity. I. Isolation and characterization. Atkin CL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3734-9, Oct 68
Nucleoside antibiotics. 3. Isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of 3'-acetamido-3'-deoxyadenosine from Helminthosporium sp. 215. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:258-67, 22 Apr 69
Effect of atrazine on growth activity of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride in soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1283-8, Dec 68
Zygosporin A, a new antibiotic from Zygosporium masonnii. Hayakawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:523-4, Aug 68
Identification and chemical properties of antitumor active monoglycerides from fungal mycelia. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. X. Kato A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:77-82, Feb 69
Production, isolation and purification of antitumor active monoglycerides and other antibiotics from Sepedonium ampullosporum. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. IX. Kato A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:71-6, Feb 69
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acids from Torulopsis utilis. V. Purification of the phenylalanine, lysine and histidine transfer ribonucleic acids. Miyazaki M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:637-48, May 68
Geotrichum tumefaction of the hand. Report of a case. Goldman S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:587-90, Apr 69
The response of human cultured lymphocytes to cytochalasin B. Ridler MA, et al. J Cell Sci 3:595-602, Dec 68
Toxins of the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana. Kučera M, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:316-20, Dec 68
Notes on an albino mutant of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R, et al. Mycologia 60:1122-5, Sep-Oct 68
Observations on a culture of Sporotrichum laxum. Howard DH. Mycologia 60:184-7, Jan-Feb 69
Periodicity in spore release in Cladosporium. Pady SM, et al. Mycologia 60:87-98, Jan-Feb 69
Parthenogenetic production of fertile cleistothecia in Nannizzia incurvata Stockd. under the influence of Chrysosporium species. Benedek T. Mycopathologia 37:193-214, 23 May 69
Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT. Nord Med 81:207-20, 31 Jul 69
Glucose-galactose malabsorption complicated by monilial arthritis. Pruitt AW, et al. Pediatrics 43:106-10, Jan 69
Peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot of maize. Jennings PH, et al. Phytopathology 59:963-7, Jul 69
The structure of the triprenyl phenol derivatives biosynthetically related to siccanin. Nozoe S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 29:2457-60, Jun 69
[Labyrinthulae as fungal parasites] Schmoller H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:657-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Presentation of a case] Lasagni A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:531-3, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some data on heterogeneity and specificity of the structure of transfer RNA in microorganisms] Dynga LO, et al. Biokhimiia 33:831-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Composition of lipids in extracts of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1021-7, Oct 68
Isolation of fatty acids with antitumor activity from fungal mycelia. Studies on antiviral and antitumor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibiotics. VII. Ando K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:18-22, Jan 69
Nucleotide sequence of tyrosine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:659-61, Apr 69
The primary structure of isoleucine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Complete digestion with ribonucleases and construction of model of its secondary structure. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:553-66, Apr 69
Nucleotide sequence of isoleucine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:489-91, Mar 69
Analyses of pancreatic ribonuclease digests of Torulopsis utilis transfer ribonucleic acid's specific for alanine, valine and several other amino acids. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:159-69, Feb 69
[Analysis of the constituent phospholipids in the yeasts Endomycetales, Cryptococcaceae and Sporobolomyces] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1635-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A study of carotenoid pigments of 2 Rhodotorula rubra strains] Rizvanov K, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:255-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Two new yeasts. Trichosporon aquatile and Trichosporon eriense spp. n. Hedrick LR, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:474-82, 1968
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of some species of Cryptococcus, Rhodotorula, and Sporobolomyces. Storck R, et al.
J Bact 98:1069-72, Jun 69
Perfect states of Stemphylium. Simmons EG.
Mycologia 60:1-26, Jan-Feb 69
Torulopsis humilis, sp. N. Nei EE, et al.
Mycopathologia 36:94-6, 31 Oct 68
[A new Chrisosporium isolated from dentin: C. keratinophilum (Frey) Carmichael var. denticolum nov. var. Notes on the genesis of aleuriospores] Moreau C. Mycopathologia 37:33-8, 29 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cladosporium mansoni (Catellani) Pinoy] Mungelluzzi C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:87-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[New species of dark-colored hyphomycetes] Kirilenko TS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:195-201, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Wall structure and bud formation in rhodotorula glutinis. Marchant R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:248-56, 1967
Cellular and extracellular structures in Cryptococcus laurentii and Rhodotorula species. Ruinen J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1133-7, Oct 68
An electron microscope study of spore structure and development in Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R.
J Gen Microbiol 54:381-92, Dec 68
[Geotrichum gracile (Weigmann et Wolff 1909) Windisch 1952, an endospore] Saëz H.
Mykosen 11:347-52, 1 May 68 (Fre)
[The nuclei of the adiaspores and hyphal cells of Emmonsia crescens] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Mykosen 11:353-8, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Modification of Rhodotorula aurantiaca structure and ultrastructure during one-sided effect of vitamin B 1] Voikova TM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:656-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Unbalanced cell-wall synthesis in chloramphenicol-grown Rhodotorula glutinis. Smith DG, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:113-9, 1969
Chloramphenicol inhibition of Pythium ultimum and Rhodotorula glutinis. Smith DG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:262-74, 1968
Alkylaminoalkyl-dithiocarbamic acids, new drugs against Pityrosporum ovale. Muftic M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1205-7, Sep 68
Relative effectiveness of different classes of fungicides against Pityrosporum ovale. Brotherton J.
Brit J Derm 80:749-52, Nov 68
The antifungal action of some imidazole derivatives. Trout GE, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:91-3, Oct 68
In vitro antifungal activity of amphotericin B against Emmonsia crescens. Otčenášek M, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:255-9, Jun 68
[Cytochemical studies on the effects of boric acid and phenylboric acid on various oxidases and dehydrogenases in Oospora lactis (Fres.) Sacc. (cf. Geotrichum candidum Link.)] Haccius B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:53-62, 1967 (Ger)
[On the antimycetic effectiveness of the antimycotic agent tolnaphthate in comparison with the preparation dibenzthione (D 47)] Gemeinhardt H.
Derm Wschr 154:876-88, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the genetically active and carcinogenic agent 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 on the fine structure of the yeast Rhodotorula rubra] Marquardt H, et al.
Protoplasma 66:131-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quinone derivatives of benzo(g)quinoxaline and of naphtho(2,3-b)-1,4-oxazine with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Casini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:732-43, Aug 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of the action of cellulase upon sodium carboxymethyl cellulose. Eriksson KE, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:233-7, Sep 69
Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. I. Studies on the enzyme production. Eriksson KE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:683-8, Feb 69
Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. II. Separation and characterization of three cellulase peaks. Eriksson KE, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:689-95, Feb 69
Purification and some properties of a protease from Alternaria tenuissima. Jönsson AG.
Arch Biochem 129:62-7, Jan 69
Cellulolytic enzyme system of Trichoderma koningii. Separation of components attacking native cotton. Wood TM. Biochem J 109:217-27, Sep 68
Regulation of isocitrate lyase level in yeast growing on external carbon sources or on lipid reserves. Guerritore A, et al. Experientia 25:131-2, 15 Feb 69
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. II. Physical properties. Mitchell WM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:17-21, 10 Jan 69
Carboxymethylcellulase production by Verticillium albo-atrum. Whitney P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:215-25, May 69
Specificity of ribonuclease Ch from Chalaropsis species. Hash JH, et al. Science 162:681-2, 8 Nov 68
Temperature effects on a psychrophilic strain of Rhodotorula glutinis. ANL-7535. Svihla G, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 255-8, Dec 68
[On the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in dermatophytes, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Sporotrichum Schenckii] Meinhof W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:25-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. II. Demonstration of the individual dehydrogenases] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:307-34, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. I. Investigation and prospects for the methodology] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:285-306, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the multiple forms of yeast hexokinase] Kopperschläger G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:419-23, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Simulation of a microbiological hydroxylation with an analogue computer] Riemann J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:60-5, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Catalase activity and peroxide inactivation of Nadsoniella nigra] Liakh SP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:586-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cellulase investigation on Cladosporium sp. and Stysanus sp] Lizak IuV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:224-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of Trichoderma viride Pers. ex Fries. Aube C, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:703-6, Jul 69
The effect of carbon source on trap formation by Arthrobotrys conoides. James AW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1260-1, Nov 68
Tolerance of yeasts to zinc: distinction between cell growth and cell longevity. Steenbergen JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:229-33, Feb 69
Analytical studies on regeneration of protoplasts of Geotrichum candidum by quantitative thin-layer-agar plating. Fukui K, et al. J Bact 98:256-63, Apr 69
Conidium production by higher fungi within thin layers of liquid paraffin: a slide-culture technique. Madelin MF. J Gen Microbiol 55:319-24, Mar 69
[Requirement of several yeasts for hydrosoluble vitamins] Abadie F.
Mycopathologia 36:81-93, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ponderal values of the development of certain mycetes in an atmosphere of rarefied oxygen] Camposano AT. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:198-205, 1965 (Ita)
[Comparative toxicity of heavy metal ions for some microorganisms] Avakian ZA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:446-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes of polyene compounds at different stages of Rhodotorula growth] Vecher AS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:676-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of cultivating Botrytis cinerea Pers. for assaying various fungicides] Diaz-Celayeta F.
Farmacognosia 27:61-70, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-protection between Histoplasma capsulatum and Oidiodendron kalrai in mice. Tewari RP, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:97-103, 29 Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of heterothallic yeast strains of Metschnikowia Kamienski and their mating reactions with Chlamydozyma Wickerham spp. Fell JW, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:365-76, 1968
The mycology of the clinically normal scalp. Roberts SO. Brit J Derm 81:626-8, Aug 69 (24 ref.)
Pityrosporum orbiculare: incidence and distribution on clinically normal skin. Roberts SO.
Brit J Derm 81:264-9, Apr 69
A comparison of the flora of the comedones of acne vulgaris and comedones in elderly people. Ganor S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:1-9, 1969
[A keratinophilic strain of Chrysosporium with outspoken dermatophytic, immunobiologic properties from guano in a cave in Rumania (imperfect stage of Arthroderma multifidum-Dawson 1963?) I.] Evolceanu R, et al.
Mykosen 10:489-92, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the soil mycoflora of Southwest Slovakia in its relation to the qualitative properties of the soil] Steinerová E, et al. Mykosen 10:475-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Case of pulmonary empyema caused by an unculturable fungus] Komatsu M, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:155-60 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Observations on a strain of Torulopsis candida isolated from a mycosis] Joly S.
Mycopathologia 37:369-71, 28 May 69 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in some human biological products] Horváth G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:561-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Yeast in the rhizosphere] Bab'eva IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:712-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The utilization of L-amino acids as carbon source by yeasts of the genera Hansenula and Trichosporon. Hedrick LR, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:465-73, 1968
Taxonomic value of the property of fungi to assimilate hydrocarbons. Nyns EJ, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:441-57, 1968
Incorporation of 8-azaguanine and guanine by Cladosporium resinae. Smith RL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1454-6, Oct 68
Lipids produced by Epicoccum nigrum in submerged culture. Foppen FH, et al. Biochem J 106:97-100, Jan 68
Attempts to detect lycopersene formation in yeast. Scharf SS, et al. Biochem J 106:311-5, Jan 68
Nucleoside antibiotics. V. The biosynthesis and interconversion of 3'-amino-3'deoxyadenosine and 3'-acetamido-3'deoxyadenosine by Helminthosporium sp. 215. Chassy BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:316-21, 17 Jun 69
Carotenogenesis in diphenylamine-treated Epicoccum nigrum link. Foppen FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:357-66, 4 Mar 69
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into testosterone acetone directly derived from progesterone by Cladosporium resinae. Nakano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:585-95, 18 Dec 68
Transformation of aflatoxin B1 by steroid-hydroxylating fungi. Detroy RW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:495-500, Jun 69
Production of exocellular polysaccharides by Alternaria solani. Goatley JL.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1063-8, Oct 68
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by Stemphylium sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire. Scott PM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1015-6, Sep 68
The free amino acid pools of two aquatic hyphomycetes. Thornton DR, et al.
Experientia 24:393-4, 15 Apr 68
Estimation of pathways of glucose catabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:373-8, 1968
Antitumor-active monoglycerides produced by fungi. Tamura G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:688-9, Dec 68
Fatty acids of Rhodotorula gracilis: fat production in submerged culture and the particular effect of pH value. Kessell RH. J Appl Bact 31:220-31, Jun 68
Uptake of glucose-1-14C by Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E. J Bact 98:1021-5, Jun 69
Stereospecific hydroxylation of long chain compounds by a species of Torulopsis. Heinz E, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:882-8, 10 Feb 69
Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. 3. 1-halogenoalkenes, 1-cyanohexadecane, and 1-alkoxyalkanes. Jones DF, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2816-21, 1968
Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. V. Mechanism of hydroxylation. Jones DF. J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2827-33, 1968
Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. I. Alkanes and alk-1-enes. Jones DF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2801-8, 1968
Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. IV. Alkane derivatives having polar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

terminal groups. Jones DF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2821-7, 1968
Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. II. Branched-chain alkanes. Jones DF.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2809-15, 1968
The use of 14C-labeled glucose, glucuronate, and acetate to study the effect of atrazine, simazine, and fluometuron on glucose catabolism in selected plant pathogenic fungi. Tweedy BG, et al.
Phytopathology 58:1522-31, Nov 68
Oxidative assimilation and endogenous respiration of Rhodotorula graminis. Clifton CE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:957-60, Mar 69
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66
[The biosynthesis of cyclic carotenoids in Rhodoturula mucilaginosa and Rhodotorula aurantiaca] Bonaly R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:306-16, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Degradation of keratin by fungi] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:93-110, 6 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Preparation of 6-alpha-fluoro-11-beta, 21-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3, 20-dione (fluocortolone) via substrate-structure-directed specific 11-beta-hydroxylation by Curvularia lunata] Kieslich K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:168-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Blocking of the microbiological 11 beta-hydroxylation of steroids by 18-methyl substitution] Kieslich K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:161-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of C-N ratio in the medium on carotenoid biosynthesis by Sporobolomyces roseus 362] Bobkova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:947-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of nucleic acids in hydrocarbon-oxdizing microorganisms] Guseínov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:269-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On variability of the cytochrome system in yeast] Leonova VG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:944-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A method for screening of growth stimulating microorganisms with the help of Chlorella sp] Saono S. Mikrobiologiia 35:736-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Sterilization of sexual process in fungi by yeast metabolites] Saono S, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:524-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Production of beta-carotene by some species of rhodotorula] Medano H, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:45-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Isolation methods and some properties of stachybotriotoxins, formed by the fungus Stachybotrus alternans Bonoard. on a synthetic medium] Ius'kiv RV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:428-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Mycotoxicosis: toxicity to chicks of Alternaria longipes isolated from tobacco. Doupnik B Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1596-7, Oct 68
Mycetoma of the palpebral conjunctiva caused by Allescheria boydii (Monosporium apiospermum). Persaud V, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:857-9, Nov 68
Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of Geotrichum candidum in the turtle. Sinclair JB, et al.
Mycologia 61:473-80, May-Jun 69
Pathological relationship between plant and animal isolates of Geotrichum candidum in avian egg. el-Tobshy ZM, et al. Phytopathology 59:532-5, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR.
Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69
[On the direct action of Co 60 gamma-irradiation on the conidia of Dematiaceae] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:584-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lipid biosynthesis by radioresistant and radiosensitive yeast organisms] Larikova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:448-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides in yeasts with different radiosensitivity] Saubenova MG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1004-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MONILIASIS (C1)

Experimental mycotic encephalitis. Swenberg JA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:75-90, 1969
Tricuspid candida endocarditis complicating a permanently implanted transvenous pacemaker. Davis JM, et al. Amer Heart J 77:818-21, Jun 69
Papillary necrosis due to Candida albicans in a renal allograft. Knepshield JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:441-4, Nov 68
Primary renal candidiasis. Associated perinephric abscess and passage of fungus balls in the urine. Tennant FS Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:435-40, Nov 68
Candida oesophagitis. Friedmann G, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:418-20, Sep 68
Antennopsis gallica Heim and Buchli (Hyphomycetes. Gloeohaustoriales), an entomogenous fungus on subterranean termites in Florida. Gouger RJ, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:223-8, Mar 69
Monilial infection ofithe urinary bladder. Rovinescu I, et al. Urol Int 23:428-35, 1968
[Current aspects of vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis] Bourg R.
Bruxelles Med 47:443-52, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of esophageal mycosis (esophagitis candidosa) caused by Candida albicans] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1897-905, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Yeast mycoses and their therapy] Rohde B, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:449-52, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Geometric phagedena] Tronnier H, et al.
Med Welt 9:421-2, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pneumocandidiasis] Újszászy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:146-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[On a case of mycotic sepsis (candidiasis)] Canepa M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:567-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of infantile Candida meningitis treated with amphotericin B] Marianelli L.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:470-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Some aspects of infections caused by fungi of the Candida genus] Stavri N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:291-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Electric activity of the nerve chain of the eastern locust Locusta migratoria manileusis Mey in conditions of experimental mycosis] Eviakhova AA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:485-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On candidomycotic blepharoconjunctivitis] Mogilevich EI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:70-1, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of systemic candidiasis in children] Karakulina LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Elevated serum iron, low unbound transferrin and candidiasis in acute leukemia. Caroline L, et al.
Blood 34:441-51, Oct 69
[On the problem of specific and non-specific phagocytosis in patients with candidiasis] Sadokova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:153-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Candida septicaemia. Appleyard WJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:577, 1 Mar 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the problem of antibiotic therapy and Candida infection] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:363-7, 1966 (Bul)
[On a case of candidiasis of the bile ducts: clinical and immunological aspects] Chirico G.
G Mal Infett 20:381-5, Apr 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Ashford's Monilia psilosis and Candida albicans of today] Silva-Hutner M.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:61-4, Feb 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic encephalitis. Vorreith M.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:55-68, 8 Jul 68
Intramural esophageal diverticulosis and moniliasis. A possible association. Troupin RH.
Amer J Roentgen 104:613-6, Nov 68
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
Hypersplenism due to disseminated candidiasis in a patient with acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer 24:417-20, Aug 69
[Candida prevalence in the newborn of mothers with candida-positive findings from the vagina] Schmidt F.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:189-92, May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the influence of candida mycosis on the course of disease in children] Lunzenauer K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:546-50, 1967 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Necrotizing enterocholitis complicated by icterigenous hepatitis and meningoencephalitis due to superinfection by Proteus vulgaris and Candida] Ieiasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:926-30, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of experimentally induced infection of the biliary tract in rabbits with Candida albicans on the development of cholelithiasis] Czarnecki B.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:687-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis actinomycosis and candidiasis and candidiasis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Morozova OV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:122-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Glossitis of Candida etiology in cardiovascular diseases with thromboembolic complications] Shvets AP. Vrach Delo 3:153, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of Candida and Candida allergization on typhoid infection, immunogenesis and antibody formation in mice] Belova TN.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:65-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes of various organs of guinea pigs in mixed infections induced by diphtheria bacillus in association with the fungus Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Primary pulmonary moniliasis. Findings] Beretervide JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1177-82, 1966 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A modified antigen for serodiagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Taschdjian CL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:468-72, Oct 69
Serologic diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Preisler HD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:19-30, Jan 69
Tetrazolium medium as an aid in the routine diagnosis in Candida. Denny MJ, et al.
J Clin Path 21:383-6, May 68
Candida albicans antigens studied in complement fixation test and agar gel diffusion test. Laskownicka Z, et al. Mycopathologia 37:357-68, 28 May 69
[Immunofluorescence tests in infections with Candida albicans] Nestoresco N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:385-94, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On evaluation of candida infections in erythema annulare centrifugum] Schmidt W.
Derm Wschr 153:921-6, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of candidiasis] Bernhardt H.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:542+, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Serological identification and differentiation of strains of the Candida albicans species] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Oral carriers of Candida albicans and comparative study of the tests for identification of the isolated strains] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:555-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[An approximative method of laboratory diagnosis of candidiasis] Garanin BA. Lab Delo 9:552-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Modified method of rapid identification of Candida albicans] Levina EL. Lab Delo 4:199-200, 1969 (Rus)
[Esophageal candidiasis] Sancho Alvarez A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:604-11, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Candida albicans septicemia. Horowitz AJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:889-90, 15 Mar 69
Systemic antifungal activity of pyrrolnitrin. Gordee RS, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:690-4, May 69
Chemotherapeutic activity of 5-fluorocytosine against a lethal Candida albicans infection in mice. Pittillo RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:773-4, May 69
Systemic moniliasis. Curtis GH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:121-3, Jan 69
Candida septicaemia. Appleyard WJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:577, 1 Mar 69
Therapy with amphotericin B of Candida septicemia in the presence of acute renal failure. Richardson JA, et al. Invest Urol 6:247-50, Nov 68
Concerning therapy of Candida fungemia. Carruthers MM, et al. Mich Med 67:1451-4, Dec 68
[Prevention and treatment of digestive candidiasis by amphotericin B (suspension)] Vialatte J.
Sem Ther 44:675-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[First experiences with the broad spectrum antimycotic BAY b 5097] Marget W, et al.
Med Klin 64:1235-8, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Candida mycoses] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:943-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of mucosal locations] Crovato F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:319-20, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Study of some strains of Candida isolated during antibiotic therapy. Experimental studies on the relation between Candida albicans and the tubercular bacillus] Stavri N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:109-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Physico-chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from Streptoverticillium sp. No 0223] Efimova TG, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:119-24, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Undecin treatment of interdigital candidamycotic erosions] Efremov AI. Vrach Delo 12:106, Dec 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency and disseminated candidiasis: the role of myeloperoxidase in resistance to Candida infection. Lehrer RI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1478-88, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Aortitis due to Candida stellatoidea developing in a supravalvular suture line. Marsten JL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:134-8, Feb 69
Yeasts as a cause of false-positive reactions in patch tests for allergy to denture materials. Salo OP, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:338-41, May 69
Acute disseminated septicaemic candicosis complicating infectious hepatitis. Report of a fatal case with post mortem findings. Kuppuswamy G, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:203-7, Mar 69
The effect of cortisone acetate on the oral inoculation with Candida albicans in the germ-free mice. Nishikawa T. Keio J Med 18:47-57, Mar 69
Proteolysis and pathogenicity of Candida albicans strains. Staib F. Mycopathologia 37:345-8, 28 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phialophora gougerotii: an opportunistic fungus in a patient treated with steroids. Di Salvo AF, et al. Sabouraudia 6:241-5, Jun 68
[Singular candida granuloma of the skin with horny layer candidiasis induced by an uncommon yeast species] Cramer HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1554-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stimulators of candida infection] Landt F. Med Welt 36:2135-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On a case of acute pneumopathy caused by Candida, with bullous evolution] Ferraro U, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:91-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Infections with Candida albicans furing antibiotic therapy] Moggi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:826-7, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Secondary bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. (Anatomo-pathological and pathogenetic contributon)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic candidiasis] Dreyer MS. Torax 17:97-8, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Moniliai esophagitis in diabetes] Cíger J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:619-22, 1969 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilymphocyte serum potentiation of candida keratitis. Smolin G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:804-12, Nov 68
Anti-candidal agglutinating antibody. Preisler HD, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1047-8, May 69
Anti-candidal agglutinating antibody. Slater L. Ann Intern Med 70:1047, May 69
Leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency and disseminated candidiasis: the role of myeloperoxidase in resistance to Candida infection. Lehrer RI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1478-88, Aug 69
[On the immunology of candidosis as a complication in man] Belova TN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:147-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A study of the antigenicity of yeast-like fungi for extraction of the most immunogenic vaccine] Kokushina TM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:78-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Immunology of candidiasis] Negroni R. Mycopathologia 38:189-97, 28 Jul 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Thrush and calcium metabolism. (Electrocardiographic findings)] Nitzschner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:999-1006, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new human pathogenic Phialophora. Nielsen HS Jr, et al. Sabouraudia 6:228-31, Jun 68
[Genital discharge. Analysis of trichomoniasis and candiciasis in "Ruiz and Paz" hospital. Bolivar City] Silva Córdova M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:513-33, 1967 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Fatal esophageal mycosis by Candida albicans in adults] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1703-7, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical considerations on the mycological pathology observed from 1964-1968 in the Clinical Dermatologica of Milan] Lasagni A, et al. G Ital Derm 109:331-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in some human biological products] Horváth G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:561-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Oral carriers of Candida albicans and comparative study of the tests for identification of the isolated strains] Sefer M, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:555-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Candida albicans: its incidence in an allergy clinic] Agustín Solari M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1320-2, 1966 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated visceral primary candidiasis. Camponovo RL. Arizona Med 26:580-3, Jul 69
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjucts. Flear CT, et al. J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
Comparative histopathology of chromomycosis and cladosporiosis in the experiment. Aravysky RA, et al. Mycopathologia 36:322-40, 31 Dec 68
Pathological changes in the thymus in the course of experimental chronic Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT. Mycopathologia 36:233-46, 31 Dec 68
Influence of cell-free thymus extracts on the course of experimental Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT. Mycopathologia 36:247-56, 31 Dec 68
[Ultrastructural aspects of salamander (Salamandra salamandra L.) interrenal cells having a fungal disease] Berchtold JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1742-4, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hematomas from moniliai emdomyocarditis of the pulmonary valves] Wenger F. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:46-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On a exceptionally extended generalized candida mycosis in immature-cell leukosis in childhood] Hümpel JE, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:284-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of various organs of guinea pigs in mixed infections induced by diphtheria bacillus in association with the fungus Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of post-metronidazole candidosis with amphotericin B pessaries. Oller LZ. Brit J Vener Dis 45:163-6, Jun 69
Prophylactic use of amphoteredn B FOR Candida infection amongst patients on broad spectrum antibiotic treatment. Mohapatra LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:128-32, Jan 69
Enhancement of acquired resistance in murine candidiasis by Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Hasenclever HF, et al. Sabouraudia 6:289-95, Oct 68
[Comparison of the activity of various antimicrobial tissues in relation to Escherichia coli, Proteus and fungi of the genus Candida] Piotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cobblestone esophagus due to Moniliai infection. Goldberg HI, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:608-12, Nov 68
[Morphologic and evolutive characteristics in the radiographic diagnosis of pneumopathies due to Candida albicans] Ludovico N. Nunt Radiol 33:1259-71, Oct 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Thrush bowel infection: existence, incidence, prevention and treatment, particularly by a Lactobacillus acidophilus preparation. Alexander JG. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-11, Dec 67

VETERINARY

Survey of yeastlike fungi and tissue changes in esophagogastric region of stomachs of swine. Kadel WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:401-8, Mar 69
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
Thrush in a rhesus monkey: report of a case. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:526-7, Aug 69
The control of candidiasis (moniliasis) in the partridge with formic acid. Wood NA. Vet Rec 84:443, 26 Apr 69
[On an enteral infection with Candida albicans in a squirrel] Hörter R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:245-6, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Fusariotoxicosis in sheep] Noskov AI, et al. Veterinariia 44:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Presentation of a case] Lasagni A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:531-3, Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Resistance studies of Candida albicans, with special reference to two patients subjected to prolonged antimycotic treatment. Bodenhoff J. Odont T 76:279-94, 28 Jun 68

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Rhatigan RM. Amer J Dis Child 116:545-6, Nov 68

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile seborrhoeic eczema, moniliide or napkin psoriasis? Meara RH. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:92-4, 1968
[Clinical and mycologic study of intertrigo of the feet] Beurey J, et al. Phlebologie 22:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on diffuse cutaneous candidosis] Santini R, et al. Minerva Derm 43:495-6, Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous Candida albicans infection in the rabbit. Maestrone G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:87-8, Feb 68
[Moniliai granuloma of the buttocks cured by a combination of isoniazid and potassium iodide] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:17-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of the external manifestations of candidiasis with Gordetsin] Lenartovich VA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:82-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Role of Candida albicans infection in napkin rashes. Dixon PN, et al. Brit Med J 2:23-7, 5 Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological observations in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Canales L, et al. Lancet 2:567-71, 13 Sep 69
The cellular immune defect in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chilgren RA, et al. Lancet 1:1286-8, 28 Jun 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of Candida albicans in candidiasis of the groin. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:154-60, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al. Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68
Occurrence of dermatophytes in Bangkok, Thialand. Taylor RL, et al. Sabouraudia 6:307-11, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histopathology of chromomycosis and cladosporiosis in the experiment. Aravysky RA, et al. Mycopathologia 36:322-40, 31 Dec 68
[Granulomatous candidiasis] Theisen H. Med Welt 18:1091-2, 3 May 69 (Ger)

MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

Epidemiological significance of oral Candida in recurrent candidal vaginitis. Pumpianski R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1268-9, Nov-Dec 68
The etiology, exfoliative cytology, and treatment of denture stomatitis. Ritchie GM, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:185-200, Aug 69
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, chronic candidiasis, and dental hypoplasia. Greenberg MS, et al. Oral Surg 28:42-53, Jul 69
[On a case of mycotic sepsis (candidiasis)] Canepa M, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:567-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Oral candidosis. A review of the literature and a retrospective study of 91 patients] Jensen PS, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1229-39, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Resistance studies of Candida albicans, with special reference to two patients subjected to prolonged antimycotic treatment. Bodenhoff J. Odont T 76:279-94, 28 Jun 68
[Moniliasic granuloma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:323, 1968 (Fre)
[Moniliasic granuloma (3rd presentation)] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:323-4, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic hyperplastic candidiasis and squamous carcinoma. Williamson DM. Brit J Derm 81:125-7, Feb 69
[References to certain supposed mycotic infections of the mouth] Alteraş I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of oral candidosis in extensively burned patients. Gayford JJ. Brit J Plast Surg 22:86, Jan 69
Recurrent mucocutaneous candidiasis. Louria DB. JAMA 207:959, 3 Feb 69
[Moniliasis of the mouth and dental prostheses] Boléo J de P. Rev Port Estomat 10:79-81, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Yeasts as a cause of false-positive reactions in patch tests for allergy to denture materials. Salo OP, et al. Brit J Derm 81:338-41, May 69
Palatal denture sores--real or imaginary. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:65-7, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular immune defect in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chilgren RA, et al. Lancet 1:1286-8, 28 Jun 69

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence of yeasts in cases of vaginitis and children with oral thrush in the Sudan. Mahgoub ES. Mycopathologia 36:145-9, 13 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Oral moniliasis in the newborn. Kaloyannides TM. J Canad Dent Ass 34:496-7, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of host-parasite relationship in oral candidiasis. Montes LF, et al. J Bact 96:1349-56, Oct 68

THERAPY

[Treatment of thrush and other forms of candidamycosis of the mouth cavity with vaccines] Gorgiev TB, et al. Vrach Delo 12:123-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

Epidemiological significance of oral Candida in recurrent candidal vaginitis. Pumpianski R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1268-9, Nov-Dec 68

Oral contraceptive medications and vulvovaginal candidiasis. Diddle AW, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:373-7, Sep 69

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of fungal vaginitis in women in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Mierzejewski W. Wiad Lek 22:731-4, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of Candida albicans septicemia. Horowitz AJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:889-90, 15 Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

[On the presence of various species of Candida in the vulva and vagina] Mrozowski J, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:225-41, 1967 (Dut)

[Candida infection of the female genitalia. Complaints and clinical findings] Lachenicht P. Med Klin 64:203-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Mycological diagnosis of Candida infection of the female genitalia. "Quick culture" method] Lachenicht P, et al. Med Klin 64:206-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of a broad-spectrum antimicrobial preparation in vaginitis. O'Heany TM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1131-3, 14 Dec 68

Candicidin in the treatment of monilial vaginitis in general practice. Cameron PF. Practitioner 202:695-7, May 69

[Therapy of trichomonas and thrush colpitis using Nifuratel] Weidenbach A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:343-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of trichomonal and monilial vaginitis] Branger F. Praxis 57:1196-8, 3 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the value of Atrican (TC 109) in the treatment of trichomonal and monilial infections] Kliczewski W, et al. Przegl Derm 55:531-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[The effect of new halogensulfonamides on vaginal microorganisms in women with trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Clinical part] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:145-60, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental study of a new antibiotic for the therapy of monilial vaginitis] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:19-28, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Wearing tights. Bull MJ. Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69

Vaginal candidiasis. Morris CA, et al. Brit Med J 1:319, 1 Feb 69

[Vaginal discharge from the dermatologic viewpoint] Landes E. Hautarzt 19:558-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular immune defect in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chilgren RA, et al. Lancet 1:1286-8, 28 Jun 69

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence of yeasts in cases of vaginitis and children with oral thrush in the Sudan. Mahgoub ES. Mycopathologia 36:145-9, 13 Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA. J Clin Path 22:488-91, Jul 69

The vaginal fungi in pregnant women. Bonfante-Garrido R, et al. Mycopathologia 37:39-44, 29 Jan 69

Vaginal moniliasis in private practice. Davis BA. Obstet Gynec 34:40-5, Jul 69

MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

Monitoring in surgery and medicine. Boeré LA. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:135+, 1966

Technical possibilities of transducers for monitoring systems and the various forms of display. Hill DW. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:119+, 1966

The use of radio-telemetry in the monitoring of babies. Hill DW. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:127+, 1966

Problems concerning transducers and the display of physiological parameters during patient monitoring. Jariov AL. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:115+, 1966

Subclavian technique of central venous pressure monitoring. Kinyon GE, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:191+, 1956

Monitoring techniques in the Baylor University Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit. Sechzer PH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:269+, 1966

The use of central venous pressure in cardiac surgery. Shapiro G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:183+, 1966

Percutaneous renal biopsy on uraemic patients aided by selective arterial angiography and roentgen television. Junghagen P, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:141-4, Jul-Aug 68

The use of monitoring devices in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:91-105, 1969

Carbon dioxide build-up characteristics in spacesuits. Michel EL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:827-9, Aug 69

Rat body composition: sensor implantation and lighting effects. Pitts GC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:417-20, Apr 69

Some new electrode techniques for long-term physiologic monitoring. Richardson PC, et al. Aerospace Med 39:745-50, Jul 68

Rapid procedures to monitro water for potability. Sionim AR. Aerospace Med 39:1182-9, Nov 68

The use of salivary (parotid) fluid in biochemical monitoring. Joselow MM, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:77-82, Jan-Feb 69

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during automobile driving. Studies in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease. Bellet S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:856-62, Dec 68

A program for the bacteriologic monitoring of indwelling urinary catheters. Marymont JH Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:176-81, Aug 69

A continuously monitored recirculating perfusion system for measuring intestinal absorption. Spencer RP, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:61-6, Jan 69

The cardiac monitor. Andreoli KG. Amer J Nurs 69:1238-43, Jun 69

Nursing in telediagnosis. McLaughlin L. Amer J Nurs 69:1006-8, May 69

Multiple monitored electroconvulsive treatment. White RK, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:622-6, Nov 68

Early warning systems concerned with environmental contaminants. Butrico FA. Amer J Public Health 59:442-7, Mar 69

A TV system for data blending and contrast enhancement of scintiscans. Hertsch GJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:871-3, Aug 69

Capacity detectors for control of intravenous infusions and infusion rates. Carmon A, et al. Amer J Surg 117:763-5, May 69

Mechanical monitoring of fluid intake and output in surgical patients. Huang TT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:687-9, May 69

A monitoring system for expired volume and respiratory rate. Hale FC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:282-4, Feb 69

A non-irritating jelly for long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Cox JM, et al. Anaesthesia 24:267-8, Apr 69

Continuous display of the arterial pressure. A simple manometric technique. Zorab JS. Anaesthesia 24:431-6, Jul 69

Electrical impedance spirometry for monitoring respiration during anesthesia. Noe FE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:282-91, Mar-Apr 69

Automatic electrocardiographic monitoring in the coronary care unit. Hochberg H, et al. Angiology 20:200-6, Apr 69

The trouble with patient monitoring. Maloney JV Jr. Ann Surg 168:605-19, Oct 68

Electronic analysis for pacemaker failure. Furman S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:57-65, Jul 69

Initial experience with an impedance apnoea monitor. Walker CH, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:135, Feb 69

Hemorrhagic shock in rats. Measured blood volumes as the basis for the extent of hemorrhage. Collins JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:484-8, Oct 69

Central venous pressure monitoring during routine spinal anesthesia. Graves CL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:843-7, Nov 68

Easy central venous pressure monitoring with a new catheter. Klein RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:848-51, Nov 68

The BCG in cardiac homotransplantation. Smith NT, et al. Bibl Cardiol 20:82-94, 1968

Planning a patient monitoring installation. Gold RG. Biomed Engin 4:20-4, Jan 69

Patient monitoring: a clinician's point of view. Rawles JM. Biomed Engin 4:264-7, Jun 69

Evaluation of electrocardiogram monitoring apparatus on a general medical ward. Rawles JM, et al. Biomed Engin 4:154-6 passim, Apr 69

A simple technique of underwater hardwire ECG recording. Unsworth IP, et al. Biomed Engin 4:74-6, Feb 69

Philips patient monitor. Biomed Engin 4:26-9, Jan 69

Monitoring foetal distress during labour. Biomed Engin 4:70-2, Feb 69

Coronary care unit ECG monitoring by digital computer. Hochberg H, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:93-7, 1969

The use of electrical impedance techniques for the monitoring of respiratory pattern during anaesthesia. Baker LE, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:2-17, Jan 69

Cardiac monitoring in a regional hospital. Aber CP, et al. Brit Med J 1:209-12, 25 Jan 69

Cardiac monitoring in a regional hospital. Forbes JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:446, 15 Feb 69

Value of routine cardiac monitoring in the management of acute myocardial infarction outside a coronary care unit. Hubner PJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:815-7, 29 Mar 69

Inhibition of a demand pacemaker and interference with monitoring equipment by radio-frequency transmissions. Pickers BA, et al. Brit Med J 2:504-6, 24 May 69

Ultrasonic fetal monitoring. Bishop EH. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1154-64, Dec 68 (2 ref.)

Direct arterial pressure recording in unrestricted man. Bevan AT, et al. Clin Sci 36:329-44, Apr 69

Assessment of continuous monitoring in the critically ill patient. Dammann JF Jr, et al. Dis Chest 55:240-4, Mar 69

Monitoring certain aspects of respiratory failur. Dines DE, et al. Dis Chest 54:421-6, Nov 68

Air pollutant monitoring. Lodge JP Jr. Environ Res 2:134-6, Feb 69

Closed circuit TV for patient observation. Jacobs TT. Hospitals 43:53-6, 1 Aug 69

Computer based monitoring of patients following cardiac surgery. Nelson RM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:926-30, Jul-Aug 69

Monitoring ventilation in the surgical patient. Sattler FP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:522-5, 1 Mar 69

A heat-transfer device for the monitoring of thrombus formation on prosthetic surfaces. Klopp EH, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:465-72, Dec 68

The use of central venous pressure monitoring in abruptio placentae. Muldoon MJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:225-8, Mar 69

Advances in the technique of using SAMIs (socially acceptable monitoring instruments). Baker JA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:89 passim, Feb 69

Telemetry-controlled drug infusion and blood pressure monitoring in unrestrained pigs. Bulpitt CJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:14P-15P, May 69

Transducer system for monitoring respiratory movements. Light LH. J Physiol (London) 198:68passim, Sep 68

An e.e.g. monitor incorporating simple pattern recognition. MacGillivray B. J Physiol (London) 201:65P-67P, Apr 69

Clinical experiences with computerized monitoring of cardiovascular variables in the postoperative thoracic patient. Mortensen JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:510-9, Oct 68

Use of the computer to monitor long-term cardiac assistance. Stanley TH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:519-26, Apr 69

The practical value of the central venous catheter for monitoring the patient in shock. Doty DB. J Trauma 9:148-9, Feb 69

Modern monitoring of a treated industrial effluent. Ostendorf RG, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:89-98, Jan 69

Continuous aneroid arterial pressure monitor. Gardner AL. JAMA 209:1087, 18 Aug 69

Monitoring inspired oxygen pressures during mechanical ventilation. Harris TM, et al. JAMA 206:2885-7, 23 Dec 68

Monitoring of electrocardiograms in a coronary care unit by digital computer. Hochberg HM, et al. JAMA 207:2421-4, 31 Mar 69

An apnoea-alarm mattress. Lewin JE. Lancet 2:667-8, 27 Sep 69

Meaningful monitoring. Stewart JS. Lancet 1:1305-7, 28 Jun 69

A simple intravenous monitoring device. Bullock JD. Med Biol Engin 6:557-8, Sep 68

A numerical display device for the continuous indication of systolic and diastolic pressure. Mondshine W, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:95-7, Jan 69

Continuous measurement of lung mechanics and gas exchange in the critically ill. Osborn JJ, et al. Med Res Engin 8:19-23 passim, May-Jun 69

On-line computation of stroke volume from aortic flow. Temples JT, et al. Med Res Engin 8:27-8, Mar-Apr 69

A system for measurement of cardiovascular parameters. Willard PW, et al. Med Res Engin 8:33-6 passim, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple system for remote cardiac monitoring. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 29:513-5, Dec 68
Monitoring of labor by graphs. Ledger WJ. Obstet Gynec 34:174-81, Aug 69
Monitoring of arterial and central venous pressure in infants. Haller JA Jr. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:637-42, Aug 69
Temperature monitoring and regulation. Smith RM. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:643-60, Aug 69
Apnea in premature infants: monitoring, incidence, heart rate changes, and an effect of environmental temperature. Daily WJ, et al. Pediatrics 43:510-8, Apr 69
Central venous pressure monitoring. Maier WP, et al. Penn Med 72:58-61, Feb 69
Monitoring needs for dialysis. Robinson B. Phys Med Biol 14:505, Jul 69
Application of electro-encephalographic monitoring and intracarotid therapy in reiterative focal motor seizures. Bladin PF. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:589-93, 1968
Hemodynamic monitoring of critically ill patients before and after extensive surgical procedures. Shoemaker WC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:57-8, May 68
Regional cerebral blood flow in dogs using a particle-distribution method. Tschetter TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1244-9, Sep 69
The prevention of avoidable death during controlled respiration. Holloway R. S Afr Med J 42:1004-6, 5 Oct 68
Simultaneously recorded trains of action potentials: analysis and functional interpretation. Gerstein GL, et al. Science 164:828-30, 16 May 69
The reliability of central venous pressure monitoring and errors in its interpretation. Borow M, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1288-94, Dec 68
Measurement and monitoring of acutely ill patients by digital computer. Osborn JJ, et al. Surgery 64:1057-70, Dec 68
A simple laboratory method for reduction of rhythm and rate in large-scale monitoring of electrocardiogram. NASA TN D-4751. Roman J, et al. US NASA 1-14, Aug 68
[Monitoring of arterial pressure] Reinhold H. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:130+, 1966 (Fre)
[Monitoring and resuscitation cart] Presse Med 77:58, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Progress in the monitoring of blood circulation with electric measuring of blood supply] Gutmann J. Anaesthesist 16:177-82, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The transfusion automat, a new device for automatic monitoring of transfusions and infusions, especially for prevention of overtransfusion] Schaeffer H. Anaesthesist 17:308-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Use of the pO2 needle-sound in clinical practice] Andreas K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:169-72, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On technical progress in monitoring systems for heart patients] Effert S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:768-73, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electronic supervision] Oehmig H. Klin Med (Wien) 22:339-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Control equipment in a hemodialysis unit] Brass H, et al. Med Klin 64:786-9, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Intensive care units in a children's hospital] Neidhardt M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:364-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of blood circulation disorders and evaluation of therapeutic effect by long-term control] Tilsner V. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:980-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Electronics in medicine--from the viewpoint of a hospital physicist] Mehler E. Z Ges Hyg 14:391-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Information processing in digital measurement values] Timpe KP, et al. Z Psychol 176:80-92, 1969 (Ger)
[More information on space medicine. 2. Application of biotelemetry to aerospace research] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:61-5, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current status of space medicine. I. Biotelemetry] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:45-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The various types of neuromuscular block. Their intraoperative differential diagnosis with the use of a new peripheral nerve stimulator: the Block-Aid Monitor] Giardina B. Minerva Anest 33:104-10, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The equipment. Is it possible today to define the essential instrumental equipment of a Recovery Center and, especially, the amount of electronic control equipment] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:595-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The cardiopathic patient in the Recovery Center. Control, treatment and prognostic judgment. (Case records of 2 years of activity)] Premoli S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:617-22, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The Block-Aid Monitor] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:361-4, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Modern electronic equipment for control of cardiac activity] Albano T. Minerva Med 59:5613-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of intensive therapy in the prognosis of myocardial infarct, with presentation of personal case statistics] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5795-9, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The section of polyvalent intensive medical care and medical resuscitation in hospital internal medicine] Bertolani F. Minerva Med 60:2841-58, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Teletransmission of physiological data in space flight. Principles; technics; results] Judica-Cordiglia A. Riv Med Aero 31:203-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. Hospital automation. Automatic monitoring in hospitals] Kitamura K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1490-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Alarm system for a respirator] Kimiyama M. Jap J Anesth 18:249-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[New method of monitoring in open heart surgery, triple catheter monitoring] Tomita F, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:25-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Monitoring] Smith RM. Rev Brasil Anest 19:90-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[On long-term electrocardiographic examination of pateints in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 6:16-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical hazards for cardiac patients. Ross RS. New Eng J Med 281:390, 14 Aug 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method for recording accommodation. Swegmark G. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:580-1, 1968
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
An Apgar timer. Clark RB, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1231, Nov-Dec 68
Technical note concerning the Block-Aid Monitor. Heisterkamp DV, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1210-1, Nov-Dec 68
The use of the Block-Aid Monitor and plastic intravenous cannulas for nerve blocks. Koons RA. Anesthesiology 31:290-1, Sep 69
A fused monitor cable--protection against electrical shock and burns. Lee AS. Anesthesiology 31:91-3, Jul 69
The use of pulse monitor in retrograde arteriography. Kovac A, et al. Angiology 20:483-7, Sep 69
Arrhythmia monitor. Horth T. Biomed Engin 4:308-12, Jul 69
Patient monitoring system based on St. Thomas's Hospital design. Rose CH. Biomed Engin 4:217-21, May 69
Recent advances in blood-gas equipment. Uncles RW. Biomed Engin 4:260-3, Jun 69
Monitor for newborns. Biomed Engin 4:333, Jul 69
Urinary care system. Biomed Engin 4:331-2, Jul 69
Monitoring fever. Biomed Engin 4:259, Jun 69
Apnea alarm from Beckman. Biomed Engin 4:79-80, Feb 69
State of the art: intensive care equipment. Cohen GS. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:11-5, 1969
Physiological monitoring: its role and contribution to patient care. Dammann JF, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:17-27, 1969
A system for monitoring pulmonary ventilation. Johns RJ, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:119-21, 1969
A long term remote intragastric pH and motility monitoring system. Maycock BF, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:127-33, 1969
Which disposable chest electrode? Hubner PJ. Brit Med J 3:507-10, 30 Aug 69
Automation on a general medical ward: monitron system of patien monitoring. Rawles JM, et al. Brit Med J 3:707-11, 20 Sep 69
Particle counting technology. Contam Contr 8:11-25, Jan 69
Audio signals in arteriovenous shunts: use in flow monitoring and possible relevance to clotting. Gosling RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:106-11, Jul 69
Continuous flush of arterial pressure-recording catheters. Johnson DG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:675-8, May 69
The use of a disposable waistcoat with electrodes and transducers for patient monitoring. Hill DW, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:527-32, Sep 68
The use of a digital readout unit for rapid determination of myocardial stimulation thresholds. Harris PD, et al. Surgery 65:10-6, Jan 69
A pedestal designed to facilitate intensive care. Le Roux BT, et al. Thorax 23:686-92, Nov 68
An activity monitor for small animals. ANL-7535. Eisler WJ Jr, et al, US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 58-9, Dec 68
Development of a laboratory model gas analyzer using emission techniques. MRL-TR-68-130. Grove EL. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-134, Arp 69
Development of a colorimetric personal dosimeter for nitrogen dioxide. AMRL-TR-68-104. Rakowski RF. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, Dec 68
High-impedance electrocardiogram amplifier-transmitter for use with dry electrodes. SAM-TR-68-55. Johnson JB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
[Intensive care and continuous automatic monitoring of blood pressure] Poli S, et al. Presse Med 77:571-4, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Monitor V] Presse Med 77:750, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Continuous monitoring, using ultrasonics, of fetal heart actions during birth] Mosler KH. Experientia 25:222-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Nonmedical personnel and continuous ECG monitoring. Their use on a general medical ward. Foster GL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:110-2, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

Automated treatment of critically ill patients following operation. Sheppard LC, et al. Ann Surg 168:596-604, Oct 68

MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

Study of forced circus movements. Karasszon D. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:177-86, 1968
Intra-uterine death from congenital Chagas' disease in laboratory-bred marmosets (Saguinus fuscicollis lagonotus). Lushbaugh CC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:662-5, Sep 69
Green monkey disease ("Marburg virus" disease): a new zoonosis. Luby JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:657-60, Sep 69
Naturally occurring and experimental atherosclerosis in primates. Strong JP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:882-94, 21 Nov 68
Vervent monkey disease. Transmission to the hamster. Simpson DI. Brit J Exp Path 50:389-92, Aug 69
Case report. The clinical management of osteodystrophy and pathological fractures in a Capuchin monkey (Cebus sp). Loew FM, et al. Canad Vet J 10:198-200, Jul 69
'Spontaneous' occurrence of Yaba tumor in a monkey colony. Ambrus JL, et al. Experientia 25:64-5, 15 Jan 69
A zoonosis associated with African green monkeys. Held JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:881-4, 1 Oct 68
Naturally occurring giant cell pneumonia in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Manning PJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:899-904, 1 Oct 68
Acarous (Pneumonyssus simicola) arteritis in rhesus monkeys. Woodard JC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:905-9, 1 Oct 68
A comparison of the pathogenicity of two geographical strains of Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys. Nelson GS, et al. J Helminth 42:339-62, 1968
Infectivity of Plasmodium brasilianum for six species of Anopheles. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 55:685-6, Jun 69
Hybrid of monkey and humsn adenoviruses. Altstein AD, et al. J Virol 2:488-93, May 68
Hydatid disease in a rhesus monkey. Ilievski V, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:199-204, Apr 69
Liver function studies in free ranging howler monkeys with hepatic pigmentation. Katz S, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:626-30, Dec 68
Sparganosis in African green monkeys (Cerocopithecus aethiops). Morton HL. Lab Anim Care 19:253-5, Apr 69
Man, monkeys, and treponemal disease. Lancet 1:562, 15 Mar 69
A hemorrhagic disease transmitted from monkeys to man. Hennessen W. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:161-71, Dec 68
Trichophyton (Microsporum?) gallinae ringworm in a monkey. Gordon MA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:207-12, Jun 68
Eggs resembling those of Schistosoma intercalatum in the faeces of a baboon. McMahon JE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969
Marburg agent disease: in man. Martini GA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:295-302, 1969
Marburg agent disease: in monkeys. Simpson DI. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:303-9, 1969
Susceptibility of Ateles fusciceps, Ateles geoffroyi and Cebus capucinus monkeys to Plasmodium vivax. Young MD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:203-5, 1969
Plasmodium brasilianum in Colombian monkeys. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:276-80, Sep 68
Susceptibility of cynomolgus monkeys to experimental infection with arboviruses of group A (Mayaro and Mucambo), group C (Oriboca and Restan) and an unidentified arbovirus (Kwatta) originating from Surinam. Verlinde JD. Trop Geogr Med 20:385-90, Dec 68
The study of simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al. WHO Chron 23:112-7, Mar 69
[On the pathogenesis and epidemiology of Margurg virus infection] Shu HL, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2163-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and measures against tuberculosis in the keeping of experimental monkeys] Heber L. Z Versuchstierk 10:158-67, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in blood glucose levels in African green monkeys following administration of sodium pentobarbital. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:40-2, 1968

Thalidomide syndrome in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Barrow MV, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:195-203, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent study of the vervet monkey disease agent. Carter GB, et al. Lancet 2:913-4, 26 Oct 68

An outbreak of tuberculosis in experimental monkeys caused by the bovine organism. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

Control of encephalitis in laboratory monkeys by benzyl isothiocyanate. Narasimha Rao PL. Indian J Exp Biol 7:119-20, Apr 69

Parbendazole in treatment of intestinal nematodes of dogs and monkeys. Theodorides VJ, et al. Vet Med 63:985, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Somnolence in rhesus monkey following intracerebral inoculation. Karasszon D. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:257-63, 1968

Discussion paper: the possible influence of filaria on the development of viral infections in New World primates. Fiennes RN. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:600-3, 3 Jul 69

A virus disease of captive vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) caused by a new herpesvirus. Clarkson MJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:219-34, 1967

Isolation of adenoviruses from baboons (Papio sp.) with respiratory and enteric infections. Eugster AK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:260-70, 1969

Vervet monkey disease. Experiment infection of guinea pigs and monkeys with the causative agent. Simpson DI, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:458-64, Oct 68

Trsmission of smallpox by contact and by aerosol routes in Macaca irus. Noble J Jr, et al. Bull WHO 40:279-86, 1969

Gastric papilliomata in Macaca speciosa induced by Nochtia nochti (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Smetana HF, et al. J Parasit 55:349-51, Apr 69

Herpesvirus saimiri. II. Experimentally induced malignant lymphoma in primates. Meléndez LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:378-86, Jun 69

Transmission of experimental kuru to the spider monkey (Ateles geoffreyi). Gajdusek DC, et al. Science 162:693-4, 8 Nov 68

[A study of diseases in monkeys caused by the oculo-genital infection virus] Pukhner AF, et al. Vop Virus 12:596-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Yellow fever vaccination of primates. Kalter SS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:466-9, May 69

Studies on immunization against Brugia malayi infection in the rhesus monkey. Wong MM, et al. Bull WHO 40:493-501, Apr 69

Immunological studies on simian malaria. 3. Immunity to challenge and antigenic variation in P. knowlesi. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:507-23, 1969

[Arbovirus infections of monkeys captured in northern Nigeria] Semenov BF, et al. Vop Virus 12:755-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of herpes-T virus from a spontaneous disease in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Daniel MD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:324-31, 1967

Latent virus infections in primate tissues with special reference to simian viruses. Hsiung GD. Bact Rev 32:185-205, Sep 68 (110 ref.)

Vervet monkey disease: studies on some physical and chemical properties of the causative agent. Bowen ET, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:400-7, Aug 69

Bacteriological and virological investigations of infections transmitted from monkeys to man in Frankfurt-Main. May G, et al. German Med Monthly 13:518-20, Nov 68

Studies of a newly recognized poxvirus of monkeys. Crandell RA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:80-8, Jan 69

Natural herpes simplex infection in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Melendez LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:38-45, Feb 69

[Studies on the animal-oriented pathogenicity of a Cercopithecus aethiops transmitted human pathogenic agent] Haas R, et al. Med Klin 63:1359-63 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Natural infection of the monkey Alouatta seniculus straminea, and Alouatta seniculus artroidea by Trypanosoma mycetae in Venezuela] Serrano JA. Acta Cient Venez 19:171-2, 1968 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. II. Serologic evidence of myxovirus infections with special reference to SV5. Atoynatan T, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:472-9, Apr 69

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. I. Overall plans and virus isolations with special reference to SV40 and foamy viruses. Hsiung GD, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:464-71, Apr 69

Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. Srihongse S. Amer J Epidem 90:69-76, Jul 69

Primate malaria. Held JR. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:587-93, 3 Jul 69

The significance of simian viruses to the monkey colony and the laboratory investigator. Hull RN. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:472-82, 3 Jul 69

Diseases of primates affecting the choice of species for toxicologic studies. Vickers JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:659-72, 3 Jul 69

Smallpox and monkeypox in non-human primates. Arita I, et al. Bull WHO 39:277-83, 1968

Enteric pathogens in monkeys. Good RC, et al. J Bact 97:1048-55, Mar 69

Spriurid and oxyurid nematodes from a red howler monkey in Colombia. Hugghins EJ. J Parasit 55:680, Jun 69

An occurrence of monozygotic twinning and anencephaly in Macaca arctoides. Christie RJ. Lab Anim Care 19:531-2, Aug 69

A survey for enteropathogenic bacteria in Panamanian primates. Kourany M, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:336-41, Jun 69

Enzootic toxoplasmosis in caged squirrel monkeys Saimiri sciureus. McKissick GE, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:538-60, 1968

Monkey malaria in Brazil. A summary of studies performed in 1964-1966. Deane LM. Rev Brasil Biol 27:213-28, Oct 67

Malaria parasites of Brazilian monkeys. Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:71-86, Mar-Apr 69

Studies on monkey malaria in the vicinity of Manaus, State of Amazonas, Brazil. Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:335-41, Nov-Dec 68

Plasmodia of monkeys and malaria eradication in Brazil. Deane LM. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:69-73, Apr-Jun 69

The first isolates of trypanosomes in Indonesia and in history from primates other than man. Weinman D, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:497-506, 1969

Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Primate diseases. Hartley EG. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:vi+, 14 Sep 68

[Hemorrhagic fever in monkeys] Lapin BA, et al. Vop Virus 12:168-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Natural infection of a monkey, Alaouatta seniculus straminea, by Plasmodium brasilianum in Venezuela] Serrano JA. Acta Cient Venez 18:13-5, 1967 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of spontaneous atherosclerosis of the aorta in the squirrel monkey. McCombs HL, et al. Amer J Path 55:235-52, May 69

The pathology of experimental vervet monkey disease in hamsters. Zlotnik I, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:393-9, Aug 69

Spinal ankylosis in old Rhesus monkeys. Sokoloff L, et al. Clin Orthop 61:285-93, Nov-Dec 68

Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68

Tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Chrisp CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:918-22, 1 Oct 68

Diagnosis and handling of B virus in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Cole WC, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:894-8, 1 Oct 68

Pulmonary tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hessler JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:923-7, 1 Oct 68

Foreign body granuloma in a rhesus monkey. Lord GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:910-3, 1 Oct 68

Tuberculosis of the spine (Pott's disease) in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:914-7, 1 Oct 68

Cysticercosis in four rhesus brains. Vickers JH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:868-71, 1 Oct 68

Baldness of the red uacari (Cacajao rubidundus): histological properties and enzyme activities of hair follicles. Uno H, et al. J Geront 24:23-7, Jan 69

The exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus. Sodeman TM, et al. J Parasit 55:682-3, Jun 69

Histopathological observations on two spontaneous cases of toxoplasmosis in the monkey (Lemur catta). Itakura C, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:341-6, Dec 68

Thrush in a rhesus monkey: report of a case. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:526-7, Aug 69

Physalopterid (Abreviata poicilometra) infection in a sooty mangabey monkey. Slaughter LJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:235-6, Apr 69

Multiple neoplasia in a rheuses monkey Macaca mulatta. Chapman WL Jr, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:342-52, 1968

Hepatic hemangioendothelioma in a rhesus monkey. Woodruff JM, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:327-32, 1968

Marburg agent disease: pathology. Zlotnik I. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:310-27, 1969

[An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops ("marbury disease") with glial nodule encephalitis] Jacob H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:29-44, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Systemic histoplasmosis in an African monkey] Frank H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:371-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Need for specific pathogen-free monkeys in certain radiobiological studies. Bekkum DW van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:363-72, 3 Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation of a hepatic lobe into the right thorax of a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): an incidence report. Dalgard DW. Lab Anim Care 19:109-10, Feb 69

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery of the foot of a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin DP, et al. Vet Med 64:126-8, Feb 69

THERAPY

A method for single limb restraint as an aid to fracture-healing in a monkey. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med 63:1034-5, Nov 68

MONKEYS (B2)

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 1. Technical and clinical findings. Allegra F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:429-34, 1968

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968

Polymorphism in red cell acid phosphatase of Macaca irus. Lai LY. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:104-11, 1967

Non-experimental aural pathology in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Keiemen G. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:399-408, Nov 68

Dental caries in monkeys. Bowen WH. Advances Oral Biol 3:185-216, 1968

Pathology of normobaric oxygen toxicity in primates. Robinson FR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:879-84, Aug 69

Comparison of three rhesus groups for antibody patterns to some viruses: absence of active simian virus 40 transmission in the free-ranging rhesus of Cayo Santiago. Shah KV, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:306-15, Mar 69

Chronic implantation of instruments in the neck of the primate fetus for physiologic studies and production of hydramnios. Suzuki K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:272-81, 15 Jan 69

The skin of primates. 38. The skin of the red uacari (Cacajao rubicundus). Perkins E, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:57-79, Jul 68

The skin of primates. XXXVI. The skin of the pigmy marmoset--Callithrix (Cebuella) pygmae. Perkins EM. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:349-64, Nov 68

The A-B-O blood groups of baboons. Wiener AS, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:117-22, Jan 69

Primate sperm survival and capacitation in a foreign uterine environment. Dukelow WR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:682-6, Mar 69

Sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium vivax to Panamanian primates. Baerg DC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:346-50, May 69

Susceptibility of a New World monkey to Plasmodium malariae from aman. Geiman QM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:351-4, May 69

Grooming by adult baboons in relation to reproductive cycles. Rowell TE. Anim Behav 16:585-8, Nov 68

The behaviour of group companions towards rhesus monkey infants. Spencer-Booth Y. Anim Behav 16:541-57, Nov 68

Need for specific pathogen-free monkeys in certain radiobiological studies. Bekkum DW van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:363-72, 3 Jul 69

The use of experimental surgical techniques in the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Chez RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:249-53, 3 Jul 69

Atherosclerosis in some species of New World monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:103-9, 3 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The comparative approach to the role of nonhuman primates in evaluation of drug toxicity in man: a review. Cuulston F, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:681-704, 3 Jul 69 (7 ref.)
Maintenance and handling of primate animals for medical research. Davis JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:329-35, 3 Jul 69
Current trends in use of marmosets in virological research. Deinhardt F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:551-5, 3 Jul 69
Experiences in laboratory breeding of baboons. Dubouch P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:278-81, 3 Jul 69
Experimental atherosclerosis in primates: a comparison of selected species. Eggen DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:110-9, 3 Jul 69
Marmosets: their potential in experimental medicine. Gengozian N. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:336-62, 3 Jul 69
Surgical treatment of schistosomiasis by extracorporeal hemofiltration in baboons and in man: S. mansoni and S. haematobium. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:453-8, 3 Jul 69
Experimental atherosclerosis in baboons. Gresham GA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:99-102, 3 Jul 69
Lung transplantation in the baboon. Haglin JJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:404-11, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: onhuman primates in viral research. Heberling RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:598-9, 3 Jul 69
Experimental surgery in primates and in standard laboratory animals: a comparative survey. Hitchcock CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:393-403, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the use of primates in experimental viral infections--rubella and the rubella syndrome. Horstmann DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:594-7, 3 Jul 69
Recent advances in the study of simian viruses. Hsiung GD. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:483-98, 3 Jul 69
Nonhuman primates in viral research. Kalter SS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:499-528, 3 Jul 69
Experimental epilepsy in primates. Killam KF Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:610-6, 3 Jul 69
Subhuman primates in experimental viral oncology. Munroe JS. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:556-67, 3 Jul 69
The Rhesus monkey as a renal transplant model. Murphy GP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:419-28, 3 Jul 69
Atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates: sequences and possible mechanisms of change in phospholipid composition and metabolism. Portman OW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:120-36, 3 Jul 69
Renal heterotransplantation from nonhuman primates to man. Reemtsma K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:412-8, 3 Jul 69
Nonhuman primates in the study of toxicological effects on the central nervous system: a review. Reynolds HH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:617-29, 3 Jul 69 (41 ref.)
Discussion paper: demonstrating of experimental techniques using nonhuman primates. Reynolds HH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:381-6, 3 Jul 69
Use of subhuman primates in experimental infections. Sasiaw S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:568-86, 3 Jul 69
Value of nonhuman primates in predicting disposition of drugs in man. Smith CC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:604-9, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: use of primate animals in biological and medical research in Germany. Spiegel A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:391, 3 Jul 69
Experiences in large-scale breeding of simians for medical experimentation. Valerio DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:282-96, 3 Jul 69
Blood groups of apes and monkeys--their practical implications for experimental medicine. Wiener AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:37-42, 3 Jul 69
Heart transplantation in primates. Willman VL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:156-60, 3 Jul 69
Teratogeny in nonhuman primates, with notes on breeding procedures in Macaca mulatta. Wilson JG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:267-77, 3 Jul 69
Negative-pressure isolator for work with hazardous infectious agents in monkeys. Tauraso NM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:294-7, Aug 69
Simian virus SA11 and the related O agent. Malherbe HH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:235-45, 1967
Cystic brain alteration after incomplete placental abruption in monkey. Myers RE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:133-41, Aug 69
Latent virus infections in primate tissues with special reference to simian viruses. Hsiung GD.
Bact Rev 32:185-205, Sep 68 (110 ref.)
Sociobiology of rhesus monkeys. IV. Testing Mason's hypothesis of sex differences in affective behavior. Altmann SA. Behaviour 32:49-69, 1968
The ontogeny of greeting, grooming, and sexual motor patterns in captive baboons (superspecies Papio cynocephalus). Anthoney TR.
Behaviour 31:358-72, 1968
Factors affecting agonistic communication in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Moller GW, et al.
Behaviour 31:339-57, 1968
Effects of competition on the aggressive behavior of squirrel and cebus monkeys. Plotnik R, et al.
Behaviour 32:315-32, 1968
Evolution of antigenic determimants of transferrin and other serum proteins in primates. Wang AC, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:347-58, Mar 68
Tissue distribution of purine ribosyl- and phosphoribosyltransferases in the Rhesus monkey. Krenitsky TA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:506-9, 22 Apr 69
The comparative effect of reserpine and carbethoxysyringoyl methylreserpate (Su 3118) upon the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Erikson LB. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:99-104, Jan 69
Cleft palate in a marmoset: report of a case. Kraus BS, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:340-3, Oct 68
Species differences in baboon milk lipase (tributyrinase) and esterase activities. Buss DH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:313-8, Apr 69
Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:941-5, Nov 69
Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:794-8, Oct 69
Evidence for similar antigenic determinants in gonadotropins from urine of man and monkey (Macaca mulatta). Tullner WW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:908-11, Apr 69
Transorbital hypophysectomy in primates. Zervas NT, et al. Endocrinology 85:949-51, Nov 69
Feeding and drinking following stimulation of the diencephalon of the monkey with amines and other substances. Sharpe LG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:295-310, 1969
Simian virus 40 infection of uninoculatedAfrican green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) revealed by repeated cell passages. Orsi EV, et al.
Experientia 25:181-2, 15 Feb 69
Social organization of a troop of Japanese monkeys in a two-acre enclosure. Alexander BK, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:230-42, 1969
The social behavior of adult male squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in a seminatural environment. Baldwin JD. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:281-314, 1968
Introductory techniques in the formation of pigtail monkey troops. Bernstein IS.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:1-19, 1969
The visual and vocal communication of free living Mangabeys in Uganda. Chalmers NR.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:258-80, 1968
On the daily behaviour and spacing of howling monkey groups. Chivers DJ.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:48-102, 1969
Meiosis in five Macaca species. Egozcue J.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:1-16, 1969
The chromosomes of Saguinus fuscicollis illigrei (Pucheran, 1845) and Aotus trivirgatus (Humboldt, 1811). Egozcue J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:154-9, 1969
Chromosomal evolution in marmosets, tamarins, and pinchés. Egozcue J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:81-94, 1968
Chromosomes and DNA synthesis in the stumptail monkey (Macaca speciosa), with special regard to marker and sex chromosomes. Huang CC, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:28-34, 1969
Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. I. Blood and bone marrow morphology, folate and vitamin B 12 levels. Huser HJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:172-80, 1969
Comparative ecology of Cercocebus albigena (gray) and Cercocebus torquatus (Kerr) in Rio Muni, West Africa. Jones C, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:99-113, 1968
Respiratory characteristics of the blood of the baboon, gibbon and chimpanzee. Parer JT, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:154-9, 1968
Behavioral flexibility and intertroop variation among nilgiri langurs (Presbytis johnii) of south India. Poirier FE. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:119-33, 1969
The Nilgiri langur (Presbytis johnii) troop: its composition, structure, function and change. Poirier FE. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:20-47, 1969
The effect of temporary separation from their group on the mother infant relationship of baboons. Rowell TE.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:114-22, 1968
Correlates of ecology and social organization among African cercopithecines. Struhsaker TT.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:80-118, 1969
The dominant male and behavior within heterospecific monkey groups. Stynes AJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:123-4, 1968
Observations of the tamarin Saguinus midas. Thorington RW Jr. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:95-8, 1968
The variability of peep and twit calls in captive squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winter P.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:204-15, 1969
Dialects in squirrel monkeys: vocalization of the Roman arch type. Winter P.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:216-29, 1969
Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in a rodent, a sub-primate and a primate brain. Girgis M.
Histochemie 16:307-14, 1968
Uterine bleeding in Rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of antihistaminic drugs. Kar AB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:118-20, Apr 68
Observations on the experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents and shrews to infestation of ticks in forest in Kyasanur Forest diseases area. Boshell J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:573-88, Apr 68
Experimental infection of Macaca radiata with Chikungunya virus and transmission of virus by mosquitoes. Paul SD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:802-11, Jun 68
Cerebral angiography in the Rhesus monkey. Ryan KG, et al. Invest Radiol 4:34-40, Jan-Feb 69
Recent developments of zoonoses associated with nonhuman primates. Eyestone WH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1767-70, 15 Dec 68
The adrenal glands of Macaca mulatta, with special reference to the cortico-medullary zone. Holmes RL.
J Anat 103:471-7, Nov 68
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to liver E. coli and endotoxin in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:780-6, Jun 69
Equations and nomograms for blood-oxygen dissociation curves in adult and fetal macaques. Novy MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:339-45, Mar 69
The primary structure of adult hemoglobin from Macaca mulatta moneky. Matsuda G, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:279-82, Aug 68
Effects of environment on the relationship between mother and infant pigtailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Jensen GD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:259-63, Oct 68
Patterns of root and alveolar-bone growth associated with development and eruption of teeth in rhesus monkeys. Kenney EB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:251-6, Mar-Apr 69
Skull and muzzle growth of a one-year-old baboon with thalidomide-induced malformations. Reed OM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:838, Sep-Oct 68
High blood sugar levels in Rhesus monkeys. Rose HP, et al. J Dent Res 46:1105, Sep-Oct 67
A device for measuring cigarette smoking in monkeys. Pybus RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:88-90, Jan 69
The morphology of simian foamy agents. Clarke JK, et al. J Gen Virol 3:185-90, Sep 68
Aminopeptidase activity in normal primate skin and its changes in experimentally produced pathological lesions. Adachi K, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:466-73, Dec 68
Respiratory responses in subhuman primates with immediate type hypersensitivity. Patterson R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:924-33, Jun 69
The Yerkes Regional Primate Research Center of Emory University. Bourne GH.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:189-92, May 69
Experimental aerosol transmission of Yaba virus in monkeys. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1175-95, Nov 68
Immunologic response of monkeys to aerosols of Yaba virus. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1197-203, Nov 68
The histochemical relationship of neuromelanin and lipofuscin. Barden H.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:419-41, Jul 69
Time structure of discharges in single auditory nerve fibers of the squirrel monkey in response to complex periodic sounds. Brugge JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:386-401, May 69
Symmetry and connectivity in the map of the body surface in somatosensory area II of primates. Whitsel BL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:170-83, Mar 69
Gross composition and variation of the components of baboon milk during natural lactation. Buss DH.
J Nutr 96:421-6, Dec 68
Gross composition and variation of the components of baboon milk during artificially stimulated lactation. Buss DH. J Nutr 96:427-32, Dec 68
Comparison of blood-induced plasmodial infections in splenectomized Macaca mulatta and M. nemestrina. Conrna PB, et al. J Parasit 55:457-8, Apr 69
Ogmocotyle ailuri (Price, 1954) in the Taiwanese monkey, Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe, 1862). Yoshimura K, et al. J Parasit 55:460, Apr 69
Sarcocystis nesbitti n. sp. from the rhesus monkey. Mandour AM. J Protozool 16:353-4, May 69
Intestinal protozoa of the baboon Papio doguera Pucheran, 1856. Myers BJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:363-5, May 68
Cervical mucus arborization in the Rhesus monkey. David A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:495-9, Dec 68
Human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:153-60, Jul 69
Replication of simian foamy virus in monkey kidney cells. Clarke JK, et al. J Virol 3:358-62, Mar 69
A machine for milking baboons. Buss DH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:644-7, Dec 68
Helminth parasites of the tamarin, Saguinus fuscicollis. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:654-6, Dec 68
A surgical procedure for implantation of a chronic indwelling jugular catheter in the monkey. Craig DJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:237-9, Apr 69
Development of a quantitative fecal bacterial count method for Macaca mulatta. Kaplan HI, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:607-9, Dec 68
Herpesvirus saimiri. I. Further characterization studies of a new virus from the squirrel monkey. Meléndez LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:372-7, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An inexpensive isolator for juvenile monkeys. Morton HL, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 19:111-2, Feb 69
Hematology of the night monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Porter JA Jr. **Lab Anim Care** 19:470-2, Aug 69
Technique of long term cranial electrode implantation in Macaca mulatta. Sawyer DC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:660-5, Dec 68
The establishment of a Macaca mulatta breeding colony. Valerio DA, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:589-95, Dec 68
Viable premature birth of Macaca mulatta: a review and case report. Van Pelt LF, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:648-9, Dec 68
The mycology of the freeliving baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y. **Mycopathologia** 38:7-15, 28 Jul 69
Experimental histoplasmosis in the baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 38:83-92, 28 Jul 69
The mycoflora of the subhuman primates. IV. The flora of the ear, nose, and intestinal contents of the baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y. **Mycopathologia** 37:215-24, 23 May 69
Visual-limbic disconnection syndrome of the non-human primate with the experimental brain lesion. Some aspects of the Klüver-Bucy's syndrome with special reference to the gnostic ability. Ando Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 31:485-507, Mar 69
Viral flora of primate tissues--discussion. Hull RN. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:173-5, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources--simian and human. Kalter SS, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 29:149-60, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Presumed super-foetation in an Erythrocebus patas monkey. Leakey LS. **Nature (London)** 223:754, 16 Aug 69
Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Matthews LH. **Nature (London)** 220:1045-6, 7 Dec 68
Baboon milk. **Nutr Rev** 27:95-6, Mar 69
On the Mm. levatores costarum in man and monkey. Satoh J, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 45:35-50, Jul 68
A spontaneous uterine tumor in a new world primate Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus. Moreland AF, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:193-8, 1968
Mother monkeys' (Macaca nemestrina) responses to infant vocalizations. Simons RC, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 27:3-10, Aug 68
The Ferrier lecture, 1968. Motor apparatus of the baboon's hand. Phillips CG. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 173:141-74, 20 May 69
Experiments on the r.n.s. (real nervous system) and monkey memory. Weiskrantz L. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 171:335-52, 31 Dec 68
Attempts to infect rhesus monkeys with human type 4 adenovirus. Pedreira FA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:472-7, Nov 68
Studies on experimental bacteremia and pyelonephritis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rocha H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:506-9, Nov 68
Sex differences in social interaction between infant monkeys and their mothers. Jensen GD, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 9:283-93, 1966 (30 ref.)
Oldendorf's non-diffusible indicator transit approach. Harper AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:Suppl 102:11:B, 1968
Regional cerebral blood flow (carotid perfusion) measured by clearance of hydrogen from cerebral venous blood. Meyer JS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:Suppl 102:11:G, 1968
Urban monkeys. Singh SD. **Sci Amer** 221:108-15, Jul 69
Hepatitis in marmosets: induction of disease with coded specimens from a human volunteer study. Holmes AW, et al. **Science** 165:816-7, 22 Aug 69
Vocal tract limitations on the vowel repertoires of rhesus monkey and other nonhuman primates. Lieberman PH, et al. **Science** 164:1185-7, 6 Jun 69
Increased virulence of Plasmodium cynomolgi Bastianellii in the rhesus monkey. Hartley EG. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 63:411-2, 1969
Aggression as studied in troops of Japanese monkeys. Kawamura S. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 7:195-223, 1967 (20 ref.)
Research on the effects of alteration of the indigenous microflora of the monkey. AMRL-TR-67-177. Bengson MH, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-151, May 68
Early effects of 150-MEV proton irradiation in rhesus monkeys. SAM-TR-68-87. Traynor JE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Sep 68
Screening of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) for vestibular function studies. NAMI-1042. Igarashi M, et al. **US NASA** 1-12, May 68
[Habituation of the vertex point in 2 African monkeys, Erythrocebus patas and Cercopithecus aethiops] Bert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1449-51, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Social play: playmates in the young. Observations in Macaca irus] Fady JC. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 11:134-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Modes of thermolysis in the monkey Macacus nemestrina] Lemaire R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:257-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of localized cooling of cerebral structures on conditioned responses in macaques] Salmon-Legagneur A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:293-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphologic, chronologic and topographic study of visual evoked potentials in a Cercopithecinae: Papio papio] Menini C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 118:474-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the influences of social organization of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) on instrumental learning or the self-selected order in the experiments] Jarosch E. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 9:135-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Anular striated fibers in the orbicular muscle of primate eyelids] Rohen JW, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 176:297-308, 1968 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of genealogic trees by means of immunoprecipitation. Demonstrated by the example of homnoids] Rempe U. **Z Morph Anthrop** 60:1-31, Apr 68 (Ger)
[An unrestricted marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) perceives pictures] Heusser H. **Z Tierpsychol** 25:710-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of monkeys and lemurs on generalization of insect and flower illustrations] Lehr E. **Z Tierpsychol** 24:208-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Neuromorphological study on the juxtaglomerular appartus of the monkey kidney] Fujiwara S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 43:181-206, 1 Jun 68 (70 ref.) (Jap)
[Considerations on the use of monkeys in pharmacological experiments] Horibe M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:561-75, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The Lea blood group substances in Macaca irus] Ogushi T. **Jap J Leg Med** 22:499-514, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A new natural host of Plasmodium simium and Plasmodium brasilianum: the woolly spider monkey] Deane LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 10:287-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Various findings on the development of the antigenic structure of the sera of the lower apes during ontogenesis] Annenkov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:82-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Recent observations on vitamin B 12 deficiency and neurological degeneration in monkeys in captivity] Oxnard CE, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 13:1-10, 1967 (Spa)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The occurrence of the septal perforation of the humerus in three non-human primate species. Benfer RA, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 29:19-28, Jul 68
Left-sided postcaval vein and associated anomalies in a white-collared mangabey (Cercocebus torquatus). Hill WC. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 72:307-13, 1967
The organization of pallidosubthalamic fibers in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. **Brain Res** 11:522-59, Dec 68
Interhemispheric projections of the parietal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Brain Res** 15:49-65, Sep 69
Intra- and interhemispheric connections of the neocortical auditory system in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Brain Res** 14:49-65, Jun 69
Renewal of oviduct cilia during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Brenner RM. **Fertil Steril** 20:599-611, Jul-Aug 69
The accessory optic system and other optic fibers of the squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 10:245-62, 1969
Calibre spectra of the lingual and hypoglossal nerves of the rhesus monkey. Egel RT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 134:163-74, Oct 68
Nuclei of the diencephalon of hylobatidae. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 134:265-86, Nov 68
Septohabenular connections in the rat, cat and monkey. Powell EW. **J Comp Neurol** 134:145-50, Oct 68
Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 133:89-100, May 68
The rostral projections of the primate vestibular nuclei: an experimental study in macaque, baboon and chimpanzee. Tarlov E. **J Comp Neurol** 135:27-56, Jan 69
Anatomical studies of the vascular system of the brain of Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe). Jou TC. **J Formosan Med Ass** 67:240-57, 28 Jun 68
Granule-lamella complex in monkey renal proximal tubular cells. Bulger RE. **J Ultrastruct Res** 24:150-6, Jul 68
Fine structure of the carotid body of Macaca mulata monkey. al-Lami F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 24:465-78, Sep 68
Suggested function of the vascular bundles in the limbs of Perodicticus potto. Suckling JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:379-80, 25 Jan 69
Contribution to the question of variability in Macaca mulatta. Hromada J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:169-74, 1968
The vascular supply of the face in long-snouted primates (Papio and Mandrillus). Hill WC. **Z Morph Anthrop** 61:19-32, May 69
Adrenergic nerves in the corpora cavernosa penis of some mammals. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 95:58-67, 1969
Ultrastructural analysis of individual layers in the lateral geniculate body of the monkey. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 87:82-100, 1968
Electron microscopic studies on pigment granules in the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui). Hirosawa K. **Z Zellforsch** 88:187-203, 1968
Sexual differences in the ependyma LINING THE THIRD VENTRICLE IN THE AREA OF THE ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMUS OF ADULT RHESUS MONKEYS. Kumar TC. **Z Zellforsch** 90:28-36, 1968
Fluorescence microscopy of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the hypothalamohypophyseal system. Odake G. **Z Zellforsch** 82:46-64, 1967
Vasomotor axons of the lacrimal glands monkeys and the ultrastructural identification of sympathetic terminals. Ruskell GL. **Z Zellforsch** 83:321-33, 1967
Lamination of the Cebus lateral geniculate nucleus. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Saavedra JP, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 94:346-51, 1969
Ultrastructure of cells and synapses in the parvocellular portion of the cebus monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Saavedra JP, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 89:462-77, 1968
The mammalian pineal organ: electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of pinealocytes, glial cells and on the perivascular compartment. Wartenberg H. **Z Zellforsch** 86:74-97, 1968
[Cerebral grooves of various cercopithecus and macaca monkeys] Friant M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 68:7-14, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Microglia in the retina, optical pathways, lateral geniculate body, striated area and optic tectum of the Macaca] Vrabec F. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:417-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On morphology and physiology of the aqueduct of cochlea. Experimental and morphological studies of rhesus monkeys. Experimental studies of the origin of perilymph] Neiger M. **Bibl Otorhinolaryng** 113-226, 1968 (Ger)
[Dermo-epidermic interaction. I. Topographic behavior of the thickness of the epidermis and papillae in the skin of some primates] Moretti G, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:1313-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood supply of corpus callosum and Ammon's formation in the brain of the rhesus monkey] Bender W. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 113:214-28, 1969 (Ger)
[On the skin fold system of the palma and planta of 6 species of Asiatic slender monkeys (Presbytis)] Brehme H. **Z Morph Anthrop** 59:109-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the medical brachial cutaneous nerve and the intercos to branchial nerve in macaca cyslopis Swinhoe and macaca irus F. Cuvier] Aiyama S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 43:402-16, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Myelinated nerve fibers in the facial nerve of the crab-eating monkey] Shimozawa A. **Acta Anat Nippon** 43:73-88, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the hair stream of the head and face of the ape and monkey] Usami M. **Shikwa Gaku** 68:882-95, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Further studies on the nasal cartilages and palate in Cebus capucinus] Jordan J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:519-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Morphology of the nasal bone in Macacus rhesus] Metera A. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 28:93-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Sphenoid bone in Macacus rhesus] Metera A, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:321-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Skeletotopy of the intercostal arteries in the macaca] Nowak M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:489-96, 1968 (Pol)
[Osteometry of the scapula in man, Macacus rhesus, Macacus cynomolgus] Osemiak J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:311-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Sacral portion of the sympathetic trunk in lemurs and platyrrhine monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:511-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Structural organization of the hypothalamus in man and lower monkeys] Bogolepova IN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:67-73, 1969 (Rus)
[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Fossil monkeys from the Miocene of Napak, North-East Uganda. Pilbeam D, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:657-60, 16 Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

Crystalline inclusions in normal primate thymoblasts. Sebuwufu PH. **Nature (London)** 218:980-1, 8 Jun 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Discussion paper: recent experimental data on the effects of Ritalin on chimpanzee psychophysical responding. Reynolds HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:630-4, 3 Jul 69
Nonhuman primates in evaluation of hematotoxicity. Sasiaw S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:646-58, 3 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Preimplantation stages of baboon embryos (Papio sp.). Hendrickx AG, et al. Anat Rec 162:111-20, Sep 68
An early twin blastocyst of the golden lion marmoset, Leontocebus rosalia L. Benirschke K, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:131-8, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ontogeny of social behaviour of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in a seminatural environment. Baldwin JD. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:35-79, 1969
Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Physical growth. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 33:201-13, Jun 69
Growth and development of infant M. mulatta fed a standardized diet. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 33:185-99, Jun 69
Adequacy of liquid diets for maintenance of pig-tailed monkeys. Rahimann DF, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:631-6, Dec 68
The free amino acids of serum during development of Macaca mulatta. II. During pregnancy and fetal life. Kerr GR. Pediat Res 2:493-500, Nov 68
[Ontogenesis of the behavior of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus)] Ploog D, et al. Psychol Forsch 31:1-41, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responses to blood transfusions in subhuman primates. La Salle M, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:429-34, Mar 69
Immunology of experimental transplantation in prite animals. Balner H. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:437-52, 3 Jul 69
Characteristics of leukocyte and platelet antigens shared by nonhuman primates and man. Hiller MC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:429-36, 3 Jul 69
Immunological studies of serum proteins in nonhuman primates. Lichter EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:43-9, 3 Jul 69
Cross-immunity of Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, and S. bovis in rhesus monkeys. Eveland LK, et al. J Parasit 55:279-88, Apr 69
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. II. The presence of neutralizing antibody against herpes virus, ECHO virus and simian virus 40. Nagashima T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:45-56, Dec 67
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. I. The presence of neutralizing antibodies to measles virus and polio virus. Yamane Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:31-44, Dec 67
Skin grafting in monkeys and apes. Balner H. Transplantation 8:206-9, Aug 69
[Various features of immunogenesis in monkeys] Annenkov GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma diamine oxidase activity in humans and marmosets. Hampton JK Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:367-73, 15 Jul 69
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. IV. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by primate placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:1421-9, Jun 69
Metabolism of [4-14C]progesterone in the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. J Endocr 43:493-4, Mar 69
Isolation of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxycoprostanic acid from baboon bile. Shah PP, et al. Lipids 4:82-3, Jan 69
Beta-aminoisobutyric acid excretion in Macaca mulatta primates. SAM-TR-69-6. Peters IG, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-5, Jan 69
[Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in lemurs of the Macaca rhesus species] Kirakosova AS. Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cholesterol content in blood serum of monkeys (baboons and macaques), its seasonal changes and relations to the metabolic rate] Cherkovich GM, et al. Z Versuchstierk 9:236-42, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal hemodynamics associated with uterine contraction in gravid monkey. Harbert GM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:24-38, 1 May 69
Nerve conduction in cats and Cebus albifrons monkeys. Ribelin WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2501-5, Dec 68
Discussion paper: studies of blood-oxygen affinity in adult and fetal macaque monkeys. Novy MJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:240-1, 3 Jul 69
Evoked potential studies in response to light in the baboon (Papio papio). Killam KF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:106+, 1967
Chorionic gonadotropin excretion during pregnancy in the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Hampton JK Jr, et al. Endocrinology 85:171-4, Jul 69
Urinary gonadotropin excretion by infrahuman primates. McArthur JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:508-13, Mar 69
Failure of hysterectomy to influence the normal pattern of cyclic progesterone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:464-5, Feb 69
Electrocardiogram of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Wolf RH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:346-51, Mar 69
Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:407-20, Jul 68
The suppression of mounting behaviour and ejaculation in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by administration of progesterone to their female partners. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:421-31, Jul 68
Differential effects on behaviour of the subcutaneous and intravaginal administration of oestrogen in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:231-46, Jun 68
The sense of flutter-vibration: comparison of the human capacity with response patterns of mechanoreceptive afferents from the monkey hand. Talbot WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:301-34, Mar 68
Automated determination of respiratory quotients of monkeys. Robbins RC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:100-2, Feb 69
Collection of semen from Macaques by electroejaculation. Valerio DA, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:250-2, Apr 69
Oestrogen, behaviour and permeability of a troop of chacma baboons. Saayman GS. Nature (London) 220:1339-40, 28 Dec 68
The supply of O2 to the primate fetus with two different O2 tensions and anesthetics. Behrman RE, et al. Resp Physiol 6:271-83, Apr 69
Respiratory properties of the blood of five species of monkeys. Lenfant C, et al. Resp Physiol 6:284-91, Apr 69
CBF and CSF pH in the monkey during prolonged hypocapnia. McDowall DG, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:E, 1968
Primate color vision. De Valois RL, et al. Science 162:533-40, 1 Nov 68
[The annual reproductive cycle of the macaque Macaca irus] Gauquelin MF. Bull Biol France Belg 102:261-70, 1968 (Fre)
[The sleep electroencephalogram in Cercopithecinae: Erythrocerbus patas and Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus] Bert J, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:151-9, 1969 (Fre)
[On morphology and physiology of the aqueduct of cochlea. Experimental and morphological studies of rhesus monkeys. Experimental studies of the origin of perilymph] Neiger M. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 113-226, 1968 (Ger)
[Some studies on the behavior of Lemur catta] Meischner J. Z Psychol 174:123-40, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of environmental acclimation on response of monkeys (Macaca spp.) given x-irradiation and bone marrow transplants. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:113-25, Jan 69
Response of Saimiri sciureus monkeys to total body x-irradiation: electron microscopic changes in the heart. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2189-204, Nov 68
Response of Saimiri sciureus monkeys to total body x-irradiation: clinical signs and pathologic changes. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2179-88, Nov 68
Physical dosimetry and instrumentation for low-energy proton irradiation of primates. Boles LA, et al. Radiat Res 37:261-71, Feb 69

MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

Properties of crystalline tyramine oxidase from Sarcina lutea. Kumagai H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:1-8, 7 Jan 69
The reaction pathway of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. Europ J Biochem 5:316-20, Aug 68
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Action of various inhibitors for the bovine kidney enzyme. Catalytic mechanism. Hellerman L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5234-43, 25 Oct 68
Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Kinetic studies of model interactions. McEwen CM Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5217-25, 25 Oct 68
Effects of selective experimental changes in regional hypothalamic monoamine levels on superovulation in the immature rat. Kordon C. Neuroendocrinology 4:129-38, 1969
[Use of 1-amine oxidase from snake venom in enzymatic determination of 1-phenylalanine in serum] Hydnek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1434, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Amine oxidases] Levy L. Therapie 23:1003-36, Sep-Oct 68 (137 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Monoamine oxidase activity in the human small intestine. Mustala O, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:145-6, Mar 69
A convenient spectrophotometric assay for monoamine oxidase. Deitrich RA, et al. Anal Biochem 30:395-402, Sep 69
A radiochemical method for monoamine oxidase assay. Fellman JH, et al. Anal Biochem 30:339-45, Sep 69
A sensitive fluorometric assay for monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. Anal Biochem 28:318-25, 4 Apr 69
Pseudo-positive elastin reaction with the naphthoic acid hydrazide histochemical technique for mono-amine oxidase. Ballantyne B. Ann Histochim 13:195-204, Jul-Sep 68
Monoamine oxidase activity in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Pentillä A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:557-63, 1968
Amine oxidase. XV. The sulfhydryl groups of beef liver mitochondrial amine oxidase. Gomes B, et al. Arch Biochem 132:28-33, Jun 69
Comment on microfluorometric determination of monoamine oxidase. Century B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2012-3, Sep 68
Histochemical measurements of relative concentrations of monoamine oxidase in various regions of rabbit brain. Tyrer JH, et al. Brain 91:507-18, Sep 68
Monoamine oxidase activity of the thyroid glands in thyroid disease. Hidaka H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:383-6, Mar 69
Identification of flavin in the purified beef brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Harada M, et al. Experientia 25:583-4, 15 Jun 69
Artifacts in mono-amine oxidase histochemistry. Ballantyne B. J Anat 104:592, May 69
A sensitive fluorometric assay for monamine oxidase based on the formation of 4,6-quinolinediol from 5-hydroxykynurenamine. Takahashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:7-11, Jul 68
Flavins and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain, liver and kidney of the developing rat. Kuzuya H, et al. J Neurochem 16:123-5, Jan 69
Histochemical mapping of lactate dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase in the medulla oblongata and cerebellum of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL, et al. J Neurochem 15:1033-40, Sep 68
Histochemistry of rat brain stem monoamine oxidase during maturation. Robinson N. J Neurochem 15:1151-8, Oct 68
The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation. Contractor SF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68
Supersensitivity to tyramine not due to monoamine oxidase inhibition. Cuenca E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:811-2, Oct 68
Subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase in rat tissues. Champlain J de, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:339-45, Apr 69
A simple and sensitive fluorescence assay for monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. Snyder SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:386-92, Oct 68
Multiple forms of rat brain monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:626-8, 9 Aug 69
Regional inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase measured by microscopic photometry. Eadie MJ, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:503-5, 1968
Certain problems of enzyme quantitation in brain histochemistry. Tyrer JH, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:121-3, 1968
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the cat and dog. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:521-8, Nov 68
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of poultry. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:429-34, Sep 68
The histotopochemical observations of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the gall bladder epithelium of the frog and mouse. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:611-6, 1967
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bosteimann W. Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase and monoamines in the neurosecretory system of carp] Luppa H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:88, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and monoamine oxidase in rat mast cells] Booz KH. Verh Anat Ges 62:547-56, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the localization of acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase and monoamines in the caudal neurosecretory system of the Cyprinus carpio] Luppa H, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:499-508, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on hepatic monoamino-oxidase in rats] Pasqualino A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:225-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on monoamine oxidase. 5. Enzymic differences in the monoamine oxidases in the brain and liver] Tatsuo F. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 64:393-8, 20 Jul 68 **(Jap)**

[Extraction and enzymic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in cattle] Obata F, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 40:249-53, Jun 68 **(Jap)**

[MAO, cholinesterase and histaminase in the intestines of domestic animals] Nagórna-Stasiak B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:935-47, Nov-Dec 68 **(Pol)**

[Choline esterase and monoamine oxidase in the blood vessels from various areas of circulation in domestic animals] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:747-63, Sep-Oct 68 **(Pol)**

[The activity of monoaminoxidase of rat organs in experimental pneumococcal infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:48-50, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[Some biochemical changes in the body of animals during acute polyethylene polyamine poisoning] Soloimskaia EA. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:364-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[On the method of determination of the intensity of breakdown of serotonin by tissues] Soloimskaia EA. **Lab Delo** 1:13-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On the method of determination of activity of monoaminooxidase (tyraminase)] Soloimskaia EA. **Lab Delo** 9:564-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on acetoacetate inhibition of sulphydryl enzymes. Nath MC, et al. **Enzymologia** 36:86-92, 1969

Regional inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase measured by microscopic photometry. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 5:503-5, 1968

[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase by furazolidone (Furoxon). Pharmacologic and biochemical studies in man] Palm D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:720-8, 1 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) in diabetes mellitus and some other internal diseases. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 184:105-8, Jul-Aug 68

Amine oxidase. XII. The association and dissociation, and number of subunits of beef plasma amine oxidase. Achee FM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:4329-36, Dec 68

[The behavior of histaminase, diamine oxidase and benzylamine oxidase in the blood plasma of guinea pigs and man following intravenous injection of heparin] Schmutzler W. **Klin Wschr** 46:953-6, 1 Sep 68 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amine oxidase. XIV. Isolation and characterization of the multiple beef liver amine oxidase components. Gomes B, et al. **Arch Biochem** 132:16-27, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Studies on monoamine oxidase of rat heart mitochondria. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Sen R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:1-11, 1968

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:435-52, 1968

Monoamine oxidase activity as related to the 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in the chicken duodenum during development. Penttilä A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 31:1-13, 1968

Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 30:218-33, 1968

Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the monoamine metabolism with special reference to the CNS. Andén NE. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:361-6, 1968

Structure--activity correlations in the metabolism of drugs. Hansch C, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:319-30, Nov 68

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:32-5, Jul 69

Differential movement of mitochondrial aspartate amino transferase as a function of the energetical state of the mitochondria. Rendon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:324-30, 8 May 69

The oxidation of aminoacetone by a species of Arthrobacter. Green ML, et al. **Biochem J** 106:267-70, Jan 68

Monoamine oxidase dependent labeling in vivo of mouse brain by 14C-serotonin. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1993-5, Sep 68

Monoamine oxidase activity of the cat nictitating membrane and superior cervical ganglion under various experimental conditions. Cervoni P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1427-33, Jun 69

Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2097-106, Oct 68

The influence of age on the recovery of cardiac monoamine oxidase after irreversible inhibition. Horita A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2091-6, Oct 68

Stimulatory effect of reserpine on monoamine oxidase in guinea pig heart. Izumi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1739-48, Jul 69

Increased monoamine oxidase activity in isoproterenol-stimulated submaxillary glands. Mueller RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2455-61, Dec 68

Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2008-12, Sep 68

The homogeneity of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2137-41, Oct 68

Iproniazid inhibition of monoamine oxidase: cytophotometric measurements in various regions of rabbit brain. Eadie MJ, et al. **Brain** 91:519-24, Sep 68

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase activities in cat nictitating membrane and rat and guinea-pig vas deferens after sympathectomy. Iversen LL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:693P-694P, Nov 68

Diurnal rhythms of monoamine oxidase activity in the quail hypothalamus during photoperiodic stimulation. Follett BK. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 29:591-600, May 69

Monoamine oxidase activity in rat sciatic nerves after constriction. Dahlström A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 6:248-54, 1969

Activation of monoamine oxidase and inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by reserpine. Youdim MB, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:105-7, Aug 68

Deamination by "transformed" mitochondrial amine oxidase of the epsilon-amino group of lysine and selective inhibition of this reaction by beta-aminopropionitrile. Gorkin VZ, et al. **Experientia** 24:1115-6, 15 Nov 68

Comparative studies on the oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in rat, dog and human brain. Huszti Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:1407-13, Dec 68

Multiple substrate determination of monoamine oxidase distribution and iproniazid inhibition in rat brain. La Motte RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:725-30, May 69

Effect of copper deficiency on chick bone collagen and selected bone enzymes. Rucker RB, et al. **J Nutr** 98:57-63, May 69

Monoamine oxidase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:237-40, Apr 69

Activities of enzymes involved in the formation and destruction of biogenic amines in various areas of human brain. Vogel WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 165:196-203, Feb 69

Cytochemical observations on malic dehydrogenase, lipase, nonspecific esterase and monoamine oxidase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al. **J Protozool** 16:171-81, Feb 69

Postnatal development of cholinesterase, acetylcholinesterase, aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase C57B1-6 and DBA-2 mice. Pryor GT. **Life Sci** 7:867-74, 15 Aug 68

The partial characterization of an amine oxidase in bone tissue. Rucker RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:1150-5, Apr 69

The monoamine oxidase activity of the hamster gastrointestinal tract. Carino MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 11:25-6, 1968

[5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in rat and mouse kidney after experimental uranyl nitrate poisoning] Bastide J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:1239-45, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in the autonomic nervous system: histochemical research] Martinez R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 13:273-90, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the restoration of monamine oxidase activities in the locus coeruleus after "irreversible" inhibition by beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Bouchaud C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:531-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Study of monoamine oxidase activity in the chick neurohypophysis during embryonic life] Guedenet JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2252-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in isolated sympathetic ganglia and neurons in culture] Hermetet JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2287-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidases the digestive tract in sheep] Ruckebusch M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:890-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. **Experientia** 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic influencing of the refractive media of the eye] Zeller EA. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:939, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Kinetics, intracellular localization and inducibility of monoamine oxidase] Zubrzycki Z, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:639-44, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of L-thyroxine on the activity of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the brain of guinea pigs] Lisch HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:208-9, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic amines and monoaminoxidases in essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 23:45-63, 1969 (68 ref.) (Ita)

[Study of catecholamine metabolism in experimental chronic nitroglycol poisoning. II. Monoaminoxidase activity of the myocardium and brain] Locati G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:778-83, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pharmacological model of paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg** 22:63-82, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of extraocular muscles. I. Histochemistry of catecholamine (CA) in rabbit and human extraocular muscles] Tsukahara S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 72:1649-77, Sep 68 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical studies of extraocular muscles] Tsukahara S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 72:1649-77, Sep 68 **(Jap)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the catecholamine metabolism] Endo H. **Folia Endocr Jap** 44:168-80, 20 May 68 **(Jap)**

[Relationship between the structure of the substrate and the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Severina IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:125-35, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Role of parasympathetic innervation in the control of activity of certain protoplasmatic enzymes] Karpenkò LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1233-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Change in activity of 5-oxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in rat organs in experimental pneumococcal infection] Popenenkova ZA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:82-4, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Aminobutyric acid and monoamine oxidase of the rat brain during experimental insominia] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:604-7, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the possibility of "transplantation" of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vivi] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:538-40, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transamine and iprazid on the monamine oxidase activity in midbrain and optic lobes of the brain] Gotovtseva EP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:7-10, 1968 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of iprazid and transamine on monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine content on the brain of dogs and rabbits] Kocherga VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:125-9, 1967 **(Ukr)**

[Some data on the pathways of interaction of corticosteroids and catecholamines] Ruchkina AS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:96-101, 1967 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of reserpine on the noradrenaline content of atrophied rat salivary glands. Jonason J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 75:73-7, Jan-Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronotropic responses to catecholamines as a function of monoamine oxidase activity in the isolated perfused rat heart. Davis PW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:386-94, Jun 68

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 19:32-5, Jul 69

Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by M and B 9302 (clorgyline). I. Substrate specificity in various mammalian species. Hall DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1447-54, Jun 69

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anesthesia. Warrick JW. **Brit Med J** 2:561, 1 Jun 68

Effect of quinazolone ring substitution on the monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of substituted salicyl hydrazides. Parmar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:245-8, Feb 69

Steric parameters in drug design. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and antihistamines. Kutter E, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:647-52, Jul 69

Multiple substrate determination of monoamine oxidase distribution and iproniazid inhibition in rat brain. La Motte RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:725-30, May 69

Inhibition of liver-derived monoamine oxidase by several isopropyl hydrazides. Wiley MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:2011-2, Nov 68

Cheese and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 44:185-6, Dec 68

[In vivo inhibition of monoamine oxidase with ethanol and acetaldehyde] Vitek V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:328-9, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Preparation of various isonicotinoyl-hydrazones of cyclones and isonicotincyl-cycloalkyl-hydrazines] Sparatore F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 106:12-22, Jan 67 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological actions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives. IV. Inhibitory activity of N',N"-substituted-2-aminoethyl-isothiuronium derivatives on enzymes] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:933-6, Jul 68 (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Cold cures" and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Blackwell B, et al. **Brit Med J 2:381-2, 10 May 69**

"Cold" cures and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Simpson G. **Brit Med J 2:635, 7 Jun 69**

Smile and say "cheese". **JAMA 209:553-4, 28 Jul 69**

[Accidents due to loco-regional anesthesia in patients treated with I.M.A.O] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:951-4, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[On the possibility of side-reactions caused by psychotropic drugs (M.A.O.I.) during anesthesia] Nadali L. **Minerva Anest 33:142-4, Feb 67 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Systematic application of gas chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Cardini C, et al. **J Chromatogr 37:190-3, 8 Oct 68**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic mesoionic structures, a novel class of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. Arylanhydro-1,2,3-thiadiazolium hydroxides. Wiseman EH, et al. **J Med Chem 12:586-91, Jul 69**

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. 3. 9-substituted-beta-carbolines. Ho BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:219-21, Feb 69**

[Neurotropic and psychotropic compounds. 36. Some cycloalkylhydrazines and aralkylhydrazines] Seidlová V, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:190-7, Jun 69 (Cze)**

METABOLISM

Defects in monoamine metabolism and their possible importance in the pathogenesis of depressive syndromes. Coppen A. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:173-80, Mar-Apr 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible functional differentiation between the stores from which adrenergic nerve stimulation, tyramine and amphetamine release noradrenaline. Obianwu HO. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:92-101, Jan-Feb 69**

The influence of some MAO inhibitors and neuroleptics on enzymes concerned in GABA metabolism. Simánè Z, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:331, 3 Oct 68**

Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the monoamine metabolism with special reference to the CNS. Andén NE. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:361-6, 1968**

Further studies on neuropharmacological actions of acorus oil. Dhalla NS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:356-65, Apr 68**

Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68**

Pharmacologic effects of 2-phenylcycloalkylamines. McGrath WR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:405-13, Apr 68**

Interaction between some cheeses and monoamine oxydase inhibitors. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1195-8, Sep 68**

Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2097-106, Oct 68**

Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by M & B 9302 (clorgyline). II. Comparison of M & B 9302 inhibition with that of iproniazid. Hall DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1955-9, Aug 69**

The influence of age on the recovery of cardiac monoamine oxidase after irreversible inhibition. Horita A. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2091-6, Oct 68**

The interaction between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and narcotic analgesics in mice. Rogers KJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:470-80, Jul 69**

Cough and cold remedies: a potential danger to patients on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cuthbert MF, et al. **Brit Med J 1:404-6, 15 Feb 69**

Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derivatives. II. Probable prosthetic groups of the enzyme, and their blocking by the compound 31037-S or 31087-S. Kurosawa A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:43-8, Jan 69**

Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derviatives. I. Active moietes of the compounds 31037-S and 31087-S. Kurosawa A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:36-42, Jan 69**

Inhibition of rabbit liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by new hydrazine derivatives. 3. Secondary action of the compounds 31037-S and 31087-S on the preincubated enzyme. Kurosawa A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:49-53, Jan 69**

Debrisoquin, a selective inhibitor of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase in man. Pettinger WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:667-74, Sep-Oct 69**

Hypoglycemic action of monoamineoxidase inhibitors (MAOI'S). Adnitt PI. **Diabetes 17:628-33, Oct 68**

Possible role of hydrazine group in hypoglycemia associated with the use of certain monoamine-oxidase inhibitors (MAOI's). Potter WZ, et al. **Diabetes 18:538-41, Aug 69**

Influence of drugs on the temperature-lowering effect of harmaline. Bruinvels J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:31-9, Aug 68**

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the neuromuscular junction. Bose D. **Indian J Med Res 56:440-4, Apr 68**

Monoamineoxidase inhibition and insulin sensitivity. Adnitt PI. **J Endocr 42:417-23, Nov 68**

2-Hydroxy-2-phenylethylhydrazine monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Barfknecht CF, et al. **J Med Chem 12:549-50, May 69**

Compounds with potential enzyme inhibitory acitivity. Hydroxylamine analogs of 2-propynylamine. Moore DH, et al. **J Med Chem 12:45-8, Jan 69**

Imidazolecarboxyhydrazides. II. Chemistry and biological evaluation. Nematollahi J, et al. **J Med Chem 12:43-5, Jan 69**

Interaction between histamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Allen GS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:317-22, May 69**

Simulation of the apparent effects of mebanazine on growth hormone by pair-feeding of control animals. Barrett AM. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:481-7, Aug 69**

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and bretylium on adrenergic neuronal transmission. Clarke DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:552-3, Aug 69**

Interaction between phenylpropanolamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. D'Mello A. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:577-80, Sep 69**

Effect of pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors or (+)-amphetamine on leptazol convulsions in mice and rats. Turner TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:122S+, Dec 68**

Effect of some newer monoamine oxidase inhibitors on catecholamine induced pressor responses. Gupta TK, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:169-74, Jun 68**

The role of bioactivation on the pharmacology of the potent monoamine oxidase inhibitor 5-oxo-N-(D-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-L-2-pyrrolidine-carboxamide (EX-4883). Lowe MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:87, 1969**

[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307). Introduction] Laborit H. **Agressologie 9:639-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 9:641-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[A new monoamine oxidase inhibitor: 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 9:693-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Boissier JR, et al. **Ann Chir 21:566-71, May 67 (Fre)**

[Effect of intrahypothalamic and intrapituitary microinjections of an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase on induced ovulation in the immature rat] Kordon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2473-6, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Effects of a monoanime oxidase inhibitor on sleep in rats] Mouret J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:914-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Disturbances of catecholamine metabolism (with special reference to dopamine) in the Parkinsonian syndrome] Tissot R. **Presse Med 77:617-8, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the vasopressor activity of angiotensin. Experimental study] Driessche J van den, et al. **Therapie 21:1433-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[Effect of tyramine and cheese on the blood pressure and their modification by DL-serine-N2-isopropylhydrazide (Ro 4-1038) on awake intact dogs] Gerold M. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1198-200, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological agents and taste] Gallizia G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:230-1, 1968 (Ger)**

[Relations between the structure of synthetic harmane derivatives and their antiserotonin, MAO-paralyzing, and anti-coronary, blocking effects. I] Sándor P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:145-50, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Adrenergic amines and monoaminoxidases in essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:45-63, 1969 (68 ref.) (Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the behavior of adrenomedullary catecholamines in rats treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Tessitore V. **Biol Lat (Milano) 20:235-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and cerebral amines: effect of an MAO antagonist in the newborn rat] Barbarani V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1043-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on cerebral amines in suckling rats: changes induced with MAO antagonists] Porta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1039-43, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of circulating and tissue eosinophils in rats after administration of reserpine associated with serotonin antagonists and after inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity] Capelli A, et al. **G Clin Med 48:645-55, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Clinico-pharmacological model of paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 22:63-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on monoamine oxidase. 5. Enzymic differences in the monoamine oxidases in the brain and liver] Tatsuo F. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:393-8, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and acetylcholinesterase on the intestinal motor function] Pytasz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:319-27, 1969 (Pol)**

[On the mechanism of toxic effect of triethylamine] Chernen'kiĭ IK. **Farmakol Toksik 31:750-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Methods of direct registration of collateral coronary circulation and problem of pharmacological stimulation of collateral circulation in the heart. (Review of the literature and laboratory studies)] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:110-5, Jan-Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF. **Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Pharmacologic effect on the adrenergic mechanisms of heart blood supply regulation] Zakusov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:45-54, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[On pharmacoogical effects on the nervous regulation of the coronary circulation] Kaverina NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:9-15, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors of various chemical nature on some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Musialkovskaia AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:119-24, 1967 (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

E-250 and E-1-250: a clinical comparison of new-type antidepressants. Vargo E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:387-8, Nov 67**

The antiparkinsonian activity of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other agents in rats and mice. Dandiya PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:157-67, Nov 68**

Monoamine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of migraine. Anthony M, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:263-8, Sep 69**

Hypertension from cold remedies. Laurence DR. **Brit Med J 1:189-90, 19 Apr 69**

Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W. **Brit Med J 2:49, 5 Apr 69**

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infections. Planelles JJ, et al. **Nature (London) 222:1192-3, 21 Jun 69**

Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors and schizophrenia. Price J, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:65-84, 1968 (52 ref.)**

An attempt at indirect evaluation of the noradrenaline hypothesis. Praag HM van, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:181-7, Mar-Apr 69**

[The physician and depression] Demangeat M. **Sem Ther 44:664-8, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new antidepressant inhibitor of monoamine oxidase: R.C. 41.10] Lafon R, et al. **Therapie 21:1405-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[Influence of IMAO on glycemic equilibrium: potentiation of insulinic hypoglycemia by beta-phenyl-ethyl-hydrazine (Nardil)] Patrignani A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 96:29-43, 1968 (Ita)**

[Effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on inflammatory reaction in experimental burns in rats] Romanova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:178-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitor benazid in autonomic ganglionitis] Troshin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-3, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Monoaminoxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al. **Sovet Med 30:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic and heparin activity of the blood during the treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskiĭ MG, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:20-2, May 67 (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of niamid in the treatment od depressive states] Khivilivitskiĭ TIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1387-90, 1968 (Rus)**

[A new MAO inhibitor in the therapy of depressions: MO-1255] Herrera JJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:591-8, 26 May 67 (Spa)**

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors as pharmaceutical agents] Cherkes OI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-4, 1969 (36 ref.) (Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between amphetamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. O'Dea K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:115-20, May 69**

MONOCAINE see **BUTETHAMINE (D6)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MONOCYTES (A11)

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:149-53, Mar 69**

In vitro cultivation of leukemic monocytes. Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:225-33, 1969**

Entry of labeled monocytic cells into the central nervous system. Roessmann U, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:359-62, 7 Jun 68**

The structure and function of monocytes and macrophages. Cohn ZA. **Advances Immun 9:163-214, 1968 (226 ref.)**

Whence the monocytes? Graf MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:420, Feb 69**

Whence the monocytes? Kattlove HE. **Ann Intern Med 70:420, Feb 69**

Defective bactericidal activity of monocytes in fatal granulomatous disease. Rodey GE, et al. **Blood 33:813-20, Jun 69**

A perniotic syndrome with monocytosis and neutropenia--a possible association with a preleukaemic state. Marks R, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:327-32, May 69**

The monocyte-histiocyte-system. Brücher H. **Haemat Lat 10:55-60, Jan-Mar 67**

The effect of intravenous antigen on circulating monocytes in animals with delayed hypersensitivity. Yoshida T, et al. **J Immun 102:804-11, Apr 69**

Separation of granulocytes, monocytes, lymphocytes, erythrocytes, and platelets from human blood and relative tagging with diisopropyifluorophosphate (DFP). Brubaker LH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:1036-41, Jun 69**

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis following renal haemodialysis. Cutforth R, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1103-4, 14 Dec 68**

A prospective study of the role of cytomegalovirus in post-transfusion mononucleosis. Foster KM, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1311-6, 12 Jun 69**

Viruses in circulating lymphocytes. Hanshaw JB. **New Eng J Med 280:1353-4, 12 Jun 69**

The origin of mononuclear cells in inflammatory exudates. Spector WG. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:1-13, 1968**

Clinical and biochemical studies of plasmacytic and monocytic dyscrasias and their interrelationships. Osserman EF. **Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:134-46, Jan 69**

Phagocytosis of coxiella burneti, phase I and phase II by peritoneal monocytes from normal and immune guinea pigs and mice. Downs CM. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:329-43, Apr 68**

[On the argument about the origin of monocytes] Jansa P. **Vnitrni Lek 15:646-51, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[Passive transfer of streptococcal allergy in man by blood leukocytes and lymph node mononuclear leukocytes] Ky NT, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 7:203-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)**

[The phagocytosis of erythrocyte-antibody complexes in vitro] Huber H, et al. **Blut 19:357-64, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Position and definition of infectious allergy within the scope of serological and experimental studies] Bisping W. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:592-5, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)**

[The importance of the cytochemical study in the pathology of myeloid cells] Heřmanský F. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:192-202, 1969 (Ger)**

[The monocytes] Brücher H. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:10-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cytokinetic studies on human blood monocytes] Fliedner TM, et al. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:39-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[The mononuclear inflammation stage in early childhood] Meyer M. **Klin Wschr 46:311-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of leukemic monocytes in local inflammation] Schmalzl F, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:962, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[The significance of atypical monocytes in tumorous and other diseases] Porgányi M, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1143-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Mitotic cycle and proliferative output of mononucleate cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Rondanelli EG, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:597-609, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Cytomorphology and cytochemical and ultrastructural studies in the monocytes in a case of monocytic leukemia of the Schilling type] Woyke M, et al. **Pat Pol 20:61-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[Endothelial cuff test as a method of diagnosis of endotheliosis] Nizhnii IK. **Lab Delo 6:362-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[ESR and monocytogram as indices of reactivity in pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM. **Pediatriia 46:70-1, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Monocytic reaction in children during coli infection] Solov'eva EI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the monocyte system in patients with traumatic epilepsy] Vaintrub MIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1618-23, 1968 (Rus)**

[X. Clasical and new views on the specificity of skin tests. Significance of the monocyte in the allergic inflammatory infiltrate] Calap Calatayud J. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:259-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)**

[Mononucleosis during treatment of tuberculosis with para-aminosalicylic acid] Herrmann H. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:425-30, 1968 (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. I. Differences among cell types. Mayall BH. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:249-57, Apr 69**

[Monocytes and "virocytes" in acute viral hepatitis] Hubertus H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:560, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The cytochemistry of mononuclear cells in Rebuck's skin window preparation] Braunsteiner H, et al. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:52-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of blood monocytes in reactive and leukemic monocytosis] Beckmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:888-91, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of formed elements in canine blood. Shively JN, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:893-905, Jun 69**

Post-transfusion mononucleosis: experimental and theoretical aspects. Foster KM. **Bibl Haemat 29:1182-8, 1968**

The mitosis of cultured blood monocytes from the sheep. Greenwood B. **J Physiol (London) 202:92P-93P, Jun 69**

[Cytochemical studies of monocytes. Demonstration of a characteristic esterase] Braunsteiner H, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Histologic studies on the origin of monocytes in the human bone marrow] Burkhardt R. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:32-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[The myelogenous monocyte in conventional morphologic diagnosis] Heckner F. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:27-31, 1969 (Ger)**

[The origin of the blood monocytes and their relationship to the so-called histiocytes] Leder LD. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:19-26, 1969 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro interaction between bacterial lipopolysaccharide and differentiating monocytes. Wiener E, et al. **Lab Invest 19:584-90, Dec 68**

[General effects after repeated local application of prednisolone and 1 of its esters in Sherman rats] Lafille C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1775-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Experience in the use of ACTH in studying the status of the monocyte system in patients with pupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Lab Delo 3:145-8, 1968 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical and immunohistologic investigations on the source and the functional changes of mononuclear cells in skin window exudates. Schmalzl F, et al. **Blood 34:129-40, Aug 69**

[Alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Boll I, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:318-22, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Differentiation between monocytes and lymphocytes in smears of bovine (morphology, naphthol-AS-esterase)] Stöber M, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:554-9, Sep 67 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The IgG receptor: an immunological marker for the characterization of mononuclear cells. Huber H, et al. **Immunology 17:7-21, Jul 69**

The interaction of human monocytes and lymphocytes. Cline MJ, et al. **J Exp Med 128:1309-25, 1 Dec 68**

The influence of the cellular infiltrate on the evolution and intensity of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Hill WC. **J Exp Med 129:363-70, 1 Feb 69**

Genetic factors in leucocyte responses to endotoxin: further studies in mice. Sultzer BM. **J Immun 103:32-8, Jul 69**

Human monocytes: distinct receptor sites for the third component of complement and for immunoglobulin G. Huber H, et al. **Science 162:1281-3, 13 Dec 68**

METABOLISM

The production of monocytes and related cells. Volkman A. **Haemat Lat 10:61-3, Jan-Mar 67**

[Metabolism in monocytes and histiocytes] Wittekind D. **Haemat Bluttransfus 7:60-82, 1969 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of peritoneal mononuclear cells in the regeneration of the uterine epithelium of the rat. Singer A, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:163-70, Nov 68**

The function of the monocyte. Volkman A. **Bibl Haemat 29:86-97, 1968**

Monocyte kinetics: observations after pulse labeling. Whitelaw DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 72:65-71, Aug 68**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The biological behavior of 239-PuO2 particles: role of the peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte. Sanders CL. **Radiat Res 38:125-39, Apr 69**

MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Acetolysis. Guthrie RD, et al. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:11-23, 1967 (83 ref.)**

Cyclic monosaccharides having nitrogen of sulfur in the ring. Paulsen H, et al. **Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:115-232, 1968 (200 ref.)**

The effect of diets contaning different mono- and disaccharides on the incidence of dental caries in the albino rat. Green RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:235-41, Mar 69**

Purification and properties of aldose reductases from the placenta and the seminal vesicle of the sheep. Hästein T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:1-10, 18 Mar 69**

Formation of dicarbonyls from monosaccharides and arsenite. Jellum E. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:430-1, 23 Dec 68**

Studies of aminosugars. 18. Synthesis of amino derivatives of Schardinger alpha-dextrin and raffinose. Umezawa S, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:464-8, Feb 68**

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to describe relative modes of binding to lysozyme of homologous inhibitors and related substrates. Raftery MA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:44-51, Jan 69**

[Effect of monosaccharides and polyalcohols on the metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids of the epididymal adipose tissue of normal and diabetic rats] Kuhfahl E. **Acta Biol Med German 21:711-22, 1968 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of monosaccharides from biological materials by thin-layer chromatography. Gal AE. **Anal Biochem 24:452-61, Sep 68**

Rapid automatic analysis of sugar components of glycoproteins. II. Neutral sugars. Lee YC, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:567-74, Mar 69**

A new method for the quantitative determination of monosaccharides, amino sugars and N-acetyineuraminic acid and of 6-deoxyhexose (fucose) in the presence of other sugars. Brearley GM, et al. **Biochem J 110:413-7, Dec 68**

Study of sugars with cysteine--sulfuric acid reagents. Thibert RJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:203-6, Feb 69**

Gas chromatography of carbohydrates. The quantitative determination of the free sugars of plants as their trimethylsilyl ethers. Davison PK, et al. **J Chromatogr 41:12-21, 22 Apr 69**

Quantitative determination of mono- and oligosaccharides in potato tubers by gas-liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr 41:110-2, 22 Apr 69**

[Determination of clinically significant monosaccharides and disaccharides by paper chromatography] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:52-5, 1969 (Cze)**

[Effect of some azo dyes on certain pathways of anaerobic metabolism] Manchon P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 6:439-48, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Monosaccharides in amniotic fluid] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 19:1072-3, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)**

BLOOD

[On various properties of the monosaccharide transport system in erythrocytes of newborn and adult rabbits] Häcker R, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:252-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[The change in concentration of mono and polysaccharides in the plasma and in the erythrocytes during rejection of a kidney homotransplant] Pausescu E, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:241-51, 1968 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of aminosugars. XIX. Synthesis of O-benzyl-alpha-halogeno derivatives of 3-acetamido-3-deoxy- and 6-acetamido-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Koto S, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2765-9, Nov 68**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Physiologic bases of resorption tests with monosaccharides] Clodi PH. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:925-8, 1968 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion-exchange chromatography of saccharides: an improved system utilizing boric acid/2,3-butanediol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

buffers. Walborg EF Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:433-40, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 14C-labeled carbohydrates, pyrimidines, lipid components and amino acids into Lee influenza virus and chorioallantoic tissue in culture. Buckley PM, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:309-19, 1967

Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into endogenous glycolipid acceptors in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:830-7, 22 Aug 69

Observations on the permeability of thymocytes to non-electrolytes. Kodama RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:277-80, 17 Sep 68

Studies on intestinal sucrase and sugar transport. VII. A method for measuring intestinal uptake. The absorption of the anomeric forms of some monosaccharides. Semenza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:104-12, 28 Jan 69

The kinetics of selective biological transport. IV. Assessment of three carrier systems using the erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport data. Miller DM. Biophys J 8:1339-52, Nov 68

The kinetics of selective biological transport. 3. Erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport data. Miller DM. Biophys J 8:1329-38, Nov 68

The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and di-saccharides. IV. The products of esterase-catalyzed deacetylations. Fink AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:353-9, Mar 69

Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. II. Excretion of D-glucaric acid in urine after administration of several monosaccharides and their derivatives to mammals. Matsui M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1064-71, May 69

Conversion of D-mannuronolactone into D-mannaric acid in mammalian systems. Matsui M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1005-9, May 69

Densitometry of yeast cells and protoplasts during sugar uptake. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:62-9, 1969

Regulation of sugar transport in avian erythrocytes. Wood RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1451-60, 25 Mar 69

The uptake, storage, and intracellular hydrolysis of carbohydrates by macrophages. Cohn ZA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:201-25, 1 Jan 69

Association of monosaccharide malabsorption with abnormal small-intestinal flora. Gracey M, et al.
Lancet 2:384-5, 16 Aug 69

[Transport of metabolizable and nonmetabolizable monosaccharides in sections of guinea pig brain] Joanny P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:247, 1967 (Fre)

[Relationships between monosaccharide transport and Mg-Na-K-ATP-ase in human erythrocytes and ghosts] Müller F, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:259-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Absorption studies in hereditary mono- and disaccharide malabsorptions] Schaumlöffel E, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 23-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Mono- and disaccharide resorption disorders in celiac disease] Fiehring Ch, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:73-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Recent studies on galactosemia and fructosemia. Congenital monosaccharide intolerance (galactosemia-fructosemia)] Sacchetti T.
Minerva Pediat 20:2739-47, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of monosaccharide absorption in the intestine] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sugars and sugar derivatives on plasma free fatty acid in rats. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:683-90, Mar 69

A proton magnetic resonance study of the association of lysozyme with monosaccharide inhibitors. Raftery MA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4175-80, 25 Aug 68

Studies on human antibodies. 8. Properties and association constants of human antibodies to blood group A substance purified with insoluble specific adsorbents and fractionally fluted with mono- and oligosaccharide. Moreno C, et al.
J Exp Med 129:871-96, 1 May 69

Effects of monosaccharides, acetate, butyrate, lactate, and pyruvate on the developed tension of isolated rat atria. Gimeno AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1033-41, Apr 69

[Carbohydrate metabolism and carcinoma] Vogl A.
Med Welt 26:1500-1, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

URINE

Identification and estimation of monosaccharides and disaccharides in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Bhatti T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:563-7, Dec 68

MONSTERS (C16)

Death of a monster. Braverman SJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:1682-3, Aug 69

Fetus dicephalus tribrachius dipus as an obstetric complication. Punnonen R.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:587-9, 1968

A dicephalic monster (dicephalus isodiplopterata). Denny F, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:27-31, Jan 69

Monster acardius parasiticus, report of a case. Kaelson PA. J Kansas Med Soc 70:177-9, Apr 69

Trisomy D in a cyclops. Arakaki DT, et al.
J Pediat 74:620-2, Apr 69

Holocardius acephalus as a cause of dystocia. Report of a case. Niles JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:541-3, Apr 69

Iniencephaly causing obstructed labour. Bluett D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281-2, 12 Dec 68

[Acardius monster] Op de Beeck F, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:52-64, Jan 69 (Dut)

[Symmetrical janiceps] Forthomme J.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:347-59, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Concerning a case of an embryopathy of the 1st weeks] Ayme Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:49-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cyclocephalia: its characteristics, variations, 2nd interpretation] Auroux M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1665-70, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[On depicting of sirens probably of Romanesque origin in a South Tyrolean church and on sirens in general. (Contribution to teratology and its history in the performing arts)] Kleiss E.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:185-212, 1968 (Ger)

[The human "Sirenomelus". A contribution from the clinical and radiographic viewpoint] Daum R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:296-302, 1969 (Ger)

[On a case of ectrosomia caudalis] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. Pathologica 59:19-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[On a case of sirenoid monster, sympus apus] Tollemeto G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:717-27, Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

An acardiac amorphous twin presenting soft tissue dystocia. Loughead JR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1140-2, Sep 69

HISTORY

An historical perspective of double hands and double feet. The survey of the cases reported in the 16th and 17th centuries. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:241-54, Oct 68

Homo monstrosus. Malefijt AD.
Sci Amer 219:113-8, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunofluorescent and cytotoxic study of teratogenic immune serums] Eyquem A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:841-54, Nov 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Mortality from congenital malformations of the central nervous system in Norway, 1951-65. Life insurance companies' institute for medical statistics at the Oslo city hospitals, report no. 12. Westlung K.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:28-33, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

The cerebral arteries in cyclopia and arrhinencephaly. An arteriographic and anatomical study. Khodadad G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:12-24, 1969

[The double monsters] Huret, et al.
Inform Dent 51:2217-25, 29 May 69 (Fre)

[Case complementation to the article "gluteal and sacral tumors" (this journal 114:361 (1966)] Berndorfer A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:415-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iniencephalus--prenatal diagnosis (report of two cases). Chawla S, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:29-33, Jan 69

[A case of male thoracopagus twins] Bruhat M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:93-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Morphological and radiological studies on double dicephalic malformations in cattle] Drommer W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:515-27, Sep 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[A case of a rare monstrosity and the surgical removal of the fetus-parasite] Gilevich IuS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:108-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Doubled external genital organs] Gordzheladze MSh.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:109-10, Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Congenital malformations in bovines incidence of cyclopia. Mohanty BB. Indian Vet J 45:526-7, Jun 68

Laparo-perineotomy in a pleuromelaphorus triscelus monster calf. Sahu S. Indian Vet J 46:534-6, Jun 69

A cephalothoracophagus disymmetros buffalo calf. Sahu S. Indian Vet J 45:1046-7, Dec 68

Occurrence of Gastrothoracodidymus octopes twin monsters in buffaloes. Velhankar DP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:823-9, Oct 68

Observations on congenital cyclopian type malformation in a kid. Vaidya VG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:133-5, Jul 68

[Embryotomy of a rare double-malformation in a cow] Frerking H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:354-5, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)

[Double malformations in Lepus timidus L] Jacob E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:95-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Otocephalus aprosopus in the sheep] Pfeiffer A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:407-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[3 rare brain deformities in cattle--"duplicitas pallii", unilateral cystencephaly, and microcephaly with encephalocele] Püschner H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:198-206, Apr 68 (Ger)

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

MORALE (F1)

Morale boosting in cystic fibrosis. Burgess L.
Amer J Nurs 69:322-3, Feb 69

Nurses' and psychiatrists' attitudes in relation to implementing policy change. Coe WC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:320-7, Sep 69

Race differences in selected attitudinal dimensions of the elderly. Messer M.
Gerontologist 8:245-9, Winter 68

The relationship between social interaction and morale of the elderly as a function of environmental characteristics. Schooler KK.
Gerontologist 9:25-9, Spring 69

Three levels of staff intervention and their effect on inpatient small group morale, leadership, and performance. Jennings RD.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:500-2, Oct 68

Leader and squad attributes contributing to mutual esteem among squad members. Gotthell E, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:69-78, Feb 69

Patient-staff meetings: a study of some aspects of content, tone, and speakers. Mardikian B, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:303-5, Apr 69

Are you building morale to build productivity? Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 111:102, Dec 68

Erosion of morale in resocialization of pedophiles. Dingman HF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:792-4, Dec 68

A poverty of spirit in underdeveloped nations. Leighly HP Jr. Science 156:1312-3, 9 Jun 67

[Psychologic diagnosis of work morale and work failure in juveniles who became socially noticeable] Holzer D.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:222-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)

MORALS (F1, K)

The wind of pornography. McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 26:514-5, Jun 69

'Honour' crimes in contemporary Greece. Safilios-Rothschild C. Brit J Sociol 20:205-18, Jun 69

Generosity in nursery school boys. Rutherford E, et al.
Child Develop 39:754-65, Sep 68

Fairness, generosity, and selfishness: the naive psychology of children and young adults. Shure MB.
Child Develop 39:875-86, Sep 68

The moral career of the elderly mental patient. Hacker SL, et al. Gerontologist 9:120-7, Summer 69

Sex education: five viewpoints. United moral front needed to guide young people. Wagner HH.
Hosp Top 47:77, Feb 69

Perceptions of children's moral and emotional behavior: a comparison of Finnish and American children. Britton JH, et al. Hum Develop 12:55-63, 1969

Morality, guilt, and forgiveness in psychotherapy. Pattison EM. Int Psychiat Clin 5:93-115, 1969 (37 ref.)

Development of an empathy scale. Hogan R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:307-16, Jun 69

The voice of conscience. McRedmond L.
J Irish Med Ass 62:189-90, May 69

Level of moral development as a determinant of preference and comprehension of moral judgments made by others. Rest J, et al.
J Personality 37:225-52, Jun 69

Some personality correlated of conduct in two situations of moral conflict. Schwartz SH, et al.
J Personality 37:41-57, Mar 69

Effect of differences in achievement motivation and social responsibility on responses to moral conflict. Torgoff I, et al. J Personality 36:513-27, Dec 68

Social learning of moral judgments. Bandura A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:275-9, Mar 69

Social learning and Piaget's cognitive theory of moral development. Cowan PA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:261-74, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Moral reasoning of young adults: political-social behavior, family background, and personality correlates. Haan N, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:183-201, Nov 68
Situational influence on moral justice: a study of "finking". Harari H, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:240-4, Mar 69
Immediate and long-term effects of experimentally induced social influence in the modification of adolescents' moral judgments. Le Furgy WG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:104-10, Jun 69
Measurement of the custom and conscience functions of the superego. Dreger RM, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:269-80, Apr 69
Intellectual competence as a variable in attribution of responsibility and assignment of sanctions. Shaw ME, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:31-9, Jun 69
Margolis on responsibility in psychotherapy. Wheeler AM. Ment Hyg 53:309-10, Apr 69
Phylogenesis of sexual morality. Psychiatric exetesis on Onan and Samson. Brody M.
New York J Med 68:2510-4, 1 Oct 68
Comparison of the moral value judgments of neurotics and normals. Drake RE. Nurs Res 18:34-9, Jan-Feb 69
Development of items for assessment of id, ego and superego tendencies in a variety of moral situations. Signori EI, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:551-5, Apr 69
Maturation, mores and morals. Bayer LM.
Postgrad Med 44:176-80, Oct 68
Ego morality: an emerging psychotherapeutic concept. Pattison EM.
Psychoanal Rev 55:187-222, Summer 68 (162 ref.)
Moral issues of CB warfare. Gallant J.
Science 156:308, 9 Jun 67
Moral issues of CB warfare. Goodall MC.
Science 156:1307-8, 9 Jun 67
The tragedy of the commons. The population problem has no technical solution; it requires a fundamental extension in morality. Hardin G.
Science 162:1243-8, 13 Dec 68
Moral issued of CB warfare. McCrary DE.
Science 156:1308, 9 Jun 67
Moral issues of CB warfare. Papazian HP.
Science 156:1307, 9 Jun 67
Science and morality: A Soviet dilemma. Vucinich A.
Science 159:1208-12, 15 Mar 68
Changing moral concepts. Lewis JM.
Southern Med J 62:290-4, Mar 69
[Pricipies of sex behavior and sexual morality] Hynie J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:553-6, 1969 (Cze)
[The relationship between sin and illness in the Old Testament] Baruch JZ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:30-2, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Morality in schizophrenia] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:221-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ethic aspect of contraception] Harvey V.
Laval Med 39:450-5, May 68 (Fre)
[The family group and the pill] Pascalis G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:19-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Moral aspects of social psychiatry] Kraemer R.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Old morals--new morals?] Meng H.
Hippokrates 40:392-3, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Cultural change and conscience] Lindemann E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1010-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Trends of moral transformations in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 25:53-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Nature and mechanism of moral transformation in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A.
Przegl Lek 25:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Contribution on the problem of morals among the prisoners in Nazi concentration camps] Sterkowicz S.
Przegl Lek 25:47-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Conscience and society] Fromm E.
Gac Med Mex 97:347-54, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. V. Final comments] Treviño-Zapata N.
Gac Med Mex 98:1148-51, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Analgesia in labor. I. Introduction to the theme] Burgos Guindo M.
Rev Esp Anest 14:489-500, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Problems involved in heart transplants] Alonso-Lej F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:550-64, Oct 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

"The glory that was Greece". Anagnostopoulos LD.
JAMA 207:1518, 24 Feb 69
"The glory that was Greece". Strange WH.
JAMA 207:1518-9, 24 Feb 69
[Considerations on the problem of Oswięcim morality] Gawalewicz A. Przegl Lek 23:45-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the mortality of Oswięczim prisoners] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 23:37-45, 1967 (Pol)

MORAXELLA (B3)

Endocarditis due to Moraxella liquefaciens. Silberfarb PM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:512-3, Dec 68
A furazolidone aerosol powder in the prevention and treatment of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle and sheep. Vernimb GD. Vet Med 64:708-10, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of Neisseria, Moraxella, and Acinetobacter, as determined by measurement of buoyant density in CsCl gradients. Bovre K, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:335-8, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical bacteriologist faces a taxonomical problem: Moraxella, Achromobacter, Acinetobacter] Leduc A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:655-63, Jul 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corroding bacteria from the respiratory tract. 1. Moraxella kingii. Henriksen SD.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:85-90, 1969
Septic arthritis due to Moraxella osloensis. Feigin RD, et al. J Pediat 75:116-7, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Evolutionary significance of metabolic control systems. The beta-ketoadipate pathway provides a case history in bacteria. Cánovas JL, et al.
Science 156:1695-9, 30 Jun 67

PATHOGENICITY

Keratoconjunctivitis produced by Moraxella bovis in laboratory animals. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2057-61, Oct 68

MORBIDITY (N1)

The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. I. Radiological part. Diehl J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:5-33, 1968
Conditions of birth, and disease and injury during years of growth among inmates of youth prisons, compared with subjects matched for sex, age and place of birth. Johanson E. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:75+, 1968
Matching in retrospective studies; sampling via the dependent variable. Taube A.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:187-96, 1968
Epidemiology of aerial application accidents. Ryan GA, et al. Aerospace Med 40:304-9, Mar 69
Infection and disease in a group of South Indian families. I. Introduction, methods, definitions and general observations in a continuing study. Feldman RA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:364-74, Apr 69
Infection and disease in a group of South India families. II. General morbidity patterns in families and family members. Kamath KR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:375-83, Apr 69
Drawing a hypothesis. Chaiken B.
Amer J Public Health 59:415-7, Mar 69
A method of interpreting infectious disease incidence. Chelsky M. Amer J Public Health 59:1661-73, Sep 69
On the adverse reactions to contrast media, and their incidence. Shehadi WH.
Amer J Roentgen 107:207-8, Sep 69
Air pollution, weather, and illness in a New York population. Cassell EJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:523-30, Apr 69
Episodic morbidity and mortality in relation to air pollution. Ipsen J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:458-61, Apr 69
Measuring the effect of air pollution on urban morbidity. Sterling TD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:485-94, Apr 69
Epidemiological study of illness absences in relation to air pollution. Verma MP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:536-43, Apr 69
Morbidity and mortality surveillance in a prospective epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Costas R JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:207-11, Jun 69
Epidemiological aspects of geriatrics. Macara AW.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:37-43, Apr 69
Morbidity statistics: a report on current practice in member states of the World Health Organization. Smith A. Bull WHO 40:569-91, Apr 69
A local review of the mortality and morbidity of accidents. Richards HM.
Canad J Public Health 60:212-20, May 69
Morbidity in family practice. McFarlane AH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:259-63, 6 Sep 69
Ego measurements of patients and staff on a medical ward. Wolman R, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:334-40, Jul 69
Medicostatistical information from Denmark for the years 1965 and 1966. Dreyer K, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:182-92, Aug 68
Epidemiology of low birth weight in East Africa. Ebrahim GJ. E Afr Med J 46:102-6, Feb 69
Sampling and measurements. First MW.
Environ Res 2:88-92, Feb 69
Nondisease effects of air pollution. Goldsmith JR.
Environ Res 2:93-101, Feb 69
Episodic morbidity and mortality in relation to air pollution. Ipsen J. Environ Res 2:137-41, Feb 69
On the methods about a careful study of morbidity with temporary disability to work. Shekerova N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:390-4, 1967
Social consequences of physical impairment in an aging population. Marden PG, et al.
Gerontologist 9:39-46, Spring 69
Poverty, illness, and use of health services in the United States. Richardson WC.
Hospitals 43:34-40, 1 Jul 69
"Wellness" and disease. Ashley DJ.
Hum Biol 40:517-33, Dec 68
A longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern of children under the age of five years in an urban community. Datta Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:948-57, May 69
Rural training programme for rotating housemen (1963-65) and its impact on the trends in morbidity pattern. Chabiani TD.
Indian J Public Health 12:201-7, Oct 68
Urban domiciliary medical and health service scheme in a part of Madras city. Ekambaram V.
Indian J Public Health 12:181-7, Oct 68
Urban morbidity and patterns of medical care. Parulekar DV. Indian J Public Health 12:95-6, Apr 68
Morbidity in children under fourteen in south India. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:485-97, Nov 68
Surgical and obstetrical complications of intrauterine devices in a specialty hospital. Kushner DH, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:48-50, Jan-Mar 69
Incapacitating diseases in the elderly: a survey in general practice. Bendkowski B.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1340-5, Dec 68
World-wide variations in patterns of illness. Jeffress JE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:414-6, May 69
Morbid conditions at death in old men. Lake B.
J Chronic Dis 21:761-79, Apr 69
The impact of some major specific causes of deaths on life expectancy in Taiwan (a comparison of 1952 and 1965). Soong YL, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:238-9, 28 Jun 68
Morbidity trend in a hospital for crippled children. Basu SN. J Indian Med Ass 51:331-6, 1 Oct 68
The disadvantaged (hard core) unemployed. Keely FJ.
J Occup Med 11:116-9, Mar 69
Complications of intravenous hyperalimentation in newborns and infants. Groff DB.
J Pediat Surg 4:460-4, Aug 69
The relationship of illness and health behavior to paper-and-pencil tests. Kerrick JS, et al.
J Psychol 72:21-31, May 69
An enquiry into health and ill-health and adjustment in early marriage. Sheldon A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:95-101, Mar 69
The intelligence of the population of the "artificial practice". Jacob A.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:462-8, Dec 68
A transatlantic morbidity study.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:137-47, Sep 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (2) Central America. Béhar M.
J Trop Pediat 14:233-41, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (1) India. Gopalan C.
J Trop Pediat 14:228-9, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG.
J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68
The medical problems of the adolescent. Debuskey M.
Maryland Med J 18:55-9, Jan 69
Epidemiology in family practice. Bridges-Webb C.
Med J Aust 1:1101-4, 24 May 69
Morbidity and prescribing survey. Hutchinson JM.
Med J Aust 1:1052, 17 May 69
Mortality and morbidity in Australian aboriginal children. Moodie PM. Med J Aust 1:180-5, 25 Jan 69
Occupational mortality and morbidity among divers in the Torres Straits. Okalyi Z.
Med J Aust 1:1239-42, 14 Jun 69
The development of children born prematurely with birth weights of three pounds or less. Walsh H.
Med J Aust 1:108-15, 18 Jan 69
Air Force losses due to existing prior to service (EPTS) medical conditions: a nine year study. Dunn JN.
Milit Med 133:738-42, Sep 68
Importance of life setting for disease onset. Schmale AH Jr. Mod Treatm 6:643-55, Jul 69
Morbidity and medical care in a New Zealand rural general practice. Emery GM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:216-26, Apr 69
Internal diseases in psychiatric patients in the light of 2,130 postmortem examinations. Dobrzański T.
Pol Med J 7:1492-510, 1968
Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:214-5, Mar 69
Life-change measurement as a predictor of illness. Rahe RH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1124-6, Nov 68
Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69
Health study of adolescents enrolled in the

Neighborhood Youth Corps. Compton AS.
Public Health Rep 84:585-96, Jul 69
Measurement and application of illness costs. Rice DP.
Public Health Rep 84:95-101, Feb 69
Medical and nutritional studies of Kung Bushmen in north-west Botswana: a preliminary report. Truswell AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:1338-9, 28 Dec 68
Resuscitation room survey. Jenkins AM, et al.
Scot Med J 14:29-35, Jan 69
A study of Chinese medical practice in Singapore. Leng GA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 10:2-7, Mar 69
Race, ethnic group, and disease. Damon A.
Soc Biol 16:69-80, Jun 69
Trends in disability.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:10-2, Jun 69
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1968.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-12, Apr 69
Children in hospital in Sierra Leone: a survey of 10,000 admissions. Wilkinson JL.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:263-9, 1969
Pattern of morbidity in a genral out-patient population as a guide to priorities in a medical curriculum. Giel R.
Trop Geogr Med 20:281-7, Sep 68
Work load and morbidity in an urban general practice in 1967. McKnight AG, et al.
Ulster Med J 38:47-50, Winter 69
Disability days. United States-July 1965-June 1966. Ahmed P. **Vital Health Statist** 10:1-55, Oct 68
Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey. United States--1967. Wilder CS, et al.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-73, May 69
Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey, United States-July 1966-June 1967.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-51, Jan 68
[Morbidity of infants in institutional care] Zeman L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 24:448-53, May 69 (Cze)
[Results of the 2d survey of the health status of the population of the district of Kroměříž] Balogh J.
Cesk Zdrav 17:384-92, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Children under 6: diseases with regard to the most frequent reasons for treatment at a regional pediatric center] Bouchalová M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:121-30, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Children under six years of age: visits to the district pediatrician and reasons for them according to health and disease records] Bouchalová M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:75-87, 1969 (Cze)
[Study of general morbidity--experiences during 15 years] Vacek M.
Cesk Zdrav 16:375-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sensitivity and specificity] Andersen B.
Nord Med 82:926-7, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Berkson's fallacy] Andersen B.
Nord Med 81:729-30, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[East Greenland physician's district] Andersen S.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1489-95, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Surgical diseases in children in Jylland during the years 1954-58, inclusive] Bay-Nielsen H.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:475-9, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The spectrum of sickness in Greenland]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:936-7, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[3082 autopsies done in 51 hospitals during 1966] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2159-60, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Morbidity studies in the service of public health] Vuori H. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 43:19-27, 1968 (Fin)
[Geographical pathology and etiological research] Rouquette C.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1097-107, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[General evolution of morbidity in 1966 of diseases that must be legally declared, with the exception of tuberculosis and venereal diseases]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:421-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hospital morbidity and mortality at the Papeete Hospital in Tahiti. Apropos of 3911 observations] Aubry P, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:638-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Morbidity of African children living in Belgium] Ngandu-Kabeya HG.
Rev Med Liege 22:406-11, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Influence of obesity on mortality and morbidity] Delachaux A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:636-46, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contribution on the morbidity statistics of infants in a rural general practice] Brandt H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2246-51, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[State of health, disease incidence and disease length from the aspect of their relationship with the predominant body position during work] Kritsikis S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 23:1809-13, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Environment and life expectancy] Gerfeldt E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:86-93, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Information value of morbidity statistics] Bauer E.
Med Klin 63:1980-3, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medical observations on morbidity statistics] Silomon H. **Med Klin** 63:1984-9, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the case distribution in a general practice] Ritter H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1456-66, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Accident and surgery anamnesis indolescence] Biener K. **Praxis** 56:1460-4, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Medico-social problems in old age] Steinmann B.
Praxis 57:805-11, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mobidity statistical value of anamneses of adolescents. Bases for morbidity statistics] Biener K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1610-1 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Obesity as pacemaking and common factor in polymorbidity in old age] Bismark HD.
Z Alternsforsch 21:151-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Diseases and disease complexes in patients over 60 years of age based on autopsy results] Theuring F.
Z Alternsforsch 21:213-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The illness rate as an indicator of the health condition of the rural population] Böhm H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:336-41, May 67 (Ger)
[A social hygienic observation on the frequency and duration of selected diseases and disease groups among employees of a large industrial concern] Harych H. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:341-5, May 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of air pollution on the population--a recent review] Horn K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:410-3, Jun 68 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Morbidity rate in the area of general practice in the rural outpatient clinic of Mansfeld] Meumann M, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:377-80, May 68 (Ger)
[On morbidity in nurseries in relation to environmental conditions and work organization] Ulimann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:22-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The frequency of diagnoses in public health institutions of various levels and the problem of specialized basic care] Mányi G.
Orv Hetil 110:133-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of prevention of prenatal morbidity and mortality] Tesauro G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:857-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on the causes of retirement for disability in the province of Pesaro in the 5-year-period 1960-1964] De Angelis L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:966-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Disease incidence in both sexes in connection with aging and senility processes] Stirpe G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:375-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical investigation of diseases in the aged admitted to our hospital for the last five years] Kobayashi H, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:473-80, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of the causes of hospitalization and mortality of children in clinics and children's hospitals in Warsaw] Misiurewicz M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:495-500, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Studies on morbidity in the Polish population by the representative method (1967-1968)] Branowitzer Z, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 22:293-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Pathologic changes in former inmates of concentration camps at Kielce] Wojtasik W.
Przegl Lek 25:18-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of working capacity in some hsopitals in Plovidiv] Nikolov G.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:55-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Methods of analyzing seasonal variations in the indices of the status of health of the population] Biriukova RN. **Gig Sanit** 33:64-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The value of morbidity statistics in assessing the health of the population] Brushlinskaia LA.
Gig Sanit 33:3-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of small concentration of silicon dioxide in the air on the health of the child population] Egorova TS.
Gig Sanit 32:102-5, May 67 (Rus)
[A plan for studying the effect of polluted atmospheric air on the status of health of the population] Kashpar I, et al. **Gig Sanit** 32:87-90, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the leading causes of death on the indices of average life expectancy of the urban population (based on data of Vinnitsa District)] Protsek EG.
Gig Sanit 33:75-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of lead, manganese and zinc on certain indices of reactivity of the organism and on nonspecific morbidity] Slavkov BI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Incidence and frequency of diseases necessitating surgical intervention] Sokolov DK.
Sovet Med 29:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability of workers of the Kiev Poultry Farm] Razdobud'ko MA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:53-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On repeated hospitalization and successive treatment of military personnel] Ialovenko AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:32-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of registering and analyzing morbidity with temporary work disability] Bershtein BS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:12-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The incidence of certain diseases among state farms and cooperative farms of Yaroslavl District, based on the data of special-purpose preventive surveys] Bobylev VIa, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:13-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On a complex study of the morbidity of workers] Garina MG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:16-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity of adolescents, based on data of medical treatment and examination records] Gopienko NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the method of application of the anamnestic method in studying morbidity of physicians] Gorenskiĭ LA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-3, May 67 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of the incidence of disability due to several causes among blue- and white collar workers in Krasnodar] Iakobashvili VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:14-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the comparison of data on morbidity with temporary work disability in various shops of an industrial plant] Iakovleva GK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the methods of studying the general morbidity of the population and expenditures for medical service in France] Iakubova EN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Methodological procedures for the use of data on the morbidity of the rural population in determining its need for medical service] Iozhitsa NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Hospitalization of the rural population for diseases of long duration] Iudin ID.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Rate of visits by inhabitants of rural settlement points to ambulatory care units] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:21-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the level of hospitalization of inhabitants of rural point settlements] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:24-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Total morbidity of the rural population (point settlements) based on turnover and data of complex medical surveys] Malov NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:5-10, 1967 (Rus)
[On the morbidity of indigenous inhabitants of the Kola Peninsula] Men'shikov IuF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:13-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Overall morbidity of the rural population on the basis of data of Muromskii area of Vladimir District] Seriakova GF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some comments on the discussion of assessing the differences in levels of morbidity with temporary work incapacitation] Urbakh VIu.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:20-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of surgical diseases and injuries among the rural population of 3 stations of the northern portion of Krasnodar Territory (based on turnover data and complex medical surveys of the inhabitants of point settlements)] Zhukov AE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Demographic data in the national study of morbidity in Colombia] Aguilimpia C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:160-70, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Disease panorama in the North of Sweden (Norrland)] Bergström I.
Lakartidningen 66:2521-7, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Experiences from an adolescents' polyclinic] Hortling H, et al. **Nord Med** 81:793-8, 26 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Teenage medicine] Wasz-Höckert O.
Nord Med 81:805-6, 26 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Child health in villages. II. Distribution of disease] Yakacikli S, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:273-81, 1967 (Tur)
[Some peculiarities of Gypsy morbidity in relation to the general morbidity of the population in the districts of Košice and Bardejov] Stubňa J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:377-83, Sep 69 (Slo)
[The incidence of chronic degenerative diseases in the morbidity of workers in Yugoslavia] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:163-79, 1968 (Cro)
[Observations on the structure of treated patients in hospital in Medea (Algeria)] Cerimović S.
Med Arh 22:55-63, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)
[Absenteeism due to pulmonary tuberculosis in a given area] Stanković MD.
Tuberkuloza 20:20-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Shifts in the health of the population of the USSR] Merkov AM. **Gig Sanit** 33:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

MOREL'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

MORPHINANS (D2)

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 8. 7-Alkyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydro-thebaine and related compounds. Bentley KW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 5:826-30, 1969
Ion-pair extraction of pharmaceutical amines. IV. Influence of anion on enthalpic, entropic, and free energy changes resulting from phase transfer. Michaelis AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:201-4, Feb 69
Etorphine (M-99), a new analgesic-immobilizing agent, and its antagonists. Wallach JD.
Vet Med 64:53-8, Jan 69
[General rules of prescription for central analgesics in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] Vourc'h G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:179-230, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in the use of diadynamic current in stomatologic practice] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:457-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Physiologic disposition of N-C14-methyl-codeine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:86-95, Mar 69
[Colorimetric determination of codeine and its salts in officinal cough syrups] Bisio S, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:418-28, Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of morphinandienone-type compound throuh methylenedioxy cleavage by pschorr cyclisation. Kmetani T, et al.
Chem Industr 25:833-4, 21 Jun 69
Analgetic analogues. 1. Derivatives of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-9b-methyl-1H-benz[e]indole. Harper NJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1372-6, 1969
N-aminonormorphine. Modiri A, et al.
J Med Chem 12:921-2, Sep 69
Synthesis of B-C trans-fused morphine structures. 3. Synthesis of B-C trans-morphine. Kugita H, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1851-63, May 69
Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. XI. Synthesis of (minus)-14 hydroxy-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan derivatives. Sawa YK, et al. Tetrahedron 24:6185-96, Oct 68
Synthesis of B-C trans-fused morphine structures. II. Hydroboration of isoneopine, neopine, neopinone and thebaine. Takeda M, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1839-49, May 69
Ketalisation of alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones. I. 3-Methoxy-N-methylmorphinan derivatives and 14-hydroxycodeinone. Tada H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 22:1805-8, May 69
[Stereochemistry and transformation of dihydrothebain in the bain synthesis from labelled thebaines] Eppenberger U, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:381-98, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
Synthesis of (plus-minus)-Pukatein] Zymalkowski F, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 3:219-22, Jan 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of alkaloids and purity test for their salts. 6. Purity test for nalorphine using paper chromatography] Majláť P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:243-6, Nov 67 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Decreased hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after the injection of a mixture containing somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:903-7, 30 Sep 68
Further investigations into the absorption of dextromethorphan from the rat's stomach. Fiese G, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:599-601, May 69
Physiologic disposition of N-C14-methyl-codeine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:86-95, Mar 69
[Microbial transformation of thebaine] Gröger D, et al.
Experientia 25:95-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-aminonormorphine. Modiri A, et al.
J Med Chem 12:921-2, Sep 69
Dissociation of analgesic and respiratory depressant properties in N-substituted analogues of etorphine. Blane GF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:796-8, Oct 68
The analgesic and respiratory depressant activities of N-allyl noretrophine and morphine in the mouse. Bousfield JD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:630-2, Sep 69
Quantitative studies of the antagonism of morphine by nalorphine and naloxone. Takemori AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:39-45, Sep 69
[Use of central analgesics in obstetrics] Gauthier-Lafaye P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:163-77, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[A comparison of the analgetic action of intravenously and intraventricularly injected morphine-like substances, taking into account their fat solubility] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:199-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of a new potent antitussive agent, 14-hydroxy-dihydro-6 beta-thebainol-4-methyl ether (oxymethebanol)] Takagi H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:120-45, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Morphine like drugs] Dundee JW.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:287-93, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Adrenergic component in the action of analgesics] Zakusov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Action of morphine chlorhydrate on the blood level of glutamic-oxaiacetic transaminase] Schaposnik F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2066-7, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Separation of morphine-like effects by optical resolution. Levo isomers as strong analgetics and narcotic antagonists. Ager JH, et al.
J Med Chem 12:288-9, Mar 69
Structural requirement for antitussive activity in some novel 16-substituted derivatives of 6,14-endoethenotetrahydrothebaine. Boura AL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:961-3, Dec 68
Clinical trial of "onadox-118" in general practice. Baird WM, et al. Practitioner 202:842-5, Jun 69
[Comparative clinical study of a new antitussive agent] Ferrando G, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:662-5, 18 Jun 67 (Fre)
[New substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 41:391-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)

URINE

Isolation of two different glucuronide metabolites of naloxone from the urine of rabbit and chicken. Fujimoto JM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:180-6, Jul 69

MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVII: The natural and semi-synthetic opiates. Loan WB, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:57-63, Jan 69
The role of protein synthesis inhibition in the prevention of morphine tolerance. Cox BM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P373-4, Feb 69
Liver disease in narcotic addicts. I. The role of the drug. Gorodetzky CW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:720-4, Nov-Dec 68
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 8. 7-Alkyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydro-thebaine and related compounds. Bentley KW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 5:826-30, 1969
[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Eyedrops in form of ready-made pharmaceutical preparations. 2. Ethylmorphine hydrochloride] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of preoperative medication on respiratory function in man. Badve AV, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:543-8, Jul-Aug 69
Analgesic and other effects of the d- and l-isomers of penzocine. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:468-76, Jul-Aug 69
Pituitary-adrenal activation following intrahypothalamic microinjection of morphine. Lotti VJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:326-32, 1969
[On the pharmacoradiography using morphine in the radiographic demonstration of efferent biliary ducts] Steinwandt G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:582-6, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic problems related to abstinence and habit phenomena in rats] Maffii G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:110-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the evaluation of the effect of narcotic remedies on the thrombogenic characteristics of the blood in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Iosava KV.
Kardiologiia 7:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An improved method of filtration in the determination of morphine by precipitation with fluorodinitrobenzene. Juniper IR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:632, Sep 69
Morphine determination in kaolin pectin formulations. Houtman RL. J Pharm Sci 57:1975-6, Nov 68
Physiologic disposition of N-C14-methyl-codeine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:86-95, Mar 69
Investigation of sudden death in addicts, with emphasis on the toxicologic findings in thirty cases. Johnston EH, et al. Med Ann DC 38:375-80, Jul 69
[A colored reaction of alkaloid-phenol bases] Wachsmuth H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:312-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of pharmaceutical preparations containing simultaneously codeine and ethyl-morphine. Determination of the 2 alkaloids after chromatographic separation] Wullen H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 23:307-22, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of 14C-labelled morphine following intraventricular and intracerebral injection] Teschemacher HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:211-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the companion alkaloids of morphine. 4. Identification and semi-quantitative determination of narcotoline, cryptopine, papaverine and narceine in the single phases of the Kabay procedure for preparation of morphine] Szabó S, et al.
Pharmazie 23:719-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Determination of alkaloid salts with anion active standard solution] Matolcsy I.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:23-7, Jan 68 (Hun)
[Test for morphine in medicinal opiates] Asahina H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:75-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Determination of morphine content of imported opium from 1964 to 1966] Asahina H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:169-70, 1967 (Jap)
[Thin-layer chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations on modified sorbents] Bulenkov TI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of morphine in opium-benzoic tincture by the method of potentiometric titration] Chausovskii SS, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:59-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of morphine and apomorphine hydrochlorides] Koval'chuk TV.
Farmatsiia 18:49-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by phenelzine of morphine and pethidine analgesia in mice. Jouneia AJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:66-71, 1968
Modification by antihistaminic drugs of the morphine analgesia in rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:72-7, 1968
Modification of morphine analgesia in the rat by biogenic amines administered intraventricularly. Sparkes CG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P362-3, Feb 69
Morphine antagonistic effect of chlordiazepoxide (Librium). Weis J. Experientia 25:381, 15 Apr 69
Effect of reserpine and alpha-methyl-tyrosine on morphine analgesia. Verri RA, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:283-92, May 68
The effect of promethazine on the antinociceptive actions of some narcotic analgesics. Leslie GB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:881-2, Nov 68
Quantitative studies of the antagonism of morphine by nalorphine and naloxone. Takemori AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:39-45, Sep 69
Influence of heptachlor on the effectiveness of aminopyrine and morphine in mice. Vargová M, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:225-8, Jul 69
[Study of antagonism of nalorphine in relation to the action of morphine on the processes of central inhibition] Krugiov NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the analgesic effect of morphine and promedol] Raevskii KS.
Farmakol Toksik 32:134-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sub-microgram estimation of morphine in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Wilkinson GR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1435-9, Jun 69
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sub-microgram estimation of morphine in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Wilkinson GR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1435-9, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Study on the synthesis of rac-3-methoxy-6-oxo-N-methylmorphinan. Maeda R, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:897-906, May 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hypotonic duodenography obtained by pharmacologic test with morphine in the study of chronic pancreatitis] Prior C, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:969-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of alkaloids and purity test for their salts. 6. Purity test for nalorphine using paper chromatography] Majláť P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:243-6, Nov 67 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Sex differences in the kinetic constants for the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine by rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomes. Davies DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1865-72, Sep 68
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on heme components and ethylmorphine metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Greene FE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1531-3, Jun 69
Effect of storage of frozen liver microsomal preparations on the hydroxylation of testosterone and pentobarbital and the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine. Levin W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:883-9, Apr 69
Metabolism of drugs. LXII. Isolation and identification of morphine glucuronides in urine and bile of rabbits. Yoshimura H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:279-86, Feb 69
Binding of morphine in tolerant rats. Penna-Herreros A, et al. Brit J Addict 63:255-60, Dec 68
Influence of nalorphine in the conjugation of morphine in rats. Penna-Herreros A, et al.
Brit J Addict 63:251-4, Dec 68
Metabolism of drugs. LX. The synthesis of codeine and morphine glucuronides. Yoshimura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2114-9, Nov 68
Effects of chloroquine pretreatment on lethal dose of morphine and on morphine metabolism in rats. Sanchez E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:106-10, Jul 69
A note on the effects of 2,4-diamino-5-phenylthiazole and 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on morphine metabolism. Woo JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:763-7, Oct 68
Alterations in kinetic constants for hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase associated with pregnancy in rats. Guarino AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:224-8, Aug 69
Studies on hepatic microsomal N- and O-dealkylation of morphine analogues. George WJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:502-9, Sep 68
18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968
II. Distribution and metabolism of morphine and its surrogates. Way EL.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:13-31, 1968 (72 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immediate hemodynamic effects of acute coronary occlusion and their modification by anesthesia. Harley A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:559-67, Oct 68
Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68
Cardiovascular and respiratory relationships in the morphine-pentobarbital anesthetized dog. Page CP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:311-31, Feb 69
Modification by disulfiram or methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of abstinence symptoms in morphine-tolerant rats. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1163-6, Sep 68
Effect of morphine on cerebral glycolytic intermediates and enzymes of rats in vitro. Dodge PW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1873-82, Aug 69
Sensitivity to insulin in vitro is morphine-dependent in muscle of chronically morphinized rats. Walsh EO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1529-30, Jun 69
Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. V. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular potassium. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1979-83, Aug 69
Respiratory stimulant action of morphine in man. Jennett S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:961-4, Dec 68
A double-blind controlled study of the effects on respiration of pentazocine, phenoperidine and morphine in normal man. Jennett S, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:864-75, Nov 68
Temperature effects and catalepsy produced by morphine injected into the cerebral ventricles of rabbits. Banerjee U, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:544-51, Jul 68
The analgesic action of morphine-n-oxide. Fennessy MR. Brit J Pharmacol 34:337-44, Oct 68
Non-specific inhibitory effects of morphine-like drugs on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion and guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:691P-692P, Nov 68
A comparison of conditional responses induced by various drugs. Lang WJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:366P, Feb 69
Dynamic aspects of electrolyte and water transfers in human blood after morphine. Meyer M.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:554-63, Nov 68
Studies on the metabolic N-demethylation. VI. Effect of morphine and nalorphine on the oxidative demethylation in vitro in the liver from intact and adrenalectomized rats. Minegishi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1649-54, Sep 68
Evaluation of a method for assessing potent analgesics. Loan WB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:765-76, Nov-Dec 68
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Effects of morphine intoxication on brain catecholamine neurons. Gunne LM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:338-42, Mar 69
The diuretic effect of morphine in the chicken. Inturrisi CE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:79-84, Dec 68
Experience as a factor in the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Kayan S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:333-9, 1969
Pharmacological investigation of the mechanism of conditional salivation in dogs induced by atropine and morphine. Lang WJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:191-5, Jan 69
Potentiation of morphine analgesia by cocaine in mice. Nott MW. Europ J Pharmacol 5:93-9, Dec 68
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and morphine on pressor responses produced by bradykinin. Pearson L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:17-23, Apr 69
Influence of adrenergic blocking agents upon morphine and catecholamine analgesic effect. Heller B, et al.
Experientia 24:804-5, 15 Aug 68
Effect of tetrabenazine on morphine analgesia in rats. Bapat SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:107-9, Jul 68
Suppressive effect of tetrabenzine on the development of tolerance to morphine and its reversal by DOPA. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:195-6, Mar 69
Effect of morphine administration on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in brain microsomes. Ghosh SK, et al. J Neurochem 15:1375-6, Nov 68
Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypo-physical neuro-secretory materials of rats during different phases of morphine administration. Ray AK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1-5, Jan 69
Effect of morphine upon maternal capillary blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Krins AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:359-61, Apr 69
The analgesic and respiratory depressant activities of N-allyl noretrophine and morphine in the mouse. Bousfield JD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:630-2, Sep 69
Effect of nialamide and methyldopa on the analgesic action of morphine in rats and mice. Contreras E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:391-3, Jun 69
Inhibition by morphine of the release of [14c]acetylcholine from rat brain cortex slices. Sharkawi M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:546-7, Aug 69
Daily susceptibility rhythm to morphine analgesia. Morris RW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:374-6, Mar 69
Drug-test interaction as a factor in the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Adams WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:251-7, Aug 69
A comparative study in the cat of the respiratory effects of morphine injected intravenously and into the cerebrospinal fluid. Flórez J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:448-55, Oct 68
Morphine dependence and body temperature in rhesus monkeys. Holtzman SG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:125-33, Mar 69
An evaluation of the effects of morphine on electrocortical recruitment in the cat and dog. Mizoguchi K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:134-45, Mar 69
The mode of action of morphine on the uptake of carbachol and decamethonium by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Taylor DB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:310-9, Feb 69
Simultaneous quantitative assessment of morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:1-8, May 69
Antagonism of central vasomotor effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) by morphine. Gupta GP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:255-9, Jun 68
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of morphine and pentazocine in patients with myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Lancet 1:379-81, 22 Feb 69
Effects of diamorphine, methadone, morphine, and pentazocine in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al.
Lancet 1:1065-7, 31 May 69
Effects of nalorphine and morphine on the development of comb size, body weight and testes in cockrels. Giri SN. Life Sci 7:1183-7, 1 Nov 68
Effects of morphine withdrawal on cells in continuous culture. Ruffin NE, et al. Life Sci 8:671-5, 15 Jul 69
Mode of action of morphine-like drugs on autonomic neuro-effectors. Cowie AL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1040-2, 7 Dec 68
Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C.
Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68
Conditions of transfer of morphine tolerance by brain extracts. Ungar G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:287-91, Jan 69
Differences in antiwrithing activity of morphine and nalorphine over time and in slopes of the dose-response lines. Pearl J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:341-5, 1968
XX. Factors in blood of morphine-tolerant animals that attenuate or enhance effects of morphine in nontolerant animals. Cochin J, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:268-79, 1968
IX. Effects of narcotic analgesics on sensory input, activating system and motor output. Domino EF.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:117-49, 1968
XII. Effects of morphine on differentially conditioned electrodermal responses. Jones BE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:166-75, 1968
3. Effect of morphine and nalorphine on brain phospholipid metabolism. Mulé SJ.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:32-52, 1968
23. Morphine as a reinforcing agent: laboratory studies of its capacity to change behavior. Nichols JR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:299-310, 1968
IV. The effects of morphine, other opoids and their derivatives on the metabolism of the cerebral cortex. Takemori AE.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:53-73, 1968 (62 ref.)
Effects of central depressant drugs on respiratory regulation in the decerebrate cat. Flórez J, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:318-29, Apr 69
Morphine: single-dose tolerance. Kornetsky C, et al.
Science 162:1011-2, 29 Nov 68
Morphine tolerance, physical dependence, and synthesis of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Way EL, et al. Science 162:1290-2, 13 Dec 68
The antidiuretic effect of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:251-7, Sep 68
The development of tolerance to the antidiuretic effect of morphine in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:258-70, Sep 68
[The significance of the decrease of noradrenaline in rat brain following administration of various analgetic narcotics with respect to their pharmacodynamic action] Chodera A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:661-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Central analgesics and pain mechanisms] Viars P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:231-48, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of analgesics on 2 shunning behaviors in rats] Dallemagne G.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:427-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of morphine and quinuclidyle benzylate on motility in 2 strains of mice] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:467, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of plasma lipids in rabbits subjected to repeated administration of morphine] Sable-Amplis R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:292-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Characterization of the mechanism of action of an intestine contracting polypeptide from the brain by means of antagonists] Zetler G.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1430-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the electromanometric and volumetric objectification of choleretic effects (for example, morphine, decholine, buscopan and LM 94)] Marth W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A comparison of the analgetic action of intravenously and intraventricularly injected morphine-like substances, taking into account their fat solubility] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:199-200, 1969 (Ger)
[On the point of attack of the analgesic effect of morphine] Herz A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:143, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of the substance P content of the intestine under various experimental conditions] Fischer G, et al. Z Biol 115:452-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Fentanyl as a drug predisposing to Amantea's reflex epilepsy] Memoli G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:513-20, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs acting on the hypothalamus. 1. mode of action of analgesics during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:458-66, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the "cholinergic" mechanism of the action of morphine] Chodera A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:345-52, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of adaptation of interoceptive reflexes from mechanoreceptors of the small intestine] Gal'perim IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reflex responses in cardiac sympathetic nerves and their modification under the effect of morphine] Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:60-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous histamine in the mechanism of gastric secretion, caused by morphine and reserpine] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:450-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine on presynaptic inhibition] Kruglov NA. Farmakol Toksik 31:395-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF.
Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine on some behavior reactions in rats with destructed cerebral septum] Vedernikov IuP.
Farmakol Toksik 32:13-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Adrenergic component in the action of analgesics] Zakusov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the medicinal preparations (acetylcholine,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atropine, adrenalin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and morphine) on the motor function of the esophagus] Grebenev AL. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of morphine, proserine and ephedrine on the intramuscular pressure (tone) of skeletal muscles] Novikov FE. Ter Arkh 39:82-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Identification of alkaloids and purity tests for their salts. V. Ethyl morphine and noscapine purity tests by paper chromatography] Majlát P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:209-14, 1967 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does morphine deserve a primary role in coronary care therapy? Hershberg PI. Amer Heart J 77:289-90, Feb 69
Comparative trial of Lomotil-with-neomycin and kaolin-and-morphine mixture in general practice. Lee IK. Brit J Clin Pract 22:347-8, Aug 68
A comparison of the analgesic effects of profadol and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:314-9, May-Jun 69
Pain as a factor in the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in man. Ferguson RK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:372-82, May-Jun 69
Analgesic and side effects of pentazocine and morphine in a large population of postoperative patients. Paddock R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:355-65, May-Jun 69
[Pulmonary edema and its treatment] Tricot R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:543-61, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic action of sparteine and morphine. Therapeutic deductions in obstetrical clinic] Crainicianu A. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:107-15, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Biphasic therapeutic sleep in free practice] Weidner K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:71-2, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The use of dionine solutions in the treatment of pulpitis] Granin AW. Czas Stomat 21:981-4, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Direct and cross adaptation to morphine and promedol in intact rats and rats with a focus of prolonged nociceptive stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Evidence for the nephrotoxicity of morphine sulfate in rats. Marchand C, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:649-55, Aug 69
Effects of chloroquine pretreatment on lethal dose of morphine and on morphine metabolism in rats. Sanchez E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:106-10, Jul 69

URINE

Determination of morphine in urine by gas chromatography. Ikekawa N, et al. Anal Biochem 28:156-63, 4 Apr 69
Gas chromatographic determination of morphine and cocaine in urine. Fish F, et al. J Chromatogr 40:164-8, 11 Mar 69
The specific assay of basic drugs in urine by CM-cellulose chromatography using continuous drug-dye complex extraction as a detection system. McMartin C, et al. J Chromatogr 43:72-83, 5 Aug 69
The isolation of morphine ethereal sulfate from urine of the chicken and cat. Fujimoto JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:45-51, Jan 69

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

MORPHINE ADDICTION (F2)

Fighting of rats during post-morphine withdrawal: effect of prewithdrawal dosage. Thor DH, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:439-42, Sep 68
Simultaneous quantitative assessment of morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:1-8, May 69
XVI. A homeostatic and redundancy theory of tolerance to and dependence on narcotic analgesics. Martin WR. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:206-25, 1968
VI. Catecholamine metabolism in the brain and adrenal medulla during addiction to morphine and in the early abstinence period. Maynert EW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:89-95, 1968
XV. A critique of the "dual action" hypothesis of morphine physical dependence. Seevers MH, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:199-205, 1968 (7 ref.)
VII. Long persisting changes in catecholamine metabolism following addiction to and withdrawal from morphine. Sloan JW, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:96-105, 1968
XXII. Patterns of intravenous self-injection by morphine-addicted rats. Weeks JR, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:288-98, 1968
Morphine tolerance, physical dependence, and synthesis of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Way EL, et al. Science 162:1290-2, 13 Dec 68
[Brain lesions, especially lenticular nucleus softening in heroin addicts, barbiturate poisoning, late death after hanging and heart arrest during anesthesia] Strassmann G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:236-42, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis and heroin addiction. Brit Med J 3:427, 23 Aug 69
The neuropathologic complications of narcotics addiction. Adelman LS, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:225-34, Feb 69
Changes in personality and subjective experience associated with the chronic administration and withdrawal of opiates. Haertzen CA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:606-14, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous diacetylmorphine (heroin) in studies of opiate dependence. Zaks AM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:89-92, Feb 69
Successful treatment of 750 criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al. JAMA 206:2708-11, 16 Dec 68
Progress report of evaluation of methadone maintenance treatment program as of March 31, 1968. JAMA 206:2712-4, 16 Dec 68
Methadone treatment of randomly selected criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1372-5, 19 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Failure of morphine dependence in rats to influence brain noradrenaline turnover. Neal MJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:950-3, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of sudden death in addicts, with emphasis on the toxicologic findings in thirty cases. Johnston EH, et al. Med Ann DC 38:375-80, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic studies on morphine dependence in rat. Takagi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:174-5, Mar 69

REHABILITATION

"Cure" of heroin addiction. Hawaii Med J 28:473, Jul-Aug 69

THERAPY

Treatment of heroin addiction. Chapple PA, et al. Lancet 1:940, 3 May 69
The British approach to the treatment of heroin addiction. Edwards G. Lancet 1:768-72, 12 Apr 69
Treatment of heroin addiction. Oppenheim GB. Lancet 1:1154-5, 7 Jun 69

MORPHOLINES (D2)

The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. I. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and model nucleotides. Metz DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2312-28, Jun 69
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. II. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and transfer ribonucleic acid. Metz DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2329-42, Jun 69
Identification of aliphatic amines from rates of cinnamoylation. Hong WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1789-90, Oct 68
Model catalysts which simulate penicillinase. 3. Structure-reactivity relationship in catalysis of penicillin hydrolysis by morpholinomethyl derivatives of catechol and pyrogallol. Kinget RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1916-22, Nov 68
Initial studies of a potent antiheparin agent (Ubiquin) [oligo-3-(N-methylmorpholinium)-1,2-propylene oxide chloride]. Goodsell EB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:588-95, 31 Dec 68
[The 3 isomeric morpholine-Mannich-bases of paeonol] Brandes R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1005-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[N-(gamma-(4-phenoxymethylphenyl)propyl)-morpholine--a new surface anesthetic of remarkable tolerance. 6. Report on the syntheses of new compounds with local anethetic effect. 1] Oelschläger H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:729-38, Jun 68 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in ribosome structure during carcinogenesis induced by nitrosomorpholine] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:645-50, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Conversion of morpholino-cyclohexene with zimtaldehyde to derivatives of phenyl-bicyclo (3.3.1) nonanes] Dressler V, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 720:71-80, 1969 (Ger)
[On the acylation of phenolic hydroxyl group by acid chloride] Siska M, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:223-6, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXVI. Reactions of aromatic N-oxides with 1-morpholinoisobutene in the presence of acylating agents] Hamana M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:641-4, May 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the effects of Ag 246, dextromoramide and nalorphine on pain due to peritoneal irritation] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 9:431-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Doxapram: clinical experience with a new respiratory stimulant] Pavan WL. Hospital (Rio) 74:1869-83, Dec 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroencephalographic effect of doxapram hydrochloride in humans. Merin RG, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:36-44, 1966

ANALYSIS

[A gas chromatographic separation of piperazine-, morpholine- and ethylenediamine-derivatives] Fürst W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:596-600, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Suggestion on DAB 7. 18. Appetite depressant 3] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:541-3, Sep 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological action of some N-alkyl morpholines and their salts. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:218S+, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and metabolism of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686) in rats and rabbits. Coppi G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1343-5, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Afferent and efferent influences on the activity pattern of single olfactory neurons. Doving KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:111-23, Jan-Feb 69
Acemoquinazone, a new choleretic agent. Setnikar I. Brit J Pharmacol 34:678P-679P, Nov 68
Action of a pyrimido-pyrimidine compound on platelet behaviour in vitro. Forbes CD, et al. Brit Med J 2:483-5, 24 May 69
On the pharmacology of morpholino-alkyl derivatives of glutethimides. Petkov V. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:171-4, Feb 68
Species dependent effects of doxapram HCl on alcohol dehydrogenase activity. DaVanzo JP, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:152-62, May 69
Synthesis and pharmacological action of some N-alkyl morpholines and their salts. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:218S+, Dec 68
Structure-activity relationships of N-alkyl and heterocyclic analogs of hemicholinium-3. Benz FW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:315-21, Aug 69
Alteration of the flicker fusion frequency and auditory thresholds in man by Frenolon and Trioxazine compared with other centrally acting compounds. Meison F. Ther Hung 16:103-8, 1968
A preliminary review of trials with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine in the control of fascioliasis in Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:515-6, 17 May 69
[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of oligomer cations on blood coagulation] Herre V, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:227-33, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to the fight against Galba truncatula and Fasciola hepatica] Braun F. Z Parasitenk 31:15-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis and pharmaceutical findings on a series of amido derivatives of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamoyl acid and its analogs] Cerbai G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:837-54, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the anti-asthmatic action of morpholino-methyl-theophylline] Vertua R, et al. Clin Ter 42:407-19, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-arrhythmic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Bianchi C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:845-50, Jul 68
Experimental therapeutic investigations with 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phthalimido-piperidindione-2,6 on dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. Mückter H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1212-7, Jun 69
Molindone: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:441-7, Sep 68
Use of morfolep for the treatment of epilepsy. Simonyi J, et al. Ther Hung 16:159-63, 1968
Preliminary observations on the control of fasciola hepatica with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Crossland NO, et al. Vet Rec 84:182-4, 22 Feb 69
[Morphazinamide and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 112 cases)] Kallos S, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:432-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in internal medicine] Blumröder WO von. Z Allgemeinmed 45:115-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of respiratory analeptics in anesthesia] Pivetta G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:147-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of a new respiratory analeptic, doxapram (3,3-diphenyl-1-ethyl-4-(alpha-morpholinoethyl)-2-pyrrolidone chlorydrate) in the differential diagnosis and treatment of post-narcotic apnea] Zocche GP, et al. Minerva Anest 33:807-11, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new synthetic drug for cough: Morphethylbutime] Cadrobbi P. Policlinico [Prat] 76:243-7, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Trioxazine in the treatment of night anxiety in children] Shpak VM, et al. Pediatriia 47:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Alix Y Alix J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:347-54, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Studies of the therapeutical effects and intolerance levels of morphazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ruiz Benítez G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:28-37, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic investigations on a new anti-arrhythmic compound: 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Coppi G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:156-61, Feb 69

URINE

Detection of doping by thin-layer and gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al. J Chromatogr 37:158-61, 8 Oct 68

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

MORTALITY (N1)

Ascertainment of mortality in the U. S. veteran population. Beebe GW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:636-43, Jun 69
Drawing a hypothesis. Chaiken B. Amer J Public Health 59:415-7, Mar 69
A preliminary report on the effect of eighth revision ICDA on cause of death statistics. Israel RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1651-60, Sep 69
Factors associated with age-specific death rates, California counties, 1964. Smith WE. Amer J Public Health 58:1937-49, Oct 68
Mortality and cause of death in a hospital for the mentally retarded. Tarjan G, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1891-900, Oct 68
Variations affecting death rate. Eckardt RE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:837, Nov 68
Episodic morbidity and mortality in relation to air pollution. Ipsen J, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:458-61, Apr 69
Autopsy findings in the aged population of Thailand. Stitnimankarn T, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:181-7, Aug 69
Toward the study of biopolitics: a cross-sectional analysis of mortality rates. Haas M. Behav Sci 14:257-80, Jul 69
Confidence limits for quantiles of mortality distributions. Lever WE. Biometrics 25:176-8, Mar 69
Morbidity and mortality surveillance in a prospective epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Costas R JR, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:207-11, Jun 69
Patterns of mortality in middle and early old age in the county boroughs of England and Wales. Gardner MJ, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:133-40, Aug 69
Mortality of members of Parliament. Pincherle G. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:72-6, May 69
Broken heart: a statistical study of increased mortality among widowers. Parkes CM, et al. Brit Med J 1:740-3, 22 Mar 69
Modified rapture. Brit Med J 4:206, 26 Oct 68
The causes of death in children under 4 years of age in the town of Cieszanow during the period of 1785-1800. Turczynowski R. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:184-7, Oct 68
Age-corrected proportional mortality indicator (PMI) as a comprehensive health indicator. Katsunuma H, et al. Bull WHO 39:986-91, 1968
A local review of the mortality and morbidity of accidents. Richards HM. Canad J Public Health 60:212-20, May 69
Statistical analysis of mortality rates of cigarette, pipe and cigar smokers. Bell JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:806-10, 3 May 69
Survivorship following heart transplantation in Canada. Gordon PC. Canad Med Ass J 100:1056-7, 14 Jun 69
A morbidity pattern among Europeans in Salisbury. Castle WM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:8-11, Jan 69
Medicostatistical information from Denmark for the years 1965 and 1966. Dreyer K, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:182-92, Aug 68
Chronic low-level air pollution. Use of general mortality, and chronic disease morbidity and mortality to estimate effects. Ferris BG Jr. Environ Res 2:79-87, Feb 69
Episodic morbidity and mortality in relation to air pollution. Ipsen J. Environ Res 2:137-41, Feb 69
Environmental factors in aging and mortality. Strehler BL. Environ Res 1:46-88, Jun 67 (143 ref.)
Concerning the identification of factors associated with an increased probability of death. Forbes WF, et al. Gerontologist 8:193-5, Autumn 68
Lloyd JW, Smith EM, Archer VE, Holaday DA: Mortality of uranium miners in relation to radiation exposure, hard-rock mining and cigarette smoking--1950 through September 1967. Lundin FE Jr. Health Phys 16:571-8, May 69
A proposed hospital quality index: hospital death rates adjusted for case severity. Roemer MI, et al. Health Serv Res 3:96-118, Summer 68
A study of some aspects of mortality and medical facilities in India. Raman MV. Indian J Public Health 12:1-15, Jan 68
An examination of data on age at death obtained from two sources. Raman MV. Indian J Public Health 11:165-70, Oct 67
Biometeorological study of the seasonal variation of mortality in Japan and other countries on the seasonal disease calendar. Momiyama M. Int J Biometeor 12:377-93, Dec 68
Myocardial infarctions in the practices of a group of private physicians. 3. Causes of death among patients who have survived a myocardial infarction. Badger GF, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:467-71, Dec 68
Underlying and contributory causes of death of adult males in two districts. Cohen J, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:17-24, Jun 69
Mortality patterns among parents of patients with atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Heyden S, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:105-10, Jul 69
Epidemiological features of accidents. I. A comparative study of adjusted mortality in 27 countries including U.A.R., and methods of analysis. el-Zawahry MM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:267, 1967
Causes of death in cadaveric kidney donors. An analysis of 20 post-mortem medico-legal examinations. Geertinger P. J Forensic Med 15:135-8, Oct-Dec 68
Free radical theory of aging: effect of free radical reaction inhibitors on the mortality rate of male LAF mice. Harman D. J Geront 23:476-82, Oct 68
Grief. Noyes R Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 59:317-23, Apr 69
Mortality among medical students, 1947-1967. Simon HJ. J Med Educ 43:1175-82, Nov 68
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. II. Mortality by level of income in whites and non-whites. Robinson H. J Occup Med 11:411-6, Aug 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (2) Central America. Béhar M. J Trop Pediat 14:233-41, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (1) India. Gopalan C. J Trop Pediat 14:228-9, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG. J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68
Mortality and morbidity in Australian aboriginal children. Moodie PM. Med J Aust 1:180-5, 25 Jan 69
Hearts that yearn. Med J Aust 1:922, 3 May 69
Mortality among Lutheran clergymen. King H, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:527-48, Oct 68
Mortality and fertility in India, 1951-1961. Visaria PM. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:91-116, Jan 69
Mortality rates in the offspring of schizophrenic parents and a physiological advantage hypothesis. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. Nature (London) 220:798-800, 23 Nov 68
Natural selection and the development of mortality rates in young birds. Ricklefs RE. Nature (London) 223:922-5, 30 Aug 69
I. The demography of work. Mortality rate among the workers in Bulgaria. Balev P. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:67-71, 1967
Mortality among males in periodic-health-examination programs. Roberts NJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:20-4, 3 Jul 69
Death due to exposure to cold in the New Zealand mountains. Strang PJ. New Zeal Med J 69:4-11, Jan 69
Some proposed "comparability areas" for U. S. statistics on cause of death. Hewitt D, et al. Public Health Rep 84:857-63, Oct 69
Measurement and application of illness costs. Rice DP. Public Health Rep 84:95-101, Feb 69
The causes of death of South African doctors and dentists. Dean G. S Afr Med J 43:495-500, 26 Apr 69
Recent trend of deaths from unnatural causes (accidents, suicides and homicides) in Singapore, 1961-1965. Ju CA. Singapore Med J 10:72-82, Jun 69
Fatal motor vehicle accidents. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-9, Apr 69
Death claim payments near 900,000,000 dollars in 1968. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-12, Mar 69
Accident death toll higher in 1968. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-5, Jan 69
The usefulness of mortality and survival data in existing medical literature. Singer RB. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:147-57, Jan 69
Children in hospital in Sierra Leone: a survey of 10,000 admissions. Wilkinson JL. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:263-9, 1969
The sex ratio of mortality. A genetic hypothesis. Joossens JV, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:73-226, 1968
Leading causes of accidental death. Virginia Med Monthly 96:464, Aug 69
[What young people die of. Analysis of causes of death in age groups 15-44 during the period 1941-1965] Brauer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:661-4, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Mortality in hospitals] Hoogendoorn D. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1799-802, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Mortality among conscripts in the Finnish army] Ponteva M. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:52-9, 1968 (Fin)
[General mortality in a certain number of towns. 3d quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional data)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:387-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Demography and mrtality statistics. Department of the Seine, second quarter of 1966 and 1967 (provisional results)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1237-64, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[General mortality in a certain numbers of towns. Second quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional results)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1231-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[General mortality in a certain number of towns. First quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional results)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:983-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Demography and mortality statistics. Department of the Seine, first quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional results)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:989-1016, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Demography and mortality statistics. Department of the Seine. 3d quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional data)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:393-420, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Demography and causes of death. (Provisional monthly data)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:353-69, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Demography and causes of death] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:993-1017, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Demography and causes of death (provisional monthly results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1203-17, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Demography and causes of death (provisional monthly results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:957-69, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hospital morbidity and mortality at the Papeete Hospital in Tahiti. Apropos of 3911 observations] Aubry P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:638-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Influence of obesity on mortality and morbidity] Delachaux A. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:636-46, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of 341 fatal accidents through the years 1959 to 1965 in relation to 132 performed autopsies] Schmidt A. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:611-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tendencies in the development of mortality and the state of health] Groh F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1619-23, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparison of international mortality using standard mortality figures 1961-1963] Oehmisch W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:900-4, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Problem of causes of death in childhood] Zschoch H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1845-7, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the age distribution in general population mortality and autopsy cases at the Pathological Institute in Düsseldorf during 1908-1963] Poche R, et al. Ergebn Allg Path 50:1-25, 1968 (Ger)
[On a new key in data processing in fatal traffic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

accidents] Pribilla O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:266-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Social consequences of fatal traffic accidents] Zietzschmann H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 98:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical statistics: substained positive trend] Jungmann. Landarzt 44:1212-3, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Refresher course for physicians of the public health service "Basic principles of mortality statistics with reference to electronic data processing"] Sturzbecher M.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:521-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the singularity of seasonal mortality] Otto W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1198-204, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fundamental thoughts on the Cornet principle] Grosse H. Zbl Allg Path 110:67-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of exitus in tabula] Borchert K. Zbl Chir 93:1326-31, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The general movement of patients at the Ospedale Policlinico in Milan in the 20-year period 1947-1966] Brunl GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:816-41, 1967 (Ita)
[Investigations of the causes of death in a sample group of workers of the province of Pescara. General considerations] Cortesani G.
Minerva Med 60:2701-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Dentists' health observed in various welfare statistics] J Jap Dent Ass 21:448-51, Aug 68 (Jap)
[AMP death rate for specific causes of death. (preliminary report)] Tanaka R.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:163-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on time factors. Fractionation factors and the lethal effect on mice] Kawano S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:93-106, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Accidents as a cause of death 1901-1965] Bjerkedal T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1022-4, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Analysis of the causes of hospitalization and mortality of children in clinics and children's hospitals in Warsaw] Misiurewicz M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:495-500, Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the method of calculating short tables of mortalit and average life expectancy on automatic-key computers] Ezhova NN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-40, 1967 (Rus)
[On selection of the standard in the use of standardized indices] Grabovskiĭ PP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:20-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On several indices of hospital service to the severely ill] Kovaleva AP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:9-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Indices of mortality and methods of their calculation and analysis] Merkov AM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:40-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Main causes of preschool mortality] Bianco Otero M. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:267-84, 1967 (Spa)
[Characteristics of urban mortality] Puffer R, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:446-70, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Pathology of natives of high altitudes. Study of the causes of death in 300 autopsies] Ramos A, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:496-502, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Distribution of mortality in Spain (absolute values)-years 1963-66]
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:667-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Mortality from certain preventable causes. Interamerican investigation of mortality] Andrade G, et al. Salud Publica Mex 6:849-55, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Birth and death certificates as a source of information on the cause of death in past centuries] Turczynowski R, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:213-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Analysis of death in the population of the Western Pomerania in 1778-1798] Turczynowski R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:358-60, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Causes of deaths in children up to 4-years-old in the town of Chojna in the 2d half of the 18th century] Turczynowski R, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:335-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Shifts in the health of the population of the USSR] Merkov AM. Gig Sanit 33:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

[Medico-legal problems in the diagnosis of death] Introna F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:197+, 1968 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Training of post-mortem room technicians. Heggie JF.
J Clin Path 20:793-4, Sep 67

HISTORY

Sir Henry Thompson, M.D. (1820-1904) Victorian Virtues. (Thompson H), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:2571-7, 1 Oct 68

MOSAICISM (G1)

Severe mental retardation in Turner's syndrome and an additional mosaic with a centric chromosome fragment. Fischer M, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:487-95, 1968
Chromosomal aneuploidy, mosaicism and eugenics. Zellweger H.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:69-76, Jan 69
Mosaicism. Schuler D, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:53-62, 1966
Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in the mother of a "Mongoloid" child. Bishun NP.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:243-4, May 68
Chromosomal mosaicism in two emotionally disturbed adolescents with Klinefelter's syndrome (46,XY-47,XXY and 46,XY-47,XYY-48,XXYY). Gustavson KH, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:191-201, 1968
Position-effect variegation. Baker WK.
Advances Genet 14:133-69, 1968 (84 ref.)
Familial C-G translocation causing mitotic nondisjunction. A cause of familial mosaic Down's syndrome. Weiss L, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:609-14, Dec 68
Intellectual, behavioral, and physical characteristics associated with trisomy, translocation, and mosaic types of Down's syndrome. Johnson RC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:852-5, May 69
Maternofetal transfusion: immunologic and cytogenetic evidence. el-Alfi OS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:599-600, 15 Feb 69
Karyotype 45,X-46,XXr-46,XX in a girl affected by gonadal dysgenesis. Amerio JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:258-61, Dec 68
Monosomy for a G autosome. Challacombe DN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:113-9, Feb 69
Atypical immunologic tolerance in a human blood group chimera. Sturgeon P, et al.
Blood 33:507-26, Apr 69
An unusual sex chromosome mosaicism. Spencer DA.
Brit J Psychiat 115:747, Jun 69
Mosaics and chimaeras. Ford CE.
Brit Med Bull 25:104-9, Jan 69 (36 ref.)
A case of multiple congenital malformations with the predominance of kariotype XXXXY. Hubner H, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:17-22, Jan 69
The leukocyte culture method in the diagnosis of freemartinism. Kanagawa H, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:583-6, Oct 68
The tripio-X female: an appraisal based on a study of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Barr ML, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:247-58, 6 Sep 69
Sex chromosome mosalicism associated with a psychiatric problem. Worling RV.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:455-7, Oct 68
A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al.
Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967
XX-XY chimerism in a bovine true hermaphrodite: an insight into the understanding of freemartinism. Dunn HO, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:390-402, 1968
A 39, X-41, XYY mosaic mouse. Evans EP, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:87-96, 1969
Two generations of 13-15 chromosomal mosaicism: possible evidence for a genetic defect in the control of chromosomal replication. Green JR Jr, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:286-97, 1968
48,XXXX-49,XXXXX mosaic: asynchronies among the late-replicating X chromosomes. Ricci N, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:249-59, 1968
Attempts to induce recombinants somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Karakoz I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:81-6, 1969
Analysis of the genetic instability induced by nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al.
Genet Res 12:45-54, Aug 68
Chimerism and genetic mapping. Stewart JS.
Genet Res 12:91-3, Aug 68
Repair-mechanisms and radiation-induced mutations in fission yeast. Nasim A. Genetics 59:327-33, Jul 68
A possible second case of somatic cell mating in twin cattle with erythrocyte chimerism. Stone WH, et al.
Genetics 60:73-9, Sep 68
Mosaicism 45,X/46,XX in two sisters. Izakovič V.
J Clin Endocr 29:863, Jun 69
An association of pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XX mosaicism and negative sex chromatin pattern in two females. Nedok AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1513-4, Oct 68
Observations on CBA-p-CBA-T6T6 mouse chimeras. Mystkowska ET, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:33-52, Aug 68
Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69
Evidence of iris-earlobe linkage in a mosaic man. Bostian CH, et al. J Hered 60:2-9, Jan-Feb 69
Sex chromosome mosaicism in a swine intersex. Vogt DW. J Hered 59:166-7, May-Jun 68
Klinefelter's syndrome variant, XXXX-XXXXY mosaic. Rerrick EG. J Maine Med Ass 60:90-3, Apr 69
A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of Culex tarsalis coquillett, from Texas. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Med Entom 6:78, Jan 69
Trisomy-16 in a mosaic carrier father and his aborted foetus. Arakaki DT, et al. J Med Genet 6:85-8, Mar 69
46,XY,21qi-46,XY,21p- mosaicism in a child with Down's syndrome. Atkins L, et al. J Med Genet 6:206-8, Jun 69
A patient with 45,XX,Gminus-46,XX,Gr mosaicism. Blank CE, et al. J Med Genet 6:220-3, Jun 69
Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for three cell lines in man: coexisting trisomy 13-15, trisomy 17-18, and a minority cell line trisomic for a chromosome of both groups. Garson OM, et al.
J Med Genet 6:209-15, Jun 69
XYY syndrome, and XXY-XXYY mosaicism also showing features of Klinefelter's syndrome. Spencer DA, et al. J Med Genet 6:159-65, Jun 69
Mosaic mongolism. Richards BW.
J Ment Defic Res 13:66-83, Mar 69
Monosomy G mosaicism in twonrelated children. Schulz J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:255-67, Dec 68
Gene control of neoplasia. I. Genotypic mosaicism in normal and preneoplastic mammary glands of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:87-109, Jul 69
The phenotype and gonadal histology in XO-XY mosaic individuals: report of two personal cases. Van Campenhout J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:631-9, Jul 69
Thymic alymphoplasia with XX-XY lymphoid chimerism secondary to probable maternal-fetal transfusion. Githens JH, et al. J Pediat 75:87-94, Jul 69
Gonadoblastoma in gonadal dysgenesis: a report of two cases with 46,XY-45,X mosaicism. Josso N, et al.
J Pediat 74:425-37, Mar 69
Triple (45,X-46,XXr-46,XX) mosaicism in a phenotypic female. Neu RL, et al. J Pediat 74:794-9, May 69
Chromosome and blood-group studies of sheep twin chimaeras. Dain AR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:37P-8P, Jan 69
A male pig with an XXY/XXXY sex chromosome complement. Harvey MJ.
J Reprod Fertil 17:319-24, Nov 68
Attempted induction of chimaerism in sheep. Pighills E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:543-7, Dec 68
Ontogeny of chimaerism and its sequelae. Rose S, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:43-61, Jan 69
Erythrocyte antigen mosaicism in a Japanese family. Ogita Z, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:264-71, Mar 69
47-48 mosaicism in newborn with trisomy D. Baccichetti C, et al. Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68
XYY with abnormal genitalia. Carakushansky G, et al.
Lancet 2:1144, 23 Nov 68
Repeated abortions in a woman with XO-XX mosaicism. Predescu V, et al. Lancet 2:217, 26 Jul 69
Repeated abortions in XO-XX mosaicism. Shapiro LR.
Lancet 2:806, 11 Oct 69
Mosaic Down's syndrome in a father and daughter. Walker FA, et al. Lancet 1:374, 15 Feb 69
Turner's syndrome with mosaicism. Cohen A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1105-6, 14 Dec 68
The possible origin of EMS-induced complete dumpy mutants in Drosophila. Jenkins JB.
Mutat Res 7:487-9, May-Jun 69
Spontaneous frequencies of lethal-sectoring and mutation in radiation-sensitive strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasim A, et al.
Mutat Res 6:475-8, Nov-Dec 68
Erythrocyte ATP: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in children with normal, trisomic mosaic Down's syndrome and in normal and Down's syndrome controls. Benson PF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1235-6, 21 Dec 68
Mouse chimeras obtained by the injection of cells into the blastocyst. Gardner RL.
Nature (London) 220:596-7, 9 Nov 68
Disappearance of a 47,XX,C+ leucocyte cell line in an infant who had previously exhibited 46,XX-47,XX,C+ mosaicism. Neu RL, et al. Pediatrics 43:623-6, Apr 69
Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. I. Effect of cytotoxic agents on serum protein formation. Phillips ME.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:78-83, Oct 68
Chromosomal mosaicism in the human and chromosomal change in vitro. Stone D.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:51-64, 1966 (26 ref.)
Sex chromosome mosaicism, XX/XY.
S Afr Med J 42:1157-8, 9 Nov 68
[Toxic thyroid adenoma and testicular dysgenesis. Mosaic 45,X-46,XY] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:103-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[XY, XO, XX mosaicism with Turner's syndrome] Bugnon C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:158-62, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A case of utero-vaginal aplasia with polycystic kidney and mosaic XX=XXX] Linquette M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:26-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis study of serum proteins from xenoplastic chimera between Urodele amphibia: Pleurodeles waltili Michah. and Triturus alpestris Laur] Charlemagne J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:403-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Essential dwarfism and XO-XX mosaicism] Aubert L, et al. Presse Med 77:1051-2, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A case of myxoploidy in a young child. Repercussions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on his bucco-dental apparatus] Nicolas G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:97-108, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Mosaicism or chimeras in blood groups] Reviron J.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:153-73, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mosaics and chimeras] Ferrier PE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:881-5, 15 Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[47,XYY syndrome taliness and criminality] Pufke S.
Aerztl Forsch 23:74-85, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
The nosologic place of the XO-XY mosaicism] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:369-410, 1968 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Elimination of XX cells in the tests of heterosexual bovine twins with XX-XY chimerism] Weiss E, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:68-73, 1969 (Ger)
[The 47 XYY syndrome with consideration of its mosaic forms] Siebner H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2155-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A case with mosaicism of partial monosomy G-monosomy G in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Bauchinger M, et al.
Humangenetik 6:303-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The XO-XY sex chromosome mosaicism] Nars PW, et al.
Humangenetik 7:185-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic variation of the Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Neuhäuser G, et al.
Med Klin 63:836-41, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[The cytology of hybrids from the cross of parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F.R. with males of the bisexual race. II. Cytology and morphology of hybrids from the cross of diploid parthenogenetic 2n females x males] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 102:145-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic and phenomenologic studies of 272 mongoloid patients from the Canton of Berne] Greyerz-Gloor RD von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1151-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[XX-XO-XXS-XS-XX?i mosaicism in a female patient with Turner's syndrome] Fischer P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:601-2, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hemihypertrophy (incidence, chromosome studies)] Gerlóczy F, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2421-3, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)**
[Germinal aplasia (del Castillo syndrome) with XY-XO mosaicism] Szilágyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:479-83, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Description of a case of XX-XY mosaicism in a patient with ambiguous external genitalia and female internal genitalia] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:431-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Familial mongolism caused by transmission of a D-G 21 translocation among members of 3 generations] Frezza M, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:165-76, Oct 67 (Ita)
[XY-XO mosaicism in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Caiò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2600-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Multiple malformative syndrome with karyotype XX-XO] Crisalli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:673-9, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Different aspects of chromosome aberations. Presentation of 3 familial groups] De Toni E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:699-702, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Autosome aberration syndromes] Rondinini B, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:212-56, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between the chromosomal pattern and the clinical picture] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 39:1055-64, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Mosaicism 47-48 in a patient with Down's syndrome] Glogowska I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Multiple congenital anomalies in a 10-year-old girl with trisomy and mosaicism of the chromosomes in group E] Gębala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:716-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Erythrocytic mosaicism and pseudomosaicism in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Schneer JH.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:863-9, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Mosaicism in an infant with anophthalmia and encephalopathy] Bărbuță R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:33-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Studies of parental cytogenetics in autosomal trisomy] Georgmăneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:1-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The problem of mosaicism of cells on the sex chromatin in oncology] Shats VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:925-32, Aug 68 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Hermaphroditism and chromosome mosaicism] Haberlandt WF.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:335-9, Jun 69 (Spa)
[(18q-) syndrome. A new finding on (46XX-46XX(18q-) mosaic] San Román C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:61-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[A case of gonadal dysgenesis with mosaicism 45, X-46, XY-47, XXY. Revision of the literature] Forteza Bover G, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 13:67-78, 1968 (Spa)**
[Complete Down's syndrome in a boy, formed by chromosomic mosaicism 46-XY isochromosome 21 and 47-XY, trisomy 21 with mosaicism of the mother 46-XX and 47-XX, trisomy 21)] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:71-80, 1967 (Spa)
[Monosomy X in the mosaic. I(XO-XX, XO-XXX, XO-XX-XXX)] Izaković V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:725-33, 1969 (Slo)
[Mosaicism 46, XX-47, G+ in mother of child with Down's syndrome-trisomy G 1] Izaković V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:698-701, Aug 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutational mosaicism in relation to dose with the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al.
Mutat Res 6:139-54, Jul-Aug 68
The progressive approximation, with storage, of the spectrum of TEM-induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila sperm to that found after irradation. Silzynska H. **Mutat Res 8:165-75, Jul-Aug 69**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Frequency pattern of mosaic and whole-body mutants induced by ionizing radiations in post-meiotic cells of the male silkworm. Tazima Y, et al.
Mutat Res 8:177-90, Jul-Aug 69

MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

Global eradication of malaria: changes of strategy and future outlook. Gabaldon A.
Amer J Trop Med 18:641-56, Sep 69
Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as a systemic insecticide against adult mosquitoes. Gentle TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:1-3, Mar 68
Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as an insecticide against the aquatic stages of mosquitoes. Gentle TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:4-7, Mar 68
The critical level of interference in species eradication of mosquitos. Cuellar CB. **Bull WHO 40:213-9, 1969**
A theoretical model of the dynamics of an Anopheles gambiae population under challenge with eggs giving rise to sterile males. Cuellar CB.
Bull WHO 40:205-12, 1969
The potential use of sterile hybrid males for the eradication of member species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G.
Bull WHO 40:221-8, 1969
Duration of sterility induced in males of the tropical house mosquito, Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann, by the chemosterilants apholate and tepa. Pillai MK, et al. **Bull WHO 40:229-33, 1969**
Genetics against disease carriers. Van Gindertael JM.
Ceylon Med J 13:27-9, Mar 68
Susceptibility of the filaria vector mosquito culex pipiens to insecticides in Egypt, U.A.R. Gad AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:1-12, 1968
Further trials for entomological and parasitological evaluation of some insecticides against A. pharoensis in U.A.R. 1965. Shawarby AA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:159-70, 1967
A preliminary field trial for the entomological assessment of O-isopropyl-1-naphthyl N-methyl carbamate (Sevin) for the control of A pharoensis in the Nile delta--1964. Shawarby AA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:37-45, 1966
Aedes aegypti (L.) and its control in U.A.R. Shawarby AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:107-14, 1966**
Topical mosquito repellants. II. Repellent potency and duration in ring-substituted N,N-dialkyl- and -aminoalkylbenzamides. Johnson HL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1265-8, Nov 68
Inactivation of insecticides by bacteria isolated from polluted waters where the mosquito larva bred in large number. Hirakoso S, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:249, Mar 68
Eradicating mosquitoes using translocations. Laven H.
Nature (London) 221:958-9, 8 Mar 69
Recent developments in vector control at the National Communicable Disease Center. Bagby JR Jr.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:2-3, 8 Oct 68
Potential for naturalistic control of mosquitoes. Bay EC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:34-7, 1967
Highlights of university of California mosquito control research. Brawley JH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:48-52, 8 Oct 68
Panel: very low volume spraying for mosquito control. Bristow JW.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:10-2, 8 Oct 68
Civil service system. Brumbaugh LR.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:45, 1967
A new approach to public relations. Cohen P, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:45-6, 1967
Cooperative research program on mosquitoes. Cohen P.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:23-4, 8 Oct 68
Surveillance of aedes aegypti in the U.S. air force. Curtin TJ.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:70-1, 1967
Panel: source reduction policies. DeBenedetti F, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:24-30, 8 Oct 68
Panel: possible consolidation of mosquito control agencies into health departments. Dryden W, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:47-53, 1967
Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern Mosquito Abatement District in 1967. Geib AF, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:40, 8 Oct 68
Operational approach to mosquito control and other vectors in the Southeast Mosquito Abatement District. Geveshausen EL.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:47-8, 8 Oct 68
Mosquito control is compatible with and beneficial to agriculture. Grant AM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:11-2, 1967
Primary emphasis on larvicides. Greenfield HR.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:33-4, 1967
Mosquito control activities of the U.S. armed forces in the republic of Vietnam. Holway RT, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:23-9, 1967
Helicopter nurse rig. Johnson LE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:46, 8 Oct 68
A review of the activities of the Coordination Committee on Mosquito Suppression and Fish and Wildlife Management. Kauffman EE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:77-8, 8 Oct 68
The effects of insecticide resistance on Sutter-Yuba Mosquito Abatement District. Kauffman EE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:91, 8 Oct 68
Diethylcarbamazine in filariasis control. Kessel JF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:17-22, 1967
Panel: current trends of unionization and civil service. Lesparre JN, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:42-4, 1967
Operational approach to mosquito control in the Kings Mosquito Abatement District. Lewis EO.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:46-7, 8 Oct 68
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and Baytex on fish. Linn JD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:14-5, 8 Oct 68
Problems of interaction and density in mosquitoes in relation to aedes aegypti eradication. McClelland GA.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:93-4, 1967
Field experience with larvicide oils and Flit (MLO) by the Southeast Mosquito Abatement District. McFarland GC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:92, 8 Oct 68
Weed control policies and weed control programs in the Southeast Mosquito Abatement District. McFarland GC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:18-9, 8 Oct 68
Vector and nuisance problems emanating from man-made recreational lakes. Magy HI.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:36-7, 8 Oct 68
A cooperative approach in controlling mosquitoes on duck club lands. Mezger EG.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:41-3, 8 Oct 68
Release of new mosquito larvicides into water from granular formulations. Mulla MS, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:86-9, 8 Oct 68
Outlook for the control of resistant mosquitoes. Mulla MS.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:84-5, 8 Oct 68
Field test of Flit on organophosphorus-resistant Aedes nigromaculis in the Delta Mosquito Abatement District. Murray WD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:93, 8 Oct 68
Current status of third united states army aedes aegypti eradication program. Pearson WG, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:89-91, 1967
World-wide mosquito control, a growing public health need. Peters RF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:12-5, 1967
Moral and legal aspects of weed control in mosquito abatement programs. Peters RH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:19, 8 Oct 68
Mosquito control and the California water plan. Porter CV.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:9-11, 1967
The aedes vexans problem. Rapp WF Jr.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:91-2, 1967
Trustees, commissioners and mosquito control. Rees DM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:39-42, 1967
Mosquito control developments in Utah and vicinity. Rees DM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:6-8, 8 Oct 68
A review of developments associated with the control of Western Equine and St. Louis encephalitis in California during 1967. Reeves WC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:65-70, 8 Oct 68
How mosquito control benefits everyone. Reich JA.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:1, 8 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Emphasis on control of adult mosquitoes in Florida. Rogers AJ.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:29-31, 1967

The operational program of the San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District. Rogers CJ.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:44-6, 8 Oct 68

The University of California mosquito research program at Fresno. Schaefer CH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:63-5, 8 Oct 68

Mosquito and related vector control research developments in the United States Department of Agriculture. Schmidt CH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:3-5, 8 Oct 68

Experimental use of Lemna to prevent mosquito breeding in organically polluted waters. Sjogren RD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:31-3, 8 Oct 68

A preliminary report on a potential new mosquito control weapon. Stokes GM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:122, 1967

Mosquito and other vector problems of the Pacific Northwest. Stoner JC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:8-9, 8 Oct 68

Source reduction through water management. Sutherland DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:31-2, 1967

Beneficial effects of research to mosquito control operations. Wagstaff KH, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:98-9, 1967

Predator prey studies in relation to an integrated mosquito control program. A progress report. Washino RK.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:33-4, 8 Oct 68

Report on agricultural waste water symposium. Whitten GR.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:120-1, 1967

Weed control in the Delta Mosquito Abatement District. Whitten GR.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:17-8, 8 Oct 68

Present status of insecticide resistance in Californian mosquito larvae. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:81-4, 8 Oct 68

Bioassays of aircraft swath patterns and rice-canopy penetration of insecticides. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:14, 8 Oct 68

Radiosensitivity and regulation of population density in the yellow fever mosquito (Aedes aegypti). Willard WK. **Radiat Res 37:493-8, Mar 69**

A study on Anopheles maculatus and Anopheles sundaicus in Singapore. Chan KL.
Singapore Med J 10:57-63, Mar 69

Studies on dog heartworm in South Texas. Keegan HL, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:321-30, Fall 68**

Malaria eradication in Peruvian Amazonia. Velimirovic B. **WHO Chron 22:530-3, Dec 68**

[Capture of mosquitoes by illuminated traps powered by carbon gas] Fraissignes B, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:215-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[The presence in southwest Upper Volta of populations of Anopheles funestus Giles resistant to dieldrin] Hamon J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:221-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[An experiment with an integrated campaign (chemical and biological) against the Musca domestica L. in the Lipari islands. (Preliminary note)] Saccà G, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:295-307, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Modern strategy in the eradication of Aedes aegypt] Reis I. **Rev Brasil Malar 20:279-87, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)**

[Recommendations for treatment of water reservoirs with larvicides and for sanitary-hydrotechnical measures for control of Culicini larvae in Uzbekistan] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:577-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for prevention of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:336-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Preliminary data of a field trial of a new repellent-piperidilamid m-tolual acid] Ivanova LV, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:320-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of some pesticides for mosquito larvae (laboratory studies)] Krivtsova EN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:599-604, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[An experience of using cotton dust for control of mosquito larvae of the subfamily Culicinae] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:617-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[An experience of using KEAM drug (garden carbolineum) in control of mosquito larvae breeding in tree hollows] Kulanin VL.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:494, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Spread of Salvinia natans (L). All. in water reservoirs for control of mosquito larvae in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR] Kulanin VL.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Trial of carbophos on larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Odinets AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:609-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Tests of bytex (phentione) for eradication of mosquito larvae (Culicidae) in water reservoirs of Moscow country-side] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:604-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Trails on BCH in control of larvae and pupae of Culex pipiens] Oktiabr'skaia TA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:38-43, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Study of gnats and measures for protection from them in the area of diamond fields and Vilyui Hydropower Station construction in the Yakut ASSR. I] Plotnikova AS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Entomological prerequisites to the epidemiology of malaria in residual foci of the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR] Polovodova VP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:565-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Study of vectors of Japanese encephalitis in the Maritime Territory] Shestakov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:545-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The status of knowledge of mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex and tasks of research in the Soviet Union] Shipitsina NK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:445-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Synthesis of bytex and its insecticidal properties for Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:596-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Trials of insecticides in preimaginal stages and imago mosquitoes of the genus Aedes] Vinogradskaia ON.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:54-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Control of mosquitoes on pastures] Bukshtynov VI.
Veterinariia 43:86-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Prevention of Japanese encephalitis in the Primorsk region] Shestakov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:8-14, May 66 (Rus)

[Organization and administration of Aedes aegypti control and eradication programs] Camargo S.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:197-203, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Aedes aegypti and yellow fever] Soper FL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:187-96, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Yellow fever and eradication of Aedes aegypti] **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:343-5, Apr 69 (Spa)**

[Entomological data obtained through the development of the program to eradicate the Aedes aegypti of the Republic of Mexico] Díaz Nájera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:225-32, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

[Evolution of malaria on the Mexico-Guatamala frontier and plan of action for 1964] Alvarez Amézquita J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 6:769-75, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

[Protection from Aedes in Mexico] Ortiz Mariotte C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 6:803-7, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)**

EDUCATION

Training aspects of the united states sponsored Aedes aegypti and malaria eradication programs. Pratt HD, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:107-8, 1967

HISTORY

[Main results of the study of malaria vectors and development of control measures for them in the Soviet Union for the past 50 years] Shipitcina NK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:525-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Spray atomization, application volume and coverage. Akesson NB, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:139-44, 1967

Thiokol swamp spryte equipped with automatic compressed air spraying units for applying granule and liquid insecticides. Kimball JH, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:119-20, 1967

A low cost airboat for use in mosquito control. Thompson AH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:124-5, 1967

MOSQUITOES (B1)

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in Waycross, Georgia, 1963, during an outbreak of equine encephalitis. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:82-8, Jan 69

Wyeomyia-virus isolations in Trinidad, West Indies. Aitken TH, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:886-8, Nov 68**

Isolation of Bunyamwera-group viruses from Wisconsin mosquitoes. Anslow RO, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:599-608, Jul 69

Isolations of an arbovirus of the Bunyamwera group (Tensaw virus) from mosquitoes in the Southeastern United States, 1960-1963. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:92-7, Jan 69

Investigations of an outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in towns of eastern Venezuela. Suárez OM, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:875-80, Nov 68**

Reduction of arbovirus plaque numbers by suspensions of normal mosquitoes. Yuill TM.
Amer J Trop Med 18:609-13, Jul 69

A meth for extracting mosquito eggs from soil samples taken from oviposition sites. Service MW.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:478-80, Dec 68

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J 44:585-6, Dec 68**

Attempt to isolate virus from mosquitoes during hemorrhagic fever in Calcutta. Chakravarty SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:56-7, Apr 67

The equilibrium reaction sorbitol--fructose in the intact mosquito. Van Handel E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1023-30, Jun 69

Human skin in relationship to mosquito attraction and repulsion. Maibach HI, et al.
Conn Med 33:23-8, Jan 69 (67 ref.)

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:370-3, 15 Feb 69

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. Craven BR, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1333-6, Oct 68**

An automated repellency assay system. II. A new electronic "Bitometer-timer". Kashin P, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:200-5, Feb 69

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. 3. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:455-8, Apr 69

The effect of light and light deprivation upon the ultrastructure of the larval mosquito eye. 3. Multivesicular bodies and protein uptake. White RH.
J Exp Zool 169:261-77, Nov 68

Albert F. A. King (1841-1914), an armchair scientist. (King AF), Charles ST. **J Hist Med 24:22-36, Jan 69**

Microsporidia parasitizing mosquitoes collected in Connecticut. Anderson JF.
J Invertebr Path 11:440-55, Sep 68

Entomophthora coronata as a pathogen of mosquitoes. Lowe RE, et al. **J Invertebr Path 11:506-7, Sep 68**

Potential vectors of dirofilaria immitis in the Brisbane area of Queensland, Australia. Bemrick WJ, et al.
J Med Entom 5:269-72, 1 Aug 68

Susceptibility of four common Singapore mosquitoes to Dirofilaria immitis Leidy. Chellappah WT, et al.
J Med Entom 5:358-61, 1 Aug 68

Studies on longevity of adult Eretmapodites chrysogaster, Aedes togoi and Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus females (Diptera: Culicidae). Hylton AR.
J Med Entom 6:147-9, May 69

Determination of mosquito hosts in salt marsh areas of Louisiana. Schaefer RE, et al.
J Med Entom 6:131-4, May 69

Epidemiology of western encephalitis in Alberta: response of natural populations of mosquitoes to avian host. Shemanchuk JA.
J Med Entom 6:269-75, Aug 69

Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. Standfast HA, et al.
J Med Entom 6:37-43, Jan 69

Transfer of Hepatozoon rarefaciens (Sambon and Seligmann, 1907) from the indigo snake to a gopher snake by a mosquito vector. Chao J, et al.
J Parasit 55:681-2, Jun 69

Mosquito colonies in veterinary research. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care 19:186-91, Apr 69**

Observations on the survival rate of Armigeres subalbatus after being fed on hosts with different levels of micro-filariae of Brugia pahangi. Chellappah WT. **Med J Malaya 22:240, Mar 68**

Work at Berkeley on feeding behavior and nutrition of mosquitoes. Dadd RH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61-3, 8 Oct 68

Comments on mosquito and gnat research activities at Berkeley. Furman DP.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61, 8 Oct 68

The life cycle of Romanomermis sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) a parasite of mosquitoes. Obiamiwe BA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:18-9, 1969

Mosquitoes for drawing blood from small reptiles. Yuill TM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:407-8, 1969**

Vitamin B1 is not a systemic mosquito repellent in man. Khan AA, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:99-102, 1969

[A portable, battery-activated aspirator for the capture of mosquitoes] Dell'uomo G.
Riv Parassit 28:221-3, Sep 67 (Ita)

[An experiment with an integrated campaign (chemical and biological) against the Musca domestica L. in the Lipari islands. (Preliminary note)] Saccà G, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:295-307, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of the persistence of tick-borne encephalitis virus in some species of experimentally infected mosquitoes of the middle Ural focus (preliminary report)] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:722-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Age composition of mass species of blood-sucking mosquitoes in a focus of arbovirus infections in the Zaisan district of the Eastern-Kazakhstan region] Anufrieva VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:23-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the spread of arbovirus infection in the Zaisan Lake area]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anufrieva VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:595-604, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sources of food for blood-sucking mosquitoes in a focus of arbovirus infections in the southeastern area of the Zaisan lake coast and the black Irtysh delta (East Kazakhstan region of the Kazakh SSR)] Anufrieva VN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:22-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience of use of repellents and special dresses for protection against mosquitoes in the Zone of the Karakum Canal, the Turkmen SSR] Babaiants GA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:715-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Conditions of formation of water reservoirs--breeding places of bloodsucking mosquitoes (Culicidae)] Babaiants GA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:565-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the population numbers of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the lower part of the Volga delta after putting into operation the Volgograd hydropower station] Beliaeva TV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:458-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes Culicidae and recommendations for prevention of their appearance in lands of new irrigation in the Hunger steppe] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:336-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ecologo-faunistic complexes and genesis of fauna of mosquitoes in Kazakhstan] Dubitskiĭ AM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:450-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the species composition of blood-sucking mosquitoes in Alma-Ata] Kopytova GA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:609, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An experience of using cotton dust for control of mosquito larvae of the subfamily Culicinae] Kulanin VL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:617-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Studies on the fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the Gomel region of the Byelorussian SSR] Model' HM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:607-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the ecology of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in the Tomsk region] Poliakova PE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:35-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The olfactometer O-21 for comparative trials of repellents] Potapov AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:69-73, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experience of protection against mosquitoes on a ship in the tropics] Sinitsyn SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:246-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of hydrologic conditions of the Volgograd water reservoir on the breeding of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the floodlands of the Volga] Viktorov VF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:17-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the relationship between illness with and antibody titers to Japanese encephalitis virus and the activity of mosquito attacks and quantity of virus introduced] Dandurov IuV. Vop Virus 12:362-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Notes on mosquitoes of New Zealand. II. The male terminalia of Culiseta (Climacura) tonnoiri and its ecology (Diptera: Culicidae: culisetini). Pillai JS.
J Med Entom 5:355-7, 1 Aug 68
Mosquitoes of the Papuan subregion (Diptera: Culicidae) Toxorhynchites (Toxorhynchites) amboinensis (Doleschall). Steffan WA.
J Med Entom 5:310-3, 1 Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

A new genus and species of mosquito from Colombia, Galindomyia leei (Diptera, Culicidae, Culicini). Stone A, et al. J Med Entom 6:143-6, May 69
A first report of the genus Culiseta Felt in Malaysia (Diptera: Culicidae). Garcia R, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:29-31, Sep 68
[The gnats of Austria and their significance as transmitters of arbovirus] Aspöck H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:107-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mexican mosquitoes. Keys for identifying members of Mansonia and Psorophora. (Diptera: Culicidea)] Díaz Nájera A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:519-25, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

A verandah-trap hut for studying the house-frequenting habits of mosquitoes and for assessing insecticides. 3. The effect of DDT on behavior and mortality. Smith A, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:33-46, Jul 69
Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus and Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:171-3, Feb 69
Susceptibility of Mansonia mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:547-58, Dec 67
The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:563-79, Dec 67
[Metabolites of Act. leveris strain 1437-19, larvicidal for mosquite Aedes aegypti L., their isolation and properties] Solov'eva NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:631-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. Trebatoski AM, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:327-35, Mar 69
Nonspecific esterases in moquitos. Freyvogel TA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:765-90, Dec 68
On the positional specificity of phospholipase A of certain species of mosquitoes. Rao RH, et al.
Life Sci 8:447-51, 15 May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bionomics of Psorophora varipes, a model laboratory mosquito. Aboualy A, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1657-60, Dec 68
Notes on breeding and endophily of mosquitos in the "Shomron" district, Israel. Barkai A, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:291-4, Dec 67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Susceptibility of various Anopheles species to the pathogenic agent of simian malaria, Plasmodium cynomolgi bastinelli] Omar MS.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:152-70, Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hexoses in the intact mosquito: exclusion of glucose and trehalose as intermediates. Van Handel E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:413-21, Apr 69
[Contributions on biological chemistry. XIX. Metabolism of photodieldrin-C14 in warm blooded animals, insects and plants] Klein W, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3197-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The University of California mosquito research program at Fresno. Schaefer CH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:63-5, 8 Oct 68
[On histochemistry and histology of the midintestine of the Aedes aegypti and Anopheles stephensi in reference to the blood digestion] Gander E.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:133-75, 1968 (Ger)

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Care-by-parent unit. McClure MJ, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2148-52, Oct 69
Reconstructing a mother-child relationship. Miller JH.
Amer J Nurs 69:131-2, Jan 69
Group therapy for mothers and children in parallel. Jones HB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1439-42, Apr 69
Preventive and therapeutic effects of maternal attitude change in the school setting. Kantor MB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:490-502, Mar 69
Research interviews with mothers as entry into primary prevention. Stringer LA.
Amer J Public Health 59:485-9, Mar 69
Emotional implications of heart disease. A study of 256 children with real and with "imaginary" heart disease. Landtman B, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:71-92, 1968
The captive mother. Meadow SR.
Arch Dis Child 44:362-7, Jun 69
Chronic disease in childhood: a study of family reactions. Findlay II, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:66-9, Mar 69
Mothers' fear, their children's well-being in hospital, and the study of illness behavior. Robinson D.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:228-33, Oct 68
Mothers and children in hospital. Fagin CM.
Brit Med J 2:311, 3 May 69
Mothers and children in hospital. Meadow SR.
Brit Med J 2:560, 1 Jun 68
Play behavior in the year-old infant: early sex differences. Goldberg S, et al.
Child Develop 40:21-31, Mar 69
Analysis of mother-child interaction in young mental retardates. Kogan KL, et al.
Child Develop 40:799-812, Sep 69
Developmental observations of diadic gazing in relation to the fear of strangers and social approach behavior. Robson KS, et al. Child Develop 40:619-27, Jun 69
A factor analytic study of the mother-infant dyad. Stern GG, et al. Child Develop 40:163-81, Mar 69
Psychologic sequelae of early infancy health crises. Carey WB. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:459-63, Aug 69
How do mother and child react to a child's illness? Raimbault G, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:255-6, May 69
The effect of temporary separation from their group on the mother infant relationship of baboons. Rowell TE.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:114-22, 1968
Mothers and children on psychiatric wards. II. The benefits of admitting infants with their mothers. Altman M. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:356-9, Nov 68
Mothers and children on psychiatric wards. I. The value of permitting children to visit on wards. Leval M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:354-6, Nov 68
Age at menarche of mothers and daughters, with a note on accuracy of recall. Damon A, et al.
Hum Biol 41:160-75, May 69
Lap and finger play in infancy, implications for ego development. Call JD. Int J Psychoanal 49:375-8, 1968
Dis-identifying from mother: its special importance for the boy. Greenson RR. Int J Psychoanal 49:370-4, 1968
The fatal gifts of Medea. (Euripides), Orgel S, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:379-85, 1968
Influence of parental figures on schizophrenic patients. Goodman IZ. J Abnorm Psychol 73:503-12, Dec 68
Individual differences at birth. Implications for mother-infant relationship and later development. Korner AF, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:676-90, Oct 67
A study of houseproud housewives and their interaction with their children. Cooper J, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:173-88, Dec 68
Family interaction and the activities of young children. Method of assessment. Douglas JW, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:157-71, Dec 68
Interaction patterns in disadvantaged families. Kogan KL, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:347-52, Oct 69
Perceived maternal nurturance and control of process schizophrenics, reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Magaro PA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:507, Aug 69
Maternal anxiety and child behavior. Johnson R, et al.
J Dent Child 36:87-92, Mar-Apr 69
Relationship of maternal anxiety to the behavior of young children undergoing dental extraction. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Res 47:801-5, Sep-Oct 68
Infant social development: some experimental analyses of an infant-mother interaction during the first year of life. Wahler RG.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:101-13, Feb 69
Parental perceptions of maladjusted children: agreement between parents, and relation to mother-child interaction. Guerney BG Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:215-25, Dec 68
Interpersonal behavior ratings. Wimberger HC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:260-71, Sep 68
An unexpected correlate of psychopathology among children of schizophrenic couples. Dawes RM.
J Psychiat Res 6:201-9, Dec 68
Imparting diagnostic information to mothers: a comparison of methodologies. Marshall NR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:65-72, Mar 69
Mother-baby contact in special-care baby units. Gans B, et al. Lancet 2:692-3, 27 Sep 69
Rumination--a near fatal psychiatric disease of infancy. Menking M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:802-4, 10 Apr 69
Psychotic mothers and their babies. Hartman CC.
Nurs Outlook 16:32-6, Dec 68
Field articulation of enuretic boys and their mothers. Scalion RJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:407-13, Apr 69
The mother as source of power. A psychoanalytic study of three Greek myths. Balter L.
Psychoanal Quart 38:217-74, Apr 69
Precedipal factors in superego development, the influence of multiple mothers. Cambor CG.
Psychoanal Quart 38:81-96, 1969
Psyche and environment. Sociocultural variations in separation and individuation. Muensterberger W.
Psychoanal Quart 38:191-216, Apr 69
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. II. Besdine M. Psychoanal Rev 55:574-600, 1968-9
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. I. (Michelangelo), Besdine M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:259-77, Summer 68
Video tape recording in social psychological research: an illustrative study in pedodontia. Allen BP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1115-9, Dec 68
Social class and the schizophrenogenic mother concept. Mitchell KM. Psychol Rep 24:463-9, Apr 69
Mother and father schemata of achievers and underachievers in primary school arithmetic. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 23:1215-21, Dec 68
Sex differences in social interaction between infant monkeys and their mothers. Jensen GD, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:283-93, 1966 (30 ref.)
School phobia in the Southern Appalachian Region: crucial importance of early treatment. Looff DH, et al.
Southern Med J 62:329-35, Mar 69
[Effects of the cannibal phase on sexual and affective development of women] Charbonnier G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:731-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Approach behavior in the newborn and early ego development] Call JD.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:465-83, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of allergy problems] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:717-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The unwed mother in the maternity home. Record of 5 years of experience] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:471-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Questionnaire: admission of children together with mothers?] Klinke K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:225-36, May 67 (Ger)
[Changes in practical obstetrics?] Stampa A.
Landarzt 44:282-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Useful homesickness] Strahl M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:370-1, Jun 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[First experiences with extensive visiting time in a Viennese hospital] Wolf HG, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:371-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. II] Biermann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:295-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. I] Biermann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:249-54 contd, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of maternal style of living on the etiology of neurosis in the child] Haub BM.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:3-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the start of structure development in psychogenic body symptomatic in early childhood] Ockel HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:279-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Symbiotic mother-child relations] Biermann G.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:875-95, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Variables in the socialization process of schizophrenics. On the status of emperici research] Brede K. Soc Sci Med 3:11-27, Apr 69 (Ger)

MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

Enhanced visibility by regular motion of retinal images. Nes FL van. Amer J Psychol 81:367-74, Sep 68
Stimulus factors in observer judgment of social interaction: facial expression and motion pattern. Thayer S, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:73-85, Mar 69
Blast-induced translational effects. Fletcher ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:378-403, 28 Oct 68
Are there neurons detecting direction of sound source motion? Altman JA. Exp Neurol 22:13-25, Sep 68
Ultrasonic measurement of lateral pharyngeal wall displacement. Kelsey CA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:143-7, Apr 69
Holographic, motion-induced-contrast images. Feleppa E Jr. J Cell Biol 40:838-42, Mar 69
Simulation of cues eliciting aggressive responses in mice at two age levels. Lagerspetz K, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:53-63, Sep 68
The recorded body-sway response to galvanic stimulation of the labyrinth: a preliminary study. Coats AC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:85-103, Jan 69
Dynamic response of lipid-cholesterol membranes to mechanical oscillations. Mann JA Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 222:471-2, 3 May 69
Emotional upset as a function of motion and perceptual dissonance. Grumpelt HR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:415-22, Apr 69
Perception of depth in rotating objects: 4. Fluctuating stereokinetic perceptual variants. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:255-76, Aug 68
[Considerations on the so-called "Time and Motion" system] Brochère F.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:209-13, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The influence of the speed of movement and the area traversed on time estimation] Bonnet C.
Annee Psychol 67:51-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual acuity for moving objects during raising and lowering of the eyes] Honegger H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on dynamic visual acuity] Munker H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:294-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sensomobility and its significance for diagnosis] Stigler R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:11-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

MOTION PERCEPTION (F1)

Vibratory perception and blood flow in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand 185:553-9, Jun 69
Rhythmic registration of movement, apparent movement and apparent rest. Muijen AR.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:134-49, 1969
The apparent movement between visual and acoustic stimulus and the problem of intermodal relations. Zapparoli GC, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:256-67, May 69
Long-term perceptual memory in normal and educable retarded children. Raskin LM.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:903-5, May 69
A comparison of normals and retardates on physiological and experiential visual illusions. Winters JJ Jr. Amer J Ment Defic 73:956-62, May 69
Variables altering perception of the rotating trapezoidal illusion. Burnham CA, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:86-95, Mar 69
Conformity of children in an ambiguous perceptual situation. Hamm NH, et al.
Child Develop 40:773-84, Sep 69
Lambda responses in relation to visual evoked responses in man. Barlow JS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:183-92, Feb 69
Mesodiencephalic and cerebellar influences on optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus. Wolfe JW.
Exp Neurol 25:24-34, Sep 69
Evaluation of a motion simulator not requiring cockpit motion. Barrett GV, et al.
Hum Factors 11:239-44, Jun 69
Optokinetic response of the guinea pig. Hayes WN, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:199-202, Jun 69
Effects of monocular vision and midbrain transection on movement detection in the turtle. Hertzler DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:473-8, Apr 69
Response of the human infant to level of complexity of intermittent visual movement. Haith MM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:52-69, Feb 69
Motion and texture as sources of slant information. Braunstein ML. J Exp Psychol 78:247-53, Oct 68
Magnitude estimates of rotational velocity during and following prolonged increasing, constant, and zero angular acceleration. Clark B, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:329-39, Oct 68
Comparison of training methods in the production of prism adaptation. Foley JE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:151-5, Jul 69
Detection of motion during binocular rivalry suppression. Fox R, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:388-95, Nov 68
Long-term memory effects in the perception of apparent movement. Raskin LM.
J Exp Psychol 79:97-103, Jan 69
Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. McCann GD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:385-413, Apr 69
Toward the analysis of a functional deficit. Pohl W, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:241-55, Oct 68
Motion detection by interneurons of optic lobes and brain of the flies Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. Bishop LG, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:509-25, Jul 68
Visual receptive fields and responses to movement in an association area of cat cerebral cortex. Dow BM, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:773-84, Sep 69
Cortical neuronal mechanisms in flutter-vibration studied in unanesthetized monkeys. Neuronal periodicity and frequency discrimination. Mountcastle VB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:452-84, May 69
Critical comment on one aspect of Graham's "on some aspects of real and apparent visual movement". MacRae KD, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1002, Aug 69
Flight control in Drosophila by visual perception of motion. Götz KG. Kybernetik 4:199-208, Jun 68
Small-signal analysis of a visual reflex in the locust. I. Input parameters. Thorson J.
Kybernetik 3:41-53, May 66
Midbrain as a site for the motion after-effect. Richards W, et al. Nature (London) 223:533-4, 2 Aug 69
The perception of moving, spatially periodic, intensity distributions. Foster DH.
Opt Acta (London) 15:625-6, Nov-Dec 68
Age and sex differences in the perception of autokinesis in children. Hamm N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:317-8, Feb 69
Filmed test to assess elementary school-aged children's perception of figures which appear to move away from stationary backgrounds. Herkowitz J.
Percept Motor Skills 27:643-6, Oct 68
Rorschach movement before and after a rest. Kriauciunas R. Percept Motor Skills 28:586, Apr 69
Individual differences in reported duration of the spiral aftereffect. Maxwell A.
Percept Motor Skills 27:870, Dec 68
Perception of depth in rotating objects. 5. Phenomenal motion in stereokinesis. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:903-26, Dec 68
Fluctuations in perceptual organization and orientation and perception of apparent movement. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:368-70, Oct 68
Effect of removing acceleration cues on sensing vehicular velocity. Salvatore S.
Percept Motor Skills 28:615-22, Apr 69
Effect of prior seen motion on sequential size discrimination. Scott TR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:619-22, Oct 68
Effect of perspective on two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R. Percept Motor Skills 28:1003-9, Jun 69
Response of movement-detecting neurons of the frog's retina to moving patterns under stroboscopic illumination. Grüsser-Cornehls U.
Pflueger Arch 303:1-13, 1968
Variation of the subjective vertical on the parallel swing at different body positions. Schöne H, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:124-34, 1968
Visual motion perception: experimental modification. Masland RH. Science 165:819-21, 22 Aug 69
Objective measure of the dynamics of a visual movement illusion. Thorson J, et al.
Science 164:1087-8, 30 May 69
Dynamics of the vestibular system and their relation to motion perception, spatial disorientation, and illusions. NASA CR-1309. Peters RA.
US NASA 1-223, Apr 69
Autokinesis and the perception of movement: the physiology of eccentric fixation. Crone RA, et al.
Vision Res 9:89-101, Jan 69
The response of the human visual system to moving spatially-periodic patterns. Foster DH.
Vision Res 9:577-90, May 69
Further studies on the velocity function of movement detecting class-2 neurons in the frog retina. Grüsser OJ, et al. Vision Res 8:1173-85, Sep 68
A model for after-effects of seen movement. Sekuler R, et al. Vision Res 7:427-39, May 67
[Visual perception of movement in arthropods] Campan R, et al. Annee Psychol 67:549-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Perception of movement of prey in a carnivorous insect] Etienne A.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 214-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Compensatory tracking by means of a new program-directed 2-hand coordinator] Rutenfranz J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:171-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On the motion perception of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor] Götz KG, et al.
Kybernetik 4:225-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Quantitive analysis of stimulus-reaction relations in the visually released orienting component of the prey-catching behaviour of the common toad (Bufo buf L.)] Ewert JP.
Pflueger Arch 308:225-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Prey-catching behavior of toads (Bufo bufo L) with diencephalic and pretectal lesions in relation to moving and stationary visual stimuli] Ewert JP.
Pflueger Arch 306:210-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Channel capacity of the vestibular system for perception of rotatory accelerations] Kongehl G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R129-30, 1969 (Ger)
[A behavioural study on "stroboscopic vision" in the common toad (Bufo bufo L)] Ewert JP.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:158-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Development study of time, space and velocity estimations. 1] Matsuda F.
Jap J Psychol 39:57-66, Jun 68 (Jap)

MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

Photographic procedure in cineroentgenography. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:237-44, May 68
Report from captioned films for the deaf. Gough JA.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:1117-22, Nov 68
Ozone--a cinema production. Felton TA.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:582-5, Nov-Dec 68
Heart motion video-tracking (radarkymography) in diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease. Cohen LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:678-84, Nov 68
Application of the typodont in concept films. MacCalium WD. Amer J Orthodont 55:75-9, Jan 69
Filmed case material: experience or exposure? Mason EA. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:99-108, Jan 69
A tool for the analysis of motion picture film or video tape. Ekman P, et al. Amer Psychol 24:240-3, Mar 69
Effect of an erotic movie on the sleep and dreams of young men. Cartwright RD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:262-71, Mar 69
High-speed cinematography. Penn WH.
Aust Radiol 13:107-13, Feb 69
Shop lifting treated by aversion to a film. Kellam AM.
Behav Res Ther 7:125-7, Feb 69
Time-lapse cinemicrographic studies of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. II. Cell fusion. Hurwitz C, et al.
Biophys J 9:1131-43, Sep 69
Motion pictures in dentistry. Reindl FJ, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 741-55, Nov 68
Super 8 movies in the dental office. Gibson HL, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:8-10 passim, 1969
Esophagoscopic cinematography and biopsy through a new fiberoptic insert adapted to the Hufford esophagoscope. Beck IT.
Gastroint Endosc 15:195-7, May 69
"Intraduodenal cinematography in normal and pathologic duodenal bulbs". Beiber JP.
Gastroint Endosc 15:160-1, Feb 69
On interpretation of gastrophotographic pictures. Coicher H. Gastroint Endosc 16:40-1, Aug 69
Making your own housekeeping training films. Chase ML. Hosp Progr 49:26-34, Dec 68
High-speed cinematography of human urination. Zinner NR, et al. Invest Urol 6:605-10, May 69
Relationship between a factor analytically derived measure of a specific fear and performance after related fear induction. Weiss BW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:461-3, Oct 68
[Some comments about Ingmar Bergman's The Silence and its sociocultural implications. (Bergman I), Hamilton JW.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:367-73, Apr 69
Oral research seeks brIGHT YOUNG MINDS THROUGH "Laboratory of the Body" film.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:697-9, Apr 69
Single concept 8 mm films aid training at VA dental center. (Niebel H), (Reidl FJ),
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1264-6, Dec 68
Motion picture of nerve impulse propagation using computer animation. Fitzhugh R.
J Appl Physiol 25:628-30, Nov 68
Incident-oblique and transmitted illumination for intravital cinemicrography. Schneider CL.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:34-40, Jan 69
Public relations relies on the motion picture, "The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double Day of Danny Dillon". Jackson J, et al. J Dent Child 36:83, Mar-Apr 69
The effectiveness of motion pictures at different stages of learning history-taking. Merrill IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:595-603, Jul 69
A simplified time-lapse cinemicrographic unit. Burton AL. J Micr 89:151-7, 1969
Denial and self-image confrontation in a case of anorexia nervosa. Gottheil E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:238-50, Mar 69
A clinical study of alcoholics using audiovisual self-image feedback. Paredes A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:449-56, Apr 69
Observational media and psychotherapy training. Reivich RS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:310-27, Apr 69
Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of spinal extension under stress. David H, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:4P-6P, Jan 69
An air-curtain incubator for a time-lapse cinemicroscope. Price ZH. J Roy Micr Soc 88:597-600, 1968
A cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. I. The importance of donor valve size. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:48-53, Jul 69
Cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. II. The effects of sterilization and storage. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:54-8, Jul 69
Eight-millimetre colour sound film loops in physiology and pharmacology. Foy JM, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:35-9, Jan 69
8 mm. film in dental teaching. Jepson L, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:16-21, 1969
Food and food service. Films show employees how to do it right. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 113:138, Aug 69
Aid for the deaf. Herrick MR. New Zeal Med J 68:197, Sep 68
Basic steps in film making. Frey MN. Nurs Outlook 17:50-60, May 69
Cinematographic records of growth and development. Bolduan NW. Pediatrics 43:911, May 69
The flicker principle for improving detection of chest lesions. Haskin ME, et al. Radiology 92:1566-7, Jun 69
Accuracy in the tennis forehand drive: cinematographic analysis. Blievernicht JG. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:776-9, Oct 68
Cinematography of brain structures prepared by perfusion staining. Gasteiger EL, et al. Stain Techn 44:111-5, May 69
[The expression of personalit in film production] (Bergman I), (Welles O), Gayral L, et al. Confin Psychiat 11:119-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications of extreme slow motion in clinical tracheo-bronchography (with projection at an original 16 mm setting; 60 meters-silent)] Bouveyron J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:736, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Bile ducts and radiocinematography] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:737-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Roentgenocinematogrammetric analysis of bronchial movements] Szenes T. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:345-54, 1968 (Ger)
["Liver diagnosis", a new film for continuing education by Boehringer Mannheim] Landarzt 44:347-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cinematographic movement analysis] Baumann W. Med Welt 40:2168-74, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Medical students judge health education films] Altmann E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:770-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Present state and future prospects of radiocinematography in the study of the pathology of the esophagogastric junction] Ongaro M. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:152-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the importance of the environmental factors in the prevention of aggressivity. Films of violence in the etiology of aggressivity] Tripi G. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:557-61, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dermatosis caused by adhesives for films] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:516-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the subject of criminogenic action of cinematographic presentation of violence. I. Short and long term effects of the symbolic satisfaction of aggressive impulses on antisocial behavior: catharsis and formation of plans for response] Gasca G. Minerva Medicoleg 88:187-92, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Roentgencinematographic study of gastric motility in the Trendelenburg position] Racugno V, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:329-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Pharmacoradiographic study on the gall-bladder and biliary tract (analytic observation on the X-ray cine-film, especially using cine-analyser)] Aoyama B. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1521-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Direct enlargement cineradiography using a 0.5 mm focal spot X-ray tube] Sakuma S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1506-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of the motion-picture taking method for studying working conditions] Nishchif RA. Gig Sanit 33:111-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Flask for tissue culture, used in micromovie filming] Aron MD, et al. Lab Delo 6:377, 1968 (Rus)
[Cineradiography in obstetrics and gynecology] Sangines A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1389-406, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Colloquium on retinal detachment. Films presented] Bibl Ophthal 72:420-4, 1967 (Mul)

HISTORY

History of the cinematic uses of cosmetic contact lenses. Greenspoon MK. Amer J Optom 46:63-7, Jan 69

UTILIZATION

A student-operated series of medical films. Mulvihill JJ. J Med Educ 43:1202-5, Nov 68
[Remote-control roentgen examination] Olsson O. Lakartidningen 65:2067-70, 15 May 68 (Swe)

MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Individual differences in motion sickness susceptibility: a further test of the "receptivity" hypothesis. Reason JT. Brit J Psychol 60:321-8, Aug 69
Relations between motion sickness susceptibility, the spiral after-effect and loudness estimation. Reason JT. Brit J Psychol 59:385-93, Nov 68
Effects of seasickness on error scores in mirror tracing. Parker DM. J Gen Psychol 81:147-51, Jul 69
Structural elements in the concept of motion sickness. NAMI-1055. Graybiel A. US NASA 1-39, Dec 68
Screening of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) for vestibular function studies. NAMI-1042. Igarashi M, et al. US NASA 1-12, May 68
Motion sickness susceptibility under weightless and hypergravity conditions generated by parabolic flight. NAMI-1057. Miller EF 2d, et al. US NASA 1-14, Jan 69
[Brief summary of aeronautical and space medicine. II. Effects on the human body of accelerations and methods of increasing endurance of them] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 60:1796-8 contd, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Training fishing industry trainees on the high seas] Kersten E. Gig Sanit 32:76-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for grading the severity of acute motion sickness. NAMI-1030. Graybiel A, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Bethanechol chloride in the treatment of motion sickness: negative results. Godbey AL Jr. Aerospace Med 40:432-3, Apr 69
Evaluation of sixteen anti-motion sickness drugs under controlled laboratory conditions. Wood CD, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1341-4, Dec 68
Seasickness. Heggie RM, et al. Brit Med J 4:514, 23 Nov 68
Shipshape. Brit Med J 4:137-8, 19 Oct 68
Some effects of l-hyoscine hydrobromide on post-rotatory sensation and nystagmus in man. Benson AJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:296-311, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatology under storm conditions in the North Atlantic in control subjects and in persons with bilateral labyrinthine defects. Kennedy RS, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:533-40, Dec 68
Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:819-22, Aug 69
Structural elements in the concept of motion sickness. Graybiel A. Aerospace Med 40:351-67, Apr 69
Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by Coliolis accelerations. NAMI-1061. Graybiel A, et al. US NASA 1-7, Feb 69

HISTORY

[On the history of sea sickness] Schadewaldt H. Med Welt 38:2258-65, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Motion sickness precipitated in the weightless phase of parabolic flight by coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:819-22, Aug 69
Motion sickness susceptibility under weightless and hypergravity conditions generated by parabolic flight. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerospace Med 40:862-8, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid vestibular adaptation in a rotating environment by means of controlled head movements. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:638-43, Jun 69
Prevention of overt motion sickness by incremental exposure to otherwise highly stressful coriolis accelerations. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:142-8, Feb 69
Prevention of overt motion sickness by incremental exposure to otherwise highly stressful Coriolis accelerations. NAMI-1044. Graybiel A, et al. US NASA 1-13, Jun 68
[On the prevention of air sickness in pilots] Borghesan C, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:374-97, Dec 66 (Ita)

MOTIVATION (F1)

see also related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)
LIBIDO (F2)

Step test of motivation to excel. Johnson JH. Aerospace Med 40:421-4, Apr 69
An inquiry into predispositional factors incidental to achievement success by Alaska native people: a preliminary survey. Foster A. Alaska Med 10:121-6, Sep 68
Motivating and training the institutionalized deaf person. Basilier T. Amer Ann Deaf 114:60-3, Mar 69
Human relations in management. Motivation and human relations. Burns T. Amer J Med Techn 35:12-23, Jan 69
Work deprivation as motivation to work. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:703-12, Mar 69
The rationale and irrational in Zigler's motivational approach to mental retardation. Milgram NA. Amer J Ment Defic 73:527-32, Jan 69
The expectation of success as it modifies the achievement of mentally retarded adolescents. Schwarz RH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:946-9, May 69
Developmental versus difference theories of mental retardation and the problem of motivation. Zigler E. Amer J Ment Defic 73:536-56, Jan 69
Achievement motivation among Negro adolescents in regular and special education programs. Zito RJ, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:20-6, Jul 69
Motivation: by whom and toward what? Monaco JT, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1719-22, Aug 69
Intrinsic motivation: the dynamics of occupational therapy theory. Florey LL. Amer J Occup Ther 23:319-22, Jul-Aug 69
The interest check list. Matsutsuyu JS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:323-8, Jul-Aug 69
A paradigm for the analysis of childbearing motivations of married women prior to birth of the first child. Fiapan M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:402-17, Apr 69
Work incentives in the age of automation. Levenstein A. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:893-9, Oct 68
Peer influences on aspirations: a reinterpretation. Duncan OD, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:119-37, Sep 68
Juvenile entrepreneurs. Gould LC. Amer J Sociol 74:710-9, May 69
Behavior patterns of scientists. Merton RK. Amer Sci 57:1-23, Spring 69
Sources of inspiration in the science and art of Leonardo Da Vinci. (Leonardo da Vinci), Amer Sci 56:222-43, Autumn 68
Body weight loss as a measure of motivation in hunger and thirst. Collier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:594-609, 15 May 69
The role of the septal area in the regulation of water intake and associated motivationalehavior. Lubar JF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:875-93, 15 May 69
Motivation. Lombardi AL. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:431-7, Sep 68
Why foreign medical residents came to the United States: the relationship between cultural and vocational factors and the decision to obtain medical training abroad. Antler L, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:15-22, Mar 69
Key to quality program. Saenger JV, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:179-85, Jul-Aug 69
Immunization for children. Motivating families to complete a series. Wingert WA, et al. Calif Med 110:207-12, Mar 69
Conditioned incentive motivation, spontaneous behaviour, and inhibition of delay. Baum M, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:323-35, Oct 68
Motivation and learning. Canad Med Ass J 100:623-4, 5 Apr 69
Conformity and independence in adolescents' motivation for orthodontic treatment. Lewit DW, et al. Child Develop 39:1188-200, Dec 68
A study of the distribution of petit mal absences in the child in relation to his activities. Bureau M; et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
Bereitschaftspontential enhancement with increased level of motivation. McAdam DW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:73-5, Jul 69
Single unit patterns during anticipatory behavior. Olds J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:144-58, Feb 69
Relationship of slow potential changes to response speed and motivation in man. Waszak M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:113-9, Aug 69
Association and motivation in the establishment of conditioned reflexes in rats. David-Remacle M, et al. Experientia 25:711-3, 1969
Motivation factors in persons seeking early diagnosis of cancer. A preliminary report. McCullough JJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:117-25, May 69
Psychological factors in rehabilitation of the elderly. Hyams DE. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:129-36, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A suggestion system that works. Rollins RJ. Hosp Progr 50:20-2, Aug 69
What motivates students into nursing? Taylor JK, et al. Hospitals 43:59-61, 1 Jan 69
Effects of hypnosis and motivation on resistance to heat stress. London P, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:532-41, Dec 68
The dentist and continuing education--attitudes and motivations. Darby DW. J Amer Coll Dent 36:165-70, Jul 69
Instrumentality theory of work motivation: some experimental results and suggested modifications. Graen G. J Appl Psychol 53:1-25, Apr 69
Perceived need satisfactions of domestic versus overseas managers. Ivancevich JM. J Appl Psychol 53:274-8, Aug 69
Motivation and learning in relation to empathy and identification. I. Motivation. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 6:99-131, Dec 68
Therapist goals, patient aims and patient satisfaction in psychotherapy. Hill JA. J Clin Psychol 25:455-9, Oct 69
The development of a ward initiative scale for patients. Houts PS, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:319-22, Jul 69
Transfer from shock-escape to thirst- or hunger-motivated responding. Babb H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:129-33, Jan 69
Activity as a postsituation measure of frustrative nonreward. Gallup GG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:382-4, Jul 69
Motivational patterns in the families of adjusted and maladjusted boys. Murray EJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:337-42, Jun 69
Motivational properties of personality conflict. Smith RE. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:506, Aug 69
Incentive effects and pupillary changes in association learning. Kahneman D, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:312-8, Feb 69
Task difficulty and the frustration effect. Schmeck RR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:516-20, Nov 68
Effects of extrinsic motivation, intrinsic motivation, and intelligence on creativity: a factorial approach. Krop H. J Gen Psychol 80:259-66, Apr 69
The motives to attain success and to avoid failure: historical note. McReynolds P. J Individ Psychol 24:157-61, Nov 68
Motivation in chronic illness. Schwartz FF. J Med Ass Alabama 38:335-8, Oct 68
Critical issues raised by operations for gender transmutation. Kubie LS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:431-43, Nov 68
Korsakoff's syndrome and resumption of an interrupted task as an index of initiative. Malerstein AJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:506-14, May 69
Achievement motivation, dissonance, and defensiveness. Glass DC, et al. J Personality 36:474-92, Sep 68
The effects of stress and the motivation to succeed on test risk. Lieblich A. J Personality 36:608-15, Dec 68
Queue counting: the effect of motives upon estimates of numbers in waiting lines. Mann L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:95-103, Jun 69
A longitudinal investigation of the relationship between preinstitutional social deprivation and social motivation in institutionalized retardates. Zigler E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:437-45, Dec 68
The effect of peer observation on selected tests of physical performance. Chevrette JM. J Psychol 70:113-9, Sep 68
Persistence as an index of motivation. Welsh CL. J Rehab 35:39-41, Sep-Oct 69
Motivation to give up cigarettes: problems and solutions. Trahair RC. Med J Aust 1:177-80, 25 Jan 69
Reaching the unmotivated patient. Koumans AJ. Ment Hyg 53:298-300, Apr 69
Serum uric acid level and military motivation. Rasch PJ, et al. Milit Med 134:124-6, Feb 69
This incentive plan improves the care and lowers the costs. Boyer V, et al. Mod Hosp 111:103-5, Sep 68
How to motivate people to accept change. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114, Nov 68
Effectiveness of the incentive system of medical care. Wilbur DL. N Carolina Med J 30:255-7, Jul 69
College bound-but why? Brodt DE. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Jan 69
The developing nursing student. II. Attitudes toward nursing as a career. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:131-6, Mar-Apr 69
The developing nursing student. I. A study of self-actualizing values. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:60-4, Jan-Feb 69
Motivation for obstetric care. Gardiner SH. Obstet Gynec 33:306-12, Mar 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: personal attitudes and motivation. Wolff BB. Penn Med 72:68-70, Jul 69
Motivation and the human monitor. I. The effect of contingent credit. Haicomb CG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:623-9, Apr 69
Drinking patterns of chronic alcoholics: gambling and motivation for alcohol. Mello NK, et al. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:83-118, Mar 68
Increased zero defects participation through group discussion and public commitment. Bronzo AF Jr. Psychol Rep 23:72, Aug 68
Torrance's creative motivation inventory and its relationship to several personality variables. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 24:30, Feb 69
Focussing on the client's expectations of treatment: brief report. Krause MS, et al. Psychol Rep 24:973-4, Jun 69
Studies in creativity: II. Influence of motivation in the reorganization of experience. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:351-61, Oct 68
Achievement motivation and ordinal position of birth. Munz DC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:175-80, Aug 68
Incentive shift and post-reinforcement delay in the runway. Rosen AJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:107-10, Aug 68
Motivational effects of stimuli paired with buildup of the thirst drive. Swanson AM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:331-7, Feb 69
Validation of a psychophysiological test of aptitude for learning social motives. Ax AF, et al. Psychophysiology 5:316-32, Nov 68
The role of intentionality in recovery. II. Operational concepts. Warson SR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:225-9, Jul-Aug 69
Frequency of misconceptions and reluctance to teach controversial topics related to sex among teachers. Benell FB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:11-6, Mar 69
Levels of aspiration of high- and low-skilled boys. Schiltz JH, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:696-703, Oct 68
One year's experience in an anti-smoking clinic. Wilhelmsen L. Scand J Resp Dis 49:251-9, 1968
Unit activity: motiviation-dependent responses from midbrain neurons. Phillips MI, et al. Science 165:1269-71, 19 Sep 69
Plasticity of hypothalamic motivational systems. Wise RA. Science 165:929-30, 29 Aug 69
Experiments on automatism and intent in human aggression. Berkowitz L. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:243-66, 1967 (28 ref.)
Ontogenetic and maturational studies of aggressive behavior. Eibl-Eibesfeldt I. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:57-94, 1967 (72 ref.)
Sensitivity of acatalasemic mice to radiation-induced motivation. ANL-7535. Morris DD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 98-9, Dec 68
[Aspiration reaction of twins of early school age] Horáková-Balaštíková, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:694-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to research on motivation of honorary blood donors] Gladkij I, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:199-206, Apr 69 (Cze)
[A study of motivation and satisfaction in industry] Boon van Ostade AH. Nrderl T Psychol 23:347-70, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Questionnaires in controlled job selection. A contribution to the discriminant validity of Hermans' Achievement-Motivation Test] Engelen LA van. Nederl T Psychol 24:137-55, Mar 69 (Dut)
[The medical vocation. Survey of 239 1st-year students] Aron E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:493-504, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of motivation level on performance in a conflictual test situation] Bonis M de. Annee Psychol 65:365-76, 1965 (Fre)
[The Yerkes-Dodson law. Methodologic problems related to its verification] Bonis M de. Annee Psychol 68:121-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Motivation level discriminability in responses and performance] Bonis M de. Annee Psychol 67:109-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychological basis of postuniversity training] Nayrac P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:524-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Factor analytical studies on projection of achievement motivation] Sader M, et al. Arch Ges Psychol 120:25-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Psychoautonomic syndrome and its concomotant depression with reference to motivation] Dockweiler J. Med Mschr 22:318-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Causality and motivation of tobacco consumption in young people] Biener K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1256-64, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Motivations behind the formation of psychotherapeutic groups in a psychiatric institution] Petersen P, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:152-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the personality structure of the blood donor] Sievers EF. Psychother Psychosom 16:286-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychopathological motivation in sports] Czerwenka-Wenkstetten H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:162-71, May 69 (Ger)
[Situation specific influences on the measurements of achievement motivation according to Heckhausen] Keil W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:100-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Cognitive and motivating conditions in the development of behavior in the setting of goals] Heim J. Z Psychol 175:167-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Motives for seeking psychological testing as an expression of family worries of the evolutive age] Scarpellini C. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:969-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of alcoholism in women. (Onset, motivations and evolution of the toxicomania, dangers, distorsion of interpersonal relationships, capacity of social rehabilitation, in 50 alcoholics)] Ronchi E RIBOLDI A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:209-25, 1967 (Ita)
[The choice of piloting in military air services as a motivational factor of a neurotic compensatory character] Longo L. Riv Med Aero 31:241-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Motivation on tests] Pasini E. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1790-802, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intentional and incidental learning with different orienting tasks] Araki N. Jap J Psychol 39:215-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of changes in motivation in learning in the T group using core factor matrix] Kashiwagi S. Jap J Psychol 40:1-11, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The influence of motivational factors on performance of physical effort by dogs on the treadmill] Kruk B. Acta Physiol Pol 19:789-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the motivation for the selection of a medical career] Howorka E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:900-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Difficulties of attaining the level of aspiration as a psychogenic factor] Dosios A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:263-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Why do research? Motivation for science in the individual and the society] Boman HG. Lakartidningen 66:2918-28, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of scopolamine on exploratory motivated behavior. Leaton RN. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:524-7, Oct 68

MOTOR ACTIVITY (F1, G1)

The relations between salivary, cardiac and motor responses during instrumental performance. Miyata Y, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:345-61, 1968
Properties of motor units in the rat anterior tibial muscle. Edström L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:543-4, Aug 68
Thalamo-cortical components of reaction time. Haider M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:378-86, 1969
Some data on neurophysiological processes involved in the preparatory motor activity to reaction time performance. Requin J. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:358-67, 1969
Postnatal structural and functional development in the efferent neuromuscular system of the cat. Nyström B. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 8:1-39, 1968
Kinestiographic and electromyographic analysis of motor activity in man. Brichcín M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:51-6, Feb 68
Motor conditional reflexes in psychiatric patients and normal controls. Flekköy K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:105-11, May 68
Orientation of the cat in a T-maze. II. Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:196, May 68
The appearance of "spindle-activity" in rat in correlation to behaviour. Klingberg F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:203-4, May 68
Effect of suggested anaesthesia on motor activity. Morávek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:132-5, May 68
Effects of acceleration on human performance and physiology, with special reference to transverse G. Little VZ, et al. Aeromed Rev 4:1-19, Jun 68 (28 ref.)
Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Viasak M. Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
Exploring basic motor activities in the mentally retarded. Loewendahl E, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:152-6, Sep-Oct 68
Stereotyped and expressive movements in imbeciles. Campbell CM. Amer J Ment Defic 73:187-94, Sep 68
Behavioral characteristics of phenylketonurics and matched controls. Johnson RC. Amer J Ment Defic 74:17-9, Jul 69
An experimental attempt to reduce stereotypy by reinforcement procedures. Mulhern T, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:69-74, Jul 69
Operant conditioning of a profoundly retarded individual reinforced via a stomach fistula. Piper TJ, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:627-30, Jan 69
Neuropsychological deficits in children of diabetic mothers. A report from the Collaborative Sdy of Cerebral Palsy. Churchill JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:257-68, 15 Sep 69
Effects of age and activity restriction on body weight loss of rats. Jakubczak LF. Amer J Physiol 216:1081-3, May 69
Open-field luminance and 'septal hyper-emotionality. Donovick PJ, et al. Anim Behav 17:186-90, Feb 69
Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68
Effects of temperature and temperature change on earthworm locomotor behaviour. Reynierse JH. Anim Behav 16:480-4, Nov 68
Depression of running activity in mice by exposure to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polluted air. Emik LO, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:574-9, Apr 69
Speed of contraction of skeletal muscle. The effect of hypoactivity and hyperactivity. Olson CB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:263-70, Mar 69
An objective and standardized test of hand function. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:311-9, Jun 69
Effect of nerve stimulation on trained motor unit control. Scully HE, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:32-3, Jan 69
Quantiative testing of motility defects in patients after stroke. Stern PH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:320-5, Jun 69
The ontogeny of greeting, grooming, and sexual motor patterns in captive baboons (superspecies Papio cynocephalus). Anthoney TR.
Behaviour 31:358-72, 1968
Motor activity in a group of newborn babies. Campbell D. Biol Neonat 13:257-70, 1968
Motor co-ordination and hand preference after lesions of the visual pathway and corpus callosum. Lehman RA. Brain 91:525-38, Sep 68
Developmental patterns in the central nervous system of birds. V. Cerebral electrical activity, forebrain function and behavior in the chick at the time of hatching. Corner MA, et al. Brain Res 13:541-55, May 69
Fusimotor fiber responses in the decerebellate cat. Gilman S. Brain Res 14:218-21, Jun 69
Pattern of localization in 'precentral' motor cortex of raccoon. Hardin WB Jr, et al.
Brain Res 11:611-27, Dec 68
The supplementary motor area of the raccoon. Jameson HD, et al. Brain Res 11:628-37, Dec 68
Inhibition of cortically-elicited movement by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus. Vanegas H, et al.
Brain Res 11:489-506, Dec 68
Motor behaviour of chronic schizophrenics. Jones IH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:843-50, Jul 69
Organismic determinants of spontaneous oral behavior in neonates. Korner AF, et al.
Child Develop 39:1145-57, Dec 68
Newborn activity and emotional response at eight months. McGrade BJ. Child Develop 39:1247-52, Dec 68
Reflection-impulsivity and verbal control of motor behavior. Meichenbaum D, et al.
Child Develop 40:785-97, Sep 69
Growth and physical performance of American Negro and white children. A comparative survey of differences in body size, proportions and composition, skeletal maturation, and various motor performances. Malina RM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:476-83, Aug 69 (135 ref.)
Physiologic and motor conditioning and generalization in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Boydstun JA, et al. Cond Reflex 3:81-104, Apr-Jun 68
Motor conditioning of the albino rabbit: apparatus and procedures for acquisition of the CR. Brogden WJ.
Cond Reflex 3:269-77, Oct-Dec 68
Mental and motor scores at 8 months in relation to neonatal photic responses. Butler BV, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:77-82, Feb 69
A graphic method for the evaluation of motor development in infants. Zdańska-Brincken M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:228-41, Apr 69
Control mechanisms of motor activity. Gantchev G.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:63-5, 1968
Studies on the electrical activity of the antagonistic muscles of the arm in normal children aged between 1 and 5 months. Gatev V.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:743-6, 1967
A model of the physiological mechanisms forming the microstructure of motor reactions. Gydikov A, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:289-92, Mar 68
Dependence of microstructure of movements on effector's functional features. Tankov N, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:175-8, Feb 68
Behavioral experimental epilepsy in monkeys. II. Video-tape control gate for the detection and recording of motor seizures. Barensten RI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:89-92, Jul 69
Effect of brain and spinal cord lesions on visuo-motor coordination. Bossom J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69
Control of release phenomena in hemiplegics by means of afferent electrical stimulation. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68
[Somato-motor effects of isolated and simultaneous stimulation of the hypothalamus and the caudate nucleus in cats with permanent implanted electrodes. Giammanco S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69
Electrophysiological observations of reflex motor functions in hemiparetic patients following long-term application of the external control of paretic muscles. Gracanin F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68
Concerning the relation between the duration of depression of basic cortical rhythms and the latent period of motor reaction in man. Ivanova MP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:325, Sep 69
Frequency control of motor unit action potentials. Petajan JH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:66-72, Jul 69
Motor unit control. Petrajan JH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68
Stimulation experiments and neurone correlations in the optic tectum. Schaefer KP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433-4, Apr 69
Feedback mechanisms controlling voluntary and reflex movements. Stark T.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68
Dynamics of cellular activity of subcortical structures of the human brain during certain motor and psychological tests. Trohatchev AI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:550, May 69
Hippocampal electrical activity and voluntary movement in the rat. Vanderwolf CH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:407-18, Apr 69
The significance of human sensori-motor potentials. Vaughan HG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:636, Jun 69
Studies on behavioural and biochemical changes in rats after lesion of midbrain raphé. Kostowski W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:371-6, Nov 68
Distribution of readiness potential, pre-motion positivity, and motor potential of the human cerebral cortex preceding voluntary finger movements. Deecke L, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:158-68, 1969
Sensory interaction: evoked potential observations in man. Morrell LK. Exp Brain Res 6:146-55, 1968
Some considerations of motor and electrical acitivity in states of diminished awareness. Peacock SM Jr.
Exp Med Surg 25:192-200, 1967
Cross-cuing mechanisms and ipsilateral eye-hand control in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS.
Exp Neurol 23:11-7, Jan 69
Visuo-motor reaction times and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ.
Exp Neurol 22:367-78, Nov 68
Complex swnsory properties of certain amygadala units in the freely moving cat. O'Keefe J, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:384-98, Mar 69
Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 25:29-30, 15 Jan 69
Free-running circadian rhythm in wood mouse (Apodemus flavicollis Melch.) under natural light-dark-cycle. Erkinaro E.
Experientia 25:649, 15 Jun 69
The effect of increased motor activity on sensory nerve endings in joint capsules. Skienská A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:182-9, 1969
The relationship between physical condition immediately after birth and mental and motor performance at age four. Edwards N.
Genet Psychol Monogr 78:257-89, Nov 68
The behavior of four neurological mutants of Drosophila. Kaplan WD, et al.
Genetics 61:399-409, Feb 69
Motor and mental development of Indian babies from 1 month to 30 months. Phatak P.
Indian Pediat 6:18-23, Jan 69
Some effects of air ions on the activity of rats. Bachman CH, et al. Int J Biometeor 10:39-46, Jul 66
Microstructure of the isometric motor reactions in man. Gydikov A, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:5-13, 1968
Concept learning in hyperactive and normal children. Freibergs V, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:388-95, Jun 69
On the motor control of coarticulation in CVC monosyllables. MacNeilage PF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1217-33, May 69
Development of fine structure of spinal cord in monkey fetuses. II. Pre-reflex period to period of long intersegmental reflexes. Bodian D.
J Comp Neurol 133:113-66, Jun 68
Sources of reinforcement in the establishment of self-punitive behavior. Anson JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:376-80, Mar 69
Passive and active reactions to fear-eliciting stimuli. Blanchard RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:129-35, May 69
Cortical modulation of spontaneous activity during hunger and thirst. Campbell BA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:15-22, Jan 69
Behavioral effects of lesions of the medial septum of rats. Clody DE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:344-51, Mar 69
Operant running as a function of deprivation and effort. Collier G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:522-3, Oct 68
Estrus and general activity in the rat. Finger FW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:461-6, Jul 69
Recurrent behavioral recovery during spreading depression. Freedman NL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:210-4, Jun 69
Activity as a postsituation measure of frustrative nonreward. Gallup GG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:382-4, Jul 69
Differential effects of hippocampal lesions upon sequential tasks and maze learning by the rat. Jackson WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:442-50, Jul 69
Consummatory behaviors and locomotor exploration evoked from self-stimulation sites in rats. Mary Christopher Sister, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:335-9, Oct 68
Changes in bar-press duration accompanying the estrous cycle. Moss RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:460-6, Oct 68
Use of speech in the inhibitory control of motoric behavior of schizophrenic patients. Ashem BA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:226-34, Apr 69
A technique for recording electromyographic activity in freely-moving rats using an all-purpose slip ring commutator. Dixon C, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:507-9, May 69
Operant control of infant vocal and motor behavior. Sheppard WC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:36-51, Feb 69
Continuing and reversing the direction of responding movements: some exceptions to the so-called "psychological refractory period". Brebner J.
J Exp Psychol 78:120-7, Sep 68
Incomplete reduction of reward and the frustration effect with hunger constant. Hall LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:493-7, Jun 69
Runway performance and competing responses as functions of drive level and method of drive measurement. Porter JJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:281-4, Oct 68
Autonomic indicators of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:423-33, Jun 69
Psychological refractoriness with varying differences between tasks. Way TC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:38-45, Sep 68
History of the motor theories of attention. Smith MO.
J Gen Psychol 80:243-57, Apr 69
Some contributions to the study of the gross motor development of children. Pikler E.
J Genet Psychol 113:27-39, Sep 68
Effect of early visual restriction on subsequent activity and emotionality in the rat. Tees RC.
J Genet Psychol 114:193-202, Jun 69
The effect of destruction of the corticospinal tract in the human cerebral peduncle upon motor function and involuntary movements. Report of 11 cases. Jane JA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:581-5, Dec 68
Motor field in cerebral cortex of the bottlenose dolphin. Lende RA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:495-9, Nov 68
Effect of food restriction on systematic oscillations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 97:496-504, Apr 69
Neuromotor development in progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. J Nutr 98:18-24, May 69
Baby feeding and body sway: an experiment in George Herbert Mead's "taking the role of the other" O'Toole R, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:59-65, Sep 68
The relationship of energy expenditure and spontaneous activity to the aphagia of rats with lesions in the lateral hypothalamus. Morrison SD.
J Physiol (London) 197:325-43, Jul 68
The constancy of the energy expended by rats on spontaneous activity, and the distribution of activity between feeding and non-feeding. Morrison SD.
J Physiol (London) 197:305-23, Jul 68
Mobility training for multiple-handicapped retarded children. Demir R, et al. J Rehab 35:30-1, Jul-Aug 69
The effects of a neutral stimulus (buzzer) on motor responses and disfluencies in normal speakers. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:179-84, Mar 69
Differences in maturity, physical, and motor traits for boys of high, average, and low gross and relative strength. Clarke HH, et al.
J Sports Med 8:143-52, Sep 68
On the discontinous nature of behavior. Norton S.
J Theor Biol 21:229-43, Nov 68
Inductive attenuator for continuous registration of rhythmic and periodic activity of mussels in their natural environment. Véró M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:235-7, Mar 69
Nocturnal emergence of hatchling sea turtles: control by thermal inhibition of activity. Mrosovsky N.
Nature (London) 220:1338-9, 28 Dec 68
Induction of running activity by intracerebral implants of estrogen in overiectomized rats. Colvin GB, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:309-20, 1969
Involutary movements associated with fourteen- and six-per-second positive waves. Report of a case with electroencephalographic studies. Kooi KA.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:997-1002, Oct 68
Basal ganglia calcification, hypoparathyroidism, and extrapyramidal motor manifestations. Muenter MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1075-83, Nov 68
The components of energy expenditure in the rat.
Nutr Rev 27:25-6, Jan 69
Motility and fantasy in hospitalized patients. Cooper L.
Percept Motor Skills 28:525-6, Apr 69
Rorschach movement before and after a rest. Kriauciunas R. Percept Motor Skills 28:586, Apr 69
Mother monkeys' (Macaca nemestrina) responses to infant vocalizations. Simons RC, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:3-10, Aug 68
Physical abilities of the mentally retarded child. Fields RD. Phys Ther 49:38-46, Jan 69
Influence of rectal temperature on activity and weight changes in normal and immune tolerant chicks. Kamrin BB. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:521-5, 1968
Feedback in the neuromuscular control system. Denier Van Der Gon JJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:301-2, Jul-Aug 68
Character impulsivity in terms of speech and motor behaviour. Battacchi MW, et al.
Psychol Forsch 31:275-86, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A model of some temporal relations in human behavior. Michon JA. Psychol Forsch 31:287-98, 1968
Relationship between activity level and body temperature in the rat. Bolles RC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:991-4, Dec 68
Report on a behavioural selection experiment. Connolly K. Psychol Rep 23:625-6, Oct 68
Generation of fractionated goal response by differential activity at the goal-box. Herbert MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:251-62, Aug 68
Effect of brain stimulation on estrous activity cycls. Hitt JC, et al. Psychol Rep 24:59-68, Feb 69
Conflict in 2-person teams working on a mixed cognitive perceptual-motor task. Sloan S, et al. Psychol Rep 23:417-8, Oct 68
Heart rate and somatic changes during aversive conditioning and a simple reaction time task. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 5:696-723, May 69
Skin potential and skin resistance recording from the minimally restrained cat. Wilcott RC. Psychophysiology 5:727-9, May 69
Activation level and the production of gastric ulceration in the rat. Hornbuckle PA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:247-50, May-Jun 69
Treadmill running performance by rats at near maximal speeds. Tomik WJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:822-4, Oct 68
Extraoptic phase shifting of circadian locomotor rhythm in salamanders. Adler K. Science 164:1290-2, 13 Jun 69
Positive contrast in the runway obtained with delay of reward. Shanab ME, et al. Science 164:724-5, 9 May 69
An activity monitor for small animals. ANL-7535. Eisler WJ Jr, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 58-9, Dec 68
Effect of heat stress and prolonged activity on perceptual-motor performance. NASA-CR-1153. Reilly RE, et al. US NASA 1-51, Aug 68
[Perception and motor behavior] Dechesne BH. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:81-91, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Analysis of the mechanism of induced (hypnotic) akinesis in the rabbit] Buser P, et al. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:179-96, 1968 (Fre)
[A new animal model in study of the epilepsy: the baboon, Papio papio] Naquet R, et al. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:213-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Correlation between exploratory activity and learning rate in white rats] Delacour J, et al. Annee Psychol 67:361-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Evidence for an increase of locomotor activity of a group of female mice in response to the odor of a group of unknown males] Ropartz P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2341-3, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of general activity and internal temperature in the male quail] Boissin J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1580-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Results of a cinematographic analysis of the initial motor syndrome of acoustic epilepsy in mice] Requin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:160-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Relation between the integrated electromyographic activity and the speed of execution of simple monoarticular movements] Bouisset S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:359, 1967 (Fre)
[Output of motor activity accomplished immediately after stretching contracted muscles] Cavagna GA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:414, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychomotor reactions in the absence of gravity sensation] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:539, 1967 (Fre)
[Variations of the inhibition threshold of striatal stimulation as a function of the type of movement effected by a free monkey] Kitsikis A. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:476-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Possible of the rhythmic activity of the ventrolateral nucleus in central predetermination of movement] Massion J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:497-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of auditory stimulation upon motor activity and the adrenal cortex of the mouse] Raynaud G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:523-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of data obtained by simultaneous exploration of tendon and Hoffmann reflexes during the preparation for motor activity in humans] Requin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:529+, 1968 (Fre)
[Regulation of evoked activity of the motor cortex due to specific and nonspecific afferent influx] Steriade M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:297-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Mental deficiency and gesture pattern] Pendrié M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:169-78, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Methods of approach for the study of motor function in children] Stambak M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:155-67, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The electrocerebellogram of the freely moving rat and its changes under different behavior conditions] Oehler J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential EEG-alterations during visuomotor and cognitive tasks] Grünewald G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:46-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Cold tremor in unanesthetized, chronically spinalized rabbits as compared with cold shivering in intact animals] Kosaka M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:333-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Central nervous spinal mechanism of cold shivering] Kosaka M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:357-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Basis of multielectrode technic and its clinical significance] Ludin HP. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:125-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of the self-sustained motor activity evoked by medullary electric stimulation in the spinal cat] Rinaldi F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:96-107, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Role of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus in emotional and somato-motor behavior of the cat] Giammanco S, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:300-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the relations between birth weight and psychomotor development] Maglietta V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:565-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relation between levels of perceptual-motor organization and general intelligence] Crosato F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1590-617, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on fitness for action requiring quickness and learning effect. (I) On the test results of adult men and women] Matumoto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:311-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Spontaneous alternation and induction] Ishihara S, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:299-307, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The influence of motivational factors on performance of physical effort by dogs on the treadmill] Kruk B. Acta Physiol Pol 19:789-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The influence of training on performance capacity of rats and their resistance to altitude hypoxia and acceleration stress] Soltysiak J. Acta Physiol Pol 19:703-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Certain motor automatisms and their significance in the examination of young children] Czochańska-Kruk J. Pediat Pol 43:1477-87, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Epileptic seizures triggered by proprioceptive stimuli] Stoica I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:213-22, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On a method of synchronous recording of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and motor activity of the fetus] Borin AL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Several physiological characteristics of the uterus as an effector and afferent link of neurohumoral regulation of its motor function (a review of the literature)] Filimonov VG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:11-8, Jan 69 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Fetal heart beat and motor activity in premature escape of amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The influence of sound on the motor activity of chicken embryos] Sviderskaia GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities of the tongue motor adtivity during gustatory reception in animals] Korovina MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1432-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Polygraphic registration of motor and vegetative functions] Reintam YM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:864-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A complex method for studying motor activity by electromyography and impulse strobophotography] Sal'chenko IN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:851-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A method for studing motor reactions of ascarids] Davydov ON. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:618-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the effect of physical work on cholesterin metabolism. I. Effect of physical work on the content and synthesis of cholesterin] Rodionov IuI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:51-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Movement patterns and altitude resistance of the organism] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:60-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[To the problem of the formation of motor habits in healthy children during the 1st year of life] Bol'shakova GS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:35-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The significance of prolonged clinicostatic hypodynamia in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Krupina TN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1008-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Mental status in protracted hypokinesia] Maslov IA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1031-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental apparatus for studing the transfer of an efferent habit and choice behavior in dogs] Popova EI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:736-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the formation of a motor conditioned reflex chain in white rats following hippocampal lesions] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:574-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of athletic activity on the functional motility of the human nervous system] Khil'chenko AE, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:441-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[On the problem of the physiological basis of the somatotropic localization of the precentral gyrus] Cernáček J, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:169-74, Jul 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A piezoelectric transducer for measuring cardiac and gross motor activity of small organisms. Rogallo VL, et al. US NASA 1-10, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychotropic activity and reactivity of inbred and out-bred strains of mice. Danysz A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:442-3, Nov 67
Pentobarbital sodium ad- ministration in rats with different levels of nonspecific excitability. Irmiš F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:452-3, Nov 67
Stereotyped behavior and activity level in severe retardates: the effect of drugs. Davis KV, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:721-7, Mar 69
Depression of physical activity by contraceptive pills. Morris NM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1012-4, 1 Aug 69
A clinical study of the behavioral effects of droperidol in the postoperative period. McIntyre JW. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:676-9, Jul-Aug 69
Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69
The influence of the adrenergic system on the 24-hour locomotor activity pattern in mice. Saelens JK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:411-6, Jun 68
A method for quantification of "dynamic behaviour" of experimental animals in screening the tranquilizing effect of some drugs. Both F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:787, Jun 67
Is it possible to predict the clinical effects of neuroleptic drugs (major tranquillizers) from animal data? IV. An improved experimental design for measuring the inhibitory effects of neuroleptic drugs on amphetamine-or apomorphine-induced "Cheroing" and "agitation" in rats. Janssen PA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:841-54, Jul 67
Effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate on spontaneous locomotor activity and brain catecholamine levels in mice. Moore KE. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1627-34, Jul 69
Mescaline and other o-methylated beta-phenylethylamines: intrastriatal induction of tremor in rats. Little MD, et al. Brain Res 13:360-6, Apr 69
Direct chemical stimulation of dopaminergic mechanisms in the neostriatum of the rat. Ungerstedt U, et al. Brain Res 14:461-71, Jul 69
Discrepancies in results obtained with activity cages and by observation. Krsiak M, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:684P-685P, Nov 68
Some properties of a behaviour-depressing material obtained from mammalian brain. Leonard BE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:659P, Nov 68
The effect of cunaniol, a polyacetylenic alcohol isolated from the plant Clibadium sylvestre, on piscine behaviour. Quilliam JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:679P, Nov 68
Drugs and motor activity in chronic schizophrenia. Jones IH. Brit J Psychiat 115:851-6, Jul 69
Prolongation of certain effects of amphetamine by chlorpromazine. Borella L, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:7-13, Jan 69
Perceptual-motor behaviour in relation to blood phenobarbitone level: a preliminary report. Hutt SJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:626-32, Oct 68
Spontaneous activity of neonatally estrogenized female rats. Kawashima S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:305-12, Sep 68
Effects of propranolol on some activities of amphetamine. Mantegazza P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:25-30, Aug 68
A method for quantitative estimation of the central depressant effect of neuroleptics on the spontaneous motility of rats. Sandberg F. Exp Med Surg 25:236-43, 1967
Increased voluntary running and decreased motor coordination in mice after neonatal corticosterone implantation. Howard E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:661-73, Dec 68
Intra-mesencephalic injection of imipramine, promazine and chlorprothixene in awake monkeys. Allikmets L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:185-93, May 68
The effects of amphetamine, caffeine and methylphenidate on the locomotor activity of rats in an unfamiliar environment. Marriott AS. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:487-91, Nov 68
The effect of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine mixtures on spontaneous behaviour. Phillips MI, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:169-76, Mar 69
Effects of chronic d-amphetamine sulfate administration during development in rats. Uehling BS. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:43-8, Jan 69
Effect of amphetamine on the septal syndrome in rats. Novick I, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:220-5, Jun 69
Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of phenothiazine and of 10,11-dihydrodibenzocycloheptene derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Cignarella G, et al. J Med Chem 12:836-9, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Malonamic esters. A new class of sedative-tranquilizers. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:854-9, Sep 69

Dopa-induced locomotor stimulation after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:297-301, May 69

Peripheral factors in the mediation of the effects of L-dopa on locomotor activity. Butcher LL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:614-6, Sep 69

Effects of nicotine on motor co-ordination and spontaneous activity in mice. Morrison CF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:35-7, Jan 69

Effects of phenformin HCl on rats subjected to simulated high altitude. Buckley JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:348-51, Mar 69

Modified confinement motor activity test for use in mice. Milner G. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1900-2, Nov 68

Comparison of two methods for measuring drug-induced neurotoxicity. Sofia RD. **J Pharm Sci** 58:900-1, Jul 69

Comparative effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and quaternary chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the central nervous systems of rats and mice. Watzman N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:2089-93, Dec 68

A comparison of the effects of orally administered barbiturate salts and barbiturate acids on human psychomotor performance. Epstein LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 164:433-41, Dec 68

Effects of analgesics and other drugs on mice in phenylquinone and rotarod tests. Pearl J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 167:9-13, May 69

Effect of alpha-methyl dopa on the reserpine-induced suppression of motor activity and the conditioned avoidance response. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 168:153-62, Jul 69

Comparison of the electroencephalographic and motor effects of orphenadrine, an antiparkinson agent. Ban T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:454-70, Dec 68

Measurement of hyperactivity in rats in a dose-response-curve after intrahypothalamic norepinephrine injection. Benkert O. **Life Sci** 8:943-8, 1 Sep 69

Rubidium: a potential modifier of affect and behaviour. Meltzer HL, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:321-2, 19 Jul 69

Lack of tolerance to an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture and to its components. Porsolt RD, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:1277-8, 20 Sep 69

Equivalence and persistence of the effects of psychoactive drugs and past experience. Rushton R, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:885-9, 30 Nov 68

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 262:309-24, 1969

Effect of a placebo on a simple motor response. Pomeranz DM, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 28:15-8, Feb 69

Behavioral changes in rats following bufotenine injection. Winocur G, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 28:527-33, Apr 69

Substituted catechols as convulsant and relaxant agents. Kastl L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 12:67-9, 1969

Imipramine antagonism of the CNS effects of norepinephrine; behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Mandell AJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 11:81-6, 1968

Activity impairment with circumscribed frontal spreading depression and ablation. Freedman NL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 24:623-5, Apr 69

Pharmacology of kava. 2. Buckley JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 4:11-2, Dec 67

Time relations of the effects of alcohol compared to placebo. Dose-response curves for psychomotor and perceptual test performances and blood and urine levels of alcohol. Ideström CM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 13:189-200, 20 Sep 68

Phenomenological and pharmacological identity of audiogenic-sensitive state in animals treated with methionine sulfoximine and in genetically audiogenic-seizure-susceptible animals. Wada J, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 9:131-53, 1966 (28 ref.)

Chlorpromazine: direct measurement of differential behavioral effect. Hollis JH. **Science** 159:1487-9, 29 Mar 68

A rapid method for testing antiappetite drugs in mice. Clark R. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:212-5, Jul 69

Impairment of motor function of neonatal chicks by hemicholinium treatment during incubation. Gibson JE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 14:380-92, Mar 69

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on locomotor activity of mice. Lal H, et al. **Toxicon** 7:39-42, Jun 69

Psychomotor effects of low doses of acetazolamide to aid accommodation of men to altitude. SAM-TR-68-65. Hartman BO, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-13, Jul 68

Effects of two antihistamine-containing compounds upon performance at three altitudes. AM 68-15. Higgins EA, et al. **US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med** 1-9, Jun 68

[Behavioural effects of styrene in rats] Gut I. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:22-30, Feb 68 (Cze)

[Effect of various antihistaminics on the electroshock-induced fighting test in mice] Boissier JR, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 26:277-85, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Effects of dextroamphetamine and ephedrine on the nycthemeral rhythm and motor activity of Porcellio scaber Latr. (Porcellionidae, terrestrial isopode)] Amouriq L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:136-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Action of 4 butyrophenones on Caratius auratus L. activity] Deliège M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2049-51, May 69 (Fre)

[Action of reserpine and iproniazid on Caratuis auratus L. activity] Deliège M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1865-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Influence of serotonin inhibitors and derivatives of phenylethylamine on serotonin-induced psychomotor depression in mice] Fischer E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1623-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of disulfiram on rat spontaneous motor activity] Gerardy J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1863-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of morphine and quinuclidyle benzylate on motility in 2 strains of mice] Jacob J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:467, 1968 (Fre)

[Differential action of amphetamine on spontaneous and conditioned locomotor behavior in rats] Richelle M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:481, 1967 (Fre)

[The influence of sulpiride on motor activity and vigilance in the mouse] Laville C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:663-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Modification of the alcohol effect by valepotriate] Eickstedt KW von. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:995-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental studies with noxiptilin] Harrer G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:Suppl 5a:882+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Depression of spinal motor activity by 1,2-diphenyl-3,5,6-trioxo-4-n-butyl-hexahydropyrazine (DOBP) (equal BH 274)] Jurna I. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:161-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacological and experimental psychological studies with 2 components of fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Theobald W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:311-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Motor activity of mice in photocell cage and turning wheel] Weifenbach H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:125-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the spontaneous behavior of cats induced by chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Wuttke W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:221-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies with coffee and tea] Czok G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 9:103-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes induced by flupenthixol in rabbits] Mille T, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 24:329-41, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Relation of the anorexigenic, hyperthermal, and excitomotor activity of compounds structurally related to amphentamine] Riva M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:238-48, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Muscular activity in the course of anesthesia] Zaccagna CA, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:874-81, Dec 67 (Ita)

[But a secondary effect of isoniazid] Silveira IC da. **Rev Brasil Med** 24:390-1, May 67 (Por)

[Motor alterations of the isolated ileum of chagasic mice] Zanotto A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 9:98-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)

[Effect of Phenigama and neuroleptics on stimulation induced by cholinolytic and sympathomimetic compounds] Khaunina RA. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:275-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Method for simultaneous registration of horizontal and vertical movement of small laboratory animals] Malakhovskii VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:336-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On tranquilizing properties of phenacon] Toreva DK. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:398-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of new hypotensive agents of plant origin] Voronina MN. **Farmatsiia** 16:37-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of weak olfactory irritants on the latent period of motor reaction to light in man] Khachaturian MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:101-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substance on the motor reaction of Fasciola hepatica L] Tkau VI. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 37:85-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the motor analyzer of the cat brain under aminazin action] Dovedova EL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:352-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the psychomotor activity of magnesium-pemoline] Puig-Parellada P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 23:1-11, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscular activity pattern for skilled performance and during learning of a horizontal bar exercise. Kamon E, et al. **Ergonomics** 11:345-7, Jul 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The phenomenon of motor impersistence in mental defectives. (Clinical research and analysis of the pathogenetic mechanism)] Liggio F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 22:450-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Non-paretic cortical gait disorders and the gait of the aged] Valdés AJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 26:64-9, Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influences of light on activity of the small mammals, Peromyscus spp., Tamias striatus, and Mustela rixosa. Kavanau JL. **Experientia** 25:208-9, 15 Feb 69

[The role of neurohumoral factors in the mechanism of primary reactions after irradiation] Kuiesza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:441-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[The status of the motor function in chronic exposure to radiation] Barabanova AV. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

Reflex responses induced in the human finger flexor muscles by rhythmical strch of the muscle. Allegaert G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:132-4, Feb 69

Intraneuronal conglomerates in sporadic motor neuron disease. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 20:548-53, May 69

Electromyography in spinal cord injury. Rosen JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 50:271-3, May 69

An electron microscopic study of intracellularly stained neurons. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res** 9:390-3, Jul 68

A small system of neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Willis WD, et al. **Brain Res** 9:152-5, Jun 68

Motor neurone disease--a patient's view. Henke E. **Brit Med J** 4:765-6, 21 Dec 68

Motor unit size in large and small muscles: some observations on the baboon. Wray SH. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:400, Oct 68

Silver impregnation of degenerating dendrites, cells and axons central to axonal transection. II. A Nauta study on spinal motor neurones in kittens. Grant G. **Exp Brain Res** 6:284-93, 1968

Fiber-analytical studies on the pyramidal tracts in cerebrovascular and motor neuron diseases. Shibasaki H. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 22:205-26, 1968

An hereditary motor neurone disease with progressive denervation of muscle in the mouse: the mutant 'wobbler'. Duchen LW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:535-42, Dec 68

Ultrastructure of muscle in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Hughes JT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 8:361-79, Mar-Apr 69

Pathological observations in ataxia-telangiectasia. A report of five cases. Aguilar MJ, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:659-76, Oct 68

Neuronal changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:645-58, Oct 68

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 2. Diseases of the upper and lower motor neuron. Brooke MH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:378-93, Apr 69

Motor-neurone disease. **Nurs Times** 65:300-4, 6 Mar 69

Effect of intensity of ultrasound on conduction of motor axons. Farmer WC. **Phys Ther** 48:1233-7, Nov 68

The effects of age on motor-nerve conduction velocity. Lucci RM. **Phys Ther** 49:973-6, Sep 69

Visceral manifestations of extrapyramidal dysfunction. Porter RW. **Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf** 17:120-3, 27 Sep 67

Response of the lateral motor column to multiple forelimbs in Rana pipiens. Pollack ED. **Teratology** 2:159-62, May 69

[Demonstration in cats of fluctuations of the frequency of spontaneous discharge of fusorial endings during the cardiac phase] Réquin J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:287, 1967 (Fre)

[Ischemic tourniquet and long-term stimulo-detection] Bisschop G de, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 118:548-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic studies on perineuronal microgliocytes] Kreutzberg GW. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl** 4:141-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Neurohistological contribution to the afferent innervation of the bladder of laboratory animals] Stach W, et al. **Anat Anz** 123:439-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Myatrophia spinalis postmyelitica chronica. A contribution on the problem of so-called poliomyelitis anterior chronica] Hallen O, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 195:333-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. **Minerva Med** 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. **Minerva Med** 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of muscular dystrophy associated ith coincidental lower motor neuron lesion] Kondo K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:929-35, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of physiological tremor and the tremor occurrying in patients with damage to the anterior horns of the spinal cord] Gawrońska I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:577-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the relationship between functional compensation and the quantity of neurons] Blinkov SM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[RNA content in motor and sensory neurons and surrounding neuroglia of mouse spinal cord under conditions of hypodynamia and following normalization] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1452-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of clinical death, occurring under normal or hypothermic conditions, on the distribution and concentration of protein substances in neurons of the various divisions of the motor analyzer of dogs (experimental study)] Gershmeĭn LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:41-7, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in weight and volume of rat spinal cord motor neurons with increasing age. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:311-9, 1968
Do cat spinal motoneurones receive direct supraspinal fibre connections? A supplementary silver study. Nyberg-Hansen R. Arch Ital Biol 107:67-78, Apr 69
Motor units of laryngeal muscles. English DT, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:778-84, May 69
Fine structure and organization of nerve fibers and giant axons in Homarus americanus. Darin De Lorenzo AJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:367-84, Sep 68
Inhibitory nerves to insect spiracles. Miller PL.
Nature (London) 221:171-3, 11 Jan 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative evaluation of the capillary blood supply in the long muscles of the rat. II. Mrázková O.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:317-22, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Axo-axonic synapses on cat spinal motoneurons. Conradi S. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:239-42, 1968
Terminal patterns in cat spinal cord. 3. Primary afferent collaterals. Scheibel ME, et al.
Brain Res 13:417-43, May 69
A complex synaptic apparatus in spinal cords of cats. Khattab FI. Experientia 24:690-1, 15 Jul 68
Development of the neuromuscular junction. I. Cytological and cytochemical studies on the neuromuscular junction of differentiating muscle in the regenerating limb of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
J Cell Biol 42:431-43, Aug 69
The motor neurons of the mesothoracic ganglion of Periplaneta americana. Young D.
J Insect Physiol 15:1175-9, Jul 69
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in single axons. Darin de Lorenzo AJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:27-40, Jul 69
The occurrence of intramitochondrial granules in nerve cells. Yates RD, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:388-93, 1968
[The relationship between the diameter of motor nerve fibres and the size of the myoneural apparatus] Flamm J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:359-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on isolated muscle spindles of the rat after cholinesterase and sudan black staining. A contribution to the morphology and distribution of motor nerve endings in the muscle spindles of mammals] Mayr R. Z Zellforsch 93:594-606, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of motor nerve terminals. Riker WF Jr, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:173-208, 1969 (227 ref.)
Inhibition of transmission in the recurrent inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Bergmans J, et al.
Brain Res 13:600-2, May 69
Tetanus toxin and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 10:208-12, 26 Aug 68
Effect on IPSPs of cat spinal motoneurons due to intra- and extracellular iontophoresis of CuSO4. Lux HD, et al. Brain Res 9:377-80, Jul 68
Histamine and some antihistamines: their actions on cerebral cortical neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:426-40, Jul 68
Microelectrode studies in the frog isolated spinal cord during depression by general anaesthetic agents. Richens A. Brit J Pharmacol 36:312-28, Jun 69
Current status of intraneural phenol injections. Mooney V, et al. Clin Orthop 63:122-31, Mar-Apr 69
Treatment of spasticity in injection of dilute alcohol at the motor point or by epidural route. Clinical extension of an experiment on the decerebrate cat. Tardieu G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:555-68, Oct 68
The effect of non-paralytic doses of neuro-muscular blocking drugs on the transmission in individual motor end-plates in man. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413, Oct 68
Stochastic stimulqtion for the pharmacological study of monosynaptic spinal reflexes. Lampard DG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:141-52, Jan 69
Depression of spinal motoneurones by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Phillis JW, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:471-5, Nov 68
Acetylcholine release from motor-nerve endings in rats treated with neostigmine. Roberts DV, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:281-5, 1969
The hyperpolarization of spinal motoneurones by glycine and related amino acids. Curtis DR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:235-58, 1968
Action of tetrodotoxin on spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE. J Neurophysiol 31:186-94, Mar 68
The response of motor neurones to intramuscular injection of botulinum toxin. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 202:611-30, Jun 69
[Contribution to the neurophysiologic study of the action of psychotropic drugs, and especially neuroleptics, by the demonstration of their effects on effector systems in man] Rigal J, et al.
Agressologie 9:153-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Action of sodium tripolyphosphate on the electric activity of myelinated nerve fibers] Bernard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1546-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Rhythmic activity and unit activity activated by flaxedil in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat] Chanelet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1047-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of reserpine on sympathetic-motor innervation of the eye] Schmidt G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:75-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of imipramine on spinal extensor and flexor motor systems of the cat] Tan U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:337-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Fusimotor excitation of pretibial muscle spindles of the cat during preferential local anesthesia of the muscle nerve] Haase J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:206-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological importance of recurring inhibition of the central nervous system] Magrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:79-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies on the effects of arequine on motor cells of the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord] Jonek J, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:279-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of antagonism of nalorphine in relation to the action of morphine on the processes of central inhibition] Kruglov NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of fine structure of spinal cord in monkey fetuses. II. Pre-reflex period to period of long intersegmental reflexes. Bodian D.
J Comp Neurol 133:113-66, Jun 68
An electron-microscopic study of centrioles in differentiating motor neuroblasts. Lyser KM.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:343-54, Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Motor nerve and the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the skeletal muscle. Tuček S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:457-8, 23 Dec 68
Localization of arylsulphatase in neurons. Hirsch HE.
J Neurochem 16:1147-55, Jul 69
Enzyme activities in individual motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A quantitative histochemical study. Hirsch HE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:267-77, Apr 69
[Comparative studies on the cholinestease activity of motor neurons in the facial nerve] Manoiov S.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:385-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in some formations of the motor analyzer in representatives of several mammals] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 53:79-88, Dec 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fibre diameter increase in nerves to "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:265-94, 1968
Postnatal development of motor nerve terminals in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:363-83, 1968
[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

INJURIES

Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron injury in cervical spinal cord injury. O'Hare JM, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:25-7, 27 Sep 67

METABOLISM

(3H) lysine accumulation in motoneurons in rats of different age compared with the accumulation in other tissues. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:41-52, 1969
Somadendritic spread of intracellularly injected tritiated glycine in cat spinal motoneurons. Globus A, et al. Brain Res 11:440-5, Nov 68
Motor neurone disease and neuronal metabolism.
Brit Med J 3:192, 26 Jul 69
The metabolic background for peripheral nerve surgery. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:270-80, Mar 69
[Nucleic acids of the neuron-neuroglia system in anterior horns of spinal cord and in cerebellum under the action of anticholinesterase agents] Rubinskaia NL. Biokhimiia 33:726-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations with experimental poliomyelitis] Blinzinger K, et al.
Experientia 24:1095-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Blumenthal H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:362-7, Apr 69
Experimental lead neuropathy: a disease of the supporting cells in the peripheral rvous system. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:401-18, Jul 69
Paralytic syndromes associated with noninflammatory cytoplasmic or nuclear neuronopathy. Acute paralytic disease in Mexican children, neuropathologically distinguishable from Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ramos-Alvarez M, et al.
JAMA 207:1481-92, 24 Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Response characteristics of muscle spindle endings at constant length to variations in fusimotor activation. Andersson BF, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:301-18, Nov 68
The origin of a descending pathway with monosynaptic action on flexor motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:274-84, Nov 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. IV. Interaction between two fusimotor fibres converging on the same spindle ending. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:257-73, Nov 68
Effect of botulinum toxin on speed of skeletal muscle contraction. Drachman DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1453-5, Jun 69
Intrabdominal pressure and rate of firing of abdominal muscles motor units. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:313-22, Dec 67
Post-tetanic repetitive activity in single human motor axons. Bergmans J. Arch Int Physiol 76:560-2, Jul 68
Driving of single motor units in the human by rhythmical stretch of the muscle. Bergmans J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:559-60, Jul 68
Inhibitory effects evoked through ventral reticulospinal pathways. Jankowska E, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:124-40, May 68
Variability of nerve conduction velocity determinations in normal persons. Honet JC, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:650-4, Nov 68
Afferent influence on spinal motoneuron excitability of normal subjects and spastic patients. Miglietta O.
Arch Phys Med 49:706-16, Dec 68
The differential reflex excitability of alpha motoneurons of decerebrate cats caused by vibration applied to the tendon of the gastrocnemius medialis muscle. Anastasijević R, et al.
Brain Res 11:336-46, Nov 68
Interaction between the vestibulospinal tract, contralateral flexor reflex afferents and Ia afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:529-32, Jul 69
Modulation of visual input to single neurones of the motor cortex by the primary visual area in the cat. Buser P, et al. Brain Res 10:262-5, 26 Aug 68
Time course of excitability changes of primary afferent terminals as determined by motoneuron-presynaptic interaction. Decima EE, et al.
Brain Res 15:288-90, Sep 69
Reciprocal effects between two descending bulbospinal systems with monosynaptic connections to spinal motoneurones. Grillner S, et al.
Brain Res 10:477-80, Sep 68
Recurrent inhibition from motor axon collaterals in

interneurones monosynaptically activated rom la afferents. Huitborn H, et al. **Brain Res** 9:367-9, Jul 68

Monosynaptic reflex during natural sleep in the kitten. Iwamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 11:456-9, Nov 68

Synaptic conductance changes and the repetitive impulse discharge of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 15:291-4, Sep 69

The repetitive impulse discharge of a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 11:685-7, Dec 68

A possible direct intereuronal pathway from rubrospinal tract to motoneurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Brain Res** 14:526-9, Jul 69

Matching muscles and motoneurones. A review of some experiments on motor nerve regeneration. Mark RF. **Brain Res** 14:245-54, Jul 69 (45 ref.)

Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex excitation of motoneurones to plantar muscles in the unrestrained cat. Pompeiano O. **Brain Res** 10:252-6, 26 Aug 68

Inhibition of abducens motoneurones by vestibular nerve stimulation. Richter A, et al. **Brain Res** 11:701-5, Dec 68

The effects of afferent volleys on the correlation between monosynaptically activated motoneurones. Rudomin P, et al. **Brain Res** 9:156-60, Jun 68

Bilateral connections between labyrinths and neck motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 13:603-7, May 69

Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by fibers originating in the brain stem. Wilson VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 11:691-4, Dec 68

Antidromic firing of primary afferent fibers induced by motoneuron activation. Decima EE, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 34:67-9, Jan 69

A rationale for rehabilitation procedures based on the peripheral motor system. Mooney V. **Clin Orthop** 63:7-13, Mar-Apr 69

Monosynaptic reflexes (H-reflex) and motoneurone excitability in man. Gassel MM. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:193-7, Apr 69

Cerebral control of movement. Bates JA. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:393, Oct 68

Determination of different motor nerve fibre characteristics with the use of "stimulus strength-latency" relation. Drechsler B, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:412, Oct 68

Influence of spino-cerebellar pathways on the cerebellar control of spinal motoneurones. Eccles JC. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:394, Oct 68

Automatic analysis of the discharge rate of motor units during voluntary contraction. Ferro-Milone F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:101, Jul 69

A comparison of the post-synaptic potentials of Betz cells and alpha motor neurones of the cat. Kiee MR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 26:435, Apr 69

Polyphastic motor unit action potentials. Lambert EH. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:404, Oct 68

Spinal electrogram of the cat. II. Supraspinal influences. Levitan H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:111-8, Aug 68

Application of cross-correlation analysis of interferential EMGs to the study of time relations of motoneurone discharges in man. Person RS, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:401-2, Oct 68

The development of EMG under voluntary and postural innervation (reflex- and needle-EMG). Struppler A. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:403, Oct 68

Changes in motoneurone excitability produced by sudden ankle movement. Táboríková H. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:408, Oct 68

Extra- and intracellular investigation of neurone responses in the motor cortex of alert rabbits to acoustic and photic stimuli. Voronin LL, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:324-5, Sep 69

An evaluation of the method of antidromic stimulation in human peripheral motor nerves. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyography** 8:105-13, May-Jul 68

Motor nerve conduction velocity and stimulation threshold in man. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyography** 8:159-73, May-Jul 68

Accommodation of monosynaptic transmission in spinal motoneurone. Homma S. **Electromyography** 6:82, Jan-Apr 66

Responses of extensor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 8:177-89, 1969

Responses of flexor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 8:163-76, 1969

The rubrospinal tract. II. Facilitation of interneuronal transmission in reflex paths to motoneurones. Hongo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 7:365-91, 1969

The rubrospinal tract. I. Effects on alpha-motoneurones innervating hindlimb muscles in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 7:344-64, 1969

Functional properties of the descending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Gernandt BE. **Exp Neurol** 22:326-42, Oct 68

Inhibitory interaction between motoneurons of adjacent segments in the frog spinal cord. Meij HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 23:174-86, Feb 69

Effect of lingual nerve stimulation on hypoglossal motoneurons. Morimoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 22:174-90, Oct 68

Reaction time of motor units in biceps and triceps. Sutton D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 23:503-15, Apr 69

Field potentials of alpha and gamma motoneurons and renshaw cells in response to activation of motor axons. Willis WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 25:57-69, Sep 69

Antidromic inhibition of presumed fusimotor neurones by repetitive stimulation of the ventral root in the decerebrate cat. Brown MC, et al. **Experientia** 24:1210-2, 15 Dec 68

Lingually induced inhibition of masseteric motoneurones. Goldberg LJ, et al. **Experientia** 24:371-3, 15 Apr 68

Temperature sensitivity of spinal motoneurones of the cat. Klussmann FW, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:992-5, May-Jun 69

Effects of local hypo- and hyperthermia on mammalian spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1006-9, May-Jun 69

Release of acetylcholine at voluntary motor nerve endings by H. H. Dale, W. Feldberg, M. Vogt. (Dale HH), (Feldberg W), (Vogt M), **Int Anesth Clin** 6:540-67, Summer 68

Discharge patterns of swimmeret motoneurones in the lobster, simulated with a digital computer. Davis WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 50:119-28, Feb 69

The neural control of swimmeret beating in the lobster. Davis WJ. **J Exp Biol** 50:99-117, Feb 69

Sensory and motor interaction in the locomotor reflexes of crabs. Evoy WH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 51:151-69, Aug 69

Motor neurone coupling in locust flight. Kendig JJ. **J Exp Biol** 48:389-404, Apr 68

Common inhibitory motoneurones in insects. Pearson KG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 50:445-71, Apr 69

Some features of the central co-ordination of a fast movement in the crayfish. Roberts A. **J Exp Biol** 49:645-56, Dec 68

The site of synaptic activity and impulse initiation in an identified motoneurone in the crab brain. Sandeman DC. **J Exp Biol** 50:771-84, Jun 69

The synaptic link between the sensory and motoneurones in the eye-withdrawal reflex of the crab. Sandeman DC. **J Exp Biol** 50:87-98, Feb 69

Latency relationships between loosely coordinated locust flight motor neurons. Waldron I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 170:293-300, Mar 69

A rectifying electrotonic synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Auerbach AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 53:211-37, Feb 69

Chemically mediated transmission at a giant fiber synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Aurebach AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 53:183-210, Feb 69

Motor nerve terminals as the site of initial functional changes after denervation. Okamoto M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 53:70-80, Jan 69

Mechanisms of accommodation in different types of frog neurons. Stoney SD Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 53:248-62, Feb 69

Intracellular activity in cricket neurons during the generation of behaviour patterns. Bentley DR. **J Insect Physiol** 15:677-99, Apr 69

Recruitment order of motor units on voluntary contraction: changes induced by proprioceptive afferent activity. Grimby L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:565-73, Dec 68

The intramuscular nerve action potential. Gutmann L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:193-6, Jun 69

Motoneurone pool and the H-reflex. Táboríková H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:354-61, Aug 68

Motor and sensory conduction in different segments of the radial nerve in normal subjects. Trojaborg W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 32:354-9, Aug 69

Relationship between afferent input and motor outflow in cat motorsensory cortex. Asanuma H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:670-81, Sep 68

Analysis of spontaneous subthreshold activity in spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:195-209, Mar 68

Synaptic noise and other sources of randomness in motoneuron interspike intervals. Calvin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:574-87, Jul 68

Patterns of motor cortex control of flexor and extensor cat fusimotor neurons. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:103-15, Mar 69

Neuromuscular effects of impulse pattern in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:607-12, Jul 69

Pattern generation in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:595-606, Jul 69

Possible interneurons responsible for reflex inhibition of motoneurons of jaw-closing muscles from the inferior dental nerve. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:709-16, Sep 68

Reflex organization of cat masticatory muscles. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:695-708, Sep 68

Time course of minimal corticomotoneuronal excitatory postsynaptic potentials in lumbar motoneurons of the monkey. Porter R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:443-51, May 69

Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. I. Response of motoneurons to sustained stimulation. Redman SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:485-98, Jul 68

Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. II. Frequency transfer characteristics of tonically discharging motoneurons. Redman SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:499-508, Jul 68

Changes in correlation between monosynaptic reflexes produced by conditioning afferent volleys. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:759-72, Sep 69

Effect of muscle and cutaneous afferent nerve volleys on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:158-69, Mar 69

Effects of conditioning afferent volleys on variability of monosynaptic responses of extensor motoneurons. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:140-57, Mar 69

Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal primates. Stewart DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:938-46, Nov 68

Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal cats. Stewart DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:928-37, Nov 68

Comparison of effects of stimulation of Deiters' nucleus and medial longitudinal fasciculus on neck, forelimb, and hindlimb motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 32:743-58, Sep 69

Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. II. Diverse forms of patterning. Wyman RJ. **J Neurophysiol** 32:307-14, May 69

Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. I. Reciprocal inhibition in Dipteran flight motor system. Wyman RJ. **J Neurophysiol** 32:297-306, May 69

Regularizing of fusimotor discharges by a descending 5-hydroxy-tryptaminergic pathway. Dixon RE, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 202:68P-69P, Jun 69

Frequencygrams of rabbit spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:673-84, May 69

Non-linear summation of unit synaptic potentials in spinal motoneurones of the cat. Kuno M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:465-77, Apr 69

Analysis of synaptic efficacy in spinal motoneurones from 'quantum' aspects. Kuno M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:479-93, Apr 69

Observations on long spinal reflex mechanisms. McIntyre AK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:86P-7P, Jan 69

Some properties of single phrenic motoneurones. Nail BS, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:137P-138P, Feb 69

The influence of activity on some contractile characteristics of mammalian fast and slow muscles. Salmons S, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:535-49, May 69

An analog model for acetylcholine release by motor nerve endings. Kruckenberg P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 19:327-32, Jun 68

Synaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons and their relation to reflex deglutition. Sumi T. **Jap J Physiol** 19:68-79, 15 Feb 69

Intracellular recording from spindle muscle fibres of potentials elicited by static fusimotor axons in the cat. Bessou P, et al. **Life Sci** 8:417-9, 1 Apr 69

Electrophysiological studies of spinal activity by occlusion of the aorta. Tanaka Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 31:155-70, Sep 68

Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hoffmann WW. **Nature (London)** 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66

Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hofmann WW. **Nature (London)** 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66

H-reflex of single motoneurons in man. Trontelj JV. **Nature (London)** 220:1043-4, 7 Dec 68

The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 263:427-38, 1969

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 262:309-24, 1969

Excitability of motoneurons in infants. Mayer RF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:932-45, Oct 69

An analysis of some inhibitory mechanisms in the spinal cord of the frog (Xenopus laevis). Holemans KC, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 303:289-310, 1968

Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. **Pflueger Arch** 311:73-95, 1969

Supraspinal control of transmission in the polysynaptic reflex pathway to montoneurones during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:311-9, 1968

Studies on the mechanisms of spasticity and rigidity following spinal lesions and ischaemia. Fujimori B, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 5:35-9, 1968

Cerebellar control of alpha motoneurone function. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 5:19-24, 1968

Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol** 5:41-4, 1968

The Ferrier lecture, 1968. Motor apparatus of the baboon's hand. Phillips CG. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 173:141-74, 20 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physiological aspects of the motor system. Voorhoeve PE. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 71:303-7, Jul-Aug 68

IX. Effects of narcotic analgesics on sensory input, activating system and motor output. Domino EF. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 46:117-49, 1968

Dorsal root potentials and ventral root reflexes evoked by nonmyelinated fibers. Franz DN, et al. **Science** 162:1140-2, 6 Dec 68

Neuronal controls of a behavioral response mediated by the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. **Science** 164:847-50, 16 May 69

Excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the central nervous system of the leech. Stuart AE. **Science** 165:817-9, 22 Aug 69

[My field of research--basic and applied neurophysiology] Buchthal F. **Nord Med** 80:867-77, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)

[The emissive activity of motoneurons] Granit R. **Actualites Neurophysiol** 8:197-212, 1968 (35 ref.) (Fre)

[Modifications of excitability in the myotatic arc and variations of the recuitment curves in Hoffmann's reflex] Hugon M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:125-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Comparative electrophysiologic study of the motor and sensory myelinized nerve fibers in Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis] Barillot JC. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:169-72, 1967 (Fre)

[Total electric responses to stimulation of the motor nerve in normal newborns] Borenstein S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2334-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Analysis of the function of Renshaw cells during the flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1287-94, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Analysis of the activity of spinal cord neurons involved in the elaboration of a flexion reflex of cutaneous origin in cats] Lonchampt P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1113-20, 1968 (Fre)

[Suppression of the startle reaction in the cat under chloralose by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Lamarche M, et al. **Experientia** 24:355-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)

[On the physiology of the medulloneuromotor system from the aspect of neuromuscular blockade with relaxants] Langrehr D. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 25:193+, 1966 (Ger)

[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 4. The behavior of the tunnel diode as model of irritation in Ranvier's nodes] Schwarz FP. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:213-20, 1968 (Ger)

[On biophysics of excitable membranes. I. The active portion in the local potential of motor nerve fibres] Schwarz FP. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:289-303, 1968 (Ger)

[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 3. Stimulation intensity and local potenital of the motor nerve fiber] Schwarz FP. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:787-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain stem of the rabbit. 3. The motoneurons of eye muscles under the influence of various labyrinthine conditions] Duensing F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 192:63-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in the neural conduction velocity under exogenous temperature effect] Zysno EA, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 20:465-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the conductive velocity of individual motor nerve fibre bundles. A neurophysiological study] Drechsler B. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 195:19-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Motor nerve conduction in normal infants and children] Radtke HW. **Helv Paediat Acta** 24:390-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of glycine and similar amino acids on spinal neurons] Curtis DR, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 26:CR 205-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Innervation dynamics of the facial muscles in the interval and potential duration histogram] Bumm P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:R107, 1969 (Ger)

[Different action of neck and labyrinthine receptors on extensor and flexor motoneurons] Ehrhardt KJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:R108-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Repetitive activity of frog motor and sensory myelinated nerve fibers] Honerjäger P. **Pflueger Arch** 303:55-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Efferent impulses in the vestibular nerve following stimulation of the contralateral otolith organ] Klinke R, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 304:183-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of temperature upon the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. I. Temperature dependence of afferent and efferent spontaneous activity] Klussmann FW. **Pflueger Arch** 305:295-315, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. II. Incomplete sodium inactivation] Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 303:150-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Vegetative respiratory influences upon the motor activity of lumbar extensors in decerebrate cats] Meyer-Lohmann J. **Pflueger Arch** 307:R110, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of heavy water on the stationary current-voltage characteristice of the Ranvier node] Müller-Mohnssen H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 305:65-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of local temperature changes on postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motor neurons in cats] Pierau FK, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:R100, 1969 (Ger)

[Fusimotor excitation and inhibitor by pinna stimulation dependent upon different central nervous states] Schomburg ED. **Pflueger Arch** 304:164-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Activation of lumbar extensor fusimotor neurons by mechanical and electrical pinna stimulation in decerebrated cats] Schomburg ED, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 304:152-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Inhibitory actions of CO2 on spinal inter- and motoneurons in rats] Speckmann RJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:R119-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of spinal cord temperature on the stretch response of tonic and phasic alpha-motoneurons] Steiter WJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 309:310-27, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Anatomic and functional organization of the spinal cord] Monaco P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:1033-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Maximum motor conduction and conduction of a single motor axons in the ulnar and posterior tibial nerves of the normal aduit male] Fra L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1397-400, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Psychometric studies of subjects exposed to the noise of jet engines] Caiapaj GG, et al. **Med Lavoro** 60:43-52, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Further research on the method of delay of the partial antidromic block for the measurement of the speed of conduction of the motor fibers of the nerve: duration of the true partial block and determination of the fiber quotas at various conduction rates] Torre E, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:507-12, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological studies of the functional changes of the motor system of the monkey during spontaneous movements and conditioning] Ricci G. **Riv Neurol** 38:381-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Projections of the motor and somatic sensory cortices to the thalamus] Kusama T, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 12:325-40, Aug 68 (Jap)

[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)

[On the inhibitory efferent neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes] Fukuda H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:697-701, 1968 (Jap)

[A study on the reflex mechanisms controlling hypoglossal motoneuron activity] Morimoto T. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:376-86, 1968 (Jap)

[Trials of evaluating velocity of conduction in motor fibers of various thickness under conditions of local hyperthermia] Edelwejn Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:27-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Study of the conduction velocity in motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in man in normal conditions] Vasilescu C. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 13:447-54, 1968 (Rum)

[On a dependent relationship in the activity of respiratory neurons in the medulla oblongata] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:123-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Bioelectrical reactions of the spinal cord in the frog during exclusion of the aortic reflexogenic zone] Dontsova ZS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:13-7, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Morphophysiological correlations of the evoked potential in the sensory-motor cortex of the rabbit during postnatal ontogenesis] Ama-Muradova F, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1410-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Influence of stimulation of posterior spinal roots on the size of motoneuron synapses and on anterior root potentials] Bazanova IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:393-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On 2 types of inhibition of the cortical motor reaction] Blagodatova ET. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:616-22, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Morphological analysis of synaptic alterations due to their prolonged activation] Geinisman IuIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:927-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Focal potential of the anterior horn of the spinal cord as complementary evidence for reflex motor neuron activity] Ignatov IuD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:526-34, May 67 (Rus)

[Neuronal mechanisms of cortico-spinal motor systems] Kosmiuk PG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:1311-21, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Functional peculiarities of degenerating central synaptic endings] Kosmiuk PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:795-803, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemic and soleus muscle] Kots IaM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:784-90, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemius and soleus muscle (on "fast" and "slow" motoneurons)] Kots IaM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:17-23, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Time relations of the discharges of motoneurons innervating different muscles in man] Kudina LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:152-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Interoceptive motor activity regulation of stomach and duodenum in the horse] Meshcheriakov FA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:900-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Role of segmental interneurons in cross inhibition of the flexor reflex] Motsnyi PE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:1354-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Study of discharge synchronization of human motor neurons based on cross number correlation analysis of interferential electromyograms] Person RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:487-95, May 67 (Rus)

[Role of the gamma-motor system in performance of movements evoked by natural stimulation of supraspinal centres] Severin FV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:453-7, May 66 (Rus)

[Synaptic mechanisms of vestibulo-spinal influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1401-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Thermal influence on excitation summation in the extensor reflex center] Stepko VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:299-304, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Afferent control of the effects of pyramidal impulses on spinal motoneurons] Sverdlov SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:441-6, May 66 (Rus)

[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Influence of high frequency stimulation of afferent nerves on motor neuron excitability] Varmanian GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1187-91, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Motor and electrographic effects of the stimulation of nuclei of the amygdaliform complex] Vediaev FP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:743-51, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Postsynaptic neuron potentials of the motor cortical area in awake rabbits] Voronin LL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:623-31, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Genetic analysis of some parameters of the excitability of motor nerves] Golovachev GD. **Issled Genet** 3:23-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Functional relations of the motor and intermediate neurons of the hypoglossal nerve nucleus in the cat] Limans'kii IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:425, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography and motor nerve conduction velocity in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans. Chaco J. **Angiology** 20:195-9, Apr 69

Role of the gamma motor system in the Achilles tendon reflex of hemiplegic patients. Bishop B, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:698-707, Dec 68

Comparison of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in early uremic polyneuropathy. Jebsen RH, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 50:124-6, Mar 69

Afferent influence on spinal motoneuron excitability of normal subjects and spastic patients. Miglietta O. **Arch Phys Med** 49:708-16, Dec 68

The mechanics of walking in hemiplegia. Perry J. **Clin Orthop** 63:23-31, Mar-Apr 69

The role of physical medicine treatment in stroke rehabilitation. Treanor WJ. **Clin Orthop** 63:14-22, Mar-Apr 69

Determination of different motor nerve fibre characteristics with the use of "stimulus strength-latency" relation. Drechsler B, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:412, Oct 68

"Myopathic" EMG changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 26:342-3, Mar 69

The neuro-muscular defect in human botulism. Mayer RF. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:397, Oct 68

Correlations between aldolasaemia and motor unit territory in the evaluation of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Radu H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:415-6, Oct 68

Motor nerve conduction velocity studies of the ulnar nerve in patients with leprosy. Hackett ER, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 36:282-7, Jul-Sep 68

Semon's law: an investigation of its relationship to the motor nerve supply of the larynx in the monkey, Macacus irus. Lund WS, et al. **J Laryng** 83:69-78, Jan 69

Tremor induced by iron overloading. Aranda LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 30:35-7, Jan 69

Spontaneous activity of alpha motor neurons in intramedullary spinal cord tumor. Lourie H. **J Neurosurg** 29:573-80, Dec 68

Gamma activity of the rigid cat caused by tetanus toxin. Kano M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 19:1-10, 15 Feb 69

Motor nerve conduction velocity and the electromyograph in pellagra. Ronthal M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:642-4, 24 May 69

[Generalized herpes zoster with involvement of motor nerves] Konopík J, et al. **Cesk Derm** 43:318-20, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Effects of cutaneous stimulations on sustained motor activity in patients with parkinsonism] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 118:401-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Dynamic and static activity of pretibial cat muscle spindles and their fusimotor alpha-reflexes before

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and after intercollicular decerebration] Boes W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 302:193-205, 1968 (Ger)**

[The phenomenon of motor impersistence in mental defectives. (Clinical research and analysis of the pathogenetic mechanism)] Liggio F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:450-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[On the cycle of excitability of the spinal motoneurones in spastic subjects and its changes during the Jendrassik maneuver] Sanna G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:483-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in amyloid polyneuropathy] Murai Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:53-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of experimental tracheal stenosis on the activity of respiratory motor neurons of the vagus nerve] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:393-404, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Electromyographic examination in vibration disease] Dylewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[A succession of disappearance of various types of post-synaptic inhibition in experimental tetanus] Kozhechkin SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:38-42, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in motor chronaxy in diskogenic cervical radiculo-autonomic syndromes] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:651-3, 1968 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of severed ventral roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. Carlsson CA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:199-210, 1968**

MOTOR SKILLS (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Acquisition of efficiency in two psychomotor tasks as a function of knowledge of results. Mohan V. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:183-8, Aug 69**

Speed and accuracy of movement and their changes with age. Welford AT, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:3-15, 1969**

Psychomotor and physiologic changes during accelerations of 5, 7, and 9+Gx. Little VZ, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1190-7, Nov 68**

Temperature history of hard space suit during GLFC operational test. Seemann GR, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:898-9, Aug 69**

Effects of body thermal state on manual performance. Vaughan JA, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1310-5, Dec 68**

Operant conditioning of motor skills for the emotionally disturbed. Auxter D. **Amer Correct Ther J 23:28-31, Jan-Feb 69**

Specificity versus transfer of training and its implications for rehabilitation. Bilowit DS. **Amer Correct Ther J 22:139-44, Sep-Oct 68**

An investigation of dynamic balance and other perceptual--motor tasks among speech defective children. Butler KG, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J 23:116-9, Jul-Aug 69**

Children with congenital heart disease. Motor development and intelligence. Feldt RH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:281-7, Mar 69**

Perceptual-motor performances of mentally retarded children after systematic visual-perceptual training. Alley GR. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:247-50, Sep 68**

Effects of sensory-motor training on adaptive behavior. Edgar CL, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:713-20, Mar 69**

Effects of special education on Bender-Gestalt performance of the mentally retarded. Krop HD, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:693-9, Mar 69**

Reactive inhibition as related to the mental retardate's distractibility. Matheny AP Jr. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:257-61, Sep 68**

Effects of an intensive motor skills training program on young educable mentally retarded children. Ross SA. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:920-6, May 69**

Reminiscence in normals and defectives. Wright L, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:700-2, Mar 69**

The functional motion test as an evaluation tool for patients with lower motor neuron disturbances. Zimmerman ME. **Amer J Occup Ther 23:49-56, Jan-Feb 69**

Psychophysical evaluation of feedback phenomena as related to precision of force emission: some methodological considerations. Filion RD, et al. **Amer J Psychol 82:266-71, Jun 69**

An instrumented car for the study of driver behavior. Michon JA, et al. **Amer Psychol 24:297-300, Mar 69**

Instrumentation in motor skills research. Trumbo D. **Amer Psychol 24:289-92, Mar 69**

Some factors affecting learning and transfer of training in visual-motor skills. Hammerton M, et al. **Brit J Psychol 60:369-71, Aug 69**

Handedness in muscians. Oldfield RC. **Brit J Psychol 60:91-9, Feb 69**

Perceptual-motor behaviour in infancy as a function of age and stimulus familiarity. Schaffer HR, et al. **Brit J Psychol 60:1-9, Feb 69**

Language development and performance. Dray GE. **Canad J Occup Ther 36:5-11, Spring 69**

Experimenter role effects on children's task performance and perception. Allen SA, et al. **Child Develop 40:1-9, Mar 69**

A factor analytic study of the mother-infant dyad. Stern GG, et al. **Child Develop 40:163-81, Mar 69**

The applications of operant conditioning to the measurement and development of motor skill in children. Connolly K. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:697-705, Dec 68**

The upper weight level premature child. Abrams S. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:414-7, Jun 69**

On the analogy between ontogenetic development and the development in the process of learning. Gatev V. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:713-6, 1968**

Proprioception variables as determinants of lapsed time estimation. Ellis MJ, et al. **Ergonomics 11:577-86, Nov 68**

An investigation into the effect of exercising particular limb-segments upon performance in a tracking task. Hammerton M, et al. **Ergonomics 12:47-9, Jan 69**

Muscular activity pattern for skilled performance and during learning of a horizontal bar exercise. Kamon E, et al. **Ergonomics 11:345-7, Jul 68**

Training in a continuous ball throwing and catching task. Whiting HT. **Ergonomics 11:375-82, Jul 68**

Teaching motor skills to the mentally retarded. Dunham P Jr. **Exceptional Child 35:739-44, May 69**

Visual information and intermanual transfer of latch box problem solving in monkeys with commissures sectioned. Kohn B, et al. **Exp Neurol 23:303-9, Mar 69**

The cross-cultural measurement of perceptual and motor skills in relation to human adaptation. Provins KA, et al. **Hum Biol 40:484-93, Dec 68**

Individual differences and intra-individual variability in motor performance under continuous-practice conditions. Steimach GE. **Hum Factors 11:201-6, Jun 69**

Performance and reminiscence of brain-damaged, behavior-disordered, and normal children on four psychomotor and perceptual tests. Grassi JR. **J Abnorm Psychol 73:492-9, Oct 68**

The illusion of smallness. Kirshner AJ. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:153-5, Feb 69**

A rationale for a perceptual development program. Rosner J. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:144-9, Feb 69**

Effect of control placement on information transfer rate using bisensory signals. Perriment AD. **J Appl Psychol 52:357-61, Oct 68**

Fatigue and performance variability among typists. West LJ. **J Appl Psychol 53:80-6, Feb 69**

Group administration of the Bender-Gestalt test to predict early school performance. Dibner AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol 25:263-8, Jul 69**

The validity of congitive, perceptual-motor and personality variables for prediction of achievement in grade I and grade II. Dudek SZ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 25:165-70, Apr 69**

Variability on tests of cognitive and perceptual-motor development in kindergarten children. Dudek SZ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 23:461-4, Oct 67**

Clinical indicators of brain damage in mentally retarded children. Horne BM, et al. **J Clin Psychol 23:464-5, Oct 67**

Experimental studies of cognitive and motor sets: an aspect of psychological deficit in schizophrenia. McCormack JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol 23:443-8, Oct 67**

Use of Purdue pegboard and finger tapping performance as a rapid screening test for brain damage. Vega A. **J Clin Psychol 25:255-8, Jul 69**

The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol 24:412-4, Oct 68**

Simple task rate as a direct function of diurnal sympathetic nervous system predominance: a law of performance. Schubert DS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:431-6, Jul 69**

Objective evaluation of dental student technic products. Vanek HG. **J Dent Educ 33:140-4, Mar 69**

Prediction of transfer and other learning phenomena from ability and personality measures. Fleishman EA, et al. **J Educ Psychol 60:300-14, Aug 69**

The developmental control of operant motor responding by verbal operants. Meichenbaum D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 7:553-65, Jun 69**

Effects of exposure time and magnitude of prism transform on eye-hand coordination. Efstathiou E. **J Exp Psychol 81:235-40, Aug 69**

Movement time as a determiner of timing accuracy. Schmidt RA. **J Exp Psychol 79:43-55, Jan 69**

Reactions toward the source of stimulation. Simon JR. **J Exp Psychol 81:174-6, Jul 69**

Effects of seasickness on error scores in mirror tracing. Parker DM. **J Gen Psychol 81:147-51, Jul 69**

Motor and language development of twins during the first three years. Dales RJ. **J Genet Psychol 114:263-71, Jun 69**

Extracurricular parent-child contact and children's socially reinforced task behavior. Grossman BD. **J Genet Psychol 114:291-9, Jun 69**

Simple motor performance of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after a surgical lesion in the thalamus. Perret E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:284-90, Jun 68**

Effect of an audience on learning and performance of a complex motor skill. Martens R. **J Personality Soc Psychol 12:252-60, Jul 69**

The generality and specificity of human motor performance in the evaluation of physical fitness. Alderman RB, et al. **J Sports Med 9:31-9, Mar 69**

Physiology and musical instruments. Bouhuys A. **Nature (London) 221:1199-204, 29 Mar 69**

The relationship between impersistence, intellectual function and outcome of rehabilitation in patients with left hemiplegia. Ben-Yishay Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:852-61, Sep 68**

Cyanotic heart disease and psychological development. Silbert A, et al. **Pediatrics 43:192-200, Feb 69**

Fine sensorimotor control in healthy children. An electromyographic study. Simard T. **Pediatrics 43:1035-41, Jun 69**

Effects of systematic sensory-motor training on sensory-motor, visual perception and concept-formation performance of mentally retarded children. Alley GR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:451-6, Oct 68**

Anxiety, stress and motor learning. Carron AV, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:507-11, Oct 68**

Individual differences in two motor learning tasks under massed practice. Carron AV, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:499-504, Oct 68**

Sex differences in the Bender Gestalt performance of children. Dierks D, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:19-22, Feb 69**

Somatic responses and performance levels during anticipatory physical-threat stress. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:539-52, Oct 68**

Relationship of Piaget measures to standard intelligence and motor scales. Dudek SZ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:351-62, Apr 69**

A new theory of post-rest upswing or "warm-up" in motor learning. Eysenck HJ. **Percept Motor Skills 28:992-4, Jun 69**

Supplementary visual stimuli and rotary pursuit performance. Gordon NB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:815-25, Dec 68**

Mental ability, reaction time, perceptual motor and motor abilities in handicapped children. Groden G. **Percept Motor Skills 28:27-30, Feb 69**

Performance of simulated military tasks at high altitude. House JL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:471-81, Oct 68**

Limited foreview tracing: normal and schizophrenic. King HE. **Percept Motor Skills 28:13-4, Feb 69**

Adaptation to rearranged ear-hand coordination. Mikaelian HH. **Percept Motor Skills 28:147-50, Feb 69**

An explanation for differences between stop-watch and mechanical timing of races. Naatanen R. **Percept Motor Skills 28:79-89, Feb 69**

Effects of exposure to localized vibration on hand steadiness. Simon JR. **Percept Motor Skills 28:91-4, Feb 69**

The Purdue pegboard and MacQuarrie tapping and dotting tasks as measures of motor functioning. Sterne DM. **Percept Motor Skills 28:556, Apr 69**

Effects of cognitive appraisal of stress on heart rate and task performance. Thackray RI, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:651-8, Oct 68**

A study of the dexterity and coordination of physical therapy students. Payton OD. **Phys Ther 49:845-51, Aug 69**

Functional hand testing: a profile evaluation. Greenseid DZ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:567-71, Dec 68**

Stimulus familiarization effect and the change effect in children's motor task behavior. Cantor GN. **Psychol Bull 71:144-60, Feb 69**

Motor-unit training and influence of manual skill. Scully HE, et al. **Psychophysiology 5:625-32, May 69**

Handwriting, typewriting and handedness. Provins KA, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol 20:282-9, Aug 68**

Movement skills of children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. The role of the physical therapist. Mordock JB, et al. **Rehab Lit 30:2-8, Jan 69**

Underlying indiviual differences in a motor performance task. Alderman RB, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1121-2, Dec 68**

Reminiscence effects on inter- and intra-individual differences in pursuit rotor performance. Alderman RB. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:423-7, Oct 68**

Age and sex differences in learning and performance of an arm speed motor task. Alderman RB. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:428-31, Oct 68**

Effects of method of presentation and extent of angular displacement upon accuracy in horizontal arm-positioning. Berger BG, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:449-55, Oct 68**

Effects of practice upon individual differences and intra-variability in a motor skill. Carron AV, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:470-5, Oct 68**

Motor performance under stress. Carron AV. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:463-9, Oct 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Development of an objective measure of rhythmic motor response. Coppock DE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:915-21, Dec 68

The veering tendency of the arm, when drawing a straight line without vision. Cratty BJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:932-6, Dec 68

Effectiveness of a conditioning program on selected tennis skills of women. Doble DD.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:39-44, Mar 69

Effect of "game strategy" on winning selected two-person, zero-sum, finite strategy games involving a motor skill. Dowell LJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:496-504, Oct 68

Evaluation of mirror tracing performance measures as indicators of learning. Drowatzky JN.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:228-30, Mar 69

The relationship between perceptual and motor abilities. Gallahue DL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:948-52, Dec 68

Effects of mobility patterning techniques upon selected motor skills of primary school educable mentally retarded children. Geddes DM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:953-7, Dec 68

Relationship of the pattern of movements, including rhythm and terminal success. Grose JE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:55-61, Mar 69

Comparison of speed, stength, and agility exercises in the development of agility. Hilsendager DR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:71-5, Mar 69

Relationships among intellectual and nonintellectual variables. Ismail AH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:83-92, Mar 69

Effects of 5-day-a-week vs. 2- and 3-day-a-week physical education class on fitness, skill, adipose tissue and growth. Johnson LV.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:93-8, Mar 69

Kemp-Vincent rally test of tennis skill. Kemp J, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1000-4, Dec 68

Incidence and severity of awkardness among regular school boys and educationally subnormal boys. Keogh JF.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:806-8, Oct 68

Retention of skill on the rho apparatus after one year. Lersten KC. Res Quart 40:418-9, May 69

Inter- and intra-individual variations during the progress of motor learning. Lersten KC.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1013-9, Dec 68

Transfer of movement components in a motor learning task. Lersten KC.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:575-81, Oct 68

Improvement in reading achievement through perceptual-motor training. McCormick CC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:627-33, Oct 68

Effects of varied information feedback practice conditions on throwing speed and accuracy. Malina RM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:134-45, Mar 69

Battery of ice hockey skill tests. Merrifield HH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:146-52, Mar 69

Number of reinforcements and memory trace for kinesthetically monitored force reproduction. Norrie ML. Res Quart 40:338-42, May 69

Comparison of motor creativity with figural and verbal creativity, and selected motor skills. Philipp JA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:163-73, Mar 69

Relationship between achievement in reading and achievement in selected motor skills in elementary school children. Plack JJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1063-8, Dec 68

Retention of perceptual motor skill: an analysis of new methods. Rivenes RS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:684-9, Oct 68

Summary of a thirteen-year study of the Cozens test of general athletic ability in college freshman men. Ruffer WA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:820-1, Oct 68

Comparisons of four factor models applied to measures of selected object-projection skills. Safrit MJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1129-32, Dec 68

Levels of aspiration of high- and low-skilled boys. Schiltz JH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:696-703, Oct 68

Performance and learning a gross motor skill under conditions of artificially-induced fatigue. Schmidt RA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:185-90, Mar 69

The role of visual-spatial abilities in the performance of certain motor skills. Stallings LM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:708-13, Oct 68

A comparison of the effects of physical and mental practice in learning a motor skill. Stebbins RJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:714-20, Oct 68

Effect of added weight on the learning of a discrete arm movement. Stelmach GE. Res Quart 40:376-82, May 69

Efficiency of motor learning as a function of intertrial rest. Stelmach GE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:198-202, Mar 69

Relationship between the perception and reproduction of body postures. Stone RE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:721-7, Oct 68

Relation of performance of selected physical skills to perceptual aspects of reading readiness in elementary school children. Trussell EM.
Res Quart 40:383-90, May 69

Motor performance of girls from twelve through eighteen years of age. Vincent MF.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1094-100, Dec 68

Body image phenomena and measures of physiological performance. Vincent WJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1101-6, Dec 68

Specificity of heavy work fatigue: absence of transfer from heavy leg work to coordination tasks using the arms. Welch M. Res Quart 40:402-6, May 69

Construction and validation of an eight-iron approach test. West C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1115-20, Dec 68

Effects of task height and practice on static balance. Wyrick W.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:215-21, Mar 69

The development of a test of motor creativity. Wyrick W.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:756-65, Oct 68

On the nonvisula cues controlling throwing movements. Mikkonen V, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:169-76, 1968

Bowling as an activity for the educationally mentally retarded. Levine H.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:135-7, Feb 69

The effects of body thermal state on manual performance. AM-68-13. Vaughan JA, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 68:1-9, May 68

Proprioceptive cues and their influence on operator performance in manual control. NASA CR-1248. Herzog JH. US NASA 1-160, Jan 68

Skill training for the production of a memorized movement pattern. NASA CR-1251. Robb M, et al.
US NASA 1-31, Dec 68

Responses to the underwater distortions of visual stimuli. SMRL Report No. 541. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-16, 16 Jul 68

[Methods of approach for the study of motor function in children] Stambak M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:155-67, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Compensatory tracking by means of a new program-directed 2-hand coordinator] Rutenfranz J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:171-86, 1969 (Ger)

[On the information content of manual aiming maneuvers] Stier F. Kybernetik 5:209-19, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Language, motor dexterity and cerebral dominance] Rubino A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:585-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Studies of the relations between birth weight and psychomotor development] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:565-71, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Somatic growth and psychomotor development of the premature infant in the first 3 years of life. Influence of social factors studies by a domiciliary survey] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediat 21:527-57, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[The representation of occupational movement and attitude in mental deficiency] Servi S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Critical considerations on the evaluation of psychomotor and language development of children in the first 3 years of life] Castaldi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1536-47, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on visual motor coordination of the upper extremities in girls of school age] Goryński P, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:732-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Relation of precision of movements to their amplitude] Ilyin EP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:498-503, May 66 (Rus)

[The effects on man of repeated, various changes in barometric pressure] Kompanets VS.
Voennomed Zh 6:61-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of trichloroethylene on visual-motor performance. Vernon RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:894-900, Jun 69

Comparative effects in human subjects of three hypnotics and placebo on mental and motor performance. Kaplan HL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:181-91, Jul 68

The effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on the motor skills and behavior of children with learning problems. Knights RM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:643-53, Jun 69

Performance decrement after intake of meprobamate as a function of task difficulty and learning level. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:839-43, Dec 68

Some observations suggesting preservation of skilled motor acts despite drug-induced stress. Heimann H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:287-98, 1968

Drug effects on motor coordination. Watzman N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:414-23, 1968

Impaired abilities in alcoholism measured by the general aptitude test battery. Kish GB, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:384-8, Jun 69

The effect of alcohol on sensory phenomena and cognitive and motor tasks. Lewis EG, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:618-33, Sep 69

Physiological impairment and personality factors in traffic accidents of alcoholics. Smart RG, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:440-5, Jun 69

Alcohol and amitriptyline effects on skills related to driving behavior. Landauer AA, et al.
Science 163:1467-8, 28 Mar 69

[Effects of chlorprothixen on learning and visuomotor performance with agitated "problem-children"] Grünewald G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:23-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychophysiological evaluation in humans of the "threshold limit value" for 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Preliminary note] Salvini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1089-90, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

Electron probe microanalysis of noncarious enamel and dentin and calcified tissues in mottled teeth. Besic FC, et al. J Dent Res 48:131-9, Jan-Feb 69

Appearance of the tooth surface of teeth showing dental fluorosis as observed by shadowed replicas. Mannerberg F. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:271-91, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride and tea. Cook HA. Lancet 2:329, 9 Aug 69

DRUG THERAPY

Bleaching of vital teeth stained with endemic dental fluorsis. Bailey RW, et al. Oral Surg 26:871-8, Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of the activity of alkaline phosphatase, cholinesterase and some indices of the blood coagulation system in persons living in areas of endemic fluorosis] Babel' IV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:96, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pigment alterations and other disturbances in rat incisor enamel in chronic fluorosis and in recovery. Lindemann G. Acta Odont Scand 25:525-39, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological, clinical, and biochemical study of endemic dental and skeletal fluorosis in punjab. Jolly SS, et al. Brit Med J 4:427-9, 16 Nov 68

Endemic fluorosis in Visakhapatnam. Raman TK. J Indian Med Ass 52:333-4, 1 Apr 69

[Microradiographic study of bone and dental lesions in fluorine poisoning] Alami AH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:874-86, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Endemic fluorosis and dental caries in school children of Dagestan] Saidov GKh.
Gig Sanit 31:82-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of dentin in health and pathology] Patrikeev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Periodontal damage in animals with fluorosis] Rheinwald U.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:139, Feb 69 (Ger)

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related ALTITUDE (G3)

Responses of mouetaineers to multiple stressors. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

program in human ecology. Morrison P.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:599-602, Oct 68
Mountain accidents. Humbie BH, et al.
Brit Med J 1:714, 15 Mar 69
Mountain accidents. Kirkman NF, et al.
Brit Med J 4:703, 14 Dec 68
Symptomatology, pathophysiology, and treatment of acute mountain sickness. Carson RP, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1085-91, May-Jun 69
Adrenal gland activity in Mt. Everest climbers. Siri WE, et al. Fed Proc 28:1251-6, May-Jun 69
Acute mountain sickness. Med J Aust 1:407-8, 22 Feb 69
Acute mountain sickness. Singh I, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:175-84, 23 Jan 69
Exposure fatalities. Parton LI.
New Zeal Med J 69:177, Mar 69
Death due to exposure to cold in the New Zealand mountains. Strang PJ. New Zeal Med J 69:4-11, Jan 69
Accidental hypothermia. 3. Hunter WC.
Northwest Med 67:837-44, Sep 68
Psychological aspects of mountain accidents. Mason GW. Northwest Med 68:35-8, Jan 69
Mountain rescue in north Wales. Briggs C.
Nurs Times 64:1453-4, 25 Oct 68
In cumberland. Mountain rescue first-aid post. Relph C.
Nurs Times 64:1455-6, 25 Oct 68
Polythene bags in mountain rescue operations. Grieve RR. Practitioner 203:203-5, Aug 69
[First aid problems in mountaineering accidents] Neureuther G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:332-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Indications for mountain climate therapy in pneumology (excluding tuberculosis)] Zorzoli P.
Minerva Med 60:1525-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On medical service to a patrol in action in mountains] Dzhashitov ER, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:13-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Role of host factors in the induction of leukemia by radiation and virus. Yokoro K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:362-71, Aug 68
The phenomenon of differentiation in murine irus-induced leukemic cells. Friend C, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:171-82, 1969
Vertical transmission of murine leukemia virus through successive generations. Buffett RF, et al.
Cancer Res 29:596-602, Mar 69
Vertical transmission of murine leukemia virus. Buffett RF, et al. Cancer Res 29:588-95, Mar 69
Superinfection of tumors with viruses. Sinkovics JG, et al. Experientia 25:733-4, 1969
The riddles of cancer cells. Bernhard W.
Indian J Cancer 5:1-13, Mar 68
Decreased rate of synthesis of immunoglobulin (IgG) in rats infected with moloney leukemia virus. Cure SF, et al. J Immun 102:1345-53, Jun 69
A system of tissue cultures for the study of a mouse leukemia virus. Sinkovics JG, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:19-38, Jan 69
Skeletal and reticular tissue disorders produced in mice by agent(s) from Sarcoma 37. Merwin RM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:365-76, Aug 69
Characterization of two BALB-c infant thymus cell lines infected with lympholeukemogenic virus. Tennant JR. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:739-48, May 69
Characterization of intracellular ribonucleic acid specific for the murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex. Biswal N, et al. J Virol 2:1346-52, Nov 68
A study correlating virus particle frequency with disease progession in a transmitted murine-leukemia. Chapman AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:772-5, Jul 69
Radiation leukemia virus: quantitative tissue culture assay. Fischinger PJ, et al. Science 165:306-9, 18 Jul 69
Further studies on renal lesions of New Zealand black (NZB-BL) strain mice. Yumoto T, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:381-400, Fall 68
[Electronmicroscopic demonstration of the myelogenous mouse leukemia virus (Graffi et al.) in the preleukemic stage] Bierwolf D.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:253-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the cultivation of the myelogenous mouse leukemia virus (Graffi et al .) in vitro] Schramm T.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:260-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cancer and virus] Haab OP.
Praxis 56:1660-3, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in serum, liver and spleen tissue during the course of experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Ritis F de, et al. Enzymologia 35:283-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Proceedings of the conference on the recent studies on tumors of probable viral origin, with special reference to African lymphoma. June 5-6, 1965. Introduction to the problem] Ciaranfi E.
Fracastoro 60:85-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and therapy of Gross' mouse virus leukemia] Zironi A.
Haematologica 53:377-93, May 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the mouse thymus gland during leukemogenesis with urethane] Lombardi L, et al.
Tumori 54:449-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Participation of host factors in induction of leukemia using viruses and radiation] Yokoji K, et al.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:297-304, 1967 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Cellular origin of a mouse leukemia viral ribonucleic acid. Wollmann RL, et al. J Virol 2:1241-8, Nov 68
Some characteristics of an isolated group antigen common to most strains of murine leukemia virus. Fink MA, et al. Virology 37:605-14, Apr 69
[Comparison of the latent "virus" contained in L cells with the Rauscher virus of mouse leukemia] Schäfer W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1275-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of interferon on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:845-6, 23 Aug 69
Effect of statolon on acute and persistent murine leukemia and sarcoma virus infections. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:181-7, Jan 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transmission of mouse leukemia by oral route. Gross L.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:1-8, 1968
[Hematologic diversification of induced leukemias following the in-vitro cultivation of the mouse myeloid leukemia virus] Fey F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:4-10, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic comparison of five murine leukemia viruses grown in tissue culture. Brown ER, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1347-8, Dec 68
Concentration by Diaflo ultrafiltration of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses grown in tissue cultures. Rhim JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:154-6, Jan 69
Demonstration of Graffi virus-induced surface antigens of leukemia cells by indirect immunoferritin technique. Micheel B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:268-71, Feb 69
Immunologic studies on Graffi-virus-infected spontaneous Gross leukemia of AKR mice. Micheel B, et al. Int J Cancer 3:603-13, 15 Sep 68
Further implication of murine leukemia-like virs in the disorders of NZB mice. Mellors RC, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1045-62, 1 May 69
Immune complexes in mice infected neonatally with Moloney leukaemogenic and murine sarcoma viruses. Hirsch MS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:739-40, 16 Aug 69
Working hypothesis: viral etiology of autoimmune diseases. Sinkovics JG.
New Eng J Med 280:903-4, 17 Apr 69
Studies on mouse leukemia viruses. I. Isolation and characterization of a group-specific antigen. Schäfer W, et al. Virology 38:387-94, Jul 69
[Antigenic properties of a "Graffi" pseudotype of the murine rhabdomyosarcoma virus (MSV)] Oppenheim E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:620-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic characterization of sarcomas artificially infected with Graffi leukemia virus. II. Studies on the differentiation between viral and new cellular antigens] Pasternak L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:301-8, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative distribution of virions in virus-induced murine leukemia. Rich MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1463-75, Dec 68
Isolation of naturally occurring viruses of the murine leukemia virus group in tissue culture. Hartley JW, et al. J Virol 3:126-32, Feb 69
Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. Geering G, et al.
Virology 36:678-80, Dec 68
[Virus-like bodies in cells of lymphosarcoma of dog] Seman G, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:211-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies after reisolation of the myelogenous mouse leukemia virus (Graffi et al.)] Fey F. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:245-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on virus and cell interaction with a mouse leukemia virus] Pasternak G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:65-72, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the etiology of spontaneous leukemia in mice of strain C57] Nastak E, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:43-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Virus particles in bone marrow megakaryocytes and susceptibility of mice to virus-induced leukemia. Pennelli N, et al. Int J Cancer 3:390-6, 15 May 68
Malignant lymphomas of extrathymic origin induced in rats by murine erythroblastosis virus. Kirsten WH, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:735-46, Sep 69
Relationship between virion incidence and pathological stage in virus-induced leukaemia. Rich MA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:868-9, 1 Mar 69

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

Preliminary report on virus-like particles in a transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Engle GC, et al. Cancer Res 29:603-9, Mar 69
Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by Murine Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:226-8, 1969
Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by Mouse Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Koldovský P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:224-5, 1969
The differential action of neonatal thymectomy in mice infected with Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). East J, et al. Int J Cancer 3:614-27, 15 Sep 68
Susceptibility of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis to the Murine Sarcoma Virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ.
Int J Cancer 3:634-43, 15 Sep 68
Transformation of a mouse cell line by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Yoshikura H, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:743-50, 15 Nov 68
Studies on the role of the thymus in viral tumorigenesis. I. Effect of thymectomy on induction of hyperplastic alveolar nodules and mammary tumors in BALB-cfC3H mice. Heppner GH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1195-203, Nov-Dec 68
Studies on the role of the thymus in viral tumorigenesis. II. Effect of thymectomy on induction of hyperplastic alveolar nodules in BALB-c mice infected with mammary tumor virus at various ages. Heppner GH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1204-9, Nov-Dec 68
Replication of murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H) in tissue cultures of virus-induced sarcomas. Harvey JJ. J Gen Virol 3:327-36, Dec 68
Inhibitory effect of interferon perparation on the development of foci of altered cells induced in vitro by mouse sarcoma virus. Peries J, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:465-8, Dec 68
Characterization of intracellular ribonucleic acid specific for the murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex. Biswal N, et al. J Virol 2:1346-52, Nov 68
The role of viruses in breast cancer causation. Moore DH, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:143-9, 1964
Enhancing effect of the murine sarcoma virus (MSV) on the replication of the mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) in vitro. Chany C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:30-5, May 69
Different cell culture characteristics of two strains of murine sarcoma virus. Simons PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:454-6, Jun 69
In vitro replication of mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney strain) in bovine embryo skin cells. Thomas M, et al.
Virology 36:514-8, Nov 68
Properties of clonal lines of murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ, et al.
Virology 38:174-9, May 69
[Morphologic cell transformation and virus replication after in vitro infection of human cells with Moloney strain murine sarcoma virus] Bernard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:624-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of loss of sensitivity to the protective action of exogenous interferon in cells infected by murine sarcoma virus] Canivet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2527-9, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Morphology of tumor viruses with special reference to type A mouse tumor virus particles] Sendo F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:623-30, 10 Mar 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancing effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the focus-forming titer of a murine sarcoma virus (Harvey strain). Duc-Nguyen H. J Virol 2:643-4, Jun 68
The effect of interferon on focus formation and yield of murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Fitzgerald GR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:960-5, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Concentration by Diaflo ultrafiltration of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses grown in tissue cultures. Rhim JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:154-6, Jan 69
Inhibitory effect of immune serum on carcinogenesis in mice neonatally infected with murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Bubeník J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:433-9, 1968
In vivo studies of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus. Kelloff GJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1379-80, 27 Sep 69
[The role of immunity in the rejection of tumours induced by the MSV virus. The effect of antithymocyte serums] Varet B, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:727-33, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Altered properties of Fujinami-virus-infected duck cells and murine sarcoma virus-infected rat cells. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:491-503, 15 Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MOUTH (A1, A3)

Long-lasting lozenges: effect of cold fluids on dissolution time in the mouth. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 28:8-9, Mar 69

Tactile perception: form discrimination in the mouth. Ringel RL, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 3:150-5, Oct 68

Organismic determinants of spontaneous oral behavior in neonates. Korner AF, et al. Child Develop 39:1145-57, Dec 68

Orbicularis oris muscle in the cleft lip repair. Pennisi VR, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:141-53, Apr 69

Clinica conference: the circumoral area. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:361-4, Sep 69

Electrochemical processes in oral tissues. Takahashi S. Int Dent J 18:823-33, Dec 68

Intraoral air pressures for -p- in oral and whispered vowel environments. Schwartz MF. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:480, Aug 69

Respiratory volumes in normal speech: a possible reason for intraoral pressure differences among voiced and voiceless consonants. Warren DW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:466-9, Feb 69

Oral pathology? Why? Meyer I. J Oral Surg 27:165, Mar 69

The syndrome of mouthing. Cuningham, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:277-80, May 69

Myositis ossificans of the buccinator muscle. Wussow GC. Oral Surg 26:615-8, Nov 68

An angiographic analysis of the cheiro-oral syndrome. Bruyn GW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:611-22, 1968

[Contributon to the symptomatology of the prefrontal cortex the pursuit movement of the head, mouth, tongue and lips, accompanied by oral prehansion] Popoviciu L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:732-7, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Study of the condyle-glenoid cavity relations in positions of centric occlusion, maximal intercuspation, and during the opening of the mouth] Francis M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1085-107, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Significance of facial and oral changes following loss of teeth in prosthetics] Gruenwald O. DDZ 23:158-60, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The terms buccal and oral] An Esp Odontoestomat 27:468, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some problems of the morphology and physiology of the orofacial system. Skaloud F. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:249-57, 1969

Some basic anatomic features in paralingual space surgery. Castelli WA, et al. Oral Surg 27:613-21, May 69

[Marks and volumes] Heyberger A. Orthodont Franc 36:339-43, 1965 (Fre)

[Morphological and physiological studies on the mouth, pharyns and esophagus of the duck] Pastea E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:572-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of the abnormalities of articulated language with respect to stomatology] Negri PL, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:437-54, May 69 (Ita)

[Attempted determination of the twins type on the basis of oral cavity examination of triplets] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:643-8, Jul 69 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the rabbit nose and oral cavity. Bugge J. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:168-83, 1968

Control of blood circulation in oral tissue. Bishop JG, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:1-44, 1968 (194 ref.)

Some basic anatomic features in paralingual space surgery. Castelli WA, et al. Oral Surg 27:613-21, May 69

[A study of the distribution of the antiblastic preparation ThioTep-S35 in different variants of its administration into the lingual artery] Shental' VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Gram-staining mechanism of superficial oral epithelial cells. Hoffman H, et al. J Dent Res 48:392-5, May-Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the development of the vestibular trough in the human fetus. I. The anterior portion of the mouth. Cosiet JG, et al. J Periodont 40:320-9, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The proline iminopeptidases of the human oral cavity. Partial purification and characterization. Mäkinen KK. Acta Chem Scand 23:1409-38, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia or the whistling face syndrome. II. Oral intercommissural distance in children. Cervenka J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:434-5, Apr 69

Evaluation of oral function of the orthodontic patient. Bosma JF. Amer J Orthodont 55:578-84, Jun 69

[Effect of the static position of the tongue on the conformation of the mouth cavity, the type of occlusion, the shape of thepalatine vault and the alveolar processes] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:607-10, 1968 (Fre)

INJURIES

Electric trauma to the oral cavity. Goldberg MH. J Oral Surg 27:190-3, Mar 69

Correction of detached lingual musculature with open mandibular fractures. Peterson JF, et al. Oral Surg 27:417-21, Mar 69

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery due to intra-oral trauma. Martin N, et al. Southern Med J 62:103-7, Jan 69

[Electric mouth burns in children] Fogh-Andersen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:929-34, 30 May 68 (Dan)

[Medico-legal problem of stomatologic sequelae of facial trauma] Dubecq XJ, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:397-415, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Location of a foreign body in the pre-styloid cavity] Ferrara P, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:141-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of oral cavity injuries] Sato I. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:574-88, Oct 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Evaluation of oral function of the orthodontic patient. Bosma JF. Amer J Orthodont 55:578-84, Jun 69

The development of sensory innervation in the mouth and pharynx of the albino Norway rat (Mus norvegicus albinus). Hogg ID, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:33-56, May 69

[The deep reflex of the musculus orbicularis oris (Escherich's mouth phenomenon), an early and pathognomonic sign of frontal disorders of antero-medio-basal predominance] Brakha S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:386-90, May 68 (Fre)

[Reflex influences from oral and pharyngeal receptors on the activity of small bowel villi] Bannikova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1003-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68

Trypanosome infection rates in the mouthparts of Zambian tsetse flies. Clarke JE. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:15-34, Mar 69

Laboratory identification of Rothia dentocariosa and its occurrence in human clinical materials. Brown JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:150-6, Jan 69

Prevalence of Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans in the mouth of persons wearing full-dentures. Carlsson J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:243-9, Mar 69

Dextran production by a human oral strain of Lactobacillus casei. Hammond BF. Arch Oral Biol 14:879-90, Aug 69

Carbohydrate hydrolases of oral streptococci. Pinter JK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:735-44, Jul 69

Morphological studies on Selenomonas sputigena with reference to its flagellation. Shimizu F, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:123-32, Jun 68

Epidemiological significance of oral Candida in recurrent candidal vaginitis. Pumpianski R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1268-9, Nov-Dec 68

Characterization of a newly identified mycoplasma (Mycoplasma orale type 3) from the human oropharynx. Fox H, et al. J Bact 98:36-43, Apr 69

Morphological and biochemical differentiation of three types of small oral spirochetes. Socransky SS, et al. J Bact 98:878-82, Jun 69

Germ-tube formation by Candida albicans. Barteis HA, et al. J Dent Res 48:230-5, Mar-Apr 69

Bacterial populations of selected tooth surface sites. Handelman SL, et al. J Dent Res 48:67-70, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on dental aerobiology. I. Bacterial aerosols generated during dental procedures. Micik RE, et al. J Dent Res 48:49-56, Jan-Feb 69

Urease-positive oral viridans streptococci. Smith RF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1111, Sep-Oct 67

In vitro demonstration of a vasodepressant enhanced by lactobacillus casei. Tansy MF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1108, Sep-Oct 67

Alterations in the oral microbial flora accompanying local and systemic drug therapy. Barteis HA, et al. J Periodont 40:421-3, Jul 69

Oral streptococci and commercial grouping sera. Bratthall D, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:205-9, 1968

A numerical taxonomic study of human oral streptococci. Carlsson J. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:137-60, 1968

Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. II. The mobile mucus phase of oral secretions. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:253-6, Dec 68

Importance of nutrition in gingival crevice microbial ecology. Loesche WJ. Periodontics 6:245-9, Dec 68

Survival of pasteurella multocida in soil, water, carcasses, and in the mouths of various birds and mammals. Olson LD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:244-6, 1968

Pasteurella multocida in animals' mouths. Owen CR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:45-6, Nov 68

Filamentous fungi in the transient flora of the alimentary tract. Davies RR, et al. Sabouraudia 6:324-9, Oct 68

[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE. Chir Dent France 39:37-44 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE. Chir Dent France 39:59-64 concl, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Hemoculture and the anaerobic flora of the oro-pharyngeal cavities and the respiratory apparatus] Vinzent RY, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:320-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[A contribution to the problem of infection of plastic prostheses by bacteria] Elss S, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:272-83, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On results of studies of the oral flora in relation to periodontal diseases (preliminary report)] Bordáčová J, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:31-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Consideration of bacterial conditions in the oral cavity following surgical procedures] Till T. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:584-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Immunosorption procedure in identifying staphylococci in the oral cavity] Moskvina EM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:30-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Tepiova SN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some problems of the morphology and physiology of the orofacial system. Skaloud F. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:249-57, 1969

The relation between human fetal mouth opening reflexes and closure of the palate. Humphrey T. Amer J Anat 125:317-44, Jul 69

Evaluation of oral function of the orthodontic patient. Bosma JF. Amer J Orthodont 55:578-84, Jun 69

Speech and its relation to dentistry. II. The influence of oral structures on speech. Lawson WA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:113-8, Dec 68

Dental significance of four oral physiological mechanisms. Kawamura Y. J Canad Dent Ass 34:582-90, Nov 68

Oropharyngeal control of prandial drinking. Kissileff HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:309-19, Mar 69

Preloading and the regulation of food intake in man. Walike BC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:327-33, Jul 69

[The passive acoustic behavior of the respiratory tract] Böhme H, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:428-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Dental contact position during swallowing and habitual closing of the mouth] Kawaguchi T. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:47, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Chemical and electrochemical effects of metals in the oral cavity] Schwind O. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mouthing in the elderly: a cerebellar sign. Appenzeller O, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:249-60, Mar-Apr 68

Changes in oropharyngeal cavity size of dysarthric children. Netsell R. J Speech Hearing Res 12:646-9, Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reconstructive surgery following treatment for oral neoplasms] Lebourg L. Czas Stomat 22:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Multiple congenital abnormalities with diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann's syndrome). Report of a case. Braham RL. Oral Surg 27:20-6, Jan 69

[On multiple somatic dysmorphoses] Dernier J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:253-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Dental and maxillofacial abnormalities and growth in the mentally retarded child] Chantel PA, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:199-212, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Special prosthoelontic methods for patients with microstomia] Shcherbakov AS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:78-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical, orthodontic and radiological findings in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

jaws and face of children with dysmelia associated with thalidomide-embryopathy. Stahl A.
Int Dent J 18:631-8, Sep 68
[Experimental studies on ankyloglossia] Masignani M.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1699-712, Nov 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles of epidemiologic studies of dento-facial anomalies: results obtained from 11,318 pupils in French Polynesia] Baume LJ.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:518-31, Oct 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a rare fetal malformation: rudimentary mandible associated with microstomia and synotia] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:603-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Dental anomalies in mouse embryos with hydrocephalus induced by hypervitaminosis. Knudsen PA. Acta Odont Scand 25:677-91, Dec 67
[Disorders of natural functions of orofacial system as conditions of irregular growth] Skaloud F.
Cesk Stomat 69:65-70, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Myopathy: cranio-facial study] Dambrain R.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:95-104, 1969 (Fre)
[Repercussions of childhood diseases and their manifestations in the bucco-dental region] Bonnet F.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:139-58, 1968 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cranio-carop-tarsal dysplasia or the whistling face syndrome. I. Clinical considerations. Weinstein S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:427-33, Apr 69
[A case of myxoploidy in a young child. Repercussions on his bucco-dental apparatus] Nicolas G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:97-108, Jan 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Midline branchiogenic syndromes. Cosman B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:41-8, Jul 69
Transverse facial clefts. Report of three cases. Powell WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:454-9, Nov 68
Congenital transverse facial cleft. Popescu V. Rom Med Rev 12:75-85, 1968

MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

Childhood pemphigus vulgaris. Report of a case. Jordon RE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:176-9, Feb 69
Lupus vulgaris of the pinna and soft palate. Sinha SN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:471-3, Aug 69
Research methodology in oral diseases. Scopp IW. J Amer Coll Dent 36:221-31 passim, Oct 69
Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the mouth. Lemmer J, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:274-85, Sep 68
Psychogenic aspects of the burning mouth. Schoenberg B. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:249-55, Aug 68
Blue nevus of oral mucosa: report of case. Lavine MH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:347-9, May 69
Sublingual branchial cleft cyst: a case report. Robins RB. Laryngoscope 79:288-94, Feb 69
Cancer and leukoplakia of the lip. Kleitsch WP, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:458-70, Jul 69
Hyperkeratosis of the buccal alveolar mucosa and geographic tongue. Feder M.
New York Dent J 35:350-1, Jun-Jul 69
Vesicular lesions of the oral mucosa. Robinson HB. New York Dent J 33:523-9, Nov 67
Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of four cases in Mestizos from Cochabamba, Boliva. Decker WG, et al. Oral Surg 27:15-9, Jan 69
Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Case reports from Paraguay and Peru. Fischman SL.
Oral Surg 28:389-93, Sep 69
Blue nevus of oral mucous membrane. Mack LM, et al. Oral Surg 25:929-32, Jun 68
Further observations on pemphigus vegetans. Schweers CA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 28:442-50, Sep 69
[Hemoblastosis and hemoblastoma in dental practice] Dřízhal J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:34-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Granuloma pyogenicum] Mikulíčková H.
Cesk Stomat 69:228-31, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Oral leukoplakias] Renstrup G, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:430-8, May 68 (Dan)
[Focal epithelial hyperplasia. A case] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:610-8, Jul 68 (Dan)
[Primary tuberculous infection of the oral mucosa] Delaire J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:273-340, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Buccal ulceration in general medicine with a special study of herpetic and herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1069-77, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the epidemiologic study of mouth diseases] Baume LJ.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:781-90, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Oral psoriasis] Vrasse R, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:293-300, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lichen ruber planus of the oral cavity] Abramova EJ.
Derm Wschr 154:315-23, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa] Rennefarth I, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:81-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pyrogenic infections in the jaw region of the child] Becker R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1295-302, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mouth diseases caused by herpes simplex virus] Herrmann D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1256-62, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the mouth mucosa in childhood] Hornstein OP. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1246-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Control and easing of pain] Mutschelknauss R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1129-39, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Epidermoid cysts of floor of the mouth] Balluch H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:645-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Virus infections of the oral mucosa and aphthous diseases with still unknown etiology] Nasemann T.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2559-66, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Periodontology inclusive of diseases of the mucous membrane] Michel G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1063-5, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Suppurative processes in children] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:124-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Voluminous dysontogentic median cyst of the floor of the mouth] Annunziata A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:775-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Extensive precancerous lesions of the oral cavity and larynx] Scevola A. Ann Laring 67:649-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Multiple stromal osseous metaplasia of the oral cavity: histogenetic considerations] Scevola A.
Arch Ital Laring 76:147-59, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Non-odontogenic cysts of the upper jaw. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:624-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ulcerations of the mouth in general medicine with special reference to herptico-herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Minerva Med 59:5569-77, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Theoretical and practical relationships between odontostomatology and thoracopulmonary surgery] Albanese AV. Minerva Stomat 18:179-86, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Lichen ruber planus. (Clinical case and therapeutic considerations)] Preda GE, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 49:147-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical-pathogenetic considerations of a case of traumatic muscular ossification (ossifying myositis) at the floor of the mouth] Nicolin A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:258-66, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Illustration of a case of amyloidosis with exclusive regional involvement of the striated muscle] Arrigoni GA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:391-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[20 cases of necrosis in the oral cavity in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Bohdanowicz F, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1353-9, Nov 68 (Pol)
[A case of chronic diphtheria of the oral mucosa and respiratory tract mucosa with atypical course] Kowalska-Kulesza K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:109-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Serafinowska A. Otolaryng Pol 22:793-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Localized histoplasmosis. Presentation of a case] Bevilacqua S, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:186-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Mouth leukoplakia] Pinheiro JB.
Rev Port Estomat 9:65-75, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Considerations on 2 cases of buccal zona] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:459-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Bowen's disease on the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the red border of the lips] Mashkilleison AL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Menstruation and odontogenic processes] Lobato Casasola P.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:275-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Mycosis of stomatologic interest] Peña CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2100-4, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual complication arising during the treatment of a mandibular fracture. Holden MH.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:93-6, Nov 68
[Is a vitamin deficiency a result of antibiotic treatment?] Kasper H.
Med Klin 64:796-800, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study of mercury toxicity, with special reference to environmental food contamination with mercury and mercury poisoning in dentistry] Ueda K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1-2, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1081-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Occupational diseases of the oral cavity] Pekker RJ.
Czas Stomat 21:869-75, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Influence of toxic environmental agents in the Concordia Works in Zabrze on the oral mucosa in the light of dental and cytological studies] Zaleski W, et al. Czas Stomat 21:899-908, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Oral mucosa and skin complications due to treatment with gold preparations] Bardadin T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:287-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Oral manifestation of poisoning] Voltas Baro G.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:358-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Study of leukoplakia patients shows 4.4 per cent become cancerous. Pindborg JJ, et al.
Ann Dent 28:9, Mar 69
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with oral melanotic pigmentation. Bowerman JE.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:188-91, Mar 69
Pustular psoriasis9zumbusch). Gordon M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:65-74, 1969
Parasitic infection of the mouth. A case report of cysticercus cellulosae. Rosencrans M, et al.
New York Dent J 35:271-3, May 69
[Floral oral papillomatosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:334, 1968 (Fre)
[Erosive lichen of the extremities and buccal cavity (2 new cases)] Menanteau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:765-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Gingival and alveolo-dental hemorrhage] Greilet M.
Inform Dent 51:1261-6, 27 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus and its relationship to odonto-stomatology] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:146-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Does it make sense to treat and prevent edema with glucocorticosteroids?] Nehlmeyer C.
DDZ 23:269-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On therapy of odontogenic suppurations in dental practice] Kristen K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:175-8, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[General anesthesia in ambulatory stomatologic interventions in mentally deficient patients] Tarczyńska IH, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:59-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the pathogenetic connection between bronchopulmonary and stomatologic diseases] Vil'dt MO. Sovet Med 30:115-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the routes of infection with Botkin's epidemic hepatitis] Kosmachevskii VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:135-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Porokeratosis Mibelli. Report of a case. Ramanathan K, et al. Brit Dent J 126:31-2, 7 Jan 69
Submucous fibrosis. Simpson W.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:196-200, Mar 69
Exfoliative cytologic changes in oral leukoplakia. Bánóczy J. J Dent Res 48:17-21, Jan-Feb 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:587-9, 5 Oct 68
Hand-foot-and-mouth syndrome. Tipping M.
Med J Aust 2:604, 5 Oct 68
Primary amyloidosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Stanback JS 3d, et al.
Oral Surg 26:774-81, Dec 68
Stomatitis. Macleod JG, et al.
Practitioner 202:12-22, Jul 69
[Pain in the mouth] Skoupilová M.
Cesk Stomat 69:235-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of syphilitic diseases of the mouth mucosa] Mach KW.
Oest Z Stomat 65:350-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of varicose veins in the mouth] Coronelli E.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:407-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A set of intruments modified for obtaining tissue material from oral and maxillary pathological lesions for microscopic examinations] Lewandowski L, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1443-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[References to certain supposed mycotic infections of the mouth] Alteraş I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Errors of diagnosis and therapeutical indications in pedodontics] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:351-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Lichen ruber planus in the oral cavity and on the vermilion border of the lips] Abramova EI.
Sovet Med 30:141-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Stomato and cheilioscopy in some forms of dyskeratosis of the oral mucous membrane and vermilion border] Kunin AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:64-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in the oral cavity and jaws] Matiukhina AF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:60-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of tertiary syphilis diagnosed in dental field practice] Bukový J.
Cesk Stomat 68:297-301, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Cytodiagnosis of diseases of the oral cavity] Grgić Z.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:101-6, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-lasting lozenges CU 701-1: dissolution duration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

times in patients with oral mucosal lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 27:149-50, Dec 68
A topically applied salicylate gel. A controlled trial and subjective assessment of pain relief in oral lesions. Marshall KF. Brit Dent J 127:139-40, 5 Aug 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 1. Bacitracin. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 74:442-3, Oct 68
Pain relief with a topical choline salicylate gel in dental practice. Lum-Kam G. J Canad Dent Ass 35:216-9, Apr 69
Dissolution duration times of a modified long-lasting lozenge formulation in patients with oral lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. J Oral Med 24:51-2, Apr 69
Long-lasting lozenges containing triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Zegarelli EV, et al. Milit Med 133:844-7, Oct 68
New long-lasting lozenge protectant vehicle for oral mucosal disease. Kutscher AH, et al. New York J Med 69:687-9, 1 Mar 69
Long-lasting lozenges with triamcinolone acetonide. Treatment of erosive lichen planus of oral mucosa. Zegarelli EV, et al. New York J Med 69:2463-4, 15 Sep 69
Pemphigus vegetans. Report of a case with a 6-year follow-up. Baer PN, et al. Oral Surg 28:282-6, Aug 69
Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Phillips H, et al. Oral Surg 26:619-22, Nov 68
Topical medication in otolaryngology. II. Nasal agents and oropharyngeal agents. Lehman RH, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:143-5, Mar 69
[The thiophenicol in the current dental practice] Buisson G, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:85-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)
[The alpha-amylase in edematous and inflammatory affections of the mouth] Quéritet G. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:286-91, 1968 (Fre)
[The tetracycline cyclohexyisulfamate in dentistry] Carlier C. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:109-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Industrial medical experience with dequalinium chloride in treatment of inflammatory diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Barge H. Deutsch Med J 19:51-2, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Use of antibiotics in dentistry] Spitzy KH. Oest Z Stomat 65:373-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of Deaftol (Sapos 144462)] Brunner H. Praxis 57:1667-8, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Use of "pHisohex" in purulent processes of the oral cavity] Leonhardt H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1082-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of infections of oral and pharyngeal space] Zdlesky V, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:222 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Mucous membrane affections of the tongue, mouth and throat quickly healed] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:922-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the so-called sulfonamide "renaissance" in dentistry] Gabka J. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:467-70, 25 May 69 (Ger)
[Local administration of digitoxin lotion in edemas and hematomas in dentistry] Herrmann W. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:718 passim, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Use of hexetidine in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the oral cavity] Kühr HW, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:560-4, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Indications, possibilities and limits of antibiotic therapy in stomatology] Gallina L. Dent Cadmos 36:1617-22, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with oral administration of a combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and tetracycline in odontostomatology] De Fabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:692-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of an antibiotic-enzyme combination in odontostomatological practice] Pignanelli M. Minerva Stomat 17:686-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical experimentation of a new semisynthetic penicillin in cases of maxillofacial infection] Pizzoni D. Minerva Stomat 18:159-69, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results with Rifampicin, a new antibiotic] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:187-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained with singletin a new antibiotic in odonto-stomatological practice] Scotti C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:638-43, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new drug with antiseptic, anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic properties in stomatology] Gallina L. Rass Trim Odont 49:217-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical experiences with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in oral surgery] Ueno T. Jap J Clin Med 26:144-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical report on methyleneoxytetracycline in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:143-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The use of hexyloresorcine in stomatological treatment. Study on the bacteriocidal properties of hexyloresorcine] Kowalska D, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1053-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of lichen ruber planus with hydrocortisone] Abramova IuN, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:102-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of multiform exudative erythema with staphylococcal antitoxin] Baikova RA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:86-7, Se$_2$-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical study of a new drug with gramicidin C] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:96-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of trophic ulcers of the oral cavity by means of applications of amorphous trypsin solution] Protasevich AI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Locorten Vioform solution in stomatology] Vallarta A. ADM 25:333-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Ideas on penicillin treatment in dental practice] Agren E. Svensk Tandlak T 62:49-60, Feb 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the mouth. Brit Med J 1:333, 8 Feb 69
Psychogenic aspects of the burning mouth. Popper F. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:357-8, Oct 68
Clinical and laboratory differentiation of recurrent intraoral herpes simplex virus infections following fever. Greenberg MS, et al. J Dent Res 48:385-91, May-Jun 69
Oral lesions caused by ill-fitting dentures. Bodine RL. J Prosth Dent 21:580-8, Jun 69
The effect of coca leaf chewing on the buccal mucosa of Aymara and Quechua Indians in Bolivia. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Oral Surg 28:287-95, Aug 69
[Recurrent chronic buccopharyngeal histoplasmosis developing for 13 years. Successive treatments with amphotericin B] Drouchet E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:176-83, 1968 (Fre)
[Prosthetic stomatopathies. Personal studies] Danilewicz-Stysiak Z. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:265-70, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of the oral cavity in glass blowers] St. Jovtchev I. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:670-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Teeth and jaw in old age (functional and cosmetic aspects)] Marxkors R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:247-51, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Infarction of the fixed mouth mucosa] Knolle G, et al. DDZ 23:57-60, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Is the incorporation of a prosthesis possible from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint?] Fröhlich E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:578-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On a case of fissurated granuloma of the mouth] Pejrone CA. Minerva Derm 43:850-1, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of tobacco smoke on the origin of leukoplakia and carcinomas of the mouth, with special reference to smokers of cigars with the lighted end in the mouth] Racugno V, et al. Minerva Med 60:1514-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Circulatory failure and necrotic processes within the oral cavity] Bohdanowicz F, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1203-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Nicotine leukokeratose of the palate] Baptista AP, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:77-85, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Recent progress in stomatology and its pathogenic and therapeutic implications] Boléo J de P. Rev Port Estomat 9:93-106, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[On some reactions of the tissues of the oral cavity in patients wearing prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:77-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Diabetes and dentistry] Perez Medina F. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

White sponge naevus of the mucosa: clinical and linkage data. Browne WG, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:271-81, Jan 69
Focal epithelial hyperplasia in a half-breed family of Colombians. Gomez A, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:663-7, Sep 69
[On a case of familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucosa] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 109:407-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Genetic problems in dentistry] Gafar M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:295-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

HISTORY

[On the development of Soviet military stomatology] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 2:66-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity and oral disease: a synopsis of the science of immunity. Bickley HC. J Amer Dent Ass 79:368-74, Aug 69 (29 ref.)
Mechanisms of antimicrobial defence. Mills WH. J Canad Dent Ass 34:205-9, Apr 68
Clinical and laboratory differentiation of recurrent intraoral herpes simplex virus infections following fever. Greenberg MS, et al. J Dent Res 48:385-91, May-Jun 69
[On serological reactions in oral and pharyngeal-streptococcal infections and drug susceptibility of isolated micro-organisms] Kametani H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:896-906, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the correlation between the antistreptolysin-O titre and oral and pharyngeal diseases] Kametani H. Shikwa Gaku 68:208-25, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Results of experimental innoculations in dogs with strains of Leishmania from cases of espundia] Martinez NI. Hospital (Rio) 75:1705-18, May 69 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and recurrent oral ulceration. Gordon AM, et al. J Clin Path 20:865-9, Nov 67
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from mouth and tooth diseases] Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:223-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Changes of the oropharynx in enteroviral infections] Manoim IM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ideas on penicillin treatment in dental practice] Agren E. Svensk Tandlak T 62:49-60, Feb 69 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Oral leukoplakia among Indian villagers. The association with smoking habits. Mehta FS, et al. Brit Dent J 127:73-7, 15 Jul 69
Prevalence of oral submucous fibrosis among 50,915 Indian villagers. Pindborg JJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:646-54, Dec 68
Epidemiology and its application to dental disease. McPhail CW. J Canad Dent Ass 34:476-80, Sep 68
Pedodontics in Ghana. Houpt MI, et al. J Dent Child 36:9-14, Jan 69
Dental health of Israeli children. Kenyon DR, et al. J Dent Child 36:23-6, Jan 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease in Iowa? J Iowa Med Soc 58:979, Sep 68
Dental inertia. Lancet 1:144, 18 Jan 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:812, 2 Nov 68
Clinical and histologic study of oral leukoplakia in relation to habits. A five-year follow-up. Mehta FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:372-88, Sep 69
[Considerations on pigmented spots of the buccal mucosa] Oancea C. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:573-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Principles of the epidemiologic study on dento-facial abnormalities: results in 11318 pupils in French Polynesia] Baume LJ. Inform Dent 51:1153-63, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative gynecologic and stomatologic study of precancerous conditions] Bánóczy J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:37-42, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mass dental screening examinations of aged agricultural workers] Károlyi G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:129-41, 1969 (Hun)
[Considerations over a 5-year period of odontostomatological controls in the schools of the Turin districts] Sacco M, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:718-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in workers of the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:919-25, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The effect of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers from the cooperative 'Chemik' in Szczecin] Bogdanowicz W, et al. Czas Stomat 22:705-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Inflammatory conditions of the oral mucosa and leukoplakia in workers in the Marten Steel Mill of the Lenin Plant] Ciechanowicz C, et al. Czas Stomat 21:893-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Influence of harmful chemical agents on the oral mucosa in workers in the chemical industry] Piáska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:887-92, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Tricidence of leukoplakia in certain occupational groups] Welikow B. Czas Stomat 21:909-12, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The influence of the working environment on the condition of the periodontium and mucosa of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1297-303, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Condition of teeth in middle-aged and old persons] Zakson ML. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:29-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A method for the study of oral epidemiology] Andrade JH. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:102-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

An anniversary for oral pathology. Oberle TJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:596-9, Sep 69
Multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 33:183-9, Jun 69
Comparative cytologic studies in patients with recurrent aphthae and leukoplakia. Bánóczy J, et al. J Dent Res 48:271-3, Mar-Apr 69
Histochemical studies on papillary hyperplasia of the palate. I. Metachromasia, mast cells, acid mucopolysaccharides, and glycogen. Flanagan VD, et al. Oral Surg 26:660-6, Nov 68
Clinical and histologic study of oral leukoplakia in

relation to habits. A five-year follow-up. Mehta FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:372-88, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of oral lichen planus. Pullon PA. Oral Surg 28:365-71, Sep 69
Macronyssid mites in oral mucosa of long-nosed bats: occurrence and associated pathology. Phillips CJ, et al. Science 165:1368-9, 26 Sep 69
[The pathologic lesions of lichen planus of the mouth based on 115 cases] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the epithelio-cutaneous marginal surface relief in pathologically changed mouth mucosa especially in neoplasms] Frenkel G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:312-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa] Matras H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:451-6, 25 May 69 (Ger)
[The histopathological aspect of leukoplakia and its relation to oral carcinoma] Symeonides A. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Physiopathology of the pigment carrying melanic apparatus in connection with melanoses of the oral cavity] Baldinetti V. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:523-40, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Exfoliative cytological study in early diagnosis of tumors of the mouth] Esposito U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:321-36, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Ultrascturctural aspects of the palatal mucosa in the course of Darier's disease] Miani C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:373-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to the study of the pathology of the mouth mucosa] Coronelli E. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:333-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lichen ruber planus of the mouth mucosa] Hashimoto K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:48, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Cytological studies of palatal mucosa in contact with movable partial dentures] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Czas Stomat 21:1047-51, Sep 68 (Pol)
[On cellular atypia in nontumoral processes in the mouth mucous membrane. (On the article of B.P. Simonov in the journal "Laboratornoe delo" 1966, No. 9)] Barysheva IuD. Lab Delo 3:145-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytological studies in herpetic lesion of the oral mucous membrane] Barysheva IuD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:23-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The histopathology of leprous lesions of the oral mucous membrane] Panikarovskii VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:32-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mouth ulcers in general medicine, with a special study of herpetic and herpetiform injuries] Fox EC. Rev Clin Esp 111:591-8, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Buccal tuberculosis. Presentation of 4 cases] Di Piramo S, et al. Torax 17:270-1, Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Method of oral hygiene in certain difficult problems. Rise E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:513-7, Oct 69
["Health protection must be the content of the style of life"] Strobel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:954-6, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dental education from a practical viewpoint] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 36:765-82, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The hygiene of the mouth cavity] Borrozzino G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:171-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[An effective, rational and economic means for the prevention of dental diseases. Until somethin better comes along] Schmunis A. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:171-4, May 68 (Spa)
[FDI aid to developing countries] Sciaky I. J Canad Dent Ass 35:20-2, Jan 69 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography. Phillips JE. Dent Clin N Amer 561-70, Nov 68
Radiology in diagnosis. Worth HM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:731-9, Oct 69
Dental x-rays of infants? Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:278-81, Jul 69
[Variations in the x-ray examination technique. 2] Lindahl B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:301-7, May 68 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Anti-inflammatory roentgen therapy in stomatology] Parashivescu L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:305-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Mucoabrasion: a new technique for the surgical treatment of oral leukoplakia. Mathur MN. Dent Dig 75:235-7, Jun 69
A simple surgical treatment of intraoral fibrous scars utilizing a skin graft. Report of a case. Eidelman DL, et al. Oral Surg 28:331-5, Sep 69
[On the problems of preservation of tooth germs in case of surgical exposure] Obermeyer P. Deutsch Stomat 19:46-51, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to placebo therapy in oral surgery] Balogh K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:619-20, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Leukoplakia of the mouth, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Konstantinides SG. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:309-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[Considerations on the treatment of ranulas by marsupialization and electrocoagulation (Dan Theodorescu)] (Theodorescu D), Buriibasa C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:507-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Instrument for surgical intervention in the oral cavity] Borisko AS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

The clinical advantages of an intra-oral bandage. Biomed Engin 4:231-2, May 69
The dental management of autistic children. Swallow JN. Brit Dent J 126:128-31, 4 Feb 69
The handicapped adolescent. Barber TK. Dent Clin N Amer 13:313-27, Apr 69
Collaborative approach to dental treatment of a severely anxious patient: report of case. Silver S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1102-3, Nov 68
Preliminary clinical trials of a new oral adhesive bandage. Scopp IW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:371-86, Dec 67
[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Mouth diseases and lip affections] Valery LP. Chir Dent France 39:23-5, 2 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Lip ulcerations and mouth diseases] Valery LP. Chir Dent France 39:41-3, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Hydrotherapy in dentistry] Bourgeois G. Inform Dent 50:4609-15, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Emergency services of a dental clinic] Selle G. DDZ 23:175-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Microwaves in daily dental practice] Freyberger P. Oest Z Stomat 66:176-82, May 69 (Ger)
[Children express their thoughts on oral hygiene and dental treatment. Opinions and behavior of 3000 ten-year-olds--results of a questionnaire] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:336-40 contd, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Homeopathic therapy in tooth, mouth and jaw diseases] Mayer AW. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:64-8, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dental treatments in the subnormal] Novi S. Dent Cadmos 36:1553-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of certain diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa at the Dental Clinic II of the Karlova University in Prague] Jędrzejewska T. Czas Stomat 22:31-4, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Selected cases of burning pain of the oral mucosa treated by combined methods] Smosarska-Wlazewicz H, et al. Czas Stomat 22:139-47, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Leukoplakia and cancer] Sugar L. Czas Stomat 21:985-90, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Recent progress in stomatology and its pathogenic and therapeutic implications] Bolêo J de P. Rev Port Estomat 9:93-106, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Current problems of organization of dental care in a psychiatric hospital] Chechel' AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:92-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of orthodontics in the combined treatment of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucous membrane] Kudinov GA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:83-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of planned therapy on the dynamics of hospitalization of patients with odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Mumyguilin GS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:85-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of the general practitioner in giving emergency stomatologic aid] Trišović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:145-9, Mar 69 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Concomitant granular vulvitis, palate lesions, and respiratory illness in Connecticut dairy cattle. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1583-7, 15 Dec 68
[Invaginatio gastro-oralis observed during general anesthesia in a cat--case report] Bömer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:214, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Gothic arch tracing in the edentulous. Some properties of the apex point. Payne AG. Brit Dent J 126:220-3, 4 Mar 69
The mandibular angle in advanced age. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 74:472-5, Nov 68
Establishing individual occlusions for edentulous patients. Margarida RA. J Prosth Dent 21:485-94, May 69
Predictive prosthodontics. I. General health status and edentulousness. Setyaadmadja AT, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:475-9, May 69
Bolus placement during mastication. Sheppard IM, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:506-10, Dec 68
Changes in height of the alveolar process in edentulous segments. II. A longitudinal clinical and radiographic study over 5 years of full upper denture patients with residual lower anteriors. Carlsson GE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:125-36, Mar 69
[Electromyographic studies on totally edentulous patients with prostheses] Gosta E, et al. Rev Dent Liban 18:26-35, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The consequences of edentation] Rouot J. Rev Dent Liban 19:15-28, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the bone bases and the free space in resting position in the totally edentulous patient] Fourteau P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:102-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Fractures of the middle region of the face. Search for a solution to the functional problems encountered in totally or subtotally endentulous patients after consolidation by the classical treatment] Franchebois P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:91-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Current methods for modeling of edentulous jaws. The SR Ivotray method] Schwarzkopf H DDZ 23:30-1, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The number of remaining teeth at various ages] Gyulavári O, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:296-301, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on bite registration in the edentulous] Kühl W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1393-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pressure resistance of various zones of the edentulous mucosa of the maxilla and its prosthetic evaluation] Schneli H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:2-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On occurrence of cartilage in flabby ridges. Also a comment on the article by F. Gasser: Histological contribution on deposits of cartilage, myxomatous connective tissue, calcium and epithelium in flabby ridges (Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnheilk. 77:996, 1967)] Fröhlich E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:598-602, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histological contribution on depositions of cartilage, myxomatous tissue, calcium, and epithelium in flabby ridges] Gasser F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:996-1002, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Dynamics of tooth loss. I. The classification of the rural population based on the number of remaining teeth] Tóth A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:305-9, Oct 68 (Hun)
[Certain aspects of the peripheral innervation of the gingival fibromucosa of edentulous areas] Capozzi L, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:417-23, May 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the temporo-mandibular joint in partial edentulism] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:350-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in the edentulous alveolar processes treated with transitional prostheses from reconditioning materials] Vallardi E. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:105-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Occurrences of fibrous atrophy in the edentulous mouth in the light of clinical observations] Józefowicz W. Czas Stomat 21:1235-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the use of the anatomopathological classification of atrophies of the edentulous mouth] Józefowicz W. Czas Stomat 21:1241-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Stabilization of intermaxillary relations in the totally edentulous mouth] Robovici N. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:267-9, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The pain syndrome of the edentulous alveolar crest and its treatment] Filipescu A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:119-23, Mar 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Orthopedic treatment of inferior maxillary fractures. Study of 50 cases] Castermans A. Acta Chir Belg 67:715-44, Sep 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of tooth loss in British populations. Studies on industrial populations. Sheiham A, et al. Brit Dent J 126:255-60, 18 Mar 69
Denture needs of a group of Toronto aged. Lightman I, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:40-4, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

[The frequency of pathological radiographic findings in edentulous jaws] Glestad P, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:627-37, Nov 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the partially edentulous, physiology and pathology] Gerber A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1107-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Edentulous may mean more than no teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:238-41, Jun 69
[Considerations on the usefulness of orthopantomographic studies in the evaluation of the degree of bone reabsorption in the edentulous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maxilla] Tassarotti B, et al.
Dent Cadmos 36:1569-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The usefulness of orthopantomyography in the evaluation of the degree of bone reabsorption in the edentulous mandible] Armanini R, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:953-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Orthopantomographical evaluation of the edentulous mandible in 50 subjects] Negro GC, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:990-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The frequency of pathological radiographic findings in edentulous jaws] Giestad P, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:627-37, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Radiographic evaluation of the cancellated bone of the edentulous mandible by means of an internal television circuit] Aguiar AE de, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:205-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

SURGERY

Intraoral skin grafts: an aid to alveolar ridge extension. Anderson JO, et al. J Oral Surg 27:427-30, Jun 69
Use of bone homografts and autogenous marrow in restoration of edentulous alveolar ridges. Yeager JE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:185-9, Mar 69
Prosthetic management of resected edentulous mandibles. Swoope CC.
J Prosth Dent 21:197-202, Feb 69
[Surgical treatment of edentulous prognathism without intermaxillary fixation] Obwegeser H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:416-25, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Further experiences with rebuilding of alveolar ridges] Obwegeser H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1002-12, Nov 67 (Ger)

MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

The immune response in rabbits to bacterial somatic antigen administered via the oral mucosa. Berglund SE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:7-17, Jan 69
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral mucosa in Papua-New Guinea. Cooke RA. Cancer 24:397-402, Aug 69
Preliminary clinical trials of a new oral adhesive bandage. Scopp IW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:371-86, Dec 67
Long-lasting lozenges containing triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Zegarelli EV, et al. Milit Med 133:844-7, Oct 68
Reaction of oral tissues to suture materials. 3. Lilly GE, et al. Oral Surg 28:432-8, Sep 69
[Considerations on pigmented spots of the buccal mucosa] Oancea C.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:573-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the pressure resistance of various zones of the edentulous mucosa of the maxilla and its prosthetic evaluation] Schneli H.
Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:2-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nevus flammeus of the mouth mucosa in Sturge-Weber syndrome and tonsillectomy] Gloor M.
HNO 16:176-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mouth mucosa findings in lues] Hofmeier HM.
HNO 16:73-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of tobacco smoke on the soft and hard tissues of the mouth cavity] Schmidt HJ.
Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:841-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Conditions of the mucous membrane after wearing of removable partial dentures for a prolonged period] Langer H. Zahnaerzti Welt 78:826-8, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On a case of familial white folded dyspiasia of the oral mucosa] Caputo R, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:407-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of sex chromatin in the oral mucosal cells and in the granulocytes during the neonatal period] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Pathologica 59:129-35, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a new semeiologic method for the detection of neoplastic affection of the oral cavity] Fusetti F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:226-43, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Calcified masses in the gingival membrane] Miake K.
Shikwa Gaku 69:949-75, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pigmentation in the oral mucosa and ginigva in inhabitants of the Greenland Westcoast. A clinical investigation] Jakobsen J.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1141-54, Dec 68 (Nor)
[The use of chlorinated vinyl-polychloride for stomatological replicas] Goetzen B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1043-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Surface temperature of the oral mucosa and skin in relation to the site of determination] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:735-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Lesions of oral mucosa due to the action of galvanic battery in experiments on dogs] Wojciak L.
Czas Stomat 22:131-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[A device for biopsies of the buccal mucosa] Iara SE, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The influence of denures on the mouth mucosa of the denture base area] Karelina EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:74-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Bowen's disease on the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the red border of the lips] Mashkilleison AL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pigmentation in the mouth cavity] Jimenez JJ. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:372-87, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen changes with age in oral epithelia of the rat. Sharav Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:360-4, May-Jun 69
Application of citrovorum factor to the buccal mucosa of anemic patients: a cytologic study. Staats OJ. J Dent Res 46:1068-71, Sep-Oct 67
Light- and electron-microscope study of acid phosphatase in mouse oral mucosa. Susi FR. Oral Surg 26:824-8, Dec 68
[Diagnostic value of Feulgen's reaction in the cells of oral epithelium in virus hepatitis] Matuszak J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1637-9, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[The content and distribution of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides, acid and alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the hard palate and alveolar process in persons using removable plate prosthesis] Shaimerdenova RSh.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anchoring fibrils in the attachment of epithelium to connective tissue in oral mucous membranes. Susi FR. J Dent Res 48:144-8, Jan-Feb 69
[Macroscopic trophic changes of the mouth mucosa in old age] Havlík J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:477-80, 1966 (Cze)
[Histological study of the so-called attached gingiva following the deepening of the vestibulum by the mucosal flap technic] Simaan G.
Cesk Stomat 69:91-4, Mar 69 (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular supply of the gingiva and the alveolar mucosa in the rat. II. Spontaneous and experimentally induced changes of the microcirculation. Kindlová M, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:629-40, Dec 68
The vascular supply of the gingiva and the alveolar mucosa in the rat. I. Description of the method and the morphology. Kindlová M.
Acta Odont Scand 26:617-27, Dec 68
Effect of cigarette smoking on the circulation of the oral mucosa. Shuler RL.
J Dent Res 47:910-5, Nov-Dec 68
[Possibilities of examination of vascular reactivity in the alveolar mucosa] Figar S, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:259-65, Jul 68 (Cze)
[The capillaroscopic appearance of oral mucosa in diabetics] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 21:1075-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the oral mucous membrane under the effect of dentures] Sarazhiu IV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Variability of sex chromatin counts. Chu EW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:72-5, Feb 69
A study of the dentritic cells in separated sheets of oral epithelium in the rat. Squier CA.
Arch Oral Biol 14:381-4, Apr 69
Ultrastructural observations on the keratinization process in rat buccal epithelium. Squier CA.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1445-51, Dec 68
Nuclear aberrations of cells of the human buccal mucosa. A cytology study. Staats OJ.
Arch Oral Biol 14:541-7, May 69
In vitro culture of epithelial cells from normal hamster cheek pouch mucosa. White RP Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:437-44, May 69
Sex chromatin frequency in buccal mucosal tissue: the normal female population. Curtis DJ.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:20-9, 1969
Application of citrovorum factor to the buccal mucosa of anemic patients: a cytologic study. Staats OJ. J Dent Res 46:1068-71, Sep-Oct 67
Ultrastructural observations on sebaceous glands of the human oral mucosa (Fordyce's "disease"). Cashion PD, et al. J Invest Derm 53:208-16, Sep 69
Cytologic study of the effect of some biomechanical principles of complete denture construction on keratinization of the mucosa of the edentulous ridge. Markov NJ. J Prosth Dent 21:132-5, Feb 69
Oral mucosal cytology in infant malnutrition. Bertolotti E, et al. Panminerva Med 10:413-5, Oct 68
Cell population kinetics: a modified interpretation of the graph of labeled mitoses. Hamilton AI. Science 164:952-4, 23 May 69
[New studies on the juxta-oral organ] Mayr R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:361-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Exfoliative cytological study in early diagnosis of tumors of the mouth] Esposito U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:321-36, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Sex chromatin tests using cells of the oral mucosa (1204 cases)] Biscatti G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:88-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Oral cytology and the menstrual cycle] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:868-76, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of probably keratinogenic granules of the mouth mucosa epithelium] Casella B, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:385-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mitotic activity of the mouth epithelium of the rat] De Rysky S, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1346-52, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Synthetic anti-inflammatory agents and biological activity of the inflammatory cells of the oral cavity. I. Effects of benzidamine on cell locomotion] Fumagalli G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1433-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A study of sex chromatin in tumors, metastases and epithelium of the mucous membrane of the mouth in patients with malignant tumors of the breast] Plegere DA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:73-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Oral exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of the chromosomal sex] Valenzuela Quezada GE.
ADM 25:279-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular changes of oral squamous epithelial cells in alkaline solutions. Hoffman H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:416-9, Nov-Dec 68
Allergy to copper derived from dental alloys as a possible cause of oral lesions of lichen planus. Frykholm KO, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:268-81, 1969
The toxicity of soaps and detergents. Bettley FR.
Brit J Derm 80:635-42, Oct 68
New long-lasting lozenge protectant vehicle for oral mucosal disease. Kutscher AH, et al.
New York J Med 69:687-9, 1 Mar 69
Epithelial atypia in the hamster cheek pouch, induced by topical application of vitamin A. Polliack A, et al.
Oncology 22:129-36, 1968
The plaque-inhibiting property of some mouthwashes and their effect on the oral mucosa. Bergenholtz A, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:7-14, Jan 69
[3 cases of necrosis of the palatine mucosa after local anesthesia] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:115-21, 1968 (Fre)
[On the uptake of labeled glucose by the mucous membranes of the nose, mouth, and middle ear] Breuninger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:662-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Synthetic anti-inflammatory agents and biological activity of the inflammatory cells of the oral cavity. I. Effects of benzidamine on cell locomotion] Fumagalli G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1433-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the effects of sulfur vapours on the oral mucosa and periodontium in white rats] Welikow B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:877-85, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Influence of toxic environmental agents in the Concordia Works in Zabrze on the oral mucosa in the light of dental and cytological studies] Zaleski W, et al. Czas Stomat 21:899-908, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Oral mucosa and skin complications due to treatment with gold preparations] Bardadin T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:287-90, 1968 (Pol)
[The influence of corticosteroid therapy of nephritis on the maxillodental system] Barannikova IA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:32-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the barbels of a fresh-water teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:1-9, 1969
The ultrastructural localization of non-specific esterase in dendritic cells of human and rat oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1157-8, Sep 68
Quantitative comparison of acid phosphatase distribution in oral epithelium at light and electron microscope levels. Squier CA, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:557-69, 1968
[Histochemical study of the activity of some enzymes in the oral mucous membrane in man] Gemonov VV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:30-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of sublingual antigen in diagnosis and treatment of food allergy. Morris DL. Ann Allerg 27:289-94, Jun 69
Blood groups A and B in oral epithelium of young and old men. Lapp NB, et al.
J Dent Res 48:266-70, Mar-Apr 69

INJURIES

Palatal denture sores--real or imaginary. Eifenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:65-7, Feb 69
Lesions of the oral cavity in a proper perspective. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:107-9, Mar 69
Utilization of topical vancomycin dental ointment in the treatment of recurrent herpes, aphthous, and traumatic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Collins JF. J Oral Med 23:99-103, Jul 68
Traumatic pseudolipoma of the buccal mucosa. Brooke RI, et al. Oral Surg 28:223-5, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

[Certain aspects of the peripheral innervation of the gingival fibromucosa of edentulous areas] Capozzi L, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:417-23, May 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

In vitro and in situ transfer of local anaesthetics across the oral mucosa. Bergman S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:35-43, Jan 69

Absorption of carbon-14 labeled lidocaine through the oral mucosa. Bergman S, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1184, Nov-Dec 68

Studies of cellular renewal and protein synthesis in mouse oral mucosa utilizing H3-thymidine and H3-cystine. Susi FR. J Invest Derm 51:403-8, Nov 68

The influence of alkyl substitution in acids on their performance in the buccal absorption test. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:239S+, Dec 68

Buccal absorption and other properties of pharmacokinetic importance of imipramine and its metabolites. Bickel MH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:160-8, Mar 69

Renewal of buccal epithelium. Gillespie GM.
Oral Surg 27:83-9, Jan 69

[Histochemistry in the study of certain otorhinolaryngological diseases] Buvailo SA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Buccal tablets--a new form of administration] Nordvall S. Lakartidningen 66:43-6, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

A giant bacterial form (Simonsiella) seen in oral exfoliative cytology preparations. Bruckner RJ, et al.
Oral Surg 28:197-201, Aug 69

[L forms in infectious pathology: literature review and personal experience] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:864-76, Oct 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of systemic therapy on nuclear size of oral epithelial cells in folate related anemias. Staats OJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:84-8, Feb 69

A histological study of soft-tissue reactions under and adjoining fixed free-end saddles. Izikowitz L.
Acta Odont Scand 27:31-46, Mar 69

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. 5. The ultrastructure of oral mucosa and skin in four cases of the letalis form. Arwill T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:311-24, 1968

Benign nevi of the oral mucosa. Weathers DR.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:688-92, Jun 69

Effect of betel chewing on the oral mucosa. Tennekoon GE, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:39-43, Mar 69

The retest contact hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pig skin and oral mucosa. Dolby AE, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:343-6, Aug 69

Pustular psoriasis9zumbusch). Gordon M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:65-74, 1969

Oral biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Lehner T.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1000-4, Sep-Oct 68

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in a half-breed family of Colombians. Gomez A, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:663-7, Sep 69

Ultrastructural features of host-parasite relationship in oral candidiasis. Montes LF, et al.
J Bact 96:1349-56, Oct 68

Study of cornification of oral epithelium by phase microscopy. Wilkens DH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:274-7, Mar-Apr 69

Ultrastructural changes in buccal and palatal mucosa of zinc deficient rats. Osmanski CP, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:14-28, Jul 69

[The tubercular primary infections of the mouth mucosa] Lepoivre M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:503-14, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Spongiform pustules in leukoplakia of the mouth mucosa] Rupec M, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:673-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Histological contribution on depositions of cartilage, myxomatous tissue, calcium, and epithelium in flabby ridges] Gasser F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:996-1002, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of bioptic fragments of oral mucous membrane in the screening of diabetic vasculopathy. Preliminary results] Falorni A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:989-92, 19 May 67 (Ita)

[In vivo studies on the inflammatory cellular reactivity in the oral cavity in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Fumagalli G, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:569-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Introduction to the study of the pathology of the mouth mucosa] Coronelli E.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:333-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Histological picture of the mucosal changes induced in edentulous subjects through the use of immediate prostheses of reconditioning material] Tassarotti B, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:199-205, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Lichen ruber planus of the mouth mucosa] Hashimoto K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:48, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Phase-contrast microscopy of benign and malignant cells exfoliated from the oral mucosa] Fu T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:279-321, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Cytological picture of the buccal mucosa in workers in the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:927-33, Aug 68 (Pol)

[The changes in the supporting mucosa under partial prosthesis] Sypniewski M.
Czas Stomat 22:659-64, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Lymphogranulomatosis maligna with clinical evidence of granulomatosis Wegeneri] Janicki K, et al.
Pat Pol 19:461-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[On cellular atypia in nontumoral processes in the mouth mucous membrane. (On the article of B.P. Simonov in the journal "Laboratornoe delo" 1966, No. 9)] Barysheva IuD. Lab Delo 3:145-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Clinical-histological classification of precancerous changes in the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity and the vermillion border of the lip] Mashkilleison AL. Sovet Med 30:118-22, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The histopathology of leprous lesions of the oral mucous membrane] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:32-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen consumption (QO2) of normal rat oral tissue with observations on healing. Manhold JH, et al.
J Periodont 40:236-9, Apr 69

[A study on the tactile sense between occlusal surfaces of mucosa borne dentures] Siirilä HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:178-81, 1968 (Fin)

[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE.
Chir Dent France 39:37-44 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE.
Chir Dent France 39:59-64 concl, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the prosthetic significance of the 1,2, or 3-dimensional localization capacity in the oral cavity] Molnár L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1117-23, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Clinical study of the movements of the mucous membrane of the upper vestibulum of the mouth] Szirmák F, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:202-7, Jul 69 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of specified stressors on healthy oral mucosa. DeWalt EM, et al. Nurs Res 18:22-7, Jan-Feb 69

[Changes in the threshold of pain sensitivity of the oral mucous membrane in laryngectomised patients, following roentgenotherapy] Iroshnikova ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructure observations of radiation response in oral exfoliative cytology. Silverman S Jr.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:292-301, May 69

Oral tissue changes caused by radiation therapy and their management. Biozis GG, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 643-56, Nov 68

Changes in teeth, parodontium and mucosa in experimentally-induced chronic radiation disease. Dachev B, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:589-91, 1968

The effect of various dose levels and specific activities of tritiated thymidine in two species of hamster. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 37-9, Dec 68

Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-7, Dec 68

[Morphological changes in the stomatognathic system following a long-term exposure to low doses of roentgen rays] Prokhonchukov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Report on a new sticking contrast medium for roentgenologic visualization of mucous membrane of the tongue and the buccal mucous] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:379-84, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Experimental autotransplantation of full-thickness skin into the mouth in adult dogs. Histochemical and microangiographic observations. Umeda T.
Arch Oral Biol 13:949-67, Aug 68

Reconstruction following partial maxillectomy incorporating a muco-periosteal island flap. Maisels DO, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:48-52, Jan 69

[Minor surgery of oral soft tissue] Tsuneba N.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:517-22, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Transplantation of a thin skin graft into the oral and nasal cavity in scats and cicatricial stenosis] Orlova KA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Free skin plastic repair in the elimination of scarring deformations of the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity after gunshot wound] Golian IP.
Voennomed Zh 12:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tissue conditioner dressing for free tissue grafts. Levin MP, et al. J Periodont 40:271-3, May 69

Free masticatory mucosa graft. Pennel BM, et al.
J Periodont 40:162-6, Mar 69

Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-7, Dec 68

[Histologic evolution of a labial mucosa graft used as an interposed substance in stapes surgery] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:243-5, Apr 67 (Fre)

[On a new procedure for the anatomic and functional reconstruction of the soft palate in extensive resection defects] Metz HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:641-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Experiences with free skin-and mucous membrane transplantations in the framework of pre-prosthetic surgery] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 65:469-74, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Free mucosa transplantation in the oral cavity--a measure for the improvement of denture retention] Steinhäuser E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1046-58, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Construction and application of corneo-scleral shells in patients treated with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. (Technical data and opticophysiological problems)] Valvo A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1067-74, Oct 67 (Ita)

[The closure of a fistula in the maxillary sinus with a free mucous graft] Makhkamov EU.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:58-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Some data on histomorphological changes of free autografts of the buccal mucous membrane in tympanoplasty] Borisova KZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cancer of the oral cavity. Five year end results in 237 patients. Trible WM. Ann Otol 78:716-24, Aug 69

Multifocal rhabdomyoma. Report of a case. Assor D, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:489-91, Oct 69

Maintaining the oral and general health of the oral cancer patient. II. Zegarell EV, et al.
CA 19:232-44, Jul-Aug 69

Nonepidermoid cancer of the gum. Cady B, et al.
Cancer 23:1318-24, Jun 69

Epidermoid carcinoma of the gum. A 20-year survey. Cady B, et al. Cancer 23:551-69, Mar 69

Gingival cancer. Srivastava SP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:89-97, Mar 68

The role of stomatologist and dentist in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tumors in the oral cavity and maxillofacial area. Ermolaev II.
Int Dent J 18:685-93, Dec 68

Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the mouth. Lemmer J, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:274-85, Sep 68

Pregnancy tumour of the gums. A report of two cases. MacVicar J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:260-3, Mar 69

Tobacco and oral cancer. Shira RB.
J Oral Surg 26:695, Nov 68

The Sturge-Weber Syndrome: its periodontal significance. el-Mostehy MR, et al.
J Periodont 40:243-6, Apr 69

Traumatic pseudolipoma of the buccal mucosa. Brooke RI, et al. Oral Surg 28:223-5, Aug 69

Wilms' tumor metastatic to mandible and oral mucosa. Report of a case. Doykos JD 3d.
Oral Surg 27:220-4, Feb 69

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Hammond HL, et al.
Oral Surg 28:97-105, Jul 69 (36 ref.)

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Kaloyannides TM. Oral Surg 27:150-5, Feb 69

Soft-tissue ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Klinar KL, et al. Oral Surg 28:266-72, Aug 69

Malignant disease of the mouth. Shaheen OH.
Practitioner 202:23-9, Jul 69

Refractoriness of KB cell cultures carrying Japanese B encephalitis virus to encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:951-6, Jul 69

Oral cancer. S Afr Med J 42:1094, 26 Oct 68

Results in the management of head and neck cancer. Sorock ML, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:502-4, Sep 69

[Hemobiastosis and hemobiastoma in dental practice] Dřízhal J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:34-9, Jan 69 (Cze)

[An extensive hemangioma of the neck] Karma P.
Duodecim 84:1249-53, 1968 (Fin)

[The multiple neoplasms of the mouth] Bodart L.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:295-340, 1968 (Fre)

[On new cases of mouth metastases of extraoral neoplasms. Discussion of 8 personal cases] Douniau R, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:67-87, 1969 (Fre)

[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)

[Cardiac metastasis in the interauriculo-ventricular septum from a cancer of the buccal floor] Paquelin F, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:701-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Nevus flammeus of the mouth mucosa in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sturge-Weber syndrome and tonsillectomy] Gloor M. HNO 16:176-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, therapy and course of cancer of the oral mucosa] Niemann H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:169-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Extensive precancerous lesions of the oral cavity and larynx] Scevola A. Ann Laring 67:649-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Supplementary radiological treatment after surgery of metastatic lymph nodes of the neck in cases of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Basso Ricci S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:673-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma in otorhinolaryngology. (Review of literature and considerations on a case with primary maxillofacial localization)] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:573-89, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif with cylindromatous evolution] Corinaldesi A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:187-200, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On mouth neoplasms of the fibromatous type. Clinical and histopathological study] Gallina L, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:17-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Secondary metastatic tumors of the mandible] Catania VC, et al. Tumori 55:39-59, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical studies of 316 cases of spinocellular epithelioma of the oral cavity with invasion of the mandibular bone] Siervo R, et al. Tumori 54:191-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on transplantation of Yoshida Sarcoma into the oral cavity] Yanagisawa T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:920-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Melanomas in mouth pathology] Cunha AS, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:69-76, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Tumors of the soft tissues of the mouth] Silva N da. Rev Port Estomat 10:29-52, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

BLOOD

[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histologic study of the effect of 5-fluorouracil on chemically induced early dysplasia of the hamster cheek pouch. Weathers DR, et al. J Dent Res 48:157, Jan-Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

A tumor registry study of oral squamous carcinoma. Chierici G, et al. J Oral Med 23:91-8, Jul 68
The fibrous epulis and related lesions. Granuloma pyogenicum, 'Pregnancy tumour', fibro-epithelial polyp and calcifying fibroblastic granuloma. A clinico-pathological study. Lee KW. Periodontics 6:277-92, Dec 68
[Clinical classification of mouth neoplasms according to their anatomical aspects] Spiessl B. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:31-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Precancerous diseases in the area of the mouth and at the vermilion border of the lip] Pashkov BM. Sovet Med 30:13-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and oral florid papillomatosis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:119-20, Jan 69
Systemic effects of malignancy. Brock JF. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:288-90, Sep 68
Leukoplakia and oral cancer. Cawson RA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:610-4, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
[Complete auriculoventricular block due to secondary cancer of the heart] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1629-48, Nov 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral carcinoma. Baillie LW. Aust Dent J 13:465, Dec 68
Exfoliative cytology in dental practice. Baillie LW. Aust Dent J 13:410-4, Dec 68
Chronic hyperplastic candidiasis and squamous carcinoma. Williamson DM. Brit J Derm 81:125-7, Feb 69
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour. Banerjee SC. Brit J Oral Surg 6:201-6, Mar 69
Smooth muscle tumours of the mouth. MacDonald DG. Brit J Oral Surg 6:207-14, Mar 69
The diagnosis and treatment of mouth cancer. Williams RG, et al.. Brit J Oral Surg 6:181-7, Mar 69
April is Cancer Detection Month. Eifenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:153-6, Apr 69
Oral cytology for the family physician. Ross WL, et al. GP 40:78-89, Sep 69
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Cytology. Camilleri GE. Int Dent J 18:739-52, Dec 68 (85 ref.)
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Histochemistry. Mori M. Int Dent J 18:724-38, Dec 68
Stomatoscopy in the early diagnosis of buccal cancer. Popescu M. Int Dent J 18:694-707, Dec 68
Methods for the early diagnosis of oral tumors. Oral cytology. Watanabe Y. Int Dent J 18:708-23, Dec 68
Oral cytology: its value and its limitations. Hayes RL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:649-57, Sep 69 (99 ref.)
Definitive cytopathologic characteristics of primary oral melanoma. Medak H, et al. Oral Surg 27:237-46, Feb 69
The role of the dentist in the detection of oral cancer and its further management. Cahn LR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:261-3, 1964
[The importance of the cytologic test for the early diagnosis of mouth cancers in stomatology] Dargent M, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:205-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of cytologic examination in the diagnosis of buccal cancer in stomatology] Masson CL, et al. J Med Lyon 48:929-35, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Multiple localization of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Roussel J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:465-70, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Precancerous conditions of the cheek and their early diagnosis] Held AJ. Praxis 57:528-31, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The role of dentistry in the early detection of cancer of the oral cavity] Held AJ. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1121-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mouth and jaw metastases of malignant tumors with different location of the primary tumor] Birke WP. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1377-80, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of hemangioma in the maxillofacial region] Meyer F. Deutsch Stomat 18:710-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the early diagnosis of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Seela W. Deutsch Stomat 18:671-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A few observations on malignant tumors in dentistry] Herfert O. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:53-64, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of carcinoma within the oral cavity using a dye test] Chüden H. Med Welt 35:1871-2, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of tumors of the oral cavity] Lautenbach E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:679-701, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in mouth, jaw and face hemangiomas] Obermeyer P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:659-62, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the early detection of malignant changes of the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:341-4, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Exfoliative cytological study in early diagnosis of tumors of the mouth] Esposito U, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:321-36, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[First results following the 2 year application of a new method (MTTC test) for the early diagnosis of cancer of the mouth] Vercellino V. Minerva Stomat 17:946-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of various neoplasms of the mouth, seen under Wood's light, after administration of tetracycline] Laforgia PD, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:79-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a new semeiologic method for the detection of neoplastic affection of the oral cavity] Fusetti F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:226-43, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis of malignant oral tumors] Iwano T. Shikwa Gaku 68:107-21, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Exfoliative cytodiagnosis for malignant tumors of the mouth] Iwano T. Shikwa Gaku 68:2-3, Jan 68 (Jap)
[A set of intruments modified for obtaining tissue material from oral and maxillary pathological lesions for microscopic examinations] Lewandowski L, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1443-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of buccal carcinoma by means of fluorescent light] Oprişiu C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:423-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Stomatoscopy in the diagnosis of early stages of buccal carcinoma] Popescu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:153-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Stomato and cheiloscopy in some forms of dyskeratosis of the oral mucous membrane and vermilion border] Kunin AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:64-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Early detection of oral cancer] Cupar I. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:77-88, 1968 (Cro)
[Cytodiagnosis of diseases of the oral cavity] Grgić Z. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:101-6, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral florid papillomatosis complicated by verrucous squamous carcinoma. Treatment with methotrexate. Kanee B. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:196-202, Feb 69
Growth kinetics of squamous cell carcinoma in man. A study of four squamous cell carcinomas using stathmokinetic effect of vinblastine in vivo. Meyer JS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:479-90, May 69
Intra-arterial infusion therapy for oral cancer. Couture J. Canad J Surg 11:420-3, Oct 68
Continuous intraarterial infusion of tumours with vinblastine followed by radiotherapy. Probert JC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:83-9, Jan 69
Treatment of oral malignancies by chemotherapy. Falkson G, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:302-7, Sep 68
The use of parenteral 5-fluorouracil in solid tumours. A preliminary report. Chakravorty RC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:27-31, 1 Jan 69
Protracted intra-arterial chemotherapy with sequential courses of antimitotics and hydrogen peroxyde in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Nervi C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:51-4, Jan 69
[Value of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of extensive forms of cancer of the roof of the mouth] Dargent M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:137-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cytostatic therapy of advanced tumors of the oral cavity] Scheunemann H, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:129-32, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological observations on malignant tumors of the head and neck region treated with bleomycin] Nakamura S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:465-77, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck by the methods of carotid infusion] Jermolajew I, et al. Czas Stomat 22:455-60, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Consideration on chemotherapy of cancer of the oral cavity] Lebourg L, et al. Czas Stomat 22:461-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The role of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant neoplasing of the jaws and mouth] Meyza J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:467-71, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Poresid in surgical treatment of maxillofacial neoplasms] Owiński T, et al. Czas Stomat 22:473-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Regional intra-arterial fractional chemotherapy in diffuse and recurrent malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Paches AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Histochemistry. Mori M. Int Dent J 18:724-38, Dec 68
[Preliminary observations on the incidence of neoplasms and on the enzymatic and proliferative behavior of the tumor tissue in individuals deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6-PD)] Sulis E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1246-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[First results following the 2 year application of a new method (MTTC test) for the early diagnosis of cancer of the mouth] Vercellino V. Minerva Stomat 17:946-52, Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of betel chewing on the oral mucosa. Tennekoon GE, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:39-43, Mar 69
The aetiology of oral cancer. Van Wyk CW. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:286-7, Sep 68
Oral carcinoma. A review of the etiological factors and a preventive programme. Omar-Ahmad U, et al. Med J Malaya 22:172-81, Mar 68
["Fogu a intru" as an oncogenic factor in neoplasms of the mouth] Bottazzi D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:230-48, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of tobacco smoke on the origin of leukoplakia and carcinomas of the mouth, with special reference to smokers of cigars with the lighted end in the mouth] Racugno V, et al. Minerva Med 60:1514-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for an adenovirus etiology of human oral and pharyngeal tumors. Rangan SR, et al. Int J Cancer 3:819-28, 15 Nov 68

METABOLISM

Radiosensitization of KB cells in vitro by hydrazine derivatives. Thayer PS, et al. Radiat Res 38:161-72, Apr 69
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 2. Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine] Yamashiro M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:478-94, Sep 68 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Survivorship with mouth and pharynx cancer and their association with cirrhosis of the liver, marital status,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and residence. Keller AZ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1139-53, Jul 69
Oral cancer incidence and mortality in Canada and abroad. Anderson DL.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:192-7, Apr 69
End-results of treatment of oral and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Latourette HB, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:281-91, 1964

OCCURRENCE

Smoking and oral cancer: epidemiological data, educational responses. Weir JM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:959-66, Jun 69
Study of leukoplakia patients shows 4.4 per cent become cancerous. Pindborg JJ, et al.
Ann Dent 28:9, Mar 69
Oral cancer in Australia. Tan KN.
Aust Dent J 14:50-6, Feb 69
Squamous carcinoma of the lip and mouth in Northern Ireland. Jones JH. Brit J Cancer 22:502-5, Sep 68
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral mucosa in Papua-New Guinea. Cooke RA. Cancer 24:397-402, Aug 69
Epidemiologic and histologic study of oral cancer and leukoplakia among 50,915 villagers in India. Mehta FS, et al. Cancer 24:832-49, Oct 69
Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al.
Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
A geographic study of the relationship between oral cancer and plants. Dunham LJ.
Cancer Res 28:2369-71, Nov 68
The study of ABO blood groups in oral cancer. Mital VP, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:34-7, Mar 69
Conference on epidemiology of oral cancer and precancerous lesions. Report f proceedings. Pindborg JJ. Int Dent J 18:626-30, Sep 68
Leukoplakia study shows little cancer.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1295, Dec 68
Oral cancer incidence and mortality in Canada and abroad. Anderson DL.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:192-7, Apr 69
Oral cancer incidence in central and western Canada. Anderson DL. J Canad Dent Ass 34:180-9, Apr 68
The incidence of oral and oropharyngeal cancer in various racial groups. Schonland M, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:291-5, Sep 68
Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck. Hormia M, et al. J Laryng 83:349-59, Apr 69
Factors associated with ccer of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico. Martinez I.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1069-94, Jun 69
Incidence of oral cancer in a general hospital. Martin JL, et al. J Oral Med 24:31-8, Apr 69
Carcinoma of the oral cavity. Rosenfeld L, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:706-10, Aug 69
Cancer of the floor of the mouth: a survey of the problem in Victoria. Fleming WB.
Med J Aust 2:434-6, 7 Sep 68
[Our methodologic experience in the stomatologic-oncologic mass screening of the population of Dunakeszi and Felsögöd] Bánóczy J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:118-22, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Clinical-statistical report of the cases of cheek cancers(mucous side) treated at the Istituto del Radio "O.Alberti" during 1949-1965] Catalano E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:480-96, May 67 (Ita)
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Numerical data from the Department of Dental Surgery at the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw in the years 1952-1966 concerning the neoplasms of the jaws and oral cavity] Danielewiczowa K, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:405-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Leukoplakia and cancer] Sugar L.
Czas Stomat 21:985-90, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Neoplasm in childhood] Betlejewski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:51-6, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 12. Biopsy and tumours. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:230-2, 4 Mar 69
Oral haemangiopericytoma--a case report. Stenhouse D, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:114-7, Nov 68
Epignathus--a case report. Keswani RK, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:355-9, Oct 68
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Fonts EA, et al. Cancer 23:152-60, Jan 69
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the nasal, oral and laryngeal cavities. A clinicopathologic survey of ten cases. Gerughty RM, et al. Cancer 22:1140-55, Dec 68
Light and electron microscopic study of a rhabdomyoma arising in the floor of the mouth. Kay S, et al. Cancer 23:708-15, Mar 69
Submicroscopic studies of exfoliated oral and vaginal epithelial cells. Sirsat SM, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:301-8, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of the dermal-epidermal junction in experimentally induced tumors and human oral lesions. Woods DA, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:259-63, Mar 69
Cellular morphology and relationships in giant-cell lesions of the jaws. Adkins KF, et al.
Oral Surg 28:216-22, Aug 69
Study of glycogen content and "basement membrane" in benign and malignant oral lesions. Doyle JL, et al.
Oral Surg 26:667-73, Nov 68
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of buccal mucosa. Report of a case. Niver FD, et al. Oral Surg 27:1-8, Jan 69
The fibrous epulis and related lesions. Granuloma pyogenicum, 'Pregnancy tumour', fibro-epithelial polyp and calcifying fibroblastic granuloma. A clinico-pathological study. Lee KW.
Periodontics 6:277-92, Dec 68
[Lichen planus as a possible precancerous condition] Jänner M, et al. Derm Wschr 153:513-8, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the epithelio-cutaneous marginal surface relief in pathologically changed mouth mucosa especially in neoplasms] Frenkel G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:312-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fulminating course of "malignant" reticulosis (reticulosarcomatosis) with first symptoms in the mouth mucosa] Gerhard L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:210-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the so-called granular neuroma of the oral cavity] Klammt J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:43-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The histopathological aspect of leukoplakia and its relation to oral carcinoma] Symeonides A.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Demonstration of tumor cells from mouth and jaw neoplasms by cytological methods] Leikes K.
Fogorv Szemle 61:257-62, Sep 68 (Hun)
[A case of oral leukonevus] Osiba A, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:271-4, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Changes in the clinical and histological picture of malignant mouth and jaw tumors following irradiation] Vámos I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:166-71, Jun 69 (Hun)
[On certain particular histopathological aspects of angiomatous tumors of the oral cavity] Colangelo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:507-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Exfoliative cytological study in early diagnosis of tumors of the mouth] Esposito U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:321-36, Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of reticulosarcoma of gingiva] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomat 18:22-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the mouth. Histopathogenetic and prognostic considerations] Zearo C.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:117-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a congenital epulis (apropos of an unusual personal finding)] Breglia A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:467-81, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Phase-contrast microscopy of benign and malignant cells exfoliated from the oral mucosa] Fu T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:279-321, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Lymphogranulomatosis maligna with clinical evidence of granulomatosis Wegeneri] Janicki K, et al.
Pat Pol 19:461-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the gingiva--contribution on its pathogenesis. Presentation of a case] Catanzaro-Guimarães SA, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:14-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Malignant melanomas in the upper respiratory-gastrointestinal tract] Azoy A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:551-69, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gustatory changes and variations of salivary pH in neoplasms of the oral cavity] Gennari E, et al.
Ann Laring 66:92-8, 1967 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

April is Cancer Detection Month. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:153-6, Apr 69
Mouth detectives. J Canad Dent Ass 34:177, Apr 68
Oral carcinoma. A review of the etiological factors and a preventive programme. Omar-Ahmad U, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:172-81, Mar 68
[Early detection of oral cancer] Cupar I.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:77-88, 1968 (Cro)
[Control of malignant tumors of the oral cavity] Kesić B. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:67-76, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultrastructure observations of radiation response in oral exfoliative cytology. Silverman S Jr.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:292-301, May 69
The management of teeth related to the treatment of oral cancer. Hayward JR, et al.
CA 19:98-106, Mar-Apr 69
Carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Results of radical radiotherapy. Montana GS, et al.
Cancer 23:1284-9, Jun 69
Continuous intraarterial infusion of tumours with vinblastine followed by radiotherapy. Probert JC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:83-9, Jan 69
Oral tissue changes caused by radiation therapy and their management. Blozis GG, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 643-56, Nov 68
Should teeth be removed prior to radiation therapy? Gehrig JD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:929-38, Oct 69
Oral radiation in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:320-2, Feb 69
High energy electron beam therapy for head and neck cancer. Brizel HE, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:112-6, Sep 68
Clinical experience with hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy. Watson TA, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:132-7, Jun 69
Treatment of oral malignancies by radiotherapy. Fichardt T, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:296-301, Sep 68
Radiosensitivity of head and neck cancer. Report of eleven unusual cases. Sabatini DE.
Med Ann DC 37:641-3 passim, Dec 68
Clinical study on radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck. Miyazaki T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1095-121, 25 Nov 68
Technique and results of radiotherapy aided by arterial infusion of hydrogen peroxide. Whittle RJ.
Nunt Radiol 34:191-205, Mar 68
Hybaroxic radiotherapy of lesions of the oropharynx. Wildermuth O. Nunt Radiol 34:227-44, Mar 68
Radiation therapy in mouth and larynx cancer. Hendrickson FR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:271-6, 1964
Preoperative radiation in management of cancer of the head and neck. MacComb WS.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:485-7, 1964
Clinical experience with split-course radiotherapy. A randomized clinical trial. Holsti LR.
Radiology 92:591-6 passim, Mar 69
Effects of ionizing radiation in the human oral cavity and oropharynx: results of a survey. King ER, et al.
Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Preoperative radiation of head and neck cancer. Skolnik EM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:937-42, Nov-Dec 68
[Tooth extractions and physiotherapy treatment of oro-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Bertoin P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:283-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various types of molded appliances used in the treatments with ionizing radiation] Janvier L, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:744-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems of radiotherapy of maxillofacial tumors in children] Hörmann D, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:232-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electronic therapy of tumors of the oral cavity] Zuppinger A, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:407-19, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of lip, tongue and laryngeal neoplasms with fast electrons (6 to 17.5 MeV)] Van Vaerenbergh PM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:264-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of mouth neoplasms] Zuppinger A.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:58-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the clinical and histological picture of malignant mouth and jaw tumors following irradiation] Vámos I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:166-71, Jun 69 (Hun)
[Treatment of the carcinoma of the mouth floor and tongue in the Radiotherapy Division of the Civil Hospital of Padua (8 years' results)] Patrese P, et al.
Ann Laring 67:426-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Curietherapy with Ir 192] Pierquin B, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1363-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical report of the cases of cheek cancers(mucous side) treated at the Istituto del Radio "O.Alberti" during 1949-1965] Catalano E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:480-96, May 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the results of radiation therapy of oral cancer] Nakamura T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:67-72, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Measurements of radiation dose in radiation therapy of the oral cancer. Chemical dosimetry by using leuco compounds] Sakamaki K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:626-36, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (4). 3. Therapy of cancer of the head and neck. (A') radiotherapy] Kimura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:268-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). Organ specificity of malignant tumor of the head and neck and its treatment] Sato T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:272-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on radiation injury of the bone (so-called osteoradionecrosis) in stomatologic field. 1.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occurrence and radiographic findings] Okuyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:472-81, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Incidence and treatment of major radiation induced ulcerations of the maxillofacial area] Gabka J. Czas Stomat 22:589-95, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Cure of maxillofacial cancer by irradiation from a betatrone with subsequent plastic surgery] Rosenthal W. Czas Stomat 22:601-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation. Barrowman TR. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:313-5, Sep 68
Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1147-61, Oct 67

SURGERY

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT. Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
Intraoral carcinoma. Treated by composite resection. Sisson GA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:646-52, Apr 69
The diagnosis and treatment of mouth cancer. Williams RG, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:181-7, Mar 69
The effect of manipulation and incision on experimental carcinoma of hamster buccal pouch. Shklar G. Cancer Res 28:2180-2, Nov 68
Treatment of oral malignancies--surgical. Kay S. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:308-12, Sep 68
Reconstruction of the mandible with a simple prosthesis at the time of radical surgery for oral carcinoma. Report of thirteen cases. McQuarrie DG. J Lancet 88:282-5, Oct 68
Modified surgery for buccal neoplasms. Bridger GP. J Laryng 82:809-16, Sep 68
Monobloc resection for carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Barton RT. Laryngoscope 79:1307-14, Jul 69
Neck dissection with incontinuity oral resection through transverse incisions. Doberneck RC. Oncology 22:166-72, 1968
Indications for the surgical treatment of oral and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Frazell EL, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:277-9, 1964
Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1147-61, Oct 67
A comprehensive approach to the treatment of intraoral and pharyngeal cancer. Mladick RA, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:358-67, Jul 69
[Bucco-pharyngeal surgery in single stages] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:196-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Suspension of the lower lip by means of a strip of fascia lata] Soubiran JM, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:306-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the technic of radical surgery of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth] Heidsieck C. Chirurg 39:137-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On "commando-therapy" (block resection) of the oropharyngeal and mouth floor tumors] Brunetti F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:260-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On results of tumor operations at the dental clinic of Graz] Schroll K. Oest Z Stomat 66:191-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles of plastic closure of defects in cancer surgery of the oral cavity] Günther H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic principles and results of the surgical treatment of mouth neoplasms] Rehrmann A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:38-48, 1969 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[On the lipoma of the cheek] Palattella G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:79-84, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Liposarcoma of the cheek with secondary invasion of the maxillary sinus] Giardino C, et al. G Ital Chir 23:743-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Long term results of radical cervical lymphadenectomy according to Roux-Berger in the treatment of cervical metastases from oral cavity neoplasms (considerations on 56 cases with more than 5 year follow-up)] Pisano M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:341-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Minor surgery of oral soft tissue] Tsuneba N. J Jap Dent Ass 21:517-22, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Maxillofacial malignant neoplasms in the material of the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery, Academy of Medicine in Lodz during 1958-66] Bardach J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:501-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the floor of mouth following removal of a tumor] Borovanský V. Czas Stomat 22:583-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the jaw and mouth] Górski M, et al. Czas Stomat 22:479-88, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Block operations in surgical treatment of oral cancer] Hattowska H. Czas Stomat 22:351-6, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the excision of the cervical lymphatic system in cases of cancer of the jaw and mouth] Kowalik S, et al. Czas Stomat 22:535-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The limits of surgical treatment of oral cancers] Lebourg L, et al. Czas Stomat 22:489-94, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Certain surgical problems in advanced oral and jaw neoplasms] Ostrowski L, et al. Czas Stomat 22:547-50, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Intratracheal anesthesia in operations of jaw neoplasms] Tarczyńska IH. Czas Stomat 22:449-54, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Melanomas of the oral cavity and facial skin] Górski M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:679-85, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgically treated submandibular fibroma in a child] Kaliciński Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2059-61, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Ligation of carotid arteries in the treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:62-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The technic of fascial-sheath removal of the cervical cellular tissue in metastasis of cancer of the oral mucous membrane] Paches AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the facial skin in ambulatory practice] Pavlović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1145-51, Dec 67 (Ser)
[On carcinoma of the oral cavity] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:179-89, 1967 (Tur)
[Radical neck dissection and composite operations in the treatment of tumors of the head and neck] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:83-90, 1967 (Tur)
[Surgical removal of lymph node metastasis of the neck] Mikoiji V. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:175-9, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the management of 60 patients with head and neck cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:525-34, Jul 69
Treatment of oral cancer. Brit Med J 4:70, 12 Oct 68
The management of soft tissue before, during, and after treatment for oral cancer. Edgerton MT, et al. CA 19:40-53, Jan-Feb 69
Maintaining the oral and general health of the oral cancer patient. 1. Zegarelli EV, et al. CA 19:168-84, May-Jun 69
Methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. Missouri Med 65:914-7 passim, Nov 68
[Combination of chemotherapy and electrocoagulation in the treatment of gingival cancers] Michelet FX, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:228-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of malignant tumors of the oral cavity] Andrä A. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1372-5, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of hemangioma in the maxillofacial region] Meyer F. Deutsch Stomat 18:710-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the upper respiratory and gastrointestinal system including the head and neck. Results from 1948 to 1967 at the Freiburg University Hospital] Renemann H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:139-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on treatment and results of cancer of the buccal cavity] Ueno T. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:4-19, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). 2. Treatment of head and neck tumors] Takeda C. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:276-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of carcinoma of the gum] Muta N. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:336-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Infectious canine oral papillomatosis. Zymet CL. Vet Med 64:586-8, Jul 69

MOUTH PROTECTORS (E6)

A tongue protector for patients with tetanus. Jago JC, et al. Brit Dent J 126:28-9, 7 Jan 69
Residual anticaries effect of repeated topical sodium fluoride applications by mouthpieces. Englander HR, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:783-7, Apr 69
NCAA again fails to support mouth-protector regulation. J Amer Dent Ass 78:484, Mar 69
Mouth guards in general anaesthesia. Henry PJ. Med J Aust 1:911-2, 3 May 69
Dental injuries in rugby football. Hawke JE, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:173-5, Jul 69
Mouth protection in contact sports. Nicholas NK. New Zeal Dent J 65:14-24, Jan 69
Effect of a maxillary mouthguard on the parotid flow rate response to flavored solutions. Shannon IL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1052-4, Apr 69
[Dental prophylaxis during anesthesia and operation] Hagelsten JO, et al. Nord Med 79:1717-22, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Prophylactic measures for the prevention of sport injuries in the craniofacial region] Grimm G. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:215-20, 1966 (Ger)
[Tooth injuries and tooth protection with ice hockey players] Edward S, et al. Odont Foren T 32:235-41, Oct 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Stess transmitted through mouth protectors. Godwin WC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1316-20, Dec 68

MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Optimal occlusion. Beyron H. Dent Clin N Amer 13:537-54, Jul 69
Prosthodontic considerations in ephebodontics. Malone WF, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:461-82, Apr 69
Making the patient responsible. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:113-5, Mar 69
Acrylic resin patterns for fixed restorations. Smith RA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:637-9, Sep 69
Planning for fixed prosthesis. Greeley JH. J Prosth Dent 20:412-6, Nov 68
"Checkbite" technique in major oral reconstruction. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:458-65, Apr 69
Controlled functional waxing instrumentation for fixed occlusal reconstruction. Pipko DJ. J Prosth Dent 21:338-45, Mar 69
Functional interarch relationships recorded in wax. Skurnik H. J Prosth Dent 21:283-99, Mar 69
Prosthodontic management of problems in prognathism. Ginder O. New York Dent J 35:148-54, Mar 69
Treatment of twenty-four endodontically involved teeth. Report of a case. Forman MN. Oral Surg 28:417-8, Sep 69
[The large ceramo-metallic restorations] Dupont RM. Actualites Odontostomat 23:85-122, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Indications for retention] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:73-83, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dental treatments under general anesthesia. Present and future conditions] Ackermann R, et al. Inform Dent 51:1461-4, 10 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dental treatments and surgery under general anesthesia. Contribution to the betterment of oral health in France and in the world] Virapin P. Inform Dent 51:1037-40, 13 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medico-legal problem of stomatologic sequelae of facial trauma] Dubecq XJ, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:397-415, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Teeth and jaw in old age (functional and cosmetic aspects)] Marxkors R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:247-51, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Teamwork in dentistry] Egli AR, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:308-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prosthetic measures in juveniles] Engelhardt JP. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:114-21, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary odontogenesis imperfecta] Czukor J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:339-45, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Restoration of the vertical dimension] Pierre-Tual Y. Dent Cadmos 36:1281-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restoration in a periodontoic patient with a lowered "secondary" occlusion, carried out by means of an upper fixation and substitution prosthesis with left monolateral hinged extension, and a lower bilateral bridge, raising the joint] Mondo Odontostomat 11:87-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The principle of stability and maximum extension in prosthetic periodontal therapy. Results and considerations on 80 incorporated and removable complete immobilizing prostheses] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1564-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on mouth rehabilitation] Boléo J de P. Rev Port Estomat 8:23-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Principles of plastic closure of defects penetrating the oral cavity and nose] Kabakov VD. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:78-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Preplanned occlusal reconstruction] Lopez Chejin R. ADM 25:463-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Therapeutic principles in mouth rehabilitation] Beshinilian V. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:161-5, May 68 (Spa)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E6)

MOUTHWASHES (D13)

Feasibility of the use of stannous fluoride mouthwash in a school system. Swerdloff G, et al. J Dent Child 36:363-8, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of a mouthwash as adjunct in tooth cleaning. Sturzenberger OP, et al. J Periodont 40:299-301, May 69
Stannous fluoride (0.1 percent) mouthwash study. SAM-TR-68-78. Hall GL. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-2, Sep 68
[Clinical experiences with Hexoral in inflammatory changes of the oral cavity] Hunkirchen M, et al. DDZ 23:223-6, May 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The plaque-inhibiting property of some mouthwashes and their effect on the oral mucosa. Bergenholtz A, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:7-14, Jan 69
[Re-evaluation of mouthwashes and troches] Tamura T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:105-14, May 68 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a commonly used oral hygiene agent. Van Drimmelen J, et al. Nurs Res 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 69

MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

The coordination of the knee-muscles in some voluntary movements and in the gait in cases with and without knee joint injuries. Carlsöö S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:423-6, 1968

Active-extension capacity of the knee-joint in the healthy subject. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:203-8, 1968

Ulnar drift. Report of a related finding. Shapiro JS. Acta Orthop Scand 39:346-53, 1968

Fusimotor effects on position and velocity sensitivity of spindle endings in the external intercostal muscles of the cat. Andersson BF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:285-300, Nov 68

Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. IV. Interaction between two fusimotor fibres converging on the same spindle ending. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:257-73, Nov 68

Rapid vestibular adaptation in a rotating environment by means of controlled head movements. Graybiel A, et al. Aerospace Med 40:638-43, Jun 69

Relationship between arm strength and speed in the horizontal adductive arm movement. Nelson RC, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:82-5, May-Jun 69

Effect of mild activity, heat applications, and cold applications on range of joint movement. Sechrist WC, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:120-3, Jul-Aug 69

Recent advances in the functional anatomy of the upper limb. Basmajian JV. Amer J Phys Med 48:165-77, Aug 69 (14 ref.)

Electromyographic analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:17-24, Feb 69

Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68

Measurements of the sagittal mobility of the lumbar spine and hips. Troup JD, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:308-21, Nov 68

Motor mechanisms of the CNS: cerebrocerebellar interrelations. Evarts EV, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 31:451-98, 1969 (216 ref.)

Motility tracks: technique for quantitative study of bacterial movement. Vaituzis Z, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:584-8, Apr 69

Muscle synergies in motor performance. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:655-60, Nov 68

Adjustable ischial weight-bearing brace: preliminary report. Grynbaum BB, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:460-2, Aug 69

An analysis of strength, speed, and acceleration of elbow flexion. Larson CL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:274-8, May 69

Modification of flexor tenodesis splint. Truong XT, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:97-9, Feb 69

Mass movement in the region of the heart of the dog. Morse RL, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:18-21, 1969

Action spectra of the phototactic responses in Euglena. Diehn B. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:136-43, 18 Feb 69

The suppression of arm movements in monkeys: threshold variations of caudate nucleus stimulation. Kitsikis A. Brain Res 10:460-2, Sep 68

Suthalamic neurons: response to joint movement. Tsubokawa T, et al. Brain Res 10:463-6, Sep 68

Inhibition of cortically-elicited movement by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus. Vanegas H, et al. Brain Res 11:489-506, Dec 68

The locked metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Smith RJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:205-11, Oct 68

Management of hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger secondary to mallet finger deformity. A new method. Spinner M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:197-204, Oct 68

Kinematics of the human knee joint. Freudenstein F, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:215-32, Jun 69

A study of mandibular movement by means of the arm-type motion analyzer and the condenser method. I. The apparatus. Oishi S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:359-69, Dec 68

The extent of individual differences in the perception of causality. Beasley NA. Canad J Psychol 22:399-407, Oct 68

Normal ranges of intervertebral-joint motion of the cervical spine. Bhalla SK, et al. Canad J Surg 12:181-7, Apr 69

The ligamentous stability of the knee: an experimental investigation. Ouellet R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:45-50, 11 Jan 69

Imitation of a model's hand movements: age changes in transposition of left-right relations. Wapner S, et al. Child Develop 39:887-94, Sep 68

Roentgen measurement of ankle flexion--extension motion. Weseley MS, et al. Clin Orthop 65:167-74, Jul-Aug 69

Some radiological observations on the range of movement of the diaphragm. Simon G, et al. Clin Radiol 20:231-3, Apr 69

A graphic method of recording normal and abnormal movement patterns. Comparetti AM, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:633-6, Oct 68

Value of preoperative electrodiagnosis in assessment of locomotor function of lower limbs in spina bifida cystica. Wilson DS. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111+, 1968

Cerebral control of movement. Bates JA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68

Influence of the termination of movement on the relationship between the mechanical work and the integrated EMG of the principal agonist. Bouisset S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68

A case of epileptic seizures occurring spontaneously and induced by movements. Gandiglio G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69

Normal power spectral density changes in the EEG during mental arithmetic and eye opening. Glass A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507, Nov 68

Pathological associated movements of diaphragm and shoulder muscles following paralysis of the brachial plexus, and their significance with regard to peripheral regeneration. Holler M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438-9, Apr 69

Cerebral potentials accompanying voluntary movements in man: readiness potential and reafferent potentials. Kornhuber HH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69

Cerebral evoked responses resulting from passive finger movement. Rodin E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69

EEG correlates of body movements during sleep. Sassin JF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69

Accelerometric and EMG study of movements and tendon reflexes. Scherrer J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68

Feedback mechanisms controlling voluntary and reflex movements. Stark T. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68

Changes in motoneurone excitability produced by sudden ankle movement. Táborfková H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:408, Oct 68

EMG analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68

'The motion of the spine and the related electromyogram of the patient suffering from lumbago'. Seno S. Electromyography 8:185-6, May-Jul 68

Body motility during sleep and its relation to the K-complex. Sassin JF, et al. Exp Neurol 22:133-44, Sep 68

Equations of hand motion path for work space design. Kattan A, et al. Hum Factors 11:123-9, Apr 69

Note on a way of moving the artificial upper extremity. Vukobratović M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:113-5, Apr 69

Marcus gunn phenomenon. Consul BN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:206-9, Apr 69

Factors limiting joint mobility. Barnett CH. J Anat 105:185, Jul 69

The movements of the trunk and the torques produced during forceful rotation. Grieve DW. J Anat 105:185, Jul 69

Effect of phospholipids on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Hampton JR, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:131-9, Mar-Apr 69

A study of the basal joint of the thumb. Treatment of its disabilities by fusion. Eaton RG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:661-8, Jun 69

Measurement of hip-joint motion during walking. Evaluation of an electrogoniometric method. Johnston RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1082-94, Sep 69

A comparison of experimental arthroplasty and metacarpal head replacement. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1564-76, Dec 68

Quadriceps function. An anatomical and mechanical study using amputated limbs. Lieb FJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1535-48, Dec 68

Anatomy and physiology of the extensor apparatus of the toes. Sarrafian SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:669-79, Jun 69

Anatomic and physiologic basis for the surgical treatment of paralyses of the hand. Tubiana R. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:643-60, Jun 69

The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME. J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69

Response of the human infant to level of complexity of intermittent visual movement. Haith MM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:52-69, Feb 69

Voluntary control of frame of reference and slope equivalence under head rotation. Attneave F, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:153-9, Sep 68

Proprioception as a mediator in the timing of motor responses. Schmidt RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:303-7, Aug 69

Effect of ear stimulated on reaction time and movement time. Simon JR. J Exp Psychol 78:344-6, Oct 68

Motion parallax and projective similarity as factors in slant perception. Willey R, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:525-32, Mar 69

Psychophysics of active kinesthesis. Wood H. J Exp Psychol 79:480-5, Mar 69

Some aspects of the efferent control of walking in three cockroach species. Ewing AW, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1115-8, Sep 66

A new approach to neuromuscular analysis in the intact free-walking insect preparation. Runion HI, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1255-63, Oct 66

Discharge of Purkinje and cerebellar nuclear neurons during rapidly alternating arm movements in the monkey. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 31:785-97, Sep 68

Effects of walking and flash stimulation on click-evoked responses in cats. Wickelgren WO. J Neurophysiol 31:769-76, Sep 68

The effect of destruction of the corticospinal tract in the human cerebral peduncle upon motor function and involuntary movements. Report of 11 cases. Jane JA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:581-5, Dec 68

Body movement and speech rhythm in social conversation. Dittmann AT, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:98-106, Feb 69

Oscillations of the head, trunk and limbs induced by mechanical means. Walsh EG. J Physiol (London) 198:69passim-72p, Sep 68

Creativity and the projection of movement responses. Bonifacio PP, et al. J Project Techn 33:380-4, Aug 69

Some correlates of M. Nickerson ET. J Project Techn 33:203-12, Jun 69

Body composition in relation to muscle strength and range of joint motion. Laubach LL. J Sports Med 9:89-97, Jun 69

Topographic relationship between the receptive fields of neurons in the motor cortex and the movements elicited by focal stimulation in freely moving cats. Sakata H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:489-507, 15 Aug 68

An analysis of a sample of afferent discharges provoked in frog dorsal root by a passive movement. Colombi A, et al. Kybernetik 5:174-6, Jan 69

Technique of recording slug movement and some results of tests with metaldehyde and bran, and bran baits only. Miles PM. Lab Pract 18:437 passim, Apr 69

Mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM. Lancet 1:945-6, 3 May 69

Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:821, 19 Apr 69

Electronmicroscopical investigations on bull sperm: the movement of the spermatozoa, their swimming stability and the double asymmetry of material dispersion in the head. Veres I. Mikroskopie 22:269-73, May 68

A side view of moving fibroblasts. Ingram VM. Nature (London) 222:641-4, 17 May 69

Behaviour of jaw muscle stretch receptors during active and passive movements in the cat. Taylor A, et al. Nature (London) 220:301-2, 19 Oct 68

Contractile activity of human glomeruli in culture. Bernik MB. Nephron 6:1-10, 1969

Involvement of the diaphragm in hemiplegia. Korczyn AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:97-100, Jan 69

The magnitude of translational head movements. Findlay JM. Opt Acta (London) 16:65-8, Jan-Feb 69

Clinical experiences on spasticity with a modification of the Mumenthaler pendulum test. Couvée LM, et al. Paraplegia 6:96-102, Aug 68

Effect of head movement in visual-kinesthetic localization. Churchill AV. Percept Motor Skills 28:785-6, Jun 69

A second-order model for movement time. Kuttan A. Percept Motor Skills 28:879-82, Jun 69

Responses to confinement: an investigation of sensory deprivation, social isolation, restriction of movement and set factors. Zuckerman M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:319-34, Aug 68

Flexibility. Harris ML. Phys Ther 49:591-601, Jun 69 (51 ref.)

Relation of test positions to radial and ulnar deviation. Spilman HW, et al. Phys Ther 49:837-44, Aug 69

Individual differences in ability to exert static and dynamic adductive arm strength. Whitley JD. Phys Ther 49:250-2, Mar 69

The shoulder girdle: its function as a unit in abduction. Reid D. Physiotherapy 55:57-9, Feb 69

Disability evaluation. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:201-3, Aug 69

Hereditary kinaesthetic reflex epilepsy. Report of five pedigrees with seizures induced by movement and review of literature. Fukuyama Y, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:583-7, 1968

Psychiatry and objectivity. Method in the therapeutic use of movement, music and creativity. Benders H. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:337-51, Jul-Aug 69

Control of movement patterns in animals. Hinde RA. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:105-26, May 69 (61 ref.)

Utilizing respiratory motion for lumbar spine radiography. Cox RK. Radiol Techn 40:355-9, May 69

Angular velocity and range of motion in the vertical and standing broad jumps. Eckert HM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:937-42, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of added weights on joint actions in the vertical jump. Eckert HM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:943-7, Dec 68
Relationship of the pattern of movements, including rhythm and terminal success. Grose JE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:55-61, Mar 69
A factor analytic study of flexibility. Harris ML.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:62-70, Mar 69
Principles of stability: a re-examination. Londeree BR.
Res Quart 40:419-22, May 69
Motor performance and induced muscular tension. Marteniuk RG.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1025-31, Dec 68
Light tracing used as a tool in analysis of human movement. Prior T, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:815-7, Oct 68
Specificity of individual differences of relationship between forearm "strengths" and speed of forearm flexion. Smith LE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:191-7, Mar 69
Statico-dynamic analysis of movement of the knee. V. Analysis of knee function in ascending and descending stairs. Shinno N.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:53-7, May 68
Skill training for the production of a memorized movement pattern. NASA CR-1251. Robb M, et al.
US NASA 1-31, Dec 68
Excursions of the bovine eyeball during gaseous anesthesia. Thurmon JC, et al.
Vet Med 63:967-72, Oct 68
[Equipment for recording of the movement of small animals] Přibík V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:371-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Lateroflexion in the diagnosis of dynamic disorders of the cervical spine] Jirout J.
Cesk Neurol 32:197-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Analysis of the mechanism of induced (hypnotic) akinesia in the rabbit] Buser P, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:179-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Presentation of an apparatus for automatic measurement of movements during the Romberg test] Jarrige P.
Arch Mal Prof 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and the rapidity of execution of simple monoarticular movements] Bouisset S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:359, 1967 (Fre)
[A differential actograph for the study of spontaneous mortility in man] Carré F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:310-1, 1967 (Fre)
[A differential actograph for the study of spontaneous motility in man] Carré F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:310-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilatory and cardiac reactions to passive mobilization in anesthetized subjects] Didier JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:432, 1968 (Fre)
[Circulatory reactions during passive mobilization of the rear paws of dogs] Klepping J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:250, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of the moment of inertia of a corporal segment by a method of quick release] Pertuzon E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:470-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Accelerometry as a neurophysiologic method of exploring neuromuscular activity] Scherrer J, et al.
Laval Med 40:348-52, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Necessity of dynamic radiographic study of the cervical spine flexion] Rouquès L.
Presse Med 77:254, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Temporal pattern of the activation of an agonist and antagonist as a function of the tension of the agonist] Lestienne F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:550-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ligament laxity of ankle] Ouellet R, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:861-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of compensatory movements in standing position in correlation with the increase of the pulse rate during physical load] Rehberg G.
Acta Biol Med German 20:279-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenocinematogrammetric analysis of bronchial movements] Szenes T.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:345-54, 1968 (Ger)
[A study of diadochokinesia in schoolchildren] Bonnevier J.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:70-8, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intracellular movement organelles of myxobacterial] Schmidt-Lorenz W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:95-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation experiments in the superior colliculus of rabbits. An experimental contribution to sensori-motor coordination in the brain stem] Schaefer KP, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:118-37, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Mobility of the soft palate before and after tonsillectomy] Frank F.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Stochastic and rhythmic properties of spontaneously appearing behavior of fishes] Hauske G.
Kybernetik 4:26-36, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cinematographic movement analysis] Baumann W.
Med Welt 40:2168-74, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Alerting potential, motor potential and premotor polarization of the human cerebral cortex prior to voluntary movement] Becker W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:550, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the development of jactatio capitis et corporis in childhood, adolescence and adult age] Rambach H.
Nervenarzt 39:536-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Coordination of ciliary movement in the bronchial epithelium of the rat] Iravani J.
Pflueger Arch 305:199-209, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative scaling of afferent and efferent motion detection in man: linear functions with different slopes] Dichgans J, et al.
Psychol Forsch 32:277-95, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of spontaneous ratary movements around the longitudinal axis of the body in mesencephalic lesions] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:834-40, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Space-time pattern of movement in the evaluation of motor development and its disorders in children] Milani Comparetti A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:291-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Role of inhibitory neurons in motor control] Ito M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:944-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Servo-analysis study on the manual control system of Parkinson patients, with special reference to changes in dynamic characteristics before and after stereotaxic VL-thalamotomy] Fujiwara R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:675-85, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the movement pattern of the malocclude mandible. 1] Takagi S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:342-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Roentgenographic studies on the mobility of the cervical column in the sagittal plane] Ishihara A.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1045-56, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of eye and head nystagmus of the rabbit elicited by decelerative rotation] Miyahara M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1352-71, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on body movement under visual stimulation--study with an accelerator] Yamada T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:535-63, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Simulation of human musciar movement by analog and digital computer. I. Running and walking.] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:442-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Inaccuracies in perceiving the speed of moving objects] Suzumura A.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:373-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of speed and load on the coordination of movement in running in the dog] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biofizika 11:364-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Turbulence of the boundary layer as one of the methods of reducing resistance in the movement of certain fishes] Ovchinnikov VV.
Biofizika 11:186-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Relation of precision of movements to their amplitude] Ilyin EP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:498-503, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of motor activity of young school children on certain functions of the organism] Lebedeva NT.
Gig Sanit 34:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration of various high frequency ranges on certain physiological functions of the organism in laborers] Mikulinskiĭ AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The schedule of movements and physical therapy in microfocal myocardial infarct] Lebedeva VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged "mean physiological rest state" on human adaptation to the vertical position] Vaniushina IuV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:21-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[RNA content in motor and sensory neurons and surrounding neuroglia of mouse spinal cord under conditions of hypodynamia and following normalization] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1452-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of subjects during the initial minutes after a period of limited muscular activity] Bazhanov VV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Recording arterial pressure during motor activity] Fomin VS. Voennomed Zh 4:86-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Relationship of the rate of human movements to the temporal correlation of inhibition and excitation of muscle antagonists] Koz'mian EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:728-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of respiratory inhibitors on the motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Faust MA, et al.
J Bact 97:806-11, Feb 69
Effect of desaspidin and DCMU on photokinesis of blue-green algae. Nultsch W.
Photochem Photobiol 10:119-23, Aug 69
[Effect of redox systems on the motility and the phototactic reactions of Phormidium uncinatum] Nultsch W. Arch Mikrobiol 63:295-320, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of the active substances of betel. 1. Central effect of arecoline] Nieschulz O.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1292-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs acting on the hypothalamus. 1. mode of action of analgesics during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:458-66, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on sleep induced by singleand combined barbiturate derivatives] Edsjö K, et al.
Nord Med 79:805-10, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. II. Extirpation of the right wing. Narayanan CH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:395-401, Jul 68
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. I. Thoracic spinal gaps. Oppenheim R, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:387-94, Jul 68
Basic considerations in the recovery of voluntary movement following destructive cerebral lesions. A critical review. Huang CT.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:149-58, 28 Apr 68 (60 ref.)
Influence of the muscle spindle on posture and movement. Shambes GM.
Phys Ther 48:1094-102, Oct 68 (57 ref.)
[Somatomotor interrelations following activation of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus. I. Somatomotor effects of isolated or contemporary stimulation of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus, in cats with permanent electrodes] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1797-800, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Somatomotor interrelations following activation of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus. II. Somatomotor effects of contemporary or successive stimulation of the perifornix area of the hypothalamus on one side and of the homolateral or contralateral caudate nucleus] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1800-2, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies of the functional changes of the motor system of the monkey during spontaneous movements and conditioning] Ricci G.
Riv Neurol 38:381-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

see also related
PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

Quantiative testing of motility defects in patients after stroke. Stern PH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:320-5, Jun 69
The other side of the brain. I. Dysgraphia and dyscopia following cerebral commissurotomy. Bogen JE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:73-105, Apr 69
A graphic method of recording normal and abnormal movement patterns. Comparetti AM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:633-6, Oct 68
Apraxia of gait and of trunk movements. Petrovici I.
J Neurol Sci 7:229-43, Sep-Oct 68
The syndrome of mouthing. Cuningham, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:277-80, May 69
The treatment of neuromuscular disorders by improving patterns of co-ordination. Bobath B.
Physiotherapy 55:18-22, Jan 69
[On a pigmentary dystrophy of reticulo-dentato-nigric and cutaneo-meningeal predilection with disseminated nodular proliferative angiomatosis. (Its relation to Hallervorden-Spatz disease, its place in the cutaneo-neuraxic pigmentary syndromes)] Bogaert L. van, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:613-25, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Juvenile spongious degeneration of the central nervous system. Its relation to Hallervorden-Spatz disease and the neuro-axonal dystrophies] Brucher JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:425-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and physiopathological study of contractures] Rondot P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:321-42, May 68 (Fre)
[Crayon drawing tests. Clinical study. Determination of temporospatial curves with cinematographic recording (dyschronometry, kinetic tremor, hypermetria, parasitic movement] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:105-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A further contribution to the knowledge of the Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Gallyas F, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:33-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on early forms of the Lennox syndrome] Scanabissi E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:490-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Imitation of gestures in cerebral palsy] Voiterra V, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:195-207, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrophysiological study of a case of stiff-man syndrome] Menozzi C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:253-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Postural dystonia and spastic torticollis associated with an increase of cupriuria. Relations with hepato-lenticular degeneration] Fazio C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3359-68, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the significance of the extrapyramidal alarm reaction during treatment with neuroleptics and on the correlated value of Eriebnis] Beiuffi M, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:521-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Space-time pattern of movement in the evaluation of motor development and its disorders in children] Milani Comparetti A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:291-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myotonia-like deforming rigidity. (A new myo-oculo-skelatal disease sensitive to diphenylhydantoin)] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 42:51-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[On countermeasures for severe physically and mentally handicapped children] Atsumi S. **J Jap Med Ass 60:920-3, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome] Pollingher B. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:413-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**

[The Shy-Drager syndrome] Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**

[On the state of the internal female genitalia in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome, running a course like Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Shakhnovskaia VF, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Periodic hypersomnia with megaphagia in adolescent males: Kleine-Levin syndrome. A case with an electroencephalographic study and comments] Insua JA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:49-54, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of drug withdrawal on tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:30-5, 1969**

Dyskinesia and neuroleptics. Crane GE. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:700-3, Dec 68**

Extrapyramidal side effects of psychotropic drugs. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Conn Med 33:197-201, Mar 69**

An evaluation of the permanence of the "tardive dyskinesias". Paulson GW. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:692-4, Oct 68**

Dyskinetic reactions to phenothiazine drugs and cryptotetany. Muller HR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69**

Neuropathological findings in three cases of persistent dyskinesia following phenothiazine medication. Hunter R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:263-73, Sep-Oct 68**

Reaction to prochlorperazine? Berk BZ. **Lancet 1:776, 12 Apr 69**

The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:427-38, 1969**

Morphologic correlates of azide-induced hyperkinesis and hypokinesis. Mettler FA. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:141-4, 1968**

[Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesia following administration of thymoleptics] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiat 65:241-4, Aug 69 (Cze)**

[Morphological findings in the central nervous system of the rat after poisoning with antimetabolites of nicotinamide (6-aminonicotinamide and 3-acetylpyridine) and a quinoline derivative (5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline)] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:138-54, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Nil nocere. Dyskinetico-hypertensive side effects following Tonoquil] Hansen HW, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:241-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Reserpine-parkinsonoid syndrome in the chimpanzee and its treatment with fencamfamin] Müller-Calgan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:177-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the therapeutical axis symptom of neuroleptic medicaments] Glatzel J. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:286-95, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Orolingual dyskinesia caused by prolonged neuroplegic therapy] Fenyvesi T. **Orv Hetil 109:2149-52, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)**

[Minamata disease] Tokuomi H. **Naika 21:864-70, May 68 (Jap)**

[Neurotoxic action of piperazine] Jakubowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1484-5, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Caloric requirements of mentally retarded children with and without motor dysfunction. Culley WJ, et al. **J Pediat 75:380-4, Sep 69**

Neurological abnormalities in XYY males. Daly RF. **Nature (London) 221:472-3, 1 Feb 69**

The adverse effect of akinesia on the success of stereotactic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:293-8, 1968**

[Coxo-lumbar extension rigidity] Matzen PF. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:317-9, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[The syndrome of sensorimotor induction as a clinical entity] Halpern L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:1-23, 1969 (Ger)**

[Rapid evolution of presenile dementia in a case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:281-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alexander's disease in an adult. Report of a case. Seil FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:494-502, Nov 68**

Double vision. Gordon N. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:242-3, Apr 69**

Non-fatal subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Cobb WA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:115-23, Apr 68**

The Purdue pegboard and MacQuarrie tapping and dotting tasks as measures of motor functioning. Sterne DM. **Percept Motor Skills 28:556, Apr 69**

Evaluation of coordination deficits in children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. DeHaven GE, et al. **Phys Ther 49:153-7, Feb 69**

[On a complex syndrome similar to Refsum's disease] Cossa P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:213, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Tremulous type parkinsonian syndromes. Prognostic value of the findins of the association, with the classical rest tremor, of an action tremor] Sigwald J. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:662-3, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of spastic paralyses] Knupfer H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 177:Suppl:1-26, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Diseases of the support and locomotion system in adolescence] Exner G. **Internist (Berlin) 9:160-6, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of the continuous registration of simple movements using photoelectronic principles] Schilling F. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:615-20, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Recognition of cerebral movement disorders in premature infants] Köng E, et al. **Praxis 57:1530-3, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tetrabenazine on extrapyramidal movement disorders. Dalby MA. **Brit Med J 2:422-3, 17 May 69**

Current status of intraneural phenol injections. Mooney V, et al. **Clin Orthop 63:122-31, Mar-Apr 69**

Treatment of minor motor seizures with nitrazepam. Carson MJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:772-5, Dec 68**

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Wagshul A, et al. **Lancet 2:105-6, 12 Jul 69**

[Therapy of hypokinesia-akinesia in parkinsonism with beta-receptor-blocking agents. A clinical trial] Kruse-Larsen C. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:961-2, 29 May 69 (Dan)**

[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)**

[Clinical observations on the use of a benzodiazepinic derivative in post-traumatic states of mental and motor excitation] Nivoli GC. **Minerva Med 59:5051-6, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The development of athetosis. Lesný I. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:441-6, Aug 68**

Mouthing in the elderly: a cerebellar sign. Appenzeller O, et al. **J Neurol Sci 6:249-60, Mar-Apr 68**

Opsoclonus and parenchymatous degeneration of the cerebellum. The cerebellar origin of an abnormal ocular movement. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:1041-6, Nov 68**

Progressive akinetic mutism in cerebellar hemangioblastoma with "normal-pressure hydrocephalus". Moore MT. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:32-6, Jan 69**

Involuntary movement syndrome after high cervical percutaneous chordotomy. Subczynski J, et al. **New York J Med 69:697-9, 1 Mar 69**

Gait disturbance and the ear. **New York J Med 69:586-9, 15 Feb 69**

[Difficulties in the interpretation of hyperkinetic and comatose syndrome in the postpartum period] Slavov I. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:119-21, 1966 (Bul)**

[Causes of lowered functional capacity of the upper extremity after radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Kouba R. **Rozhl Chir 48:399-405, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Trophic osseous and muscular disorders during diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al. **Diabete 15:201-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Post-stereotaxic hemiballism. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Woringer E, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:567-76, May 68 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of hemiplegia-epilepsy with abnormal movements. Crossed cerebellar strophy] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:77-82, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Binswanger's disease and related forms. Contribution to the study of arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathies] Mikol J. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:111-32, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Positional vertigo and deformities of the cervical spine with disorders of cervico-occipital articular function] Thiébaut F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the dog] Cucciniello B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:54-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Spontaneous vestibular manifestations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 9clinical contribution)] Girardi G. **Arch Ital Otol 78:589-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Neurological complications in a subject with infantile hyperthyroidism and retrochiasmatic cystic arachnoiditis] Gambi D, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:345-50, 1967 (Ita)**

[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysio-quadrigeminal region with prevalently mental symptoms] Nucci U, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:979-85. 1967 (Ita)**

[Praxo-gnosic disorders in children with minimal cerebral damage] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:348-65, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Late cerebellar syndrome during temporal epilepsy (apropos of a clinical case)] Smaltino F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1346-50, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental observations and physiopathological considerations on some unusual aspects of dysleptic attacks caused by haloperidol] Reitano S, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat 20:589-605, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Clinical and electroencephalograhic study of children who have suffered from perinatal hypoxia] Ferro-Milone F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 13:11-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Cerebral calcinosis (Fahr's disease). Clinico-pathological contribution] Fiume S, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:469-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the "idiopathic" and "normotensive" hydrocephalic syndrome in the adult] Brizzi RE, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:1-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the problems caused by carotid resection in surgery of neck neoplasms] Piccoli A. **Valsalva 43:269-308, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Disturbances due to the vibration of industrial machinery] Sobue I. **Naika 21:907-10, May 68 (Jap)**

[Postapopleptic hemiballism] Kwiatkowski SR. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1860-1, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Clinical signs of vascular pathogenesis in lumbar disk hernias] Arseni C, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:385-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**

[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of portacaval encephalopathy] Mircea T, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:41-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)**

[The significance of stato-kinetic disorders in the diagnosis of tumors of the parietal lobes] Shefer DG, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 32:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Psychopathological symptoms arising after stereotaxic surgery on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:62-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[On the symptom of pyramidal insufficiency] Amidzhin SS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1760-2, 1967 (Rus)**

[A model of the dyskinetic syndrome] D'iakonova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:805-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Electromyographic study of the retardation of active movements in patients with lesions of the exrapyramidal system] Gorbunov FE. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1184-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[2 cases of diagnostic dyspraxia according to Akelaitis (on the problem of interhemispheric relations)] Kok EP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:833-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[The significance of statokinetic disorders in the neurologic diagnosis of tumors of the temporal lobe of the brain] Shefer DG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1774-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of various motor disorders in diencephalitis] Shmidt ZN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1143-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the problem of progressive panencephalitis] Uzunov G, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:321-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Contribution to the pathologic pattern of myogenic inflammatory disorders of ocular motility] Lössner J, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:545-55, Nov 69 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hallervorden-Spatz disease in a brother and a sister (hereditary-familial fragility of the extrapyramidal apparatus)] Barsy T de. **J Genet Hum 16:41-7, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Dominant hereditary hypoplasia and movement restriction of both shoulder joints] Fuhrmann W, et al. **Z Orthop 104:584-8, Jun 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic evaluation of the leg blood flow in claudicating patients with arterial obstructions at different levels. Pernow B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:277-87, 1968**

PATHOLOGY

[Late Hallervorden-Spatz disease with important reticular and cerebellar participation] Evrard E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:243-54, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Anatomic study of a case of "dimidiés" involuntary movements in a case of hemispheric softening with parietal predominance, considered soon after on the basis of clinical data as of subthalamic origin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alajouanine T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:177-89, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Imitative homolateral synkinesia and parietal lesions. Apropos of 4 cases, 2 of them anatomo-clinical] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:191-204, Mar 68 (Fre)
["Striato-nigral degeneration"] Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:242-57, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of Hallervorden-Spatz disease-its neuropathology from viewpoint of systemic degenerative disorder and precocious senility] Shiraki H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:389-413, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint stiffness--its characterisation and significance. Wright V, et al. Biomed Engin 4:8-14, Jan 69
Extracellular unit recording from the thalamus in chronically implanted patients with movement disorders. Heuser G, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:46-54, Jan 69
Effects of stimulating or destroying the deep cerebellar regions in man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:172-86, Aug 69
The postural effect of lesions of the vestibular nuclei: a note on species differences among primates. Tarlov E. J Neurosurg 31:187-95, Aug 69
Movement disorders. Ribera VA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:633-44, May 69
Involutary movements associated with fourteen- and six-per-second positive waves. Report of a case with electroencephalographic studies. Kooi KA.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:997-1002, Oct 68
[The EEG of dyspraxic children] Berges J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:208-20, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Nature of dystonia. I] Denny-Brown D.
Rev Brasil Med 25:769-73 contd, Nov 68 (Por)
[On the peculiarities of motor disorders in multiple sclerosis (clinico-electomyograpic study)] Galuzo NV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1174-80, 1968 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of motor disorders in spinal forms of Russian tick-borne encephalitis (clinical-electromyographic correlations)] Protas II, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1152-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On an analysis of supraspinal influence in lesions of the structures of the brain stem] Vein AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1796-801, 1968 (Rus)
[Motor and tonic disorders in the parietal lesion] Della Bottinelli M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:249-61, 1967 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A rationale for rehabilitation procedures based on the peripheral motor system. Mooney V.
Clin Orthop 63:7-13, Mar-Apr 69
Depression by antiparkinson drugs of reserpine rigidity. Jurna I.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:80-8, 7 May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in locomotor disorders. Golding FC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:861, Sep 68

REHABILITATION

Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the hemiplegic stroke patient. Aldwell CB, et al. Clin Orthop 63:69-93, Mar-Apr 69
Orthopedic rehabilitation--challenges and opportunities. Nickel VL.
Clin Orthop 63:153-61, Mar-Apr 69
Movement skills of children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. The role of the physical therapist. Mordock JB, et al. Rehab Lit 30:2-8, Jan 69
[Respiratory rhythm and fluctuation of neuromuscular irritability. Synchronation of autorhythms. Significance of inspiration and Valsalva's maneuver in the rehabilitation of movement disorders] Stejskal L.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1551-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Contribution of exercise therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with movement impairment] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:777-80, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The representation of occupational movement and attitude in mental deficiency] Servi S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to lower-extremity disability secondary to strokes. Mooney V, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:142-52, Mar-Apr 69
Cryogenic neurosurgery. Cooper IS.
GP 39:96-109, Feb 69
The effect of destruction of the corticospinal tract in the human cerebral peduncle upon motor function and involuntary movements. Report of 11 cases. Jane JA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:581-5, Dec 68
Cryosurgical thalamotomy. Robinson RG.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:3[illegible]5-7, 1968
[Surgery as a therapeutic method in the rehabilitation of various conditions of the locomotor system] Uher M. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:82-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Surgery of cephalic orientation dyskinesia] Mazars G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:745-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Various results of ten-years' work in the area of stereotaxic neurosurgery] Arutinov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:8-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treating extrapyramidal hyperkinesias with stereotaxic surgery] Laponogov OA. Vop Neirokhir 33:12-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Relief of dyskinesia from a childhood brain disease by means of a cryothalamotomy] Gioino GG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1137-41, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Appropriate afferent stimulation. Goff B.
Physiotherapy 55:9-17, Jan 69
The neuromuscular system and the re-education of movement. Peterkin HW.
Physiotherapy 55:145-53, Apr 69
The uses of reflexes in the restoration of normal movement. Till D. Physiotherapy 55:2-8, Jan 69
Training children at Westerlea. Dick A.
Spec Educ 58:15-7, Mar 69
[Early treatment of cerebral motor dysfunctions. 5 years of activity at the Notre Dame de Loudes à Sierre Center] Wolff E de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:355-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Early management of cerebral movement disorders] Berger H. Wien Med Wschr 118:610-2, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative treatment of infantile cerebropathies] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:83-94, 1968 (Ita)

URINE

Is brain damage the cause of "pink spot"? Nunn RF, et al. Nature (London) 212:939, 26 Nov 66

VETERINARY

Study of forced circus movements. Karasszon D.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:177-86, 1968
["Happy leg"] Leuthold A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:115-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

MSH (D8)

Structure-activity relationships of the adrenocorticotropins and melanotropins: the synthetic approach. Ramachandran J, et al.
Advances Enzym 29:391-477, 1967 (217 ref.)
The use of maleic anhydride for the reversible blocking of amino groups in polypeptide chains. Butler PJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:679-89, May 69
Studies on peptides. XXII. Synthesis of the partially protected pentadecapeptide related to monkey and human beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1229-36, Jun 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of size of dose and prolonged administration of alpha MSH on the melanophores of the frog. Snell RS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:317-25, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Influence of reserpine on the pituitary content of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and on hypothalamic factors which affect its release. Tomatis ME, et al. J Endocr 42:505-12, Dec 68
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:159-71, Jul 69
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:25P-26P, Mar 69
Melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the rat pituitary gland after ingestion of hypertonic saline. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:42P-3P, Jan 69
Post-natal development of rat pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the effect of light. Howe A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:781, 24 May 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on peptides. XVII. Synthesis of N-N-alpha-acetylseryltyrosyl-seryl-methionyl glutamylhistidyl-phenylalanylarginyl)-5-methoxy-tryptamine and its physiological properties on the frog melanocyte in vitro. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1379-82, Jul 68
Role of cyclic AMP in mediating the effects of MSH, norepinephrine, and melatonin on frog skin color. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 85:674-82, Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Melanoma. Contribution to the study of melanotic neoplasms] Vianello A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir Suppl 10:1-55, Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Melanocyte-stimulating activity following adrenalectomy in deermice. Bronson FH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:527-9, Feb 69
[Radioimmunoassay of beta-MSH and its clinical significance] Abe K.
Saishin Igaku 23:961-8, 10 May 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XXI. Synthesis of the docosapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of human beta-melancyte-stimulating hormone. Yajima H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:228-30, 4 Feb 69
Studies on peptides. 23. Total synthesis of monkey beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1237-45, Jun 69
Studies on peptides. XIX. Synthesis of a stereoisomer of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1387-90, Jul 68
Studies on peptides. XVI. Regeneration of lysine from N epsilon-formyllysine by aqueous hydrazine or hydroxylamine and their application to the synthesis of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormonne. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:919-28, May 68

METABOLISM

MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the melanocyte stimulating hormone and of an induced serum factor on eye permeability and serum level of free fatty acids in the rabbit. Dyster-Aas HK, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:487-96, Nov 68
Steroid hormone production following adrenal stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Scurry MT, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:637-42, Aug 68
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) as the mediator of the actions of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) and norepinephrine on the frog skin. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 84:362-8, Feb 69
Changes in plasma or serum concentrations of magnesium, iron and thyroxine, in leukocyte triglyceride content, and in peritoneal fluid protein concentration in rabbits injected with adrenocorticotropin or beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akgün S, et al.
Endocrinology 84:347-55, Feb 69
Integrated nature of chromatophore responses in the in vitro frog skin bioassay. Hadley ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:69-82, Jan 69
Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:209-13, Aug 69
Modified in vitro assay for melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Kastin AJ, et al.
Experientia 25:192-3, 15 Feb 69
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
The effects of intermedin on the ultrastructure of amphibian iridophores. Taylor JD.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:405-16, Jun 69
A contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of MSH-induced dispersion in the melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:658-60, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Activity of the pars intermedia of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the European eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 98:74-87, 1969 (Fre)
[On the behavior of labyrinth melanocytes in frogs in the presence of stimuli of various nature] Cherubino M, et al. Boll Mal Orecch 84:341-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[On melanokinesis of internal ear pigmented cells in Rana esculenta and Cava cobaya. Hormonal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ultrastructural studies] Cherubino M, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:353-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Study on the pituitary gland in Amphibia. Depressive control to the middle lobe of the hypothalamus] Nakamura I. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:432-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Melanocytes and the hormonology of pigment reactions] Voitkevich AA.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:471-90, May-Jun 66 (119 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Further evidences for the blocking effect of catecholamines on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 12:417-26, Jun 69
Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. I. Electrophysiologic studies. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:98-107, Aug 69
Effect of pituitary autografts on hair color in the short-tailed weasel. Rust CC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:548-51, Dec 68
Normal and abnormal regulation of beta-msh in man. Abe K, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1580-5, Aug 69
The melanophore-stimulating potency of the pituitary gland of the black background-adapted Rana Nigromaculata after administration of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Ito T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:406-8, 1968
Secretion of melanostimulating hormone by the fish pituitary in vitro] Baker BI.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:351-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

URINE

Measurement and electrophoretic study of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH)-like substances in human pregnancy urine. Lee TH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:660-6, May 69
Biochemical studies on the pathogenesis of retinitis pigmentosa. 1. Relative activity of MSH-like substance in the urine of patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Matsuura K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:349-53, Apr 69 (Jap)

MUCIN (D10)

Preparation and properties of porcine submaxillary mucins. De Salegui M, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:49-56, Jan 69
Studies of action of acids and bases on porcine submaxiliary mucin. Payza N, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:68-74, Jan 69
Preparation of glycopeptides from bovine submaxiliary mucin by chemical degradation. Downs F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1760-6, Apr 69
Mammalian alpha-acetylgalactosaminidase. Occurrence, partial purification, and action on linkages in submaxillary mucins. Weissmann B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2034-43, May 69
Water vapor sorption of bovine and porcine submaxiliary mucins. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:405-9, 15 Oct 68
Shear-oriented microfibrils in the mucilaginous investments of two motile oscillatoriacean blue-green algae. Lamont HC. J Bact 97:350-61, Jan 69
Self-isolation of the foetal trophoblast. Jones BM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:829-31, 1 Mar 69
[A contribution to the study of the "methylation-saponification" mechanism in the histochemistry of acid mucins] Vilter V.
Ann Histochim 13:205-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Major follicular mucinosis associated with mycosis fungoides] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:136-8, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action specificity of neuraminidase. The action of bacterial neuraminidase on isomeric N,O-diacetylneuraminic acid glycosides in the submaxilliary mucin of horse and cow] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:961-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Focal skin mucinosis] Winiarski J, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Papulo-tuberous mucinosis with corneal involvement (case report)] Aguilar R, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:29-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the origin of the mucin in mucinosis follicularis. Langner A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:76-81, 1969
Surface mucin of human trophoblast. Bradbury S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:416-8, 1 Jun 69 (16 ref.)
Lubrication of animal joints. 3. The effect of certain chemical alterations of the cartilage and lubricant. Linn FC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:674-82, Oct 68
Value of histochemical reactions for mucosubstances in the diagnosis of certain pathological conditions of the colon and rectum. Filipe MI. Gut 10:577-86, Jul 69
The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistoligical localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. Tourville DR, et al.
J Exp Med 129:411-29, 1 Feb 69
On the nature of the high iron diamine method for sulfomucins. Gad A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:156-60, Mar 69
[Histochemistry of the mucus secreted by a tumor of the human colon (Z 516) in long duration organotypic culture] Beaupain R.
Ann Histochim 13:89-96, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Research on the mechanism of histochemical methylation of acid mucins] Vilter V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2369-73, 1967 (Fre)
[On the histochemistry of mucins in normal and gastritic gastric mucosa] Stiller D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:200-2, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical research of epithelial mucins in the idiopathic rectocolitis] Greco V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:602-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the possibility of using N-acetyl-L-cysteine for the histochemical study of mucins] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:879-82, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the vaginal and cervical epithelia of the cow] Igumnov GA.
Arkh Anat 53:99-103, Oct 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Effect of puromycin on mucoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic mucosal tissue. Allen A, et al.
Biochem J 106:301-9, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Sialic acids of sheep colonic epithelial mucin. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 106:293-9, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. I. Comparison of mucus constituents in the stools of germ-free and conventional rats. Hoskins LC, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:210-7, Feb 68
Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. II. Bacterial origin of fecal ABH(O) blood group antigen-destroying enzymes. Hoskins LC.
Gastroenterology 54:218-24, Feb 68
A histochemical study of the mucins of te adult human nasopharynx. Tock EP, et al. J Anat 104:81-92, Jan 69
Histochemistry of mucosubstances and histology of mixed müllerian pelvic lymph node glandular inclusions. Evidence for histogenesis by müllerian metaplasia of coelomic epithelium. Ferguson BR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:617-25, May 69
[Cutaneous mucinoses] Bopp C.
An Brasil Derm 43:7-24, Jan-Mar 68 (57 ref.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of macromolecules in the depression of drug transfer. Block LH, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:44-53, Jan 69
[Effects on mucin on the growth of albino rats] Miyahara H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:621-35, May 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. I. Histochemical study during normal diuresis] Morard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:297-321, 1968 (Fre)
[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. II. Histochemical study during controlled diuresis] Mrard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:323-56, 1968 (Fre)

SECRETION

Frozen section diagnosis and mucin production in prostatic carcinoma. Schaefer JA, et al.
Invest Urol 6:493-504, Mar 69

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Mucocele of the ethmoid sinus. Tucker JA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:374-7, Jun 69
Mucocele of the appendix. Northcutt C, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:138, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis, mucocele, and regional enteritis of Meckel's diverticulum. An unusual case report and experiences in 111 cases. Won KH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:209-12, Feb 69
Fronto-ethmoidal mucocoele as a cause of unilateral proptosis. Alberti PW, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:833-8, Nov 68
[Pseudomucocele and pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Lewicki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:903-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Mucocele of the vermiform process combined with acute appendicitis] Kravets NM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:64-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as a frontal sinus mucocele. Brownson RJ.
Laryngoscope 79:458-69, Mar 69
[Case of appendix mucocele resembling ovarian cyst] Nishimaki M, et al. Iryo 23:237-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cyst of the vermiform appendix] Mun NV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:142, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Frontal mucoceles. Contribution to the study of its etiopathology] Mañós M.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:526-37, 1967 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Mucous retention cyst of salivary glands. Sela J, et al.
J Med Genet 27:619-23, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Destroyed sphenoidal sinus. James AE Jr.
JAMA 206:2732-3, 16 Dec 68
Some interesting right lower quadrant entities. Myxoglobulosis of the appendix, ileal prolapse, diverticulitis, lymphoma, endometriosis. Felson B, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:83-95, Apr 69
Myxoglobulosis. Navarrete-Reyna A, et al.
Texas Med 65:52-5, Feb 69
[Various aspects of radiologic diagnosis of expansive intrasphenoid processes] Pialoux P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:341-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems of radiologic diagnosis of orbito-nasal communications. Apropos of a case] Prevot R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:831-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Successful treatment of a case of giant mucocele of the frontal sinus] Uneoka K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:201-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Comparative histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and in the mouse. Matthiessen ME.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:14-25, 1968
Complex heterosaccharides of animals. Ginsburg V, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:371-88, 1969 (220 ref.)
Sulfation of N-desulfoheparin and heparan sulfate by a purified enzyme from mastocytoma. Balasubramanian AS, et al. Arch Biochem 128:623-36, Dec 68
Dermatan sulfate-protein: isolation from and interaction with collagen. Toole BP, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:567-78, Dec 68
Pulse-radiolysis and spectral studies of the interaction of cetylpyridinium chloride and methylene blue with connective-tissue glycosaminoglycans and related compounds. Davies JV, et al.
Biochem J 113:465-71, Jul 69
The effect of acid mucopolysaccharides and acid mucopolysaccharide-proteins on fibril formation from collagen solutions. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochem J 109:517-26, Oct 68
Purification and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins and hyaluronidase-resistant mucopolysaccharides from dog gastric mucosa. Pamer T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3821-9, Nov 68
The preparation and properties of a glycoprotein from pigs' blood platelets. Mullinger RN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:282-8, 23 Dec 68
Perodate oxidation, pKa and conformation of hexuronic acids in polyuronides and mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:471-3, 23 Dec 68
Pycnodysostosis. Dodge JA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:103-4, Feb 69
Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. A comparison of low and high shear extraction procedures. Sajdera SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:77-87, 10 Jan 69
An electron-microscope study of acid mucopolysaccharide in rheumatic heart lesions. Lannigan R, et al. J Path Bact 96:305-9, Oct 68
Solubility of collagen fibrils formed in vitro in the presence of sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide-protein. Toole BP.
Nature (London) 222:872-3, 31 May 69
The ubiquitous mucopolysaccharides. Raucher F.
New York Dent J 35:17-24, Jan 69
Effects of methylprednisolone on plasma lipids and aortic mucopolysacchasrides of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Alper R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:623-7, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormalities in fibroblast culture. Swift MR, et al. Science 165:294-5, 18 Jul 69
[Mucopolysaccharides] Svejcar J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1345-52, 1968 (49 ref.) (Cze)
[Biochemistry of inflammation. 8. Changes in the acid mucopolysaccharide content in centers of rapidly developing inflammations] Bazin S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:899-907, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental histochemical studies on mucopolysaccharides in silicosis] Barhad B, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:767-78, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins] Faillard H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:661, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharides as polyelectrolytes] Nakagawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1256-61, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of mucopolysaccharide structure using decomposition enzymes] Suzuki S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:55-65, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Inhibiting substances of gastric juice secretion] Moriga M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2134-46, 10 Oct 68 (107 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
[On the intra-articular use of mucopolysaccharides in joint diseases] Dettmer N, et al. Med Welt 45:2697-702, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of single administration and of longterm treatment with Seniosan on the serum lipids] Hammerl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2724-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical controlled experimentation of a combination of a peripheral vasodilator agent and a clarifying and hypolipemic agent] Nicrosini F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:157-66, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences of sialogastrone] Fujiwara M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:61-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of hematoxylin staining granules (HSG) in the vaginal epithelium of the proestrus guinea pig. Gibb DG. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:89-93, Feb 69
Radioactive monitoring of degranulating mast cells. Katz HI, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:125-7, 1969
Levels and patterns of acid mucopolysaccharides in bovine coronary arteries without gross lesions. Likar IN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:668-81, Dec 68
Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the methylcellulose treated rat. Benkö S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:93-101, 1969
Relationship between the mucopolysaccharide content of gastric juice and the composition of serum lipids. Székely J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:141-51, 1968
Investigation of sputum in cases of bronchial asthma. II. Histochemical study of mucous substances in the sputum. Chiap Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:209-17, 1969
Effect of a single neonatal dose of ACTH, TSH, STH, thyroxine and aldosterone on serum heparin and tissue mucopolysaccharides. Vallent K, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:35-9, 1969
Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:255-6, May 68
The glycosaminoglycans fractions in the skin of athyroid rats. Kofoed JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:323-5, 1967
Changes of mucopolysaccharides in the heart involved by amyloidosis. Berenson G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:358-64, Sep 69
Acid mucopolysaccharide determination. A useful adjunct for the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma with effusion. .Thompson ME, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:335-9, Sep 69
Two automated procedures for determination of uronic acid in acid glycosaminoglycans. Berlepsch K von. Anal Biochem 27:424-32, Mar 69
Oversulfated dermatan sulfate extracted from Hurler spleen. Calatroni A, et al. Anal Biochem 25:370-8, 24 Oct 68
A colorimetric method for the determination of mucopolysaccharides and other acidic polymers. Edstrom RD. Anal Biochem 29:421-32, Jun 69
Analyses of glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography and the nature of hexuronic acids in heparin. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. Anal Biochem 24:397-408, Sep 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides after overdilatation of the aortic wall of the rabbit. Berlepsch K von, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:105-10, 1969
Histochemical study of lepromatous and tuberculoid Leprosy: glycoproteins, acid mucopolysaccharides, collagen-proteins and nucleohistones. Guimaraes AC, et al. Ann Histochim 12:188-206, Apr-Jun 67
Chemical studies on the arterial wall in relation to atherosclerosis. Berteisen S. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:643-54, 21 Nov 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides of aorta. Relationship to atherosclerosis. Souadjian JV, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:586-91, Jun 69
The effect of scurvy on glycosaminoglycans of granulation tissue and costal cartilage. Antonowicz I, et al. Biochem J 110:609-16, Dec 68
The determination of glycosaminoglycans present in various mammalian brains. Cunningham WL, et al. Biochem J 110:35P-36P, Dec 68
Age changes in the glycosaminoglycan composition of human bronchial cartilage. Mason RM, et al. Biochem J 113:30P-31P, Jul 69
Isomers of glucosaminylphosphatidylglycerol. Phizackerley PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:57P, Dec 68
The correlation of fixed negative charge with glycosaminoglycan content of human articular cartilage. Maroudas A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:492-500, 6 May 69
Optical rotatory dispersion of mucopolysaccharides and mucopolysaccharide--dye complexes. II. Ultraviolet cotton effects in the amide transition bands. Stone AL. Biopolymers 7:173-87, 1969
Arterial acid mucopolysaccharide concentrations: their correlation with age and intimal hyperplasia. Schorah CJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:574-85, Dec 68
The glycosaminoglycans of compact bone tissue in experimental osteoporosis. Induced by combined oophorectomy and prednisolone treatment or prolonged calcium restriction in one year old rats. Larsson SE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:32-32a, 1968
Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. Histological and chemical studies of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in rat hearts after isoproterenol-induced infaraction. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 25:201-14, Aug 69
A simplified technique for the analysis of tissue acid mucopolysaccharides. Mier PD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:105-10, Apr 69
Glycosaminoglycans from squid skin. Srinivasan SR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:169-76, Jan 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. VI. Isolation of dermatan sulfate from corneal scar tissue. Anseth A, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:302-9, Jul 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. V. Changes in corneal glycosaminoglycans in transient stromal edema. Anseth A. Exp Eye Res 8:297-301, Jul 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. VII. Changes in the glycosaminoglycans in penetrating corneal grafts. Anseth A. Exp Eye Res 8:310-4, Jul 69
The effect of a foreign body on the glycogen and sulfomucopolysaccharides of the uterus. Bo WJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:351-64, Mar-Apr 69
Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:166-72, 1969
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rakušanová T. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:87-95, 1969
Composition of glycosaminoglycans (acid mucopolysaccharides) in mouse spleen and thymus. Svejcar J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:166-72, 1969
The effect of hydration of the rabbit cornea on the histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. Cejková J, et al. Histochemie 17:327-36, 1969
Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968
Further cytochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the test cells of Ciona intestinalis L. Materazzi G, et al. Histochemie 19:58-63, 1969
Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69
A study of the acid mucopolysaccharides of the rabbit aorta during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Saxena ID, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:96-102, Jan 69
An electrophoretic method for estimating the acid mucopolysaccharides of rabbit aorta. Saxena ID, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:416-20, Apr 68
Glycosaminoglycans and atherosclerosis in animal aortas. Mullinger RN, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:108-11, Jan-Feb 69
Human aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins. Changes during ageing and in atherosclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:891-902, Nov-Dec 68
An improved method for the electrophoretic separation of acid mucopolysaccharides on cellulose acetate sheets. Kimura A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:303-4, Feb 69
Estimation of radioactive acid mucopolysaccharides. Paunio K, et al. J Chromatogr 39:96-8, 14 Jan 69
The proteinpolysaccharides of human costal cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:543-52, Mar 69
Chemical and histochemical characterization of mucopolysaccharides in a jaw myxoma. Hodson JJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:582-9, Sep 68
Histochemical investigation of acid mucosubstances in secondary amyloidosis. Pennock CA, et al. J Clin Path 21:578-81, Sep 68
Histochemical study of dentin in gonadectomized rats. Bernick S. J Dent Res 47:1176-82, Nov-Dec 68
Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within rabbit, chicken, frog and fish skeletal muscle fibers. Dougherty WJ. J Histochem Cytochem 17:36-46, Jan 69
On the nature of the high iron diamine method for sulfomucins. Gad A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:156-60, Mar 69
Quantitative precipitin analysis of influenza virus host antigen and of sulfated mucopolysaccharides of chicken embryonic allantoic fluid. Lee LT, et al. J Immun 102:1144-55, May 69
Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans in brain of different species. Singh M, et al. J Neurochem 16:1157-62, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of the surfaces of cells infected with avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Morgan HR. J Virol 2:1133-46, Oct 68
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". II. Characterization of gastric secretory inhibitor from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:183-93, Jul 68
Arterial acid mucopolysaccharides following vitamin D induced injury. Tanaka Y, et al. Kurume Med J 16:43-51, 1969
Pathological and biochemical study of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Yabuuchi H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:361-71, Mar 68
Identification and separation of mucopolysaccharides by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate sheets. Jacobs FJ, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:791-8, 4 Jul 69
The intensity of reactions for acid mucopolysaccharides in the small and large intestine in the course of experimental chronic peritonitis in rat. Szulc H, et al. Pol Med J 7:1468-74, 1968
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the liver of Pekin duck with amyloidosis. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1382-5, Sep 69
Acid mucopolysaccharides in subcellular brain fractions. Kuriyama K, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:78-9, 1969
Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the mantle of the clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. II. Mucosubstances in the second marginal fold. Hillman RE. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:420-5, Jul 69
Studies on glycosaminoglycan (acid mucopolysaccharide) chemistry. Jourdian GW. Univ Mich Med Cent J 246-8, 1968
The change of the ground substance of the aorta in syphilitic aortitis. Józsa L, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:324-30, 1968
Encystment of the cercaria of Fasciola hepatica. Dixon KE. Wiad Parazyt 14:689-701, 1968
Histochemical studies of the tongue epithelium of human foetus. Polysaccharides. Lataiski M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:508-14, 1968
[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides from the oviduct and the mucous envelope of the ovocyte of Peurodema bibroni] Pereda J. Ann Histochim 14:55-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Content of mucoid substances of bronchial secretions in terms of the bronchologic aspect] Thiemann HH, et al. Bronches 18:91-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the specificity of alcian staining for mucopolysaccharides] Palladini G, et al. Histochemie 16:15-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Microfractionation and determination of microquantities of glycosaminoglycans by electrophoresis on gelatinized acetate cellulose strips] Gardais A, et al. J Chromatogr 42:396-407, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of hylase resistant mucopolysaccharides in thiocetamide induced liver cirrhosis] Wohlgemuth B. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:8-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural initial lesions of guinea pig's brain after 17 MeV-beta irradiation] Pruszkowski V, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:338-46, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The amino acid sequence of a glycine-containing murein in various strains of Lactobacillus bifidus] Kandler O, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:181-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The amino acid sequence of the murein of Lactobacillus coprophilus] Plapp R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:305-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. 3. The amino acid sequence of a glycine-containing murein from Peptostreptococcus evolutus (Prevot) Smith] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:292-301, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[The amino acid sequence of DAP-bearing murein of Lactobacillus plantarum and Lactobacillus inulinus] Weiss N, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:313-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the mucopolysaccharides of the aortic wall in diabetes] Józsa L, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:353-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments for electron-microscopic demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides using colloidal iron] Arnold M, et al. Histochemie 17:312-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycan peptides from human knee joint

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cartilage] Greiling H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:449-56, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. II. Chemical and macromolecular changes with age of polysaccharide proteins from human costal cartilages] Kröz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:665-74, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 1. Structure (isolation, separation chemical synthesis)]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:662-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mucopolysaccharides of Tussilago farfara L., Symphytum officinalis L., Borago officinalis L. and Viola tricolor L] Franz G.
Planta Med 17:217-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Topochemical demonstration of glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the guinea pig brain following cobalt teleirradiation] Selle G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:712-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the vascular wall in aortic medial necrosis] Sorger K.
Zbl Phlebol 8:102-19, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Problems on the identification and classification of some substances in histochemistry] Vialli M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:381-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical considerations on the acid mucopolisaccharids of the mucous laryngeal chorion in infancy and old age] Buratti C.
Arch Ital Otol 78:373-84, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemical study of cervical lesions. (Behavior of DNA, glucose, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatases in initial inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic conditions)] Cappello F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:5-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison the normal mucosa, hyperplastic glandular cervical disease and polyposis of the cervical canal of the uterus. (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentrations)] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:459-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the mucopolysaccharide material of the epithelium of the fallopian tube of Epymis norvegicus during post-natal development and in the phases of the estrus cycle] Milio R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:813-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Morphogenetic and histogenetic aspects of the cecum of Gallus dom. Histochemical studies] Nesci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:980-2, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the scalp] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharides in diabetic gingiva. Histochemical notes] Branchini C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:613-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Some histochemical features of gingival hypertrophy in the course of atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Preliminary note] Miani C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:697-703, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Interaction of proteins in staining with Alcian dyes] Palladini G, et al. Ric Sci 38:568-73, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:108-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. (2). Extraction and separation of sialogastrone from human saliva] Kobayaski M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:222-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides mainly in the epithelial tissues of rabbits] Sasamoto Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:647-717, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of vagotomy on certain histochemical reactions of the stomach glands] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:237-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Periapical dental granuloma in the light of histochemical investigations] Hutowska-Lukasiewicz M. Czas Stomat 22:719-24, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of the nasal mucosa during the course of chronic fetid atrophic rhinitis (ozaena)] Hervy T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:687-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Mucus production by adenocarcinoma cells from the body and cervix of the uterus in the light of histochemical studies] Woyke S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:53-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Gingival mucopolysaccharides] Rîndaşu G.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:21-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Basacryl blue GL as a histochemical reagent] Birov VV. Arkh Anat 51:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides of mast cells in porous connective tissue] Chernysheva ZV, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:79-85, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the vaginal and cervical epithelia of the cow] Igumnov GA.
Arkh Anat 53:99-103, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the morphology and histochemistry of aseptic inflammation in the frog tongue] Maiboroda AA.
Arkh Anat 53:115-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Luminescent histochemistry of acid mucopolysaccharides] Zelenin AV, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:82-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) from rabbit lung] Tseveleva IA.
Biokhimiia 34:459-63, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in gingival tissues in periodntosis] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:33-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The content and distribution of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides, acid and alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the hard palate and alveolar process in persons using removable plate prosthesis] Shaimerdenova RSh.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic detection of acid mucopolysaccharides in chick embryo allantoic epithelium] Danilova LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:112-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of polysaccharides and nucleoproteins in carbon monoxide poisoning] Datsenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:138-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on the gastric inhibitory substance in human saliva (salivogastrone). 1. Experimental studies] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:121-34, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the origin of the mucin in mucinosis follicularis. Langner A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:76-81, 1969
Hydrocortisone and the synthesis of glucosaminoglycans in skin and trachea of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:327-31, 1968
The effect of pulmonary artery occlusion on the sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis and collagen content in rat lungs. Boström H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:109-13, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on calvification. Cotty VF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:28-31, Jul 68
Vitamin A and the biosynthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Experiments with rats and cultured neoplastic mast cells. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 111:407-12, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in human leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:309-23, 15 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in leukemic myeloid cells. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:324-34, 15 Oct 68
Effects of thyrotropin on 35S-sulfate uptake by mouse Harderian gland. Singh SP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:952-5, Nov 69
Changes in the biosynthesis of corneal glycosaminoglycans during wound healing. Praus R, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:69-76, Jan 69
Effect of calcitonin on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by embryo calf bone cells in vitro. Martin TJ, et al.
Experientia 25:375-6, 15 Apr 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan with a microsomal preparation from chick embryo cartilage. Silbert JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:876-81, 10 Feb 69
Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig skin collagen synthesis. II. Neutral and acid soluble collagens, mucopolysaccharides, and amino acid composition. Richmond V, et al. J Dent Res 48:83-92, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on mechanism of action of salicylates. V. Effect of salicylic acid on enzymes involved in mucopolysaccharides synthesis. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:464-8, Apr 69
Influence of fibroblastic collagen and mucopolysaccharides on HeLa cell colonial morphology. Foley JF, et al. Life Sci 7:1003-8, 15 Sep 68
The Golgi apparatus. Neutra M, et al.
Sci Amer 220:100-7, Feb 69
Functional organization of collagen subunits. Weeks PM. Surg Forum 19:59-60, 1968
[Changes in arterial mucopolysaccharides in experimental atheroma: their role in atherosclerosis] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 76:1593-6, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Activation of mesenchyme metabolism] Hauss WH, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:9-20, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The synthesis of mucopolysaccharides in its relationship with the synthesis of proteins in the gland of Brunner in mice. (Electronmicroscopical-autoradiographic study with 3H-glucose)] Schmalbeck J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:329-44, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

The glycosaminoglycans of human plasma. Calatroni A, et al. J Clin Invest 48:332-43, Feb 69
Extraction and measurement of glycosaminoglycans in serum and cell culture medium: a system with the use of an aliphatic quaternary ammonium salt. Harris GS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:527-35, Sep 69
Blood serum acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental chronic peritonitis. Szulc H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1457-67, 1968
[Determination of mucopolysaccharides in serum] Lotz P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1195-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of serum protein conjugates in children] Crosato M.
Minerva Pediat 19:1321-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Disorders in blood coagulation and in mucopolysaccharides in patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris before and after heparin loading] Olszewski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1963-6, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of the blood serum in patients with chronic pneumonia complicated by general amyloidosis] Kusaev VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:113-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical criteria of recovery of patients from tuberculosis] Blokhin NN.
Probl Tuberk 46:62-9, 1968 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems on the identification and classification of some substances in histochemistry] Vialli M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:381-6, 1968 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The glycosaminoglycans of the human joint capsule: isolation and characterizaion. Heinegård D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:787-95, Dec 68
Comment on the use of cetylpyridinium chloride in the isolation of connective-tissue proteoglycan. Lindahl U. Biochem J 113:569-70, Jul 69
Properties of heparan sulphate and chondroitin sulphate from young and old human aortae. Manley G, et al. Biochem J 114:89-96, Aug 69
The isolation of heparin and heparitin sulfate from hog skin. Cifonelli JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:553-4, 15 Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of mucopolysaccharide fractions from animal tissues. Fussi F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:697-710, Nov 68
Biochemical study on the mucosubstance in diabetic vascular lesion. Kawamura M, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:529-35, May 69
[Acidic glycosamine glycans in the connective tissue of normal and cirrhotic human liver] Delbrück A.
Z Klin Chem 6:460-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. I. Isolation of gastrin and gastrone-like substance from whale stomach] Kabeno H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1002-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Acid mucopolysaccharide variations with age and atherosclerosis. Berenson GS, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:425-33, 1968
Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. I. Effects of prednisone on rabbit aorta. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:586-94, Apr 69
Effect of a single neonatal dose of cortisol on the serum and tissue mucopolysaccharides in the rat. Vailent K, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:165-71, 1968
Urinary hyaluronidase activity in mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:73-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural studies of an atypical form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Loeb H, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:220-8, May 69**

Metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in vitamin A deficiency. Pasternak CA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:986-90, Aug 69**

A new acid mucopolysaccharidosis with skeletal deformities simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:121-8, May 69**

Degradation of polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, and glycoproteins by lysosomal glycosidases. Mahadevan S, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:525-33, Feb 69**

Acid mucopolysaccharides in cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Matalon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:954-8, 30 Dec 68**

Effect of excess vitamin A on acid mucopolysaccharides in rat liver. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:486-91, 6 May 69**

Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharides in actinic elastosis. Summerly R, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:51-9, Jan 69**

The glycosaminoglycans of dog compact bone and epiphyseal cartilage in the normal state and in experimental hyperparathyroidism. Hjertquist SO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 2:314-33, 18 Dec 68**

Enzyme patterns in tissues and body fluids in mucopolysaccharidoses. Ockerman PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:97-102, Jul 69**

The Sanfilippo syndrome: an unusual disorder of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Gordon N, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:485-92, Aug 69**

Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al. **Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69**

The abnormalities of lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysacc- haridoses. Van Hoof F, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:34-44, Dec 68**

Differential effect of hypophysectomy on skin and tracheal cartilage glycosaminoglycans. Kofoed JA, et al. **Experientia 25:23-4, 15 Jan 69**

Bovine arterial disease. 3. Elastic tissue and mural acid mucopolysaccharides in bovine coronary arteries without gross lesions. Likar IN, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:643-55, Jul-Aug 68**

Catabolism of mucopolysaccharides by rat liver lysosomes in vivo. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4494-9, 10 Sep 68**

Acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the rabbit intervertebral disc. Souter WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:385-6, May 69**

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. **J Exp Med 129:775-93, 1 Apr 69**

Diseases of glycoprotein storage. Ockerman PA. **Lancet 1:734, 5 Apr 69**

A peculiar polysaccharide accumulation in muscle in a case of cardioskeletal myopathy. Karpati G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:553-64, Jun 69**

Mucopolysaccharidosis; neuropsychiatric study of 18 cases with mental impairment. Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. **Panminerva Med 10:445-7, Nov 68**

A histochemical study of gingival hyperplasia in atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Baratieri A, et al. **Parodont Acad Rev 2:163-88, Dec 68**

Pathological findings in one case of neuronal and mesenchymal storage disease. Its relationship to lipidoses and to mucopolysaccharidoses. Berard M, et al. **Path Europ 3:172-83, 1968**

The pseudo-Hurler syndrome. Turner B. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:145-7, 1968**

The defect in Hurler's and Hunter's syndromes: faulty degradation of mucopolysaccharide. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:699-706, Jun 68**

White blood cell cultures in genetic studies on the human mucopolysaccharidoses. Foley KM, et al. **Science 164:424-6, 25 Apr 69**

Hurler and Hunter syndromes: mutual correction of the defect in cultured fibroblasts. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Science 162:570-2, 1 Nov 68**

Generalized gangliosidosis: impaired cleavage of galactose from a mucopolysaccharide and a glycoprotien. MacBrinn MC, et al. **Science 163:946-7, 28 Feb 69**

Glycolipid and mucopolysaccharide abnormality in fibroblasts of fabry's disease. Matalon R, et al. **Science 164:1522-3, 27 Jun 69**

Histochemical study on mucopolysaccharides in calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Maki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:81-6, May 69**

Acid mucopolysaccharide localization in intestinal absorptive cells after irradiation. BNWL-714. Berlin JD. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.14-7+, May 68**

Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. I. The preservation of acid glycosaminoglycans in tissues in some histotechnical procedures for electron microscopy. Engfeldt B, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:222-9, 1968**

Glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in the epithelium of gall bladder mucosa under non-experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:477-84, 1968**

[Initial research on the degradation of mucopolysaccharides in the soil] Formisano M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:701-9, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Biochemical evolution of the dermis with age] Prodi G. **G Geront 15:299-316, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of a renal puncture biopsy during multiple visceral thesaurismosis] Hebreard J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:666-74, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Hereditary chondrodysplasias] Piffaretti PG. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:97-114, 1969 (47 ref.) (Fre)**

[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)**

[Changes in the mucopolysaccharides of the human liver during the embryonal period] Werin WK. **Anat Anz 124:167-74, 1969 (Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharides and enzymes of the mucopolysaccharide metabolism in arterial and venous tissue] Buddecke E, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 6:89-103, 1969 (Ger)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in normal and arteriosclerotic human arteries] Ritz E, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 6:111-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of congenital systemic diseases of the skeleton based on biochemical changes in the body fluids] Hirthe D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:653-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies in so-called serous endocarditis] Geller G. **Beitr Path Anat 136:419-42, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histophotometrical investigations on atherosclerosis] Krug H. **Beitr Path Anat 137:330-49, 1968 (Ger)**

["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of the connective tissue metabolism in human and experimental liver cirrhosis] Becker K. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:161-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)**

[The Sanfilippo syndrome (polydystrophic oligophrenia, HS-mucopolysaccharidosis). Report on 8 cases and review of the literature] Rampini S. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:55-91, Feb 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 2. Metabolism (biosynthesis and enzymatic degradation)] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:668-71, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Spranger J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:401-4, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of various elements in the dental hard and soft tissue of the rat] Peter S. **Stoma 21:237-42, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the rate of assimilation of radioactively marked sulfate into acid mucopolysaccharides of human blood vessel walls] Sanwald R, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:670-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Changes in metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Eggstein M. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:586-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[HS-mucopolysaccharidosis of Sanfilippo (polydystrophic oligophrenia). A report on 10 patients] Spranger J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 101:71-84, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lipomucopolysaccharidosis, A new storage disease] Spranger J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 103:285-306, 1968 (Ger)**

[Extended biological half-life of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in alloxan diabetes as cause of the disturbance of mesenchymal metabolism in diabetes] Hauss WH, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:241-4, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Histologic and submicroscopic studies of benign connective tissue neoplasms, with fibroma as example] Dahmen G. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:363-71, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the mucopolysaccharide content of bronchi, trachea and rib cartilages in chronic respiratory tract disease] Józsa L, et al. **Z Tuberk 129:275-80, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Observations on the process of bone calcification] Bocciarelli DS. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:657-74, 1966 (Ita)**

[Differential histochemical analysis between hemorrhagic corpus luteum and primary ovarian pregnancy in its initial stage] Cappello F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 72:615-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Study of the metabolism of sulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides present in the larvae of some ascidians] Materazzi G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1919-21, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Elastin-elastase system and atherosclerosis] Pretolani E. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:480-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Morquio-Ullrich disease with oligophrenia] Campailla E, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:987-98, 1967 (Ita)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Recent acquisitions in the field of osteochondrodystrophies] Siliquini PL. **Minerva Ortop 18:836-41, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Skin accumulation of acid mucopolysaccharides in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis with elimination of chondroitin sulfate B] Rampini E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1331-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Granulation tissue and exogenous application of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Lo Brutto ME, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:431-47, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Stimulation of the reparative processes of the skin by local administration of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides] Lo Brutto ME, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:407-29, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Metabolism of the skin and skin diseases] Ishikawa E. **J Jap Med Ass 61:363-74, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on human cervical intervertebral discs with special reference to age changes] Tanabe H. **J Jap Orthop Ass 42:965-78, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Background of drug therapy and surgical indications for chronic sinusitis] Mizukoshi O. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:3-14, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Metabolic anomaly involving acid mucopolysaccharides-with reference to the current progress in biochemistry] Usui T. **Jap J Clin Med 27:417-32, Feb 69 (146 ref.) (Jap)**

[Hurler's syndrome] Taniguchi N. **Saishin Igaku 24:1210-8, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Studies of the influence of vagotomy on histochemical responses in the epithelial cells and duodenal glands] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:257-64, 1967 (Pol)**

[The role of glucosaminoglucans (mucopolysaccharides) of connective tissue in the development of pathological deposits in the vascular wall. Participation of plasma globulins, beta lipoproteins and glucosaminoglucans of the arterial wall in the development of fibrinoid deposits in vitro] Schmidt M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:881-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)**

Competition between secretion of mucopolysaccharides and lipid metabolism at the level of arterial endothelium, in explanation of the histopathogenesis of atheromatous lesions] Codreanu R. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:457-60, 1968 (Rum)**

[Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in connection with the topographic histological relationships in the medullary layer of the kidney] Dubynin TL. **Arkh Anat 55:56-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[State of the basic substance in glomeruli and arterioles in hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis] Kaiugina GV. **Arkh Anat 55:93-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Several cytochemical and submicroscopic characteristics of the endothelium of blood vessels in experimental tumors] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat 55:118-21, 1968 (Rus)**

[Some histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in humans] Lisochkin BG. **Arkh Anat 51:109-11, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Study of the mucopolysaccharides of the duodenal mucosa in humans] Sinitsina VF. **Arkh Anat 51:111-4, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskii BL, et al. **Arkh Anat 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides of the oviduct wall in the laying hen] Trainis KV. **Arkh Anat 53:102-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharides of the arterial wall, age and arteriosclerosis] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:3-14, 1968 (241 ref.) (Rus)**

[On a quantitative study of acid mucopolysaccharides of the heart atrium in rheumatism] Revzis MG. **Arkh Pat 29:24-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of mucopolysaccharides and lipids in coronary arteriosclerosis and acute coronary insufficiency] Stark VM. **Kardiologiia 7:82-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the cervix uteri in different phases of the menstrual cycle] Botnar' ER. **Lab Delo 6:352-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of exophthalmic factor o he metabolism of sulfated polysaccharides] Limanova EE. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova OI. **Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of pseudoexfoliation in the anterior portion of the eye] Zhuraviev VS. **Vestn Oftal 80:58-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the dynamics of mucoid substances in areas of cardiac valve connective tissue diaorganization during rheumocarditis] Tustanovskii AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the histochemical features of salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. **Vop Onkol 12:52-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Significance of acid mucopolysaccharides in cancerous tumors of the larynx] Tokhadze TL. **Vop Onkol 12:57-60, 1966 (Rus)**

[Clinico-histochemical correlations in nodular nontoxic goiter] Il'inskaia OV. **Vop Pitan 25:11-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Correlation between age and atherosclerotic changes of vessels] Khominskaia MB. **Vrach Delo 5:49-54, May 67 (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Presented by the 80th

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Argentinian Congress of Neurology August 1967. Mendoza] Murphy G.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1764-70, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis type 3 (Sanfilippo's syndrome). A cause of progressive mental retardation] Börjeson M, et al.
Nord Med 81:567-9, 1 May 69 (Swe)
[Observations on the function of the "granular tubules" of the rat submandibular gland] Materazzi G.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:73-90, 1967 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro effect of Ateroid on the fibrinolytic activity of rat euglobulins. Prino G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:190-2, May 69
Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
Activation of pepsinogen by sulphated glycosaminoglycans: a possible role in peptic ulcerogenesis. Anderson W.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:264-6, Apr 69
Effect of connective tissue and collagen on platelet iactate production: role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Puszkin E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:346-51, Nov 68
[Pharmacological analysis of a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Stern P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:254-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hypocholesterolemic activity of the combination of ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and extractive sulfomucopolysaccharide] Nicrosini F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:256-62, May 68 (Ita)
[Plasma lipid-normalizing activity of the combination of ethylchlorophenoxyisobutyrate and duodenal sulfomucopolysaccharide extract] Sabella G.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:786-94, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of mucopolysaccharides and their constituents on vascular neoformation. (Obwervations on cutaneous angiopoiesis)] Curri SB, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:379-406, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Effect, on "mast cell" genesis, of constituents of mucopolysaccharides in the dermal interstice. (Preliminary note)] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:449-61, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Possible role of mucopolysaccharides in the regulation of peripheral nerve inhibition in crustacea] Ovechkin VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:66-72, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of aminasin and novocain with acid mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins] Bychkov SM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:491-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of mucopolysaccharides in the development of the protective hepatotropic effect of hypothyrosis. Kuicsár A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:373-84, Apr 69
[Influence of protein-glycan interactions on the hydration potential of corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3091-3, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. I. Histochemical study during normal diuresis] Morard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:297-321, 1968 (Fre)
[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. II. Histochemical study during controlled diuresis] Mrard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:323-56, 1968 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in rats following whole body irradiation] Glaubitt D.
Strahlentherapie 138:105-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. Digestion 2:113-23, 1969
Secretion of sulfated polysaccharides by the gastric mucosa. Woussen-Colle MC, et al.
Digestion 2:90-102, 1969
[Formation of heterolysosomes and cytolysomes in Helix pomatia (L.) multifid glands: ultrastructural study of the glycoprotein reabsorption process] Hollande E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:341-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to studies on the behavior of the vaginal epithelium in voles and guinea pigs during pregnancy] Peryt A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:37-43, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of a therapeutic trial of alphamucase tablets (83-56 C)] Daudet M. Sem Ther 43:167-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Studies with Seniosan in arterioscleroses of the abdominal aorta and-or lower extremities] Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:218-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Injection of mucopolysaccharids into the tibio-tarsal joint of horses] Eisenmenger E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:386-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mobilat therapy in daily practice] Buttgereit W.
Landarzt 43:1745-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Frank W. Landarzt 44:805-8, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of knee joint arthrosis with a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Hartmann C. Landarzt 44:1726-8, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results with Mobilat in rheumatic, degenerative and posttraumatic diseases of the locomotor system] Walkenhorst H. Med Mschr 22:32-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arthrosis deformans] Kunze H.
Ther Gegenw 107:941-2 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mobilat in diseases of the supporting and locomotor system] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:374-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hypolipemic effect of an association of an extractive mucopolysaccharide and the ethyl ester of the p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid] Coscelli C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:482-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Granulation tissue and exogenous application of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:431-47, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on peptic ulcer treatment with sialogastrone] Hino S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:433-49, Dec 68 (Jap)

URINE

Intraocular pressure and excretion of mucopolysaccharides in osteogenesis imperfecta. Berggren L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:122-8, 1969
Non-sulfated acid mucopolysaccharide excretion in normal male children and adults. Orii T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:204-6, 12 Nov 68
Cutaneous changes in the Morquio syndrome. Greaves MW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:29-36, Jan 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat urine. Mikolajczyk H, et al. Endocrinology 83:861-3, Oct 68
The urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in normal male children. Orii T.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:816-22, Jun 68
Glycosaminoglycans of human urine. I. Protein-polysaccharide linkage region in the non-sulphated glycosaminoglycans of normal urine. Chakrapani B, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:9-12, Mar 68
The effect of simulated altitude (500mm Hg) on urine acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in normal rats. Mikolajczyk H, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:283-7, Jul 68
The effect of simulated altitude (500mm Hg) on urine acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in hypophysectomized rats. Mikolajczyk H, et al.
Int J Biometeor 12:289-92, Jul 68
Increased urinary excretion of acidic mucopolysaccharides in exophthalmos. Winand RJ.
J Clin Invest 47:2563-8, Dec 68
Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in the various forms of gargoylism. Manley G, et al.
J Clin Path 22:67-75, Jan 69
Excretion patterns of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in normal human urine. Manley G, et al.
J Clin Path 21:339-45, May 68
A modified screening test for glycosaminoglycan excretion. Pennock CA. J Clin Path 22:379-80, May 69
Hunter-Hurler syndrome: gel filtration and dialysis of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides. Constantopoulos G. Nature (London) 220:583-5, 9 Nov 68
A normal urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in generalized scleroderma. Ohlenschlaeger K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:364-8, 1968
Studies in the Hunter-Hurler's syndrome. Dekaban A, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:75-8, 1968
[Simple screening tests for the detection of congenital metabolic disorders of amino acids, sugars, and mycopolysaccharides] Hyánek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1430-3, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Progressive malignant myocionic epilepsy (Lafora's disease). Clinical and biochemical study of a case] Rallo E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:356-69, May 68 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis without mucopolysaccharidurla] Marchal C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:606-11, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in skeletal diseases with damage to connective tissue of vessels] Beck O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:667-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharide studies in enchondral dysostoses] Kyselka R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:665-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in urine] Wollensak J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:18-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharide excretion in Hunter's disease] Schramm G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:404-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Research on urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in osteogenesis imperfecta] Torelli M.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:310-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Urinary acidic mucopolysaccharides in normal individuals and patients with Hurler's syndrome] Orii T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:715-24, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies of inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. I. Isolation of urogastrone from human primary pregnancy and non-pregnancy urine] Morimoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:215-21, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical and clinical analysis of 4 cases of Hurler's syndrome] Galewicz A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:327-31, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of observed cases of Louis-Bar syndrome] Gębala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:750-3, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Value of certain metabolites of connective tissue and amino nitrogen and amino acids in serum and urine in a group of young healthy subjects] Mituržyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:357-60, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and total hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction] Rupniewska ZM, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2001-2, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Urinary 24-hour excretion of glucuronic acid in coronary disease and its correlation with the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides] Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1919-22, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and creatinine clearance in children with measles] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1717-20, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[The role of the tubular apparatus of the kidneys in the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in children with acute nephritis] Mogorian PD.
Pediatriia 47:18-22, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Urinary amino acids and acid mucopolysaccharides in common rickets in children] Fontains G, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:69-75, Feb 69 (Spa)

MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

The effect of acid mucopolysaccharides and acid mucopolysaccharide-proteins on fibril formation from collagen solutions. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochem J 109:517-26, Oct 68
Specificity of combination between mucopeptide precursors and vancomycin or ristocetin. Perkins HR.
Biochem J 111:195-205, Jan 69
Reduction and reoxidation of turkey ovomucoid--a protein with dual and independent inhibitory activity against trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Sjöberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:79-86, 10 Sep 68
Antimucopeptide antibodies and their specificity. Rolicka M, et al. J Immun 103:196-203, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Composition of the mucopeptide component. Hughes RC. Biochem J 106:41-8, Jan 68
Cell-wall mucopeptide of Corynebacterium insidiosum and Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Perkins HR.
Biochem J 110:47P-48P, Dec 68
A histochemical study of human alimentary tract mucosubstances in health and disease. I. Normal and tumours. Gad A. Brit J Cancer 23:52-63, Mar 69
A histochemical study of human alimentary tract mucosubstances in health and disease. II. Inflammatory conditions. Gad A.
Brit J Cancer 23:64-8, Mar 69
Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968
Differentiation of Streptococcus faecalis Andrewes and Horder and Streptococcus faecium Oria-Jensen based on the amino acid composition of their murein. Kandler O, et al. J Bact 96:1935-9, Dec 68
Chemical studies on the structure of mucopeptide isolated from Streptococcus bovis. Kane J, et al.
J Bact 99:175-9, Jul 69
Immunofluorescent localization of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein in human kidney. McKenzie JK, et al.
J Clin Path 22:334-9, May 69
Biological properties of cell wall mucopeptide of hemolytic streptococci. Rotta J, et al.
J Exp Med 130:31-47, 1 Jul 69
Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins in saliva. Majewska A.
Pol Med J 8:687-93, 1969
Biochemistry and ion binding of connective tissue. 3. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67, Dec 68
[Histochemical and ultrastructural initial lesions of guinea pig's brain after 17 MeV-beta irradiation] Pruszkowski V, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:338-46, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. I. Chondroitin sulfate protein from bovine nasal cartilage. Relations between macromolecular properties and function] Buddecke E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:651-64, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. II. Chemical and macromolecular changes with age of polysaccharide proteins from human costal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cartilages] Kröz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:665-74, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:797-806, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. IV. The electrophoretic division of mucoproteins] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:859-62, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the protein composition of the ocular tissues with new methods of electrophoretic investigation. Glycoproteins and mucoproteins of ox retina] Cardia L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:165-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins of the saliva] Majewska A.
Czas Stomat 21:955-61, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of seromucoid and protein of the aqeous humor in iritis treated with typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:753-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[A study of the chemical nature of appendices and capsules in Azotobacter chroococcum] Boltianskaia EV. Mikrobiologiia 37:605-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of testing gastromucoproteins in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Asauliuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determining the protein and carbohydrate components of mucoproteids of the gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Semenchuk DD.
Vrach Delo 12:21-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some data on comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the number of antigenic preparations from Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica] Klimenko VV.
Wiad Parazyt 14:707-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Secretion of the toad's oviduct (Bufo arenarum). Introduction to the study of its chemical compositon] Olavarría JM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:173-87, 1968 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tentative identification of N-acetylgalactosamine incorporating membranes from ovine submaxillary glands (OSG). Rossignol B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:111-9, 6 Jan 69
Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Effect of puromycin on mucoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic mucosal tissue. Allen A, et al.
Biochem J 106:301-9, Jan 68
Studies on the metabolism of the chondroitin 4-sulfate-protein complex of porcine articular cartilage. Katsura N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:503-8, 2 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. II. Glucuronosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2799-805, 25 May 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. I. Galactosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2790-8, 25 May 69
[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondrotin sulfate proteins, II. Coordination of the synthesis of protein, polysaccharide and sulfate esters in the rib cartilage of calves] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1037-48, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteins. I. Characterization of the protein polysaccharides from calf costal cartilage and their labelling in vitro with divalent 35S-sulfate] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1027-36, Aug 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline on the correlation of serum lipid and seromucoid levels and on the thermal decomposition of atherosclerotic aortas. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:355-61, Nov 68
Chemical, electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of the seromucoid fraction of serum: a species comparison. Weimer HE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:887-95, Feb 69
Occurence of a fucose-containing glycoprotein in crude red cell mucoid preparations. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:737-40, Jun 68
Experimental studies in the diagnostical value of changes of protein-bound carbohydrates in myocarditis and arthritis on dogs. Popova N, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-9, 1968
Serum mucoproteins in the course of certain skin diseases and in early syphilis. Cygan Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:682-6, 1969
[Comparison of various modifications of Brdička's filtrate reaction] Habib YA.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:944-5, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Behavior of sialic acid of the blood in relation to other inflammatory indices in chronic tonsillar diseases] Zappata A, et al. Ann Laring 66:799-808, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood mucoproteins in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi] Cicchini T, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:121-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum and urinary mucoproteins (seromucoids) in hyperthyroidism] Scandellari C, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:493-500, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the seromucoid in chronic non-focal tonsillitis] Zappata A.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:146-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. I. The Cetavion test] Capurso A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:26-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. II. The orosomucoid test] Manfredi F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Serum proteins in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:153-7, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of seromucoid and of serum protein under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:677-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of serum mucoproteins in the course of some skin diseases and in early syphilis] Cygan Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes of ground substance and their relations with some biochemical constants of the blood in the aged] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:165-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of the blood serum in patients with chronic pneumonia complicated by general amyloidosis] Kusaev VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:113-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic heterogenicity of serum mucoprotein] Cherkashchenko LN.
Lab Delo 12:718-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Disturbances of some enzyme systems in rheumatism and other collagen diseases in children] Kliukina SS, et al. Pediatriia 47:45-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate complexes in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:19-23, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in combination with endemic goiter] Grigor'ian VA. Vrach Delo 10:62-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Values of mucoproteins in normal and in some pathologic states] Hrisoho R, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:156-65, 1968 (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Usefulness of mucoproteins in the diagnosis of cholestasis] Exposito N, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1137-40, Nov 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Isolation of low-molecular-weight fragments from the soluble mucopeptide. Hughes RC.
Biochem J 106:49-59, Jan 68
On the linkage between mycolic acid and arabinogalactan in phenol-treated myobacterial cell walls. Kanetsuna F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:341-4, 11 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Inhibition of envelope polymerizations in filamentous Escherichia coli B. Weinbaum G, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4358-63, 25 Aug 68
[The fraactions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. II. Research in chronic gastric diseases] Gaglio M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:557-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the metabolism of glycoproteins in aged atherosclerotic patients in relation to the evolutive stage and predominant localization of the disease] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:181-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Mucoproteins in children with the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kliukina SS, et al.
Pediatriia 47:15-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of mucoid substances in areas of cardiac valve connective tissue diaorganization during rheumocarditis] Tustanovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by a staphylococcal factor. Weksler BB, et al. J Bact 98:1030-5, Jun 69
The mechanism of the pyrogenic effect of streptococcus cell wall mucopeptide. Mašek K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:345-53, Sep 68
[Behavior of blood crasis, cholesteremia, lipemia and glycemia in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. I.] Alosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some eucolloid tests and serum transaminase tests in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. II.] Alosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:7-12, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some aspecific immunity indexes in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. 3.] Salosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:13-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Interaction of aminasin and novocain with acid mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins] Bychkov SM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:491-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The viscosity of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Stevenson FK.
Clin Chim Acta 23:441-7, Mar 69

SECRETION

[Effect of histamine on the mucoprotein content of gastric juice] Geller LI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:239-40, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary mucoprotein fractions and 17-ketosteroids in healthy women and in patients with the stein-leventhal syndrome. Jabloński K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:253-60, 1969
Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Its relationship to prolonged nephrogram in infants and children and to renal failure following intravenous urography in adults with multiple myeloma. Berdon WE, et al.
Radiology 92:714-22, Mar 69
[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Wide-Gemzell reaction] Vandangeon P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:665-72, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of serum and urinary mucoproteins (seromucoids) in hyperthyroidism] Scandellari C, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:493-500, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria: Donaggio's obstacle phenomenon in 200 psychiatric patients] Acocella M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:256-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Neutral and acidic mucopolysaccharides in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus] Paukman LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Donagio's test for the determination of severity and activity of the pathological process] Paviova LN, et al.
Pediatriia 48:86-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

MUCOR (B5)

The effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of fungi in the order Mucorales. Sumner JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:515-20, Jun 69
Control of dimorphism in Mucor by hexoses: inhibition of hyphal morphogenesis. Bartnicki-Garcia S.
J Bact 96:1586-94, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Polyuronides in the cell walls of Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:54-62, 12 Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of spore germination and cell wall formation in Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:242-55, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of fermentation and yeast-like morphogenesis in Mucor rouxii by phenethyl alcohol. Terenzi HF, et al. J Bact 97:1248-61, Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulolysis by Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:888-92, Jun 69
Lipase of Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:606-10, Apr 69
The localization of some enzymes in the mycelium of Mucor hiemalis. Gooday GW.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:11-4, 1968
Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. V. Purification and properties of lipase from Mucor javanicus. Ogiso T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1025-33, May 69
Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. VI. Effect of bile salts on Mucor lipase. Ogiso T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1034-44, May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A kinetic study of the growth of Aspergillus nidulans

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and other fungi. Trinci AP.
J Gen Microbiol 57:11-24, Jul 69
Fungal morphogenesis: cell wall construction in Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al.
Science 165:302-4, 18 Jul 69
[Mucor species with spherical sporangia] Mil'ko AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:111-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the distribution of the mucor fungi in pine forest soils in the Central Polesye of the Ukraine] Grebeniuk MV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:514-9, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of various nitrogen sources and-or colchicine on the utilization of l-arabinose by Cunninghamella elegans. Naguib MI.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:437-44, 1968
[Proteolytic and rennin-like activity of mucor fungi] Veselov IIa, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:616-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

Cerebral mucormycosis. Report of a case. Sakata Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:895-901, 1 Nov 68
Mucormycosis. Fleckner RA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:542-8, Aug 69
Cerebral phycomycosis. A case diagnosed during life. Shivde AJ, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:209-13, Mar 69
Subcutaneous phycomycosis. Tunnell N, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:355-7, 1 Oct 68
Mucormycosis (phycomycosis) involving the maxilla. Report of a case with survival. Taylor CG, et al.
Oral Surg 27:806-22, Jun 69
[Infection of the postoperative cavity of the ear with the Mucor mucedo fungus] Lev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:87-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic encephalitis. Vorreith M.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:55-68, 8 Jul 68
Chronic rhinocerebral mucormycosis (phycomycosis) with occulsion of left internal carotid artery. Bentwich Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:977-81, Sep-Oct 68
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye.
New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69
[Generalized mucormycosis] Siebenmann R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:537-43, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vertigo--cerebral mucormycosis] Sekitani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:147-57, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ficomycosis and aspergillosis (mycosis due to opportunistic fungi) of paranasal sinuses] Jiménez J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:306-14, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mucormycosis of the external ear caused by Absidia Lichtheimii] Halweg H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:713-7, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Lethal orbito-cerebral phycomycosis in otherwise healthy children. Biodi FC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:698-705, May 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1220-9, 28 Nov 68
[Cerebral mucormycosis with ocular manifestations] Shoji K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1013-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Disseminated mucormycosis. Presentation of two cases] Gonzalez Cueto D, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:286-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Canine phycomycosis: a case report. Dawson CO, et al.
Vet Rec 84:633-4, 21 Jun 69
[Some mucormycoses of cattle, swine, cat, deer, and the flamingo] König H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:260-8, May 67 (Ger)
[On tuberculosis-like changes of lymph nodes in cattle caused by pathogenic fungi] Werffeli F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:475-80, Sep 67 (Ger)

MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

The distribution of tracheobronchial metaplasia (regenerative hyperplasia) (age, sex, cigarette smoking and relation to Reid index)-preliminary report. Spain DM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:183-6, 1968
Mucociliary function in health, chronic obstructive airway disease, and asbestosis. Thomson ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:535-9, May 69
Mediastinal emphysema and mucocutaneous syndrome. Jonsson AS. Lancet 1:208-9, 25 Jan 69
The urinary mucosal barrier to contrast medium: does it exist? Marshall WH Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:616, Mar 69
[Mycosis fungoides of the mucosa] Kressin J, et al.
HNO 16:261-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ocular synechiant mucositis] Delogu A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1052-60, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The importance of air pollution in pneumopathies] Cunningham G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:133-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the immediate changes of the tracheal mucosa during intratracheal intubation] Cioce P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1001-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Histologic-histochemical findings in the mucous membrane of the ductus deferens (pars funicularis) in a sexually mature man] Wendler D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:48-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison the normal mucosa, hyperplastic glandular cervical disease and polyposis of the cervical canal of the uterus. (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentrations)] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:459-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The trigone: anatomical and physiological considerations. I. In relation to the ureterovesical junction. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:623-32, Nov 68
The trigone: anatomical and physiological considerations. 2. In relation to the bladder neck. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:633-9, Nov 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular network of the tympanic membrane and the mucous membrane of the tympanic region in the human fetus] Golev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[The cytologic picture of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and of some cervical organs in physiological condition] Hraba M.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:156-60, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Histologic-histochemical findings in the mucous membrane of the ductus deferens (pars funicularis) in a sexually mature man] Wendler D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:48-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the keratinization of the mucous epithelium of the esophagus] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:15-8, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis from pyrolysis products of polythene. Hovding G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:147-9, 1969
Chemical carcinogenesis of hamster mucosa. Reaction to dimethyl sulfoxide. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:637-42, Jun 69
[Mucous membrane affections of the tongue, mouth and throat quickly healed] Herr T.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:922-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of diethyitoluamide on the skin and mucous membranes of the human eye] Rabinovich MV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution and situation of the mucous glands in the main bronchus of human foetuses. Tos M.
Anat Anz 123:481-95, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

An experimental immunology approach to the induction and perpetuation of chronic bronchitis. Suhs RH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:564-73, Apr 69
The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistoligical localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. Tourville DR, et al.
J Exp Med 129:411-29, 1 Feb 69
Gamma-A immunoglobulins and the concept of local immunity. Smith RT.
Pediatrics 43:317-21, Mar 69 (26 ref.)
[Antigens of the human bronchial mucosa] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:477-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Significance and practical value of the detection of anti-mucosa gastrica antibodies for human pathology] Masala C.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:81-164, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Severity of traumatic rupture of the nervous membrane of the urethra. Management of emergency services] Bernardi R.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1160-1, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of changing inspired O2 and CO2 levels on tracheal mucociliary transport rate. Marin MG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:385-8, Sep 69
Histochemical observations on the respiratory mucosa of air chambers of Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Guha G, et al. Mikroskopie 22:194-8, Apr 68
Glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in the epithelium of gall bladder mucosa under non-experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:477-84, 1968
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 2. Autoradiagraphic studies on the uptake of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine] Yamashiro M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:478-94, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the question of the role of streptococcal hyaluronidase in the resorption of corpuscular antigen and its penetration through the mucous barrier of the respiratory tract (experimental study)] Galikeev KhL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Therapy of mucosal locations] Crovato F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:319-20, Jul 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Histology of onset of skin changes in hypervitaminosis A in chickens. Krß H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:3-12, 1969
Rectal colonic mucosal biopsy in amebiasis and other colitis. Further studies. Madanagopalan N, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:325-32, Jun 68
Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck. Hormia M, et al. J Laryng 83:349-59, Apr 69
Malacoplakia of the urinary tract. Schneiderman C, et al. J Urol 100:694-8, Nov 68
[Mucosal disease and papular stomatitis in a herd of young cattle] Liebermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:995-1009, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolated unilateral maxillary sinus tuberculosis] Reimann U. HNO 16:311-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the bronchial mucosa: preliminary report] Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:593-605, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of mucociliary activity in man. Proctor DF. Ann Otol 78:518-31, Jun 69
[Glycolytic activity of the mucosa and vaginal autodepuration] Mentasti P, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:593-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The scintillating activity of the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi after experimental burns] Khrebmoviu VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Atrophic rhinitis and ozena] Mudrovici OR.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:137-45, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The use of benzidamine in the treatment of mucous reactions during radiotherapy of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts neoplasms] Maestro A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:43-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the lymphatic bed in the mucous membrane of the dog's tongue in acute radiation injury] Kolesov MA, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:63-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[The excretory capacity of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus] Rivin DL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Effect of vesical mucosa grafts on bone healing. Hadházy C, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:97-107, 1968
[Reversibility of chronic inflammation of the sinus mucous membrane by application of sinoplastic surgery] Akaike K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:165-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On demucosation and the possibilities of esophageal mucosa healing] Reshetov AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:15-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[On the use of laryngeal mucosa for the reconstruction of the pharynx after removal of a tumor of the posterior wall of the hypopharynx] Alajmo E.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:377-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

(C4,C5,C16)

MUCUS (A12)

Mucus flow in the conjunctiva. Rate of migration of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix towards the inner canthus. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:129-46, 1969
The nose and man's atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:671-80, Apr 69
Viscoelasticity of mucus: its role in ciliary transport of pulmonary secretions. Denton R, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:287-307, 1967
Clearance from alveoli to the ciliary escalator: implications for pulmonary diseases. Kilburn KH.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:3-25, 1967
Mucus flow in the mammalian trachea. Laurenzi GA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:27-40, 1967
Fine structure of mucus granules in rumen epithelium. Lavker RM. J Cell Biol 41:657-60, May 69
The kinematics and dynamics of ciliary fluid systems. Miller CE. J Exp Biol 49:617-29, Dec 68
Mucus transport in transplanted lungs of dogs. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. Surgery 66:15-22, Jul 69
[On the organization of vegetative cell masses in Chondromyces: importance of the initial matrix and the residual mucus web] Abadie M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2037-40, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical value of haptoglobin and seromucoid determination in Hodgkin's disease] Jayle MF, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1861-7, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Radiological shadow of mucoid impaction of the bronchi] Oba S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:360-7, May 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Significance of a positive reaction for glucose in rhinorrhea. Healy CE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:239, Apr 69
Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the mantle of the clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. II. Mucosubstances in the second marginal fold. Hillman RE.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:420-5, Jul 69
The examination of nasal mucus for antibodies to mycoplasma mycoides. Davies G.
Vet Rec 84:417-8, 19 Apr 69
[Histochemistry of the mucus secreted by a tumor of the human colon (Z 516) in long duration organotypic culture] Beaupain R.
Ann Histochim 13:89-96, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Content of mucoid substances of bronchial secretions in terms of the bronchologic aspect] Thiemann HH, et al. Bronches 18:91-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Study of blood group A substances isolated from bronchial mucus] Havez R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:245-59, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Significance and methods of obtaining bronchial secretion] Köhler H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:129-33, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Normal bronchial secretion] Köhler H.
Z Tuberk 129:261-74, Dec 68 (230 ref.) (Ger)
[Crystals and crystalline formations in mucous substances] Soustek Z, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:114-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of the administration of ACTH on the sialic acid content of normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Lipids of normal and allergic human nasal secretions] Amendolea L, et al. Valsalva 43:376-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mucus production by adenocarcinoma cells from the body and cervix of the uterus in the light of histochemical studies] Woyke S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:53-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Histochemical peculiarities of mucus and changes in collagen in the mucous form of cancer of the large intestine] Levin VN, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:64-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the secretion of the cervix uteri] Blanco Sancho R.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:121-33, Feb 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cells and vacuoles in the mucous thread of the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1125-34, 1968
[Therapeutic and diagnostic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma in children] Klimanskaja EW, et al.
Bronches 18:115-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody in nasal secretions after intramuscular injection of influenza virus vaccine in persons with chronic bronchopulmonary disease. Alford RH.
J Immun 103:20-4, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Effect of aspirin on the incorporation of glucosamine into gastric mucus. Reed NP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:286-8, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of bronchial secretion. Székely E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:127-40, 1968
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al.
Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. II. The mobile mucus phase of oral secretions. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:253-6, Dec 68
[Bacteriologic examination of bronchoscopic samples in nontubercular lung diseases in children] Wiesner B, et al. Bronches 18:124-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Metachromasia of conjunctival mucus. Toluidine-blue staining of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1113-34, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of mucociliary function in man. Quinlan MF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:13-23, Jan 69
Transport of viscous coating from the region of the inner corneal surface into the fissures of the trabecular meshwork. Wolf J.
Docum Ophthal 25:227-47, 1969

SECRETION

Formation of gallstones. I. Hultén O.
Acta Chir Scand 134:125-30, 1968
Formation of gallstones. II. Hultén O.
Acta Chir Scand 134:557-61, 1968
Pancreatic ductal mucosa as a protective barrier in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Konok GP, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:18-23, Jan 69
Gastric mucus and the gastric mucous barrier. A review. Menguy R.
Amer J Surg 117:806-12, Jun 69 (25 ref.)
Mucus production in the chronically infected middle ear. A histological and histochemical study. Sadé J, et al. Ann Otol 78:148-55, Feb 69
The effects of air pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Ballenger JJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:91-102, 1968
A study of the causes of progressive airways obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Gregg I.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:235-48, 1968
Tracheal mucus flow rates in experimental bronchitis in rats. Lightowler NM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:139-49, Apr 69
The effects of isoprenaline, atropine and disodium cromoglycate on ciliary motility and mucous flow measured in vivo in cat. Blair AM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P379-80, Feb 69
Gastric mucus: quantitative and qualitative studies in humans and dogs. Ballinger WF 2d, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:701-2, Sep 69
Experimentally induced changes in nasal mucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. I. Effect on mucosal mrphology and function. Bang BG, et al. J Exp Med 130:105-19, 1 Jul 69
Experimentally induced changes in nasalucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. II. Effects on adsorption of Newcastle disease virus. Bang FB, et al.
J Exp Med 130:121-38, 1 Jul 69
Fine sturcture and function of planarian goblet cells. Best JB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:385-97, Sep 68
The cuticle and epidermal cells of Dero obtusa (family Naididae). Krall JF. J Ultrastruct Res 25:84-93, Oct 68
Histologic and functional studies of explanted canine gastric mucosa with vagal innervation. Coder DM, et al. Surgery 64:769-74, Oct 68
[The mucocytes in the mantle of Arion rufus (L.) and their development: histology and histochemistry] Binot D, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:73-82, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

MUD THERAPY (E2)

[Therapeutic value of mud therapy in anovulatory cycles] Lalova M.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:288-92, 1966 (Bul)
[Views on mud therapy in the town of Pomorif and prospectives of its extended use in gynecology] Toshev G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:111-3, 1968 (Bul)
[Ambulatory peloid and balneotherapy in gynecology] Balák K. Cesk Gynek 34:135-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Objective evaluation of therapeutic results in balneotherapy and climatotherapy (methodic possibilities and methodic difficulties in the statistical procedure)] Dirnagl K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:253-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mud packs and some thermoregulatory changes] Hlaváček A.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:193-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Humoral activity criteria in primary chronic polyarthritis during mud therapy] Callies R, et al.
Beitr Rheum 11:33-52, 1967 (Ger)
[On the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in patients treated with fangobalneotherapy] Giordano M, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:346-56, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Mud therapy in the aged. Clinical preliminary observations] Galli T.
Reumatismo 19:183-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Further studies on peloidotherapy in rehabilitation management after gynecological operations] Gromadzki W, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1395-403, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of indications and results of peloidotherapy correlated with antibiotic therapy in adnexitis] Gromadzki W, et al. Ginek Pol 39:745-52, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Intrarectal administration of mud for the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Lerenz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:491+, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of mud therapy on the functional status of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Serebrina LA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:13-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of different methods of mud electrophoresis in the treatment of chronic diseases of hepatobiliary tract in children] Smilan IS, et al.
Pediatriia 48:59-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peat mud therapy of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Apostoliuk VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:454-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy and mud therapy under high altitude conditions] Breido VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:552-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mud therapy of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis in combination with tetracycline] Eremenko GS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:479-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiological substantiation of complex treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with physical factors and neurotropic drugs] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:294-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Restoration of liver function in patients with cholecystitis through sanatorium treatment] Kozlovskii IV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:306-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the reactions of the organism to the effect of mud applications in experimental thyrotoxicosis. I] Nevstrueva VS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:532-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of applications of mud of Lake Ul'dzhai (Omsk District) on the potassium content of the heart in white rats] Serebrennikov OA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:537-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cobined treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis and rheumatism at a mud bath resort] Vaintsvaig PM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:28-31, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of physical factors in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Vygodner EB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:289-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in catecholamines in animal tissue under the effect of application of mud of various chemical composition] Zol'nikova AI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:439-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of mud therapy in the USSR] Olefirenko VT.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:411-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

Pediatric multiphasic program. Allen CM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:469-72, Sep 69
High-risk obstetrics. II. Value of semiobjective grading system in identifying the vulnerable group. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:972-85, 1 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cavendish Bio-medical Centre for health screening. Biomed Engin 4:283-5, Jun 69
Multiphasic screening in a rural setting. Howell JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1081-7, 21 Jun 69
Multiphasic screening of college students. Coggins WJ, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:419-25, Jun 69
Automated multiphasic screening and periodic health examinations. Morgenstern NL. J Iowa Med Soc 59:407-13 passim, May 69
Screening for disease. Reeves A. J Irish Med Ass 62:86-90, Mar 69
Multiphasic screening. Gambino SR. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:122-4, Mar 69
The multitest laboratory in health care. Collen MF, et al. J Occup Med 11:355-60, Jul 69
Multiphasic screening: the next generation. Weber TB. J Occup Med 11:369-73, Jul 69
Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. IV. Serum protein. Cheraskin E, et al. J Oral Med 24:6-9, Jan 69
Presymptomatic diagnosis. A study in a country practice. Evans SM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:237-46, Apr 69
Presymptomatic detection and early diagnosis. Lancet 1:612, 22 Mar 69
Multiphasic screening program in Neepawa Health Unit. Johnson KI. Manitoba Med Rev 49:7-8, Jan 69
Multiphasic screening. Maryland Med J 18:133-4, May 69
Multiphasic screening tests of state employees explained in detailed report. Cowan JA. Mich Med 68:852-3, Aug 69
Automated labs may write ending for "the return of the patient". Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 113:152, Sep 69
Cost analysis of a multiphasic screening program. Collen MF, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1043-5, 8 May 69
Value of multiphasic health checkups. Collen MF. New Eng J Med 280:1072-3, 8 May 69
Multiphasic screening. Shindell S. New Eng J Med 281:222-3, 24 Jul 69
Whither multiphasic screening? Thorner RM. New Eng J Med 280:1037-42, 8 May 69
Health screening at a regional dental meeting. Schoen G. New York Dent J 35:408-10, Aug-Sep 69
Multiphasic screening health examinations and practitioners. Levy BF. New York J Med 69:2169, 1 Aug 69
The multitest laboratory in health care. Collen MF, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:13-8, Jul 69
Barriers to utilization of multiphasic screening. The nurse's role. Flynn ED. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-21, Jul 69
Multiphasic screening--the next generation. Weber TB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:22-6, Jul 69
Electronics in medical practice. Multiphasic screening. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 45:43-4, Jan 69
Automated multiphasic health testing. Ayers WR, et al. Public Health Rep 84:582-4, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

Barriers to utilization of multiphasic screening: the nurse's role. Flynn ED. J Occup Med 11:361-3, Jul 69
The utilization of multiphasic screening in Public Health Centers. Smith EF. J Occup Med 11:364-8, Jul 69
[Principles and practice of mass screening for disease] Wilson JM, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:281-393, Oct 68 (Spa)

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,

CONGENITAL see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Immunoglobulin production by cultured mouse myeloma cells. Namba Y, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:710-20, Oct 68
Characterization of human L type Bence-Jones proteins containing carbohydrate. Edmundson AB, et al. Arch Biochem 127:725-40, 20 Sep 68
Effects of puromycin on murine myeloma cells in vitro. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:211-24, Sep 69
Multiple myeloma confined to the mandible. Kilcoyne RF, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:876, Nov 68
Structural studies of an unusual myeloma protein. Würz H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:458-9, Nov 68
Multiple myeloma involving the extrahepatic biliary system. Abt AB, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 69
Crystals of fragment Fab': preparation from pepsin digests of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al. Nature (London) 223:837-8, 23 Aug 69
Characterization of the amyloid fibril as a cross-beta protein. Bonar L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1373-5, Sep 69
Endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of plasma cell tumors. Hollander VP, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:81-137, 1968 (111 ref.)
Multiple myeloma, osteosclerosis and neuromyopathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:43-6, Apr 69
[Myelomatosis] Falkson G, et al. S Afr Med J 43:267-75, 8 Mar 69 (85 ref.) (Afr)
[Myelomatosis] Strunge P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:9-15, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Multiple myeloma concluding the 20-year development of extensive basocellular epithelioma] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1593-4, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study in 18 cases of Kahler's disease] Grozdea J, et al. Presse Med 77:54, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure revealing Kahler's disease. Recovery with a 13-month follow-up. Value of peritoneal dialysis] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1743-6, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the karytype of Oberling's aleukemic myeloma cells] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1117-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Osseous plasmocytomas] Putti E, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:695-728, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case of multiple myeloma] Ichihara A, et al. Iryo 23:816-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case report of primary multiple carcinoma--stomach cancer and multiple myeloma] Ito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:588-92, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of IgD myeloma] Sakamoto S, et al. Naika 23:575-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of myeloma--beta type and minor anomaly type] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:510-4, Jun 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Detection and diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. Sleeper CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:395-400, Mar 69
Double spike in myeloma serum due to retention of light chains. Zinneman HH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:77-80, Jul 69
Coagulation disorders in cancer. II. Multiple myeloma. Sanchez-Avalos J, et al. Cancer 23:1388-98, Jun 69
Serum and urine light chain levels in benign monoclonal gammapathies, multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Dammacco F, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:911-21, Nov 68
Serum hyperviscosity in multiple myeloma and its clinical and neuro-psychiatric implications. Azzena D, et al. Confin Neurol 30:65-76, 1968
Rare forms of paraproteinaemia: a case of gamma-D myeloma. Schneider W. German Med Monthly 13:316-8, Jul 68
X-ray crystallographic study of the Fab fragments from two human myeloma proteins. Humphrey RL, et al. J Molec Biol 43:223-6, 14 Jul 69
[Kinetic study of the polymer-monomer equilibrium, by Sephadex gel filtration, in a case of myeloma IgA] Richard G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1020-2, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[A methodological contribution on the function testing of human blood platelets under standard conditions] Gross R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1735-43, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of Bence Jones proteins] Morell A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:876-85 contd, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The "minor" paraproteinemias] Melini L, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:221-37, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The pathological serum globulins in rats with Oberling's myeloma] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1371-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Dysproteinemic conditions in myeloma and myelomatous conditions] Arcangeli M. Cancro 20:56-66, 1967 (Ita)
[The M components in various conditions caused ny myeloma nd Walderström disease] Invernizzi F, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:536-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of IgD-myeloma] Onodera S, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:254-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A case of D-myeloma] Ota G, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:318-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pyroglobulin] Ibayashi J. Jap J Clin Path 16:571-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Multiple myeloma] Kawai T. Saishin Igaku 23:1635-43, Aug 68 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein studies on cerebrospinal fluid and neurological symptoms in myelomatosis. Frantzen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:1-17, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma associated with multiple myeloma. Lindström FD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:526-31, Dec 68
Kaposi's sarcoma associated with multiple myeloma. Report of a patient and review of the literature. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:521-5, Dec 68
Cryptococcosis complicating multiple myeloma. Reyes FM, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:560-5, Nov 68
Macroglossia in myelomatosis. Buchanan J, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:157-60, Apr 69
Younger age of presentation and extraosseous tumour in IgD myelomatosis. Hobbs JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:412-4, 15 Feb 69
Rapid renal failure in a case of multiple myeloma: the role of Bence Jones proteins. Mackenzie MR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:593-601, Jul 68
Epistaxis with multiple myelomatosis. Ghosh SK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:478-80, Aug 69
Amyloidosis of the stomach associated with impaired gastric secretion of intrinsic factor and the development of vitamin B12 deficiency. Brandt K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1005-11, Sep-Oct 68
Incidence and pathogenesis of megaloblastic erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma. Hoffbrand AV, et al. J Clin Path 20:699-705, Sep 67
Adult Fanconi syndrome and multiple myelomatosis. Horn ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:414-6, Jul 69
Nephrotic syndrome in myeloma with amyloidosis. Kahn T, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:15-20, Jan-Feb 69
Multiple myeloma and pernicious anaemia. Fraser KJ. Med J Aust 1:298-9, 8 Feb 69
Multiple myeloma with amyloid in synovium. Arkin CR, et al. Postgrad Med 44:86-9, Dec 68
Aspects of chronic polyneuropathy associated with myeloma. Morley JB, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:403-4, 1968
Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Its relationship to prolonged nephrogram in infants and children and to renal failure following intravenous urography in adults with multiple myeloma. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 92:714-22, Mar 69
IgD-myelomatosis. Report of a case. Dammacco F, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:161-70, 1968
Polyneuropathy in the osteosclerotic form of multiple myeloma. Mayo CM, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:240-2, 1968
Bone marrow embolism in multiple myeloma. Knoblich R, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:153-9, 1969
[A patient with 2 malignant disorders] Custers JH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1352-4, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[A special form of proteinuria] Viersma HJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:833-7, 10 May 69 (Dut)
[Myeloma and osteocondensation (anatomic-clinical discussion)] Sultan C, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:435-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of dysproteinemia in adults] Bothier F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1155-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy caused by immunological disorders] Galy P. Poumon Coeur 23:1161-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in Kahler's disease] Dérot M, et al. Presse Med 77:43-6, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Renal failure in Kahler's disease] Olmer M, et al. Presse Med 77:41-2, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hematuria and multiple myeloma] Handjani AA, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:244-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and electroencephalographic anomalies. Apropos of an observation of Kahler's disease with hypercalcemia] Manigand G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2026-30, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Renal failure in Kahler's disease] Olmer M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1393-402, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[GammaD-plasmacytoma and progressive muscular dystrophy--a combination of 2 rare diseases] Michot F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1598-602, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On an unusual ophthalmoscopic picture in a case of plasmacytoma] Panagis P, et al. Ann Ottal 93:366-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of plasmocytoma localized in a few bones, with complex hyperproteinemia] Pirazzini R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:873-83, 1968 (Ita)
[The plasmatic hyperviscosity syndrome] Azzena D, et al. Clin Ter 46:131-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Myelomatous arthropathy. (Clinically primary relapsing bilateral hydarthrosis of the scapulohumeral joints)] Gospodinoff L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1697-700, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of Bence-Jones protein myeloma associated with amyloidosis] Kurisu A, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1403-7, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of a minor anomaly type of multiple myeloma complicated with pulmonary embolism] Tozuka T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1396-402, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of amyloidosis] Katsuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:126-30, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Blood protein anomaly and chromosome abnormality with special reference to a case of Ig A type myeloma with chromosome abnormality] Tsuchimoto T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2678-84, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Myeloma nephropathy presenting as a nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1523-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Changes of the blood coagulation system in multiple myeloma] Alekseev NA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:24-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Disseminated plasmacytoma (myelomatosis) in a patient with cancer of the stomach] Bratslavskii IF. Vop Onkol 14:105-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Multiple myeloma and hypogammaglobulinemia. Apropos of 3 findings] Sirven RH. Prensa Med Argent 55:2083-93, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Amyloidosis of Kahler's disease] Warter J. Prensa Med Argent 53:1139-46, 1966 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:149-53, Mar 69

Bence Jones proteinuria in benign monoclonal gammapathies. Incidence and characteristics. Dammacco F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 184:403-9, Nov 68

Blood volume and hematocrit value in macroglobulinemia and myeloma. Kopp WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 123:394-6, Apr 69

Myelomatosis affecting the jaws. Rowe NL. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:161-72, Mar 69

Idiopathic paraproteinemia. Despont JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:401-15, Jan 69

The non-osseous presentation of myeloma. McElligott M. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:367-70, Oct 68

Multiple myeloma presenting as acute renal failure. Problems encountered in diagnosis. Bardana EJ, et al. **Northwest Med** 67:965-8, Oct 68

The diagnostic significance of immunoglobuline M-components in clinical work. Laurell CB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:83-6, 1968

Two M components (gamma-GK and gamma-ML) in different cells of the same patient. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:215-34, 1968

[Myelomatosis without electrophoretic abnormalities and without Bence-Jones protein in the urine] Kiebooms LL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:812-4, 28 Jun 69 (Afr)

[A simple method for the differentiation between microglobulin and myeloma protein] Hule V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:709-12, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Biologic diagnosis of tumoral dysproteinemia in adults] Morel P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:1168-72, 1967 (Fre)

[Skin and mucosal manifestations in plasmacytosis] Noble JP, et al. **Presse Med** 77:431-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Immunoelectrophoretic demonstration of paraproteinemias] Ludwig H. **Med Klin** 63:372-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of bone marrow plasmacytosis in recent immunophoretic and chromatographic findings. Considerations on 3 cases] Russo N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 125:277-89, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Dysproteinemic plasmacytomiatic diseases from the gerontologic viewpoint] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **G Geront** 16:1119-31, Oct 68 (Ita)

[The diagnostic value of protein electrophoresis of the urinr in myeloma] Lebedeva NK, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:332-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in the skin in tumorous diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ashmarin Iula. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:15-20, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Neoplasms of hepatic protein deficiency plasma cells: Kahler's disease] Portnoy M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:246-53, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

[The diffential diagnosis of monoclonal gammapathy] Hällén J. **Nord Med** 82:885-90, 17 Jul 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

A progress report on the Medical Research Council's therapeutic trial in myelomatosis. Galton DA, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:319-20, Sep 68

Treatment of multiple myeloma. Waldenström J. **Brit J Haemat** 15:217-20, Sep 68

Fluoride treatment of bone rarefaction in multiple myeloma and osteoporosis. A review. Cohen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 64:221-49, May-Jun 69 (105 ref.)

Myeloma of bone treated with sodium fluoride. Cook PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:379-88, Oct 68

Treatment for multiple myeloma. Combination chemotherapy with different melphalan dose regimens. Alexanian R, et al. **JAMA** 208:1680-5, 2 Jun 69

Cyclophosphamide vs melphalan in myeloma. Bennett JM. **JAMA** 208:536, 21 Apr 69

Intermittent melphalan therapy in multiple myeloma. Hoogstraten B, et al. **JAMA** 209:251-3, 14 Jul 69

Cyclophosphamide vs melphalan in treatment of plasma cell myeloma. Rivers SL, et al. **JAMA** 207:1328-34, 17 Feb 69

Blastosis during anti-lymphocyte-globulin treatment. Meili G, et al. **Lancet** 2:975, 2 Nov 68

Treating multiple myeloma. Rosenthal D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 44:143-8, Oct 68

The management of myelomatosis. Broad AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:803-6, Oct 68

Chloramphenicol: effects on mouse myeloma cells in tissue culture. Hartman BK, et al. **Science** 165:297-8, 18 Jul 69

[Therapy of myelomatosis] Rordam P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:15-9, Jan 69 (Dan)

[Apropos of 10 cases of multiple myeloma treated with 1-sarcolysine] Kalbermatten JP de, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:1476-80, 21 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Visceral calcinosis induced by intravenous phosphate perfusions in myelomatous hypercalcemia] Deshayes P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:444-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic myelosis with Dibromdulcit] Gráf F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:1787-9, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)

[Therapy of hemoblastoses. V. Plasmocytoma and macroglobulinemic reticulosis of Walderström] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 48:164-74, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Clinical contribution the the therapy of multiple myeloma with phenylalanine mustard (melphalan)] Giardin A, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 66:244-54, Aug 66 (Ita)

[Case of multiple myeloma successfully treated with administration of a massive dosage of adrenal cortex hormones] Yamazaki K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:2093-5, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Myelomatosis] Stavem P, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:826-8, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)

[Experience of use of bruneomycin in leukemia] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:77-81, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Long-term treatment of myelomatosis with Melphalan and testosterone propionate] Rordam P. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 17:148-58, Mar 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenotypical variants of pseudocholinesterase in myeloma patients. Gallango ML, et al. **Humangenetik** 7:104-8, 1969

The acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera and in tissue homogenates. Rozenszajn L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:786-93, Nov 68

Fine structural localization of acid phosphatase activity in myeloma cells. Miura AB, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 96:399-403, Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma presenting as cryoglobulinaemia. Gordon-Smith EC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:1112-5, Nov 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic studies of some hemopathies] Vulpis G. **Omnia Med** 45:1-33, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Kahler-Bozzolo disease (Evolution of knowledge)] (Kahler O), (Bozzolo C), Brighetti A. **Policlinico [Prat]** 74:702-8, 22 May 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two IgA paraprotein peaks in a case of multiple myeloma. Onodera S, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:175-81, Apr 68

Cutaneous extramedullary plasmacytomas. Wuepper KD, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 100:155-64, Aug 69

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of protein disorders of the gamma-fraction M-component in 21 cases of multiple myeloma. Kraj M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:356-65, 1969

Autoradiographic analysis of proteins synthesized by human lymphocytes. I. Multiple myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Evidence relevant to clonal selection theory. Forbes IJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:12-8, Feb 69

Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody acitivity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Eisen HN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:4126-34, Nov 68

The nature of myeloma proteins. Cohen S. **Brit J Haemat** 15:211-5, Sep 68 (23 ref.)

Immunochemical classes of myelomatosis. Including data from a therapeutic trial conducted by a Medical Research Council working party. Hobbs JR. **Brit J Haemat** 16:599-606, Jun 69

Studies on human IgD. II. The lack of skin sensitizing and complement fixing activities of immunoglobulin D. Henney CS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 6:445-9, May 69

Studies on human IgD. I. Molecular weight and sedimentation coefficient. Rowe DS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 6:437-43, May 69

The identity of light chains of monoclonal IgG and monoclonal IgM in one patient. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 6:451-9, May 69

IgD myeloma--a case report. Blundell G, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:327-9, Jul 69

Studies on the conformation of purified human and canine gamma-A-globulins and equine gamma-T-globulin by optical rotatory dispersion. Dorrington KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6511-9, 25 Dec 68

A subclass of human gamma-A-globulins (gamma-A2) which lacks the disulfied bonds linking heavy and light chains. Grey HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:1223-36, 1 Dec 68

Immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured mouse myeloma cells. Namba Y, et al. **J Immun** 102:1486-97, Jun 69

Catabolism of human gamma-G immunoglobulins of different heavy chain subclasses. II. Catabolism of gamma-G myeloma proteins in heterologous species. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immun** 101:711-6, Oct 68

Crystallographic data for the Fab fragment of a human myeloma immunoglobulin. Avey HP, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:1248-9, 21 Dec 68

Chemical typing of immunoglobulins. Frangione B, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:149-51, 11 Jan 69

Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68

IgG myeloma cryoglobulin with antistreptolysin activity. Seligmann M, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:711-2, 16 Nov 68

Chain models of 6.6S and 3.9S mouse myeloma gamma A immunoglobulin molecules. Seki T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1071-8, Nov 68

Immunochemical investigation on myeloma and normal gamma G globulin. Ferri RG, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 9:5-9, Jan-Mar 67

IgD-myelomatosis. Report of a case. Dammacco F, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:161-70, 1968

Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al. **Science** 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68

Inv(1) allotype: effect of immunoglobulin G heavy chain subtype on its expression. Steinberg AG, et al. **Science** 164:1072-3, 30 May 69

Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulin D in gammopathy. Onodera S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 95:145-51, Jun 68

[Quantitative immunochemistry applied on a large scale to alpha and beta globulins] Sandor G, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:210-6, 4-11 Apr 67 (Fre)

[A second type of myeloma antilipoprotein autoantibody: IgG anti-Lp A1] Beaumont JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:107-10, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Action of neuraminidase on immunoglobulins of type IgA (myeloma)] Richard GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:479-84, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Hetero-immunization by myelomatous proteins. II. Demonstration of antigen heterogeneity at the level of human immunoglobulins gamma G1] Rivat C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:514-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Hetero-immunization by myelomatous proteins. I. Problems raised by absorptions for the purpose of obtaining anti-allotypes] Rivat L, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:510-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Myelomatous globulins] Dechavanne M, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:247-51, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma of extramedullary origin and paraimmunoglobulinopathy] Long LA, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:255-64, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Immunochemical characterization of the L-chains and H-chains of monoclonal immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's disease and heavy chain disease] Tischendorf FW. **Med Welt** 46:2531-6, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Molecular diagnosis of myeloma IgA] Pace G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:4523-7, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Identification of gamma D immunoglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid (preliminary note)] De Zanche L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol Suppl**:1129+, 1967 (Ita)

[Case of D myeloma] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 22:530-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Growth rates and responses to treatment in human myelomatosis. Hobbs JR. **Brit J Haemat** 16:607-17, Jun 69

Metabolic studies of a heavy chain disease protein. Ein D, et al. **J Immun** 103:345-8, Aug 69

Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. 3. Blocks in defective synthesis. Schubert D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 38:273-88, Dec 68

Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. II. Four independently isolated myeloma variants. Schubert D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 38:263-71, Dec 68

Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. I. A myeloma variant secreting light chain only. Schubert D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 38:253-62, Dec 68

Distortions of normal bone cell metabolism induced in multiple myeloma. Nichols G Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 18:38-49, Jan 69

Immunoglobulin assembly in a mouse myeloma. Schubert D. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:683-90, Jun 68

Stimulation of erythropoietin by androgen in the human. Moores RR, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:415-24, 1968

[A case of myeloma with the findings of 3 paraproteins in the serum and with Bence Jones proteinuria] Kořínek J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:702-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Disturbance of vitamin B 12 absorption in myelomatosis] Rordam P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:19-21, Jan 69 (Dan)

[Histoautoradiography study of immunoglobulin biosynthesis of mouse myeloma plasmacytes] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:1664-7, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Changes in the amino acid pool in multiple myelomas] Stacher A, et al. **Blut** 19:73-8, May 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of paraproteinemias. (A propos of 2 cases of so-called "non secreting" myeloma] Garbin S, et al. **Haematologica** 52:539-50, 1967 (Ita)

[A case of G-myeloma] Nobunaga M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 58:312-7, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Protein abnormalities in multiple myeloma (30 cases)] Saraçbaşi Z, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 34:559-73, 1968 (Tur)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Multiple myeloma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1945-1964. Kyle RA, et al. Blood 33:739-45, May 69
Clinico-pathological study of multiple myeloma in Jamaica. Talerman A. Brit J Cancer 23:285-93, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies on myelomatosis. Hesselvik M. Acta Neurol Scand 45:95-108, 1969
The fine structure of various types of myeloma cells as revealed by electron microscopy. Shigematsu T. Arch Histol Jap 30:375-400, Jun 69
Clinico-pathological study of multiple myeloma in Jamaica. Talerman A. Brit J Cancer 23:285-93, Jun 69
Cytological, cytometric and cytochemical studies in myeloma. Hayhoe FG, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:320-1, Sep 68
Multiple myeloma and pneumonia. Calif Med 109:224-31, Sep 68
Extraskeletal spread in multiple plasma cell myeloma. A review of 57 autopsied cases. Pasmantier MW, et al. Cancer 23:167-74, Jan 69
Corneal and conjunctival changes in dysproteinemia. Pinkerton RM, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:357-64, Aug 69
The cellular origin of amyloid. Electron microscopid study in a case of amyloidosis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:987-94, Sep-Oct 68
[Orbital localizations of multiple myeloma (a propos of 2 personal observations)] Jaeger M, et al. Praxis 56:907-9, 29 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations in the course of monoclonal gammopathies. Review of the literature and description of 5 cases of multiple myeloma and 2 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with various involvements of the nervous system] Azzena D, et al. Haematologica 52:999-1031, 1967 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Mitotic cycle of the plasma cells of multiple myeloma. In vivo and in vitro studies] Carcò FP, et al. Haematologica 54:141-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Gulielmo R, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the presence of plasmocytic elements with cytoplasmatic metachromasia (Plasmamastzellen) in the bone marrow of subjects affected by myeloma. Preliminary note] Ziliotto G. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:140-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of gamma-myeloma with an interesting clinical picture] Moriwaki S, et al. Iryo 22:875-81, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Crystalline inclusion bodies in myeloma cells] Kitani T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1899-900, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on the cell morphology and serum viscosity in myeloma, with special reference to the significance of enlarged rough endoplasmic reticulum] Kawai T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:519-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of multiple myeloma in children] Hirotani H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:504-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A case of multiple myeloma in a 66-year-old woman] Michalowski W. Wiad Lek 22:555-6, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic disturbances in macroglobulinemia and myeloma. JAMA 208:686, 28 Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of cellular and humoral factors in the destruction of nascent plasma cell tumors. Yamada H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1420-7, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological possibilities in the diagnosis of plasmocytoma with multiple osseous localizations] Toaiari E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:75-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Solitary myeloma of the lumbar spine successfully treated with radiation. Report of a case. Kaplan GA, et al. Radiology 91:1017-8 passim, Nov 68

SURGERY

[Craniotomy of myeloma of the sphenoid sinu] Kanayama S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:83-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Management of multiple myeloma. Malpas JS. Brit Med J 1:163-5, 19 Apr 69
Multiple myeloma. Clinical correlation of immunoglobulin changes with therapy. A report of 23 cases. Basch CM, et al. Calif Med 110:1-10, Jan 69
Immunoglobulin abnormalities and current status of treatment of multiple myeloma. Little JR, et al. JAMA 208:1688-93, 2 Jun 69
Treatment of multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:730-7, Oct 68

URINE

A case of IgAK-myelomatosis with two urinary Bence-Jones proteins (BJK and BJL) and multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Dammacco F, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:309-20, 1969
Urography in myelomatosis. Cwynarski MT, et al. Brit Med J 1:486, 22 Feb 69
Defective (incomplete) synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy polypeptide chains as the cause of a myeloma-like disease. Snigurowicz J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:187-93, Oct 68
Serum and urine light chain levels in benign monoclonal gammapathies, multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Dammacco F, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:911-21, Nov 68
Characterization of a myeloma protein. Torkington P. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:736-7, 7 Jul 69
[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma with cryo-Bence Jones protein] Hirai H, et al. Naika 23:585-91, Mar 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1300-19, 15 Nov 68

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

Studies on epidemiological, clinical and etiological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Panelius M. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 39:1-82, 1969
Dietary intake of non-hospitalized persons with multiple sclerosis. I. Food diary and coding methods. Houser HB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:391-7, May 69
Multiple sclerosis--virological considerations, together with a note on the passage of Kuru. Field EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:941-2, Sep 68
Interferon assay of multiple sclerosis tissue. Sibley WA, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:124-7, 1968
[Sequelae of spinal anesthesia] Stenuit J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:626-35, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis with pseudotumoral course. On its clinical aspects and neuropathology] Herrmann E, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:1-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electronystagmometry pictures in multiple sclerosis] Dufour A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:193-208, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Jensen MK. Acta Neurol Scand 44:200-6, 1968
Red blood cell size in multiple sclerosis. Prineas J. Acta Neurol Scand 44:81-90, 1968
Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol esters and phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Tichý J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:32-40, 1969
The effect of serum from multiple sclerosis patients on the free fatty acid output of rat brain slices. Clarke DW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:507-9, May 68
Immunoglobulin levels in diseases. Ichida C, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:377-9, May-Jun 69
Further studies on platelet adhesiveness and serum cholesteryl linoleate levels in multiple sclerosis. Sanders H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:321-5, Aug 68
Lymphocyte trnsformation induced by encephalitogenic factor in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Hughes D, et al. Lancet 2:1205-7, 7 Dec 68
Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Inhibition of unstimulated thymidine uptake by a serum factor. Knowles M, et al. Lancet 2:1207-9, 7 Dec 68
Lymphocyte stimulation with phytohaemagglutinin in multiple sclerosis. Saunders M, et al. Lancet 1:674-5, 29 Mar 69
Plasma and plateiet phospholipids in multiple sclerosis patients. Andreoli VM, et al. Life Sci 8:327-34, 15 Mar 69
Fibrinolytic activity of venous blood of patients with multiple sclerosis. Menon IS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:101-4, Jan 69
Serum lipid studies in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:423-5, Sep 68
[Changes in fractions of lipoproteins, esters of cholesterol and phospholipids in the serum of multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:361-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis: studies on cerebrospinal fluid, immunoglobulins and encephalitogenic protein] Frick E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1066-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum and cerebrospinal proteins in multiple sclerosis] Paltrinieri E. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:216-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of clinical exacerbations and ACTH therapy on the level of lipids in blood serum of patients with sclerosis] Szajbel W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monosymptomatic gamma globulin elevation in CSF as an indicator of multiple sclerosis. Bergmann L, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:228-40, 1968
An unusual IgG globulin. Frequency of occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. MacPherson CF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:503-9, Nov 68
CSF immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Measurement by electroimmunodiffusion. Schneck SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:132-9, Feb 69
Lipids in cerebrospinal fluid. XII. In multiple sclerosis and retrobulbar neuritis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:605-15, Jun 69
Creatine phosphokinase content in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary report of findings in multiple sclerosis. Culebras A, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:47-51, Jan 69
In vitro synthesis of IgG by cells from the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:401-5, Apr 69
[Contribution of cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis to clinical diagnosis] Consbruch U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2168-72, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum and cerebrospinal proteins in multiple sclerosis] Paltrinieri E. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:216-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological diseases with special consideration of liqour proteins in multiple sclerosis] Arko K. Neuropsihijatrija 15:73-85, 1967 (Cro)
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis] Dupelj M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:51-7, 1966 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual impotence and some autonomic disturbances in men with multiple sclerosis. Vas CJ. Acta Neurol Scand 45:166-82, 1969
Positional nystagmus. Critical review and personal experiences. Salman SD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:58-63, Jul 69
Cognitive functioning in multiple sclerosis. Jambor KL. Brit J Psychiat 115:765-75, Jul 69
An investigation into some psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis. Surridge D. Brit J Psychiat 115:749-64, Jul 69
Herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Lenman JA, et al. Brit Med J 2:218-20, 26 Apr 69
Headache in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 1:713-4, 21 Jun 69
Painful tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis treatment with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:107-19, 1968
Transient neurological distrubances in disseminated sclerosis: a case report. Harrison M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:230-2, Jun 69
Migraine and multiple sclerosis. Watkins SM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:35-7, Feb 69
Transient facial myokymia. An uncommon manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Gutmann L, et al. JAMA 209:389-91, 21 Jul 69
Ammonshorn pathology and epileptic dyscontrol. McLardy T. Nature (London) 221:877-8, 1 Mar 69
Dementia associated with the benign form of multiple sclerosis. Koenig H. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:227-8, 1968
[Ataxic nystagmus] Larmande AM. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:581-602, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of associated multiple sclerosis and cerebral glioblastoma] Aubert L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:374-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Total unilateral regressive deafness associated with the development of multiple sclerosis] Metzger O, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:128-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Unusual associated symptoms in periphlebitis retinae] Kühl W. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1105-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Allergicly induced subarachnoid hemorrhages (SAH)] Heidrich R. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:322-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of uveitis and retinal vein vaginations in multiple sclerosis] Lössner J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:348-53, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The anatomo-clinical association of hypertrophic neuritis and multiple sclerosis] Ninfo V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:228-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Trends of neuro-ophthalmology in multiple sclerosis] Kawajima J, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:434-44, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cases of multiple sclerosis with nerve deafness] Sakamoto S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:913-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of transitory unilateral deafness in the course

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of multiple sclerosis] Sopek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:85-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Study of the mental disorders in multiple sclerosis] Argintaru D, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:543-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Considerations on the mental disorders in multiple sclerosis] Bulandra R, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:547-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Incidence and forms of multiple sclerosis studied in the light of case reports of 22 years at the Neurological Clinics of Targu Mures] Waitsuk P, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:553-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the electroencephalographic and electro-nystagmographic changes in lesions of structures which cause the appearance of retraction nystagmus (oculo-retraction myoclonias)] Popoviciu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol 13:455-63, 1968 (Rum)**

[Changes in the auditory analyser in multiple sclerosis] Shul'ga AI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1170-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Hemitetanic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Krajča K, et al. **Cesk Neurol 32:193-6, Jul 69 (Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on natural history of multiple sclerosis. 4. Clinical features of the onset bout. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:467-94, 1968**

Optic nerve involvement and diplopia as initial manifestations of multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:70-80, 1968**

Lhermitte's sign. Brody IA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:338-40, Sep 69**

Differential caloric stimulations in vestibular diagnosis. Torok N. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:52-7, Jul 69**

Relapses and remissions in brain stem tumours. Sarkari NB, et al. **Brit Med J 2:21-3, 5 Apr 69**

Multiple sclerosis in early childhood. Case report with notes on frequency. Schneider RD, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:115-8, Feb 69**

An assessment of the reliability of three methods used in evaluating the status of multiple sclerosis patients. Kuzma JW, et al. **J Chronic Dis 21:803-14, Apr 69**

Demyelinating disease in a woman from tropical South America with features of multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica. Clinical, protein chemistry and pathological findings. Howell DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:115-35, Jul-Aug 68**

Prognosis in multiple sclerosis. **Lancet 1:1040, 24 May 69**

Caveat computator. Kurtzke JF. **Meth Inform Med 6:127-30, Jul 67**

Plaques, symptoms, and the remitting course of multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:765-74, Aug 69**

Optic disc oedema. Scott GI. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:733-53, 1967**

[Apropos of an intra-protuberantial vascular malformation] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:25-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: a small argument for neuroradiologically clarified conditions of the disease] Renschler H. **Acta Neurol Belg 68:611-25, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Cystometric examination of the multiple sclerosis patient] Ritter G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1942-6, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Life's expectancy of multiple sclerosis patients] Poeck K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:82-4, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Hip pain and multiple sclerosis] Ulbricht W, et al. **Med Welt 45:2703-6, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[The differential diagnostic significance of provoked vestibular nerve reactions] Kechajoff AN. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:196-203, 1969 (Ger)**

[Catamnesis of paraspastic syndromes with special reference to myelopathy in cervical spondylosis and its surgical treatment] Sieber JM. **Praxis 56:1746-52, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Neuromyelitis optica or acute form of disseminated encephalomyelitis?] David E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:15-20, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Various diagnostic problems in disseminated sclerosis in children] Losiowski Z, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1379-83, Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Clinical picture of multiple sclerosis in relations to the age of onset] Wender M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1198-200, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties during the course of neuroblastoma in a child] Klinowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:2281-4, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis] Matcău L, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:493-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Clinical contribution to the problem of the pseudotumoral form of multiple sclerosis] Waitsuk P, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:539-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Electro-clinical correlations in multiple sclerosis] Becuş T, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol 13:283-97, 1968 (Rum)**

[Catamnestic studies in multiple sclerosis] Kreindler A, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol 13:465-71, 1968 (Rum)**

[Problems of military medical expertise of patients with multiple sclerosis] Shul'ga AI. **Voennomed Zh 5:37-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Audiometry in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Shchul'ga AI. **Vrach Delo 6:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Experience and methods of using puncture biopsy of the liver in the clinical practice of nervous diseases] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1806-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Otoneurologic symptomatology in multiple sclerosis] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1140-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Otoneuroopthalinologic aspects in pediatrices] Solé Sagarra J. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:219-35, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:207-18, 1968**

Adrenocorticotrophic potency of long-acting corticotrophin preparations during long-term treatment of neurological patients. Rinne UK. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:167-72, 1968**

Corticotrophin secretion capacity after long-term corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:85-9, 1968**

A preliminary evaluation of azathioprine (Imuran) in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Tucker WG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:89-92, Summer 69**

Diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A preliminary quantitative evaluation. Evine IM, et al. **J Chronic Dis 22:57-62, Jun 69**

The treatment of multiple sclerosis with intrathecally administered methylprednisolone acetate. Ringer WA. **J Indiana Med Ass 61:1213-5, Sep 68**

Cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis. Milac P, et al. **Lancet 1:783, 12 Apr 69**

The management of multiple sclerosis. 3. Apparent suppression of symptoms by an estrogen-progestin compound. McFarland HR. **Missouri Med 66:209-11, Mar 69**

The management of multiple sclerosis. II. Serial neurologic examinations and use of corticotropin and glucocorticoids. McFarland HR. **Missouri Med 66:113-6, Feb 69**

Prazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A quantitative double-blind evaluation. Levine IM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:510-6, May 69**

Treatment of pain in multiple sclerosis--preliminary report. Albert ML. **New Eng J Med 280:1395, 19 Jun 69**

A double-blind trial with an antidepressant drug, imipramine, in multiple sclerosis. Dean G. **S Afr Med J 43:86-7, 25 Jan 69**

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis with phosphatidyl choline (Lipostabil] Grynderup V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:594-6, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)**

[The treatment of multiple sclerosis with anabolic steroids] Mali G, et al. **Med Klin 63:2075-7, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Double-blind study on the antispastic effect of beta-94-chlorphenyl)-gamma aminobutyric acid (CIBA) in multiple sclerosis] Jerusalem F. **Nervenarzt 39:515-7, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis: therapeutic attempt using Menadion (vitamin K3)] Henzi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:688-91, May 68 (Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary trials with Proresid] Danielczyk W. **Wien Med Wschr 118:934-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Emetine in the management of multiple sclerosis] Lenský P. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:322-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic trial of multiple sclerosis using immunosuppressive agents] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:475-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of intramuscular proper-myl injections in multiple sclerosis] Mularek O. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:469-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Drug intolerance in the treatment of disseminated sclerosis] Lachkepiani AN. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:148-50, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of multiple sclerosis with proper-myl] Briantseva RG. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1180-2, 1968 (Rus)**

[Therapy of multiple sclerosis] Arasa F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:7-23, Jan 69 (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase, peptidase and proteinase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:156-67, 1968**

Contribution to the histoenzymatic changes in multiple sclerosis. Wender M, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:143-8, 1969**

[The blood level of FDP-aldolase in multiple sclerosis] Paltrinieri E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1178-84, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic considerations based on the epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. Alter M. **Amer J Epidem 88:318-32, Nov 68**

Neurological complications of atirabies vaccine. Sachdev JC, et al. **Indian J Pediat 35:436-9, Sep 68**

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:164, Apr 69**

Neuromyelitis optica. A review of the literature and a report of a case which followed traumatic paraplegia. Burke DC, et al. **Paraplegia 6:79-89, Aug 68**

[Some biochemical and immunological problems of pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Starý O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 51:268-74, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Conclusions from geographic-pathologic studies on multiple sclerosis] Lungwitz W. **Med Klin 63:1729-33, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Indices to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Gerfeldt E. **Med Welt 36:2091-7, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution to etiological hypothesis: amalgam and multiple sclerosis] Knolle G, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:761-76, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Arasa F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:868-85, Dec 68 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetical factors in the aetiology of multiple sclerosis. Berry RJ. **Acta Neurol Scand 45:459-83, 1969**

Multiple sclerosis in parents and children. Cendrowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand 45:380-2, 1969**

Multiple sclerosis: discordance in three pairs of dizygotic twins. Cendrowski WS. **J Med Genet 5:266-8, Dec 68**

[Familial occurrence of multiple sclerosis] Finke J, et al. **Nervenarzt 39:513-5, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Familial multiple sclerosis. Case report] Escalar G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2497-9, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Familial occurence of Engelmann's disease] Wośko I, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:497-501, 1968 (Pol)**

[Karyotype studies in familial cases of disseminated sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:287-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Theoretical considerations on the hereditary component in widespread diseases] Moraru I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:187-96, 1968 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent technique used in the study of serum from patients with multiple sclerosis, for antibodies to papainized brain tissue. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:199-204, 1968**

An unusual IgG globulin. Frequency of occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. MacPherson CF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:503-9, Nov 68**

Fluorescent protein tracing in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Simpson JF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:373-7, Apr 69**

Virus antibody levels in multiple sclerosis. Ross CA, et al. **Brit Med J 3:512-3, 30 Aug 69**

In vitro synthesis of IgG by cells from the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 4:401-5, Apr 69**

Serum 19S and 7S demyelinating antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Dowling PC, et al. **J Immun 101:1101-4, Nov 68**

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Immunological factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis as revealed by cultures of mammalian nerve tissue. Bornstein MB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163-4, Apr 69**

Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to measles and mumps antigens among multiple sclerosis and control patients. Sever JL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:113-5, Feb 69**

Serum immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis patients. Uyeda CT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1138-41, Sep 69**

[Biochemical and immunologic research in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S. **Acta Neurol Belg 68:682-704, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis and richettsiosis. Multiple sclerosis in Caucasians in the tropics] Le Gac P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2522-3, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculous allergy and multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:106-13, 1968 (Ger)**

[Immunologically active ribonucleiic acid and multiple sclerosis and experimental encephalitis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:133-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[On the possibility of occurrence of allergic cross reaction to cerebral antigen in multiple sclerosis] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:527-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Virus neutralizing and antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and multiple encephalomyelitis] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:541-8, 1968 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The maturation of human white matter myelin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fractionation of the myelin membrane proteins. Eng LF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4455-65, Dec 68
Alterations of phospholipids, particularly plasmalogens, in the demyelination of multiple sclerosis as compared with that of cerebral oedema. Yanagihara T, et al. Brain 92:59-70, Mar 69
Corticotrophin secretion capacity in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK. Europ Neurol 1:221-33, 1968
Metabolism of tetrahydrocortisone in health and disease. Zumoff B, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1330-4, Sep 68
Correlation between percentage of palmitic acid in adipose tissue and serum cholesterol level in patients with multiple sclerosis. Insull W Jr, et al. J Lipid Res 10:535-8, Sep 69
Fatty acid and aldehyde changes in choline- and ethanolamine-containing phospholipids in the white matter of multiple sclerosis brains. Arnetoli G, et al. J Neurochem 16:461-3, Mar 69
[Changes of proteins and their complexes in the serum and liquor in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Vymazal J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1422-5, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Changes of lipids and their fractions in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Vymazal J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1352-5, 1968 (47 ref.) (Cze)
[Altered gastric acidity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Lenský P. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:526-30, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Biochemical and immunologic research in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S. Acta Neurol Belg 68:682-704, Sep 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Survival and death in multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al. Brain 92:115-30, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Age cohort analysis: a method of estimating frequency changes in multiple sclerosis. Antonovsky A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:241-50, 1968
The frequency of multiple sclerosis in Western Australia. McCall MG, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:151-65, 1969
Multiple sclerosis in Finland. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:631-42, 1968
The epidemiology of multiple sclerosis with particular reference to Alabama. Peacock PB, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:247-58, Jul 69
Etiologic considerations based on the epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. Alter M. Amer J Epidem 88:318-32, Nov 68
Multiple sclerosis in Europe. Behrend RC. Europ Neurol 2:129-45, 1969
Epidemiological study of multiple sclerosis in western Poland. Cendrowski W, et al. Europ Neurol 2:90-108, 1969
Statistical analysis of multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica based on autopsied cases in Jan. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:1-10, 1969
Multiple sclerosis in Hawaii. A preliminary report. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:374-6, May-Jun 69
Multiple sclerosis in Korea. Clinical features and prevalence. Kurtzke JF, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:463-81, May-Jun 68
Clinical features of demyelinating disease in Japan. Kuroiwa Y. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:341-5, 1968
Multiple sclerosis in Australia. McCall M, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:347-52, 1968
Epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Miller H. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:937-40, Sep 68
Multiple sclerosis in Rochester, Minnesota--a 60-year appraisal. Percy AK, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:264-5, 1968
[Recent studies on the epidemiology of multiple sclerosis] Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 30:3, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal occurrence on multiple sclerosis. 4. The seasonal occurrence of retrobulbar neuritis in 4 Swiss provinces] Müller M. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:57-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis. II. The seasonal variability of biological data] Rieder HP, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:282-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis. 3. Comparison of seasonal incidence in four Swiss regions] Rudin HJ. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:133-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis in Sardinia: its prevalence and distribution in relatin to altimetric variations of the land] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:382-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Natural course of disseminated sclerosis in Poland] Cendrowski W. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:655-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic studies on atrophic lateral sclerosis, kuru and dissaminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Przegl Lek 24:841-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Kreindler A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:481-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on cases of multiple sclerosis hospitalized in the past 5 years in the neurological department of Craiova] Lăzărescu S, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:533-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Some considerations on clinico-statistical data concerning multiple sclerosis in the Braşov hospital of neurology in the past 10 years] Seitan I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Incidence and forms of multiple sclerosis studied in the light of case reports of 22 years at the Neurological Clinics of Targu Mures] Waitsuk P, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:553-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of a multiple sclerosis brain biopsy. Rinne UK. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:179-83, 1968
Nuclear structures in nerve cells in multiple sclerosis. Raine CS, et al. Brain Res 10:266-8, 26 Aug 68
Neuromyelitis optica versus subacute necrotic myelitis. II. Anatomical study of two cases. Ortiz de Zárate JC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:641-5, Dec 68
Ultrastructural studies of multiple sclerosis. Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 20:444-54, May 69
Some spaces and barriers in postmortem multiple sclerosis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:493-525, 1968
[Recent results apropos of the growth in vitro of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Radioautographic study] Koulischer L, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:571-80, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Demyelinating encephalitis in man] Bischoff A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:46-56, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy in multiple sclerosis] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:503-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis] Matcău L, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:493-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Some considerations on clinico-statistical data concerning multiple sclerosis in the Braşov hospital of neurology in the past 10 years] Seitan I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nervous function in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:173-7, 1968
Reappraisal of the electroencephalogram in multiple sclerosis. Gibbs FA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:589-92, Sep 68
Electromyographic recording of the jaw reflex in multiple sclerosis. Goodwill CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:6-10, Feb 69
Somatosensory evoked responses in multiple sclerosis patients with varying sensory loss. Namerow NS. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1197-204, Dec 68
Transverse circadian rhythmometry of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in patients with multiple sclerosis. Montalbetti N, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:101-18, Mar-Apr 68
[Mathematic evaluation of subjective complaints of chronic patients] Kihn L. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:461-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the peculiarities of motor disorders in multiple sclerosis (clinico-electomyograpic study)] Galuzo NV, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1174-80, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The radiotherapy of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Shul'ga AI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:45-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Readaptation of equilibrium in multiple sclerosis] Leroy D. Laval Med 40:333-4, Apr 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Relief of pain and spasticity by anterior dorsolumbar rhizotomy in multiple sclerosis. Morrison G, et al. Ohio Med J 65:588-91, Jun 69

THERAPY

The neuromuscular system and the re-education of movement. Peterkin HW. Physiotherapy 55:145-53, Apr 69
Disseminated sclerosis: rest-exercise therapy--a progress report. Russell WR, et al. Physiotherapy 55:306-10, Aug 69
[Diet therapy of multiple sclerosis. Case report and epicrisis of my first multiple sclerosis patients cured by diet therapy after an observation of 20 years and report on my other 9000 dietetically treated multiple sclerosis patients] Evers J. Med Welt 31:1700-7, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of spasticity] Hufschmidt HJ. Med Welt 47:2613-6, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Management of multiple sclerosis] Jerusalem F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1907-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Modern therapeutic viewpoints in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Neumayer E. Wien Med Wschr 119:281-4, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis] Vasilescu N, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:521-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

MUMMIES (I)

Human biological observations on a Guanche mummy with anthracosis. Brothwell DR, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:333-47, May 69
Histological and histochemical examination of American Indian scalps, mummies, and a shrunken head. Post PW, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:269-93, Mar 69
[Radiologic examination of Egyptian mummies in Danish museums] Christensen OE. Sem Hop Paris 45:1990-8, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of natural mummification and preservation] Kleiss E. Z Morph Anthrop 59:204-13, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A case of mummification occurring in the body of a female infant] Oishi F. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:923-30, Nov 68 (Jap)

MUMPS (C1, C4)

Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to measles and mumps antigens among multiple sclerosis and control patients. Sever JL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:113-5, Feb 69
Transmission of mumps. Sparling D. New Eng J Med 280:276, 30 Jan 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF sugar in mumps. Hall BD. New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Hypoglycorrhachia in mumps meningoencephalitis. Jacobson RE. New Eng J Med 280:1362, 12 Jun 69
CSF pleocytosis after mumps. Tashima CK. New Eng J Med 280:1362, 12 Jun 69
Low CSF sugar in mumps. Wilfert CM. New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Mumps meningoencephalitis with low cerebrospinal-fluid glucose, prolonged pleocytosis and elevation of protein. Wilfert CM. New Eng J Med 280:855-9, 17 Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Mumps arthritis. Gold HE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:547-8, Nov 68
Postnatal mumps virus infection. Associated with endocardial fibroelastosis. Carstens HB. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:399-401, Oct 69
Facial palsy due to the mumps virus. Beardwell A. Brit J Clin Pract 23:37-8, 1 Jan 69
Notes on mumps meningoencephalitis. Some features of 199 cases in children. Strussberg S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:373-4, Jul 69
Mumps meningo-encephalitis. Galloway WH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:518-9, Aug 69
Mumps in pubescent females and its effect on later reproductive function. Prinz W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:23-7, 1969
Mumps virus as an important causative agent to aseptic meningoencephalitis. Imam IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:243-8, 1967
Mumps encephalitis. Roy M. J Indian Med Ass 50:527-8, 1 Jun 68
Hydrocephalus following viral infection: the pathology of aqueductal stenosis developing after experimental mumps virus infection. Johnson RT, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:591-606, Oct 68
Mumps thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Hung W. J Pediat 74:611-3, Apr 69
Mumps and its complications: an example of the utilization of disease indices. Fuller IC. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:494-6, Dec 68
Mumps meningoencephalitis in children. Azimi PH, et al. JAMA 207:509-12, 20 Jan 69
Acute mumps meningitis. Philippon CA. Mich Med 67:1467-9, Dec 68
Mumps and acute tubular necrosis. Dastur F. Practitioner 201:796-7, Nov 68
[Importance of early diagnosis of sudden unilateral loss of hearing after epidemic parotitis] Kolomazník L. Cesk Otolaryng 18:60-5, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Diabetes mellitus caused by inapparent mumps virus infection] Janbon M, et al. Pediatrie 22:395-405, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Follow-up study on the prognosis ofmumps meningoencephalitis based on an epidemic in 1964] Just L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1353-6, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of mumps meningitis] Radl H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1599-603, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to epidemiology and clinical course of mumps meningoencephalitis] Haebler A von.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:337-49, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Three andrologic demonstrations] Schöning FW.
Med Welt 49:2719-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Parotitis epidemica in the case history of women with menstruation disorders] Presl J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1184-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The loss of function of the inner ear as a consequence of mumps infection] Vargha E.
Orv Hetil 109:309-11, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Considerations on a case of post-parotitis thrombocytopenic purpura] Lorenzi L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2593-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On rare mortal forms of parotitic encephalitis. Clinical study of 3 cases] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:520-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changes in children after meningitis and encephalitis in epidemic parotitis] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1880-2, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1454-7, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid identification of viruses by indirect immunofluorescence: standardization and use of antiserum pool to nine respiratory viruses. Stevens TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:384-93, Mar 69
[Mumps infection in a young infant] Hoen E.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and virological study of epidemic parotitis in children] Semenova ZP, et al.
Pediatriia 47:84-5, May 68 (Rus)
[On local features of the epidemiology and clinical picture of parotitis] Kudiurov VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:140, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The antiphlogistic and analgesic action of benzydamine hydrochloride in exanthematous and infectious diseases of childhood] Molinari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:153-62, Mar 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a live attenuated mumps vaccine (Jeryl Lynn). With observations on the optimal time for testing serologic response. Brunell PA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:435-40, Sep 69
Clinical studies with virulent and attenuated mumps viruses. Ennis FA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:176-83, Feb 69
Indirect fluorescence technique for detection of mumps antibody in human serum. Cerini CP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1613-5, Oct 68
Immunity to mumps in an institutional epidemic. Correlation of insusceptibility to mumps with serum plaque neutralizing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies. Ennis FA. J Infect Dis 119:654-7, Jun 69
Experience with live-virus mumps vaccine.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:955-7, Sep 68
Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Durable immunity for three years following vaccination. Weibel RE, et al. JAMA 207:1667-70, 3 Mar 69
Vaccination against mumps. Hilleman MR.
Lancet 2:1139, 23 Nov 68
Value of skin test for mumps. Brunell PA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Value of skin test for mumps. St. Geme JW Jr.
New Eng J Med 280:563, 6 Mar 69
A plaque neutralization test for determining mumps antibodies. Ennis FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:896-9, Dec 68
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against mumps virus in normal individuals of Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:229-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against measles virus and mumps virus and complement-fixing antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in subjects of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:261-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the stimulation of antiviral antibody formation under the influence of thymus extracts. I. Kinetics of anti-mumps antibodies in guinea pigs] Babeş VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:169-72, 1968 (Rum)
[On serologic reactions to myxoviruses in parotitis in humans] Iatel' TP, et al.
Vop Virus 12:348-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mumps virus. Shope TC, et al.
J Pediat 74:841-2, May 69
[Experience with the isolation of epidemic parotitis virus on tissue cultures and the evaluation of various means of its detection] Nasibov MN.
Vop Virus 14:99-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Relationship of occupations to risk of clinical mumps in adults. Harris RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:264-70, Mar 69
[Some acute infectious diseases in day care centers for children. 3. Infectious hepatitis, mumps] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:293-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of infectious parotitis in Poland in 1961-1964] Zabicka J.
Przegl Epidem 22:477-85, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Hydrocephalus following viral infection: the pathology of aqueductal stenosis developing after experimental mumps virus infection. Johnson RT, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:591-606, Oct 68
Hemadsorption of mumps virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Duc-Nguyen H.
J Virol 2:494-506, May 68
Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abeili G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Lesions of the 8 cranial nerve in epidemic parotitis in children] Freĭdkov VI.
Pediatriia 48:37-41, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Live vaccines against influenza, adenoviruses, measles, and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:105-14, Jan 69
Mumps (epidemic parotitis). Bledsoe JT.
J Okla Med Ass 62:98-9, Mar 69
Public acceptance of mumps immunization. Report of one year's experience offering live mumps vaccine in a public health clinic and school immunization program. Jones PH. JAMA 209:901-5, 11 Aug 69
Mumps vaccination. Lancet 1:1302, 28 Jun 69
Vaccination against mumps. Lancet 2:1022, 9 Nov 68
Vaccination against virus disease. Krugman S.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:198-206, Nov 68
Mumps virus vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:14-5, 12 Jan 68
Ineffectiveness of isolation of patients as a method of preventing the spread of mumps. Failure of the mumps skin-test antigen to predict immune status. Brunell PA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1357-61, 19 Dec 68
Toward prophylaxis of prenatal infection by viruses. Hilleman MR. Obstet Gynec 33:461-9, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
Live virus mumps vaccine in pediatrics. Nickey LN, et al. Texas Med 64:63-5, Sep 68
[Mumps vaccination] Canteli K, et al.
Duodecim 84:909-11, 1968 (Fin)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish army] Penttinen K, et al. Duodecim 84:912-20, 1968 (Fin)
[Disinfection following mumps meningitis] Eyer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with increasing the immunogenic properties of live vaccine against epidemic parotitis] Nasibov MN, et al.
Vop Virus 13:336-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the stability of vaccinal immunity in those vaccinated with live vaccine against parotitis] Kliachko NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-40, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish Defence Forces] Penttinen K, et al.
Nord Med 81:685-90, 29 May 69 (Swe)

MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

Evaluation of a live attenuated mumps vaccine (Jeryl Lynn). With observations on the optimal time for testing serologic response. Brunell PA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:435-40, Sep 69
Clinical studies with virulent and attenuated mumps viruses. Ennis FA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:176-83, Feb 69
An investigation into the nature of the intracellular inclusions formed by mumps virus, as determined by the combined use of immunofluorescence and methylgreen-pyronin stain. Nasibov MN, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:319-31, 1968
The effect of mumps virus on the resistance of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines to various viruses. Zajac BA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:481-8, Feb 69
Development of an attenuated mumps virus vaccine. II. Immune response of animals to vaccination with inactivated and live attenuated mumps viruses. Shramek G, et al. J Immun 102:1093-8, Apr 69
Hydrocephalus in hamsters: induction by natural and attenuated mumps viruses. Ennis FA, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:75-9, Jan 69
Experience with live-virus mumps vaccine.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:955-7, Sep 68
Hemadsorption of mumps virus examined by light and electron microscopy. Duc-Nguyen H.
J Virol 2:494-506, May 68
Public acceptance of mumps immunization. Report of one year's experience offering live mumps vaccine in a public health clinic and school immunization program. Jones PH. JAMA 209:901-5, 11 Aug 69
Jeryl Lynn strain live mumps virus vaccine. Durable immunity for three years following vaccination. Weibel RE, et al. JAMA 207:1667-70, 3 Mar 69
Topics in clinical medicine. New vaccines against viral diseases: mumps, rubella, and measles. Seto DS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:231-7, Apr 69
Mumps vaccination. Lancet 1:1302, 28 Jun 69
Mumps virus vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:14-5, 12 Jan 68
Problems in the detection of viral carrier states of cell cultures by demonstration of interference and interferon. Henle W.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:365-7, Dec 68
Use of mumps vaccine. Peebles TC, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:679, 18 Sep 69
Mumps virus vaccine. Bock LL.
Pediatrics 43:907, May 69
Mumps vaccine: possible reaction. Niv M.
Pediatrics 44:146, Jul 69
Mumps virus vaccine. Smith MH.
Pediatrics 43:907-9, May 69
Live virus mumps vaccine in pediatrics. Nickey LN, et al. Texas Med 64:63-5, Sep 68
[Mumps vaccination] Canteli K, et al.
Duodecim 84:909-11, 1968 (Fin)
[Disinfection following mumps meningitis] Spiess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fetal diseases caused by mumps virus] Mórocz J.
Orv Hetil 109:1547-8, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Mumps vaccination in the Finnish Defence Forces] Penttinen K, et al.
Nord Med 81:685-90, 29 May 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on a persistent mumps virus infection in vitro. Northrop RL.
J Virol 4:133-40, Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of mumps virus in organ cultures of rhesus testis. Bigazzi PL, et al. J Infect Dis 118:411-21, Oct 68
[Various mechanisms of reproduction of mumps virus] Zvereva EP, et al. Vop Virus 12:10-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses induced by vaccines. Tremonti LP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:577-83, Apr 69
[Study of hemagglutinin inhibiting antibodies of measles virus and of mumps virus and of complement fixating antibodies of respiratory syncytial viruses in a sample of the population of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:145-52, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mumps virus. Shope TC, et al.
J Pediat 74:841-2, May 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
[Parotitis meningitis without parotitis. Two cases with isolation of virus from cerebrospinal ifuid] Rocchi G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:680-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Asseptic meningitis due to mumps virus. Isolation of the virus from cerebrospinal fluid and serologic study] Godoy CV de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:7-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Experience with the isolation of epidemic parotitis virus on tissue cultures and the evaluation of various means of its detection] Nasibov MN.
Vop Virus 14:99-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F2)

Unusual Munchausen's syndrome. Tunbridge WM.
Brit Med J 2:312, 3 May 69
Munchausen syndrome. Tunbridge WM.
New Eng J Med 280:1130-1, 15 May 69
[Munchausen syndrome] Jančuška M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1075-9, Nov 68 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome simulating caisson disease. Kemp JH, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:81-3, Jan 69

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

Coming changes in health services. Bucove B.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:462-4, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MURAMIDASE (D9)

Lysozymes: a chapter of molecular biology. Jollès P. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:227-39, Apr 69
Thermodynamics of solution of lysozyme crystals. Cole JB, et al. Arch Biochem 130:86-91, Mar 69
Interaction of cellodextrins with lysozyme: the necessity of the 2-acetamido group for binding and hydrolysis. Piszkiewicz D, et al. Arch Biochem 129:317-20, Jan 69
Use of bacteriolytic enzymes in determination of wall structure and their role in cell metabolism. Ghuysen JM. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:425-64, Dec 68 (190 ref.)
Antigenic structures of hen egg white lysozyme. II. Significance of the N-and C-terminal region as an antigenic site. Fjuio H, et al. Biken J 11:207-18, Sep 68
Proof of independency of two antigenic sites in egg white lysozyme. Fujio H, et al. Biken J 11:219-23, Sep 68
Assignment of tryptophan indole NH proton resonances of lysozyme. Glickson JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:492-8, 22 May 69
Similarity in backbone conformation of egg white lysozyme and bovine gamma lactalbumin. Kronman MJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:535-41, 25 Nov 68
Perturbation of the PMR spectrum of lysozyme by Co+2. McDonald CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:43-51, 10 Apr 69
Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. II. Studies with proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3723-8, Sep 69
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. I. Derivatives modified at tyrosine. Influence of nature of modification on activity. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1385-93, Apr 69
Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. I. Effect of cyanogen bromide on hen egg-white lysozyme. Bonavida B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:968-79, Mar 69
Some properties of contiguous binding subsites on lysozyme as determined by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dahlquist FW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:713-25, Feb 69
The stereospecificity of human, hen, and papaya lysozymes. Dahlquist FW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:694-700, Feb 69
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of enzyme-inhibitor association. The use of pH and temperature effects to probe the binding environments. Dahlquist FW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3277-80, Sep 68
Studies on the antigenic properties of egg-white lysozyme. I. Isolation and characterization of a tryptic peptide from reduced and alkylated lysozyme exhibiting haptenic activity. Gerwing J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3888-92, Nov 68
On the conformation of denatured proteins. Hermans J Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:22-30, Jan 69
The nature of amino acid side chains which are critical for the activity of lysozyme. Parsons SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:700-12, Feb 69
The identification of histidine-15 as part of an esteratic site of hen's egg white lysozyme. Piszkiewicz D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3037-47, Sep 68
On distinguishing between possible mechanistic pathways during lysozyme-catalyzed cleavage of glycosidic bonds. Raftery MA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3281-9, Sep 68
The dependence of lysozyme activity on pH and ionic strength. Davies RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:294-305, 22 Apr 69
Modification of lysine and arginine residues of lysozyme and the effect on enzymatic activity. Davies RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:306-17, 22 Apr 69
Apparent affinity constants of lysozymes from different origins forMicrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Locquet JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:150-3, 27 Aug 68
Enzymatic activities on cell walls in bacteriophage T4. Yamazaki Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:542-50, 27 May 69
Preliminary studies on the denaturation of cross-linked lysozyme crystals. Haas DJ. Biophys J 8:549-55, May 68
The complexing of lysozyme with poly C and other homopolymers. Preiss JW. Biophys J 8:1201-10, Nov 68
Observations on the structure and function of two hydroiytic enzymes, chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hess GP. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:155-71, Jun 68
Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. II. Mode of the enzymatic action on partially-O-carboxymethylated chitin. Miyazaki T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2754-7, Nov 68
The performic acid oxidation of egg-white lysozyme. Finlayson AJ. Canad J Biochem 47:31-7, Jan 69
A selective fractionation of anti-lysozyme antibodies of different determinant specificities. Arnon R. Europ J Biochem 5:583-9, 24 Sep 68
On the enzymatic hydrolysis of carboxymethylchitin by lysozyme. Marzotto A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:427-30, Apr 69
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. II. Conformation, immunochemistry and enzymic activity of a derivative modified at tryptophan. Habeeb AF. Immunochemistry 6:555-66, Jul 69
Studies on egg white lysozyme: effect of trichloroacetic acid. Gurnani S, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:37-43, Jun 68
Sedimentation equilibrium studies on heavy atom derivatives of lysozyme. Venkatappa MP, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:28-30, Mar 68
Lysozyme catalysis. Evidence for a carbonium ion intermediate and participation of glutamic acid 35. Rupley JA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5633-5, 25 Sep 68
Autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. V. Nature of the autolysin-cell wall complex and its relationship to properties of the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus faecalis. Shockman GD, et al. J Bact 98:1199-207, Jun 69
The enzyme-substrate complex of lysozyme with chitin derivatives. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:401-5, Mar 69
Iodination of lysozyme. I. Differential iodination of tyrosine residues. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:239-45, Aug 68
Iodination of lysozyme. II. Reactivity and position of tyrosine residues. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:365-70, Sep 68
Crystallization of the lysozyme-product complex. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:550-2, Apr 68
Characterization of enzyme-substract complex of lysozyme. II. Effects of pH and salts. Imoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:667-71, May 69
Characterization of enzyme-substrate complex of lysozyme. I. Two types of complex. Imoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:387-92, Sep 68
Structure of lysozyme. XIV. Acid-base titration of lysozyme. Sakakibara R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:613-8, Nov 68
Immunological prediction of sequence differences among proteins. Chemical comparison of chicken, quail, and phesant lysozymes. Arnheim N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2085-94, 25 Apr 69
Attachment of metal-chelating functional groups to hen egg white lysozyme. An approach to introducing heavy atoms into protein crystals. Benisek WF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4267-71, 25 Aug 68
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. 3. Ordering the cyanogen bromide peptides. Black LW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1982-7, 25 Apr 69
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. I. Purification and molecular weight. Black LW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1968-75, 25 Apr 69
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. II. Amino acid and end group analysis. Black LW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1976-81, 25 Apr 69
Isolation and characterization of fig lysozyme. Glazer AN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3583-9, 10 Jul 69
Papaya lysozyme. Terminal sequences and enzymatic properties. Howard JB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1399-409, 25 Mar 69
Selective and reversibe photo-oxidation of the methionyl residues in lysozyme. Jori G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4272-8, 25 Aug 68
Interaction of lysozyme with alpha-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Kowalski CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3643-6, 10 Jul 69
Carboxyl group modification and the activity of lysozyme. Lin TY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:505-8, 25 Jan 69
The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. II. Physical properties. Mitchell WM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:17-21, 10 Jan 69
Association sites of lysozyme in solution. I. The active site. Sophianopoulos AJ. J Biol Chem 244:3188-93, 25 Jun 69
Dielectric measurements of water sorbed on ovalbumin and lysozyme. Brey WS Jr, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:13-20, May 69
Release of histamine and lysosomal enzymes by human leukocytes during phagocytosis of staphylococci. Crowder JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:436-44, Sep 69
A possibie three-dimensional structure of bovine alpha-lactalbumin based on that of hen's egg-white lysozyme. Browne WJ, et al. J Molec Biol 42:65-86, 28 May 69
Role of lysozyme in the biological activity of bacteriophage ghosts. Duckworth DH. J Virol 3:92-4, Jan 69
Studies on the lysozyme from the bacteriophage T4 eJD7eJD4, carrying two frame shift mutations. Lorena MJ, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:69-78, 1968
Denaturation of proteins: single or multiple step process? Bradbury JH, et al. Nature (London) 223:1154-6, 13 Sep 69
Protein chemistry. Denaturation and refolding. Nature (London) 221:317, 25 Jan 69
Demonstration of carbonium ion intermediate during lysozyme catalysis. Dahlquist FW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1194-8, Dec 68
4',4'-Difluoro-3,3'-dinitrophenylsulfone as a cross-linking reagent for lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1312-6, Sep 69
Frame shift mutations near the beginning of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Science 162:807-8, 15 Nov 68
The role of phage lysozyme in the life cycle of phage T4. Emrich J, et al. Virology 36:387-91, Nov 68
[Conformational comparison of goose and chicken lysozymes] Looze Y, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:386-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of lysozyme antigenicity. IV. Role of methionine residues] Strosberg AD, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:950-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of lysozyme antigenicity. 3. Role of lysine residues] Strosberg AD, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:949-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lysozyme-cardiolipid-lecithin complexes] Faure M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1537-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[New data concerning lysozyme from goose egg-white: tryptophan content, stability and sensitivity] Dianoux AC, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:611-6, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis by the method of Merrifield of an octapeptide contained in lysozyme of hen egg-white (sequence Cys64--Gly71)] Jollès P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:980-6, 31 May 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy of pulpo-apical affections. The lysozyme] Rouit H. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:947-50, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the lysozyme activity in the plasma in preserved blood] Saint-Biancard J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:259-69, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lysozymes. Results and problems] Grossgebauer K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1121-7, 1 Nov 68 (179 ref.) (Ger)
[Interactions between lysozyme and influenza viruses] Grossgebauer K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:952-61, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Antigenic determinants of lysozyme] Amano T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:129-36, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Chemical modification and enzymatic activities of lysozyme] Funatsu M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:105-12, Feb 68 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Conformation and enzymatic activities of lysozyme] Hamaguchi K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:2-8, Feb 68 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Reaction mechanism of lysozyme catalyzed hydrolysis] Hayashi K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:121-8, Feb 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Mode of action on the synthetic substrates of egg white lysozyme] Matsushima Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:113-20, Feb 68 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Lysozyme. I. Structure and properties] Szymczyk T, et al. Czas Stomat 22:213-9, Mar 69 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[On some features of the sorbition of lysozyme on chitin] Cherkasov IA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:761-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of low-temperature hydroiysis of proteins on sulfocationits] Kuznetsova NP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of radiomucitis of the otorhinolaryngologic areas by a medication easily employable: lysopaine O.R.L. tablets] Proux C, et al. Sem Ther 43:182-5, Mar 67 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug allergy from lysozyme preparations] Sasaki Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:207-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Lysozyme production as an aid for identification of potentially pathogenic strains of staphylococci. Grossgebauer K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1745-7, Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of human milk lysozyme. Parry RM Jr, et al. Arch Biochem 130:59-65, Mar 69
Muramidase from tissue fluid of syphilitic rabbit testes. II. Comparative study of the enzyme and hen egg white muramidase. Kopeć W, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:533-45, 1968
Bovine alpha-lactalbumin: its structure in solution as compared to hen lysozyme. Maes ED, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:388-90, May 69
A rapid microassay of lysozyme activity with reduced chitin oligosaccharides as substrate. Imanishi M, et al. Biken J 12:25-30, Mar 69
A colorimetric micro method for the determination of formyl groups. Lakshmi SU, et al. Biochem J 111:401-6, Feb 69
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. 3. Azobenzene-2-sulfenyl bromide, a selective reagent for cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3901-5, Nov 68
Determination of the N-terminal amino acids in proteins using fluoro-nitropyridines. Signor A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:328-33, Jan 69
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Preparation and properties of poly-DL-alanyl-lysozyme. Yoshimura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:730-8, Jun 68
A proton magnetic resonance study of the association of lysozyme with monosaccharide inhibitors. Raftery MA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4175-80, 25 Aug 68
Frequency of staphylococcal lysozyme production

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tested by plate method. Hawiger J.
J Clin Path 21:390-3, May 68
Change of tryptophan residue at the 158th position of T4 bacteriophage lysozyme into a tyrosine residue by suppression and spontaneous reversion of an amber mutatnt. Inouye M, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:957-61, 14 May 68
Studies in recurrent oral aphthae. II. Lysozyme levels from the parotid and submaxillary gland. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 24:17-9, Jan 69
Proton magnetic resonance studies of human lysozyme. Cohen JS. Nature (London) 223:43-6, 5 Jul 69
Activity of salivary muramidase in allergic bronchial asthma. Kowal-Gierczak B, et al.
Pol Med J 8:584-8, 1969
The influence of short-range interactions on protein conformation. I. Side chain-backbone interactions within a single peptide unit. Kotelchuck D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1163-70, Dec 68
Effect of trauma and infection on lyozyme in poultry tissue. Hamdy MK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:409-15, Jun 69
The use of gel-filtration for separation of bactericidal substances in leucocyte cytoplasma. Prixová J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:5-7, 1968
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)
[On the chemical structure of lysozyme in human milk] Jollès J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2543-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Further observations on lysozyme-like cytoplasmic granules obtained with fluorescent lysozyme in KB cells] Callerio Babudieri D, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:265-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on lysozme in infants. 2. Study of various factors influencing feces lysozyme activity in healthy infants] Minagawa K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1324-33, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the extracellular enzymes of staphylococci. 3. Conditions for determination of lysozyme activity for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:465-72, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Lysozyme activity of the serum and organs of the rabbit] Iwahara S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:5-7, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on localization of the activity of certain lysozyme enzymes in human sperm] Lazowski J.
Ginek Pol 39:1299-303, Nov 68 (Pol)
[The effect of copper and manganese in experimental rations on immunobiologic reactivity] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Factors of natural bodily immunity to brucellosis. I. The effect of the vaccinal and infectious processes in brucellosis on the lysozyme concentration in the body of the animal] Grekova NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. V. Changes in the content of lysozyme in the serum and saliva of people under the influence of typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus vaccine] Pletsityí DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:105-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the state of natural immunity in mental patients] Romanenko AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1825-8, 1968 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of association equilibria and enzyme-boud environments of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine anomers and lysozyme. Dahlquist FW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3269-76, Sep 68
A transient nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of methyl N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide inhibition of lysozyme. Sykes BD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1110-6, Mar 69
In vivo inactivation of lysozyme by ozone. Holzman RS, et al. J Bact 96:1562-6, Nov 68
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the inhibition of lysozyme by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine and di-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Sykes BD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3900-4, 25 Jul 69
Specific and irreversible inhibition of lysozyme by 2',3'-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers. Thomas EW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:485-6, 3 May 69
Antibodies to a unique region in lysozyme provoked by a synthetic antigen conjugate. Arnon R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:163-70, Jan 69
The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to describe relative modes of binding to lysozyme of homologous inhibitors and related substrates. Raftery MA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:44-51, Jan 69
[Kinetic study of inhibition of lysozymes of different origins by N-acetylglucosamine] Saint-Biancard J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1783-90, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins. Coolsma J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:253-9, 7 Feb 69
The appearance of phage associated lysozyme in E. coli B cells immediately after infection with phage T2. Pryme IF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:676-81, 15 Aug 69
Frameshift mutations resulting in the changes of the same amino acid residue (140) in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme and in vivo codons for Trp, Tyr, Met, Val and Ile. Tsugita A, et al. J Molec Biol 41:349-64, 14 May 69
Initiation factor requirements for the in vitro synthesis of T4 lysozyme. Brawerman G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:957-8, 30 Aug 69

BLOOD

Muramidase activity of bone marrow plasma. Studies in haematologically normal individuals and in granulocytopenic patients. Hansen NE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:387-92, May 69
Action of antiinflammatory drugs on the lysozyme activity and "turbidity" of serum from rats with adjuvant arthritis or endocrine deficiency. Piliero SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:294-9, Feb 69
Muramidase levels in leukemia. Skarin AT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1360, 12 Jun 69
Lysozyme retention by cockroach Periplaneta americana L. Wharton DR. Science 163:183-4, 10 Jan 69
[Current state of specic syphilis serology and its future perspectives] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Derm 44:102-7, May 69 (Cze)
[The immunocytologic determination of lysozyme in human blood cells] Asamer H, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:49-54, 1969 (Ger)
[On lysozyme activity in the serum of patients with infectious hepatitis] Hendrich F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:231-3, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of some aspecific immunity indexes in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. 3.] Salosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:13-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of endotoxin on serum lysozyme level in rabbit] Ishizeki C, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:64-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on lysozyme (N-acetylmuramide glycanohydrolase) determination in obstetrics and gynecology. I. On serum lysozyme activity] Kato T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:827-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determination of lysozyme activity by nephelometric method] Dorofeichuk VG. Lab Delo 1:28-30, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of blood serum lysozyme activity] Ogreba VI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:77-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in healthy children during various age periods] Mikhailova ZM, et al. Pediatriia 46:47-52, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of complement, its components and serum lysozyme activity in respiratory viral and enteroviral infections in children] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:9-14, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lysozyme content in the blood serum of children with acute pneumonia] Novikova VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Studies on muramidase in leukemia]
Rev Clin Esp 111:634-5, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Increased presence of lysozymes in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in cases of meningitis] Grossgebauer K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1127-31, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic tests in the Sicca syndrome. Bijsterveld OP van. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:10-4, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysozyme of the human parotid gland secretion: its purification and physicochemical properties. Balekjian AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:887-94, 27 Jun 69
Bactericidal substances in cytoplasm of leucocytes. An attempt to separate lysozyme by gel filtration. Prixová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:468-71, 1968
Isolation and characterization of three autolytic enzymes associated with sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Kingan SL, et al.
J Bact 96:629-38, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. 8. Production of protein A by bacterial and L-forms of S. aureus. Foragren A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:481-90, 1969
Clinical significance of serum and urinary muramidase activity in leukemia and other hematologic malignancies. Wiernik PH, et al.
Amer J Med 46:330-43, Mar 69
Transport of protein by flounder kidney tubules during long-term incubation. Maack T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1034-43, May 69
Formation and cleavage of 1--2 glycosidic bonds by hen's egg white lysozyme. Pollock JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:673-80, 10 Mar 69
Lysozymes. Jollès P. Biochem J 110:25P, Dec 68
Substituent effect on lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of some beta-aryl di-N-acetylchitobiosides. Tsai CS, et al.
Biochem J 114:529-34, Sep 69
The activity of lysozyme: an interim review of crystallographic and chemical evidence. Johnson LN, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:120-38, Jun 68 (61 ref.)
Activity of an autolytic N-acetylmuramidase during sphere-rod morphogenesis in Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Krulwich TA, et al.
J Bact 96:857-9, Sep 68
Heat stability of the lysozyme-substrate complex. Hayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:93-7, Jul 68
The mechanism of refording of the reduced random coil form of lysozyme. Yutani K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:449-55, Oct 68
Lysozyme and beta-lysin release stimulated by antigen-antibody complexes and bacteria. Tew JG, et al. J Immun 102:743-50, Mar 69
Index of granulocyte turnover. Adler RD, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:109, 9 Jan 69
Index of granulocyte turnover. Kyle RA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:109, 9 Jan 69
Enhancement of lysozyme activity by anodal tear protein. Josephson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:677-9, Jun 69
Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69
[Significance of enteral lysozymes for the infant] Braun OH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1458-62, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the nipiopharmacologic aspects of certain enzymes] Scano V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:363-7, Nov-Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on the extracellular enzymes of staphylococci. 4. Identification of pathogenic staphylococci by means of the lysozyme activity test] Iwata K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:700-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Life and death--definition of life. 3] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2174-83, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Lysosome and lysozyme of tumor cells] Inagaki J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:181-6, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of controlled lysis of washed cell suspensions of Lactobacillus fermenti and preparation of membrane-like fragments by a combined trypsin-lysozyme treatment. Berlin I, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2972-80, 1968
Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. 1. Pellegrini R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:110-2, Jan 69
Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. 3. Pelligrini R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:375-9, Mar 69 (134 ref.)
[Studies on the immune bacteriolysis. XIV. Requirement of all nine components of complement for immune bacteriolysis. Inoue K, et al.
Biken J 11:203-6, Sep 68
Lytic effect of trypsin, lysozyme, and complement on Treponema pallidum. Jones RH, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:193-200, Sep 68
Change of resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration of the mycelium of Streptomyces griseus under the influence of chelating agents and polyvalent cations. Szeszák F, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:769-73, Jul 68
The sensitivity of smooth and rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium to bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of serum, lysozyme and to phagocytosis. Diabač V.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:439-49, 1968
Transformation of lysozyme spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Tichý P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:317-23, 1968
The complement lysozyme sequence in immune bacteriolysis. Glynn AA.
Immunology 16:463-71, Apr 69
Sensitivity to novobiocin and lysozyme in the classification of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L.
J Appl Bact 31:436-42, Dec 68
Locus of the action of serum and the role of lysozyme in the serum bactericidal reaction. Feingold DS, et al.
J Bact 96:2118-26, Dec 68
Lysis of Desulfovibrio vulgaris by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid lysozyme. Findley JE, et al. J Bact 96:1427-8, Oct 68
Killing and lysis of gram-negative bacteria through the synergistic effect of hydrogen peroxide, ascorbic acid, and lysozyme. Miller TE. J Bact 98:949-55, Jun 69
Autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. IV. Electron microscopic observations of autolysin and lysozyme action. Shockman GD, et al.
J Bact 96:1803-10, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of lysozyme on resting spores of Bacillus megaterium. Suzuki Y, et al. J Bact 98:238-45, Apr 69
Molecular and structural damage to Escherichia coli produced by antibody, complement, and lysozyme systems. Wilson LA, et al. J Bact 96:1339-48, Oct 68
Flocculation phenomenon of Candida albicans by lysozyme. Kamaya T.
Mycopathologia 37:320-30, 28 May 69
Mechanism of lysozyme action. Chipman DM, et al. Science 165:454-65, 1 Aug 69 (70 ref.)
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA. Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
Lysozyme in embryonic cartilage: ontogenic studies. Schrodt MJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:461-2, 1968
[Lysozyme as antibacterial agent in honey and bees venom] Mohrig W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:85-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic modification of the effect of antibiotics] Ritzerfeld W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:674-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[An in vitro test for the determination of hemagglutinating properties of various antibiotics as well as of antibiotics-lysozyme interactions] Grossgebauer K, et al. Blut 19:63-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Effects of a lysozyme-antibiotic combination on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil granulocytes] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:329-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action in vivo of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Amato A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:729-31, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Action in vitro of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Costa AL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:731-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Influence of lysozyme on intestinal absorption of tetracycline] Maccari M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1071-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On some characteristics of the "S" and "R" variants of a strain of Bacillus anthracis] Mastrandrea V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:170-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[FTA and lysozyme] Ribuffo A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:433-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Spheroplasts of Mycobacteria. 1. Spheroplast formation with glycine and lysozyme] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:301-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of lysozyme on the production of bacteriocins in Streptococcus viridans] Bukharin OV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:608-10, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Species and individual characteristics in the production of natural defense substances] Cavallo G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:77-85, Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of porphyrins on amino acids and proteins. I. Selective photooxidation of methionine in Aqueous solution. Jori G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2868-75, Jul 69
X-ray inactivation of lysozyme in dilute solution. Gorin G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:33-41, 20 Feb 69
Identification of essential residues in lysozyme: a pulse radiolysis method. Aldrich JE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1049-50, 15 Mar 69
Effect of irradiation on some lyophilized proteins. Friedberg F. Radiat Res 38:34-42, Apr 69
Inactivation of crystalline enzymes by photodynamic treatment and gamma radiation. Hopkins TR, et al. Radiat Res 37:253-60, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. II. Pellegrini R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:149-53, Feb 69 (132 ref.)
[Enzyme therapy of apical pulp disorders. The lysozyme] Rouit H.
Inform Dent 50:3845-8, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of lysozyme on the Ehrlich-Ascites-Tumor (EAT). (Cytomorphologic and autoradiographic results)] Choné B, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:405-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and static testing of the analgesic-antiphlogistic properties of lysozyme in primary chronic polyarthritis] Kapp W, et al.
Praxis 57:1465-6, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The association of methacycline and lysozyme in the treatment of human brucellosis] Niutta R, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:131-3, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lysozyme-treated vaccines in the immunological therapy of brucellosis] Sindoni G, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:116-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Initial clinical research on lysozyme ampicillanate in ophthalmology] Guffanti A.
Minerva Oftal 10:139-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of lysozyme in leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Bernardi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:325-36, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of lysozyme ophthalmic solution (MT-L)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:34-40, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic competence of enzymes in chronic sinusitis] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:16-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Lyzozyme 2. Medical use] Grątkowska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:305-9, Apr 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[On the use of a new drug in the treatment of vaginal trichomona infections] Segre A.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1483-92, Apr 69 (Por)
[On the use of lysozyme and Ecmonovocillin in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Golosova TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with lysozymic milk] Grigorian GS.
Veterinariia 44:94-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

URINE

Lysozymuria and renal tubular dysfunction in monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia. Muggia FM, et al. Amer J Med 47:351-66, Sep 69
[Increased presence of lysozymes in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in cases of meningitis] Grossgebauer K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1127-31, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Lysozyme, ribonuclease and low molecular weight urinary proteins in renal diseases]
Rev Clin Esp 111:551-2, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

MURDER see under HOMICIDE (I)

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Action of intensity of the contractile function of muscle cells of the heart on the DNA synthesis of the intermediate connective tissue of the myocardium. Meerson FZ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:559-67, 1968
On the synchrony control of the two adductors in the fresh water mussel Anodonta cygnea L. Lábos E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:381-90, 1968
On the role of ganglia in regulation of the activity of tonic molluscan (Anodonta cygnea L.) muscle. Salánki J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:391-406, 1968
A screening test for neuromuscular disturbances in adynamia episodica hereditaria. Clinical and electrophysiological study. Claes C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:460-70, Jul 68
Postnatal development of motor nerve terminals in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:363-83, 1968
Fibre diameter increase in nerves to "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:265-94, 1968
Histochemical studies of end-plate bound esterases in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:295-317, 1968
The basic pattern of electrical activities in the rabbit fallopian tube. Nishimura T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:97-103, Apr 69
Properties of motor units in the rat anterior tibial muscle. Edström L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:543-4, Aug 68
Static elasticity of isolated muscle spindles of the frog and tension development of their intrafusal muscle fibres. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:384-93, Nov 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. 3. Static fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary and secondary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:30-49, Sep-Oct 68
Muscle spindle responses to concomitant variations in lenght and in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:153-65, Sep-Oct 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. II. Dynamic fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:16-29, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of direct tetanization on twitch tension in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:319-30, Nov 68
Mechanical and electrical responses to single shocks in developing cat leg muscles following tetanization. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:207-25, Sep-Oct 68
Post-tetanic decurarization in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:226-37, Sep-Oct 68
Relation of afferent nerve excitability to impulse generation in the frog spindle. Ottoson D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:49-63, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Vlasak M.
Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
Evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Hermann HJ, et al. Amer Heart J 77:755-66, Jun 69
On movement of muscles by Galen of Pergamon. Goss CM. Amer J Anat 123:1-28, Jul 68
Disorder of muscle contraction processes in sex-linked (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy, with correlative electromyographic study of myopathic involvement in small hand muscles. Desmedt JE, et al.
Amer J Med 45:853-72, Dec 68
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. II. Posture and uterine contractions. Ueland K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1-7, 1 Jan 69
Patellar reflex time and reflex latency under Jendrassik and crossed extensor facilitation. Kroll W.
Amer J Phys Med 47:292-301, Dec 68
Electromyographic analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:17-24, Feb 69
Effect of ouabain on cardiac 45Ca kinetics measured by indicator dilution. Bailey LE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:123-9, Jan 69
Two types of motor pause in masticatory muscles. Beaudreau DE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:16-21, Jan 69
Synchronization and conduction of excitation in the rat aorta. Biamino G, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:376-82, Aug 69
Role of calcium in initiation of activity of smooth muscle. Bozler E. Amer J Physiol 216:671-4, Mar 69
Energy balance of anaerobic work in the dog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:581-5, Aug 69
Myocardial oxygen consumption associated with external work: the Fenn effect. Coleman HN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:291-6, Jul 69
Nature of the intestinal low-wave frequency gradient. Diamant NE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:301-7, Feb 69
Epicardial strains during left ventricular contraction cycle. Dieudonné JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1188-93, May 69
Muscle heat production and work: effect of varying isotonic load. Fales JT.
Amer J Physiol 216:1184-7, May 69
Relation between length, tension, and heat: frog sartorius muscle, brief tetani. Fales JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:70-5, Jan 69
Mechanism of the Woodworth staircase phenomenon in heart and skeletal muscle. Hajdu S.
Amer J Physiol 216:206-14, Jan 69
Effects of efferent vagal stimulation on atrial and ventricular function. Harman MA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1210-7, Nov 68
Asynchronous contraction due to late systolic bulging at left ventricular pacing sites. Hood WB Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:215-21, Jul 69
Patterns of canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:461-70, Aug 69
Comparison of the cardiac effects of vagus nerve stimulation and of acetylcholine infusions. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:890-7, Apr 69
Relation between mechanics of contraction and relaxation in mammalian cardiac muscle. Parmley WW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1084-91, May 69
Electrical activity of the canine mitral valve in situ. Priola DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:238-43, Feb 69
Temperature effects on isolated resistance vessels of skin and mesentery. Sams WM Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:112-6, Jan 69
Dissociation of the effects of digitalis on myocardial potassium flux and contractility. Scherlag BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1288-91, Nov 68
Volume-tension diagrams of ejecting and isovolumic contractions in left ventricle. Taylor RR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1097-102, May 69
Frog stomach smooth muscle characteristics. Van Harn GL. Amer J Physiol 215:1351-8, Dec 68
Responses of frog stomach smooth muscle to stimulation. Van Harn GL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1359-65, Dec 68
Cardiac muscle mechanics in hyperosmotic solutions. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:302-6, Jul 69
Muscle force and electromyogram with alteration in flow and composition of blood. Wright DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1075-80, May 69
On the cause of tertiary contractions and related disturbances of the esophagus. Stiennon OA.
Amer J Roentgen 104:617-24, Nov 68
The electromechanical response to stimulation by the Block-Aid Monitor. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:43-7, Jan 69
Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69
The effects of small incremental doses of d-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man. Heisterkamp DV, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:500-5, May 69
An experimental study of the contraction properties of the laryngeal muscles in the cat. Hirose H, et al.
Ann Otol 78:297-306, Apr 69
The molecular basis of muscle contraction. Young M.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:913-50, 1969 (285 ref.)
Membrane potential and muscle function. Hofmann WW. Ann Rev Med 20:101-30, 1969 (255 ref.)
Cardiac muscle: activation and contraction. Sonnenblick EH, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 31:647-74, 1969
Myocardial contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with and without myocardial ischemia. Sanmarco ME, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:237-51, Sep 69
ATP dependent conformational change in "spin labelled" sarcoplasmic reticulum. Landgraf WC, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:111-8, Mar 69
Stimulant action of tolazoline on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:135-43, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dissociation of ouabain inhibition of potassium contraction form adenosine triphoshpatase acitiviy in isolated human uterine muscles. Rosenblum I. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:328-32, Apr 68**

Reflex responses induced in the human finger flexor muscles by rhythmical strch of the muscle. Allegaert G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:132-4, Feb 69**

Force-frequency relationship of human atrial muscle in vitro: beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Levy JV. **Arch Int Physiol 76:680-92, Sep 68**

Contraction characteristics of papillary muscle during changes in acid-base composition of the bathing-fluid. Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:624-34, Sep 68**

Mechanical activity of frog's heart in sucrose solutions. Singh I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:17-32, Feb 69**

Speed of contraction of skeletal muscle. The effect of hypoactivity and hyperactivity. Olson CB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:263-70, Mar 69**

Histochemical and contractile properties in the cross-innervated guinea pig soleus muscle. Robbins N, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:318-29, Mar 69**

The influence of antagonistic contraction and head position on the responses of agonistic muscles. Holt LE, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:279-83 passim, May 69**

Muscle contraction and excitation in chronic peripheral vascular disease. Miglietta O. **Arch Phys Med 50:81-5 passim, Feb 69**

Electromyography in spinal cord injury. Rosen JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:271-3, May 69**

Electromyographic study of the function of some muscles crossing the glenohumeral joint. Shevlin MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:264-70, May 69**

Effect of stimulus parameter variation on recruitment in denervated rabbit muscle. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:566-72, Oct 68**

Maintenance of denervated rabbit muscle with direct electrostimulation. Steinberger WW, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:573-7, Oct 68**

In vivo regulation of rat muscle glycogen synthetase activity. Piras R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2153-60, May 69**

Conformational changes in the molecular control of muscle contraction. Tonomura Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2171-6, May 69**

Muscular contraction. Volkenstein MV. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:562-72, 5 Aug 69**

Resumption of rhythmic pulsations in small pieces of frog hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B. **Biodynamica 10:211-7, 1968**

Comparison of Capian's irreversible thermodynamic theory of muscle contraction with chemical data. Bornhorst WJ, et al. **Biophys J 9:654-65, May 69**

Autonomic energy conversion. II. An approach to the energetics of muscular contraction. Caplan SR. **Biophys J 8:1167-93, Oct 68**

Predicted delays in the activation of the contractile system. Falk G. **Biophys J 8:608-25, May 68**

Activation in a skeletal muscle contraction model with a modification for insect fibrillar muscle. Julian FJ. **Biophys J 9:547-70, Apr 69**

Isometric muscle contraction and the active state: an analog computer study. Taylor CP. **Biophys J 9:759-80, Jun 69**

Distributed representations for actin-myosin interaction in the oscillatory contraction of muscle. Thorson J, et al. **Biophys J 9:360-90, Mar 69**

Interrelation between contractures and contractions in frog's auricle. The influence of the frequency of stimulation and calcium concentration. López E. **Bol Estud Med Biol 25:137-56, Apr 68**

The role of the ballistocardiac impulse in the genesis of physiological tremor. Marsden CD, et al. **Brain 92:647-62, 1969**

Sagittalization of the oblique muscles as a possible cause for the "A", "V", and "X" phenomena. Gobin MH. **Brit J Ophthal 52:13-8, Jan 68**

The human isolated vas deferens: its response to electrical stimulation and to drugs. Birmingham AT. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:692P-693P, Nov 68**

Is there a motor-constancy mechanism? Legge D, et al. **Brit J Psychol 59:349-59, Nov 68**

Myocardial contractility of the intact heart. Puri PS, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:257-61, 1967**

Circulation in rat skeletal muscle during rest and activity. Vogel TT. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:19-26, 1968**

Time dependence of myocardial contractility in the human left ventricle. Fallen EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:319-28, Oct 68**

Binding characteristics of myosin and F-actin from dog hearts. Conway G, et al. **Circ Res 24:657-70, May 69**

Force-velocity relationship of cat cardiac muscle, studied by isotonic and quick-release techniques. Noble MI, et al. **Circ Res 24:821-33, Jun 69**

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:307-19, Jan 69**

Prognostic significance of discrepancies in muscle tension between upper and lower limbs. Rosenblith JF, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:322-30, Jun 68**

On the activities of the longitudinal and circular muscular layers of the stomach. Papazova M, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:391-3, 1968**

The supply of the muscles with energy after continuous hypofunction. Russanov E. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:389-92, 1967**

Influence of the termination of movement on the relationship between the mechanical work and the integrated EMG of the principal agonist. Bouisset S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68**

The behaviour of isolated mammalian muscle spindles with intact innervation. Boyd IA. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406-7, Oct 68**

Frequency analysis in clinical electromyography: a preliminary report. Cosi V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69**

Studies on human muscle contraction and on the staircase phenomenon. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:415, Oct 68**

Automatic analysis of the discharge rate of motor units during voluntary contraction. Ferro-Milone F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69**

Activity in human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69**

The muscle silent period and spindle function in man. Higgins DC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:238-43, Sep 68**

Dynamic frequency analysis of myo-potentials. Kadefors R, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:402-3, Oct 68**

EMG study of Turner's syndrome. Poenaru S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411-2, Oct 68**

Intrinsic hand muscles in power grip. An electromyographic study. Hall EA, et al. **Electromyography 8:397-421, Nov-Dec 68**

The parameters of the E.M.G. activity of the external anal sphincters and M. pubo-rectalis in normal adult and elderly subjects. Kerremans R, et al. **Electromyography 8:89-104, May-Jul 68**

Observations of spontaneous contractions of the cat ovary in vitro. Rocereto T, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1336-41, Jun 69**

On the mechanism of muscular contraction. Davies RE. **Essays Biochem 1:29-55, 1965 (229 ref.)**

Development of fast and slow muscles of the chicken in vivo and their latent period in tissue culture. Gutmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:33-8, Jul 69**

Discharge characteristics of human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Exp Neurol 22:674-94, Dec 68**

Sensory input during postasphyxial rigidity. Oka H, et al. **Exp Neurol 22:556-67, Dec 68**

Functional integrity of rat muscle after isometric immobilization. Wells JB. **Exp Neurol 24:514-22, Aug 69**

A relation between positive phase shift and elastic modulus enhancement of smooth muscle. Apter JT, et al. **Experientia 25:145-7, 15 Feb 69**

Cardiac muscle: changes in optimal length during inotropic interventions. Bassett AL, et al. **Experientia 25:153-4, 15 Feb 69**

Effect of tension upon rate of incorporation of amino acids into proteins of cross-striated muscle. Burešová M, et al. **Experientia 25:144-5, 15 Feb 69**

Human sex-linked muscular dystrophy: kinetics of the isometric twitch. Desmedt JE, et al. **Experientia 24:568-9, 15 Jun 68**

The effect of prolonged sympathetic stimulation on conduit vessel diameter. Geroví M, et al. **Experientia 24:1134-5, 15 Nov 68**

Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. Rüegg JC. **Experientia 24:529-36, 15 Jun 68**

A mechanical study of the cat retractor bulbi muscle. Steinacker A, et al. **Experientia 24:1138-9, 15 Nov 68**

The initiation of contraction by extracellular calcium in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al. **Experientia 24:364-5, 15 Apr 68**

An apparatus for the measurement of small tensions. Vlidik A. **Experientia 24:861-2, 15 Aug 68**

A vasoactive factor in plasma. Bohr DF, et al. **Fed Proc 27:1396-8, Nov-Dec 68**

Possible role of mitochondria in regulation of cardiac contractility. Haugaard N, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1657-62, Sep-Oct 69**

Instantaneous changes in the left ventricular lengths occurring in dogs during the cardiac cycle. Hinds JE, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1351-7, Jul-Aug 69**

Functional adaptation in cardiac and skeletal muscle after exposure to simulated high altitude. McGrath JJ, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1307-11, May-Jun 69**

Geometrical studies of the left ventricle utilizing biplane cinefluorography. Mitchell JH, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1334-43, Jul-Aug 69**

Signal handling aspects in the control of muscular activity. Partridge LD. **Fed Proc 28:65-70, Jan-Feb 69**

Mechanical and dynamic implications of dimensional measurements of the left ventricle. Sandler H, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1344-50, Jul-Aug 69**

Volume, ejection fraction, and internal dimensions of left ventricle determined by biplane videometry. Tsakiris AG, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1358-67, Jul-Aug 69**

Extraluminal force transducer for in-vivo measurement of rabbit uterine contractile activity. Dominic JA, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:945-53, Nov-Dec 68**

Tension in ventricular fibres during a voltage clamp. McGuigan JA. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR362-3, 1968**

Parameter characterization of muscle contraction based on myosin-actin interactions. McCrickerd JT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:95-6, Jan 69**

Adaptation of trained athletes' energy expediture to repeated concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Seliger V, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 26:227-34, 1968**

Tension changes in rabbit bladder muscle: effect of stretch. Anderson GF, et al. **Invest Urol 6:267-72, Nov 68**

Bladder smooth muscle excitability and response properties. Bucy JG, et al. **Invest Urol 7:117-26, Sep 69**

The structural basis for excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian myocardial cells. Simpson FO, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:488-90, Jul-Aug 69**

Microstructure of the isometric motor reactions in man. Gydikov A, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:5-13, 1968**

Electromyographic study of the effect of training on the lumbar erectores spinae. Chapman AE, et al. **J Anat 105:186-7, Jul 69**

The static strength of the lumbar erectores spinae. Troup JD, et al. **J Anat 105:186, Jul 69**

Altered myocardial performance in response to anoxia after high-altitude exposure. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:761-4, Dec 68**

Effect of muscular contraction on cholesterol oxidation. Malinow MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:733-5, Dec 68**

Endurance time in static work during partial curarization. Molbech S, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:44-8, Jul 69**

Force-velocity characteristics of respiratory airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:685-92, Jun 69**

Efficiency of muscular work. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:644-8, May 69**

Studies on the activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by contraction and by epinephrine. Drummond GI, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4235-40, 10 Aug 69**

Calcium ion-dependent myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity correlated with the contractile response. Temperature-induced loss of calcium ion sensitivity. Murphy RA, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5656-62, 10 Nov 68**

Pressure sensitive devices for denervated hands and feet. A preliminary communication. Brand PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:109-16, Jan 69**

Ultrastructural studies on the contractile mechanism of smooth muscle. Kelly RE, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:683-94, Sep 69**

Endothelial contraction induced by histamine-type mediators: an electron microscopic study. Majno G, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:647-72, Sep 69**

Electrical and mechanical characteristics of a very fast lobster muscle. Mendelson M. **J Cell Biol 42:548-63, Aug 69**

The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, Musca domestica. Pasquali-Ronchetti I. **J Cell Biol 40:269-73, Jan 69**

Sarcoplasmic reticulum of an unusually fast-acting crustacean muscle. Rosenbluth J. **J Cell Biol 42:534-47, Aug 69**

Purification and ultrastructural properties of the calcium accumulating membranes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations from skeletal muscle. Greaser ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:37-50, Aug 69**

Mean first passage time in a linear system with nearest-neighbor interactions. Application to a theory of muscle action. Hill TL, et al. **J Chem Phys 50:3072-4, 1 Apr 69**

Facilitation and adaptation of the human quadriceps stretch reflex produced by auditory stimulation. Davis CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:483-7, Oct 68**

Muscle co-ordination of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. **J Exp Biol 50:569-91, Jun 69**

The mechanical properties of the longitudinal muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al. **J Exp Biol 50:431-43, Apr 69**

Biophysical studies on the denervated gastrocnemius muscle of toad. Maiti AK, et al. **J Exp Med Sci 11:21-5, Jun 67**

Role of calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum in the contraction and relaxation of uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME. **J Gen Physiol 53:414-26, Apr 69**

Action potentials, afterpotentials, and excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius fibers without transverse tubules. Gage PW, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:298-310, Mar 69**

Responses of the smooth muscle membrane of guinea pig jejunum elicited by field stimulation. Hidaka T, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:471-86, Apr 69**

Electrical properties of the body wall of Hydra. Osephson RK, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:638-65, May 69**

The mechanism of the action of caffeine on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weber A. **J Gen Physiol 52:760-72, Nov 68**

Evaluation of electrical stimulation in polio paralysis. Gupta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 51:114-6, 1 Aug 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical composition, distribution of fibres and fatiguability of single motor units. Anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Edström L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:424-33, Oct 68
Recruitment order of motor units on voluntary contraction: changes induced by proprioceptive afferent activity. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:565-73, Dec 68
Contracture of phosphorylase deficient muscle. Gruener R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:268-83, Jun 68
Differential histochemical effects of muscle contractions on phosphorylase and glycogen in various types of fibres: relation to fatigue. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:415-23, Oct 68
F and H responses elicited from muscles of the lower limb in normal subjects. Fra L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:251-61, Sep-Oct 68
Fast and slow twitch muscles in man. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:301-7, Sep-Oct 68
A study of the muscle twitch in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:309-12, Sep-Oct 68
Activity of pyramidal tract neurons during postural fixation. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 32:375-85, May 69
Neuromuscular effects of impulse pattern in a crustacean motoneuron. Gilliary HL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:607-12, Jul 69
Electrocortical effects of caudate stimulations which alter cortically induced movement. Liles SL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:574-82, Jul 69
Interrelation of caudate nucleus and thalamus in alteration of cortically induced movement. Liles SL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:564-73, Jul 69
Sensitivity of isolated frog muscle spondle during and after stretching. Ottoson D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:24-34, Jan 69
Surface electromyography frequency analysis as a diagnostic tool. Chaffin DB.
J Occup Med 11:109-15, Mar 69
The influence of muscle length on the development of fatigue in toad sartorus. Aljure EF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:241-52, Dec 68
Aspects of the relationship between membrane potential, calcium transient and tension in single barnacle muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:74P-6P, Jan 69
Osmotic responses demonstrating the extracellular character of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Birks RI, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:171-88, May 69
Force-velocity relationship of cat papillary muscle. Bowen TE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:85P-86P, Apr 69
A down then up staircase in frog ventricle due to altered excitation-contraction coupling. Brown AM, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:295-304, Jul 68
Myofibrillar ATPase as a determining factor for contraction velocity, and its changes upon experimental cross-innervation. Buller AJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:46P-47P, Mar 69
The after-effects of repetitive stimulation on the isometric twitch contraction of rat fast skeletal muscle. Close R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:461-77, Jul 68
Changes in contractile properties of disused soleus muscles. Fischbach GD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:305-20, Apr 69
Effect of excessive use on contraction and metabolic properties of cross-striated muscle. Gutmann E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:46P-47P, Jul 69
Contractile repriming in snake twitch muscle fibres. Heistracher P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:613-26, May 69
The relation of membrane changes ot contraction in twitch muscle fibres. Heistracher P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:589-611, May 69
Force measurements in skinned muscle fibres. Hellam DC, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:807-19, Feb 69
Functional consequences of tenotomy in hind limb muscles of the cat. Nelson PG.
J Physiol (London) 201:321-33, Apr 69
Post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Rosenthal J.
J Physiol (London) 203:121-33, Jul 69
Partial inhibition of contraction by prolongation of the transverse stimulating current. Rüdel R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:69P-71P, Jun 69
The influence of activity on some contractile characteristics of mammalian fast and slow muscles. Salmons S, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:535-49, May 69
A comparison of the tension-time integral of the mechanical activity of the cat fast twitch and slow twitch skeletal muscle in response to repetitive stimulation. Smith JM.
J Physiol (London) 203:14P, Jul 69
The tension developed by alternating current in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:326-7, 1969
Modification of the direction of uterine contractions by intra-uterine devices in the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:535-7, Apr 69
A theory of covalent bonding in muscle contraction. Loewy AG. J Theor Biol 20:164-72, Aug 68
Elastic properties of fixed and fresh muscle. Galey FR.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:424-41, Mar 69
The pelvic ganglia. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 100:649-52, Nov 68
Ureterometry of newly constructed ureters. Hovnanian AP, et al. J Urol 100:610-3, Nov 68
A cineangiocardiographic study of the regional contraction sequence of the normal and diseased left ventricle in man. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:95-112, Mar 69
Effects of calcium depletion on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Urakawa N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:500-8, Dec 68
Electrical manifestation of calcium rigor of frog's heart. Fukuda YI. Jap J Physiol 18:570-5, 15 Oct 68
Neuromuscular transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:130-42, 15 Feb 69
Muscle spindle responses during contractions of extrafusal muscle fibers in the frog. Ito F.
Jap J Physiol 18:601-8, 15 Oct 68
A study of excess relaxation and recovery of tone at the release of stretch in guinea pig's taenia coli. Kimoto Y.
Jap J Physiol 18:521-35, 15 Aug 68
Mechanical responses generated by alternating current or repetitive square pulses in the frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:417-31, 15 Aug 68
The structure of the rabbit soleus muscle and the structural alterations resulting from tenotomy. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:119-31, Mar 69
On the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. 3. The phenomenon of stress relaxation. Chaplain RA, et al. Kybernetik 5:177-87, Jan 69
On the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. I. The dynamics and energetics of the linearized system. Chaplain RA, et al.
Kybernetik 5:1-17, Jul 68
On the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. II. Passive muscle--a visco-elastic system. Chaplain RA, et al. Kybernetik 5:61-70, Aug 68
Averaged evoked myogenic responses in normal man. Cody DT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:400-16, Mar 69
Extracellular vs. intracellular pH as a determinant of myocardial contractility. Cingolani HE, et al.
Life Sci 8:775-81, 1 Jul 69
Relation of filling pressure to force of ventricular muscle from Busycon canaliculatum (Gastropoda prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al.
Life Sci 8:421-6, 15 Apr 69
Myosin B--ouabain interactions. Jacobson AL.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:451-3, Dec 68
Effect of cold on muscle potentials and electrolytes. Klein R, et al. Metabolism 17:1094-103, Dec 68
Spectrum of contraction times of different fibre bundles in the brachial biceps and triceps muscles of man. Buchthal F, et al.
Nature (London) 221:89, 5 Apr 69
Molecular nature of the heat of shortening of muscle. Chaplain RA. Nature (London) 223:63-4, 5 Jul 69
Possible role in contraction of structurally bound phosphate of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al.
Nature (London) 221:736-9, 22 Feb 69
Post-tetanic potentiation of twitch contractions of cross-innervated rat fast and slow muscles. Close R, et al. Nature (London) 221:179-81, 11 Jan 69
Force, pain and electrode size in the electrical stimulation of leg muscles. Milner M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:645, 9 Aug 69
Staircase phenomenon of human muscle: relation to the active state. Rosenfalck P.
Nature (London) 218:958-9, 8 Jun 68
Mechanical movement of the insect heart recorded with a continuous laser beam. Williams GT, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1241-2, 21 Dec 68
Calcium activation of electrically inexcitable muscle fibers in primary hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Engel AG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:851-8, Sep 69
The effect of training on some isometric contraction characteristics of a fast muscle. Binkhorst RA.
Pflueger Arch 309:193-202, 1969
Changes of adenosine triphosphatase activity and tension with fibre elongation in glycerinated insect fibrillar flight muscle. Chaplain RA.
Pflueger Arch 307:120-6, 1969
Mechanical efficiency of phosphagen (ATP+CP) splitting and its speed of resynthesis. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:197-202, 1969
Energy cost of isotonic tetanic contractions of varied force and duration in mammalian skeletal muscle. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:279-91, 1969
Voltage controlled contractions and current voltage relations of crayfish muscle fibers in chloride-free solutions. Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:291-314, 1969
The Ca metabolism of intestinal smooth muscle during forced electrical stimulation. Lüllmann H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:214-24, 1969
The propagation of contractile waves from duodenum to jejunum. Rinecker H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:210-8, 1969
The coupling of power output and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969
Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:34-46, 1969
The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969
Energetics and "efficiency" in the isolated contractile machinery of an insect fibrillar muscle at various frequencies of oscillation. Steiger GJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:1-21, 1969
The reactivity of isolated venous preparations to electrical stimulation. Vanhoutte P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:341-53, 1969
The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968
Measurement of muscle fatigue. Currier DP.
Phys Ther 49:724-30, Jul 69
Forearm positioning on maximal elbow-flexor force. Larson RF. Phys Ther 49:748-56, Jul 69
Maximum isometric torque of hip abductor and adductor muscles. Murray MP, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1327-35, Dec 68
Energetics of muscular contraction. Mommaerts WF.
Physiol Rev 49:427-508, Jul 69 (237 ref.)
Thirteenth Bowditch lecture. The determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Braunwald E.
Physiologist 12:65-93, May 69
Further evidence for physiologic ureteral innervation. Boyarsky S, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:5-15, 1966
Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:41-4, 1968
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction, IV. Calculation of force-velocity curves. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:889-96, Nov 68
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction. 3. Kinetics of cross-bridge fluctuations in configuration. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:514-21, Oct 68
The catch property of ordinary muscle. Wilson DM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:909-16, Nov 68
Separable spike and plateau action potentials and their roles in contraction of frog ventricle. Goto M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1427-31, Sep 69
Muscle layer contractile activity of the in vitro rabbit uterus. Rowland CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:898-902, Mar 69
Plasma corticosterone and contractility of glycerinated white muscle fibers in the rat. Sexton AW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:18-20, May 69
Calcium ion and muscle contraction. Ebashi S, et al.
Progr Biophys 18:123-83, 1968 (280 ref.)
Force-time curves of voluntary muscular contraction at varying tensions. Clarke DH.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:900-7, Dec 68
An electromyographic study of the push-up for women. Hinson MM. Res Quart 40:305-11, May 69
A neurological interpretation of isometric exercise. Jones RE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1126-7, Dec 68
Oxidation of NADH during contractions of circulated mammalian skeletal muscle. Jöbsis FF, et al.
Resp Physiol 4:292-300, May 68
Antral muscle sensitivity after vagotomy in the rat. Bremner CG. S Afr Med J 43:114-8, 1 Feb 69
Electromyographic study of muscular weakness in chronic renal failure. Isaacs H.
S Afr Med J 43:683-8, 31 May 69
Laser diffraction studies on single skeletal muscle fibers. Cleworth D, et al. Science 163:296-8, 17 Jan 69
The mechanism of muscular contraction. Huxley HE.
Science 164:1356-65, 20 Jun 69 (46 ref.)
Force, shortening, and work in muscular contraction: relative contributions to overall energy utilization. Jobsis FF, et al. Science 156:1388-92, 9 Jun 67
Calcium current and activation of contraction in ventricular myocardial fibers. Reuter H, et al.
Science 163:399-401, 24 Jan 69
Toxic effects of bacteria on urinary tract smooth muscle. Cox CE 2d, et al. Surg Forum 19:524-5, 1968
A method for the in vitro motility of whole excised human uterus. Didio JM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:402-4, 1968
The role of myosin in muscular contraction. Perry SV.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:1-16, 1968 (62 ref.)
Mechano-chemical transformation in striated muscle. Pringle JW.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:67-86, 1968 (65 ref.)
Contractile mechanisms of smooth muscle. Rüegg JC.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:45-66, 1968 (75 ref.)
The role of actin-myosin interaction in contraction. Szent-Györgyi AG.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:17-42, 1968 (56 ref.)
Left ventricular adaptation to partial heart-lung bypass and arterio-venous pumping. Snider MT, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:311-5, 1968
Source of energy for ATP synthesis in beating heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. UCLA-12-686. Seraydarian M, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 14, 30 Jun 68
[Uterine bioelectric activity and uterokinesis] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:359-67, 1968 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Measurement of the relative changes of the blood flow through the uterus during and without contractions in the first stage of labor by means of I-131 HSA] Hlavatý V, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:660-3, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Suppression of autorhythmic incitation of muscular activity by scorpion toxins by suppression of calcium liberation] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1228-31, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Output of motor activity accomplished immediately after stretching contracted muscles] Cavagna GA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:414, 1968 (Fre)
[Utilization of potential energy accumulated during extension of the contracted muscle] Cavagna GA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:370-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Force developed by striated muscle with different rejoining lengths: A) by lengthening; B) hardening of the contracted muscle] Cavagna GA.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:369, 1967 (Fre)
[Utilization of the potential energy lost during the lengthening of contracted muscle] Cavagna GA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:370-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the adaptation components of a phasico-tonic type stretching receptor of the jumping leg of the cricket Schistocerca gregaria] Coillot JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:379, 1967 (Fre)
[Thermogenesis and post-contractile fluorescence variations of amphibian striated muscle] Godfraind-de Becker A.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:362-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the metabolism of recovery in striated muscle of batrachia analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorescence] Godfraind-de Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:413-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the metabolism of recovery in striated muscle of batrachia analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorescence] Godfraind-De Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:413-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the recovery mechanism of striated batracien muscle analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorometry] Godfraind-De Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:413-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of variations of rhythm and temperature on the duration of myocardial contraction] Kruta V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:441, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the variations of rhythm and temperature on the duration of the myocardial contraction] Kruta V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:441, 1967 (Fre)
[Electromyographic character of a monoarticular movement executed at maximum speed] Pertuzon E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:513, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of an experiment on the maintenance of posture] Pouliquen R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:261-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Mathematical interpretation of frequencygrams of primary fusorial endings obtained by stimulation of various static fusimotor fibers] Richalet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:288, 1967 (Fre)
[Contractile properties of the diaphragm in dogs, cats and rabbits] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:498-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Differences between tension-length diagrams of the sural triceps and the anterior tibial muscles in cats] Tardieu C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:302-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Mechanical and electromyographic study of responses to different disturbances of posture maintenance] Tardieu C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:243-59, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the specific interactions of actomyosin with magnesium and calcium ions] Martineau H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:251-61, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on the influence of the medium on the formation of characteristic multimolecular filaments from actomyosin solubilized in the presence of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Pinset-Härström I.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:173-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial physiopathology: the excitation-contraction block. II. Experimental and clinical aspects] Dorra M.
Presse Med 76:2053-8, 9 Nov 68 (70 ref.) (Fre)
[Myocardial physiopathology: the excitation-contraction block. I. Excitation-contraction coupling] Dorra M.
Presse Med 76:2007-12, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of generalized acute tetanus during treatment (apropos of 50 cases)] Charrière E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:547, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Research on the composition of axillary venous blood during dynamic work of upper limb muscles in patients with muscular dystrophy] Contamin F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:549-55, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Modifications of contractile kinetics in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Desmedt JE, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:534-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effects of the application of a sinusoidal force on muscle contraction in humans] Métral S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:563-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Muscular contractions observed in cerebral palsy. Clinical and experimental study. Therapeutic results] Tardieu C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:91-104, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Stiff man syndrome. Clinical, electrologic and therapeutic details] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1705-15, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[The membrane potential of muscle fibers following strong contractions] Wunderlich M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:657-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of the decarboxylation rate of C14-labelled substrates of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated guinea pig auricles under simultaneous determination of contraction capacity as a method for testing of cardiac agents] Siess M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1245-55, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle] Krayenbühl H. Bibl Cardiol 23:1-183, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiologic investigations of the innervation of smooth muscles of bird feathers (Mm. pennarum)] Goienhoffen K, et al.
Experientia 24:1137-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Toco-algography in undisturbed labor and dystocia] Boden W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:360-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the atonicity of the cervico-vaginal muscle in the immediate postpartum period] Burger P.
Gynaek Rundsch 5:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Thalamic suppression of the bulbar medial reticular formation and the "reaction de sursaut"] Ehrenberger K, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 212-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Reflex mechanism of stretching and tightening of human musculature] Hufschmidt HJ.
Hippokrates 38:424-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Right-left comparison of isometric arm muscle training with different training stimulus in 8 year-old children] Rohmert W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:363-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscle function tests using dynamometer measurements under the influence of deficient activity and restricted intake of calories and proteins] Wirths W. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:116-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On a new bloodless method for the clinico-pharmacological study of cardiac muscle contractility during measurement of the first section of the carotid pulse curve] Simonyi J.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:129-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the contractile system in fibroblasts] Graf Keyserlingk D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:549, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the contraction unleashing effect of inhibitors of active calcium transport (chlorpromazine, prenylamine, reserpine) on the frog rectus and sartorius] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:93-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the quantitative relationship between contractile response and sensitivity decrease caused by different parasympathomimetic drugs] Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:433-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the frequency of contraction on the action potential of the guinea pig papillary muscle] Reiter M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:342-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol, quinidine and propranolol on the effective refractory time and spontaneous impulse formation of guinea pig atria] Schaer H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:193, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical response of the frog and mammalian myocardium to changes in the action potential duration by constant current pulses] Antoni H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:33-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rhythm and contractile tonus of the isolated rat aorta as a function of the extracellular noradrenaline, K+ and Ca++ concentration] Biamino G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:361-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of contraction patterns of the rhythmically active rat aorta preparation on the number, regularity and frequency of active pacemakers] Biamino G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R36, 1969 (Ger)
[Time course of the contractility of muscle after sudden release during contractures induced electrically] Bleichert A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:99-107, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of dynamic and static stretch on the spontaneous frequency of isolated pacemaker tissue of the heart] Goienhofen K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:145-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Load adaptation of the heart as measurement of contractile state] Hennersdorf G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R30-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical and electrical activity of isolated embryonic heart muscle cells in cell cultures] Kaufmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:25-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific inhibition of relaxation in mammalian myocardium at low temperatures (1-10 degrees centigrade)] Kaufmann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Inotropic influence of vagal stimulation on canine ventricle in situ] Kissling G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:64-74, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Variations in length of heart muscle fibers from sheep after local application of CaCl2, compared with the effect of Mg-, Sr-, Na- and K-chloride] Kleinau H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:135-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Extent and influence of after-contractions on dynamics and contractility of the myocardium at different extracellular Ca plus 2-concentrations and excitation frequencies] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R28-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrically induced contractures of frog heart muscle and their dependence on the external divalent calcium concentration and temperature] Rumberger E. Pflueger Arch 305:250-61, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of calcium and sodium on the potassium contracture of isolated guinea pig auricles] Scholz H.
Pflueger Arch 308:315-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular regulation of contractile activity. A comparative study on different types of muscle] Stössel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:38-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific increase in relaxation velocity of the isolated ventricular myocardium of rhesus monkeys, guinea pigs and frogs produced by sympathetic transmitters, and the neutralization of this effect by beta-receptor blockade] Tritthart H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:350-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Contractile responses of transverse strips of calf lingual artery to mechanical rectangular stimulation] Vogel K, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of isometric contraction of the isolated rat diaphragm. Demonstration of a fast and slow component] Westphal W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R101-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between transabdominal and transcervical pressure measurement during delivery] Baumgarten K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:113-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On problems of biochemical changes during muscle activity] Binnewies SM.
Z Ges Hyg 14:657-69, Sep 68 (175 ref.) (Ger)
[Inductive mechanical electric changer for the measuring of muscle mechanograms] Zett L.
Z Med Labortechn 9:261-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the functionof smooth juscle fibers. Elecron microscopical studies on the byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis] Heumann HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:534-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Supercontraction of glycerol extracted asynchronic insect muscles in the presence of ITP] Zebe E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:603-21, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Use of the 1st derivation of the carotid puise curve in the study of the contractility of the human myocardium] Simonyi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1191-4, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[The different regulation sources of muscular tonus] Natalé F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:717-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Maximum rate of striated muscle contraction in simple contraction and in tetanus] Dolcini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1480-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity--muscle tonusmetry and its application] Nagamatsu K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:578-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Reaction of the myosin-ATP system and the molecular mechanism of muscular contraction] Kinoshita N, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:191-205, May 68 (117 ref.) (Jap)
[Increase of muscle contracting substances due to the presence of a foreign body in the uterus] Mori N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1172-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Uterine contraction] Nakajima A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:439-42, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the contraction properties of the laryngeal muscles in the cat] Ushijima T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1494-509, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Muscle contraction as the mechanism of molecular structure] Kasai M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:284-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Contracture of a single crayfish muscle fibre] Matsumura M. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:485-6, 1968 (Jap)
[The relationship between depolarization produced by electrical current and contraction in the frog skeletal muscle fibres] Nakayama Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:221-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Basic study of the contractile force of the myocardium] Akai A.
Jap Circ J 31:1785-99, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on myocardial contractility: direct measurements of the contractility of left ventricular myocardium with the strain gauge arch] Hisada S. Jap Circ J 32:789-801, May 68 (Jap)
[Substance in Clostridium botulinum type A causing uterine contraction in rats] Sato S, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:189-94, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with special reference to the histomorphological viewpoint and its physiology based on electron microscopy] Shimada Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:42-51, Jan 69 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the functional differentiation of the muscles and electromyelography] Yanagisawa N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:89-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Role of the extracellular calcium in the excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Sunano S.
Sapporo Med J 34:245-54, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Contractions of the rumen in sheep with experimental hypotonia] Dejneka J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:97-107, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Contractions of the reticulum in sheep] Zięba D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the nodes and stria of contraction in the cross-striated muscles] Belousov AA.
Arkh Anat 56:41-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of "slipping" in muscle contraction] Efimov VN, et al.
Biofizika 11:58-60, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of an x-ray diffraction structural study of various phases of single muscle contractions] Razumova LL, et al. Biofizika 11:180-1, 1966 (Rus)
[The strength and rate of contraction of the myocardium of the cardiac ventricles] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A new method of obtaining hysterograms using a high frequency rheograph] Shminke GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:118-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of excitation of the respiratory center on the electrical activity of muscle under isometric strains] Amaev ZM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:992-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hyperpolarisation of skeletal muscle] Andriainen OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:443-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Participation of phase and tonic oculomotor systems in extension reflexes and labyrinthine reflexes of extrinsic ocular muscles] Baichenko PI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:82-90, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Appliance for programmed muscle stretching and record of the response with a semiconductor tensometer amplifier] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:598-600, May 67 (Rus)
[On the pheomenon of "respiratory movements" of the extremities during experimental hyperkinesis in dogs] Ivanova AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1174-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemic and soleus muscle] Kots IaM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:784-90, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Monosynaptic H-reflex in man recorded in the gastrocnemius and soleus muscle (on "fast" and "slow" motoneurons)] Kots IaM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:17-23, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the working capacity of muscle with prolonged exposure to high temperature] Kramarenko IB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1269-72, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Respiratory contractions of certain muscles of the anterior abdominal wall in cats] Kvasov DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:985-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Stimulation of synaptic responses to rhythmical stimulation of phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:757-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Electrical characteristics of muscle fibers during ontogenesis] Novikova AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:344-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Polarization direct potentials of frog muscles during Sechenov inhibition] Pshedetskaia AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:481-5, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of local heating on bioelectrical activity of muscles] Riumin AP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:816-23, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Influence of degeneration of the stimulating and inhibiting nerves on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle structures] Shalkovskaia LN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:203-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On Wedenski's pessimal inhibition in muscle fibers on the "tonic" skeletal muscle system of the frog] Shamarina NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:370-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the muscle fiber polarization level on its refractory period and lability] Sofonova TA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:94-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Thermal influence on excitation summation in the extensor reflex center] Stepko VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:299-304, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Blood circulation in forearm muscles during static tensions of various strength and duration] Tkhorevskiĭ VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:199-206, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the upper respiratory tract receptors on the excitation process in the skeletal musculature] Ufland IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:316-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cardiac contraction under stiumiation of extracardiac nerves] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:38-46, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in muscle tone in the newborn child during the 1st days of life] Vakhrameeva IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:554-61, May 68 (Rus)
[On the regulation of chronotropic cardiac activity in relation to restriction of muscle activity in man] Vaniushina IuV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1058-63, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Specific muscle tissue and myocardium of isolated canine heart in prolonged cooling ranging from 0 to +4 degrees C] Vinokurova IIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1045-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[3 processes underlying calcium levels in the contractile system of skeletal muscle fibers] Zhukov EK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1393-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of electro-mechanical coupling in non-tonic and tonic mammalian skeletal muscles] Zhukov EK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1447-54, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Studies of the dynamics of heart contractions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Batalov Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:133-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood circulation in the muscles of the forearm in rhythmic contractions of varying force and frequency] Tkhorevskiĭ VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the duration of the systolic phase of the left ventricle in patients with cicatricial changes in the myocardium after sustanied infarction] Kagiev NM. Kardiologiia 7:69-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Role of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the relaization of the cardiac systole and diastole] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:144-53, Apr 69 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Several indices of cardiodynamics in persons engaged in various areas of work activity] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:106-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of recording the muscle contraction mechanogram in humans] Linetskiĭ ML, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction of depolarized smooth muscle] Gushchin IS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:45-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the injurious effect of high hydrostatic pressure on muscles] Arronet NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:147-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondria and the excitation-contraction process in a muscle fiber] Gliëv VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:117-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Binding of basic and acid dyes by glycerinated muscle fibers in ATP-of heat-induced contraction] Ovsianko EP. Tsitologiia 10:844-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes of sorption properties of glycerine muscle models during contraction] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1533-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Contractile and sarcoplasmic proteins of rabbit heart muscle during experimental injury and effect of a complex of natural compounds] Malov GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:587-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of sigetin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Chernyĭ VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Relationship of the rate of human movements to the temporal correlation of inhibition and excitation of muscle antagonists] Koz'mian EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:728-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transient potentiation and the staircase phenomenon in the toad's heart] Garcia Moreira C, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:22-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. I. Introduction] Alvarez Bravo A.
Gac Med Mex 94:325, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. II. The electro-uterogram] Larks S.
Gac Med Mex 94:327-31, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Cervix changes produced by uterine contraction. Preliminary communication] Noriega Guerra L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1071-93, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Electromyography of respiratory muscles in cough, glottal reflexes and vomiting] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:65-73, Mar 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 1-(2-piperidinoethyl)-benzimidazole on vegetable ganglia. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:183-92, 1968
Nicotine and decamethonium-like effects of tertiary tropane-3 alpha and beta-thiophenylether and tropane-3beta-methylether. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:345-57, 1968
Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. II. Cardiovascular effects. Hetényi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:189-97, 1969
Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. I. Effect on smooth muscle. Hetényi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:183-8, 1969
Influence of flavonoid compounds on muscular contractions of different origin. Hetényi E.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:213-9, 1968
Mechanism of the local tetanus induced by intramuscular tetanus toxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:166-74, 1967
Similarities between the vascular smooth muscle responses to sudden changes in external potassium, sodium and chloride ion concentrations. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:365-78, Jul 68
Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69
Potentiation by smooth muscle stimulants of the hypogastric nerve--vas deferens preparation from normal and castrated guinea-pigs. Sjöstrand NO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:472-9, Nov 68
Clinical application of a simple, specific bioassay technique for measuring renin activity. Cohn JN, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:344-51, May 69
The inhibitory effect of diazoxide in normal term labor. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:430-3, 1 Feb 69
The relaxant effect of diazoxide on nongravid human myometrium in vivo. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1080-4, 15 Dec 68
Response of the nonpregnant uterus to vasopressin as an index of ovarian function. Metzker Coutinho E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:479-89, 15 Oct 68
Action of an estrogen antagonist on contractility of the fallopian tube. Callantine MR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1236-40, May 69
Potentiating effect of potassium on skeletal muscle twitch. Chapman JB.
Amer J Physiol 217:898-902, Sep 69
Effect of botulinum toxin on speed of skeletal muscle contraction. Drachman DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1453-5, Jun 69
Adrenergic mechanism participating in induction of atrial fibrillation by ACh. Hashimoto K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1183-91, Nov 68
Evolution of epinephrine responses of hypoxic rabbit aortic muscle. Hughes MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1423-8, Jun 69
Calcium accumulation and mechanical response of ileal muscle from rat and guinea pig. Hurwitz L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:215-9, Jan 69
Sodium-induced tension in slow skeletal muscle deprived of external calcium. Irwin RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:13-8, Jul 69
In vitro contractions of rat jejunum following whole-body x-irradiation or drugs. Kagnoff MF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1057-63, May 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on left ventricular function. Kioschos JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:161-6, Jan 69
Effects of buffers on developed tension, membrane potentials, and ATP levels of atria. Ko KC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:853-9, Apr 69
Effect of skeletal muscle potentiators on Ca++ in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nayler WG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:609-14, Aug 69
Activation of contractile system in depolarized skeletal muscle fibers. Parsons RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:364-9, Aug 69
Influence of manganese and ouabain on the rate of action of calcium on atrial contractions. Sabatini-Smith S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:244-8, Feb 69
Myogenic tone in isolated perfused resistance vessels from rats. Uchida E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1343-50, Jun 69
Acute effects of increased serum osmolality on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:898-904, Apr 69
The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
Restoration of beating and enzymatic response of cultured rat heart cells to cortisol acetate. McCari RL, et al. Arch Biochem 130:321-5, Mar 69
Effect of daunomycin on cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Bernstein JG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:11-20, Nov 68
Colchicine V. Contractile response of cat papillary muscles. Fink J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:451-3, Aug 68
The inhibitory effect of chlormzanone on tetany and denervated muscle fibrillation in the dog. Liu CT.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:1-11, Jul 68
Pharmacological studies on polyamines. I. Relaxing effect of spermine and spermidine on smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum contracted by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Onodera K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:491-4, Aug 68
Action of polyethylene glycol on smooth muscle contractility induced by histamine and cholecystokinin concentrates. Salach JI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:323-7, Apr 68
The effect of succinylcholine on deneravated fast and slow skeletal muscle. Salafsky B.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:294-303, Aug 68
The inotropic action of ouabain in relation to ventricular norepinephrine content. Tanz RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:294-305, Jun 68
The effect of several non-narcotic analgesics on a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal muscle receptor. Weidler DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:153-60, Sep 68**

Some pharmacological properties of four stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. Ferrini R. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:48-50, Jan 68**

Further studies on lidoflazine (R-7904). Türker RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1209-12, Sep 68**

Antispasmodic activity in vitro of some pentoxyverine derivatives. Wellens D. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:495-7, Apr 67**

Potassium contractures in the ureter of the guinea-pig. Chapman JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:503-14, Oct 68**

The relationship between the calcium content of depolarized mammalian smooth muscle and its contractility in response to acetylcholine. Potter JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:435-46, Aug 68**

Potassium contractures in frog's isolated single fibres. López E. **Bol Estud Med Biol 25:53-69, Oct 67**

The action of tris(3,5,6,8-tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline) ruthenium (II) chloride (RTMP) on the cholinergic receptor of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Ariëns EJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:688P-689P, Nov 68**

The Schultz--Dale reaction of the depolarized guinea-pig uterus. Aronson AS. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:523-31, Nov 68**

The effects of drugs inhibiting catecholamine uptake on tyramine and noradrenaline-induced contractions of the isolated rat vas deferens. Barnett A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:484-92, Nov 68**

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on intestinal motility in the guinea-pig and rat. Bennett A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:639-47, Nov 68**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on human, guinea-pig and rat isolated small intestine. Bennett A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:630-8, Nov 68**

Actions of a cholinergic antagonist on mammalian skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:172P+, May 69**

Modification by phospholipids of responses of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to drugs and transmural stimulation. Brown RA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:185P+, May 69**

Some studies on peripheral actions of mephenesin, methocarbamol and diazepam. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:579-90, Nov 68**

Blockade or reversal of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in depolarized arterial smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:549-60, Jul 69**

Inhibition by cinnarizine and chlorpromazine of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:P354-5, Feb 69**

Action of various sympathomimetic amines on the isolated stripped vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:475-83, Nov 68**

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on contraction of rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:493-8, Nov 68**

The effect of bradykinin on spontaneous and induced contractions of human uterine muscle in vitro. Belither A. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:223-6, Feb 69**

The effect of muscle activity factor (MAF) on cardiac contractility and sugar transport. Frederickson RC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:216-8, Feb 69**

Effect of atropine and DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) on contractile responses of the guinea pig ileum. Goldenberg MM. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:185-92, Feb 69**

A comparative study of dopamine and noradrenaline on the rabbit aorta. Kohli JD. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:171-4, Feb 69**

Effect of growth hormone and thyroxinon isometric contractile mechanics of cardiac muscle. Minelli R, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:545-52, Jun 69**

Procaine-induced contraction in vein and its modification by drugs. Sanders HD. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:218-21, Feb 69**

The responses of rat and guinea pig vas deferens to cocaine. Vohra MM. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:469-76, May 69**

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: RC 12, sodium antimony salt of astiban and kethoxal-bis-thiosemicarbazone. Aviado DM, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:339-55, 1968**

Effect of thyroid hormone on the frequency-force relationship of atrial myocardium from the guinea pig. Murayama M, et al. **Circ Res 23:743-51, Dec 68**

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69**

Pharmacological responses of the dorsal longitudinal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Del Carmen Alvarez M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:931-42, Jun 69**

Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1185-92, Mar 69**

Anion-induced potentiation of contraction in insect skeletal muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:185-93, Jan 69**

Different potency of pancuronium bromide on two types of skeletal muscle. Bonta IL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:303-8, Oct 68**

Histamine responses and seasonal variation in isolated perfused turtle ventricles. Dage RC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:231-9, Oct 68**

Adrenergic receptors in the veins of the dog. Guimarães S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:133-40, Jan 69**

Effect of tranylcypromine on the mechanical activity of rabbit aorta and esophagus and guinea pig taenia coli. Hattori K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:291-5, Feb 69**

Similarities between the pharmacological actions of quipazine and serotonin. Hong E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:274-80, 1969**

Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on antidromic activity in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Kojima M, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:161-7, Jan 69**

Inhibition of the actions of carbachol and DFP on guinea pig isolated atria by alkane-bis-ammonium compounds. Lüllmann H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:241-7, 1969**

Toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide and magnesium as a function of temperature. Matheny J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:209-12, Jan 69**

On the pharmacological inhibition of epinephrine-induced ventricular automaticity. Molinengo L. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:23-8, Dec 68**

Effect of magnesium on the response of the rat mammary gland strip to oxytocin analogues. Polícek I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:85-8, Jul 69**

Factors affecting the wash-out rate of calcium from the myometrium. Poláček I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:143-51, May 69**

Effects of catecholamines on the gastrocnemius muscle of the domestic fowl. Raper C, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:309-16, Oct 68**

Effect of cholinergic and anticholingeric drugs on a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick. Riezen H van. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:37-48, Dec 68**

Classification of neuromuscular blocking agents in a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick in vitro. Riezen H van. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:29-36, Dec 68**

Some pharmacological properties of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide 1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654). Suchowsky GK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:327-32, 1969**

Effects of a sulfhydry reagent, N-ethylmaleimide, on electrical and mechanical activities of isolated atria. Toda N, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:5-13, Jul 69**

Response of the nictitating membrane to prostaglandin E1 and angiotensin. Türker RK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:173-9, Jan 69**

Comparative bioassay of vasoactive drugs using isolated perfused rabbit arteries. Van Nueten JM. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:286-93, 1969**

Epinephrine on potential, tension and ionic content of guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:411-5, Nov 68**

Tetrazolium salt: antagonism of acetylcholine-induced response on frog's rectus. Basuray B, et al. **Experientia 24:1124-5, 15 Nov 68**

Effect of autonomic drugs on Ca-induced contractures of the frog's ventricle. Bozler E, et al. **Experientia 25:161-2, 15 Feb 69**

Dependence of the contractility of coronary muscle on substances favouring contraction and relaxation. Laszt L. **Experientia 25:708-9, 1969**

Lack of effect of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane upon myocardial contractility. Mattiazzi A, et al. **Experientia 25:162-3, 15 Feb 69**

Interaction of cocaine with angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated rabbit aortic strips. Türker RK, et al. **Experientia 24:921-2, 15 Sep 68**

Pharmacology of excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Introduction: statement of the problem. Bianchi CP. **Fed Proc 28:1624-7, Sep-Oct 69**

Agents which affect excitation-contraction coupling in normal and dystrophic muscle. Brust M. **Fed Proc 28:1649-56, Sep-Oct 69**

Adaptation to hypoxia in vascular smooth muscle. Detar R, et al. **Fed Proc 27:1416-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Pharmacological action of local anesthetics on excitation-contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Feinstein MB, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1643-8, Sep-Oct 69**

Pharmacological effects of drugs on excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. Holland WC, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1663-9, Sep-Oct 69**

Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1629-33, Sep-Oct 69**

Pharmacology of excitation-contraction coupling in vascular smooth muscle and in avian slow muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1634-42, Sep-Oct 69**

Effect of some synthetic progestational steroids on uterine contractions. Dutta SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 23:11-3, Jan 69**

Nature of cholinergic receptors on the isolated frog's rectus abdominis muscle. Tripathi ON, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:127-8, Jul 68**

The peripheral action of ether estimated on isolated nerve-muscle preparation. 3. Antagonistic and synergistic actions of ether and neostigmine by Ole Secher. (Secher O), **Int Anesth Clin 6:640-55, Summer 68**

The effect of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. II. The action on neuromuscular transmission and on striated muscle. Bauer V, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:271-7, May 69**

The pharmacology of pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking agent. Buckett WR. **Irish J Med Sci 7:565-8, Dec 68**

Hydroxamic acid studies with isolated organs. Kehl H. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1070, Jun 69**

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of perivascular tissue. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol 25:560-5, Nov 68**

Deposit formation in muscle fibers following contraction in the presence of lead. Podolsky RJ. **J Cell Biol 39:197-201, Oct 68**

Correlation of contractile force with a calcium pool in the isolated cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:969-82, Dec 68**

Volume and twitch tension changes in single muscle fibers in hypertonic solutions. Caputo C. **J Gen Physiol 52:793-809, Nov 68**

The effect of hypertonic solution on the wet weight and contractions of rat uterus and vas deferens. Carroll PM. **J Gen Physiol 53:590-607, May 69**

Electrical properties and acetylcholine sensitivity of singly and multiply innervated avian muscle fibers. Fedde MR. **J Gen Physiol 53:624-37, May 69**

The positive and negative inotropic effects of quinidine. Fuchs F, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:286-7, Aug 69**

The effect of quinidine on calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Fuchs F, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:955-68, Dec 68**

Quinidine effects on heart muscle. Positive and negative inotropy in relation to depression of the cardiac sarcotubular calcium pump. Kennedy BL. **J Gen Physiol 54:285-6, Aug 69**

Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin on the rabbit myometrium. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:758-80, Jun 69**

Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of papillary muscle. Effects of concentration, phlorizin and insulin, nonmetabolizable sugars, and stimulators of glycolysis. MacLeod DP, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:792-815, Jun 69**

Mechanical threshold as a factor in excitation-contraction coupling. Taylor SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:352-68, Sep 69**

Parallel response of myofibrillar contraction and relaxation to four different nucleoside triphophates. Weber A. **J Gen Physiol 53:781-91, Jun 69**

The relationship between caffeine contracture of intact muscle and the effect of caffeine on reticulum. Weber A, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:750-9, Nov 68**

The inotropic effects of digitalis: a review. Edmands RE, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass 62:268-74, Mar 69 (74 ref.)**

17-(5-Substituted 2-thienyl) and 17-(5-substituted 2-thienylidene) derivatives of selected 17-keto steroids. Biggerstaff WR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:1-5, Jan 69**

Effects of halothane, cyclopropane and nitrous oxide on isolated human uterine muscle. Munson ES, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:27-33, Jan 69**

The effects of sympathomimetic drugs and bradykinin on the human fallopian tube in vitro using isometric recording methods. Senior JB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:852-5, Jul 69**

Inhibitory activity of 8-beta-carbobenzyloxyaminomethyl-1,6-dimethyl-10-alpha-ergoline towards stimulant effects by 5-hydroxytryptamine and amphetamine on liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in vitro. Beretta C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:744-8, Oct 68**

The isolated expansor secundariorum--a smooth muscle preparation from the wing of the domestic fowl. Buckley GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:114S+, Dec 68**

Drug-induced rhythmicity in smooth muscle. Cliff GS. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:579-81, Jul 68**

An adrenergic neuron blocking action of propranolol in isolated tissues. Day MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:130S+, Dec 68**

Guanethidine and carbachol on the isolated frog rectus: a non-competitive interaction. György L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:575-7, Jul 68**

The dual mode of action of histamine in the cat isolated tracheal chain. Maengwyn-Davies GD. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:572-3, Jul 68**

The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-48, Jan 69**

N-(3-benzythio-2,6-dichlorophenyl)anthramyl acid (ASD 30): a non-competitive antagonist of bradykinin. Riezen H van, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:474-5, Jun 68**

The guinea-pig isolated vas deferens: a method for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

increasing sensitivity to drugs. Thoa NB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:873-6, Nov 68
Flavonoid antagonism of the spasmogenic effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, and eledoisin on guinea pig ileum. Chau TT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:621-3, May 69
In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:882-4, Jul 69
Studies on the muscarinic and antimuscarinic acitivity of benzyltrimethylammonium bromide (BTM). Strycker SJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:671-5, Jun 69
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XII. Some peripheral effects of (+-)-erythro- and (+-)-threo-methylphenidate. Buckner CK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:308-19, Apr 69
The effect of temperature and calcium concentration on the action of ouabain in quiescent rabbit atria. Byrne JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:354-63, Apr 69
The cholinergic effects and rates of hydrolysis of conformationally rigid analogs of acetylcholine. Chiou CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:243-8, Apr 69
Ventricular cholinergic receptor systems: interaction with adrenergic systems. Dempsey PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:282-90, Jun 69
A comparison of the effects of various smooth muscle relaxants on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterus. Diamond J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:21-30, Jul 69
Evidence for a sympathetic alpha receptor blocking action of beta receptor blocking agen. Gulati OD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:35-43, Mar 69
Some aspects of the pharmacology of valyl-beta-(pyrazolyl-3)-L-alanyl6-angiotensin II. Hageman WE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:295-302, Aug 69
Narcotic-antagonist analgesics: interactions with cholinergic systems. Harris LS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:17-22, Sep 69
Inactivation of serotonin by sulfotransferase system. Hidaka H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:272-5, Apr 69
Pharmacologic evaluation of a new series of cholinergic antagonists containing an agonist moiety. Hudgins PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:237-42, Apr 69
Factors influencing quinidine-induced changes in excitability and contractility. Kennedy BL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:47-59, Jul 69
The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69
Subsensitivity of the rat ileum to cholinergic drugs. McPhillips JJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:249-54, Apr 69
Nonequilibrium alpha adrenergic blockade and neuroleptic activity of N-ethoxycarbonyl-1,dihydroquinoline (BC-347). Martel RR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:44-51, Mar 69
Further observations on the cardiovascular effects of ST 155 (Catapres). Nayler WG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:364-73, Apr 69
The effect of beta adrenergic antagonists on cardiac contractions, myofibrillar ATPase activity, high-energy phosphate stores and lipid-facilitated transfort of calciumiones. Nayler WG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:225-33, Feb 69
Subacute denervation: a means of disclosing mammalian motor nerve terminals as critical sites of acetylcholine and facilitatory drug actions. Okamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:217-24, Apr 69
Adrenergic receptors of the bovine iris sphincter. Patil PN. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:299-307, Apr 69
Differences in the chronotropic and inotropic response of the rat atrium to choline esters, cholinesterase inhibitors and certain blocking agents. Roberts CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:109-19, Sep 69
Characterization of stimulation of mammalian extraocular muscles by cholinomimetics. Sanghvi IS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:351-64, Jun 69
Electrical membrane activity and frequency-force relations in normal, denervated and reserpine-pretreated cat heart muscle. Spilker B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:60-9, Jul 69
The effect of calcium and sodium ion on the frequency-force relationship in cardiac muscle. Teiger DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:1-9, Nov 68
Dissociation of the supersensitivity to norepinephrine caused by cocaine from inhibition of H3-norepinephrine uptake in cold-stored smooth muscle. Varma DR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:26-34, Mar 69
Sympathomimetic effects of acetaldehyde on the electrical and contractile characteristics of isolated left atria of guinea pigs. Walsh MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:173-86, May 69
Effects of lanthanum on contraction, calcium distribution and Ca45 movements in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:46-55, Sep 69
The effects of theophylline, diazoxide and imidazole on isoproterenol-induced inhibition of the rabbit ileum. Wilkenfeld BE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:61-7, Sep 69
Atropine-resistant spasms due to excitation of non-cholinergic neurones in guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Ambache N, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:92passim-94p, Sep 68
Prolonged nembutal anaesthesia and its effect upon the isometric contraction characteristics of some limb twitch muscles of the cat. Davis CJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:13P-14P, Jul 69
The site of action of calcium in producing contraction in striated muscle. Gillis JM. J Physiol (London) 200:849-64, Feb 69
The effect of adrenaline on the tension developed in contractures and twitches of the ventricle of the frog. Graham JA, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:479-509, Jul 68
The effect of procaine on snake twitch muscle fibres. Heistracher P, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:627-38, May 69
The effect of adrenaline on the response to muscle vibration in man. Hodgson HJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:98P-99P, Jun 69
Actions of some anions on electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog twitch muscle. Kao CY, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:291-309, Sep 68
Oviduct circular muscle response to drugs related to the autonomic nervous system. Longley WJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:95-100, Oct 68
The action of thiamine phosphates on the contraction of glycerinated psoas muscle. Murai A, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:101-5, 10 Jun 68
Studies on the mechanism of cardiotonics with reference to cardiac glycoside, calcium ion and myocardial catecholamine in the canine heart. Iwasaki T. Jap Circ J 32:1221-37, Sep 68
Anti-ouabain action of steroid hormones on twitch and potassium contracture in heart ventricle strip of frog. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:148-56, Mar 69
Oxygen consumption during potassium-induced contracture in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:321-31, Sep 68
Muscle twitching in isotonic sucrose solution. Noda K. Kurume Med J 14:145-54, 1967
Action of fenfluramine on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. Lancet 1:925-6, 3 May 69
Increase in the rate of onset of the inotropic response to ouabain due to insulin. Bailey LE, et al. Life Sci 8:347-51, 1 Apr 69
On the action of bufogenins and allied compounds on the intestine and other smooth muscle organs. Suga T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:965-72, 1966
A new kind of drug antagonism: evidence that agonists cause a molecular change in acetylcholine receptors. Rang HP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:394-411, Jul 69
Muscle contraction: the effect of ionic strength. April E, et al. Nature (London) 220:182-4, 12 Oct 68
Response of the testicular capsule to acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Davis JR, et al. Nature (London) 222:386-7, 26 Apr 69
Tetanus toxin, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Kaeser HE, et al. Nature (London) 223:842, 23 Aug 69
Non-selective re-innervation of slow and fast muscle fibres in the rat. Miledi R, et al. Nature (London) 222:569-71, 10 May 69
Potentiation by an antagonist. Stephenson RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:790-1, 24 May 69
Effect of a placebo on a simple motor response. Pomeranz DM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:15-8, Feb 69
Actions of sympathomimetic amines and their antagonists on skeletal muscle. Bowman WC, et al. Pharmacol Rev 21:27-72, Mar 69 (358 ref.)
Oesophageal and anaphylaxis and pharmacological actions. Califano G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:218-28, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of positive inotropic and chronotropic actions of bretylium and tyramine. Dhalla NS, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:246-52, 1968
Studies on the toxicity of chloroform on the isolated rabbit heart under different conditions of coronary circulation. Dutta SN, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:358-62, 1968
Effect of smooth muscle stimulating substances on different segments of the guinea pig ileum. Eichbaum FW, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:241-5, 1968
Cobalt ion and the mechanical response of the depolarized smooth muscle. Moraes S de, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:230-6, 1969
Tyramine effects before and after isoproterenol on the isolated reserpinized heart. Ramos AO, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:312-6, May 68
Note on analysis of the blocking effect of steroids on smooth muscle contraction. Háva M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:11-4, Jul 69
The influence of beta-receptors' blockade upon the action of rat's uterus contractility inhibiting agents. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 8:753-9, 1969
Physiological and clinical effects of inotropic agents. Goodford PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:79, Jan 69
Physiological and clinical effects of inotropic agents. Robinson BF. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:77-8, Jan 69
Effects of monosaccharides, acetate, butyrate, lactate, and pyruvate on the developed tension of isolated rat atria. Gimeno AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1033-41, Apr 69
Uptake of norepinephrine as a determinant of the magnitude of the inotropic response. LeLorier J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:265-7, Jan 69
The effects produced by the interaction between potassium ion and pentobarbital on the force of contraction of isolated guinea pig atria. Smith NT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:82-4, May 69
The response of the rat duodenum to bradykinin. Montgomery EH. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:51-2, 1968
The effect of dinitrophenol and anoxia on the contractility of isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:103-4, 1969
Ventricular contractility: suppression by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Stanton HC, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:109-11, 1968
A superfused and transmurally stimulated artery preparation. Su C. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:143-4, 1968
Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of contractions of bladder of the trout Salmo gairdnerii. Lederis K. Science 163:1327-8, 21 Mar 69
Contracture and catecholamines in mammalian myocardium. Morad M. Science 166:505-6, 24 Oct 69
Influence of massive glucocorticoid administration on myocaridal inotropism. Dalton DH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:147-9, 1968
Aryl ester infusion and evoked responses from the soleus-gastrocnemius tissue complex in the cat. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:119-26, Jan 69
Desipramine toxicity and its treatment. Laddu AR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:287-94, Sep 69
Autonomic stimulating and direct actions of cyclohexylamine in isolated tissues. Rosenblum I, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:339-45, Nov 68
Effect of local anesthetics on excitation-coupling mechanisms. Feinstein MB, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1073-81, Jun 68
[Effects of adrenaline on the heart of guinea pigs treated with low doses of desoxycorticosterone] Ivić MA, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:299-319, 1966 (Fre)
[Neuro-muscular inhibition by antibiotics] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:591-602, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C. Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Contractile response of isolated smooth muscles to repeated stimulations by angiotensin] Godfraind T. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:464-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the extracellular potassium concentration on the ionic composition and tonus of the rat aorta] Rorive G. Arch Int Physiol 76:401-14, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL 148) on the mechanical properties of a lamellibranch smooth muscle] Stevens B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:552-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of the rapid rectification properties of skeletal muscle fiber after treatment with glycerol] Ildefonse M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2783-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic properties of toxins from scorpion venom (Androctonus australis)] Tazieff-Depierre F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:240-3, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum depolarized by potassium] Glão T Rico JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:217-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Persistance of biochemical characteristics in the denervated rat gastrocnemius muscle after abolition of muscular fibrillation by quinidine sulfate] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1631-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of 3 layers of full-term pregnant human uterine muscle. Study in vitro] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1842-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[In vitro action of progesterone on the contractile activity of 3 layers of the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1618-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Reinforcement of the contraction of isolated rat diaphragm under the action of different abnormal anions] Cheval J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:373, 1967 (Fre)
[Reinforcement of striated muscle jerk in frogs under the effect of acid environment] Przybyslawski J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:477, 1967 (Fre)
[Reinforcement of contraction of frog striated muscle under the action of acid media] Przybyslawski J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:477, 1967 (Fre)
[Antagonism between the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:529, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the choleretic activity of 2'hydroxy-5'carboxy-1-phenyl-1-pentanol] Van den Driessche J, et al. Therapie 23:329-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tocometric studies on halothane and chloroform during the post placental period] Fassolt A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:257+, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration, calcium concentration and temperature on the contraction of guinea pig ileum induced by eledoisin and eledoisin peptides. A contribution on the action mechanism of these peptides] Stopp G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:345-63, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies of the bile acids effects on the heart] Güth V. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:271-315, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological studies of uterine dynamics] Mosler KH. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:810-3, May 69 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of inotropically active drugs on isolated papillary muscle] Reiter M. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1249-53, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 2] Sturde HC. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1158-63, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[The effects of spasmolytics on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated rat uterus] Vallvé C. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:882-5, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the relation between membrane potential and contraction in the heart under the influence of adrenaline] Scholz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:196-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[A new group of competitive divalent Ca-antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) with potent inhibitory effects on electromechanical coupling in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R25, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the inhibition of uterine motility in pregnancy] Baumgarten K. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:567-73, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Effects of estriol on myometrial contraction] Inoue M, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1203-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of sex hormones and calcium on uterine contraction] Tomita S. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1130-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Acetylcholine-induced contraction of the isolated siminal vesicle of the guinea pig with special reference to catecholamine release] Masuda E. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:48-60, 29 Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of ajmaline on the cardiovascular action of ouabain in dogs] Saito T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:625-31, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the site of action of drugs in single muscle fibers of frog skeletal muscle] Shimoyama T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:410-8, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[The mode of action of sparteine on the contractile function of the uterus] Gawęcka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:165-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[The influence of acetylcholine and carbacholine on the isolated muscles of the rumen in sheep] Koźniewski S. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Spasmolytic effect of oxytocin on the contractility of isolated vagina of rat, rabbit, and woman] Latocha W. **Ginek Pol 39:837-43, Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of oxytocic drugs on the contractility the rat uterus and bioelectrical phenomena following beta receptor blockade] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:613-9, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[On the effect of pentamine on the uterine contraction] Govorov DA. **Farmakol Toksik 31:457-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic angiotensin on the intestine and search for its antagonists] Irsakaeva AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:447-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of aminothiols on the rhythm of heart contractions] Koziov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:424-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on pulmonary circulation and bronchial tomus] Zaslavskaia RM. **Farmakol Toksik 31:287-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[On the role of sodium and chloride ions in the generation of electrical activity and in contractile processes of intestinal smooth muscle] Chaichenko GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:477-83, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the effect of catocholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of isotonic sugar solutions on the physical electrotonus of skeletal muscle] Vorontsov DS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1261-8, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Metabolic regulation of the myocardial contractility] Gimeno AL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:153-69, 1966 (Spa)**

[Interchange of Ca45 in the uterus of the rat during induced contraction due to high potassium] Sanchez LM, et al. **An Fac Med Montev 51:195-207, 1966 (Spa)**

[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. V. Pharmacological inhibition of the pregnant uterus] Alvarez Bravo A. **Gac Med Mex 94:351-8, Apr 64 (Spa)**

[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. 3. Contractility of the uterus with a dead ovum and with a molar pregnancy] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Gac Med Mex 94:333-41, Apr 64 (Spa)**

[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. IV. Effects of female drugs on the human pregnant uterus] Sentíes L, et al. **Gac Med Mex 94:333-50, Apr 64 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine weight and intrauterine pressure in nonpregnant sheep. Abrams R, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1143-5, Nov 68**

Carbohydrate metabolism in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:995-1004, Nov 68**

Intrabdominal pressure and rate of firing of abdominal muscles motor units. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Arch Fisiol 65:313-22, Dec 67**

Driving of single motor units in the human by rhythmical stretch of the muscle. Bergmans J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:559-60, Jul 68**

Staircase potentiation in normal human muscle: instantaneous relation between force and speed of the twitch. Hainaut K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:554-6, Jul 68**

The electrical activity of intercostal muscles during quiet breathing in rabbits. Boyd WH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:749-55, Sep 68**

The cardiovascular responses to sustained contractions of a patient with unilateral syringomyelia. Lind AR, et al. **Clin Sci 35:45-53, Aug 68**

The effects of temperature upon contraction and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Relation to control of active state. Langer GA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 52:682-713, Oct 68**

Ion fluxes in cardiac excitation and contraction and their relation to myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Physiol Rev 48:708-57, Oct 68 (190 ref.)**

On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction, II. Hill TL. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:98-105, Sep 68**

Effects of selective myocardial inactivation on left ventricular function during the isovolumetric phase of systole. Taylor DE, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 53:273-81, Jul 68**

Small perturbation dynamics of the neuromuscular system in tracking tasks. NASA CR-1212. Magdaleno RE, et al. **US NASA 1-119, Dec 68**

[Physiological myocionus of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Scherrer J. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:131-3, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Studies on the uterus motility in the swine] Zerobin K. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:740-76 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Incomplete tetanic fusion of two isotonic maximal simple contractions. Amplitude of the resulting mechanical manifestations as a function of the interval between stimuli] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1483-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Molecular mechanism of muscle contraction] Ebashi S. **J Jap Med Ass 59:239-57, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Control mechanism of muscle contraction] Endo M. **J Jap Med Ass 59:259-69, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[On the resistance to quick stretch during contraction in the frog's skeletal muscle] Mashima H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:487-8, 1968 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro contractions of rat jejunum following whole-body x-irradiation or drugs. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1057-63, May 69**

MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

The omohyoid syndrome. Zachary RB, et al. **Lancet 2:104-5, 12 Jul 69**

[Clinical and physiopathological study of contractures] Rondot P. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:321-42, May 68 (Fre)**

[A case of stiff man syndrome] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1555-9, 8 May 69 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle cramps in chronic thyrotoxic myopathy. Report of a case. Araki S, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:315-20, Sep 68**

[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. **Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Testing for and treating peroneal muscle spasm. Polokoff M. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:188-9, May 69**

[Cramps in childhood. 2. Epilepsy--types of attacks--diagnosis--therapy] Hagberg B. **Lakartidningen 65:2575-85, 19 Jun 68 (29 ref.) (Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of orphenadrine citrate by injection in skeletal muscle spasm using an electromyographic examination technique. Whittaker VB. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:115-9, Mar 69**

An evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of intravenous local anesthetics. Dunbar RW, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:42-6, Jan 69**

The use of 45 percent alcohol to control spasticity. O'Hanlan JT, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:429-36, Aug 69**

[Experience report on the new spasmoanalgesic Bort] Scheel H. **Deutsch Med J 19:478-9, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with orphenadrine citrate Norflex] Mathey HG. **Med Welt 39:2320-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Experiences with Dolo-Eupaco] Warnecke G. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:317-9, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. **Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe muscle cramp due to acute hypomagnesaemia in haemodialysis. Triger DR, et al. **Brit Med J 2:804-5, 28 Jun 69**

[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical and laboratory findings in workers exposed to the risk of manganese poisoning] Lalli M, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:341-55, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity. Neurological analysis and the effects of physiological factors] Nagamatsu K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:565-77, Apr 68 (Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69**

METABOLISM

Muscle cramps in chronic thyrotoxic myopathy. Report of a case. Araki S, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:315-20, Sep 68**

[Energy-rich phosphate content of muscles of rats during cramps induced by substances with anticholinesterase activity] Borisov PI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:137-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

H-reflex study on graphospasm. Kaneko Z, et al. **Electromyography 6:45-53, Jan-Apr 66**

The reflex muscle spasm in the chronic arthritis--a factor for determining the joint position. Nakamura R, et al. **Electromyography 6:55-65, Jan-Apr 66**

Writing pressure studies in normal and writer's cramp cases. Gupta PC, et al. **Neurol India 17:22-5, Jan-Mar 69**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of 45 percent alcohol to control spasticity. O'Hanlan JT, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:429-36, Aug 69**

[On the prevention of postoperative myalgia due to succinylcholine chloride] Ricci A. **Valsalva 44:283-91, Oct 68 (Ita)**

SURGERY

Cure of tremulous writer's cramp by stereotaxic thalamotomy. Case report. Siegfried J, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:182-5, Feb 69**

[Section of the cricopharyngeal muscle in deglutition disorders due to horizontal supraglottal laryngectomy] Rodriguez Adrados F. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:323-31, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**

THERAPY

Testing for and treating peroneal muscle spasm. Polokoff M. **J Amer Podiat Ass 59:188-9, May 69**

[The convulsive child] Louhimo T. **Duodecim 85:663-7, 1969 (Fin)**

[Reflex mechanism of stretching and tightening of human musculature] Hufschmidt HJ. **Hippokrates 38:424-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hyperkinetic episodes in Scottish Terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:129-33, 15 Jul 69**

MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Changes of the thickness of the muscle fibre following various types of denervation in newborn and young rats. Puzanová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:73-80, 1967**

The effect of succinylcholine on deneravated fast and slow skeletal muscle. Salafsky B. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:294-303, Aug 68**

Experimental denervation of ocular muscles. A critique of the concept of "ocular myopathy". Drachman DA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:170-83, Aug 69**

Effect of stimulus parameter variation on recruitment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in denervated rabbit muscle. Smith EM, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:566-72, Oct 68
Maintenance of denervated rabbit muscle with direct electrostimulation. Steinberger WW, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:573-7, Oct 68
Sodium influx into denervated rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamić S. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:137-40, 17 Sep 68
The effects of denervation on the metabolism of acetate by isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Kouveias ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:132-4, 2 Sep 68
Ionic interactions in acetylcholine contraction of the denervated rat diaphragm. Freeman SE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:510-22, Jul 69
Effect of denervation on enzyme levels in indirect flight muscles of the desert locust. Kuhn RW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:449-54, Jan 69
Histological studies on the reinnervation of denervated muscle with special reference to the collateral branching. Hatsuyama Y. Electromyography 6:71-2, Jan-Apr 66
Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions after nerve section and implantation of nerve in denervated muscle. Saito A, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:256-73, Jun 69
Denervation effects on choline depolarization of muscle membrane. Portela A, et al. Experientia 25:143-4, 15 Feb 69
Biochemical effects of denervation in skeletal muscle: I--changes in protein synthesis and accumulation in frog sartorius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:221-3, Oct 68
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. II. Effects of denervation and cortisone on protein catabolism in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. J Biol Chem 244:3223-9, 25 Jun 69
Motor nerve terminals as the site of initial functional changes after denervation. Okamoto M, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:70-80, Jan 69
Subacute denervation: a means of disclosing mammalian motor nerve terminals as critical sites of acetylcholine and facilitatory drug actions. Okamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:217-24, Apr 69
Sodium movements in denervated muscle and the effects of antimycin A. Creese R, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:279-94, Jul 68
Cation concentration change following denervation of rat skeletal muscles. Kiyohara T, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:179-87, 30 Dec 68
Early development of acetylcholine receptors on fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. Life Sci 8:409-16, 1 Apr 69
Evidence suggesting a retardation of denervation atrophy upon injection of trophic brain proteolipids. Samuels AJ, et al. Life Sci 7:1169-79, 15 Nov 68
[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Persistance of biochemical characteristics in the denervated rat gastrocnemius muscle after abolition of muscular fibrillation by quinidine sulfate] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1631-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of muscle denervation on the concentration of Na+ and K+ ions of frog muscle] Nicolet M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:111-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the diaphragm of the mouse following unilateral phrenicotomy. I. The degenerating motor end plate] Nickel E, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:278-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Non-specific esterases in normal and denervated muscles] Monticone GF, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:196-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The study of the accommodation ratio in denervated muscles with reference to other electrodiagnoses] Hoshiko M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:788-807, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Relaxing factor system in denervated muscle] Nakai T. Sapporo Med J 34:99-108, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Concerning the content and method for determination of nicotinamide nucleotides in denervated and intact skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:160-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Protein composition of normal and denervated muscles under experimental hypo- and hyperthyreosis] Goldobina TV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:608-14, 1967 (Rus)
[The phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of functionally different muscles at various periods after denervation] Ershov VV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:377-80, 1967 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in ascorbic acid content in denervated frog gastrocnemius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Experientia 25:267-8, 15 Mar 69

MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

Simultaneous measurement of ATPase and superprecipitation of myosin B. Evans TC Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 25:136-45, 24 Oct 68
Effect of meat and isolated meat proteins on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Satterlee LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:906-9, Jun 69
Effect of bound-nucleotide substitution on the properties of F-actin. Estes JE, et al. Arch Biochem 132:388-96, Jul 69
The C-terminal residue of actin and its role in reactions of actin and myosin. Field VL, et al. Arch Biochem 127:59-64, 20 Sep 68
Comparative studies on the superprecipitation of cardiac and skeletal myosin B. Kaldor G, et al. Arch Biochem 131:145-52, Apr 69
Mechanism of action of ethylene glycol on myosin A, myosin B and heavy meromyosin. Kaldor G. Arch Biochem 127:22-30, 20 Sep 68
The influence of native tropomyosin on the ATP threshold for turbidity development of actomyosin and myofibril suspensions. Kominz DR, et al. Arch Biochem 129:609-14, Feb 69
Studies on mitochondrial structural protein. 3. Physical characterization of the structural proteins of beef heart and beef liver mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al. Arch Biochem 128:293-303, Nov 68
The myosin of rabbit red muscles. Locker RH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:370-5, 20 Sep 68
Action of dinitrophenyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. 3. Effect of partially blocking myosin sulphydryl groups on absorption of bis-dinitrophenyl-lysine; implications for the structure of myosin with modified enzyme activity. Burley RW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:205-12, Feb 69
The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. Fleischer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1031-8, 30 Sep 68
Magnesium and the regulatory role of "calcium-sensitizing factor" in muscle. Kaminer B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:542-5, 25 Nov 68
Evidence for the involvement of light chains in the biological functioning of myosin. Stracher A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:519-25, 22 May 69
Electrophoretic differentiaion f myofibrillar proteins in the pig. Parsons AL, et al. Biochem J 112:673-8, May 69
The effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the adenosine triphosphatase and inosine triphosphatase activities of myosin A. Sugden EA, et al. Biochem J 113:821-7, Aug 69
Studies of myosin conformation by fluorescent techniques. Cheung HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2177-82, May 69
Spin-label studies of glycerinated muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3188-94, Aug 69
Subfragment 1 of myosin: adenosine triphophatase activation by actin. Eisenberg E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3186-94, Sep 68
Studies on the kinetics of formation and dissociation of the actomyosin complex. Finlayson B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:811-9, Mar 69
The substructure of the myosin molecule. Production and properties of the alkali subunits. Frederiksen DW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3935-50, Nov 68
A study of muscle polyribosomes and the coprecipitation of polyribosomes with myosin. Heywood SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3289-96, Sep 68
The effects of pressure on actomyosin systems. Ikkai T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2615-22, Jun 69
Equilibrium binding of adenosine diphosphate to myosin. Lowey S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3195-9, Aug 69
Characterization of sulfhydryl groups of actin. Lusty CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2933-9, Jul 69
Characterization of rat heart myosin. I. Isolation and physical properties. McCarl RL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3655-8, Sep 69
Characterization of rat heart myosin. II. Enzymatic properties. McCarl RL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3659-64, Sep 69
Myosin modification as studied by spin labeling. Quinlivan J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3644-7, Sep 69
The binding of adenosine triphosphate to myosin. Schliselfeld LH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3206-13, Sep 68
Conformational changes in the molecular control of muscle contraction. Tonomura Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2171-6, May 69
The reactivity of 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:328-30, May 69
The reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:282-97, 21 Oct 68
Birefringence of muscle proteins and the problem of structural birefringence. Cassim JY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:463-71, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XIV. Tyrosine fluorescence in helical muscle proteins. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:417-30, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XVI. Detergents bound to muscle proteins. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:439-46, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XV. Tryptophan fluorescence in helical muscle protein. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:431-8, 3 Dec 68
Effect of trinitrophenylation on myosin ATPase. Fábián F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:596-603, 26 Nov 68
Natural F-actin. 3. Natural F-actin as inactive polymer. Kasai M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:550-61, 5 Aug 69
Thermodynamical aspect of G-F transformations of actin. Kasai M. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:399-409, 24 Jun 69
Behavior of divalent cations and nucleotides bound to F-actin. Kasai M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:300-10, 25 Feb 69
The divalent cation bound to actin and thin filament. Kasai M. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:171-3, 14 Jan 69
Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. 3. Difference spectrum of ultraviolet absorption in subfragment I induced by ATP or ADP. Morita F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:545-9, 5 Aug 69
Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. II. Rate of the formation of ATP-induced ultraviolet difference spectrum of heavy meromyosin measured by stopped-flow method. Morita F. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:319-27, 25 Feb 69
Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. 3. Carbethoxylation. Mühlrad A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:184-90, May 69
Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. I. Photooxidation, succinylation, nitration. Mühlrad A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:435-43, 1 Oct 68
Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. II. Trinitrophenylation. Mühlrad A. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:444-51, 1 Oct 68
Structural changes in myosin B during the process of superprecipitation. Nihei T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:178-85, May 69
The ultraviolet circular dichroism of muscle proteins. Oikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:164-7, 10 Sep 68
Similar effects on enzymic activity due to chemical modification of either of two sulfhydryl groups of myosin. Seidel JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:216-9, May 69
The modification of actomyosin by alpha-actinin. IV. The role of sulfhydryl groups. Seraydarian K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:424-34, 1 Oct 68
Studies on the exchange of G-actin-bound calcium with bivalent cations. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:581-95, 26 Nov 68
Effect of the H-meromyosin plus ATP system on F-actin. Tawada K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:199-201, May 69
Physicochemical studies of F-actin-heavy meromyosin solutions. Tawada K. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:311-8, 25 Feb 69
Actin and bound-nucleotide stoichiometry. Tsuboi KK. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:420-34, 13 Aug 68
Muscular contraction. Volkenstein MV. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:562-72, 5 Aug 69
The question of the initial burst of ATP hydrolysis in myosin subfragments. Yazawa Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:190-2, May 69
Binding of calcium by troponin. Drabikowski W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:397-400, 1968
Physicochemical studies on the aggregation of bovine cardiac tropomyosin with ionic strength. McCubbin WD, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:411-4, Apr 69
Binding characteristics of myosin and F-actin from dog hearts. Conway G, et al. Circ Res 24:657-70, May 69
The formation of filaments from barnacle myosin. Baskin RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:471-4, Apr 69
Magnesium activation of natural actomyosin ATPase from horseshoe crab. De Villafranca GW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:775-83, May 69
Photodynamic process of skeletal muscle proteins. Corigliano GG, et al. Enzymologia 35:303-15, 30 Nov 68
Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68
The binding of ATP to myosins B and A. Bowen WJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:507-12, 24 Sep 68
Studies on the interaction of F-actin with tropomyosin. Drabikowski W, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:376-84, Aug 68
Troponin. I. Preparation and physiological function. Ebashi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:465-77, Oct 68
ATPase activity and actin interaction of H meromyosin sub-fragments. Hotta K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:301-9, Sep 68
Interaction of actin with H-meromyosin at low ionic strength. Kikuchi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:945-52, Jun 69
The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. IX. Effect of F-actin on the myosin-ATP system. Kinoshita N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:567-79, Apr 69
Effect of H-meromyosin and beta-actinin on the particle length of F-actin. Maruyama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:263-5, Aug 68
The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. VII. Kinetic studies on the decrease in light-scattering of actomyosin induced by ATP. Onishi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:769-84, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sulfhydryl groups of the "relaxing protein" from rabbit skeletal muscle. Staprans I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:65-8, Jul 68
Effects of heavy meromyosin and ATP on the particle length of F-actin. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:271-3, Aug 68
Reversible change in physical state of troponin induced by calcium ion. Wakabayashi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:731-2, Nov 68
Effect of diazonium derivatives on myosin A adenosine triphosphatase. I. Effect of diazobenzene-p-sulfonate modification on the activation of myosin A ATPase by activators. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:608-16, May 68
A study of troponin, a myofibrillar protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Arai KI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5670-8, 10 Nov 68
Reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene at low ionic strength. Bárány M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:648-57, 25 Feb 69
On the mechanism of activation of phosphorylase b kinase by calcium. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5532-8, 10 Nov 68
Effect of substrate on the conformation of myosin. Gratzer WB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:22-5, 10 Jan 69
The kinetics of exchange of adenosine triphosphate and calcium with G-actin. Kuehl WM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4720-9, 10 Sep 69
Pyrophosphate binding to and adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin and its proteolytic fragments. Implications for the substructure of myosin. Nauss KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:755-65, 25 Feb 69
Effects of salts of monovalent ions on the adenosine triphosphatase activities of myosin. Seidel JC.
J Biol Chem 244:1142-8, 10 Mar 69
Mean first passage time in a linear system with nearest-neighbor interactions. Application to a theory of muscle action. Hill TL, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:3072-4, 1 Apr 69
Microfibrils of blood platelets: their relationship TO MICROTUBULES AND THE CONTRACTILE PROTEIN. Zucker-Franklin D.
J Clin Invest 48:165-75, Jan 69
Tropomyosin: crystal structure, polymorphism and molecular interactions. Caspar DL, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:87-107, 14 Apr 69
Hydrogen ion titration and sodium ion activity of tropomyosin solutions. Iida S, et al.
J Phys Chem 73:75-80, Jan 69
Contractile proteins of cardiac muscle. Ebashi S.
Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1797+, Dec 69
Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. 3. Fluorometric measurement of changes in Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) myosin B structure and enzyme activity afrer treatment with phenothiazine drugs. Levine RJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:435-44, Sep 68
Myofilaments in frozen-etched muscle. Bertaud WS, et al. Nature (London) 220:381-2, 26 Oct 68
Paramyosin muscle in the notochord of Amphioxus. Flood PR, et al. Nature (London) 221:87-8, 5 Apr 69
In vitro methylation of muscle proteins. Hardy MF, et al. Nature (London) 223:300-2, 19 Jul 69
Evidence for the existence of a minimum of two phases of ordered water in skeletal muscle. Hazlewood CF, et al. Nature (London) 222:747-50, 24 May 69
Low-angle x-ray diffraction from concentrated sols of F-actin. Spencer M.
Nature (London) 223:1361-2, 27 Sep 69
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction, IV. Calculation of force-velocity curves. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:889-96, Nov 68
On the sliding-filament model of muscular contraction. 3. Kinetics of cross-bridge fluctuations in configuration. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:514-21, Oct 68
Paramyosin: molecular length and assembly. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. Science 163:1196-8, 14 Mar 69
Reversible changes in myosin ATPase levels in rat heart cell cultures. UCLA-12-686. Lewis H, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 13, 30 Jun 68
[The influence of beta mercaptoethanol on the state of aggregation and ATPase activity of H-meromyosin of bovine carotid] Gaspar-Godfroid A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:622-5, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the existence of free radicals in the enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. Biofizika 11:213-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On the fine structure of "myosin" protofibrils of striated muscle fiber] Gilëv VP.
Biofizika 11:274-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Mechanical and luminescent parameters of glycerinated muscle fibers in the selective extraction of myosin and actin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al.
Biofizika 11:88-92, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of imidazole compounds on ATPase activity of myosin isolated from muscles of various animals] Bocharnikova IM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:733-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The influence of phosphoimidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin] Meshkova NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:895-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the injurious effect of high hydrostatic pressure on muscles] Arronet NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:147-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Easiness of proteolysis and sorptional properties of myosin "B" in insects in the period of diapause and post-diapausal development] Il'inskaia NV.
Tsitologiia 11:71-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes of atp-ase activity and tinctorial properties of actomyosin under the action of urea on the isolated protein and on the muscle] Stabrovskaia VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:201-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Myofibrillar proteins of muscular neoplasms] Smirnova EV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:472-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)
[Properties of contractile proteins of smooth muscles] Seč M. Cesk Fysiol 17:319-26, Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Studies on protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. IV. Further data on the tryptic digestion of myosin in the presence of Ca2+ ions. Gráf L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:239-46, 1968
Demonstration of contractile protein in endothelium and cells of the heart valves, endocardium, intima, arteriosclerotic plaques, and Aschoff bodies of rheumatic heart disease. Becker CG, et al.
Amer J Path 55:1-37, Apr 69
Disc electrophoresis of myosin and myosin derivatives in dilute polyacrylamide gels. Florini JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:358-67, Sep 69
A study of myosin filaments in extracts and homogenates of vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF. Angiologica (Basel) 6:233-46, 1969
Protein resembling subfragment 1 by the tryptic digestion of myosin at low ionic strength in the presence of calcium. Oppenheimer H, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:354-6, Jun 69
Characterization of sarcotubular membrane protein. Masoro EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:686-93, 10 Mar 69
Ameba actin: the presence of 3-methylhistidine. Weihing RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:906-12, 27 Jun 69
Chemical studies on the cysteine and terminal peptides in tryptic digests of actin. Johnson P, et al.
Biochem J 110:207-16, Nov 68
Electrophoretic study of the small subunits of the myosin molecule. Perrie WT, et al.
Biochem J 113:28P-29P, Jul 69
Subunit structure of oyster paramyosin. Woods EF.
Biochem J 113:39-47, Jun 69
Comparative studies on myosins from breast and leg muscles of chicken. Wu CS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:39-48, Jan 69
Amino acid analysis and peptide mapping of bovine carotid actin. Gosselin-Rey C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:165-73, 4 Feb 69
Studies on troponin. Hartshorne DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:320-30, Mar 69
Studies on the myosin molecule from smooth muscle. Kotera A, et al. Biopolymers 7:99-106, 1969
Chromatographic and electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins from nervous and muscle tissue in Periplaneta americana. Rusca G, et al.
Brain Res 11:256-9, Oct 68
Reduced cardiac myosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity in dogs with spontaneously occurring heart failure. Luchi RJ, et al. Circ Res 24:513-9, Apr 69
Actin-like filaments and cell movements in human ascites tumour cells: an ultrastructural and cinemicrographic study. Franks LM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:157-62, Feb 69
Studies on proteolytic digestion of myosin from red and white skeletal muscles of the rabbit. Syrový I.
Experientia 24:1108, 15 Nov 68
The proteins of exudative fluid from pale, soft, exudative pig meat. Kolczak T, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:137-44, 1968
Troponin, tropomyosin, and the relaxing protein; myofibrilar proteins of rabbit skeletal muscle. Arai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:69-72, Jul 68
"M-substance", a new protein constituting the M-line of myofibrils. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:909-10, Dec 68
The localization of troponin in tropomyosin paracrystals. Nonomura Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:419-22, Sep 68
Application of a property of troponin to determination of tropomyosin content of a small piece of muscle. Sugita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:971-2, Jun 69
Subunit structure of myosin. 3. A proposed model for rabbit skeletal myosin. Gershman LC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2726-36, 25 May 69
Electron microscopic investigations of actomyosin as a function of ionic strength. Ikemoto N, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:620-9, Dec 68
The effect of various protein fractions on Z- and M-line reconstitution. Stromer MH, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:167-78, Jan 69
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of aggregation and degradation products of myosin. Deyl Z, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:423-8, 20 May 69
High resolution techniques of peptide mapping. Separation of bovine carotid actin peptides on cellulose thin layers and of the corresponding dansyl-peptides on polyamide thin layers. Gerday C, et al. J Chromatogr 38:408-11, 3 Dec 68
Substructure of the myosin molecule. I. Subfragments of myosin by enzymic degradation. Lowey S, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:1-29, 28 May 69
Urea extraction of Z bands, intercalated disks, and desmosomes. Rash JE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:181-9, Aug 68
Epsilon-N-methyl lysine in myosin. Huszar G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:834-5, 23 Aug 69
The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. I. In vivo studies. Fritz PJ, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:303-11, May 68
Studies on subfragment-1, a biologically active fragment of myosin. Trotta PP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:659-66, Oct 68
Selective nonenzymic cleavage of the myosin rod: isolation of the coiled-coil alpha-rope section from the c-terminus of the molecule. Young M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1087-94, Nov 68
Properties of human myosin from normal and myotonic dystrophic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:177-80, 1968
Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies in normal human muscle protein extracts. Kolář O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:386-93, Aug 69
[Contractile proteins of striated and heart muscle and their structure] Deyl Z, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:393-407, 1968 (56 ref.) (Cze)
[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of contractile proteins in the vascular wall of bovines] Aita M, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:322-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the influence of the medium on the formation of characteristic multimolecular filaments from actomyosin solubilized in the presence of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Pinset-Härström I.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:173-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies on the contractile proteins of the vascular wall] Aita M, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the contractile proteins of uterine and vascular muscles] Christomanou H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:227-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical studies on myosin in malignant tumors of childhood] Plüss HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1668-70, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the immunopathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: studies on organ specificity and antigenicity of human and animal skeletal muscle protein] Ricken D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:500-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic findings, using gelatinized media, on proteins extracted from normal smooth and striated muscles] Martina G.
Minerva Derm 42:192-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-biochemical aspects of studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalan L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:291-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of the immunomorphologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:21-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The ultrastructural organization and peculiarties of protein components of the contractile apparatus of the Anodonta] Kalamkarova MB, et al.
Biofizika 11:61-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Proteins of muscle tumors and of rat embryo muscles] Smirnova EV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:393-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchář D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Some morphological and biochemical findings in the myometrium during prolonged pregnancy] Handzo I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:28-30, Feb 69 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aliphatic polyamines as interaction inhibitors of actomyosin systems. Nagai T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:743-6, Sep 69
Effect of aliphatic polyamine (spermidine, spermine) on the actomyosin system in skeletal muscle. Takahashi S. Sapporo Med J 33:273-80, Apr-May 68
[Effect of spermidine on the actomyosin system] Takahashi S, et al. Sapporo Med J 34:19-22, Jul 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin, substrate transport, and protein synthesis in muscle. The problem of hormonal recognition. Rieser P, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:267-71, Mar 69
Partial characterization of presumptive myosin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

messenger ribonucleic acid. Heywood SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3839-45, Sep 69
The ribosomal subunit--polyribosome cycle in protein synthesis of embryonic skeletal muscle. Kabat D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3742-9, Sep 69
3-methylhistidine metabolism in proteins from cultured mammalian muscle cells. Reporter M. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3489-96, Sep 69
Effect of tension upon rate of incorporation of amino acids into proteins of cross-striated muscle. Burešová M, et al. Experientia 25:144-5, 15 Feb 69
Biochemical changes of muscle proteins in goldfish (Carassius auratus) during thermal acclimatization. Das AB, et al. Experientia 25:594-5, 15 Jun 69
Regulation of leucine incorporation into cardiac protein by work loads. Kako K, et al. Experientia 25:34-6, 15 Jan 69
Biochemical effects of denervation in skeletal muscle: I--changes in protein synthesis and accumulation in frog sartorius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:221-3, Oct 68
Biochemical studies on the developing thoracic muscles of the tobacco horn worm. I. Amino acid incorporation into mitochondria. Chan SK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1039-42, 10 Feb 69
The effects of actinomycin D on protein synthesis and beating in cultured rat heart cells. McCarl RL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:850-4, Mar 69
Muscle differentiation and macromolecular synthesis. Coleman JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:19-34, Oct 68
Virus involvement in the avian heart: effect on protein synthesis. Squibb RL, et al. J Nutr 96:509-12, Dec 68
In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL. Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
The relationship between amino acid incorporation and cardiac work level in the rat heart-lung preparation. Minelli R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:119-28, 1969
Tissue protein turnover rates. Nutr Rev 27:181-2, Jun 69
[Contractile and sarcoplasmic proteins of rabbit heart muscle during experimental injury and effect of a complex of natural compounds] Maiov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:587-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the intact myocardium in myocardial infarction] Pruss GM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:584-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intensity of protein myofibril renewal in the skeletal muscles and myocardium of rabbits] Akhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:283-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[In vitro methionine-S35 incorporation into proteins of skeletal and heart muscles of E-avitaminotic rabbits] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:615-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arterial actomyosin: Mg, Ca, and ATP ion dependencies for ATPase activity. Murphy RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:666-73, Sep 69
The preparation of tropomyosin and troponin from natural actomyosin. Hartshorne DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:301-19, Mar 69
The isolation of cod muscle tropomyosin by heat treatment. Odense PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:124-31, 12 Aug 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of junctional transmitter-receptor interactions. Kato G. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:545-53, Nov 68
Purification of sea urchin egg actin. Hatano S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:275-7, May 69
Light chains of myosin. Weeds AG. Nature (London) 223:1362-4, 27 Sep 69

METABOLISM

Nonheme iron protein as a possible site of rotenone inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Bois R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:362-9, Jan 69
The myosin of developing chick embryo. Obinata T. Arch Biochem 132:184-97, Jun 69
Biochemistry of normal and myotonic dystrophic human myosin. Samaha FJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:200-7, Aug 69
Measurement of muscle protein turnover by constant intravenous infusion of [14C]glycine. Garlick PJ, et al. Biochem J 113:7P-8P, Jun 69
Effect of bivalent cations on the adenosine triphosphatase of actomyosin and its modification by tropomyosin and troponin. Schaub MC, et al. Biochem J 111:777-83, Mar 69
Reactivity of actomyosin and myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in vivo and in vitro. Bárány M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:298-310, 21 Oct 68
Studies on alpha-actinin-like proteins liberated during trypsin digestion of alpha-actinin and of myofibrils. Goll DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:174-94, 4 Feb 69
Effect of age on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in mouse skeletal muscle. Srivastava U, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:231-5, Mar 69
Qualitative differences between actomyosin ATPase of slow and fast mammalian muscle. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 25:138-52, Sep 69
Unique intrafusal and extraocular muscle fibers exhibiting dual actomyosin ATPase activity. Yellin H. Exp Neurol 25:153-63, Sep 69
Pharmacology of excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Introduction: statement of the problem. Bianchi CP. Fed Proc 28:1624-7, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of troponin on the reversibility of tropomyosin binding to F-actin. Drabikowski W, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:802-4, Jun 68
Effect of tropomyosin on the interaction between F-actin and the 6S component of alpha-actinin. Drabikowski W, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:761-5, Jun 68
An attempt to estimate the type of metabolic turnover of actin by continuous administration of acid hydrolysate of 14-C-labelled Chlorella protein. Funabiki R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:717-8, Nov 68
The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. 8. Intermediate formation and activation of myosin by ATP. Kinoshita N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:285-301, Feb 69
The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. VI. Effects of ATP concentration, pH and temperature. Onishi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:739-52, Jun 68
Effect of diazonium derivatives on myosin A adenosine triphosphatase. II. A possible conformational change induced by ATP. Yamashita T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:869-77, Jun 69
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. II. Effects of denervation and cortisone on protein catabolism in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. J Biol Chem 244:3223-9, 25 Jun 69
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. I. Protein catabolism during work-induced hypertrophy and growth induced with growth hormone. Goldberg AL. J Biol Chem 244:3217-22, 25 Jun 69
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. VII. Properties of a phosphoprotein intermediate implicated in calcium transport. Martonosi A. J Biol Chem 244:613-20, 25 Feb 69
A theory of covalent bonding in muscle contraction. Loewy AG. J Theor Biol 20:164-72, Aug 68
Some notes on the turnover of myocardial protein and actomyosin. Kodama S. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1809-10, Dec 69
Turnover rate of muscle protein measured by constant intravenous infusion of 14C-glycine. Garlick PJ. Nature (London) 223:61-2, 5 Jul 69
The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. 2. In vitro studies. Fritz PJ, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:32-44, 1969
[On the metabolism of muscle proteins during muscular atrophy caused by nerve section] Dreyfus JC. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:461-6, May 67 (Fre)
[On the different capacity of hydroxocobalamin and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-coenzyme to reduct the harmful effects of corticoids] Cannizzaro G, et al. Clin Ter 40:225-40, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies in gel media of striated muscle of patients with dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus and scieroderma. Preliminary note] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:425-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic action of corticosteroid preparations on normal muscle proteins] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:535-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Reaction of the myosin-ATP system and the molecular mechanism of muscular contraction] Kinoshita N, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:191-205, May 68 (117 ref.) (Jap)
[Molecular mechanism of muscle contraction] Ebashi S. J Jap Med Ass 59:239-57, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Molecular mechanism of muscle diseases] Sugita H. J Jap Med Ass 59:270-97, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effect of amobarbital on the actomyosin system in rabbit skeletal muscle] Jyo M. Sapporo Med J 33:53-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[A physico-chemical study of the mechanism of inactivation of enzymes. II. Thermodynamic analysis of the inactivation of enzymes--myosin and pepsin] Eidus LKh. Biofizika 11:217-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of myosin B in the various parts of the heart] Oganesian SS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:119-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Protein composition of normal and denervated muscles under experimental hypo- and hyperthyreosis] Goldobina TV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:608-14, 1967 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of heart muscle proteins after the action of microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:13-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Cathepsin activity in muscles of dogs after autotransplantation of the limbs] Lukashevich EF. Vop Med Khim 14:510-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On phospholipid content of muscles] Epshtein SF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:142-8, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bivalent cations on the adenosine triphosphatase of actomyosin and its modification by tropomyosin and troponin. Schaub MC, et al. Biochem J 111:777-83, Mar 69
Effect of troponin on the reversibility of tropomyosin binding to F-actin. Drabikowski W, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:802-4, Jun 68
Effect of tropomyosin on the interaction between F-actin and the 6S component of alpha-actinin. Drabikowski W, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:761-5, Jun 68

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of acting in the contractile complex of insect of flight muscle. Chaplain RA. Arch Biochem 130:70-9, Mar 69
Distributed representations for actin-myosin interaction in the oscillatory contraction of muscle. Thorson J, et al. Biophys J 9:360-90, Mar 69
Studies on the nature of the cholinergic receptor. Albuquerque EX, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:40-6, Aug 68
Parameter characterization of muscle contraction based on myosin-actin interactions. McCrickerd JT. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:95-6, Jan 69
The role of myosin in muscular contraction. Perry SV. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:1-16, 1968 (62 ref.)
The role of actin-myosin interaction in contraction. Szent-Györgyi AG. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:17-42, 1968 (56 ref.)
[The effect of environmental temperature on thermostability of muscles, muscle models and aldolase of Barents Sea molluscs] Makhlin EE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1442-51, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Thermolabile fraction of the total sarcoplasmic proteins in the crab Astacus] Pravdina KI. Tsitologiia 10:711-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of substrates in the irradiation of enzymes] Arnaud Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:275-82, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS (D5)

Regional neuromuscular block. Torda TA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:177+, 1966
Effect of frenolon in domestic animals. Kovács AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:389-97, 1968
Evaluation of nitrous oxide and a nondepolarizing muscle relaxant for prolonged surgery. Dykes MH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Penthranization: an adjuvant in behaviour therapy. Meidman M. Behav Res Ther 7:211-2, May 69
The influence of M-tolylcarbamide on anaphylactic shocks. Nikolov P, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:497-9, 1968
Histamine release by some muscle relaxants. Singh R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:506-9, Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of drug-induced bronchiolar relaxation in the guinea pig. Blumenthal MN, et al. J Allerg 44:63-9, Aug 69
Smooth muscle relaxants: dissociation between resting membrane potential and resting tension in rat myometrium. Diamond J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:13-20, Jul 69
Half an anaesthetic. Lancet 1:1137, 7 Jun 69
Constituents of local plants. XIV. The antispasmodic principle in Cymbopogon proximus. Abdel-Moneim FM, et al. Planta Med 17:209-16, Aug 69
Peripheral muscle relaxants in anesthesiology. Cumming JF. Postgrad Med 46:91-5, Aug 69
[Pharmacodynamic properties of ovatodiolide, the active principle of Anisomeles ovata (Labiaceae)] Ho-Dac-An, et al. Therapie 24:627-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic studies of the muscle relaxant effect of methoxyflurane (penthrane)] Droh R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S. Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of cholesterol fractions of the serum in anesthesia] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 17:33-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological bases of a new drug for analgesia, sedation and relaxation in veterinary medicine (Bay Va 1470)] Sagner G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:565-72, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Obstetric drugs. 16] Götz HG. Pharm Prax 9:265-70, 1967 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Muscle relaxants. 4] Horn W. Pharm Prax 5:124-30, 1967 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Correlations between the chemical structure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action of 1-substituted-cycloalkanol-ethers] Pallos L, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:6-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Propaxoline citrate and recurrent spastic visceropathies] Esposito G. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:786-9, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[On various derivatives of 2-thioalkyl-substituted 4-quinazolones with antispastic activity] Ghelardoni M, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:688-93, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[On various new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid of pharmaceutic interest. IX] Orzalesi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:299-304, May 69 (Ita)**

[New chemical compounds to be used in therapy] **Clin Ter 42:571-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[New aminoketones derived from (+) camphor with muscle relaxant properties] Schenone P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:983-93, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[On the use of dimethylcurare in sponataneous respiration in abdominal surgery] Gianasi GC. **Minerva Anest 33:201-5, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Study on the stability of drugs in solution. I. Chemical kinetic studies on an aqueous solution of 2,2-diphenyl-2-properglyoxyacetic acid (2-dimethylaminoethyl) ester hydrochloride] Ammo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1404-11, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Syntheses of organic fluorine compounds. V. Syntheses and pharmacological study of quaternay ammonium salts of fluorine-substituted benzhydryl aminoethyl ethers] Fukuda H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:354-8, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having antispasmodic action. VII. Derivatives of chlorothioxanthene-9-acetic acids] Okabayashi I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:112-7, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Centrally acting muscle relaxant drugs] Loyning Y. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1693-6, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)**

[Speeding up labor using a Sp 725-novaminsulfon and oxytocin combination] Martins AD, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1859-63, May 69 (Por)**

[Use of novocaine for the prevention of muscular pain after bronchoscopy under the conditions of anesthesia and the administration of muscle relaxants] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:84-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[A stimulator for the control of muscle relaxation] Kovanev VA, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:119-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[On the choice of anesthesia in the repositioning of inveterate compound fractures of the talocrural joint] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Use of the myorelaxant GGG-Forte in surgery] Proshunin KT, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:123-4, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[On the early symptom of decurarization in anesthesia] Siaglov AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:144-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Direct laryngoscopy and endotracheal interventions in children under anesthesia using muscle relaxants] Lukovskii RV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:62-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of quateleron on the filtration-reabsorption function of the kidneys and electrolyte (sodium and potassium) metabolism in hypertension] Mnatsakanov TS, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:35-9, Jun 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Komesaroff D, et al. **Med J Aust 1:908-11, 3 May 69**

Methoxyflurane as an alternative to nitrous oxide in relaxant anaesthesia, using a Goldman vaporizer in circuit. Komesaroff D, et al. **Med J Aust 2:391-4, 31 Aug 68**

[Trail of 3,697 CB on postpartum uterine pain] Bernard MP. **J Med Lyon 48:374-7, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Drugs modifying behavior in digestive tract radiology] Bioch P, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:479-82, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[A new active drug combination in the therapy of chronic serous rhinitis] Labayle J. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1668-70, 20 May 68 (Fre)**

[The value of a new antispasmodic-antalgic combination in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al. **Sem Ther 44:387-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Succinylidicholine administration and combination with other relaxants] Langrehr D. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:233+, 1966 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a combined tranquilizing and spasmolytic treatment in abdominal diseases] Mayeri H. **Deutsch Med J 19:41-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Quiloflex, a reflex inhibiting benzodioxane derivative for the laying down of cattle and horse in tropical large animal farming] Seifert HS, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:157-60, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Labor induction by means of spasmolysis with Spasfon] Erb H. **Ther Umsch 24:246-50, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Coronary treatment with visnadine] Kiesewetter E. **Wien Med Wschr 119:346-7, 3 May 69 (Ger)**

[Facilitation of labor with drugs] Mälzer G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:262-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[General anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Clinical study of an anesthesia-inducingn drug: 7-chloro-1-methyl-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2 one and of a muscle relaxant: bi-chloride of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine] Demuru P. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1271-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the use of estrogens in labor] Paladini A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 72:895-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the effect of alloferin] Pawlowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:644-5, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Intramustular administration of depolarizing myorelaxants] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Selection of rational dosage of depolarizing myorelaxants for tracheal intubation in children] Fominykh VP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-51, Jun 67 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of delayed apnea caused by anesthesia in emergency surgery] Fukushima T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:534-7, Apr 69 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of small quantities of atropine sulfate in antispasmodic elixirs and tablets. Gupta VD, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:168-70, Mar 69**

A spectrophotofluorometric procedure for the determination of dantrolene in blood and urine. Hollifield RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:333-41, Aug 68**

Investigation of BS 7020A, 3alpha-[(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptен-5-yl)oxy]-8-methyltropanium bromide. Doorenbos HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 103:1333-7, 13 Dec 68**

[Photometric determination of benactyzine, diphemin, trasentine and prospasmine] Bajgar J. **Cesk Farm 18:15-7, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Argentometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 3. On the analytic of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:242-4, May 68 (Ger)**

[Determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol by displacement titration or alkalimetry after ion-exchange. 4. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:306-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Photometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 6. On the analysis of various spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:449-53, 1968 (Ger)**

[Non-aqueous titration of parkopan, spasman and dispasmal. 5. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:362-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Gravimetric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 2. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie 23:148-50, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Identification of derivatives of aminoalkyl esters of arylaliphatic acids by means of azo dyes] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:48-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of arecoline and condelpine from aqueous solutions] Bisenbaev EM. **Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Crystallooptical study of pharmaceutic compounds of ganglionic-blocking and curariform effect] Golovkin VA. **Farmatsiia 16:63-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Detection of platyphylline, sarracine and seneciphylline in biological material] Egorova EI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:36-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of some spasmolytic drugs] Belikov VG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:23-7, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for extraction of condelphine by organic solvents] Bisenbaev EM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:25-8, 1968 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of action of some myolytic agents on depolarized guinea pig taenia coli. Ferrari M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:223-32, Jul 68**

[Effect of beta-receptors blockade upon the action of preparations inhibiting the uterus contractility in rats] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol 39:1085-92, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Galanthamine (nivaline) as an antidote for nondepolarizing myorelaxants] Kovanev VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Volatile inhalation agents and muscle relaxants in obstetrics. Moya F. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:368+, 1966**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and muscle-relaxing activity of o-, m-, and p-alkylsulfonylbenzamides and related isoquinoline derivatives. Chodnekar MS, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1023-8, Sep 68**

[New quaternary bis-ammonium combinations derived from orthophosphoric acid having curarizing properties] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:373-5, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the use of gamaquil in the differential diagnosis of lumbar pains in women] Waltz R. **Med Mschr 22:325-6, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Application of active spasmolytic drugs in the radiological diagnosis of esophageal varices] Pruszyński B. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:73-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of palpation of the abdominal cavity with the use of muscle relaxants of depolarizing action in the practice of a pediatric oncological department] Salmanov AI, et al. **Pediatriia 47:48-50, Apr 68 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Daniel Bovet in 1957 for the discovery of synthetic agents inhibiting the activity of various substances produced in the organism and an explanation of their action on the vascular system and skeletal muscles] (Bovet D), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek 22:313, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Determination of the iodine release in human urine from a synthetic curare-like compound by neutron activation analysis. Moauro A, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 11:109-11, 1967**

[Elimination of radioactive tiemonium iodide and research on its metabolites in rats and mice] Beau G, et al. **Therapie 23:399-409, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Study of the metabolism of 4-methyl ombelliferone in animals and man] Fontaine L, et al. **Therapie 23:373-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[The role of the liver in the excretion of various muscle relaxants; practical consequences] Voure'h G, et al. **Therapie 24:175-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[The kinetics and distribution of radioactive labeled muscle relaxants] Dal Santo G. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:219+, 1966 (Ger)**

[The kinetics of muscle relaxants. Studies with drugs labeled with radiocarbon (C14)] Dal Santo G. **Minerva Anest 35:416-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

10-Aminoacylphenothiazines. IV. Derivatives of sterically hindered amines. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 5:263-70, Sep 68**

The relaxant effect of diazoxide on nongravid human myometrium in vivo. Landesman R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1080-4, 15 Dec 68**

Mechanisms of neuromuscular block. A review article. Cookson JC, et al. **Anaesthesia 24:395-416, Jul 69 (102 ref.)**

Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69**

A method for testing long-acting uterorelaxing agents. Gans P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:251-6, Oct 68**

Effects of desipramine and MJ1999 on relaxation of guinea pig trachea. O'Donnell SR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:257-64, Oct 68**

Studies with tiemonium iodide. An antispasmodic drug. Pennefather JN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:152-66, Jul 68**

Effect of atropine and HSp 2986 on parotid secretion under stimulation by acetyl- beta-methylcholine. Diamant H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1137-9, Sep 68**

Peptic ulcer inhibiting properties of a new fraction from licorice root (Fm100). I. Experiental peptic ulcer and general pharmacology. Takagi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1544-7, Dec 67**

Antispasmodic activity in vitro of some pentoxyverine derivatives. Wellens D. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:495-7, Apr 67**

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:173P+, May 69**

Pharmacological interaction between pancuronium bromide and anaesthetics. Bonta IL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:83-90, Aug 68**

A new method for quantitative grip strength evaluation. Riezen H van, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:353-6, 1969**

Report on clinical trials with duphaspasmin, an uterine spasmolytic in veterinary practice. Narasiman KS, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:74-7, Jan 69**

Efosin--its use in veterinary practice. (A preliminary report). Narasimhan KS, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:338-40, Apr 69**

Drug interaction with the muscle relaxants. Tetlow AG. **Int Anesth Clin 6:235-44, Spring 68**

Effects of lowered muscle temperature upon neuromuscular blockade in man by Eleanor Zaimis, Thomas H. Cannard, and Henry L. Price. (Zaimis E), (Cannard TH), (Price HL), **Int Anesth Clin 6:678-81, Summer 68**

The response of the newborn infant to muscle relaxants. (Stead AL), **Int Anesth Clin 6:707-15, Summer 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pharmacology of pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking agent. Buckett WR. Irish J Med Sci 7:565-8, Dec 68
The effect of chlorphenesin on the immune response. Berger FM, et al. J Immun 102:1024-31, Apr 69
Spasmolytics. I. 3-Tropanyl 2-arylacrylates and 3-tropanyl 2-arylhydracrylates. Caldwell HC, et al. J Med Chem 12:477-80, May 69
Synthesis and muscle-relaxing activity of o-, m-, and p-alkylsulfonylbenzamides and related isoquinoline derivatives. Chodnekar MS, et al. J Med Chem 11:1023-8, Sep 68
Effect of aminophylline, butalamine and imolamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:474-5, Jul 69
Evaluation of antispasmodic and related activity in the intact dog. Benoit PS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:225-8, Feb 69
A comparison of the effects of various smooth muscle relaxants on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterus. Diamond J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:21-30, Jul 69
Locus of central depressant action of diazepam. Przybyla AC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:439-47, Oct 68
Inhibition of choline transport by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Martin K. J Physiol (London) 200:49P-50P, Jan 69
The differential effect of anesthetics on muscle relaxation. Shimoji K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:490-9, Dec 68
Multiple mechanisms of action of drugs at the neuromyal junction as studied in the light of the phenomenon of "reversal". Karczmar AG. Laval Med 38:465-80, May 67
Pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Komesaroff D, et al. Med J Aust 1:908-11, 3 May 69
Preparation and pharmacological activity of pyrazole derivatives with potential antihistaminic properties. II. An attempted synthesis of 1-phenyland 1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones aminoalkylated at position 2. Hukki J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:704-12, Nov 68
Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968
Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic responses to Halidor. Horányi B, et al. Ther Hung 17:13-6, 1969
Teratology and reproduction studies with an antinauseant. Gibson JP, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:439-47, Nov 68
[Clinical and experimental data on the new muscle relaxant Aloferin] Drenska I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:74-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Long-term clinical evaluation of the effect of peripheral muscle relaxants] Minář J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:510-20, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Study of the action of organic boron compounds on uterine muscle] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 9:457-61, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Derivatives of theophylline substituted in position 8] Lespagnol A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:207-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spasmolytic properties and toxicity of fluoro-alcoyloxybenzoates of amino alcohols] Mazière B, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:481-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On a papaverine alkaloid extract of Stephania dinkiagei Diels (Menispermaceae)] Quevauviller A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:371-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Chemical structure and spasmolytic activity of organo-boric compounds] Caujolle F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:467-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of some acetylene esters. II. Study in vitro on striated muscle] Goyer GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:112-22, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of some acetylene esters. I. Study in vitro on guinea pig ileum] Goyer GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:99-111, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study on the isolated diaphragm of rats of the antagonism between curarizing substances and aminopyridines] Sobek V, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:356-68, Feb 68 (Fre)
[New quaternary bis-ammonium combinations derived from orthophosphoris acid, with curarizing properties] Cheymol J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:448-51, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[New method of study of substances active on neuromuscular transmission] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2383-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of tropine alpha-methyltropate (Levomepate) on the motility of guinea pig biliary tract] Robelet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:484, 1967 (Fre)
[Antagonism toward the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:529, 1967 (Fre)
[Improvement of the results of synthetic oxytocin perfusion by the addition of an antispasmodic to induce or regularize labor] Muller P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:163-76, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Current views on the mechanism of action of neuromuscular blocking agents] Foldes FF. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:207+, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of muscle relaxants on respiration] Johansen SH. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:236+, 1966 (Ger)
[On the physiology of the medullo-neuromotor system from the aspect of neuromuscular blockade with relaxants] Langrehr D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:193+, 1966 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies of anti-extensoric effect of isatin with reference to behavioral parameters] Klingberg F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:323-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differences of effect of atropine, scopolamine and some of their quaternary derivatives after subcutaneous and enteral administration with special reference to scopolamine-n-butylbromide] Bauer R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1132-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study of local effect of procaine on Oddi's sphincter in guinea pigs] Lambelin G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:789-91, May 69 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of the new psychoactive drug 7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine (Ro5-4556)] Randall LO, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1542-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Testing of orally administered spasmolytics demonstrated by the effect of hyoscine-N-butylbromide on gastric motility] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1449-53, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the problem of medicamentous spasmolysis] Tauber O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effects of spasmolytics on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated rat uterus] Valivé C. Arzneimittelforschung 17:882-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the effects and use of Rompun in cattle] Rosenberger G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:572-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Spasmolytics. 5] Horn W. Pharm Prax 5:130-42, 1967 (175 ref.) (Ger)
[The use of a new spasmo-analgetic Spasmium-comp. in surgical cases] Suchanek E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:962-3, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental and clinical studies on a choleretic and spasmolytic drug] Clodi PH, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:613-7, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of a new spasmoanalgetic on the rat uterus and 1st clinical experience in obstetrics] Amon K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1115-22, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Data to the pharmacology of 1-benzyl-1-(3'-dimethylamino-propoxy)-cycloheptane fumarate (EGYT-201)] Komlós E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:8-12, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[On the curarizing properties of a new drug: pancuronium (Org. NA 97). (Electromyographic findings)] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the course of anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Samele Acquaviva E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:599-610, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the myorelaxant effect. Analysis of monosynaptic reflexes] Monaco P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:878-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the action of psychopharmacological drugs on gustatory function] Diversi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:368-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative in vitro and in vivo study of the antispastic effect of drugs on the terminal choledochus] Benzi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:536-40, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Degradation of the curare-like action of succinylcholine by a cholinesterase reactivator] Betti V. Minerva Anest 33:159-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of peripheral arterial flow during curarization. Experimental study by means of electromagnetic flow measurement] Montanini S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:230-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the intravenous use of female in hystersalpingographic practice. (Clinical and experimental contributions)] Carreras L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:675-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of piribenzil methyisulfate (CG-201) on ureteral activity] Oka N, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:833-44, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs affecting smooth muscle] Yanaura S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:452-7, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effects of central muscle relaxants and some drugs on polysynaptic reflexes in young chickens] Fukuda H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1338-43, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies of muscle relaxants] Iwatsuki K. Jap J Anesth 17:609-21, Jul 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on the action of spasmolytic drugs] Lapiński Z. Ginek Pol 40:481-90, May 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of the efficacy of myorelaxants of central action using the spirometric method] Carvalho O, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1807-9, May 69 (Por)
[Analgesic action of estocin (dimethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride of alpha, alpha-diphenylethoxyacetic acid)] Liberman SS. Farmakol Toksik 31:668-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ganglioblocking and curariform properties of haloidmethylates 1-(omega-dialkylaminoalykyl)-3-benzyiquinuclidine hallogenoids] Medvedev BA. Farmakol Toksik 31:319-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal on cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the rigidity of the molecule of myorelaxants on the curare-like mechanism of action] Podlesnaia AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:147-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the inhibition of knee reflex during stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata and cerebellum] Pogodin MA. Farmakol Toksik 31:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of papaverine and No-Spa on the brain blood supply] Saratikov AS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:152-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of dihydrosamidine, pterixin and papaverine on the vessels in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of rabbits] Sharova GP. Farmakol Toksik 31:284-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological effects of apomorphine on mice as tests for differentiation of antidepressants, cholinolytics and neuroleptics] Shchelkunov EL. Farmakol Toksik 31:559-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protection of muscle cholinestarase from irreversible inactivation with armin by means of some miorelaxants] Shumova IA. Farmakol Toksik 31:721-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the hypothermic effect of some pharmacological agents] Uriupov OIu. Farmakol Toksik 31:568-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On some antagonists of meprobamate in relation to its ataraxic and muscle relaxant effect] Vikhliaev Iul, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:660-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of new hypotensive agents of plant origin] Voronina MN. Farmatsiia 16:37-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Influence of muscle training, adaptation to cold and dibazol administration on the resistance of certain tissues] Rusin VIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:431-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption, heart activity, and pulmonary circulation during induction of anesthesia] Gebel' GIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Continuous, objective control of the effect of myorelaxants in anesthesiologic practice (myorelaxography)] Zil'ber AP, et al. Vop Pitan 25:77-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of quateron on the secretion and chemical action of bile] Burnazian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:10-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Extending effect of hyperventiiation on the action of boromotiin] Sadykov NM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of cholagogue and spasmolytic agents on the secretory function of the liver] Skakun MP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-6, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Death due to administration of a relaxant] Ushakov VV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:48-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69
A comparison between propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) and chlorphenesin carbamate (Maolate) in musculoskeletal disorders. A controlled study in 92 patients. Lamphier TA. Curr Ther Res 11:234-41, May 69
Pancuronium - a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Drug Ther Bull 7:26-7, 28 Mar 69
Clinical pharmacology of neuromuscular blocking agents. Way WL, et al. GP 38:100-8, Nov 68
Some clinical experiences with a new neuromuscular blocking drug--pancuronium bromide (Pavulon NA97). Baird WL. Irish J Med Sci 7:559-63, Dec 68
Diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A preliminary quantitative evaluation. Evine IM, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:57-62, Jun 69
Comparative evaluation of the analgesic properties of a new drug and codeine. Allen GD, et al. J Dent Res 48:410-1, May-Jun 69
Cystometric evaluation of flavoxate hydrochloride in normal and neurogenic bladders. Kohler FP, et al. J Urol 100:729-30, Dec 68
The effect of a new musculotropic subtance 9(Mebeverine) on irritable colon. De Groote J, et al. T Gastroent 11:524-8, 1968
[Pharmacodynamic treatment] Hyon-Jomier. Arch Ital Pediat 25:86-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Postpartum colic eased by 3697 CB] Nimsgern R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Muscle contractures and muscle relaxants] Delwaide PJ, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:5-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new antispasmodic substance: AC 3810 (trentadil)] Gaubert Y. J Med Bordeaux 144:772-6, May 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A bronchodilator and spasmolytic of a new formula: AC 3810 (trentadil). Clinical trial and comparison with theophylline] Lostalot J de.
J Med Bordeaux 144:596-602, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Trial of an anxiospasmolytic drug combination (apropos of 43 cases)] Cosentino C.
J Med Lyon 50:309-19, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The use of F.70 in obstetrics] Gellé P, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:522-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antispasmodic: 3697 CB in dysmenorrhea] Vitse M.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 717-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of a new antispasmodic: LE F. 70 (nibitor) in a department of urology] Bobillon JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:171-3, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of the spasmo-analgesic drug (Palerol) in dysmenorrhea. Clinical and radiologic study] Fayad M, et al. Praxis 56:1216-20, 7 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the treatment of colonic diseases. (Apropos of the uses of a new synthetic spasmolytic drug, mebeverine hydrochloride)] Fritz A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:349-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of the value of a new uterus relaxant: 3697 CB] Houiné P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:108-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the antispasmodic action of 3697 CB in obstetrics] Kerleau JC de, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:105-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of primary facial hemispasm by tegretol (Geigy)] Jesel M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:130-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new myoresolvent (4261-CB or myolastan) in treatment of disorders of the locomotor apparatus] Cuq P, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:401-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Palérol in the treatment of bladder tuberculosis] Krakowski J. Ther Umsch 25:293-4, May 68 (Fre)
[The clinical use of muscle relaxants] Doenicke A.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:228+, 1966 (Ger)
[Roentgenological studies on the spasmolytic effect of a new chemical compound in the region of the gastrointestinal tract] Augustin KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1535-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new spasmolytic from the group of 1,3-dioxolan-4-on derivatives] Clotten R.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:672-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological examination of a new compound from the nortropine series by means of cystometry] Erbslöh J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1532-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical control of bronchospasmolysis] Harnoncourt K. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1321-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Erection of scolioses under anesthesia and muscle relaxation] Dippold A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:419-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with the drug neuroton in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Kühn R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:422-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Relief of pain with Spasmo-Cibalgin comp. in general practice] Gromer H.
Deutsch Med J 18:547-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experience report on the new spasmoanalgesic Bort] Scheel H. Deutsch Med J 19:478-9, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experience with epidosin compositum suppositories for children] Wilke H.
Deutsch Med J 18:710-1, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Which spasmolytics (used in biliary colic therapy) may be safely given to glaucoma patients?] Hollwich F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1779, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the new anesthetic Rompun in gynecology and udder surgery in cattle] Ahlers D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:578-82, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with Dusodril in arterial occlusive diseases] Berghaus H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:349-51, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Bort in backache, sciatica, vertebrogenic syndromes and muscular cramp conditions] Blank K.
Hippokrates 38:528-30, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Results of and investigation of the spasmoanalgetic BORT in surgery] Lütgen T.
Hippokrates 39:271-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the spasmo-analgetic ASTA 3746 A in the postoperative period and its use during delivery] Bohnen CH.
Landarzt 43:1275-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with dusodril - a new drug for improvement of the peripheral blood circulation] Bracher H. Landarzt 44:1324-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new method to treat biliary tract discomforts] Burgmann W. Landarzt 44:1270-4, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations during treatment of functional clinical pictures in internal medicine and gynecology] Furch W, et al. Landarzt 44:287-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new spasmolytic agents or spasmo-analgesic in surgery] Wedel C von.
Landarzt 44:1767-9, 30 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic painful conditions in surgical and urological diseases] Zehender K.
Landarzt 44:88-91, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W.
Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with the spasmolytic and analgesic agent Bort] Engels H.
Med Mschr 22:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using the spasmoanalgesic Bort, especially in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Haake J.
Med Mschr 22:467-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the use of complamin in obstetrics. Preliminary report] Boden W. Med Welt 38:2057-62, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Bort on painful conditions and colics in urology] Ebbinghaus KD.
Med Welt 33:1799-801, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic complications in prostate and bladder diseases with Spasmo-Urgenin] Hartung F, et al. Med Welt 19:1262-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Correct toco- and tonolysis in obstetrics] Hüter J.
Med Welt 38:2023-32, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with orphenadrine citrate Norflex] Mathey HG.
Med Welt 39:2320-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiments with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in surgery] Nolte U.
Med Welt 20:1312-4, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[On tranquilizing-spasmolytic combination therapy] Petrilowitsch N. Med Welt 38:2253-5, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Adamon in a field-test with 543 physicians] Schwartländer D, et al.
Med Welt 36:1926-36, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Tranquo-adamon in a field trial by 477 physicians] Schwartländer D, et al.
Med Welt 3:160-5, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of diseases of the lower urinary tract and male adnexa. Trials with Spasmo-Urogenin] Hofstetter A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:619-22, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the geriatric agent Kavaform. Double blind tests] Hun N, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2197-202, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tetanus] Pichlmayr I.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1325-33, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Spasmex compositum in a gynecological practice] Wolffram E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2527-9, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Double-blind study on the antispastic effect of beta-94-chlorphenyl)-gamma aminobutyric acid (CIBA) in multiple sclerosis] Jerusalem F.
Nervenarzt 39:515-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Anti-dysmenorrhea drugs. 17] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:271-5, 1967 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Stomachics. 35] Kläwicke G.
Pharm Prax 7:153-7, 1969 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[Gradual reduction of corticosteroid medication in diseases of the rheumatic group] Châtel A de.
Praxis 57:1139-43, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the two-phase therapy of degenerative rheumatism with a myotonolytic-antiphlogistic and an analgesic combination preparation] Frank O, et al.
Praxis 57:1173-5, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in gynecology] Asis MA.
Ther Gegenw 107:704 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new spasmoanalgesic Spasmex compositum] Briegleb HE.
Ther Gegenw 107:1660 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of shoulder-arm- and lumbal syndrome] Drews K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1654 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Kr 339, a new tremor-inhibiting preparation for the therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Avenarius HJ, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:460-2, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases in the hands of the general practitioner] Blank K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:525-7, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in internal medicine] Blumröder WO von.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:115-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Dolo-Eupaco] Warnecke G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:317-9, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative blood flow of the calf in arterial occlusive diseases of the combined and femoral type during intravenous and intra-arterial administration of Mydocalm] Hackel F.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:109-17, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs and dentistry] Raptis B.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[The effect of Halidor on abdominal visceral cramps] Kisfaludy S. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:45-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Hymechromone in the treatment of dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter] Pucci C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:747-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new spasmolytic-analgesic drug in urology] Bertagnolli V.
Arch Ital Urol 39:231-41, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new combination of principles regulating disgestion] De Liperi E, et al.
Clin Ter 40:565-72, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Our acquisitions and results with 1-(alpha-thienyl)-1-phenyl-3-(N-methyl-morpholino)-1-propanol iodide (TE 114) in the treatment of abnormally painful and prolonged labor] Zanoner C.
Friuli Med 23:629-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical documentation on the use of FEM-amide + MAM in postoperative analgesia] Andreucci S.
Minerva Anest 33:457-61, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the spasmolytic and antiphlogistic action of propaxoline in hepatic colic of surgical importance] Incorvaia B. Minerva Chir 22:763-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with a new synthetic spasmolytic drug in the obsterico-gynecologic field] Abeili G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1051-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures] Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Imecromone: a new choleretic with antispastic action on Oddi's sphincter. Clinical pharmacology and clinico-statistical study] Cremoncini C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4359-68, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between thiocolchicoside and methylprednisolone in the local treatment of the cervico-brachial "projection" syndrome] Fasoli M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4665-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Results of the clinical trial of intra-articular thiocolchicoside in scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4678-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intra-articular use of thiocolchicoside in post-traumatic articular rigidity] Monteleone M.
Minerva Med 59:4682-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Muscle decontraction with thiocolchocoside in bloodless operations in skeletal traumatology] Pasanisi E. Minerva Med 59:4688-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V.
Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of propaxoline citrate in the pediatric age] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5811-6, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of habitual vomiting in early infancy with a new spasmolytic] Bellomo G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:197-205, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G.
Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience on the antiflogistic and spasmolytic activity of propaxoline citrate during growth] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:286-90, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new spasmolithic: propaxoline] Milano A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:226-34, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Propaxoline in the prolonged spasmolytic therapy of recurrent urinary syndromes] Fabrizi G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1707-9, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the combined antispastic-antianalgesic therapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Cazzola D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1-8, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effects of isoxsuprine hydrochloride in threatened abortion] Cazzola D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:382-96, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of a new anti-colic analgesic, "Compound CG-201", in urology] Ishibe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:533-9, May 68 (Jap)
[CG-201, a new antispasmodic, in urological practice] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of a new spasmolytic, Visceralgine, in urology] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:136-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of CG-201 (Acabei), a new spasmolytic, in urology] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:845-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of reserpine in the treatment of schizophrenia] Kubo S, et al.
Iryo 22:578-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Drug therapy of abortion (excluding hormone preparations), with special reference to uterine relaxants] Suzumura M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:982-92, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Effect of neurolax on spasticity in the light of clinical observations] Weiss M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1095-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Lyseen in the treatment of cildren with mental disorders complicated by spastic paralysis] Kwiatkowska E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:375-6, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of circulatory disorders of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the lower extremities with Mydocalm] Chmielewski F. Wiad Lek 22:575-80, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the phiuoroglucinol-trimethoxibenzene combination as an antispasmolytic in urology] Carvalho MP de. Hospital (Rio) 74:1497-8, Nov 68 (Por)
[New analgesic-spasmolytic drug in the therapy of abdominal pain] Colfman S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1019-26, Mar 69 (Por)
[Clinical investigation using a new hepatic-regenerator of antitoxic action: Dilargin] Naufal JE. Hospital (Rio) 75:1099-100, Mar 69 (Por)
[Current status of the treatment of intermittent acute porphyrias (I.A.P.). (Considerations on 11 cases)] Zeană C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:483-8, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Experience in the wide use of preparations with spasmolytic effect in the management of labor] Foĭ AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:18-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Early prevention of traumatic shock by central cholnolytics] Petukhov VI. Farmakol Toksik 31:653-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of no-shpa in patients with angina pectoris] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of myorelaxants in closed reduction of congenital hip dislocations] Gaevskiĭ LD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:52-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of the muscle relaxant condelphine in the treatment of peri- and intraarticular fractures by the method of continuous traction] Pashchuk AIu, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:65-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of mydocalm in the treatment of vascular diseases of the extremities] Liubishchev SA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Controlled curarization in anesthesia] Sergeev ED. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer by quateron and ganglieron] Broevskaia BD. Vrach Delo 10:115-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of dyskinesis of the biliary ducts in chronic poisoning by nitro-derivatives of benzene] Kleĭner AI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma by ganglionic-blocking agent arpenal] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 1:19-24, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with a stenocardia at the Kislovodsk health resort] Simonenko AS. Vrach Delo 1:131, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acute obsdrvations of the action of quateron in hypertension] Mnatsakanov TS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:31-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Features of muscular electrogenesis and its changes under the influence of midocalm in patients with post-stroke late spiasticity] Novikova VP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1333-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical assay of a spasmolytic-analgesic combination in dysmenorrhea] Serifiana Bayer JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:239-48, May 69 (Spa)
[Cramps in childhood. 2. Epilepsy--types of attacks--diagnosis--therapy] Hagberg B. Lakartidningen 65:2575-85, 19 Jun 68 (29 ref.) (Swe)
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with muscle relaxants] Albert HH von. German Med Monthly 13:497-8, Oct 68 (Mul)

TOXICITY

[Detection of the remote teratogenic effects of an antispasmodic agent: oxitefonium bromide] Jequier R, et al. Therapie 23:1261-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Toxicologic and teratologic study of 4-methyl ombelliferone] Molho D, et al. Therapie 23:359-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

A study of troponin, a myofibrillar protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Arai KI, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5670-8, 10 Nov 68
Muscle contracture induced by exercise. A syndrome attributable to decreased relaxing factor. Brody IA. New Eng J Med 281:187-92, 24 Jul 69
[Relaxing factor system in denervated muscle] Nakai T. Sapporo Med J 34:99-108, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Relaxing factor system in dog masseter muscles] Kita S. Sapporo Med J 33:60-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Uptake of calcium by platelet relaxing factor. Statland BE, et al. Nature (London) 223:521-2, 2 Aug 69

MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Postoperative recuts hematoma. A preventable cause of wound dehiscence? Henzel JH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:882-6, Dec 68
A vasoactive factor in plasma. Bohr DF, et al. Fed Proc 27:1396-8, Nov-Dec 68
Pharmacology of excitation-contraction coupling in vascular smooth muscle and in avian slow muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. Fed Proc 28:1634-42, Sep-Oct 69
A possible dual control mechanism in the origin of peptic ulcer. A study on ulcer location as affected by mucosa and musculature. Oi M, et al. Gastroenterology 57:280-93, Sep 69
Vascular smooth muscle. I. Normal structure, pathology, biochemistry, and biophysics. Somlyo AP, et al. Pharmacol Rev 20:197-272, Dec 68 (643 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow control by arterial and not by tissue pCO2 as evidenced from CBF changes after step hypocapnia. Severinghaus JW, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:7:B, 1968
[Study of electric activity of smooth muscle of the stomach (plexus) in small ruminants. Effect of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:491, 1967 (Fre)
[Physiologic investigations of the innervation of smooth muscles of bird feathers (Mm. pennarum)] Golenhoffen K, et al. Experientia 24:1137-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the atonicity of the cervico-vaginal muscle in the immediate postpartum period] Burger P. Gynaek Rundsch 5:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The reaction of the smooth muscle of subcutaneous vessels to a change in hydrogen ion concentration] Kokarev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid content of the nictitating membrane afte cervical sympathectomy. Hollósi G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:201-5, 1967
A study of myosin filaments in extracts and homogenates of vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF. Angiologica (Basel) 6:233-46, 1969
The relationship between the calcium content of depolarized mammalian smooth muscle and its contractility in response to acetylcholine. Potter JM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:435-46, Aug 68
Studies on the myosin molecule from smooth muscle. Kotera A, et al. Biopolymers 7:99-106, 1969
Evaluation of smooth muscle bioassays for prostaglandins E 1 and F 1 alpha. Weeks JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:783-5, Dec 68
[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies on the contractile proteins of the vascular wall] Aita M, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the contractile proteins of uterine and vascular muscles] Christomanou H, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:227-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Content and physiological role of free amino acids in the musculature of the small intestine in dogs] Dorogan D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:419-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibro-elastic cushions at the level of the circle of Willis in the newborn infant. (Preliminary work). Alexianu M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:224-30, 1969
Some anatomic factors having to do with urinary continence. Roberts WH, et al. Anat Rec 162:341-7, Nov 68
Muscularity of pulmonary artery branches in the upper and lower lobes of the normal young and aged lung. Simons P, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:38-44, Jan 69
Organization of the muscular wall of the human colon. Pace JL, et al. Gut 10:352-9, May 69
Microanatomy of the muscular wall of the human colon. Pace JL. Gut 9:735, Dec 68
The functional anatomy of the bronchial muscle of the bird. King AS, et al. J Anat 105:323-36, Sep 69
Fine structure of the muscular wall of rat pulmonary veins. Ludatscher RM. J Anat 103:345-57, Sep 68
The interconnexions of the muscle layers of the human colon. Pace JL. J Anat 103:289-96, Sep 68
[Muscle arrangement in the esophagus (man, rhesus monkey, rabbit, mouse, rat, seal)] Kaufmann P, et al. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the functional, musculo-elastic, dynamic system of the bile duct-pancreatic orifice in the duodenum] Gomez Oliveros L, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:13-31, 1969 (Ger)
[The smooth muscles of the centrum perinei in women (centrum tissomusculare perinei)] Hayek H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:472-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the muscle structure in the cardia and the pyloric part of the human fetal stomach. Also an attempted functional interpretation of myoarchitecture] Lieberman-Meffert D. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:1-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic vessels of the stomach in several varieties of mammals] Balashev VN. Arkh Anat 55:69-73, Jul 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of uterine smooth muscle of the rat uterus at various time intervals following a single injection of estrogen. Bo WJ, et al. Amer J Anat 123:369-84, Sep 68
Fine structural changes of the uterine smooth muscle cell boundary during gestation. Dessouky DA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1117-24, 15 Apr 69
Fine structure of glomus tumor: similarity of glomus cells to smooth muscle. Venkatachalam MA, et al. Cancer 23:1178-84, May 69
Post-natal development of smooth muscle cells in the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study. Yamauchi A, et al. J Anat 104:1-15, Jan 69
A study of nexuses in visceral smooth muscle. Cobb JL, et al. J Cell Biol 41:287-97, Apr 69
Myofilaments in smooth muscle of guinea pigs taenia coli. Nonomura Y. J Cell Biol 39:741-5, Dec 68
Lysosomes in uterine involution: intracytoplasmic degradation of myofilaments and collagen. Brandes D, et al. J Geront 24:55-69, Jan 69
Ultrastructure of mammalian venous capillaries, venules, and small collecting veins. Rhodin JA. J Ultrastruct Res 25:452-500, Dec 68
Contractile activity of human glomeruli in culture. Bernik MB. Nephron 6:1-10, 1969
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--Schistosoma mansoni. II. The musculature. Silk MH, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:11-20, Apr 69
Studies on the avian gizzard: morphology and innervation of the smooth muscle. Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:173-85, 1969
Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the optic tentacles of Helix aspersa and Limax flavus. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch 89:80-94, 1968
[On the existence of 2 kinds of smooth muscle cells in the carotid wall of bovines] Aita M, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:310-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 35S-sulfate on smooth muscle cells after double ligation of the carotid artery)] Jurukova Z, et al. Path Europ 3:551-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 3H-proline and 35S-sulfate on the estrogen-stimulated mouse uterus)] Rohr HP, et al. Path Europ 3:571-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Smooth musculature of the testicular tunica albuginea and its influence on the transport of spermatozoa into the epididymis] Holstein AF. Verh Anat Ges 62:103-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the smooth musculature of the skin] Kellner G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:538-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic characteristics and reaction types of the smooth cell with special reference to the blood vessel wall muscle cells] Weiss P. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:305-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the fine structure and innervation of the M. arrector pili of the cat] Wienker HG. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:197-265, 1967 (Ger)
[On the functionof smooth juscle fibers. Elecron microscopical studies on the byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis] Heumann HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:534-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Thick myofilaments of the smooth muscle cells in Helix pomatia] Schiote FW. Z Zellforsch 92:503-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical research on smooth muscle fibrocells of the chick embryo amnion] Campantico E. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:61-74, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The sensitivity of adrenergic excitatory and inhibitory receptors in the smooth muscle of the rabbit urinary bladder. Salimi M, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:213-24, 1969
Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. I. Effect on smooth muscle. Hetényi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:183-8, 1969
Similarities between the vascular smooth muscle responses to sudden changes in external potassium, sodium and chloride ion concentrations. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:365-78, Jul 68
Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. I. Occurrence of stimulatory actions in fish. Reite OB. Acta Physiol Scand 75:221-39, Jan-Feb 69
The fine structure of uterine smooth muscle of the rat uterus at various time intervals following a single injection of estrogen. Bo WJ, et al. Amer J Anat 123:369-84, Sep 68
Clinical application of a simple, specific bioassay technique for measuring renin activity. Cohn JN, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:344-51, May 69
Evolution of epinephrine responses of hypoxic rabbit aortic muscle. Hughes MJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1423-8, Jun 69
Effect of calcium on electrical activity in smooth muscle cells of cat ureter. Kobayashi M. Amer J Physiol 216:1279-85, May 69
Ultrastructure of uterine smooth muscle following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

progesterone or progesterone-estrogen treatment. Bo WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 163:121-31, Jan 69

Drugs affecting smooth muscle. Miller JW, et al. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 9:147-72, 1969 (151 ref.)

On the mechanism of action of some myolytic agents on depolarized guinea pig taenia coli. Ferrari M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 174:223-32, Jul 68

Mechanism of the musculotropic activity of angiotensin on the isolated guinea-pig seminal vsecile. Gascon AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 175:265-72, Oct 68

Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on certain histamine induced responses. Matin MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 175:16-21, Sep 68

Antagonistic effects of beta-adreneric blocking agents on responses to adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 174:199-209, Jul 68

Pharmacological studies on polyamines. I. Relaxing effect of spermine and spermidine on smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum contracted by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Onodera K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 174:491-4, Aug 68

Action of polyethylene glycol on smooth muscle contractility induced by histamine and cholecystokinin concentrates. Salach JI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:323-7, Apr 68

Potassium contractures in the ureter of the guinea-pig. Chapman JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:503-14, Oct 68

Relationships between N-acetyineuraminic acid, serotonin and amphetamines on the isolated rat stomach preparation. Vaccari A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2399-406, Dec 68

Hyposensitivity ot 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated stomach fundus of the newborn rat. II. Amphetamine and receptor deficit. Vaccari A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2493-5, Dec 68

Action of prostaglandin E 1 on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig isolated colon. Bennett A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:P351-2, Feb 69

The actions of caerulein on the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract and the gall bladder. Bertaccini G, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:291-310, Oct 68

Antagonism of the response of human isolated arteries to noradrenaline. Birmingham AT, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:127-31, Jan 69

The pharmacological properties of fibrinogen degradation products. Buluk K, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:79-89, Jan 69

Relative potencies of sympathetic amines in human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 36:213P+, May 69

Sensitization of smooth muscle to plasma kinins: effects of enzymes and peptides on various preparations. Edery H, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:51-61, Jan 69

Inhibition by lidoflazine of the contractile response of the rat isolated colon to angiotensin. Ellis DE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:132-40, Jan 69

Blockade or reversal of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in depolarized arterial smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 36:549-60, Jul 69

Inhibition by cinnarizine and chlorpromazine of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:P354-5, Feb 69

The actions of some cholinomimetic drugs on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Hobbiger F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 36:53-69, May 69

The inhibitory action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on acetylcholine output by guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip. Paton WD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:10-28, Jan 69

The pharmacology of sheep tracheobronchial muscle: a relaxant effect of histamine on the isolated bronchi. Yre P. **Brit J Pharmacol** 36:409-17, Jul 69

A study of human bladder detrusor muscle. Todd JK, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:448-54, Aug 69

Gastrointestinal effects of metoclopramide in man. In vitro experiments with human smooth muscle preparations. Eisner M. **Brit Med J** 4:679-80, 14 Dec 68

The effect of bradykinin on spontaneous and induced contractions of human uterine muscle in vitro. Belither A. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:223-6, Feb 69

The effect of muscle activity factor (MAF) on cardiac contractility and sugar transport. Frederickson RC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:216-8, Feb 69

Effect of atropine and DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) on contractile responses of the guinea pig ileum. Goldenberg MM. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:185-92, Feb 69

A method for the study of mechanisms of drug disposition in smooth muscle. Kalsner S, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:719-30, Sep 68

Procaine-induced contraction in vein and its modification by drugs. Sanders HD. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:218-21, Feb 69

On the third peptide active on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana nigromaculata hallowell. Nakajima T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:2088-9, Oct 68

Structure-activity relationship of alkylguanidines on smooth muscle organs. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:2376-82, Dec 68

Mechanism of hydrocortisone potentiation of responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Kalsner S. **Circ Res** 24:383-95, Mar 69

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:307-19, Jan 69

A quantitative investigation of some actions of a haloalkylamine analogue of thymoxamine on smooth muscle. Birmingham AT, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:298-302, Oct 68

Adrenoreceptors in the cardiovascular system of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 5:121-32, Jan 69

Effects of angiotensin--II on coronary smooth muscle. Dřímal J. **Europ J Pharmacol** 5:56-62, Dec 68

Further studies of the action on smooth muscle of eledoisin-fragments and eledoisin-like hepta- and hexapeptides. Fregnan GB, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:421-6, Nov 68

Differentiation of various types of cholinergic and other spasmogenic actions on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Henderson PT, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:62-70, Aug 68

The stability of diiute solutions of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1-alpha and F2-alpha. Karim SM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:416-20, Nov 68

Effect of magnesium on the response of the rat mammary gland strip to oxytocin analogues. Poíscek I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:85-8, Jul 69

Some pharmacological properties of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide 1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654). Suchowsky GK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 6:327-32, 1969

Receptor mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Takagi K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:96-8, Aug 68

Effects of a sulfhydry reagent, N-ethylmaleimide, on electrical and mechanical activities of isolated atria. Toda N, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 7:5-13, Jul 69

ACTH-excess and increased urinary pressor activity. Limaye NR, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 25:178-84, 1967

Triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Chrusciel TL, et al. **Experientia** 24:1227-9, 15 Dec 68

Some observations on the adrenergic blocking activity of desipramine and amitriptyline on aortic strips of rabbits. Scriabine A. **Experientia** 25:164-5, 15 Feb 69

Pharmacological action of local anesthetics on excitation-contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Feinstein MB, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1643-8, Sep-Oct 69

Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1629-33, Sep-Oct 69

Vasoactive agents in the microcirculation. Zweifach BW. **Fed Proc** 27:1399-402, Nov-Dec 68

A study of human gall bladder muscle in vitro. Mack AJ, et al. **Gut** 9:546-9, Oct 68

Preiminary investigation of the pharmacology of the human internal anal sphincter. Parks AG, et al. **Gut** 10:674-7, Aug 69

Studies on indigenous drugs used in uterine disorders. Pharmacological actions of the extract of the fruits of Piper auranticum and an attempt for the identification of its oxytocic principles. I. Banerjee SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 11:139-46, Oct 67

Studies on the mechanism of drug-induced bronchiolar relaxation in the guinea pig. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allerg** 44:63-9, Aug 69

Silicon-substituted medicinal agents. Parasympatholytic activity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate and 2-trimethylsilyl-1-ethanol carbamate. Fessenden RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1070-1, Sep 68

The synthesis and pharmacology of 2-(2-aminoethyl) imidazole (2-isohistamine). Kornfeld EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1028-31, Sep 68

The influence of halothane (Fluothane) on isolated human uterine muscle. McDonald-Gibson WJ. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:362-5, Apr 69

Effects of halothane, cyclopropane and nitrous oxide on isolated human uterine muscle. Munson ES, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:27-33, Jan 69

The isolated expansor secundariorum--a smooth muscle preparation from the wing of the domestic fowl. Buckley GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:Suppl:114S+, Dec 68

Drug-induced rhythmicity in smooth muscle. Cliff GS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:579-81, Jul 68

Effect of aminophylline, butalamine and imolamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:474-5, Jul 69

An adrenergic neuron blocking action of propranolol in isolated tissues. Day MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:Suppl:130S+, Dec 68

Anticholinergic effects and passage through the intestinal wall of N-butylhyoscine bromide. Pomeroy AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:180-7, Mar 69

Prostaglandin e1 action on canine isolated tracheal muscle. Türker RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:498-501, Aug 69

Relative activity of prostaglandins E1, A1, E2 and A2 on lipolysis, platelet aggregation, smooth muscle and the cardiovascular system. Weeks JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:103-8, Feb 69

In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:882-4, Jul 69

Structure-activity relationships in the adrenergic-blocking agents. Ghouri MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:511-38, May 69 (411 ref.)

Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. IX. Mode of action of angiotensin. Ward CO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:592-4, May 69

Atropine excitation of esophageal smooth muscle. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:287-9, Oct 68

A comparison of the effects of various smooth muscle relaxants on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterus. Diamond J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 168:21-30, Jul 69

Smooth muscle relaxants: dissociation between resting membrane potential and resting tension in rat myometrium. Diamond J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 168:13-20, Jul 69

A study of the alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip by urea. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:362-7, Oct 68

On the inability to produce supersensitivity to catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Govier WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 165:71-7, Jan 69

Some aspects of the pharmacology of valyl-beta-(pyrazolyl-3)-L-alanyl6-angiotensin II. Hageman WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 168:295-302, Aug 69

Differences in the chronotropic and inotropic response of the rat atrium to choline esters, cholinesterase inhibitors and certain blocking agents. Roberts CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:109-19, Sep 69

Dissociation of the supersensitivity to norepinephrine caused by cocaine from inhibition of H3-norepinephrine uptake in cold-stored smooth muscle. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 166:26-34, Mar 69

Effects of lanthanum on contraction, calcium distribution and Ca45 movements in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:46-55, Sep 69

The effects of theophylline, diazoxide and imidazole on isoproterenol-induced inhibition of the rabbit ileum. Wilkenfeld BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:61-7, Sep 69

The effect of sodium and calcium on the action potential of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:637-54, Feb 69

Antiacetycholine action of imipramine. Arora S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:509-13, Dec 68

Oxygen consumption and muscle tension with high potassium in guinea pig taenia coli by substituting strontium for calcium. Urakawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:367-8, Sep 68

Action of fenfluramine on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. **Lancet** 1:925-6, 3 May 69

Tetrazolium salts: antagonism of acetylcholine and histamine response on isolated guinea pig ilium by 2:3:5:triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride. Chauhan PS, et al. **Life Sci** 8:733-8, 1 Jul 69

Smooth muscle activity of RAC.-7-oxaprostaglandin F1alpha and related substances. Ford SH, et al. **Life Sci** 8:983-7, 1 Sep 69

Atromentin: a smooth muscle stimulant in Clitocybe subilludens. Sullivan G, et al. **Lloydia** 32:72-5, Mar 69

On the action of bufogenins and allied compounds on the intestine and other smooth muscle organs. Suga T. **Mem Inst Butantan** 33:965-72, 1966

Prostaglandin antagonists: synthesis and smooth muscle activity. Fried J, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:208-10, 12 Jul 69

Biological activity of synthetic prostaglandins. Ramwell PW, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:1251-3, 29 Mar 69

Effects of ethanol and acetone on action potential and inhibitory potential of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:380-1, 25 Jan 69

Effect of angiotensin on vascular smooth muscles. Walter P, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 307:70-82, 1969

Cobalt ion and the mechanical response of the depolarized smooth muscle. Moraes S de, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:230-6, 1969

Note on analysis of the blocking effect of steroids on smooth muscle contraction. Háva M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:11-4, Jul 69

Suppression of spontaneous spike generation by catecholamines in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 172:103-19, 11 Mar 69

Effect of calcium, barium and manganese on the action of adrenaline in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 172:121-36, 11 Mar 69

Increase of membrane conductance by adrenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 172:89-102, 11 Mar 69

Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and glucagon on human gallbladder muscle in vitro. Cameron AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:149-54, May 69

The response of the rat duodenum to bradykinin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Montgomery EH.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:51-2, 1968
A superfused and transmurally stimulated artery preparation. Su C.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:143-4, 1968
The effects of caffeine on the action potential and tension of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunano S. Sapporo Med J 33:227-33, Apr-May 68
Some autonomic effects of Physalia toxin. Garriott JC, et al. Toxicon 6:281-6, May 69
Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian "bulldog" ant Myrmecia pyriformis. Lewis JC, et al. Toxicon 4:225-34, Feb 67
Action of staphylococcal alpha toxin on arterial smooth muscle. Svihovec J, et al. Toxicon 4:269-74, Feb 67
[Remark on the effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals] Smejkal V.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:32-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study of the effect of beryllium sulfate on smooth muscle] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 9:603-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contractile response of isolated smooth muscles to repeated stimulations by angiotensin] Godfraind T.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:464-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the extracellular potassium concentration on the ionic composition and tonus of the rat aorta] Rorive G.
Arch Int Physiol 76:401-14, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL 148) on the mechanical properties of a lamellibranch smooth muscle] Stevens B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:552-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum depolarized by potassium] Gião T Rico JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:217-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the pharmacological properties of 4-(5-dibenzo[a,d]-cycloheptadienyl)-1,1-dimethylpiperazinium methylsulfate (14336 RP methylsulfate)] Julow L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1911-6, 1967 (a REF.) (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of 3 layers of full-term pregnant human uterine muscle. Study in vitro] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1842-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[In vitro action of progesterone on the contractile activity of 3 layers of the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1618-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison on an isolated muscle preparation between the binding of digitoxin and its effect] Godfraind T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:361-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of drugs inhibiting the contractile response of isolated vessels of human and animal origin] Godfraind T, et al.
Therapie 23:1209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of isoprenaline-histamine antagonism and the action of some adrenergic substances on bronchial motricity of the guinea pig in vivo] Sadeghi D.
Therapie 23:1327-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the choleretic activity of 2'hydroxy-5'carboxy-1-phenyl-1-pentanol] Van den Driessche J, et al.
Therapie 23:329-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration, calcium concentration and temperature on the contraction of guinea pig ileum induced by eledoisin and eledoisin peptides. A contribution on the action mechanism of these peptides] Stopp G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:345-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Characterization of the mechanism of action of an intestine contracting polypeptide from the brain by means of antagonists] Zetler G.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1430-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Pharmacological basis of drug therapy of the bronchial muscle] Engelhardt A.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:349-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Further results on a myogenic inhibitory substance in the human uterus. On oxytocin antagonism of uterine substance] Jung H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:28-34, 1969 (Ger)
[On characterization of the bradykinin effect on smooth muscle] Konzett H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:927-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Action of pronethalol on smooth muscle of the intestine and uterus of different animal species] Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273, 1969 (Ger)
[Sialogenic and smooth muscle stimulating activity of physalaemin derivatives and substance P] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:338-45, 1968 (Ger)
[On the quantitative relationship between contractile response and sensitivity decrease caused by different parasympathomimetic drugs] Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:433-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the mechanism of action of 2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazine (BAY 1470) on the isolated guinea pig ileum according to Paton] Oberdorf A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:183-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of 14C-labelled arecaidine esters to estimate the number of acetylcholine receptors in muscle tissue] Tschöpe E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:255-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Shape of the norephrine dose-response curve of the vascular strip during variation of the extracellular ionic environment] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R39-40, 1969 (Ger)
[On the inhibition of uterine motility in pregnancy] Baumgarten K.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:567-73, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the effects of hydroxyperitenal on the smooth and striated muscles] Burki W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:238-40, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacodynamics of staphylotoxin] Rašková H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:90-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Antagonism between some beta-blocking agents and noradrenaline and histamine in strips of rabbit aorta] Castelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:958-61, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of synthetic bradykinin on the isolated rat intestine] Grossi F, et al.
Epatologia 14:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the physiopathology of neurogenic bladder due to spinal cord injury, with special reference to the effect of drugs on the smooth muscle of the bladder in the acute stage] Tanoue K.
Acta Urol Jap 15:321-36, May 69 (Jap)
[Effects of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and theophylline on the smooth muscle and heart preparation] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:17-27, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs affecting smooth muscle. 2] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:544-9, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs affecting smooth muscle] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:452-7, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of basic theophylline derivatives. II. Toxicity, effects on tracheal smooth muscle and histamine release] Kubota K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:446-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. 3. Effects of paeoniflorin on circulatory and respiratory systems and isolated organs] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:893-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects of oxytocin on vascular smooth muscles, with special reference to its relationship to catecholamines] Yano S.
Saishin Igaku 23:818-22, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effects of glycerination on the respiratory activity and ultrastructure of smooth muscle fibers] Takahashi R, et al. Sapporo Med J 33:352-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin] Gol'dberg LE, et al. Antibiotiki 13:801-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mercuric chloride on the effects of catecholamines and serotonin] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksik 31:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic angiotensin on the intestine and search for its antagonists] Irsakaeva AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:447-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the role of sodium and chloride ions in the generation of electrical activity and in contractile processes of intestinal smooth muscle] Chaĭchenko GM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:477-83, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrical and mechanical reactions of vascular smooth muscles under the effect of noradrenaline] Kochemasova NG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1476-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Spasmolytic and antispasmodic effect of streptomycin on smooth muscles] Aitinkurt O.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:114-38, 1968 (Tur)
[Spastic effect of barite dust on pulmonary smooth muscles in vitro] Stanković D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:209-15, 1968 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanism of urinary continence. I. Embryologic, anatomic and pathologic considerations. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 100:640-6, Nov 68
Studies on the avian gizzard: the development of the gizzard and its innervation. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:599-621, 1969
[The developmental-dynamic differentiation of the colon musculature] Blechschmidt E, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:322-31, Jan 68 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis and multiplication of nuclei during the development of smooth musculature] Dubinko GA.
Arkh Anat 50:47-53, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity of vascular smooth muscle. Verity MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:327-38, Feb 69
Effects of aldosterone on blood pressure and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of heart muscle. Liew CC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:193-7, Feb 69
Micro-colorimetric determination of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in freeze-dried sections of rat diaphragm muscle. Buckley GA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:135S+, Dec 68
Localization of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterases in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig's ileum. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:50P-1P, Jan 69
[Histochemical study of uterine muscle: glucose-6-phosphatase] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:307-11, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of pregnancy on the LDH isoenzymes of the human uterine muscle] Geyer H.
Klin Wschr 46:390-1, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the uterine muscle] Geyer H. Klin Wschr 46:443-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme and pregnancy] Greyer H.
Klin Wschr 46:446-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical research on smooth muscle fibrocells of the chick embryo amnion] Campantico E.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:61-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Content and physiological role of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the musculature of the small intestine in dogs] Dorogan D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:151-6, 1969 (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of experimental fibrillogenesis in tunica muscularis of the rat ureter. Ladányi P, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:147-56, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Centrally mediated and direct effects of anaphylaxis on cat vascular smooth muscle. Tuttle RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1306-13, Jun 69
[Anaphylactic reaction of depolarized smooth muscle] Gushchin IS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:45-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Smooth muscle and glomerular antibodies in liver diseases] Velasco M.
Rev Med Chile 96:217-20, Apr 68 (Spa)

INJURIES

Preventive treatment of the consequences originated by lesions in the cremaster muscle. Mendosa AH, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:595-602, Oct 67
A response of arteriolar smooth muscle cells to injury. Tapp RL. Brit J Exp Path 50:356-60, Aug 69
Creatine phosphokinase in detection of visceral muscle injury. Swaiman KF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:612-4, Feb 69

INNERVATION

Transmission between adrenergic nerves and smooth muscle in the course of Wallerian degeneration. Luco XF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:158-65, 1967
Role of myogenic propagation in vascular smooth muscle response to vasomotor nerve stimulation. Johansson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:501-10, Aug 68
Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the smooth muscle layer of media of arteries supplying abdominal organs. Mori K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:236-48, 1 Mar 69
Adrenergic innervation of bronchial muscle. Weiner N.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:257-66, 1967
Noradrenergic innervation of the arrectores pilorum muscles of the ox (Bos taurus). Thompson GE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:310-1, Mar 69
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase at a cholinergic vasodilator nerve-arterial smooth muscle synapse. Bell C. Circ Res 24:61-70, Jan 69
Gero J: Range of the sympathetic control of the dog femoral artery. Gerová M. Circ Res 24:349-59, Mar 69
Adrenergic innervation of the intestinal smooth musculature. Gabella G, et al.
Experientia 25:395-6, 15 Apr 69
Innervation of the vesical detrusor muscle by the ganglia of the pelvic plexus. Bradley WE, et al.
Invest Urol 6:251-66, Nov 68
Post-natal development of the innervation of the mouse vas deferens. A fine structural study. Yamauchi A, et al. J Anat 104:17-32, Jan 69
A cholinergic component in the innervation of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig vas deferens. The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase. Robinson PM.
J Cell Biol 41:462-76, May 69
Nerve endings in the urinary bladder of the cat. Fletcher TF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:1-20, May 69
The density of adrenergic innervation of the cat's nictitating membrane as a factor influencing the sensitivity of the isolated preparation to l-norepinephrine. Trendelenburg U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:14-25, Mar 69
[Action of the electric activity of the smooth musculature of the stomach (plexus) in small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ruminants. Action of vagal stimulation] Rousseau JP. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:491, 1967 (Fre)**

[Electron microscopical studies on the fine structure and innervation of the M. arrector pili of the cat] Wienker HG. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:197-265, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oestrogen binding in the mouse uterus: 17 beta-oestradiol and meso-hexoestrol compete for the binding sites. Terenius L. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:120-8, 1969**

Calcium accumulation and mechanical response of ileal muscle from rat and guinea pig. Hurwitz L, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:215-9, Jan 69**

Alterations of 22Na distribution in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. **Amer J Physiol 217:828-34, Sep 69**

Sodium-potassium exchange in smooth muscle cells of the taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Casteels R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:330-1, May 69**

The effects of denervation on the metabolism of acetate by isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:132-4, 2 Sep 68**

Potassium and sodium content of guinea-pig ureteral muscle. Washizu Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:425-9, Jan 69**

Metabolism of progesterone in human myometrium. Bryson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1071-5, May 69**

Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al. **Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69**

Occupation of the cholinergic receptors in smooth muscle estimated with the aid of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:63-70, Dec 68**

Estimation of the cholinergic receptor occupation in guinea pig isolated atria by means of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:71-8, Dec 68**

Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by normal human uterine muscles and uterine myomata. Goldberg E, et al. **Experientia 24:700, 15 Jul 68**

Distribution of norepinephrine uptake within rabbit aorta between adventitia and media. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Experientia 25:150-1, 15 Feb 69**

Role of calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum in the contraction and relaxation of uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME. **J Gen Physiol 53:414-26, Apr 69**

Influence of cardiac glycosides on calcium binding in muscle subcellular components. Klaus W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:68-76, Mar 69**

Effects of sodium-deficient medium and ouabain on potassium exchange in taenia coli. Pfaffman MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:56-60, Sep 69**

Distribution and kinetics of CoEDTA in smooth muscle, and its use as an extracellular marker. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:387-401, Feb 69**

An interaction of Mg with Ca and K in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sparrow MP. **J Physiol (London) 200:71P-3P, Jan 69**

Carbohydrate metabolism of myometrium from the pregnant rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 19:443-54, Aug 69**

Evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle. Taylor GS, et al. **Life Sci 8:769-73, 1 Jul 69**

The Ca metabolism of intestinal smooth muscle during forced electrical stimulation. Lüllmann H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 308:214-24, 1969**

Accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle of rats with experimental hypertension. Kazda S, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:376-81, 1968**

[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C. **Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption of a lamellibranch smooth muscle stimulated by neural route] Baguet F. **Arch Int Physiol 76:538-42, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Ca plus 2-influx in the isolated taenia coli of the guinea pig at 13 degrees C, during rest and during electric stimulation] Lammel E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R85-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Calcium accumulating structures in a smooth muscle of invertebrates] Heumann HG. **Protoplasma 67:111-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Radioautographic determination of the labeling index, the S-phase and the generation time of various cell types in 2--35-day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al. **Z Zellforsch 90:68-80, 1968 (Ger)**

[Ammonia formation in the stomach muscle and its possible sources] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:386-92, 1967 (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in muscle. Harman DJ. **Leprosy Rev 39:197-200, Oct 68**

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of specific tissue elements several years after alloplastic vascular repair. Bartos G. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:295-303, 1968**

Experimental injury of muscular-type blood vessels by chemical agents. Szemenyei K, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:157-63, 1968**

Light and electron microscopic study of a leiomyoblastoma of the duodenum. Gerszten E, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:350-5, May 69**

Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. II. The muscular abnormality of the sigmoid colon. Hughes LE. **Gut 10:344-51, May 69**

Area of muscle in tracheal sections in chronic bronchitis, measured by point-counting. Macleod LJ, et al. **J Path 97:157-61, Jan 69**

The nature of benign strictures in ulcerative colitis. Gouiston SJ, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:290-5, 7 Aug 69**

Muscle abnormality in ulcerative colitis. Morson BC. **New Eng J Med 281:325-6, 7 Aug 69**

[Morphology of the smooth muscle cells of the vascular tunica media in several regional hemodynamic changes] Kaufman Ola. **Arkh Pat 30:22-6, 1968 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo studies of the motility patterns of the non-pregnant human uterus. II. The effect of oestrogen on myometrial activity. Moawad AH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:225-32, 1968**

Effects of hyperosmolarity on the volume of vascular smooth muscle cells and the relation between cell volume and muscle activity. Arvill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:484-95, Mar 69**

The effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related compounds on electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle taenia coli from the guinea-pig. Axelsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:149-56, Jan-Feb 69**

Activity of pilomotor muscles of single tactile hairs in the cat. Nilsson BY. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:348-58, Nov 68**

Role of calcium in initiation of activity of smooth muscle. Bozler E. **Amer J Physiol 216:671-4, Mar 69**

Electric slow waves in circular muscle of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:771-6, Sep 69**

Effects of transection on the intestinal slow-wave frequency gradient. Diamant NE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:734-43, Apr 69**

Nature of the intestinal low-wave frequency gradient. Diamant NE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:301-7, Feb 69**

Responses of aortic smooth muscle studied in intact dogs. Pieper HP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:154-60, Jul 69**

Temperature effects on isolated resistance vessels of skin and mesentery. Sams WM Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:112-6, Jan 69**

Frog stomach smooth muscle characteristics. Van Harn GL. **Amer J Physiol 215:1351-8, Dec 68**

Responses of frog stomach smooth muscle to stimulation. Van Harn GL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1359-65, Dec 68**

Electrical activity of small intestinal smooth muscle. Baker RD. **Amer J Surg 117:781-97, Jun 69 (114 ref.)**

Dissociation of ouabain inhibition of potassium contraction form adenosine triphoshpatase acitivity in isolated human uterine muscles. Rosenbium I. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:328-32, Apr 68**

Spontaneous and evoked release of neurotransmitter substances in the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesenteric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:112-20, Jan 69**

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69**

On the activities of the longitudinal and circular muscular layers of the stomach. Papazova M, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:391-3, 1968**

Ionic influences on the slow biopotentials from the smooth muscle of cat stomach. Papazova M, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:285-7, Mar 68**

Observations of spontaneous contractions of the cat ovary in vitro. Rocereto T, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1336-41, Jun 69**

Biological significance of the amino acid residue in position 3 of neurohypophyseal hormones and the effect of magnesium on their uterotonic action. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology 83:979-83, Nov 68**

Further evidence for the presence of non-adrenergic inhibitory structures in the guinea-pig colon. Bianchi C, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:51-61, Aug 68**

Inhibition of release of slow-reacting substance by arsenic. Funderburk WH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:203-8, Jan 69**

A relation between positive phase shift and elastic modulus enhancement of smooth muscle. Apter JT, et al. **Experientia 25:145-7, 15 Feb 69**

Sympathetic regulation of colecting vein. Gero J, et al. **Experientia 24:811-2, 15 Aug 68**

Spikes of smooth muscle in calcium-free solution (isolated taenia coli of the guinea pig). Golenhofen K, et al. **Experientia 25:271-3, 15 Mar 69**

Effect of tetrodotoxin on Ascaris somatic muscle. Jarman M, et al. **Experientia 25:507, 15 May 69**

The antagonism of potassium and catecholamines on the vascular tone of isolated arterial segments. Konold P, et al. **Experientia 24:692, 15 Jul 68**

The initiation of contraction by extracellular calcium in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al. **Experientia 24:364-5, 15 Apr 68**

Adaptation to hypoxia in vascular smooth muscle. Detar R, et al. **Fed Proc 27:1416-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Bayliss response in the umbilical artery. Shepherd JT. **Fed Proc 27:1408-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Electromyography of the colon in situ. An experimental study in man and in the rabbit. Couturier D, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:317-22, Feb 69**

Tension changes in rabbit bladder muscle: effect of stretch. Anderson GF, et al. **Invest Urol 6:267-72, Nov 68**

Motor responses of bladder smooth muscle in relation to elasticity and fiber length. Carpenter FG. **Invest Urol 6:273-83, Nov 68**

Urethral resistance: its components and implications. I. Smooth muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al. **Invest Urol 7:136-49, Sep 69**

Photometric method of measurement of spread of excitation within the detrusor muscle. Timm GW, et al. **Invest Urol 7:74-8, Jul 69**

Further observations on the bronchial muscle of birds. Cowie AF, et al. **J Anat 104:177-8, Jan 69**

The functional anatomy of the bronchial muscle of the bird. King AS, et al. **J Anat 105:323-36, Sep 69**

Force-velocity characteristics of respiratory airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:685-92, Jun 69**

Ultrastructural studies on the contractile mechanism of smooth muscle. Kelly RE, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:683-94, Sep 69**

Endothelial contraction induced by histamine-type mediators: an electron microscopic study. Majno G, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:647-72, Sep 69**

Voltage-clamp studies on uterine smooth muscle. Anderson NC Jr. **J Gen Physiol 54:145-65, Aug 69**

Responses of the smooth muscle membrane of guinea pig jejunum elicited by field stimulation. Hidaka T, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:471-86, Apr 69**

Sodium flux in the smooth muscle of frog stomach. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol 54:53-75, Jul 69**

Effect of stimulation and coagulation of the midbrain reticular formation on the bronchial musculature; a modification of histamine susceptibility. Przybylski A. **J Neurovisc Relat 31:171-88, 1969**

Atropine-resistant longitudinal muscle spasms due to excitation of non-cholinergic neurones in Auerbach's plexus. Ambache N, et al. **J Physiol (London) 199:705-27, Dec 68**

The effect of temperature on the membrane conductance of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading A, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:621-35, Feb 69**

Spikes of intestinal smooth muscle in calcium-free solution. Golenhofen K, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:136P-137P, Feb 69**

Spontaneous electrical activity and nerve-mediated inhibition in the innervated longitudinal muscle strip of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:126P-128P, Feb 69**

Some differences in the responses of arterial and venous smooth muscle to temperature change. Roddie IC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:43P-45P, Mar 69**

The longitudinal tissue impedance of the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T. **J Physiol (London) 201:145-59, Mar 69**

The tension developed by alternating current in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:326-7, 1969**

Further observations on the role of smooth muscle regeneration. Ross G Jr, et al. **J Urol 102:49-52, Jul 69**

The presence of bradykinin-like polypeptides, kinin-releasing and destroying activity in brain. Hori S. **Jap J Physiol 18:772-87, 15 Dec 68**

Zetler's satellite polypeptides of substance P in subcellular particles of bovine peripheral nerves. Hori S. **Jap J Physiol 18:746-71, 15 Dec 68**

A study of excess relaxation and recovery of tone at the release of stretch in guinea pig's taenia coli. Kimoto Y. **Jap J Physiol 18:521-35, 15 Aug 68**

A method to analyse synchronization and conduction velocity in vascular smooth muscle. Biamino G, et al. **Life Sci 8:157-62, 1 Feb 69**

Inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents of in vivo effects of "slow reacting substance C". Vargaftig BB, et al. **Nature (London) 222:883-5, 31 May 69**

Age dependency of serotonin-sensitivity. Swanson RJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:544-5, Nov 68**

The role of the external sphincter. Ross JC. **Parapiegia 6:176-82, Nov 68**

The propagation of contractile waves from duodenum to jejunum. Rinecker H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:210-8, 1969**

The reactivity of isolated venous preparations to electrical stimulation. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Pflueger Arch 306:341-53, 1969**

The effect of potassium on the tone of isolated arteries.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Konoid P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:285-91, 1968
Changes in the stomach muscle size after vagotomy in the experimental rat. Bremner CG.
S Afr J Surg 5:171-8, Oct-Dec 67
Contractile mechanisms of smooth muscle. Rüegg JC.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:45-66, 1968 (75 ref.)
[On the electrical activity of the muscles of the vas deferens] Colin F, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:573-81, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Action of temperature on electric activity of longitudinal muscle fibers of rabbit duodenum] Gonella J.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:363-4, 1968 (Fre)
[On the hormonal regulation of tubal motility. In vitro experiments on human tubes] Erb H.
Bibl Gynaec 51:1-87, 1969 (Ger)
[The resting EMG of the normal sphincter muscles of urinary bladder and anus] Allert ML, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:252-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The occurrence of vasomotion in the retinal circulation] Lemmingson W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:368-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolated smooth muscle of the cat nictitating membrane with intact sympathetic nerve supply] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR337-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiology of the smooth muscles. Current state of research] Greven K.
Hippokrates 39:557-64, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Receptors of neurotransmitters. IV. Receptor of serotonin and sialic acid metabolism in smooth muscle] Wesemann W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:823-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of gut-contracting peptides in human brain] Baldauf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:453-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Substance P and salivary secretion] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Biliary and pancreatic secretion under the influence of substance P and a physalaemin derivative] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of substance P-like peptides on salivary secretion] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:204-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine-independent effects of anaphylatoxin on smooth muscle of isolated organs] Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:399-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rhythm and contractile tonus of the isolated rat aorta as a function of the extracellular noradrenaline, K+ and Ca++ concentration] Biamino G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:361-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of contraction patterns of the rhythmically active rat aorta preparation on the number, regularity and frequency of active pacemakers] Biamino G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R36, 1969 (Ger)
[The intrinsic frequency of intestinal smooth muscle in relation to respiratory and pulse rate in guinea pigs of different ages] Hannappel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Noradrenaline-dependent vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the isolated aortic strip preparation of the rat] Liebau H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R38-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Venomotor reactions during changes of intrapulmonary pressure caused by positive and negative pressure breathing] Mowassaghi A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:340-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Phasic spontaneous activity of the isolated helical strip of rat aorta under the influence of temperature changes] Pauli GR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R36-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature, basic tension and propranolol on the effect of noradrenaline in the isolated vascular strip of rat aorta] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:167-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the static and dynamic compliance of the vena cava and aorta of rabbits] Pürschel S, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:232-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Contractile responses of transverse strips of calf lingual artery to mechanical rectangular stimulation] Vogel K, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanical properties of strips cut under different angles from the abdominal vena cava of rabbits] Vonderlage M.
Pflueger Arch 303:71-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On functional analysis of the gastro-esophageal sphincter] Waldeck F.
Pflueger Arch 307:R83, 1969 (Ger)
[Properties and responsiveness of the spontaneous mechanical activity of isolated arteries] Gebert G, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:285-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential summation capacity for vasoconstrictor efferent fibers in the cutaneous, skeletal muscular and mesenteric circulation of cats] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:31-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanical properties of strips cut under different angles from the abdominal aorta of rabbits] Vonderlage M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:320-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O.
Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Importance of myogenic tonus for demonstration of the beta-receptors in isolated arterial preparation] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1542-5, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[SRA and related substances] Koda A, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:767-76, Oct 68 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of the extracellular calcium in the excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Sunano S.
Sapporo Med J 34:245-54, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the contractile properties of isolated human and rabbit appendices] Temper IuB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:21-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Impulse electrical activity of smooth muscles of vessels under direct and reflex influences] Filistovich VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:725-33, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Influence of degeneration of the stimulating and inhibiting nerves on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle structures] Shalkovskaia LN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:203-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the elasto-viscid state of arterial walls in connection with muscle exercise] Vasil'eva VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:166-71, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physio-pathology of the internal anal sphincter. Duhamel B. Arch Dis Child 44:377-81, Jun 69
Antral muscle sensitivity after vagotomy in the rat. Bremner CG. S Afr Med J 43:114-8, 1 Feb 69
Gastrointestinal electromyography. Maki T, et al. Science 164:334, 18 Apr 69
Toxic effects of bacteria on urinary tract smooth muscle. Cox CE 2d, et al. Surg Forum 19:524-5, 1968

SURGERY

Sigmoid myotomy with free peritoneal graft. Daniel O, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69
Anal myomectomy for constipation. Shandling B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:115-8, Feb 69

TRANSPLANTATION

[Study of the regeneration mechanism in smooth muscle tissue using light and electron microscopy under experimental conditions] Nad' IZh.
Arkh Anat 51:21-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

MUSCLES (A2, A10)

Haemangioma of striated muscle. Report of a case. Backman L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:160-2, 1968
The influence of physical training and short-time physical stress on colour, fluid loss, pH, adenosine triphosphate and glycogen of the gracilis muscle in pigs. An experimental study. Rülcker C.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 24:1-44, 1968
Aliphatic polyamines as interaction inhibitors of actomyosin systems. Nagai T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:743-6, Sep 69
Isolation of Ca++-sequestering sarcotubular membranes from rat skeletal muscle. Yu BP, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:523-30, Sep 68
The thermal volatilisation of caesium-137, polonium-210 and lead-210 from in vivo labelled samples. Martin A, et al. Analyst 94:441-6, Jun 69
Selective muscle heating by shortwave diathermy with a helical coil. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:117-23, Mar 69
Two-dimensional ultrasonography of Mm longissimi thoracis et lumborum in cattle using contact scanning. Robinson DE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:212-4, May 69
Preparation and some properties of rat skeletal-muscle polyribosomes. Chen SC, et al.
Biochem J 106:61-7, Jan 68
Evolutionary conservation of the synthetase recognition site of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Anderson WF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3687-91, Sep 69
Spin-label studies of glycerinated muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3188-94, Aug 69
Application of differential thermal analysis to the study of hydrothermal shrinkage in epimysial and corium collagen. McClain PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:143-9, 10 Sep 68
Effect of intestinal flora and of a monoculture of E. coli on the development of intestinal and muscular Trichinella spiralis in mice. Przyjalkowski Z.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:433-7, 1968
Organ culture of rat skeletal muscle subjected to intermittent activity. Stepita-Klauco M, et al.
Experientia 24:971, 15 Sep 68
A model for the regulation of calcium binding in the directly coupled muscle membrane. Bianchi CP, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1627-8, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969
Toward more effective manipulative management of chronic myofascial strain and stress syndromes. Little KE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:675-85, Mar 69
Mechanism of emptying of skeletal muscle cell segments. Stanley DW, et al. J Cell Biol 39:C1-4, Oct 68
A new technique for extirpation of the levator ani muscle in the rat. Rassaert CL, et al.
J Endocr 42:601-2, Dec 68
The histopathology of a nuclear polyhedrosis in larvae of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni, related to symptoms and mortality. Vail PV, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:188-98, Mar 69
Stapedectomy and the stapedius reflex. Coman WB, et al. J Laryng 82:907-12, Oct 68
Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by muscle embolization. Robles C, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:603-8, Dec 68
The occurrence, structure and innervation of slow and twitch muscle fibres in the tensor tympani and stapedius of the cat. Fernand VS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:547-54, Feb 69
Cation concentration change following denervation of rat skeletal muscles. Kiyohara T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:179-87, 30 Dec 68
The use of the voluntary muscle test in leprosy neuritis. Goodwin CS. Leprosy Rev 39:209-16, Oct 68
Ventilatory disturbances resulting from muscle pain following the administration of succinylcholine chloride. Shibuya J, et al. Med Ann DC 37:457-9, Sep 68
Muscle mass determination by isotopic dilution of creatine-14C. Meador CK, et al.
Metabolism 17:1104-8, Dec 68
Evidence for the existence of a minimum of two phases of ordered water in skeletal muscle. Hazlewood CF, et al. Nature (London) 222:747-50, 24 May 69
Isolation of intramuscular connective tissue. McClain PE. Nature (London) 221:181-2, 11 Jan 69
pH changes during splitting of ATP in skeletal and cardiac muscle extracts and microsomes. Novotný I.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:569-75, 1968
"Myoglobinolytic" activity of human skeletal muscle and other tissues. Kagen LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:923-7, Mar 69
Analysis of the comparative advantages of unlike exercises in relation to prior individual strength level. Bender JA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:443-8, Oct 68
Figural aftereffects elicited by gross action patterns: the role of kinesthetic aftereffects in the arm-shoulder musculature. Cratty BJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:23-9, Mar 69
Effects of various periods of inactivity on retention of newly acquired levels of muscular endurance. Waldman R, et al. Res Quart 40:396-401, May 69
[Importance of the patella for the rehabilitation of the quadriceps] Slavík J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:85-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of startling stimulus on the stability of standing and the strength of the tired muscle] Vlasák M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:27-32, 1 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Tonic stretch reflex of the biceps muscle of the arm and the gamma system in Parkinson's syndrome before and after thalamotomy] Polák O, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:161-7, May 68 (Cze)
[Asymmetries of the musculature of the limbs due to training in fencers] Sosna A.
Sborn Lek 71:140-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Research on the homology of low molecular weight muscle albumins from different species of fish] Gerday C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:378-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and the rapidity of execution of simple monoarticular movements] Bouisset S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:359, 1967 (Fre)
[Force developed by striated muscle at various united lengths: (a) by lengthening; (b) shortening of the contracted muscle] Cavagna GA.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:369-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Circulatory adaptation to muscular exercise: comparative importance of rhythmic venous compressions and cardiac stimulation] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:438-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Masseteric monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in cats with isolated encephalus or diencephalus] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Experiments on the photometric determination of the intracellular pH value in skeletal muscle] Herbst M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R103-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of muscular metastasis as the first manifestation of a cancer of the lung] Colantuono A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:568-76, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Operative method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pyloric sphincter muscle] Nakao Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:699-702, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of anatomical and biomechanical consequences of surgical treatment of congenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dislocation of the hip] Senger A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:205-14, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in retroperitoneal hemorrhages in the iliopeoas muscle in patients with hemophilia] Loth F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:306-8, 3 Mar 69 **(Pol)**
[Examination of intramuscular temperature in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 6:203-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Quantitative analysis of changes in the coefficient of sodium distribution between muscle cells and the medium] Afrapetiants SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:163-8, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[On the injurious effect of high hydrostatic pressure on muscles] Arronet NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:147-53, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes of sorption properties of glycerine muscle models during contraction] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1533-7, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[Palpation of the anterior abdominal wall on the operating table after relaxation as a supplementary method of investigation] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:105-7, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Epithelium-like strain isolated from musculocutaneous tissue of a human embryo] Bradvarova I, et al.
Vop Virus 11:607-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On the use of a new nutritive medium--muscle hydrolysate--for growing tissue cultures] Sovetova GP, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:743-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:56-8, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Enzyme studies in the myopathic duck. Brown HD, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:433-46, 1968
Anomalous insertion of the soleus muscle as a cause of fixed equinus deformity. A case report. Bonneli J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:999-1000, Jul 69
The evolutionary significance of an aberrant flexor superficialis muscle in the human palm. Wesser DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:396-8, Mar 69
Anomalous insertion of the soleus muscle as a cause of fixed equinus deformity. A case report. Bonneli J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:999-1000, Jul 69
The clinical significance of the extensor digitorum brevis manus. Ross JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:473-8, Aug 69
Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu Japanese. 3. The muscles of the back, breast and abdomen. Sato S. **Kurume Med J** 15:209-20, 1968
[Rare blood vessel and muscle anomalies of the leg] Arnold G. **Anat Anz** 123:471-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Congenital extension stiffness of the pelvis as a muscular malformation] Koncz I, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:566-7, Oct 68 **(Ger)**
[The musculus epitrochleoanconaeus and its clinical significance] Wachsmuth W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:1-22, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On some anatomical variations observed during dissections in the past 2 years] Battaglia G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:35-52, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Suspected case of congenital shortening of the scapular muscle] Hashimoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1259-61, Dec 68 **(Jap)**
[Case of congenital thoracic muscle anomaly complicated by congenital defects of the fingers and the right pleuropericardial membrane] Tsukimura Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:330-4, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Accessory muscle of the girdle of the upper extremity] Augustyniak E, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:547-50, 1968 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Experimentally induced changes of the glycogen contents in the muscular and nervous system of the horse leech, Haemopis sanguisuga L. A histochemical study. Fischer E.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:455-63, 1968
On the content of cytochrome C in human muscles. Akeson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 185:287-92, Apr 69
Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized rats: cations and osmolarity. Biró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Effect of L-leucine on amino acid levels in plasma and tissue of normal and diabetic rats. Clark AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1324-8, Dec 68
Phosphocreatine. I. Isolation and determination of phosphocreatine by Dowex 2 column chromatography. Wong T. **Anal Biochem** 27:218-30, Feb 69
Relationship between red cell volume, body cell mass, and serum potassium in potassium deficiency. Schumer W, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:281-5, Aug 69
Polypeptides and glycoproteins of skeletal muscle. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:817-26, 1968
Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content of sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats. Dulce HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1328-9, Oct 68
Studies on progressive muscular dystrophy. IV. Effects of original amino acids mixture on progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakahara M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:753-6, Jun 67
The fatty acid composition of adipose and muscle tissue in domestic and free-living ruminants. Gale MM, et al.
Biochem J 113:6P, Jun 69
The isolation of an ACh-binding fraction from ox diaphragm muscle. Kimura M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1254-7, May 69
The assay of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in biological materials by enzymatic radioisotopic displacement. Brooker G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4177-81, Dec 68
Identification of alpha-(beta-alanyl)-lysine in rabbit muscle. Matsuoka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:169-71, 18 Feb 69
The isolation of cod muscle tropomyosin by heat treatment. Odense PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:124-31, 12 Aug 69
The volume of extracellular fluid (E.C.F.) in skeletal muscle. Flear CT, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:868, Nov 68
Quantification of fat, muscle and bone in man. Malina RM. **Clin Orthop** 65:9-38, Jul-Aug 69 (177 ref.)
Mean intracellular hydrogen ion activity in the whole body liver, heart and skeletal muscle of the rat. Walker WD, et al. **Clin Sci** 36:409-17, Jun 69
The nucleic acid content of skeletal muscle and liver in mammals of different body size. Munro HN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:897-905, Feb 69
Low molecular weight albumins of cod white muscle (Gadus callarias L.). Rao KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:33-48, 1 Jul 69
Microelectrode study of normal human skeletal muscle. Ludin HP. **Europ Neurol** 2:340-7, 1969
Occurrence of rhodoquinone-9 in the muscle of Ascaris lumbricolides var. suis. Ozawa H, et al.
Experientia 25:484-5, 15 May 69
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:503-14, Jun 69
Changes in skeletal mass and fragility with castration in the rat; a model of osteoporosis. Saville PD.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:155-66, Feb 69
Studies on the transfer of neuronal protein to muscle cells: preliminary report. Korr IM, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1043-5, Jun 69
"M-substance", a new protein constituting the M-line of myofibrils. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:909-10, Dec 68
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjucts. Flear CT, et al.
J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
Comparative studies of postmortem ethyl alcohol in vitreous humor, blood, and muscle. Felby S, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:93-101, Jan 69
Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within rabbit, chicken, frog and fish skeletal muscle fibers. Dougherty WJ.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:36-46, Jan 69
Murine muscular dystrophy. Some histochemical and biochemical observations. Susheela AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:437-63, Nov-Dec 68
Correlation between vitamin B12 concentration in serum and muscle in late pregnancy. Edelstein T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:545-8, Jun 69
Relationship between muscle potassium and total body potassium in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediat** 74:49-57, Jan 69
Natural occurrence of 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) thiamine in muscular tissues of animals. Morita M, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:230-8, 10 Sep 68
The effect of hydrazines and hydroxylamine on the levels of histidine, carnosine, and anserine in rat muscle. Marshall FD Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 8:953-7, 1 Sep 69
Growth of noncollagen-nitrogen concentration (NCN) in an anti-gravity muscle as influenced by body mass of mice. Wunder CC, et al. **Life Sci** 8:707-12, 15 Jul 69
Triglyceride sub-classes of dog plasma and organs. Gold M. **Lipids** 4:288-92, Jul 69
Low-intensity phonophoresis of cortisol in swine. Griffin JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:1336-44, Dec 68
Absence of phosphagen in the musculature of some worms. Fischerová H, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:375-82, 1968
A cryobiopsy technique for assessing metabolite levels in skeletal muscle. Teeter C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:5-7, May 69
Potassium of erythrocytes and skeletal muscles in patients with uncomplicated congestive heart failure and with cor pulmonale. Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:129-35, 1968
Muscle fluid and electrolytes in shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:29-31, 1968
Surface pH and redox potential of skeletal muscle in graded hemorrhage. Lemieux MD, et al.
Surgery 65:457-61, Mar 69
[On iodine pools in muscle and adipose tissue] Costa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1145-9, 1968 **(Cze)**
[Course and significance of changes in principal minerals in radiation sickness and their relationship to some metabolic and circulatory indices] Kos J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:412-6, 1969 **(Cze)**
[The physical laboratory examinations of the musculature] Lindqvist C.
Duodecim 84:719-22, 1968 **(Fin)**
[A rapid separation method of sarcoplasm vesicles from their incubation media] François C.
Arch Int Physiol 77:376-7, May 69 **(Fre)**
[Lipids of resting skeletal muscle of rats] Boichot J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1711-22, 30 Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the lipid content of skeletal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy as a basis for a hypothesis of a primary enzyme defect] Kunze D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:669-78, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the decorporation efficacy of D-penicillamine, penicillic acid and penillic acid] Böhme P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:19-22, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of the long-acting sulfonamide sulfadimethoxine in the human organisms. II. Studies of sulfonamide concentration in skeletal and heart muscle, lung parenchyma, bronchial wall and peritumorous tissue] Konrad RM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:215-6, Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[The effect of "novochrom" on tissue clearance with Iodine-131] Andreas M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1665-8, 10 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical localization of calcium in frog skeletal muscle] Komnick H.
Histochemie 18:24-9, 17 Apr 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on histochemical demonstration of potassium in skeletal muscle] Mitteibach F, et al.
Histochemie 15:363-9, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On zinc content of the endocrine pancreas tissue and musculature of the torpedo fishes Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:573-4, May 68 **(Ger)**
[Preparatino pure myoglobin by means of gel chromatography] Bünnig K, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:450-6, 23 Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Myotonia following 20.25 diazacholesterol in the rat. Electromyography, mechanocardiography, fatty acid analysis of phosphatides in the skeletal muscle] Kuhn E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:1043-5, 1 Oct 68 **(Ger)**
[Relation between cell mass and muscle during growth (summary)] Burmeister W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:397, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of rat organs at various ages] Turchetto E, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:23-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic investigations of human myoglobin] Blessing MH, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 148:90-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mitteibach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 **(Ger)**
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 **(Ger)**
[Glycogen granules by the electron microscope] Rosati G. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 2:687-94, 1966 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the collagen phase of the human diaphragm at different ages] Cordiano C, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:419-22, Jul-Sep 67 **(Ita)**
[On a case of macroglobulinemia with marrow plasmareticulosis and a singular condition of muscular hemosiderosis] Confalonieri F, et al.
Haematologica 53:819-40, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the differentiation of the components and its abnormalities] Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:118-25, Jan 69 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 **(Pol)**
[The content of catecholamines in the organs and tissues of white rats during blood transfusion reactions] Giants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:15-7, Apr 69 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen in the placenta, trunk musculature and in liver of embryos of the astrakhan sheep] Kasamanly TIu. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:483-5, 11 Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen content in the liver and muscles and 17-oxycorticosteroid level in the blood of animals during repeated administration of solasodine] Seifulla KhI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[The interrelationship between pyrocatechine content in plain muscle and its spontaneous activity] Prokopovich NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:463-6, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Free oxygen tension in the tissues in sclerotic vascular lesions] Bogralik MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:134-5, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[On a method of determination of the inulin space of rodent muscles] Emel'ianov NA.
Lab Delo 2:91-3, 1968 **(Rus)**
[On the existence and conditions of observation of oxidized forms of ascorbic acid in the tissues of the animal organism] Gurin VN, et al.
Lab Delo 3:180-1, 1969 **(Rus)**
[The effect of corticosterone administration on sodium-potassium ratio in the extra- and intracellular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

space of the skeletal muscles in rats] Garina IA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:93-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Free and esterified cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of slaughtered animals] Liaskovskaia IuN, et al. **Vop Pitan 26:62-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the Trichinella spiralis cyst] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Med Trop (Madrid) 43:152-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)**

[Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue in chronic renal insufficiency] Bergström J, et al. **Nord Med 81:783-90, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)**

[Nucleotides and their localization in cellular structures of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:34-8, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscle of rats in metabolic load with cardiopathogenic diet. Effect of adaptation to hypothermic stress in an aqueous environment] Balázová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:543-50, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)**

[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscles of rats during metabolic load of cardiopathogenic diet] Balážová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:503-9, Apr 69 (Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The occurrence of striated muscle within the cerebellum of the albino rat. Ohanian C. **Acta Anat (Basel) 71:108-11, 1968**

Grouping of muscles based on connective tissue content in correlation with the meat quality. Biró G. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:119-24, 1969**

Filament lengths and distribution of staining material in the I bands of rat skeletal muscle. Walker SM, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 48:178-92, Aug 69**

Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae: electron microscopic examination of cuticle and muscle cells. Johnson KH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1443-50, Aug 69**

Musculus articularis genus in human fetuses, newborn and young individuals. DiDio LJ, et al. **Anat Anz 124:121-32, 1969**

Insertions of intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the cat and other mammals. Bridgman CF, et al. **Anat Rec 164:391-401, Aug 69**

Frequency and size of muscle fibers in athletic body build. Etemadi AA, et al. **Anat Rec 162:269-73, Nov 68**

Structure and evolutionary implications of the musculi arrectores pilorum in Chiroptera. Quay WB. **Anat Rec 163:587-93, Apr 69**

The relationship of the tensor tympani and tensor palati muscles. Lupin AJ. **Ann Otol 78:792-6, Aug 69**

Tenotomy. Effect on the fine structure of the soleus of the rat. Shafiq SA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:625-33, Jun 69**

Morphology and histology of foetal muscles. Giacanelli M, et al. **Biol Neonat 13:281-90, 1968**

The striped compressor of the prostatic urethra. Haines RW. **Brit J Urol 41:481-93, Aug 69**

Extracellular volume in skeletal muscle of the rat and dog: a comparison of radiosulphate and radiobromide spaces. Barratt TM, et al. **Clin Sci 35:525-36, Dec 68**

The structure and innervation of mammalian muscle spindles. Boyd IA. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406, Oct 68**

Some changes in the composition of the interstitial tissue of the M. semitendinosus in the human from birth to the age of twenty. Braun P. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:86-92, 1969**

Fine structure of the muscular wall of rat pulmonary veins. Ludatscher RM. **J Anat 103:345-57, Sep 68**

The musculature of the human urinary bladder and its sphincters. Nyo MM. **J Anat 105:191, Jul 69**

Anatomy and physiology of the extensor apparatus of the toes. Sarrafian SK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:669-79, Jun 69**

The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, Musca domestica. Pasquali-Ronchetti I. **J Cell Biol 40:269-73, Jan 69**

The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). Storch RH. **J Morph 126:107-22, Sep 68**

Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of Nomia melanderi Ckll. (Hymenopters, Apoidea). Youssef NN. **J Morph 125:205-17, Jun 68**

Different muscle fibre types in snake costocutaneous muscle. Cliff GS, et al. **J Physiol (London) 203:38P-39P, Jul 69**

The structure of the rabbit soleus muscle and the structural alterations resulting from tenotomy. Bergman RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 124:119-31, Mar 69**

Statistical studies on the exceptional muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 2. The muscles of the neck. Sato S. **Kurume Med J 15:83-95, 1968**

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 1. Adult male and female. Brooke MH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:221-33, Mar 69**

Functional classification of lower limb muscles. Fujikawa K. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:383-444, Jun 68**

The M. serratus posterior superior in certain catarrhine monkeys and man, in particular the structure of the muscular digitations and their nerve supply. Sato J. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:65-122, Jul 69**

Studies on measurements of the scalp tissue of the Japanese adult (II). Yonemoto Y. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:143-63, Nov 68**

The involution of the muscle tissue of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of horse. Callegari E. **Sperimentale 118:57-69, Jan-Feb 68**

Guide lines to deep structures and dynamics of intrinsic muscles of the hand. Kaplan EB. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:993-1002, Oct 68 (23 ref.)**

The separation and measurement of unfixed mammalian muscle fibres. Hegarty PV, et al. **Vet Rec 84:235-6, 1 Mar 69**

Relationship of arm girth measurements with roentgenogrammetric and caliper measurements of subcutaneous fat at triceps and biceps in adult male volunteers. Singh R. **Z Morph Anthrop 59:85-91, 1967**

Area estimation of transversely sectioned muscle fibres. Edström L, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr 69:166-78, Jun 69**

[The distribution of muscle spindles in some long extremity muscles of the rat] Puzanová L, et al. **Sborn Lek 70:266-72, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[Morphologic, biometric and histochemical comparison of muscle fibers and their motor nerve endings of various muscles of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica] Boesiger B. **Acta Anat (Basel) 71:274-310, 1968 (Fre)**

[Addition to my contribution to myology in the Bolk's comparative anatomy] Nishi S. **Acta Anat Nippon 43:387-92, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the question of variations of the soleus muscle in man] Loetzke HH, et al. **Anat Anz 124:28-36, 1969 (Ger)**

[Analytical studies on the structure of M. soleus in man] Trzenschik K, et al. **Anat Anz 124:297-313, 1969 (Ger)**

[The proper nose musculature and its significance for the plastic surgeon of the nose (at the same time a contribution to the physiology of nasal respiration)] Schmalix J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:683-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[The so called M. brachiocephalicus of the horse] Donat K. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:71-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Muscle variations of the hand and forearm] Arnold G. **Chirurg 39:408-9, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Muscle arrangement in the esophagus (man, rhesus monkey, rabbit, mouse, rat, seal)] Kaufmann P, et al. **Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-33, 1968 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the anatomy of digital extensors of the thoracic extremity of the hog Sus scrofa f. domestica] Kaman J. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:153-65, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the structure of the vocal muscle in man and primates] Rohen JW. **HNO 16:111-4, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[New findings regarding the anatomical principles of voice production] Rohen JW, et al. **Med Welt 19:1099-102, 10 May 69 (Ger)**

[A reliable technic of intramuscular injection in the thigh: "lateral great muscle injection"] Hochstetter A von. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:266-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Muscle volume of lower extremities in different constitutional types] Blažek F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:955-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Structure and innervation of the striated muscle fibres of the esophagus of the rat] Gruber H. **Z Zellforsch 91:236-47, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the connection between the musculature and the skeleton in the echinoderm Asterias rubens L] Uhlmann K. **Z Zellforsch 87:210-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Needle biopsy of the muscle. Findings in normal subjects] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med 48:777-800, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase activity and histological structure of motor endplates in the hamster cheek pouch musculatures] Fujiwara S. **Acta Anat Nippon 44:1-7, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[M. serratus anterior of Japanese. The area of its origin and its interdigitation with the M. obliquus externus abdominis] Murata K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon 43:395-401, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Morphological study on the levatores costarum and the intertransversarius muscles] Sato T. **Acta Anat Nippon 43:305-25, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Function and structure of muscles] Ueda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1718-31, Jul 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Anatomical study of the scalenus anterior muscle in the Japanese adult] Sarisawa M. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:188-202, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Rare case of the presence of the "costoepicondylar muscle"] Feret J. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:225-30, 1969 (Pol)**

[Occurrence and morphologic variation of the coracobrachialis longus muscle in the cat] Glenc J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:87-91, 1969 (Pol)**

[Cause of the formation of the 3d trochanter in man] Murawski E. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:127-33, 1968 (Pol)**

[Contribution to the anatomical study of musculins bulbospongiosus in the male] Ambrósio JD. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:267-70, Oct 68 (Por)**

[Intraorganic lymphatic vessels in the muscles of the upper extremities] Gatsalov MD. **Arkh Anat 51:71-80, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of thick protofibrils of striated muscle fiber in studying sections of unimbedded specimens] Gilëv VP, et al. **Arkh Anat 54:41-53, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative anatomic characteristics of the muscles and their antagonists acting on the wrist joint] Perevalov VI. **Arkh Anat 53:73-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[On the fine structure of "myosin" protofibrils of striated muscle fiber] Gilëv VP. **Biofizika 11:274-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[The ultrastructural organization and peculiarties of protein components of the contractile apparatus of the Anodonta] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika 11:61-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibres. II. Rotational depolarization of fluorescence. The estimation of the microscopic viscosity of the sarcoplasm] Kaulin AB. **Tsitologiia 10:184-91, Feb 68 (59 ref.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative measurement of muscle blood flow in man. Dahn I. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:287+, 1966**

Circulatory changes provoked by hypertonic glucose solution before and after re-operation for dumping. Bjurö T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:245-8, 1968**

Capillary permeability-surface area product (PS) of Renkin in human skeletal muscle. Effect of locally applied norepinephrine. Appelgren L, et al. **Acta Med Scand 184:281-2, Oct 68**

Muscle blood flow, measured by and vascular calcifications in diabetics. Christensen NJ. **Acta Med Scand 183:449-54, May 68**

The significance of work load and injected volume in xenon133 measurement of muscular blood flow. Christensen NJ. **Acta Med Scand 183:445-7, May 68**

Hereditary abnormal muscle metabolism with hyperkinetic circulation during exercise. Linderholm H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:153-66, Mar 69**

Necrotizing vasculitis without visceral involvement. Postmortem examination of three cases with affection of skeletal muscles and peripheri nerves. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 184:69-77, Jul-Aug 68**

Muscle and skin clearance of antipyrine from exercising ischemic legs before and after vasodilating trials. Zetterquist S. **Acta Med Scand 183:487-96, May 68**

Morphological changes in striated muscle during ischaemia. A clinical and histological study in man. Solonen KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:13-9, 1968**

Neurogenic adjustments of muscle blood flow, cutaneous A-V shunt flow and of venous tone during "diving" in ducks. Djojosugito AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:377-86, Mar 69**

Angiographic, microangiographic and histologic study of vascular malformation in striated muscle. Angervall L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:65-71, 1968**

Muscle blood flow in normal and hypertensive subjects. Influence of age, exercise, and body position. Amery A, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:211-6, Aug 69**

Effect of intravenous epinephrine on skeletal muscle, skin, and subcutaneous blood flow. Alpert JS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:156-60, Jan 69**

Evidence against oxygen being the primary factor governing autoregulation. Bond RF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:788-93, Apr 69**

Sympathetic and hemodynamic effects on capacitance vessels in dog skeletal muscle. Lesh TA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:819-27, Sep 69**

Transient and persistent components of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Mauskopf JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:92-7, Jan 69**

Differential regulation of blood flow to red and white muscle in sleep and defense behavior. Reis DJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:541-6, Aug 69**

Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69**

Muscle force and electromyogram with alteration in flow and composition of blood. Wright DL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1075-80, May 69**

The hyperaemia after reconstructive arterial surgery evaluated by Xenon. Bossaert H, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 5:263-70, 1968**

Ischemic ulcerations of skin and necrosis of muscle in azotemic hyperparathyroidism. Richardson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 71:129-38, Jul 69**

Abnormal peripheral vascular dynamics in systemic amyloidosis. Zelis R, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:1167-72, Jun 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by isoxsuprine and nylidrin. Manley ES, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:239-50, Sep 68
An assessment of the xenon-133 method of measuring muscle blood flow. Hoffmann DC.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:66-70, Aug 68
A comparison of the clearance of 133Xe and 24Na from muscle. Walder DN, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69**
Circulation in rat skeletal muscle during rest and activity. Vogel TT. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:19-26, 1968**
Partition of blood flow to the cutaneous and muscular beds of the forearm at rest and during leg exercise in normal subjects and in patients with heart failure. Zelis R, et al. **Circ Res 24:799-806, Jun 69**
Exercise and intermittent claudication. Blood flow in the calf muscle during walking studied by the xenon-133 clearance method. Alpert JS, et al.
Circulation 39:353-9, Mar 69
Anterior compartment syndrome. Stark WA.
Clin Orthop 62:180-2, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of release of adrenergic vasoconstrictor tone on exchange function of circulation in skeletal muscle. Hyman C, et al. **Clin Sci 35:135-41, Aug 68**
Ultrastructure of capillaries in South African diabetics. II. Muscle capillaries. Yodaiken RE, et al.
Diabetes 18:164-75, Mar 69
Considerations about a possible role played by connective tissue proliferation and vascular disturbances in the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy. Cazzato G.
Europ Neurol 1:158-79, 1968
Quantitative evaluation of the capillary blood supply in the long muscles of the rat. II. Mrázková O.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:317-22, 1969
Quantitative evaluation of capillary blood supply in the long muscles of the rat. Mrázková O.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:41-7, 1969
Arrangement of the vascular bed in the skeletal muscles of the rabbit. Stingl J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:257-64, 1969
Further observations on the blood vessels of skeletal muscle (rat cremaster). Grant RT, et al.
J Anat 103:553-65, Nov 68
Blood flow to canine hind-limb bone, muscle, and skin. A quantitative method and its validation. Kane WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:309-22, Mar 69**
[Clinical studies of the peripheral circulation of the gastrocnemius by using the muscular clearance method with radioactive iodine. Hiramine T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1099-112, 10 Sep 68
The habituation of forearm muscle blood flow in phobic subjects. Brierley H.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:15-20, Feb 69
Direct relaxant actions of procaine and tetrodotoxin on vascular smooth muscle. Lipsius MR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:60-74, Nov 68
The absence of effect of gastrin II on skin and voluntary muscle blood flow in a human subject. Ardill BL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:57P-59P, Jul 69
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. 23. Arterial distribution of the medial pterygoid muscle in some mammals. Tsuji O.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:21-40, Apr 69
Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on surface skeletal muscle hydrogen ion activity. Smith RN, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:533-8, Mar 69
A new ergometer for angiographic study of muscular blood supply in the leg. Khobreh MT.
Surgery 66:627-30, Sep 69
Dual innervation of arteries and arterioles. A histochemical study. Schenk EA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:170-7, 1968
[Electromyography in arterial diseases] Masse C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:511-20, May 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of regional blood-flow by means of Xenon 133, a test of muscular circulatory function in arteritics] Puel P, et al.
Angeiologie 20:15, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on muscle blood flow in chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Enjalbert A, et al.
Angiology 20:341-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of muscle blood flow in patients with arteritis, using the radioactive xenon method] Puel P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:377-87, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the hemodynamic study of chronic arterial obliteration] Enjalbert A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1625-7, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effects of physiologic catecholamines on cutaneous and muscular circulation] Lambert PJ.
Rev Med Liege 22:335-49, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on skeletal-muscle and myocardial capillaries in malignant nephrosclerosis] Kienecker B, et al.
Med Welt 20:851-4 passim, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al.
Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Venous tone, skin- and muscle blood flow in forearm and hand during exercise] Hanke D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:115-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous vasomotor changes in the muscle and their relations to the respiratory rhythm] Koepchen HP, et al. **Pflueger Arch 302:285-99, 1968 (Ger)**
[O2-consumption and mechanical performance of the dog gastrocnemius during variations in blood flow] Piiper J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R92, 1969 (Ger)**
[Differential summation capacity for vasoconstrictor efferent fibers in the cutaneous, skeletal muscular and mesenteric circulation of cats] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:31-43, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of adrenaline dilatation of skeletal muscle blood vessels] Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:1-11, 1967 (Ger)**
[Acute ischemic muscle necroses, reversible muscle calcifications and secondary hypercalcemia in acute anuria] Bütikofer E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:961-5, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on physical working capacity and muscular blood circulation in hyperkinetic dysfunction of the blood circulation] Kaltenbach M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:565-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hyperkinetic circulation under therapy with oestrogens] Solti F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:83-8, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation at rest, reactive hyperemia and blood circulation after exercise in the forearm muscles during isometric training] Caesar K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:345-51, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Circulation and pulse volume in central and peripheral increase of the skeletal muscle blood circulation] Knauf H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:920-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of apomorphine on the skin and muscle circulation of man] Konzett H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:210-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of training on the muscle blood flow and heart rate] Treumann F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1024-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical investigation of muscle capillaries applying the freeze-etching technique] Nickel E, et al. **Z Zellforsch 95:445-61, 1969 (Ger)**
[Physiology of cutaneous and muscular circulation] Condorelli S.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:305-63, 1967 (365 ref.) (Ita)
[Changes in the muscle flow induced by metabolic doses of adrenaline infused in patients with obliterative arteriopathy in the arteriolar stage] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:172-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of the muscular blood flow by means of radioactive xenon] Rossotto P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:496-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[So-called posterior compartment syndrome of the leg. Apropos of a case of ischemic necrosis of the gastrocnemius muscle] Bobbio P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:745-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effects of stimulation of the sympathetic chain on muscle blood flow in circulatory collapse in the dog] De Caro LG. **Minerva Med 59:5365-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Studies of the nature of the affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5433-7, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Affective reactions in the regulation of muscular blood flow] Fattorini A.
Minerva Med 59:5428-32, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of regional circulation, with special reference to musculo-cutaneous circulation, in essential hypertension, studied for the purpose of a medico-social evaluation] Pisi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2577-9, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on radioactive muscular clearance in injuries of the central nerve and vessels] Mizoguchi F. **Arch Jap Chir 38:482-97, May 69 (Jap)**
[Muscle clearance method. Application to peripheral blood circulation disorders of the extremities] Iwakura H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:959-66, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Usefulness of blood flow measurement in the muscles of the extremities by means of 133Xe] Gaius K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:609-17, 1968 (Pol)
[Structure of the veinous sinuses of M. soleus and their role in the origin of thrombosis of the deep veins in the lower limbs] Abramova AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:63-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the blood supply to the synovial vaginae of the tendons in the antebrachial muscles of humans] Churilov IuS. **Arkh Anat 52:124-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Changes in muscle tissue of the extremity after ligation of the main artery] Revskoĭ AK.
Arkh Anat 55:91-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of a method of determining the degree of vascularization of skeletal muscles] Shoshenko KA.
Arkh Anat 51:102-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of electrical stimulation of premotor and motor zones of the cerebral cortex blood flow in skeletal muscles] Orlov VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:562-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Blood circulation in forearm muscles during static tensions of various strength and duration] Tkhorevskiĭ VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:199-206, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of major arteries in redistribution of blood flow under the effect of muscle activity] Vasil'eva VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1051-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Blood circulation in the muscles of the forearm in rhythmic contractions of varying force and frequency] Tkhorevskiĭ VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of muscles in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Chuniaev VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:71-4, May 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical types and sizes of fibres in normal human muscles. A biopsy study. Edström L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:257-69, 1969
The occurrence and histochemical characterization of giant fibers in the muscle of growing and adult animals. Cassens RG, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:300-4, 1969
Cytological studies of muscle dedifferentiation and differentiation during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL. **Amer J Anat 124:447-79, Apr 69**
An electron microscope study of differentiation of the molting muscles of Rhodnius prolixus. Warren RH, et al. **Amer J Anat 124:1-29, Jan 69**
Evidence for connections of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the sarcolemma and with the Z line in skeletal muscle fibers of fetal and newborn rats. Walker SM, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 48:63-77, Apr 69**
Effect of exercise and training on mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1502-9, Jun 69
Uniformity of structural characteristics throughout the length of skeletal muscle fibers. Farrell PR, et al.
Anat Rec 164:219-29, Jun 69
Myofibrillogenesis and Z-band differentiation. Kelly DE. **Anat Rec 163:403-25, Mar 69**
Studies on the fine structure of muscle fibers and associated satellite cells in hypertrophic human deltoid muscle. Reger JF, et al.
Anat Rec 162:483-500, Dec 68
Effect of ions on sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:601-5, Dec 68**
A study of muscle polyribosomes and the coprecipitation of polyribosomes with myosin. Heywood SM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3289-96, Sep 68
Properties of particles prepared from sarcoplasmic reticulum by deoxycholate. Selinger Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:19-26, 3 Jun 69
Structure of subcutaneous muscles and their ecological analysis by pneumohelminths. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:582-9, 1968
A clonal study of the reversible inhibition of muscle differentiation by the halogenated thymidine analog 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Coleman JR, et al.
Develop Biol 19:527-48, Jun 69
The effect of diethylether upon the function of the vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fiehn W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:574-8, Jul 69
Cell specificity in the formation of multinucleated striated muscle. Masiow DE.
Exp Cell Res 54:381-90, Mar 69
Extensibility and tensile strength of the stalk "muscle" of Carchesium sp. Rahat M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:69-76, Jan 69
The hypertrophy of levator ani muscle of rat induced by testosterone: an electron microscope study. Gori Z, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:199-218, Apr 69**
Cytological and cytochemical studies on mouse skeletal muscle cell strain cultivated in vitro. Jayavant MA.
Indian J Med Res 56:1631-7, Nov 68
Recent contributions of electron microscopy to the study of normal and pathological muscle. Pellegrino C, et al. **Int Rev Exp Path 7:139-226, 1969 (301 ref.)**
Mitochondrial organization in skeletal muscle of the rat soft palate. Leeson CR, et al. **J Anat 105:363-70, Sep 69**
An electron microscope study of fibre types in normal and dystrophic muscles of the mouse. Shafiq SA, et al.
J Anat 104:281-93, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Deamer DW, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:296-307, Jul 69**
Nuclear shape in muscle cells. Franke WW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:326-31, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of Ascaris lumbricoides. Rosenbluth J.
J Cell Biol 42:817-25, Sep 69
Sarcoplasmic reticulum of an unusually fast-acting crustacean muscle. Rosenbluth J.
J Cell Biol 42:534-47, Aug 69
Coordinated development of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system during postnatal differentiation of rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:855-75, Jun 69**
The effect of various protein fractions on Z- and M-line reconstitution. Stromer MH, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:167-78, Jan 69
A comparative study of the role of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the uptake and release of Ca++ by the rat diaphragm. Carafoli E, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:17-30, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purification and ultrastructural properties of the calcium accumulating membranes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations from skeletal muscle. Greaser ML, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:37-50, Aug 69
Surface features of striated muscle. II. Guinea-pig skeletal muscle. Rayns DG, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:475-82, Dec 68
Studies on the fine structure of muscle fibres and contained crystalloids in basal socket muscle of the entoproct, Barentsia gracilis. Reger JF.
J Cell Sci 4:305-25, Mar 69
Observations on the organization of the dendritic processes and receptor terminations in the abdominal muscle receptor organ of Homarus. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:19-31, Sep 69
Swelling of the transverse tubular system in frog sartorius. Rapoport SI, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:166-77, Aug 69
Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within rabbit, chicken, frog and fish skeletal muscle fibers. Dougherty WJ.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:36-46, Jan 69
Studies on insect fibrous proteins: the structural protein of the ootheca in the praying mantis, Sphodromatis centralis Rehn. Kenchington W, et al.
J Micr 89:263-81, 1969
Structural difference between resting and rigor muscle; evidence from intensity changes in the lowangle equatorial x-ray diagram. Huxley HE.
J Molec Biol 37:507-20, 14 Nov 68
Dissociation and reassociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes. Martin TE, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:135-49, 14 Jul 69
Electrical, mechanical and ultrastructural properties of tonic and phasic muscle fibres in the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Cochrane DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:68P-9P, Jan 69
The fine structure of the sensory region of cat muscle spindles. Adal MN. J Ultrastruct Res 26:332-53, Feb 69
Elastic properties of fixed and fresh muscle. Galey FR.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:424-41, Mar 69
The structural basis of the elastic properties in the flight muscle of the bee. Garamvölgyi N.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:462-71, Jun 69
Filament organization in the body muscles of the arrowworm. Halvarson M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:289-95, Feb 69
On the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. I. The dynamics and energetics of the linearized system. Chaplain RA, et al.
Kybernetik 5:1-17, Jul 68
Origin of myoblasts during skeletal muscle regeneration. Electron microscopic observations. Reznik M. Lab Invest 20:353-63, Apr 69
Effect of nickel on cultured rat embryo muscle cells. Swierenga SH, et al. Lab Invest 19:663-74, Dec 68
Observations on multinucleation of rhabdomyosarcoma and neonatal muscle cells in vitro. Corbeil LB.
Life Sci 8:651-6, 15 Jun 69
Myofilaments in frozen-etched muscle. Bertaud WS, et al. Nature (London) 220:381-2, 26 Oct 68
Changes in the T-system of muscle fibres under the influence of influx and efflux of glycerol. Krolenko SA. Nature (London) 221:966-8, 8 Mar 69
Morphological relationship of polyribosomes and myosin filaments in developing and regenerating skeletal muscle. Larson PF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1168-9, 21 Jun 69
The action of insulin, growth hormone, and epinephrine on cell growth in liver, muscle, and brain of the hypophysectomized rat. Cheek DB, et al.
Pediat Res 3:77-88, Jan 69
The effects of reduced caloric intake and increased insulin-induced caloric intake on the cell growth of muscle, liver, and cerebrum and on skeletal collagen in the postweanling rat. Graystone JE, et al.
Pediat Res 3:66-76, Jan 69
Retention of differentiation potentialities during prolonged cultivation of myogenic cells. Yaffe D.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:477-83, Oct 68
Studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic animals. Hsu QS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1398-402, Sep 69
Electron microscopic studies on white and red muscle of the rabbit. Theri transverse tubular system and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi R.
Sapporo Med J 33:234-51, Apr-May 68
Tetanus toxin: fine structure localization of binding sites in striated muscle. Zacks SI, et al.
Science 159:643-4, 9 Feb 68
Membrane systems in muscle cells. Podolsky RJ.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:87-99, 1968 (24 ref.)
Fine structure of motor endplate in red, white and intermediate fibers of mammalian fast muscle. Ogata T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:107-15, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of cephalopod chromatophore organs. Cloney RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:250-80, 1968
Structure of the segmental trunk muscle in amphioxus. With notes on the course and "endings" of the so-called ventral root fibres. Flood PR.
Z Zellforsch 84:389-416, 1968
On the relationship of ultrastructural and cytochemical features of color in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gauthier GF. Z Zellforsch 95:462-82, 1969
A comparative study on sub-filament organization in primary myofilaments of basalar direct flight and tibial extensor muscles of the lepidopteran, Achalarus lyciades. Reger JF.
Z Zellforsch 81:361-5, 1967
[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle fibers (I)] Fardeau M. Presse Med 77:1341-4, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the dorsolongitudinal flight muscles of Antheraea Guer. (Lepidoptera)] Bienz-Isler G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:524-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the dorsolongitudinal flight muscles of the imago of Antherea pernyi Guer. (Lepidoptera). I.] Bienz-Isler G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:416-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Various nuclear sizes in chicken muscles of simple and multiple innervation] König P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:79-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on fibrinogenesis in the reticular connective tissue between individual skeletal muscle fibers] Magari S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:50-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenalectomy on the membrane potential of individual skeletal muscle cells] Lüderitz B, et al. Klin Wschr 46:619-21, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Muscle-tendon junction] Matter A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:73-81, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Nonius periods and longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibers] Schmalbruch H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:493-507, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the motor endplate of higher vertebrates] Düring M von.
Z Zellforsch 81:74-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytoplasmic filaments in the cross striated muscle cells of the caudal lymph heart of Rana temporaria L. Studies on the lymph heart. I.] Lindner E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:549-62, 1968 (Ger)
["End bulbs" of the muscular fibers of the human larynx] Schmalbruch H.
Z Zellforsch 85:343-9, 1968 (Ger)
[An electron microscopical study of spider muscles] Zebe E, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:377-87, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the muscles of the holothurians] Baccetti B, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:183-204, 1966 (Ita)
[The ultrastructure of the nervous expansions of the tunica muscularis of some organs in relation to differentiation of the muscle cells. Preliminary note] Pellegrini S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1700-1, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the histomorphological viewpoint and its physiology based on electron microscopy] Shimada Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:42-51, Jan 69 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of plasma kinins on the electrical phenomeua of the muscle cell membrane of the uterus in rat] Uszyński M, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1345-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of cortisol on the bioelectrical phenomenon of the cell membrane of uterine muscle in rat] Zasztowt O. Ginek Pol 39:1103-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the nodes and stria of contraction in the cross-striated muscles] Belousov AA.
Arkh Anat 56:41-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Fine structure of differentiating elements of skeletal musculature in tissue culture] Tikhomirova TI, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:22-30, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Vaculization of skeletal muscle fibres. II. Ferritin localization and ultrastructure of fibres] Krolenko SA. Tsitologiia 10:803-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Intercellular space in the sartorius muscle of the frog] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:822-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Secretions of subcellular fractions from the skeletal muscles and their biochemical and electronic-microscopic characteristic] Sorokina ZO, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:412-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline in delaying absorption from muscles. Schou J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:253-8, 1968
Mechanism of the local tetanus induced by intramuscular tetanus toxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:166-74, 1967
The action of tetrodotoxin on the frog's isolated muscle spindle. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:301-12, Mar 69
Discussion of the possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Rapport MM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:16-7, 1968
Possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Twarog BM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:5-15, 1968 (31 ref.)
Effect of octanoate on carbohydrate metabolism in red and white muscle of the rhesus monkey. Cassens RG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:715-9, Sep 69
Sodium-induced tension in slow skeletal muscle deprived of external calcium. Irwin RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:13-8, Jul 69
Effect of N-propyl thiouracil on muscle. Jacobson AL, et al. Arch Biochem 131:327-35, May 69
Evaluation of the choline esters of substituted pyridinecarboxylic, aminobenzoic and nitrobenzoic acids. Kosersky DS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:443-50, Dec 68
U-23,223 (3-chloro-2,5,6-trimiethylbenzoic acid), a veratricic agent selective for the skeletal muscles. Tang AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:319-29, Oct 68
Structural and functional modifications induced in muscle microsomes by trypsin. Coleman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:51-61, 28 Jan 69
Antagonists to neuromuscular blocking agents. An experimental study. Pleuvry BJ, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:730-5, Oct 68
Post-tetanic and drug-induced repetitive firing in the soleus muscle of the cat. Bowman WC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:62-78, Jan 69
Ionic interactions in acetylcholine contraction of the denervated rat diaphragm. Freeman SE, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:510-22, Jul 69
Relationship between calcium-45, N-acetylneuraminic acid and some drugs on the isolated rat fundus strip preparation. Vaccari A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:687P-688P, Nov 68
Effects of catecholamine beta-receptor blocking agents on striated muscle. Wisiicki L.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:174P+, May 69
Investigations on steroids. IX. Pharmacological studies. (3). Myotrophic and androgenic activities of 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstano-[2,3-c]furazan and its derivatives. Kasahara A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1456-9, Aug 68
Pharmacological responses of the dorsal longitudinal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Del Carmen Alvarez M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:931-42, Jun 69
Drug-induced ultrastructural alterations of striated muscles. Sun CN, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:118-25, Mar 69
A comparison of the effects of phospholipase C and tetrodotoxin on spike generation in muscle. Johansson P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:347-8, Oct 68
A new method for quantitative grip strength evaluation. Riezen H van, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:353-6, 1969
Denervation changes produced in an innervated skeletal muscle by long-continued treatment with a local anesthetic. Sokoll MD, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:179-87, Sep 68
The hypertrophy of levator ani muscle of rat induced by testosterone: an electron microscope study. Gori Z, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:199-218, Apr 69
On the possible existence of muscarinic cholinoreceptors on the postsynaptic membrane of the frog muscle. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Pharmacological observations on saponins from Cestrum diurnum and Cestrum nocturnum. Roy AR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:160-2, Jul 68
Studies on indigenous drugs used in uterine disorders. Pharmacological actions of the extract of the fruits of Piper auranticum and an attempt for the identification of its oxytocic principles. I. Banerjee SP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:139-46, Oct 67
Reversible necrosis in striated muscle fibres of the rat after sevre intoxication with various cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariens AT, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:845-7, Nov 68
The effect of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. II. The action on neuromuscular transmission and on striated muscle. Bauer V, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:271-7, May 69
Investigating Digitalis lanata for anabolic effect. Nikolov P, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:179-85, 1968
Effect of nicotinic acid on physical working capacity and on metabolism of muscle glycogen in man. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:170-6, Feb 69
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. II. Effects of denervation and cortisone on protein catabolism in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL.
J Biol Chem 244:3223-9, 25 Jun 69
Volume and twitch tension changes in single muscle fibers in hypertonic solutions. Caputo C.
J Gen Physiol 52:793-809, Nov 68
Calcium-binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum as influenced by ATP, caffeine, quinine, and local anesthetics. Carvalho AP.
J Gen Physiol 52:622-42, Oct 68
The effect of quinidine on calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Fuchs F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:955-68, Dec 68
The mechanism of the action of caffeine on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weber A.
J Gen Physiol 52:760-72, Nov 68
3-(Dialkylamino)methyladamantane-1-carboxylic acids. Kontonassios D, et al.
J Med Chem 12:170-2, Jan 69
The influence of ATP in brain extracts on the estimation of acetylcholine assayed on the frog rectus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abdominis muscle. Stockley IH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:302-8, May 69
Interactions between sarin and the cholinergic antagonist PMCG in fast and slow skeletal muscle of the cat. Brimblecombe RW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:19P-20P, Jul 69
Relationship between growth hormone and muscular work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:655-66, Feb 69
Relationship between cortisone and muscle work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:667-75, Feb 69
A lesion of the transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Howell JN. **J Physiol (London)** 201:515-33, May 69
Actions of some anions on electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog twitch muscle. Kao CY, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:291-309, Sep 68
Speed of repolarization and morphology of glycerol-treated muscle fibres. Nakajima S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:115P-116P, Feb 69
Resting potential and electrical properties of frog slow muscle fibres. Effect of different external solutions. Stefani E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 203:383-401, Aug 69
The action of thiamine phosphates on the contraction of glycerinated psoas muscle. Murai A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:101-5, 10 Jun 68
Availability of cardiac glycosides for pharmacological receptor-site of muscle cells and positive inotropic action. Fujino S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:170-1, Mar 69
The differential effect of anesthetics on muscle relaxation. Shimoji K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:490-9, Dec 68
Clofibrate and muscle. **Lancet** 2:1068-9, 16 Nov 68
Early development of acetylcholine receptors on fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Life Sci** 8:409-16, 1 Apr 69
Evidence suggesting a retardation of denervation atrophy upon injection of trophic brain proteolipids. Samuels AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1169-79, 15 Nov 68
Resonance constants and the activities of indolealkylamines on stomach muscle. Kang S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:794-5, 24 May 69
Actions of sympathomimetic amines and their antagonists on skeletal muscle. Bowman WC, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 21:27-72, Mar 69 (358 ref.)
The pharmacology of ryanodine. Jenden DJ, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 21:1-25, Mar 69 (155 ref.)
The effect of insulin on the glycogen content of muscle in vivo and glucose utilization in vitro during development of the rat. Leibson LG, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:505-9, 1968
Effect of external potassium and ouabain on sodium efflux from frog sartorius muscle. Armstrong WM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1264-70, Apr 69
The neuromuscular effects of quinidine. Miller RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:215-7, Oct 68
Muscle regeneration: enhancement by ethylene inhalation. Pietsch P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:714-7, Mar 69
Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: action of malathion and malaoxon. Wilson BW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:30-4, Jan 69
Effect of antibodies against skeletal muscle constituents on muscle function in rats. Namba T, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 28:9-18, Mar 69
Effect of aliphatic polyamine (spermidine, spermine) on the actomyosin system in skeletal muscle. Takahashi S. **Sapporo Med J** 33:273-80, Apr-May 68
Effect of fatigue substance on transplanted rat tumors. Hoffman SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:85-7, 1968
Scutamil-C symposium. **Ther Hung** 17:44-5, 1969
Further studies on biological actions of steroidal saponins produced by poisonous echinoderms. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicon** 6:81-92, Oct 68
Effects of Echis carinatus venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 6:51-4, Aug 68
Stie of action of the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. on the fast neuromuscular system of the locust. Piek T. **Toxicon** 4:191-8, Nov 66
The effect of glycerination on the fibrillar flight muscles of belostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE.
Z Zellforsch 93:36-44, 1969
[Muscle pain after intramuscular and intravenous injection of suxamethonium chloride] Wisborg T, et al. **Nord Med** 81:562-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Pharmacodynamic study of some acetylene esters. II. Study in vitro on striated muscle] Goyer GR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:112-22, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic action of pure Naja nigricollis venom fractions and calcium liberation in striated muscles] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2511-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of isopropylnoradrenaline on the vasomotor behavior of the musculo-cutaneous area in anesthetized dogs] Constantin B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:736-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. I. Demonstration of 2 metabolically distinct compartments for inorganic phosphate; effects on the acid-soluble organic phosphates and the phosphatolipids] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2645-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of trypsin on rat striated muscle elements cultivated in vitro] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1860-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action on the membrane potential of the sartorial muscle in frogs by substances active on cholinergic receptors applied with the aid of a new microelectrode for iontophoresis] Arrigo L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:330-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Action on the membrane potential of frog gastrocnemius of substances active on the cholinergic receptors, applied by means of a new microelectrode for iontophoresis] Arrigo L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:330-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of magnesium on the properties of the excitable membrane of striated frog muscle fiber] Mandrino M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:494, 1968 (Fre)
[Nucleotides and mechanical capacity of the sartorius muscle of frogs intoxicated by idoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Nucleotides and mechanical capacities of the frog sartorius muscle poisoned with iodoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Research on certain natural antihistaminic activities] Vasseur B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:380-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of pseudo-akuammigine (alkaloids of Picralima nitida, 12th work)] Appert-Collin-Levy MC, et al.
Therapie 23:1087-98, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of cyclohexylamine on the isolated aorta strips of guinea pigs] Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:928-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytics and gastric muscles. Experimental studies with pronethalol, propranolol, Kö 592, Ciba 39'089-Ba, H 56-28, MJ 1998, MJ 1999, methoxamine, isoproxamine, butoxamine, verapamil and Ro3-3528] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1143-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Model myotonia after 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D). Isolated rat diaphragm specimen as simple study object] Stein W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:328-30, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of anabolic steroids on normal and denervated muscle] Pongratz D, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:275-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological importance of recurring inhibition of the central nervous system] Magrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:79-92, 1968 (Ita)
[On the curarizing properties of a new drug: pancuronium (Org. NA 97). (Electromyographic findings)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Muscular pain secondary to administration of succinylcholine and various anesthetics evaluated by the increase of serum aldolase and creatinephosphokinase activity] Pallecchi AE, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1113-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimenal research on intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy. II. Anatomo-pathological findings at the site of inoculation and in the principal perenchymatous organs] Fariello R Jr, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:137-41, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the anti-succinylcholine activity of imipramine, desmethyl-imipramine and amitriptyline] Ardizzone F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:32-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a new synthetic progestogen: ethynodiol diacetate. Experimental study] Ardillo L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:609-16, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the detrusor urinae muscle] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:869-73, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Muscular activity in the course of anesthesia] Zaccagna CA, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:874-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic action of corticosteroid preparations on normal muscle proteins] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:535-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the site of action of drugs in single muscle fibers of frog skeletal muscle] Shimoyama T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:410-8, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[The mode of action of 2-aminothiazoline on skeletal muscle] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) and other tetracycline preparations on the injection site] Komatsu N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 22:27-31, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of amobarbital on the actomyosin system in rabbit skeletal muscle] Jyo M.
Sapporo Med J 33:53-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[The influence of acetylcholine and carbacholine on the isolated muscles of the rumen in sheep] Koźniewski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. 3. Effects on the serum protein level, soluble protein level in liver and muscle and upon the relative weight of liver in guinea pigs] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:641-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Pharmacological study of some recently synthesized organic phosphorus derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:551-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Study of muscular work in animals under spinal anesthesia. I. Experimental model] Schneider F.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:337-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Research on the chronic action of Dibutox on some laboratory animals] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:89-95, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Sensitization of the cholinoreceptors of striated muscle to acetylcholine] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanism of inhibition of the tonus of the posterior obturator muscles in bivalvular molluscs under the effect of monoiodoacetic acid and dinitrophenol] Puppi A.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:489-92, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the efficiency of muscle training] Oreshchenko NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:227-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of isotonic sugar solutions on the physical electrotonus of skeletal muscle] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1261-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline, strychnine, atropine and promedol on the intramuscular pressure (tonus) of the skeletal musculature] Novikov FE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127-32, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ginseng on the excitability of skeletal muscles in patients with polyomyelitis sequelae] Strokina TI. **Pediatriia** 46:85-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of morphine, proserine and ephedrine on the intramuscular pressure (tone) of skeletal muscles] Novikov FE. **Ter Arkh** 39:82-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effects of antidiuretic hormone, potassium and calcium ions and stimulation on the frog's skeletal muscle permeability to low molecular non-electrolytes] Adamian SIa.
Tsitologiia 11:154-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the skeletal muscles to increased thyroxine content in the organism of the rat] Artsishevskaia RA. **Tsitologiia** 10:1485-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes of atp-ase activity and tinctorial properties of actomyosin under the action of urea on the isolated protein and on the muscle] Stabrovskaia VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:201-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect on tissue cultures of the toxins of Cl. perfringens types B, C, D, F] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Features of muscular electrogenesis and its changes under the influence of midocalm in patients with post-stroke late splasticity] Novikova VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1333-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorpromazine on the rectus anterior muscle in the frog] Martínez Sierra R, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:59-64, 1966 (Spa)
[The nervous regulation of cellular chemical sensitivity] Alonso de Florida F.
Gac Med Mex 96:1-14, Jan 66 (Spa)
[Dangerous drug combinations. Muscle relaxing effect of antibiotics] Cochs Cristiá J.
Rev Esp Anest 16:57-61, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Reaction of explanted muscle tissue to royal jelly] Hoja S, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:683-8, 1968 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of muscle spindles in the embryonic and regenerative tail of Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 72:63-74, 1969
The development of the innervation and the musculature of wings innervated by thoracic nerves. Straznicky K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 18:437-48, 1967
Ontogenesis of external deltoid muscle formation in man. Hořejší J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:81-91, 1967
Contact-mediated reversible suppression of myogenesis. Nameroff M, et al.
Develop Biol 19:380-96, Apr 69
Development of fast and slow muscles of the chicken in vivo and their latent period in tissue culture. Gutmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 56:33-8, Jul 69
Origin and development of muscles of the intermetacarpal space in the rat limb. Dylevský I, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 17:204-12, 1969
Ontogenesis of the M. palmaris longus in man. Dylevský I. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 17:23-8, 1969
Musculi contrahentes in the ontogenesis of the rat limb. Trnková E, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 17:213-8, 1969
Mitosis and the processes of differentiation of myogenic cells in vitro. Bischoff R, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:188-200, Apr 69
The fine structure of motor endplate morphogenesis. Kelly AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 42:154-69, Jul 69
Myogenesis of striated muscle in vitro: hormone and serum requirements for the development of glycogen synthetase in myotubes. De LA HABA G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:21-7, Aug 68
The influence of neural tissue on the early development of somitic muscle in ventrolateral implants in Ambystoma. Muchmore WB.
J Exp Zool 169:251-7, Oct 68
Evidence for fusion of myoblasts in amphibian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryos. I. Homoplastic transplantations of somitic material labeled with tritiated thymidine. Loeffler CA. J Morph 128:403-25, Aug 69
The stages of development of human foetal muscles with reference to some muscular diseases. Kamieniecka Z. J Neurol Sci 7:319-29, Sep-Oct 68
Paramyosin muscle in the notochord of Amphioxus. Flood PR, et al. Nature (London) 221:87-8, 5 Apr 69
[The origin and development of layers of the palmar aponeurosis in human ontogeny] Dylevský I. Sborn Lek 70:353-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Development of thoracic muscles in Periplaneta following the severance of individual nerves. Preliminary report] Nüesch H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:643-50, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Muscular architecture of the gastric wall in human fetuses with special reference to the cardia and pyloric part] Liebermann-Meffert D. Verh Anat Ges 62:483-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The morphogenesis of the lumbar hypaxial muscles of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). I. Light microscope studies on the origin of individual muscles] Wittig M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:461-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The morphogenesis of the lumbar hypaxial muscles of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). II. Light, polarization and electron microscopic studies of histo- and cytogeneses] Wittig M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:27-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Neoformation and development of neuromuscular junctions in vitro] Veneroni G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1119-21, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Genetic differentiation of muscle] Ueda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1957-72, Aug 68 (74 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of myogenesis in the development of Rana temporaria] Riabova GB. Arkh Anat 51:34-42, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The rate of myogenesis in various rudiments of skeletal musculatures in the rat embryo in normal state and after x-irradiation] Val'shtrem EA. Arkh Anat 51:30-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Proteins of muscle tumors and of rat embryo muscles] Smirnova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:393-8, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A bacterial factor capable of solubilizing cholinesterase from plaice body muscle. Lundin SJ. Acta Chem Scand 22:2519-28, 1968
The lecithin requirement of Mg++-dependent ATPase in frog muscle microsomes. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:292-301, 1967
Properties of phosphorylase kinase and its control in skeletal muscle. Krebs EG, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:245-55, 1968
A histochemical study of muscle spindles and their relationship to extrafusal fiber types in the rat. Yellin H. Amer J Anat 125:31-45, May 69
Histochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in intact muscle. Brody IA. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:587-93, 14 Jun 68
Water-insoluble enzymes: arrangement of aldolase within an insoluble carrier. Bernfeld P, et al. Arch Biochem 127:779-86, 20 Sep 68
Immunological studies of liver, kidney, and muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatases. Enser M, et al. Arch Biochem 129:377-83, Jan 69
Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle. II. Amino acid composition and activation by sulfhydryl reagents. Fernando J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:370-6, Jan 69
Effect of exercise on alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in skeletal muscle. Holloszy JO, et al. Arch Biochem 130:653-6, Mar 69
Characteristics of murine prostatic acid phosphatase: comparison with other tissues and species. Iype PT, et al. Arch Biochem 128:434-41, Nov 68
The myosin of rabbit red muscles. Locker RH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:370-5, 20 Sep 68
Horse muscle acyl phosphatase: purification and some properties. Ramponi G, et al. Arch Biochem 130:362-9, Mar 69
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on rabbit muscle aldolase. Shapiro S, et al. Arch Biochem 128:554-62, Nov 68
Reassessment of alkaline proteases and the presence of xanthine oxidase in mouse muscle. Willemot J, et al. Arch Biochem 133:359-65, Sep 69
The development of neuro-muscular correlations, in vertebrates. Filogamo G, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:9-60, 1967
Muscle enzyme release in the acute psychoses. Meltzer H. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:102-12, Jul 69
Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in muscles. Human fetus and patients. Goto I, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:422-9, Apr 69
Effect of electromyography on CPK and aldolase levels. Maeyens E Jr, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:538-9, Nov 68
Biochemistry of normal and myotonic dystrophic human myosin. Samaha FJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:200-7, Aug 69
Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. II. Biochemical changes: lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase, and their isoenzymes in serum and muscle. Wiesmann U, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:373-80, Oct 69
Evidence for direct hydrogen transfer during glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalysis. Allison WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:503-10, 21 Feb 69
Activation of muscle phosphorylase b kinase by Mg++. Cheiala CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:704-9, 21 Aug 68
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
Solubilization of bound lactate dehydrogenase by NADH in homogenates of trout skeletal muscle as a function of tissue concentration. Melnick RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:863-8, 9 Dec 68
Isoenzymes of glycogen phosphorylase in human leukocytes and platelets: relation to muscle phosphorylase. Yunis AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:119-28, 10 Oct 68
A comparison of the properties of the pyruvate kinases of the fat body and flight muscle of the adult male desert locust. Bailey E, et al. Biochem J 111:359-64, Feb 69
The mechanism of the phosphoglucomutase reaction. Studies on rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase with flux techniques. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 110:161-80, Nov 68
The activities of some enzymes concerned with energy metabolism in mammalian muscles of differing pigmentation. Burleigh IG, et al. Biochem J 113:157-66, Jun 69
The foetal development of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from human striated muscle. Clausen J, et al. Biochem J 111:219-24, Jan 69
The adenosine triphosphatase and calcium ion-transporting activities of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of developing musce. Holland DL, et al. Biochem J 114:161-70, Sep 69
Biochemical changes in skin and muscle after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. Biochem J 113:14P, Jun 69
Soluble and insoluble phosphofructokinase in rat muscle. Poon WM, et al. Biochem J 110:792-4, Dec 68
Crystalline 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from skeletal muscle. Scopes RK. Biochem J 113:551-4, Jul 69
A comparison of the properties of the phosphofructokinases of the fat body and flight muscle of the adult male desert locust. Walker PR, et al. Biochem J 111:365-9, Feb 69
The biochemical mechanism of action of the antinematodal drug tetramisole. Van den Bossche H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:35-42, Jan 69
A method for the complete S sulfonation of cysteine residues in proteins. Chan WW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4247-54, Dec 68
Negative cooperativity in enzyme action. The binding of diphosphopyridine nucleotide to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Conway A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4011-23, Nov 68
Conformational states of native and denatured phosphoglucose isomerase. I. Titration of exposed and burie amino acid residues. Dyson JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3533-43, Sep 69
Conformational states of native and denatured phosphoglucose isomerase. II. Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Dyson JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3544-52, Sep 69
The sequence of a phosphorylated hexadecapeptide from rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Harshman S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3417-23, Aug 69
Physical and chemical studies on crystalline rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Multiple forms. Harshman S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3423-8, Aug 69
Conformation changes and the mechanism of resolution of glycogen phosphorylase b. Hedrick JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2422-9, Jun 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. 8. Reversal of the dissociation of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase into unfolded subunits. Johnson GS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2455-62, Jun 69
The effect of temperature on the allosteric transitions of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Kastenschmidt LL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4543-56, Dec 68
Subunit interactions and their relationship to the allosteric properties of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Kastenschmidt LL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3590-606, Oct 68
Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. I. Binding of magnesium adenosine triphosphate to the inhibitory site. Kemp RG. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3162-8, Aug 69
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. Mechanism of action and stereoselective reduction of pyruvate by borohydride. Kosicki GW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4303-9, Dec 68
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. A shorter preparation and crystallization. Kosicki GW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4299-302, Dec 68
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. Catalysis of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in pyruvate. Kosicki GW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4310-4, Dec 68
Purification and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4-1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1419-28, Apr 69
In vivo regulation of rat muscle glycogen synthetase activity. Piras R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2153-60, May 69
Carbanion intermediates in the reaction of yeast and muscle aldolase. Riordan JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2381-6, Jun 69
The purification and properties of rat muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Sevilla CL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2161-71, May 69
Interaction between energy charge and metabolite modulation in the regulation of enzymes of amphibolic sequences. Phosphofructokinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Shen LC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4041-5, Nov 68
The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of lobster muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wassarman PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1076-82, Mar 69
Takadiastase adenosine deaminase, calf duodenal adenosine deaminase, and rabbit muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase. A comparisen of physical properties and amino acid composition. Wolfenden R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3964-70, Nov 68
The effect of cations on the electrophoretic mobility and substrate binding properties of pyruvate kinase. Betts GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:190-3, 27 Aug 68
The inhibition of univalent cation activated enzymes by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Betts GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:193-6, 27 Aug 68
Comparison of the activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rabbit tissues. Bondi E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:305-9, 1969
Purification and characterization of human phosphoglucose isomerase. Carter ND, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:12-9, May 69
Interconvertible forms of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Cheiala CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:423-6, 22 Apr 69
The influence of insulin and epinephrine on adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and glycogen transferase in muscle. Craig JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:213-9, 1 Apr 69
Reinvestigation of the pH optimum in terms of the action and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4 to 1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:212-5, 27 Aug 68
Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. II. Distribution of AMP aminohydrolase, myokinase and creatine kinase activities in skeletal muscle. Raggi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:619-22, 27 May 69
Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. I. Some regulatory properties of rat skeletal muscle enzyme. Ronca G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:626-9, 19 Nov 68
Lysosomal enzyme activity in rat and beef skeletal muscle. Stagni N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:129-39, 12 Nov 68
The molecular size of the calcium-transport ATPase of sarcotubular vesicles estimated from radiation inactivation. Vegh K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:266-8, 17 Sep 68
The reaction between NAD+ and rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Vijlder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:23-34, 27 Aug 68
The ontogeny of creatine kinase isozymes. Cao A, et al. Biol Neonat 13:375-80, 1968
Developmental changes of glycolytic enzymes in rat brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:181-93, 1968
Adult myopathy from glycogen storage disease due to acid maltase deficiency. Hudgson P, et al. Brain 91:435-62, Sep 68
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. I. Crystallization and physical properties of chicken (Gallus domesticus) breast muscle aldolase. Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:517-26, May 69
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. II. Enzymic properties and amino acid composition of chicken (Gallus domesticus) breast muscle aldolase. Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:527-34, May 69
Characteristics of nucleotide-converting enzymes at muscle surfaces with special reference to ion sensitivity. Manery JF, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:537-47, May 68
Isozymic structure and pyruvate inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase of ventricle, pectoralis muscle and cerebrum, and total LDH activity of cerebrum during morphogenesis of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Farrar WW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:89-108, Apr 69
AMP-deaminases from avian brain and muscle: catalytic and immunological differences. Henry H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:301-6, Apr 69
Effect of denervation on enzyme levels in indirect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flight muscles of the desert locust. Kuhn RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:449-54, Jan 69**

The influence of fructose diphosphate on pyruvate kinase activity in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of the rat, mouse, pig and chickens. Leveille GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:733-40, Feb 69**

AMP-aminohydrolase in muscle of elasmobranch fish. Purification procedure and properties of the purified enzyme. Makarewicz W. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1-26, Apr 69**

The glycogen phosphorylase system from the muscle of the blue crab: Callinectes danae. Sagardia F. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1377-85, Mar 69**

Changes in the isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the in vitro cultured muscle cells. Fujisawa H. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:256-72, Feb 69**

Glycogen phosphorylase in the rat levator ani: activity related to testosterone, epinephrine and actinomycin D. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 84:589-94, Mar 69**

Enzymes of glycogen synthesis and of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle, heart and brain of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Enzymologia 36:321-31, 30 Jun 69**

Steady state relaxation of enolase in vitro and metabolic throughput in vivo of red and white rabbit muscles. Bücher T, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:273-83, Mar 69**

Pihl A: Modification of regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase acetylation. Chapman A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:588-93, Feb 69**

Histochemical changes in rat skeletal muscle after exercise. Edgerton VR, et al. **Exp Neurol 24:110-23, May 69**

Effect of immobilization on sole-plate and background cholinesterase of rat skeletal muscle. Guth L. **Exp Neurol 24:508-13, Aug 69**

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in myotendinous and myomyous junctions of the striated skeletal muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H. **Experientia 25:524-5, 15 May 69**

Metabolic effects of thyroxine in infant rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia 24:365-7, 15 Apr 68**

On the heterogeneity of skeital muscle fibers: the intermediate fibers. Vincelette J, et al. **Experientia 25:288-90, 15 Mar 69**

On the localization of sarcotubular ATPase activity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gauthier GF. **Histochemie 11:97-111, 1967**

Histochemical studies on glycogen synthetase activity by autoradiographic method. Guha S, et al. **Histochemie 13:207-14, 7 May 68**

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the muscle spindle. Nakajima Y, et al. **Histochemie 16:1-8, 1968**

Catalase levels and radiation resistance in three species of wild duck. Feinstein RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:341-6, 1969**

Reaction mechanism of the Ca++ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. II. Intermediate formation of phosphoryl protein. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:137-45, Aug 68**

Studies on phosphomutases. 3. Phosphoryl transfer to phosphoglucomutase from 1,3-diphosphoglycerate. Alpers JB, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:200-4, 10 Jan 69**

Skeletal muscle coenzyme A transferase. Purification and properties. Blair JB. **J Biol Chem 244:951-4, 10 Feb 69**

Studies on the activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by contraction and by epinephrine. Drummond GI, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4235-40, 10 Aug 69**

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. V. Resolution and reconstitution studies of the pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3660-70, 10 Jul 69**

Phosphoglucomutase. VI. Purification and properties of phosphoglucomutases from human muscle. Joshi JG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3343-51, 25 Jun 69**

Lactate dehydrogenase of lobster (Homarus americanus) tail muscle. II. Kinetics and regulatory properties. Kaloustian HD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2902-10, 10 Jun 69**

Lactate dehydrogenase of lobster (Homarus americanus) tail muscle. I. Physical and chemical properties. Kaloustian HD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2891-901, 10 Jun 69**

Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-binding sites of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:231-5, 25 Jan 69**

Physical and kinetic properties of human phosphofructokinase from skeletal muscle and erythrocytes. Layzer RB, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3823-31, 25 Jul 69**

The mechanism of inactivation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by tetrathionate, o-iodosobenzoate, and iodine monochloride. Parker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:180-9, 10 Jan 69**

Studies on the interaction of aldolase with substrate analogues. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:126-34, 10 Jan 69**

Studies on the structure and function of muscle aldolase. IV. The action of dilute alkali on primary structure and its effect on the determination of subunit molecular weight. Sine HE, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:430-9, 25 Jan 69**

Alterations in lactate dehydrogenase of the brain, heart, skeletal muscle, and liver of rats of various ages. Singh SN, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4526-9, 10 Sep 68**

Deposit formation in muscle fibers following contraction in the presence of lead. Podolsky RJ. **J Cell Biol 39:197-201, Oct 68**

Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. II. Confirmation of radioautographic measurement by liquid-scintillation counting. Rogers AW, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:686-95, Jun 69**

Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. I. The number of acetylcholinesterase molecules and of other DFP-reactive sites at motor endplates, measured by radioautography. Rogers AW, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:665-85, Jun 69**

Changes in DNA polymerase activity associated with cell fusion in cultures of embryonic muscle. O'Neill M, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:61-8, Feb 69**

The histochemical classification of rabbit hindlimb striated muscle. Arangio GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:127-8, Feb 69**

Quantitative and histochemical studies on the desorption and readsorption of aldolase in cross-striated muscle. Arnold H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:314-20, May 69**

Some comments on the histochemical characterization of muscle adenosine triphosphatase. Brooke MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:431-2, Jun 69**

Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, a major active component in the thiolacetic acid histochemical method for acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:743-53, Dec 68**

Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69**

Determination of serum and blood pyridoxal phosphate concentrations with purified rabbit skeletal muscle apophosphorylase b. Hines JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:343-9, Feb 69**

Methyl triphosphate, a substrate for myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Lecocq J. **J Med Chem 11:1096-7, Sep 68**

Cholinesterase activity of the motor endplate in isolated muscle membrane. Namba T, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1445-54, Dec 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in human skeletal muscle. I. Variation of isozyme pattern in the adult. Takasu T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:175-9, Jun 69**

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in human skeletal muscle. II. Changes of isozyme pattern in ontogeny. Takasu T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:180-5, Jun 69**

Muscle lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hereditary myopathies. Emery AE. **J Neurol Sci 7:137-48, Jul-Aug 68**

Note on the distribution of histochemical fibre types in some normal human muscles. A study on autopsy material. Susheela AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci 8:201-7, Mar-Apr 69**

Histochemical observations of enzyme activity at suture implant sites. Salthouse TN, et al. **J Surg Res 9:481-6, Aug 69**

Electron microscopic observations of L-lactate dehydrogenase crystals. Labaw LW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:105-17, Apr 69**

Isolation and disc electrophoretic pattern of glycogen phosphorylase B from skeletal and heart muscles of rats and dogs. Hamana K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 31:1-8, Feb 69**

A new procedure for isolation of muscle phosphorylase by starch column. Hanabusa K, et al. **Keio J Med 17:75-9, Jun 68**

A proteolytic system involving myofibrils and a soluble factor from normal and atrophying muscle. Kohn RR. **Lab Invest 20:202-6, Feb 69**

Calcium-independent adenosinetriphosphatase activity in frog muscle microsomes. Duggan PF. **Life Sci 7:1265-71, 15 Dec 68**

Succinic dehydrogenase content of individual muscle fibers at different ages and stages of growth. Goldspink G. **Life Sci 8:791-808, 15 Aug 69**

Effects of exercise on glycogen synthetase in red and white skeletal muscle. Jeffress RN, et al. **Life Sci 7:957-60, 15 Sep 68**

Effect of muscle acyl phosphatase on the amino acid incorporation in cell-free systems. Ramponi G, et al. **Life Sci 8:319-25, 15 Mar 69**

A comparison of the properties of pyruvate kinase from hepatoma 3924-A, normal liver and muscle. Taylor CB, et al. **Life Sci 8:635-44, 15 Jun 69**

Succinic dehydrogenase in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. **Nature (London) 212:954-5, 26 Nov 66**

Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase molecules: significance of a rhombic shape. Valentine RC, et al. **Nature (London) 218:950-3, 8 Jun 68**

Phosphorylase a deficiency in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Cape CA. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:167-72, Feb 69**

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate n diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69**

Changes of adenosine triphosphatase activity and tension with fibre elongation in glycerinated insect fibrillar flight muscle. Chaplain RA. **Pflueger Arch 307:120-6, 1969**

The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. 2. In vitro studies. Fritz PJ, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:32-44, 1969**

Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isozymes in muscle from neuromuscular diseases. Katsuki S, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:73-7, 1968**

The roles of synthesis and degradation in determining tissue concentrations of lactate dehydrogenase-5. Fritz PJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:558-65, Feb 69**

On the presence of glutaminase in muscle. Ottaway JH. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:56-9, Jan 69**

ATPase activity and calcium sensitivity of myofibrils in rabbit red muscle. Yamamoto T. **Sapporo Med J 33:267-72, Apr-May 68**

ATPase content of striated muscle stressed in O2-CO2 and hyperbaric N2-O2-CO2 atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:401-7, Mar 69**

The ultrastructural localization of a cholinesterase in the body muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin J, et al. **Z Zellforsch 85:264-70, 1968**

Dynamics of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT)(2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (GPT)(2.6.1.2) in the m. pectoralis thoracicus of WL chickens. Koudeia K, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:365-9, Jun 69**

Enzyme activities of liver, heartand skeletal muscles of the pig. Van den Hende C, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:135-42, Mar 68**

[Histoenzymatical research on the Pasteur effect] Birău NC. **Ann Histochim 14:47-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Characterization of muscle fibers in a cephalopod (Octopus vulgaris Lam.), based on some histoenzymologic reactions] Ladanyi P, et al. **Ann Histochim 12:395-403, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Kinetic study of native fluorescence of isolated frog sartorius muscle during and after anaerobiosis] Lebacq J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:337, May 69 (Fre)**

[Study of an allosteric enzyme with 2 substates: phosphofructokinase from rat muscle. 3. Kinetic properties] Odeide R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:47-54, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Study of an enzyme allosteric to 2 substrates: phosphofructokinases of rat muscle. II. Kinetic properties] Odeide R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2035-52, 1968 (Fre)**

[Study of an enzyme allosteric to 2 substrates: phosphofructokinase of rat muscle. I. Preparation and crystallization of the enzyme] Odeide R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2023-33, 1968 (Fre)**

[Severe scleroderma in patches with amyotrophy (importance of aldolase and creatine kinase levels)] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:599-600, 1968 (Fre)**

[The isozymes of creatine kinase in chick embryo muscle cultures: comparison with the isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase] Delain D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2515-6, 19 May 69 (Fre)**

[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Structure of uridine P-P-glucose transferases: interaction of glucose-6-phosphate and salicylic acid in uridine P-P-glucose-glycogen transferase of rabbit muscle] Tabone J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1888-90, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)**

[In vivo action of synthetic estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase system in rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1621-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Different behavior of lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase isoenzymes in chick embryo muscle cultures] Delain D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1920-4, May 69 (Fre)**

[Alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of some organs and humors in rats (heart, liver, kidney, muscles, erythrocytes, plasma)] Villie F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1172-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Evaluation by manometric method of cholinesterases of the diaphragm and anterior tibial muscles in rats] Goyer GR. **Rev Canad Biol 27:209-16, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[A case of McArdle type myopathy. (Clinical observation, biochemical data, histopathological and ultrastructural findings)] Gayral ML, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:650-62, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Results of histological and histochemical examinations of rats treated with alpha-chymotrypsin] Gaspardy G, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:534-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscles] Krause EG, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of crude D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase from human muscles] Feraudi M.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:313-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of high activities of creatine kinase in the chaetognath Sagitta setosa] Scholl A.
Experientia 25:216-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Concerning the inhibition of liver and muscle aldolase by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate] Hotz R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1305-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Active and inactive forms of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Hofer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1105-14, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A method for the standardized extraction and purification of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Hofer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:995-1012, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Importance of SH-groups for enzymic activity, 8. Amino acid sequence around the essential cysteine residue of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart, pig muscle and chicken muscle] Mella K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:891-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Efficiency, myosin turnover frequency and frequency optimum in myogenic oscillation of insect fibrillar muscle] Steiger GJ.
Pflueger Arch 307:R104, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical evidence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human skeletal muscle in myopathies] Mittelbach F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:68-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity pattern of the energy-supplying metabolism of skeletal and uterine muscles in humans] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:178-96, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence immunohistochemical determination of creatine phosphokinase in the skeletal muscle of rabbit and man] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:173-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative biochemical studies on the eye, skeletal and heart muscle. I. ATPase] Bogatzki M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:53-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:391-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of hyperkalemic neurologic syndromes. Respiratory exchange and enzymatic activity of the skeletal muscles] Cambria A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Non-specific esterases in normal and denervated muscles] Monticone GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:196-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of the mechanism of action of pilocarpine on pure yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and on pure rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Deiogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1203-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphoryiase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the experimental glycometabolic changes caused by acute poisoning with organophosphoric esters: behavior of glucose-ATP-phospho-transferase activity in hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. G Clin Med 48:540-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient albino rat] Watanabe K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:154-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[FDPase and glycogen synthetase in liver cancer--comparison with enzymes of the liver and muscles] Tsuiki S.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:819-29, Aug 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)
[Glycogen storage disease, type VII. Muscular phosphofructokinase deficiency] Tarui S.
Saishin Igaku 24:1235-46, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Activity of creatine kinase in rheumatoid arthritis] Piotrowska-Gnass D.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:199-202, 1968 (Pol)
[Localization of cholinesterase in the transverse-striated muscles in animals under the effects of vibration] Lebedeva AF, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the localization of cholinesterase in striated muscles in tetanus] Zhebrovskaia NE.
Arkh Pat 29:76-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative kinetic investigation of cathode isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase from the skeletal muscle of rat and guinea pig] Atanasov NA.
Biokhimiia 34:308-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of imidazole compounds on ATPase activity of myosin isolated from muscles of various animals] Bocharnikova IM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:733-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Data on enzyme activity in sarcolemmic membrane of rabbit skeletal muscles] Ferdman DL, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:507-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of SH-groups in the active center of lipoate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Glemzha AA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:580-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The influence of regular muscle activity on the activity of the enzymes operating the conversion of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate in muscles and liver] Iakovlev NN.
Biokhimiia 33:737-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The influence of phosphoimidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin] Meshkova NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:895-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the central nervous system and of muscles in a dynamic study of experimental tetanus poisoning] Donskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum under normal conditions and in experimental local tetanus] Linskaia TIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:49-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Protection of muscle cholinestarase from irreversible inactivation with armin by means of some miorelaxants] Shumova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:721-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On analysis of the mechanism of suppression of glucokinase activity of tissue in pyrogenal fever] Bel'chenko DI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalectomy on the inhibition of hexokinase by blood serum of febrile animals] Bel'chenko DI.
Vop Med Khim 13:34-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glutamine content and the activity of the enzymes of glutamine metabolism in tissues of rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Diadiusha GP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:41-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fractionation of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase into three components] Glemzha AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:217-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Activity of phosphofructokinase if skeletal muscles and heart of rats in hemic hypoxia] Kulikova AI.
Vop Med Khim 12:196-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cathepsin activity in muscles of dogs after autotransplantation of the limbs] Lukashevich EF.
Vop Med Khim 14:510-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Transaminases and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenases (LDG) during myocardial micronecrosis of neurogenic nature] Mirzoian RA.
Vop Med Khim 13:471-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in activity of glutamate-alanine and glutamate-asparagine aminotransferases in the central nervous system and skeletal muscle after x-irradiation] Pikulev AT, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:25-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of proteolytic enzymes in rabbit tissue after thermal burn] Zaets TL.
Vop Med Khim 15:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Separate determination of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in muscles] Zakharova AV. Vop Med Khim 15:104-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of a complex of low-molecular substances to speed up acclimatization to hypoxia] Krasnova AF, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:55-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Curves of autoproteolytic acitivity in different organs of the rabbit] Fonalledas MA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:109-14, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Kinetics of the enzymatic effect of glutaminase of gastric muscles] Bekir-zade GM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:71-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Study of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase isoenzymes during E-acitaminosis in rabbits by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Dmitrenko NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:481-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the properties of isoenzymes of ATP:creatine phosphotransferase from various muscles] Dmitrenko NP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:44-50, 1968 (Ukr)
[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)
[The phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of functionally different muscles at various periods after denervation] Ershov VV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:377-80, 1967 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the initial structure of muscle aldolase in normal and fasted rabbits] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:440-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Comparative characteristics of muscle aldolase in the norm, thyreotoxicosis and development of Brown-Pearch carcinoma in rabbits] Polikarpova NI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:67-71, 1968 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the longitudinal growth of skeletal muscle in the rat. Mackay B, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:38-49, 1969
Reaction of bone, muscle and subcutaneous tissue to lyophilized cartilage grafts. Stadnicki J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:290-4, 1968
Histochemical studies of end-plate bound esterases in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:295-317, 1968
Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968
Post-tetanic decurarization in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:226-37, Sep-Oct 68
Mechanical and electrical responses to single shocks in developing cat leg muscles following tetanization. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:207-25, Sep-Oct 68
Postnatal structural and functional development in the efferent neuromuscular system of the cat. Nyström B.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 8:1-39, 1968
Studies on physiology of nutrition in Surinam. XII. Nutrition and development of muscular, skeletal, and adipose tissues in Surinam children. Luyken R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:519-26, Apr 69
Role of insulin in work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. Endocrinology 83:1071-3, Nov 68
The magnesium-dependent incorporation of serine into the phospholipids of mitochondria isolated from the developing flight muscle of the african locust Locusta migratoria. Bygrave FL, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:16-22, Mar 69
Postnatal development of adenosine triphosphatases in red and white rat muscles. Ermini M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1266-70, Oct 68
Muscle fibre growth in five different muscles in both sexes of mice. Rowe RW, et al.
J Anat 104:519-30, May 69
Muscle fibre growth in five different muscles in both sexes of mice. II. Dystrophic mice. Rowe RW, et al.
J Anat 104:531-8, May 69
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. I. Protein catabolism during work-induced hypertrophy and growth induced with growth hormone. Goldberg AL.
J Biol Chem 244:3217-22, 25 Jun 69
Development of the neuromuscular junction. I. Cytological and cytochemical studies on the neuromuscular junction of differentiating muscle in the regenerating limb of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
J Cell Biol 42:431-43, Aug 69
Thymidine-3H uptake by satellite cells of regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M. J Cell Biol 40:568-71, Feb 69
Coordinated development of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system during postnatal differentiation of rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:855-75, Jun 69
Muscle differentiation and macromolecular synthesis. Coleman JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:19-34, Oct 68
Sarcomere length during post-natal growth of mammalian muscle fibres. Goldspink G.
J Cell Sci 3:539-48, Dec 68
Effect of castration on muscle growth in the mouse. Rowe RW. J Exp Zool 169:59-64, Sep 68
Regeneration fo the completely excised gastrocnemius muscle in the frog and rat from minced muscle fragments. Carlson BM. J Morph 125:447-72, Aug 68
In vitro myogenesis of promuscle cells from the regenerating tail of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Cox PG. J Morph 126:1-18, Sep 68
Succinic dehydrogenase content of individual muscle fibers at different ages and stages of growth. Goldspink G. Life Sci 8:791-808, 15 Aug 69
The growth of normal & dystrophic human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Goyle S, et al.
Neurol India 15:149-51, Oct-Dec 67
Normal and abnormal human muscle in tissue culture. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:79-85, 1968
Development of the myoneural junction in the rat. Teräväinen H. Z Zellforsch 87:249-65, 1968
[Studies on skeletal muscle development in the guinea pig. I. Electron microscopic studies] Dorn A.
Anat Anz 124:513-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of the selective inhibition of true cholinesterase and false cholinesterase on muscular development in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1586-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electrical characteristics of muscle fibers during ontogenesis] Novikova AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:344-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies in myasthenia gravis. Incidence of muscle-precipitating antibodies correlated with positive immunofluorescence. Lang RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:238-44, Feb 69
Antigens in thymus and muscle effective in inducing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental autoimmune thymitis and the release of thymin. Goldstein G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:3-16, Jan 69
Occurrence and characteristics of organ-specific antibodies in sera of aged persons. Svec KH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:379-88, Mar 69
Trichinella spiralis in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) in Ireland. Corridan JP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1191, 21 Jun 69
[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of contractile proteins in the vascular wall of bovines] Aita M, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:322-32, 1968 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of various antibodies in the serum reaction against the antigens of the myocardium] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:26-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The reaction of tissue extracts of heart and other organs with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci] Liampert IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Healing of skin incisions with intact subcutaneous muscle closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:187-93, 1968
Rupture of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Experiences of surgical treatment. Heikel HV.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:477-92, 1968
Myopathic changes produced by local trauma. Hathaway PW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:355-7, Oct 69
Diffusion of plasma proteins into cells. A manifestation of cell injury in rabbit skeletal muscle exposed to lecithinase C. Kent SP.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:407-12, Oct 69
The soft tissue signs with rupture of the long head of biceps. Weston WJ. Brit J Radiol 42:539-40, Jul 69
Studies on the course of regeneration of injured skeletal muscles after local administration of selected amino acids. Knapik M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:3-25, 1969
The crush syndrome in coal miners. Bentley G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:588-94, Aug 68
Gracilis muscle injury in greyhounds. Vaughan LC.
J Small Anim Pract 10:363-75, Aug 69
Ureteral obstruction and vesical compression secondary to hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Zalar JA Jr, et al. J Urol 102:47-8, Jul 69
Tennis leg. Froimson AI. JAMA 209:415-6, 21 Jul 69
Correction of detached lingual musculature with open mandibular fractures. Peterson JF, et al.
Oral Surg 27:417-21, Mar 69
Muscular overuse and serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Arnett JH. Penn Med 71:74-5, Sep 68
The doctor's rôle in the healing of soft tissues. London PS. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:27-9, Jan 69
[Rupture of the biceps muscle of the arm] Stryhal F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:129-32, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of covered muscular injuries] Arejčí V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:367-71, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the quadriceps. 6 cases and a review] Kardel T.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1914-6, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Apropos of the syndrome of rupture of the head of the rotator muscles of the shoulder] Dautry P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:929-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of small musculotendinous and ligamental injuries caused by sport activities] Scholder C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:25-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps: report on 4 cases] Tschopp H, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:345-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of accidents to port workers of Genoa. 3. Frequency in relation to the tissues involved and to the gravity, expressed according to the days of prognosis] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:583-603, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of galascorbin on some physiological indices in regenerating muscle tissue] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:95-8, May 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

A cytological study on the effect of nerve crush injuries in striated muscle fibers. Hino H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 22:227-30, Aug 68
A cytological study of the effect of reinnervation and cross-innervation on rat striated muscle. Ogata T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:219-26, Aug 68
A comparative study of membrane properties of innervated and chronically denervated fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:471-80, Aug 68
Pulse and respiratory grouping of sympathetic impulses in human muscle-nerves. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:96-108, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of botulinum toxin on speed of skeletal muscle contraction. Drachman DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1453-5, Jun 69
Some effects of polarizing current on discharges from muscle spindle receptors. Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:404-6, Feb 69
Transient and persistent components of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Mauskopf JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:92-7, Jan 69
Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69
Sympathetic beta adrenergic vasodilatation in skeletal muscle of the dog. Viveros OH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1218-25, Nov 68
Muscle spindles in the intrinsic and extrinsic muscles of the rhesus monkey's (Macaca mulatta) tongue. Bowman JP. Anat Rec 161:483-7, Aug 68
A study on the radial supply of the human brachialis muscle. Ip MC, et al. Anat Rec 162:363-71, Nov 68
Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69
Motor units of laryngeal muscles. English DT, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:778-84, May 69
Motor-point biopsies in carcinomatous neuropathy. Awad EA. Arch Phys Med 49:643-9, Nov 68
Matching muscles and motoneurones. A review of some experiments on motor nerve regeneration. Mark RF.
Brain Res 14:245-54, Jul 69 (45 ref.)
Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex excitation of motoneurones to plantar muscles in the unrestrained cat. Pompeiano O. Brain Res 10:252-6, 26 Aug 68
Bilateral connections between labyrinths and neck motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al.
Brain Res 13:603-7, May 69
The structure and innervation of mammalian muscle spindles. Boyd IA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406, Oct 68
Motor unit size in large and small muscles: some observations on the baboon. Wray SH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68
Histological studies on the reinnervation of denervated muscle with special reference to the collateral branching. Hatsuyama Y.
Electromyography 6:71-2, Jan-Apr 66
Medial and anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 8:123-34, May-Jul 68
The rubrospinal tract. I. Effects on alpha-motoneurones innervating hindlimb muscles in cats. Hongo T, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:344-64, 1969
The rubrospinal tract. II. Facilitation of interneuronal transmission in reflex paths to motoneurones. Hongo T, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:365-91, 1969
Fine structural innervation of the dilator muscle of the iris of the albino guinea pig studied with permanganate fixation. Nishida S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:292-6, Jul 69
Qualitative differences between actomyosin ATPase of slow and fast mammalian muscle. Guth L, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:138-52, Sep 69
Free nerve endings in skeletal muscle of the cat. Stacey MJ. J Anat 105:231-54, Sep 69
A technique for mapping intramuscular innervation. Gladden MH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:507-9, Apr 69
Oculomotor organization in the cat: eye movement and electromyographic responses. Zuber BL.
J Appl Physiol 27:223-8, Aug 69
Fine structure observations of denervation and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions in mouse foot muscle. Saito A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1163-78, Sep 69
Reinnervation of paralysed muscles by direct motor nerve implantation. An experimental study in the dog. Sorbie C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:156-64, 1 Feb 69
Electrical and mechanical characteristics of a very fast lobster muscle. Mendelson M.
J Cell Biol 42:548-63, Aug 69
Limb immobilization and the diameters and number of nerve fibers. Tomanek RJ.
J Comp Neurol 134:477-84, Dec 68
Innervation ratios for large and small limb muscles in the baboon. Wray SH.
J Comp Neurol 137:227-50, Oct 69
Common inhibitory motoneurones in insects. Pearson KG, et al. J Exp Biol 50:445-71, Apr 69
Electrical properties and acetylcholine sensitivity of singly and multiply innervated avian muscle fibers. Fedde MR. J Gen Physiol 53:624-37, May 69
Sensory innervation of the spiracular muscle in the tsetse fly (Glossina morsitans) and the larva of the waxmoth (Galleria mellonella). Finlayson LH.
J Insect Physiol 12:1451-4, Nov 66
Electrical and mechanical responses recorded from lepidopterous skeletal muscle. Huddart H.
J Insect Physiol 12:537-45, May 66
Motoneurone pool and the H-reflex. Táboríková H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:354-61, Aug 68
F and H responses elicited from muscles of the lower limb in normal subjects. Fra L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:251-61, Sep-Oct 68
Evaluation of nerve injuries by evoked potentials and electromyography. Kline DG, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:128-36, Aug 69
Muscle afferents responsible for the pressor response to exercise. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:34P-35P, Mar 69
Properties of group I afferent fibres from semitendinosus muscle in the cat. Coppin CM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:45P-46P, Jul 69
A reappraisal of reflex stepping in the cat. Egger MD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:501-16, Jun 69
The response of myelinated muscle afferents to non-proprioceptive stimuli. Hnik P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:92P-93P, Apr 69
Effect of innervation on ion movements in rat toe muscles under chloride-free conditions. Kernan RP.
J Physiol (London) 200:84P-5P, Jan 69
Projection to cerebral cortex of group I muscle afferents from the cat's hind limb. Landgren S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:353-72, Feb 69
The pelvic ganglia. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 100:649-52, Nov 68
Functional properties of leaf-like muscle receptors in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F.
Jap J Physiol 18:590-600, 15 Oct 68
Post-tetanic potentiation of twitch contractions of cross-innervated rat fast and slow muscles. Close R, et al. Nature (London) 221:179-81, 11 Jan 69
Non-selective re-innervation of slow and fast muscle fibres in the rat. Miledi R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:569-71, 10 May 69
The M. serratus posterior superior in certain catarrhine monkeys and man, in particular the structure of the muscular digitations and their nerve supply. Sato J. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:65-122, Jul 69
"Trophic" influences of nerve on muscle. Guth L.
Physiol Rev 48:645-87, Oct 68 (259 ref.)
Fluorescence and electron microscopic evidence for the dual innervation of the iris sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Ochi J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:90-5, 1968
[Morphologic, biometric and histochemical comparison of muscle fibers and their motor nerve endings of various muscles of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica] Boesiger B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:274-310, 1968 (Fre)
[The motor innervation of vertebrate striated muscles] Barker D. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:23-71, 1968 (Fre)
["Frequencegrams" of primary fusoid endings obtained during stimulation of static fusomotor fibers by single stimulus in cats] Bessou P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:217, 1967 (Fre)
[Identification of proprioceptive fibers responsible for reticular activation] Bloch V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:353-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of stimulation of the sural nerve on the excitability of motor neurons of the gastrocnemius muscle in spinally prepared cats] Lonchampt P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:260-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Demonstration in cats of fluctuations of the frequency of spontaneous discharge of fusorial endings during the cardiac phase] Réquin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:287, 1967 (Fre)
[Mathematical interpretation of frequencygrams of primary fusorial endings obtained by stimulation of various static fusimotor fibers] Richalet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:288, 1967 (Fre)
[Variability of the configuration of efferent discharges of supraspinal origin in rabbits] Viala G.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:307, 1967 (Fre)
[Various nuclear sizes in chicken muscles of simple and multiple innervation] König P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:79-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of muscle spindles of Mammalia] Düring M von, et al. Anat Anz 124:566-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Activation of pregnaglionic sympathetic fibers by cutaneous and muscle afferents] Jänig W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristic curves of the sensitivities of primary muscle spindle endings during cold shivering] Schäfer SS. Pflueger Arch 309:128-44, 1969 (Ger)
[About type, configuration, number and size of the myoneural synapses in multi-innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:361-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Multiple innervation of thechromatophore muscle cells of Loligo vulgaris] Weber W.
Z Zellforsch 92:367-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the presence of axon responses in subjects with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:937-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity--muscle tonusmetry and its application] Nagamatsu K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:578-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on epidural anesthesia. 1. Effect of anesthesia on the discharge pattern of the nerve plexus of the skeletal muscles] Otsuka H.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:347-55, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on epidural anesthesia. 2. Activity of single NMU in epidural anesthesia] Otsuka H. Jap J Vet Sci 31:29-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the electrophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of corrective interoceptive influences on the skeletal musculature] Tradodiuk AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-11, May 66 (Rus)
[Data on thermoreceptors of certain serous surfaces and skeletal muscles] Mochalov SM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1139-44, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the intraorgan distribution of nerves in the muscles of the anterior region of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

forearm] Kirii'chuk EV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:49-52, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of nerve fibers and nerve roots in muscle trichinellosis and their participation in innervation of capsules (experimental study)]
Pereverzeva EV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:205-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
Uptake of oxytocin in tissues after intravenous administration of tritiated oxytocin in rats. Sjöholm I, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:432-40, Jul 69
Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the denervated muscle of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Biochemical comparison with diabetes mellitus. Ionăşescu V, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:440-56, 1968
Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968
Radioautographic studies of glycogen synthesis in the striated muscle of rat tongue. Coimbra A.
Amer J Anat 124:361-77, Mar 69
Differential patterns of glycogen metabolism in cardiac and skeletal muscles. Adrouny GA.
Amer J Physiol 217:686-93, Sep 69
In vivo response of muscle to changes in CO2 tension or extracellular bicarbonate. Burnell JM.
Amer J Physiol 215:1376-83, Dec 68
Effect of octanoate on carbohydrate metabolism in red and white muscle of the rhesus monkey. Cassens RG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:715-9, Sep 69
Energy balance of anaerobic work in the dog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:581-5, Aug 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:995-1004, Nov 68
In situ utilization of glycogen and blood glucose by skeletal muscle during tetanus. Corsi A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1534-41, Jun 69
Single-passage extraction of 86Rb from the circulation of skeletal muscle. Friedman JJ.
Amer J Physiol 216:460-6, Mar 69
Effects od disuse and denervation on amino acid transport by skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1116-9, May 69
Amino acid transport during work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1111-5, May 69
Cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolic energy stores in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:483-6, Mar 69
Protein synthesis by red and white muscle in vitro: effect of insulin and animal age. Short FA.
Amer J Physiol 217:307-9, Jul 69
Effect of insulin in vivo on diaphragm and adipose tissue of obese mice. Stauffacher W, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:98-105, Jan 69
DNA synthesis in the rat diaphragm as an early response to denervation. Zak R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:647-54, Mar 69
Electrometric surface pH of skeletal muscle in hypovolemia. Lemieux MD, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:627-31, May 69
The effects of diethyl ether on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Brunner EA.
Anesthesiology 30:24-8, Jan 69
The molecular basis of muscle contraction. Young M.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:913-50, 1969 (285 ref.)
Synthesis of glycogen from glucose and lactate in isolated rat soleus muscle. Moorthy KA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:399-407, Mar 69
N-Acylsarcosines as inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Nicolau J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:357-61, Jan 69
Polyribosome concentration of mouse skeletal muscle as a function of age. Srivastava U.
Arch Biochem 130:129-39, Mar 69
The effect of age on the variation of the phosphorus content in the muscle, liver adn brain of rats. Srivastava U. Arch Int Physiol 76:707-20, Sep 68
Insulin, substrate transport, and protein synthesis in muscle. The problem of hormonal recognition. Rieser P, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:267-71, Mar 69
Nonglycogen polysaccharide storage in glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Wolfe HJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:579-84, Dec 68
Quantitative aspects of CO2 buffering of tissues. Brown EB Jr, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:163-71, 1968
Potassium depletion: effects on intracellular pH and electrolyte distribution in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Irvine RO, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:206-13, Aug 68
Antagonistic actions between dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin on the metabolism of the surviving rat diaphragm. Chambaut AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:283-90, 7 Feb 69
Epinephrine induced formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse skeletal muscle. Lyon JB Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:459-64, 21 Feb 69
Studies on the existence of a pathway in liver and muscle for the conversion of glucose into glycogen without glucose 6-phosphate as an intermediate. Antony GJ, et al. Biochem J 111:453-9, Feb 69
The metabolism of glucose in diaphragm muscle from normal rats, from streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats and from rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Biochem J 110:529-32, Dec 68
Relationship between intracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of rats. Hider RC, et al.
Biochem J 114:171-8, Sep 69
Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle. Effect of pre-rigor freezing and thawing on the intermediary metabolism. Scopes RK, et al.
Biochem J 109:197-202, Sep 68
Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69
Sensitivity to insulin in vitro is morphine-dependent in muscle of chronically morphinized rats. Walsh EO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1529-30, Jun 69
Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. V. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular potassium. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1979-83, Aug 69
The ribosomal subunit--polyribosome cycle in protein synthesis of embryonic skeletal muscle. Kabat D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3742-9, Sep 69
Sodium influx into denervated rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamič S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:137-40, 17 Sep 68
Additive effects of testosterone and insulin on glycogen content and 2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:235-40, 1 Apr 69
The effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:220-34, 1 Apr 69
Kinetics of glucose uptake in isolated soleus muscle. Chaudry IH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:527-36, 6 May 69
Calcium binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Cohen A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:27-35, 3 Jun 69
An in vitro amino acid incorporating system for liver, brain and skeletal muscle ribosomes. Cooper WK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:269-71, 20 Nov 68
Isolation of labelled aminoacyl transfer RNA from muscle. Studies of the entry of labelled amino acids into acyl transfer RNA linkage in situ and its control by insulin. Davey PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:85-97, 20 May 69
Activation Ca2+ uptake by acetyl phosphate in muscle microsomes. De Meis L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:343-4, 25 Feb 69
Detection, by hydrogen exchange, of a modified membrane conformation linked to calcium transport by sarcoplasmatic vesicles. François C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:86-93, 28 Jan 69
Inhibition of sarcotubular calcium transport by caffeine: species and temperature dependence. Fuchs F. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:566-70, 8 Apr 69
Insulin-like effects of puromycin on lactate metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:43-7, 17 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of lecithin by skeletal muscle. Pennington RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:774-82, 10 Jun 69
The effect of some local anesthetic compounds on sarcotubular calcium transport. Wilcox WD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:210-2, May 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence using D2O for structured water in muscle and brain. Cope FW.
Biophys J 9:303-19, Mar 69
Intracellular pH of skeletal muscles in dog in helath and in metabolic acidosis. Stryjecka-Rowińska D.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:517-20, 1968
Calcium homeostasis at the tissue level. Rodan GA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:94-94a, 1968
The effects of vitamin E, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. Dicks-Bushnell MW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1023-30, Sep 68
Amino acids in blood plasma and tissues of rats following glucose force-feeding. Knipfel JE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:323-7, Mar 69
Effect of age on protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in mouse skeletal muscle. Srivastava U, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:231-5, Mar 69
Interferon production in cell cultures derived rom various chick embryo tissues. Gandhi SS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1305-8, Dec 68
Effect of some non-ionic surfactants on the absorption of Enduracidin from the measles. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:999-1004, May 69
Free fatty acid concentrations in normal and diseased human muscle and in blood sera from patients with neuromuscular disease. Susheela AK.
Clin Chim Acta 22:219-22, Oct 68
Effects of insulin on oxidation and glycogenesis from glucose and glucose plus lactate in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:137-48, Apr 69
Seasonal differences and the effect of insulin on pyruvate uptake, oxidation and synthesis of glycogen by frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:509-24, May 69
The lactic acid production and glycogen content of the perfused rat diaphragm. Rowlands SD.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:193-208, 15 Jul 69
Intracellular concentrations and the efflux kinetics of sodium and calcium from frog skeletal muscles. Van der Kloot WG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:125-36, Apr 69
An insulin dependent effect of chronic tolbutamide administration on the skeletal muscle carbohydrate transport system. Feldman JM, et al.
Diabetes 18:84-95, Feb 69
Magnesium deficiency and sugar transport in muscle. Effect of acute insulin deficiency. Kahil ME, et al.
Diabetes 17:673-8, Nov 68
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in the liver and muscles in acute parathion poisonings. Dimov G, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1007-9, 1967
Effect of insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of fetal rhesus monkey muscle. Bocek RM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:615-8, Sep 69
Presence of two or more glucose-6-phosphate pools in voluntary skeletal muscle and their sensitivity to insulin. Dully CC, et al.
Endocrinology 84:855-60, Apr 69
Uptake and retention of tritiated estradiol in brain and peripheral tissues of male, female and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al.
Endocrinology 85:373-8, Aug 69
Biological characterization of chicken insulin activity in rats and domestic fowl. Hazelwood RL, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1331-6, Dec 68
Interactions of 6,7-3H-17beta-estradiol with mammary gland and other organs of the C3H mouse in vivo. Puca GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:1-10, Jul 69
Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69
Penetration of 14C-inulin and 14C-sucrose into brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and skeletal muscle of developing rats. Ferguson RK, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:181-94, 1969
Ascaris lumbricoides: extraglycolytic phosphorylation in intact muscle. Fischerová H, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:244-53, Oct 68
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al.
Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68
Effect of ribofavin deficiency on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma. Catterjee AK, et al. Experientia 24:786-7, 15 Aug 68
Decreased restitution of creatine phosphate in white and red skeletal muscles during aging. Ermini M, et al.
Experientia 24:902-4, 15 Sep 68
Changes in ascorbic acid content in denervated frog gastrocnemius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Experientia 25:267-8, 15 Mar 69
A comparative study of the intracellular divalent Ca movements in white and red muscle. Patriarca P, et al.
Experientia 25:598-9, 15 Jun 69
Glycogenolytic effect and inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis by 1,2,4-dinitrophenol in skeletal muscle. Simões AA, et al.
Experientia 25:139-40, 15 Feb 69
Metabolism of exogenous progesterone by insect tissue preparations in vitro. Lehoux JG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:481-8, Dec 68
Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Leibson L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:381-92, Oct 68
The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69
Biochemical effects of denervation in skeletal muscle: I--changes in protein synthesis and accumulation in frog sartorius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:221-3, Oct 68
Effects of magnesium deficiency on restoration of potassium and sodium levels in potassium-depleted muscle. Ryan MP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:137-40, Mar 69
Climatic chamber ergometer. Atkins AR.
J Appl Physiol 26:510-2, Apr 69
Effect of nicotinic acid on physical working capacity and on metabolism of muscle glycogen in man. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:170-6, Feb 69
Polarographic evaluation of transmural oxygen availabitlity in intact muscular arteries. Moss AJ, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:803-10, Sep-Oct 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. VII. Properties of a phosphoprotein intermediate implicated in calcium transport. Martonosi A.
J Biol Chem 244:613-20, 25 Feb 69
Glucose 1,6-diphosphate formation by phosphoglucomutase in mammalian tissues. Passonneau JV, et al. J Biol Chem 244:902-9, 10 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14C by rabbit skeletal muscle in vitro. The presence of a 5-alpha steroid reductase in the particulate fraction. Thomas PZ. J Biol Chem 243:6110-4, 10 Dec 68

Regulation of cell membrane permeability in skeletal muscle. I. Action of insulin and trypsin on the transport system for sugar. Weis LS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3084-91, 10 Jun 69

A comparative study of the role of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the uptake and release of Ca++ by the rat diaphragm. Carafoli E, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:17-30, Aug 69

Calcium transport by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the hypothyroid rat. Fanburg BL. J Clin Invest 47:2499-506, Nov 69

Internal redistribution of tissue protein synthesis in uremia. Shear L. J Clin Invest 48:1252-7, Jul 69

Storage iron in "muscle". Torrance JD, et al. J Clin Path 21:495-500, Jul 68

Uptake of radioactivity by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice after administration of [3H]oestradiol. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:203-11, Jun 69

Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69

Structure-activity relationships of several cardiotonic steroids with respect to inhibition of ion transport in frog muscle. Abeles AL. J Gen Physiol 54:268-84, Aug 69

The effect of quinidine on calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Fuchs F, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:955-68, Dec 68

Sodium plus potassium-activated, ouabain-inhibited adenosine triphosphatase from a fraction of rat skeletal muscle, and lack of insulin effect on it. Rogus E, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:188-202, Aug 69

Carbohydrate and fat as a fuel for insect flight. A comparative study. Beenakkers AM. J Insect Physiol 15:353-61, Mar 69

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. Donnellan JF, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:367-72, Mar 69

Uptake and esterification of palmitrate by rat diaphragm in vitro. Schonfeld G. J Lipid Res 9:453-9, Jul 68

Relation of lipid structure of sarcotubular vesicles to Ca++ transport activity. Yu BP, et al. J Lipid Res 9:492-500, Jul 68

The alkylation and acylation of B-10H9NH3 negative. John KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:54-7, Jan 69

Differential histochemical effects of muscle contractions on phosphorylase and glycogen in various types of fibres: relation to fatigue. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:415-23, Oct 68

Effect of amino acid imbalance on plasma and tissue free amino acids in the rat. Leung PM, et al. J Nutr 96:303-18, Nov 68

Vitamin E deficiency and the accumulation of amino acids in skeletal muscle. Nichoalds GE, et al. J Nutr 99:27-33, Sep 69

Effect of food restriction on metabolic alterations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 98:235-40, Jun 69

Effect of protein deprivation of swine during all or part of gestation on birth weight, postnatal growth rate and nucleic acid content of brain and muscle of progeny. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 99:61-7, Sep 69

Preservation of exocrine pancreatic function in the magnesium-deficient rat. Sarner M, et al. J Nutr 96:275-80, Oct 68

Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats force-fed a threonine-deficienct diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 96:349-58, Nov 68

Fate of threonine and leucine in rats fed threonine-deficient diets. Yamashita K, et al. J Nutr 97:367-74, Mar 69

In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68

Effect of HC-3 on choline uptake by the isolated diaphragm. Buterbaugh GG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:488-90, Jun 68

The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68

Aequorin-monitored calcium transients in single Mala muscle fibres. Ashley CC. J Physiol (London) 203:32P-33P, Jul 69

The release of adenosine triphosphate from frog skeletal muscle in vitro. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:115-35, Nov 68

The permeation of non-electrolytes through the single barnacle muscle cell. Bunch W, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:683-97, Jun 69

A sampling technique for following 32P turnover and net changes in phosphate compounds in crab muscle fibres. Caldwell PC. J Physiol (London) 203:31P, Jul 69

Sodium fluxes in diaphragm muscle and the effects of insulin and serum proteins. Creese R. J Physiol (London) 197:255-78, Jul 68

Sodium movements in denervated muscle and the effects of antimycin A. Creese R, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:279-94, Jul 68

Effect of excessive use on contraction and metabolic properties of cross-striated muscle. Gutmann E, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:46P-47P, Jul 69

Effect of innervation on ion movements in rat toe muscles under chloride-free conditions. Kernan RP. J Physiol (London) 200:84P-5P, Jan 69

The components of the sodium efflux in frog muscle. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:581-99, Oct 68

The rate of penetration of K+ into the intertransverse caudal muscles of the rat. Kidd GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:87P-88P, Jul 69

Chloride fluxes in crab muscle fibres. Richards CD. J Physiol (London) 202:211-21, May 69

The stimulation of muscular metabolism by hypertonic solutions. Yamada K. J Physiol (London) 198:95passim-96p, Sep 68

Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al. J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69

Water and electrolyte content of skeletal muscle in congenital heart disease. A technique for small sample analysis with preliminary results. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:819-23, Jun 69

Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69

Effects of calcium depletion on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:500-8, Dec 68

Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69

Lipolytic disorganization of the muscle cell membrane and the movements of membrane Na+ and Ca++. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:193-207, 1968

Myopathy associated with abnormal lipid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Bradley WG, et al. Lancet 1:495-8, 8 Mar 69

Different effects of inhibition of lipolysis by nicotinic acid on the rate of glycolitic carbohydrate breakdown in brain and skeletal muscle. Ammon HP, et al. Life Sci 8:213-21, 15 Feb 69

Free fatty acids as a factor modifying properties of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum during ageing. Sarzala MG, et al. Life Sci 8:477-83, 15 May 69

Intracellular pH changes associated with protein and potassium deficiency. Sansione WR, et al. Metabolism 17:1084-93, Dec 68

Muscle composition in chronic renal failure. Bergström J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:35-40, Jan-Feb 69

[Kinetic studies on ATPase and Ca-binding eaction of skeletal microsomes. Kumagai M. Nagoya Med J 14:1-21, Apr 68

Possible role in contraction of structurally bound phosphate of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al. Nature (London) 221:736-9, 22 Feb 69

Calcium transport in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum during muscle maturation. Fanburg BL, et al. Nature (London) 218:962-4, 8 Jun 68

Changes in the T-system of muscle fibres under the influence of influx and efflux of glycerol. Krolenko SA. Nature (London) 221:966-8, 8 Mar 69

The binding of the calcium transport inhibitors reserpine, chlorpromazine and prenylamine to the lipids of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:456-73, 1968

The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump by prenylamine, reserpine, chlorpromazine and imipramine. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:444-55, 1968

A peculiar polysaccharide accumulation in muscle in a case of cardioskeletal myopathy. Karpati G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:553-64, Jun 69

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate in diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ. Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69

Biochemical abnormalities of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:184-8, 23 Jan 69

Tissue protein turnover rates. Nutr Rev 27:181-2, Jun 69

The influence of transplantable rat mammary carcinomas on the chemical composition of the host. Carruthers C. Oncology 23:241-56, 1969

O2 consumption and metabolite balance in the dog gastrocnemius at rest and during exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:38-47, 1969

Relationship between O2 consumption, high energy phosphates and the kinetics of the O2 debt in exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:11-9, 1968

The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969

The measurement of intracellular pH of the skeletal muscles in healthy dogs and those with metabolic acidosis. Rowińska D. Pol Med J 8:101-9, 1969

Creatine entry into skeletal muscle of normal and of dystrophic mice. Fitch CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:236-9, May 69

Oxidation of free fatty acids by skeletal muscle during rest and electrical stimulation in control and diabetic dogs. Spitzer JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:555-9, Jun 69

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: action of malathion and malaoxon. Wilson BW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:30-4, Jan 69

Mode of action of insulin in the regulation of protein biosynthesis in muscle. Wool IG, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:139-213, 1968 (154 ref.)

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. II. Uptake, release and oxidation of individual FFA and glycerol. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:263-76, 1968

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. 3. Uptake, release and oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate and observations on the beta-hydroxybutyrate/acetoacetate ratio. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:314-20, 1968

Theoretical considerations on measurement of capillary diffusion capacity in skeletal muscle by the local clearance method. Lassen NA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:108-15, 1968

Metabolic evaluation of the leg blood flow in claudicating patients with arterial obstructions at different levels. Pernow B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:277-87, 1968

The effect in humans of exercise on relationship between simultaneously measured 133Xe and 24Na clearances. Strandell T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:99-107, 1968

Increased capillary diffusion capacity for small ions in skeletal muscle in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:116-22, 1968

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. I. Circulatory adaptation to prolonged forearm exercise. Wahren J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:257-62, 1968

Force, shortening, and work in muscular contraction: relative contributions to overall energy utilization. Jobsis FF, et al. Science 156:1388-92, 9 Jun 67

Potassium ion: is the bulk of intracellular K+ adsorbed? Ling GN, et al. Science 163:1335-6, 21 Mar 69

Calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum treated with dithiothreitol. Van der Kloot W. Science 164:1294-5, 13 Jun 69

Estrogen-binding substances of target tissues. Jensen EV, et al. Steroids 13:417-27, Apr 69

Researches on iodine pools of muscular and adipose tissues. A preliminary communication. Costa A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:265-9, 1968

Oxygen consumption of muscle following closed tibial fracture in the rat. DeRosa GP, et al. Surg Forum 19:446-8, 1968

Regional hemodynamics, oxygen comsumption, and lactate metabolism in a controlled, reversible low flow state. Schröder RK, et al. Surg Forum 19:11-3, 1968

Sodium and water content of connective versus cellular tissue following hemorrhage. Sionim M, et al. Surg Forum 19:53-4, 1968

Insulin blockade of amino acid release by human forearm tissues. Pozefsky T, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:258-65, 1968

Muscle metabolism during exercise in man. Zierler KL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:266-73, 1968

Metabolism of acetate by trout tissues at high temperatures. BNWL-714. Dean JM. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.21-7+, May 68

[Reasearch on the influence of muscular activity on nitrogen metabolism and on the protein requirement of man] Gontzea I, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:183-236, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of anaerobiosis and tetany on oxidation-reduction state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in frog sartorius] Godfraind-de Becker A. Arch Int Physiol 77:360-2, May 69 (Fre)

[On the origin of liver and muscle glycogen deposits provoked by cortisone] Cahn T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:89-108, 1969 (Fre)

[Adipo-muscular relation] Vague J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:46-55, 1969 (Fre)

[In vivo fate of a donor of phosphoryl groups: N-phosphorylcreatinine] Broun G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2083-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Control exercized by adrenalin on turnover time of ATP and ADP at the level of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylations in muscle] Morelis R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2503-20, 1968 (Fre)

[In vivo fixation of 3-estradiol-17-beta, 6-7 3H sulfate or its metabolites in immature rats] Nunez EA. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1963-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of protein anabolism in muscle tissue of growing rats by means of L-lysine 14C] Arnal M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1016-9, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)

[On the small participation of proteides in the liver and muscular glycogen depots caused by cortisone] Cahn

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1528-30, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the level of magnesium in the heart, kidney, and skeletal muscle of rats. Incidence of thyroxine surcharge and radiothyroidectomy] Maurat JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:427-30, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Inactivation of thyrocalcitonin by various organs] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:124-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by action of potassium chloride and toxins of scorpion (Androctonus australis) venom] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1477-8, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the concentration of lipid inclusions in fibers of different muscles of Japones quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Boesiger B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:352-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in imipramine levels in various organs after intravenous injection] Evreux JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1529-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Persistance of biochemical characteristics in the denervated rat gastrocnemius muscle after abolition of muscular fibrillation by quinidine sulfate] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1631-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. II. Independent effects of the alkaloid and of motor denervation on the metabolism of inorganic phosphates, organic acid-soluble phosphates and phospholipids] Graff GL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:588-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Estimation of inorganic phosphate exchange in rat gastrocemiums muscle] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1008-12, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of the muscle tissue extraceulilular space of the rainbow trout (Salmogairderii Rich). Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline] Gras J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:189-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of muscle denervation on the concentration of Na+ and K+ ions of frog muscle] Nicolet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:111-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work by dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work in dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the metabolism of recovery in striated muscle of batrachia analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorescence] Godfraind-de Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:413-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the metabolism of recovery in striated muscle of batrachia analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorescence] Godfraind-De Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:413-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the recovery mechanism of striated batracien muscle analyzed by thermogenesis and fluorometry] Godfraind-De Becker A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:413-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Energy source in work with intervals] Margaria R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:495, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the muscular activities of shivering and work on metabolic kinetics of lactate and glucose] Minaire Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:500-1, 1968 (Fre)
[On the metabolism of muscle proteins during muscular atrophy caused by nerve section] Dreyfus JC. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:461-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Study of oxygen consumption in paraplegics and tetraplegics as a function of the medullary level and tonicity disturbances] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:277-84, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Creatinine in urine and body composition] Quoidbach A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:479-86, May 67 (Fre)
[The effect of extracellular pH on the potassium total capacity] Groh J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:521-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of cortisol on protein and energy metabolism in the periphery] Kröner H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:193-202, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the uptake and metabolism of (4-14C)17 beta--estradiol in spontaneous mouse mammary carcinoma and in various rat tissues] Sodomann CP, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:397-408, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The Pasteur effect and its reaction mechaism. II. Aerobic inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis] Meyer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1225-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of swimming training on muscle metabolism] Kraus H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:313-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal periodicity of glycogen stability and glucose uptake by rat hemodiaphragm] Lippmann HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:39-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on the glycolytic utilization of carbohydrate in brain and skeletal muscle] Ammon HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:196, 1969 (Ger)
[Organ distribution and excretion of procaine amide in rats as a function of pH gradients] Herken W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:99-109, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood and tissue levels and renal excretion of alpha-acetyldigoxin following intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Tissue lipids in the rat at various ages] Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:109-14, 1969 (Ger)
[High energy phosphates and O2 consumption of frog sartorius after change from in vivo to in vitro conditions] Gebert G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of the resynthesis of phosphocreatine in the isolated frog sartorius during continuous depolarization induced by K plus-ions] Janke J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R105, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields and oxygen pressure gradients in normal and pathologically modified skeletal muscle] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch 307:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[ATP-cleavage and ATP-diffusion in oscillating muscle fibers] Mannherz HG.
Pflueger Arch 303:230-48, 1968 (Ger)
[On the intracellular regulation of contractile activity. A comparative study on different types of muscle] Stössel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:38-56, 1968 (Ger)
[The arterio-venous differences of total and single fatty acids in the heart, skeletal muscle and the kidney at different arterial concentrations] Hirche H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:67-82, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On problems of biochemical changes during muscle activity] Binnewies SM.
Z Ges Hyg 14:657-69, Sep 68 (175 ref.) (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Findings on guanidine bases in muscle in vitamin E deficiency] Amici D, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:41-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Maltose metabolism in the isolated rat diaphragm] Catanzaro R, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:408-10, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of atractyloside and insulin on glucose metabolism in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro] Pocchiari F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:304-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Histochemical data on the glycogen content of some tissues in prolonged fasting] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:25-33, 1966 (Ita)
[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. IV. Study of the acid-soluble nucleotides of the muscle in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Corrsini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:180-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system in the rabbit. VI. Anabolic and androgenic activity of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) in the rat] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1310-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on development of the genital system in the rabbit. V. Effect of 13 beta-ethyi-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) on the uptake of leucine-C14 by the levator ani and seminal vesicles in the rabbit] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1309-10, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Current-voltage relationships in mammal striated muscle fibers in conditions of stable equilibrium. I. Membrane conductance of K+ and Cl-] Ferroni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1646-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the production of lactate in the muscles on the concentration of chlorides in the blood] Fiorentini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1061-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Oxyhemoglobin saturation during muscular exertion in normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:767-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies of glucide metabolism in the submaxillary gland of rats exposed to thymectomy in the neonatal age] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[The muscles in chro- nic uremia. Morphologic and biochemical findings obtained by means of needle biopsy] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1252-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies in gel media of striated muscle of patients with dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus and scieroderma. Preliminary note] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:425-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Glycogen in somatic muscle ant the myocardium of pregnant rabbits after glucagon administration] De Palma V, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:325-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of the influence of estrogens on the lipid conposition of the blood and tissues. (Experimental study)] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:145-88, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to the study of the relations between progesterone and lipid metabolism] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:197-214, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the relationship between thyroid hormones and catecholamines, with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism in the muscle] Inoue K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:310-20, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases from the histochemical viewpoint] Uono M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:25-41, Jan 69 (120 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolic disorders of the muscles in diabetes mellitus] Tarui S.
Naika 21:631-7, Apr 68 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in muscle tissue of the extremity after ligation of the main artery] Revskoi AK.
Arkh Anat 55:91-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Glycogen level and phosphorylase activity in pathologically changed skeletal muscles] Iaroshevskaia EN. Arkh Pat 28:71-4, 1966 (Rus)
[ATPase activity and Ca-transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments] Boldyrev AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:119-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the content and method for determination of nicotinamide nucleotides in denervated and intact skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:160-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Phosphorus compounds in muscles of the regrafted extremity at early and late periods after surgery] Shchesno TIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyi NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in control over processes of biochemical restitution in muscles after exercise] Chagovech NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1008-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Metabolism of muscle tissue in old rats] Grishko FI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1455-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in vivo of various muscles in small animals] Isaakian LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:771-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the anabolic and adaptation inducing action of 4-methyluracil] Oreshchenko NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1082-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[3 processes underlying calcium levels in the contractile system of skeletal muscle fibers] Zhukov EK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1393-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of toxic substances and physical effort on work capacity and energetic processes in the muscles and liver of white mice] Braginskaia LL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids in denervated and intact muscles in radiation injury] Zubenko PM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of muscles in infantile cerebral palsy] Mikhailovskaia LA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:56-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The sorptive properties of the excitable systems during active and passive hyperpolarization] Andriainen OA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:839-43, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of sugars between the frog's sartorius muscle and the medium of different ionic composition in normal state, and under insulin action] Chukhlova EA. Tsitologiia 10:1306-12, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of metabolic inhibitors on sugar transport in the frog's gastrocnemius muscle] Doroshenko NV.
Tsitologiia 10:588-92, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the creatinephosphate and lactic acid contents of muscles exposed to vibration] Kesamanly NV. Tsitologiia 10:905-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Binding of basic and acid dyes by glycerinated muscle fibers in ATP-of heat-induced contraction] Ovsianko EP. Tsitologiia 10:844-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of non-penetrating sugars in the frog's sartorius muscle under hypo-and hypertonic conditions] Vinogradova NA.
Tsitologiia 10:831-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis during regeneration of skeletal muscles] Zhinkin LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:173-83, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the importance of thiamine redox transformations for thiamine fixation in tissue] Dosta GA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:464-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of introducing glutamic acid on its content in rat tissues in the normal state and in hypoxia] Genkin AM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:204-7, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Content of free adenine and guanine ribonucleotides in myocardium and skeletal muscles of the chicken and developing chick embryos] Lyzlova SN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:492-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the efficiency of experimental training] Samodonova GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:196-203, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the water and electrolyte content of the blood and muscles in patients with shock phenomena] Kuz'mina FV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Energy-rich phosphate content of muscles of rats during cramps induced by substances with anticholinesterase activity] Borisov PI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:137-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia and of diphazine on the acetone bodies content, the intensity of acetylation and the tissue activity of hexokinase] Chetverikova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:588-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glycogen and glycogenolytic activity of muscles of experimentally reimplanted limbs] Ivanova AG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:269-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of manganous chloride on nitrogen metabolism] Mosendz SA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:27-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the intact myocardium in myocardial infarction] Pruss GM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:584-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in adenine nucleotide content in muscles and liver and changes in acid-alkaline balance during traumatic shock and after its treatment] Radev SG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:298-303, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the role of cell structural elements on the glycolytic process in muscle tissue] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:205-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Carnosine and anserine content of muscles in the course of progressive muscular dystrophy] Stepanova NG, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:210-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the formation of macroergic phosphates in skeletal muscle and liver of animals after administration of insulin and vitamin E] Uzbekov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glycolytic oxidoreduction connected with phospgorylation in extracts from muscles of control rabbits and vitamin E deficient animals] Zaĭtseva NN. Vop Med Khim 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[An analysis of the influence exerted by pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in muscle activity] El'kina OA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:7-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[An analysis of the effect of pangamic acid on lipid metabolism during muscular efforts] Leshkevich LG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:7-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal intoxication on the penetration of labeled tetanotoxin into muscles. nerves and brain] Kirilenko OA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle] Hultman E. Lakartidningen 66:241-54, 15 Jan 69 (44 ref.) (Swe)
[On phospholipid content of muscles] Epshtein SF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:142-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Formation of acetylphosphate from citric acid and study of the reversibility of this process] Gulyĭ MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:163-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mn++, Mg++ and Zn++ on intensity of renewal of proteins, glycogen and lipids in rabbit liver and muscles] Gulyĭ MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:167-72, 1968 (Ukr)
[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Pyridine coenzyme content of rat tissues in hyperthyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:215-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Investigation of tissue respiration in experimental tetanus] Shelestiuk PI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:211-4, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and glascorbin on extracellular and intracellular distribution of some electrolytes and water in skeletal muscles during experimental scurvy] Sokolova VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:99-103, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of choline on the metabolism of phospholipids following radiation lesion] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:527-31, 1968 (Ukr)
[Carnosine and anserine in muscle tissue tumors and muscles of tumor-carrying rats] Voronova LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:605-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Insulin receptors and membrane transport in muscle] Maturo JM 3d, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:31-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Myxovirus-like structures and accompanying nuclear changes in chronic polymyositis. Chou SM. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:649-58, Dec 68
Sarcocystis nesbitti n. sp. from the rhesus monkey. Mandour AM. J Protozool 16:353-4, May 69
Persistence of group A streptococci labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate in inflammatory sites in the heart and muscle of mice and rabbits. Rickles N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:525-30, Jun 69
[Presence of Thelohania apodemi, Doby, Jeannes et Rault 1963, (Microsporidia) in muscle tissue of field mice] Doby JM, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:619-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies on myelomatosis. Hesselvik M. Acta Neurol Scand 45:95-108, 1969
Light and electron microscopic study of the muscles in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Biczyskowa W, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:329-38, 1969
Abnormal sarcolemmal nuclei encountered in several cases of dystrophia myotonica. Johnson AG, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:183-8, 31 Jan 69
The ultrastructural morphology of the muscle fiber in myotonic dystrophy. Schröder JM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:218-41, 8 Apr 68
Changes of the thickness of the muscle fibre following various types of denervation in newborn and young rats. Puzanová L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:73-80, 1967
A modified clamp for striated muscle biopsies. Carter HW. Amer J Clin Path 51:516-8, Apr 69
Myopathy in the Sicca syndrone (Sjögren's syndrome). Denko CW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:631-7, May 69
Mitochondrial myopathy. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:619-30, May 69
Submicroscopic alterations in capillaries of skeletal muscles in polymyositis. González-Angulo A, et al. Amer J Med 45:873-9, Dec 68
Degeneration of cardiac and skeletal muscle in radiation chimeras. Hulse EV, et al. Amer J Path 55:367-78, Jun 69
Biopsy: surgical method for obtaining large samples of liver, kidney, and muscle from cattle. Garner HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2407-9, Dec 68
Skeletal muscle involvement in systemic sclerosis. Thompson JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:281-8, May 69
Extra-abdominal desmoids: a clinicopathological study. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:109-21, Jul 69
Virus-like particles in skeletal muscle of a heat stroke victim. Burch GE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:984-5, Dec 68
Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Muscle morphology and functional assay of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brody IA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:1-6, Jul 69
Identical skeletal and cardiac muscle involvement in a case of fatal polymyositis. Hill DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:545-51, Dec 68
Myopathy of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. An electron microscopic study. Macdonald RD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:565-85, Jun 69
Lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis. Local effects in rats following intramuscular administration. Namba T, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:285-95, Sep 69
Virus-like particles in myositis accompanying herpes zoster. Norris FH Jr, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:25-31, Jul 69
Disuse atrophy of human skeletal muscles. Patel AN, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:413-21, Apr 69
Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy. Santa T. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:479-89, May 69
Myopathy resembling McArdle's syndrome. Slotwiner P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:586-98, Jun 69
Evaluation of lower extremity muscle biopsies in the diagnosis of atheroembolism. Anderson WR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:535-41, Nov 68
Myxovirus-like structures and accompanying nuclear changes in chronic polymyositis. Chou SM. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:649-58, Dec 68
Fine structure of skeletal muscle in type-3 glycogenosis. Neustein HB. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:130-6, Aug 69
The pathology of Adie's syndrome. Harriman DG, et al. Brain 91:401-18, Sep 68
Necrosis and regeneration of muscle in paroxysmal idiopathic myoglobinuria: electron microscopic observations. Schutta HS, et al. Brain 92:191-202, Mar 69
"Hyaline degeneration" in severely atrophic muscle. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Zacks SI, et al. Brain 91:463-72, Sep 68
Interosseous muscle biopsy during hand surgery for rheumatoid arthritis. Riley M, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:342-6, Oct 68
Ataxia-telangiectasia. A report of two cases in siblings presenting a picture of progressive spinal muscular atrophy. Goodman WN, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:1-22, Jan 69
The fine structure of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice. Clarke MA. Cancer 24:147-57, Jul 69
Postmortem findings in a case of Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Kohn R. Confin Neurol 30:253-60, 1968
Histology and cytology of muscle in Prader Willi syndrome. Afifi AK. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:363-4, Jun 69
Centronuclear myopathy. Bethlem J, et al. Europ Neurol 1:325-33, 1968
Demonstration of inclusion bodies in the musculature of patients with muscle sarcoidoses and polymyositis. Schimrigk K. Europ Neurol 1:50-9, 1968
Histochemical changes in upper motor lesions, parkinsonism and disuse. Differential effect on white and red muscle fibres. Edström L. Experientia 24:916-7, 15 Sep 68
Serum transaminase activity in leprosy in relation to skeletal muscle damage. Shivde AV, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:74-8, Jan-Mar 69
Recent contributions of electron microscopy to the study of normal and pathological muscle. Pellegrino C, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:139-226, 1969 (301 ref.)
The behavior of biological materials at different sites of implantation. Kaminski EJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:81-8, Mar 68
Tissue reaction in rabbit muscle exposed to metallic implants. Laing PG, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:135-49, Mar 67
A combined PAS-myofibril stain for demonstration of early lesions of striated muscle. Puchtler H, et al. J Micr 89:329-38, 1969
Muscle pathology, thymoma, and immunological abnormalities in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:460-3, Oct 68
Myotubular myopathy. Badurska B, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:563-71, May-Jun 69
Histopathological changes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bell CD, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:529-44, Nov-Dec 68
A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68
Creatine phospholinase activity in spinal muscular atrophy. Hetnarska L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:261-7, Mar-Apr 68
Ultrastructure of muscle in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Hughes JT, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:361-79, Mar-Apr 69
Needle biopsy of skeletal muscle: a phase and electron microscopic evaluation of its usefulness in the study of muscle disease. Porro RS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:229-42, Apr 69
An electron microscopic study of target fibers, target-like fibers and related abnormalities in human muscle. Schotland DL. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:214-28, Apr 69
Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Schutta HS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:321-36, Apr 69
A lesion of the transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Howell JN. J Physiol (London) 201:515-33, May 69
Pulmonary and muscular changes in tetanus. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:27-36, Feb 68
Steroid myopathy. A study of the evolution of the muscle lesion in rabbits. Afifi AK, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:66-86, Feb 69
Oesophageal-muscle changes in achalasia. Harrison GK, et al. Lancet 1:530, 8 Mar 69
Leprous myositis--a histopathological and electron-microscopic study. Job CK, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:9-16, Jan 69
Autophagic glycogenosis of late onset with mitochondrial abnormalities: light and electron microscopic observations. Engel AG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:233-79, Apr 68
The sarcoplasmic reticulum in thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Schutta HS, et al. Metabolism 18:81-3, Feb 69
Further studies on normal and dystrophic human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Goyle S, et al. Neurol India 16:87-8, Jul-Sep 68
The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 4. Children's biopsies. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:591-605, Jun 69
The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 2. Diseases of the upper and lower motor neuron. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:378-93, Apr 69
Myopathic electromyographic changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:344-52, Apr 69
Muscle lesions associated with bony injuries. Anastas NC, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:553-6, 1968
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle in muscular dystrophy, the carrier state and other human myopathies. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:87-94, 1968
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Byers PD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:210, Feb 69
Effects of controlled tension on the experimental burn wound. Iliescu J Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:507-9, 1968
The muscle biopsy. Itabashi HH, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:211-2, Jul-Sep 68
The pathology of "spongy disease" in freshwater mussels. BNWL-714. Pauley GB. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.34-9+, May 68
Biological significance of the early structural alterations in skeletal muscle fibers infected by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trichinella spiralis. Ribas-Mujal D, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:154-68, 1968
[Spatial disorganisation of myofibrills, sarcomers and myofilaments in the peripheral zone of pathological muscle fibres, studied with electron microscope] Lapresle J, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:105-16, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Remarks concerning experimental infestation of guinea pig with the West African strain of Trichinella spiralis] Gretillat S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1511-4, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histologic study of the pelvic and femoral muscles in infants suffering from congenital hip dislocation. Original histopathologic findings] Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:201-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Results of 450 muscular biopsies] Vital C. J Med Bordeaux 144:841-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of type 3 glycogenosis] Paluello FM, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:913-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle of the guinea pig following infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Vetterlein W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:850-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The initial phase of muscular necrosis following incision wounds and its identification as a sign of vitality in the striated human muscle] Ojala K, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:102-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-d) induced myopathy in manmals. On the development of early myopathic changes] Heene R. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:265-78, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of blood circulation disorders. 1] Hauss WH, et al. Med Welt 1:7-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissue] Hedinger C. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1142-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical observations on skeletal muscles in experimental hyperthyreosis in the rat] Gering P, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:142-50, 1967 (Ger)
[An atypical nuclear form in human skeletal muscle] Schmalbruch H. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:200-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of muscle fibers in experimental "myotonia" induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol] Schröder JM, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:181-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Histological findings on the stapedial muscle in otitis media] Tassew T. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:599-612, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and histologic studies on the problem of the etiology of congenital hip dislocation] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 105:527-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and histologic studies on the problem of the etiology of congenital clubfoot] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 105:595-615, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Different reactions of osseous and soft supporting tissues to autopolymerizing plastic implants] Willert HG, et al. Z Orthop 106:231-52, May 69 (Ger)
[Phase contrast optical and ultrastuctural studies of the forms of degeneration of skeletal muscle fibers in laboratory ainimals and man] Orci L, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:24-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Desmoid tumor of the left musculus latissimus dorsi] Hoffmann W. Zbl Chir 93:1213-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The muscles in chro- nic uremia. Morphologic and biochemical findings obtained by means of needle biopsy] Campanacci L, et al. G Clin Med 48:1252-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Muscle biopsy. Value and limitations of the method of investigation] Campanacci L, et al. G Clin Med 48:323-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Aspects and diagnostic significance of histobiopsy of skeletal muscle in dysreactive mesenchymopathies] De Majo A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:172-83, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis. II. Histochemical and histopathological studies of human levator palpebrae muscles] Sato Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2411-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study of carcinomatous neuromyopathy] Nagata Y. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:567-79, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histological observations on muscle biopsy specimens] Kondo K. Jap J Clin Med 27:13-24, Jan 69 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the muscles in neuromuscular diseases] Santa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:52-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Differentiation and dedifferentiation of muscular dystrophy] Ueda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2423-42, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Extensive myolysis in a case of tetanus with sudden death] Ebisawa I, et al. Naika 22:1441-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of so-called myogelosis] Baĭ' SS. Arkh Pat 29:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Glycogen level and phosphorylase activity in pathologically changed skeletal muscles] Iaroshevskaia EN. Arkh Pat 28:71-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On several clinical and morphologic comparisons in a syndrome of the anterior scalenus muscle] Kipervas IP, et al. Arkh Pat 29:63-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the muscles in myasthenia] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 29:57-63, 1967 (Rus)
[On changes in limb muscles in overstraining in trained and untrained mice] Vaĭ' SS. Arkh Pat 29:45-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The value of biopsy of the skin and muscles in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Vaĭ' SS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Development of cysts of Toxoplasma gondii in striated muscles] Ukhov IuI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:214-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pathomorphologic reaction in the muscle of swine infected with Far-East natural Trichinella spiralis strain] Britov VA. Wiad Parazyt 14:449-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the toxin of Cl. sordelli] Ermakova MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Muscular percutaneous biopsy. Experience using Stig Radner's instrumentation] Schaposnik F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1147-50, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of the flight muscle of the bee. II. Active isometric tension at different muscle lengths. Beiágyi J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:293-8, 1968
Mechanical properties of the flight muscle of the bee. 3. The reversibility of extreme degrees of stretch. Garamvölgyi N, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:299-303, 1968
On the synchrony control of the two adductors in the fresh water mussel Anodonta cygnea L. Lábos E, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:381-90, 1968
On the role of ganglia in regulation of the activity of tonic molluscan (Anodonta cygnea L.) muscle. Salánki J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:391-406, 1968
Leg muscle strength in below-knee amputees. Bäcklund L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:107-16, 1968
Change of form of the foot and the foot skeleton upon momentary weight-bearing. Carlsöö S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:413-23, 1968
The possible importance of the psoas muscle for stabilization of the lumbar spine. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 39:47-57, 1968
A quantitative study of the effect of the acoustic stapedius reflex on sound transmission through the middle ear of man. Borg E. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:461-72, Dec 68
The acoustic middle ear reflex in unanesthetized rabbits. Borg E, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:575-85, Jun 68
Delayed speech feedback in normal hearing and conductive hearing loss, with and without a functioning stapedius muscle. Grönås HE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:241-7, 1968
Apparent dissociation constants between choline and the frog muscle membrane receptor. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:253-6, 1968
Resting membrane potential in neck and leg muscles of young rats. Boëthius J. Acta Physiol Scand 75:253-4, Jan-Feb 69
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. I. Primary and secondary endings deprived of fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 73:281-99, Jul 68
Muscle spindle responses to concomitant variations in lenght and in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:153-65, Sep-Oct 68
Post-tetanic decurarization in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:226-37, Sep-Oct 68
Mechanical and electrical responses to single shocks in developing cat leg muscles following tetanization. Nyström B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:207-25, Sep-Oct 68
Delayed auditory feedback and EMG of mimic muscles in schizophrenia. Bašteckỳ J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:212-4, May 68
On movement of muscles by Galen of Pergamon. Goss CM. Amer J Anat 123:1-26, Jul 68
The pelvic step. I: The "deltoid" of the hip. Cameron BJ. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:261, Nov 68
Recent advances in the functional anatomy of the upper limb. Basmajian JV. Amer J Phys Med 48:165-77, Aug 69 (14 ref.)
Membrane potential of muscle cells from the earthworm Pheretima hawayana. Chany YC. Amer J Physiol 216:1258-65, May 69
Muscle heat production and work: effect of varying isotonic load. Fales JT. Amer J Physiol 216:1184-7, May 69
Relation between length, tension, and heat: frog sartorius muscle, brief tetani. Fales JT, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:70-5, Jan 69
Mechanism of the Woodworth staircase phenomenon in heart and skeletal muscle. Hajdu S. Amer J Physiol 216:206-14, Jan 69
Effect of long-term exercise on skeletal muscle lipid composition. Morgan TE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:82-6, Jan 69
Effect of skeletal muscle potentiators on Ca++ in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nayler WG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:609-14, Aug 69
Changes in postjunctional receptors with decamethonium and carbamylcholine. Parsons RL. Amer J Physiol 217:805-11, Sep 69
Activation of contractile system in depolarized skeletal muscle fibers. Parsons RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:364-9, Aug 69
Electrical activity of the canine mitral valve in situ. Priola DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:238-43, Feb 69
Influence of exercise training on red and white rat skeletal muscle. Short FA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:327-31, Aug 69
Myogenic tone in isolated perfused resistance vessels from rats. Uchida E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1343-50, Jun 69
Membrane potential and muscle function. Hofmann WW. Ann Rev Med 20:101-30, 1969 (255 ref.)
Comparative aspects of muscle. Hoyle G. Ann Rev Physiol 31:43-84, 1969 (276 ref.)
ATP dependent conformational change in "spin labelled" sarcoplasmic reticulum. Landgraf WC, et al. Arch Biochem 130:111-8, Mar 69
Respiratory and circulatory factors affecting the maximal aerobic power in hypoxia. Cerretelli P, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:344-57, Dec 67
Work capacity and sport performance in high altitude. Margaria R. Arch Fisiol 65:323-43, Dec 67
Generation of membrane potentials in lepidopteran muscle. II. The effect of ionic depletion on resting and action potentials. Huddart H. Arch Int Physiol 76:519-32, Jul 68
Thalamic potentials from muscle afferents in the human. Goto A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:302-9, Sep 68
Orderly recruitment of muscle action potentials. Olson CB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:591-7, Dec 68
Style of phonation. An electromyographic investigation of some laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:902-7, Jun 69
Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand: muscles driving the index finger. Boivin G, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:17-26, Jan 69
Locomotion patterns in elderly women. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:140-6, Mar 69
Muscle synergies in motor performance. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:655-60, Nov 68
Reflex and rheologic properties of the spastic gastrocnemius-soleus muscle group. Herman R. Arch Phys Med 49:723-7, Dec 68
Visual feedback of myoelectric output to facilitate muscle relaxation in normal persons and patients with neck injuries. Jacobs A, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:34-9, Jan 69
Conscious proprioception and increase in muscle strength. Rose DL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:6-10, Jan 69
The role of muscular relaxation in desensitization therapy. Rachman S. Behav Res Ther 5:159-66, May 68
Effects of ethacrynic acid on sodium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Leblanc G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:149-51, 28 Jan 69
Activation in a skeletal muscle contraction model with a modification for insect fibrillar muscle. Julian FJ. Biophys J 9:547-70, Apr 69
The mechanism of cerebellar hypotonia. An experimental study in the monkey. Gilman S. Brain 92:621-38, 1969
The differential reflex excitability of alpha motoneurons of decerebrate cats caused by vibration applied to the tendon of the gastrocnemius medialis muscle. Anastasijević R, et al. Brain Res 11:336-46, Nov 68
Habituation and sensitization of spinal interneuron activity in acute spinal cat. Groves PM, et al. Brain Res 14:521-5, Jul 69
The suppression of arm movements in monkeys: threshold variations of caudate nucleus stimulation. Kitaikis A. Brain Res 10:460-2, Sep 68
Some factors modulating neural activities in peripheral auditory centers. Marsh JT, et al. Brain Res 12:99-111, Jan 69
Electrical and mechanical responses of normal and myasthenic muscle. Siomić A, et al. Brain Res 10:1-78, 5 Aug 68
Crossed segmental inhibition in muscles. Williams WJ, et al. Brain Res 13:376-82, Apr 69
Post-tetanic and drug-induced repetitive firing in the soleus muscle of the cat. Bowman WC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:62-78, Jan 69
Is there a motor-constancy mechanism? Legge D, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:349-59, Nov 68
Does plasma from shocked or uraemic dogs contain a factor which increased permeability of skeletal muscle-cell membranes? Greener J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:623-4, Aug 69
Active state prolongation associated with depolarization in frog's skeletal muscle. Clinch NF. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:805-7, Sep 68
Myoelectric studies on the tibialis anterior muscle in below-knee amputees. Tucker FR, et al. Canad J Surg 12:188-92, Apr 69
The lateral stability of the spine. Olsen GA, et al. Clin Orthop 65:143-56, Jul-Aug 69
Surgical implications of myoelectric control. Scott RN, et al. Clin Orthop 61:248-60, Nov-Dec 68
Neuromuscular function at low temperatures in frogs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from cold and warm climates. Miller LK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:915-21, Feb 69

Electrical and mechanical properties of abdominal extensor muscles of the prawn Palaemon elegans. Parnas I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:359-69, Jan 69

Mechanical responses of the pigeon iris muscle fibres. Pilar G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:73-87, Apr 69

Studies on the electrical activity of the antagonistic muscles of the arm in normal children aged between 1 and 5 months. Gatev V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:743-6, 1967

Studies on the chemical thermoregulation upon the hardening of children since infancy. Issaeva L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:979-82, 1967

The supply of the muscles with energy after continuous hypofunction. Russanov E.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:389-92, 1967

Interoceptive influences from the complex stomach on the chronaxie of the skeletal muscles in sheep. Stoyanov I, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:715-8, 1967

Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967

The behaviour of isolated mammalian muscle spindles with intact innervation. Boyd IA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406-7, Oct 68

The response of primary and secondary afferents from muscle spindles to sinusoidal mechanical stimulation. Dabbert H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407, Oct 68

Electrical and mechanical properties of the abdominal extensor muscles of the prawn, Polaemon elegans. Dagan D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:221, Aug 69

Studies on human muscle contraction and on the staircase phenomenon. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:415, Oct 68

EMG studies of gait in man. Joseph J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68

Dynamic frequency analysis of myo-potentials. Kadefors R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:402-3, Oct 68

Electromyography of the larngeal muscles. Kotby MN.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341-2, Mar 69

Spinal electrogram of the cat. II. Supraspinal influences. Levitan H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:111-8, Aug 68

Micro-electrode study of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Ludin HP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68

Elementary analysis of basal motor muscle (tonic) activities in man. Mašín Z.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69

Frequency control of motor unit action potentials. Petajan JH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:66-72, Jul 69

Motor unit control. Petrajan JH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68

Static and dynamic components in the responses of muscle spindles to stretch, and their role in muscle control. Roberts TD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:406, Oct 68

Choice of electrode, amplifer and auxiliary equipment for the recording of muscle and nerve action potentials in man. Rosenfalck A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68

Nerve conduction velocity measured from the MAP and NAP. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneal nerves. Valli G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68

Changes in the back muscles, electrical activity and vegetative functions during static effort in adolescents. Vaněčková M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69

An instrument for the measurement of msucle responses to low frequency vibration. Walsh EG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:40, Oct 68

Intrinsic hand muscles in power grip. An electromyographic study. Hall EA, et al.
Electromyography 8:397-421, Nov-Dec 68

Stretch reflex of the phasic and tonic muscles. Homma S, et al. Electromyography 8:177-8, May-Jul 68

Role of phasic and tonic units activities on rigidity and spacity. Hori Y.
Electromyography 8:179-80, May-Jul 68

Phasic and tonic neuromuscular unit activities shown in the H-reflexes. Ioku M.
Electromyography 8:181-2, May-Jul 68

Electromyogram of the trunk muscles in view of its spine protections. Itami Y, et al.
Electromyography 8:187, May-Jul 68

The parameters of the E.M.G. activity of the external anal sphincters and M. pubo-rectalis in normal adult and elderly subjects. Kerremans R, et al.
Electromyography 8:89-104, May-Jul 68

Electromyographic study on the bulbocavernosus muscle of male subjects with normal and abnormal urination. Nakaarai K.
Electromyography 8:367-81, Nov-Dec 68

Maximal muscular power (aerobic and anaerobic) in African Natives. Di Prampero PE, et al.
Ergonomics 12:51-9, Jan 69

An investigation into the effect of exercising particular limb-segments upon performance in a tracking task. Hammerton M, et al. Ergonomics 12:47-9, Jan 69

Studies on the nature of the cholinergic receptor. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:40-6, Aug 68

Effects of pH and uranyl ions on action potential generation and acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle. Sokoll MD, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:71-6, Aug 68

Autogenetic reflex effects of slow or steady stretch of the calf muscles in man. Mark RF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:130-45, 1968

The activity pattern of limb muscles in freely moving normal and deafferented newts. Székely G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:53-72, 19 Aug 69

Changes in the neuromuscular system during old age. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Geront 3:141-6, Aug 68

Reaction time of motor units in biceps and triceps. Sutton D, et al. Exp Neurol 23:503-15, Apr 69

Functional integrity of rat muscle after isometric immobilization. Wells JB.
Exp Neurol 24:514-22, Aug 69

Peripheral inhibition n crustacean muscle. Atwood HL.
Experientia 24:753-63, 15 Aug 68

Denervation effects on choline depolarization of muscle membrane. Portela A, et al.
Experientia 25:143-4, 15 Feb 69

Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. Rüegg JC. Experientia 24:529-36, 15 Jun 68

Effect of training on the properties of isolated skeletal muscles. Walker MG. Experientia 24:360, 15 Apr 68

Mechanical and dynamic implications of dimensional measurements of the left ventricle. Sandler H, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1344-50, Jul-Aug 69

Muscle temperature and ankle jerk. Westerman RF, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:51-7, 2 Dec 69

Comparison of objective measurement of anal sphincter strength with anal sphincter pressures and levator ani function. Diamant NE, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:110-6, Jan 69

Comments on "comparison of an objective measurement of anal sphincter strength with anal sphincter pressures and levator ani function". Schuster MM. Gastroenterology 56:184-5, Jan 69

Excitation of muscle fibre membrane by means of transversely applied middle-frequency current pulses. Kumazawa T.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:257-69, 1968

Prediction of muscular endurance (work performance) from individual differences in initial and post training increments in static strength. Smith LE, et al.
Hum Factors 10:345-50, Aug 68

The effect of load on muscle output. Suggs CW.
Hum Factors 11:273-80, Jun 69

Modeling of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:249-57, Oct 68

Method for measuring dipole parameters of isolated hearts and muscles--application to frog gastrocnemius. Gastonguay PR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:289-97, Oct 68

Appraisal of muscle balance. Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al. Int J Orthodont 4:17-9, Dec 66

Calculation of muscle strength per unit cross-sectional area of human muscle by means of ultrasonic measurement. Ikai M, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:26-32, 1968

Strength and endurance gains and their relationships. McGlynn GH. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:323-9, 1968

The action of the iliopsoas muscle. Fitzgerald P.
Irish J Med Sci 8:31-3, Jan 69

The [illegible] of some two-joint muscles in the thigh during walking. Paul JP. J Anat 105:208-10, Jul 69

Muscle activity and kinesthetic position responses. Lloyd AJ. J Appl Physiol 25:659-63, Dec 68

Effect of muscular contraction on cholesterol oxidation. Malinow MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:733-5, Dec 68

Endurance time in static work during partial curarization. Molbech S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:44-8, Jul 69

Muscle temperature during submaximal exercise in man. Saltin B, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:679-88, Dec 68

Efficiency of muscular work. Whipp BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:644-8, May 69

Strength maintenance following progressive exercise. Klein KK.
J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:197-201, Nov-Dec 68

Muscles as a possible source of plasminogen activators to the circulation. Menon IS.
J Ass Physicians India 17:141-5, Mar 69

Quadriceps function. An anatomical and mechanical study using amputated limbs. Lieb FJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1535-48, Dec 68

Electrical and mechanical characteristics of a very fast lobster muscle. Mendelson M.
J Cell Biol 42:548-63, Aug 69

The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME.
J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69

Hormones and the structure and function of insect flight-muscles. Kort CA de. J Endocr 43:xliv, Jan 69

Influence of temperature on the transmembrane potential of Ascaris muscle cells. DeBell JT, et al.
J Exp Biol 48:405-10, Apr 68

Effects of various ions on the resting and active membrane of the somatic muscle of the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al. J Exp Biol 50:405-15, Apr 69

Membrane properties of the somatic muscle (obliquely striated muscle) of the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:387-403, Apr 69

Neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal layer of somatic muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:417-30, Apr 69

The mechanical properties of the longitudinal muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:431-43, Apr 69

Some features of the central co-ordination of a fast movement in the crayfish. Roberts A.
J Exp Biol 49:645-56, Dec 68

Neuromuscular properties of mesenteries from the sea-anemone metridium. Robson EA, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:151-68, Feb 69

Biophysical studies on the denervated gastrocnemius muscle of toad. Maiti AK, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:21-5, Jun 67

Water balance of whole animal, muscle tissue, and muscle cells in the prosobranch gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Webber HH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:327-35, Jul 68

Correlation of contractile force with a calcium pool in the isolated cat heart. Bailey LE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:969-82, Dec 68

The form of sodium-calcium competition at the frog myoneural junction. Birks RI, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:887-907, Dec 68

Ionic conductances of the surface and transverse tubular membranes of frog sartorius fibers. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:279-97, Mar 69

Capacitance of the surface and transverse tubular membrane of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Gage PW, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:265-78, Mar 69

Effect of external and internal pH changes on K and Cl conductances in the muscle fiber membrane of a giant barnacle. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:773-92, Nov 68

Volume control by muscle fibers of the blue crab. Volume readjustment in hypotonic salines. Lang MA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:323-41, Mar 69

Anion permeability of frog skeletal muscle. Moore LE.
J Gen Physiol 54:33-52, Jul 69

A fixed charge model of the transverse tubular system of frog sartorius. Rapoport SI.
J Gen Physiol 54:178-87, Aug 69

Mechanical threshold as a factor in excitation-contraction coupling. Taylor SR, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:352-68, Sep 69

The intramuscular nerve action potential. Gutmann L.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:193-6, Jun 69

Electrical properties of muscle fibre membranes in man. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:434-40, Oct 68

Fast and slow twitch muscles in man. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:301-7, Sep-Oct 68

Studies of he human stretch reflex. Schaumburg H, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:189-92, Jul-Aug 68

Observations on types of response to combinations of neck, vestibular, and muscle stretch signals. Kim JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:239-50, Mar 69

Dynamic characteristics of response in a vestibulomotor reflex. Partridge LD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:485-95, Jul 69

Force-velocity relationship of cat papillary muscle. Bowen TE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:85P-86P, Apr 69

Electrical, mechanical and ultrastructural properties of tonic and phasic muscle fibres in the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Cochrane DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:68P-9P, Jan 69

Relationship between growth hormone and muscular work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:655-66, Feb 69

Relationship between cortisone and muscle work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:667-75, Feb 69

Muscle fibre membrane potentials in fast and slow muscles of developing mice. Harris JB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:124P-125P, Feb 69

Biophysical and mechanical properties of red and white muscle fibres in fish. Hidaka T, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:49-59, Mar 69

Rectifier properties of the chloride conductance of skeletal muscle at different pH. Hutter OF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:82P-3P, Jan 69

Contribution of the diaphragm and the other inspiratory muscles to different levels of tidal volume and static inspiratory effort in the rabbit. Mognoni P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:517-34, Jun 69

Functional consequences of tenotomy in hind limb muscles of the cat. Nelson PG.
J Physiol (London) 201:321-33, Apr 69

Organ culture medium used in substitution for physiological salines. Paradelis A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:104P-105P, Apr 69

Histological and electrophysiological investigation of lizard skeletal muscle. Proske U, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:495-509, Dec 68

The effect of the tetraethylammonium ion on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inwardly rectifying potassium channel of frog sartorius muscle. Stanfield PR.
J Physiol (London) 200:2P-3P, Jan 69

Resting potential and electrical properties of frog slow muscle fibres. Effect of different external solutions. Stefani E, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:383-401, Aug 69

Local activation of frog muscle fibres with linearly rising currents. Sugi H.
J Physiol (London) 199:549-67, Dec 68

Oscillations of the head, trunk and limbs induced by mechanical means. Walsh EG.
J Physiol (London) 198:69passim-72p, Sep 68

Off-response from frog muscle spindles. Ito F.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:753-4, 1968

Kinesthesis and the Rorschach M response. Steele NM, et al. J Project Techn 33:5-10, Feb 69

The function of laryngeal muscles in regulating fundamental frequency and intensity of phonation. Hirano M, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:616-28, Sep 69

Use of hooked-wire electrodes for electromyography of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:362-73, Jun 69

Body composition in relation to muscle strength and range of joint motion. Laubach LL.
J Sports Med 9:89-97, Jun 69

A test for transplantability of animal hearts. Apter JT, et al. JAMA 206:2881-2, 23 Dec 68

The changes in membrane potential produced by alternating current or repetitive square pulses in the frog skeletal muscle fibres. Mashima H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:403-16, 15 Aug 68

The in vivo muscle resting potential in the developing rat. Hazlewood CF, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:198-203, Oct 68

Averaged evoked myogenic responses in normal man. Cody DT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:400-16, Mar 69

Post-staircase potentiation, a long-lasting twitch potentiation of muscles induced by previous activity. Isaacson A. Life Sci 8:337-42, 1 Apr 69

Neurotransmitter quantum released from sympathetic nerves in cat's skeletal muscle. Stjärne L, et al. Life Sci 8:189-96, 1 Feb 69

A note on modelling muscle in physiological regulators. Green DG. Med Biol Engin 7:41-8, Jan 69

Effect of cold on muscle potentials and electrolytes. Klein R, et al. Metabolism 17:1094-103, Dec 68

Electromyographical study on spontaneous muscular activity. Hirose K. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:379-91, Mar 69

Post-tetanic potentiation of twitch contractions of cross-innervated rat fast and slow muscles. Close R, et al. Nature (London) 221:179-81, 11 Jan 69

Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hofmann WW. Nature (London) 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66

Staircase phenomenon of human muscle: relation to the active state. Rosenfalck P.
Nature (London) 218:958-9, 8 Jun 68

Cardiovascular factors in limb tremor. Carrie JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:116-27, Feb 69

Central and peripheral influences on the H-reflex in normal man. Isaacs ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:907-14, Sep 68

Muscle percussion and neostigmine test in the clinical evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Patel AN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:523-6, 4 Sep 69

Functional classification of lower limb muscles. Fujikawa K. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:383-444, Jun 68

Activity, caloric intake, and energy balance of infants. Krieger I. Pediatrics 43:1053-6, Jun 69

A new theory of post-rest upswing or "warm-up" in motor learning. Eysenck HJ.
Percept Motor Skills 28:992-4, Jun 69

Identification of variables useful in prognosis for brain-injured children. Taylor RG Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:603-6, Oct 68

The effect of training on some isometric contraction characteristics of a fast muscle. Binkhorst RA.
Pflueger Arch 309:193-202, 1969

Energy cost of isotonic tetanic contractions of varied force and duration in mammalian skeletal muscle. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:279-91, 1969

Voltage controlled contractions and current voltage relations of crayfish muscle fibers in chloride-free solutions. Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:291-314, 1969

The coupling of power output and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glyceroiextracted insect fibrillar muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:34-46, 1969

Energetics and "efficiency" in the isolated contractile machinery of an insect fibrillar muscle at various frequencies of oscillation. Steiger GJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:1-21, 1969

Upper-extremity muscular activity at different cadences and inclines during normal gait. Hogue RE.
Phys Ther 49:963-72, Sep 69

Electrical stimulation for peroneal palsy. Werner JL.
Phys Ther 48:1392-4, Dec 68

Spin-label studies of the excitable membranes of nerve and muscle. Hubbell WL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:12-6, Sep 68

Feedback in the neuromuscular control system. Denier Van Der Gon JJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:301-2, Jul-Aug 68

Electrodermal and electromyographic parameters in concept identification. Pishkin V, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:112-8, Sep 68

Motor-unit training and influence of manual skill. Scully HE, et al. Psychophysiology 5:625-32, May 69

Human cardiopulmonary responses to exercise: comparisons between progressive and steady state exercise, between arm and leg exercise, and between subjects differing in body weight. Cotes JE, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:211-22, Apr 69

Recent x-ray diffraction studies of muscle. Hanson J.
Quart Rev Biophys 1:177-216, Jun 68 (68 ref.)

Contributive components in the vertical jump. Bangerter BL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:432-6, Oct 68

Relative contribution of the back and hamstring muscles in the performance of the toe-touch test after selected extensibility exercises. Fieldman H.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:518-23, Oct 68

Motor performance and induced muscular tension. Marteniuk RG.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1025-31, Dec 68

Wallace O. Fenn. (Fenn WO), Dejours P, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:Suppl:vii-xii, Jun 68

Electromyographic study of the muscles "extensor digitorum brevis" and "extensor hallucis brevis". Carvalho CA de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:65-72, Mar-Apr 67

Human locomotion on the moon surface. Margaria R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:629-44, Oct-Dec 67

Rate of intracellular diffusion as measured in barnacle muscle. Bunch WH, et al. Science 164:1178-9, 6 Jun 69

Laser diffraction studies on single skeletal muscle fibers. Cleworth D, et al. Science 163:296-8, 17 Jan 69

Crayfish muscle fiber: spike electrogenesis in fibers with long sarcomeres. Ozeki M.
Science 163:82-3, 3 Jan 69

Effect of hemorrhage and reinfusion on electrometric surface hydrogen ion activity and redox potential of skeletal muscle. Lemieux MD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:1-3, 1968

Mechano-chemical transformation in striated muscle. Pringle JW.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:67-86, 1968 (65 ref.)

The muscular system in monoaxial articulations, a theoretical approach. (Communication held at the third international anatomical congress, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1965). De Wilde AG.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:92-9, 1967

[Electrolytes in sweat. VII. Quality of muscular action and quality of sweating] Král J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:898-900, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)

[My field of research--basic and applied neurophysiology] Buchthal F.
Nord Med 80:867-77, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)

[On the transmission of signals from stretch receptors to the dorsal spino-cerebellar tract] Jansen JK.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:111-29, 1968 (Fre)

[Analysis of the rapid rectification properties of skeletal muscle fiber after treatment with glycerol] Ildefonse M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2783-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Action and inactivation of the potassium current of the skeletal muscle fiber] Ildefonse M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2344-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Activation of distinct ion permeabilities at the level of synaptic and extrasynaptic receptors of striated muscle fibers] Mallart A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2724-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Total electric responses to stimulation of the motor nerve in normal newborns] Borenstein S.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2334-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Polygraph study of sleep in swine] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1346-54, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Phase-tone interval of neuromuscular excitability. Observations in athletes] Partheniu A.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:333-50, 1967 (Fre)

[Relation between the integrated electromyographic activity and the speed of execution of simple monoarticular movements] Bouisset S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:359, 1967 (Fre)

[Force developed by striated muscle with different rejoining lengths: A) by lengthening; B) hardening of the contracted muscle] Cavagna GA.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:369, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparative electric activity of the different respiratory muscles in cats during the Herring-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:401-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Variations of the inhibition threshold of striatal stimulation as a function of the type of movement effected by a free monkey] Kitsikis A.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:476-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the chronology of the play of various muscles in free cats during conditioned pressing of a lever] Letalle A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:259-60, 1967 (Fre)

[Physiologic equivalence of negative dynamic work in humans] Monod H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:502-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Total output, initial deficit and oxygen debt in continuous and intermittent muscular exercise] Raynaud J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:528, 1968 (Fre)

[Temporal pattern of the activation of an agonist and antagonist as a function of the tension of the agonist] Lestienne F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:550-4, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the quantitative investigation of the musculature of the extremities by ultrasound] Bugyi B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:109-16, 1968 (Ger)

[On the deduction of bioelectric potentials of single skeletal muscle fibres by sucrose gap method. II. On additionally induced potentials due to the action of potassium chloride and acid on the membrane] Küchler G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:67-77, 1968 (Ger)

[On the deduction of bioelectric potentials of single skeletal muscle fibres by sucrose gap method. I. Modification of the specimen by experimental conditions] Merrem B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:51-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic studies of the muscle relaxant effect of methoxyflurane (penthrane)] Droh R, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The behavior of neuromuscular irritability during pregnancy and at the onset of labor] Jung H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:42-3, 1969 (Ger)

[The strength of the hand in childhood] Klimt F.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:16-26, May 69 (Ger)

[Electromyographic studies of the hip muscle following arthrodesis] Baumann F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:1-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Actual change in circumference and electrical activity in normal and inactivity-atrophied muscles during isometric training] Friedebold G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:298-304, 1968 (Ger)

[Electrical muscle activity after instrumental vibration massage] Schmidt K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:420-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the neural conduction velocity under exogenous temperature effect] Zysno EA, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:465-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Anatomic and physiologic basis for the construction of seats] Akerblom B.
Ergonomics 12:120-31, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Right-left comparison of isometric arm muscle training with different training stimulus in 8 year-old children] Rohmert W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:363-93, 1968 (Ger)

[Change in membrane potential following cell damage] Schuster T.
Naturwissenschaften 55:550-1, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Influence of chlorpromazine, prenylamine, imipramine and reserpine on calcium exchange and muscle function (m. rectus and sartorius of frog)] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:129-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of extracellular divalent Ca+2 concentration on the membrane-depolarizing effect of cardanolides on skeletal muscle cells in vitro] Karzel K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:226-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Time course of the contractility of muscle after sudden release during contractures induced electrically] Bleichert A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:99-107, 1968 (Ger)

[Central nervous spinal mechanism of cold shivering] Kosaka M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:357-73, 1968 (Ger)

[Cold tremor in unanesthetized, chronically spinalized rabbits as compared with cold shivering in intact animals] Kosaka M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:333-56, 1968 (Ger)

[O2-consumption and mechanical performance of the dog gastrocnemius during variations in blood flow] Piiper J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R92, 1969 (Ger)

[Relation between static muscular strength and maximum endurance] Röcker L, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R101, 1969 (Ger)

[Temperature dependence of isometric contraction of the isolated rat diaphragm. Demonstration of a fast and slow component] Westphal W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R101-2, 1969 (Ger)

[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Basis of multielectrode technic and its clinical significance] Ludin HP.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:125-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Lysis and regeneration of fibrils in normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:159-71, 1967 (Ger)

[On studies of the pelvic floor muscles] Seyss R.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1083-4, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of functional changes in long-term static stress with minimal energy consumption during still sitting] Vaněčková M.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:980-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of muscle strength during physical exertion in high altitude] Eigelsreiter H, et al.
Z Biol 116:81-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the positive and negative work by means of xenon clearance] Hengst W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:825-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on the blood flow of the working skeletal muscle] Knauf H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:749-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The distortion of electrocardiogram by periodic spontaneous muscular activity] Koenig W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1140-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the interpretation of regeneration processes in the skeletal muscle by means of tissue cultures] Půža V, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:300-19, 1967 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the differentiation of insect muscles during metamorphosis] Beinbrech G.
Z Zellforsch 90:463-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Supercontraction of glycerol extracted asynchronic insect muscles in the presence of ITP] Zebe E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:603-21, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic characterization of lactate dehydrogenase in muscles with predominatly tonic or phasic activity in the fetus and suckling] Cao A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1373-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in muscles with predominantly tonic or phasic activity in the fetus and suckling] Cao A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1377-80, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Maximum rate of striated muscle contraction in simple contraction and in tetanus] Doicini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1480-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relative frequency of increasing and decreasing inversions in tracings that represent the phenomenon of oscillation of the mechanical response of striated muscle to repeated stimulation of submaximal intensity and low frequency] Doicini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1486-90, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Incomplete tetanic fusion of two isotonic maximal simple contractions. Amplitude of the resulting mechanical manifestations as a function of the interval between stimuli] Doicini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1483-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Current-voltage relationships in mammal striated muscle fibers in conditions of stable equilibrium. I. Membrane conductance of K+ and Cl-] Ferroni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1646-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Control of the voltage of mammal striated muscle fibers] Ferroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1643-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current-voltage relationships in mammal striated muscle fibers in conditions of stable equilibrium. II. Analysis of deviations from the Goldman "constant field" theory] Lovisolo D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1650-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further research on the method of delay of the partial antidromic block for the measurement of the speed of conduction of the motor fibers of the nerve: duration of the true partial block and determination of the fiber quotas at various conduction rates] Torre E, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:507-12, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies of the functional changes of the motor system of the monkey during spontaneous movements and conditioning] Ricci G.
Riv Neurol 38:381-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Frequency analysis of the electromyogram in some normal and myodystrophic subjects] Caccia MR.
Sist Nerv 19:307-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of the accommodation ratio in denervated muscles with reference to other electrodiagnoses] Hoshiko M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:788-807, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies of the nervous control mechanism on the intrinsic laryngeal movement] Sasaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1372-91, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the muscle reflex of the ear ossicle in bilateral hearing] Tada Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:729-50, May 68 (Jap)
[The intracellularly recorded electrical activity of frog sartorius muscle evoked by repetitive stimulation] Ito M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:224-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Neural transmission in the longitudinal muscle membrane of annelida] Kuriyama H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:287-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the resistance to quick stretch during contraction in the frog's skeletal muscle] Mashima H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:487-8, 1968 (Jap)
[The relationship between depolarization produced by electrical current and contraction in the frog skeletal muscle fibres] Nakayama Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:221-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the application of the interval histogram for the analysis of the microvibration (MV)] Ozaki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:353-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Simulation of human muscular movement by analog and digital computer. I. Running and walking.] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:442-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Function and structure of muscles] Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1718-31, Jul 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the functional differentiation of the muscles and electromyelography] Yanagisawa N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:89-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the regeneration of strained muscle in the white rat] Kuč A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:19-26, 1969 (Pol)
[Automatic measurement of the distribution of the duration of motor unit potentials in the electromyographic record] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:411-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electromyographic study of the adductor longus and magnus muscles in man] Sousa OM de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:385-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Physiology and physiopathology. Study of adaptation to the process of industrial work in high temperatures] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:21-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)
[On the work of motor units of the eye muscles in stationary operation] Nebieridze RB.
Biofizika 11:143-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in studying fatigue during work involving large sensory and small muscular components] Daletskaia GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:6-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity of the muscles of the abdomen and their proprioceptive reflexes in the ontogenesis of cats] Filaremov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on man at rest and in the restorative period after working] Isaakian LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-20, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of excitation of the respiratory center on the electrical activity of muscle under isometric strains] Amaev ZM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:992-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hyperpolarisation of skeletal muscle] Andriaĭnen OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:443-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of gastric and cecal interoceptors on the electrical activity of skeletal muscles] Borisova RP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:188-94, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Technic for graphic recording of muscle-joint sensitivity] Dmitriev IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1486-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Proprioreception of abdominal muscles during respiration] Filaretov AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:39-46, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Reflexes of respiratory muscles with isolated changes in lung and thoracic volumes] Glebovskiĭ VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1105-15, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Physiological and chemical characteristics of aptitude to efficiency gain during muscular activity and of restitution during rest in middle aged and elderly persons] Krasnova AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:504-11, May 66 (Rus)
[Correlation between polarization level and velocity of wave impulse transmission in skeletal muscle fibers] Nakhodkina LG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:291-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Blood pressure dynamics in dogs during muscular activity] Pegel' VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:829-34, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Polarization direct potentials of frog muscles during Sechenov inhibition] Pshedetskaia AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:481-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Polygraphic registration of motor and vegetative functions] Reintam YM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:864-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of local heating on bioelectrical activity of muscles] Riumin AP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:816-23, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Influence of muscle training, adaptation to cold and dibazol administration on the resistance of certain tissues] Rusin VIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:431-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of thoracic and abdominal nerves and muscles with respiration against excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:403-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the muscle fiber polarization level on its refractory period and lability] Sofonova TA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:94-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on the interrelationships between antagonistic muscle centers during local vibration] Soroko SI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:33-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the response to local cooling in differently trained children] Turovets GL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:191-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in muscle tone in the newborn child during the 1st days of life] Vakhrameeva IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:554-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Involutional changes in autonomic functions under muscular stress] Volkov VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:109-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of electro-mechanical coupling in non-tonic and tonic mammalian skeletal muscles] Zhukov EK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1447-54, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change in the electrical activity of muscles under the effect of noise and vibration] Lebedeva AF.
Gig Sanit 33:25-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of vibration on the muscular system] Iliukhin VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An electromyographic study of fatique in static exertion of various strength] Poberezhskaia AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electromyographic characteristics of the phenomenon of increased work capacity in fatigue during the application of various strengths of proprioceptive stimulation] Khavkina NN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:123-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Various electrophysiologic findings on human fatigue during drilling in muscular work] Shabanov AI.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:134-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of continuous stimulation of an afferent nerve on the functional status of the central nervous system and the work of the muscles] Vetiukov IA.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:79-85, 1967 (Rus)
[On the functional status of muscle after lengthening of its tendon in children with cerebral palsy] Miroeva II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The sorptive properties of the excitable systems during active and passive hyperpolarization] Andriaĭnen OA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:839-43, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The dependence of the thermostability level of muscle tissue of the mollusc--the oval snail--on environmental temperature] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 10:1555-60, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mitochondria and the excitation-contraction process in a muscle fiber] Gliëv VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:117-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in muscle thermostability of leeches at the thermal acclimation] Ushakov BP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:259-62, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the strength and static endurance of various groups of muscles in Military Air Transport flight crew members due to flight conditions] Marishchuk VL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the physiological regulation of human rhythmic muscular activity] Rabinovich RL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat Pavlov 18:712-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged muscle activity on the nucleic acid content of animal tissues] Litovchenko NG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:373-6, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The coordination of the knee-muscles in some voluntary movements and in the gait in cases with and without knee joint injuries. Carlsöö S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:423-6, 1968
Long-lasting post-traumatic unconsciousness. A study based on nocturnal EEG and polygraphic recording. Bricolo A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:513-32, 1968
The benign proximal spinal progressive muscular atrophies. Peters HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:542-60, 1968
Muscle recovery in poliomyelitis. Bukh N.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:579-92, 1968
Effect of direct tetanization on twitch tension in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:319-30, Nov 68
Effect of ergometric exercise on the activity in the serum of creatine phosphokinase, glutamate-oxaloacetate transminase and aldolase in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:185-96, 1968
Electromyographic studies of arterial hypertonia. Graff C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:37-40, Feb 68
Electromyography and motor nerve conduction velocity in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans. Chaco J. Angiology 20:195-9, Apr 69
A method of measuring quadriceps femoris muscle strength. Johnson FL. Ann Phys Med 10:80-5, May 69
Use of the rotarod in determining grip strength in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Perrine JW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:192-8, Jul 68
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Intracellular electromyographic studies. Brooks JE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:13-8, Jan 69
Cerebral influence on muscle fiber typing. The effect of fetal immobilization. Fenichel GM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:644-9, Jun 69
Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. I. Histological changes following the ligation of the tibialis anterior artery. Kaspar U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:363-72, Oct 69
Scapuloperoneal amytrophy. Meadows JC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:9-12, Jan 69
Histochemical and contractile properties in the cross-innervated guinea pig soleus muscle. Robbins N, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:318-29, Mar 69
Progressive upper extremity weakness. Schanzer B, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:579-82, Dec 68
Electrical and mechanical responses of normal and myasthenic muscle. Slomić A, et al.
Brain Res 10:1-78, 5 Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrical stimulation of the striated urinary sphincter mechanism. Flannery JF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69

Cricopharyngeus dysfunction and acute dysphagia. Parrish RM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1167-71, 21 Dec 68

Excessive lumbar lordosis in ambulatory spastic children. Iliopsoas tenotomy. Keats S, et al. Clin Orthop 65:130-7, Jul-Aug 69

A rationale for rehabilitation procedures based on the peripheral motor system. Mooney V. Clin Orthop 63:7-13, Mar-Apr 69

The mechanics of walking in hemiplegia. Perry J. Clin Orthop 63:23-31, Mar-Apr 69

Lower-extremity bracing in hemiplegia. Perry J. Clin Orthop 63:32-8, Mar-Apr 69

Muscle and bone hypertrophy. Positive effect of running exercise in the rat. Saville PD, et al. Clin Orthop 65:81-8, Jul-Aug 69

The effect of hypertrophy on the properties of skeletal muscle. Rowe RW. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1449-53, Mar 69

The effect of stereotaxic thalamotomy on the tonic stretch reflex of the M. biceps brachii and its facilitation in the Parkinson Syndrome. Polák O, et al. Confin Neurol 30:85-96, 1968

Muscle tenderness in 100 consecutive psychiatric patients. Cheney FD. Dis Nerv Syst 30:478-81, Jul 69

Spontaneous electrical activity in human muscle. Buchthal F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:403-4, Oct 68

Motor effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity and cerebellar disorders. Hagbarth KE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407, Oct 68

Alterations in the dynamic and static properties of the stretch reflex obtained at various rates of stretch during different stages of clinical spasticity. Herman R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:408-9, Oct 68

Pathological associated movements of diaphragm and shoulder muscles following paralysis of the brachial plexus, and their significance with regard to peripheral regeneration. Holler M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438-9, Apr 69

How to evaluate variations in muscle action potentials following repeated nerve stimulation. Jacobi HM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:402, Oct 68

Micro-electrode study of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Ludin HP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68

The neuro-muscular defect in human botulism. Mayer RF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68

Electrophysiological findings concerning the involvement of the ulnar nerve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome. Messina C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69

Analysis of the various components of evoked muscular responses in some peripheral nerve lesions. Passerini D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69

Myasthenic reaction in primary muscle fibre disease. Ricker K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413-4, Oct 68

The staircase phenomenon in normal and in myasthenic human muscle. Slomić A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68

Experimental study on correlation between electromyographical and morphological findings of skeletal muscle. Hasue M. Electromyography 6:76, Jan-Apr 66

The pathologic changes of the muscle and its electromyography. Takahashi K. Electromyography 6:73-4, Jan-Apr 66

Kinesiologic stusdy with electromyography of low back pain. Yamaji K, et al. Electromyography 8:189, May-Jul 68

EMG analysis of myasthenic ACTH deterioration. Gandiglio G, et al. Europ Neurol 1:2-16, 1968

Human sex-linked muscular dystrophy: kinetics of the isometric twitch. Desmedt JE, et al. Experientia 24:568-9, 15 Jun 68

Clinical and electromyographic study of seven spastic children with internal rotation gait. Sutherland DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1070-82, Sep 69

Sternomastoid tumour and muscular torticollis. Macdonald D. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:432-43, Aug 69

Evaluation of electrical stimulation in polio paralysis. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:114-6, 1 Aug 68

Studies of the carrier state in the Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. 2. Quantitative electromyography as a method of carrier detection. Gardner-Medwin D. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:124-34, Apr 68

Contracture of phosphorylase deficient muscle. Gruener R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:268-83, Jun 68

The electrical properties of muscle fiber membranes in dystrophia myotonica and myotonia congenita. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:441-7, Oct 68

The nature of the electrophysiological disorder in adynamia episodica. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:448-52, Oct 68

H reflex studies in patients with cerebellar disorders. McLeod JG. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:21-7, Feb 69

Carrier detection in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy: preliminary observations on the place of electromyography. Jacobs K. J Neurol Sci 6:347-56, Mar-Apr 68

A study of the muscle twitch in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:309-12, Sep-Oct 68

Spontaneous activity of alpha motor neurons in intramedullary spinal cord tumor. Lourie H. J Neurosurg 29:573-80, Dec 68

Longitudinal fibre division in rat skeletal muscle. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:76P, Jun 69

Gastroesophageal hypercontracting sphincter. Manometric and clinical characteristics. Garrett JM, et al. JAMA 208:992-8, 12 May 69

Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Isaacs H. Lancet 1:779, 12 Apr 69

Pompe's disease. Hogan GR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:894-900, Sep 69

Effect of serum and serum globulin of patients with myasthenia gravis on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:173-84, Feb 69

Clinical experiences on spasticity with a modification of the Mumenthaler pendulum test. Couvée LM, et al. Paraplegia 6:96-102, Aug 68

Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 6:212-21, Feb 69

The effects of hypopotassemia on the bioelectric activity of skeletal muscles in the chronic cor pulmonale syndrome. Grabowski R, et al. Pol Med J 8:312-7, 1969

Picture of cerebral palsy by clinical neurophysiology. Narabayashi H, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:33-4, 1968

Analysis of cogwheel rigidity. Narabayashi H. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:309-10, 1968

A particular form of muscular inhibition in epilepsy: the related epileptic silent period (R.E.S.P.). Tassinari CA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:595-602, 1968

Electromyographic study of muscular weakness in chronic renal failure. Isaacs H. S Afr Med J 43:683-8, 31 May 69

[The psoas symptom in renal abscess] Thommesen P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:560-2, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)

[Physiopathology of the middle ear] Tyberghein J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:411-40, 1968 (Fre)

[Ideas on clinical EMG. Diagnostic contribution and indications] Eschapasse P. J Med Bordeaux 144:829-40, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Mechanical performances of striated muscle poisoned with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Dumoulin C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:357, 1968 (Fre)

[Electromyographic study of generalized acute tetanus during treatment (apropos of 50 cases)] Charrière E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:547, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of von Eulenburg's paramyotonia congenita] Isch F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:536-42, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Electromyographic study of an induced attack in a case of hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis] Isch-Treussard C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:543-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Polygraphic study of narcolepsy during the nycthemeral period] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:431-41, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The compensating effect of the laryngo-pharyngeal muscles within pathological phonetic formations with special reference of musclus cricopharyngeus] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:291-308, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[Neurophysiological and clinical studies of the Pickwick syndrome] Kuhlo W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:170-92, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The function and pathomechanic role of the iliopsoas muscle in the development of congenital hip dislocation] Glauber A. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:54-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Electromyographic studies in arterial hypertension] Graff C. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1206-11, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the differentiation of pressure and congestive hemorrhages in the soft parts of the neck] Janssen W, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:147-57, 1968 (Ger)

[The electromyography of the lumbar musculature in radicular syndromes] Krott HM. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:280-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of ouabain on membrane potentials in dietary potassium deficiency. Measurements on rat diaphragm in vitro] Lüderitz B, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:69-74, 1968 (Ger)

[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Skin hyperemia and muscle tonus] Prokop G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:242-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Electromyography of the posterior muscles of the neck in the prognosis of lesns of the brachial plexus] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:23-31, 1968 (Ita)

[Muscular pump of the lower extremities and post-phlebitic orthostatic edemas] Armenio S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:205-12, 1966 (Ita)

[Cutaneous and muscular circulation under pathologic conditions. The effect of certain drugs] Pandolfo G. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:364-88, 1967 (121 ref.) (Ita)

[Maximum rate of striated muscle contraction in simple contraction and in tetanus] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1480-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Frequency analysis of the electromyogram in some normal and myodystrophic subjects] Caccia MR. Sist Nerv 19:307-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of muscular function in progressive muscular dystrophy patients using the ergometrer] Abe I, et al. Iryo 22:1398-402, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study of the distribution of muscular power in the extremities in progressive muscular dystrophy patients] Enomoto A, et al. Iryo 22:1408-16, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the functions of the auditory ossicle uscles] Nagai T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:500-34, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Electromyography in injuries of the medulla of the upper portion of the spinal cord nerves] Ioku M. Jap J Clin Med 27:65-72, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, special reference to electromyography--neurogenic or myelogenic] Takahashi K. Jap J Clin Med 27:82-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and electromyographic studies of neuromuscular atrophy in dizygotic twins and their two relatives] Cendrowski W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:571-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Electromyographic studies in patients with lung neoplasms and granulomatosis] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:419-25, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Effect of hypokalemia on the bioelectric activity of skeletal muscles in chronic pulmonary heart sndrome] Grabowski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1132-4, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Electromyographic studies in ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:265-74, 1968 (Pol)

[Electromyographic studies on the bow-string sign in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and with degenerative joint disease of the spine] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:275-82, 1968 (Pol)

[Study of the electrical activity of different parts of the femoral biceps under dynamic stress] Skopintseva IN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:71-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prostigmine on voluntary and tonic contraction in patients with spastic paralysis. Electromyographic studies] Baikushev S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:89-98, 1967 (Rus)

[Electromyography in obliterative diseases of blood vessels of the limbs] Kremnev VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-66, Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the functional status of the muscles in transverse flatfoot] Lepekhina LP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Chronometric characteristics of the step phases in patients with paralytic foot] Miakotina LI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:62-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The functional status of the vascular system and neuromuscular apparatus of the lower extremities in surgical elongation in children] Miakotina LI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:33-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Electromyographic study of the neuromuscular apparatus of the shins in occlusive lesions of the femoral arteries] Novikov GIa, et al. Ter Arkh 39:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of electromyography in patients with syringomyelia in the process of treatment with radioactive iodine 131] Mil'ko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:85-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the electrical activity of the muscles of the upper extremities after disorders of the cerebral circulation] Andreeva SA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1306-10, 1968 (Rus)

[An attack of typical trigeminal neuralgia as a ..pical multineuronal reflex] Bogolepov NK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:487-93, 1969 (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies of patients with diabetic neuropathy] Davydova FB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:517-21, 1969 (Rus)

[On the peculiarities of motor disorders in multiple sclerosis (clinico-electomyograpic study)] Galuzo NV, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1174-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Electromyographic study of the retardation of active movements in patients with lesions of the exrapyramidal system] Gorbunov FE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1184-8, 1968 (Rus)

[On the characteristics of the mechanism of prognosis in schizophrenia patients] Korzh NN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:78-83, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electromyographic studies in occupational autonomic syndromes] Mazunina GN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1169-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation of segmentary and suprasegmentary disorders of motor function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (clinico-electromyographic study)] Novikova VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:3-10, 1969 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of motor disorders in spinal forms of Russian tick-borne encephalitis (clinical-electromyographic correlations)] Protas II, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1152-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Electromyography and electroexcitability in diskogenic compression of the radicles of the cauda equina] Khevsuriani ShO, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:499-503, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of Co60 irradiation on the synovial, tendon and muscle tissues of dogs. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:705-11, Dec 68
Cellular kinetics of the peripheral nerve and striated muscle after a single dose of x-rays. A histological and autoradiographical study, using 3H-thymidine. Hassler O. Z Zellforsch 85:62-6, 1968
[Influence of a single local irradiation on regenerating striated muscle] Reznik M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:91-106, 1967 (Fre)
[The rate of myogenesis in various rudiments of skeletal musculatures in the rat embryo in normal state and after x-irradiation] Val'shtrem EA.
Arkh Anat 51:30-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the origin of anomalous dispersion of dielectric parameters of living tissue in the low frequency radio range] Filanovskaia TP.
Biofizika 11:278-80, 1966 (Rus)
[The status of the motor function in chronic exposure to radiation] Barabanova AV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of changes in muscles during action of ionizing irradiation] Sadchikova EN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70-5, Feb 67 (92 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urinary levels of C19 and C21 steroids in healthy young men and their relation to muscle and limb bone widths. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:157-9, Jun 68
[On the "pseudorenal shadow" and the contour changes of the psoatic muscle following nephrectomy] Prager W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:45-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Myography: anatomo-radiographic study of the muscular system after artificial opacification] De Filippi G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:182-91, Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Sartorius muscle interposition for the treatment of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula. Byron RL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:104-7, 1 May 69
Treatment of recurrent recto-vaginal fistula by interposition of a glutaeus maximus muscle flap. Stirnemann H. Amer J Proctol 20:52-4, Feb 69
The results of uterocolic anastomosis with sigmoid myotomy. Singh ML, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Influence of a muscle-pedicle on the viability of the resected trochanteric apophysis and its cartilage growth plate. Schneider M, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:233-43, Mar-Apr 69
Experience with partial resection of the puborectalis muscle. Wallace WC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:196-200, May-Jun 69
A surgical procedure to isolate muscles in the lower limb of cats to study drug effect on chemoreceptors. Durant RC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:482-8, Aug 69
Transfer of the brachioradialis to enhance wrist extension in spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:60-5, 1966
Lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy for anal fissure--a new technique. Notaras MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:713, 7 Jul 69
Partial puborectalis resection: a new surgical technic for anorectal dysfunction. Wallace WC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1123-6, Sep 69
[Fixation of the vagina to levator muscles via endopelvic route in treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:234-5, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Divergent effects of denervation and tenotomy on the metabolism of inorganic and acidsoluble organic phosphates in rat gastrocnemius] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:814-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of the vagina to the levator muscles by the endopelvic route in the treatment of orthostatic urinary incontinence in women (60 cases)] Robert HG, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:297-308, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of former rupture of the Achilles tendon (transfer-plasty of the lateral peroneus brevis)] Trillat A, et al. Lyon Chir 63:603-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the tensor fascia femoris on the patella in paralysis of the quadriceps] el-Mestikawy M. Rev Chir Orthop 54:757-64, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the gracilisplasty in fecal incontinence] Köllermann MW, et al.
Med Klin 63:296-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of muscular torticollis with special consideration to the growth of the skull] Haike H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:851-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Muscle transposition for the paralytic foot, with special reference to the evaluation of poor surgical results] Sato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:547-54, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of surgery of the sternocleid mastoid muscle for congenital torticollis] Tanabe G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:900-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pyloroplasty and muscle resection, with special reference to its relation to functional surgery of duodenal ulcer] Hirota K.
Shujutsu 22:734-42, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Practice in myotomy for malum coxae] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:679-85, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On muscular-subcapsular nephropexy by Rivoir's method, as modified by Pytel'-Lopatkin] Kobelev AA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:49, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The Pytel'-Lopatkin modification of the Rivoir nephropexy] Mazo EB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:49-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transposition of laryngeal muscles for cricothyroid paralysis. Hast MH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:185-9, Aug 69
Reticular cell response to transplants. Reactive changes in the rabbit appendix. Standen AC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:57-62, Jan 69
Transplantation of the gracilis muscle for the control of urinary incon- tinence in women. Griffiths IH.
Brit J Urol 40:747-52, Dec 68
Ontogenic development and anatomical distribution of a supernumerary limb-inducing factor. Carlson BM.
Experientia 24:1064-6, 15 Oct 68
Fate of autogenous grafts, and processed heterogenous bone in the mastoid cavity of primates. Hohmann A.
Laryngoscope 79:1618-46, Sep 69
Sternocleidomastoid muscle transplant to masseter area. Dingman RO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:5-12, Jan 69
Sternomastoid muscle transplants. Hamacher EN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:1-4, Jan 69
[Our experiences with muscular plastic grafts in ear trephining] Konečný Z.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:174-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The use of myoplasty in radical exenteration of the petromastoid mass] Brinkman WF, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:505-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional auricular osteoplasty and musculoplasty] Scola Basaguren E.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:553-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the m. tibialis posterior on the m. tibialis anterior and of the common flexor of the toes on the m. extensor hallucis longus and the common extensor of the toes in external popliteal sciatic paralysis. Apropos of 27 cases] Bourrel P.
Ann Chir 21:1451-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities of facial paralysis in view of the esthetic results] Wegener EH.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:183-6, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of the bladder dilation plastic surgery] Wandschneider G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1295-305, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of recurrent genital prolapse, using the gracilis or internal rectus muscles] Chidichimo G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:273-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Experimental use of a muscle flap for closure of skin defects after cavernostomy] Inokuchi Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:764-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Autotransplantation of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal flexors in dogs] Erdeli R, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anatomical grounds for cutting muscle grafts on the proximal pedicle from the muscles of the posterior crural region in the treatment of residual osteomyelitis of the osseous cavities] Kubochkin NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:78-83, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Complete transplantation of a muscle on a neuro-vascular pedicle] Kubochkin NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:129-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Healing processes in the middle ear in animals after radical surgery and the use of plastic surgery materials for obliteration of the tympanic bulla] Ovsiannikov MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental material on the strengthening of the vascular wall in saccular aneurysms] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:47-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Vop Pitan 25:67-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

Unilateral juvenile muscular atrophy of upper limbs. Pilgaard S. Acta Orthop Scand 39:327-31, 1968
Ataxia-telangiectasia. A report of two cases in siblings presenting a picture of progressive spinal muscular atrophy. Goodman WN, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:1-22, Jan 69
The neurogenic scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Ricker K, et al. Europ Neurol 1:257-74, 1968
Motor neurone disease: a clinical study. Sahadevan MG.
J Ass Physicians India 17:255-60, Apr 69
Limb immobilization and the diameters and number of nerve fibers. Tomanek RJ.
J Comp Neurol 134:477-84, Dec 68
Infantile and juvenile spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:269-87, Mar-Apr 68
[A further case of amyloid neuropathy] Boudouresques J, et al. Presse Med 76:2063-4, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pseudomyopathic spinal muscular atrophy (Wohlfahrt-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome). Clinical case contribution] Flügel KA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1169-75, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of neuralgic shoulder amyotrophia (plexus brachialis neuritis)] Ebbell S.
Praxis 57:1154-9, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Progressive muscular atrophy of a circumscribed spinal type in a single limb] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:435-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The clinical aspect of muscular atrophy] Tokuomi H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:543-52, 25 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of static tremor after head injruy and a case of Kugelberg-Welander diseases] Deura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2008-22, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The Shy-Drager syndrome] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Progressive neural muscular atrophy] Dürrigl P, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:247-52, Mar 68 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe toxic manifestations in the course of treatment of leukemia with vincristine in a 12-year-old girl] Celińska W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1126-7, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Double Charcot's disease. Bruckner FE.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:327, May 69
Progressive ophthalmoplegia in Kugelberg-Welander disease. Report of a case. Aberfeld DC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:253-6, Mar 69
A case of neuroaxonal dystrophy of Seitelberger recognized intravitally. Badurska B, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1209-13, 1968
Congenital clubfoot with central core disease of muscle. Dubowitz V, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1258-60, 12 Dec 68
[Severe oligophrenia with amyotrophia in two brothers one of whom presents poikilodermatomyositis with corneal changes (its place among the neuro-cutaneous dystrophies)] Martin L, et al.
J Genet Hum 16:71-82, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of 2 brothers simultaneously presenting symptomatology of Friederich's disease and that of Charcot-Marie's amyotrophy] Schmitt J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:155-60, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Polyneuritic paramyloidosis or Portuguese myopathy] Laugier P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:637-41, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Friedreich's ataxia with peripheral nerve involvement resembling peroneal muscular atrophy] Hopf HC, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:1-16, 1968 (Ger)
[On the Parsonage-Turner syndrome or the disease picture of neuralgic amyotrophy in the region of the upper brachial plexus] Fotopulos D, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:81-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On an anatomo-clinical case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a subject with swquels of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Bravaccio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:78-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A complex abiotrophy: from hereditary ataxia to acropathia ulcero-mutilans] Bugiani O, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:238-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular function in a case of spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:847-59, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Late syringomyelic osteoarthropathies and deformities] Campailla E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:925-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of a case of progressive muscular atrophy associated with precocious macrogenitosomy] Smorto M, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:209-30, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A contribution to the pathogenesis of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Kozik M, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:315-9, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of chronic polymyositis with extensive myocardial involvement. Difficulties in differential diagnosis] Gietka J. Wiad Lek 21:1053-9, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Unfamiliar and early ulceromutilating acropathy combined with discal amyotrophies and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malformations] Moya G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:353-60, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Diabetic amyotrophy]
Rev Clin Esp 114:80-1, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemiatrophy. Mohanta KD, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:526-8, Nov 68
[Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease (etiopathogenetic, clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations)] Bigotti A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:153-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of the progressive spinal muscular atrophy of Werdning-Hoffman in a newborn infant] Perrotta P, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:84-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile spinal muscular atrophy: a review with case report. Gordon N.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:617-20, Oct 68
"Myopathic" EMG changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342-3, Mar 69
The differential diagnosis of juvenile muscular atrophies. Mackert B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
The use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of muscle diseases. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:26-31, Jan 69
Neurogenic muscular atrophy of infancy with prolonged survival--the variable course of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Munsat TL, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:248-50, 1968
[Electromyographic studies of seven cases of muscular atrophy] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 6:67-9, Jan-Apr 66 (Fre)
[On a complex syndrome similar to Refsum's disease] Cossa P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:213, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contribution on the electromyographuic diagnosis of the so-called disuse atrophy of skeletal muscles] Baumann F.
Electromyography 8:383-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[A case of hepatolenticular degeneration with atypical clinical symptoms] Askanas W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:67-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of myotonic dystrophy resembling early stage neurogenic muscular atrophy] Rosset SO.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:519-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[A contribution to the clinical and histological picture of progressive hemiatrophy] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:209-14, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of the speed of propagation of excitation along nerves in various neuromuscular diseases] Solov'eva LV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:521-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the study of muscular biopsy on the neurogenic atrophy; technics and diagnostic elements] Salisachs P. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Stimulative electromyography in diagnosis of the height of neural lesion on the arm] Jušić A.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:67-75, 1966 (Cro)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of neurogenic atrophy of small muscles of the hand] Jušić A. Reumatizam 16:141-6, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of alpha-tocopher- yl-quinone on muscular disorders of hyperthyroidism and of prolonged treatment by corticoids and antimitotics] Richier JL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1406-12, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroneal muscular atrophy. A histochemical study. Robinson N.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:301-10, 1 Nov 68
Interrelation between electromyographic and enzymologic findings in skeletal muscles. Tsukiyama K, et al. Electromyography 6:77, Jan-Apr 66
Creatine phospholinase activity in spinal muscular atrophy. Hetnarska L, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:261-7, Mar-Apr 68
A proteolytic system involving myofibrils and a soluble factor from normal and atrophying muscle. Kohn RR.
Lab Invest 20:202-6, Feb 69
[Severe scleroderma in patches with amyotrophy (importance of aldolase and creatine kinase levels)] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:599-600, 1968 (Fre)
[Presence of a amino-diphenoloxidase in human blood platelets. Existance of a variant of the enzyme in patients with myopathy (Duchenne of Boulogne form)] Demos J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:677-80, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical evidence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human skeletal muscle in myopathies] Mittelbach F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:68-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme pattern in muscle pathology] Frontino G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:104-11, Mar 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Muscle atrophy in spastic hemiplegic limbs. Radt P.
Confin Neurol 30:280-8, 1968
Alcoholic myopathy. Müller P, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:511-3, Nov 68
A note on muscle atrophy of "central" origin. Crevel H van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:29-35, Jan-Feb 69
[Trophic osseous and muscular disorders during diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al.
Diabete 15:201-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of progressive proximal myelopathic muscular atrophy] Charlin A, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:207-12, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Denervation-and inactivity atrophy of skeletal musculature] Gutmann E.
Aerzti Forsch 23:33-41, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Neurogenic muscular atrophies, manifested during a predominantly ocular myasthenia gravis] Hopf HC, et al. Nervenarzt 39:416-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Remote effects of malignant tumors on the nervous system] Adams AE.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:312-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical observations on skeletal muscles in experimental hyperthyreosis in the rat] Gering P, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:142-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on the etiopathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with ocular and cochleo-vestibular manifestations] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:234-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-aryiphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of amyotrophies of parietal origin] Piazza G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:454-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The hypoglycemic amyotrophic syndrome] Popescu F.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:425-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of the role of the overexertion factor in the development of amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Milkov LE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Paralytic scapula vara in association with posterior subluxation of the shoulder] Fishchenko PIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On a study of the pathogenesis of amyotrophy in rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis by the methods of electrostimulation and electromyography] Kubiitskaia NV, et al.
Vop Revm 7:62-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber's syndrome with many malformations and with progressive lipodystrophy in a 6-year-old boy] Buchanec J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:228-32, Mar 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with Kugelberg-Welander sydrome.
Hereditary proximal spinal muscul atrophy--some additional features. Almog C, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:313-24, 1968
Heritable spinal muscular atrophies. Zellweger H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:92-105, Feb 69
Familial jaw cysts in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Swift MR, et al. J Med Genet 6:193-5, Jun 69
An hereditary motor neurone disease with progressive denervation of muscle in the mouse: the mutant 'wobbler'. Duchen LW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:535-42, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of muscle in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Hughes JT, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:361-79, Mar-Apr 69
Myopathy of the quadriceps muscles. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:201-6, Sep-Oct 68
Familial optic and acoustic nerve degeneration with distal amyotrophy. Iwashita H, et al.
Lancet 2:219-20, 26 Jul 69
Hereditary muscular atrophy with ataxia, retinitis pigmentosa, and diabetes mellitus. A clinical report of a family. Furukawa T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:942-7, Oct 68
A distal form of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Meadows JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:53-8, Jan 69
A new genetic variant of spinal muscular atrophy. Zellweger H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:865-9, Sep 69
Clinical and electromyographic investigations in neural muscular atrophy in bizygotic twins and in their two relatives. Cendrowski W, et al. Pol Med J 8:433-9, 1969
[Hypotonias in newborn and older infants] Hennequet A. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:521-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Familial syndrome of the Marinesco-Sjogren type with variations] Monnet P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:87-95, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Severe oligophrenia with amyotrophia in two brothers one of whom presents poikilodermatomyositis with corneal changes (Its place among the neuro-cutaneous dystrophies)] Martin L, et al.
J Genet Hum 16:71-82, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Kugelberg-Welander type pseudomyopathic atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kaeser HE, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:554-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the "pseudo-dystrophic" nature of muscular atrophy in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander's disease] Kondo K.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:29-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on some cases of muscular atrophy of the Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffmann type] Madeddu A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:345-82, 1968 (Ita)
[On hereditary infantile spinal amyotrophias. Genetic, histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Righi L, et al. Riv Neurol 38:555-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological observations on familiar amyloid neuropathy, with special reference to 2 autopsy cases in 1 family] Matsumoto H, et al.
Naika 23:955-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic aspects of muscular diseases] Jawczunowskaja M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:297-300, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Intrafamilial variability in spinal muscular atrophy] Prot J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:301-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid concentrations in normal and diseased human muscle and in blood sera from patients with neuromuscular disease. Sudheela AK.
Clin Chim Acta 22:219-22, Oct 68
Changes in ascorbic acid content in denervated frog gastrocnemius muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Experientia 25:267-8, 15 Mar 69
[On the metabolism of muscle proteins during muscular atrophy caused by nerve section] Dreyfus JC. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:461-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Phosphatide fractions in skeletal musculature during progressive muscular dystrophy] Kunze D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1308-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Neurogenic muscular atrophy of infancy with prolonged survival. The variable course of Werdnig-Hoffmann Disease. Munsat TL, et al.
Brain 92:9-24, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and occurrence of some rare neurological diseases in Iceland. Gudmundsson KR.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:114-8, 1969
Neuromuscular disorder following gastric resection. Kniffen JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:336-40, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Disuse atrophy of human skeletal muscles. Patel AN, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:413-21, Apr 69
"Hyaline degeneration" in severely atrophic muscle. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Zacks SI, et al. Brain 91:463-72, Sep 68
Postmortem findings in a case of Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Kohn R.
Confin Neurol 30:253-60, 1968
Degeneration of ciliary muscle and iris sphincter following resection of the ciliary ganglion. Armaly MF. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:475-502, 1968
[Histochemical and microspectrofluorometric studies on human myofibrils in neurogenic atrophies] Scariato G, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:219-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease. 3. Anatomo-pathological and histochemical contribution] Mercante G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:115-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the muscles in neuromuscular diseases] Santa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:52-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathology of neuromuscular diseases] Tokuomi H. Jap J Clin Path 17:6-14, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scapuloperoneal amytrophy. Meadows JC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:9-12, Jan 69
Compound action potentials of human sural nerve biopsies. Lambert EH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399-400, Oct 68
EMG in patients with so-called parietal atrophy. Notermans SL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:405, Oct 68
Somato-sensory evoked cortical potentials in subjects with peripheral nervous lesions. Bergamini L, et al.
Electromyography 5:121-30, May-Aug 65
The muscle biopsy findings and the electromyographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in Kugelberg-Welander's disease. Kondo K. **Electromyography** 6:78-9, Jan-Apr 66
The pathologic changes of the muscle and its electromyography. Takahashi K. **Electromyography** 6:73-4, Jan-Apr 66
Interrelation between electromyographic and enzymologic findings in skeletal muscles. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Electromyography** 6:77, Jan-Apr 66
Myopathic electromyographic changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:344-52, Apr 69
[Actual change in circumference and electrical activity in normal and inactivity-atrophied muscles during isometric training] Friedebold G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 64:298-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Sensory disturbances as part of the clinical symptoms in sporadic cases of neural muscular atrophy] Heidbreder E, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 194:167-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on nerve conduction in neural muscular atrophy and Friedreich's hereditary ataxia] Kerschensteiner M, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 195:166-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of peroneal muscular atrophy] Bagdasarow A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:151-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of neuromuscular atrophy in dizygotic twins and their two relatives] Cendrowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:571-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparison of physiological tremor and the tremor occurrying in patients with damage to the anterior horns of the spinal cord] Gawrońska I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:577-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffman syndrome] Strañák V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 15:564-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of the foot deformity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Karlholm S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 39:101-6, 1968
[A new cosmetic operation in atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles after infectious poliomyelitis] Krakovskiĭ NI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 12:34-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[5 Cases of neuralgic amyotrophy with neuroparalysis of the anterior interosseous nerve as a main symptom] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:916-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and its orthopedic treatment] Seyhan F. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)** 31:455-9, 1968 (Tur)

MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

Myospherulosis: a previously unreported disease? McClatchie S, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 51:699-704, Jun 69
Hyperrigidity and hyperthermia associated with anesthesia. Britt BA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 151:947-58, Jul 68
Role of insulin in work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. **Endocrinology** 83:1071-3, Nov 68
Syndrome of retarded growth, obesity, muscular hypotonia and mental deficiency (Prader-Willi syndrome). Report of a case. Pathak AK, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 35:447-9, Sep 68
Proximal muscular weakness in elderly subjects. Report of 12 cases. Serratrice G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 7:275-99, Sep-Oct 68
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Gardner-Medwin D, et al. **Lancet** 1:943-4, 3 May 69
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Lanari A. **Lancet** 1:1322, 28 Jun 69
Crystalline deposits in striped muscle in xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:170-1, 11 Jan 69
A case of contraction of the quadriceps muscle in an infant. Constantinescu C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 13:40-3, 1969
Muscle involvement in sarcoidosis. Silverstein A, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 93:280-1, 1968
[A case of McArdle type myopathy. (Clinical observation, biochemical data, histopathological and ultrastructural findings)] Gayral ML, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:650-62, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Stiff man syndrome. Clinical, electrologic and therapeutic details] Sigwald J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1705-15, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[On the atonicity of the cervico-vaginal muscle in the immediate postpartum period] Burger P. **Gynaek Rundsch** 5:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Myopathies] Suchenwirth R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:1175-83, 16 May 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)
[On so-called non-chromaffin paraganglioma of soft tissues. Case contribution] Ancillotti C, et al. **Arch Ortop** 80:177-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrophysiological study of a case of stiff-man syndrome] Menozzi C, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 95:253-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypotrophy of the quadriceps in meniscal syndrome: electrodiagnostic findings] Sciarretta C. **Minerva Med** 59:3436-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On 2 uncommon cases of cardio-muscular glycogenosis (with enzyme study)] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:688-92, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Symmetrical nodular tendinopathy in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical study. Histological findings] Gospodinoff L, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 76:237-42, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of infantile regional myopathy] Talamucci G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:346-51, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical electromyography of the extraocular muscles] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:396-409, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Illustration of a case of amyloidosis with exclusive regional involvement of the striated muscle] Arrigoni GA, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 9:391-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chronic tetanic syndrome "stiff-man" syndrome of Moersch and Woltman). Critical review and presentation of a personal case] Berti Ceroni G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:489-633, 30 Jun 67 (79 ref.) (Ita)
[Intramuscular hemangioma] Ninomiya S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:890-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Neck-arm syndrome] Hattori S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 19:776-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of quadricipital contracture in an infant] Constantinescu C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:425-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Myopathy and pregnancy] Barkhatova TP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:46-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of the musculoskeletal system in patients recovering from tetanus] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Relation between the blood level of sialic acid and musculo-tendon injuries in athletes] Haralambie G, et al. **Bruxelles Med** 48:363-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[N-Acetyineuraminic acid determination by various methods. Content of the compound during diseases and lesions of the supporting-motor system] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:95-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Status of the acetylcholine-acetylocholinesterase system in paroxysmal myoplegia and myotonia] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1183-8, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extensive muscle necrosis after long-term treatment with aminocaproic acid (EACA) in a case of hereditary periodic edema. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 185:341-6, Apr 69
Chloroquine-induced myopathy. Chapman RS, et al. **Brit J Derm** 81:217-9, Mar 69
Myopathy and hypokalaemia in carbenoxolone therapy. Fyfe T, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:476, 23 Aug 69
Hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone (carbenoxolone). Swallow M. **Brit Med J** 3:238-9, 26 Jul 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB. **J Laryng** 83:79-82, Jan 69
Early biochemical changes in plasmocid myopathy. Monro P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:633-40, Dec 68
Steroid myopathy. A study of the evolution of the muscle lesion in rabbits. Afifi AK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 124:66-86, Feb 69
Steroid myopathy. Clinical, histologic and cytologic observations. Afifi AK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 123:158-73, Oct 68
Dystonic reaction to perphenazine. Gardner-Thorpe C. **Lancet** 2:327, 9 Aug 69
Tranquillising drugs and dystonia. Taylor JF. **Lancet** 2:159-60, 19 Jul 69
No muscle damage from clofibrate. Langer T, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:111, 9 Jan 69
No muscle damage from clofibrate. Vester JW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:110-1, 9 Jan 69
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Post-corticoid bone, muscular and metabolic complications] Grupper C, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:82-4, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of neuromyopathy induced by antimalarials (retrospective diagnosis)] Panahi F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:223-39, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Myopathy in cortisone treated patients] Colinet E, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys** 22:131-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action mechanism of staphylotoxin] Mašek K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:456, 1967 (Fre)
[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neuromyopathy induced by antimalarials (apropos of a case)] Serre H, et al. **Rhumatologie** 20:259-66, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical and morphological findings in experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-d) myopathy in warmblooded animals] Heene R. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:166-9, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-d) induced myopathy in manmals. On the development of early myopathic changes] Heene R. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 193:265-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Heart and muscle damage in alcoholism] **Med Mschr** 21:294, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous and intramuscular calcifications due to injections of iodine preparations] Antonutti A, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:1289-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of steroid myopathy] Dake F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:1705-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of steroid myopathy] Morita H, et al. **Naika** 21:775-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in chronic treatment with corticoids in rheumatoid arthritis] Wargocka-Kasińska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1972-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The floppy infant--a practical approach to classification. Dubowitz V. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:706-10, Dec 68
The floppy infant--a practical approach to classification. Tasker WG. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 11:259-60, Apr 69
[Myopathies in industrial medicine] Petrocchi V. **Med Lavoro** 58:443-51, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and nosographic classification of muscular hypotonia in infancy] Cazzato G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:525-51, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The Prader-Willi syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 117:213-8, Feb 69
Cardiofacial syndrome. Congenital heart disease and facial weakness, a hitherto unrecognized association. Cayler GG. **Arch Dis Child** 44:69-75, Feb 69
Thymoma and myopathy. Report of a case of myopathy resembling muscular dystrophy and a granulomatous thymoma in an aduit woman. Kater L, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 20:461-7, May 69
Muscle involvement in sarcoidosis. Asymptomatic, myositis, and myopathy. Silverstein A, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 21:235-41, Sep 69
Blepharophimosis and acquired somato-facial dysmorphism. Associated with congenital cataracts. Keating PD, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:1-3, Jul 69
The course and prognosis in some types of carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Croft PB, et al. **Brain** 92:1-8, Mar 69
Peripheral neuropathy and myopathy associated with carcinoma of the lung. Trojaborg W, et al. **Brain** 92:71-82, Mar 69
Neuropathy and hyperthyroidism. Ludin HP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:107, Jul 69
Flexion contracture of the shoulder joint from fibrosis of the anterior part of the deltoid muscle. Goodfellow JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 51:356-8, May 69
Congenital ophthalmoplegia. A myopathic aetiology in two siblings. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:372-8, Aug 68
Muscular weakness in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Smith R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 8:511-20, May-Jun 69
Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria (Meyer-Betz disease). Alpers JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:719-20, 26 Oct 68
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Children with permanent myopathic weakness. Dyken M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:691-9, Jul 69
[Rupture of the biceps muscle of the arm] Stryhal F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 36:129-32, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Myopathy: cranio-facial study] Dambrain R. **Acta Stomat Belg** 66:95-104, 1969 (Fre)
[Instability of the ankle caused by external musculo-ligamental insufficiency] Castaing J, et al. **Ann Chir** 21:947-58, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the interhepatocardiac segment of the inferior vena cava] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:313-24, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Old ruptures of the head of the short rotator muscles of the shoulder] Serre H, et al. **Laval Med** 40:360-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Oculo-facio-cervical dystonia (Steele, Richardson and Olszewski syndrome] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:113-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Calcification of the long head of the biceps at the level of the bicipital groove, cause of periarthritis of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

shoulder] Thevenoz F.
Rhumatologie 20:247-51, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome of broad thumbs and broad big toes with cranio-mandibulo-facial malformations and mental retardation] Weiland R.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:78-90, May 69 (Ger)
[The significance of muscular faulty posture as pathogenetic factor of vertebral disorders] Janda V.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis] Rotthauwe HW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:424-31, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Systematic cutaneous and muscular paramyloidosis in alpha 2 plasmacytoma] Schubert H.
Hautarzt 19:127-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A common cause of headache in school children] Hein H. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:267-74, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Mücke D, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:243-55, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of recurrent peripheral neuropathy of the lower limbs with mild muscle hypertrophy. A neurophysiological study] Fra L.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:318-23, Jul 68 (Ita)
[General principles of diagnosis and therapy of cranio-facial pain] Bocca E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:3-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The heart in muscular diseases. Analytical study of the electrocardiographic tracings of 12 children with muscular diseases] Ferrari G.
Minerva Pediat 21:375-81, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Carcinomatous neuromyopathy] Honda M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:171-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of amyloidosis] Katsuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:126-30, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of myopathy with Cushing's syndrome] Kawanami M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:431-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Muscular diseases and serum protein anomalies] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1662-8, Aug 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Erythema anulare centrifugum with fibroid degeneration of the skin] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 56:199-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Symptomatic myopathies in internal diseases] Mittelbach F. Prensa Med Argent 53:718-22, 1966 (Spa)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Development of dermatomyositis in a patient with prolonged rheumatoid arthritis] Lennhoff M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:377-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 3. Ischemic muscle, nerve and skin necrosis] Edshage S.
Lakartidningen 66:1981-5, 7 May 69 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital general fibrosis of the extraocular muscles.
Hansen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:469-76, 1968
New congenital myopathy with crystalline intranuclear inclusions. Jenis EH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:281-7, Mar 69
Nemaline myopathy. A histological and ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle from a case presenting with infantile hypotonia. Fulthorpe JJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:735-48, Aug 69
[Hypotonias in newborn and older infants] Hennequet A. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:521-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical, histological and histochemical studies in a case of central core disease (central fibrillar myopathy)] Mittelbach F, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:232-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Myotonia-like deforming rigidity. (A new myo-oculo-skelatal disease sensitive to diphenylhydantoin)] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:51-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Congenital hypoplasia of the abdominal muscles combined with other malformations] Almeida R de.
Rev Port Pediat 31:77-85, Mar 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on pseudohypertrophic muscular paralysis or myoscierotic paralysis. Duchenne GB.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:629-36, Dec 68
Progressive upper extremity weakness. Schanzer B, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:579-82, Dec 68
Progressive blurring of vision, weakness and anorexia in a 56 year old man. Verity MA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:209-17, Oct 68
Manual muscle testing of the trunk and lower extremities. Vaughn HH.
Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:262-79, 1969
Prognostic significance of discrepancies in muscle tension between upper and lower limbs. Rosenblith JF, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:322-30, Jun 68
EMG findings in a case of McArdle's myopathy. Delwaide PJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:414, Oct 68
The problem of measuring and documentation of central innervation disturbances. Esslen E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437, Apr 69
Myasthenic reaction in primary muscle fibre disease. Ricker K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413-4, Oct 68
Combination of electromyographic recording with other graphical methods in the elementary analysis of central disturbances of muscle tonus. Mašin Z.
Electromyography 5:94-5, May-Aug 65
Participation of electromyography and muscle biopsy to the neuromuscular disorders--studies on 81 cases. Murai Y, et al. Electromyography 6:75, Jan-Apr 66
Electrooculography and electromyography in topical diagnostics of some affections of the human vestibular and neuromotor systems. Yusevich YS, et al. Electromyography 5:16-30, Jan-Apr 65
A case of hypertrophia muscularum vera. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian Pediat 5:271-3, Jun 68
Polymyositis presenting as distal muscle weakness. A case report. Hollinrake K.
J Neurol Sci 8:479-84, May-Jun 69
Needle biopsy of skeletal muscle: a phase and electron microscopic evaluation of its usefulness in the study of muscle disease. Porro RS, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:229-42, Apr 69
Muscle weakness and loss of weight.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:815-31, Nov 68
Or Damadian's ache. Fisher CM.
New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Muscle percussion and neostigmine test in the clinical evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Patel AN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:523-6, 4 Sep 69
Clinical neurology. Boshes B, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:146-89, 1967 (350 ref.)
[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of muscular diseases] Pitkänen E. Duodecim 84:669-72, 1968 (Fin)
[Does muscular tuberculosis exist?] Barkay M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:171-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A propos of 2 cases of cardiomuscular glycogenosis (Pompe's disease type II)] Taushanov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:433-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Electrodiagnosis of stimulation and electrodiagnosis of detection in peripheral neurogenic disorders. Attempt at correlation] Chantraine A.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:154-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ideas on clinical EMG. Diagnostic contribution and indications] Eschapasse P.
J Med Bordeaux 144:829-40, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Results of 450 muscular biopsies] Vital C.
J Med Bordeaux 144:841-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on myopathy in children] Rossi E. Un Med Canada 96:1351-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ischemic muscular necrosis of the lower leg following athletic injury] Klose BJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:319-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Myopathies in children] Rotthauwe HW.
Deutsch Med J 20:398-404, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On indications for electromyographic examination] Koufen H. Hippokrates 38:961-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Presenting symptom ptosis--purposeful differential diagnostic procedure] Kammel H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:751-8, 15 Jul 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in bone and muscular diseases] Locher M. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1031-6, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Muscle biopsy. Value and limitations of the method of investigation] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:323-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The graphic recording of the I/T curve in neuromuscular diagnosis] Sciarretta C.
Minerva Med 59:3410-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and nosographic classification of muscular hypotonia in infancy] Cazzato G.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:525-51, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic findings in syringomyelia] Pastorino P, et al. Sist Nerv 19:274-87, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity--muscle tonusmetry and its application] Nagamatsu K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:578-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Systematic diagnosis of the skeletal muscle glycogenosis] Ikura Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:379-90, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to biochemical examinations--enzymatic diagnosis] Furukawa T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:96-102, Jan 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Approaches in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Kase M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:3-12, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulty, with special reference to an atypical case and its diagnosis] Masuko H.
Jap J Clin Med 27:130-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to electromyography] Sato G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:73-81, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, special reference to electromyography--neurogenic or myelogenic] Takahashi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:82-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the differentiation of the components and its abnormalities] Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:118-25, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of spontaneous hematomas of the musculus rectus abdominis] Gotovtseva KG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:121-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Intermuscular lipomas] Chekharina EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:3-14, 1966 (Rus)
[Strength-duration curves obtained by exponentially progressive stimuli] Sengir O.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:59-67, 1968 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-adrenergic blockade in thyrotoxic myopathy. Pimstone N, et al. Lancet 2:1219-20, 7 Dec 68
Relief of decerebrate rigidity by viscero-somatic reflex action. Ginzel KH, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:41-4, 1969
[Utilization of a new myoresolvent (4261-CB or myolastan) in treatment of disorders of the locomotor apparatus] Cuq P, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:401-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculosketetal system with Vertebran] Rölke HW.
Deutsch Med J 19:836-40, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bort in backache, sciatica, vertebrogenic syndromes and muscular cramp conditions] Blank K.
Hippokrates 38:528-30, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment results with orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in industrial medical service] Bielicke HJ.
Landarzt 44:146-50, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experience report on the use of DMSO in general practice] Kumpmann U.
Med Welt 6:397-9, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of muscular diseases] Mittelbach F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1988-93, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of Spondylon in the treatment of painful conditions of the locomotor system] Rhonheimer C.
Praxis 57:1040-3, 23 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mobilat in diseases of the supporting and locomotor system] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:374-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of steroid therapy on the acute and convalescent period of trichinelliosis. II. The effect of steroids on the symptomatology and morphology of muscle lesions in trichinelliosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:164-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nemaline myopathy. I. Histochemical study. Martin L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:282-93, 1 Nov 68
Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in muscles. Human fetus and patients. Goto I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:422-9, Apr 69
Enzymatic basis for the coexistence of myopathy and hemolytic disease in inherited muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tarui S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:77-83, 6 Jan 69
A fluorescent spot test for creatine kinase. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:431-5, Sep 68
Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in some muscular diseases, myocardial infarction and brain neoplasms. Tsvetanova EM.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:941-4, 1968
Enzyme studies in the myopathic duck. Brown HD, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:433-46, 1968
Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isozymes in muscle from neuromuscular diseases. Katsuki S, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:73-7, 1968
[Clinical, histological and histochemical studies in a case of central core disease (central fibrillar myopathy)] Mittelbach F, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:232-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic features of neuromuscular diseases] De Giacomo P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:198-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Serum enzyme pattern in muscle pathology] Frontino G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:104-11, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Muscle diseases and creatine kinase] Saijo K, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 60:411-5, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic ulcerations of skin and necrosis of muscle in azotemic hyperparathyroidism. Richardson JA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:129-38, Jul 69
Myopathy of hypothyroidism. Fessel WJ.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:590-6, Nov 68
Alcoholic myopathy. With special reference to the significance of creatine phosphokinase. Lafair JS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:417-22, Nov 68
Centronuclear ("myotubular") myopathy. Munsat TL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:120-31, Feb 69
Myasthenic syndrome as the sole manifestation of carcinoma. Corbett JJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:86-90, Feb 69
Adult myopathy from glycogen storage disease due to acid maltase deficiency. Hudgson P, et al.
Brain 91:435-62, Sep 68
Myoedema and vitamins. Griffiths LL.
Brit Med J 3:299, 2 Aug 69
Myoedema and vitamins. Patel AN.
Brit Med J 3:716-7, 20 Sep 69
A note on selenium contents of two leguminous forage species collected in Ontario and the possible

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidence on selenium-responsive diseases.
Beauchamp EG, et al. Canad Vet J 10:193-4, Jul 69
Swelling in tissues of nephrectomized rats. Biró J.
Experientia 24:1211-2, 15 Dec 68
Musculoskeletal infections due to bacteroides. Nettles JL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:230-8, Mar 69
The stages of development of human foetal muscles with reference to some muscular diseases.
Kamieniecka Z. J Neurol Sci 7:319-29, Sep-Oct 68
Carcinomatous neuroendocrinopathy associated with cancer of the lung. Abnormal electromyography in patients with pulmonary carcinoma. Kennedy JH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:276-83, Feb 69
Transient facial myokymia. An uncommon manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Gutmann L, et al.
JAMA 209:389-91, 21 Jul 69
Myopathy associated with abnormal lipid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Bradley WG, et al.
Lancet 1:495-8, 8 Mar 69
The parotid-masseter hypertrophy-traumatic occlusion syndrome. Blatt IM. Laryngoscope 79:624-37, Apr 69
Thymoma with myopathy. Report of a case. Souadjian JV, et al. Minn Med 52:595-6, Apr 69
An evaluation of the remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. Wilner EC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1120-4, Nov 68
Effects on central nervous system, peripheral nerve, myoneural junction, and muscle by carcinoma remote from such organs. Shy GM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:421-7, 1964
Muscle weakness and neurological disorders in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:585-91, Sep 69
Ischemic necrosis of muscle (acute anterior compartment syndrome) following repair of anterior compartment muscle hernias. Browne HS.
Rhode Island Med J 51:620-1, Oct 68
[Extreme muscular hypotonicity in infantile glycogenosis] Stovíček Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:47-52, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Laryngeal manifestations of myasthenia. Apropos of a case affecting the dilator muscles of the glottis] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:273-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Trophic osseous and muscular disorders during diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al.
Diabete 15:201-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Fibrosis and contracture of the quadriceps muscle in infants caused by intramuscular injections] Théodorou SD.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:306-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Muscular alterations observed in a case of polyradiculoneuritis with successive relapses] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:939-49, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Constriction of the jaw through noma] Oucharef, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:658-62, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Complications in the treatment of closed femur shaft fractures] Zwierzchowski H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:33-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral thrombosis of the popliteal vein with diffuse muscular necrosis following CO intoxication] Heidrich H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1367-70 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Simmonds-Reye-Sheehan-Syndrome with myopathy] Hartje J, et al. Med Welt 16:1075-9, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Carcinoma-induced symmetrical osteoplastic myopathy of adductor muscles] Rüttner JR, et al.
Praxis 57:524-7, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acute ischemic muscle necroses, reversible muscle calcifications and secondary hypercalcemia in acute anuria] Bütikofer E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:961-5, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chronic myopathy in hyperthyroidism. Discussion of the problem with reference to results of radioiodine studies] Noseda G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:842-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of chronic uremic patients. Preliminary observations] Sodi A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:174-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histological, serum enzyme and electromyographic studies in thyreomyopathies in children (research on hypothroid patients)] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:893-913, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hypothyroid myopathy. Clinical and histopathologic review with illustration by a case] Scariato G, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:96-119, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Molecular mechanism of muscle diseases] Sugita H.
J Jap Med Ass 59:270-97, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of clinical symptoms and related signs in systemic erythematosus joints and muscles] Katsu M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3422-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Myopathia thyroetoxica] Ritland S, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2246-7, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Chronic myopathy during hyperthyroidism with successful treatment] Mąkowska R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:492-3, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of so-called myogelosis] Bail' SS.
Arkh Pat 29:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[The association of Addison's disease with paroxysmal myoplegia] Shraĭbman ME.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:46-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of paralysis of the respiratory musculature] Gutsal VF, et al. Vrach Delo 12:98-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fluorosis caused by drining-water in the United States] Waldbott GL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:278-86, May 69 (Spa)
[Alcoholic myopathy] Schaposnik F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:130-4, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Unusual causes of the hypotonic syndrome in the newborn infant] Vajda P, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:157-61, May 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myopathy, tremor, emotional illness and visual loss in a large family. Wolf SM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:197-208, Oct 68
Familial "myotubular" myopathy. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:901-8, Sep 69
[Hreditary myopathies] Kuhn E.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 28:188-290, 1969 (759 ref.) (Ger)
[Cutaneo-ophthalmic cytogenetic and histological study in a case of Rothmund's syndrome] Bellafiore V, et al. Minerva Derm 42:49-51, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Genetic aspects of muscular diseases] Jawczunowskaja M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:297-300, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Karyologic studies in muscle diseases] Badurska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:476-8, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Familial parocystic rhabdomyolysis in children]
Rev Clin Esp 109:536-9, 30 Jun 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of muscle disease. Fessel WJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1137-9, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Hereditary abnormal muscle metabolism with hyperkinetic circulation during exercise. Linderholm H, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:153-66, Mar 69
Free fatty acid concentrations in normal and diseased human muscle and in blood sera from patients with neuromuscular disease. Susheela AK.
Clin Chim Acta 22:219-22, Oct 68
Glucose metabolism in five neuromuscular disorders. Collis WJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:915-25, Sep 68
A peculiar polysaccharide accumulation in muscle in a case of cardioskeletal myopathy. Karpati G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:553-64, Jun 69
Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate in diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69
[Biochemistry of myopathies] Heyck H, et al.
Hippokrates 38:909-22, 15 Dec 67 (133 ref.) (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields and oxygen pressure gradients in normal and pathologically modified skeletal muscle] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch 307:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases from the histochemical viewpoint] Uono M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:25-41, Jan 69 (120 ref.) (Jap)
[Glycogen level and phosphorylase activity in pathologically changed skeletal muscles] Iaroshevskaia EN. Arkh Pat 28:71-4, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of neurologic diseases on guam. Chen KM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:573-8, Dec 68
[Contribution on the problem of muscle pains after succinylcholine administration] Borchert K.
Anaesthesist 17:189-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The sickness pattern in the Malmöhus county council area. A spot check] Gülich T.
Lakartidningen 66:1127-33, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on "onion bulb" formations in a case of hypertrophic neuritis of 25 years duration with onset in childhood. Zacks SI, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:157-73, 2 Sep 68
Elastofibroma dorsi. Enjoji M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:239-44, May 68
Myopathy in the Sicca syndrone (Sjögren's syndrome). Denko CW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:631-7, May 69
Mitochondrial myopathy. Fisher ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:619-30, May 69
Myopathy of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. An electron microscopic study. Macdonald RD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:565-85, Jun 69
The myopathy of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. An electron microscopic study. Macdonald RD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:274-83, Sep 68
Centronuclear ("myotubular") myopathy. Munsat TL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:120-31, Feb 69
Myopathy resembling McArdle's syndrome. Slotwiner P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:586-98, Jun 69
The clinical presentation of nemaline myopathy. Peterson DI, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:39-45, Jan 69
Centronuclear myopathy. Bethlem J, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:325-33, 1968
The disease of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann and granulomatous polymyositis. Schimrigk K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:137-57, 1968
Demonstration of inclusion bodies in the musculature of patients with muscle sarcoidoses and polymyositis.
Schimrigk K. Europ Neurol 1:50-9, 1968
A combined PAS-myofibril stain for demonstration of early lesions of striated muscle. Puchtler H, et al.
J Mier 89:329-38, 1969
Pathology of muscular hypotonia in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Light and electron microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:49-61, Jul-Aug 69
Myotubular myopathy. Badurska B, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:563-71, May-Jun 69
Myotubular, centronuclear or Peri-Centronuclear myopathy? Campbell MJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:425-43, May-Jun 69
The pathology of the muscle spindle. A study of biopsy material in various muscular and neuromuscular diseases. Cazzato G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:15-70, Jul-Aug 68
A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68
An electron microscopic study of target fibers, target-like fibers and related abnormalities in human muscle. Schotland DL.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:214-28, Apr 69
Steroid myopathy. Clinical, histologic and cytologic observations. Afifi AK, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:158-73, Oct 68
MED myopathy. A new hereditary myopathy. Zacks SI, et al. Lab Invest 21:143-53, Aug 69
Neuromuscular disease with type I fiber atrophy, central nuclei, and myotube-like structures. Bethlem J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:705-10, Jul 69
The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 4. Children's biopsies.
Brooke MH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:591-605, Jun 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Mass over chest wall.
New York J Med 68:2685-7, 15 Oct 68
Myositis ossificans of the buccinator muscle. Wussow GC. Oral Surg 26:615-8, Nov 68
The natural history of human muscle diseases studied by means of serial biopsy. Mastaglia FL, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:537-43, 1968
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle in muscular dystrophy, the carrier state and other human myopathies. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:87-94, 1968
A new mitochondrial myopathy in a patient with salt craving. Spiro AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:283-6, 1968
[Study of a new observation of "nemaline myopathy". II. Ultrastructural findings] Fardeau M.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:250-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Spatial disorganisation of myofibrills, sarcomers and myofilaments in the peripheral zone of pathological muscle fibres, studied with electron microscope] Lapresle J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:105-16, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Boeck's sarcoidosis (Schaumann's disease) of the hand] Frykman G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:493-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic nerve tissue biopsies] Siuga E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:331-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histopathologic peculiarities of the myoneuropathy caused by chloroquine diphosphate] Klinghardt GW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:136-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Carcinoma-induced symmetrical osteoplastic myopathy of adductor muscles] Rüttner JR, et al.
Praxis 57:524-7, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissue] Hedinger C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1142-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A case of muscular sarcoidosis] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:391-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Annulo-fibrillary myopathy] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:291-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[True muscle hypertrophy] Bruni G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:647-63, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Histopathological diagnosis of muscular diseases. 6] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:749-57, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Histopathological diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. 5] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:641-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histopathological diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. 4] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:491-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Histological observations on muscle biopsy specimens] Kondo K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:13-24, Jan 69 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve and muscle biopsy in various types of peripheral nerve diseases its diagnostic significance and its relationship to function] Takayanagi T, et al.
Naika 21:1063-94, Jun 68 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Myopathy in a 19-year old girl diagnosed post mortem

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as glycogenosis] Fidzianska A, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:305-16, 1968 (Pol)
[On several clinical and morphologic comparisons in a syndrome of the anterior scalenus muscle] Kipervas IP, et al. Arkh Pat 29:63-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the muscles in myasthenia] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 29:57-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Percutaneous muscle biopsy (experience using Stig Radner's instrumentation)] Schaposnik F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:71-6, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Necrosis and regeneration of the tibialis anterior muscle in rabbit. I. Histological changes following the ligation of the tibialis anterior artery. Kaspar U, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:363-72, Oct 69
Afferent influence on spinal motoneuron excitability of normal subjects and spastic patients. Miglietta O. Arch Phys Med 49:708-16, Dec 68
Exhaustion of neuromuscular transmission in a case of atypical paramyotonia with hypertrophy of the thymus. Gambi D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101-2, Jul 69
Dynamic frequency analysis in neurogenic and myogenic pareses. Kadefors R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69
Neuromyotonia. Kaeser HE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Isaacs H. Lancet 1:779, 12 Apr 69
Detailed analysis of neuromuscular transmission in a patient with the myasthenic syndrome sometimes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Elmqvist D, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:689-713, Oct 68
A mechanism underlying cerebellar hypotonia. Gilman S. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:213-5, 1968
[Mechanism of tendinous areflexia during "pseudomyasthenic" paraneoplastic Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Castaigne P, et al. Presse Med 77:503-4, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Age and diseases of locomotor and supportive organs] Josenhans G. Angio German Med Rev 4:349-58, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sensory disturbances as part of the clinical symptoms in sporadic cases of neural muscular atrophy] Heidbreder E, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:167-86, 1968 (Ger)
[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The cardiovascular system in myopathies] Dotsenko SN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in paroxysmal myoplegia] Il'ina NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-100, Sep 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive treatment of the consequences originated by lesions in the cremaster muscle. Mendosa AH, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:595-602, Oct 67
[Orthopaedic aspects of hemophilia] Perugia L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1959-62, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Engelmann's disease. A case report. Yvars MF. Clin Orthop 62:206-8, Jan-Feb 69

RADIOTHERAPY

[Morphologic changes in the thymus gland in myasthenia under the effect of radiation therapy] Kop'eva TN. Arkh Pat 30:13-9, 1968 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Myopathies. Greenspan L. Mod Treatm 5:1036-46, Sep 68
[Motor reeducation at the school of medicine] Grossiord A. Presse Med 76:1641-4, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Housing for the physically handicapped, especially those with disorders of the supportive and locomotive system] Herzog W. Z Ges Hyg 14:792-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sanatorial childrens' camp for children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Tsaiukova PA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical reduction of bilateral hypertrophy of the masseter muscles. Case report. Hankey GT. Brit J Oral Surg 6:123-4, Nov 68
Anterior compartment syndrome. Stark WA. Clin Orthop 62:180-2, Jan-Feb 69
Peroneal compartment syndrome. Report of a case. Edwards PW. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:123-5, 1 Feb 69
[Treatment of paralysis of the intrinsic extensors of the fingers in relation to anatomical and physiological data] Senegas J. Ann Chir Plast 13:37-46, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Urticaria caused and sustained by tegumentary inclusion (for cure of muscular hernia)] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:840-1, 12 Mar 67 . (Fre)
[Transplantation of the calvicular head of the greater pectoral muscle in paralysis of the elbow flexors] Samii K. Rev Chir Orthop 54:571-2, Sep 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of flexor spasticity of hip by paravertebral lumbar spinal nerve block. Meelhuysen FE, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:717-22, Dec 68
Clinical uses of cryotherapy. Chambers R. Phys Ther 49:245-9, Mar 69
The treatment of neuromuscular disorders by improving patterns of co-ordination. Bobath B. Physiotherapy 55:18-22, Jan 69
The myopathies. Dubowitz V. Physiotherapy 54:384-9, Nov 68
The tibiofibular syndrome. Tracey JB. Practitioner 203:215-7, Aug 69
[Treatment of myopathy at Duchenne de Boulogne: results obtained at specialized center] Demos J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:163-79, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Principles of isometric muscle strength increase in lose posture deterioration] Lekszas G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:88-91, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in patients with myopathies] Ruiffs W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:578-91, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of diadinamotherapy in diseases and injuries of the weightbearing locomotor apparatus] Gol'dblat VI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Physiokinesitherapy in the treatment of pain of cervical origin] Lavilla Galindo V. Rev Esp Reum 12:97-109, Apr 67 (Spa)

URINE

Contributions to the study of mucoproteinuria by the Donaggio test in neuropsychical diseases. Becuş T, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:57-61, 1968

VETERINARY

Clinical and pharmacological observations in a case of equine stringhalt. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 45:127-30, Mar 69
Parturient paresis (milk fever) of cows. 3. Limb dysfunctions. Fenwick DC. Aust Vet J 45:118-22, Mar 69
A note on selenium contents of two leguminous forage species collected in Ontario and the possible incidence on selenium-responsive diseases. Beauchamp EG, et al. Canad Vet J 10:193-4, Jul 69
Experimental induction of spraddled-legs in newborn pigs. Kohler EM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:139-42, 15 Jul 69
Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 97:553-62, Apr 69
Necrosis in the "pipping" muscle of the chick. Rigdon RH, et al. Poult Sci 47:873-7, May 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma in a horse. Finocchio EJ, et al. Vet Med 64:494-6, Jun 69
Muscular hypertrophy of the ileum in the horse. Hancock JL. Vet Rec 83:304-5, 21 Sep 68
Myodegeneration in Friesian beef calves. 3. Pathology of the central nervous system in naturally occurring and experimental cases of myodegeneration. Gils JH van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:99-103, Mar 68
A biochemical study of the pathogenesis of iron-induced myodegeneration of piglets. Patterson DS, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:199-214, Apr 69
Myodegeneration Friesian beef calves. II. A comparative histopathological study of skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle and kidney lesions in cases with experimental and spontaneous myodegeneration. Zayed I, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:89-98, Mar 68
[Acute back muscle degeneration and necrosis in the pig] Bickhardt K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:198-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Symptomatic treatment of the "straddle-syndrom" in pigs by temporary immobilization of the hind legs] Bollwahn W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:239-41, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[Various muscular heart diseases of animals. An analysis indicating possible analogies with diseases in man] Jennings IW. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:108-19, Aug 69 (Spa)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3)

Distal myopathy--review of literature with a case report. Gupta AK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:555-7, Aug 68
Natural history of progressive muscular dystrophy. Kobayashi A, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:323-34, Apr 69
Research in muscular dystrophy. Kakulas BA. Med J Aust 1:959-62, 10 May 69 (45 ref.)
Muscular dystrophy. Abraham J, et al. Neurol India 15:152-63, Oct-Dec 67
Effect of kidney beans and taurocholate on serum tocopherol and nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Hintz HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:447-9, Jun 69
[Mental deficiency and progressive muscular dystrophy of childhood. (Further contribution)] Baldaro Verde J, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:783, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Simone F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:108-17, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatric study of children with progressive muscular dystrophy. 2. Results of the Yatabe-Guilford personal inventory and a family study] Shirahashi K, et al. Iryo 22:1417-24, Dec 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Biochemical studies on muscular dystrophy. Serum and urine creatine, creatinine and aminoacids. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:949-63, 1968
Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood and serum minerals. el Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:469-77, 1968
[Changes in serum lipids in progressive muscular dystophy] Kunze D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2405-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Mühlbach R. Z Ges Inn Med 24:156-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. 3. The erythrocytic acid-soluble nucleotides in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy: basic values and their changes after incubation with various substrates] Cacciari E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:177-80, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Intelligence and the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Prosser EJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:221-30, Apr 69
Progressive muscular dystrophy. Hemodynamic, angiographic, and pathologic study of a patient with myocardial involvement. Demany MA, et al. Circulation 40:377-84, Sep 69
Progressive muscular dystrophy and pericollagenous amyloidosis. Reichenmiller HE, et al. German Med Monthly 13:380-4, Aug 68
Congenital ophthalmoplegia. A myopathic aetiology in two siblings. Hurwitz LJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:372-8, Aug 68
Alleviating respiratory problems in a muscular dystrophy patient. Greene HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:565-8, Dec 68
Nervous system involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakao K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:557-64, 1968
Limb girdle dystrophy and heart block. Champion P, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:733-4, 7 Jul 69
[Osseous symptoms of myopathy] Serratrice G. Rhumatologie 20:361-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Camurati-Engelmann's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature] Benabderrahmane M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1204-12, 23 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. A differential diagnostic contribution on constrictive pericarditis and primary cardiomyopathies] Bohm R, et al. Cor Vasa 11:74-81, 1969 (Ger)
[GammaD-plasmacytoma and progressive muscular dystrophy--a combination of 2 rare diseases] Michot F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1598-602, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Permanent atrial standstill in a patient suffering from progressive muscular dystrophy and diabetes mellitus] Rappelli A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:63-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Detection of the causes of severe psychophysiological disorders of children] Suzuki M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:760-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of muscular dystrophy associated ith coincidental lower motor neuron lesion] Kondo K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:929-35, Aug 69 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy: light and electron microscopic observations. Afifi A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:273-80, Aug 69
[Hypotonias in newborn and older infants] Hennequet A. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:521-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[On a congenital distal muscular dystrophy with a benign course] Heyck H, et al. Nervenarzt 39:549-52, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Congenital muscular dystrophy] Mumenthaler M. Z Kinderheilk 106:131-62, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic evidence of a muscle lesion in homocystinuria. Hurwitz LJ, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:401-4, Sep 68
Quantitative EMG as a method of carrier detection in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

X-linked muscular dystrophy. Gardner-Medwin D. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401, Oct 68**

Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy in six siblings with paradoxical EMG findings. Jaloveckas AP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68**

Correlations between aldolasaemia and motor unit territory in the evaluation of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Radu H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:415-6, Oct 68**

The differential diagnosis of the myogenic (facio)-scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Ricker K, et al. **Europ Neurol 1:275-307, 1968**

Scapuloperoneal dystrophy and scapuloperoneal atrophy. Zellweger H, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:643-9, Dec 68**

The use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of muscle diseases. Hooshmand H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:26-31, Jan 69**

The detection of female carriers of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Kakulas BA, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:545-51, 1968**

[Modern laboratory methods for diagnosis and prevention of progressive dystrophy] Mariani E, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:465-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Case with symptoms of an epileptic attack misdiagnosed as muscular dystrophy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 27:140-4, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in the recognition of Förster's syndrome in a child with multiple congenital abnormalities] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:469-72, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[A case of late appearance of progressive muscular dystrophy] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of the speed of propagation of excitation along nerves in various neuromuscular diseases] Solov'eva LV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:521-5, 1969 (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic study of progressive muscular dystrophy Duchenne's type] De los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 22:193-200, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on progressive muscular dystrophy. IV. Effects of original amino acids mixture on progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakahara M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:753-6, Jun 67**

Beneficial and ineffective levels of selenium for growth and muscular dystrophy. Desai ID. **Brit J Nutr 22:645-50, Dec 68**

Response of mice with genetic dystrophy to therapy with coenzyme Q. Scholler J, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:369-75, 1968**

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with "Laevadosin". Lip P, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1386, 28 Jun 69**

Serum creatine phosphokinase in muscular dystrophy during iodinated amino acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Metabolism 18:1-5, Jan 69**

Effects of hexahydrocoenzyme Q4 on murine muscular dystrophy. Zuckerman L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:794-6, Dec 68**

[Therapeutic effect of alpha-tocopher- yl-quinone on muscular disorders of hyperthyroidism and of prolonged treatment by corticoids and antimitotics] Richier JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1406-12, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[On glucose-insulin treatment in progressive muscular dystrophies] Cerwenka W. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:68-70, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Experience with and considerations on therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R. **Hippokrates 39:876-88, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy with nucleosides and nucleotides. Clinical and serologic findings (aldolase and creatinphosphokinase)] Ceccarelli A, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:468-75, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of administration of phosphocreatine on the clinical, biochemical and electromyographic evolution of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5524-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic action of sodium lactate in myodystrophy. Personal experience and clinical and experimental research on the possible methods of action] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:383-93, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Importance of the use of sodium lactate in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] De Prá M. **Minerva Pediat 19:827-30, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemistry of normal and myotonic dystrophic human myosin. Samaha FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:200-7, Aug 69**

An investigation of physical factors influencing the behaviour in vitro of serum creatine phosphokinase and other enzymes. Thomson WH. **Clin Chim Acta 23:105-20, Jan 69**

Serum levels of the mitochondrial isoenzym of aspartate aminotransferase in myocardial infarction and muscular dystrophy. Boyde TR. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:385-92, 1968**

Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood cholinesterases and reduced glutathione. el-Nabawy M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:343-53, 1968**

Muscle lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hereditary myopathies. Emery AE. **J Neurol Sci 7:137-48, Jul-Aug 68**

Serum creatine phosphokinase in muscular dystrophy during iodinated amino acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Metabolism 18:1-5, Jan 69**

Studies on enzymatic activity in serum obtained from muscular dystrophic patients. Yamaji K, et al. **Nagoya Med J 14:55-64, Apr 68**

Enzyme changes within muscle fibers in genetic and nutritional muscular dystrophy. Tureen LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:384-90, Nov 68**

Cholinesterase activity and inherited muscular dystrophy of the cicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:199-206, Oct 68**

Adenosine triphosphatase and myopathy. Klassen GA, et al. **Science 163:492-3, 31 Jan 69**

Properties of human myosin from normal and myotonic dystrophic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:177-80, 1968**

[Changes of the lipid content of skeletal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy as a basis for a hypothesis of a primary enzyme defect] Kunze D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 21:669-78, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the enzymatic differential diagnosis of the involvement of various organs in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy during three medications] Kleine TO, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:39-67, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histochemical evidence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human skeletal muscle in myopathies] Mittelbach F, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:68-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[The clinical importance of isocitricdehydrogenase in healthy and diseased children] Kurth R, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 102:62-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Dikow AL, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:391-3, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Serum isoenzymes of LDH in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Berni Canani M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:806-12, 1967 (Ita)**

[Study on progressive muscular dystrophy. 1. Influence of the various drugs on serum enzyme activity and the degree of disability] Kanno M, et al. **Iryo 22:1364-71, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy and carriers] Kato F, et al. **Iryo 22:1386-91, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic amyotrophy--a well-defined syndrome? Gregersen G. **Acta Med Scand 185:303-10, Apr 69**

Considerations about a possible role played by connective tissue proliferation and vascular disturbances in the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy. Cazzato G. **Europ Neurol 1:158-79, 1968**

[The variability of postinfarct complications] Evendiev TM. **Ter Arkh 39:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Aarli JA. **Acta Neurol Scand 45:484-92, 1969**

Genetic studies of a family with two unusual autosomal dominant conditions: muscular dystrophy and Pelger-Huet anomaly. Clinical, pathologic and linkage considerations. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Amer J Med 46:380-93, Mar 69**

The linkage relations of the loci for benign (Becker type) X-borne muscular dystrophy, colour blindness and the Xg blood groups. Emery AE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:261-9, Jan 69**

Intelligence and the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Prosser EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:221-30, Apr 69**

Mild and severe forms of X-linked muscular dystrophy. Shaw RF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:451-60, May 69**

Quantitative measurements in female siblings and mothers of boys with Duchenne dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:301-10, Jun 69**

Abnormalities of the electrocardiogram in female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **Brit Med J 2:418-20, 17 May 69**

Biochemical and histopathological studies of the carrier state in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Confin Neurol 30:289-300, 1968**

The genetic relationship of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type) and mental retardation. Cohen HJ, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:754-65, Dec 68**

Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Simone F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69**

Agents which affect excitation-contraction coupling in normal and dystrophic muscle. Brust M. **Fed Proc 28:1649-56, Sep-Oct 69**

Fortuitous detection of a sporadic carrier of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Hanson JW, et al. **Humangenetik 6:34-9, 1968**

Response of mice with genetic dystrophy to therapy with coenzyme Q. Scholler J, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:369-75, 1968**

Studies of the carrier state in the Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. 2. Quantitative electromyography as a method of carrier detection. Gardner-Medwin D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:124-34, Apr 68**

Genetic counselling in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **J Neurol Sci 8:579-87, May-Jun 69**

Studies of healthy relatives of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:465-80, Nov-Dec 68**

Carrier detection in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy: preliminary observations on the place of electromyography. Jacobs K. **J Neurol Sci 6:347-56, Mar-Apr 68**

Carrier detection in X-linked Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. A pluridimensional investigation. Radu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci 6:289-300, Mar-Apr 68**

Myopathy of the quadriceps muscles. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:201-6, Sep-Oct 68**

Body-potassium concentation and rubidium metabolism determined by whole-body counting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its genetic carrier state. Nagai T, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:1-7, Jan 69**

A study of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in females. A clinical, biochemical, pathological and chromosomal study of two families. Reddy MV, et al. **Neurol India 16:41-5, Apr-Jun 68**

Benign sex-linked muscular dystrophy. Clinical and pathological features. Markand ON, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:617-33, Jul 69**

Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle in muscular dystrophy, the carrier state and other human myopathies. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:87-94, 1968**

Cholinesterase activity and inherited muscular dystrophy of the cicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:199-206, Oct 68**

[Contribution on the study of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophies. II. Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophies in females] Radu H, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:116-35, 1969 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the study of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophies. I. Benign pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:92-115, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electromyographic and histochemical findings in 2 sisters with Steinert's muscular dystrophy] De Giacomo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:893-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)**

[Serious congenital hypotrophy of the great gluteal muscles in probably MZ twins] Guaschino S. **Minerva Pediat 19:1450-3, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Genetico-clinical typing of progressive muscular dystrophy based on myoglobin abnormality] Miyoshi K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1469-70, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Muscular dystrophy and its problems] Ueda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2184-98, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Genetics of progressive muscle dystrophy] Sugita H. **Naika 23:670-7, Apr 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)**

[Karyologic studies in muscle diseases] Badurska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:476-8, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)**

HISTORY

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Brody IA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:628, Dec 68**

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid concentrations in normal and diseased human muscle and in blood sera from patients with neuromuscular disease. Susheela AK. **Clin Chim Acta 22:219-22, Oct 68**

The in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into the cholesterol and fatty acids of tissues of dystrophic mice. Tanaka R, et al. **Exp Molec Path 11:8-16, Aug 69**

Body-potassium concentation and rubidium metabolism determined by whole-body counting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its genetic carrier state. Nagai T, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:1-7, Jan 69**

Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69**

Short caesium half-times in patients with muscular dystrophy. Lloyd RD, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1029-31, 7 Dec 68**

Biochemical abnormalities of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:184-8, 23 Jan 69**

Creatine entry into skeletal muscle of normal and of dystrophic mice. Fitch CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:236-9, May 69**

Studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic animals. Hsu QS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1398-402, Sep 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiration rate of muscle mitochondria from genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:566-8, Nov 68

[Research on the composition of axillary venous blood during dynamic work of upper limb muscles in patients with muscular dystrophy] Contamin F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:549-55, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. IV. Study of the acid-soluble nucleotides of the muscle in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Corrsini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:180-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Neuromuscular diseases and metabolic disorders of creatine and creatinine, with special reference to biochemistry] Araki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:103-10, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Myoglobulin abnormality in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy] Miyoshi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:111-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Carnosine and anserine content of muscles in the course of progressive muscular dystrophy] Stepanova NG, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:210-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of E-avitaminosis on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the skeletal muscles] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:366-72, 1967 (Ukr)

[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructural morphology of the muscle fiber in myotonic dystrophy. Schröder JM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:218-41, 8 Apr 68

Mitochondrial myopathy. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:619-30, May 69

Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy. Santa T. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:479-89, May 69

Fiber-analytical studies on the pyramidal tracts in cerebrovascular and motor neuron diseases. Shibasaki H. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:205-26, 1968

An electron microscope study of fibre types in normal and dystrophic muscles of the mouse. Shafiq SA, et al. J Anat 104:281-93, Mar 69

Histopathological changes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bell CD, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:529-44, Nov-Dec 68

A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68

Murine muscular dystrophy. Some histochemical and biochemical observations. Susheela AK, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:437-63, Nov-Dec 68

Further studies on normal and dystrophic human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Goyle S, et al. Neurol India 16:87-8, Jul-Sep 68

The growth of normal & dystrophic human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Goyle S, et al. Neurol India 15:149-51, Oct-Dec 67

A correlation of histology and amino acid incorporation studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Monckton G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:415-8, Apr 69

Normal and abnormal human muscle in tissue culture. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:79-85, 1968

Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle in muscular dystrophy, the carrier state and other human myopathies. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:87-94, 1968

[Ultrastructural study on progressive ocular muscular dystrophy with particular regard to mitochondrial transformation] Ketelsen UP, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:223-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Electromyographic and histochemical findings in 2 sisters with Steinert's muscular dystrophy] De Giacomo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:893-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[Autopsy findings in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type) with marked mental retardation and EEG abnormalities] Enomoto A, et al. Iryo 22:1443-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the muscles in neuromuscular diseases] Santa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:52-64, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Differentiation and dedifferentiation of muscular dystrophy] Ueda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2423-42, Oct 68 (Jap)

[A case of Seitelberger's neuroaxonal dystrophy, diagnosed during life] Baduraska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:225-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[A case of hemilateral distal myopathy] Dzialek E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:535-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorder of muscle contraction processes in sex-linked (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy, with correlative electromyographic study of myopathic involvement in small hand muscles. Desmedt JE, et al. Amer J Med 45:853-72, Dec 68

Abnormalities of the electrocardiogram in female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. Brit Med J 2:418-20, 17 May 69

The electrocardiogram in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Slucka C. Circulation 38:933-40, Nov 68

Micro-electrode study of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Ludin HP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68

Signs of neuropathy in distal hereditary myopathy. Stålberg E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69

Human sex-linked muscular dystrophy: kinetics of the isometric twitch. Desmedt JE, et al. Experientia 24:568-9, 15 Jun 68

Electrocardiographic changes in muscular dystrophy. Gupta MC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:131-4, Mar 68

Cardiac changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. A hemodynamic study. Wahi PL, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:797-802, Jul-Aug 69

Muscle fibre growth in five different muscles in both sexes of mice. II. Dystrophic mice. Rowe RW, et al. J Anat 104:531-8, May 69

Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Liver and kidney function tests. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:234-44, 1968

The electrocardiogram in pseudohypertrophic or Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (type 3a). Durnin RE, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:113-5, Feb 69

Erythrocyte ghost adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in Duchenne dystrophy. Peter JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:103-8, Jul 69

A study of the muscle twitch in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:309-12, Sep-Oct 68

Evoked electromyographical studies on the neuromuscular junction in progressive muscular dystrophy. Shibata N. Sapporo Med J 33:281-95, Apr-May 68

[Modifications of contractile kinetics in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Desmedt JE, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:534-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The heart in progressive muscular dystrophy. Clinical and cardiodynamic contribution] Guerricchio G. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:187-99, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Frequency analysis of the electromyogram in some normal and myodystrophic subjects] Caccia MR. Sist Nerv 19:307-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of muscular function in progressive muscular dystrophy patients using the ergometrer] Abe I, et al. Iryo 22:1398-402, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study of the distribution of muscular power in the extremities in progressive muscular dystrophy patients] Enomoto A, et al. Iryo 22:1408-16, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Autonomic nerve function of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Iida M, et al. Iryo 22:1392-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic findings in the Duchenne-type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Nakagawa K, et al. Iryo 22:1425-38, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Change in the phasic systolic structure of the left ventricle in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Kotov BM. Kardiologiia 8:116-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The cardiovascular system in myopathies] Dotsenko SN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The functional status of the myocardium in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Kotov VM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:103-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On changes in the heart in progressive muscular dystrophy] Matusova AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-103, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Oscillography in patients with progressive muscular dystropyy] Treskunova NS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:107-10, Aug 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Structure--activity relations in the vitamin E series. II. Derivatives of alpha-tocopherol substituted at the 5-methyl group. Skinner WA, et al. J Med Chem 12:64-6, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in the long bones in progressive muscular dystrophy. Strońska-Kusiowa B. Pol Med J 7:1219-27, 1968

REHABILITATION

Myopathies. Greenspan L. Mod Treatm 5:1036-46, Sep 68

[Manipulation of contracture of the lower extremity in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ushikubo S, et al. Iryo 22:1403-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Human engineering approach to the care of children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Yamada K. Iryo 22:1360-3, Dec 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] Uher M, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:91-3, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Muscular dystrophies and their management. Walton JN. Brit Med J 3:639-42, 13 Sep 69

[Current status of experience and concepts concerning the therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:535-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy and its treatment] Walton JN. Praxis 56:1054-7, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary amino acid and peptide excretion patterns in patients with muscular dystrophy (Duchenne). A preliminary study with the autoanalyzer. Maskaleris ML, et al. Clin Chem 15:545-54, Jul 69

Biochemical studies on muscular dystrophy. Serum and urine creatine, creatinine and aminoacids. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:949-63, 1968

Amino acids of plasma and urine in muscular dystrophies. Bank WJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:185-7, 1968

[Urinary excretion of a substance of a nucleotide nature in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Abe E. Iryo 22:1379-85, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study of urinary creatinine and creatine in progressive muscular dystrophy] Sato N, et al. Iryo 22:1372-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-biochemical aspects of studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalan L. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:291-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Preliminary results in studies of aminoaciduria in progressive muscular dystrophy] Górecka A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:431-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Problems associated with selenium deficiency in beef calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:853-8, Nov 68

Muscular dystrophy in the horse. Baker JR. Vet Rec 84:488-90, 10 May 69

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE (A8)

Motor-nerve conduction velocity of the musculocutaneous nerve. Nelson RM, et al. Phys Ther 49:586-90, Jun 69

[Cruralgia and its treatment with anesthesiological methods] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:349-56, 1966 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin of the lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm and its anaesthesia for modified brachial plexus block. Olson IA. J Anat 105:381-2, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo human sural nerve action potentials. Shiozawa R, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:623-9, May 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The radial-brachial paralysis syndrome in the dog. Knecht CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:653-6, 15 Mar 69

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

Recording musculoskeletal findings in hospitals. Rumney IC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:732-4, Mar 69

[On undifferentiated sarcomas of the skeletal muscles. (Anatomo-clinical correlations)] Cecchini M. Arch Putti 23:52-70, 1968 (Ita)

[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system and degenerative disorders of the musculoskeletal system in miners (based on studies in the Kuzbass coal mines)] Prokhorskii AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Congenital malformations among the infants born at the Clinica Ostetricia e Ginecologica dell'Università di Pavia from 1956 to 1966] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:511-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Karyotype studies in some congenital malformations] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2083-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[2 cases of congenital defect in the development of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Loshenfel'd RA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Studies after intravenous injection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitamin-A-palmitate. II. In the rat] Kasper H.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:18-22, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle attachment related to cuticle architecture in Apterygota. Caveney S. J Cell Sci 4:541-59, Mar 69

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison between propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) and chlorphenesin carbamate (Maolate) in musculoskeletal disorders. A controlled study in 92 patients. Lamphier TA.
Curr Ther Res 11:234-41, May 69
The effects of chronic carbaryl administration on the neuromuscular system of swine. Smalley HE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:409-19, May 69

INJURIES

[Orthopedics. Traumatology. Physio-kinesiotherapy] Paltrinieri M. Chir Organi Mov 57:357-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Blood serum transaminases in injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Balaba TIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:43-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Change of sorption ability of cells of some organs in rats under the effect of sarcolysin] Davydov VF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of human tissue] Sturm G, et al. Z Orthop 105:492-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Possibilities and limitations of skeletal radiography in early childhood] Buttenberg H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:421-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Experience with transplantation of conserved tissue in the surgery of the skeleto-muscular system. Krupko IL, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:237-44, 1968
[Psychological aspects of surgery of the locomotor apparatus] Fusi F.
Minerva Ortop 18:842-51, Dec 67 (Ita)

MUSEUMS (K)

Royal Army Dental Corps Museum. Bowen EJ.
Brit Dent J 126:141-2, 4 Feb 69
Self-instructive museum courses. Sobin LH.
Brit J Med Educ 2:278-82, Dec 68
Vapona for the control of museum pests. Ryckman RE.
J Med Entom 6:98, Jan 69
The National Parasite Collection at the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory. Becklund WW.
J Parasit 55:375-80, Apr 69
Museum of the History of Medicine at the University of the Witwatersrand--Johannesburg. Adler C, et al.
Med Hist 13:299-300, Jul 69
Convergent evolution.
Nature (London) 221:1105, 22 Mar 69
Museum of the american Institute of Radiology.
Radiology 92:1131, Apr 69
Medical history museum. S Afr Med J 43:913, 26 Jul 69
[The urologic instrument collection of the Institute of Medical History at the Free University in Berlin] Schultze-Seemann F.
Urologe 7:289-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Museum of Medical History in Copenhagen] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 109:1666-7, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[The Semmelweis Museum of Medical History] Székely S. Orv Hetil 109:1437-9, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[On the work of the Military Science Society under the Military Medicine Museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Andreev MG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A military medical museum in Siberia] Rudich MI.
Voennomed Zh 8:96, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biomedical research on space flight in museum exhibits] Zhuk MN.
Voennomed Zh 4:68-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The life of Dr. Velasco, curator of a museum] (Velasco), Perera y Prats A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:351-79, 1967 (Spa)
[Materials of the Lvov pharmaceutical museum I] Gurgula SV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Materials of Lvov's pharmaceutical museum. II] Gurgula SV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:83-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Institutes and museums of history of medicine in Italy] Cerveňanská N.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:511-4, Apr 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

Sir Hans Sloane (1660-1753) founder of the British Museum. (Sloane H), JAMA 207:943, 3 Feb 69
From the Dresden Hygiene Museum to the Cleveland Health Museum. (Gebhard B), Gebhard B.
Ohio Med J 64:1004-8 contd, Sep 68
The "Golden Eagle" pharmacy of the fortress of Buda. Czagány I. Ther Hung 17:45-9, 1969
[Beginnings of Czechoslovakian pharmaceutical museums] Hanzlíček Z.
Cesk Farm 18:212-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[The military-medical museum of the Ministry of Defense USSR (on the 25th anniversary of its founding)] Zhelikhovskiĭ EN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:13-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[In memory of A. N. Maksimenkov] (Maksimenkov AN), Voennomed Zh 9:95, Sep 68 (Rus)

MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

Mushroom poisoning due to destroying angel (Amanital virosa). A report of four cases in children. Akerblom H. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:29-34, 1968
Mycetism. Buck RW. New Eng J Med 280:1363, 12 Jun 69
Poisoning by the mushroom Clitocybe olearia Maire. Maretić Z. Toxicon 4:263-7, Feb 67
[Mushroom poisoning in childhood] Nováček J.
Cesk Pediat 23:945-50, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Severe toxic hepatitis] Paliard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2077-84, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Toxicity to mice of Amanita phalloides of various locations] Seeger R. Arch Toxik 25:193-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On mushroom poisoning] Giere W.
Landarzt 44:1759-66, 30 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture and therapy of edible gyromitra poisoning (Gyromitra esculenta)] Mittmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:710-3, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning: our experience and presentation of 2 cases] Sartore A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1281-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mushroom poisoning in children] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1525-9, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Toxicity of some mushrooms in view of results of current studies] Grzybowska J.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:547-54, 1968 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Cases of poisoning with mushrooms] Piotrowska Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1335-8, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of botulism caused by marinated mushrooms] Voronkin VE, et al. Gig Sanit 32:75-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Poisoning with Agaricus bulbosus mushrooms] Vitrenko IaL. Vop Pitan 26:92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[A contribution to the pantherina syndrome in childhood--Amanita pantherina poisoning] Pfefferkorn W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:355-64, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Analysis of fatal mushroom poisonings treated with thioctic acid] Kubička J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:790-3, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[On a recent method of treatment of death-head poisoning] Kubička J, et al.
Praxis 57:1304-6, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning with thioctic acid] Jiří K.
Orv Hetil 109:2765-6, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) in the treatment of acute poisoning caused by mushrooms. Prelimary observations and indications] Fatini G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:80-6, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Attempted evaluation of the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1005-7, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value of repeated determinations of the glutamo-pyruvic transaminase for the prognosis of mushroom poisoning] Sicot C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1022-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Serum enzyme pattern in poisoning by Amanita phalloides in experimental animals] Palyza V, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:273-7, 1 May 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Poisoning with Amanita phalloides in the light of observed familial cases] Rosiek B, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1721-7, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of Coprinus atramentarius on the metabolism of ethanol in mice. Coldwell BB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:176-9, Mar 69
[Protective effect of lipoic acid against the potassium-releasing effect of phalloidine in the perfused rat liver] Frimmer M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1288-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Experiences with mushroom poisoning by the green amanita (Amanita phalloides) and its varieties in the distric of Rostock] Lange E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1375-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning in Poland in 1962-1967. I. Epidemiologic status] Lewandowska E.
Przegl Epidem 23:221-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Mycetism in Istra] Maretić Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:631-40, Jul 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic injury in mushroom poisoning. Panner BJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:35-45, Jan 69
Investigations on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides Fr. Villa L, et al.
Experientia 24:576-8, 15 Jun 68

THERAPY

[The treatment in white toadstool poisoning] Lokaĭ AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Accidental mushroom poisoning] Došen H, et al.
Med Pregl 21:141-3, 1968 (Cro)

MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

The 5'-linked termini of plant ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Halloin JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1940-7, May 69
Antitumor activity of aqueous extracts of edible mushrooms. Ikekawa T, et al.
Cancer Res 29:734-5, Mar 69
The genetic structure of the incompatibility factors of Schizophyllum commune: comparative studies of primary mutations in the B factor. Koltin Y.
Molec Gen Genet 102:196-203, 1968
Ethnopharmacological investigation of some psychoactive drugs of Siberian and Far-Eastern minor nationalities. Brekham IL, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:20-1, Dec 67
Aminita muscaria (fly agaric). Fly agaric and man. Wasson RG. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:18, Dec 67
Intracellular appearance of mushroom virus. Dieleman-van Zaayen A, et al.
Virology 39:147-52, Sep 69
[Pharmacological and experimental psychological studies with 2 components of fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Theobald W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:311-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chromatographic breakdown of the total toxin and isolation of new secondary amanin and phallisin toxins as well as nontoxic amanullins] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 704:223-36, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A case of bronchial asthma caused by spore of Lentinus edodes (Berk) Sing] Shichijo K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:405-9, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Case of bronchial asthma caused by the spores of Lentinus edodes (Berk) Sing] Kondo T.
Jap J Allerg 18:81-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On a case of botulism caused by home canned mushrooms] Melekhova NV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:92-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of botulism] Kuleva LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The toxic peptides of Amanita phalloides. Wieland T.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:214-50, 1967 (86 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of beta-methylene-l-(+)-norvaline from Lactarius helvus. Levenberg B.
J Biol Chem 243:6009-13, 25 Nov 68
Studies on a hemagglutinin from the meadow mushroom. II. Purification, composition, and structure of Agaricus campestris hemagglutinin. Sage HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4713-9, 10 Sep 69
Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation of amanita toxins on Silica Gel G chromatoplates. Raaen HP. J Chromatogr 38:403-7, 3 Dec 68
Isolation, structure, and syntheses of central-active compounds from Amanita muscaria (L. ex Fr.) hooker. Eugster CH.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:18-9, Dec 67
The pharmacology of Amanita muscaria. Waser PG.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:19-20, Dec 67
[The analysis of the toxic components of Amanita phalloides] Kamp PE, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 103:813-22, 5 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Constituents of Amanita phalloides. XXXIX. Isolation and characterization of an antitoxic cyclopeptide, antamanid from the lipophilic fraction] Wieland T, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 722:173-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Mushroom pigments. 3. Xerocomic acid and gomphidic acid, 2 chemotaxonomically interesting pulvinic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives from Gomphidius glutinosus (Schff) Fr] Steglich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:941-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies of Paxillus involutus Batsch Fr. IV. Studies of acute toxicity of extracts and residues after extraction of fungi] Lasota W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:339-45, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Antibacterial substances in some species of the mushroom Basidiomycetes] Grzybowska J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:395-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Content of available lysine in some mushrooms] Lasota W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:459-62, 1968 (Pol)
[Tryptophan content in some edible mushrooms] Miodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:453-7, 1968 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear behavior in multinucleate Schizophyllum commune Germlings. Niederpruem DJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:223-31, 8 May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic degradation of lignin. V. The effect of NADH on the enzymic cleavage of arylalkylether bond in veratrylglycerol-beta-guaiacylether as lignin model compound. Fukuzumi T, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:396-403, Jan 69
Ribonuclease activities in Basidiomycetes agaricus campestris. Stockx J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:841-55, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, cell division and branching patterns of Schizophyllum commune fr. single basidiospore germlings. Volz PA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:232-45, 8 May 68
Bacterial metabolites trigger sporophore formation in Agaricus bisporus. Park JY, et al.
Nature (London) 222:984, 7 Jun 69

METABOLISM

The utilization of L-sorbose by Agaricus macrosporus (Moell. et J. Schaeff) Pilát. Bohus G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:387-401, 1967
Biosynthesis of psilocybin. II. Incorporation of labelled tryptamine derivatives. Agurell S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1210-8, 1968
[Transformation of cellulose into humic acids] Myskow W, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:610-2, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Carboxylation reactions in Agaricus bisporus. I. The endogenous CO2 acceptor] Rast D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:392-405, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Mushroom poisoning: our experience and presentation of 2 cases] Sartore A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1281-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction by light of fruiting in the fungus Schizophyllum commune. ANL-7535. Perkins JH, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 319-20, Dec 68

MUSIC (K)

Atypia of the bronchial epithelium in wind instrument players and in singers: a cytopathologic study. Plamenac P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:274-8, May 69
Music therapy. Beavers SV.
Amer J Nurs 69:89-92, Jan 69
Music as therapy. Parriott S.
Amer J Nurs 69:1723-6, Aug 69
Handedness in muscians. Oldfield RC.
Brit J Psychol 60:91-9, Feb 69
Effects of too-loud music on human ears. But, mother, rock'n roll has to be loud. Rupp RR, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:60-2, Feb 69
A pilot program in music therapy with residents of a home for the aged. Shapiro A.
Gerontologist 9:128-33, Summer 69
The fetal and maternal cardiac response to environmental stress. Sontag LW, et al.
Hum Develop 12:1-9, 1969
Modern-day rock-and-roll music and damage-risk criteria. Flugrath JM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:704-11, Mar 69
The Paul Weaver Chorale. A California dentist inspires a 40-voice chorus. (Weaver P),
J Amer Dent Ass 78:678-9, Apr 69
Free-operant assessment of musical preference. Lovitt TC. J Exp Child Psychol 6:361-7, Sep 68
The romantic-love song in teenage music and the school health education scene. Eizey HV.
J Sch Health 39:501-5, Sep 69
Sounds of music. Med J Aust 1:865-6, 26 Apr 69
Physiology and musical instruments. Bouhuys A.
Nature (London) 221:1199-204, 29 Mar 69
Bach, Handel, and "Chevalier" John Taylor, M.D., ophthalmiater. (Bach), (Handel), (Taylor J), Ober WB. New York J Med 69:1797-807, 15 Jun 69
Perception of musical intervals. Buttram JB.
Percept Motor Skills 28:391-4, Apr 69
Vocal disabilities of singers. Zilstorff K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1147-50, Nov 68
Psychiatry and objectivity. Method in the therapeutic use of movement, music and creativity. Benders H.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:337-51, Jul-Aug 69
The ideology of autonomy in popular lyrics: a content analysis. Carey JT. Psychiatry 32:150-64, May 69
Personality traits of music therapists. Shatin L, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:573-4, Oct 68
Music recognition. Deutsch D.
Psychol Rev 76:300-7, May 69
The orchestra at Valence. Judge L.
Spec Educ 57:22-4, Dec 68
[Bel canto and medicine]
S Afr Med J 42:913, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Orthodontic, stomatologic and prosthetic problems for players of wind instruments] Sand C.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:143-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between dreams and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:143-80 conci, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sound therapy and sophrology] Gabai M.
Inform Dent 51:2443-55, 12 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Group therapy: supervised musicotherapy and ergotherapy in a psychiatric setting] Ruiz C, et al.
Laval Med 40:189-97, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The melody of speech in deafness] Lafon JC, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:179-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On an unusual finger injury of a professional musician and its expert testimonial evaluation] Greither A.
Berufsdermatosen 16:325-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Musical accomplishment of an idiot] Leonhard K, et al.
Confin Psychiat 11:106-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Violin play and cardiac function] Stadler E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:103-23, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of associative stimulation of acoustic dreams. (Observations on musicians)] Seidner W.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:449-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Music, emotion and the autonomic nervous system] Harrer G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:966-71, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of music during work] Last G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:614-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The rhythm test within music therapy] Holthaus C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:37-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Music therapy within the rehabilitation program of group therapy] Koffer-Ulrich E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:24-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The musical symbolic drama as an auxiliary method in psychotherapy] Nerenz K.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:28-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Music therapy as a psychotherapeutic method in a provincial hospital] Schultze-Görlitz F.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:33-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On some basic problems on music therapy according to Aleks Pontvik] Schwabe C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:81-90, May 67 (Ger)
[Removal of breakdowns of automatic machines during Sundays and holidays] Müller R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:176-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Perception of interrupted musical phrases in the senile age] Madonia T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:112-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Music and medicine] Pavia M.
Fracastoro 61:191-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rhythm and melody in speech training and in the correction of pronounciation defects] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:299-304, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in epileptics and neurotics. Rapid changes produced by music] Pisani D, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:721-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Round table conference. Dental prosthesis and music] Kinoshita T, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:817-30, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Own observations on the analgesic effects of music during dental treatment] Piękoś B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1181-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Members of the orchestra in the Oświęcim] Kopyciński A. Przegl Lek 22:217-9, 1966 (Pol)
[The effect of musical exercises o the dynamics of work capacity and fatigue in junior grade pupils of musical boarding schools] Gerasimovich NI.
Gig Sanit 33:32-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The use of sound anesthesia in the district stomatological polyclinic] Marchenko VA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:64-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Application of music to oligophrenic children. Treatment and results] Betés Polo LE.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:262-8, 1969 (Spa)
[The mystery of Mozart's death (on the 176th anniversary of his death on 12-5-1791)] (Mozart WA), Kerner D. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:109-18, Feb 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Alexander Borodin, the scientist, the musician, the man. (Borodin A), Cole JC. JAMA 208:129-30, 7 Apr 69
Bach, Handel, and the Chevalier Taylor. (Bach JS), (Handel OE), (Taylor J), Jackson DM.
Med Hist 12:385-93, Oct 68
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between the dream and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:51-97 contd, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The death of Mendelssohn] (Mendelssohn F), Kerner D. Deutsch Med J 19:454-62, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the theory and practice of musicotherapy between 1770 and 1830] Steffen H.
Med Mschr 23:21-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Henryk Eustachy Szopowicz, M. D. and composer] (Szopowicz HE), Wacek S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:45-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Mozart in the history of medicine] (Mozart), Kerner D.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:31-5, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Carlos María von Weber as a patient] (Weber CM von), Kerner D. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:651-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

MUSTARD (B6, J)

A new mycological culture medium. Sanyal M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:15-6, Jan 68
A comparative study of hypocholesterolemic activity of lipid extract of Bengal gram with safflower oil, mustard oil and ground-nut oil in albino rats. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1251-5, Aug 68
[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the method of embryo-Sinapis alba (ESA)-test] Gleiss J. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1354, Oct 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Photoinduction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in mustard seedlings: involvement of phytochrome. Weidner M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:452, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between hydroxyproline and phytochrome controlling hypocotyleiongation in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). Steiner AM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:187-8, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Interaction between hydroxyproline inhibition and phytochrome dependent accumulation of anthocyanin in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). Lange H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:188, Apr 68

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

The response of mammalian cells to alkylating agents. II. On the mechanism of the removal of sulfur-mustard-induced cross-links. Reid BD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:179-88, 18 Mar 69
Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:970-2, 8 Jun 68
[Study of the distal malformations obtained after treatment with nitrogen yperite of ectodermal constituant of the extremity buds] Salzgeber B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:90-2, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 3. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (II)] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:561-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of acid isothiocyanates. 2. Conversion of acid isothiocyanates with aromatic amines to unsymmetrically disubstituted acylthioureas (I)] Schröpl E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:484-90, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of alkylating agents. I. Aziridines, nitrogen and sulfur mustards and related derivatives. Fishbein L, et al.
Chromatogr Rev 11:101-52, Mar 69 (188 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of L-cells by thiols against the toxicity of sulfur mustard. Walker IG, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:143-51, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus mustards. 3. Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylphosphine oxide and bis(2-benzoxyethyl)methylphosphine. Smith DC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1060-3, Sep 68
[Contributions to the synthesis of sulphur-containing mustard oils of antimicrobial action] Vinkler E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:6-14, Jan 68 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The time course of covalent binding of [14C]-4-N,N-di (2 -chloroethyl) aniline (aniline mustard to mouse liver and kidney nucleic acids and proteins in vivo. Warwick GP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:538-41, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of diphenyliodonium chloride, pine oils, and mustard oil soaps on certain microorganisms. Ahmed Z, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 17:857-60, Jun 69
Some characteristics of two bipiperidyl mustards. Price CC, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1226, Nov 68
The influence of x-radiation and mustard gas on methionin-35S incorporation in erythrocytes. Prokeš J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:393-8, 1968
[The influence of coal tar and y perit ointments on the oxidative metabolism of glucose in the skin of psoriatics] Růžička J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 234:175-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Contibutions to the synthesis of mustard oil carbonic acid esters of antimicronial action] Vinkler E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 37:250-3, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Cytomorphological study of antimitotic effect of di-(2-chloroethyl) methylamine] Fomichev IuK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:667-71, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new antitumour agent: phenazathionium-mustard salt. Csaba G, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:443-5, 1968

TOXICITY

Protection of L-cells by thiols against the toxicity of sulfur mustard. Walker IG, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:143-51, Feb 69

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

(D2)

MUTAGENS (D13)

The chemical basis of mutation. Orgel LE. **Advances Enzym** 27:289-346, 1965 (144 ref.)
Artificial histidine-containing mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. Rombauts W, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:3334-9, Oct 68
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. 3. Isolation and characterization of adenine oxidation products obtained from oligo- and monodeoxyadenylic acids treated with hydroxyl radicals. Rhaese HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:311-26, 24 Sep 68
Mutagenic effects of LSD-25 in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobin JM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:Suppl:47-52, Feb 69
Effect of some mutagenic virogens and carcinogens on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:131-8, 30 Sep 68
The role of selection in the host-mediated assay for mutagenicity. Gabridge MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 7:117-9, Jan-Feb 69
Chemical mutagenesis. Heming AE, et al. **Science** 163:1361-2, 21 Mar 69
Tris (1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide: caution on use. Klassen W, et al. **Science** 154:920, 18 Nov 66
[Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. IV. Cyclical N-lostderivatives] Röhrborn G. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:50-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Are mutations the essential X-ray and chemically-induced changes in heredity?] Marquardt H. **Roentgenpraxis** 21:107-16, May 68 (Ger)
[Results of mutation research in molecular biology] Kühl PW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:708-16, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The cytogenetic effect of 3-oxykynurenine and 3-oxyanthranilic acid on human cells in a culture of embryonic tissue] Kuznetsova LE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mutations of influenza virus after treatment with nitric acid] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:658-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the radiomimetic effects of nitrosoguanidine by cysteine in plants. Kaul BL. **Experientia** 25:74-5, 15 Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A host-mediated microbial assay for the detection of mutagenic compounds. Gabridge MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:831-4, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mutagens on the marker of poliovirus. Bengtsson S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:583-91, 1968
Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. 3. N-methyl-N'-Nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kumar HD. **Arch Mikrobiol** 63:95-102, 1968
DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria. Differential inhibition of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA polymerases by the mutagenic dyes ethidium bromide and acriflavin. Meyer RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:238-44, 27 Jan 69
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Frequency among second chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. Baillie D, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 10:412-20, Jun 68
Linked genes arising among multiple mutants in EMS-treated Sacchararomyces. Lindegren G, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 10:470-2, Jun 68
The mutagenic action of caffeine in higher organisms. Kuhlmann W, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:2375-89, Nov 68 (41 ref.)
Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromsomes in vitro. Chang TH, et al. **Chromosoma** 24:314-23, 1968
On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Experientia** 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68
Mutagenic action of ethylene halogenhydrins. Voogd CE, et al. **Experientia** 25:85-6, 15 Jan 69
The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA by mutagenic agents. Kapadia RT, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:51-3, 1969
The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:194-200, 1969
The mutagenic effect of nitrosoguanidine on Mycobacterium phlei PA. Koníčková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:201-7, 1969
Differences in the mutagenic and lethal effect of ethylmethansulphonate in the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the strain Corynebacterium sp. 9366. Plachý J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:350-1, 1968
The enhancement of the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine. Vêchet B. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:379-90, 1968
Effectiveness of different mutagens in single and combined treatments. Goud JV. **Genetica** 39:229-36, 1968
Chemical induction of dominant lethals in female mice. Generoso WM. **Genetics** 61:461-70, Feb 69
Mutagens which cause deletions in Escherichia coli. Schwartz DO, et al. **Genetics** 61:371-6, Feb 69
Mutagenesis by acridine yellow in Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR. **Genetics** 59:23-31, May 68
Base specific chemicals and mutation aalysis in Lycopersicon. Jain HK, et al. **Heredity (London)** 23:247-56, May 68
Does caffeine induce dominant lethal mutations in mice? Adler ID. **Humangenetik** 7:137-48, 1969
Mutagenicity tests in mice. I. The dominant lethal method and the control problem. Röhrborn G. **Humangenetik** 6:345-61, 1968
Induction of respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pinacyanol. Sugimura T, et al. **J Bact** 97:964-5, Feb 69
The mutagenic action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on Coprinus lagopus. Moore D. **J Gen Microbiol** 55:121-5, Jan 69
Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 54:47-57, Nov 68
Mutagenesis of the replication point by nitrosoguanidine: map and pattern of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:705-19, 14 May 68
On the mechanism of mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. Nagata C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 19:133-46, May 68
5-Azacytidine as a mutagen for arboviruses. Haile S. **J Virol** 2:1228-9, Oct 68
Efficiency of nitrous acid as an inactivating and mutagenic agent of intact tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated nucleic acid. Sehgal OP, et al. **J Virol** 2:966-71, Oct 68
Inactivating and mutagenic effects of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine on intracellular bacteriophage. Zampieri A, et al. **J Virol** 2:901-4, Sep 68
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 103:72-104, 1968
Repair of lesions induced by photodynamic action and by ethyl methanesulfonate in E. coli. Böhme H, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 103:228-32, 1968
Induction of mutation in phage T4 by extracellular treatment with methylene blue and visible light. Brendel M. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:111-5, 1968
Diazomethane as the active agent in nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:191-202, 3 May 68
Comment on the difference in sensitivity to various mutagens shown by certain mutants. Cox BS. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:256, 1968
Strong mutagenic activity of streptozotocin--an antibiotic with an alkylnitroso group. Gichner T, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:184-6, 1968
A mutagenic after-effect associated with ethylene oxide in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:185-8, 1968
Kinetic studies of mutation induction by epoxides in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:89-98, 1968
Ethyl methanesulfonate: an effective mutagen in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:229-31, 1968
The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Maike H. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:241-6, 1968
Sensitivity to methylmethanesulfonate and nitrous acid of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:247-56, 1968
Mutagen specificity at the ad-3A and inositol loci in Neurospora crassa. Allison M. **Mutat Res** 7:141-54, Mar-Apr 69
An effect of genetic background on dose-response curves in Neurospora crassa. Allison MJ. **Mutat Res** 7:297-306, May-Jun 69
Analysis of ad-3 mutants induced by nitrous acid in a heterokaryon of Neurospora crassa. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 7:307-14, May-Jun 69
Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced chromosome breakage in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:297-307, Sep-Oct 68
The genetic effects of caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:227-34, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. Kaul BL. **Mutat Res** 7:43-9, Jan-Feb 69
Diepoxybutane pretreatment effects on UV-inactivation and photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kilbey BJ. **Mutat Res** 8:73-8, Jul-Aug 69
Mutagenic activity of streptozotocin. Kolbye SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:387-9, Nov-Dec 68
Mutagenic alkylating agents as growth inhibitors and carcinogens. Koller PC. **Mutat Res** 8:199-206, Jul-Aug 69
Evaluation of the genetic alterations induced by chemical mutagens in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:65-71, Jul-Aug 69
Inactivation and mutation of coliphage T2 by N-methyl-and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Loveless A, et al. **Mutat Res** 7:1-12, Jan-Feb 69
Identification of genetic alterations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:181-93, Sep-Oct 68
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XI. Induction of variants in Streptomyces aureofaciens and the specificity of mutagens. Mraček M, et al. **Mutat Res** 7:19-24, Jan-Feb 69
[Leter to the editor: chemical mutagenesis by means of N-nitrosomethyl urea. Oftedal P. **Mutat Res** 6:487, Nov-Dec 68
The mutagenic activity of nitrosoamines in Arabidopis thaliana. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:429-31, May-Jun 68
Microbial mutagenicity of streptozotocin in animal-mediated assays. Gabridge MG, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:68-70, 4 Jan 69
Mutagenic effect of 3-hydroxykynurenine and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Kuznezova LE. **Nature (London)** 222:484-5, 3 May 69
Possible relevance of O-6 alkylation of deoxyguanosine to the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrosamines and nitrosamides. Loveless A. **Nature (London)** 223:206-7, 12 Jul 69
5-Aminoacridine induced crossing over the Drosophila male. Khan AH. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:85-6, Feb 68
Mammalian cell genetics. II. Chemical induction of specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Chu EH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1306-12, Dec 68
Three kinds of genetic variability in yeast populations. Wills C. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:937-44, Nov 68
The role of conformation in chemical mutagenesis. Singer B, et al. **Progr Nucl Acid Res** 9:1-29, 1969 (128 ref.)
Cycasin: detection of associated mutagenic activity in vivo. Gabridge MG, et al. **Science** 163:689-91, 14 Feb 69
Comparative mutagenicity of two chemosterilants, tepa and hempa, in sperm of Bracon hebetor. Palmquist J, et al. **Science** 154:915-7, 18 Nov 66
Proflavin treatment of Escherichia coli: generation of frameshift mutations. Sesnowitz-Horn S, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 33:393-402, 1968
Serum proteins and disazo dye teratogenesis. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 2:85-9, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mutagenicity in yeast of nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:451-60, Sep 69
[Failure of mutagenic action by 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in Drospohila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al.
Biophysik 5:88-90, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on chromosome mutations in human leukocytes induced by cyclophosphamide after activation by liver slices] Hampel KE, et al.
Humangenetik 7:28-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of ethyimethanesulfonate on Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:212-6, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. IV. Cyclical N-iostderivatives] Röhrborn G.
Molec Gen Genet 102:50-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the action of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate on human chromosomes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Mutat Res 6:309-18, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. V. Comparative studies on the effects of ethyleneimines on chromosomes in human leukocytes] Obe G.
Mutat Res 6:467-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the optimum pH of mutation induction by 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanide] Süssmuth R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:85, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Interchromosomal distribution of chemically induced achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks on human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro] Obe G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:655-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Pattern of damage to humam leukocyte chromosomes following treatment with the monofunctional ethyleneimine compound "A 137" (Bayer) in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1557, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Production of deficient mutants of Candida guilliermondii with methanesulfonic acid ethyl ester] Oltmanns O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1556, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) in mutagenesis. IV. Stability of NNMG, relations between mutation rate and uptake of the mutagen by the cell, and requirement for methylation by sulfhydryl groups as a function of the pH value] Süssmuth R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:903-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fractinated effect of ethylenimine and the dependence of mutation frequency on mutagen dose] Shvartsman PIa, et al. Issled Genet 3:72-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the mutagenic activity of a new group of chemical substances and their genetical effect in combination with ionizing radiation] Sufkova LA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:739-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. V. On the interaction of DNA with sarcolysin] Kushner VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1313-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Recovery from injuries induced by mitomycin C in E. coli] Smirnov GB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of regularities of Bac. mesentericus variability induced by a combined action of different natural mutagens] Pasichnik AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:443-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

A 'catch-all' toxicological screen. Epstein SS.
Experientia 25:617, 15 Jun 69

MUTASES see PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

MUTATION (G1)

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dobozy A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:369-74, 1968
Genetics of citric acid producinig strains of Aspergillus niger. I. Citric acid synthesis by morphological mutants induced iwth UV. Ilczuk Z.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:331-6, 1968
The neuropathology of ducky, a neurological mutation of the mouse. A pathological and preliminary histochemical study. Meier H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:15-28, 8 Jul 68
The effect of mutagens on the marker of poliovirus. Bengtsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:583-91, 1968
Isolation of variants with increases mutability from Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:93-100, 1968
Selection of herpes simplex virus mutants sensitive to sulphated agar polysaccharides. Sokolov MI, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:119-23, Mar 69
Suppressors and suppressible mutations in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:319-31, 1968
The chemical basis of mutation. Orgel LE.
Advances Enzym 27:289-346, 1965 (144 ref.)
Mutation and selection--a quantitative evaluation. Brues AM. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:437-9, Nov 68
The prospect for designed genetic change. Sinsheimer RL. Amer Sci 57:134-42, Spring 69
D-Ribulose production by a mutant of Aerobacter aerogens. Oliver EJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:300-5, Feb 69
On the calculation of human mutation rates from changes in sex ratio. Traut H.
Ann Hum Genet 33:45-51, Jul 69
Variable frequency of back-mutation in different genotypes. Morpurgo G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:429-30, 1966
Fine structure analysis of the gene for p-fluoro-phenylalanine resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Petrelli MG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:379-92, 1966
The genetics of 'golden', a new sex-linked colour mutant of the mosquito Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles. Baker RH.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:193-9, Jun 68
Mechanism of overproduction of orotic acid by a mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Skodová H, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:188-9, Jan 69
Carbohydrate composition and UDP-glucose concentration in a normal yeast and a mutant deficient in glycogen. Chester VE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:556-62, 20 Sep 68
Properties of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase and their modification by proteolytic enzymes. II. Selective alteration by yeast proteases. Juni E, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:89-100, 20 Sep 68
On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69
Characterization of some unusual DNAs from the mitochondria from certain "petite" strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehrotra BD, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:685-703, Dec 68
Immunochemical comparisons of mutant and wild-type alpha-subunits of tryptophan synthetase. Murphy TM, et al. Arch Biochem 127:7-16, 20 Sep 68
Propionate metabolism. V. The physiological significance of isocitrate lyase during growth of E. coli on propionate. Wegener WS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:545-53, Feb 69
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. II. Variation of mutation rate figures in different S clones obtained from the same ECHO virus 19 strain. Buimovici E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:241-6, 1968
Selection of a "temperature" resistant mutant of West Nile virus. Katz E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:65-8, 1968
Comparative study of vesicular stomatitis virus and its plaque type mutant. Probstmeyer F, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:79-88, 1968
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. I. Variation of mutation rate values versus multiplication in various host cell-medium systems. Slobodá E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:313-25, 1968
New types of respiratory deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physiology and genetics of a series of segregational mutants induced by ultraviolet irradiation or nitrous acid treatment. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:72-85, 1969
Enzymic properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 lacking nitrate reductase. Venables WA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:117-21, 1968
Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68
Enzymology of the pigmented adenine-requiring mutants of Saccharomyces and Schizosaccharomyces. Fisher CR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:306-10, 7 Feb 69
Modification of the lethal and mutagenic effects of high pressure oxygen on Escherichia coli by treatment after exposure. Gifford GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:565-70, 22 May 69
Mutation of an auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli by high pressure oxygen. Gifford GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:294-8, 24 Oct 68
A regulatory mutation in tyrosine biosynthesis. Gollub E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:389-95, 8 May 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in phosphatidic acid synthesis. Kito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:454-8, 21 Feb 69
Escherichia coli: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. Mayuga C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:203-6, 24 Oct 68
The non-linear relationship between the enzyme activity and structural protein concentration of thiogalactoside transacetylase of E. coli. Michels CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:522-7, 21 Feb 69
A mutant of Bacillus subtilis producing ultraviolet-sensitive spores. Munakata N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:469-75, 8 Nov 68
Isolation of spontaneous mutant strains of Pseudomonas putida. Ornston LN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:179-84, 7 Jul 69
Agar gel electrophoretic demonstration of charge alteration in mutant bacterial proteins. Roe CR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:64-74, 7 Jul 69
Functional blocks of the ad-1 and ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:301-5, 7 Feb 69
Introduction of a mutator gene from Escherichia coli K12 into Escherichia coli C. Zamenhof PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:372-5, 21 Feb 69
A method for estimating the number of invariant amino acid coding positions in a gene using cytochrome c as a model case. Fitch WM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:65-71, Jun 67
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. Isolation, characterization and mapping oc cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:589-95, Dec 68
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. The nature of the pleiotropic cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC.
Biochem J 110:597-602, Dec 68
Phenol oxidases produced by mutant and wild-type strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al.
Biochem J 114:10P, Aug 69
A mutant strain of Escherichia coli requiring lipoic acid for normal growth. Whittaker PA, et al.
Biochem J 110:46P-47P, Dec 68
Haptenic O-antigen as a polymeric intermediate of in vivo synthesis of lipopolysaccharide by Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4419-22, Dec 68
Properties of the O-specific hapten formed in vivo by mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4396-408, Dec 68
Further studies on enzymatic synthesis of O-antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4409-19, Dec 68
Artificial histidine-containing mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. Rombauts W, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3334-9, Oct 68
Altered ribosomes in spiramycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ahmed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:218-28, 23 Aug 68
Parallel time courses of oxygen evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence. Bannister TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:555-80, 26 Nov 68
Partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1 by strain Bs2 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:271-3, 23 Aug 68
Fluorescence properties of chloroplasts from manganese deficient and mutant tobacco. Homann PH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:545-54, 26 Nov 68
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kováčová V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68
The isolation and characterization of coliphage N20F', and properties of the induced lytic enzyme. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:318-29, 22 Apr 69
Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. I. Properties of two amino acid transport systems. Pall ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:113-27, 28 Jan 69
Isolation and properties of thiogalactoside transacetylase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Wilson TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:501-8, Apr 69
2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the brain of the "Jimpy" mouse, a mutant with deficient myelination. Kurihara T, et al.
Brain Res 13:401-3, Apr 69
Monoclonal immunoglobulins from random mutations. Hobbs JR. Brit J Cancer 22:717-9, Dec 68
A low Km phosphoenolpyruvate mutant in the Amish with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Oski FA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:289-97, Sep 69
Ultraviolet and gamma-ray mutagenesis in E. col: is there a common mechanism? Bridges BA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:879-80, Nov 68
Induction of mutations in paramecium by ultraviolet and x rays in relation to repair processes. Kimball RF.
Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68
Cancer and mitochondrial DNA. Anderson TJ.
Brit Med J 3:593, 6 Sep 69
The relationship between ageing and cancer: somatic mutations or break- down of host defence mechanisms. Alexander P.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:258-71, Jan 69
In vitro O2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. II. Methylation of ribosomal and transfer RNA by homologous methylases in crude cell-free extracts and particulate suspensions from a relaxed mutant of E. coli. Nichols JL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1487-95, Dec 68
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Frequency among second

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosome recessive lethals induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. Baillie D, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:412-20, Jun 68**

Recovery from radiation-induced lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:283-93, Jun 68**

Linked genes arising among multiple mutants in EMS-treated Saccharomyces. Lindegren G, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:470-2, Jun 68**

Genetic and complementation studies of a new carotenoid mutant of Neurospora crassa. Subden RE, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:351-6, Jun 68**

A relationship between cell wall composition and mutant morphology in the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Wang CS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:809-11, Jul 68**

Biochemical and genetic studies of a mutant strain of mouse leukemia L1210 resistant to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Cytarabine). Bach MK. **Cancer Res 29:1036-44, May 69**

Somatic cell lesions induced by the base analog 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Rizki RM, et al. **Cancer Res 29:201-8, Jan 69**

DNA repair mechanisms and their relation to mutation and recombination. Strauss BS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:1-85, 1968**

Ultrastructural differences between forming eumelanin and pheomelanin as revealed by the pink-eye mutation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA. **Develop Biol 18:375-90, Oct 68**

The lethal effect of homozygosity of the gene for Waltzer-type, a neurological mutant in Mus musculus. Stein KF, et al. **Develop Biol 19:358-67, Apr 69**

Genetic hazards of ionizing radiation. Schull WJ. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:51-3, Sep 68**

Double conditional lethality: temperature-sensitive and amber mutations in the glucosyl transferase gene of bacteriophage T2. Molholt B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:222-8, Jun 69**

Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69**

Structural protein of wild-type (rho+) and respiration-deficient (rho-) yeast mitochondria. A comparative study using electrophoretic and immunological methods. Tuppy H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:339-45, Aug 68**

Isolation and characterization of thymidine transport mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Breslow RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:339-46, Jun 69**

A gamma-globin-chain mutation in the hemoglobin 1 (Hb1) of the domestic chicken. Callegarini C, et al. **Experientia 25:537-8, 15 May 69**

Lack of amino acid incorporation by isolated mitochondria from respiratory-deficient cytoplasmic yeast mutants. Kužela S, et al. **Experientia 25:776-7, 1969**

An adenine-requiring mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii blocked in inosinic acid synthesis. Mishra AK, et al. **Experientia 25:85, 15 Jan 69**

Mutagenic action of ethylene halogenhydrins. Voogd CE, et al. **Experientia 25:85-6, 15 Jan 69**

A refined test for x-ray induced dominant lethals in Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al. **Experientia 24:1293-4, 15 Dec 68**

On the reversibie character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:17-25, 1969**

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IX. The biosynthetic activity of blocked mutants of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Blumauerová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:215-25, 1969**

The sensitivity of smooth and rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium to bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of serum, lysozyme and to phagocytosis. Diabač V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:439-49, 1968**

Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on the non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Kondček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:282-7, 1968**

The induction of auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium phlei PA by ultraviolet radiation. Konečková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:251-3, 1969**

Genetic variability maintained in a finite population due to mutational production of neutral and nearly neutral isoalleles. Kimura M. **Genet Res 11:247-69, Jun 68**

Nutritional conditional mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Vyse ER, et al. **Genet Res 13:281-7, Jun 69**

Evidence for nonsense mutations in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics 60:49-58, Sep 68**

X-ray and meiotic fine structure mapping of the adenine-8 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS. **Genetics 58:507-27, Apr 68**

Appearance of double mutants in aged cultures of Salmonella typhimurium cysteine-requiring strains. Gillespie D, et al. **Genetics 59:433-42, Aug 68**

Controlling element mediated transpositions of the white gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. **Genetics 61:429-41, Feb 69**

Mapping a Drosophila melanogaster "controlling element" by interallelic crossing over. Green MM. **Genetics 61:423-8, Feb 69**

Phenotypic effects of Y chromosome mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Spermiogenesis and sterility in KL-1- males. Kiefer BI. **Genetics 61:157-66, Jan 69**

Dominant radiation effects in mouse populations. King JL. **Genetics 58:625-31, Apr 68**

Repair-mechanisms and radiation-induced mutations in fission yeast. Nasim A. **Genetics 59:327-33, Jul 68**

Somatic mutational transients: response to acute gamma irradiation by two genes in a clone of Nicotiana. Sand SA, et al. **Genetics 58:607-24, Apr 68**

Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. II. Individual and dual effects on the properties and rate of synthesis of the enzyme. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Genetics 61:313-26, Feb 69**

Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. I. Genotype derivation and recombinational analyses. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Genetics 61:293-312, Feb 69**

Mutagenesis by acridine yellow in Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR. **Genetics 59:23-31, May 68**

Mutation rates for autosomal lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Wallace B. **Genetics 60:389-93, Oct 68**

Variation in radiosensitivity during meiosis of pollen mother cells in maize. Eriksson G, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:156-69, 1965**

X-ray induced minutes in Drosophila melanogaster sperm ejaculated in consecutive matings. Kveiland I, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:170-6, 1965**

Base specific chemicals and mutation aalysis in Lycopersicon. Jain HK, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:247-56, May 68**

An enrichme technique for isolation of auxotrophic mutants of microorganisms using sodium pentachlorophenate. Ganju PL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:12-21, Aug 68**

Mutagenicity tests in mice. I. The dominant lethal method and the control problem. Röhrborn G. **Humangenetik 6:345-61, 1968**

Arginine-auxotrophic phenotype resulting from a mutation in the pryA gene of Escherichia coli B-r. Abd-el-Al A. **J Bact 97:466-8, Jan 69**

Spontaneous and ICR191-A-induced frameshift mutations in the A gene of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Berger H, et al. **J Bact 96:1672-9, Nov 68**

Mutation in pneumococcus type 3 affecting multiple cistrons concerned with the synthesis of capsular polysaccharide. Bernheimer HP, et al. **J Bact 96:1099-102, Oct 68**

Nonrandom mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli genome by nitrosoguanidine. Botstein D, et al. **J Bact 98:847-8, May 69**

Selective media for the detection of revertants in cultures of glycogen-deficient mutants. Chester VE, et al. **J Bact 97:1504, Mar 69**

Escherichia coli mutant with elevated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced) oxidase activity. Corwin LM, et al. **J Bact 97:1362-73, Mar 69**

Characterization of pyridoxine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli: P1 transduction. Dempsey WB. **J Bact 97:1403-10, Mar 69**

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of Aspergillus flavus by tritium suicide. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bact 96:1551-5, Nov 68**

Two mechanisms of allelic complementation among tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. **J Bact 96:2085-93, Dec 68**

Spontaneous mutant with loss of beta-lactamase in Aerobacter cloacae. Goldner M, et al. **J Bact 97:961, Feb 69**

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli B altered in their ability to synthesize glycogen. Govons S, et al. **J Bact 97:970-2, Feb 69**

Neurospora mutant exhibiting hyperproduction of amylase and invertase. Gratzner H, et al. **J Bact 97:544-9, Feb 69**

Temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast exhibiting a rapid inhibition of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. **J Bact 96:1664-71, Nov 68**

Selection of a mutant of Escherichia coli which has high mutation rates. Helling RB. **J Bact 96:975-80, Oct 68**

5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutations linked with the arginine G marker in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. **J Bact 96:1880-1, Nov 68**

Some properties of excision-defective recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Howard-Flanders P, et al. **J Bact 97:1134-41, Mar 69**

Fatty acid desaturase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keith AD, et al. **J Bact 98:415-20, May 69**

Mutations to spectinomycin resistance which alleviate the restriction of an amber suppressor by streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. **J Bact 97:940-3, Feb 69**

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. **J Bact 99:65-9, Jul 69**

Reversion instability in the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morse ML, et al. **J Bact 99:567-9, Aug 69**

New class of conditional colicin-tolerant mutants. Nagel de Zwaig R. **J Bact 99:78-84, Jul 69**

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the aromatic amino acid pathway of Bacillus subtilus. Nester EW, et al. **J Bact 97:83-90, Jan 69**

Mutant of Escherichia coli with anomalous cell division and ability to decrease episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and several other antibiotics. Normark S, et al. **J Bact 97:1334-42, Mar 69**

Abnormal 30S ribosomal subunits determined by an ochre suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli. Reid P, et al. **J Bact 98:308-10, Apr 69**

Isolation and mapping of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. **J Bact 97:1431-6, Mar 69**

Characterization of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. **J Bact 97:1437-43, Mar 69**

Caulobacter crescentus mutants with short stalks. Schmidt JM. **J Bact 98:816-7, May 69**

Curing of a sporulation mutant and antibiotic activity of Bacillus subtilis. Schmitt R, et al. **J Bact 96:1255-65, Oct 68**

Mutant of Escherichia coli exhibiting a cold-sensitive phenotype for growth on lactose. Squires CK, et al. **J Bact 97:488-94, Feb 69**

Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. Tai PC, et al. **J Bact 97:1298-304, Mar 69**

Characterization of mutants with single and multiple defects in the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway in Bacillus subtilis. Whitt DD, et al. **J Bact 96:1273-80, Oct 68**

Genetic location of certain mutations conferring recombination deficiency in Escherichia coli. Willetts NS, et al. **J Bact 97:244-9, Jan 69**

Isolation and properties of an actinomycin sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Nozawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:795-7, Jun 68**

Effects of feedback modifiers on mutationally altered threonine deaminases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P. **J Biol Chem 244:858-64, 10 Feb 69**

Mutationally altered threonine deaminases from a prototrophic revertant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Datta P, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:850-7, 10 Feb 69**

Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK. **J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68**

A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG. **J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69**

The mutational alteration of the primary structure of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Sherman F, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5446-56, 25 Oct 68**

Genetic blocks and unique features in the biosynthesis of 5'-phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Westby CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2095-102, 25 Apr 69**

Alteration of nuclear distribution in B-mutant strains of Schizophyllum commune. Koltin Y, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:739-49, May 69**

Cell adhesion and movement in relation to the developing limb pattern in normal and talpid mutant chick embryos. Ede DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph 20:81-100, Aug 68**

Cytological and ultrastructural comparisons of t12-t12 and normal mouse morulae. Calarco PG, et al. **J Exp Zool 168:169-85, Jun 68**

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. **J Exp Zool 168:437-49, Aug 68**

The development and effect of genetic background on expressivity and penetrance of the Brachyury mutation in the mouse: a study in developmental genetics. Wittman KS, et al. **J Exp Zool 168:137-45, Jun 68**

Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bazill GW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 56:87-97, Apr 69**

A mutant of Pseudomonas AM-1 which lacks methanol dehydrogenase activity. Heptinstall J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:xvi-xvii, Mar 69**

The growth of purine mutants of Bacillus anthracis in the body of the mouse. Ivánovics G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 53:147-62, Sep 68**

Plaque-size mutants of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 53:181-6, Sep 68**

Mutants of the arginine-proline pathway in Aspergillus nidulans. Piotrowska M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:301-5, Feb 69**

Some properties of a sporulating Bacillus subtilis mutant containing heavy DNA. Szulmajster J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 57:1-10, Jul 69**

Spore germination mutants of Bacillus cereus. Warren SC. **J Gen Microbiol 55:18-9, Mar 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mutations at the agouti locus in the mouse. Dickie MM. J Hered 60:20-5, Jan-Feb 69
Heterozygosis due to mutation in a self-fertilizing population. Kidwell JF. J Hered 60:41-2, Jan-Feb 69
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. J Hered 59:231-4, Jul-Aug 68
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. I. Formation and properties. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:443-50, 1967
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. II. Influence on fermentation of lactose and salicin. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:335-40, 1968
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. I. In vitro biologic properties. Steinberg P, et al. J Infect Dis 120:217-24, Aug 69
7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene tumor induction in mutant (hairless, asebic, and hairless-asebic) mice. Arundell FD, et al. J Invest Derm 52:119-25, Feb 69
Hereditary defect of the pilosebaceous unit in a new double mutant mouse. Gates AH, et al. J Invest Derm 52:115-8, Feb 69
Lipid biosynthesis in chloroplast mutants of barley. Appelqvist LA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:513-24, Jul 68
Escherichia coli: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30 s ribosomal protein. Apirion D, et al. J Molec Biol 43:327-9, 28 Jul 69
The nature of mutants in the lac promoter region. Arditti RR, et al. J Molec Biol 38:421-6, Dec 68
Separation and characterization of a satellite DNA from a yeast cytoplasmic "petite" mutant. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 37:493-505, 14 Nov 68
Mechanism of mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. II. Reaction of hydroxylamine with the adenine nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al. J Molec Biol 44:205-7, 28 Aug 69
An analysis of "revertants" of a deletion mutant in the C gene of the L-arabinose gene complex in Escherichia coli B-r: isolation of initiator constitutive mutants (Ic). Englesberg E, et al. J Molec Biol 43:281-98, 28 Jul 69
A mutation which creates a new site for the re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis in the z gene of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Grodzicker T, et al. J Molec Biol 38:305-14, Dec 68
Position of the amber mutation in the MU9 coat protein. Katze J, et al. J Molec Biol 42:115-7, 28 May 69
Studies on the RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli K12 using the mutation affecting its activity. Khesin RB, et al. J Molec Biol 42:401-11, 28 Jun 69
Consequences of deletion mutations joining two operons of opposite polarity. Levinthal M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:511-20, 28 Jun 69
Characterization of a 43 s ribonucleoprotein component of a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Molec Biol 41:277-90, Apr 69
Amber mutants of the trpR regulatory gene. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 44:185-93, 28 Aug 69
A transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene of the tryptophan operon. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:317-28, 14 May 69
Protein synthesis directed by an amber coat-protein mutant of the RNA phage MS2. Sugiyama T, et al. J Molec Biol 42:97-115, 28 May 69
Frameshift mutations resulting in the changes of the same amino acid residue (140) in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme and in vivo codons for Trp, Tyr, Met, Val and Ile. Tsugita A, et al. J Molec Biol 41:349-64, 14 May 69
Models for the evolution of codon assignments. Woese C. J Molec Biol 43:235-40, 14 Jul 69
Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Valyl-tRNA synthetases from thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:31-45, 28 Aug 69
An hereditary motor neurone disease with progressive denervation of muscle in the mouse: the mutant 'wobbler'. Duchen LW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:535-42, Dec 68
Mutation in Huntington's chorea. Stevens D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:140-3, Apr 69
Tissue culture analysis of the inherited defect of central nervous system myelination in jimpy mice. Wolf MK, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:195-213, Apr 69
Isolation and characterization fo some UV-induced mutants of Chlorella vulgaris Prings. Solomon MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2038-44, Dec 68
Small eye, a mutant in the house mouse apparently affecting the synthesis of extracellular membranes. Clayton RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:74passim-75p, Sep 68
Non-Mendelian inheritance in Biepharisma intermedium. Isquith IR, et al. J Protozool 15:513-6, Aug 68
On the mechanism of mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. Nagata C, et al. J Theor Biol 19:133-46, May 68
Mitochondrial changes accompanying acriflavine-induced petite mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis. McClary DO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:37-45, Oct 68
Variations in genetic recombination due to amber mutations in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al. J Virol 3:171-5, Feb 69
Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXIV. New type of temperature-sensitive mutant. Dalgarno L, et al. J Virol 2:822-9, Aug 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus. Gharpure MA, et al. J Virol 3:414-21, Apr 69
Differentiation of temperature variants of influenza A2 viruses on the basis of plaque formation. Medvedeva TE, et al. J Virol 2:456-60, May 68
Rescue of temperature-sensitive poliovirus. Nichol FR, et al. J Virol 2:415-20, May 68
Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 2:1308-14, Nov 68
T4 bacteriophage mutants suppressible by a missense suppressor which inserts glycine in place of arginine for the codon AGA. Reid P, et al. J Virol 2:905-14, Sep 68
Maturation defects in temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Yin FH, et al. J Virol 2:728-37, Jul 68
Inactivating and mutagenic effects of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine on intracellular bacteriophage. Zampieri A, et al. J Virol 2:901-4, Sep 68
An ABC of medical genetics. II. Chromosomes and chromosome mutations. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1041-5, 24 May 69
The frequency of conditions due to mutant genes of large effect. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1203-6, 14 Jun 69
Induction of mutation in phage T4 by extracellular treatment with methylene blue and visible light. Brendel M. Molec Gen Genet 101:111-5, 1968
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for a common pathway for mutagenesis by ultraviolet light, ionizing radiation and thymine deprivation. Bridges BA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:266-73, 1968
Genetic analysis of ion mutants of strain K-12 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:105-15, 1968
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom D. Molec Gen Genet 103:363-79, 1969
Methionine loci and their suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Gajewski W, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:210-20, 1968
Kinetic studies of mutation induction by epoxides in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:89-98, 1968
The genetic structure of the incompatibility factors of Schizophyllum commune: comparative studies of primary mutations in the B factor. Koltin Y. Molec Gen Genet 102:196-203, 1968
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. I. Suppression patterns of a collection of E. coli strains. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:274-93, 1968
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. II. Suppression patterns among the segregants of bacterial crosses. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:294-304, 1968
Thermal responses of mutant enzymes and temperature limits to growth. Langridge J. Molec Gen Genet 103:116-26, 1968
The nature of spontaneous mutations during vegetative growth in Schizosaccharomyc pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:40-50, 1969
Studies on the lysozyme from the bacteriophage T4 eJD7eJD4, carrying two frame shift mutations. Lorena MJ, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:69-78, 1968
Inactivation and reversion of multisite streptomycin resistance mutations of Pneumococcus. Rotheim MB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:159-75, 1968
Mutations and decreases in density of transforming DNA produced by derivatives of the carcinogens 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Maher VM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:411-26, Sep 68
Parameters of spontaneous and x-ray-induced reversion of the white-ivory mutant of Drosophila. Bowman JT. Mutat Res 7:409-15, May-Jun 69
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. Iv. Possibility of integration of lethal damage into the chromosome of Bacillus subtillis during transformation. Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 5:329-41, May-Jun 68
Chemical mutagenesis in E. coli B-R; the influence of repair systems for UV damage. Clarke CH. Mutat Res 8:35-41, Jul-Aug 69
Analysis of an apparent case of "gene-controlled mutational stability": the auxotrophic preemption of a specific growth requirement. Corran J. Mutat Res 7:287-95, May-Jun 69
The isolation, genetics and survival characteristics of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in yeast. Cox BS, et al. Mutat Res 6:37-55, Jul-Aug 68
The occurrence of suppressors in caffeine-resistant mutants from E. coli K12. Delvaux AM, et al. Mutat Res 7:273-85, May-Jun 69
Comparison of the complementation and genetic maps of closely linked nonallelic markers on linkage group I of Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ. Mutat Res 8:43-50, Jul-Aug 69
Non-random localization of lethals in Drosophila. Falk R, et al. Mutat Res 5:411-6, May-Jun 68
Reversion of non-nitrate utilizing (nia D) mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Hartley MJ. Mutat Res 7:163-70, Mar-Apr 69
Do dark repair mechanisms for UV-induced primary damage affect spontaneous mutation? Hill RF. Mutat Res 6:472-5, Nov-Dec 68
High temperature dependence of liquid-holding recovery as compared with photorecovery from UV-induced damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito T, et al. Mutat Res 6:401-8, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic studies of urease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG. Mutat Res 8:51-63, Jul-Aug 69
Identification of genetic alterations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 6:181-93, Sep-Oct 68
Correlation between base-pair transition and complementation pattern in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 5:359-71, May-Jun 68
Spontaneous frequencies of lethal-sectoring and mutation in radiation-sensitive strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasim A, et al. Mutat Res 6:475-8, Nov-Dec 68
Mutants with altered DNA-base composition. Plaat JB van der, et al. Mutat Res 7:13-8, Jan-Feb 69
Spontaneous sex-linked recessive lethal frequencies from aged and non-aged spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Rinehart RR. Mutat Res 7:417-23, May-Jun 69
A new class of temperature conditional lethal mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Scotti PD. Mutat Res 6:1-14, Jul-Aug 68
Mitotic recombination and mutation. Volterra L, et al. Mutat Res 7:155-62, Mar-Apr 69
On the identity of two bacterial mutator genes: effects of antimutagens. Zamenhof PJ. Mutat Res 7:463-5, May-Jun 69
Notes on an albino mutant of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R, et al. Mycologia 60:1122-5, Sep-Oct 68
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW. Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Genetic control of mutation rates in bacteriophageT4. Drake JW, et al. Nature (London) 221:1128-32, 22 Mar 69
Drug effects in Drosophila: streptomycin sensitive strains and fluorouracil resistant strains. Duke EJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:588-9, 9 Nov 68
Mutations affecting RNA polymerase associated with rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al. Nature (London) 220:276-7, 19 Oct 68
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant which may show cytoplasmic sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Game JC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1067-8, 6 Sep 69
Abnormal electroretinograms in visual mutants of Drosophila. Hotta Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:354-6, 26 Apr 69
Temperature sensitive conditional mutants of monkey kidney cells. Naha PM. Nature (London) 223:1380-1, 27 Sep 69
Nonphototactic mutants in a study of vision of Drosophila. Pak WL, et al. Nature (London) 222:351-4, 26 Apr 69
Synthesis and activity of RNA polymerase of a temperature sensitive poliovirus mutant at an elevated temperature. Priess H, et al. Nature (London) 220:1047-8, 7 Dec 68
Promoter mutation in vitro. Roberts JW. Nature (London) 223:480-2, 2 Aug 69
Haemoglobin I toulouse: beta-66 (E 10) lys glu: a new abnormal haemoglobin with a mutation localized on the E 10 porphyrin surrounding zone. Rosa J, et al. Nature (London) 223:190-1, 12 Jul 69
Induction by ultraviolet irradiation of mutation in the blue-green alga Nostoc linckia (Roth) Born. et Flah. Singh RN, et al. Nature (London) 221:62-4, 4 Jan 69
Mutability of stored spores of Bacillus subtilis. Zamenhof S, et al. Nature (London) 220:818-9, 23 Nov 68
Polar mutations and operon function. Zipser D. Nature (London) 221:21-5, 4 Jan 69
Stability and genetic variation of a structural protein. Jockusch H. Naturwissenschaften 55:514-8, Nov 68
Outline for an experimental attack on the treatment of certain varieties of genetic disease. Ogur M. Perspect Biol Med 12:471-4, Spring 69
Ultraviolet action spectra in perspective: with special reference to mutation. Giese AC. Photochem Photobiol 8:527-46, Dec 68 (179 ref.)
The relation between repair of radiation damage and mutation induction. Kimball RF. Photochem Photobiol 8:515-20, Dec 68 (54 ref.)
A photoreactivationless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA. Photochem Photobiol 9:307-12, Apr 69
A non-photoreactivable mutant of Serratia marcescens. Winkler U, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:99-102, Jan 69
Carotenes and retinal in Phycomyces mutants. Meissner G, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1279-83, Aug 68
Absence of fluorescence quenching in a photosynthetic mutant of Euglena gracilis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:929-31, Jun 69
Isolation of mutants of Euglena gracilis with impaired

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

photosynthesis. Russell GK, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1284-90, Aug 68
Mammalian cell genetics. II. Chemical induction of specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Chu EH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1306-12, Dec 68
A temperature-sensitive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutant cultured human cells. DeMars R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:562-9, Oct 68
The molecular basis of suppression in an ochre suppressor strain possessing altered ribosomes. Gartner TK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:946-51, Mar 69
Structure and function of E. coli ribosomes. 8. Cold-sensitive mutants defective in ribosome assembly. Guthrie C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:384-91, Jun 69
A mutant of yeast apparently defective in the initiation of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:468-74, Feb 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli permitting replication of two F factors. Maas WK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:873-80, Mar 69
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. DNA synthesis in E. coli infected with ligase-negative mutants of phage T4. Masamune Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1328-35, Dec 68
The role of the lac promotor locus in the regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1336-42, Dec 68
Mutants in Escherichia coli ribosomes: a new selection. Phillips SL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:772-7, Mar 69
Surface-specific characteristics of a contact-inhibited cell line containing the SV40 viral genome. Pollack RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1074-6, Apr 69
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. Suzuki DT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:369-76, Feb 69
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68
Studies on flagella-less, stumpy, and short flagellum mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. McVittie A.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:59-60, 15 Apr 69
The chemical basis of biological mutation. Brown DM.
Pure Appl Chem 18:187-95, 1969
Congenital body malformations and eye color mutations in progeny from irradiated female wasps (Dahibominus). Baldwin WF.
Radiat Res 38:569-78, Jun 69
New cases of the Oxford nuclear marker in the South African Clawed Toad. Blackler AW.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:506-9, Sep 68
Radiosensitivity of Drosophila spermatogonia. IV. Mutation induction in synchronous embryos. Oftedal P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:97+, 1968
Prophage S2 mutants in Haemophilus influenzae: a technique for their production and isolation. Bendler JW, et al. Science 162:464-5, 25 Oct 68
Mutant Si alleles of mice affect susceptibility to Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Bennett M, et al.
Science 162:564-5, 1 Nov 68
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
Genetic load and its varieties. Brues AM.
Science 164:1130-6, 6 Jun 69
Cytoplasmic DNA from petite colonies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a hypothesis on the nature of the mutation. Carnevali F, et al.
Science 163:1331-3, 21 Mar 69
Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize. Coe EH Jr. Science 162:925, 22 Nov 68
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: prenatal detection with amniotic fluid cells. DeMars R, et al.
Science 164:1303-5, 13 Jun 69
Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis? Gersh ES. Science 162:1139, 6 Dec 68
Recombination of nonchromosomal mutations: a 3-point cross in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gillham NW, et al.
Science 162:683-4, 8 Nov 68
Corchorus pascuorum: transmission of chemically induced fruit formation with environmental change. Islam AS, et al. Science 164:315-6, 18 Apr 69
Complementation analysis on virus-fused Chinese hamster cells with nutritional markers. Kao FT, et al.
Science 164:312-4, 18 Apr 69
Non-Darwinian evolution. King JL, et al.
Science 164:788-98, 16 May 69
Genetic dissection of photosynthesis. Levine RP.
Science 162:768-71, 15 Nov 68
Hereditary renal disease in a mutant strain of rats. Lozzio BB, et al. Science 156:1742-4, 30 Jun 67
Frame shift mutations near the beginning of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al.
Science 162:807-8, 15 Nov 68
Comparative mutagenicity of two chemosterilants, tepa and hempa, in sperm of Bracon hebetor. Palmquist J, et al. Science 154:915-7, 18 Nov 66
T effect of mutations under conditions of reduced selection. Wolpoff MH. Soc Biol 16:11-23, Mar 69
Active and inactive states of the CI gene in some lambda defective phages. Calef E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:765-7, 1968
The replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome studied by sequential nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:599-607, 1968
Antimutagenic DNA polymerases of bacteriophage T4. Drake JW, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:339-44, 1968
The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968
Temperature-sensitive mutants of B. subtilis defective in DNA synthesis. Gross JD, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:307-12, 1968
Thermosensitive mutants of E. coli affected in the processes of DNA synthesis and cellular division. Hirota Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:677-93, 1968
DNA synthesis in temperature sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Kohiyama M.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:317-24, 1968
Can defective segregation prevent initiation? Mendelson NH. Sympos Quant Biol 33:313-6, 1968
Proflavin treatment of Escherichia coli: generation of frameshift mutations. Sesnowitz-Horn S, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:393-402, 1968
The general recombination system of bacteriophage lambda. Signer E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:711-4, 1968
Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968
Mammalian genetics: determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals in the mouse. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 17-9, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. I. Genetic analysis. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-3, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. II. Physiological studies. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-5, Dec 68
Enzyme regulation in the metabolism of adenosylmethionine. I. Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae associated with adenosylmethionine. ANL-7535. Spence KD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 274-6, Dec 68
Photomutagenesis in chemostat cultures of bacteria. ANL-7535. Webb RB.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 15-7, Dec 68
Plant studies. Mutations in quantitatively inherited traits. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 109-15, 1 Jul 67
Plant studies. The use of marker traits to evaluate the effects of different mutagenic treatments. ORO-661. Constantin MJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 103-8, 1 Jul 67
Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus strain WR. Basilico C, et al.
Virology 36:668-77, Dec 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Di Mayorca G, et al. Virology 38:126-33, May 69
Isolation and preliminary genetic and biochemical characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. Fields BN, et al. Virology 37:335-42, Mar 69
Temperature-sensitive conditional-lethal mutants of reovirus 3. I. Isolation and characterization. Ikegami N, et al. Virology 36:447-58, Nov 68
Electron microscopy studies of mutants of lambda bacteriophage. I. General description and quantitation of viral products. Kemp CL, et al.
Virology 36:490-502, Nov 68
Conditional lethal mutants of rabbitpox virus. 3. Temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants; physiological properties, complementation and recombination. Padgett BL, et al. Virology 36:161-7, Oct 68
Heat-stable mutants of T5 phage. I. The physical properties of the phage and their DNA molecules. Rubenstein I. Virology 36:356-76, Nov 68
A class of hybrids between bacteriophages T4B and T4D. Rutberg B. Virology 37:243-51, Feb 69
Genetic studies on bacteriophage P1. Scott JR.
Virology 36:564-74, Dec 68
Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to be lysogenized by the temperate bacteriophage P2. Sironi G.
Virology 37:163-76, Feb 69
Genetic studies with tumorigenic adenoviruses. I. Isolation of cytocidal (cyt) mutants of adenovirus type 12. Takemori N, et al. Virology 36:575-86, Dec 68
New allele in the transferrin system of pigs, TfeAmes, an apparent mutation. Baker LN.
Vox Sang 14:446-51, 1968
[Studies of bacteria of the species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. 8. Study of the composition and some enzymatic systems of variants of Pasteurella avicida, obtained by the action of ultrasound] Gul'bov S, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:141-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. VII. Obtaining of antigen-active forms of Pasteurella avicida by the action of physical, chemical and biological agents] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:135-40, 1967 (Bul)
[Reactivation of genes under the influence of polar mutations] Elseviers D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 73:929-30, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Hereditary transmission of sigma virus by Drosophila bearing "refractory" gene. II. Study of different mutants of sigma] Gay P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:321-31, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Selection of mutants of Bacillus subtilis blocked at the beginning of sporulation. Nature of selected mutations] Michel JF, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:3-18, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activity associated with nitrate reductase A. I. Description of isolation methods] Piéchaud M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:276-87, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of the lambda bacteriophage to immunity] Silva LH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:145-58, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Provoked chromosome anomalies and mutations in amphibians] Gallien L.
Annee Biol 8:319-31, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The problem of specificity in Chlamydomonas mutations] Loppes R.
Annee Biol 8:269-79, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of a mutation affecting the dissociability of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ghysen A.
Arch Int Physiol 77:379-80, May 69 (Fre)
[Establishment of respiration in zygotes from a cross between respiratory deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: influence of nalidixic acid] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:940-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Consequences of the baldness mutation on some aspects of rat behavior] Aschkenasy-Leiu P, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:269-89, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the brain lipids of a mouse mutant (Jimpy) subject to a myelinization disorder] Nussbaum JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2194-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Audiogenic seizures in bald mutants in Wister rats] Aschkenasy-Leiu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1999-2001, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mutants resistant to rifomycin, modified in their DNA-RNA-polymerase] Babinet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:321-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Thermosensitivity of enzymes involved in DNA replication of a vaccinia virus cold mutant] Braunwald J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1816-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Transcription of the lactose operon in Escherichia coli mutants] Contesse G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2301-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of thermosensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Demonstration of a complementation test] Flamand A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2305-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the mutagenic action of nalidixic acid on the Twort phage of Staphylococcus] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1827-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of thermosensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). Classification of some mutants on a functional basis] Lafay F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2385-8, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Mutation Def- of E. coli K 12 Hfr: relation to bacterial conjugation] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:609-11, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of an E. coli K12 Hfr mutant deficient with respect to recombination] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:453-5, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of mutants of the chi A region in Escherichia coli k12] Puig J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:183-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of the mutants of the glycogenesis system in Escherichia coli K 12] Sigal N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1223-6, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Audiogenic seizures and cerebral serotonin in rats having atrichia mutation] Spach C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1092-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Interference with Coxsackie virus induced in vivo by a thermosensitive mutant] Gevaudan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1555-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Phenotypic variation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen during prolonged culture in pyruvic acid] Vezinhet F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1572-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Alteration by mutation of the regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochromes by anaerobic cultures of a facultative anaerboic bacteria] Chippaux M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:131-4, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 2. Metabolic relationships] Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:531-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the lethal effect of ionizing or ultraviolet radiation and the suicide effect of 32P incorporated on Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and radiosensitive mutants] Hatzfeld J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:101-13, 1969 (Fre)
[A recessive mutation (pd) determinant of polydactyly in Xenopus laevis D. (Batraciens anoures)] Uehlinger V. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:207-18, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Achromic mutant of Pseudomonas fluorescens and its relationship to the dissociation of this species] Chodat F, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:86-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Genetic code of protein synthesis: normal and pathologic structure of codons] Goutier R. Rev Med Liege 22:569-82, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Failure of mutagenic action by 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in Drospohila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al. Biophysik 5:88-90, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the isolation of a radiation-sensitive Saccharomyces mutant. Sensitivity of the colony formation capacity, of RNA and protein synthesis] Laskowski W, et al. Biophysik 4:233-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of bromouracil on mutation induction and inactivation by UV and x-rays in the phage kappa] Pohl D, et al. Biophysik 4:196-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 1. Immunochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic proteins from Neurospora crassa and various mutants] Friemel H, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:352-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Amber mutants of Salmonella phages P22] Kolstad RA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:189-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of plastid variation. IV. On the isotope-(32P)-induced nuclear gene mp-1 of Epilobium] Michaelis P. Molec Gen Genet 101:257-306, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the optimum pH of mutation induction by 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanide] Süssmuth R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:85, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiments with gibberellic acid on dwarf-mutants of Datura stramonium L. var. godronii Danert. Cultivation research on medicinal plants. 29] Steinegger E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:244-54, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Are mutations the essential X-ray and chemically-induced changes in heredity?] Marquardt H. Roentgenpraxis 21:107-16, May 68 (Ger)
[On induced and spontaneous mutations in dermatophytes] Hejtm'ANEK M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:279-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Release of mutations through heavy water (D20) in a streptomycin-dependent strain of Proteus mirabilis] Jung K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:1-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Respiration deficiency in yeasts cells; a critical consideration of its causes. I. Induction and reversibility of the "petite" mutation] Kraepelin G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:287-325, 1967 (243 ref.) (Ger)
[Results of mutation research in molecular biology] Kühl PW. Z Allgemeinmed 45:708-16, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains of different degrees of ploidy. X. The "AS-effect", a short-time repair effect] Laskowski W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1221-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Production of deficient mutants of Candida guilliermondii with methanesulfonic acid ethyl ester] Oltmanns O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1556, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Genetic studies on E. coli R-mutants] Schmidt G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1618, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) in mutagenesis. IV. Stability of NNMG, relations between mutation rate and uptake of the mutagen by the cell, and requirement for methylation by sulfhydryl groups as a function of the pH value] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:903-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)
[An apathogenic mutant of the Aujeszky virus induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IDU)] Tatarov G. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:847-53, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Induced mutations and their importance for man] Auerbach C. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:471-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of N-acetyl-L-histidinol in cultures of mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Ballio A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:523-30, 1966 (Ita)
[Experiments on the suppressiveness phenomenon in petit cytoplasmatic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] De Palma C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:424-30, 1965 (Ita)
[Molecular origin and nature of spontaneous mutations] Magni GE. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:866-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies on phenotypic suppression induced by streptomycin in amber mutants of phagus T 4] Reale-Scafati A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:811-23, 1966 (Ita)
[Biochemical characterization of certain mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Russi S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:506-22, 1966 (Ita)
[Mutation: how it is defined and how it is studied today] Barigozzi C. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:201-11, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Polarity mutation of T4 phage] Nakata A. Protein (Tokyo) 13:730-4, Jul 68 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of gene mutation] Kaga T. Saishin Igaku 23:425-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Disorders of carbohydrate homeostasis in the aged (so-called senile diabetes) in the light of a mutation hypothesis of aging] Dawidowicz A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:227-32, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Respiratory yeast mutants] Putrament A, et al. Postepy Biochem 15:247-65, Apr 69 (81 ref.) (Pol)
[On the suppression of protein synthesis and stimulation of RNA synthesis during the action of some antibiotics on Bacillus subtilis mutants] Bibikova MV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:486-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of interaction of moderate actinophage, isolated from lysogenic culture of Act. spheroides 35 with different cultures--producers of novobiocin] Klenikova FS. Antibiotiki 13:588-94, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Natural variability of the strain Penicillium janthinellum Biourge--producer of janthinellin] Lisina-Kulik ES, et al. Antibiotiki 13:887-92, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid and streptomycin on Actinomyces rimosus] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:527-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Selection of oxytetracycline-producing strains by means of various mutagenic factors] Vladimirov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:691-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The electronic structure of pair bases of DNA in excited states, and Löwdin's mutation mechanism] Kanilov VI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1465-8, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lengthy modifications in experiments on temperature effects on larvae of forked mutants of Drosophila melangaster] Svetlov PG, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:439-42, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study on yeast mutants with a defect of oxidation as a result of treatment with various mutagens] Gauze GF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:918-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Activation of diacetyl production in Streptococcus diacetilactis] Grinevich AG. Mikrobiologiia 35:998-1003, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Modification of bacteriophages caused by the host] Nikiforov VG. Usp Sovr Biol 62:383-97, Nov-Dec 66 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. Isolation of clones with reduced neuropathogenicity from virus populations] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:604-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 2. Change in the neuropathogenic properties of the virus in chronically infected cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:601-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the thermoresistance of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses possessing varying degrees of neurovirulence for laboratory animals] Ovckinnikova EA, et al. Vop Virus 12:607-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds] Ramel C. Nord Hyg T 50:135-8, 1969 (Swe)
[Characteristics of dwarf colonies of Bacillus typhi abdominalis obtained under the effect of 5-bromouracil] Teslikova NS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:541-5, 1968 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Fahmy OG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:228-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
Apparent antimutagenic activity of quinacrine hydrochloride in Detroit-98 human sternal marrow cells grown in culture. Johnson HG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1367-70, Jul 69
Analysis of the genetic instability induced by nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Genet Res 12:45-54, Aug 68
Tests for an effect of the Y-chromosome on the mutagenic action of formaldehyde and x-rays in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE. Genet Res 12:65-9, Aug 68
Mutations induced in Arabidopsis by DNA nucleoside analogs. Hirono Y, et al. Genetics 61:191-9, Jan 69
Effects of x rays and ethyl methanesulfonate on the chlorophyll B locus in the soma and on the thiamine loci in the germline of Arabidopsis. Rédei GP, et al. Genetics 61:453-9, Feb 69
A search for dominant mutations in F1 progeny of male mice treated with renimone (triethyleneiminobenzoquinone-1,4). Röhrborn G, et al. Humangenetik 7:43-50, 1969
Studies on the isolation and properties of drug resistant mutants from a human malignant cell line. Majumdar A, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:282-6, Sep 68
Induction of auxotrophic mutations in Euglena gracilis. Come TV, et al. J Hered 60:39-41, Jan-Feb 69
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968
Diazomethane as the active agent in nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:191-202, 3 May 68
The induction of supersuppressor mutants of Bacillus subtilis by ethyl methanesulphonate and the posttreatment modification of mutation yield. Corran J. Molec Gen Genet 103:42-57, 1968
Classification and intragenic position of mutations in the beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli. Langridge J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:339-47, 1969
A new class of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R. Molec Gen Genet 104:172-7, 1969
Antimutagenic activity of actinomycin D and basic fuchsine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puglisi PP. Molec Gen Genet 103:248-52, 1968
X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R. Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68
The influence of analogs of xanthine on the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Sideropoulos AS, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:102-7, 1968
The effect of liquid holding on chemical induced lethality and mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK. Molec Gen Genet 103:11-20, 1968
Mutagen specificity at the ad-3A and inositol loci in Neurospora crassa. Allison M. Mutat Res 7:141-54, Mar-Apr 69
An effect of genetic background on dose-response curves in Neurospora crassa. Allison MJ. Mutat Res 7:297-306, May-Jun 69
The mutational spectrum produced in Drosophila by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Browning LS. Mutat Res 8:157-64, Jul-Aug 69
The genetic effects of caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AM, et al. Mutat Res 6:227-34, Sep-Oct 68
Peroxide effects on survival and mutation induction in ultraviolet light exposed and photoreactivated bacteria. Doudney CO. Mutat Res 6:345-53, Nov-Dec 68
Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. Mutat Res 5:417-28, May-Jun 68
Mutational mosaicism in relation to dose with the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. Mutat Res 6:139-54, Jul-Aug 68
The selection of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. Mutat Res 7:187-97, Mar-Apr 69
Changes in the mutational response of silkworm spermatozoa exposed to mono- and polyfunctional alkylating agents following storage. Inagaki E, et al. Mutat Res 7:425-32, May-Jun 69
The possible origin of EMS-induced complete dumpy mutants in Drosophila. Jenkins JB. Mutat Res 7:487-9, May-Jun 69
Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in Drosophila melanogaster: analysis of ethyl methanesulphonate-induced lethals. Lifschytz E, et al. Mutat Res 8:147-55, Jul-Aug 69
The mutagenic effects of two monofunctional alkylating chemicals on mature spermatozoa of drosophila. Lim JK, et al. Mutat Res 6:129-37, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of the selective medium on the manifestation of mutations induced with mono-alkylating agents in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R. Mutat Res 7:25-34, Jan-Feb 69
Inactivation and mutation of coliphage T2 by N-methyl-and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Loveless A, et al. Mutat Res 7:1-12, Jan-Feb 69
Induction of chromosomal aberrations and mutations with isomeric forms of L-threitol-I,4-bismethanesulfonate in plant materials. Matagne R. Mutat Res 7:241-7, Mar-Apr 69
Seed-coat color changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Moh CC. Mutat Res 7:469-71, May-Jun 69
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by x-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila. Mukherjee RN, et al. Mutat Res 6:217-25, Sep-Oct 68
Co-mutagenesis: an interpretation of the effect of post-irradiation treatment with base analogues in the silkworm. Murakami A, et al. Mutat Res 7:479-81, May-Jun 69
Production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Nagai S. Mutat Res 7:333-7, May-Jun 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K. Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69
Induction of mutations in bromouracil-containing Salmonella typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:319-21, Sep-Oct 68
Induction of mutations in habrobracon sperm with mitomycin C. Smith RH. Mutat Res 7:231-4, Mar-Apr 69
The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al. **Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68**

The mutagenic activity of nitrosoamines in Arabidopis thaliana. Veleminský J, et al. **Mutat Res 5:429-31, May-Jun 68**

Lethal mutation rate in Drosophila exposed to LSD-25 by injection and ingestion. Vann E. **Nature (London) 223:95-6, 5 Jul 69**

[Study of processes of respiraion and amino acid synthesis in variants of Aspergillius tamarii obtained by the action of ethyleneimine] Grigorov I, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:115-21, 1967 (Bul)**

[Variability of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae at the adaptation to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:155-77, 1967 (Bul)**

[On the effect of deoxyuridine monophosphate on the radiation-induced mutation rate] Magdon E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:207-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of caffeine on repair of UV-premutations in phr- mutants of E. coli] Horneck-Witt G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 101:123-30, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of aminoacridines on intracellular development and mutation induction in phage kappa of Serratia marcescens] Lotz W, et al. **Mutat Res 6:329-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Selection of highly active producer of streptomycin] Teteriatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:293-7, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of 5-bromouracil on Act. aureofaciens] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki 14:304-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Study of the effect of nitrous acid on the variation of the culture of Act. rimesus-producer of exytetracycline] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki 13:610-2, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Fractinated effect of ethylenimine and the dependence of mutation frequency on mutagen dose] Shvartsman PIa, et al. **Issled Genet 3:72-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mutation frequency in Escherichia coli on growth media containing biomass of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Borisenko EG. **Mikrobiologiia 36:1015-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Variability of S. breslau under conditions of uninterrupted cultivation on a medium with human serum gamma-globulin] Kovalevskaia AN. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, May 69 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of mutation and killing in Escherichia coli. Kondo S, et al. **Advances Biol Med Phys 12:283-98, 1968**

Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68**

The ineffectiveness of chronic irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays in inducing mutations in female mice. Batchelor AL, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:448-51, Jun 69**

Tests for an effect of the Y-chromosome on the mutagenic action of formaldehyde and x-rays in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE. **Genet Res 12:65-9, Aug 68**

Effectiveness of different mutagens in single and combined treatments. Goud JV. **Genetica 39:229-36, 1968**

The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophilamelanogaster. I. The accumulation of genetic damage. Dyer KF. **Genetics 61:227-44, Jan 69**

The effect of pre-fertilization maternal irradiation on prenatal, perinatal and postnatal survival in the albino rat. Havenstein GB, et al. **Genetics 59:275-83, Jun 68**

Effects of x rays and ethyl methanesulfonate on the chlorophyll B locus in the soma and on the thiamine loci in the germline of Arabidopsis. Rédei GP, et al. **Genetics 61:453-9, Feb 69**

Effects of pretreatment with x-rays on paramutability or paramutagenicity of certain R alleles in maize. Shih KL. **Genetics 61:179-89, Jan 69**

Effects of x-irradiation on aleurone pigmenting potential of standard Rr and a paramutant form of Rr in maize. Shih KL, et al. **Genetics 61:167-77, Jan 69**

The relationship of mutation rate per roentgen to DNA content per chromosome and to interphase chromosome volume. Sparrow AH, et al. **Genetics 59:65-78, May 68**

The frequency of x-ray induced recessive visible mutations in the rat. Taylor BA. **Genetics 60:559-65, Nov 68**

A theoretical study of mutant yield and cell killing after treatment of heterogeneous cell populations. Oftedal P. **Hereditas (Lund) 60:177-210, 1968**

Radiation-induced polygenic mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana. II. Analysis of lines selected for flowering time. Lawrence CW. **Heredity (London) 23:573-89, Nov 68**

Genetic effects of radiation. Spar IL. **Med Clin N Amer 53:965-76, Jul 69 (15 ref.)**

Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968**

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for a common pathway for mutagenesis by ultraviolet light, ionizing radiation and thymine deprivation. Bridges BA, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:266-73, 1968**

Comment on the difference in sensitivity to various mutagens shown by certain mutants. Cox BS. **Molec Gen Genet 102:256, 1968**

Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. 3. Participation of the rec system in induction of mutation by ultraviolet irradiation. Miura A, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:1-10, 1968**

Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68**

X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R. **Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68**

Inactivation and mutagenesis due to the photodynamic action of acridines and related dyes on extracellular bacteriophage T4B. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Mutat Res 6:15-24, Jul-Aug 68**

Lethal and mutagenic effects of irradiated medium on Escherichia coli. Chopra VL. **Mutat Res 8:25-33, Jul-Aug 69**

Peroxide effects on survival and mutation induction in ultraviolet light exposed and photoreactivated bacteria. Doudney CO. **Mutat Res 6:345-53, Nov-Dec 68**

DNA repair and induction of mutants with altered DNA base composition: studies on Escherichia coli and Bacterium paracoli. Gause GF, et al. **Mutat Res 6:211-5, Sep-Oct 68**

X-ray-induced recessive lethals in newly inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res 7:385-92, May-Jun 69**

Dark repair of photorepairable UV lesions in Escherichia coli. Harm W. **Mutat Res 6:25-35, Jul-Aug 68**

UV-induced lethality and mutation in synchronized cultures of Ustilago hordei sporidia. Hood CH. **Mutat Res 6:391-400, Nov-Dec 68**

Studies on mutations induced by ultraviolet radiation in paramecium aurelia with special emphasis on photoreversal. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res 8:79-89, Jul-Aug 69**

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in Drosphila melanogaster. Analysis of x-ray-induced lethals. Lifschytz E, et al. **Mutat Res 6:235-44, Sep-Oct 68**

Gene and chromosome mutation after large fractionated or unfractionated radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 69**

Cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic events induced by UV light in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with different UV sensitivities. Moustacchi E. **Mutat Res 7:171-85, Mar-Apr 69**

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XI. Induction of variants in Streptomyces aureofaciens and the specificity of mutagens. Mraček M, et al. **Mutat Res 7:19-24, Jan-Feb 69**

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by x-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila. Mukherjee RN, et al. **Mutat Res 6:217-25, Sep-Oct 68**

Co-mutagenesis: an interpretation of the effect of post-irradiation treatment with base analogues in the silkworm. Murakami A, et al. **Mutat Res 7:479-81, May-Jun 69**

Induction of mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ultraviolet light. Resnick MA. **Mutat Res 7:315-32, May-Jun 69**

The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69**

X-ray-induced mutations in the poeciliid fish, Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Schröder JH. **Mutat Res 7:75-90, Jan-Feb 69**

The frequency of recessive lethals in an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W, et al. **Mutat Res 5:313-21, May-Jun 68**

Induction of mutations in bromouracil-containing Salmonella typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light. Skavronskaya AG, et al. **Mutat Res 6:319-21, Sep-Oct 68**

The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al. **Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68**

Frequency pattern of mosaic and whole-body mutants induced by ionizing radiations in post-meiotic cells of the male silkworm. Tazima Y, et al. **Mutat Res 8:177-90, Jul-Aug 69**

The mutability toward ultraviolet light of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. **Mutat Res 8:9-14, Jul-Aug 69**

Measurements of x-ray induced mutational damage in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res 6:179-80, Jul-Aug 68**

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: evidence for the mechanism of base change mutation by ultraviolet radiation in a strain deficient in excision-repair. Bridges BA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:213-26, 5 Nov 68**

Radioresistant mutants of L5178Y cells. Courtenay VD. **Radiat Res 38:186-203, Apr 69**

The gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight radiation interaction experiment. II. Analysis of survival levels and forward-mutation frequencies in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Radiat Res 39:436-44, Aug 69**

[Genetic effect of x-irradiation of Zea mays seeds. The influence of high temperature treatment before irradiation on the immediate effect] Van de Walle C. **Mutat Res 7:35-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of caffeine on repair of UV-premutations in phr- mutants of E. coli] Horneck-Witt G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 101:123-30, 1968 (Ger)**

[Mutation and death rates after x-irradiation of early development stages of Drosophila melanogaster] Petermann UB. **Mutat Res 5:397-410, May-Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Results and significance of radiation genetics] Fritz-Niggli H. **Roentgenpraxis 21:25-35, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Nobel prize to Hermann Joseph Mulluer for discovery of the mutagenic effects of X-rays] (Muller HS), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek 21:1504, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Comparative mutagenic effectivity of UV-irradiation at different wave-length] Antoshechkin AG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:461-3, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of high temperature on the frequency of radiation-induced yellow mutation in Muller-5 Drosophila melanogaster] Khashim-Akhmed MS. **Issled Genet 3:49-52, 1969 (Rus)**

[The effect of the secondary action of different doses of roentgen-rays on Drosophila lines with different radiosensitivity] Vatti KV, et al. **Issled Genet 3:40-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[A study of the mutagenic activity of a new group of chemical substances and their genetical effect in combination with ionizing radiation] Suikova LA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:739-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Reactivation and mutagenesis of phichi-174 phage following simultaneous ultraviolet irradiation of the phage and bacteria] Likhacheva NA. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-30, Apr 69 (Rus)**

MUTISM (C10, F2)

Identification of perceptual limitations in mute autistic children. Identification by the use of behavior modification. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:68-71, Jul 69**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the position of butyrophenone derivative Triperidol in psychiatric treatment] Lange E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:202-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive akinetic mutism in cerebellar hemangioblastoma with "normal-pressure hydrocephalus". Moore MT. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:32-6, Jan 69**

[Mutism in identical twins] Jaeger W, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:59-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Motor audimutitas and parietal aphasia together with a problem related to brain plasticity] Leonhard K, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:511-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Mutism and cerebral dysrhythmia] Perelló J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:182-5, 1969 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinicopathological study of akinetic mutism] Arai H. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:615-32, Jun 69 (Jap)**

THERAPY

A method of communication for non-speaking severely subnormal children. Levett LM. **Brit J Disord Commun 4:64-6, Apr 69**

A clinical study of children who refuse to talk in school. Wright HL Jr. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:603-17, Oct 68**

[On the importance of intensification of the affliction pressure in the psychotherapy of child abnormal behavior] Kleinpeter U. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:129-32, Apr 68 (Ger)**

MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3)

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Hay DM. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:323-9, Apr 69**

Tumours of the thymus. Hale JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:871-4, Sep 68**

[Apropos of myasthenia gravis and its treatment] Leroy J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1691-3, 20 May 69 (Fre)**

[On the diagnosis and therapy of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Stöber G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:549-51, 15 May 69 (Ger)**

[Crisis of myasthenia gravis] Mozai T. **Naika 22:194-9, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Kinoshita T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:59-67, Jan 69 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

The influence of normal human serum and its ultrafiltrate on neuro-muscular transmission. Sandweg R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
Studies on the inhibitor of acetylcholine synthesis in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis. Nakao K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:41-8, Sep 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced neonatal myasthenia. Blackhall MI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:157-62, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis with a myeloma-type, gamma-G (IgG) immunoglobulin abnormality. Rowland LP, et al. Amer J Med 46:599-605, Apr 69
Generalized hair-follicle hamartoma, associated with alopecia, aminoacidura, and myasthenia gravis. Brown AC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:478-93, Apr 69
Giant cell myocarditis and myositis. Associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Burke JS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:359-66, Oct 69
Myasthenia gravis: psychiatric concomitants. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:988-91, 7 Jun 69
Chronic lymphatic leukaemia associated with myasthenia gravis. Talvalkar GV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:114-9, Mar 68
Studies in bullous diseases: treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with methotrexate, two patients (one with concurrent myasthenia gravis). Peck SM, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Peptic ulcer in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al.
JAMA 207:1875-7, 10 Mar 69
Crisis in myasthenia gravis. Kott HS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:285-91, Mar 69 (18 ref.)
Myasthenia gravis associated with hyperthyroidism in childhood. Schlezinger NS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1217-22, Dec 68
Myasthenia gravis, Hashimoto's disease and pernicious anaemia. Durston JH. Postgrad Med J 45:290-1, Apr 69
[Malignant thymoma, myasthenia, thyroiditis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and alveolo-capillary block. Apropos of a case] Dourov N, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:201-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Laryngeal manifestations of myasthenia. Apropos of a case affecting the dilator muscles of the glottis] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:273-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Application of the electrologographic method to the study of speech in myasthenia] Chevrie-Muller C.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:559-63, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neurogenic muscular atrophies, manifested during a predominantly ocular myasthenia gravis] Hopf HC, et al. Nervenarzt 39:416-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of 2 cases with the clinical picture of myasthenia and histopathologic findings of polymyositic changes. Presence of thymoma in one of them deteriorating after thymectomy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:305-46, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis complicated by hypothyroidism] Nishiya H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:136-40, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Bilateral traumatic luxation of shoulder joints in the course of myasthenia gravis] Sliwoń A.
Wiad Lek 22:59-62, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myasthenia] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:40-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lancaster red-green test in evaluation of edrophonium effect in myasthenia gravis. Retzlaff JA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:13-21, Jan 69
Dermatoglyphics in myasthenia gravis. Rosner F.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:530-3, Aug 69
Investigation of neuromuscular transmission in clinical practice. Jacobi HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
Ocular manifestation of myasthenia gravis with radiological evidence of enlarged thymus. Srivastava KN, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:56-8, Jan 69
Cranial neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. A problem in differential diagnosis. Wolfe ES, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:75-7, Feb 69
Myasthenia gravis. Gilbert PG. JAMA 206:2525, 9 Dec 68
Neonatal myasthenia gravis. Cherington M.
Lancet 1:579, 15 Mar 69
[Compensation of a sigmatism addentalis as an early symptom of myasthenia gravis] Breuninger H.
HNO 16:53-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Myasthenia in childhood] Portella A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:107-9, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Labio-glosso-pharyngeal myasthenic syndrome] Ronchi O. Riv Neurobiol 13:157-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis] Uono M. Naika 23:1261-70, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of ocular motility. IV. Characteristics of ocular myopathies--differential diagnosis] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:423-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Electromyography as a supplementary method in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Myasthenia gravis. Electro and vectocardiographic study] Moffa PJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:341-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Polymyositis and myasthenia. Chronic pure polymyositis of myasthenic and pseudomyasthenic form] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:31-50, 1967 (Spa)
[Edrophonium test using ocular tonography in myasthenia gravis] Zylberglajt F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:57-62, 1967 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Excretion of phenobarbitone in urine after intake of large doses. Ravn-Jonsen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:193-201, 1969
EMG analysis of myasthenic phenomena during the early deterioration and the improvement following ACTH treatment. Gandiglio G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396-7, Oct 68
EMG analysis of myasthenic ACTH deterioration. Gandiglio G, et al. Europ Neurol 1:2-16, 1968
The treatment of severe myasthenia gravis with immunosuppressive agents. Mertens HG, et al.
Europ Neurol 2:321-39, 1969
Myasthenia gravis. Quick DT.
Int Anesth Clin 6:261-8, Spring 68
Myasthenic crisis. Therapeutic use of d-tubocurarine by H. C. Church-Davidson and A. T. Richardson. (Churchill-Davidson HC), (Richardson AT),
Int Anesth Clin 6:720-9, Summer 68
Treatment of myasthenia gravis with adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH): massive short-term and maintenance treatment. Cape CA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:290-6, Aug 69
Clinical and physiological studies of the effect of guanidine of patients with myasthenia gravis. Brown JC, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:1-8, Jan 69
Myasthenia gravis. Emergency treatment. Kennedy WR. Minn Med 51:1291-3, Sep 68
Severe occult juvenile myasthenia gravis responsive to long-term corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:216-8, 1968
[Treatment of the myasthenic syndrome with Mestinon retard] Mittelbach F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1375-80, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal changes and clinical effects produced in patients treated with a delyed-action preparation of synthetic ACTH] Faglia G, et al.
Clin Ter 46:23-44, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of myasthenia with spironolactone] Sepe O. Minerva Med 60:2870-7, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate n diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ. Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Experimental myasthenia gravis. Kalden JR, et al.
Lancet 2:638-9, 20 Sep 69
Neuroblastoma, presenting as myasthenia gravis in a child aged 3 years. Robinson MJ, et al.
Pediatrics 43:111-3, Jan 69
[Remote effects of malignant tumors on the nervous system] Adams AE.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:312-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy. Case report and literature review of cases with clinically manifested myasthenia gravis following the removal of thymomas] Bonitz G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:130-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial myasthenia gravis. Report of a case in identical twins and review of family aggregates. Herman MN.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:140-6, Feb 69
Genetic study of sample of 70 patients with myasthenia gravis. Jacob A, et al. J Med Genet 5:257-61, Dec 68
Familial early infantile myasthenia gravis with a 15-year follow-up. Kott E, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:573-8, May-Jun 69
[A case of myasthenia in puberty with hereditary implications] Dupa G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:467-71, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis, autoimmunity and the thymus. Strauss AJ.
Advances Intern Med 14:241-80, 1968 (260 ref.)
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Incidence of muscle-precipitating antibodies correlated with positive immunofluorescence. Lang RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:238-44, Feb 69
Lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis. Local effects in rats following intramuscular administration. Namba T, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:285-95, Sep 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by human thymus: comparison of myasthenia gravis and normal thymus. Smiley JD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:387-99, Apr 69
Experimental studies related to autoimmunity in myasthenia gravis. Kaufman BM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:281-9, Aug 69
Muscle pathology, thymoma, and immunological abnormalities in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:460-3, Oct 68
Experimental myasthenia gravis. Vetters JM, et al.
Lancet 2:28-31, 5 Jul 69
Effect on mice of intravenous administration of lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with myasthenia gravis. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:461-8, May 69
Humoral immunity and autoimmune disease. Roitt IM.
Vox Sang 16:341-4, Apr 69
[On the problem of the immunopathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: studies on organ specificity and antigenicity of human and animal skeletal muscle protein] Ricken D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:500-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The immunity phenomenon and neuromuscular diseases] Igata A.
Naika 21:214-21, Feb 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunological study on myasthenia gravis] Arimori S.
Saishin Igaku 24:1268-76, Jun 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunologic aspects of the pathogenesis of myasthenia (review)] Gekht BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:616-20, 1968 (45 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Potassium metabolism in myasthenia gravis. Ozdemir C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:834-6, Dec 68
Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate in diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ. Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69
[Some metabolic and regulatory aspects in myasthenia] Hrazdira CL, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:280-5, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Condition of thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in the patients with myasthenia] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the neuromuscular defect in myasthenia (review)] Gekhm BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:139-44, 1969 (45 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic diseases in patients with myasthenia gravis. An epidemiological and clinical investigation. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:219-27, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy. Santa T.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:479-89, May 69
The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 3. Myotonias, myasthenia gravis, and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:469-77, May 69
[Electron microscopic studies on human ocular muscles. (I). Filamentous and membranous structures in the extraocular muscle fibers] Sakimoto T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2325-39, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis. II. Histochemical and histopathological studies of human levator palpebrae muscles] Sato Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2411-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical and mechanical responses of normal and myasthenic muscle. Siomić A, et al.
Brain Res 10:1-78, 5 Aug 68
The relationship between negative and positive effects of ACTH treatment in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68
The staircase phenomenon in normal and in myasthenic human muscle. Siomić A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68
An analysis of evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in patients with myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:313-24, 1968
Effect of neostigmine, d-tubocurarine and clinical condition on evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:325-31, 1968
Electrophysiological changes similar to those of myasthenia gravis in rats with experimental autoimmune thymitis. Goldstein G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:453-9, Oct 68
Effect of serum and serum globulin of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myasthenia gravis on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:173-84, Feb 69
[Physiopathological problems posed by myasthenia gravis] Desmedt JE.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:201-16, 1967 (Fre)
[The importance of thymus gland in severe non-dynamic thyrotoxicoses] Bansi HW.
Med Klin 63:1245-52, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Interpretation of end plate potentials (EPP) and miniature end plate potentials (MEPP) by means of the Linc-8-computer, demonstrated with in vitro recordings from intercostal muscle of a patient with myasthenia gravis] Kruckenberg P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R106, 1969 (Ger)
[The functional state of the respiratory muscles during myasthenia gravis] Marazzini L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:213-29, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] Takamori M, et al. Naika 21:761-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On a study of hemodynamics in myasthenia] Gil'mar IS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiotherapy in myasthenia gravis] Gimes B. Strahlentherapie 138:27-31, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Our results in the radiotherapy of myasthenia gravis] Gimes B. Orv Hetil 110:721-3, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

Postoperative care after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Prazák M, et al. Int Surg 51:388-94, May 69
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Transcervical total thymectomy. Kirschner PA, et al.
JAMA 209:906-10, 11 Aug 69
Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: operative technique and postoperative care. Cohn HE, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1265-73, Oct 67
[Critical study of treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Le Brigand H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:644-61, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis by thymectomy] Le Brigand H.
Praxis 58:652-7, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Thymectomy for myasthenia] Assouad M, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:67-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Drobni S.
Chirurg 39:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Eckmann L.
Helv Chir Acta 36:131-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Scharfetter C. Landarzt 43:1738-9, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Prinz H.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:284-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of mysthenia gravis cured by extirpation of a thymoma] Tsuboi M, et al.
Naika 22:586-90, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the indications for thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia] Kotwica S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2249-53, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of myasthenia patients] Kuzin MI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:114-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF.
Vrach Delo 6:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1801-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Myasthenia gravis. Experience in 50 cases] Herrera MR, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:660-7, Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

The management of myasthenia gravis in a respiratory unit. Hunter AR.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:199+, 1966
On the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Szobor A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:103-19, 1969
[Myasthenia in a 4-year-old child. Therapeutic summary] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:44-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of myasthenia gravis before and after thymectomy] Raue W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:158-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of myasthenia gravis of children--proposal of eary surgical treatment] Motoki R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:158-64, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis] Uono M. Naika 23:1261-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

MYATONIA CONGENITA see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

Lysogeny among mycobacteria. Bönicke R.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:297-304, 1969
Production of tubules and bacteriophage-like particles in mycobacteria after bacitracin treatment. Rieber M, et al. J Bact 98:821-3, May 69
Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic Mycobacterium smegmatis strains. Juhasz SE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:251-5, May 69
Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. Mankiewicz E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:409-16, Mar 69
Quantitative studies of a mycobacterial phage--host system. I. Characteristic properties of the phage MyF3P-59a. Mohelská H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:29-37, 1968
[Contribution to the phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis] Caroli G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:265-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the possibility of new types of mycobacteriophage] Segawa J, et al.
Iryo 22:1096-101, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Spheroplasts of mycobacteria. 2. Infection of glycine treated mycobacteria and spheroplasts with the phage and its nucleic acid] Mizuguchi Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:57-60, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Bacteriophage receptor of mycobacteria. 2. Inactivation of mycobacteriophages with the ethanol-ether extract from the cell wall fraction and electron microscopic studies] Tokunaga T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:141-5, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriophage receptor of Mycobacteria. 1. Preliminary experiments on the phage-receptor of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Tokunaga T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:225-9, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Protein components of a mycobacteriophage. Castelnuovo G, et al. J Gen Virol 4:253-7, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of mycobacteriophage DS6A. I. Immunogenicity in rabbits. Bowman BU.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:196-200, May 69
Neutralization of mycobacteriophages by sera of patients with and without sarcoidosis. Bowman BU.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:696-9, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on mycobacteriophages. Biological properties of phage "63"] Buraczewska M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:617-22, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Research on the isolation, ecology and identification of mycobacteriophages in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Cambir S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:259-65, 1968 (Rum)

MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

In vitro synthesis of antibody to phages of Mycobacterium phlei. Hetey L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:125-7, 1968
Laboratory for the study of mycobacterial aerosols. Loudon RG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:160-4, Aug 69
Aerial transmission of mycobacteria. Loudon RG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:165-71, Aug 69
The surgical variations of pulmonary infections caused by different species of Mycobacteria. Shah HH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:145-9, Feb 69
Enzymatic synthesis of 10-methylene stearic acid and tuberculostearic acid. Akamatsu Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:172-6, 10 Oct 68
Chemical structure of the cell wall of Mycobacterium smegmatis. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the peptidoglycan. Petit JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:478-85, 22 May 69
Inhomogeneity of vitamin K2 in Mycobacterium phlei. Campbell IM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3323-7, Oct 68
On the linkage between mycolic acid and arabinogalactan in phenol-treated myobacterial cell walls. Kanetsuna F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:341-4, 11 Mar 69
Of voles and men. Brit Med J 1:527-8, 1 Mar 69
Adjuvant experimental polyarthritis. Zahiri H, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:269-78, 6 Sep 69
On the mannophosphoinositides of Mycobacterium 607. Khuller GK, et al. Experientia 24:851-2, 15 Aug 68
Lysogeny among mycobacteria. Bönicke R.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:297-304, 1969
Separation of a factor indispensable for coupled phosphorylation from the particulate fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Higashi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:500-2, 25 Jan 69
Carbon monoxide-binding pigments of Mycobacterium phlei and Escherichia coli. Revsin B, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3101-4, 10 Jun 69
Synthesis of an analogue of mycobactin. Carpenter JG, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1610-1, 1969
Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. Mankiewicz E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:409-16, Mar 69
Mycobacterial substitutes in "complete" Freund's adjuvant. Effect on antibody production and delayed hypersensitivity to bovine serum albumin. Salvaggio JE, et al. J Immun 100:1340-52, Jun 68
Atypical mycobacterioses: a new challenge, a case report and discussion. Workhoven MN, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:300-7, May 69
Mycobacterial antigens in the etiological diagnosis evaluation of comparative skin testing with different of mycobacteria. Swan DD, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:75-80, Apr-Jun 67
Extraparticulate chain interaction between different electron transport particles. Bogin E, et al.
Science 165:1364-7, 26 Sep 69
[Research on the mycobacteria in milk and dairy products] Tacquet A, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A81-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrical resistivity of suspensions of mycobacteria. Comparative study on several species. Taxonomic application] Zivy D, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:337-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance and differentiation of atypical mycobacteria] Naumann W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:332-59, Aug 67 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of atypical, scotochromogenous mycobacteria in the healthy of animals and man] Seeger J.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:407-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria. Their bacteriologic, clinical and epidemiological problems] Meissner G.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 20:36-88, 1963 (Ger)
[2 cases of mycobacterioses caused by atypical Mycobacteria, Battey bacilli, with special reference to bacteriological investigations] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 44:25-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Spheroplasts of mycobacteria. 2. Infection of glycine treated mycobacteria and spheroplasts with the phage and its nucleic acid] Mizuguchi Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:57-60, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Bacteriophages with special reference to mycobacteriophages (preliminary report)] Buraczewska M, et al.
Gruzlica 37:261-7, Mar 69 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on the isolation, ecology and identification of mycobacteriophages in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Cambir S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:259-65, 1968 (Rum)
[A study on a role of molybdenun in hydrogen-donor system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 37:217-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of mycobacteria isolated from peat, and of Mycobacterium avium] Geletiuk VZ.
Veterinariia 44:106-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phage lysability of mycobacteria isolated in Africa] Zykov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:74-80, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Atypical mycobacteria] Cetrángolo A.
Medicina (B Air) 29:160-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The lipid composition of pathogenic and saprophytic mycobacteria. Tuboly S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:207-12, 1968
Disc electrophoresis of mycobacterial sensitins. Dietz TM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:575-80, Apr 69
The role of lipids in acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Murohashi T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:794-8, May 69
Isolation of mycobactinss from various mycobacteria. The properties of mycobactin S and H. White AJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:785-92, Mar 69
Chemistry and biology of phospholipids from an unclassified mycobacteria, P6. Motomiya M, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:159-67, Apr 69
Isolation and characterization of arabinose mycolate from firmly bound lipids of mycobacteria. Azuma I, et al. J Bact 98:331-3, Apr 69
Chemical analyses of the cell wall of the murine leprosy bacillus. Kanetsuna F, et al. J Bact 96:860-1, Sep 68
The 6-O-methyiglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Structure of the reducing end of the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4319-31, 25 Aug 68
The 6-O-methyiglucose-containig lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Complet structure of the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4332-41, 25 Aug 68
Elution sequence and characterisation of nucleotides from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB.
J Chromatogr 43:265-6, 19 Aug 69
Composition of the saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids of Mycobacterium phlei. Campbell IM, et al. J Lipid Res 10:593-8, Sep 69
Ultrastructure of cell walls of genus Mycobacterium. Imaeda T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:46-63, Oct 68
Subcellar distribution of phospholipids in an unclassified mycobacteria, P-6, scotochromogen. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:14-9, Oct 68
A study of phospholipids from an unclassified mycobacteria, P 6. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:1-9, Oct 68
Chemistry and biology of wax D from an unclassified mycobacteria P6, scotochromogen. Sato H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:67-87, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The protein components of Mycobacterium phlei: fractionation procedures. Castelnuovo G, et al. Tubercle 50:194-202, Jun 69
[Subcellular distribution of phospholipids in Mycobacteria] Oka S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1648-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolation of a new type of trehalose diester from Mycobacterium fortuitum] Vilkas E, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:11-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Structure of a peptidolipid glycoside isolated from a Mycobacterium] Laneelle G, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:487-91, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the D fraction of wax from an atypical mycobacteria P6 (scotochromogenic)] Motomiya M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:243-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Base analysis of nucleic acids in mycobacteria] Földes I, et al. Z Tuberk 128:151-5, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA content of Mycobacteria and Nocardias] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:155-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriophage receptor of mycobacteria. 2. Inactivation of mycobacteriophages with the ethanol-ether extract from the cell wall fraction and electron microscopic studies] Tokunaga T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:141-5, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study on qualitative composition of pigments of some saprophyte mycobacteria] Nikitina KA. Mikrobiologiia 36:898-904, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Use of nutrient agar in grouping atypical mycobacteria. Damsky LJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:457-9, Mar 69
Differential identification of Mycobacteria. V. The tellurite reduction test. Kilburn JO, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:94-100, Jan 69
New species of mycobacteria. Marks J. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:625, Apr 69
Pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography studies for the classification of mycobacteria. Reiner E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:750-9, May 69
Predictive value of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography in the differentiation of mycobacteria. Reiner E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:42-9, Jan 69
Numerical classification of slowly growing mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:299-303, Feb 69
Some statistical approaches to the establishment of subgroups among Runyon's four major groups of unclassified mycobacteria. Wayne LG. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:620-8, 1965
Pathogenic mycobacteria. Runyon EH. Bibl Tuberc 21:235-87, 1965 (203 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease complicated by infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Harris J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:231-4, 23 Aug 69
Serological and bacteriological investigation of Mycobacterium ranae (fortuitum). Stanford JL, et al. J Bact 98:375-83, May 69
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. J Bact 96:1915-9, Dec 68
Identification of mycobacteria. Wolinsky E. J Infect Dis 120:257-8, Aug 69
Changes in laboratory reporting of Mycobacteria in Mississippi. Reid LR. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:569-73, Dec 68
"Hypothetical mean organisms" of mycobacteria. A study of the classification of mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:371-84, Dec 68
Classification of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:151-66, Jun 68
Five years' material of unclassified mycobacteria. Aaneland T. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:45-7, 1968
Analysis of niacin-positive substances produced in Mycobacteria, in particular, in those of fish origin. Application of the niacin test in the classification of Mycobacteria. Sato S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:107-13, Nov 67
Identification of group II scotochromogens and group 3 non-photochromogens of mycobacteria. Tsukamura M. Tubercle 50:51-60, Mar 69
[Multiple cutaneous ulcerations probably due to Mycobacterium avium (considerations on paratubercular cutaneous mycobacterioses)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:304-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Extrapulmonary diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria] Hottenrott G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2114-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation of mycobacteria] Hein H. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:79-88 contd, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation of mycobacteria] Hein H. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:49-57 contd, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Serotypes of strains of avian mycobacteria isolated from humans and animals] Anz W, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:221-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On atypical (anonymous) mycobacteria in the examination material of a diagnostic laboratory] Reimold G, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:655-72, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Phage sensitivity, cell wall composition and taxonomy oc actinomycetes] Prauser H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:39-46, 1968 (Ger)
[On the taxonomy of the genus Mycobacterium. I. Classification of fast growing mycobacteria] Käppler W. Z Tuberk 129:311-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the taxonomy of the genus Mycobacterium. II. Classification of slowly growing mycobacteria] Käppler W. Z Tuberk 129:321-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on atypical acid-fast bacilli of the group IV Mycobacterium. With special reference to the classification of non-photochromogenic, rapidly growing, acid-fast organisms from natural sources] Saito H, et al. Jap J Bact 23:758-66, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The 43rd annual meeting special report. Report of the Committee on the Classification of Mycobacteria, the Japanese society for Tuberculosis] Hori M. Kekkaku 43:437-45, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Biological significance of acidfastness of mycobacteria] Murohashi T. Kekkaku 43:217-28, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Supplement of the classification of group II scotochromogens] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:35-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Taxonomy of subgroup "V" of the group 3 nonphotochromogenic Mycobacteria] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:13-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Further studies on Mycobacterium, strain Ninomiya S1, showing a positive niacin test and dysgonic growth] Urabe K, et al. Kekkaku 43:277-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Classification of the so-called atypical mycobacteria] Janowiec M. Gruzlica 36:1097-101, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Characteristic of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients treated for tuberculosis] Paryski E. Gruzlica 37:401-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Taxonomic significance of absorption maxima of red-orange pigments of actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:129-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Methods of and differentiation sensitiration properties of various mycobacterium strains] Iudin GA, et al. Veterinariia 43:10-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Worldwide distribution, isolation and classification of Mycobacteria. II. Classification and methods of identification] Zykov MP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:86-93, May 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Staining of acid-fast bacilli between silicone layers. Kato L, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:182, Jan 69
Study of the ribosomes of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Okada S. Int J Leprosy 37:52-63, Jan-Mar 69
Staining conditions influencing morphological index of acid-fast bacilli. Nakamura M, et al. Kurume Med J 15:39-41, 1968
Electron microscopical observations on Mycobacterium johnei. Smith K. Res Vet Sci 10:1-3, Jan 69
Electron microscopic study of cell division in M. leprae and M. lepraemurium. Sato S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:122-9, Nov 67
In vitro effect of cycloserine on mycobacterial ultrastructure. Imaeda T, et al. Tubercle 49:385-96, Dec 68
[Phase contrast procedure to check the fluorescence microscopy report of myobacteria] Ryvarden G. Mikroskopie 22:13-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Bacteriophage receptor of Mycobacteria. 1. Preliminary experiments on the phage-receptor of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Tokunaga T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:225-9, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Spheroplasts of mycobacteria. 3. Electron microscopic studies of its mophology] Tokunaga T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:139-43, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dissociation of Mycobacterium globiforme 193 into S- and R-forms] Gotovtseva VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:505-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria to rifampin. McClatchy JK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:234-6, Aug 69
Suppressive activity of streptomycin on the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in macrophage cultures. Chang YT. Appl Microbiol 17:750-4, May 69
In vitro effect of rifampin on mycobacteria. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:202-7, Feb 69
Antimycobacterial activity of rifampin under in vitro and simulated in vivo conditions. Stottmeier KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:861-5, Jun 69
On the mycobactericidal effect of the interaction isoniazid--copper. Rieber M, et al. Arch Biochem 131:655-8, May 69
The effect of isoniazid on the alkali-extractable polysaccharides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 110:8P-9P, Nov 68
Reversal of the growth inhibitory action of glycine and glycylglycine by alanylalanine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:460-3, 30 Jul 69
Sensitivity of some mycobacteria to Rifocin-M. Cavanagh P. Brit Med J 1:317, 1 Feb 69
Development of drug resistance to rifampicin. Manten A, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:93-100, 1969
The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Končeк J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:194-200, 1969
The mutagenic effect of nitrosoguanidine on Mycobacterium phlei PA. Končeková-Radochová M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:201-7, 1969
Production of tubules and bacteriophage-like particles in mycobacteria after bacitracin treatment. Rieber M, et al. J Bact 98:821-3, May 69
Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria. Rieber M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:155-9, Jan 69
Synthetic schistosomicides. X. Bis(4-aryiazo-1-naphythylamines). Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1201-4, Nov 68
Nucleoside analogs. Synthesis of 6-(6-amino-9-purinyl)-1,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-l-allitol. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 12:175-6, Jan 69
The experimental properties of G 30 320 (B 663)--a new anti-leprotic agent. Vischer WA. Leprosy Rev 40:107-10, Apr 69
The effect of methyl cellulose on the phagocytosis of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Wong PC, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:83-6, Apr 69
Retardation of the emergence of isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria by phenothiazines and quinacrine. Manion RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:206-9, Jan 69
In vitro effect of cycloserine on mycobacterial ultrastructure. Imaeda T, et al. Tubercle 49:385-96, Dec 68
[Experimental studies on the isonicotinic acid hypothesis of the mechanism of action of isoniazid] Seydel JK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:362-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicine: 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifomycin SV] Lucchesi M, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 27:119-36, 1967 (Ita)
[The activity of ethambutol on Mycobacterium smegmatis (observations through electron microscope)] Maggini P, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 27:377-85, 1967 (Ita)
[The determination of mycobacterial resistance to Rifampicin with the proportion method. (Technical problems and definition of the critical levels)] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:979-1000, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The activity of Rifampicin in vitro on atypical mycobacteria] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 22:498-506, May 67 (Ita)
[In vitro activity of erythromycin on various mycobacterium strains] Velluti G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:731-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spheroplasts of Mycobacteria. 1. Spheroplast formation with glycine and lysozyme] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:301-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of antitubercular preparations on the sub-bacteriostatic action of cycloserine and ethionamide] Mkrtchian SV. Probl Tuberk 46:62-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of and differentiation sensitiration properties of various mycobacterium strains] Iudin GA, et al. Veterinariia 43:10-3, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in mycobacterial cells with the electron microscope. Nielsen MH, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:51-60, 1968
Crystallization and properties of L-lactate oxidase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Sullivan PA. Biochem J 110:363-71, Nov 68
A nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid-breakdown system in Mycobacterium smegmatis, and the effect of iron limitation on the activity of this system. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 111:679-87, Mar 69
Partial purification of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 110:10P, Nov 68
Phospholipases of the membrane fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Ono Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:111-9, 21 Jan 69
Localization and properties of enzymes involved with electron transport activity in mycobacteria. Cesari IM, et al. J Bact 98:767-73, May 69
Phospholipase A of Mycobacterium phlei: a regulatory membrane enzyme with ferric iron as effector. Ono Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:979-81, Jun 69
Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic Mycobacterium smegmatis strains. Juhasz SE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:251-5, May 69
Rapid electrophoretic examination of diaphorases in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:999-1001, Jul 69
[Differentiation of acid phosphatases of Mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:343-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of gamma-glutamyltransferase and nicotinyltransferase activity of Mycobacterium and effect of some compounds on these enzymes] Pershin GN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:582-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study on the role of molybdenum in nitrogen fixation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:422-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On some properties of homoserinedehydrogenase from Mycobacterium album strain 13] Karasevich IuN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:212-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Production of a purified catalase from an acid-resistant saprophyte B5] Pershin GN, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:70-3, 1967 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formaldehyde: a photothermal activated toxic substance produced in Middlebrook 7H10 medium. Milner RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:603-7, Apr 69
Microbial transformation of hydrocarbons. II. Growth constants and cell composition of microbial cells derived from n-alkanes. Wagner F, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:393-408, May 69
Inhibition of growth and nucleic acid synthesis in zinc-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB. J Gen Microbiol 56:27-33, Apr 69
Relationship between the growth rate of mycobacteria and their ability to utilize organic acids as the sole source of carbon. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 12:534-6, Dec 68
Improvement of a method of selective culture of acid-fast bacilli. IV. Evaluations of the use of a homogenizer and thermomixer in a homogenation of the testing sample. Ogawa T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:1-11, Dec 67
Mycobactin requirement for growth of Mycobacterium johnei in semisolid medium. Nemoto H.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:53-4, Spring 69
Mycobacteria and lysosomes: a paradox. Brown CA, et al. Nature (London) 221:658-60, 15 Feb 69
[Attempts of cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the cell-free, semi-synthetic medium] Murohashi T, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:195-201, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Inoculation of mycobacterium fortuitum in the foot-pad of mice] Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:360-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on mycobacteriophages. 3. Adsorption of mycobacte: iophages on bacillary cells] Buraczewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:197-201, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of sodium salts of N-carbamylhomoserine and its amide on growth of microorganisms] Garan SA. Mikrobiologiia 35:633-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cobalt effect on growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:626-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of copper on the growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:964-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nitrogen nutrition of some soil mycobacteria] Kozlova IO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:488-92, 1968 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. 5. Jensen KA, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:450-8, 1968
An atlas of sensitivity to tuberculin, PPD-B, and histoplasmin in the United States. Edwards LB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:Suppl:1-132, Apr 69
A comparison of the ability of protoplasm and culture filtrate (PPD) antigens from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. kansasii and M. batteyi to elicit delayed reactions in infected guinea pigs. Larson CL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1055-7, Dec 68
Immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Effect of heterologous mycobacteria in relation to quantitative and qualitative differences in their organ localization. Pejovic I, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:786-9, May 69
Sensitivity to "atypical" acid-fast mycobacteria in Canada. Jeanes CW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:888-95, 17 May 69
Delayed-type skin reactions in guinea pigs sensitized with various acid-fast bacilli and tested with protoplasms from homologous and heterologous organisms. Larson CL, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:283-92, 1968
Capacity of mycobacterial wax D and its subfractions to induce adjuvant arthritis in rats. Wood FD, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:456-67, 1969
Ultrastructural study of cellular events induced by cell walls and cytoplasm of Mycobacteria. Galindo B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:59-77, Feb 69
Immunochemistry and significance of Mycobacteria polysaccharide. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:1-4, Jan-Mar 67
Biological activities of phospholipids from an unclassified mycobacteria, P-6, scotochromogen. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:10-3, Oct 68
Yield and specificity of tuberculin PPD derived from four strains oe Mycobacterium avium, and a comparison of some antigenic properties of these strains. Lesslie IW, et al. Tubercle 50:42-50, Mar 69
[Studies on the protective activity of mycobacterial antigens. I. Use of protection tests in mice] Drághici D, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:495-504, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the mycobacterial antigens involved in resistance. II. Investigations concerning the protective action of particulate and ribosomal fractions obtained from the mycobacterium vole bacillus] Stavri D, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:505-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Biologic activities of phospholipids of the so-called atypical and scotochromogenic P6 Mycobacterium strain] Oka S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:253-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Atypical mycobacteria as a factor provoking para-allergy to human, bovine and avian tuberculin in guinea pigs] Kujumgiev AI.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:921-4, 1968 (Fre)
[With isopropyl-alkohol produced complement-binding antigens in serodiagnostic of tuberculosis] Vizy L, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:178-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies with various sensitins from atypical mycobacteria in children and adults] Loós T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:555-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On immunology of sarcoidosis] Freerksen E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:758-64, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of saprophytic mycobacteria in causing tuberculin sensitivity in cattle] Nyiredy I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:395-403, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antigens of mycobacteria and nocardia]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:75-89, 1966 (Ita)
[Inhibitory action of Mycobacterium tuberculosis immune serums on atypical strains] Men'shikov DD, et al. Lab Delo 10:630-2, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria of peat on the course of tuberculous infection in chickens] Peregudov EA. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of mycobacteria in the diffuse gel precipitation reaction] Koz'min-Sokolov BN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:111-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Presence of an antigen in Mycobacterium lepraemurium which is also common in Mycobacterium leprae and Nocardia brasiliensis] Salazár Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:125-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent staining for mycobacteria in sarcoid and tuberculous granulomas. Wilner G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:584-90, May 69
Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from pasteurized milk. Chapman JS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1052-4, Dec 68
Evaluation and application of the fluorochrome stain for microscopic detection of mycobacteria in clinical specimens. Joseph SW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1044-7, Dec 68
Mycobacteria in a New England hospital. A study of mycobacterial species occurring in the sputum of patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Warring FC Jr. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:965-77, Dec 68
Direct cord reading agar in routine mycobacteriology. Lorian V. Appl Microbiol 17:559-62, Apr 69
Outbreak of injection abscesses due to Mycobacterium abscessus. Inman PM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:141-7, Aug 69
Mycobacteriosis due to other than M. tuberculosis. Hiltz JE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:943-9, 16 Nov 68
Changes in laboratory reporting of Mycobacteria in Mississippi. Reid LR.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:569-73, Dec 68
M. fortuitum not found. Kunz LJ.
New Eng J Med 281:739, 25 Sep 69
Tuberculosis in a bull stud. McLaughlin AR.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:160-5, 1967
Standard procedures for the isolation and typing of mycobacteria. Roberts CS, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:445-62, 1967
Standard procedures for histopathologic diagnosis of tuberculosis. Twiehaus MJ, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:467-70, 1967
The use of culture medium containing mycobactin for the isolation of acid-fast organisms from pig head lymph nodes. Matthews PR.
Res Vet Sci 10:104-6, Jan 69
Avian tuberculosis. Edmond E, et al.
Scot Med J 13:379-81, Nov 68
Avian tuberculosis. Scot Med J 13:394-6, Nov 68 (21 ref.)
[Mycobacteriosis and atypical mycobacteria] Mankiewicz E, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:168-75, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Morphogenetic and biochemical criteria for the differentiation of the genera Nocardia and Mycobacterium] Bönicke R, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:629-38, 1965 (Ger)
[Bacteriocin-type inhibitors in fast growing saprophytic strains of mycobacteria] Adámek L, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:51-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Acid-fast bacilli of mycobacterial nature in sarcoidosis] Vaněk J.
Beitr Path Anat 136:303-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Identification of atypical myocbacteria in ileocecal lymph nodes of clinically halthy calves that had been slaughtered] Reuss U, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:400-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems arising from the culture of atypical mycobacteria recognizable through the microscope] Anz W. Prax Pneumol 23:504-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A niacin positive variant of Mycobacterium kansasii] Gimpl F, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:295-9, May 68 (Ger)
[The problem of demonstration of mycobacteria in sarcoidosis. Critique of the Apias method] Kelemen JT, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:331-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A year's results at a bacteriological tuberculosis laboratory. The importance of atypical mycobacteria] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:441-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in tonsils of children from which mycobacteria were isolated] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:12-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of mycobacteria isolated from domestic animals] Stenberg H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:494-503, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The use of ethambutol in the local treatment of tubercular cavities] Di Perna A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:3-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of sarcoidosis with atypical Mycobacterium] Nagano H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1328-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Improvement on culture methods for acid-fast bacteria. 7. Isolation of tubercle bacilli and atypical Myobacterium from the mixed culture. Experiment with the Okamoto] Ogawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:159-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of cases discharging unclassified mycobacteria] Nagano H.
Kekkaku 43:461-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Improvement of culture method for primary isolation of Mycobacteria. V. Experimental isolation of tubercle bacilli and atypical Mycobacteria from artificially mixed bacterial suspension] Ogawa T, et al. Kekkaku 44:161-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Improvement of culture method for primary isolation of mycobacteria. VI. Separation of primary cultures of minowa strain into tubercle bacilli and atypical mycobacteria] Ogawa T, et al.
Kekkaku 44:167-72, Jun 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of mycobacterioses caused by atypical Mycobacteria, Battey bacilli, with special reference to bacteriological investigations] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 44:25-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Swimming-pool hygiene and mycobacteria] Ellertsen E, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1333-7, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Swimming-pool granuloma. Report of a case] Svindland HB.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:738-9, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Physiological properties of microorganisms isolated in the atmosphere of methane and propane] Bogdanova VM. Mikrobiologiia 35:234-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Mycobacteria isolated from layers of water of North-East Sakhalin oil beds] Norenkova IK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:890-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the role of some atypical mycobacteria in human pathology] Bul' SM. Probl Tuberk 45:66-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphological reactions caused by atypical mycobacteria] Zemskova ZS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:71-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Mycocarrier state and its role in the pathogenesis of certain dermatoses] Goncharov NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[World-wide distribution, isolation and classification of mycobacteria. I. Distribution, frequency and methods of isolation] Zykov MP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:115-21, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Worldwide distribution, isolation and classification of Mycobacteria. II. Classification and methods of identification] Zykov MP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:86-93, May 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary infection associated with photochromogenic bacillus M. kansasii. Report on 5 cases] Fernández Lira D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:475-81, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Mycotic flora in the respiratory system] Pilheu JA, et al. Torax 17:159-63, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Species composition of mycobacteria in winter wheat rhizosphere] Kozlova IA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:200-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Mycobacterium count of a winter wheat rhizosphere] Kozlova IO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:105-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Induction of lactic acid oxidation in Mycobacterium 279. Szymona M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:231-9, 1968
The uptake of radioactive tracers by saprophytic mycobacteria. Dernuet S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:88-91, Jul 69
Nutritional characteristics of wild strains of group II scotochromogenic and group 3 nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria and Mycobacterium kansasii.
Hedgecock LW. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:285-93, Feb 69
Chromatographic identification of coproporphyrins in several mycobacteria. Motomiya M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:294-7, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide concentrations in tubercle bacilli. A correction and further observations. Winder FG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:101-3, Jul 69**

Exogenous NADH oxidation and particulate fumarate reductase in Mycobacterium phlei. Bogin E, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:211-20, Jan 69**

Mechanism of photoinduced and antimycin A-induced carotenoid synthesis in Mycobacterium marinum. Effect of proflavine. Batra PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:820-7, 9 Dec 68**

Some factors influencing mycobactin and salicylic acid production in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Ratledge C. **Biochem J 110:23P, Nov 68**

Effect of isoniazid on mycobacterial polyphenylalanine synthesis. Rieber M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:173-7, 22 Jul 69**

Comparison of pigments produced by several strains of Mycobacterium phlei. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:505-9, 1968**

Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of Mycobacterium phlei. Antoine AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:217-26, Feb 69**

Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium flavum 301. Biggins DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 56:181-93, May 69**

Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium flavum 301. Biggins DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:xv-xvi, Mar 69**

Relationship between the growth rate of mycobacteria and their ability to utilize organic acids as the sole source of carbon. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol 12:534-6, Dec 68**

New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al. **Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69**

Degradation of sapogenins by Mycobacterium phlei. Ambrus G, et al. **Steroids 13:623-5, May 69**

Metabolism of steroid drugs. I. Different stereospecific hydrogenation of 19-nortestosterone enantiomers by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schubert K, et al. **Steroids 14:297-300, Sep 69**

[On the question of the synthesis of polycyclic aromatic compounds in bacteria] Knorr M, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 152:282-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Cholest-4-en-26-ol-3-one and cholesta-1,4-dien-26-ol-3-one as conponents of a new microbiologically formed type of ester] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:170-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Esterification of sterols with fatty acids and with succinic acid in mycobacteria] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:163-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Microbiological isomerization of ergosterol peroxide] Petzoldt K, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 724:194-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on oxygen consumption by atypical mycobacteria] Griem R, et al. **Prax Pneumol 22:213-7, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Neopterin and neopterin-3'-phosphate as precursors of folic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Jaenicke L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:569-74, May 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 4. On the influence of ethionamide on the endogenous metabolism of Myc. smegm] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:976-82, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[The nitrogen metabolism of mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Tuberk 128:145-50, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental studie on the action mechanism of antitubercular agents] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Tuberk 128:248-51, 1968 (Ger)**

[Biological significance of acid resistance of Mycobacterium] Murohashi T. **J Jap Med Ass 60:87-99, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Further studies on the destruction of benz (a)pyrene by soil bacteria] Poglazova MN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1165-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of copper, cobalt and other microelements on nitrogen fixing by soil mycobacteria] Il'ina TI. **Mikrobiologiia 35:323-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Cholesterine decomposition by mycobacteria] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:620-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Cholesterol decomposition by mycobacteria] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Utilization of gaseous hydrocarbons by the bacteria isolated from West-Ukrainian oil-gas deposits] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:662-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on DL-alanine synthesis by Mycobacterium album 194] Lafitskaia TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:568-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The formation of pigments of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 35] Nikitina KA. **Mikrobiologiia 35:253-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of thiols on accumulation of free amino acids in cultures of microorganisms] Rubon EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:784-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of carbon source on amino acid release and protein synthesis in Mycobacterium luteum] Samoilov PM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:264-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Utilization of bile acids and cholesterol by microorganisms consuming cholic acid] Severina LO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:435-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The stimulating effect of Mycobacterium luteum on the formation of vitamin B 12 by propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:249-52, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium. Kotz J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:355-403, 1968 (142 ref.)**

Maintenance of infectivity of M. lepraemurium in vitro for sixteen years by means of lyophilization. Determination by bacteriologic and morphologic observation of the infecting bacilli. Nakamura M. **Int J Leprosy 37:64-7, Jan-Mar 69**

[Further studies on an atypical Mycobacterium, strain Shimamoto, showing the similar pathogenicity to Mycobacterium avium. Urabe K, et al. **Kekkaku 43:301-7, Aug 68**

Intracerebral infection of mice with M. avium and atypical mycobacteria. Olitzki AL, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:287-306, 1968**

Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria. With special reference to differential diagnostic problems in mycobacterial infection. Bjerkedal T. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:49-61, 1968**

Mycobacterium intracelluiare. Maintenance of pathogenicity in relationship to lyophilization and colony form. Dunbar FP, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:153-62, 1968**

Activity of certain antibacillary substances in the experimental infection of guinea-pigs exposed to dust by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:127-31, 1967**

[Mycobacterium avium as cause of human cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Ardalan P. **Prax Pneumol 22:549-54, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria] Schröder KH. **Prax Pneumol 22:413-26, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the pathogenicity of unclassified Mycobacteria with special reference to allergic lesions] Fukuda Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:136-50, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the virulence of unclassified bacteria isolated from hospital patients] Blitek-Golc D. **Gruzlica 37:409-16, May 69 (Pol)**

[On the problem of the pathogenicity of resistant and atypical mycobacteria in relation to rabbits and chickens] Beliakova OI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenicity of so-called atypical Mycobacterium] Il'ina TB. **Probl Tuberk 45:72-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Pathogenic properties of acid-fast saprophytes isolated from animals reacting to tuberculin] Iudin GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:60-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[Experimental criteria of the pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria] Togunova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:59-65, 1967 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of lipids in the acid fastness of mycobacteria] Murohashi T, et al. **Kekkaku 43:293-9, Aug 68 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on the non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:282-7, 1968**

The induction of auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium phlei PA by ultraviolet radiation. Konîčková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:251-3, 1969**

[Effect of light on pigment synthesis by saprophyte mycobacteria] Nikitina KA. **Mikrobiologiia 36:608-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of light on qualitative pigment content in Mycobacterium lacticolum 35] Nikitina KA. **Mikrobiologiia 37:259-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of light on carotenoid biosynthesis by Mycobacterium flavum var. methanicum B4b and Mycobacterium lacticolum 35] Nikitina KA. **Mikrobiologiia 37:48-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

Effectiveness of cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG administered by various routes and in different adjuvants in protecting mice against airborne infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Anacker RL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:242-8, Feb 69**

Arthritogenicity and protective effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Ds fractions (glycolipids without a nitrogen-containing moiety) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis. Bonhomme F, et al. **Experientia 24:716-7, 15 Jul 68**

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG). Kotz J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:405-31, 1968 (6 ref.)**

B.C.G. and the tuberculin test. Fisher S. **Lancet 2:160, 19 Jul 69**

The role of delayed hypersensitivity and toxicity of BCG in the development of lesions at sensitization sites. Chaparas SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:601-5, Nov 68**

Delayed hypersensitivity induced in guinea pigs with tuberculoprotein from M. bovis (BCG). Larson CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:100-4, May 69**

Effect of living and non-living BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:271-83, 1968**

Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes after different BCG and quartz dose. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:291-300, 1968**

Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:227-35, 1968**

Effect of variations in time interval between treatment with BCG and quartz dust on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Swensson A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:301-10, 1968**

[Clinical and histological study of the effects of Danish and Czechoslovak BCG vaccine on the eyes of rabbits after intracorneal injection. II. Histological part] Kotrle M, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:71-4, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Clinical and histological study of the effects of Danish and Czechoslovak BCG vaccine on the eyes of rabbits after intracorneal injection. I. Clinical part] Struplovi V, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:65-70, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Actinomycosic type grains observed during various experimental mycobacterioses] Levaditi JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1040-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Electrical resistivity of suspensions of mycobacteria. Comparative study on several species. Taxonomic application] Zivy D, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:337-44, 1968 (Fre)**

[Cytohistological data on the lesional and immunological aspects of amorphous silica and of BCG. (Experimental study on the draining lymph-node in guinea pigs)] Lenzini L, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:120-37, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Pattern of a test with isoniazid-resistant BCG in a strongly tuberculinized environment] Baroni V, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Methods of preparation and control of BCG vaccine] Romano M. **G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 1:12-39, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Methods of preparation and control of the BCG vaccine] Romano M. **Lotta Tuberc 38:111-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Some epidemiological aspects and peculiaties of the course of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis in humans] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:9-12, 1968 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The lipid composition of pathogenic and saprophytic mycobacteria. Tuboly S. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:207-12, 1968**

The deoxyribonucleic acids of some BCG substrains. Sikorska EJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:255-62, 1968**

[Immunochemical analysis of the hydrosoluble antigens of the BCG vaccine and alt-tuberculin] Kulagin PP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:74-7, 1967 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Fodor T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:307-10, 1968**

[Serologic differentiation of human and bovine strains of tuberculous bacili by the reaction to mycobacteriostase] Roger A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2978-81, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy study of the size of cells of tuberculosis vaccine strains. Sula L, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:107-14, 1968**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Current data on primary resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults in France. 2d survey of the Centre d'Etudes sur la Resistance Primaire: 1965-1966] Canetti G, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:433-74, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Influence of polyphosphates on the tuberculin production activity] Granieri M, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:164-70, 1965 (Ita)**

[In vitro activity of erythromycin on various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mycobacterium strains] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:731-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of the range of natural sensitivity to antitubercular preparations in cultures of strains of mycobacterum BCG] Kulikova MF.
Antibiotiki 13:642-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mecahnism of tuberculostasis in mammalian serum. I. Role of transferrin in human serum tuberculostasis. Kochan I. J Infect Dis 119:11-8, Jan 69
[Consideration on the evaluation of the immunizing power of BCG] Panisset M.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:31-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Multiplication of BCG in tissue culture] Rozenberg AM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:120-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical characterization of peptide allergens from unheated filtrate of BCG culture] Muić N, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:3-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. 5. Jensen KA, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:450-8, 1968
Immunization of rabbits with viable BCG and nonliving cell wall vaccines. Larson CL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:944-53, Dec 68
Studies on the mode of action of the heterologous immunogenicity of a methanol-insoluble fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG). Steinkuller CB, et al. Immunology 16:255-75, Feb 69
Isozymes of acid phosphatase in normal and Calmette-Guérin bacillus-induced rabbit alveolar macrophages. Axline SG.
J Exp Med 128:1031-48, 1 Nov 68
The host response to Calmette-Guérin bacillus infection in mice. Blanden RV, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1079-107, 1 May 69
Inhibition of macrophage migration by a skin-reactive polysaccharide from BCG culture filtrates. Godfrey HP, et al. J Immun 102:1466-73, Jun 69
Immunization of mice by combinations of inactive fractions of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Anacker RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:723-30, Mar 69
[Effects of B.C.G. on the hepatic catalase activity in mouse. Relation between the reticuloendothelial system and the resistance against grafted AKR leukemia] Lamensans A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:871-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunogenic properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kopylova IF.
Probl Tuberk 45:60-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of an experimental study of a phthivazid-resistant BCG strain] Nakhimson LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent staining of mycobacteria in bovine tissues with auramine O dye--a comparative evaluation of a modified staining procedure. Howell DG, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:500-8, 1967
[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A year's results at a bacteriological tuberculosis laboratory. The importance of atypical mycobacteria] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:441-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on mersolat and sulfuric acid preparation of tissue, milk, feces and gastric juice with special reference to Mycobacterium bovis] Ezold R, et al. Z Tuberk 129:157-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on mycobacteria isolated from sputum of the population in 2 demonstration areas of Slovenia] Gaši A, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:526-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Enzyme suppression by Mycobacterium bovis. Savard EV, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:357-63, Sep 69
Influence of cell disruption methods on polyuridylic acid dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis by isolated ribosomes of mycobacteria. Trnka L, et al.
Experientia 24:1109-10, 15 Nov 68

PATHOGENICITY

The virulence of some strains of BCG for golden hamsters. Bunch-Christensen K, et al.
Bull WHO 39:821-8, 1968
Effect on the lungs and their regional lymph nodes of BCG and quartz dust. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:207-26, 1968
[Various experimental diseases induced in guinea pigs by the historical Institut Pasteur BCG strain and by the B-1 positive catalase strain. Study of the viability of the inoculated bacteria] Levaditi JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1053-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mycobacterium bovis dissemination after BCG administration to a 6-year-old child. Multiple cutaneous, ossous and lymph node lesions. Recovery] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:435-45, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the resistance of pathogenic tubercular mycobacteria in sausages] Iannuzzi L.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:255-61, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the Brazilian, Russian and French BCG substrains based on the "safety test"] Buraczewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:93-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Multiplication of bacteria of BCG substrains in the bodies of white mice and golden hamsters] Rozenberg AM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-103, Mar 69 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Disseminated infection caused by Mycobacterium kansasii. Report of a case and brief review of the literature. Hagmar B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:93-9, Jul-Aug 69
Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium Kansasii. An analysis of some factors affecting prognosis. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:73-85, Jan 69
Cervical lymphadenitis in children due to atypical mycobacteria. Mazzei E, et al.
Amer Surg 34:798-801, Nov 68
Mycobacterium buruli lesions in the fruit bat web. Church JC, et al. J Path Bact 96:508-12, Oct 68
Pulmonary disease related to Mycobacterium xenopei. Richter PE, et al. Med J Aust 1:1246-7, 14 Jun 69
Atypical mycobacterioses: a new challenge, a case report and discussion. Workhoven MN, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:300-7, May 69
A case of fatal pulmonary disease caused by an anonymous mycobacterium. Haugseth J.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:63-5, 1968
[Place of atypical mycobacteria of Runyon's group 3 in the pathology work of a pediatric department in Dakar in 1966 and 1967 (preliminary report)] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:273-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Atypical mycobacterial infections in children and adults] Gerbeaux MJ.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:119-43, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mycobacteriosis and atypical mycobacteria] Mankiewicz E, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:168-75, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Biochemical factors and the origin, course and cure of tuberculosis and mycobacterium infections] Mariani B. G Mal Infett 19:561-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Peripheral lymph node pathology caused by "non-classified" Mycobacteria] Ciaccia A Jr.
Lotta Tuberc 37:272-87, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mouse foot-pad infections with acid-fast bacilli, with special reference to the effect of environmental temperature on mice] Urabe K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:749-57, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of lung disease produced by "Mycobacterium kansasii"] Magalhães M.
Rev Brasil Med 24:825-7, Oct 67 (Por)
[On the role of some atypical mycobacteria in human pathology] Bul' SM. Probl Tuberk 45:66-70, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium xenopei and Histoplasma capsulatum. A case report. Fields BT Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:590-4, Apr 69
Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Kaplan H, et al.
JAMA 208:1186-8, 19 May 69
[Ulcers due to mycobacteria in Africa] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:670-9, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of peritonitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum] Rusin A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:835-6, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A chronic mycosis in an adolescent with assimilation of M. fortuitum] Il'ina TB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:51-5, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

PPD antigens and the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. A study of atypical mycobacterial disease in Oklahoma. Fogan L.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:49-54, Jul 69
Silicosis and Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago.
Dis Chest 55:479-82, Jun 69
Laboratory diagnosis of mycobacteria. Takimura Y, et al. Hosp Top 47:77-86, Jun 69 (55 ref.)
Interpretation and significance of the tuberculin test in typical and atypical mycobacterial infections. Edwards PQ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:157-65, Dec 68
Identification of mycobacteria. Wolinsky E.
J Infect Dis 120:257-8, Aug 69
Non-tuberculous myobacterial lymphadenitis in childhood. Fox TG. New Zeal Med J 68:82-6, Aug 68
Mycobacterial antigens in the etiological diagnosis evaluation of comparative skin testing with different of mycobacteria. Swan DD, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:75-80, Apr-Jun 67
Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria. With special reference to differential diagnostic problems in mycobacterial infection. Bjerkedal T.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:49-61, 1968
[Global allergen detection of mycobacterial infections. Preparation and control in guinea pigs of purified sensitins] Valette L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:119-28, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of skin tests for allergy to proteins of atypical myobacteria in children] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:827-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Tuberculin and Tuberculin-test in non-bovine and non-human tuberculosis] Daniel Lauterbach D von.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:84-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of infections with atypical mycobactera through simultaneous skin tests in tuberculosis patients and their evaluation for human medicine] Schunter CA.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:321-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Extrapulmonary diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria] Hottenrott G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2114-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Swimming pool granuloma] Nürnberger F, et al.
Med Welt 32:1747-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems arising from the culture of atypical mycobacteria recognizable through the microscope] Anz W. Prax Pneumol 23:504-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Steinbrüchel AR. Praxis 57:697-702, 21 May 68 (Ger)
[A year's results at a bacteriological tuberculosis laboratory. The importance of atypical mycobacteria] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:441-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary infection associated with photochromogenic bacillus M. kansasii. Report on 5 cases] Fernández Lira D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:475-81, Apr 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of certain antibacillary substances in the experimental infection of guinea-pigs exposed to dust by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:127-31, 1967
[Experimental aspects of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:943-66, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Studies on experimental infection of mice with atypical acid-fast bacilli (Sakurai strain) isolated from a patient] Niwa S, et al.
Kekkaku 43:173-81, May 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Aerial transmission of mycobacteria. Loudon RG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:165-71, Aug 69
The surgical variations of pulmonary infections caused by different species of Mycobacteria. Shah HH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:145-9, Feb 69
Hodgkin's disease complicated by infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Harris J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:231-4, 23 Aug 69
Mycobacteriosis due to other than M. tuberculosis. Hiltz JE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:943-9, 16 Nov 68
Pathogenicity of the Trudeau strain of Mycobacterium sp. 607 for mice. Hedgecock LW, et al.
J Bact 97:893-9, Feb 69
Mycobacteria, skins, and needles. Beck A, et al.
Lancet 2:801, 11 Oct 69
Mycobacteria, skins, and needles. Vandepitte J, et al.
Lancet 2:691, 27 Sep 69
[Buruli skin ulcers] Does CD van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1292-4, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[World-wide distribution, isolation and classification of mycobacteria. I. Distribution, frequency and methods of isolation] Zykov MP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:115-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregations of Group I atypical mycobacterial disease. Onstad GD.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:426-9, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the plasma protein of mice inoculated with several sorts of Mycobacteria, in particular, with M. leprae and M. lepraemurium in the foot pad. Nagai A.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:130-43, Nov 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Anonymous mycobacterium keratitis. Lauring LM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:130-3, Jan 69
Changes in laboratory reporting of Mycobacteria in Mississippi. Reid LR.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:569-73, Dec 68
[Significance and differentiation of atypical mycobacteria] Naumann W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:332-59, Aug 67 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of cases discharging unclassified mycobacteria] Nagano H.
Kekkaku 43:461-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of mycobacterioses caused by atypical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycobacteria, Battey bacilli, with special reference to bacteriological investigations] Saito H, et al. Kekkaku 44:25-33, Jan 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

PPD antigens and the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. A study of atypical mycobacterial disease in Oklahoma. Fogan L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:49-54, Jul 69

Mycobacterium kansasii in East Kent. A report of seven pulmonary infections with an environmental study. Jones JS. Brit J Dis Chest 63:83-95, Apr 69

Infection with the avian-Battey group of mycobacteria in England and Wales. Schaefer WB, et al. Brit Med J 2:412-5, 17 May 69

Cross infections with mycobacteria between animals and man. Lessile IW. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:285-8, Dec 68

Infections with atypical mycobacteria in British Columbia. Grzybowski S, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:896-900, 17 May 69

Atypical mycobacterial disease in British Columbia, 1960-1967. Robinson BL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:17-24, 12 Jul 69

Atypical mycobacterial infection in Egypt. Its relation to the prevalance of infection with mammalian tuberculosis. Hassan AH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:1-7, Jan 69

[Preliminary results of a survey on mycobacteria conducted in Dakar] Castets M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:16-20, 1967 (Fre)

[Study on the presence of mycobacteria in nature] Tison F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:893-902, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Epidemiological relationships between human and animal tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium infections] Stoll L, et al. Landarzt 44:1063-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Morbidity with epidemic conjunctivitis in various towns of Turkmen SSSR and the quantity of the vector--the market fly] Sukhova MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Allergometric survey using various mycobacterial antigens. Preliminary findings] Gorii HV. Hoja Tisiol 24:123-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of lymphadenitis caused by atypical mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:8-12, Jan 69

Effect on the lungs and their regional lymph nodes of BCG and quartz dust. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:207-26, 1968

[Actinomycosic type grains observed during various experimental mycobacterioses] Levaditi JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1040-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of central nervous system lesions in Whipple's disease] Groodt-Lasseel M de, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:121-32, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Pathological natomical changes in the human organism due to atypical mycobacteria] Dornetzhuber V. Zbl Allg Path 111:153-62, 1968 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphological reactions caused by atypical mycobacteria] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG vaccination against mycobacterium ulcerans infection (Buruli ulcer). First results of a trial in Uganda. Lancet 1:111-5, 18 Jan 69

[Studies on the protective activity of mycobacterial antigens. I. Use of protection tests in mice] Drághici D, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:495-504, Jun 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of pulmonary atypical mycobacterial infections. Seibert CE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:140-4, Feb 69

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of pulmonary diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria] Voigt H, et al. Z Tuberk 127:257-62, Mar 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Further observations on battey-type mycobacterial infection of pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:38-9, Jan 69

Isoniazid for control of tuberculosis in a deer herd. Towar DR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:805-12, 1 Oct 68

Fluorescent antibody tests in pre-clinical experimental Mycobacterium johnei infections in cattle. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Path 79:71-7, Jan 69

Plasma enzyme and glycoprotein changes in experimental Mycobacterium johnei infection of calves. Patterson DS, et al. J Comp Path 79:79-85, Jan 69

Improved histopathologic techniques for examination of granulomatous lesions from cattle. McDaniel HA, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:172-4, 1967

The enigma of swine tuberculosis. Malimann WL, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:150-9, 1967

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. Ranney AF. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:175-90, 1967

[Studies on the occurrence of poultry tubercle bacteria on large poultry farms] Seeger J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:269-72, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Isolation and differentiation of mycobacteria from animal samples] Stottmeier D. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:359-63, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)

[Epidemiological relationships between human and animal tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium infections] Stoll L, et al. Landarzt 44:1063-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Atypical mycobacteria and nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Schliesser T. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:328-39, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The role of saprophytic mycobacteria in causing tuberculin sensitivity in cattle] Nyiredy I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:395-403, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria on the organism in cattle] Domnin BG. Veterinariia 44:33-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

Increased lipid in thymic macrophages parasitized by Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Gaugas JM, et al. Experientia 25:736-8, 1969

beta-Leprosol: the identification of a trialkyiresorcinol from bacterial lipids. Bu'Lock JD, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:61-3, 1969

CYTOLOGY

The possible significance of the club-forms of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridley DS, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:339-40, Jul-Sep 68

The surface structure of M. leprae. Sato S, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:303-8, Jul-Sep 68

Electron microscopic study of cell division in M. leprae and M. lepraemurium. Sato S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:122-9, Nov 67

DRUG EFFECTS

The sensitivity to Dapsone (DDS) of Mycobacterium leprae from patients with and without previous treatment. Shepard CC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:258-63, Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of phenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. Nature (London) 218:973-4, 8 Jun 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of several rates of freezing and thawing on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. Cryobiology 6:42-4, Jul-Aug 69

Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophage: a preliminary report. Yang YT, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:38-46, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

[New data in relation to the antigenic composition of Mycobacterium leprae] Calderón Manes S, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:117-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Presence of an antigen in Mycobacterium lepraemurium which is also common in Mycobacterium leprae and Nocardia brasiliensis] Salazár Mallén M, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:125-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacterium leprae and its transmission in animals. Ghosh S. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:63-4, Apr 67

Distribution of acid-fast bacilli in tissue of mouse inoculated with Mycobacterium leprae into the foot-pad. Matsuo Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:441-4, Dec 68

Mycobacterium leprae in muscle. Harman DJ. Leprosy Rev 39:197-200, Oct 68

The presence of M. leprae in the lumina of the female mammary gland. Pedley JC. Leprosy Rev 39:201-2, Oct 68

[Study on Mycobacterium leprae. Attempts at culture] Baylet R. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:93-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae using cell-free, semi-synthetic soft agar media. I. Initial attempt to cultivate the organism from leprous nodules] Murohashi T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:202-11, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Determination of the viability of leprosy mycobacteria by the cytochemical method] Biriukova SV. Probl Tuberk 45:64-7, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Unexpected high incidence of tumours in thymectomized mice treated with anti-lymphocytic globulin and Mycobacterium leprae. Gaugas JM, et al. Nature (London) 221:1033-6, 15 Mar 69

[Determination of the virulence of human leprosy mycobacteria in pathological material by the cytochemical method] Biriukova SV. Probl Tuberk 46:73-7, 1968 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Effectiveness of cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG administered by various routes and in different adjuvants in protecting mice against airborne infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Anacker RL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:242-8, Feb 69

Aerial transmission of mycobacteria. Loudon RG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:165-71, Aug 69

Contributions of northern populations to the understanding of tuberculin sensitivity. Edwards LB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:507-16, Oct 68

Arthritogenicity and protective effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Ds fractions (glycolipids without a nitrogen-containing moiety) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis. Bonhomme F, et al. Experientia 24:716-7, 15 Jul 68

Immunological adjuvants. I. Adjuvant activity and immunogenicity of acetylated wax D and its subfractions. Tanaka K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:495-506, 1968

Acute granulomatous response produced in mice by trehalose-6,6-dimycolate. Bekierkunst A. J Bact 96:958-61, Oct 68

Upte and distribution of labeled carbon from 14C-asparagine by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lyon RH, et al. J Bact 98:317-8, Apr 69

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Quarrell EJ. Nurs Times 65:178-80, 6 Feb 69

Combination of Gomori and Ziehl-Neelsen stains for showing acid phosphatase activity and Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophages. Hart PD, et al. Stain Techn 44:11-4, Jan 69

Experiences with a new tuberculosis diagnostic test (percutaneous mycobacterium test) in the diagnosis and detection of tuberculosis. Petrányi G. Ther Hung 17:83-7, 1969

[Structure of alpha-mycolic acids isolated from the Canetti strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Asselineau C, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 2:592-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Multiple cutaneous ulcerations probably due to Mycobacterium avium (considerations on paratubercular cutaneous mycobacterioses)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:304-8, 1968 (Fre)

[On the anti-allergic effect of cyclophosphamide in animals sensitized with dead tuberculosis bacilli] Arima J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:249-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Study on the current incidence of bovine tuberculosis bacillus (Mycobacterium bovis) and on resistance to antituberculear antibiotics in human pulmonary tuberculosis] Viallier MJ. J Med Lyon 49:1857-86, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Frequency of primary resistance of the Koch bacillus] Taranger J, et al. Marseille Med 104:663-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Electrical resistivity of suspensions of mycobacteria. Comparative study on several species. Taxonomic application] Zivy D, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:337-44, 1968 (Fre)

[Relation between lipid fraction and adjuvant activity of waxes D, peptido-glycolipids, of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hiu IJ, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:508-10, May 69 (Fre)

[The structure of population of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with multiple resistance and its therapeutic signification] Anastasatu C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:467-72, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[The pathogenesis of apical tuberculosis] Antonini A. Lotta Tuberc 38:13-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis] Caroli G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:265-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Peripheral lymph node pathology caused by "non-classified" Mycobacteria] Ciaccia A Jr. Lotta Tuberc 37:272-87, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experiences in using vertical diffusion culture media] Yamagata Y, et al. Iryo 23:833-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Study of some strains of Candida isolated during antibiotic therapy. Experimental studies on the relation between Candida albicans and the tubercular bacillus] Stavri N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:109-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

[Reaction of pulmonary tissue to the administration of weakly virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis according to histochemical and electron microscopic data] Erokhin VV. Arkh Pat 31:19-26, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphologic reaction to the administration of large doses of several attenuated and isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iushkevich SB.
Probl Tuberk 45:66-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of the causative agent of tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI. Probl Tuberk 45:21-6, 1967 (Rus)
[M. tuberculosis resistance to thermal conditions adopted in the production of cooked sausages] Kozhemiakin NG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The lipid composition of pathogenic and saprophytic mycobacteria. Tuboly S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:207-12, 1968
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. X. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vivo and accompanying biochemical change. Kato M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:42-6, Jul 69
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. XI. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vitro. Kato M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:47-53, Jul 69
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69
Comparative NADH-diaphorase content of isoniazid-resistant and isoniazid-susceptible Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:116-8, Jan 69
Fractionation of mycobacterial cell wall. Isolation of arabinose mycolate and arabinogalactan from cell wall fraction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. J Bact 96:1885-7, Nov 68
Isoprenoid ketones from lipid extracts of tubercle bacilli. Coles L, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2376-80, 1968
Isolation of tuberculin active peptides from cell wall fraction of human tubercle bacillus strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:220-2, Jun 69
The isolation and purification of polysaccharides from culture filtrate of human tubercle bacilli strain H37Rv. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:367-9, Sep 68
Properties and fine structure of the ribosomes from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Worcel A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:122-9, Sep 68
[Increase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis concentration] Gürich W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090-1, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Percentile assessment of resistance of tuberculosis bacilli by the absolute concentration method] Voinescu R. Prax Pneumol 22:762-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recent studies on nicotinic acid in the BCG strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Schütte HR, et al.
Z Tuberk 128:150-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemical and immunological studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides] Azuma I.
Kekkaku 43:325-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chemistry of cellular components of tubercle bacillus--with special emphasis on compound sugar] Tsumita T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:131-7, Feb 69 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Specific binding of kanamycin by Mycobactrium tuberculosis after its contact with body tissues] Chumachenko NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:700-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and their biological properties] Stepanchenok-Rudnik GI.
Probl Tuberk 45:83-6, 1967 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Chromatographic separation and allergenic activity of peptides isolated from Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Dt/St] Degtiarenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:29-33, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the interrelationship between the structure and function of tuberculin. 3. Determination of N-terminal amino acids in tuberculin-active peptides isolated from tuberculosis mycobacteria Dt-st] Degtiarenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:20-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Fodor T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:307-10, 1968
[Characteristic of cultures and results of biochemical studies of unclassified bacilli isolated from patients in the clinic] Blitek-Golc D.
Gruzlica 36:1193-200, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Atypical variants of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Klebanova AA. Lab Delo 9:542-5, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Further studies on the staining of tubercle bacilli. Hallberg V. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:237-40, 1968
[Hexamethylenetetramine-silver-staining (Gomori) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Listeria monocytogenes in paraffin secretions] Kretschmar KH, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:139-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the ribosome of mycobacteria. I. Isolation and characterization of the ribosome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra] Eda T.
Kekkaku 43:419-23, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the ribosome of Mycobacteria. II. Stability of the ribosome of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Eda T. Kekkaku 43:425-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary drug resistance: A continuing study of tubercle bacilli in a veteran population within the United States. VI. Initial observations on the incidence of resistance to rifampin and ethambutol. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:777-9, May 69
In vitro activity of rifampin against the H37RV strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hobby GL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:453-6, Mar 69
Isoniazid and the survival of tubercle bacilli in airborne droplet nuclei. Loudon RG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:172-6, Aug 69
Cross-resistance relationships between capreomycin, kanamycin, and viomycin resistances in tubecle bacilli from paients. Tsukamura M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:780-2, May 69
Antituberculous activity of rifampin in vitro and in vivo and the concentrations attained in human blood. Verbist L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:923-32, Dec 68
An enzyme system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis that reacts specifically with isoniazid. I. Youatt J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:25-30, Jul 69
A review of the action of isoniazid. Youatt J.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:729-49, May 69 (75 ref.)
In vitro effect of iron salts and chelating agents on serum tuberculostasis. Youdim S.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:925-31, Jun 69
In vitro effect of rifampin on mycobacteria. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:202-7, Feb 69
Antimycobacterial activity of rifampin under in vitro and simulated in vivo conditions. Stottmeier KD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:861-5, Jun 69
Preparation of some new 4-substituted derivatives of p-amino-o-hydroxyphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolone-5 and study of their mycobacteriostatic activity. VII. Wilder Smith AE. Arzneimittelforschung 17:768-72, Jun 67
Resistant and sensitive strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis found in repeated surveys among a South Indian rural population. Narain R, et al.
Bull WHO 39:681-99, 1968
Studies on synthesis of coumarin derivatives. XX. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of N-substituted 3-coumarincarboxamide. Ichikawa M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2093-100, Nov 68
A cheap and quick method of screening potential antimycobacterial agents in the Syrian or golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Gupta SK, et al.
Experientia 25:782-3, 1969
Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Chandigarh. Mahajan RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1180-7, Aug 68
Prevalence of drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for the first time with symptoms at chest clinics in India. II. Findings in urban clinics among all patients, with or without history of previous chemotherapy.
Indian J Med Res 57:823-35, May 69
Prevalence of drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for the first time with symptoms at chest clinics in India. I. Findings in urban clinics among patients giving no history of previous chemotherapy.
Indian J Med Res 56:1617-30, Nov 68
Tuberculostatic effect of gentamicin in vitro. Jedličková Z, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:516-7, 1967
Suggested role of lysosomal lipid in the contrasting effects of 'triton WR-1339' and dextran on tuberculous infection. Hart PD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:672-3, 17 May. 69
Tuberculous meningitis due to primary drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis. Bonforte RJ, et al. Pediatrics 42:969-75, Dec 68
Attempted use of a new rapid easy method of detecting bacilli of tuberculosis and determination of their drug-sensitivity. Tyrakowska J. Pol Med J 8:82-8, 1969
Experimental observations on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampin. Hobby GL LENERT TF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:323-6, Jun 69
Studies of primary drug resistance in tuberculous pleurisy. Aho K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:111-4, 1968
Statistical aspects of the proportion method for determining the drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli. Gálvez-Brandon J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:1-18, 1969
Chemotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with polyresistant bacteria with reference to ethambutol and capreomycin. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:195+, 1968
Sensitivity test and side effects of ethambutol. Konno K, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:51-5, Dec 68
Cuprous complexes formed with isonicotinic hydrazide. Krivis AF, et al.
Science 164:1064-5, 30 May 69
The ecology of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in Eastern Glasgow. Tinne JE.
Scot Med J 14:228-33, Jul 69
The sensitivity to thiacetazone and para-aminosalicylic acid and the virulence in the guinea pig of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lefford MJ, et al. Tubercle 50:1-6, Mar 69
The ethionamide sensitivity of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to thiacetazone. Lefford MJ. Tubercle 50:7-13, Mar 69
Studies on the mechanism of bactericidal activity of some disinfectants against pathogenic bacteria. Guenov I. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:870-7, Oct 68
[Tests of sensitivity of tubercle bacillus to antibacterial drugs] Hatem J.
J Med Liban 22:153-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacteriostatic action of isonicotyl hydrazone-phospho-5'-pyridoxal on M.tuberculosis in vitro] Gonnard P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:802-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Current data on primary resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults in France. 2d survey of the Centre d'Etudes sur la Resistance Primaire: 1965-1966] Canetti G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:433-74, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Antibiotic primary resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis in hospitals in Algeria (1964-1966)] Grosset J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:475-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of oxyphenbutazone against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Hoffmann K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:241-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tuberculostatic active N,N'-diarylthioureas. 1] Winkelmann E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:543-58, Apr 69 (Ger)
[New medium and new methods for resistance estimation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Muftic M, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of the proporations method of Canetti for the determination of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szabó I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:299-302, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of resistance stability of the so-called polyresistant mycobacteria from patients with widespread chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Toušek J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:233-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problems of the sensitivity determination of tubercular bacteria to ethionamice] Urbančík R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:339-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of routine estimation of tuberculor bacterial resistance in 1955-1966] Albrecht J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:479-84, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Isoniazid effect despite isoniazid resistance? An experimental study] Freerksen E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:450-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the practical value of tuberculosis resistance tests] Klein G, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:17-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the epidemiological significance of M. tuberculosis resistance] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 22:285-95, May 68 (Ger)
[Resensitization limit of isoniazid-resistant mycobacterial populations] Seri I.
Prax Pneumol 23:236-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the resistance of tuberculosis pathogens] Rotter K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:917-20, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Isolated agar components with growth inhibitory action on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Muftic M, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:228-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Bacterial resistance and its relation to chemotherapy] Canetti G. Z Tuberk 128:231-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Niacin test and nicotinamide test in isoniazid resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hergt R, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:329-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dehydroabietylguanidine (DAG), a semisynthetic broad spectrum antibiotic with a special effect on mycobacteria] Muftic M.
Z Tuberk 129:305-10, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the variability of results of sensitivity determination in tuberculosis bacteria] Schmiedel A.
Z Tuberk 128:238-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicine: 3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-iminomethyl)-rifomycin SV] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forianini 27:119-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemoantibiotics] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forianini 27:228-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of polyphosphates on the tuberculin production activity] Granieri M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:164-70, 1965 (Ita)
[Experimental aspects of the antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:943-66, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[The determination of mycobacterial resistance to Rifampicin with the proportion method. (Technical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems and definition of the critical levels)] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:979-1000, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the bactericidal activity in vivo of Rifampicin alone or associated with isoniazid] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:859-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Endogenous reinfection and exogenous reinfection in tubercular pathology] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 23:638-48, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary mycobacterial resistance and its relations to the clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 22:519-34, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of behavior in vitro of mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis] Cappellato M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:49-75, Jan 69 (Ita)
[In vitro activity of erythromycin on various mycobacterium strains] Velluti G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:731-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biological characteristics of bacillary strains isolated from 250 patients of pulmonary tuberculosis dispensaries and comparison with the anatomo-clinical and epidemiological aspects] Donateo M, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:67-79, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on antituberculotic activity of delta-hydroxy-gamma-oxo-L-norvaline (HON). 3. In vitro antituberculotic activity of HON in the combined use of various antituberculotic agents and mode of acquiring resistance in the interaction of drugs] Kamada M. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:124-36 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the antituberculous activity of 4, 4'-diisoamyloxythiocarvanilide in vitro] Maekawa N, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:147-54 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[In vitro comparative study of the effect of daily and intermittent administration of various secondary antituberculor agents] Ota R. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:198-207 passim, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of various sulfonamide drugs on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro. 2] Tamura M, et al. Iryo 23:646-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherpeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XX. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of Orcilaldehyde, beta-orcilaldehyde, atranol and divaraldehyde derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1264-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics against mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXI. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-pyridylthiourea, 4-antipyrinylthiourea and 2-benzothiazolylthiourea derivatives on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1428-32, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of streptomycin-resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on induction rate of resistance to kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin and on cross-resistance among these drugs] Nagata A, et al. Kekkaku 44:173-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Primary drug resistance in tuberculosis] Naito M, et al. Kekkaku 43:343-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies of infection by drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 4. Experimental studies on infection by low-grade-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:503-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effects of pH of media on the minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol on Mycobacterium Tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:19-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pattern of capreomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 43:161-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to cycloserine, viomycin and ethionamide in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:71-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Antituberculer properties of isoxyl (4,4-di-isoamyl-oxycarbaniiid)] Janowiec M. Gruzlica 37:417-23, May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of 5-chlorosalicylic acid, 4-chloroanilide on tubercle bacilli] Kostrzeński W, et al. Gruzlica 36:946-50, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of penicillin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol and erythromycin on tubercle bacilli] Maiski M. Gruzlica 36:951-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Assessment of damaging effect of chemical compounds used in treatment of diagnostic material in pulmonary tuberculosis for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szymaczek-Meyer L. Gruzlica 36:1103-12, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Bactericidal effect of glutaraldehydes on some strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Borzyńska-Lewkowicz B. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:581-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Antibiograms in therapeutic management of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cârare A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:506-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Effect of kanamycin and florimycin on intracellular located Mycobacterium tuberuciosis and some regularities of interaction of these antibiotics with body cells] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 14:630-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by means of potassium tellurite] Kovalev GK. Antibiotiki 14:323-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cycloserine, ethionamide, kanamycin, florimycin in experiments in vitro] Mkrtchian SV. Antibiotiki 13:907-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of acridine compounds on the development of drug resistance to antitubercular agents of Mycobacterium of avian type] Zueva VS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:355-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antitubercular agents of the 2d series: ethionamide, ethoxyd cycloserine and pyrazinamide on the development of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to tubazide and phthivazide] Makeeva OO. Farmakol Toksik 32:202-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Paper disk methods for determination of the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the 2d order preparations. II] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The bacteriostatic activity of the blood of patients as a supplementary method of determining the efficacy of pharmaceutical preparations] Borina MIa. Lab Delo 7:421-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from guinea pigs infected with a mixture of strains sensitive and resistant to tubazid] Belogurova VP. Probl Tuberk 45:81-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to ethoxyd] Gavel A, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:68-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the antibacterial action of cyacrin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Gromova LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (a review of Soviet literature)] Iashchenko TN, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:66-72, 1968 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[The clinical importance of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the practice of controlling tuberculosis (a review of WHO data and of foreign leterature)] Khomenko AG. Probl Tuberk 46:72-8, 1968 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic activity of the blood during treatment with chemotherapeutic agents and its clinical significance] Klebanov MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:48-53, 1966 (Rus)
[L-transformation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from patients treated with antibiotics] Kochemasova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:64-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On methods to study the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antibacterial preparations] Kovalev GK. Probl Tuberk 45:68-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic activity of preparations of the 2d series and criteria of the resistance to them] Mkrtchian SV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:70-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Antituberculous activity of pyrazinamide in culture of surviving spleen tissue] Pavlov EP. Probl Tuberk 45:67-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis in relation to the dynamics of the drug resistance at mycobacteria] Sveshnikova EK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic investigation of the morphologic structure changes in Mycobacterium, tuberculosis, caused by the effect of antibacterial therapy] Tsimbalaru GG. Probl Tuberk 45:61-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria isolated from resected lungs] Usov II, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:68, 1967 (Rus)
[Intravenous chemo-hormonotherapy in experimental tuberculosis and its effect on some biological properties of the disease-producing agent] Vishnevskiĭ BI. Probl Tuberk 46:80-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of primary resistant cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zelenskaia AB. Probl Tuberk 45:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis produced by phthivazid-resistant mutants of the culture H 37 Rv] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:77-82, 1967 (Rus)
[Effects of trypsin and the products of trypsinization of the liver, lung and spleen on the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemotherapeutic substances] Zueva VS. Probl Tuberk 45:64-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary and secondary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the primary antituberculare agents in the demonstration area of the SFRJ] Perak M. Tuberkuloza 19:505-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in mycobacterial cells with the electron microscope. Nielsen MH, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:51-60, 1968
An enzyme system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis that reacts specifically with isoniazid. I. Youatt J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:25-30, Jul 69
An enzyme system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis that reacts specifically with isoniazid. II. Correlation of this reaction with the binding and metabolism of isoniazid. Youatt J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:31-7, Jul 69
Inhibitory activity of L-asparaginase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis on Yoshida ascites sarcoma in rats. Reddy VV, et al. Arch Biochem 132:262-7, Jun 69
A method of localization of soluble NAD-glycohydrolase from mycobacterial extracts after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Flechner I, et al. Life Sci 7:1327-31, 15 Dec 68
Electron microscopic localization of enzymes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ariji F, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:88-97, Dec 68
[Catalase and peroxidase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its resistance to tubazid] Makarevich NM, et al. Lab Delo 8:493-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Qualitative evaluation of the fermentation of carbohydrates and alcohols by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kovalev GK. Probl Tuberk 46:80-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase activity of typical Mycobacterium tuberculosis and their variants] Togunova AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:56-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Catalase positive nature of African cultures of tuberculosis mycobacteria resistant to isoniazid and other preparations] Zykov MP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:139-40, Oct 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The generation time of tubercle bacilli in vivo after aerogenic infection of the guinea pig. Cohn ML. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:104-5, Jul 69
Potentiation by silica of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophage cultures. Allison AC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:465-76, Oct 68
Yield of non-dialyzable mycobacterial constituents during the growth cycle. Turcotte R. Canad J Microbiol 15:35-41, Jan 69
Improvement of a method of selective culture of acid-fast bacilli. IV. Evaluations of the use of a homogenizer and thermomixer in a homogenation of the testing sample. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:1-11, Dec 67
Mycobacteria and lysosomes: a paradox. Brown CA, et al. Nature (London) 221:658-60, 15 Feb 69
Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophages: effect of certain surfactants and other membrane-active compounds. Hart PD. Science 162:686-9, 8 Nov 68
The disproportionality between colony count and dilution of the inoculated suspension in quantiative culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bercea O, et al. Tubercle 49:310-7, Sep 68
[Abnormalities of behavior in vitro of mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis] Cappellato M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:49-75, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the 1314TH resistant media] Hayashi N, et al. Iryo 23:179-82, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Influence of preservation temperature and period of media used for drug sensitivity test on minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol to the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:41-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on mycobacteriophages. 3. Adsorption of mycobacteriophages on bacillary cells] Buraczewska M, et al. Gruzlica 37:197-201, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Results of bacteriological observations of the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Borisova VN, et al. Lab Delo 8:506, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of a medium on a Petri dish for calculating the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Libenson VS. Lab Delo 3:168-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of human type on chick embryo] Trofimova LI. Lab Delo 8:502, 1967 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of the guinea pig test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis] Vul' SM. Lab Delo 7:444, 1968 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 2. Evaluation of the methods of cultures, of phase contrast microscopy and Ziehl-Neelsen in urine study] Zykov MP. Lab Delo 12:755, 1967 (Rus)
[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in nutritive media from chick embryos] Trofimova LI. Probl Tuberk 45:77-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Inoculation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from various pathological materials] Vul' SM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative study of Sula and Lowenstein-Jensen's lyophilized media in the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Biancarte L, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:327-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Effect of heterologous mycobacteria in relation to quantitative and qualitative differences in their organ localization. Pejovic I, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:786-9, May 69
Investigation of protoplasmic extracts of tubercle bacilli as skin test antigens. Counts JM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1053-8, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The variations in the antigenic composition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis during the growth cycle as measured by the passive hemagglutination and precipitation reactions. Turcotte R.
Canad J Microbiol 15:681-8, Jul 69

Suppressed multiplication of pulmonary tubercle bacilli in bacillary trypsin extract-immunized mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Experientia 25:530-1, 15 May 69**

Cytotoxic lymphoid cells and antibodies from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Wasserman J, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:115-6, 1969**

Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by Listeria monocytogenes or Mycobacterium tuberculosis to challenge with Listeria monocytogenes. Coppel S, et al.
J Bact 97:127-33, Jan 69

Factors affecting immunogenic activity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations. Youmans AS, et al.
J Bact 99:42-50, Jul 69

Allergenicity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid preparations in mice and guinea pigs. Youmans GP, et al. **J Bact 97:134-9, Jan 69**

Experimental immunity against tuberculosis evoked by peptidoglycolipids of the wax D type. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:118-28, Aug 68**

[Studies with various sensitins from atypical mycobacteria in children and adults] Loós T, et al. **Prax Pneumol 22:555-63, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of intrapulmonary injection of antibody on the formation of pulmonary lesions by intravenous injection of inactivated tubercle bacilli] Hatta K. **Jap J Allerg 18:117-20, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on adjuvant activity of wax D fraction of mycobacteria] Someya S.
Kekkaku 43:328-31, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation by desensitization with various mycobacterial compnents] Yamamura Y.
Kekkaku 43:332-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Tissue reaction by cellular components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Yasuhira K.
Kekkaku 44:26-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Study on the effect of prolonged heating on Mycobacterium tuberculosis exudate, with special reference to comparison by complement fixation reaction] Masuda N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:117-31, 1969 (Jap)

[Problem of bacterial resistance in tuberculosis in Belo Horizonte] Marra UD.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1413-25, May 67 (Por)

[Relation between the catalase and peroxidase activities of M. tuberculosis, susceptability to isoniazid and time of treatment of tuberculosis patients] Waisbich E.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1323-30, May 67 (Por)

[Inhibitory action of Mycobacterium tuberculosis immune serums on atypical strains] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Lab Delo 10:630-2, 1966 (Rus)**

[Biologic activity of vaccinal strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iablokova TB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:49-54, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Antigenic properties of mycobacteria in the diffuse gel precipitation reaction] Koz'min-Sokolov BN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:111-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Superheated nebulized saline and gastric lavage to obtain bacterial cultures in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:198-200, Feb 69

Geographic distribution of bacteriophage types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bates JH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:189-93, Aug 69

A preliminary report on the technique of extracting niacin from Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultured on 7H10 agar. Neimeister RP.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:401-2, Sep 69

Method for increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide in bacteriological incubators. Karslon AG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:124-5, Jul 69

Direct cord reading agar in routine mycobacteriology. Lorian V. **Appl Microbiol 17:559-62, Apr 69**

Examination of sputum by smear and culture in case-finding. Mitchison DA.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:139-47, Dec 68

Progress in the detection of tubercle bacili and new culture media. Sudić D.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:132-8, Dec 68

Comparative trials with different decontaminating agents for growing Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum specimens. Suia L. **Bull WHO 39:647-55, 1968**

Primary drug resistance to PAS, INH and streptomycin in tubercle bacilli isolated from cases of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Rajvanshi VS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:786-91, Nov 68

Flotation hydrocarbon technique in isolation of tubercle bacilli from cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculosis meningitis. Thapar RK, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:172-7, Mar 69

Genital tuberculosis in males. Seminal fluid culture and vaso-seminal vesiculography studies. Chakravarty SC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 51:283-6, 16 Sep 68**

Attempted use of a new rapid easy method of detecting bacilli of tuberculosis and determination of their drug-sensitivity. Tyrakowska J. **Pol Med J 8:82-8, 1969**

Standard procedures for the isolation and identification of paratuberculosis organisms. Roberts CS, et al. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:465-6, 1967**

The value of inoculations of the urinary sediment on tissue cultures for the diagnosis of urinary tuberculosis and for appraisal of the results of the bacteriostatic treatment. Olánescu G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:49-52, Jan-Mar 69

The problem of the chronic excretor of tubercle bacilli. Stýblo K, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:236-48, 1968**

Stimulatory effects of carbon dioxide on the primary isolation of tubercle bacilli on agar-containing medium. Beam RE, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:215-7, Aug 68

Reagent-impregnated paper strips for detection of niacin. Kilburn JO, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:244-6, Sep 68

Cutaneous mycobacterial infections. Duncan WC.
Texas Med 64:66-70, Sep 68

The use of pyruvate-containing egg medium in the isolation of Sudanese stains of tubercle bacilli. Cavanagh P, et al. **Tubercle 49:325-7, Sep 68**

The use of liquid Löwenstein-Jensen medium in the primary isolation of tubercle bacilli. Jankov M.
Tubercle 49:318-24, Sep 68

The specificity and stability of old tuberculin and tuberculin PPD. Lesslie IW.
Tubercle 49:294-303, Sep 68

[Comparison of Czechoslovak methods of isolation of mycobacteria with the modified method of Petroff] Polánský F, et al. **Cesk Epidem 17:328-34, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Bacteriologic aspects of mycobacteria isolated at Dakar in 1967] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:463-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative results of cultivation of tuberculosis bacilli on the Loewenstein-Jensen medium and the Coletsos medium at Tananarive] Voeickel J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:672-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of the specificity of fluorescence microscopy in the detection of acido-alcholo-resistant bacilli] Parrot R, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:511-6, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[The genetal tuberculosis of the woman] Kräubig H.
Deutsch Med J 18:578-81, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Isolation and differentiation of mycobacteria from animal samples] Stottmeier D.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:359-63, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis] Petersen KF.
Landarzt 44:114-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of the effects of human and bovine serum on the sensitivity of culture medium B for the primary cultivation of tubercle bacilli] Banić S, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:35-40, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparison of the various preparation methods for culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis from specimens and the simultaneously performed guinea pig test] Meissner G, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:427-35, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis of the urinary tract and male genital organs] Wenderoth H.
Prax Pneumol 21:551-60, Sep 67 (Ger)

[A year's results at a bacteriological tuberculosis laboratory. The importance of atypical mycobacteria] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:441-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Further data on the use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in the homogenization of tubercular pathological materials] Zerboni R. **G Mal Infett 19:957-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Improvement on culture methods for acid-fast bacteria. 7. Isolation of tubercle bacilli and atypical Myobacterium from the mixed culture. Experiment with the Okamoto] Ogawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:159-62, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Improvement of culture method for primary isolation of mycobacteria. VI. Separation of primary cultures of minowa strain into tubercle bacilli and atypical mycobacteria] Ogawa T, et al.
Kekkaku 44:167-72, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Improvement of culture method for primary isolation of Mycobacteria. V. Experimental isolation of tubercle bacilli and atypical Mycobacteria from artificially mixed bacterial suspension] Ogawa T, et al. **Kekkaku 44:161-6, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on infection by drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 2. Primary drug resistance in children] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 43:431-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the infection of drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 1. Primary drug resistance in Tokyo and Okinawa] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 43:365-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Use of aerosol for isolation of tuberculosis bacilli] Buraczewska M, et al. **Gruzlica 37:203-7, Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Minimal pulmonary tuberculosis with mycobacteria in sputum] Krakowska M.
Gruzlica 36:1227-33, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Evaluation of Nekal Bx for homogenization of diagnostic specimens for isolation of acid-resistant bacilli on synthetic media] Szaro A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:956-62, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Assessment of damaging effect of chemical compounds used in treatment of diagnostic material in pulmonary tuberculosis for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szymaczek-Meyer L.
Gruzlica 36:1103-12, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Personal experience with Middlebrook and Cohn's media- 7 H 10-Agar in obtaining early cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zanon U.
Hospital (Rio) 75:177-85, Jan 69 (Por)

[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacillus in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdánescu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Use of Bobrov's apparatus for taking blood samples, preparations and conditioning the blood medium in culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the micromethod] Bibik NF. **Lab Delo 8:504-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Comparative significance of methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pathological material from patients under prolonged antibacterial therapy] Brudnaia KB, et al. **Lab Delo 5:296-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Apparatus for electrophoretic isolation of mycobacteria in the microscopic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 2:90-2, 1969 (Rus)

[Comparative bacteriological study of sputum and resected lung particles in patients with tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. **Lab Delo 5:298-300, 1969 (Rus)**

[Introduction of bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis into regional and rural institutions] Poliakova AN, et al. **Lab Delo 4:253-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 3. Typing of Mycobacterium by means of niacin test] Zykov MP.
Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1967 (Rus)

[Development and achievements in the area of laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis in the Soviet Union] Iashchenko TN.
Probl Tuberk 45:44-50, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of several methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a specific disease of bones and joints] Ippen GV.
Probl Tuberk 46:78-81, 1968 (Rus)

[Inoculation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from various pathological materials] Vul' SM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:78-81, 1967 (Rus)

[An auxilliary method of the differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Taraskin VA.
Veterinariia 43:103-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Detection of Koch's bacillus in feces of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voinovskiĭ SN.
Vrach Delo 12:100, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the possibilities Löwentein-Jensen medium and reconstituted lyophilized Suia medium for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Alegre OS.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:13-6, Jul 67 (Spa)

[Studies on mycobacteria isolated from sputum of the population in 2 demonstration areas of Slovenia] Gasi A, et al. **Tuberkuloza 19:526-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)**

METABOLISM

Asparatic acid as a precursor for niacin synthesis by tubercle bacilli grown on 7H-10 agar medium. Kilburn JO, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 50:582-6, Nov 68**

Radioactive content of Mycobacterium tuberculosis after exposure to 14C-isoniazid. Youatt J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:77-8, Jul 69

Transmethyiation to alpha-glycerol phosphate; a possible precursor in the formation of 6-O-methyl-D-glucose in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:215-21, 29 Apr 69

Pathway for the synthesis of mannophospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:196-8, 21 Jan 69

Studies on the mechanism of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:185-7, Dec 68**

[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 3. On the influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:982-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Influence of antitubercular agents on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al.
Z Tuberk 128:227-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Abnormalities of behavior in vitro of mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis] Cappellato M, et al. **G Mal Infett 21:49-75, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Specific binding of tubazid by tuberculosis mycobacteria after contact with trypsinized homogenate of spleen] Zueva VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:57-9, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Chronic aerogenic tuberculosis in mice. Cohn ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:805-9, Jul 69

Occurrence of tubercle bacilli with attenuated virulence in guinea pig. Brander E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:67+, 1968

The sensitivity to thiacetazone and para-aminosalicylic acid and the virulence in the guinea pig of East

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lefford MJ, et al. Tubercle 50:1-6, Mar 69
[Various aspects of cell cultures inoculated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Boiron H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:187-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the virulence of human strains of Koch bacillus isolated in Dakar and Western Africa] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:340-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On the resistance of pathogenic tubercular mycobacteria in sausages] Iannuzzi L. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:255-61, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the infection of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 3. Experimental studies on the infection of INH highly-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:473-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of biothermal decontamination of solide wastes at tuberculosis health resorts in Grusia] Bakradze LL. Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Stability of the types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ivanov MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:64-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Fractions of mycobacteria with specific and nonspecific, immediate and delayed immflammatory effects] Solarolo EB, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:33-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Mycoplasma-like forms and immunofluorescent antibodies in cytoplasm and intercellular spaces of rete malpighii in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus vegetans. Grace AW. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:169-77, Mar 69
The lipids of mycoplasma. Smith PF. Advances Lipid Res 6:69-105, 1968 (91 ref.)
Ecology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in marine recruits at Parris Island, South Carolina. Steinberg P, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:62-73, Jan 69
Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in mice and cynomolgus monkeys. A histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of the heart. Sun SC, et al. Amer J Path 53:1073-96, Dec 68
Effect of pH on growth and survival of three avian and one saprophytic Mycoplasma species. DaMassa AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:310-6, Feb 69
II. Histopathologic manifestations of mycoplasmal uveitis. Pavan-Langston D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:253-8, Aug 69
Mycoplasmal anterior and posterior uveitis. I. Clinical manifestations of the experimental disease. Pavan-Langston D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:245-52, Aug 69
Effects of pH, physical factors, and preservatives on the sensitivity of Mycoplasma gallisepticum slide agglutination antigens. Hromatka L, et al. Avian Dis 13:452-61, Aug 69
Preparation of Mycoplasma synoviae hemagglutinating antigen and its use in the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Vardaman TH, et al. Avian Dis 13:654-61, Aug 69
Transfer ribonucleic acid from Mycoplasma. Hayashi H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3680-6, Sep 69
Fatty acid interconversions in Mycoplasma sp. KHS. Panos C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:652-8, Feb 69
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with Mycoplasma suipneumoniae grown in embryonated hens' eggs. Goodwin RF, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:431-5, Oct 68
A general description of mycoplasmas. Poland J. Brit Vet J 125:344-8, Jul 69
Characteristics of a Mycoplasma hyorhinis strain contaminating a human fetal diploid cell line. Joncas J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:451-4, May 69
Neonatal eye infections. Canad Med Ass J 99:818-9, 26 Oct 68 (2 ref.)
Vital staining of Mycoplasma and L-forms with Chlorazol Black E. Berliner MD, et al. J Bact 99:1-7, Jul 69
Relationship of hydrogen peroxide production by Mycoplasma pulmonis to virulence for catalase-deficient mice. Brennan PC, et al. J Bact 98:1036-40, Jun 69
Characterization of a newly identified mycoplasma (Mycoplasma orale type 3) from the human oropharynx. Fox H, et al. J Bact 98:36-43, Apr 69
Mycoplasma laidlawii in human burns. Markham JG, et al. J Bact 98:827-8, May 69
Adsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to neuraminic acid receptors of various cells and possible role in virulence. Sobeslavsky O, et al. J Bact 96:695-705, Sep 68
Characteristics of a new sterol-nonrequiring Mycoplasma. Tully JG, et al. J Bact 98:970-8, Jun 69
Effect of temperature on survival of airborne Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wright DN, et al. J Bact 99:491-5, Aug 69
Role of relative humidity in the survival of airborne Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wright DN, et al. J Bact 96:970-4, Oct 68
Mycoplasmacidal effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte extract. Dajani AS, et al. J Immun 102:698-702, Mar 69
Endosymbionts as a source of cytoplasmic satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Pratt WB, et al. J Molec Biol 33:521-5, 28 Apr 68
Mycoplasma and cell cultures. Barile MF. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:201-4, Dec 68 (35 ref.)
Hybridization of solubilized membrane components from different mycoplasma species by reaggregation. Razin S, et al. Nature (London) 223:863-4, 23 Aug 69
Motility and multiplication of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. A phase contrast study. Bredt W. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:321-6, 1968
Clinical aspects of infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hers JF. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1325-30, 12 Dec 68
The role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in erythema multiforme. Lyell A, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1330-1, 12 Dec 68
Urethritis. Williams RE. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1332, 12 Dec 68
Karyotypic changes in mycoplasma-modified lines of FL human amnion cells. Fogh J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:944-50, Dec 68
Growth cycle of fowlpox virus and change in plaque morphology and cytopathology by contaminating mycoplasma. Gafford LG, et al. Virology 37:464-72, Mar 69
[Mycoplasma] Lind K. Nord Med 82:1061-8, 28 Aug 69 (229 ref.) (Dan)
[Significance of mycoplasmas for man with special reference to diseases of the respiratory tract caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Sundermann A, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 28:120-87, 1969 (460 ref.) (Ger)
[The biological properties of pleuropneumonia-like organisms (mycoplasma) isolated from tissue cultures and normal bovine serum] Klushina TN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:16-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Antigenic and deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of a Mycoplasma and associated diphtheroids. Lynn RJ, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:249-56, 1968
Immunochemical analysis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3. Separation and chemical identification of serologically active lipids. Plackett P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:171-95, Apr 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of selected mycoplasmas and L-phase variants. Williams CO, et al. J Bact 99:341-3, Jul 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of mycoplasma strains of avian orgin. Kelton WH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:131-5, May 69
[Mycoplasmas--"modern" objects of microbiological research] Schimmel D. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:149-67, 1968 (83 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological comparison of ten glycolytic Mycoplasma species. Kenny GE. J Bact 98:1044-55, Jun 69
Mycoplasma taxonomy studiedy electrophoresis of cell proteins. Razin S. J Bact 96:687-94, Sep 68
Unexpected serotypes of mycoplasmas isolated from pigs. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:221-9, Sep 68
Prevention of disease due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 120:255-7, Aug 69
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma arginini: spec. nov. Barile MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:489-94, Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of Mycoplasma mycoides thread-phase growth. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:155-9, Nov 68
An ultrastructural study of Mycoplasma laidlawii type A and two strains of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from the oviducts of dairy cows. Smith K. Res Vet Sci 9:529-32, Nov 68
Mycoplasma membrane lipids: variations in fatty acid composition. McElhaney RN, et al. Science 164:433-4, 25 Apr 69
The shape of pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO, mycoplasma) in liquid media. Johnson PA, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:233-4, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential use of surface-active agents for controlling Mycoplasma contamination in animal cell cultures. Reynolds RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:405-11, Mar 69
An agar diffusion method for evaluation of antimycoplasma substances. Periman D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:300-401, Jun 68
The antibiotic susceptibility of Mycoplasma hominis. Harwick HJ, et al. J Clin Path 22:483-5, Jul 69
Antibiotic resistance to a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Griffin RM. J Comp Path 79:33-9, Jan 69
Mycoplasmacidal action of normal tissue extracts. Kaklamanis E, et al. Nature (London) 221:860-2, 1 Mar 69
[Enchancement and inhibtion of growth in Mycoplasma gallisepticum by steroids] Muftic M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:228-37, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of L forms and Mycoplasma to various antibiotics] Pallanza R. Boll Chimicofarm 106:855-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of nucleic acid, DNA, amino acids and mucin on the growth of Mycoplasma] Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:777-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The use of lincomycin for decontamination of tissue cultures infected by mycoplasma] Nustroeva VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:67-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various principles in the decontamination of tissue cultures of mycoplasma] Rakovskaia IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of PPLO infection. V. Inhibition of lymphocyte mitosis and antibody formation by mycoplasmal extracts. Simberkoff MS, et al. J Exp Med 129:1163-81, 1 Jun 69
Mycoplasmal deoxyribonuclease activity in virus-infected L-cell cultures. Stock DA, et al. J Virol 3:313-7, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors influencing the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Thomas WB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1693-8, Sep 69
Rapid determination by light scattering of growth parameters of Mycoplasma laidlawii in liquid media. Wolf JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:4-7, Jul 69
Quantitative aspects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae-cell relationships in cultures of lung diploid fibroblasts. Larin NM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:375-85, Sep 69
Analysis of the growth cycle of Mycoplasma orale by synchronized division and by ultraviolet irradiation. Furness G. J Infect Dis 118:436-42, Oct 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. I. In vitro biologic properties. Steinberg P, et al. J Infect Dis 120:217-24, Aug 69
A medium for growth and immunologic studies of Mycoplasma. Sammons SS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:338-42, Feb 69
Modification of the growth of human mycoplasmas in tissue culture by infection with influenza virus and Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus. Nakamura M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:343-8, Jun 69
The influence of specific antisera on colonial growth of mycoplasmas on plastic surfaces in fluid media. Gois M, et al. Vet Rec 84:419-20, 19 Apr 69
[Nutritional and metabolic studies of mycoplasma gallisepticum S6] Kludas KH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:407-16, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the I antigen of red cells in leukemia and its interaction with Mycoplasmas in vitro and in vivo. Altucci P, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:134-41, 1968
Studies on the complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 4. Demonstration of not cell-bound antigen in broth culture. Eng J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:511-2, 1969
An indirect haemagglutination test for serum antibodies against mycoplasma pneumoniae using formalinized, tanned sheep erythrocytes. Lind K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:459-72, 1968
Correlation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae agglutinins with the complete blood count. Parsons RM, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:502-7, Sep 68
Antibody response of animals to Mycoplasma pneumoniae measured by latex agglutination. Kende M. Appl Microbiol 17:275-9, Feb 69
Local and serological responses evoked in cattle by strains of Mycoplasma mycoides passaged in embryonated eggs. Hyslop NS. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:695-723, May-Jun 68
A new method for preparing serologic antigen from Mycoplasma mycoides for detecting antibody in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Stone SS, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:687-94, May-Jun 68
A microscopic test for rapid detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Bredt W. Experientia 25:436-7, 15 Apr 69
Immunochemical analysis of serologically active lipids of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Beckman BL, et al. J Bact 96:1171-80, Oct 68
Utilization of neuraminic acid receptors by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. J Bact 98:914-9, Jun 69
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pollack JD, et al. J Bact 97:612-9, Feb 69
Non-specific antibodies in chickens inoculated intratracheally with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Jordan FT, et al. J Comp Path 78:407-14, Oct 68
A study of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides and Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri by cross-protection tests in mice. Smith GR. J Comp Path 79:261-5, Apr 69
Antigenic properties of mycoplasma organisms and membranes. Argaman M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:45-58, Jan 69
Antigenic relationships among strains of Mycoplasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mycoides var. mycoides, M. capri and M. laidlawii revealed by complement-fixation tests. Griffin RM. J Gen Microbiol 57:131-42, Jul 69

The measurement of antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum by the metabolic-inhibition technique. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:3, Jun 69

The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:127-37, Jan 69

Immunological response in cows to Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, strain 1836. Roberts DH. J Hyg (Camb) 66:585-93, Dec 68

The adjuvant effect of powdered ferric oxide: enhancement of response to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Warren J, et al. J Immun 102:1300-8, May 69

Direct haemagglutination by Mycoplasma pneumoniae and its inhibition by immune serum. John TJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:131-5, May 69

Preparation and freeze-drying of high-titered Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixing antigen. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:119-22, Apr 68

Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Conant RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:401-7, Nov 68

Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. II. Golš M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:382-91, Apr 68

[Comparative study of the neutralization reaction of L-form bacteria and Mycoplasma] Prozorovskii SV, et al. Lab Delo 3:157-60, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mycoplasmas in leukemia and other diseases. Aitucci P, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:9-17, 1968

A medium for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Frey ML, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2163-71, Nov 68

Characterization of mycoplasma species of feline origin. Heyward JT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:615-22, Apr 69

Transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1423-36, Aug 69

A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasmas. Frey ML, et al. Avian Dis 13:185-97, Feb 69

Penetration patterns of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:650-7, Nov 68

Lichen planus: failure to cultivate viruses or mycoplasma. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:384-6, Jun 68

"T" strain mycoplasma in the female uro-genital tract. Archer JF. Brit J Vener Dis 44:232-4, Sep 68

Occurrence of T-strains and other mycoplasmata in non-gonococcal urethritis. Black FT, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:324-30, Dec 68

Lincomycin, non-gonococcal urethritis, and mycoplasmata. Csonka GW, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:52-4, Mar 69

Relation between mycoplasmas and leukaemia and related diseases. Fallon RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:225-8, 26 Oct 68

A study of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Abdulla AE, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:313-7, Dec 67

Technics for the isolation of Mycoplasma from cattle. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 48:555-71, Oct 68

A simple method for the estimation of number and size of Mycoplasma colonies on agar: its use in the evaluation of colony-CFU ratio. Feiluga B. G Mal Infett 21:139-42, Feb 69

Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of Mycoplasma. Pollock ME, et al. J Bact 97:522-5, Feb 69

Mycoplasmas and recurrent oral ulceration. Gordon AM, et al. J Clin Path 20:865-9, Nov 67

Mycoplasma hominis in pregnancy. Jones DM. J Clin Path 20:633-5, Jul 67

The use of bacteriocidal agents in the primary isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides. Davies G, et al. J Comp Path 79:121-5, Jan 69

Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). I. Direct cultures of affected lungs. Mackay JM. J Comp Path 79:141-6, Jan 69

T-mycoplasmas from various animal species. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xx-xxi, Mar 69

The isolation and comparative biological and physical characteristics of T-mycoplasmas of cattle. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:33-46, Nov 68

Attempts to recover Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:595-603, Dec 68

Mycoplasma mycoides var, capri isolated from a goat in Connecticut. Jonas AM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:126-31, Feb 69

A modified medium for the isolation of mycoplasmas from contaminated material. Hutchinson D. J Med Lab Techn 26:111-6, Apr 69

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. Hirumi H, et al. J Virol 3:82-4, Jan 69

New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. I. Isolation of M. laidlawii. Pan IJ, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:83-93, Apr 69

Recovery of mycoplasma from gnotobiotic systems. Lutsky I, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:610-5, Dec 68

Mycoplasmas and erythema multiforme. Gordon AM, et al. Lancet 1:1314-5, 28 Jun 69

Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a determinant of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Steele JC, et al. Lancet 2:710-4, 4 Oct 69

Recovery of human mycoplasmas from simian tissues. DelGiudice RA, et al. Nature (London) 222:1088-9, 14 Jun 69

Comparison of technics for the isolation of T-strain mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Nature (London) 222:274-5, 19 Apr 69

Isolation of mycoplasmas. Nature (London) 220:649, 16 Nov 68

Mycoplasma and reproductive failure. Benirschke K. New Eng J Med 280:1071-2, 8 May 69

Colonization of newborn infants by mycoplasmas. Klein JO, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1025-30, 8 May 69

Mycoplasma and disease in man: laboratory aspects. Lemcke RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1323-5, 12 Dec 68

Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma arginini: spec. nov. Barile MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:489-94, Nov 68

Mycoplasmal studies in infectious mononucleosis. Hendley JO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:374-6, Nov 68

Mycoplasma mycoides transplacental transfer in cattle. Stone SS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:368-72, Jul 69

The isiation of large colony and T-strain mycoplasmas from cases of bovine kerato-conjunctivitis. Gourlay RN, et al. Vet Rec 84:416-7, 19 Apr 69

The isolation of mycoplasmas from guinea-pigs (Cavia porcellus). Hili A, et al. Vet Rec 85:291-2, 6 Sep 69

[Study on the possible presence of mycoplasma in smallpox vaccine] Netter R, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:486-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Pleurisies and pleuropneumopathies due to "Mycoplasma pneumoniae" in childhood] Sohier R, et al. Presse Med 76:2463-6, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the occurrence and the frequency of various microorganisms (anaerobic bacteria, trichomonads, mycoplasmas and yeasts) in the human vagina in vaginitis] Müller WA, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:609-21, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on fluorescent serological demonstration of Mycoplasma gallisepticum inclusive of slide culture] Bauditz R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:83-6 contd, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on immunofluorescent demonstration of Mycoplasma gallisepticum inclusive of slide culture] Bauditz R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:141-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Bearing of mycoplasm on swine] Martin J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:648-52, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the utilization of beta-propiolactone for the preparation of mycoplasma media] Künzel W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:353-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Problems of the state examination of viral vaccines in Mycoplasma contaminations] Hlinak P, et al. Pharmazie 24:189-92, Apr 69 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies towards the elimination of mycoplasma contaminations in cell cultures with the aid of antibiotics] Scrina M. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:267-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Plate method for the serological and culture study of mycoplasmas] Baiducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:852-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Peculiarities of a strain of Mycoplasma hominis, type I, isolated by tissue culture] Baiducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:856-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: serological and cultural findings in a group of normal children and children with acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Berni M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:873-86, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Biological studies on a Mycoplasma strain isolated from the bronchus of a normal mouse. II. Assay of PPLO titer using liquid medium] Homma M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:817-21, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Studies on Mycoplasma isolated from silkworm larvae (Bombyx mori L.) infected with so-called infectious flacherie] Kawakita T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:22-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Isolation of cultures of M. pneumoniae from patients with pneumonia] Tsibina GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Isolation of Mycoplasma from milk from cows with mastitis] Marcos Barrado A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:21-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

[Investigations on 21 PPLO strains isolated from urethral secretions] Oner A. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:8-19, 1967 (Tur)

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition, distribution, and requirements of two nonsterol-requiring mycoplasmas from complex but defatted growth media. Henrikson CV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:646-51, Feb 69

Synthesis and turnover of membrane protein and lipid in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Kahane I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:79-89, 3 Jun 69

DNA replication in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:408-21, 22 Apr 69

Studies on the nature of receptors involved in attachment of tissue culture cells to mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:66-75, Feb 69

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Cohen G, et al. J Bact 98:547-51, May 69

Catalase-aminotriazole method for measuring secretion of hydrogen peroxide by microorganisms. Cohen G, et al. J Bact 98:543-6, May 69

Sugar transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Rottem S, et al. J Bact 97:787-92, Feb 69

Macromolecular synthesis and thymineless death in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al. J Bact 96:2066-76, Dec 68

The interrelationship of virulence, cytadsorption, and peroxide formation in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Lipman RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1163-7, Sep 69

Peroxide formation by mycoplasmas which infect man. Sobeslavsky O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:531-5, Nov 68

[Rapid method for evaluation of the development of mycoplasmas metabolizing arginine] Baiducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:854-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cells of cultures infected with mycoplasma] Gian PV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Possible Mycoplasma hominis urethritis rvealed by differing responses of "abacterial urethritis" to treatment with tetracycline and erythromycin. Grimble AS. Brit J Vener Dis 44:230-1, Sep 68

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH. Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69

Study on the virulence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. Das C. Indian Vet J 45:816-8, Oct 68

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pulmonis in laboratory rats. Kohn DF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:321-30, Jun 69

The role of mycoplasma in rat arthritis induced by 6-sulfanilamidoindazole. Cole BC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:994-1000, Mar 69

The interrelationship of virulence, cytadsorption, and peroxide formation in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Lipman RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1163-7, Sep 69

Enhanced virus yields and decreased interferon production in mycoplasma-infected hamster cells. Singer SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1129-34, Sep 69

Work on Mycoplasma at the Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. Bartholomew LE. Univ Mich Med Cent J 229-30, 1968

Mycoplasmas and Bedsonia agents as possible causes of human arthritis. Ford DK. Univ Mich Med Cent J 225-8, 1968

Secretion of hydrogen peroxide as a virulence factor for Mycoplasma pulmonis. ANL-7535. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181-3, Dec 68

[Mycoplasma infections in humans] Sohier R, et al. Presse Med 76:2457-8, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Mycoplasmas (PPLO) and oncogenesis] Schramm T. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:168-78, 1968 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe effect on the central nervous system] Boe J, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2023-6, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

[Incidence of bacterial forms and of mycoplasmataceae in human pathology] Rechniewski C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1279-83, 1966 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Isolation of a strain of M. pneumoniae and the comparative characteristics of its biological properties] Prozorovskii SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Carotenoids as protectors against photodynamic inactivation of the adenosine triphosphatase of Mycoplasma laidlawii membranes. Rottem S, et al. Biochem J 109:707-8, Oct 68

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Virus and Mycoplasma respiratory infections. Armstrong D. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:175-97, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycoplasmal pneumonia. Simpson DG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:254-5, Aug 69
Infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Lambert HP. Brit J Dis Chest 63:71-82, Apr 69
Role of Pasteurella pneumotropica and Mycoplasma pulmonis in murine pneumonia. Brennan PC, et al. J Bact 97:337-49, Jan 69
Association of a Mycoplasma-like agent with chronic pneumonia and bronchiectasis in the rat. Gay FW. J Bact 97:441-4, Jan 69
Mycoplasma, amnionitis, and respiratory distress syndrome. Brunell PA, et al.
JAMA 207:2097-9, 17 Mar 69
Mycoplasmas and erythema multiforme. Gordon AM, et al. Lancet 1:1314-5, 28 Jun 69
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with mycoplasma. Singer S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1087-8, 14 Jun 69
Mycoplasma and reproductive failure. Benirschke K. New Eng J Med 280:1071-2, 8 May 69
Clinical aspects of infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hers JF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1325-30, 12 Dec 68
Mycoplasmas in aborted and malformed foetuses. Romano N, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:217-24, Sep-Oct 68
A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with antibody for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Prix R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:387-92, 1968
Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Jones MC.
Thorax 24:507, Jul 69
Nongonococcal urethritis associated with T strains of mycoplasma. MF12.524.009-80003.12. Shepard MC. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-17, Sep 68
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae as the cause of pneumonia] Klabusay L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:446-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Mycoplasma] Lind K.
Nord Med 82:1061-8, 28 Aug 69 (229 ref.) (Dan)
[Microorganisms of the Mycoplasma type in the phloem cells of Solanum lycopersicum L. with stolbur] Giannotti J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:454-6, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mycoplasma infections in humans] Sohier R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2457-8, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mycoplasma infections in man] Sachdev KS, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:794-8, 11 Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases. Atypical pneumonia-mycoplasma pneumonia] Sundermann A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1614-20, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma in human urogenital pathology] Aitucci P, et al. G Mal Infett 19:487-97, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of Mycoplasmas and their significance in male urethritis] Catalano G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:1009-13, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mycoplasmas in the female urogenital tract] Del Bianco C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1006-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of mycoplasmas from products of abortion and internal organs of malformed fetuses] Romano N, et al. G Mal Infett 19:985-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yatsugi M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:23-36, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats] Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:265-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Mycoplasmosis in man (review of the literature)] Kazantsev AP.
Voennomed Zh 10:26-31, Oct 68 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of acute pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:12-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Incorporation of nucleosides and amino-acids in human erythrocyte suspensions: possible relation with a diffuse infection of mycoplasms or bacteria in the L form. Tedeschi GG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1285-6, 28 Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance of mycoplasmas for man with special reference to diseases of the respiratory tract caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Sundermann A, et al.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 28:120-87, 1969 (460 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with primary atypical pneumonia. Griffin JP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:206-12, Aug 69
Viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in exacerbations of chronic lung disease. McNamara MJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:19-24, Jul 69
Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Cannell H, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:196-9, Mar 69
Under the floorboards. Brit Med J 4:202-3, 26 Oct 68
Investigations on mycoplasma in infectious mononucleosis. Braun P, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:242-4, Aug 69
Pericarditis and hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with cold agglutinin postive pneumonia. Halpern SE, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:199-201, May 69
Mediastinal emphysema and mucocutaneous syndrome. Jonsson AS. Lancet 1:208-9, 25 Jan 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a determinant of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Steele JC, et al.
Lancet 2:710-4, 4 Oct 69
The role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in erythema multiforme. Lyell A, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1330-1, 12 Dec 68
The possible role of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in neurological disease. Thomas L.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:102-12, 1968
[Study of infectious agents of the mycoplasma type in infantile leukemia] Lapointe N, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1345-50, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe effect on the central nervous system] Boe J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2023-6, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Complications with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Melsom ME.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:820-1, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[The effect of mycoplasma infection of culture cells on the reporduction, cytoplathic effect and hemagglutinating capacity of various viruses] Kagan GIa, et al. Vop Virus 13:600-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Complicating menigoencephalitis in pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Berglund A, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:302-4, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid screening for cold agglutinins in pneumonia. Griffin JP. Ann Intern Med 70:701-5, Apr 69
Unusual Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leach A, et al.
Brit Med J 1:185, 18 Jan 69
The protean manifestattions of mycoplasma infections in childhood. Turner JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:633-7, 5 Oct 68
A simple method for the estimation of number and size of Mycoplasma colonies on agar: its use in the evaluation of colony-CFU ratio. Feiluga B.
G Mal Infett 21:139-42, Feb 69
Application of a fluorescent-antibody technique for the detection of Mycoplasma mycoides antigen and antibody. Masiga WN, et al. J Bact 96:1867-9, Nov 68
An aid to the rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Emmons J, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:650-3, Jun 69
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al.
Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
Mycoplasma and disease in man: laboratory aspects. Lemcke RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1323-5, 12 Dec 68
[Pleurisies and pleuropneumopathies due to "Mycoplasma pneumoniae" in childhood] Sohier R, et al. Presse Med 76:2463-6, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma mastitis in cattle with fluorescent antibodies] Karbe E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:372-81, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Plate method for the serological and culture study of mycoplasmas] Balducci L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:852-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: serological and cultural findings in a group of normal children and children with acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Berni M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:873-86, Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal eye infections.
Canad Med Ass J 99:818-9, 26 Oct 68 (2 ref.)
Relationship of hydrogen peroxide production by Mycoplasma pulmonis to virulence for catalase-deficient mice. Brennan PC, et al.
J Bact 98:1036-40, Jun 69
Secretion of hydrogen peroxide as a virulence factor for Mycoplasma pulmonis. ANL-7535. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 181-3, Dec 68
[Outbreak of epidemic Mycoplasma pneumoniae infecions in a housing project. 2. Etiologic investigation, with special reference to serum antibody titre] Umezu M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:433-7, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen. Nagy G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:173-6, 1968
Persistence of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae following naturally acquired infections. Cordero L, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:428-35, Nov 68
Cold agglutinin titres, cold agglutinin structure and serum immunoglobulin levels in a variety of syndromes including mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Feizi T. Bibl Haemat 29:322-6, 1968
Light chain homogeneity of post-infective cold agglutinins. Feizi T, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:923-9, Nov 68
Immunological responses of the rat to Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. J Bact 98:930-7, Jun 69
Mycoplasma hominis in pregnancy. Jones DM.
J Clin Path 20:633-5, Jul 67
Effect of route of vaccination on the immune response of mice to a single dose of heat-killed Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Smith GR.
J Comp Path 79:255-60, Apr 69
Studies of PPLO infection. V. Inhibition of lymphocyte mitosis and antibody formation by mycoplasmal extracts. Simberkoff MS, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1163-81, 1 Jun 69
Immunologic aspects of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Fernald GW.
J Infect Dis 119:255-66, Mar 69
Antibody heterogeneity of anti-I cold agglutinins as shown by cord cell studies. Feizi T.
Nature (London) 222:1288-9, 28 Jun 69
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. II. Goš M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:382-91, Apr 68
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of pneumonia in children caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Artemkina LN, et al. Pediatriia 46:70-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the plaque-forming ability of various species of mycoplasma] Kagan GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:63-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Altered nucleic acid metabolism in human cell cultures infected with mycoplasma. Levine EM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:583-9, Jun 68
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cells of cultures infected with mycoplasma] Glan PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma mycoides var, capri isolated from a goat in Connecticut. Jonas AM, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:126-31, Feb 69
The isolation of mycoplasmas from guinea-pigs (Cavia porcellus). Hill A, et al. Vet Rec 85:291-2, 6 Sep 69
[Mycoplasmas--"modern" objects of microbiological research] Schimmel D.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:149-67, 1968 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infections] Krech U, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:425-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of mycoplasma infection on the reproduction of various RNA-containing viruses] Kagan RIa, et al. Vop Virus 12:478-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of a strain of M. pneumoniae and the comparative characteristics of its biological properties] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in hospitalized patients with acute respiratory illness. Biberfeld G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:287-300, 1968
Ecology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in marine recruits at Parris Island, South Carolina. Steinberg P, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:62-73, Jan 69
Antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis. Lambert HP. J Hyg (Camb) 66:185-9, Jun 68
Mycoplasma pneumoniae outbreak in South Carolina. Johnson WM. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:117-8, Apr 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in naval recruits. RU 68.10. Peckinpaugh RO.
US Navy Office Naval Res 20-34, Oct 68
[Mycoplasma infections in Switzerland]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 30:5, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Presence of complement fixing antibodies for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in individuals living in communities and in patients hospitalized for acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Rocchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:953-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Outbreak of epidemic Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in a housing project. 1. Clinical observations] Kikuchi H, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:429-32, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and combined Mycoplasma pneumoniae and viral infections in adults and children] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:674-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Serologic study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in various age groups of adults and children] Dreizin RS, et al. Vop Virus 12:660-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in mice and cynomolgus monkeys. A histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of the heart. Sun SC, et al.
Amer J Path 53:1073-96, Dec 68
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. Bali RA, et al.
Avian Dis 13:119-33, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function in children with pneumonia. With special reference to distribution of inspired air and regional lung function. Kjellman B. Scand J Resp Dis 49:185-201, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of disease due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 120:255-7, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of 'bronchial' obstruction syndromes in viral infection. Hers JF. Respiration 26:197-203, 1969

[On acute atypical pneumopathies. Clinical and radiological contribution] Bedetti D, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:71-86, 1967 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of pigs with mycoplasma strains. Scheer M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:131-6, 1969

Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Scheer M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:125-30, 1969

A medium for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Frey ML, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2163-71, Nov 68

Serologic response of cows to Mycoplasma under experimental and field conditions. Jain NC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:733-42, May 69

Ultrastructure of Mycoplasma from bovine mastitis as observed in vitro and in vivo. Jasper DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:521-31, Apr 69

Transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1423-36, Aug 69

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia--a survey using the Huddart plate test and a mobile laboratory. Ladds PW. Aust Vet J 45:1-5, Jan 69

Progress in the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Australia. Lloyd LC. Aust Vet J 45:145-9, Apr 69

Early lesions in chicken and turkey embryos inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain S6 at various stages of incubation. Cordy DR, et al. Avian Dis 12:412-6, Aug 68

Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Frey ML, et al. Avian Dis 12:693-9, Nov 68

Transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and combinations in a three-phase broiler house. Heishman JO, et al. Avian Dis 13:1-6, Feb 69

Studies on the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:440-6, Aug 69

Serologic studies on Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 12:554-66, Aug 68

Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for mycoplasma and coccidia control. Reid WM, et al. Avian Dis 13:447-52, Aug 69

Experimentally indeced mycoplasma meleagridis infection of turkey reproductive tracts. Rhoades KR. Avian Dis 13:508-19, Aug 69

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. Rhoades KR. Avian Dis 13:22-6, Feb 69

Research note: a mass method for chicken embryo inoculation with tylosin. Tudor DC, et al. Avian Dis 12:379-82, Aug 68

Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with Mycoplasma suipneumoniae grown in embryonated hens' eggs. Goodwin RF, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:431-5, Oct 68

Arthritis and mycoplasmal pneumonia. Ancill RJ. Brit Med J 4:183, 19 Oct 68

The role of mycoplasma in some diseases of pigs. Hodges RT. Brit Vet J 125:340-3, Jul 69

Serum treatment and antigen dose effects on agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition by Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies. Thornton GA. Brit Vet J 125:195-202, Apr 69

A study of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Abdulla AE, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:313-7, Dec 67

The geographical distribution and control of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa today. Atang PG. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:173-81, 1968

Clinical, serological and pathological findings in an outbreak of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bygrave AC, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:21-46, Mar 68

Increased sensitivity of the complement fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia on sera preserved with phenol. Etheridge JR, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:295-301, Sep 68

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: development of a satisfactory and safe vaccine. Hudson JR. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:165-72, 1968

An immunity test in cattle to compare two contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines. Lindley EP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:307-11, Dec 67

Fluorescent antibody and agar gel diffusion techniques to detect Mycoplasma mycoides in fresh and formalin-fixed lung lesions of cattle. Masiga WN, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:399-404, Dec 68

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in wildlife. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:319-22, Dec 67

Preliminary studies on living culture and inactivated vaccines against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:47-52, Mar 68

Local and serological responses evoked in cattle by strains of Mycoplasma mycoides passaged in embryonated eggs. Hyslop NS. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:695-723, May-Jun 68

A new method for preparing serologic antigen from Mycoplasma mycoides for detecting antibody in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Stone SS, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:687-94, May-Jun 68

Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: complement-fixation tests for the detection of mycoplasma antibodies in the serum of immunized rabbits and infected swine. Boulanger P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:547-54, Oct 68

Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: propagation of a causative mycoplasma in cell cultures and in artificial medium. L'Ecuyer C. Canad J Comp Med 33:10-9, Jan 69

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH. Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69

Technics for the isolation of Mycoplasma from cattle. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 48:555-71, Oct 68

Experimental bovine mastitis due to mycoplasma. Jain NC, et al. Cornell Vet 59:10-28, Jan 69

Study on the virulence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. Das C. Indian Vet J 45:816-8, Oct 68

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. Rastas VP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:61, 1 Jan 69

Antibiotic resistance to a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Griffin RM. J Comp Path 79:33-9, Jan 69

Some experiments relating to artificial immunity in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:465-76, Sep 69

Immunity in experimentally induced enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:193-208, Jun 69

Attempts to recover Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:595-603, Dec 68

Serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens and turkeys. Jordan FT, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:249-67, Jun 68

Mycoplasma mycoides var, capri isolated from a goat in Connecticut. Jonas AM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:126-31, Feb 69

Eradication of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in a chicken flock on a breeding farm. Minamimoto S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:164-8, Fall 68

Demonstration of complement-fixation antibody against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in the sera of pigs infected with swine enzootic pneumonia. Takatori I, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:195-203, Winter 68

Mycoplasmosis control programs in poultry. Chute HL. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:557-67, 1967

An ultrastructural study of Mycoplasma laidlawii type A and two strains of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from the oviducts of dairy cows. Smith K. Res Vet Sci 9:529-32, Nov 68

The examination of nasal mucus for antibodies to mycoplasma mycoides. Davies G. Vet Rec 84:417-8, 19 Apr 69

A strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum previously unreported in this country. Ede BL. Vet Rec 85:293, 6 Sep 69

Isolation of a Mycoplasma-like organism from pneumonic calf lungs. Gourlay RN. Vet Rec 84:229-30, 1 Mar 69

Production of pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs with pure cultures of mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hodges RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:268-73, 15 Mar 69

Pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs produced by simultaneous inoculation of a swine adenovirus and mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kasza L, et al. Vet Rec 84:262-7, 15 Mar 69

Latent infection of chickens with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. McMartin DA. Vet Rec 83:280, 14 Sep 68

Methods of eradication of mycoplasma gallisepticum from chickens. Roberts DH. Veterinarian 5:259-63, Nov 68

Serologic study of some infectious diseases of Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:260-6, Jul 69

Mycoplasma infections in laboratory rodents. A review. Freundt EA. Z Versuchstierk 10:17-26, 1968

Studies on the epizootiological significance of some species of mycoplasma isolated from nasal swabs and lungs of pigs. Golš M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:253-65, 1969

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, a causative agent of pig pneumonia. I. Golš M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:230-40, Mar 68

Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. II. Golš M. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:382-91, Apr 68

[Mycoplasma] Lind K. Nord Med 82:1061-8, 28 Aug 69 (229 ref.) (Dan)

[The dominant infectious agents in the densely populated area of Korhogo and beyond in the north of the Ivory Coast] Fölsch DW. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:353-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Specific character of pneumonias induced by PLV group agents in sheep in Yugoslavia] Butozan V, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:521-7, May 67 (Fre)

[Atypical pneumonia and mycoplasma infection in cattle] Günther H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:7-18, 1967 (Ger)

[Therapeutical problems of M. gallisepticum mycoplasmosis of chicks] Gerlach H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:448-52, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Mycoplasma of the pig and its pathogenic significance] Ulbrich F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:121-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The occurrence of mycoplasma and virus antibodies in chicken with and without diseases of the respiratory system] Flir K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:7-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in northern Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:120-3 concl, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in North Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-93 contd, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Investigations on occurrence of mycoplasmosis in the poultry flocks of Südhessen] Lucas H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:270-3, 15 May 64 (Ger)

[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in diseases of the upper respiratory tract of the chicken] Paulick C. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:94-7, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)

[Bearing of mycoplasm on swine] Martin J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:648-52, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine] Schimmel D, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:89-92, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of mycoplasma mastitis in cattle] Karbe E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:817-27, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Electron microscopic study with demonstration of causal agent in the tissue] Wegmann W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:428-47, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Infectious rhinotracheitis virus (IBR) and Mycoplasma in cattle] Scatozza F, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:425-40, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Mycoplasma in the infectious pathology of swine] Scatozza F. Minerva Med 60:1519-21, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[On the serological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in chickens] Kiprich VV. Veterinariia 44:46-8, May 67 (Rus)

[Isolation of several infectious agents in viral pneumonia of swine] Osidze DF, et al. Veterinariia 44:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

MYCOSES (C1)

The significance of disease in preliminary attempts to raise crustacea in sea water. Anderson JI, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1239-47, Jul-Aug 68

Studies on the European crayfish plague. Unestam T. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1237-8, Jul-Aug 68

Occupational pulmonary mycoses and toxomycoses. Canad Med Ass J 100:583-4, 22 Mar 69

Human diseases attributable to fungi. Grant IW. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:26, Jan 69

Mycotic keratitis (experimental & clinical study). Agarwal LP, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:1-10, Feb 67

Endophthalmitis (presumably mycotic). Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:23-5, Feb 67

Mycotic infections of the cornea. Puttanna ST. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:11-8, Feb 67

Mycotic infections. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:29-31, Feb 67

Geotrichum tumefaction of the hand. Report of a case. Goldman S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:587-90, Apr 69

A mycosis of the gills of the pandalid shrimp, Dichelopandalus leptocerus. Uzmann JR, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:275-7, Dec 68

Pathogenicity of metarrhizium anisopliae, and other fungi, for five elaterids (coleoptera) in Saskatchewan. Zacharuk RY, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:294-309, Dec 68

Rhino-orbital-cerebral phycomycosis. Champion CK, et al. Mich Med 68:807-10, Aug 69

Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of Geotrichum candidum in the turtle. Sinclair JB, et al. Mycologia 61:473-80, May-Jun 69

The problem of medico-mycologically underdeveloped countries. Paldrok H. Mykosen 11:379-82, 1 May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Veterinary interest in mycology. Baxter M.
New Zeal Vet J 16:166, Oct-Nov 68
[Mycosic keratitis] Caimettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:758-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of rhinophycomycosis] Larribaud J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1011-2, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The mycotic infection of the gallbladder and its aspects for general pathology] Hermanek P.
Aerzti Forsch 22:324-6, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological findings in mycotic maxillary sinusitis. Addendum: caseous maxillary sinusitis] Ishikura T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:857-67, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal mycosis] Kossowska E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:219-24, 1969 (Pol)
[The liver and mycotic infections] Milech A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:699-708, Sep 68 (Por)
[On mycoses of the foot in middle-aged and aged persons] Vinogradova IV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:68-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Inflammatory diseases of the brain and the meninges] Müller W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:823-9, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Problems of the theory and practice of experimental mycology] Biliaí VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:383-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The subclavian catheter as a focus of fungal infection. Kröpelin K, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:486-7, Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)
The compromised host and infection. II. Deep fungal infection. Hart PD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:169-91, Aug 69
[Erosive lichen of the extremities and buccal cavity (2 new cases)] Menanteau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:765-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Coexistence of bacterial yeast infections in the duodenal contents during lambliasis in children] Alkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:998-1000, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Mycological studies in malignant granuloma] Sobótka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1241-2, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The role of certain pathogenic fungi in the development of allergic vasculitis] Kulaga VV.
Sovet Med 30:35-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis in fungal keratitis. Wilson LA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:646-53, Oct 68
Rhodotorula fungemia presenting as "endotoxic" shock. Leeber DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:78-81, Jan 69
Bathymycoses. Cent Afr J Med 15:87, Apr 69
Ocular mycoses. Olson CL. GP 40:78-84, Aug 69
Diagnosis of surgical deep mycoses. Schwarz J, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:259-74, Feb 69
[Premycotic erythema simulating erythema gyratum repens] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:12, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of mycosis and heiminthiasis by gel diffusion tests. Current aspects and critical discussion] Biguet J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:295-305, 1968 (Fre)
[On the present status of mycological serodiagnostic] Seeliger HP.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:509-24, Oct 67 (150 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the tissue culture determination of yeasts in human examination material] Gedek B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1117-9, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of chronic yeast mastitis] Weigt U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:633-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Chronic recurrent intracranial granulomatosis due to Paratorulopsis banhegyi (paratorulopsidosis)] Arendt A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:397-400, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical features of vaginal discharge] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:308-14, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of causative agents of some mycoses by fluorescence microscopy] Paderina EM.
Lab Delo 2:110-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Microscopic diagnosis of deep mycoses] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al. Lab Delo 4:195-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of the course of mycoses of the foot in schoolchildren of rural areas] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Characterization of enzyme activity applied to the diagnosis of mycosis by precipitin reactions in agar] Biguet J, et al. Torax 17:3-4, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Immunological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary mycosis] Capron A. Torax 17:5-8, Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastric mycosis. Ståhl E, et al.
Lancet 1:1022, 17 May 69
[Study in dermatology of a new wide spectrum contact antimycosic] Risold JC, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:233-4, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of ocular mycosis] François J.
Presse Med 77:147-8, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Conditions for the effect of antimycotics] Piempel M.
Deutsch Med J 18:565-8, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[1st clinical experience with a new oral antimycotic in systemic mycoses] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1365-7 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On treatment of intraocular fungus infections with amphotericin B] Buschmann W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:343-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of mycoses of the inner organs] Scholer HJ.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:602-11, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of urogenital infections of the woman with nifuratel] Korte W. Ther Umsch 25:690-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of mycoses of the internal organs] Wegmann T. Ther Umsch 25:193-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic treatment of mycoses] Thurner J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:61-3, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of otomycosis] Beck C.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:119-23, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fungus diseases in the ENT area and their treatment] Stüttgen G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:114-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The osseous mycoses] Guidi P, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:827-35, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antifungal drugs] Fukushima K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:751-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The treatment of mycotic vaginitis with nystatin and fungicidin] Jordan K, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:771-4, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Disorders of the lacrimal passages caused by mycotic infection] Drozdowska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:109-11, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of new halogensulfonamides on vaginal microorganisms in women with trichomoniasis complicated by mycosis. Clinical part] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:145-60, 1969 (Pol)
[On the antifungal action of preparations of the pyrimidazol series] Malkina AIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Characterization of enzyme activity applied to the diagnosis of mycosis by precipitin reactions in agar] Biguet J, et al. Torax 17:3-4, Mar 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pathology of phycomycosis due to Entomophthora and Basidiobolus species. Williams AO.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:13-20, Jan 69
Fungal contamination of donor eyes. White JH.
Brit J Ophthal 53:30-3, Jan 69
Failure of intrauterine contraceptive device and fungal infection in the fetus. Misenhimer HR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:368-72, Sep 69
Opportunistic fungal endocarditis following aortic valve replacement. A case report. Cavalio T, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:326-30, Sep-Oct 68
[Fungi in a resected stomach] Mäkinen E.
Duodecim 85:435-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Contribution to the study of human cerebral mycosis 11 anatomical-clinical cases] Ledebur CD von.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:79-123, 1968 (Fre)
[Secondary yeast infection of the respiratory tract in lung aspergillosis] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:301-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The osseous mycoses] Guidi P, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:827-35, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Keratomycosis. Presentation of 3 cases caused by Fusarium sp] Miranda H, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:179-85, 28 Mar 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet medical mycology] Araviiskiĭ AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet mycology over the past 50 years] Kashkin PN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnosis of mycosis and heiminthiasis by gel diffusion tests. Current aspects and critical discussion] Biguet J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:295-305, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in the reactivity of the organism and the morphological structure of diseased skin in patients with mycosis of the foot under the effect of fungus immune preparations] Bazyka AP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of human mycosis] Capron A.
Torax 17:9-11, Mar 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Functional state of mouse liver mitochondria in toxicoses due to Aspergillus flavus and Penicillium rubrum. Madhavikutty K, et al.
Experientia 25:149-50, 15 Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Aberrant forms of bacteria and fungi found in blood or cerebrospinal fluid. Louria DB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:39-48, Jul 69
[Study of true fungi and mycosis] Takahashi Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:15-25, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of paranasal mycoses] Kawakami M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:370-89, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenic fungi--causative agents of systemic mycosis and the principles of their detection in the evnivronment] Iakoviev AM.
Voennomed Zh 5:46-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Histopathological technics applied to the differential diagnosis of deep mycosis] Acosta-Ferreira W, et al.
Torax 17:27-34, Mar 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A ten-year study of mycotic infections in a Virginia general hospital. Gerszten E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:445-50, Oct 69
Mycotic infections at autopsy. A comparative study in two university hospitals. Pedraza MA.
Amer J Clin Path 51:470-6, Apr 69
Systemic mycoses in India. Sanyal M.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:135-6, Oct 66
Some aspects of mycology in the Peruvian jungle. Binder T, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:419-20, May 69
The compromised host and infection. II. Deep fungal infection. Hart PD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:169-91, Aug 69
Systemic mycosis in channel catfish. Fijan N.
Wildlife Dis 5:109-10, Apr 69
[Foot mycoses and foot deformities] Cabernard E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:263-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Does military service represent a mycological hazard?] Richter H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:473-80, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of fungi mycoses in menopause and old age] Schmidt F.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1764-7, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the mycological pathology observed from 1964-1968 in the Clinical Dermatologica of Milan] Lasagni A, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:331-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Superficial mycoses: their occurrence in Rio de Janeiro] Azulay RD, et al.
An Brasil Derm 42:91-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in some human biological products] Horváth G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:561-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Various problems in the epidemiology of deep mycoses (review)] Suvorov VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:117-20, Jun 68 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Symposium on systemic mycosis] Rodríguez JD.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:145-71, May-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Bronchopulmonary mycosis in Brazil. Critical review] Londero AT. Torax 17:224-32, Dec 68 (139 ref.) (Spa)
[Bronchopulmonary mycosos in Venezuela] Pollak L, et al. Torax 16:135-45, Sep 67 (118 ref.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The application of fluorescent microscopy techniques to the identification of various fungus diseases. Chick EW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:369-77, 1968
Metastatic endophthalmitis, fungal. Christensen L. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:494-8, May-Jun 69
[Reactive processes in early stages of cerebral mycosis] Araviiskii AA. Arkh Pat 30:17-23, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during systemic mycotic infections in man. Bird DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:340-5, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the use of cutaneous flaps after radical surgery and therapeutic suggestions for taking care of possible complications] Liveriero E.
Ann Laring 67:533-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on the antibodies formed by pathogenic fungi and their immunologic activities. 2. Anti-infective action of the antibodies of the anti-Candida albicans and anti-Aspergillus fumigatus rabbit sera] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:378-80, May 68 (Jap)
[The main problems of public health organizations and institutions in the field of controlling venereal and fungous diseases from 1967 to 1970] Nikitina NV.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of mycosis in Ecuador] Rodríguez JD.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:121-6, May-Aug 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Diagnosis of surgical deep mycoses. Schwarz J, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:259-74, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Ocular mycoses. Olson CL. GP 40:78-84, Aug 69

VETERINARY

The association of yeasts with chronic otitis externa in the dog. Smith JM. Aust Vet J 44:413-5, Sep 68
Bovine mycotic placentitis in New York State. Hillman RB. Cornell Vet 59:269-88, Apr 69
Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. Hillman RB, et al. Cornell Vet 59:289-302, Apr 69
Agricultural and veterinary aspects of the problem. Austwick PK. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:26-8, Jan 69
A survey of abortions in Vermont dairy cattle. Bolton WD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:500-3, 1 Aug 69
Systemic phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. Cordes DO, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:65-80, May 68
Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. Smith JM. New Zeal Vet J 16:166, Oct-Nov 68
Mycoses of the alimentary tract of animals. Smith JM. New Zeal Vet J 16:89-100, Jun 68
Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. Lincoln SD, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:282-9, 1968
Excellent clinical response to a case of (???) in a horse. (What's your diagnosis?). Salsbury DL. Vet Med 64:330-1, Apr 69
The pathology and aetiology of guttural pouch mycosis in the horse. Cook WR, et al. Vet Rec 83:422-8, 26 Oct 68
The clinical features of guttural pouch mycosis in the horse. Cook WR. Vet Rec 83:336-45, 5 Oct 68
Mycotic abortion and mycotic pneumonia in a cow. Harcourt RA, et al. Vet Rec 85:199-200, 16 Aug 69
Phycomycosis in a dog. Lucke VM, et al. Vet Rec 84:645-6, 21 Jun 69
[Antifungal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against Pyphomyces chartaron, casusal agent of an enzootic facial dermatitis of sheep in New Zealand] Staron T. Bull Acad Vet France 41:309-10, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A case of prototheocosis in the deer] Frese K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:174-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fungus diseases of animals with the modified Parker blue-black superchrome india ink stain] Balogh N. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:327-30, 15 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the histopathology of the urinary bladder in spontaneous and experimental hematuria vesicalis bovis with special consideration of fungi] Dzuvić A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:260-3, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis] Hlinak P, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:258-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and experimantal fungal diseases in mice] Reith H. Z Versuchstierk 10:75-81, 1968 (Ger)

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

[Mycosis fungoides] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:471-2, 1968 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Mycosis fungoides following thorotrast application with development to reticulum cell sarcomatosis] Hundeiker M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:56-65, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system involvement by mycosis fungoides. Rosai J, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:482-8, 1968
Mycosis fungoides and neuromyopathy. Kurwa AR, et al. Brit J Derm 81:333-7, May 69
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in erythrodermic form. Discussion of a tumor of the cheek] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:293-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Erythrodermic mycosis fungoides. Aspect of ichthyosis] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:437, 1968 (Fre)
[Verrucose and giganto-lichen form of mycosis fungoides associated with follicular mucinosis] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:771-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides. Erythrodermic form] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:403-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Major follicular mucinosis associated with mycosis fungoides] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 219:136-8, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides with terminal myeloid-leukemoid reaction] Feuerstein W. Derm Wschr 153:524-35, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides with involvement of leptomeninges, cranial and spinal nerves, and spinal ganglia: "meningeosis mycoides fungoca"] Heintel H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:156-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On extreme eosinophilia in mycosis fungoides] Bettingen C. Med Welt 45:2507-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Generalized zoster in lymphatic leukemia and mycosis fungoides] Budner S. Przegl Derm 55:775-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Mycosis fungoides. Mescon H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:640-1, May 69
[Mycosis fungoides in a patient presenting hematologic and clinical attributes of lymphoid leukosis] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:43-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Pictures to differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Klostermann GF, et al. Med Welt 42:2303-4, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis between mycosis fungoides and leprosy] Hofmann N. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:698-700, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of mycosis fungoides d'emblée (Vidal-Brocq) and the reticulosarcoma of the skin] Roder H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:749-55, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-cytologic diagnosis of mycosis fungoides] Kalamkarian AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the skin in tumorous diseases of the hematopoietic system] Ashmarin IuIa. Vestn Derm Vener 41:15-20, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mycosis fungoides. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:376-8, Mar 69
Mycosis fungoides. Topical use of nitrogen mustard in recurrent cases. Arundell FD, et al. Calif Med 109:458-61, Dec 68
Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69
[Extensive hyperglycemia with hyperosmolar precoma during general corticotherapy for mycosis fungoides] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:341-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition of mitosis by vinca alkaloids in malignant systemic skin diseases] Goerz G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:998-9 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Follicular mucinosis in a tumoral layer developing into necrosis: mycosis fungoides] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides as a primary neoplastic disease. (Reply to the comment of Mr. J. Benneks)] Popchristov P, et al. Derm Wschr 154:584-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mycosis fungoides of prolonged duration in siblings. Sandbank M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:620-7, Dec 68

MORTALITY

[Mycosis fungoides. A retrospective study of 34 fatal cases] Larsen TE. T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2248-51, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

[Mycosis fungoides of the mucosa] Kressin J, et al. HNO 16:261-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides: a malignant cutaneous lymphoma. McDonald CJ. Conn Med 33:37-41, Jan 69
[Mycosis fungoides with brain involvement] Trebbin H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:282-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides with clinical onset as parapsoriasis in plaques] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:277-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Granuloma fungoides of the skin and lung] Zgliczynski SL, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:684-7, May 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Total skin irradiation of generalized mycosis fungoides by superficial kinetic radiotherapy at 55 kv] Schlienger M, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:542-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Therapy and prognosis of malignant esophageal tumors] Kressin J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:147-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Case of mycosis fungoides] Kuroda Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:431-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Malignant reticuloses of the skin and their roentgenotherapy] Rosner J, et al. Przegl Derm 55:449-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

Mycosis fungoides. Strauss JS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:639-40, May 69
The regression of an inflammatory skin lesion by the induction of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction. A case report. Stewart TH, et al. Cancer 24:117-21, Jul 69
[On the treatment of parapsoriasis and mycosis fungoides (results of the clinical climate therapy on the North Sea)] Pürschel W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:775-89, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Complex therapy of certain forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

MYCOTOXICOSES see MYCOTOXINS (D13) --

POISONING

MYCOTOXINS (D13)

see also related ERGOTISM (C14)

Data on susceptibility to mycotoxins of day-old goslings. Palyusik M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:363-72, 1968
Studies on Aspergillus fumigatus; stability of haemolysin and toxin in crude filtrate. Rutqvist L. Acta Vet Scand 9:350-63, 1968
Mycotoxins. Ciegler A, et al. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:155-219, 1968 (351 ref.)
Mycotoxins. A possible cause of primary carcinoma of the liver. Alpert ME, et al. Amer J Med 46:325-9, Mar 69 (67 ref.)
Toxins produced by fungi. Wright DE. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:269-82, 1968 (112 ref.)
Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium palitans. Ciegler A. Appl Microbiol 18:128-9, Jul 69
Ochratoxin A: occurrence as natural contaminant of a corn sample. Shotwell OL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:765-6, May 69
Carcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin. Purchase IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:555-6, Dec 68
Naturally occurring carcinogens in foods. Wogan GN. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:134-62, 1969 (110 ref.)
Mycotoxins. Wogan GN, et al. Progr Industr Microbiol 7:149-75, 1968 (135 ref.)
The structure of luteoreticulin, a nitro-containing metabolite of Streptomyces luteoreticuli. Koyama Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:355-8, Jan 69
The structure of rubratoxin A, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium rebrum. Moss MO, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:367-70, Jan 69
[Production by Aspergillus of mycotoxins differing from aflatoxins] Frayssinet C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A problem of topical interest: mycotoxicoses] Nicolet J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:124-36, 1968 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Mycotoxicoses--the syndrome of the future] Frank HK. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2396-7, 6 Dec 68 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[On the significance of mycotoxins for man] Gedek B. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2397-9, 6 Dec 68 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Conversion of phalloidin into equally toxic desoxydesmethylphalloin (norphalloin)] Wieland T, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:196-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the biological characteristics of extracted fractions of several filamentous fungi, especially Aspergillus fumigatus toxin] Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Bact 24:15-21, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A method for the analysis of cereals and groundnuts for three mycotoxins. Vorster LJ. Analyst 94:136-42, Feb 69
A method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. Vorster LJ, et al. Analyst 93:694-6, Oct 68
Isolation of toxic subunits from two murine-toxic proteins from Pasturella pestis. Montie TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:423-9, 8 Nov 68
The wilting toxins of Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Barrow KD, et al. Biochem J 114:4P-5P, Aug 69
Nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale. Tatsuno T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2519-20, Dec 68
The toxic peptides of Amanita phalloides. Wieland T. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:214-50, 1967 (86 ref.)
The effect of some mycotoxins on the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Brown RF. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:119, Feb 69
The excretion of sporidesmin given by mouth to sheep. Mortimer PH, et al. J Comp Path 78:505-12, Oct 68
Rubratoxin B, a proposed structure for a bis-anhydride rom Penicillium rubrum Stoll. Moss MO, et al. Nature (London) 220:767-70, 23 Nov 68
[Reseach on microbial secretion products. Application to Aspergillus] Boutibonnes P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:118-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Amanin and amanitine are sulfoxides] Faulstich H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:186-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromatographic breakdown of the total toxin and isolation of new secondary amanin and phallisin toxins

as well as nontoxic amanullins] Wieland T, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 704:223-36, Jun 67 (Ger)

[A mycological examination for the presence of mycotoxin-producers on the 1954-1967's stored rice grains] Kurata H, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 86:183-8, 1968 (Jap)

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 7. Enzymatic properties of intracellular alkaline phosphatase] Uchida K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 77:171-4, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Spectral characteristic of the products of biuret reaction as an indicator in the study of the metabolism of microorganisms] Goishmid VK. **Lab Delo** 1:35-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP. **Vop Pitan** 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Casein, phosphopeptones and phosphoserine protect rats against the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. Hove EL, et al. **Life Sci** 8:545-50, 1 May 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of amino acids on the production of ochratoxin A in chemically defined media. Ferreira NP. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:433-40, 1968

Production of ochratoxin A by Aspergillus ochraceus in a semisynthetic medium. Davis ND, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 17:742-4, May 69

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. Incorporation of isotopically labeled acetate and aspartate into fusaric acid. Desaty D, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1293-300, Oct 68

[Biochemical aspects of Fusarium poisoning--toxicological study of the substance synthesized by Fusarium sp., Gibberella saubinetti] Tatsuno T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 41:153-71, Apr 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Identification of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum N 19 and its herbicidal action] Mirchink TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:1036-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (+-)-dihydro-O-methylsterigmatocystin. Rance MJ, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 4:277-8, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxicity to experimental animals of 943 isolates of fungi. Christensen CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:2293-5, Nov 68

Mycotoxins in fermented food. Kinosita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:2296-311, Nov 68

Physiologic activity of some fungal estrogens produced by Fusarium. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:2319-22, Nov 68

Toxicologic research on substances fro Fusarium nivale. Tatsuno T. **Cancer Res** 28:2393-6, Nov 68

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 6. Kinds of intracellular phosphatases and their fluctuations during the growth of the toxin-producing organism] Uchida K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 77:165-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[New toxic substances of eumycetes] Iwata K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 13:913-20, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Production and characteristics of Penicillium sp. No. 19 toxin] Mirchink TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:263-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Identification of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum N 19 and its herbicidal action] Mirchink TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:1036-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Isolation methods and some properties of stachybotriotoxins, formed by the fungus Stachybotrus alternans Bonoard. on a synthetic medium] Ius'kiv RV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:428-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in reticulo-endothelial functions as produced by the administration of bacterial toxins. Serafin D, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:714-6, Oct 68

Antiviral activity of N, N'-dimethyl-epidithiapiperazinedione, a synthetic compound related to the gliotoxins, LL-S88alpha and beta, chetomin and the sporidesmins. Trown PW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:402-7, 8 Nov 68

The effects of sporidesmin and icterogenin on bile flow in the isolated perfused rat liver. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J** 110:15P-16P, Nov 68

The inhibitory effect of ochratoxin A on bovine carboxypeptidase A in vitro. Pitout MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1837-43, Aug 69

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and chromosome aberrations in cultured ehrlich ascites tumor cells following treatment with luteoskyrin. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:19-28, Sep 69

Inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses in Ehrlich ascites tumour by nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al. **Experientia** 24:1032-3, 15 Oct 68

Permeability alterations in beet root Beta vulgaris var. rubra caused by amphotericin B. Nemec P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:626-7, Oct 68

Inhibitory effects of fusarenon on multiplication of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakano N. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 21:351-7, Oct 68

Biological activity of sterigmatocystin. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 35:373-6, 14 Oct 68

Changes in morphology of cell cultures after treatment with aflatoxin and ochratoxin. Engelbrecht JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:524-8, 3 May 69

Investigations of the toxic effects in mice of certain species of Penicillium. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:372-87, Nov 68

The effect of ochratoxin A on glycogen storage in the rat liver. Pitout MJ. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:299-306, Nov 68

[Disturbances by phalloidine of the permeability to cations of liver cell membranes] Gries J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 260:125-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pharmacological properties of Cytiton] Garanina IP. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. Blevins DI, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 154:1043-50, 1 May 69

Mycotoxins as hepatotoxic agents. Basu Mallik KC. **J Indian Med Ass** 52:201-4, 1 Mar 69

The toxicology and epidemiology of mycotoxins. Kraybill HF. **Trop Geogr Med** 21:1-18, Mar 69 (115 ref.)

[Study of the properties of the toxin of Aeromonas punctata] Lobountzov KA, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 69:1099-105, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Round table discussion on mycotoxins] **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 3:327-57, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tetracycline-amphotericin B combination in pediatrics. Preliminary evaluation] Reichelderfer TE. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:259-60, Apr 69 (Por)

TOXICITY

Histologic changes in the genital tracts of swine fed estrogenic mycotoxin. Kurtz HJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:551-6, Apr 69

Mycotoxicosis: toxicity to chicks of Alternaria longipes isolated from tobacco. Doupnik B Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1596-7, Oct 68

The cytotoxicity of some transformation products of diacetoxyscirpenol. Grove JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1473-8, Jun 69

The effects of amanitin poisoning on mouse kidney. Fiume L, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:270-6, Jun 69

Investigations on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides Fr. Villa L, et al. **Experientia** 24:576-8, 15 Jun 68

Changes in biliary secretion following sporidesmin poisoning in sheep. Mortimer PH, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:267-75, Apr 69

Increased toxicity of beta-amanitin when bound to a protein. Cessi C, et al. **Toxicon** 6:309-10, May 69

The toxicology and epidemiology of mycotoxins. Kraybill HF. **Trop Geogr Med** 21:1-18, Mar 69 (115 ref.)

[Toxicity to mice of Amanita phalloides of various locations] Seeger R. **Arch Toxik** 25:193-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of Paxillus involutus Batsch Fr. IV. Studies of acute toxicity of extracts and residues after extraction of fungi] Lasota W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:339-45, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Papilliomatosis with hyperkeratosis of the proventriculus in rats following their feeding on grain infested with the fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai var. poae (Pk) Bilai] Rubinshtein IuI, et al. **Vop Pitan** 26:57-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MYDRIATICS (D5)

[Results of the use of a new mydriatic collyrium with rapid action] Modugno GC. **Boll Oculist** 46:479-84, Jun 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Apropos of the clinical use of the long-acting betamethasone preparation (celestone chronodose) in ophtalmology] Faggioni R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:976-9, 29 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of uveitis] Martenet AC. **Ther Umsch** 26:346-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic eye disease. Cant JS. **Practitioner** 202:787-95, Jun 69

[General complications after local pharmacological ophthalmological treatment] Milkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 21:2127-32, 1 Dec 68 (31 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

10-Aminoacylphenothiazines. IV. Derivatives of sterically hindered amines. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:263-70, Sep 68

Speed of pupillary light response following topical pilocarpine or tropicamide. Morgan SS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:835-44, Nov 68

[On the differences of effect of atropine, scopolamine and some of their quaternary derivatives after subcutaneous and enteral administration with special reference to scopolamine-n-butylbromide] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:1132-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the use of amizil in determining refraction in the practical work of the Aviation Medical Commission] Gul'gaz'iants NG. **Voennomed Zh** 9:66, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mydriatics. Kanski JJ. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:428-9, Jun 69

MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A10, A11)

Honeycomb-like intra-axonal tubular structures in irradiated rat cerebella. Ebels EJ, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 11:262-5, 25 Sep 68

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. Eylar EH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 132:34-48, Jun 69

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68

Low-angle x-ray diffraction patterns from a variety of myelinated nerves. Blaurock AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 173:419-26, Apr 69

A low-angle x-ray diffraction study of the swelling behavior of peripheral nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 173:427-35, Apr 69

Repair of segmental dehyelination in peripheral nerves: an electron microscope study. Ailt G. **Brain** 92:639-46, 1969

The cellular reaction to Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the cat. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 13:444-61, May 69

Myelination of fibrillary astroglial processes in long term Wallerian degeneration. The possible relationship to 'status marmoratus'. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 11:710-3, Dec 68

Projections of the slow-conducting myelinated fibers of the splanchnic nerve on the motor cortex of the cat. Bystrzycka E, et al. **Brain Res** 12:253-6, Jan 69

The separation and identification of fractions of nonmyelinated axons from the cerebellum of the cat. Lemkey Johnston N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 5:326-40, 1968

Species differences in internode formation following two types of peripheral nerve injury. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Anat** 105:295-306, Sep 69

Photographic presentation of the different synapses in nodal synaptic boutons arising from Ranvier's nodes in the anterior horn of cat's spinal cord. Kojima T, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 17:344-5, 1968

Electron microscope observations on demyelination and remyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. 2. Remyelination. Ballin RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 8:225-37, Mar-Apr 69

Absence of cerebral myelin sheaths in a case of presumed Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 28:243-56, Apr 69

The effect of thyroid deficiency on myelination in the rat brain. Balázs R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:28P-29P, Mar 69

The transverse bands as a means of access to the periaxonal space of the central myelinated nerve fiber. Hirano A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 28:141-9, Jul 69

Relaxation of anaesthetics in the presence of cyto-membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:587-8, 9 Nov 68

Phase transitions in myelin from lamellar into water in oil and oil in water patterns. Wolman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1460-2, Sep 69

Biochemical studies of myelination: the synthesis of sulfatides and the role of sulfatide-containing lipoproteins. Herschkowitz N, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass** 93:121-3, 1968

Ultrastructural differences between the myelin sheaths of peripheral nerve fibres and CNS white matter. Bischoff A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 81:303-10, 1967

The ultrastructure of the "difference factor" in the myelin. Bischoff A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 81:571-80, 1967

Development and characterization of myelin in tissue culture of canine cerebellum. Storts RW, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 95:9-18, 1969

[Study of the brain lipids of a mouse mutant (Jimpy) subject to a myelinization disorder] Nussbaum JL, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:2194-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Spontaneous sustained activity in Ranvier's constriction] Bergman C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:349, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration of exchangers of cations in intracellular membranes and the myelin sheath] Ledig M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:254, 1967 (Fre)

[A combined AChE-PAS-reaction to characterize peripheral nerves] Winckler J. Histochemie 16:372-5, 1968 (Ger)

[A simple method for the preparation of fibrous glia (Combined with a method for Nissl and myelin sheath)] Merker G. Z Wiss Mikr 68:163-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Intraventricular myelinated nerve fibers of the lateral aperture of the fourth ventricle of the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 84:1-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On nerve cells of the central and peripheral nervous systems with myelinated bodies] Beloborodova OV. Arkh Anat 52:51-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Membrane structures of cells] Vaisman ISh. Usp Sovr Biol 61:390-414, May-Jun 66 (153 ref.) (Rus)

[Cysts of the sacral sheaths and of the bottom of the sac] Ortiz González JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:81-90, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Dystopic cortical myelinogenesis ("driftwood cortex"). A hitherto unrecognized form of developmental anomaly of the cerebrum of man. Rebeiz JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:237-52, 25 Sep 68

ANALYSIS

Study of the localization of the encephalomyelitis-producing protien in the myelin sheath. Bubis JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:356-8, 7 Jun 68

Infantile Niemann-Pick disease. A chemical study with isolation and characterization of membranous cytoplasmic bodies and myelin. Kamoshita S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:379-94, Apr 69

Isolation and characterization of insoluble proteins of the synaptic plasma membrane. Cotman CW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:821-37, 10 Sep 68

N-terminal sequence of an encephalitogenic protein form human myelin. Carnegie PR. Biochem J 111:240-2, Jan 69

Physical studies of myelin. I. Thermal analysis. Ladbrooke BD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:101-9, 2 Sep 68

Extraction of rat myelin basic protein free of other basic proteins of whole central nervous system tissue. An analysis of its electrophoretic heterogeneity. Martenson RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4268-72, 25 Aug 69

Microheterogeneity of guinea pig myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4261-7, 25 Aug 69

Myelin carbohydrates. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:486-7, Jul 68

Glycoproteins in myelin. Margolis RU. J Histochem Cytochem 16:486, Jul 68

The alk-1-enyl group content of mammalian myelin phosphoglycerides by quantitative two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Horrocks LA. J Lipid Res 9:469-72, Jul 68

A comparison of cerebrosides, proteolipid proteins, and cholesterol as indices of myelin in the architecture of rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurochem 16:731-50, May 69

The fatty composition of brain and myelin of normal and scrapie-affected mice. Heitzman RJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:121-2, Jan 69

Interrelationships among the ethanolamine phosphatides in myelinating rat brain. Joffe S. J Neurochem 16:715-23, May 69

Lipid composition of optic nerve myelin. MacBrinn MC, et al. J Neurochem 16:7-12, Jan 69

Meylin types with different protein components in the same species. Mehl E, et al. J Neurochem 16:1091-7, Jul 69

Wallerian degeneration in rabbit tibial nerve: changes in amounts of the S-100 protein. Perez VJ, et al. J Neurochem 15:971-7, Sep 68

The composition of the myelin proteins of the central nervous system. Wolfgram F, et al. J Neurochem 15:1281-90, Nov 68

The composition of the myelin proteins of the peripheral nervous system. Wolfgram F, et al. J Neurochem 15:1291-5, Nov 68

Phospholipid composition of human, bovine and frog myelin isolated on a large scale from brain and spinal cord. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 4:239-42, May 69

Subcellular preparation of peripheral nerve myelin. Adams CW, et al. Nature (London) 220:171-3, 12 Oct 68

Digestion of an arg-pro bond by trypsin in the ecephalitogenic basic protein of human myelin. Carnegie PR. Nature (London) 223:958-9, 30 Aug 69

Spongy degeneration of the brain. A chemical study of two cases including isolation and characterization of myelin. Kamoshita S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:975-85, Oct 68

The composition of nervous membranes. Folch-Pi J. Progr Brain Res 29:1-17, 1968 (44 ref.)

Encephalitogenic protein: structure. Kibler RF, et al. Science 164:577-80, 2 May 69

[Application of fluorescence microscopy to the myelin-structural study of the central nervous system] L'Hermite P. Ann Histochim 14:13-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Action of glutaraldehyde on the lipids and proteins of myelin] L'Hermite P, et al. Ann Histochim 14:1-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on lipids of normal brain tissue and myelin] Pilz H. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:150-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Chemical structure and dynamics of the myelin sheath] Amaducci L. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:490-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Biochemistry of the myelin] Kurihara T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:357-69, Mar 69 (73 ref.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the node-paranode region of mature feline ventral lumbar spinal-root fibres. Berthold CH. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 9:37-70, 1968

A study on the fixation of large mature feline myelinated ventral lumbar spinal-root fibers. Berthold CH. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 9:1-36, 1968

A structural analysis of nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. Biophys J 9:970-90, Jul 69

Branching of the nodal axon in the cerebral cortex of mice. Khattab FI. Brain Res 9:149-51, Jun 68

A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68

A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the pyramidal tract of rat. Samorajski T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:323-38, Nov 68

Isolation of the periaxonal space of the central myelinated nerve fiber with regard to the diffusion of peroxidase. Hirano A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:512-6, Aug 69

Movements in the myelin Schwann sheath of the vertebrate axon. Singer M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1148-50, 22 Mar 69

Studies of the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey: nerve fiber spectrum and physiological properties. Ogden TE, et al. Vision Res 6:485-506, Oct 66

[Quantitative examinations of electromicrographs on the structure of the myelinated fibers in cat's visual cortex] Haug H. Brain Res 11:65-84, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Staining of the large cerebral section, especially of the myelin sheath] Shimizu K. Iryo 22:740-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Myelin fibers of the hypogastric nerves of the dog] Jaśkowski J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:387-91, 1968 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the fine structure of peripheral nerve myelin. Napolitano LM, et al. Anat Rec 163:1-6, Jan 69

The double nature of the intermediate dense line in peripheral nerve myelin. Revel JP, et al. Anat Rec 163:7-15, Jan 69

Binary membranes: a reinterpretation of membrane and myelin structure. Crane FL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:174-8, 7 Jul 69

Copper binding at nodes of Ranvier: a new electron histochemical technique for the demonstration of polyanions. Langley OK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:66-9, Jan 69

Myelin ultrastructure revealed by freeze-etching. Bischoff A, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:89-94, Apr 69

Braziiin-toluidine blue O and hematoxylin-darrow red methods for brain and spinal cord. Augulis V, et al. Stain Techn 44:131-7, May 69

[Myelin sheath staining in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 110:303-5, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in central nerve fiber of the hen. Ahmed MM, et al. Exp Neurol 22:695-701, Dec 68

The in vitro demyelinating activity of sera from guinea pigs sensitized with whole CNS and with purified encephalitogen. Sell FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 22:545-55, Dec 68

Effects of cations on isolated bovine optic nerve myelin. Leitch GJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:1347-54, Sep 69

Intramyelinic and extracellular spaces in triethyltin intoxication. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:571-80, Oct 68

Turbidity changes in a myelin fraction induced by ATP and ADP. Abdulla YH, et al. Nature (London) 221:775-6, 22 Feb 69

Further studies on node of Ranvier inactivation by electronegatively substituted tropanyl esters. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:461-70, Sep 69

[Action of a derivative of the thiazole fraction of vitamin B 1 on the electric activity and oxygen consumption of myelinized nerve fibers] Bergman C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:83-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Voltage clamp analysis of local anesthetic actions on the frog Ranvier node] Stämpfli R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:203-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Prolonged action potentials of a single Ranvier node in the combined application of nickel and tetraethylammonium ions] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:108-15, 1966 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Contribution to the distribution of the diencephalon based on studies of the migration and myelin sheath phases during ontogenesis] Smith-Agreda J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:367-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the topographical differences in the localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in nerves of teleosts Saccobranchus fossilis and Mystus seenghala. Tewari HB, et al. Histochemie 13:229-37, 7 May 68

Histochemistry of demyelination and myelination. Wolman M. J Histochem Cytochem 16:803-7, Dec 68 (57 ref.)

L-Alanyl-beta-naphthylamidase in rat spinal cord myelin. Beck CS, et al. J Neurochem 15:1297-301, Nov 68

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by myelin of spinal nerves of rabbit. Miani N, et al. J Neurochem 16:249-60, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of feline paranodal myelin-sheath segments. I. Light microscopy. Berthold CH, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:113-26, 1968

Postnatal development of feline paranodal myelin-sheath segments. II. Electron microscopy. Berthold CH, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:127-44, 1968

Ultrastructure of postnatally developing feline peripheral nodes ofRanvier. Berthold CH. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:145-68, 1968

An electron microscopic study of the relationship between axon diameter and the initiation of myelin production in the peripheral nervous system. Matthews MA. Anat Rec 161:337-51, Jul 68

Myelin formation in vitro. Endogeneous influences on cultures of newborn mouse cerebellum. Allerand CD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:292-301, Sep 68

The effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on myelination in the rat brain. Balázs R, et al. Brain Res 15:219-32, Sep 69

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the brain of the "Jimpy" mouse, a mutant with deficient myelination. Kurihara T, et al. Brain Res 13:401-3, Apr 69

Ultrastructural features of the immature peripheral nerve. Allt G. J Anat 105:283-93, Sep 69

A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the pyramidal tract of rat. Samorajski T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:323-38, Nov 68

Cellular and chemical changes during myelination: histologic, autoradiographic, histochemical and biochemical data on myelination in the pyramidal tract and corpus callosum of rat. Schonbach J, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:21-36, Sep 68

Limb immobilization and the diameters and number of nerve fibers. Tomanek RJ. J Comp Neurol 134:477-84, Dec 68

The effect of hypocholesteremic agents on myelinogenesis. Fumagalli R, et al. J Neurochem 16:1329-39, Sep 69

Failure to induce myelin sheath formation around artificial fibres with a note on the toxicity of polyester fibres for nervous tissue in vitrol. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:129-41, Jan-Feb 69

Electron microscopic observations on the development of myelin in cultures of neonatal rat cerebellum. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:49-60, Jan-Feb 69

Myelin formation in the sciatic nerve of the rat. A quantitative electron microscopic, histochemical and radioautographic study. Friede RL, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:546-70, Oct 68

Tissue culture analysis of the inherited defect of central nervous system myelination in jimpy mice. Wolf MK, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:195-213, Apr 69

Microchemical studies of postnatal development in rat cerebrum. 2. Formation of myelin. Bass NH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:405-14, Apr 69

Karyometric investigation of glia cells in the cerebellum in the course of myelination. Mitrová E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:304-12, 1967

[Studies on brain-specific alpha2-glycoprotein in the fetal and postnatal period of life in man] Warecka K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:66-75, 1968 (Ger)

[On the formation of the rows of nuclei in the white matter of the central nervous system] Fleischhauer K. Z Zellforsch 80:44-51, 1967 (Ger)

[On the submicroscopic structure and mechanism of myelinization of the peripheral axon] Boroviagin VL. Arkh Anat 52:19-28, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Myelinization of the optic pathway in white rats] Macri JJ, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:45-9, 1966 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay with gel filtration for detecting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibody to basic proteins of myelin. McPherson TA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:824-31, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The lipid composition of rat brain myelin and subcellular fractions during development. Cuzner ML, et al. Biochem J 106:29-34, Jan 68
The deposition and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in rat and guinea-pig brain during development. Sheltawy A, et al. Biochem J 111:147-54, Jan 69
The maturation of human white matter myelin. Fractionation of the myelin membrane proteins. Eng LF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4455-65, Dec 68
The effect of vitamin A deficiency on myelination in the central nervous system of the rat. Clausen J. Europ J Biochem 7:575-82, Feb 69
Cholesterol metabolism in the myelin of rat brain. Khan AA. Experientia 24:814-5, 15 Aug 68
Studies on the metabolism of (1-3H)erythro-DL-sphingosine (1-3H)4t-sphingenine) during the myelination period of the rat. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1400-4, Oct 68
Cationic binding at the node of Ranvier. Landon DN, et al. J Anat 105:196, Jul 69
Radioautographic studies of choline incorporation into peripheral nerve myelin. Hendelman WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 40:190-208, Jan 69
Copper binding and cholinesterase activity around the node of Ranvier. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:125-7, Feb 69
The long-term metabolism of the ethanolamine moiety of rat brain myelin phospholipids. Ansell GB, et al. J Neurochem 15:1371-3, Nov 68
Sedimentation analysis of ribonucleic acid extracted from isolated Mauthner nerve fibre components. Edström A, et al. J Neurochem 16:53-66, Jan 69
Metabolism of the ethanolamine phosphoglycerides of mouse brain myelin and microsomes. Horrocks LA. J Neurochem 16:13-8, Jan 69
Myelin metabolism in vitro in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME. J Neurochem 16:1099-104, Jul 69
An in vitro system for the study of myelin synthesis. Smith ME. J Neurochem 16:83-92, Jan 69
The appearance of human "brain-specific" glycoprotein in ontogenesis. Warecka K, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:329-45, Mar-Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of peripheral myelin in a central nervous system lesion. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:348-65, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in the region of the node of ranvier in the rat caused by diphtheria toxin. Alit G, et al. Brain 92:459-68, 1969
Globular neuropathy. A disorder of axons and Schwann cells. Dayan AD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:552-60, Dec 68
Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sherins RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:583-8, Dec 68
Ultrastructural studies of multiple sclerosis. Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 20:444-54, May 69
Segmental demyelinization in Dejerine-Sottas disease: light, phase-contrast, and electron microscopic studies. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:280-96, Apr 68
[Studies on triethyltin sulfate induced brain edema in rats. 4. Electronoptic studies] Várkonyi T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:293-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demyelinating encephalitis in man] Bischoff A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:46-56, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Supernumerary schwann cells during remyelination of regenerated and segmentally demyelinated axons in peripheral nerves] Schröder JM. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:222-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic changes in myelin in experimental allergic polyneuritis during the process of demyelinization] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Accumulation of material at severed ends of myelinated nerve fibers. Johnson G, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:188-91, Jul 69
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
Computation of impulse conduction in myelinated fibers; theoretical basis of the velocity-diameter relation. Goldman L, et al. Biophys J 8:596-607, May 68
Experimental demonstration of relations between the action potential and the sattionary current-voltage characteristic of the Ranvier-node. Balk O, et al. Biophysik 5:126-31, 1968
Conduction failure in myelinated and non-myelinated axons at low temperatures. Franz DN, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:319-45, Dec 68
Sustained spontaneous activity of Ranvier nodes induced by the combined actions of TEA and lack of calcium. Bergmann C, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:24-37, 1968
A new voltage clamp method for Ranvier nodes. Nonner W. Pflueger Arch 309:176-92, 1969
Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. Pflueger Arch 311:73-95, 1969
Numerical calculation of the response in the myelinated nerve to short symmetrical double pulses. Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:357-63, 1968
[Comparative electrophysiologic study of the motor and sensory myelinized nerve fibers in Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis] Bariliot JC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:169-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Sustained spontaneous activity of constricted nodes of Ranvier] Bergman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:349, 1967 (Fre)
[On the biophysics of excitable membranes. 2. Summation of local potentials on Ranvier's node] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med German 20:613-24, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 4. The behavior of the tunnel diode as model of irritation in Ranvier's nodes] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med German 21:213-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On repetitive activity of the Ranvier nodal membrane in Frankenhaeuser-Huxley equation] Bromm B. Pflueger Arch 307:R111, 1969 (Ger)
[Repetitive activity of the isolated node of Ranvier during stimulation with short reverse double pulses] Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:153-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. I. The permeabilities PNa and PK] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:133-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. II. Incomplete sodium inactivation] Koppenhöfer E, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:150-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of heavy water on the stationary current-voltage characteristice of the Ranvier node] Müller-Mohnssen H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on veratrinized nodes of Ranvier] Ulbricht W. Pflueger Arch 307:R112-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of calcium ions on electrotonic changes in the critical level of depolarization and the action potential of a single node of Ranvier] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:288-94, 1966 (Rus)

MYELITIS (C10)

[On rare mortal forms of parotitic encephalitis. Clinical study of 3 cases] Smorto M, et al. Riv Neurol 38:520-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) with abdominal symptoms] Omura I, et al. Iryo 22:1262-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Angiodysgenetic myelopathy] Caceres AF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:671-7, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transverse myelitis and heroin addiction. Brit Med J 3:427, 23 Aug 69
Transverse myelitis associated with heroin addiction. Richter RW, et al. JAMA 206:1255-7, 4 Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Behçét's meningomyelitis associated with Brown-Séquard's syndrome syndrome of the A. sulcocommissuralis] Suchenwirth R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:256-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Subacute myeloneuropathy (SMON) following radical operation of cancer of the cervix] Imaizumi S, et al. Iryo 23:416-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Angiodysgenetic necrotizing myelopathy (report on 7 cases)] Jellinger K, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:377-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Some considerations on the histopathogenesis of keratoconus: apropos of a possible association of disseminated leukoencephalomyelitis, retrobulbar optic neuritis and keratoconus] Gloria E. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:357-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymorachia. Study of aldolase and transaminases of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in various neuro-infections] Gavrila I, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:332-44, May 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation tolerance of the thoracic spinal cord. Phillips TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:659-64, Mar 69
Meningomyelitis due to brucellosis. Sahadevan MG, et al. Brit Med J 4:432-3, 16 Nov 68
Radiation myelitis in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Tan BC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:329-31, Jul 69
Neurological complications of atirabies vaccine. Sachdev JC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:436-9, Sep 68
Infectious hepatitis with myelitis and neuritis. Rao UB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:460-3, 1 Nov 68
Atypical necrotizing myelitis. Csermely H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:671-2, 1966
Radiation myelitis of the dorsolumbar spinal cord. Maier JG, et al. Radiology 93:153-60, Jul 69
[2 cases of zosterian paralysis: thoracic zona followed by myelitis and velolaryngeal paralysis associated with geniculous zona] Force L, et al. Marseille Med 105:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Devic's syndrome. Neuromyelitis optica (apropos of 4 cases)] Jéquier M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:225-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Transverse myelitis caused by chickenpox] Bazzan A, et al. Fracastoro 61:608-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On a case of meningomyelitis probably by Mima polmorpha infection] Ferrari G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:521-32, 1967 (Ita)

MORTALITY

A follow-up study of life expectancy and mortality in traumatic transverse myelitis. Jousse AT, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:198-202, 27 Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

[Subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy with abdominal symptoms: epidemiology of the northern part of Okayama Prefecture] Ofuji T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:147-52, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Acute necrotic myelitis and perivenous encephalomyelitis associated with hypertension and renal infection. Miller AA, et al. J Clin Path 20:821-5, Nov 67
Neuromyelitis optica versus subacute necrotic myelitis. II. Anatomical study of two cases. Ortiz de Zárate JC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:641-5, Dec 68
[The problem of locating Foix-Alajouanine subacute necrotic myelitis. Apropos of a case] Losacco G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:240-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

[Observations on medullary and splenic residual hemopoiesis in a case of idiopathic myeloscleroses] Vettori G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:423-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis] Perugini S. G Geront 16:1137-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of primary myelofibrosis] Matsuda M, et al. Naika 23:383-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Thrombocyte populations in the course of various hemopathies] Bigel P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:294-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isotope studies in osteomyeloflbrosis] Pribilla W, et al. Blut 18:178-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histological studies, erythrokinetics and ferrokinetics in a case of osteomyeloscleroses] Radecki A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:41-5, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Argano SA, et al. Blood 33:851-8, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Khumbanonda M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:89-93, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the breast, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, macroglobulinemia, eosinophilic chloroma and myelosclerosis--a unique association. Benvenisti DS, et al. Cancer 23:1204-9, May 69
Ascites in myeloid metaplasia due to ectopic peritoneal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implantations. Gorshein D, et al.
Cancer 23:1408-12, Jun 69
Relation of portal cirrhosis to primary myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Ata AA.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:782-97, 1968
[The termination of an osteomyelofibrosis with hepatosplenic myeloid metaplasia in acute leukemia] Emberger JM, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:375-90, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vaquez's diseas. Clinical and developmental study. Apropos of 144 cases] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2101-12, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Myelofibrosis and esophageal varices] Wohlenberg H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2163-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of anemia in the course of osteomyelosclerosis] Pawelski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:824-6, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Development of osteomyeloscierosis into chronic myeloid leudemia with biastic crisis] Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:176-7, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Concerning the development of tumor reticuloses in patients with leukemia, erythremia and myelofibrosis] Demodova AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:10-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of trepanobiopsy of the bone marrow in the diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Mazák J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:247-52, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The diagnostic value of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in osteomyelofibroses and osteomyeloscieroses] Nowotny P, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:40-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Hadnagy C, et al.
Med Klin 63:1930-2, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis using radioiron] Montz R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:25-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of bioptic research in the study of primary myelofibrosis] Ciabotti A.
Minerva Med 59:3415-8, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of bone-marrow metastasis of gastric cancer presenting symptoms of myelofibrosis 1-year, 8-months after surgery] Uematsu I.
Naika 23:145-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Comparative splenogram data in patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Klimova NF, et al. Lab Delo 9:544-7, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The therapy of hemoblastosis and malignant lymphoma. I. Leukosis, polycythemia vera and osteomyeloscierosis] Löffler H, et al.
Med Welt 1:96-100, Jan 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental bone marrow fibrosis in rats following sublethal whole-body x-ray irradiation and bone marrow transfusions as a model of human myelofibrosis] Stodtmeister R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1671-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case report of myelofibrosis with polycythemia vera] Sato Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:621-7, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis and secondary myelofibrosis in chromic myeloleukosis] Dul'tsin MS, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:12-24, Jan 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal (marker) chromosomes in two patients with acute myelofibrosis. Mitus WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:192-7, Feb 69

METABOLISM

[Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria and with idiopathic myelofibrosis] Mussini C, et al.
Haematologica 52:851-70, 1967 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Myelofibrosis in pediatric age group. Tobin MS, et al.
New York J Med 69:1080-3, 15 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoietic tumors of the cranial dura mater. Polliack A, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:43-8, 1969
Polycythaemia vera and myelosclerosis: a bone marrow study. Roberts BE, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:75-85, Jan-Feb 69
Cional occurrence of a chromosome Dq--in myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia. Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:335-7, 1968
Unusual chromosomal findings in a case of myelofibrosis. Goodman RM, et al.
J Hered 59:348-50, Nov-Dec 68
Fever of undetermined origin and leukemia. Edmondson WP Jr, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:728-37, Dec 68
[Case of primary myelofibrosis] Amaki I, et al.
Naika 22:988-90, Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Current therapeutic possibilities in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Observations on 47 cases] Perugini S, et al. Clin Ter 45:21-60, 15 Apr 68 (102 ref.) (Ita)

MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Semiologic diagnosis of syringomyelia related to roentgenologic findings. Ellertsson AB.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:385-402, 1969
Syringomyelia and other cystic spinal cord lesions. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:403-17, 1969
Diagnosis of spinal arachnoiditis by air myelography. Jacobsen HH, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:376-9, 1969
Comparative study of myelographic filling defects in root sheaths and operative findings in cases of suspected lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. Andersen KS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:312-20, 1968
Foetal myelography--an unusual complication in intrauterine transfusion. Grech P, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:389-91, May 69
A correlation between the operative findings in cervical herniated discs with the electromyograms and opaque myelograms. Marinacci AA.
Electromyography 6:5-23, Jan-Apr 66
The use of pantopaque myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc disease. Miller WA, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 62:23-9, Jan 69 (32 ref.)
The central canal. Morris MF.
Radiography 35:159-61, Jul 69
Experimental evaluation for a 2', 6'-diiodo-di-thyronine suspension as a resorbable encephalomyelographic contrast agent. Dobben GD. Radiology 92:604, Mar 69
Twenty-four-hour films as an aid in the recognition of mixed injections (subarachnoid, subdural, and epidural) in Pantopaque myelography. Lewitan A, et al. Radiology 93:177-9, Jul 69
Transventricular spinal myelography in the infant. Salmon JH. Radiology 91:1041, Nov 68
Myelographic tomography: an adjuvant in the diagnosis of lesions of the cauda equina and conus medullaris. Moiel RH, et al. Southern Med J 62:908 passim, Aug 69
[Isotope cisternography and myelography] Kvičala V, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:21-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Gas myelography in child] Oberson R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Value of neuroleptics for anesthesia in gas myelography] Philippart C, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:133-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Gas myelography in recent traumatic tetraplegia] Sicard A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:293-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of gas myelography in neurologic complications of cervicoarthosis] Simon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:954, Dec 68 (Fre)
[New technic of myeloradiculography with resorbable water soluble iodide contrast media without spinal anesthesia] Legre J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:567-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Improvement of the technic of radiculosaccography examination by utilization of a new contrast medium] Baumgartner J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:909-16, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrous oxide inhalation during neuroradiological examinations carried out with air] Philippart C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:97-104, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography in spinal ischemia caused by athermatous or discal lions. I. Normal arteriography] Djindjian R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2439-42, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new technic of myeloradiculography with resorbable hydrosoluble iodized contrast medium without spinal anesthesia] Legré J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1707-8, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Positive myelography using ethyimonoiodostearate] Heller H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:69-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper by W. Widok and W. Schmerwitz: Myelography using an absorbable suspension. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108 (1968), 151-162] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:613-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of space-demanding dilatations in the spinal canal using combined myelography with positive and negative contrast media] Habel J.
Nervenarzt 39:413-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Chronic Ph1 positive myeloid leukemia in a 5-year-old girl] Ponzone A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1459-61, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Developments and current aspects of pneumomyelography] Del Duca T.
Nunt Radiol 33:57-76, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Study on myelographic contrast media, with special reference to the fate of injected contrast media and postmyelographic complications] Okada M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:299-321, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of spondylolysis, with special reference to the findings of the osteomyelogram in the lysed arch] Ito T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:531-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pneumomyelography in the diagnosis of injury to the spine and spinal cord] Tsyvkin MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:63-5, May 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and therapy of accidents in myelography. Allert ML, et al. Paraplegia 6:90-2, Aug 68
[Local complications of myelography] Dubois JL, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:141-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Renal contrast medium excretion (ethyl-iodophenylester) following myelography in cerebrospinal fluid occlusion] Fischbach R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:261-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications of spinal contrast media radiography and their treatment] Zeitler E, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:121-32, 1967 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple biplane myelographic table. Pribram HF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:411-2, Feb 69
[A practical technical hint for myelography with pantopaque] Krieg R.
Roentgenpraxis 20:209-12, Sep 67 (Ger)

MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

BLOOD

[Dysproteinemic conditions in myeloma and myeloma tous conditions] Arcangeli M.
Cancro 20:56-66, 1967 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Argano SA, et al. Blood 33:851-8, Jun 69
[Pseudo-Pelger leukocyte anomaly in a case of benzene hemopathy with acute terminal leukemia] Zini C, et al. Haematologica 52:258-66, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Khumbanonda M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:89-93, Aug 69
Ascites in myeloid metaplasia due to ectopic peritoneal implantations. Gorshein D, et al.
Cancer 23:1408-12, Jun 69
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with portal hypertension. Colker JL, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:70 passim, Nov 68
[The association of leukosis or malignant lymphoma with malignant epithelial tumors (anatomo-clinical study with presentation of 10 cases and review of the literature)] Montemezzi L, et al.
Fracastoro 60:450-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maidacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Agammaglobulinemia and dysgammaglobulinemia: clinical and biological aspects] Dammacco F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:573-601, Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Myeloid metaplasia: a study of 98 cases. Rosenthal DS, et al. Postgrad Med 45:136-42, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences with cytogran therapy in patients with acute leukemia resistant to mercaptopurine. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:411-7, 1968
[On the effect of a new cytostatic drug in chronic myeloses and polycythemias] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:721-3, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleoside phosphorylases in donor blood platelets and in patients with polycythemia and chronic myelosis] Egorova VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:508-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemia in polycythemia vera. Relationship to splenic myeloid metaplasia and therapeutic radiation dose. Lawrence JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:763-71, Apr 69
Relation of portal cirrhosis to primary myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Ata AA.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:782-97, 1968
[Rare neurologic syndromes and course of disease in B12 avitaminosis] Soliberg G.
Med Welt 7:341-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On assessment of changes in the number of "drumsticks" in mature neutrophils in chronic myelosis in women] Shats VIa.
Probl Gemat 12:51-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of erythropoietin by androgen in the human. Moores RR, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:415-24, 1968

MORTALITY

Causes of death in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:36-9, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Clonal occurrence of a chromosome Dq--in myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia. Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:335-7, 1968
Clinico-pathological conference. Polycythemia and transient hypoglycemia in a 77-year-old male. Klion FM. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:130-44, Mar-Apr 69
[Panmyelosis with pancytopenia] Löffler H, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:75-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Idiopathic myeloid metaplasia with development towards myeloblastic acute leukosis] Cavallé Obiols F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:49-54, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: role of splenectomy. Marks C, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:261-5, Apr 69

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE

MYELOMA (C2)

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID

METAPLASIA (C9)

MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the intestinal smooth musculature. Gabella G, et al.
Experientia 25:395-6, 15 Apr 69
Studies on the avian gizzard: Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:109-20, 1969
[Structure and innervation of the striated muscle fibres of the esophagus of the rat] Gruber H.
Z Zellforsch 91:236-47, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Detection of nerve cells by a histochemical technic. Gabella G. Experientia 25:218-9, 15 Feb 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the avian gizzard: the development of the gizzard and its innervation. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:599-621, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterases in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig's ileum. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:50P-1P, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the myenteric plexus in various lipidoses. Adachi M, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:228-41, Feb 69
Obstruction of bowel due to lesion in the myenteric plexus. Dyer NH, et al. Brit Med J 1:686-9, 15 Mar 69
Changes in the myenteric plexus in pseudo-obstruction. Smith B. Gut 9:726, Dec 68
[On the pathohistology of the Auerbach's plexus in the so-called secondary megacolon] Orestano F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:333-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chagas disease in domestic animals. Quantitative studies of the ganglion cells of the plexus myentericus] Köberle G.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:83-94, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Atropine-resistant longitudinal muscle spasms due to excitation of non-cholinergic neurones in Auerbach's plexus. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:705-27, Dec 68
Atropine-resistant spasms due to excitation of non-cholinergic neurones in guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:92passim-94p, Sep 68
Changes of the inner plexus control in the chick intestinal motility through the development. Kagawa K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:23-7, Feb 69

MYIASIS (C1)

Ophthalmomyiasis. Sivaramasubramanyam P, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:64-5, Jan 68
External ophthalmomyiasis in Australia. Cher I.
Med J Aust 2:335, 17 Aug 68
A case of nasal myiasis caused by the larvae of Telmatoscopus Albipunctatus (Williston) 1893 (Diptera: Psychodidae). Nevill EM, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:512-4, 26 Apr 69
The reindeer warble fly, Oedemagena tarandi. Beesley WN. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:20-1, 1969
[Observations on casses of canine myiasis due to Cordylobia anthropophaga Blanchard in Bobo-Dioulasso, Republic of Upper Volta] Gidel R, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:501-5, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of fly larvae infestation of a postoperative cavity in the ear] Sokolowski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:281-3, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Human myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Pasăre G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:265-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Furuncular myiasis of the upper eyelid in French Guiana] Pradinaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:808-10, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Myiasis of the scalp from DERMATOBIA HOMINIS. Prasad C, et al. JAMA 210:133, 6 Oct 69
[Human myiasis caused by Phaenicia sericata (Meigen, 1826) in Chile (Diptera, Calliphoridae)] Reyes H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:168-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Ocular myiasis. Eifrig DE.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:137, Jul 69
[Epidemiological studies on furuncular skin myiasis in man on the Ogowe river (Equatorial Africa)] Günther SH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1418-25, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Notes on Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera, Oestridae) and description of some cases of myiasis in humans] Saccà G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:73-94, 1965 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary coin lesion containing a horse bot, Gasterophilus. Report of a case of myiasis. Ahmed MJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:414-9, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Probable larviposition by Cephenemyia phobifer (Clark) (Diptera: Oestridae). Golini VI, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:809-14, Sep 68
Regeneration of a population of Oestrus ovis in sheep on an isolated range. Meleney WP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:136-8, 15 Jul 69
Cutaneous myiasis in the three-toed box turtle, terrapene carolina triunguis. Jackson CG Jr, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:114, Apr 69
[Treatment of dermatobia larvae infestation and myiasis of the dog with a phosphoric acid ester] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:356-8, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)
[A case of simuliotoxicosis in cattle] Kovban VZ, et al.
Veterinariia 43:88-90, May 66 (Rus)
[Systemic effect of chlorophos and phosphamide on Hypoderma bovis larvae] Nepokionov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:69-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis in cattle] Pakhlevanian ASh. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct. Whitmore JT, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:516-20, Jul 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of duodenum. A review of literature and case report. Lee BY, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:397-401, Nov 68
Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Umansky C, et al. Ann Surg 168:810-7, Nov 68
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx with papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid. Bhatnagar HN, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:156-8, Aug 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Vidyarthi SC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:662-7, May 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma--an unusual rectal neoplasm. Report of a case. Cohen RS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:120-4, Mar-Apr 69
Malignant myoblastoma. A case report. McCabe MM, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:284-6, Aug 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Ponnampalam JT. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:976-7, Sep 68
Granular cell myoblastoma occurring in the upper lip: report of case. Syers CS, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:143-4, Feb 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. A case report. Flege JB Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:217-20, Aug 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Radman HM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:501-5, Apr 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the eye. Case report. Morgan LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:315-7, Mar 69
[Abrikossoff tumor of the larynx] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Abrikossoff's tumor of the scalp] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:533-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Myoblastoma of the laryns or Abrikossof's tumor] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:477-89, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Abrikosov's tumor in the stomach] Liubushing AA.
Arkh Pat 30:88-90, 1968 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital granulocellular epulis] Giornelli Santilli FE. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:71-4, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma. Grekin JN, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:246-7, Aug 69
The resident's page. Sataloff J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:108-11, Jul 69
[Granular cell myoblastoma in the breast pseudocarcinoma] Teppo L.
Duodecim 84:1242-8, 1968 (Fin)

METABOLISM

Granular cell myoblastoma. A histological and enzymatic study. Alkek DS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:543-7, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell "myoblastoma" of vagus nerve. Budzilovich GN.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:162-5, 4 Mar 68
Granular cell tumors (myoblastomas) involving the bronchus and skin. Report of a case. Bush RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:563-7, Nov 68
Granular cell myoblastoma. Clinicopathologic study of forty-two patients. Vae SF 3d, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:208-11, Aug 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx. Two case reports. Schneider C, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:873-7, Jun 69
Development of myeloblastoma with massive breast and ovarian involvement during remission in acute leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 24:746-9, Oct 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Fagan P, et al.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:71-3, Mar 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bladder: report of a case. Seery WH. J Urol 100:735-7, Dec 68
Granular cell myoblastoma. Report of three cases in the chest wall and review of the literature. Apfelberg DB, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:405-8, Sep 68
["Uterine leioblastoma" (myoid tumors of the uterus)] Brux J de.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:107-18, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the so-called granular neuroma of the oral cavity] Klammt J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:43-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a congenital epulis (apropos of an unusual personal finding)] Breglia A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:467-81, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Medulloblastoma and pituicytoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:850-1, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Infundibulo-pituicytoma and granular-cell myoblastoma--clinical study] Sekino H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:911-20, Aug 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the hard palate. Kaplan H, et al. Oral Surg 28:157-62, Aug 69

THERAPY

[Combination of chemotherapy and electrocoagulation in the treatment of gingival cancers] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:228-30, 1968 (Fre)

VETERINARY

'Granular-cell myoblastoma' in the horse. A report of 4 cases. Misdorp W, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:385-94, 1968

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Effects of verapamil on cardiovascular responses to lateral hypothalamic stimulation in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Garvey HL, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:675-84, Aug 69
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antiarrhythmic compounds. Szekeres L, et al. **Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 12:292-369, 1968 (407 ref.)**

[Initial clinical results of N-(3-isoamyloxy, 2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4-oxazine hydrochloride on coronary pain and disorders of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. **Therapie 24:675-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Studies on the anti-arrhythmia activity of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl ester of hydroxyzine (SAS 521)] Torrielli MV. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:606-12, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The 2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl) ethanol chloride as an inhibitor of beta-adrenergic receptors] Pedraz de Cabo J. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:73-89, 1966 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lidoflazine as an antiarrhythmic drug. Miyahara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:95-6, Jan 69**

BLOOD

Further characterization of a myocardial depressant factor present in hemorrhagic shock. Brand E, et al. **J Trauma 9:216-26, Mar 69**

[Clinical trial of a new antiarrhythmic agent and study of its blood levels] Desruelles J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:869-78, Jun 68 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-(Dialkylamino)methyladamantane-1-carboxylic acids. Kontonassios D, et al. **J Med Chem 12:170-2, Jan 69**

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and metabolism of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686) in rats and rabbits. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1343-5, Oct 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs and beta-blocking agents on the isolated rabbit heart. Bertaccini G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:209-17, Nov 68**

Antiarrhythmic activity of ten phenothiazine derivatives and their mode of action. Singh KP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:475-86, Apr 68**

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. XIX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of 1-(diarylmethoxy)-3-(isopropylamino)-2-propanol hydrochlorides showing antiarrhythmic activity. De Vries J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1200-3, Sep 68**

Comparative studies on the influence of different anti-arrhythmic drugs on the alpha- and beta-receptors in cat blood pressure test. Sándor P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1287-9, Oct 68**

Acute toxicity and general pharmacologic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane: DA 1686. Turba C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1127-32, Sep 68**

The effect on intracellular atrial potentials of bretylium in relation to its local anaesthetic potency. Papp JG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:P352-3, Feb 69**

Decrease in ionic permeability of the cell membrane in guinea-pig atrial tissue by treatment with antifibrillatory agents and hexobarbitone, determined by means of 86Rb. Zwieten PA van. **Brit J Pharmacol 35:103-11, Jan 69**

Electrophysiological actions of lidocaine on canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers. Davis LD, et al. **Circ Res 24:639-55, May 69**

Effects of hypothermia and pronethalol on ionic correlates of ouabain arrhythmias in dogs. el-Fiky SB, et al. **Circ Res 24:43-50, Jan 69**

A critical evaluation of three methods for the study of adrenergic beta-blocking and anti-arrhythmic agents. Vargaftig B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:49-55, Apr 69**

Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68**

Antiarrhythmic agents. Palmer RF. **Int Anesth Clin 6:115-21, Spring 68**

1-aminoacyl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolinone derivatives with choleretic and antifibrillatory ac..vity. Bonola G, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1136-9, Nov 68**

Synthesis and biological activity of some 1-substituted 3-pyrrolidinylureas. Helsley GC, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1034-7, Sep 68**

The stereochemistry of 5-substituted decahydroisoquinolines and their antiarrhythmic activity. Mathison IW, et al. **J Med Chem 11:997-1000, Sep 68**

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary ligation. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:326-32, Dec 68**

Antiarrhythmic activity of the dextro- and levorotatory isomers of 4-(2-isopropylamino-1-hydroxyethyl) methanesulfonanilide (MJ 1999). Somani P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:317-25, Dec 68**

Influence of anti-arrhythmic drugs on potassium and sodium content of the rat myocardium. Hiejima K, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:1211-4, Sep 68**

Antiarrhythmic actions of BC 105. Ahmad M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:19-24, Mar 69**

Antiarrhythmic actions of clemizole as pharmacologic evidence for a circus movement mechanism in atrial flutter. Mendez R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:325-36, 1969**

Pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. Singer DH, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:488-514, May 69 (82 ref.)**

On the cardiac adrenergic blocking action of iproveratril in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Melville KI, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 27:225-35, Sep 68**

[On the effect of halogenated anesthetics and muscle relaxants on the regional blood flow of the myocardium and their modification by drugs] Morgenstern C, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:265+, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the modification of circulatory depressant effect of bradycardia-inducing drugs] Grisk A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:805-23, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of Verapamil on the glycogen-phosphorylase system of rats] Appel W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1269-74, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on heart-lung-preparation of dog. Effect of various antiarrhythmic active substances on the contractility, rate of conductivity, refractory phase and excitability of heart] Igarashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1368-72, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol, quinidine and propranolol on the effective refractory time and spontaneous impulse formation of guinea pig atria] Schaer H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:193, 1968 (Ger)**

[Frequency dependent influence of membrane stabilizing drugs on spreading velocity of the action potential, analyzed by means of an analog computer] Tritthart H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:254-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[A new group of competitive divalent Ca-antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) with potent inhibitory effects on electromechanical coupling in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R25, 1969 (Ger)**

[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic studies on patients with total atrioventricular block and electric heart stimulation] Smekal P von, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1123-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparative animal experimental studies of the effectivity of various blood vessel and myocardium ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN AN ACUTE TRIAL] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:102-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[On the anti-arrhytmic effects of some drugs of anesthetic interest. 3. Thiamine and its mono and diphosphoric esters] Barusco G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 87-94, 1967 (Ita)**

[Sympatholytic ("antisympathotonic") substances] Kruger K. **Minerva Med 59:5227-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Euchronotropic and eubatmotropic effects of hexobendine. I. Introduction to its anti-arrhythmic action] Martínez-Muñoz A. **Rev Esp Cardiol 22:57-66, Jan 69 (Spa)**

POISONING

[Intoxication with Coritrat (an anti-arrhythmia combination drug)] Martin W. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:412-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:255+, 1966**

Lidocaine as an antiarrhythmic Experience in 68 patients. Flensted-Jensen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:297-302, Apr 69**

The anti-arrhythmic effect of (minus) N-(1-phenylethyl) guanidine. Boger DC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:129-35, Sep 68**

Fibrilation threshold curves and anti-arrhythmic drugs. Vanremoortere E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:476-9, Dec 68**

Antiarrhythmic activity of Ro-5-5340 in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Yeager HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:304-8, Oct 68**

Anti-arrhythmic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Bianchi C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:845-50, Jul 68**

Metaraminol in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Bowers D. **Canad Med Ass J 99:868, 2 Nov 68**

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 1). Marriott HJ. **Dis Chest 55:487-8, Jun 69**

Drugs used in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Gianelly RE, et al. **DM 1-53, Jan 69 (39 ref.)**

Cordilox up to date. **Drug Ther Bull 7:19-20, Feb 69**

New reflections on mechanism and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Arora RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:921-50, Jul 68**

A study of the antiarrhythmic and anticonvulsant activity of three new antihistamines. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:871-8, Jun 68**

Current status of antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Covino BG, et al. **J Electrocardiol 1:129-34, 1968 (37 ref.)**

Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. **Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68**

Practolol in the treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias due to acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Lancet 2:227-30, 2 Aug 69**

Cardiac arrhythmias: evolving concepts. II. Hurst JW, et al. **Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:79-84, Feb 68**

[Acute myocardial infarct treated in a cardiac intensive care unit] Heckscher T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:497-500, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)**

[Technics of experimental auricular fibrillation. Their application to the study of various new cardiac antifibrillatory agents] Boyadjian N. **Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 20:29-60, 1967 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new antiarrhythmic agent and study of its blood levels] Desruelles J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:869-78, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with disopyramide] Colonna D, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 7:455-62, Jul 68 (Fre)**

[A new antiarrhythmic agent: disopyramide] Granier J. **Presse Med 76:1605-6, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Antifibrillatory properties of new alkoxynaphthoic acid-esters in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide] Igarashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1274-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Iproveratril as an antihypertensive agents in critical renal hypertension] Brittinger DW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:945-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)**

[Differential therapy of tachycardial arrhythmias] Büchner M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:745-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Management of ventricular tachycardias using Isoptin] Bender F, et al. **Med Klin 63:715-7, 3 May 68 (Ger)**

[Antifibrillation drugs in tachycardial arrythmia] Weidner A. **Med Klin 64:1075-80, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of various antifibrillatory agents on a differently induced atrial fibrillation] Boyadjian N. **Med Welt 5:254-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Oral treatment of arrhythmia and angina pectoris with Pulsnorma in health resort patients] Kandziora J. **Med Welt 21:1353-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the protective effect of iproveratil in myocardial diseases due to hypertension in animal experiment] Schmitt G. **Med Welt 49:2943-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmias] Scholimeyer P. **Med Welt 16:997-1010, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F. **Wien Med Wschr 118:820-1, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of disorders of the heart rhythm in general practice] Herzfeld R. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1083-6, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the action of iproveratril in coronary insufficiency and on the influencing of myocardial function using sympatholytics] Hofmann H. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:357-64, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of certain 1,5-diphenyl-bispidin derivatives] Cartoni C, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:333-5, 1968 (Ita)**

[The prevention of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct. Use of ajmaline in continuous phlebolysis and of oral disopyramide] Selvini A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1706-10, 2 May 69 (Ita)**

[Drug therapy of arrhythmia--its therapeutic and adverse effects] Nohara Y. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1884-98, Aug 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)**

[Lidocaine as an anti-arrhythmic drug] Takagi M, et al. **Naika 23:188-90, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of Sorbitol] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:831-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[A study of the spectrum of the anti-arrhythmic effect of N-propyl-ajmalin bromide] Gendenimein EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:60-3, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of blocking agent of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta-adrenergic receptors napriline] Gorodinskaia VIa. Farmakol Toksik 32:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Novdimal on the sodium and potassium content of the blood plasma and heart of guinea pigs in strophanthin arrhythmia] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:289-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Modern pharmaceutical preparations of plant origin] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. Farmatsiia 17:84-90, Mar-Apr 68 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of isoptin in angina pectoris and heart rhythm disorders] Doshchitsyn VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:32-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of iproveratril in the treatment of acute infarct in the dog's heart] Sodi Pallares D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:832-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Efficacy of ajmalin (gyiurritmal) in the treatment of a paroxysmal auricular fibrillation lasting for 3 weeks in a case of W.P.W] Duciós F. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:240-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic investigations on a new anti-arrhythmic compound: 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Coppi G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:156-61, Feb 69

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium. Report of four cases. Sheldon WC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:278-84, Feb 69
Cardiomyopathies: a review of 59 patients with emphasis on the plain chest roentgenogram. Hill CA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:433-9, Oct 68
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Karatzas NB, et al. Brit Heart J 30:826-34, Nov 68
Cardiomyopathies--an international problem. Brit Med J 2:589-90, 7 Jun 69
Idiopathic cardiomegaly. Bull WHO 38:979-92, 1968
Idiopathic cardiomegaly. Edington GM, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:33-43, 1968
Cardiomyopathies--an international problem. Fejfar Z. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:9-19, 1968
Peripartal cardiomyopathy. Stuart KL. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:44-7, 1968
Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. E Afr Med J 45:584-6, Aug 68
Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Eldeeb T, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:426-31, 1968
Clinical aspecrs of cardiomyopathy. Nair DV. J Indian Med Ass 51:165-70, 16 Aug 68
Electrocardiographic (ECG) changes and cardiac catecholamine concentrations in the dystrophic hamster strain (BIO 14.6 line) at various ages. Angelakos ET. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:955-6, May 68
[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of autoimmune myocardial lesions. Immunological, histopathological and electron microscopic investigations in animals immunized with heterologous heart muscle tissue] Iliesco M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:329-52, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The obstructive myocardiopathy] Binet JP, et al. Presse Med 77:797-800, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic cardiomegalies. Apropos of 70 personal cases] Raharison S, et al. Presse Med 77:914-6, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial diseases] Meyer J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1755-61, 29 Aug 69 (115 ref.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Cernetti C, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:139-50, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Case of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis preceded by cardiac symptoms] Hishimoto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1244-9, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of obstructive cardiomyopathy in an 8-year-old child] Oniszczyk J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:91-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical research on chronic primary myocardial diseases] Mihăilescu VV, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:331-6, 1968 (Rum)
[Clinical picture and therapy of cardiomegaly in early childhood] Reznik VIa, et al. Pediatriia 48:49-53, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

The HbO2 dissociation in cardiomyopathy. Orinius E. Acta Med Scand 185:209-10, Mar 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible protective action of antialdosterone compounds in myocardial necrosis in rats. Moudgil LR. Brit J Pharmacol 35:558-62, Mar 69
Temperature and experimental acute cardiac necrosis. Faltová E, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:295-9, Mar 69
Ventricular extrasystoles induced by epinephrine, nicotine, ethanol, and vasopressin in dogs with myocardial lesions. Balazs T, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:189-205, Jul 69
[Changes in the heart in chronic berylliosis (based on data of clinico-electrocardiographic examinations)] Orlova AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dystrophic calcification of myocardium as conditioning factor in genesis of congestive heart failure. An experimental study. Bajusz E. Amer Heart J 78:202-10, Aug 69
Myocardial disease. A case associated with hyperpigmentation and multifocal vascular sclerosis. Arcasoy MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:434-8, Oct 68
A Turner's syndrome variant with polycystic ovaries and idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy. Williams GH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:571-6, Mar 69
Chagas' heart disease. Prata A. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:79-96, 1968
Coronary atherosclerosis and cardiomyopathy causing heart failure. Brandfonbrener M. J Chronic Dis 21:463-5, Dec 68
[Primary embolizing endomyocardiopathy] Maldacea F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1253-62, 11 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Current views on the etiopathogenesis of endocardial fibroelastosis in children] Grzybowska J. Wiad Lek 21:2117-21, 1 Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Endomyocardial anomalies of the left heart. Engle MA, et al. Dis Chest 55:380-7, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

Prompt squatting and systolic murmurs. Cheng TO. Amer Heart J 77:433, Mar 69
Isolated hypertrophic obstruction to right ventricular outflow. Clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic findings before and after operative treatment. Morrow AG, et al. Amer Heart J 77:814-7, Jun 69
Physical signs in differential diagnosis of left ventricular obstructive cardiomyopathy. Harris A, et al. Brit Heart J 31:501-10, Jul 69
Value of the EMG in the diagnosis of a cardiomyopathy associated with a myotonic myopathy. Delwaide PJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:414-5, Oct 68
A positive approach to the diagnosis of primary myocardial disease. Chung EK, et al. GP 40:101-9, Aug 69
Hemodynamic studies in primary myocardial disease. Hickie JB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:794-6, Jul-Aug 69
[Carotid angiogram, phonocardiogram and trinitrates in the screening of obstructive cardiomyopathies] Ferrero C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1240-2, 17 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. A differential diagnostic contribution on constrictive pericarditis and primary cardiomyopathies] Bohm R, et al. Cor Vasa 11:74-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Semiology and diagnosis of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Tornow P. Med Klin 64:1115-20, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic and clinical preliminary diagnosis of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Cobet H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:172-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The exercise test in the evaluation of cardiomyopathies] Burkart F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1242-5, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic-clinical prediagnosis of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Cobet H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:128 contd, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Some problems in the diagnosis of infantile myocardiopathies] Garello L, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:139-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis--2 case reports] Ueda H, et al. Naika 22:1468-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cardiomyopathia hypertrophica obstructiva] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1005-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Well-marked deviation of the axis to the left and myocardial disease. Renewal of an old concept] Bastaroli JC, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:144-58, May-Jun 68 (71 ref.) (Spa)
[Isoproterenol in the hemodynamic study of obstructive heart disease] Saavedra J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:643-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in patients with heart disease. Williams JF Jr, et al. Circulation 39:38-47, Jan 69
Attempted therapeutic application of agents acting on alpha and beta adrenerging receptors in experimental cardiac shock. Bocian J, et al. Pol Med J 8:418-25, 1969
Interrelationships between reparative processes in myocardium and the development of congestive heart failure. Bajusz E. Rev Canad Biol 27:45-60, Mar 68
[Treatment of chronic insufficiency of the heart muscle] Spitzbarth H. Hippokrates 39:407-16, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Symptomatic management of Chagas' heart disease using a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Luquez HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:774-8, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Primary cardiomyopathy in nonanemic patients. Association with sickle cell trait. Fleischer RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:532-7, Oct 68
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:48-56, 1968
Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon. Nutr Rev 27:9-11, Jan 69
Psychiatric aspects of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Pinderhughes CA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:57-67, Jan-Feb 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cardiomyopathy: a new disease model. Bajusz E. Amer Heart J 77:686-96, May 69 (32 ref.)
[Familial cardiomegaly with glycogen storage] Schollmeyer P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1012-9, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[A new disease model: hereditary non-vascular myocardial degeneration with heart failure] Bajusz E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1756-68, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic findings in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Camp TF, et al. Amer Heart J 77:610-8, May 69

METABOLISM

Metabolic acidosis in primary myocardial disease. Egan JD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:516-22, Oct 68
Correlation between calcium and magnesium metabolic profiles observed simultaneously in control subjects and patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure. Yun TK, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:503-14, 1967
Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria isolated from hearts of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Blanchaer MC, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:949-50, May 68
Respiratory control and calcium transport in heart mitochondria from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Schwartz A, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:951-4, May 68

OCCURRENCE

Endemic cardiomyopathy of beer consumers. Rona G. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:103-14, 1968
Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Nigerian children. Antia AU, et al. Brit Heart J 31:178-83, Mar 69
Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon. Nutr Rev 27:9-11, Jan 69
Cardiomyopathy in the Bantu. Kelley KJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:32-3, May-Aug 67

PATHOLOGY

Primary amyloidosis in lungs and heart. Thomsen OF. Acta Med Scand 184:125-8, Jul-Aug 68
Clinical pathologic conference. Krakower CA, et al. Amer Heart J 76:820-8, Dec 68
Papillary muscle fibrosis in primary myocardial disease. Marcus FI, et al. Amer Heart J 77:681-5, May 69
Myocardial disease in man and dog, some properties. Wagner BM. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:354-62, 10 Jul 68
The histologic appraisal of myocardial lesion. Nakashima T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:243-9, Mar 69
Histopathological differentiation employing endomyocardial biopsy in the clinical assessment of primary myocardial disease. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:30-46, Jan 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1969. New Eng J Med 281:548-57, 4 Sep 69
Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex of cardiomyopathic (BIO 14.6) hamsters. Cantin M. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:957-9, May 68
Altered lipoprotein lipase and lipid metabolism in the myocardium of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Kelley TF. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:960-1, May 68
[Clinically inapparent changes in the human myocardial cell caused by alcoholism] Schmalbruch H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:202-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical findings in "myodegeneratio cordis" and "myocardial lesions"] Peter L. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:738-48, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Unusual abnormality of the myocardial structure in so-called idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy] Hoppe E. Zbl Allg Path 110:357-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial biopsy of the endocardium and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application] Takatsu T, et al.
Naika 21:1061-81, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left atrial "a" waves in primary myocardial disease, constrictive pericarditis, and arteriosclerotic heart disease. Gould L. Amer Heart J 77:430-1, Mar 69
Nonobstructive primary myocardial disease. Hemodynamic studies in fourteen cases. Gould L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:523-31, Oct 68
Implications of left ventricular asynergy. Herman MV, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:538-47, Apr 69
Further observations on the ballistocardiogram in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elsbach H, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:125-9, 1968
The dicrotic arterial pulse. Ewy GA, et al. Circulation 39:655-61, May 69
[Electrocardiographic changes in alcoholic myocardiopathy. Clinico-statistical and electrophysiological findings] Battaglia G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:369-85, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in primary cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:247-53, Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic disorders in primary cardiomyopathy] Kraszewski W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:233-40, Feb 69 (7 ref.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Schmidt KH.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:171-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of the angiocardiographic image of the left ventricle in obstructive cardiomyopathies and other injuries which involve the left ventricular cavity] Saavedra J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:56-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Case of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Makita T, et al. Shujutsu 22:452-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Familial myocardial diseases] Barriales Ardura R.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:358-65, Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of primary endomyocardial disease. The myocarditis-endocardial fibroelastosis syndrome. Hastreiter AR, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 11:401-30, May 64 (50 ref.)
[Re-establishment of the auriculoventricular linkage using a synchronous implanted pacemaker in primary myocardial disease complicated by A-V block] Hernández-Pieretti O, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:228-39, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

Pericardial and myocardial disease in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nasser WK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:538-42, Oct 68
Aortic disease with valvular insufficiency as the principal manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bernhard GC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:81-7, Jul 69
Cardiomyopathies--an international problem.
Brit Med J 2:589-90, 7 Jun 69
Regression of cardiac hypertrophies of various origin. Beznak M, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:579-86, Jul 69
Obstructive cardiomyopathy. Schmitz JJ, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 12:13-26, 1969 (28 ref.)
Progressive muscular dystrophy and pericollagenous amyloidosis. Reichenmiller HE, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:380-4, Aug 68
[Successive myocardial infarcts. Disappearance of the image of myocardial necrosis under the influence of a second infarct] Geerts L, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:471-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Myocardial diseases] Meyer J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1755-61, 29 Aug 69 (115 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardia amyloid] Steinmann B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:733-9, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of myocardial damage in rheumatoid arthritis] Marchei P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:615-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of virual hepatitis] Martano M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:331-2, May 67 (Ita)
[Kaliopenic myocardiopathy. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 cases] Marsocci G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:929-35, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On 2 uncommon cases of cardio-muscular glycogenosis (with enzyme study)] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:688-92, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in experimental infarct and secondary necrosis of the cardiac muscle] Volyaskiĭ ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:103-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of cardiomegaly in early childhood] Reznik VIa, et al.
Pediatriia 48:49-53, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of heart disease in systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva NG.
Vop Revm 7:54-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Association of paratyphoid A with trypanosomal myocardiopathy] Torres Pereyra J.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:165-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Myocardial sarcoidosis] Enerbäck L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:310-4, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute myocardial injury produced by sympathomimetic amines. Lehr D, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:519-24, Jul-Aug 69
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Ferrero C.
Ther Umsch 25:55-7, Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac amyloidosis. Salan J.
Maryland Med J 18:83-4, Jan 69
[Cardiac sarcoidosis (report of an anatomo-clinical case)] Dall'Orso E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:417-31, Apr 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Endomyocardial anomalies of the left heart. Engle MA, et al. Dis Chest 55:380-7, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of ventricular alternation on a summation gallop sound. Report of a case with left atrial and left ventricular intracardiac phonocardiograms. Fort ML, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:748-51, May 69
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. A differential diagnostic contribution on constrictive pericarditis and primary cardiomyopathies] Bohm R, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:74-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of myocardial diseases] Baedeker W.
Deutsch Med J 20:417-20, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial damage as a problem of expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Med Mschr 23:162-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vectocardiographic data in rheumatic injuries of the myocardium in children] Sarkisian NM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:87-91, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic insufficiency of the heart muscle] Spitzbarth H.
Hippokrates 39:407-16, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease and middle grade heart insufficiency with 2-amino-6-methyl heptanol] Schwalbe J, et al.
Landarzt 43:970-3, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of mesterolon on chronic lesion of the myocardium] Fiegel G.
Med Welt 44:2447-50, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the continuous treatment of Adams-Stokes paroxysms and conduction disorders of the heart with a long-acting isoprenaline preparation] Gattiker H, et al. Praxis 57:1057-66, 30 Jul 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum concentration of creatine kinase in children as an indicator of myocardial damage in the course of virus hepatitis] Taraszkiewicz F.
Pediat Pol 44:455-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Significance of the determination of creatine kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Gracheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Restrictive cardiomyopathy as the presenting feature of reticulum cell sarcoma. Kaplan A, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:307-14, Mar 69
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:723-31, May 69 (20 ref.)
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in cardiovascular surgical patients. Sechzer PH, et al.
New York J Med 69:2323-8, 1 Sep 69
Reversible cardiomyopathy with pheochromocytoma. Wiswell JG, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:185-95, 1969
[Myocardial repercussions of hepatic diseases in adults] Horeau J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B11-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial fibrosis during mucoviscidosis] Mouy A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:687-701, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Disorders in left ventricle repolarization during acute cytosteatonecrotic pancreatitis. Electrocardiographic course under the effect of antienzymes] Lévy A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:655-7, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myocardosis] Hara K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:434-43, May 68 (Jap)
[Myocardiosis from calcium deficiency. The effect of experimental hypocalcemia on the myocardium of the rabbit] Giza T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1149-52, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of chronic polymyositis with extensive myocardial involvement. Difficulties in differential diagnosis] Gietka J. Wiad Lek 21:1053-9, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial necroses caused by potassium chloride injection into the lateral ventricles of the cat brain] Bendikov EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:37-41, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Interrelation between chronic pancreatitis and myocardial lesion] Paramonova EG, et al.
Sovet Med 29:67-72, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Study of the clinical course and diagnosis of myocardial dystrophies of metabolic etiology] Ivanov NG. Voennomed Zh 10:82-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Myocardial abscess and gastric hemorrhage in sepsis] Gordon VS. Vrach Delo 11:127-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Myocardosis due to calcium deficiency; influence of experimental hypocalcemia on the rabbit myocardium] Giza T.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:105-12, Feb 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of isoprenaline on experimentally produced immunologic cardiac lesions. Chaturvedi UC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:83-7, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Nonglycogen polysaccharide storage in glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Wolfe HJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:579-84, Dec 68
A peculiar polysaccharide accumulation in muscle in a case of cardioskeletal myopathy. Karpati G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:553-64, Jun 69
[Catecholamine content of rat heart muscle in reflex dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Granulomatous schistosomal myocarditis] Huggins DW. Rev Brasil Med 24:258-60, Apr 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Intractable heart failure with long-standing granulomatous disease. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 68:2790-8, 1 Nov 68
The myocardial lesions in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Kakulas BA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:565-71, 1968
[Morphology and pathogenesis of the so-called puerpereal myocardiosis] Bosman C.
Zbl Allg Path 110:204-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Histologic study of myocardial lesions in post-transfusional hemosiderosis] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:659-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemochromatosis polycirrhosis with predominantly cardiac involvement] Inferrera C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:368-88, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Leukemic cardiac infiltrations in children] Iwańczak F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2006-10, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of left heart volumes and mass in normal childrenand in infants with intrinsic myocardial disease. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 38:826-37, Nov 68
The electrocardiogram in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Slucka C.
Circulation 38:933-40, Nov 68
Electrocardiographic changes in muscular dystrophy. Gupta MC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:131-4, Mar 68
[The functional status of the myocardium in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Kotov VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:103-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On changes in the heart in progressive muscular dystrophy] Matusova AP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-103, Aug 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The importance of magnesium in preventing myocardial metabolic disorders in thyrotoxicosis] Golber LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:23-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

Aptitude to exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Folli G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:273-87, 1968
The paradox of myocardial ischemia and necrosis in young women with normal coronary anteriograms. Relation to abnormal hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation. Eliot RS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:633-8, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Terror in the coronary care unit. Grace WJ.
Amer J Cardiol 22:746, Nov 68
Myocardial infarction and ischaemic heart disease in infants and children. Analysis of 29 cases and review of the literature. Bor I.
Arch Dis Child 44:268-81, Apr 69
Assisted circulation by synchronous pulsation of extramural pressure. Ruiz U, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:832-45 passim, Dec 68
Social effects of myocardial infarction in men under the age of 50 years: review after one to eight years. Brown LB, et al. Med J Aust 2:125-8, 19 Jul 69
Danger of rectal examination in patients with acute myocardial infarction--fact or fiction? Earnest DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:238-41, 31 Jul 69
Electrical hazards for cardiac patients. Ross RS.
New Eng J Med 281:390, 14 Aug 69
How coronary patients respond to last rites. Cassem NH, et al. Postgrad Med 45:147-52, Mar 69
Some psychological observations of patients with myocardial infarction, a pilot study. Peal S.
Psychiat Commun 10:1-20, 1968
Work after myocardial infarction. Wee AS.
Singapore Med J 9:178-81, Sep 68
Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on the capability of the heart after myocardial infarction. Espiritu ET, et al. Surg Forum 19:151-3, 1968
Prevention of lethal cardiogenic shock in epinephrine-tolerant dogs. Dietzman RH, et al. Surgery 65:623-7, Apr 69
An implantable system for producing left ventricular failure for circulatory-assist device evaluation. Joison J, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:417-23, 1969
[On myocardial infarct in pregnancy] Pantev I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:158-61, 1968 (Bul)
[Relationship between blood pressure in myocardial infarct and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine] Sitar J. Vnitrni Lek 14:637-42, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Long-term electrocardiographic development of myocardial infarct. Apropos of a case followed for 24 years] Jouve A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:757-69, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The state of sudden apparent death associated with myocardial infarct. The possibility of reanimation] Julilen JL. Coeur Med Intern 7:443-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in a 27-year-old man] Malossane H, et al. Lyon Med 217:1719-26, 4 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Critical study of factors governing the severity of myocardial infarct (apropos of 100 cases)] François G, et al. Marseille Med 104:178-83, 1967 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct at the neonatal period] Piché C, et al. Un Med Canada 98:223-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct] Dietrich H.
Deutsch Med J 18:249-56, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Angina pectoris, myocardial infarct and coronary insufficiency. Old and new facts on their pathogenesis and therapy] Sons E.
Landarzt 44:417-25, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Infarction and cardiac wall aneurysms in juvenile sportsmen] Lichtlen P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1097-105, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Action against myocardial infarct] Brüggemann W.
Ther Gegenw 108:75-87, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of the microinfarct] Schneider KW.
Wien Med Wschr 118:143-8, 24 Feb 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atrial infarct] Torrielli A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:577-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 54 cases of post-operative myocardial infarct] Feruglio GA.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:82-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in the presence of serum antibodies against Coxiella burneti] Pierangeli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:205-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Glycoactive function of the adrenal gland during myocardial infarct. II. Nyctohemeral rhythm of plasmatic, and urinary cortisol and of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Lenzi S, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:231-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cardiopathies and infarct] Cavazzini P.
G Clin Med 48:403-42, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Polygraphic examination in recently cured myocardial infarct] Bassi A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:166-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in pregnancy. Description of a case] Capra Marzani P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1407-11, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effects of a polarizing solution on the histochemical changes in experimental myocardial infarct] Strozzi C, et al. Minerva Med 60:965-75, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the infarct electrocardiogram and post-myocardial infarct syndromes] Kimura E.
J Jap Med Ass 61:402-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On myocardial infarct in young adults--study on 10 cases including 1 autopsy] Hinohara S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2140-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Prognosis and rehabilitation of myocardial infarction] Hosono K. Naika 21:463-71, Mar 68 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[Supervision of patients with acute myocardial infarct Experiences of the supervisory unit in Gjøvik County Hospital] Forfang K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:943-7, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Infarction of the right ventricle of the heart (description of 2 cases)] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:265-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction] Luczak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:523-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Handicapped pensions after myocardial infarction received by men in the Mokotow quarter of the city of Warsaw in 1955-1964] Bożyk Z.
Przegl Epidem 22:435-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Life expectation in patients surviving one year after cardiac infarction] Bożyk Z.
Przegl Lek 25:369-71, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Sudden death of a 7- and half-year-old body caused by blocking of left coronary artery] Próchnicka B, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:373-4, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Temporary loss of working capacity in myocardial infarct] Fogel'son LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:50-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience using methods of network planning and management (SPU system) in the evaluation and organization of resuscitation measures in the sudden death of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mogilev A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:137-44, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in prognosing the outcome of secondary myocardial infarct with the aid of digital computers] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in the elderly] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:97-102, May 67 (Rus)
[Some problems concerning the clinical picture of microfocal myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK.
Kardiologiia 7:64-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of myocardial infarct as a function of age] Chazov EI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the cardio-brachial syndrome in patients with myocardial infarct] Iurenev PN, et al. Sovet Med 30:62-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct according to the data of the Liubertskiĭ hospital in the Moscow region] Vul' Sia, et al. Sovet Med 30:131-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sudden death of an automobile driver due to myocardial infarct as the cause of an accident] Chernobrodov GD.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:51-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On work-capacity after myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL, et al. Ter Arkh 39:31-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Repeated microfocal myocardial infarcts] Popov VG.
Ter Arkh 39:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of myocardial infarct as a young age] Nikitin GA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:27-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Course of myocardial infarct in young patients] Gurevich MA. Vrach Delo 1:135-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Arterioretinal pressure in patients with postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Petrova IE.
Vrach Delo 12:13-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Shvarts LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:43-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the heart disease patient. IV. Prognosis of myocardial infarct] Medrano GA, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1027-39, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Follow-up of post infarction] Luis Temes J.
Rev Clin Esp 105:298-304, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Response of free fatty acids to oral glucose tolerance test in normal persons and in patients who had myocardial infarct] Koçyan A, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:706-14, 1968 (Tur)
[Effect of direct current electric stimulation on the healthy heart and on the heart with experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Takáč M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:458-67, Oct 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

The plasma lipids and their fatty acid pattern in myocardial infarction. Bang HO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:241-6, Oct 68
Acute myocardial infarction and plasma phospholipid levels. Berlin R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:439-42, May 69
Body build and serum lipids in male patients hospitalized for peptic ulcer or myocardial infarction. Hellström R. Acta Med Scand 184:19-23, Jul-Aug 68
Hematocrit after acute myocardial infarction. Gilbert RP. Amer Heart J 77:713, May 69
Aortic flow velocity and acceleration as an index of ventricular performance during myocardial infarction. Kezdi P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:61-71, Jan 69
Free noradrenaline in plasms of patients after cardiac infarction. Bray C, et al. Brit Heart J 30:874, Nov 68
The viscosity of the blood in coronary occlusion. Pedersen T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:283-92, 1967
Measurement of central venous oxygen saturation in patients with myocarial infarction. Goldman RH, et al.
Circulation 38:941-6, Nov 68
Immunoglobulin levels in diseases. Ichida C, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:377-9, May-Jun 69
A study of myocardial infarction. Procedures of important laboratory investigations. Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1137-8, Jul 68
Some observations on the alteration of the adhesiveness of human blood platelets after infusion with low molecular weight dextran. Lal HB, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:523-7, Aug 68
Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in myocardial infarction in tropics. Saha N, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:1-6, Jun 67
Serum uric acid and serum cholesterol relationship in acute myocardiál infarction. Parkash C, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:561-2, 16 Jun 68
Blood uric acid and serum enzymes relationship in acute myocardial infarction. Puri AS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:460-1, 16 May 69
Free fatty acids, heparin, and arrhythmias during experimental myocardial infarction. Kurien VA, et al.
Lancet 2:185-7, 26 Jul 69
Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction. Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:817-24, 1968
Hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Med J 8:545-51, 1969
Serum iron values following myocardial infarction. Gibson II, et al. Scot Med J 14:171-5, May 69
Cellular fibrinolysis after myocardial infarction. Barnhart MI, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:600, 31 Jul 68
[Spontaneous disaggregation of blood platelets in healthy persons and in myocardial infarct] Svehla C, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:609-11, 1969 (Cze)
[Protein bound iodine and butanol bound iodine in the serum of patients following myocardial infarct] Felt V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1154-8, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study in recent heart infarct] Kuch J. Cor Vasa 10:91-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasma kininogen level and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity following myocardial infarct. (Analysis of 24 patients)] Wiegershausen B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1785-8, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Active blood volume in fresh myocardial infarct] Dahl P, et al. Med Klin 64:66-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Differentiated quantitative serum protein determination during myocardial infarct] Bachmann GW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1825-9, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Triglycerides in myocardial infarct] Börner E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:679-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemocoagulation in myocardial infarct (thromboelastographic findings)] Nava C, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:146-68, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Proteolytic action of the blood in myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:312-20, May 67 (Ita)
[Blood lipids, lipoproteins and cholesterinehemic fractions in experimental myocardial infarct in rats with induced hyperthyroidism] Lombardo G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:297-301, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Statistical and clinical study of the significance of fibrinogenemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Bosisio P, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-19, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of discriminant analysis in the utilization of some laboratory tests for the diagnosis of ischemia and myocardial infarct. I] Agnese G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:3-15, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Adhesion of platelets in vivo and fibrinolysis activation in patients with recent myocardial infarction] Malanowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:739-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Attempted qualitative evaluation of changes of serum prealbumins in myocardial infarct] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:682-3, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Serum immunoelectrophoresis in myocardial infarction] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:163-4, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Studies on glycoproteins in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris prior to and after heparin loading] Olszewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1922-5, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Disorders in blood coagulation and in mucopolysaccharides in patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris before and after heparin loading] Olszewski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1963-6, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on blood clotting disorders in patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris] Olszewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1885-7, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with myocardial infarct] Alimova EK, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:145-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Study of the serum precipitation factor in patients with myocardial infarct] Golubev AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:44-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Level of nonhemoglobin iron and copper in the serum during various stages of myocardial infarct] Kondurtsev VA. Kardiologiia 8:41-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adhesiveness and aggregation of thrombocytes in patients with myocardial infarct and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Liusov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:10-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the coagulation activity of the blood during reversible myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:26-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Copper metabolism disorders in comparison with blood cholesterol, lecithin and prothrombin levels in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with myocardial infarct] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia 9:84-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The clinical value of determining the active groups of proteins in the blood serum of patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Ushmarov AK. **Kardiologiia 6:59-62, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On the morphological study of basophilic granulocytes in the blood] Petrova TR, et al. **Lab Delo 6:359-61, 1967 (Rus)**

[Cholesteremia in patients with myocardial infarct on a background of diabetes mellitus] Kostenboim AM. **Sovet Med 31:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Various findings concerning blood histamine levels in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:78-81, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of basophils (heparinocytes), eosinophils and beta-lipoproteins of the blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Petrova TR. **Ter Arkh 39:22-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertensive disease, complicated by myocardial infarction] Mel'nikov AF. **Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Blood serum and myocardial glycoproteins in the dynamics of development of myocardial infarction] Razumnaia NM. **Vrach Delo 12:27-30, Dec 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitization by corn oil for the production of cardiac necroses by various steroids and sodium salts. Selye H, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:719-22, May 69**

Myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Changes in serum protein, lipoprotein, lipids and glucose druing active necrosis and repair in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic animals. Wexler BC, et al. **Angiology 19:665-82, Dec 68**

Fatal myocardial infarction associated with sub-clinical doses of imipramine. Goldstein RL. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:407-8, Aug 69**

Acute changes in liver lipids during myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol. Judd JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1302-5, Apr 69**

A controlled trial of the effect of linolenic acid on incidence of coronary heart disease. The Norwegian vegetable oil experiment of 1965-66. Natvig H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 15:1+, 1968**

[Myocardial infarction caused by reserpine treatment] Saionen IS, et al. **Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:95-7, 1968 (Fin)**

[Behavior of some enzymatic activities of the myocardium and blood in infarct caused by isoproterenol] Barbagallo E, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[Experimental study on the effects of polarizing solutions with and without ATP on the electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia caused by pitressin] Martinesi L, et al. **G Clin Med 48:720-46, Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Hormonal contraception and cardiac infarction] Husby G. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2196-8, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)**

[Effect of collapse on the formation of a myocardial infarct in the period of its genesis (experimental-morphologic study)] Kniazev IuN. **Kardiologiia 7:19-22, Sep 67 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of the classification and course of painless myocardial infarct] Mal'tsev LM. **Kardiologiia 9:78-82, Jun 69 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of a false left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Ersek RA, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:677-80, May 69**

Incidence and management of supraventirucular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:290-3, Feb 69**

Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Lawrie DM. **Amer Heart J 78:424-6, Sep 69**

Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction: prognosis following successful resuscitation. Stannard M, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:573, Apr 69**

Postmyocardial infarction ventricular septal perforation complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Bernstein WH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:432-5, Sep 69**

A-V heart block in myocardial infarction. Hunsaker MR. **Amer J Cardiol 23:911-2, Jun 69**

Electrocardiographic changes associated with papillary muscle infarction in congenital heart disease. Kangos JJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:801-9, Jun 69**

Paired pacing after coronary artery ligation. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:224-8, Feb 69**

Lidocaine for ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:52-60, Jan 69**

The early appearance of the postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Stein I, et al. **Angiology 20:262-8, May 69**

Ventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction. Campion BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:251-61, Feb 69**

The results of demand pacing in cardiac arrhythmias. Allen P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:146-51, Aug 69**

Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular septal defects. Iben AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:252-62, Sep 69**

Surgical correction of ventricular septal defect following acute myocardial infarction. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:193-201, Mar 69**

The relation of malignant disease to myocardial infarction as observed in an autopsy series. Bergman F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:231-8, 1968**

Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Bond JH Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:439-40, Apr 69**

Treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Zipes DP. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:101-9, Jul 69**

Cardiac weights of rats after experimental myocardial infarction. Reiner L, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:465-74, Nov 68**

Mechanical intraaortic cardiac assistance in cardiogenic shock. Hemodynamic effects. Kantrowitz A, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1000-4, Dec 68**

Postmyocardial infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Surgical management. Najafi H, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:766-70, Jun 69**

Counterpulsation and intraaortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Circulatory dynamics. Talpins NL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:991-9, Dec 68**

Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarction. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust Ann Med 17:312-4, Nov 68**

Rupture of the interventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction. Córdova FA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:9-16, Jan 69**

Cardiac monitoring in a regional hospital. Aber CP, et al. **Brit Med J 1:209-12, 25 Jan 69**

Abscess formation in an acute cardiac infarct. Canning BS, et al. **Brit Med J 1:164, 18 Jan 69**

Lignocaine therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al. **Brit Med J 1:213-6, 25 Jan 69**

Insulin secretion in cardiogenic shock. Dykes JR, et al. **Brit Med J 2:490, 24 May 69**

Bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Hunt D, et al. **Brit Med J 1:85-8, 11 Jan 69**

Effects of phenoxybenzamine in shock due to myocardial infarction. Riordan JF, et al. **Brit Med J 1:155-8, 18 Jan 69**

Late ventricular dysrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Spracklen FH, et al. **Brit Med J 4:364-6, 9 Nov 68**

Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. **Calif Med 111:66-8, Jul 69**

Objective index of haemodynamics status for quantitation of severity and prognosis of shock complicating myocardial infarction. Shubin H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:329-37, Oct 68**

Surgical intervention in chronic postinfarction cardiac failure. Harman MA, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:91-7, May 69**

Observations on heart block during continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in myocardial infarction. Stock RJ, et al. **Circulation 38:993-1005, Nov 68**

The conduction system in acute myocardial infarction complicated by heart block. Sutton R, et al. **Circulation 38:987-92, Nov 68**

The control of idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction by transvenous intracardiac pacing. Report of a case. Richman SM. **Conn Med 33:252-4, Apr 69**

The operative treatment of emboli in the extremities of patients with acute coronary occlusion. Nielsen BL, et al. **Danish Med Bull 15:249-52, Oct 68**

Reevaluation of the treatment of shock secondary to cardiac infarction. Corday E, et al. **Dis Chest 56:200-9, Sep 69**

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 1). Marriott HJ. **Dis Chest 55:487-8, Jun 69**

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 2). Marriott HJ. **Dis Chest 56:67-8, Jul 69**

Helium in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Pifarré R, et al. **Dis Chest 56:135-8, Aug 69**

Complications of myocardial infarction. Clinical Conference in Cardiology from the University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington. **Dis Chest 56:61-6, Jul 69**

Acute mitral incompetence in myocardial infarction. Clinical recognition. Heikkila J. **Geriatrics 24:150-66, May 69**

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Mittra B. **Geriatrics 24:155-68, Feb 69**

The management of respiratory insufficiency in myocardial infarction. Cherniack RM. **Illinois Med J 135:559-64, May 69**

Ventricular aneurysm: a case report. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:332-7, Jul 68**

The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. **Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968**

Effects of potassium, glucose and insulin therapy on cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction. Mittra B. **Irish J Med Sci 7:373-85, Aug 68**

Heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:229-36, Apr 69**

Cardiac aneurysm. Review of four cases. Ganesan TK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:893-6, Nov 68**

Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. **J Florida Med Ass 55:1079-80, Dec 68**

Cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction. Dennison AD Jr. **J Indiana Med Ass 61:1537-9, Nov 68**

Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. **J Iowa Med Soc 59:847-9, Sep 69**

Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. **J Kansas Med Soc 70:394-5 passim, Sep 69**

Myocardial rupture. Guiotta CJ. **J Louisiana Med Soc 121:28-9, Jan 69**

Metabolic acidosis in myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Austin WH, et al. **J Maine Med Ass 60:17, Jan 69**

Management of congestive heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Haywood LJ. **J Nat Med Ass 61:303-5, Jul 69**

Generalized arterial fibromuscular dysplasia and myocardial infarction in familial supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Pediat 74:576-84, Apr 69**

Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:176-7, May 69**

Ventricular aneurysm after infarction. Pathological and surgical features. Johnston JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:14-9, Jul 69**

Effects of left heart bypass in experimental cardiogenic shock. MacFarlane JK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:214-24, Feb 69**

Successful repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect and biventricular aneurysm. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:20-4, Jul 69**

Current status of the treatment of shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Friedberg CK. **J Trauma 9:141-2, Feb 69**

The development of an index to grade the severity of shock following myocardial infarction. Shubin H. **J Trauma 9:152-3, Feb 69**

Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. **Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68**

Two cases of septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction with special reference to types of infarction and a study of the conduction system. Sugiura M, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:411-9, Jul 68**

Incidence, significance, and management of early bradyarrhythmia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. **Lancet 2:1097-101, 23 Nov 68**

Practolol in the treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias due to acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Lancet 2:227-30, 2 Aug 69**

Bradyarrhythmia after myocardial infarction. Norris RM. **Lancet 1:313-4, 8 Feb 69**

Bradycardia in myocardial infarction. Pantridge JF. **Lancet 2:1393, 28 Dec 68**

Serum-free-fatty-acids and their relation to complications after acute myocardial infarction. Rutenberg HL, et al. **Lancet 2:559-64, 13 Sep 69**

Bradyarrhythmia complicating myocardial infarction. Trethewie ER. **Lancet 1:577, 15 Mar 69**

Incidence, pattern and mechanism of transient hyperuricemia in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rizzon P, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 9:423-39, 1968**

A contribution to the interpretation of shock and pain in myocardial infarction. Sicuteri F, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 8:343-62, 1967**

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Papadopoulos C. **Maryland Med J 18:93-5, Aug 69**

Intra-aortic phase-shift balloon-pumping in cardiogenic shock: laboratory and clinical observations. Yahr WZ, et al. **Med Ann DC 38:237-42 passim, May 69**

Treatment of cardiogenic shock. Alexander S, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 53:309-13, Mar 69**

Treatment of arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction. Alexander S. **Med Clin N Amer 53:315-26, Mar 69 (10 ref.)**

Hyperinsulinism with hypoglycemia following acute myocardial infarction. Devlin JG, et al. **Metabolism 17:999-1004, Nov 68**

Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. **Mich Med 68:803-5, Aug 69**

Myocardial infarction during hyperthyroidism. Douglass RC, et al. **Mich Med 68:209-11, Mar 69**

Acute myocardial infarction preceding diabetes mellitus. Peebles-Meyers M. **Mich Med 67:1070, Sep 68**

Smoking versus myocardial infarction: two hundred consecutive well-documented cases. Jacobs EC. **Milit Med 133:908-10, Nov 68**

Bretylium tosylate for suppression of ventricular fibrillation after experimental myocardial infarction. Bacaner MB, et al. **Nature (London) 220:494-6, 2 Nov 68**

Long-term anticoagulant prophylaxis after myocardial infarction. Seaman AJ, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:115-9, 17 Jul 69**

Coronary disease in identical twins with Paget's disease in one. Douglas AH, et al. **New York J Med 69:1425-9, 1 Jun 69**

Sudden death due to cardiac rupture in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Causes, mechanism, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

possible prevention. Sigler LH.
New York J Med 69:794-9, 15 Mar 69
Shoulder-hand syndrome following myocardial infarction. Woodhouse SP.
New Zeal Med J 68:387-8, Dec 68
Embolism of the abdominal aortic bifurcation. Gasiński J, et al. Pol Med J 8:384-92, 1969
Cardiac aneurysm after myocardial infarction. McDicken I, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:775-84, Oct 68
Repair of ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Gunning JF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:267-8, 3 Mar 69
Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. S Dakota J Med 22:19-21, Jul 69
Recurrent saddle and iliac emboli following anterior myocardial infarction. Sachatello CR, et al.
Southern Med J 62:477-9, Apr 69
Myocardial infarction and cardiac rupture: analysis of 37 cases and a brief review of the literature. Sahebjami H. Southern Med J 62:1058-63, Sep 69
Surgical management of pump failure of the heart. Watkins DH. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1304-5, Jun 69
Surgically treatable complications of myocardial infarction. Rossi NP, et al. Surgery 65:118-26, Jan 69
Management of cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Zinn MB.
Texas Med 65:58-62, May 69
Rupture of the ventricular septum from myocardial infarction. Haemodynamic response to surgical treatment. Partington T, et al.
Thorax 24:118-23, Jan 69
[Incidence of cardiogenic shock in patients with acute myocardial infarct. A few remarks on mortality and therapeutic possibilities] Klener P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:663-6, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[Pharmacotherapy of cardiogenic shock. Collective review] Klener P.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1558-62, 1968 (61 ref.) (Cze)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum as a complication of myocardial infarct diagnosed in vivo] Procházka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:806-14, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cardiac aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Zdravkovic D. Nord Med 80:982-5, 1968 (Dan)
[Arrhythmias in the course of acute myocardial infarct. Uninterrupted electrocardiographic monitoring in 100 patients] Meurs AA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:469-75, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal perforations after infarct] D'Allaines C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:471-83, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death caused by unexpected ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Reflexions on 5 cases with prolonged survival] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1235-51, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Massive mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the posterior column following a posterior infarct. Success of surgical intervention] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:535-45, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Associated septal perforation and mitral insufficiency during myocardial infarct. Recording of a diastolic murmur in the right ventricle] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1538-49, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Closure via the left ventricle of interventricular septal perforation after myocardial infarct] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1785-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Septal rupture following myocardial infarct] Gay J.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1513-37, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The influence of age on the evolution of recent myocardial infarct] Himbert J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1221-34, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1439-49, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarct. Contribution of apexograms and ballistocardiograms] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1683-702, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Successive myocardial infarcts. Disappearance of the image of myocardial necrosis under the influence of a second infarct] Geerts L, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:471-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Septal rupture after myocardial infarct (apropos of a case)] Poggi L, et al.
Marseille Med 106:83-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Syndrome of myocardial infarct and rupture of intracranial aneurysm] Got M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:825-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum during myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Presse Med 77:1371-4, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Mortality and cardiac arrest in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Causes; mechanisms; premonitory signs. Apropos 137 personal cases] Delaye J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:83-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Auriculo-ventricular block during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 46 cases] Fauchier JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:101-11, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Recent trends in the treatment of shock following acute myocardial infarct] Cronin RF.
Un Med Canada 96:134-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders during myocardial infarct] Goulet Y, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:818-21, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Importance of regional circulation for treatment of cardiogenic shock] Schröder R.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:797-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Temporary electrostimulation of the heart for the treatment of acute total atrioventricular block caused by myocardial infarct] Knorre GH von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2068-73, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The shoulder-hand syndrome following myocardial infarct] Dörken H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:327-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Early diabetic lipid metabolism anomalies in myocardial infarct and arterial occlusive disease] Knick B, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1954-9, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct. Therapeutic results with isoprenaline and low-molecular dextran] Nager F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1640-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Tatment of cardiogenic shock] Pabst K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1752-4, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Arterial hypotension following acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2211-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of arrhythmia in recent myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:132-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Arterial hypotension following acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:104-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Coincidence of myocardial infarct and heart valve defect] Moeller HC.
Med Klin 63:1541-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic and internal medical studies on 226 patients following myocardial infarct] Oberwittler W, et al. Med Klin 64:338-44, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Syntropy of silicosis and myocardial infarct] Rosenkranz KA, et al.
Med Klin 64:1383-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On repeated electric defibrillation in ventricular fibrillation and flutter following myocardial infarct] Jestädt R, et al.
Med Welt 14:863-4 passim, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Endocardial pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct with total atrioventricular block] Reichmuth J.
Ther Umsch 25:373-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Control of severe arrhythmia in myocardial infarct and emergency therapy using electric methods] Effert S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:268-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Infarct-induced heart rupture] Nemes T, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:13-7 passim, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Parietal myocardium rupture after myocardial infarct. A EPORT ON [" SPECIFIC OBSERVATIONS] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:447-52, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Bohenszky G, et al. Orv Hetil 108:106-8, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[On cardiogenic shock] Kenedi I.
Orv Hetil 109:2667-70, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Interrelationship between myocardial infarct and retinal veinous occlusion] Miklós A.
Orv Hetil 110:1066-70, May 69 (Hun)
[Pathomechanism of spontaneous rupture of the heart following infarction] Potondi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2161-2, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[EKG of left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction] Rochlitz K.
Orv Hetil 109:855-7, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Post-infarct manifestations of the inflammatory type] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:531-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct] Giordano MP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:353-72, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the rupture of the interventricular septum after myocardial infarct] De Anniballs N.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:359-76, 1968 (Ita)
[The persistence of stenocardia in the course of myocardial infarct] Lehrer-Grego E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:109-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Interruption of a supraventricular tachycardia and of a ventricular tachycardia by means of the use of intra-cavitary electric stimulation] Mariani M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:225-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Cause of death in myocardial infarct in acute and subacute phases] Prevosti L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:100-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Transitory hyperuricemia during acute myocardial infarct and acute vascular cerebropathy] Rizzon P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:97-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The appearance of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Soldati B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:106-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on parietal blocks after myocardial infarct] Spreafico Mazzoleni GM, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:104-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution of vectorcardiography to the diagnosis of post-infarctual aneurysm] Artuso P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:551-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of ventricular fibrillation during myocardial infarct treated with cardioversion] Cerri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:351-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary anatomo-pathological findings in the association of myocardial infarct with diabetes mellitus] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:425-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial damage in the course of myocardial infarct. Study of 615 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:1-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of transvenous intracardiac electrostimulation] Tuveri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:127-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with myocardial infarct] Vancini B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:562-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery associated with embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Morone C, et al. Chir Ital 18:170-80, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Post-myocardial infarction syndromes] Cipriani D.
Clin Ter 40:77-81, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of hyperlacticacidemia during acute myocardial infarct] Rizzon P, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:203-10, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Post-infarction perforation of the interventricular septum: presentation of 8 cases] Distante S, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:313-29, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-infarction syndrome (Dressler's) and post-commissurotomy syndrome] Giraldo G.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:21-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a case of subacute post-infarction cardiac aneurysm (with special reference to diagnostic recognition, to the surgical problem and to the postoperative medical treatment)] Eridani S, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:603-30, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation with favorable course] Caruzzo C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:456-63, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Recent views on the physiopathogenetic aspects of shock in acute cardiac infarct] Brusca A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5337-43, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The prevention of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct. Use of ajmaline in continuous phlebocIysis and of oral disopyramide] Selvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1706-10, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The clinical problem of painless infarct] Zavagli G.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:801-15, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Shock in myocardial infarct] Fantini F, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:252-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Exploration of the sensory function of the upper extremities in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Procacci P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:403-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of post-myocardial-infarction syndrome] Hayashi S, et al. Naika 21:373-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Postmyocardial infarction syndrome--report of 10 cases] Kimura E, et al. Naika 21:472-81, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the heart ventricle following myocardial infarct] Hiratsuka H, et al.
Shujutsu 23:723-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mitral valve insufficiency following recent myocardial infarction] Bołyk Z. Kardiol Pol 12:13-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Dressler's postinfarction syndrome or exudative pleuritis with specific symptoms?] Bołyk Z.
Kardiol Pol 12:17-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Sudden arrest of circulation--causes and results of treatment] Chlebus H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:97-102, 1969 (Pol)
[Cardioversion in a case of post-infarction auricular fibrillation with multifocal ventricular beats] Mandecki T, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:207-10, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the mechanism of conduction system disorders in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:139-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the post-infarction ventricular aneurysm] Turski C, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:1-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the anti-arrhythmic effect of insulin and glucose in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:763-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Dissecting aneurysm of heart in the course of myocardial infarction] Alwasiak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:99-100, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Syndrome of the anterior chest wall (Prinzmetal-Massumi syndrome) in the light of our observations] Bielak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1520-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Ecatin (organic phosphorus insecticide) poisoning complicated by myocardial infarct] Bomirska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:762-3, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Low-molecular dextran in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1059-61, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of postinfarction syndrome] Kędrowa S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:897-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarction in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:226-8, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of the interventricular septum, aneurysm, Dressler's syndrome and cardiac rupture] Burchacki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1317-20, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of bleeding from the digestive tract in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

course of myocardial infarction] Pazderski H. **Wiad Lek 21:1437-40, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)**

[A case of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome complicated with myocardial infarctions] Poliak-Korkus B. **Wiad Lek 22:835-8, 1 May 69 (Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction complicated by complete atrioventricular block] Straburzyński A. **Wiad Lek 22:741-5, 15 Apr 69 (15 ref.) (Pol)**

[Complications in patients with myocardial infarction] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1065-70, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Postinfarction syndrome of Dressler] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:885-7, 15 May 69 (Pol)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in the course of myocardial infarction] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1223-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)**

[Interventricular communication due to a post-infarct septal rupture of the myocardium] Trezza E, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:33-8, Feb 67 (Por)**

[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome caused by intravascular coagulation] Zosin P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1505-12, Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Recurrent infarct of the right ventricle associated with an intraventricular aberrant blood vessel and repeated attacks of ventricular tachycardia] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:477-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**

[Significance of oxygen tension in the myocardium in the pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary insufficiency] Brikker VN, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Chazov EI. **Kardiologiia 8:3-11, Oct 68 (51 ref.) (Rus)**

[Acute distension of the stomach during myocardial infarct] Danovich BZ, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Study of disturbances of rhythm and conduction in the acute period of myocardial infarct with the aid of the method of prolonged uninterrupted electrocardiographic control] Gol'dberg NA. **Kardiologiia 8:12-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Frequency and characteristics of rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct according to age] Gurevich MA. **Kardiologiia 9:36-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Paroxysmal tachycardia in myocardial infarction] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:18-24, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Some clinical and anatomical comparisons in acute and subacute postinfarct aneurysms of the heart] Guterman GM. **Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia in myocardial infarct] Kel'man IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:93-7, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klemashev IS. **Kardiologiia 7:54-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On gastrointestinal hemorrhage in myocardial infarct] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:12-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Clinical significance and treatment of disorders of the cardiac rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:3-16, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Use of resuscitation in patients with postinfarct myocardiosclerosis with ventricular fibrillation] Martynov IV, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:141-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On erosions and acute ulcers in the wall of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:25-9, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Peculiar heart rhythm disturbances in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Monastyrskiĭ IA. **Kardiologiia 7:134-5, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the diagnosis of hemorrhagic pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Pavlov AA. **Kardiologiia 9:141-3, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Disorders of the cardiac rhythm in myocardial infarct] Slavov S. **Kardiologiia 8:145-7, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct and disturbances in cardiac rhythm] Teplova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:112-9, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of late sequelae of macro- and microfocal myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:38-43, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation in myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders during chronic postinfarct aneurysms of the heart (according to the data from catheterization of the cardiac cavities and systole phase analysis] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:83-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Surgery and anesthesia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:13-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency in postinfarct cardiosclerosis under dispensary observation conditions] Boev VT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:146-52, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Brikker VN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:107-12, May 67 (Rus)**

[Extensive ulcerous-necrotic lesions of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Fedorov GI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-9, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Acute aneurysm of the heart] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-55, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct and gangrene of the gallbladder with profuse hemorrhage] Grechaninov FV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[A case of myocardial infarct with complete transverse heart block] Kalantyria AE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:131-3, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis with partial torsion of the cecum in a patient with acute myocardial infarct] Khozeniuk DI. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:129-30, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On gastroduodenal hemorrhage in myocardial infarct] Mazchenko NS. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the morphology and mechanism of heath rupture in myocardial infarct] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:79-86, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[A case of extensive myocardial infarct associated with suppurative cholecystitis in old age] Ostapiuk FE. **Sovet Med 30:136-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Certain indices of the functinal status of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Spivak RIa, et al. **Sovet Med 30:22-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[A case of combined multiple thromboembolic complications and hemorrhagic diathesis in a patient with myocardial infarct] Viller SE. **Sovet Med 30:150-1, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with myocardial infarct] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:110-2, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of post-infarct complications] Ershova NV. **Ter Arkh 38:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of postinfarct complications] Ershova NV. **Ter Arkh 39:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The variability of postinfarct complications] Evendiev TM. **Ter Arkh 39:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Change in the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary cardiosclerosis with symptoms of stenocardia in treatment with heparin electrophoresis] Giagoleva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:88-93, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:78-84, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in the therapeutic use of methylandrostenediole in patients with myocardial dystrophy and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the disease course and the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus in association with myocardial infarct] Sil'nitskiĭ PA. **Ter Arkh 39:61-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of postinfarct cardiac aneurysm, with the use of artificial circulation] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:74-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[Reflex contractures in myocardial infarct] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:61-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Postinfarct cardiobrachiocostal syndrome] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[On the complication of myocardial infarct by acute stomach ulcer] Cheĭkak AI. **Vrach Delo 5:132-3, May 67 (Rus)**

[On rheocardiograms in hypertension and postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Cherfus IS, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:49-51, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Psychotherapy of patients who have suffered a myocardial infarct] Palamarchuk VN, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:123-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the dynamocardiographic indices in patients with atherosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Shershnev VG. **Vrach Delo 2:12-4, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Various and alternative disorders in the rhythm and conduction as a result of gastrointestinal disorders in a female patient with myocardial infarct] Marinković V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:71-7, Jan 68 (Ser)**

[Case of a rupture of papillary heart muscle in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Nedeljković S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:307-14, Mar 68 (Ser)**

[Second myocardial infarct] Hervella Pérez L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:481-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Ventricular rupture. Complication of a myocardial infarct] Kantarovsky A, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:51-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Ventricular septum rupture as a complication of heart infarct] Hedberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:98-102, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)**

[The complications in myocardial infarctions] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen 66:2910-7, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)**

[Heart aneurysm after infarction with followed by successful radical surgery] Papo I, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:217-25, Mar 68 (Cro)**

CONGENITAL

[Myocardial infarction in a 5-month-old infant. Punctiform ostium of the left coronary artery. Distal adventitial lesions in the area of anterior interventricular artery] Verney RN, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:263-71, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

New quantitative vectorcardiographic criteria. Pipberger HV. **Amer Heart J 76:717-8, Nov 68**

The paradox of myocardial ischemia and necrosis in young women with normal coronary anteriograms. Relation to abnormal hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation. Eliot RS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:633-8, May 69**

Evaluation of enzyme diagnosis in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL. **Amer J Med Sci 256:300-5, Nov 68**

Automatic electrocardiographic monitoring in the coronary care unit. Hochberg H, et al. **Angiology 20:200-6, Apr 69**

Systolic murmurs induced by pacemaker catheters. Nachnani GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:202-5, Aug 69**

Phosphorus poisoning simulating acute myocardial infarction. Pietras RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:430-4, Nov 68**

The high-frequency (acceleration) direct body ballistocardiogram. II. The diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction in terms of the second derivative of the carotid pulse and its own next derivative. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol 24:107-12, 1969**

The diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction by high-frequency ("Acceleration") direct body ballistocardiography. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol 21:175-83, 1968**

Electrocardiographic triad of high lateral infarction. Fletcher E, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:870, Nov 68**

Q-second sound interval in acute myocardial infarction. Toutouzas P, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:462-7, Jul 69**

Rare cause of precordial pain. Samaras C, et al. **Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68**

Value and limitations of electrocardiogram in diagnosis of slight and subacute coronary attacks. Short D. **Brit Med J 4:673-5, 14 Dec 68**

Vectorcardiography. Silk AD. **Calif Med 109:243-4, Sep 68**

Myocardial infarction without obstructive disease at coronary arteriography. Campeau L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:837-43, 2 Nov 68**

The differential diagnostic significance of the Qr and Qs pattern in lead V1. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic analysis. Jedlička J. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:170-5, 1968**

The anatomic basis for high-frequency components in the electrocardiogram. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation 39:531-9, Apr 69**

Analysis of the orthogonal electorcardiogram and vectorcardiogram in ventricular conduction defects with and without myocardial infarction. Goldman MJ, et al. **Circulation 39:243-50, Feb 69**

Electrocardiogram of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **Conn Med 33:422-3, Jun 69**

Interesting electrocardiograms. Ciagett AH Jr. **Delaware Med J 41:63 passim, Feb 69**

Atrial infarction. Douglas AH. **Dis Chest 54:481-2, Nov 68**

Vectorcardiogram stimulating myocardial infarction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Stein PD, et al. **Dis Chest 54:469-74, Nov 68**

A study of myocardial infarction. II. Clinical features. Lal HB, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1090-102, Jul 68**

Atrial pathology and the esophageal electrocardiogram. Berman L. **Israel J Med Sci 5:542-7, Jul-Aug 69**

Transitory abnormal Q waves in patients with and without myocardial infarction. Gross H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:701-9, Jul-Aug 69**

Serial vectorcardiograms with the Frank system in patients with acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol 2:159-66, 1969**

The enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hughes JD. **J Tenn Med Ass 62:218-24, Mar 69**

Serum heat-stable lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Peters T Jr, et al. **JAMA 209:1186-90, 25 Aug 69**

Comparative studies on the diagnostic accuracy between the two diagnostic logic in electrocardiographic interpretation. Yokoi M, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:51-8, Jan 69**

The initial 0.04 second polar vector of the QRS loop as an aid in the detection of a myocardial infarction. Bellotti DA, et al. **Jap Heart J 10:267-72, May 69**

Extracardiac manifestations of early acute myocardial infarction. Noble BG. **Med Trial Techn Quart 15:71-9, Mar 69**

[Changes of the atriogram in myocardial infarct] Abrate M. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:451-6, Jul 67**

Electrocardiograms of the month. **New York J Med 69:683-4, 1 Mar 69**

Myocardial infarction. Lamb LE. **Postgrad Med 44:199-203, Oct 68**

Anterior and posterior sub-epicardial infarction. King BA. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:127-9, Jan-Apr 67**

Macroscopic diagnosis of early myocardial infarcts by the nitro-BT method and its use in an autopsy service. Kalderon AE. **Rhode Island Med J 51:744-5, Dec 68**

Myocardial infarction. Problems in diagnosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment. Berenson GS.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:41-7, Apr 69
Angioma of the heart with a picture of myocardial infarct. Pambuccian G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:9-13, Jan-Mar 69
Ominous electrocardiographic signs in posterior myocardial infarction: a report on three cases. Leon-Sotomayor L, et al.
Southern Med J 62:437-42, Apr 69
[Atypical acute myocardial infarct] Mojžiš A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:625-30, Jul 68 (Cze)
[2 patients WITH CHEST PAIN] Meijler FL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2257-8, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Comparative study of electrocardiograms, vectorcardiograms and coronary radiography] Holzmann M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:149-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Peaked, symmetrical T waves, an early sign of myocardial infarct] Primeau R.
Un Med Canada 98:104-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the dextromyocardial infarct] Hübner A.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2074-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The ECG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1813-9, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnosis of myocardial infarct from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Liebling G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1751-5, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the value of Mallen's iodine reaction in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Maassen E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1452-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Use of electrokymography in the ambulatory care of patients with myocardial infarct] Preuss HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1034-8, 30 May 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the emergency service] Semmler H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:555-61, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the phase of life following survived myocardial infarct] Gillmann H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:933-9, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[The vector cardiogram in myocardial infarct and various other conditions with transcribed potential dropout] Wenger R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2532-3, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Comparative examination with cellogel electrophoresis, DEAE-Sephadex and the determination of the HBDH] Muggli A.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:401-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of Tietze's syndrome (chondropathia tuberosa) in the differential diagnosis of microinfarct] Révai I.
Landarzt 44:35-6, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Accident or myocardial infarct?] Hemm R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:123-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Brilmayer C. Med Klin 63:1676a passim, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delayed changes in the EKG following coronary infarct] Kienholz E.
Med Klin 64:1160-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Severe angina pectoris--rudimentary infarct--threatening myocardial infarct] Marx H.
Med Welt 21:1299-301, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2577-88, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical findings in myocardial infarct: symptomatology and complications] Reimann R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:923-30, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Infarction ECG without an infarction] Wette K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1073-8, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Infarct electrocardiogram without infarct] Wirth R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1811, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The undiagnosed myocardial infarct] Schweizer W.
Praxis 57:939-40, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Myokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Madritsch K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:646-53, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Application of multivariable statistical methods for evaluating clinico-chemical data in the differential diagnosis of 3 disease groups] Delbrück A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:187-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior-wall myocardial infarct with special reference to Slapak's and Partilla's leads] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:482-6, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on atypical heart infarct symptoms] Libuda H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:336-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of myocardial infarct in old age] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1318-22, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Caesar K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1026-31, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[ECG changes in aneurysm of the heart wall] Semmler H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:176-80, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Infarct-like ECG-changes following lightning stroke] Stolle R. Z Ges Inn Med 23:603-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram] Rübesamen M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:223-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram following experimentally induced A-V block, myocardial infarct and pacemaker implantation] Szabó Z, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:950-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiography as an accurate method for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct (preliminary note)] Fischer T. Orv Hetil 110:17-8, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[The value of the Valsalva test in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct by fine vectorcardiography] Somló E. Orv Hetil 110:1004-6, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Vectorcardiographic studies of 2 cases of probable myocardial infarct: comparative analysis with other patterns of atrial damage] Gatto E, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:545-58, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On clinically mute or silent myocardial infarct] Palma A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:117-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Transient infarct-like electrocardiographic patterns] Maccarini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:484-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early stages of infarct. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded within the 1st 48 hours since the onset of the clinical symptoms] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:816-26, 1968 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early phases of infarction. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded between 6 and 12 hours from the onset of clinical symptoms] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:808-15, 1968 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early stages of infarction. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded within the 1st 6 hours of onset of the clinical symptoms] Testoni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:796-807, 1968 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography in dubious infarcts] Lenzi S, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:403-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indirect signs of infarct of the posterior wall] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:151-3, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Low-frequency Doppler ultrasonic cardiography in normal subjects and in patients with prior myocardial infarct] Petralia S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:163-7, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic diagnosis of infarct in presence of branch block] Pretolani E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:485-504, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of a prognostic index in myocardial infarct] Selvini A, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-12, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The esophageal leads in the diagnosis of prior posterior myocardial infarct] Zeme D, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:169-86, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the recording of infrasonic vibrations of the anterior thoracic wall with the kinetocardiographic technic. V. The kinetocardiogram in ischemic cardiopathy] Finardi G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:322-34, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations and findings on increased voltage of the R wave in V 1-V-2 due to some localizations of myocardial infarct] Vizzeri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:118-24, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The detection of recent myocardial infarct with the dye method, using tetrazolium salts] Mangili F, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:96-100, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Factors affecting the prognosis of myocardial infarction] Itatsu H. Iryo 22:916-25, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Variation of QRS waves in the space velocity cardiogram in myocardial infarction] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3574-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The course of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3571-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Niitani H, et al.
Naika 23:1090-100, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Atypical electrocardiogram of myocardial infarct] Takayasu M. Naika 21:425-34, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Supplementary diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Ueda H, et al. Naika 21:435-56, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al. Naika 21:495-513, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Lambert's lead electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction] Yamamoto Y, et al. Naika 21:553-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Prognostic value of the determination of the serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in heart infarct] Saltvedt E, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:396-7, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction from the electrocardiographic picture] Smielak-Szpunar Z. Kardiol Pol 11:211-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Symptoms of myocardial infarction in the course of leukemia] Pellar J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:733-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Choise of radio-electrocardiographic leads for the evaluation of heart ischemia in recent myocardial infarction] Kraszewska Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:721-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency] Sadowska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:275-80, 1968 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Multiple painless myocardial infarctions] Jochweds B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:971-2, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Morphology of the traced normal electrocardiogram in posterior thoracic derivations] Bocanegra J, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:257-62, Aug 68 (Por)
[Methods of macrodiagnosis of myocardial infarct and the zones of ischemia] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:80-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On states resembling infarction in the immediate postoperative period in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (pseudoinfarct syndrome)] Al'tman IM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cletain's lead and its diagnostic significance] Banakh RD. Kardiologiia 7:132-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study on the determination of activity of several serum enzymes in the diagnosis of macrofocal myocardial infarct] Bart Bla, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:82-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and prognostic significance of the preinfarction condition] Gershberg AL.
Kardiologiia 7:147-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and pathomorphologic parallels in myocardial infarct] Glukhova PA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:41-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the determination of creatine kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Gracheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct aided by a universal electronic computer] Korenevskaia TB, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:108-16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of various forms of coronary insufficiency] Levin AI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:140-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of Fidler's myocarditis mistakenly diagnosed as myocardial infarct] Nagornev VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:108-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical evaluation of the sinocarotid test in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Ostapiuk FE. Kardiologiia 8:124-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Corrected orthogonal leads of the ECG in ischemic disease of the heart] Ozol EA.
Kardiologiia 9:111-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in block of a branch of the bundle of His with the use of multiple thoracic electrodes] Pashkov VV.
Kardiologiia 8:34-40, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems in infarction of the posterior part of the intraventricular septum] Petrovskiĭ VI.
Kardiologiia 7:63-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of microfocal myocardial infarct] Skopintsev DG.
Kardiologiia 7:65-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the thermal fractionation of serum lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Sokolov BP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:79-84, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of certain humoral changes in myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK.
Kardiologiia 8:58-63, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of electrocardiography in myocardial infarct with complete left branch block of the bundle of His] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:29-33, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acute necrosis of the pancreas simulating myocardial infarct] Rappoport MB, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain factors on the prognosis and outcome of myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:152-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Mathematic prognosis of the outcome of myocardial infarct] Khaifen ESh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:9-16, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On diagnosis of infarct of the papillary muscles] Sheiagurov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:98-105, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the method of the antiglobulin binding test (Steffen's reaction)] Gordienko EA.
Lab Delo 11:676-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On microfocal myocardial infarcts] Artem'ev EN, et al.
Sovet Med 30:66-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct with an atypical course] Kirstner NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:69-74, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of myocardial infarcts associated with surgical diseases] Kuvaldina OA. Sovet Med 30:92-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in noninternal medicine hospital departments] Sheiagurov AA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:15-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical diagnosis of the abdominal form of myocardial infarct] Abduliaev RA.
Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The value of Nheb's electric leads in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Baskin SM.
Ter Arkh 39:39-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining the isoenzymes of lactic acid dehydrase in myocardial infarct] Gendrikh F, et al. Ter Arkh 39:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the prognosis in myocardial infarct, based on remote observations] Iatsenko KS.
Ter Arkh 39:100-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional activity of leukocytes in acute coronary insufficiency] Ivanov EA.
Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Post-infarct syndrome simulating cancer of the lung] Liashchenko VI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:101-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in persons under 40 years of age] Nedlina EM. Ter Arkh 39:82-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of retrobasal myocardial infarct] Petrovskiĭ VI. Ter Arkh 39:96-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Isolated myocardial infarct of the right ventricle (analysis of 2 cases)] Vinogradova ON, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:104-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of climacteric cardiodystrophy] Vorob'ev AI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:90-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Precipitation reaction with antigen from necrotic heart muscle and the absolute amount of eosinophils in myocardialinfarct; diagnostic significance] Zakharova EA. Ter Arkh 39:77-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of enzymatic rapid-diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct in the practice of thrombo-embolitic teams] Mazhinskaia VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:106-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On diagnostic errors in myocardial infarct in airmen] Khodiush VIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:71-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On diagnostic errors in myocardial infarct] Teodori MI. Voennomed Zh 8:19-24, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postero-lateral myocardial infarct] Petrovskiĭ VI. Vrach Delo 1:133-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged vectocardiographic control in myocardial infarct] Synchuk AN. Vrach Delo 6:44-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of indices of electrographic methods in determining the work disability of young persons recovering from myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology] Nava Rivera A. ADM 21:457-9, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Coronary heart disease in Dominican workers under 40 years of age] Gómez Patiño N, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:311-22, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Vectocardiographic study (Franck's method) in 80 cases of myocardial infarct] Gaguine S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2053-60, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Infrequent infarcts of localization (subepicardial and of the lower third of the septum)] Benot Moreno E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:96-104, Jan 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of propranolol (inderal) in acute myocardial infarction. Dotremont G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:163-76, 1968
The prophylactic antiarrhythimic effect of quindine in myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. Anderssen N, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:171-6, Sep 68
Anticoagulant treatment of acute coronary thrombosis. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:65-72, Jan-Feb 69
Potassium-glucose-insulin. Arnott WM. Amer Heart J 77:845-6, Jun 69
Effects of isoproterenol on hemodynamic alterations, myocardial metabolism, and coronary flow in experimental acute myocardial infarction with shock. Kuhn LA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:772-83, Jun 69
An evaluation of fibrinolysin therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Richter IH, et al. Angiology 20:95-101, Feb 69
Antiarrhythmic activity of Ro-5-5340 in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Yeager HC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:304-8, Oct 68
Anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. Colling A, et al. Brit Med J 2:385, 10 May 69
Dipyridamole in acute myocardial infarction. Friedemann M. Brit Med J 1:52, 4 Jan 69
Dipyridamole: a controlled trial of its effect in acute myocardial infarction. Gent AE, et al. Brit Med J 4:366-8, 9 Nov 68
Anticoagulants after myocardial infarction. Wright IS. Brit Med J 1:188-9, 19 Apr 69
Assessment of short-anticoagulant administration after cardiac infarction. Report of the Working Party on Anticoagulant Therapy in Coronary Thrombosis to the Medical Research Council. Brit Med J 1:335-42, 8 Feb 69
Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in type II (NLA II) neuroleptoanalgesia. Kaniak J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:79-83, Apr 69
Evaluation of anti-coagulants in myocardial infarction. Thanabalasundram RS. Ceylon Med J 13:77-9, Jun 68
Potassium, glucose and insulin in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Iisalo E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:209-15, May 69
Intensive cardiac care and digitalis glycosides. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:321-2, Apr 69
Low molecular weight dextran in acute myocardial infarction. Borchgrevink CF. Geriatrics 24:138-44, Jan 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin for arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Mittra B. Geriatrics 24:125-43, Mar 69
The effect of coumarin-type anticoagulants on blood fibrinolysis. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:29-32, Sep-Oct 68
Group II. Acute myocardial infarction treated with low molecular weight dextran. (Lomodex-Tata Fison & Co., ltd). A controled study alongwith some observations on its effects on some laboratory parameters. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1116-9, Jul 68
Group 3. Observations on 400 cases of acute myocardial infarction treated with Insulin, Potassium and Dextrose infusions. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1120-36, Jul 68
Neuroleptanalgesia in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Riss E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:747-9, Jul-Aug 69
Efficacy of intravenous polarizing solutions: the effect of intracellular potassium concentration and transmembrane potential in clinical patients. Burchett GD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:174-9, Oct 68
Long-term anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. Final report of the Veterans Administration cooperative study. Ebert RV. JAMA 207:2263-7, 24 Mar 69
Anticoagulants in cardiac infarction. Cookson H. Lancet 1:209, 25 Jan 69
G.K.I. in acute myocardial infarction. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jan 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of morphine and pentazocine in patients with myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Lancet 1:379-81, 22 Feb 69
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Lancet 1:381-3, 22 Feb 69
Prolonged continuous intravenous lignocaine in myocardial infarction. Paloheimo JA. Lancet 1:734-5, 5 Apr 69
Bradyarrhythmia complicating myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL, et al. Lancet 2:1300-1, 14 Dec 68
Anticoagulants in cardiac infarction. Poller L, et al. Lancet 1:464, 1 Mar 69
Comparison of efficacy of 3 and 12 months' anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. Ritland S, et al. Lancet 1:122-4, 18 Jan 69
Effects of diamorphine, methadone, morphine, and pentazocine in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. Lancet 1:1065-7, 31 May 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin in myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Lancet 1:1315-6, 28 Jun 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:1355-60, 28 Dec 68
A critique of methodology in studies of anticoagulant therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Gifford RH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:351-7, 13 Feb 69
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Seaman AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:738-9, 25 Sep 69
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Udall JA. New Eng J Med 281:738, 25 Sep 69
Anticoagulants in myocardial infarction. Walker WG Jr. New Eng J Med 280:1246, 29 May 69
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Wright IS. New Eng J Med 281:737, 25 Sep 69
Results of treatment of myocardial infarction accompanied by shock in relation to drugs applied. Markiewicz M. Pol Med J 8:279-83, 1969
Anticoagulants and coronary artery disease. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 45:228-9, Feb 69
Myocardial infarction. Mirman D. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:71, Sep-Dec 67
A critical appraisal of anticoagulant therapy. Wright IS. S Afr Med J 42:812-7, 10 Aug 68
[Lidocaine as an anti-arrhythmia agent. Experiences with 68 patients] Flensted-Jensen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:504-7, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[25 years of anticoagulant therapy in cardiac infarction] Pyörälä K. Duodecim 85:1-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Value and practical management of anticoagulant therapy by subcutaneous injection of concentrated calcium heparinate] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:724-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Vagus block induced by massive atropinization in cardiogenic shock] Molimard R, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:641-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical study of carbocromen (chromonar), new coronary vasodilator] Maillon JM, et al. J Med Lyon 50:411-3, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment and control of shock myocardial infarct] Sépibus G de. Praxis 57:624-31, 7 May 68 (Fre)
[Transcutaneous heparin therapy in thrombotic cardio-vascular pathology. Apropos of 44 emergency cases] Vigne JV, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:495-502, Aug 67 (Fre)
[The effect of intensain on electrocardiographic and clinical manifestations of acute coronary insufficiency] Chamia J. Sem Ther 44:405-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical-pharmacological aspects of the evaluation of digitalis effect] Hochrein H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:791-4, May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of coronary circulation disorders with hexobendine] Schwalbe J. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1107-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Fischer EJ. Deutsch Med J 19:84-91, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On infusion therapy with potassium-magnesium aspartate in acute myocardial infarct, chronically insufficient heart and digitalis intoxication] Kabelitz HJ. Med Klin 63:1267-71, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
A contribution to treatment of angina pectoris with a long acting nitrate (dilcoran 80)] Ammermann EO. Med Welt 24:1498-501, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cardiology. Treatment problems in the acute state of myocardial infarct] Gedeon A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3007-16, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Longterm treatment with anticoagulants in medical practice] Schultz HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1242-8, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[The control of pain in patients with myocardial infarction and severe coronary arteriscleros is] Trimborn H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:615-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Management of acute myocardial infarct using low molecular dextran] Reutter FW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1218-21, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Coronary treatment with visnadine] Kiesewetter E. Wien Med Wschr 119:346-7, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Kochsiek K. Wien Med Wschr 118:943-6, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On long term treatment of heart infarction with anticoagulants] Dabeis J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:105-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The fibrinolytic management of heart infarcts] Heinrich HG. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:77-80, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hazards in the management of cardiogenic shock using vasopressore] Maximilian V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:91-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the fibrinolytic treatment of the myocardial infarct] Neumann W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:107-10, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical, laboratory and electrocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct under streptokinase-plasmin therapy] Trenckmann H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:83-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Continuous treatment of heart infarction with anticoagulants] Weiler P. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:103-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor on experimental myocardial infarct and on hemodynamics in coronary disease] Kobaladze SG, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:40-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Preliminary observations on the corticosteroid treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Calzavara G, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:27-38, Feb 67 (Ita)
[New therapeutic trends in myocardial infarct. Preliminary data on long-term treatment with fibrinolytic agents in angiopathic patients] Molino N. Cardiol Prat 18:51-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cortisonic steroids in therapy of myocardial infarct] Chirico G. Clin Ter 43:73-82, 15 Oct 67 (53 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical and pharmacological properties of dipyridamole and trinitrin] Mantero O, et al. Clin Ter 43:431-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Catecholamines and ischemic cardiopathy. Various aspects of the therapy of myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:385-405, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:197-218, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anticoagulants and fibrinolytics in myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:299-314, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hypoglycemic coma in the course of tolbutamide and dicoumarol therapy] Fontana G, et al. G Clin Med 49:849-58, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Anticoagulant therapy in geriatrics] Koller F. G Geront 16:1161-71, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the clinical effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent: butydrine] Bianchi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:982-6, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of new digitalic drug] Dalla Pria M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:172-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Stimulation of b-receptors in infarct shock] Meyer J. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:74-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in the anticoagulant treatment of myocardial infarct in patients of presenile and senile age] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:237-43, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The action of protease inhibitors in acute myocardial infarct] Palmieri M. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:481-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of myocardial infarction] Ueda H, et al. Naika 21:495-513, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in neuroleptoanalgesia type II (NLA II)] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:592-5, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[For and against fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 21:2243-7, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate in coronary disease] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 21:1509-14, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Regenerative processes in the cardiac muscle in the healing of experimental myocardial infarct (data of several quantitative studies)] Vitkus AS. Arkh Anat 56:53-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The influence of paraaminobenzoic acid (PABA) on the course of experimental myocardial infarction] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:61-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on te course of experimental myocardial infarct] Buiukliian AN. Kardiologiia 7:130-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of anticoagulant therapy on the dynamics of electrocardiographic indices in patients with myocardial infarct] Churin VD. Kardiologiia 8:53-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of myocardial infarct with polarizing and fibrinolysin-polarizing mixtures] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 6:48-53, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the effect of narcotic remedies on the thrombogenic characteristics of the blood in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with acute myocardial infarction] Iosava KV. Kardiologiia 7:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in patients with myocardial infarct and chest pain and the changes in it during the use of anticoagulants and fibrinolysin] Liusov VA. Kardiologiia 7:29-35, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance and treatment of disorders of the cardiac rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Riabov SI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:117-21, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of massive gastric hemorrhage in anticoagulant therapy with the development of marked azotemia] Dibizheva GV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:133-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:105-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of thrombolytic agents] Urbaniuk KG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:94-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the use of glucocorticoids in non-endocrine internal diseases] Shul'tsev GP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:3-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Capillary resistance in patients with myocardial infarct and angina pectoris and the effect on it by anticoagulants and a preparation of Sorbus aucuparia--Vitamin CP] Golubenko BG. Sovet Med 30:98-101, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of coronary insufficiecy by applying retrosternal potentiated block] Neĭmark II, et al. Sovet Med 29:61-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the anticoagulant nafarin on the course of ischemic disease of the myocardium] Semeniuk AV. Sovet Med 30:101-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ruptures of the heart and early treatment with heparin] Budiachevskiĭ AT, et al. Ter Arkh 39:116-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of potassium chloride in myocardial infarction] Buiuklian AN. Ter Arkh 39:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various problems in the therapy of myocardial infarcts with fibrinolysin and heparin] Nikolaeva LF. Ter Arkh 39:75-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On complicated rhythm disorders in patients with myocardial infarct arising under the influence of strophanthin] Ostapiuk FE. Ter Arkh 39:105-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On prolonged use of noradrenalin in acute myocardial infarct complicated by collapse] Pevzner IIa, et al. Ter Arkh 39:107-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of several vasodilating and ganglionic blocking agents on the deviopment of collateral vessels in the heart during myocardial infarction in rabbits with arteriosclerosis] Miazdrikova AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:23-7, 1963 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of early use of fibrinolysin in acute myocardial infarct under conditions of emergency aid] Krasheninnikova NG, et al. Vrach Delo 2:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of butadion on fibrinolytic activity of blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Parshina ZS. Vrach Delo 10:131-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of "ganglionic block without hypotension" in myocardial infarct and severe stenocardia] Shushkov GD, et al. Vrach Delo 6:51-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of iproveratril in the treatment of acute infarct in the dog's heart] Sodi Pallares D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:832-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic therapy in myocardial infarct] Steingass G. Prensa Med Argent 54:98-105, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Effect of digitalis on myocardial infarction simulating ventricular aneurysm] Vedoya R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:537-40, 19 May 67 (Spa)
[Experiences in the therapy of myocardial infarct with a repolarized solution] García Barbón VB, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:355-7, Jul 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial enzyme activity in experimental cardiomyopathy. Pucsok J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:425-30, 1968
The ischemic zone surrounding acute myocardial infarction. Its morphology as detected by dehydrogenase staining. Cox JL, et al. Amer Heart J 76:650-9, Nov 68
Clinical applications of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: alterations in malignancy. Zondag HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:578-86, 14 Jun 68
The value of hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarction. Gorzkowski E, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:158-60, Oct 68
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in infarcted canine heart muscle. Ravens KG, et al. Circ Res 24:851-6, Jun 69
Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarction. Clinical and experimental studies. Ravens KG, et al. Circulation 39:693-700, May 69
Creatine phosphokinase activity in myocardial infarction, heart failure, and following various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Crowley LV. Clin Chem 14:1185-96, Dec 68
A study of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in myocardial infarction. Dimov D. Cor Vasa 10:245-52, 1968
Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in some muscular diseases, myocardial infarction and brain neoplasms. Tsvetanova EM. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:941-4, 1968
Serum levels of the mitochondrial isoenzym of aspartate aminotransferase in myocardial infarction and muscular dystrophy. Boyde TR. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:385-92, 1968
Estimation of serum alpha hydroxy butyric dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction. Nath K, et al. Indian Heart J 21:198-201, Apr 69
Comparative study of enzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Haspel LU. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1151-4, Jul 69
Correlation of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase levels and arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Eshwar KP. New York J Med 69:1041-5, 15 Apr 69
The late enzymatic test of myocardial infarction. Szczeklik E, et al. Pol Med J 8:14-20, 1969
[Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct. I. Main problems] Ninger E. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1168-71, 1968 (Cze)
[Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct. II. Current possibilities] Ninger E. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1222-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Significance of dtermination of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the serum in internal diseases] Ninger E, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:885-93, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Enzymes and ischemic cardiopathy] Bricaud H, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:335-45, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Study in myocardial infarct and pulmonary embolism] Peytremann A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:698-702, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of myocardial infarction with special consideration of serum enzyme activities] Schultheiss M. Arch Klin Med 216:161-82, 1969 (Ger)
[The current enzymatic diagnosis of the myocardial infarct and its clinical evaluation] Dransfeld B. Deutsch Med J 19:14-6, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical demonstration of the fresh myocardial infarction in cases of suspected violent death] Jääskeläinen AJ. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Comparative examination with cellogel electrophoresis, DEAE-Sephadex and the determination of the HBDH] Muggli A. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:401-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of enzyme diagnosis for the general practitioner] Amelung D. Hippokrates 40:371-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the so-called leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in the serum during the application of various substrates] Brunner G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:541-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme determination in internal diseases] Küstner W, et al. Med Klin 63:605-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance of an increased alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity?] Schmidt E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:355, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Determination of creatine phosphokinase in the serum by means of color reaction] Heller H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:311-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Proteolytic action of the blood in myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:312-20, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of protease inhibitions on the serum proteolytic activity in the myocardial infarct syndrome] Puddu P, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:321-30, May 67 (Ita)
[Plasmatic enzymes (GOT, GPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in rats with induced hyperpthyroidism] Parano G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:289-95, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Values and limits of serum tests in myocardial infarct] Agostoni A. Cardiol Prat 18:7-11, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the isoenzymes with lactic dehydrogenase activity and of other serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Bonera E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:33-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Decreasing rhythm of G-O transaminase in myocardial infarct and its clinical significance] Gallini R. Cardiol Prat 18:21-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct and GOT isozyme] Kimura H. J Jap Med Ass 60:404-10, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of urea and potassium oxalate in recent myocardial infarction for the inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:627-33, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Relationship of the enzymatic processes in the myocardium on the state of capillary circulation (experimental histochemical study)] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 30:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of creatine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in microfocal myocardial infarct] Bart BIa, et al. Kardiologiia 9:70-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the use of the enzymes of the glycolytic chain (aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase) in the diagnosis of various forms of ischemic heart disease] Gracheva GV. Kardiologiia 9:75-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tissue transaminases in experimental myocardial infarct] Mikhnev AL, et al. Kardiologiia 9:92-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The activity of renin and angiotensinase in blood plasma of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:26-32, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the thermal fractionation of serum lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Sokolov BP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:79-84, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the activity of blood serum transaminases and lactic dehydrogenase during acute myocardial infarct] Sokolov BP, et al. Kardiologiia 8:87-90, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical detection of nonspecific acid phosphatase in blood leukocytes in normal and pathological conditions] Ivanov EA, et al. Lab Delo 12:709-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Transaminases and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenases (LDG) during myocardial micronecrosis of neurogenic nature] Mirzoian RA. Vop Med Khim 13:471-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the myocardium of normal rabbits and rabbits with experimental myocardial lesion] Mukhamedzhanov EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:261-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of serum transaminase in different forms of coronary insufficiency] Volynskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:72-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Heart enzymes in myocardial infarct] Kalinov A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:745-54, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Lactic dehydrogenase in blood and its thermostable fraction in clinical diagnosis. 3. Results in patients with heart diseases and other disorders] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:403-8, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Persistence of elevated SGOT, SLDH, SLD, SHBD enzyme activity in myocardial infarct] Altinok H, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:147-64, 1969 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

The cardiovascular importance of the thrombosis of the central retinal vein. Weinstein P. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:78-81, 1969
Myocardial infarction and whole-blood viscosity. Ditzel J, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:577-9, Jun 68
Myocardial infarction in early age. 3. Coronary risk factors and their deficient control. Hood B, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:241-51, Apr 69
The connexion between myocardial infarction and gallstones in an autopsy series. Bergman F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:559-64, 1968
Significance of coronary artery hypoplasia and congenital variations associated with coronary heart disease. Berkheiser SW. Aerospace Med 40:188-91, Feb 69
Coronary thrombosis without coronary atherosclerosis. Stout C. Amer J Cardiol 24:564-9, Oct 69
Congenital aneurysm of the coronary artery with myocardial infarction. Cafferky EA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:320-7, May 69
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Sechzer PH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:686-92, Nov 68
Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. I. With special reference to the myocardium. Korns ME, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:269-83, Sep 69
Sugar intake and myocardial infarction. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:485-90, Jul 69
Traumatic myocardial infarction. Rab SM. Brit J Clin Pract 23:172-3, Apr 69
The dangers of hypoglycaemia in diabetics with coronary thrombosis. Talbot S. Brit J Clin Pract 22:331-8, Aug 68
Myocardial infarction following surgical operations. Hunter PR, et al. Brit Med J 4:725-8, 21 Dec 68
Mortality among widowers. Pauley JW. Brit Med J 2:52-3, 5 Apr 69
Myocardial infarction in young adults. (A study of 28 cases). Rastogi SK. Indian Heart J 20:289-95, Jul 68
Perfusion-induced myocardial injury. Blackstone EH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:689-98, Nov 68
Cardiac complications while jogging. Cantwell JD, et al. JAMA 210:130-1, 6 Oct 69
Myocardial infarction and erythema multiforme. Kardinal CG. JAMA 206:2321-2, 2 Dec 68
On the pathogenesis of cerebral and myocardial infarction. Nakamura M. Jap Circ J 32:1721, Dec 68
Mechanism for the occurrence of myocardial infarction. Nakashima T. Jap Circ J 32:1719-20, Dec 68
A case of myocardial infarction caused by the dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Sekihara H, et al. Jap Circ J 33:301-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute coronary heart-disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 2:1346, 21 Dec 68
The evidence for excess risk in coronary disease. Kannel WB, et al. Minn Med 52:1197-201, Aug 69
Plasma cholesterol lowering diet. The effect in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Leren P. Minn Med 52:1231-5, Aug 69
Psychoanalytic investigations on the psychic aspects of acute myocardial infarction. Bastiaans J. Psychother Psychosom 16:202-9, 1968
[Relationship between myocardial infarct and diabetes with special consideration of latent diabetes. (A clinical study)] Salzman V. Vnitrni Lek 15:641-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Anatomic study of the heart in liver cirrhosis. Data from macroscopic and light and electron microscope studies apropos 120 cases] Auzépy P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:49-59, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of traumatic myocardiac infarct. Apropos of personal cases] Marchand M, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:195-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nonpenetrating thoracic trauma in a 17-year-old boy: antero-lateral myocardial infarct complicated by parietal aneurysm. Coronarographic study (surgical abstention)] Ecoiffier J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:119-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and its psychosomatic aspects] Luminet D. Bruxelles Med 49:159-67, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cancer and myocardial infarct. Statistical relation based on 2,500 autopsies] Chomette G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:299-302, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[About the possible influence of atomospherics on myocardial infarctions] Klein E. Aerztl Forsch 22:240-53, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Nitrous oxide analgesia and myocardial lesions] Bücklein G. Anaesthesist 17:362-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Heart infarction due to allergic reaction following anesthesia induction] List W, et al. Anaesthesist 17:106, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic heart infarct] Gillmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:94, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and its social-pathologic causes] Gerfeldt E. Hippokrates 38:798-805, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Who is in danger of infarction?] Med Mschr 21:435-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The inflammation in the anamnesis of myocardial infarct patients] Oberwittler W. Med Welt 49:2934-43, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Development of the stress concept. Stress and heart diseases] Selye H. Med Welt 16:915-8 passim, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial necrosis as an unusual complication of heart catheterization] Wick E, et al. Med Welt 13:714-9, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Trauma and myocardial infarction. Pathogenetic and insurance medical studies based upon a case of expert testimony] Oberwittler W. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:257-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Interrelationship between environment and personality in relation to myocardial infarct] Christian P. Psychother Psychosom 16:210-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of the profile of myocardial infarct] Hahn P. Psychother Psychosom 16:224-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on myocardial infarct] Kleinsorge H. Psychother Psychosom 16:189-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental coronary sclerosis induced by immobilization of rabbits. A new model of arteriosclerosis] Tjawokin WW. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:29-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications of blood donation. Myocerdial infarct and cerebral embolism following blood donation] Schubbert E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:713-5, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct-like clinical picture as a rare complication following the application of tetanus antitoxin] Czirner J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:119-21, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the mesenchymal metabolism for the development of heart muscle necroses and arteriosclerosis] Hauss WH, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:58-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Latent diabetes as a hazard factor in myocardial infarct] Möller H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:89-90, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolated right myocardial infarct in recurrent coronary embolism and tamponade of the coronary ostium] Althoff H. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1204-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The occurrence of the anterior wall infarct with special reference to its behavior in relation to myocardial bridges over the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery of the heart] Zechmeister A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:391-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Pre-infarction angina--intermediary coronary syndrome] Szépiaki S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:410-3, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Lack of correlation between coronary thrombosis and cardiac infarct or sudden "cardio-coronary" death] Baroldi G. Cardiol Prat 18:1-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Habitual physical activity and myocardial infarct] Menotti A. Cuore Circ 52:340-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct of allergic pathogenesis. Description of a case] Cascone A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1161-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Morphological basis of the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction] Okada R. Naika 21:404-15, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Non-obstructive myocardial infarction] Kimura N, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:735-42, Apr 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[The role of age and character of occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac infarction] Gala J. Przegl Lek 25:421-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Cases of myocardial infarction after thoracic injuries] Kimmel Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1775-9, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Remote results of Reinberg's operation ("abdominalization of the heart")] Afanas'ev IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 8:19-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute myocardial infarct as a complication of heart surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:47-54, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct on a background of syphilitic aortitis] Ianushkevich NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute focal myocarial dystrophy in coronary insufficiency] Shestakov SV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarction in a 6-year-old girl with rheumatism] Sinitsyna NS. Pediatriia 46:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Orlov VA. Sovet Med 30:26-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh. Ter Arkh 38:29-34, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the significance of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh. Ter Arkh 39:29-34, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Current problems, and the study of the mechanism of origin and development of myocardial infarct] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:19-26, 1967 (Rus)
[The significance of coronary thrombosis in the etiology of myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI. Vrach Delo 6:16-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarction in young age] Kogut MD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:143-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the infarction of left atrium of rheumatic etiology] Morozova LI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:142-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of neurogenic autoallergic infarction of the myocardium under conditions of high altitude climate] Antonenko VT, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:496-502, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hypertension, arteriosclerosis, myocardial infarct and genetics] Yagi S. Naika 23:678-84, Apr 69 (91 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Atypical myocardial infarction in a case of pemphigus in the light of immunofluorescence studies. Chorzelski T, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:691-5, Jun 69
[Anticardiac antibodies and "pemphigus" autoantibodies in a patient with pemphigus and myocardial infarction] Chorzelski T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:825-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Immunofluorescence studies in recent myocardial infarction] Kuch J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:729-37, 1968 (Pol)
[Some problems on the pathogenesis of autoallergic processes in myocardial infarct] Iurenev PN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:59-63, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the immumology of repeated adrenaline necrosis of the myocardium] Maramaa SIa, et al. Kardiologiia 8:14-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of ischemic diseases of the heart] Shvarts LS. Kardiologiia 8:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic investigation in myocardial infarct anc postinfarct syndrome] Vinogradskii OB. Kardiologiia 8:37-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of hemagglutinating antibodies in myocardial infarct] Bannikova SD. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:94-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of anticardiac antibodies in myocardial infarct by means of the antiglobulin test reaction on tanned erythrocytes and passive hemagglutination test] Golod IS. Lab Delo 4:244-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On various auto-immune reactions in myocardial infarct] Fatenkov VN. Ter Arkh 39:42-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Data on the immunopathology of acute myocardial infarct] Gordienko EA. Ter Arkh 39:73-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prednisone-glucose tolerance and serum lipids in survivors of myocardial infarction. Jakobson T, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:451-7, Nov 68
Bioenergetics of the normal and anoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:66-90, 1969
Ingested glucose and fructose in serum lipids in healthy men and after myocardial infarction. Macdonald I. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1366-73, Dec 68
An abnormality of insulin-type in patients with myocardial infarction. Elliott RB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:305-10, Jun 69
Insulin and cardiogenic shock. Allison SP. Brit Med J 1:760, 21 Jun 69
Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. Histological and chemical studies of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in rat hearts after isoproterenol-induced infarction. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 25:201-14, Aug 69
Acute metabolic responses to myocardial infarction. Changes in glucose utilization and secretion of insulin and growth hormone. Lebovitz HE, et al. Circulation 39:171-81, Feb 69
Overactive sympathetics in myocardial infarction and hypertension. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:513-4, Aug 69
Serum magnesium in clinical and experimental myocardial infarction. Nath K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:317-23, Feb 69
Glucose tolerance studies in myocardial infarction. Mathur KS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:469-73, Aug 68
Sex hormone metabolism and serum lipids in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Morse WI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:869-84, Nov-Dec 68
Study on precipitating factors in myocardial infarction--with special references to the lipid metabolism. Goto Y. Jap Circ J 32:1715-7, Dec 68
Relative changes in free-fatty-acid and glucose utilisation by ischaemic myocardium after coronary-artery occlusion. Owen P, et al. Lancet 1:1187-90, 14 Jun 69
Behaviour of 86Rb in normal rat myocardial tissue and in tissue injured by ischaemic necrosis. Aschenbrenner V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:431-6, 1968
[Protein carriers of thyroid gland hormones in patients following myocardial infarct] Feit V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1296-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Changes of heart metabolism during infarct healing] Braasch W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:799-802, May 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the myocardial metabolism in attacks of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Kübler W. Bibl Cardiol 22:1-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Porphyrin metabolism and heart diseases] Rasetti L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:290-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of glucose and insulin in tissue proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:102-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the catabolic processes in experimental myocardial infarct] Lysenko LT, et al. Kardiologiia 7:138-45, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Change in the various lipid fractions during experimental myocardial infarct] Lysenko LT, et al. Kardiologiia 7:77-81, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic observations on the levels of vitamin B6 in patients with myocardial infarct] Petrova NP. Kardiologiia 8:71-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pathological changes in the heart during the acute stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Raiskina ME. Kardiologiia 7:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Levels of free amino acids in the blood and heart muscle in the human at various periods of myocardial infarct (clinical anatomical parallels)] Samofalova MS. Kardiologiia 8:107-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of cocarboxylase on oxidation-reduction processes in the normal heart and in experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Microelement levels and the activity of several enzymes in the myocardium and blood during hemodynamic disorders] Shevtsova NG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:129-35, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the heart and changes in the electrolyte balance (levels of potassium and sodium) in patients with myocardial infarct and in healthy subjects engaging in graduated physical exertion] Shub LV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:75-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acid-base state in patients with myocardial infarct and disturbances in cardiac rhythm] Teplova NN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:112-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neuro-humoral regulation of anaerobic formation of energy in the ischemic myocardium] Vollenberger A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:5-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in experimental infarct and secondary necrosis of the cardiac muscle] Volyanskii ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:103-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some instrumental and biochemical indices during an experimental model of secondary myocardial infarct] Volynskii ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:64-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Antonov IuS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Levels of potassium and sodium in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and heart muscle myocardial infarct patients] Ignatenko AV. Ter Arkh 39:64-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in acid-base balance in myocardial infarct patients and therapeutic measures to prevent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acidosis] Smetnev AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:85-90, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Levels of free amino acids in the blood serum, erythrocytes, and heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:52-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in postnatal histogenesis of the myocardium and in myocardial infarction, hypertrophy and regeneration (cytophotometric and radioautographic studies)] Mirakian VO, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:964-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Increased activity of DNA synthesis and mitoses in rat atrial muscle cells under ventricular myocardial infarction and local injuries of the auricle] Rumiantsev PP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1276-87, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical topography of the adenine nucleotides in the heart] Lyzlova SN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:156-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the intact myocardium in myocardial infarction] Pruss GM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:584-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Decomposition of myocardium glycogen at various periods of experimental infarction of the myocardium] Likhtenshtein IE.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:540-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscles of rats during metabolic load of cardiopathogenic diet] Balážová E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:503-9, Apr 69 (Slo)

MORTALITY

A review of 191 patients with myocardial infarction treated in a Swedish coronary care unit. Isacsson SO, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:545-52, Jun 69
Influence of the site of myocardial infarction on mortality rate. Isomäki H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:227-30, Mar 69
The prevention of late deaths after myocardial infarction. Lovell RR. Amer Heart J 78:1-3, Jul 69
Urban-rural differences in mortality from ischemic heart disease. Sigurjonsson J.
Amer J Med Sci 257:253-8, Apr 69
Anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction. Colling A, et al. Brit Med J 2:385, 10 May 69
Value of routine cardiac monitoring in the management of acute myocardial infarction outside a coronary care unit. Hubner PJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:815-7, 29 Mar 69
Sudden cardiac death of pilot in flight. Joki E, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:235-8, 1968
Factors affecting mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Ownby FD. Dis Chest 56:274-6, Oct 69
Coronary care unit versus hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Robinson JS.
Israel J Med Sci 5:772-6, Jul-Aug 69
Myocardial infarctions in the practices of a group of private physicians. 3. Causes of death among patients who have survived a myocardial infarction. Badger GF, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:467-71, Dec 68
Myocardial infarction in the practices of a group of private physicians. IV. Factors related to the longevity of patients with myocardial infarction during the first five years. Badger GF, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:473-82, Dec 68
Single and multiple attacks of transmural myocardial infarction. Relationship to age, mortality, and survival. Master AM, et al. JAMA 209:672-5, 4 Aug 69
First-year follow-up after recovery from acute myocardial infarction with complete heart-block. Lassers BW. Lancet 1:1172-4, 14 Jun 69
Length of stay in hospital after acute myocardial infaraction. Prineas RJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:149-50, 25 Jan 69
Subsequent mortality in patients surviving myocardial infarction. Woodhouse SP.
New Zeal Med J 69:24-7, Jan 69
A psychological study of survivors and nonsurvivors of myocardial infarction. Bruhn JG, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:8-19, Jan-Feb 69
Life assurance after myocardial infarction. Taylor JL.
S Afr Med J 42:890-2, 7 Sep 68
[Incidence and mortality of patients with acute myocardial infarct hospitalized at the 2d department for internal diseases during the years 1958-1967] Kiener P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:589-93, 1969 (Cze)
[The fight against death due to heart infarct] Dekker E.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:849-52, 10 May 69 (Dut)
[Risk factors related to deaths through myocardial infarct in Bucarest] Ilea T, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:21-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Experience with 337 patients with recent myocardial infarct at a special intensive care unit] Schröder R, et al. Med Welt 45:2473-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Report on 89 patients with cardiac infarct in an intensive care unit] Braun P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1415-8, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Cause of death in myocardial infarct in acute and subacute phases] Prevosti L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:100-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Prognosis of myocardial infarct in young adults] Bertoni L, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:33-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Work activity and survival of patients with myocardial infarct. (Study conducted for a period of 10 years, 1946-1955, on 279 subjects)] Eliseo V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:810-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarction in the Mokotow Quarter of Warsaw during 1955-1965. Analysis of mortality] Bożyk Z. Przegl Lek 25:247-51, 1969 (Pol)
[On the statistics of hospital mortality, immediate prognosis and evaluation of the affectiveness of therapeutic measures in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE. Kardiologiia 7:68-77, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Late mortality due to myocardial infarct] Kalinina NV, et al. Sovet Med 30:92-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Remote results in myocardial infarct] Bordiug OF, et al. Vrach Delo 2:34-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

NURSING

The use of monitoring devices in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:91-105, 1969
The coronary care unit. Lown B, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:597-602, Oct 68
Patients' perceptions in the CCU. Graham LE.
Amer J Nurs 69:1921-2, Sep 69
Practical experiences in a coronary care unit. Danzig R, et al. Geriatrics 24:95-101, Jun 69
Coronary care in a provincial hospital. McTaggart D, et al. Med J Aust 1:965-7, 10 May 69
Acute myocardial infarction--an ideal concept of progressive coronary care. Gotsman MS, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:829-32, 17 Aug 68
Nursing in the coronary care unit. Jackson MM.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:202-5, Jul-Sep 68
Experiences with a "Cook Book" operated coronary care unit in a 145-bed general hospital. Freeman DJ.
Wisconsin Med J 68:181-4, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. I. Fox SM 3d, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:298-303, Feb 69
The epidemiology of myocardial infarction at two age levels. Hyams L, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:93-102, Aug 69
Cerebrovascular disease in an autopsy population. I. Influence of age, ethnic background, sex and cardiomegaly upon frequency of cerebral hemorrhage. Kane WC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:514-26, May 69
Acute myocardial infarction. Clinical review of 559 cases in Southern Puerto Rico. Rodríguez HF, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:461-7, Nov 67
A comparative study of myocardial infarction and cerebral vascular accidents. Bull GM.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:193-205, 1969
A study of myocardial infarction. Group I. The incidence, predisposing factors, associated diseases and precipitating factors. Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1079-89, Jul 68
The precocious myocardial infarcion. Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1103-4, Jul 68
Some observations on the elderly patients of myocardial infarction. Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1105-6, Jul 68
Variations in prevalence of ischemic heart disease in defined segments of the male population of Israel. Medalie JH, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:775-88, Jul-Aug 68
Myocardial infarction surveillance in a metropolitan community. Most AS, et al. JAMA 208:2433-8, 30 Jun 69
The current status of ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction in Japan. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:1-10, Jan 69
Venous thromboembolism and blood-group. Nefzger MD, et al. Lancet 1:887, 26 Apr 69
The autopsy incidence of fibrosis and infarction of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle. Lie JT.
Med J Aust 2:25-7, 5 Jul 69
[Incidence of myocardial infarct in the region of Most during the years 1953-1967] Ulrich J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1053-61, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Studies on the myocardial infarct] Hörlein H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:84-113, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Coronary arterioscleriosis, hypertension, myocardial infarction. (Statistical investigations made in 1935 and 1964)] Haarhoff K.
Beitr Path Anat 139:170-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis, coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in cases of old stomach resection using the Billroth II method] Mörl H.
Med Klin 63:791-3, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on time relationship of myocardial infarctions and apoplexy with general weather conditions and phases] Jäger I.
Med Welt 20:1267-75, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Risk factors and myocardial infarction. A retrospective study] Schimmler W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1585-94, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in Eastern Switzerland and during 1945-1965. Increase of the incidence of heart infarct in St. Gallen during the past 20 years] Villiger U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:848-53, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Hloucal L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:27-31, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of the incidence of heart infarction in a northern district of the DDR] Seifert A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:101-3, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Work activity and survival of patients with myocardial infarct. (Study conducted for a period of 10 years, 1946-1955, on 279 subjects)] Eliseo V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:810-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Relations between age and myocardial infarct. Considerations on 500 cases] Clemente R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1132-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of myocardial infarct] Harumi K, et al.
Naika 21:487-94, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Morbidity of coronary heart disease in Norway according to insurance data] Jensen D, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:73-6, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[First-time diagnosed infarcts at hospitals as an index of incidence of coronary heart disease] Kristensen E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:69-72, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Incidence of the first and recurring myocardial infarct among the population of the Warsaw quarter Mokotow in 1955-1964. II] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:605-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Incidence of the first and recurring myocardial infarction among the population of the Warsaw quarter Mokotów during 1955-1964. I] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:595-601, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the epidemiology of myocardial infarction in the province of Lublin (Plan and methods and priliminary results)] Tuszkiewicz A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:303-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical forms of cardiac infarction in patients from the Mokotow quarter of Warsaw] Bożyk Z.
Przegl Lek 25:302-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Cardiac infarction in relation to resting and working days] Machura B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:837-40, 1968 (Pol)
[The seasonality of myocardial infarct and the time of its onset] Baubinene A.
Kardiologiia 6:68-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the Kiev Cardiorheumatologic Dispensary] Khomenko PV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Influence of the site of myocardial infarction on mortality rate. Isomäki H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:227-30, Mar 69
Histology of papillary muscles of the left ventricle in myocardial infarction. Brand FR, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:26-32, Jan 69
Reactive synthesis of DNA and mitotiv division in atrial heart muscle cells following ventricle infarction. Rumyantsev PP, et al. Experientia 24:1234-5, 15 Dec 68
Ultrastructural changes in early stages of experimentally induced myocardial infarction. Slezák J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:228-40, 1969
To some questions of early changes of ischemic myocardium. Slezák J, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:165-70, 1969
A clinicopathological study on the subendocardial infarction in the aged. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:203-17, May 69
A clinicopathological study on the cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction in the aged. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:265-80, May 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1228-36, 29 May 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1104-10, 14 Nov 68
Fever, precordial distress, and cardiac arrhythmias with healed pulmonary tuberculosis.
New York J Med 69:943-54, 1 Apr 69
Non-diagnostic or "normal" electrocardiogram after multiple myocardial infarctions. Verhave JH.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-40, Apr 69
[Analysis of the different stages of myocardial lesions of vascular origin] Mainguet J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:527-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Heart weights in fresh and scarred myocardial infarct, in heart rupture and heart wall aneurysms] Hotes C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1040-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Proliferation and regeneration of the myocardium. Light microscopical and autoradiographical studies on intact and infarctic heart muscle of adult rats] Klinge O. Z Zellforsch 80:488-517, 1967 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the normal histology of the parietal endocardium] Remmele W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:240-63, 1967 (Ger)
[The incidence of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in an autopsy material] Magyar E.
Orv Hetil 110:23-5, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Autopsy case of aortitis syndrome with extensive aortic calcification, aortic insufficiency, myocardial infarct and thromboembolic obstruction of the basilar artery] Inasaka T, et al. Naika 22:772-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dyspnea] Ito I. Naika 22:960 passim, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy and microscopic diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency] Marek Z.
Pat Pol 19:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Regeneration of intracellular organelles of the myocardia after injury] Glagoleva VV, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological changes in the fascicular zone of the adrenal cortex in some pathological conditions] Bogdanovich NK. **Arkh Pat 28:50-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the duration of the systolic phase of the left ventricle in patients with cicatricial changes in the myocardium after sustanied infarction] Kagiev NM. **Kardiologiia 7:69-70, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On the macroscopic and capillaroscopic changes of the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. **Kardiologiia 9:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[On the problem of several characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries in the early stages of myocardial infarct in middle-aged people] Nagornev VA. **Kardiologiia 8:58-61, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Phenomenon of plasmorrhagia in necrobiosis of myocardial fibers in experimental conditions] Rukosuev VS. **Kardiologiia 8:54-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[To the problem of mathematical evaluation of prognosis in myocardial infarction] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Sovet Med 29:130-1, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The functional morphology of the normal and pathological myocardium] Strukov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:15-28, 1966 (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of tissue leukocytic reaction in myocardial infarct] Ginzburg NB, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:32-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Renal lithiasis, osteoporosis and myocardial infarct] **Medicina (B Air) 29:127-37, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamics in acute pulmonary oedema in coronary patients. Knutsen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:531-4, Jun 68**

Serial P wave changes in acute myocardial infarction. Grossman JI, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:336-41, Mar 69**

Measurement of collateral blood flow after myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog. Haft JI, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:641-8, May 69**

Aortic pressure loading in dogs with myocardial infarction. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:55-62, Jan 69**

Digitalis and experimental myocardial infarction. Morris JJ Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:342-55, Mar 69**

Myocardial contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with and without myocardial ischemia. Sanmarco ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:237-51, Sep 69**

Blood volume changes afger myocardial infarct. Clarke JM, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:870, Nov 68**

Significance of persisten R-ST elevation after acute myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:34-6, Jan 69**

Alterations in intensity of heart sounds after myocardial infarction. Price WH, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:835-9, Nov 68**

Experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Comparison of myocardial blood flow within, near, and distant from the infarct. Rees JR, et al. **Circ Res 25:161-70, Aug 69**

Critical assessment of use of central venous oxygen saturation as a mirror of mixed venous oxygen in severely ill cardiac patients. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation 40:165-72, Aug 69**

Factors influencing pulmonary gas exchange during the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Higgs BE. **Clin Sci 35:115-22, Aug 68**

Right ventricular damage--an electrocardiographic study in dogs. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:248-54, Jul 68**

Electrocardiographic study of experimentally induced necrosis of interventricular septum in dogs. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:255-63, Jul 68**

Follow-up study of myocardial infarction: its hemodynamics and myocardial gas metabolism. Hosono K. **Israel J Med Sci 5:766-8, Jul-Aug 69**

Relationship between ventricular depolarization and electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction. Boineau JP, et al. **J Electrocardiol 1:233-40, 1968**

The effects of epicardiectomy on the performance of the acutely ischemic left ventricle. Reis RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:647-57, Nov 68**

A method for producing controllable coronary embolization. Sekiguchi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:585-96, Apr 69**

Bradyarrythmia in myocardial infarction. Molimard R. **Lancet 1:260, 1 Feb 69**

Catecholamines and the heart. **Lancet 1:1200, 14 Jun 69**

Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on coronary artery embolization in dogs. Teramoto T. **Nagoya J Med Sci 31:393-426, Mar 69**

Papillary-muscle dysfunction in myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J. **New Eng J Med 280:53-4, 2 Jan 69**

Investigations on the adrenal function in acute myocardial infarction. Markiewicz M. **Pol Med J 8:268-72, 1969**

The adrenal function in myocardial infarction accompanied by shock. Markiewicz M. **Pol Med J 8:273-8, 1969**

Plasma clearance of indocyanine green following experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:4-6, Oct 68**

An abnormal pattern of adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:76-88, 28 Feb 69**

[Electrocardiographic observations in healthy subjects and heart infarct patients under standardized submaximal ergometer stress] Meerkamm F, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:240-56, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative long term study of the heart function and ECG changes following myocardial infarct] König K, et al. **Med Klin 63:1021-4, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Ergospirometric and electrocardiographic studies during medical treatment in coronary patients] Westermann KW. **Med Klin 63:1025-9, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the sympathicus in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Gawelek F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:92-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Rheoviscosimetric studies of blood and plasma in myocardial infarcts] Krosch H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:289-92, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[Coagulation spectrum in coronary sclerosis and infarct] Rex J. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:97-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct in corrected orthogonal ECG] Rübesamen M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:98-100, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The distortion of electrocardiogram by periodic spontaneous muscular activity] Koenig W. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1140-3, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental contribution to the interpretation of structural changes in the vectorcardiogram after myocardial infarct] Portheine H. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:805-17, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the dynamics of coronary arterial occlusion pressure following previous stenosis] Schuidt HH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:509-20, May 69 (Ger)**

[Psychogenic ECG changes and the electrocardiographic intermediary phase of the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Szmandra J, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:1182-4, 25 May 69 (Hun)**

[Electrocardiography in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs with induced hyperthyroidism] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 20:281-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Study of the heart mechanics in stabilized myocardial infarct] Bassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:872-81, 1967 (Ita)**

[Left ventricle dynamics in infarct cardiopathy: polygraphic research on 70 cases] Giorgetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:365-70, 1967 (Ita)**

[Behavior of atrio-ventricular conduction time in the course of myocardial infarct] Prevosti L, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:44-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Isometric systole. II. Clinical value of its duration] Bonavita E, et al. **G Clin Med 48:948-71, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Left ventricular dynamics in infarctual cardiopathy: polygraphic research on 70 cases] Giorgetti C, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 8:465-79, 1967 (Ita)**

[Evolutive syndrome in the lesions of the aspecific cardiac system. Clinical electrocardiographic study] Necchi della Silva A. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:243-52, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Cardiodynamic findings during muscular activity in cases of myocardial infarct] Strozzi C. **Policlinico [Med] 75:339-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Abnormalities in the electrocardiography after myocardial infarction] Tydelska E. **Kardiol Pol 12:9-12, 1969 (Pol)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular contraction in acute myocardial infarction] Skubiszyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:201-3, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Features of the bile forming function of the liver under conditions of experimental myocardial infarct] Neiko EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:31-3, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of experimentally induced myocardial infarct on the reactivity of coronary vessels in non-narcotized dogs] Aronova GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:192-8, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On changes in the terminal part of the ventricular complex of the ECG under the influence of physical exercises in patients with myocardial infarct] Baranov VA. **Kardiologiia 7:89-94, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[A method of tele-electrocardiography in the evaluation of the working capacity of patients who had myocardial infarct] Dremiiug AM. **Kardiologiia 8:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Change in the main parameters of heart excitability in experimental myocardial infarct] Fel'd BN, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:41-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the character of the afferent impulsation in the aortic nerve during experimental myocardial infarct] Khalimova KM, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:23-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:109-14, May 67 (Rus)**

[Effector structure of reflexes from the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:11-5, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[On the macroscopic and capillaroscopic changes of the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. **Kardiologiia 9:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Functioning of the heart, damaged by infarct, in various ratios of work and blood supply of the intact protion during artificial circulation] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:22-34, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On long-term electrocardiographic examination of pateints in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:16-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The work and capacity of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Novitskiĭ NS. **Kardiologiia 6:35-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the pathological changes in the heart during the acute stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Raĭskina ME. **Kardiologiia 7:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the pseudoimprovement of the "coronary" electrocardiogram] Rudiakov IaI. **Kardiologiia 9:130-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Electric activity of the heart and changes in the electrolyte balance (levels of potassium and sodium) in patients with myocardial infarct and in healthy subjects engaging in graduated physical exertion] Shub LV, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:75-80, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients recovering from myocardial infarct] Sidorovich SKh. **Kardiologiia 8:63-6, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Some instrumental and biochemical indices during an experimental model of secondary myocardial infarct] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:64-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[On disturbance of atrioventricular conduction in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Zemtsovskiĭ EV. **Kardiologiia 8:61-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the cardiovascular system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Archakova OA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:67-72, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of disorders of the pancreas in myocardial infarct] Orlov VA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:86-90, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Change in the P wave in myocardial infarct] Semin ND, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:85-90, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in patients with myocardial infraction] Labeeva TN, et al. **Sovet Med 29:14-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in myocardial infarct] Orlov VA. **Ter Arkh 39:78-81, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in repeated myocardial infarct in middle aged- to aged persons] Vlasov KF, et al. **Voennomed Zh 12:21-4, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic studies on patients with myocardial infarct in graduated physical loading] Steblovtsev NN. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:64-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[Current advances and immediate problems in understanding myocardial infarction] Chávez I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:465-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the protection against infarction by corn oil. Nilsson JL, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 22:97-105, 1968**

Myocardial infarction in early age. 3. Coronary risk factors and their deficient control. Hood B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:241-51, Apr 69**

Coronary and precoronary care. Lown B, et al. **Amer J Med 46:705-24, May 69 (152 ref.)**

Drugs for the prevention of myocardial infarction. Hampton JR, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 258:1-6, Jul 69**

Four-year experience with a graded exercise program for postcoronary patients. Heller EM. **Appl Ther 11:386-8 passim, Jul 69**

Dextran 75 and postoperative phlebitis. Evaluation of dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction. Hartshorn JW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:694-7, Jun 69**

Prevention of recurrent myocardial infarction by physical exercise. Brunner D, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:783-5, Jul-Aug 69**

Effect of norepinephrine upon coronary collateral blood flow after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Edlich RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:33-8, Jul 69**

Experimental prevention of myocardial infarction by bronchial collateral circulation. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **JAMA 208:301-6, 14 Apr 69**

Lipids and coronary prevention. **London Clin Med J 10:5-6, Jan 69**

Myocardial infarction. Problems in diagnosis and treatment. Berenson GS. **Rocky Mountain Med J 66:41-7, Apr 69**

[Prophylactic use of propranolol in acute coronary occlusion. A double-blind study] Jacobsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:936-9, 30 May 68 (Dan)**

[Considerable reduction in infarct mortality in dogs after pretreatment with pyrimidopyrimidine] Schmidt HD, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:861-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Is the prevention of myocardial infarct using reserpine also possible in man?] Gillmann H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1924, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Heart infarct--prevention using potassium salts] Portheine H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1256-7, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On prevention and therapy of myocardial infarct] Heyde M. Landarzt 44:702-5, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention and therapy of myocardial infarct. Concluding remarks] Heyde M.
Landarzt 44:1267-8, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the infarct prevention by treatment of the myocardium. Comparative success and mortality statistics as a contribution on the evaluation of various preventive measures] Kern B.
Landarzt 44:1146-51, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of myocardial infarct] Köhler U.
Landarzt 44:1464-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention and therapy of the myocardial infarct. Reply to the article of M. Heyde in "Der Landarzt" 14-1968] Stienen H.
Landarzt 44:1266-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of training on the mesenchymal reactivity. Contribution to the significance of physical training in the prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct] Hauss WH, et al. Med Welt 20:846-51, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lasting anticoagulant prevention following myocardial infarct] Remde W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:85-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on influencing the effect of a temporary coronary artery occlusion on the myocardium] Enderle A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:465-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the control of myocardial infarct and its countermeasures] Fukuda Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:802-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Prediction and prevention of myocardial infarct] Kimura N, et al. Naika 21:417-24, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Prevention of a second myocardial infarct by way of prolonged use of anticoagulants with indirect action] Bykov II. Kardiologiia 8:76-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of the preinfarction state] Boiko GF, et al. Vrach Delo 6:37-40, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphatic circulation in experimental myocardial infarction. Celis A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:438-48, Sep 68
Chest x-ray film in acute myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Brit Med J 1:332-5, 9 Aug 69
[Radiographic diagnosis of the fresh myocardial infarct] Walter LW.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:170-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of the fresh heart infarct] Walter LW. Z Ges Inn Med 23:125-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Roentgenocinemetrography and electroroentgenokymography in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Nesterov VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:47-52, Aug 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Naughton J, et al.
Amer J Med 46:725-34, May 69 (47 ref.)
Four-year experience with a graded exercise program for postcoronary patients. Heller EM.
Appl Ther 11:386-8 passim, Jul 69
Short-term group psychotherapy for post-myocardial infarction patients and their wives. Adsett CA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:577-84, 28 Sep 68
Cardiorespiratory adjustments during exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Naughton J, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:241-4, Dec 68
Iatrogenic cardiac invalidism: can the coronary care unit be responsible? Greenough K.
J Rehab 34:16-7, Nov-Dec 68
Factors affecting the employment of patients treated in coronary care units for myocardial infarction. Acker JE Jr. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1200-1, Dec 68
Mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM.
Lancet 1:945-6, 3 May 69
Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:821, 19 Apr 69
Physical activity after myocardial infarction--changing concepts. Alligood L.
Southern Med J 62:525-8, May 69 (14 ref.)
[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct. Apropos of 33 cases] Mosinger M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:573-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative sociomedical study of the myocardial infarct and liver patients of the regional insurance agency of Baden] Nüssel E, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:113-27, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Basic principles and ways of medical rehabilitation of the patient with heart infarct by the practitioner] Hillebrecht J, et al.
Med Welt 36:2063-75, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Vorbach H.
Med Welt 24:1478-82, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct using exercise therapy] Ufer G.
Praxis 57:657-63, 18 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems and experiences in the rehabilitation of workers with myocardial infarct] Hattingberg I von.
Psychother Psychosom 16:233-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct] Lachmann W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:113-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of subjects with prior myocardial infarct. Personal observations and considerations] Anfossi F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:147-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study on the vocational rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] De Angelis L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1030-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Value of radioelectrocardiography for the rehabilitation control of recent myocardial infarction] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:811-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of exercise and massage on the pulse rate, arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in patients during cardiological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction] Kolber-Postępska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:401-3, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On professional rehabilitation of persons who have sustained a myocardial infarct] Khvilivitskaia MI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:67-71, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the basic principles of restorative therapy in patients during the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Matusova AP.
Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. 3. Rehabilitation during the stay in the hospital] Mogensen L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2409-12, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. 4. Rehabilitation after the stay at the hospital] Tibblin G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2413-26, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarctions. 2. Clinical aspects] Varnauskas E.
Lakartidningen 66:2408-9, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. 1. Introduction] Varnauskas E, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2406-7, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)

SURGERY

Excision of myocardial infarcts. Experimental and clinical studies. Glass BA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:940-6, Dec 68
Surgery for acute myocardial infarction: an experimental study of emergency infarctectomy with a preliminary report on the clinical application. Heimbecker RO, et al. Brit J Surg 56:614, Aug 69
New method to delineate myocardial damage at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:83-9, May 69
Resection of postmyocardial infarction ventricular aneurysms for cardiac arrhythmias. Magidson O.
Dis Chest 56:211-8, Sep 69
Evaluation of cardiac revascularization procedures by means of tissue lactic acid determinations in induced myocardial infarctions. Whiffen JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:624-32, Nov 68
Attempt at the treatment of acute myocardial infarction in dogs by partial endocardial resection. Dybicki J, et al. Pol Med J 8:654-9, 1969
Surgery for massive myocardial infarction. Heimbecker RO.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:338-50, Jan 69
Clinical experience with cardiac assistance by means of intraaortic phase-shift balloon pumping. Kantrowitz A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:344-8, 1968
Coronary arteriography and myocardial revascularization. Rowe GG, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:160-4, Apr 69
[Perforation of the endocardium by intracardial pacemaker with intramural wandering] Witte J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1615-8, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarction and anesthesia] Hashimoto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:183-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Problems in the experimental study of heart revascularization with the left circumflex coronary artery ligation as a control] Kishi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:189-94, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Trial of treatment of acute myocardial infarction in dogs by means of partial endocardiectomy] Dybicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:788-93, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of myocardial infarct in experimental conditions] Kapitsa LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:45-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of post-infarct ventricular aneurysm, using simultaneous myocardial revascularization] Ibarra Pérez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:369-78, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The transauricular way in the treatment of C.I.V.] Puig Massana M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:582-4, Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Endocardial pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Grendahl H, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:21-6, Jul-Aug 69
Hemodynamics in closed chest cardiac compression--report of a case. Maloof JA, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:106-10, Jan 69
Coronary and precoronary care. Lown B, et al.
Amer J Med 46:705-24, May 69 (152 ref.)
Left circumflex coronary artery division in dogs given supportive treatment. Skinner DB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:242-5, Mar 69
Reduction of extent of myocardial infarction by counterpulsation. Sugg WL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:310-6, Apr 69
Acute myocardial infarction. Influence of a coronary care unit. Marshall RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:472-5, Dec 68
Circulatory and metabolic effects of oxygen in myocardial infarction. Kenmure AC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:360-4, 9 Nov 68
Report of 24 cases of myocardial infarction treated at home. Sleet RA. Brit Med J 4:675-7, 14 Dec 68
The effects of oxygen breathing in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Foster GL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:179-89, Apr 69
First annual report on the results of intensive coronary care at the Greenwich Hospital Association. Maher PH. Conn Med 33:177-80, Mar 69
Only one-third reach the hospital. Soffer A.
Dis Chest 55:272-3, Apr 69
The patients are better off in a hyperbaric bed. Shafer R. Hosp Manage 107:58-9, May 69
One year's experience in a small community hospital. Espey HS. Illinois Med J 136:55-9, Jul 69
The coronary care unit in a non-teaching hospital. Herndon RF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:60-1, Jul 69
Intensive coronary care unit. Datey KK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:1-3, Jan 69
A study of myocardial infarction. V. Therapeutic trials. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1107-15, Jul 68
Coronary care unit in Japan. Hayashi H.
Israel J Med Sci 5:777-9, Jul-Aug 69
Acute coronary care in a small hospital. Langley RB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:780-2, Jul-Aug 69
100 Patients of acute myocardial infarction treated in an intensive coronary care unit. Datey KK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:405-9, 1 May 69
Aggressive management of acute myocardial infarction. Kimball JT.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:207-10, Mar 69
Thromboembolism. Baltz HJ.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:25-7, Jan 69
Fundamental concepts in the coronary care unit. Guiotta CJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:6-8, Jan 69
Equipment for the coronary care unit. Rogers JA.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:4-5, Jan 69
The problem of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Rufty AJ Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:21-4, Jan 69
The coronary care unit. Data-phone as a means of providing 24-hour physician coverage. Ohler RL.
J Maine Med Ass 60:162-4, Jul 69
Effects of left heart bypass in experimental cardiogenic shock. MacFarlane JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:214-24, Feb 69
Pulmonary lesions associated with oxygen therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:203-9, Aug 68
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Catterall M. Lancet 1:525, 8 Mar 69
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Lal S, et al. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Oxygen in acute myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:525-6, 6 Sep 69
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. Med Ann DC 37:659-60, Dec 68
Changing concepts in the care of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sloman G.
Med J Aust 1:1157-65, 7 Jun 69 (62 ref.)
Treatment of shock associated with myocardial infarction. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:29-31, 4 Apr 69
The navy's first coronary care unit: a review of 16 months' experience. Wolff GA, et al.
Milit Med 134:431-6, Jun 69
Treatment of myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Trajano LF, et al. Minn Med 52:743-5, May 69
Cardiogenic shock. Fieber WW.
Nebraska Med J 54:83-4, Feb 69
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. Nebraska Med J 54:159-60, Mar 69
Impaired orhtostatic tolerance after bed rest in patients with myocardial infarction. Fareeduddin K, et al. New Eng J Med 280:345-50, 13 Feb 69
"Armchair" treatment in the coronary care unit: effect on blood pressure and pulse. Schmitt Y, et al.
Nurs Res 18:114-8, Mar-Apr 69
Instant intensive care for myocardial infarction. Geddes JS. Nurs Times 64:1614-6, 29 Nov 68
The nurse in the mobile ICU. Willis HP.
Nurs Times 64:1617, 29 Nov 68
Prolonged external cardiac massage. Quan KC.
Penn Med 72:62-7, Apr 69
The Westminster Hospital coronary unit--experience with 260 patients admitted consecutively with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Thurston JG.
Postgrad Med J 45:163-9, Mar 69
Acute myocardial infarction. The pre-hospital phase. Fry J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1210-2, 17 Aug 68
Coronary care unit successful in small community

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital. Barclay GW Jr, et al.
Texas Med 64:44-5, Dec 68
[Development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute myocardial infarct, treated with the so-called polarizing mixture of glucose with potassium and insulin] Bobák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1330-1, 1968 (Cze)
[Acute myocardial infarct treated in a cardiac intensive care unit] Heckscher T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:497-500, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[A patient with a recent myocardial infarct and many complications. Survival after 13 courses of defibrillation] Bloem TJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1590-3, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Permanent surveillance of myocardial infarct during the first hours. Initial results of an intensive care unit] Pautrat J, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:79-84, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct (apropos of 210 cases)] Serradimigni A, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:383-93, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Slama R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:435-40, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and intensive care. Apropos of 100 cases] Perret C, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:151-62, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of an emergency treatment of myocardial infarct and attacks of refractory angina] Thieffry JC, et al. Sem Ther 43:408-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Further experiences with electrokymography in the dispensary care of patients with myocardial infarction] Preuss HJ.
Cesk Radiol 23:205-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Immediate measures in myocardial infarct] Schröder R, et al. Med Welt 13:701-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct] Nager F.
Praxis 57:332-9, 12 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct in a coronary intensive care unit. Experiences with 260 patients] Nager F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:309-17, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct intensive care unit. Aim, successes, failures and new developments] Nager F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:685-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical surveillance of infarct patients in an intensive care unit] Reichmuth J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:865-71, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of recent myocardial infarct 25 years ago and today] Wuhrmann F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1012-4, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electro-therapy in heart infarct] Tilsner V, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:24 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of intensive treatment of myocardial infarct with reference to the psychosomatic aspects] Haan D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:990-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Intensive care and reanimation. Organization and clinical results] Askanas Z, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:40-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prospects of intensive therapy in the prognosis of myocardial infarct, with presentation of personal case statistics] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5795-9, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental myocardial infarct and hyperbaric oxygenation. (Hemodynamic findings)] Cortesini C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:877-84, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Bussi L. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:871-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Coronary care units] Hirosawa K.
J Jap Med Ass 61:391-401, Feb 69 (Jap)
[First aid in severe coronary disease] Hinohara S, et al.
Naika 22:35-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Intensive care unit for coronary diseases] Hirosawa K, et al. Naika 21:482-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The emergency room] Miyashita H.
Naika 22:318-23, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Niitani H, et al.
Naika 23:1090-100, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Progress in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Shigiya R. Naika 21:457-62, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Intensive care treatment of recent myocardial infarction. Analysis of 132 cases with prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring] Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:725-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Various cardiological problems] Askanas Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:693-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Increased excitability threshold (exit block) as an early complication of the electric heart paceing] Pieniak M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:745-53, 1968 (Pol)
[On the statistics of hospital mortality, immediate prognosis and evaluation of the affectiveness of therapeutic measures in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE. Kardiologiia 7:68-77, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On therapeutic gymnastics in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:90-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of some cardiovascular disorders at the stage of specialized anti-infarction first aid team] Zil'berman DB. Kardiologiia 7:78-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The schedule of movements and physical therapy in microfocal myocardial infarct] Lebedeva VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:138-41, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reanimation of myocardial infarct patients in an extra-hospital environment] Zil'berman DB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of cardiac glycosides and oxygen therapy in patients with acute cardiovascular insufficiency in emergency and first medical aid] Belkin VS. Sovet Med 30:94-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of resuscitation wards in a specialized department for patients with acute myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:96-100, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The nursing care of patients with myocardial infarct] Kozlova VI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:58-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapeutic service to patients with myocardial infarct] Alekseev GK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:16-21, May 69 (Rus)
[On the sanatorium treatment of cardiosclerosis patients on the Crimean Southern Shore] Boksha VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the physician's tactics in microfocal myocardial infarct] Merkur'ev ND, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis and postinfarction cardiosclerosis at the southern coast of the Crimea] Petrova IE.
Vrach Delo 11:37-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Mechanical circulatory assistance in the management of various myocardial infarct complications] Rosselot E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:747-52, Nov 68 (Spa)
[A new method for treating cardiogenic shock] Broomé A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1869-72, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Pacemaker therapy at a normal hospital] Dottori O, et al. Lakartidningen 65:2179-84, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[A year's results at a coronary care unit compared to conventional care] Hofvendahl S, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2602-7, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Demands on acute infarct care] Lundman T, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2995-8, Jul 69 (Swe)
[The control of myocardial infarct therapy]
Lakartidningen 66:2744-5, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in myocardial infarction. Klein RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:476-82, Dec 68
Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:24P-25P, May 69
Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart-failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Lancet 1:635-41, 29 Mar 69
Hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Med J 8:545-51, 1969
[Urinary excretion of noradrenaline, adrenaline, normetanephrine and vanillylmandelic acid following myocardial infarct] Jéquier E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1216-8, 17 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Nyctemeral variations of urinary catecholamine excretion in the 1st phases of myocardial infarct] Descovich GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:542-50, 1968 (Ita)
[On the statistical and epidemiological evaluation of psycho-physical stress. Research based on the determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid and on questionnaires] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:139-66, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and total hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction] Rupniewska ZM, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2001-2, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Urinary 24-hour excretion of glucuronic acid in coronary disease and its correlation with the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides] Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1919-22, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in patients with myocardial infarct as a function of the magnitude of the necrotic focus] Alekseeva LA.
Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. 3. Circulatory and respiratory system] Brummer H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:456-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Myocardium infarct and thrombosis in animals] Dobin MA, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:666-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia] Dobin MA, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:627-30, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

MYOCARDITIS (C8)

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy.
E Afr Med J 45:584-6, Aug 68
[Acute primary myocarditis in young children (apropos of 26 cases)] Ribierre M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:526-39, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Acute myocarditis in the newborn infant. Its relations with fibroelastosis. Its treatment] Gautier M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2878-86, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myocarditis] Wollheim E.
Med Welt 35:1805-16, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Nosographic and clinical comparative aspects of myocardial damage of vascular and toxic-infectious origin] Gioffrè M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:626-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of Fiedler's myocarditis] Minicuci P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:81-98, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Myocarditis caused by Coxsackie virus in adults] Schiraldi O, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:249-70, 20 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of evolutive idiopathic myocarditis] Fantini F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:548-56, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A study of the remote results in persons recovering from infectious (nonspecific) myocarditis] Maksimov VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:72-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of infectious myocarditis] Maksimov VA.
Voennomed Zh 9:22-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various types of chagasic myocarditis. I. Forms of evolution and classification of chagasic myocarditis] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1956-63, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Interstitial myocarditis with coxsackie B virus in children] Rev Clin Esp 111:447-8, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The fibrinogen content in the blood plasma of dogs with experimental myocarditis traced dynamically. Zherev S. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:51-7, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calciferol-induced calcification. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:46-9, 1 May 69
[Research on the induction of experimental myo-endocarditis in the rhesus monkey] Lucherini T, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:137-52, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Myocarditis after smallpox vaccination] Myking OL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:87-9, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with necrotic-inflammatory lesions of the myocardium and other diseases induced by the administration of sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:835-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[On a classification of myocarditis] Maksimov VA.
Kardiologiia 7:83-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell myocarditis and myositis. Associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Burke JS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:359-66, Oct 69
Myocarditis and phaeochromocytomata. Jepson RP, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:324-8, May 69 (17 ref.)
Mitral stenosis together with a giant cell myocarditis limited to the left atrium. Gillie I, et al.
J Clin Path 21:750-2, Nov 68
A combined case of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, rheumatic myocarditis and mitral insufficiency. Takeshita I, et al. Jap Circ J 33:73-80, Jan 69
[A case of fatal pseudosepticemic acute intermittent malaria by Plasmodium falciparum in a patient suffering from rheumatic endomyocarditis] Sankale M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:104-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Acute encephalitis and myocarditis in a 4 and a half year old infant. (Acute Parkinson syndrome with regressive clinical evolution. Severe myocarditis and bilateral symmetric necrotic inflammation of the locus niger)] Bojinov S, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:655-8, 1966 (Fre)
[Completely blocked entrance to the heart auricle] Walter K. Med Welt 46:2784-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Granulomatous giant-cell myocarditis and diabetes] Hambach R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2418-21, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Russo G, et al. Clin Ter 40:417-38, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[The Clerc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. I. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Salvi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:54-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Coronary disease and the myocarditic heart] Greppi E.
G Geront 17:93-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Primary embolizing endomyocardiopathy] Maldacea F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1253-62, 11 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Mitral insufficiency in chagas myocarditis. Study of various aspects of its mechanism] Guimarães AC.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:375-82, Dec 68 (Por)
[Di-mono-chloroacetyl-ajmaline in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders of cardiac rhythm] Bucur V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:47-58, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Complex rhythm disorders in patients with myocarditis of a nonrheumatic etiology] Kats MA. Kardiologiia 8:129-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Myocarditis in chickenpox with visceral lesions] Vertsner VN, et al. Pediatriia 45:88-90, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the heart in purulent myocarditis in an infant] Krasil'schchik DZ, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:49-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Complications in the course of infective mononucleosis] Kosanović-Cetković D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:181-8, Oct 68 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital endomyocarditis] Prakhin MS, et al. Pediatriia 47:92-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Clinical aspects. Bengtsson E. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:97-108, 1968
Peculiarities of the clinical picture and therapy of infectious-allergic (non-specific) myocarditis in children. Boishakova AM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:107-14, Mar 68
The electrocardiogram in diphtheritic myocarditis. Vichitbandha P, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:938-41, Jul-Aug 69
Traumatic "myocarditis" or "myocarditis" in trauma. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med Sci Law 8:177-80, Jul 68
[Clinical aspects of myocardial diseases] Baedeker W. Deutsch Med J 20:417-20, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy myocarditis] Seusing J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2014-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation between functional and organic sinus tachycardias with the help of a propanolol short test in practice] Trübestein G, et al. Med Welt 42:2251-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Age dependent ajmaline effect on type change in the electrocardiogram] Böhme H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:193-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Type change in the electrocardiogram as a further criterion of the ajmaline test] Böhme H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:108-10, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis by means of the spatial ventricular gradient in various heart diseases] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:542-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic and electrocardiographic comparative aspects of myocardial damage of vascular and toxic-infectious origin] Gioffrè M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:635-47, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of allergic lesions of the myocardium] Iurenev PN. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of Fidler's myocarditis mistakenly diagnosed as myocardial infarct] Nagornev VA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:108-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspect and diagnosis of idiopathic myocarditis] Akopova VL. Vrach Delo 2:136-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Delayed death associated with statolon treatment of mice infected with mengovirus. Pindak FF, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:573-80, Winter 68
[Clinical experimentation with a new tetracycline: Vibramycine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:528-33, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of pangamic acid on experimental myocarditis in rabbits] Sokolov MV. Kardiologiia 7:123-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acute myocardites in children] Milova EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Modifications produced by differnet drugs in acute experimentsl chagasic myocarditis] Mosquera JE, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:17-34, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in serum enzymes and some substrates in eperimental myocarditis] Popova N, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:253-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the activity of SGOT, SLDH and ceruloplasmin in experimental streptococcal myocarditis of the rabbit] Popova N, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:665-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cholineesterase activity of the nervous system and heart muscle of rabbits in experimental diphtheric myocarditis and the stimulation of myocardium regeneration] Maliovanova SD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:213-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

QRS changes, pulmonary edema, and myocardial necrosis associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hammermeister KE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:94-100, Jul 69
Toxoplasmic myocarditis and pericarditis. Theologides A, et al. Amer J Med 47:169-74, Aug 69
Myocarditis due to coxsackie group A type 9 virus. Clinical and experimental study. Christodoulopoulou G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:71-8, 1968
Myocarditis in 200 fatal meningococcal infections. Hardman JM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:318-25, Mar 69
Experimental toxoplasmic myocarditis and myositis in mice. Henry L, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:230-8, Jun 69
Toxoplasmosis and myocarditis. Mullan DP, et al. Brit Med J 4:559-60, 30 Nov 68
Observations on diphtheritic myocarditis. Mazumder DN. J Indian Med Ass 52:315-20, 1 Apr 69
Myopericarditis associated with Coxsackie virus infection. Blattner RJ. J Pediat 73:932-5, Dec 68 (20 ref.)
Myocarditis in Trypanosoma rhodesiense infections. Koten JW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:485-9, 1969
[Inflammation of heart by hypersensitization] Schwartz A. Beitr Path Anat 136:316-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute urticaria and allergic myocarditis (electrocardiographic studies)] Nitzschner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:663-72, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of spontaneously cured postvaccinal acute myocarditis] Sacerdoti Favini F, et al. Fracastoro 60:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Acute carditis in the course of serum sickness] Tosi G, et al. Fracastoro 61:624-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of acute benign Coxsackie B2 myocarditis] Ricciardiello PT, et al. G Mal Infett 19:409-12, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in an epidemic of measles in Milan] Cristofani M. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:287-93, Apr 67 (Ita)
[An unusual course of focal myocarditis in a child] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:307-11, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of lethal trichinellosis with Trichinella spiralis larvae in the myocardium] Aviavidov T. Wiad Parazyt 15:47-8, 1969 (Pol)
[On a peculiar pulmonary-myocardial syndrome of allergic nature] Gandzha IM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:77-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of allergic lesions of the myocardium] Iurenev PN. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Experimental myocarditis, induced in hypophysectomized rats by a homogenate of heart tissue] Kemileva Z, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:56-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experimental myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie viruses] Solov'ev VD. Vop Virus 13:651-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diphtheric myocarditis and polyneuritis] Arriaga J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:759-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Chronic chagasic myocarditis. Anatomical study of 16 cases] Capris TA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:93-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Heart and viral infections] Garcá Torres JA. Rev Clin Esp 114:1-10 contd, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[The heart conduction system in the chronic trypanosomal myocarditis (preliminary communication)] Amuchástegui S, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:285-94, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with protozoa or bacteria. Remington JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1184-8, Sep 69
[On immunopathology and serology of recurrent endomyocarditis] Klein G. Z Rheumaforsch 27:411-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Allergic lesions of the heart muscle and pericardium] Teodori MI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:15-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of infectious allergic myocarditis] Maksimov VA. Vrach Delo 12:5-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Immunologic changes in the dynamics of experimental autoallergic carditis] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-12, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies in the diagnostical value of changes of protein-bound carbohydrates in myocarditis and arthritis on dogs. Popova N, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-9, 1968
[Experience in studying the synthesis of ceruloplasmin with the use of Cu64 in experimental streptococcal myocarditis in the rat] Bozhkov B. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine content and activity of thiaminediphosphate-containing enzymes in adrenaline-induced myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:622-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on content of energy rich phosphorus containing compounds in normal heart muscle and during myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:498-502, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious myocarditis. Wenger NK. Postgrad Med 44:105-12, Sep 68
Salmonella typhimurium pancarditis. Shilkin KB. Postgrad Med J 45:40-53, Jan 69

MORTALITY

Febrile illness and sudden death. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2146-54, 1 Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

Virus myopericarditis. Lerner AM. Ann Intern Med 69:1068-70, Nov 68
[Idiopathic myocarditis in preschool and school age children] Volovikh AB. Pediatriia 46:75-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Residual pathologic changes following murine coxsackie A and B myocarditis. Wilson FM, et al. Amer J Path 55:253-65, May 69
Canine heartworm disease in Japan: screening of selected drugs against Dirofilaria immitis in vivo. Warne RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:27-32, Jan 69
Giant cell myocarditis. Fernández Martínez J, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:370-6, Aug 67
CPC, Wilmington Medical Center: chest pain, heart block and rapid onset of heart failure. Delaware Med J 41:90-3 passim, Mar 69
Relation of rheumatic-like cardiac lesions of the mouse to localization of group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohanian SH, et al. J Exp Med 129:37-49, 1 Jan 69
Pericarditis and myocarditis in germfr and colostrum-deprived pigs experimentally infected with a porcine polioencephalomyelitis virus. Long JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:245-9, Aug 69
Rheumatic myocarditis in an infant nine months of age. Powell O, et al. J Pediat 74:123-5, Jan 69
Ultrastructural changes in cardiac capillaries of Coxsackie virus B4-infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Lab Invest 19:399-405, Oct 68
Fever, tachycardia and goiter. Smith C. Med Ann DC 38:442-5 passim, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1969. New Eng J Med 281:666-75, 18 Sep 69
Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
Immunohistochemical studies of isoimmune myocarditis in rabbits. Cho YK, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:33-7, 1967
[Hematomas from monilial emdomyocarditis of the pulmonary valves] Wenger F. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:46-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the myocardium] Parafiniuk W. Gruzlica 36:687-92, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Combination of giant cell idiopathic myocarditis with microcystic form of developmental defect in the bronchi] Lipetz VIa. Arkh Pat 28:75-7, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A sensitive electrocardiographic sign in myocarditis associated with viral infection. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Pediatrics 43:846-51, May 69
[Isometric systole. II. Clinical value of its duration] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 48:948-71, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Canine heartworm disease in Japan: screening of selected drugs against Dirofilaria immitis in vivo. Warne RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:27-32, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diphtherial myocarditis. Presentation of 2 cases] Nogueira Filho LN, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:9-15, Jun 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Management of primary endomyocardial disease. The myocarditis-endocardial fibroelastosis syndrome. Hastreiter AR, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 11:401-30, May 64 (50 ref.)

VETERINARY

Canine heartworm disease in Japan: screening of selected drugs against Dirofilaria immitis in vivo. Warne RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:27-32, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Metaplasia of myocardial connective tissue to cartilage induced by autologous cartilage implantation. Franco-Browder S, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:454-61, 1968

Evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Hermann HJ, et al. Amer Heart J 77:755-66, Jun 69

The contractile state of the heart as expressed by force-velocity relations. Sonnenblick EH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:488-503, Apr 69

Cardiac muscle mechanics in hyperosmotic solutions. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:302-6, Jul 69

Reliability of the quantitation of intramitochondrial pH and pH gradient of heart mitochondria. Addanki S, et al. Anal Biochem 25:17-29, 24 Oct 68

The myocardial contractile state and its role in the response to anesthesia and surgery. Siegel JH.
Anesthesiology 30:519-64, May 69 (234 ref.)

Intramyocardial pressure during systole and diastole. Pifarré R. Ann Surg 168:871-5, Nov 68

On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. I. Conditions for maximizing fragmentation. Byington KH, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:762-73, Dec 68

The myosin of rabbit red muscles. Locker RH, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:370-5, 20 Sep 68

Identification of alpha-tocopherol from tissues by combined gas-liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy. Nair PP, et al. Arch Biochem 127:413-8, 20 Sep 68

Correlation of light scattering and absorption flattening effects with distortions in the circular dichroism patterns of mitochondrial membrane fragments. Ji TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:404-11, 21 Feb 69

Nonionic interaction between proteins and lipids in the mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:392-7, 21 Feb 69

Passive induction of the "energized-twisted" conformational state in bovine heart mitochondria. Stoner CD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:59-66, 10 Apr 69

Characterization of rat heart myosin. I. Isolation and physical properties. McCarl RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3655-8, Sep 69

Roles of collagenases and other proteolytic enzymes in the dispersal of animal tissues. Kono T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:397-400, 22 Apr 69

The reactions of cytochrome c1 with ligands. Schejter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:459-61, 1 Oct 68

Binding characteristics of myosin and F-actin from dog hearts. Conway G, et al. Circ Res 24:657-70, May 69

Is the Mya arenaria heart suitable for ACh bioassay? Cottrell GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:787-94, Dec 68

Technique for the preparation of homogeneous cultures of isolated heart muscle cells. Gross WO, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:1-10, Oct 68

Cardiac muscle: changes in optimal length during inotropic interventions. Bassett AL, et al.
Experientia 25:153-4, 15 Feb 69

Effect of autonomic drugs on Ca-induced contractures of the frog's ventricle. Bozler E, et al.
Experientia 25:161-2, 15 Feb 69

Lack of effect of Tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane upon myocardial contractility. Mattiazzi A, et al.
Experientia 25:162-3, 15 Feb 69

Transmyocardial puncture revascularization. A possible emergency adujct to arterial implant surgery. Hershey JE, et al. Geriatrics 24:101-8, Mar 69

On the mechanism of activation of phosphorylase b kinase by calcium. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5532-8, 10 Nov 68

The interaction of quinidine with alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. Berger JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:242-50, Feb 69

Contractile proteins of cardiac muscle. Ebashi S.
Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1797+, Dec 69

Extracellular vs. intracellular pH as a determinant of myocardial contractility. Cingolani HE, et al.
Life Sci 8:775-81, 1 Jul 69

Two components of inward current in myocardial muscle fibers. Mascher D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:190-203, 1969

The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968

Separable spike and plateau action potentials and their roles in contraction of frog ventricle. Goto M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1427-31, Sep 69

Sodium current in ventricular myocardial fibers. Reuter H, et al. Science 163:397-9, 24 Jan 69

Calcium current and activation of contraction in ventricular myocardial fibers. Reuter H, et al.
Science 163:399-401, 24 Jan 69

Properties of microsomal activator of profibrinolysin found in bovine and porcine heart muscle. Nakahara M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:483-91, 31 Jul 68

Source of energy for ATP synthesis in beating heart cells. UCLA-12-686. Seraydarian M, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 14, 30 Jun 68

[Nonpenetrant thoracic trauma followed by contusions and myocardial rupture] Scripcaru G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:174-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Effects of myocardial contraction on coronary circulation rate] Arnulf G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:386, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of inhibitors of ionic permeability on cardiac action potentials of mammals] Coraboeuf E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:228, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of variations of rhythm and temperature on the duration of myocardial contraction] Kruta V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:441, 1967 (Fre)

[Voltage clamp experiments on cardiac muscle fibers with the aid of the sucrose gap technic] Rougier O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:490, 1967 (Fre)

[Recent data on electric activity in isolated canine heart] Taccardi B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:509, 1967 (Fre)

[Cardiac electrogenesis in a hibernating mammal: the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.] Tricoche R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:513, 1967 (Fre)

[Electric constants of the myocardium] Weidmann S.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR363, 1968 (Ger)

[Mechanical response of the frog and mammalian myocardium to changes in the action potential duration by constant current pulses] Antoni H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:33-57, 1969 (Ger)

[Specific inhibition of relaxation in mammalian myocardium at low temperatures (1-10 degrees centigrade)] Kaufmann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:1-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Variations in length of heart muscle fibers from sheep after local application of CaCl2, compared with the effect of Mg-, Sr-, Na- and K-chloride] Kleinau H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:135-45, 1969 (Ger)

[Extent and influence of after-contractions on dynamics and contractility of the myocardium at different extracellular Ca plus 2-concentrations and excitation frequencies] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R28-9, 1969 (Ger)

[2 inward components of the membrane current in myocardium] Mascher D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R32-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Electrically induced contractures of frog heart muscle and their dependence on the external divalent calcium concentration and temperature] Rumberger E. Pflueger Arch 305:250-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Specific increase in relaxation velocity of the isolated ventricular myocardium of rhesus monkeys, guinea pigs and frogs produced by sympathetic transmitters, and the neutralization of this effect by beta-receptor blockade] Tritthart H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:350-65, 1968 (Ger)

["Acupuncture" of the myocardium in coronary diseases] Actis-Dato A.
Minerva Med 60:820-2, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Regeneration of intracellular organelles of the myocardia after injury] Glagoleva VV, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the regeneration of the myocardium in various injuries to the cardiac wall of reptiles] Sulima VI.
Arkh Anat 55:56-63, 1968 (Rus)

[Change in the intravital staining of the frog heart under the effect of ultrasonic radiation] Voskoboinikov VK. Biofizika 11:93-5, 1966 (Rus)

[On the loss of regeneration capacity of the myocardium in the postnatal period in mammals] Akhabadze LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1485-8, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the myocardium and central nervous system in physical loading and in preliminary training for physical loading] Tumanov VP.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of the physiologically active agent released from the frog heart by adrenaline, on the sensitivity of myocardial adrenoreceptors] Putintseva TG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:550-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Specific muscle tissue and myocardium of isolated canine heart in prolonged cooling ranging from 0 to +4 degrees C] Vinokurova IIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1045-50, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Role of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the relaization of the cardiac systole and diastole] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:144-53, Apr 69 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[On the correlation between compensatory hypertrophy of the heart and intracellular regeneration in this organ] Meerson FZ.
Kardiologiia 8:150-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Problem of the stimulation of myocardial regeneration and ways of its solution] Sarlospv DS.
Kardiologiia 8:142-50, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Conservation of the heart in experimental conditions] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:83-90, May 68 (Rus)

[Achievements in the clinico-anatomic study of the problems of cardiology during the past 50 years of Soviet medicine] Vail' SS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:37-48, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the succinic dehydrogenase activity of beef and human heart mitochondrial acetone powder with the help of the Cartesian diver technique. Paléus S. Acta Chem Scand 22:2044-5, 1968

Purification of the head-pieces of the elementary particles from beef heart mitochondria: their morphological structure and enzymatic activity. Koshiba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:175-84, Aug 68

On the metabolic disposition of methylatropine in animals and man. Albanus L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:97-111, 1969

Changes of mucopolysaccharides in the heart involved by amyloidosis. Berenson G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:358-64, Sep 69

The heart in Fabry's disease. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:95-110, Jul 69 (81 ref.)

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69

High-energy phosphate concentrations in dog myocardium during stress. Boerth RC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1103-6, May 69

Response of myocardial connective tissue to development of experimental hypertrophy. Buccino RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:425-8, Feb 69

Increased calcium and water concentrations in the left ventricle of hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:522-4, Aug 69

Extraction and estimation of glycogen and oligosaccharides from rat heart. Bartley W, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:99-108, 24 Oct 68

Effects of anoxia on energy-rich phosphates, glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in the brain, heart and liver of the developing rat. Mäenpää PH, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:306-17, 1968

The inotropic action of ouabain in relation to ventricular norepinephrine content. Tanz RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:294-305, Jun 68

Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content of sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats. Dulce HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1328-9, Oct 68

The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vaškû J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:704-9, May 69

Depletion of catecholamines from rat art by phenoxybenzamine, tyramine and reserpine. Chang P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:319-23, Jun 69

A reappraisal of some structural features of bovine heart malate dehydrogenase. Heyde E, et al.
Biochem J 109:663-8, Oct 68

The protein composition of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from animal tissues. Electrophoretic studies.
Di Girolamo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:181-94, 21 Oct 68

The alk-1-enyl ether and alkyl ether lipids of bovine heart muscle. Schmid HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:141-7, 22 Oct 68

Effect of reserpine on the subcellular distribution of 3H-alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the mouse heart.
Lundborg P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:386-92, Jun 69

Distrubution of norepinephrine in the failing bovine heart. Correlation of chemical analysis and fluorescene microscopy. Vogel JH, et al.
Circ Res 24:71-84, Jan 69

Mean intracellular hydrogen ion activity in the whole body liver, heart and skeletal muscle of the rat.
Walker WD, et al. Clin Sci 36:409-17, Jun 69

An investigation of the inhibitory transmitter substances in the heart of the mollusc Tapes Watlingi.
Carroll PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:843-9, Dec 68

Effect of hydrazinophthalazines on catecholamines in rats. Linet O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:121-4, May 69

Relation between spontaneous activity and cholinesterase activity of dissociated embryonic and young rat-heart and embryonic chick-heart cells studied in tissue culture. Gyévai A.
Histochemie 18:150-6, 1969

Effect of cold stress on epinephrine and norepinephrine contents in the rat heart. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:877-82, May 69

Free amino acids in the myocardium after brief ischaemai. Russanov E.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:113-23, 1968

A study of the unconjugated steroids of bovine heart. II. Comparison of steroids of the male heart with those of the female heart. Metz EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1052-4, Jun 69

Catecholamines in the avian heart. Akester AR, et al.
J Anat 104:591, May 69

The subcellular localization of calcium ion in mammalian myocardium. Legato MJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:401-23, May 69

Continuous chromatography apparatus. 3. Application.
Nicholas RA, et al. J Chromatogr 43:61-5, 5 Aug 69

Isolation and identification of cholesteryl alkyl ethers from bovine cardiac muscle. Funasaki H, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:766-8, Nov 68

Molecular species of lecithins of rat heart, kidney, and plasma. Kuksis A, et al. J Lipid Res 10:25-32, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Composition of alkoxylipids of human heart and aorta. Spener F, et al. J Lipid Res 10:609-13, Sep 69
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine in cultured ventricular cells from chick embryo heart. Jellinek M, et al. J Neurochem 15:959-63, Sep 68
Uptake of (3H)noradrenaline in the rat heart during increased sympathetic nervous activity associated with cold. Friedman E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:963-5, Dec 68
Distribution and metabolism of dopamine in guinea-pigs. Halushka PV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:943-6, Dec 68
Effect of chelating agents on copper content and tyramine response of the rat heart. Wyse DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:48-50, Jan 69
On the subcellular site of dihydroquinidine action. Besch HR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:77-85, Mar 69
The growth of the muscular and collagenous parts of the rat heart in various forms of cardiomegaly. Bartošová D, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:285-95, Feb 69
Natural occurrence of 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) thiamine in muscular tissues of animals. Morita M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:230-8, 10 Sep 68
Influence of anti-arrhythmic drugs on potassium and sodium content of the rat myocardium. Hiejima K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1211-4, Sep 68
Electrical manifestation of calcium rigor of frog's heart. Fukuda YI. Jap J Physiol 18:570-5, 15 Oct 68
Tissue concentrations of p-hydroxynorephedrine in rats injected with d-amphetamine: effect of pretreatment with desipramine. Groppetti A, et al. Life Sci 8:653-65, 1 Jun 69
Triglyceride sub-classes of dog plasma and organs. Gold M. Lipids 4:288-92, Jul 69
Nucleotide content of ribonucleic acid in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. Nature (London) 212:927-8, 26 Nov 66
Sex and tissue specific differences in concentrations of alpha-tocopherol in mature and senescent rats. Weglicki WB, et al. Nature (London) 221:185-6, 11 Jan 69
Postmortal changes of polysaccharides, lipides, ribonucleic acid, and desoxyribonucleic acid in myocardium and liver of guinea pigs under various temperature conditions. Berchev K, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:47-53, 1968
Cardiac gangliosides in sphingolipidoses. Schneck L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:404-6, Feb 69
Correlation between mast-cell population and histamine content of guinea-pig heart. Guidotti A, et al. Sperimentale 117:113-23, Mar-Apr 67
Stibokinetics. 3. Studies on mice with 124Sb-labelled potassium antimony tartrate tissue concentrations: excretion. Rowland HA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:795-800, 1968
Stibokinetics I: studies on mice with 124Sb-labelled sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (astriban). Rowland HA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:632-46, 1968
Magnesium levels in heart muscle. Kershaw GF, et al. Vet Rec 84:525-6, 24 May 69
[Contractile proteins of striated and heart muscle and their structure] Deyl Z, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:393-407, 1968 (56 ref.) (Cze)
[Effect of hypoxia on the level of catecholamines in the myocardium in dogs] Dresse A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:395, 1967 (Fre)
[Distribution of dipyridamole, a selective coronary dilating substance, between plasma, cellular and aqueous phase in man and dogs. A contribution on the dosage of the drug in man] Kübler W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:185-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of autolysis for the diagnosis of uremia by creatinine determination in the myocardium after death] Sprenger E, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:207-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the NAD and NADH2 content of the liver, heart, and kidneys of adrenalectomized and alcohol treated rats] Fazekas IG, et al. Enzymologia 36:59-64, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the NAD and NADH2 content of liver, heart and kidney of normal and alcohol treated rats] Fazekas IG, et al. Enzymologia 35:263-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative estimation of RNA and DNA contents in mammalian organs] Busch EW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:801-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on the noradrenaline content of the heart and on the noradrenaline and dopamine content of the brain in normal and thyroxine pretreated guinea pigs] Lisch HJ. Klin Wschr 46:786-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of rat organs at various ages] Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:23-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Topochemical distribution of K+, Na+, Mg++ and Ca++ in normal human myocardium] Schumann HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:50-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic investigations of human myoglobin] Biessing MH, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:90-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the action mechanism in electric double stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:385-92, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Study of the erythropoietic activity of hypotonic extracts of hog liver, spleen, heart and lung] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1795-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the lipid and fatty acid composition of the normal myocardium in newborn subjects] Condorelli S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:131-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the lipid and fatty acid composition of the heart of myocardiosclerotic subjects] Lombardi D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:114-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in zinc content of tissues of tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:35-7, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cytochrome C from swine hearts for intravenous injections] Brodzicki C, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:177-9, 1969 (Pol)
[On the question of the effect of tetracyclines on the content of catecholamines in the body of rabbits and rats] Aleutskiĭ NN. Antibiotiki 14:347-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The content of catecholamines in the organs and tissues of white rats during blood transfusion reactions] Giants RM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of toxic doses of cardiac glycosides on the content of ribonucleic acid and glycogen in the heart and liver of animals] Belova LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:278-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin on the content of adrenaline, nordrenaline, dopamine and dopa in rat tissue in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Matlina ESh, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:138-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin K,K-strophanthin-beta and oliitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:685-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relation between sympathicotropic excitation of the heart and its content of different noradrenaline fractions] Barts MP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1222-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Extra-and intracellular electrolyte and water distribution in the myocardium of different chambers of the heart in dogs] Sal'manovich VS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:186-93, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of oxygen tension in the myocardium in the pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary insufficiency] Brikker VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Levels of free amino acids in the blood and heart muscle in the human at various periods of myocardial infarct (clinical anatomical parallels)] Samofalova MS. Kardiologiia 8:107-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determination of heavy water in tissues by infrared spectra] Kuksina VN, et al. Lab Delo 5:303-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Levels of potassium and sodium in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and heart muscle myocardial infarct patients] Ignatenko AV. Ter Arkh 39:64-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Levels of free amino acids in the blood serum, erythrocytes, and heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:52-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscle of rats in metabolic load with cardiopathogenic diet. Effect of adaptation to hypothermic stress in an aqueous environment] Balážová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:543-50, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)
[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscles of rats during metabolic load of cardiopathogenic diet] Balážová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:503-9, Apr 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Viability assays as applied to the cryopreservation of hearts and kidneys. Abbott WM. Cryobiology 5:454-62, May-Jun 69
Anatomical and physiological considerations in cardiac preservation. Willman VL, et al. Cryobiology 5:413-22, May-Jun 69
Cartilaginous focus at the base of the non-coronary semilunar valve of the aorta in rats of different ages. Hollander CF. Exp Geront 3:303-7, Dec 68
Contribution to the angioarchitecture of the cardiac muscle, of muscle bridges and loops above the coronary arteries of the human heart. Vobořil Z. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:68-73, 1969
[A preliminary microscopic study of the heart of Concholepas concholepas] Flores G, et al. Ann Histochim 12:233-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the regulation of the carbohydrate catabolism in the ischemic heart muscle of the dog] Krause EG, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:496-500, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of differentiating cells of the heart muscle in the state of mitotic division. Rumyantsev PP, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:271-83, 1968
Morphologic and pathologic aspects of intercalated disc of the heart. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:358-68, Sep 69
An ultrastructural and histochemical study of rat atrial myocardium. Hibbs RG, et al. Amer J Anat 124:251-70, Mar 69
The fine structure of the heart valves in the chicken. I. Mitral valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Amer J Anat 125:147-67, Jun 69
Fine structure of neuromuscular relationships in mouse heart. Thaemert JC. Anat Rec 163:575-85, Apr 69
Effect of ions on sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Chimoskey JE, et al. Arch Biochem 128:601-5, Dec 68
An improved preparation of ribosomes and polysomes from cardiac muscle. Earl DC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:460-9, Nov 68
Correlation between light-scattering changes and the en ergy state of phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Haris RA, et al. Arch Biochem 131:316-8, Apr 69
The possible relationship between ultrastructure and biochemical state of heart mitochondria. Sordahl LA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:404-15, Jul 69
Electron and fluorescence microscopic study of specific granules in rat atrial muscle cells. Otsuka N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:367-74, Jun 69
Transseptal biopsy of the left ventricular endomyocardium. Experimental study: preliminary report. Sader AA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:113-6, Apr 68
The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. Fleischer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1031-8, 30 Sep 68
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XV. Morphological changes associated with the penetration of solutes into isolated heart mitochondria. Hunter GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:81-97, May 69
Ultrastructure of sonic and digitonin fragments from beef heart mitochondria. Malviya AN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:195-209, 20 Aug 68
In vitro studies of beating-heart cells in culture. XI. The ATP level and contractions of the heart cells. Seraydarian MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:414-23, 1 Oct 68
Membranifibrils in cristae and grana. Stiles JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:631-4, 26 Nov 68
Mitochondrial populations and succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of hibernator. Zimny ML, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:911-3, Nov 68
Conformational changes in myocardial nuclei of rats. Bloom S, et al. Circ Res 24:189-96, Feb 69
Anatomical and ultrastructural study of the electrophysiological atrioventricular node of the rabbit. DeFelice LJ, et al. Circ Res 24:457-74, Mar 69
A study on the healing-over of myocardial cells of toads. de Mello WC, et al. Circ Res 24:475-87, Mar 69
Calcium uptake activity of canine myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in the presence of anesthetic agents. Lain RF, et al. Circ Res 23:597-604, Nov 68
Viability assays as applied to the cryopreservation of hearts and kidneys. Abbott WM. Cryobiology 5:454-62, May-Jun 69
Asphalt-coloured spots of isolated functional heart muscle cells in culture. Gross WO, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:237-46, Feb 69
Spontaneous contractions of cultured heart cells in high K+ media. Pappano AJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:58-68, Jan 69
Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. Kennes F. Experientia 25:246-7, 15 Mar 69
Effects of alcohol ingestion on the intercalated disc in the mouse heart. Sohal RS, et al. Experientia 25:279-80, 15 Mar 69
Formation of gigantic mitochondria in hypoxic isolated perfused rat hearts. Sun CN, et al. Experientia 25:763-4, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in myocardium of animals after five months residence at 14,110 feet. Bischoff MB, et al. Fed Proc 28:1268-73, May-Jun 69
An epoxyubiquinone-10 related to beef heart mitochondria and its significance in nutrition. Farley TM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:168-74, 1969
The structural basis for excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian myocardial cells. Simpson FO, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:488-90, Jul-Aug 69
Plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity and myocardial cellular changes after cessation of training. Bloor CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:371-4, Mar 69
The ultrastructure of the cat myocardium. II. Atrial muscle. McNutt NS, et al. J Cell Biol 42:46-67, Jul 69
Surface features of striated muscle. I. Guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Rayns DG, et al. J Cell Sci 3:467-74, Dec 68
The electrical activity of embryonic chick heart cells isolated in tissue culture singly or in interconnected cell sheets. DeHaan RL, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:643-65, Oct 68
Increase in PNa and PK of cultured heart cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

produced by veratridine. Sperelakis N, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:97-114, Jan 69

Fine structure of the lateral cardiac nerves of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Johnson B. J Insect Physiol 12:645-53, Jun 66

Electron microscopy of cardiac tissue in a primitive vertebrate Myxine glutinosa. Leak LV. J Morph 128:131-57, Jun 69

Embryonic development of the heart. I. A light and electron microscopic study of myocardial development in the early chick embryo. Manasek FJ. J Morph 125:329-65, Jul 68

Fixation of the frog's heart for electron microscopy, and the use of sodium ferricyanide as a stain. Woods RI. J Physiol (London) 202:77P-78P, Jun 69

Extensions of the cardiac plasma membrane into the intercalated disk of one cell into the transverse tubules of the adjacent cell. Meddoff DA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:508-21, Sep 68

Subcellular distribution of catecholamines and specific granules in rat heart. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. Lab Invest 21:19-26, Jul 69 (66 ref.)

Mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides (II). Braunwald E, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:135-9, Dec 68

Intracellular budding into rodent myocardial cell. Hadek R, et al. Nature (London) 212:944, 26 Nov 66

Reanimation of myocardial cells preserved in the frozen state. Offerijn FG, et al. Nature (London) 222:1174-5, 21 Jun 69

The correlation of ultrastructure and function in the mammalian myocardial cell. Legato MJ. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:391-409, Mar 69 (36 ref.)

Energized configurations of heart mitochondria in situ. Harris RA, et al. Science 165:700-3, 15 Aug 69

Mitosis of heart muscle cells in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:405-11, Dec 68

Estimation of the cell number of heart muscles in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:177-84, Jun 68

Effects of low irradiation doses on the Ultrastructure of the rat myocardium. Novi AM. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:24-31, 1969

[A preliminary microscopic study of the heart of Concholepas concholepas] Flores G, et al. Ann Histochim 12:233-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Estimation of mitotic rates and durations--by a colchicine method--in the cardia fibroblast cultures exposed or not to the action of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:550-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Stimulation by microelectrodes of the ventricle in guinea pigs] Fabiato A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:236-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the propagation of excitation in cultures of rat myocardial cells] Girardier L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:410-1, 1967 (Fre)

[Further studies of the problem of different thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro and in vivo] Bender E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:215-30, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pH-dependent different acridine orange fluorochroming of the deoxyribonucleoproteins of heart and liver nuclei] Sajkiewicz K, et al. Histochemie 18:267-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the contractile system in fibroblasts] Graf Keyserlingk D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:549, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Early stages of experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the electron microscope picture] Onishi S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:549-50, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Fine structure and innervation of the musculature of lymph hearts in amphibia (Rana temporaria)] Schipp R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:232-53, 4 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The nuclear volume of the heart ventricle during the perinatal development] Wünstenfeld E, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:315-26, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of the supporting substrate on the nuclear and nucleolar sizes of in vitro cultivated fibroblastoid cells] Rieske E, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:485-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Proliferation and regeneration of the myocardium. Light microscopical and autoradiographical studies on intact and infarctic heart muscle of adult rats] Klinge O. Z Zellforsch 80:488-517, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the central cardiac organs of cephalopods (Sepia officinalis). Ultrastructure of the heart] Schipp R, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:576-98, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of tissue culture on the form of differentiation of the endoplasmic reticulum of chicken heart myoblasts] Weissenfels N. Z Zellforsch 86:1-13, 1968 (Ger)

[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of the T system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and intercalary striae in the myocardium. Preliminary note] Bani Sacchi T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1734-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The fate of binuclear cells in tissue cultures] Godina G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1391-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Methodological premises in the cytometric study of the myocardium] Chizzola A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:345-67, Apr 67 (Ita)

[On the problem of the structure and function of lysosomes] Vtiurin BV. Arkh Pat 30:51-6, 1968 (Rus)

[On the biochemical and electron microscopic characteristics of cardiac mitochondria of various types] Kolmeva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Study of regenerative possibilities of the heart muscle in young mammals] Akhabadze LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:478-81, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

[DNA content in the nuclei of muscle cells in the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of the heart] Chernukh AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:255-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Study of the ultrastructure of the myocardium after the use of defibrillating electric impulses] Beketova TP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:120-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium under various work regimens] Sarkisov DS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:10-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Proliferation dynamics of cellular elements in the differentiating mouse myocardium] Erokhina EL. Tsitologiia 10:1391-409, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic patterns of reactive changes in frog heart muscle cells during regeneration] Rumiantsev PP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1234-47, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Electron microscope findings on the normal rat myocardium] Degerali U, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:587-94, Oct 67 (Tur)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. II. On the relation of the released proteins to the mitochondrial membranes. Smoly JM, et al. Arch Biochem 128:774-89, Dec 68

Ultrastructure of desmosomes in mammalian intercalated disc; appearances after lanthanum treatment. Rayns DG, et al. J Cell Biol 42:322-6, Jul 69

Cardiac side-reactions to local anaesthetics containing adrenalin. An electrocardiographic investigation. Björlin G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:401-12, 1968

Effects of cryoprotectant compounds on mammalian heart muscle. Karow AM Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:571-83, Mar 69

[Vectorcardiography in occupational lead poisoning] Fusco M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:921-33, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Metabolic regulation of the myocardial contractility] Gimeno AL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:153-69, 1966 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic analysis of the differentiation and proliferation process of cellular elements in the developing myocardium] Rumiantsev PP. Arkh Anat 52:67-77, Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on monoamine oxidase of rat heart mitochondria. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Sen R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:1-11, 1968

The determination of cytochrome c reductase activity in the Keilin and Hartree beef heart preparation. Paléus S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1-6, 1969

Myocardial enzyme activity in experimental cardiomyopathy. Pucsok J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:425-30, 1968

Studies on lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) during development. 2: Changes of LDH activity and isozyme patterns in the serum, heart, kidney and liver of rats during development. Matsuoka S. Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 10:22-7, Jun 68

Histochemically observable alterations in enzyme pattern of rat myocardium, caused by parathion (E 605). Jääskelinen AJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:112-9, 1969

Nucleoside phosphatase activity in atrial and ventricular myocardium of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Amer J Anat 125:47-85, May 69

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase composition of hearts with right ventricular hypertrophy. Fox AC, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1026-33, May 69

Activation of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase by calcium. Friesen AJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:445-50, Aug 69

In vitro effect of epinephrine on lipase activity of heart. Mallov S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:794-9, Apr 69

The use of specific macromolecular complexing agents for enzyme purification: beef heart dehydrogenase. Dennis D. Anal Biochem 24:541-4, Sep 68

Studies on the synthesis of fatty acids by a beef heart mitochondrial enzyme system. Dahlen JV, et al. Arch Biochem 127:207-23, 20 Sep 68

CoQ and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the Keilin-Hartree respiratory particle. Gawron O, et al. Arch Biochem 129:461-7, Feb 69

Properties of a polar 32P-phospholipid isolated from a particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Hill RD, et al. Arch Biochem 127:756-65, 20 Sep 68

Restoration of beating and enzymatic response of cultured rat heart cells to cortisol acetate. McCarl RL, et al. Arch Biochem 130:321-5, Mar 69

N-Acylsarcosines as inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Nicolau J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:357-61, Jan 69

Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al. Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69

Studies on the lipase released by the substances obtained from Gracilaria verrucosa (Hunds.) and Gelidium latifolium (Greville). Aktin E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:190-3, Feb 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human hearts having decreased oxygen supply. Bailo JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:487-91, 8 Nov 68

Deuterium solvent isotope effects in reactions catalyzed. Colman RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:528-35, 21 Feb 69

Demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:728-33, 6 Jun 69

Diphenylhydantoin and human myocardial microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:75-8, 10 Apr 69

Activation of cardiac adenyl cyclase by thyroid hormone. Levey GS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:990-5, 30 Dec '68

Effects of the oxidation state, ligands, detergents and aging on the conformation of cytochrome oxidase. Myer YP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:43-8, 10 Oct 68

Adenyl cyclase activity in the chronically denervated cat heart. Sobel BE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:758-62, 9 Dec 68

The influence of age on the recovery of cardiac monoamine oxidase after irreversible inhibition. Horita A. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2091-6, Oct 68

Stimulatory effect of reserpine on monoamine oxidase in guinea pig heart. Izumi F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1739-48, Jul 69

Effect of glucagon on rat heart adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1053-9, May 69

Catechol-O-methyltransferase. I. An enzymatic assay for cardiac norepinephrine. Nikodijevic B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1577-84, Jul 69

Microsomal monoamine oxidase in sympathetically innervated tissues. Stjärne L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2008-12, Sep 68

Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart mitochondria. Purification and properties. Colomb MG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1926-39, May 69

Kinetics of the resolution of complex I (reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase) of the mitochondrial electron transport system by chaotropic agents. Davis KA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3355-61, Aug 69

The stereochemistry of enzymatic transamination. Dunathan HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4532-7, Dec 68

Characterization of rat heart myosin. II. Enzymatic properties. McCarl RL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3659-64, Sep 69

Catalytic mechanism of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase studied by kinetics at equilibrium. Silverstein E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2543-50, Jun 69

Comparison of the activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rabbit tissues. Bondi E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:305-9, 1969

Isolation of a mitochondrial 9-S protein with malate dehydrogenase activity and its activation by thyroxine in vitro. Coveili I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:678-81, 2 Sep 69

UDPglucose: alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart regulation of the activity of the transferase in vivo and in vitro in rat. A dissociation in the action of insulin on transport and on transferase conversion. Huijing F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:204-12, 1 Apr 69

Heterogeneity of supernatant malate dehydrogenase. Kulick RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:1-8, 27 Aug 68

Uridine diphosphate glucose: alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart. Two forms of the enzyme, interconversion reactions and properties. Larner J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:470-9, 27 May 69

Equilibrium kinetic study of the mechanism of mitochondrial and supernatant malate dehydrogenases of bovine heart. Silverstein E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:297-304, 1969

The ontogeny of creatine kinase isozymes. Cao A, et al. Biol Neonat 13:375-80, 1968

Handling of plasma lipoprotein lipase by heart and lungs. Muir JR. Brit Heart J 30:871-2, Nov 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. II. Reactivation of NADH coenzyme-Q-1 reductase activity in diethyl ether and phospholipase-A treated heart-muscle preparations.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kaniuga Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:485-90, 1968
Reserpine supersensitivity to catecholamine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:515-9, Jun 69
Mitochondrial populations and succinic dehydrogenase in the heart of hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:911-3, Nov 68
Some properties of human myocardial microsomal (Na+K+)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:367-70, Oct 68
Activation of adenyl cyclase by glucagon in cat and human heart. Levey GS, et al. Circ Res 24:151-6, Feb 69
Reduced cardiac myosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity in dogs with spontaneously occurring heart failure. Luchi RJ, et al. Circ Res 24:513-9, Apr 69
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in infarcted canine heart muscle. Ravens KG, et al.
Circ Res 24:851-6, Jun 69
Depressed adenyl cyclase activity in the failing guinea pig heart. Sobel BE, et al. Circ Res 24:507-12, Apr 69
Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarction. Clinical and experimental studies. Ravens KG, et al. Circulation 39:693-700, May 69
Tissue-characteristic forms of adenosine deaminase. Ressler N. Clin Chim Acta 24:247-51, May 69
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones and thyroxine on phosphorylase activity in muscle. Hess ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1107-12, May 69
Subcellular distribution of the isoenzymes of NADP isocitrate dehydrogenase in rat liver and heart. Bell JL, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:393-9, 1968
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme assay by chemical inhibition. Foy RB, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:305-16, 1969
The dissociation into subunits of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Banks BE, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:507-13, 5 Dec 68
The molecular weight and other properties of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Banks BE, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:528-39, 24 Sep 68
Studies with ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Essentiality of ubiquinone for the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome b. Ernster L, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:299-310, Jun 69
Substrate induced changes in the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of aspartate transaminase. Karni-Katsadimas I, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:50-4, Mar 69
Evidence for an amino acid transport system in nuclei isolated from embryonic heart. Klein RL, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:514-24, 5 Dec 68
Activation of monoamine oxidase and inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by reserpine. Youdim MB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:105-7, Aug 68
The possibility of utilisation of bovine heart for simultaneous lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome C preparation. Dollar B.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:283-96, 1968
Histochemical studies on glycogen synthetase activity by autoradiographic method. Guha S, et al.
Histochemie 13:207-14, 7 May 68
Improved histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of a-glucan phosphorylase. II. Relation of molecular weight of glucosyl acceptor dextran to activation of phosphorylase. Meijer AE.
Histochemie 16:134-43, 1968
Evidence for a methionyl residue in the active site of the cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Leskovac V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:484-92, Apr 69
Kinetic and regulatory properties of heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wieland O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:329-34, Mar 69
Isolation and comparison of phosphorylase b isozymes in pig heart. Hanabusa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:69-76, Jul 69
Phenazine methosulfate-linked oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:645-8, Apr 69
Three different midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome oxidase from bovine heart muscle. Horio T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:393-404, Sep 68
Interpretation of the multiple forms of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenases. Sakurai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:313-5, Feb 69
Two kinds of cytochrome c from the heart muscle of bonito, possibly due to age. Takano T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:808-10, Jun 68
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Desensitization of the enzyme to adenosine triphosphate inhibition. Ahlfors CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1247-51, 10 Mar 69
Kinetic properties of rabbit testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Battellino LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5185-92, 10 Oct 68
Malic dehydrogenase. 8. Large scale purification and properties of supernatant pig heart enzyme. Gerding RK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1164-71, 10 Mar 69
Porcine heart lactate dehydrogenase. Optical rotatory dispersion, thermodynamics, and kinetics of binding reactions. Heck H de A.
J Biol Chem 244:4375-81, 25 Aug 69
Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. IV. Substrate specificities and kinetic properties of the pig heart pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Kanzaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1183-7, 10 Mar 69
Optical rotatory dispersion of mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from cardiac tissue. King TE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1890-6, 10 Apr 69
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Reversibility of the reaction. Lorenson MY, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4677-82, 25 Sep 68
Alterations in lactate dehydrogenase of the brain, heart, skeletal muscle, and liver of rats of various ages. Singh SN, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4526-9, 10 Sep 68
The substrate specificity of fumarase. Teipel JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5684-94, 10 Nov 68
The number of substrate- and inhibitor-binding sites of fumarase. Teipel JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5679-83, 10 Nov 68
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. II. Reconstitution of succinoxidase from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1220-7, 10 Mar 69
C3 leukotactic factors produced by a tissue protease. Hill JH, et al. J Exp Med 130:505-18, 1 Sep 69
Intramitochondrial localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Ogawa K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:487-90, Jul 69
Compounds which stabilize and organize the tetrameric isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Cohen L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:835-45, May 69
A possible biochemical explanation for the insensitivity of the rat to cardiac glycosides. Allen JC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:42-6, Jul 69
The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69
The effect of d- and l-norepinephrine on rat cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:97-101, Jan 69
Isolation and disc electrophoretic pattern of glycogen phosphorylase B from skeletal and heart muscles of rats and dogs. Hamana K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:1-8, Feb 69
The influence of 5HT on the heart phosphorylase activity in the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa K.
Life Sci 8:229-34, 15 Mar 69
Effect of sulfate and phosphate esters of estrogens on the level of aminotransferases in the perfused rat heart. Scotto P, et al. Life Sci 7:1121-7, 15 Nov 68
Tryptophan derivatives as inhibitors of tyrosine hydroxylase in vivo and in vitro. Zhelyaskov DK, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:445-51, Sep 68
Two different forms of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat heart and their intracellular localization. Ziegenbein R. Nature (London) 212:935, 26 Nov 66
2 different forms of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat heart and their intracellular localization. Ziegenbein R. Nature (London) 212:935, 26 Nov 66
Glucagon stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity of cardiac muscle. Brown HD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:181-2, Apr 68
The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. I. In vivo studies. Fritz PJ, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:303-11, May 68
The roles of synthesis and degradation in determining tissue concentrations of lactate dehydrogenase-5. Fritz PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:558-65, Feb 69
On the presence of glutaminase in muscle. Ottaway JH.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:56-9, Jan 69
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human cardiac transplantation. Nora JJ, et al.
Science 164:1079-80, 30 May 69
Reversible changes in myosin ATPase levels in rat heart cell cultures. UCLA-12-686. Lewis H, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 13, 30 Jun 68
Myocardial distribution patterns of glycolytic enzymes in untreated and beta-blockaded hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:623-37, Jun 69
Enzyme activities of liver, heartand skeletal muscles of the pig. Van den Hende C, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:135-42, Mar 68
[Control of dehydrogenation and transamination of glutamate at the mitochondrial level in pork heart. Specificity and tentative localization of the dehydrogenase activity] Gautheron D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2121-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of estrogens on myocardial and kidney NADH2-oxidase systems] Brignone CM de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1851-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of androgens on the electron transport systems in the myocardium] Brignone CM de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1616-7, 1968 (Fre)
[In vivo action of synthetic estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase system in rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1621-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of some organs and humors in rats (heart, liver, kidney, muscles, erythrocytes, plasma)] Villie F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1172-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Hybridization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human red and white cells with enzyme from various rat tissues] Rosa R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:199-202, May 69 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactatedehydrogenase by mammalian myocardium under the action of abnormal medium exercising reversible effects] De Leiris J.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:486, 1968 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactate dehydrogenase by perfused rat heart under the effect of streptolysin O] Goullet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:418-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Phosphorylase activity of rat myocardium] Lacroix E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:479, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the nodal regions of the mammalian heart] Dumont L.
Rev Lyon Med 16:587-92, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The effect of magnesium on the enzyme activity of the heart muscle in experimental cardiopathy] Szelényi I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:153-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of Verapamil on the glycogen-phosphorylase system of rats] Appel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1269-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the enzymatic activity and on energy rich phosphates of isolated ischemic guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:305-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On pathologic histochemistry of enzymatic findings as an expression of reversible and irreversible disorders of the cell metabolism and on their relationships to local cell death] Hecht A.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:77-82, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of heart metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Zierott G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:161-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Changing adenosine triphosphatase activity in nucleic of cultured chicken heart myoblasts during their transdifferentiation] Weissenfels N, et al.
Histochemie 16:119-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Carboxy-terminal amino acid sequence of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase] Melia K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:28-34, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Importance of SH-groups for enzymic activity, 8. Amino acid sequence around the essential cysteine residue of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart, pig muscle and chicken muscle] Melia K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:891-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:969-78, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Behavior and disappearance rate of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in the bl oodstream] Massarrat S.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:56-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the specificity of enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic reactions of the myocardium as a response to pathogenic stimuli] Hecht A.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:97-102, 15 Feb 69 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Histochemical enzyme findings in the human heart muscle following induced ventricular fibrillation] Hutschenreiter W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:185-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative biochemical studies on the eye, skeletal and heart muscle. I. ATPase] Bogatzki M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:53-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences during electon microscopic and histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in the myocardium of the rat] Hecht A, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:215-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Increase of cholinesterase activity in the myocardium during auricular fibriliation] Csapó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2756-7, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Effect of pyridoxine on the histochemical behavior of the myocardium in hypoxia] Maggi U, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 77-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of some enzymatic activities of the myocardium and blood in infarct caused by isoproterenol] Barbagallo E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary manometric and histochemical observations on the cholinesterases of the chick-embryo heart] Frasson P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1799-802, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of catecholamine metabolism in experimental chronic nitroglycol poisoning. II. Monoaminoxidase activity of the myocardium and brain] Locati G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:778-83, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histotopochemical research on the succino-dehydrogenase activity of the rabbit myocardium in pyridoxine deficiency] Caldara G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:724-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a polarizing solution on the histochemical changes in experimental myocardial infarct] Strozzi C, et al. Minerva Med 60:965-75, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Changes induced by thymectomy] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2115-21, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings in the myocardium of the rat fed a potassium-deficient diet and subjected to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polarizing treatment] Strozzi C, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:89-99, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Study on fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium with reference to epinephrine sensitive lipase in vitro] Shimoda M. Jap Circ J 32:813-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of cholinesterase in the intramural nerve cells of the human heart] Mel'nikova AP. Arkh Anat 51:113-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Relationship of the enzymatic processes in the myocardium on the state of capillary circulation (experimental histochemical study)] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 30:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Histoenzymochemistry of the myocardium in rheumatism and congenital defects of the heart] Volgareva NP. Arkh Pat 30:31-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Isolation, purification and properties of acetyl-CoA-synthetase from the heart of rabbit] Sharkova EV. Biokhimiia 33:792-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cholineesterase activity of the nervous system and heart muscle of rabbits in experimental diphtheric myocarditis and the stimulation of myocardium regeneration] Maliovanova SD.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:213-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the tissues of damaged heart muscle in the process of its cicatrization and regeneration] Iavich MP.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:17-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of myosin B in the various parts of the heart] Oganesian SS, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:119-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of organs that regulate salt metabolism during prolonged administration of a salt diet (on the morphology and enzymohistochemistry of salt hypertension)] Vikhert AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:107-14, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On analysis of the mechanism of suppression of glucokinase activity of tissue in pyrogenal fever] Bel'chenko DI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The functional morphology of the normal and pathological myocardium] Strukov AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:15-28, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalectomy on the inhibition of hexokinase by blood serum of febrile animals] Bel'chenko DI.
Vop Med Khim 13:34-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glutamine content and the activity of the enzymes of glutamine metabolism in tissues of rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Diadiusha GP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:41-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Activity of phosphofructokinase if skeletal muscles and heart of rats in hemic hypoxia] Kulikova AI.
Vop Med Khim 12:196-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Transaminases and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenases (LDG) during myocardial micronecrosis of neurogenic nature] Mirzoian RA.
Vop Med Khim 13:471-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the myocardium of normal rabbits and rabbits with experimental myocardial lesion] Mukhamedzhanov EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:261-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitochondrial ATP-ase activity and respiration in conditions of D2-vitamin toxicity] Shchipitsyna LP.
Vop Med Khim 13:601-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of an anabolic hormone (methandrostenolone) on NADP-enzyme activity in the rat heart] Stepanova NG. Vop Med Khim 15:291-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. 8. Histochemical changes in various redox enzymes in cardiac muscle following sensitization with diphtheria exotoxin] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The molecular identity of the vertebrates. An immunochemical study of L-aspartico-2-oxyglutaric (transaminase) aminotransferases of mammal heart and liver] Córdoba F.
Gac Med Mex 95:827-37, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Action of gestagens and corticoids on the respiratory systems of the myocardium] De Brignone CC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:29-39, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Action of estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase systems of the myocardium and kidney] De Brignone CM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:65-73, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effects of stilbestrol and similar drugs on the kinetics of myocardium NADH-Quinone reductase] De Otamendi ME, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:178-87, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Study of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase isoenzymes during E-acitaminosis in rabbits by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Dmitrenko NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:481-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of the selective inhibition of true cholinesterase and false cholinesterase on muscular development in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1586-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic analysis of the differentiation and proliferation process of cellular elements in the developing myocardium] Rumiantsev PP.
Arkh Anat 52:67-77, Mar 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiac changes in guinea-pigs sensitized through the mucous membrane of the digestive tract. Mojović M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:205-19, Sep 68
Experimental studies on the interaction between anti-type B streptococcal antibody and animal heart tissue. Kyogoku M. Acta Path Jap 18:287-306, Aug 68
Immunologic findings in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Camp TF, et al. Amer Heart J 77:610-8, May 69
Antigenic composition of heart tissue. Espinosa E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:508-13, Oct 69
Steric aspects of adrenergic durgs. X. Tachyphylaxis to the ephedrine isomers in the isolated rabbit heart. Abdullah AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:454-68, Aug 68
Interferon production in cell cultures derived rom various chick embryo tissues. Gandhi SS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1305-8, Dec 68
The reaction of heart and other organ extracts with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. Immunology 15:845-54, Dec 68
Effect of isoprenaline on experimentally produced immunologic cardiac lesions. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:83-7, Feb 69
Autoantibodies reacting with heart muscle tissue in coronary heart disease. Strausz I, et al.
J Clin Path 20:161-5, Mar 67
Antigenicity of the M proteins of group A hemolytic streptococci. V. The absence of antigenic determinants common to mammalian heart muscle. Fox EN, et al. J Immun 102:970-4, Apr 69
Occurrence and characteristics of organ-specific antibodies in sera of aged persons. Svec KH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:379-88, Mar 69
Antigenic properties of the damaged heart muscle. Szabó S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:492-500, May 69
[Experimental studies on the antigen structure of the human heart by means of immunoelectrophoresis] Hagert M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:596-600, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of various antibodies in the serum reaction against the antigens of the myocardium] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:26-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anticardiac antibodies and "pemphigus" autoantibodies in a patient with pemphigus and myocardial infarction] Chorzelski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:825-30, 1968 (Pol)
[On the formation of anticardiac autoantibodies in patients sustaining heart surgery] Terekhova-Uvarova NA.
Kardiologiia 7:75-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the production of anti-heart autoantibodies in coronary insufficiency] Terekhova NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:118-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Detection of anticardiac antibodies in myocardial infarct by means of the antiglobulin test reaction on tanned erythrocytes and passive hemagglutination test] Golod IS. Lab Delo 4:244-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Precipitation reaction with antigen from necrotic heart muscle and the absolute amount of eosinophils in myocardialinfarct; diagnostic significance] Zakharova EA. Ter Arkh 39:77-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies to endomyocardium in rheumatic carditis and their relationship to the activity of the process] Fel'sh G. Vop Revm 7:18-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of the common antigen of group A streptococcus and cardiac tissue of man and experimental animals by the immunofluorescence method] Danilova TA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The reaction of tissue extracts of heart and other organs with the sera of animals immunized with group A streptococci] Liampert IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of anticardiac autoantibodies, streptococcal antibodies and general reactivity in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Spasokukots'kiĭ OIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:389-91, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

INNERVATION

[The concentration of phosphorous compounds in the tissues of the right and left ventricles of dogs' hearts following section of the vagus nerves] Chernysheva GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:53-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Myocardial metabolism during hypothermic coronary perfusion in man. Moffitt EA, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:696+, 1966
Action of intensity of the contractile function of muscle cells of the heart on the DNA synthesis of the intermediate connective tissue of the myocardium. Meerson FZ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:559-67, 1968
Myocardial contractility and overall metabolism during treatment of cardiac decompensation. Gábor G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:309-14, 1968
Effect of cardiovasopathogenic diet on carbohydrate metabolism. Szelényi I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:63-6, 1968
Release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by nialamide. Carlsson A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:501-6, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of induced changes in the potassium balance of the heart. Gerlings ED, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:263-81, Jun 69
Bioenergetics of the normal and anoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:66-90, 1969
Effects of norepinephrine and phenylephrine on myocardial energetics. Krasnow N.
Amer Heart J 76:660-73, Nov 68
Effects of isoproterenol on hemodynamic alterations, myocardial metabolism, and coronary flow in experimental acute myocardial infarction with shock. Kuhn LA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:772-83, Jun 69
Metabolism of the heart in health and disease. 3. Opie LH. Amer Heart J 77:383-410, Mar 69 (595 ref.)
Metabolism of the heart in health and disease. II. Opie LH. Amer Heart J 77:100-22 contd, Jan 69
Metabolism of the heart in health and disease. I. Opie LH. Amer Heart J 76:685-98, Nov 68
Myocardial K+ loss after countershcok and the relation to ventricular arrhythmias after nontoxic doses of acetyl strophanthidin. Regan TJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:367-71, Mar 69
The effects of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on myocardial lactate metabolism in coronary heart disease. Bourassa MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:172-7, Aug 69
Myocardial lactate metabolism at rest and during exercise in ischemic heart disease. Bourassa MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:771-7, Jun 69
Myocardial function and metabolism in idiopathic endomyocardial disease and subacute pericarditis, with a comparison of findings in cor pulmonale. An aid in differential diagnosis. Brink AJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:667-72, May 69
Effects of arterial hypoxemia and hyperoxia on oxygen availability for myocardial metabolism. Patients with and without coronary heart disease. Neill WA.
Amer J Cardiol 24:166-71, Aug 69
Myocardial hypoxia and anerobic metabolism in coronary heart disease. Neill WA.
Amer J Cardiol 22:507-15, Oct 68
Effects of energy availability on protein synthesis in isolated rat atria. Cohen J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:76-81, Mar 69
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of vasopressin. Corliss RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:293-9, Nov 68
Determination of effective and total coronary blood flow using Rb84. Leb G, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:203-17, Apr 69
Discordance between the electrocardiogram and ATP levels in the isolated rat heart. Scheuer J, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:218-27, Apr 69
Differential patterns of glycogen metabolism in cardiac and skeletal muscles. Adrouny GA.
Amer J Physiol 217:686-93, Sep 69
Effect of ouabain on cardiac 45Ca kinetics measured by indicator dilution. Bailey LE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:123-9, Jan 69
Effects of energy availability on protein synthesis in isolated rat atria. Cohen J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:76-81, Jan 69
Myocardial oxygen consumption associated with external work: the Fenn effect. Coleman HN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:291-6, Jul 69
Myocardial FFA metabolism during coronary infusion of norepinephrine in conscious dogs. Cowley AW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:511-7, Aug 69
Effect of pressure development on glucose and palmitate metabolism in perfused heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1569-76, Jun 69
Oxygen availability: a determinant of myocardial potassium balance. Gerlings ED, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:559-62, Mar 69
Influence of interstimulus interval on myocardial potassium balance. Gilmore JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:136-41, Jul 69
Influence of nonactin on myocardial performance, O2 consumption, and K+ balance. Gilmore JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:131-5, Jul 69
Cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolic energy stores in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:483-6, Mar 69
Myocardial DNA synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Morkin E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1409-13, Dec 68
Effects of ventricular pressure development and palmitate on glucose transport. Neely JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:804-11, Apr 69
Dissociation of the effects of digitalis on myocardial potassium flux and contractility. Scherlag BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1288-91, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of acute overload on cardiac muscle mRNA. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1250-9, Nov 68
Regulation of protein synthesis in the ventricular myocardium of hypertrophic hearts. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:781-7, Apr 69
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in the dog. Weglicki WB, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1219-25, May 69
Effect of hormones on substrate preference in isolated rat heart. Willebrands AF, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1089-95, Nov 68
Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery: arterial levels of metabolites, electrolytes, oxygenation, and acid-base balance. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:633-41, Jul-Aug 69
Myocardial metabolism in the halothane-depressed canine heart. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 31:20-7, Jul 69
Myocardial metabolism in patients having aortic-valve replacement. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:310-20, Oct 69
The uptake and release of norepinephrine: effects of cyclopropane and halothane. Ngai SH, et al. Anesthesiology 31:45-52, Jul 69
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. Protein synthesis in guinea pig tissues and primary heart cell cultures. Bonventre PF. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:689-704, 1968
The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. II. Pseudoenergized swelling in the presence of alkali metal salts. Biondin GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:158-72, Jan 69
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Functional site of factor B in energy transfer reactions. Lam KW, et al. Arch Biochem 133:366-72, Sep 69
Distribution of malate across the mitochondrial membrane as a signifacant factor in respiratory control. McElroy FA, et al. Arch Biochem 128:563-5, Nov 68
A comparison of the effects of tetraethylammonium, triethylcholine and hemicholinium on choline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Buterbauh G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:179-85, Sep 68
Effect of norepinephrine, ouabain, and pH on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chimoskey JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:289-97, Dec 68
Catecholamine-induced myocardial potassium uptake: its relation to adrenergic beta-receptors. Cingolani HE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:21-32, Nov 68
The influence of orally administered prenylamine on the storage and excreti catecholamines in humans and rats. Flattery KV, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:54-62, Sep 68
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on stress induced changes in acetylcholine content of rat's myocardium. Khanna NK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:136-40, Sep 68
The effects of acute catecholamine release by guanoxan upon the myocardial metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:149-56, Nov 68
Relation between molecular configuration and certain biological actions of alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-meta-tyramine and their beta-hydroxylated products alpha-methylnorepinephrine and metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:118-34, Jul 68
The binding of 3H-peruvoside by guinea pig isolated atria. Kuschinsky K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1602-5, Dec 68
Quantitative aspects of CO2 buffering of tissues. Brown EB Jr, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:163-71, 1968
Potassium depletion: effects on intracellular pH and electrolyte distribution in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Irvine RO, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:206-13, Aug 68
Calcium metabolism in cardiac microsomes incubated with lanthanum ion. Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:258-64, 29 Apr 69
Differential effects of mercurial reagents on mitochondrial thiol groups and mitochondrial permeability. Knight VA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:287-93, 24 Oct 68
NAD+ induced nucleoside specificity of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallin I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:519-25, 15 Aug 69
Stimulation of 3',5'-cyclic AMP formation in dog myocardium following arrest of blood flow. Wollenberger A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:664-70, 15 Aug 69
The permeability of rat heart mitochondria to citrate. England PJ, et al. Biochem J 112:8P, Mar 69
A ubiquinone-mediated pathway of electron transport in an antimycin-inhibited heart-muscle preparation. Fynn GH. Biochem J 112:9P-10P, Mar 69
Amino acid uptake in isolated chick embryo heart cells. Guidotti GG, et al. Biochem J 114:97-105, Aug 69
Effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan and alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine on norepinephrine in mouse myocardium. Lahti RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1601-8, Jul 69
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the turnover rate of heart norepinephrine. Reid WD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:265-8, Jan 69
Norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas. Symchowicz S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2313-7, Nov 68
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Sulfhydryl involvement in the energy-transfer pathway. Kurup CK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4483-91, Dec 68
Acetoacetate activation and oxidation in kidney and heart mitochondria. Alexandre A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:237-43, 24 Jun 69
Carnitine and derivatives in embryonic chick tissue. Casilias ER, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:566-77, 2 Sep 69
Interaction between NADH and succinate during simultaneous oxidation by non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from bovine heart. Davis EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:574-7, 8 Apr 69
Labeling of RNA in the perfused heart: the problem of bacterial contamination. Fanburg BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:577-9, 17 Jun 69
Electron transport in beef heart muscle preparation. The inhibition of ubiquinone-stimulated succinate oxidase activity by antimycin and a quinoline-N-oxide derivative. Fynn GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:244-52, 24 Jun 69
Energy-linked reactions in digitonin particles from beef-heart mitochondria. Haas DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:571-4, 8 Apr 69
Stimulative and protective action of Sr2+ and Ba2+ on (Na+-K+)-ATPase from cultured heart cells. Henn FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:415-7, 5 Nov 68
The role of the alpha-glycerophosphate cycle in the control of carbohydrate oxidation in heart and in the mechanism of action of thyroid hormone. Isaacs GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:196-203, 1 Apr 69
Hormonal regulation of myocardial adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Laraia PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:189-95, 1 Apr 69
The effect of deuterium oxide on respiratory-chain phosphorylation in sub-mitochondrial particles. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:170-4, 20 Aug 68
Stabilization of cardiac microsomal calcium uptake by hypertonic sucrose solutions. Repke DI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:348-50, 25 Feb 69
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XII. The utilization of ATP and phosphocreatine in oligomycin and 2-deoxyglucose inhibited cells. Seraydarian MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:264-70, 24 Jun 69
In vitro studies of beating-heart cells in culture. XI. The ATP level and contractions of the heart cells. Seraydarian MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:414-23, 1 Oct 68
Ion transport in heart mitochondria. 8. The effect of ethylenediaminetertraacetate on monovalent ion uptake. Settlemire CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:487-99, 26 Nov 68
Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids. The biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in heart mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:650-3, 29 Apr 69
Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles obtained by sonication. Vallin I. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:477-86, 26 Nov 68
A comparative study of cytochrome ratios in mitochondria from organs of the rat, chicken, and guinea pig. Williams JN Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:175-81, 20 Aug 68
Effect of isoprenaline and propranolol on calcium uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum from dog's heart. Hess M, et al. Brit Heart J 30:872, Nov 68
Relationship between the uptake, binding and pharmacological action of procaine in the isolated heart. Boullin DJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:322-31, Feb 69
Regulation of metaraminol efflux from rat heart and salivary gland. Costa E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:153-60, May 69
The distribution of 3H-labelled cardenolides between isolated guinea-pig atrial tissue and circulating, oxygenated whole blood. Lüllmann H, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:276-85, Jun 69
Actions of adrenaline on the potassium balance of the isolated heart. Stafford A. Brit J Pharmacol 36:571-81, Jul 69
The oxygen consumption of isolated perfusion rat heart at 1, 2, and 3 atmospheres. Dundas CR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:862, Nov 68
The energy metabolism of the heart during ischemia and during post-ischemic regeneration with and without artificial cardiac arrest. Kubler W, et al. Brit J Surg 56:630, Aug 69
Ouabain and catecholamine release. Chatterjee ML, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:128-9, Oct 66
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial haemodynamics and metabolism during light halothane anaesthesia. Merin RG, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:336-44, Jul 69
Changes in esterified fatty acids in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Kako K, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1241-6, Oct 68
Effects of aldosterone on the incorporation of 32P into the nucleotides of heart muscle. Liew CC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:461-6, Apr 69
Regional myoglobin concentration in the myocardium of the dog. Anderson NM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:908-10, Nov 68
Regression of cardiac hypertrophies of various origin. Beznak M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:579-86, Jul 69
Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the uptake of tyramine-3H and formation of octopamine-3H in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:511-4, Jun 69
Lipid composition of the subcellular elements, and mitochondrial respiration of the heart and liver in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:823-8, Nov 68
Coronary vasodilators on myocardial oxygen consumption and ammonia production. Aviado DM, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:27-46, 1968
The effects of induced hypernatremia upon the general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism in the intact animal. Maxwell GM. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:259-66, 1968
Myocardial metabolic vulnerability key problem in pluricausal, 'coronary' heart disease. Raab W. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:305-17, 1968
The effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis on coronary flow, hemodynamics and myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. Scheuer J. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:275-86, 1968
The effect of noradrenaline on the calcium uptake of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shinebourne EA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:113-7, Apr 69
Increased myocardial oxygen consumption and contractile state associated with increased heart rate in dogs. Boerth RC, et al. Circ Res 24:725-34, May 69
Dopamine-induced alterations in coronary hemodynamics in dogs. Brooks HL, et al. Circ Res 24:699-704, May 69
Catecholamine synthesis in rabbits with neurogenic hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. Circ Res 24:545-55, Apr 69
Effect of cardiotonic lactones on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al. Circ Res 24:793-8, Jun 69
Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the metabolic state of the excised hypothermic dog heart. Fedelešová M, et al. Circ Res 24:617-27, May 69
Effect of ouabain on the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. Circ Res 24:951-67, Jun 69
Inhibition of binding of tritiated digoxin to myocardium by sodium depletion in dogs. Harrison CE Jr, et al. Circ Res 24:263-8, Feb 69
Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. Histological and chemical studies of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in rat hearts after isoproterenol-induced infaraction. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 25:201-14, Aug 69
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. II. Increased rate of RNA synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Koide T, et al. Circ Res 24:9-18, Jan 69
Calcium exchange in a single layer of rat cardiac cells studied by direct counting of cellular activity of labeled calcium. Langer GA, et al. Circ Res 24:589-97, May 69
Synthesis and turnover of norepinephrine in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. Circ Res 24:85-91, Jan 69
Abnormal cardiac norepinephrine storage in isoproterenol-treated rats. Mueller RA, et al. Circ Res 23:771-8, Dec 68
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Metabolic inhibitors, ouabain, and calcium chloride, and their interaction with glucose, sympathomimetic amines, and aminophylline. Prasad K, et al. Circ Res 24:939-50, Jun 69
Myocardial oxygen metabolism and myocardial blood flow in dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Ratliff NB, et al. Circ Res 24:901-9, Jun 69
Inotropic effects of electric currents. I. Positive and negative effects of constant electric currents or current pulses applied during cardiac action potentials. II. Hypotheses: calcium movements, excitation-contraction coupling and inotropic effects. Wood EH, et al. Circ Res 24:409-45, Mar 69
Myocardial potassium and lactate balance during valve-replacement surgery. McCord CW, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:243-8, May 69
Sequential alterations in myocardial lactate metaboli, S-T segments, and left ventricular function during angina induced by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:113-31, Jul 69
Temporal relationships of myocardial lactate metabolism, left ventricular function, and S-T segment depression during angina precipitate by exercise. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:97-111, Jul 69
Phytanic acid in tissue lipids in Refsum's disease. Skrbic TR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:17-21, Jan 69
Studies on avian and mammalian heart tissues. Patel AJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:803-15, Feb 69
Uptake of noradrenaline by ventricular slices of Rana pipiens. Paton DM. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:477-81, Jan 69
Manifestations of the prolonged action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline on myocardial glycide metabolism. Bachledová E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:142-8, 1968
The coronary blood flow as a potential regulator of cardiac metabolic activity. Barta E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:308-15, 1968
The relationship of anticoagulants to the energetic metabolism of the myocardium. Haviar V, et al. Cor Vasa 10:235-9, 1968
Disturbances of myocardial and renal energetic metabolism in experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 11:29-34, 1969
Comparative effects of digoxin and prosciliaridin in the heart-lung preparation. Ito H, et al. Dis Chest 56:37-42, Jul 69
Effect of acute hypophysectomy and growth hormone on FFA mobilization, nitrogen excretion and cardiac glycogen in fasting rats. McKee A, et al. Endocrinology 83:1162-5, Dec 68
Study on metabolism of phospholipids in animal tissues. Káš J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:348-52, Jun 69
Arterial levels, cardiac and hepatic arteriovenous differences, extraction coefficients and oxygen extraction ratios of various substrates in normal, and in acute and chronic alloxan-diabetic dogs. Kraupp O, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:114-25, 17 Oct 68
The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68
On the beta-hydroxylation of (+-)-alpha-methyldopamine in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:85-92, Dec 68
Different mechanisms of drug-induced release of noradrenaline and its congeners alpha-methylnoradrenaline and metaraminol. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:165-8, Sep 68
Are adrenergic nerves required for uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart? Clarke DE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:121-4, Jul 69
Histochemical studies on the uptake of noradrenaline and alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in the perfused rat heart. Farnebo LO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:313-20, Mar 69
The correlation between the decline of the positive inotropic effect and the loss of cardiac glycosides from isolated atria during wash-out. Lüllmann H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:235-40, 1969
Estimation of the cholinergic receptor occupation in guinea pig isolated atria by means of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:71-8, Dec 68
Modification by metaraminol of reserpine action on noradrenaline stores in the rat heart. Manara L, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:115-7, Jul 69
Inhibition of orphenadrine of 3H-dl-noradrenaline and 14C-tyramine uptake in atria. Story DF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:296-8, Feb 69
Metabolic changes in the tissues of young and old mice. Oxygen consumption with different substrates. Shukla SP, et al. Exp Geront 3:317-20, Dec 68
The effect of norepinephrine on the energetic metabolism of heart muscle. Bachledová E, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:15-20, 1968
The effect of iron deficiency on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in wound granulation tissue and in the heart of rats. Chvapil M, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:52-60, 1968
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al. Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
Decrease of norepinephrine in brain and heart of vitamin E deficient rats. Burkard WP, et al. Experientia 24:807-8, 15 Aug 68
DNA synthetic rates among cells of populations in vitro. Cohn NS. Experientia 24:822-4, 15 Aug 68
Labile lipophilic derivatives of norepinephrine capable of crossing the blood-brain barrier. Creveling CR, et al. Experientia 25:26-7, 15 Jan 69
Inhibition of deiodination of diiodotyrosine in vivo; relation to catecholamine biosynthesis. Granato D, et al. Experientia 25:252-4, 15 Mar 69
Regulation of leucine incorporation into cardiac protein by work loads. Kako K, et al. Experientia 25:34-6, 15 Jan 69
Blockade of uptake of norepinephrine in rodents by alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one. Lippmann W. Experientia 24:1151-3, 15 Nov 68
Tissue distribution, metabolism and elimination of cardiac glycosides. Zwieten PA van. German Med Monthly 13:346-9, Jul 68 (38 ref.)
Subcellular distribution of quinidine in rat heart. Dutta P, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1712-9, Nov 68
Effect of drugs on turnover rate of heart norepinephrine. Volicer L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:1-7, Jan 69
Follow-up study of myocardial infarction: its hemodynamics and myocardial gas metabolism. Hosono K. Israel J Med Sci 5:766-8, Jul-Aug 69
Protein and nucleic acids of rabbit heart muscle in experimentally produced cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ito Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:501-5, Jul-Aug 69
Significance of myocardial ammonia metabolism in the failing heart. Watanabe T, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:496-500, Jul-Aug 69
A continuous automated sampling technique. Nasser MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:501-3, Apr 69
Esterification of adenosine monophosphate coupled with the respiration of heavy beef heart mitochondria. Ozawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:679-91, May 69
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XII. Activation of monovalent cation uptake by sulfhydryl group reagents. Brierley GP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5035-43, 10 Oct 68
Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE. J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69
Apparent respiratory control in uncoupled mitochondria. Fritz IB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3075-83, 10 Jun 69
The correlation between blood supply and function of the heart. Bing RJ. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:392-402, Sep-Oct 68 (44 ref.)
The effects of actinomycin D on protein synthesis and beating in cultured rat heart cells. McCarl RL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:850-4, Mar 69
The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al. J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. I. Oxidative phosphorylation in the fetal heart. Warshaw JB. J Cell Biol 41:651-7, May 69
A study of the intracellular transport of calcium in rat heart. Patriarca P, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:29-37, Aug 68
The influence of ouabain and alpha angelica lactone on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:229-34, Feb 69
Free fatty acid metabolism of the human heart at rest. Most AS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1177-88, Jul 69
Internal redistribution of tissue protein synthesis in uremia. Shear L. J Clin Invest 48:1252-7, Jul 69
Similarity between a substance produced by the heart in vitro and the 18-monoacetyl derivative of D-aldosterone. Knox JR, et al. J Endocr 43:315-6, Feb 69
The effect of quinidine on calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Fuchs F, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:955-68, Dec 68
Influence of pH of the medium on free fatty acid utilization by isolated mammalian cells. Spector AA. J Lipid Res 10:207-15, Mar 69
Synthesis of phospholipids and deoxyribonucleic acid in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 97:481-8, Apr 69
Virus involvement in the avian heart: effect on protein synthesis. Squibb RL, et al. J Nutr 96:509-12, Dec 68
Effect of actinomycin D on the recovery of cardiac noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine. Dailey JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:197-8, Mar 69
Influence of 1-(5-methyl-1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)-3-[4-(o-tolyl)piperazin-1-yl]-propan-1-one hydrochloride (CIBA 1002-Go) on the stores of catecholamine in rat and cat tissues. Kaul CL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:553-8, Jul 68
On the cumulation of digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle preparations. Kuschinsky K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:398-9, Jun 69
A possible biochemical explanation for the insensitivity of the rat to cardiac glycosides. Allen JC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:42-6, Jul 69
The effects of inorganic ions on the storage and uptake of H3-norepinephrine by rat heart slices. Bogdanski DF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:181-9, Feb 69
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
The effect of various drugs on the uptake and metabolism of tyramine-H3 in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:151-8, May 69
The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
Influence of cardiac glycosides on calcium binding in muscle subcellular components. Klaus W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:68-76, Mar 69
Increased biosynthesis of cardiac norepinephrine after hypophysectomy. Landsberg L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:102-7, Jan 69
Effects of dl-propranolol on myocardial free fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Masters TN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:187-93, May 69
Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake in hearts by angiotensin II and analogs. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:291-9, Jun 69
Influence of adrenalectomy on the synthesis of norepinephrine in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:300-8, Jun 69
A study of mitochondrial and submitochondrial particles, isolated from either freshly removed or perfused guinea-pig hearts. Ash AS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:74P-75P, Apr 69
The uptake and release of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP. J Physiol (London) 199:151-60, Nov 68
The effect of werum on the uptake of thyroid hormones by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP. J Physiol (London) 199:161-8, Nov 68
The effect of fatty acid on the uptake of thyroxine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP. J Physiol (London) 199:169-75, Nov 68
Effect of Na,K and adrenaline on the Ca efflux from frog's ventricle. Lamb JF. J Physiol (London) 202:85P-87P, Jun 69
The effect of hypercapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Ledingham IM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:47P-8P, Jan 69
Determination of calcium movements in heart ventricles of the frog. Niedergerke R, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:58P-60P, Jun 69
A new preparation for the study of local metabolic changes in experimental coronary occlusion. Opie LH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:23P-24P, May 69
The metabolism of chylomicron fatty acids by isolated rat heart-lung preparations. Simpson-Morgan MW. J Physiol (London) 199:37-57, Nov 68
Response of myocardial fiber length to left heart bypass. Chiu CJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:241-5, Apr 69
Perfusion-induced myocardial injury. Blackstone EH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:689-98, Nov 68
Significance of sampling sites in the study of myocardial metabolism in regional ischemia. Blair E. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:271-8, Aug 69
Evaluation of cardiac revascularization procedures by means of tissue lactic acid determinations in induced myocardial infarctions. Whiffen JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:624-32, Nov 68
Distribution of 35S in subcellular components after administration of thiamine propyl disulfide-35S (inner). Itokawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:142-9, 10 Jun 68
Comparison of turnover of thiamine propyl disulfide and thiamine in various organs on oral or parenteral administration to rats. Itokawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:134-41, 10 Jun 68
Myocardial gas metabolism. Hosono K. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1815-6, Dec 69
Myocardial amide-nitrogen metabolism with special reference to ammonia metabolism. Kato T. Jap Circ J 32:1401-6, Oct 68
Some notes on the turnover of myocardial protein and actomyosin. Kodama S. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1809-10, Dec 69
Significance of ammonia in myocardial metabolism. Watanabe T. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1811-4, Dec 69
Energy metabolism in myocardium. Yamamura Y. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1801-4, Dec 69
Intracellulae respiration of myocardium. Yamamura Y. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1821-3, Dec 69
Studies on myocardial metabolism of protein and amino acids by the use of C14-labelled substrates. Asano T. Jap Heart J 9:368-92, Jul 68
Adenine nucleotides of myocardium from rats treated with isoproterenol and-or Mg- or K-deficiency. Hattori E, et al. Jap Heart J 10:218-24, May 69
Incorporation of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate into rat myocardium. Hattori E, et al. Jap Heart J 10:47-52, Jan 69
Study of the myocardial nucleic acids and proteins metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Kaku I. Jap Heart J 9:393-403, Jul 68
Accumulation of digitoxin by the heart and "the cumulative effect of digitalis". Izumi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:269-70, Jun 68
Pyruvate metabolism in mitochondria isolated from dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. Lab Invest 20:537-47, Jun 69
Structural and functional abnormalities in mitochondria isolated from ischemic dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. Lab Invest 20:548-57, Jun 69
Relative changes in free-fatty-acid and glucose utilisation by ischaemic myocardium after coronary-artery occlusion. Owen P, et al. Lancet 1:1187-90, 14 Jun 69
N-acetylhistidine metabolism in the brain, heart and lens of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, in vivo: evidence of rapid turnover and a possible intermediate. Baslow MH, et al. Life Sci 8:535-41, 15 May 69
The effect of elevated temperature on the retention of 3H-norepinephrine in the hearts of normal and thyroidectomized rats. Landsberg L, et al. Life Sci 7:1171-5, 1 Nov 68
Structural aspects of bretylium analogs and catecholamine depletion from the rat heart. Matsumoto C, et al. Life Sci 8:875-9, 1 Aug 69
Cardiac metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundagaard-Hansen P, et al. Minn Med 52:23-8, Jan 69
The role of potassium and calcium ions in the effect of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:522-30, Sep 68
Effects of tropylium ions on respiration of rat heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria. Beechey RB, et al.
Nature (London) 212:938-9, 26 Nov 66
Factors controlling the interconversion of enzyme-substrate compounds of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Criddle RS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1091-5, 14 Dec 68
Apparent reversal of insulin resistance in cardiac muscle in alloxan-diabetes by 2-bromostearate. Randle PJ. Nature (London) 221:777, 22 Feb 69
The relationship between amino acid incorporation and cardiac work level in the rat heart-lung preparation. Mineili R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:119-28, 1969
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Mechanical performance and calcium metabolism in rat isolated heart muscle after adrenalectomy. Gerlach A, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:96-108, 1969
A new method for the determination of calcium fluxes in the frog heart by means of high precision measurement of 45 calcium concentrations. Niedergerke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:354-6, 1969
Calcium fluxes in frog heart ventricles. Niedergerke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:357-60, 1969
The use of 86rubidium for the determination of changes in membrane permeability in guinea pig atrial tissue. Zwieten PA van. Pflueger Arch 303:81-98, 1968
Behaviour of 86Rb in normal rat myocardial tissue and in tissue injured by ischaemic necrosis. Aschenbrenner V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:431-6, 1968
Thirteenth Bowditch lecture. The determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Braunwald E.
Physiologist 12:65-93, May 69
Time course of glucocorticoid dependent changes in cardiac glycogen concentration. Daw JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1042-4, Jul 69
Myocardial metabolism. IV. Metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol by the perfused rat heart and homogenates. Gartner SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:994-9, Jul 69
Energy sources in hibernator: pyridine nucleotide metabolism. Hawley PL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:430-3, Nov 68
Uptake of norepinephrine as a determinant of the magnitude of the inotropic response. LeLorier J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:265-7, Jan 69
The effects of training on myocardial metabolism. Poland JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:171-4, Oct 68
Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: action of malathion and malaoxon. Wilson BW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:30-4, Jan 69
New developments in the understanding of the actions of the digitalis glycosides. Mason DT, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:443-78, May 69 (138 ref.)
Urinary excretion and tissue levels of catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Lewander T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:394-407, 1968
Glutamine metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Ottaway JH. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:49-55, Jan 69
Myocardial potassium exchange during respiratory acidosis: the interaction of carbon dioxide and sympathoadrenal discharge. Mithoefer JC, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:91-107, Jun 68
Effects of prolonged hypotension on myocardial function in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:145-56, 1968
Accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle of rats with experimental hypertension. Kazda S, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:376-81, 1968
Myocardial revascularization using an internal mammary arteriovenous fistula: effects on myocardial metabolism. Arbulu A, et al.
Surg Forum 19:162-3, 1968
Simple method of measuring the oxygen consumption of a rabbit-heart perfused in vitro. Kodama S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:181-5, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic (ECG) changes and cardiac catecholamine concentrations in the dystrophic hamster strain (BIO 14.6 line) at various ages. Angelakos ET. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:955-6, May 68
Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria isolated from hearts of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Blanchaer MC, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:949-50, May 68
Altered lipoprotein lipase and lipid metabolism in the myocardium of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Kelley TF. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:960-1, May 68
Respiratory control and calcium transport in heart mitochondria from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Schwartz A, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:951-4, May 68
Optimal conditions for palmitate oxidation by rat heart homogenates. UCLA-12-686. Passeron S, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 15, 30 Jun 68
Changes in enzyme activity and electrolite content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Vihert AM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:44-56, 1969

[Analogy between the sodium pump and Maxwell's demon] Sodi-Pallares D.
Agressologie 8:299-303, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic properties of metaraminol in rats] Cession-Fossion A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:421-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Actions of diazoxide on the cardiovascular system, on the metabolism of the myocardium and on sympathetic discharges] Schmitt H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:339-55, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The effects of a hyper- or hypocalcium perfusion on glycolysis of isolated rabbit heart] Swynghedauw B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:181-205, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of cold on the levels of water, sodium and potassium in perfused rat heart] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:291-317, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium and potasssium of rat heart perfused at 37 degrees C. I. Study of their development in the course of perfusion] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:519-34, 1968 (Fre)
[dl-Ephedrine 14C uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart] Jacquot C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:903-14, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of the oxidative phosphorylating properties of pork heart sarcosomes in the presence and absence of insulin] Leblanc P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1091-119, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction of pyruvate and glutamate oxidation in swine heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:420-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the level of magnesium in the heart, kidney, and skeletal muscle of rats. Incidence of thyroxine surcharge and radiothyroidectomy] Maurat JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:427-30, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the heart 5-hydroxytryptamine level during a diet high in sodium chloride] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2085-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiac noradrenaline and tyramine hypertension] Beauvallet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1328-31, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of gestational hormones and corticoids on myocardial respiratory systems] Brignone CM de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1845, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in imipramine levels in various organs after intravenous injection] Evreux JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1529-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactic dehydrogenase accompanying the cardiotoxic effect of streptolysin O (isolated and perfused rat heart)] Goullet P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2385-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Distribution of electrolytes in the heart of adrenalectomized animals and membrane polarization] Monnereau-Soustre H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:957-61, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Heart and kidney noradrenaline during Goldblatt arterial hypertension in rats] Velly J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:785-90, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study on the isolated guinea pig heart of transmembrane transport of potasssium and cesium in relation to the intra- and extracellular concentrations of these ions] Wallon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1280-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac insufficiency and myocardial metabolism] Larcan A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:327-37, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial retention of free fatty acids in man: study of individual fatty acids and action of various pharmacodynamic agents] Warembourg H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:387-96, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition of diiodotyrosine deiodination in the rat: effect on the tissue concentration of noradrenaline] Jéquier E, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR358-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative differences in the effects of desipramine on the accumulation of (7-3H)-noradrenaline in various rat organs] Maître L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 228-31, 1968 (7 REF.) (Fre)
[Flight of ions during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:387, 1967 (Fre)
[Ion leakage during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:387, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of hypoxia on the levels of dog heart catecholamines] Dresse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:395, 1967 (Fre)
[Behavior of the myocardial membrane when deprived of calcium and magnesium: effects of ionic concentration of sodium, potassium and chlorine] Garnier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:240, 1967 (Fre)
[Post-extrasystolic potentialization and myocardial consumption of oxygen] Laurent D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:252-3, 1967 (Fre)
[The adrenaline-noradrenaline relationship in the hypothalamus, the heart, and the adrenals in squirrels hibernating and in a waking state] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:514, 1968 (Fre)

[Seasonal variation and resistance to starvation of the glycogenic reserve in the frog heart] Piéry Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:573, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute anoxia of the myocardium of the rabbit. Effects of beta adrenergic inhibitors on the biochemical changes] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:805-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Acute myocardial anoxia due to nitrogen inhalation in rabbits. Correlations between biochemical and hemodynamic data, the lesion's potential and the ultrastructure] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:666-75, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On adrenergic factors of the myocardium] Demoulin JC, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:747-55, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake of the rat heart by synthetic flavonoids] Fermum R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of extracellular pH on the potassium total capacity] Groh J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:521-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of hyperthermia on respiration and respiratory enzymes] Rapoport S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:291-307, 1968 (Ger)
[The prolongation of the survival time of ischemic hearts by perfusing the coronary arteries with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:257-64, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differencies in the substrate metabolism of the healthy and sick heart] Keul J, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:104-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. I. Studies of the coronary blood flow oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:82-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. II. Studies of the myocardial consumption of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, nonesterified fatty acids and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:90-104, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Silicosis and the myocardium. On the problem of the effect of silicosis on the oxygen supply of the myocardium] Schoenmackers J.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:66-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes of heart metabolism during infarct healing] Braasch W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:799-802, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of d,1-N-methylhexahydropicolinyl-2,6-dimethylanilide HCl (Mepivacaine) on the oxygen consumption and coronary flow of the isolated rat heart] Dudziak R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1507-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Further biochemical studies on anoxic dcg heart with extracorporeal circulation with and without administration of 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido [5,4-D] pyrimidine] Ekeström S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:22-5, Jan 67 (5 REF.) (Ger)
[Effect of cyclazenine on the accumulation and release of sympathomimetic amines in the heart] Schümann HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1571-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of the decarboxylation rate of C14-labelled substrates of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated guinea pig auricles under simultaneous determination of contraction capacity as a method for testing of cardiac agents] Siess M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1245-55, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of the electrolyte concentration in various tissue of rats after the administration of potassium-magnesium 1 asparaginate] Staib I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:342-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the myocardial metabolism in attacks of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Kübler W.
Bibl Cardiol 22:1-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathway and pattern for purine nucleotide catabolism in rabbit heart, liver and kidney tissues during circulation stasis] Busch EW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:547-56, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Limits of resuscitation in conformity with physiological and biochemical criteria] Kübler W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1157-60 passim, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Sr ions on divalent Ca exchange in the guinea pig atrium] Glitsch HG.
Experientia 25:612-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic studies in thiamine deficiency. I. Changes in the catecholamine content of tissues] Iwata H, et al. Experientia 24:378-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The influence of adrenaline on the behavior of cellular calcium during K-depolarization of guinea pig heart muscles] Prignitz R.
Experientia 24:913-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Protein synthesis and glucose uptake in isolated myocardial cells from chick embryo and rat in a primary culture] Ziegler B, et al.
Experientia 25:781-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the therapy of oxygen deficiency of the incompetent heart] Bosse J.
Hippokrates 39:107-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Degradation of purine nucleotides and carbohydrates in the KC1-arrested rabbit heart and ischemic dog heart] Busch EW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:105-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Ion metabolism of the healthy and insufficient heart] Heinrich K.
Med Klin 64:819-22, 2 May 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of alkali ions on the accumulation of divalent Ca+2 in mitochondria and vesicles] Dransfeld H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:25-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the subcellular distribution of 3H-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:266-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular distribution of 3H-digitoxin in the guinea pig heart] Gerber HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:119-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of choline chloride and strontium chloride on 45Ca-effluence in the guinea pig atrium] Glitsch HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:121-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Organ distribution and excretion of procaine amide in rats as a function of pH gradients] Herken W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:99-109, 1969 (Ger)
[On the subcellular distribution of 3',3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl-bisguanylhydrazone in guinea pig hearts] Hofmann P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:417-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing of oxygen pressure in the myocardium by coronary dilators] Kadatz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:156-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of digitalis on the binding of Ca+2 in subcellular fractions of the myocardium] Klaus W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:24-5, 1969 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of digitoxin on the uptake of calcium in lipoid extracts from heart muscle] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:230-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of digitoxigenin and ouabain on mechanical activity and oxygen consumption of isolated heart muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:102-17, 1968 (Ger)
[An improved method for simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and mechanical activity of isolated muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:93-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of hexabendin on heart and liver metabolism of acutely alloxan diabetic dogs] Kolassa N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:156-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood and tissue levels and renal excretion of alpha-acetyldigoxin following intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of strophanthin on myocardial O2 consumption as a function of the initial state] Krebs R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:158-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies with 3H-digitoxigenin on the isolated atria of guinea pigs] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:234, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of digoxin, digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle and in plasma of reserpinized guinea pigs] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:463-73, 1969 (Ger)
["Receptor-binding" of 14C-arecaidine derivatives by atrial tissue, as influenced by pH, atropine and membrane depolarization] Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:314-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the uptake and transformation of 7-3H-dopamine in the isolated perfused rat heart] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:186-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood as a medium for incubating isolated organs: pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides] Peters T.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:242-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the cardiac effects of 2-bromo-LSD] Pöch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of the substrate for the consumption of oxygen by isolated guinea pig heart atria following efficiency enhancement by g-strophanthin or adrenaline] Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of coronary-active substances on the uptake of adenosine in the isolated, beating heart] Volkmer I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:155-6, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular distribution of an aliphatic and aromatic bisguanylhydrazone in the guinea pig heart] Wollert U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:220-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the membrane permeability of isolated atrial tissue, as measured with 86Rb] Zwieten PA van.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:259-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Tissue lipids in the rat at various ages] Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:109-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of various substrates on post-asphyctic re-synthesis of nucleotides in rabbit hearts in vivo] Hinzen D, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R21-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy-rich phosphates in rabbit hearts during and after adenosine infusion in vivo] Mäurer W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R22-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of extreme sodium depletion on serum and tissue electrolytes in the rat] Mendler N, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R82, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of oxygen pressure on the surface of the isolated hemoglobin-free perfused arrested guinea pig heart] Schuchhardt S.
Pflueger Arch 307:R24, 1969 (Ger)
[On the metabolic state of the heart in the ending phase of extracorporeal circulation] Wolner E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:255-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Coronary flow, oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with total atrioventricular block before and during electric cardiac stimulation] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1020-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on evaluating the practical and theoretical limits of myocardial resuscitation] Kübler W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:859-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Age-induced peculiarities of the course of oxidation processes in the myocardium] Bogazkaja LN.
Z Alternsforsch 21:377-81, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical death in hyothermia] Brendel W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:189-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The arterio-venous differences of total and single fatty acids in the heart, skeletal muscle and the kidney at different arterial concentrations] Hirche H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:67-82, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the technic and physiology of heterotopic heart transplants] Sebening F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:320-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in heart arrest] Krause EG.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:19-24, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heart metabolism during electric double stimulation] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:392-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Extended biological half-life of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in alloxan diabetes as cause of the disturbance of mesenchymal metabolism in diabetes] Hauss WH, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:241-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the value of tension-time-index and maximal left ventricular pressure rise velocity (dp-dt max) in correlation with myocardial oxygen consumption] Kühn P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:244-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial oxygen and substrate metabolism in patients with aortic valve stenosis] Rudolph W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:252-66, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Polarographic measurement of critical oxygen pressure in heart muscle sarcosomes] Glossmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:76-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to clarification of the absorption and transport of materials in cultivated chick heart myoblasts] Haarmann KM.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:467, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the metabolic state of the heart in the ending phase of extracorporeal circulation] Wolner E, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:255-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Micropinocytosis during the calm period of the discontinuous pinocytosis in the tissue culture] Riedel B, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:360-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between biotin and synthesis of creatine "in vivo" and "in vitro"] Petrelli F, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:198-202, 1968 (Ita)
[The lipid content of the myocardium as a function of cardiac work and of experimental cardiac insufficiency (rat heart-lung preparation)] Minelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:254-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the different distribution of cytochrome C in different parts of the human myocardium] Comi LI, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:222-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of beta-blocking drugs on myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:182-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of a derivative on various metabolic aspects of sarcosomes of the rat heart] Marinari UM, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:493-501, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic correlations in the myocardium] Visioli O, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:96-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac arrest] Degani A.
Fracastoro 61:698-703, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the metabolism of catecholamines in experimental chronic nitroglycol poisoning. I. The catecholamine content of the myocardium] Cavagna G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:772-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cyclic 3',5' AMP and catecholamines in cardiovascular function. (Study with adrenergic antagonists)] Starcich R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:844-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glycogen in somatic muscle ant the myocardium of pregnant rabbits after glucagon administration] De Palma V, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:325-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Review of the proceedings medical congresses in 1968] Kondo T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1545-53, 15 Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study on myocardial free fatty acid and individual free fatty acid metabolism in heart diseases] Endo S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1364-74, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of propranolol on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tazume Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:836-48, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of assisted circulation of the left heart (synchronized arterial counterpulsation) on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Masago M. Jap Circ J 32:1453-78, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Metabolic studies on human myocardium in vivo; lipid metabolism and its response to acute induced hypoxemia. 1. Myocardial lipid metabolism during room air respiration. 2. Myocardial lipid metabolism during acute induced hypoxemia] Yasuda K.
Jap Circ J 32:1621-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Heart disease and glucose] Hayashi T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:413-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of digoxin administration on the distribution of Rb86 in the heart in rats] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1324-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Myocardial function and oxygen consumption in hypertension] Kjekshus JK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1395-400, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Transitory changes in ventricle repolarization in the course of metabolic disorders] Tkaczewski W.
Kardiol Pol 11:313-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Metabolic disorders of myocardium in arrhythmia with ectopic beats] Gamski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1657-9, 21 Oct 68 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Metabolism in heart failure] Gibiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1493-7, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Myocardial metabolism] Karpiak SE.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1533-6, Sep 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Is it right to speak of the role of catacholamines in the action of thyroxin on the cardiac pacemaker?] Kubacki J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1632-4, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Szczeklik E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1612-5, 14 Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[The action of digitalin on tissue respiration of the frog myocardium and in conditions of ionic imbalance] Costan C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:739-47, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Characteristics of nucleic acid distribution in the hearts of stillborns and dead newborns] Golubev AM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of myocardial glycogen in the rabbit in normal state and in experimental arteriosclerosis] Repetun NI.
Arkh Anat 53:81-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the myocardium under conditions of experimental heart injuries by electrocoagulation] Skuba ND.
Arkh Pat 30:23-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory chain by zinc ions] Chistiakov VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1200-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The intensiveness of glycogen restoration in the myocardium of rabbits in alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The deamination of AMP, adenosine and the dephosphorylation of AMP in the subcellular elements of the myocardium in experimental aortic stenosis] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of the quantity of sulfhydryl groups in the myocardium during the heart cycle] Babskaia IuE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1240-2, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of insulin deficiency on the activation of RNA an protein synthesis by the myocardium in hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1493-6, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Change of sorption ability of cells of some organs in rats under the effect of sarcolysin] Davydov VF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Novdimal on the sodium and potassium content of the blood plasma and heart of guinea pigs in strophanthin arrhythmia] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:289-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV. Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the biochemical nature of the X-factor released by the frog heart under the effect of acetylcholine] Putintseva TG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:734-40, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of regional changes in oxygen tension in cardiac muscle during its local ischaemia (chronic experiments)] Sanotskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:55-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sanotskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:556-67, May 66 (Rus)
[Functional and biochemical changes in cardiac muscle with experimental training] Vol'nov NI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:159-65, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the possible role of the interorgan transport of nucleic acids in the development of compensatory heart hypertrophy] Alekhina GM. Kardiologiia 7:145-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac "colloid" and its dynamics in view of age factors] Daniiova KM. Kardiologiia 7:40-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of energy metabolism in the heart] Frol'kis VV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:66-71, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Metabolic disturbances of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis (experimental study)] Gol'ber LM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:53-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in oxygen tension in the myocardium and several EKG features in dogs in conditions of circulatory and anemic hypoxia] Koziner VB, et al. Kardiologiia 8:101-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative disturbances in the contractile characteristics of the myocardium and their connection with changes in the Water-salt balance] Malyshev IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:80-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Role of glycolysis in providing energy for the contractile function of the hypertrophied heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the myocardium during compensatory hyperfunction and cardiac hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of EKG changes and electrolyte levels in the myocardium in the development of hyperkalemia in dogs] Mogoras SS. Kardiologiia 7:73-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of myosin B in the various parts of the heart] Oganesian SS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:119-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Basic directions in the study of the biochemistry of the myocardium] Severin SE. Kardiologiia 7:22-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of cocarboxylase on oxidation-reduction processes in the normal heart and in experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Microelement levels and the activity of several enzymes in the myocardium and blood during hemodynamic disorders] Shevtsova NG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:129-35, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Interrelation between hypokalemia and anaerobic metabolism in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Kardiologiia 9:122-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation between the potassium level in the myocardium and ECG in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Kardiologiia 7:131-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of the function of myocardial mitochondria in patients with acquired heart defects] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of the myocardium in alloxan diabetes and in combination with thyroxine toxicosis or hypothyrosis] Stroev' EA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:134-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in experimental thyroxin toxicosis and after thyroidectomy] Stroev EA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:130-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Several problems on the structure and metabolism of the myocardium] Strukov AI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Crabtree's effect in the myocardium of the contracting heart and regulation of the coronary circulation] Trubetskoĭ AV, et al.. Kardiologiia 9:51-61, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neuro-humoral regulation of anaerobic formation of energy in the ischemic myocardium] Vollenberger A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:5-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in experimental infarct and secondary necrosis of the cardiac muscle] Volyaskiĭ ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:103-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of rat heart muscle in reflex dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On assessment of the effect on the myocardium of electric impulse therapy in cardiac fibrillation] Nodel'son SE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:79-82, May 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxygen consumption of the myocardium in experiments involving cardiac arrest with artificial circulation and normal and hypothermia] Ashcheulova EN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:37-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[RNA restoration in rabbit myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:83-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA on the ratio fo "free" and protein-bound noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart] Barts MP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:83-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of methothyrin on the process of oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardial mitochondria of hyperthyroid animals] Rachev RR. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:105-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between myocardial hypokalemia and the toxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Sokolov EI, et al. Sovet Med 30:59-63, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sodium and water metabolism of the myocardium in normal state and during cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Sovet Med 30:25-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Ter Arkh 38:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Ter Arkh 39:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The proliferation and DNA synthesis during early stages of myocardial development] Erozhina IL. Tsitologiia 10:162-72, Feb 68 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in postnatal histogenesis of the myocardium and in myocardial infarction, hypertrophy and regeneration (cytophotometric and radioautographic studies)] Mirakian VO, et al. Tsitologiia 10:964-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Increased activity of DNA synthesis and mitoses in rat atrial muscle cells under ventricular myocardial infarction and local injuries of the auricle] Rumiantsev PP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1276-87, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes if some indices of lipids metabolism during acute B 1-avitaminosis in rats] Dybina TL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:474-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of free adenine and guanine ribonucleotides in myocardium and skeletal muscles of the chicken and developing chick embryos] Lyzlova SN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:492-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Biochemical topography of the adenine nucleotides in the heart] Lyzlova SN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:156-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Contribution on the mechanism of corticosteroid hormone action on mitochondrial metabolism in rat brain and heart] Panov AN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)
[The regulation of myocardial metabolism] Severin SE. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-9, 1966 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of heart muscle proteins after the action of microwaves] Grigor'ian DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:13-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of applications of mud of Lake Ul'dzhai (Omsk District) on the potassium content of the heart in white rats] Serebrennikov OA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:537-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia and of diphazine on the acetone bodies content, the intensity of acetylation and the tissue activity of hexokinase] Chetverikova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:588-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in the metabolism of heart muscles] Grozdova MD. Vop Med Khim 13:563-73, Nov-Dec 67 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kriukova IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Contractile and sarcoplasmic proteins of rabbit heart muscle during experimental injury and effect of a complex of natural compounds] Malov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:587-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cysteine as a stimulator of thiamine binding by myocardium] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Vop Med Khim 14:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the intact myocardium in myocardial infarction] Pruss GM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:584-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine content and activity of thiaminediphosphate-containing enzymes in adrenaline-induced myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:622-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on content of energy rich phosphorus containing compounds in normal heart muscle and during myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:498-502, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cordiamin effect on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the heart tissue of rabbits] Zubovskaia AM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:533-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on some pathways of oxidative metabolism in the mitochondria of rabbit heart muscle] Zubovskaia AM. Vop Med Khim 14:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of oxythiamine-S35 in the tissues in the simultaneous administration of several thiamine derivatives or antimetabolites] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. Vop Pitan 25:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Disruption of the oxidative phosphorylation process in the heart and kidney mitochondria of rats in vitamin D2 poisoning] Shchipitsyna LP. Vop Pitan 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of strophantin in protein metabolism of the myocardium] Gorchakova NA. Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Shchepotin BM, et al. Vrach Delo 6:76-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis and metabolism of catecholamines: cardiovascular considerations] Serrano PA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:721-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Decomposition of myocardium glycogen at various periods of experimental infarction of the myocardium] Likhtenshtein IE. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:540-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Intensity of protein myofibril renewal in the skeletal muscles and myocardium of rabbits] Akhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:283-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[The effect of prolonged muscle activity on the nucleic acid content of animal tissues] Litovchenko NG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:373-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of rabbit cardiac muscle during experimental hyperthyreosis] Medovar EN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:39-43, 1968 (Ukr)
[Adenosine deamination in subcellular elements of heart muscle] Nechiporenko EIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:192-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Ammonia formation from adenylic acid in subcellular elements of the myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:322-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[In vitro methionine-S35 incorporation into proteins of skeletal and heart muscles of E-avitaminotic rabbits] Pkhakadze GA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:615-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Pyridine coenzyme content of rat tissues in hyperthyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:215-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Some data on the pathways of interaction of corticosteroids and catecholamines] Ruchkina AS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:96-101, 1967 (Ukr)
[Changes in the ion and acid-base equilibrium in the myocardium of the dog during ventricular fibrillation induced by alternating current and during defibrillation by direct current] Takáč M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:554-61, 1969 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

ECG compared with myocardial ultrastructure in anoxic foetuses of normal and hyperglycaemic rabbits. Gelli MG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:330-8, Jul 68
Congenital valvular aortic stenosis. Histological changes in the valves and myocardium in 3 cases. Sereck-Hanssen A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:465-77, 1968
An appraisal of electron microscopy in the study of diseased heart muscle. Page E. Alabama J Med Sci 6:85-92, Jan 69
Histology of papillary muscles of the left ventricle in myocardial infarction. Brand FR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:26-32, Jan 69
Effects of experimental intracranial hemorrhage on the ultrastructure of the myocardium of mice. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:427-9, Mar 69
Myocardial damage secondary to brain lesions. Connor RC. Amer Heart J 78:145-8, Aug 69
The heart in heatstroke. Kew MC, et al. Amer Heart J 77:324-35, Mar 69
Isoproterenol-induced acute experimental cardiac necrosis in the turtle (Testudo Horsfieldi). Oštádal B, et al. Amer Heart J 76:645-9, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anomalous ventricular myocardial patterns in a child with complex congenital heart disease. Feldt RH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:732-4, May 69

The heart in Fabry's disease. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:95-110, Jul 69 (81 ref.)

Sudden death in babies: new observations in the heart. James TN. Amer J Cardiol 22:479-506, Oct 68

The quantitative anatomy of simple complete transposition. Lev M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:409-16, Mar 69

Pathologic observations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A study of fifty-eight autopsy cases and fifty-eight matched controls. D'Angelo WA, et al. Amer J Med 46:428-40, Mar 69

Demonstration of contractile protein in endothelium and cells of the heart valves, endocardium, intima, arterioscleroticplaques, and Aschoff bodies of rheumatic heart disease. Becker CG, et al. Amer J Path 55:1-37, Apr 69

Myocytolysis and mitochondrial calcification in rat myocardium after low doses of isoproterenol. Bloom S, et al. Amer J Path 54:373-91, Mar 69

Massive subendocardial damage accompanying prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Amer J Path 56:15-29, Jul 69

Degeneration of cardiac and skeletal muscle in radiation chimeras. Hulse EV, et al. Amer J Path 55:367-78, Jun 69

Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in mice and cynomolgus monkeys. A histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of the heart. Sun SC, et al. Amer J Path 53:1073-96, Dec 68

Residual pathologic changes following murine coxsackie A and B myocarditis. Wilson FM, et al. Amer J Path 55:253-65, May 69

Invaginations of plasma membranes in bovine myocardial cells: electron microscopy. Epling GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1997-2004, Oct 68

Spontaneous calcification in hearts of DBA mice. Nabors CE, et al. Anat Rec 164:153-61, Jun 69

Canine heart storage under hyperbaric and hypothermic conditions. Light and electron microscopic studies. Taheri SA, et al. Angiology 19:573-80, Nov 68

Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis. Najafi H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:550-61, Jun 69

Identical skeletal and cardiac muscle involvement in a case of fatal polymyositis. Hill DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:545-51, Dec 68

Direct mechanical ventricular assistance. Acute and long-term effects in the dog. Coogan PS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:423-31, Apr 69

Myocardial lesions following open heart surgery. Henson DE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:423-30, Oct 69

Amiloride and the "electrolyte-eroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Light and electron microscopic study of protective effects in rats. Kovács K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:137-47, Aug 69

Human myocardial zonal lesions. Martin AM Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:332-8, Mar 69

Further observations on the pathology of the atrioventricular canal malformation. Goor D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:954-62, Dec 68

The nonspecific changes in the heart muscle after various cardiotoxic interventions and their efficient experimental prevention. Vaškû J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:660-3, Apr 69

Electron microscopical findings in hypertrophied human ventricle. Dowlatshahi K, et al. Brit Heart J 31:200-5, Mar 69

The heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Hewer R. Brit Heart J 31:5-14, Jan 69

Electrical pathological obervations on the response of the canine heart to cardiac pacing. Roy OA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:861-2, Nov 68

Electrocardiographic pattern in intracranial hemorrhage. Wigle R. Canad Med Ass J 101:173-4, 9 Aug 69

The anatomic basis for high-frequency components in the electrocardiogram. Flowers NC, et al. Circulation 39:531-9, Apr 69

Morphological studies in tricuspid atresia. Guller B, et al. Circulation 38:977-86, Nov 68

New method to delineate myocardial damage at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:83-9, May 69

Autopsy findings with permanent pervenous pacemakers. Robboy SJ, et al. Circulation 39:495-501, Apr 69

CPC, Wilmington Medical Center: chest pain, heart block and rapid onset of heart failure. Delaware Med J 41:90-3 passim, Mar 69

Effect of age and thyrocalcitonin on myocardial changes induced by sodium sulfa-acetylthiazole. Fujita T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:247-9, Jun 68

Reactive synthesis of DNA and mitotiv division in atrial heart muscle cells following ventricle infarction. Rumyantsev PP, et al. Experientia 24:1234-5, 15 Dec 68

Myocardial pathology following scorpion venom injection. Yarom R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:849-52, Jul-Aug 69

Changes in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium induced by hyperkalaemia. Emberson JW, et al. J Anat 104:411-21, May 69

Changes of the myocardial ultrastructure during open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Vitali Mazza L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:212-28, May-Jun 69

Pathology of the heart in the tenth decade. Pomerance A. J Clin Path 21:317-21, May 68

Relation of rheumatic-like cardiac lesions of the mouse to localization of group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohanian SH, et al. J Exp Med 129:37-49, 1 Jan 69

Pericarditis and myocarditis in germfr and colostrum-deprived pigs experimentally infected with a porcine polioencephalomyelitis virus. Long JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:245-9, Aug 69

A study of the brain, heart and kidneys of hypertensive rats. Davis MD, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:35-9, Jan 69

Cardiac injury and subarachnoid hemorrhage. A clinical, pathological, and physiological correlation. Greenhoot JH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:521-31, May 69

Left atrial aneurysms associated with annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysms. Edington GM, et al. J Path Bact 96:273-83, Oct 68

An electron-microscope study of acid mucopolysaccharide in rheumatic heart lesions. Lannigan R, et al. J Path Bact 96:305-9, Oct 68

Dystrophia cordis myotonica studied by serial histology of the pacemaker and conducting system. Thomson AM. J Path Bact 96:285-95, Oct 68

Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, N. Y. Clinical-pathological conference. Young D, et al. J Pediat 74:994-1001, Jun 69

Histopathological differentiation employing endomyocardial biopsy in the clinical assessment of primary myocardial disease. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:30-46, Jan 69

Ultrastructural changes in myocardium during experimental ischemia. Denker MW, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:311-29, Jun 69

Capillary to myocardial fiber volume ratios in endocardial fibroelastosis. Weinberg RS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:183-7, Oct 68

Acute effects of digoxin intoxication on rat hepatic and cardiac cells. Structural and functional changes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Arcasoy MM, et al. Lab Invest 20:190-201, Feb 69

Ultrastructural changes in the canine myocardium with right ventricular hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Bishop SP, et al. Lab Invest 20:219-29, Mar 69

Type IV glycogenosis. Patient with absence of a branching enzyme alpha-1,4-glucan:alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glycosyl transferase. Reed GB Jr, et al. Lab Invest 19:546-57, Nov 68

Ultrastructural changes in cardiac capillaries of Coxsackie virus B4-infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Lab Invest 19:399-405, Oct 68

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1215-6, 14 Jun 69

Gross fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation for obesity. Garnett ES, et al. Lancet 1:914-6, 3 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Holden EM. Lancet 2:55, 5 Jul 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Leitner ZA. Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Macadam RF, et al. Lancet 1:1050-1, 24 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Taylor JR. Lancet 1:1215, 14 Jun 69

A heart transplantation. 6. Pathological aspects. Ralston M. Med J Aust 1:676-9, 29 Mar 69

Electron microscope study of auricular biopsies in chronic heart disease. Laufer A, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:49-57, 1968

Tuberculosis of the myocardium. Parafiniuk W. Pol Med J 8:640-6, 1969

The myocardial lesions in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:565-71, 1968

A study of variation and progression in oncongenicity in an SV40-transformed hamster heart cell line and its clones. Enders JF, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:431-43, 25 Feb 69

Variation of myocardial nucleolar abundance with heart weight. Bloom S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1019-21, Mar 69

Changes in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium induced by hypokalaemia. Emberson JW, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:36-40, Jan 69

The myocardium in kwashiorkor. Wharton BA, et al. Quart J Med 38:107-16, Jan 69

The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69

Thrombo-embolic cor pulmonale in the Bantu in Durban. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:291-8, 15 Mar 69

Morphology of fresh heart valve homografts. Kosek JC, et al. Surgery 66:269-74, Jul 69

Myocardial structure and vascularization of hypertrophied hearts. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:35-54, May 68

Effects of carbon monoxide inhalation on the fine structure of the rat heart muscle. Suzuki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:197-211, Mar 69

Ultrastructural changes of heart muscle in cyanide poisoning. Suzuki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:271-87, Jul 68

Ultrastructural lesions of the myocardial cell in Coxsackie B4 virus infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:361-73, 1969

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968

Data regarding the morphology of electroshocks experimentally applied to the heart. Somogyi E, et al. Zacchia 3:389-404, Jul-Sep 67

[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Some aspects of the pathology of the sinoatrial bundle and the right auricle] Mandard JC, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:217-25, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[A new conception of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Immunological phenomena during the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Djordjevic BS, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:35-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Chronic atrial paralysis and papyraceous atrium] Raynaud R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:117-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Epidemic of myocardosis in beer drinkers. Probable role of cobalt] Milon H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1561-94, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Early electron microscopical changes in the heart and skeletal musculation of the guinea-pig after infection with foot and mouth disease] Vetterlein W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:733-45, 1968 (Ger)

[Leukemic heart disease] Neidhardt M, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:18-28, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinically inapparent changes in the human myocardial cell caused by alcoholism] Schmalbruch H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:202-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[The electronmicroscopical picture of the myocardial cell of the dog in experimental hypertrophy of the heart in the adaptation stage] Onishi S, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:94-114, 1969 (Ger)

[A contribution to pathogenesis of fibrous myocarditis (scarred heart) and elastofibrosis of the myocardium in infancy] Palásthy G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:125-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the myocardium during ischemia with depression of the energy requirement by special cardioplegia] Paulussen F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:165-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the pathological anatomy of circulatory shock in man. I. Microthrombosis of peripheral blood vessels] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:352-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Myocardial damage as a problem of expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Med Mschr 23:162-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Fine structural investigation of the myocardium during special cardioplegia with ischemia and depression of energy requirements] Paulussen F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:504-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Minute tissue reactions at the locus of nidations of intracardial pacemaker electrodes] Wegner G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:499-504, 1968 (Ger)

[A morphologic contribution regarding consumption-coagulopathy in air embolism] Adebahr G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:224-38, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of peripheral microthrombosis in non-selected autopsy material] Harms D, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:57-68, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of muscle cells and capillaries of isolated rat hearts after diffuse ischemia and hypercapnia] Poche R, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:239-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the myocardium of the rat in thiamine deficiency and after injection of thiamine] Bőzner A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:125-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic findings, and photometric and activation-analytical results in experimental caridac insufficiency caused by cobaltous chloride] Knieriem HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:32-46, 1969 (Ger)

[The mitochondrial-myofibril ratio in rat myocardial cells in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy] Poche R, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:100-10, 1968 (Ger)

[On the cardiac amyloid. (193 observations)] Berg E. Z Alternsforsch 21:27-34, May 68 (Ger)

[Heart weights in fresh and scarred myocardial infarct, in heart rupture and heart wall aneurysms] Hotes C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1040-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the myocardium of the rat after acute alcoholic intoxication] Lacerda PR, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:97-103, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Pathological-anatomical findings in "myodegeneratio cordis" and "myocardial lesions"] Peter L. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:738-48, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Proliferation and regeneration of the myocardium. Light microscopical and autoradiographical studies on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intact and infarctic heart muscle of adult rats] Klinge O. Z Zellforsch 80:488-517, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of the so-called puerpereal myocardiosis] Bosman C. Zbl Allg Path 110:204-10, 1967 (Ger)
[The bulk proportion of human cadaver heart in death from acute pulmonary embolism] Breining H. Zbl Allg Path 111:89-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of fibroelastasis of the heart in children. (A contribution on the blood circulation system of the interior myocardial layers)] Dropmann K. Zbl Allg Path 110:30-45, 1967 (Ger)
[On the cardiovasculary amyloid degeneration in old age] Schwartz P. Zbl Allg Path 110:341-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Fatal inhalation poisoning with chronically acting tetrachloroethylene vapors] Trense E, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:131-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Histopathological aspects of myocarditis in Chagas' disease] Bianchini C, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:263-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The structural bases of left ventricular hypertrophy. Cytometric studies] Chizzola A, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:254-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural studies of the myocardium of animals treated with 2,6-bis-diethanol-amino-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-5,4-pyrimidine] Sirigu F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:448-51, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the microstereoscopic aspects of vital and post-mortal subserous "petechiae", with a contribution to the interpretation of their origin] De Bernardi A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:296-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the histopathologic aspects of the main parenchymatous organs in hypothermia] Costantino L, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:428-35, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antomo-clinical correlations of biopsies of the auricle, pericardium and lung made during operations for mitral stenosis] Conti A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:44-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Structure of the rat myocardium druing general deep hypothermia] Bani Sacchi T, et al. Sperimentale 118:89-125, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lafora disease] Naniwa M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1196-203, 1968 (Jap)
[Morphological studies on ultrastructural changes of myocardial cell in humans and dogs with induced anoxic cardiac arrest] Chikamori J. Jap Circ J 32:1743-66, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Myocardial biopsy of the endocardium and its application] Takatsu T, et al. Naika 21:1061-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy study of heart transplantation] Fujimoto T. Saishin Igaku 24:709-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ changes in hypertension from the pathologic-anatomic point of view. The heart] Jorgensen L. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1427-30, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Myocardiosis from calcium deficiency. The effect of experimental hypocalcemia on the myocardium of the rabbit] Giza T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1149-52, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Leukemic cardiac infiltrations in children] Iwańczak F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2008-10, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[A case of thyroid cancer with extension into the superior vena cava and the right heart] Krejczy K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:725-6, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Damage of the cardiac muscle in the course of carbon monoxide poisoning in children] Sobótka W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:251-2, 1969 (Pol)
[The heart "megas" of the digestive system] Andrade ZA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:719-26, Mar 67 (Por)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs caused by the lecithinase-C of Cl. welchii, type A] Anosov IIa, et al. Arkh Pat 28:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the changes in the myocardium during a combination of orthostasis and irradiation in rabbits] Ariél' BM. Arkh Pat 29:34-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of true hypertrophy of the nucleoli in muscle fibers of the heart during acute overloading of the left ventricle] Arutiunov VD, et al. Arkh Pat 29:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[On the reorganization of myocardial sphincters in the pulmonary veins during post- and precapillary hypertension of the pulmonary circulation] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:53-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative morphological study of the rat myocardium during temporary and total ischemia] Gekht A, et al. Arkh Pat 29:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Ossification in the myocardium] Golosovskaia MA. Arkh Pat 28:67-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Several anatomical signs of left ventricle insufficiency in acute and subacute aneurysms of the heart] Guterman GM. Arkh Pat 30:35-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Sinusoids and lymphatic vessels of the heart during some types of pathology] Il'inskiĭ SP. Arkh Pat 29:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs of sheep in pulmonary adenomatosis] Mitrofanov VM. Arkh Pat 28:51-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in internal organs under combined effect (experimental study)] Morozova LI, et al. Arkh Pat 29:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Congenital multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Polykovskiĭ TS. Arkh Pat 29:67-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the polarization microscopic study of the tissue of the cardiac appendage in mucoid swelling and fibrinoid during rheumatism] Revzis MG. Arkh Pat 30:13-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On some changes in the contractile apparatus of the myocardium during ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative polarization microscopic and immuno-topographic study of myofibrils in dystrophic and necrobiotic changes in the myocardium] Tsellarius IuG, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the study of functional and dystrophic changes of hypertrophic myocardium using polarized light] Vaĭl' SS. Arkh Pat 29:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium in physical load and fatigue] Mul'diarov PIa. Eksp Khir Anest 12:15-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of hexachlorobutadiene on central nervous activity and morphological changes in the animal organism in hexachlorbutadiene poisoning] Murzakaev FG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical forms of rheumatic heart disease in the anatomical aspect] Chekareva GA. Grudn Khir 9:46-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Focal lesions of the myocardium in young persons in significant physical overexertion] Aronov DM. Kardiologiia 8:72-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On focal lesions of the myocardium in Itsenko-Cushing's disease (electrokymographic study)] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:103-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of plasmorrhagia in necrobiosis of myocardial fibers in experimental conditions] Rukosuev VS. Kardiologiia 8:54-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Several problems on the structure and metabolism of the myocardium] Strukov AI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary and cardiac clinico-morphological syndrome during systemic vasculitis] Teodori MI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:9-17, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the myocardial stroma in the development of cardiac insufficiency in rheumatic defects of the heart] Volgareva NP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:68-72, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the muscle cells of the heart in congenital defects] Vtiurin BV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of heart muscle changes in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Zafrat'iants VB, et al. Kardiologiia 7:126-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clico-pathomorphological changes of the heart in children with acute leukemia] Bulycheva TI. Pediatriia 46:66-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes of the myocardium in experimental rickets] Sviatkina GB. Pediatriia 48:76-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes of the heart muscle in hypo-and athyroidism] Zhukova NI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:92-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical changes in the myocardium secondary to fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Gasiuk AP. Probl Tuberk 46:74-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the myocardium in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, based on data of clinico-anatomic comparisons] Lachinian SR, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)
[On the activity of the rheumatic process in patients with mitral stenosis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. Sovet Med 30:30-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The clinico-morphological picture of heart damage in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:93-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency after open heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:64-74, 1967 (Rus)
[The functional morphology of the normal and pathological myocardium] Strukov AI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:15-28, 1966 (Rus)
[The anoxic myocardium] Bisteni A. Gac Med Mex 96:37-51, Jan 66 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ionic basis of electrical activity in embryonic cardiac muscle. Yeh BK, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:666-81, Oct 68
[Effect of pargyline in the contraction of the myocardium in vivo and in vitro] Brotzu G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 359-66, 1967 (Ita)
[The mechanism of left ventricular contraction in relation to the changes of the site of origin of myocardial excitation] Soldati B, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:297-311, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On ectopic hematopoiesis in dogs surviving acute radiation injury] Nemenova NM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[The strength and rate of contraction of the myocardium of the cardiac ventricles] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of direct injection of KCl into the coronary arteries on contractility of the heart muscle, electrocardiographic curve and blood pressure. Krotkiewski A. Acta Med Pol 10:1-30, 1969
Acute anoxia of heart muscle in a heart-lung preparation. The effect of pH and pCO2 of the perfused blood. Souhrada J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:541-4, 1968
Extended limits for total myocardial ischemia. Fishman NH, et al. Surg Forum 19:156-7, 1968
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in barbiturate poisoning] Savina AS. Ter Arkh 39:107-10, May 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on combination damages. 10. Histopathological studies on mice following whole body irradiation in combination with open skin lesions] Messerschmidt O, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:229-36, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relative radioresistance of embryonal myocardial tissue] Olivo OM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1190-2, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The relationship of radiation injury of cells to the concentration of ions in the medium] Polivoda BI. Radiobiologiia 7:498-503, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Liberation of acetylcholine by the embryonic heart of chickens before the innervation stage] Obrecht-Coutris G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1102-4, 23 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Liberation of lactic dehydrogenase by the perfused rat heart under the action of streptolysin O] Goullet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:418-9, 1967 (Fre)

MYOCHRYSINE see under GOLD (D1)

MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

Dancing eyes, dancing feet: infantile polymyoclonia. Dyken P, et al. Brain 91:305-20, Jun 68
A case of "palato-pharyngeal myoclonus". Rao DB, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:165-8, 1969
Fits in utero, followed by infantile myoclonic twitchings. Williamson DA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1255-6, 12 Dec 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of Unverricht-Lundborg type progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Declerck A. Acta Neurol Belg 68:471-82, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Semeiology of myoclonus and analytic nosology of myoclonic syndromes] Gastaut H. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:1-30, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Arrhythmic pharyngo-laryngel clonus (a further case)] Nehlil J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:665, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Myoclonus of the velum and skeletal myoclonus. Clinical and anatomical study] Rondot P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:59-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Discussion of the report on progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Seitelberger F. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:139-41, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Bibliography: myoclonus] Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:147-64, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Familial encephalo-retinal dysplasia (Krause-Reese-Syndrome) with myoclonic-astatic petit mal seizures] Matthes A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG and EMG studies of photomyocionic response] Brežný I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:345-51, Mar 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical experiences with melitracene (Trausabun). Effect of the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:358-9, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Therapeutic trial with perathiepine in psychoses and its effect on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:430-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of methophenazine and perphenazine in schizophrenia. A controlled study. Effects on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:404-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Transitory healing of psoriaisis efflorescences during hydantoin poisoning with unusual central nervous symptoms] Gottwald W. Derm Wschr 154:241-51, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Myoclonus following doses of carbamazepin] Wendland KL. Nervenarzt 39:231-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorpromazine on the convulsive threshold in rats] Hrčko N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:65-72, 1967 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Familial myoclonus, cerebellar ataxia, and deafness. Specific genetically-determined disease. May DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:331-8, Sep 68
[Nosologic status of myoclonus. Clinical synthesis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bonduelle M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:31-46, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The different types of myoclonus] Halliday AM.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:135-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. A new disorder of amino acid metabolism associated with myoclonic seizures and mental retardation. Shih VE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:83-92, Jan 69
Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants. A report of two cases and observations on related disorders. Christoff N. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:229-34, Sep 69
An acute syndrome of ocular oscillations and truncal myoclonus. Baringer JR, et al. Brain 91:473-80, Sep 68
A case of petit mal status with myoclonus. Leeuwen WS van, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:407-14, Sep 69
Encephalitis with myoclonus in Whipple's disease. Stoupel N, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:338-43, Aug 69
[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (Ramsay Hunt syndrome)] Roger J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:85-106, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Unverricht-Lundborg progressive epilepsy-myoclonus and the problem of progressive encephalopathies combining epilepsy and myoclonia] Van Bogaert L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:47-57, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Myoclonus of palatal muscles as cause of objectively provable tinnitus. Successful surgical treatment] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:19-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Rapid evolution of presenile dementia in a case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Rizzuto N, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:281-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia in children] Pagano A.
Osped Psichiat 36:249-334, Jul-Dec 68 (94 ref.) (Ita)
[Symptomatic nocturnal myoclonus] Lugaresi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:71-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical aspects of myoclonic-epileptic manifestations. Weingarten K.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:220-6, Mar 69
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Gardner-Medwin D, et al. Lancet 1:127-30, 18 Jan 69
Myoclonic seizures in infancy and childhood. Wright FS. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Jul 69
Palatal myoclonus. Pearce J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:267, 3 Mar 69
[On the differential diagnosis of progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Diebold K.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:545-75, Oct 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drugs on the somatosensory evoked potentials in myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:354-7, Apr 69
Intention myoclonus--diazepam and phenobarbital treatment. Rosen AD, et al. JAMA 209:772-3, 4 Aug 69
Successful treatment in action myoclonus. Sherwin I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:846-50, Sep 69
[Valium in a case of spongious (McMenemey-Nevin) encephalopathy] Richter HR.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:532-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of the treatment of West syndrome] Vapzarov I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:34-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapy of crampus syndrome using Akineton] Bredi W. Med Welt 31:1712-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)
[The role of pyridoxine in the pathogenesis and therapy of the spastic-hypsarrhythmia syndrome. Studies and considerations on 56 cases] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1112-23, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypsarrhthmic myoclonic encephalopathy in children with levoglutamine and ACTH in high doses] Gandini S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:311-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action of diazepam on continuous myoclonus] Pastena L, et al. Riv Neurol 38:458-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[S-500 (nitrazepam) in the treatment of myoclonic seizures of infancy and childhood] Takeshita K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1303-9, 1968 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Post-anoxic myoclonic rhythmic discharges. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
Myoclonic syndrome after damage to the cerebellum and brain-stem due to anoxia. Erbslöh F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
Further studies of photic stimulation in sub-human primates. Stark LG, et al. Life Sci 7:1037-9, 1 Oct 68
[Myoclonus of intent and myoclonus of action] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:107-20, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Physiological myoclonus of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Scherrer J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:131-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Velo-palatal myoclonus. Anatomical and physiological studies] Trelles JO.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:165-71, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Traumatically induced uvular nystagmus. (A clinical case study on the genesis of rhythmic myoclonus of the soft palate and the uvula)] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:293-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Organically induced nystagmus of the soft palate with objective acoustic sound] Wendler J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:374-85, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the electroencephalographic and electro-nystagmographic changes in lesions of structures which cause the appearance of retraction nystagmus (oculo-retraction myoclonias)] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:455-63, 1968 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Siblings with Unverricht-Lungborg myoclonic epilepsy; a familial and longitudinal investigation. Barolin GS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:211-2, Aug 69
The EEG of genetically different types of inherited myoclonic epilepsy. Vogel F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
Familial infantile myoclonic epilepsy in a family suffering from tuberous sclerosis. Rizzuto N, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:117-25, Jun 68
Progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. Matthews WB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:116-22, Apr 69
[Progressive malignant myoclonic epilepsy (Lafora's disease). Clinical and biochemical study of a case] Rallo E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:356-69, May 68 (Fre)
[Siblings with myoclonus corpuscle disease (Unverricht-Lundborg). Family and longitudinal section study] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[2 autopsy cases of myoclonus epilepsy of the degenerative type in siblings] Anraku S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1177-83, Nov 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Tapetoretinal degeneration, deafness, myoclonus, dementia, epilepsy with the presence of excess alpha-amino-n-butyric acid. Contribution to the study of leptomeningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy sudanophil and abiotrophic complexes] Martin L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:217-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonus epilepsy. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:596-611, 1968
Neuropathological studies in three Scandinavian cases of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Haltia M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:63-77, 1969
Histophysical and histochemical investigations of myoclonus bodies. Schnabel R, et al.
Path Europ 3:218-26, 1968
[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (R. Hunt): autonomic disease or variation of the progressive degenerative epilepsy-myoclonus (Unverricht-Lundberg). Anatomo-clinical approach] De Barsy T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:111-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Central nervous system deposits in protractive (Lundborg-type myoclonic bodies disease] Jakob H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:260-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on myoclonus bodies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht type)] Schnabel R, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:19-37, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Autopsy findings on Lafora's disease with special reference to the electron-microscopic findings of the Lafora body and chemical analysis of the brain] Hashi N, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:140-52, Feb 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifications in sleep of rhythmic skeletal myoclonus in the course OF ACUTE ENCEPHALITIS. Coccagna G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Hypnic physiological myoclonias in man: an EEG-EMG study in normals and neurological patients. Dagnino N, et al. Europ Neurol 2:47-58, 1969
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Isaacs H.
Lancet 1:779, 12 Apr 69
Palatal myoclonus and rhythmic ocular movements: a polygraphic study. Chokroverty S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:975-82, Oct 69
Myoclonic seizures in infancy and childhood. Wright FS. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Jul 69
[Myoclonia of olivary deafferentation] Alajouanine T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:143-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Physiological aspects of myoclonus] Denny-Brown D.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:121-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the syndrome of progessive myoclonus epilepsy according to Lundborg. (A clinical course observation for fifteen years)] Scharfetter C, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:145-54, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Campotomy in myoclonia. Wycis HT, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:706-13, Jun 69
[Extrapyramidal myoclonias treated by stereotaxic coagulation of the dentatothalamic pathway and their physiopathological mechanism] Hassler R.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:409-18, Nov 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

Myoclonic seizures in infancy and childhood. Wright FS. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Jul 69

VETERINARY

Ablation and histopathologic studies on myoclonia congenita in swine. Fletcher TF.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2255-62, Dec 68

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

PATHOLOGY

Mucous gland tumors of paranasal sinuses. Rafla S. Cancer 24:683-91, Oct 69
[Myoepithelial clear cell tumor of the parotid gland] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:81-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the middle ear with malignant course] Gugas'iants MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:89-90, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mucous gland tumors of paranasal sinuses. Rafla S. Cancer 24:683-91, Oct 69

SURGERY

Mucoepidermoid tumor of lacrimal gland. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:145-8, Aug 67

MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Alterations of the Z-lines and I-band myofilaments in human skeletal muscle. Johnson AG.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:218-26, 1969
The ultrastructural morphology of the muscle fiber in myotonic dystrophy. Schröder JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:218-41, 8 Apr 68
Filament lengths and distribution of staining material in the I bands of rat skeletal muscle. Walker SM, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:178-92, Aug 69
Evidence for connections of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the sarcolemma and with the Z line in skeletal muscle fibers of fetal and newborn rats. Walker SM, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:63-77, Apr 69
Frequency and size of muscle fibers in athletic body build. Etemadi AA, et al. Anat Rec 162:269-73, Nov 68
Uniformity of structural characteristics throughout the length of skeletal muscle fibers. Farrell PR, et al.
Anat Rec 164:219-29, Jun 69
Studies on the fine structure of muscle fibers and associated satellite cells in hypertrophic human deltoid muscle. Reger JF, et al.
Anat Rec 162:483-500, Dec 68
Electrophoretic differentiaion f myofibrillar proteins in the pig. Parsons AL, et al.
Biochem J 112:673-8, May 69
Ultrastructural changes in early stages of experimentally induced myocardial infarction. Sieznik J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:228-40, 1969
Analysis of antibody staining patterns obtained with striated myofibrils in fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy. Pepe FA.
Int Rev Cytol 24:193-231, 1968 (91 ref.)
A study of troponin, a myofibrillar protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Aral KI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5670-8, 10 Nov 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum of an unusually fast-acting crustacean muscle. Rosenbluth J.
J Cell Biol 42:534-47, Aug 69
Coordinated development of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system during postnatal differentiation of rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:855-75, Jun 69
Microfibrils of blood platelets: their relationship TO

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROTUBULES AND THE CONTRACTILE PROTEIN. Zucker-Franklin D.
J Clin Invest 48:165-75, Jan 69

Motor nerve endings in extraocular muscles. Namba T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:385-96, Dec 68

A combined PAS-myofibril stain for demonstration of early lesions of striated muscle. Puchtler H, et al.
J Micr 89:329-38, 1969

The fibre size and content of the radial and sural nerves. O'Sullivan DJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:464-70, Oct 68

A method of determining the cross sectional area of muscle fibres. Aherne W.
J Neurol Sci 7:519-28, Nov-Dec 68

An electron microscopic study of target fibers, target-like fibers and related abnormalities in human muscle. Schotland DL.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:214-28, Apr 69

Urea extraction of Z bands, intercalated disks, and desmosomes. Rash JE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:181-9, Aug 68

The structure of the rabbit soleus muscle and the structural alterations resulting from tenotomy. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:119-31, Mar 69

A proteolytic system involving myofibrils and a soluble factor from normal and atrophying muscle. Kohn RR.
Lab Invest 20:202-6, Feb 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Galbraith SL. Lancet 1:1215-6, 14 Jun 69

Gross fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation for obesity. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:914-6, 3 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Holden EM. Lancet 2:55, 5 Jul 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Leitner ZA. Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Macadam RF, et al.
Lancet 1:1050-1, 24 May 69

Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Taylor JR. Lancet 1:1215, 14 Jun 69

Morphological relationship of polyribosomes and myosin filaments in developing and regenerating skeletal muscle. Larson PF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1168-9, 21 Jun 69

Further studies on normal and dystrophic human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Goyle S, et al.
Neurol India 16:87-8, Jul-Sep 68

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 1. Adult male and female. Brooke MH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:221-33, Mar 69

Turbidity, birefringence, and fluorescence changes in skeletal muscle coincident with the action potential. Carnay LD, et al. Science 165:608-9, 8 Aug 69

[Spatial disorganization of myofibrills, sarcomers and myofilaments in the peripheral zone of pathological muscle fibres, studied with electron microscope] Lapresle J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:105-16, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle fibers (I)] Fardeau M. Presse Med 77:1341-4, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)

[The mitochondrial-myofibril ratio in rat myocardial cells in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy] Poche R, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:100-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Nonius periods and longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibers] Schmalbruch H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:493-507, 1968 (Ger)

[Phase contrast optical and ultrastuctural studies of the forms of degeneration of skeletal muscle fibers in laboratory ainimals and man] Orci L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:24-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Thick myofilaments of the smooth muscle cells in Helix pomatia] Schlote FW.
Z Zellforsch 92:503-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Myogenesis in the tissue cultures of the thymus gland. Electron microscopic studies] Törö I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:241-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of thick protofibrils of striated muscle fiber in studying sections of unimbedded specimens] Giliev VP, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:41-53, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On some changes in the contractile apparatus of the myocardium during ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Mechanical and luminescent parameters of glycerinated muscle fibers in the selective extraction of myosin and actin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al.
Biofizika 11:88-92, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of changes in calcium level on membrane-myofibrillar junction in muscle fibers] Oniani TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:557-62, May 67 (Rus)

[Myofibrillar proteins of muscular neoplasms] Smirnova EV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:472-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical types and sizes of fibres in normal human muscles. A biopsy study. Edström L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:257-69, 1969

"M-substance", a new protein constituting the M-line of myofibrils. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:909-10, Dec 68

The effect of various protein fractions on Z- and M-line reconstitution. Stromer MH, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:167-78, Jan 69

Intracellular sodium concentration and activity coefficient in single barnacle muscle fibers. Brinley FJ Jr. J Gen Physiol 52:984-5, Dec 68

The intracellular concentration and activity of sodium in giant barnacle muscle fibers. Gayton DC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:433-5, Sep 69

The activity coefficient of sodium in striated muscle fibers. McLaughlin S. J Gen Physiol 52:983-4, Dec 68

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 3. Myotonias, myasthenia gravis, and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:469-77, May 69

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 4. Children's biopsies. Brooke MH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:591-605, Jun 69

[Histochemical and microspectrofluorometric studies on human myofibrils in neurogenic atrophies] Scariato G, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:219-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Comparative polarization microscopic and immuno-topographic study of myofibrils in dystrophic and necrobiotic changes in the myocardium] Tseilarius IuG, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Nucieotides and their localization in cellular structures of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gimmel'reikh NG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:34-8, 1968 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Characteristic ultrastructure of the myo-connectival junctions of the tongue] Oriandini GE.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:241-58, 1967 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of dyads in muscle fibers of Ascaris lumbricoides. Rosenbiuth J.
J Cell Biol 42:817-25, Sep 69

[Various nuclear sizes in chicken muscles of simple and multiple innervation] König P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:79-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Lysis and regeneration of fibrils in normal human skeletal muscles] Schmalbruch H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:159-71, 1967 (Ger)

[About type, configuration, number and size of the myoneural synapses in multi-innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:361-77, 1967 (Ger)

[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of the T system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and intercalary striae in the myocardium. Preliminary note] Bani Sacchi T.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1734-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibers. 3 azimuth characteristics of polarized fluorescence of acridine orange] Kaulin AB.
Tsitologiia 10:431-40, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in Rana pipiens and Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). Warren RH. J Cell Biol 39:544-55, Dec 68

Electrical properties and acetylcholine sensitivity of singly and multiply innervated avian muscle fibers. Fedde MR. J Gen Physiol 53:624-37, May 69

Parallel response of myofibrillar contraction and relaxation to four different nucleoside triphophates. Weber A. J Gen Physiol 53:781-91, Jun 69

The site of action of calcium in producing contraction in striated muscle. Gillis JM.
J Physiol (London) 200:849-64, Feb 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Myofibrillogenesis and Z-band differentiation. Kelly DE. Anat Rec 163:403-25, Mar 69

Evidence for fusion of myoblasts in amphibian embryos. I. Homoplastic transplantations of somitic material labeled with tritiated thymidine. Loeffler CA. J Morph 128:403-25, Aug 69

[On the development of skeletal muscle fibers] Kleihues P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:525-34, Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of spinal cord removal on the earliest AChE activity of the myotomes in the chick embryo. Filogamo G, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:274-9, Oct 67

The occurrence and histochemical characterization of giant fibers in the muscle of growing and adult animals. Cassens RG, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:300-4, 1969

Nemaline myopathy. I. Histochemical study. Martin L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:282-93, 1 Nov 68

Postnatal development of adenosine triphosphatases in red and white rat muscles. Ermini M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1266-70, Oct 68

Reversibility of myofibrillar turbidity and ATPase activity changes. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:465-70, Mar 69

Calcium ion-dependent myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity correlated with the contractile response. Temperature-induced loss of calcium ion sensitivity. Murphy RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5656-62, 10 Nov 68

The effect of beta adrenergic antagonists on cardiac contractions, myofibrillar ATPase activity, high-energy phosphate stores and lipid-facilitated transfort of calciumiones. Nayler WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:225-33, Feb 69

Myofibrillar ATPase as a determining factor for contraction velocity, and its changes upon experimental cross-innervation. Buller AJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:46P-47P, Mar 69

The coupling of power output and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-driven oscillation. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:21-33, 1969

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:34-46, 1969

Enzyme changes within muscle fibers in genetic and nutritional muscular dystrophy. Tureen LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:384-90, Nov 68

ATPase activity and calcium sensitivity of myofibrils in rabbit red muscle. Yamamoto T.
Sapporo Med J 33:267-72, Apr-May 68

[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sarcomere length during post-natal growth of mammalian muscle fibres. Goldspink G.
J Cell Sci 3:539-48, Dec 68

INNERVATION

Some effects of polarizing current on discharges from muscle spindle receptors. Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:404-6, Feb 69

[On the fine structure of myofibrillar tactile corpuscles in the musculus verticalis of the tongue] Staubesand J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The influence of native tropomyosin on the ATP threshold for turbidity development of actomyosin and myofibril suspensions. Kominz DR, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:609-14, Feb 69

Reactivity of actomyosin and myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in vivo and in vitro. Bárány M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:298-310, 21 Oct 68

Studies on alpha-actinin-like proteins liberated during trypsin digestion of alpha-actinin and of myofibrils. Goll DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:174-94, 4 Feb 69

Energetics and "efficiency" in the isolated contractile machinery of an insect fibrillar muscle at various frequencies of oscillation. Steiger GJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:1-21, 1969

[Vaculization of skeletal muscle fibres. II. Ferritin localization and ultrastructure of fibres] Krolenko SA. Tsitologiia 10:803-11, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Protein composition of normal and denervated muscles under experimental hypo- and hyperthyreosis] Goldobina TV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:608-14, 1967 (Rus)

[Intensity of protein myofibril renewal in the skeletal muscles and myocardium of rabbits] Akhakadze GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:283-7, 1967 (Ukr)

[On phospholipid content of muscles] Epshtein SF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:142-8, 1967 (Ukr)

[Adenosine deamination in subcellular elements of heart muscle] Nechiporenko Elu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:192-5, 1967 (Ukr)

[Ammonia formation from adenylic acid in subcellular elements of the myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:322-6, 1967 (Ukr)

[Intensity of renewal of the protein fractions of myofibrils in the skeletal muscles and heart of rabbit in experimental muscular dystrophy (E-avitaminosis)] Pkhakadze GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:381-5, 1967 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Annulo-fibrillary myopathy] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:291-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Static elasticity of isolated muscle spindles of the frog and tension development of their intrafusal muscle fibres. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:384-93, Nov 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. II. Dynamic fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:16-29, Sep-Oct 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. 3. Static fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary and secondary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:30-49, Sep-Oct 68
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
The role of magnesium in the relaxation of myofibrils. Herz R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2266-71, Jun 69
Extensibility and tensile strength of the stalk "muscle" of Carchesium sp. Rahat M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:69-76, Jan 69
Osmotic responses demonstrating the extracellular character of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Birks RI, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:171-88, May 69
Force measurements in skinned muscle fibres. Hellam DC, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:807-19, Feb 69
Tension due to interaction between the sliding filaments in resting striated muscle. The effect of stimulation. Hill DK.
J Physiol (London) 199:637-84, Dec 68
Elastic properties of fixed and fresh muscle. Galey FR.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:424-41, Mar 69
Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hoffmann WW. Nature (London) 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66
[Characteristic curves of the sensitivities of primary muscle spindle endings during cold shivering] Schäfer SS. Pflueger Arch 309:128-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the regeneration of strained muscle in the white rat] Kuć A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:19-26, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological study of myotonia. Hofmann WW, et al. Nature (London) 212:954, 26 Nov 66

MYOGLOBIN (D10)

An approach to the problem of conformational isozymes. Epstein CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:85-101, 14 Jun 68
Removal of heme from cytochrome P-450CAM by hemopexin and apomyoglobin associated with loss of P-450 hydroxylase activity. Muller-Eberhard U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:229-35, 29 Apr 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. IV. The role of the arginine residues in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3385-94, Aug 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. 3. Modification of the three tyrosine residues and their role in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3078-85, Sep 68
Spectral studies of iron coordination in oxidized compounds of hemoproteins. Difference spectroscopy below 250 millimicrons. Brill AS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4254-60, Dec 68
On the conformation of denatured proteins. Hermans J Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:22-30, Jan 69
Evaluation of diffusion coefficients of proteins from sedimentation boundary curves. Kawahara K.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2551-7, Jun 69
Circular dichroism and absorption spectra of horse radish peroxidase and sperm whale myoglobin in the Soret region. Willick GE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3729-34, Sep 69
Analysis of thermal equilibrium between high-spin and low-spin states in ferrimyoglobin complexes. Iizuka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:275-86, May 69
Dielectric properties of hemoglobin and myoglobin. I. Influence of solvent and particle size on the dielectric dispersion. Schlecht P, et al.
Biopolymers 7:963-74, 1969
Pathophysiology of the hemoglobinopathies. Abel HR, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:15-48, Mar 69 (32 ref.)
The radular muscle myoglobins of the amphineuran mollusc, Acanthopleura granulata Gmelin. Terwilliger RC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:551-60, May 69
Binding of long chain alkyl sulphates to equine ferric myoglobin. Oord AH van den, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:263-72, Mar 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. V. The complete amino acid sequences of harbon seal and porpoise myoglobins. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2167-81, 25 Apr 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. 3. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of harbor seal myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2149-58, 25 Apr 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. IV. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of porpoise myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2159-66, 25 Apr 69
Kinetic studies of ligand binding to hemoglobin and its isolated subunits by the temperature jump relaxation method. Brunori M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4046-53, 10 Aug 69
The carboxymethylation of human metmyoglobin. Harris CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2195-203, 25 Apr 69
Formation and spectral properties of copper (II) ion complexes of the NH2-terminal pentapeptide from sperm whale myoglobin and of certain tetra- and pentapeptides. Hartzell CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:147-53, 10 Jan 69
The partial amino acid sequence of human myoglobin. Hill RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2182-94, 25 Apr 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XV. Comparison of manganese porphyrin-containing cytochrome c peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and myoglobin. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4580-8, 10 Sep 69
Electron spin-echo studies of relaxation processes in high-spin ferrimyoglobin. Bozanic DA, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:3606-10, 15 Apr 69
Single-crystal spectra of ferrimyoglobin complexes in polarized light. Eaton WA, et al.
J Chem Phys 49:985-95, 1 Aug 68
High-resolution proton magnetic resonance spectra of sperm whale cyanometmyoglobin. Wüthrich K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:373-80, Jun 68
Structural stability and solvent denaturation of myoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al.
Science 163:282-5, 17 Jan 69
[Fetal proteins in diseases of adults] Gool J van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1505-6, 24 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Ligand exchange reactions in methemoglobins: mechansim and activation parameters] Bianck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:721-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Genetico-clinical typing of progressive muscular dystrophy based on myoglobin abnormality] Miyoshi K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1469-70, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Solvent perturbation studies of heme proteins and other colored proteins. Herskovits TT.
Arch Biochem 130:19-29, Mar 69
Analysis of the visible spectra of some sperm-whale ferrimyoglobin derivatives. Smith DW, et al.
Biochem J 110:297-301, Nov 68
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of horse myoglobin and its derivatives. Samejima T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:759-66, May 69
Effect of pH and column size on CM-cellulose chromatography of bovine myoglobin. Felland HS, et al. J Chromatogr 38:250-6, 19 Nov 68
Continuous chromatography apparatus. 3. Application. Nicholas RA, et al. J Chromatogr 43:61-5, 5 Aug 69
Isoelectric fractionation of bovine metmyoglobin. Satterlee LD, et al. J Chromatogr 41:417-22, 20 May 69
Separation of microheterogeneous components of bovine metmyoglobin and investigation of possible causes of the microheterogeneity. Satterlee LD, et al.
Life Sci 8:871-84, 15 Aug 69
Abnormal human myoglobin: 53 (D4) glutamic acid--lysine. Boulton FE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:832-3, 23 Aug 69
Electron spin resonance linewidths in met myoglobin. Slade EF, et al. Nature (London) 220:785, 23 Nov 68
[Structure of peptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of horse myoglobin] Boulanger Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1651-69, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of peptides liberated by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1637-50, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic investigations of human myoglobin] Blessing MH, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:90-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Aplysia limacina myoglobin. Absence of neutral hexoses and hexosamines in the preparations of purified proteins] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:341-3, 1968 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myoglobin synthesis of embryo and adult avian tissue studied immunologically. Kagen L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:591-5, Aug 69
[The effect of various iron compounds on the level of hemoglobin and myoglobin in the organism of the albino rat in regular muscular activity] Smorodintseva EI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for simultaneous isolation of myoglobin, cytochrome c and hemoglobin from tissue. Nakagawa J, et al. Anal Biochem 26:358-63, Dec 68
"Myoglobinolytic" activity of human skeletal muscle and other tissues. Kagen LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:923-7, Mar 69
[Preparatino pure myoglobin by means of gel chromatography] Bünnig K, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:450-6, 23 Sep 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Regional myoglobin concentration in the myocardium of the dog. Anderson NM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:908-10, Nov 68
Iron restriction in the nursing rat: early effects upon tissue heme proteins, hemoglobin and liver iron. Dallman PR. J Nutr 97:475-80, Apr 69
[On myoglobinuria] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:560-70, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Myoglobulin abnormality in Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy] Miyoshi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:111-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced hybridization of proteins. Radoia BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:469-72, 13 Aug 68

MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

[Idiopathic paroxysmal rhabdomyolysis] Rotthauwe HW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:424-31, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Joób S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1717-9, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Alimentary-toxic paroxymal myoglobinuria (Haff-luksov-Sartlan disease)] Strusevich AV.
Arkh Pat 28:56-60, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoglobinuria following the use of suxamethonium chloride. A case report. McLaren CA.
Brit J Anaesth 40:901-2, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Transitory immunoglobulin pseudomyelomatous. Apropos of an observation] Artigas L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:90-3, Mar 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[On myoglobinuria] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:560-70, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the laboratory diagnosis of myoglobinuria] Kal'nova LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-21, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Modern methods of differential diagnosis of myo- and hemoglobinuria (review of the literature)] Kal'nova LI. Lab Delo 6:323-7, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Post-seizure myoglobinuria. Spivak JL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:18-24, Jan 69
Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria (Meyer-Betz disease). Alpers JH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:719-20, 26 Oct 68
Myoglobinuria following snakebite. Reid HA.
Med J Aust 2:480, 14 Sep 68
[Episode of paroxysmal myoglobinuria in anesthesia] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1231-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis and regeneration of muscle in paroxysmal idiopathic myoglobinuria: electron microscopic observations. Schutta HS, et al.
Brain 92:191-202, Mar 69
Histopathologic and histochemical data in paralytic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Vuia O.
Europ Neurol 2:242-9, 1969
[Further contribution to the knowledge of human myoglobinuria] Vallarino G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:417-25, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

MYOGRAPHY (E1)

[Accelerometry as a neurophysiologic method of exploring neuromuscular activity] Scherrer J, et al.
Laval Med 40:348-52, Apr 69 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of angular displacement captor for isotonic myography] Rozé C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:449-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

MYOMA (C2)

[Antro-pyloric myomatosis and fibromyomatosis of the stomach. Apropos of 14 cases] Guichard A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:655-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Recent case of myoid tumor of the stomach] Chevalier J. Lyon Chir 65:125-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Nahas V.
Lyon Chir 65:123-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Apropos of 2 cases of myoid tumors of the stomach, one degenerated requiring extensive right hepatectomy: long term results] Saubier E. Lyon Chir 65:128-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:127-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Mignon M, et al. Presse Med 76:1628-30, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 13 benign tumors of the stomach] Loiseau JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1561-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[A case of 9 large cervical myoma] Lipiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1865-7, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Rapid growth of a uterine myoma in a patient 8 years after combined radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Iatskovskaia NL. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:75-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative histology of myomatous and muscular tissue from the uterus] Meipalu VE, et al. Vop Onkol 14:41-6, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The plasma clotting system in women with myoma of the uterus] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 40:911-5, Aug 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromyxoma of the kidney. Report of a case associated with hypertension. Nuckolls CR, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1033-5, Sep 68
[Tumor and gravidity] Loch EG. Med Klin 63:1189-91, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Value of urological examination before surgery of benign gynecologic diseases] Delucca A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:567-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dynamics of cor pulmonale development in neoplasms of the pulmonary artery] Oleksy J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1477-9, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Effect of Pyatigorsk radon water on several indices of the functional state of the ovaries in uterine myoma] Aleksandrova VP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Uterine myomatosis] Zabaleta Lombana A. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:169-79, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Uterine myomatosis. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological correlation. Analysis of 510 cases] Reyes-Ceja L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:663-75, Jun 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by normal human uterine muscles and uterine myomata. Goldberg E, et al. Experientia 24:700, 15 Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

[On an unusually large neurinoma of the lung] Ruckes J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:306-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Case of sarcomatous degeneration of uterine myoma over a prolonged period] Komori A, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:407-12, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. I. Malignant myomas] Urban A, et al. Pat Pol 19:357-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Myoma and pregnancy] González A, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:439-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The study of the circulatory system of the myoma and carcinoma of the uterus by the perfusion method] Tözüm R. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:21-8, 1967 (Tur)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland function in patients with myoma of uterus] Siepov MI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the functional state of the liver in women with myomas of the uterus] Bykovskaia LI. Sovet Med 30:55-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Errors in roentgenological diagnosis of submucous myomas. Wist A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:159-60, 1968
[Benign stomach tumors, clinical aspects and roentgen picture] Wilhelm M, et al. Med Klin 64:653-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[What diagnosis wound you make?] Med Klin 64:1245 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The radiological signs of so-called gallbladder "myomatosis"] Costa F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:346-55, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Submucous tumor of the stomach] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 22:746-52, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic methods for differential diagnosis of tumors of the female genital organs] Krauz VS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:17-22, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Myomectomy: recurrence after removal of solitary and multiple myomas. Malone LJ. Obstet Gynec 34:200-3, Aug 69
[Radiopelveography before conservative myomectomy] Chekhova VI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Management in the postoperative period of patients with uterine myoma] Fakhuri S. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-63, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the uterus with the use of synthetic polymers] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[State of the oviducts and surgical tactics in relation to surgery of the uterus for myomas] Lesakova AS. Sovet Med 30:125-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On several aspects of the development of operative gynecology in contemporary conditions] Vikhliaeva EM. Sovet Med 30:44-50, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Iatrogenic changes in the human cervix uteri] Maqueo Topete M. Gac Med Mex 95:1083-96, Dec 65 (Spa)

URINE

[Hormonal and histologic studies in uterine myomas] Tóth F, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:163-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of estrogen fractions in patients with uterine myoma] Kalantarova NA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:51-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MYOPIA (C11)

Myopia, bifocals and accommodative esotropia. Albert DG, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:59-62, 1969
[Evolution of benign myopia in children. Clinical contribution] Morra M. Boll Oculist 46:783-96, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the color sense in myopics] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:55-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of pseudomyopia] Yamaji R. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2083-150, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Myopia in school children] Yamaji R. J Jap Med Ass 61:1085-90, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Myopia as a socio-hygienic problem] Sychev AA. Gig Sanit 34:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of school myopia] Baiabanov VI. Oftal Zh 23:144-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The energy of the act of accommodation in myopic schoolchildren with corrected and uncorrected vision] Sychev AA. Vestn Oftal 81:87-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[In relation to the article by T. S. Kulakovskaia and N. I. Pil'man: "Optic correction and progressive myopia" published in the journal Vestnik oftal'mologii, No 5, 1968] Sychev AA. Vestn Oftal 82:86, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hygroton-induced myopia. D'Alena P, et al. Calif Med 110:134-5, Feb 69
[On the myopic effect of Pilocarpin (1 per cent)-, Jestryl (Doryl) (1 per cent)- and Neoserin (Prostigmin) (3 per cent)-eyedrops] Kerger H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:189-201, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral high myopia with bilateral degenerative fundus changes. Zauberman H, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:756-9, May 69
Peripheral retina in myopia. With particular reference to retinal breaks. Hyams SW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:300-6, May 69
Macular hole with central retinal detachment in high myopia with posterior staphyloma. Siam A. Brit J Ophthal 53:62-3, Jan 69
[Severe myopia and testicular feminization] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:592-3, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in transudative dystrophy of the macula lutea caused by myopia] Wodowosow AM. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2229-32, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the value of the coefficient of loutflow (C) demonstrated with the "suction cup test" and with tonography in simple chronic glaucoma of myopic patients] Focosi F. Ann Ottal 93:489-96, May 67 (Ita)
[Transudative dystrophy of the macula lutea in myopia] Vodovozov AM. Vestn Oftal 80:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rheocyclographic examinations in myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Difrarel 100 in the treatment of retinal vascular disorders and high myopia. Barradah MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:251-2, 1967
[Histological findings on the ciliary body performed after long term administration of cycloplegics for pseudomyopia] Watanabe C, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1494-511, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Results of observation and treatment of progressive myopia] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L. Klin Oczna 39:397-405, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the prognostic value of examining blood serum alkaline phosphatase activity in children with myopia] Kolosov VP. Oftal Zh 23:271-4, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[On the etiology of myopia. An epidemiological study. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 98:1+, 1968
Refraction anomaly of the eye and menstrual disorder. Zilliacus H, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:371-2, 1968
Clinical and electroretinographic findings in a sodium fluoride long treated group of patients. Guerra R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:327-33, Apr 68
Diabetes mellitus in an internist. A vignette. Watkin DM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:115-23, Jan 69
Myopia secondry to corneal inflammation occurring in childhood. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:341+, 1966
Transient refractive change following healing of corneal abrasions. Sugar HS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:643-4, Dec 68
Diabetes: diagnosis by retinoscope. Rubin NS. J Florida Med Ass 55:915-6, Oct 68
[Incidence of ocular hypotension in diabetic myopia] Sédan J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:36-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on instrumental myopia] Schober H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:299-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Chorio-optical vein] Stein R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:376-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Transitory myopia in the course of therapy with diuretics] Belci C. Boll Oculist 47:24-31, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Supplementary studies to the genesis and treatment of myopia] Otsuka J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2012-58, Oct 68 (Jap)
[So-called school myopia with emphasis on its causes and preventive measures] Sato T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1981-2011, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Significance of changes in refractive components for the development of myopia over seven years] Tokoro A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1472-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Values of tonography in cases with refractive error] Muto K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:887-90, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Current trends in the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of myopia] Avetisov ES. Vestn Oftal 80:38-45, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Refraction of young myopes and their parents--a reanalysis. Hirsch MJ, et al. Amer J Optom 46:30-2, Jan 69
[On a case of anomalous electroretinographic response during photopic stimulation] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:909-14, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Studies on hereditary aspects of myopia. II. New device to measure accommodative changes of optical components of the human eye by ultrasonic echography] Suzuki K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:349-62, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on hereditary aspects of myopia. I. Correlation between the changes of refractive components and the development of myopia] Suzuki K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:333-48, Mar 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children with progressing myopia] Kolosov VI. Vestn Oftal 79:72-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[On the etiology of myopia. An epidemiological study. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 98:1+, 1968
The transmission of refractive errors within eskimo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

families. Young FA, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:676-85, Sep 69
[Myopia and detached retinas. Statistical analysis of 800 cases] Kaufmann T.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:249-62, 1969 (Ger)
[The incidence of myopia in paralysis of the external rectus muscles] Zeppa R.
Ann Ottal 94:1186-203, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Data on visual defects in school-age children in the region of the high plain of Asiago and the piedmont facing it] Morra M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between myopia and corneal curvature changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH.
Amer J Optom 46:357-62, May 69
Contact lenses and after-effects: some temporal factors which influence myopia and astigmatism variations. Rengstorff RH. Amer J Optom 45:364-73, Jun 68
[Studies on the relationship between ocular tension and myopia. 3. Changes in ocular tension, ocular volume and ocular rigidity in myopic eyes produced by the perilimbal suction cup] Hommura S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1478-84, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the relationship between ocular tension and myopia. II. Ocular tension, ocular rigidity, aqueous outflow and aqueous secretion in myopic eyes] Honmura S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:688-96, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A question on the theory of adaptation of the refractive power of the crystalline lens in cases of acquired myopia] Otsuka J.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:124-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the ACA ratio in myopia] Kamiya S, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:13-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Observations on the focal depth of myopic eyes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses] Koyama K, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:44-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Comparison of accommodation of myopees wearing spectacle lenses and contact lenses] Yoshihara M, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:20-35, 1969 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[So-called school myopia with emphasis on its causes and preventive measures] Sato T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1981-2011, Oct 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of degenerative myopia. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:155-71, 1963
[2 cases of correction of pronounced unilateral myopia with the use of an anterior chamber lens] Fedorov SN.
Vestn Oftal 82:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of myopia and astigmatism (review)] Pureskin NP.
Vestn Oftal 79:81-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Approach to orthokeratology. Nolan JA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:303-5, Mar 69
The case of the myopic capitalist. Rubin ML.
Survey Ophthal 13:122-3, Sep 68
Medical therapy of myopia. Cannon RL.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:18-23, 1968
[Acute myopia. Reflections on its treatment] Pavia L.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1037-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Concerning differences in vision corrected by glasses in myopia between Americans and Japanese. (Appendix--comparison of refractive power with glasses)] Akiyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:444-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Supplementary studies to the genesis and treatment of myopia] Otsuka J.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2012-58, Oct 68 (Jap)
[What should comprise the optical correction of nearsightedness] Kogan AI.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of optical correction on the course of myopia] Mizina AV.
Vestn Oftal 80:81-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ocular diagnostic ultrasonography. Rubin LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1706-16, 15 Dec 68

MYOSARCOMA (C2)

[Prostatic sarcoma, a report of two cases] Shindo K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:411-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Experiences with the use of angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)

MYOSIN see under ADENOSINE

TRIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

MYOSIN see under MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

MYOSITIS (C3)

Polymyositis. Baker MN. Cent Afr J Med 15:68-9, Mar 69
Polymyositis. Raghunathan VS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:336-8, 1 Apr 69
[Contribution to the pathologic pattern of myogenic inflammatory disorders of ocular motility] Lössner J, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:545-55, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Polymyositis: apropos of a case study] Atti R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1302-8, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A fatal pathological condition with hyperglobulinemic purpura and polymyositis after phenylbutazone] Beickert A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2690-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the toxin of Cl. sordelli] Ermakova MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the neuromyositis syndrome. Classification of neuromyositis based on 5 personal cases] Bekény G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:324-50, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-like particles in myositis accompanying herpes zoster. Norris FH Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:25-31, Jul 69
Giant cell myocarditis and myositis. Associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Burke JS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:359-66, Oct 69
Neuromyositis in a patient with recurring herpes zoster. Norris FH Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:253-6, 1968
[2 orthopedic complications of resolutive myositis] Carayon A, et al. Ann Chir 21:1475-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Inflammatory exophthalmia with myositis] Woillez M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:124-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On acute reversible disorders of the ocular motility. On the question of isolated ocular myositis] Medici V.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:361-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Apropos of 2 cases with the clinical picture of myasthenia and histopathologic findings of polymyositic changes. Presence of thymoma in one of them deteriorating after thymectomy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:305-46, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of SLE complicated by thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, multiple myositis and lung aspergillus] Nagano T, et al.
Naika 22:784-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of chronic polymyositis with extensive myocardial involvement. Difficulties in differential diagnosis] Gietka J. Wiad Lek 21:1053-9, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyography in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 5:255-68, Oct-Dec 65
Ocular myositis and neuromyositis. Ricker K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:41-9, 1968
The use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of muscle diseases. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:26-31, Jan 69
Tropical myositis. Penman HG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:246-8, Oct 68
A case of neuromyositis. Orelowitz MS.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:38-40, May-Aug 68
[Paralysis of eye elevation of unknown cause simulating Basedow's paralysis] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:64-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Myositic diseases in the differential diagnosis of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Heidelmann G.
Beitr Rheum 13:187-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of polymyositis] Jerusalem F. Hippokrates 39:372-6, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Inflammatory muscle diseases (myositis)] Erbslöh F.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:448-52 passim, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of polymyositis] Jerusalem F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:18, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Polymyositis and myasthenia. Chronic pure polymyositis of myasthenic and pseudomyasthenic form] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:31-50, 1967 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Course of dermatomyositis-polymyositis: comparison of untreated and cortisone-treated patients. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:545-56, Aug 68
Treatment of inflammatory myopathies with azathioprine. McFarlin DE, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:244-6, 1968
[A contribution to the treatment of ocular myositis] Hiller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:639-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of tendovaginitis and fibromyositis] Ogienko VS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:70-1, Jan 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies on experimental allergic myositis and human polymyositis. Uemura N.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:357-77, Mar 69
[Histochemical evidence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human skeletal muscle in myopathies] Mitteibach F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:63-73, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental toxoplasmic myocarditis and myositis in mice. Henry L, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:230-8, Jun 69
Tropical myositis. Penman HG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:246-8, Oct 68
[Polyneuromyositis and rheumatic fever. Considerations on a personal case] Ricotti V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:667-78, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Occupational pathology of the upper limbs in computer center operators] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Thymoma and post-thymectomy myopathy] González-T. Rev Clin Esp 107:130-3, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the karyotype and dermatoglyphics in rheumatology] Bénichou C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:509-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunity phenomenon and neuromuscular diseases] Igata A.
Naika 21:214-21, Feb 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Myxovirus-like structures and accompanying nuclear changes in chronic polymyositis. Chou SM.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:649-58, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Pyomyositis tropicans in Uganda. Horn CV, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:463-71, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic alterations in capillaries of skeletal muscles in polymyositis. González-Angulo A, et al.
Amer J Med 45:873-9, Dec 68
Polymyositis. Amer J Med 46:286-96, Feb 69
Identical skeletal and cardiac muscle involvement in a case of fatal polymyositis. Hill DL, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:545-51, Dec 68
Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy. Santa T.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:479-89, May 69
Myxovirus-like structures and accompanying nuclear changes in chronic polymyositis. Chou SM.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:649-58, Dec 68
The disease of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann and granulomatous polymyositis. Schimrigk K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:137-57, 1968
Demonstration of inclusion bodies in the musculature of patients with muscle sarcoidoses and polymyositis. Schimrigk K. Europ Neurol 1:50-9, 1968
Leprous myositis--a histopathological and electron-microscopic study. Job CK, et al.
Leprosy Rev 40:9-16, Jan 69
Histological and histochemical studies on experimental allergic myositis and human polymyositis. Uemura N.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:357-77, Mar 69
[Electron microscopic studies on the human extraocular muscles under pathologic conditions. I. Pathologic findings, especially "rod formation" occurring in normal extraocular muscles and in the extraocular muscle of a patient with polymyositis] Mukuno K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1678-90, Sep 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Abolition of osteo-tendinous reflexes with preservation of Hoffmann's reflex in 2 patients with polymyositis. Application to the study of gamma participation in voluntary movement] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:355-62, May 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Abnormalities of gait in the racehorse referred to as tying-up syndromes. Steel JD.
Aust Vet J 45:162-5, Apr 69
Eosinophilic myositis in cattle--pathology and incidence. Imes GD Jr, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:111-22, 1967
Eosinophilic myositis in cattle. Boriand ED, et al.
Vet Rec 83:551, 23 Nov 68
Eosinophilic myositis in cattle. Hamilton JM, et al.
Vet Rec 83:471-2, 2 Nov 68
[The problems related to myositis eosinophilica in dogs] Sova Z, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:912-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

[Apropos of myositis ossificans (progressive ossifying fibrodysplasia)] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 24:313-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Myositis ossificans progressiva] Becker PE, et al.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 27:1-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical-pathogenetic considerations of a case of traumatic muscular ossification (ossifying myositis) at the floor of the mouth] Nicolin A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:258-66, Mar 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Extraskeletal retroperitoneal osteosarcoma probably arising from myositis ossificans. Järvi OH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:11-25, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

[Progressive myositis ossificans] Venbrocks HP, et al.
Med Klin 63:1843-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A case of traumatic myositis ossificans in the iliopsoas muscle. Thorseth K. Acta Orthop Scand 39:73-5, 1968
Myositis ossificans progressiva. Letts RM.
Canad Med Ass J 100:133, 18 Jan 69
Radiological observation on an alveolar soft-part sarcoma complicated by trauma and myositis ossificans. Bateson EM. Clin Radiol 19:389-93, Oct 68
[Lesions on the bony part of the pelvic girdle in soccer players] Luschnitz E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1466-9, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development of myositis ossificans following elbow dislocations] Wruhs O.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:399-403, Sep 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myositis ossificans progressiva. A report of two cases with chromosome studies. Letts RM.
Canad Med Ass J 99:856-62, 2 Nov 68

METABOLISM

Tracer studies of intestinal calcium absorption in man. Lutwak L. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:771-85, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Myositis ossificans of the buccinator muscle. Wussow GC. Oral Surg 26:615-8, Nov 68
[Histologic and histochemic study of the initial stages of myositis ossificans] Mercante G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:287-313, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case of heterotopic ossification with tumor-like development] Tasaka K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:579-84, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal function and electrolyte transport in a case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva] Koçak N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:782-6, 1968 (Tur)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Progressive myositis ossificans. Gwinn JL.
Amer J Dis Child 116:655-6, Dec 68
Radiologic seminar LXXXVI: traumatic myositis ossificans. Ferguson JV Jr.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:339-40, Aug 69
[Progressive ossifying myositis. Presentation of 3 cases] Villa Venzano G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:991-1003, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Multiple progressive myositis ossificans] López Sendón JL. Rev Clin Esp 111:437-42, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Myositis ossificans, circumscripta and progressiva, with surgical correction of the masseter muscle: report of two cases. Trester PH, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:201-5, Mar 69
[On the surgical treatment of myositis ossificans] Minochkin IM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:135-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

MYOTONIA (C3)

Pseudo-myotonia and myokymia. Hughes RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:11-4, Feb 69
[Myotonic syndromes] Petit H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:633-40, Jun 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hypertonic hyperpyrexia syndrome. Gibson JA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:106-12, Mar 69
[Myotonia following 20,25 diazacholesterol in the rat. Electromyography, mechanocardiography, fatty acid analysis of phosphatides in the skeletal muscle] Kuhn E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1043-5, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Model myotonia after 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D). Isolated rat diaphragm specimen as simple study object] Stein W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:328-30, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cases of myotonic syndromes due to succinylcholine] Kunimoto K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:885-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cases of muscular rigidity caused by succinylcholine chloride] Mizushima N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:877-84, Sep 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonia, shortness of stature, and hip dysplasia. Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Mereu TR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:470-8, Apr 69
Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation.
Gardner-Medwin D, et al. Lancet 1:127-30, 18 Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Metabolic studies and exchange of 42 K in a case of periodic hyperkalemic paralysis with myotonic symptoms] Ulbricht W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:103-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Myotonic syndromes. Electrophysiologic research on 7 clinical cases] Monaco P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:796-809, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical aspects and expert opinion in myotonia] Marakulin VS.
Voennomed Zh 9:67-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemistry of normal and myotonic dystrophic human myosin. Samaha FJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:200-7, Aug 69
Properties of human myosin from normal and myotonic dystrophic muscle. Samaha FJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:177-80, 1968
[The clinical importance of isocitricdehydrogenase in healthy and diseased children] Kurth R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:62-70, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Hypothyroid myopathy. Clinical and histopathologic review with illustration by a case] Scarlato G, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:96-119, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity. Neurological analysis and the effects of physiological factors] Nagamatsu K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:565-77, Apr 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial myotonic periodic paralysis with muscle wasting. Saunders M, et al. Brain 91:295-304, Jun 68
Hereditary aspects of malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:89-98, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 3. Myotonias, myasthenia gravis, and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:469-77, May 69
[The ultrastructure of muscle fibers in experimental "myotonia" induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:181-95, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG study of two cases of von Eulenburg's congenital paramyoonia. Isch-Treussard C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:405, Oct 68
Electrophysiological study of myotonia. Hofmann WW, et al. Nature (London) 212:954, 26 Nov 66
Electrophysiological study of myotonia. Hofmann WW, et al. Nature (London) 212:954, 26 Nov 66

THERAPY

Three cases of malignant hyperthermia with special consideration of management. Britt BA, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:99-105, Mar 69
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Yavelow I, et al.
Phys Ther 49:963-6, Sep 69
[On the question of the effect of natural carbonic acid baths on the spastic muscle tone] Vranešić Z.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:71-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Variability of myotonic signs in myotonic goats. Bryant SH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2371-81, Dec 68

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3)

Myotonia dystrophica. A case report. Jain SR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:627-9, Sep 68
[Case of Steinert's disease] Rouzaud M, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:422-7, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Dystrophia myotonica in a French Canadian institution] Jean B, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:701-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Importance of pharmacogentics in anesthesiology] Valenti B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:466-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Ocular manifestations in dystrophia myotonica] Mazza C. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:201-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Myotonia atrophica and its neuro-ophthalmological manifestations] Almeida HC, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:473-6, 1967 (Por)

BLOOD

Studies of plasma insulin in myotonic dystrophy. Goden P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:684-90, May 69
Insulin levels in myotonic dystrophy. Huff TA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:223, 23 Jan 69
Insulin levels in myotonic dystrophy. Jackson IM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:223, 23 Jan 69
[Status of the acetylcholine-acetylcholinesterase system in paroxysmal myoplegia and myotonia] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1183-8, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal and pulmonary disturbances in myotonia dystrophica. Garrett JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:26-32, Jan 69
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:345-52, May 69
Myotonia dystrophica and Friedreich's ataxia in one patient. Chaco J, et al. Europ Neurol 2:123-6, 1969
Genetic defects. Ernst EA.
Int Anesth Clin 6:269-86, Spring 68
Myotonic dystrophy and leukemia. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. JAMA 208:698, 28 Apr 69
[Voice and speech disorders as the first symptoms of myotonic dystrophy] Maniecka-Aleksandrowicz B.
Otolaryng Pol 23:243-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of myotonia atrophica associated with dystrophia brevicollis congenita] Zavala HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1282-6, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The EEG in dystrophia myotonica. Lundervold A, et al.
Europ Neurol 2:279-84, 1969
Myotonia atrophica. Milit Med 133:722 passim, Sep 68
[A case of myotonic dystrophy resembling early stage neurogenic muscular atrophy] Rosset SO.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:519-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Myotonia dystrophica] Grčević N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:105-13, 1967 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical anomaly in myotonic dystrophy. Moragas A, et al. Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69
[Serum enzyme pattern in muscle pathology] Frontino G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:104-11, Mar 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[3 cases of dystrophia myotonica in a sister, brother and cousin] Inui S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1928-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of dystrophia myotonica] Sakou T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:597-601, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of families with Steinert's myotonic dystrophy] Badurska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:305-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Karyologic studies in cases of Thomsen's myotonia and atrophic myotonia] Mularek O, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:311-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Congenital form of Steinert's myotonic dystrophy] Prot J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:741-4, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Curschmann-Steinert's myotonic dystrophy] Morales Asin F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:233-49, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in dystrophia myotonica with particular reference to IgG

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulin] Askanas W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:427-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of a heavy chain disease protein. Ein D, et al. J Immun 103:345-8, Aug 69
Biochemical abnormalities of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:184-8, 23 Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of the Z-lines and I-band myofilaments in human skeletal muscle. Johnson AG.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:218-26, 1969
Abnormal sarcolemmal nuclei encountered in several cases of dystrophia myotonica. Johnson AG, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:183-8, 31 Jan 69
Ocular histopathology of myotonic dystrophy. A clinicopathologic case report. Burns CA.
Amer J Ophthal 68:416-22, Sep 69
Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy. Santa T.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:479-89, May 69
The intramuscular nerve endings in dystrophia myotonica--a biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy. Allen DE, et al.
J Anat 105:1-26, Jul 69
Dystrophia cordis myotonica studied by serial histology of the pacemaker and conducting system. Thomson AM. J Path Bact 96:285-95, Oct 68
Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormalities in fibroblast culture. Swift MR, et al.
Science 165:294-5, 18 Jul 69
Clinical observations on 8 cases of myotonia dystrophica. Aburaya T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:114-25, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrical properties of muscle fiber membranes in dystrophia myotonica and myotonia congenita. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:441-7, Oct 68
[On endocrine disorders in dystrophic myotonia] Prikhozhan VM, et al. Sovet Med 30:147-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic demonstration of pharyngeal area myotonia in myotonic dystrophy patients. Bosma JF, et al. Radiology 92:104-9 passim, Jan 69
[Radiological changes in the cranial bones in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Chiseag G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:299-304, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

URINE

N-acetylhistaminuria in dystrophia myotonica. Sjaastad O. Europ Neurol 1:112-21, 1968

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3)

Myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease). (A case report). Baytok V. Turk J Pediat 10:91-4, Jul 68
[Case of Thomsen's disease] Nakamura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:930-4, Oct 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Status of the acetylcholine-acetylocholinesterase system in paroxysmal myoplegia and myotonia] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1183-8, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paramyotonia and progressive neurogenic atrophy. Woolsey RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:909-14, Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Congenital benign amyotonia and the blue sclera syndrome] Wróblewski T.
Pediat Pol 44:203-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myotonia congenita in pregnancy. Hakim CA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:561-2, Jun 69
Myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease) in a Chinese family. Cheah JS, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:111-6, Jun 69
[Von Eulenburg's congenital paramyotonia: study of cases of a child and its mother] Isch F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:214-21, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Karyologic studies in cases of Thomsen's myotonia and atrophic myotonia] Mularek O, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:311-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrical properties of muscle fiber membranes in dystrophia myotonica and myotonia congenita. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:441-7, Oct 68
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of von Eulenburg's paramyotonia congenita] Isch F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:536-42, Jun 68 (Fre)

MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

The role of the eustachian tube in myringoplasty. Holmquist J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:289-95, Oct 68
Myringoplasty with subcutaneous tissue graft. Sale CS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:494-8, Mar 69
Malleomyringoplasty. Reconstruction of the tympanic membrane and the handle of the malleus. Schiller A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:463-8, Nov 68
Myringoplasty. Chapman J.
J Nat Med Ass 61:64-6, Jan 69
Experience with transcanal and postauricular myringoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:121-5, 1968
[The prognosis in myringoplasty (type I tympanoplasty)] Marres EH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1205-7, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Filling of petromastoid cavities by a connective tissue strip centered on the superficial temporal pedicle] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:348-51, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Total myringoplasty by the double strip procedure (study of 27 cases)] Limbour J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:309-15, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Indications for myringoplasty] Bleicher B.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:361-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of tympanic perforations] Labaeye P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:359-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Myringoplasty: fundamental anatomic and histologic concepts] Perrin C.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:355-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Myringoplasty: problems of indications and technics] Pfaltz CR.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:377-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Technical aspects of myringoplasty] Wayoff M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:365-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Repair of loss of substance of the tympanic membrane with fragments of amnion] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:53-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Plastic closure of perforation of the tympanic membrane with a free dermal-epidermal flap] Zaets NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

MYSTICISM (K)

Psychedelic drugs and mystical experience. Pahnke WN. Int Psychiat Clin 5:149-62, 1969 (14 ref.)
Glossolalia: a contemporary mystical experience. Pattison EM, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:133-48, 1969 (19 ref.)
James' mystic consciousness and Rorschach's inner creation: a suggestion on how to regard them. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 23:57-8, Aug 68
[Ecstasy, moderation and asceticism in German literature] Böschenstein B.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:189-207, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstasy from the catholic viewpoint] Frei G.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:11-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Functions of ecstatic piousness in the Pentecost movement] Hollenweger WJ.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:53-72, 1968 (Ger)

MYTELASE CHLORIDE see AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

MYTHOLOGY (K)

Freud and Kronos. Schneck JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:692-3, Nov 68
Hippocrates' Kairos and the existential shift. Ehrenwald J. Amer J Psychoanal 29:89-93, 1969
The auspicious moment. Kalman H.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:59-63, 1969
Some considerations of satellite states and staellite dreams. Volkan V, et al.
Int J Med Psychol 41:283-90, Sep 68
The meaning of fairy tales and myths. Heuscher JE.
Confin Psychiat 11:90-105, 1968
Freud versus Jung--the mythophobic versus the mythophilic temper in psychotherapy. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Ehrenwald J.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:115-25, Dec 68
The "evil eye". II. Tannebaum S.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1027, Nov 68
Asklepios: a myth to remember.
Med J Aust 1:169-70, 25 Jan 69
A mythologist looks at the realities of comprehensive health planning. Miller DL.
Nurs Outlook 17:24-7, Jul 69
Pandora. Harris HE. Psychiat Commun 10:19-21, 1969
The mother as source of power. A psychoanalytic study of three Greek myths. Balter L.
Psychoanal Quart 38:217-74, Apr 69
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. II. Beadine M. Psychoanal Rev 55:574-600, 1968-9
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. I. (Michelangelo), Beadine M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:259-77, Summer 68
Origins of some Japanese drinking customs. Yamamuro B. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:979-82, Dec 68
[The four faces of Eros in antiquity. A contribution to ancient psychology] Kirste H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2241-3, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The serpents of the staff of Aesculapius] Schmidbauer W. Med Klin 63:769-70 passim, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Literary sources of the myth of Aesculapius in ancient Greece] Quarneti G.
Minerva Med 59:5530-1, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)

MYXEDEMA (C7)

Unusual aspects of myxedema. Zellmann HE.
Geriatrics 23:140-8, Nov 68
[Pretibial circumscribed myxedema] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:466-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Pretibial cutaneous myxedema] Le Coulant P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:754-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Unchecked thyroid insufficiencies] Luton JP.
Presse Med 77:1105-6, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Discussion on endocrine disorders. 3. Myxedema] Shimoda S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:213-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hypothyreosis and myxedema in geriatric patients] Korolija P, et al. Med Pregl 21:55-7, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxoedema. Samuelsson SM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68
Pretibial myxoedema. Hetzel BS, et al.
Aust J Derm 10:18-25, Apr 69
Alkaline phosphatase levels in thyroid disease. Cassar J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:33-7, Jan 69
Effect of triiodothyronine administration on serum PBI in hypothyroid patients maintained on constant doses of thyroxine. Farmer TA Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:781-5, Jun 69
Serum thyroglobulin levels in healthy subjects and in patients with thyroid disease. Torrigiani G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:305-14, Mar 69
[Scleromyxedema Arndt-Gottron: a paraproteinemic disease] Piper W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:829-38, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Immunoreactive plasmatic insulin (IRI) in hyperthyreosis and myxedema. Effects of glucose and glucagon in intravenous injection] Andreani D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:18-30, Feb 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synergistic interaction of phenazone and iodide on thyroid hormone biosynthesis in the rat. Pasternak DP, et al. Endocrinology 84:769-77, Apr 69
Induction of myxedema by iodide in patients ecthyroid after radioiodin or surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter. Braverman LE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:816-21, 9 Oct 69
[Effects of lithium on the thyroid gland] Wiggers S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1523-5, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart and coronary artery disease in hypothyroidism. Vanhaelst L, et al. Amer Heart J 76:845-8, Dec 68
Graves' disease with pretibial myxedema. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:117-9, Jan 69
Myxedema preceding thyrotoxicosis in Graves' disease. Rivera JV, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:438-42, Sep 68
Myxoedema--carpal tunnel syndrome. Almeyda JR, et al. Brit J Derm 81:78, Jan 69
Uveal effusion as a sign of myxoedema. Richardson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:557-60, Aug 69
Fatal intestinal atony in myxoedema. Chadha JS, et al. Brit Med J 3:396, 16 Aug 69
The "cerebellar" signs of myxedema. Blume WT, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:55-7, Jan 69
Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial effusion in myxoedema. Sharma SK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:210-6, Apr 69
Myxedema masquerading as tetany. Patel AN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:877-9, Dec 68
Diabetes and hypothyroidism with thyroid autoantibodies in a patient with a long arm x-isochromosome. Engel E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:130-2, Jan 69
Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. Edwards GA. Med Times 96:1125-30, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Nicoloff JT. Mod Treatm 6:465-73, May 69
Myxedema and ataxia. Cremer GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:37-46, Jan 69
Pituitary enlargement with longstanding myxoedema. Patel YC, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:21-3, Jul 69
Myxoedema coma. Boyd DW, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:342-4, May 69
Myxedema coma complicated by respiratory failure. Buckle RM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:38, Jan 69
[Acoustic-vestibular symptoms in myxedema] Jorgensen KE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1476-7, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Pretibial myxedema 3 years after treatment of hyperthyroidism by iodine 131] Many P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:290, 1968 (Fre)
[Associated congenital myxedema and Klinefelter's syndromes] Herbeuval R, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:395-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of mononeuritis multiplex hypertrophicans in the Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema. A contribution to the clinical picture of neuritic diseases in paraproteinemias] Hallen O. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:85-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Myxedema and the voice] Heinemann M. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:55-62, 1969 (Ger)
[On the simultaneous occurrence of diabetes mellitus and myxedema] Hadnagy C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:511-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Microelectrocardiographic findings in some "low voltage" clinic syndromes: emphysema, pericardial effusion, myxedema, "atrial paralysis", atrioventricular block] Posteli T, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:385-402, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of myxedema with advanced pericardial effusion] Tagawa H, et al. Naika 22:1159-63, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Case of E.M.O. syndrome] Tatsuno I. Rinsho Hosha 14:169-72, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Combination of diabetes mellitus with myxedema] Tsiukhno ZI. Vrach Delo 11:53-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Papulo-tuberous mucinosis with corneal involvement (case report)] Aguilar R, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:29-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Neurology of myxedema] Guillermo Brinck P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:386-93, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Association of myxedema and diabetes mellitus] Miño G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:54-60, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience in myxedematous coma] Prieto ME, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:237-41, Apr 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Changes in the hypophysis observed in 2 cases of congenital hypothyroidism] Ponté C, et al. Lille Med 13:675-83, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative ballistocardiographic index (IJ-QJ index) in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis and myxoedema. Buchanan J. Bibl Cardiol 21:120-4, 1968
Diagnostic paraprotein in papular mucinosis. Fudenberg HH, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:318-21, 1968
Coma in myxedema. Calif Med 110:61-9, Jan 69
L-proline loading test in growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:147-53, Apr 68
Myxedema masquerading as tetany. Patel AN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:877-9, Dec 68
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:169-70, May 69
[The myxedematous patient at the hematology consultation] Winand R. Rev Med Liege 22:405-6, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Pictures on differential dignosis of internal diseases] Klostermann GF, et al. Med Welt 30:1737-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the semiological importance of the metopirone test in infantile hypothyroidism] Morabito F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:575-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[14 CO2 exhalation in patients with substituted primary myxedema following oral application of C14 caprylic acid or C-14 trioctanoate] Glaubitt D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1212-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of immunosuppressive therapy on the long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and the clinical picture in patients with localized myxedema and exophthalmus] Depisch D, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:8-10, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations in the first phase of opotherapy of hypothyroidism] Conte N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:634-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Post-therapeutic myxedema. Fernandez D. New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
[Circumscribed pretibial myxedema in hyperthyroidism] Denk R. Med Welt 20:1279-80, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Myxedema after x-ray therapy] Marcussen JM. Nord Med 80:1622-3, 28 Nov 68 (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile pernicious anaemia and hypothyroidism. A family study. Oliver RA, et al. Brit Med J 2:27-9, 5 Apr 69
[Bronchial asthma, hypothyroidism (myxedema) and glaucoma in homozygous twins] Kessler A. Dapim Refuiim 27:314-8, Dec 68 (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Organ-specific antibodies in idiopathic panhypopituitarism, primary thyroid and adrenal insufficiency. Nerup J, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:293-6, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:95-6, Jul 67
[Studies of the 131-I dynamics in various disorders of iodine metabolism] Grebe SF. Nuclearmedizin 8:61-74, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Serotonin metabolism disorders during early myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:577-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Myxedema and coronary artery disease--a comparative autopsy study. Steinberg AD. Ann Intern Med 68:338-44, Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the changes of the connective tissue in pretibial myxedema] Dadoune JP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1053-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropathy in myxedema. A study of sensory nerve conduction in the upper extremities. Fincham RW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:464-6, Nov 68
An electrophysiological study of patients with thyreopathy. Drechsler B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic changes in a myxedematous college student. Cowdrey SC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:284-6, Feb 69
Effect of thyroid failure on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Lessof MH, et al. Lancet 1:642-4, 29 Mar 69
[Effect of hypoglycemia on secretion of somatotropic hormone (STH) in myxedema] Brauman H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:465-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Antidiuretic state with hyponatremia in the course of hypothyroidism] Raymond JP. Presse Med 76:2377-8, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polygraphic analysis of cardiac cycle in patients with myxedema] Mori R, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:471-83, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in myxedema] Ardizzone G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:24-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contractile ability of the myocardium in primary myxedema (electrokymographic study)] Kliachko VR, et al. Kardiologiia 8:105-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of triiodothyronine on the veral function in patients with primary myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:31-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the main digestive glands in toxic goiter and myxedema] Spiridonova VG. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shadow or substance. Smith MJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:36-7, Sep 68

THERAPY

[The effect of treatment of hyperthyroidism and myxedema on glucose assimilation and the response of free fatty acids and insulin following intravenous glucose administration] Lange WE de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:649-53, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)

URINE

Urinary excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in states of altered thyroid function. Yamaji T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:801-6, Jun 69
[Dopamine: excretion in normal, hypertensive and thyroid subjects] Serrano PA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:533-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

MYXOMA (C2)

Myxoma of the orbit. Maria DL, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:75-6, Apr 67
Myxoma of the jaws. Barros RE, et al. Oral Surg 27:225-36, Feb 69
Soft-tissue myxoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Traiger J, et al. Oral Surg 27:247-51, Feb 69
Atrial myxoma. Bigelow JC, et al. Surgery 65:247-55, Feb 69
[A case of large recurrent myxofibroma of the occipital region of the head and upper section of the neck] Uaunova Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:205-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Central mandibular non-ossifying fibroma and fibromyxoma] Vandooren J, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:419-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Angiomyxoma of the ear] Ziehe KR, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:339-44, May 69 (Ger)
[Giant myxomas of the pharynx. Personal contribution] Dufour A. Ann Laring 66:274-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Apropos of myxoma of the heart] Marchi F. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:999-1021, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations and findings concerning a case of myxoma of the ribs] Panseccbi V. Minerva Ortop 18:674-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac myxomas] Sośnik H. Wiad Lek 22:1095-8, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Endocardial myxoma of the left atrium] Buzdugan TN. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:505-9, Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of myxomas of the heart] Gorbachenko LA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left auricle] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left atrium] Del Castillo-Olivares. Rev Clin Esp 106:232-4, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial myxoma: a treatable cause of stroke. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:129-33, Apr 69
Calcified right atrial myxoma producing tricuspid incompetence. Fluck DC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1115-8, Nov 68
[Myxoma and myeloma] Jaccottet H, et al. Praxis 58:71-6, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A case of retention of the upper canine by a fibro-myxoma] Debailleul P, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:43-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A case report of interest] Korytnicki L, et al. Torax 16:106-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified atrial myxoma: diagnostic significance of the "systolic tumor sound" in a case presenting as tricuspid insufficiency. Martin CE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:245-50, Aug 69
Atrial myxoma, a continuing diagnostic challenge. Marpole DG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:597-602, Apr 69
Left atrial myxoma. Phonocardiographic clues to diagnosis. Zitnik RS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:588-91, Apr 69
Right atrial myxomata. Ramsey HW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:206-10, Aug 69
Diagnosis of atrial tumors by ultrasound. Wolfe SB, et al. Circulation 39:615-22, May 69
Case report: the apex cardiogram in a case of left atrial myxoma. Wender CM, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 61:886-8, Sep 68
Right atrial myxoma mimicking pericarditis. Phonocardiographic and hemodynamic consequences of intracardiac tumor movement. Matsushita S, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1283-90, Sep 68
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Schattenberg TT. Mayo Clin Proc 43:630-7, Sep 68
Diagnostic and surgical aspects of atrial tumors. Castaneda AR, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:304-11, Jan 69 (43 ref.)
[On the diagnosis of right ventricular tumors] Niedermayer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:542-4 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Focal skin mucinosis] Winiarski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:77-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Myxomas of the retroperitoneal space and peritoneal cavity] Dykhno IuA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Angiomyxoma of the left auricle] Tiunova ZF, et al. Ter Arkh 39:108-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left atrium] Belostochnaia NG. Vrach Delo 5:39-42, May 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a cardiac myxoma. Merkow LP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:390-8, Oct 69
Cardiac myxoma. A morphologic and histogenetic appraisal. Fine G, et al. Cancer 23:1156-62, Dec 68
Chemical and histochemical characterization of mucopolysaccharides in a jaw myxoma. Hodson JJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:582-9, Sep 68
Left atrial myxoma. Schechter E. Minn Med 52:523-33, Mar 69
Intractable heart failure, abnormal cardiac catheterization findings, and celiac arteriograms. New York J Med 68:2423-36, Sep 68
[Benign and malignant endocardial tumors: so-called

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myxoma, with aortic embolism--papillary endothelioma--myxomatous fibrosarcoma] Baumann RP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:444-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of central and periosteal bone myxoma] Crisci V. Minerva Ortop 18:547-50, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Myxoma of the heart (description of a case and a review of the literature)] Mori D.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:658-65, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on nasal choanal tumors] Kumagami H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:381-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Cardiac myxomas in children] Mazzurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 46:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the common forms of stomach cancer] Saenko AI.
Vop Onkol 13:104-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual hemodynamic findings of diagnostic value in a case of left atrial myxoma. Bower PJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:592-6, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineangiocardiographic visualization of a left atrial myxoma. Vera CA, et al. Dis Chest 56:162-5, Aug 69
[Primary intracardiac neoplasms--from the standpoint of radiodiagnostics] Osawa T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:945-50, Nov 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Contribution to the study of maxillary myxomas] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:353-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Healing of a fracture through a mandibular myxoma: report of case. Schweber SJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:275-8, Apr 69
Diagnostic and surgical aspects of atrial tumors. Castaneda AR, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:304-11, Jan 69 (43 ref.)
[Myxoma of the palm] Andreeff I, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:454-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Delivery following excision of a myxoma from the right atrium] Jalūvka V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:267-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Case of myxoma of the right atrium] Shinozaki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:65-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Mandible myxoma and lateral fistulas in the face] Barone CA. Hospital (Rio) 74:1247-55, Oct 68 (Por)

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

OCCURRENCE

[Transmission of myxomatosis by mosquitoes in Camargue. Preeminent role of Aedes caspius and Anopheles of the maculipennis group] Joubert L, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:315-22, Jul 67 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[10 years of experiences in governmental control of myxomatosis of rabbits in Berlin] Lübke H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:275-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

MYXOMYCETES (B5)

The ultrastructure of mitosis in myxamoebae and plasmodia of Physarum flavicomum. Aldrich HC.
Amer J Bot 56:290-9, Mar 69
The "late-formers"--changing concepts of the opsimorphs (Myxomycetes, Acrasieae, Myxobacteria). Cohen AL.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:59-71, 1967
Studies on the ribosomes from the cellular slime molds, Dictyostelium discoideum and Dictyostelium pupureum. Ceccarini C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:134-41, 23 Aug 68
Segregation of factors controlling fusion between plasmodia of the true slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Poulter RT, et al.
Genet Res 12:71-9, Aug 68
Correlation between plaque size and spore size in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cotter DA, et al.
J Bact 98:321-2, Apr 69
Identification of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as the bacterial attractant for myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Konijn TM, et al. J Bact 99:510-2, Aug 69
Effect of bacteria on chemotaxis in the cellular slime molds. Konijn TM. J Bact 99:503-9, Aug 69
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. J Bact 99:65-9, Jul 69
Cellulolytic enzymes during morphogenesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rosness A.
J Bact 96:639-45, Sep 68
Laser microscope irradiation of Physarum polycephalum: dynamic and ultrastructural effects. Griffin JL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:108-19, Jan 69
Adenosine-3',5'-phosphate: identification as acrasin in a species of cellular slime mold. Barkley DS.
Science 165:1133-4, 12 Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Sonenshein GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:361-7, 8 Nov 68
Is collagen present in unicellular organisms? Nordwig A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:245-8, Feb 69

CYTOLOGY

Cell volume determinations of Dictyostelium discoideum. Barravecchio J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:641-2, Apr 69
Synchronization of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum by coalescence of postmitotic and premitotic plasmodial fragments. Guttes E, et al.
Experientia 25:615-6, 15 Jun 69
Division stages of the mitochondria in normal and actinomycin-treated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al.
Experientia 25:66-8, 15 Jan 69
Characterization of ribosomes from the myxomycete Physarum rigidum grown in pure culture. Henney HR Jr, et al. J Bact 98:249-55, Apr 69
The cellular basis of movement of the migrating grex of the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR. J Cell Sci 4:781-98, May 69
Plaque-size mutants of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:181-6, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of spore differentiation in Dictyostelium: the prespore vacuole. Hohl HR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:442-53, Mar 69
Photometric demonstration of aggregation of slime mould cells showing effects of temperature and ionic strength. Born GV, et al.
Nature (London) 220:616-8, 9 Nov 68
[Isolation of the cell membranes of collective amoebae (Acrasina), using digitonin and filipin] Riedel V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:656, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cis-trans carotene isomers among the plastid pigments of the liverwort Sphaerocarpos] Herrmann RG. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1496-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acrasin, Acrasinase, and the sensitivity to acrasin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bonner JT, et al.
Develop Biol 20:72-87, Jul 69
Effect of mitomycin C on cellular slime molds (acrasieae). Gupta SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:120-2, Apr 68
Effect of EDTA on electrophoretic mobility of slime mould cells and its relationship to current theories of cell adhesion. Gingell D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:192-3, 11 Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The phosphofructokinase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Baumann P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3653-61, Oct 68
Synchrony of enzyme accumulation in a population of differentiating slime mold cells. Newell PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:610-4, 6 May 69
The relation between cytodifferentiation and inactivation of a developmentally controlled enzyme in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
Exp Cell Res 53:283-7, Oct 68
Acetylglucosaminidase, an early enzyme in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. J Bact 97:1149-54, Mar 69
Studies on ribonucleases from Physarum polycephalum. Purification and characterization of substrate specificity. Hiramaru M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:693-700, May 69
Studies on two nucleases and a ribonuclease from Physarum polycephalum. Purification and mode of action. Hiramaru M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:701-8, May 69
Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Stability and developmental fate. Newell PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2990-5, 10 Jun 69
Trehalose 6-phosphate synthetase (uridine diphosphate glucose: d-glucose 6-phosphate 1-glucosyltransferase) and its regulation during slime mold development. Roth R, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5081-7, 10 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental studies on the true slime mold Echinostelium minutum. Haskins EF.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1309-15, Dec 68
Natural synchrony in the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Cummins JE, et al.
Endeavour 27:124-9, Sep 68
Glycogen in Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. Experientia 25:580, 15 Jun 69
Properties of germinating spores of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cotter DA, et al. J Bact 96:1680-9, Nov 68
Spore germination in strains of Dictyostelium discoideum and other members of the Dictyosteliaceae. Cotter DA, et al.
J Bact 96:1690-5, Nov 68
Growth of large plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J, et al.
J Bact 97:1411-8, Mar 69
A yellow variant of the eumycetozoan Didymium nigripes which exhibits aging. Kerr NS, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:351-61, Jul 68
Ultrastructure of Acrasis rosea, a cellular slime mold, during development. Hohl HR, et al.
J Protozool 16:333-44, May 69
Clonally-produced plasmodia in heterothallic isolates of Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al.
Mycologia 60:858-68, Jul-Aug 68
Light and fruiting in Didymium iridis. Ling H.
Mycologia 60:966-70, Jul-Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Species specific polysaccharide-rich cell membrane antigens of Dictyostelium discoideum] Gerisch G, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:229-36, Jun 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of Physarum flavicomum and Physarum rigidum in chemically defined minimal media. Henney HR Jr, et al. J Bact 99:531-4, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Decrease of protein synthesis and breakdown of polyribosomes by elevated temperature in Physarum polycephalum. Schiebel W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:338-45, 8 May 69
The mitochondrial electron-transport system of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Erickson SK, et al. Biochem J 113:567-8, Jul 69
Replication of nuclear satellite and mitochondrial DNA in the mitotic cycle of Physarum. Braun R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:511-22, 17 Jun 69
Time sequence of DNA replication in Physarum. Braun R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:246-52, 21 Jan 69
Free ribonucleotides of Physarum polycephalum. Sachsenmaier W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:557-61, Apr 69
Minor components of the DNA of Physarum polycephalum. Cellular location and metabolism. Holt CE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:484-96, Feb 69
An analysis of metabolism underlying differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:145+, Oct 68
[On the biosynthesis of the ethyl side chain of sterols by the Myxomycete Dictostelium discoileum] Lenfant M, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:159-64, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Transformation of stigmastanol into 22-stigmasten-3-beta-ol by Dictyostelium discoideum] Ellouz R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 31:2655-7, Jul 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear membrane behavior during mitosis in normal and heteroploid myxomycetes. Ross IK.
Protoplasma 66:173-84, 1968
The mechanism of cytoplasmic movement in a myxomycete plasmodium. Kamiya N.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:199-214, 1968 (34 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dictyostelium discoideum: a gamma-ray resistant organism. Deering RA. Science 162:1289-90, 13 Dec 68

MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

[Primary tumors of the heart] Legnani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:157-70, Mar 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical behavior of soft tissue sarcoma] Burkhardt K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:204-9, May 68 (Ger)

MYXOVIRUS (B4)

The stability of African swine fever virus with particular reference to heat and pH inactivation. Plowright W, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:383-402, 1967
Growth of paramyxoviruses in anucleate cells. Cheyne IM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:145-7, Feb 69
Serum inhibitors of myxoviruses. Križanová O, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:125-51, 1969 (180 ref.)
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: structures resembling myxovirus nucleocapsids in cells cultured

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from brain. Katz M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:888-90, 31 May 69
Inter- feron synthesis in x-irradiated animals. 3. The high radiosensitivity of myxovirus-induced circulating interferon production. De Maeyer E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:36-41, May 69
[Hemagglutinin of Myxovirus influenzae. VI. Concentration of hemagglutinin with salts of simple anions] Sodja J. Cesk Epidem 17:291-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Polykaryocytosis caused by viruses in cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Ig Mod 60:221-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Comparative assessment of the use of vaccine against fowl pseudoplague of strains B1 and La-Sota] Kharatishvili VV. Veterinariia 44:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cell penetration by myxoviruses inactivated by various methods] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vop Virus 11:393-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The use of hydroxylamine in the preparation of inactivated viral antigens] Gendon IuZ.
Vop Virus 11:483-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the properties of host antigens in the structure of myxoviruses] Rovnova ZI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:413-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Proteins of the host in the virion of myxoviruses]
Vop Virus 11:623, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of viruses by phenethyl alcohol at temperatures below and above 0 degrees C. Roihel VM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:139-41, Mar 69
Effect of polysorbate 80 and ether on hemagglutination titers of certain myxoviruses. Singh KV, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1483-6, Aug 69
Quantitative haemadsorption. A fast and reliable screening test for anti-myxoviral agents. Goedemans WT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:326-31, 1968
[Comparative effect of histones and 6-azauridine on the reproduction of myxoviruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of magnesium salts on the thermo-inactivation of myxoviruses] Kravchenko AT, et al. Vop Virus 12:342-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of the fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of M. parainfluenzae. I. Proliferation of M. parainfluenzae types 1, 2 and 3 in monkey kidney tissue cultures. Fedoví D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:13-23, 1969
Propagation and cytopathic effect of Myxovirus yucaipa in chicken kidney cell culture. Kawamura H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:1-7, Spring 68

IMMUNOLOGY

A bovine strain of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3. Experimental transmission and a survey of antibodies in cattle in Australia and New Guinea. St. George TD.
Aust Vet J 45:315-20, Jul 69
Antibodies to para-influenza-3 virus in sera of domestic and game animals in South Africa. Erasmus BJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:657-64, May 67
[Obtention of M. parainfluenzae 4 (A and B) hemagglutinin utilizable for the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Henry M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1107-13, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of hemagglutinin inhibiting antibodies of certain respiratory myxoviruses in a sample of the population of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:123-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The Thomsen antigen--a new receptor arising in cells under the influence of myxoviruses] Berdinskikh MS, et al. Vop Virus 12:174-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the properties of the Thomsen antigen formed in cells under the influence of myxoviruses]
Berdinskikh MS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:30-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On serologic reactions to myxoviruses in parotitis in humans] Iatel' TP, et al.
Vop Virus 12:348-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Viral receptors and the antigens of the cell] Kosiakov PN, et al. Vop Virus 11:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic components of cells in the structure of virion and their significance in the serological characterization of the virus] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vop Virus 13:32-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral susceptibility of some in vitro cultured tissues from baboons (Papio sp.). Eugster AK, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:249-59, 1969
Myxovirus-like structures and accompanying nuclear changes in chronic polymyositis. Chou SM.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:649-58, Dec 68
The isolation of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3 from sheep in Australia. St. George TD.
Aust Vet J 45:321-5, Jul 69
Serological comparison of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis viruses isolated from different outbreaks. Greig AS, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:25-8, Jan 69
Myxovirus-like particles in lipoid nephrosis. Duffy JL.
New Eng J Med 281:562-3, 4 Sep 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus and myxovirus. Györkey F, et al. New Eng J Med 280:333, 6 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Incorporation of branched-chain fatty acids into myxoviruses. Blough HA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:242-7, Jan 69

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of input multiplicity on infection of cells with myxoviruses as studies by hemadsorption. Durand DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:44-7, Jan 69

MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Studies on the pathogenesis of parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in hamsters. Liu C, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:203-19, 1968
Note on the aetiology of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in children. Findings in the autumn of 1965 and the spring of 1966.
Plachtova-Pečenková I, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:227-37, 1968
Studies on parainfluenza virus infections among infants and children in Sendai. II. Serologic and epidemiologic investigation. Numazaki Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:343-51, Sep 68
Observations on cultured cells infected with rinderpest virus by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Ushijima T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:43-9, Apr 69
Entero-and myxoviral infections of the central nervous system. Tan DS. Med J Malaya 23:140-5, Dec 68
[Myxovirus] Bonard EC, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:116-26, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Position of zoonoses among infectious diseases from the epidemiological viewpoint] Schoop G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:639-49, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The nature of infectivity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells infected by Sendai virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus as a sequela of experimental myxovirus infections. Johnson RT, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:68-80, Feb 69
Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. I. Combined infection of the respiratory tract in mice with parainfluenza virus and Hemophilus influenza. Degré M, et al. J Infect Dis 118:449-62, Dec 68
[The clinical course of parainfluenzal diseases in children] Tebenchuk GM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:17-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The association of staphylococci with respiratory viruses in acute pneumonia] Ritova VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory syncytial virus complement fixing antibodies. Evidence of the 7S nature of antibodies determined with dextran added to the test system. Hornsleth A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:458-9, 1968
Rapid identification of viruses by indirect immunofluorescence: standardization and use of antiserum pool to nine respiratory viruses. Stevens TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:384-93, Mar 69
Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis.
Kok-Doorschodt HJ van, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:312-8, 1968
Application of the fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of M. parainfluenzae. II. Identification of newly isolated m. parainfluenzae strains in monkey kidney tissue cultures. Fedoví D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:181-90, 1969
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al.
Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
[Detection of complement-fixing serum antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in a smaple of the population of Rome] Russo V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:207-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of mixed acute respiratory viral infections in young children] Kolesnikova IN.
Pediatriia 7:47-51, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Micromethod for the HI test in the diagnosis of influenza and para-influenza infections] Davydov OV.
Vop Virus 11:613-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Serologic diagnosis of para-influenza infection in children ill with acute respiratory diseases] Gileva ZP, et al. Vop Virus 13:313-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The luminescence microscopy method in the diagnosis of para-influenza diseases] Korobitsina GV.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A discriminant method for the differential diagnosis of para-influenza and adenovirus diseases in children] Urbakh VIu, et al.
Vop Virus 14:158-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Application of the immunofluorescence method to the diagnosis of parainfluenzal and adenoviral diseases] Buzhievskaia TI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:331-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Trial of a new anti-myxovirus compound. Stark JE.
Thorax 24:507, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in fowl-plague virus-infected chick-embryo cells. Skehel JJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P-42P, Dec 68
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme activity. Bouilliant A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:975-81, Sep 68
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. I. Aminopeptidase activity. Bouilliant A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:971-4, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

[Parainfluenza and related diseases] Nakamura S.
Naika 22:1071-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of altered clinical reactivity to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infection in children previously vaccinated with an inactivated RS virus vaccine. Kapikian AZ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:405-21, Apr 69
Respiratory syncytial virus disease in infants despite prior administration of antigenic inactivated vaccine. Kim HW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:422-34, Apr 69
The isolation of parainfluenza 4 subtypes A and B in England and serological studies of their prevalence. Gardner SD. J Hyg (Camb) 67:545-50, Sep 69
Inactivated myxovirus vaccines, atypical illness, and delayed hypersensitivity. Eller JJ.
J Pediat 74:664-6, Apr 69 (14 ref.)
[Serum antibodies hemagglutino-inhibiting the hemadsorption viruses of types 1 and 3 and croup associated in individuals from Accra (Ghana)] Balestrieri A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:299-306, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of hemagglutinin inhibiting antibodies of certain respiratory myxoviruses in a sample of the population of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:123-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Detection of complement-fixing serum antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in a smaple of the population of Rome] Russo V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:207-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against measles virus and mumps virus and complement-fixing antibodies against the respiratory syncytial virus in subjects of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:261-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against some respiratory Myxoviruses in a group of individuals of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:137-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the immunological reaction in children with parainfluenza] Nisevich LL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:12-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Detection of a new specific antigen in cells infected with myxoviruses] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vop Virus 12:428-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of infection with fowl-plague virus on protein synthesis in chick-embryo cells. Long W, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P, Dec 68
Infective substructures of Sendai virus from infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
J Virol 2:752-8, Jul 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection with Sendai virus in mice.
Nunen MC van, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:388-97, 1967
[The ontogenesis of viruses of Aujeszky's disease and fowl pseudoplague] Afrapetian VG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:36-41, Jul 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of latent virus infections in captive monkeys and baboons. II. Serologic evidence of myxovirus infections with special reference to SV5. Atoynatan T, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:472-9, Apr 69
Enzootic sendai infection in laboratory hamsters. Profeta ML, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:316-24, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory infections in the American tropics. Monto AS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:867-74, Nov 68
The isolation of parainfluenza 4 subtypes A and B in England and serological studies of their prevalence. Gardner SD. J Hyg (Camb) 67:545-50, Sep 69
[Epidemiological aspects of myxovirus para-influenzae infections. Serological investigation carried out on 170 sera in the East of France] Lavergne E de, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:5-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of infection with respiratory syncytial virus in undifferentiated acute respiratory diseases] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:911-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Virological research in 43 newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Midulla M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:767-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Parainfluenza viruses and their role in acute respiratory diseases] Pervachenko SV, et al. Vrach Delo 6:112-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear inclusions in bovine embryo cell cultures infected with bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus. Singh KV. Vet Rec 84:230-2, 1 Mar 69
[A comparative study of cytologic changes in various cell cultures infected with human para-influenza viruses types 1, 2, 3 and 4] Konovalova NG, et al. Vop Virus 12:729-35, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of cyclophosphamide on Sendai virus infection of mice. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:137-45, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine and a trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine in a pediatric population. Chin J, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:449-63, Apr 69
Respiratory virus vaccines. 8. Field evaluation of trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine among preschool children in families, 1967-1968. Vella PP, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:526-41, Apr 69
Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Path 78:463-8, Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of 'bronchial' obstruction syndromes in viral infection. Hers JF. Respiration 26:197-203, 1969

URINE

[Excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids in some infectious diseases] Trinus EK. Vrach Delo 11:104-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Occurrence of influenza A-equi-2 infection of horses in hungary. Csontos L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:183-9, 1969
Isolation of a parainfluenza virus from sentry dogs with upper respiratory disease. Crandell RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2141-7, Nov 68
Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois. Woods GT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:869-74, May 69
Studies on the pathogenesis of African swine fever. I. Quantitative studies on the sequential development of virus in pig tissues. Heuschele WP. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:349-56, 1967
Epidemiology of major respiratory diseases of the horse. Lewis PF. Aust Vet J 45:231-6, May 69
A bovine strain of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3. Experimental transmission and a survey of antibodies in cattle in Australia and New Guinea. St. George TD. Aust Vet J 45:315-20, Jul 69
The isolation of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3 from sheep in Australia. St. George TD. Aust Vet J 45:321-5, Jul 69
A survey of sheep sera for antibodies to an ovine strain of parainfluenza 3 virus. Hore DE. Brit Vet J 125:311-6, Jul 69
Dynamics of immunomorphological changes in the organs of chickens after immunization with BPL vaccine and after challenge with fowl plague virus. Bogdan J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:725-44, May-Jun 68
Excretion of fowl plague virus by immune and non-immune fowls. Vrtiak OJ, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:961-7, Jul-Aug 67
Bovine para-influenza 3 vaccine studies. Thorsen J, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:105-7, Apr 69
Immunofluorescent studies of bovine para-influenza 3 virus. I. Cell cultures and experimentally infected hamsters. Van der Maaten MJ. Canad J Comp Med 33:134-40, Apr 69
Immunofluorescent studies of bovine para-influenza 3 virus. II. Experimentally infected calves. Van der Maaten MJ. Canad J Comp Med 33:141-7, Apr 69
The evaluation of an experimental bivalent equine influenza virus vaccine. DeMeio JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:278-81, 15 Jul 69
Rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Ditchfield WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:384-7, 15 Jul 69
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. McKercher DG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1184-91, 15 May 69
Immunology of equine influenza. McQueen JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:265-71, 15 Jul 69
Bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and its role in bovine respiratory disease. Sweat RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1639-44, 15 Dec 68
Comments on rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Todd JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:387-90, 15 Jul 69
Comments on the immunology of equine influenza. Todd JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:272-7, 15 Jul 69
Calfhood viral diseases and early vaccination studies. Lutz EE, et al. Vet Med 63:1067-8, Nov 68
Epizootiological aspects of the presence of haeminhibiting (HI) antibodies agianst viruses influenza A10equine (Prague) 56 and Parainfluenza 3(PI 3) in horse sera in Croatia. Cvetnić S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:714-22, Dec 67
[Trials of immunization against fowl plague by inactivated virus] Jacotot H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:333-43, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Study on parainfluenza 3 virus infection in dromedaries in Chad] Maurice Y, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:443-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Periodic ophthalmia as a symptom of virus diseases in the horse and cattle] Maroit J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:189-91, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle] Bartha A. Mh Veterinaermed 23:613-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Selected virus diseases of the horse] Bürki F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:225-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting abtibodies for parainfluenza viruses in various animal species] Sandow D, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:233-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolation and fluorescence serological study of parainfluenza-3 viruses from vaginal and nasal swabs in cattle] Ludwig H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:231-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On complications in the aerosol method of vaccinating birds against pseudoplague] Bogdanov VG. Veterinariia 44:39-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the use of vaccine against fowl pseudoplague of strains B1 and La-Sota] Kharatishvili VV. Veterinariia 44:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Immunization of poultry against pseudoplague] Skutar' IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:72-3, May 67 (Rus)

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NACTON see POLDINE (D5)

NAD (D9)

The ionization constant of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Moore CE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 29:149-53, 11 Apr 69
Reaction between reduced pyridine nucleotides and mercuric ions. Donkin P, et al. Arch Biochem 126:973-4, 10 Sep 68
Enzymic degradation of lignin. V. The effect of NADH on the enzymic cleavage of arylalkylether bond in veratrylglycerol-beta-guaiacylether as lignin model compound. Fukuzumi T, et al. Arch Biochem 129:396-403, Jan 69
Purification and properties of a DPNH-TPNH diaphorase from Clostridium kluyverii. Kaplan F, et al. Arch Biochem 132:91-8, Jun 69
Solubilization and partial purification of kynurenine hydroxylase from mitochondrial outer membrane and its electron donors. Okamoto H, et al. Arch Biochem 131:603-8, May 69
Spectrophotometric analysis of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase-coenzyme and coenzyme analog complexes. Vestling CS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:568-75, 20 Sep 68
The relation between membrane structure and NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Zamudio I, et al. Arch Biochem 129:336-45, Jan 69
Induction of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa by addition of glutamate to the media. Strickland WN. Aust J Biol Sci 22:425-32, Apr 69
Charge transfer and excitation energy transfer between reduced and oxidized pyridine nucleotides. Hanstein WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:613-8, 10 Mar 69
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic tissues: kinetic evidence for competitivity between NADP and NAD. Melandri BA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:160-4, 10 Oct 68
The structure of an NAD-pyruvate complex. Ozols RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:712-8, 10 Mar 69
Activation and inhibition of purified phosphotransacetylase of Escherichia coli B by pyruvate and by NADH2 and certain nucleotides. Suzuki T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:102-8, 10 Apr 69
Effects of adenosine phosphates and nicotinamide nucleotides on pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Biochem J 112:755-62, May 69
The effects of pH and citrate on the activity of nicotinamideA-denine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 113:813-20, Aug 69
Pyridine coenzymes. 8. Autoxidation of the reduced form catalyzed by 4-amino-2,6-diiodophenol. Araujo M da S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2145-52, May 69
A dimer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Burnett RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3328-33, Oct 68
Negative cooperativity in enzyme action. The binding of diphosphopyridine nucleotide to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Conway A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4011-23, Nov 68
Conformation and conformational changes of reduced diphosphospyridine nucleotide in solution. Cross DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1147-55, Mar 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dependent in vitro reversal of dissociation and possible in vivo control of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis. Deal WC Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2795-805, Jul 69
A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Kapoor M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3583-9, Oct 68
Investigations of inter- and intramolecular interations in flavin--adenine dinucleotide by proton magnetic resonance. Sarma RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4359-67, Dec 68
Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
The rates of binding of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide analogs to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Shore JD. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1588-90, Apr 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VI. Competitive inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate, and other adenine-containing compounds. Yang ST, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2806-13, Jul 69
Compound 3 kinetics and chemiluminescence in oscillatory oxidation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Degn H. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:271-90, 24 Jun 69
Reactions of DPN+ and pyruvate. Di Sabato G. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:646-9, 19 Nov 68
Inactivation of lyophilized DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by oxygen. Gutman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:462-6, 8 Apr 69
Factors affecting the cation requirement of a halophilic NADH dehydrogenase. Hochstein LI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:636-40, 19 Nov 68
One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. I. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Land EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:327-37, 1 Oct 68
Subcellular distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and NAD kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middleton B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:276-85, 1 Apr 69
NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductions and the nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:20-9, 14 Jan 69
Control of nicotinamide nucleotide-linked oxidoreductions in rat-liver mitochondria. Tager JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:7-19, 14 Jan 69
Binding of NAD+ to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase as studied by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Vijder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:434-40, 27 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The reaction between NAD+ and rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Vijlder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:23-34, 27 Aug 68

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphatase of Cambaroides japonica. Yamaguchi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:167-77, 7 Jan 69

The substrate specificity of pigeon liver NAD kinase. Apps DK. Europ J Biochem 7:260-6, Jan 69

Regulatory properties of a plant NAD: isocitrate dehydrogenase. The effect of inorganic ions. Coultate TP, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:153-8, Jan 69

Dihydropteridine reductase. A method for the measurement of activity, and investigations of the specificity for NADH and NADPH. Nielsen KH, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:497-502, Jul 69

NAD nucleosidase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sarkar SR. Indian J Biochem 5:71-3, Jun 68

The effect of deuterium oxide on the fluorescence of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide free in solution and in complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biomquist CH. J Biol Chem 244:1605-7, 25 Mar 69

Reduced 1,6-dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide. Chemical properties and enzymatic modification. Chakraverty K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4208-17, 10 Aug 69

Characteristics of microbial diphosphopyridine nucleotidases containing exceptionally large amounts of polysaccharides. Everse J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6072-4, 25 Nov 68

Inhibitors of the transhydrogenase activity of spinach ferredoxin-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Fredricks WW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:522-8, 25 Feb 69

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XV. Interactions of piericidin with the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5967-76, 25 Nov 68

Lactate dehydrogenase of lobster (Homarus americanus) tail muscle. II. Kinetics and regulatory properties. Kaloustian HD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2902-10, 10 Jun 69

Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-binding sites of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:231-5, 25 Jan 69

Coenzyme binding to L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1547-51, 25 Mar 69

Interaction of a spin-labeled analogue of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with alcohol dehydrogenase. 3. Thermodynamic, kinetic, and structural properties of ternary complexes as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance. Mildvan AS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2465-75, 10 May 69

Coenzyme A- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Namba Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4437-47, 25 Aug 69

Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1932-6, 10 Apr 69

Purification and properties of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of mammalian liver. Plaut GW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5572-83, 10 Nov 68

Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. I. Control characteristics of malate dehydrogenase. Sanwal BD. J Biol Chem 244:1831-7, 10 Apr 69

Isolation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent L-fucose dehydrogenase from pork liver. Schachter H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4785-92, 10 Sep 69

Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as all teric effectors. II. Control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Wright JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1838-45, 10 Apr 69

Optimal concentration of nicotinamide adenine diphosphate in pyruvate assays. Chamberlain JH, et al. J Clin Path 20:304, May 67

Compounds which stabilize and organize the tetrameric isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Cohen L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:835-45, May 69

Partial purification and properties of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase and interaction between enzyme and its protein inhibitor. Suzuki N. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:121-8, 10 Jun 68

220 MHz proton magnetic resonance spectrum of NADH. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 221:1239-41, 29 Mar 69

Flavoproteins of the electron transport system and the site of action of amytal, rotenone, and piericidin A. Hatefi Y. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:733-40, Jun 68

[Phosphorylating oxidation: uncoupling at the lever of rat liver mitochondria by Ag 310, reducer of NAD and NADP coenzymes] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 9:507-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide] Geyer H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:393-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic and biochemical properties of thionicotinamide (thio-NA) and its NAD (P)-analogues] Christ W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:102-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of agents on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. I. Molecular weight of GluDH and its subunits] Mosebach KO, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:580-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Preparation and properties of reduced alpha-NAD] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1358-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Classification of the Haemophilus species using disks containing X (hemin) and V (DPN) factors] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:78-80, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase of chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. Biokhimiia 34:409-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the fluorescence of the chick embryo liver tissue in the visible region of the spectrum] Kozlova NV. Tsitologiia 10:646-9, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simplified method for determination of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in liver tissue. Sokal JA, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:1-10, 1969

Seasonal variation in adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide in normal term placenta. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1141-3, 15 Apr 69

Liver pyridine nucleotides, lactate, and pyruvate in hyperthermic rats. Frascella D, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:207-9, Jul 69

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels and nadase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, alveolar macrophages, and erythrocytes of tuberculous guinea pigs. Windman I, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:245-8, Aug 69

A new determination of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in tissues. Kaneko T, et al. Anal Biochem 29:193-202, May 69

A colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of reduced pyridine nucleotides (NADPH and NADH). Kupfer D, et al. Anal Biochem 25:10-6, 24 Oct 68

A simple ultramicro method for determination of pyridine nucleotides in tissues. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Anal Biochem 27:212-7, Feb 69

Charge-transfer complexes in biological systems. Shifrin S. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:148-60, 16 May 69

220 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the geometric disposition of the base pairs in the oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:780-8, 22 Aug 69

Control of the steady-state concetrations of the nicotinamide nucleotides in at liver. Clark JB, et al. Biochem J 114:321-30, Sep 69

Relation between the concentration of ATP and that of NADH and excess porphyrin formation in the liver of rats during experimental porphyria. Gajdos A, et al. Biochem Soc Sympos 28:45-7, 1968

Investigation of the conformation of beta-diphosphopyridine nucleotide (beta-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide) and pyridine dinucleotide analogs by proton magnetic resonance. Sarma RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3052-62, Sep 68

Nicotinamide cofactors of intact chloroplasts isolated on a sucrose density gradient. Harvey MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:116-25, 14 Jan 69

A general colorimetric procedure for the estimation of enzymes which are linked to the NADH-NAD+ system. Whitaker JF. Clin Chim Acta 24:23-37, Apr 69

Natural occurrence of a new pyridine nucleotide consisting of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine diphosphate ribose joined through a ribosidic link. Imai T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4547-54, 10 Sep 69

220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxidized and reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:771-4, 25 Feb 69

Specific inhibition of an antibody response by affinity labelling. Atkinson JL, et al. Nature (London) 223:1372-3, 27 Sep 69

Alcohol dehydrogenase: in vitro studies of its relationship to hepatic lipid synthesis in the rat. Dajani RM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:295-311, Jun 69

[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. I. Immediate effects of alcohol, fructose and their association on hepatic concentrations of L-alpha-glycerophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides, in rat] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:59-69, Jan 69 (Fre)

[The determination of NAD, NADP2, pyruvate and adenine nucleotides in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by direct enzymatic fluorometry] Thomitzek WD. Acta Biol Med German 20:683-96, 1968 (Ger)

[On the NAD and NADH2 content of the liver, heart, and kidneys of adrenalectomized and alcohol treated rats] Fazekas IG, et al. Enzymologia 36:59-64, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the NAD and NADH2 content of liver, heart and kidney of normal and alcohol treated rats] Fazekas IG, et al. Enzymologia 35:263-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on NAD and NADP content of the ovary; short communication] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 52:3194-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Metabolite analysis of rapidly growing DS-carcinosarcoma on the chick chorioallantois] Rauen HM, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:88-101, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the function and fine structure of human gastric parietal cells] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:103-15, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the rat liver nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide] Plokhoĭ VI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:65-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridine nucleotides: nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and the cholinergic mechanisms. Chauhan PS. Indian J Med Res 57:301-5, Feb 69

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea depression of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the production of neurologic toxicity. Schein PS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:517-20, Jun 69

[Protection against audiogenic crises in mice by nicotinamide] Lehmann A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:446, 1967 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the occurence of the alpha isomer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide and on the dehydrogenases activated by it, in leucocytes and neoplastic tissues. A metabolic error. Kerppola W. Acta Med Scand 183:407-13, May 68

Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD by a direct method of tracing metabolism in vivo. Hayaishi O, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:9-22, 1967

Synthesis of nicontinamide-adenine dinucleotide by NAD pyrophosphorylase on a column of hydroxylapatite. Traub A, et al. Anal Biochem 28:469-76, 4 Apr 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in mammals and its regulatory mechanism. II. Ichiyama A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1525-30, Dec 67

Synthesis of NAD and catabolism of nicotinic acid in the isolated perfused liver of normal and X-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:425-34, Jul 69

Metabolism of pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Hagino Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4980-6, 10 Oct 68

[Action of ascorbic acid on rat liver pyridine nucleotides and adenosine triphosphate] Schirardin H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1537-40, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[On the effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the biosynthesis of oxidized pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver. A study on normal animals and liver damaged animals] Brenner G. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1153-5, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the brain] Deguchi T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:312-9, Mar 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotides in human erythrocytes in different metabolic states. Omachi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:139-47, 17 Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of AMP from NADH solutions. Höfer M. Anal Biochem 26:448-50, Dec 68

New method for isolating nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) from baker's yeast. Tamagnone G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:367-70, 1967

METABOLISM

DPN- and TPN-17beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenases; intracellular localization in dog prostate. Hussein KA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:459-74, Nov 68

The redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of rat liver. General discussion. Chance B. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:435-7, 1967

The redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of rat liver. Krebs HA. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:409-34, 1967

Pattern of nicotinamide nucleotides in the erythrocytes of pellagrins. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1306-9, Nov 68

Influence of glycolysis on NADH content in human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:527-30, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide concentrations in tubercle bacilli. A correction and further observations. Winder FG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:101-3, Jul 69

Exogenous NADH oxidation and particulate fumarate reductase in Mycobacterium phlei. Bogin E, et al. Arch Biochem 129:211-20, Jan 69

Effect of ozone. On pyridine nucleotide reduction and phosphorylation of Euglena gracilis. De Koning H, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:913-6, Jun 69

The interaction of reduced pyridine nucleotides with the red cell membrane. Wins P. Arch Int Physiol 77:251-9, May 69

Vitamin E-deficiency in the guinea pig: effect of succinate on mitochondrial nad-linked oxidation. Carabello FB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:92-8, 6 Jan 69

Energy-linked reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:908-15, 30 Sep 68

The effect of ethanol and cyanide on NAD-NADH2 ratios in rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:233-6, Jan 69

Intracellular distribution of pyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats after long-term exposure to carbon disulphide. Sokal JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2489-93, Dec 68

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. 3. Further studies on energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:167-73, Jan 69

Survey of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Belinskey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:666-8, 6 May 69

Photoreduction of ferredoxin and its use in NAD(P)+ reduction by a subcellular preparation from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:123-9, May 69

Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides with hydrogen gas by subcellular preparations from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:607-10, 26 Nov 68

Interaction between NADH and succinate during simultaneous oxidation by non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from bovine heart. Davis EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:574-7, 8 Apr 69

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Jones CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:149-64, May 69

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. II. The "crossover" on the transition from state 3 to state 4. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:227-36, 24 Jun 69

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. V. The mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by nitrite in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Sewell DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:467-75, 8 Apr 69

The biosynthesis and degradation of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide during cick embryonic development. Shimoyama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:204-6, 17 Jun 69

Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles obtained by sonication. Vallin I. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:477-86, 26 Nov 68

The inhibition of mammalian mitochondrial NADH oxidation by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Freeman KB, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1003-8, Sep 68

A role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in the control of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Green S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1568-73, Aug 69

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and dialkylnitrosamine depression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schein PS. Cancer Res 29:1226-32, Jun 69

Effect of thyrotropin on thyroid pyridine nucleotides in vitro. Zakarija M, et al. Endocrinology 84:1310-5, Jun 69

Studies on polymer of adenosine diphosphate ribose. VI. Radioautographic demonstration of incorporation of NAD into nuclear macromolecule. Oikawa A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:154-6, Sep 69

Enzymatic activity of basidiomycetes. II. Oxidation and dehydrogenation of NADH2 in Oudemansiella mucida. Cerná J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:334-9, 1968

Kinetics of NAD reduction in the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Kohen E, et al. Histochemie 16:170-85, 1968

Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, II. Hydrogen transport and phosphorylation. De Zoeten LW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:691-5, Jun 69

Inhibitory effect of lysolecithin on electron transfer from NADH to cytochrome b. Honjo I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:811-3, Jun 68

Intramitochondrial localization of the nicotinamide adenien dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent zylitol dehydrogenases. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4396-9, 25 Aug 68

Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. I. Inhibition of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase by ferredoxin. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1926-31, 10 Apr 69

Glycolysis-dependent exchange of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-3H in red blood cells and ascites cells. Rose IA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1114-7, 10 Mar 69

Flavin and pyridine nucleotide oxidation-reduction changes in perfused rat liver. I. Anoxia and subcellular localization of fluorescent flavoproteins. Scholz R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2317-24, 10 May 69

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. VII. Toxin-stimulated hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in mammalian cell extracts. Gill DM, et al. J Exp Med 129:1-21, 1 Jan 69

Monodehydroascorbic acid-transhydrogenase activity and coenzyme concentrations in tissues of ascorbic acid-deficient and control guinea pigs. Devine MM, et al. J Nutr 97:295-302, Mar 69

Oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ito T, et al. J Nutr 96:215-9, Oct 68

Cellular oxidation-reduction stae of some NAD-linked reactions in diabetic rat liver, and the effect of coenzyme Q administration. Shichiri M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:83-6, 10 Jun 68

Comparative effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal intermediary metabolism: relationship to pyridine nucleotide levels. Burke G. Metabolism 18:132-40, Feb 69

Effects of testosterone on adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels, and on nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylytransfersee activity, in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Coffey DS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:580-90, Nov 68

The pyridine nucleotide cycle. Gholson RK. Nature (London) 212:933-5, 26 Nov 66

Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68

Role of the liver in systemic puridine nucleotide metabolism. Deitrich LS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:231-2, May 68

Heterogeneity of the enzymatic defect in congenital methemoglobinemia. Bloom GE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:919-22, 23 Oct 69

The New England Journal of Medicine. Jaffé ER. New Eng J Med 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69

Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides, V. A DNA-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide-joining reaction. Olivera BM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:237-44, Sep 68

Energy sources in hibernator: pyridine nucleotide metabolism. Hawley PL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:430-3, Nov 68

Oxidation of NADH during contractions of circulated mammalian skeletal muscle. Jöbsis FF, et al. Resp Physiol 4:292-300, May 68

Studies on the mechanism of NAD-photoreduction by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:67-76, Jan 69

[Influence of anaerobiosis and tetany on oxidation-reduction state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in frog sartorius] Godfraind-de Becker A. Arch Int Physiol 77:360-2, May 69 (Fre)

[Study of the relation between the concentration of ATP and NADH and the increased synthesis of porphyrins in the liver of white rats during experimentalporphyria] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:859-62, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Research on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. IV. Role of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase] Meyer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2635-44, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of 3,5,3-triiodothyroacetic acid (TA3) on the state of oxidoreduction of the respiratory enzymes] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:98-102, 1967 (Fre)

[Anthocyanin glycosides and oxidation of retinol in the presence of NAD] Plazonnet B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1490-1, 1968 (Fre)

[Respective roles of NADH and NADPH in the synthesis of fatty acids] Rous S, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 243-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormones by the oxido-reduction state of the NAD-NADH system in vivo] Fiorentini A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:442-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. II. Study of various metabolic effects of fructose perfusion alone or associated with alcohol in normal humans] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:147-53, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Liver regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. II. Pyridine-nucleotides and activity of specific nucleosidases in the liver and erythrocytes] Ababei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:1023-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Characterization of a soluble NADH dehydrogenase] Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 62:94-110, 1968 (Ger)

[Oxydation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine nucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. On a reversible temperature-dependent activation of apoNADH dehydrogenase] Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 62:349-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Photoreduction of pyridine nucleotide by chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata with molecular hydrogen] Klemme JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:185-96, 1967 (Ger)

[On the regulation of the NAD-NADH ratio in yeast cells in relation with the pre-incubation] Klitzing L van. Arch Mikrobiol 62:264-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of photoreduction of pyridine nucleotide by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Lippert KD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:307-21, 1968 (Ger)

[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The neurochemistry of maturation processes] Bonavita V. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:529-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[State of oxido-reduction of NAD in vivo in the adrenalectomized and medullectomized rat] Fiorentini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1838-40, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Effect of epinephrine on the state of oxidoreduction of NAD in the dog] Fiorentini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1280-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Formation of poly ADP-ribose from NAD by nuclear enzyme preparations] Sugimura T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:137-53, Apr 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in the brain] Deguchi T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:444-63, May 68 (Jap)

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on brain NAD metabolism] Matsunaga R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:317-29, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Some mechanisms of degradation and stabilization of the reconstructed respiratory chain of mitochondria in connection with the investigation of the mechanism of its formation] Luzikov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1115-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Concerning the content and method for determination of nicotinamide nucleotides in denervated and intact skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:160-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Functional and biochemical changes in cardiac muscle with experimental training] Vol'nov NI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:159-65, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The effect of alloxan diabetes and hunger on the level of acetylation coenzyme and nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in the liver in rats of various ages] Voĭtenko VP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of cortisone on the level of oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat liver homogenate and on the optic density of mitochondria] Pushkina LA, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:63-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids in the concentration of NAD and NADP in cellular fractions of rabbit liver and kidney] Golovin BP. Vop Med Khim 12:182-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on some pathways of oxidative metabolism in the mitochondria of rabbit heart muscle] Zubovskaia AM. Vop Med Khim 14:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonics on the content of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes and flavin nucleotides in the tissues of experimental animals] Beleva-Staikova R. Vop Pitan 25:52-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in lemurs of the Macaca rhesus species] Kirakosova AS. Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Change in the content of the nicotinamide coenzymes in the liver of albino rats under the effect of thiophosamide] Bidenko ED. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:436-9, 1968 (Ukr)

[Pyridine coenzyme content of rat tissues in hyperthyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:215-9, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of ATP-dependent CO2 fixation in extracts of Hydrogenomonas facilis: NADH regulation of phosphoribulokinase. MacElroy RD, et al. Arch Biochem 131:272-5, Apr 69

NADH-dependent synthesis of butyric acid by rabbit mammary gland mitochondrial enzymes. Pynadath TI. Arch Biochem 133:456-7, Sep 69

Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68

Rates of exchange of isotopic hydrogen between reduced substrates of coupled NAD-dependant dehydrogenases. Hoberman HD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:801-5, 9 Dec 68

Solubilization of bound lactate dehydrogenase by NADH in homogenates of trout skeletal muscle as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function of tissue concentration. Melnick RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:863-8, 9 Dec 68
NAD+ induced nucleoside specificity of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallin I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:519-25, 15 Aug 69
Interaction of aminoacyl transferase II and guanosine triphosphate: inhibition by diphtheria toxin and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Raeburn S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1428-34, Dec 68
NAD effects on the biochemistry and psychological performance of alcoholics under ethanol stress. Rappaport M. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:570-84, Sep 69
[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas by ATP and reduced pyridine nucleotides] Blackkolb F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:177-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of cofactor concentration on the chain length of fatty acids synthesized de novo from acetate. In vitro studies with the cytoplasmic enzyme system from hen liver] Eberhagen D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:881-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the radioprotective effect of the adenosine triphosphate--diphosphopyridine nucleotide association. Research with the use of Fe59] Coucorde F, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:171-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rabbit erythrocyte pyridinnucleotides and nucleosidase activity after x-ray irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:235-43, 8 Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of NAD-photoreduction by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:67-76, Jan 69
[Apropos of the effect of roentgen irradiation on tryptophan pyrrolase and NAD] Tenconi LT, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:9-13, 1969 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD), alpha-lipoic acid and cocarboxylase on acute hepatitis (double blind experiment)] Colombi A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:133-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

NADP (D9)

Intracellular location and genetic control of isozymes of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase. Henderson NS. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:429-40, 14 Jun 68
Reaction between reduced pyridine nucleotides and mercuric ions. Donkin P, et al. Arch Biochem 126:973-4, 10 Sep 68
Purification and properties of a DPNH-TPNH diaphorase from Clostridium kluyveril. Kaplan F, et al. Arch Biochem 132:91-8, Jun 69
Solubilization and partial purification of kynurenine hydroxylase from mitochondrial outer membrane and its electron donors. Okamoto H, et al. Arch Biochem 131:603-8, May 69
Charge transfer and excitation energy transfer between reduced and oxidized pyridine nucleotides. Hanstein WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:613-8, 10 Mar 69
NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase and glycerate kinase in leaves and evidence for their location in chloroplasts. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:589-93, 10 Mar 69
Stabilized flavin radical in chloroplast NADP+ reductase. Huang K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:48-52, 6 Jan 69
An NADP-dependent L-glutamate dehydrogenase from chloroplasts of Vicia faba L. Leech RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:685-90, 21 Aug 68
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic tissues: kinetic evidence for competitivity between NADP and NAD. Melandri BA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:160-4, 10 Oct 68
Complex formation of ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin and with NADP. Shin M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:38-42, 10 Oct 68
A new hepatic protein inactivating glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bonsignore A, et al. Biochem J 106:147-54, Jan 68
Effects of adenosine phosphates and nicotinamide nucleotides on pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Biochem J 112:755-62, May 69
Pyridine coenzymes. 8. Autoxidation of the reduced form catalyzed by 4-amino-2,6-diiodophenol. Araujo M da S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2145-52, May 69
Oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Isolation and characterization. Chung AE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3175-84, Aug 69
A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Effects of adrenal mitochondrial lipid on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate supported 11 beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone. Interaction of phospholipid with cytochrome P-450. Williamson DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1289-300, Apr 69
Electron-nuclear double resonance from flavin free radicals in NADPH dehydrogenase ("old yellow enzyme"). Ehrenberg A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:482-4, 8 Oct 68
NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductions and the nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:20-9, 14 Jan 69
Control of nicotinamide nucleotide-linked oxidoreductions in rat-liver mitochondria. Tager JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:7-19, 14 Jan 69
Mechanism of the TPNH-linked reduction of methemoglobin by methylene blue. Sass MD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:77-85, Apr 69
Dihydropteridine reductase. A method for the measurement of activity, and investigations of the specificity for NADH and NADPH. Nielsen KH, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:497-502, Jul 69
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked xylitol dehydrogenase in guinea pig liver cytosol. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3895-9, 25 Jul 69
Inhibitors of the transhydrogenase activity of spinach ferredoxin-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Fredricks WW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:522-8, 25 Feb 69
Allosteric inhibition of a triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Crithidia fasciculata by nucleoside triphosphates. Marr JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2503-9, 10 May 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1932-6, 10 Apr 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. I. Inhibition of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase by ferredoxin. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1926-31, 10 Apr 69
Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as all teric effectors. II. Control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Wright JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1838-45, 10 Apr 69
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from brewers' yeast (Zwischenferment). 3. Studies on the subunit structure and on the molecular association phenomenon induced by triphosphopyridine nucleotide. Yue RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1353-64, 10 Mar 69
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 11- and 18-steroid hydroxylases, and on nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked dehydrogenases in organ cultures of rat adrenal glands. Coupland RE, et al. J Endocr 43:271-7, Feb 69
NADP-linked 17-beta- and 20-alpha-steroid reductase activity in the rabbit uterus. Macartney JC, et al. J Endocr 43:247-52, Feb 69
Sustained oscillations in a lactoperoxidase. NADPH and O2 system. Nakamura S, et al. Nature (London) 222:794, 24 May 69
[Phosphorylating oxidation: uncoupling at the lever of rat liver mitochondria by Ag 310, reducer of NAD and NADP coenzymes] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 9:507-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic and biochemical properties of thionicotinamide (thio-NA) and its NAD (P)-analogues] Christ W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:102-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase of chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. Biokhimiia 34:409-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simplified method for determination of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in liver tissue. Sokal JA, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:1-10, 1969
Liver pyridine nucleotides, lactate, and pyruvate in hyperthermic rats. Frascella D, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:207-9, Jul 69
A specific and sensitive method for the determination of NADPH. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. Anal Biochem 28:6-12, 4 Apr 69
A colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of reduced pyridine nucleotides (NADPH and NADH). Kupfer D, et al. Anal Biochem 25:10-6, 24 Oct 68
A simple ultramicro method for determination of pyridine nucleotides in tissues. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Anal Biochem 27:212-7, Feb 69
220 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the geometric disposition of the base pairs in the oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:780-8, 22 Aug 69
Control of the steady-state concetrations of the nicotinamide nucleotides in at liver. Clark JB, et al. Biochem J 114:321-30, Sep 69
Nicotinamide cofactors of intact chloroplasts isolated on a sucrose density gradient. Harvey MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:116-25, 14 Jan 69
[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. I. Immediate effects of alcohol, fructose and their association on hepatic concentrations of L-alpha-glycerophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides, in rat] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:59-69, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The determination of NAD, NADP2, pyruvate and adenine nucleotides in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by direct enzymatic fluorometry] Thomitzek WD. Acta Biol Med German 20:683-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on NAD and NADP content of the ovary; short communication] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 52:3194-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes induced by thymectomy] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2115-21, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of DHA in the pathogenesis of obesity and its metabolic complications. Sonka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:549-51, 1969
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidation by melanin: inhibition by phenothiazines. Van Woert MH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:165-71, Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Action of ascorbic acid on rat liver pyridine nucleotides and adenosine triphosphate] Schirardin H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1837-40, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the biosynthesis of oxidized pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver. A study on normal animals and liver damaged animals] Brenner G. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1153-5, Sep 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotides in human erythrocytes in different metabolic states. Omachi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:139-47, 17 Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for preparation of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide phosphate from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tamagnone G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:224-6, 1968

METABOLISM

DPN- and TPN-17beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenases; intracellular localization in dog prostate. Hussein KA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:459-74, Nov 68
Pattern of nicotinamide nucleotides in the erythrocytes of pellagrins. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1306-9, Nov 68
Mitochondrial malic enzyme: the source of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroid hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. Arch Biochem 129:384-95, Jan 69
A possible mechanism for the transfer of cytosol-generated NADPH to the mitochondrial mixed-function oxidases in bovine adrenal cortex: a malate shuttle. Simpson ER, et al. Arch Biochem 126:977-8, 10 Sep 68
The interaction of reduced pyridine nucleotides with the red cell membrane. Wins P. Arch Int Physiol 77:251-9, May 69
The stoichiometry of NADP dependent photosynthetic phosphorylation. Forti G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1020-4, 30 Sep 68
Brain disorders induced by pharmacological blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway. Herken H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:93-100, 7 Jul 69
Destruction of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by bromotrichloromethane and by carbon tetrachloride in vitro and in vivo. Slater TF, et al. Biochem J 114:7P-8P, Aug 69
Intracellular distribution of pyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats after long-term exposure to carbon disulphide. Sokal JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2489-93, Dec 68
Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides with hydrogen gas by subcellular preparations from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:607-10, 26 Nov 68
H2O2 prodution during NADPH oxidation by the granule fraction of phagocytosing polymorphonuclear

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leucocytes. Rossi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:201-3, 17 Jun 69
Free-radical mechanism by which triphenyltetrazolium chloride stimulates aerobic oxidation of NADPH by microsomes. Sato S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:30-6, 14 Jan 69
Ubiquinone and NADH oxidation in the isolated rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Erecińska M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:467-71, 1968
Effect of thyrotropin on thyroid pyridine nucleotides in vitro. Zakarija M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1310-5, Jun 69
Steady-state concentrations of glucose-6-phosphate, 6-phosphogluconate, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to catabolite repression. Hsie AW, et al. J Bact 98:1407-8, Jun 69
Influence of gas environment on catabolic activities and on reoxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in Chlamydia. Weiss E, et al.
J Bact 96:1567-73, Nov 68
Intramitochondrial localization of the nicotinamide adenien dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent zylitol dehydrogenases. Arsenis C, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4396-9, 25 Aug 68
Metabolism of drugs in old rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of old rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:381-8, Dec 68
Studies on the mechanism of sex difference in drug-oxidizing activity of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:482-9, Dec 68
Intracellular localization and co-factor requirement of nitroreductase in rat liver. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:369-70, Sep 68
Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:224-44, Jun 68
Comparative effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal intermediary metabolism: relationship to pyridine nucleotide levels. Burke G. Metabolism 18:132-40, Feb 69
Heterogeneity of the enzymatic defect in congenital methemoglobinemia. Bloom GE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:919-22, 23 Oct 69
Energy sources in hibernator: pyridine nucleotide metabolism. Hawley PL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:430-3, Nov 68
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidation by melanin: inhibition by phenothiazines. Van Woert MH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:165-71, Oct 68
Enzymatic mechanism of steroid hydroxylation. Sih CJ.
Science 163:1297-300, 21 Mar 69 (47 ref.)
[Intra-erythrocyte localization, in Wistar rats, of a NADP-dependent 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Nicol M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2219-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Respective roles of NADH and NADPH in the synthesis of fatty acids] Rous S, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 243-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. II. Pyridine-nucleotides and activity of specific nucleosidases in the liver and erythrocytes] Ababei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:1023-31, 1968 (Fre)
[The redox condition of NAD (P) and of cytochrome b and c2 in relation to the pO2 in various Athiorodaceae] Schön G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:317-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. XI. Metabolism of (4-14C)2-hydroxy-estrone in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:69-84, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The neurochemistry of maturation processes] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:529-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the biochemico-enzymatic organization in the skin and their significance] Ribuffo A. Minerva Med 60:1517-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Concerning the content and method for determination of nicotinamide nucleotides in denervated and intact skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:160-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticosteroids in the concentration of NAD and NADP in cellular fractions of rabbit liver and kidney] Golovin BP.
Vop Med Khim 12:182-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of an anabolic hormone (methandrostenolone) on NADP-enzyme activity in the rat heart] Stepanova NG. Vop Med Khim 15:291-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the content of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes and flavin nucleotides in the tissues of experimental animals] Beleva-Staikova R.
Vop Pitan 25:52-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Change in the content of the nicotinamide coenzymes in the liver of albino rats under the effect of thiophosamide] Bidenko ED.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:436-9, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol oxidation in the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Roach MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:596-602, 15 Aug 69
Control of progesterone biosynthesis in the bovine corpus luteum: effects of luteinizing hormone and of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in vitro. Armstrong DT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1137-45, Sep 68
Diethylstilbestrol effect on the in vitro synthesis of progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum. Masaracchia RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:437-40, Feb 69
The effect of NADPH on steroidogenesis by the human adrenal gland in vivo. Deshpande N, et al.
J Endocr 43:135-6, Jan 69
Studies on the rate of reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: effect of drug substrates. Gigon PL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:109-22, Mar 69
Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocritric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Yamamoto Y.
Plant Physiol 44:262-6, Feb 69
A pyridine nucleotide requirement for the enzymatic conversion of delta-7-cholesten-3-beta-ol to 7-dehydrocholesterol. Scallen TJ, et al.
Steroids 12:683-7, Dec 68
[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas by ATP and reduced pyridine nucieotides] Blackkolb F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:177-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of cofactor concentration on the chain length of fatty acids synthesized de novo from acetate. In vitro studies with the cytoplasmic enzyme system from hen liver] Eberhagen D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:881-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[In vitro metabolism of testosterone in the rat liver. 2. Effect of NADPH on in vitro metabolism of testosterone in the normal and carbon-tetrachloride-injured liver] Sato N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:103-6, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Conversion of light into chemical free energy through chlorophyllin-sensitized photoreduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by cytochrome c. Tu SI, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2970-4, Jul 69
Rabbit erythrocyte pyridinnucleotides and nucleosidase activity after x-ray irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:235-43, 8 Nov 68

NAFCILLIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron microscopic study of the action of nafcillin on Staphylococcus aureus. Warren GH, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:356-61, 1968
Determination of binding constants of serum albumin for penicillin. Joos RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:113-8, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The choice of a parenteral panicillinase-resistant penicillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:35-6, 18 Apr 69

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

(C1)

NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

THERAPY

A pocket-portable shock device with application to nailbiting. Bucher BD.
Behav Res Ther 6:389-92, Aug 68
[Fingersucking in 12-year-olds as a psychological problem] Baalack IB, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:233-42, Apr 68 (Swe)

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

[Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia] Fauré C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:376-88, 1968 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia (nail-patella syndrome). Wright LA, et al. GP 36:92-4, Mar 69
Fatal renal disease associated with hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia. Wright LA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:833 passim, Jul 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia (Nail-Patella syndrome). A report of nine kindreds. Beals RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:505-16, Apr 69
[Study of a new Swiss family with arthro-asteo-onychodysplasia] Husseis I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:682-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Turner-Kieser's syndrome. Observation in a family] Lange U, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:641-51, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Renal abnormalities in hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia. Hakosalo J, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:55-60, 1968
Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia (nail-patella syndrome). Wright LA, et al. GP 36:92-4, Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:150-5, Mar-Apr 69
[A case of osteo-onycho dysplasia] Anjou A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:85-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the clinical x-ray diagnosis of the nail-bone dysplasia. Osterreicher-Fongsche syndrome] Fruchter Z.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:803-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

NAILS (A1)

The hand and the heart. Silverman ME, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:718-28, Nov 68
Gastrointestinal polyposis with protein-losing enteropathy, abnormal skin pigmentation and loss of hair and nails (Cronkhite-Canada syndrome). Orimo H, et al. Amer J Med 47:445-9, Sep 69
Onycholysis--a clinical review. Taft EH.
Aust J Derm 9:345-51, Dec 68
Nail damage associated with handling of paraquat and diquat. Samman PD, et al. Brit Med J 1:818-9, 29 Mar 69
Association of a clearly visible subpapillary plexus with other peculiarities of the nailfold skin in some schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:148-54, 1969
Melanotic whitlow. A case report. Barr BE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:479-80, Nov 68
Subungual melanoma in the negro. Bergera JJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:395, Oct 69
Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands, hair and nails.
Quart Med Rev 19:1-43, Jul 68 (46 ref.)
[Leukonychia. A review with special discussion of leukonychia totalis hereditaria] Osterbye P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1732-4, 10 Oct 68 (23 ref.) (Dan)
[Half and half nail (equisegmented azotemic fingernail)] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:399-400, 1968 (Fre)
[Onychosis nigricans in stripes] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:729-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Nail changes in internal diseases] Pfister R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:279-81, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of chronic arsenical poisoning] Ascher S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1334-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dermatoonychomycosis caused by Aspergillus terreus Thom] Botter AA. Mykosen 11:385-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Subunguinal hematoma] Pensel F.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:406-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Nail changes in internal disorders] Saifeld K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:749-54, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture report] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:87-90, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Angioplethysmographic and arteriographic research in a case of subungual glomus tumor] Moretti O, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:500-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of subungual melanoma, detected 4 years after the detection of metastases] Konevalov RV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:136-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pachyonychia congenita.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:245-6, Aug 69
[Hereditary total leukonychia] Therkelsen I.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:275, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Congenital complete anonychia of fingers and toes] Timmer J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:395-7, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Simplified nail clipping test for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Antonelli M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:218-20, Apr 69
Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium contents in nails of children with kwashiorkor. Leonard PJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:22P-23P, Nov 68
[Detection of a repeated thallium poisoning by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activation analysis of hair and nails] Henke G, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:48-56, 1969 (Ger)
[The determination of the sodium content of the nails in 72 diabetic children] Antonelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:371-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of tinea unguium] Crovato F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:314-7, Jul 67 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Conjunctival and nailfold microcirculation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Schumacher HR, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:253-64, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary observations about the ultrastructure of the human nail plate treated with thioglycolic acid. Caputo R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:344-54, 9 May 68
Horizontal distribution of the dopa-positive melanocytes in the nail matrix. Higashi N, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:163-5, Aug 69
[Microscopic fine structure of the human nail] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:7-9, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observation on growth structure of the nail in hominoidea. Sprankel H.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:161-71, 1969
The effect of age on the rate of nail growth. Lavelle C.
J Geront 23:557-9, Oct 68
The formation of the primate nail plate. An autoradiographic study in squirrel monkey. Zaias N, et al. J Invest Derm 51:120-36, Aug 68
Some studies on nail growth among patients attending the nutrition clinic in the Red Hook-Gowanus area, Borrooklyn, New York. Djaeni A.
Paediat Indonesia 7:67-74, Apr-Jun 67
Transverse nail ridging, or the dangers of putting faith in prominent neonatologists. Turano AF.
Pediatrics 43:304, Feb 69

INJURIES

Results of replacement of fingertip tissue. Showalter JT. Int Surg 50:306-10, Oct 68
[The repair of the ungual apparatus in traumatic lesions of the fingers] Massè G.
Minerva Ortop 18:919-22, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment in traumatic tearing away of the ungual plate] Klassen LV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:131-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The quantitative analysis of DNA in epithelial cells of the nail growing zone at onychomycosis] Odinets ZB.
Tsitologiia 10:262-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Arthroderma tuberculatum isolated from fingernail and beard. Blomqvist K.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:229-32, 1969
Fungi in toe nails. Zaias N, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:140-2, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Psoriasis of the nail. A clinical-pathologic study. Zaias N. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:567-79, May 69
[On the embryology and histochemistry of the normal nail and ungual pathology] Achten MG.
J Med Lyon 49:705-26, 20 Apr 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Exposure of distal phalanx by incision through the nail. Brindley HH. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:264-5, Nov 68
Preventing the postoperative sequelae to phemolization of nail bed and matrix. Acker I.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:351, Aug 68
Onychectomy. Taylor KP. JAMA 209:1908, 22 Sep 69

NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

Toward the understanding of ingrown toenail. Strauch GO. Conn Med 32:743-5, Oct 68

NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Unequal breasts, yellow nails, bronchiectasis and lymphedema. Bowers D.
Canad Med Ass J 100:437-8, 1 Mar 69
[The Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Hautarzt 19:441-7, Oct 68 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[On the transverse dysplasia of the extremities] Schönenberg H. Z Kinderheilk 104:331-48, 1968 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Hereditary congenital deafness with onychodystrophy. Goodman RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:474-7, Oct 69

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium laevothyroxine in pachyonychia congenita. Chowdhuri DS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:246-8, 1 Sep 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria et albopapuloides (Pasini).
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:373, 1968
Dominant anonychia and onychodystrophy. Timerman I, et al. J Med Genet 6:105-6, Mar 69

NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

[Distribution of H3 labelled nalidixic acid in agar] Bauernfeind A, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:312-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Release of unlabeled as well as tritiated nalidixic acid from paper discs] Bauernfeind A, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:35-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid: chemico-physical properties and analytical determination] Dondi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:491-7, Jul 66 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phototoxic bullous eruptions due to nalidixic acid. Birkett DA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:342-4, May 69
"Negram" and photosensitivity reactions. Garrett MH.
Med J Aust 1:83, 11 Jan 69
[Recent cases of toxidermia due to nalidixic acid] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:84-5, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Nalidixic acid: chemico-physical properties and analytical determination] Dondi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:491-7, Jul 66 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory action of nitrofurantoin on the bacteriostatic power in vitro of nalidixic acid] Piguet JD. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:43-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Nalidixic acid level during experimental acute pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On various derivatives of nalidixic acid] Spano' R, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:252-4, Apr 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Microbiological metabolism of naphthyridines. Hamilton PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:237-41, Feb 69
Antimicrobial agents. II. Microbial degradation of nalidixic acid. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:94-5, 1969
Metabolism of nalidixic acid in the calf: the effect of age. McChesney EW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:138-50, Jan 69
[Nalidixic acid level during experimental acute pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid] Pagnini G.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity-pattern of gram-negative pathogens towards nalidixic acid. Banerjee PL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1638-42, Nov 68
Mechanism of action of nalidixic acid on Escherichia coli. VI. Cell-free studies. Boyle JV, et al.
J Bact 97:230-6, Jan 69
Effect of nalidixic acid on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. Gage LP, et al. J Bact 98:96-103, Apr 69
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants resistant to nalidixic acid: genetic mapping and dominance studies. Hane MW, et al. J Bact 99:238-41, Jul 69
Interference of nalidixic acid in urinary 17-ketosteroid determinations. Llerena O, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:963-4, 31 Oct 68
The regulation of DNA replication and cell division in E. coli B-r. Clark DJ.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:823-38, 1968
Nalidixic acid inhibition of DNA transfer in Escherichia coli K12. Fisher KW, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:629-33, 1968
[Establishment of respiration in zygotes from a cross between respiratory deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: influence of nalidixic acid] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:940-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the mutagenic action of nalidixic acid on the Twort phage of Staphylococcus] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1827-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic aspects of naphthyridine derivatives] Dormia Cristallo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:377-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of nalidixic acid on the utilization of glucose and on the protein synthesis of Proteus OX2 and of Staphylococcus aureus] Lembo M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:304-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Development of resistance to nalidixic acid in experiments in vitro and cross resistance with other preparation in pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of E. coli] Andreeva AM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:703-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the action of nalidixic acid on the submicroscoic structure of bacteria] Kats LN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:841-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Character of the effect of nalidixic acid (negram) on Escherichia coli strain 613] Planel'es KhKh, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:617-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of nalidixic acid-neomycin] Auriti R, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:72-80, Jun 68 (Mul)
[Interaction between nalidixic acid and some antibacterial substances] Dominici A, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:212-23, Sep 67 (Mul)
[Nalidixic acid] Pagnini G.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nalidixic acid and oxolinic acid in the treatment of chronic bacteriuria. Atlas E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:713-21, Apr 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infection. Neogy KN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:11-2, Jan 68
An investigation into prophylactic treatment of urinary tract infections in infants born with spina bifida cystica. Lorber J, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 30-5, 1968
The clinical use of nalidixic acid. A review and some observations. Stamey TA, et al.
Invest Urol 6:582-92, May 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. Anderson K.
Med J Aust 1:481, 1 Mar 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. McGregor A.
Med J Aust 1:314, 8 Feb 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infections. Robertson MH.
Med J Aust 1:940, 3 May 69
Wintomylon (nalidixic acid) in the treatment of urinary infections by gram negative organisms. Adesunloye VC, et al. W Afr Med J 18:20-1, Feb 69
[Evaluation of the effect of nalidixic acid on experimental E. coli ascendent or hematogenous pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1515-20, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Nalidixin and urinary tract infections] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynek 34:285, May 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of experimental ascending E. coli pyelonephritis with anlidixic acid] Konečková L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:745-50, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Nalidixic acid in treatment of postoperative urinary infections in pediatric urology and in long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Gardax PC, et al.
Praxis 57:595-606, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experience with nalidixic acid in pyelonephritis in children] Zapp E.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:53-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapy results with nalidixic acid in chronic urinary tract infection] Broghammer H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1139-43, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the use of nalidixic acid in urinary infections] Zambarda E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:50-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nalidixic acid (Wintomylon) and bacterial resistance to antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Makino M.
Acta Urol Jap 14:351-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Some bacteriological and clinical aspects of the treatment or chronic pyelonephritis with Negram] Liwski R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:759-66, May 69 (Pol)
[Bladder catherization and nalidixic acid] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:97-107, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of nalidixic acid in obstetrical infections] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:413-23, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Nalidixic acid in urinary tract infections--a reply] Abel JA. Lakartidningen 66:298-9, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Nalidixic acid] Pagnini G.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:134-59, Jun 67 (96 ref.) (Mul)

URINE

[Nalidixic acid level during experimental acute pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

NALORPHINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nalorphine in opiate poisoning. Wright N, et al.
Brit Med J 3:596, 6 Sep 69
[Comparison of the effects of Ag 246, dextromoramide and nalorphine on pain due to peritoneal irritation] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 9:431-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The respiratory, circulatory, and narcotic antagonistic effects of nalorphine, levallorphan, and naloxone in anaesthetized subjects. Foldes FF, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:151-61, Mar 69
[Post-anesthetic bronchospasm] Gualandi W, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:111-22, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Addict mobility and the Nalline test. Grupp SE.
Brit J Addict 63:227-36, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of alkaloids and purity test for their salts. 6. Purity test for nalorphine using paper chromatography] Majlát P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:243-6, Nov 67 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68
Influence of nalorphine in the conjugation of morphine in rats. Penna-Herreros A, et al.
Brit J Addict 63:251-4, Dec 68
Non-specific inhibitory effects of morphine-like drugs on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion and guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:691P-692P, Nov 68
Studies on the metabolic N-demethylation. VI. Effect of morphine and nalorphine on the oxidative demethylation in vitro in the liver from intact and adrenalectomized rats. Minegishi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1649-54, Sep 68
Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypo-physical neuro-secretory materials of rats during different phases of morphine administration. Ray AK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1-5, Jan 69
Quantitative studies of the antagonism of morphine by nalorphine and naloxone. Takemori AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:39-45, Sep 69
Effects of nalorphine and morphine on the development of comb size, body weight and testes in cockrels. Giri SN. Life Sci 7:1183-7, 1 Nov 68
Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C.
Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68
Neonatal acid-base studies. II. Effect of a heavy medication-narcotic antagonists regimen for labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:30-4, Jan 69
Differences in antiwrithing activity of morphine and nalorphine over time and in slopes of the dose-response lines. Pearl J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:341-5, 1968
3. Effect of morphine and nalorphine on brain phospholipid metabolism. Mulé SJ.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:32-52, 1968
The antidiuretic effect of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:251-7, Sep 68
[Comparative studies of different narcotic antagonists] Foldes FF.
Arch Toxik 24:51-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of antagonism of nalorphine in relation to the action of morphine on the processes of central inhibition] Kruglov NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some narcotic analgesics and nalorphine on the blood pressure of the rat] Baysal F.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:139-53, 1968 (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of overdosage with dextro propoxyphene and pentazocine]
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1039-40, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

URINE

Isolation of nalorphine ethereal sulfate and nalorphine glucuronide from urine of cat and rabbit. Fujimoto JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:546-9, Feb 69

NAMES (L)

Increasing sociometric rank, meaningfulness, and discriminability of children's names through reinforcement and interaction. Blain MJ, et al.
Child Develop 39:949-55, Sep 68
The Plan name and symbol. Goetz JB.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:706-9, Apr 69
Unique personal names as a social adjustment factor. Hartman AA, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:107-10, Jun 68
Immigrants in the records. Hayreh SS.
Lancet 1:528, 8 Mar 69

NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

Physical principles underlying the hormonal activity of long-acting preparations. Vies J van der.
J Endocr 43:35-6, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Total synthesis of 8-iso 19-nor testosterone and 8,10-di iso 19-nor testosterone] Bucourt R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:1920-5, Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68
Metabolism of steroid drugs. I. Different stereospecific hydrogenation of 19-nortestosterone enantiomers by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schubert K, et al.
Steroids 14:297-300, Sep 69
[On the effect of 19-nortestosterone-17 beta-cyclohexylpropionate in cattle] Stöckl W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:584-90, Sep 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69
Prevention by nandrolone decanoate of dexamethasone-induced mitotic inhibition in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. Bullough WS, et al.
J Endocr 41:453-4, Jul 68
Influence of pretreatment with testosterone and nandrolone on the reactivity of guinea-pig isolated seminal vesicles to angiotensin and tyramine. Gascon AL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:325-6, May 69
[Action of 19-norandrostenolone phenyl-propionate on the intrasplenic ovarian graft in the castrated male rat] Roger FH.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:652-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effect of nandrolone decanoate on the iron metabolism of the organism after irradiation] Adám G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:113-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the action analysis of anabolic steroids in acute radiation sickness of rats] Vodicka I, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:739-44, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study of 6-dehydro-retro-progesterone; especially in comparison with the effect of 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone] Yamamoto K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:385-403, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effect of catabolic and anabolic hormones on the evolutive course of acute glomerulonephritis in clinical and experimental medicine] Gudowski G, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:303-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of nandrolone decanoate on some forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Vadász I.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:100-3, Jan 69
Effect of anabolics (Durabolin) on peripheral blood values in protein-calorie deficiency. Nassa S, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 9:43-50, May-Apr 69
Effects of anabolic steroids in the long-term treatment of ischaemic leg ulcers. Haeger K.
Zbl Phlebol 7:248-56, 15 Aug 68
[Effects of the administration of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on growth cartilage in human achondroplasia] Stănesco V, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:709-12, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of multiple sclerosis with anabolic steroids] Mali G, et al.
Med Klin 63:2075-7, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to the treatment of pancytopenia] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:445-53, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Jovanović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:323-7, Mar 68 (Ser)

NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)

NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NAPHTHACENES (D2)

[The absolute configuration of anthracyclinones] Brockman H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 45:4719-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacoligical study on Vibramycin (doxycycline) (supplement)] Shibuya T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:241-8, 1969 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of a single dose of doxycycline monohydrate for treating gonorrheal urethritis in men. Domescik G, et al. Public Health Rep 84:182-3, Feb 69

BLOOD

[Doxycycline serum level in the patients with renal insufficiency] Stein W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:827-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Serum concentration of doxycycline and lymecycline in the peroral treatment] Alestig K, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:901-6, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic analysis of the absorption and elimination of doxycycline in man. Schach Von Wittenau M, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:249-51, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of two stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, on isolated rabbit heart and rat auricles. Bertaccini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:183-96, Mar 68
In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of staphylococci and selected bacteria to minocycline, tetracycline and doxycycline. Graber CD, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:197-200, Jun 69
[Doxycycline-a broad spectrum antibiotic of the tetracycline series] Pulverer G.
Med Klin 64:1033-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alfa-6-deoxy-oxy-tetracycline in the treatment of pyogenic infections of skin. Chuttani CS, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:101-8, 1969
[Value in pediatrics of a new delayed-action tetracycline: doxycycline] Bach C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:149-54, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of doxyciline in infectious bronchopulmonary processes] Passos Filho MC.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1011-25, Oct 67 (Por)

NAPHTHALENES (D2)

Mass spectra of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl derivatives of biogenic amines. Reisch J, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:393-7, Sep 68
Dansyl labeled proteins: determination of extinction coefficienc and number of bound residues with radioactive dansyl chloride. Chen RF.
Anal Biochem 25:412-6, 24 Oct 68
Pseudo-positive elastin reaction with the naphthoic acid hydrazide histochemical technique for mono-amine oxidase. Ballantyne B.
Ann Histochim 13:195-204, Jul-Sep 68
Effect of certain chemical compounds on rat liver aminopeptidase B acting on L-arginyl-2-naphthylamide with evidence of the occurrence of a similar enzyme in the liver of human fetuses. Mäkinen KK.
Arch Biochem 126:803-11, 10 Sep 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 8. Use of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate as conformational probe on biological membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:153-63, Aug 69
Oscilations of 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid fluorescence in mitochondria. Packer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:832-7, 27 Jun 69
'Fingerprinting' of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl-labelled protein digests. Atherton RS, et al.
Biochem J 111:797-8, Mar 69
Leucyl-beta-naphthylamide-splitting enzymes in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Idahl LA, et al.
Biochem J 106:161-5, Jan 68
The preparation and characterization of a series of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters for metabolic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:173-80, Jan 69
Fluorescence polarization of the complexes of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Evidence for preferential orientation of the ligand. Anderson SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:371-7, Jan 69
Studies of myosin conformation by fluorescent techniques. Cheung HC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2177-82, May 69
Interaction of fluorescent probes with membranes. I. Effect of ions on erythrocyte membranes. Rubalcava B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2742-7, Jul 69
Quantitative estimation of protein binding site polarity. Fluorescence of N-arylaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Turner DC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3381-90, Oct 68
A fluorescence quenching technique for the investigation of configuration of binding sites for small molecules. Winkler MH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2586-90, Jun 69
The activity of rat pancreatic juice enzymes towards naphthol-AS nonanoate. Barrowman JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:653-5, 2 Sep 69
Mechanism of aliphatic hydroxylation. Tetralin hydroperoxide as an intermediate in the hydroxylation of tetralin in rat-liver homogenate. Chen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:366-74, 23 Dec 68
The binding of aromatic sulphonic acids to bovine serum albumin. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:16-26, 10 Sep 68
Malignant cells in the urine of men exposed to beta-naphthylamine. Connolly JG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:879-82, 17 May 69
Study of the dansylation reaction of amino acids, peptides and proteins. Gros C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:463-70, Feb 69
Hydrolysis of amino acid beta-naphthylamides by aminopeptidases in human parotid saliva and human serum. Nagatsu I, et al. Experientia 24:347-8, 15 Apr 68
Reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Adams CW, et al.
Histochemie 16:162-6, 1968
Comments about the paper C.W.M. Adams and O.B. Bayliss reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Lojda Z, et al.
Histochemie 16:167-9, 1968
Revised structure for the naphthalencarboxylic acid from carzinophilin. Onda M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:42-4, Jan 69
On the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Absolute configurations and kinetics of hydrolysis of cyclized and noncyclized substrates. Cohen SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2664-74, 25 May 69
Stereochemistry of the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. The binding geometry of tryptophan derivatives. Hayashi Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4158-67, 10 Aug 69
New observations on the substrate specificity of cathepsin C (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I). Including the degradation of beta-corticotropin and other peptide hormones. McDonald JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2693-709, 25 May 69
Esterases of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte capable of hydrolyzing acetyl DL-phenyl-alanine beta-naphthyl ester. Relationship to the activatable esterase of chemotaxis. Becker EL, et al.
J Exp Med 129:569-84, 1 Mar 69
Histochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Rutenburg AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:517-26, Aug 69
p-(acetoxymercuric) aniline diazotate, a reagent for visualizing the naphthol AS-BI product of acid hydrolase action at the level of the light and electron microscope. Smith RE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:1-22, Jan 69
2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid anilide phosphate as a fluorescent histochemical substrate for phosphatase. Tsou KC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1097-9, Sep 68
Induction of transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in monkeys fed 2-naphthylamine. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:825-36, May 69
Carcinogenicity and metabolism of aromatic amines in the dog. Deichmann WB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:263-9, Jul 69
Pesticides. Strong measures in Sweden.
Nature (London) 221:3, 5 Apr 69
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanate groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. Summers LA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299, Jun 68
A Hückel M.O. treatment of excimers as intermediates for photodimers of methoxynaphthalene. Cristie J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:471-3, May 69
Energy transfer in phenanthrene-doped naphthalene crystals. Hunter TF.
Photochem Photobiol 9:377-83, Apr 69
On the structure of taiwanin E. Horii Z, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 14:1079-82, Mar 69
[Measurement of the decays of the polarizied fluorescence of 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl-gamma globulin] Wahl P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:55-64, 4 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Separation of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonylaminoacids by chromatography on fine texture paper] Munier RL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1882-5, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the reaction of tropocollagen with tanning substances] Reich G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:271-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the 10-11-mole range as 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonyl derivative] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:588-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the processus of lens fibers with replica method. 2. Comparative studies on the processus of the lens fibers of experimental naphthalene cataract] Matsuura H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:253-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the enucleated lens. 3. Cation content in naphthalene cataractous lens] Ikemoto F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:745-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Carcinogenic action of the intermediates of fluorescent whitening agents, 5-nitroacenaphthene and 5-aminoacenaphthene] Hashida C.
Jap J Hyg 24:263-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Proteolytic activity and oxidation-reduction system of the lens in experimental cataract] Bernat R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:927-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the cancerogenicity of chemical compounds with a resorptive effect] Pliss GB.
Vop Onkol 15:71-5, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side reactions in neurotic patients treated with Bristol CM-6. Case WG, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:77-9, Feb 69
[Side effects of some commonly used drugs in otorhinolaryngology in young children] Reitlinger A.
HNO 15:208-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for alpha-naphthol and its application to assay of hydrolases. Weissmann B.
Anal Biochem 28:295-9, 4 Apr 69
Quantitative determination of 1-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine in cigarette smoke. Masuda Y, et al.
Anal Chem 41:650-2, Apr 69
Mass-spectrometric identification of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl-amino acids. Marino G, et al. Biochem J 110:603-4, Dec 68
Contents of ampicillin and doxycycline in the human tonsil. Berrettini B.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:362-5, 1968
Cytofluorometric determination of lysine with dansylchloride. Rosselet A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:459-66, Jul 68
Alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine in cigarette smoke. Hoffman D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:255-6, 18 Jan 69
[Comparison of the chemical and biological methods for the evaluation of naphazoline and tetryzoline solutions in relation to their activity in vivo] Spinková V. Cesk Farm 17:483-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Studies on the behavior of carbonic acid esters of naphthol and naphthol-AS derivatives in relation to esterases and lipases] Spannhof L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:535-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the configuration of 2-aminotetraloles by means of the NMR spectrum] Zymalkowski F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:321-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for analytic methods for Italian National Formulary preparations. Antidiarrhea tablets] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:413-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Specific enzyme-chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of sevin titration in biological substrates] Golubev TI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:64-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Aldrin determination in cottonseed oil] Klisenko MA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:68-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Estimation of residual amounts of Sevin in food products by using an enzyme micro-express method] Nenov PTs. Vop Pitan 26:11-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of a new tetracycline, doxycycline. Mento G, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:176-86, 1969
[Determination of naftidrofuryl in biological media] Belleville M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:641-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of a new tetracycline, doxycycline. Mento G, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:176-86, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some heteronuclear mono- and di-chloro-2-naphthylamines. Rosowsky A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1376-8, 1969
Mammalian antifertility agents. VI. A novel sequence for the preparation of 1,2-disubstituted 3,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Lednicer D, et al.
J Med Chem 12:881-5, Sep 69
Centrally acting emetics. 3. Derivatives of beta-naphthylamine. Sprenger WK, et al.
J Med Chem 12:487-90, May 69
Synthetic schistosomicides. IX. N-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphythylamines. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 11:950-5, Sep 68
Studies on aryl boronic acids. I. Synthesis of naphthalene-1,4-diboronic acid. Allen LM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:368-9, Mar 69
Substituted tetralins. I. Synthesis and analgesic activities of some 2-aminotetralins. Martin AR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:340-7, Mar 69
[Synthesis and configuration co-ordination of 10 stereoisomeric diamino- and dinitrodecalines-1,4. Conformation analysis by means of nuclear resonance spectroscopy, IX] Feltkamp H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:374-85, May 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor agents from Bursera fagaroides (Burseraceae). (Beta-peltatin-A-methylether and 5'-desemethoxy-beta-peltatin-A-methylether).
Bianchi E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2759-62, Jul 69
[Naphthalene purification by the zone melting technic] Sciortino T, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:742-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and metabolism of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686) in rats and rabbits. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1343-5, Oct 68
The metabolism of 4-ethylsulphonyl-naphthalene-1-sulphonamide.
Bradshaw LR. Biochem J 114:33P-34P, Sep 69
Microsomal dehydrogenation of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol to acenaphthenequinone. Drummond EC, et al. Biochem J 113:13P, Jun 69
The effect of a structural modification on the metabolism and mode of excretion of naphthyl 2[35S]-sulphate. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:36P-37P, Sep 68
The metabolism of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) by fat body of the blowfly larva Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al.
Biochem J 112:133-8, Apr 69
Aldrin epoxidase activity of rat liver and rat liver microsomes under various conditions of storage. Chan T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1061-70, May 69
The mode of excretion and metabolic fate of potassium naphthyl 2-35S-sulphate and potassium 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthyl 2-35S-sulphate. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:197-203, Jan 69
The application of whole-body autoradiography to a study of the distribution, metabolism and mode of excretion of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:205-9, Jan 69
A new tetracycline derivative with elective lung affinity. Pellegrini R. Dis Chest 56:118-21, Aug 69
The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. 3. Formation of 1,2-naphthalene oxide from naphthalene by liver microsomes. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6525-7, 6 Nov 68
Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the CNS. Fiszer S, et al.
Life Sci 7:1093-103, 1 Oct 68
An inhibitor of trypsin-like activity in rat liver. Kaye C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1366-8, Sep 69
Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. Khan MA, et al. Science 164:318-9, 18 Apr 69
The absolute configurations of the metabolites of naphthalene and phenanthrene in mammalian systems. Miura R, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 50:5271-4, Oct 68
[Study in animals of azorubine elimination by the liver] Baillat X, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:390, 1968 (Fre)
[Fluorometry measurements on naphthalene hydroxylation] Netter KJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:181, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on microsomal hydroxylation of naphthalene] Netter KJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:375-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxicological aspects of the N-hydroxylation of aromatic amines] Uehleke H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:106-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Increased N-hydroxylation of 2-naphthylamine in dogs following preliminary treatment with phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:213-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Absorption of arylamines from the urinary bladder]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uehleke H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:218-24, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiarrhythmic effect of some naphthylalkylamine derivatives. Hadházy P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:185-95, 1968
The action of certain haloalkylamines on some biological activities of bradykinin. al-Katib HA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:635-41, Jul 69
Inotropic and chronotropic effects of two stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, on isolated rabbit heart and rat auricles. Bertaccini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:183-96, Mar 68
Experimental study of a new psychosedative drug: HS-2314. Sierra G, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:153-60, Mar 69
Antimalarial and antischistosomal agents. N,N''-[sulfonylbis(p-phenyleneazo-1,4-naphthylene)]bis(N',N'-dialkylalkylenediamines). Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:519-21, May 69
Centrally acting emetics. 3. Derivatives of beta-naphthylamine. Sprenger WK, et al.
J Med Chem 12:487-90, May 69
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: inhibition of rabbit brain ATPase activities. Koch RB.
J Neurochem 16:269-71, Feb 69
The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69
Some pharmacological effects of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine (beta-tetra) and its secondary N-alkyl derivativex. Pennefather JN.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:856-61, Nov 68
Effect of an adrenal 17alpha-hydroxylase inhibitor on gonad function. Chart JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:870-3, Mar 69
The interaction of a hydrophobic probe with human blood cells. Weltman JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:546-9, Jun 69
Effects of cysteine and 4-amino-1-naphthol on solutions of lysosomal enzymes exposed to high doses of radiation. Hamdy MK, et al.
Radiat Res 38:214-22, Apr 69
[Experimental study on the use of butidrine in anesthesia] Pasqualucci V, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:785-99, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The effect of toxic, and maximum permissible quantities of Sevin on the secretory function of the intestines] Georgiev IN.
Gig Sanit 32:42-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of sevin on the sexual functions of warm-blooded animals] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:604-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Bovine hyperkeratosis. (X-sease, highly chlorinated naphthalene poisoning) historical review. Olson C.
Advances Vet Sci 13:101-57, 1969 (176 ref.)
[Fatal suicidal case of Sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl-carbamate) poisoning] Faragó A. Arch Toxik 24:309-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxic effect of Naphazoline in infancy and early childhood] József I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1384-5, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Observations on occupational disease in workers exposed to phthalic anhydride] Armeli G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:682-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The effect of small doses of Sevin on animals] Malinin OA. Veterinariia 44:66-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of Sevin on the cattle organism] Oncharova NI. Veterinariia 44:64-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolytic decomposition of perinaphthenone derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al.
Experientia 24:538-9, 15 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-arrhythmic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Bianchi C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:845-50, Jul 68
The treatment of gonorrhoea with doxycycline as a single dose. Lassus A.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:366-8, 1968
[Value in pediatrics of a new delayed-action tetracycline: doxycycline] Bach C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:149-54, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antifibrillatory properties of new alkoxynaphthoic acid-esters in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide] Igarashi T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1274-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the antiarrhythmic effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Experimental research using 2 isomers of butidrin] Mastandrea R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:525-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the effect of geranyl of farnesylacetate combined with nafiver in peptic ulcer patients] Mincis M.
Rev Brasil Med 25:324-7, May 68 (Por)
[The use of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent H56-28 in arrhythmias] Cárdenas M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:692-706, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic investigations on a new anti-arrhythmic compound: 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:156-61, Feb 69
Naphthypramide (DA 992): oral toxicity studies in beagle dogs. Noel RB.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:356-60, Mar 68
Pathology in the eye of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Pirie A. Exp Eye Res 7:354-7, Jul 68
Short-term toxicity study on carmoisine in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:1-7, Jan 69
Short-term toxicity study on sunset yellow FCF in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:9-16, Jan 69
Studies on the nature of the proximal bladder carcinogens. Troll W, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:283-6, Jul 69
Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69
The effects of chronic carbaryl administration on the neuromuscular system of swine. Smalley HE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:409-19, May 69
[The effect of Sevin on the enzymatic constellation of the blood and tissues of warm blooded animals] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:55-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative toxic effects of Sevin and DDT used in the treatment of food crops] Rybakova MN.
Vop Pitan 28:9-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of naftidrofuryl in biological media] Belleville M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:641-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

Lapachol. Burnett AR, et al.
Chem Industr 50:1771, 14 Dec 68
The reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with bovine serum albumin and papain. Nakai N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2339-42, Dec 68
6-ethyl-5-hydroxy-2,7-dimethoxynaphthoquinone, a metabolite of Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass. Howe R, et al. Experientia 25:474, 15 May 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVI. Naphthoquinones with two sulfonic groups as a reagent for discrimination of amino groups in proteins. Matsushima A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:507-14, Oct 68
[Studies on quinones. 3. On the reaction of naphthoquinone derivatives with acid hydrazides] Akatsuka M. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:7-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Polarography of thiachromone 1,1-dioxide and its derivatives] Shinriki N.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1529-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of the combined and isolated action of chemical allergens] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[On sesquiterpenoid quinones of Mansonia altissima Chev.] Marini-Bettòlo GB, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:327-41, 1966
A new menaquinone series differing in the degree of unsaturation of the side chain. Phillips PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2856-61, Jul 69
Distribution of spinochrome pigments in echinoids. Anderson HA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:333-45, Jan 69
Chemical constituents of the antibiotic fraction of Arnebia nobilis. Shukla YN, et al.
Experientia 25:357-8, 15 Apr 69
Blighia sapida. I. Constituents of the fresh fruit. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 15:74-80, Feb 67
[The presence of hydroplumbagin glucoside in Drosera rotundifolia L.] Vinkenborg J, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:45-9, 17 Jan 69 (Dut)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyrosine, a precursor of the quinone ring of 2,7-dimethyl-naphthoquinone (chimaphilin). Bolkart KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:444-5, Sep 68
Mevalonic acid, the precursor of the substituted benzenoid ring of chimaphilin. Bolkart KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:445, Sep 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of some sulfonamide and diaminodiphenyl sulfone analogs of 1,4-naphthoquinone. Carroll FI, et al. J Med Chem 12:187-9, Jan 69
Potential antimalarial agents. Derivatives of 2-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone. Prescott B.
J Med Chem 12:181-2, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of naphthoquinones, with special reference to the antimalarial activity of Lapinone (WR 26, 041). Aviado DM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:188-98, Mar 69
Effects of intradermal injection of juglone in the guinea pig. Auyong TK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:298-303, Dec 68
Effects of deoxyfrenolicin on isolated adipose cells. I. Glucose and fructose utilization. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:749-56, Apr 69
The mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. De Haan EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:417-9, 24 Jun 69
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. IV. Effect of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1057-60, May 69
Transduction mechanism in olfaction and gustation. Norris DM. Nature (London) 222:1263-4, 28 Jun 69
Effects of intravenous juglone in the dog. Boelkins JN, et al. Toxicon 6:99-102, Oct 68
[Pharmacodynamic and crystallin structure. Intermolecular relations and vitamin K activity] Gaultier J, et al. Therapie 24:643-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pattern of damage to humam leukocyte chromosomes following treatment with the monofunctional ethyleneimine compound "A 137" (Bayer) in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1557, Nov 68 (Ger)
[2-amino-3-azirino-1,4-naphtoquinone and its derivatives with antitumor activity] Claudi F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:725-31, Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Carcinostasis with heterocyclic derivatives of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone in transplantation-tumors] Grundmann E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:185-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Derivatives of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone as carcinostatic agents] Petersen S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:162-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Derivatives of dipheoro-acetic acid with antibacterial activity. 3] Canonico A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:383-98, Apr 68 (Ita)
[2-amino-3-azirino-1,4-naphtoquinone and its derivatives with antitumor activity] Claudi F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:725-31, Aug 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[The use of isolation perfusion of the lungs in demonstrating the anaphylactic properties of chemical substances] Kryzhanovskaia MB, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:63-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An improved method for objective recording of respiratory movements in laboratory animals] Siiusar' MP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific
NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrene. V. Reaction of 4-(2-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with triethyl phosphite. Kametani T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1616-9, 1969

METABOLISM

Microbiological metabolism of naphthyridines. Hamilton PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:237-41, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic aspects of naphthyridine derivatives] Dormia Cristallo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:377-89, Jun 69 (Ita)

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

NARCISSISM (F2)

Synergic relations between the processes of fatherhood and psychoanalysis. Hurn HT.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:437-51, Apr 69
Rorschach responses as an index of narcissism. Exner JE Jr. J Project Techn 33:324-30, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Narcissism and object relations in the analytical situation] Viderman S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:97-126, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Psychoanalytic therapy of narcissistic personality disorders] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:321-48, May 69 (Ger)

NARCOLEPSY (C10, F2)

A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:223-8, 1969

A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69

Narcolepsy and highway accidents. Grubb TC.
JAMA 209:1720, 15 Sep 69

[Pickwick's syndrome and the primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:15-25, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the knowledge of psychotic states during narco-cataplexy. Description of a case] Campanini T, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:245-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of narcolepsy. Chee PH.
Brit J Ophthal 52:54-6, Jan 68

A note on cataplexy treated with protriptyline. Gross MD. Dis Nerv Syst 30:418, Jun 69

[Contribution to the study of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in early childhood] Lamote de Grignon C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:365-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of narcolepsy with nialamide and ephedrine] Baumgarten HG.
Klin Wschr 46:334-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

REM sleep and NREM sleep in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:176-82, Feb 69

Pathophysiological mechanisms of narcolepsy, hypersomnia and dissociated sleep disturbances. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69

The pupillogram and narcolepsy. A method to measure decreased levels of wakefulness. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:921-8, Oct 69

[On the problem of pathophysiological mechanisms of narcolepsy, hypersomnia, and conditions of dissociated sleep] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:222-30, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Polygraphic study of narcolepsy during the nycthemeral period] Passouant P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:431-41, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Hypnic nyctohemeral organisation in narcoleptic patients] Berti Ceroni G, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:343-54, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-polygraphic considerations on essential "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Berti Ceroni G, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:81-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Disorders of biological rhythm and sleep, with special reference to narcolepsy] Okuma T.
Saishin Igaku 23:687-94, Apr 68 (Jap)

NARCOSIS see ANESTHESIA (E3)

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

Abuse-liability and narcotic antagonism of pentazocine (report of two cases). Keup W.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:599-602, Sep 68

Etorphine (M-99), a new analgesic-immobilizing agent, and its antagonists. Wallach JD.
Vet Med 64:53-8, Jan 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The respiratory, circulatory, and narcotic antagonistic effects of nalorphine, levallorphan, and naloxone in anaesthetized subjects. Foldes FF, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:151-61, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of opiates and opiate antagonists on the Straub tail reaction in mice. Aceto MD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:225-39, Jun 69

Pharmacological alteration of hyper-reactivity in rats with septal and hypothalamic lesions. Beattie CW, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:365-71, Jul 69

Benzo[g]quinolines. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis- and trans-1-alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]quinolin-7-ol. A new class of narcotic antagonists. Michne WF, et al.
J Med Chem 12:402-5, May 69

Interactions of narcotic antagonists and antagonist-analgesics. Blane GF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:547-52, Jul 68

The effect of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on the tail-flick response in spinal mice. Dewey WL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:548-50, Aug 69

Narcotic-antagonist analgesics: interactions with cholinergic systems. Harris LS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:17-22, Sep 69

Brain acetylcholine levels and inhibition of the tail-flick reflex in mice. Howes JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:23-8, Sep 69

Effects of analgesics and other drugs on mice in phenylquinone and rotarod tests. Pearl J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:9-13, May 69

Agonist and antagonist interactions of opioids on acetic acid-induced abdominal stretching in mice. Taber RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:29-38, Sep 69

Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C.
Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68

Electroencephalographic characteristics of narcotic antagonists. Navarro G, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:96-8, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of methadone for narcotic blockade. Dole VP, et al. Brit J Addict 63:55-7, Sep 68

Basic concepts and use of cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Freedman AM, et al.
Brit J Addict 63:59-69, Sep 68

Intravenous diacetylmorphine (heroin) in studies of opiate dependence. Zaks AM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:89-92, Feb 69

28. Methadone maintenance and its implication for theories of narcotic addiction. Dole VP, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:359-66, 1968

XXIX. The basis and possible utility of the use of opioid antagonists in the ambulatory treatment of the addict. Martin WR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:367-77, 1968

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND

NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG

(N3)

NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

Experiences from an out-patient department for drug addicts in Göteborg. Holmberg MB, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:172-89, 1968

Narcotic addiction--the current problem and treatment approaches. Kleber HD. Conn Med 33:113-6, Feb 69

Horse doping. Pharmacology and the punter.
Nature (London) 222:111, 12 Apr 69

XXV. The addict physician: a Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory study of the interaction of personality characteristics and availability of narcotics. Hill HE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:321-32, 1968

[Drug abuse: legal and ethical implications of the non-medicinal use of hallucinogenic and narcotic drugs. The Mary Scott Newbold symposium. Wood FC, et al. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:63-95, Oct 68

Drugs and racing greyhounds. Sweeney PA.
Vet Rec 83:551-2, 23 Nov 68

[Prescribing of narcotics only when the patient and the clinical picture of his disease are personally known to the physician] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1034-5, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Narcotics. 33] Berndt P.
Pharm Prax 5:115-20 contd, 1969 (Ger)

[Problems of driving ability in patients of the dental emergency service] Strassburg M, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:125-8, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Qat (Catha edulis)] Mancioli M, et al.
Clin Ter 43:103-72, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatography of hypnotics, narcotics, meprobamate and Bemegride as pure substances] Riechert M.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:110-7, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical responses to narcotic drugs in the nervous system and in other tissues. Clouet DH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:99-128, 1968 (145 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phospholipid-facilitated calcium transport by central nervous system-acting drugs. Mulé SJ. Biochem Pharmacol 18:339-46, Feb 69

The use of potent analgesics in the surgical patient. Gravenein JS.
Int Anesth Clin 6:47-63, Spring 68 (26 ref.)

The effect of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on the tail-flick response in spinal mice. Dewey WL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:548-50, Aug 69

[Pressure-temperatire relation and action of neutral narcotics during alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marchand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2228-30, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Drug review. Narcostics] Richter J, et al.
Pharm Prax 7:145-8, 1969 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Considerations on the difference between narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics] Bianchi C.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:767-76, Nov 67 (Ita)

[The effect of narcotic and analgesic agents on the lung component of the Betzold reaction] Ivanova ZN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:52-8, 1963 (Rus)

POISONING

[Changes in the gas composition of the blood in acute poisoning with sleep-inducing and narcotic drugs] Bordiug OF. Ter Arkh 39:98-101, May 67 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hash in Holland: the Dutch find it easier to let traffic flourish. Greenberg DS. Science 165:476-8, 1 Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opiate dependence and the use of narcotics for the relief of pain. Jaffe JH. Mod Treatm 5:1121-35, Nov 68

[Use and abuse of narcotics in neoplastic diseases] Bergami R, et al. Clin Ter 43:177-82, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

URINE

Thin-layer chromatographic detection of barbiturates, narcotics, and amphetamines in urine of patients receiving psychotropic drugs. Heaton AM, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:367-70, 20 May 69

Identification of narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers and psychotomimetics in human urine. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr 39:302-11, 11 Feb 69

[Addiction treatment center at Ulleråker. 1. Drug addiction control] Gunne LM, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:432-6, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

Malignant melanomas of the nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa. Holdcraft J, et al. Ann Otol 78:5-20, Feb 69

Headache and the dry nose. Rusk HS.
Headache 8:171-4, Jan 69

Cytology of equine nasal secretions. Mansmann RA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1037-42, 1 May 69

The "penetration and puncturing" theory of odor: types and intensities of odors. Davies JT.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:296-304, Feb 69

Experimentally induced changes in nasalucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. II. Effects on adsorption of Newcastle disease virus. Bang FB, et al.
J Exp Med 130:121-38, 1 Jul 69

[Treatment trials with K 33 suppositories in impotentia coeundi] Barberini E.
Med Welt 19:1139-43, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[On the method of the nasal mucosa test in nose allergies] Naumann HH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:198-203, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Histochemical data on the olfactory mucosa after treatment with various odorous substances] Cali G.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:78-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Study of sialic acid in normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:223-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Sarcoidosis of the nasal mucosa] Kraska A.
Otolaryng Pol 23:117-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Certain indices of allergy in children with adenoid outgrowth] Psakhis BI.
Pediatriia 46:41-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of olfactory tissue homogenates. Isolation of a concentrated plasma membrane fraction. Koch RB. J Neurochem 16:145-57, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sex chromatin positive nuclei in the nasal smears of the females. Sen Gupta BN. Med J Malaya 23:32-4, Sep 68
[Histochemistry of the olfactory mucosa of various mammals] Ardouin P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:151-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of pigmentary inclusions in the olfactory mucosa of mammals] Ardouin P, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:13-24, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of the sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in nasal allergy. 1. Observation method and histamine sensitivity] Horiguchi S, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:820-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the nasal mucosa during the course of chronic fetid atrophic rhinitis (ozaena)] Hervy T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:687-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of polysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the respiratory portion of the nasal cavity and nasal polyps] Lopunova ZhK.
Arkh Anat 51:69-75, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fine structure of blood vessels of the human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al.
Ann Otol 78:865-79, Aug 69
Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists on nasal blood flow. Hall LJ, et al. Ann Otol 77:1120-30, Dec 68
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
[On the principles of vascular supply of the upper respiratory tract] Kellner G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:231-7, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The mitochondria and the Golgi apparatus in the cells of olfactory epithelium and olfactory glands in mammals. Różewicka L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:401-15, 1968
Further studies on the roles of sodium and potassium in the generation of the electro-olfactogram. Effects of mono- , di- , and trivalent cations. Takagi SF, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:115-30, Jan 69
Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968
[Study of pigmentary inclusions in the olfactory mucosa of mammals] Ardouin P, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:13-24, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the olfactory border] Seifert K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:182-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study results on the glands of the respiratory mucosa of the nose] Terrahe K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:672-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Epithelium of the nasal mucosa in the osmium-treated preparation] Bauer M, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:553-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the respiratory portion of the human nasal mucosa] Casorati Rosati Valent, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:739-45, 1965 (Ita)
[The ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium in the rat and its changes following castration and administration of testosterone to castrated rats] Balboni GC.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:203-23, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The nasal and bronchopulmonary effects of oxymetazoline and KB227. Carrillo L, et al.
Ann Otol 78:415-24, Apr 69
Comparative cytopathologic alterations induced by alkylnitrosamines in nasal epithelium of the Syrian hamster. Greenblatt M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:421-33, Mar 69
Chemical sensing: an approach to biological molecular mechanisms unsig difference spectroscopy. Ash KO.
Science 162:452-4, 25 Oct 68
[Clinical study of Vibrocil, a hydrogel for the nasal mucosa] Pellissier M, et al.
Praxis 58:333-6, 18 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the uptake of labeled glucose by the mucous membranes of the nose, mouth, and middle ear] Breuninger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:662-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurements of the resorption of the nasal mucosa of the rabbit] Naumann WH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:665-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The electron microscopic picture of mucus secretion in the human nose cavity and its reaction to Bisolvon] Merker HJ. Deutsch Med J 18:552-9, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the vasoconstrictor action of H 1032 on the nasal mucosa] Carta F.
Arch Ital Otol 78:510-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the administration of ACTH on the sialic acid content of normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of nasal decongestants on the patency of the nose] Taniewski M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:695-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation "Betadrin-Polfa"] Klonowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:209-11, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the effect of crystalline calcium chloride on the nasal mucosa] Molchanov IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the mechanism of action of cortisone in its local, intranasal administration] Dainiak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:67-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. II. Esterase and ATPase activities. Influence of cations] Foata JD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2153-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in lymph composition following experimental damage to the nasal mucosa] Diamanstein T, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:676-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic study on the mucus membrane in upper maxillary sinusitis and the effects of radioactive iodine-labelled alpha-chymotrypsin on protease activity] Kosaka M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1128-34, Aug 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytologic study of nasal epithelial cells in influenza. Ebisawa IT, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:507-15, Apr 69

INNERVATION

Sensory receptor organs of the human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:187-209, Feb 69
Quantitative stimulation of frog olfactory receptors. O'Connell RJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:51-63, Jan 69
[Adrenergic innervation of the nasal mucosa] Rossi G, et al. Valsalva 44:301-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Nasal absorption of caerulein. Agosti A, et al.
Lancet 1:580-1, 15 Mar 69
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. I. Energetics] Foata JD, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2141-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the permeability of the basement membrane-connective tissue preparations of the nasal mucosa ow white mice] Kupfer G, et al.
Anat Anz 122:281-7, 1968 (Ger)
[pH-measurements in vivo and microbial determination in chronic mucosal hyperplasia of the maxillary sinus and nose] Schubel F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:692-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Respirometric findings on rabbit nasal mucosa] Amendolea L, et al. Valsalva 43:384-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on vitamin C metabolism in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis. 1. Vitamin C levels in the blood and paranasal mucosa. 2. Distribution of vitamin C in the paranasal mucosa. 3. Study on experimental paranasal sinusitis in rabbits, with microautoradiographic findings] Kubota T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:436-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Vitamin A metabolism in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 1. Serum vitamin A in nasal- and paranasal diseases. 2. Vitamin A in the nasal mucosa in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Shigeyama M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:405-35, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemistry in the study of certain otorhinolaryngological diseases] Buvaño SA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radioiodine (I-131) absorption by the nasal mucous membrane in different forms of rhinitis] Iudov NN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:28-31, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the routes of penetration of diphtheria anatoxin into the body following intranasal instillation] Karal' FR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:53-6, May 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of antibiotics on the nasal flora in acne patients. Marples RR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:647-51, Jun 69
The nasal flora of Australian aboriginals of the Pitjantjatjara tribe. Rountree PM.
Med J Aust 2:344-7, 16 Aug 69
Leishmaniasis in southern Iran: the occurrence of the three varieties in the same area. Ziai M, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:668-71, 1968
Studies on the epizootiological significance of some species of mycoplasma isolated from nasal swabs and lungs of pigs. Goiš M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:253-65, 1969
[Therapy of furunculosis: The elimination of latent germ reservoirs] Worms R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:41-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hydrocarbon vapor on the concentration and virulence of bacteria in the nasal mucosa] Rasskazova TV. Gig Sanit 32:110-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The luminescence microscopy method in the diagnosis of para-influenza diseases] Korobitsina GV.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The phage types of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from workers food concerns in Karaganda and Balkhash] Lobova ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:139, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atraumatic biopsy of nasal mucosa. Alford BR, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:180-4, Aug 69
Acomparison of changes in the mucous glands and goblet cells of nasal, sinus, and bronchial mucosa. Burton PA, et al. Thorax 24:180-5, Mar 69
[Tuberculous primary complex of the nose in childhood] Wunderlich P, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:322-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelium of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Barbera S, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:659-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further morphological observations and considerations on the pathogenetic mechanisms of epistaxis] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:177-91, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on mucous membrane biopsy of the upper maxillary sinus] Matsui M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:390-404, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Nasal cytology: its significance in the therapeutic orientation of sinusitis] Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:211-20, May 67 (Por)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the nasal cavity and of accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Arkh Pat 29:18-22, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of mucociliary function in man. Quinlan MF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:13-23, Jan 69
Experimentally induced changes in nasal mucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. I. Effect on mucosal mrphology and function. Bang BG, et al. J Exp Med 130:105-19, 1 Jul 69
The influence of the nasal mucosa and the carotid rete upon hypothalamic temperature in sheep. Baker MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:561-79, Oct 68
Humidification of air by nasal mucosa. A method of study. Hair GE, et al. Laryngoscope 79:375-81, Mar 69
[On regulatory function in the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract] Kellner G, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:478-83, 1968 (Ger)
[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN.
Voennomed Zh 1:70-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the uniformity of the reaction of mucosa and respiratory tract in bronchial asthma in children] Periowski H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:484-6, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

SECRETION

Reactions of sera and nasal secretions with staphylococcal antigens. Daugharty HD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1011-8, Jun 69
[About the influence of the gleichenberg-sources and its concentrates on the function of the surviving humain mucosa of the nose and the sinuses] Messerklinger W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:407-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipids of normal and allergic human nasal secretions] Amendolea L, et al. Valsalva 43:376-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of the hydrogen index of the secretions of the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in miners] Brofman AV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:29-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Transplantation of a thin skin graft into the oral and nasal cavity in scats and cicatricial stenosis] Orlova KA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Perforation of the nasal septum. The reverse flap technique. Gollom J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:518-22, Nov 68
Reconstruction of the upper lid, and the use of nasal mucosal grafts. Mustardé JC.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:367-77, Oct 68
[Experience with a personal method of reconstruction in partial laryngeal resections] Nejedlo V.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:754-9, 1968 (Ger)

NASAL POLYPS (C2)

Of nasal polyps.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:34-8, Jan 69
Concomitant nasal polyps, bronchial asthma, and aspirin sensitivity: report of three cases. Beck RH.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1132-5, Jul 69
Nasal polyps. Bloom SM. J Asthma Res 6:137-46, Mar 69
[Considerations on a bleeding polyp of the nasal septum] Alfieri A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:380-90, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Inverted papilloma. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:36-9, Feb 69
Nasal polyps im maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Esquivel JL. Oral Surg 26:685-7, Nov 68
[Clinical contribution to the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with involvement of the gastrointestinal tract, the upper respiratory tract and both breasts] Manegold BC, et al. Med Welt 25:1435-9, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatic triad: sensitization to aspirin, nasal polyposis, bronchial asthma. (Presentation of clinical cases)] Popescu IG, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:23-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

A case of respiratory obstruction from birth due to a polyp of nasal origin. Salkeld CR.
J Laryng 83:197-9, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and radiological aspects in nasosinusal allergy] Pană I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:15-22, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Taillens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968
Dexamethasone nasal aerosol vs. placebo in the treatment of nasal polyposis. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:392-5, Aug 68
[Fluocinolone acetonide in intranasal topical therapy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 67:590-609, 1968 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of allergic hypersensitivity to so-called chronic hyperplastic sinusitis. Williams HL.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:9-17, 1968
[Polyposis and allergy] Garza Salinas S.
Alergia (Mex) 15:86-96, Feb 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Woakes syndrome and chronic respiratory insufficiency (5 cases)] Laval P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:559-61, 1968 (Fre)

HISTORY

A historical survey of treatments for nasal polyposis. Vancil ME. Laryngoscope 79:435-45, Mar 69

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study of polysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the respiratory portion of the nasal cavity and nasal polyps] Lopunova ZhK.
Arkh Anat 51:69-75, Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Degeneration of polypous ethmoido-antritis] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:301-3, Apr 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

The treatment of nasal polypi by transantral ethmoidectomy. Williams RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:519-26, Sep 69
[To the problem of rhino-surgical treatment of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Rüdiger W.
Med Welt 36:2107-9, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Late results in asthma patients after nose and nasal sinus surgery] Balluch H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:364-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)

NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the anterior nasal cavity. Whitcomb WP.
Amer J Roentgen 105:550-4, Mar 69
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Lyons GD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:585-8, Apr 69
The aetiology of so-called "septal deviations" and their experimental production in the growing rabbit. Fry HJ. Brit J Plast Surg 21:419-22, Oct 68
Perforation of the nasal septum in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vachtenheim J, et al.
Brit Med J 2:96, 12 Apr 69
Ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcalá H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:722-3, 25 Sep 69
[On the differential diagnosis of benign and semimalignant tumors of the nasal septum] Kastenbauer E, et al.
HNO 16:225-9, Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[On the late clinical condition after septum hematomas and septum abscesses] Siatin HP.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:641-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on a bleeding polyp of the nasal septum] Alfieri A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:380-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of nasal septum deviation on the pathogenesis of some cardiopathies] Giannoni E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:69-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Papilloma of the nasal pyriform aperture and nasal septum--statistical observations on paranasal sinus papilloma and benign tumors of the nasal vestibule] Saito Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:269-75, Apr 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal nasal septal deformities. Pease WS.
J Laryng 83:271-4, Mar 69
[Upper respiratory status and champion sport competition] Huber JP.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:299-300, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Old age and severe septum deviation] Réthi A.
Orv Hetil 109:1715-6, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Some data on the crista choanalis vomeric of the human skull] Salzano H.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:237-40, Oct 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. I. Chondroitin sulfate protein from bovine nasal cartilage. Relations between macromolecular properties and function] Buddecke E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:651-64, Jun 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic findings in the epithelial lamina of the vomeronasal organ of the rabbit] Luckhaus G. Anat Anz 124:477-89. 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Further studies on "cell reaction" at the lower surface of the nasal septum of human embryos during the fusion to the palate. Mato M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:154-60, 1968
The characteristic cell reaction in the epithelial layer at the lower surface of the nasal septum during a secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:244-53, Dec 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of protein-polysaccharide complexes from cartilage. IV. Fractionation of protein-polysaccharides from bovine nasal septa and their cross-reactivity with protein-polysaccharides from bovine heart valves. Donnelly PV, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:353-60, May 69

INJURIES

Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Nasolabial flap for losses of the nasal ala and columella. Case report. Wesser DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:300-2, Sep 69
[On the frequency and etiology of nasal septum perforation] Frey HH, et al.
HNO 16:33-9, Feb 68 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Occupational nasal septal perforation] Murashima J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:349-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical correction of nasal septum perforations] García Castañeda M.
Gac Med Mex 97:1201-6, Sep 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Reconstructive plastic surgery in extensive perforations of the nasal septum. Personal technique. Marino A. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:31-7, 1969
Perforation of the nasal septum. The reverse flap technique. Gollom J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:518-22, Nov 68
Closure of the nasal septum perforation. Papangelou L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:528-30, Oct 69
Oblique osteotomies in septorhinoplasty. Bernstein D.
Int Surg 52:250-2, Sep 69
Current concepts of nasal septal sugery. O'Brien MA.
J Laryng 82:987-94, Nov 68
Rhinoplasty following repeated nasal fractures. Pollock WJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:46-8, Feb 69
Septoplasty in nasal surgery. Deutsch HJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:647-51, Dec 68
Postnatal growth of the nose and face after resection of septal cartilage in the rabbit. Sarnat BG, et al.
Oral Surg 26:712-27, Nov 68
Lengthening of nose by a septal flap. Cinelli JA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:99-101, Jan 69
The nasolabial tunnel flap. Georgiade NG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:463-6, May 69
Principles of nasal septum reconstruction. Wright WK.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:252-5, Mar-Apr 69
[Correction of long-standing nasal deformities] Willemot J. Acta Chir Belg 67:389-402, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cosmetic rhinoplasty and the nasal septum] Willemot J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:725-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Various basic principles on the reposition of the nasal septum] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:347-51, May 67 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty, replacement of the septum and harelip correction in a single operation] Escat M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:281-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[A surgical method at the posterior septum in rhinitis hyperplastica] Kastenbauer E.
HNO 16:367, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On surgery of cartilaginous wry nose] Kastenbauer E.
HNO 16:341-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[To the problem of rhino-surgical treatment of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Rüdiger W.
Med Welt 36:2107-9, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Errors in and dangers of surgical therapy of anatomical and functional changes of the anterior septum] Ey W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:38-43, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The septum resection of Killian from a new viewpoint] Frohn K. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:747-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A method for the closing of the nasal septum perforations] Meuser W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:749-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Old age and severe septum deviation] Réthi A.
Orv Hetil 109:1715-6, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of perforations of the nasal septum. Considerations and personal technic] Marino A. Valsalva 43:114-22, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of idiopathic abscess of the nasal septum] Uemura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:613-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Dermoplasty of the nasal septum in Rendu-Osler disease] Witwicka Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:709-12, 1965 (Pol)
[The maxilla premaxilla way, a new approach to the nasal septum] Montserrat-Viladiu JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:288-97, 1967 (Spa)
[Perforations of the nasal septum. Periosteoplasty (preliminary report)] García Castañeda M.
Cir Cir 35:65-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Nasal reconstruction with polyethylene sheets. Personal technic] Cabrera Trigo JS.
Prensa Med Argent 55:742-4, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Regeneration of the vomer mucoperiosteum following use of a vomer flap in the preparation of the bed for the primary transplant in complete clefts] Mifejovský P, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:271-4, Jun 69 (Cze)

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL

APPARATUS (A9)

NASOPALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

[On the diagnosis and treatment of cysts in the nasopharyngeal (incisor) canal] Tanfil'ev DE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:106-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. A manifestation of streptococcal puerperal infection. Kaplan K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:935-8, 1 Apr 69
[Epipharyngitis and its relationship to general diseases] Horiguchi S.
J Otolaryng Jap 1-82, May 66 (Jap)
[Clinical grouping of patients threatened with chronic pneumonia] Kolpunov MV.
Pediatriia 9:35-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Simpler test for the diagnosis of choanal atresia in the newborn. Danufsky PG. Pediatrics 42:1012, Dec 68
[On diagnostics and therapy of the nasopharynx in hanging head position] Meuser W.
HNO 16:54-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Furuncle of the nose and upper lip] Haralampiev K, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:25-7, Jan 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Carotid-cavernous fistula presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass. Unger JD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:376-80, Jun 69

HISTORY

Use of peroxide of hydrogen in diseases of the throat and nose. Cortelyou PR.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:449-50, Sep 68

RADIOTHERAPY

[Betatherapy (radium) of eustachian tube excrescences and tubal obstruction. Our experience based on 2,400 treatments and a 22-year perspective] Bourdial J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:23-67, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Clinical aspects and treatment of choanalatresia] Federspil P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1354-6, 31 May 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Control of hemorrhage in the nasopharynx. A new and simple technique. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 69:258-9, May 69
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

The influence of the relationship "local tumor extent-time" upon the evolution of tumors of the nasopharynx. Bohorquez JF.
Amer J Roentgen 105:536-49, Mar 69
Teratomas of the nasopharynx. Calcaterra T.
Ann Otol 78:165-71, Feb 69
Metastasizing nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. A case report. Hormia M, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:523-6, Mar 69
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. McGavran MH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:68-78, Jul 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Chan PY, et al.
Calif Med 110:375-7, May 69
Intra- oral removal of large juvenile angiofibroma. Azar GA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:388-91, Aug 68
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Awareness in anesthesia of the juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Robinson RH, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:559-61 passim, Dec 68
Malignant disease of the nasopharynx. Dawes JD, et al.
J Laryng 83:211-38, Mar 69
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma of the maxilla: report of a case. Perko M, et al. J Med Genet 27:645-8, Aug 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx: a study of ninety cases. Bloom SM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:277-98, Jul-Aug 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Review of the literature. Report of 72 cases. Hara HJ.
Laryngoscope 79:1315-29, Jul 69 (42 ref.)
Juvenile angiofibroma. Cohenour SS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1003-7, Aug 69
[Nasopharyngeal fibroma (radiologic record and surgical deductions)] Appaix A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:655-76, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Lateral extension of naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Appaix A, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:407-12, May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of malignant neoplasms of the nasopharyngeal cavum] Dumont JM, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:440-2, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on chordoma] Colombo E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:812-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of neoplastic metastases in the nasal and paranasal cavities in the skeleton of the facial massif and in the rhinopharynx. (Apropos of a case of metastasis in the maxillary sinus from a prostatic carcinoma)] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:20-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children] Matsuura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:750-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma botryoides in the nasopharynx of a 5-year-old girl] Kamieniec M.
Otolaryng Pol 22:599-601, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of involution of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Batiunin IT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-100, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lipomatous polyps of the nasopharynx in a 2-day-old infant] Cherniavskii GA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:93-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of otorhinolaryngological organs] Sergienko PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr.
Dis Chest 54:527-34, Dec 68 (91 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestions for the classification of tumors in the region of the nose and its sinuses using the TNM system] Wustrow F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:640-4, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Arsenical keratoses and internal cancer (urinary bladder and nasopharynx). Atkinson SC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:237-8, Feb 69
Dermatomyositis: a clinical investigation of twenty-three cases in Hong Kong. Wong KO.
Brit J Derm 81:544-7, Jul 69
Respiratory distress due to nasopharyngeal hamartoma. Birt BD, et al. Brit Med J 3:281-2, 2 Aug 69
Bilateral orbital involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gupta KK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:96-100, Jun 68
Pulmonary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy. Gupta UC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:456-7, 1 Nov 68
A malignancy involving the cranial nerves with a possible geographic distribution. Mardjono M, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:417-20, 1968
Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Cho TT, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:92-7, Jun 68
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Hock TB.
Singapore Med J 9:103-7, Jun 68
[Development of a reticulosarcoma at the location of previous rhinofibroma which was removed and irradiated 17 years ago] Romiţan E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:636-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nasopharyngeal tumors, with special reference to their neurological mainfestations] Mitsuyoshi Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:663-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Contribution to the study of hairy polyp of the rhinopharynx. Histomorphological considerations] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:637-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

197Hg scanning in the investigation of carcinoma of the nasal cavities. Davies ER, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:74, Jan 69
An unusual nasopharyngeal polyp. Irvine GS.
J Laryng 83:939-42, Sep 69
Palpation of the Nasopharynx. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 61:350-1, Jul 69
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 134:450 passim, Jun 69
[Electrogustometry in malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Tesařik J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:341-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Scintigraphy with mercury bichloride in detection and development of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:387-90, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Problems and diagnostic errors in malign tumors of the rhinopharyngeal cavum] Mansouri MD, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:81-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[4. A contribution to early diagnosis of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Beck C.
Hippokrates 38:928-30, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Misleading symptoms of malignant neoplasms of the nasopharyngeal area] Lorenz W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:771-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the early diagnosis of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Beck C.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:23, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Milodrowska M.
Czas Stomat 22:419-24, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indications of cellular immunological reactions against autochthonous tumour in cancer patients studied in vitro. Stjernsward J, et al. E Afr Med J 45:484-97, Jul 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphoblastoid transformation and presence of herpes-type viral particles in a Chinese nasopharyngeal tumour cultured in vitro. de-Thé G, et al. Nature (London) 221:770-1, 22 Feb 69

MORTALITY

Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Smoking and oral cancer: epidemiological data, educational responses. Weir JM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:959-66, Jun 69
Incidence of different malignant tumours of nasopharynx with exophthalmos in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:173-85, 1967
Trace element levels and carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Kenya. Robinson JB, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:694-700, Nov 68
[Nasopharyngeal cancers in Vietnam: epidemiology, clinical aspects, possible etiologic factors] Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:267-78, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Neoplasm in childhood] Betlejewski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:51-6, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A case report. Kaplan G, et al.
Cancer 24:781-5, Oct 69
Fine structure of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with special reference to the anaplastic type. Lin HS, et al.
Cancer 23:390-405, Feb 69
Lymphoepithelioma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases. Williams RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:239-42, Jul-Aug 69
Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma are they related? McClatchie S.
E Afr Med J 46:135-41, Feb 69
A metastatic Wilm's tumour in the nasopharynx. Rao PB. J Laryng 83:381-6, Apr 69
Nasopharyngeal teratoma. Goldman N, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1155-6, Sep 69
[Hodgkin's disease of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (review of the literature and 3 personal case reports)] Leonardelli GB, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:134-66, Mar-Apr 67 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. Pathology] Sugano H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:266-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A case of retropharyngeal tumors] Abramovich MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the morphology of fibroma of the base of the skull] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:33-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic manifestations of malignant tumors of the nasopharynx. Miller WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:813-23, Aug 69
Nasopharyngeal dermoid. A case demonstrated by contrast radiography. Ingram DR, et al.
Radiology 92:297-8, Feb 69
Angiographic findings in 16 patients with juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Wilson GH, et al.
Radiology 92:279-84 passim, Feb 69
The radiology of nasopharyngeal tumours, including positive-contrast nasopharyngography. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1030-6, 12 Oct 68
[Roentgen diagnosis of epipharyngeal tumors] Tänzer A. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:25-30, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors with special reference to tomography with multidimensional spread] Gosepath J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:409-29, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Rhinopharyngography in tumors of the rhinopharynx] Cecchini A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:206-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumor angiography with contrast medium, a new technic for examination of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Călăraşu R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:151-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation myelitis in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Tan BC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:329-31, Jul 69
Hyperoxic radiotherapy of lesions of the oropharynx. Wildermuth O. Nunt Radiol 34:227-44, Mar 68
Myelopathy following radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hung TP.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:421-8, 1968
Clinical experience with split-course radiotherapy. A randomized clinical trial. Holsti LR.
Radiology 92:591-6 passim, Mar 69
Malignant lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. Wang CC.
Radiology 92:1335-9, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibroma by implantation of yttrium. Surgical possibilities after irradiation] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:413-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Radiation effects during telecobiat radiotherapy with focal doses over 6,000 R] Gosepath J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:700-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Iridium-192-short-term contact irradiation of malignant tumors in the throat, nose, and ear region] Koburg E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:696-700, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with telegamma therapy of carcinomas of the epipharynx and the paranasal sinuses] Halama J.
HNO 15:193-6, Jul 67 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy management of epipharyngeal and tonsillar tumors] Schreyer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:1-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Irradiation methods for the treatment of epipharyngeal tumors using Co-60 gamma rays] Beduhn D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:164-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Approach to tumors of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses. Doyle PJ.
Laryngoscope 78:1756-62, Oct 68
[Prolonged deep hypothermia with induced circulatory arrest for the extirpation of an angiofibroma in the rhinopharynx] Siemssen SO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:586-600, 4 May 67 (Dan)
[On benign tumors located near the base of the skull] Zehm S.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:748-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndrome of crocodile tears: description of 2 cases] Filippin S. Ann Laring 67:563-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the problem of hairy nasopharyngeal polyps] Gerwel T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:589-91, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

Further experience in treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Henderson GP Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:561-80, Apr 69
Nasopharyngeal cancer. Matz GJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1763-7, Oct 68
[Treatment of epipharyngeal tumors] Sato Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:647-53, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Vaccine from irradiated neoplasm material] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 66:2503-5, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

Use of double nasopharyngeal airways in anesthesia. Weisman H, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:356-61, May-Jun 69
A simple method of anesthetizing the nasopharynx prior to awake nasal intubation. Shoukas JA, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:111, Jan 69
An unusual case of fibrous dysplasia. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:937-44, Oct 68
The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palato-pharyngeal valve. Pigott RW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:19-24, Jan 69
[Remarks on nasal phonemes and nasality] Courveaulle C, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:73-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[3 interesting cases from practice for the practice] Yannoulis GE. HNO 16:57-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Branchiogenic cyst of the rhinopharynx] Tripodi D.
Valsalva 43:390-403, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Foreign body of the epipharynx, with special reference to case reports and literature review] Sekitani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:361-4, May 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Velopharyngeal incompetence. Pseudo mental retardation as a consequence. Stool SE, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:42-6, Jan 69
[The treatment of rhinolalia aperta] Borghouts JM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1585-90, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Congenital choanal atresia] Rahko T.
Duodecim 85:110-4, 1969 (Fin)
[Congenital choanal imperforation. Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations, of the literature review and case contribution] Schindler O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:126-37, Jul-Aug 67 (181 ref.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

A histochemical study of the mucins of te adult human nasopharynx. Tock EP, et al. J Anat 104:81-92, Jan 69
[The cytologic picture of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and of some cervical organs in physiological condition] Hraba M.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:156-60, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Relationship of some results of morphological study of the lymphatic tissue of the lateral and dorsal wall of the nasopharynx to clinical problems] Tesařik J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:97-102, Jun 69 (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the human nasopharyngeal epithelium. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:1-13, 1968
[Development of lymphatic tissue of the nasopharyngeal vault in the fetus] Holibka V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:280-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Materials on age morphology of the nasopharynx] Nikhinson AG. Arkh Anat 53:85-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Some observations on the innervation of the human nasopharynx. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
J Anat 104:361-76, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68
[Hemoculture and the anaerobic flora of the oro-pharyngeal cavities and the respiratory apparatus] Vinzent RY, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:320-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between the flora of the nasopharynx and nasopharyngitis] Shiose I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1023-35, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from the sputum and nasopharyngeal fluids] Nakamura I.
Naika 22:1445-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A study of viruses isolated from patients with Botkin's disease and persons who had contact with them] Nuromskaia OA. Vop Virus 11:721-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Contribution on the persistence of Listeria in the nasopharynx] Elischerová K, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:225-33, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Epidemiological significance of detection of Neisseria in the nasopharynx of students of elementary schools] Vodopija I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:147-54, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Tumor-type tuberculosis of the palatal and nasopharyngeal tonsils] Chumakov FI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of dynamics of nasopharyngeal air flow. Glass P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:437-9, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An improved naso-pharyngeal lead. Bach-y-Rita G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:220-1, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deposition of aerosol particles in the nasopharyngeal region of the human respiratory tract. Hounam RF, et al. Nature (London) 221:1254-5, 29 Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic investigation of the nasopharyngeal tonsil in children of different ages. Jóhannesson S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:299-304, Jul 68
Contrast radiography of the nasopharynx. Evison G.
Postgrad Med J 44:825-9, Nov 68
The radiology of nasopharyngeal tumours, including positive-contrast nasopharyngography. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1030-6, 12 Oct 68
[Axial tomography as a method for the examination of the rhinopharynx] Chavanne G, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:15-20, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Individual manufacture of dilatation endotheses from permanently soft thermoplastic material] Brandt RH.
HNO 16:86-90, Mar 68 (Ger)

NATAL TEETH see under TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

NATIONALITY see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

NATRIURESIS (G1)

Evidence for a hypothalamic control of renal sodium excretion. Andersson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:496-510, Mar 69
Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69
Renal tubular transfer of water and electrolytes in adrenalectomized rats. Cortney MA.
Amer J Physiol 216:589-98, Mar 69
Hypertension, natriuresis, and the renal prostaglandins. Lee JB.
Ann Intern Med 70:1033-8, May 69
The physiologic role fo pulsatile and nonpulsatile blood flow. 3. Effects of unilateral renal artery depulsation. Many M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:917-23, Dec 68
The role of aldosterone in renal sodium conservation during sodium depletion. Blair-West JR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:525-9, Oct 68
Mechanism of natriuresis following intravascular and extracellular volume expansion. Sonnenberg H, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:153-9, Feb 69
Mechanism of the effects of furosemide on renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Vander AJ, et al.
Circ Res 25:145-52, Aug 69
Renal excretion of sodium during oral water administration in patients with systemic hypertension. Metzger RA, et al.
Circulation 38:955-64, Nov 68
Influence of interstitial fluid volume expansion and plasma sodium concentration on the natriuretic response to volume expansion in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. Clin Sci 36:371-85, Jun 69
An EEG study of water intoxication in the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. Schwartz BA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
Hog thyrocalcitonin in the dog: urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and sodium responses. Clark JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:1199-205, May 69
Effects of upright posture on renal electrolyte cycles. Vagnucci AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:720-31, Jun 69
Mechanism of exaggerated natriuresis in hypertensive man: impaired sodium transport in the loop of Henle. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1007-16, Jun 69
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal response to hemorrhage. Gill JR Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:915-22, May 69
Effect of hypotonic expansion on sodium, water, and urea excretion in late pregnancy: the influence of posture on these results. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:947-56, May 69
Studies on the control of sodium excretion in experimental uremia. Schultze RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:869-77, May 69
The urinary changes induced in rats by high pitched sound (20 kcyc.-sec.). Ogle CW, et al.
J Endocr 42:253-60, Oct 68
The interrelationship between sodium, calcium, and magnesium excretion in advanced renal failure. Popovtzer MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:763-71, May 69
Aldosterone and sodium excretion in obese subjects on water diet. Smith R, et al. Metabolism 18:700-5, Aug 69
Natriuretic hormone: editorial. Cort JH, et al.
Nephron 5:401-9, 1968 (42 ref.)
Renal excretion of sodium during oral water loading in man. Metzger RA, et al. Nephron 6:11-27, 1969
The effect of acute spinal cord section upon the renal response to intravascular volume expansion. Michaelis LL, et al. Nephron 6:62-9, 1969
Sodium metabolism. Earley LE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:72-86, 10 Jul 69 (135 ref.)
Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969
Proximal tubular reabsorption during renal vasodilation and increased arterial blood pressure in saline loaded rats. Heller J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:250-65, 1969
Micropuncture studies on the dog kidney. II. Reabsorptive characteristics of the proximal tubule during spontaneous and experimental variations in GFR and during drug induced natriuresis. Levine DZ, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:365-75, 1968
Effects of plasmapheresis on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in dogs. Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:92-102, 1969
Effect of raising the transtubular oncotic gradient on

sodium excretion in the dog. Vereerstraeten P, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:1-12, 1968
Role of the peritubular oncotic pressure on sodium excretion by the avian kidney. Vereerstraeten P, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:13-23, 1968
Changes in renal functions in rats after expansion of the extracellular space by isotonic saline: the effect of decapitation. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:29-40, Jul 69
Sodium excretion in obese adolescents. Stasiakowa L. Pol Med J 7:1344-56, 1968
Persistence of the natriuretic response to isotonic saline load during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Coelho JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:265-71, May 69
Natriuresis induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the third cerebral ventricle of dogs. Dorn JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:240-2, May 69
A positive correlation between natriuresis and inhibition of renal Na-K adenosine triphosphatase by ouabain. Hook JB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:731-4, Jul 69
Renin stimulation mechanism in man during induced natriuresis. Meyer P, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:21-8, Mar 68
Plasma saluretic activity: its nature and relation to oxytocin analogs. Sedláková E, et al. Science 164:580-2, 2 May 69
Effect of chronic experimental unilateral renal vein hypertension on renal hemodynamics, concentrating ability, urine flow, and sodium excretion. Muilane JF, et al. Surgery 66:368-74, Aug 69
The functions of the enucleate adrenal. Gaunt R. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:256-60, Mar 69
Attempts to demonstrate a hormonal nattriuretic factor by micropuncture techniques. Hayslett JP, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:415-21, Jun 69
[Current studies on water and sodium excretion by the kidney] Nizet A, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:95-110, 1968 (Fre)
[Hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic factor produced by stimulation of the intrathoracic voloreceptors (respiration in negative pressure)] Stahl J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:264-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with neurological and psychological manifestations in 3 cases of anaplastic neoplasm of the lung] Roumagnoux J, et al. Lyon Med 220:347-58, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The influence of water uptake on natriuresis due to angiotensin in rats] Regoli D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:531-2, May 68 (Fre)
[Kidney and arterial hypertension] Maxwell MH. Presse Med 77:943-6, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of water intoxication during Schwartz-Bartter's syndrome] Schwartz BA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:306-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinically important aspects of modern conceptions of kidney physiology] Hierholze R K. Deutsch Med J 19:657-63, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Localization of natriuretic action of 6-aminonicotinamide in rat kidney] Wiederholt M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:143-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Sodium excretion during immersion and different intakes of sodium chloride] Behn C, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R81, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of saline infusions on fractional excretion of inorganic phosphate by the rat kidney] Frick A. Pflueger Arch 307:R60, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics, transtubular oncotic pressure gradient and sodium excretion after isotonic and isoncotic saline infusions, as well as injection of hyperoncotic albumin] Keck W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R58-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Diuresis, natriuresis and urinary aldosterone due to angiotensin II in patients with icterigenous hepatitis] Zuin R, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:491-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of water-sodium metabolism during pregnancy. I. Glomerulo-tubular function and its mechanism of regulation] Ogier E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:55-78, Jan 67 (132 ref.) (Ita)
[New knowledge about salt excretion and cardiac edemas] Walloe L. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2047-8, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Studies on renal tubular function during transition from hydropenia into water diuresis in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krzymański M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:67-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of electrolyte metabolism in hypertension and in symptomatic hypertension] Kireeva OV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:61-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The level of sodium in blood plasma and urine in patients with hypertension during therapy with hypothiazide] Kunitsa LD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of clinical death on osmotic sodium clearance and on the composition of the urine] Kidanov NM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:68-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothiazide on electrolyte changes in active rheumatism with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN. Pediatriia 47:82-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in patients with myocardial infarct as a function of the magnitude of the necrotic focus] Alekseeva LA. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of differential testing of the excretion of sodium and creatinine by the kidneys in arterial hypertension] Spivak GL, et al. Ter Arkh 39:64-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Natriuretic activity of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in man. Jacobs DR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:275-82, Jun 69
Renal extraction of PAH, GFR, and UNaV in the rat during infusion of angiotensin. Bonjour JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:554-8, Mar 69
Renal substrates and effect of lipokinetic arylamines on third-factor sodium excretion. Waugh WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:267-76, Jul 69
Mechanism of natriuretic action of bradykinin. Willis LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1-5, Jul 69
Action of quarternary ammonium compounds on renal electrolyte excretion in dog. Solomon S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:73-83, Sep 68
Relation of the pituitary to the sodium-retaining effects of adrenal enucleation. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1193-8, May 69
Characterization of the natriuretic action of clopamide (DT-327). Terry B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:289-97, Oct 68
Clinical studies on amiloride (MK-870) a new potassium-sparing diuretic. Srivastava BN, et al. Indian Heart J 21:76-85, Jan 69
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Some determinants of the effects of VAL-5-angiotensin II amide on glomerular filtration rate and sodium excretion in dogs. McGiff JC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:146-55, Jan 69
Further studies on the sites of action of clopamide and furosemide. Rado JP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 69
Synthesis and diuretic activity of 2-amino-4-arylamino-6-mercapto-s-triazines and related derivatives. Shah MH, et al. J Med Chem 11:1167-71, Nov 68
Prostaglandins and natriuresis: the effect of renal prostaglandins on PAH uptake by kidney cortex. Lee JB, et al. Nature (London) 222:1185-6, 21 Jun 69
Influence of humoral factors on renal tubular sodium handling. Krück F. Nephron 6:205-16, 1969
A study by continuous microperfusion of water and electrolyte movements in the loop of Henle and distal tubule of the rat. Morgan T, et al. Nephron 6:388-405, 1969
The mechanism of the increase in sodium excretion following dopamine infusion. Davis BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:210-3, Oct 68
Characteristics of the antinatriuretic action of growth hormone. Ludens JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1156-8, Apr 69
Role of oxytocin in the natriuresis of extracellular volume expansion. Massry SG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1276-9, Apr 69
Dependence of the natriuretic action of acetylcholine upon an increase in renal blood flow. Willis LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1069-72, Aug-Sep 68
[Study of the diuretic activity of a new organically synthesized compound] Belaud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1817-20, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Renal function and saliuresis] Klutsch K. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:323-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Inhibition of natriuretic effect of angiotensin by spirolactones and salidiuretics in cirrhosis and arterial hypertension] Kuntzmann F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:447-58, May 69 (Fre)
[On the localization of the tubular effect of some antirheumatic effective substances] Bartelheimer HK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:567-70, May 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfamoyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:659-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the sodium-eliminating effect of ethacrynic acid in rats] Senft G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:563-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Management of hypertension. II. Principles of natriuresis in the treatment of hypertension] Singer P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1729-38, 12 Sep 68 (208 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Acute changes in plasma volume (PV), plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone concentration in healthy persons following natriuresis and diuresis induced by furosemide] Rosenthal J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:423-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on calciuria] Pecchini F, et al. G Clin Med 48:191-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between osmotic diuresis and renal elimination of sodium] Bardini T, et al. Minerva Anest 33:392-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Soluretic effect of prosciliaridine. Study on normal subjects and on cardiopathic patients during heart failure] Forconi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:392-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Interrelationship between peripheral vascular resistance and renal excretion of sodium and water during administration of ephedrine] Branchevskiĭ LL. Farmakol Toksik 31:593-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the presence of beta-adrenoreactive systems in the kidney] Anikin GD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:857-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of amiloride hydrochloride on the arterial pressure and the renal excretion of Na and K] Palmero HA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:122-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

Lumbar epidural anesthesia for vaginal delivery (effects on uterine activity and newborn infants). Takahashi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:45-55, Jan 69
Natural childbirth-word from a mother. Estey GP. Amer J Nurs 69:1453-4, Jul 69
Natural childbirth: how any nurse can help. Hoff FE. Amer J Nurs 69:1451-3, Jul 69
Natural childbirth-nurses in private practice as monitrices. Hommel F. Amer J Nurs 69:1446-50, Jul 69
Changing techniques in psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth. Ulin PR. Amer J Nurs 68:2586-91, Dec 68
Spontaneous respiratory rate in first stage labour--comparison with the breathing exercises of natural-childbirth methods. Blankfield A. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:118-21, May 69
A survey of breathing exercises and natural childbirth methods. Blankfield A. Physiotherapy 55:311-4, Aug 69
Ante-natal and post-natal treatments. Williams M. Physiotherapy 55:154-8, Apr 69
[On the necessity of repetition of the psychoprophylactic preparations for delivers] Bergander U. Deutsch Gesundh 23:62-5, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic relief of labor pain] Prill HJ. Landarzt 43:1285-94, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Preparation for childbirth and relaxation. Comparative studies of the G.D. Read relaxation method and the I.H. Schultz autogenous training method] Mauk W, et al. Med Welt 2:105-15, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the active treatment of labor after psycho-prophylactic preparation] Pacilli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1119-20, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of psycho-physical preparation for labor in the province of Cagliari] Puddu E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1780-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The respiratory aspect of preparation for painless labor] Piscicelli U. Minerva Med 60:449-52, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Painless labor using continuous epidural anesthesia in the lumbar region] Shibata J. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1331-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of labor experiences and behavior of women after psychoprophylactic preparation] Fijalkowski W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:517-25, May 69 (Pol)
[Current trends in the psychoprophylaxis of pregnancy and labor] Fijalkowski W. Ginek Pol 40:97-104, Jan 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected problems in the painless conduction of labor] Winiarski T, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1309-18, Nov 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[The influence of physiopsychoprophylactic preparation to labor on the cardiac and motor activity of fetuses in pregnant women suffering from vascular dystonia] Vasilenko ME, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the psychoprophylactic method in private patients in Mexico] Santibañez G. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:209-26, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Psychological aspects of the psychoprophylactic preparation and its relation to the results] Silva Mojica CR, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:199-202, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Education to painless labor in South America] Silva-Mojica CR. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:142-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NAUSEA (C17)

DRUG THERAPY

Benzquinamide parenteral for the treatment of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Larrauri RM. Curr Ther Res 11:118-20, Mar 69

Metoclopramide in the treatment of nausea: a double blind trial. Jones CT. New Zeal Med J 68:388-90, Dec 68

A new anti-emetic for mustine nausea. Sealy R, et al. S Afr Med J 43:907-8, 19 Jul 69

[Metoclopramide--a new rapidly-acting antiemetic] Gylding-Sabroe JP, et al. Nord Med 81:141-2, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)

[New drugs for nausea and vomiting. A clinical and physiological study] Pestel M. Presse Med 77:921-3, 24 May 69 (Fre)

[Metoclopramide does not influence urinary elimination of N-methylnicotinamide and 5-OH-indoleacetic acid] Grilio G, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:99-103, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical research on the anti-asthenic, anti-anorexic and detoxicating action of an association of glycuronamide, vitamin C and caffeine in various morbid conditions] Orsi M. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:589-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the use of a benzodiazepinic derivative in post-traumatic states of mental and motor excitation] Nivoli GC. Minerva Med 59:5051-6, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Metoclopramide in nausea and vomiting during pregnancy] Martins AD. Hospital (Rio) 71:1631-4, Jun 67 (Por)

[Potassium in the treatment of nausea, vomiting and asthenia in pregnancy] González Cuesta A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:535-40, Nov 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Postcorticotherapy syndrome] Mozziconacci P, et al. Therapeutique 45:534-5, May 69 (Fre)

[False acute abdomen in cardiac insufficiency] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:2537-45, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxytocic and antidiuretic effects of nausea in women. Goutinho EM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:127-31, 1 Sep 69

[On the movements of the colon and the gallbladder during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:771-8, 1968 (Jap)

[On the movements of the stomach and the jejunum during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:736-50, 1968 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical studies with the new antiemetic, metoclopramide. Tornetta FJ. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:198-204, Mar-Apr 69

NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Symptomatology under storm conditions in the North Atlantic in control subjects and in persons with bilateral labyrinthine defects. Kennedy RS, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:533-40, Dec 68

Bends threshold in littermate dogs following 5 hour air dives with "no-stop" decompression. Reeves E, et al. Aerospace Med 40:770-3, Jul 69

Rubella epidemic in a naval training center. Papaevangelou G, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:665-8, Jun 69

Ecology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in marine recruits at Parris Island, South Carolina. Steinberg P, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:62-73, Jan 69

Determinants of sickness in marine recruits. Stewart GT, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:254-63, Mar 69

Prediction of sickness in Naval recruits by Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scores. Voors AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:420-5, Mar 69

Treatment of chest injuries in Viet Nam. Glass JL. Amer Surg 35:277-8, Mar 69

The health of the Navy: the changing pattern. Ellis FP. Brit J Industr Med 26:190-201, Jul 69

The occupation of trawl fishing and the medical aid available to the Grimsby deep sea fisherman. Moore SR. Brit J Industr Med 26:1-24, Jan 69

The mortality and morbidity of deep sea fishermen sailing from Grimsby in one year. Moore SR. Brit J Industr Med 26:25-46, Jan 69

Shipshape. Brit Med J 4:137-8, 19 Oct 68

Hygienic evaluation of ventilation systems on vessels of the Polish Merchant Marine. Sobol Z. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:197-200, 1968

Tuberculosis epidemics, U.S. Navy. Kent DC. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:79-82, Dec 68

Noise, you can get used to it. Webster JC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:751-7, Mar 69

Opportunities for optometrists in the naval researcreserve. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:514-5, May 69

Protection of the public in relation to use of radioactive materials. Hughes CO. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:238-44, Winter 68

Smoking habits on the Far East station in 1967. Mallows HR. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:76-83, Spring 69

Emotional difficulties encountered in naval families. A child guidance analysis. Matthews PC. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:58-69, Spring 69

Treatment of venereal diseases in The Royal Navy. Willmott FE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:254-7, Winter 68

A proposed reference shark. Baldridge HD Jr. Milit Med 133:654-62, Aug 68

Military status and mental illness. Gunderson EK, et al. Milit Med 133:543-9, Jul 68

Community psychiatry as practiced in the US Navy. Martin RD, et al. Milit Med 134:274-80, Apr 69

Nursing histories in a naval hospital. Shaw JS, et al. Milit Med 134:253-6, Apr 69

Application of unit dosage in a naval hospital: a report on two studies. Tober TW, et al. Milit Med 134:264-8, Apr 69

The perils of the deep. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 65:433-5, 3 Apr 69

Air-insulated clothing for specific naval purposes. Walters JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:277-83, 3 Mar 69

Health problems of seafarers. Hutchison A. Roy Soc Health J 89:117-21, May-Jun 69

Physical fitness test standards for women Marines. Vol. 18, No. 6. Jewett A. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-8, Jun 68

Evaluation of the Physical Training Platoon, Officer Candidate School, Quantico, Va.--Report No. 1. Vol. 18, No. 7. Rasch PJ. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Jul 68

Breathing of pressure oxygenated fluids by submerged mammals: a literature review. SMC, SMRL Rep. No. 518. Hendricks PL. US Naval Submar Med Cent 518:1-11, 25 Mar 68

The code copying capabilities of radiomen under simulated atmospheric noise onditions. Report No. 523. Richards AM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 523:1-4, 15 May 68

Emergency dental treatments by medical officers on isolated uty. Report No. 513. Shiller WR. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-50, 28 Feb 68

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in naval recruits. RU 68.10. Peckinpaugh RO. US Navy Office Naval Res 20-34, Oct 68

Epidemiology of the common cold syndrome in military recruits with emphasis on rhinovirus infections. I. Laboratory studies on rhinovirus infections. RU 68.10. Peckinpaugh RO. US Navy Office Naval Res 7-19, Oct 68

Resume of research on Neisseria meningitidis infections in naval recruits. RU 68. 10. Peckinpaugh RO. US Navy Office Naval Res 1-6, Oct 68

[Dentistry in the Royal Navy aboard frigates and submarine chasers in squadron 5] Eijkman MA. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:513-8, Jun 69 (Dut)

[Apropos of cancers of the testicle in maritime practice] Nicol JY, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:560-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Practical advice for the physician on board ship; management of ocular injuries] Riu, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:359-72, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The importance of dermatoses in sailors] Zorn E. Berufsdermatosen 16:215-27, Aug 68 (Ger)

[A new fitness requirements for vision in the merchant marine] Heinsius E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:602-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Professional secrecy of the captain or patient--treating officers on merchant vessels] Kohlhaas M. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1612-4, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Dangers of ionizing radiations in naval nuclear propulsion] Cozza A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:409-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Observations on morbidity in infectious hepatitis in the Navy] Rossi M, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:257-67, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Percentual occurrence of diseases as a cause for retirement among maritime workers] Viggiani A. G Ig Med Prev 8:91-100, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[The "underwater physicians" (Genoa-Nervi 1968)] Di Carlo C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:16-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Recent eye injuries among seamen] Shinozuka S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:745-50, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Expert evaluation of hearing capacity in railroad, naval and civil-aviation transportation] Cadariu ES. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:75-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

[The character of sleep of marine specialists aboard ship under way] Oksengendler GI. Gig Sanit 31:84-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of water from cement-lined tanks of ships on the functional status of the gastrointestinal tract of sailors] Voĭtenko AM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:77-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions, and determination of the duration of watches of personnel of hydrofoil boats] Belkina EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-14, May 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the effect of general vertical vibration and noise on several indices of protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in warm blooded animals] Bondarev GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Cerebral disorders in decompression sickness] Elinskiĭ MP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Protection of the radio operators of seagoing vessels from high frequency irradiation] Kulikovskaia EL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-8, May 68 (Rus)

[The sanitary-hygienic characteristics of noise on dry-cargo Diesel ships of 1,200 to 1,800 tons capacity and the efficacy of antinoise measures] Petrov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:19-22, May 68 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration on Diesel-powered hydrofoil boats of the "Meteor" and "Raketa" type] Petrov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in the marine shipping of liquified ammonia] Shafran LM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-51, May 68 (Rus)

[The work schedule of river boat crews with combined duties] Steĭmatskiĭ AR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-12, Mar 68 (Rus)

[An experience of organization of diphyllobothriosis control among workers of the water transport] Epshtein ShI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:151-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Rational realization of antimalarial measures on long-voyage ships depending on their operational-technical characteristics] Gutsel' IuN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:574-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in shipboard specialists subjected to the effects of an UHF field] Afanas'ev BG, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:73-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of the air medium on the indices of peripheral blood in naval specialists] Afanas'ev BG, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:60-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The doctor of a gunboat] Antipin GM. Voennomed Zh 9:24-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis of post-traumatic intrapulmonary cyst-like zones] Bodarev VKh. Voennomed Zh 11:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Main trends in the development of a system of psychophysiological selection of shipboard specialists] Bodrov VA. Voennomed Zh 7:59-62, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The use of fluorography in detecting asymptomatic diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Chesnokov NS. Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Psychophysiological classification of the activities of shipboard specialists] Dernov AI. Voennomed Zh 1:71-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[A study of the visual-muscular reflex time in divers during deep dives] Doliatkovskiĭ A, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:62-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The toxicologic characteristics of several paints used in the Soviet Navy] Filonov GI. Voennomed Zh 9:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Evacuation of sick and wounded from ships of the VMF and ships of the cargo fleet by helicopter] Gur'ianov AA. Voennomed Zh 4:17-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On prophylaxis of rheumatism among the personnel of the fleet] Gushch VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:76-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

[A case of acute oxygen starvation in an isolating respiratory device] Itel'son GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:71-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the efficacy of therapeutic recompression schedules] Iunkin IP. Voennomed Zh 2:62-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of the organization of blood donation and the storage of blood in the fleet] Kozov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:87-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Clinical peculiarities of acute pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:12-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On functional shifts in the organism while cruising at low latitudes] Mikhaĭlov NM. Voennomed Zh 12:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the Kimbarovskiĭ colored precipitation test in divers and deep sea divers] Neĭman IL. Voennomed Zh 3:78-80, Mar 69 (Rus)

[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN. Voennomed Zh 1:70-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Inadequate autonomic reactions in undersea dives] Novoselov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:72-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Basal metabolism in navigation in the temperate and lower latitudes] Novozhilov GN. Voennomed Zh 4:72-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the period of adaptation to hot climate during navigation at low latitudes] Novozhilov GN. Voennomed Zh 5:57-60, May 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the adaptation of the crews of ships cruising in the tropical latitudes] Rybkin PP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:63-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Assessment of the pollution of the air of ship cabins by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the method of determining air oxidizability] Senkevich PI. Voennomed Zh 3:51-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The habitability of aircraft carriers of foreign fleets (based on data of foreign literature)] Shaposhnikov AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:64-7, May 69 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Providing emergency surgical service aboard surface ships] Sidorov VIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:66, May 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of anesthesiologic aid on board ship] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 10:86-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of therapeutic-preventive work in the Soviet Army and Navy] Stoliarov GP. Voennomed Zh 1:3-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Toward further improvement of sanatorium-health resort service to the Soviet Army and Navy] Sukoian PS. Voennomed Zh 6:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the living conditions and morbidity of crews aboard surface vessels of foreign fleets (review of the foreign literature)] Tsukerman BG. Voennomed Zh 3:54-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the habitability of ships during cruises at tropical latitudes] Varnakov OV, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:66-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service in undersea diving work and the therapeutic application of barotherapy] Viliunov GA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:15-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[New regulations on leave of medical workders serving with the Soviet Army and the Military Fleet] Voitsikova MD. Voennomed Zh 10:95-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of water metabolism in man under tropical oceanic conditions] Volovich VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:50-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Female medical personnel of the Army and Navy fittingly greet the glorious anniversary (from the editorial mail)] Voennomed Zh 3:8-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of military epidemiology] Voennomed Zh 11:3-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The vitamin C supply of personnel of seagoing ships] Boiko EP. Vop Pitan 27:46-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[An anti-rat shield for the mooring ropes of sea vessels] Vil'kovich VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Classification of Navy Hospital Corps students by discriminant analyses. Chen MK, et al. Milit Med 133:997-1003, Dec 68
[On the organization of pedagogic-methodological work in the Fleet Courses for Medical Service Officers] D'iachenko NF. Voennomed Zh 1:80-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the training of naval surgeons at the Academy] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 5:10-1, May 69 (Rus)
[On the 25th anniversary of the Courses for Officers of the Medical Service of the Red Banner Northern Fleet] Sherstobitov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:79-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sir John Richardson, M.D., Arctic naturalist and explorer. (Richardson J), Fortuine R. Canad Med Ass J 100:531-4, 15 Mar 69
The Admiral's physicians. (Columbus C), Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 55:949-50 passim, Oct 68
A survey of post mortems, Malta hospital 1829-1838. With special reference to the cholera epidemic of 1837. (Liddell J), Dewar P. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:84-8, Spring 69
Captain James Cook (1728-1779). (Cook J), Fite GL. JAMA 209:1217-8, 25 Aug 69
Two British naval surgeons of the French wars. (Ker J), (Downey T), Watson WN. Med Hist 13:213-25, Jul 69
[Scurvy and vitamin C and geographic discoveries (one page from the history of naval medicine)] Modrzewski T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:589-95, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[45 years of guarding the health of military personnel] Drukar' VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:9-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A veteran of the Baltic medical corps and participant in the 2nd All-Russian Council of Soviets (Aleksandr Georgievich Nazarov)] (Nazarov AG), Gol'dman DG, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:62-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Naval medical personnel compete for successful celebration of the 50th anniversary of Soviet power] Gorbatykh PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:3-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Soviet naval medicine guarding the health of sailors] Ivanov EM, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:28-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Naval medical personnel fittingly greet the 50th anniversary of the Soviet Armed Forces] Ivanov EM. Voennomed Zh 2:22-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A monument to Black Sea naval medical heroes lost in World War II] Ivanov EM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:95-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The N. A. Semashko Order of Lenin Naval Hospital at Kronshtadt is 250 years old] Ivanov EM. Voennomed Zh 6:22-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in the Sovier Army and Naval Fleet over the past 50 years] Kartashevskii NG, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:3-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The structure of casualties on ships of the Soviet Navy] Parfenov VS. Voennomed Zh 4:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Names of Russian naval physicians on the map of the Arctic] Redanskii VG. Voennomed Zh 7:59-68, Jul 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Physiologic evaluation of sea survival equipment. Pittman JC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:378-81, Apr 69

MANPOWER

Purser pharmacist mate: marine physician's assistant. Markarian CA, et al. Hospitals 43:140-3, 16 Jun 69

NAVAL SCIENCE (J)

Opportunities for optometrists in the naval research reserve. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:514-5, May 69

NECATOR (B1)

Clinical trials of Jonit (Hoechst 16 842) in the treatment of Necator americanus infection in Thailand. Bunnag D, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:416-21, Dec 68
[Studies on the mode of hookworm infection. Experiments on mastication and deglutition of raw vegetable infected with Necator americanus larvae] Shimokawa T. Jap J Hyg 23:469-89, Dec 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the mode of infection of hookworms] Nagase S. Jap J Hyg 23:374-99, Oct 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological reactions to infection with Necator americanus. Ball PA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:362-9, 1969

PATHOGENICITY

[Studies of the pathway of infection of Ancylostoma caninum] Enigk K, et al. Med Klin 63:1012-7, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTION (C1)

NECK (A1)

Characteristic striation and ridge pattern of the cervical skin in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Földi M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:267-72, 1968
Diagnostic value of the striation and ridge pattern on the skin of the neck in cases of lymphogenic encephalopathy. Földi M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:273-7, 1968
Unusual complications in the course of anticoagulant therapy. Reussi C, et al. Amer J Med 46:460-3, Mar 69
The management of cervical lymph node metastasis by megavoltage radiotherapy. Hanks GE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:74-82, Jan 69
Bacteria recovered from swine affected with cervical lymphadenitis (jowl abscess). Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1607-12, Sep 69
Influences of neck torsion on otolithogenic eye deviations in the rabbit. Takemori S, et al. Ann Otol 78:640-7, Jun 69
Cervical and occipital pain as presenting symptoms of intracranial tumour. Golding DN. Ann Phys Med 10:1-6, Feb 69
Malignant pyodermas. Perry HO, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:561-76, Dec 68
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A newly recognized benign clinicopathological entity. Rosai J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:63-70, Jan 69
Cervical adenopathies. Taillens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 64-112, 1968
Bilateral connections between labyrinths and neck motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. Brain Res 13:603-7, May 69
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
Microscopically benign thyroid follicles in cervical lymph nodes. Serial section study of lymph node inclusions and entire thyroid gland in 5 cases. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 24:302-11, Aug 69
Pagetoid spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Grimes OF. Dis Chest 56:72-5, Jul 69
Foreign body granuloma in a rhesus monkey. Lord GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:910-3, 1 Oct 68
Proximal muscular weakness in elderly subjects. Report of 12 cases. Serratrice G, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:275-99, Sep-Oct 68
Submental tuberculous adenitis: report of case. Zallen RD, et al. J Oral Surg 27:742-3, Sep 69
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Transcervical total thymectomy. Kirschner PA, et al. JAMA 209:906-10, 11 Aug 69
The omohyoid syndrome. Zachary RB, et al. Lancet 2:104-5, 12 Jul 69
Cervical vertigo. Jongkees LB. Laryngoscope 79:1473-84, Aug 69
Neck and shoulder pain: evaluation and conservative management. Thistle HG. Med Clin N Amer 53:511-24, May 69
Mondor's disease. Morgan L. Med J Aust 2:379, 24 Aug 68
Cervical manipulation. Swan B. Med J Aust 2:811, 2 Nov 68
The diagnostic management of the neck mass. Schlorf RA, et al. Minn Med 52:1127-9, Jul 69
Branchial cyst. Report of a case. Gelfman WE, et al. Oral Surg 28:26-31, Jul 69
Pain syndromes in the neck, shoulder and low back from a neurologic point of view. Bittenbender JB. Penn Med 72:91-3, Jul 69
The physicians' headaches: syndromes of the back, neck, and shoulder. The rheumatologist. Ehrlich GE. Penn Med 72:89-91, Jul 69
Perfusion and infusion chemotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Golomb FM. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:561-72, 1964
Involvement of neck proprioceptive system in visual after-effect from prolonged head tilt. Day RH, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:290-3, Aug 68
A lump in the neck--its clinical significance. Ferguson GB. Southern Med J 62:57-60, Jan 69
Experimental degeneration of the preganglionic fibers in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. An electron microscope study. Hámori J, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:37-52, 1968
[Middle and lateral neck fistulas and cysts] Kučera M, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:304-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the problem of pathogenesis of lateral cervical cysts] Pellant A. Cesk Otolaryng 18:26-30, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Esophagoplasty by intestinal transplantation to the neck. An experimental and clinical study] Noircierc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:394-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Technic and difficulties of cervical lymphography. Initial results] Chouard CH, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:279-82, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Silicotic granuloma with extensive hilar adenopathy] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:287, 1968 (Fre)
[Cervical adenitis due to BCG. Problem of vaccination by oral route] Biancher G, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:1003-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Apparently primary adenopathies of the neck] Redon MH. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:641-55, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Adrenals in the neck] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 59:339, 1967 (Fre)
[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)
[Changes of the neck skin following ligation of the cervical lymph ducts] Schneider I, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:367-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of unspecific phosphomonoesterase in tonsils, adenoids and lymph nodes] Ganz H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:24-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences following surgical therapy of neck fistulas and neck cysts from 1947-1966] Skurczynski W, et al. HNO 16:353-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Suggestions for treatment of diseases in the area of the neck and shoulder] Frisch H. Landarzt 43:802-4, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cervical lymph node metastasis in primary tumors of unknown localization] Schöder HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:685-90, 1968 (Ger)
["Supraclavicular padding" as symptom of giant cell arteritis (arteritis temporalis)] Wagner A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1720-2, 28 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery for x-ray ulcers on the lateral neck region (epaulet flap)] Bruck H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:394-5, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:61-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lateral fistulas of the neck. (Description of a new case of bilateral branchial fistula)] Bazzana O, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:444-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgical anatomical findings on the cervical course of the recurrent nerve] Corbacelli A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:425-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of superficial peripheral tubercular lymphadenopathies] Monaco A, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:91-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Symmetrical adenolipomatosis, with cervical predominance, of the Launois-Bensaude type] Sandri L, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:227-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital lateral fistulas of the neck. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] De Campora E, et al. Valsalva 43:97-113, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intrauterine technic for neck surgery in a rhesus monkey fetus in long-term experiments in the study of fetal physiology] Suzuki K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:35-42, Jan 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study on the lymph flow of the neck using radioactive gold colloid] Shimada F.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1135-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid cancer with a gigantic intrathoracic cyst] Todoroki F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:756-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Anatomical study of the scalenus anterior muscle in the Japanese adult] Sarisawa M.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:188-202, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Traction therapy of the neck for neck-shoulder-arm syndrome] Okazaki S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:900-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of upper cervical spinal cord tumor] Seto N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:514-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Neck-arm syndrome] Hattori S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:776-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Cancer of the external ear with tuberculosis lymph nodes of the neck] Moszyński B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:729-31, 1968 (Pol)
[Cerebral atherosclerosis and the cervical migraine symptom complex] Ratner AIu, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:79-82, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On diencephalic disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Sivukha TA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:89-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV.
Vop Pitan 25:73-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of ganglionitis of the superior cervical vegetative ganglion] Rudik VP. Vrach Delo 6:94-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cervical lymphnode form of toxoplasmosis] Yoel J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1544-8, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital shoulder-neck-auditory anomalies. Jaffee IS. Laryngoscope 78:2119-39, Dec 68
Cervical thymus gland. Case report. Thorrens SJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:86-8, Jul 69
[On a method of surgical treatment of lateral fistulae of the neck] Orlov VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Statistical studies on the exceptional muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 2. The muscles of the neck. Sato S. Kurume Med J 15:83-95, 1968

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies of the effect of experimental hypocupremia on the rabbit circulatory system, with special reference to the vessels of the neck and the base of the brain. Nyström SH.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:209-17, 8 Apr 68
Objective tinnitus of the vascular type. A follow-up study. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:273-81, Oct 68
Left-sided cervical aortic arch. De Jong IH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:285-7, Feb 69
Study of the cervical veins by the translingual route in man. Damascelli B. Amer J Med 47:392-4, Sep 69
Lymphogenic haemangiopathy. "Prelymphatic" pathways in the wall of cerebral and cervical blood vessels. Földi M, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:250-62, 1968
Reversed vertebral artery flow in dogs. Development of cervical collateral network in chronic occlusion of the proximal portion of the right subclavian artery. Anazawa W, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:66-72, Jul 69.
Vascular injuries of the base of the neck. Hunt TK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:586-90, May 69
Collateral circulation of the head and neck in living dogs. Maloney PL, et al. Oral Surg 26:630-8, Nov 68
[Contribution to the anatomic and functional study of the blood supply to face and neck] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:216-27, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of segmentary ectasia of the external jugular vein] Damele C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:621-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Obstructions of the carotid in the neck, Physiopathologic findings and anatomo-clinical correlations] Santangelo ML, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1363-80, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Application of the subtraction technic to arteriography of the head and neck region] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:482-90, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Differences in the external structure of the veins in the posterior part of head and neck] Gerasimov EM.
Arkh Anat 52:110-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Visual feedback of myoelectric output to facilitate muscle relaxation in normal persons and patients with neck injuries. Jacobs A, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:34-9, Jan 69
Penetrating wounds of the neck. A military and civilian experience. Fitchett VH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:307-14, Sep 69
External skeletal fixation as a method of immobilization for large skin grafts of the neck. Marshall DR, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:60-1, Aug 68
Acute haemorrhage into the thyroid gland following trauma and causing respiratory distress. Grace RH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:635-7, Aug 69
Unusual foreign body in the neck. Hawkins DB. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:506-7, Sep 69
Cervical spine sprains. Novak EJ. GP 39:101-5, May 69
Angiography in penetrating cervical injuries. Cantu RC, et al. Int Surg 50:562-5, Dec 68
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in the neck. Hughes JT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:307-14, Aug 68
Cardiac arrest following neck dislocation in rats. Feldman H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:54P-5P, Jan 69
Neck injury to women in automobile accidents. Amyes EW. JAMA 207:2284, 24 Mar 69
Neck injury to women in auto accidents. A metropolitan plague. Schutt CH, et al.
JAMA 206:2689-92, 16 Dec 68
Neck injury to women in automobile accidents. Wiggins HE. JAMA 207:2284, 24 Mar 69
Traumatic dissection of the internal carotid artery at the atlantoxial level, secondary to nonpenetrating injury. New PF, et al. Radiology 93:41-9, Jul 69
Anaesthetic problems associated with stab injuries of the neck. Ginsberg H, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:647-9, 24 May 69
Innocuous appearing stab wounds to the neck: is exploration always indicated. Yoder RL, et al. Southern Med J 62:113-5, Jan 69
[Accident surgery of the face and the neck] Denecke HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:217-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Essential telangiectasies after scalding and strangulation] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:553-8, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Lesions caused by multiple projectiles expelled by gas explosion from the exhaust pipe of automotive vehicles] Longo G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:143-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the absence of cutaneous lesions of the neck in cases of strangulation] Nathan F.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:299-302, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid in childhood. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Cristuib-Grizzi L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:832-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Chronic stricture of the subglottic trachea and larynx due to trauma] Ogura Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:187-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the neck with the use of Filatov's round pedicle] Mamonov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Severe self-injury of the neck of a psychotic patient and its adequate treatment] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:393-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Projections of the eye and the neck region on the anterior suprasylvian cerebral cortex of the cat. Landgren S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:340-7, Nov 68
Observations on types of response to combinations of neck, vestibular, and muscle stretch signals. Kim JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:239-50, Mar 69
Comparison of effects of stimulation of Deiters' nucleus and medial longitudinal fasciculus on neck, forelimb, and hindlimb motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:743-58, Sep 69
Hind leg ataxia of cervical origin and cervico-lumbar spinal interactions with a supratentorial pathway. Abrahams VC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:435-47, Aug 69
[Evidence for a spino-cervical-thalamic fasciculus in sheep] Richard P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:115-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of the vertebral nerve on the volume rate of blood flow in the vertebral artery basin] Gaevyĭ MD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:64-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Balneophysiotherapy of patients with cervicothoracic sympathetic truncitis and radiculitis with cardiac pain syndrome] Sorokina EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:524-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neck extrathyroidal activity of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Shimmins J, et al. J Nucl Med 10:483-6, Jul 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Oidiodendron cerealis isolated from neurodermitis nuchae. Blomqvist K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:158-60, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. Tang PC, et al. Exp Neurol 24:558-78, Aug 69
[Study on eye movement deviations provoked by neck torsion with the head in a fixed position. The neck torsion test] Takemori S.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:75-83, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The signs of Kernig and Brudzinski. Brody IA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:215-8, Aug 69
[On the differentiation of pressure and congestive hemorrhages in the soft parts of the neck] Janssen W, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:147-57, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the changes in the neck skin after repeated courses of radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer and possibilities of performing reconstructive operations] Savchenko ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:20-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical lymphography. Lewis FB.
Minn Med 51:1747-9, Dec 68

SURGERY

Z-plasty in head and neck surgery. Bernstein L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:574-84, Apr 69
Carica papaya in head and neck surgery. Lund MH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:180-2, Feb 69
Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax following lower neck surgery. Madan SC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:153-9, Feb 69
A simple instrument to facilitate dissection in the mediastinum from the neck. Monk I.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:280, Feb 69
Carotid artery protection in head and neck surgery. Mabry RL, et al. Texas Med 65:42-9, May 69
Surgical techniques for the vocal rehabilitation of the postlaryngectomized patient. Conley J.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:288-99, Mar-Apr 69
[Adrenal glands transplanted to the neck] Barac G.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:339, 1967 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in surgical interventions in the cephalocervical region] Otto H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:470-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Late results of the treatment of muscular torticollis with special consideration to the growth of the skull] Haike H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:851-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. II] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:879-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. I] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:841-77, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On circulatory collapse caused by surgical stimulation of the carotid sinus] Bocconi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1171-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of cancer of the cervical esophagus] Nakamura Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:329-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Surgical technics for median neck fistula and cyst] Seta K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:607-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A case of clinical death after lancing a deep phlegmon in the neck] Gonchar' MG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:128, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The biological effect of a pedicled flap graft on the tissue of the neck and face] K'iandskiĭ AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:12-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the choice of anesthesia in surgery of scarring deformity and contracture of the neck] Mukovozov IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the status of skin of the neck displaced into the pharyngeal cavity] Molchanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:106-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Influence of the type of anesthesia on the markedness of the carotid sinus reflex in cervical lymphadenectomy] Tamarin EL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:79-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Handling of a parotidectomy and muscular graft] Appiani E.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1242-3, 18 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Reconstruction of cervical esophagus] O'Conor CM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1307-10, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the head and neck] Pataro EF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1538-43, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the formation and treatment of congenital fistulae and cervical cysts] Lajda J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:31-4, Feb 69 (Slo)

NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube with lateral metastasis to the neck. Wilson JA.
Alaska Med 11:40, Mar 69
Otolaryngological aspects of thyroid cancer. Kinnman JE, et al. Ann Otol 77:1066-100, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cervical cystic hygroma: a review of the literature and report of an unusual case. Woodring AJ. Ann Otol 77:978-83, Oct 68 (12 ref.)
Multifocal rhabdomyoma. Report of a case. Assor D, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:489-91, Oct 69
Malignant carotid body tumor. Report of a case. Bestler JM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:752-5, May 69
Carcinoid of the larynx. Goldman NC, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:64-7, Jul 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Holland GW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:146-8, Nov 68
Symmetric lipomas of the neck. Cole OR, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:91-3, Apr 69
The solitary cervical lymph node. Int Surg 50:299-305, Oct 68
Sternomastoid tumour and muscular torticollis. Macdonald D. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:432-43, Aug 69
Reticulum cell sarcoma. Bottomley RH. J Okla Med Ass 62:66-9, Feb 69
Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Case report and literature review. Hays LL, et al. Laryngoscope 78:2189-203, Dec 68
Treatment of recurrent tumors of the head and neck. Loré JM Jr. Laryngoscope 78:1445-61, Sep 68
Solitary mass in the neck. Jones CB, et al. Med Ann DC 38:359-62, Jul 69
Results in the management of head and neck cancer. Sorock ML, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:502-4, Sep 69
[A case of large recurrent myxofibroma of the occipital region of the head and upper section of the neck] Uaunova Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:205-6, 1969 (Bul)
[An extensive hemangioma of the neck] Karma P. Duodecim 84:1249-53, 1968 (Fin)
[Cervicomaxillary tumors of vestigial origin in tropical pathology] De Scoville A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:745-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Invas'ive fibromas in childre (apropos of 9 cases). Nosological and diagnostic discussion] Thomine E, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:303-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apparently primary adenopathies of the neck] Redon MH. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:641-55, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On a case of schwannoma of the cervical pneumogastric nerve] Riu R, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:434-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the cervicofacial region. Apropos of 107 apparently localized cases studied at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Brugere J, et al. Tunisie Med 46:15-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cervical chordoma without bone changes] Plath P. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:275-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphangiomas in infants and small children] Harti H. Wien Med Wschr 119:406-9, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[On a rare case of laterocervical neurofibromatosis] Ottolenghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:621-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with Sjöqvist bulbar tractotomy in the treatment of pain caused by malignant tumors of the head] Columella F, et al. Ann Laring 66:1-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Melanoblastoma with localization in the palatine vault. Clinical and histomorphological aspects] Buratti C. Arch Ital Otol 78:563-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma in otorhinolaryngology. (Review of literature and considerations on a case with primary maxillofacial localization)] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:573-89, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a geriatric case of leucosarcomatosis] Morgano G, et al. G Geront 16:1307-13, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On some morphological and clinical aspects of malignant melanomas of the skin] Aletti L, et al. Minerva Chir 24:443-50, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of extragenital neoplasms and pregnancy] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1017-21, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR. Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study on neck neoplasms] Benedetti Valentini S. Osped Ital Chir 16:627-35, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological data on polyphasic histiocytopathies (with special reference to Brill-Symmers disease)] Pansini R, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:183-220, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on adenolymphoma of the neck (papilliferous cystadenolymphoma)] Grippaudo M. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:141-55, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children] Matsuura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:750-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Large cervical cyst] Yasuno T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:199-202, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis of the neck] Soszka AE, et al. Wiad Lek 22:473-9, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On 4 cases of giant follicular lymphoma] Iordăchescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1013-21, Aug 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Intravascular coagulation secondary to cavernous hemangioma in infancy: response to radiotherapy. Pyesmany A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1053-5, 14 Jun 69
[Preliminary cerebral rheographic studies in venous stasis induced by ligation of the jugular system and by laterocervical adenopathy] Dufour A, et al. Ann Laring 66:257-73, 1967 (Ita)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

A congenital hibernomatous hamartoma: report of a case. Fouché W, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1020-2, 5 Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with thermography as a clinical method of examination. Tala P, et al. Ann. Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:45-9, 1968
Cervical and mediastinal lymph node metastases as an ortorhinolaryngic problem. Berge T, et al. Ann Otol 78:663-70, Jun 69
Branchial cleft carcinoma. Katubig C, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:750-1, May 69
Multiple biopsies in head and neck cancer. Kolson H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:159-63, Aug 69
Value of angiography in intraspinal mediastinal hemangiopericytoma. Case report. Kriss FC, et al. J Neurosurg 29:535-9, Nov 68
Neck mass caused by atypical mycobacteria: report of case. Wade WM Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:137-9, Feb 69
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct remnant. Butler EC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:264-71, Feb 69
The diagnostic management of the neck mass. Schlorf RA, et al. Minn Med 52:1127-9, Jul 69
The internal carotid artery and tumours of the neck. Desai M. Neurol India 16:70-3, Apr-Jun 68
The mass in the neck: pitfalls in management. Hora JF. Penn Med 72:70-3, Jun 69
A lump in the neck--its clinical significance. Ferguson GB. Southern Med J 62:57-60, Jan 69
Neck masses. Gates GA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:213-4, Jul-Sep 68
[Thymic cervical cyst in an 8-year-old boy] Kopecký J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:426-30, May 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the nucha in a 4-year-old girl] Saied H. Ann Chir Infant 10:283-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Radioisotopes in otorhinolaryngology (scintiliography of the thyroid gland and neck)] Andreevski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:150-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Parapharyngeal and cervical neurinomas and their diagnostic problems] Niescher W, et al. HNO 16:173-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of pathology of the reticuloendothelium in childhood] Zanesco L, et al. Chir Ital 19:1320-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on the lymph flow of the neck using radioactive gold colloid] Shimada F. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1135-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Localized form of malignant lymphogranulomatosis presenting difficulties in differentiation from tuberculosis of the lymph nodes] Niemirowska H, et al. Gruzlica 37:457-60, May 69 (Pol)
[Parapharyngeal neurinomas] Rudiavskiĭ BA. Vop Onkol 13:46-52, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined intra-arterial infusion and radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Jesse RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:20-5, Jan 69
Continuous intraarterial infusion of tumours with vinblastine followed by radiotherapy. Probert JC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:83-9, Jan 69
Chemotherapy in head and neck malignancies. Mendelsohn M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:501-5, Sep 69
Chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:497-8, Sep 69
Hypothermia with epodyl in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Harrison DF. Geriatrics 24:87-97, Jul 69
Protracted intra-arterial chemotherapy with sequential courses of antimitotics and hydrogen peroxyde in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Nervi C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:51-4, Jan 69
Topical chemotherapy of cutaneous malignancy of the head and neck. Litwin MS, et al. Southern Med J 62:556-8, May 69
[Experience of the Centre Pierre et Marie Curie d'Alger in the therapy of advanced cancer of the extremities, head and neck by chemotherapy via extracorporeal circulation and intracarotid chemotherapy] Bréhant J, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:126-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck by the methods of carotid infusion] Jermolajew I, et al. Czas Stomat 22:455-60, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Neurogenic tumors of the neck] Floder M. Cesk Otolaryng 18:125-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: apropos of 6 cases associated with extra-thyroid manifestations] Welti H, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:394-402, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck. Hormia M, et al. J Laryng 83:349-59, Apr 69
Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children. Birdsell DC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:255-60, Sep 69
Significance of the primary in metastatic cancer of the neck. Linn BS, et al. Southern Med J 62:615-9, May 69
[On the occurrence of malignant tumors in childhood and adolescence in the otorhinolaryngological practice] Schöder HJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:239-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Extra-abdominal desmoids: a clinicopathological study. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:109-21, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of a hemangiopericytoma and a glomus tumor. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 22:1239-49, Dec 68
Chemodectoma. Rachman I. Cent Afr J Med 15:20-2, Jan 69
Eccrine poroma. An analysis of forty-five new cases. Hyman AB, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:29-38, 1969
A case of neurilemmoma of the neck. Takebayashi S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:7-13, Mar 68
Bottomley RH: Tumor board proceedings. J Okla Med Ass 62:31-4, Jan 69
Malignant lymphoma of head and neck. McNelis FL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1076-86, Jun 69
Thyroid (cervical) teratoma. Spigelman M. Med J Aust 1:53-4, 11 Jan 69
[A median cervical cyst with squamous epithelial foci and partly atypical thyroid tissue] Jonecko A. Anat Anz 123:554-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On cervical lymph node metastasizing of malignant tumors with special reference to unknown primary tumors] Stricker G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:174-82, 1969 (Ger)
[The solitary neurinoma of the cervical vagus; clinical aspects and therapy] Teatini A. Ann Ital Chir 43:615-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Voluminous teratoid tumor of the anterior part of the neck] Romanelli R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:173-81, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of primary desmoid tumor of the neck] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 78:219-25, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and radiologic therapy of latero-cervical lymphoadenopathies] Ceci-Ginistrelli P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:177-205, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological studies of lymphatic metastais of cancer of the head and neck region] Mitsuhashi R. J Otolaryng Jap 71:621-39, May 68 (Jap)
[Small tumor of the side of the neck] Uchino F. Jap J Clin Path 17:151, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of low-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Yamada Y. Jap J Clin Path 17:151-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Tumors of the neck] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryng Pol 22:813-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Cancer in lateral cervical cysts] Kuźniarz J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:213-8, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cervical lymphography] Heitz F, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:112-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The place of cervical lymphography in maxillo-facial cancer studies] Grellet J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:64-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

The management of cervical lymph node metastasis by megavoltage radiotherapy. Hanks GE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:74-82, Jan 69
Hydroxyurea: a radiosensitizer in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasms of the head and neck. Richards GJ Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:555-65, Mar 69
The basis for segmental sequential irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: clinical experience of patterns of recurrence. Rubin P, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:814-29, Apr 69
Intravascular coagulation secondary to cavernous hemangioma in infancy: response to radiotherapy. Pyesmany A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1053-5, 14 Jun 69
Evaluation of interstitial radiotherapy of the head and neck tumors with special regard to the use of artificial radioactive isotopes. Ravnihar B, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:74-9, Feb 69
Continuous intraarterial infusion of tumours with vinblastine followed by radiotherapy. Probert JC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:83-9, Jan 69
Oral tissue changes caused by radiation therapy and their management. Biozis GG, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 643-56, Nov 68
Should teeth be removed prior to radiation therapy? Gehrig JD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:929-38, Oct 69
High energy electron beam therapy for head and neck cancer. Brizel HE, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:112-6, Sep 68
Radiosensitivity of head and neck cancer. Report of eleven unusual cases. Sabatini DE. Med Ann DC 37:641-3 passim, Dec 68
Clinical study on radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck. Miyazaki T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1095-121, 25 Nov 68
Hybaroxic radiotherapy of lesions of the oropharynx. Wildermuth O. Nunt Radiol 34:227-44, Mar 68
Preoperative radiation in management of cancer of the head and neck. MacComb WS. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:485-7, 1964
Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. II. Isodose contours obtained utilizing a simulated human thorax. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1097-100, Apr 69
Dosimetry of irregularly shaped radiation therapy fields. I. Some factors influencing inhomogeneity. Anderson RE, et al. Radiology 92:1092-6, Apr 69
Clinical experience with split-course radiotherapy. A randomized clinical trial. Holsti LR. Radiology 92:591-6 passim, Mar 69
Preoperative irradiation for neck dissection. Catlin D, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1131-7, Oct 67
[On the clinic and the therapy of malignant melanomas in the cephalo-cervical region] Obermeyer P, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:904-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Burkitt's lymphoma and changes in its structure by radiotherapy] Krückemeyer K. Med Welt 12:634-8, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. I. Clinical studies] Lehmann W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:435-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. II. Electromyographic studies] Zett W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:445-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of reticulosarcoma in the head and neck area] Halama J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:160-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Supplementary radiological treatment after surgery of metastatic lymph nodes of the neck in cases of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Basso Ricci S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:673-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The sialographic aspect of the irradiated parotid gland] Baroncelli G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:546-62, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (4). 3. Therapy of cancer of the head and neck. (A') radiotherapy] Kimura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:268-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). Organ specificity of malignant tumor of the head and neck and its treatment] Sato T. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:272-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of head and neck neoplasms--round table conference. II] Nowotwory 18:135-54, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Combined hypothermia and hypotension in primary excision of massive cavernous haemangiomata of the head and neck. Wins MH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:719+, 1966
Chemodectoma of an aortic body. Simons JN, et al. Amer J Surg 117:363-8, Mar 69
The use of double transverse incisions in major head and neck surgery. Chandler JR, et al. Ann Otol 78:757-70, Aug 69
Three years experience with cryosurgery in head and neck tumors. Miller D. Ann Otol 78:786-91, Aug 69
Surgical management of cervical paraganglioma. Salyer KE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:572-8, May 69
Catastrophic haemorrhage after major neck surgery. Stell PM. Brit J Surg 56:525-7, Jul 69
Resection of cervical lymph nodes in cancer of the lip: results in 123 patients. Mahoney LJ. Canad J Surg 12:40-3, Jan 69
Excision of carcinoma of the head and neck: immediate reconstruction. Conway H. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:431-2, Apr 69
Complications encountered in head and neck surgery. Stell PM. J Laryng 83:671-80, Jul 69
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Neck dissection with incontinuity oral resection through transverse incisions. Doberneck RC. Oncology 22:166-72, 1968
Local flaps for reconstructions after head and neck tumor surgery. Coleman CC Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:225-31, Sep 68
Cryosurgery for large hemangiomas in adults. Goldwyn RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:605-11, Jun 69
Bilateral neck dissection. Moore OS. Surg Clin N Amer 49:277-83, Apr 69
Management of simultaneous bilateral neck dissection. Loeb M, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1322-3, Dec 68
Cryosurgery for tumors of the head and neck. Miller D, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:300-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Emergency intervention in a newborn infant with a cervical teratoma] Dejean Y. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:253-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the clinic and the therapy of malignant melanomas in the cephalo-cervical region] Obermeyer P, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:904-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Melanomas of the head and neck area] Conley J. HNO 16:167-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences following surgical therapy of neck fistulas and neck cysts from 1947-1966] Skurczynski W, et al. HNO 16:353-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Extensive lymphoadenotomy or functional exenteration of the neck. (Notes on the operative technic)] Cenci N, et al. Ann Laring 66:24-37, 1967 (Ita)
[Supplementary radiological treatment after surgery of metastatic lymph nodes of the neck in cases of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Basso Ricci S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:673-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with cervico-facial localization with dermo-epidermal grafts] Fontana AM, et al. Minerva Chir 23:574-89, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plastic surgical treatment of cervico-facial epitheliomas] Visetti M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:509-13, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Long term results of radical cervical lymphadenectomy according to Roux-Berger in the treatment of cervical metastases from oral cavity neoplasms (considerations on 56 cases with more than 5 year follow-up)] Pisano M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:341-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the problems caused by carotid resection in surgery of neck neoplasms] Piccoli A. Valsalva 43:269-308, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ligation of carotid arteries in the treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:82-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radical neck dissection and composite operations in the treatment of tumors of the head and neck] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:83-90, 1967 (Tur)
[Surgical removal of lymph node metastasis of the neck] Mikolji V. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:175-9, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the management of 60 patients with head and neck cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:525-34, Jul 69
Preliminary report on the dietary management of patients with advanced carcinoma. Solomon BA. Maryland Med J 18:77-9, May 69
Advances in the management of tumors of the head and neck. Southard ME, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1139-45, Oct 67
Preoperative radiation and radical neck dissection. Strong EW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:271-6, Apr 69
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the upper respiratory and gastrointestinal system including the head and neck. Results from 1948 to 1967 at the Freiburg University Hospital] Renemann H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:139-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). 2. Treatment of head and neck tumors] Takeda C. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:276-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

[Necrobiosis lipoidica] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:426-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Oppenheim-Urbach necrobiosis lipoidica in a nondiabetic] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:480-2, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in necrobiosis lipoidica diabetica] Bonelli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:401-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica in the same patient. Feldman FF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:677-8, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes mellitus, sarcoidosis,?necrobiosis lipoidica. Savin JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:350, Apr 69
[Disseminated cutaneous ulcerations and histologic aspects of annular granuloma or lipoid necrobiosis in an 8-year-old child] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:835-9, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Diabetic microangiopathy of the skin] Jůek M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:24-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Considerations on a case of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum with special clinical and evolutive aspects] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 42:475-7, Sep 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactions in necrobiosis lipoidica of diabetic patients] Jůek M, et al. Derm Wschr 154:918-22, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Immunological studies in necrobiosis lipoidica without diabetes] Ribuffo A, et al. G Ital Derm 108:187-96, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Capillaroscopic changes in the course of necrobiosis lipoidica. Lukasiak B, et al. Pol Med J 8:230-7, 1969
[2 cases of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum and another case simulating the symptoms] Fujita E, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:149-50, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Capillary skin changes in the course of necrobiosis lipoidica] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 55:481-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of lipoid necrobiosis of the skin] Alekseeva LP, et al. Arkh Pat 29:69-72, 1967 (Rus)

NECROSIS (C17)

The clinical significance of necrosis of the skin. Moschella SL. Med Clin N Amer 53:259-74, Mar 69 (49 ref.)
Case of the month: radiation necrosis. Virginia Med Monthly 96:488-93, Aug 69
[Case contribution on juvenile aseptic necrosis of the testicular apparatus] Kulov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:210, 1969 (Bul)
[Idiopathic and secondary necrosis of the hip joint] Středa A. Cesk Radiol 22:41-6, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Spontaneous necrosis of the femoral head] Korst JK van der. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2229-32, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[3 cases of necrosis of the palate] Mayer R, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:357-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Successive myocardial infarcts. Disappearance of the image of myocardial necrosis under the influence of a second infarct] Geerts L, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:471-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Horton's disease with bilateral eye involvment, cutaneous and lingual necrosis] Bour H, et al. Presse Med 77:233-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic total (or partial) necrosis of the female breast] Födisch HJ. Zbl Allg Path 111:361-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mineralization of aseptic and septic necrotic bone. Preliminary note] Beltrami P, et al. Arch Ortop 80:283-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Subcutaneous liponecrosis in the newborn. (Case report] Di Gigiacoma BE, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2596-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Mancia A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:110-36, Apr 67 (Ita)
[20 cases of necrosis in the oral cavity in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Bohdanowicz F, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1353-9, Nov 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas] Karelin AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:62-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An investigation into the irritant properties of some root filling materials. Browne RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1355-70, Nov 68
7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced adrenocortical necrosis and its inhibition by metopirone (SU4885). Juli JW.
Cancer Res 28:2162-3, Oct 68
The in vivo metabolic degradation of poly(methyl cyanoacrylate) via thiocyanate. Kulkarni RK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:11-6, Mar 67
Comparative cytopathologic alterations induced by alkylnitrosamines in nasal epithelium of the Syrian hamster. Greenblatt M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:421-33, Mar 69
[3 cases of necrosis of the palatine mucosa after local anesthesia] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:115-21, 1968 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of palatal necrosis after local anesthesia] Tarel A, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:123-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of adrenal cortex hormones on changes induced by hexadimethrine bromide] Kovács K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:339-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Aseptic bone necroses following glucocorticoid therapy] Albrecht WD.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:430-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Coumarin necroses] Wicke G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:46, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning with liver necrosis and acute tubular renal insufficiency] Asshauer E, et al.
Med Welt 2:102-4, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Accumulation of glycogen particles within swollen dendrites in experimentally produced cobalt necrosis of the rat brain] Fischer J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:201-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Agranulocytosis caused by pyramidon with deep necrosis and anorectal destruction] Noto L.
Fracastoro 60:506-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ischemic necrosis following an injection of pendepon] Fabian P. Cesk Pediat 24:84-5, Jan 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous fracture of the tibial head caused by aseptic osteonecrosis of atypical localization] Garlipp M. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:389-94, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of postnecrotic scarred liver] Vido I, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1637-40, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Febrile course of subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with severe generalized manifestations] Kropp H. Z Kinderheilk 102:289-96, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Necroses and their role in the dissemination of melanoblastoma of the uveal tract of the eye] Shteinberg AL. Oftal Zh 24:133-8, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the problem of enzymatic activity of the necrosis factor in the serum of patients with rheumatism] Hartkopf G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:269-73, Aug 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Necrosis of the femoral head associated with sickle-cell anemia and its genetic variants. A review of the literature and study of thirteen cases. Chung SM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:33-58, Jan 69 (51 ref.)
Aseptic necrosis following renal transplantation. Cruess RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1577-90, Dec 68
[Late sequelae of congenital subluxation hip malformation or acquired subluxation due to bone necrosis?] Stŕeda A, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:363-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Necroses of the femur head] Jahna H, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:77-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Necrosis of the femur head] Jahna H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:139-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Valgus fractures] Jonasch E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:47-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Infections in operated femoral neck fracture] Zifko, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:134-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas] Hoferichter J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:654-8, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecroses of the pelvis following biaxial telecobalt irradiation of the female genital carcinoma] Banaschak A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:423-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Necrotizing enteritis following surgery] Betlérí I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1915-7, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Idipathic (avascular) necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Riskó T. Orv Hetil 109:2309-11, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Late cerebral radionecrosis with hypertensive endocranial evolution] Amico G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:533-45, 1967 (Ita)
[Multicausal diseases] Sel'e G.
Arkh Pat 29:6-17, 1967 (Rus)
[Incidence of necroses of the femur head following operations of medial femoral neck fractures in our clinical material] Gáli J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:163-6, Jun 69 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The anatomical pattern of the so called osteonecrosis of big joints. Stŕeda A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:297-313, 1967
[Pathologic anatomy of shock] Sandritter W.
Deutsch Med J 18:408-11, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Terminal hemorrhagic necrotizing enteropathy] Thoma C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2260-3, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On changes of the vasa vasorum in medionecrosis aortae] Sorger K.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:107-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on fibrinoid necrosis in humeral epicondylitis] Cristallo V. Arch Ortop 80:399-403, 1967 (Ita)
[Chronobiodosimetric considerations on certain cases of cutaneous radionecrosis] Merli E.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:261-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Necrotizing and perforating enteropathy in early childhood] Levy M de L, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 31:102-13, Apr 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Enzymehistochemical and submicroscopic examinations on the reparation of the rat epiphysis after experimental parenchyma necrosis] Bostelmann W. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:140-56, 2 Sep 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The causes and prevention of necrosis of the graft in plastic repair of the esophagus] Popov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:30-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of necrosis of the intestinal transplant in esophagoplasty] Popov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:15-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Early radiologic changes in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Reichelt A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:649-53, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of aseptic necrosis of the ischiatic tuberosity. Radiologic considerations apropos of a case] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:246-61, Mar 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Behavior in femur head necroses] Chiari K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical procedures on the pancreas after pancreatitis and necrosis of the pancreas as well as malignant lesions of the pancreas] Maurer G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:648-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous necrosis of the large intestince] Asztalos B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1609-11, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Aseptic necrosis of the os lunatum] Dürrigl P.
Reumatizam 16:115-8, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Febrile course of subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with severe generalized manifestations] Kropp H. Z Kinderheilk 102:289-96, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal necrosis cured with a staphylococcal phage lystate] Vymola F, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:377-83, Apr 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Cerebral necrosis in lambs. I. Clinical observations] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:105-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

NEGROES (I, M)

A normative and comparative study of maximum isometric strength in Negroid and Caucasian Job Corps candidates. Thomas LJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:24-7, Jan-Feb 69
Achievement motivation among Negro adolescents in regular and special education programs. Zito RJ, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:20-6, Jul 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 1. Conflicts, issues, and directions. Christmas JJ.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:651-61, Jul 69
A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race, and racism. Pasamanick B.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:7-15, Jan 69 (13 ref.)
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. II. Innovative treatment roles and approaches. Richards H, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:662-76, Jul 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. 3. The view of a paraprofessional. Wade R, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:677-83, Jul 69
Alcohol abuse: a crucial factor in the social problems of Negro men. King LJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1682-90, Jun 69
Understanding Bick Power: processes and proposals. Piderhughes CA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1552-7, May 69
Changes in the Mississippi agricultural economy and the problems of displaced Negro farm workers. Piore MJ. Amer J Psychother 22:592-601, Oct 68
The concern of a health professional for negroes in a segregated society. Nash RM.
Amer J Public Health 59:209-10, Feb 69
The Negro psychologist in America. Wispé L, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:142-50, Feb 69
The geographic pathology of atherosclerosis. McGill HC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:923-7, 21 Nov 68
Black suicide. Hendin H.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:407-22, Oct 69
Oguchi's disease in Negroes. Winn S, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:501-7, Apr 69
Language and cognitive assessment of Negro children: assumptions and research needs. Baratz JC.
ASHA 11:87-91, Mar 69
Psychiatric disorder amongst the Coloured people of the Cape Peninsula. An epidemiologic study. Gillis LS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1575-87, Dec 68
The Golden State Medical Association. The California Chapter of the National Medical Association. Hill JW.
Calif Med 111:46-9, Jul 69
African ethnopsychiatry in the field. Margetts EL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:521-38, Dec 68 (131 ref.)
Bantu siderosis--a review. Buchanan WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:105-13, May 69 (42 ref.)
Glomus tumour in an African. Grave GF.
Cent Afr J Med 15:56-7, Mar 69
Intestinal histoplasmosis in a Kenya African. McClatchie S, et al. E Afr Med J 46:166-9, Mar 69
Dimensions of achievement-related behavior among lower-class Negro parents. Solomon D, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:163-90, May 69
Race differences in selected attitudinal dimensions of the elderly. Messer M.
Gerontologist 8:245-9, Winter 68
A hospital for the black ghetto. Clark MF.
Hosp Progr 50:49-51, Feb 69
Culture and schizophrenia: a study of Negro and Jewish schizophrenics. Breen M.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:282-9, Autumn 68
A comparison of affective and paranoid disorders in Negroes and Jews. Figelman M.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:277-81, Autumn 68
The problems facing Negroes in dental education. Henry JL. J Amer Coll Dent 36:233-43, Oct 69
African political activists at an American University. Hodgman CH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:119-25, Dec 68
Scholarships and black students in dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:613, Sep 69
Negro student scholarships available for 1969-1970.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:284, Feb 69
Cold acclimation in Negro Americans. Newman RW.
J Appl Physiol 27:316-9, Sep 69
Comparative test performance of Negro and white job applicants. Thumin F, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:455-7, Oct 68
Commission of inquiry into dental services and the training of non-white dentists--report 1967. Recommendations. The expansion of Public Dental Services. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:56-7, Feb 69
An evacuation of 400 mental patients: implications for continuity and change. Doob CB.
J Health Soc Behav 10:218-24, Sep 69
Fair representation. Overstreet SA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:206-9, Mar 69
Educational opportunities in the health professions for Negroes in the state of Maryland. Haynes MA, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1075-82, Oct 68
Conference on increasing representation in medical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schools of Afro-Americans, Mexican-Americans, and American Indians. Johnson DG.
J Med Educ 44:710-1, Aug 69
Thoughts on Negro orientation. Adams WC.
J Nat Med Ass 61:103-4, Jan 69
The Negro psyche: fact, fiction and fantasy. Guilattee AC. J Nat Med Ass 61:119-29, Mar 69
The Negro health professional. How can Kentucky help? Henry JL. J Nat Med Ass 61:327-32, Jul 69
The melanoblasts of fate. Aspects and attitudes at the "Black Harvard". Mortimer KE.
J Nat Med Ass 60:357-65, Sep 68
Talent recruitment films. Wright CH.
J Nat Med Ass 61:200-2, Mar 69
Rarity of coarctation of the aorta in the American Negro. Hernandez FA, et al. J Pediat 74:623-5, Apr 69
MMPI correlates of Negro acculturation in a northern city. Harrison RH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:262-70, Nov 68
Racial environment, cohesion, conformity and stress. Back KW, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:27-36, Mar 69
Comparison of Negro and white lower class men on the general aptitude testattery and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Flanagan J, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:289-91, Aug 69
Adrenocortical activity of the African. Adadevoh BK.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:259-63, Oct 68
Problems of the predominantly Negro medical school. Elam LC. JAMA 209:1070-2, 18 Aug 69
Enrollment of black students in professional and graduate study. A program to increase enrollment at the University of Florida. Elliott PR.
JAMA 209:1073-6, 18 Aug 69
Distribution of black physicians in the United States, 1967. Haynes MA. JAMA 210:93-5, 6 Oct 69
Problems facing the Negro in medicine today. Haynes MA. JAMA 209:1067-9, 18 Aug 69
Black student recruitment at the University of Washington. Swanson AG. JAMA 209:1077, 18 Aug 69
The melanoblasts of fate: aspects and attitudes at the "black Harvard". Mortimer KE.
Med J Aust 2:910-5, 16 Nov 68
A follow-up normative study of Negro intelligence and achievement. Kennedy WA.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-40, 1969
Acute porphyria in American Negro. Lyon LJ.
New York J Med 68:2441-3, Sep 68
A comparative analysis of Negro and Caucasian nurses on selected organismic and job-related variables. Bellinger AC, et al. Nurs Res 18:534-7, Nov-Dec 69
Incidence of geographic tongue and median rhomboid glossitis in 3,319 Negro college students. Richardson ER. Oral Surg 26:623-5, Nov 68
Defects of sugar absorption. Some observations on racial lactase deficiency. Cook GC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1102-4, Nov 68
Africa and the Afro-American: the changing Negro identity. Friedman N. Psychiatry 32:127-36, May 69
Teacher expectation of performance based on race of student. Deitz SM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:694, Jun 69
Psychosocial profile of riot arrestees. Lachman SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:171-81, Feb 69
Drinking behavior of young urban Negro men. Robins LN, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:657-84, Sep 68
Suicide and the interaction of alcoholism (liver cirrhosis) with the social situation. Rushing WA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:93-103, Mar 69
Congenital heart disease in the South African Bantu: a report of 117 cases. Van der Horst RL, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1271-3, 7 Dec 68
Caucasian genes in American Negroes. Reed TE.
Science 165:762-8, 22 Aug 69 (50 ref.)
Cerebrovascular disease in the Negro male: a retrospective study. Kane WC, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:225-6, 1968
A survey for leptospiral antibodies in sera from the Bushland population of Surinam. Wolff JW, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:199-202, Jun 69
[Some aspects of the intrapsychic structure of certain American Negroes as viewed in the intracultural dynamic] Hunter DM, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Abel Ayerza (1861-1918) and the cardiac Negroes] (Ayerza A), Talbott JH.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1043-5, 1966 (Spa)

HISTORY

History's lessons. Coles R. Pediatrics 44:311-2, Sep 69
Malignant cultural deprivation--its evolution. Elam HP.
Pediatrics 44:319-26, Sep 69

NEGROID RACE (I)

A comparison of the level of bifurcation of the common carotid arteries in negroes and whites. Lemmi H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:22-7, 1968
The bearing of race, sex, age, and nutritional state on the precordial electrocardiograms of young South African Bantu and Caucasian subjects. Walker AR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:441-59, Apr 69
Primary cardiomyopathy in nonanemic patients. Association with sickle cell trait. Fleischer RA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:532-7, Oct 68
Heat-stable serum alkaline phosphatase of pregnancy in African women. Shaper AG, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:393-4, Mar 69
Studies on African Pygmies. II. Red cell phosphoglucomutase studies in Babinga Pygmies: a common PGM2 variant allele. Benerecetti SA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:315-21, Jul 69
Studies on African Pygmies. I. A pilot investigation of Babinga Pygmies in the Central African Republic (with an analysis of genetic distances). Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:252-74, May 69
A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race, and racism. Pasamanick B.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:7-15, Jan 69 (13 ref.)
Fingerpoints of whites and negroes from Southern Brazil. Sá e Benevides FR de, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:59-63, Jul 69
The geographic pathology of atherosclerosis. McGill HC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:923-7, 21 Nov 68
Survivorship in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to race and pregnancy. Siegel M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:117-25, Apr 69
Attitudes to mental health in a sample of Bantu-speaking patients at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Fisher C, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:179-204, 1967
Psychiatirc concepts and conditions in the Wapogoro Tribe to Tanganyika. Jilek WG, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:205-28, 1967
Ameloblastomas in Africans from Tanzania and Uganda. A report of 56 cases. Slavin G, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:31-8, Mar 69
Reactions to light on the normal and pellagrous Bantu skin. Findlay GH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:345-51, May 69
Punctate keratopathy of West Indians. Rice NS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:865-75, Dec 68
Metabolic response to oral glucose in healthy South African white, Indian, and African subjects. Rubenstein AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:748-51, 22 Mar 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Canadian Negroes. Langley GR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:973-7, 7 Jun 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a community with a high incidence of the mutant gene. Todd FR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:978-83, 7 Jun 69
Growth and physical performance of American Negro and white children. A comparative survey of differences in body size, proportions and composition, skeletal maturation, and various motor performances. Malina RM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:476-83, Aug 69 (135 ref.)
The thyroid in Western Nigeria. I. Anatomy. Taylor JR.
E Afr Med J 45:383-9, Jun 68
Incidence of Down's syndrome in American Negroes. Kashgarian M, et al. J Pediat 74:468-71, Mar 69
Pediatric field survey of the Nasioi and Kwaio of the Solomon Islands. Emanuel I, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:55-69, Jun 69
Effect of race and stage of disease on the serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al.
JAMA 208:1153-5, 19 May 69
Hypertension in the African. Lancet 1:247-8, 1 Feb 69
Placenti alkaline phosphatase types in Papuans and Fijians. Blake NM, et al. Med J Aust 2:342-4, 16 Aug 69
Skeletal maturation rate in North American Negro and White children. Malina RM.
Nature (London) 223:1075, 6 Sep 69
Cerebral atherosclerosis--a comparative autopsy study between Nigerian Negroes and American Negroes and Caucasians. Williams AO, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:205-10, Mar 69
The problem of the black skin. Thorne N.
Nurs Times 65:999-1002, 7 Aug 69
Nasal plastic surgery in the Negro. Rees TD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:13-8, Jan 69
The normal hearing of Bantu and Bushmen, a basic study. Dickson RC.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:9-17, May-Aug 67
Cardiomyopathy in the Bantu. Kelley KJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:32-3, May-Aug 67
Comparative psychological studies of Negroes and whites in the United States: 1959-1965. Dreger RM, et al. Psychol Bull 70:Suppl:1-58, Sep 68 (371 ref.)
Crohn's disease in the Transvaal Bantu: a report of 5 cases. Giraud RM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:610-3, 24 May 69
Haemophilia in the Bantu: report of 67 cases. Gomperts E, et al. S Afr Med J 43:934-5, 26 Jul 69
Deaths caused by heart failure in the Bantu in Durban. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:214-7, 22 Feb 69
Isolated homogeneous groups in nutritional studies. Report on a pilot survey on the Himba and Tjimba of the Baynes mountains. Merwe A le R van der.
S Afr Med J 43:331-6, 22 Mar 69
Clinical observations on cancer patterns at the non-white hospital Baragwanath, Johannesburg, 1948-1964. Robertson MA.
S Afr Med J 43:915-31, 26 Jul 69
The racial incidence of testicular tumours. Tiltman AJ.
S Afr Med J 43:97-8, 1 Feb 69
Medical and nutritional studies of Kung Bushmen in north-west Botswana: a preliminary report. Truswell AS, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1338-9, 28 Dec 68
Cloxacillin absorption in the Ugandan African. Cook GC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:528-31, 1969
Anthropometric measurements of Guyanese adults of African and East Indian racial origins. Ashcroft MT, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:169-76, Jun 69
The Yt blood groups in American negroes. Wurzel HA, et al. Vox Sang 15:304-5, 1968
[Psychiatric views on the West African (Senegal)] Collomb H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:229-53, 1967 (Fre)
[The scapula of Senegalese] Laffont J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:710-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of 2 skulls of Batwa pigmies of Rwanda] Laffont J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:716-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of vious metabolic measurements in Negroes and Caucasians] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:291, 1967 (Fre)
[Ossification in Africans: research perspectives] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morbidity of African children living in Belgium] Ngandu-Kabeya HG.
Rev Med Liege 22:406-11, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in the serum. II. Malnourished Africans and Indians] Kasper H.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:149-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the Polynesian and Micronesian in relation to head dimension and cephalic indexes, with special reference to brachycephalic elements in Polynesians] Shima G.
Osaka City Med J 14:31-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood groups of Mocambique Bantu tribes] Matznetter T, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:57-71, May 69 (Ger)
[Anthropological studies on the East Malayan Negrito] Wagenseil F. Z Morph Anthrop 59:1-25, 1967 (Ger)
[The sesamoid bones in Negroes] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:197-201, 1969 (Pol)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

NEISSERIA (B3)

Postcardiotomy endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava on a prosthetic aortic valve. Clark H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:386-9, Feb 68
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Preparation of cell walls and protoplasm of Neisseria with the Ribi cell fractionator. Martin JE Jr, et al.
J Bact 97:1009-11, Mar 69
Septicaemia caused by Neisseria flavescens. Wertlake PT, et al. J Clin Path 21:437-9, Jul 68
Purpura fulminans associated with Neisseria catarrhalis septicemia and meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 44:120-3, Jul 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Studies on the chemical constitution of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria perflava. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1175-84, Oct 68
Cell wall lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria catarrhalis. Adams GA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:365-74, Apr 69
DNA base composition of Neisseria, Moraxella, and Acinetobacter, as determined by measurement of buoyant density in CsCl gradients. Bovre K, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:335-8, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

Neisseria lactamicus sp. n., a lactose-fermenting species resembling Neisseria meningitidis. Hollis DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:71-7, Jan 69
Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. Kingsbury DT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:201-8, Feb 69
Identification of bacteria by differential light scattering. Wyatt PJ.
Nature (London) 221:1257-8, 29 Mar 69

CYTOLOGY

The serum bactericidal system: ultrastructural changes in Neisseria meningitidis exposed to normal rat serum. Swanson J, et al. J Exp Med 129:51-79, 1 Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibacterial effect in vitro and in vivo of kitasamycin] Filadoro F, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:5-23, Mar 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylamidase of Neisseria catarrhalis. Behal FJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1240-8, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biological properties of meningococci and comparative evaluation of the methods of their studies] Mironova TK. Lab Delo 8:495-8, 1967 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unusual Neisseria isolated from a case of meningitis. Kippax PW, et al. J Clin Path 21:440-2, Jul 68
[On Neisseria bacteria present among pharyngeal flora] Onol G.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:193-204, 1967 (Tur)
[Epidemiological significance of detection of Neisseria in the nasopharynx of students of elementary schools] Vodopija I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:147-54, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOGENICITY

Meningitis caused by neisseria catarrhalis. Cocchi P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:451-3, Sep 68

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

The problem of penicillin resistant gonococci. Nicol CS, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:315-8, Dec 68
Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Colonial variation and pathogenicity during 35 months in vitro. Kellogg DS Jr, et al. J Bact 96:596-605, Sep 68
Toxic constituents of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Peacock WL Jr, et al. Nature (London) 221:760-1, 22 Feb 69
Modification of rabbit body temperature induced by the simultaneous injection of gonococcus vaccine and various phenothiazine neuroleptics. Lechat P, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:100-12, 1969
["One minute treatment" of gonococcal urethritis by spiramycin] Sylvestre L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:199-201, Feb 67 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to nine antimicrobial agents. Martin JE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:21-3, Jul 69
Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by nifuratel. Churcher GM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:149-50, Jun 69
Sensitivity to penicillin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Relationship to the results of treatment. Leigh DA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:151-3, Jun 69
Gonococci insensitive to penicillin.
Brit Med J 3:3-4, 5 Jul 69
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated in the South-East Asia and Western Pacific regions in 1961-68. Reyn A. Bull WHO 40:257-62, 1969
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in Kampala. Phillips I, et al. E Afr Med J 46:38-45, Jan 69
Ten-year study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae sensitivity to antibiotics in Czechoslovakia. Hejzlar M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:296-305, 1968
[Sensitivity of strains of N. gonorrhoeae to some antibiotics] Hausnerová S, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:91-4, May 69 (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibacterial substances produced by different bacteria inhibiting the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoea (preliminary report). Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:241-3, 1968
Further improvement of a selective medium with antibiotics for the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae (preliminary report). Potužník V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:240, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of various preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae endotoxin. Maeland JA. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:413-22, 1968
Antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: characterization by gel filtration, complement fixation, and agar-gel diffusion of antigens of gonococcal protoplasm. Danielsson DG, et al. J Bact 97:1012-7, Mar 69
Isolation of an antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae involved in the human immune response to gonococcal infection. Schmale JD, et al. J Bact 99:469-71, Aug 69
Attempt to induce in vitro penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:426-30, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved methods for gonococcal sampling and examination on a large scale. Gästrin B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:362-70, 1968
The occurrence oNeisseria gonorrhoeae in "routine" genital cultures. Eilner PD.
Amer J Clin Path 52:174-5, Aug 69
Septic gonococcal dermatitis. Demonstration of gonococci and gonococcal antigens in skin lesions by immunofluorescence. Kahn G, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:421-5, Apr 69
Recent developments in the laboratory diagnosis of gonococcal infections. Reyn A.
Bull WHO 40:245-55, 1969 (92 ref.)
An improved method for the direct immunofluorescent identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sommerville RG. Bull WHO 39:942-3, 1968
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in Kampala. Phillips I, et al. E Afr Med J 46:38-45, Jan 69
The laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea in the female. O'Brien JT, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:204-6, Apr 69
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea by the immunofluorescente technic. 3. Delayed immunofluorescence test and its comparison with cultivation on a selective medium] Potužník V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:273-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[A very simle method for the biochemical identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, using paper disks] Pospisil L.
G Ital Derm 109:245-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by fluorescent antibody technic] Bansho N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1437-45, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Modified gram staining of smears in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Kuznetsova MK.
Lab Delo 9:554-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in asymptomatic women] Victoria RV, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:119-26, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of gonococci. Kellogg DS Jr, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:323-8, 1969 (15 ref.)

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Isolation of variants with increases mutability from Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:93-100, 1968
Neisseria lactamicus sp. n., a lactose-fermenting species resembling Neisseria meningitidis. Hollis DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:71-7, Jan 69
Sequential entry of transforming markers into Neisseria meningitidis after chromosome alignment. Jyssum K. J Bact 99:263-8, Jul 69
Subcutaneous enclaves in mice as sites for the study of cellular responses in vivo. Larson A.
J Bact 97:445-7, Jan 69
Resume of research on Neisseria meningitidis infections in naval recruits. RU 68. 10. Peckinpaugh RO. US Navy Office Naval Res 1-6, Oct 68
[Pharyngeal flora in students. Study of the pharyngeal flora associated with Neisseria meningitides in the current epidemic outbreak and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Del Rey Calero J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:103-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of keto-deoxyoctonic acid and sialic acid in N. meningitidis. Hackenthal E.
J Immun 102:1099-102, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of bacteria by gas chromatography: comparison of trimethylsilyl derivatives of whole-cell hydrolysates. Farshtchi D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:262-7, Feb 69
Human immunity to the meningococcus. 3. Preparation and immunochemical properties of the group A, group B, and group C meningococcal polysaccharides. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1349-65, 1 Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

The serum bactericidal system: ultrastructural changes in Neisseria meningitidis exposed to normal rat serum. Swanson J, et al. J Exp Med 129:51-79, 1 Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulphadiazine-resistant group A meningococci isolated during the 1968 meningitis epidemic in Greece. Vassiliadis P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:279-88, Jun 69
The prevalence of sulfadiazine resistant meningococci in Oklahoma, 1968. Chitwood LA.
J Okla Med Ass 62:232-5, Jun 69
Neisseria Meningitidis infections in Richmond, September 1966 to August 1968. Allison MJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:277, May 69
[A method of obtaining L-forms of meningococcus] Koptelova EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase. II. Effects of glucose on its activity and biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. Lee YP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1711-9, 10 Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biological properties of meningococci and comparative evaluation of the methods of their studies] Mironova TK. Lab Delo 8:495-8, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immunity to the meningococcus. 3. Preparation and immunochemical properties of the group A, group B, and group C meningococcal polysaccharides. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1349-65, 1 Jun 69
Human immunity to the meningococcus. V. The effect of immunization with meningococcal group C polysaccharide on the carrier state. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1385-95, 1 Jun 69
Human immunity to the meningococcus. IV. Immunogenicity of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in human volunteers. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1367-84, 1 Jun 69
Modification of meningococcal polysaccharide antigens for use in passive hemagglutination tests. Hammond BW, et al. J Immun 101:808-9, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The value of blood culture in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis with special reference to the isolation of meningococci. Prakash K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1747-54, Dec 68
Sulphadiazine-resistant group A meningococci isolated during the 1968 meningitis epidemic in Greece. Vassiliadis P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:279-88, Jun 69
[Anatomopathological study of a case of Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome with meningococcemia] Mortillaro F, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:429-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Detection of carriers of "N. meningitidis" during recrudencence of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:342-58, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the identification of meningococci isolated during an epidemic episode in a military community] Martinetto P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5763-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Occurrence of Neisseria meningitidis among recruits] Odegaard K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1756-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Selective medium for isolation of Neisseria meningitidis] Dimache V.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:253-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

NEMATODA (B1)

A new nematode-destroying Harposporium. Drechsler C. Amer J Bot 55:1251-3, Nov-Dec 68
Sinus worm Skrjabingylus spp. (Nematoda: Pseudaliidae) from rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis) in California. Emmons RW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1253-4, Jul 69
Techniques for DNA hybridization in vitro using non-radioactive DNA and DNA made radioactive by neutron activation, alkylation with radioactive alkylating agents, and by exchange with 3H2O. Searcy DG. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:360-70, 24 Sep 68
Mermithid parasites of the mosquito Aedes vexans Meigen in British Columbia. Trpis M, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:1077-9, Sep 68
The effect of DD nematocide on soil micro-organisms. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:270-4, 1968
Ultrastructure of the formation of a melanotic capsule in Diabrotica (Coleoptera) in response to a parasitic nematode (Mermithidae). Poinar GO Jr, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:293-306, Nov 68
Population studies on the infective stage of some nematode parasites of sheep. II. The distribution of faecal deposits on fields grazed by sheep. Donald AD, et al. Parasitology 59:141-57, Feb 69
Transmission of histomoniasis with male heterakis gallinarum (nematoda). Springer WT, et al.
Parasitology 59:401-5, May 69
A method for the recovery of nematode eggs from faeces. Wassall DA, et al.
Parasitology 59:279-82, May 69
Wall modifications in developing giant cells of Vicia faba and Cucumis sativus induced by root knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica. Huang CS, et al.
Phytopathology 59:931-7, Jul 69
On a new species of Pseudaspidodera Baylis and Daubney, 1922 from the black partridge Francolinus francolinus (L.). Ali SM, et al.
Riv Parassit 29:205-8, Sep 68
Two new species of Pseudonymus diesing, 1857 from an aquatic beetle Dytiscus marginicollis Lec. Farooqui MN. Riv Parassit 28:273-8, Dec 67
On the male of Binema mirzaia Bastr, 1940 from Gryllotalpa africana. Farooqui MN.
Riv Parassit 29:203-4, Sep 68
Some effects of Physalia physalis toxin on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Larsen JB, et al.
Toxicon 4:199-203, Nov 66
A method of labelling living parasitic nematodes with carbon 14. Ball PA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:19, 1969
[Contribution to the knowledge of Nematoda of Sauriens malgaches] Caballero G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:353-80 concl, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of larvae of Dracunculus medinensis in Cyclops of Ile-de-France] Golvan YJ, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:705-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Life-cycle of 2 species of Heterakidae parasites of Madagascan cameleons] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:693-704, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tests on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by nematodes in domestic animals] Rommel M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:13-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Breeding and use of nematodes as experimental animals. IV. On the keeping and the biology of the nematode Caenorhabditis dolichura (Schneider 1866) Dougherty 1955] Schmidt FW, et al.
Z. Versuchstierk 10:261-70, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobins of parasitic nematodes. II. Electrophoretic analysis of the multiple hemoglobins of adults and developmental stages of the rabbit stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi. Fernando MA.
J Parasit 55:493-7, Jun 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:97-112, 1969
Nematode morphogenesis: fine structure of the cuticle of each stage of the nematode, Panagrellus silusiae (de Man 1913) Goodey 1945. Samoiloff MR, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:1019-22, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of the feeding apparatus of the nematode Trichodorus christiei. Hirumi H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:434-53, Sep 68
Camallanides dhamini n. sp. from rat snake Ptyas mucosus. Deshmukh PG. Riv Parassit 29:119-22, Jun 68
A description of a new species of the nematode genus Johnstonia basir, 1956. Kumari MM.
Riv Parassit 28:279-82, Dec 67
[Description of nematodes of Madagascar lizards] Caballero G.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:149-200, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[A new parasite, Gongylonema bigueti n. sp., parasite of the shrewmouse, Suncus murinus (L.) of South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:462-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Peruvian heiminthological fauna: Ancylostoma conepati Solanet, 1911. (Nematoda, Ancylostomatidae). Its presence in the North of Peru] Ibáñez N. Bol Chile Parasit 23:142-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Peruvian heiminthological fauna: new species of Spirocamallanus olsen gender 1952 (Nematoda, Camallanoidea)] Teixeira de Freitas JF, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:146-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Kalicephalus, parasite of the viper, Agkistrodon rhodostoma B, of South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:661-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology and development of Thwaitia kotlani sp. n. (Philometridae, Nematoda). Moinár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:137-43, 1969
Nematode parasites of oceanica. V. Four new species from fishes of Palawan, P.I., with a proposal for oceanicucullanus gen.nov. Schmidt GD, et al.
Parasitology 59:389-96, May 69
Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: redefinition of Ophidascaris filaria and Polydelphis anoura. Sprent JF. Parasitology 59:129-40, Feb 69

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of microvilli in Dictyocaulus filaria and Müllerius capillaris from the aspect of their ecology. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:349-55, 1969
Structure of subcutaneous muscles and their ecological analysis by pneumohelminths. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:582-9, 1968
Substructure of certain cytoplasmic microtubules: an electron microscopic study. Burton PR.
Science 154:903-5, 18 Nov 66

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficacy of levo-tetramisole, parbendazole, and piperazine citrate against some common helminths of turkeys. Kates KC, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:142-8, Jan 69
Chemical control of soil stages of animal-parasitic nematodes. Levine ND.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:135-41, Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The biochemical mechanism of action of the antinematodal drug tetramisole. Van den Bossche H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:35-42, Jan 69
Protein changes during maturation of the free-living nematode, Panagrellus silusiae. Chow HH, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:77-83, Jan 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The infectious process, and its relation to the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Rogers WP, et al.
Advances Parasit 6:327-48, 1968 (83 ref.)
Experimental infection of Pacific Island mollusks with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Wallace GD, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:13-9, Jan 69
A survey of habronema spp and the identification of third-stage larvae of Habronema megastoma and Habronema muscae in secretion. Waddell AH.
Aust Vet J 45:20-1, Jan 69
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. IV. Ecdysis and its control. Davey KG, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:893-8, Sep 68
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. 3. The histochemistry of cuticle deposition and protein synthesis. Kan SP, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:723-7, Jul 68
Yeast extract as a supplement to chemically defined medium for axenic culture of Caenorhabditis briggsae. Buecher EJ Jr, et al.
Experientia 25:656, 15 Jun 69
Effects of temperature on the development of eggs of Nematospiroides dubius under axenic conditions relative to in vitro cultivation. Yasuraoka K, et al.
J Parasit 55:44-50, Feb 69
Electron microscopic observations on second-stage larvae of the potato root eelworm Heterodera rostochiensis. Wisse E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:210-31, Aug 68
Nematospiroides dubius: development and passage in the germfree mouse, and a comparative study of the free-living stages in germfree feces and conventional cultures. Weinstein PP, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:95-117, Jan 69
The life cycle of Romanomermis sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) a parasite of mosquitoes. Obiamiwe BA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:18-9, 1969
[Larval development of a nematode parasitic to the dog circulatory system in a freshwater mollusca organism] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:612-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Morphological changes of larvae of Müllerius capillaris in the intermediary host Capaea vindobonensis. (Contribution to the study of the development of Müllerius capillaris in the inermediary host 3.)] Svarc R, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:569-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence on the development of Chabertia ovina in vitro by immune serums of homologously infected sheep] Dalchow W. Z Parasitenk 31:7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biology of Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:10, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the redox potential on the culture of various strongylids of domestic animals in vitro] Schulz HP. Z Parasitenk 31:11-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the host-parasite relationship in Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834)] Zahner H, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:9-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The development of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in cultures to which serum from homologous infected sheep is added] Dalchow W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:373-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological tolerance to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: the response of the tolerant host to late reinfection. Kassai T, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:423-36, 1968
Passive protection with cells or antiserum against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Ogilvie BM, et al. Parasitology 58:939-49, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites. I. The pattern of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in young rats. Jarrett EE, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:151-60, Oct 68
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Obayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:23-9, Mar 68
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Ohbayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:23-9, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Observations on the effect of the neuro-endocrine system of Blatto orientalis L. on the midgut protease activity of the adult female and the level of infestation with the nematode Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838). Gordon R.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:284-91, Oct 68
Intermediary metabolism in the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Vaatstra WJ.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:701-9, Jun 69
Secretion of metabolic antigen by nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro. Denham DA.
J Parasit 55:676-7, Jun 69

PATHOGENICITY

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Chabertia ovina. Herd RP, et al.
Vet Rec 84:487-8, 10 May 69
[Fish nematodes as a cause of acute and chronic gastroenteritis with tissue eosinophilia] Jacobsen KB, et al. Nord Med 82:1104-11, 4 Sep 69 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on phototropism of infective larvae of some common gastro-intestinal nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC. Indian Vet J 46:291-4, Apr 69
Some effects of the diet of mice on Nematospiroides dubitus (Nematoda). Bawden RJ.
Parasitology 59:203-13, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental vaccination of calves with irradiated larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora] Bürger HJ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:357-67, Jun 69 (Ger)

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Further observations on the experimental transmission of Gnathostoma spinigerum. Daengsvang S. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:88-94, Mar 68
Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Khin T.
Brit J Ophthal 52:57-60, Jan 68
On the eggs of an enigmatic nematode parasite encapsulated in the connective tissue of the European crayfish, Astacus astacus in Sweden. Ljungberg O, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1231-5, Jul-Aug 68
The output of first stage larvae by cats infested with Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM, et al.
J Helminth 42:295-8, 1968
Spiroxys utahensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruridae) from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Todd KS Jr. J Parasit 55:352-4, Apr 69
Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68
Intestinal capillariasis. A new disease in man. Whalen GE, et al. Lancet 1:13-6, 4 Jan 69
Angiostrongylus cantonensis in an isolated village in Pahang (Protostrongylidae: Nematoda). Lim BL, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:206-13, Mar 69
Nematode larva migrans. Sprent JF.
New Zeal Vet J 17:39-48, Mar 69 (56 ref.)
On a new species of Pseudaspidodera Baylis and Daubney, 1922 from the black partridge Francolinus francolinus (L.). Ali SM, et al.
Riv Parassit 29:205-8, Sep 68
A study to investigate the pathogenicity of a parasite resembling Acanthocheilonema perstans. Holmes GK, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:479-84, 1969
Helminths of black-tailed jack rabbits in New Mexico. Samson KS. Wildlife Dis 4:130, Oct 68
[Contribution to the study of philometrosis in carp] Vassilkov GV.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1193-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Human zoonoses caused by parasitic worms] Gönnert R. Landarzt 44:1188-96, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new case of human parasitism, by Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909, observed in the State of São Paulo, Brasil] Artigas PT de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:78-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[A case of human gongylonematosis] Grinberg AI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:243, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Some host responses to nematode infections. Ratliff CR, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:442-8, Dec 68
[Study of protidemia and hematologic constants in camels in relation to the helminths to which they are hosts] Queval R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:437-49, 1967 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A parasitic infection. Brit Med J 1:204, 25 Jan 69
The effect of oral tetracycline on the diarrhea and malabsorption associated with intestinal parasites. Whalen GE, et al. Gastroenterology 57:366-7, Sep 69
Infection with Trichosomoides crassicauda as a factor in the induction of bladder tumors in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Chapman WH.
Invest Urol 7:154-9, Sep 69
[Realization of the cycle of Angiostrongylus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cantonensis (Chen) in the laboratory. 3. Chronic lesions of the lungs in rats experimentally infected] Courdurier J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:254-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of intestinal parasitic diseases due to worms in miners] Bassleer J.
Rev Med Liege 24:249-57, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A probable case of viscera larva migrans or the difficult diagnosis of an eosinophilia] Bonnette J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:587-93, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Tetramisole in the treatment of nematode infections in man. Thienpont D, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:520-5, Jul 69
Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Treatment of roundworm infection in African children with a single dose of Tetramisole (R 8299). Gatti F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:51-62, 1969
Activity of pyrantel against Parascaris equorum. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 85:196-7, 16 Aug 69
Treatment of lungworm in snakes with tetramisole. Zwart P, et al. Vet Rec 84:374, 5 Apr 69
[The therapy of larva migrans dermatitis with thiabendazole] Thomas J, et al.
Therapie 24:179-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of helminthic diseases] Harnack GA von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:556, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Thiabendazole as "broad-spectrum" anthelmintic] Asshauer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1327-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The therapy of the more common intestinal parasitic diseases] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1-13, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical expereinces with a new anthelmintic drug F.I. 6518] Baruffa G. Riv Parassit 29:281-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Activity of some quaternary salts of beta-aryloxyethylaralkylammonium in Nippostrongylus braziliensis in white mice] Drotov AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:361-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of the possibility of using mice infected with Nippostrongylus braziliensis for experimental therapy of certain nematodoses] Irgasheva MKh.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:206-9, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis and experimental study of a new anthelmintic, Monopar] Konopleva TK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:546-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of mice infected with Ganguleterakis spumosa for experimental therapy of nematode infections] Konopleva TK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:340-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on eosinophilic meningitis. VI. Experimental infection of rats and other homoiothermic vertebrates with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Wallace GD, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:331-44, Mar 69
Thelaziasis. Choudhury AR.
Amer J Ophthal 67:773-4, May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Some host responses to nematode infections. Ratliff CR, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:442-8, Dec 68
Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in nematode infections. Higashi GI, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:52-60, Apr 68
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites. I. The pattern of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in young rats. Jarrett EE, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:151-60, Oct 68
Mouse peritoneal exudate cell reactions to parasitic worms. I. Cell adhesion reactions. Jeska EL.
Immunology 16:761-71, Jun 69
Fate of an adult worm population of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis transferred to rats of varying immunologic status. Neilson JT.
J Parasit 55:346-8, Apr 69
The mechanism of immunity of mice to Nematospiroides dubius. Panter HC.
J Parasit 55:38-43, Feb 69
Host-parasite relationships of Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse. Panter HC. J Parasit 55:33-7, Feb 69
Preliminary cross-infection immunity studies on two strains of Angiotrongylus cantonensis (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae). Lim BL.
Med J Malaya 22:233-4, Mar 68
An attempt to demonstrate passive resistance in lambs to three species of gastro-intestinal nematodes as a result of sucking the ewe. Connan RM.
Res Vet Sci 9:591-3, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Effect of deficient diets on corticosteroid synthesis by rat adrenals in vitro and its relationship to infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Clarke KR.
J Endocr 43:333-45, Mar 69
Alimentary human infection with Capillaria sp. from the Philippines. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 22:233, Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

Present status of Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in man and animals in the tropics. Alicata JE.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:53-63, Mar 69
[Incidence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen) in Cambodia] Brumpt V, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:444-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in the Republic of Upper Volta. I. Preliminary note] Scholihammer G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:441-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Creeping disease as a sporadic and epidemic sickness] Madjarov I. Derm Wschr 153:1244-9, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of filariasis existing in Angola. 1-Onchocerca volvulus. 2.-Loa loa. 3.-Dipetalonema perstans] Casaca VM.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:5-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Structure of subcutaneous muscles and their ecological analysis by pneumohelminths. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:582-9, 1968
Three-dimensional structure of the rat small intestinal mucoas related to mucosal dynamics. 3. Mucosal structure and dynamics in the rat infested with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 10:118-20, Feb 69
Two fatal cases of eosinophilic myeloencephalitis a newly recognized disease caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Punyagupta S, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:801-9, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The infectious process, and its relation to the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Rogers WP, et al.
Advances Parasit 6:327-48, 1968 (83 ref.)
An intraretinal nematode (a case report). Rubin ML, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:855-66, Nov-Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of two levo-tetramisole formulations in controlling nematodesof cattle. Ciordia H, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1145-8, Jul 69
Production on immunity in the cat against lungworm disease by administration of third-stage larvae. Hamilton JM. J Comp Path 79:161-5, Apr 69
Passive protection with cells or antiserum against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Ogilvie BM, et al. Parasitology 58:939-49, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Incidence and distribution of helminth parasites and coccidia in Montana cattle. Jacobson RH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1113-7, Jul 69
The endoparasite burden of cattle in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. Armstrong J, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:287-9, Jun 69
The use of a single anthelmintic treatment to control the post-parturient rise in faecal worm egg count of sheep. Arundel JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:89-93, Mar 69
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA.
Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
The anthelmintic efficiency of laevo-tetramisole hydrochloride against nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:73-7, Feb 69
A survey of habronema spp and the identification of third-stage larvae of Habronema megastoma and Habronema muscae in secretion. Waddell AH.
Aust Vet J 45:20-1, Jan 69
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central queensland. Winks R.
Aust Vet J 44:367-72, Aug 68
Case report--coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of Capillaria obsignata, Heterakis gallinarum, and Ascaridia galli in chickens. Eleazer TH.
Avian Dis 13:228-30, Feb 69
Continuous low level feed administration of pyrantel tartrate in lambs. II. Comparison with routine drenching in the prophylaxis of natural infections. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 125:330-9, Jul 69
A new natural definitive host, and morphometry of Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 in interior Alaska. Swartz LG. Canad J Zool 46:891-3, Jul 68
Helminth parasites of some birds in Newfoundland. Threlfall W. Canad J Zool 46:909-13, Sep 68
The helminth parasites of three species of gulls in Newfoundland. Threlfall W.
Canad J Zool 46:827-30, Sep 68
Controlled trials on the efficacy of tetramisole and thiabendazole against nematode parasites in calves. Smith HJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:136-40, May 69
Comparative studies on rametin and phenothiazine as anthelmintic in ruminants under field conditions. Mia AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:479-85, Jun 69
Spinal nematodosis in a horse. Swanstrom OG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:748-53, 1 Sep 69
Filarial infections of dogs in Atlanta, Georgia. Thrasher JP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1059-63, 15 Oct 68
Pilot study of an organophosphate anthelmintic in camels and primates. Wallach JD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:798-9, 1 Oct 68
Beetle intermediate hosts for swine spirurids in southern Georgia. Fincher GT, et al.
J Parasit 55:355-8, Apr 69
Spriurid and oxyurid nematodes from a red howler monkey in Colombia. Hugghins EJ.
J Parasit 55:680, Jun 69
Homologous blood transfusion in dogs with and without heartworm infection. Deavers S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:577-84, Dec 68
Anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine iodide on swine lungworms. Akusawa M, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:33-8, 1968
Helminth parasites of the tamarin, Saguinus fuscicollis. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:654-6, Dec 68
Physalopterid (Abreviata policilometra) infection in a sooty mangabey monkey. Slaughter LJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:235-6, Apr 69
Capillariasis in the domestic fowl in New Zealand. Rickard MD, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:130-6, Jul 69
Further experiments with low-level feeding of thiabendazole to lambs. Ross DB.
Res Vet Sci 9:515-20, Nov 68
Observations on the organization of nematode developmental stages present in some natural and experimental infections. Benz GW, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:89-94, Jan 69
Efficacy of Maretin and Baymix against nematodes of calves. Hansen MF, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:159-61, Jan 69
Evaluation of parbendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for swine and sheep. Batte EG, et al.
Vet Med 63:964-5, Oct 68
Filariasis (Acanthocheilonema perstans) in a gorilla. Habermann RT, et al. Vet Med 63:1040-3, Nov 68
Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. Noujaim AA, et al. Vet Med 63:986, Oct 68
Anthelmintic efficacy and toxicity studies of 1-tetramisole in feedlot cattle. Stolfus TA.
Vet Med 63:986, Oct 68
Parbendazole in treatment of intestinal nematodes of dogs and monkeys. Theodorides VJ, et al.
Vet Med 63:985, Oct 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Internal parasitic diseases.
Beresford-Jones WP.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:xi+, 14 Sep 68
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. Dixon JB. Vet Rec 84:44-6, 11 Jan 69
Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. Hamilton JM. Vet Rec 83:665-7, 28 Dec 68
Immunofluorescence as a diagnostic procedure in lungworm disease of the cat. Hamilton JM, et al.
Vet Rec 83:401-3, 19 Oct 68
A contribution to the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Heath GB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:305-8, 13 Sep 69
The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. Heile O.
Vet Rec 84:157-60, 15 Feb 69
Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Chabertia ovina. Herd RP, et al.
Vet Rec 84:487-8, 10 May 69
The thin sow problem. Maclean CW.
Vet Rec 83:308-16, 28 Sep 68
Anthelmintic action of levamisole injection in cattle. Turton JA. Vet Rec 85:264-5, 30 Aug 69
Some observations on the effect of cobalt, selenium and bowel parasites in a case of "ilithrift" in lambs. Winkler CE, et al. Vet Rec 84:533-6, 24 May 69
Heart worm, Sarconema eurycerca, infection in whistling swans, Cygnus columbianus, in Chesapeake Bay. Holden BL, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:126-8, Oct 68
Parasites of the javelina in New Mexico. Samson KS, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:131, Oct 68
[On the pathogenesis of endemic paresis (lameness of the hip) in red deer] Knösel H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:92-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ceroid formation and its etiology in the lungs of bagders] Rudolph R.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:13-5, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Citarin (Tetramisole) as anthelmintic for dogs] Weissenburg H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:69-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Morphological changes of larvae of Müllerius capillaris in the intermediary host Capaea vindobonensis. (Contribution to the study of the development of Müllerius capillaris in the inermediary host 3.)] Svarc R, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:569-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Parasitic changes in the central nervous system of the animal] Stünzi H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:186-94, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Maretin--a new antheiminthic drug. Experimental investigation in sheep and cattle] Federmann M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:62-7, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of ATGARD V on helminths and the fattening process of pigs] Forstner MJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:283-7, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Dissemination, importance, and control of echinuriosis in the Northern Districts of German Democratic Republic] Gräfner G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:427-31, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of Thelazia] Prange H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:692-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Lungworm infection of deer and chamois in various regions of Switzerland] Hörning B, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:597-608, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of lungworm infestation of cattle in the Baltic coast area of the German Democratic Republic] Eichler W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:114-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Immunological studies on sheep affected by Chabertia ovina and Oesophagostomum venulosum] Hörchner F.
Z Parasitenk 31:6-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental vaccination of calves with irradiated larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora] Bürger HJ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:357-67, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The development of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in cultures to which serum from homologous infected sheep is added] Daichow W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:373-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections together with a contribution on adenomatosis in sheep due to parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections. At the same time a contribution on the development of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep due to parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Means of sanitation of sheep from protostrongyloidiasis] Golubev NF.
Veterinariia 44:79-80, May 67 (Rus)

[A test of hygromycin B in ascariasis and heterakiasis in chickens] Luzhkov AD, et al.
Veterinariia 44:71-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Philometrosis in carp] Vasil'kov GV.
Veterinariia 44:62-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Intravital diagnosis of mecistocirrhosis] Zakhrialov IaN, et al. Veterinariia 44:70-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

NEMBUTAL see PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

NEODROL see STANOLONE (D2, D8)

NEODYMIUM (D1)

Effects of neodymium laser on normal liver and Vx2 carcinoma transplanted into the liver of experimental animals. Hoye RC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1071-82, Nov 68

[The effect of ruby and neodyme laser radiation on non-pigmented cells in tissue culture] Gamaleia NF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-62, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of rare earth elements (REE) of the cerium subgroup in biological substrates] Delanova EV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:61, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the anticoagulant activity of neodymium chloride by sodium pyrophosphate. Gabbiani G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:505-7, Apr 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phlogodym on tourniquet shock. Lázár G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:159-65, 28 Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of the treatment of experimental arthritis using a neodymium compound] Gáspárdy G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:231-40, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effect of Phlogodym on the course of the Shwartzman phenomenon. II. Changes in lipid and glycoproteid metabolism. Lázár G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:55-8, Apr 68

The effect of Phlogodym on the course of the Shwartzman Phenomenon. I. Changes in blood fibrinogen level, thrombocyte count and in pathological picture. Lázár G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:51-4, Apr 68

NEOHYDRIN see CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

NEOMYCIN (D3)

The interaction of surfactants with antimicrobial agents. Piriiä V, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:150-6, 1969

Modified Sabouraud medium containing neomycin and polymyxin. Cohen SN. Appl Microbiol 17:486-7, Mar 69

Antibiotic additives for the isolation of Chondrococcus columnaris from fish. Fijan NN.
Appl Microbiol 17:333-4, Feb 69

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Neomycin. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:71-2, Feb 69

Binding of neomycin and analogues by fatty acids in vitro. Lacy RW. J Clin Path 21:564-6, Sep 68

Direct translation of bacteriophage fd DNA in the absence of neomycin B. Bretscher MS.
J Molec Biol 42:595-8, 28 Jun 69

The effect of neomycin on the small intestinal mucosa of the monkey. Gilat T, et al.
Laval Med 38:352-5, Apr 67

Experimental studies of the neomycin-induced malabsorption syndrome. Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. Pol Med J 8:408-17, 1969

[On some mono N-alkyl derivatives of neomycin and paromomycin] Pénasse L, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 7:2391-4, Jul 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical antibiotic spray in contaminated crush wounds in animals. Matsumoto T, et al.
Amer Surg 34:701-5, Oct 68

Topical steroid treatment of ocular inflammation: effectiveness of triamcinolone acetonide hemisuccinate and neomycin. Taub RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:85-8, Feb 69

The pathogenesis of acne: treatment with Neomedrol acne lotion and detergent bar. Lubowe II.
Med Times 97:194-8, Jan 69

Neomycin ototoxicity: dossier and dosage. Jawetz E.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69

The value of neomycin in topical corticosteroid preparations. Lloyd KM.
Southern Med J 62:94-6, Jan 69

[Trial of a corticoid cream with neomycin] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:495-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the external auditory passage with a combination of polymyxin B, neomycin and fluocinolone acetonide] Despons JL.
J Med Bordeaux 144:915-7, Jun 67 (Fre)

[On the effect of neomycin on blood ammonia, free amino acids and free phenols in serum and urine in liver cirrhosis] Müting D, et al.
Med Welt 19:1235-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[Topical wound treatment with the antibiotic ampiclox 800] Witzel L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1497-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Increase in bacterial population on the skin surface by occlusive dressing technic and the effect of addition of antibiotics to topical medication] Nakai Y.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:25-34, Feb 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of malabsorption occurring in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Marin GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:727-36, Apr 69

Pyoderma due to resistant Staphylococcus aureus following topical application of neomycin. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Derm 53:11-3, Jul 69

Neomycin ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity. A case report following oral administration. Ruben RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1734-7, Oct 68

Neomycin ototoxicity: dossier and dosage. Jawetz E.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69

Brief recording: deafness after topical neomycin wound irrigation. Kelly DR, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1338-9, 12 Jun 69

Neomycin ototoxicity: dossier and doses. Trimble GX.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69

[A case of generalized drug exanthema following local application of neomycin, caused by dermal hypersensitization] Bártová J.
Cesk Derm 43:271-2, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Possible adverse effects of the antibiotic treatment of infant enteritis] Braun OH.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:1-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Allergic reaction of the eye induced by eye-lotions] Yoshihara M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:685-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of neomycins B and C. Tsuji K, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1332-5, Aug 69

Separation and quantitation of neomycins as free base by paper chromatography. Majumdar MK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:763-4, May 69

[Study of penicillin and neomycin residues in tissues of chickens receiving an antibiosupplemented diet] Pilet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:277-81, 1969 (Fre)

[Determination of mixtures of vitamin B12 and neomycin sulphate] Castoldi B, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:305-7, May 69 (Ita)

[Determination of amphomycin and neomycin in ointment bases] Jastalska D, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:57-61, 1969 (Pol)

[Study of the equivalence of ion exchange sorption of the antibiotic neomycin] Samsonov GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:102-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Taxonomic studies of collection cultures of neomycin-producing Actinomycetes] Kuznetsov VD, et al. Antibiotiki 14:579-85, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral provocation in eczematous contact allergy to neomycin and hydroxy-quinolines. Ekelund AG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:422-6, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Salts of methylene-bis-phenolic acids. IV. Identification and analysis of a mixture of monodihydroxyaluminum pamoate and neomycin pamoate] Perego R, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:31-7, Jan 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

False negative cultures from root canals. Inhibition of bacterial growth by some drugs used in root canal therapy. Mikkelsen L, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:387-96, Aug 69

Neomycin-curare neuromuscular block and reversal in cats. Stanley VF, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:228-32, Sep 69

Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69

A salt of orotic acid and neomycin. Sobek V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:711-4, Jun 67

Loss of the antibacterial action of skin after topical neomycin. Lacey RW. Brit J Derm 81:435-9, Jun 69

Neomycin effects on glucose transport by rat small intestine. Rogers AI, et al. Digestion 1:159-64, 1968

The response of amoebae to neomycin and kanamycin: evidence of an additional cytoplasmically-inherited character. Hawkins SE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:275-7, Feb 69

Fecal fat excretion and intestinal histology in rats receiving neomycin and gluten. Freier S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:23-6, Jan-Feb 69

Coresistance to neomycin and kanamycin by mutations in an Escherichia coli locus that affects ribosomes. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:768-76, Sep 68

Effects of neomycin and penicillin administration on mucosal proliferation of the mouse small intestine. With morphological and functional correlations. Khoury KA, et al. J Exp Med 129:1063-78, 1 May 69

The antibacterial effect of neomycin, quaternary ammonium compounds and combinations of these substances on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Táborsky I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:359-67, 1967

Rat intestinal dipeptidase activity during oral neomycin and gluten administration. Peternel WW, et al. J Nutr 96:236-40, Oct 68

Effect of neomycin on cholesterol levels and bile acid excretion in germfree and conventional rats. Eyssen H, et al. Life Sci 7:1155-62, 1 Nov 68

Transfer of a neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant by the F factor of Escherichia coli K12. Anderson ES, et al.
Nature (London) 222:349-51, 26 Apr 69

Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68

Effect of neomycin on an inhibitor of spontaneous tumors in mice. Strong LC.
Nature (London) 220:282-3, 19 Oct 68

Malabsorption due to neomycin.
Nutr Rev 27:102-3, Apr 69 (10 ref.)

II. An attempt of Shigella sonnei bacteriological negativeness with neomycin. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:297-301, 1968

The effect of neomycin and chloramphenicol against phagocytized Shigella in mouse macrophagues. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:303-6, 1968

II. Does occur the multiplication of shigellae

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phagocytized in the cells? Púža V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:311-2, 1968
[Quantitative sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens to neomycin in relation to cultivation technic] Neubauer M. Cesk Epidem 18:153-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Inhibitory effect of septonex on the development of resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus against neomycin] Smejkal F.
Cesk Farm 17:388-91, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Potentiation of antibacterial effect of neomycin by Septonex] Smejkal F.
Cesk Farm 17:383-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[False diagnosis in drug allergies due to anaphylactoid reactions] Raab W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:254-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of neomycin and polymyxin on the multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in tissue cultures. (Short report)] Hässelbarth A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:292-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Reactions of the organ of Corti to topical effect of antibiotics] Ziemski Z.
Otolaryng Pol 22:651-5, 1968 (Pol)
[On the complex formation of antibiotic-bases with heparin] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:129-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of certain types of Lactobacillus of human microflora to antibiotics] Laanes SKh.
Antibiotiki 14:426-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Biological activity of antibiotics in experimental dysenteric infection of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 14:55-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some changes of spleen, mesenterial lymph nodes under the effect of suppression of the intestinal microbial flora in albino mice by antibiotics] Zykov IN. Antibiotiki 13:824-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacterial intoxication and infection] Zykov IN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:734-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF.
Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of nalidixic acid-neomycin] Auriti R, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:72-80, Jun 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotics of the neomycin group on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Neal RA.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:54-62, Mar 68
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
Comparative trial of Lomotil-with-neomycin and kaolin-and-morphine mixture in general practice. Lee IK. Brit J Clin Pract 22:347-8, Aug 68
Diffuse external otitis--treatment of 175 ears with a new preparation (Synalar Otic). Fields JA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:298-300, May 69
Effects of Kenalog-S on the bacterial population of the nose. Mattucci KF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:235-7, Apr 69
The management of iridocyclitis with neo-ledercort eye drops. Dordi HK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:153-6, Aug 67
Decontamination of contaminated axenic mice. Titus JL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:540-2, Jul 68
Polybactrin soluble in neurosurgical practice. Bahuleyan K. Neurol India 16:23-6, Jan-Mar 68
[Definitive survival after experimental irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Roles of metabolic correction and oral treatment by neomycin. Development of acid phosphatases] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:143-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[A treatment for furunculosis: disinfection of inapparent microbe sites] Worms R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:812-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Present progress in biologic therapy of septic-degenerative conditions of the dental pulp and of periapical affections] Baratieri A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:181-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of bacterial colpitis with neomycin globuli] Spitzbart H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1225-7, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Local burns therapy in infancy and childhood] Breitner H. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:253-65, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous administration of Nebacetin in the prevention of infection in gynecologic surgery] Dolinski KH, et al. Med Welt 21:1330-3, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Pimafucort treatment of skin diseases, Bacteriological and clinical observations] Jaeschke H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2592-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cicatricial action of a trophodermic cream in ulcerous cheilitis (bigio somalo) and in other tropical ulcers] Baruffa G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:225-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapetic trials with a new surface antimycotic agent: pimaricin, associated with dexamethasone and neomycin] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Clin Ter 45:61-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bed sores in geriatric hospitals] Bottecchia G, et al.
G Geront 16:337-45, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Topical treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with a cortisone-antibiotic-anesthetic comination in a water soluble vehicle] Bolasco GF, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:35-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of cutaneous lesions with an antibiotic-steroid association] Gasparotto A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:918-28, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the use of a new preparation with antiseptic and cicatrizant action in the local treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Turrini PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:393-8, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Planning and execution of a controlled clinical trial] Aune S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1086-90, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Direct capping of infected rat incisor pulp with lyophilized dentin chips, prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:115-22, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of spraying of surgical wounds with neomycin in combination with general use of pentoxyl on the frequency of postoperative complications in children] Bilich GL. Antibiotiki 13:664-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of antibiotic combination in experimental gas gangrene] Chirkin IuD.
Antibiotiki 13:1118-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Neomycin in the treatment of eye burns] Verzin AA.
Antibiotiki 14:856-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Wound microflora as influenced by combination of novoimanine with micerine] Shurinok AR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:153-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

The relative nephrotoxicities of polymyxin B sulfate, sodium sulfomethyl-polymyxin B, sodium sulfomethyl-colistin (colymycin), and neomycin sulfate. Vinnicombe J, et al.
Invest Urol 6:505-19, Mar 69
The effect of neomycin on bile salt metabolism and fat digestion in man. Hardison WG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:564-73, Oct 69
[Contribution to the toxicity of Neotan] Müller J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1138-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Functional and morphologic changes of dog kidneys during parenteral administration of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics and streptomycin] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1076-82, Dec 68 (Rus)

NEON (D1)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Three-week exposure of rodents to a neon enriched atmosphere. Weiss HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1215-7, Nov 68
Effects of breathing noble gases upon free amino acid pools in rat brains. Chermside HB, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:21-5, 1969

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Circulating tumor cells in patients with carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Song J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:713-26, 1 Jul 69
Ultrastructure of the adhesion of HeLa cells to human vein wall. Warren BA, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:32-53, 1969
Factors affecting the finding of cancer cells in the blood. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:649-52, Sep 69
The study of circulating tumor cells by the formation of pulmonary embolic tumor growths in a secondary host. Wexler H, et al. Cancer 23:946-51, Apr 69
Quantitative studies on cancer dissemination. Donelli MG, et al. Cancer Res 29:414-8, Feb 69
The fate of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells labeled with tritiated cytidine (Cr-5-H3). Cliffton EE, et al.
Experientia 25:172-4, 15 Feb 69
A critical and comparative study of methods of isolating tumour cells from the blood. Fleming JA, et al. J Clin Path 20:145-51, Mar 67
Inhibition of locomotion of cancer cells in vivo by anticoagulant therapy. I. Effects of sodium warfarin on V2 cancer cells, granulocytes, lymphocytes and macrophages in rabbits. Thornes RD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:305-16, Dec 68
Translymphnodal passage of tumor cells. Madden RE, et al. Oncology 22:281-9, 1968
Biologic aspects of cancer-cell spread. Fisher B, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:105-22, 1964 (120 ref.)
The clinical and biologic significance of recent observations concerning the spread of Hodgkin's disease. Rappaport H.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:449-50, May 69
Are the showers of cancer cells in the blood responsible for an increase in metastases? Agostino D.
Tumori 54:427-40, Nov-Dec 68
[On hematogenic metastasis of malignant laryngeal tumors. Clinical and histological studies of patients with primary laryngectomy and secondary laryngectomy following unsuccessful 60Co-therapy] Baerthold W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:178-87, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Brief report on demonstrating tumor cells in the blood of the regional pulmonary veins] Kühnert M, et al.
Z Tuberk 129:259-60, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Are biopsies of malignant tumors dangerous? Experimental note] Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 17:631-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Organs with low incidence of neoplasm metastasis through blood circulation] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3217-21, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the presence of free cells of malignant melanoma of the uvea in peripheral blood] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 39:407-12, 1969 (Pol)
[On the relations between pulmonary parenchyma and neoplastic cells in circulation] Alencar A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1197-215, Apr 69 (Por)
[On the early stages of the adaptation of tumor cells in the lungs of rats] Pashkova VS.
Vop Onkol 14:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Dimensions of tumor cells in the blood of patients and their passage through capillaries] Starostin AP.
Vop Onkol 12:3-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Observation of tumor cells in the blood during different actions on tumor processes] Baĭda NA.
Vrach Delo 5:37-9, May 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignancy under radiation therapy. IV. Relation between the appearance of tumor cells in the peripheral blood and prognosis. (Distant metastases and one year survival rate)] Moriya H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1543-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytological study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Aoyagi Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:364-86, 1 May 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A new diffusion-chamber technique for evaluating cytostatic hormones in vivo] Heckmann U.
German Med Monthly 14:156-8, Mar 69 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

[Identification of neoplastic cells in the peripheral blood. 1. Experimental part] Mello RP de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:901-12, Sep 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Circulating tumor cells and cytostatic chemotherapy in the light of current experimental studies] Gastpar H. HNO 16:197-202, Jul 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Reentry of nondividing leukemic cells into a proliferative phase in acute childhood leukemia. Saunders EF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1299-305, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The erythrocyte blood group antigens of human malignant (undifferentiated) cells. Yunis EJ, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:345-51, 1968

METABOLISM

Uptake of tritiated thymidine by cancer cells in blood. Kuper SW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:203-4, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Hematogenous metastasis of Yoshida ascites Hepatoma in the chick embryo liver: ultrastructural changes in tumor cells. Locker J, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1245-53, Jun 69
Prognostic significance of tumor cells in the bone marrow. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:483-8, Sep 69
Light and electron microscopic study of malignant melanoma cells, isolated from the peripheral blood. Döbrössy L, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:331-7, 1968
[Apropos of 3 cases of aberrant (emigrating) tissue] Maroun-Gedeon E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:258-60, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Relation between lung parenchyma and neoplastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells in circulation. II. Histopathological study in human material] Alencar A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:2003-14, Dec 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of canerous cells. Gurel O.
Cancer 23:497-505, Feb 69

NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Multiple metastasizing sweat gland carcinomas. Damsgaard-Sorensen P, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:314-8, 1969
The role of residual tumor in the chest wall in the late dissemination of mammary cancer. Roth D, et al.
Ann Surg 168:887-90, Nov 68
Placental metastasis from a fetal giant pigmented nevus. Holaday WJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:486-8, Nov 68
Fibrinogen levels and pulmonary metastases in rats. Effect of tissue damage. Agostino D, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:141-5, Feb 69
The dissemination of subcutaneously inoculated tumor cell suspensions. Fisher B, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:347-51, Mar 69
Contact spread of carcinoma of the skin. Fagan PA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:272-7, Feb 69
A mathematical analysis of the growth and spread of breast cancer. Blumenson LE, et al.
Biometrics 25:95-109, Mar 69
Solitary metastases in carcinoma of the bronchus. Deeley TJ, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:150-4, Jul 69
Anterior uveal tract metastasis as the presenting feature of bronchial carcinoma. Talegaonkar SK.
Brit J Ophthal 53:123-6, Feb 69
The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the retention of VX2 tumour cells by the popliteal lymph-node of the rabbit. Stoker TA.
Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68
Placental metastases from bronchial carcinoma. Jones EM. Brit Med J 2:491-2, 24 May 69
Non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the kidney with distant metastases. Lagace R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1095-8, 7 Dec 68
Pleomorphic lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (collision neoplasm) associated with monoclonal macroglobulinemia and amyloidosis. A case report. Coppola A, et al. Cancer 23:576-85, Mar 69
The study of circulating tumor cells by the formation of pulmonary embolic tumor growths in a secondary host. Wexler H, et al. Cancer 23:946-51, Apr 69
The kinetics of the organ-specific metastasis of a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor. Pilgrim HI. Cancer Res 29:1200-5, Jun 69
A pathological study on the lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung. Kojima T, et al.
Gann 59:387-95, Oct 68
Metastases of malignant melanoma in the gastrointestinal tract. Backman H.
Geriatrics 24:112-20, Aug 69
Metastatic carcinoma of the eye and ocular adnexa. Ferry AP. Int Ophthal Clin 7:615-58, Fall 67
A case of metastatic carcinoma of choroid from breast. Das SP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:72-5, Jun 68
Mandibular metastasis of breast cancer. Moss M, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:756-7, Apr 69
Dental research reveals results of spread-of-cancer experiment. J Amer Dent Ass 79:69-70, Jul 69
Metastases of renal-cell carcinoma simultaneously to a finger and a toe. A case report. Barnett LS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:772-4, Jun 69
Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on malignant melanoma. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:441-4, Dec 68
Metastatic malignant melanoma to both VIIIth nerves. Harbert F, et al. J Laryng 83:889-98, Sep 69
Primary spinal cord malignant melanoma: case report. Clifford JH, et al. J Neurosurg 29:410-3, Oct 68
Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastasis: case report. Watt V.
J Neurosurg 29:424-6, Oct 68
Metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma of the mandible: report of a case. Catone GA, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:36-40, Jan 69
The influence of reflux on the distribution of canine urothelial tumors. Ross G Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:768-72, May 69
Renal mass with hematuria. Frank RM.
JAMA 209:1528, 8 Sep 69
Sister Joseph's nodule. Flynn VT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:728-30, 5 Apr 69
Pathological study of metastatic involvements of the stomach cancers. II. Yamagiwa H.
Mie Med J 18:99-106, Sep 68
The role of trauma in development of metastatic tumor. Naji AF, et al. Ohio Med J 65:597-600, Jun 69
Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge. Palliative surgery for facial involvement. Weisman PA.
Panminerva Med 11:117-22, Mar 69
Neurologic manifestations in metastatic choriocarcinoma. Tupasi TE, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:435-41, 1968
Biologic aspects of cancer-cell spread. Fisher B, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:105-22, 1964 (120 ref.)
Indications for the surgical treatment of oral and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Frazell EL, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:277-9, 1964
Carcinogen-induced neoplasia with metastasis in a South American primate, Saguinus oedipus. Noyes WF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:223-5, May 69
Uncommon metastases from cancer of the endolarynx. Garciga CE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:60-4, Oct 68
Warfarin treatment of mice bearing autochthonous tumors: effect on spontaneous metastases. Ryan JJ, et al. Science 162:1493-4, 27 Dec 68
Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord and testis from carcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Ford ML, et al. Southern Med J 62:352-4, Mar 69
Influence of the pineal gland on the growth and spread of malignant tumors. Das Gupta TK.
Surg Forum 19:83-4, 1968
Effect of lymphatic obstruction on the growth and metastasis of tumors. Crile G Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1042-6, May 69
The experimental study on the metastatic route of pulmonary cancer. Inoue K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:137-42, Nov 68
Are the showers of cancer cells in the blood responsible for an increase in metastases? Agostino D.
Tumori 54:427-40, Nov-Dec 68
[On new cases of mouth metastases of extraoral neoplasms. Discussion of 8 personal cases] Douniau R, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:67-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Clear-cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses (apropos of 6 cases)] Rousselot P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:325-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac metastases of malignant tumors. Anatomical aspects and statistical frequency in a series of 2500 autopsies] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1269-77, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Actuality and prevention of local recurrence due to grafts in colonic cancer] Magendie JJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:177-84, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Epididymal metastasis of a lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Poilleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:550-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Ocular, orbital and palpebral metastases. Their incidence and origin] Seddik N, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:273-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Cerebral metastases in 178 cases of primary and secondary brocho-pulmonary cancer] Corvol P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:699-706, 1968 (Fre)
[Small cell tumor: anaplastic carcinoma or malignant lymphoma of the thyroid gland and the stomach] Buffat JD, et al. Praxis 57:520-3, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Intramedullary metastases] Grood MP de.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac metastases] Roy J.
Un Med Canada 98:81-2, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the intraepidermal metastasis] Bálus L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:371-81, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Secondary carcinoma in primary non-malignant mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:272-85, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Mouth and jaw metastases of malignant tumors with different location of the primary tumor] Birke WP.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1377-80, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The change in the agar-binding reaction in neoplasms and leukemias after administration of pentosanpolysulfoester] Szirmai E, et al.
Haematologica 53:370-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Dinsti K, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:262-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Body constitution and type of metastasis in cancer of the mammary glands] Oeser H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:212, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Body constitution and type of metastasis in cancer of the mammary glands] Schmauss AK, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:208-12, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metastases of the spine and spinal cord] Chade HO.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:257-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On hematogenic metastasis of malignant laryngeal tumors. Clinical and histological studies of patients with primary laryngectomy and secondary laryngectomy following unsuccessful 60Co-therapy] Baerthold W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:178-87, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland causing cutaneous metastases] Czigány J.
Orv Hetil 109:2771-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Metastatic diffusion to the leptomeninges] Toso V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:366-76, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors of gynecological importance] Perego A. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:558-69, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of melanoma of the uterine cervix with vaginal recurrence] Ferretti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:791-807, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metastasizing fibroleiomyomatosis of the uterus. (Morphological, histochemical and histomechanical study)] Piccaluga A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:99-164, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acquired crossed renal ectopia caused by retroperitoneal tumor. (Description of a case)] Consiglio L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:57-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On undifferentiated sarcomas of the skeletal muscles. (Anatomo-clinical correlations)] Cecchini M.
Arch Putti 23:52-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Serotonin in the obstetric and gynecological field. Quantitative determination in neoplasms of the genitalia and in pathological pregnancy. I. Preliminaries and introduction to the research] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:615-20, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Proscia N, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:56-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On primary malignant tumors of the pleura (clinico-radiological contribution)] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:555-89, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary cancer and cancerogenic metastasis in the lung. Biological and therapeutic problems] Monaldi V.
Arch Tisiol 22:87-103, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Gynecologic ureteral lesions] Ceci GP, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:145-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chronology of abnormal mitosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix "in vitro". Influence on determinations of the proliferative activity] Grigolo B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:133-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Further studies of the proliferative activity of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Relationships between karyological anomalies and neoplastic proliferation] Grigolo B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:15-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of renal neoplasm after operation for cerebral metastasis] Marini A.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:77-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al.
Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Unusual patterns of evolution of carcinoma with paranasal sinus origin] Branca M, et al.
Chir Ital 18:202-21, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the testis] Pizzocaro G, et al. Chir Ital 19:439-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mandibular metastases of papillary adenoma of the thyroid] Piccoli A.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:130-45, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid with intracavitary cardiac metastasis by the venous route] De Petra V, et al.
Cuore Circ 53:26-37, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Liposarcoma of the cheek with secondary invasion of the maxillary sinus] Giardino C, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:743-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Kaposi's disease with primary mediastinal site. (Illustration of a case)] Giannetti A.
G Ital Derm 109:377-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the thyroid] Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:87-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Metastases in 717 consecutive autopsies for malignant tumors] Squartini F, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:109-21, 1968 (Ita)
[On some morphological and clinical aspects of malignant melanomas of the skin] Aletti L, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:443-50, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Peritonitis caused by perforation of sigmoid carcinoid] Belloni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1043-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the Walker tumor: transplantability and metastasis. (Conclusive note)] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:74-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of suspensions of cells of the Walker tumor into the cardiac, pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat. II] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:56-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the spleen of the rat. 3] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:60-2, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of malignant hemangiopericytoma] Dotti GC, et al. Minerva Chir 23:559-63, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Osseous metastases of carcinoma of the uterus (body and cervix)] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:367-73, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the 5-year results of 200 Wertheim-Taussig operations for carcinoma of the cervix] Debiasi E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:271-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contra-indications of surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Conti A.
Minerva Med 59:4977-92, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the evolution of cerebral metastases in relation to the surgical treatment] Ettorre G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:321-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of neuroblastoma with multiple

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osseous metastases with spontaneous regression] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:275-83, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Tumors of the thorax in childhood discovered at the Dispensari Pediatrici del Consorzio Provinciale Antitubercolare di Napoli] Sassone A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:238-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of precocious mandibular metastasis from an initially silent gastric adenocarcinoma] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomat 17:679-85, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma with anterior mediastinal extrinsic development] Ciavenzani E.
Nunt Radiol 33:1583-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Secondary involvement of the heart during malignant lymphopathies: 2 cases] Pacini C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:555-68, May 67 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of intrathoracic tumors in children] Schiavetti E.
Nunt Radiol 33:1021-63, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinicoradiological considerations on the osseous metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Spina C.
Nunt Radiol 33:1591-607, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Are biopsies of malignant tumors dangerous? Experimental note] Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 17:631-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of stressing stimuli on fibrinogen, hematic fibrinolysis and production of pulmonary metastases] Agostino D. **Osped Ital Chir 16:141-6, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[The diagnosis of gynecologic acute abdomen by its clinical and radiological findings. V. Clinico-radiological acute aspects of neoplasms of the adnexa: neoplastic recurrences in the pelvic cavity] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:453-63, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes: an unusual case of EPS with hypoglycemia associated with neurobiastic pheochromocytoma] Fratini M, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 19:357-74, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Melanoma. Contribution to the study of melanotic neoplasms] Vianello A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir Suppl 10:1-55, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of neoplastic metastases in the nasal and paranasal cavities in the skeleton of the facial massif and in the rhinopharynx. (Apropos of a case of metastasis in the maxillary sinus from a prostatic carcinoma)] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:20-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Tumors of the cricopharyngeal ring] Castellini G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:121-56, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of vulvar metastasis of a parotid sarcoma] Caldana PL. **Pathologica 60:275-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Statistical considerations on survival of 567 cases of malignant neoplasms of the breast] Patrese P, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:823-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological data on an unusual case of sarcoma of the kidney with early metastasis] Anardi V. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:187-95, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Metastasis to the umbilicus revealing cancer of the stomach] Colantuono A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:429-35, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of muscular metastasis as the first manifestation of a cancer of the lung] Colantuono A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:568-76, 15 May 69 (Ita)**
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases in a case of chorioepithelioma] Sica A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:266-80, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Multiple cerebellar metastases in a patient with pulmonary carcinoma] Troisi F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:904-12, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Primary cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma] Fiocca S, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:163-76, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride in the male rat] Nazari G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:251-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of liposarcoma with vulvar localization] Vecchione A, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:177-93, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Metastasis of uterine cancer in the ureter] Ceci GP, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 51:508-16, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)**
[Interesting case of cavitary carcinoma of the lung] Melis G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:335-42, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Preferential sites and methods of diffusion of malignant lymphomas in childhood] Bonadonna G, et al. **Tumori 54:311-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Secondary metastatic tumors of the mandible] Catania VC, et al. **Tumori 55:39-59, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Case of stomach cancer developing 3 years after resection of ileocecal cancer] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:667-72, Jul 69 (Jap)
[etastasis of tumor] Sato H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:451-2, May 69 (Jap)
[Organs with low incidence of neoplasm metastasis through blood circulation] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3217-21, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignancy under radiation therapy. IV. Relation between the appearance of tumor cells in the peripheral blood and prognosis. (Distant metastases and one year survival rate)] Moriya H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1543-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diffuse, systemic bone marrow metastasis of cancer] Nishioka K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:334-46, May 68 (Jap)**
[Neoplastic metastasis only to the brain in lung cancer--comparison with liver metastasis of stomach cancer] Araki C.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:483-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Secondary heart tumors. Clinical and pathologico-anatomic material] Hernes D, et al.
Nord Med 80:1187-8, 5 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Metastasis of cancers to the maxillofacial area] Brabant H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:495-500, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Local metastasis in lingual cancer] Rapp HJ.
Czas Stomat 22:521-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Danger of metastases in patients with skin cancer] Swierzowa J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:371-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal malignant paraganglioma. Zuckerkandl body tumor] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:169-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Metalistic cancer of the ovaries] Gillerson AB, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:64-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On metastastic spreading of lung cancer in miners from iron mines] Gurevich MA.
Arkh Pat 29:19-23, 1967 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of the metastasis of induced tumors and their passage in rats] Krivoshein IuS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-82, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On regularities of metastasis of Brown-Pearce tumor in its inoculation via the blood vessels and the ligamentary apparatus of the liver, spleen and kidney] Appba PK. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:32-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On the regularities of metastastic spreading of the experimental Brown-Pearce tumor after inoculation in the common bile duct] Appba PK.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:46-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Implantation of cancer cells during surgery for cancer of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On metastasis discovered in the autospy of patients dying in the 1st month after surgery for cancer of the stomach] Sagaidak VN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:18-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the metastatic spreading of Brown-Pearce cancer under the influence of a new organic substance of petroleum origin] Gulieva SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:66-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On metastases of malignant tumors to the heart] Tipaine VA.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobrax 11:61-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the metastasis of cancer of the esophagus] Babichev SI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:24-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the implantation of tumor cells introduced into the bronchi (Experimental study)] Ekgol'm BK.
Vop Onkol 12:78-82, 1966 (Rus)
[On the early stages of the adaptation of tumor cells in the lungs of rats] Pashkova VS.
Vop Onkol 14:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Case of subungual melanoma, detected 4 years after the detection of metastases] Konevalov RV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:136-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Osseous metastases of the cancer of female genital organs] Berić B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:257-62, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Case of hyperthyreosis and follicular carcinoma of the thyrpoid gland with miliary lung metastasis] Sntić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:215-21, Oct 68 (Ser)**
[Secondary neoplasms in children. Hepatic] Salas-Martínez M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:174-80, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Non-frequent complications of metastatic pulmonary cancer. Spontaneous pneumothorax and excavation] Podestá HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:223-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Onarir R, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:125-35, 1967 (Tur)
[Malignant melanomas of the eye and its metastases] Jutrića-Koržinek B, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:197-202, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

The relation between serum calcium and tumor metastases. Gardner B.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:369-74, Feb 69 (40 ref.)
[The behavior of some serum enzyme activities and electrophoretic pattern in patients with osseous neoplasms. Changes after treatment] Budroni G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:199-205, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of fibrinolytic activity in experimental prostatic neoplasms in rats] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:316-23, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The blood coagulation system in hematogenic metastasis] Shats VIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:81-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnosis of brain metastasis from a smear of cerebrospinal fluid] Kendel K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2075-6, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in supratentorial cerebral tumors. Statistical findings and practical considerations] Majeron MA.
Minerva Med 60:2500-2, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of nitrogen mustard upon the establishment of lung metastases following injection of intravenous autologous cells in the benzo(a)pyrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Cobb LM.
Int J Cancer 3:504-10, 15 Jul 68
[Effect of different polysaccharides on the growth behavior of Ehrlich-ascites tumors] Osswald H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1495-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of lymphoscintigraphy in evaluating the extent of malignant tumours in the female pelvis. Grönroos M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:501-16, 1968
A critical evaluation of scalene lymphadenectomy in 500 patients. Conn JH, et al.
Amer Surg 35:125-9, Feb 69
The value of liver scanning for detection of metastatic cancer. Ferrier FL, et al. **Amer Surg 35:112-20, Feb 69**
Cranial mononeuropathy as the first sign of intracranial metastases. Rubinstein MK.
Ann Intern Med 70:49-54, Jan 69
The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumors of the liver. I. The prognosis for patients with hepatic metastases from colonic and rectal carcinoma by laparotomy. Bengmark S, et al.
Cancer 23:198-202, Jan 69
Clinical and pathologic features of initial metastatic presentations of renal cell carcinoma. Silverberg SG, et al. **Cancer 23:1128-32, May 69**
Clinical diagnosis of secondary tumors of the heart and pericardium. Biran S, et al. **Dis Chest 55:202-8, Mar 69**
Radioactive fluorine-18 photoscanning: a diagnostic evaluation in carcinoma of the prostate. Williams DF, et al. **J Urol 100:675-9, Nov 68**
Detection of hepatic metastases with rectally administered 131-I. Huys J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 185-9, 1967
The diagnosis of hepatic metastases by means of rectally administered radioiodine. Tukiainen P, et al.
Oncology 22:269-72, 1968
[Mediastinoscopy. Results and complications] Ostergaard AH, et al.
Nord Med 81:106-10, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Fluorescence of tetracylines. Comparative value of clinical tests and a personal technic for diagnosis of malignancy of pleural effusions (apropos of 69 cases)] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:409-19, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of aberrant (emigrating) tissue] Maroun-Gedeon E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:258-60, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of neoplasm metastasis using blood coagulation studies] Nagy I.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:37-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical course of prostatic carcinoma] Hanschke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:721-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic methods for tumor and metastasis detection] Schneider C.
Deutsch Med J 19:599-602, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Significance of differential diagnosis of benign cholangioma and liver metastases] Zittel RX, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:263-4 passim, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral metastases from the clinical viewpoint] Paal G, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:113-62, Mar 69 (243 ref.) (Ger)
[The value of laboratory examinations in diagnosis of metastases in breast carcinoma] Otto K.
Med Welt 36:2122-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of osteoglastic metastases and chylothorax] Giger K, et al.
Praxis 57:1182-5, 3 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of collagen metabolism in the diagnosis of bone metastases] Burkhardt H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:327-30, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and control possibilities with 85Sr in skeletal metastases from breast cancer] Kolár J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:289-300, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On metastases of medulloblastomas to areas outside the central nervous system] Neidhardt M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:56-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases of the lung detected in dispensary examinations] Torrielli A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:587-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy with MAA-I-131 in the study of primary and secondary neoplasms of the respiraty system. (preliminary findings in 30 cases)] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1186-90, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic findings in the study of metastases of neoplasms of the gastrointestinal system] Veroux G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:353-70, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Radioisotope study of bone metastases] Panicucci F, et al. **G Clin Med 48:1095-110, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of cancer of the liver] Nuti M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4297-307, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The scintigraphic study of metastatic changes of the skeleton, using Sr85] Zucali R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:399-413, Apr 67 (Ita)

[The semiological value of scintiscanning with I-131 in the study of thyroid carcinoma. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:332-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Scintiscanning with radiostrontium in osseous metastases] Conte G, et al. Quad Radiol 34:43-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Scintiscanning of the skeleton with Sr-85. (Clinico-diagnostic use)] Malaspina A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:331-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Possibilities of the scintigraphic method in the diagnosis of endocranial expanding processes] Senin U, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:295-312, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Early diagnosis of liver metastasis of malignant tumor in 4 cases by liver scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:679-84, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Case of brain tumor erroneously suspected to be brain metastasis of maxillary cancer--from the standpoint of multiple cancer] Ohashi S, et al. Shujutsu 22:1047-53, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Destructive secondary processes of the human spine. II] Mineiro JD. Arq Pat 40:81-98, Apr 68 (Por)

[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of neoplasm metastasis to the brain] Tsirul'nikova RM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:121-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Cytologic study of the content of the pleural cavity during surgery for lung cancer] Barchuk AS. Vop Onkol 13:44-51, 1967 (Rus)

[Lymph node aspiration: its diagnostic value] Elizalde A. Sangre (Barc) 13:407-18, 1968 (Spa)

[Simultaneous study of smears and histological sections of bone marrow in the diagnosis of tumor metastases] Juan Bordon A. Sangre (Barc) 12:35-44, 1967 (Spa)

[Tumors of the testes which remain unrecognized until the formation of metastasies] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:118-24, 1967 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracavity 5-fluorouracil for control of malignant effusions. Hart GD, et al. Appl Ther 10:760-2, Nov 68

Chemotherapeutic trials in patients with metastatic retinoblastoma. Lonsdale D, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:631-4, Oct 68

Dose schedule and antitumor studies of arabinosyl cytosine (NSC 63878). Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Res 29:1325-32, Jul 69

Effect of Triton WR 1339 on cancer dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:77-8, Feb 69

Antimetastatic effects associated with platelet reduction. Gasic GJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:46-52, Sep 68

Treatment of metastases of breast cancer by an immediate combination of hormonal treatment and chemotherapy with nonhormonal cytostatics] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tubere Belg 59:445-54, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of doubling time variations in pulmonary metastases of rectocolonic cancers treated by fluoro-5-uracil] Bru A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:63-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Various possibilities to apply cytostatica for the intra- and postoperative metastases and recidivation prophylaxis in form of a batch therapy] Schmidt D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:32-43, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Combined chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer] Haab OP. Praxis 56:873-4, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The present position of hormone treatment of metastasizing cancer diseases] Martz G. Praxis 56:1625-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experience with paraoxypropiophenone (Frenantol) in the treatment of dysplasias and metastasized carcinoma of the breast] Grapulin G. Chir Ital 19:306-12, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of medulloblastoma] Fiorentino M, et al. Tumori 54:483-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The inhibitory influences of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy on lung metastases of Walker's carcinosarcoma 256 implanted into the tibia in rats] Shibata T. Arch Jap Chir 37:503-29, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme diagnosis] Bär U, et al. Landarzt 43:941-6, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of serum transaminase activity in patients with neoplasms of the breast in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Budroni G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:149-54, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of some serum enzymes in patients with malignant tumors of the lung, breast and various locations] Agrifoglio G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2334-50, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Increase in pulmonary metastases after partial hepatectomy: plasma coagulation and fibrinogen] Agostino D. Sangre (Barc) 14:1-9, 1969 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilymphocytic serum and tumour dissemination. Hellmann K, et al. Brit Med J 2:533-5, 1 Jun 68

Immunologic defenses against metastases: impairment by excision of an allotransplanted lymphoma. Gershon RK, et al. Science 159:646-8, 9 Feb 68

[Organospecific antigen of the mammary gland in human mammary gland cancer and its metastases] Karamova ER. Vop Onkol 13:97-103, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Topochemistry of free purine ribonucleotide (FPRN) in malignant cells of primary and secondary tumours. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:225-33, 1968

Thyrocalcitonin activity in metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Further evidence for its parafollicular cell origin. Dubé WJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:423-7, Apr 69

[Study of doubling time variations in pulmonary metastases of rectocolonic cancers treated by fluoro-5-uracil] Bru A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:63-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Neoplasm metastasis as a function of various doses of hydrocortisone and the time of its administration] Bilnov VA. Vrach Delo 12:37-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Clinical results of renal carcinoma with metastases] Oka N, et al. Jap J Urol 59:311-22, Apr 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Cancer metastasis to the cirrhotic liver. A study of experimental and autopsy material. Berge T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:340-52, 1968

Metastasis from carcinoma to carcinoma. Ottosson L, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:481-8, 1968

Metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and lip. Vries NC de. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:333-9, 1969

Pathological study of metastatic involvements of the stomach cancers. I. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:255-71, Jan 68

Suitability of donor kidneys from patients with cancer. Muiznieks HW, et al. Surgery 64:871-7, Nov 68

[Clinico-radiological results of the study of 100 cases of primary lung cancer during the last 5 years] Massei V. Arch Tisiol 22:48-59, Jan 67 (Ita)

[The metastatic diffusion of 305 carcinomas of the digestive system at the autopsy table] Squartini F, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:157-76, 1968 (Ita)

[On metastatic tumors of the skeleton. Clinical-statistical contribution] Lasi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:299-309, May 67 (Ita)

[Intracranial invasions of malignant neoplasm--evaluation of autopsy cases] Koyama Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:188-97, Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Mitotic index of the primary tumor and its metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Weiss W. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:237-41, Feb 69

Ultrastructure of the adhesion of HeLa cells to human vein wall. Warren BA, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:32-53, 1969

Metastases to palm, sole, nailbed, nose, face and scalp from unsuspected carcinoma of the lung. Camiel MR, et al. Cancer 23:214-20, Jan 69

Extraskeletal spread in multiple plasma cell myeloma. A review of 57 autopsied cases. Pasmantier MW, et al. Cancer 23:167-74, Jan 69

Oligodendroglioma with extraneural metastases. Jellinger K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:249-53, Jun 69

Metastasizing neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Smith DR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:50-8, Jul 69

Metastatic adrenal gland carcinomatosis. Case reports. Meyer JS, et al. Missouri Med 66:734-9, Sep 69

Influence of splenectomy on intravenously induced and spontaneous metastases in mice. Boeryd B, et al. Path Europ 4:12-7, 1969

Distribution of intravenously induced metastases in heparin- and coumarin-treated mice. Hagmar B, et al. Path Europ 4:103-11, 1969

[Umbilical metastasis in ovarian carcinoma] Slavov L. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:254-7, 1967 (Bul)

[Tests of cell cultures in metastasic effusions of serous membranes (diagnostic value)] Laval P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:397-408, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[On the problem of extracranial "metastasizing" of gliomas through implantation] Braun W, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:149-62, 1968 (Ger)

[Sympathetic tumors in childhood] Becker H. Arch Kinderheilk 176:280-98, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the progression of malignity: a hypothesis] Goldenberg DM. Klin Wschr 46:898-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Prevalence and clinical symptomatology of secondary heart tumors] Stein E, et al. Med Welt 52:2862-6, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Morphology and x-ray symptoms of liver metastases in post mortem angiogram of the hepatic artery (1.)] Schröder H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:605-12, 1967 (Ger)

[On hematogenic metastases in esophageal carcinoma] Schröder H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:657-60, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On a rare case of late metastasizing in a hypernephroid carcinoma] Kettner W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:444-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of metastasizing in basaliomas] Rodermund OE, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:455-64, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Testicular seminoma metastasising as embryonal carcinoma, teratoma and choriocarinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. Cancro 21:57-62, 1968 (Ita)

[Morphologic aspects of the peri-neoplastic cerebral tissue] Peserico L. Chir Ital 20:249-53, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Organ selectivity of cancer metastasis. Comparison of cancer of the lung, breast, stomach and esophagus] Suemasu K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:35-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Vessels of the small intestine of the rabbit with metastases of Brown-Pearce tumor] Rassokhina-Voikova LI. Arkh Anat 55:75-8, 1968 (Rus)

[On the morphology of metastatic tumors of the adrenal glands and their surrounding tissue] Dombrovskaia EA. Arkh Pat 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)

[On the spread of cancer of the uterine body by migration of tumor cells through the fallopian tubes] Aleinikova TP. Vop Onkol 13:61-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Cytological and histochemical study of pigmented human tumors in tissue cultures. I. Benign pigmented neoplasms] Chistova NM. Vop Onkol 12:22-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Uncommon metastasis of breast cancer] Piccinini M. An Cir (Rosario) 33:119-21, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Cutaneous metastasis. Infiltrative edematous form] Kriner J, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:329-37, Dec 67 (Spa)

[Anatomoclinical correlation of 15 cases of metastasic tumors of the ovary] Escalante Legarreta M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:109-22, Feb 69 (Spa)

[Metastasis of thyroid neoplasms] Pilheu FR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:761-6, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regional circulation in brain tumors. Hilal SK. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:D, 1968

Regional cerebral blood flow in tumour patients. Pálvölgyi R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:B, 1968

[Mediastinal lymphosarcoma which ruptured into the left auricle. A case report] Csonka S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2421-3, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of topical chemotherapy in cancer surgery. A clinical study. Jones RF, et al. Cancer 22:1250-3, Dec 68

Our experience with the therapy of breast cancer according to Kirsch. Pavrovsky J, et al. Int Surg 51:423-7, May 69

Inhibition of locomotion of cancer cells in vivo by anticoagulant therapy. I. Effects of sodium warfarin on V2 cancer cells, granulocytes, lymphocytes and macrophages in rabbits. Thornes RD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:305-16, Dec 68

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and protamine on spontaneous metastasis formation from resectable tail-tumours. Hagmar B, et al. Path Europ 3:509-20, 1968

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and coumarin on tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis formation. Hagmar B. Path Europ 3:622-30, 1968

Theoretic basis and experimental evidence supporting preoperative radiation therapy. Powers WE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:461-7, 1964

[Postoperative preventive radiotherapeutic treatment in testicular seminomas and its problems] Dancot H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:522-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary findings of the chemotherapeutic metastasis prophylaxis in osteosarcoma] Salzer M. Krebsarzt 23:251-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of intraoperative massive dose therapy on the postoperative condition] Schmidt D. Wien Med Wschr 119:15-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Experience in prevention of lung metastasis of malignant bone tumors by chemotherapy] Tateishi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:799-807, May 69 (Jap)

[On the experimental prevention of recurrence and metastasis of malignant tumor with methacil and endoxan] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 13:120-1, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Scintigraphy and angiography in demonstration of hepatic tumours. Bartley O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:161-7, Mar 69
Resolution of angiography in detecting liver metastases. Ludin H, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:145-51, Feb 69
[Importance of selective arteriography in the diagnosis of langerhansian carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:666-71, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of the growth of human pulmonary metastases as an objective argument in evaluation of prognosis and therapeutic effects (based on 90 cases)] Combes PF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:893-901, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Osseous metastases of cancer of the prostate: frequency of osteolytic forms] Louyot P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:903-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the efficiency of tomographic studies for the demonstration of osteolytic vertebral metastases] Schröder H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:761-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Neurosurgica viewpoints on the diagnosis and treatment of brain metastases] Skrzypezak J. Zbl Chir 93:829-41, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Presentation of cases of osseous metatases with radiographic aspect of primary heteroplastic changes] Basso Ricci S. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:95-106, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological data on pulmonary metastases of uterine adenocarcinoma] Manini L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:932-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Cerebral metastases. (Radiological considerations)] Bernini FP, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:415-39, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the changes of the radiological aspect of the thorax after high-energy radiotherapy of tumors of the lung] Pasquinelli V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:201-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of skeletal metastases of malignant neoplasms of the thyroid] Ballarati U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:766-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic diagnosis of neoplastic metastases to the liver] Wójtowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:57-61, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The diagnosis of regional metastases of tumors of the external genitalia by lymphography] Shpital'nik VL. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Metastasis of thyroid gland adenoma] Bodunova LS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:94-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Localization and evaluation of metastases of thyroid gland tumors with profile scanning] Hupka S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:221-8, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:385-93, Jun 69
Initial high dose irradiation for metastases causing spinal cord compression in children. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:285-93, Jun 69
Effects of x-irradiation on parameters of tumor growth, histology, and ultrastructure. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 24:39-55, Jul 69
An analysis of 40 cases treated by total thoracic irradiation. Newton KA, et al. Clin Radiol 20:19-22, Jan 69
Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Report of a case. Edland RW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:162-8, 1968
[On liver protection therapy during cobalt-60 irradiation of liver metastases] Kleinert H. Ther Gegenw 107:1648-50 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Our electrocardiographic studies of cancerous patients after radiobiological hypophysectomy] Abrate M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:157-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on 118 cases of reticulohistiocytomas in different sites] Marrocu F, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:524-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Teleroentgentherapy of diffuse skeletal metastasis from breast cancer] Malaspina A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:179-87, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of skeletal metastases of malignant neoplasms of the thyroid] Ballarati U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:766-91, Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgery for pulmonary metastases in children. Kilman JW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:614-5, Aug 69
Hemihepatectomy for liver metastases. Hughes ES, et al. Med J Aust 1:569-72, 15 Mar 69
Surgical treatment of malignant metastases of the chest. Olafsson G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:191-5, 1968
Radiofrequency hypophysectomy for metastatic breast and prostatic carcinoma. Zervas NT, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1279-85, Oct 67
[Operative therapy of lung metastases] Wisborg T. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1157-60, 3 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Unusual possibility of surgical therapy of metastasis] Mückeley KD. Munchen Med Wschr 111:685, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of bone metastases near the joint with Palacos] Scheuba G. Wien Klin Wschr 80:550-1, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Radical dissection of the throat in ganglionar metastasis] Martínez Vidal A, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:68-86, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic hypernephroma. Talley RW, et al. JAMA 207:322-8, 13 Jan 69
[Therapy of generalized bone metastases of breast cancer by hypophysectomy] Krejčí D, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:200-2, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Ballanger R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:530-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The current status of endocrine therapy in the palliative treatment of the metastasizing breast carcinoma in women] Nowakowski H. Chirurg 39:258-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Combination treatment of metastasizing breast cancers with radiogold implantation in the hypophysis and high doses of cytostatic stosstherapy] Prenner K, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:378-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of meningeal dissemination in leukemia and malignant tumors in adults] Neubauer W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:330-4, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current problems in the therapy of diffuse breast carcinoma] Di Pietro S. Minerva Radiol 13:569-73, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment of patients with neoplastic metastases from unknown primary focus] Chrzanowska A. Nowotwory 19:93-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

URINE

Total urinary hydroxyproline excretion before and after hypophysectomy in patients with bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Ditzel J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:353-61, Nov 68
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with cancer. Guzzo CE, et al. Cancer 24:382-7, Aug 69
The significance of hydroxyprolinuia for the proof of bone metastases of tumours. Mirejovská E, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:433-8, 1968

VETERINARY

Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68

NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody acitivity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Eisen HN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4126-34, Nov 68
Variations in the S-S bridges of immunoglobins G: interchain disulfide bridges of gamma G3 myeloma proteins. Frangione B, et al. J Molec Biol 33:893-906, 14 May 68
Studies of an immuno-active coupled tumor protein antigen. Cyto-immunology of carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE. Oncology 23:177-200, 1969
Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al. Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68
[Selective injury of cancer cells by protein denaturation] Ardenne M von, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1738-44 contd, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of isosensitazation with tumor proteins. II. Exchange transplantations of tumors in different animal strains] Scheiffarth F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:95-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of isosensitization with tumor proteins. I. Sensitization and cross transplantation tests on a single animal strain] Scheiffarth F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:86-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation and certain characteristics of the "insoluble" serum protein of carcinomatous rabbits] Didenko GG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:256-61, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and metabolic activity of cancer cell nuclei at different pH of the isolating media. Chowdhury JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:326-9, Dec 68
Quantitative differences in protein and nucleic acid concentrations of normal and malignant stratified epithelia in their biological phases in micromicrograms per square micron of cellular regions. Chatterjee R, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:106-11, Apr 68
Crystallographic data for the Fab fragment of a human myeloma immunoglobulin. Avey HP, et al. Nature (London) 220:1248-9, 21 Dec 68
Chemical typing of immunoglobulins. Frangione B, et al. Nature (London) 221:149-51, 11 Jan 69
Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al. Nature (London) 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68
IgG myeloma cryoglobulin with antistreptolysin activity. Seligmann M, et al. Nature (London) 220:711-2, 16 Nov 68
Biochemical analyses of tumour proteins. Baenkler HW, et al. Oncology 23:217-27, 1969
[Immunochemical relationship of a cell group in the bone marrow between the rat, mouse and guinea pig] Tremblay A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:825-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On proteins from tumor and normal tissue. 8. Gel filtration studies on histones from rat liver and hepatoma] Schwenke KD. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:618-21, May 69 (Ger)
[On proteins from tumor and normal tissue. 7. On the electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of cytoplasm from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schwenke KD. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:432-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study on the cell morphology and serum viscosity in myeloma, with special reference to the significance of enlarged rough endoplasmic reticulum] Kawai T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:519-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Proteins of human mammary gland tumors] Misheneva VS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:638-45, 1967 (Rus)
[Proteins of muscle tumors and of rat embryo muscles] Smirnova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:393-8, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chloramphenicol: effects on mouse myeloma cells in tissue culture. Hartman BK, et al. Science 165:297-8, 18 Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. II. Amino acid incorporation into proteins of rat liver and hepatoma cell mitochondria. Inaba K. Acta Med Okayama 22:101-12, Apr 68
Patterns of protein synthesis in the HeLa cancer cell. Kolodny GM. Amer J Roentgen 105:746-55, Apr 69
Contrasting effects of cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis "in vivo" and "in vitro". Ashwell MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1006-12, 30 Sep 68
Biochemical effects of the Vinca alkaloids. IV. Studies with vinleurosine. Creasey WA. Biochem Pharmacol 18:227-32, Jan 69
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli of HeLa cells. Zimmerman EF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2636-44, Jun 69
RNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells during inhibition of protein synthesis. Mandal RK. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:375-81, 17 Jun 69
The inhibition of protein synthesis and respiration in mouse ascites tumor cells by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Haldar D, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1009-17, Sep 68
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. IV. Effect of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1057-60, May 69
Acquired hormonal dependence of milk protein synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1213-7, May 69
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. II. Studies on nucleic acids and protein synthesis. Mondovi B, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:137-46, May 69
Autoradiographic studies of the effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Jackson LG, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:408-18, Oct 68
In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of a glycoprotein associated with normal and tumoural growth in the rat. Taskar SP, et al. Experientia 24:604-5, 15 Jun 68
Inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses in Ehrlich ascites tumour by nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al. Experientia 24:1032-3, 15 Oct 68
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear proteins by rat hepatoma cells immediately after gamma irradiation. Gronow M, et al. Radiat Res 39:705-15, Sep 69
Serine requirement in leukemic and normal blood cells. Regan JD, et al. Science 163:1452-3, 28 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The subcellular sites of 1-14C-L-fucose incorporation in glycoproteins of normal and cancerous cells cultured in vitro] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Experientia 24:1206-7, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic behavior of tumor slices under the influence of cytostatic compounds] Athen B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:803-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Havemann K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of the bee venom melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:263, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the protein biosynthesis by the nucleoli of Ehrlich ascites tumour in mice] Ermolaeva LP.
Biokhimiia 34:297-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The intensity of the incorporation of methionine labelled with S35 in the protein of human lung carcinoma in isolated perfusion] Nikulin VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the synthesis of protein and DNA in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during gamma-irradiation in comparatively small doses] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:328-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on Krebs II cells infected with EMC virus] Kukhanova MK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:522-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Characterization of human L type Bence-Jones proteins containing carbohydrate. Edmundson AB, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:725-40, 20 Sep 68
Structural studies of an unusual myeloma protein. Würz H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:458-9, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystals of fragment Fab': preparation from pepsin digests of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:837-8, 23 Aug 69

METABOLISM

The flavoproteins of ascites tumor cells. Galeotti T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:306-9, Apr 69
Catabolism of human gamma-G immunoglobulins of different heavy chain subclasses. II. Catabolism of gamma-G myeloma proteins in heterologous species. Spiegelberg HL, et al. J Immun 101:711-6, Oct 68
Protein catabolism and acid phosphatase activity in mixed normal and neoplastic human cell cultures. Miedema E. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:135-8, Jan 69
[Study of the metabolism of a tissue glycoprotein in rats] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:69-77, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration by the Rambourg technic of glycoproteins from a strain transformed by Polyoma virus: cell differentiation aspect] Cesarini JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2168-71, 1968 (Fre)
[S-100 protein and glial cells in rats] Benda P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:364-7, May 68 (Fre)
[S-100 protein and human cerebral tumors] Benda P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:368-72, May 68 (Fre)
[The effect of thio-TEPA on the incorporation of labeled precursors into DNA and protein of human neoplastic cells in tissue culture] Karuzina NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:468-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Change in the content of amino groups in brain, liver and tumor proteins during the growth of sarcoma C-45] Arkhangel'skaia AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:500-2, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of toxohormone on microsomal cytochromes and hydroxylating systems of rat liver. Takahashi A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:325-7, Feb 69

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Report of a case with review of the literature. Holm J.
Acta Chir Scand 134:303-6, 1968
Reresection for gastric carcinoma. Scheinin TM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:660-6, 1968
Recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Calame RJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:380-5, 1 Oct 69
Recurrence of noninvasive thymomas. Report of four cases and review of literature. Fechner RE.
Cancer 23:1423-7, Jun 69
Study of intraglandular dissemination of thyroid cancer. Iida F, et al. Cancer 24:764-71, Oct 69
Comparison of recurrence patterns in human lymphoma and experimental leukemia. Johnson RE.
Cancer 22:1137-9, Dec 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach. Gerard CL.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:25-6, May-Aug 67
Complications and toxic manifestations of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Cohn I Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1201-9, Dec 68
[Knowledge obtained for the study of recurrences of testicular seminomas] Papillon J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:536-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Polyglobulism revealing a recurrence of angioreticulosis of the cerebellum. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:702-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Antepituitary adenoma with recurring evolution after bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:321-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Laryngeal carcinoma 3 years following radiotherapy of a laryngeal sarcoma] Wirth G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:745-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cervical spinal cord angioma with recurrent attacks] Dressler F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1852-5 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tumors of small salivary glands] Krasznai G, et al.
Stoma 21:243-52, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Development of a reticulosarcoma at the location of previous rhinofibroma which was removed and irradiated 17 years ago] Romițan E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:636-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the cervix stump] Schilling H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1248-56, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva] Patrono D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:743-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on tumor recurrences of tumors of the base of the tongue] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:497-509, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Acquired crossed renal ectopia caused by retroperitoneal tumor. (Description of a case)] Consiglio L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:57-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of chondromatous tumors of the larynx (with the description of 2 cases)] Jemmi A.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:462-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Liposarcoma of the cheek with secondary invasion of the maxillary sinus] Giardino C, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:743-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Peristomal recurrence of laryngeal cancer] Bolla A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:157-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of local recurrence of a thymus tumor] Loi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1405-18, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of desmoid tumors] Magnoni F. Osped Ital Chir 17:287-96, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neoplastic pathology of the residual uterine stump. Clinical statistical contribution] Leocani B, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:75-85, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some biological and clinical aspects of cervical carcinoma at various ages] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:493-507, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Intracranial meningioma due to a foreign body] Piazza G. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:411-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on post-operative recurrence of cervical cancer of the uterus and a method of prognostic evaluation] Abe Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:799-835, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cancer and appendicitis--death due to incidental appendicitis in recurrent stomach cancer with successful chemotherapy] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:515-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative recurrence of cancer of the gastric mucosa] Fujita M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2111-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Recurrence of primary preinvasive cervix cancer following radical surgical treatment] Sabliński B.
Ginek Pol 40:275-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The prognostic significance of cancer cells detected on the margins of the resected portion of the stomach] Sagaidak VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:36-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cancer of the rectum and colon. Postopeative recurrence. Management] Gárriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1808-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The EEG in the follow-up of surgically treated brain tumours. Hess R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69
EEG changes after intracranial intervention. Knudsen U, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442-3, Apr 69
Simulated recurrent cancer of the cervix following irradiation. Gerard AG, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:519-21, Sep 69
Recurrences of carcinoma of the cervix after ten years. McIlhaney JS Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1119-22, Sep 69
["Second look" in stomach cancer]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1017, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[The EEG in the early detection of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres and tumor recurrence] Balmer F, et al. Praxis 58:401-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Errors leading to a "recurrence" following diagnosis of increased atypical epithelium (carcinoma in situ) (1950-1965)] Krimmenau R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:170-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of terminal cancer and relapsed cancer by 5-5-FU(5-fluorouracil)] Uemura T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:553-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Postlaryngectomy stomal recurrence. The influence of endotracheal anaesthesia. Condon HA.
Brit J Anaesth 41:531-3, Jun 69
[Reasons for the development of postoperative recurrence of cancer of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Stoilarov VI. Vop Onkol 13:42-6, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of central recurrent disease in stages I and II squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix on intact uterus. Durrance FY, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:831-8, Aug 69
Intercapillary distance, oxygen tension and local recurrence in cervix cancer. Kolstad P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:145+, 1968
[On the problem of early and last occurrence of lip carcinoma] Ravasz L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:156-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stomal recurrences and metastatic adenopathies of the upper mediastinum in laryngeal neoplasms] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:206-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Follow-up study of early tumor of the stomach and recurrent fatal cases] Koga S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:651-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of fatal recurrent thymoma 5 years after thymectomy--thymoma with squamous cell carcinoma-like lesions] Monden Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:509-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Various problems of the pathology of cancer developing in the previously operated stomach] Rottenberg VI. Vop Onkol 13:35-42, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative irradiation and chemotherapy in the prevention of surgical failures: experimental observations on an animal tumor model. Perez CA, et al. Ann Surg 169:584-91, Apr 69
Mercury bichloride and tumor recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68
Thiotepa bladder instillations: therapy and prophylaxis for superficial bladder tumors. Veenema RJ, et al.
J Urol 101:711-5, May 69
Theoretic basis and experimental evidence supporting preoperative radiation therapy. Powers WE.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:461-7, 1964
Irrigation via self-retaining rectal tube in prevention of suture-line recurrent carcinoma. Clery AP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:714-5, 7 Jul 69
The value of mercury perchloride and other agents in reducing tumour recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:713-4, 7 Jul 69
Preoperative irradiation for neck dissection. Catlin D, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1131-7, Oct 67
Comparison of prophylactic and therapeutic castration in breast carcinoma. Fracchia AA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:270-6, Aug 69
[On the experimental prevention of recurrence and metastasis of malignant tumor with methacil and endoxan] Mardakhiashvili ShI.
Vop Onkol 13:120-1, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic marker for the early detection of recurrent pituitary tumors. Wilson CB, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:293-6, 1968
Periodic postoperative mammography. Byrne RN, et al.
Int Surg 50:415-20, Nov 68
[The value of lymphography in cervix carcinoma for the diagnosis of neoplasm recurrence and metastasis] Blaudow K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:153-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiologic observations on the recurrences of the gastric stump in patients with subtotal gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach: importance of the esophago-cardio-fundus localization] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:833-57, Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Koettel WC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:671-9, 1 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation therapy in the palliative management of patients with recurrent cancer of the rectum and colon. Whiteley HW Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:381-7, Apr 69
[Results of radiotherapy of laryngeal neoplasms. An evaluation of cases reported to the neoplasm registry of the German Democratic Republic, 1954-1958] Bockmühl F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:1-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Cronobiodosimetric data on the roentgen therapy of mammary tumor recurrences] Merli E.
Minerva Radiol 12:130-3, Apr 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Repeated operations for cancer in the residual stomach after gastric resection, according to data of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Oncology, Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR. Yanishevsky VJ, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:421-5, 1968
Treatment and results of recurrent cancer of corpus uteri in patients receiving anterior and total pelvic exenteration 1947-1963. Barber HR, et al.
Cancer 22:949-55, Nov 68
[Ovarian cancer, recurrence after 16 years] Hofstätter R. Krebsarzt 23:97-100, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment and prognosis of local recurrences in patients with cancer of the breast] Hernández-Richter HJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1729-33, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Is laryngeal resection following radiotherapy justified on the ground of visible local findings? (Fine tissue studies on laryngeal preparations obtained through total extirpation following previous unsuccessful radiotherapy)] Günnel F, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:942-57, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of recurrent cancer of the large intestine] Miagkiĭ MA.
Vop Onkol 14:100, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in the treatment of recurrent ossifying fibroma: report of case. Sippel HW, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:32-5, Jan 69
Treatment of recurrent tumors of the head and neck. Loré JM Jr. Laryngoscope 78:1445-61, Sep 68
[Unusual course of carcinoma of lower lip] Krajina Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:25-9, 1969 (Cro)

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Trophoblastic disease with pulmonary metastasis. Turner FG. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:909-10, 1 Apr 69
Familial polyposis and the spontaneous regression of polyps. Pickens DR Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:361-5, May 69
A disappearing tumour of the stomach. A case report. Lehtinen E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:560-2, 1968
The immunofluorescence method in the study of immunologic phenomena accompanying spontaneous regression of Crocker sarcoma. Harlozińska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:366-71, 1969
Growth and regression of rabbit tumours induced by polyoma virus. Postlethwaite R, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:116-24, Mar 69
Cervical cytology. Way S. Brit Med J 1:763, 21 Jun 69
Spontaneous regression in renal carcinoma. Robinson CE. Canad Med Ass J 100:297-300, 8 Feb 69
Host defence mechanisms in the spontaneous regression of S-180. Shohat B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:69-75, Feb 69
Spontaneous partial regression of9-10 dimethyl 1-2 benzanthracene-induced epithelial atypia in the hamster cheek pouch. Levij IS, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:913-6, Jul-Aug 68
Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex. IV. Search for a transmissible factor increasing the frequency of tumor regression. Evans CA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:477-84, Mar 69
Observations on chemically induced regressing tumors of mouse epidermis. Frei JV, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1307-13, Dec 68
Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. II. Influence of environmental factors. Rich MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:571-7, Apr 69
Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. I. Host-virus system. Rich MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:559-69, Apr 69
Regression of malignant melanoma as a manifestation of a cellular immunity response. Lloyd OC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:543-5, Jun 69
Malignant histiocytosis: report of a case and response to radiation therapy. Kagan AR, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:169-81, 1968
[Spontaneous regression of hemangiomas in infants. II] Grothusen G.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:47-58, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous regression processes in hemangiomas in infancy. I] Grothusen G.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:27-34, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prognostic considerations on the malignant tumors of the mouth: the carcinomas with "lymphoid stroma"] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:615-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On 2 patterns of rare pathology of the portio during pregnancy. II. Cervical papilloma] Meneguzzo L.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:623-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Factors regulating the spontaneous regression of primary tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain, in mice (BALB-c-Cb-Se). I. Age at treatment and virus doses] Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:167-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Informational biological activity and antiblastic action. Preliminary note] Gianfranceschi G.
Minerva Med 59:3453-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of neuroblastoma with multiple osseous metastases with spontaneous regression] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:275-83, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the course and prognosis of neonatal neuroblastoma. Apropos of a case of spontaneous regression] Rutilioni C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1773-8, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases in a case of chorioepithelioma] Sica A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:266-80, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of spontaneous regression in laryngeal cancer one and one-half years after unsuccessful radiotherapy] Kubo M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2121-2, Sep 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Melanoma regression induced by "chalone": a new tumour inhibiting principle acting in vivo. Mohr U, et al. Nature (London) 220:138-9, 12 Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma. Boniuk M, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:194-8, Mar-Apr 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme changes in growing and regressing mammary tumours. Shamberger RJ.
Biochem J 111:375-83, Feb 69
Acid hydrolase activity during the growth, necrosis, and regression of the Jensen sarcoma. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 28:1938-43, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Unexpected regressed retinoblastoma. Hunter WS.
Canad J Ophthal 3:376-80, Oct 68
[Early stages of regressive changes in meningiomas--electron microscopic studies] Jänisch W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:236-41, 1968 (Ger)

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Analysis of anti-transplantation immunity of tumor. Ito T. Acta Path Jap 18:207-25, May 68
Growth in rat of a sarcoma derived from rat kidney cells transformed in vitro by SV40. Berg R, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:305-15, 1968
Induction in hamsters of various carcinomas and sarcomas by in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells. Role of target cells in determining tumor morphology. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Amer J Path 56:59-77, Jul 69
Histopathology of sarcomas induced in hamsters by clones of in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous heart cells. Attempts to correlate morphologic features and degree ofoncogenic potential. Diamandopoulos GT.
Amer J Path 53:753-67, Nov 68
Failure of tumor cell nuclei to induce tumor isoimmunity. Plich YH, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:49-57, Jul 69
Demonstration of antibodies in rats in response to xenogeneic grafts of Ehrlich ascites tumor by the fluorescent antibody technique. Dux K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:1-7, 1969
The regression of Ehrlich's ascites tumour cells transplanted intraperitoneally in rats. Hardy D.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:372-5, 1969
Experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of spleen cells on the growth of transplanted tumors. Takami T.
Arch Jap Chir 37:755-72, 1 Nov 68
The dissemination of subcutaneously inoculated tumor cell suspensions. Fisher B, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:347-51, Mar 69
Immunotherapy of malignant disease. Nadler SH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:376-81, Sep 69
The growth of transplanted murine tumours in pre-irradiated sites. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:808-24, Dec 68
The growth of human tumours in mice. Gazet JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:615, Aug 69
The long-term results of autologous transplantation of basal cell carcinoma in skin grafts. Blackwell JB, et al.
Cancer 23:101-8, Jan 69
Heterotransplantability of human cell lines derived from leukemia and lymphomas into immunologically tolerant rats. Southam CM, et al.
Cancer 24:211-22, Aug 69
Hetero- transplantation of human cell lines from Burkitt's tumors and acute leukemia into newborn rats. Southam CM, et al. Cancer 23:281-99, Feb 69
Transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in inbred AKR mice. Albala MM, et al. Cancer Res 29:1519-22, Aug 69
The role of the spleen in the immunity to a chemically induced sarcoma in C3H mice. Bard DS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1125-31, May 69
Inhibitory effect of d-glucosamine and other sugar analogs on the viability and transplantability of ascites tumor cells. Bekesi JG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:353-9, Feb 69
Quantitative studies on cancer dissemination. Donelli MG, et al. Cancer Res 29:414-8, Feb 69
Acid hydrolase activity during the induction and transplantation of hepatomas in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 29:1028-35, May 69
Virus particles associated with the transplantable Novikoff hepatoma in the rat. Karasaki S.
Cancer Res 29:1313-5, Jun 69
Transplantable Friend virus-induced tumors in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1385-92, Jul 69
The susceptibility of fetal rat skin in different immunologic environments to neoplastic induction with Shope papilloma virus. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 29:989-93, May 69
Heterotransplantation of human choriocarcinoma in monkeys. Lewis JL Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2032-8, Oct 68
A new type of transplantable adrenal tumor and its comparative histopathology. Mody JK.
Cancer Res 29:1254-61, Jun 69
The kinetics of the organ-specific metastasis of a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor. Pilgrim HI.
Cancer Res 29:1200-5, Jun 69
Changes in DNA-bound amino acids in experimental tumor transplants. Salser JS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1002-7, May 69
Rejection of human cancer transplants by tolerant rats following treatment with allogenic lymphoid cells. Southam CM, et al. Cancer Res 29:1428-36, Jul 69
Heterotransplantation of mouse tumours to immunologically paralyzed rats. Suciu-Foca N.
Cancer Res 29:338-48, Feb 69
Treatment of artificial metastases of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas by autoimmunization of the autochthonous hosts. Takeda K, et al. Cancer Res 28:2149-54, Oct 68
Enhancement by hypophyseal hormones on the malignant transformation of transplanted hyperplastic nodules of the mouse mammary gland. Dux A, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:191-4, May 69
The growth of heterologous tumour cells in chick embryos. Easty GC, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:287-95, Jun 69
The distribution of heterologous tumour cells in chick embryos following intravenous injection. Easty GC, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:297-305, Jun 69
Antigenic characterization of a heterotransplanted human tumour, GW-127. Götz H, et al.
Experientia 24:957-8, 15 Sep 68
Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by Mouse Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Koldovský P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:224-5, 1969
Transplantation of spontaneous hepatomas in C3H mice; biological and biochemical studies. Akamatsu Y, et al. Gann 60:145-9, Apr 69
Induction of liver tumor in mice injected at birth with liver tumor extract. Imaizumi T.
Gann 60:119-20, Feb 69
Observations on the changing behaviour of AKR mouse lymphomas serially transplanted in the strain of origin. Denton PM, et al. Immunology 15:371-80, Sep 68
Cross-reacting TSTAs in adeno 7 and 12 tumors demonstrated by 51Cr-cytotoxicity and isograft rejection tests. Ankerst J, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:279-87, 15 May 69
Lethal cell number for mouse lymphoma dosage-response studies: indirect study using intravenous inocula. Maruyama Y.
Int J Cancer 3:788-94, 15 Nov 68
A lung-colony assay to determine the radiosensitivity of cells of a solid tumour. Hill RP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:435-44, Jul 69
Electron microscope observations on virus particles associated with a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Feiluga B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:319-33, Aug 69
Growth and hormonal responsiveness of human endometrial carcinoma after heterologous transplantation to neonatal rats. Forsberg JG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:191-201, Jul 69
Growth of tumors in allogeneic hosts after organ culture explantation. II. Tumor-host interactions. Jacobs BB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:537-43, Apr 69
Transplantable Leydig cell tumors in Fischer rats: horomone responsivity and hormone production. Jacobs BB, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1141-53, Nov 68
Modification in growth of transplantable rat tumors exposed to Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:413-9, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary and transplanted endometrial adenocarcinoma in mice. Muñoz N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1155-74, Nov 68
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. I. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with a functional thymoma. Stutman O, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1431-52, Dec 68
Intrathecal transplantation of human neural tumors to the guinea pig. Wilson CB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1229-40, Nov 68
Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69
An experimental study on the influence of x-ray on malignant tumors with special reference to the growth and transplantation-rate due to the difference of total doses of irradiation. Akiya S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:335-72, Jul 68
Further studies on human bladder and kidney tumors transplanted to the hamster cheek pouch. Kaufman JJ, et al. J Urol 101:559-66, Apr 69
Biophysical, biological, and cytochemical features of a virus associated with transplantable hamster tumors. Stenback WA, et al. J Virol 2:1115-21, Oct 68
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. II. Serum resistant factor(s) produced by tumor transplantation. Tanino T.
Jap J Exp Med 38:383-92, Oct 68
Immunosuppression and cancer.
Lancet 1:505-6, 8 Mar 69
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Moore AE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:291-2, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. II. An attempt to heal mice bearing the Bo4 tumour using transferred mice spleen cells. Dvořák R, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:11-5, 1969
On the mechanisms of tumour facilitation and tumour inhibition. Effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihrský J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:3-10, 1969
Tetracycline in tumors. Iida T, et al.
Oral Surg 28:426-31, Sep 69
The in vivo life span of normal and preneoplastic mouse mammary glands: a serial transplantation study. Daniel CW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:53-60, Sep 68
Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by autogenous DNA. Halpern RM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:207-14, Sep 68
Recognition of the irradiated isogenic mouse lymphoma cell. Maruyama Y.
Radiology 92:630-2, Mar 69
Transplantation of pluripotential nuclei from triploid frog tumors. McKinnell RG, et al.
Science 165:394-6, 25 Jul 69
Rhythmic susceptibility of mice to tumor implantation. Wood WJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:80-2, 1968
Immunity in malignant disease. Fairley GH.
Trans Med Soc London 84:96-109, 1968
Allograft implants in the anterior chamber of the eye of the rabbit. Early vascularization and sensitization of the host. Raju S, et al. Transplantation 7:475-83, Jun 69
The activity of cell-free tumour fractions in inducing immunity across a weak histocompatibility barrier. Wolf A. Transplantation 7:49-58, Jan 69
[Histoenzymatic modifications of the graft and the reactional tissue of the host during the development of fibrosarcoma in the rat] Catayee G, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:165-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Significance of the inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase of the red splenic pulp during the development of tumor transplants in rats] Catayée G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:820-2, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastoma virus (AMV) to the hamster] Lacour F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:631-4, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Culturing viral mammary adenocarcinoma strains capable of inducing an acute cancerous generalization in mice] Thomas JA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:117-20, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Immunological tests observed during evolution of tumor grafts in the rat] Catayée G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:130-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of certain factors of the host-milieu on the development of T 8 epithelioma in white rats] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1755-62, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the protective power of the polyoma virus irradiated by ultra-violet rays against the transplanted polyoma tumor] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1535-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Transplantation of three tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine] Jasmin G, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:299-311, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Occurrence of lymphoid tumor in Xenopus laevis following normal and cancerous tissue grafts] Hadji-Azimi I, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:706-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experiments on the induction of transplantation immunity against o-aminoazotoluene-hepatomas in syngeneic F1-hybrid mice] Müller M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:235-42, 1968 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of isosensitazation with tumor proteins. II. Exchange transplantations of tumors in different animal strains] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:95-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of isosensitization with tumor proteins. I. Sensitization and cross transplantation tests on a single animal strain] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:86-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the long-range effect of radiogenic products. 3. Effect on P32 uptake of Jensen's sarcoma in vitro by serum of rats following treatment with a cytostatic agent, after burn, and after tumor implantation] Rose H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:633-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Heterotransplantation of Zajdela hepatoma of the rat to golden hamsters, mice, and Chinese hamsters] Wieser O. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:421-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the growth behavior of an autochthonous tumor and a transplantable tumor in the same experimental animal] Berndt F. Z Krebsforsch 71:368-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of ascites tumors (mouse) of various chromosome stemlines and different origin] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:267-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationships between weight of tumor transplanted in embryonated eggs and weight of its host] Norpoth K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:208-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the influence of sensitized lymphocytes on the growth of ehrlich-ascites-tumor in cell culture] Scheiffarth F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:283-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The mesenchymal defense reaction in the brain of the golden hamster after transplantation of human cerebral tumors] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:308-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific antigens of the Yoshida sarcoma] Uebel H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:244-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Tween 80 and immunological defense against Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Castagnone Prati D, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:29-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ehrlich ascites tumor; a transplantation did not take in mice living in a pure 02 atmosphere (preliminary note)] D'Arrigo C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:341-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The kinetics of growth of some transplanted neoplasms in the mouse: S 180, Ca 755, and the ATPC+ ascitic tumor] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1350-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of ascites tumor cells pretreated with ribonuclease and phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1678-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of P32 in ionic form on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Piccotti F, et al.
Cancro 20:303-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Pulmonary metastasization and allotransplantability (murine sarcoma caused by methylcholanthrene)] Maltzeff N.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:129-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Self-enhancement in allografts of an aspecific ascitic tumor (ATPC+)] Maltzeff N.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:107-22, 1967 (Ita)
[On the Walker tumor: transplantability and metastasis. (Conclusive note)] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:74-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On the development of the Walker tumor in the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the rat. I] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:51-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the blood vessels of the rat. IV] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:63-73, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of suspensions of cells of the Walker tumor into the cardiac, pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat. II] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:56-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the spleen of the rat. 3] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:60-2, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Immunology in tumors. Tests on humans] Oettgen HF, et al. Minerva Med 60:984-8, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Experimental induction of the refractory state] Revici E. Minerva Med 59:4165-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Antineoplastic immunological reactions in animals with Ehrlich's carcinoma] Bergamini G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:477-88, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphology of transplantable mouse glioma] Fukui M, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:175-87, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Immunopathological studies on host-tumor relationships in obstetrics and gynecology] Takeuchi S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:884-93, Aug 68 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the influence of X-ray on malignant tumors] Hirabayashi Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:307-33, Jul 68 (Jap)
Effect of ionizing radiation on tumor immunity. I. Effect of radiation on immunity against homologous and heterologous transplantation of tumors] Tobe T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:150-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on transplantation of Yoshida Sarcoma into the oral cavity] Yanagisawa T, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:920-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of microsomal fraction of transplantable neoplasm on regeneration of sensory nerves] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:477-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of transplanted epithelioma (Guerin epithelioma) on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of white rats] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:535-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Experimental thymus atrophy] Kobielowa Z.
Folia Med Cracov 11:37-102, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparison of the mean generation times of cells in Ehrlich ascites tumor in allogenous- and xenogenous transplantations measures by the isotope dilution method] Janik P, et al. Nowotwory 19:1-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the function of the thyroid gland in mice] Arkhipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:97-100, May 66 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of the metastasis of induced tumors and their passage in rats] Krivoshein IuS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-82, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the regularities of metastastic spreading of the experimental Brown-Pearce tumor after inoculation in the common bile duct] Appba PK.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:46-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the implantation of tumor cells introduced into the bronchi (Experimental study)] Ekgol'm BK.
Vop Onkol 12:78-82, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of Ehrlich carcinoma RNA on the transplantability and growth of that tumor] Vinter VG. Vop Onkol 13:58-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Various findings obtained in studying a transplantable strain of Shope rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al. Vop Virus 13:449-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic criteria of tumorogenicity of various cell cultures in heterotransplant experiments with hamsters] Rapoport RI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:550-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microsize homogenizator] Sevast'ianov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 1:58-9, 1967 (Rus)

NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)
DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)
RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Reaction of the lymphoid cells on target cells in vitro. Orita K.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:697-709, Oct 68
Cancer, the emotional component.
Amer J Nurs 69:1677-81, Aug 69
Cancer research--a study of man and his environment. Marston RQ. Amer J Public Health 59:1589-94, Sep 69
The role of the federal government in cancer research. Endicott KM. Amer Surg 34:837-9, Dec 68
Blood volume in malignant disease: case studies in 86 females. Reeve TS, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:158-68, Nov 68
The induction of tumours in the rat by a single oral dose of N-nitrosomethylurea. Leaver DD, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:177-87, Mar 69
Neuroticism, distortion and objective manifestations of anxiety in males with malignant disease. Huggan RE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:280-5, Dec 68
Truth and the physician. Meyer BC.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:59-71, Jan 69
Computerized tumor registries: an experiment in patient care. Altman SJ, et al. CA 19:9-17, Jan-Feb 69
Cancer and pregnancy. Phelan JT.
CA 19:85-93, Mar-Apr 69
A life with cancer: a physician's personal experience. White RL. CA 19:185-7, May-Jun 69
Trends in the support of cancer research in the United States. Endicott KM. Canad Cancer Conf 8:1-8, 1969
Transfer of information through cell junctions and growth control. Loewenstein WR.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:162-70, 1969
Knowledge about cancer among Canadian men. Phillips AJ. Canad Med Ass J 99:408-12, 7 Sep 68
George E. Boxer, 1915-1968. (Boxer GE),
Cancer Res 28:1921, Sep 68
Gas chromatography of the catecholamines as their trifluoroacetates in urine and tumor. Kawai S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1091-4, Jun 68
New water supply for cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al.
Contam Contr 8:27-9, May 69
Editorial. Cancer research and utilization of funds. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:284, Jul 69
Deoxyribonuclease-labile infective units from adenovirus. Dubes GR, et al.
Experientia 24:401-3, 15 Apr 68
Bibliography on cancer (1957-1967). Articles on cancer published in Indian Medical Journals including articles of Indian authors published in foreign journals. Mathkar VM. Indian J Cancer 5:341-76, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgical relief of intractable pain due to cancer. Perimutter I, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:1014-5, Nov 68
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach leucophaea maderae after anal blockage. Taylor RL, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:416-22, May 69
Abnormal cell proliferation in the epidermis of the fall webworm, hyphantria cunea, induced by the infection of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. Watanabe H. J Invertebr Path 12:310-5, Dec 68
Non-gynecologic malignancies and pregnancy--a review. Rinderknecht NK. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1142-6, Nov 68 (30 ref.)
Computers and cancer. Planning a dynamic tumor registry at University of Kansas Medical Center. Cowan GA, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:97-100, Mar 69
The peripatetic oncologist. Lynn R. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:125-7, Mar 69
Responses of freshly cultured tumour cells to certain selected chemotherapeutic agents. Dendy PP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1256-61, Dec 68
A cancer detection flow sheet. Scott RD. JAMA 208:361, 14 Apr 69
The British Cancer Council. Bennette G. Lancet 2:648-9, 20 Sep 69
Money for cancer research. Crawford T, et al. Lancet 2:113, 12 Jul 69
Money for cancer research. Lancet 2:33-4, 5 Jul 69
Flexibility in cancer research. Lancet 1:766-7, 12 Apr 69
People and money needed for cancer research. Leffall LD Jr. Med Ann DC 38:213-4, Apr 69
Review of cancer research and patient care at U-M. Gall E. Mich Med 68:637-9, Jun 69
Anticipating death from cancer--physician and patient attitudes. Koenig RR. Mich Med 68:899-905, Sep 69
The United States Air Force Central Tumor Registry. Conrad FG. Minn Med 52:445-7, Mar 69
Clinical studies of tumors in children under 15 years of age, with special reference to neurobiastomas. Tsunooka H. Nagoya Med J 14:221-50, Dec 68
Cancer research. A new broom. Nature (London) 222:110-1, 12 Apr 69
Generalized membrane defects in cancer. Wallach DF. New Eng J Med 280:761-7, 3 Apr 69 (76 ref.)
Cancer and continuing education. Cole DS. New Zeal Med J 69:297-300, May 69
Cancer health education in industry. Bassford PA. Nurs Times 65:748-9, 12 Jun 69
Occupational health and cancer: a pair with potential. Barckley V. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:9-12, Aug 69
Heart disease, cancer, and stroke programs. Allen CH. Ohio Med J 64:1046-51, Sep 68
Confronting children's cancer. A symposium on the team approach. Samuels LD, et al. Ohio Med J 65:256-8, Mar 69
What is cancer research? Beadle GW. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:721-4, 1964
Differences in nuclear ribonucleic acid of human neoplastic and normal tissue. Roche JG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:465-8, Jun 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Cancer. Public Health Rep 84:226-8, Mar 69
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. II. An in vitro method for incorporation of tritiated thymidine in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al. Radiology 92:1309-20, May 69
Cancer--a research problem. Lajtha LG. Scot Med J 13:324-5, Oct 68
Minister's address. Lin YN. Singapore Med J 9:130-2, Sep 68
The problem of chronic sick in Singapore. Based on report of a select committee. Singapore Med J 9:306-20, Dec 68
Tumors. Rush BF Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:319-21, Feb 69
International Agency for Research on Cancer. WHO Chron 23:323-6, Jul 69
[Correlation between the transformation of BHK 21 cells and their resistance to acid polysaccharides in a gelatinous medium] Montagnier L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:921-4, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Multiple cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:393-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of double neoplastic localizations in the otorhinolaryngologic area] Grimaud R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:397-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Various lessons from the Congress of Cancerology of Tokyo] Dargent, et al. Lyon Med 217:1461-516, 14 May 67 (Fre)
[Cancer and senescence] Smadja A. Maroc Med 48:315-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Tumors of the sole of the foot] Carteaud A, et al. Presse Med 76:2417-20, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Union Internationale Contre Le Cancer. Cancer and charlatanism] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 76:1301, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngocervical papilliomatosis with late degeneration in a 14-year-old female child] Berger, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:341-50, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The problem of cancer in the imagination of the population] Neumann G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1581-2, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on broadening the possibilities for in vitro studies on human tumors] Tanneberger S. Experientia 25:334-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cancer and the mind] Achté KA, et al. Hippokrates 40:535-40, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the association between neoplasms and blood group traits] Scholz W. Humangenetik 6:88-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution to the etiology of malignant tumors in a general practice] Klipp CO. Landarzt 44:1462-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Virus, cell, and cancer] Bürki F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:490-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Comparative remarks on morphology and development of neoplasms] Dahme E. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:15-22, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A code for transferring to punched cards the information concerning neoplastic diseases in hospitalized patients] Patrese P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1103-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of longevity. 3. Clinical data on 150 subjects of both sexes over 90 years of age and anatomopathological aspects of 65 autopsies from among them] Mazzoni L. G Geront 15:707-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Human work and diseases: occupational tumors and pre-tumors] Chiurco GA. Minerva Med 59:4171-98, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study hypotheses: clinical rule] De Luca R. Minerva Med 59:4209-10, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on lysozyme-like cytoplasmic granules obtained with fluorescent lysozyme in KB cells] Callerio Babudieri D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:265-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of double primary tumors in mice] Moriwaki S, et al. Iryo 23:710-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Future expectations for the study of cancer] Kuru M. J Jap Med Ass 59:1457-78, 1 Jun 68 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumors] Wada T, et al. Naika 23:71-8, Jan 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Medical archives and tumor registration] Levy SS. Hospital (Rio) 75:1391-408, Apr 69 (Por)
[Occupational cancerology] Pereira MF. Hospital (Rio) 75:885-95, Mar 69 (Por)
[Clinical oncology abroad] Demin VN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:136-9, Mar 67 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical oncology overseas. (3)] Demin VN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:123-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. VI. Synthesis] Zaice H. Gac Med Mex 98:1003-5, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Review of studies on viral oncolysis] Basombrío MA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:7-45, Jan-Mar 68 (276 ref.) (Spa)
[Why collections for cancer research?] Gutafsson B. Lakartidningen 66:1630-1, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Detection and diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. Sleeper CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:395-400, Mar 69
Comparative studies of blood coagulation and platelet aggregation in patients with cancer and nonmalignant diseases. Davis RB, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:67-80, Jul 69
Comparative sensitivity to various antimetabolites of several established cell lines derived from the buffy coat of normal humans and patients with neoplastic diseases. Aoki Y, et al. Cancer Res 29:1307-12, Jun 69
Similarity between leukocyte cultures from cancerous and noncancerous human subjects: an electron microscopic study. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 28:1982-9, Oct 68
Conjugated and unconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, aetiocholanolone and androsterone in the peripheral plasma of patients with cancer of the breast, ovary, uterus or prostate. Garnham JR, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:239-45, Jun 69
Occurrence of fetoprotein in patients with neoplasms and non-neoplastic diseases. Masopust J, et al. Int J Cancer 3:364-73, 15 May 68
Measurements of plasma zinc. II. In malignant disease. Davies IJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:363-5, May 68
Serum lipids in human cancer. Mays ET. J Surg Res 9:273-7, May 69
Immunohematologic aspects of cancer of clinical significance. Davidsohn I. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:705-12, 1964
Albumin synthesis and degradation in patients with cancer. Steinfeld JL. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:401-9, 1964
Demonstration of a new hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum of cancer patients. Fiszer-Szafarz B. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:300-2, Oct 68
Staining technique in disc electrophoresis for disclosing absence of normal serum proteins in patients with hematologic neoplasms. Rohlfing S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:146-8, May 69
Nuclear tracks in solids. Fleischer RL, et al. Sci Amer 220:30-9, Jun 69
[On the problem of determination of ceruloplasmin] Mareček Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1319-21, 1968 (Cze)
[Specific inhibitors of the interaction of some serum proteins in malignant tumors. 3. Demonstration of the neutralizing effect of the non-hemoglobin fraction of erythrocytes on the inhibitors of sera from patients with tumors and its isolation] Suchan M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:81-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study of free plasma 17-ketosteroids in patients having cancers other than genital and breast cancers] Bénard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:918-20, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Presence of a tissue protein, alpha 2H globulin, in the serum of patients with neoplastic diseases] Buffe D, et al. Int J Cancer 3:850-6, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of folic acid activity of human blood in controls and in different pathological states] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:44-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Exploration in cancer patients of the erythropoietic function by means of radiactive iron and chromium] Dunjic A, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:78-95, 1967 (Fre)
[On a particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors. The behavior of X reagent factor in the newborn, child and adolescent] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 77:1283-4, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of additionally limitable gamma globulin fractions in agar gel electrophoresis in patients with neoplastic diseases] Lohmann D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:213-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heat incubation of plasma according to Gross. A contribution to the practical evaluation of separation methods of tumor and inflammation caused sedimentation rate] Bartolmäs H. Krebsarzt 24:74-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in the concentration of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in carcinoma patients by potassium-magnesium aspartate. 2] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 63:1720-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pyruvic acid, lactic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in carcinoma patients. 1] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 63:944-8, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Paper and agar electrophoresis results of pathologic plasma proteins with specific reference to fibrinogens] Götz H, et al. Med Welt 19:1227-32, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of blood groups and serum groups in patients with carcinoma] Scholz W, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:448-53, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the antigenic properties of the denatured serum of patients with malignant neoplasms] Basso Ricci L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:581-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of cupremia. Observations and findings of diagnostic and clinical importance] Sorisio F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:195-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the determination of perchloro-- soluble proteins in the oncological field] Paolucci G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:499-506, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic and infrared spectrographic studies on the serum of cancer patients] Sorisio F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1286-95, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the adenosine-aminohydrolase activity of the blood in various human pathological conditions] Galanti B, et al. Minerva Med 59:5867-74, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the correlation between serum total cholesterol and alpha-lipoprotein and their clinical significance in malignant cancer patients under various treatments] Sakamoto Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:49-55, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Alpha and gamma-globulins in the serum of cancer patients] Akai S, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1709-18, Aug 68 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Acute-phase protein in neoplastic diseases in children] Sawicz-Birkowska K. Wiad Lek 22:769-73, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Changes in hemopoiesis of patients with cancer during chemotherapy in relation to the nutritional factor (proteins and vitamins--C and B complex] Prane LIu. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:125-46, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and tryptophan on the blood picture and on tryptophan in the serum proteins in leukopenia in patients with malignant neoplasms] Rudzit VK. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:117-24, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of zymosan on the peripheral blood picture (clinical cases)] Zitare II, et al. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:113-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Studies on the oxygen-binding properties of the blood in patients with malignant tumors] Kochetkova MK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:56-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of increased thrombogenesis in tumor patients] Firsova PP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:50-2, 1968 (Rus)
[State of the anticoagulant system in patients with cancer as an indication of the reactivity of the organism] Gorodilova VV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:28-31, 1968 (Rus)
[On the question of serum hexokinase activity in oncologic patients] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. Vop Onkol 15:37-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood gas composition in tumor patients] Tankevich VM. Vop Onkol 12:123-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Phagocytic potential of the blood in malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:33-7, May 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The carcinogenic action and metabolism of urethan and N-hydroxyurethan. Mirvish SS.
Advances Cancer Res 11:1-42, 1968 (252 ref.)
Long-term hazards of Thorotrast. Boyd JT, et al.
Brit Med J 2:517-21, 1 Jun 68
The nature of tumor-promoting agents in tobacco products. Bock FG. Cancer Res 28:2363-8, Nov 68
The radiomimetic nature of bracken toxin. Evans IA.
Cancer Res 28:2252-61, Nov 68 (60 ref.)
The carcinogenicity of essential oils, flavors, and spices: a review. Homburger F, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2372-4, Nov 68 (22 ref.)
Toxicology of cycasin. Laqueur GL, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2262-7, Nov 68 (61 ref.)
Tobacco carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL.
Cancer Res 28:2357-62, Nov 68 (31 ref.)
On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al.
Experientia 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68
Non-carcinogenicity of hexamethylenetetramine in mice and rats. Della Porta G, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:707-15, Dec 68
Electron spin resonance study on the interaction between the chemical carcinogens and tissue components. 3. Determination of the structure of the free radical produced either by stirring 3,4-benzopyrene with albumin or incubating it wtih liver homogenates. Nagata C, et al.
Gann 59:289-98, Aug 68
Late effects of thorotrast in man. Reiner M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:351-64, Nov 68
Experimental and clinical aspects of the carcinogenic potential of steroid contraceptives. Hertz R.
Int J Fertil 13:273-86, Oct-Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Immunosuppression and cancer. Blamey RW, et al.
Lancet 1:777-8, 12 Apr 69
Immunosuppression and cancer. Smithers DW, et al.
Lancet 1:672, 29 Mar 69
Lupus vulgaris, isoniazid, and cancer. The frequency of cancer deaths in 245 isoniazid-treated lupus vulgaris patients with an average observation period of 12 years. Nyfors A. Scand J Resp Dis 49:264-9, 1968
Primary malignancy in patients undergoing immunosuppression for renal transplantation.
McKhann CF. Transplantation 8:209-12, Aug 69
[Comparison, in Drosphila, of the tumorigenic effects of uridine tritiated in the 5 position and in the 6 position] Gheielovitch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:237-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Induction of cancer through sorbitol?] Mehnert H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:924-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic effects of immunosuppressive agents?] Schmidt CG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:506, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possible cancer danger through drugs] Graf E.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:109-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Leukemias and lymph gland tumors due to benzene: etiological and general pathological aspects] Paterni L. Minerva Med 60:1897-901, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Occupational cancer] Rocha A do A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1885-96, Dec 68 (Por)
[Combined effect of carcinogenic substances] Likhachev AIa.
Vop Onkol 14:114-24, 1968 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Toward the study of the problem of the carcinogenic activity of medicinal preparations] Naialkov NP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:3-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the cancerogenicity of chemical compounds with a resorptive effect] Pliss GB.
Vop Onkol 15:71-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic substances and the prevention of cancer] Shabad LM. Vop Onkol 13:3-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Isoniazid and cancer]
Medicina (B Air) 27:421-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Influence of maleic hydrazines on the Agrobacterium tumefaciens. II. Formation of tumors due to the action of maleic hydrazine on the bacteria and precursors of beta-indolacetic acid] Beltrá R.
Microbiol Esp 21:121-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical staging of cancer and end result reporting.
Schulz MD. CA 19:158-67, May-Jun 69
Coding of diseases. Clemmesen J. Lancet 2:162, 19 Jul 69
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Rabson AS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:445-6, Dec 68
[Carcinogram for the registration of laboratory data of cancer patients] Faragó P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2691-2, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Committee of TNM classification of the UICC]
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:254-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia. Lipsett MB.
Advances Metab Dis 3:111-52, 1968 (207 ref.)
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with malignant tumors. Bryan CS. Amer J Med 46:787-93, May 69
Colon interposition for palliation of malignant esophagotracheal fistula. Maunz DL, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:599-602, Apr 69
Cranial mononeuropathy as the first sign of intracranial metastases. Rubinstein MK.
Ann Intern Med 70:49-54, Jan 69
Hypercalcemia of cancer. Schussler GC.
Ann Intern Med 70:1280, Jun 69
Histopathology of palmar keratoses associated with cancer. Woodside JR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:648-51, Dec 68
The relation of malignant disease to myocardial infarction as observed in an autopsy series. Bergman F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:231-8, 1968
Motor-point biopsies in carcinomatous neuropathy.
Awad EA. Arch Phys Med 49:643-9, Nov 68
The course and prognosis in some types of carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Croft PB, et al.
Brain 92:1-8, Mar 69
Pemphigoid and malignancy. Parsons RL, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:669-72, Dec 68
Combined chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant effusions. MacGregor AB, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:489-91, Jul 69
Cancer and the nervous system.
Brit Med J 3:193-4, 26 Jul 69
Tumor-induced hypercalcemia: radiocalcium and bone culture studies. Myers WP, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:63-4, 1968
Cancer and the nervous system. Layzer RB.
Calif Med 110:517-8, Jun 69
Tumor hypoglycemia. Silverstein MN.
Cancer 23:142-4, Jan 69
Soft tissue sarcomas in children associated with congenital anomalies. Sloane JA, et al.
Cancer 23:175-82, Jan 69
Thymoma and cancer. Souadjian JV, et al.
Cancer 22:1221-5, Dec 68
The radiotherapy of pain in patients suffering from advanced cancer. Ratti A. Cesk Radiol 23:70-3, Feb 69
The fever of neoplasia. Hoeprich PD.
GP 38:115-9, Oct 68
The curious interrelation between cancer and diseases of the arteries. Altman RF.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1027-53, Oct 67 (178 ref.)
Amyloidosis secondary to malignancy. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:252-7, Sep 68
Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary vessels of the heart in cases of various diseases. Vihert AM, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:179-92, Mar-Apr 69
Hyperglycaemia and malignancy. Shrivastava GC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:193-4, 16 Aug 68 (17 ref.)
Clostridium septicum infections and malignancy.
Alpern RJ, et al. JAMA 209:385-8, 21 Jul 69
Clostridium septicum and malignancy.
JAMA 209:410-1, 21 Jul 69
Atherosclerosis in persons with selected diseases.
Restrepo C, et al. Lab Invest 18:552-9, May 68
Hernia-sac cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al.
Lancet 1:651, 29 Mar 69
Does allergy protect against cancer?
Lancet 1:819-20, 19 Apr 69
Ectopic endocrinopathy. Lie JT.
Med J Aust 2:508-11, 21 Sep 68
Hypercalcaemia in an Australian hospital adult population. McLellan G, et al.
Med J Aust 2:354-6, 24 Aug 68
Treatment of neuropathies accompanying inflammatory, vascular and neoplastic conditions.
Joynt RJ, et al. Med Treatm 5:1263-71, Nov 68
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: successful diagnosis treatment of two patients with associated malignant processes. DeVita VT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:287-91, 6 Feb 69
Phlebitis and cancer. Mainzer EB.
New Eng J Med 280:563, 6 Mar 69
Congenital anomalies in children with malignancy.
Kobayashi N, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:31-7, Jul 68
Peripheral neuropathy and carcinoma. Henson RA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:399-402, 1968
Anemia in cancer. Berlin NI.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:429-35, 1964
Some hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia.
Lipsett MB. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:451-6, 1964
Disturbances of calcium metabolism in the cancer patient. Pearson OH.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:445-50, 1964
Effects on central nervous system, peripheral nerve, myoneural junction, and muscle by carcinoma remote from such organs. Shy GM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:421-7, 1964
Polycythemia and cancer. Waldmann TA.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:437-43, 1964
[Venous thrombosis as the 1st symptom of latent asymptomatic malignant disease] Schubertová J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1173-7, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Skin manifestations in internal malignancies. Recent findings] Stáva Z. Cesk Derm 43:372-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Cancer and myocardial infarct. Statistical relation based on 2,500 autopsies] Chomette G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:299-302, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of chemical radicotomy by subarchnoid phenol in the treatment of cancer pain. Apropos of 180 personal cases] Papo I, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:617-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Salmoneliosis and neoplasia. Apropos of 23 cases] Schoutens E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:473-8, May 69 (Fre)
[General observations on paraneoplastic syndromes] Zoupanos G. Praxis 58:645-8, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation disorders in human tumor diseases] Rieche K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:262-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathology and clinical picture of tumor endocarditis] Stosiek P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:908-11, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of tumor endocarditis] Trebbin H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1253, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The value of combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and celiacography in the diagnosis of tumor induced occlusive icterus] Bayindir S.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:16-23, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors as cause of sciatic syndromes] Thomas G, et al. Hippokrates 39:855-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on allophlogistics by means of the lipopolysaccharide skin test. 3. Changed tendency towards inflammation in patients with malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Feyen H, et al.
Med Klin 63:2050-1, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of carcinomatous pain using chlorimipramine (Anafranil)] Gebhardt KH, et al.
Med Klin 64:751-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Neurogenic disorders in extracerebral malignant growths] Müller E, et al.
Med Klin 64:1470-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Endocarditis, cerebral and general endangiitis as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Ziegler HK.
Med Klin 63:2007-13, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe pain in patients with carcinoma] Bortz W. Med Welt 36:2126-7, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda] Denk R, et al.
Med Welt 25:1446-7, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[General medical measures in neoplastic diseases and their complications] Sonntag RW.
Praxis 56:1682-90, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Remote effects of malignant tumors on the nervous system] Adams AE.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:312-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Statistical inquiries on cancer-endocarditis] Stosiek P. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:132-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of intravenous carbocaine in grave neoplastic and neurological pain] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:902-14, 1966 (Ita)
[Hepatotropic and proteo-anabolic therapeutic effects of a total hepatic preparation with a constant titer of natural coenzymatic cobalamin] Guidetti E, et al.
Clin Ter 49:323-36, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Secondary hypotonic polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Reports of 10 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:312-32, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The association of leukosis or malignant lymphoma with malignant epithelial tumors (anatomo-clinical study with presentation of 10 cases and review of the literature)] Montemezzi L, et al.
Fracastoro 60:450-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic dermatoses: attempted etiological classification] Boncinelli U.
Minerva Derm 43:417-25, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Malignant extragenital tumors and pregnancy] De Leonardis A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:715-23, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of rheumatological interest] Gigante D, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4162, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The hypoglycemic syndrome in extra-pancreatic tumors (hypoglycemic extrapancreatic tumors: H.E.P.T.)] Poppi V.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:526-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Carcinomatous neuromyopathy] Honda M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:171-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hyperadrenocorticism] Imura H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:152-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hyperadrenocorticism] Sasano N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:157-63, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral neuropathy in malignant tumors] Honda M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2363-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Findings on the frequency of association of neoplasms with hyperglycemias] Spoladore LG.
Rev Brasil Med 24:549-52, Jul 67 (Por)
[Cytomegalia in children with acute leukemia and neoplasms] Semenova EI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:46-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulating system in cancer patients] Bergut FA. Sovet Med 30:102-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Ectopic endocrine syndromes] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:111-8, 1968 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from children with various forms of malignant neoplasms] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic contribution to advanced cancer in the clinic] Zaice H. Gac Med Mex 99:654-61, Jul 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

[Prenatal malignant tumors] Bachmann KD, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:226-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of circulating megakaryocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with cancer. Karpas CM, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:142-8, Mar 69

Recent progress in the interpretation of malignancy associated changes (MAC). Nieburgs HE. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:445-53, Nov-Dec 68

Studies on the effect of aspiration biopsy on aspirated cells. Determination of cell viability by dye permeability and trypsin digestion tests on aspirates from lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow and by lymph node cell cultures with phytohemagglutinin. Plesničar S, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:454-61, Nov-Dec 68

Comparison and analysis of the results of cytodiagnosis and frozen sections during operation. Sakai Y, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:359-68, Jun 69

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Tokai C, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:2-3, Jan 69

Application of electron microscopy to the differential diagnosis of tumors. Rosai J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:555-62, Nov 68

B-scan ultrasound exploration of neoplastic disease. Damascelli B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:428-37, Feb 69

Early detection still key to cancer control. Hollobon J. Appl Ther 11:369-71, Jul 69

How relevant is present cancer research? Brit Med J 3:4-5, 5 Jul 69

Cancer and the nervous system. Layzer RB. Calif Med 110:517-8, Jun 69

Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. The non-metastatic effects of cancer on the nervous system. Rubinstein MK. Calif Med 110:482-92, Jun 69

Motivation factors in persons seeking early diagnosis of cancer. A preliminary report. McCullough JJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:117-25, May 69

Optimization of scintillation camera with full-size readout on X-ray films. Alvi ZM. Health Phys 17:483-7, Sep 69

Gardner's syndrome without polyposis? Gorlin RJ. Humangenetik 6:380, 1968

The intradermal cancer test (ICT). Makari JG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:755-89, Aug 69 (121 ref.)

Non vis sed arte. Wills SA. J Med Ass Georgia 58:207-8, May 69

131-I-3'-iodoaminopterin: a gamma-labeled active-site-directed enzyme inhibitor. Johns DG, et al. J Nucl Med 9:530-6, Oct 68

A reply: detecting ability of radioisotope imaging devices. Sharma RR, et al. J Nucl Med 10:611-2, Sep 69

A practical figure of merit in radioisotope imaging. Walker WG. J Nucl Med 10:610-1, Sep 69

Relative importance of resolution and sensitivity in tumor detection. Westerman B, et al. J Nucl Med 9:638-40, Dec 68

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). Counsell RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1657-61, Oct 68

Early detection of cancer. Brooke BN. Lancet 2:1289-90, 14 Dec 68

Early detection of cancer. De Jode LR. Lancet 2:1392-3, 28 Dec 68

Early detection of cancer. Donaldson M. Lancet 2:1392, 28 Dec 68

Cutaneous clues to visceral cancer. Perry HO, et al. Minn Med 51:1719-26, Dec 68

Direct patient retrieval of cancer risk data. Cook GB. Missouri Med 65:975-7, Dec 68

The St. Louis Cancer Detection Clinic. Report of the first eight months. Dillard BM, et al. Missouri Med 66:362-3 passim, May 69

Cancer detection: hardness vs density. Hussman LH. New Eng J Med 280:1303, 5 Jun 69

The pathologist's microscope. Misugi K. Ohio Med J 65:371, Apr 69

Diagnosis of children's cancer. Samuels LD. Ohio Med J 65:370-1, Apr 69

Nuclear medicine and children's cancer. Samuels LD. Ohio Med J 65:372-3, Apr 69

Biopsy of the bone marrow as a contribution to early diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Mikiaszewska J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1116-21, 1968

Tissue diagnosis of cancer: changed concepts, technical advances and future applications. Russell WO. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:673-85, 1964

Bone-marrow and skeletal scanning. Kniseley RM, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:265-80, Aug 69

Selective uptake of radionuclides as a basis for tumor detection. Sanders TP, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:257-64, Aug 69

Cytodiagnosis. Schade RO. Scot Med J 13:353-7, Oct 68

Prognostic significance of tumor cells in the bone marrow. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:483-8, Sep 69

Early detection of cancer. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 422:1-35, 1969

The diagnostic value of polarographic serum reaction. Kočent A. Z Klin Chem 5:163-7, Jul 67

[Tumor scanning with Se75-selenium] Frederiksen B, et al. Nord Med 80:905-8, 11 Jul 68 (Dan)

[Discussion and cooperation between clinician and anatomist-pathologist] Werf-Messing B van der, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1639-43, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)

[Modifications in the glutamic-oxalaloacetic transaminase activity of serum during differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 22:201-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Presentation of a tumor of the right flank appearing and disappearing without evident cause and having given the idea of a lymphocele] Vialiet JF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:420-2, May 68 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Their significance in the early diagnosis of cancer by the general practitioner] Clément F. Praxis 58:365-72, 25 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Detection of asymptomatic cancer and early diagnosis through serial examinations of population groups] Delachaux A. Praxis 57:959-63, 9 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Cytodiagnosis of non-gynecologic cancer] Djelali D. Praxis 57:964-8, 9 Jul 68 (Fre)

[A particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 76:1327-30, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)

[The thermograph: a new diagnostical procedure] Presse Med 77:200, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Supplementary studies on the problem of tumor specificity of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in the rat] Prokop O, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:K21-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of heat-treatment of human plasma with respect to the inflammatory or malignant character of accelerated erythrocyte sedimentation rates] Adam W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:293-301, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of tumors] Oeff K. Deutsch Med J 18:589-93, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic methods for tumor and metastasis detection] Schneider C. Deutsch Med J 19:599-602, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic value of the fluorescence phenomenon in endoscopy] Wittman I. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:75, 1968 (Ger)

[First results in tumor scintigraphy with 99mTc-iron-II-complex] Habighorst LV, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:488-94, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of hemorrhages following use of anticoagulants] Nachbur B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:149-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[A simple method for the separation of accelerated blood sedimentation due to tumors or inflammation] Gross R, et al. Landarzt 43:667-8, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Critical study of clinico-chemical laboratory diagnosis in carcinomas] Osten W. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:227-41 concl, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of the clinical-chemical laboratory diagnosis in carcinomas] Osten W. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:173-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Medical use of infrared diagnosis with the help of the scanning procedure] Mörsdorf D, et al. Med Welt 51:2825-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Medical use of infrared diagnostics in connection with the scanning procedure] Schwamm E. Med Welt 13:733-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Cervical lymph node metastasis in primary tumors of unknown localization] Schöder HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:685-90, 1968 (Ger)

[What is clinical oncology?] Brunner KW. Praxis 56:1622-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies following intralymphatic administration of radioactive substances. Its significance for the diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors] Heinzel F, et al. Radiologe 8:154-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Lymphoscintigraphy in neoplasm therapy (experience with over 800 tumor patients)] Breit A, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:74-84, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Control and diagnostic examinations in cancer patients] Brunner KW. Ther Umsch 26:384-90, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Does it pay?] Krause. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1244-50, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Methods of early detection in the clinical laboratory] Büttner H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1068-71, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Benefit of electronic data processing for the early detection of malignant diseases] Schaefer OP. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1072-6, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Foreign body inclusions as pseudomelanomas] Berger H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:419-20, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic value of determination of serum lactic dehydrogenase in neoplastic disease] Maggiore E. Acta Chir Ital 25:139-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[The use of a new index of erythrocyte sedimentation in the early diagnosis of tumoral diseases] Pompei A, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:305-20, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Contribution of the Centro Oncologico of Ancona] Fioretti F. Minerva Med 59:4130-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Organization of the struggle against tumors in Italy] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 59:4121-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. Minerva Med 60:890-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Osseous venography, with special reference to diagnosis of tumors] Schneider R. Minerva Med 59:4375-7, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Malignolipin test in otorhinolaryngologic neoplastic pathology] Sartoris A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:50-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the cytology of serous effusions. (Examination of 838 fluids)] Franchi F, et al. Omnia Med 45:275-97, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)

[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Damascelli B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:625-41, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Diagnostic cytology on filtering membranes] Bissi A. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:168-97, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of cancer by radioisotopes] Kakei H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:223, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Diagnostic evaluation of the correlation between serum total cholesterol and alpha-lipoprotein in malignant tumors] Sakamoto Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1049-56, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of tumors in children by means of radioisotopes] Hisada K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:296-303, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Scintigram of tumors] Katayama K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:24-30, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Early detection of cancer by isotope compounds with high affinity for cancer cells. 3. Clinical evaluation of various types of substances with high affinity for cancer and the progress in the positive delineation of human cancer] Hisada K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2672-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Basic problems in the cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors] Yamada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:606-22, 10 Mar 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)

[Rapid cytologic diagnosis during surgery] Hayashida T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:121-34, Feb 69 (Jap)

[A critical estimate of the feasibility of Szczeklik's test in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Panecka A, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:85-90, 1967 (Pol)

[Comparison of the results of the Brdička reaction with fibrinogen level and fibrinolysis of plasma euglobolins for the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Kosmala U, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1112-5, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Laminar cytology and the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Prolla JC. Hospital (Rio) 74:195-205, Jul 68 (Por)

[Follow-up] Mirra AP. Rev Brasil Med 25:847-8, Dec 68 (Por)

[The Treponema pallidum immobilization test in oncological diseases] Alieva SG, et al. Lab Delo 8:484-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Some data on the use of polarographic method of analysis for cancer diagnosis] Glebova TV, et al. Lab Delo 5:306, 1967 (Rus)

[Cadmium test in leukosis and malignant neoplasms] Ponomareva ED. Lab Delo 9:553-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Identification of cancer cells in the sputum by the luminescent microscopic method] Shiller-Voikova NN, et al. Lab Delo 4:197-200, 1967 (Rus)

[On the method of detection of cancer cells in the contents of serous cavities] Tsibel' BN, et al. Lab Delo 9:518-9, 1967 (Rus)

[On the criteria for an approach to establishing the maximum permissible limits of irradiation in the radioisotope diagnosis of malignant tumors] Agranat VZ. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:87-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Limits of the method of radioindication of malignant neoplasms in the use of P32] Frenkel' VKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood serum in the diagnostic use of P32 and Au196] Korzhov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Results of experimental-clinical studies of Tc99m-pertechnetate] Koval'chuk ND, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic features of a malignant synovioma following a prolonged course] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:128-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Organospecific antigen of the mammary gland in human mammary gland cancer and its metastases] Karamova ER. Vop Onkol 13:97-103, 1967 (Rus)

[Recognition of tumorous and non-tumorous cells in cytological studies of serous fluids] Kurbatova TI. Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)

[On the specificity and diagnostic value of the Hakim reaction in malignant neoplasms] Tagi-Zade SB. Vop Onkol 15:84-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaisinskiĭ BE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The sedimentation reaction in various diseases] Lutskiĭ IF. Vrach Delo 6:111-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Lista GA. Prensa Med Argent 53:1260-9, 1966 (Spa)

[Changes in enzymes, lactic dehydrogenase, leucine aminopeptidase, and sorbital dehydrogenase in neoplastic patients] Balcells A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:187-92, 15 May 67 (Spa)

[The teaching of research and early diagnosis of cancer in medical schools] Amador Neghme R. Rev Med Chile 96:426-34, Jun 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytochemistry of malignant tissues] Elizalde A. Sangre (Barc) 14:10-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Acridine fluorescence in exfoliative cytodiagnosis] Horvat Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:19-23, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Liebman IM, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:391-6, 1968
Posterior subcapsular cataract (P.S.C.) and systemic steroid therapy. Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1025-32, 1968
Combined intra-arterial infusion and radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Jesse RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:20-5, Jan 69
Hypothermia and cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:92-8, Jan-Feb 69
Immunosuppressive effects of cytosine arabinoside and methotrexate in man. Mitchell MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:535-47, Mar 69
Chalones and cancer. Caron GA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:232-3, Feb 69 (5 ref.)
The value of fluorinated pyrimidines in advanced malignancy. Fennelly JJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:673-82, Dec 68
The effect of cytotoxic agents on human tumours transplanted to the hamster cheek pouch. Smith GM. Brit J Cancer 23:78-87, Mar 69
Clinical trial of protamine in the treatment of malignant diseases. Wright JE. Brit J Cancer 22:415-21, Sep 68
Cancer and its treatments, and the reticulo-endothelial system in man. Magarey CJ, et al. Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68
Trends in chemotherapy research. Zubrod CG. Canad Cancer Conf 8:31-9, 1969 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of a high dose cyclophosphamide regimen in childhood tumors. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer 23:1239-42, May 69
Treatment of cancer with weekly intravenous 5-fluorouracil. Jacobs EM, et al. Cancer 22:1233-8, Dec 68
Hypoalbuminemic and hypocholesterolemic effect of L-asparaginase (NSC-109,229) treatment in man--a preliminary report. Canellos GP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:67-9, Feb 69
Phase I and preliminary phase II evaluation of antibiotic drug A-649 (NSC-38270). Louis J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:71-8, Feb 69
Effects of chlorambucil (NSC-3088) in 374 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evualuation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:661-6, Oct 68
Effects of meturedepa (NSC-51325) in 233 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:667-73, Oct 68
Effects of mitomycin c (NSC-26980) in 346 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:675-84, Oct 68
Effects of 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in 389 patients with cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:641-53, Oct 68
Effects of 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) in 290 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:655-60, Oct 68
A phase I study of 6-azauridine (NSC-32074) in solid tumors. Weiss AJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:79-82, Feb 69
Amino acid levels following L-asparagine amidohydrolase (EC 3.5.1.1) therapy. Miller HK, et al. Cancer Res 29:183-7, Jan 69
Use of anticancer drugs during pregnancy. Stutzman L, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:416-27, Jun 68 (23 ref.)
Chemotherapy ir head and neck malignancies. Mendelsohn M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:501-5, Sep 69
Chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:497-8, Sep 69
Hypothermia with epodyl in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Harrison DF. Geriatrics 24:87-97, Jul 69
Daunomycin in the treatment of acute leukaemia and neoplastic diseases in childhood. Massimo L, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:315-33, Aug 68
Effect of podophyllum products S.P.I.&S.P.G. on malignant diseases. Datta H, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:152-9, Jun 68
Chemo- and biosynthetic drugs for chemotherapy of viral diseases and cancer. Welsch M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:384-8, Jul 68
Cancer chemotherapy. A practical approach for the practicing physician. Yarbro JW. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:565-8, Aug 69
Cancer chemotherapy aimed at potential cell regulators. Knock FE, et al. JAMA 208:534-5, 21 Apr 69
Skin reactions in cancer chemotherapy. Silver PS. Lancet 1:262-3, 1 Feb 69
New models in cancer treatment. Lancet 1:710-1, 5 Apr 69
Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. Lloydia 32:78-107, Mar 69
Current results with solid tumor and antileukemia chemotherapy. Hall TC. Nebraska Med J 54:11-20, Jan 69
Cooperative studies of chemotherapy. Ertel IJ. Ohio Med J 65:386-7, Apr 69
Clinical studies with mithramycin. Ansfield FJ. Oncology 23:283-8, 1969
Proposed treatment of cancer by inhibition of gluconeogenesis. Gold J. Oncology 22:185-207, 1968
A new approach to research in cancer chemotherapy. Issekutz B. Oncology 22:173-84, 1968
The efficacy of a new antineoplastic antibiotic in the treatment of malignant tumours in children. Massimo L, et al. Panminerva Med 10:401-4, Oct 68
Advances in the chemotherapy of malignant disease. Matthias JQ. Practitioner 201:646-51, Oct 68 (19 ref.)
A clinical study of fluorouracil. Nadler SH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1210-4, Dec 68
Clinical experiences with vinblastine. Gombosi J, et al. Ther Hung 16:113-5, 1968
Vinblastin therapy of lymph-node tumours. Ther Hung 17:55-6, 1969
An overview of cancer chemotherapy. Thurman WG, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:33-4, Jan 69
Cancer palliation by solid tumor chemotherapy. II. Watne AL. W Virginia Med J 65:203-7, Jul 69
Cancer palliation by solid tumor chemotherapy. I. Watne AL. W Virginia Med J 65:165-9, Jun 69
[Chemotherapy of malignant diseases] Kadlecová D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1096-100, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Current concepts in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of tumors through the study of tumor cell survival] Putten LM van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2267-71, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Intra-arterial infusion of cytotoxic agents as an aid in the treatment of malignant tumors] Snow GB, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1413-6, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Intra-arterial cancer chemotherapy of the pelvis and legs] Zwaveling A, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:110-8, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Concentrated catalgine in neoplastic pain] Reboul J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:290-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Progress in chemotherapy of solid tumors and malignant lymphomas. (1)] Alberto P. Praxis 56:1636-40 contd, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Progress in chemotherapy of solid tumors and malignant lymphomas (continued)] Alberto P. Praxis 56:1650-1 concl, 7 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The chemotherapy of cancer] Clément F. Praxis 56:1664-71, 7 Dec 67 (Fre)
[New trends in anticancer chemotherapy] Mathé G. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:425-32, May 67 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of cancer and the usual chemotherapeutic agents] Gürkan KI, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:145-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The use of high-dose cyclophosphamide in the treatment of human solid tumors] Meeus-Bith L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3307-20, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comments on the treatment of solid tumors with 5-fluorouracil] Alberto P. Ther Umsch 26:415-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial infusions in treatment of cancer] Lagarde C, et al. Therapeutique 45:72-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of a delayed action corticoid in cancerology practice] Toubiana CG. Therapeutique 45:522-5, May 69 (Fre)
[The biocybernetic postulate of a combined virostatic and enzymatic cancer therapy] Gödan H. Aerztl Forsch 22:126-34, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase--first specific cytostatic] Marquardt H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1380-6, Nov 68 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with intense cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors] Siering H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1182-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic effective antibiotics from Streptomycetes] Strauss D. Arzneimittelforschung 17:693-706, Jun 67 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[On the question of preclinical selection of cytostatics in the area of treatment of human tumors] Wüst GP. Arzneimittelforschung 19:817-9, May 69 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase: A new principle in the chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Oettgen HF. Biut 19:351-6, Sep 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with a new cytostatic agent] Anger G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1079-84, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the question of intestinal absorption disorders in drug therapy of neoplasms] Neumeister K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2239-40, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The change in the agar-binding reaction in neoplasms and leukemias after administration of pentosanpolysulfoester] Szirmai E, et al. Haematologica 53:370-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of neoplasms] Osswald H. Hippokrates 38:497-506, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Principles on intra-arterial infusion treatment of malignant tumors with cytostatic drugs through the external carotid artery] Ganz H. HNO 16:65-8, Mar 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Plasma iron turnover before and following cytostatic therapy and its signifiance as indicator of tumor activity] Messmer B. Klin Wschr 46:1278-82, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of 4-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid-(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl ester hydrochloride as adjuvant in the carcinoma treatment] Pongratz A, et al. Krebsarzt 24:150-2, 1969 (Ger)
[New ways of the chemotherapy of cancer] Schmidt CG. Krebsarzt 24:129-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes and cancer] Stojanow G. Krebsarzt 23:373-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles of cancer therapy in internal medicine] Martz G. Med Klin 63:683-6, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes in tumor follow-up treatment] Bartsch W, et al. Med Mschr 22:267-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of resistence of tumors] Gross R. Med Welt 50:2731-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Compatibility and action of very high dosage of endoxuan in the treatment of tumors] Martini H, et al. Med Welt 26:1573-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Directed internal cancer therapy. Combined hyperergization therapy] Stöger R. Med Welt 52:3183-8, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Selective chemotherapy of human tumors. Methods and clinical experiences] Wust G. Med Welt 50:3035-42, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Guidelines in the therapy of various neoplastic diseases with cytostatic drugs] Bollag W. Praxis 58:703-7, 3 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Internal cancer therapy: cooperative clinical studies. Principles, organization and first results of the Swiss chemotherapy group] Praxis 56:1691-5, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Selective thermosensibilization of cancer cells by combination of tumor overacidification, organic solvents and further attacks] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:840-51, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A ray of hope for leukemia and neoplasms] Kurz JF. Z Allgemeinmed 45:627-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on the use of a new cytostatic 3393] Anger G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:242-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of tumorous diseases] Eckhardt S. Orv Hetil 109:1009-19, 12 May 68 (78 ref.) (Hun)
[Clinical experiences with the intraspinal use of phenol in 5 percent solution for therapy of pain in neoplasms] Ventafridda V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:159-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Intra-arterial infusion of amethopterin in O.R.L.: indications and method] Frattina A. Ann Laring 67:471-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Current status of the cytostatic therapy of tumors] Rutoli A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:513-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Limits and possibilities of cytostatic therapy with massive doses of cyclophosphamide] Chiarelli G, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:385-400, 1967 (Ita)
[Chalones] Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 108:1-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On an association of amino acids and carbohydrates in the oncological field. (Clinico-therapeutic note)] Cavalli A, et al. Cancro 20:548-56, 1967 (Ita)
[The chemotherapy of solid tumors in childhood] Widmer U, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:624-40, Nov-Dec 67 (94 ref.) (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies in the course of antibiastic therapy] Rugiati S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:840-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Associated chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial tumors. Clinical results and doctrinal considerations] Eridani S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2047-53, 23 May 69 (Ita)
[A new antibiotic with antibiastic action: Rubidomycin] Soulié J. Minerva Med 59:5236-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antitumoral chemotherapeutic agents (with special reference to the pediatric age)] Lanza I. Minerva Pediat 19:1861-96, 20 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy in the treatment of tumors in children] Massimo L. Minerva Pediat 19:841-7, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of a recent antineoplastic drug (methylhydrazine) associated with radiotherapy] Agati G. Minerva Radiol 13:470-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of epithelial neoplasms. Methodological and clinical observations in 129 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:544-54, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the short-term effects of a synthetic antibiastic agent, a derivative of methylhydrazine, with or without radiotherapy] Massenti S, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:140-4, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of inoperable tumors with an association of antimitotics administered by continuous and prolonged intra-arterial perfusion] Nervi C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:365-77, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Daunomycin and rubidomycin (new antibiastic drugs)] Policlinico [Prat] 74:1661-4, 4 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Note on the chemotherapy of cancer] Shibata K. Arch Jap Chir 37:753-4, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in children] Hanawa Y. J Jap Med Ass 61:498-508, 15 Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (2). Host reactions to chemotherapy--our principal approach to cancer chemotherapy] Furue H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:371-5, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Clinical application of 5-fluorouracil--with special reference to the evaluation of the intravenous administration method] Hamaguchi E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:793-803, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of childhood cancer in the field of pediatrics] Hanawa Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:732-5, Sep 68 (21 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical use of podophyllin derivatives SP-I and SP-G in the treatment of cancer] Kitagawa S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1057-61, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (8). Changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host in chemotherapy] Koyama Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:376-82, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (1)] Kurokawa T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:370, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of chemotherapy of cancer as viewed from changes in metabolic factors] Ohara H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:486-93, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. Pathophysiological study of cancer chemotherapy, with special reference to lipid metabolism] Saito T. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:409-10, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. Therapeutic effects] Sato H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:411-2, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. Pathology] Sugano H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:266-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Clinical use of 5-fluorouracil in surgical field] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:459-68, May 69 (Jap)

[Cancer in young children] Takatsu T. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:705-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (4). Therapy-induced changes in the humoral factors and its therapeutic effects] Yunoki K. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:383-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Combined drug therapy and its significance] Ota K. Jap J Clin Med 27:1571-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

[New chemotherapy of malignant tumors in pediatrics] Taguchi N. Jap J Clin Med 27:1602-9, Jun 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[On an antineoplastic agent, Bleomycin] Ichikawa T. Naika 22:630-3, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Indications for the use of various antineoplastic agents and their value and hazards] Saito T. Naika 22:604-15, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Hanawa Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:314-22, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Synergic effects of lysosome labilizer and anti-neoplastic agents with special reference to the effects of plasmin and mitomycin-C] Niitani H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2168-72, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Current status and features of cancer chemotherapy] Hattori T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:440-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Structure and mode of action of alkylating agents used in the therapy of neoplastic diseases] Borresen HC. Nord Med 81:65-72, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)

[The place of anabolic steroids in cancer therapy] Host H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:417-8, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)

[Clinical studies on the use of selected cytostatics: 5-fluorouracil] Zelechowska JA. Nowotwory 19:105-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Current chemotherapy in neoplastic diseases. I] Witkowska M. Wiad Lek 22:1107-14, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Considerations on the use of Proresid (SPI-SPG Sandoz) as an adjuvant in the treatment of tumors (preliminart communication)] Motti VJ. Hospital (Rio) 74:1377-88, Oct 68 (Por)

[Popular remedies to fight cancer] Figueiredo Filho J de. Rev Brasil Med 24:308-11, Apr 67 (Por)

[Results of clinical study of the antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Akop'iants SS. Antibiotiki 13:846-50, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Results of cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic, bruneomycin] Blokhin NN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:771-80, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The results of endoxan application in the therapy of malignant tumors in children] Durnov LA, et al. Pediatriia 48:48-51, May 69 (Rus)

[Main problems of the method of clinical study of new antineoplastic agents] Astrakhan VI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:85-92, 1966 (Rus)

[Status of the blood after perfusion with various doses of chemopreparations and the efficiency of an artificial ciruciation device in malignant tumors of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:31-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The use of anticoagulants in the chemotherapy of cancer] Grekh IF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:111-6, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[The development of cancer chemotherapy in the USSR] Larionov LF. Vop Onkol 13:3-34, 1967 (Rus)

[On ways of reducing the toxic effects of antitumorous preparations] Monakhov BV. Vop Onkol 14:101-12, 1968 (139 ref.) (Rus)

[Present state and perspectives concerning the medical treatment of cancer] Vermel' EM. Vop Onkol 15:92-104, 1969 (103 ref.) (Rus)

[Antitumor properties of colchamine (omain)] Vervel' EM. Vop Onkol 13:101-12, 1967 (107 ref.) (Rus)

[First studies on the effect of an anti-5HT(serotonin) substance in pruritus associated with a malignant disease] Chiaffitelli C, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:208-11, 1966 (Spa)

[Use of cytostatics in cancer] Rodriguez A, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:196-203, Mar 69 (Spa)

[Filipendula hexapetala Bilib., its distribution and possibilities of use] Katina ZF, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:72-5, 1968 (Ukr)

[Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood] Neidhardt M. German Med Monthly 14:86-9, Feb 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulphatase activity in human epidermis and various tumours. Vezekényi K. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:237-42, 1968

Progress in tumor enzymology. Wenner CE. Advances Enzym 29:321-90, 1967 (201 ref.)

Clinical applications of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: alterations in malignancy. Zondag HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:578-86, 14 Jun 68

Effect of hydroxyurea on ribonucleotide reductase. Elford HL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:129-35, 10 Oct 68

Beta-glucuronidase activity in adrenals of patients with or without cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. Cancer 24:796-802, Oct 69

Comparative study of the thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activities and of the feedbach inhibition of thymidine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissue. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2068-77, Oct 68

Changes in aldolase isozyme patterns of human cancerous tissues. Tsunematsu K, et al. Gann 59:415-9, Oct 68

Lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase of the cerebrospinal fluid in tumours of the central nervous system. Davies-Jones GA. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:324-7, Aug 69

Thermostabile glutamate-oxal-acetate transaminase in neoplastic diseases. Kellen J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:71-5, 1969

Ectopic production of an alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in patients with cancer. Stolbach LL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:757-62, 2 Oct 69

[Serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in malignant tumors] Dimov DM. Vnitrni Lek 14:846-9, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in 89 cases of cancer] Loiselet J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:659-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Serum cholinesterase activity in the differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 24:453-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Modifications in the glutamic-oxalaloacetic transaminase activity of serum during differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 22:201-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Erythrocyte cholinesterase in neoplastic anemia] Vincent D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:392-5, Apr 69 (Fre)

[The significance of enzyme diagnosis for the general practitioner] Amelung D. Hippokrates 40:371-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)

[LDH isoenzyme determination in internal diseases] Küstner W, et al. Med Klin 63:605-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Enzyme diagnosis and therapy in surgery] Gürtner T. Med Mschr 21:489-94, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Quantitative enzymatic methods for tests of resistance of benign and malignant tissue to antineoplastic agents in tissue culture] Heckmann U. Med Welt 12:743-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the behavior of serum enzymes LDH, GOT and GPT in tumors and the possibility of diagnostic and prognostic conclusions] Bucheit L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:574-80, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in some spontaneous neoplasms in animals] Di Domizio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:321-34, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Study on beta-glucuronidase activity in children. 3. Beta-glucuronidase activity of the blood and tumor tissue in malignant tumor in children] Odawara M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:55-65, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Clinical significance of tissue and serum aldolase isozyme, with special reference to cancer] Shiraishi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1923-8, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Activity of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in malignant tumors] Berezov TT. Vop Med Khim 12:131-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cancer and evolution. Hadley HG. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:405-6, Oct-Dec 67

Radiation induced neoplasia following external beam therapy for children with retinoblastoma. Sagerman RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:529-35, Mar 69

Viruses in carcinogenesis. Dulbecco R. Ann Intern Med 70:1019-30, May 69 (29 ref.)

Recent studies othe possible role of viruses in human cancer. Sabin AB. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:801-4, 1965

Asbestos and cancer. Mancuso TF, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:859-60, May 69

The two "hit" and multiple "hit" theories of carcinogenesis. Ashley DJ. Brit J Cancer 23:313-28, Jun 69

Immunity to cancer. Barclay JA. Brit Med J 1:765, 21 Jun 69

Cancer and mitochondrial D.N.A. Gause GF. Brit Med J 3:413-4, 16 Aug 69

The relationship between ageing and cancer: somatic mutations or break- down of host defence mechanisms. Alexander P. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:258-71, Jan 69

The effects of soil and diet on disease. Rose EF. Cancer Res 28:2390-2, Nov 68

Prospects in cancer epidemiology, and a theory on carcinogenesis. Hammond EC. Environ Res 1:102-13, Jun 67

Role of the methylated nucleic acids in carcinogenesis. Datta RK, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:129-40, Apr 69 (105 ref.)

Utility and failure of models in oncology. Huseby RA. Fed Proc 28:211-5, Jan-Feb 69

The present status of psychosomatic cancer research. Kissen DM. Geriatrics 24:129-37, Jan 69 (39 ref.)

The murine runting syndrome and neoplasia. Keast D. Immunology 16:693-7, Jun 69

Cancer-customs, habits and usages and environment. Reddy DJ. Indian J Cancer 5:14-36, Mar 68

Transformation of mammalian cells by animal viruses. Falk LA Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:161-6, Oct 68

Appendectomy and cancer. Friskey RW. J Chronic Dis 21:383-5, Oct 68

Appendectomy and cancer risk. An epidemiological evaluation. Hyams L, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:391-415, Oct 68

Relative importance of heredity and environment on cancer. Hadley HG. J Egypt Med Ass 51:301-11, 1968

Trauma and cancer: a survey of recent literature. Chapman AJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:167-76, Apr 69 (41 ref.)

The genesis of a cancer cell. Gupta DP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:618-21, 16 Dec 68 (41 ref.)

Formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae after nerve severance. Taylor RL. J Invertebr Path 13:167-87, Mar 69

Viruses and neoplasia. The search for viruses in human neoplasms. Behbehani AM. J Kansas Med Soc 70:137-41 passim, Mar 69

Neuroticism and anxiety among women with caner. Huggan RE. J Psychosom Res 12:215-21, Oct 68

Histocompatibility differences and cancer. Dameshek W. Lancet 1:463-4, 1 Mar 69

Immunosuppression and cancer. Keast D. Lancet 1:944, 3 May 69

Chalones and cancer. McGill J. Lancet 2:1241, 7 Dec 68

Viral transformation of cells from persons at high risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69

The knife-edge of cancer. Lancet 2:36-7, 5 Jul 69

Cancer risk and viral transformation. Lancet 1:87-8, 11 Jan 69

Causation as it relates to cancer theory. Cosgriff TM. Minn Med 51:1667-9, Nov 68

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--summary. Dunn TB. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:555-7, Dec 68

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Macpherson I. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:295-6, Dec 68

Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Moore AE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:291-2, Dec 68

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Stevenson RE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:297-8, Dec 68

Tissue homeostasis and the biological basis of cancer. Carter SB. Nature (London) 220:970-4, 7 Dec 68

The cancer cell as a stem cell unable to differentiate. A theory of carcinogenesis. Fiala S. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:607-22, 1968

Viruses as related to cancer. Dmochowski L. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:57-96, 1964

A re-evaluation of the concept of cocarciongenesis. Berenblum I. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:21-30, 1969 (33 ref.)

Causality, casuistry and clinical carcinogenesis. Brudette WJ. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:395-430, 1969 (155 ref.)

How do viruses cause cancer? New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. Temin HM. Radiology 92:931-8, Apr 69 (36 ref.)

Increased incidence of neoplasia in association with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hyman GA. Scand J Haemat 6:99-104, 1969

Carcinogenesis: A current appraisal. Paul J. Scot Med J 13:326-32, Oct 68

Merozygotic processes, microorganisms, and neoplastic etiology. Hadley HG. Yokohama Med Bull 19:109-13, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Induction of viral tumors in rats by injection of antithymocyte serum and fibroblasts transformed in vitro by Adenovirus 2] Vandeputte M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1071-3, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
["Neuritis obliterans" as a casuse of a work hypothesis] Vogl A. Aerztl Forsch 22:134-8, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Viral biastogenesis] Nielsen G.
Med Welt 49:2693-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Does folic acid encourage tumor growth?] Begemann H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:62, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cancer and alcoholism]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:1, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mathematical aspects of cancer research] Bühler WJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:121-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A genetic satellite. On the wart and virus theory of cancer] Püllmann A.
Ther Gegenw 108:503-4 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Tumor viruses and virus tumors] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:65-70, 1 Feb 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[A few psychosomatic aspects of cancer with special consideration of psychotherapeutic viewpoints] Baltrusch HJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:31-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Life as a process of developmental equilibrium decreasing as a function of a fundamental primary energy. Functional and organic biopathies in humans: cases and contributory causes] Ingrao P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4210-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative research in human biology and medicine. Sociobiological relationships: marital status, tobacco] Pellier S. Minerva Med 59:4124-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of psychoneurotic action in the etiopathogenesis of cancer] Vattuone G.
Minerva Med 59:4217-22, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Data on the pathogenesis of blastomas: hormonal and tissue influences on the tumors. I] Zironi A.
Minerva Med 60:433-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity] Balducci D.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:7-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A clinical study of the oncogenic properties of isoniazid and its derivatives] Cocchi R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:466-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Current problems in cancer research] Yamamoto T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:251-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Carcinogenesis and hormones] Ishizuka N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:501-2, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Carcinogenesis high molecular weight substances in vivo] Naora H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:415-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Carcinogenic mechanisms from the viewpoint of sensitivity to adrenal hormones] Terayama H.
Saishin Igaku 23:532-43, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Viruses and carcinogenosis] Watanabe I.
Saishin Igaku 23:432-7, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Carcinogenesis and high molecular substances in vivo]
Saishin Igaku 23:445-52, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the question of the role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of various neoplasms] Salazkin MA.
Vop Neirokhir 32:11-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of oncogenesis] Zhdanov VM.
Vop Onkol 13:43-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Meaning of the relation of man to his geographic and ecological environmental in the study of cancer] Montaño G. Gac Med Mex 99:662-9, Jul 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The cytogenetics of human tumors. Zang KD, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:709-18, Sep 68
Possible differences between the karyotypes of preinvasive lesions and malignant tumours. Atkin NB, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:329-36, Jun 69
Cancer and mitochondrial DNA. Anderson TJ.
Brit Med J 3:593, 6 Sep 69
Apparent reversal of X-condensation mechanism in tumors of the female. Straub DG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1233-43, Jun 69
Cancer and heredity: implications for early cancer detection. Lynch HT. GP 38:78-88, Dec 68
Studies on the isolation and properties of drug resistant mutants from a human malignant cell line. Majumdar A, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:282-6, Sep 68
Chromosomal abnormalities in certain human malignancies. A review. Gottlieb SK.
JAMA 209:1063-6, 18 Aug 69 (18 ref.)
Cancer: a genetic disease of somatic cells?
JAMA 209:931, 11 Aug 69
Genetic factors in carcinoma. Lynch HT.
Med Clin N Amer 53:923-39, Jul 69 (75 ref.)
Genetics and cancer.
Nature (London) 221:1195-6, 29 Mar 69
Heredity and cancer. Lynch HT.
Nebraska Med J 54:298-9, May 69
Cancer families, a hereditary cancer syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:524-30, Nov 68
Causality, casuistry and clinical carcinogenesis.
Brudette WJ.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:395-430, 1969 (155 ref.)
Gardner's syndrome: a phenomenon of gene expressivity. Lockhart J.
W Virginia Med J 64:388, Oct 68
[Genetics and cancer] Feingold J.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:243-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and neoplasia] Berger R.
Presse Med 77:965-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Chromosomes of heterotransplanted and homotransplanted human and hamster tumors] Lampert F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:309-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Informational biological activity and antiblastic action. Preliminary note] Gianfranceschi G.
Minerva Med 59:3453-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hereditary and familial aspects in the study of the etiological factors of cancer. (Clinical research)] Agresti A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:455-62, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Hereditary mechanism of adult disease] Miyao S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1460-4, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cancer and genetics] Tanaka K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:625-30, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Cancer and genetics] Hirayama T.
Naika 23:694-705, Apr 69 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Development of malignancy in the light of modern genetics] Nitulescu I.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:273-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

In memorian: Stanley Phillip Reimann 1891-1968. (Reimann SP), Growth 32:91-3, Jun 68
Rigoni-Stern and medical statistics. A nineteenth-century approach to cancer research. (Rigoni-Stern DA), Scotto J, et al.
J Hist Med 24:65-75, Jan 69
Expert on burns convinced cancer's "catching". (Copeland WP),
J Med Ass Alabama 38:481 passim, Nov 68
The institution for investigating the nature and cure of cancer. A study of four excerpts. Triolo VA.
Med Hist 13:11-28, Jan 69
Man's early challenge to neoplasms. Krook J.
Minn Med 52:1159-64, Jul 69
History of chemical carcinogenesis: some prospective remarks. Shimkin MB, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:1-20, 1969 (47 ref.)
[50 years of Soviet oncology] Blokhin NN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of oncology in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet power] Shevchenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:1-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet oncology] Stepanian-Tarakanova AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:104-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Roentgenologists, Radiologists and Oncologists of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The development of oncology in Latvian SSR] Bramberga VM. Vop Onkol 14:6-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic studies in oncology during the years of Soviet power] Kraevskiĭ NA.
Vop Onkol 13:3-12, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Runting syndromes, autoimmunity, and neoplasia. Keast D. Advances Cancer Res 11:43-71, 1968 (217 ref.)
Immunology of cancer. Richards V.
Amer J Surg 118:498-506, Oct 69
Immunotherapy of malignant disease. Nadler SH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:376-81, Sep 69
Immunity to malignant disease in man. Fairley GH.
Brit Med J 2:467-73, 24 May 69
Immunity to cancer. Innis MD.
Brit Med J 1:765, 21 Jun 69
Approaches to the immunological treatment of cancer in man. Mathé G. Brit Med J 4:7-10, 4 Oct 69
Immunity to cancer. Brit Med J 2:461-2, 24 May 69
Effect of autologous tumor extracts on cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Savel H.
Cancer 24:56-63, Jul 69
The presence of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients toward cellular extracts of their malignant tumors. 2. A correlation between the histologic picture of lymphocyte infiltration of the tumor stroma, the presence of such a reaction, and a discussion of the significance of this phenomenon. Stewart TH. Cancer 23:1380-7, Jun 69
The presence of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients toward cellular extracts of their malignant tumors. 1. The role of tissue antigen, nonspecific reactions of nuclear material, and bacterial antigen as a cause for this phenomenon. Stewart TH.
Cancer 23:1368-79, Jun 69
Studies of the significance of tumor antigens in induction and repression of neoplastic diseases: presidential address. Law LW.
Cancer Res 29:1-21, Jan 69 (98 ref.)
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. 3. Does tumor ascites contain tolerance-inducing agents? Sekiguchi M, et al.
Gann 59:167-70, Apr 68
Antigens in tumour cells. Negroni G.
Ig Mod 61:255-9, May-Jun 68
Systematic antigenic change in human carcinoma tissues by hemagglutination techniques. Björklund B.
Int Arch Allerg 36:191-203, 1969
Relation between Epstein-Barr viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence in Burkitt tumor cells. 3. Comparison of blocking of direct membrane immunofluorescence and anti-EBV reactivities of different sera. Klein G, et al.
J Exp Med 129:697-705, 1 Apr 69
Relation between Epstein-Barr viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence in Burkitt tumor cells. IV. Differentiation between antibodies responsible for membrane and viral immunofluorescence. Pearson G, et al.
J Exp Med 129:707-18, 1 Apr 69
Studies on the specificity of human cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells. Herberman RB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:69-75, Jan 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in cancer patients: cutaneous and in vitro lymphocyte response to specific antigens. Nelson HS. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:765-70, May 69
Histocompatibility differences and cancer. Dameshek W. Lancet 1:463-4, 1 Mar 69
In-vitro activation and reinfusion of autologous human lymphocytes. Frenster JH, et al.
Lancet 2:979-80, 2 Nov 68
Present concepts in cancer and immunologic responses. Arena S. Laryngoscope 79:1400-4, Aug 69
An immunological approach to cancer. Baldwin RW.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:65-85, 1968
Thrombocyte A-antigen deficiency in malignant disease. Májský A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:405-9, 1968
Immunohematologic aspects of cancer of clinical significance. Davidsohn I.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:705-12, 1964
Effects of cancer on the immune globulins and immunity. Fahey JL.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:417-20, 1964
Production of "abnormal" proteins in the cancer patient: the plasmacytic dyscrasias. Osserman EF.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:411-5, 1964
Role of immunity in the biology of cancer. Prehn RT.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:97-104, 1964
Tumor immunology and response to radiation therapy. James KW.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:353-64, Aug 69 (77 ref.)
Iso-tolerance--a hypothesis. Lever A.
S Afr Med J 43:815-6, 28 Jun 69
Atopy and cancer. Scot Med J 14:64-5, Feb 69
Altered skin reactivity in patients with cancer. Solowey AC, et al. Surg Forum 19:517-9, 1968
Human tumor-specific antigens. Heilström I, et al.
Surgery 65:984-9, Jun 69
Cancer immunity: fact or fiction? Moore GE.
Texas Med 64:54-9, Oct 68
Early cellular inflammation and neoplasia control. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:267-72, Fall 68
Immunity in malignant disease. Fairley GH.
Trans Med Soc London 84:96-109, 1968
Immunity to cancer. Long D.
Trans Med Soc London 84:91-6, 1968
The role of the immune system in cancer: a speculative review. TID 4500 UC-48. Wilbur DW.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-71, 4 Sep 68
Direct antiglobulin consumption test: tests on leucocytes and platelets from patients with malignant disease and some observations on quantitation. Culley GA, et al. Vox Sang 16:183-94, Mar 69
Clinical immunologic studies of natural resistances against neoplasia. De Carvalho S.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:278-92, Apr 69
[Specific inhibitors of the interaction of serum proteins in malignant tumours. Investigation of the frequency of active serum inhibitors and changes of their binding activity] Suchan M.
Sborn Lek 70:380-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Tumor immunology] Mäkelä O.
Duodecim 85:172-7, 1969 (13 ref.) (Fin)
[Quantitative immunochemistry applied on a large scale to alpha and beta globulins] Sandor G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:210-6, 4-11 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study by immunofluorescence of the cells producing immunoglobulins in human pericancerous lymph nodes] Burtin P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1129-35, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of cytostatic chemotherapy on delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Schneider M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:877-80, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of anti-gamma globulins in the serum of cancer patients] Lilie-Szyszkowicz I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:154-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the immunologic sensitizability of tumor patients] Hegemann F.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:339-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical problems of cancer immunology] Schneeweiss U.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:106-14, 1968 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Aspects of immunotherapy in malignant tumors] Gericke D. Med Klin 63:1143-6, 19 Jul 68 (36 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bence-Jones plasmocytoma] Lamerz R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2427-37, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tumor immunology] Barandun S.
Praxis 56:1653-7, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in cancer research] Sorkin E.
Praxis 58:765-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical studies on myosin in malignant tumors of childhood] Plüss HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1668-70, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the tuberculin test in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:118-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in human cancer] Schneeweiss U. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:110-2 c, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in human cancer] Schneeweiss U. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:113 f, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Virus neutralizing antibodies against an animal experimental tumor virus (adenovirus 18) in patients with neoplastic diseases in comparison with the normal population] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:114-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Virological-immunological findings in tumor patients] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:382-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Immunity in neoplasms] Hammer D.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:51-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prolonged survival of skin homografts in patients with neoplasms] Flarer F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:493-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immuno-biological therapy and prevention of cancer: anticancer serum] De Szilvay G.
Minerva Med 60:1494-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Immunology in tumors. Tests on humans] Oettgen HF, et al. Minerva Med 60:984-8, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Malignant neoplasms and immunological changes] Nigro N. Minerva Pediat 19:265-8, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Immunotherapy of cancer]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1207-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the subject of oncological immunology] Patrono D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:798-809, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity] Balducci D.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:7-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins in cases of malignant neoplasms] Fagiolo E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:331-44, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Antigammaglobulin factors and malignant diseases] Tedesco F, et al. Tumori 54:305-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum immunoglobulins in infants. I. Study of serum IgD in infants. 1. Normal IgD concentration in the serum. 2. In various pediatric diseases] Tambara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:900-12, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Carcinogenesis and immunity. 2. Chemical carcinogenesis] Yasuhira K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:177-85 passim, Mar 69 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Current trends in an immunological approach in cancer therapy] Ishibashi Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:271-82, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (6). Changes in the resistance of the lymphatic cells against tumor] Tanaka S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:396-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (7). Treatment-induced changes in the host resistance] Urabe M. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:401-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of carcinogenic mechanisms from the standpoint of immunology] Kitagawa M.
Saishin Igaku 23:438-44, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Immune mechanism in neoplastic diseases] Zygiert Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:921-6, Jun 69 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Neoplasms and immunological phenomena] Stelmachowska A, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:683-725, Sep-Oct 68 (298 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunological aspects during the genesis and evolution of cancer] Simu G.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:193-202, May-Jun 67 (109 ref.) (Rum)
[Oncological aspects of immunological endocrinology] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:109-17, 1966 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[State of the anticoagulant system in patients with cancer as an indication of the reactivity of the organism] Gorodilova VV, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:28-31, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation and neonatal thymectomy on the growth of polyoma tumors in rabbits] Irlin IS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the similarities and differences between specific lipid haptenes of cancerous tumors in man] Korosteleva VS. Vop Onkol 12:59-63, 1966 (Rus)
[Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood] Neidhardt M. German Med Monthly 14:86-9, Feb 69 (Mul)

METABOLISM

On the occurence of the alpha isomer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide and on the dehydrogenases activated by it, in leucocytes and neoplastic tissues. A metabolic error. Kerppola W.
Acta Med Scand 183:407-13, May 68
Metabolic fate of zoxazolamine in tumor bearing rats. Franchi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:236-8, Jan 69
N6-(Delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine interference with methionine metabolism in axemic cultures of mammalian cells. Tritsch GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:250-2, Jan 69
Nucleic acids and histone concentration in tumor-free liver of cancer patients. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
Cancer 23:1399-407, Jun 69
A simple radiochemical assay of inhibition by chemotherapeutic agents of precursor incorporation into biopsy samples, effusions, and leukocyte preparations. Byfield JE, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2228-31, Nov 68
The proportionality of glutaminase content to growth rate and morphology of rat neoplasms. Knox WE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:669-80, Mar 69
Nucleotide formation from alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in extracts of murine and human tissues. Peery A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:617-23, Mar 69
Alkyl and alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol in lipids from normal and neoplastic human tissues. Snyder F, et al.
Cancer Res 29:251-7, Jan 69
Apparent low levels of ubiquinone in rat and human neoplastic tissues. Shichiri M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:472-81, 1968
Metabolic functions of myo-inositol. VII. Role of inositol in the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in KB cells. Charalampous FC.
J Biol Chem 244:1705-10, 10 Apr 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in cancer cells and the molecular correlation concept. Weber G.
Naturwissenschaften 55:418-29, Sep 68
The problem of the anoxic tumour cell. 2. Measurements of oxygen tension in tumours during breathing of hyperbaric oxygen. 3. Factors which alter tumor oxygen tension by changing tumour blood-flow. Cater DB. Nunt Radiol 34:21-31, Jan 68
The problem of the anoxic tumour cell. I. Measurements of oxygen tension in tumours of patients and methods which can be used to increase tissue oxygen tension. Silver IA.
Nunt Radiol 34:17-9, Jan 68
The future possibilities for exploiting the "oxygen effect" in radiotherapy. Wright EA.
Nunt Radiol 34:53-7, Jan 68
Iron absorption in internal diseases. Bomski H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:791-8, 1968
Biochemical changes of clinical significance in cancer. Bodansky O. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:687-703, 1964
A comparison of the transport systems for amino acids in brain, intestine, kidney and tumour. Neame KD.
Progr Brain Res 29:185-99, 1968 (51 ref.)
Selective uptake of radionuclides as a basis for tumor detection. Sanders TP, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:257-64, Aug 69
Albumin metabolism in neoplastic diseases. Rossing N.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:211-6, 1968
75Se-selenomethionine uptake by malignant tumours. Jovanovic D.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:444-8, 1968
[Changes in the levels of copper and ceruloplasmin in malignant diseases] Mareček Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:121-3, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[The subcellular sites of 1-14C-L-fucose incorporation in glycoproteins of normal and cancerous cells cultured in vitro] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Experientia 24:1206-7, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the problem of the importance of mitochondria in carcinogenesis] Graffi A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2305-12, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the detectability of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in human tumors and ultimate medical consequences of the findings] Prokop O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1926-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the publication of K. U. Blum and W. Fabricius on the erythrocyte glycolysis in cancer patients] Kuhlmey W. Krebsarzt 23:101-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumor cell proliferation. Theory and results] Trepel F. Med Klin 63:656-61, 26 Apr 68 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Glycokinetics and glycoregulation. Dynamic balance of glucose at various ages and in diabetic disease] Gallini R. G Geront 16:540-74, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the oxygen effect induced by radiations of various ionization densities] Silini G.
Nunt Radiol 34:37-52, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies on pentose metabolism. II. Pentose determinations in neoplastic subjects. (Preliminary note)] Jannella P, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:267-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. Pathophysiological study of cancer chemotherapy, with special reference to lipid metabolism] Saito T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:409-10, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (4). Therapy-induced changes in the humoral factors and its therapeutic effects] Yunoki K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:383-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Erythropoietin secreting tumor] Takahisa F.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1718-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[RNA in the nucleolus of cancer cells] Muramatsu M.
Saishin Igaku 23:480-91, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Paraendocrinopathies] Pietrek J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:373-6, 10 Mar 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Ascorbic acid content in the blood and urine of women suffering menopausal hemorrhages] Mandel'shtam VA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:99-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic metabolites of tryptophan] Zasypka AT.
Vop Onkol 15:108-18, 1969 (31 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of viruses in cancer. Clark RL, et al.
Arq Pat 40:2-9, Apr 68
[Mycoplasmas (PPLO) and oncogenesis] Schramm T.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:168-78, 1968 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Viruses and tumors] Majori L, et al.
Ig Mod 60:332-404, 1967 (396 ref.) (Ita)
[Cancer virus] Yamamoto M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:543-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of microorganisms isolated from tumor patients] Kochetkova VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:109, 1967 (Rus)
[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. II. Cytological image in premalignant injuries] De Laguna JC. Gac Med Mex 98:978-81, Aug 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Cancer deaths in the newborn. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:186-9, Feb 69
The influence of social class in the survival of cancer patients. Linden G.
Amer J Public Health 59:267-74, Feb 69
Female susceptibility to cancer and other diseases as indicated by British and European mortality rates. Stocks P. Brit J Cancer 23:254-68, Jun 69
An analysis of survival curves of patients with selected cancers: use of the "half-life" concept in cancer survival statistics. Mueller CB, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:625, Aug 69
Clinical staging of cancer and end result reporting. Schulz MD. CA 19:158-67, May-Jun 69
Some correlation between mortality from cancer and tuberculosis in Plovdiv for the years 1946, 1956 and 1965. Hadziev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:386-9, 1967
Chances of survival in women with cancer.
Geriatrics 24:57, Sep 69
Survival among leprosy patients with special consideration of cancer as a cause of death. Oleinick A. Int J Leprosy 36:318-27, Jul-Sep 68
Cancer mortality among nuns: role of marital status in etiology of neoplastic disease in women. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:455-68, Mar 69
Survival in childhood malignancies: assessment of the influence of age, sex, and tumor type, with emphasis on "long-term survivors". Modan B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:349-63, Aug 69
Fifty-two forms of childhood cancer: United States mortality experience, 1960-1966. Miller RW.
J Pediat 75:685-9, Oct 69
Trends in cancer therapy and patient survival, 1940 to 1959. Cutler SJ. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:745-59, 1964
A report of five year survival rate: ten malignant tumors--1956-1960. Leone LA.
Rhode Island Med J 51:676-86, Nov 68
Clinical observations on cancer patterns at the non-white hospital Baragwanath, Johannesburg, 1948-1964. Robertson MA.
S Afr Med J 43:915-31, 26 Jul 69
Cancer as a Scottish problem. Haddow AJ.
Scot Med J 13:338-48, Oct 68
Cancer survival among women in recent years.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-7, Mar 69
[Cancer mortality in France in 1966] Flamant R, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:117-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mortality of malignant neoplasms in young men] Witzel L. Med Klin 64:1351-4, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Causes of death in cancer patients following a 5-year-cure] Elmendorff H von, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1027-31, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[The social medical significance of cancer] Schär M.
Ther Umsch 26:379-83, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The trend of cancer mortality in the last 60 years demonstrated in the cancer epidemiology of Switzerland] Gsell O.
Z Krebsforsch 72:197-210, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical studies of the mortality of malignant tumors in Italy. IV. Comparison of the mortality according to sex, age and sites of tumors between 1951 and 1961] Menichetti P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1181-237, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Statistical findings on cancer mortality in Trieste from 1936 to 1965] Marinuzzi A.
G Ig Med Prev 8:246-56, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mortality of tumors in the city of Bari from 1957 to 1964] Longo F, et al. Ig Mod 60:654-69, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mortality of malignant tumors in the Republic of San Marino] Bisbini P, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:5-23, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The cncer registry and the therapeutic results of radiotherapy in several National Hospitals] Umegaki Y, et al. Iryo 22:498-513, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Tumors in children] Semenova EP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:10-2, May 68 (Rus)
[On the organization of oncologic services for workers in the Odessa-Kishinev railway system] Tsukerman IM. Vop Onkol 12:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Infrequent cancer among confined mental patients] Villacin JM, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:263-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

NURSING

Talking with persons who have cancer. Craytor JK.
Amer J Nurs 69:744-8, Apr 69
Domiciliary care of the patient with cancer. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:729, 5 Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity and mortality among offspring of breast cancer mothers. Tokuhata GK.
Amer J Epidem 89:139-53, Feb 69
Sex differences in the incidence of tumours at various sites. Ashley DJ. Brit J Cancer 23:26-30, Mar 69
A male-female differential in tumour incidence. Ashley DJ. Brit J Cancer 23:21-5, Mar 69
The contribution of the voluntary agency hospital to cancer epidemiology. Burkitt DP, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:269-74, Jun 69
The geographical distribution of cancer. Doll R.
Brit J Cancer 23:1-8, Mar 69
Cancer incidence in greater Bombay: assessment of the caner risk by age. Jussawalla DJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:623-36, Dec 68
Cancer in Sabah (Borneo) a preilmanry survey. Muir CS, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:637-45, Dec 68
Epidemiologic aspects of cancer. MacMahon B.
CA 19:27-35, Jan-Feb 69
Present trends in cancer epidemiology. Higginson J.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:40-75, 1969 (164 ref.)
National statistics on the incidence of cancer.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1061, 14 Jun 69
Characteristics of cancer in the Eskimos of Southwestern Alaska. Fortuine R.
Cancer 23:468-74, Feb 69
Neoplasms of the nervous system in Thailand. Shuangshoti S, et al. Cancer 23:493-6, Feb 69
Cancer in Afghanistan. Sobin LH.
Cancer 23:678-88, Mar 69
Epidemiologic aspects of neoplastic diseases in Israeli immigrant population. II. Malignant neoplasms in childhood. Virag I, et al. Cancer 23:137-41, Jan 69
Sad facts make sorry fiction. The Delaware State Tumor Registry. Rose BB.
Delaware Med J 41:94-8 passim, Mar 69
End results evaluation. Best EJ. Dent Dig 47:517, Dec 68
Some cancer patterns in Western Kenya and North West Tanzania. Burkitt DP, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:188-93, Apr 69
Cancer patterns at Kaimosi Hospital in Western Kenya. Kisia IA, et al. E Afr Med J 45:706-12, Nov 68
Pattern of cancer in industrialized and non-industralized communities. Higginson J.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:585-6, Dec 68
Cancer proneness profile. A study in ponderal index and blood glucose. Cheraskin E, et al.
Geriatrics 24:121-5, Aug 69
Cancer in the tropics. A comparative study with special reference to India. Jussawalla DJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:1-26, Mar 69
Seasonal variations in birth-rates of cancer patients. Sauvage Nolting WJ de.
Int J Biometeor 12:293-5, Jul 68
Report of the working group on studies of cancer and related diseases in migrant populations. Haenszel W.
Int J Cancer 4:364-71, 15 May 69
Studies on cancer relative frequencies (ratio studies): a method for computing an age-standardized cancer ratio. Tuyns AJ. Int J Cancer 3:397-403, 15 May 68
Distribution of different patterns of cancer. Higginson J. Israel J Med Sci 4:457-68, May-Jun 68
Iowa's role in the third National Cancer Survey. Buckwalter JA, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:13-7, Jan 69
Report on 141 childhood malignancies observed in Jamaica. Bras G, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:417-21, Aug 69
Cancer in households. A human-canine retrospective study. Schneider R, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1285-92, Dec 68
Investigation of human malignant tumors in India for simian virus 40 etiology. Shah KV.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:139-45, Jan 69
Cancer in advancing age. Malkin RB, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 69:255-7, May 69
The lognormal frequency distribution and human cancer. Spratt JS Jr. J Surg Res 9:151-7, Mar 69
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity. Miller RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:453-5, Dec 68
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity--discussion. Robbins FC.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:457-8, Dec 68
Spreading of malignant neoplasms in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Anchev N, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:451-68, 1968
Organization of studies of the epidemiology of malignant tumours. Chaklin AV.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:549-58, 1968
Some trends in comparative oncology. Chaklin AV, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:543-8, 1968
Geochemical aspects of the epidemiology of malignancies. Dvoyrin VV.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:559-64, 1968
Research method of malignant neoplasia epidemiology in Socialist Republic Romania. Georgescu DC.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:523-41, 1968
Cancer incidence in the German Democratic Republic. Selected table. Herold HJ, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:517-22, 1968
Statistical analysis concerning the occurrence of malignant tumours in the district of Ceské Budějovice during the period 1957--1966. Ondok J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:89-99, 1969
Development of cancer morbidity and mortality in Czechoslovakia. Vaďura F.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:475-84, 1968
A demographic view on the occurrence of malignant neoplasm in the population. Wunder R.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:485-500, 1968
Cancer and pregnancy. Phelan JT.
New York J Med 68:311-7, 1 Dec 68
Malignancies in the elderly. Analysis of necropsy records from Harborview Hospital, Seattle. Sherwood KK. Northwest Med 68:448-52, May 69
Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children. Birdsell DC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:255-60, Sep 69
The epidemiology of cancer. Levin ML.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:11-5, 1964
Malignant disease in juveniles. Pearson D, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:685-8, 7 Jul 69
The correlation of experimental carcinogenesis and cancer in man. Boyland E.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:222-34, 1969 (29 ref.)
Cooperative tumor registry. Smart CR.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:27, Nov 68
Colorado central cancer registry and survey.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29, Nov 68
Cancer in the Natal African, 1964-66. Cancer morbidity incidence and geographical pathology in the Natal hinterland. Schoniand M, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 33:33-42, Jul 68
Clinical observations on cancer patterns at the non-white hospital Baragwanath, Johannesburg, 1948-1964. Robertson MA.
S Afr Med J 43:915-31, 26 Jul 69
Primary malignancy in patients undergoing immunosuppression for renal transplantation. McKhann CF. Transplantation 8:209-12, Aug 69
Cancer problems in Lagos. Duncan JT.
W Afr Med J 17:96-101, Aug 68
[Incidence and localization of neoplasms in a group of persons covered by social insurance] Goffin R, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:278-95, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Administrative and medico-social activities of the anti-cancer centres and statistics of consultations in 1965] Flamant R, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1265-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Cancer in Madagascar. Apropos of 5,780 cases diagnosed at the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar from 1954 to 1966 included] Brygoo ER, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:139-49, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Initial outline of the aspects of cancer in Algeria] Bróhant J.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:116-25, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of the carcinoma of the breast, stomach, esophagus, lung, baldder and of Hodgkin's disease] Heyden S. Deutsch Med J 20:3-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of malignant tumors in infancy and childhood] Wöckel W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1080-6, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[On the frequency of general cancer and age distribution in the cancer of individual organs in Düsseldorf during 1908-1964] Poche R, et al.
Ergebn Allg Path 50:26-62, 1968 (Ger)
[The curretn status of cancer research] Wrba H.
Krebsarzt 23:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Cadmiun and lung cancer] Humperdinck K.
Med Klin 63:948-51, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of cancer. II. A study of Israeli statistics] Kallner G.
Med Welt 18:1069-79, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of cancer. I. A study based on Israeli data] Kallner G. Med Welt 17:1006-12, Apr 69 (Ger)
[County hospital and cancer problem] Meiner E.
Praxis 56:995-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence and localization of clinically classified malignant tumors in autopsy material] Hagmann OI.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1213-6, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of malignant tumors] Wagner G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1061-7, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the subject of malignant tumors in children and adolescents with special reference to less frequently met histologic types] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:431-97, Jun 66 (247 ref.) (Ita)
[Malignant neoplasias observed at the Ospedale Infantile Alessandri in Verona from 1947 to date] Marcer V. Fracastoro 60:318-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Statistico-epidemiologic findings on the incidence of malignant neoplasms in the Province of Ravenna in the 5-year period 1959-1963] Bisbini P, et al.
Ig Mod 60:772-93, 1967 (Ita)
[The cancer risk in humans today: Is anticancer prevention possible?] Bauer KH.
Minerva Med 59:4111-4, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Geographic and demographic epidemiology of cancer and precancerous conditions] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 59:4114-20, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative research in human biology and medicine. Sociobiological relationships: marital status, tobacco] Pellier S. Minerva Med 59:4124-5, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data on cases of tumors observed at the Clinica Pediatrica dell'Universita di Napoli from 1952 to 1964] Citarella O, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:240-1, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological and clinical studies of cancer. General conclusion] Hirayama T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1867-75, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Statistical appraoch in cancer epidemiology] Shigematsu T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1798-802, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of registration of malignant neoplasms in the Cracow region] Kolodziejska H.
Nowotwory 18:287-93, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Morbidity and mortality due to malignant neoplasms in Poland in 1961-1964] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:205-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Incidence of neoplasms in farm workers with enzootic leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1468-70, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Methods of material collection for retrospective evaluation of morbidity of neoplastic diseases in children] Bożek J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:447-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of registration of cases of malignant neoplasms by the health service of the city of Warsaw] Gadomska H.
Przegl Epidem 22:329-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood. Study of 229 cases] Carvalho AR de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:111-6, Mar 69 (Por)
[Findings on the frequency of association of neoplasms with hypergiycemias] Spoiadore LG.
Rev Brasil Med 24:549-52, Jul 67 (Por)
[The importance of social-hygienic studies in cancer research] Oriovskii LV. Gig Sanit 33:71-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Tumors of the sacrococcygeal region in children] Goriainov VF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:13-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the morbidity of malignant tumors in the Amur region] Grishchenko IuS.
Vop Onkol 13:86-91, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic studies of the thymus in human neoplasia. Souadjian JV, et al. Cancer 23:619-25, Mar 69
The proportionality of glutaminase content to growth rate and morphology of rat neoplasms. Knox WE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:869-80, Mar 69
Cellular membrane alterations in neoplasia: a review and a unifying hypothesis. Wallach DF.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:152-76, 1969 (189 ref.)
The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumours induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. Landschütz C.
Experientia 24:1255-6, 15 Dec 68
Characteristic and selective aggregate-forming activity of neoplastic cells in culture. Kuroda Y.
Gann 59:281-8, Aug 68
Chalones and cancer. Lancet 2:1126, 23 Nov 68
The pathologist's microscope. Misugi K.
Ohio Med J 65:371, Apr 69
Cellular membranes and tumor behavior: a new hypothesis. Wallach DF.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:868-74, Nov 68
Morphological conception of scar (narbe) with special reference to scar cancer. Kurobane T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:144-57, Nov 67
A clinical method for estimating the rate of growth of a cancer. Feinstein AR.
Yale J Biol Med 41:422-33, Jun 69
Particles resembling microbodies in normal and neoplastic perianal glands of dogs. Kuhn C.
Z Zellforsch 90:554-62, 1968
[Discussion and cooperation between clinician and anatomist-pathologist] Werf-Messing B van der, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1639-43, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Tumor calcinosis in secondary hyperparathyroidism (physical and chemical study on calcified products)] Lapiere CM, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:153-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of aggregates formed by malignang cells cultivated in vitro] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1672-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the structure of the epithelioma] Lenart IF, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:708-10, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Causes and significance of various proliferation

The meaning of the alphabumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

velocities in human tumors] Müller D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:970-3, 2 May 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Cybernetic contributions to the solution of the cancer problem] Drogendijk AC.
Elektromedizin 13:42-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Skin window method in clinical studies of malignant diseases] Kohout J. Krebsarzt 24:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy resistant anemia and humoral changes in plasma-cellular hemosiderotic mesenterial tumor: a special syndrome?] Lüthi H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:816-21, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative phenomenology of growth kinetics in the cell population able to recover following irradiation] Hagemann G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:50-62, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The significance of atypical monocytes in tumorous and other diseases] Porgányi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1143-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of neoplasms in children in the field of otorhynolaryngology] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:460-73, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Statistical, anatomopathological and clinical findings in 20 years of tumor and pseudotumor pathology of the hand] Magistroni C, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:443-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Osseous biopsy and its indications in internal medicine] Lozano-Tonkin C.
Minerva Med 59:5177-84, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contributions on the study of lateral cervical metastatic adenopathies originating from unknown sites] Rucco B, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:417-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological study of carcinomatous neuromyopathy] Nagata Y.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:567-79, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pathology of the early stage of neoplasms (morphologic significance of the ultramicrostructure in the diagnosis of cancer)] Sugano H.
J Jap Med Ass 61:261-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the argyloph'lic fibers in the tumor tissues] Chigol Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:258-68, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pathological characteristics of cancer in children] Takizawa N. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:777-80, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Changes in genetic substances and the membrane system in the cytoplasm of cancer cells] Oda T. Saishin Igaku 23:464-79, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cytological problems in carcinogenic changes] Tanaka T. Saishin Igaku 23:454-63, 10 Mar 68 (70 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of tumor cells] Onoé T, et al. Sapporo Med J 34:169-79, Oct 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Microsize homogenizator] Sevast'ianov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 1:58-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The problem of mosaicism of cells on the sex chromatin in oncology] Shats VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:925-32, Aug 68 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of sex chromatin in tumor cells and its clinical significance] Venkhvadze KF, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:110-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Disturbed perfusion of the aortic wall in tumor infiltration of the adventitia] Gmaz-Nikulin E, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:905-13, 1968 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumour growth and anti-mitotic action. The role of spontaneous cell losses. Bagshawe KD.
Brit J Cancer 22:698-713, Dec 68
On the failure of self-inhibition of growth in tumors. Burns ER. Growth 33:25-45, Mar 69
A model of cancer studies by a computer. Tsanev R, et al. J Theor Biol 23:124-34, Apr 69
[Current data on human tumor kinetics] Malaise EP. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:9-11, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cancer, an unstable control loop. Attempt at a system analysis] Düchting W.
Kybernetik 5:70-82, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the allophlogisty of malignant diseases] Feyen H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:918-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the circulatory system in the course of neoplasms according to our observations] Uznańska H. Wiad Lek 22:523-6, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the liver scannogramm obtained by means of I-131-bengal rose and colloidal Au198 in oncologic patients] Degtiarenko VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Vascular permeability of the skin certain malignant neoplasms] Gaichenko LI.
Vrach Delo 4:91-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Functional phenomena and disease] Jiménez Díaz C. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:175-88, 1967 (Spa)
[Biology and clinical of aspects premalignant injuries. I. Present concept of premalignant injuries] Garcia G.
Gac Med Mex 98:975-8, Aug 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo therapy of oncogenic viruses. Chirigos MA. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:431-56, 1969 (164 ref.)
Early detection still key to cancer control. Hollobon J. Appl Ther 11:369-71, Jul 69
Cancer prevention and competitive risks. Hammond EC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:395-402, Sep 69
Possible protective effect of selenium against human cancer. Shamberger RJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:682, 12 Apr 69
Norwegian Radium Hospital's role in nation's cancer-control program. Steinie JG.
Hosp Top 47:27-30, Feb 69
Two-fold strategy in cancer research for achieving (a) lasting cures from cancer by "reversal" of malignant cells to normality and (b) securing immediate interim reliefs for patients. Sahasrabudhe MB.
Indian J Cancer 5:217-28, Sep 68
Promoting cooperative effort in the fight against heart disease, cancer, stroke and related diseases.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:388-90, Apr 69
Cancer in public. Nature (London) 221:7, 5 Apr 69
Relative importance of heredity and environment on cancer. Hadley HG. Praxis 57:1126-31, 20 Aug 68
Perspectives in cancer control. Cameron CS.
Rhode Island Med J 51:663-75, Nov 68
[Administrative and medico-social activities of the anti-cancer centres and statistics of consultations in 1965] Flamant R, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1265-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Cancer control in Quebec] Cloutier JP.
Laval Med 38:420-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Does raised temperature prevent cancer?] Schulz G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1051-2, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[What can be expected of a Cancer Detection Center?] Fehr AM. Ther Umsch 24:275-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Centers for social diseases. (Organizational plan with special regard to the oncogenic center)] Cozzi PA, et al. Friuli Med 22:521-32, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The cancer risk in humans today: Is anticancer prevention possible?] Bauer KH.
Minerva Med 59:4111-4, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Geographic and demographic epidemiology of cancer and precancerous conditions] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 59:4114-20, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Organization of the struggle against tumors in Italy] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 59:4121-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic bases for cancer prevention] Kavetskii RE. Vop Onkol 15:5-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic substances and the prevention of cancer] Shabad LM. Vop Onkol 13:3-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Present status of the national campaign against cancer] Carrizo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1507-19, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Fight against malignant tumors in Slovakia] Poliček A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:471-7, 1968 (Slo)
[Role of epidemiology in the fight against cancer] Udicki S, et al. Med Glas 22:96-100, Apr 68 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in the evaluation of malignant neoplasms. Gold RH. Oncology 23:289-98, 1969
Value of telecobalt gammagraphy in planning of the treatment of malignant tumours. Wasilewski M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:435-43, 1967
Radiological presymptomatic surveys in the diagnosis of cancer. Samuel E. Scot Med J 13:349-52, Oct 68
The radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the endocrine glands. Ranniger K.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:11-26, Feb 69 (40 ref.)
[The value of clinical application of lymphangiography] Hsu JC. J Formosan Med Ass 67:78-91, 28 Mar 68 (Chi)
[On the origin of less usual x-rays in hemoblastoses and hemoblastomas] Blažek O, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:181-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On use of lymphographic methods in tumor diagnosis] Röder K. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1362-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Programmed documentation in tumor control] Oeser H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:673-6, May 68 (Ger)
[The special importance of supplemental examination methods in lymphography] Roo T de.
Radiologe 8:202-12, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lymphadenography as a control possibility of aimed therapeutic measures] Schimanski K, et al.
Radiologe 8:212-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic tumor diagnosis] Ernst H.
Roentgenpraxis 20:145-53, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Expanded x-ray diagnosis by angiography] Brücke P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:361-3, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Lymphadenography in the diagnosis of adenopathies] Vittoria G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:255-70, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography in clinical practice] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1349-67, 2 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The importance of roentgenologic studies in the differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Khazov PD. Sovet Med 30:107-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of malignant tumors of the soft tissues] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:36-9, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Uptake of colloidal chromic phosphate in the mediastinal lymph nodes. Therapeutic possibilities. Anghileri LJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:202-8, Jun 68
Clinical application of computer dosimetry in interstitial radium therapy. Castro JR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:165-71, Jan 69
Hydroxyurea: a radiosensitizer in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:555-65, Mar 69
Changing perspectives in oxygen breathing and radiation therapy. Rubin P, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:665-81, Mar 69
Permanent interstitial therapy using low energy and long half-life radiation sources. Scalion JE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:157-64, Jan 69
Current techniques with 6-18 mev. electron beam. Tapley N duV, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:172-7, Jan 69
The dosimetric and biologic problems posed by electron beam therapy. Tubiana M.
Amer J Roentgen 105:178-84, Jan 69
Intravascular particulate radioisotope therapy: clinical observations of 76 patients with advanced cancer treated with 90-yttrium particles. Nolan TR, et al.
Amer Surg 35:181-8, Mar 69
Intravascular particulate radioisotope therapy. Clinical observations of 76 patients with advanced cancer treated with 90-Yttrium particles. Nolan TR, et al.
Amer Surg 35:181-8, Mar 69
The use of pyrimidine analogues in radiotherapy. Brown JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:155-7, Feb 69
Time dose and fractionation in radiotherapy. A comarison oftwo evaluation systems in clinical use. Hall EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:427-31, Jun 69
Cancer and its treatments, and the reticulo-endothelial system in man. Magarey CJ, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68
The Marie Curie Hospital 1925-68. Dickson RJ.
Brit Med J 4:444-6, 16 Nov 68
Intra-arterial irradiation. Simon N.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:358-72, Apr 69
Radiation therapy in the clinical management of cancer. Schulz MD. CA 19:18-26, Jan-Feb 69
Some observations on the logistics of radiation therapy for cancer in the United States. CA 19:94-7, Mar-Apr 69
Preoperative radiation in the treatment of cancer. Stein JJ. Calif Med 109:185-90, Sep 68
Dose, time and fractionation: a clinical hypothesis. Ellis F. Clin Radiol 20:1-7, Jan 69
Radiotherapy in Africa. Sealy R.
E Afr Med J 45:472-83, Jul 68
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Cancer therapy--computation and visualization of dose distribution in external beam therapy. Sterling T, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:523-39, Apr 66
Some recent studies in radiotherapeutics. Mitchell JS. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1268-74, Dec 68 (84 ref.)
Hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy and the need for preliminary myringotomy. Rounthwaite FJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:2153-9, Dec 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: clinical experiences. Churchill-Davidson I.
Nunt Radiol 34:215-25, Mar 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: general principles and problems. Churchill-Davidson I.
Nunt Radiol 34:5-13, Jan 68
The iperbaric chamber and first clinical results at the radiological clinic of Heidelberg. Kärcher KH.
Nunt Radiol 34:185-9, Mar 68
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA.
Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68
Quantitative aspects of normal tissue damage tolerance for mega voltage irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:69-78, Jan 68
Technique and results of radiotherapy aided by arterial infusion of hydrogen peroxide. Whittle RJ.
Nunt Radiol 34:191-205, Mar 68
Patient acceptance of hyperbaric oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation therapy of cancer. Wildermuth O.
Nunt Radiol 34:167-78, Feb 68
The future possibilities for exploiting the "oxygen effect" in radiotherapy. Wright EA.
Nunt Radiol 34:53-7, Jan 68
What about radiobiology? Hall EJ.
Phys Med Biol 14:154, Jan 69
Dimension averaging a simple method for dosimetry of interstitial implants. Henschke UK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:287-96, 1968
Relationship of skin surface to tumour volume. Collins V, et al. Radiography 34:204-6, Sep 68
Trends in radiotherapy. Deeley TJ.
Radiography 35:37-41, Feb 69
Developments in radiotherapy with special reference to neutron therapy. Greene D.
Radiography 35:79-84, Apr 69
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiotherapy. Jeffreys D, et al. Radiography 35:203-10, Sep 69
Retrospect and prospect. Paterson R.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:163-70, 1969
Growting points in mammalian radiobiology and their implications for radiothrapy. Berry RJ.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:281-92, Aug 69 (56 ref.)
Fast neutrons for radiation therapy. Brennan JT.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:365-74, Aug 69
High-energy heavy charged particles in medicine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chong CY, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:319-43, Aug 69 (179 ref.)
Tumor immunology and response to radiation therapy.
James KW.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:353-64, Aug 69 (77 ref.)
The split-dose approach in radiation therapy. Levitt SH. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:293-9, Aug 69
Radiation therapy with electron beam: current techniques. Tapley N duV, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:301-17, Aug 69
The present status f hybaroxic radiotherapy: a perspective view from five years' clinical experience. Wildermuth O. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:345-51, Aug 69
Cancer therapy on long distance lines. Grape JB.
Radiol Techn 40:288-93, Mar 69
The practical application of dose fractionation to clinical radiotherapy. Du Sault LA.
Radiology 93:182-3, Jul 69
Clinical experience with long half-life and low-energy encapsulated radioactive sources in cancer radiation theapy. Hilaris BS, et al. Radiology 91:1163-7, Dec 68
Shaping the dose distribution through a tumor model. Proimos BS. Radiology 92:130-5, Jan 69
Neutron therapy of cancer: physical aspects. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 45-9, Dec 68
[Palliative radiotherapy of cancer in the Karl Bremer Hospital, 1963-1968] Muller CJ.
S Afr Med J 43:853-4, 5 Jul 69 (Afr)
[Some of the recent advances in the field of radiotherapy] Johansen H.
Nord Med 80:1246-8, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Current concepts in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of tumors through the study of tumor cell survival] Putten LM van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2267-71, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Recent advances in radiotherapy of cancer] Holsti LR.
Duodecim 85:444-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Effect of radiotherapy on plasma lipids in cancer patients] Marques P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:205-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors in children] Pierquin B, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:325-30, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cancers] Pierquin B. Presse Med 76:2087, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Concentrated radiotherapy. Immediate results of 200 initial cases] Gest J, et al.
Sem Ther 44:332-7, May 68 (Fre)
[On the danger of misdiagnosis of tumor patients in complications following radiotherapy] Claus HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1506-9, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Selection principles in electronics and their application in multistage cancer therapy research] Ardenne M von. Elektromedizin 13:65-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Neutronirradiation in the medicine] Wideröe R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:659-68, May 68 (Ger)
[Goals and limitations of tumor radiotherapy] Stender HS. Med Klin 63:1146-51, 19 Jul 68 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of cancer] Diethelm L.
Med Welt 49:2688-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Selective enhancement of radiotherapeutic effect by manipulated tumor overacidification and heating] Ardenne M von, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:448, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Progress in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Hartweg H. Praxis 58:731-5, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the possibility of gradually changing the local radiotherapy of cancer into whole-body multiple step irradiation] Ardenne M von, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:145-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy with radiogold seeds, programmed dosage calculation] Möpert S.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:607-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Telegamma therapy with cesium (Cs137) in short source-skin-distance] Rubeš R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:389-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of oxyphenbutazone on the radiation reaction in cobalt isotope teletherapy of neoplasms in a double blind experiment] Miotti R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1329-33, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The relationship of radiotherapeutic results to the dosis distribution in time. A statistical study] Knauer L. Strahlentherapie 135:656-65, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Field control with cobalt-60 gamma rays during the entire irradiation time] Taskinen PJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:557-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Irradiation of malignant tumors in the field of otorhinolaryngology using radio-controlled iridium-192 contact irradiation] Feine U, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:178-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Proven and new methods of radiotherapy in cancer] Veraguth P. Ther Umsch 26:390-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of radiotherapy for malignant neoplasms] Heinzler F.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:608-9, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in childhood] Schumann E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:521-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and attempted evaluation of the dose-biological effect relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al.
Cancro 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)
[The topical use of fluocortolene esters (trimethylacetate and capronate) in the treatment of proctitis caused by irradiation] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 43:35-47, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nephropathy secondary to irradiation] Campanacci L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:905-33, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy with high-energy radiation produced by the betatron] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:105-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The spatial distribution of the dose and its influence on the biological dose-effect correlation. Radiobiological research on cultures "in vitro" of neoplastic cells and tissues treated with P32 adsorbed on colloid microspheres and macroscopic solid sources. (Preliminary note)] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:78-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Our first experience with interstitial radiotherapy with small Co-60 cylinders in a nylon cord, using the Gauwerky method] Lovera G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:423-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Modern orientations in the therapy of malignant tumors in children (with the exception of the leukemias)] Lucca A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1687-92, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of a recent antineoplastic drug (methylhydrazine) associated with radiotherapy] Agati G.
Minerva Radiol 13:470-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the use of pi-negative mesons and heavy ions in the radiation therapy of neoplastic processes] Bagni B, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:179-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of epithelial neoplasms. Methodological and clinical observations in 129 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:544-54, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of lysozyme in leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Bernardi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:325-36, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the short-term effects of a synthetic antiblastic agent, a derivative of methylhydrazine, with or without radiotherapy] Massenti S, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:140-4, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Recent trends in curietherapy: Ir 192] Sinistrero G.
Minerva Radiol 12:133-40, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Malignant neoplasms in children. 3. Reports of radiotherapy in pediatric oncology. Clinical cases] Anaveri G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:159-78, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Papers presented at the convention on hyperbaric radiotherapy in Florence, 14-16 September 1967. Introduction] Arienti R.
Nunt Radiol 34:81-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric chambers for radiotherapy. Problems of standards. Regulation systems. Internal atmosphere and gas exchange] Galeazzi R.
Nunt Radiol 34:115-26, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Preoperative radiotherapy] Giaccai L.
Nunt Radiol 33:440-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the radiation beams caused by the walls of the hyberbaric chamber and by hyperbaric oxygen] Renzi R. Nunt Radiol 34:87-101, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A new technic of radiotherapy of tumors in hyperbaric oxygenation] Scolari EG, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1077-98, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the oxygen effect induced by radiations of various ionization densities] Silini G.
Nunt Radiol 34:37-52, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Papers presented at the convention of hyperbaric radiotherapy, in Florence, 14-16 September 1967. Introduction] Vallebona A.
Nunt Radiol 34:181-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. II. Radiobiological and clinical considerations] Sassi P, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:268-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Use of saline reinforcement screens in cesiography] Pozza F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:205-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The sialographic aspect of the irradiated parotid gland] Baronceili G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:546-62, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of neoplasms with "Plastobalt". Technico-methodological considerations and preliminary clinical results] Bergonzini R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:574-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on irradiation in a hyperbaric chamber with 3 oxygen atmospheres] Peracchia G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:991-1010, Oct 67 (Ita)
[First experiences with clinical use of a betatron of 42 MeV] Rovera S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1011-29, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Developments in the radiotherapy of tumors] Wilson JP. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:705-6, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Laser radiation in medicine. Preliminary trials on animals and humans] Squassabia AB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:553-72, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiation therapy and co-carboxylase (nutrase)] Todo T. Iryo 23:813-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The cncer registry and the therapeutic results of radiotherapy in several National Hospitals] Umegaki Y, et al. Iryo 22:498-513, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Future possibility of neutron capture therapy of malignant tumors by use of low energy neutron from atomic power plants and other sources] Hatanaka T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:367-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Advances in radiotherapy of cancer] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:90-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Management of malignant refractory tumors by irradiation during surgery]
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:87-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in 31 MeV electron beam treatment] Kitagawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1365-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignancy under radiation therapy. IV. Relation between the appearance of tumor cells in the peripheral blood and prognosis. (Distant metastases and one year survival rate)] Moriya H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1543-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Biological re-evaluation of dose distribution in radiation therapy] Sugawara T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:726-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Biological observations on radiotherapy] Tobe T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:690-713, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dosimetry in the case of a sealed small source for cancer therapy--a rental calculation method by computer] Yasukochi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1296-306, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of inosine in patients treated by irradiation] Kamata R, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:328-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of malignant tumors in children] Okano S. Rinsho Hosha 14:304-13, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of cancer] Devik F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1583-5, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[An accelerated method of selection and calculation of dosage fields in remote gamma therapy of deep-lying tumors by the multifield method with rotating emitters] Aliev BM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:68-71, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Edge-punched cards for analysis of the remote results of radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Astrakhan BV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:70-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Skin reactions in the complex use of radiation and chrysomallin] Astrakhan VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electron therapy of malignant tumors] Baimukhanov SB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-11, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the radiation load on organs and tissue in the radiotherapy of certain malignant neoplasms and lymphogranulomatoeis] Funshtein LV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The serotonin content and phagocytic activity of leukocytes in radiotherapy] Saburova VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the long bones of children after radiotherapy] Shurygin VP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On various current problems in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Rugerman AI.
Vop Onkol 14:20-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Bone marrow transplantation during radiation and chemotherapy of patients with malignant tumors] Shevchenko VS.
Vop Onkol 12:112-23, 1966 (129 ref.) (Rus)
[Institute for radiology and oncology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:89-93, 1968 (Ser)
[Radioactive sterotaxic hypophysiolysis in the palliative treatment of malignancy] Oscar Betti O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1232-4, 1966 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Dietz JH Jr.
Med Clin N Amer 53:607-24, May 69
Rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Zislis JM.
Penn Med 71:53-6, Nov 68
[Rehabilitation after cancer. Follow-up examination of patients who are invalids] Elmendorff H von, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2789-97, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The restoration of working capacity of patients with malignant neoplasms (data from the literature)] Koriakov LV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:64-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Role of general practician in rehabilitation of the patients with cancer] Mijalković O.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:637-43, Jun 68 (Ser)

SURGERY

Capillary cell clusters in peripheral blood of postoperative cancer and noncancer patients. Valaitis J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:439-44, Nov-Dec 68
Cancer and surgery. Ackerman NB.
Amer J Surg 118:3-4, Jul 69
Three years experience with cryosurgery in head and neck tumors. Miller D. Ann Otol 78:786-91, Aug 69
Letter to the editor. Reply to Dr. Felix Schell. Grace JT.
CA 19:71, Jan-Feb 69
Transiumbar amputation for advanced cancer. Miller TR. CA 19:36-9, Jan-Feb 69
Cryosurgery for cancer. An evaluation. Gage AA.
Cryobiology 5:241-9, Jan-Feb 69 (15 ref.)
The use of cytotoxic drugs in the surgery of malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease. Watt J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:511-23, Aug 68 (71 ref.)
Amputation neuromas in cancer patients. Das Gupta TK, et al. New York J Med 69:2129-32, 1 Aug 69
An up-to-date picture of cancer surgery. Biancalana L.
Panminerva Med 10:286-8, Jul-Aug 68
Physical therapy following surgical resection of malignant tumors. Wroe MC.
Phys Ther 49:354-9, Apr 69
Primary malignant tumors of the hand. Kendall TE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:37-40, Jul 69
Immediate and delayed mortality associated with massive blood transfusions. Boyan CP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:217-22, Apr 69
The treatment of postsurgical lymphedema. Goldsmith HS. Surg Clin N Amer 49:407-12, Apr 69
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Laser rays and the tumor problem] Jänisch W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:916-20, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Surgical neoplasm therapy] Dick W.
Med Welt 36:1887-93, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The regional (ilioinguinal) block dissection and its prognosis] Molnár L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:241-2, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dermo-epidermal skin grafts and flap grafts in some surgical lesions] Grugni C, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:172-81, May 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative radiotherapy] Giaccai L.
Nunt Radiol 33:440-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Epithelioma on an old scar diffused by contiguity to the bone after surgical removal] Bitossi Coronedi L.
Osped Ital Chir 17:599-608, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of vascular surgery in oncology)] Stradone G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1749-51, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Present status and operative statistics in surgery during the past year after establishment of the Shikoku Regional Cancer Center at Matsuyama National Hospital] Miki N, et al.
Iryo 22:1205-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Management of malignant tumors by lasers] Jinmae G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:239-43, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of primary diaphragmatic tumor] Yoshino Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:898-902, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Indications for the surgery in the aged] Goldstein J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:620-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte balance in oncologic patients at the time of alcohol anesthesia and early postoperative period] Chernos ZV. Eksp Khir Anest 12:68-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Control of the preoperative preparation of oncologic patients using the Bengal Rose-I 131 test] Polishchuk EI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:42-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On parenteral feeding of oncologic patients in the pre- and postoperative period] Sudzhian AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of visual quanta generators (lasser) in oncology] Khromov BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:94-101, 1968 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Infection in surgery. V. Infection in oncogenic surgery] Zaice H. Gac Med Mex 98:721-2, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Value of neoplastic cells released during surgery] Levinton ML, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:130-4, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Subarachnoid alcohol block for the control of intractable pain. Derrick WS.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:167+, 1966
The centralization of cancer services--how far should it go? The Janeway lecture, 1968. Cosbie WG.
Amer J Roentgen 105:487-99, Mar 69
Clinical advances in the treatment of cancer. Goldsmith HS. Amer J Surg 118:368-76, Sep 69 (18 ref.)
Preoperative irradiation and chemotherapy in the prevention of surgical failures: experimental observations on an animal tumor model. Perez CA, et al. Ann Surg 169:584-91, Apr 69
The epidemiology of cancer therapy. IV. The extraction of data from medical records. Feinstein AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:571-90, May 69
The epidemiology of cancer therapy. 3. The management of imperfect data. Feinstein AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:448-61, Apr 69
The epidemiology of cancer therapy. II. The clinical course: data, decisions, and temporal demarcations. Feinstein AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:323-44, Mar 69
The epidemiology of cancer therapy. I. Clinical problems of statistical surveys. Feinstein AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:171-86, Feb 69 (39 ref.)
Immunotherapy of malignant disease. Nadler SH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:376-81, Sep 69
The effect of bone marrow transplantation on the survival of patients with advanced cancer. Ishibashi Y. Bibl Haemat 29:712-8, 1968
Approaches to the immunological treatment of cancer in man. Mathé G. Brit Med J 4:7-10, 4 Oct 69
How relevant is present cancer research?
Brit Med J 3:4-5, 5 Jul 69
The possibilities of a vaccine for cancer.
CA 19:154-7, May-Jun 69
Chase dietary method. CA 19:125-6, Mar-Apr 69
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 19:61-3, Jan-Feb 69
Treatment of incurable endocrine-sensitive cancer.
Calif Med 110:168-70, Feb 69
Psychologic problems in the management of adolescents with malignancy. Experiences with 182 patients. Moore DC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:464-73, Aug 69
Advances in pediatric cancer. Movassaghi N.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:325-9, Nov 68
Palliation of pain in cancer patients. Gunn WG, et al.
GP 40:125-31, Sep 69
Modern treatment of cancer. Stewart JB.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:132, Mar 69
Cryotherapy as a palliative maneuver. Beggs JH.
JAMA 206:1570-2, 11 Nov 68
Biological predeterminism. Boyd DP.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:135-6, Jul-Sep 69
Immunosuppression and cancer. Caine RY.
Lancet 1:625, 22 Mar 69
Treatment of recurrent tumors of the head and neck. Loré JM Jr. Laryngoscope 78:1445-61, Sep 68
California cancer quack laws: the best is none too good.
Wiley JJ. Med Arts Sci 21:109-33, Sep-Dec 67
Significance of dialysis against enzymes to the specific therapy of cancer and genetic deficiency diseases. Rogers S. Nature (London) 220:1321-2, 28 Dec 68
Effect of chronic sterile abscess on neoplastic disease in men. Szreder W.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:427-31, 1968
Natural history of terminal cancer and the use of complex therapeutic technology. Spratt JS Jr.
New Eng J Med 279:999, 31 Oct 68
Current progress in the management of cancer. A collective review. Burdette WJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:223-33, Sep 69 (23 ref.)
Effect of artificially induced abacterial erysipelas and of chronic aseptic abscess on human and experimental neoplasms. Szreder W. Pol Med J 7:1122-9, 1968
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiotherapy. Jeffreys D, et al. Radiography 35:203-10, Sep 69
International cancer centre, Neyyoor, South India. Tucker BL. Radiography 35:19-22, Jan 69
The use of hypnosis in the management of patients with cancer. Mun CT. Singapore Med J 9:211-4, Sep 68
Philosophy of cancer care. Beattie EJ Jr.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:213-6, Apr 69
Speak truthfully to the cancer patient. Horsley JS 3d.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:804, Oct 69
[Contribution of lymphography in the treatment and observation of patients with malignant tumors] Petkov T. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:269-73, 1968 (Bul)
[On some problems of therapy of malignant tumors] Stašek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:457-9, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Cancerology in modern medicine] Tagnon HJ.
Bruxelles Med 47:691-7, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experience in orientation for the relief and treatment of advanced cancer] Lotti G.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:160-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Further studies of the problem of different thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro and in vivo] Bender E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:215-30, 1968 (Ger)
[The acid-base equilibrium in extreme hyperthermia in man] Kirsch R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:127-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Selective damage to cancer cells by protein denaturation] Ardenne M von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1681-5 contd, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of multi-stage treatment of cancer] Kirsch R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:874-80, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of multi-stage cancer therapy. IV. Reaction of living bodies to extremely high temperatures] Kirsch R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:829-32, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings following artificial hyperthermia in man] Schaps P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2401-5, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Low folic acid diet in malignant tumors] Schmidt CG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1342, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The spagiric cancer treatment at the beginning of the 17th century. A chapter from the history of medicine] (Agricola J), Körbler J.
Hippokrates 38:732-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Working group for treatment of tumors. A model of clinical cooperation at the university clinics of Heidelberg] Drings P, et al.
Med Welt 34:1815-7, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Care of cancer patients] Humperdinck K.
Med Welt 49:2879-88, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychologic problems in cancer patients. Observations from a general practice] Krüsi G.
Praxis 56:1696-701, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant tumors in childhood] Staid G, et al. Praxis 58:714-6, 3 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On injury to the bone marrow in simultaneous radio- and cytostatic- therapy] Fuchs G, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:233-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic investigations in lymphocyte culture following intensive radiotherapy or high dosage cytostatic massive therapy and bone marrow transplantations] Stinner G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:116-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the mechansim of the analgesic effect of intrathecal phenol solutions] Pellegrini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on hospital assistance to advanced cancer patients, based on a 20 years experience of the Oncological Department of the Ospedali Riuniti di Trieste] Lovenati M, et al. Cancro 20:3-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistical computations in the study of the results of treatments of malignant neoplastic diseases. I. Criteria and methods of formulation] Patrese P, et al.
Cancro 20:567-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Use and abuse of narcotics in neoplastic diseases] Bergami R, et al. Clin Ter 43:177-82, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Orientation and possibilities of contemporary pediatric oncology] Bottica-Giovannini R.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:216-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Centro Oncologico of the Ospedale Civile of Taranto] Mele M.
Minerva Med 59:X-XIV, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Collateral treatment of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Morbidelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4749-55, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Modern orientations in the therapy of malignant tumors in children (with the exception of the leukemias)] Lucca A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1687-92, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[General principles for the treatment of children with leukemia or maliganat tumors] Massimo L.
Minerva Pediat 19:847-9, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacterial infections and their toxins as a stimulant to organic resistance against neoplasia. The action of malaria on the course of certain malignant tumors] Giugni F. Policlinico [Prat] 74:850-2, 19 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant cancer in children] Hanawa Y, et al. Iryo 23:721-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pain clinic-for the relief of pain in terminal cancer] Wakasugi B. Jap J Anesth 17:1099-107, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (5). Combined surgical and drug therapy] Hattori T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:389-95, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment-induced changes in the relationship between tumor and tumor host. (7). Treatment-induced changes in the host resistance] Urabe M. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:401-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain in malignant tumors in the terminal stage] Kiyohara M. Naika 22:702-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against pain in terminal cancer patients with special reference to non-surgical treatment] Mizuguchi T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:412-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against pain in terminal cancer patients with special reference to surgery] Mogami H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:401-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cancer treatment and centralization] Iversen OH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1063-6, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of pentazocine in pain in malignant neoplasms] Soares JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:795-802, Mar 67 (Por)
[Clinical oncology abroad] Damin VN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:140-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of oncological aid to children in Moscow and its environment] Bonova NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combination of chemotherapy and surgical treatment of malignant tumors] Shabanov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:86-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of deep hypothermia (-196 degrees) for conserving bone marrow in radiation and chemotherapy of oncologic patients] Pushkar' NS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:71-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oncology--a new specialty?]
Lakartidningen 66:663-4, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Regional perfusion in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Rozhold Z, et al.
Roshi Chir 47:812-6, Dec 68 (Slo)

URINE

Novel proteins and peptides in the urine of patients with advanced neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al.
Amer J Med 46:174-87, Feb 69
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with cancer. Guzzo CE, et al. Cancer 24:382-7, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of gastric cancer with HUD, an antigenic substance obtained from patient's urine. Soeda M. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1265-78, 25 Dec 68
[FIGLU (formimino-glutamic acid): urinary excretion in malignant neoplasms in childhood] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2295-303, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the urine of cancer patients] Matsuoka H. Iryo 22:1087-95, Oct 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Tumours of domestic animals. Kovács AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:399-408, 1968
A statistical study on the tumours of dogs. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 9:328-49, 1968
Dietary calcium, ultimobranchial tumors and osteopetrosis in the bull. Syndrome of calcitonin excess? Krook L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:115-8, Feb 69
Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. Pachauri SP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:475-7, Mar 69
Some biological properties of a virus isolated from a hare tumour. Gatti P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:336-7, 1968
A study of bovine neoplasms in Kenya. Mugera GM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:513-5, Dec 68
Canine and feline neoplasms in Kenya. Mugera GM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:367-70, Sep 68
'Spontaneous' occurrence of Yaba tumor in a monkey colony. Ambrus JL, et al. Experientia 25:64-5, 15 Jan 69
Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds. Ajinkya SM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:380-5, May 69
The effectiveness of the advocated methods of treatment of horn cancer in bovine. A report of 27 cases. Sahu S. Indian Vet J 45:965-70, Nov 68
Diseases of captive reptiles. Cowan DF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:848-59, 1 Oct 68
An unusual internal growth associated with multiple watery cysts in a Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Pauley GB, et al. J Invertebr Path 11:398-405, Sep 68
Cancer in households. A human-canine retrospective study. Schneider R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1285-92, Dec 68
Hematopoietic neoplasms and related conditions in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:175-202, Jan 69
Two cases of epithelial malignancy in Salientia. Elkan E. J Path Bact 96:496-9, Oct 68
Spontaneous tumors in Hoitzman-source rats of various ages. Schardein JL, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:238-52, 1968
A British abattoir survey of tumours in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:547-51, 31 May 69
[On the appearance of spontaneous tumors in golden hamster colony breed] Horn KH, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:103-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The history of investigation of tumors in animals] Trebbin H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:463-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mammary tumors in the dog and the cat. Clinical experiences in 2574 mammary tumor operations] Uberreiter O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:415-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mammary tumors in the dog and cat. Clinical experiences with 2574 mammary tumor operations] Ueberreiter O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:481-503, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous tumors and leukoses in the rabbit] Löliger HC. Z Versuchstierk 10:55-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the development of neoplasms] Anders F. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:29-46, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Malignant mammary tumors of the bitch with special consideration of their prognosis] Sandersleben J von. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:111-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in mammary tumors of the dog and the cat] Uberreiter O. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:116-23, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The relationship between oxygen pressure in normal tissue and in spontaneous tumors under ordinary conditions, in regional anoxia and in general hyperoxia] Rampan IuI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Tumors in dogs according to autopsy findings] Tarasov SA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:72-5, 1968 (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

Elastofibroma--a degenerative pseudotumor. Järvi OH, et al. Cancer 23:42-63, Jan 69
Subcutaneous myxo-papillary ependymoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Tennekoon GE. Ceylon Med J 13:208-9, Dec 68
[Sarcomas of the soft tissues and connective tissue bands. Apropos of a case] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:886-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Connective tissue nevus] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:733-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Mesenchymoma of the popliteal hollow] Salmon M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:868-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of various tumors of fibrous tissue] Ceballos M. ADM 25:515-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical behavior of soft tissue sarcoma] Burkhardt K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:204-9, May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the knee] Stankowski A. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:629-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Intermuscular lipomas] Chekharina EA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:8-14, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant neoplasms in childhood among patients of Oncological Institute in Cracow] Glińska H, et al. Nowotwory 18:257-63, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Orbital nodular fasciitis. Levitt JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:235-7, Feb 69
Morphology of tumors induced in hamsters by simian adenoviruses. Levenbook IS, et al. Int J Cancer 3:712-9, 15 Nov 68
[Fasciitis nodularis pseudosarcomatosa] Emmermann H. Chirurg 39:360-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Benign connective tissue tumors of the male genitalia: scrotum, glands and preprice. Anatomical-clinical study of 7 cases] Losappio M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:937-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Introduction to the study of hyperplastic mesenchymal diseases of the skeleton] Cagnoni M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:5-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the morphologic characteristics of chondrosarcoma and osteogenic sarcomas] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 29:68-73, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic methods of examination in tumors and tumor-like formation in soft tissues] Lanin AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-60, Jul 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[The indication for the treatment of malignant and semimalignant extremity neoplasms] Heliner H. Chirurg 39:101-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in the surgical management of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Hanslik L, et al. Z Orthop 104:489-500, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Some frequent errors in the surgical treatment of neoplastic tumors in children] Bożek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:318-22, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of malignant bone and soft tissue neoplasms. Treated cases from 1960-1965] Hoppe D. Strahlentherapie 137:253-63, Mar 69 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE (C2)

[Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of various tumors of fibrous tissue] Ceballos M. ADM 25:515-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

Mixed mesodermal tumors. Masterson JG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:693-8, 1 Jul 69
Extra-uterine Müllerian tumors. A review of the literature and the report of a case. Palladino VS, et al. Cancer 23:1413-22, Jun 69
Melanoameloblastoma: report of case. Smirne MJ. J Oral Surg 27:279-80, Apr 69
Mediastinal cysts and tumors. Marks C, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1351-7, Dec 68
Mixed tumors of salivary glands: a report from the Tumor Registry of the University of Michigan Medical Center. Hendrix RC. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:13-4, Jan-Mar 69
Malignant mesenchymal tumours of the corpus uteri. Persaud V, et al. W Indian Med J 17:96-102, Jun 68
[Prognosis of sarcoma of the uterine body] Laffargue P, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:229-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus] Mukhina EP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72, May 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Melanotic progonoma in an African infant. Ross MD, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:267-73, Dec 68 (70 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors. An immunofluorescent study. Saeed SM, et al. Cancer 24:158-66, Jul 69
[Intraocular complications in mixed tumor of the orbit] Morán M. Cesk Oftal 24:451-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Teratoma of the fetal sacro-coccygeal region resulting from a difficult delivery] Werner B, et al. Ginek Pol 39:925-7, Aug 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and therapy of urachal carcinoma] Gödde S. Urol Int 23:519-34, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:209-19, 15 May 69
Mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus occurring after radiotherapy. Gudgeon DH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
[Considerations on the genesis of so-called medulloblastoma] Guilotta F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:206-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism of choriocarcinoma in continuous tissue culture. Pattillo RA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:153-9, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

"Retinal anlage" tumors. Melanotic progonoma, melanotic adamantinoma, pigmented epulis, melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy, benign melanotic tumor of infancy. Allen MS Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:309-14, Mar 69
The occurrence of bone and cartilage in mammary tumors. Smith BH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:610-8, May 69
Malignant mesodermal mixed tumor (mesenchymoma) of the orbit. Vivo A. Amer J Ophthal 66:919-23, Nov 68
Hepatoblastoma of the liver. (Report of a case). Kolhatkar MK, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:212-5, Jun 68
Embryonal carcinoma of the pineal region. Borit A. J Path 97:165-8, Jan 69
Malignant mixed mullerian tumors of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of 9 patients. Ruffolo EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:544-52, Apr 69
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Report of 2 cases. Vlachos JD, et al. Path Europ 4:152-60, 1969
[Primary liver carcinoma in infants and childhood] Ehrhardt G, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:298-309, Jan 68 (Ger)
[An uncommon dysontogenetic tumor of the bladder] Rentsch J. Zbl Allg Path 111:301-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Apropos of umbilical pathology related to evolutional changes of the umbilical-mesenteric duct: 2 original case reports. I. Vascular-stromal residues of the umbilical--mesenteric duct. II. Adenoma from residues of umbilical-mesenteric duct] Fratini M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:301-14, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the trachea] Malossini E, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:70-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ultramicromorphologic study of cervical cancer of the human uterus] Suga M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1579-88, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary malignant mixed tumors of the liver, with a review of the literature] Saito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:572-80, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of jugal bone melanotic progonoma in a child] Hamazaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:374, May 69 (Jap)
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus] Sanbe T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:867-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Mixed mesodermal malignant tumors of the generative tract] Domaniewski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:289-94, Mar 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Depth dosis calculations for the 60CO eye applicators CKA 5-11 (Stallard's method)] Magnus L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:170-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the combined treatment of "mixed" tumors of the parotid gland] Goznyí AD. Vop Onkol 12:97-100, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

[On the combined treatment of "mixed" tumors of the parotid gland] Goznyí AD. Vop Onkol 12:97-100, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[5-year follow-up of treatment of mesodermal mixed tumors and uterine carcinosarcomas] Schaepman-Van Geuns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1574-7, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Results of 5 years of treatment of mesodermal mixed tumors and carcinosarcomas of the uterus] Schaepman-van Geuns EJ.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:297-304, Aug 69 (Dut)

[Extended semicastration, lymphadenectomy and extended lymphadenectomy, radiotherapy and cystostatic triple-drug interval therapy of germinal testicular neoplasms] Vahlensieck W.
Z Urol 61:537-52, Aug 68 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Ultrastructural alterations induced by alkylating agent (R-74) in tumour cells. Lapis K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:303-22, 1967

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. I. Nucleic acids in rat hepatoma mitochondria. Inaba K.
Acta Med Okayama 21:297-313, Dec 67

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. I. Immunochemical analysis of membrane fractions from cancer cells. Wakabayashi A. Acta Med Okayama 22:339-54, Dec 68

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968

Transformation of dog kidney cells infected with SV 40 and SV 40-adeno 7 hybrid virus. Vonka V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:1-7, Jan 69

Radiation-induced experimental cancer of the esophagus. Gates O, et al.
Amer J Path 53:667-85, Nov 68

Patterns of protein synthesis in the HeLa cancer cell. Kolodny GM. Amer J Roentgen 105:746-55, Apr 69

Tumor blood flow. II. Distribution of blood flow in experimental tumors. Rogers W, et al.
Angiology 20:374-87, Jul 69

The oncogenic DNA viruses: a review of in vitro transformation studies. Black PH.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:391-426, 1968 (291 ref.)

Cell transformation and the genesis of cancer. Bendich A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:157-66, Aug 69

Some behavioral studies of simian virus 40 (SV 40). Oxman MN. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:171-87, 1967

Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. II. Inoculation conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:342-51, 1968

Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. I. Assay conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:332-41, 1968

Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. 3. Maintenance conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:352-60, 1968

Neoplastic transformation induced by simian virus 40 in Syrian hamster neuroglial and meningeal cell cultures. Shein HM.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:122-42, 1967

Malignant transformation in a tissue culture infected with a mouse leukemia virus (brief report). Sinkovics JG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:169-74, 1968

Transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by SV40-adeno 7 hybrid virus and the properties of the transformed cells. Vonka V, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:377-88, 1969

Test tube malignant transformation. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:805, Jun 69

Effects of puromycin on murine myeloma cells in vitro. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:211-24, Sep 69

Microcirculation of tumor. Influence of implantation site on tumor blood flow. Edlich RF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:233-4, Feb 69

Chromosomal ribonucleic acid of rat ascites cells. Dahmus ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1534-34, Apr 69

The disulphide bridges and immunochemical properties of Yoshida ascites tumor and normal serum glycoprotein. Caputo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:446-53, 1 Jul 69

Ribosomal subunits of Landschütz ascites cells during changes in polysome distribution. Hogan BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:129-38, 20 Nov 68

The role of ribosomal subunits and 80-S monomers in polysome formation in an ascites tumour cell. Hogan BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:139-49, 20 Nov 68

Some properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in the isolated nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:124-36, 21 Jan 69

Kinetics of cell volume changes of murine lymphoma cells subjected to different agents in vitro. Rosenberg HM, et al. Biophys J 9:592-606, Apr 69

Changes accompanying long term tissue culture of an adenovirus type 12 tumour cell line. Schild GC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:798-807, Dec 68

Feedback control of the development of hematopoietic cell clones in vitro, and the mechanism of leukemogenesis. Sachs L.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:146-61, 1969

Adenovirus-12 transformation of gerbil lung cells. Shaw GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:583-6, Jun 69

The study of circulating tumor cells by the formation of pulmonary embolic tumor growths in a secondary host. Wexler H, et al. Cancer 23:946-51, Apr 69

Growth characteristics of a mouse plasma cell tumor. Bergsagel DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2187-96, Nov 68

The inhibition of DNA synthesis by initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 29:510-4, Mar 69

Spontaneous neoplastic transformation of germ-free rat embryo cell culture. Sharon N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1523-6, Aug 69

Actinomycin resistance in cultured hamster cells. Simard R, et al. Cancer Res 29:1590-7, Aug 69

The oncogenic effects of nontransforming viruses from avian myeloblastosis virus. Smith RE, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1356-66, Jul 69

Transmission experiments with lymphocytic sarcoma of the mouse. Tokuzen R, et al.
Cancer Res 29:730-3, Mar 69

Experimental dietary hepatoma in rainbow trout. The role of cottonseed meals and other diets. Ghittino P, et al. Cancro 20:515-36, 1967

Transformation of cultured cells by human adenovirus type 18. China Med 3:170-4, Mar 68

Effect of some mutagenic virogens and carcinogens on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 35:131-8, 30 Sep 68

The growth of heterologous tumour cells in chick embryos. Easty GC, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:287-95, Jun 69

The distribution of heterologous tumour cells in chick embryos following intravenous injection. Easty GC, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:297-305, Jun 69

Differentiation in a transplantable rat tumour maintained in organ culture. Ellison ML, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:196-204, May 69

The effect of esteroproteases from mouse submaxillary gland on the growth of rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Grossman A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:260-3, Feb 69

Basement membrane: carbohydrates and x-ray diffraction. Lee PA, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:323-30, Jun 69

Comparative fractionation of DNA from ascites tumour and normal cells on hydroxyapatite column. Patel AS, et al. Experientia 25:25-6, 15 Jan 69

Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. Strandström HV, et al.
Experientia 25:769-71, 1969

Utility and failure of models in oncology. Huseby RA.
Fed Proc 28:211-5, Jan-Feb 69

Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:226-8, 1969

The influence of mucous secretion on the induction of uterine cervical carcinoma in mice of the strains BN, Porton and A. Górski T, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:75-82, 1969

Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by mouse sarcoma virus (Harvey). Kolodvský P, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:224-5, 1969

The induction of uterine cervical carcinoma in thymectomised mice. Śmieciński W, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:211-2, 1968

Spontaneous malignant transformation of embryonic rat fibroblasts from an inbred Lewis strain in vitro. Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:409-10, 1968

Segregation of the nucleolar materials produced by quinoxaline antibiotics in JTC-13 cells. Comparison of effects among 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide, actinomycin-B, and quinoxaline antibiotics. Harada Y, et al. Gann 59:513-22, Dec 68

Chromosomal number of two sublines of B 16 mouse melanoma in culture. Shee M.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:56-7, Jan 69

The basis of the tumorigenicity of BHK 21 cells. Jarrett O, et al. Int J Cancer 3:654-62, 15 Sep 68

A method for cryosurgical investigation of mouse tumors. Myers RS, et al. Int Surg 52:232-3, Sep 69

Apparent low levels of ubiquinone in rat and human neoplastic tissues. Shichiri M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:472-81, 1968

Dental research reveals results of spread-of-cancer experiment. J Amer Dent Ass 79:69-70, Jul 69

Enzymatic digestion of smooth surfaced membrane of mouse melanoma. I. Seiji M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:670-4, May 68

Development of 3T3-like lines from Balb-c mouse embryo cultures: transformation susceptibility to SV40. Aaronson SA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:141-8, Oct 68

Effect of exogenous ATP on the volume of TA3 ascites tumor cells. Stewart CC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:125-31, Apr 69

Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. Temin HM. J Cell Physiol 74:9-16, Aug 69

Interaction between normal and transformed bovine fibroblasts in culture. II. Cells transformed by polyoma virus. Pontén J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:603-13, Dec 68

Requirements for RNA and DNA synthesis in the transformation of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Buck BM, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:457-60, Apr 69

Transformation of rat embryo cells by adenovirus type 1. McAllister RM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:29-36, Jan 69

Transformation of rat cells by adenovirus types 1, 2 and 3. Noordaa J van der. J Gen Virol 3:303-4, Sep 68

Morphological transformation of human embryonic liver cells by simian virus 40. Noordaa J van der, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:275-8, Sep 68

Inhibitory effect of interferon perparation on the development of foci of altered cells induced in vitro by mouse sarcoma virus. Peries J, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:465-8, Dec 68

Histochemical studies of experimentally produced bovine fibropapillomas. Lee KP, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:454-64, May 69

Synthesis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-carboxylic acid and its derivatives. Tsou KC, et al.
J Med Chem 12:173-5, Jan 69

In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). II. Hamster kidney cell cultures. Anderson J, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:65-70, Jul 69

In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). I. Hamster-embryo fibroblastic cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1-7, Jan 69

Biological effects of the neonatal injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Ball JK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:579-91, Apr 69

In vitro malignant transformation of cells derid from mouse prostate in the presence of 3-methylcholanthrene. Chen TT, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:915-25, Jun 69

Carcinogenicity and metabolism of aromatic amines in the dog. Deichmann WB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:263-9, Jul 69

Agglutination of in vitro cultured neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell lines by a wheat germ agglutinin. Gantt RR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:369-73, Mar 69

Biochemical, pathological, and genetic aspects of a spontaneous mouse hepatoma. Hancock RL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:407-15, Aug 69

Reproductive capacity and viability at higher temperatures of various transformed hamster cell lines. Kachani ZF, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:469-80, Aug 69

Rates of albumin and transferrin synthesis in vitro in rat hepatoma-derived H4II-EC cells. Ohanian SH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:397-406, Aug 69

Oxygen supply and neoplastic conversion of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1389-94, Dec 68

Establishment of a cell line from an inbred mouse strain for viral transformation studies: simian virus 40 transformation and tumor production. Takemoto KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1401-9, Dec 68

Effects of chemotherapeutic and other agents on cellular electrophoretic mobility. Weiss L, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:957-66, Oct 68

Alkaloids of Ochrosia maculata Jacq. (Ochrosia borbonica Gmel.). Isolation of the alkaloids and study of the antitumor properties of 9-methoxyellipticine. Svoboda GH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1720-5, Oct 68

Differentiation, oncogenesis and cellular periodicities. Gilbert DA. J Theor Biol 21:113-22, Oct 68

Analysis of simian virus 40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. V. Variability of virus recovery from cell clones inducible with mitomycin C and cell fusion. Burns WH, et al. J Virol 2:606-9, Jun 68

Transformation of hamster embryo cells and tumor induction in newborn hamsters by simian adenovirus SV11. Casto BC. J Virol 3:513-9, May 69

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the transforming and plaque-forming capacities of simian adenovirus SA7. Casto BC. J Virol 2:641-2, Jun 68

Enhanced virus transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro. Coggin JH Jr. J Virol 3:458-62, May 69

Lack of oncogenic potential of measles virus on Syrian hamster embryo cell cultures. Diamandopoulos GT.
J Virol 2:543-4, May 68

Heterokaryon formation of simian virus 40-transformed cells in the presence of ultraviolet-irradiated Sendai virus. Dubbs DR, et al.
J Virol 3:536-8, May 69

Ultraviolet inactivation of the cytocidal and transforming activities of human adenovirus type 1. Finkelstein JZ, et al. J Virol 3:353-4, Mar 69

Reversion in polyoma-transformed cells: retransformation, induced antigens and tumorigenicity. Marin G, et al. J Virol 3:146-9, Feb 69

Characteristics of the syrian hamster ribonucleic acid present in cells transformed by polyoma, simian virus 40, or adenovirus 12. Martin MA.
J Virol 3:119-25, Feb 69

Malignant transformation in vitro by oncogenic viruses. Black PH. JAMA 206:1258-62, 4 Nov 68

Inhibition of locomotion of cancer cells in vivo by anticoagulant therapy. I. Effects of sodium warfarin on V2 cancer cells, granulocytes, lymphocytes and macrophages in rabbits. Thornes RD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:305-16, Dec 68

Establishment of a macrophage cell line derived from a testicular interstitial cell tumor in A-Jax strain mice. Amano T, et al. Lab Invest 20:170-7, Feb 69
Chalones and cancer. Anderson JM, et al. Lancet 1:55, 4 Jan 69
Viral transformation of cells. Bamford SB, et al. Lancet 1:579, 15 Mar 69
Effects of tumour viruses on growth regulation in cultured cells. Stoker MG. Lancet 1:362-5, 15 Feb 69
The disulphide bridges of Yoshida tumor glycoprotein. Caputo A, et al. Life Sci 8:349-52, 15 Apr 69
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Barski G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:289-90, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties--discussion. Dawe CJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:229-32, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of primary cultures. Defendi V. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:269-70, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties. Foley GE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:217-28, Dec 68 (60 ref.)
Immunization of experimental animals with vaccines produced in known oncogenic cell lines. Hull RN. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:503-9, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Multiple-layered perfusion cultures. Kruse PF Jr. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:277-8, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties--discussion. Sandberg AA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:233-6, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploidy cell lines. Sanford KK. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:283-7, Dec 68
Variable susceptibility of human cell strains to SV40 transformation. Todaro GJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:271-5, Dec 68
Virus-associated gain and loss of proliferative and neoplastic properties of normal and virus-transformed diploid cell lines. Yerganian G, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:241-68, Dec 68 (67 ref.)
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on parameters of growth of MCA-induced tumours. Fisher ER, et al. Nature (London) 221:287-8, 18 Jan 69
Unexpected high incidence of tumours in thymectomized mice treated with anti-lymphocytic globulin and Mycobacterium leprae. Gaugas JM, et al. Nature (London) 221:1033-6, 15 Mar 69
Structural difference in sites on the surface membrane of normal and transformed cells. Inbar M, et al. Nature (London) 223:710-2, 16 Aug 69
Morphological conversion, hyperconversion and reversion of mammalian cells treated in vitro with N-nitrosomethylurea. Sanders FK, et al. Nature (London) 220:448-53, 2 Nov 68
Vitamin E and the delayed reaction response. Mann PL, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:287-8, May 69
My field of research--cell malignancy in vitro. Fogh J. Nord Med 82:819-29, 3 Jul 69
Tetracycline in tumors. Iida T, et al. Oral Surg 28:426-31, Sep 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and topical triamcinolone on chemical carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch. Siegel WV, et al. Oral Surg 27:772-9, Jun 69
Inhibition of tumor induction by auxin in totally debudded Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii. Ames IH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:305-7, Feb 69
Hybridization of chromosomal RNA to native DNA. Bekhor I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:271-7, Jan 69
A difference in the architecture of the surface membrane of normal and virally transformed cells. Burger MM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:994-1001, Mar 69
Rapid transformation of cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:318-25, Jun 69
The transcription of the SV40 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1256-63, Dec 68
Human cell strains susceptible to focus formation by human adenovirus type 12. Todaro GJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1272-8, Dec 68
A study of variation and progression in oncogenicity in an SV 40-transformed hamster heart cell line and its clones. Enders JF, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:431-43, 25 Feb 69
A rapid in vivo assay for SV40 tumor immunity in hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:246-52, Jan 69
Arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine and arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine-5'-phosphate: comparison of their metabolic effects. LePage GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1038-41, Jul 69
The interaction of chemical carcinogens and cells in vitro. Diamond L. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:364-83, 1969 (63 ref.)
Radiosensitization of KB cells in vitro by hydrazine derivatives. Thayer PS, et al. Radiat Res 38:161-72, Apr 69
A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. Radiology 91:537, Sep 68
Endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of plasma cell tumors. Hollander VP, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:81-137, 1968 (111 ref.)
Effect of tumor infusion on irradiated lymph nodes. Ujiki GT, et al. Surg Forum 19:77-8, 1968
Are the showers of cancer cells in the blood responsible for an increase in metastases? Agostino D. Tumori 54:427-40, Nov-Dec 68
Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-7, Dec 68
Cultivation of muscle tumor. UCLA-12-686. Desmond W, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 14, 30 Jun 68
SV40 T antigen induction and transformation in human fibroblast cell strains. Aaronson SA, et al. Virology 36:254-61, Oct 68
Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68
Complementation and transformation by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Eckhart W. Virology 38:120-5, May 69
The activation of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed cells. Fogel M, et al. Virology 37:327-34, Mar 69
Use of mixed hemagglutination technique in detection of virus-induced antigen(s) on SV40-transformed cell surface. Häyry P, et al. Virology 36:317-21, Oct 68
Absence of repressor in SV40-transformed cells. Jensen FC, et al. Virology 37:687-90, Apr 69
Dimethyl sulfoxide enhancement of transformation by polyoma virus. Kisch AL. Virology 37:32-41, Jan 69
Studies on the fixation and development of cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Nakata Y, et al. Virology 36:401-10, Nov 68
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. II. In vitro formation of variants from polyoma-transformed cells. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Virology 38:343-6, Jun 69
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. I. Variants from polyoma-transformed cells grown in vivo. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Virology 38:336-42, Jun 69
A simple purification procedure for adenovirus type 12T and tumor antigens and some of their properties. Tockstein G, et al. Virology 36:377-86, Nov 68
Properties of clonal lines of murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ, et al. Virology 38:174-9, May 69
Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. Toyoshima K, et al. Virology 38:414-26, Jul 69
Malignant tumors associated with subcutaneously implanted 60Co radioactive wires in peromyscus maniculatus. Cosgrove GE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:311-4, Jul 69
The histological and autoradiographical studies of mouse liver during the course of carcinogenesis by dmethylnitrosamine. Takayama S. Z Krebsforsch 71:246-54, 1968
[Cell population kinetics] Tubiana M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:793-823, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Reciprocal behavior of normal and cancerous human cells in mixed cultures in vitro] Barski G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:39-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Comparative cytogenetic study of solid and ascitic states of T8 Guerin epithelioma] Cirnu L, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:151-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the parameters of cellular proliferation in an experimental tumor developing with solid and ascitic forms] Frindel E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:9-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ascitic variation of T8 Guerin epithelioma] Rivenzon A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:159-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Necessity of pure precursors to express a transformation character in BHK 21-13 cells] Montagnier L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2218-21, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Double transformation of hamster cells by Rous and polyoma viruses] Montagnier L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2966-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cancerogenic power of urethane in Sprague rats] Adenis L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:458-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of certain factors of the host-milieu on the development of T 8 epithelioma in white rats] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1755-62, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Establishment of a malignant cell line from a tumor induced in mice by type 12 adenovirus] Makino S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1644-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of podophyllin acid ethyl hydrazide associated with x-rays on a solid isologous tumor in C3H mice] Donner M, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:161-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and virus] Genest P, et al. Un Med Canada 97:941-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Selective injury of cancer cells by protein denaturation] Ardenne M von, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1738-44 contd, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the testing of a derivative of diaminostilbenedisulfonic acid for carcinogenicity] Hoffmann F, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:647-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Dinsti K, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:262-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the retention, distribution and metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbones in the respiratory organs of the Syrian golden hamster] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:225-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on experimental skin tumor induction time in mice] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:215-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study by electron microscope of isogenic cell lines of autologous origin, some of them tumorigenic] Cassingena R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:111-8, 1965 (Ita)
[Isolation of a cellular strain from a tumor of chemical origin in hamsters] Zila E, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:27-34, 1967 (Ita)
[The kinetics of growth of some transplanted neoplasms in the mouse: S 180, Ca 755, and the ATPC+ ascitic tumor] Cittadini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1350-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oncogenic action of a strain of polyoma virus in Swiss white mice. (Histological study)] Iorio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:796-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the karytype of Oberling's aleukemic myeloma cells] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1117-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes caused by x-rays in the chromosomes of cells of ascites tumor] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1118-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The action of heteroimmune serum on the development of Yoshida's ascitic tumor in the rat] Valguarnera G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:754-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum phosphates in prostatic neoplasms after hormonal stimulation. (Experimental study)] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:203-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The effect of chick embryo extracts on the development of experimental tumors] Giordano F, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:119-28, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Are biopsies of malignant tumors dangerous? Experimental note] Agostino D. Osped Ital Chir 17:631-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of borethynodrel and EE3ME on induction of ovarian tumors by irradiation] Sekiyama S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:385-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Determination of antitumor activity in rat ascites hepatomas by agar diffusion technique] Goto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:821-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the chromosome breaks of the new ascites carcinoma after X-ray irradiation] Yoshikubo K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1487-96, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Suppression of proliferation of transplantable tumors induced by Friend virus in rats, with special reference to alloplasia of the tumor cells by virus infections] Sendo F, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1118-23, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of microsomal fraction of transplantable neoplasm on regeneration of sensory nerves] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:477-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Experimental concogenesis of the adrenal cortex. Cytopathology of some adrenal cortex tumors experimentally induced in Wistar white rats] Simionescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:387-92, 1968 (Rum)
[The nucleolus: structure and function] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:215-43, 1968 (Rum)
[Experimental study of the antitumor activity of an antibiotic isolated from Actinomyces fumigatus] Bukhtina MA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:525-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several cytochemical and submicroscopic characteristics of the endothelium of blood vessels in experimental tumors] Krylova NV, et al. Arkh Anat 55:118-21, 1968 (Rus)
[The isolation and some properties of the plasma membranes from animal cells] Davydova Sla. Biokhimiia 33:685-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The mitotic regime of cultures of transplantable cell line CA-SV-40-63-1] Asliz ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-102, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ruby and neodyme laser radiation on non-pigmented cells in tissue culture] Gamaleia NF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Blastomogenous action of fast neutrons (new growth in the skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles)] Gerasimova TB. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:401-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of a plasticate and Co60 gamma-irradiation on carcinogenesis] Kharlampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Malignant transformation of cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens and viruses. I. The absence of synergism at a combined action of carcinogens and polyoma virus] Parkhomenko II, et al. Tsitologiia 11:242-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Proteins of muscle tumors and of rat embryo muscles] Smirnova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:393-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The "tumor bank" of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical OCOLOGY OF THE AMS of the USSR] Mol'kov IuN. Vop Onkol 15:85-90, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A strain of guinea pig tumor cells] Leĭkina FI.
Vop Virus 12:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic criteria of tumorogenicity of various cell cultures in heterotransplant experiments with hamsters] Rapoport RI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:550-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Murine leukemia] Dosne Pasqualini C, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:116+, Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Leucopheretic effect on survival time in V2 carcinoma. A preliminary report. Scott WP, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:100-1, Dec 68
Electrophoretic study of the serum proteins of normal and "lymphoid tumour"-bearing Xenopus.
Hadji-Azimi I. Nature (London) 221:264-5, 18 Jan 69
[The pathological serum globulins in rats with Oberling's myeloma] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1371-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in serum zinc level in tumor-bearing rats] Shiraishi T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:31-3, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic analysis of rat serum proteins in the early stages of rat carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of I-131-labeled fibrinogen in the organs and tissues of mice with transplanted tumors] Gasperovich NV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:58-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On carcinolysis during the development of experimental tumors] Poliak NR.
Vop Onkol 14:49-52, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and ovariectomy on the induction of carcinoma of the mouse uterine cervix. Ashraf M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:347-51, Jun 69
Virus-like particles in reactive cells associated with crystals of implanted carcinogen. Sutton CH, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:308-23, 7 Jun 68
Relationship of carcinogenesis and epidermization during 20-methylcholanthrene treatment of the mouse uterine cervix. Graham CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1084-92, 15 Apr 69
Carcinogenicity of arsenic. Zackheim HS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:682, Dec 68
Induced mesenchymal tumors of the rat genital tract. Castro HF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:475-80, Nov 68
Renal adenomas induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine. An electron microscopic study. Jasmin G, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:267-78, Mar 69
Chemical carcinogenesis of hamster mucosa. Reaction to dimethyl sulfoxide. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:637-42, Jun 69
Properties of hamster embryonic cells transformed by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in vitro and their correlations with the malignant properties of the cells. Kakunaga T, et al. Biken J 11:313-32, Dec 68
A study of the comparative carcinogenicity of cigarette and cigar smoke condensate on mouse skin. Davies RF, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:363-8, Jun 69
Further tests on the carcinogenicity of sorbic acid in the rat. Dickens F, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:762-8, Dec 68
The induction of tumours in the rat by a single oral dose of N-nitrosomethylurea. Leaver DD, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:177-87, Mar 69
Induction of liver tumours in the rabbit by feeding dimethylnitrosamine. Le Page RN, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:125-31, Mar 69
The carcinogenicity of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide and the matabolism of N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide in Praomis (mastomys) natalensis. Yamamoto RS, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:769-75, Dec 68
Relationship of experimentally induced intestinal tumors to laxative ingestion. Cleveland JC, et al.
Cancer 23:1200-3, May 69
Chemical carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. A review. Homburger F.
Cancer 23:313-38, Feb 69 (242 ref.)
Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1298-305, Jun 69
Renal epithelial neoplasms induced in male Wistar rats by oral aflatoxin B1. Epstein SM, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1045-50, May 69
Cocarcinogenic principles from the seed oil of Croton tiglium and from other Euphorbiaceae. Hecker E.
Cancer Res 28:2338-49, Nov 68
The development of carcinoma in liver of rats treated with m-toluylenediamine and the synergistic and antagonistic effects with other chemicals. Ito N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1137-45, May 69
Life term studies on the effect of trace elements on spontaneous tumors in mice and rats. Kanisawa M, et al. Cancer Res 29:892-5, Apr 69
The metabolism of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in the mouse. Lower GM Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1013-8, May 69
Experimental therapeutic investigations with 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phthalimido-piperidindione-2,6 on dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. Mückter H, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1212-7, Jun 69
Effect of an extract of UV-irradiated linolenic acid on azo dye carcinogenesis. Mulay AS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:373-9, Feb 69
Biologic screening of selected plant material for carcinogens. O'Gara RW. Cancer Res 28:2272-5, Nov 68
The effect of topical vitamin A on papillomas and intraepithelial carcinomas induced in hamster cheek pouches with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Polliack A, et al. Cancer Res 29:327-32, Feb 69
Relation of thymidine index to pulmonary tumor response in mice receiving urethan and other carcinogens. Shimkin MB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:994-8, May 69
The sex-dependent difference in the development of liver tumors in mice administered dimethylnitrosamine. Vesselinovitch SD.
Cancer Res 29:1024-7, May 69
Studies on chemical carcinogens. 8. The structure-carcinogenicity relationship among derivatives of 4-nitro- and 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxides (supplement). Kawazoe Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:544-9, Mar 69
The susceptibility of various strains of neonatal mice to the carcinogenic effects of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Flaks A.
Europ J Cancer 4:579-85, Dec 68
Tumorigenesis with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan in the Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:164-71, May 69
Fractionation of nuclei from induced hepatomas by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Albrecht C.
Exp Cell Res 56:44-8, Jul 69
The effects of 4-hydroxyanisole on hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:107-14, Apr 69
Carcinogenicity of tetraethyl lead. Epstein SS, et al.
Experientia 24:580-1, 15 Jun 68
Mast cells, co-carcinogenesis and anti-carcinogenesis in the skin of mice. Riley JF.
Experientia 24:1237-8, 15 Dec 68
Carcinogenesis in the progeny after exposure of pregnant animals. Ivankovic S, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:584-5, Dec 68
Toxicology of cycasin. Laqueur GL.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:577-8, Dec 68
Possible mechanisms of carcinogenesis by N-nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Magee PN.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:572-3, Dec 68
Carcinogenicity and mechanism of action of 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. Preussman R.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:579-80, Dec 68
Carcinogenesis and sanity. Roe FJ.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:485-98, Dec 68 (93 ref.)
Sensitivity of newborn mice to carcinogenic agents. Roe FJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:581-2, Dec 68
Suitability of cell cultures for carcinogenicity tests. Schindler R.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:233-7, May 69 (39 ref.)
Nitrosoamines: a jig-saw puzzle with missing pieces.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:647-53, Dec 68
Carcinogen testing in the new-born mouse.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:655-6, Dec 68
Induction of hepatoma and systemic amyloidosis in mice by 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene feeding. Akamatsu Y, et al. Gann 59:201-6, Jun 68
Carcinogenicity in the hamster of simultaneously administered 2-acetamidofluorene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Enomoto M, et al.
Gann 59:177-86, Jun 68
Yamagiwa's tar cancer and its historical significance. From Percival Pott to Katsusaburo Yamagiwa. (Pott P), (Yamagiwa K), Henschen F. Gann 59:447-51, Dec 68
Experimental lung cancer in rabbits induced by chemical carcinogens. Hirao F, et al.
Gann 59:497-505, Dec 68
Induction of skin tumors in mice by painting with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hozumi M.
Gann 60:161-5, Apr 69
Enhancement of N-nitrosodiethylamine hepato-carcinogenesis by L-tryptophan in rats. Kawachi T, et al. Gann 59:523-5, Dec 68
Inhibitory effect of dehydroacetic acid on induction of hepatoma in rats fed 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Miyaki K, et al. Gann 59:85-95, Apr 68
Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mice induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide hydrochloride. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:151-4, Apr 69
Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S.
Gann 60:211-22, Apr 69
Carcinogenicity and target organs of methoxyl derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene in rats. I. Odashima S, et al. Gann 59:131-43, Apr 68
Experimental cancer of the lung in rabbits. Suzuki S.
Gann 59:163-5, Apr 68
Acceleration of liver cell proliferation in vitro by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Takayama S, et al.
Gann 59:437-8, Oct 68
Skin papilloma production by Anthralin painting after urethan initiation in mice. Yasuhira K.
Gann 59:187-93, Jun 68
Induction of malignant lymphoma and other tumors during experiments with anthralin painting of mice. Yasuhira K. Gann 59:195-200, Jun 68
Experimental production of cancer with cigarette tar. Govinda Reddy D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:124-7, Jan 69
Succinic dehydrogenase activity in D.M.B.A. induced experimental oral carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Luthra UK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1766-70, Dec 68
Iron-dextran induction of distant tumours in mice. Langvad E. Int J Cancer 3:415-23, 15 Jul 68
Experimental and clinical aspects of the carcinogenic potential of steroid contraceptives. Hertz R.
Int J Fertil 13:273-86, Oct-Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Infection with Trichosomoides crassicauda as a factor in the induction of bladder tumors in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Chapman WH.
Invest Urol 7:154-9, Sep 69
Pathological lesions, including tumors, in rats after 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and gamma-butyrolactone. Schoental R.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1146-58, Nov-Dec 68
Histologic study of the effect of 5-fluorouracil on chemically induced early dysplasia of the hamster cheek pouch. Weathers DR, et al.
J Dent Res 48:157, Jan-Feb 69
Enhancement of chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch by prior topical application of vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:228-31, Sep 69
Carcinogenic activity of analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. VI. Activity of the benzimidazole and benzthiazole analogs. Brown EV, et al. J Med Chem 11:1074-5, Sep 68
How valuable the dog in the routine testing of suspected carcinogens? Bonser GM.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:271-4, Jul 69
Carcinogenic activity of analogues of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. VII. Effect of two methyl groups in the pyridine series. Brown EV, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:855-7, Oct 68
Pellet implantation studies of carcinogenic compounds. Bryan GT. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:255-61, Jul 69
Quantitative studies of in vitro transformation by chemical carcinogens. DiPaolo JA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:867-74, May 69
Observations on chemically induced regressing tumors of mouse epidermis. Frei JV, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1307-13, Dec 68
Mechanisms of action of carcinogenic aromatic amides. Gutmann HR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:287-91, Jul 69
Tests for chemical carcinogens. Report on the activity of derivatives of aromatic amines, nitrosamines, quinolines, nitroalkanes, amides, epoxides, aziridines, and purine antimetabolites. Hadidian Z, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:985-1036, Oct 68
Delayed hypersensitivity to chemically induced tumors in mice and correlation with an in vitro test. Halliday WJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:141-50, Jul 69
Bioassay of pesticides and industrial chemicals for tumorigenicity in mice: a preliminary note. Inne JR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1101-14, Jun 69
Incidence of lymphatic leukemia and methylcholanthrene-induced cancer in laboratory mice subjected to stress. Kaliss N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:967-83, Oct 68
Comparative carcinogenicity of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide. HCl (procarbazine hydrochloride), its degradation products, other hydrazines, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Kelly MG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:337-44, Feb 69
Assessment of industrial bladder cancer hazards from experimental data. Munn A.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:227-31, Jul 69
Carcinogenicity of heated fats and fat fractions. O'Gara RW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:275-87, Feb 69
Influence of hormones on N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide-induced hyperplastic hepatic nodules in rats. Reuber MD.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:445-52, Aug 69
Variations in the cell cycle during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Simard A, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1257-63, Dec 68
An immunological approach to cancer. Baldwin RW.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:65-85, 1968
Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68
Induction of leukemia and ovarian tumors in mice by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulse-doses of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Uematsu K, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:427-34, Sep 68
Effect of germ-free status and antilymphocyte serum on induction of various tumours in mice by a chemical carcinogen given at birth. Grant GA, et al. Nature (London) 223:1060, 6 Sep 69
Carcinogenic action of elaiomycin in rats. Schoental R. Nature (London) 221:765-6, 22 Feb 69
Experimental induction of various kinds of tumors in ICR mice with cigarette tar. Takayama S. Naturwissenschaften 55:86-7, Feb 68
The possible carcinogenic action of alkaloids of tobacco and betel nut. Boyland E. Planta Med 13-23, 1968
Carcinogen-induced neoplasia with metastasis in a South American primate, Saguinus oedipus. Noyes WF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:223-5, May 69
Repression of benzo[a]pyrene tumorigenesis by agents present in cells infected or transformed by type 12 adenovirus. Pinkerton H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:621-5, Jun 69
Inhibitory effect of L-ascorbate on tumor formation in urinary bladders implanted with 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Pipkin GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:522-4, Jun 69
The correlation of experimental carcinogenesis and cancer in man. Boyland E. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:222-34, 1969 (29 ref.)
The limitations of safety testing. Bryson G, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:100-33, 1969 (79 ref.)
Carcinogenic cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Coombs MM, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:69-85, 1969 (19 ref.)
Chemical carcinogenesis in infant animals. Della Porta G, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:334-63, 1969 (106 ref.)
Modifiers of carcinogenesis. Homburger F, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:86-99, 1969 (19 ref.)
Bioassays with inbred mice: their relevance for the random-bred animal. Poel WE. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:444-60, 1969 (10 ref.)
Enhancement of responses to chemical carcinogens by nononcogenic viruses and antimetabolites. Southam CM, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:194-212, 1969 (14 ref.)
Naturally occurring carcinogens in foods. Wogan GN. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:134-62, 1969 (110 ref.)
Bioassays in tobacco carcinogenesis. Wynder EL, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:163-93, 1969 (55 ref.)
Phospholipids (PL) retard and cholesterol (chol) promotes the formation of tumours induced by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Altman RF, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1277-9, Sep 68
[Retarding effect of reserpine on the cancerization of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:87-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Very early increase of pulmonary acid deoxyribonuclease activity in Swiss mice after treatment with benzo-3-4-pyrene] Lesca P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1238-40, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation of three tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine] Jasmin G, et al. Int J Cancer 4:299-311, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of neural tumors produced by the administration of methylnitrosourea to rats] Stroobandt G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:515-35, May 68 (Fre)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXII. Experiment with 3,4-benzopyrene and potassium chromate in mice drink] Borneff J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:45-53, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XX. Studies on the carcinogen properties of 1.12-benzoperylene] Müller E. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:23-36, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The criteria of malignity and their adaptability shown on a model of chemically induced external auditory meatus tumour of the rat] Nitze HR, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:214-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO) on the carcinogenic effect in rats and mice] Schmähl D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1313-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in rats of the carcinogenic effect of different tobacco extracts and tobacco smoke condensates] Schmähl D. Arzneimittelforschung 18:814-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of lactoflavin, nicotinic acid amide or dipyridamol on the cancerogenic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:318-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cycasin-induced renal tumors in the Wistar rat with special consideration of the adenoma] Gusek W, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:199-218, 1969 (Ger)
[New developments in the area of carcinogenic compounds and their pharmacodynamics (continuation and conclusion)] Dannenberg H. Deutsch Med J 18:386-90 concl, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the organotropism of the carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU) in rats] Thomas C, et al. Experientia 25:50-1, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes in ribosome structure during carcinogenesis induced by nitrosomorpholine] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:645-50, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental diaplacental carcinogenesis] Mohr U. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:273-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine] Schmähl D. Naturwissenschaften 55:653, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methodical aspects in studies on the carcinogenesis and chemotherapy of tumors] Schmähl D. Planta Med 3-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on interstitial cells of the renal cortex. A contribution to the problem of matrix mesenchymal renal tumors in rats] Buss H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:251-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Cancerization of the rat intestine by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Schauer A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:87-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Production of tumors in the intestines of mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Wiebecke B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:277-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Oncogenic properties of nucleic acids extracted from a chemically induced melanoma] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 20:171-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Biological activity of the nucleic acids in urodele amphibians] Zavanella T, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:195-202, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of pulmonary tumors induced with hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:41-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Induction of gastric tumors in C3Hb-Se and BALB-c-Cb-Se mice by different doses of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and 3,4-benzopyrene administered per os] Caschera F. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:157-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Pulmonary tumorigenesis with or without infarcts caused by fluorocarbon, isoniazid or hydrazine sulfate in Osborne-Mendel-Se rats] Ribacchi R, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:5-19, 1968 (Ita)
[Hormonal mechanism of carcinogenesis] Panazzolo A. Minerva Ginec 19:1205-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The photodynamic effect as a means of pathogenetic study of skin cancerogenesis] Santamaria L. Minerva Med 60:1518-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[A clinical study of the oncogenic properties of isoniazid and its derivatives] Cocchi R, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:466-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of early hepatoma in the rainbow trout] Codegone ML, et al. Tumori 54:419-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Carcinogenesis and immunity. 2. Chemical carcinogenesis] Yasuhira K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:177-85 passim, Mar 69 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Carcinogenic action of the intermediates of fluorescent whitening agents, 5-nitroacenaphthene and 5-aminoacenaphthene] Hashida C. Jap J Hyg 24:263-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[On certain peculiarities of the metastasis of induced tumors and their passage in rats] Krivoshein IuS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-82, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experimental production of tumors of the forestomach in mice with the administration of various doses of 3,4-benzopyrene] Fedorenko ZP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:14-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On experimental lung cancer caused by the introduction of various doses of 1, 2, 5, 6-dibenzanthracene] Ianysheva NIa, et al. Gig Sanit 31:12-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the carcinogenic properties of coal pitch and petroleum bitumen used as bonding agents in coal briquettes] Kireeva IS. Gig Sanit 33:35-41, May 68 (Rus)
[The degree of dispersion of soot in the deposition of 3,4-benzopyrene in rat lung tissue] Pylev LN. Gig Sanit 32:19-23, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of so-called pulmonary lymphoma in exposure to chromic oxide dust] Bykova ZP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of a small carcinogen dose on the subsequent action of another carcinogen with the same or different tropic action] Baigusheva MM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Induction of papilliomas and 3,4-benzpyrene fluorescence in pre-irradiated skin] Andrianov LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:74-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On experimental hemorrhagic cysts] Bruns G. Vop Onkol 14:107-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of anamalous antigens and corresponding antibodies under the influence of 3-oxyanthranilic acid in vivo] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:53-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Combined effect of carcinogenic substances] Likhachev AIa. Vop Onkol 14:114-24, 1968 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of nitrosomethyl (ethyl) urea on the development of spontaneous leukosis and tumors in mice] Marytnova RP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic nitrosamines] Shvemberger IN. Vop Onkol 13:97-105, 1967 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[On the problem of cocarcinogenesis] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 15:108-15, 1969 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[On the effect of large doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene on the skin of mice] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 12:70-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The significance of the age of rats in their sensitivity to the carcinogenic effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene] Vasil'eva IA. Vop Onkol 14:58-63, 1968 (Rus)
[On the carcinogenic effect of N,N1-dinitrosopiperazine on mice] Zabezhinskii MA. Vop Onkol 15:104-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the effect of magnesium salts on the urethane induction of pulmonary adenomas in mice] Vop Onkol 13:121, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the possible co-cancerogenic action of extracts of high density polyethylene intended for use in the food industry and in households] Braun DD. Vop Pitan 27:78-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the carcinogenic action of overheated fats] Vyshesiavova MIa. Vop Pitan 27:63-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the combined action of influenza virus A and 9.10 dimethyl-1,2 benzanthrene on the process of carcinogenesis in white mice and rats] Khachatrian TS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:23-9, 1966 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Nature, classification, and nomenclature of kidney tumors induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Riopelle JL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:643-62, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of hypoglycemia in hamsters with a transplantable islet-cell tumor. Sodoyez JC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:432-8, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Cytology. Camilleri GE. Int Dent J 18:739-52, Dec 68 (85 ref.)
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Histochemistry. Mori M. Int Dent J 18:724-38, Dec 68
Detection of tumors in soft tissues by ultrasonic holography. Weiss L, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:953-62, May 69

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on dihydrofolate reductase related to the drug sensitivity of microbial and neoplastic cells. Nichol CA. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:305-22, 1968
Factors which may influence the effectiveness of L-asparaginases as tumor inhibitors. Broome JD. Brit J Cancer 22:595-602, Sep 68
Combination therapy with radiation and mithromycin or actinomycin D in a transplanted mouse glioma. McNulty TB, et al. Cancer 23:1273-9, Jun 69
Inhibitory effect of DL-2-mercapto-3-hydroxypropanal on growth of transplantable cancers in mice. Apple MA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:195-8, Jun 69
The influence of the anatomic locationof a tumor on its susceptibility to chemotherapy. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:105-13, Apr 69
Adriamycin (NSC-123,127): a new antibiotic with antitumor activity. Di Marco A, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:33-7, Feb 69
Studies on antitumor agents. II. Antitumor activity of 5-amino-4-imidazolethiocarboxamide derivatives on a variety of animal tumors. Hoshi A, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:165-8, Jun 69
Effect of L-asparaginase (NSC-109,229) on transplantable and spontaneous tumors from mice and rats. Sugiura K. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:189-94, Jun 69
Relationship of structure to antitumor activity in compounds related to folic acid. Mead JA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:273-361, Nov 68
Chemotherapy studies in an animal tumor spectrum. IV. Effects of additional selected chemicals on the growth of tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:403-534, Nov 68
The carcinostatic activity of 5-hydroxy-2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Blanz EJ Jr, et al. Cancer Res 28:2419-22, Dec 68
Experimental therapeutic investigations with 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phthalimido-piperidindione-2,6 on dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. Mückter H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1212-7, Jun 69
Studies of tumour invasion in organ culture. I. Effects of basic polymers and dyes on invasion and dissemination. Yarnell MM, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:255-63, Jun 69
Studies of tumour invasion in organ culture. II. Effects of enzyme treatment. Yarnell MM, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:265-9, Jun 69
Antitumor effect of actinomycin-D on transplantable Wilms tumor in rats. Hirono I, et al. Gann 59:473-80, Dec 68
Host-mediated antitumor action of schizophyllan, a glucan produced by Schizophyllum commune. Komatsu N, et al. Gann 60:137-44, Apr 69
Chemotherapy of induced skin tumors in mice. Sugiura K. Gann 59:367-76, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of bleomycin on transplantable mouse tumors. Takeuchi M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:631-7, Nov 68
Mycophenolic acid: antiviral and antitumor properties. Williams RH, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:463-4, Jul 68
Potential anticancer agents. V. New aromatic nitrogen mustards related to 3-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methylbenzoic acid. Cambanis A, et al. J Med Chem 12:161-4, Jan 69
Potential anticancer angents. II. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Dhapalapur MG, et al. J Med Chem 11:1014-9, Sep 68
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 9-substituted nitrogen mustard derivatives of naturally occurring purines. O'Brien DE, et al. J Med Chem 12:540-2, May 69
Derivatives of fluorene. XXX. Rearrangement and antitumor activities of some 9-oxofluorene oximes. 6(5H)-Phenanthridinones. I. Pan HL, et al. J Med Chem 12:822-5, Sep 69
Potential carcinolytic agents. VII. Substituted bis(2-methanesulfonoxyethyl)anilines. Papanastassiou ZB, et al. J Med Chem 12:825-8, Sep 69
Phosphorus mustards. 3. Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylphosphine oxide and bis(2-benzoxyethyl)methylphosphine. Smith DC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1060-3, Sep 68
Transplantable mouse plasma cell tumors in experimental chemotherapy. Teller MN, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:123-31, Jul 69
Differential agar-diffusion bioassay for cytotoxic substances. Perlman D, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:633-4, May 69
Chalones and cancer. JAMA 206:2735-6, 16 Dec 68
Mycophenolic acid: an anti-cancer compound with unusual properties. Carter SB, et al. Nature (London) 223:848-50, 23 Aug 69
Substances with antineoplastic activity. 28. Cytostatic and pharmacologic properties of beta-4-methoxybenzoyl-beta-bromacrylic acid sodium salt. Jelínek V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:121-31, 1969
Experimental studies on the tumour inhibitory effect of heparin-degranol (Zitofenton). Németh L. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:137-43, 1969
Increased survival in mice inoculated with tumor cells and treated with interferon preparations. Gresser I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:51-7, May 69
Inhibition of tumor growth by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Levy HB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:357-61, Feb 69
A comparative study of the antitumor and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine (FCA) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (CA). Prince HN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1080-6, Apr 69
Influence of myelobromol on growth and metabolism of experimental tumours. Friborský V. Ther Hung 17:23-7, 1969
[Prolongation of the survival time of mice inoculated with tumor cells and treated with preparations of interferon] Gresser I, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:994-7, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cytostatic action in vivo of new O-alcoyl-aryl urethanes of the diphenylmethane class. I. O-benzyl (furfuryl respectively)-urethanes with activity in the treatment of experimental cancer] Steflea D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1889-95, May 69 (Fre)
[Transport of cytostatic agents by the plasma proteins. 3. In vitro antitumor action of cytostatic-azoprotein conjugates] Magnenat G, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:33-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experiments on the influence of a diet with increased content of multiple unsaturated fatty acids on the thermosensitizatin of tumor cells with vitamin K3] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:252-9, 1968 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase--first specific cytostatic] Marquardt H. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1380-6, Nov 68 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Antineoplastic effective antibiotics from Streptomycetes] Strauss D. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:693-706, Jun 67 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor-host relations in the comprehension of chemotherapeutic effects] Witte S, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:517-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodical aspects in studies on the carcinogenesis and chemotherapy of tumors] Schmähl D. Planta Med 3-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Carcinostasis with heterocyclic derivatives of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone in transplantation-tumors] Grundmann E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:185-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Thalidomide and experimental neoplasms] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. Cancro 20:39-55, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on substances with antiblastic activity. XXXVII. 1,2,3,3a-tetrahydro-4H-pyrrolo-[2,1-c]-benzoxazine-1,4-dione and its derivatives] Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:285-98, Mar 69 (2 REF.) (Ita)
[Light on experimental and clinical cancerological data obtained with treatment with atoxic plant substances having glycoside bases] Traversa A. Minerva Med 59:4169, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of hematoporphyrin in vivo and in vitro on ATPC+ tumor cells in the mouse] Cittadini G, et al. Tumori 54:361-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of sex hormones on experimental cervical cancer in mice] Yada S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:591-600, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Factors influencing the effects of the antineoplastic action of antineoplastic agents. 3. Combined effects of mitomycin C and zymosan on tumors in rats] Ishikawa Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:91-4, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[On relatively new antineoplastic agents] Ishiyama S. Naika 22:627-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Antineoplastic spectrum of vincristine sulfate in transplantable ascite hepatoma in rats] Sato H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1124-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of rubomycins C and B on survival in mice with transplanted lymphosarcoma (strain LIO-1)] Toddolimo OK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:542-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of Harding-Passy melanoma during treatment with endoxan and serotonin] Man'ko IuK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:26-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Dependence of the antineoplastic effect in ovarian neoplasms in the rat on change in the production of follicle-stimulating hormone] Valueva IM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of cystophos in experimental chemotherapy of tumors] Aliev RG. Vop Onkol 12:86-90, 1966 (Rus)
[The significance of connective tissue stimulation in antitumor chemotherapy] Diadosha GF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:70-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On tumor RNA as an agent of malignant degeneration] Khodosova IA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:68-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of 1-adamanthamine and its derivatives on cultures of human tumor cells] Kolmykova VN. Vop Onkol 14:89-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of enzymes on malignant tumors] Oleinik II. Vop Onkol 12:104-9, 1966 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Antitumor activity of various derivatives of nitrosourea] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:83-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On polysaccharides from Godetia whitneyi gray inhibiting the growth of transplantable tumors] Petrova MF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92, 1968 (Rus)
[On selection of antineoplastic agents for local use] Pol'kina RI. Vop Onkol 15:72-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of large doses of extracts of ginseng and Eleutherococcus extracts on the occurrence of spontaneous tumors in hubrid mice] Ronichevskaia GM. Vop Onkol 13:67-71, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on liver mitochondria respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in animals with induced neoplasms] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the effect of heparin on tumor growth under experimental conditions] Shats VIa. Vop Onkol 12:113-8, 1966 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[On the antitumor activity of sigma, N1N-bis(beta-chlorethyl)-L-lysine (lysepsis)] Snasskaia IG, et al. Vop Onkol 12:66-70, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of zymosan on the toxicity and activity of various antitumor preparations] Veksler IG. Vop Onkol 12:80-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of thio-TEPA and benzo-TEPA on the glycogen forming function of the liver in rabbits] Zel'vin BM. Vop Onkol 13:76-9, 1967 (Rus)
[In vivo effect of streptonigrin on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Sezzi ML. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:165-77, Sep 67 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of murine prostatic acid phosphatase: comparison with other tissues and species. Iype PT, et al. Arch Biochem 128:434-41, Nov 68
Asparagine synthetase in normal and malignant tissues: correlation with tumor sensitivity to asparaginase. Prager MD, et al. Arch Biochem 127:645-54, 20 Sep 68
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase of rat tissues and transplantable rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al. Arch Biochem 129:173-80, Jan 69
Effect of hydroxyurea on ribonucleotide reductase. Elford HL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:129-35, 10 Oct 68
The role of lysosomal enzymes in malignant growth. Poole AR, et al. Biochem J 110:6P-7P, Nov 68
The recovery of liver tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase activity from inhibition by methotrexate. Stanley BG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:159-71, Jan 69
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. 3. Effect of adrenocorticotropin and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on 11 beta-hydroxylase and other steroidogenic enzymes. Kowal J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1821-31, May 69
Acid phosphatase activity in melanosomes of melanocytes. Kikuchi A. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:279-94, Dec 68
Two deoxyribonucleases from Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. Ip PM, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1121-9, Sep 68
Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. McFarlane ES. Canad J Microbiol 15:189-92, Feb 69
Non-premelanosomal and premelanosomal tyrosinase activity in Greene's amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Mishima Y, et al. Cancer 23:952-7, Apr 69
Ribonucleotide reductase activity in cell-free extracts of Yaba poxvirus tumor and normal monkey tissues. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1350-5, Jul 69
Acid hydrolase activity during the induction and transplantation of hepatomas in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 29:1028-35, May 69
The effects of ferrous ion and dithioerythritol on inhibition by hydroxyrues of ribonucleotide reductase. Moore EC. Cancer Res 29:291-5, Feb 69
Quantitative immunochemical determination of the isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase in rat livers and transplantable rat hepatomas. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:360-5, Feb 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:464-9, Feb 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metaboli during azo dye feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:475-80, Feb 69
Enzymes of thymidine triphosphate synthesis in selected Morris hepatomas. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 29:40-54, Jan 69
Hormonal effects on the enzyme activities of the prostate of rat during 20-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Ishibe T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:181-7, Jun 68
Thymidine kinases from normal and tumor tissues. Hashimoto T, et al. Gann 60:41-7, Feb 69
Catalase of tumor-bearing animals. I. Combined immunochemical and enzymic determination of catalase in liver cell fractions. Higashi T, et al. Gann 59:461-6, Dec 68
Catalase of tumor-bearing animals. II. Chromatographic analysis of liver catalase. Higashi T, et al. Gann 59:467-72, Dec 68
Phenol oxidase activity and phenotypic expression of the melanotic tumor strain tug in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamazaki HI, et al. Genetics 59:237-43, Jun 68
Succinic dehydrogenase activity in D.M.B.A. induced experimental oral carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Luthra UK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1766-70, Dec 68
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Histochemistry. Mori M. Int Dent J 18:724-38, Dec 68
Urinary lactic dehydrogenase levels in experimental renal carcinogenesis. Holland JM, et al. Invest Urol 6:631-7, May 69
Purification and properties of a lymphoid acid ribonuclease. Biswas S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4185-92, 10 Aug 69
Regulation of enzymic activity by metabolites. I. Uridine-cytidine kinase of Novikoff ascites rat tumor. Orengo A. J Biol Chem 244:2204-9, 25 Apr 69
Studies on the adrenocorticotropic hormone-activated adenyl cyclase of a functional adrenal tumor. Taunton OD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:247-53, 25 Jan 69
Membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis: changes in levels of glycosyl transferases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:81-8, Oct 68
The effect of temperature on ATP levels in cells of an ascitic hepatoma. Jones PC. J Cell Physiol 73:37-42, Feb 69
Localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in preneoplastic and cancerous cells of the mouse skin induced by methylcholanthrene. Sugár J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:678-87, Nov 68
Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. 3. Effects of malignant tumor. Terada M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:381-9, Nov 68
Collagen-galactosyl transferase: subcellular localization and distribution in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. Life Sci 8:737-46, 15 Jul 69
Deoxycytidine kinase. I. Distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues and interrelationships of deoxycytidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphorylation. Durham JP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:358-75, Jul 69
In vitro evidence of neutral collagenase activity in an invasive mammalian tumour. Robertson DM, et al. Nature (London) 221:259-60, 18 Jan 69
Prevention of the normal postnatal increase in drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver by a pituitary tumor. Wilson JT. Pediat Res 2:514-8, Nov 68
The meaning of biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. Potter VR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:17-25, 1964
Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7535. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-42, Dec 68
[Behavior of the spleen and adrenal glands during the evolution of tumoral grafts in the rat] Catayee G, et al. Ann Histochim 13:171-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Histoenzymatic modifications of the graft and the reactional tissue of the host during the development of fibrosarcoma in the rat] Catayee G, et al. Ann Histochim 13:165-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Modifications of the activity of certain liver enzymes in tumor-bearing rats] Chatagner F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:998-9, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The coenzyme A and the activity of coenzyme A synthetase in hepatoma in the white rat] Le van Hung. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:48-50, 1967 (Fre)

[Abnormal presence of isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase, heart type, in experimental hepatomas] Schapira F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:86-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Decreased reactivation of reduced RNase by Zajdela-hepatoma-ascites cells] Schwarzkopf H. Experientia 24:1110, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical investigations of carcinogenesis in rat liver after time-limited application of diethyinitrosamine] Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:240-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical investigations of carcinogenesis in rat liver after continuous application of diethyinitrosamine] Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:226-39, 1969 (Ger)

[Cancer and serum enzymes] Fujii S. J Jap Med Ass 60:389-93, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Clinical biochemistry of animals with experimental neoplasms. 2. On lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)] Nagase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1727-32, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Change in the activity of nonspecific phosphatases in the liver of several mammals by the administration of a carcinogen] Verenikina BI. Arkh Anat 50:111-5, May 66 (Rus)

[Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of nuclear envelopes and from the cells of rat liver, Zajdel hepatoma of rats and Ehrlich ascites tumour of mice] Delektorskaia LN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:199-203, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Isolation and characterization of phosphodiesterases from the cells of Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Kurinenko BM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:450-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On two types of catalase in liver and transplantable hepatoma] Davydova SIa, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:163-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the products of hydrolysis of DNA with extracts from tumors] Kurinenko BM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:65-9, 1968 (Rus)

[On various reasons for disorders of the coenzyme function of vitamin B1 in transplantable tumors] Savitskii IV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:105-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during the development of carcinogenesis and the introduction of food dyes] Rubenchik BL, et al. Vop Pitan 26:7-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced asymmetry and lymphoma of thymus in mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 279:1+, 1968

Adenoviruses: the nature of the virion and of controlling factors in productive or abortive infection and tumorigenesis. Schlesinger RW. Advances Virus Res 14:1-61, 1969 (248 ref.)

Effect of gonadectomy on adenovirus-12 oncogenesis in Syrian hamsters. McFarlane ES, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1013-4, Sep 68

Experimental carcinogenesis. Bronchial intramural adenocarcinomas in rats from x-ray irradiation of the chest. Gross P, et al. Cancer 23:1046-60, May 69

Comparative effects of purified diets and a natural food stock ration on the tumor incidence of mice exposed to multiple sublethal doses of total-body x-irradiation. Ershoff BH, et al. Cancer Res 29:780-8, Apr 69

The stimulating effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on tumour induction by polyoma virus in mice and by Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Int J Cancer 3:760-4, 15 Nov 68

Radiosensitivities of cells from which radiation-induced skin tumours are derived. Hulse EV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:437-44, 1968

The induction of cancer by combinations of viruses and other agents. Roe FJ, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 6:181-227, 1968 (233 ref.)

The development of teratomas from intratesticular grafts of tubal mouse eggs. Stevens LC. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:329-41, Nov 68

Stability in vitro of diverse capacities for tumor production and glucose metabolism in three murine clones derived from the same cell. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:945-52, Jun 69

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. IV. Gonadal hormone influences. Yohn DS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:133-9, Jul 69

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 8. Spontaneous malignant transformation of rat liver cells in long-term culture. Sato J, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:105-18, Apr 68

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--summary. Furth J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:559-60, Dec 68

Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68

Effect of BCG and allogeneic tumor cells on adenovirus type 12 tumorigenesis in mice. Sjögren HO, et al. Nature (London) 221:863-4, 1 Mar 69

Experimental tumor of the interstitial gland of the testicle. Courrier R. Perspect Biol Med 11:457-60, Spring 68

Differential evolutionary patterns of experimentally induced ovarian tumors. Lipschutz A. Perspect Biol Med 11:461-74, Spring 68

Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69

Transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus SA-7. McAllister RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1442-5, Sep 69

Experimental respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:302-33, 1969 (148 ref.)

Basis for the acquisition of malignant potential by mouse cells cultivated in vitro. Aaronson SA, et al. Science 162:1024-6, 29 Nov 68

Secretory activity and oncogenicity of a cell line (MDCK) derived from canine kidney. Leighton J, et al. Science 163:472-3, 31 Jan 69

Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al. Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69

Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68

Myeloproliferative disease in beagle dogs given protracted whole-body irradiation or single doses of cerium-144. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 162-3, Dec 68

Cesium-137: current status and late effects. ANL-7535. Poole CM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 163-6, Dec 68

[Influence of the subcutaneous implantation point on the development of the T8 epithelioma of the Wistar rat] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2449-53, 1967 (Fre)

[Recent data on the development of virus-induced tumors] Falke D. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:232-6, 31 Jan 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[On the oncogenesis of plasmacytoma (LPC-1). Transplantable neoplasm (HIPA) with plasma cell evolution, induced by spleen homogenate from a BALB-c mouse treated with mineral oil. 1. Biology and histology] Pedio G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:278-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Data on the pathogenesis of blastoma: cytocatheresis, hyperreceptivity. II] Zironi A. Minerva Med 60:439-42, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Cervical cancer and the autonomic nervous system] Noda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:504-10, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Remote sequelae of the action of small doses of radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of the tumor determinant of SV40 virus in adenoviruses] Mel'nik D, et al. Vop Virus 12:705-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Various findings obtained in studying a transplantable strain of Shope rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al. Vop Virus 13:449-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Development of tumors in Syrian hamsters during their infection by Shope rabbit papilloma virus] Nagaeva LI. Vop Virus 11:194-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[5 years of observing monkeys infected with simian virus 40 during the 1st days of life] Talssh M, et al. Vop Virus 14:301-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further studies on inhibition and adaptation of a parental tumor in F1 hybrid mice. Huemer RP. Cancer Res 29:611-6, Mar 69

Comparative effects of horse, calf, and fetal serums on chromosomal characteristics and neoplastic conersion of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Mitchell JT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:709-21, May 69

Chromosomal analysis of tumors derived from mouse cells after neoplastic conversion in vitro in various serum-supplemented media. Parshad R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:71-6, Jul 69

[Cytogenetic study of lymphoid leukemogenesis in AKR-T1ALD isogenic radiochimeras] Legrand E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2990-2, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[New data concerning the influence of strain on the development of cancers in the white rat] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2453-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Heterotransplantation of Zajdela hepatoma of the rat to golden hamsters, mice, and Chinese hamsters] Wieser O. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:421-5, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

Yamagiwa's tar cancer and its historical significance. From Percival Pott to Katsusaburo Yamagiwa. (Pott P), (Yamagiwa K), Henschen F. Gann 59:447-51, Dec 68

Yamagiwa's tar cancer and its historical significance--from Yamagiwa to Kennaway. Shear MJ. Gann 60:121-7, Apr 69

[Reflection on experimental studies of carcinogenesis] (Sasaki T), Yoshida T. Jap J Clin Med 26:1478-88, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On several trends of development of Societ experimental oncology] Shabad LM. Eksp Khir Anest 12:3-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of tumor antigen in cell fractions of adenovirus 12-induced tumor--its application to fluorescent antibody technique. Okamoto T. Acta Med Okayama 23:13-20, Feb 69

Immunological studies on the membrane systems of cancer cells. II. Immunochemical specificity of the mitochondria from chemical carcinogen induced carcinoma cells. Wakabayashi A. Acta Med Okayama 23:47-68, Feb 69

Analysis of anti-transplantation immunity of tumor. Ito T. Acta Path Jap 18:207-25, May 68

Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. V. "Hodgkin's-like lesion" in SJL-J mice. Warren KS. Amer J Path 56:293-303, Aug 69

Immunologic studies of inbred rats after exposure of normal and neoplastic tissues to laser energy or the electrocautery. Bard DS, et al. Amer J Surg 116:807-12, Dec 68

Failure of tumor cell nuclei to induce tumor isoimmunity. Plich YH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:49-57, Jul 69

T antigens of bovine and canine adenoviruses demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Kern J, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:914-9, Jun 69

Polyoma virus infection in neonatally thymectomized hamsters. Lang DJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:159-70, 1967

Experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of spleen cells on the growth of transplanted tumors. Takami T. Arch Jap Chir 37:755-72, 1 Nov 68

Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody acitivity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Eisen HN, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4126-34, Nov 68

The nature of the erythrocyte coating substance in tumour-bearing rats. Anthony HM. Brit J Cancer 22:854-9, Dec 68

The role of sialic acid in antigenic expression: further studies of the Landschütz ascites tumour. Currie GA, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:843-53, Dec 68

The effect of neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of the Landschütz ascites tumour: site and mode of action. Currie GA, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:588-94, Sep 68

Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of mouse lymphocytes, thymocytes, macrophages and tumour cells following immunisation. Hartveit F, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:634-47, Dec 68

Antilymphocytic serum and tumour dissemination. Heilmann K, et al. Brit Med J 2:533-5, 1 Jun 68

Tumour antigens. Habel K. Canad Cancer Conf 8:390-406, 1969 (71 ref.)

Cell-bound immune reactions against tumor specific transplantation antigens. Hellström IE, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:425-42, 1969

Malignant lymphomas in hamsters following a wasting disease produced with bovine leukemic extract--a preliminary report. Lussier G, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:81-2, Jan 69

Quantitative study of isologous tumor cell inactivation and effective cell fraction for the LSA mouse lymphoma. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer 23:309-12, Feb 69

Identification of colon carcinoma by immunofluorescent staining. Norland CC, et al. Cancer 23:730-9, Mar 69

Inhibition of the growth of mouse polyoma tumors by lymph node fragments from specifically immunized rats. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. Cancer Res 29:1103-10, May 69

Transplantable chondrosarcoma in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Taylor DO. Cancer Res 28:2051-5, Oct 68

Cytotoxic potential of different lymphoid cell populations against chromium-51 labelled tumour cells. Pearson GR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:273-84, Sep 69

Detection of a tumour-specific antigen (Gross) with the mixed antiglobulin reaction using erythrocytes from NZB-B1 mice. Gillespie AV. Immunology 15:855-62, Dec 68

In vitro studies of immune reactions against autochthonous and syngeneic mouse tumors induced by methylcholanthrene and plastic discs. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:467-82, 15 Jul 68

Studies on a naturally occurring human antibody active against mouse Landschutz ascites tumor cells. 3. The nature of the antigenic site on the tumor cell. Laskov R, et al. Int J Cancer 3:511-22, 15 Jul 68

Dose-dependent recognition of irradiated isogeneic mouse lymphoma cells: study by terminal dilution assay. Maruyama Y. Int J Cancer 3:593-602, 15 Sep 68

Studies on the role of the thymus in viral tumorigenesis. II. Effect of thymectomy on induction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of hyperplastic alveolar nodules in BALB-c mice infected with mammary tumor virus at various ages. Heppner GH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1204-9, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of withdrawal of arginine and other amino acids on the synthesis of tumour and viral antigens of SV 40 virus. Goldblum N, et al. J Gen Virol 3:143-6, Jul 68
Purification and analysis of adenovirus group-specific 'T' antigen. Hollinshead A, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:433-5, Apr 69
Ultrastructural localization of SV40T antigen with enzyme-labelled antibody. Leduc EH, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:609-14, Jun 69
Localization of virus antigens by enzyme-labelled antibodies. Wicker R, et al. J Gen Virol 4:465-71, Jun 69
Evolution of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing an antigenic tumor. Influence of tumor growth and surgical removal. Barski G, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:111-21, Jul 69
Antigenic characterization of heterozygous mouse lymphomas after immunoselection in vivo. Bjaring B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1411-29, Dec 68
Growth of tumors in allogeneic hosts after organ culture explantation. II. Tumor-host interactions. Jacobs BB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:537-43, Apr 69
Modification in growth of transplantable rat tumors exposed to Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:413-9, Mar 69
Hemorrhagic lesions produced by Claude's chicken tumor-10 virus. Pearson JW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:723-32, May 69
Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. 3. Restoration of neonatally thymectomized mice with thymomas in cell-impermeable chambers. Stutman O, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:499-508, Aug 69
Immunologic response of monkeys to aerosols of Yaba virus. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1197-203, Nov 68
Elevated levels of alpha-globulins in sera from germfree rats with 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. Zacharia TP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:35-8, Jan 69
Persistence of the viral genome in adenovirus type 12-infected hamster cells. Zur Hausen H.
J Virol 2:918-24, Sep 68
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. 3. Chemical and biological properties of serum resistant factor(s). Tanino T. Jap J Exp Med 38:393-400, Oct 68
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. II. Serum resistant factor(s) produced by tumor transplantation. Tanino T.
Jap J Exp Med 38:383-92, Oct 68
Lymphocytes, anti-tumour agents, and target cells. Kadaghidze ZG, et al. Lancet 2:698, 27 Sep 69
Histocompatibility differences and cancer.
Lancet 1:194-5, 25 Jan 69 (10 ref.)
Immunological defence against preneo-plastic stages of diethyinitrosamine induced carcinomas in rat liver. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1162-3, 13 Sep 69
Antibody synthesis in vitro by lymph nodes from hamsters bearing adenovirus 12 tumours. Lefkowitz SS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1355-6, 28 Dec 68
Delayed hypersensitivity and transplantation immunity elicited by soluble antigens of chemically induced tumours in inbred guinea-pigs. Oettgen HF, et al. Nature (London) 220:295-7, 19 Oct 68
Tumour nodule formation as an in vivo measure of the suppression of cellular immune response by antilymphocytic serum. Stanbridge EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:80-1, 4 Jan 69
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. II. An attempt to heal mice bearing the Bo4 tumour using transferred mice spleen cells. Dvořák R, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:11-5, 1969
On the mechanisms of tumour facilitation and tumour inhibition. Effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:3-10, 1969
Serum-mediated protection of neoplastic cells from inhibition by lymphocytes immune to their tumor-specific antigens. Hellström I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:362-8, Feb 69
Virus-specific nucleic acids in SV40-exposed hamster embryo cell lines: correlation with S and T antigens. Levin MJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:589-96, Feb 69
Prevention of viral and transplant tumors in hamsters employing killed and fragmented homologous tumor cell vaccines. Panteleakis PN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:50-7, Oct 68
Immunological aspects of carcinogenesis. Deckers C.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:262-72, 1969 (22 ref.)
Recognition of the irradiated isogenic mouse lymphoma cell. Maruyama Y.
Radiology 92:630-2, Mar 69
Human diploid cell transformation by DNA extracted from the tumor virus SV40. Aaronson S, et al.
Science 166:390-1, 17 Oct 69
Immunity in malignant disease. Fairley GH.
Trans Med Soc London 84:96-109, 1968
Cyclic variations in the H-2 isoantigenic expression of mouse lymphoma cells in vitro. Bjaring B, et al.
Transplantation 8:38-43, Jul 69
Altered survival times of murine skin allografts from cancer-bearing donors. Kaliss N, et al.
Transplantation 6:844-8, Oct 68
The activity of cell-free tumour fractions in inducing immunity across a weak histocompatibility barrier. Wolf A. Transplantation 7:49-58, Jan 69
[Evaluation by an in vitro test of cellular immunity in individual mice during growth of an antigenic tumor] Youn JK, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2993-6, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immunological tests observed during evolution of tumor grafts in the rat] Catayée G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:130-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of the protective power of the polyoma virus irradiated by ultra-violet rays against the transplanted polyoma tumor] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1535-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The neoantigens of cancer cells and their significance] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:937-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Further study of the problem of tumor specificity of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in 2 ascites tumors] Graffi A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K17+, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the immunity of plasmacytoma in golden hamsters] Althoff J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:213-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on the induction of transplantation immunity against o-aminoazotoluene-hepatomas in syngeneic F1-hybrid mice] Müller M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:235-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumor immunology] Barandun S.
Praxis 56:1653-7, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sabin-Feldman test in experimentally produced tumors of animals] Alexander M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:660-2, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray induced changes of the antigenic structure of ascites tumor cells in the rat studied with immunofluorescence] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:127-30, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of ascites tumor cells pretreated with ribonuclease and phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1678-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the immune reactions in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:320-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Immunologic aspects of cutaneous epithelial neoplasms] Scarpa C.
Minerva Derm 43:797-814, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental induction of the refractory state] Revici E. Minerva Med 59:4165-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Specific antigens in the tumor cells of small DNA tumor viruses] Shimojo H.
Saishin Igaku 23:492-500, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[On some antigens in cells of Seidel's ascitic hepatoma] Ivanov VA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:364-72, Mar 68 (Rus)
[New evidences of immune globulin synthesis by rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:86-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antitumor autoantibodies in animals with various experimental tumors] Antoniuk RD.
Vop Onkol 13:59-64, 1967 (Rus)
[Artificial induction of transplant types of viral antigens during chemical carcinogenesis] Gamburg VP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:44-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection of humoral antibodies in rats in the early stages of carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL.
Vop Onkol 14:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Attempts at detection of humoral autoantibodies in the serum of rats in the early stages of carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL.
Vop Onkol 13:109-10, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the antigens of transplantable and strain cultures of human cells by agar precipitation] Liudogovskaia LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:64-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effects of extracts of malignant neoplasms on immunologic reactions] Savchuk NA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:93, 1968 (Rus)
[Autologic reaction of serum precipitation in mice of the C3HA line with extracts of normal tissue and hepatomas] Shevchenko VS.
Vop Onkol 12:68-73, 1966 (Rus)
[Lysosomal factors of the resistance of transformed cells to reinfection with homologous virus] Bykovskii AF, et al. Vop Virus 14:298-301, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Whole body autoradiography and fluorography of two tetracycline compounds in tumour-bearing mice. Blomquist L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:1-11, Jul-Aug 68
On the occurence of the alpha isomer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide and on the dehydrogenases activated by it, in leucocytes and neoplastic tissues. A metabolic error. Kerppola W.
Acta Med Scand 183:407-13, May 68
Glycolytic and respiratory properties of intact mammalian cells: inhibitor studies. Gregg CT, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:101-11, 20 Sep 68
Decreased insulin growth dependence in transformed hamster cells. Tjötta E.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:363-4, 1968
Tolerance of an experimental glioma to temporary ischemia. Wright RL, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:321-4, Sep 68
Effect of oxamate, pyruvate, nicotinamide and streptozotocin on the pentose phosphate pathway intermediates in ascites tumour cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:86-93, 10 Apr 69
Ion gradients and the accumulation of various amino acids by mouse ascites-tumour cells depleted of adenosine of adenosine triphosphate. Eddy AA, et al.
Biochem J 112:11P-12P, Mar 69
Vitamin A and the biosynthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Experiments with rats and cultured neoplastic mast cells. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 111:407-12, Feb 69
The effects of vitamin K1 and synthetic substitutes on tumour cell sulphydryl levels. Calcutt G.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:673-6, Mar 69
Fluctuating levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in neoplastic mast cells. Green JP.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:933-4, Apr 69
Studies on drug resistance. I. Distribution of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cytidine and deoxycytidine in mice bearing ara-C-sensitive and-resistant P815 neoplasms. Uchida K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1115-28, May 69
Effects of actinomycin D on the oligonucleotide composition of nucleolar 45-S RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Choi YC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:766-9, 18 Feb 69
Antibody to lactate dehydrogenase. II. Uptake, accumulation and specific intracellular action in malignant cells. Ng CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:45-53, 12 Nov 68
Low molecular weight RNA of the chromatin fraction from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver nuclei. Prestayko AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:327-37, 17 Dec 68
Concerning the site of action of deoxyadenosine (deoxyadenosinetriphosphate) upon the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cell. Vornovitskaja GI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:596-9, 24 Sep 68
Uptake of 125I-labelled 4-iodophenylalanine in tumours of mice. Blomquist L, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:150-2, Mar 69
Messenger RNA in tumor cells induced by adenoviruses. Green M.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:261-85, 1969
Recent trends in cancer biochemistry: the importance of studies on fetal tissue. Potter VR.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:9-30, 1969 (41 ref.)
Fate of pyruvaldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazone)-35S in male and female rodents. Cappuccino JG, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1923-31, Oct 68
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
Comparison of transfer ribonucleic acids and aminoacyl synthetases of liver and ascites tumor cells. Goldman M, et al. Cancer Res 29:1051-5, May 69
Effects of divalent cations on K+ transport in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Kalant H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2086-91, Oct 68
Homeostasis of zinc and iron in mouse B16 melanoma. Prasad KN, et al. Cancer Res 29:1019-23, May 69
Changes in DNA-bound amino acids in experimental tumor transplants. Salser JS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1002-7, May 69
Localized incorporation of iododeoxyuridine from polycation-complexed iododeoxycytidylic acid into DNA of several murine and hamster tumors. Woodman RJ. Cancer Res 28:2007-16, Oct 68
In vitro metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue from rats bearing a growth hormone secreting tumor (MtTW15). Chattopadhyay DP, et al.
Diabetes 18:387-91, Jun 69
Insulin secretion in rats with elevated levels of circulating growth hormone due to MtT-W15 tumor. Martin JM, et al. Diabetes 17:661-7, Nov 68
ATP level and control of glycolysis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Enzymologia 36:257-68, 1969
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. II. Studies on nucleic acids and protein synthesis. Mondovi B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:137-46, May 69
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. I. Studies on cellular respiration. Mondovi B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:129-36, May 69
Nucleotide sequence studies with ribonucleic acids from liver and hepatoma of the rat using DNA-RNA hybridization. Bielka H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:255-7, Feb 69
Distribution of N-methyl [14C]-bis (3-mesyloxypropyl)-amine hydrochloride and its metabolites in normal and tumor-bearing rats. el-Merzabani MM, et al. Gann 59:481-8, Dec 68
Modes of action of three bacteriostatic agents in their inhibitory effect on induction of hepatoma in rats fed 4-(dimethylamono)-azobenzene. I. Effect on metabolic fate of 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Miyaki K, et al. Gann 60:167-79, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. V. Amino acid metabolism and tumor formation in the tu bw; st su-tu strain. Burnet B, et al. Genetics 59:211-35, Jun 68

Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69

Observations on amino-acid nutrition of a cell strain MFS83 derived from a mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1247-50, Aug 68

Uptake of radioarsenic-labeled chromic beta-glycerophosphate by experimental brain tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:91-6, Mar-Apr 69

Effects of drugs on cholesterol metabolism in tumor-bearing mice. Kabara JJ, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1035, Jun 69

Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69

Ketogenesis and cholesterol synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. McGarry JD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4251-6, 10 Aug 69

Establishment of a cional strain of hepatoma cells which secrete albumin. Richardson UI, et al. J Cell Biol 40:236-47, Jan 69

The effect of exogenous ATP on the electrolyte content of TA3 ascites tumor cells. Hempling HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:133-40, Apr 69

Relationship between uridine kinase activity and rate of incorporation of uridine into acid-soluble pool and into RNA during growth cycle of rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:233-49, Jun 69

Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69

The alkylation and acylation of B-10H9NH3 negative. John KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:54-7, Jan 69

Methylation of mammalian DNA: studies on Novikoff hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Sneider TW, et al. J Molec Biol 42:271-84, 14 Jun 69

In vivo effect of urethan and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of labeled phosphate into nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:269-74, Feb 69

Alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids not related to carcinogenesis by N-nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1095-100, Jun 69

Energy expenditure and nitrogen metabolism of rats bearing a transplantable anterior pituitary tumor. Millar FK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:51-9, Jan 69

Cationic aggregation and experimental brain tumors' uptake of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 12:128-33, Jul-Sep 68

Effects of magnesium and potassium deficiencies on composition and growth of ascites tumour cells in vivo. Ryan MP, et al. Life Sci 8:485-94, 15 May 69

On the DNA and histone content of N-nitrosomethylurea induced rat tumours. Jobst K. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:43-51, 1969

Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68

Microelectrophoresis in agarose gel of soluble rat liver proteins during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 23:257-64, 1969

Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the liver of rat with implanted Guerin epithelioma. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1162-5, 1968

The metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines and amides. Miller JA, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:273-301, 1969 (77 ref.)

The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear proteins by rat hepatoma cells immediately after gamma irradiation. Gronow M, et al. Radiat Res 39:705-15, Sep 69

Studies of control of tissue protein levels: differential responses of tumor and liver to fasting. Henshaw EC, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:116-24, 1968

[Study of cytoplasmic sites of biosynthesis of glycoproteins in cancerous cells in vitro] Louisot P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2533-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the level of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse skin after painting with 3,4-benzopyrene] Alexandrov K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:29-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Demonstration by the Rambourg technic of glycoproteins from a strain transformed by Polyoma virus: cell differentiation aspect] Cesarini JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2168-71, 1968 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a 10-12 S ribonucleic acid in the cytoplasm of KB neoplastic cells] Louisot P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:128-31, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Metabolic modifications, ex vivo, of tumor cells during the growth of an experimental ascites tumor of the C3H mouse] Frindel E, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:85-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Influence of sex, carcinogenesis and life in a germ-free environment on the tissue concentration of a beta-glycoprotein] Dufour D, et al. Experientia 24:1271-2, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[S-100 protein and glial cells in rats] Benda P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:364-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Development and new trends in drug research] Vályi-Nagy T. Acta Pharm Hung 38:49-57, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Synthesis of nucleic acids in cells derived from HS6 tumor and infected by herpetic virus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:207-13, 1968 (Ita)

[Cancer and endocrine metabolism with special reference to pituitary-adrenal system function] Mizukami T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:679-84, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Biochemical pathology of tumor-bearing animals. 1. Glucose] Nagase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1521-4, May 69 (Jap)

[Changes in zinc content of tissues of tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:35-7, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Mechanisms of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 1.] Oda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:613-31 contd, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)

[Antitumor action of endotoxin] Watanabe T. Protein (Tokyo) 13:929-35, Sep 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in blood and organs of mice with NK and AK-755 tumors] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Antibiotiki 14:448-52, May 69 (Rus)

[The site of action of deoxyadenosine on the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cells] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1192-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of thiol groups in prophase of mitosis in normal and tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:88-90, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Glutamic acid and glutamine in glial brain tumor tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:590-2, 1967 (Rus)

[On the possible conversion of 5'-hydroxymethicytosine into cytosine in tumor cells] Shapot VS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:616-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Presence of glutathione in normal and tumorous tissues of humans and animals] Misheneva VS, et al. Vop Onkol 14:46-9, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of antineoplastic drugs on blood and tumor water-electrolyte balance in mice and rats] Pashinskii BG. Vop Onkol 15:65-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Qualitative changes in collagen and its role in the process of carcinogenesis] Balitskii KP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:220-2, 1967 (Ukr)

[Nucleic acid content and nuclease activity in the cellular fractions of rat liver with tumor growth] Skidonenko AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:403-11, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of the resistance and susceptibility to viral superinfection of adenovirus 12 hamster tumor cells. Katz SL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:143-58, 1967

Virus particles associated with the transplantable Novikoff hepatoma in the rat. Karasaki S. Cancer Res 29:1313-5, Jun 69

Polyoma virus replication in ascitic cells. Nordenskjöld B. Int J Cancer 3:628-33, 15 Sep 68

Specific tumour antigen induced by chick embryo lethal orphan (CELO) virus. Potter CW, et al. J Gen Virol 4:287-9, Mar 69

Rescue of Rous sarcoma virus from virogenic mammalian cells associated with chicken cells and treated with Sendai virus. Svoboda J, et al. J Gen Virol 4:523-9, Jun 69

Electron microscope observations on virus particles associated with a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Felluga B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:319-33, Aug 69

Oncogenic simian adenoviruses. V. Recovery of infectious virus from intracranial tumor cells induced by simian adenovirus 7. Slifkin M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:423-35, Aug 69

Experimental aerosol transmission of Yaba virus in monkeys. Wolfe LG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1175-95, Nov 68

Electron microscopic observations on the association of viruses with membrane systems in hamster tumor cells propagated in tissue culture. Zeigel RF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:653-69, Sep 69

Virus-like particles in murine ependymoblastoma. Rubin R, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:371-87, Jul 69

Isolation of defective lysogens from Simian virus 40-transformed mouse kidney cultures. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 2:1272-82, Nov 68

Herpes-type virus of the frog renal adenocarcinoma. I. Virus development in tumor transplants maintained at low temperature. Stackpole CW. J Virol 4:75-93, Jul 69

Biological and serological properties of viral particles from a nonproducer rat neoplasm induced by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Ting RC. J Virol 2:865-8, Sep 68

Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:145-58, Dec 68

Electron microscopic study of virus particles in experimentally mixed tumor cells. Saito Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:25-9, Dec 67

Effect of adeno-associated viruses on the oncogenicity of adenovirus 12. Kirschstein R. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:433, Dec 68

Rescue in vivo in adult mice of murine sarcoma virus (MSV) from a nonproducer rat neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:960-3, Jul 69

Tumor induction in developing frog kidneys by a zonal centrifuge purified fraction of the frog herpes-type virus. Mizell M, et al. Science 165:1134-7, 12 Sep 69

Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. 8. Electron microscopic evidence for the presence of hypesvirus in the urine of a Lucké tumor-bearing frog. Granoff A, et al. Virology 38:197-200, May 69

Multiplicity of viral genomes in an SV40 transformed hamster cell line. Tai HT, et al. Virology 38:698-701, Aug 69

[Microsporidial infection (nosema cuniculi) in a transplantable plasmocytoma] Kinzel V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:453-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of virus-like particles in precancerous lesions of experimental gliomas] Kawamura Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:249-69, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[On basophilic formions and the cytopathic effect in cancer cells] Derkach VS. Vop Virus 11:463-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

Activation of a virus integrated with the cell genome during fusion of cells and the formation of heterokaryons] Vop Virus 13:744-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infection with Trichosomoides crassicauda as a factor in the induction of bladder tumors in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Chapman WH. Invest Urol 7:154-9, Sep 69

Some statistical viewpoints in the study of carcinogenesis. Mantel N. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:431-43, 1969

Survival of mice under daily gamma irradiation: progress report for incidence of some tumors. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 74-6, Dec 68

[Character of carcinogenic activity of orthotolidine under the effects of radiation] Gubareva AV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:51-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Oncogenic properties of polyoma virus strain 13-Moscow] Merekalova ZI. Vop Onkol 12:45-8, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations of cysticercus cyst walls of the liver of rats in relation to the precancerous stage in the Watanabe I tumor. Watanabe F. Acta Med Nagasaki 12:37-51, Mar 68

The effects of different preparative approaches on the ultramorphological appearance of the Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma in the hamster. Djaczenko W, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:485-92, 1968

Structure and importance of intranuclear inclusions in thioacetamide hepatocarcinogenesis. Kendrey G. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:53-63, 1968

Vincaleukoblastine-induced changes in the ultrastructure of ascites tumour cells. Lapis K. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:65-83, 1968

Studies on tumor induction in rats with 7,12-dimethyl-benz (a) anthracene, with special references to the morphogenesis and fine-structural changes in the target organs. Fukunishi R. Acta Path Jap 18:51-72, Feb 68

Induction in hamsters of various carcinomas and sarcomas by in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells. Role of target cells in determining tumor morphology. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Amer J Path 56:59-77, Jul 69

Plasma cell and lymphocytic reaction in the Syrian hamster to transplanted homologous tumor cells transformed in vitro "spontaneously" or by SV 40. Diamandopoulos GT. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:108-21, 1967

Some morphologic, biologic and metabolic properties of transplantable Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma in hamsters. Starzyk H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:523-35, 1969

Endoplasmic reticulum and phenotypic variability in normal and neoplastic liver. Pitot HC. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:212-21, Feb 69 (43 ref.)

Effect of serum from cancer patients on homologous lymphocyte cultures. Golob EK, et al. Cancer 23:306-8, Feb 69

Electron microscopy of micro-focal necrosis in malignant melanomas. Mishima Y, et al. Cancer 24:185-93, Jul 69

Effects of necrotic tumor on hepatic cells in the rat. An ultrastructural study. Parry EW, et al. Cancer 23:475-80, Feb 69

The morphology and growth characteristics of radiation-induced epithelial skin tumors in the rat. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 29:658-68, Mar 69

Involvement of the nucleolus in viral synthesis in the cells of primary renal tumors of Leopard frogs. Jacob J. Cancer Res 28:2126-36, Oct 68

The extraction of intracisternal A-particles from a mouse plasma-cell tumor. Kuff EL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2137-48, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hematogenous metastasis of Yoshida ascites Hepatoma in the chick embryo liver: ultrastructural changes in tumor cells. Locker J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1245-53, Jun 69

Some ultrastructural features of Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Locker J, et al. Cancer Res 28:209-50, Oct 68

Ultrastructural modifications of the cell surface and intercellular contacts of some transformed cell strains. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. Cancer Res 29:925-37, Apr 69

A new type of transplantable adrenal tumor and its comparative histopathology. Mody JK. Cancer Res 29:1254-61, Jun 69

In vitro transformation of hamster embryonic kidney cultures exposed to human adenovirus 12. Pétursson G, et al. Cancer Res 29:145-53, Jan 69

The formation of osteochondroma by epiphyseal cartilage transplantation. D'Ambrosia R, et al. Clin Orthop 61:103-15, Nov-Dec 68

Cytological individuality of hepatoma cell lines derived from a single Donryu rat. Ishidate M Jr. Gann 59:341-56, Aug 68

The riddles of cancer cells. Bernhard W. Indian J Cancer 5:1-13, Mar 68

Anchorage and growth regulation in normal and virus-transformed cells. Stoker M, et al. Int J Cancer 3:683-93, 15 Sep 68

Transformation of newborn hamster cells with simian adenovirus SA7. Whitcutt JM, et al. Int J Cancer 3:566-71, 15 Sep 68

Ultrastructure of the dermal-epidermal junction in experimentally induced tumors and human oral lesions. Woods DA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:259-63, Mar 69

Reversibility of experimentally induced epithelial changes in the murine cervix. Majima T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:143-58, Jul 68

Electron microscopic study of polyoma-induced salivary gland tumors, with special reference to cell-virus interactions. Imamura M. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1265-83, Dec 68

Divergence in tumor induction of thymus cells transformed in vitro by Gross leukemia virus. Ioachim HL. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:101-13, Jan 69

Primary and transplanted endometrial adenocarcinoma in mice. Muñoz N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1155-74, Nov 68

Transplantation behavior of Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell neoplasms of strain SJL-J mice and results of tumor reinoculation. Murphy ED. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:797-807, May 69

Suspension culture of a pigment-producing cell line derived from a human malignant melanoma. Oettgen HF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:827-43, Oct 68

Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XIX. Chromosome constitution of tumor cells in 16 plasma cell neoplasms of BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1083-97, Nov 68

Intranuclear and intranucleolar tubular structures in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Babai F, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:125-30, Jul 69

Morphological and biochemical studies of virus (SV40) transformed prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. J Urol 101:735-40, May 69

Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro). Geraldes A. Nature (London) 222:1283-4, 28 Jun 69

Syncytium-forming agent isolated from domestic cats. Riggs JL, et al. Nature (London) 222:1190-1, 21 Jun 69

Attachment of ascites tumour cells to rat diaphragm as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Williams AE, et al. Nature (London) 222:893-5, 31 May 69

Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. I. Local reactivities of various mice to the implanted Bo4 tumour. Dvořák R, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:645-56, 1968

Properties of the rat tumour fedex-WP during long-term cultivation in vitro. Křenová D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:379-92, 1968

Influence of splenectomy on intravenously induced and spontaneous metastases in mice. Boeryd B, et al. Path Europ 4:12-7, 1969

Distribution of intravenously induced metastases in heparin- and coumarin-treated mice. Hagmar B, et al. Path Europ 4:103-11, 1969

Accelerated carcinogen testing. Homburger F, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:384-94, 1969 (34 ref.)

Transplantation of pluripotential nuclei from triploid frog tumors. McKinnell RG, et al. Science 165:394-6, 25 Jul 69

Effect of lymphatic obstruction on the growth and metastasis of tumors. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1042-6, May 69

[Further studies of the problem of different thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro and in vivo] Bender E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:215-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental carcinogenesis in molluscs. 1. Chemically induced epithelial tumors in the La-Plata apple snail Ampullarius australis d'Orbigny (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Krieg K. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:20-34, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of the uterus on the development of experimental oovarian tumours] Gitsch E, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:348-68, 1968 (Ger)

[On the progression of malignity: a hypothesis] Goldenberg DM. Klin Wschr 46:898-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On a new receptor on (HeLa) tumor cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:905-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The problem of canceration. (Conversion of normal cells into malignant cells)] Bianchi L, et al. Praxis 58:759-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of hyperoxygenation and irradiation on the growth of malignant tumors] Jóna G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:468-71, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The stimulation of dopaoxidase-positive melanocytes during skin carcinogenesis] Rohrbach R. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:219-28, 1969 (Ger)

[Freeze etching in electron microscopy--findings in a mouse tumor] Brichta J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:424-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental bronchial precancerosis and carcinoma of the rat lung] Feit J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:506-17, 1967 (Ger)

[n the morphologic characters of normal, virus infected or tumor inducing mouse cells in primary or line culture] Violante A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:254-60, 1968 (Ita)

[Morphology of transplantable mouse glioma] Fukui M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:175-87, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Vascular architecture in cancer in experimental animals as observed by the india ink method] Kimura I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:217-20, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

[On the cell cycle of ascites tumor] Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:469-72, Jul 68 (Jap)

Growth of ascites tumor and cell cycle] Hirai E, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:490-5, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Effect of transplanted epithelioma (Guerin epithelioma) on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of white rats] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:535-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[An electron microscopic study of cells of a transplanted thyroid gland tumor during the process of its regression] Dmitrieva NP. Arkh Pat 29:24-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)

[Characteristics of differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in normal state and in the process of blastomogenesis] Vol'fson NI, et al. Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

[Nerve fibers of the thyroid gland in the growth of various tumor strains] Korolenko AS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:86-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the metachromasia of tumor cell nuclei] Efimov ML, et al. Tsitologiia 10:236-40, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The strength of intercellular contacts and proliferative pool in mice hepatomas] Malenkov AG, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1087-93, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The evolution of cell population of rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. I. The cell forms] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:604-16, May 68 (Rus)

[The evolution of cell populations of rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. II. Changes under prolonged passage] Vakhtin IuB, et al. Tsitologiia 10:617-35, May 68 (Rus)

[Characteristic of Wilm's tumor cell line in vitro] Dobrynin IaV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:30-8, 1966 (Rus)

[On the early stages of the adaptation of tumor cells in the lungs of rats] Pashkova VS. Vop Onkol 14:60-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Lines of transplantable OKB cells] Pleshivtseva VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:102-5, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of BP8 ascites tumour cells after treatment with lysolecithin. Mehrishi JN, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:141-2, 1968

Preparation of growth hormone from a rat mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor. Groves WE, et al. Cancer Res 29:409-13, Feb 69

Characterization of four transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor variants in the rat. Ueda G, et al. Cancer Res 28:1963-75, Oct 68

Control of mitosis in rabbit Vx2 epidermal tumours by means of the epidermal chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:587-94, Dec 68

Control of mitosis in mouse and hamster melanomata by means of the melanocyte chalone. Bullough WS, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:607-15, Dec 68

Endocrine factors in the development of transplantable adrenal cortical tumors. I. Inhibition of the growth rate by corticotropin (ACTH). Fiala S, et al. Int J Cancer 3:531-45, 15 Sep 68

Electropotentials of tumor tissue. Schauble MK, et al. J Surg Res 9:517-20, Sep 69

Some theoretical aspects of intercellular bridges as a potential mechanism of cancerous proliferation. Cone CK Jr. J Theor Biol 22:365-79, Feb 69

[A study of the anti-thyroid effect of metabolites of tumor cells during in vitro experiments] Arkhilenko VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Status and morphological characteristics of the adrenal cortex of rats during carcinogenesis induced by a minimal dose of strontium-90] Berezovskii BS. Vop Onkol 14:77-81, 1968 (Rus)

[Status of the pituitary-thyroid gland system in rats during induction of liver tumors by para-dimethylaminoazobenzol] Grinchishin VP. Vop Onkol 12:39-43, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the early stages of experimental carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:64-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic studies of the sensory nerve apparatus of the stomach in cancer] Sirotin BZ. Vop Onkol 14:16-20, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in the reaction of epidermal cells to adrenaline after the application of carcinogenic substances] Vasil'eva AP. Vop Onkol 12:64-7, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of cellular and humoral factors in the destruction of nascent plasma cell tumors. Yamada H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1420-7, Jul 69

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. I. Reduced tumor indicdence in hamsters inoculated with adenovirus 12 and treated with clam extracts. Li CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1249-53, Nov 68

[Attempt to protect newborn hamster against polyoma tumor by repeated virus injections] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:502-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Tumors in rats that have received pentacin after the administration of plutonium-239] Bukhtoiarova EM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vascular architecture in cancer in experimental animals demonstrated by microangiography] Kimura I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:221-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of high-energy protons on Vx2 carcinoma implanted in the lower abdominal wall of the rabbit. Comparison between single and fractionated irradiation schemes. Danielsson M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:373-89, 1968

Effects of X-irradiation on the cell population kinetics in a model tumour and normal tissue system: implications for the treatment of human malignancies. Brown JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:372-7, May 69

Histologic effects of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Lord RS, et al. Cancer 23:440-50, Feb 69

Combination therapy with radiation and mithromycin or actinomycin D in a transplanted mouse glioma. McNulty TB, et al. Cancer 23:1273-9, Jun 69

Tumor bed effect of ionixing irradiation in experimental cancer of the colon. O'Brien PH, et al. Cancer 23:451-4, Feb 69

Changes of cell proliferation characteristics in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma before and after x-irradiation. Hermens AF, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:173-89, May 69

The effect of halogenated nucieosides on the sensitivity of a mouse lymphoma P388F to x-rays and methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M. Int J Cancer 3:382-9, 15 May 68

Effects of neodymium laser on normal liver and Vx2 carcinoma transplanted into the liver of experimental animals. Hoye RC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1071-82, Nov 68

Re-oxygenation of tumours after irradiation and cell population kinetics. Begg AC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:16P-17P, May 69

Oxygen and fractionation in radiotherapy. Du Sault LA. Nunt Radiol 34:59-67, Jan 68

Quantitative aspects of normal tissue damage tolerance for megavoltage irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:69-78, Jan 68

Theoretic basis and experimental evidence supporting preoperative radiation therapy. Powers WE. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:461-7, 1964

Plaque-forming spleen cells following irradiation of X5563 tumor. Smith E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:530-4, Feb 69

[Preliminary experimental experiences with oxygen-potentiated radiotherapy] Jóna G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:497-500, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on preoperative tumor irradiation] Habighorst LV, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:257-68, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Histological studies following experimental grid irradiation. Findings on bone marrow and Guerin tumor] Unger E. Strahlentherapie 137:355-66, Mar 69 (Ger)

Unusual aspects of chromosome aberrations caused by ionizing radiations in cells of ascites tumors in mice] Benassi E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:305-14, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Laser radiation in medicine. Preliminary trials on animals and humans] Squassabia AB. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:553-72, Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Laser radiation in biology] Squassabia AB. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:465-89, May 67 (Ita)
[Dependence of radiosensitivity of experimental neoplasms on the degree of their oxygenation] Zebro T. Nowotwory 18:155-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of fractional local irradiation on the growth of experimental ependymoblastoma] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:38-44, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of x-ray irradiation of a tumor on thiamine diphosphate metabolism] Leus NF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The effect of manipulation and incision on experimental carcinoma of hamster buccal pouch. Shklar G. Cancer Res 28:2180-2, Nov 68
[Factors affecting the breaking strength in gastrotomy and enterotomy. Experimental studies in relation to suture dehiscence in carcinoma surgery] Priesching A. Klin Med (Wien) 22:241-60, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPY

Role of preoperative irradiation in simulated colon cancer. Gupta TK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:141-8, Aug 69
Attempts to induce a graft-versus-tumour reaction against AKR lymphomata, in isogenic mice, by injection of Melphalan and foreign immunologically competent cells. Denton PM, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:95-102, Mar 69
Tumor response to phenylalanine-tyrosine-limited diets. Lorincz AB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:196-205, Mar 69
[Immunological therapy of rat tumors by the tumor cells infected by Friend virus] Kaji H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1329-33, Jun 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) and dopamine in hamsters with induced or transplanted melanomas] Aubert C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2850-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL (C2)

PATHOLOGY

[On the intercellular interstitium of the so-called mixed lacrimal gland tumor] Böck J, et al. Docum Ophthal 24:275-88, 1968 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Multiple malignant tumours of the colon and rectum. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:260-2, 1969
Multiple metastasizing sweat gland carcinomas. Damsgaard-Sorensen P, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:314-8, 1969
Inappropriate vasopressin secretion and carcinoma of the pancreas. Marks LJ, et al. Amer J Med 45:967-74, Dec 68
Multicentric foci of carcinomas arising in structures of cloacal origin. Stern BD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:255-66, 15 May 69
Multiple malignancy in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:810-22, 15 Mar 69
Thymoma associated with multiple myeloma. Lindström FD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:526-31, Dec 68
Kaposi's sarcoma associated with multiple myeloma. Report of a patient and review of the literature. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:521-5, Dec 68
Multiple synchronous primary carcinoma of the colon. Chowdhury SR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:122-5, Nov 68
Development of myeloblastoma with massive breast and ovarian involvement during remission in acute leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 24:746-9, Oct 69
Other malignant neoplasms associated with carcinoma of the thyroid: thyroid carcinoma multiplex. Wyse EP, et al. Cancer 24:701-8, Oct 69
Chondrosarcoma and carcinoma of the breast in the same patient. Report of a case. Zimbler S. Clin Orthop 61:186-92, Nov-Dec 68
Bilateral apical carcinomas of the lung. A case report. Holleran BJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:853-6, Jun 69
The simultaneous occurrence of ovarian cancer and mediastinal rhabdomyosarcoma. Černý E, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:81-7, 1969
Contiguous meningioma and astrocytoma in brain. Cooper DR. New York J Med 69:969-72, 1 Apr 69
Primary carcinoma of the trachea followed by primary carcinoma of the esophagus after a six-year interval. A case report. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Radiology 92:1346-8, May 69
Multiple primary cancers, one of which is lung. Cahan WG. Surg Clin N Amer 49:323-35, Apr 69 (24 ref.)
Hemangioendothelioma of the livér in an infant--hypotensive crisis during resection. Wagget J, et al. Surgery 65:352-7, Feb 69
[Multiplicity of cancer of the larynx and bronchi] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 18:40-1, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Another patient with two carcinomas] Kruyswijk HH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1539-43, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[The multiple neoplasms of the mouth] Bodart L. Acta Stomat Belg 65:295-340, 1968 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa associated with a voluminous pigemted nevus] Natali R, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:714-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Multiple primary cancer. (A case of eye and breast neoplasms)] Peyresblanques J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:603-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Considerations apropos of a case of total neoplasm of the uterine body followed 19 years later by a cecal neoplasm] Mousselon J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:45-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[The soft palate and multiple cancer] Huber JP, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:305-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Multiple neurinomas and neurofibromas of the spine. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sachs M, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:568-73, 1968 (Fre)
[A recent case of double colonic cancer: loop of the left colon and abscessed and perforated cancer of the ascending cecum] Drèze C. Rev Med Liege 22:398-400, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Multiple cancers (apropos of 100 cases)] Abbes M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3387-92, 26 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Triple localization of a recto-colic cancer] Mehaut M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1220-2, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Double carcinoma of the testis] Salinger W. Med Klin 63:680-2, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A case of 3 primary tumors followed-up for 8 years] Fényes Z, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:637-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple primary malignant melanoblastoma] Kleemann W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:677-82, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Coincidence of 4 primary malignant tumors. Tracheal resection and direct anastomosis in the treatment of tracheal tumors] Varga G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1863-6, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Primary multiple tumors. Contribution to the study of the association of laryngeal cancer and breast cancer in women] Pizzichetta V. Ann Laring 66:887-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rare observation of a multiple regional glomus tumor of the limbs] Gabbrielli S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:499-523, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Triple neoplastic association of the urogenital tract. (Preliminary note)] Nadali I, et al. Fracastoro 61:177-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts with multiple simultaneous and subsequent locations] Santi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1327-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of bilateral seminoma of the testis] Meinardi E, et al. Minerva Urol 19:61-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiological considerations on the multiple localization of cancer of the large intestine] Nicodemi D, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1447-59, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hodgkin's disease with primary entero-mesenteric localization] Elzenbaum H von. Osped Ital Chir 18:457-64, May 68 (Ita)
[A very rare mammary pathology: bilateral primary lymphosarcoma. Description of a case] Bellone F. Riv Ital Ginec 52:750-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary and uterine myoma] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Double primary malignant tumor, carcinoma of the uterine cervix and renal cell carcinoma in the same patients--report of two cases] Okita K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:42-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[4 cases of double primary tumors in mice] Moriwaki S, et al. Iryo 23:710-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Case report of primary multiple carcinoma--stomach cancer and multiple myeloma] Ito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:588-92, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of malignant triple tumors] Kakuta H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:347-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case report of double cancer of the pancreas and the kidney with polyposis of the large intestine] Sasaki E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:203-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on multiple gastric cancer] Wakizaka J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:506-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of synchronous quadruple cancer (esophageal melanoma, gastric cancer, colonic cancer and bladder cancer)] Yamasaki M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:501-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma complicated by stomach cancer] Kida M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1533-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Primary lung cancer found following mastectomy for breast cancer] Oya H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:510-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer proved by bone metastasis] Tasaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:949-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of middle ear cancer] Kidokoro S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:969-72, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on laryngeal cancer among women. 2. Case of laryngeal cancer complicated by ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Sato T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:191-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of multiple cancer with the upper pharynx and the cecum as its primary sites] Takeyama I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:475-82, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer (uterus and paranasal sinus)--additional report] Wakutani T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of an aged person dying of obstructive jaundice during the treatment of rectal cancer--triple neoplasms of the digestive system] Yasuda H. Shujutsu 22:1153-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Case of double cancer in the colon and stomach] Ehara H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:502-4, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Simultaneous occurrence of 2 primary foci of cancer with different histological structure in the uterus] Domaniewski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:699-702, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Primary quadruple carcinoma] Dominiczak K. Pat Pol 20:39-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Coexistence of a thyroid adenocarcinoma with a malignant mediastinal tumor] Damian A. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:525-8, 1968 (Rum)
[Rare cases of multiple primary malignant tumors] Poluéktov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:49-52, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the rectum in combination with malignant neoplasms of other organs] Skibenko NV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:33-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Case of multiple fibromas of the heart in an infant] Iablonskaia OM. Pediatriia 47:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Multiple adenomas of the parathyroid glands] Bronshtein MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:136-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Disseminated plasmacytoma (myelomatosis) in a patient with cancer of the stomach] Bratslavskiĭ IF. Vop Onkol 14:105-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Bilateral arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries with malignization] Livshits MA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:102-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Cancer of the second mammary gland] Martyniuk VV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Multiple focal nodu'ar hyperplasia of the liver] Sydow C von. Nord Med 80:1278-81, 26 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Coincidence of cancer of the breast and the uterine cervix] Mandich VF. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:64, 1967 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
Gardner's Syndrome. Milit Med 133:628 passim, Aug 68
[Localized bronchitis and double primary bronchial cancer] Mannes P, et al. Lille Med 12:237-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the observation of a fourfold cancer] Zimmermann G. Krebsarzt 24:88-92, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple biopsies in head and neck cancer. Kolson H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:159-63, Aug 69
Multiple malignancies in lymphoproliferative disorders diagnosed by needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions. Golub GR, et al. Cancer 23:725-9, Mar 69
Is the (punch) biopsy justified in the case of epitheliomas of the skin? Frenken JH. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:165-8, 1969
[Multiple localization of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Roussel J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:465-70, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Malignant second tumors in the laryngeal neoplasm] Bruchmüller W, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:704-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Case of brain tumor erroneously suspected to be brain metastasis of maxillary cancer--from the standpoint of multiple cancer] Ohashi S, et al. Shujutsu 22:1047-53, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine] Brutvin AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:122-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some genetic aspects of familial multiple polyposis of the colon in a kindred of 1,422 members. Pierce ER. Dis Colon Rectum 11:321-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Families with a high incidence of cancer] Kaneko M. Jap J Clin Med 26:2106-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Hereditary multiple glomus tumors (Barre-Masson's disease)] Ivanov SS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:71-2, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Human tumour antigens. Freedman SO, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:407-24, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary malignant neoplasms. Campbell LV Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:401-5, Sep 69
Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
Occurrence of certain multiple primary cancers in females. Schoenberg BS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:15-32, Jul 69
Incidence of multiple primary cancers. II. Index cancers arising in the stomach and lower digestive system. Schottenfeld D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:77-86, Jul 69
[Malignant double tumors in women] Koenig H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:380-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the clinical problem of double carcinoma] Stock W. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1045-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of primary bilateral breast carcinomas] Kleinert H. Med Klin 63:674-5 passim, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the malignant degeneration of remaining solidary ovaries] Kese G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1362-6, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Multiple, primary skin cancers] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 18:377-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On multiple primary malignant tumors] Gumilevskaia EM. Vop Onkol 12:84-8, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of multiple pancreatic tumors in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Tardini A, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:25-36, Jul 69
Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartomas. A case report. Del Pozo E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:388-90, Sep 69
Multiple primary carcinomata of the colon. Hermans AL, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:45-57, 1969
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx with papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid. Bhatnagar HN, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:156-8, Aug 69
Von Hippel-Lindau's disease: a report of five cases. Rho YM. Canad Med Ass J 101:135-42, 9 Aug 69
Carcinoma multiplex. Tiesenga MF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:141-2 passim, Aug 69
Contiguous but dissimilar epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Tapp E, et al. J Clin Path 21:332-4, May 68
Malignant cerebral melanoma complicating giant pigmented naevus: a case report. Morris LL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:628-32, Dec 68
In situ carcinoma of cervix. Co-existing epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Knight JA, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:55-7, Jan 69
[A case of bilateral carcinoma of the ovary with functional stroma] Laffargue P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:128-31, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Myxoma and myeloma] Jaccottet H, et al. Praxis 58:71-6, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Collision tumors of the lung] Remmele W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1583-6, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intragenital and extragenital double carcinoma (an autopsy statistical study)] Buckow I, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:21-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Multiple brain tumors] Góg B, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:378-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on a case of gastric cancer with double location and different histologic structure] Botticelli A. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:489-500, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Collision tumor of the lung. Autopsy case and review of the literature] Kato N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:879-83, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of multiple phyma of the bilateral fingers, elbow, instep, knee and achilles tendon] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:372, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of triple cancer of the stomach in its early stages] Koga M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:656-60, Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberous sclerosis. Extensive roentgen findings without the usual clinical picture: a case report. Teplick JG. Radiology 93:53-5, Jul 69
[Multiple localizations of colonic carcinoma] Rašović L, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1053-62, 1968 (Ser)

SURGERY

[Total esophagectomy and pharyngeal duodenal gastroplasty with concurrent laryngectomy for multiple esophageal and laryngeal carcinomas] Besa G, et al. Ann Laring 66:821-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of metachronous double cancer in the papilla vateri and the stomach with an interesting clinical course] Yoshizumi M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:816-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Multiple neoplasia in a rheuses monkey Macaca mulatta. Chapman WL Jr, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:342-52, 1968
[Multiple Ewing sarcoma in a dog] Rudolph R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:426-37, Jul 69 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

Radiological observation on an alveolar soft-part sarcoma complicated by trauma and myositis ossificans. Bateson EM. Clin Radiol 19:389-93, Oct 68
Cultivation of muscle tumor. UCLA-12-686. Desmond W, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 14, 30 Jun 68
[On undifferentiated sarcomas of the skeletal muscles. (Anatomo-clinical correlations)] Cecchini M. Arch Putti 23:52-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Proteins of muscle tumors and of rat embryo muscles] Smirnova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:393-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Myofibrillar proteins of muscular neoplasms] Smirnova EV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:472-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical behavior of soft tissue sarcoma] Burkhardt K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:204-9, May 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Association with congenital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schweisguth O, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1083-93, Nov 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary sarcoma of the diaphragm] Levin AO, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tumor inhibitors. XXXV. Myrsine saponin, the active principle of Myrsine africana L. Kupchan SM, et al. J Med Chem 12:167-9, Jan 69
Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. XX. Compounds related to the 3-o-nitrophenylhydrazone of isatin. Popp FD. J Med Chem 12:182-4, Jan 69

METABOLISM

[Carnosine and anserine in muscle tissue tumors and muscles of tumor-carrying rats] Voronova LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:605-7, 1968 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Tumor incidence among freshwater mussel populations. BNWL-714. Pauley GB. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.33-9+, May 68

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of tumors induced in hamsters by simian adenoviruses. Levenbook IS, et al. Int J Cancer 3:712-9, 15 Nov 68
[Case of multiple phyma of the bilateral fingers, elbow, instep, knee and achilles tendon] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:372, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of fascial phyma of the left femoralis muscle] Kirimoto K. Jap J Clin Path 17:371, May 69 (Jap)
[Rhabdosarcoma in children] Salas-Martínez M, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:405-17, Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic, microangiographic and histologic study of vascular malformation in striated muscle. Angervall L, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:65-71, 1968

THERAPY

[On the problem of soft tissue neoplasms with reference to surgico-radiologic therapy and 5 year survival] Hoppe D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:593-8, 1968 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

Intraneural lipoma of the median nerve. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedlander HL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:352-62, Mar 69
Central benign and malignant neural neoplasms of the jaws: a review. Eversole LR. J Oral Surg 27:716-21, Sep 69 (65 ref.)
Glomus jugulare tumor. Lattes R. JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Glomus jugulare tumor. Schiffman R. JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Ophthalmological aspects of neuroblastomatosis: a study of 53 verified cases. Alfano JE. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:830-48, Nov-Dec 68
[Neurogenic tumors of the neck] Floder M. Cesk Otolaryng 18:125-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Neurologic forms of primary liver cancer (clinical and electroencephalographic study)] Colomb H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:577-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of sympathoma in children] Schweisguth O, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:145-50, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Kolesov AP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of rat kidney tumours by ethyl methanesulphonate and nervous tissue tumours by methyl methanesulphonate and ethyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. Nature (London) 223:947-9, 30 Aug 69
[Study of neural tumors produced by the administration of methylnitrosourea to rats] Stroobandt G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:515-35, May 68 (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors in rats following intraperitoneal application of N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Thomas C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:183, Apr 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Melanoma with a coincidental acoustic neurinoma. Case report. Lewis AJ. J Neurosurg 29:280-2, Sep 68
Neurocutaneous melanosis and melanomas in children. JAMA 209:1898-9, 22 Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma by pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography. Technical note. Iwabuchi T, et al. J Neurosurg 29:307-9, Sep 68

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of cytosine arabinoside therapy on leukemia (L-1210) of the central nervous system in mice arising during methotrexate treatment. Kline I, et al. Gann 59:527-35, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of functional neural crest tumors. Gjessing LR. Advances Clin Chem 11:81-131, 1968 (203 ref.)
Prostaglandins in amine-peptide-secreting tumours. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 2:1053-4, 16 Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on cutaneous nervous changes in Recklinhausen's disease] Pawlowski A, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:295-303, 1968 (Pol)
[Glomus tumor] Gómez S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2056-8, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

The neurologist's view of radiation therapy of nervous tissue. Jedlička P. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:397-432, 1969

SURGERY

[Mediastinal neoplasms, Report on 22 surgical cases] Pliego J, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:682-8, Jul 69 (Spa)

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Radiation induced asymmetry and lymphoma of thymus in mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 279:1+, 1968
Radiation-induced experimental cancer of the esophagus. Gates O, et al. Amer J Path 53:667-85, Nov 68
Skin tumour incidence in CBA mice given fractionated exposures to low energy beta particles. Huise EV, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:452-63, Jun 69
Long-term hazards of Thorotrast. Boyd JT, et al. Brit Med J 2:517-21, 1 Jun 68
Breast cancer following multiple fluoroscopies during artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Myrden JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1032-4, 14 Jun 69
Anaplastic thyroid cancer twelve years after radioiodine therapy. Baker HW. Cancer 23:885-90, Apr 69
Experimental carcinogenesis. Bronchial intramural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenocarcinomas in rats from x-ray irradiation of the chest. Gross P, et al. Cancer 23:1046-60, May 69
Radiation induced intracranial meningiomas. Munk J, et al. Clin Radiol 20:90-4, Jan 69
Deciduoma induction in the rat by x-irradiation. Galassi L, et al. Experientia 24:943-4, 15 Sep 68
Tumorigenicity of small highly radioactive particles. Dean PN, et al. Health Phys 16:79-84, Jan 69
History of the exposure of miners to radon. Holaday DA. Health Phys 16:547-52, May 69
Radiosensitivities of cells from which radiation-induced skin tumours are derived. Hulse EV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:437-44, 1968
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:825-42, Jul 69
A case of neurofibromatosis complicated by medulloblastoma, neurogenic sarcoma, and radiation-induced carcinoma of thyroid. Corkill AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:43-7, Feb 69
Thyroid carcinoma in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. I. Prevalence of thyroid carcinoma at autopsy. Sampson RJ, et al. JAMA 209:65-70, 7 Jul 69
Mammary gland neoplasms after fission neutron irradiation. Vogel HH Jr. Nature (London) 222:1279-81, 28 Jun 69
Mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus occurring after radiotherapy. Gudgeon DH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
Measuring latent periods of juvenile cancers. Stewart AM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:684, 7 Jul 69
The effects of radiation and ethionine on rat mammary tumor incidence. Telles NC, et al. Radiat Res 37:577-89, Mar 69
A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. Radiology 91:537, Sep 68
Thyroid carcinoma associated with radiation therapy. Harper PV, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:57-60, Feb 69
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68
Radium-induced malignant tumors in man. ANL-7461. Finkel AJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-25, Jul 68
Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68
Myeloproliferative disease in beagle dogs given protracted whole-body irradiation or single doses of cerium-144. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 162-3, Dec 68
Cesium-137: current status and late effects. ANL-7535. Poole CM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 163-6, Dec 68
Cellular proliferation and carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 35-7, Dec 68
Induction of bone tumors in miniature swine following a single injection of 90Sr. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.8-2+, May 68
Late effects of skin irradiation. BNWL-714. Karaglanes MT, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.10-1+, May 68
Chronic effects of inhaled 239PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-714. Park JF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.3-3+, May 68
Neoplastic reticulosis associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fukuda T. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:310-23, 1968
Malignant tumors associated with subcutaneously implanted 60Co radioactive wires in peromyscus maniculatus. Cosgrove GE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:311-4, Jul 69
[Breast carcinoma after irradiation. Description of 2 cases] Mareel M, et al. J Belg Radiol 51:348-50, 1968 (Dut)
[Radiation injury of pharynx and larynx (radiation cancer and laryngitis due to radiotherapy)] Gerlings PG. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1045-50, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[The sterilization of foodstuffs by irradiation] Bon WF. Pharm Weekbl 103:1109-10, 4 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Multiple pagetoid epithelioma appearing in an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:525-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Case report of a radio-induced cancer] Labayle J. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:269-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of osseous sarcoma following repeated irradiation] Merle P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:422-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Long-term effects of radiotherapy of breast tumors (apropos of 2 cases)] Pierquin B. J Radiol Electr 49:550, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Multiple pagetoid epitheliomas appearing on an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 219:1857-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiation injury and lege artis performed roentgenologic examinations of infants and children, together with a proposal for professional training] Gefferth K. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:231-9, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Skeletal radiation injury following roentgen therapy] Konstantinov D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:298-303, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of light injury in the development, localization and frequency of skin cancer] Jakac D. Hautarzt 19:157-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced sarcoma of the skull] Friedmann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:33-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On sarcomas due to irradiation] Duchini L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:263-76, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems connected with the determination of the maximum permissible radiation dose in man] Marinelli LD. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:167-77, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Long-term damage to the pelvic organs from irradiation of uterine neoplasms. Anatomic considerations on the reported case] Giunti G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:190-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Oncogenic risk of the diagnostic and therapeutic use of ionizing radiations] Maltoni C. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:201-17, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of borethynodrel and EE3ME on induction of ovarian tumors by irradiation] Sekiyama S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:385-8, May 68 (Jap)
[What is the permissible dose?] Musialowicz T. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Data for the study of the biastomogenic action of ionizing radiation on the tissue structure of the central nervous system] Dimant IN, et al. Arkh Anat 51:61-70, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Blastomogenous action of fast neutrons (new growth in the skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles)] Gerasimova TB. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:401-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of a plasticate and Co60 gamma-irradiation on carcinogenesis] Kharlampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of the action of small doses of radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:53-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the joint action of strontium-90 and chemical carcinogens] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:376-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the determination of skeletal absorption of beta-particle energy from various isotopes in experimental carcinogenesis] Malinina NK, et al. Vop Onkol 13:56-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on preliminarily irradiated skin] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 14:66-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Further experience with post-irradiation bone sarcoma] Tefft M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:485-90, 1968 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

[Radiation-induced cancer] Devik F. Nord Med 82:1050-3, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Simulated recurrent cancer of the cervix following irradiation. Gerard AG, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:519-21, Sep 69
[On the clinical picture of radiation cancer of the skin of the hand] Omel'ianenko LM. Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetrazolum salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. II. A quantitative study in two experimental tumour models. Hurwitz LS, et al. Enzymologia 37:21-32, 31 Jul 69
[On changes in oxido-reductive enzymes in the course of the development of lung cancer induced by radioactive cerium] Kurshakova NN. Vop Onkol 13:81-7, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Residual Thorotrast syndrome] Matsuura Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:164-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

DNA cytophotometry of radiation-induced mouse thymoma. Adams LR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:122-7, Mar 69

MORTALITY

The late effects of artificial menopause by X-radiation. Brinkley D, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:519-21, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid carcinoma in atomic bomb survivors Hiroshima and Nagasaki,. Wood JW, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:4-14, Jan 69
Lung cancer following atomic radiation. Wanebo CK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:778-87, Nov 68
Cancers induced in different species by continuous gamma-radiation. Warren S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:697-704, Nov 68
Radioactivity hazards in exploitation of natural resources. Archer VE. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:97-107, Sep 68
The effects of radiation on bone. Jee WS. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:59-60, Sep 68
Dosimetry in relation to epidemiology. Marinelli LD. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:128-38, Sep 68
Radiogenic lung cancer in man: exposure-effect relationship. Archer VE, et al. Environ Res 1:370-83, Dec 67
Neoplasms in youthful populations following x-ray treatment in infancy. Hempelmann LH. Environ Res 1:338-58, Dec 67
The epidemiology of lung cancer among uranium miners. Donaldson AW. Health Phys 16:563-9, May 69
Epidemiological study on lung cancer among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Shimizu K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:241-53, Dec 67
Modification of urethan-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone, and transfusion of isotgenic lymphocytes. Cole LJ, et al. Radiat Res 39:391-9, Aug 69
An evaluation by alpha-particle Bragg peak radiation of the critical depth in the rat skin for tumor induction. Heimbach RD, et al. Radiat Res 39:332-44, Aug 69
Survival of mice under daily gamma irradiation: progress report for incidence of some tumors. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 74-6, Dec 68
The argonne radium studies. Summary of fundamental data. ANL-7531 and ACRH-106. Miller CE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-596, Jan 69
[To what extent are x-rays responsible for the development of malignant diseases in childhood? I. Morphological changes in the hand skeleton films of leukemic children] Gefferth K. Strahlentherapie 135:670-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic ultraviolet extinction of strontium-90-induced fibroblastic osteosarcomas correlated to histologic appearance and ultrastructure. Sundelin P, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:161-70, Jun 68
Ultrastructural observations on an experimental tumor of the guinea pig. Haranghy L, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:257-66, 1968
The morphology and growth characteristics of radiation-induced epithelial skin tumors in the rat. Albert RE, et al. Cancer Res 29:658-68, Mar 69
Late effects of 32 MeV proton irradiation in primates. Casey HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:634-42, Sep 69
Strontium-90-induced bone tumors in miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Radiat Res 39:594-607, Sep 69
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Solar ultraviolet radiation in relation to sunburn and skin cancer. Robertson DF. Med J Aust 2:1123-32, 21 Dec 68
[Effect of chemical radioprotective agents on delayed radiolesions and radiocancerogenesis] Duplan JF, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:139+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tumors in rats that have received pentacin after the administration of plutonium-239] Bukhtiarova EM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Radiation injuries and their treatment by plastic surgery] Ugland OM. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:957-62, 15 May 68 (Nor)

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

[On primary sarcomas of the main pulmonary artery] Cain H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1607-14, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines: 17. Vascular birthmarks] Schmalz H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:365-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On tumors of the placenta] Karimov ShM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Vascular tumours of the skin. Donsky HJ. Canad Med Ass J 99:993-1000, 23 Nov 68
[On vascular hamartoma] Campanacci M. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:237-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Leriche syndrome associated with leiomyosarcoma of the right common iliac artery. Hopkins GB. JAMA 206:1789-90, 18 Nov 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Problem of primary vascular tumors of the lung] Roujea J, et al. Presse Med 77:395-7, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Management of a phaeochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Black GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:184-8, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Leukemic infiltration of valves of thigh veins. Beckering RE Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:25-7, Jan 69
[On a case of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome associated with Dupuytren disease] Cagnoni M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:82-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Vascular tumors of soft parts] Sapisochin E. Prensa Med Argent 56:346-9, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic, microangiographic and histologic study of vascular malformation in striated muscle. Angervall L, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:65-71, 1968
[Plain radiology findings in vascular abnormalities of the skin and subcutaneous tissue] Kolář J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:245-55, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The arteriography of pheochromocytoma] Rev Clin Esp 113:541-2, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Visceral angiography] Olsson O. Nord Med 80:1541-4, 14 Nov 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

Endometrioid sarcoma: successful removal of a tumor invading the inferior vena cava. Becker SM, et al. Delaware Med J 41:209-14, Jul 69

THERAPY

[The treatment of hemoblastoses and malignant lymphomas. Neoplasms of the lymphoreticular tissue, plasmacytoma and Waldenström's disease. (II)] Löffler H, et al. Med Welt 6:393-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

[Neo-rickettsial diseases in Bulgaria] Semerdjiev B. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:513-9, May 67 (Fre)
[A strain of classic trachoma provoking experimental abortion in gestating rats, under the same conditions as neorickettsia strains of human or animal origin] Giroud P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2048-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[From the psittacosis agents to those of trachoma. Bedsonian or neorickettsial agents] Giroud P. Presse Med 77:475-8, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[First serologic findings of neorickettsial diseases in monkeys (M.Rhesus)and in donkeys (E. Asinus)] Varela G, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:111-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cardiovascular changes caused by rickettsiae and neorickettsiae: epidemic evidence concerning domestic animals and ticks. Giroud P, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:144-6, 1968

NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

Effect of charge on the carbamylation and binding constants of eel acetylcholinesterase in reaction with neostigmine and related carbamates. Iverson F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1889-95, May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of administration of atropine and neostigmine in man. Ovassapian A. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:219-23, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in various brain structures of the rat. Mršulja B, et al. J Neurochem 15:1329-33, Nov 68
[Treatment and prevention of acute tropiegia after vagotomy by intravenous prostigmine] Frank P, et al. Presse Med 77:1017, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Practical value of a pharmacological method of elimination of colic gases in abdominal radiodiagnosis] De Vecchi A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:104-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Combined use of proserine and oxytocin for the stimulation of labor] Strukov VA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death following injection of neostigmine by R.R. Macintosh. (Macintosh RR), Int Anesth Clin 6:659, Summer 68
Death after neostigmine injection by Marie Hill. (Hill M), Int Anesth Clin 6:660-1, Summer 68
Death following neostigmine by J. Clutton-Brock. (Clutton-Brock J), Int Anesth Clin 6:660, Summer 68

ANALYSIS

[The isolation, detection and determination of proserine in cadaveric material] Zimnukhov VV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:35-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Muscle percussion and neostigmine test in the clinical evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Patel AN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:523-6, 4 Sep 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of 3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium and neostigmine. Husain MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:344-50, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69
The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
Cardiovascular effects of atropine and neostigmine in man. Fielder DL, et al. Anesthesiology 30:637-41, Jun 69
Effects of some local anaesthetics on abnormalities of neuromuscular transmission produced by neostigamine in rats. Rump S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:401-6, Oct 68
Post-tetanic and drug-induced repetitive firing in the soleus muscle of the cat. Bowman WC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:62-78, Jan 69
Timing of atropine and neostigmine in the reversal of muscle relaxants. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit Med J 1:418-20, 15 Feb 69
Acetylcholine release from motor-nerve endings in rats treated with neostigmine. Roberts DV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:281-5, 1969
Effect of neostigmine, d-tubocurarine and clinical condition on evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:325-31, 1968
The peripheral action of ether estimated on isolated nerve-muscle preparation. 3. Antagonistic and synergistic actions of ether and neostigmine by Ole Secher. (Secher O), Int Anesth Clin 6:640-55, Summer 68
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
The effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in various brain structures of the rat. Mršulja B, et al. J Neurochem 15:1329-33, Nov 68
Neuromuscular facilitation with low-frequency stimulation and effects of some drugs. Maeno T, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:785-92, Sep 69
Cholinergic inhibition of self-stimulation behavior. Domino EF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:202-11, Nov 68
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor treatment on the phosphorus and nucleic acid metabolism in the stomach wall. Mózsik G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:45-59, 1969
A study of the motility in different parts of the human colon. Resting activity, response to feeding and to prostigmine. Kock NG, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:163-9, 1968
[Influencing of the substance P content of the intestine under various experimental conditions] Fischer G, et al. Z Biol 115:453-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On probable interference between thiamine and the cholinergic system. (Experimental study)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:1-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological importance of recurring inhibition of the central nervous system] Magrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:79-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Enterotensiographic remarks on certain drugs having hypersthenic acition in the small intestine] Gaglio M. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:298-300, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prostigmine on voluntary and tonic contraction in patients with spastic paralysis. Electromyographic studies] Baĭkushev S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:89-98, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of morphine, proserine and ephedrine on the intramuscular pressure (tone) of skeletal muscles] Novikov FE. Ter Arkh 39:82-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine and proserine on influenza virus reproduction in a chicken embryo] Saĭko OO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:66-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new method in the treatment of migraine using anticholinesterase drugs (clinical observations)] Ikonomoff SI. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:299-312, 1968 (Fre)
[On the myopic effect of Pilocarpin (1 per cent)-, Jestryl (Doryl) (1 per cent)- and Neoserin (Prostigmin) (3 per cent)-eyedrops] Kerger H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:189-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolonged curarization of the non depolarizing type, resistant to neostigmine and resolved with nivaline] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:643-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Myasthenia in childhood] Portella A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:107-9, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. II. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy either alone or followed by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:519-28, Nov 68
In vitro corticosteroid biosynthesis in adrenals of rats uraemic after bilateral nephrectomy. Steinacker HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:630-6, Aug 68
Extra-renal production of erythropoietin in man. Mirand EA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:359-65, 1968
Transfer of iodide into amniotic fluid by the normal and the nephrectomized subhuman primate fetus. Reynolds WA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:633-41, 1 Jul 69
Response to unilateral nephrectomy in old rats. Striker GE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:439-42, Apr 69
Simultaneous renal allograft nephrectomy and allotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:467-9, Oct 69
When should renal allografts be removed? MacLean LD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:269-74, Aug 69
Salt loading in renal aldosteronism before and after nephrectomy. Radó JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:357-64, Mar 69
The effect of isobutyl cyano-acrylate monomer adhesive on closure of nephrotomy and partial nephrectomy incisions. Fox M, et al. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69
Compensatory renal hyperplasia. Connolly JG, et al. Canad J Surg 12:236-40, Apr 69
Asymptomatic congenil intrarenal arteriovenous fistula treated by partial nephrectomy. Reese L, et al. Canad J Surg 12:328-30, Jul 69
Hemodynamic and body composition changesfollowing bilateral nephrectomy in chronic renal failure. Hampers CL, et al. Circulation 40:367-76, Sep 69
Nephrectomy and anaphylactoid edema. Koltai M, et al. Experientia 24:817-8, 15 Aug 68
The role of partial nephrectomy in Egypt. Fam A, et al. Int Surg 51:306-16, Apr 69
Mechanism of change in the excretion of sodium per nephron when renal mass is reduced. Hayslett JP, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1002-6, Jun 69
Changes in mitotic rate during compensatory renal growth in Xenopus laevis tadpoles after unilateral pronephrectomy. Chopra DP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:539-48, Jun 69
Renin "preinhibitor" in blood of anephric patients, in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia, and evidence of its major association with plasma alpha lipoproteins. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:809-18, May 69
Quantitative studies of renin preinhibitor and total phospholipids in organs and in plasma and erythrocytes to control, nephrectomized, and very old rats. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:795-808, May 69
Delayed nephrectomy after trauma. Guerrier K, et al. J Trauma 9:465-78, Jun 69
A cure versus chronic experimental hypertension: the difference in pressor response to partial neophrectomy. Donohue JP. J Urol 101:21-4, Jan 69
New techniques of partial nephrectomy. Kim SK. J Urol 102:165-9, Aug 69
The results of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Robson CJ, et al. J Urol 101:297-301, Mar 69
The effect of mercuric chloride, of bilateral ureteral ligation and of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma renin substrate concentration in rats. Hirasawa K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1591-5, Nov 68
Plasma-renin after binephrectomy. Amery AK, et al. Lancet 1:679, 29 Mar 69
Prolonged survival after bilateral nephrectomy in an adult with haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Giromini M, et al. Lancet 2:169-70, 26 Jul 69

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of patients undergoing chronic dialysis. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. Lancet 2:705-7, 4 Oct 69
Renin-like activity in the plasma of anephric men. McKenzie JK, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1156, 13 Sep 69
Compensatory growth of the kidney. Malt RA.
New Eng J Med 280:1446-59, 26 Jun 69 (137 ref.)
Relief of uremic polyneuropathy after bilateral nephrectomy. Popovtzer MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:949-50, 23 Oct 69
Serum renin levels and postnephrectomy blood pressure. Toussaint C, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:272-3, 31 Jul 69
Anesthetic problems in patients on maintenance dialysis. New York J Med 69:583-5, 15 Feb 69
Hypertension and sodium retention in bilaterally nephrectomized man. Cariberger G, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:151-6, 1968
The early effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the degree of juxtaglomerular cell granulation and blood pressure in the rat. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:157-60, 1968
Subsequent nephrectomy of the contralateral kidney for recurrent renovascular hypertension. Miller HC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1274-80, Dec 68
Idiopathic vena caval thrombosis with renal infarction in the newborn infant: survival following nephrectomy. Touloukian RJ.
Surgery 65:978-83, Jun 69
Bilateral nephrectomy for control of hypertension in uremia. Onesti G, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:361-6, 1968
[Our experience with sparing lumbotomy by Rosenstein's incision] Andreev T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:370-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Partial nephrectomy] Edrich M.
Acta Urol Belg 35:645-53, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The transperitoneal anterior approach in kidney surgery] Rognon LM. Ann Chir 22:721-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in subjects in chronic hemodialysis before and after binephrectomy] Safar M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:233-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Generation of angiotensin in vitro before and after binephrectomy in man] Devaux C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:957-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension associated with repeated chronic hemodialysis before and after binephrectomy: hemodynamic, isotopic and biologic study] Safar M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:960-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anephric man] Toussaint C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:933-49, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Place of partial nephrectomy in treatment of renal lithiasis] Durand L, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:15-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nephrectomy by transperitoneal abdominal route. Its value in difficult cases: kidney cancer and pyonephrosis] Quénu L.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:193-9, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Man without kidneys] Verroust P.
Presse Med 77:818, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic significance of binephrectomy in arterial hypertension] Meyer P.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:343-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the rehabilitation of nephrectomized patients] Krause D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:389-90, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results following pole resection in patients with kidney calculi] Dubs B.
Praxis 58:537-42, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the "pseudorenal shadow" and the contour changes of the psoatic muscle following nephrectomy] Prager W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:45-55, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of partial renal resection in the rat on renal resistance to hypoxia] Figdor PP.
Urol Int 23:388-410, 1968 (Ger)
[Thoraco-abdominal nephrectomy in large kidney tumors. (On the question of primary vein ligation)] Klosterhalfen H. Urologe 7:146-8, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the proliferation of the erythropoietic system following bilateral ureteral ligation and bilateral nephrectomy in mice] Klein HO, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:623-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on a new technic of kidney resection] Erdmann T, et al. Z Urol 61:777-83, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the suture technic in partial kidney resections] Wandschneider G.
Zbl Chir 93:1102-6, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[General anesthesia of the monorenal patient in acute or reacutized chronic renal insufficiency] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:289-303, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some phospholipids in compensatory renal hypertrophy] Monacelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:116-20, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized animals. 8. Erythropoietin activity] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1277-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. V. Tissue respiration and ketogenesis] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1037-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. VI. Concentration of cytochrome C and of iron] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1038-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residula kidney in nephrectomized animals. VII. Catalase activity of the kidney and liver] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1274-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. IV. Behavior of pantothenic acid and coenzyme A] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1034-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized animals. IX. Behavior of pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5-phosphate] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1278-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. XII. Non-protein sulfhydryl groups] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1729-30, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. X. Behavior of cocarboxylase] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1725-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. XI. Transamidinase activity] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1727-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of arteriovenous fistula of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy] Di Leo L.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:238+, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies of erythropoiesis. IV. Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in nephrectomized rats] Ferrari L, et al. G Clin Med 49:895-904, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the uremic patient. Description of a case] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:326-33, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Microvascular reconstructive processes in experimental partial nephrectomy repaired with catgut and a modern adhesive. Microangiographic study] Bertetti C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:799-834, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of stressing stimuli on fibrinogen, hematic fibrinolysis and production of pulmonary metastases] Agostino D. Osped Ital Chir 16:141-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effects of an antimitotic (azathioprine) on the course of renal compensatory hypertrophy in albino rats] Capra P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:327-37, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The problem of pregnancy and solitary kidney] Durval A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:52-68, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in 28 cases of pregnancy in women with a single kidney] Sensi G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:196-206, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. 3. Serum electrolyte changes in bilaterally nephrectomized dogs under perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Shimada T.
Acta Urol Jap 14:790-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. II. Influence of steroid hormones on serum electrolyte level of unilaterally nephrectomized rats] Shimada T.
Acta Urol Jap 14:781-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. I. Serum electrolyte level of normal rats and their change after unilateral nephrectomy] Shimada T. Acta Urol Jap 14:773-80, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Cystectasia for bladder atrophy in patients with a single kidney] Okoshi M, et al.
Shujutsu 23:567-74, May 69 (Jap)
[A new method of partial nephrectomy] Stolarczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:539+, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the dynamics of the content of some penicillins in the blood of nephrectomized rabbits] Ruvzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1029-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of kidney hyperfunction on the avtivity of cathepsin C in renal tissue] Meerson FZ, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:71-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of spinal cord sectioning on kidney function during the process of compensatory hypertrophy] Vasilenko VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1107-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Single stage nephrectomy and heminephrectomy in a child for bilateral Wilm's tumor] Durnov LA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:127-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the remaining part of the kidney after nephrectomy] Polushkina SS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:10-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nephrectomy on hypertension of probable renal origin] Petković S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:689-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ser)
[Partial nephrectomy] Irasu J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:257-64, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left renal vein pressure following acute occlusion in man. Killen DA, et al. Amer Surg 35:439-43, Jun 69
Renal-arterio-venous fistula following nephrectomy. Keijser SP. Arch Chir Neerl 21:165-7, 1969
Swelling in tissues of nephrectomized rats. Biró J. Experientia 24:1211-2, 15 Dec 68
Arteriovenous fistula post nephrectomiam. Clinical aspects and surgical repair. Ekeström S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:39-42, 1968
[Development of hypertension and plasma renin activity in 7 anephric patients] Ducrot H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:950-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Survival after nephrectomy. Andersen B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:91-4, 1968

VETERINARY

Nephroblastoma in a cat: the effects of nephrectomy and occlusion of the caudal vena cava. Potkay S, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:345-9, Aug 69

NEPHRITIS (C6)

Hydatid disease, epidemic nephritis, and tularemia in northern Sweden. Söderhjelm L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:127-32, Jan 69
Persistence of the autoimmune pathogenetic process in experimental autologous immune complex nephritis. Edgington TS, et al. J Immun 103:528-36, Sep 69
[Chronic nephritis] Oshima K.
J Jap Med Ass 59:366-73, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Chronic nephritis] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:993-1002, Apr 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Erythraemia in experimental nephritis. Davies SW.
Brit J Haemat 15:237-43, Sep 68
[Total hemolytic complement activity in various kidney diseases in childhood] Marosvári S.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:422-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The fibrinolytic activity of the blood in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kashapova RV.
Probl Gemat 12:40-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Erythropoietic properties of the plasma in experimental nephritis] Moiseeva OI, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:52-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Fluctuations of the serum glycoprotein content in acute nephritis in children] Pliaskova LM.
Sovet Med 29:76-81, Nov 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesic nephropathy. Shelley JH.
Brit Med J 3:720, 20 Sep 69
Analgesic nephrotoxicity. Levin NW.
J Chronic Dis 21:527-32, Jan 69 (27 ref.)
[Serious blisters with nephritis due to iodides following radiologic exploration] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 218:129-30, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic active hepatitis with lupus nephritis. Benner EJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:405-13, Feb 68
Acquired platelet defects. Ten Cate JW.
Brit J Haemat 17:300-1, Sep 69
Thrombosis of renal veins and inferior vena cava complicating lupus nephritis. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:2315-7, 2 Dec 68
Periarteritis nodosa associated with salt-losing nephritis. Karetzky MS.
New York J Med 69:1329-33, 15 May 69
[Calculous pyonephrosis with spontaneous perforation into the abdominal cavity] Deliiski P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:401, 1968 (Bul)
[To treat or not to treat albuminuria in children] Clément R. Presse Med 76:1331-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Familial juvenile nephropathy with cysts] Goebel HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:176-81, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Allergicly induced subarachnoid hemorrhages (SAH)] Heidrich R.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:322-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[7 cases of lupus nephritis in children] Kobayashi A, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:395-407, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the pathogenicity of unclassified Mycobacteria with special reference to allergic lesions] Fukuda Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:136-50, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of tonsillectomy in nephritis] Takahashi H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:353-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Mechanism and countermeasures in hypertension caused by nephritis] Masuyama Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3109-15, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis complicated by toxic serous-hemorrhagic peritonitis] Fedorov IuS, et al. Sovet Med 30:147-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of acute nephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[On the so-called congenital form of chronic nephritis] Shul'ga IuD. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:50-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Acute nephritis. Finkel KC. Appl Ther 11:211-6, Apr 69
Bright's disease revisited. Guest editorial. Papper S, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:385-6, Jun 69
[Radioisotope renogram of acute nephritis] Oshiumi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:404-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Duodenochromoscopy and its clinical assessment] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of nephritis in children] Druzhinina EI. Pediatriia 48:72-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Expertise of military personnel suffering from nephritis] Patlan BD, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:40-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of serum electrophoresis in acute kidney diseases] Rev Clin Esp 114:81-2, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. II. Effect of anticoagulants and urokinase on experimental lesions in mice. Humair L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:72-8, Jul 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Heparin, anticoagulant and urokinase in experimental nephritic in mice. Humair LM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1137-8, Nov 68
[Has the sodium benzoicum therapy of chronic nephritis a scientific foundation?] Thiele KG. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1871, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of bacterial renal infections with immunoglobulin] Müller J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:226-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of paranephritis] Korikov ML. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:102-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormone therapy on certain indices of the blood coagulation system] Bokarev IN. Ter Arkh 39:70-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Action mechanism of anabolic preparations in children with rheumatism and nephritis] Kliukina SS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:24-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary alkaline phosphatase level in children. Miyao M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:65-70, May 68
[Enzyme and substrate determination in the renal cortex in experimental nephritis-nephrosis of rabbits] Gayer J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1078-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical assessment of determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in certain diseases of the internal organs] Kurdybailo FV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation nephritis: acute changes following high dose of radiation. Madrazo A, et al. Amer J Path 54:507-27, Mar 69
Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. VI. Further characterization of type 12 nephrotoxin. Fardy PW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:555-61, Jun 69
Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. V. Attempted use of tissue cultures and mice for assay of nephrotoxic streptococcal polypeptides. Franklin M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:543-8, Jun 69
Radiation nephritis after gastric irradiation for peptic ulcer. Thompson PL, et al. Gastroenterology 56:816-7, Apr 69
Chronic radiation nephritis after exposure in utero. Schärer K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:489-508, Oct 68
Lupus nephritis; a case report. Rao NR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:717-9, Oct 68
Radiation nephritis. Van Slyck EJ, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:243-56, Dec 68
[A case of arterial hypertension with renal artery lesions and other collateral lesions of the abdominal aorta (sub-tunica adventitia dissecting aneurysm)] Moulonguet A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:227-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Focal nephritis in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:49-54, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Viral nephritis] Policlinico [Prat] 75:1176-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on nephrotoxin nephritis using the fluorescent antibody technic. VI. Nephritis-inducing property of the antiserum against the trypsin-digested and ultra-centrifugated supernatant of the inner renal medulla] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:46-55, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on staphylococcal allergy. 2. Experimental nephritis caused by hemolytic Staphylococcus] Sakamoto T. Jap J Allerg 17:366-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Application of the fluorescent antibody method to kidney pathology. Points of discussion on the etiology of nephritis] Hamashima Y. Saishin Igaku 23:1805-11, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Condition of the kidney in the course of experimental osteitis] Bielawski J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1074-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Renal lesions in brucellosis] Pokora J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1974-6, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of the development of chronic nephritis] Nosova IV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:70-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological comparisons in lupous nephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:54-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of nephritis in children] Shilenok IG. Pediatriia 45:80-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pneumonia complicated by hemorrhage nephritis and acute renal insufficiency] Syroezhko LI. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephritis associated with the nephrotic syndrome. In a family with severe involvement in females. Albert MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:153-5, Feb 69
Hereditary renal disease with neurosensory hearing loss, proteinuria and ichthyosis. Goyer RA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:166-79, Sep 68
Hereditary nephritis and pregnancy. Gill GN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:19-23, 1 May 69
[Hereditary chronic nephritis complicated by nephrotic syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 113:463, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies and nephritis in the white strain (NZW) of New Zealand mice. Hahn BH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:355-64, Aug 69
Local immune response in the kidneys of rabbits with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Lehmann JD, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:371-7, Aug 69
The serology of autologous immune complex nephritis in the rat. Barabas AZ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:345-51, Mar 69
The potentiating effect of rheumatoid arthritis serum in the immediate phase of nephrotoxic nephritis. McCormick JN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:17-28, Jan 69
Studies on lymphocyte transformation in nephrotoxic serum nephritis of the rat. Warnatz H, et al. J Immun 103:364-8, Aug 69
Role of complement in immediate nephrotoxic nephritis of rats induced by duck anti-rat-kidney sera. Fujita T. Kobe J Med Sci 14:327-42, Dec 68
[Studies on nephrotoxin nephritis using the fluorescent antibody technic. VI. Nephritis-inducing property of the antiserum against the trypsin-digested and ultra-centrifugated supernatant of the inner renal medulla] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:46-55, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Nephritis and immunity] Shibata S, et al. Naika 21:250-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Immuno-electron microscopic study of nephrotoxic nephritis by the ferritin-conjugated antibody method] Oami H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:263-76, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Immunological properties of blood serum proteins in kinney diseases] Starosel'tseva LK. Vop Med Khim 12:141-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation and hydroxylation of proline-3-4-H3 as an index of glomerular basement membrane synthesis in normal and nephrotoxic nephritic rats. Chow AY, et al. Lab Invest 20:213-8, Mar 69
Glomerular metabolism. Glucose and palmitic acid oxidation in normal and nephrotoxic nephritic rats. Fong JS, et al. Lab Invest 20:512-5, Jun 69
[Clinical study on magnesium metabolism] Domori T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:503-14, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Sodium losing nephritis and potassium losing nephritis] Kakizaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1236-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The iron and cobalt content of tissues of the organism and the saturation of blood transferrin with iron in patients with nephritis] Vakaliuk PM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-71, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Condition of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in kidney function disorder] Barannikova IA. Lab Delo 10:587-90, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nephritogenic and rheumatogenic group A streptococci. Stollerman GH. J Infect Dis 120:258-63, Aug 69

MORTALITY

Mortality trends for acute and chronic nephritis and infections of the kidney. Du Florey CV, et al. Amer Heart J 76:848-9, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Marković B. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:417-20, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Brucella nephritis. Dunea G, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:783-90, Apr 69
Pathology of hereditary nephritis. Joshi VV. J Clin Path 21:744-7, Nov 68
Acute necrotic myelitis and perivenous encephalomyelitis associated with hypertension and renal infection. Miller AA, et al. J Clin Path 20:821-5, Nov 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1969. New Eng J Med 281:314-23, 7 Aug 69
[2 cases of nephroanemia in the newborn of favorable evolution with histological study by optical and electron microscopy] Oelsnitz M d', et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:596-602, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Histopathologic substratum of endemic nephritis] Markovic B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:843-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Kidney disease diagnosed in association with aortic hypoplasia] Magyar E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:599-604, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Morphology of nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lysenko AI. Arkh Pat 28:43-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Interrelation between interstitial nephritis and symmetrical necrosis of the renal cortex] Zakharova OA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:23-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental exacerbation of nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbit by superimposed serum sickness. Kobayashi N, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:121-33, Mar 69
[On the functional state of the adrenal cortex during hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Klebanov IuA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:93-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The excretory function of the stomach in chronic nephritis as a function of the stage of the pathological process] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 4:20-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intra-arterial epinephrine protection against radiation nephritis. A progress report. Steckel RJ, et al. Radiology 92:1341-5, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L. Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Repeated hemodialysis and kidney grafting in the treatment of Bright's disease in its last stage. Apropos of 63 cases] Toussaint C, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:303-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical observation on the course and prognosis of nephritis, including primary nephrotic syndrome. 5. Clinical treatment. 1] Higuchi T. Iryo 22:1020-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Preparation and clinical use of a stabile suspension of erythrocytes in albumin] Borodaĭ EI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:30-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hemotherapy in children with kidney disease] Frishman MN. Probl Gemat 14:18-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the use of extracorporeal hemodialysis in the combined treatment of acute kidney insufficiency in hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:97-100, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with chronic nephritis] Kropacheva NA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:6-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Complementuria in human glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:346-53, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The role of the tubular apparatus of the kidneys in the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in children with acute nephritis] Mogorian PD. Pediatriia 47:18-22, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Amino acids in the urine of children with acute and chronic nephrites] Makarova AP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:23-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatic and renal lesions in a hamster breeding colony. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 183-8, Dec 68

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

[Electrophoretic study of proteinuria in 31 Croat patients living in a country of endemic nephropathy] Radosevic Z, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:703-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interstitial nephropathies] Barabe P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:Suppl:1-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of vitamin-resistant rickets. Characterization of a new clinical form: osteodystrophy with dwarfism, hypercalciuria and gluco-aminic diabetes] Tirnoveanu G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic toxic effects of polyphenyl mixtures. Young G, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:7-19, Jan-Feb 69
Phenacetin abuse and renal disease. Gsell O, et al. German Med Monthly 13:257-63, Jun 68
Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to penicillin and methicillin. Baldwin DS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1245-52, 5 Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial nephritis in Sjögren's syndrome. Tu WH, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1163-70, Dec 68
Recovery from renal failure due to acute diffuse interstitial nephritis. Knepshield JH, et al. Pediatrics 43:533-9, Apr 69
[Intersitial nephritis and inflammation of the kidney] Rivero A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:904-17, 1966 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Renal papillary necrosis. Obstructive form with grave renal insufficiency. Cure with pyelotomy and hemodialysis] Xerri A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:625-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Amyloid in Balkan nephropathy. Craciun EC, et al. Lancet 1:676-7, 29 Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

[Geographic and epidemiological data on endemic nephrocirrhosis on the Balkan peninsula] Kraus K. Z Ges Hyg 14:456-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Markovich B, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:91-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathologic substratum of endemic nephritis] Markovic B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:843-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of ciliated renal cells in man] Rossmann P, et al. Nephron 5:426-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical, functional and bioptic study of the kidney in interstitial nephritides as "diseases" and as "complications" of other nephropathies] Mioli V, et al. G Clin Med 49:775-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Micro-dissection in various infantile nephropathies. I. Lipoid and congenital nephrosis, acute and chronic glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis] Iester A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:68-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional recovery in tubulo-intestitial anuria] Lazio E, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:75-88, 1967 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Attempts at isolation of miyagawanellae in polyarthritis, pneumonia, encephalomyelitis, and interstitial focal nephritis (spotted kidney) of cattle] Kölbi O, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:443-55, Jul 68 (Ger)

NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Wilms' tumor metastiatic to mandible and oral mucosa. Report of a case. Doykos JD 3d. Oral Surg 27:220-4, Feb 69
[Associated aniridia and nephroblastoma] Campinchi R, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:544, May 68 (Fre)
[On malignant renal neoplasms in childhood] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:477-90, 1966 (Ita)
[Metastases in 717 consecutive autopsies for malignant tumors] Squartini F, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:109-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Wilms' tumor in geriatrics] Lacroix L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2821-6, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the urinary tract and genital organs in children] Otaguro K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:770-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor] Arap S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:90-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Metanephroma] Seniushkina OD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Fetal hamartoma of kidney. A benign, symptomatic, congenital tumor, not a form of Wilms' tumor. Wigger HJ. Amer J Clin Path 51:323-37, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor, congenital heart defects, pheochromocytomas and thyroid cancer. Miller RW. Amer J Dis Child 116:564-5, Nov 68
Sporadic aniridia and Wilms' tumor. Flanagan JC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:558-61, Apr 69
Studies of hypertension and carbohydrate intolerance associated with Wilms tumor. Spergel G, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:565-70, Mar 69
Aniridia and wilms's tumour (nephroblastoma). Mackintosh TF, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:846-8, Nov 68
Nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor) and congenital aniridia. Woodard JR, et al. J Urol 101:140-3, Feb 69
Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor. Geiser CF, et al. Pediatrics 44:111-6, Jul 69
[Nephroblastoma and aniridia] Fauré C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:555-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension with kidney tumors in children. Influence of preoperative radiotherapy] Veraguth P, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:283-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Kidney tumors without macrohematuria] Gödde S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:74-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor in horseshoe kidney] Krafft L. Zbl Chir 93:1583-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor in a horseshoe kidney] Montagnini R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:305-13, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[A case of malignant neoplasm in a 3-year-old child with hemigigantism of the body] Kaluża-Guzikowska E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:749-51, Jun 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver scans in children: abdominal masses simulating metastatic disease. Fellows KE Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:678-81, Nov 68
Bilateral Wilms' tumor. Diagnosis and management. Anderson EE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:596-9, Oct 68
Clinical staging of Wilms' tumor. Fleming I, et al. J Pediat 74:324-5, Feb 69
Malignant tumors of childhood masquerading as acute surgical conditions. Riker WL, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:580-3, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effect of actinomycin-D on transplantable Wilms tumor in rats. Hirono I, et al. Gann 59:473-80, Dec 68
[Relationships between weight of tumor transplanted in embryonated eggs and weight of its host] Norpoth K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:208-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant tumors in infants with antineoplastic agents] Taguchi N. Naika 22:634-9, Sep .68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary note. Identity of a herpesvirus antigen from Burkitt lymphoma of man and the Lucké adenocarcinoma of frogs. Fink MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1477-8, Dec 68
Cellular and humoral immunity to different types of human neoplasms. Heilström I, et al. Nature (London) 220:1352-4, 28 Dec 68
[Immunohistochemical studies on myosin in malignant tumors of childhood] Plüss HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1668-70, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Wilms' tumor. A current plan of treatment. Clatworthy HW. Ohio Med J 65:374-6, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. II. The hazard to transplant kidney function. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:12-24, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of nephroblastoma. Mukherjee AM. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:117-8, Oct 68
Nodular renal blastema. Definition and possible significance. Bove KE, et al. Cancer 24:323-32, Aug 69
A metastatic Wilm's tumour in the nasopharynx. Rao PB. J Laryng 83:381-6, Apr 69
Ultrastructure of Wilms' tumor. I. Epithelial cell. Ito J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:77-99, Jan 69
[Minute structure and differentiation of experimental Wilms tumors] Gusek W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:410-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Characteristic of Wilm's tumor cell line in vitro] Dobrynin IaV, et al. Vop Onkol 12:30-8, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic manifestations of Wilms' tumor. An observation of six cases. Meng CH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:95-104, Jan 69
Case of the month from the AFIP. An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Harrell JE, et al. Radiology 91:1226-32, Dec 68
Radiological differentiation between Wilm's tumour and neuroblastoma in abdominal masses. Fong YS. Singapore Med J 9:161-6, Sep 68
[Giant adrenal gland tumor (angiographic and pneumographic aspects)] Fournier AM, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:518-21, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On renovasography] Gasser G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:371-5, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with abdominal aortography in children] Ishikawa H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:914-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Roentgenological diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Koike N. Rinsho Hosha 14:261-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment in renal cancer: a review. Vohra VG. Indian J Cancer 5:62-7, Mar 68
Skeletal changes following irradiation of childhood tumors. Katzman H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:825-42, Jul 69
Radiotherapy of Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ. Ohio Med J 65:377-80, Apr 69
[Radiotherapy of Wilm's tumor] Kuttig H. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:247-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences and therapeutic results following conventional roentagen and cobalt-60 teletherapy of malignant kidney and kiney pelvis neoplasms] Kuttig H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:138-41, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of malignant tumors in children] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:725-31, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Several problems of radiation therapy of Wilms tumor in children] Efremenko SG. Pediatriia 47:76-80, Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of solid tumors in childhood. Martin LW. Amer J Roentgen 105:105-9, Jan 69
Simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy and renal allotransplantation for bilateral Wilms' tumor. Lorimier AA de, et al. Surgery 64:850-5, Oct 68
[Surgery of malignant tumors in infants and children] Kasai M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:719-24, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of embryonal nephroma (Wilms's tumor)] Guzecki A. Nowotwory 18:339-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Single stage nephrectomy and heminephrectomy in a child for bilateral Wilm's tumor] Durnov LA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:127-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Koopal SA. Arch Chir Neerl 20:195-207, 1968
The treatment of Wilms' tumour with special reference to actinomycin D. Stone J, et al. Clin Radiol 20:40-6, Jan 69
Hepatic lobectomy in childhood: effectwe of x-ray and chemotherapy. Filler RM, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:31-41, Feb 69
Nephroblastoma--Wilms' tumour. Burcher SK, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:89-93, Aug 68
Wilms' tumor. A current plan of treatment. Clatworthy HW. Ohio Med J 65:374-6, Apr 69

URINE

Abnormal urinary excretion of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid in Wilms' tumor. Greer M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:460-2, Nov 68

VETERINARY

A note on an embryonal nephroma met with in a fowl. Krishnan R. Indian Vet J 46:287-8, Apr 69
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in laboratory rats. Hottendorf GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:826-9, 1 Oct 68
Nephroblastoma in a cat: the effects of nephrectomy and occlusion of the caudal vena cava. Potkay S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:345-9, Aug 69

NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

[Nephrocalcinosis, primary hyperoxaluria, hypervitaminosis D. Relation of 2 cases] Socquet Y, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:545-72, Oct 67 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metastatic calcification of soft tissue on overdosage of vitamin D. Irnell L. Acta Med Scand 185:147-52, Mar 69
Calcification of the renal papillae as a sign of analgesic nephropathy. Murphy KJ. Clin Radiol 19:394-9, Oct 68
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental nephrocalcinosis induced in white rats by the administration of excessive doses of calcium gluconate] Roszkiewicz J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:27-35, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal tubular acidosis in adulthood] Gofman L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2385-9, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Considerations on the relationships between sponge kidney and nephrocalcinosis (with illustration of a clinical case)] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:559-76, 1966 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nephrocalcinosis and alkaline kidney phosphatase] Deimling O von. Klin Wschr 46:1116-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of dietary magnesium on the development of nephrocalcinosis in rats. Goulding A, et al.
J Nutr 97:353-8, Mar 69
[Vitamin D intoxication with radiologically visible nephrocalcinosis] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:61-4, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial oxalosis. Study of 2 cases. Attempted treatment] Mathieu H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:719-30, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Influence of diphosphonates on the deposition and dissolution ofcalcium phosphate in vitro and in vivo] Fleisch H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR345-6, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Nephrocalcinosis in rats after forced weaning. Komárková A, et al. Experientia 25:683-4, 1969
[Demonstration of ciliated renal cells in man] Rossmann P, et al. Nephron 5:426-36, 1968 (Fre)
[On the inhibitory effect of metal salts on experimental vascular calcinosis] Drescher S.
Beitr Path Anat 139:74-93, 1969 (Ger)
[On the inhibitory effect of phosphate compounds on experimental vascular calcinosis] Seifert G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:59-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology and adenosine phosphate in experimental nephrocalcinosis] Lungimayr G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:204-9, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephrocalcinosis. Rosen RA.
Minn Med 52:469-71, Mar 69
[A case of clear cell adenoma with calcified capsule] Chiadt J. Z Urol 61:527-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

BLOOD

[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Unexpected surgical finding of giant hydronephrosis] Faraco F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:196-204, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[An autopsy case of renovascular hypertension terminating in uremia due to the development of renal lesions consistent with malignant nephrosclerosis and associated bilateral cortical necrosis following aortography--some considerations on the pathogenesis of malignant nephrosclerosis] Fujimoto T, et al.
Sapporo Med J 32:252-68, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of Fabry's disease. I. Clinical examination of a family with cornea verticillata. Franceschetti AT, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:209-21, 1969

HISTORY

[The malignant nephrosclerosis--its 50-year history (3). The biography of a disease] MacMahon HE.
Med Welt 3:212-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Malignant nephrosclerosis--its 50-year history. II. A biography of a disease] Mac Mahon HE.
Med Welt 2:156-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Malignant nephrosclerosis--its 50 year old history. I. The biography of a disease] (Fahr), Mac Mahon HE.
Med Welt 1:91-5 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Assessment of immune reactions which are localized in the vessel wall in patients with malignant nephrosclerosis] Schäfer HE, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2424-7, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Immunohistology of malignant nephrosclerosis] Schäfer HE, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:491-3, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative study of glomeruli. Focal glomerulonephritis and diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Kawano K, et al. Lab Invest 21:269-75, Sep 69
Human renal isografts: a clinical and pathologic analysis. Glassock RJ, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 47:411-54, Sep 68
[Electron microscopic studies on skeletal-muscle and myocardial capillaries in malignant nephrosclerosis] Kienecker B, et al.
Med Welt 20:851-4 passim, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunohistology of malignant nephrosclerosis] Schäfer HE, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:491-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescent funduscopy of malignant juvenile nephrosclerosis] Kato K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:467-73, Jul 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Adrenalectomy in cases of severe renal sclerosis. Trabucco AE, et al. J Urol 101:426-32, Apr 69

URINE

[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)

NEPHROSIS (C6)

Effect of live measles virus vaccine on childhood nephrosis. Yuceoglu AM, et al.
J Pediat 74:291-3, Feb 69
[Report of nephrologic events in the Hôpital Necker--Paris, 1968] Favre H.
Praxis 57:1266-8, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al.
Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
Composition of the serum and lymph of rats with aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Kotani M, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:995-1001, Jul 68
[Total hemolytic complement activity in various kidney diseases in childhood] Marosvári S.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:422-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osmotic nephrosis. A clinical and experimental investigation. Janssen CW Jr.
Acta Chir Scand 134:481-7, 1968
Chronic toxic effects of polyphenyl mixtures. Young G, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:7-19, Jan-Feb 69
[Protection from experimental indium sulfate nephrosis (effect of ferrous dextran)] Bouissou H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:710-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lesion and regeneration of renal tubule cells following administration of folic acid] Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:228-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative research on hemoglobinuric nephrosis due to glycerol in the young and adult rabbit] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:257-88, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Phase-contrast microscopic studies of so-called "osmotic nephrosis caused by saccharose" in the mouse] Melis M, et al. Ric Sci 37:118-33, Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[To treat or not to treat albuminuria in children] Clément R. Presse Med 76:1331-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Changes of serum immunoglobulins in the course of nephrosis in children] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:63-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatic necrosis in nephrosis] Labuz-Laciak A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:231-4, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Fulminating thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis due to generalized intravascular thrombosis during lupoid nephropathy complicated by chickenpox] Dyk T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:95-8, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Do infective bacteria contribute to steroid resistance in childhood nephrosis? Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:189, Apr 69
A new look at steroid-resistant childhood nephrosis. The role of infection. Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:645-8, Nov 68
[Therapy of nephroses] Lagrue G.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 30:3, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal changes and clinical effects produced in patients treated with a delyed-action preparation of synthetic ACTH] Faglia G, et al.
Clin Ter 46:23-44, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Kidney diseases and diuretics] Asano S.
J Jap Med Ass 59:338-47, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in rat urine following renal damage. Raab W. Clin Chim Acta 25:21-5, Jul 69
Urinary alkaline phosphatase level in children. Miyao M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:65-70, May 68
[Enzyme and substrate determination in the renal cortex in experimental nephritis-nephrosis of rabbits] Gayer J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1078-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal enzyme excretion in hypokalemic nephrosis] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:402-5, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Histoenzymochemistry of a nephron in experimental mercuric chloride nephrosis] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:36-42, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Demonstration of an antibody to proximal tubular antigen in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Grupe WE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:400-9, Sep 69
[Contribution to the anatomi-clinico-functional study of the nephrotic syndrome, secondary to thrombosis of the vena cava inferior] Andreucci VE, et al.
G Clin Med 48:5-23, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Civilization diseases--nephrosis. Pathogenetic effects of radioactive chromium on rat kidney] Giza T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1146-9, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney complicated by closed pyonephrosis] Babaeva TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:124-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune nephrosis. Pathogenetic considerations. Boss JH, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:4-12, 1968

METABOLISM

Effect of ciofibrate on serum and hepatic lipids in nephrotic rats. Hoak JC, et al.
Lab Invest 19:370-5, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Morphogenesis of the glomerular lesion: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Alousi MA, et al. Amer J Path 54:47-71, Jan 69
[Intra vitam and post mortem animal experiments on the normal kidney, of post-ischemic nephrosis, and of the crush syndrome] Walther WD.
Ergebn Allg Path 49:113-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic and enzyme histochemical studies on the tubular system of rat kidney in the acute stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis] Lesch R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:33-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on sublimate nephrosis] Bálint P. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:264-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Micro-dissection in various infantile nephropathies. I. Lipoid and congenital nephrosis, acute and chronic glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis] Iester A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:68-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vacuolar reabsorption of native and digested gelatin (so-called osmotic nephrosis)] Kief H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:240-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On the functional state of the adrenal cortex during hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Klebanov IuA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:93-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protection from experimental indium sulfate nephrosis (effect of ferrous dextran)] Bouissou H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:710-7, Sep 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Uropyonephrosis of the double left kidney. Diagnostic confirmation by arteriography] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:21, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Nephrectomy by transperitoneal abdominal route. Its value in difficult cases: kidney cancer and pyonephrosis] Quénu L.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:193-9, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of hypertensive unilateral nephropathies] Selli M.
Minerva Nefrol 14:6-25, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

URINE

Patterns of proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. The pseudo-glomerular pattern. Bonomo L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:295-303, Feb 69

VETERINARY

The control of avian infectious bronchitis/nephrosis in Australia. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:200-3, Apr 69
The effect of unilateral ureteral ligation on mortality in chickens experimentally infected with nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Aust Vet J 45:225-7, May 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:671-87, 15 Mar 69
[Brief clinical report on the field of pathology of the eye] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:409-10, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nephrectomy applied to cattle] Ernstmeyer D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:226-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Gumboro disease, a threat to the baby chick industry] Lüthgen W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:204-6, 1969 (Ger)

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

[Current record of 73 cases of lipoid nephrosis in children treated during the past decade] Unal D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:907-21, Oct 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Progression of "lipoid nephrosis" to renal insufficiency. Hayslett JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:181-7, 24 Jul 69
[Relations between electrocardiographic and serum electrolyte changes in lipoid nephrosis] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:474-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome in a case of lipoid nephrosis] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:715-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nephrotic nephritis and membraneous nephropathy] Hatano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1079-88, May 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Cobalt-induced hypothyroidism and polycythemia in lipoid nephrosis. Sederholm T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:301-6, Oct 68
[Cytostatic treatment of the steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. (Long term study on 24 patients)] Oechslen D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:150-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipolytic activity of ACTH. IV. Research in the effect of extracted and synthetic corticotropin in nephrotic patients in the interval period of cyclic steroid therapy] Balli F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:425-35, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Posterior subcapsular cataract and prolonged corticoid therapy. Casuistic contribution] Benatti C, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:492-7, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Relation between body growth and the aminoaciduric pattern in subjects treated with prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:665-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Indications for steroid therapy-renal biopsy] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1117-23, May 68 (Jap)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment in kidney diseases in children] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:539-47, May 69 (Pol)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of diseases of renal glomerulus in children] Wyszyńska T, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:531-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged treatment with adrenocortical hormones on the growth of children with lipid nephrosis] Klinowska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:918-20, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

Historical changes of lipoid nephrosis] Kusunoki N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1072-8, May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Study of the prandial hyperlipemia in normal, nephrotic, atheroscleritic and Indian patients] Sustovich DR, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:530-40, Jul 67 (Por)
[The state of amino acid metabolism in children with the lipoid-nephrotic syndrome] Kosova ET.
Pediatriia 47:83, May 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Myxovirus-like particles in lipoid nephrosis. Duffy JL.
New Eng J Med 281:562-3, 4 Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and clinical contribution on the course of an acute membraneous glomerulonephritis (so-called lipoid nephrosis)] Bohle A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:316-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Micro-dissection in various infantile nephropathies. I. Lipoid and congenital nephrosis, acute and chronic glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis] Iester A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:68-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

Diabetes mellitus. Incidence in families of children with nephrotic syndrome. Chan JC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:442-4, Apr 69
Histology, protein clearances, and response to treatment in the nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS.
Brit Med J 4:352-6, 9 Nov 68
The glomerulopathies. Perez-Stable EC, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:393-8, Jun 69
Nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Shah SH, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:215-9, 1 Mar 69
[Nephrotic syndromes during pregnancy] Slavov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:162-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Contribution to kidney biopsy in nephrotic syndrome] Bohle A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1673-6, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome in the adult] Binswanger U, et al.
Praxis 56:1308-14, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical observation on the course and prognosis of nephritis, including primary nephrotic syndrome. 5. Clinical treatment. 1] Higuchi T.
Iryo 22:1020-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome from the aspect of immunopathology--significance of degenerative membraneous thickening in the histological expression of glomerulonephritis] Fujimoto T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1064-71, May 68 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Cause of hyperlipemia in nephrotic syndrome] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1106-16, May 68 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[On changes in the function of kidneys and cardiovascular system in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Mironov GS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:77-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of beta 1c globulin in the blood serum of children with diseases of the kidneys. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:921-6, 1968
Alpha-2-macroglobulin levels in disease in man. Housley J. J Clin Path 21:27-31, Jan 68
Variation of serum complement levels in the nephrotic syndrome in Lagos, Nigeria. Ngu JL, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:252-5, Oct 68
[Plasma renin concentration in healthy persons, patients with hypertension and patients with nephrotic syndrome] Oelkers W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:416-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of some technics for determination of transferrin in the blood] Scuro LA, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:63-80, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the determination of beta 1c globulin in the nephrotic syndrome. Preliminary observations] Brancaccio D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:180-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Specificity of hypoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome patients] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1099-105, May 68 (Jap)
[Cholesterol level and content of calcium and magnesium in plasma in nephrotic syndrome in children] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:561-6, May 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of penicillamine on the kidney and on taste. Jaffe IA. Postgrad Med J Suppl:15-8, Oct 68
Nephrotic syndrome from penicillamine. Lachmann PJ. Postgrad Med J Suppl:23-7, Oct 68
[Case of nephrotic syndrome caused by gold preparations] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1213-7, May 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Nephrotic syndrome in adults.
Brit Med J 2:529-30, 31 May 69
[Clinical aspects of kidney diseases. Clinical aspects of the current classification of renal diseases] Oshima K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1043-57, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial nephritis associated with the nephrotic syndrome. In a family with severe involvement in females. Albert MS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:153-5, Feb 69
Malaria prophylaxis and immunosuppressant therapy in management of nephrotic syndrome associated with quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW.
Arch Dis Child 43:598-600, Oct 68
Selectivity of proteinuria in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Lines DR. Arch Dis Child 44:461-4, Aug 69
Pregnancy and the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:276-80, 1 Feb 69
Persistent proteinuria. O'Dwyer WF.
J Irish Med Ass 61:413-5, Dec 68
Nephrotic syndrome in myeloma with amyloidosis. Kahn T, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:15-20, Jan-Feb 69
Ischaemic heart-disease as a complication of nephrotic syndrome. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 2:399-400, 23 Aug 69
Ischaemic heart-disease complicating nephrotic syndrome. Porrogb, et al. Lancet 2:804, 11 Oct 69
The nephrotic syndrome in children with diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Urizar RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:173-81, 24 Jul 69
Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al.
Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69
Etiology of bacterial sepsis in nephrotic children 1963-1967. Wilfert CM, et al.
Pediatrics 42:840-3, Nov 68
Hyperchloremia in nephrotic syndromes. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 7:1371-8, 1968
Medical grand grounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Hardin JG Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1111-8, Sep 69
[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome associated with an idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of 4 years' development] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:7-12, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome revealing Waldenstrom's disease] Filiastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:725-32, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Isolated permanent proteinuria. 2. Developmental stability. 3. Nosologic significance] Antoine B, et al.
Presse Med 77:51-3, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of cytidine and uridine on dysproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome] Gabrielc C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:28-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen in nephrotic syndrome in children] Kobayashi O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1209-12, May 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of pulmonary embolism during the course of therapy for nephrotic syndrome] Sakuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1202-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Mise J. Naika 22:493-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chronc rheumatoid arthritis, nephrotic syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus in a male patient] Shibagaki M, et al. Naika 21:355-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Kashapova RV. Ter Arkh 39:63-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Hereditary chronic nephritis complicated by nephrotic syndrome]
Rev Clin Esp 113:463, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephrotic syndrome in Maori siblings. Kendall-Smith IM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:156-60, Sep 68
[Congenital nephrotic syndrome in 2 siblings] Hecht H.
Cesk Pediat 24:809-13, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Congenital nephrosis] Norio R.
Duodecim 84:1279-90, 1968 (Fin)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of aortitis with nephrotic syndrome.
Brit Med J 2:359-65, 10 May 69
Prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome.
Brit Med J 4:343-4, 9 Nov 68
Nephrotic syndrome. J Med Liban 22:72-8, 1969
[Renal function spectrum in nephrotic syndrome--values and limits from the aspect of information theory] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1089-98, May 68 (Jap)
[Unusual case of nephrotic syndrome--amyloid nephrosis] Miki K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1207-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical usefulness of renal biopsy in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1337-46, Nov 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some problems of nephritis in children] Shilenok IG. Pediatriia 45:80-1, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of high doses of furosemide (Lasix) in the treatment of resistant nephrotic edema. Silverberg DS, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:473-9, Dec 68
The influence of hormone treatment on the natural evolution of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Acker KJ van, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:479-86, Nov 68
Long-term results of steroid therapy in adults with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Miller RB, et al. Amer J Med 46:919-29, Jun 69
New developments in the management of renal diseases in children: II. Rance CP. Appl Ther 10:665-9, Oct 68
Malaria prophylaxis and immunosuppressant therapy in management of nephrotic syndrome associated with quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW. Arch Dis Child 43:598-600, Oct 68
Long-term dwarfing effects of corticosteroid treatment for childhood nephrosis. Lam CN, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:589-94, Oct 68
Cyclophosphamide and the nephrotic syndrome. Drummond KN. Brit Med J 2:576-7, 31 May 69
Cyclophosphamide therapy in the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Moncrieff MW, et al. Brit Med J 1:666-71, 15 Mar 69
Nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease in adults: II. A controlled trial of prednisolone and azathioprine. Sharpstone P, et al. Brit Med J 2:535-9, 31 May 69
Cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome in children. Brit Med J 1:660-1, 15 Mar 69
A new look at steroid-resistant childhood nephrosis. The role of infection. Sonnenschein H, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:645-8, Nov 68
The nephrotic syndrome in an elderly woman. An unusual association with an unusual response to therapy. Schneider PJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:147-52, Jun 69
Nephrotic syndrome. A clinico- pathological study with special reference to steroid therapy. Dayal RS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:87-91, Mar 68
Prednisone-induced leucocytosis in nephrotic syndrome. Floyd M, et al. Lancet 1:1192-3, 14 Jun 69
Management of the nephrotic syndrome in adult patients. Hayslett JP. Med Times 97:111-7, Jun 69
[Chlorambucil in the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome without glomrular lesions in childhood. Apropos of 30 cases] Lévêque B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:13-23, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of human antilymphocyte horse globulins in treatment of primary nephrotic syndrome] Traeger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:695-703, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cytostatic treatment of the steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. (Long term study on 24 patients)] Oechslen D, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:150-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Linneweh F. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1335-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic practice. XV. Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Schütterle G, et al. Med Welt 11:729-32, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diuretic treatment] Brunner FP. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:223-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with ethacrynic acid (Edecrin)] Iványi J. Ther Gegenw 108:270-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to gluocorticoid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Hennighausen H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:816-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mefruside in clinical practice: activity and mechanism of action] Perpignano G, et al. Clin Ter 49:337-63, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of diuretic therapy of the infantile nephrotic syndrome] Perietti L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:902-8, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[Cases of nephrotic children treated with early short-term high-dose steriod] Kato S, et al. Iryo 22:1027-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Kidney diseases and diuretics] Asano S. J Jap Med Ass 59:338-47, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Unusual case of nephrotic syndrome--glomerulonephrosis] Akamatsu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1195-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome--evaluation of steroid therapy by renal biopsy] Fujibayashi T. Jap J Clin Med 26:909-27, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Unusual case of nephrotic syndrome] Fujita K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1220-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Indications for steroid therapy--application of linear discriminant function] Furukawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1145-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Indications for steroid therapy-renal biopsy] Kinoshita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1117-23, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on nephrotic syndrome] Maeda T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1173-85, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome with an interesting clinical course] Masuya T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1192-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Indications for steroid therapy--application of systems analysis] Nagasaka M. Jap J Clin Med 26:1152-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of nephrotic syndrome in renal tuberculosis] Okuda R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1217-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome in children] Sato H. Jap J Clin Med 26:1166-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of steroid resistant patients] Tamura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1132-44, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome--follow-up results of steroid therapy] Tojo S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1158-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Projection of the therapeutic effect of adrenal cortical hormones in nephrotic syndrome--application of protein clearance of various molecular weights] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1124-31, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome and steroid therapy] Abe H. Naika 22:1425-30, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of adrenal cortex steroids on pathological changes in the kidney] Ueda Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1785-92, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effects of delta-cortisone on the leukocyte count in peripheral blood in children] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:323-4, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Attempts of the use of cytostatic agents in some forms of glomerulonephritis in children] Nowak S, et al. Pediat Pol 44:549-60, May 69 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of nephrotic syndrome] Orlowski T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:229-47, 1968 (Pol)
[Antimitotic drugs in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1276-7, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a saluretic of the polythiazide type (Renese)] Anghelescu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:205-10, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[The use of albumin prepared from placental blood serum] Panchenko VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The results of 10 years of experience with steroid therapy nephrotic syndrome in children] Burke ES, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-32, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The protracted use of prednisolone in children with nephrotic form of nephritis and glycocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex] Ignatova MS, et al. Pediatriia 46:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism in steroid therapy of nephropathies] Pyrig LA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:135-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome. Treatment with corticosteroids in alternated days] Araya E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1276-8, 1966 (Spa)
[Effect of a new oral diuretic, ethacrynic acid, in normal individuals and patients with cardiac or nephrotic syndrome on diuresis and renal function] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:482-501, 1968 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system of the rat: the effect of aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic syndrome. Marsh NA. Brit J Exp Path 50:1-12, Feb 69
Cholinesterase activity of rat serum following renal damage. Raab W. Clin Chim Acta 24:135-8, Apr 69
[Ranges of alanineaminopeptidase of kidney and blood fractions (Amino acid arylamidase in urine under pathological conditions)] Peters JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:314-5, May 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary nephritis and pregnancy. Gill GN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:19-23, 1 May 69
Nephrotic syndrome cured by removal of gastric carcinoma. Cantrell EG. Brit Med J 1:739-40, 21 Jun 69
Nephrotic syndrome with heart disease. Hilton PJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:115, 12 Apr 69
The riddle of malarial nephrosis. Kibukamusoke JW. E Afr Med J 46:13-7, Jan 69
Nephrotic syndrome due to chronic pyelonephritis. Vaishnava H, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:435-42, Jul 68
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome in an adult: report of a case and review of the literature. Tublin IN. Med Ann DC 37:530-5, Oct 68
Two cases of non-specific aortic arteritis presenting with nephrotic syndrome and systemic manifestations. Dubb A, et al. S Afr Med J 43:613-4, 24 May 69
Nephrotic syndrome associated with complement deficiency and Staphylococcus albus bacteraemia. Lam CN, et al. Scot Med J 14:86-8, Mar 69
[Nephrotic syndrome in an infant] Bejbiková M, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:922-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Nephrotic syndrome with extra-membranous glomerulitis associated with sarcoidosis] Laroche C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:995-1001, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and amyloidosis in chronic rheumatic processes] Schilling A. Med Klin 64:425-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A rare varicella complication: Werlhof's syndrome associated with acute nephropathy] Merlini M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:967-72, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of nephrotic syndrome] Maki J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1199-202, May 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in etiopathogenetic background in a case of nephrotic syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:481-4, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Myeloma nephropathy presenting as a nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1523-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Etiology of the nephrotic syndrome] Siciński A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:647-50, 28 Apr 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Nephrotic syndrome in secondary syphilis] Andrade DF de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:97-8, Mar 67 (Por)
[Nephrotic syndrome in rheumatism] Androsova SO. Ter Arkh 39:114-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in Shönlein-Henoch disease (hemorrhagic vasculitis) in children] Gafarova NA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Symptomatology of glomerulonephritis in children] Ratner MIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-14, Feb 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Theephrotic syndrome and heredity. Norio R. Hum Hered 19:113-20, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in the nephrotic syndrome of African children. Allison AC, et al. Lancet 1:1232-8, 21 Jun 69
Increased autophagocytosis in renal proximal tubules during experimental "autoimmune" nephrosis. Ericsson JL, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:74-84, 1969
[Experimental studies on the kidney injuring capabilities of anti-rat kidney rabbit serum] Honda T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:622-31, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Immunological properties of blood serum proteins in kinney diseases] Starosel'tseva LK. Vop Med Khim 12:141-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigations on gastrointestinal protein loss in the nephrotic syndrome. Jensen H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 211-6, 1967
Transferrin metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome and in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Jensen H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:293-304, 1968
[Biochemistry and histology of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Rosenkranz A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:1079-81, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of the plasmatic transport of iron in siderochromatosis and in other morbid conditions] Scuro LA, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:81-98, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum and urinary protein fractions in nephrotic syndrome in children] Uchiyama T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:438-49, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the pathochemical characteristics of experimental nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV. Vop Med Khim 13:69-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the lipid metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Matveev MP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:14-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The nephrotic syndrome. Its incidence and implications for the community. Schlesinger ER, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:623-32, Dec 68
Nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease in adults: I. Survey of incidence in South-east England. Sharpstone P, et al. Brit Med J 2:533-5, 31 May 69

PATHOLOGY

Non-hypertensive angiopathy. Renal biopsy study of the nephrotic syndrome. Pasternack A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:57-60, Jul-Aug 69
Renal biopsy in the nephrotic syndrome. Fordham CC 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:177-8, Aug 69
Histological features of the nephrotic syndrome associated with quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. J Clin Path 20:117-23, Mar 67
Glomerular permeability. Ultrastructural studies in experimental nephrosis using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Venkatachalam MA, et al. J Exp Med 130:381-99, 1 Aug 69
Clinicopathological conference. Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, N. Y. Barnett HL. J Pediat 73:936-41, Dec 68
Ultrastructural alterations in the kidney of patients with sickle cell disease and the nephrotic syndrome. McCoy RC. Lab Invest 21:85-95, Aug 69
[Contribution to the study of mammalian kidney podocytes] Boisson ME, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:256-60, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histopathology of the Nephrotic syndrome in child. (Demonstrated in percutaneous biopsies)] Chuaqui B, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:54-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemistry and histology of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Rosenkranz A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1079-81, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Phase contrast optical and ultrastuctural studies of the forms of degeneration of skeletal muscle fibers in laboratory ainimals and man] Orci L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:24-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of kidney biopsy data by multi-variance theory] Furukawa T.
Saishin Igaku 23:1793-804, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinuria after albumin infusion in patients with renal disease. Marchena C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:951-4, Dec 68
Glomerular permeability in the nephrotic syndrome. Schreiner GE.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:96-107, 1969

SURGERY

Operative treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Cohn LH, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:373-4, Sep-Oct 68

THERAPY

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome. Gellman DD.
Appl Ther 11:143-6, Mar 69
Relief of the nephrotic syndrome.
Drug Ther Bull 6:85-6, 25 Oct 68
[The treatment of acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Brodehl J.
Deutsch Med J 20:441-7, Jul 69 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)

URINE

Effects of postural changes upon urinary excretion of protein in renal disease. Saito H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:207-20, Jul 68
[The selectivity of protein excretion in urine in patients with nephrotic syndrome studies with the aid of Sephadex gel filtration] Arisz L, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1335-41, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Obervations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Stirati G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Amyloid nephrotic syndrome in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1545-60, 15 Jun 69

NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)

NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION

(G1)

NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

Myoclonus epilepsy. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:596-611, 1968
Histological observations on Wallerian degeneration in the spinal cord of the baboon, Papio papio. Daniel PM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:314-28, 1969
The neurotoxicity of sodium diethyidithiocarbamate in the rabbit. Edington N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:339-47, 1969
Proliferation of mast cells in peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration. A radioautographic study. Olsson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:111-21, 1969
Presbyacusis. A histological-histochemical study of the human cochlea. Nomura Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:17-24, Jul-Aug 68
Transmission between adrenergic nerves and smooth muscle in the course of Wallerian degeneration. Luco XF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:158-65, 1967
Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of a reptile: an electron microscopic study. Kruger L, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:247-69, Jul 69
Electron microscopical studies on axonal degeneration in the rat iris following ganglionectomy. Roth CD, et al. Amer J Anat 124:341-59, Mar 69
A degeneration study of efferent connections of the habenular complex in the opossum. Way JS, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:31-46, Jan 69
Histochemical observation on phosphatase activities of degenerating and regenerating taste buds. Iwayama T, et al. Anat Rec 163:31-8, Jan 69
II. Anatomical substrates and electrophysiological properties of neural systems regulating food and water intake. Fiber degeneration following lesions in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Sutin J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:610-28, 15 May 69
Ultrastructural changes in the cochlear duct following mechanical disruption of the organ of Corti. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 78:342-57, Apr 69
Experimental studies on nerves in the regenerated liver. Yasui K. Arch Jap Chir 38:59-75, 1 Jan 69
Motor-point biopsies in carcinomatous neuropathy. Awad EA. Arch Phys Med 49:643-9, Nov 68
Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
The pathology of Adie's syndrome. Harriman DG, et al.
Brain 91:401-18, Sep 68
Electron microscopy of degeneration within the serotonin pathway of rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Brain Res 13:266-73, Apr 69
The cellular reaction to Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the cat. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 13:444-61, May 69
Acetyl-CoA synthetase, NADP malate dehydrogenase and ATP citrate lyase in the degenerating peripheral nerve. Bonavita V, et al. Brain Res 10:245-51, 26 Aug 68
Silver impregnation of degenerating axons and their terminals on Epon-Araldite sections. Heimer L.
Brain Res 12:246-9, Jan 69
A reliable staining method for semi-thin sections in experimental neurfanatomy. Holländer H, et al.
Brain Res 10:120-6, 26 Aug 68
A new method for the selective impregnation of degenerating axon terminals. Johnstone G, et al.
Brain Res 12:47-53, Jan 69
Effects of changes in cellular composition following neuronal degeneration on amino acids in brain. Margolis RK, et al. Brain Res 11:19-31, Oct 68
Selective silver impregnation of degenerating axons and axon terminals in the central nervous system of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wiitanen JT.
Brain Res 14:546-8, Jul 69
Spinal electrogram of the cat. I. Study of origin by degeneration and ischemia. Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:101-10, Aug 68
The refractory period of peripheral nerve fibres under pathological conditions. Lehmann HJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437-8, Apr 69
6-Hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurons. Ungerstedt U.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:107-10, Dec 68
Acute ultrastructural changes in the rat olfactory glomeruli after peripheral deafferentation.
Estable-Puig JF, et al. Exp Neurol 24:592-602, Aug 69
Origin of macrophages in Wallerian degereration of peripheral nerves demonstrated autoradiographically. Olsson Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:102-12, Jan 69
Fiber degeneration following lesions in the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB.
Exp Neurol 23:140-55, Jan 69
The substantia gelatinosa of Rolando. Petras JM.
Experientia 24:1045-7, 15 Oct 68
Intact and regenerating sympathetic noradrenaline axons in the rat sciatic nerve. Olson L.
Histochemie 17:349-67, 1969
Changes in the hypoglossal nucleus following axotomy. Flumerfelt BA, et al. J Anat 104:587-9, May 69
Bulbospinal fibres and their nuclei of origin in Lacerta viridis demonstrated by axonal degeneration and chromatolysis respectively. Robinson LR.
J Anat 105:59-68, Jul 69
The efferent connexions of the olfactory bulb in the frog: a study of degenerating unmyelinated fibres. Scalia F, et al. J Anat 103:245-62, Sep 68
On the effect of motor nerve degeneration on the fine-structural localization of esterases in the mammalian motor end-plate. Csillik B, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:529-38, Dec 68
Dark profiles in the apparently-normal central nervous system. A problem in the electron microscopic identification of early anterograde axonal degeneration. Cohen EB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:375-96, Aug 69
Efferent fiber connections of the marmoset (Oedipomidas oedipus) trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dunn JD, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:429-37, Aug 68
Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamanlidis A.
J Comp Neurol 132:71-87, May 68
Fine structure of degenerating tast buds after denervation. Farbman AI.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:55-68, Aug 69
Degeneration in the nucleus of origin of the preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion following early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 168:105-23, May 68
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit tibial nerve: changes in amounts of the S-100 protein. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 15:971-7, Sep 68
Globular neuropathy. A disorder of axons and Schwann cells. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:552-60, Dec 68
Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sherins RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:583-8, Dec 68
Notes on the Marchi method for staining degenerating myelin in the peripheral and central nervous system. Strich SJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:110-4, Apr 68
Microelectrode study of residual neurons in the degenerated lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Chow KL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:116-26, Mar 69
Changes in the sympathetic nervous system in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Olsson Y, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:86-95, 1968
Cystic degeneration of the mandibular nerve: report of case. Akamine RN. J Oral Surg 27:420-6, Jun 69
The effects of axotomy on submandibular sympathetic nerve trunks in the cat. Garrett JR.
J Physiol (London) 202:34P, May 69
A study of retrograde degeneration in the vagal nuclei of the fowl. Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:331-40, Dec 68
Familial optic and acoustic nerve degeneration with distal amyotrophy. Iwashita H, et al.
Lancet 2:219-20, 26 Jul 69
The inflammatory lesion in idiopathic polyneuritis. Its role in pathogenesis. Asbury AK, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:173-215, May 69
Rehabilitation in degenerative neurologic disease. Chaco J. Mod Treatm 5:1003-9, Sep 68
Degeneration of nerve fibres within the embryonic spinal cord. Hughes AF, et al.
Nature (London) 221:579-81, 8 Feb 69
Late degenerative changes in second order spinal neurons following cauda equina injury. Porter RW.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:11-3, 27 Sep 67
The relation of the permeability of the vasa nervorum to degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerves. Mellick R, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:57-68, 1968
An electron microscopic study of the early changes distal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:53-63, 11 Mar 69
An electron microscopic study of the early changes proximal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:39-51, 11 Mar 69
Skin temperature of the rabbit ear during degeneration of its sympathetic nerve supply. Emmelin N, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:207-10, Apr 69
The occurrence of nerve fiber degeneration in brains of mice inoculated with scrapie. Fraser H.
Res Vet Sci 10:338-41, Jul 69
Irradiated-Wallerian degenerated homographs in dogs and chimpanzees. Ducker TB, et al.
Surg Forum 19:444-5, 1968
Degeneration and regeneration of adrenergic nerves in the autotransplanted kidney. Norvell JE, et al.
Transplantation 7:218-20, Mar 69
Experimental degeneration of the preganglionic fibers in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. An electron microscope study. Hámori J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:37-52, 1968
Electron microscopy of degeneration in the lateral olfactory tract and plexiform layer of the prepyriform cortex of the rat. Westrum LE.
Z Zellforsch 98:157-87, 1969
The ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis after destruction of the paraventricular nuclei in normal and castrated rats. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:496-510, 1968
Retrograde changes in the nervous system following unilateral sympathectomy. Milart Z, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:510-4, Sep 67
[Familial orthochromatic leukodystrophy associated with complex abiotrophies, some classifiable as neuroaxonal degeneration. Resumption of the study of the Huys family published by van Bogaert, Edgar and Karcher, 1961] Miranda-Nieves G.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:1116-37, 1967 (Fre)
[Study, using the Nauta technique, of degeneration after electrolytic lesion of the septal region in the wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus)] Genton C.
Brain Res 14:1-23, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neuroglial reactions in the cerebral cortex during the course of degeneration] Fuentes C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2355-7, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental nerve degeneration of neurons of Scarpa's ganglion following section of their axons] Sans A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:543-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
["Striato-nigral degeneration"] Jellinger K, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:242-57, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the so-called accommodation quotient] Milev E.
Elektromedizin 13:240-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies during Wallerian degeneration in C3H-An and C57bl mice] Hanefeld F, et al.
Experientia 25:629, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Degeneration of peripheral aminergic nerves] Blümcke S, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical investigation on the reaction of the pituicytes after stalk section in Rana esculenta] Sterba G, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:74-83, 1969 (Ger)

[On so-called cystic degeneration of peripheral nerve trunks] Campailla E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:967-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural studies of experimental Wallerian degeneration] Melis G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:147-62, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the sensory neuron: studies on the olfactory epithelium] Takagi S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:152-63, Apr 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Behavior of the diaphorase of coenzyme I (NAD) during degeneration of the sciatic nerve in hooded rats after nerve freezing] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:209-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Histologic characteristics of secondary degeneration of the axons in the cat's brain in chronic experimentation with various conditions of impregnation using Nauta's method] Zambrzhitskiĭ IA. Arkh Anat 52:39-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The nervous system of the autologously transplanted human lung] Dudenko VI.
Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)
[On changes in hypothalamic nuclei in the development of nervous dystrophy] Babaian SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:102-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Blood pyrokatechin (catecholamine) content in sympathetic nerve degeneration] Kibiakov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:354-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Functional peculiarities of degenerating central synaptic endings] Kosmiuk PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:795-803, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Transmission of rhythmical impulses through degenerating central synaptic terminals] Savos'kina LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:822-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves in experimental exposure to vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tyramine during Wallerian degeneration of adrenergic fibers. Mascetti GG.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:43-8, 1969
The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. IV. A light and electron microscopical study after midbrain lesions with demonstration of indirect wallerian degeneration at the ultra-structural level. Grant G, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:51-67, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in central nerve fiber of the hen. Ahmed MM, et al. Exp Neurol 22:695-701, Dec 68
[Histochemical evaluation of degenerative changes in peripheral nerves after administration of steroid hormones] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:219-24, 1969 (Pol)

HISTORY

Augustus Volney Waller (1816-1870). Wallerian degeneration. (Waller AV),
JAMA 208:2469-70, 30 Jun 69

NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

Distribution of efferent nerve endings in the organ of Corti. Their graphic reconstruction in cochleae by localization of acetylcholinesterase activity. Ishii D, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:282-8, Oct 68
Isolation of a membrane fraction enriched in nerve-end membranes from rat brain by zonal cetrifugation. Cotman C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:272-5, 17 Sep 68
A small system of neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Willis WD, et al. Brain Res 9:152-5, Jun 68
The effect of increased motor activity on sensory nerve endings in joint capsules. Skienská A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:182-9, 1969
On the presence of Timofeew's sensory corpuscles in the autonomic plexuses of the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Bacsich P. J Anat 104:182-3, Jan 69
Free nerve endings in skeletal muscle of the cat. Stacey MJ. J Anat 105:231-54, Sep 69
Selective demonstration of a type of synaptic vesicle by phosphotungstic acid staining. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:855-60, Sep 69
Encapsulated nerve end-organs in the rabbit, mouse, sheep and man. Straile WE.
J Comp Neurol 136:317-35, Jul 69
Fractionation of olfactory tissue homogenates. Isolation of a concentrated plasma membrane fraction. Koch RB. J Neurochem 16:145-57, Feb 69
An electron microscopic study on the cochlear innervation. II. The intraepithelial nerve fibers, the neuro-neural synapses and the recepto-neural junctions at the inner hair cells. Rodríguez Echandía EL. Z Zellforsch 85:183-95, 1968
Fine structure of nervous elements in the pancreas of some vertebrates. Watari N.
Z Zellforsch 85:291-314, 1968
[Effect of hypoxia on the level of catecholamines in the myocardium in dogs] Dresse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:395, 1967 (Fre)
[Nerve endings of the epidermis] Poirier J.
Presse Med 76:1340, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A combined AChE-PAS-reaction to characterize peripheral nerves] Winckler J.
Histochemie 16:372-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of the human dental pulp on semi-thin sections] Pritz W.
Stoma 22:153-66, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Neurosecretory structures in the 4th ventricle and central canal of the rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Verh Anat Ges 62:95-102, Mar 67 (Ger)
[State of the nervous elements in the circumcoccygeal tissue in coccygodynia] Perov IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-92, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of degeneration within the serotonin pathway of rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Brain Res 13:266-73, Apr 69
Histochemical demonstration of primary catecholamines in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Chouchkov HN. Experientia 24:826-7, 15 Aug 68
Electron microscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine, a 'false' adrenergic neurotransmitter, in the autonomic nerve endings of the rat pineal gland. Richards JG, et al.
Experientia 25:53-4, 15 Jan 69
Catecholamine and serotonin in granulated vesicles of nerve endings in the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:9-14, Jan 69
A combined procedure for the histochemical fluorescence demonstration of monoamines and microautoradiography of water-soluble drugs. Masuoka D, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:659-62, Oct 68
Comparison of the fatty acids of lipids of subcellular brain fractions. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Neurochem 16:397-404, Mar 69
Bound acetylcholine in the nerve ending particles. Takeno K, et al. J Neurochem 16:47-52, Jan 69
Ultrastructural cytochemistry and pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine in adrenergic nerve endings. I. Localization of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in the autonomic nerves of the rat vas deferens. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:264-71, Apr 69
Octopamine: normal occurrence in sympathetic nerves of rats. Molinoff P, et al. Science 164:428-9, 25 Apr 69
[Biochemistry of the nerve ending] Kataoka K.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:370-8, Mar 69 (80 ref.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve endings in skin of the Australian black snake. Proske U. Anat Rec 164:259-66, Jul 69
Cervical sympathectomy and the origin of small nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al. Experientia 25:390-1, 15 Apr 69
Sensory corpuscles in the beak skin of the domestic pigeon. Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:241-50, 1969
The "vesicle in a basket". A morphological study of the coated vesicle isolated from the nerve endings of the guinea pig brain, with special reference to the mechanism of membrane movements. Kanaseki T, et al. J Cell Biol 42:202-20, Jul 69
Motor nerve endings in extraocular muscles. Namba T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:385-96, Dec 68
Lateral-line organs in some teleosts: Cirrhina mrigala Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae), Opicephalus (Channa) punctatus Bloch (Channidae) and Gobius striatus Day (Gobiidae). Srivastava CB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:339-52, Nov 68
Neurohistological observations on the oesophageal innervation of rabbit. Cecio A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:30-9, 1967
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on different types of nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Z Zellforsch 90:372-88, 1968
[Morphologic, biometric and histochemical comparison of muscle fibers and their motor nerve endings of various muscles of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica] Boesiger B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:274-310, 1968 (Fre)
[The nerve-ending corpuscles in the skin of birds and their variability] Malinovský L.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:279-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Innervation of the esophageal sulcus in Ovis aries. Research with the gold chloride method of Ruffini] Vesce F.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:211-22, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the endings of funiculus posterior fibers of the medulla oblongata in cats] Rustioni A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:210-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the sensory nervous periphery of the external female genitalia in Sus scrofa] De Girolamo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1522-4, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electromicroscopic study of caliciform cells in the human conjunctiva] Toledo C de, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:145-9, Jun 67 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Changes induced by adrenalectomy in nerve endings of the hypothalamic median eminence (zona palisadica) in the albino rat. Akmayev IG, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:187-200, 1967
The sympathetic innervation of the oviduct in the rat. Brundin J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:69-72, Jan-Feb 69
Photophores of Porichthys notatus: ultrastructure of innervation. Strum JM. Anat Rec 164:463-77, Aug 69
Unmyelinated nerve endings in the periodontal membrane of human teeth. Griffin CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1207-12, Oct 68
Pacinian corpuscles in the adventitia of human femoral-popliteal vessels. Beckering RE Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:204, Aug 69
A comparison of the mode of termination of the hippocampal and hypothalamic afferents to the septal nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy of degeneration. Raisman G. Exp Brain Res 7:317-43, 1969
Electron histochemical evidence of different types of mossy fibre endings in the cerebellar cortex. Kasa P.
Experientia 25:740-1, 1969
Fine structural localization of exogenous 5-HT in vesicles of adrenergic nerve terminals. Snipes RL, et al. Experientia 24:1026-7, 15 Oct 68
Lack of effect of ciliarectomy on the fine structure of the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al.
Experientia 25:523-4, 15 May 69
Nerve endings in the urinary bladder of the cat. Fletcher TF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:1-20, May 69
On the nerve endings associated with the carotid body glomus cells of the cat. Biscoe TJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:131P-132P, Feb 69
Nerve terminations in the vas deferens of large domestic animals. Shioda T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:323-30, Dec 68
Synaptosomes: different populations storing catecholamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid in homogenates of rat brain. Iversen LL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:796-8, 23 Nov 68
Morphology of motor nerve terminals subjected to polarizing currents. Landau EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:271-2, 18 Jan 69
Relaxation of anaesthetics in the presence of cyto-membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al.
Nature (London) 220:587-8, 9 Nov 68
Fine structure of synapses in the hippocampus of the rabbit with special reference to dark presynaptic endings. Ibata Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:547-53, 1968
The fine structure of the synaptic membrane adhesions on octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG.
Z Zellforsch 88:457-69, 1968
Action of reserpine on the osmium tetroxide zinc iodide reactive site of synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerves of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:178-85, 1968
The cytoarchitecture of gustatory receptors from the rabbit foliate papillae. Scalzi HA.
Z Zellforsch 80:413-35, 1967
Electron microscope study of the developing nerve terminals in the acoustic organs of the chick embryo. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:325-38, 1968
[Ultrastructure of Herbst and Grandry's cutaneous sensory corpuscles in the duck] Saxod R.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:379-400, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regions, cell types and synapses in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig] Pirsig W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:333-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Afferent terminal organs in the urinary bladder wall of various laboratory animals and their topography] Stach W, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:26-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of myofibrillar tactile corpuscles in the musculus verticalis of the tongue] Staubesand J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the structural differences of the rows of receptors in the vaginal wall of the cat and their possible functional meaning] Polícek P.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:1-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Nerve endings of the rat neuromuscular spindles in electron and phase-contrast micrographs] Hennig G.
Z Zellforsch 96:275-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on isolated muscle spindles of the rat after cholinesterase and sudan black staining. A contribution to the morphology and distribution of motor nerve endings in the muscle spindles of mammals] Mayr R. Z Zellforsch 93:594-606, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the corneal nerve with special reference to the nerve endings] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:880-93, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cytology and cytochemistry of sensory nerve endings. 1. Receptors of nonsinous (ordinary) hair] Zabusov GI, et al. Arkh Anat 53:65-75, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Desensitization of the end-plate membrane following cholinesterase inhibition, an adjustment to a new working situation. Meeter E.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:243-58, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of nerve stimulation on the uptake of noradrenaline into the adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:28-32, Jan-Feb 69
The uptake and release of norepinephrine: effects of cyclopropane and halothane. Ngai SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:45-52, Jul 69
Pharmacology of motor nerve terminals. Riker WF Jr, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:173-208, 1969 (227 ref.)
Acetylcholine release from motor-nerve endings in rats treated with neostigmine. Roberts DV, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:281-5, 1969
Antagonism of ventricular arrhythmias induced by digitalis--a neural phenomenon. Standaert FG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:209-16, 1969
Chemical sympathectomy: histochemical and submicroscopical consequences of 6-hydroxy-dopamine treatment in the rat iris. Knyhár E, et al. Experientia 25:518-20, 15 May 69
The response of frog taste cells (Rana nigromaculata and Rana catesbeana). Sato T.
Experientia 25:709-10, 1969
Pharmacological studies on inhibition in the cuneate nucleus of the cat. Banna NR, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:299-307, May 69
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
The role of calcium in neurohumoral and neurohormonal extrusion processes. Simpson LL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:889-910, Dec 68 (137 ref.)
Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69
Abolition of impulse initiation at the Pacinian corpuscle by local anesthetics. Nishi K.
Jap J Physiol 18:536-50, 15 Aug 68
Supersensitivity and dependence. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 220:228-31, 19 Oct 68
Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968
Effect of saxitoxin on spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the frog's motor nerve endings. Nishiyama A. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:201-2, Jun 68
[On the possibility of chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OH-DA)] Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:212-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phospholipids with local anesthetics] Boninsegna A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:583-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the excitability of tracheal and bronchial interoceptors] Kordecki R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:405-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[To the mechanism of anesthetics effect on the terminations of sensory nerves] Sliviko SF.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:369-72, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study on the occurrence and development of lamellar Vater-Pacini corpuscles in the human anal region during intrauterine development] Mršević D, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:75-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of nerve plexuses and sensory nerve endings in the pericardium of human fetuses and the newborn] Kudrova VA. Arkh Anat 55:73-4, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for the transport of dopamine-B-hydroxylase and a catecholamine binding protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:923-4, Apr 69
Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerve fibers in the canine kidney. McKenna OC, et al.
Circ Res 23:645-51, Nov 68
Histochemical demonstration of certain phosphomonoesterases in the Vater-Pacini receptors in cats. Chouchkov H.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:717-20, 1968
Histochemical investigations of glucose-6-phosphate and lactatedehydrogenase activity in the capsulated Vater-Pacini receptors. Chouchkov H.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:67-70, 1968
Cytological distribution of the cholinesterase activity in the capsulated Vater-Pacini receptors. Chouchkov H. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:387-90, 1968
Electron microscopic localization of acetylcholinesterase in small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Terävainen H.
Experientia 25:389-90, 15 Apr 69
Studies on the distribution of acid phosphatase in the sense organs of Indian Scolopendra (Scolopendra morsitans, L). Tyagi HR, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:329-36, 1968
Histochemical demonstration of some dehydrogenases and NAD-H diaphorase in cat Pacinian corpuscles. Chouchkov H. Histochemie 17:368-74, 1969
Allosteric and kinetic properties of a K-dependent acylphosphatase in rat brain synaptosomes and its possible relation to (Na+K) ATPase. Formby B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:973-80, Aug 69
Comparative studies on K -p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K -acylphosphatase and (Na + K)adenosinetriphosphatase in synaptosomes of rat brain. Formby B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:909-19, Jul 68
Acetylcholinesterase on the nerve endings of outer hair cells and the tunnel radical fibers. Kaneko Y, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1566-81, Sep 68
[Cytology and cytochemistry of sensory nerve endings. 1. Receptors of nonsinous (ordinary) hair] Zabusov GI, et al. Arkh Anat 53:65-75, Aug 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of motor nerve terminals in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:363-83, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for the transport of dopamine-B-hydroxylase and a catecholamine binding protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:923-4, Apr 69

INJURIES

Electromyographic changes of brachial plexus root avulsions. Warren J, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:137-40, Aug 69
[Injuries of Meissner and Auerback plexus of albino mice intestines in the chornic phase of experimental trypanosomiasis cruzi] Tafuri WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:149-54, May-Jun 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

Exchangeability of radioactive acetylcholine with the bound acetylcholine of synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Marchbanks RM. Biochem J 106:87-95, Jan 68
Properties of an ATP-binding protein isolated from membranes of nerve endings. Abood LG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:539-49, 10 Dec 68
Studies on (32P) orthophosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Brain Res 10:207-21, Sep 68
6-hydroxytryptamine--a new tool in monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Jonsson G, et al.
Brain Res 13:190-5, Mar 69
Decreased turnover in central 5-HT nerve terminals induced by antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type. Corrodi H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:56-9, Jul 69
Carrier-mediated transport of choline into synaptic nerve endings. Diamond I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2258-63, 25 Jun 69
Protein synthesis by isolated rat brain mitochondria and synaptosomes. Gordon MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4222-6, 25 Aug 68
Release of [3H]serotonin from brain slices. Chase TN, et al. J Neurochem 16:607-15, Apr 69
Is there bidirectional transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves? Geffen LB, et al.
J Neurochem 16:469-74, Apr 69
The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by synaptic vesicles of rabbit brain stem. Sagawa T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:900-1, Oct 68
The role of ions in the transport of noradrenaline into synaptosomes. Keen P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:54P-55P, Jul 69
Nerve endings: rapid appearance of labeled protein shown by electron microscope radioautography. Droz B, et al. Science 165:1131-3, 12 Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the cochlear duct following mechanical disruption of the organ of Corti. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 78:342-57, Apr 69
Glutamic acid decarboxylase inhibition and ultrastructural changes by the convulsant drug allylglycine. Alberici M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:137-43, Jan 69
Silver staining of the innervation of Meissner corpuscles in peripheral neuropathy. Ridley A.
Brain 91:539-52, Sep 68
Meissner corpuscles in skin biopsies of patients with presenile dementia: a quantitative study. Hunter R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:347-9, Mar 69
The intramuscular nerve endings in dystrophia myotonica--a biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy. Allen DE, et al.
J Anat 105:1-26, Jul 69
Cutaneous nerve changes in zoster. Muller SA, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:71-7, Jan 69
[Pathohistological and histochemical studies on the innervation of the human apical peliodontitis] Furukawa T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1175-213, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on cutaneous nervous changes in Recklinhausen's disease] Pawlowski A, et al.
Neuropat Pol 6:295-303, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The proprioceptive control of the diaphragm. Von Euler C. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:204-5, 20 Nov 68
Proprioception and vibration sensibility discrimination in the absence of the posterior columns. Schwartzman RJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:349-54, Apr 69
Potentiation of cutaneous inhibition by alcohol. Banna NR. Experientia 25:619-20, 15 Jun 69
Release of acetylcholine at voluntary motor nerve endings by H. H. Dale, W. Feldberg, M. Vogt. (Dale HH), (Feldberg W), (Vogt M),
Int Anesth Clin 6:540-67, Summer 68
Frequencygrams of rabbit spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:673-84, May 69
Tetrodotoxin-resistant electric activity in presynaptic terminals. Katz B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:459-87, Aug 69
The effect of local blockage of motor nerve terminals. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:729-41, Dec 68
The nature and location of certain phasic mechanoreceptors in the cat's foot. Lynn B.
J Physiol (London) 201:765-73, May 69
Depolarizing and hyperpolarizing receptor potentials in the non-myelinated nerve terminal in pacinian corpuscles. Nishi K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:383-96, Dec 68
Functional properties of tendon receptors in the frog. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:576-89, 15 Oct 68
Functional properties of leaf-like muscle receptors in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F.
Jap J Physiol 18:590-600, 15 Oct 68
Functional relation of Pacinian corpuscle to the vascular system. Yamashita E, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:119-26, Oct 68
[The cholinnergic nerve endings of connective tissue] Diculescu I, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:251-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Occurrence of "spindle discharges" in the rat in relation to behavior] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:45-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Form of the acceleration response of primary muscle spindle endings and its variation by increasing the initial length of the extrafusal muscle] Hoffmann S, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R107-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Properties of a primary muscle spindle ending during a ramp stretch and its mathematical description] Schäfer SS, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:206-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristic curves of the sensitivities of primary muscle spindle endings during cold shivering] Schäfer SS. Pflueger Arch 309:128-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Response of free nerve endings to vibratory stimuli in the cat mandibular periosteum] Sakata S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:175-80, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Certain specific features of Pacinian corpuscles] Il'inskiĭ OB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Influence of inhibition of proprioceptive impulses on functional development of the central nervous system in chick embryos] Bogdanov OV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Absence of overlap among receptive fields of cutaneous nerves] Bum VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Role of afferentation from taste receptors in the regulation of functional activity] Ezakov AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:575-81, May 67 (Rus)
[On and off responses of single mechanoreceptors] Il'inskiĭ OB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:99-107, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Significance of various characteristics of rhythmic mechanical stimulus for proprioceptive reflex] Stoma MF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:160-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the heat-transferring and thermoreceptor function of the skin under extremely cold conditions] Tikhomirov II. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Fixation of potential at the site of the terminal plate during its activation] Magura IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:530-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic studies of the sensory nerve apparatus of the stomach in cancer] Sirotin BZ.
Vop Onkol 14:16-20, 1968 (Rus)

NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Electron microscopic observations of peripheral myelin in a central nervous system lesion. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:348-65, 1969
Histochemical observation on phosphatase activities of degenerating and regenerating taste buds. Iwayama T, et al. Anat Rec 163:31-8, Jan 69
Repair of segmental dehyelination in peripheral nerves: an electron microscope study. Ailt G.
Brain 92:639-46, 1969
The fate of the subependymal cell in the adult rat brain,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with a note on the origin of microglia. Lewis PD. Brain 91:721-36, 1968
Matching muscles and motoneurones. A review of some experiments on motor nerve regeneration. Mark RF. Brain Res 14:245-54, Jul 69 (45 ref.)
Neuronal plasticity in the septal nuclei of the adult rat. Raisman G. Brain Res 14:25-48, Jun 69
Regeneration of nerves after lung autotransplantation. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. Brit J Surg 56:629, Aug 69
Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions after nerve section and implantation of nerve in denervated muscle. Saito A, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:256-73, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of normal regeneration and loss of regenerative capacity following teflon blockage in goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 24:538-57, Aug 69
Changes in the morphology and amino acid incorporation of regenerating goldfish optic neurons. Murray M, et al. Exp Neurol 23:544-60, Apr 69
Combined effects of testosterone and motor, sensory, or gustatory nerve reinnervation on the regeneration of taste buds. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 24:285-97, Jun 69
Regeneration of the neural lobe in the adult frog, xenopus laevis daudin. Sato NL, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:100-21, Jun 67
Intact and regenerating sympathetic noradrenaline axons in the rat sciatic nerve. Olson L. Histochemie 17:342-67, 1969
Electron-microscope observations on the effects of localized crush injuries on the connective tissues of peripheral nerve. Haftek J, et al. J Anat 103:233-43, Sep 68
Species differences in internode formation following two types of peripheral nerve injury. Jacobs JM, et al. J Anat 105:295-306, Sep 69
Fine structure observations of denervation and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions in mouse foot muscle. Saito A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1163-78, Sep 69
Degeneration and regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibers in the neurohypophysis after pituitary stalk section in the ferret. Adams JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:121-44, Feb 69
Peripheral synaptogenesis in nerve parabiosis. Estable C, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:21-32, May 69
Morphology of the regenerated spinal cord in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Simpson SB Jr. J Comp Neurol 134:193-210, Oct 68
Electron microscope observations on demyelination and remyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. 2. Remyelination. Ballin RH, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:225-37, Mar-Apr 69
Regeneration of transected ventral roots submitted to monomolecular filter tubulation (millipore). An experimental study in cats. Thulin CA, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:485-505, May-Jun 69
Pattern of retinotectal connections after retinal regeneration. Cronly-Dillon J. J Neurophysiol 31:410-8, May 68
The metabolic background for peripheral nerve surgery. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 30:270-80, Mar 69
Cystic degeneration of the mandibular nerve: report of case. Akamine RN. J Oral Surg 27:420-6, Jun 69
The depth distribution of visual units in the tectum of the frog following regeneration of the optic nerve. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:128P-129P, Feb 69
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:117passim, Sep 68
Preliminary observations of the regenerative potentials of the spinal cord after cryogenic surgery. Pinner-Poole B, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:1-5, 1966
The relation of the permeability of the vasa nervorum to degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerves. Mellick R, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:57-68, 1968
Reconstruction of severed ventral roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. Carlsson CA, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:199-210, 1968
Early evaluation of nerve injuries by evoked potentials and electromyography. Kline DG, et al. Surg Forum 19:442-3, 1968
Evoked potentials to evaluate peripheral nerve injuries. Kline DG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1239-48, Dec 68
Degeneration and regeneration of adrenergic nerves in the autotransplanted kidney. Norvell JE, et al. Transplantation 7:218-20, Mar 69
Displacement of synaptic terminals from regenerating motoneurons by microglial cells. Blinzinger K, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:145-57, 1968
The neurotubular system of the axon and the origin of granulated and non-granulated vesicles in regenerating nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:330-44, 1968
[Aberrant regeneration of oculomotorius fibers] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftal 25:288-90, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Remarkable regeneration fo the recurrent nerve after repair] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:741-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on perineuronal microgliocytes] Kreutzberg GW. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:141-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Joining of severed peripheral nerves with tissue adhesive] König WF, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:776-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Regenerative processes following removal of the caudal sector of the telencephalon including the telencephalo-diencephalic border region in Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W. J Hirnforsch 10:515-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the tectum opticum in adult Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859) (Poeciliidae, Cyprinodontes, Teleosti)] Richter W. J Hirnforsch 10:173-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Supernumerary schwann cells during remyelination of regenerated and segmentally demyelinated axons in peripheral nerves] Schröder JM. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:222-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the regeneration of the spinal cord in Rana esculenta L. and Rana temporaria L.] Schönheit B. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:557-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Injuries and regeneration of peripheral nerves. Histopathology, pathophysiology and clinical course] Mumenthaler M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:235-55, 1968 (Ger)
[On the reinnervation of skin grafts] Gergely M. Orv Hetil 109:405-6, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Observations on new-grown fibers in the optic nerve] Matsuyama M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1829-35, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the sensory neuron: studies on the olfactory epithelium] Takagi S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:152-63, Apr 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphological studies on the axoplasmic response in retina and optic nerve injuries] Mukai N. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1159-76, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of microsomal fraction of transplantable neoplasm on regeneration of sensory nerves] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:477-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Changes in nervous tissue of the cerebral cortex after removal of part of it in kittens] Polezhaev LV, et al. Arkh Anat 51:9-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Conduction of excitation through the spinal reflex arc after injury and regeneration of posterior root fibers] Arnaumova EN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1434-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves in experimental exposure to vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:34-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve regeneration in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: the effect of humoral substances in vitro. Marks EP. Biol Bull 137:181-8, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of disorders of cerebral circulation on regenerative and neurotrophic processes in nervous tissue] Trach SS. Vrach Delo 6:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

Effect of the median eminence of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica L.) on the regulation of adenohypophysial corticotropin secretion. Péczely P. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:47-57, 1969
The nerve growth factor (NGF): chemical properties and metabolic effects. Angeletti PU, et al. Advances Enzym 31:51-75, 1968 (48 ref.)
Subunit interaction and enzymatic activity of mouse 7S nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3735-41, Sep 69
Multiple forms of the nerve growth factor protein and its subunits. Smith AP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3259-68, Sep 68
Isolation of a membrane fraction enriched in nerve-end membranes from rat brain by zonal cetrifugation. Cotman C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:272-5, 17 Sep 68
A physico-chemical model of nerve membrane. Liquori AM. Farmaco [Sci] 23:999-1010, Nov 68
The effects of nerve growth factor on the spinal ganglia of Ambystoma maculatum. Weis JS. J Exp Zool 170:481-7, Apr 69
The histopathology of a nuclear polyhedrosis in larvae of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni, related to symptoms and mortality. Vail PV, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:188-98, Mar 69
Herpes simplex virus-host cell relationships in organized cultures of mammalian nerve tissues. Feldman LA, et al. J Virol 2:621-8, Jun 68
Biradical spin labeling for nerve membranes. Calvin M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1-8, May 69
Immunochemical properties of the nerve growth factor. Zanini A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:835-42, Nov 68
[Making of synoptic cytoarchitectonic maps in nerve tissue] Němeček S. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:313-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Immunologic sympathectomy, its applications to the pharmacology] Zaimis E. Actualites Pharmacol 20:191-200, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of staining of amyelinic nerve fibers by the Champy-Maillet reagent. I. Blockage of functions] David C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:33-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Application of the technic of imposed voltage to the study of isolated nerve fiber in insects] Pichon Y. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:282, 1967 (Fre)
[Recent aspects of nervous tissue in culture. 2. Use of the nervous tissue culture] Hauw JJ. Presse Med 77:1115-6, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recent aspects of the nervous tissue in culture. I. Current methods of culture] Hauw JJ. Presse Med 77:939-42, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[A contribution to the method of nervous tissue cultivation in vitro] Jarosch E, et al. Mikroskopie 22:57-61, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Toxic effects of the Wellcome nerve growth factor] Liuzzi A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:579-87, 1968 (Ita)
[Study on pertussis using nerve tissue culture. 2. Study on the influence of pertussis toxin on cultured nerve elements] Kotani I. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1309-12, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on pertussis using nerve tissue culture. 1. Study of the influence of solution containing pertussis organisms on cultured nerve elements] Kotani I. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1303-8, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on nerve growth factor] Nomura J. Protein (Tokyo) 14:274-8, Mar 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Experimentally induced changes of the glycogen contents in the muscular and nervous system of the horse leech, Haemopis sanguisuga L. A histochemical study. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:455-63, 1968
Microelectrophoretic investigation of RNA base composition in the nerve cells of the N. supraopticus in the albino rat at different stages of the estrous cycle. Belayev DK, et al. Biochem Genet 2:19-23, Jun 68
A proton spin-echo study of the state of water in frog nerves. Swift TJ, et al. Biophys J 9:54-9, Jan 69
Studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) from snake venom molecular heterogeneity. Angeletti RH. J Chromatogr 37:63-9, 24 Sep 68
A modified column chromatographic method for the recovery of the glycerogalactolipid fraction of nerve tissue. Some observations on the fractionation of nerve tissue glycolipids on silicic acid with chloroform and acetone mixtures. Rumsby MG. J Chromatogr 42:237-47, 17 Jun 69
Method for recovery of nerve growth factor protein from emulsions in Freund's adjuvant. Fenton EL, et al. Lab Pract 18:153 passim, Feb 69
Evidence for the presence of a chromogranin-like protein in bovine splenic nerve granules. Banks P, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:210-2, Mar 69
Low-intensity phonophoresis of cortisol in swine. Griffin JE, et al. Phys Ther 48:1336-44, Dec 68
[Cholesterol in nerve tissue. Collective report] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 31:400-10, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Cholesterol in nerve tissue II. Metabolism. Collective report] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 32:34-46, Jan 69 (194 ref.) (Cze)
[Method for extraction and isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine from animal nerve tissues] Samperez S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:139-48, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Methodical studies on the histochemical determination of electrolytes. I. Light microscope demonstration of Cl] Amon H. Histochemie 14:168-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Further results obtained with histochromatographic technics applied to nerve tissue] Tronconi V, et al. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1035+, 1967 (Ita)
[Combined staining of hematoxylin-eosin for cholinesterase of the nerve fibers] Arimori S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:297-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Acidic proteins (S-100) in nerve tissue] Uemura K. Protein (Tokyo) 14:364-73, Mar 69 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[The fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in sections of the nerve tissue fixed with aqueous formaldehyde] Sakharova AV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:389-91, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effects of fixation, chromation and histological treatment on the phospholipid content in the nervous tissue] Ulybina IN. Tsitologiia 11:268-71, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Musculature, nervous system and glands of pregenital abdominal segments of the female of Nomia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

melanderi Ckll. (Hymenopters, Apoidea). Youssef NN. J Morph 125:205-17, Jun 68
[Myelinated nerve fibers in the facial nerve of the crab-eating monkey] Shimozawa A.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:73-88, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Myelin stain for the cultured brain tissue. Suyeoka O.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:369-71, 1969
Block-staining for electron microscopy of nervous tissue. Kokko A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:123-31, 1968
Evolution of the extracellular space in immature nervous tissue. Del Cerro MP, et al.
Experientia 24:929-30, 15 Sep 68
Selective staining of nervous tissue for light microscopy following preparation for electron microscopy. Berkowitz LR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:808-14, Dec 68
A quantitative morphological study of osmotically induced swelling and shrinkage in nervous tissue. Webster HD, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:47-50, 1968
[Microglia in the retina, optical pathways, lateral geniculate body, striated area and optic tectum of the Macaca] Vrabec F.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:417-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Photometric analysis of high-resolution plates of nerve and glia unit-membranes from the Helix neutrophil] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:732-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Spranger J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:401-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the series formation of glial cells in the white matter] Fleischhauer K.
Verh Anat Ges 62:433-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The neuroanatomic method in the present experimental neurologic trend] Macchi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:951-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nuclear inclusions in the nerve cells of Vaginulus borellianus (Colosi) and Laevicaulis alte (Ferussac). (Mollusca gastropoda vaginulidae)] Quattrini D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1208-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Resting potentials of different cell types in the cultured nerve tissue] Kokina NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:953-63, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of pertussis using nerve tissue culture. 3. Effect of pertussis toxoid and the action of immune serum on cultured nerve elements] Kotani I.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1770-4, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of pentothal on the respiration of the nervous tissue of chick embryos] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:211-3, Dec 68 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of the mechanism of neural induction in the chick embryo. Sherbet GV, et al.
Experientia 25:481-2, 15 May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Estimation of 5'-nucleotidase activity in nervous tissue. Pechán I, et al. Enzymologia 37:73-82, 29 Aug 69
[Na, K activated, Mg dependent adenosine triphosphatase of nerve tissue] Fröhlich J.
Cesk Fysiol 17:371-84, 1968 (140 ref.) (Cze)
[Histochemical studies on experimental avitamin B-1. II. Activity of the enzymes of pyruvic acid metabolism in the nervous system] Diculescu I, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:83-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of the extracellular space in immature nervous tissue. Del Cerro MP, et al.
Experientia 24:929-30, 15 Sep 68
On the chemical control of cellular growth. Young M.
New Eng J Med 280:1476-7, 26 Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. Cho HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:847-52, May 69
Cholinesterases of rat sympathetic ganglia after immunosympathectomy, decentralization and axotomy. Klingman GI, et al.
J Neurochem 16:261-8, Feb 69
Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Immunological factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis as revealed by cultures of mammalian nerve tissue. Bornstein MB.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163-4, Apr 69

INJURIES

[The role of neural and muscular changes in the pathogenetic mechanism of malocclusion. Electromyographic study] Colangelo G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:905-22, Nov 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hexosamine in normal and pathological nerve tissue. Edgar GW. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:183-93, 1969
Tetrodotoxin interaction with cholesterol. Camejo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:351-3, 11 Mar 69
Tetrodotoxin interaction with squid nerve membrane lipids. Villegas R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:421-3, 5 Nov 68
Investigations on experimentally produced age-pigment in the nervous system. Kerényi T, et al.
Exp Geront 3:155-8, Aug 68
Location of radioactively labelled extracellular fluid indicators in nervous tissue by autoradiography. Brown DA, et al. J Cell Sci 4:265-88, Jan 69
[Influence of potassium on the oxygen consumption of nervous tissue of the rat during ontogeny] Loutocká N, et al. Sborn Lek 71:148-52, May 69 (Cze)
[Culture of nerve tissue--its nutritional requirements] Yonezawa T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:401-5, Mar 69 (19 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Neurogenic cyst of the ovary. A rare form of benign cystic teratoma. Karten G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:563-7, Nov 68
A histochemical study of the nervous tissue in Hirschsprung's disease. Howard ER, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:632-3, Aug 69
Pyramidal, lemniscal and parietal lobe status in cerebral palsy. Sylvester PE.
J Ment Defic Res 13:20-33, Mar 69
[Alterations and functioning of nerve tissue during anoxia in vitro] Dolivo M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:393, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphologic changes of nerve tissue of the lung in fibrotising process] Dornetzhuber V.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:347-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Lightmicroscopical findings on t nervous system of the eye in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Kaskel D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparing histopathological studies into the reactivity of nerval tissue in Aujeszky's disease] Bergmann V.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:669-71, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the neuromuscular system during old age. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Geront 3:141-6, Aug 68

SURGERY

Early evaluation of nerve injuries by evoked potentials and electromyography. Kline DG, et al.
Surg Forum 19:442-3, 1968
[Nerve suture in a purulent wound on a background of acute radiation sickness] Dorogiĭ AN.
Vrach Delo 4:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Investigations on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Snider SR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:81-8, 1968
Application of tissue transplant technique to experimental nerve grafting. Lewis HP, et al.
J Trauma 9:227-35, Mar 69

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

Allergic encephalomyelitis: cleavage of the C-tryptophyl bond in the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovne myelin. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:215-22, Apr 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: the physico-chemical properities of the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:468-79, Feb 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68
Allergic encephalomyelitis: isolation and characterization of encephalitogenic peptides from the basic protein of bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:845-54, Feb 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:835-44, Feb 69
The colchicine-binding protein of mammalian brain and its relation to microtubules. Weisenberg RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4466-79, Dec 68
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al. Immunochemistry 5:567-75, Nov 68
Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. 3. Ionic activation of protein synthesis. Appel SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3166-72, 25 Jun 69
On the mechanism of activation of phosphorylase b kinase by calcium. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5532-8, 10 Nov 68
Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin basic protein in the passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Falk GA, et al.
J Immun 101:638-44, Oct 68
Radioimmunoassay with gel filtration for detecting antibody to basic proteins of myelin. McPherson TA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:824-31, Nov 68
[Effect of excitation of some physio-chemical properties (solubility, buffer capacity and ionizing capacity) of cytoplasmic soluble proteins of the brain] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:495-512, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Extraction of encephalitogenic substances from the tissues of the central nervous system and testing of their activity] Boroș I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:235-45, 1968 (Rum)
[Studies on the physicochemical properties of basic protein of the brain] Kudinov SA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:571-6, 1967 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. Eylar EH, et al. Arch Biochem 132:34-48, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of insoluble proteins of the synaptic plasma membrane. Cotman CW, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:821-37, 10 Sep 68
Chromatographic and electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins from nervous and muscle tissue in Periplaneta americana. Rusca G, et al.
Brain Res 11:256-9, Oct 68
An immunochemical study of monkey (Macaca mulatta) brain cortex grey matter soluble proteins. Das BR, et al. Immunochemistry 6:189-98, Mar 69
Microheterogeneity of guinea pig myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4261-7, 25 Aug 69
Extraction of rat myelin basic protein free of other basic proteins of whole central nervous system tissue. An analysis of its electrophoretic heterogeneity. Martenson RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4268-72, 25 Aug 69
Meylin types with different protein components in the same species. Mehl E, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1091-7, Jul 69
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit tibial nerve: changes in amounts of the S-100 protein. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 15:971-7, Sep 68
The composition of the myelin proteins of the central nervous system. Wolfgram F, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1281-90, Nov 68
The composition of the myelin proteins of the peripheral nervous system. Wolfgram F, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1291-5, Nov 68
Topographical distribution of fast and slow migrating fractions of beef brain S-100 protein fraction. Filipowicz W, et al. Life Sci 7:1243-50, 15 Dec 68
Encephalitogenic protein: structure. Kibler RF, et al.
Science 164:577-80, 2 May 69
[Action of glutaraldehyde on the lipids and proteins of myelin] L'Hermite P, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:1-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of a group of specific proteins of the nervous system] Tardy J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:510, 1967 (Fre)
[Characterization of a group of specific proteins of the nervous system] Tardy J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:510, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical tests with variously prepared brain tissue extracts] Götz H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:39-46, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of swine brain and liver proteolipid fractions in thin layer chromatography] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:35-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution of recent electrophoretic methods to nerve pathology. Research with disk electrophoresis and serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoelectrophoresis] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1055+, 1967 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of disk electrophoresis in acrylamide gel in problems of nerve pathology. Technico-methodologic remarks] Gandini S.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1084+, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on brain proteins and esterases by means of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Kashkin KP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:235-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of the glycoproteins of soluble protein from brain tissue] Diurnbaum VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:140-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[The amino acid composition of the basic protein isolated from the brains of cattle] Kudinov SA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:115-8, 1967 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[14C]leucine incorporation and axoplasmic flow in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat brain stem reticular formation. Foulkes JA, et al. Brain Res 11:638-47, Dec 68
The effect of colchicine on the axonal transport of protein in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 13:617-9, May 69
The uptake and incorporation into protein of [3H]tyrosine by slices prepared from developing rat brain cortex. Vahvelainen ML, et al. Brain Res 13:227-33, Apr 69
Immunochemical assay of a protein characteristic of the nervous tissue in embryonic sensory ganglia cultured with and without nerve growth factor. Zanini A, et al. Brain Res 11:260-3, Oct 68
Protein synthesis in the brain of rats thyroidectomized at birth. Nievel JG, et al. Experientia 24:677-8, 15 Jul 68
Cerebral protein synthesis. II. Instability of cerebral messenger ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. Zomzely CE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5396-409, 25 Oct 68
Protein synthesis in the isolated Mauthner nerve fibre of goldfish. Edström A, et al. J Neurochem 16:67-81, Jan 69
Transport of 14C incorporated protein in the corticospinal tract of the rat brain. Foulkes JA, et al. J Neurochem 16:1273-8, Aug 69
Cell-free protein synthesis by mouse brain during early development. Johnson TC. J Neurochem 15:1189-94, Oct 68
The effects of individual amino acids on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins by brain homogenates. Peterson NA, et al. J Neurochem 16:1211-7, Aug 69
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB. Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Amino acid incorporation into rat brain proteins during spreading cortical depression. Bennett GS, et al. Science 163:393-5, 24 Jan 69
Protein synthesis during learning. Bowman RE, et al. Science 164:199-200, 11 Apr 69
Protein synthesis during learning. Hyden H, et al. Science 164:200-1, 11 Apr 69
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H. Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Production of visual "engrams" in fishes shown by autoradiography] Rensch B, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:242-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of actinomycin on protein synthesis in differentiating cortical neurons] Korochkin LI, et al. Arkh Anat 54:82-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Incorporation of labelled amino acids into nuclear protein fractions of cat brain] Avdeev VG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:558-61, 1968 (Ukr)
[Fractionation of the brain tisue nuclei from cats and incorporation of lysine-1-C14 in isolated fractions] Avdeev VG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:584-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Base compositons of 18 S and 28 S RNA fractions from rat cerebral ribosomes. Schneider D, et al. J Neurochem 15:1469-71, Dec 68
[Fractioning of specific S100 acid proteins from nervous tissue] Uyemura K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:560, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Difference in vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound ribosomes of secretory and non-secretory tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1050-6, 30 Sep 68
The maturation of human white matter myelin. Fractionation of the myelin membrane proteins. Eng LF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4455-65, Dec 68
The turnover of myelin in the adult rat. Smith ME. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:285-93, 22 Oct 68
Transport of labelled proteins in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 11:431-9, Nov 68
A comparative study of the somato-axonal flow of protein in the feline hypoglossal and vagus nerves. Heid I, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:150-62, 1969
Rapid axoplasmic transport of labelled proteins in the vagus and hypoglossal nerves of the rabbit. Sjöstrand J. Exp Brain Res 8:105-12, 1969
Histone acetylation in scrapie-affected mouse brain. Caspary EA, et al. Experientia 24:793-4, 15 Aug 68
Protein turnover in cell-enriched fractions from rabbit brain. Blomstrand C, et al. J Neurochem 16:1401-7, Sep 69
Components of fast and slow phases of axoplasmic flow. Kidwai AM, et al. J Neurochem 16:1105-12, Jul 69
Proximo-distal transport of [14C]noradrenaline and protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al. J Neurochem 15:931-9, Sep 68
Electroshock-induced seizures and the turnover of brain protein in the rat. Minard FN, et al. J Neurochem 15:1463-8, Dec 68
Non-enzymic incorporation of amines into proteolipid protein. Mokrasch LC, et al. J Neurochem 15:1207-16, Oct 68
Protein methylation in rat brain in vitro. Paik WK, et al. J Neurochem 16:1257-61, Aug 69
An in vitro system for the study of myelin synthesis. Smith ME. J Neurochem 16:83-92, Jan 69
Soluble proteins in normal and diseased human brains. Gersti B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1019-26, Oct 69
[Histochemical studies on the role of proteases in the autoimmunologic and autoagressive reactions in allergic experimental encephalomyelitis] Gabrielesco E. Ann Histochim 13:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[S-100 protein and glial cells in rats] Benda P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:364-7, May 68 (Fre)
[S-100 protein and human cerebral tumors] Benda P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:368-72, May 68 (Fre)
[Release of non-serogeneous proteins from the differentiated CNS of teleostei into the CSF] Rahmann H, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:181-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenic amines. II. Tyrosine binding to Reissner's fiber of cats after intraventricular 3H-tyrosine injection] Sterba G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:277-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic pattern of cerebral proteins in convulsions induced by electroshock] Kemali D. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1074+, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the protein metabolism of brain] Hara T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1287-94, 1968 (Jap)
[Functional adaptation of the protein metabolism in ganglion cells of mouse retina (a cytochemical study)] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:329-33, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Change in the content of amino groups in brain, liver and tumor proteins during the growth of sarcoma C-45] Arkhangel'skaia AV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:500-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic analysis of soluble brain proteins from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Mezesh V, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:237-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Some indices of metabolic processes in rabbit cerebral hemispheres in experimental atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Amide groups of brain proteins in lesions from penetrating radiation and hypothermia] Voronina NP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:25-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the urea water-soluble protein content in the brain of rats after urea administration] Gershenovich ZS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:480-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Folic acid effect on phosphoprotein metabolism of the brain in health and acute radiation sickness] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:269-75, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Glycolysis and its regulation with individual neve cell components at rest and during excitation] Khaĭkina BI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:605-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

A new look at the nervous system in relation to rehabilitation techniques. Moore JC. Amer J Occup Ther 22:489-501, Nov-Dec 68
Models of the nervous system in eighteenth century psychiatry. Carlson ET, et al. Bull Hist Med 43:101-15, Mar-Apr 69
A hypothesis concerning the absorption mechanism of atmospherics in the nervous system. Ludwig HW. Int J Biometeor 12:93-8, May 68
[Current state of studies concerning the evoked potentials collected on the scalp in man] Lesèvre N. Annee Psychol 68:143-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Sensitization and desensitization in cockroaches] Zilber-Gachelin NF. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:309, 1967 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Evidence in 2 other rodents, mice and rabbits, of the teratogenic action of 1-methyl-2 p-allophenoyl-benzyl-hydrazine bromhydrate] Mercier-Parot L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1088-91, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Karyotype studies in some congenital malformations] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2083-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Monoaminergic cell elements in the stomatogastric nervous system of Trichoptera (Insecta)] Klemm N. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1279-80, Sep 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neuroanatomy of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Jungherr EL. Avian Dis 1-136, Apr 69
New method for invertebrate nervous histology. Gilliotaux J. Experientia 24:940-1, 15 Sep 68
The methods and aims of morphology. Meessen H. J Neurol Sci 7:313-8, Sep-Oct 68
The nervous systems of Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 (Aspidogastrea) and Diaschistorchis multitesticuaris Rohde, 1962 (Digenea). Implications for the ecology of the Parasites. Rohde K. Z Parasitenk 30:78-94, 1968
[Comparative studies on the nervous system of Trematoda (Digenea, Aspidogastrea, Monogenea)] Rohde K. Z Parasitenk 31:12-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The neuroanatomic method in the present experimental neurologic trend] Macchi G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:951-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of sensory innervation of the prepuce in man] De Girolamo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1521-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The development of histological studies of the peripheral nervous system in the USSR in the last 50 years] Kolosov NG, et al. Arkh Anat 52:3-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphology of nerve plexuses and sensory nerve endings in the pericardium of human fetuses and the newborn] Kudrova VA. Arkh Anat 55:72-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A technic for simultaneous and combined detection of nerve elements and blood vessels in the walls of hollow organs] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Anat 54:96-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The development of knowledge concerning the variability of organs and systems of the human body during the period from 1917 to 1967] Maksimenkov AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-20, Nov 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in the nervous system. Olsson Y. Int Rev Cytol 24:27-70, 1968 (285 ref.)
The structural organization of the intracerebral giant fiber system of cephalopods. The chiasma of the first order giant axons. Martin R. Z Zellforsch 97:50-68, 1969
[Method modifications and a new technic for the representation of the neurosecretory apparatus and the neuroglia in invertebrates (Lumbricus terrestris L.)] Zimmermann P. Z Wiss Mikr 68:154-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Non-nervous secretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of Pachydrilus lineatus (Oligochaeta)] Gersch M, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:96-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure, distribution and function of the contact zones in the ventral nerve cord of Lumbricus terrestris L. Light and electron microscopy studies] Zimmermann P. Z Zellforsch 87:137-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the chemical substances that inhibit the formation and liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline of the autonomous nervous system] Lorenzo Fernandez P. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:55-160 contd, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on neuropharmacological actions of acorus oil. Dhalla NS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:356-65, Apr 68
Toxic substances and the nervous system. Cavanagh JB. Brit Med Bull 25:268-73, Sep 69
Effects of a new butyrophenone compound (AL-1021) on subcortical and cortical nervous system structures in the cat. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:121-33, Mar 69
Neurotrophic and psychotropic agents. XXI. 4-(4-methylpiperazino)-4,5-dihydrobenzo (b) thieno (3,2-f)-thiepin and related compounds. Rajšner M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:140-8, Feb 68
Use of venoms in studies on nerve excitation. Rosenberg P. Mem Inst Butantan 33:477-506, 1966 (102 ref.)
Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine sulphoximine on protein metabolism of cells of the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:317-27, 1968
Stie of action of the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. on the fast neuromuscular system of the locust. Piek T. Toxicon 4:191-8, Nov 66
[Reciprocal modifications of nervous excitability under the effect of purine and pyrimidine bases] Lecoq R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:386-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of certain sulfhydrazide and diacylhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:426, 1968 (Fre)
[Piperazine derivatives of phenyl-propylamines] Lespagnol C, et al. Therapie 21:1413-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The association of proprioceptive sensations and neurologic symptoms after psilocybine] Dubanský B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:376-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of local anesthetics] Zipf HF. Pharm Acta Helv 42:480-516, Aug-Oct 67 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[On thiamine synaptolysis. Experimental and clinical studies] Malesani GC, et al. Minerva Anest 33:97-104, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medico-legal importance of the increasing use of diethylamide of lysergic acid (LSD)] Carella A. Zacchia 3:231-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxic substances in animals, with special reference to the chemical structure of neurotoxins] Tamiya N. Protein (Tokyo) 13:964-71, Oct 68 (114 ref.) (Jap)
[The effects of cystamine on the mitotic index in lymph nodes, CO2 excretion, and on the circulatory and nervous systems in healthy and irradiated rats] Lipiński S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:671-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effects of the combination of phenothiazine derivatives and analgesics] Wirth W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1811-24, Dec 68 (Por)
[Pharmacology of the Parkinsonism syndrome] Zanini AC. Rev Paul Med 70:147-54, Mar 67 (72 ref.) (Por)
[Research on the chronic action of Dibutox on some laboratory animals] Zamfir G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:89-95, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of modifications in the nervous system in persons engaged in the production of divinyl from the butane-butylene fractions of petroleum hydrocarbons] Nadirova NF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain neurotropic preparations on the gastrointestinal tract (based on radiographic data)] Rabukhina NA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:90-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Neurological symptoms in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Rossin SA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid hormones on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic formations of the nervous system] Gol'ber LM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:77-83, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Toxic effects of isoniazid on the nervous system] Olmos JA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:61-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanism of morphogenesis of caudal neural tube in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:355-67, 1969
Development of specific neuronal connections. Jacobson M. Science 163:543-7, 7 Feb 69
Submicroscopical study of chick embryo neural tube experimentally reopened "in vitro". Adler R. Z Zellforsch 86:422-9, 1968
[Value of teratologic findings for the interpretation of embryonic mechanisms] Giroud A. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:543-51, 1968 (Fre)
[On the differentiation of the neural tube, specially of the stratum zonale. Electron microscopical studies on chicks] Bergquist H. Z Zellforsch 86:401-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of nerve plexuses and sensory nerve endings in the pericardium of human fetuses and the newborn] Kudrova VA. Arkh Anat 55:72-4, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases amongst the constituents of the abdominal and thoracid ganglia and the nerve cord of Periplaneta americans. Tewari HB, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:350-63, 1968
Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system of the earthworm. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:55-60, Jan-Feb 69
Inhibition of insect nerve cord phosphorylase activity by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hart DE, et al. Experientia 25:243, 15 Mar 69
Ultrastructural distribution of cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Terävänen H. Histochemie 18:177-90, 1969
On the topographical differences in the localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in nerves of teleosts Saccobranchus fossilis and Mystus seenghala. Tewari HB, et al. Histochemie 13:229-37, 7 May 68
[Histoenzymologic research on the giant glia cells of the ventral nervous chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2029-31, May 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in the nervous system of the rabbit iris dilator] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:260-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The effect of tetanus poisoning on acetycholinesterase activity in experimental animals] Elizarovskiĭ GI. Arkh Pat 30:73-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Various aspects of comparative biochemistry of the nervous system] Massieu-Helguera G. Gac Med Mex 98:1421-8, Nov 68 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of feeding parallels its recovery after hypothalamic damage. Teitelbaum P, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:430-41, Apr 69
Neuromotor development in progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. J Nutr 98:18-24, May 69
Dysfunctional labor. XI. Neurologic and developmental effects on surviving infants. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:785-91, Jun 69
Developmental paediatrics. Holt KS. Practitioner 202:433-4, Mar 69
Disease and development of the nervous system. Barlow RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1290-1, 12 Dec 68
[Physiology and pathology os osteo-neural growth] Roth M. Cesk Radiol 22:338-51, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The ultrastructural organization of the neuroectodermal tube in the early stage of embryonic development] Topilko A, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the thyroid hormone on the development of the nervous system] Eayrs JT. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:117-36, Jun 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the question of neural regulation of the process of immunogenesis. I. Variations in the antibody content of white rats as related to the their type of nervous systems] Myrza VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-60, May 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Injuries of the nervous system. 3. Delayed sequelae in craniocephalic injuries] Velasco-Suárez MM. Gac Med Mex 98:1519-22, Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Influence of NH4Cl and veratrine sulfate on the amino acid synthesis and pool at the level of the ventral nerve chain in 2 crustaceans (Homarus vulgaris M. Edw. and Astacus fluvuatilis F.)] Gilles R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:452-64, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of 14CO2 by amino acids in the ventral nerve chain of the crustacean Homarus vulgaris M. Edw.] Gilles R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:441-51, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Primary catecholamines in the nervous system of Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini)] Reutter K. Z Zellforsch 94:391-406, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The development of lesions in vitamin A-deficient adult fowl. Howell JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:181-6, Apr 69
Involvement of nervous tissue in primary familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcification. Wolman M. Path Europ 3:259-65, 1968
Pathology of deformity in leprosy. Job CK. Physiotherapy 54:310-6, Sep 68
[Histochemistry of aging of the nervous system, with special reference to alzheimer's fibrillary tangles] Thomas E. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:74-92, 1968 (450 ref.) (Ger)
[The degenerative diseases of the nervous system from the neuropathological viewpoint] Seitelberger F. Wien Klin Wschr 80:865-71, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the vascular nervous system in varices. A contribution to the problem of neurohistological examinations on surgically acquired vascular material] Lassmann G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:224-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs of sheep in pulmonary adenomatosis] Mitrofanov VM. Arkh Pat 28:51-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the function and structure of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Smeshnoĭ DI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the pathomorphology of acute encephalomyelitis] Musatova IV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1139-43, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of negative resistance in explaining linear neural responses. Királyfalvi L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:327-32, 1968
Responses of a possible active small-signal model for excitable systems. Királyfalvi L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:321-5, 1968
The role of inhibitor in neurotic behavior. Gantt WH. Cond Reflex 3:85-8, Apr-Jun 68
Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E. Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68
Unit for frequency modulation and demodulation for tape recorder with four speeds. Zalčík J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236, Feb 69
Recurrent inhibition in the giant-fibre system of the crayfish and its effect on the excitability of the escape response. Roberts A. J Exp Biol 48:545-67, Jun 68
Neurological findings during prolonged sleep deprivation. Kollar EJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:836-40, Sep 68
Emerging principles of sensory coding. Uttal WR. Perspect Biol Med 12:344-68, Spring 69
Neuro-endocrine relationships. Brodish A. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:271-302, 1968 (403 ref.)
General neurophysiology (bioelectrical aspects). VanHarreveld A. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:21-49, 1968 (402 ref.)
Reply to the "comment" by Singer and Montgomery on "Roles of Activation and Inhibition in Sex Differences in Cognitive Abilities". Broverman DM, et al. Psychol Rev 76:328-31, May 69
Comment on roles of activation and inhibition in sex differences in cognitive abilities. Singer G, et al. Psychol Rev 76:325-7, May 69
Realease of anticoagulants and fibrinolysis activator by a nervous mechanism following renal perfusion with surface factor and thrombin. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:445-68, 1968
XVII. Pharmacological denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system: a theory of physical dependence. Jaffe JH, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:226-46, 1968
A neurological interpretation of isometric exercise. Jones RE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1126-7, Dec 68
Information processing in the nervous system. Leibovic KN. Science 164:457-60, 25 Apr 69
Effect of nerve function inhibitors on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion by isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Urushibara O, et al. Surg Forum 19:279-80, 1968
[Contribution to the study of vegetative irritability examined by the orthostatic and clinostatic method] Joachimsthaler J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:977-9, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[The cicatrization of wounds of the body wall of the Lombrician Eisenia foetida Sav., in the presence and absence of innervation] Bouc-Lassalie AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2167-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The H-reflex. Its significance for the functional exploration of the nervous system] Pierrot-Desilligny E. Presse Med 77:129-30, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On "automatic controls" in the area of nervous and psychic functions] Walther-Büel H. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1991-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Condition of the nervous system in the aged] Minz AI. Z Alternsforsch 21:271-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Conditioning, introversion--extroversion and the strength of the nervous system] Eysenck HJ, et al. Z Psychol 174:96-106, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nervous system of the seafeather Veretillum cynomorium (Pallas)] Titschack H. Z Zellforsch 90:347-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple innervation of thechromatophore muscle cells of Loligo vulgaris] Weber W. Z Zellforsch 92:367-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychometric studies of subjects exposed to the noise of jet engines] Caiapaj GG, et al. Med Lavoro 60:43-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Neurodynamic bases of hypnosis] De Stavola W. Minerva Med 60:1970-4, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Development of smell, taste and hearing in the first year of life] Fior R. Minerva Nipiol 19:252-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The sense organs in the infantile age. Conclusions] Tecilazich F. Minerva Nipiol 19:264-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous and extra-cutaneous sensitivity in infancy. Value, significance and the fate of sensory information in the first year of life] Tuvo F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:236-51, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Regulation of respiration] Vacca C. Riv Med Aero 30:162-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Excitatory reaction of the mollusca nerve in artificial solutions] Watanabe A. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:285-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Physiology and physiopathology. Study of adaptation to the process of industrial work in high temperatures] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:21-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Neurohormonal and metabolic aspects of adaptation reactions] Háulică I. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:1-10, 1969 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[Relationships of autonomy and interdependence of the endocrine glands and the nervous system] Posteinicu D. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:381-6, 1968 (Rum)
[Electric activity of the nerve chain of the eastern locust Locusta migratoria manileusis Mey in conditions of experimental mycosis] Eviakhova AA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:485-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the role of some sections of the nervous system and endocrine glands in the development of non-specific resistance of the organism] Rusin Vla. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:545-53, May 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the organism of the machinist-operator during work in thermoelectric power plants] Maksimova OF. Gig Sanit 32:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The nervous regulation of cellular chemical sensitivity] Alonso de Florida F. Gac Med Mex 96:1-14, Jan 66 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. II. Fundamental concepts in neurosurgery] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 97:660-5, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Influence of the thyroid hormone on the development of the nervous system] Eayrs JT. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:117-36, Jun 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperponetic states and psychopathology: a review. Morgan WP. Amer Correct Ther J 22:165-7, Sep-Oct 68
[Comparative studies of senstive chronaxy in various forms of scieroderma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Meffert H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:25-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ocular esthesiometric studies in conditions of simulated altitude] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:273-80, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Disturbances in the function and structure of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Smeshnoĭ DI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disorders of the function of various portions of the spinal reflex arc in experimental gas gangrene] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of the nervous system lesions in hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in children] Abezgauz AM. Pediatriia 48:58-63, May 69 (Rus)
[The sequelae of hypoglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhzhan VM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of repeated nervous and physical tension on the function of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 3:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the nervous and endocrine systems in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Neurologic paroxysms in diseases of the esophagus] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1753-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and lability of the nervous system in persons with Down's disease] Pankramov MA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1513-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The nervous system and gastroduodenal ulcer. Treatment with neurologic drugs] Martinez Romero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:108-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Mendez M, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:85-91, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Neurologic and electroencephalographic changes in children with Botkin's disease] Kochetkova OM. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prompt reactions of the rabbit to X-rays. NRDL-TR-69-17. Hunt EL. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-2, 3 Apr 69
[Contributions on the radioprotective effect of substances acting upon the central-peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Uray Z, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:135-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 conci, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action on the nervous system of incorporated short-lived radioactive substances] Panov AG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular, respiratory and nervous systems of rats in tritium oxide lesions] Beselovskaia KA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:525-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the nervous systems of children at long periods after irradiation (the application of gammatherapy to skin hemangiomas)] Glazunov IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1438-45, 1968 (Rus)
[Dosimetric findings on the characteristics of irradiation of the nervous system after incorporation of NaI-131] Ulitovskiĭ DA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1162-7, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[My subspeciality: neuroradiology] Fog J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:38-40, 1969 (Dan)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

The practitioner and school age child problems. Teicher JD. Calif Med 110:218-23, Mar 69
The neurosciences. Canad Med Ass J 100:263-5, 1 Feb 69
Neurological disorders complicating normal pregnancy and puerperium. Agarwal K. J Ass Physicians India 16:845-54, Sep 68
Disease and development of the nervous system. Barlow RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1290-1, 12 Dec 68
Tropical neurology. Spillane JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:403-10, Apr 69 (70 ref.)
Clinical neurology. Boshes B, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:155-97, 1968 (312 ref.)
Neuronal storage disorders starting in childhood. Rapin I, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:145-8, 1968
[Nerve compression of the upper limb] Dupont C, et al. Un Med Canada 96:871-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Advances in the fields of neurology and dermatology] Thies W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:605-40, Nov 68 (400 ref.) (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of longevity. 3. Clinical data on 150 subjects of both sexes over 90 years of age and anatomopathological aspects of 65 autopsies from among them] Mazzoni L. G Geront 15:707-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Neurobrucellosis. Clinico-statistical study] Filocamo G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:102-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Atypical trigeminal syndrome in a case of occlusion of the superior sinus jugularis. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:538-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some neurological aspects of the syndrome of congenital deficiency of abduction] Rossi R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:943-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Conduction of the posterior tibial nerve in subjects with polyneuropathy] Fra L, et al. Riv Neurol 39:87-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Neurological diseases] Tokuomi H. Naika 23:35-9, Jan 69 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve disorders of women seen in the field of internal medicine] Higuchi M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:485-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve disorders in the puerperium] Mori I, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:499-503, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Late ulnar neuropathy. (Syndrome of the epitrochleo-olecranal groove with cubital nerve involvement)] Marinescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:229-38, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The Shy-Drager syndrome] Voiculescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Autonomic paroxysms] Vein AM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:81-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The catamnesis of patients discharged from military service in connection with diseases of the nervous system] Zakharov IuA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of ganglionitis of the superior cervical vegetative ganglion] Rudik VP. Vrach Delo 6:94-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Polyneuropathies] Martínez J. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:211-35, 1968 (Spa)
[Neurological complications in heart surgery] Sanz Fernández P. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:454-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Considerations on neuropsychology] Caceres A. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:56-62, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Cotard syndrome. Psychopathological and nosographical considerations] Saavedra V. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:145-74, Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Lymphocyte trnaformation induced by encephalitogenic factor in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Hughes D, et al. Lancet 2:1205-7, 7 Dec 68
Blood group in neurological diseases. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 15:133-5, Jul-Sep 67
[Nervous system diseases and proteins in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Ito H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1651-61, Aug 68 (122 ref.) (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The IgD in the cerebrospinal fluid. Tavolato B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:384-6, 1968
CSF immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Measurement by electroimmunodiffusion. Schneck SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:132-9, Feb 69
Disc electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins on polyacrylamide gel. Cudny D, et al. Pol Med J 8:456-63, 1969
Relation of selective acidosis of CSF to increased lactate concentrations and a discussion of the lactate-pyruvate ratios. Pontén U, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:9:D, 1968
[Nervous system diseases and proteins in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Ito H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1651-61, Aug 68 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin levels in various organic diseases of the nervous system] Makarov AIu, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1797-802, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurologic complications following spinal anesthesia with lidocaine: a prospective review of 10,440 cases. Phillips OC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:284-9, Mar 69
Studies on delayed neurotoxicity produced by some organophosphorus compounds. Aldridge WN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:314-22, 1969 (30 ref.)
Delayed neurotoxic action of some organophosphorus compounds. Johnson MK. Brit Med Bull 25:231-5, Sep 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Gwynne EI. Brit Med J 2:315, 3 May 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Lloyd EL. Brit Med J 2:118-9, 12 Apr 69
Anticonvulsant therapy, folic acid deficiency, and neuropsychiatric disorders. Osuntokun BO. Brit Med J 2:636-7, 7 Jun 69
Degenerative tropical neuropathy and diet. Osuntokun BO, et al. Brit Med J 3:178-9, 19 Jul 69
n-Hexane polyneuropathy. Yamamura Y. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:45-57, 1969
Vincristine-induced neuropathy. A clinical study of fifty leukemic patients. Sandler SG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:367-74, Apr 69
[2 cases of neuromyopathy induced by antimalarials (retrospective diagnosis)] Panahi F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:223-39, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic diseases] Lyon Med 217:1749-819, 11 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and electromyographic follow-up studies in triaryl phosphate polyneuropathy] Janz D, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:51-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurological complications following rabies vaccination] Kuwert E, et al. Med Klin 63:1326-8, 23 Aug 68 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Nil nocefe. Polyneuropathy during treatment with nitrofurantoin] Wagner H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:591-2, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Damage to the nervous system by industrial poisons with special consideration of early symptoms] Jordi A. Praxis 56:610-8, 4 May 67 (Ger)
[Arterial cerebral circulatory disorders and other neurologic disorders while taking ovulation inhibitors] Probst C. Praxis 58:45-6, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neurotoxic side-effects of vincristine] Kendel K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:635-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurological and psychiatric syndromes after carbon monoxide poisoning] Goralski H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:633-7, Sep-Oct 68 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Some problems in chronic treatment with corticoids in rheumatoid arthritis] Wargocka-Kasińska J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1972-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in diencephalic forms of neurointoxication] Dumkin VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of butylacryiate and its emulsions] Gladkova EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On diseases of the autonomic portion of the nervous system in chronic neurointoxication] Model' AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of the autonomic nervous system in latent occupational saturnism] Nikolaev IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:58-9, May 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of clinicohematologic changes in workers engaged in the production of acrylic acid nitrile at the Saratov Chemical Plant] Shustov VIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and features of the lipidoses affecting the nervous system. Fredrickson DS. Path Europ 3:121-42, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroendocrine factors in the aetiology of primary glaucoma. Radnót M, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:423-33, 1968
The course and prognosis in some types of carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Croft PB, et al. Brain 92:1-8, Mar 69
Mycosis fungoides and neuromyopathy. Kurwa AR, et al. Brit J Derm 81:333-7, May 69
Circulatory control in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Botticelli JT, et al. Circulation 38:870-9, Nov 68
Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Report of a case. Shafer WH, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:137-41, Jul 69
Neuropathy and hyperthyroidism. Ludin HP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:107, Jul 69
Control of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy by lactulose. Elkington SG, et al. Gut 10:416, May 69
Orthostatic hypotension and nicotine sensitivity in a case of multiple system atrophy. Graham JG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:28-34, Feb 69
X-linked uric aciduria with neurological disease and self-mutilation: diagnostic test for the enzyme defect. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 73:920-2, Dec 68
Clusters of deviant speech dimensions in the dysarthrias. Darley FL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:462-96, Sep 69
The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 4. Children's biopsies. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:591-605, Jun 69
Paramyotonia and progressive neurogenic atrophy. Woolsey RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:909-14, Sep 69
Hereditary deafness in man. Konigsmark BW. New Eng J Med 281:774-8 contd, 2 Oct 69 (24 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The neurogenic bladder of non-traumatic origin. Damanski M. Paraplegia 6:150-7, Nov 68
Pain syndromes in the neck, shoulder and low back from a neurologic point of view. Bittenbender JB. Penn Med 72:91-3, Jul 69
Otoneurology. Periman HB, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:198-202, 1968 (27 ref.)
[A new bone syndrome with skin anomalies and neurologic disorders] Roy C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:893-905, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incontinentia pigmenti of the Bloch-Sulzberger type with major neuropsychic disorder in an 18-month-old girl] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:474-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer related to neurologic disorders] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:528-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rôle of the nervous system in the genesis of the dumping syndrome] Rignault D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:115-24, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The voice of patients with neurologic disorders] Martin MM, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:157-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Fisher's syndrome)] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:919-29, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress in newborn infants due to anomaly of thoraco-diaphragmatic dynamics] Fauré C, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neurogenic disorders in extracerebral malignant growths] Müller E, et al.
Med Klin 64:1470-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Complicated migraine. Clinical contribution and catamnestic study of 100 cases] Zieburtz R.
Praxis 57:1326-32, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the diploic veins of the skull vault] Heidrich R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:10-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of uveitis and retinal vein vaginations in multiple sclerosis] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:348-53, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Para-articular ossification as a problem in intensive care] Balzereit F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:890-3, 1968 (Ger)
[General aspects of neurocutaneous diseases] Gastaldi G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2835-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Neuropsychic aspects in patients with diseases of the pemphigus group] Ronchi E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2929-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Conditioned subjective audiometry (C.O.R.) in children with neuropsychiatric disordsers] Crifò S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:344-58, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the problem of obesity in the evolutive age] Vallati G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:327-36, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurological diseases and mental retardation, with major emphasis on degenerative diseases] Kondo K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:257-66, 1968 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurogenic hypertension] Katsuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3116-20, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Dysmenorrhea and the autonomic nervous system] Hasegawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:492-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The role of the nervous system in the development of experimental hepatitis] Chernin VV.
Arkh Pat 29:50-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of concomitant diseases on complications after anesthesia and during the postoperative period] Damir EA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of Fuchs' syndrome] Shmeleva TP. Vestn Oftal 82:6-10, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of the classification of speech disorders in children] Belova-David RA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1524-31, 1968 (Rus)
[On the study of muscular biopsy on the neurogenic atrophy; technics and diagnostic elements] Salisachs P. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Experiences with tracheotomy in nerveous system diseases] Bartko D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:393-9, 1968 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

[The state of the nervous systems of newborns of mothers with heart diseases] Mikhaĭlova IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1435-8, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

EEG changes following pneumoencephalography. Riehl JL, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:270-6, 1969
Oculosphygmography. Jensen S.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:874-84, 1968
Clinical neurophysiology. Newer diagnostic and therapeutic methods in neurological disease and behavior disorders. Heuser G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:619-45, Sep 69
Chronic lead intoxication mimicking motor neurone disease. Livesley B, et al. Brit Med J 4:387-8, 9 Nov 68
Special features of neurological diseases in children. Paine RS. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:307-21, Oct 68
'At risk' registers. Forfar JO.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:384-8, Jun 68
Electrodiagnosis of polyneuropathy. Kemble F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:414, Oct 68
The differential diagnosis of juvenile muscular atrophies. Mackert B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
Detection of ventricular landmarks by two dimensional ultrasonography. Erba G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:232-44, Jun 68
Funduscopic photography and fluorescein angioretinography in evaluation of children with neurologic handicaps. Baird HW, et al.
J Pediat 74:937-45, Jun 69
Tinel's percussion test for nerve involvement. Rentschler EH. JAMA 208:2337, 23 Jun 69
Muscle percussion and neostigmine test in the clinical evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Patel AN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:523-6, 4 Sep 69
Developmental paediatrics. Holt KS.
Practitioner 202:433-4, Mar 69
Application of the averaged photopalpebral reflex in clinical neurology. Inanaga K.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:651-2, 1968
Clinical neurology. Boshes B, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:146-89, 1967 (350 ref.)
[Phakomatoses, their characteristics and clinical manifestations] Erbertová-Zalská B.
Cesk Derm 44:22-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Clinical neurology--milestones and perspectives] Olivariuz B de F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1083-8, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Plasma phosphocreatine kinase and nervous system diseases] Schuller E.
Presse Med 76:2273-4, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ischemic tourniquet and long-term stimulo-detection] Bisschop G de, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:548-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic singificance of increased brain electric reaction to flickering light] Guggenheim P, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:342-72, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On indications for electromyographic examination] Koufen H. Hippokrates 38:961-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnostic difficulties in the border fields between internal medicine and neurology] Bodechtel G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:969-80, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Report on a pheochromocytoma of the Zuckerkandl's organs in a bipara] Klein H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:977-81, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Neurological examinations of premature infants] Meitinger C, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1158-68, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Vegetative dystonia. A critical contribution to expert testimony] Thiele W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:305-10, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Documentation and evaluation possibilities of the neurological status by an electronic data processing system] Heiss WD, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:842-6, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of reduction in cerebrospinal fluid] Krause H, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Presenting symptom ptosis--purposeful differential diagnostic procedure] Kammel H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:751-8, 15 Jul 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. Minerva Med 60:890-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The graphic recording of the I/T curve in neuromuscular diagnosis] Sciarretta C.
Minerva Med 59:3410-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Approaches in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Kase M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2-12, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to electromyography] Sato G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:73-81, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and management of autonomic nerve disorders in women] Majima S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:474-84, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of vibration disease in concrete tamper operators in the Arctic] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
["Masks" of tuberculosis in the clinical aspects of diseases of the nervous system] Fainberg MG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:58-63, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Digital-flexor reflexes of the hand in the diagnosis of disorders of the nervous system] Agte BS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:94-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Iuratskaia EG, et al. Sovet Med 30:115-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Novocaine disinhibition in the diagnosis of nervous diseases] Mosolova LD.
Voennomed Zh 11:57-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the ear-cough symptom] Guba GP.
Vrach Delo 2:138, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities in the clinical picture of nervous system lesions in congenital toxoplasmosis] Gershman RN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1451-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of disseminated lesions of the nervous system caused by chronic tonsillitis] Shan'ko GG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1150-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional neurology. Clinical aspects. 2] Fuentes Delgado M. Gac Med Mex 97:1207-17, Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenal steroid therapy in neurological disease. Part I. Eisen AA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:27-30, 4 Jan 69 (47 ref.)
Adrenal steroid therapy in neurological disease: II. Eisen AA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:66-70, 11 Jan 69
[Use of psychopharmaca in neurology] Fiedlerová D.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:712-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with oxazepam in patients in a neurologic-psychiatric ward] Klingler D, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:450-3, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Lucidril in the field of otolaryngology] Odagiri J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:139-43, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and management of autonomic nerve disorders in women] Majima S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:474-84, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on the cardiovascular system in the state of sympathicotonia in children] Baszczyński J.
Pediat Pol 44:47-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use in the neurological field of a new pharmaceutical compound: monophosphate nucleotide (AMP and UMP) with taurine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamine] Bergamini L.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1459-73, May 67 (Por)
[The use of autohemopenicillin novocaine in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Gur'ianov AA.
Voennomed Zh 2:67-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of vincanine hydrochloride in neurologic practice] Shamansurov ShSh, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1807-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic disease in neurology and neurosurgery] Arana Iñiguez R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:92-101, 1967 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with the new tranquilizing agent adumbran] Perinović M, et al.
Med Arh 21:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in muscles. Human fetus and patients. Goto I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:422-9, Apr 69
Hydrolase activities in brain of neurological mutants: cerebroside galactosidase, nitrophenyl galactoside hydrolase, nitrophenyl glucoside hydrolase and sulphatase. Bowen DM, et al.
J Neurochem 16:457-60, Mar 69
Spinal fluid creatine kinase in neurologic disease. Sherwin AL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:993-9, Oct 69
The activity of enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the nervous system. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. Pol Med J 8:451-5, 1969
Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isozymes in muscle from neuromuscular diseases. Katsuki S, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:73-7, 1968
[Ribonuclease activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Bień A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:479-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement by mycosis fungoides. Rosai J, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:482-8, 1968
Autosympathectomy in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Eastcott HH, et al. Ann Surg 169:290-2, Feb 69
Neurological dysfunction associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia. Maccario M.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:525-34, Nov 68
Relationship of a degenerative tropical neuropathy to diet: report of a field survey. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Brit Med J 1:547-50, 1 Mar 69
Degenerative tropical neuropathy and diet. Tuboku-Metzger AF. Brit Med J 2:249-50, 26 Apr 69
Cancer and the nervous system.
Brit Med J 3:193-4, 26 Jul 69
Folic acid and the nervous system.
Brit Med J 4:722-3, 21 Dec 68
Cancer and the nervous system. Layzer RB.
Calif Med 110:517-8, Jun 69
Neuropsychiatric complications of hepatic failure. Sen S. J Indian Med Ass 51:466-8, 1 Nov 68 (43 ref.)
Toilet-seat neuropathy. Taxay EP.
New Eng J Med 280:1484, 26 Jun 69
A short history of Minamata disease research and the present situation of mercury pollution in Japan. Ui J.
Nord Hyg T 50:139-46, 1969
Vitamin B6 deficiency following isoniazid therapy.
Nutr Rev 26:306-8, Oct 68 (11 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurological abnormalities in primary hyperammonaemia. Hopkins IJ, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:183-7, 1968**

Aspects of chronic polyneuropathy associated with myeloma. Morley JB, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:403-4, 1968**

Nervous system involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakao K, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:557-64, 1968**

Neurological syndromes associated with craniovertebral anomalies. Gordon DS. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:725-7, 7 Jul 69**

Muscle weakness and neurological disorders in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:585-91, Sep 69**

[Ulcero-mutilative acropathy (case for diagnosis), non-hereditary paramyloid neuropathy] Grupper C, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:731-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric sapect of the development of hemolytic disease of the newborn treated by exsanguinotransfusion in school-age children] Degosselv M, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:69-72, 1967 (Fre)**

[Delayed nontraumatic medullary syndromes after electric injury] Fénelon J, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 114:1647-54, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of spasmophilia in young adults] Giudicelli P, et al. **Marseille Med 104:463-8, 1967 (Fre)**

[Apropos of phlebalgia in adolescence] Chatard H. **Phlebologie 21:295-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Congenital hyperuricemia with neurologic disorders] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med 76:1337-8, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Current clinical aspects of neuropathies due to vitamin B-12 deficiency] Crousaz G de. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:801-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)**

[Neurologic diseases caused by enteroviruses in children] Windorfer A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2071-5, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic contribution on "essential proteinosis" and "solid plasmacytoma" associated with neurologic and psychiatric symptoms] Schmidt RM. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:226-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy in alcohol abuse] Janzen R, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 9:260-3, Jun 68 (25 ref.) (Ger)**

[Does an "ordinary nervous breakdown" exist?] Zimmermann U. **Med Welt 45:2489-90, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Importance of biological research in the study of degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Lugaresi E. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:368-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Delirium tremens in injured persons] Fantato S. **Minerva Ortop 18:587-93, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Induction of neuro-encephalopathy in experimental organic mercury poisoning and Minamata disease] Takeuchi T. **J Jap Med Ass 61:1076-81, 1 May 69 (Jap)**

[Carcinomatous neuromyopathy] Honda M. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:171-6, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Psychoneurologic disorders in puerperium] Kushima K. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:383-7, May 69 (Jap)**

[Painful postanesthetic neurologic complications] Kirchhof AC. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:329-40, Jul-Sep 68 (50 ref.) (Por)**

[On changes in certain indices of autonomic reactivity in tobacco fermentation room workers] Ivanchev V. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the operation of ultrasonic equipment] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-14, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[On the effect of the altitude factor on the degree of neuroemotional tension in builders (construction workers)] Variamov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Studies of Soviet neuropathologists in the field of vascular damage to the nervous system] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:30-6, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of neurotrophic disorders in coronary insufficiency] Troshin VD, et al. **Sovet Med 30:36-40, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On disorders of the nervous system after vaccination] Ivanus IA. **Voennomed Zh 3:67-8, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Reactions of the human nervous and cardiovascular systems to the effects of aviation noises] Terent'ev VG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in thrombosis of the subiavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:58-61, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in epidemic hepatitis] Gol'del'man MG, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:59-62, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of secondary vitamin deficiency on the human nervous system in certain diseases of the liver, stomach and intestines] Panchenko DI. **Vrach Delo 4:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in patients with peptic ulcer after resection of the stomach] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:861-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[On various neuro-psychic reactions in pregnant and parturient women] Krechetov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1219-22, 1968 (Rus)**

[Atypical forms of disorders of the nervous system of decompressive etiology in divers] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1791-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Neurological manifestations of anti-rabies vaccination] Aguileiro Moreira JM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1262-4, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Neurogrippe in children] Bogdanov IL, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:7-9, 1967 (Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial holotopistic striatal necrosis. Miyoshi K, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:240-9, 1969**

The ocular pathology of Menkes' disease. (Kinky hair disease). Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:718-20, Dec 68**

A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69**

[Heredodegenerative diseases of the nervous system in Africa (apropos of 10 cases)] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:249-56, 1968 (Fre)**

[Hereditary amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Canijo M, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1101-5, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Familial amyloid-polyneuropathy] Canijo M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2980-4, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Serum proteins in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:153-7, 10 May 69 (Jap)**

[On the classification of genetically conditioned diseases of the nervous system] Wald I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:233-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological mechanisms in nervous system inflammation. Paterson PY. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:21-39, 1968**

[Significance of immunopathology in neurology] Környey S. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:772-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Tissue culture as a method of immunological analysis of various neuro-psychiatric diseases] Luriia EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:944-51, 1967 (91 ref.) (Rus)**

[Auto-allergic processes in patients with a lesion of the nervous system in various collagenosis] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1123-9, 1968 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aromatic amino acid metabolism in the wabbler-lethal mouse. Siegel SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 2:311-8, Jan 69**

Glucose metabolism in five neuromuscular disorders. Collis WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:915-25, Sep 68**

Axonal transport of proteins in experimental neuropathies. Pleasure DE, et al. **Science 166:524-5, 24 Oct 69**

[Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders] Lehtovaara R, et al. **Duodecim 85:49-59, 1969 (Fin)**

[Study of the brain lipids of a mouse mutant (Jimpy) subject to a myelinization disorder] Nussbaum JL, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2194-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Serotonin in pathology. Elucidation and attempt at classification. Results and therapeutic applications] Arnaud JL, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 17:925-54, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Adrenaline load and EEG during administration of an acetylcholine precursor] Danielczyk W, et al. **Med Welt 43:2575-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Urinary excretio study with radioactive vitamin B 12 (Schilling test) in internal, neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 85-96, 1967 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological aspects of neurological disease. Waterson AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J 45:351-60, Jun 69**

NURSING

Motor-neurone disease. **Nurs Times 65:300-4, 6 Mar 69**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of some neurological diseases in Iceland. Gudmundsson KR. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:57-69, 1968**

Patterns of neurologic diseases on guam. Chen KM, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:573-8, Dec 68**

An ataxic neuropathy in Nigeria. A clinical, biochemical and electrophysiological study. Osuntokun BO. **Brain 91:215-48, Jun 68**

Neoplasms of the nervous system in Thailand. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Cancer 23:493-6, Feb 69**

A statistical analysis of cry patterns in normal and abnormal newborn infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:142-52, Apr 69**

Neurological pattern in Singapore. Gwee AL. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:375-9, 1968**

Neurological diseases in Korea. Lee HK, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:371-4, 1968**

[On the occurrence of nervous disorders in the residential districts of Berlin. Preliminary report] Feuerhahn G, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:281-6, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity analysis] Schorr R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The ocular pathology of Menkes' disease. (Kinky hair disease). Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:718-20, Dec 68**

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:775-82, Nov 68**

Electrical and morphological observations on uraemic neuropathy. Hollinrake K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398-9, Oct 68**

The pathology of the muscle spindle. A study of biopsy material in various muscular and neuromuscular diseases. Cazzato G, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:15-70, Jul-Aug 68**

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A disease characterized by altered terminal axons and synaptic endings. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:891-906, Sep 68**

[Components of leprous nerve lesions] Camain R. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:98-115, 1968 (Fre)**

[The degenerative diseases of the nervous system from the neuropathological viewpoint] Seitelberger F. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:865-71, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Histocytochemistry of toxic neuropathies. On experimental azide poisoning] Miyoshi K. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:6 passim, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[2 autopsy cases of lung cancer with neoplastic neuropathy] Tamura S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 15:176-80, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Clinicopathology of neuromuscular diseases] Tokuomi H. **Jap J Clin Path 17:6-14, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[The nervous system of the autologously transplanted human lung] Dudenko VI. **Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)**

[Paths in the development of pathomorphologic studies in Soviet neurosurgery] Arkhangel'skii VV. **Vop Neirokhir 31:54-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Lista GA. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1260-9, 1966 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure response to standing and to Valsalva's manoeuvre: independence of the two mechanisms in neurological diseases including cervical cord lesions. Johnson RH, et al. **Clin Sci 36:77-86, Feb 69**

Possibility of the clinical use of sensory evoked potentials transcranially recorded in man. Bergamini L, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:114+, 1967**

Spontaneous electrical activity in human muscle. Buchthal F. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:403-4, Oct 68**

Electrical and morphological observations on uraemic neuropathy. Hollinrake K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398-9, Oct 68**

Sensory nerve conduction velocity in neuropathies, as estimated from cerebral evoked potentials. Manil J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:415, Oct 68**

[On beta waves of extremely high frequency in the conventional electroencephalogram] Flügel KA. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:103-17, 1968 (Ger)**

[Sensory conduction velocity and biopsy findings on the sural nerves in neuropathy] Murai Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:233-7, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in amyloid polyneuropathy] Murai Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:53-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical study on evoked somatosensory potentials] Yoshida T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:633-43, 10 Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic study of lesions of the nervous system in infants born asphyxiated] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-20, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Paradoxic sleep and neuropsychiatric illnesses] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:144-9, 1967 (170 ref.) (Rus)**

[The significance of prolonged clinicostatic hypodynamia in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Krupina TN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1008-14, 1968 (Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies in occupational autonomic syndromes] Mazunina GN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1169-75, 1968 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurological research. **Nature (London) 222:215-6, 19 Apr 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Rationalizing requests for x-ray films in neurology. Bull JW, et al. Brit Med J 4:569-70, 30 Nov 68
[My subspecialty: neuroradiology] Fog J.
Yng Laeg 1:38-40, 1969 (Dan)
[Electroencephalographic control after panangiography] Jechová D, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:51-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Metlidiazepinone as pre-medication in neuroradiological examinations] Caruselli G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:377-85, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in degenerative neurologic disease. Chaco J. Mod Treatm 5:1003-9, Sep 68
The Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1214-6, Dec 68
[Neurology and rehabilitation] Blomberg LH, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2185-8, 22 May 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Iatrogenic disease in neurology and neurosurgery] Arana Iñiguez R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:92-101, 1967 (Spa)
[Radioisotopes in neurosurgery] Velasco Suárez MM, et al. Cir Cir 36:223-36, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical neurophysiology. Newer diagnostic and therapeutic methods in neurological disease and behavior disorders. Heuser G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:619-45, Sep 69
Clinical uses of cryotherapy. Chambers R.
Phys Ther 49:245-9, Mar 69
Neurological conditions: an outline of current views and trends in treatment. Brunton A, et al.
Physiotherapy 55:136-44, Apr 69
[Control of the treatment progress. Studies on uropepsin excretion during the treatment] Teichmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:639-44, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Emergency diagnosis, control and therapy on a neurological intensive care unit] Erbslöh F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:341-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Peat mud therapy of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Apostoliuk VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:454-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system at the Morshin Health Resort] Paduk OV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:80-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Microwave therapy of the vasomotor-algesic syndrome of the upper limbs in autonomic dystonia] Shenfil' LB, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:19-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in clinical practice] Krasnosel'skiĭ GI. Vrach Delo 5:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[On various methods of medical control of the effectiveness of therapeutic gymnasts in diseases of the nervous system] Izakson KhA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1340-3, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

[Use of the catecholamine reaction in some diseases of the nervous system] Strelkova NI.
Vrach Delo 12:61-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Staggers in pastured cattle. Mendel VE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:769-72, 1 Apr 69
Spinal nematodosis in a horse. Swanstrom OG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:748-53, 1 Sep 69
Two unusual dominant mutations in the mouse. Dickie MM, et al. J Hered 60:84-6, Mar-Apr 69
Nervous syndrome in dogs possibly associated with thiamine deficiency. Mayhew IG, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:91-2, May 69
Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. Harding JD, et al. Vet Rec 83:560-4, 30 Nov 68
Locoism in elk. A disease resembling cerebral pseudolipidosis. Adcock JL, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:121-4, Apr 69
[Nervous system infections due to parasitic protozoa] Jírovec O.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:497-508, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Neural complications due to vaccination with inactivated rabies vaccine following previous immunization against distemper in young dogs] Püschner H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:191-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

NESTING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Maternal behavior in the rat: an investigation and quantification of nest building. Denenberg VH, et al.
Behaviour 34:1-16, 1969
Changes in luteinizing hormone content of the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during the interval between clutches. Heald PJ, et al.
J Endocr 41:197-201, Jun 68
Brood care in halictine bees. Knerer G.
Science 164:429-30, 25 Apr 69
Communal nursing in mice: influence of multiple mothers on the growth of the young. Sayler A, et al.
Science 164:1309-10, 13 Jun 69
[Observations on the hatching biology and early development of the great spotted cuckoo (Clamator glandarius)] Frisch O von, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 24:129-36, Jul 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of testosterone in progesterone-induced incubation behaviour in male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Stern JM, et al. J Endocr 44:13-22, May 69

NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

[Functional condition of the olfactory analyzer in old age] Pihrt J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:461-8, 1966 (Cze)
[The development of the functions of the vestibular, olfactory, gustatory and acoustic analyzer of man in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:247-67, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diurnal shifts in the functional adaptation of the visual analyzer in various seasons] Kurilova LM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:301-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of industrial noise on the functional status of the auditory analyzer in adolescents] Kovaleva LL. Gig Sanit 32:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the use of charts composed of circles for assessing the capacity of the visual analyzer in children and adolescents] Zhilov IuD.
Gig Sanit 32:53-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of noise pathology]
Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of work involving sorting of resistors] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A modification of the instrument for studying the functional mobility of analyzers] Losev AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dreams in disorders of the visual analyzer] Kasatkin VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:820-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Vestigial processes at the level of the cortical ends of the auditory and visual analyzers] Sarkisov SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:816-20, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The effect of clinical death, occurring under normal or hypothermic conditions, on the distribution and concentration of protein substances in neurons of the various divisions of the motor analyzer of dogs (experimental study)] Gershmeĭn LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:41-7, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The functional status of the olfactory and vestibular analyzers in persons subjected to the action of chloride derivatives of methane] Fokina KV.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On disorders of the function of the visual analyzer in capron industry workers] Korablev AF.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of small concentrations of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on the visual analyzer] Zolotukhin AN. Voennomed Zh 4:60-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the motor analyzer of the cat brain under aminazin action] Dovedova EL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:352-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Various aspects in the metabolism of glutamic acid in the different structures of the motor analyzer] Gershteĭn LM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:865-70, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmical oscillations of electrical activity in the vertebrate brain. I. Rhythmical oscillations of electrical activity in the olfactory analyser of vertebrates. Gusseinikov VI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:325, Sep 69
A model for after-effects of seen movement. Sekuler R, et al. Vision Res 7:427-39, May 67
[The development of analytical functions of animals in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:119-33, Mar-Apr 67 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[On electric reactions of the posterior corpora bigemina of the rat under the effect of brief sound signals (clicks)] Vartanian IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of the motor analyser in the electric activity of the brain cortex in monkeys subjected to extensive dereceptation] Afrapet'iants ESh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1236-9, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study of differentiated excitability and the adequacy of skin analyzers in man] Matoian DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:162-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of various characteristics of rhythmic mechanical stimulus for proprioceptive reflex] Stoma MF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:160-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The relation of mass electrical responses of the peripheral part of the auditory analyser to steepness of the acoustic signal front] Zaboeva NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:346-54, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of octave noise bands on certain physiological functions of the organism] Alekseev SV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of the posterior limbic region in the activity of the viserochemical analyzer] Vasilevskaia NE.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:111-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Threshold adaptation under normal conditions and with symptoms of fatigue of the auditory analyzer] Matsnev EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:22-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The rate of processing information as an index of fatigue of the analyzer systems in the process of flight] Bondarev EV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:62-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of flight fatigue on the function of the vestibular analyzer] Khilov KL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:59-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evoked activity of the cortical neurons of various types and the primary afferent fibers of the cutaneous analyser during vibration stimulation] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1062-90, Sep 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Change in certain functions of the auditory and visual analyzers in hard-of-hearing children under the effect of school studies] Kanevskaia LIa.
Gig Sanit 32:34-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the functional status of the vestibular analyzer in persons subjected to the effects of vibration] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disruption of the function of analyzers in many pathological states of the organism] Kurilova LM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:16-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the nature of the central component in otosclerosis] Velikaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:69-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and lability of the nervous system in persons with Down's disease] Pankramov MA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1513-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the auditory analyzer in multiple sclerosis] Shul'ga AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1170-3, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Condition of the vestibular analyzer in dogs exposed to prolonged chronic irradiation in small doses] Grigor'ev IuG.
Radiobiologiia 8:767-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Initial reactions of the vestibular analyzer of rabbits to local irradiation] Nesterenko VS.
Radiobiologiia 7:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Fibre diameter increase in nerves to "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:265-94, 1968
Motor conduction velocities in newborn infants of various gestational ages. Blom S, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:377-84, Sep 68
Afferent and efferent activity in the renal nerves of cats. Aström A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:69-78, Sep-Oct 68
Pulse and respiratory grouping of sympathetic impulses in human muscle-nerves. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:96-106, Sep-Oct 68
Hypothalamic control of adrenergic outflow to the stomach in the cat. Jansson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:176-86, Jan-Feb 69
Sensory conduction of digital nerve fibers. Miglietta OE. Amer J Phys Med 48:78-84, Apr 69
Femoral nerve conduction velocity. Schubert HA, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:202-6, Dec 68
Synchronization and conduction of excitation in the rat aorta. Biamino G, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:376-82, Aug 69
Afferent discharges from extraocular muscle in the squirrel monkey. Ito F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:332-5, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nerve conduction in cats and Cebus albifrons monkeys. Ribelin WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2501-5, Dec 68
Electromyography and motor nerve conduction velocity in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans. Chaco J. Angiology 20:195-9, Apr 69
Metabolism and function studied in single neurones. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:500-20, 1965
Spinal cord potentials from unanesthetized animals. Boman K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:8-13, 1968
Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nervous function in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:173-7, 1968
Dynamic asymmetry in neural components of the vestibular system. Milsum JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:851-71, 21 Apr 69
Nerve conduction velocity-an index of neurological maturity of the newborn. Dubowitz V. Arch Dis Child 43:746, Dec 68
Neuropathy in myxedema. A study of sensory nerve conduction in the upper extremities. Fincham RW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:464-6, Nov 68
The diameters and conduction velocities of fibres in the terminal branches of the inferior dental nerve. De Lange A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:513-9, May 69
The conduction velocity of nerve impulses from dental mechanoreceptors in the dog. Hannam AG. Arch Oral Biol 13:1377-83, Nov 68
Tape and caliper surface measurements in determination of peroneal nerve conduction velocity. Checkles NS, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:214-8, Apr 69
A spring-loaded electrode for sensory nerve conduction. Goldberg MJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:665-6, Nov 68
Variability of nerve conduction velocity determinations in normal persons. Honet JC, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:650-4, Nov 68
Comparison of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in early uremic polyneuropathy. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:124-6, Mar 69
Median nerve conduction in pregnancy. Melvin JL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:75-80, Feb 69
The latency of response of secretory acinar cells to nerve stimulation in the submandibular gland of the cat. Creed KE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sc' 47:135-44, Feb 69
On measures of correlation in time series of events. Hoopen M ten, et al. Biometrics 25:73-8, Mar 69
An approach to the physical basis of negative conductance in the squid axon. Agin D. Biophys J 9:209-21, Feb 69
The extracellular potential field of the single active nerve fiber in a volume conductor. Clark J, et al. Biophys J 8:842-64, Jul 68
Computation of impulse conduction in myelinated fibers; theoretical basis of the velocity-diameter relation. Goldman L, et al. Biophys J 8:596-607, May 68
Temperature dependence of oscillation in squid axons: comparison of experiments with computations. Guttman R. Biophys J 9:269-77, Mar 69
Sodium inactivation in nerve fibers. Hoyt RC. Biophys J 8:1074-97, Oct 68
A proton spin-echo study of the state of water in frog nerves. Swift TJ, et al. Biophys J 9:54-9, Jan 69
A comparative study of peripheral nerve conduction in diabetes and non-diabetic chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:83-96, Mar 69
Observations on anodal polarization of cutaneous nerve. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 13:155-67, Mar 69
Synaptic conductance changes and the repetitive impulse discharge of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 15:291-4, Sep 69
Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68
Conduction velocity of rat optic nerve fibers. Sumitoma I, et al. Brain Res 12:261-4, Jan 69
Pontine relay from cerebral cortex to cerebellar cortex and nucleus interpositus. Tsukahara N, et al. Brain Res 10:448-53, Sep 68
Electrophoretic release of tritium-labelled glutamic acid from micropipettes in vitro. Ziegigänsberger W, et al. Brain Res 15:298-300, Sep 69
Conduction in demyelinated axons--a simplified model. Namerow NS, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:9-23, Mar 69
Molecular mechanisms of nerve excitation and conduction. Wei LY. Bull Math Biophys 31:39-58, Mar 69
Spontaneous activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Poloss C. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:887-96, Nov 68
Translocation of AChE-containing particles in the axoplasm during nerve activity. Jankowska E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:907-13, Feb 69
The overall information carrying capacity of the major afferent and efferent cerebellar cell and fiber systems. Tomasch J. Confin Neurol 30:359-67, 1968 (21 ref.)
Experimental and theoretical approaches to neural processing in the central auditory pathway. Erulkar SD, et al. Contrib Sens Physiol 3:149-89, 1968 (120 ref.)
Nerve conduction measurements in spina bifida cystica. Brown BH, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 70-3, 1968
Nerve conduction velocity--an index of neurological maturity of the newborn infant. Dubowitz V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:741-9, Dec 68
Motor conduction velocities in infants of various gestational ages. Biom S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69
Femoral nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
Secondary potentials and nerve conduction velocity in a case of decerebration of several years' duration. Dogan S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69
Radial nerve conduction studies, an improved technique. Downie AW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397-8, Oct 68
An electrophysiological study of patients with thyreopathy. Drechsler B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
Electroneurographic studies in chronic vitamin E deficiency. Ernst K. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
Observations on the musculo-spinal responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve in man. Fra L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Posterior tibial nerve conduction in man. Fra L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68
Electrical and morphological observations on uraemic neuropathy. Hollinrake K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398-9, Oct 68
Does the conduction velocity of slow and fast motor fibres of the ulnar nerve vary in the course of a day or of a longer period of time? Hopf HC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69
Bell's palsy. Humphrey JG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
The effect of vibration on afferent nerve conduction and spinal reflex mechanisms. Lance JW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407-8, Oct 68
The refractory period of peripheral nerve fibres under pathological conditions. Lehmann HJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437-8, Apr 69
Differences in maturation of conduction velocities for the nerves of upper and lower extremities. Liberson WT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398, Oct 68
Experimental neuropathy in rats made diabetic with alloxan. Lovelace RE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
Sensory nerve conduction velocity in neuropathies, as estimated from cerebral evoked potentials. Manil J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:415, Oct 68
Effects of intracellularly injected currents on the PDS and the hyperpolarizing after-potential in neurons within an epileptic focus. Matsumoto H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69
The peripheral neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Preswick G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
Electrophysiological investigation in radial nerve palsy. Trojaborg W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396, Oct 68
Nerve conduction velocity measured from the MAP and NAP. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneal nerves. Valli G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Motor and afferent nerve conduction in the Guillain-Barré-Sthrol syndrome: a longitudinal study in five cases with different clinical features. Bergamini L, et al. Electromyography 6:205-32, Aug-Oct 66
Evaluation of sensory nerve conduction from averaged cerebral evoked potentials in neuropathies. Desmedt JE, et al. Electromyography 6:263-9, Nov-Dec 66
Electrophysiological study of patients with herniated intervertebral discs. Drechsler B, et al. Electromyography 6:187-204, Aug-Oct 66
An evaluation of the method of antidromic stimulation in human peripheral motor nerves. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Electromyography 8:105-13, May-Jul 68
Motor nerve conduction velocity and stimulation threshold in man. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Electromyography 8:159-73, May-Jul 68
The evoked electromyographic studies of low back pain, especially in connection with the nerve conduction velocity of the tibial nerve. Kamihira M. Electromyography 8:191-3, May-Jul 68
Medial and anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 8:123-34, May-Jul 68
Facilitation and inhibition of H-reflex due to stimulation of the antagonistic or opposite nerve in man. Shimizu N, et al. Electromyography 6:80, Jan-Apr 66
Excitability changes in interneurons of an epileptic focus during the development of tonic seizures. Ayala GF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:419, Sep 69
Normetanephrine accumulation in the spinal cord due to nerve impulse activity. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:349-51, Oct 68
A quantitative study of electrical stimulation of central myelinated fibers. BeMent SL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:147-70, Jun 69
Further analysis of fiber groups in the optic tract of the cat. Bishop GH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:386-99, Jul 69
Antidromic inhibition of presumed fusimotor neurones by repetitive stimulation of the ventral root in the decerebrate cat. Brown MC, et al. Experientia 24:1210-2, 15 Dec 68
Electrotonic conduction in molluscan nerve cells. Gorman AL, et al. Experientia 24:693-4, 15 Jul 68
Environmental temperature and firing rate of hypothalamic neurons. Hellon RF. Experientia 25:610, 15 Jun 69
Motor nerve conduction velocity studies of the ulnar nerve in patients with leprosy. Hackett ER, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:282-7, Jul-Sep 68
Bladder smooth muscle excitability and response properties. Bucy JG, et al. Invest Urol 7:117-26, Sep 69
Cochlear responses to bitonal stimuli and function of efferents. Nieder P, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:789-90, Mar 69
Motion picture of nerve impulse propagation using computer animation. Fitzhugh R. J Appl Physiol 25:628-30, Nov 68
In vivo human sural nerve action potentials. Shiozawa R, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:623-9, May 69
Inhibition of pacemaker systems in the hydroid Tubularia. Josephson RK, et al. J Exp Biol 50:1-14, Feb 69
Mechanoreceptors, photoreceptors and rapid conduction pathways in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Laverack MS. J Exp Biol 50:129-46, Feb 69
Non-homogeneous conduction in giant axons of the nerve cord of Periplaneta americana. Parnas I, et al. J Exp Biol 50:635-49, Jun 69
A technique for discriminating direction of propagation of action potentials recorded from an intact mixed nerve. Rowell CH. J Exp Biol 51:261-9, Aug 69
The site of synaptic activity and impulse initiation in an identified motoneurone in the crab brain. Sandeman DC. J Exp Biol 50:771-84, Jun 69
Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Spira ME, et al. J Exp Biol 50:615-27, Jun 69
Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Spira ME, et al. J Exp Biol 50:629-34, Jun 69
The ionic basis of axonal conduction in the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea (Mollusca: eulamellibranchia). Treherne JE, et al. J Exp Biol 50:711-22, Jun 69
Ammonium ion currents in the squid giant axon. Binstock L, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:342-61, Mar 69
Mechanisms of accommodation in different types of frog neurons. Stoney SD Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:248-62, Feb 69
Morphology and electrophysiological properties of squid giant axons perfused intracellularly with protease solution. Takenaka T, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:81-96, Jan 69
Serial ulnar nerve conduction velocity measurements in normal subjects. McQuillen MP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:144-8, Apr 69
Motor and sensory conduction in different segments of the radial nerve in normal subjects. Trojaborg W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:354-9, Aug 69
Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy. A pathological and electrophysiological study. Morgan-Hughes JA. J Neurol Sci 7:157-75, Jul-Aug 68
Receptor types in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:833-48, Nov 68
Synaptic noise and other sources of randomness in motoneuron interspike intervals. Calvin WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:574-87, Jul 68
Factors responsible for multiple discharge of neurons in Clarke's column. Kuno M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:624-38, Jul 68
Photically sustained on-responses of units in posterior hippocampal gyrus of awake monkey. MacLean PD, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:870-83, Nov 68
Dorsal column projection of receptors in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Petit D, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:849-55, Nov 68
Theoretical reconstruction of field potentials and dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Rall W, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:884-915, Nov 68
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. II. Frequency transfer characteristics of tonically discharging motoneurons. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:499-508, Jul 68
Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of cat spinal motoneurons. I. Response of motoneurons to sustained stimulation. Redman SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:485-98, Jul 68
Development of visually evoked potentials in kittens: specific and nonspecific responses. Rose GH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:607-23, Jul 68
Effect of muscle and cutaneous afferent nerve volleys on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:158-69, Mar 69
Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal cats. Stewart DH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:928-37, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal primates. Stewart DH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:938-46, Nov 68
Discharge of Purkinje and cerebellar nuclear neurons during rapidly alternating arm movements in the monkey. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 31:785-97, Sep 68
Conductance changes during pyramidally induced postsynaptic potentials in red nucleus neurons. Tsukahara N, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:35-42, Jan 69
Topology of the body representation in somatosensory area I of primates. Werner G, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:856-69, Nov 68
Effect of scaling optic-nerve impulses on increment thresholds. Trabka EA.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:345-9, Mar 69
Conduction failure in myelinated and non-myelinated axons at low temperatures. Franz DN, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:319-45, Dec 68
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in single axons. Darin de Lorenzo AJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:27-40, Jul 69
Micturition reflex amplification. Bradley WE.
J Urol 101:403-7, Mar 69
An electronic model of neuroelectric point processes. Lewis ER. Kybernetik 5:30-46, Jul 68
Theoretical and experimental waveform analysis of human compound nerve action potentials using surface electrodes. Brown BH.
Med Biol Engin 6:375-86, Aug 68
Ascending pathways from the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the catwith special reference to pain conducting pathways. Mogami H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:49-70, Sep 68
Presynaptic depolarization of corticofugal fibres participating in a feedback loop between trigeminal brain stem nuclei and sensorimotor cortex. Dubner R, et al. Nature (London) 223:72-3, 5 Jul 69
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurons in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: reverberating circuits or modification of synaptic conductance? Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:382-3, 26 Oct 68
Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hofmann WW. Nature (London) 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66
Effect of demyelination on conduction in the central nervous system. McDonald WI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:182-3, 11 Jan 69
The conduction velocity of lateral inhibition in the cat's retina. Wuttke W, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:255-7, 1968
Selective activation of C-fibers. Zimmermann M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:329-33, 1968
Changes in motor conduction velocity induced by exercise and diathermy. Currier DP, et al.
Phys Ther 49:146-52, Feb 69
Motor nerve conduction velocities of the femoral nerve. Echternach JL, et al. Phys Ther 49:33-7, Jan 69
Effect of intensity of ultrasound on conduction of motor axons. Farmer WC. Phys Ther 48:1233-7, Nov 68
The effects of age on motor-nerve conduction velocity. Lucci RM. Phys Ther 49:973-6, Sep 69
Motor-nerve conduction velocity of the musculocutaneous nerve. Nelson RM, et al.
Phys Ther 49:586-90, Jun 69
The effect of potassium ions liberated from nerve structures invaded by spreading depression on conduction in fibres of the adjacent white matter. Bureš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:405-10, 1968
Reverse correlation. II. Initiation of nerve impulses in the inner ear. De Boer E.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:129-51, 1969
Evidence for semiconduction in Aplysia nerve membrane. Cope FW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:905-8, Nov 68
An effect of postsynaptic neurons upon presynaptic terminals. Decima EE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:58-64, May 69
The responses of the spleen to nerve stimulation in relation to the frequency of splenic nerve discharge. Blakeley AG. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:201-11, 5 Nov 68
The ionic currents and the nervous impulse in myelinated nerve. Frankenhaeuser B.
Progr Biophys 18:97-105, 1968
Motor nerve conduction velocity and the electromyograph in pellagra. Ronthal M, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:642-4, 24 May 69
Rod vision as chromatic vision. Stabell B.
Scand J Psychol 9:282-8, 1968
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Calvin WH, et al. Science 163:96-7, 3 Jan 69
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK. Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Llinas R, et al. Science 163:97, 3 Jan 69
Fluorescence changes during conduction in nerves stained with Acridine Orange. Tasaki I, et al. Science 163:683-5, 14 Feb 69
Role of surface dipoles on axon membrane. Wei LY. Science 163:280-2, 17 Jan 69
Segmental elbow ulnar nerve conduction velocity in normal and wheelchair patients. Crane CR, et al. Southern Med J 62:719 passim, Jun 69
Electrodepolarization of the facial nerve for hemifacial spasm: experimental studies. Furman PJ, et al.
Surg Forum 19:473-4, 1968
Fast-fiber system of rabbit optic nerve. Lederman RJ, et al. Vision Res 8:1385-98, Nov 68
[The peripheral neuron in alcoholism. Clinical and electromyographic study of nerve conduction of the extremeities with the view to the extremities with the view to the occurrence and development of alcoholic neuropathy] Vacek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:331-6, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Injury to the conductive system of the ear in skull injuries] Dürrer J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:267-73, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics of peripheral nerve disorders in metachromatic leukodystrophy (7 cases)] Jacobs K, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:191-206, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the fluctuation of excitability in myelinated nerve fiber] Debecker J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:128-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study with measurement of motor nerve fiber conduction speed in alcoholic polyneuritis. Apropos of 37 cases] Schwob RA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:949-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of a statistical model of neuron activity for the interpretation of post-stimulus histograms] Richalet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1545-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Primary photopotential and secondary effects produced by photoactivation of the neuromembrane with high spatial and temporal resolution (laser emission) (Helix and Aplysia neurons)] Arvanitaki A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:153-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral evoked potential corticopetal conduction for a somatesthetic volley in the normal newborn] Desmedt JE, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:205-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study of the sensory neurons of the superior laryngeal nerve] Mei N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:149-53, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Depolarization of the afferent currents in the funiduiated and thin nucleus produced by stimulation of the brain stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:421-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the development of central and peripheral neural conduction speeds during ontogenesis] Verley R.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:306-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurement of neural conduction velocity] Dumoulin J. J Sci Med Lille 85:249-52, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of peripheral nerve involvement in metachromatic leukodystrophy (7 cases)] Jacobs K, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:545-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Anomalies of conduction of the distal segment of nerve fibers in slowly developing neuritic and radiculo-neuritic diseases] Jesel M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:411-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Molecular memory and coding of perception. II. Biologic and clinical data] Huant E.
Therapie 21:1421-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological contribution to nervous conduction in the auditory system] Oehlschlägel HK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:567-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the neural conduction velocity under exogenous temperature effect] Zysno EA, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:465-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the excitation conduction of the vagal nerves in cardial achalasia with the Holiander test] Reding R, et al. Chirurg 39:510-3, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of senstive chronaxy in various forms of scieroderma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Meffert H, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:25-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Gestational age and nerve conduction velocity in normal and abnormal newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:599-601, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the conductive velocity of individual motor nerve fibre bundles. A neurophysiological study] Drechsler B.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:19-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on nerve conduction in neural muscular atrophy and Friedreich's hereditary ataxia] Kerschensteiner M, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:166-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Motor nerve conduction in normal infants and children] Radtke HW.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:390-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antidromic activity induced by acetylcholine in the cardiac sympathetic nerve, and noradrenaline liberation under the influence of guanethidine] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR352-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Production of multimodal interval distributions by attenuation of renwal processes] Dietz K.
Kybernetik 4:131-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Computation and measurement of the information flow in nerve fibers] Färber G.
Kybernetik 5:17-29, Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[On the information content of manual aiming maneuvers] Stier F. Kybernetik 5:209-19, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Various heat applications ant the behavior of nerve conduction speed] Zysno EA, et al.
Med Welt 1:55-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Efferent impulses in the vestibular nerve following stimulation of the contralateral otolith organ] Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:183-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Refractory period and succession of impulses in demyelinated nerve fibers] Lehmann HJ.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112, 1969 (Ger)
[The dependence of stimulation times in electrical stimulation from the length of the excited formation] Umrath K, et al. Protoplasma 67:51-66, 1969 (Ger)
[The neurochemistry of inhibition] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:544-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chronaximetric examination; its importance in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Federici B, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:203-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems in the preclinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Arrigoni Martelli E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:29-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Further remarks on the relationship between hyperuricacidemia and disorders of dromotropism] Necchi Della Silva A. G Geront 15:341-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the method of delay of the partial antidromic block for the measurement of the speed of conduction of the motor fibers of the nerve: duration of the true partial block and determination of the fiber quotas at various conduction rates] Torre E, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:507-12, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:192-206, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of conductivity of the facial nerve in normal subjects and in alcoholics] Ronchi O, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:162-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Conduction of the posterior tibial nerve in subjects with polyneuropathy] Fra L, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:87-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Conduction velocity of the facial nerve] Ghelarducci B, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:432-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The fastest conduction system in the visual pathway of the rabbit] Yokoyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1836-45, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity in amyloid polyneuropathy] Murai Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:53-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on benzoxazole derivatives. 3. Conduction and surface anesthesia] Kubota K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1074-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Thalamic projection of group I muscle afferents in man] Goto A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:796-811, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Trials of evaluating velocity of conduction in motor fibers of various thickness under conditions of local hyperthermia] Edelwejn Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:27-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the conduction velocity of motor fibres in the ulnar nerve in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:283-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the conduction velocity in motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in man in normal conditions] Vasilescu C. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:447-54, 1968 (Rum)
[The appearance of Venkebakh-Samoilov cycles in continuous and quasi-continuous models] Belakhovskiĭ IS. Biofizika 11:129-33, 1966 (Rus)
[The propagation of impulses in a unidimensional, excitable medium] Berkinbiit MB, et al.
Biofizika 11:329-36, 1966 (Rus)
[Parametric stimulation of the neuron] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:11-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of ascending activation of cortical evoked potential by stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Anokhin LK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:473-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Conduction of excitation through the spinal reflex arc after injury and regeneration of posterior root fibers] Arnaumova EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1434-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the posterior spinal roots on anterior root potentials in listenon treated frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:675-82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Technic for automatic analysis of inter-impulse interval distribution] Dudkin KN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:840-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Single neuron discharges and direct responses from the somato-sensory cortex in kittens] Dzhavrishvili TD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:221-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the activity of receptor formations] Il'inskiĭ OB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:360-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Studies of late discharges in the spinal cord] Ioseliani TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:823-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Convulsive electrical activity in the cortex isolated from subcortical nervous influences] Khananashvili

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:249-57, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous derivation of impulse activity from several neurons] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:195-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous impulse potentials of single neurons in nonisolated nerve ganglia of Hirudo medicinalis] Lebedev AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:915-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in myocardial chronaxy and rheobase with cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Malygin AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:966-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Afferent impulsation in sympathetic nerves following adrenalectomy and corticosteroid administration] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:791-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological characterization of afferentation and efferentation in autonomic nerves in chronic experimentation] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:46-56, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Local and spreading excitation in different parts of stretch receptor neurons in crustacea] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:777-83, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Heterosynaptic excitation of neurons in a sympathetic ganglion] Skok VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:355-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Presentation of neuronal discharge temporal features in terms of amplitude characteristics for subsequent analysis by use of an amplitude analyser] Tolkunov BF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1022-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Device for the analysis of statistical relations of neighbouring intervals in the neurong discharge sequence] Vaimulevich SF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:378-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation between afferent and efferent impulses in mixed nerves] Zubkov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:733-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Examination of the velocity of conduction f excitation along the peripheral nerves in paients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozan VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Thermostability of the vagus nerve of the frog] Ushakov VB. Tsitologiia 10:717-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the speed of propagation of excitation along nerves in various neuromuscular diseases] Solov'eva LV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:521-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the correlation between the rate of reinforcement of conditioned reflex and the intensity of the stimulation process in rats with various nervous system types] Kruchenko ZhO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:525-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[On the structure of main conduction pathways in ganglia of cat solar plexus] Sirom'iatnikov AV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:407-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on conduction and differential excitability of uinar nerve fibres and relative potency of local anaesthetic agents. Mazzarella B, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:614-8, 1966
Some studies on the mechanism by which d-amphetamine antagonizes guanethidine induced adrenergic neurone blockade. Obianwu HO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:102-10, Jan-Feb 69
Mechanism of neuromuscular blockade by tetraethylammonium. Parsons RL.
Amer J Physiol 216:925-31, Apr 69
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
The pharmacological actions of some guanidine esters and their relationship to tetrodotoxin. Ranney BK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:193-211, Sep 68
Strontium action potentials in cardiac Purkynĕ fibers. Carmeliet E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:134-5, Feb 69
The action of acetylcholine and cholinesterase inhibitors on single axons of the lobsters. Dettbarn WD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1833-44, Sep 68
Effects of some cholinesterase inhibitors on the squid giant axon. Their permeability, detoxication and effects on conduction and acetylcholinesterase activity. Hoskin FC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1727-37, Jul 69
An analysis of the action of strychnine on the recurrent IPSP and amino acid induced inhibitions in the cat spinal cord. Larson MD. Brain Res 15:185-200, Sep 69
Dependence of halothane potency on pH. Ellis FR.
Brit J Anaesth 41:664-8, Aug 69
The effects of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin on nerve conduction in the presence of lithium ions and of magnesium ions. Evans MH.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:418-25, Jul 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on peripheral nerves in man. Hopf HC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on spontaneous potentials at pigeon iris neuromuscular junctions. Pilar G.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:129-37, May 69
The excitation by suxamethonium of non-proprioceptive afferents from the caudal muscles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al.
Experientia 25:158-60, 15 Feb 69
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
Reversible alterations in the Golgi complex of cultured neurons treated with an inhibitor of active Na and K transport. Whetsell WO Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:490-500, Aug 69
Chemical modification of crayfish axons by protein crosslinking aldehydes. Shrager PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:91-100, Aug 69
Internal perfusion of crayfish, giant axons: action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. Shrager PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:77-90, Aug 69
Action of tetrodotoxin on spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE. J Neurophysiol 31:186-94, Mar 68
Effect of atropine on the latency of cochlear potentials. Gannon RP, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:419-27, May 68
Effects of lithium on ganglionic hyperpolarization and blockade by dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jaramillo J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:166-75, Nov 68
The influence of chronic cord transection on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, l-tryptophan and pargyline on spinal neuronal activity. Shibuya T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:185-90, Nov 68
Ultrastructural examination of the squid giant axons perfused intracellularly with protease. Takenaka T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:408-16, Dec 68
Effect of serum and serum globulin of patients with myasthenia gravis on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:173-84, Feb 69
Some guanidine esters and their possible relationship to the action of tetrodotoxin. Fuhrman FA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:37-9, 1968
Local anesthetics: effect of pH on activity. Ritchie JM, et al. Science 162:1394-5, 20 Dec 68
Mechanism of action of dimethyl sulphoxide. Young HF, et al. Surg Forum 19:439-40, 1968
Topical application of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin to peripheral nerves and spinal roots in cat. Evans MH. Toxicon 5:289-94, May 68
[Rate of motor conductivity of a peripheral nerve of the rat in vivo--experimental study on the problem of alcoholic neuropathies. Effect of subchronic abuse of alcohol perorally administered] Vacek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:753-7, 13 Jun 69 (Cse)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing action of saxitoxin] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:393-412, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Action of sodium tripolyphosphate on the electric activity of myelinated nerve fibers] Bernard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1546-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Rhythmic activity and unit activity activated by flaxedil in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat] Chanelet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1047-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of angiotensin on ganglionic transmission] Maiméjac J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:616-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Toxic effect of oxygen under pressure on conduction and transmission in the isolated rat superior cervical ganglion] Rossier B, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 241-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of 2 butoxy-3 aminobenzoate hydrochloride of diethyl aminoethyl on 2 types of neural conduction] Griffié RA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:422-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of 2'diethyl amino-ethyl 2,3-butoxyaminobenzoate chlorhydrate on 2 types of nervous conduction] Griffié RA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:422-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of action of antiepileptics in animal experiments] Krupp P. Helv Paediat Acta 24:270-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of carbon monoxide on spinal cord reflexes and afferent nerve conduction in cats] Barrios P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Antidromic activity evoked by drugs in the cardiac sympathetic nerve and its relation to noradrenaline liberation] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:129-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phospholipids with local anesthetics] Boninsegna A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:583-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Trasylol and neuromuscular block. Preliminary note] Marcello B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:814-5, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Analgesia of nerve conduction or analgesic block] Raffui A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:32-8, Jan 69 (Por)
[Research on the chronic action of Dibutox on some laboratory animals] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:89-95, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin] Gol'dberg LE, et al. Antibiotiki 13:901-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the anticonvulsant action of some derivatives of pyrazole] Batulin IuM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:533-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on stimulation conduction in afferent systems in sensory stimulation of different modality] Kharkevich DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:265-70, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Possible role of mucopolysaccharides in the regulation of peripheral nerve inhibition in crustacea] Ovechkin VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:66-72, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Electrical responses of cerebral and visceral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve mollusc Unio on exposure to potassium salts] Sokolov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:14-21, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Increase in the sensitivity of afferent fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions induced by bradykinin. Chemoreception and pain-inducing substances] Sonina RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:291-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Extrahippocampal control of hippocampal after-discharges. Fekete T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:251-60, 1968
Direct inhibitory innervation of teleost oculomotor neurons by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kidokoro Y.
Brain Res 10:453-6, Sep 68
Spectral analysis of pulse frequency modulation in the nervous systems. Bayly EJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:257-65, Oct 68
Continuous analog estimation of neural statistical parameters. Dutton H, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:324-6, Oct 68
[Memory: current neurophysiologic concepts] De Marneffe CF. Bruxelles Med 48:301-15, May 68 (Fre)
[Maximum motor conduction and conduction of a single motor axons in the ulnar and posterior tibial nerves of the normal adult male] Fra L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1397-400, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Transmission between adrenergic nerves and smooth muscle in the course of Wallerian degeneration. Luco XF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:158-65, 1967
The transfer function of frog myoneural junctions. I. The influences of fatigue, facilitation, and depression upon impulse transmission in vitro. Bobbert AC.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:289-328, Aug 69
Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69
Relation of afferent nerve excitability to impulse generation in the frog spindle. Ottoson D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:49-63, Jan-Feb 69
The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967
The electromechanical response to stimulation by the Block-Aid Monitor. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:43-7, Jan 69
Metabolism and function studied in single neurones. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:500-20, 1965
Intracellular pO2 control on excitability and synaptic activability in aplysia and helix identifiable giant neurons. Chalazonitis N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:421-59, 20 Nov 68
Some aspects of visual information input and transmission. Leibovic KN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:882-91, 21 Apr 69
Afferent nerve fibers in the external branch of the superior laryngeal nerve in the cat. Suzuki M, et al.
Ann Otol 77:1059-70, Dec 68
Ganglionic transmission. Volle RL.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:135-46, 1969
The chemical senses. Tucker D, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 20:129-58, 1969 (171 ref.)
Statistical analysis of membrane potential fluctuations. Relation with presynaptic spike train. Levitan H, et al.
Biophys J 8:1256-74, Nov 68
Transmission of more than one sensory modality-message along a single axon. Solà-Cámara P, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:193-204, Jul 68
Control by brain stem reticular formation of sensory transmission in Burdach nucleus. Analysis of single units. Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Brain Res 13:129-39, Mar 69
Presynaptic inhibition of cuneate transmission by widespread cutaneous inputs. Jabbur SJ, et al.
Brain Res 10:273-6, 26 Aug 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of junctional transmitter-receptor interactions. Kato G.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:545-53, Nov 68
Peripheral pathways and properties of uterine afferents in the cat. Abrahams VC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:576-7, Jun 69
Sympathetic ganglionic transmission and the cardiovascular changes of the defense reaction in the cat. Brown AM. Circ Res 24:843-9, Jun 69
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Peploe MM.
Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
Lemniscal afferents and extracallosal mechanisms for interhemispheric transmission of somato-sensory evoked potentials. Bava A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:182-7, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
The effect of ischaemia on neuro-muscular transmission in individual motor end-plates in man. Dahlback LO, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:412, Oct 68
The functional organization of receptive visual fields: new investigations on lateral inhibition in a neuronal network. Grüsser OJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433, Apr 69
Re-analysis of the antidromic cortical response. II. On the contribution of cell discharge and PSPs to the evoked potentials. Humphrey DR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:421-42, Nov 68
Investigation of neuromuscular transmission in clinical practice. Jacobi HM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
A comparison of the post-synaptic potentials of Betz cells and alpha motor neurones of the cat. Klee MR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69
Relations between post-synaptic neuronal activity of the cortex and pathological EEG waves during hypoglycaemia. Mergenhagen D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69
Synaptic transmission of nervous processes. Vartanyan GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69
Accommodation of monosynaptic transmission in spinal motoneurone. Homma S.
Electromyography 6:82, Jan-Apr 66
Effects of tetanization on transmitter dynamics. Esplin DW, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:193-210, Jun 69 (42 ref.)
The presence of inhibitory nerves in the colon after sympathetic denervation. Furness JB.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:349-52, 1969
A comparison of the inhibitory actions of golgi cells and of basket cells. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 3:81-94, 1967
The rubrospinal tract. II. Facilitation of interneuronal transmission in reflex paths to motoneurones. Hongo T, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:365-91, 1969
Pyramidal excitation of lemniscal neurons and facilitation of sensory transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Wiesendanger M, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:1-17, Sep 69
Lingually induced inhibition of masseteric motoneurones. Goldberg LJ, et al.
Experientia 24:371-3, 15 Apr 68
Central cholinergic transmission and its behavioral aspects. Historical introduction. Eccles JC.
Fed Proc 28:90-4, Jan-Feb 69
Central cholinergic transmission and its behavior aspects. Introductory remarks. Karczmar AG.
Fed Proc 28:89, Jan-Feb 69
Is the central cholinergic nervous system overexploited? Karczmar AG.
Fed Proc 28:147-59, Jan-Feb 69
Significance of acetylcholinesterase in central synaptic transmission. Koelle GB.
Fed Proc 28:95-100, Jan-Feb 69 (89 ref.)
Cholinergic synaptic potentials and the underlying ionic mechasims. Koketsu K.
Fed Proc 28:101-12, Jan-Feb 69
Central cholinergic pathways. Krnjević K.
Fed Proc 28:113-20, Jan-Feb 69 (69 ref.)
Invited discussion: postreinforcement synchronization and the cholinergic system. Marczynski TJ.
Fed Proc 28:132-4, Jan-Feb 69
Behavioral aspects of cholinergic transmission. Russell RW. Fed Proc 28:121-31, Jan-Feb 69
Sir Henry H. Dale, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (Dale H), West GB. Int Arch Allerg 35:308-9, 1969
Deficits in shock-avoidance performance after amygdala-hippocampus separation. Caruthers RP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:547-54, Apr 69
Temporal aspects of anticholinergic-and anticholinesterase-induced amnesia for an appetitive habit. Wiener N, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:613-7, Dec 68
The development of patterened activity by implanted ganglia and their peripheral connexions in Periplaneta americana. Guthrie DM, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:255-73, Feb 69
Neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal layer of somatic muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:417-30, Apr 69
Some features of the central co-ordination of a fast movement in the crayfish. Roberts A.
J Exp Biol 49:645-56, Dec 68
A rectifying electrotonic synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Auerbach AA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:211-37, Feb 69
Chemically mediated transmission at a giant fiber synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Aurebach AA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:183-210, Feb 69
The form of sodium-calcium competition at the frog myoneural junction. Birks RI, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:887-907, Dec 68
Motor nerve terminals as the site of initial functional changes after denervation. Okamoto M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:70-80, Jan 69
Innervation and neural excitation of ventral muscle fibres of the larva of the waxmoth, Galleria mellonella. Belton P. J Insect Physiol 15:731-41, May 69
Acetylcholine as a transmitter in the cat auditory system. Comis SD, et al. J Neurochem 16:423-9, Mar 69
The intraspinal distribution of some depressant amino acids. Johnston GA. J Neurochem 15:1013-7, Sep 68
Neurotransmission in central nervous tissue: a study of isolated rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:424-42, May 69
Reinnervation of spinal cord by cholinergic neurons. Barnes CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:689-94, Sep 68
Electrical activity in cat olfactory cortex produced by synchronous orthodromic volleys. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:193-203, Mar 69
Synaptic organization of cat olfactory cortex as revealed by intracellular recording. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:204-14, Mar 69
Effects of eye movement, brain-stem stimulation, and alertness on transmission through lateral geniculate body of monkey. Cohen B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:583-94, Jul 69
Penicillin-induced interictal discharges from the cat hippocampus. II. Mechanisms underlying origin and restriction. Dichter M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:663-87, Sep 69
Contrasting effects of two identified amygdaloid efferent pathways on single hypothalamic neurons. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:237-48, Mar 68
Some quantitative aspects of pyramidal collateral inhibition. Kameda K, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:540-53, Jul 69
Slow inhibitory and excitatory postsynaptic responses in single cells of mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:43-50, Jan 69
Slow synaptic responses and excitability in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Libet B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:383-95, May 68
Neuronal behavior and triggering mechanism in cortical epileptic focus. Matsumoto H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:688-703, Sep 69
Time course of minimal corticomotoneuronal excitatory postsynaptic potentials in lumbar motoneurons of the monkey. Porter R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:443-51, May 69
Effects of conditioning afferent volleys on variability of monosynaptic responses of extensor motoneurons. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:140-57, Mar 69
Effect of muscle and cutaneous afferent nerve volleys on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:158-69, Mar 69
Hyperpolarizing influence of trigeminal nucleus caudalis on primary afferent preterminals in trigeminal nucleus oralis. Scibetta CJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:229-38, Mar 69
Comparative study of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on single snail neurons. Stefani E, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:64-74, Jan 69
Responsiveness of thalamic and cortical motor relays during arousal and various stages of sleep. Steriade M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:251-65, Mar 69
Intracellular analysis of slow inhibitors and excitatory postsynaptic potentials in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Tosaka T, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:396-409, May 68
Conductance changes during pyramidally induced postsynaptic potentials in red nucleus neurons. Tsukahara N, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:35-42, Jan 69
Organization of the retina of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. II. Intracellular recording. Werblin FS, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:339-55, May 69
Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. I. Reciprocal inhibition in Dipteran flight motor system. Wyman RJ. J Neurophysiol 32:297-306, May 69
Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. II. Diverse forms of patterning. Wyman RJ.
J Neurophysiol 32:307-14, May 69
Transmission from pregnanglionic fibres in the hypogastric nerve to peripheral ganglia of male guinea-pigs. Blackman JG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:723-43, May 69
A study of the mechanism of quantal transmitter release at a chemical synapse. Blioch ZL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:11-35, Nov 68
Correlation between transmission and structure in avian ciliary ganglion synapses. Hess A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:339-54, Jun 69
Biosynthesis and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter substance. Iversen LL.
J Physiol (London) 201:1P-2P, Mar 69
The interaction of presynaptic polarization with calcium and magnesium in modifying spontaneous transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Landau EM.
J Physiol (London) 203:281-99, Aug 69
Physiological aspects of cholinergic and monoaminergic neurones. Vogt M.
J Physiol (London) 201:3P, Mar 69
On the production and release of chemical transmitters and related topics in cellular control. Grossberg S.
J Theor Biol 22:325-64, Feb 69
An analog model for acetylcholine release by motor nerve endings. Kruckenberg P, et al.
J Theor Biol 19:327-32, Jun 68
Spinal cord representation of the peripheral neural pathways of the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al.
J Urol 101:220-3, Feb 69
Data transmission between neurons. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Kybernetik 5:83-5, Sep 68
Neurotransmitter quantum released from sympathetic nerves in cat's skeletal muscle. Stjärne L, et al.
Life Sci 8:189-96, 1 Feb 69
Electrical transmission mediated by an identified cholinergic neuron of Aplysia. Waziri R.
Life Sci 8:469-76, 1 May 69
Detailed analysis of neuromuscular transmission in a patient with the myasthenic syndrome sometimes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Elmqvist D, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:689-713, Oct 68
Single presynaptic neurone mediates a two component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J.
Nature (London) 221:866-8, 1 Mar 69
Signal transmission along retinal rods and the origin of the electroretinographic a-wave. Penn RD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:201-4, 12 Jul 69
Some aspects of the mechanisms involved in adrenergic neurotransmission. Euler US von.
Perspect Biol Med 12:79-94, Autumn 68
Supraspinal control of transmission in the polysynaptic reflex pathway to montoneurones during sleep. Lenzi GL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:311-9, 1968
Hypothalamic pituitary stimulating and inhibiting hormones. McCann SM, et al.
Physiol Rev 49:240-84, Apr 69 (354 ref.)
Recent advances in neuropharmacology of neurological interest. Curtis DR.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:101-7, 1968 (34 ref.)
Changes in fluorescence, turbidity, and birefringence associated with nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:883-8, Nov 68
Pharmacological and biochemical correlates of 5-hydroxytryptamine entry into the central nervous system during maturation. Spooner CE, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:98-104, 1968
Synaptic current at the squid giant synapse. Gage PW, et al. Science 166:510-2, 24 Oct 69
Release of coordinated behavior in crayfish by single central neurons. Kennedy D, et al.
Science 154:917-9, 18 Nov 66
Oculomotor neurons in fish: electrotonic coupling and multiple sites of impulse initiation. Kriebel ME, et al.
Science 166:520-4, 24 Oct 69
Preferred centripetal conduction of dendritic spikes in alligator Purkinje cells. Llinás R, et al.
Science 163:184-7, 10 Jan 69
C-fiber responses in the ventrolateral column of the cat spinal cord. Manfredi M, et al.
Science 165:1020-2, 5 Sep 69
Axonal transport of proteins in experimental neuropathies. Pleasure DE, et al.
Science 166:524-5, 24 Oct 69
Autonomic responses to vestibular stimulation. NAMI-1066. Tang PC, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-24, Apr 69
Synaptic responsiveness in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert cat. Eisman JA, et al.
Vision Res 7:385-99, May 67
The effect of retinal illumination and retinal blockade on synaptic transmission in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hansen SM, et al.
Vision Res 7:401-14, May 67
[Transmitter substance release from carotid body chemoreceptors] Eyzaguirre C, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:73-88, 1968 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Physiopathological problems posed by myasthenia gravis] Desmedt JE.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:201-16, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al.
Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On various pharmacodynamic and biologic properties of venom of serpents of the genus Bothrops (B. jararaca, B. atrox, B. lanceolatus and B. carribeaus)] Cheymol J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:673-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Rhythmic activity and unit activity activated by flaxedil in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat] Chanelet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1047-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous fibers produced by stimulation of the brain stem and the peripheral nerves] Baldissera F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:337-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Lasting modifications, induced by somatic stimulation, of the frequency of spontaneous discharge in cortical neurons in rats: difference among the routes assuring primary excitation and prolonged activation] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:355-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Lasting modifications, by somatic stimulation, of spontaneous discharge frequency of rat cortical neurons: differences between the routes strenghthening the primary excitation and the prolonged activation] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:355-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Depolarization of the afferences to the nucleus cuneatus and the nucleus gracilis produced by stimulation of the cerebral stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:421-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Microphysiologic study of cerebral cortex projections

The meaning of the alphandmeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the ventrolateral nucleus in cats] Dormont JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:394, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of somatic sensorial stimulation on the visual field of neurons in the region of the geniculate bodies in cats anesthesitized by chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Presynaptic inhibition of spinal phenomena caused by pilar stimulation using the spines of cats] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:433-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Centrifugal systems controlling somatosensory afferences of the hindlimb in phalangers] Megirian D. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:456-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Molecular memory and coding of perception. II. Biologic and clinical data] Huant E. Therapie 21:1421-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Physiologic investigations of the innervation of smooth muscles of bird feathers (Mm. pennarum)] Golenhoffen K, et al. Experientia 24:1137-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the principle of the information transmission during electric stimulation of the nerve cell] Milev E. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:53-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Systems theory of homogenous layers. I. Mathematical principles] Marko H. Kybernetik 5:221-40, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Physiological and chemical processes in the development and transmission of neural stimulations] Schmidt H. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:193-204, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Signal transmission and signal processing by nerve cells] Grüsser OJ, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1052-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs] Logaras G. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:249-71, Oct 68 (Gre)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the neuromuscular junction] Monaco P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1076-89, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sensory conduction velocity and biopsy findings on the sural nerves in neuropathy] Murai Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:233-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Neural transmission in the longitudinal muscle membrane of annelida] Kuriyama H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:287-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] Takamori M, et al. Naika 21:761-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[GABA as a neurotransmitter substance] Kuriyama K. Protein (Tokyo) 14:379-93, Mar 69 (189 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical substances involved in the neural conduction of peripheral nerves] Kataoka K. Saishin Igaku 23:2261-70, 10 Nov 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in neuron ultrastructure of rain worms in the reinforcement of biosynthetic activity connected with cell excitation] Basurmanova OK, et al. Biofizika 11:69-74, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in modeling presynaptic ingibition] Motsnyi PE, et al. Biofizika 11:183-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of interoceptive and somatic reflex spinal centers] Adamovich NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:665-74, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cerebellar influence on intermediate spinal neurons in precollicular cats] Amatuni AS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:632-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of restoration of adrenergic transmitter stores after their ex- haustion in axonal endings] Badalov LI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:29-33, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of hypothalamic influences on mono- and polysynaptic potentials of the spinal cord and on the electrocorticogram] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:506-13, May 67 (Rus)
[On the synthesis of mediator in the terminal part of adrenergic neurons] Balashov NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Influence of stimulation of posterior spinal roots on the size of motoneuron synapses and on anterior root potentials] Bazanova IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:393-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Infulence of inhibition of proprioceptive impulses on functional development of the central nervous system in chick embryos] Bogdanov OV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Horizontal cells of the retina as the regulators of synaptic transmission] Byzov AL. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1115-24, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the posterior spinal roots on anterior root potentials in listenon treated frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:675-82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nature of the evoked bioelectrical responses of the associative cortex in their recording from various cortical layers] Durinian RA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:865-73, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphological analysis of synaptic alterations due to their prolonged activation] Geinisman Iuia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:927-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the corpus callosum in the interahemispheral transmission and bilateral synchronization of seizure activity] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:266-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological characteristics of the cortex isolated from nervous subcortical influences] Khananashvili MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:244-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in transmission of hypothalmic influences on gastric secretion] Kosenko AF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:179-83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic transmission of proprioceptive and cutaneous discharges through the Burdach nucleus] Kostiuk PG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:649-58, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Time relations of the discharges of motoneurons innervating different muscles in man] Kudina LP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:152-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Synaptic potentials of the neurons of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus] Limanskiĭ IuP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:668-75, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Role of segmental interneurons in cross inhibition of the flexor reflex] Motsnyi PE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1354-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus in response to stimulation of mesenteric nerves and gastro-intestinal receptors] Musiashchikova SS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:496-505, May 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between polarization level and velocity of wave impulse transmission in skeletal muscle fibers] Nakhodkina LG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:291-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of synaptic responses to rhythmical stimulation of phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:757-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of discharge synchronization of human motor neurons based on cross number correlation analysis of interferential electromyograms] Person RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:487-95, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of depancreatization on the function of the myoneural synapse in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:596-602, May 68 (Rus)
[Influence of physical training on neurohumoral changes and protein morphogenesis] Romanovskii B, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:415-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism responsible for prolonged contralateral influences in the spinal cord on exposure to single stimuli] Saf'iants VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:34-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Transmission of rhythmical impulses through degenerating central synaptic terminals] Savos'kina LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:622-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Influence of dorsal root section on mono- and polysynyaptic spinal reflexes] Savos'kina LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:40-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Incoordination of physiological functions as an index of fatigue] Shabunin RA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1034-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On Wedenski's pessimal inhibition in muscle fibers on the "tonic" skeletal muscle system of the frog] Shamarina NM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:370-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Synaptic mechanisms of vestibulo-spinal influences on alpha-motoneurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1401-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Origin of trace depression of a sympathetic ganglion] Skok VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:535-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrical properties of neurons and synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia] Skok VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:377-84, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thermal influence on excitation summation in the extensor reflex center] Stepko VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:299-304, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On inhibitory responses of neuronal complexes] Sukhov AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:8-15, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the role of posterior root depolarization in inhibition of monosynaptic flexor reflexes by somatic afferent impulses] Sverdlov IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:683-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Influence of high frequency stimulation of afferent nerves on motor neuron excitability] Varmanian GA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1187-91, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic neuron potentials of the motor cortical area in awake rabbits] Voronin LL. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:823-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neuro-humoral regulation of anaerobic formation of energy in the ischemic myocardium] Vollenberger A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:5-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Several indices of the state of neurohumoral regulation in bronchial asthma in children of preschool and early school age] Petrishche IP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the analysis of changes in the innervation of muscles during the development of spastic contractures and their treatment in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1467-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the distribution area of the trigeminal nerve. Paths of transmission] Lopez Arranz JS. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:414-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The Miguel F. Jimenez lecture. Structural biochemical bases involving the transmission of nerve impulses] De Robertis E. Gac Med Mex 98:689-703, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Role of the splanchnic nerves in the transmission of impulses from the hypothalamus on absorption in the small intestine] Dobrovol'skaia ZO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:465-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of local anaesthetics in man. Studies on the blocking effects of some local anaesthetics and their late effects on nerve transmission. Löfström B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:23-6, 1966
The effect of nerve stimulation on catecholamines taken up in adrenergic nerves after reserpine pretreatment. Häggendal J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:33-8, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on the uptake of noradrenaline into the adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:28-32, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of gallamine and physostigmine on transmission through the cuneate nucleus. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:542-6, Mar 69
Caffeine effects on transmitter depletion and mobilization at motor nerve terminals. Hofmann WW. Amer J Physiol 216:621-9, Mar 69
Mechanism of neuromuscular blockade by tetraethylammonium. Parsons RL. Amer J Physiol 216:925-31, Apr 69
Central actions of lidocaine--synaptic transmisionn. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 30:19-23, Jan 69
Anesthetic potency determined by depression of synaptic transmission. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1139-44, Nov-Dec 68
The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
The effects of small incremental doses of d-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man. Heisterkamp DV, et al. Anesthesiology 30:500-5, May 69
Action of lidocaine in the central nervous system. Munson ES, et al. Anesthesiology 30:3-4, Jan 69
Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the monoamine metabolism with special reference to the CNS. Andén NE. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:361-6, 1968
Adrenergic mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:119-34, 1969 (124 ref.)
Central synaptic transmission--microelectrophoretic studies. Curtis DR, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:209-40, 1969 (205 ref.)
Pharmacology of motor nerve terminals. Riker WF Jr, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:173-206, 1969 (227 ref.)
Ganglionic blockade by a nitrogen mustard analog of hexamethonium. Hancock JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:295-303, Oct 68
Effects of calcium and magnesium on sympathetic transmission in human fallopian tube. Nakanishi H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:469-80, Aug 68
The pharmacological actions of some guanidine esters and their relationship to tetrodotoxin. Ranney BK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:193-211, Sep 68
Effects of some local anaesthetics on abnormalities of neuromuscular transmission produced by neostigamine in rats. Rump S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:401-6, Oct 68
Criteria for assessing effects of drugs on postsynaptic inhibition. Weakly JN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:385-93, Feb 68
Inhibition of transmission in the recurrent inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Bergmans J, et al. Brain Res 13:600-2, May 69
Sensitivity of chick embryos to chlorpromazine. Vernadakis A. Brain Res 12:223-6, Jan 69
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
Muscarinic component of splanchnic-adrenal transmission in the dog. Kayaalp SO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:286-93, Jun 69
Non-specific inhibitory effects of morphine-like drugs on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion and guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:691P-692P, Nov 68
The action of general anaesthetic agents on root responses of the frog isolated spinal cord. Richens A. Brit J Pharmacol 36:294-311, Jun 69
Neurophysiological methods in anaesthesia research. Galindo A. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:528-38, Nov 68
Action of pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride (PAM) on neuromuscular transmission in vitro and in vivo. Goyer GR. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:757-64, Sep 68
Action of the venom of Microbracon hebetor Say on larvae and adults of Philosamia cynthia Hübn. Piek T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:603-18, Feb 69
The effect of non-paralytic doses of neuro-muscular blocking drugs on the transmission in individual motor end-plates in man. Ekstedt J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413, Oct 68
Effects of morphine intoxication on brain catecholamine neurons. Gunne LM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:338-42, Mar 69
Absence of effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ganglionic transmission. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:283-8, Oct 68
Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on antidromic activity in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Kojima M, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:161-7, Jan 69
Effect of veratrine and tetraethylammonium on hippocampal homosynaptic and heterosynaptic post-tetanic potentiation. Nasello AG, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:516-20, Apr 69
Potentiation of cutaneous inhibition by alcohol. Banna NR. Experientia 25:619-20, 15 Jun 69
The effect of tegretol on some elementary neuronal mechanisms. Krupp P. Headache 9:42-6, Apr 69
Emetine on adrenergic transmission. Abraham GJ.
Indian J Med Res 56:421-7, Apr 68
Pharmacological studies on inhibition in the cuneate nucleus of the cat. Banna NR, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:299-307, May 69
The effect of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. H. The action on neuromuscular transmission and on striated muscle. Bauer V, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:271-7, May 69
The effects of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. I. The action on ganglionic transmission. Bauer V, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:263-9, May 69
Prolonged ganglionic facilitation and the positive afterpotential. Gebber GL.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:195-205, May 68
The effect of 1, 1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Gumulka W, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:511-5, Nov 68
The potentiating influence of imipramine on ganglionic effects of catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:517-21, Nov 68
Action of strychnine on the specific somatosensory projection pathway. Smolin LN, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:154-60, Mar 68
The distribution of factor S in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, and its role in stress paralysis. Cook BJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:963-75, Jun 69
Action of tetrodotoxin on spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE. J Neurophysiol 31:186-94, Mar 68
Effect of atropine on the latency of cochlear potentials. Gannon RP, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:419-27, May 68
Monoamine oxidase inhibition and bretylium on adrenergic neuronal transmission. Clarke DE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:552-3, Aug 69
Modification of epinephrine-induced inhibition of transmission by tropolone and desipramine (desmethylimipramine) in the perfused superior cervical ganglion. Goldstein FJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:253-5, Feb 69
Investigations on a series of heterocyclic hemicholinium-3 analogs. Benz FW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:225-36, Apr 69
Effects of alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl bromide (DMAE) on neuromuscular transmission. Chiou CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:344-50, Jun 69
Impulse transmission via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways in the stellate ganglion of the dog. Fiacke W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:266-76, Oct 68
Nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in the cardiac sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Fleisch JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:106-15, Jul 69
Neurogenic basis for the rise in blood pressure evoked by nicotine in the cat. Gebber GL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:255-63, Apr 69
Actions of anticholinesterase agents upon ganglionic transmission in the dog. Gillis RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:277-86, Oct 68
Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69
Subacute denervation: a means of disclosing mammalian motor nerve terminals as critical sites of acetylcholine and facilitatory drug actions. Okamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:217-24, Apr 69
Effects of catecholamines on the cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:61-71, Mar 69
Comments on the action of quaternary ammonium compounds at the receptor site. Feliman JH.
J Theor Biol 20:124-5, Jul 68
Mode of action of morphine-like drugs on autonomic neuro-effectors. Cowie AL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1040-2, 7 Dec 68
Reduction of transmitter release by D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al. Nature (London) 223:531-3, 2 Aug 69
Does strychnine block inhibition post-synaptically? Roper S, et al. Nature (London) 223:1168-9, 13 Sep 69
Histochemical studies on the effect of nerve impulses on exogenous catecholamines taken up into the adrenergic nerves of reserpine-pretreated animals. Malmfors T. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:193-208, 1969
On the mechanism of the neuromuscular blocking action of cobalt ion. Moraes S de, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:237-42, 1969
Some guanidine esters and their possible relationship to the action of tetrodotoxin. Fuhrman FA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:37-9, 1968
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs upon patterns of seizure discharge and brain thresholds: some implications for memory mechanisms. Nielson HC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:343-50, Dec 68
Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Narahashi T.
Residue Rev 25:275-88, 1969 (51 ref.)
Acetylcholine facilitation, atropine block of synaptic excitation of cortical neurons. Spehlmann R.
Science 165:404-5, 25 Jul 69
[Neuromuscular paralyzing action of saxitoxin] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:393-412, Aug 68 (Fre)
[New method of study of substances active on neuromuscular transmission] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2383-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modifications by phenobarbital of the electric properties of neurons with a stable membrane potential (giant A neuron of Aplysia)] Takeuchi H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:488-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of phenobarbital on the autoactive nuerons] Takeuchi H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:491-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Plasticity of synaptic function in the isolated rat sympathetic ganglion] Dunant Y, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 211-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxic effect of oxygen under pressure on conduction and transmission in the isolated rat superior cervical ganglion] Rossier B, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 241-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on the potentials of the dorsal root] Abdelmoumene M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of imipramine and desipramine on noradrenaline-liberation in sympathetic neurons under calcium-efficiency conditions] Ziegler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:729-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular block induced with procaine amide. (Electromyographic study)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:16-39, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of the rigidity of the molecule of myorelaxants on the curare-like mechanism of action] Podlesnaia AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:147-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone influence in synaptic transmission changes in the sympathetic ganglion] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:168-77, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the effect of deoxycorticosterone on the transmission of excitation in sympathetic ganglia] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:454-62, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of serotonin upon the sympathetic ganglia during changes in blood sugar level] Pushkarev IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:955-60, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The action of calcium and magnesium on dendrite potentials] Roĭbak AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:251-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of bromide on spinal postsynaptic inhibition] Varmanian GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1428-33, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological studies of the mecahnism of action of thyiethoxyphosphoryl-paranitro-phenolate (armin) on the transmission of impulse on nuro-muscular synapses] Stamenović BA.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:331-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[In memoriam Henry H. Dale (1875-1968)] (Dale HH), Kaiser W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:142-6, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of spontaneous subthreshold activity in spinal motoneurons of the cat. Blankenship JE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:195-209, Mar 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of a cat small intestine mechanoreceptor response by ionizing radiation. NRDL-TR-68-99.
Talbott RE, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 3 Sep 68
[Effect of beta rays on neural transmission in the isolated rat cervical sympathetic ganglion] Welti H.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:278-86, 1968 (Fre)

NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

Cardiac causalgia. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:725-7, Dec 68
Scapulocostal syndrome: clinical aspects. Shull JR.
Southern Med J 62:956-9, Aug 69
Mechanisms of circulatory changes accompanying hypnotic imagination of hyperalgesia and hypoalgesia in causalgic limbs. Finer B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:1-21, 1968
[Clinical course and histology of Morton's metatarsalgia] Lassmann G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:55-8, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metatarsalgia caused by inversion of the transverse arch. (Note on some surgically cured cases)] Bartolini G. Arch Putti 23:181-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system in parachute troops] Kuz'mich NS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unidentified symptom complex. Damadian R.
New Eng J Med 280:1131, 15 May 69
[A common cause of headache in school children] Hein H. Kinderaerzti Prax 36:267-74, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Craniofacial neuralgias: an outline of its diagnosis and management. Rodriguez JM.
J Maine Med Ass 60:40-2, Feb 69
[Neurological differential diagnosis of various pain syndromes] Finke J.
Hippokrates 39:417-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pain in the body and extremities] Puff KH.
Hippokrates 39:537-40, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Is ischialgia a neuritis or a neuralgia?] Groh H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:613-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Peridural cortisone as a diagnostic test in lumbocruralgic and lumbosciatalgic compressive syndromes] Pisani G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:90-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of causalgia] Grigorovich KA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of variability of periodic migrainous neuralgia] Frants MI. Vrach Delo 5:147-9, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of intravenous procaine infusion in the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Collins EB.
Med J Aust 2:27-8, 5 Jul 69
Evaluation of carbamazepine in the management of tic douloureux and other painful disorders. Javid M, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:95-101, Feb 69
[New indication areas for a neural therapeutic agent broadened by vitamin B12-b] Dittmar F.
Med Welt 23:1338-40, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience report on the use of DMSO in general practice] Kumpmann U.
Med Welt 6:397-9, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cruralgia and its treatment with anesthesiological methods] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:349-56, 1966 (Ita)
[On the use of Neuleptil in inveterate peripheral neuralgias (note on 5 treated cases)] Zanibelli G.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:203-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Betamethasone associated with hydroxocobalamin in the treatment of neuralgic syndromes] Capra F, et al.
Clin Ter 43:465-74, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the action of Liocausyth] Muratore A.
Minerva Med 60:1130-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis of the effect of Nevralgan] Martins HT. Hospital (Rio) 71:847-54, Mar 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Causalgia. A review of twenty-eight treated cases. Baker AG, et al. Amer J Surg 117:690-4, May 69
Cerebellar ectopia presenting in adult life. Golding DN.
Brit Med J 2:119, 12 Apr 69
Neurologic substance of pain (neuralgia). Arieff AJ.
Headache 9:14-9, Apr 69
Occipital neuralgia. Scott M. Penn Med 71:85-8, Oct 68
[Chronic urogenital pain and infection due to compression of the roots of the sacral plexus secondary to degeneration of the intervertebral disks] Herlin L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:349-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hip pain and multiple sclerosis] Ulbricht W, et al.
Med Welt 45:2703-6, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Neurological disease symptoms in chondrodystrophy] Ambrózy G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:354-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Amputee problems] Groh H.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1472, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenetic and clinical study of extrabrachialgic syndromes caused by cervical arthrosis] Peretti G.
Chir Organi Mov 55:467-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Ingravescent occipital neuralgia in a case of ectasia of the corresponding vertebral artery. Clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:529-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Painful postanesthetic neurologic complications] Kirchhof AC.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:329-40, Jul-Sep 68 (50 ref.) (Por)
[On the problem of the role of the overexertion factor in the development of amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Milkov LE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic coccygodynia] Khasanov TA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Occipital neurectomy in the treatment of headache. Results in 30 cases. Murphy JP.
Maryland Med J 18:62-6, Jun 69
[On the surgical treatment of metatarsalgia] Bartolini G. Minerva Ortop 19:743-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Morton's toe] Nakagawa M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:449-53, Mar 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Craniofacial neuralgias: an outline of its diagnosis and management. Rodriguez JM.
J Maine Med Ass 60:40-2, Feb 69
Treatment of causalgia. Defaique RJ.
JAMA 209:259, 14 Jul 69
Treatment of neuralgias. Marsh DO.
Mod Treatm 5:1272-7, Nov 68
Specific neural stimulation for inhibition of pain. Sweet WH. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:459-61, 1968
[Technics of vertebral manipulations used in the treatment of disk cruralgia. Indications, contra-indications and complications] Thierry-Mieg J.
Sem Ther 43:401-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Sacro-pubic and pubo-pubic therapeutic electrostimulation in proctology] Rabassini A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of plasma in lumbosacral radiculitis and neuralgia] Petrov DG.
Vrach Delo 12:125-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

A method for the determination of neuraminidase activity in the presence of added neuraminic acids or potential inhibitors. Holmquist L.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1045-52, 1969
Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. IV. The influence of sialic acid on the conformation of fetuin. Oshiro Y, et al. Arch Biochem 130:227-34, Mar 69
Oligosaccharides from M-active sialoglycopeptides of human erythrocytes. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:811-8, 27 Jun 69
Neuramin-lactose, neuramin-lactose sulfate, and lactose sulfate from rat mammary glands. Isolation, purification, and permethylation studies. Choi HU, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4423-30, Dec 68
Studies on glycoproteins. 3. Isolation of sialylglycopeptides from human platelet membranes. Pepper DS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3362-9, Aug 69
Properties of glycosyl transfer enzymes of bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:268-73, 8 Oct 68
The role of sialic acid in antigenic expression: further studies of the Landschütz ascites tumour. Currie GA, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:843-53, Dec 68
Life-span and membrane properties of erythrocytes. Bocci V. Experientia 24:626-8, 15 Jun 68
Neuraminidase-resistant sialyl residues of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Labat J, et al. Experientia 25:701, 1969
5-Acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-D-galacto-octulosonic acid, an eight-carbon analog of N-acetylneuraminic acid. McLean R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5388, 10 Sep 69
Utilization of neuraminic acid receptors by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al.
J Bact 98:914-9, Jun 69
Adsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to neuraminic acid receptors of various cells and possible role in virulence. Sobeslavsky O, et al.
J Bact 96:695-705, Sep 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid sialyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:652C-8, 25 Dec 68
Configuration of the ketosidic bond of sialic acid. Yu RK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1306-13, 10 Mar 69
Substituted sialic acid prosthetic groups as determinants of viral hemagglutination. Levinson B, et al. J Virol 3:477-83, May 69
Human serum inhibitor of C'1 esterase: identity with alpha-2-neuraminoglycoprotein. Pensky J, et al.
Science 163:698-9, 14 Feb 69
[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Wide-Gemzell reaction] Vandangeon P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:665-72, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Action specificity of neuraminidase. The action of bacterial neuraminidase on isomeric N,O-diacetylneuraminic acid glycosides in the submaxillilary mucin of horse and cow] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:961-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 3. Function] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:672-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and biological significance of neuraminic acid] Gielen W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:104-9, Mar 68 (60 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

N-acetyl-neuramic acid in the sea urchin jelly coat. Immers J. Acta Chem Scand 22:2046-8, 1968
Effect of norethisterone acetate with or without ethinyl oestradiol on the sialic acid concentration and sperm receptivity of the cervical mucus. Carlborg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:636-43, Dec 68
Studies on human chorionic gonadotrophin. II. Chemical composition and its relation to biological activity. Goverde BC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:105-19, Sep 68
A new method for the quantitative determination of monosaccharides, amino sugars and N-acetyineuraminic acid and of 6-deoxyhexose (fucose) in the presence of other sugars. Brearley GM, et al. Biochem J 110:413-7, Dec 68
On the presence of N-glycolyineuraminic acid in HeLa cells. Carubelli R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:446-8, 23 Dec 68
Distribution of protein-bound N-acetyineuraminic acid in subcellular particulate fractions prepared from rat whole brain. Dekirmenjian H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:1-10, 18 Feb 69
Sperm isoagglutination and sialic acid content of the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Isaka S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:247-9, Feb 69
Quantitative determination of N-acetyineuraminic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Craven DA, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:414-21, 22 Oct 68
Acid glycosaminoglycans and sialic acid content in salivary glands of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:555-8, Jul-Aug 69
Changes in sialic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat during the onset of puberty. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 44:379-85, Jul 69
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68
Histochemical identification of N-acetyl-O-diacetylneuraminic acid resistant to neuraminidase. Ravetto C.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:663, Oct 68
Distribution of keto-deoxyoctonic acid and sialic acid in N. meningitidis. Hackenthal E.
J Immun 102:1099-102, Apr 69
New sialic acid-containing sulfolipid: "unguiic acid". Leikola E, et al. J Lipid Res 10:440-4, Jul 69
Mucosubstances of the glomerulus. Jones DB.
Lab Invest 21:119-25, Aug 69
Studies of the sialic acid participation in the histogenesis of experimental silicotic lung lesions. Rotaru G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:272-8, Apr 67
Glomerular sialoprotein. Mohos SC, et al.
Science 164:1519-21, 27 Jun 69
Effect of estrogen and clomiphene on uterine sialic acid in the rat during delayed implantation. Rajalakshmi M, et al. Steroids 14:47-54, Jul 69
[Preparation and properties of a sialoglycopeptide rich in sialic acid in normal human urine] Carrion A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:351-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the conformation of the N-acetyl neuraminic acids] Lutz P, et al. Chem Ber 101:1089-94, 1968 (Ger)
[The level of neuraminic acid in the saliva of newborns and young infants] Schmidt E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:45-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Neuraminic acids in plants? The 2-keto-3-desoxyaldonic acids in plants and synthesis of 3-desoxy-D-glycero-beta-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid] Gielen W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1598-601, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Chemical specificity of glycoproteins of the vitreous body: sialic acid and fucose ratio] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:328-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the administration of ACTH on the sialic acid content of normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of sialic acid in normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:223-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the scalp] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on hexosamine and neuraminic acid in gonadotropin] Shita H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:531-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of sphingolycolipides containing sialic acid from the gonads of Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Kochetkov NK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1472-4, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the content of various protein-bound sugars in the gastric juice of ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD.
Ter Arkh 39:43-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Identification of sialic acids in metastases of bronchopulmonary cancer] Khittsov GA.
Vop Onkol 15:21-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of sialic acids in metastases of cancer of the stomach by the histochemical method] Khittsov GA.
Vop Onkol 14:20-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the concentration of neuraminic acid in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia] Mikhailova KM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:102-7, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sialic acid activating enzyme in ocular tissue. Kean EL.
Exp Eye Res 8:44-54, Jan 69
Enzymatic synthesis of disialogangliosides from monosialogangliosides by sialyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Kaufman B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5804-7, 10 Nov 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of sialic acid, sialoglycoproteins, and gangliosides. Roseman S.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 252-4, 1968
[On biosynthesis of the glycolyl groups of N-glycolyineuraminic acid. Oxidative conversion of N-acetyl groups to glycolyl groups] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:645-52, May 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of N-glycolyneuraminic acid. Oxidative formation of N-glycolyneuraminic acid from N-acetyineuraminic acid]. Schoop HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:155-62, Feb 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effects of age and rearing conditons of Macacca mulatta on blood proteins and protein-bound carbohydrates. Beasley JW, et al. Clin Chem 14:1107-11, Nov 68
Serum fucose and sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Sharma NC, et al.
Clin Sci 36:317-21, Apr 69
An attempt at establishing the influence of the sialic acids rom blood serum on the virulentization of Pasteurella avicida. Tsolov V, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1321-3, 1967
Serum sialic acid estimation as an aid in differentiating hepatocelluiar from obstructive jaundice. Singh R, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:867-70, Jun 68
Experimental studies in the diagnostical value of changes of protein-bound carbohydrates in myocarditis and arthritis on dogs. Popova N, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-9, 1968
Neuraminic acid in viral hepatitis. Kędrowa S, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1067-72, 1968
Sialic acid of glycoproteins and of seromucoid in allergic bronchial asthma. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1385-90, 1968
Sialic acid and hexoses bound with serum proteins. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1379-84, 1968
The automatic determination of blood serum sialic acid levels. Delmotte P. Z Klin Chem 6:46-8, Jan 68
[Relation between the blood level of sialic acid and musculo-tendon injuries in athletes] Haralambie G, et al. Bruxelles Med 48:363-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of sialic acid of the blood in relation to other inflammatory indices in chronic tonsillar diseases] Zappata A, et al. Ann Laring 66:799-806, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytic and plasmatic neuraminic acid in newborn infants with Rh and ABO hemolytic disease] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:540-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Blood platelet neuraminic acid and blood platelet adhesion] Saito M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1971-6, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of neuraminic acid in the blood serum under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uber M.
Klin Oczna 38:683-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Carbohydrate components of serum proteins in the diagnosis of rheumatoid diseases] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:865-70, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Serum N-acetyineuraminic acid in patients with chronic ischemia of the extremities] Walaszewska B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:83-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Behavior of N-acetyineuraminic acid in the serum of patients with trichinosis and in persons with cured trichinosis] Dziubek Z.
Przegl Epidem 23:29-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of neuraminic acid in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Gębala A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:293-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of the level of sialic acids in blood serum in sanitary-toxicological studies] Pushkina NN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The sialic acid level in the blood plasma of patients with acute appendicitis] Udod VM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:35-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the determination of blood glycoprotein content] Kataeva GA, et al. Lab Delo 12:742-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteides and sialic acids in healthy non-pregnant and pregnant women] Sotnikova LG. Lab Delo 8:476-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Sialic acid concentration in the blood serum of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Kuz'mah NI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:23-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination by various methods of the content of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sialic acids in blood serum of patients with endemic goiter] Kuz'mak NI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of sialic acids in the blood serum of patients with endemic goiter before and after the operation] Udod VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:45-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between protein fractions and sialic acid content in the blood serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastas'ev VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:41-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Some hematologic and biochemical changes in the blood of patients with sarcoidosis] Oleneva TN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect o onsilictomy on the results of the diphenylamine and sialic tests in children] Reznik IE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[N-Acetylneuraminic acid determination by various methods. Content of the compound during diseases and lesions of the supporting-motor system] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:95-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in protein, lipoproteid, glycoproteid and sialic acid content during normal pregnancy and in late toxemia] Sotnikova LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-60, Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-acyl-neuraminic acids from neuraminic acid-beta-methylglycoside. I] Wirtz-Peitz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:111-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[C-reactive protein and the sialic test as indices of activity in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Grobman MM.
Vrach Delo 12:103-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. 3. N-acetylneuraminic acid as an immunodominant sugar in S. dahlem. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:673-6, 1968

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Sialic acids of sheep colonic epithelial mucin. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 106:293-9, Jan 68
[The future of plasms sialoglycoproteins in rats during an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1322-5, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the distribution of sialic acid in serum proteins in diabetes mellitus] Debry G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2298-301, 1968 (Fre)
[On the biosynthesis of N-glycolyneuraminic acid. Oxidative formation of N-glycolyneuraminic acid from N-acetyneuraminic acid] Schoop HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:155-62, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Receptors of neurotransmitters. IV. Receptor of serotonin and sialic acid metabolism in smooth muscle] Wesemann W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:823-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The histochemical study of sialic acids in the (submandibular) salivary glands of pregnant rats] Tortora R. Arch Ital Laring 76:165-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sialic acid in the skin of the lathyritic rat] Giannetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:738-40, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research on the metabolism of glycoproteins in aged atherosclerotic patients in relation to the evolutive stage and predominant localization of the disease] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:181-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Comparative characteristics of the diagnosis significance of several biochemical indices of activity in rheumatism] Cherchintseva IuP.
Sovet Med 30:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The N-acetylneuraminic acid content of blood proteins in patients with psoriasis] Ignatov VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:41-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Content of sialic acids in the organs and blood serum of rats of various ages] Surina AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:205-8, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between N-acetylneuraminic acid, serotonin and amphetamines on the isolated rat stomach preparation. Vaccari A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2399-406, Dec 68
Relationship between calcium-45, N-acetylneuraminic acid and some drugs on the isolated rat fundus strip preparation. Vaccari A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:687P-688P, Nov 68

URINE

Quantitative determination of urinary neuraminyl oligosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. Huttunen JK, et al. Anal Biochem 29:441-58, Jun 69
[Sialuria: an original metabolic disorder] Fontaine G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta Suppl 17:1-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Details of hepatic ultrastructure in a child with sialuria (N-acetyl-neuraminic acid)] Dupont A, et al.
Lille Med 12:654-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

A method for the determination of neuraminidase activity in the presence of added neuraminic acids or potential inhibitors. Holmquist L.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1045-52, 1969
The neuraminidase of measles virus. Howe C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:388-91, 21 Feb 69
A comparative study of influenza virus neuraminidases, using automated techniques. Kendal AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:163-77, 8 Jul 69
Influenza virus neuraminidase and the viral surface. Kendal AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:419-31, 15 Oct 68
Cytotoxic, hemolytic and phospholipase contaminants of commerical neuraminidases. Kraemer PM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:205-8, 27 Aug 68
Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68
Disc electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatases: mobility changes caused by neuraminidase. Smith I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:17-9, Jul 69
Neuraminidase-resistant sialyl residues of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Labat J, et al. Experientia 25:701, 1969
Sialidase-like enzymes produced by group A, B, C, G, and L streptococci and by Streptococcus sanguis. Hayano S, et al. J Bact 97:1328-33, Mar 69
Histochemical identification of N-acetyl-O-diacetyineuraminic acid resistant to neuraminidase. Ravetto C.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:663, Oct 68
Antibody response in man to influenza virus neuraminidase following influenza. Kilbourne ED, et al. J Virol 2:761-2, Jul 68
Functional significance of sialidase during influenza virus multiplication: an electron microscope study. Seto JT, et al. J Virol 4:58-66, Jul 69
Neuraminidase in avin influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and A1 subtypes. Schild GC, et al. Nature (London) 222:1299-301, 28 Jun 69
Independent variation in nature of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of influenza virus: distinctiveness of hemagglutinin antigen of Hong Kong-68 virus. Schulman JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:326-33, Jun 69
Morphology of the isolated hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of influenza virus. Laver WG, et al. Virology 38:105-19, May 69
[Action of neuraminidase on immunoglobulins of type IgA (myeloma)] Richard GB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:479-84, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Neuraminidase as pathogenic factor in pneumococcal infections] Müller HE.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2149-50 passim, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymatic specificity of neuraminidase and N-acyl-neuraminatelyase in relation to N-substitution] Faillard H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:796-802, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a component of the mixture of brain gangliosides, which is transferred to the Tay-Sachs ganglioside under the influence of neuraminidase] Klenk E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:288-92, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Action specificity of neuraminidase. The action of bacterial neuraminidase on isomeric N,O-diacetylneuraminic acid glycosides in the submaxilliary mucin of horse and cow] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:961-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of the specificity of glycosidases of an enzyme preparation from Clostridium perfrigens (type A)] Likhosherstov LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1135-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The separation of neuraminidase activity from other pathological activities of a culture filtrate of Clostridium sordellii CN 3903. White AB, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:137-41, May 69
The inhibitor-destroying activity of influenza A virus strains of differing neurovirulence for mice. Hobson D, et al. J Gen Virol 3:445-8, Dec 68
Characterization of the ribonucleoprotein and neuraminidase of influenza A viruses by immunodiffusion. Schild GC, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:355-63, Apr 69
A common surface antigen in influenza viruses from human and avian sources. Webster RG, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:201-8, Sep 68
The chemical reactions of the haemagglutinins and neuraminidases of different strains of influenza viruses. I. Effect of reagents reacting with amino acids in the active centres. Hoyle L.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:289-99, Jun 69
[Studies on Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase] Balke E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:599-603, May 69 (Ger)
[Eluting and neuraminidase activity of inhibitor-resistant strains of influenza A2 virus] Abenova UA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:732-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The characteristics of various substrates in the determination of neuraminidase activity in influenza virus] Molibog EV, et al.
Vop Virus 14:32-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between eluting and neuraminidase activity of human, mammalian and avian influenza type A viruses] Molibog EV, et al.
Vop Virus 13:623-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The chemical reactions of the haemagglutinins and neuraminidases of different strains of influenza viruses. II. Effects of reagents modifying the higher order structure of the protein molecule. Hoyle L.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:301-10, Jun 69
Antibody against influenza A2 virus neuraminidase in human sera. Schild GC. J Hyg (Camb) 67:353-65, Jun 69
Protective effects of specific immunity to viral neuraminidase on influenza virus infection of mice. Schulman JL, et al. J Virol 2:778-86, Aug 68

BLOOD

[On a neuraminidase in the thrombocytes and erythrocytes of cattle] Gielen W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:203-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of neuraminidase from pig brain and its action on different gangliosides. Tettamanti G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:61-74, 31 Aug 68
Disruption of myxoviruses with Tween 20 and isolation of biologically active hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits. Webster RG, et al.
J Virol 4:182-7, Aug 69
Electron microscopy of purified influenza virus neuraminidase. Drzeniek R, et al.
Virology 36:703-7, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptors interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. I. Experiments on influenza virus-RBC cell system. Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:299-312, 1968
Neuraminidase in human intestinal mucosa. Ghosh NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:201-4, 27 Aug 68
On the lysosomal occurrence and the properties of the neuraminidase of rat liver and of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Horvat A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4380-90, 25 Aug 68
[Histochemical research on the role of enzymatic hydrolysis in the appearance of otosclerosis] Velican C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neuraminidase activity in some regions of bovine brain] Gielen W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:201-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pig kidney neuraminidase: purification and properties] Tuppy H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1169-78, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Presence in the rat brain of 2 neuraminidases with different subcellular localization] Preti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1143-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of trypsin and neuraminidase on the synaptic membranes of brain cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:185-91, 11 Mar 69
Tumour specific immunogenicity of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma cells after incubation in neuraminidase. Currie GA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:141-9, Mar 69
The effect of neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of the Landschütz ascites tumour: site and mode of action. Currie GA, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:588-94, Sep 68
Studies of tumour invasion in organ culture. II. Effects of enzyme treatment. Yarnell MM, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:265-9, Jun 69
Cytochemistry of synaptosomes. Bondareff W, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:450-8, Jul 69
The effect of neuraminidase on the fate of transfused lymphocytes. Woodruff JJ, et al.
J Exp Med 129:551-67, 1 Mar 69
The effect of neuraminidase on lymphocyte cultures. Kirchner H. Lancet 2:747, 4 Oct 69
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R.
Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
Effect of neuraminidase on the accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in HeLa cells. Brown DM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:568-70, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of diphtheria toxin on chorionic gonadotropin] Luppi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:254-61, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimetastatic effects associated with platelet reduction. Gasic GJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:46-52, Sep 68

NEURASTHENIA (F2)

The hysteria and psychiasthenia constructs as an alternative to manifest anxiety and conflict-free ego functions. Steele J. J Abnorm Psychol 74:79-85, Feb 69
[Periodic states of failure in preschizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:509-26, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On neurasthenic-depressive disease conditions] Hoffmann FA. Med Welt 43:2563-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comments on the "ordinary" nervous breakdown] Mühlbächer W. Med Welt 24:1474-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurasthenia with functional cardiovascular disorders] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:21-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. Petersen P. J Clin Endocr 28:1491-5, Oct 68
[Thinking disorders in endogenous juvenile asthenic failure syndromes] Glatzel J.
Nervenarzt 39:393-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on psychotraumatic factors in psychogenia] Chivu L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:303-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On an analysis of headaches in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1851-6, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudoneurasthenic prestages of psychoses and organic diseases] Kulenkampff C.
Med Welt 47:2573-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the phenomenology of a type of endogenous juvenile-asthenic failure syndrome] Glatzel J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:15-31, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of juvenile asthenic failure syndromes] Glatzel J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:151-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Catamnesis of asthenic developments in children] Buianov MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1562-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of psychasthenic disorders (based to catamnestic observations)] Chudin AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1846-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of repeated reactive states (based on clinico-catamnestic observations)] Kalochev BP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1047-52, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Attempt to influence doping with drugs by some dietary factors. Hanzák R, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:301-2, 3 Oct 68
[Clinical trial with a new antidepressive and anti-asthenia drug; Mefexamide] Masquin A, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:617-27, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Psychasthenia and circulatory instability in childhood. Treatment results with Dihydergot] Schneider H, et al. Med Klin 64:1164-7, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachyarrhythmia and stenocardia due mainly to neurodystonia, with a beta-blocking drug] Melli A, et al. Minerva Med 60:325-30, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a benzodiazepine derivative (oxazepam) in neuroses] Zito M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:53-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoneurasthenic syndrome in lymph node toxoplasmosis. Kotrlík J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:393-5, 1968
Occupational disease caused by gas inhalation. Pulmonary functional impairment and neurasthenic symptoms following industrial gas injury. Wessel-Aas T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:95-9, 1968
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of asthenic neurosis in female workers with predominantly nervous activity] Köppich A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:211-25, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of mental disorders in the course of chronic lead poisoning] Martenka E, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:675-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Aspects of the etiological contellation in asthenic neurosis] Belciugăteanu C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:255-62, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Neurotic disorders of the astheno-depressive type in cervical spondylarthrosis] Façon E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the mechanism of development of astheno-autonomic disorders in chronic exposure to ultrahigh frequency fields] Ermakov EV.
Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[1968: the centennial of neurasthenia] Blumenfeld S, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:250-5, Dec 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Psychic problems of the so-called fitness for the tropics] Röllinghoff W.
Med Klin 63:986-90, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The electrocardiogram in daily practice. 53] Kürzinger R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:132-8, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during electric sleep therapy in patients with neurogenic functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Andreva VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:516-22, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pathogenetic fundamentals of the psychotherapy of neuroses] Satschepizki RA.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of neurasthenic patients with nitrogen-thermal baths in combination with climatic factors] Anan'ina M, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEURILEMMA (A8, A11)

ANALYSIS

The composition of nervous membranes. Folch-Pi J.
Progr Brain Res 29:1-17, 1968 (44 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Movements in the myelin Schwann sheath of the vertebrate axon. Singer M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1148-50, 22 Mar 69

NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

Intrapelvic neurilemoma of the lumbosacral plexus in a pregnant woman. Edelman FL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:904-5, 15 Nov 68
Neurogenic tumors of the larynx. Cummings CW, et al.
Ann Otol 78:76-95, Feb 69
Bilateral acoustic neurinoma and neurofibromatosis. DeMoura LF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:28-34, Jul 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Holland GW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:146-8, Nov 68
Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. Case reports. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:225-35, Oct 68
A case report of a large neurilemoma in the iliacal fossa. Fujiwara A, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:52-4, Apr 68
Neurilemoma of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve. A case report. Biazina ME, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:213-5, Sep-Oct 68
Neurilemoma of the rectum and perirectal area: report of a case. Sabchareon V, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:356-8, Sep-Oct 68
Neurilemmoma of the tongue. Bititci OO.
J Laryng 83:201-4, Feb 69
Primary neurilemmoma of diaphragm. Sarot IA, et al.
New York J Med 69:837-40, 15 Mar 69
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Hammond HL, et al.
Oral Surg 28:97-105, Jul 69 (36 ref.)
[Clinical and pathological contribution to primary nonepithelial tumors of the pancreas. (Neurinoma and sarcoma of the pancreas)] Spinka J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:234-43, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a pelvic neurinoma] Goldstein M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:901-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Intra-osseous schwannomas. Apropos of a tibial localization. Review of published cases] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 21:1443-50, Nov 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of benign tumors of the upper thoracic esophagus] Maruelle R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:349-55, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Duodenal schwannoma. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases, one with vascular exploration] Brette R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:359-68, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A case of Schwannoma of the base of tongue] Pazat P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:512, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the rectum (apropos of a case)] Bertrand P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:399-400, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the cecum] Vexler L, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:261-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the trigeminal developing in Meckel's cavum (CLINICAL, ARTERIOGRAPHIC AND surgical ASPECTS)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:564-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple neurinomas and neurofibromas of the spine. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sachs M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:568-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Spinal intradural meningiomas and neurinomas. Review of the literature and current situation] Selosse P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:135-54, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On a case of schwannoma of the cervical pneumogastric nerve] Riu R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:434-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 13 benign tumors of the stomach] Loiseau JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1561-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic vagus neurinoma] Besznyák I, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:210-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the prognostic elements in expansive lesions of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:512-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurilemmoma of the vulva. (Case report and review of literature)] Lampertico P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:655-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of solitary neurinoma of the iris] Laverone F.
Ann Ottal 93:1210-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On some cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve associated with meningioma: anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations] Scevola A.
Arch Ital Laring 76:109-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve] Benini P, et al. Chir Ital 20:126-36, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neurinomas of the maxillary sinus] Calogero B, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:581-601, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of retroperitoneal tumors] Nocelli U. G Ital Chir 23:803-26, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Extramedullary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Solitary neurinoma of the tongue] Roccia L.
Minerva Stomat 17:119-21, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Primary and isolated tumors of the peripheral nerves] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:395-407, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case report of neurilemmoma of the chest wall] Sawa T, et al. Iryo 22:534-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Observations of a benign neurinoma of the intercostal nerve] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:169-73, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma] Tanda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:421-6, May 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of upper cervical spinal cord tumor] Seto N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:514-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and review of the literature on acoustic neurinoma--compilation of statistics and its subjective symptoms] Yoshimoto Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:437-41, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Malignant schwannoma of the duodeno-jejunal angle] Frunzăreanu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1007-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On a case of presacral neurinoma] Kreisler G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1003-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[A case of neurilemmoma of the ulna] Sharonova IG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:96-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the thyroid gland] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:20-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the stomach] Mirzaev AP.
Vop Onkol 12:3-8, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacentar induction of neurogenic malignomas by 1,2-diethyl-hydrazine, azo-, and azoxy-ethane in rats. Druckrey H, et al. Experientia 24:561-2, 15 Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan's syndrome. A case with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase levels and malignant schwannoma of the left forearm. Kaplan MS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:359-66, Oct 68
Neurilemmoma of the orbital bones causing exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 52:550-4, Jul 68
Melanoma with a coincidental acoustic neurinoma. Case report. Lewis AJ. J Neurosurg 29:280-2, Sep 68
Gait disturbance and the ear.
New York J Med 69:586-9, 15 Feb 69
[Pure lumbosciatic pain from neurinoma of the cauda equina] Granieri U, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:345-55, May 68 (Fre)
[Etiology of peripheral facial pariysis] Aubry M.
Ann Chir Plast 12:6-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a meningeal reaction revealing a neurinoma of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Charbonnel A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:281-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Neuralgia of the 5th cranial nerve of idiopathic aspect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and tmors of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Pecker J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:285-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the small intestine and ileo-ileal invagination] Maison E.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1210-1, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of benign tumors of the stomach: a case of neurinoma associated with gastric ulcer] Colantuono A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:205-18, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Arterial anomalies in the cervical region: a case report of parapharyngeal neurilemmoma causing marked displacement of the internal carotid artery] Kamei T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:673-81, May 68 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the stomach coexistent with ulceration of gastric mucosa] Jesipowicz M.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1128-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of gastric schwannoma with secondary erythrocytosis] Serban-Páráu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1513-8, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Multiple intracavitary neurinomas associated with meningiomatosis as a variant of Recklinghausen's disease] Pendefunda G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:123-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by neurinoma of the small intestine] Floareş G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1011-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Acute gastric hemorrhage from a disintegrating neurinoma of the stomach] Korshunov AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the respiratory center by means of the lobeline test in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Bondar' BP. Vop Neirokhir 32:42-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region. Heiskanen O.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:59-62, 1968
Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Bucy PC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:294-8, Feb 69
Diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Comments. Cawthorne T. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:299-301, Feb 69
Other tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:712-4, Dec 68
Audiologic diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:280-4, Feb 69
Auditory findings in 200 cases of acoustic neuromas. Johnson EW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:598-604, Dec 68
Vestibular test results in acoustic tumor cases. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:604-7, Dec 68
Acoustic neuroma. The neuro-otologic evaluation. Sheehy JL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:592-7, Dec 68
Diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:285-9, Feb 69
Acoustic neurinomas. Pathology and differential diagnosis. Question and answer period.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:311-5, Feb 69
Early diagnosis of acoustic neuromas.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:302-10, Feb 69
Neuro-otology for the practicing otologist.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:42-51, Jan 69
Fluctuating course in acoustic neuroma. Doig JA.
Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
The neuro-otologic examination: diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:23-7, Jan 69
The evolution of present day methods for diagnosing and treating acoustic neuroma. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:329-35, Jul 68
Diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma by pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography. Technical note. Iwabuchi T, et al. J Neurosurg 29:307-9, Sep 68
Electromyography of the facial musculature as an aid in the early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Technical note. Mack EW. J Neurosurg 29:565-6, Nov 68
Evoked response in 8th nerve lesions. Shimizu H.
Laryngoscope 78:2140-52, Dec 68
Unusual audiological and vestibular problems in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 79:171-200, Feb 69
Recognition of the small acoustic neuroma. Busis SN.
Penn Med 72:70-1, May 69
Brain scanning as a diagnostic aid in the detection of eighth nerve tumors. DeLand FH, et al.
Radiology 92:571-5, Mar 69
The abnormal internal auditory canal: the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Valvassori GE.
Radiology 92:449-59, Mar 69
The early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Pulec JL.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:57-62, Fall 67
[Methods of diagnosis and localization of space-occupying itracranial processes] Rasmussen P, et al. Nord Med 80:933-41, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Acoustic neurinoma. Recent data on its diagnosis and treatment] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:145-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Calcifications of the hepatic region] Hivet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:291-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord tumors in adults] Pinet F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:173-9, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Unilateral paralysis of the last cranial nerves revealing an exocranial neurinoma] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:130-2, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Gastric schwannoma] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1187-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Unger E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1514-5, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Parapharyngeal and cervical neurinomas and their diagnostic problems] Niescher W, et al.
HNO 16:173-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Tumors of the upper cervical spinal cord] Gänshirt H.
Med Welt 47:2561-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Otological examination for the early diagnosis of the acoustic nerve neurinoma] Pothe H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:327-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Vetebral angiography in the diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:113-25, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations of the early diagnosis of an acoustic neurinoma] Ueda R, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:275-81, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations and review of the literature on acoustic neurinoma. 2. Neuro-otological findings] Yoshimoto Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:51-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the pancreas] Vitlin VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:68, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Various characteristics of hearing disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa, according to audiometric findings] Kuseleva IG.
Vop Neirokhir 32:28-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of hemangioma of the pyramid of the temporal bone simulating a tumor of the acoustic nerve] Taleisnik SL, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Parapharyngeal neurinomas] Rudiavskii BA.
Vop Onkol 13:46-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Guillem Küster F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:157-62, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Valvassori GE.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:187-93, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Cochlei-vestibular symptomatology of the tumors of the cerebello-pontili angle] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:507-10, Oct 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Data on the use of orphenadrine in the medical treatment of vertiginpus syndromes] Marchiori C, et al. Minerva Med 60:550-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Demonstration and distribution of the enzymes: beta-D-glucuronidase, beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase, and arylsulfatase in neurinomas. Hanefeld F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:189-94, 31 Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Amputation neuromas in cancer patients. Das Gupta TK, et al. New York J Med 69:2129-32, 1 Aug 69

HISTORY

History of the diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neuroma. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:578-85, Dec 68

METABOLISM

[S-100 protein and human cerebral tumors] Benda P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:368-72, May 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Spinal neurinomas (case report)] Pomicino P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:889-903, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Zhukov BP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:124, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of acoustic nerve tumors. Cravioto H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:116-40, 31 Jan 69
The behavior of acoustic neuroma in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:141-57, 31 Jan 69
Malignant transformation of a benign encapsulated neurilemmoma. Carstens PH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:144-9, Jan 69
Electron microscopic studies of goldfish tumors previously termed neurofibromas ans schwannomas. Duncan TE, et al. Amer J Path 55:191-202, May 69
Schwannoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Vincent NJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:641-2, Nov 68
Pathologic quiz case. 1. Kirchner JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:908-11, Jun 69
Acoustic neurinomas. Pathology and differential diagnosis. Nager GT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:252-79, Feb 69
Benign solitary Schwannomas (neurilemomas). Das Gupta TK, et al. Cancer 24:355-66, Aug 69
A case of neurilemmoma of the neck. Takebayashi S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:7-13, Mar 68
Malignant neurilemoma of the mediastinum. A variant of spindle cell sarcoma. Witt CB Jr.
Int Surg 51:461-7, Jun 69
Neurilemmoma of the pharynx. Apte BP, et al.
J Laryng 83:387-91, Apr 69
Further observations on acoustic neurinoma. Perez De Moura LF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:60-70, Jan-Feb 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. Bestir JM.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:151-3, Mar 69
[Neurofibromas in von recklinghausen's disease. Ultrastructural study and nosologic relation to neurinomas] Poirier J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:279-94, 7 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:310-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of acoustic neurinomas] Poirier J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:509-29, 1967 (Fre)
[Lesion of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve caused by neurinoma] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:209-10, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Salitary neurinomas of the glans penis] Parra CA.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:150-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic contribution to the histogenesis of neurinomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:391-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Age-independent vascular wall changes in neurinoma and their causes] Müller W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:396-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The structural principle of neurinomas. A contribution on the histogenesis of neural tumors] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:276-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of tissue alterations in neurinomas] Matakas F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:160-75, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of experimental nerve tumours] Georgsson G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:12-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Multiple brain tumors] Gög B, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:378-81, 1967 (Ger)
[On an unusually large neurinoma of the lung] Ruckes J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:306-13, 1967 (Ger)
[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pathological vascular changes in neurinoma and their causes] Müller W. Zbl Neurochir 29:91-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The solitary neurinoma of the cervical vagus; clinical aspects and therapy] Teatini A.
Ann Ital Chir 43:615-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of neurogenic tumors of the larynx] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:360-72, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the sciatic nerve] Valdiserri L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:53-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Two cases of orbital neurilemoma] Nakamura Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:596-600, May 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the tongue] Kaktichi T, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:376-83, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the lip] Watanabe T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:58, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Case of neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space] Matsumoto K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:37-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Tumors of peripheral nerve fibers] Yonezawa T. Saishin Igaku 23:592-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the hard palate. Presentation of a case] Crisóstomo NF, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:93-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Neurogenous tumors of the esophagus] Ol'shanetskii AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the ethmoid labyrinth and main sinus] Vasil'ev AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:96-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Malignant neurinoma of the stomach (1 case)] Makarov AV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On gastric neurinomas] Kononenko NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:110-2, Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Latency measurements on the facial nerve in acoustic neurinomas] Krott HM, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:344-55, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iophendylate examination of posterior fossa in diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Britton

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:608-17, Dec 68
Surgical techniques for the removal of acoustic tumors. A system of operations. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:618-27, Dec 68
The value of the subtraction method in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Dale K.
Europ Neurol 2:175-83, 1969
Acoustic neuroma--some aspects of the cisternographic investigation. Hastings-James R.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:43-7, Mar 69
[Gas myelography in child] Oberson R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography to the diagnosis of a schwannoma-ulcer of the jejunum] Capdeville R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:127-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the stomach] Boustany FN.
J Med Liban 22:191-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Atypical radiologic aspects of neurinoma of the spinal nerves] Simon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:946-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Trujillo Peco M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:356-76, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the radiologic diagnosis of neurinoma of the 8th cranial nerves by classical contrast media examination] Dilenge D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:54-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Superior mesenteric arteriography and hemorrhagic tumors of the small intestine] Geindre M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1634-9, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Typical spinal phlebogram of a benign growing and displacing caudal process] Giercke K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:280-2, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Benign stomach tumors, clinical aspects and roentgen picture] Wilhelm M, et al.
Med Klin 64:653-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of Stenvers' pictures in the diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Pothe H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:65-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The diagnostic importance of meningeal branches of the internal carotid artery] Wende S, et al.
Radiologe 8:65-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On some observations of schwannomas of the greater gastric tuberosity (radiological contribution)] Smaltino F, et al. G Ital Chir 23:793-802, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Problems of clinical, myelographic and operative correlations in tumors of vertebral canal] Chodak-Gajewicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:705-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Radiographic methods of examination in tumors and tumor-like formation in soft tissues] Lanin AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Trujillo M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:163-74, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Tumour of the ulnar nerve. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:332-5, 1968
Total removal of acoustic neuroma. Immediate and long term results. Cook AW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:7-14, Jul 69
Bilateral acoustic tumors and neurofibromatosis. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:700-11, Dec 68
Management of the large acoustic tumor. Hitselberger WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:642-3, Dec 68
Preservation of the facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:655-8, Dec 68
Surgical complications of acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:659-67, Dec 68
Middle cranial fossa approach to acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:631-41, Dec 68
Partial tumor removal and recurrence in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:644-54, Dec 68
Fatalities in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:687-99, Dec 68
Acoustic neuroma. Case summaries. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:586-91, Dec 68
Some remarks on the history of transtemporal bone acoustic neuroma surgery. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:316-8, Feb 69
Translabyrinthine resection of the small acoustic neuroma. Montgomery WW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:319-25, Feb 69
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Nelson JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
Anesthesia in acoustic neuroma surgery. Whitehouse S.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:628-30, Dec 68
Techniques of acoustic neuroma surgery. Selection of approach.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:326-33 passim, Feb 69
Technics of acoustic neuroma surgery. Questions and answer period.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:338-40, Feb 69
Acoustic neuroma. Selection of approach.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:334-5, Feb 69
Multiple intracrainial tumors in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Jamieson KG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:51-4, Aug 68
The evolution of present day methods for diagnosing and treating acoustic neuroma. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:329-35, Jul 68
Malignant neurilemoma of the mediastinum. A variant of spindle cell sarcoma. Witt CB Jr.
Int Surg 51:461-7, Jun 69
Neurilemmoma of the larynx. Thomas AB, et al.
J Laryng 83:189-95, Feb 69
Intrameduliary spinal neurilemmoma: case report. Mason TH, et al. J Neurosurg 29:414-6, Oct 68
Experiences in acoustic tumor surgery. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 79:652-70, Apr 69
Acoustic neuroma and the suboccipital approach. Maccarty CS. Mayo Clin Proc 43:576-9, Aug 68
Acoustic neurinoma. The importance of early diagnosis. Roberts M, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:88-91, Feb 69
[A case of cystic subpleural neurinoma of the thoracic wall] Baev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:103-5, 1969 (Bul)
[On the problem of surgical ligation of the basilar artery] Petr R, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:126-32, Mar 68 (Cze)
[Acoustic neurinoma. Recent data on its diagnosis and treatment] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:145-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the optic nerve surgically treated via the upper route] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:41-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Discussion on the routes of approach to the orbit in neurosurgical exophthalmos cases] Caron JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:933-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the limits of endolaryngeal tumor surgery] Westhues M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:218-21, 1969 (Ger)
[On a neurinoma of the cribriform lamina] Sturm KW, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:217-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the operative results of spinal tumors] Saigo K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:642-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of mediastinal tumors] Menjyo M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:851-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of enormous neurinoma of the cervical region of the vertebral column with positive surgical results] Sierpiński S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:237-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:269-72, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Neurinoma of the rectum] Khanin MG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:132-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and hemodynamics during cranio-cerebral hypothermia in clinical practice] Zol'nikov SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:73-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the total and subtotal extirpation of neurinomas of the 8th cranial nerve] Babchin IS.
Vop Neirokhir 33:1-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the liver left lobe in extensive neurinoma] Bialik IaR, et al. Vop Pitan 25:107-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Medical management of patient with acoustic neuroma. Brow RE. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:668-74, Dec 68

NEURITIS (C10)

[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripheral neuritis--an experimental study] Yonezawa T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2281-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Occupational pathology in workers engaged in processing shaped glassware and its prevention] Chistov VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The status of the skeletomuscular system in mold makers of ferroconcrete plants (clinico-radiologic study)] Popova LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:34-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of patients with diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Korotkov LA.
Voennomed Zh 5:35-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system in parachute troops] Kuz'mich NS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis, treatment and expert testimony on diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Okhrimenko NN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:49-53, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the character of lumbar pains in diskopathies] Romanov VK, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:41-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological effects of glutethimide. Haas DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:561-4, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

[On the neuromyositis syndrome. Classification of neuromyositis based on 5 personal cases] Bekény G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:324-50, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unidentified symptom complex. Damadian R.
New Eng J Med 280:1131, 15 May 69
["Neuritis obliterans" as a casuse of a work hypothesis] Vogl A. Aerztl Forsch 22:134-8, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of nerves and blood vessels in true rheumatism] Haller K.
Hippokrates 39:816-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Late findings following neuronitis vestibularis] Haake K, et al. HNO 16:257-61, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the Parsonage-Turner syndrome or the disease picture of neuralgic amyotrophy in the region of the upper brachial plexus] Fotopulos D, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:81-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Paralyzing sciatica. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 70 operated patients)] Obiu N, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:101-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The "crocodile tears" syndrome] Korneichuk AG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On vascular disorders of the extremities in lumbosacral radiculitis] Okhrimenko NN.
Voennomed Zh 9:44-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of contracture of the mimic muscles innervated by the facial nerve] Korneichuk AG.
Vrach Delo 5:91-3, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serial fluorescein photography in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Rosen ES, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:253-8, Jun 68
The use of the voluntary muscle test in leprosy neuritis. Goodwin CS. Leprosy Rev 39:209-16, Oct 68
Or Damadian's ache. Fisher CM.
New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Vestibular neuronitis. Coats AC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:395-406, May-Jun 69
[Diagnostic and prognostic valve of the cochleo-vestibular examination in neuritis, presumably viral, of the 8th nerve pair] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:142-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Neuronitis vestibularis] Sperling H, et al.
HNO 16:264-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Is ischialgia a neuritis or a neuralgia?] Groh H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:613-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Acute crises of the internal ear] Spoendlin H.
Praxis 58:203-9, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of a local change in the leukocyte count in lumbosacral radiculitis] Berlin IuIu.
Voennomed Zh 11:41-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:508-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms and treatment of lesions of the stellate ganglion] Filippov BF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:529-34, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The value of vitamin B-1 and B-12 therapy in diseases of the locomotor system] Chatel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:885-8, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[The use of intravenous carbocaine in grave neoplastic and neurological pain] Cavalini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:902-14, 1966 (Ita)
[Data on the use of orphenadrine in the medical treatment of vertiginpus syndromes] Marchiori C, et al. Minerva Med 60:550-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis of the effect of Nevralgan] Martins HT. Hospital (Rio) 71:847-54, Mar 67 (Por)
[On gastrointestinal hemorrhage during corticosteroid therapy] Ianushkevich NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adenosine-triphosphate therapy of cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:41-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Galanthamine in the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis and ganglionitis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by local infiltration of cholinolytic agents] Afonin BA.
Voennomed Zh 11:59-61, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Komar MD. Vrach Delo 12:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

The influence of age on infection in experimental Herpes simplex encephalo-myelo-neuritis of mice as demonstrated by fluorescent antibody method. Yamamoto T, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:221-36, 25 Sep 68
Embolic mononeuropathy and bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:535-7, Nov 68
Mononeuritis multiplex complicating the post-perfusion syndrome. Walsh JC.
Aust Ann Med 17:327-30, Nov 68
Meralgia paraesthetica. Mukherjee K, et al.
Brit Med J 2:55, 5 Apr 69
Anterior interosseous neuritis. Report of a case. Sharrard WJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:804-5, Nov 68
Infectious hepatitis with myelitis and neuritis. Rao UB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:460-3, 1 Nov 68
Neuritis and paralysis in leprosy. Goodwin CS, et al.
Physiotherapy 54:327-32, Sep 68
[Chronic brucellosis with the features of meningoencephalopolyradiculoneuritis with transient edema of the brain stem] Poláček L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:263-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Acute neuritis due to methyl alcohol poisoning] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:46-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical picture of neuralgic shoulder amyotrophia (plexus brachialis neuritis)] Ebbell S.
Praxis 57:1154-9, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Damage caused by frostbite in the otorhinolaryngological field] Maggiorotti P.
Minerva Med 60:349-55, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Neuritic complications of antitetanus seroprophylaxis] Majeron MA, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1904-15, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Multiple mononeuritis in periarteritis nodosa due probably to trichinosis] Strzalko M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1894-5, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[The diagnosis and treatment of lumbar diskogenic pain syndrome] Aleksandrov PD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:141-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a method of traction of the lumbar region of the spine in diskogenic radiculitis] Krasnianskiĭ IuI.
Sovet Med 30:108-11, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Syndrome of multiple neuritis in diseases of the liver] Malkova EV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1189-93, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredofamilial neuritis with brachial predilection. Poffenbarger AL. W Virginia Med J 64:425-9, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Absorption studies in neurological disorders. Pimparker BD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:391-7, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virological diagnosis of Herpes simplex virus infections] Likhtorovich SA.
Vrach Delo 1:101-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Lumbosacral radiculitis in miners of the Donets Coal Basin] Stegniĭ AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of a nerve biopsy from a case of early infantile chronic neuropathy. Lyon G.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:131-42, 1969
Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on "onion bulb" formations in a case of hypertrophic neuritis of 25 years duration with onset in childhood. Zacks SI, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:157-73, 2 Sep 68
"Hyaline degeneration" in severely atrophic muscle. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Zacks SI, et al. Brain 91:463-72, Sep 68
Migration of lymphocytes through the endothelium of venules in experimental allergic neuritis. Aström KE.
Experientia 24:589-90, 15 Jun 68
Electron microscope observations on demyelination and remyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. 2. Remyelination. Ballin RH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:225-37, Mar-Apr 69
Electron microscope observations on demyelination and remyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. I. Demyelination. Ballin RH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:1-18, Jan-Feb 69
Experimental allergic neuritis: a radioautographic study. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:581-90, Oct 68
Rabiesvirus neuronitis. Jenson AB, et al.
J Virol 3:265-9, Feb 69
Mechanism of demyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW.
Lab Invest 20:127-38, Feb 69
EAN as a model for idiopathic polyneuritis. Arnason BG, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:133-6, 1968
[Apropos of a localized form of hypertrophic neuritis] Grossiord A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:248-52, Aug 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Complex physiologic and pathologic processes of maxillary and facial pain. Central integration, fixation and memory of pain] Filipescu A, et al.
Agressologie 9:385-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Anomalies of conduction of the distal segment of nerve fibers in slowly developing neuritic and radiculo-neuritic diseases] Jesel M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:411-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of protracted forms of lumbosacral radiculitis] Kaufman AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of ulnar neuritis and early ulnar paralysis. Vaidyanthan EP, et al. Leprosy Rev 39:217-22, Oct 68
[Direct surgical treatment of leprous main nerve trunks (indications and results in 230 interventions)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:1-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Transposition of the nerve trunks of the short shoulder stump] Keĭer AN.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:65-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Complex sanatorium treatment of secondary radiculitis in degenerative changes of the spine] Dukhan SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:72-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diadynamotherapy of lumbosacral radiculitis] Ievlev VA. Voennomed Zh 11:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The method of complex therapy of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Izakson KhA.
Voennomed Zh 12:53-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diadynamic current in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Ter-Akopov GK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:78-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rheographic observations of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis in their microwave treatment] Dobromyslova SI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:22-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Balneophysiotherapy of patients with cervicothoracic sympathetic truncitis and radiculitis with cardiac pain syndrome] Sorokina EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:524-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of plasma in lumbosacral radiculitis and neuralgia] Petrov DG.
Vrach Delo 12:125-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by means of epidural injections of hydrocortisone and novocaine] Sakharov LN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:873-5, 1967 (Rus)

NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

Suprarenal tumours of childhood. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:83-8, Mar 68
Clinical studies of tumors in children under 15 years of age, with special reference to neuroblastomas. Tsunooka H. Nagoya Med J 14:221-50, Dec 68
Homovanillic acid content of neuroblastomas. Lurvey AN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:972-5, Mar 69
Ophthalmological aspects of neuroblastomatosis: a study of 53 verified cases. Alfano JE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:830-48, Nov-Dec 68
[Sympathoblastoma in children] Coutel Y, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:19-24, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of sympathoma in children] Schweisguth O, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:145-50, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neuroblastoma in infancy. (Bibliographic review and clinical contribution)] Frascaria F, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:707-48, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastases in 717 consecutive autopsies for malignant tumors] Squartini F, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:109-21, 1968 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of neuroblastoma with multiple osseous metastases with spontaneous regression] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:275-83, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children] Matsuura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:750-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of neuroblastoma with the inferior vena cava syndrome] Miller W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1857-8, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse ischemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:707-9, May 69
Pleural effusion due to neuroblastoma. Ghosh P.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:219-20, Oct 68
Metastatic neuroblastoma causing bilateral blindness. Shubert EE, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:100-3, Jan 69
Opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Brissaud HE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1242, 29 May 69
"Failure to thrive" of cerebral etiology. Solomon GE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:769-70, 3 Apr 69
Neuroblastoma, presenting as myasthenia gravis in a child aged 3 years. Robinson MJ, et al.
Pediatrics 43:111-3, Jan 69
[Neurological symptoms in malignant tumors of the kidneys and the retroperitoneum] Schröder H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:842-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Incidental neuroblastoma in infants. Guin GH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:128-36, Jan 69
Congenital neuroblastoma in the scrotum. Simpson TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:174-5, Mar 69
[Prenatal malignant tumors] Bachmann KD, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:226-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Congenital embryonal neuroblastoma of the left adrenal gland] Zimmermann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:333-7, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On neuroblastoma sympathicum of prenatal origin] Bachmann KD, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:61-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Congenital neuroblastoma] Calvani M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:493-506, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Immature neural elements (neuroblastomatous change) in benign cystic teratoma: malignant or not? Mayberger HW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:114-7, Jan 69
Neuroblastoma. Cree JE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:326-7, Apr 69
[Which diagnosis would you make?]
Med Klin 64:1365 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of renal tumors in children] Malek T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1166-9, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties during the course of neuroblastoma in a child] Klinowska W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2281-4, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of sympathogonioma in a 3 week-old baby] Rozin LP. Arkh Pat 28:87-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis between neuroblastoma and stem cell leukemia, using histochemical technics] Cañizares C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:401-6, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant brain tumors by local methotrexate. A preliminary report. Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 51:149-55, Feb 69
Vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide for children with metastatic neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al.
JAMA 207:1325-7, 17 Feb 69
[Cytologic modifications of acute myeloblastic leukemia and sympathicogonioma treated with Cerubidine] Dubois-Ferrière H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1670-1, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors in infants with antineoplastic agents] Taguchi N.
Naika 22:634-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Neuroblastoma] Gürson CT.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:166-78, 1967 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in neuroblastoma. Sanpitak N, et al. J Pediat 74:834, May 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma: a new case with accessory minute chromosomes. Levan A, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1377-87, Dec 68
Familial neuroblastoma with regression and maturation to ganglioneurofibroma. Griffin ME, et al.
Pediatrics 43:377-82, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-bound immune reactions against tumor specific transplantation antigens. Hellström IE, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:425-42, 1969
The implications of immune reactions to neuroblastoma. Bill AH. Surgery 66:415-8, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and their acidic metabolites in urine and in tumour tissue in neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma and phaeochromocytoma. Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:169-75, Jan 69
Labeled dopamine concentration in human adrenal medulla and in neuroblastoma. Lieberman LM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:93-7, Feb 69
Tyramine-H3: deaminated metabolites in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurobiastoma tumors and in continuous cell line of a neurobiastoma. Goldstein M, et al.
Science 160:767-8, 17 May 68

[Metabolism of catecholamines in functional neural tumor] Sawada T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:171-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Survival of children with neurobiastoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Pinkel D, et al.
J Pediat 73:928-31, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Neurobiastoma in childhood. DeLorimier AA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:441-50, Sep 69

Neurobiastoma trends in time. Peterson DR, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:244-9, Apr 69

[Bone tumors] Maeyama I.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:759-64, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Neurobiastoma with multiple cutaneous metastases. Shapiro L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:502-4, Apr 69

Chromosome studies in 12 solid tumours from children. Cox D. Brit J Cancer 22:402-14, Sep 68

Sympathicogonioma. Mansukhani SH.
J Indian Med Ass 52:77-80, 16 Jan 69

Neurologic manifestations of neurobiastoma. Alpert JN, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:37-47, Jan-Feb 69

Electron microscopyof human tumors secretin catecholamines: correlation with biochemic data. Greenberg R, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:475-500, Jul 69

Gangliogliома: light and electron microscopic study. Lee JC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:160-70, Jul 68

A thirteen year old boy with acute pain the right side of the chest. Barlow JF, et al.
S Dakota J Med 22:35-9, Apr 69

[Sympathetic tumors in childhood] Becker H.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:280-98, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Intrapulmonary neurogenic neoplasm] Diaconiță G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:503-5, 1967 (Ger)

[A neurobiastoma sympathicum in Corynopoma riisei Gill 1858] Loetzke HH.
Zbl Allg Path 112:130-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Considerations on the course and prognosis of neonatal neurobiastoma. Apropos of a case of spontaneous regression] Rutiloni C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1773-8, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of tumors of the sympathetic series] Anardi V.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:967-76, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Olfactory neurobiastoma--report of 2 cases] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:88-94, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of a primary heart tumor (neurobiastoma)] Shoyama F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:494-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Cutaneous lesions in neurobiastoma] Peryassú D, et al.
An Brasil Derm 42:97-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[Clinical and morphological characteristics of neurobiastomas in children] Semenova EP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:11-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic oil embolization following lymphangiography in a child with neurobiastoma. Hecht H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:860-4, Dec 68

Radiological differentiation between Wilm's tumour and neurobiastoma in abdominal masses. Fong YS.
Singapore Med J 9:161-6, Sep 68

[Lymphography of sympathoma in children] Gasquet C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:501-12, 1967 (Fre)

[Bone metastasis of neurobiastoma, with special reference to radiological findings] Maeyama I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:621-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Koike N. Rinsho Hosha 14:261-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic tumors] Miyasaka T. Rinsho Hosha 14:269-73, Apr 69 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of Wilms' tumor and neurobiastoma. D'Angio GJ. Ohio Med J 65:377-80, Apr 69

SURGERY

Surgical management of solid tumors in childhood. Martin LW. Amer J Roentgen 105:105-9, Jan 69

[Surgery of malignant tumors in infants and children] Kasai M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:719-24, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of mediastinal tumors] Menjyo M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:851-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[On neurobiastoma with hepatic metastasis (Pepper type) of early infancy. Contribution of 8 cases] Cottafava F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:137-44, 28 Jan 69 (Ita)

URINE

Glucosylgalactosylhdroxylysine in urine of neurobiastoma patients. Shimizu H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:623-6, Dec 68

Intracranial neurobiastoma and abnormal catecholamine excretion in a 42-year-old woman. Case report. Voorhess ML, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:358-60, Sep 69

Urinary excretion of methoxycatecholamines in neurobiastoma. Studnitz W von.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:333-6, 1968

[Malignant, apparently secretorily inactive, sympathetic tumors in children] Käser H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:128-35, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The importance of the determination of urinary catecholamines and urinary vanilmandelic acid in the diagnosis and control of neurobiastoma therapy] Rutiloni C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2481-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of urinary 3-methoxy-4 hydroxy-mandelic acid (VMA) in children. 3. Excretion of urinary VMA in neurobiastoma] Seki R.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1943-6, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 2. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in patients with pheochromyocytoma and a patient with neurobiastoma] Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:299-310, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Diurnal urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Kharchenko AD, et al.
Pediatriia 48:51-4, May 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats. A report of 3 cases. Bots GT, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:290-6, 1968

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

Effect of physical training on nuerocirculatory asthenia. Kellermann JJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:947-9, Jul-Aug 69

[On neurocirculatory dystonia] Kurdybailo FV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:66-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Experience in investigation of some individual psychologic peculiarities of the aviation staff during the process of an ambulatory aviationmedical commision] Al'tshuler IaZ, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Neurological symptoms in neurocirculatory dystonia of hypertonic type] Grigorian SS.
Voennomed Zh 5:28-30, May 69 (Rus)

[On the problem of the etiology and clinical course of neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertensive type] Ivakhnenko AG. Voennomed Zh 1:28-32, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of the endocrine and vegetative nervous system in children with neurocirculatory asthenia] Nikš M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:758-66, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Some biochemical indices of the blood in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertension type] Belousenko EF. Voennomed Zh 6:47-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of nerves and blood vessels in true rheumatism] Haller K.
Hippokrates 39:816-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Basic principles and ways of medical rehabilitation of the patient with heart infarct by the practitioner] Hillebrecht J, et al.
Med Welt 36:2063-75, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical significance of Valsalva's maneuver] Sépibus G de, et al. Ther Umschr 25:49-54, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Psychovegetative dyscardia and heart neurosis] Hollmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:600-5, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Observations on young persons with high arterial pressure] Rezvyi BM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Apropos of V. A. Marchenko's article "Retardation time of the pulse wave in nuerotic patients with the cardio-vascular syndrome"] Chuvikina VT.
Vrach Delo 12:127-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Psychiatric studies of some cases of vasoregulatory asthenia] Morsing C.
Nord Psykiat T 22:378-87, 1968 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia. Schweitzer P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:246-51, 1968

[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Kurdybailo FV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:17-8, May 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of the occurrence of neurocirculatory dystonia] Tanchevskiĭ LP.
Voennomed Zh 12:32-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on respiratory abnormalities in neurocirculatory asthenia, with special reference to the cineroentgenographic analysis of abnormal movements of the diaphragm] Ichikawa A.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:303-15, Apr 68 (Jap)

[On the pathogenesis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Kurdybailo FV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:17-8, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of cardiac neurosis using systematic desensitization. Rifkin BG.
Behav Res Ther 6:239-41, May 68

NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

Depression and skin diseases. Preston K.
Med J Aust 1:326-9, 15 Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Histologic and clinical aspects of atopic cataract] Forgacs J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:707-18, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Dermatogenic cataract or neurodermatitis] Freitas FV da, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:333-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of allergic dermatitis with repeated courses of injection of histaglobin] Karagezian MA.
Sovet Med 30:136-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Neurodermititis of psychosomatic genesis] Cupković M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1171-8, Dec 67 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anaphylactic reaction with desensitization in lupus erythematosus, various forms of eczema and neurodermatitis] Timchenko GF.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:29-33, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the influence of exposure to dry heat on the parotis-secretion with special attention to conditions in atopic dermatitis] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:231-8, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Oidiodendron cerealis isolated from neurodermitis nuchae. Blomqvist K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:158-60, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Bloch-Sulzeberger syndrome: incontinentia pigmenti] Filgueiras DV, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:177-83, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the problem of the interrelation- ship between neuroendocrine disorders and allergic status in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the galvanic skin response (GSR) in neurodermatitis] Nikitin FN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of indirect roentgenotherapy in some dermatoses] Chişleag G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:19-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Soft, unfiltered x-ray irradiation in the treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Kachkovskiĭ MA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:56-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of neurodermatitis by behavior therapy: a case study. Ratliff RG, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:397-9, Aug 68
[Trafuril-test during high mountain climatic treatment of patients milk skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:409-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of diffuse neurodermatitis] Braun-Falco O.
Med Klin 64:1249-52, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dispensary treatment of children suffering from eczema, strophulus, prurigo and neurodermitis] Gol'dshteĭn LM. Pediatriia 46:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Vitamin B 6 and excretion of anthurenic acid in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. Pediatriia 46:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the connections between the nervous, muscular and glio-intestitial cells in Glossodoris] Nicaise G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:470-86, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of morphine-like drugs on autonomic neuro-effectors. Cowie AL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1040-2, 7 Dec 68

METABOLISM

Metabolism of catecholamines in the central and peripheral nervous system. A study with special reference to the enzymes involved. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 320:5+, 1969

NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an unusual tumor of the ciliary retina] Negroni L, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:334-48, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Malkus L, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:225-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Bystrova VV.
Arkh Pat 28:60-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Diktyoma (embryonal medulloepithelioma)] Alezzandrini AA, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:29-33, Mar 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diktyoma. Shivde AV, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:352-3, May 69
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the malignancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral medulloepithelioma with maturation into ependymal cells and ganglion cells. Deck JH.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:442-54, Jul 69
[Diktyoma with atypical localization] Graetz H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:477-80, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Approach to tumors of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses. Doyle PJ.
Laryngoscope 78:1756-62, Oct 68

THERAPY

Esthesioneuroblastomas. A report of 7 cases. Castro L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:7-13, Jan 69

NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Histochemical patterns in single peripheral nerve fibers. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:613-7, Dec 68
Calibre spectra of the lingual and hypoglossal nerves of the rhesus monkey. Egel RT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:163-74, Oct 68
Structural characteristics of cell and fiber populations in the optic tectum of the frog (Rana catesbeiana). Potter HD. J Comp Neurol 136:203-31, Jun 69
Limb immobilization and the diameters and number of nerve fibers. Tomanek RJ.
J Comp Neurol 134:477-84, Dec 68
A study of the fibre connections in the human substantia nigra. Masuda S.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:313-5, 1968
Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by Vinca alkaloids: clinical and experimental. Shelanski ML, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:137-40, 1968
[On the fixation and significance of the dense content of vesicles of adrenergic fibers studied by electron microscope] Taxi J.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1229-31, 1968 (Fre)
[On the subclavian ansa of the right retroesophageal subclavian artery] Paviov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:73-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the experimentally produced changes in the neurofibrils in animals, with special reference to electron microscopy findings] Ikuta F, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:897-907, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillar changes (NFA) in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Ishii T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:909-19, Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[On myelinated nerve fibers and myelinated Herring bodies in the neurohypophysis of the elephant] Haug H. Z Zellforsch 96:134-41, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studying neural organization in Apiysia with the scanning electron microscope. Lewis ER, et al.
Science 165:1140-3, 12 Sep 69

CYTOLOGY

Degeneration of nerve fibres within the embryonic spinal cord. Hughes AF, et al.
Nature (London) 221:579-81, 8 Feb 69
[Neurohistological studies on the capsule and disc of the temporomandibular joint] Lautenbach E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:923-30, Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurofibrillary spheroids induced by aluminum phosphate in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Sell FJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:74-85, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The overall information carrying capacity of the major afferent and efferent cerebellar cell and fiber systems. Tomasch J.
Confin Neurol 30:359-67, 1968 (21 ref.)
Motion picture of nerve impulse propagation using computer animation. Fitzhugh R.
J Appl Physiol 25:628-30, Nov 68
Presynaptic depolarization of corticofugal fibres participating in a feedback loop between trigeminal brain stem nuclei and sensorimotor cortex. Dubner R, et al. Nature (London) 223:72-3, 5 Jul 69
Fast-fiber system of rabbit optic nerve. Lederman RJ, et al. Vision Res 8:1385-98, Nov 68
[The activity of single fibers of the optic nerve in various temperatures] Heiss WD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:321-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Computation and measurement of the information flow in nerve fibers] Färber G.
Kybernetik 5:17-29, Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Ger)

NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

Neurogenic tumors of the larynx. Cummings CW, et al.
Ann Otol 78:76-95, Feb 69
[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple neurinomas and neurofibromas of the spine. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sachs M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:868-73, 1968 (Fre)
[On a rare case of laterocervical neurofibromatosis] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:621-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isolated neurofibroma of the cauda equina] Trota E.
Chir Organi Mov 56:28-35, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of neurosarcoma of the mediastinum] Bergnach A, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1643-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Paresthetic meralgia. Presentation of a case with finding of neurofibroma of the femorocutaneous nerve] Zaccarello L.
Minerva Ortop 18:634-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Primary and isolated tumors of the peripheral nerves] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:395-407, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of solid tumors of the lesser omentum and mesentery] Cosentino M.
Pathologica 60:239-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of upper cervical spinal cord tumor] Seto N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:514-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of neurofibrosarcoma of the ethmoid sinus] Yokoyama T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:449-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Neurofibroma of unusual site in a 13-year-old boy] Krośniak F. Gruzlica 36:779-80, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Benign neurogenic tumors of the lung] Papol'tsi A, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kal'nitskiĭ SL. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the thyroid gland] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:20-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Neurogenic lung sarcoma] Kurennaia SS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:145-7, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
Hydromyelia in Von Recklinghausen's disease with neurofibrosarcoma. Heffner RR Jr.
Conn Med 33:311-3, May 69
A case of neurofibromatosis complicated by medullobiastoma, neurogenic sarcoma, and radiation-induced carcinoma of thyroid. Corkill AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:43-7, Feb 69
Spinal cord compression secondary to neoplasms. Long DM. Minn Med 51:1239-44, Sep 68
[History of a fibrosarcoma of the scalp] Romieu C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:157-61, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acute enterorrhagia caused by neurofibroma of Meckel's diverticulum] Capecchi G.
Minerva Chir 23:1036-41, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Kalinin AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Poliosis overlying a neurofibroma. Koplon BS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:631-3, Dec 68
Unusual gastric lesions. Clinical features. Lukash WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:781-5, Jun 69
[Parapharyngeal and cervical neurinomas and their diagnostic problems] Niescher W, et al.
HNO 16:173-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Mediastinal neurinoma associated with Recklinghausen's disease in a 14-year-old boy] Farouz S, et al. Pediatrie 22:355-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of goldfish tumors previously termed neurofibromas ans schwannomas. Duncan TE, et al. Amer J Path 55:191-202, May 69
Pathologic quiz case. 1. Kirchner JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:908-11, Jun 69
Plexiform neurofibroma of the lumbar region. Case report. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:69-70, Jan 69
[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Giant neuronevus of the face. (Hystogenetic considerations and surgical treatment)] Picchi A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:773-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical, hsitological and ultrastructural aspects of vesical neurofibromatosis] Pennelli N, et al. Tumori 54:237-53, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plexiform neuroma of the left facial nerve] Araki F.
Jap J Clin Path 17:150, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Neurofibroma of the intercostal region] Morimatsu M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:64-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68

SURGERY

A battle under the guidance of Mao Tse-Tung's thought. Successful removal of a 45 kg retroperitoneal neurofibroma. China Med 8:458-72, Aug 68
[Malignant metaplasia of neurofibroma of the small intestine] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:160-2, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Neurogenous tumors of the esophagus] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors in children (2 cases)] Lebedev VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:102-3, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. Noronha F, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:326-40, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

Bilateral acoustic neurinoma and neurofibromatosis. DeMoura LF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:28-34, Jul 69
Bone lesions in a case with neurofibromatosis Recklinghauseni revealed manifestedly after pregnancy. Atanasova D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:161-4, 1967
[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's disease with localization in the optic pathways (2 cases)] Royer J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:703, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary phakomatosis] Decroix G, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:93-100, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) in children] Cserháti E, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:241-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Hepatic neurofibromatosis: anatomo-clinical description of a case] Russomanno E. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:401-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Clinical contribution of 5 pediatric cases] Pistone FM, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:454-64, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Peserico L, et al. Sist Nerv 19:255-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al. Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:219-20, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Multiple intracavitary neurinomas associated with meningiomatosis as a variant of Recklinghausen's disease] Pendefunda G, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:123-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Calvarial bone defects in neurofibromatosis. Saha MM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:319-21, Feb 69
Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
A functioning malignant phaechromocytoma occurring in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Campbell CB, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:331-3, Nov 68
Hydromyelia in Von Recklinghausen's disease with neurofibrosarcoma. Heffner RR Jr. Conn Med 33:311-3, May 69
Congenital hemihypertrophy with neurofibromatosis. Praharaj KC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:146-50, Mar 69
Recklinghausen's disease with systemic manifestations and malignant changes: report of a case. Alter J. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:714-8, Mar 69
Neurofibromatosis with paraplegia. Report of eight cases. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:843-61, Jul 69
Neurofibromatosis with paraplegia. Report of eight cases. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:843-61, Jul 69 (32 ref.)
A case of neurofibromatosis complicated by medulloblastoma, neurogenic sarcoma, and radiation-induced carcinoma of thyroid. Corkill AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:43-7, Feb 69
Intrathoracic meningocele. Its development and association with neurofibromatosis. Miles J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:99-110, Apr 69
[Changes on the spine in Reckinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brejcha M. Cesk Radiol 22:18-23, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with bone changes in a newborn] Hentzer L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2073-5, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Reginster JP, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:113-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's disease with retinal phakoma and tumor of the posterior cerebral fossa] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:307-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Uniateral exophthaimos and enophthalmos (a case of enophthalmos in von Recklinghausen's disease)] Lenshoek CH, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:986-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mediastinal neurinoma associated with Recklinghausen's disease in a 14-year-old boy] Farouz S, et al. Pediatrie 22:355-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A female patient with translocation 46, XX, t(Dq-; Bq+) and neurofibromatosis, imbecility and aortic coarctation] Ganner E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:182-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's phacomatosis in the skull-brain area] Lindemayr W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:546-8, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence to intrathoracic meningocele and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Rónа E. Orv Hetil 109:1933-5, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Otorhinolaryngological manifestations in Recklinghausen's disease. Clinical case reports] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:787-800, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osseous changes in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zeccolini R, et al. G Ital Chir 23:869-85, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Ocular findings of phacomatoses] Tamura H. Iryo 22:590-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of multiple jejunal leiomyomatosis and reported cases of leiomyomatosis of the digestive tracts in Japan] Yo S, et al. Naika 23:972-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Facial deformity, pseudoarthritis of the radius and scoliosis associated with neurofibromatosis of Recklinhausen] Dziak A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:559-62, 1968 (Pol)
[Rare combination of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease), plurigiandular pathology and anomalies of the heart and aorta in a patient with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-102, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gigantism of the lower xtremity in neurofibromatosis] Domanov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:125-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis of the lower extremities and retroperitoneal space] Teplitskii FS. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:143-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis of the larynx in association with pheochromocytoma] Bukhman LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nevoxanthoendothelioma with ocular involvement and symptoms of Recklinghausen's disease] Piñol J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:285-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma] Galera H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:165-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The distinction between central neurofibromatosis and tuberose sclerosis. Monro P, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:87-91, 8 Jul 68
Poliosis overlying a neurofibroma. Kopion BS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:631-3, Dec 68
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in children (apropos of 6 cases)] Ryckewaert P, et al. Pediatrie 22:301-18, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease in children] Gorizonmova TN, et al. Pediatriia 47:50-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rare form of neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen] Kholopchenko EI. Vrach Delo 2:145-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On clinical forms of central neurofibromatosis] Babchin IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:481-6, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial central nervous system neoplasia. Case report of a family with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lee DK, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:154-60, Feb 69
Ectodermal dysplasias. Shukla SP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:127-33, Sep 68
[On the relationship of fibrous dysplasia and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis based on their incidence within a family] Gefferth K, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2326-8, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Neurofibromatosis. I. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:100-48, 1968 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Polypoid ganglioneurofibromatosis of the large bowel. Donnelly WH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:537-41, May 69
Neurofibromatosis of the scalp. Reeves JE. Arizona Med 26:658-9, Aug 69
Electron microscopic study of von Recklinghausen's disease. Chino F, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:249-57, Aug 68
[Neurofibromas in von recklinghausen's disease. Ultrastructural study and nosologic relation to neurinomas] Poirier J, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:279-94, 7 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:310-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis. I. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:100-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Relations between hyperplastic-productive mesenchymopathies and dysplasias involving tissues of different origins] Guadagno L, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:346-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical, hsitological and ultrastructural aspects of vesical neurofibromatosis] Pennelli N, et al. Tumori 54:237-53, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pathological study of phakomatose] Murofushi K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:243-56, 1968 (Jap)
[Tumors of peripheral nerve fibers] Yonezawa T. Saishin Igaku 23:592-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on cutaneous nervous changes in Recklinhausen's disease] Pawlowski A, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:295-303, 1968 (Pol)
[Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) with eye manifestations] Carvalho DM de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:477-500, 1967 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical choroid plexus calcifications associated with neurofibromatosis. Zatz LM. Radiology 91:1135-9, Dec 68

SURGERY

Bilateral acoustic tumors and neurofibromatosis. Hitselberger WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:700-11, Dec 68
Multiple intracrainial tumors in neurofibromatosis: report of a case. Jamieson KG. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:51-4, Aug 68
[Surgical treatment of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with cervico-facial localization with dermo-epidermal grafts] Fontana AM, et al. Minerva Chir 23:574-89, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of neurofibromatosis of the lower extremities] Troshkov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

Neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar bodies and argentophilic globules observed in tuberous sclerosis. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:257-61, 25 Sep 68
Neuroglia proliferation studies in tissue culture. Hugosson R, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:210-20, 25 Sep 68
Modifications of the Hortega silver carbonate method adapted for celloidin-embedded and frozen sections. Ibrahim MZ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:258-60, 8 Apr 68
Electron microscopy in human hepatic encephalopathy. Martinez A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:82-6, 8 Jul 68
A case of juvenile lipidosis: electron microscopic, histochemical and biochemical studies. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:122-39, 2 Sep 68
An electron microscopic and radioautographic study on experimental kernicterus. I. Bilirubin transport via astroglia. Chen HC, et al. Amer J Path 56:31-58, Jul 69
Neoplastic transformation induced by simian virus 40 in Syrian hamster neuroglial and meningeal cell cultures. Shein HM. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:122-42, 1967
Giant neuronal mitochondria in a infant with microcephaly and seizure disorder. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:62-72, Jan 69
Myelination of fibrillary astroglial processes in long term Wallerian degeneration. The possible relationship to 'status marmoratus'. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 11:710-3, Dec 68
Preparation and characterization of nerve cell perikaryon from pig brain stem. Satake M, et al. Brain Res 11:246-50, Oct 68
Maintenance of encephalitogenic viruses by non-neuronal cerebral cells. Ilavia SJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:94-5, 11 Jan 69
Permanence of postsynaptic specializations in the frog sympathetic ganglion cells after denervation. Sotelo C. Exp Brain Res 6:294-305, 1968
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. II. Fibrocytes, plasma cells and an unidentified cell. Teng CC. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:532-9, Sep 69
The membrana limitans gliae superficialis in vertebrates. Klika E, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:342-7, 1969
Concentric hyalin intraneuronal inclusions of Lewy type in the brains of elderly persons (50 incidental cases): relationship to parkinsonism. Forno LS. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:557-75, Jun 69
An electron microscopic study of the neuroglia during postnatal development of the rat cerebrum. Caley DW, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:45-70, May 68
An electron microscopic study of neurons during postnatal development of the rat cerebral cortex. Caley DW, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:17-44, May 68
Correlation of glial proliferation with age in the mouse brain. Dalton MM, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:397-400, Dec 68
Quantitative morphological changes in visual centers in rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:167-78, Feb 69
Light and electron microscopical observations of the ventral horn and ventral root in long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Guillery RW, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:433-76, Dec 68
Autoradiographic study of histogenesis in the mouse olfactory bulb. I. Time of origin of neurons and neuroglia. Hinds JW. J Comp Neurol 134:287-304, Nov 68
Autoradiographic study of histogenesis in the mouse olfactory bulb. II. Cell proliferation and migration. Hinds JW. J Comp Neurol 134:305-22, Nov 68
Morphological characteristics of mouse stellate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

basket cells and their neuroglial envelope: an electron microscopic study. Lemeky-Johnston N, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:39-72, Sep 68

Identification of microglia in light and electron microscopy. Mori S, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:57-80, Jan 69

The neuroglia in the spinal cord of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Schonbach C. J Comp Neurol 135:93-120, Jan 69

A third neuroglial cell type. An electron microscopic study. Vaughn JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:269-88, Jun 68

Heterogeneity of brain fractions containing neuronals and glial cells. Cremer JE, et al. J Neurochem 15:1361-70, Nov 68

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Some aspects of the kinetics of the neuroglia. Cavanagh JB. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:161-2, Apr 69

Considerations on oligodendroglia. I. An attempt at synthesis. Scholten JM. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:435-51, Nov-Dec 67 (58 ref.)

Neuroglia electrically coupled to neurons. Walker FD, et al. Science 165:602-3, 8 Aug 69

[Formation of myelin-sheath-like spiral structures by lamellar astrocyte extensions in subpial and perivascular glioses of mammalian brains] Blinzinger K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:99-102, 18 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Glio-myelinic dissociation and staining affinity to hematoxylin of glial fibers] Jacob H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:158+, 1968 (Ger)

[An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops ("marbury disease") with glial nodule encephalitis] Jacob H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:29-44, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on perineuronal microgliocytes] Kreutzberg GW. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:141-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Weight measurements of astrocytes in brain edema by means of interference microscopy] Sehrbundt HJ. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:119+, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on Wernicke's encephalopathy] Ule G, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:361-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Proliferative and degenerative changes in the perivascular glia and astroglia of the retina] Daicker B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:697-704, 1968 (Ger)

[Investigations on the marginal glia and superficial nerve cells of the cat's brain stem] Petrovicky P. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:221-31, 4 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Fluorescent microscopy studies on the distribution and regeneration of fibrous neuroglia in Lumbricus terrestris L. With notes on the structure and regeneration of the neurosecretory system] Zimmermann P. Z Zellforsch 81:190-220, 1967 (Ger)

[Culture of neuroglia and cell biology] Nakazawa T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:406-14, Mar 69 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Glial index in vestibular nuclei of humans, macacos, and dogs] Ponomarev VS. Arkh Anat 51:100-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the lipo-pigments in the nerve cells. A comparison with lipofuscin and ceroid pigment. Nishioka N, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:174-81, 2 Sep 68

Effects of gravitational changes on RNA of cerebral neurons and glia. I. RNA changes of Deiters' cells and glia. Grenell RG, et al. Brain Res 9:115-25, Jun 68

The amount and distribution of pigments in neurons and glia of the cerebral cortex. Autofluorescent and ultrastructural studies. Brizzee KR, et al. J Geront 24:127-35, Apr 69

Fatty acid and fatty aldehyde composition of glial cell lipids isolated from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. J Neurochem 15:1303-12, Nov 68

Lipid composition of glial cells isolated from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. J Neurochem 15:1041-52, Sep 68

Citric acid cycle dehydrogenases and hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases in macroglia. Blunt MJ. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:125-8, 1968

Fatty acid and fatty aldehyde composition of glial cell lipids from bovine white matter. UCLA-12-686. Fewster ME, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 2-3, 30 Jun 68

The demonstration of phospholipids in certain cells in neurosecretory nuclei in the rat with Baker's acid Haematein after Fixation in glutaraldehyde-formol-calcium. Kroon DB, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:527-37, 1967

[Distribution of various phospholipids in isolated glial cells and neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats] Freysz L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:239, 1967 (Fre)

[General histopathology of glia] Colmant HJ. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:61-76, 1968 (225 ref.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural pathology of the macro- and microglia] Hager H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:86-97, 1968 (Ger)

[Findings concerning the glia in diffuse and focally disseminated types of infantile spongy neurodystrophy] Kolkmann W. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:105-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on glial and mesenchymal reactions in traumatic brain lesion] Noetzel H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:134+, 1968 (Ger)

[Glial cells as sites of manifestation of metabolic diseases] Peiffer J. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:77-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Presenile glial dystrophy] Seitelberger F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:109+, 1968 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the astroglia and of the spongy state] Ule G. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:98+, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis of the human pallidum. Cases without extrapyramidal disturbances of movements] Sabuncu N. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:57-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Nucleic acids of the neurons and neuroglia of the rat cerebellum and hypothalamus following adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone injection] Antonov LM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:599-603, May 68 (Rus)

[RNA content in motor and sensory neurons and surrounding neuroglia of mouse spinal cord under conditions of hypodynamia and following normalization] Brumberg VA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1452-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Biochemical study of neuroglia] Pevzner LZ. Vop Med Khim 15:211-23, May-Jun 69 (163 ref.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topographic peculiarities in the structure of the glia marginalis in man] Janzen RW. Z Zellforsch 80:570-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Morpho-functional aspects of neuroglia] Appel E. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:421-40, 1968 (92 ref.) (Rum)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mental retardation due to germinal matrix infarction. Towbin A. Science 164:156-61, 11 Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the gomori-positive glial cells. I. The changes in the periventricular gomori-positive glial cells in rats of various ages. Koritsánszky S, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:9-19, 1967

The fate of the subependymal cell in the adult rat brain, with a note on the origin of microglia. Lewis PD. Brain 91:721-36, 1968

A new gold stain for astrocytes. Belfry A. Canad J Med Techn 30:156-60, Aug 68

Crystalline inclusions in the nuclear envelope and granular endoplasmic reticulum of the fish spinal cord. Marquet E, et al. J Cell Biol 41:774-85, Jun 69

The pigeon retina: quantitative aspects of the optic nerve and ganglion cell layer. Binggeli RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:1-18, Sep 69

An electron microscopic study of the neuroglia during postnatal development of the rat cerebrum. Caley DW, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:45-69, May 68

Electron microscopic features and proliferation of astrocytes in the corpus callosum of the rat. Mori S, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:197-225, Oct 69

Stellate cells in the delphinid adenohypophysis. Harrison RJ, et al. J Endocr 43:323-4, Feb 69

On the gomoriphil glia cells in reptiles. Ganguly DN, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:18-20, Jun 67

Colchicine-like effect on astrocytes after portacaval shunt in rats. Cavanagh JB, et al. Lancet 2:620-2, 20 Sep 69

Karyometric investigation of glia cells in the cerebellum in the course of myelination. Mitrová E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:304-12, 1967

The cytology of the developing molecular layer of mouse motor cortex. An electron microscopical and a Golgi impregnation study. Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:171-83, 1968

Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:315-40, 1968

Astrocytic neuroglial cells, oligodendrocytes and microgliacytes in the spinal cord of the toad. II. Electron microscopy. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:184-213, 1968

Astrocytic neuroglial cells, oligodendrocytes and microgliacytes in the spinal cord of the toad. I. Light microscopy. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:473-89, 1968

An electron microscopic analysis of gliogenesis in rat optic nerves. Vaughn JE. Z Zellforsch 94:293-324, 1969

[Brain capillary-glia relationship] Lierse W. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:40-52, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of the astroglia in the brain tissue] Wolff J. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:33-9, 1968 (Ger)

[A combined neuroglia fiber and Nissl body staining method] Braak H. Mikroskopie 21:303-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Quantitati studies of neuroglia cells in the corpus callosum of growing cats after fixation by perfusion and by immersion] Blenk H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:222-34, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative histochemical studies on the Gomori-positive substance of the ependyma and of the hypendymal glia cells in frogs] Teichmann I. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:12-25, 1967 (Ger)

[A simple method for the preparation of fibrous glia (Combined with a method for Nissl and myelin sheath)] Merker G. Z Wiss Mikr 68:163-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Preparation of ganglionic cells for cytophotometric studies] Neuhoff V, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:65-72, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Method modifications and a new technic for the representation of the neurosecretory apparatus and the neuroglia in invertebrates (Lumbricus terrestris L.)] Zimmermann P. Z Wiss Mikr 68:154-62, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Cytosomes with cylindroids and five-layered membranes. Studies on the neurons and glia cells of the area postrema of the rabbit brain] Lindner E, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:453-74, 1968 (Ger)

[On the types of ependymal cells and on their regional distribution in Rana temporaria L. With remarks on the tanycytoglia] Paul E. Z Zellforsch 80:461-87, 1967 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the subfornical organ in the rabbit. II. The neuronal and flial tissues] Rudert H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:145-79, 1968 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis in rabbits. II. The neuronal and glial tissue] Weindl A, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:552-600, 1968 (Ger)

[On the functional morphology of ependymal and extraependymal glia within the framework of neurosecretion. Electron microscopical studies on the neurohypophysis of the rat] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 86:111-28, 1968 (Ger)

[Structure, distribution and function of the contact zones in the ventral nerve cord of Lumbricus terrestris L. Light and electron microscopy studies] Zimmermann P. Z Zellforsch 87:137-58, 1968 (Ger)

[An auric chloride method for astrocytes, macroglia- and microglia cells in paraffin section] Berger W. Zbl Allg Path 110:65-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Glia impregnation in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 111:529-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Physiology problems of the blood-brain barrier] La Grutta G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1062-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Neuron and glia, studies at the level of the cell nucleus] Kurokawa M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:307-15, Aug 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Morphology and histochemistry of microglia in tissue culture studied in normal and pathological conditions] Kradnicka Z, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:73-90, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Some data on the glio-synaptic relationships in the cerebral cortex of animals] Artiukhina NI. Arkh Anat 52:38-45, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic characteristics of the neuroglia] Mikeladze AL. Arkh Anat 52:29-37, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic organization of glia in the sympathetic ganglion of the cat] Radostina TN, et al. Arkh Anat 50:66-73, May 66 (Rus)

[Adaptive mechanisms in the central nervous system (glio-neuronal correlation)] Aleksandrovskaia YM. Arkh Pat 30:26-32, 1968 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic organisation of the cerebellar cortex cells in the rat] Gol'din LS. Tsitologiia 10:675-83, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Structural properties of macroglial cells of the cerebral cortex of the rat under tissue culture conditions] Svanidze IK, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1036-41, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of astroglia in the hypothalamus of the domestic cat] Alvarez de Sotomayor RL. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:87-135, 1967 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oligodendroglial changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 23:113-9, Jan 69

The effect of methionine-sulphoximine on nerve and glia cells in vitro. Lodin Z, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:158-64, 1968

[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)

[Quantitative analysis of some morphological changes in the neuroglia under the influence of prolonged adrenaline injections] Pevzner LZ, et al. Tsitologiia 10:812-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal and comparative ontogenesis of the neuroglia] Oksche A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:4-19, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Periventricular astrocytosis and acute necrotizing encephalitis. Duckett S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:90-3, 18 Dec 68

Cytochemical distribution of acid phosphatase activity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in gliomas cultured in vitro. Gluszcz A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:113-21, 2 Sep 68
Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Histochemistry of neuroglia and myelin breakdown. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163, Apr 69
[Glial and vascular histoenzymology of cerebral regions deprived of the hematoencephalic barrier] Duchesne PY, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:278-86, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme patterns of acid phosphatase isozymes in glial structures] Blank M.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:55-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Glial function in the view of recent histochemical findings] Friede RL.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:53-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical and biochemical study of non-specific esterases in human normal and pathologic glia] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:173-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of enzymes in developing neuroglia] Wender M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:9-17, 1969 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structural maturation and biochemical maturation of the neuroglia in rats] Franck G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:580-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Postnatal ontogenesis of the neuroglia] Fleischhauer K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:20-32, 1968 (Ger)
[On the series formation of glial cells in the white matter] Fleischhauer K.
Verh Anat Ges 62:433-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the postnatal development of neuroglia in the corpus callosum of humans] Schmidt W.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:18-27, 1969 (Ger)
[On the formation of the rows of nuclei in the white matter of the central nervous system] Fleischhauer K. Z Zellforsch 80:44-51, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Astroglial swelling and phosphohydrolases in cerebral cortex of metrazol convulsant rats. De Robertis E, et al. Brain Res 12:461-6, Feb 69
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei from adult rat brain. Burdman JA, et al.
J Neurochem 16:493-500, Apr 69
DNA synthesis in the glial cells of scrapie-affected mouse brain. Kimberlin RH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:543-8, Apr 69
Some properties of isolated neuronal cell fractions. Rose SP, et al. J Neurochem 16:1319-28, Sep 69
Glucose and amino acid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Rose SP.
J Neurochem 15:1415-29, Dec 68
Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Dynamic aspects of the myelinglial relationships in development and repair. Bunge RP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:161, Apr 69
Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Biochemistry of glia and the developing brain. Davison AN.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:162, Apr 69
[Changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of rabbit astrocytes after enucleation of the eye] De Vos M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:198-200, 1967 (Fre)
[The metabolic functions of the astroglia, the fundamental elements of the blood-brain barrier. Application to metabolic, toxic and subacute glio-spongiform encephalopathies] Castan P.
J Neurol Sci 6:237-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cellular proliferation and protein synthesis of the neuroglia in experimental brain edema] Kleihues P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:121-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The behaviour of ganglion cells and astroglia in experimentally produced degenerative processes] Meier-Ruge W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:216-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical, electron microscopic and biochemical studies of glycogen accumulation in the reactively changed astrocytes of the traumatized mammalian cerebral cortex] Hager H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:295-320, 1967 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain tumors] Promyslov MSh, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:619-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes in vitro by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Shein HM.
Science 159:1476-7, 29 Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic glial tissue in the occipital scalp. Jackson FE, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:428-9, Jun 69
Acute focal inclusion encephalitis a clinical pathological entity heretofore unrecognized in Israel (a study of 10 cases). Behar A.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:503-15, 1966
Preneoplastic changes in the central nervous system of mice induced by methylcholanthrene. Kroh H.
Neuropat Pol 7:55-72, Jan-Jun 69
Early brain stem lesions in thiamine deficient rats.
Nutr Rev 27:54-6, Feb 69
[Neuroglial reactions in the cerebral cortex during the course of degeneration] Fuentes C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2355-7, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Acute necrotising encephalitis] Peters G, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:605-10, 1966 (Ger)
[On the frequency of astrocytic glia changes ("liver glia") in hepatogenic diseases, especially liver cirrhosis, and their dependency of the functional state of the organ] Lahi R.
Zbl Allg Path 110:518-45, 1967 (118 ref.) (Ger)
[Histopathological changes of the neuroglia in infections caused by toxins. (Institute Oswaldo Cruz)] Pacheco G, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:592-6, Sep 68 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

The time course of evoked depolarization of cortical glial cells. Grossman RG, et al.
Brain Res 14:401-15, Jul 69
Depolarization of cortical glial cells during electrocortical activity. Grossman RG, et al.
Brain Res 11:316-24, Nov 68
A comparison of the inhibitory actions of golgi cells and of basket cells. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 3:81-94, 1967
Adherence and phagocytosis of fresh erythrocytes by glial cells in mouse cerebellum in vitro. Birnbaum G.
Exp Cell Res 56:93-6, Jul 69
Ionic environment of neurones and glial cells in the brain of an amphibian. Cohen MW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:363-80, Jul 68
Some physiological properties of identified mammalian neuroglial cells. Dennis MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:211-22, Jul 69
Displacement of synaptic terminals from regenerating motoneurons by microglial cells. Blinzinger K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:145-57, 1968
[Morpho-functional aspects of neuroglia] Appel E.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:421-40, 1968 (92 ref.) (Rum)
[The possible role of the neuroglia in the formation of a bioelectric reaction of the brain to a constant magnetic field] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:482-5, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Resting potentials of different cell types in the cultured nerve tissue] Kokina NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:953-63, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The reaction of astrocytes to acute virus infections of the central nervous system. Zlotnik I.
Brit J Exp Path 49:555-64, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Glial changes in delayed lesions of the rabbit brain following experimental X-ray irradiation] Harder WA.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:131-3, 1968 (Ger)

NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Synaptic transmission in the central nervous system and its relevance for drug action. Bradley PB.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:1-56, 1968 (128 ref.)
Transmitters and antagonists.
Nature (London) 221:13-4, 5 Apr 69
[On several cases of chronic "cold" urticaria] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:74-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The matrix-genetic theory of immunogenesis and the neuro-humoral regulation of antibody formation] Zdorodovskii PF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-14, Jul 67 (74 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967
Distribution of glutamic acid, aspartic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in six areas of cat spinal cord before and after transection. Rizzoli AA. Brain Res 11:11-8, Oct 68
An investigation of the inhibitory transmitter substances in the heart of the mollusc Tapes Watlingi. Carroll PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:843-9, Dec 68
Adaptation of Bucher's technique to detection of neuro-humors in the hemodialysate. Modification of Bucher's pharmacological method. Monnier M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:279-84, 1968
[Pharmacological and chromatographic analysis of dialysates causing sleep and wakefulness] Monnier M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:310-5, Mar 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

[The effect of vitamin therapy on the chemical factors of nervous excitation in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis] Monastyrskaia MT.
Vrach Delo 12:113-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry and pharmacology of autonomic neurons. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:459-88, 1968
The storage of transmitters in the central nervous system. Whittaker VP. Biochem J 109:20P-21P, Sep 68
Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic studies of the carotid body following injections of labeled biogenic amine precursors. Chen IL, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:794-803, Sep 69
Glycine in the spinal cord of cats with local tetanus rigidity. Semba T, et al. Science 164:571-2, 2 May 69
[Uptake of threo-corbadrine and its liberation as false sympathetic transmitter substance] Muscholl E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:180-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine and chlordiazepoxide on bound cerebellin, an excitatory transmitter substance of the cerebellum] Umrath K, et al.
Z Biol 115:417-21, Oct 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional dissociation within hippocampus. Grant LD, et al. Brain Res 10:392-401, Sep 68
Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the humoral control of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Caselato MM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:659P-660P, Nov 68
Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68
Possible role of dopamine as transmitter to promote discharge of LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:121-32, Jul 69
Hypertension and neuro-humoral substances. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:149-51, Sep 68
Effect of neurohumors on spinal vasomotor neurons. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:519-21, Dec 68
Cutaneous neurohormones. Bamshad J.
Missouri Med 66:740-1, Sep 69
Supersensitivity and dependence on cocaine. Collier HO. Nature (London) 220:1327-8, 28 Dec 68
Supersensitivity and dependence. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 220:228-31, 19 Oct 68
Recent advances in neuropharmacology of neurological interest. Curtis DR.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:101-7, 1968 (34 ref.)
Aggression, defense and neurohumors. Rothballer AB.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:135-70, 1967 (101 ref.)
[Role of the sex hormones, the neurohormones and an epigenetic factor in the sexual physiology of intersex individuals of Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Isopode oniscoide)] Juchault P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2014-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Role of neurohormones in the formation of androgen apical tissue in Lampyris noctiluca (L.) studied by grafts] Naisse J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1471-2, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Role of neurohormones in the formation of androgen apical tissue in Lampyris noctiluca (L.) revealed by parabiosis] Naisse J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1409-11, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Transmitter in the frog's lung] Schnizer W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:271-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of neurohumoral factors in the mechanism of primary reactions after irradiation] Kulesza R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:441-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of neurogenic influence on pulmonary vessels] Dvoretskii DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:337-44, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Recent progress in the knowledge of arterial hypertension. 3. Neurohumoral factors in the regulation of arterial blood pressure] Guevara Rojas A. Gac Med Mex 97:158-64, Feb 67 (Spa)

SECRETION

Spontaneous and evoked release of neurotransmitter substances in the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesenteric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:112-20, Jan 69
Pattern of renal vasoconstriction and transmitter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

release during sympathetic stimulation in presence of angiotensin and cocaine. Zimmerman BG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:320-9, Oct 68
Strontium and quantal release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Dodge FA Jr, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:267-83, Jan 69
[Histologic study of neurosecretion of the brain and the subesophageal ganglion of Rhodnius prolixus Stål (Hemiptera)] Baehr JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2364-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Histologic study of neurosecretion in the ventral nervous chain of Rhodnius prolixus Stål (Hemiptera)] Baudry N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2356-9, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Actions of some divalent cations on the liberation of a mediator at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:452, 1967 (Fre)

NEUROLEPTICS see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

Neuroleptanalgesia for cerebral blood flow studies in patients undergoing carotid ligation. Barker J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:47+, 1966
Cerebral blood flow in neuroleptanalgesia. Freeman J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:292, 1966
The effects of a new neuroleptanalgesic agent (Innovar) on renal function in man. Gorman HM, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:111+, 1966
Symposium on neuroleptanalgesia. Lassner J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:251+, 1966
Neuroleptanalgesia for cataract surgery. Thomas KB. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:229+, 1966
Neuroleptanalgesia in carotid artery ligation. Wins MH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:22-3, 1966
Modified neuroleptanalgesia for cerebral angiography. Wins MH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:24-6, 1966
A technic of epidural anesthesia with neuroleptanalgesia. A preliminary report. McCarthy K, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:495-8, May-Jun 69
Innovar--nitrous oxide--oxygen: a four-year clinical appraisal of neuroleptanalgesia. Tornetta FJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:850-7, Sep-Oct 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for stapes surgery. Jones WM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:491-4, Nov 68
"Mini-neurolept." A note of neuroleptanalgesia for radiological procedures. Hoy RJ, et al. Aust Radiol 12:268-9, Aug 68
Analgesia for burns dressing in children. A dose-finding study for phenoperidine and droperidol with and without 50 per cent nitrous oxide and oxygen. Baskett PJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:684-8, Aug 69
Anaesthetic management and post-operative care of the airway in maxillo-facial injuries: an approach with neuroleptanalgesia. Tai YM, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:318-25, Aug 69
A primary report on the use of neuroleptanalgesia in ophthalmic operations. Eyada KA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:261-7, 1967
Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in type II (NLA II) neuroleptoanalgesia. Kaniak J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:79-83, Apr 69
Premedication with fentanyl and droperidol. Catton DV, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:72-6, Jan 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:491-7, Sep 68
Neuroleptanalgesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:163-8, Apr 69
The use of neuroleptic agents in a neurosurgical unit. Brindle GF. Clin Neurosurg 16:234-50, 1969
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during alcohol injection for tic douloureux. Orr RB. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:117-9, Jul-Sep 69
Pentazocine, a potent analgesic: evaluation for anaesthetic use. Brown AS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:805-6, Aug 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for neuroradiological procedures. Eagle CC, et al. S Afr Med J 43:654-6, 24 May 69
The usefulness of "Innovar" as an adjunct to local anesthesia in ocular surgery. Grizzard HT, et al. Southern Med J 62:785-9, Jul 69
[Possibilities for combined neuroleptoanalgesia] Khristov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:22-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Is it possible to operate on noncompensated hyperfunctioning goiter?] CzyżewSKI K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1523-5, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[The induction phase of neuroleptoanalgesia] Poledna M, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:535-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in geriatric surgery] Vošvrda J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:561-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The behavior of granulocyte oxidases in neuroleptoanalgesia] Emanuelli H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:363+, 1966 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a nes phenothaizine. Its use in general surgery] Guilmet M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:127-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in cataract surgery] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:824-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on a neuroanesthetic technic, utilizing analgesia and deep residual neuroplegia at entirely spontaneous respiration, called: "protected sleep"] Delaruelle J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:69-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) used in ocular surgery] Ruffinen W zen, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:227-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on blood sugar tolerance in humans] Fox I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:3-11, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of neuroleptanalgesia on sympathetic activity] Havers L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:12-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of neurosurgical patients before, during and following unadulterated neuroleptoanalgesia with and without "artificial metabolic decrease."] Schmidt K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:369-77, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dehydrobenzperidol and A-V block. Clinical case study of 2 heart arrests] Szántó K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:331-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in an average hospital] Slotty S. Med Welt 28:1642-4, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Salehi E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:308-15, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of cerebral cortex blood circulation in dogs under various types of anesthesia] Pichimayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:662-76, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in direct micro-laryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery] Eickhoff H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:132-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Bronchologic examinations under neurolepoanalgesia] Lauth J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1083-4, May 69 (Hun)
[Antishock action of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs] Ariano M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:897-903, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Intra-operative and postoperative fall of blood pressure in patients treated with rauwolfia] Bonfanti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities of use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs of type II (dehydrobenzoperidol and fentanyl) in emergency abdominal surgery in aged patients] Brandolin P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:93+, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia type II in major othorhinolaryngologic surgery] Frattina A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 239-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy by dissection] Frosali L. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:167-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use on sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl5:199-214, 1968 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use of sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:199+, 1968 (Ita)
[Post-anesthetic bronchospasm] Gualandi W, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:111-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinon in orthopedic surgery] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 213-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic surgery of the pituitary gland and anesthesia] Saetti R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:503-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of NLA, type II, in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:233+, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of thiamine associated with neuroleptic analgesic drugs] Valenti F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:253-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)
[The hypotensive effects of neuroleptics in general anesthesia] Betti V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:709-15, 1966 (Ita)
[Ventilatory response to inhalation of CO 2. Effects of drugs used in anesthesia] Mariani L. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:619-32, 1966 (Ita)
[Uses of neuroleptoanalgesia in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Marzullo C, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:101-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Some reflexions on our experience with anesthesia in the aged] Barusco G, et al. Chir Ital 18:288-99, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Biometric method of evaluation of intravenous diazepam in neuroleptoanalgesia. (Comparison of a group of cases with 2 control groups selected at random)] Vendramin T, et al. Chir Ital 20:114-25, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia and renal function. Experimental study] Fossa S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:339-44, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia after 3 years' experience] Poliazzon G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1113-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Association of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) with sacral epidural anesthesia in urological endoscopic practice and its technic of administration] Capra S. Minerva Anest 35:452-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic changes in anesthesia with penthrane and neuroleptoanalgesia of type 2] Cassina I, et al. Minerva Anest 33:761-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia. 3 years of experience] Citro A, et al. Minerva Anest 33:726-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory depression due to neuroleptoanalgesics. Spirometric and spirographic findings (preliminary note)] De Bonis B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:676-8, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in gynecologic surgery] Erra U, et al. Minerva Anest 33:193-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia of type 2 in functional surgery of the middle ear] Grifoni F, et al. Minerva Anest 33:284-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Peridural anesthetic block completed with NLA with neuroleptic dominance. Its ability to prevent the irreversibility of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mosca A. Minerva Anest 33:212-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Advantages of neuroleptoanalgesia over other technics of anesthesia in surgery of scliosis] Muncibi S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:93-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Some observations on the effects of the association fentanyl-dehydrobenzoperidol in anesthesia for general surgery] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:401-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the hepatic and renal parenchyma and of isolated liver and kidney mitochondria in neuroleptoanalgesia. Experimental research] Semino L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:864-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in anesthesia with Bayer 1420 induced by neuroleptoanalgesic preanesthetic medication] Tempo B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:340-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood proteins and some serum enzyme activities in patients subjected to different types of anesthesia] Violani M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:680-4, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in infants] Zateili R, et al. Minerva Anest 35:480-4, May 69 (Ita)
[Some biohumoral changes in vivo and in vitro during neuroleptoanalgesia] Zuegg C, et al. Minerva Anest 33:678-80, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in gynecological survey] Bottazzi D, et al. Minerva Med 60:1387-93, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Porretti M, et al. Minerva Med 59:3825-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems and control of bleeding with neuroleptoanalgesic drugs associated with fluothane, in surgical therapy of temporo-mandibular ankylosis] Antognini F, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:19-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on anesthesia in cesarean delivery] Guarneri G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:19-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Neuroleptoanalgesic methods] Ikeda S, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:673-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia] Iwatsuki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:580-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of neuroleptanalgesia. (2)] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1177-85, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Somatosensory evoked response in patients with congenital analgesia and the neurochemically induced analgesic state] Tachibana N, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:510-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Neuroleptanesthesia in cardiac valve replacement] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1311-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Neuroleptanesthesia by the combined use of thalamonal and thiamylal] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1168-76, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Various problems in neuroleptoanalgesia] Iwatsuki K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:540-4, May 69 (Jap)
[The preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgical treatment using type II neuroleptoanalgesia. Preliminary report] Zagrobelny Z, et al. Endokr Pol 20:267-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the anesthesia for surgery of arterial patency] Brodzińska K. Pol Przegl Chir 41:238-41, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Kortas J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:149-50, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Anesthesia during implantation of electric cardiac pacemakers] Lipińska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:444-6, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia II in recent myocardial infarction] Luczak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:523-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[General anesthesia with epontol and neuroleptalgesia for bronchoscopy] Polaczek-Kornecki T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1482-4, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Darbinian TM. Eksp Khir Anest 12:87-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptanesthesia in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-50, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Lur'e GO, et al. Kardiologiia 9:84-90, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia (a review of the literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:112-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Local anesthesia in conjunction with neuroplegic substances in surgical interventions for osteoarthritic tuberculosis] Koshkin VI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:81-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Initial experience in neuroleptoanalgesia in the surgery of injuries] Oseev VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:104-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia as a new method of general anesthesia] Uvarov BS. Voennomed Zh 7:30-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A simple and effective technic in the practice of neuroleptanalgesia] Sevilla JF. Agressologie 8:175-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diazepam-Meperidine. The neuroleptoanalgesic method. Official comment] Martínez-Reding C. Gac Med Mex 98:901-2, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Neuroleptoanelgesia. Personal experience in the last 10 years at the Hospital Español] Sánchez Hernández JA, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1155-64, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Diazepam-Meperidine. The neuroleptoanalgesic method] Sánchez-Hernández JA. Gac Med Mex 98:896-900, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Gangliopiegia on neuroleptoanalgesia] Macho JV. Rev Esp Anest 16:64-7, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Analgesia in labor. 3. Review of drugs used in labor analgesia] Sabathié M. Rev Esp Anest 14:505-8, Oct 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Possibilities of complications in neuroleptoanalgesia] Salehi E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:18-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and alveolar hypoventilation of central origin] Dalfino L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:135-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[Neuroleptoanalgesia for poor risk patients] Cremonesi E, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:161-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Personal experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in thoracic surgery] Fernández Pérez R, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:68-75, Jan 69 (Spa)

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

The neurological examination of the comatose patient. Fisher CM. Acta Neurol Scand 45:Suppl 36:1-56, 1969
Protein studies on cerebrospinal fluid and neurological symptoms in myelomatosis. Frantzen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:1-17, 1969
Neurological assessment of gestational age in newborn. Dubowitz V. Arch Dis Child 44:135, Feb 69
Neuro-otologic tests and examination. Busis SN. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:1-10, Jan 69
A simple maneuver for grading the Hoffmann response. Oldendorf WH, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:106-8, Apr 69
Neurologic assessment of neonates with spina bifida. Notes on some diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Lorber J. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:676-9, Nov 68
Acute and chronic brain syndromes in children. Klonoff H, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:198-213, Apr 69
The neuro-otologic examination: diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:23-7, Jan 69
Neurologic examination of the neonate. Dyken PR. GP 36:108-15, Mar 69
The concomitants of raised blood sugar: studies in newly-detected hyperglycaemics. I. A comparative assessment of neurological functions in blood sugar groups. Jarrett RJ, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:237-46, 1969
Dyslexia and the neuro-ophthalmologist. Smith JL. J Florida Med Ass 55:906-9, Oct 68
The neurological examination of neonates. Critchley EM. J Neurol Sci 7:427-35, Nov-Dec 68
Neurologic evaluation of patients with acute cranial trauma. Ransohoff J. J Oral Surg 27:469-71, Jul 69
Tinel's percussion test for nerve involvement. Rentschler EH. JAMA 208:2337, 23 Jun 69
Tinel's percussion test for intraspinal sensory nerve root involvement. Scott M. JAMA 208:152, 7 Apr 69
Fingertip sensation: a routine neurological test. Renfrew S. Lancet 1:396-7, 22 Feb 69
Blunted for zealous examiners. Hsia YE. New Eng J Med 281:168, 17 Jul 69
Evaluation of coordination deficits in children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. DeHaven GE, et al. Phys Ther 49:153-7, Feb 69
Optic representation (image), a clinically very useful and physiologically important cerebral process. Stenvers HW. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:109-13, Jan-Feb 68
[Technic of neurological examination and diagnosis in the young child. II. Toddlers and preschool children with mild brain damage] Touwen BC, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:280-93, Jan 69 (Dut)
[The deep reflex of the musculus orbicularis oris (Escherich's mouth phenomenon), an early and pathognomonic sign of frontal disorders of antero-medio-basal predominance] Brakha S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:386-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Neurological examinations of premature infants] Meitinger C, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1158-68, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic, psychiatric and psychological tests findings following treatment of intrinsic brain tumors] Fischer PA, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:98-112, May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of an early nedrologic diagnosis of the outcome of neonatal cerebral disorder. I. Study of the evolution of cerebral damage in the first 2 months of life] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:382-90, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Simple neurologic examination] Akashi K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:357-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Certain motor automatisms and their significance in the examination of young children] Czochańska-Kruk J. Pediat Pol 43:1477-87, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Importance of the neurological exam of the newborn] Lefèvre AB. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:193-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Neurological studies of the newborn] Zhurba LT. Pediatriia 47:17-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the neurologic examination in disorders of fat metabolism (critical observations)] Soskin LS. Sovet Med 30:119-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Utility and "modus faciendi" of neurologic "check ups"] Rodríguez-Arias B. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:65-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Determination of fetal age on the basis of neurologic examination of the newborn infant] Sršeň S. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:431-9, 1968 (Slo)

HISTORY

Early descriptions of common neurologic signs. Gutrecht JA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:807-14, Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Blunt needles for zealous examiners. Knake JE. New Eng J Med 280:1249, 29 May 69
Infectious hazards of neurologic tests. Scott M. New Eng J Med 280:904, 17 Apr 69
[A new instrument for testing surface sensitivity and surface reflexes] Moll W. Ther Umsch 25:354-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Methods for neurological experimentation in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Herndon BL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:240-3, Apr 69
[Neurological diagnosis of the dog with its neuropathological verification] Malinowski W. Neuropat Pol 7:161-212, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS (C10)

Studies on natural history of multiple sclerosis. 4. Clinical features of the onset bout. Kurtzke JF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:467-94, 1968
Hypothalamic hyperphagia, obesity and disturbed behaviour in acute leukemia. Barak Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:153-6, Mar 68
Head injury, a clinical perspective. Welch LK. Aerospace Med 39:1231-5, Nov 68
A neurologic grading system for acute strokes. Tuthill JE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:53-7, Jul 69
Cerebral gigantism. Ott JE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:357-68, Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Neurological sequelae in children with neonatal respiratory distress. Infants with low birth weight. Robertson AM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:271-5, Mar 69
The neurologic complications of Paget's disease in the cervical spine. Feldman F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:375-82, Feb 69
Hyperreflexia and spastic paralysis among New Caledonian leprosy patients. Brody JA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:132-7, Jan 69
Symptomatology of the subclavian steal syndrome. Heidrich H, et al. Angiology 20:406-13, Jul 69 (53 ref.)
Neurologic manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:21-8, Jul 69
Cranial mononeuropathy as the first sign of intracranial metastases. Rubinstein MK. Ann Intern Med 70:49-54, Jan 69
Neurological manifestations of general xanthomatosis. Hand-Schuller-Christian disease. Elian M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:115-20, Aug 69
A case of neurological toxoplasmosis in the adult with focal manifestations. Singh BN, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:261-4, Aug 68
Meningeal involvement as first manifestation of acute myeloblastic transformation in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Kwaan HC, et al. Blood 33:348-52, Feb 69
Delayed neurological effects of electrical accidents. Allan RN. Brit Med J 1:383, 8 Feb 69
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. The non-metastatic effects of cancer on the nervous system. Rubinstein MK. Calif Med 110:482-92, Jun 69
Cerebral syndromes of diabetes mellitus. Shaveile HS. Calif Med 110:283-91, Apr 69
Ataxic neuropathy in Nigeria. Cent Afr J Med 15:169, Jul 69
The pseudotumoral form of respiratory encephalopathy. Arseni C, et al. Confin Neurol 30:117-21, 1968
Serum hyperviscosity in multiple myeloma and its clinical and neuro-psychiatric implications. Azzena D, et al. Confin Neurol 30:65-76, 1968
The acute encephalopathy of kwashiorkor. Balmer S, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:766-71, Dec 68
Measles, minor neurological signs and intelligence. Wilner E, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:449-54, Aug 69
Medial and anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 8:123-34, May-Jul 68
Restless leg syndrome. Young JR, et al. Geriatrics 24:167-71, Apr 69
The neurological manifestations of migraine. Carroll JD. Headache 8:40-8, Jul 68
Etiology and treatment of post concussion syndrome. Gilbert MM. Headache 8:57-61, Jul 68
Studies show hexachlorophene causes burn syndrome. Larson DL. Hospitals 42:63-4, 16 Dec 68
Isolation of type A4 coxsackie virus from the blood serum of a child with rapidly fatal illness marked by severe central nervous system manifestations. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:765-9, Apr 69
Neurological sequelae of pyrexial illness of unknown etiology. Virmani V, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:132-6, Mar 69
Chronic subdural haematoma in the aged. Lavy S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:380-3, Apr 69
Treatment of neurological complications in tuberculosis of the spine. Tuli SM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:680-92, Jun 69
Neuropsychiatric syndromes of liver disease. Khosla SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:438-40, 1 Nov 68
Some aspects of the neurology of Down's syndrome. Loesch-Mdzewska D. J Ment Defic Res 12:237-46, Sep 68
Neurologic manifestations of neuroblastoma. Alpert JN, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:37-47, Jan-Feb 69
Neurologic syndromes associated with primary thrombocythemia. Korenman G. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:317-23, Jul-Aug 69
Transient neurological manifestations in cardiac arrhythmias. Lavy S, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:97-102, Jul-Aug 69
Manifestations of osteopetrosis. Thompson RD, et al. J Oral Surg 27:63-71, Jan 69
The neurologic hazards of diphenylhydantoin in childhood. Patel H, et al. J Pediat 73:676-84, Nov 68
Complications of depressed skull fracture. Miller JD, et al. Lancet 2:991-5, 9 Nov 68
Neurological manifestations of heart disease. Price TR. Maryland Med J 17:103-4, Nov 68
Barbiturate overdosage: presentation with focal neurological signs. Carroll BJ. Med J Aust 1:1133-5, 31 May 69
Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. Edwards GA. Med Times 96:1125-30, Nov 68
The genetic amyloidoses with particular reference to hereditary neuropathic amyloidosis, type II (Indiana or Rukavina type). Mahloudji M, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:1-37, Jan 69 (92 ref.)
Lateral sinus compression from an epidural hematoma: report of a patient with delayed neurological deterioration. DeLong WB, et al. Milit Med 134:521-4, Jul 69
Delirium and stupor following post-traumatic fat embolism. Greenberg HB, et al. Milit Med 133:914-7, Nov 68
Neurological manifestations in hyperlipidemia. Aarli JA. Neurology (Minneap) 18:883-6, Sep 68
Neuromuscular disease with type I fiber atrophy, central nuclei, and myotube-like structures. Bethlem J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:705-10, Jul 69
Basal ganglia calcification, hypoparathyroidism, and extrapyramidal motor manifestations. Muenter MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1075-83, Nov 68
Masks of hysteria. Medical and neurologic. Nicol CF. New York J Med 69:1883-7, 1 Jul 69
The neurological manifestations of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Condon JR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:419-22, Jul 69
Neurological manifestations of sarcoidosis. Urich H. Practitioner 202:632-6, May 69
Neurological sequelae of anti-rabic inoculation. Vejjajiva A. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:367-70, 1968
Transitory vascular-like phenomena with the use of oral contraceptive. Sánchez Longo LP. Vasc Dis 5:194-8, Dec 68
The neurological complications of vaccination against

smallpox and measles. Osuntokun BO.
W Afr Med J 17:115-21, Aug 68 (70 ref.)
Extrapyramidal phenothiazine reactions. Becker JF.
Wisconsin Med J 68:137-41, Mar 69
[Neurologic picture in chronic exposure to carbon disulfide] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:547-59, 1966 (Cze)
[Concurrent appearance of neurologic syndromes and of altered proprioceptive perception after psilocybine in patients with organic brain damage] Dubanský B, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:394-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Neurologic complications of infectious mononucleosis] Ježek P, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:203-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Glossodynia from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Skach M, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:14-20, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Neurologic and EEG problems in retrolental fibroplasia] Zouhar A, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:685-91, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Neurologic detection of diabetes mellitus] Kfíž K.
Vnitrní Lek 15:142-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of incontinentia pigmenti] Daubresse E, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:117-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Uveo-neuraxitis with a neurologic precedence] Boeri R, et al. Encephale 56:481-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The neurological forms of acute porphyrias. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:555-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Spastic disorders of the lower extremities among leprosy patients in Melanesia. Apropos of 12 cases observed in New Caledonia] Desmoulins G, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:663-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of bronchial carcinoma] Boumghar M. Praxis 58:649-51, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[General observations on paraneoplastic syndromes] Zoupanos G. Praxis 58:645-8, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental hepathic enchalopathy in rat. Clinical and electrocorticographic study] Cioche R, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:260-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thalamic dementia of vascular origin] Boucaud P de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:461-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Electro-clinical sequelae of accidental electrocutions] Garrel S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:489-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Polygraphic data on insomnia] Velok G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:269-78, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy in thymus cancer] Mielke F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2102-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the neurological manifestations of xeroderma pigmentosum] Hokkanen E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:206-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Side effects of psychopharmacologic agents simulating neurologic disease symptoms] Möllhoff G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:85-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Funicular syndrome as a leading neurological clinical picture in malabsorption. Casuistic review of the years 1965 to 1968] Erbslöh F, et al.
Med Klin 64:879-88, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vestibular symptoms in neurology] Albert HH von.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:542-50, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On neurological complications of giant cell arteritis (so-called temporal arteritis)] Kolimannsberger A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1141-4, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms in patients with pheochromocytoma] Sack H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:535-41, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epileptic seizure as the 1st symptom of a brain tumors] Schürmann K, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:289-99, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Polycythemia vera with neurologic complications in a 12-year-old child] Wick H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:186-9, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Neurological symptoms in malignant tumors of the kidneys and the retroperitoneum] Schröder H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:842-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental hydrocephalus in the dog] Cucciniello B. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:54-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Relations between neuro-ophthalmological findings and cerebral scintigraphic patterns] Toselli C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1379-413, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Semeiological studies on the nervous changes of the homolateral arm after thoracoplastic operations with the Semb technic] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:864-73, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Long-term clinical and electroencephalographic studies of children delivered with the vacuum extractor] Denes F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:833-43, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in workers exposed to the risk of manganese poisoning] Lalli M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:341-55, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Transverse myelitis caused by chickenpox] Bazzan A, et al. Fracastoro 61:608-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of adenoma of the islands of Langerhans in an aged patient] Michetti A, et al.
G Geront 16:561-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of acute poisoning by carbon monoxide with rapid evolution toward dementia. (Considerations on 2 cases)] D'Amore V, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:1-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of muscular atrophy of the Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffmann type] Madeddu A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:345-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations in the course of monoclonal gammopathies. Review of the literature and description of 5 cases of multiple myeloma and 2 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with various involvements of the nervous system] Azzena D, et al.
Haematologica 52:999-1031, 1967 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Respiratory encephalopathy] Clemente R.
Minerva Med 59:5506-16, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of cytidine and uridine in the treatment of neuropsychological syndromes caused by brain diseases of various origins] Jann G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2092-108, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of renal insufficiency] Migone L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4707-12, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for admission of a causal relationship between injuries and delirium tremens. Critical casuistic study] Sabattani PG.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:332-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurologic complications of acute leukemia in children] Amato M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1565-9, 18 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Complications in the central nervous system in acute leukemia in children. Clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:308, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Findings on immunoprophylaxis of measles in the light of its present clinical aspects] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1702-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the neurological syndrome of chronic mercurialism. Electroencephalagraphic research] Granati A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:229-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Neurological aspect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:4-10, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Neurosurgical study of atlanto-axial dislocation associated with os odontoideum and odontoid agenesis, with special reference to the physiopathology of 5 cases, including surgical treatment] Nagashima C.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:881-96, 1968 (Jap)
[Postmortem angiographic studies of the cerebral blood vessels] Matsuda M.
Iryo 22:699-709, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Nasopharyngeal tumors, with special reference to their neurological manifestations] Mitsuyoshi Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:663-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on dialysis disequilibrium syndrome] Sawanishi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1662-70, Jun 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuro-Behcet syndrome-with emphasis on the study of 18 cases] Shimizu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:18-30, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the disequilibrium syndrome] Takaha M, et al. Jap J Urol 60:158-66, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of Gilbert's disease with extrapyramidal symptoms] Itani T, et al. Naika 23:979-82, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical course of a sensory disorder in cerebral thrombosis] Nishimaru K, et al.
Naika 22:1534-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Otoneurological considerations of the path of progression of cerebello-pontine angle tumor] Hozawa J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:283-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Psychiatric and neurological symptoms caused by cycloserine poisoning] Nakamura K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:503-21, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Sequelae of head injuries with special reference to psychiatric signs] Ota Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:647-53, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Problems in accident insurance] Takatomi T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:655-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Sequelae of head injuries with special reference to neurological signs] Takeda T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:640-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Metastatic spinal tumors with spinal cord syndromes--12 cases confirmed by myelography and autopsy] Okuyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:368-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Neurological signs in bact3erial endocarditis] Ikemoto H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2155-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Wallenberg's syndrome: its neurological manifestations in the oral cavity] Hata Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:262-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe effect on the central nervous system] Boe J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2023-6, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Spontaneous orthostatic arterial hypotension with neurologic manifestations] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:639-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in Down's syndrome] Loesch D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:273-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Neurologic signs and psychic disturbances after attempted suicide by hanging] Brzezińska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1138-40, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Neurological changes in a patient with acute salicylate intoxication] Pilarska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1697-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Parasitic infection of digestive tract with neurological manifestations] Koba S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2275-9, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Portal encephalopathy. Clinical and morphological study] Mardare G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:329-36, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations during acute lymphoblastic leukemia, with hematologic remission. Favorable therapeutic action of amethopterin in subarachnoid administration] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:137-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Clinical manifestations of the complications of anticonvulsant chemotherapy. (General review)] Popescu F.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:243-54, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-genetic considerations on basilar impression. I. Complex congenital malformations associated with basilar impression] Morariu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:409-14, 1968 (Rum)
[Neurologic complications after surgery for congenital heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:28-35, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pain syr.drome in the musculoskeletal system in polycythemia vera in various phases of the disease] Ternovoĭ KS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:75, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the neurological indications for surgery on the paranasal sinuses in rhinogenic intracranial inflammatory diseases] Bokshtein AF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:106-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Neurologic symptoms in patients with Addison's disease] Kamenetskiĭ VS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:101-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Neurological symptoms in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Rossin SA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of anticoagulant therapy of patients with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Sidel'nikov IuT.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:53-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Organic neurological symptoms in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS.
Sovet Med 30:141-7, Apr 67 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[Disturbances in the neuropsychic area in patients with chronic urethritis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:41-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Neurological symptoms in neurocirculatory dystonia of hypertonic type] Grigorian SS.
Voennomed Zh 5:28-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neurotic symptoms in the process of hypnotherapy of patients with hypertension] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 2:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of neuropsychiatric disorders in children and adolescents in relation to the stage and severity of the course of typhoid-paratyphoid infection] Ioffe AV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1537-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurological and ophthalmological symptoms of pituitary tumors and their significance in the evaluation of the results of radiation therapy] Merkova MA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:494-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of sensory disorders in organic lesions of the brain stem of various origins] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1766-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations of respiratory insufficiency]
Medicina (B Air) 27:420-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Neurologic manifestations in collagen diseases] Poch GF. Prensa Med Argent 54:1951-5, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Acquired lymph node toxoplasmosis: clinical hematological findings] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:320-4, 1968 (Spa)
[A case of Wilson's disease with peculiar manifestations] Ogan H, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:242-5, 1968 (Tur)
[Generalized scleroderma. On account of 2 female patients with CNS manifestations] Tomašević M, et al.
Med Arh 21:47-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Rheumatoid neuropathy?] Pučar I.
Reumatizam 16:85-6, 1969 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea depression of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the production of neurologic toxicity. Schein PS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:517-20, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Familial non-congenital microcephaly, peculiar appearance, mental and motor retardation, progressive evolution to spasticity and choreo-athetosis. Hooft C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:1-12, Feb 68

CONGENITAL

[Effect of prenatal disorders on maturation of central nervous functions] Schulte FJ, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:243-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurologic examination of head injuries. (A summary for surgeons)] Scharfetter F.
Landarzt 43:1734-7, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies of neurologically disturbed newborn] Lenard HG, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:322-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Neuropsychological changes in uremic poisoning: problems for the anesthetist caused by administration of sedatives during extracorporeal dialysis] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:533-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of hyperkalemic neurologic syndromes. Respiratory exchange and enzymatic activity of the skeletal muscles] Cambria A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile hyperuricemia with neurological manifestations. ACRH-29. Sorensen LB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 72-9, Mar 68
[On the problem of neuropathies in chronic alcoholism. A clinical study] Stika L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:328-31, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Hints to early recognition of neurological and mental defects of chromosome origin] Falk W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:315-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Neuroathy in malignant disorders] Vestad E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1939-40, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Neurological syndrome of spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Rábano A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:269-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Early descriptions of common neurologic signs. Gutrecht JA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:807-14, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

[Chediak-Higashi disease. Report of 2 cases] Dondo Lescano F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:127-34, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Modern analysis of periodic processes in neurology] Künkel H. Deutsch Med J 19:319-27, 5 May 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Remote results of the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Clinico-statistical study] Mondo F, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:453-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Neuropathology of infantile cerebral movement disorders] Seitelberger F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:278-81, Jun 68 (Ger)

NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

The sixth year of operation of the Barrow Neurological Institute of St. Joseph's Hospital. Green JR.
Arizona Med 26:47-50, Jan 69
The neurosciences. Canad Med Ass J 100:263-5, 1 Feb 69
Short textbooks. Chusid JG.
New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69
Examinations and cram courses. Robitscher J.
New Eng J Med 281:910, 16 Oct 69
Prof. Dr. W.J.C. Verhaart. (Verhaart WJ), Luyendijk W, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:1-10, Jan-Feb 69
Neurology and psychiatry. Bird AV.
S Afr Med J 43:824, 28 Jun 69
[Neurocybernetics] Radil-Weiss T.
Cesk Neurol 32:1-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Clinical neurology--milestones and perspectives] Olivarius B de F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1083-8, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Relation of psychiatry to neurology and allied disciplines] Paterson AS.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:519-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry] Rezai P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:531-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The Belgian neuropsychiatrist. Study group of the Fondation Renson] Guilmot P.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:111-36, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of neuropsychiatry] Saarnio L.
Encephale 53:415-22, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Psychiatry confronting the contemporary movement in biology] Audisio M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:449-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[New morphologic approaches in psychiatry] Bergouignan M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:567-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Belgium. European perspective] Bobon J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:337-45, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:327-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Specialists in psychiatry and neurology. The training of the specialist] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:245-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in France] Kammerer T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:347-53, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the relationship between the neurosurgeon and the neuropathologist] Ebels EJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:39-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. List of members (1968)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:37-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Rennes. Chair of Neurology and Psychiatry. Inaugural lesson] Sabouraud O.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2303-9, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Prospect of study on neurology]
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:514-34, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Some new data in the field of neuro-endocrinology] Endrenyi E.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:56-8, May-Jun 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Apropos of the answers of prof. V.V. Mikheev and prof. F. Ya. Rose to our article "Rheumo-septic endocarditis in conception of some neurologists"] Gefter LI. Vrach Delo 1:151-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the artilce of A.R. Vinnitskiĭ "The status of neurological services in the Ukraine and ways of their further development"] Ruban VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:151-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neurology as seen by a neurologist (open letter to doctor Obrador)] Rábano Navas A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:411-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Considerations on neuropsychology] Caceres A.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:56-62, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Paquita Chia Salinas (1932-1968)] (Chia Salinas), Escalante S. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:222-3, Sep 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

A trial of television in teaching clinical medicine. Cantrell EG, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:110-4, Jun 69
Postgraduate training in neurology and neurosurgery at Vellore, India. Saunders M.
Brit J Med Educ 3:133-4, Jun 69
A simplified brain model for learning neuroanatomy. Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 29:612-4, Sep 68
Basic science and the medical school curriculum. The development of general pathophysiological concepts of neurological disease in the undergraduate and graduate curriculum. Landau WM.
J Neurosurg 30:328-31, Mar 69
Basic neurological sciences in the medical curriculum. Purpura DP. J Neurosurg 30:332-5, Mar 69
The education of the physical therapist: contributions of the neurologist and the psychiatrist. Gunderson CH, et al. Phys Ther 48:973-80, Sep 68
The organization of neurological services and neurological training. Miller H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1004-10, Oct 68
[The role of neurology in hospital services of the future] Fog T. Ugeskr Laeg 131:390-2, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Comparative outline of fields of study, perspectives and methods in neurology, psychiatry and medical psychology. Practical consequences] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:537-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A course on "Introduction to experimental neurology"] Rubino A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:417-22, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The preparing of the neurologist. II. Probelms of the development of neurology in Spain] Martínez-Lage JM, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:359-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The preparing of the neurologist. 3. Marginal notes] Rodríguez Arias B.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:375-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The preparing of the neurologist. I. Introduction] Rodríguez Arias B, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:352-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[V. Specialist's certificate] Humberto Mateos J.
Gac Med Mex 98:845-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[3. Basic preparation in neurological sciences] Velasco-Suárez M. Gac Med Mex 98:831-7, Jul 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Stilling's nuclei--turning point in basic neurology. (Stilling B), Schiller F.
Bull Hist Med 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 69
Sigmund Freud and James J. Putnam. An addition to the Sigmund Freud collection. (Freud S), (Putnam JJ), Wheelock LF.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:178-83, May 68
Cornelius Gysbert Dyke: pioneer neuroradiologist. Condensed from The First Cornelius G. Dyke Memorial Lecture. (Dyke CG), Davidoff LM.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:665-80, Jul 69
The discovery of the brain. Pope M.
Cent Afr J Med 14:215-22, Oct 68
Dr. Hans Hoff. (Hoff H), Soriano V.
Int J Neurol 7:68-72, 1968
Roland Parks Mackay (1900-1968). (Mackay RP), Bucy PC. J Neurol Sci 7:393-4, Sep-Oct 68
Alois Alzheimer (1864-1915). Neurohistopathologist. (Alzheimer A), JAMA 208:1017-8, 12 May 69
Early descriptions of common neurologic signs. Gutrecht JA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:807-14, Nov 68
History of certain aspects of neurology. Bhatia SL.
Neurol India 15:90-8, Apr-Jun 67
Neurology in Bombay in the 1840s. Pandya SK.
Neurol India 17:40-4, Jan-Mar 69
John White, surgeon-general to the colony. (White J), Robertson EG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:1-12, 1968
To the memory of A.M. Lorentz de Haas: 30th September 1911--4th October 1967. (Lorentz de Haas AM), Magnus O.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:423-6, Nov-Dec 67
[On the importance of Haškovec's "Revue in Neurology and Psychiatry"] (Haškovec L), Dosužková V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:533-6, 1966 (Cze)
[Czechoslovak neurology, its beginning and development until the end of 1965] Henner K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:825-32, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Auguste Tournay] (Tournay A), Lareng L.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:5-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry. Historical and current data] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:533-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Centennial anniversary of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Seibach H.
Deutsch Med J 19:297-9, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[One hundred years' minutes of the meetings of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Seibach H. Deutsch Med J 19:340-7, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[On the research activity of Eduard Hitzig (1838-1907) and Carl Wernicke (1848-1905) in Berlin] (Hitzig E), (Wernicke C), Stender A.
Deutsch Med J 19:335-9, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[In memoriam Tilly Edinger. With a bibliography by B. Kummel and H. Tobien] (Edinger T), Hofer H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:303-17, 1969 (Ger)
[From the papers of Constantin von Monakow (1853-1930)] (Monakow C von), Gubser AW.
Gesnerus 24:146-51, 1967 (Ger)
[From the history of neuropathology in Berlin] Eicke WJ. Nervenarzt 39:402-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the developmental history of neurology. The ancient Egyptian papyri] Ritter G.
Nervenarzt 39:541-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Griesinger's neuropsychiatric thesis and its social psychiatric consequences. On the 100th anniversary of Wilhim Griesinger's death] (Griesinger W), Schrenk M. Nervenarzt 39:441-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Neuropsychology today--status analysis] Benedetti G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:404-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurology and psychiatry--the unequal sisters] Ganner H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:613-9, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[An unduly forgotten scientist: Kálmán Pándy. (On the centennary of his birth)] (Pándy K), Spielmann J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1661-4, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[25-year achievement of Polish neurology] Herman E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:401-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Edward Flatau] (Edward Flatau), Hanecki M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:940-1, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the centenary of the birth of Kálman Pándy (1868-1945)] (Pándy K), Spielmann I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:75-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The development of pediatric neurology in the USSR] Tsuker MB, et al. Pediatriia 47:59-62, Apr 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet neurology] Mikheev VV.
Sovet Med 30:116-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of Soviet otoneurology during the past 50 years] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:23-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Paths in the development of pathomorphologic studies in Soviet neurosurgery] Arkhangel'skiĭ VV.
Vop Neirokhir 31:54-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[From the history of the study of metabolic changes of brain] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Vrach Delo 2:117-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Soviet neuropathology over the past 50 years] Bogolepov NK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:953-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the history of Soviet military neuropathology] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:803-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Tadzhik Soviet neuropathology and aspects of its development] Pulatov AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1863-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The contribution of Prof. V. T. Pokrovskiĭ to the development of Russian neurology (on the 130th anniversary of the day of his birth)] (Pokrovskiĭ VT), Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:916-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Reflections of an old specialist on neurology on the 1st third of the 20th century] Lafora GR.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:7-21, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Raul Hernández Peon. In memoriam] (Hernandez

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peon R), De la Fuente R.
Gac Med Mex 98:1082-4, Aug 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Too few neuropathologists. Waishe FM.
Lancet 1:314, 8 Feb 69
Too few neuropathologists. Lancet 2:1383-4, 28 Dec 68
Neurology, neurosurgery, and the Regional Health System of western North Carolina. Smith C.
N Carolina Med J 30:230-2, Jun 69
Distribution of neuropathologists in relation to neurologists and neurosurgeons. Smith MC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1010-6, Oct 68

NEUROMA (C2)

Points about joints. IV. Flinn IM Jr.
Delaware Med J 40:19-23, Jan 69
[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Thomas Morton's metatarsalgia] Diaz R.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:149-53, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of tumours of the peripheral nervous system. Kramer W.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:65-75, Jan-Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Meralgia paraesthetica. Mukherjee K, et al.
Brit Med J 2:55, 5 Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Evoked response in 8 nerve lesions. Shimizu H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:596-603, Jul-Aug 68
[Clinical symptoms of neurogenic stomach tumors] Gregl A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:640-3, Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of a new therapy for neuroma of the amputation stumps of fingers] Hautier S, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:603-5, Oct 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:310-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[So-called neuromatosis of the gallbladder] Cosmacini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1108-14, Nov 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Polytome-pantopaque: a technique for the diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:555-64, Jun 68

SURGERY

[Successful operation in the case of amputation of neuroma of the biliary tract] Ichiba S, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:213-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Morton's metatarsalgia] Poliono F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:567-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Countermeasures against intractable pain in surgical diseases] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:421-39, Oct 68 (Jap)

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of junctional transmitter-receptor interactions. Kato G.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:545-53, Nov 68
Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions after nerve section and implantation of nerve in denervated muscle. Saito A, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:256-73, Jun 69
Peripheral synaptogenesis in nerve parabiosis. Estable C, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:21-32, May 69
Miniature excitatory junction potentials in the somatic muscle of the earthworm, Pheretima communissima, in sodium free solution. Ito Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 51:107-18, Aug 69
Common inhibitory motoneurones in insects. Pearson KG, et al. J Exp Biol 50:445-71, Apr 69
A new approach to neuromuscular analysis in the intact free-walking insect preparation. Runion HI, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:1255-63, Oct 66
MED myopathy. A new hereditary myopathy. Zacks SI, et al. Lab Invest 21:143-53, Aug 69
Effects on central nervous system, peripheral nerve, myoneural junction, and muscle by carcinoma remote from such organs. Shy GM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:421-7, 1964
Ultrastructure of cephalopod chromatophore organs. Cloney RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:250-80, 1968
Structure of the segmental trunk muscle in amphioxus. With notes on the course and "endings" of the so-called ventral root fibres. Flood PR.
Z Zellforsch 84:389-416, 1968
[On various pharmacodynamic and biologic properties of venom of serpents of the genus Bothrops (B. jararaca, B. atrox, B. lanceolatus and B. carribeaus)] Cheymol J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:673-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Relation between facilitation and depression at the level of the motor plate in frogs] Martin AR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:455, 1967 (Fre)
[Topographic study of the motor end plates in the respiratory muscles of cats] Duron B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:315-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Denervation-and inactivity atrophy of skeletal musculature] Gutmann E.
Aerztl Forsch 23:33-41, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[About type, configuration, number and size of the myoneural synapses in multi-innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:361-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Maximum rate of striated muscle contraction in simple contraction and in tetanus] Dolcini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1480-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase activity and histological structure of motor endplates in the hamster cheek pouch musculatures] Fujiwara S. Acta Anat Nippon 44:1-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in synaptic delay of neuro-muscular synapses of rats in different periods of radiation sickness] Cherkasov VF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:700-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The threshold and latency period of a single muscle fibre from the frog at different levels o polarizaion] Safonova TA.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:106-12, 1966 (Rus)
[On the analysis of changes in the innervation of muscles during the development of spastic contractures and their treatment in children] Bentelev AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1467-74, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical composition, distribution of fibres and fatiguability of single motor units. Anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Edström L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:424-33, Oct 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Method of localizing end-plates in unstained frozen muscle. Creese R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:7P-8P, Jan 69
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on different types of nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Z Zellforsch 90:372-88, 1968

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative evaluation of capillary blood supply in the long muscles of the rat. Mrázková O.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:41-7, 1969

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study on differences in the fine structures of motor endplate in red, white and intermediate muscle fibers of rat intercostal muscle. A preliminary study. Ogata T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:327-38, Dec 67
Ultrastructure of Schwann and perineural sheaths at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Saito A, et al.
Anat Rec 164:379-90, Aug 69
Fine structure of neuromuscular relationships in mouse heart. Thaemert JC.
Anat Rec 163:575-85, Apr 69
Cervical sympathectomy and the origin of small nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al. Experientia 25:390-1, 15 Apr 69
Lack of effect of ciliarectomy on the fine structure of the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al.
Experientia 25:523-4, 15 May 69
The ultrastructure of a reptilian myoneural junction by J. David Robertson. (Robertson JD),
Int Anesth Clin 6:588-613, Summer 68
An electron microscopic study of the muscular coats in the ampulla of the rabbit oviduct, with special reference to the neuromuscular relationship. Kushiya I. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:127-38, 1968
Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. Atwood HL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:529-35, Apr 69
Innervation and neural excitation of ventral muscle fibres of the larva of the waxmoth, Galleria mellonella. Beiton P. J Insect Physiol 15:731-41, May 69
Electrophysiological and electron microscopic studies on the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish stretch receptors. Kosaka K. Jap J Physiol 19:160-75, 15 Apr 69
Fine structure of motor endplate in red, white and intermediate fibers of mammalian fast muscle. Ogata T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:107-15, Jun 69
Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the optic tentacles of Helix aspersa and Limax flavus. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch 89:80-94, 1968
Axonal protrusions in the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Z Zellforsch 96:206-11, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the connections between the nervous, muscular and glio-intestitial cells in Glossodoris] Nicaise G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:470-86, 1968 (Fre)
[The relationship between the diameter of motor nerve fibres and the size of the myoneural apparatus] Flamm J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:359-66, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the motor endplate of higher vertebrates] Düring M von.
Z Zellforsch 81:74-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the diaphragm of the mouse following unilateral phrenicotomy. I. The degenerating motor end plate] Nickel E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:278-96, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the motor end plate in the diaphragm of rats and changes after inhibition of acetylcholinesterase] Preusser HJ.
Z Zellforsch 80:436-57, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine effects on transmitter depletion and mobilization at motor nerve terminals. Hofmann WW.
Amer J Physiol 216:621-9, Mar 69
Mechanism of neuromuscular blockade by tetraethylammonium. Parsons RL.
Amer J Physiol 216:925-31, Apr 69
Mechanisms of neuromuscular block. A review article. Cookson JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:395-416, Jul 69 (102 ref.)
Of magnesium, muscle relaxants, toxemic parturients, and cats. Giesecke AH Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:689-95, Nov-Dec 68
d-Tubocurarine cumulation studies. Waltz LF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:696-701, Nov-Dec 68
The effects of small incremental doses of d-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man. Heisterkamp DV, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:500-5, May 69
Clinical pharmacology of the neuromuscular junction. Nastuk WL. Anesthesiology 31:3-4, Jul 69
Reversible respiratory paralysis associated with polymyxin therapy. Lindesmith LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:318-27, Feb 68
Pharmacology of motor nerve terminals. Riker WF Jr, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:173-208, 1969 (227 ref.)
Transversaly cut diaphragm preparation from rat. An adjuvant tool in the study of the physiology and pharmacology of the myoneural junction. Barstad JA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:373-90, Oct 68
The inhibitory effect of chlormzanone on tetany and denervated muscle fibrillation in the dog. Liu CT.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:1-11, Jul 68
A study in vitro of new short-acting, non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Kitz RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:871-81, Apr 69
The neuromuscular interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and tubocurarine. Ellis FR.
Brit J Anaesth 40:818-24, Nov 68
The neuromuscular effects of suxamethonium in man. Katz RL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:381-90, May 69
Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:173P+, May 69
Differences between the effects of saxitoxin (paralytic shellfish poison) and tetrodotoxin on the frog neuromuscular junction. Evans MH.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:426-36, Jul 69
The action of procaine on transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Hirst GD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P353-4, Feb 69
Action of pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride (PAM) on neuromuscular transmission in vitro and in vivo. Goyer GR.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:757-64, Sep 68
Treatment of spasticity in injection of dilute alcohol at the motor point or by epidural route. Clinical extension of an experiment on the decerebrate cat. Tardieu G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:555-68, Oct 68
The effect of non-paralytic doses of neuro-muscular blocking drugs on the transmission in individual motor end-plates in man. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:413, Oct 68
Persistent neuro-muscular block after curarization in tetanus. Kaeser HE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
The influence of normal human serum and its ultrafiltrate on neuro-muscular transmission. Sandweg R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on nerve terminals. Raines A, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:211-27, Jun 69
Antagonistic effects of reserpine on d-tubocurarine action on motor function of rabbits. Carrier GO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:125-8, May 69
Effect of tetrodotoxin on spontaneous potentials at

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pigeon iris neuromuscular junctions. Pilar G.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:129-37, May 69
Clinical pharmacology of neuromuscular blocking agents. Way WL, et al. GP 38:100-8, Nov 68
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the neuromuscular junction. Bose D.
Indian J Med Res 56:440-4, Apr 68
Effects of lowered muscle temperature upon neuromuscular blockade in man by Eleanor Zaimis, Thomas H. Cannard, and Henry L. Price. (Zaimis E), (Cannard TH), (Price HL),
Int Anesth Clin 6:678-81, Summer 68
The peripheral action of ether estimated on isolated nerve-muscle preparation. 3. Antagonistic and synergistic actions of ether and neostigmine by Ole Secher. (Secher O),
Int Anesth Clin 6:640-55, Summer 68
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
Possible reactivating and sensitizing action of neuromyally acting agents. Karczmar AG, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:241-52, May 68
The effect of atropine and curarine on the time course of the end-palate potential in frog sartorius muscle. Kordaš M. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:523-30, Nov 68
Effects of diazepam (Valium) on the motor end-plate: final report. Cole WV, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1025-8, Jun 69
The form of sodium-calcium competition at the frog myoneural junction. Birks RI, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:887-907, Dec 68
Investigations on a series of heterocyclic hemicholinium-3 analogs. Benz FW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:225-36, Apr 69
Subacute denervation: a means of disclosing mammalian motor nerve terminals as critical sites of acetylcholine and facilitatory drug actions. Okamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:217-24, Apr 69
Effects of catecholamines on the cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:61-71, Mar 69
The effect of local blockage of motor nerve terminals. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:729-41, Dec 68
The interaction of presynaptic polarization with calcium and magnesium in modifying spontaneous transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Landau EM.
J Physiol (London) 203:281-99, Aug 69
Multiple mechanisms of action of drugs at the neuromyal junction as studied in the light of the phenomenon of "reversal". Karczmar AG.
Laval Med 38:465-80, May 67
Pharmacology of crystalline crotoxin. II. Neuromuscular blocking action. Brazil OV.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:981-92, 1966
Effects of scorpion venom at neuromuscular junction. Del Pozo EC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:961-4, 1966
Reduction of transmitter release by D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al. Nature (London) 223:531-3, 2 Aug 69
Tetanus toxin, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Kaeser HE, et al. Nature (London) 223:842, 23 Aug 69
Effect of serum and serum globulin of patients with myasthenia gravis on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:173-84, Feb 69
The effect of corticotropin on the neuromuscular junction. Morphologic studies in rabbits. Shapiro MS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1018-22, Oct 68
Actions of sympathomimetic amines and their antagonists on skeletal muscle. Bowman WC, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 21:27-72, Mar 69 (358 ref.)
On the mechanism of the neuromuscular blocking action of cobalt ion. Moraes S de, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:237-42, 1969
The neuromuscular effects of quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:215-7, Oct 68
Impairment of motor functions of chicks by hemicholinium (HC-3) treatment during development. Becker BA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:23, 1968
The pharmacology of 2-imino-5-benzoyloxy-hexahydropyrimidine. Ranney BK, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:54-6, 1968
Presynaptic neuromuscular inhibition by delta-aminolevulinic acid, a porphyrin precursor. Feldman DS, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:206-8, 1968
Modes of action of local anesthetics in nerve and muscle in relation to their uptake and distribution. Bianchi CP, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1082-92, Jun 68
[Neuro-muscular inhibition by antibiotics] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:591-602, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Structural and stereochemical aspects of neuromuscular blockage by isomers and derivatives of tubocurarine] Stenlake JB.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:185-92, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular paralyzing action of saxitoxin] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:393-412, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of some acetylene esters. II. Study in vitro on striated muscle] Goyer GR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:112-22, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study on the isolated diaphragm of rats of the antagonism between curarizing substances and aminopyridines] Sobek V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:356-68, Feb 68 (Fre)
[New quaternary bis-ammonium combinations derived from orthophosphoric acid, with curarizing properties] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:448-51, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[New method of study of substances active on neuromuscular transmission] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2383-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:348, 1967 (Fre)
[A comparative study of curarization of the neuromuscular junctions of gamma dynamic and static fusimotor fibers in cats] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:367-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of various divalent cations on the liberation of the mediator at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:452, 1967 (Fre)
[Actions of some divalent cations on the liberation of a mediator at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:452, 1967 (Fre)
[Current views on the mechanism of action of neuromuscular blocking agents] Foldes FF.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:207+, 1966 (Ger)
[On the physiology of the medull euromotor system from the aspect of neuromuscular blockade with relaxants] Langrehr D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:193+, 1966 (Ger)
[Muscular pain after succinylidicholine] Langrehr D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:244+, 1966 (Ger)
[On receptor mechanism of strychnine at the motor endplate] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:367-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular block induced with procaine amide. (Electromyographic study)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:16-39, 1968 (Ita)
[On the curarizing properties of a new drug: pancuronium (Org. NA 97). (Electromyographic findings)] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Degradation of the curare-like action of succinylcholine by a cholinesterase reactivator] Betti V. Minerva Anest 33:159-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the time of latency and duration of local anesthetics by periarterial block. Sphygmographic study] Marchisio O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:894-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of the rigidity of the molecule of myorelaxants on the curare-like mechanism of action] Podlesnaia AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:147-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological studies of the mecahnism of action of thylethoxyphosphoryl-paranitro-phenolate (armin) on the transmission of impulse on nuro-muscular synapses] Stamenović BA.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:331-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of motor end-plates in the embryonic and regenerative tail of Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:249-67, 1968
The development of neuro-muscular correlations, in vertebrates. Filogamo G, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:9-60, 1967
The fine structure of motor endplate morphogenesis. Kelly AM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:154-69, Jul 69
De novo formation of neuro-muscular junctions in tissue culture. James DW, et al.
Nature (London) 220:384-5, 26 Oct 68
Formation of neuromuscular junctions in embryonic cell cultures. Shimada Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:715-21, Mar 69
[Neoformation and development of neuromuscular junctions in vitro] Veneroni G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1119-21, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease in cholinesterase activity of single motor end-plates after thiocholine staining. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P370-1, Feb 69
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase at a cholinergic vasodilator nerve-arterial smooth muscle synapse. Bell C. Circ Res 24:61-70, Jan 69
Effect of immobilization on sole-plate and background cholinesterase of rat skeletal muscle. Guth L.
Exp Neurol 24:508-13, Aug 69
Electron microscopic localization of acetylcholinesterase in small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Experientia 25:389-90, 15 Apr 69
Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. I. The number of acetylcholinesterase molecules and of other DFP-reactive sites at motor endplates, measured by radioautography. Rogers AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:665-85, Jun 69
Quantitative studies on enzymes in structures in striated muscles by labeled inhibitor methods. II. Confirmation of radioautographic measurement by liquid-scintillation counting. Rogers AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:686-95, Jun 69
Electron microscope radioautography as a quantitative tool in enzyme cytochemistry. II. The distribution of DFP-reactive sties at motor endplates of a vertebrate twitch muscle. Salpeter MM.
J Cell Biol 42:122-34, Jul 69
On the effect of motor nerve degeneration on the fine-structural localization of esterases in the mammalian motor end-plate. Csillik B, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:529-38, Dec 68
Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, and bis-(thioacetoy) aurate (I) complex, Au(CH3CHOS)2,-histochemical substrates of unusual properties with acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:754-64, Dec 68
Cholinesterase activity of the motor endplate in isolated muscle membrane. Namba T, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1445-54, Dec 68
A quantitative study of cholinesterase in myoneural junctions from rat and guinea-pig extraocular muscles. Buckley GA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:743-9, Dec 68
Succinic dehydrogenase in developing cat leg muscles. Nyström B. Nature (London) 212:954-5, 26 Nov 66
[Development of the activity of cholinesterases and their functional capacity at the level of frog neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:118-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition and restitution of acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate in rat diaphragm following Soman intoxication] Fischer G.
Histochemie 16:144-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the selective inhibition of true cholinesterase and false cholinesterase on muscular development in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1586-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of nerve compression on the morphogenesis of the cholinesterase containing structures of the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H.
Histochemie 13:223-8, 7 May 68
Fine structure observations of denervation and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions in mouse foot muscle. Saito A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1163-78, Sep 69
Development of the neuromuscular junction. I. Cytological and cytochemical studies on the neuromuscular junction of differentiating muscle in the regenerating limb of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
J Cell Biol 42:431-43, Aug 69
The development of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of chick embryo tissues. Nakai J.
J Exp Zool 170:85-106, Jan 69
Development of the myoneural junction in the rat. Teräväinen H. Z Zellforsch 87:249-65, 1968
[Neoformation and development of neuromuscular junctions in vitro] Veneroni G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1119-21, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on DFP-binding sites in motor end-plates. Rogers AW, et al.
J Anat 104:579-80, May 69
Uptake of exogenous horseradish peroxidase by coated vesicles in mouse neuromuscular junctions. Zacks SI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:161-70, Mar 69
Decamethonium fluxes in depolarized muscle. England JM. J Physiol (London) 200:110P-111P, Feb 69
[Characteristics of the neuromuscular defect in myasthenia (review)] Gekhm BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:139-44, 1969 (45 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Motor-point biopsies in carcinomatous neuropathy. Awad EA. Arch Phys Med 49:643-9, Nov 68
An electron microscopic study of denervated motor endplates after zinc iodide-osmium impregnation. Nickel E, et al. Brain Res 13:168-76, Mar 69
Reversible necrosis at the end-plate region in striated muscles of the rat poisoned with cholinesterase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors. Ariëns AT, et al.
Experientia 25:57-9, 15 Jan 69
The intramuscular nerve endings in dystrophia myotonica--a biopsy study by vital staining and electron microscopy. Allen DE, et al.
J Anat 105:1-26, Jul 69
[Histopathologic peculiarities of the myoneuropathy caused by chloroquine diphosphate] Klinghardt GW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:136-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission between adrenergic nerves and smooth muscle in the course of Wallerian degeneration. Luco XF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:158-65, 1967
The transfer function of frog myoneural junctions. I. The influences of fatigue, facilitation, and depression upon impulse transmission in vitro. Bobbert AC.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:289-328, Aug 69
Pulse and respiratory grouping of sympathetic impulses in human muscle-nerves. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:96-108, Sep-Oct 68
Muscle spindle responses to concomitant variations in lenght and in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:153-65, Sep-Oct 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. 3. Static fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary and secondary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:30-49, Sep-Oct 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. II. Dynamic fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:16-29, Sep-Oct 68
Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69
Transversaly cut diaphragm preparation from rat. An adjuvant tool in the study of the physiology and pharmacology of the myoneural junction. Barstad JA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:373-90, Oct 68
Endocrine function of the thymus affecting neuromuscular transmission. Goldstein G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:181-9, Feb 69
Electrophysiological investigations of the pigeon iris neuromuscular junctions. Pilar G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:51-72, Apr 69
End-plate noise. Wiederholt WC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:404, Oct 68
Motor nerve conduction velocity and stimulation threshold in man. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Electromyography 8:159-73, May-Jul 68
Phasic and tonic neuromuscular unit activities shown in the H-reflexes. Ioku M.
Electromyography 8:181-2, May-Jul 68
Peripheral inhibition n crustacean muscle. Atwood HL.
Experientia 24:753-63, 15 Aug 68
Different action of atropine and some analogues on the end-plate potentials and induced acetylcholine potentials. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:618-9, 15 Jun 69
Discharge patterns of swimmeret motoneurones in the lobster, simulated with a digital computer. Davis WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:119-28, Feb 69
The neural control of swimmeret beating in the lobster. Davis WJ. J Exp Biol 50:99-117, Feb 69
Neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal layer of somatic muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:417-30, Apr 69
Polyneuronal innervation of the fast muscles of the marine teleost Cottus scorpius L. Hudson RC.
J Exp Biol 50:47-67, Feb 69
Neuromuscular properties of mesenteries from the sea-anemone metridium. Robson EA, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:151-68, Feb 69
Motor nerve terminals as the site of initial functional changes after denervation. Okamoto M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:70-80, Jan 69
Analysis of mobilization and demobilization processes in neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T.
J Neurophysiol 32:793-800, Sep 69
Neuromuscular facilitation with low-frequency stimulation and effects of some drugs. Maeno T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:785-92, Sep 69
Vasodilatation of brainstem origin suppressed by neuromuscular blockade in the cat. Miranda PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:333-41, Dec 68
A study of the mechanism of quantal transmitter release at a chemical synapse. Blioch ZL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:11-35, Nov 68
Strontium and quantal release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Dodge FA Jr, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:267-83, Jan 69
Post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Rosenthal J.
J Physiol (London) 203:121-33, Jul 69
An analog model for acetylcholine release by motor nerve endings. Kruckenberg P, et al.
J Theor Biol 19:327-32, Jun 68
Neuromuscular transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:130-42, 15 Feb 69
Electrophysiological and electron microscopic studies on the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish stretch receptors. Kosaka K. Jap J Physiol 19:160-75, 15 Apr 69
Contributions to the study of neuro-muscular excitability, electro-encephalogram, flicker fusion frequency and reaction time in workers exposed to the action of pneumatic tool vibrations. Ursoniu C, et al. Med Lavoro 58:201-4, Mar 67
Post-tetanic potentiation of twitch contractions of cross-innervated rat fast and slow muscles. Close R, et al. Nature (London) 221:179-81, 11 Jan 69
Electrical responses of mammalian slow and fast fibres. Hofmann WW. Nature (London) 212:904-6, 26 Nov 66
Neural control of acetylcholine-sensitivity in rat muscle fibers. Miledi R, et al.
Nature (London) 220:497-8, 2 Nov 68
Role of sodium ions in the response of the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials to osmotic changes in the neuromuscular junction. Muchnik S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:169-71, 12 Apr 69
H-reflex of single motoneurons in man. Trontelj JV.
Nature (London) 220:1043-4, 7 Dec 68
The catch property of ordinary muscle. Wilson DM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:909-16, Nov 68
The antagonism of Ca2+ by Na+ and other monovalent ions at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kelly JS.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:239-49, Jul 68
Release of coordinated behavior in crayfish by single central neurons. Kennedy D, et al.
Science 154:917-9, 18 Nov 66
[The motor innervation of vertebrate striated muscles] Barker D. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:23-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of excitability in the myotatic arc and variations of the recuitment curves in Hoffmann's reflex] Hugon M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:125-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Calcium cycle at the neuromuscular junction] Lièvremont M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:379-82, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study in situ of calcium fixation and its liberation at the neuromuscular junction] Lièvremont M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1988-91, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phase-tone interval of neuromuscular excitability. Observations in athletes] Partheniu A.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:333-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Relationship between facilitation and depression at the level of the motor plate in frogs] Martin AR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:455, 1967 (Fre)
[Thalamic suppression of the bulbar medial reticular formation and the "reaction de sursaut"] Ehrenberger K, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 212-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Form of the acceleration response of primary muscle spindle endings and its variation by increasing the initial length of the extrafusal muscle] Hoffmann S, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R107-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Vegetative respiratory influences upon the motor activity of lumbar extensors in decerebrate cats] Meyer-Lohmann J. Pflueger Arch 307:R110, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the neuromuscular junction] Monaco P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1076-89, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the histomorphological viewpoint and its physiology based on electron microscopy] Shimada Y.
Jap J Clin Med 27:42-51, Jan 69 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] Takamori M, et al. Naika 21:761-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hyperpolarisation of skeletal muscle] Andriaïnen OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:443-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Time relations of the discharges of motoneurons innervating different muscles in man] Kudina LP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:152-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Interoceptive motor activity regulation of stomach and duodenum in the horse] Meshcheriakov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:900-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effect of changes in calcium level on membrane-myofibrillar junction in muscle fibers] Oniani TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:557-62, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of discharge synchronization of human motor neurons based on cross number correlation analysis of interferential electromyograms] Person RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:487-95, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of depancreatectomy on the function of the myoneural synapse in frogs] Poletaev GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:596-602, May 68 (Rus)
[Incoordination of physiological functions as an index of fatigue] Shabunin RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1034-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On Wedenski's pessimal inhibition in muscle fibers on the "tonic" skeletal muscle system of the frog] Shamarina NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:370-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of pancreatectomy and acetylcholine administration on the electrical activity of muscle and function of the nerve-muscle junction] Zefirov LN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:137-44, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal diverticula related neuromuscular problems. Cross FS. Ann Otol 77:914-26, Oct 68
The effect of ischaemia on neuro-muscular transmission in individual motor end-plates in man. Dahlback LO, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:412, Oct 68
Electrophysiological changes similar to those of myasthenia gravis in rats with experimental autoimmune thymitis. Goldstein G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:453-9, Oct 68
Detailed analysis of neuromuscular transmission in a patient with the myasthenic syndrome sometimes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Elmqvist D, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:689-713, Oct 68
Electrophysiological study of myotonia. Hofmann WW, et al. Nature (London) 212:954, 26 Nov 66
Evoked electromyographical studies on the neuromuscular junction in progressive muscular dystrophy. Shibata N.
Sapporo Med J 33:281-95, Apr-May 68
[Influence of repetitive stimulation under ischemia on neuromuscular transmission in man] Borenstein S.
Arch Int Physiol 77:323-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of tendinous areflexia during "pseudomyasthenic" paraneoplastic Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Castaigne P, et al.
Presse Med 77:503-4, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of generalized acute tetanus during treatment (apropos of 50 cases)] Charrière E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:547, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Interpretation of end plate potentials (EPP) and miniature end plate potentials (MEPP) by means of the Linc-8-computer, demonstrated with in vitro recordings from intercostal muscle of a patient with myasthenia gravis] Kruckenberg P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R106, 1969 (Ger)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the neuromuscular junction] Monaco P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1076-89, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of neuromuscular atrophy in dizygotic twins and their two relatives] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:571-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Functional state of skeletal muscle with development of tetanus intoxication] Donskaia LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:438-42, Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A study of changes in the neuromuscular apparatus of the rat in chronic exposure to Mn54 and external gamma irradiation] Znamenskiĭ VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Mar 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

The release of acetylcholine from neuromuscular junctions blocked by hemicholinium. Blunt EJ.
J Physiol (London) 200:109P-110P, Feb 69
[The release of acetylcholine through the motor nerve endings. Interpretation of experimental findings through an analogous model] Kruckenberg P.
Kybernetik 4:113-30, Apr 68 (Ger)

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2, A8)

A small system of neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Willis WD, et al. Brain Res 9:152-5, Jun 68
Electrophysiological and electron microscopic studies on the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish stretch receptors. Kosaka K. Jap J Physiol 19:160-75, 15 Apr 69
Data transmission between neurons. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Kybernetik 5:83-5, Sep 68
Projection of muscle afferents to the human thalamus. Narabayashi H, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:25-6, 1968
[Does proprioceptive innervation of the muscles of the pharynx exist in man?] Bossy J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:273-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Considerations on the proprioceptive innervation of the muscles of the hypothenar eminence] Guignard RM, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:219-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Remarks on the proprioceptive innervation of the palmar cutaneous muscle] Winckler G.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:259-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the components of adaptation of a stretch receptor of the phasic-tonic type in the jumping leg of the cricket, Schistocerca gregaria] Coillot JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:379, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of adenosine triphosphate content of crayfish stretch receptor cell preparations. Lin S, et al. Anal Biochem 24:531-40, Sep 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle spindles in the intrinsic and extrinsic muscles of the rhesus monkey's (Macaca mulatta) tongue.
Bowman JP. Anat Rec 161:483-7, Aug 68
Insertions of intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cat and other mammals. Bridgman CF, et al. Anat Rec 164:391-401, Aug 69
The spindle in normal and pathological muscle. Patel AN, et al. Brain 91:737-50, 1968
Morphology of muscle spindles in the rat. Porayko O, et al. Experientia 24:588-9, 15 Jun 68
Identification of beta fibers at spindle entry. Berndt JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:419-22, Aug 69
Sensory innervation and intrafusal muscle fibers in tandem muscle spindles of semitendinosus muscle with reference to single type spindles in the frog. Ito F, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:1-19, Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the sensory region of cat muscle spindles. Adal MN. J Ultrastruct Res 26:332-53, Feb 69
[On the fine structure of muscle spindles of Mammalia] Düring M von, et al. Anat Anz 124:566-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Nerve endings of the rat neuromuscular spindles in electron and phase-contrast micrographs] Hennig G. Z Zellforsch 96:275-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on isolated muscle spindles of the rat after cholinesterase and sudan black staining. A contribution to the morphology and distribution of motor nerve endings in the muscle spindles of mammals] Mayr R. Z Zellforsch 93:594-606, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of several non-narcotic analgesics on a skeletal muscle receptor. Weidler DJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:153-60, Sep 68
The excitation by suxamethonium of non-proprioceptive afferents from the caudal muscles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al. Experientia 25:158-60, 15 Feb 69
Patterns of muscle spindle afferent stimulation by alkylammonium compounds. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:191-201, Nov 68
The response of muscle spindles and tendon organs to K+. Kidd GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:90P-91P, Apr 69
[Trasylol and neuromuscular block. Preliminary note] Marcello B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:814-5, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Trasylol and neuromuscular block. II] Marcello B. Minerva Anest 35:345-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of muscle spindles in the embryonic and regenerative tail of Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:63-74, 1969
Morphology of neuromuscular spindles in the chicken druing development. Rebollo MA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:150-5, 1967
[The development of nuro-muscular spindles in humans] Mavrinskaia LF. Arkh Anat 53:42-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human muscle spindle histochemistry. Spiro AJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:271-5, Mar 69
Unique intrafusal and extraocular muscle fibers exhibiting dual actomyosin ATPase activity. Yellin H. Exp Neurol 25:153-63, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968

INNERVATION

Muscle spindle innervation in the intertransverse caudal muscles of the rat. Gladden MH. Experientia 25:604-6, 15 Jun 69
The innervation of muscle spindles in the lizard Tiliqua nigrolutea. Proske U. J Anat 105:217-30, Sep 69
Spindle secondary ending responses elicited by stimulation of static fusimotor axons. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:569-84, Jun 69
The innervation and capsular structure of the tortoise muscle spindle. Crowe A, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:5P-6P, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968

PATHOLOGY

The spindle in normal and pathological muscle. Patel AN, et al. Brain 91:737-50, 1968
The pathology of the muscle spindle. A study of biopsy material in various muscular and neuromuscular diseases. Cazzato G, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:15-70, Jul-Aug 68
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases from the histochemical viewpoint] Uono M. Jap J Clin Med 27:25-41, Jan 69 (120 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusimotor effects on position and velocity sensitivity of spindle endings in the external intercostal muscles of the cat. Andersson BF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:285-300, Nov 68
Response characteristics of muscle spindle endings at constant length to variations in fusimotor activation. Andersson BF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:301-18, Nov 68
The excitability of frog's isolated muscle spindles during repetitive stretches. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 73:418-26, Aug 68
Static elasticity of isolated muscle spindles of the frog and tension development of their intrafusal muscle fibres. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:384-93, Nov 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. I. Primary and secondary endings deprived of fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 73:281-99, Jul 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. IV. Interaction between two fusimotor fibres converging on the same spindle ending. Lennerstrand G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:257-73, Nov 68
Muscle spindle responses to concomitant variations in lenght and in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:153-65, Sep-Oct 68
Position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles in the cat. II. Dynamic fusimotor single-fibre activation of primary endings. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:16-29, Sep-Oct 68
Relation of afferent nerve excitability to impulse generation in the frog spindle. Ottoson D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:49-63, Jan-Feb 69
Thalamic potentials from muscle afferents in the human. Goto A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:302-9, Sep 68
Evidence for stretch receptors in pulmonary blood vessels. Viswanathan R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:189-95, 1968
The mechanism of cerebellar hypotonia. An experimental study in the monkey. Gilman S. Brain 92:621-38, 1969
Static fusimotor fibres and the position sensitivity of muscle spindle receptors. Brown MC, et al. Brain Res 14:173-87, Jun 69
Decline in inhibition of extensor monosynaptic reflex with prolonged stretch of a flexor muscle. Decandia M, et al. Brain Res 14:215-7, Jun 69
Fusimotor fiber responses in the decerebellate cat. Gilman S. Brain Res 14:218-21, Jun 69
The dynamic and static sensibility of the Ia afferents during electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra. Wagner A, et al. Brain Res 10:277-80, 26 Aug 68
Crossed segmental inhibition in muscles. Williams WJ, et al. Brain Res 13:376-82, Apr 69
Activity in human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69
The muscle silent period and spindle function in man. Higgins DC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:238-43, Sep 68
Autogenetic reflex effects of slow or steady stretch of the calf muscles in man. Mark RF, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:130-45, 1968
Cerebellar responsiveness to stimulation of the lingual spindle afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve of the rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al. Exp Neurol 23:537-43, Apr 69
Discharge characteristics of human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. Exp Neurol 22:674-94, Dec 68
Afferent respiratory pathways in the avian vagus. King AS, et al. Experientia 24:1017-8, 15 Oct 68
Patterns of motor cortex control of flexor and extensor cat fusimotor neurons. Fidone SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:103-15, Mar 69
Sensitivity of isolated frog muscle spondle during and after stretching. Ottoson D, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:24-34, Jan 69
Spindle secondary ending responses elicited by stimulation of static fusimotor axons. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:569-84, Jun 69
The response of isolated cat muscle spindles to passive stretch. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:104P-105P, Feb 69
Muscle receptor potentials without impulses in crabs. Bush BM, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:37P-38P, Jul 69
Frequencygrams of rabbit spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:673-84, May 69
Analogues for muscle spindle systems. Kirkwood PA. J Physiol (London) 202:88P-89P, Jun 69
The regularity of primary and secondary muscle spindle afferent discharges. Matthews PB, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:59-82, May 69
A possible function for the secondary ending of the muscle spindle. Matthews PB. J Physiol (London) 201:102P-103P, Apr 69
The sensitivity of muscle spindle afferents to small sinusoidal changes of length. Matthews PB, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:723-43, Feb 69
Off-response from frog muscle spindles. Ito F. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:753-4, 1968
Amechanical model of the mammalian muscle spindle. Crowe A. J Theor Biol 21:21-41, Oct 68
Abortive spikes of the frog muscle spindle. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 19:373-91, 15 Jun 69
Recovery curves of thresholds of muscle spindle, leaf-like and tendon receptors in the frog sartorius muscle after an antidromic discharge. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:731-45, 15 Dec 68
Muscle spindle responses during contractions of extrafusal muscle fibers in the frog. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 18:601-8, 15 Oct 68
Intracellular recording from spindle muscle fibres of potentials elicited by static fusimotor axons in the cat. Bessou P, et al. Life Sci 8:417-9, 1 Apr 69
Changes of length within the frog muscle spindle during stretch as shown by stroboscopic photomicroscopy. Ottoson D, et al. Nature (London) 220:912-4, 30 Nov 68
Effects of aconitine on the slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of the crayfish. Wellhöner HH. Pflueger Arch 304:104-17, 1968
Influence of the muscle spindle on posture and movement. Shambes GM. Phys Ther 48:1094-102, Oct 68 (57 ref.)
Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:41-4, 1968
Small perturbation dynamics of the neuromuscular system in tracking tasks. NASA CR-1212. Magdaleno RE, et al. US NASA 1-119, Dec 68
[On the transmission of signals from stretch receptors to the dorsal spino-cerebellar tract] Jansen JK. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:111-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanical and electromyographic study of responses to different disturbances of posture maintenance] Tardieu C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:243-59, 1968 (Fre)
[Stretch responses of the primary muscle spindle-afferents in electric stimulation and natural innervation of dual fusimotor fiber types] Schäfer SS, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:275-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Reflex excitibility of primary spindle afferents from cat ankle extensors] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:262-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Responses of primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents to sinusoidal mechanical stimulation. II. Variation in the static component of the stimulus] Dabbert H, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:258-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Fusimotor excitation of pretibial muscle spindles of the cat during preferential local anesthesia of the muscle nerve] Haase J, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:206-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Form of the acceleration response of primary muscle spindle endings and its variation by increasing the initial length of the extrafusal muscle] Hoffmann S, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R107-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the afferent and efferent motor innervation of the spinal cord. II. Temperature dependence of muscle spindle function] Klussmann FW, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:316-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Properties of a primary muscle spindle ending during a ramp stretch and its mathematical description] Schäfer SS, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:266-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Fusimotor excitation and inhibitor by pinna stimulation dependent upon different central nervous states] Schomburg ED. Pflueger Arch 304:164-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Activation of lumbar extensor fusimotor neurons by mechanical and electrical pinna stimulation in decerebrated cats] Schomburg ED, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:152-63, 1968 (Ger)
[The different regulation sources of muscular tonus] Nataié F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:717-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced by Ba++ on the discharge of the isolated frog muscular spindle] Pietra P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:735-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the correlation of neuroreflex and hemodynamic factors in the etiology of pulmonary hypertension (experimental study)] Korotkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:55-63, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exhaustion of neuromuscular transmission in a case of atypical paramyotonia with hypertrophy of the thymus. Gambi D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101-2, Jul 69
Sensory input during postasphyxial rigidity. Oka H, et al. Exp Neurol 22:556-67, Dec 68
[Dynamic and static activity of pretibial cat muscle spindles and their fusimotor alpha-reflexes before and after intercollicular decerebration] Boes W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:193-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The effects of intercollicular decrebration, low spinalization and deefferentation upon the static and dynamic sensitivity of primary muscle spindle endings, originating from ankle extensors and pretibial flexors of anesthetized and deafferented cats] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:128-48, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

NEURON DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related
NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar bodies and argentophilic globules observed in tuberous sclerosis. Hirano A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:257-61, 25 Sep 68
A case of juvenile lipidosis: electron microscopic, histochemical and biochemical studies. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:122-39, 2 Sep 68
Wernicke's encephalopathy. Report of seven cases with severe nerve cell changes in the mamillary bodies. Peña CE. Amer J Clin Path 51:603-9, May 69
Neuronal plasticity and memory. Gordon MW.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:578-94, Jul 69 (65 ref.)
A preliminary report on single-unit responses in the thalamus and cortex of the chimpanzee under sedation. Rhodes JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:673-80, 3 Jul 69
The isolation of neurons from normal and abnormal human cerebral cortex. McKhann GM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:542-7, May 69
Giant neuronal mitochondria in a infant with microcephaly and seizure disorder. Suzuki K, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:62-72, Jan 69
Unilateral megalencephaly with nerve cell hypertrophy. An anatomical and quantitative histochemical study. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 9:103-14, Jun 68
Synaptic patterns on different cell types in the different laminae of the cat visual cortex. An electron microscope study. Colonnier M.
Brain Res 9:268-87, Jul 68
Some peculiarities of the structural organization of somatosensory cortex I and II in the cat. Eliseyeva ZV, et al. Brain Res 11:305-15, Nov 68
The hypothalamic distribution of the stria terminalis in the rat. Heimer L, et al. Brain Res 13:284-97, Apr 69
Distribution of the apical dendritic spines of the layer V pyramidal cells of the hamster neocortex.
Marin-Padilla M, et al. Brain Res 11:580-92, Dec 68
The collateral system of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the cat, its neuronal architecture and relation to the olivo-cochlear bundle. Morest DK.
Brain Res 9:288-311, Jul 68
Nuclear structures in nerve cells in multiple sclerosis. Raine CS, et al. Brain Res 10:266-8, 26 Aug 68
Preparation and characterization of nerve cell perikaryon from pig brain stem. Satake M, et al.
Brain Res 11:246-50, Oct 68
The numerical capacity of the human cortico-pontocerebellar system. Tomasch J.
Brain Res 13:476-84, May 69
An automaton analysis approach to the study of neural nets. Chuang YH, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:173-86, Jul 67
The influence of 7th and 8th cranial nerve roots upon the differentiation of Mauthner's cell in Amblystoma. Platt J. Develop Biol 19:608-16, Jun 69
Neuron population in the spinal cord of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. London RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 50-4, 1968
Synaptic architecture in the medial geniculate body (ventral division). Majorossy K, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:306-23, 1968
Specific gravity of cell types in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Banerjee A, et al.
Experientia 25:496, 15 May 69
The occurrence of bipolar neurons in the abdominal mass ganglia of a pulmonate mollusc (Cryptomphalius aspersa). Sanchis CA, et al.
Experientia 25:385-6, 15 Apr 69
Numerical capacities of cerebellar cell and fiber systems. Tomasch J. Experientia 25:377-8, 15 Apr 69
The morphology of nerve cells and fibres in the rat after hypothermia. II. Nerve cells and fibres of the cerebral cortex. Remiš T, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:221-7, 1969
The sex chromatin in the pyramidal neurons of the camel Canelus dromedarius. Narain D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:722-5, May 68
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the entopeduncular nucleus of the cat. Adinolfi AM.
J Comp Neurol 135:225-48, Feb 69
The fine structure of the caudate nucleus of the cat. Adinolfi AM, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:167-84, Jun 68
An electron microscopic study of neurons during postnatal development of the rat cerebral cortex. Caley DW, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:17-44, May 68
AN electron microscopic study of neurons during postnatal development of the rat cerebral cortex. Caley DW, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:17-43, May 68
Cell changes in sensory ganglia following proximal and distal nerve section in the monkey. Carmel PW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 135:145-66, Feb 69
Efferent fiber connections of the marmoset (Oedipomidas oedipus) trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dunn JD, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:429-37, Aug 68
Quantitative morphological changes in visual centers in rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E, et al.
J Comp Neurol 135:167-78, Feb 69
Light and electron microscopical observations of the ventral horn and ventral root in long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Guillery RW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:433-76, Dec 68
Autoradiographic study of histogenesis in the mouse olfactory bulb. I. Time of origin of neurons and neuroglia. Hinds JW.
J Comp Neurol 134:287-304, Nov 68
Transneuronal changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Jacobs GH. J Comp Neurol 135:81-4, Jan 69
Somatotopic organization of mechanoreceptor units in the trigeminal nuclear complex of the macaque. Kerr FW, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:127-44, Oct 68
Chromatolysis in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kirpatrick JB.
J Comp Neurol 132:189-212, Jan 68
Morphological characteristics of mouse stellate and basket cells and their neuroglial envelope: an electron microscopic study. Lemeky-Johnston N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:39-72, Sep 68
Types and distribution of synapses upon basket and stellate cells of the mouse cerebellum: an electron microscopic study. Lemkey-Johnston N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:73-112, Sep 68
Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr.
J Comp Neurol 132:89-100, May 68
Thermoregulatory grooming and sleep-like relaxation induced by local warming of preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus in opossum. Roberts WW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:182-8, Feb 69
Value and limitations of quantitative chemical studies in individual cells. Giacobini E.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:139-55, Mar 69 (50 ref.)
Heterogeneity of brain fractions containing neuronals and glial cells. Cremer JE, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1361-70, Nov 68
The distribution on the surface of the cat cerebellum of some responses evoked via climbing fibre afferents.
Armstrong DM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:34P, Jul 69
An electret model of the nerve membrane. Wobschall D. J Theor Biol 21:439-48, Dec 68
Topographic relationship between the receptive fields of neurons in the motor cortex and the movements elicited by focal stimulation in freely moving cats. Sakata H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:489-507, 15 Aug 68
Spike probability in neurones: influence of temporal structure in the train of synaptic events. Segundo JP, et al. Kybernetik 3:67-82, May 66
A histochemical study of the course and distribution of the efferent vestibular fibers to the maculae of the saccule and utricle. Pratt LL.
Laryngoscope 79:1515-45, Sep 69
DNA ticketing theory of memory. Griffith JS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:580-2, 9 Aug 69
Biogenic amines in the hypothalamus of Xenopus leavis tadpoles. Goos HJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:393-4, Aug 68
Late degenerative changes in second order spinal neurons following cauda equina injury. Porter RW.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:11-3, 27 Sep 67
The central nervous system in kuru. Anderson RM.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:321-4, 1968
Simultaneously recorded trains of action potentials: analysis and functional interpretation. Gerstein GL, et al. Science 164:828-30, 16 May 69
Neuroglia electrically coupled to neurons. Walker FD, et al. Science 165:602-3, 8 Aug 69
Fluorescence studies on neural structures and endocrine cells in the pancreas of the cat. Legg PG.
Z Zellforsch 88:487-95, 1968
[Effect of sound on the reaction of collicular neurons] Syka J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:201, May 68 (Cze)
[Aberrant regeneration of oculomotorius fibers] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftal 25:288-90, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of Lafora bodies] Toga M, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:132-42, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of a statistical model of neuron activity for the interpretation of post-stimulus histograms] Richalet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1545-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Experimental nerve degeneration of neurons of Scarpa's ganglion following section of their axons] Sans A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:543-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Primary photopotential and secondary effects produced by photoactivation of the neuromembrane with high spatial and temporal resolution (laser emission) (Helix and Aplysia neurons)] Arvanitaki A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:153-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's syndrome and progressive dementia. Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases. Attempted interpretation] Bonduelle M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:315-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Study in waking chimpanzees of the relations between the afferences and efferences in the sensorimotor cortex] Liebeskind J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:371 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the rectifying action on bundles of medulla containing nerve fibers] Tischendorf D.
Acta Biol Med German 21:835-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Early form with preferential cerebellar involvement] Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:123-31, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)
["Striato-nigral degeneration"] Jellinger K, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:242-57, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on Wernicke's encephalopathy] Ule G, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:361-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Model of the neuron and of neuron nets on computers] Mackû J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:545-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental morphological studies on interneuronal synapses] Schliew PG, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[The nerves of the human dental pulp] Pischinger A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:44-61, 1968 (Ger)
[The adrenergic neurons in the rat and guinea-pig heart. Development and mode of innervation] Winckler J. Z Zellforsch 98:106-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Early effects of anti-nerve growth factor serum on the nerve cell] Sabatini MT, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:349-55, 1966 (Ita)
[Prospects of personal dosimetry of fast neutrons] Busuoli G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:55-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study on the fiber connection of the substantia nigra] Masuda S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:839-44, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Degeneration and regeneration of the sensory neuron: studies on the olfactory epithelium] Takagi S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:152-63, Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Study on 11 cases of giant-cell tumor occurring in the tendon sheath of the fingers] Higashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:747-54, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Glial index in vestibular nuclei of humans, macacos, and dogs] Ponomarev VS.
Arkh Anat 51:100-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Various elements of neuronal organization and architectonics in specific and non-specific thalamic nuclei of cats] Eliseeva ZV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nerve fibers of the thyroid gland in the growth of various tumor strains] Korolenko AS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:86-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Identification of neurons in the left parietal ganglion in Mollusca] Iarmizina AL, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1384-90, Nov 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant nerve fibres in embryos treated with thiopental. Ojeda JL. Experientia 25:516, 15 May 69

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the lamellibranch mollusc Anodonta cygnea L. Nagy IZ.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:1-8, 1967
RNA of nerve cell bodies and axons after beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Hartmann HA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:275-81, 1 Nov 68
Quantitative studies on the radiosensitivity of single cells in the nervous tissue. Hallén O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:5-14, Feb-Apr 69
Biochemistry and pharmacology of autonomic neurons. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:459-88, 1968
An electron probe and histochemical study of the "ferruginated" neuron. Leestma JE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:597-605, Dec 68
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. II. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons after warm and cold water calorization. Blomstrand C, et al.
Brain Res 11:648-54, Dec 68
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. I. Effects on the RNA content and succinoxidase activity in Deiters' neurons at different post-operative intervals. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 10:239-44, 26 Aug 68
Cerebellar monoamine nerve terminals, a new type of afferent fibers to the cortex cerebelli. Hökfelt T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:63-72, 19 Aug 69
Rostral projections of noradrenaline-containing neurones in the lower brain stem. Loizou LA.
J Anat 104:593, May 69
The distribution of cholinergic and monoaminergic neurons in the brain. Shute CC. J Anat 104:579, May 69
Chemical and ultrastructural identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine in an identified neuron. Rude S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:832-54, Jun 69
A quantitative analysis of the normal neuron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

population of the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei in man and of their projections to the neurohypophysis. Morton A.
J Comp Neurol 136:143-57, Jun 69
Histochemical studies on the accessory body of cajal in neurones of the cat. Nayyar RP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:125-34, Jan 68
The amount and distribution of pigments in neurons and glia of the cerebral cortex. Autofluorescent and ultrastructural studies. Brizzee KR, et al.
J Geront 24:127-35, Apr 69
A quantitative cytochemical study of the DNA content of neurons of rat cerebellar cortex. Lentz RD, et al.
J Neurochem 16:379-84, Mar 69
Diphenylhydantoin and intracellular sodium concentration. Pincus JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:419-22, Apr 69
Fluorescence microscopic observations of catecholamines in cultures of the sympathetic chains. Sano Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:345-52, 1967
[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric determination of desoxyribonucleic acids in nerve cells of the lumbosacral cord of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:534-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of various phospholipids in isolated glial cells and neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats] Freysz L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:239, 1967 (Fre)
[Microfluorometric studies on catecholamine-containing hypothalamic nerve cells of the rat. Influence of ovariectomy and gonadal steroids] Lichtensteiger W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR360-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuronal lipofuscins in normal and pathologic states] Scarlato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:177-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hypothalamic lipids in old age] Stigliani R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:1-91, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Combined staining of hematoxylin-eosin for cholinesterase of the nerve fibers] Arimori S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:207-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Nucleic acids of the neurons and neuroglia of the rat cerebellum and hypothalamus following adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone injection] Antonov LM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:599-603, May 68 (Rus)
[RNA content in motor and sensory neurons and surrounding neuroglia of mouse spinal cord under conditions of hypodynamia and following normalization] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1452-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dry weight of the structures of sympathetic neurons of newborn and adult mice and in the quantity of DNA in nerve cell nuclei of adult animals after administration of the nerve growth-promoting factor] Rodionov IM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1187-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synapsis of the human supraoptic nucleus. Azcoaga JE.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:119-22, 1968
The lateral olfactory tract, the anterior commissure and the cells of the olfactory bulb. Lohman AH, et al.
Brain Res 12:396-413, Feb 69
Terminal patterns in cat spinal cord. 3. Primary afferent collaterals. Scheibel ME, et al.
Brain Res 13:417-43, May 69
On the neurosecretory system of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:541-8, Jun 69
Adrenergic and cholinesterase-containing neurons of the heart. Ehinger B, et al.
Histochemie 16:197-205, 1968
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase, phosphoglucomutase and some dehydrogenases in the dorsal vagal and hypoglossal nuclei of the rabbit. Iijima K. Histochemie 18:132-49, 1969
Some afferent pathways to the preoptic nucleus of the goldfish. Peter RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:229-37, 1968
Neuroanatomy. Crosby EC, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:1-22, 1967 (216 ref.)
[Fluorescence- and electron microscopic studies of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of Passer domesticus] Oehmke HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:109-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Granulated unmyelinated nerve fibers in the pineal region of anurans] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 90:389-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in neuron ultrastructure of rain worms in the reinforcement of biosynthetic activity connected with cell excitation] Basurmanova OK, et al.
Biofizika 11:69-74, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The normal sural nerve in man. I. Ultrastructure and numbers of fibres and cells. Ochoa J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:197-216, 1969
A degeneration study of efferent connections of the habenular complex in the opossum. Way JS, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:31-46, Jan 69
Solitary neurons in human tongue. Chu CH.
Anat Rec 162:505-10, Dec 68
Changes in the fine structure of satellite cells surrounding chromatolytic neurons. Dixon JS.
Anat Rec 163:101-9, Jan 69
The fine structure of subsurface cisterns. Siegesmund KA. Anat Rec 162:187-96, Oct 68
Fine structures of Merkel cells and associated nerve fibers in the epidermis of certain mammalian species. Kurosumi K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:295-313, Apr 69
Nucleoside phosphatase staining of corneal stromal nerves in the rabbit and guinea pig. Baum JL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:356-60, Sep 69
The fine structure of the Marinesco body. Leestma JE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:431-6, Oct 69
Propriospinal fibers interconnecting the spinal enlargements in the cat. Giovanelli Barilari M, et al.
Brain Res 14:321-30, Jul 69
Neuronal polyploidy and nuclear volumes in the cat central nervous system. Herman CJ, et al.
Brain Res 15:35-48, Sep 69
The prefrontal cortex of the rat. I. Cortical projection of the mediodorsal nucleus. II. Efferent connections. Leonard CM. Brain Res 12:321-43, Feb 69
The synaptic organization of lemniscal projections to the ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d.
Brain Res 14:99-115, Jun 69
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in ventrobasal thalamus of the cat. Ralston HJ 3d, et al.
Brain Res 14:77-97, Jun 69
Quantitative analysis of the cerebral cortex. I. Aselectivity of the Golgi-Cox staining technique. Smit GJ, et al. Brain Res 13:485-510, May 69
The lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. II. An electron microscopical study of the normal structure. Westman J. Brain Res 11:107-23, Oct 68
Ultrastructure of the small neurons in the superior cervical ganglion. Williams TH, et al.
Brain Res 15:17-34, Sep 69
Varieties of intranuclear filamentous aggregates in cerebral neurons. Andrews JM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:163-74, Jul 69
Light and electron microscopical study of the relationships between the cerebellum and the vestibular organ of the frog. Hillman DE.
Exp Brain Res 9:1-15, 19 Aug 69
Structural characteristics of neurons in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Purpura DP, et al. Exp Neurol 22:379-93, Nov 68
Fine structure of neurons and synapses in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Schwartz IR, et al. Exp Neurol 22:394-407, Nov 68
The relations of the subsurface cisternal structures of neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats. Bučeк J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:141-6, 1969
Control of the medial neurosecretory cells by the corpus allatum in Calliphora erythrocephala. Thomsen E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:51-7, Feb 69
Light- and electron-microscope observations on the Golgi apparatus of normal and axotomized primary sensory neurons. Lieberman AR.
J Anat 104:309-25, Mar 69
Absence of ultrastructural changes in ganglionic neurons after supranodose vagotomy. Lieberman AR.
J Anat 104:49-54, Jan 69
The ultrastructure and somatic efferent synapses of small granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR, et al. J Anat 105:255-82, Sep 69
The small pyramidal neuron of the rat cerebral cortex. The axon hillock and initial segment. Peters A, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:604-19, Dec 68
The basilar pontine gray of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). I. Morphology. King JS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:439-45, Aug 68
Cytoarchitecture of the cochlear nuclei in the cat. Osen KK. J Comp Neurol 136:453-84, Aug 69
Distribution and termination of spinoreticular afferents in the brain stem of sheep. Rao GS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:185-95, Oct 69
Membrane modification occurring between neurons and Schwann cells. Uga S, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:155, 1968
Peripheral neurosecretory cells in the stick insect (Carausius morosus) and the blowfly larva (Phormia terrae-novae). Finlayson LH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:1793-801, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of the neurons of the cerebral cortex. Freemon FR, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:201-15, Mar-Apr 68
Submicroscopic structure of single neurons isolated from rabbit lateral vestibular nucleus. Bondareff W, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:399-411, Mar 69
Cytoplasmic laminar bodies in the striate cortex. Kruger L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:387-90, Mar 69
Histological differences between ventromedial hypothalamic neurones of well fed and underfed rats. Pfaff DW. Nature (London) 223:77-8, 5 Jul 69
On the presence of neurons with granulated vesicles in the median eminence of rat and dog. Zambrano D.
Neuroendocrinology 3:141-55, 1968
Microtubules in brain homogenates. Kirkpatrick JB.
Science 163:187-8, 10 Jan 69
Oculomotor neurons in fish: electrotonic coupling and multiple sites of impulse initiation. Kriebel ME, et al.
Science 166:520-4, 24 Oct 69
Modification of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. Chen JS, et al. Stain Techn 44:50-1, Jan 69
Neuron staining by basic dyes versus basic metal-dye complexes: differences shown by histochemial blocking reactions. Clark G.
Stain Techn 44:15-20, Jan 69
The distribution of dendritic domains of retinal neurones. Moreland JD. Vision Res 9:529-35, Apr 69
[The fine structure of the organon vasculosum hypothalami of the frog (Rana temporaria). Braak H, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:125-36, 1969
Ultrastructural analysis of individual layers in the lateral geniculate body of the monkey. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:82-100, 1968
Granulated vesicles in retinal synapses and neurons. De Iraldi AP, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:283-96, 1967
The nerve fibres in the basement membrane and related structures in Saccoglossus horsti (Enteropneusta). Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 97:69-83, 1969
The diversity of secretory neurones in the brain of nereis. Golding DW. Z Zellforsch 82:321-44, 1967
In vitro studies on central and peripheral monoamine neurons at the ultrastructural level. Hökfelt T.
Z Zellforsch 91:1-74, 1968
The cytology of the developing molecular layer of mouse motor cortex. An electron microscopical and a Golgi impregnation study. Meller K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:171-83, 1968
Occurrence of large hyaline bodies in the preoptic nerve cells of Zoarces viviparus L. Oztan N.
Z Zellforsch 83:53-7, 1967
Pigment, abnormal mitochondria and laminar bodies in human sympathetic neurons. An electron microscopical study. Pick J.
Z Zellforsch 82:118-35, 1967
Studies on the pararenal ganglion of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. I. Its normal fine structure and histochemical characteristics. Piezzi RS, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:180-6, 1968
Development and characterization of myelin in tissue culture of canine cerebellum. Storts RW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:9-18, 1969
Ultrastructure of the peptidergic and monoaminergic neurons in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of anuran batracians. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:230-44, 1968
[Presence of a synaptic type vesicular cluster in the perikaryons of nerve cells in the adrenal medulla of hamsters] Diner O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2441-3, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Paracrystallin microfibril inclusions in the pericaryons of sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:97-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histologic and ultrastructural study of nerve cells of the cerebral ganglion in Nereis pelagica L (polychaete annelid). Comparison between cell types I-VI and those described previously in the Nereidae] Dhainaut-Courtois N.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:414-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the innervation of the gonads in the starfish Asterina gibbosa P] Bruslé J.
Z Zellforsch 98:88-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Contributions to the ultrastructure of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:385-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Intranuclear inclusion bodies in neurons of aging rats] Meier C. Experientia 25:294, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Classification of giant nerve cells in the 5th cortical layer of the gigantopyramidal area in man] Gihr M.
J Hirnforsch 10:413-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of the enzymatic demonstration of carotid sinus nerve fibers in man] Momma WG, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:189-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and experimental studies on the interventricular organ in man and various mammals] Watermann R.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:195-221, 1969 (Ger)
[Granulated nerve cells in the tuber cinereum of Xenopus laevis] Peute J.
Naturwissenschaften 55:393, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of catecholamine nuclei in the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Braak H. Z Zellforsch 83:396-415, 1967 (Ger)
[The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the cerebral cortex neurons of rats] Dvořák K.
Z Zellforsch 85:225-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscpical studies on the dynamics of neurosecretory cells of Enchytraeus (Oligochaeta)] Gersch M, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:374-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Intraventricular myelinated nerve fibers of the lateral aperture of the fourth ventricle of the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 84:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytosomes with cylindroids and five-layered membranes. Studies on the neurons and glia cells of the area postrema of the rabbit brain] Lindner E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:453-74, 1968 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the subfornical organ in the rabbit. II. The neuronal and filal tissues] Rudert H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:145-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the cerebro-pleural ganglia of Nudibranchia. I. The nerve cells] Schmekel L, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:112-32, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The fine structure of the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis in rabbits. II. The neuronal and glial tissue] Weindl A, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:552-600, 1968 (Ger)
[Nuclear inclusions in the nerve cells of Vaginulus borellianus (Colosi) and Laevicaulis alte (Ferussac). (Mollusca gastropoda vaginulidae)] Quattrini D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1208-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Neuron and glia, studies at the level of the cell nucleus] Kurokawa M, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:307-15, Aug 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[On nerve cells of the central and peripheral nervous systems with myelinated bodies] Beloborodova OV.
Arkh Anat 52:51-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Neuronal structure and interneuronal connections in the visual cortex of the pig] Kozhanov AS.
Arkh Anat 51:38-45, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the structure of neurosecretory neurons of the hypothalamus and their structural relationships with vascular capillaries] Milenkov SM.
Arkh Anat 53:59-72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the morphology of retinal bipolar ecells] Shkol'nik-Iarros EG. Arkh Anat 54:30-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Several problems on the neural morphology of Dogiel's type II] Stovichek GV.
Arkh Anat 54:90-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neuronal structure and interneuronal connections of the posterior corpus bigeminum of the bat] Sukhovskaia LI. Arkh Anat 51:33-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Neuronal structure of superior colliculus of the lamina quadrigemina in the cat] Viktorov IV.
Arkh Anat 54:45-55, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Adaptive mechanisms in the central nervous system (glio-neuronal correlation)] Aleksandrovskaia MM.
Arkh Pat 30:26-32, 1968 (Rus)
[On the theoretical basis of neuroplasm impregnation with silver] Sergeev KK.
Arkh Pat 29:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Lysosome formation in the brain neurons] Manina AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1457-9, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phases of structural changes in the secretory neurons] Boftkevich AA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:69-74, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the rule of size distribution of nerve cells and its interpretation] Narushevichus EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:900-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ultramicroscopic basis of the neurosecretory process] Voftkevich AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:75-82, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the stimulatory action of capsaicin on receptors and sensory fibres of the small intestine in the cat. Further contribution to the problem of pain. Baraz LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:225-35, 1968
Afferent and efferent influences on the activity pattern of single olfactory neurons. Doving KB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:111-23, Jan-Feb 69
Adrenergic neuron blockers and transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:415-26, Mar 69
Temperature-sensitive neurons in preoptic-anterior hypothalamic region: actions of pyrogen and acetylsalicylate. Wit A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1160-9, Nov 68
Actions of halothane and nitrous oxide on dorsal horn neurons ("The Spinal Gate"). Jong RH de, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:205-12, Sep 69
Central synaptic transmission--microelectrophoretic studies. Curtis DR, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:209-40, 1969 (205 ref.)
Some effects of streptomycin on frog nerve in vitro. Sokoll MD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:332-9, Feb 69
Effects of GABA and related amino acids on neurones in Deiters' nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Brain Res 14:533-6, Jul 69
Pharmacological studies on a cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al.
Brain Res 10:297-306, Sep 68
Effects of magnesium and calcium on neurones in the central nervous system. Somjen GG, et al.
Brain Res 9:161-4, Jun 68
Steroid-sensitive neurones in rat brain: anatomical localization and responses to neurohumours and ACTH. Steiner FA, et al. Brain Res 12:74-85, Jan 69
Effect of a new series of bicyclic compounds with potential thymoleptic properties on the reserpine-resistant uptake mechanism of central and peripheral monoamine neurones in vivo and in vitro. Carlsson A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:18-28, May 69
The mechanism of plateau formation by anemone toxin. Lilleheil G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:281-93, 15 Jul 69
Use of thiothixene in neurotic reactions. Arkonac O, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:47-50, Jan 69
Multi-barreled coaxial micro-pipettes with independent control of the central recording barrel. Spehlmann R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:201-4, Aug 69
Modification of spontaneous and evoked activity of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones by nitrazepam and phenobarbital. Steiner FA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
6-Hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurons. Ungerstedt U.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:107-10, Dec 68
A pharmacological study of the depression of spinal neurones by glycine and related amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:1-18, 1968
Thiophen induced granule cell necrosis in the rat cerebellum. An electron microscopic study. Herndon RM. Exp Brain Res 6:49-68, 1968
Effects of tetrodotoxin on impedance in normal and asphyxiated cerebral tissue. Tarby TJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:517-31, Dec 68
Effects of dopamine and ACTH on steroid sensitive single neurones in the basal hypothalamus. Steiner FA, et al. Experientia 24:1133-4, 15 Nov 68
Cholinergic mechanisms in the cerebellar cortex. McCance I, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:447-62, Sep 68
Effects of cardiac glycosides on spontaneous efferent activity in vagus and sympathetic nerves of cats. McLain PL. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:379-87, Jul 69
Neuropharmacology of earthworm giant fibers. Toman JE, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:543-56, Nov 68
The effect of dopamine and other compounds on the activity of neurones of Helix aspersa; structure-activity relationships. Woodruff GN, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:279-89, May 69
Reversible alterations in the Golgi complex of cultured neurons treated with an inhibitor of active Na and K transport. Whetsell WO Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:490-500, Aug 69
Neurofibrillary spheroids induced by aluminum phosphate in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Sell FJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:74-85, Jan 69
Central and peripheral monoaminergic membrane-pump blockade by some addictive analgesics and antihistamines. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:460-4, Jul 69
Effects of noradrenaline and its analogues on brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:20P-21P, Mar 69
The responses of cortical neurones to monoamines under differing anaesthetic conditions. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:261-80, Aug 69
Adrenergic responses in the cerebral cortex. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:21P-22P, Mar 69
Membrane current and intracellular sodium changes in a snail neurone during extrusion of injected sodium. Thomas RC. J Physiol (London) 201:495-514, Apr 69
The response of rat hypoglossal neurones to injection of botulinum toxin into the tongue. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 202:101P+, Jun 69
The change in dry mass of hypoglassal neurones induced by puromycin, and the effects of nerve injury. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 201:80P-81P, Apr 69
The effect of prolonged lithium administration on cerebral monoamine neurons in the rat. Corrodi H, et al. Life Sci 8:643-51, 1 Jun 69
Influence of membrane potential on the fast-acetylcholine potential of sympathetic ganglion cells. Nishi S, et al. Life Sci 8:499-505, 1 May 69
Sensitivity of neurones of the insect central nervous system to iontophoretically applied acetylcholine or GABA. Kerkut GA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1075-6, 14 Jun 69
Glucose and osmosensitive neurones of the rat hypothalamus. Oomura Y, et al.
Nature (London) 222:282-4, 19 Apr 69
Influence of microelectrophoretically applied acetylcholine on the responsiveness of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones. Steiner FA.
Pflueger Arch 303:173-80, 1968
Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine-sulphoximine on nucleic acids in cells of the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:527-32, 1968
Histological changes in the nerve roots and spinal cord after intrathecal administration of phenol for relief of spasticity. Stefanko S, et al. Pol Med J 7:1204-8, 1968
Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Narahashi T.
Residue Rev 25:275-88, 1969 (51 ref.)
The effect of methionine-sulphoximine on nerve and glia cells in vitro. Lodin Z, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:158-64, 1968
[Cytopathologic study of effects of psychotropic drugs on nerve cells] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Agressologie 9:575-89, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of tetrodotoxin (T.T.X.) on the membrane permeability characteristics of isolated insect nerve fiber] Pichon MY.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1095-7, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of a derivative of the thiazole fraction of vitamin B 1 on the electric activity and oxygen consumption of myelinized nerve fibers] Bergman C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:83-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Wide variations in membrane potential induced by metrazol (auto-active nerve fibers of Helix pomatia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1552-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of electrophoretic injections of dopamine on neurons in apiysia] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:331-2, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of electrophoretic injections of dopamine on Aplysia neurons] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:331-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of veratrine sulfate on the action potential of the giant nerve fiber isolated from insects (Periplaneta americana)] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:375-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Differentiation of supraspinal and spinal sites of imipramine action upon spinal inhibitory and excitatory systems] Tan U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R120-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Drugs with effect on the adrenergic nerve fiber] Haefely W.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:757-75, Dec 68 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of psychopharmacologic agents on the acitvity of retinal neurons] Heiss WD, et al.
Vision Res 9:493-506, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cytochemical and morphological characteristics of developing cortical neurons of the white rat in normal state and under the action of aurantin] Korochkin LI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:62-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Effects of alkaline and alkaline-earth metal cations on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:22-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of indopan] Popova EN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:125-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the effect of various stimulants of central neurons] Rudakova PA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1706-11, 1968 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic determination of neural connections. Székely G. Advances Morph 5:181-219, 1966 (132 ref.)
Neurocytogenesis. I. Neurofibrils, neurofilaments, and the terminal mitotic cycle. Sechrist JW.
Amer J Anat 124:117-33, Jan 69
Functional interaction in the development of specific nerve connections. Keating MJ.
J Physiol (London) 198:75passim-77p, Sep 68
[Histochemical, autoradiographic and electron microscopic aspects on the development of nerve cells] Wechsler W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:407-15, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The development of nervous plexuses and neurons of the human aorta in the prenatal period] Gan'shina MS.
Arkh Anat 52:61-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the study of the role of chemotaxis in neurogenesis] Olenev SN, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:20-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms and factors in the growth of neurons and synapses in otogenesis] Korochkin LI, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:77-96, Jul-Aug 66 (148 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity of the human lower brain stem with special regard to the reticular formation. Papp M. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:375-90, 1968
The functional significance of the presence of acid phosphatase at the nucleic-acid synthesizing sites in the nuclei of the neurons of the cephalothoracic ganglionic masses of palaemnius. Dabholkar AS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:533-41, 1968
Biochemistry and pharmacology of autonomic neurons. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:459-88, 1968
The effect of brain stem lesions on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases in various structures of the telencephalon of the cat. Poirier LJ, et al.
Brain Res 14:147-55, Jun 69
Cholinergic fibres in the spinal cord of the guinea pig. Waldron HA. Brain Res 12:250-2, Jan 69
Debrisoquin, a selective inhibitor of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase in man. Pettinger WA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:667-74, Sep-Oct 69
Electron histochemical observation of succinic dehydrogenase activity in various parts of neurons. Hajós F, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:66-78, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholine esterase in neurons of rat trigeminal ganglia. Kalina M, et al.
Experientia 25:388-9, 15 Apr 69
Response of neuronal lysosomes to anoxia in tissue culture of mammalian cerebellum. Kim SU.
Experientia 25:72-3, 15 Jan 69
Histochemical observation of bovine spinal ganglia. Matsuura H. Histochemie 11:152-60, 1967
Cytochemical demonstration of nucleoside

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase activity in myelinated nerve fibers of the rat. Schlaepfer WW, et al. Histochemie 18:281-92, 1969
Relation between electrical changes during nerve activity and concentration of choline esterase by D. Nachmansohn and B. Meyerhof. (Nachmansohn D), (Meyerhof B), Int Anesth Clin 6:571-84, Summer 68
On the physiological role of the ATP: creatine-phosphotransferase in the nerve cell. Russanov E, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:105-11, 1968
Glycosidases in the nervous system. II. Localization of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosidase in individual nerve cell bodies. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4253-7, 25 Aug 68
[Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in isolated sympathetic ganglia and neurons in culture] Hermetet JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2287-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat following metyrapone injection] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:341-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Activation of alkaline and acid phosphatase in ganglion cells following x-irradiation on the guinea pig brain (200 kV)] Wrage D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:320-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the cytochemistry and cytophysiology of autonomic neurons] Korochkin LI.
Arkh Anat 50:101-11, May 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical differences between afferent and efferent neurons] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 55:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[New data on RNA-polymerase isolated from nuclei of large hemisphere cells] Chalabian ZhA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:230-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of monoamine-containing neurones in the brain of the albino rat. Loizou LA.
J Anat 104:588, May 69
Autoradiographic and histological studies of postnatal neurogenesis. 3. Dating the time of production and onset of differentiation of cerebellar microneurons in rats. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 136:269-93, Jul 69
Development of neuronal connections with skin grafts in frogs: behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Jacobson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:121-41, Oct 69
Quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of the spinal cord and the vertebral column of the albino mouse. Sakla FB. J Comp Neurol 136:237-47, Jun 69
Development of specific neuronal connections. Jacobson M. Science 163:543-7, 7 Feb 69
The behavior of retinal tissue in vitro, light and electron microscopic observations. Hild W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:1-21, 1967
The cultivation of isolated neurons from spinal ganglia of chick embryo. Sensenbrenner M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:538-49, 1969
[In vitro differentiation of the cerebro-endocrine complex in Calliphora erythrocephala] Gianfelici E.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:496-500, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic differenciation and RNA biosynthesis from neurons isolated in culture] Sensenbrenner M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1660-2, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of brain embryonic extracts on morphologic differenciation of nervous cell cultures in vitro] Treska J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2034-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the cerebral cortex neurons of rats] Dvořák K.
Z Zellforsch 85:225-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the growth of nerve fibers and of the appearance of myelin sheath in the corpus callosum of the cat] Fleischhauer K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:568-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytochemical and morphological characteristics of developing cortical neurons of the white rat in normal state and under the action of aurantin] Korochkin LI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:62-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neuropathological aspects of the infantile form of Gaucher's disease. Scaravilli F, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:674-81, Sep 68
A theory of neuronal malfunction in schizophrenia. Gottlieb JS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:149-56, Aug 69
Metabolism and function studied in single neurones. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:500-20, 1965
Sodium inactivation in nerve fibers. Hoyt RC.
Biophys J 8:1074-97, Oct 68
6-hydroxytryptamine--a new tool in monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Jonsson G, et al.
Brain Res 13:190-5, Mar 69
The human platelet as a pharmacologic model for the adrenergic neuron. The uptake and release of norepinephrine. Abrams WB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:702-9, Sep-Oct 69
The oxygen sensitivity of the electrogenic sodium pump in snail neurones. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1125-34, Mar 69
Neuronal uptake of 3H-thymidine. Linden I, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:274-82, Nov-Dec 68
Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of cell excitation. Kogan AB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:326, Sep 69
Reactivation of DNA synthesis in mammalian neuron nuclei after fusion with cells of an undifferentiated fibroblast line. Jacobson CO.
Exp Cell Res 53:316-8, Oct 68
Energy-rich metabolites in stimulated mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Montant P, et al.
Experientia 24:782-3, 15 Aug 68
Uptake of protein by mammalian neurons. Holtzman E, et al. J Cell Biol 40:863-9, Mar 69
The uptake and localization of catecholamines in chick embryo sympathetic neurons in tissue culture. England JM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:677-91, May 69
Protein turnover in cell-enriched fractions from rabbit brain. Blomstrand C, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1401-7, Sep 69
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei from adult rat brain. Burdman JA, et al.
J Neurochem 16:493-500, Apr 69
Uptake of (3H)catecholamines by chick embryo sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA.
J Neurochem 15:1321-3, Nov 68
Sedimentation analysis of ribonucleic acid extracted from isolated Mauthner nerve fibre components. Edström A, et al. J Neurochem 16:53-66, Jan 69
Protein synthesis in the isolated Mauthner nerve fibre of goldfish. Edström A, et al.
J Neurochem 16:67-81, Jan 69
Glucose metabolism in the neuronally isolated cerebral cortical slab of the cat. Krass ME, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1381-2, Nov 68
Some properties of isolated neuronal cell fractions. Rose SP, et al. J Neurochem 16:1319-28, Sep 69
Glucose and amino acid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Rose SP.
J Neurochem 15:1415-29, Dec 68
The distribution of inhaled mercury(Hg203) vapors in the brain of rats and mice. Cassano GB, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:308-20, Apr 69
The transport and life-span of amine storage granules in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons of the rat. Häggendal CJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:55-7, Jan 69
Cyclic variations of catecholamine content in hypothalamic nerve cells during the estrous cycle of the rat, with a concomitant study of the substantia nigra. Lichtensteiger W.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:204-15, Feb 69
Stimulation of the midbrain raphe: effect on serotonin metabolism. Sheard MH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:425-30, Oct 68
Anaerobic glycolytic capacity of nerve cells after axotomy. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 198:77passim-78p, Sep 68
Active transport and passive fluxes of K, Na, and Li in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Wespi HH.
Pflueger Arch 306:262-80, 1969
Neuronal dynamics and axonal flow. IV. Blockage of intra-axonal enzyme transport by colchicine. Kreutzberg GW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:722-8, Mar 69
Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. Matsumura F, et al. Residue Rev 25:265-7, 1969 (6 ref.)
Serotonin: release in the forebrain by stimulation of midbrain raphé. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Science 156:402-3, 21 Apr 67
Protein synthesis during learning. Bowman RE, et al.
Science 164:199-200, 11 Apr 69
Protein synthesis during learning. Hyden H, et al.
Science 164:200-1, 11 Apr 69
Tricyclic antidepressants: evidence for an intraneuronal site of action. Reid WD, et al.
Science 164:437-9, 25 Apr 69
Brain catecholamines: relation to defense reaction evoked by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Science 156:1768-70, 30 Jun 67
Estradiol-concentrating neurons: topography in the hypothalamus by dry-mount autoradiography. Stumpf WE. Science 162:1001-3, 29 Nov 68
A histochemical study of the primary catecholamines in the hypothalamic neurons of the rat in relation to the ontogenetic and sexual differentiation. Hyyppä M.
Z Zellforsch 98:550-60, 1969
Fluorescence microscopy of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the hypothalamohypophyseal system. Odake G.
Z Zellforsch 82:46-64, 1967
On the histochemical differences of aldehyd-fuchsin positive material in the fibres of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract of rana temporaria. Peute J, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:441-8, 1967
[Glycogen and paracrystallin inclusions in the cat sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1972-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of electrical activity on metabolism of energy-rich phosphorus esters in unmyelinated fibers] Chmouliovsky M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 203-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurons containing monoamines in cat brain stem. II. Biochemical and neurophysiologic study] Jones B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:473, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of imipramine and desipramine on noradrenaline-liberation in sympathetic neurons under calcium-efficiency conditions] Ziegler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:729-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H.
Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy studies on the hypothalamus of male rats following treatment with an active anti-androgenic substance] Meinhardt DW, et al. Experientia 25:643, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis in peripheral nerve fibers, with some considerations on the synthesis in the central nervous system] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:474-89, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study on the neurons of the vestibular nucleus following unilateral labyrinthine destruction] Umemoto T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1119-27, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical data on the problem of the classification of neurons in the cerebellar cortex] Antonova AM. Arkh Anat 53:94-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of actinomycin on protein synthesis in differentiating cortical neurons] Korochkin LI, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:82-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh. 1. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipids] Manokhina MS.
Arkh Anat 50:93-100, May 66 (Rus)
[The localization of biogenic amines in the autonomic nervous system (electron microscopic study in conjunction with autoradiography)] Taksi Zh, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:35-42, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intranuclear formation of filaments in herpesvirus hominis infection of mice. Murphy FA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:463-8, 1967
Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. Craft JL, et al.
Science 162:1485-7, 27 Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Effects of cholesterol synthesis inhibitors on the nervous system. A light and electron microscopic study. Schutta HS, et al. Lab Invest 19:487-93, Nov 68
[Anatomical and pathogenic reflections on diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al.
Diabete 15:207-10, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The protein nature of specific cellular inclusions (Lewy's bodies) in Parkinson's disease] Sakharova AV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:13-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of nerve fibers and nerve roots in muscle trichinellosis and their participation in innervation of capsules (experimental study)] Pereverzeva EV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:205-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data of age disorders in nerve fibers of the human bladder and sciatic nerve] Panchenko VD.
Vrach Delo 5:98-102, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of actinomycin D on retrograde nerve cell reaction. Further observations. Torvik A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:62-71, 9 Sep 69
Physiological and pharmacological identification of neurons in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Sakharov DA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:19-30, 1969
A study of factors controlling activity of neurons within the paraventricular, supraoptic and ventromedian nuclei of the hypothalamus. Brooks CM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:83-96, 1966
Accumulation of material at severed ends of myelinated nerve fibers. Johnson G, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:188-91, Jul 69
Temperature-sensitive neurons in preoptic-anterior hypothalamic region: effects of increasing ambient temperature. Wit A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1151-9, Nov 68
Intracellular pO2 control on excitability and synaptic activability in aplysia and helix identifiable giant neurons. Chalazonitis N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:421-59, 20 Nov 68
Prolonged posttetanic hyperpolarization induced in single nerve fibres by long lasting repetitive stimulation. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:321-3, May 69
Spontaneous activity of single nerve fibres induced by repetitive activation. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 77:254-6, May 69
A single nerve fibre preparation in the human. Bergmans J. Arch Int Physiol 77:342-4, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electromagnetic emission at micron wavelengths from active nerves. Fraser A, et al. Biophys J 8:731-4, Jun 68

Receptive fields of first-order somatic sensory neurons innervating rhinarium in coati and raccoon. Barker DJ, et al. Brain Res 14:367-86, Jul 69

Somatic sensory properties of caudal bulbar reticular neurons in the cat (Felis domestica). Burton H. Brain Res 11:357-72, Nov 68

Control by brain stem reticular formation of sensory transmission in Burdach nucleus. Analysis of single units. Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. Brain Res 13:129-39, Mar 69

Responses of neurones in the hypothalamus and limbic system to genital stimulation in adult and immature monkeys. Chhina GS, et al. Brain Res 13:511-21, May 69

Cat parahippocampal unit discharge patterns during limbic stimulation. Coyle P. Brain Res 15:175-83, Sep 69

'Movement units' and 'tremor phasic units' in the human thalamus. Crowell RM, et al. Brain Res 11:481-8, Dec 68

Brachio-rubral and rubro-brachial activity in the cat. Davis R. Brain Res 15:157-73, Sep 69

Effects of copper on cortical neurones. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Brain Res 13:607-11, May 69

The source and mechanisms of inhibition in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Fedina L, et al. Brain Res 11:694-6, Dec 68

Modification of single cell responses in the posterior hypothalamus to sensory stimuli by caudate and globus pallidus stimulation and lesions. Feldman S, et al. Brain Res 10:402-17, Sep 68

The origin of descending fibres monosynaptically activating spinoreticular neurones. Grillner S, et al. Brain Res 10:259-62, 26 Aug 68

Single unit responses to odor in the prepyriform cortex of the rat. Haberly LB. Brain Res 12:481-4, Feb 69

The repetitive impulse discharge of a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 11:685-7, Dec 68

Direct inhibitory innervation of teleost oculomotor neurons by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kidokoro Y. Brain Res 10:453-6, Sep 68

Modulation of pyramidal tract cell activity by ventrolateral thalamic regions. Its possible role in tremorogenic mechanisms. Leblanc FE, et al. Brain Res 14:255-70, Jul 69

The somatosensory cortical projection of single nerve cells in the thalamus of the cat. Manson J. Brain Res 12:489-92, Feb 69

Midbrain and contralateral labyrinth influences on brain stem vestibular neurons in the cat. Markham CH. Brain Res 9:312-33, Jul 68

Some factors modulating neural activities in peripheral auditory centers. Marsh JT, et al. Brain Res 12:99-111, Jan 69

Effect of sleep and waking on flash evoked discharges of lateral geniculate units in unrestrained cats. Mukhametov L, et al. Brain Res 13:404-6, Apr 69

Precise location of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells in cat sensorimotor cortex. Naito H, et al. Brain Res 14:237-9, Jun 69

Somatic sensory properties of red nucleus neurons. Nakahama H, et al. Brain Res 12:264-7, Jan 69

Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68

Cellular activation patterns in the abducens nucleus during horizontal nystagmus in the cat. Reinhart RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:284-7, Sep 69

Cortically induced presynaptic inhibition of trigeminal proprioceptive afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. Brain Res 13:556-68, May 69

Interactions between visceral and cutaneous afferents in the spinal cord: reciprocal primary afferent fiber depolarization. Selzer M, et al. Brain Res 14:349-66, Jul 69

Convergence of visceral and cutaneous afferent pathways in the lumbar spinal cord. Selzer M, et al. Brain Res 14:331-48, Jul 69

Responses of posterior hypothalamic neurons to electrical stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve and sistension of stomach with cold and warm water. Takaori S, et al. Brain Res 11:225-37, Oct 68

Antidromic identification of association, commissural and corticofugal efferent cells in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 14:513-7, Jul 69

Synaptic action of commissural impulses upon association efferent cells in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 14:518-20, Jul 69

Synaptic action of specific visual inpulses upon cat's parastriate cortex. Toyama K, et al. Brain Res 10:473-6, Sep 68

Suthalamic neurons: response to joint movement. Tsubokawa T, et al. Brain Res 10:463-6, Sep 68

Pontine relay from cerebral cortex to cerebellar cortex and nucleus interpositus. Tsukahara N, et al. Brain Res 10:448-53, Sep 68

Coding of somatic sensory input by vibrissae neurons in the rat's trigeminal ganglion. Zucker E, et al. Brain Res 12:138-56, Jan 69

Analysis of the exponential decay model of the neuron showing frequency threshold effects. Roy BK, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:341-57, Jun 69

Learned specification of concept neurons. Wickelgren WA. Bull Math Biophys 31:123-42, Mar 69

Testing the randomness of point processes by a physiological data analyser. Skvaril J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:304-6, Jun 69

Reticular influences on lateral geniculate neuron activity. Atinsky D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:543-9, Dec 68

Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and drugs micro-iontophoretically applied to brain stem neurones. Avanzini GL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69

Discharges of frontal eye field neurons during saccadic and following eye movements in unanesthetized monkeys. Bizzi E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69

Electrical activity of the pontine reticular formation during saccades and quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69

Z-axis modulation in neural spike display. Conway CJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:199-200, Aug 69

Electrophysiological maturation of the pyramidal tract in the post-natal rabbit. Conway CJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:565-77, Jun 69

Selective amplification of neural spike responses. Conway CJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:528-30, May 69

Effects of stimulating reticular formation, hippocampus and septum on single cells in the posterior hypothalamus. Dafny N, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:578-87, Jun 69

Evoked somatic activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis: a micro-electrode study. Encabo H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:252-8, Sep 68

Intracellular studies of the dual projection systems linking corpus striatum and dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69

Three-dimensional selective amplitude histograms: a statistical approach to EEG-single neuron relationships. Frost JD Jr, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:499-503, Nov 68

The extracellular field of small amplitude neural activity in cat cortex. Goldensohn ES, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69

Activity in human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69

Relations between the visual evoked potential (VEP) and intracellularly recorded cellular activity. Ito M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433, Apr 69

Unit activity of the neuronally isolated cortex in a chronic experiment. Khananashvili MM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:331, Sep 69

Auditory-visual interaction in single units in the orbito-insular cortex of the cat. Loe PR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:395-8, Apr 69

Single unit patterns during anticipatory behavior. Olds J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:144-58, Feb 69

Conditioned responses of hippocampal and other neurons. Olds J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:159-66, Feb 69

Frequency sensitive auditory responses in the cat cerebellum with surface and micro-electrode recordings. Shofer RJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69

Modulation of the activity of optic cortex neurons in waking rabbit by different non-visual stimuli. Skrebitsky VG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:329, Sep 69

Comparison of evoked gross and unit responses in association cortex of waking cat. Thompson RF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:146-51, Aug 69

Ionic mechanisms of excitation and inhibition. Vartanyan GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69

Mechanisms of regulation of neuron excitability. Vartanyan GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69

Background and evoked impulse activity of neurons. Vassilevsky NN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69

Electrophysiological characteristics of the hypothalamic and frontal parts of the alimentary centre. Zabolotin VA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:547, May 69

Discharge of frontal eye field neurons during saccadic and following eye movements in unanesthetized monkeys. Bizzi E. Exp Brain Res 6:69-80, 1968

Responses of spinocervical tract neurones to natural stimulation of identified cutaneous receptors. Brown AG, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:231-49, 1969

Functional synaptic organization of primary visual cortex neurones in the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:324-52, 1968

Responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the visual afferent radiations. Denney D, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:265-72, 1968

A comparison of the inhibitory actions of golgi cells and of basket cells. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 3:81-94, 1967

Axon reflex activation of Deiters neurones from the cerebellar cortex through collaterals of the cerebellar afferents. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:249-68, 1969

Vestibular-evoked postsynaptic potentials in Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:214-30, 1969

Cerebellar-evoked disinhibition in dorsal Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:247-64, 1968

The origin of cerebellar-induced inhibition of deiters neurones. 3. Localization of the inhibitory zone. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:310-20, 1968

Postsynaptic influences on the vestibular non-deiters nuclei from primary vestibular nerve. Kawai N, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:190-200, 1969

Anionic permeability of cortical neurones. Kelly JS, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:11-31, 1969

Accommodative behavior of cat pyramidal tract cells investigated with intracellular ijection of currents. Koike H, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:173-88, 1968

Accommodative properties of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells and their modification by different levels of their membrane potential. Koike H, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:189-201, 1968

The inhibitory vestibular efferent system and its relation to the cerebellum in the frog. Llinás R, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:16-29, 19 Aug 69

Receptive fields of single cells in the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:314-25, 1968

Functional organization of the vestibular afferents to the cerebellar cortex of frog and cat. Precht W, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:30-52, 19 Aug 69

Firing patterns induced by sound in single units of the cerebellar cortex. Shofer RJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:327-45, 1969

Nature of the cerebellar influences upon the red nucleus neurones. Toyama K, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:292-309, 1968

Functional organization of long, second-order afferents in the dorsal funiculus. Uddenberg N. Exp Brain Res 4:377-82, 1968

Are there neurons detecting direction of sound source motion? Altman JA. Exp Neurol 22:13-25, Sep 68

A quantitative study of electrical stimulation of central myelinated fibers. BeMent SL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:147-70, Jun 69

A model for electrical stimulation of central myelinated fibers with monopolar electrodes. BeMent SL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:171-86, Jun 69

Further analysis of fiber groups in the optic tract of the cat. Bishop GH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:386-99, Jul 69

Response of cat dorsal horn cells to variations of intensity. location, and area of cutaneous stimuli. Brown PB. Exp Neurol 23:249-65, Feb 69

Somatic stimuli, spinal pathways, and size of cutaneous fibers influencing unit activity in the medial medulary reticular formation. Casey KL. Exp Neurol 25:35-56, Sep 69

The relationship of optic nerve fiber groups activated by electrical stimulation to the consequent central postsynaptic events. Clare MH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:400-20, Jul 69

Poststimulus-time response patterns in the nuclei of the cat superior olivary complex. Clark GM, et al. Exp Neurol 23:266-90, Feb 69

Single-unit analysis of binocular neurons in the frog optic tectum. Fite KV. Exp Neurol 24:475-86, Aug 69

Neurfnal activity and adenosine triphosphatase in immature cerebral cortex. Huttenlocher PR, et al. Exp Neurol 22:118-29, Sep 68

Unit responses from the lizard auditory nerve. Johnstone JR, et al. Exp Neurol 24:528-37, Aug 69

Effect of dentate stimulation on neuronal activity in the globus pallidus. Li CL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:298-309, Jun 69

Spontaneous activity of cat hippocampal neurons in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:217-31, Jun 69

Correlated firing of hippocampal neuron pairs in sleep and wakefulness. Noda H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:232-47, Jun 69

Postsynaptic potentials and spike variations in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Purpura DP, et al. Exp Neurol 22:406-22, Nov 68

Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics of dissociated chick embryonic spinal ganglion cells in culture. Scott BS, et al. Exp Neurol 23:230-48, Feb 69

Auditory specificity in unit recordings from cat's visual cortex. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Neurol 22:75-84, Sep 68

Fiber degeneration following lesions in the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB. Exp Neurol 23:140-55, Jan 69

Postsynaptic potential patterns evoked upon cells in sensorimotor cortex of cat by stimulation at the periphery. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 22:222-4, Oct 68

Field potentials of alpha and gamma motoneurons and renshaw cells in response to activation of motor axons. Willis WD, et al. Exp Neurol 25:57-69, Sep 69

Post-inhibitory rebound of the b-wave of the pigeon ERG. Frost BJ. Experientia 25:260-1, 15 Mar 69

Electrotonic conduction in molluscan nerve cells. Gorman AL, et al. Experientia 24:693-4, 15 Jul 68

Environmental temperature and firing rate of hypothalamic neurons. Hellon RF. Experientia 25:610, 15 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Visual receptive fields from cells of a marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) superior colliculus. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 24:559-60, 15 Jun 68

The excitation by suxamethonium of non-proprioceptive afferents from the caudal muscles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al. Experientia 25:158-60, 15 Feb 69

Afferent respiratory pathways in the avian vagus. King AS, et al. Experientia 24:1017-8, 15 Oct 68

Reflex tivity of single preganglionic sympathetic fibres during coronary occlusion. Mailiani A, et al. Experientia 25:152-3, 15 Feb 69

Receptive fields of cells in the human visual cortex. Marg E, et al. Experientia 24:348-50, 15 Apr 68

Effect of D-amphetamine on the activity of single neurons of the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al. Experientia 25:373, 15 Apr 69

The activity of neurons in the lateral geniculate body during wakefulness and natural sleep. Thomas J, et al. Experientia 24:360-2, 15 Apr 68

Evoked responses and neuronal activity in the lateral geniculate. Verzeano M, et al. Experientia 24:696-8, 15 Jul 68

Histochemical studies of neurones of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the albino rat under experimental conditions. I. The effect of the secretion of the subcommissural organ on the neurosecretory neurones of the hypothalamus. Smiechowska B. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:339-53, 1968

Effect of calcium omission on neurosecretion and electrical activity of crab pericardial organs. Berlind A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:458-63, Oct 68

Observations on the effect of the neuro-endocrine system of Blatto orientalis L. on the midgut protease activity of the adult female and the level of infestation with the nematode Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838). Gordon R. Gen Comp Endocr 11:284-91, Oct 68

Effect of nerve compression on the morphogenesis of the cholinesterase containing structures of the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H. Histochemie 13:223-8, 7 May 68

Synaptic transmission in the central nervous system and its relevance for drug action. Bradley PB. Int Rev Neurobiol 11:1-56, 1968 (128 ref.)

Studies in neurological structure. I. The geeral theory. MacConaill MA. Irish J Med Sci 8:151-61, Apr 69

Studies on the transfer of neuronal protein to muscle cells: preliminary report. Korr IM, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1043-5, Jun 69

A single unit analysis of trigeminal projections to bulbar reticular nuclei of the rat. Nord SG, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:485-94, Dec 68

The main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the pigeon: a single-unit analysis. Zeigler HP, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:255-64, Nov 68

Seasonal modulation and non-24-hour entrainment of a circadian rhythm in a single neuron. Lickey ME. J Comp Paysiol Psychol 68:9-17, May 69

An investigation of the electrogenic sodium pump in snail neurones, using the constant-field theory. Moreton RB. J Exp Biol 51:181-201, Aug 69

An application of the constant-field theory to the behaviour of giant neurones of the snail, Helix aspersa. Moreton RB. J Exp Biol 48:611-23, Jun 68

Inhibitory synapses on pacemaker neurons in the heart ganglion of a stomatopod, Squilla oratoria. Watanabe A, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:908-24, Dec 68

Some aspects of the efferent control of walking in three cockroach species. Ewing AW, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1115-8, Sep 66

Time structure of discharges in single auditory nerve fibers of the squirrel monkey in response to complex periodic sounds. Brugge JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:386-401, May 69

Receptor types in cat hairy skin supplied by myelinated fibers. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:833-48, Nov 68

Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons during Hering-Breuer reflex evoked by lung inflation. Cohen MI. J Neurophysiol 32:356-74, May 69

Activity of pyramidal tract neurons during postural fixation. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 32:375-85, May 69

Response of binaural neurons of dog superior olivary complex to dichotic tonal stimuli: some physiological mechanisms of sound localization. Goldberg JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:613-36, Jul 69

Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. I. Role of inhibition and disinhibition in transforming neural activity. Kandel ER, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:496-508, Jul 69

Factors responsible for multiple discharge of neurons in Clarke's column. Kuno M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:624-38, Jul 68

Cortical neuronal mechanisms in flutter-vibration studied in unanesthetized monkeys. Neuronal periodicity and frequency discrimination. Mountcastle VB, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:452-84, May 69

Specific modalities and receptive fields of sensory neurons in CNS of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:740-56, Sep 68

Single-cell activity in cat motor cortex. II. Functional characteristics of the cell related to conditioning changes. O'Brien JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:285-96, May 69

Single-cell activity in cat motor cortex. I. Modifications during classical conditioning procedures. O'Brien JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:267-84, May 69

Discharge of Purkinje and cerebellar nuclear neurons during rapidly alternating arm movements in the monkey. Thach WT. J Neurophysiol 31:785-97, Sep 68

Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. II. Posttetanic potentiation, heterosynaptic depression, and increments in frequency of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Waziri R, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:509-19, Jul 69

Topology of the body representation in somatosensory area I of primates. Werner G, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:856-69, Nov 68

Visual receptive fields of striate cortex neurons in awake monkeys. Wurtz RH. J Neurophysiol 32:727-42, Sep 69

On the existence of neurones in the human visual system selectively sensitive to the orientation and size of retinal images. Blakemore C, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:237-60, Jul 69

A general purpose programme for simulating the behaviour of single neurones and small neural networks. Brown D, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:50P-51P, Jun 69

Stimulation and depression of neurones by change in gas partial pressures and in pH. Chalazonitis N. J Physiol (London) 202:2P-3P, May 69

Ionic environment of neurones and glial cells in the brain of an amphibian. Cohen MW, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:363-80, Jul 68

Miniature synaptic potentials at frog spinal neurones in the presence of tertodotoxin. Colomo F, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:205-21, Nov 68

Properties of group I afferent fibres from semitendinosus muscle in the cat. Coppin CM, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:45P-46P, Jul 69

Antidromic activation of neurones in the paraventricular nucleus by stimulation in the neural lobe of the pituitary. Cross BA, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:68P-70P, Jul 69

The time relation between the secretory and electical responses of supraoptic neurones to osmotic stimuli. Dyball RE. J Physiol (London) 203:67P-68P, Jul 69

Spontaneous activity of single neurones in the hypothalamus of rabbits during sleep and waking. Findlay AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:237-58, Mar 69

A quantitative analysis of the responses of certain dorsal horn neurones to mechanical stimulation of the large foot pad in cats. Fuller DR, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:575-87, Feb 69

Sodium and calcium components of action potentials in the Aplysia giant neurone. Geduldig D, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:347-65, Dec 68

Reflexes to sacral parasympathetic neurones concerned with micturition in the cat. Groat WC de, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:87-108, Jan 69

Neuronal activity in the dorsal vagal nucleus of the sheep. Howard BR. J Physiol (London) 198:111passim-112p, Sep 68

The influence of rate of neuronal firing on the time-course of drug responses. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:78P, Jul 69

Properties of neurons in long-isolated cortical slabs. Krnjević K, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:44P-45P, Jul 69

The response of primary afferent fibres from cat spindles to single volleys in sensory nerves. Lewis DM. J Physiol (London) 203:22P-24P, Jul 69

Membrane properties of the stretch receptor neurones of crayfish with particular reference to mechanisms of sensory adaptation. Nakajima S, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:161-85, Jan 69

Vestibular influences on the spontaneous activity of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Papaioannou J. J Physiol (London) 202:87P, Jun 69

Classification of inferior collicular neurones of bats in terms of responses to pure tones, FM sounds and noise bursts. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 200:555-74, Feb 69

The activity of respiratory neurones in fish observed with chronically implanted electrodes. Young S. J Physiol (London) 200:85P-6P, Jan 69

Mathematical approach to the study of a cerebral cortex. II. The self-consistency of the model and the coupling coefficients of the neuronic equations. Lauria FE. J Theor Biol 23:72-86, Apr 69

The dip-prism microscope and spike discharges obtained from neuron somata and axons in the cat brain. Katsuki Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:391-402, 15 Jun 68

Functional differentiation of hypoglossal neurons in cats. Sumi T. Jap J Physiol 19:55-67, 15 Feb 69

Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. II. Mathematical models for the function of networks with cyclic inhibition. Adám A. Kybernetik 5:103-9, Sep 68

Reverberations and control of neural networks. Caianiello ER, et al. Kybernetik 4:10-8, Aug 67

Pooling of impulse sequences, with emphasis on applications to neuronal spike data. Hoopen M ten. Kybernetik 4:1-10, Aug 67

Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. I. Function of networks with cyclic inhibitions. Kling U, et al. Kybernetik 5:89-103, Sep 68

Electrical transmission mediated by an identified cholinergic neuron of Aplysia. Waziri R. Life Sci 8:469-76, 1 May 69

Event detection during on-line processing. Rovner LD, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:91-3, Jan 69

The significance of the nerve cell. Marmor MF. Med Times 97:193-202, Jun 69

Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurons in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: reverberating circuits or modification of synaptic conductance? Gartside IB. Nature (London) 220:382-3, 26 Oct 68

Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB. Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68

Modifications of receptive fields of cells in the visual cortex occurring spontaneously and associated with bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Nature (London) 221:186-8, 11 Jan 69

Single presynaptic neurone mediates a two component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J. Nature (London) 221:866-8, 1 Mar 69

Time resolution by single auditory neurones in birds. Konishi M. Nature (London) 222:566-7, 10 May 69

Metabolic approach to interpreting animal exploratory activity. McIlwain H. Nature (London) 220:889-90, 30 Nov 68

Evoked unitary and gross electric activity in the cerebral cortex in early prenatal ontogeny. Meyerson BA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1248-9, 29 Mar 69

Jet propulsion and the giant fibre response of Loligo. Packard A. Nature (London) 221:875-7, 1 Mar 69

Fluctuations in the response to light of visual neurones in Limulus. Shapley R. Nature (London) 221:437-40, 1 Feb 69

Visual receptive fields of cells in a cortical area remote from the striate cortex in the cat. Wright MJ. Nature (London) 223:973-5, 30 Aug 69

Startle-response in teleost fish: an elementary circuit for neural discrimination. Yasargil GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:241-3, 19 Oct 68

Influence of background illumination on neuronal responses in optic tract and geniculate body and its relation to neuronal adaptation. Brooks B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R150-1, 1969

Response of movement-detecting neurons of the frog's retina to moving patterns under stroboscopic illumination. Grüsser-Cornehls U. Pflueger Arch 303:1-13, 1968

Static and dynamic properties of warm fibres in the infraorbital nerve. Hensel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:1-10, 1969

Studies on the functional significance of efferent innervation in the auditory system: afferent neuronal activity as influenced by contralaterally applied sound. Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:165-75, 1969

The ionic requirements for the production of action potentials in helix pomatia neurones. Meves H. Pflueger Arch 304:215-41, 1968

Responses of neurones in cat's abducens nuclei to horizontal angular acceleration. Precht W, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:285-309, 19 Jun 69

Effects of aconitine on the slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of the crayfish. Weilhöner HH. Pflueger Arch 304:104-17, 1968

The conduction velocity of lateral inhibition in the cat's retina. Wuttke W, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:255-7, 1968

Numerical calculation of the response in the myelinated nerve to short symmetrical double pulses. Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:357-63, 1968

Vestibular influences on primary afferents in the spinal cord. Cook WA Jr, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:334-8, 1968

Selective activation of C-fibers. Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:329-33, 1968

Some properties of deafferented spinal neurons. Loeser J. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:9-11, 27 Sep 67

The neuronal mechanism of the cerebellar efferent system. Ito M. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:13-8, 1968

Neural mechanisms concerned in the development of amblyopia ex anopsia. Pettigrew JD, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:221-4, 1968

The unification of neural activity. Griffith JS. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:353-9, 31 Dec 68

Light sensitive neurons in the pulvinar nucleus of the cat. Koenig JQ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:399-403, Feb 69

Stimulus coding in topographic and nontopographic afferent modalities: on the significance of the activity of individual sensory neurons. Erickson RP. Psychol Rev 75:447-65, Nov 68 (45 ref.)

The chemical plasticity of the brain: the role of messenger RNA and polysomes in neural function. Appel SH. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:347-58, 1966 (17 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tetrodotoxin: action on graded responses. Benolken RM. Science 156:1771, 30 Jun 67
Operant conditioning of cortical unit activity. Fetz EE. Science 163:955-8, 28 Feb 69
Functional congruence: an index of neural homogeneity and a new measure of brain activity. Fox SS, et al. Science 159:1257-9, 15 Mar 68
Dorsal root potentials and ventral root reflexes evoked by nonmyelinated fibers. Franz DN, et al. Science 162:1140-2, 6 Dec 68
Tetrodotoxin: action on graded responses. Grundfest H. Science 156:1771, 30 Jun 67
Is orientation-specific color adaptation in human vision due to edge detectors, afterimages, or "dipoles"? Harris CS, et al. Science 162:1506-7, 27 Dec 68
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK. Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Neuronal coding by cortical cells of the frequency of oscillating peripheral stimuli. Hyvarinen J, et al. Science 162:1130-2, 6 Dec 68
Rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus: sharpener of directional information. Levick WR, et al. Science 165:712-4, 15 Aug 69
Pars intermedia: unitary electrical activity regulated by light. Oshima K, et al. Science 163:195-7, 10 Jan 69
Local anesthetics: effect of pH on activity. Ritchie JM, et al. Science 162:1394-5, 20 Dec 68
Midbrain single units correlating with pupil response to light. Smith JD, et al. Science 162:1302-3, 13 Dec 68
Visual cortex neurons: response to stimuli during rapid eye movements. Wurtz RH. Science 162:1148-50, 6 Dec 68
Response characteistics C/*349-64* A/Ogawa T, Karita K, Tsuchiya Y: Response characteristics of single neurons in the rabbit visual cortex. Ogawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:349-64, Dec 68
A study on the neuronal activity in the amygdaloid projection field. Fernandez de Molina A, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:137-51, 1967
The summation of excitation in the receptive fields of movement-sensitive neurons of the frog's retina. Henn V, et al. Vision Res 9:57-69, Jan 69
Electrophysiological study of single neurons in the inner nuclear layer of the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 9:37-55, Jan 69
Early inhibition and excitation of the retinal ganglion cells. Licker MD. Vision Res 9:25-36, Jan 69
Sensitivity of neurons of the frog's tectum to changes in the intensity of light stimulus. Mkrticheva LI, et al. Vision Res 6:419-26, Aug 66
Delayed responses of ganglion cells in the frog retina: the influence of stimulus parameters upon the length of the delay time. Pickering SG, et al. Vision Res 9:865-79, Aug 69
Neuronal organization of the initial afferent inflow in the cat LGB. Shevelev IA. Vision Res 9:475-92, Apr 69
The growth of synaptic endings in the mammalian brain: a study of the calyces of the trapezoid body. Morest DK. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:201-20, 4 Nov 68
The tubero-infundibular neuron system: a component of the photoperiodic control mechanism of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wilson FE. Z Zellforsch 82:1-24, 1967
[Trophic function of the nerve cell] Gutmann E. Cesk Fysiol 17:505-17, 1968 (199 ref.) (Cze)
[Control of the electrical properties of the somatic neuromembrane by intracellular pO2] Chalazonitis N. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:1-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional study on the sensory epithelium of a mechanoreceptor] Szabo T. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:131-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of visual stimulation on the somatic sensory responses of cat motor cortex neurons identified by antidromic test] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:328-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of an information transfer through a simple neuronal model] Colin F. Arch Int Physiol 77:319-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the neurons and the mono-aminergic fibers of the hypothalamus and the infundibular region of the normal male guinea pig or of those subjected to injections of cortisone or metopirone] Barry J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2230-3, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of castration on the magnocellular hypothalamic neurones of rats during lactation] Flament-Durand J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1205-7, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Excitation probability of a perception neuron by 2 consecutive images] Lamotte M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2027-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intracellular analysis of the effects following micropolarization of cortical neurons] Voronin LL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1430-3, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reciprocal and synchronous synaptic activity of identifible neruons (Apiysia). Functional implications] Arvanitaki A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:744-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative electrophysiologic study of the motor and sensory myelinized nerve fibers in Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis] Barillot JC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:169-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Modification, in the solitary fasciculus nucleus, of the excitability of vagal or laryngeal nerve endings of known origin. Unit study] Barillot JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:395-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the somatic area on the reactivity of reticular neurons. Microphysiologic data] Buser P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:364, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustic convergence on the neurons of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercules in cats] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:367, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustico-lateral convergence on the neurons of the optic tegmun in red fishes] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:366, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and of the waking reaction on the visual field of the geniculate body neurons in non-anesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:458-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurement of neural conduction velocity] Dumoulin J. J Sci Med Lille 85:249-52, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nervous influx in connection with the ionic theory] Hartmann F. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:777-80, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Impulse interval analysis of neurons of the pontine reticular formation of the rat] Krug M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:811-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of the neurons depedning on vertical semicurcular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. II. Angular acceleration in different positions] Duensing F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:51-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain-stem of rabbit. I. Angular acceleration in laterally tilted positions] Duensing F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:32-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between cortical neuronal activity and EEG-waves in the cat's motor cortex during hypoglycemia] Mergenhagen D, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:43-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the so-called accommodation quotient] Milev E. Elektromedizin 13:240-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Spatial summation within the receptive field center of lateral geniculate body neurons in the cat] Freund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:53-65, 1969 (Ger)
[The activity of single fibers of the optic nerve in various temperatures] Heiss WD, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:321-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Spatial summation inhibition processes within the receptive field center of retinal neurons in the cat] Reund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:37-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Electric responses of the statocysts of snails (Arion empiricorum and Helix pomatia) to rotatory stimulation] Wolff HG. Experientia 24:848-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Beating of sensory flow in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats via the pyramidal tract] Felix D, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR343-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On vagus afferents in the guinea pig and their importance for spontaneous respiration] Ferrer P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:365-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of the information transmission during electric stimulation of the nerve cell] Milev E. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:53-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Production of multimodal interval distributions by attenuation of renwal processes] Dietz K. Kybernetik 4:131-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Processing of acoustic stimuli in the insect brain. Study on migratory locusts] Adam LJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:654-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of carbon monoxide on spinal cord reflexes and afferent nerve conduction in cats] Barrios P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrosecretory coupling at the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve fibers by nicotine-like acting substances] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:217-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Localization of neurons discharging synchronously with respiration in the reticular formation of the cat brain stem under various experimental conditions] Hukuhara T Jr, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:462-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Actions of sodium salicylate and aminophenazone on peripheral vagal receptors of the rat] Tauberger G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:278-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Reflex excitibility of primary spindle afferents from cat ankle extensors] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:262-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Sodium rectification in the subthreshold excitation as computed from the voltage clamp analysis] Bromm B. Pflueger Arch 302:233-44, 1968 (Ger)
["Demultiplicated" neuromal dischare periodicities correlated with stimulus frequency in colliculus inferior and geniculatum mediale] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:11-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on neurons of the vagus nucleus] Dunker E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R123-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Receptive field organization of cat retinal ganglion cells for approximately threshold and suprathreshold stimuli] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R143-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of on-excitation and off-inhibition in retinal on-center neurons] Freund HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R146-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on a reciprocal, time-dependent influencing of pressoreceptor afferent fibers at their first neuronal contact position] Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R43, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensity function of cat retinal neurons] Grusser OJ. Pflueger Arch 307:R143, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial summation of excitation in the receptive field center of cat retinal neurons] Grüsser OJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R145, 1969 (Ger)
[Receptive fields of neurons in the cat pretectum] Hoffmann KP. Pflueger Arch 307:R149-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Repetitive activity of frog motor and sensory myelinated nerve fibers] Honerjäger P. Pflueger Arch 303:55-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Activation of pregnaglionic sympathetic fibers by cutaneous and muscle afferents] Jänig W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Efferent influence upon the activity of primary afferent fibers of the vestibular nerve by stimulation of the contralateral labyrinth] Klinke R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R109-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurovegetative afferents in the cat brain] Langhof H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R124, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial summation and stimulus thresholds in the receptive field of cat retinal ganglion cells] May HU, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R144-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptation of on-center ganglion cells in the cat retina] Sakmann B. Pflueger Arch 307:R146, 1969 (Ger)
[Response of pretectal neurons to visual stimuli] Straschill M. Pflueger Arch 307:R149, 1969 (Ger)
[EEG and single unit discharge] Vatter O, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R126-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Discharge patterns of off-center neurons in retina and lateral geniculate body of cats] Wita C, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R148, 1969 (Ger)
[Model studies on the function of presynaptic inhibition] Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch 307:R119, 1969 (Ger)
[Synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum and the antagonistic effect of microelectrophoretically applied glutamic acid and GABA] Herz A, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:167-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The physiological-chemical process of nerve stimulation] Stämpfli R. Pharm Acta Helv 42:465-79, Aug-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the neuron] Walter P, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:451-64, Aug-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Continued activity of retinal neurons under the influence of strychnine and picrotoxin] Heiss WD. Vision Res 7:583-98, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the continuous retinal activity] Heiss WD. Wien Klin Wschr 80:522-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Explanation of the action potential of the nerve cell by physical processes] Vanselow K. Z Biol 115:440-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Somato-sensory responses of the rabbit to mechanical stimuli] Vatter O. Z Biol 115:422-39, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The neurochemistry of inhibition] Bonavita V. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:544-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Visually evoked potentials and unit activity recorded at the intracellular level in area 17 in the cat] Rosina A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1834-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and stimulation with compounds administered by micro-iontophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al. Riv Neurol 39:52-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Anti-and orthodromic response of respiratory neurons in the brain stem] Fukuhara T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:369-79, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Role of inhibitory neurons in motor control] Ito M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:944-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Neuronal mechanisms of the horizontal canal system in the vestibular nuclei] Shimazu H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:316-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the mode of discharge from the vestibular nucleus. Spontaneous discharge and changes in discharge frequency by carolic stimulation] Funasaka S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1052-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Response patterns of the auditory units in the frog's medulla oblongata] Hotta T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:779-83, 1968 (Jap)
[Effects of luteinizing hormone and oxytocin upon hypothalamic unit activity in female cats] Saito H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:299-310, 1968 (Jap)
[Application of a digital computer in the neurophysiological study of the mechanisms of anesthesia] Shimoji K. Jap J Anesth 17:1305-10, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Emotional behavior and single cell activities of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in unanesthetized and unrestrained cats] Baba M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:537-47, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Single cell activities of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in unanesthetized and unrestrained

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cats] Izumi T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:493-502, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Local anesthetics and their pharmacology] Lokken P.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:726-39, Dec 68 (Nor)
[On the stationary nature of the spontaneous activity of neurons of the dorsal cerebellospinal tract] Platigorskiĭ Bla. Biofizika 11:116-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of individual cortical neurons of the cerebral hemispheres in pigeons] Vasilevskiĭ NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:9-13, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The electric reactions of different neurons of the leech in a calcium-free solution] Gerasimov VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:494-6, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Inductive inhibition of contiguous neurons of the visual center of the frog in the case of light stimulation] Samsonova VG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1497-500, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the formation of conditioned reflex responses in neurons of the cortical anter of unconditioned stimulation and the level of background activity] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:475-8, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous derivation of impulse activity from several neurons] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:195-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Spontaneous impulse potentials of single neurons in nonisolated nerve ganglia of Hirudo medicinalis] Lebedev AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:915-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Concerning the efferent nerves of the mammary gland] Zotikova IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:624-30, May 68 (Rus)
[Parabiotic nature of the refractory phase of a single nerve fiber of the river crayfish] Guliaev PI, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:177-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Resting potentials of different cell types in the cultured nerve tissue] Kokina NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:953-63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The nervous regulation of cellular chemical sensitivity] Alonso de Florida F.
Gac Med Mex 96:1-14, Jan 66 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular recordings in chronic focal epilepsy. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 11:681-4, Dec 68
Relationships between single cell activity, membrane potential and cortical stable potentials during generalized seizures, hypoxia and experimental acidosis. Glötzner F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69
Unit studies on transcallosal spread of epileptic activities in the cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Electrophysiology of "epileptic" neurons: spike generation. Prince DA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:476-87, May 69
Contribution of micro-physiological stereotaxic recording to the study of the inter-ictal and ictal cortical discharge in human epilepsy. Rayport M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69
On neuronal organization of focal epileptiform discharge. Sukhov AG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:330, Sep 69
The hyperexcitable neuron as a model for the laboratory analysis of anticonvulsant drugs. Halpern LM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:281-314, Jun 69
Nystagmus and the activity of visual cortex cells. Valleala P. Experientia 24:358-9, 15 Apr 68
[Refractory period and succession of impulses in demyelinated nerve fibers] Lehmann HJ.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112, 1969 (Ger)
[Arrest of respiration after elimination of the specific afferents in decerebrate cats] Schläfke M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R15-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Historical perspectives of the epilepsy concept] Akimoto H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:572-85, Oct 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative studies on the radiosensitivity of single cells in the nervous tissue. Hallén O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:5-14, Feb-Apr 69
Changes in memory, electrophysiology, neurochemistry and neuronal ultrastructure after deuteron irradiation of the brain in C57B1-10 mice. Ordy JM, et al. J Neurochem 15:1245-56, Nov 68
The effects of gamma irradiation on the postnatally developing canine cerebellar cortex. I. Effects of single sublethal exposures. Phemister RD, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:119-27, Jan 69
Radiation-induced efflux of intracellular potassium. Dawson KB, et al. Radiat Res 37:83-9, Jan 69
[Histochemical and ultrastructural initial lesions of guinea pig's brain after 17 MeV-beta irradiation] Pruszkowski V, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:338-46, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the solar plexus ganglia at early periods after general roentgen irradiation] Dumbrova NE.
Radiobiologiia 7:441-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Postirradiation changes in the cells of the nerve tube of chick embryos] Puchkov VF.
Radiobiologiia 7:556-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Changes in the activity of the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea upon the action of chemical agents. Baranyi IB, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:93-103, 1967
Determination of rate constants of drug elimination from the receptor compartment by an infusion method: neurohypophysial hormones and their structural analogues. Pliška V.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:253-62, Feb 69
Demonstration of dense core vesicles by means of pyrogallol derivatives in noradrenaline containing neurones from the organon vasculosum hypothalami of Lacerta. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:396-404, 1969

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pain from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon (605 surgical interventions for incurable pain)] Schürmann K.
Hippokrates 39:689-99, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1)

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

Clinical neurophysiology. Newer diagnostic and therapeutic methods in neurological disease and behavior disorders. Heuser G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:619-45, Sep 69
Peripheral and systemic actions of food in the caloric regulation of intake. Le Magnen J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1126-57, 15 May 69
Ethological and neurological aspects of the regulation of food intake. Ruiter L de, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1204-16, 15 May 69
Somatic sensation. Darian-Smith I.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:417-50, 1969 (211 ref.)
Toward a neurophysiology of pain. Casey KL.
Headache 8:141-53, Jan 69 (114 ref.)
Neurophysiological studies on the primary and secondary waves of the rumen in the buffalo (Bos-Bubalus). Singh K, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:294-300, Apr 69
Studies in neurological structure. I. The geeral theory. MacConaill MA. Irish J Med Sci 8:151-61, Apr 69
Model analysis of electrical conduction through morphologically complex cells and cell masses. Stewart RM. J Theor Biol 19:311-9, Jun 68
Pooling of impulse sequences, with emphasis on applications to neuronal spike data. Hoopen M ten.
Kybernetik 4:1-10, Aug 67
Neurophysiology. Roddie IC.
Practitioner 202:860-6, Jun 69
Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of Periplaneta americana L. nerve cord. D'Ajello V, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:71-8, Mar 67
The neurophysiology of remembering. Pribram KH. Sci Amer 220:73-86, Jan 69
Attention as a concept in neurophysiology. Evans CR, et al. Science 163:495-6, 31 Jan 69
Analysis of restricted neural networks. Kennedy D, et al. Science 164:1448-96, 27 Jun 69 (37 ref.)
[Changes in neuromuscular sensitivity caused by suspension] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:458-62, Oct 68 (Cze)
[My field of research--basic and applied neurophysiology] Buchthal F.
Nord Med 80:867-77, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)
[The behavior of neuromuscular irritability during pregnancy and at the onset of labor] Jung H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:42-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks of the MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) in the clinical neurophysiology laboratory] Wolter M.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:99-103, May 69 (Ger)
[Nervism] Hesse PG.
Med Welt 9:434-42, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic factors of aggressivity] Ancona L.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:507-28, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatry and neurophysiology] Shimazono Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:216-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Some problems of neuroendocrinology in the light of biometeorological considerations] Leszczyński B.
Wiad Lek 21:1421-5, 15 Aug 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Prinicipal stages in the development of neurophysiology in Soviet neurosurgery] Rusinov VS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:48-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Various technical aspects of the computation of the nervous system] Handler P.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:145-9, 1967 (Spa)

HISTORY

Hering and the scientific establishment. (Hering E), Hurvich LM. Amer Psychol 24:497-514, May 69
The functions of the brain: Gall to Ferrier (1808-1886). (Gall F), (Ferrier D), Young RM. Isis 59:25-68, Fall 68
Herman Von Helmholtz. (Helmholtz HL von), Schober HA. J Amer Optom Ass 40:518-21, May 69
Divided allegiance. (Mussen A),
Psychiat Quart 42:577-86, Jul 68
[Neurophysiology at the molecular level and A.L. Hodgkin] (Hodgkin AL), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 110:1753-7, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Giuseppe Amantea. 24 March 1885, Grimaldi (Cosenza)-6 September 1966, Rome] (Amantea G), Zagami V. Arch Fisiol 65:117-28, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nobel prize for Joseph Erlanger and Herbert S. Gasser in 1944 for the discovery of high differentiation of the functions of various nerve fibres] (Erlanger J), (Gasser HS), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1273-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[I.M. Sechenov's "Physiology of the Nervous System", (on the centenary of its publication)] (Sechenov IM), Grigorian NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:683-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The development of the ideas of A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ on the nature of coordinating inhibitions associated with dominance] Betiukov IA, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:5-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems in the teachings of N. E. Vvedenskiĭ and A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ in the evolution of physiology] (Vvedenskiĭ NE), (Ukhtomskiĭ AA), Vereshchagin SM, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:23-30, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A high frequency generator for intracerebral thermal stimulation. Kądziela W, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:245-51, 1968
Instrumentation for study of neuroregulatory agents and behavior. Barchas J, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:271-5, Mar 69
Modification of an analyser of physiological (nuclear) data for evaluation of the distribution function of intervals. Krekule I, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:567-8, Sep 68
A voltage controlled variable frequency generator for neurophysiology. Williams WJ, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:683-5, Nov 68
Low-cost pseudo random pulse generator. Funke ER, et al. Med Res Engin 8:43-4, May-Jun 69
A new microelectrode positioner for intraretinal recording from the intact mammalian eye. Steinberg RH, et al. Vision Res 8:1521-3, Dec 68
[Simple model of a stereotaxic appliance for neurophysiologic studies of the cat brain] Saradzhev NK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:594-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Analog computer for analysis of electroencephalograms] Voitinskiĭ Ela, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:777-82, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Current trends in the designing of instruments and apparatus for the study of the activity of the human nervous system] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:3-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the study of dynamics of reversible changes in optical properties of a nerve cell under single excitation] Berestmovskiĭ GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:916-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On a method of piezoreflexography of subcortical reflexes] Kudriavtseva EF.
Vrach Delo 5:149-50, May 67 (Rus)

NEURORECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Studies in situ on the neuroendocrine system of the giant water bug, Belostoma indica (Lep. and Serv.) (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Dogra GS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:429-45, 1969
The study of the neurosecretory system of Periplaneta americana (L.) in situ using a technique specific for cystine and-or cysteine. Dogra GS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:288-303, 1968
Ependymosecretion (ependymal neurosecretion). VI. Light and electron microscopic examination of the subcommisural organ of the guinea pig. Vigh B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:53-66, 1967
The effect of dehydration and repeated water loading on the supraoptic-neurohypophyseo-neurosecretory system and the ADH content of the neurohypophysis in the rat. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:285-93, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurosecretion and cardiac function. Boucek RJ.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:27-34, 1969
Neurosecretion. Sachs H.
Advances Enzym 32:327-72, 1969 (147 ref.)
Activation of neurosecretory cells in Aplysia by osphradial stimulation. Jahan-Parwar B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1246-57, May 69
Neurosecretory material in the supraoptico-hypophyseal tract of the bat throughout the hibernating and summer periods. Troyer JR.
Anat Rec 162:407-24, Dec 68
Neuroendocrine aspects of mammalian reproduction. Everett JW.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:383-416, 1969 (176 ref.)
Action of hormones on the neural mechanisms controlling gonadotrophin secretion. Flerkó B.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:446-57, 1967
Neuroendocrine regulation of salt and water balance in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Kamemoto FI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:393-401, Apr 69
Uptake of 3-H-DL-leucine and 3-H-uridine by the caudal neurosecretory system of the loach (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus) maintained in vitro. Inoue S.
Endocr Jap 15:505-7, Dec 68
Experimentally induced exocytosis of neurosecretory granules. Normann TC.
Exp Cell Res 55:285-7, May 69
Autoradiographic studies on the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after disconnection of the distal hypophysis. Dellmann HD, et al.
Experientia 25:197-9, 15 Feb 69
Morphological and functional changes in the distal hypothalamo-neurophypophysial system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. Dellmann HD, et al.
Experientia 24:383-6, 15 Apr 68
Fine structure of the perivascular space of the Gecko japonicus subcommissural organ. Murakami M, et al.
Experientia 25:522-3, 15 May 69
Separate and simultaneous effects of ethanol, hypertonic saline and insulin on the function of the subcommissural organ. Salorinne Y, et al.
Experientia 25:547-50, 15 May 69
On the innervation of the prothroacic glands in Papilio demoleus L. (Lepidoptera). Srivastava KP, et al.
Experientia 24:838-9, 15 Aug 68
Observations on the neurosecretory axons in the aortal wall of Halys dentatus F. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Srivastava RC.
Experientia 25:534-5, 15 May 69
Histochemical studies of neurones of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the albino rat under experimental conditions. I. The effect of the secretion of the subcommissural organ on the neurosecretory neurones of the hypothalamus. Smiechowska B.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:339-53, 1968
Effect of calcium omission on neurosecretion and electrical activity of crab pericardial organs. Berlind A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:458-63, Oct 68
On the neurosecretory system of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:541-8, Jun 69
Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The effect of the corpus allatum and synthetic juvenile hormone on the tissue of the adult male. Butterworth FM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:68-74, Aug 69
Effects of a dry diet on the hypothalamic neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:231-41, Apr 69
Observations on the effect of the neuro-endocrine system of Blatto orientalis L. on the midgut protease activity of the adult female and the level of infestation with the nematode Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838). Gordon R.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:284-91, Oct 68
The physiological effects of corpus cardiacum extracts in locusts. Mordue W, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:360-9, Apr 69
Experimentally induced release of a neurohormone influencing hemolymph trehalose level in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Normann TC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:449-59, Jun 69
Reaction of the paraventricular nucleus to dehydration in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Sheela R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:257-61, Oct 68
Control of the medial neurosecretory cells by the corpus allatum in Calliphora erythrocephala. Thomsen E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:51-7, Feb 69
The distribution of thiamine diphosphate-phosphohydrolase in the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat following osmotic stress. Jongkind JF, et al.
Histochemie 11:319-24, 1967
Arginine content of the neurosecretory cells of grasshopper, Acrida gigantea Hbst. Banerjee SK.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:125-6, Apr 69
The thyroid gland and the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in the newborn rabbit. Siebodziński A, et al.
J Endocr 42:193-203, Oct 68
Peripheral neurosecretory cells in the stick insect (Carausius morosus) and the blowfly larva (Phormia terrae-novae). Finlayson LH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:1793-801, Dec 68
Neural properties of the protocerebral neurosecretory cells of the adult cockroach Periplaneta americana. Gosbee JL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:1785-92, Dec 68
The endocrine system, frontal ganglion, and feeding during maturation in the female desert locust. Hill L, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:1197-206, Sep 66
Neuroendocrine control of oöcyte development in the beetle Aulacophora foveicollis Luc. Saini RS.
J Insect Physiol 12:1003-8, Aug 66
A possible mechanism of release of posterior pituitary hormones involving adenosine triphosphate and an adenosine triphosphatase in the neurosecretory granules. Poisner AM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:531-40, Sep 68
Hormonal inhibition of the prothoracic gland by the brain in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:706-7, 16 Nov 68
Some afferent pathways to the preoptic nucleus of the goldfish. Peter RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:229-37, 1968
The distribution and control of osmosensitive cells within the hypothalamus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Wang MB.
Neuroendocrinology 4:51-63, 1969
A study of body, adrenal and pituitary weight changes in mouse scrapie with a note on neurosecretory activity. Field EJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:151-5, Mar 69
Insect hormones: olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Science 162:1393-4, 20 Dec 68
Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of water movement across the bladder of the toad Bufo marinus. Lacanilao F.
Science 163:1326-7, 21 Mar 69
Teleostean urophysis: stimulation of contractions of bladder of the trout Salmo gairdneri. Lederis K.
Science 163:1327-8, 21 Mar 69
Acetylcholine: release from neural tissue and identification by pyrolysis--gas chromatography. Schmidt DE, et al.
Science 165:1370-1, 26 Sep 69
Neurons: secretory activity during limb regeneration and induction in the newt. Van Arsdall CB, et al.
Science 162:1296-7, 13 Dec 68
The neurosecretory cells of the brain of Aedes aegypti in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development. Larsen JR, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:395-410, Oct 68
Monoamines in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the mouse with special reference to the ontogenetic aspects. Björklund A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:590-607, 1968
Investigations on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. I. Light microscopic findings in animals kept at 18 degrees C environmental temperature. Dellmann HD, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:1-16, 1968
The diversity of secretory neurones in the brain of nereis. Golding DW.
Z Zellforsch 82:321-44, 1967
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. I. The effect of propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:384-92, 1968
Neurosecretion in the distal stump of the sectioned hypothalamic-hypophyseal tract in the toad. Iturriza FC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:297-302, 1967
The effects of adenohypophysectomy on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecrtory systm and the adrenal gland of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez EM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:93-107, 1967
Neurosecretion. XV. An electron microscopic study of the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana after experimentally induced hormone release. Scharrer B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:177-86, 1969
Possible sites of release of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of the crayfish, Orconectes nais. Shivers RR.
Z Zellforsch 97:38-44, 1969
The tubero-infundibular neuron system: a component of the photoperiodic control mechanism of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wilson FE.
Z Zellforsch 82:1-24, 1967
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and photoinduced testicular growth in the tree sparrow, Spizella arborea. Wilson FE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:303-19, 1968
Ultrastructural changes of the neurohypophysis of the rat after castration. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:14-25, 1968
Ultrastructure of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the dog. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:264-82, 1967
[Diencephalic syndromes. I. Collective report] Pleskot F, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:267-72, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of cytophysiologic characteristics of the cerebroid ganglia of Eisenia foetida sav examined under various experimental conditions] Berjon JJ, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:433-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[In vitro differentiation of the cerebro-endocrine complex in Calliphora erythrocephala] Gianfelici E.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:496-500, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neural control of the ovarian cycle] Kordon C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:458-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Histophysiologic research on neurosecretion in the ventral nerve chain of Rhodnius prolixus Stal (Hemiptera) during imago life] Baudry N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:147-50, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Metachromacity of products of secretion rich in cystine after oxidation by certain peracids] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:666-8, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the brain and neurosecretion on scissiparity of the planaria Dugesia gonocephala] Lender T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2008-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Neurosecretion and sex differentiation in higher Crustacea] Berreur-Bonnenfant J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:9-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Some histo-enzymological aspects of the mouse hypothalamo-hypophyseal system during dehydration] Duchesne PY.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1629-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification of hypothalomo-hypophyseal neurosecretion in confined animals] Roudier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2073-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Histologic and ultrastructural study of nerve cells of the cerebral ganglion in Nereis pelagica L (polychaete annelid). Comparison between cell types I-VI and those described previously in the Nereidae] Dhainaut-Courtois N.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:414-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of water deprivation on the peripheral and central nervous activities in the rat] Schwarzberg H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:23-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural histochemical study of the caudel neurosecretory system in Cyrpinus carpio L] Feustel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:358-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the ultrastructure of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:385-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the action mechanism of neurohormone D from Periplaneta americana (L) on the "biological model" of Bufo bufo (L) urinary bladder] Gersch M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:40-50, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Polarization microscopy determination of neurosecretion with N,N'-diethyl pseudoisocyanine chloride] Scheuner G, et al.
Histochemie 11:325-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Is acute or chronic starvation significant in the postnatal development of the neurosecretory hypothalamic regulatory system of water metabolism?] Rodeck H.
Med Welt 52:3193-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the possibility of a spatial representation of the neurosecretory system in invertebrates] Messner B, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:197-205, May 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscope demonstration of granular neurosecretory elements in the infundibular process of chick embryos] Floroni P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:497-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase and monoamines in the neurosecretory system of carp] Luppa H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:88, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Neurosecretory structures in the 4th ventricle and central canal of the rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Verh Anat Ges 62:95-102, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Neurosecretion and diabetes insipidus] Koestner A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:458-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On arthropod defensive substances. XXXVI. Elucidation of the yellow prothoracic defensive scent gland pigment of Ilybius fenestratus] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:38-47, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the diencephalic-telencephalic neurosecretory system in the salamander (Salamandra salamandra and S. tigrinum)] Arnold W.
Z Zellforsch 89:371-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Staining observations on the problems of primary formation site of the neurosecretory substance in the supraoptico-hypophyseal system] Bock R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:534-44, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscpical studies on the dynamics of neurosecretory cells of Enchytraeus (Oligochaeta)] Gersch M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:374-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the localization of acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase and monoamines in the caudal neurosecretory system of the Cyprinus carpio] Luppa H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:499-508, 1968 (Ger)
[The origin of "synaptic" vesicles in neurosecretory axons] Vollrath L.
Z Zellforsch 99:146-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and cythochemical studies on the caudal neurosecretory system of Elasmobranchia] Peyrot A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:275-88, 1967 (Ita)
[Is it possible that there is an amine neurosecretion in the ganglia of the central nervous system of Lumbricidae?] Bianchi S.
Riv Neurobiol 13:87-93, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Neurosecretory substance in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system; study of SS- and SH-positive reactions with our colloidal iron method] Maeda T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:874-80, 1968 (Jap)
[Electro microscopic study of neuroendocrine integration] Kurozumi K.
J Jap Med Ass 60:498-508, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrine mechanism in control of TSH secretion, with special reference to TRF. 1.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Extraction and purification of TRF] Tsuji S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:413-22, 10 Feb 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrinological mechanism in TSH secretion control, with special reference to TRF. 2. Measurement of TRF in vivo] Tsuji S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:628-37, Mar 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in the neurosecretory system of infants with penumonia and the water-electrolyte balance disorders] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the structure of neurosecretory neurons of the hypothalamus and their structural relationships with vascular capillaries] Milenkov SM. Arkh Anat 53:59-72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some data from electron microscopy on neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus in white mice] Senchik IuI, et al. Arkh Anat 52:45-53, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus, subcommissural organ and epiphysis in bats] Shapiro BI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:42-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural bases for the regulation, formation and release of neurosecretion] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 53:18-29, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic expression of the process of autolysis of structural elements in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Antipov BV, et al. Arkh Pat 30:66-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Change in neuron ultrastructure of rain worms in the reinforcement of biosynthetic activity connected with cell excitation] Basurmanova OK, et al. Biofizika 11:69-74, 1966 (Rus)
[A neurosecretory ingredient in the differentiation of hypophyseal basophils] Voĭtkevich AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:92-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Adhesive bodies of certain silkworms, as a depot of neurosecretory material of A'-cells] Panov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1205-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the secretory nature of slow potentials in the hypothalamo-pituitary region of the frog] Aleksanian ZA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1202-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hypothalmic neurosecretion under repeated exposures to high environmental temperatures] Makhmudov ES, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:421-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Phases of structural changes in the secretory neurons] Boĭtkevich AA, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:69-74, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the Sterba method for the demonstration of neurosecret] Budantsev AIu. Tsitologiia 10:914-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in secretory hypothalamic nuclei] Fidelina OV. Tsitologiia 10:593-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Application of the secondary fluorescence test for the detection of the secretory substance in neurosecretory cells] Iakovleva IV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:357-63, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Influence of low temperature on the neurosecretory activity of samples of Dugesia lugubris in regeneration] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:433-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Observations on the various stages of the neurosecretory cycle in Dugesia lugubris. Research on intact samples and during regeneration] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 61:419-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine effects on transmitter depletion and mobilization at motor nerve terminals. Hofmann WW. Amer J Physiol 216:621-9, Mar 69
Effect of excess L-thyroxine on the hypothalamus of thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:132-6, 1968
Quantal secretion from adrenal medulla: all-or-none release of storage vesicle content. Viveros OH, et al. Science 165:911-3, 29 Aug 69
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. 3. The effect of an interruption of thyroid hormone synthesis. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 92:583-7, 1968
The effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretion in the rat. Konstantinova M. Z Zellforsch 83:549-67, 1967
The incorporation of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats treated with thiouracil and excess thyroxine. Talanti S, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:220-7, 1968
[Action of a contraceptive steroid on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory pathway in white rats] Gabe M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:375-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of ipronal "Polfa" on the state of neurosecretion of hypothalamic nuclei and neurohypophysis in guinea pigs overloaded with fluids] Piotrowska-Sowińska J. Endokr Pol 20:165-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system (HHNS) of dogs with experimental arteriosclerosis to the administration of adrenaline] Bogdanovich NK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:8-14, 1968 (Rus)
[The function of neurosecretory cells under the effect of gamma irradiation and hormone activity] Voĭtkevich AA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:86-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic neurosecretory activity and effect of 2-6 bis diethanolamino 4, 8, dipiperidinopyrimido [5, 4d,] pyrimidine (persantin). Experimental study] Amat E. Rev Clin Esp 112:193-8, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the innervation of the prothroacic glands in Papilio demoleus L. (Lepidoptera). Srivastava KP, et al. Experientia 24:838-9, 15 Aug 68
[Ultramicroscopic basis of the neurosecretory process] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:75-82, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The reaction of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the guinea pig following x-ray irradiation (200 kv)] Biernat B, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:447-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of ultrastructure of various functioning neurosecretory cells to general irradiation] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The function of neurosecretory cells under the effect of gamma irradiation and hormone activity] Voĭtkevich AA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:86-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

NEUROSES (F2)

Induced dreams during hypnotic sleep in neurotics. Horvai I. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:154-5, 1969
The Maudsley personality inventory: extraversion and neuroticism in the Middle East. Choungourian A. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:77-8, Feb 69
The measurement of psychoticism: a study of factor stability and reliability. Eysenck SB, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:286-94, Dec 68
Neuroticism, distortion and objective manifestations of anxiety in males with malignant disease. Huggan RE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:280-5, Dec 68
The Pickwickian syndrome in a child. An extreme example of psychoneurotic obesity. Metzl K, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:49-53, Jan 69
Dominance and conflict in the interactions between parents of normal and neurotic children. Gassner S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:33-41, Feb 69
Parental schemata in emotionally disturbed women. Gottheil E, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:416-9, Oct 68
Consistency of self-descriptions under different role sets in neurotic and normal adolescents and adults. Martin DG. J Abnorm Psychol 74:173-6, Apr 69
Effect of perceptual isolation and arousal on anxiety, complexity preference, and novelty preference in psychopathic and neurotic delinquents. Skrzypek GJ. J Abnorm Psychol 74:321-9, Jun 69
Response patterns of Hansen's disease patients on the perceptual reaction test. Weigand EL, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:452-4, Oct 67
Zeigarnik effect, "reversed Zeigarnik effect", and personality. Claeys W. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:320-7, Aug 69
Neuroticism and the discovery of high blood pressure. Cochrane R. J Psychosom Res 13:21-5, Mar 69
Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. II. The importance of bereavement, attachment and neurosis in early life. Kaij L, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:53-9, Mar 69
Comparison of the moral value judgments of neurotics and normals. Drake RE. Nurs Res 18:34-9, Jan-Feb 69
Personality and pain tolerance measures. Davidson PO, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:787-90, Jun 69
The neuroses. Masserman JH, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:482-95, 1968 (126 ref.)
The neuroses. Masserman JH, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:445-58, 1967 (189 ref.)
Extraversion, neuroticism and dream recall. Bone RN. Psychol Rep 23:922, Dec 68
Extreme response tendencies on a semantic differential. Parsonson BS. Psychol Rep 24:571-4, Apr 69
[Psychopathologic problems in the setting of nuclear work] Sivadon P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:201-13, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On various antidepressive mechanisms as they appear during psychoanalytic treatment of neuroses] Braunschweig D. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:599-603, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various psychotherapies of character neuroses] Luquet-Parat CJ. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:610-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Borderline states: introcution to a discussion] Schmitz B. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:245-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Outline of a methodology for an approach to group neuroses (choice of the analyst's place)] Chateau JF. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:499-503, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Character neurosis and human relations] Subra G. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:489-98, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of the nervous woman in current medical practice] Sévigny J. Un Med Canada 96:318-23, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of sociogenetic background of neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Löwnau HW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:63-76, 1969 (Ger)
[On the hereditary pathology of neuroses] Campailla G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:590-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Neurosis and jurisprudence] Engeli R. Landarzt 44:222-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On neuroses in children] Weber A. Landarzt 44:1499-505, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychogenia] Thiele W. Med Klin 64:1480-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The decision of the Federal Court of Justice and the Federal Social Court on neurosis] Grömig RH. Med Mschr 21:574-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Factors of alcohol consumption in psychoses and neuroses] Betz H. Med Welt 24:1469-73, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Changes in psychometric personality variables for neuroticism, extraversion and lying tendency between pregnancy and puerperium. With a contribution on parallel score validity] Meyer AE, et al. Med Welt 27:1533-9, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Neurotic "exhaustion" in students] Ziolko HU. Med Welt 22:1400-2, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Different forms of neurotic work disturbances in adolescents] Hau EM. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:128-32, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comments on sexual neurosis in men] Imielinski K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:531-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Habit and neurosis] Leonhard K. Z Psychol 173:269-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On healthy and neurotic "aggression"] Ehrhardt S. Z Psychosom Med 14:175-87, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on cutaneous neuroses. Apropos of 2 cases of pathomimia] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:327-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Diseases with psychosomatic correlations considered by a gerontologist] Farroni A. Clin Ter 40:255-74, 15 Feb 67 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[The choice of piloting in military air services as a motivational factor of a neurotic compensatory character] Longo L. Riv Med Aero 31:241-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in epileptics and neurotics. Rapid changes produced by music] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:721-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on oneiric activity of psychoneurotics] Di Piazza P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:957-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Observations on special talents in neurotic adolescents] Reggiani R. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1705-16, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of the KTSA (Kahn test)] Rosina PL. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1470-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Solitude and isolation: psychological, psychopathological and criminological aspects (with reference to cattle stealing)] Semerari A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:703-27, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Abdominal neuropathy from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine] Konogi K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:54-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Speed and psychoneuroses] Brzezicki E. Przegl Lek 24:830-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the organic substrate of neurotic reactions in children. Use of Ozjerecki test to measure motor efficiency] Franczak W, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:159-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurotic disturbances of libido in men] Imieliński K. Psychiat Pol 3:65-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Studies of work physiology in female operators of mechanized calculating machines] Mihăilă I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:129-35, 1969 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of neurotic reactions] Turbin AD. Voennomed Zh 3:76-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Auditory neurosis] Conde Jahn F. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:293-305, 1968 (Spa)
[Psychological repercussions of a mastectomy as a result of injecting foreign bodies. 1] Peters de Espinoza E. Cir Cir 35:563-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes of the blood protein picture in neurotic and schizophrenic patients treated with metaminodiazepoxide by parenteral administration] Cassarino P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:655-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid total protein and gamma-biobulin levels in 256 patients admitted to a psychiatric unit. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:11-38, Jul-Aug 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poisoning with subiethal doses of potassium cyanide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

set against experimental neurosis. Mihailov SH. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:739-42, 1967
Oral contraceptives and psychological symptoms. Drug Ther Bull 7:2-4, 3 Jan 69
[Psychodynamic aspects of oral contraception] Zlotko HU. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:164-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The dispensable and the indispensable in psychopathological classification: neurosis and character disorder in the 1952 and 1968 DSM's. McCall RJ. Int J Psychiat 7:399-403, Jun 69
Classification of somatogenic neuroses and their prolonged treatment with diazepam (Seduxen). Szobor A. Ther Hung 17:17-21, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Aspects of personality of depressive patients. Julian T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:587-9, May 69
Psychological factors, operative procedures, and results of surgery for duodenal ulcer. Glen AI, et al. Gut 9:867-71, Dec 68
'Neurosis' and disorders of sexual potency in the male. Cooper AJ. J Psychosom Res 12:141-4, Aug 68
[Neurotic symptoms in organic disease] S Afr Med J 43:225, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Severe neurotic tachycardia treated with propranolol. Study of respiratory function and cardiac hemodynamics] Tourniaire A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:735-45, May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of psychoneurotic states observed in mongoloids] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:349-58, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Mental conflict situations and their somatic sequelae. Contribution to the neurosis problem in internal medicine] Zinti L. Med Welt 38:2222-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On nocturnal enuresis. Clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic study] Granata M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:900-19, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychopathological considerations on hallucinosic phenomena. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Benassi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:848-55, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-social evaluation of a group of epileptics in-patients in a psychiatric hospital] Zieliński JJ, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Premenstrual syndrome in girls in a nursing school] Bukowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1238-41, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of physical work capacity and exercise tolerance in cardiac patients. Benestad AM. Acta Med Scand 183:521-9, Jun 68
Syndromes of psychosis and psychoneurosis. A clinical validation study. Nathan PE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:704-16, Dec 68
A study of the oedipus complex and neurotic symptoms in a non-psychiatric population. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 42:291-2, Aug 69
The effects of attention and distraction on the contingent negative variation in normal and neurotic subjects. McCallum WC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:319-29, Oct 68
Statistical approach to correlations between clinical and EEG data in neurosis. Timsit M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:417, Oct 68
Relationship of the A-B variable to patient symptomatology and psychotherapy expectancies. Berzins JI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:119-25, Feb 69
Prognostic indicators in psychosis and neurosis. Gunderson EK, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:468-73, Oct 68
A new rating scale for evaluating clinical response in psychoneurotic outpatients. Free SM Jr, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:187-94, May-Jun 69
Sources of disagreement in the perception of psychotherapy outcomes. Carr JE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:16-21, Jan 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. IV. The diagnostic validity of abnormal affective behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:235-42, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. 3. The diagnostic validity of abnormal cognitive behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:120-30, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. II. The diagnostic validity of abnormal perceptual behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:115-9, Apr 69
A systematic study of ego functions. Beliak L, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:569-85, Jun 69
The effect of race and sex on the variation of diagnosis and disposition in a psychiatric emergency room. Gross HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:638-42, Jun 69
The use of sodium amobarbital in psychiatry. Mann J. Ohio Med J 65:700-2, Jul 69
Diagnostic concepts concerning patients demonstrating both psychotic and neurotic symptoms. Weisfogel J, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:85-122, 1969 (77 ref.)
Patient changes during classical psychoanalysis as a function of initial status and duration of treatment. Aronson H, et al. Psychiatry 31:369-79, Nov 68
Use of psychological tests in differential diagnosis. Tamkin AS, et al. Psychol Rep 24:590, Apr 69
[Neuroses and psychopathia] Vanggaard T. Nord Psykiat T 22:277-95, 1968 (Dan)
[Neuroses and health insurance] Aohté K. Duodecim 84:1124-33, 1968 (Fin)
[Statistical approach to correlation of clinical data and electroencephalographic data in neuroses] Timsit M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:769-86, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The ideo-affective complexes and their representations in the patterns of mental diseases] Enachescu C. Encephale 57:195-226, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Causes of psychiatric diagnostic errors] Weitbrecht HJ. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:333-49, Jul 69 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[The psychosomatic case. 8. Neurosis with multiple gynecologic symptoms] Herschlein HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:630-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Five forms of neurotic personality development which are frequently overlooked. Contribution to the early diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases] Henseler H. Hippokrates 39:484-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Neurosis--an imaginary disease?] Henseler H. Med Klin 63:424-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results of clinical course research on neuroses. A comparative review of the literature] Ernst K, et al. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 125:1-106, 1968 (999 ref.) (Ger)
[Additional observations on the psychopathology of "neurotic schizophrenias". Reflective experience dynamics as defense and protective mechanisms against the schizophrenic personality dissociation] Simkó A. Nervenarzt 39:251-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Pseudoneurotic schizophrenias" in the light of a structural psychopathology] Simkó A. Nervenarzt 39:242-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic diagnosis] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:748-53, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic aspects of psychodiagnostic testing] Vogel H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:754-61, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Drawing and painting with stuttering children] Weuffen M. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:237-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of neuroses] Müller I. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:193-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the "differential" diagnosis of functional organ syndromes--neurosis] Ockel HH. Z Psychosom Med 14:248-57, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical diagnosis of neurotic tendencies in the work situation] Lacquaniti A. Med Lavoro 58:513-25, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The "petit papier" sign] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 74:321-8, 6 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Neurotic character of outpatients with headache at the pain clinic. A study by Cornell Medical Index] Tachibana N, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1209-12, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ambulatory care series. IV. Abdominal neurosis] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:350-2, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of the electroencephalogram] Shimoda Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:61-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of basic and stimulated secretion of gastric juice. Value of various stimulants in the diagnosis of gastropathy] Goldenberg N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:841-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The reactivity of the organism in rheumatic neurosis-like states] Makeev GA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of asthenic developments in children] Buianov MI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1562-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the criteria of neurotic development] Lakosina ND. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:880-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The neurotic level] Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:473-5, Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Further observations regarding hallucinogenic treatment. Geert-Jörgensen E. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:195+, 1968
Brief report on a new benzodiazepin preparation RO 5-4556/B-5. Herlofsen HB. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:243+, 1968
L.S.D. stress and learning. Hertz M. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:201+, 1968
Comparison of prothiadene and chorprotixene in neurtoic inpatients. Hausner M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:298-9, 3 Oct 68
NC 123 in neuroses with depressive and anxiety symptomatology. Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:366-8, Nov 67
Intermittent phenothiazine therapy with chronic patients. Zocchi AF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:726-8, Jun 69
Evaluation of hydroxyzine pamoate concentrate as an ataractic: double-blind crossover study in a neurotic male prison group. Breslow IH. Curr Ther Res 10:421-7, Sep 68
The low socio-economic psychiatric outpatient (patient reactions ot drug therapy). Rickels K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:322-7, May 69
Doctors, patients and tranquilizers--recent developments. Lowinger P. Illinois Med J 134:632-6, Nov 68
Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:52-64, Jan 69 (42 ref.)
Meprobamate during pregnancy. Belafsky HA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:378-86, Sep 69
Handwriting size and self-reported hostility in drug-treated neurotic outpatients: comparison of completers and dropouts. Downing RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:401-2, Apr 69
Meprobamate combined with benactyzine. Practitioner 202:709-12, May 69
Seduxen in neuropsychiatry. Magyar I. Ther Hung 16:123-30, 1968
Classification of somatogenic neuroses and their prolonged treatment with diazepam (Seduxen). Szobor A. Ther Hung 17:17-21, 1969
[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of lower and higher doses of diazepam with a placebo during short-term administration in neuroses] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:370, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Comparison of the clinical effect of short-term administration of Pondex, methylphenidate, and placebos in neuroses] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:373, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Effect of short term diazepam treatment on serum K, Ca, and Na ions] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:416-7, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Comparison of the hypnotic effects of Motolon and Noxiron in neuroses] Sekaninová Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:264-5, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Determination of the effect of the short-term administration of Pondex, methylphenidate, and placebo by various pshychological tests] Sindelářová M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:374, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Attempt to influence neurotic symptoms in malabsorption syndromes with calcium] Kocián J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:78-84, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Anxiety, upbringing and psychopharmaca. Biopsychological observations] Arnfred AH. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2065-7, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Chlomipramine a major thymoanaleptic which acts on psychotic and chiefly schizophrenic anguish] Levy L, et al. Encephale 56:541-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the use of Librium and Valium in general medicine, in adults] Chassagnon C. J Med Lyon 48:1059-80, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neurotic states in children and their treatment with fluphenazine] Lang F. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:373-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Treatment with a combination drug: Limbitrol (Ro 4-6270/2)] Ravn J. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:231+, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of Pondex, methylphenidate and placebo during short term administration and the effect on serum potassium, calcium and sodium levels in neurotic patients] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:375-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Results of some psychological tests in neurotic patients treated with higher and lower doses of Valium at short intervals] Sindelářová M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:302-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effectiveness of benactyzine (procalm) depending on dosage] König L. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2257-63, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of the "nervous school child" in general practice] Schneider K. Hippokrates 38:820, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of neuroses] Tölle R. Landarzt 44:205-12, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Behavior disturbances in children] Grieder HR. Praxis 56:1285-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the position of the butyrophenone derivative Haloperidol in psychiatric treatment] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:241-52, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the position of butyrophenone derivative Triperidol in psychiatric treatment] Lange E, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:202-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmaca in the treatment of neuroses] Rigel J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:711-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with Luvatren in ambulatory psychiatric patients] Reiter PJ. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of climacteric and dysmenorrhoic symptomes with Presomen] Bergmann G. Ther Gegenw 107:706 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic experience with a new tranquilizing agent of the benzodiazepin series (oxazepam)] Appel P, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:361-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L. Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a benzodiazepine derivative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(oxazepam) in neuroses] Zito M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:53-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the action of a new derivative of benzodiazepine, Nobrium, on cenesthopathias] Mironi F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1916-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[First clinical observations on the effect of MABL preparation] Gamski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:274-6, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Restoration of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of new drugs used in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:716-25, Oct 68 (Por)
[Pharmacological treatment of neuroses] Masiá CC.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:24-30, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with CHBS-3, a new derivative of benzodiazepam] Rodriguez Suárez F, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:138-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Preliminary report of Luvatren treatment in neuroses] Bartholdson E.
Nord Psykiat T 22:116-8, 1968 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Parents of schizophrenic, neurotic, asthmatic, and congenitally ill children. A comparative study. Block J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:659-74, Jun 69
Psychological and theological problems of oral contraception. Poettgen H.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:415-20, Jul-Aug 68
Aetiological factors in childhood neurosis. Lo WH. Brit J Psychiat 115:889-94, Aug 69
Determinants of psychiatric illness in young people. Rosenberg CM. Brit J Psychiat 115:907-15, Aug 69
The role of inhibitor in neurotic behavior. Gantt WH. Cond Reflex 3:65-8, Apr-Jun 68
Childhood physical illness and invalid adult personality. Blum HP. Int J Psychoanal 49:502-5, 1968
The analyst and the damaged victim of Nazi persecution. Dreifuss G.
J Anal Psychol 14:163-75, Jul 69
The meal ticket syndrome. Spira H.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:37-9, Jul 69
Neuroticism and anxiety among women with caner. Huggan RE. J Psychosom Res 12:215-21, Oct 68
Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. I. A matched control study of women with living children. Malmquist A, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:45-51, Mar 69
Social factors in the hospital treatment of leprosy. Ramsay WA. Med J Aust 2:753, 26 Oct 68
Anorexia in the first year of life as an expression of changes in the mother-child relationship. A catamnestic study and psychopathological findings in 30 cases. Di Cagno L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:465-71, Nov 68
Organic aspect in the etiology of motor neuroses in children. Gromska J. Pol Med J 7:1247-55, 1968
Ideology in the psychoanalytic theory of neurosis: a re-evaluation. Vardy M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:307-19, Summer 68
Depression and somatic illness (the neuro-patho-neuroses). Brody M.
Psychosomatics 9:245-7, Sep-Oct 68
[Neurologic concept of neurosis] Dosužkov B.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:521-32, 1966 (Cze)
[Inaccessible father. The role of the father in the etiology of neuroses in boys and male adolescents] Lempp R. Landarzt 44:731-3, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Child psychiatric problems of handicapped children] Müller-Küppers M.
Landarzt 44:1511-6, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Favorite fairy tales of childhood and its relationship to neurosis and personality structure] Dieckmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:202-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[The effect of maternal style of living on the etiology of neurosis in the child] Haub BM.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:3-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The adolescent and sexuality form the neurotic and psychological viewpoint] Löwnau H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:242-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Catamneses following hospitalization in infancy] Meves C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:197-205, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mental retardation in amyostatic symptom complexes following encephalitis] Wendland K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:120-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Symbiotic mother-child relations] Biermann G.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:875-95, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Compulsive vomiting] Bergmann B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic basis of neurosis concept] Völkel H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:164-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Multidimensional aspects of the neurosis concept] Wendt H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:170-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric symptoms masking vascular disorders and encephalopathies] Kugler J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:234-7, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sociopsychiatric consequences of an acute economic crisis] Strotzka H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:196-9, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the analysis of the parental image in neurotic and healthy persons] Böttcher HR.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:14-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Neurotic disorders of learning and work in students] Zioiko HU.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:178-86, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Apropos of the calcification of a chronic subdural hematoma] Bernini FP, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:425-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between changes in sleep and psychoneuroses in advanced age] Petruzzi E, et al.
G Geront 15:417-20, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis: "neurotic cervical syndrome"] Rallo Romero J, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1167-77, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Psychological aspects of surgery of the locomotor apparatus] Fusi F.
Minerva Ortop 18:842-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurobiologic mechanisms due to chronic frustrating conditions and their relative interference in the accomplishment of mental activities] Liggio F.
Osped Psichiat 36:335-52, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On school failure due to the inhibition of intellectual activity in gifted children] Ambrosetto C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1719-22, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The neuroticizing effect of environmental factors in child psychoneuroses] Pisani D, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1579-89, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychoneurologic disorders in puerperium] Kushima K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:383-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine--post-laparotomy complaints] Ikemi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:34-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative abdominal neurosis--my personal opinion of its developmental mechanisms and treatment] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:71-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Haste and psychoneurosis. II] Brzezicki E.
Przegl Lek 25:288-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Psychic trauma after major gynecological operations] Kokoszka W. Przegl Lek 24:680-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the organic substrate of neurotic reactions in children] Niezabitowski K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:391-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Uncorrected hypermetropic eye strain as a mechanism of general functional disequilibrium] Carapancea M.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:437-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Importance of the father in the etiology and treatment of neuroses] Schwidder W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:193-202, Aug-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the development of neuroses in soldiers during their 1st year of service] Kuznetsov AS. Voennomed Zh 5:68-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Neurosis-like state in liver pathology] Malova EV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:983-6, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A psychiatric-cytogenetic study of a female patient with 45-46-47 chromosomes and sex chromosomoes XO-XX-XXX. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:141-55, 1968
[On the hereditary pathology of neuroses] Campailla G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:590-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

[On the history of psychotherapy and the science of neuroses] Jacob W. Landarzt 44:1-6, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Aminuria in children. Studies in infantile cerebropathies] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:803-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Mental disorder and season of birth: comparison of psychoses with neurosis. Hare EH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:533-40, May 69
Detribalization and neuroses among the Africans. Amara IB. Bull Menninger Clin 32:291-300, Sep 68
Psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:47-52, Feb 69
Psychopathic and neurotic offenders in mental hospitals. Gibbens TC, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:143-51, 1968
Status inconsistency in an "artificial practice". Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:86-90, Aug 69
[Age fo parents of neurotic children] Hádlík J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:404-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Study of neuroticism in foremen of a metallurgical plant] Hošek K. Cesk Psychiat 65:209-17, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Diseases in changed socio-cultural conditions] Jores A. Med Klin 63:1960-2, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of neuroses under the conditions of an accelarated industrialization] Pecotić M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:17-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Neuroses in the students of Lublin] Stelmasiak Z.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:187-96, 1967 (Pol)
[Course of studies of persons hospitalized for psychotic disorders] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Attempt of estimation of the incidence of mental disorders among college students] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:421-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Occurrence of neurotic disorders in commercial employes in Warsaw and social factors] Leder S, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:413-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hippocampal and reticular stimulation on conditioned reflex activity of rats in experimental "neurotic state". Székely JI, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:405-12, 1968
Sleep and wakefulness in 509 normal human adults. Tune GS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:75-80, Mar 69
Psychopathological correlations of the non-specific portion of visual and auditory evoked potentials and the associated contingent negative variation. Bostem F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:131-8, 1967
Electroclinical correlations in Neurosis with anxiety and depression. Crighel E, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:143-51, 1968
Further psychophysiological studies of retarded, neurotic, psychotic, and normal children. Astrup C, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:301-12, 1966 (10 ref.)
[Changes in electric skin conductivity and of the recalorification test of skin capillaries during application of electrohypnosis in neuroses] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:193-4, May 68 (Cze)
[An evaluation of degree of neuroses and a few other diseases of the central nervous system by means of a sensory i-t curve that expresses the threshold impulse for phosphenes] Grünner O.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:61-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the neurosis concept in the science of the higher nerve function] Müller-Hegemann D.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:168-70, May 68 (Ger)
[On endocrine-humoral disorders in patients with neuroses] Bakhur VT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1027-31, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Child and hospital--psychological aspects] Rabenau KH von. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:319-26, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychological traumatization of young children by hospitalization and surgery-and its prevention] Troschke JF von.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:113-20, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience in conducting psychoprophylactic work among the troops] Zubarev FG.
Voennomed Zh 7:63-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Insight facilitation in neurotic malrepresentation using combined verbal, gestalt theory and practical procedures] Franzke E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:229-34, Nov 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Bi-frontal stereotactic tractotomy: an atraumatic operation of value in the treatment of intractable psychoneurosis. Knight GC.
Brit J Psychiat 115:257-66, Mar 69
Stereotactic surgery for the relief of suicidal and severe depression and intractable psychoneurosis. Knight G. Postgrad Med J 45:1-13, Jan 69

THERAPY

Two cases of experimental neuroses in dogs cured by a temporary change of reinforcement. Zernicki B. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:213-6, 1968
Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:133-5, Mar 69
Towards a residential clinic for adolescents. Bergh AH van den. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:255-60, Sep 68
Instructions and reinforcement in the modification of neurotic behavior. Agras S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1435-9, Apr 69
Basic principles and practices of behavior therapy of neuroses. Wolpe J.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1242-7, Mar 69 (28 ref.)
Guided affective imagery (GAI). A method of intensive psychotherapy. Leuner H.
Amer J Psychother 23:4-21, Jan 69
Resolution of an identity conflict in a Japanese-American patient. A contribution to the treatment of "psychocultural" neurosis. Sommers VS.
Amer J Psychother 23:119-34, Jan 69
Subjective change with the initial interview. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:415-29, Jul 69
Women with neurotic symptoms who do not seek treatment. Mayo PR.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:165-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychodynamic changes in untreated neurotics. Malan DH. Brit J Psychiat 115:122, Jan 69
Group psychotherapy. Drug Ther Bull 6:74-6, 13 Sep 68
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Common features account for effectiveness. Frank JD. Int J Psychiat 7:122-7, Mar 69
Neurosis and the psychotherapeutic process: similarities and differences in the behavioral and psychodynamic conceptions. Marmor J. Int J Psychiat 7:514-9, Jul 69
Counterconditioning therapy using free association: a pilot study. Wilson A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:474-8, Oct 68
Synergic relations between the processes of fatherhood and psychoanalysis. Hurn HT. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:437-51, Apr 69
Superior intelligence. Its contribution to neurogenesis. Keiser S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:452-73, Apr 69
A theory and practice of humanistic psychotherapy. Waldman RD. J Individ Psychol 25:19-31, May 69
Measurement of what the patient learns from psychotherapy. White AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:281-93, Sep 69
Chronic neurotic patients in general practice. A pilot study. Sylph J, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:162-70, Mar 69
Social factors in the hospital treatment of leprosy. Owen S, et al. Med J Aust 2:351-3, 24 Aug 68
Note on the position of the alcoholic in the therapeutic programme. Allen LR. Psychol Rep 24:695-7, Jun 69
[Electric sleep in neuroses and evaluation of its effect by means of the magnitude of the change in electric skin conductivity during mental load] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:365-6, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Family group therapy (a preliminary report)] Leroy A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:851-2, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Insulin therapy. Evaluation of a psychotherapeutic technic] Felipa-Rojas E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:647-63, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the psychopathological and philosophical problems of Japanese psychotherapy for neuroses using the Morita concept (Zen system)] Cerný J. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:66-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypotheses on the effect of the stimulating currents in the so-called electrosleep] Taaks H. Elektromedizin 13:212-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[3. Clinical aspects of logotherapy] Frankl VE. Hippokrates 38:938-42, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems of individual psychology (Alfred Adler)] Adler A. Landarzt 43:1345-52, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Neopsychoanalysis] Engeli R, et al. Landarzt 44:6-11, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the advanced level of autogenic training] Heingstmann H. Landarzt 44:11-3, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The Leiden tonus exercises] Wiesenhütter E. Landarzt 44:221-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The significance of psychotherapeutic and drug stationary treatment in the long clinical course of the neurotic syndrome] Kind H, et al. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 125:137-64, 1968 (Ger)
[10-year histories of 100 cases of stationary treated neurotic patients] Rotach-Fuchs M. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 125:107-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic treatment of an adolescent] Schepank H. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:49-60 conci, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Limitations of analytic-psychotherapeutic work in a psychological educational institution for neurotic children] Stange R. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:281-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The first interview. 3. Characteristic interview situations with certain types of patients] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:475-512, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Defense forms of neurotic guilt feelings today] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:689-700, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of therapeutic technic in psychoanalytic short-term therapy] Mahler E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:823-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the spontaneous prognosis of neurotic diseases] Weisker A, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:340-64, May 68 (Ger)
[On various methods of relaxation treatment] Di Pol G. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:112-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sexual neurotic reactions and their psychotherapy] Imieliński K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:15-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Special problems of neuroses in advanced age] Lange E. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:173-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with extemporaneous fairy play within the framework of clinical psychotherapy] Lehmann G. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:374-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Neurosis concept as basis of individual treatment] Leonhard K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:161-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic fundamentals of the psychotherapy of neuroses] Satschepizki RA. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On therapeutic errors in occupational neuroses] Haas W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:646-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Variables and connections in conversation psychotherapy] Tausch R, et al. Z Psychol 176:93-101, 1969 (Ger)
[On counseling, therapy, and the exploration of scolally defined groups of neurotics] Fürstenau P. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:161-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The first exploration in psychotherapy] Huthmacher D. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:189-95, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of residential psychotherapy on the long-term course of neuroses based on a 10-year-long catamesis of 100 unselected cases] Kind H, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:97-102, May 68 (Ger)
[Actual conflict and neurosis] Muačević V. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:102-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the psychotherapeutic management of neurotic families as experienced by a free practicing physician] Rechenberger HG. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:217-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Conditioning and deconditioning in hypnosis. Experimental research; therapeutic results] Granone F. Minerva Med 60:453-74, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Theoretical presuppositions and practical uses of behavior therapy] Wolpe J. Minerva Med 60:1935-8, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Imaginative technic of analyzing and restructuring of the unconscious or the I.T.P.] Rigo L. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1867-84, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuroses and psychotherapy in general practice] Bruusgaard A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:899-902, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in psychiatry] Hals H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:37-41, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Cardiac neuroses and their treatment with particular reference to psychotherapy] Olszewski W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1919-24, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Experience in organization of a seasonal pediatric psychoneurologic sanatorium] Batsan VE. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:63-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Psychotherapy of patients who have suffered a myocardial infarct] Palamarchuk VN, et al. Vrach Delo 6:123-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of autogenic training in neurologic clinical practice] Panov AG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:385-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute psychotherapy] Cullberg J. Lakartidningen 65:2559-62, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Parents, personality and psychotherapy of the neurotic child] Beck-Dvoržak M. Neuropsihijatrija 15:175-81, 1967 (Cro)
[Brief psychotherapy] Betlheim S. Neuropsihijatrija 15:7-18, 1967 (Cro)
[Influence of external factors on the course of psychotherapy of neuroses] Bućan N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:183-90, 1967 (Cro)

URINE

Studies on psychobiological correlations apparent in urine. Research through so-called Kraepelinketoenol test (KKT) in neuropsychiatry. Shinozaki K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:197-219, Sep 68

NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

The role of anxiety in obsessive-compulsive disorders. Willner G. Amer J Psychoanal 28:201-11, 1968
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. I. Clinical features. Roth M. Brit Med J 1:489-92, 22 Feb 69
Sex ratio alteration in litter of parents submitted to experimental neurosis. Sai-Halasz A. Experientia 25:428-9, 15 Apr 69
Collaborative approach to dental treatment of a severely anxious patient: report of case. Silver S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1102-3, Nov 68
[Theme and symbolism of water in psychoanalysis (during the development of a case)] Cahen R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:27-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The student and neurosis] Ziolko HU. Confin Psychiat 11:58-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Deviant course of the analytic process in the opening phase. Case contribution to the influence of childhood war experiences on the neurosis of the adolescent and of the adult] Treurniet N. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:295-312, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of aggression. Dynamics of distrective obedience] Ancona L, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:340-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Respiration neurosis] Seyffarth H. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1586-91, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The biochemistry of anxiety. Pitts FN Jr. Sci Amer 220:69-75, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety states, altered diaphragmatic breathing, coronary disease. Lapiccirella V. Jap Heart J 9:321-31, Jul 68
[Globus syndrome in children as psychosomatic disorder in existential anxiety] Geisler E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:565-73, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anxiety and the sexual life of women] Kratochvíl S, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:13-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Association of a neurosis with simple goiter] Fischer Mello JT. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:441-50, 20 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Peptic ulcer and emotional disorders] Kubacki A. Psychiat Pol 2:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Factors of symptom distress. Doctor ratings of anxious neurotic outpatients. Lipman RS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:328-38, Sep 69
Forearm blood flow and phobic anxiety. Gelder MG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1371-6, Nov 68
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. II. Diagnosis and management. Roth M, et al. Brit Med J 1:559-62, 1 Mar 69
Recognizing and determining the meaning of anxiety. Penningroth RP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:118-22, Jul 69
Dimensions of symptom distress in anxious neurotic outpatients. Mattsson NB, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:19-32, Jan 69
[The "double-blind" procedure in study of the anxiolytic effects of the preparation Wy 3498 (Oxazepam). Evaluation of anxiety states with the Hamilton scale (H.S.)] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:153-65, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Diphenylhydantoin in neurotic anxiety. Case WG, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:254-5, Aug 69
Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W. Brit Med J 2:49, 5 Apr 69
Response to trifluoperazine-amobarbital in outpatients with anxiety. (A double-blind, placebo-controlled study]). Guthrie MB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:195-200, Mar 69
Comparative study of a hypnotic and a tranquillizer in anxiety. Practitioner 202:706-9, May 69
[The influence of the sequence in cross over trials] Bojanovský J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:296-7, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L. Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The beta-blocking agents in clinically silent cardiopathies in patients with depressive syndromes] De Matteis D. Minerva Med 60:128-39, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The use of sodium hydroxybutyrate (gamma OH), in psychiatry. Remarks on a clinical case] Appiani L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:552-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of clinical findings on the use of a sympatholytic in cases of anxiety neuroses] Lima PR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:2091-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[The "double-blind" procedure in study of the anxiolytic effects of the preparation Wy 3498 (Oxazepam). Evaluation of anxiety states with the Hamilton scale (H.S.)] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:153-65, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Trioxazine in the treatment of night anxiety in children] Shpak VM, et al. Pediatriia 47:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Oxazepam in alcoholism, depression and anxiety neuroses. A preliminary trial] Maim U. Nord Psykiat T 22:174-81, 1968 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

A further attempt to resolve the "problem of anxiety". Rangell L. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:371-404, Jul 68
Myocardial sarcoidosis, bouts of ventricular tachycardia, psychiatric manifestations and sudden death. A case report. Rajasenan V, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:306-9, Jul 69
Aspects of the psychological status of patients treated with cardiac pacemakers. Crisp AH, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:423-7, Jul 69
[On the structure and role of the relationship between marriage and occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac anxiety neurosis] Michaelis R. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:94-103, 1969 (Ger)
[Relaxation of activity] Bretschneider F. Landarzt 43:1783-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Neurotic fear of examination] Moeller ML, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:429-32, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of female genital trichomoniasis] Pinoli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:508-11, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical and physiological relationship between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anxiety and depression. Kelly D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:401-6, Apr 69
Recognizing and determining the meaning of anxiety. Penningroth RP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:118-22, Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. 3. Referral and prevention. Roth M, et al. Brit Med J 1:619-20, 8 Mar 69

THERAPY

Behaviour therapy for anxiety states. Gelder M.
Brit Med J 1:691-4, 15 Mar 69
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. II. Diagnosis and management. Roth M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:559-62, 1 Mar 69
Therapist and technique variables in behavior therapy of neuroses. Wolpe J. Compr Psychiat 10:44-9, Jan 69
The treatment of early anxiety, neurosis. Prendergast FG. Med J Aust 2:598-600, 5 Oct 68
Recognizing and determining the meaning of anxiety. Penningroth RP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:118-22, Jul 69
[Psychoanalytic treatment of an adolescent] Schepank H. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:1-15 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Erotized transference in behavior therapy] Kraft T. Z Psychosom Med 15:126-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the exploration of the subconscious by hypnosis. Description of a case] Caldironi B.
Minerva Med 60:504-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)

NEUROSES, DEPERSONALIZATION see under

DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

NEUROSES, DEPRESSIVE see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

NEUROSES, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

see also related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

The compulsive personality type. Compulsive (or sensitive) character neurosis elucidated by a study of the personality structure in patients with pure obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Hojer-Pedersen W.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:156-71, 1968
The role of anxiety in obsessive-compulsive disorders. Willner G. Amer J Psychoanal 28:201-11, 1968
Sutured dressing. An adjunct in the treatment of neurotic excoriations. Pearlstein HH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:508-11, Nov 68
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. II. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:787-90, Jul 69
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. I. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:781-5, Jul 69
Stealing as a pathological symptom. Elizur A, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:52-61, Sep 68
A social learning theory of obsessional neurosis. Sahakian WS. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:70-5, Apr 69
A study of houseproud housewives and their interaction with their children. Cooper J, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:173-88, Dec 68
Some formal qualities of obsessional thinking. Reed GF. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:382-92, 1968
Etiologic factors in traction alopecia. Aaronson CM.
Southern Med J 62:185-6, Feb 69
[Kleptomania and pathic possession] Rikovský S, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:326-36, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of allergy problems] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:717-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Résumé presented in concluding the International Conference on Psychoanalysis (Amsterdam, 1965)] Freud A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:511-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Metapsychology of obsessional neurosis] Green A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:629-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Relations between obsessional mechanisms and various disorders of the Self: states of depersonalization] Grinberg L.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:647-57, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Marginal notes on "The Rat Man"] Grunberger B.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:589-610, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Persecutory anguish in a 4-year-old boy] Joseph B.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Rhythm and organization in obsessional compulsive development] Kestenberg JS.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:573-88, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Criteria of interpretation for patient with obsessional traits] Liberman D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:707-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Functional regression of the Ego and technical problems in the analysis of obsessional neuroses] Morgenthaler F.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:693-705, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Factors and traits of the compulsive neurosis in childhood] Ramzy I.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:611-28, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Correlation between a childhood neurosis and a neurosis in an adult established during the analysis in adulthood of a reported case analyzed in childhood] Ritvo S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:545-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[1965: "Supplementary Notes On A Case Of Obsessional Neurosis": Freud, 1909] Zetzel ER.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:525-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of a case of infantile obsessional neurosis] Sokolnicka E.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:473-87, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of obsessional thought in children] Widlöcher D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:9-13, 1967 (Fre)
[Trichotillomania in children] Dielmann E.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:105-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Compulsive disorders and schizophrenia] Eggers C.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:576-89, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Trichotemnomania. A special skin manifestation of a cerebral-organic psycho-syndrome] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 19:551-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the psychodynamics of incest] Ferrari M.
Osped Psichiat 35:253-64, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On psychopathology of gaze. Presentation of 2 cases] Volterra V, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:827-33, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the so-called trichotillomania (report of 3 cases)] Zawadzki Z. Pediat Pol 44:473-6, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Dialectics and obsessive mechanisms] Montoya B.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:133-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Compulsive-obsessional façade in schizophrenia] Bychowski G.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:669-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Follow-up studies in obsessional neurosis. Goodwin DW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:182-7, Feb 69
Obsessionality and self-appraisal questionnaires. Reed GF. Brit J Psychiat 115:205-9, Feb 69
[Exhibitionism as a manifestationof obession diagnosed with the aid of psychodysleptics] Taus L.
Cesk Psychiat 64:260-2, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Various problems in connection with obsessional neuroses] Chesni Y.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:428-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems in the diagnosis of psychoreactive disorders] Langen D.
Landarzt 43:1362-8, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Cybernetic aspects in anancastic repetitions] Bjarsch H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:58-66, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Features of the clinical picture of psychasthenic disorders (based to catamnestic observations)] Chudin AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1846-51, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nardil response in a chronic obsessive compulsive. Annesley PT. Brit J Psychiat 115:748, Jun 69
[Use of anafranil (G 34586) in obessive neuroses] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:787-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Tricyclic antidepressive agents in compulsive neuroses] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1040-2, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin)--a potent psychopharmaceutic drug?] Lund K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2137-9, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Generic and specific aspects of phobic behavior. Lief HI. Int J Psychiat 6:470-3, Dec 68
[Constitution and development in the area of obsessive neuroses] Schmock B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:420-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A case of encephalopathy with Tourette's ticks, anancastic syndrome and impulsive tendencies of self-mutilation] Borak W.
Psychiat Pol 3:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Obsessive mechanisms in patients with mental weakness] González de Chávez M, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:30-6, Jan 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Trichotillomania in children: a review. Mannino FV, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:505-11, Oct 69 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On various features of the spatial distribution of biopotentials in the cerebral cortex of patients with an obsessive neurosis] Aslanov AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1019-26, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Lobotomy as a therapeutic alternative in drug addiction] Jansson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2444-5, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Obsessions and phobias. Salzman L.
Int J Psychiat 6:451-68, Dec 68
Obsessions and phobias. Reply to the critics. Salzman L.
Int J Psychiat 6:473-6, Dec 68
Trichotillomania, trichophagy, and cyclic vomiting. A contribution to the psychopathology of female sexuality. Sperling M. Int J Psychoanal 49:682-90, 1968
The therapy of an obsessive-compulsive boy. Some treatment considerations. Chethik M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:465-84, Jul 69
[On the therapeutical effectiveness and various possibilities of a wider application of a Bulgarian psychocothartic method] Dimitrov CT, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:106-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of obsessive and phobic states] Hes JP.
Dapim Refuiim 27:311-3, Dec 68 (Heb)
[On the physiologic mechanisms of autogenic training] Miazkov IF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1052-6, 1968 (Rus)

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see under PHOBIAS (F2)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

Trauma and mental illness. Drake CE Sr.
J Nat Med Ass 61:132-5, Mar 69
Medical testimony in a case of soft tissue injury with neurosis, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's physiatrist (physician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation) and the defendant's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:81-118, Mar 69
Posttraumatic hyperirritability. Braverman M, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 55:600-14, 1968-9
[Reflexions on the concept of the subjective post-traumatic syndrome] Fiorentini H.
Arch Mal Prof 29:55-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On a case of necrotizing encephalitis, with unusually long course, appearing after a head injury] Barontini F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:274-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on neurosis after head injuries--personal history of each case and a study of its psychodynamics] Miyoshi I.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:541-60, Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Camptocormia. Rockwood CA Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:553-6, Apr 69
The post-traumatic syndrome in closed head injuries accident neurosis. Landy PJ.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:463-6, 1968
[Methodological problems in the examination of traumatic neuroses] Lorenzer A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:861-74, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical study of post-traumatic depression syndromes. Review of 50 cases] Amat E.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 24:112-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metrotonin in sequelae of brain damage in climacteric disorders] Tietzen A.
Deutsch Med J 18:395-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Persecution trauma and the reconditioning of emotional life: a brief survey. Meerloo JA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1187-91, Mar 69
Psychic trauma. Return of images after a stress film. Horowitz MJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:552-9, May 69
Psychodynamic theories of the "survivor syndrome. Koranyi EK.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:165-74, Apr 69 (63 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A theoretical review of the survivor syndrome. Koranyi EK. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:115-8, Feb 69
[Post-commotional syndrome of patients with cervical spinal trauma] Mouren P.
Marseille Med 104:537-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychological and physiological as well as organic damage due to the effect of noise and high sounds] Jatho K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:293-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

The implosive technique. Hogan RA.
Behav Res Ther 6:423-31, Nov 68
Beyond traumatic neurosis. Rappaport EA.
Int J Psychoanal 49:719-31, 1968

NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

Diagnostic considerations concerning the symptomatology of the so-called war psychoses. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:382-405, 1969
[Individual vulnerability. Experimental studies and applications to certain military situations] Defayolle M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:173-84, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-organizational problems of psychogenic diseases] Ivanov FI.
Voennomed Zh 3:27-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Combat fatigue versus pseudo-combat fatigue in Vietnam. Strange RE. Milit Med 133:823-6, Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric casualties during the Indo-Pakistan conflict (Sept. 1965). Singh K.
Indian J Med Sci 22:713-6, Oct 68

NEUROSPORA (B5)

The control of allelic recombination at histidine loci in Neurospora crassa. Catcheside DG, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:685-90, Aug 69
Studies on the aminoacylation of valine- and alanine-specific transfer RNA of Escherichia coli by aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from Neurospora crassa and E. coli. Holten VZ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:283-9, Jan 69
Thermostimulation of conidiation and succinic oxidative metabolism of neurospora crassa. Ojha MN, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:232-41, 1968
The mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acids of Neurospora crassa. Epler JL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2285-90, Jun 69
Variation in "map distance" in Neurospora crassa. Mitchell MB. Canad J Microbiol 15:623-7, Jun 69
Proteins, morphology, and genetics in Neurospora. Barber JT, et al. Develop Biol 20:105-24, Aug 69
Interaction between analogue resistance and amino acid auxotrophy in Neurospora. Kinsey JA, et al.
J Bact 97:1114-7, Mar 69
In vivo regulation of intermediate reactions in the pathway of tryptophan biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. J Bact 96:1768-73, Nov 68
Locus-specific changes in cell wall composition characteristic of osmotic mutants of Neurospora crassa. Livingston LR. J Bact 99:85-90, Jul 69
Genetic determinants of circadian rhythmicity in Neurospora. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:861-6, Feb 69
Positive control by the cys-3 locus in regulation of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora. Marziuf GA, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:423-37, 28 Apr 68
Comparison of the complementation and genetic maps of closely linked nonallelic markers on linkage group I of Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ.
Mutat Res 8:43-50, Jul-Aug 69
[Considerations on the specificity of the microbiological determination of adenine using Neurospora crassa] Rappe A.
J Pharm Belg 23:69-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 1. Immunochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic proteins from Neurospora crassa and various mutants] Friemel H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:352-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Presence and location of an unusual amino acid, epsilon-N-trimethyllysine, in cytochrome c of wheat germ and Neurospora. DeLange RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1385-8, 10 Mar 69
The facile isolation of a structural phospholipoprotein from hydrogenomon as facilis and Neurospora crassa. Kuehn GD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:407-14, Feb 69
[Study of phosphorus compounds of mitochrndria from Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:800-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Proteins of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H.
Nature (London) 222:142-6, 12 Apr 69
The relationship of ethanol dehydrogenase to morphogenesis of Neurospora crassa. Del Vecchio VG, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:141-9, 1968
The effect of nitrogen source and cysteine on the morphology, conidiation and a cell wall fraction of conidial and aconidial Neurospora crassa. Bianchi DE, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:257-62, 1967
[Endoplasmic reticulum and centripetal progression of the interconidial septum in a morphologic mutant of Neurospora crassa] Turian G, et al.
Experientia 24:733-4, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by ethionine of the growth of Neurospora crassa. Beeman EA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:445-9, May 69
A mutagenic after-effect associated with ethylene oxide in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:185-8, 1968
Kinetic studies of mutation induction by epoxides in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:89-96, 1968
[Pyridoxine-dependent changes in the chemical composition of the hyphae of Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:30-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of thiopicolinic acid anilide in Neurospora crassa] Golovinsky E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1232-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Anthranilic acid as a feedback inhibitor of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:1-0-4, Dec 68
Prephenate dehydrogenase from Neurospora: feedback activation by phenylalanine. Catcheside DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:651-6, 15 Aug 69
The substrate specificity of 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate-homocysteine methyltransferase. Burton E, et al.
Biochem J 111:793-5, Mar 69
Purification of a trifunctional enzyme, catalysing three steps of the histidine pathway, from Neurospora crassa. Minson AC, et al. Biochem J 114:49-56, Aug 69
Feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Kapoor M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3583-9, Oct 68
Effects of inorganic pyrophosphate on Neurospora crassa phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid ligase in heterologous aminoacylation reactions. Kull FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3015-23, Jul 69
The metabolic control of nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Cook KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:412-20, 6 May 69
The exogenous environment as a factor in the control of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase of Neurospora crassa. Doy CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:422-30, 8 Oct 68
Phosphoribosyl-aminoimidazole-succinocarboxamide synthetase from Neurospora crassa. I. Partial purification and properties. Fisher CR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:380-8, 22 Apr 69
Studies concerning the biochemical genetics and physiology of activity and allosteric inhibition mutants of Neurospora crassa 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Halsall DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:432-46, 1969
Localization of some amino acid biosynthetic enzymes in cell fractions from the slime mutant of Neurospora crassa. Jenkins MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:368-70, 1 Apr 69
Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69
Utilization of S-methylcysteine and methylmercaptan by methionineless mutants of Neurospora and the pathway of their conversion to methionine. II. Enzyme studies. Smith IK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:130-8, 17 Jun 69
Ribonucleic acid-degrading enzymes associated with purified ribosomes from Neurospora crassa mycelia. Ursino DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:500-2, 22 Apr 69
Specific inhibition by ATP and other properites of an endonuclease of Neurospora crassa. Rabin EZ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1285-91, Oct 68
Alkaline phosphatases of Neurospora crassa. I. Davis FW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:455-9, May 69
Regulation of NAD-specific alcohol dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW.
Canad J Microbiol 15:265-71, Mar 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
Laminarinase of Neurospora crassa. I. Enzyme activity associated with conidia & conidial wall. Mahadevan PR, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:6-8, Mar 68
Neurospora mutant exhibiting hyperproduction of amylase and invertase. Gratzner H, et al.
J Bact 97:544-9, Feb 69
Gene-enzyme relationships in Neurospora invertase. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:867-72, Feb 69
Purification and characterization of a multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2716-25, 25 May 69
Further purification and properties of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Garrett RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2870-82, 10 Jun 69
Beta-ketoadipate CoA-transferase in Neurospora crassa. Cain RB. J Gen Microbiol 56:3, Jun 69
Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from Neurospora crassa and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Grivell AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:307-17, Dec 68
Genetic studies of urease mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG. Mutat Res 5:51-63, Jul-Aug 68
Evidence for the involvement of a nuclear gene in the productin of the mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetase of Neurospora. Gross SR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:253-60, Sep 68
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. BNWL-714. Turner JR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.10-7+, May 68
[Vegetable cytology. Intracellular localization of transaminase alanine-glyoxylate and malate synthetase in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2694-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. I. Investigation and prospects for the methodology] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:285-306, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. II. Demonstration of the individual dehydrogenases] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:307-34, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Reduction of aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols in the cell-free system. 1. Purification and properties of aryl-aldehyde: NADP-oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa] Gross GG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:413-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reduction of aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols in the cell-free system. 2. Purification and properties of aryl-alcohol: NADP-oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa] Gross GG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:420-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cytochemical detection of hydrolases in fungus cells. I. Glycosidases] Reiss J.
Histochemie 18:12-23, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induced macroconidia formation in Neurospora crassa. Siegel RW, et al. Experientia 24:1179-81, 15 Nov 68
The isolation of mutants affecting ascus development in neurospora crassa and their analysis by a zygote complementation test. Srb AM, et al.
Genet Res 13:303-11, Jun 69
[Metabolic control and ultrastructural aspects of the conidiation (macro-microcondia) in Neurospora crassa] Oulevey-Matikian N, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:35-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 2. Immunoelectrophoretically detectable proteins and their relationship to growth time] Kleist H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:358-64, Nov 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Proteins immunologically related to Neurospora histidinol dehydrogenase. Creaser EH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:417-23, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Photochemical studies of the carotenoid biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:696-707, Feb 69
The effect of cycloheximide on carotenoid biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:814-8, Dec 68
Biosynthesis of betaine in Neurospora crassa. Hogg JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:153-6, 1968
Induction of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa by addition of glutamate to the media. Strickland WN.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:425-32, Apr 69
The cell-free conversion of a deoxyribonucleoside to a ribonucleoside without detachment of the deoxyribose. Shaffer PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:806-11, 9 Dec 68
The formation of 5-formyluracil by cell-free preparations from Neurospora crassa. Abbott MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:1-6, 20 Nov 68
Inhibition of cystathionine gamma-synthase by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

S-adenosylmethionine: A control mechanism for methionine synthesis in Neurospora. Kerr D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:177-9, 18 Feb 69
Utilization of S-methylcysteine and methylmercaptan by methionineless mutants of Neurospora and the pathway of their conversion to methionine. I. Growth studies. Moore DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:124-9, 17 Jun 69
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. I. Properties of two amino acid transport systems. Pall ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:113-27, 28 Jan 69
The in vivo iron donor for haem synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Padmanaban G, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:153-6, Dec 68
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. The mode of incorporation of lysine into pipecolic acid and into piperidine alkaloids. Gupta RN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:88-94, 10 Jan 69
Regulation of heme biosynthesis in Neurspora crassa. Muthukrishnan S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4241-6, 10 Aug 69
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW. Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Errors in protein synthesis and clonal senescence in fungi. Holliday R. Nature (London) 221:1224-8, 29 Mar 69
Inheritance of old age. Nature (London) 221:1191, 29 Mar 69
Spin-labeled mitochondrial lipids in Neurospora crassa. Keith AD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:819-26, Nov 68
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by osmotic shock. BNWL-714. Wiley WR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.6-7+, May 68
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: effect of intracellular pools. BNWL-714. Wiley WR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.3-7+, May 68
[Metabolic control and ultrastructural aspects of the conidiation (macro-microcondia) in Neurospora crassa] Oulevey-Matikian N, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:35-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The gemini-XI S-4 spaceflight radiation interaction experiment. II. Analysis of survival levels and forward-mutation frequencies in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. Radiat Res 39:436-44, Aug 69
Irradiation of an inducible enzyme system in neurospora. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28-30, 30 Jun 68

NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

A new remote-controlled temporary clip. Gori G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:9-13, 28 Apr 69
Cortical fluorescein angiography in neurosurgery. Järpe S. Acta Neurol Scand 44:177-82, 1968
Pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Douglas FG, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:7-17, Jan 69
The neurosurgery of old age. Pennybacker J. Cesk Neurol 31:73-9, Mar 68
Neurosurgery in the control of unmanageable affective reactions: a critical review. Turnbull F. Clin Neurosurg 16:218-33, 1969
Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc. Clin Neurosurg 16:474-98, 1969
Temporal lobe epilepsy: effect of lobectomy on psychosocial functioning. Horowitz MJ, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:23-41, Mar 68
Cryogenic neurosurgery. Cooper IS. GP 39:96-109, Feb 69
Recent practical advances in neurosurgery. Earnest F 3d. Int Surg 50:520-3, Dec 68
Spinal cord hypothermia in neurologic surgery. Negrin J Jr. Int Surg 52:264-7, Sep 69
Surgical relief of intractable pain due to cancer. Perlmutter I, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:1014-5, Nov 68
Stereotaxic (three dimensional) neurosurgery. Zazanis GA, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:221-6, May 69 (11 ref.)
Today's needs and neurosurgery's response. Schwartz HG. J Neurosurg 29:221-8, Sep 68
Neurosurgical biblio-index. Citations from the Index Medicus March through May 1969. J Neurosurg Suppl:1-87, Jun 69
Air embolism during neurosurgery. An evaluation of right-atrial catheters for diagnosis and treatment. Michenfelder JD, et al. JAMA 208:1353-8, 26 May 69
Neurosurgery in Vietnam 1967-1968. Leaver RC. Milit Med 134:604-7, Aug 69
Neurosurgical approach to the treatment of pain. Larson SJ. Med Treatm 5:1197-206, Nov 68
Application of tetoron mesh-adhesive technique in neurosurgery. Watanabe S. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:191-205, Sep 68
A neurosurgeon's identification: "queer breed" or "happy breed"? Cannon BW. Perspect Biol Med 10:118-24, Autumn 66
Experimental study of adhesive surgical tape for nerve anastomosis. Freeman BS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:174-9, Feb 69
Organization of surgical neurology. Harris P. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1001-4, Oct 68
Cerebral blood flow studies in neurosurgery. Jennett WB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:16:G, 1968
Neurologic surgery. Baldwin M. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:308-9, Feb 69
[Preliminary observations on telethermocoagulation in brain tumors] Fasano VA, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:635-40, 1968 (Fre)
[On the relationship between the neurosurgeon and the neuropathologist] Ebels EJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:39-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical complications of diseases and otorhinolaryngological interventions] Morissette Y, et al. Un Med Canada 96:949-56, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S. Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of neurosurgical patients before, during and following unadulterated neuroleptoanalgesia with and without "artificial metabolic decrease."] Schmidt K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:369-77, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems of nerve suture] Scharizer E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:132-6, 17 Jan 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Substitute surgery after irreparable peripheral nerve lesions] Nigst H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:107-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Orotracheal prolonged intubation as an alternative to tracheostomy in neurosurgical patients or those with cranial injuries] Torelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:931-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Internist criteria for practical use of mannitol in neurosurgery] Casoni I, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:334-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Fluoromar as an anesthetic in general and specialistic surgery] Viglietto A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:551-5, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Patient care in the recovery room and intensive care unit. (II). Postoperative care of neurosurgical and cardiac surgery patients] Kosaka F. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:12-22, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against pain in terminal cancer patients with special reference to surgery] Mogami H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:401-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Department of Neurosurgery, School of Medicine, Hokkaido University] Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:230, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Anesthesia for pediatric neurosurgery] Smith RM. Rev Brasil Anest 19:95-107, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[The use of hypothermia in diseases of the central nervous system] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:65-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of triiene for anesthesia in neurosurgical operations] Nikolaeva NF. Eksp Khir Anest 12:83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ways of development and attaining neurosurgery in the public health system of the Ukrainian SSR] Romodanov AP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:3-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the cytochemical study of the cells of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgery] Pertseva TN. Lab Delo 6:365-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Paths of development and achievements of pediatric neurosurgery in the Soviet Union] Babchin IS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:38-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prinicipal stages in the development of neurophysiology in Soviet neurosurgery] Rusinov VS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:48-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. II. Fundamental concepts in neurosurgery] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 97:660-5, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Infection in surgery. 3. Infection in neurology] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 98:711-5, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. VI. Future of neurosurgery] Velasco Suárez MM. Gac Med Mex 97:677-80, Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral reflex neurovascular dystrophy following a neurosurgical procedure. Clinical picture and therapeutic problems of the syndrome. Radt P. Confin Neurol 30:341-8, 1968
Air embolism during neurosurgery. New York J Med 68:2801-2, 1 Nov 68
[The importance of a cytochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in evaluating the postoperative course of neurosurgical patients] Pertseva TN. Vop Neirokhir 33:45-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Postgraduate training in neurology and neurosurgery at Vellore, India. Saunders M. Brit J Med Educ 3:133-4, Jun 69
Neurological surgery and the assessment of accomplishment. Odom GL. J Med Educ 44:784-90, Sep 69
You know I can't hear you when the water's running. Bloor BM. J Neurosurg 30:342-4, Mar 69
Evaluation of knowledge. Which the forest, which the trees? King RB. J Neurosurg 30:353-5, Mar 69
NINDS participation in neurosurgical training programs. The purpose and scope of the neurosurgical training program of the NINDS. MacNichol EF Jr. J Neurosurg 30:325-7, Mar 69
The education of a neurosurgeon. Welcoming address. The three R's. Schwartz H. J Neurosurg 30:323-4, Mar 69
Neurosurgical training programs. Men for all seasons. An inquiry into principles, practices, and prejudices governing training of neurosurgeons. Stern WE. J Neurosurg 30:338-41, Mar 69
[Department of Neurosurgery, Bonn University] Hayakawa I. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:975-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Department of Neurosurgery, Keio University School of Medicine] Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:208, Aug 68 (Jap)
[IV. Training in neurosurgery] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J. Gac Med Mex 98:838-44, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. V. Changes in the teaching of neurosurgery in Mexico] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J. Gac Med Mex 97:673-7, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Specialization in medicine and preparation of the neurosurgeon. I. Introduction] Guzmán H. Gac Med Mex 98:826-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[V. Specialist's certificate] Humberto Mateos J. Gac Med Mex 98:845-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[II. Surgical preparation of the neurosurgeon] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 98:828-31, Jul 68 (Spa)
[3. Basic preparation in neurological sciences] Velasco-Suárez M. Gac Med Mex 98:831-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Education of post-graduates in the Institute of Neurosurgery] Neurocirugia 26:164-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Harvey Cushing. (Cushing H), Ross JP. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:177-9, Apr 69
Experiment and neurological surgery. (Horsley V), Northfield DW. Brit Med J 4:471-7, 23 Nov 68
Harvey Cushing: great pioneer. (Cushing HW), Brit Med J 2:3-4, 5 Apr 69
Harvey Cushing (1869-1939): a centennial appreciation. (Cushing H), Clein LJ. Canad J Surg 12:269-74, Jul 69
The neurosurgical legacy of Harvey Cushing. (Cushing H), Meacham WF. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1066, May 69
Memoir of Francis Clark Grant. 1891-1967. (Grant FC), Groff RA. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:89-90, Jul 69
[The 100th birthday anniversary of Harvey Williams Cushing] (Cushing HW), Kunc Z. Roshl Chir 48:367-70, Aug 69 (Cze)
[In memoriam: Professor Paul Martin, 1892-1968] (Martin P), Van der Ghist M. Acta Chir Belg 67:189-91, Mar 68 (Fre)
[From the history of neuropathology in Berlin] Ecke WJ. Nervenarzt 39:402-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Development of neurosurgery during 25-years of Polish Peoples Republic] Bromowicz J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:404-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[50 years of Soviet neurosurgery] Arutiunov AI. Vop Neirokhir 31:1-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet otoneurology in neurosurgical clinical practice] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Vop Neirokhir 31:59-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet neurophthalmology] Samoilov AIa, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:61-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of teaching and methods of the surgical treatment of closed cranio-cerebral lesions by Soviet neurosurgical schools] Shlykov AA. Vop Neirokhir 31:14-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of epilepsy in Soviet neurosurgery] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:30-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical neuro-ophthalmology and surgery in Argentina] (Balado M), Vozza JV, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:98-115, May 67 (Spa)
[Basic principles. Evolution and future of neurosurgery. IV. Conceptual historical evolution of neurosurgery] Guzman H. Gac Med Mex 97:670-3, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. 3. Evolution of neurosurgery] Mateos JH. Gac Med Mex 97:666-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. I. Introduction] Velasco Suárez MM. Gac Med Mex 97:657-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Implantable thermistor electrodes for RF lesion production. Technical note. Feinstein B, et al. J Neurosurg 30:313-4, Mar 69
An improved trephine for small animal neurosurgery. Freedman N, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:756, Jun 69
[Pseudo-bipolar electrocoagulation with a branched forceps] Briani S, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:306-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Using the surgical microscope during neurosurgery]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:51-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The fate of foreign medical graduates in neurological surgery. Evans JP, et al. J Neurosurg 30:356-8, Mar 69
Neurology, neurosurgery, and the Regional Health System of western North Carolina. Smith C. N Carolina Med J 30:230-2, Jun 69
Distribution of neuropathologists in relation to neurologists and neurosurgeons. Smith MC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1010-6, Oct 68

STANDARDS

[Present status of neurosurgery of the cerebellum and cerebellar diseases] Potthoff PC. Nervenarzt 39:299-310, Jul 68 (Ger)

NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

[Syphilis in current neurology. 1] Moya G, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:138-66, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Atypical serology in neurosyphilis. Dewhurst K. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:496-500, Oct 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The composition of the cerebro-spinal fluid in the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K. Acta Neurol Scand 45:119-23, 1969
[Liquor diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Ritter G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1595-6 passim, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Late complications of syphilis. A comparative epidemiological and serological study of cardiovascular syphilis and various forms of neurosyphilis. Aho K, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:336-42, 1969
Temporal lobe sexual seizures. Freemon FR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:87-90, Jan 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Findings during therapy of syphilis of the nervous system with penicillin] Matulay K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:694-705, 1969
Presence of spirochaetes in paresis despite penicillin therapy. Gager WE, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:277-82, Dec 68
Rapidly progressive cases of neurosyphilitic psychosis. Dewhurst K. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:320-6, 1968
[Penicillin treatment in neurosyphilis] Schubert W. Med Klin 63:806-10, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Herxheimer's reaction. Asymptomatic neurosyphilis treated with penicillin] Podestá HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:301-4, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The neurosyphilitic psychoses today. A survey of 91 cases. Dewhurst K. Brit J Psychiat 115:31-8, Jan 69

HISTORY

Four illustrious neuroluetics (Heinrich Heine, Jules de Goncourt, Alphonse Daudet, Guy de Maupassant). (Heine H), (Goncourt J de), (Daudet A), (Maupassant G de), Critchley M. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:669-73, 7 Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

[Considerations on the evolution of cardio-aortic and nervous syphilis in the city of Bîrlad in the past 15 years (1953-1967)] Graur I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:127-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Syphilis in current neurology. 2] Moya G, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:223-60, Jul-Sep 67 (73 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Fever and penicillin therapy of progressive paralysis from the neuropathological viewpoint] Quandt J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1486-90 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

Comparison of rubella haemagglutination-inhibiting and neutralizing antibody curves in natural infection. Leerhoy J. Acta Med Scand 184:389-92, Nov 68
Serologic diagnosis of Colorado tick fever. A comparison of complement-fixation, immunofluorescence, and plaque-reduction methods. Emmons RW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:796-802, Sep 69
Microneutralization test for determination of rhinovirus and coxsackievirus A antibody in human diploid cells. Kriel RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:611-3, Apr 69
Vaccinia neutralization test using a radioisotope assay for virus-induced enzyme activity. Ziegler DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:41-7, Jan 69
Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. Hazrati A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:83-92, 1968
Disc plate assay of vaccinia antibodies. Minamitani M. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:194-201, 1968
Serum neutralization test with western equine encephalitis (WEE) and japanese encephalitis (JE) viruses using the agar cover slip (ACS) inoculation technique. Yoshino K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:462-6, 1967
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 1. Infection of the embryo with Neisseria meningitidis. Ueda K, et al. Bull WHO 40:235-40, 1969
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 2. Response of the embryo to meningococcal endotoxin and to infection. Ueda K, et al. Bull WHO 40:241-4, 1969
Relation between the neutralizing and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:8-12, Jan 69
The neutralization of Rous sarcoma virus. Chubb RC, et al. J Gen Virol 3:87-96, Jul 68
The kinetics of neutralization of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by antiserum and the reversibility of the reaction. Hahon N. J Gen Virol 4:77-88, Jan 69
Neutralization tests with varicella-zoster virus. Caunt AE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:343-52, Jun 69
The neutralization of pox viruses. II. Relationships between vaccinia, rabbitpox, cowpox and ectromelia. McNeill TA. J Hyg (Camb) 66:549-55, Dec 68
The neutralization of pox viruses. I. Evidence for antibody interference. M Neill TA. J Hyg (Camb) 66:541-8, Dec 68
A more rapid method of measles neutralization test with simultaneous cell inoculation. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:47-54, 1968
A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antibody. Kiyota H. Jap J Microbiol 12:179-85, Jun 68
Complement requirement of the neutralizing antibody appearing after immunization with smallpox vaccine. Nishimura C, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:256-9, Jun 68
In vivo neutralization of coral snake venom. Cohen P. Mem Inst Butantan 33:881-5, 1966
Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. Brown A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:718-22, Mar 69
A plaque neutralization test for determining mumps antibodies. Ennis FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:896-9, Dec 68
Rubella neutralizing antibody determinations with the rabbit kidney cell strain LLC-RK. Fuccillo DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:650-2, Nov 68
A microneutralization test for determination of antibodies to rubeola virus. Kriel RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:107-9, Jan 69
Kinetics of neutralization of sensitized herpes simplex virus with antibody fragments. Ashe WK, et al. Virology 37:290-3, Feb 69
[Interferon production in gelified medium: its utilization for a neutralization test by anti-interferon serum] Mandelstam M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:505-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Poliovirus neutralization test by the microtiter method] Honzumi K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:77-80, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Methods of typing of Coxsackie viruses of group A] Kliuchnikova VM, et al. Lab Delo 12:736-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the neutralization reaction of L-form bacteria and Mycoplasma] Prozorovskii SV, et al. Lab Delo 3:157-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] Drefzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of the neutralization reaction in tissue culture for the laboratory diagnosis of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and its comparison with other serologic reactions] Minaeva VM, et al. Vop Virus 11:240-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Setting up the neutralization reaction for group B arboviruses in tissue culture] Vasil'eva VA. Vop Virus 12:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of various strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (from experiments with the cross neutralization test)] Plotnikova LF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
["In vitro" neutralization of rabies virus by tissues of guinea pigs recovered from infectious rabies] Valdés Ornelas O. Gac Med Mex 97:421-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

NEUTRONS (H)

Head shielding protection for beagles exposed to supralethal doses of pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Thorp JW. Aerospace Med 40:759-61, Jul 69
Neutron radiography in biologic media. Techniques, observations, and implications. Brown M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:472-85, Jul 69
Adaptation of the Rimini-Schryver reaction for the measurement of allantoin in urine to the autoanalyzer: allantoin and taurine excretion following neutron irradiation. Pentz EI. Anal Biochem 27:333-42, Feb 69
Polyribosome reduction and recovery following neutron exposure of regenerating liver. Yatvin MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:536-9, 17 Dec 68
The ineffectiveness of chronic irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays in inducing mutations in female mice. Batchelor AL, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:448-51, Jun 69
The fast neutron beam from the M. R. C. cyclotron. Bewley DK, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:281-8, Apr 69
Radiobiological investigations with fast neutrons using the cartilage clone system. Kember NF. Brit J Radiol 42:595-7, Aug 69
A biological dosimeter using mammalian cells in tissue culture and its use in obtaining neutron depth dose curves. McNally NJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:289-94, Apr 69
Hot atom chemistry of phosphorus compounds. II. Chemical effects of neutron irradiation on phosphoric esters of hexoses. Kiso Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1642-7, Jul 68
Monoenergetic neutrons of intermediate energy: a calibration facility design. Anderson LL. Health Phys 16:359-69, Mar 69
Alpha particle registration in plastics and its applications for radon and neutron personnel dosimetry. Becker K. Health Phys 16:113-23, Feb 69
Rapid assessment of pulsed neutron doses by an energy-independent foil activation system. Block S. Health Phys 16:93-8, Jan 69
Dose distributions in phantoms exposed to 2.95-MeV neutrons. Clifford CE. Health Phys 15:527-34, Dec 68
RBE of the M.I.T. medical therapy neutron beam in monolayer cultures of hela cells. Davis MA, et al. Health Phys 16:469-73, Apr 69
Photoneutron production in thick bremsstrahlung targets. Dealler JF. Health Phys 16:238-9, Feb 69
Calculation of dE-dx and energy loss distributions in spherical cavities for monoenergetic neutron fields. Dvorak RF. Health Phys 17:279-93, Aug 69
A portable rem responding detector for the energy range 4-30 MeV. Gifford BR. Health Phys 15:549-50, Dec 68
A lithium-7 phosphate glass detector for exposure measurements in mixed neutron gamma-ray radiation fields. Kerr GD, et al. Health Phys 16:231-2, Feb 69
Neutron personnel monitroing--correction factors and a suggested device for measuring intermediate energy neutrons. Nagarajan PS, et al. Health Phys 17:323-9, Aug 69
Radiation dose from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 400 MeV to 2 GeV. Neufeld J, et al. Health Phys 17:449-57, Sep 69
Measurement of the neutron dose from a PuBe source. Shader RA, et al. Health Phys 16:765-9, Jun 69
Evaluation of dose equivalent from neutron energy spectra. Shaw KB, et al. Health Phys 17:459-69, Sep 69
The evaluation of an iterative technique's use in unfolding neutron spectra data. Watkins GL, et al. Health Phys 15:535-9, Dec 68
Calculation of radiation dose due to protons and neutrons with energies from 0.4 to 2.4 GeV. Wright HA, et al. Health Phys 16:13-31, Jan 69
A comparison of effects of neutron 60Co gamma irradiation on sheep. Wykoff MH. Health Phys 16:804-6, Jun 69
A proportional counter for personnel neutron dosimetry. Yoshida Y, et al. Health Phys 16:727-34, Jun 69
Track fading in neutron personal monitoring film under typical use conditions. Zelac RE. Health Phys 15:545-8, Dec 68
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on the developing rat embryo. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:169-96, Sep 68
Survival of mouse type-B spermatognois for the study of the biological effectiveness of very high-energy neutrons. Bianchi M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:185-9, 1969
Recovery of cultured cells after fast neutron irradiation. Broerse JJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:335-9, 1969
Dose-mortality studies for mice irradiated with x-rays,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gamma-rays and 15 MeV neutrons. Broerse JJ. Int J Radiat Biol 15:115-24, 1969
RBE, OER and dose-rate effects with 14 MeV neutrons relative to 300 kVp x-rays in barley roots. Cerček L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:453-62, 1968
The RBE of 14 MeV neutrons. Observations on colony-forming units in mouse bone-marrow. Duncan W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:397-403, Jul 69
Severe fibrosis of the skin and sub-dermal tissue of goats after single exposures to fast neutrons. Edmondson PW. Int J Radiat Biol 14:263-70, 8 Nov 68
Effect of 14 MeV monoenergetic neutrons on HeLa and P388F cells in vitro. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:449-56, 1967
Neutron small-angle scattering from aqueous solutions of oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Schmatz W, et al. J Molec Biol 41:231-5, Apr 69
Effects of 14 mev neutrons on the reproductive capacity of Hela S3 cells. Masuda K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:116-28, Sep-Dec 68
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. II. Effects of fast neutron irradiation. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 7:235-40, Mar-Apr 69
Mammary gland neoplasms after fission neutron irradiation. Vogel HH Jr. Nature (London) 222:1279-81, 28 Jun 69
Dosimetry studies of a high-energy neutron beam. Baarli J, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:269-76, Apr 69
Neutron dosimetry in the in vivo measurement of intrathyroidal iodine in man by activation analysis. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:471-80, Jul 69
Flux density distributions in and around a man sized phantom irradiated with thermal neutrons. Boot SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:573-83, Oct 68
The attenuation of 14 MeV neutrons in steel and polyethylene. Greene D, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:45-54, Jan 69
The LET distribution of the recoil proton dose from poly-energetic neutron sources. Lawson RC, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:619-26, Oct 68
Neutron and gamma-ray dosimetry of an implantable californium-252 source. Oliver GD, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:339, Apr 69
The cross-section for the 160(n, alpha)13C reaction. Parnell CJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:665-6, Oct 68
Disintegration of nitrogen nuclei in an emulsion by deuterons derived from the hepatic and neoplastic tissue of the Guerin epithelioma-bearing rat. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1442-7, 1968
Nuclear processes with N and C nuclei of emulsion induced by deuterons present in human renal clear-cell carcinoma. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1438-41, 1968
Nuclear reactions produced by neutrons of the liver of rat after oral beryllium administration. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1166-72, 1968
Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the liver of rat with implanted Guerin epithelioma. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1162-5, 1968
Effects on swine of unilateral neutron irradiation, calcium, and zinc. Rosas H, et al. Radiat Res 39:164-75, Jul 69
Comparative protection by a combination treatment in mice irradiated with fission neutrons or x-rays. Vogel HH Jr, et al. Radiat Res 39:57-67, Jul 69
Fast neutrons for radiation therapy. Brennan JT. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:365-74, Aug 69
Antiscatter grids for low-energy neutron radiography. Parks PB, et al. Radiology 92:178-9, Jan 69
Neutron diffraction of cell membranes (myelin). Parsons DF, et al. Science 165:1016-8, 5 Sep 69
Neutron dosimetry based on activation of human body and personal possession. Maruyama T. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:107-36, Nov 68
Neutron therapy of cancer: physical aspects. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 45-9, Dec 68
Low-cost, automatic, nest and burrow monitor using radioactive tagging. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 125-7, Dec 68
Monte Carlo computation of dose parameters in neutron radiobiology. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 134-7, Dec 68
The 1d3/2--1f7/2 single-particle energy. ANL-7535. Hubbard LB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 149-50, Dec 68
Radiation exposure of flour beetles. I. The lethal effects of neutron or gamma irradiation on Tribolium castaneum. ANL-7535. Yang TC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 109-12, Dec 68
The effects of biotic complexity and fast neutron radiation on cesium-137 and cobalt-60 kinetics in aquatic microcosms. ORNL-4318. Ragsdale HL, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-171, Dec 68
[Action of rapid neutrons on the life duration of rabbit red blood cells after marking with 51Cr] Dantchev-Urbain M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:103-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dosimetric study of a collimated beam of thermal neutrons intended to be used in vivo activation analysis] Skiavenitis H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:585-96, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Neutronirradiation in the medicine] Wideröe R. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:659-68, May 68 (Ger)
[Neutron small-angle scattering of hemoglobin in aqueous solution] Schelten J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:851-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Irradiation of tachostyptan and epsilon-tachostyptan with neutrons] Szirmai E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:122-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the rabbit ciliary body irradiated with x-rays in comparison with results obtained with fast neutrons] Mukai K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:594-604, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Future possibility of neutron capture therapy of malignant tumors by use of low energy neutron from atomic power plants and other sources] Hatanaka T. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:367-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Relative biological effectiveness and recovery rate in mice exposed to fast neutrons] Yoshinaga H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:181-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Trial synthesis of 82Br labeled bromophos by means of neutron activation] Grzymala W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:587-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Selection of oxytetracycline-producing strains by means of various mutagenic factors] Vladimirov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:691-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the significance of the periodicity of irradiation in the experimental effect of fast neutrons on the animal organism] Gur'ev AF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:46-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the character of the biological effect of fission neutrons on the cells of the intestinal epithelium] Mastriukova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the sensitivity of the animal organism to the action of fast neutrons and gamma rays with the use of baren compounds] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:147-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the biological effect of high energy protons, fission neurons, gamma- and x-irratiation on animals] Konopliannikov AG, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 27:145-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Variability of Bac. mesentericus induced by ultra-violet rays, fast neutrons and ethylene imine] Puginina TN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:507-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies of the relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (15 Me V-neutrons) on the influence of cataract development] Graul EH, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:206-12, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Californium-252 neutron sources for medical applications. Boulogne AR, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:453-61, Jun 69
Developments in radiotherapy with special reference to neutron therapy. Greene D. Radiography 35:79-84, Apr 69

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS

(C9)

NEUTROPHILS (A11)

Phagocytosis of 32P-labelled E. coli by rat peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evaluation of a method. Trippestad A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:259-73, 1968
Granulocytopathies: pleomorphism of neutrophil dysfunction. Douglas SD, et al. Amer J Med 46:901-9, Jun 69
Neutrophil hypersegmentation and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1163-73, 15 Aug 69
Separation of lymphocytes from leukocytes from peripheral blood. Michalak E. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:596-604, 1968
Further observations on acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet RD. Brit J Derm 80:800-5, Dec 68
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Sweet's syndrome. Crow KD, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:123-34, 1969
Antagonism between lymphoreticular and myelocytic cytokinetics. Aleksandrowicz J. Haemat Lat 10:95-9, Jan-Mar 67
The use of radiosulfate to evaluate myelocyte kinetics in the dog. Athens JW, et al. Haemat Lat 10:117-22, Jan-Mar 67
Mechanisms controlling homeostasis of neutrophilic leukocytes. Boggs DR, et al. Haemat Lat 10:43-8, Jan-Mar 67
Studies on chemotaxis. XI. Effect on neutrophils of lysosomal and other subcellular fractions from leukocytes. Borel JF, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:194-205, 1969
Studies on chemotaxis. 13. Differences in the chemotactic responses of neutrophil and eosinophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:279-87, 1969
Studies on chemotaxis. X. Inhibition of chemotaxis of rabbit neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:513-20, 1968
Cytology of equine nasal secretions. Mansmann RA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1037-42, 1 May 69
Studies on the rodent neutrophil. Moffatt DJ. J Anat 104:187-8, Jan 69
Decreased neutrophilia and megakaryocytes in anemic mice of genotype W/W. Chervenick PA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:25-30, Feb 69
Lysosomal and ultrastructural changes in human "toxic" neutrophils during bacterial infection. McCall CE, et al. J Exp Med 129:267-93, 1 Feb 69
Stem cell competition: the response to antineutrophilic serum as affected by hemorrhage. Lawrence JS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:731-8, Nov 68
Ultrastructure, cytochemistry, and function of neutrophil leukocyte granules. A review. Spicer SS, et al. Lab Invest 20:488-97, May 69 (112 ref.)
Neutrophil function and N.B.T. dye reduction. Grush OC, et al. Lancet 2:383, 16 Aug 69
Chronic idiopathic neutropenia. A newly recognized entity? Kyle RA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1015-9, 7 Nov 68
Studies on sex-dimorphism of peripheral blood neutrophils in the langdon-down syndrome. Dobrzańska A, et al. Pol Med J 7:1130-6, 1968
Crystal-induced arthritis. Phelps P, et al. Postgrad Med 45:87-93, Jan 69
Neutrophil kinetics after acute hemorrhage. Gaylor MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1332-6, Sep 69
Roentgenographic features of the neutrophil dysfunction syndromes. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 92:1045-54, Apr 69
Acryl fibres for the isolation of human lymphocytes. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:425-7, 1968
Leukocyte dynamics with three types of hemodialyzers. Gral T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:45-9, 1969
[Harmful action of antithymus cytotoxic antibodies on the lymphocytes and blood neutrophils, as well as on serum proteins in rats during recovery after a nitorgen-free diet] Aschkenasy A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1788-90, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The importance of the cytochemical study in the pathology of myeloid cells] Heřmanský F. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:192-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Progressive septic granulomatosis] Hitzig WH, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:246-69, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of hypersegmented neutrophilic granulocytes] Ulkei E. Orv Hetil 109:693-5, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)
[On the hyposegmentation of the neutrophile granulocytes in Down's syndrome] Dallapiccola B. Haematologica 52:121-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a new microscopic finding in the synovial fluid: neutrophil-phagocytosing macrophages] Marmont A. Minerva Med 59:5705-9, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes in malnutrition. I. Phagocytic ability of neutrophils and the blood picture] Kita A. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:269-78, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the method of determining the ingestive and digestive capability of neutrophils] Ivanov AI, et al. Lab Delo 10:610-3, 1967 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining serous neutrophilic exudate from animals] Makarov MS. Lab Delo 8:455-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On segmentation of the nucleus of blood neutrophils in normal probands from families with Pelger's anomaly] Shats Vla. Probl Gemat 12:45-6, May 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Arhinencephalia with "small clubs" in the nuclei of the neutrophil granulocytes with absent trisomy 13-15] Frutiger P. Helv Paediat Acta 23:668-73, Dec 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of nuclei from mature peritoneal granulocytes. Lipke H, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:93-104, Apr 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. I. Differences among cell types. Mayall BH. J Histochem Cytochem 17:249-57, Apr 69
Ultrastructural localization of antimonate deposits in rabbit heterophil and human neutrophil leukocytes. Hardin JH, et al. Lab Invest 21:214-24, Sep 69
Elevated leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Smith ER. New Zeal Med J 68:385-6, Dec 68
[Cellular response in the subdural effusions of infants] Weissbach G. Z Kinderheilk 102:212-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies in the syndrome of incomplete feminization] Kalužewski B. Endokr Pol 20:135-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[The glycogen content of neutrophils as one of the indices of their functional state] Sokolova VG, et al. Lab Delo 10:607-10, 1967 (Rus)
[The content of sex chromatin in blood neutrophils in healthy children of different age groups] Dronova MA. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lipids, acid and alkaline phosphatases of neutrophils

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the blood in determining the activeness of tuberculosis] Kochnova IE, et al.
Sovet Med 30:17-23, May 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Hypersegmented neutrophilic granulocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. Beard ME, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:161-3, Jan-Feb 69
A simple technique for concentrating leucocytes for nuclear sexing. Sachtleben P, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:314-6, Jul 68
On the fine structure of human neutrophilic leukocyte granules. Daems WT.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:343-8, Aug 68
Impaired leucotactic responsiveness in a child with recurrent infections. Ward PA, et al.
Lancet 2:344-7, 16 Aug 69
Macrophage and neutrophil specific chemotactic factors in serum. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:244-7, 19 Apr 69
Leukoegresin: a factor from rabbit skin associated with leucocytic emigration in the Arthus reaction. Yoshida K, et al. Nature (London) 218:977-8, 8 Jun 68
Hypersegmentation of neutrophils in an infant with mental retardation. Higashi O, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:319-25, Dec 68
[Separation and purification of the granules of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Electron microscopic control of the purity of the fractions and of the morphology of the granules] Mandon P.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:391-400, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Movement types of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood of clinically healthy dogs] Aeckerlein W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:569-73, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of granulocyte and lymphocyte count as well as the nuclear segment index of neutrophil granulocytes in the peripheral blood of persons professionally exposed to irradiation in correlation to the personal dosimeter value] Buhr A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:683-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of leukocyte dynamics in the dog] Ponassi A, et al. Haematologica 53:269-84, 1968 (Ita)
[On assessment of changes in the number of "drumsticks" in mature neutrophils in chronic myelosis in women] Shats VIa.
Probl Gemat 12:51-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the cellular interaction at the surface of the foreign body in the guinea pig peritoneal cavity] Gol'tsman LL. Tsitologiia 11:38-47, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. II. Stimulatory effect of monosodium urate crystals and urate in solution; partial inhibition by colchicine and indomethacin. Pheips P.
Arthritis Rheum 12:189-96, Jun 69
Prednisolone-induced granulocytosis. Cream JJ.
Brit J Haemat 15:259-67, Sep 68
Ultrastructural changes in neutrophils treated with staphylococcal alpha toxin. Maheswaran SK, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:123-9, Jan 69
Enzymatic mechanisms in complement-dependent chemotaxis. Becker EL.
Fed Proc 28:1704-9, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of phenylbutazone on phagocytosis and intracellular killing by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Strauss RR, et al. J Bact 96:1982-90, Dec 68
Effects of divalent cations on adhesiveness of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Garvin JE.
J Cell Physiol 72:197-212, Dec 68
[Effects of casein on the regeneration of blood neutrophils and lymphocytes in rats injected with a radiomimetic agent (chlorambucil) and depleted of proteins. A possible immunologic mechanism for the lymphopoietic effect of ingested proteins] Aschkenasy A.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:792-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Modification of the nuclear fragmentation index of granulocytes by parenteral high-dose vitamin B 12 application in various stages of life] Brüschke G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:279-83, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effects of a lysozyme-antibiotic combination on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil granulocytes] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:329-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of adrenal androgens and protein-anabolic steroids on neutropoiesis, Experimental study] Terragna A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5118-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of therapeutic use of estrogens on the morphological picture of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes] Gebala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:991-3, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity. Effect of certain oral contraceptive hormones. Macaraeg PV Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:412-6, Nov 68
A new histochemical stain for neutrophilic leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Wolf PL, et al.
Enzymologia 35:154-6, 30 Sep 68
Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68
Studies of characteristics of leukocyte from a pediatric perspective. II. Studies on neutrophilic alkaline phosphatase activity. Toyota S.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:337-61, Dec 68
Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophiles of domestic animals. Gajanna A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:131-2, Apr 68
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Beal RW, et al. J Clin Path 20:749-51, Sep 67
Histochemical similarities between newborn and leukaemic myeloid cells and their possible significance. Wolf PL, et al. J Clin Path 22:458-9, Jul 69
Cytophotometric determination of alkaline phosphatase activity of individual neutrophilic leukocytes with a biochemically calibrated model system. Ploeg M van der, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:693-706, Nov 68
Defective bactericidal activity in myeloperoxidase-deficient human neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. Nature (London) 223:78-9, 5 Jul 69
Deficiency of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
Science 162:1277-9, 13 Dec 68
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in bacterial intestinal infections] Srámková L, et al.
Med Klin 63:1674-7, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of melittin on isolated lysosomal granules and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:118-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic leukocytes in infectious diseases] Srámková L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1325-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development of the activity of intracellular enzyme systems of piglet blood from birth to weaning. II. Alkaline phosphomonoesterase of neutrophils] Dressler J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:548-53, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in endocrine diseases] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:734-9, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Periodic acid-Schiff reaction of erythroblasts in erythremic myelosis and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Horie K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:42-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:676-8, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Change in the alkaline phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG. Lab Delo 6:373-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical detection of nonspecific acid phosphatase in blood leukocytes in normal and pathological conditions] Ivanov EA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:709-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of the cytochemical study of the cells of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgery] Pertseva TN.
Lab Delo 6:365-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of phosphatase activity in the neutrophils of the blood] Cherkasov AV, et al. Pediatriia 7:54-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The significance of cytochemical determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood neutrophils in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG.
Pediatriia 46:57-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The enzyme activity of neutrophils and lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in children with bronchial asthma] Roshal' NI. Pediatriia 46:20-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The importance of a cytochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in evaluating the postoperative course of neurosurgical patients] Pertseva TN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:45-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of human peripheral lymphocytes and granulocytes in the migration-inhibition reaction. Soborg M. Acta Med Scand 185:221-6, Mar 69
Immunologic tissue injury mediated by neutrophilic leukocytes. Cochrane CG.
Advances Immun 9:97-162, 1968 (226 ref.)
Immunological induction of increased vascular permeability. I. A rabbit passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction requiring complement, platelets, and neutrophils. Henson PM, et al.
J Exp Med 129:153-65, 1 Jan 69
A neutrophil chemotatic factor derived from C'5 upon interaction of guinea pig serum with endotoxin. Snyderman R, et al. J Immun 103:413-22, Sep 69
Genetic factors in leucocyte responses to endotoxin: further studies in mice. Sultzer BM.
J Immun 103:32-8, Jul 69
A neutrophil chemotactic factor from human C'5. Ward PA, et al. J Immun 102:93-9, Jan 69
Cytotoxic reactions in the diagnosis of food allergy. Bryan WT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1453-72, Aug 69
Influence of adrenalectomy and of cortisol on the leukocytic response of mice to infection with S. aureus. Higginbotham RD.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:67-79, Spring 69

METABOLISM

Purine transport in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawkins RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:324-37, 11 Mar 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. IX. Citric acid cycle activity in human neutrophils. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:194-201, Apr 69
[Studies on kinetics of human leukocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine radioautography. (I) neutrophils] Murakami I. Acta Haemat Jap 31:270-87, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of the carbohydrate metabolism of phagocytes during hypoxia] Durnova GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:192-206, Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plague bacillus: survival within host phagocytes. Janssen WA, et al. Science 163:950-2, 28 Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. 3. Possible release of a chemotactic substance after phagocytosis of urate crystals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pheips P.
Arthritis Rheum 12:197-204, Jun 69
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. I. Effect of pH, temperature, ethyl alcohol, and caffeine, using a modified Boyden chamber technic. Pheips P, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:181-8, Jun 69
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. II. Stimulatory effect of monosodium urate crystals and urate in solution; partial inhibition by colchicine and indomethacin. Pheips P.
Arthritis Rheum 12:189-96, Jun 69
Ultrastructural localization of myeloperoxidase in human neutrophil and rabbit heterophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Dunn WB, et al.
Blood 32:935-44, Dec 68
Neutrophil function and infection during immunosuppression and transplantation. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:198-200, 1968
[Phagocytic activity in vitro of neutrophilic granulocytes in lupus diseases] Pompidou A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:684-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes and hematologic changes in normal persons on a low calorie diet] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:311-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the test for phagocytic ability of human neutrophilic leukocytes. Appendix: supplemental data on the phagocytic ability of normal human neutrophils] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Functional condition of leukocytes in healthy young children] Riabov NV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-8, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A selective neutrophil dysfunction syndrome: impaired killing of staphylococci. Davis WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1237-43, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The nuclear appendices (caryoschizes) of granulocytes after general irradiation. Electron microscope study] Duplan JF, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:205-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of a single whole body irradiation of the guinea pig on the segment index of nuclei of neutrophilic granulocytes in dependence of dosage and time] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:663-74, 1967 (Ger)

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see XANTHOMA.

JUVENILE (C12)

NEVUS (C2)

Porokeratosis of Mantoux. Lowney ED.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:511, Apr 69
Nevus comedonicus. Wood MG.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:681-2, Dec 68
Basal-cell nevus syndrome with other abnormalities. Report of a case. Kopp WK, et al.
Oral Surg 27:9-14, Jan 69
[Birthmark and melanoma. Tumors of melanocytes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nevus cell] Mali JW.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1937-44, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Connective tissue nevus] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:733-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Pediatric guidelines: 17. Vascular birthmarks] Schmalz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:365-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the relations between mastocytes and nevus cell tumors of the skin] Baroni C, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:19-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Connective tissue nevus] Buzzoni A, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:40-2, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Nevus tumors of the skin] Brusori G.
Minerva Med 59:5821-3, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gorlin's syndrome] Ebling H.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:234-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell nevoid syndrome. Tamoney HJ Jr.
Amer Surg 35:279-83, Apr 69
[Verrucous nevus with granular degeneration (4 cases)] Delacrétaz J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:664-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Basocellular nevomatosis. Combination of basocellular nevi of the skin, maxillary epidermoid cysts, bone malformations and other anomalies. 7 cases] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:181-226, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Bohdanowicz F.
Czas Stomat 22:425-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Free skin graft in malignant dermatosis] Haven E, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:63-6, 1967 (Dut)
[Naevus cerebrifermis] Uyttendaele K, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:87, 1967 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Linear unilateral basal cell nevus with comedones. Bleiberg J, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:187-90, Aug 69
Malignant melanoma in the form of pedunculated papules. Shapiro L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:49-50, Jan 69
Visual field studies of benign choroidal melanomata. Flindall RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:41-4, Jan 69
Basal cell carcinoma of toeweb presenting as junctional nevus. Weitzner S. Southwest Med 49:175-7, Oct 68
[To cutis marmorata feleangiectatica congenita (phlebectasia congenita) and its relations ot malformations combined with naevi teleangiectatici] Fahrig H. Z Kinderheilk 102:179-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Nonfilarial palpebral elephantiasis suspected to be angiofibroma: report of a case with autopsy findings] Suda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1000-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in melanoblastomas following irradiation] Gol'bert EV, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:44-50, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The problem of the origin of epithelial nevi in the light of sudoriparous cell nevus] Follmann E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:251-62, 1969 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage analysis of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Anderson DE.
Ann Hum Genet 32:113-23, Oct 68
White sponge naevus of the mucosa: clinical and linkage data. Browne WG, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 32:271-81, Jan 69
Basal cell nevus syndrome with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Sawyer CS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:131-2, Jan 69
[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Association with congenital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schweisguth O, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1083-93, Nov 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

Multiple basal cell naevus syndrome in ancient Egypt. Satinoff MI, et al. Med Hist 13:294-7, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

[Nevi in infants and preschool children] Chenegin VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:41-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Autopsy findings. Taylor WB, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:612-4, Dec 68
Benign nevi of the oral mucosa. Weathers DR.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:688-92, Jun 69
Acquired linear naevus showing histological features of keratosis follicularis. Leeming JA.
Brit J Derm 81:128-31, Feb 69
Benign nevus cells in the capsule of lymph nodes. Johnson WT, et al. Cancer 23:747-53, Mar 69
[Presence of neurites in superficial theca of cellular nevuses] Bouriond A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:67-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Neuobasalioma, mesenteric cysts and malignoma] Batschwarov B, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1294-302, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Structure and characteristics of melanocytomas] Gertler W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:889-900, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Systemic nevus verrucosus with granular degeneration] Kurban A, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1129-32, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On connective tissue nevi] Cramer HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 19:251-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On mother cells and the formal genesis of the nevus cell nevus (naevus)] Feyrter F.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:533-5, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Multilocular hemangiomatosis in combination with a lymphangioma in a premature infant. Relationship to "blue rubber bleb nevus"] Flügge R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:481-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A case of oral leukonevus] Osiba A, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:271-4, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Pathological study of phakomatose] Murofushi K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:243-56, 1968 (Jap)
[Cytological and histochemical study of pigmented human tumors in tissue cultures. I. Benign pigmented neoplasms] Chistova NM.
Vop Onkol 12:22-9, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome:radiological manifestations. McEvoy BF, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:24-8, Jan 69

SURGERY

[2 cases of benign tumors of the ear] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:297-300, Oct 68 (Jap)

NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

Naevus fusco-caeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris (Ota). Panja SK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:5-7, Oct 68
Naevus of Ota. Sood NN, et al.
Indian J Derm 14:9-11, Oct 68
Naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. Saxena O, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:346-8, 1 Oct 68
Blue nevus of oral mucosa: report of case. Lavine MH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:347-9, May 69
Nevoid bassal cell carcinoma syndrome. Walike JW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:478-87, Mar 69
Intraoral blue nevus. Report of a case. Brener MD, et al.
Oral Surg 28:326-30, Sep 69
Blue nevus of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Goldberg JR, et al. Oral Surg 27:697-701, May 69
[Birthmark and melanoma. Tumors of melanocytes and nevus cell] Mali JW.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1937-44, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[A case of a unilaterally extensive sebaceous nevus] Leclercq R, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:187-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Spitz's melanoma (multiple agminated form). 2 cases] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:77-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Pigmentations of the posterior corneal surface in Ota's nevus fusco-ceruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris] Kraus E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:442-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The Milles syndrome: facial nevus flammeus and angioma of the choroid in absence of glaucoma] Costa V, et al. Boll Oculist 47:177-87, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between mastocytes and nevus cell tumors of the skin] Baroni C, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:19-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Markedly asymmetrical bilateral oculo-dermic nevus of Ota] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 110:45-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Melanoma. Contribution to the study of melanotic neoplasms] Vianello A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir Suppl 10:1-55, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

"Garment" nevus. Dobecki GA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:636-8, May 69
Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a case of naevus of ota. Frezzotti R, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:922-4, Dec 68
Malignant cerebral melanoma complicating giant pigmented naevus: a case report. Morris LL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:628-32, Dec 68
Neurocutaneous melanosis and melanomas in children.
JAMA 209:1898-9, 22 Sep 69
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa associated with a voluminous pigemted nevus] Natali R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:714-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Onychosis nigricans in stripes] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:729-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary leptomeningeal melanoma associated with hairy giant nevi--autopsy case] Maki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:393-401, Apr 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-oral blue naevus. Case report. Buckley DB, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:288, 16 Sep 69
Histogenesis of malignant melanomas of the uvea. Greer CH. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:78-81, 1967
[Winer's solitary nodular calcinoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:532-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The importance of dermatological examination in the diagnosis of tumors] Pincelli L.
Minerva Med 60:2757-60, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Nevus of Ota. (Naevus fuscocareuleus ophthalmoxillaris)] Hatano R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:453-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Measurement of cells and nuclei of pigmented tumors of the skin in humans after irradiation] Ganina KP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:40-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Blue nevus] Pereiro Miguens M.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:643-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution to the histoenzymologic study of pigmented tumors of the skin] Hewitt MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:370, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The melanocyte. II. Histogenesis] Nunez-Dispot C, et al. Presse Med 76:1525-6, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Quantitative-histochemical investigations of the whole protein content in nuclei from epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented naevi] Ehlers G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:220-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Feulgen and Fastgreen cytophotometry of resting cells of epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented nevi] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:82-9, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and distribution of pigmented naevi in Ugandan Africans. Lewis MG, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:362-6, Jun 68
[Juvenile melanoma] Kojima R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:587-91, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

"Retinal aniage" tumors. Melanotic progonoma, melanotic adamantinoma, pigmented epulis, melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy, benign melanotic tumor of infancy. Allen MS Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:309-14, Mar 69
Placental metastasis from a fetal giant pigmented nevus. Holaday WJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:486-8, Nov 68
Multiple halo nevi. Histopathological findings in a 14-year-old boy. Stegmaier OC, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:180-9, Feb 69
"Compound-naevus". Sethi VK, et al.
Indian J Derm 13:83-5 passim, Jul 68
Electron microscopic study of melanin-phagocytosis by cutaneous vessels in cellular blue nevus. Sato S, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:528-32, Jun 69
Fluorescence microscopy and microspectrofluorimetry of malignant melanomas, naevi and normal melanocytes. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:321-6, 1969
[The halo nevus (Sutton's nevus). Structural study] Cesarini JP, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:505-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Halo nevus (ultrastructural study)] Cesarini JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Malignant development of juvenile melanoma (Spitz's melanoma)] Delacrétaz J.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:79-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric studies on the arginin content of resting cells from epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented nevi] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:191-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron optic findings in depigmentation in Sutton's naevus] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:345-57, 1968 (Ger)
[On the intedependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroidal melanoma. I. The cutaneous nevus--especially that of the palpebra] Böck J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:51-66, 1969 (Ger)
[On the interdependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choriodal melanoma. II. The nevus of the conjunctiva and the caruncle] Feyrter F, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:67-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral primary tumor of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kraus E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:75-83, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of a compound nevus with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain metastases] Bücher HO, et al.
Med Welt 7:372-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the morphological genotypes of the naevus cells in touch and smear preparations] Feyrter F.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:117-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanosis neviformis] Gartmann H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:973-84, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Multiple primary malignant melanoblastoma] Kleemann W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:677-82, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of xeroderma pigmentosum with ocular lesions] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:31-8, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of pigmented nevus and malignant melanoma] Fukushiro R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:580-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cytological and histochemical study of pigmented human tumors in tissue cultures. I. Benign pigmented neoplasms] Chistova NM.
Vop Onkol 12:22-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Measurement of cells and nuclei of pigmented tumors of the skin in humans after irradiation] Ganina KP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:40-4, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Enormous junction naevus of back radically removed by surgery. Kubáček V.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:54-7, 1968
Excision of tumours in the iris and the ciliary body. Palm E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:521-8, 1968
Plastic surgery for pigmented hairy naevus of the eyelids. By excision and masquerade skin graft. Hirshowitz B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:343-5, May 69
Dermabrasion. Orentreich N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
Hutchinson's malignant lentigo. Clinical features and treatment. Rintala A.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:131-4, 1967
Removal of a giant hairy nevus and coverage of the resultant defect with a meshgraft. Jacobs EB.
Wisconsin Med J 67:409-12, Sep 68
[Pigmentation of a skin graft placed over a wound from excision of a pigmented nevus] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:445-6, 1968 (Fre)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

Transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and combinations in a three-phase broiler house. Heishman JO, et al.
Avian Dis 13:1-6, Feb 69
Anti-malarial effect of interferon inducers at different stages of development of Plasmodium berghei in the mouse. Jahiel RI, et al.
Nature (London) 220:710-1, 16 Nov 68
Role of interferon in experimental mouse malaria. Schultz WW, et al.
Nature (London) 220:709-10, 16 Nov 68

BLOOD

[Virus infection and blood coagulation] Linder M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:603-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

International reference preparation of anti-Newcastle-disease serum. Stewart DL, et al.
Bull WHO 38:925-34, 1968
[Possibility of serologic diagnosis of Newcastle disease on the cadaver] Ramisse J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:205-12, 1967 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative studies on the antiviral effectiveness of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus] Wójciak Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:119-24, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Biological role of host antigens in myxoviruses] Chepulis GK, et al.
Vop Virús 13:151-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. Chang PW, et al.
Avian Dis 13:46-52, Feb 69
Comparative immunogenicity of three strains of Newcastle disease virus used in inactivated vaccines. Hofstad MS. Avian Dis 12:665-9, Nov 68
Studies on the interference among vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus: influence on serological reactions and establishment of immunity. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 45:963-92, Dec 68
Resistance of chickens to Newcastle disease virus after inoculation with the B1 and Mukteswar strains and prior to production of neutralizing antibody. Watanabe M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:112-3, Summer 68
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
Duration of immunity against Newcastle disease in birds vaccinated with BPL inactivated vaccine. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 83:332-3, 28 Sep 68
[Effect of Newcastle disease vaccination in poultry deprived of the bursa of Fabricius by hormone treatment] Fesce A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:241-65, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the question of the individual capacity of the organism to produce interferon] Bektemirova MS, et al. Vop Virus 14:186-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[New evidence of the role of host antigens in myxoviruses] Chepulis GK.
Vop Virus 14:70-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic tolerance and myxovirus infection] Chepulis GK. Vop Virus 14:237, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the question of interferon production in mice] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 11:418-21, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Virus involvement in the avian heart: effect on protein synthesis. Squibb RL, et al. J Nutr 96:509-12, Dec 68
[Incorporation of various radioactive amino acids into the proteins of virally infected brain tissue] Nachkova O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:367-70, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Human amniotic interferon] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vop Virus 13:436-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Newcastle disease a king penguin (Aptenodytes patachonica)] Krauss H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:307-9, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Poultry diseases in Japan. Watanabe M.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:169-78, Jan-Feb 68
Observations on the incidence of newcastle disease in Barbados during 1953-1967. Hutson LR.
Canad Vet J 9:245-9, Nov 68
Newcastle disease in a flock of Japanese quails. Higgins DA, et al. Vet Rec 83:437-40, 26 Oct 68
[Human infection by Newcastle virus in industrial medicine] Stancari V, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:321-9, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The influence of specific factors on the intensiveness of phagocytosis by virus infected cells] Klazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 14:189-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. Stone HD, et al.
Avian Dis 13:568-78, Aug 69
Elimination of ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus from fowls during post-vaccination and post-challenge periods. Sakkubai PR, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:269-74, Apr 69
Newcastle disease. Keily A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:821-2, Aug 69
Response to tissue culture-derived Newcastle disease vaccinein the presence of maternal antibody. Allan WH. Res Vet Sci 10:222-4, Mar 69
Protection against experimental Newcastle disease in chickens given Brucella bacteriophage. Keyhani M. Vet Rec 84:657-8, 28 Jun 69
[Vaccination against Newcastle disease with a formalin inactivated antigen in a suspension of paraffin oil. 2] Jacotot H, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:753-75, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Problems of virus disinfection as exemplified with the Newcastle disease virus] Kirchhoff H.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:71-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Newcastle disease. Comparative evaluation of serological responses of birds at Vom, Nigeria, to vaccination with intraocular (Cyprus originated), Komarov and Lasota vaccines. Owolodun BY.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:345-51, Sep 68
Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 1. Resistance to certain virus diseases. Sadler R, et al. Poult Sci 47:1224-30, Jul 68
[Vaccination against Newcastle disease, using ovovirus or virus from formalin-treated cell cultures, in oil vehicle (3rd note)] Jacotot H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:301-13, Jul 67 (Fre)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. II. An attempt to elucidate the mechanism of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:216-25, May 69
Interaction in human blood platelets, viruses and antibodies. I. Platelet aggregation test with microequipment. Penttinen K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:188-92, 1968
Influence of statolon on resistance of mice to influenza. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:147-51, Aug 69
The precision of virus end-point determinations. Allan WH, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:330-6, 1968
Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. 3. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test. Sato U, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:1-10, 1969
Purification of antibodies against Newcastle disease virus (NDV) from chicken egg yolk and serum. Woina E, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:35-40, 1969
The egg-bit technique for measuring newcastle disease virus and its neutralizing antibodies. Beard CW.
Avian Dis 13:309-20, May 69
International reference Preparation of Newcastle Diseaase Vaccine (Live). Stewart DL, et al.
Bull WHO 39:465-76, 1968
Enhancement of spleen focus formation and virus replication in Friend virus-infected mice. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1111-6, May 69
Interference between viruses of the myxogroup in primary monolayer calf kidney cell cultures. Gagov I. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:333-6, 1969
Superinfection of tumors with viruses. Sinkovics JG, et al. Experientia 25:733-4, 1969
Studies on the interference among vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus: influence on serological reactions and establishment of immunity. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 45:963-92, Dec 68
Interference between attenuated and virulent strains of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus. Rao BU, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:979-83, Dec 68
Experimentally induced changes in nasalucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. II. Effects on adsorption of Newcastle disease virus. Bang FB, et al.
J Exp Med 130:121-38, 1 Jul 69
Degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Huo WH, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:245-51, Mar 69
Effect of myxovirus infection on synthesis of cellular ribonucleic acid. Ghendon YZ, et al.
J Virol 3:351-2, Mar 69
Gene with quantitative effect on circulating interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer E de, et al. J Virol 3:506-12, May 69
Interaction between cytomegalovirus and Newcastle disease virus as mediated by intrinsic interference. Seto DS, et al. J Virol 4:12-4, Jul 69
Inhibition of interferon production by chloroquine diphosphate. Kono S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:239-48, Aug 68
Exogenous interferon and inducers of interferon in the treatment Balb-c mice inoculated with RC19 tumour cells. Gresser I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:844-5, 23 Aug 69
RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with different strains of NDV. Bratt MA.
Virology 38:485-8, Jul 69
Physical and genetic studies of Newcastle disease virus: evidence for multiploid particles. Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:666-78, Aug 69
Recombination in Newcastle disease virus (NDV): the problem of complementing heteroxygotes. Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:490-3, Jul 69
A factor capable of enhancing interferon synthesis. Kato N, et al. Virology 37:545-53, Apr 69
[n the morphologic characters of normal, virus infected or tumor inducing mouse cells in primary or line culture] Violante A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:254-60, 1968 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the virus-inhibiting effect of anti-cell serum] Posevala TA.
Vop Virus 11:140-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Use of target theory for the evaluation of the dimensions of the structural components of Newcastle disease virus] Vlienchik MM, et al.
Vop Virus 11:603-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The lipids of paramyxoviruses: a comparative study of Sendai and Newcastle disease viruses. Blough HA, et al. Virology 36:286-92, Oct 68
Structural relationships between the RNA of mammary tumor virus and those of other RNA tumor viruses. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 36:696-700, Dec 68
Separation of Newcastle disease virus proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Evans MJ, et al.
Virology 37:597-604, Apr 69
The structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus. Haslam EA, et al. Virology 39:118-29, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 37:492-4, Mar 69

[The use of polyacrylamide gels in the study of Newcastle disease virus RNA] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Examination in vitro of the virus inhibitory action of a new benzthiazole derivative. Gergely L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:145-50, 1968

Antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XIV. Effects of ascochlorin and other respiration inhibitors on multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in cultured cells. Takatsuki A, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:825-9, Jun 69

Mode of action of trichothecin on multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in cultured cells. Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:241-7, Jun 69

Mode of action of xanthocillin X monomethylether on multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in cultured cells. (studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. XV). Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:151-60, Apr 69

Growth inhibition of Newcastle disease virus upon superinfection of poliovirus in the presence of guanidine. Ito Y, et al. J Virol 2:645-7, Jun 68

Histone-mediated clumping of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:488-90, Jul 69

[Virus inhibition in vitro by semioxamazide derivatives] Heinisch L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1324-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on the Newcastle disease virus and para-influenza virus] Kirchhoff H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:160-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the antiviral effectiveness of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus] Wójciak Z. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:119-24, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of D,L-beta-2-thienylalanine on the formation of the components of Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts] Kaverin NV, et al. Vop Virus 13:168-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with Newcastle disease virus. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:565-70, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced changes in nasalucous secretory systems and their effect on virus infection in chickens. II. Effects on adsorption of Newcastle disease virus. Bang FB, et al. J Exp Med 130:121-38, 1 Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of mature virus particles by Escherichia coli spheroplasts infected with lipid-treated RNA of Ranikhet disease virus and with vaccinia and Ranikhet disease viruses. Babbar O. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:497-506, Nov 68

Sequence of events after infection of chicken embryo cells with radioactively labeled Newcastle disease virus. Lerner MP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:853-5, May 69

Congo red and trypan blue as stains for plaque assay of newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al. Avian Dis 13:330-9, May 69

Enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in cell culture co-infected with certain other viruses. Matumoto M. Jap J Microbiol 12:505-30, Dec 68 (56 ref.)

[Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle virus(NDV) on HeLa, KB and human amnion cells] Ronda E. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:1-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. Beard CW. Avian Dis 12:658-65, Nov 68

Comparative immunogenicity of three strains of Newcastle disease virus used in inactivated vaccines. Hofstad MS. Avian Dis 12:665-9, Nov 68

The biologic role of host antigens in Newcastle disease virus. Zhdanov VM, et al. J Immun 101:788-90, Oct 68

Resistance of chickens to Newcastle disease virus after inoculation with the B1 and Mukteswar strains and prior to production of neutralizing antibody. Watanabe M, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:112-3, Summer 68

Stability of the immune rsponse to live and killed Newcastle disease virus and its dynamics following re-exposure. Pontecorvo M, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:304-8, Nov-Dec 67

Effect of X-irradiation and bursectomy on interferons induced in chickens by Newcastle disease virus. Lomniczi B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:314-9, Apr 69

[Purification of interferon, obtained from human leukocytes] Pokidova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:648-50, Jun 69 (Rus)

[New evidence of the role of host antigens in myxoviruses] Chepulis GK. Vop Virus 14:70-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Biological role of host antigens in myxoviruses] Chepulis GK, et al. Vop Virus 13:151-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Utilization of filter paper in the conservation of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies of Newcastle disease virus] Cunha RG, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:525-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elution properties of Newcastle disease virus from N, N-diethylaminoethyl-cellulose. Shuber N, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:817-20, May 69

The VMK variant of a strain of Poxvirus officinale. IV. Etiology of giant cells of the VMK strain. Skurska Z, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:546-57, 1968

Differentiation of representative Newcastle disease virus strains by their plaque-forming ability on monolayers of chick embryo fibroblasts. Daniel MD, et al. Avian Dis 12:423-33, Aug 68

Isolation and characterization of three plaque-type clones of the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Daniel MD, et al. Avian Dis 12:434-40, Aug 68

Penetration patterns of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:650-7, Nov 68

The effect of a latent avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in the chicken embryo on the propagation of Newcastle diease, influenza, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Yates VJ, et al. Avian Dis 12:401-11, Aug 68

A preliminary report of the isolation of a lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus (CDF 66) from a pig. Malik BS, et al. Brit Vet J 125:Suppl:26-8, Aug 69

[Newcastle disease a king penguin (Aptenodytes patachonica)] Krauss H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:307-9, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)

[Purification of Newcastle disease virus and characteristics of preparations of viral RNA] Kiseleva NP, et al. Vop Virus 11:223-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in NDV-infected chick embryo cells treated with different concentrations of actinomycin D. Bratt MA. Virology 39:141-5, Sep 69

[Inhibition of RNA-synthesis in Newcastle disease virus (NDV) by amino acids with antimetabolic activity] Galegov GA. Vop Med Khim 13:550-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Sedimentation characteristics of RNA induced in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanov VM. Vop Virus 13:686-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Investigations on the variability of pathogenicity of Newcastle diasese virus (NVD). VI. Influence of chick-embryo incubation temperature. Zebrowski L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:313-8, 1968

Viral pathogenicity and interferon production. Preliminary report. Lomniczi B. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:313-6, 1968

Cell fusion by various strains of Newcastle disease virus and their virulence. Kohn A, et al. J Virol 3:539-40, May 69

Double infections of cultured cells. Burnstein T, et al. Nature (London) 220:299-300, 19 Oct 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of various factors on the formation of plaques by Newcastle disease virus] Lipkind MA. Vop Virus 11:260-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Viral RNA synthesis in chicken cells infected with ultraviolet irradiated Newcastle Disease Virus. Huppert J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1015-7, 6 Sep 69

NEWSPAPERS (L)

Patients in the news. Brit Med J 2:263, 3 May 69

The case for a news code. Silvestri DR. Hosp Manage 106:48-52 passim, Jul 69

Evaluation of a newspaper column and radio broadcasts for dental education of the public. Richardson AS. J Canad Dent Ass 35:324-8, Jun 69

School newspapers as a source of health information. Specter GJ. J Sch Health 38:695-7, Dec 68

Balance in the law: the competing claims of free press and fair trial. Cowen Z. Med J Aust 2:1148-52, 21 Dec 68

Conference on medical news. S Afr Med J 43:857, 12 Jul 69

The medical association and the press. S Afr Med J 42:853-4, 31 Aug 68

Journalistic roguery. Goldstein DN. Wisconsin Med J 68:264-5, Aug 69

[The daily press and mental illness] Tricot JC. Hyg Ment 56:17-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

[113 days in the mirror of the press] Székely S. Orv Hetil 110:674-7, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

NIALAMIDE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies of cochleotoxicosis due to viomycin and kanamycin during tuberculostatic treatment (a prophylactic attempt)] Eriach A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:624-30, 1968 (Ger)

[The use of niamide in coronary disease] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1129-31, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Vasodilators in the therapy of intermittent claudication] Johansson BW. Nord Med 81:660-8, 22 May 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pyrexia following nialamide] Machtey I. Dapim Refuiim 27:279-80, Dec 68 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of nialamide with cation exchange paper in suicidal poisoning] Koflicka-Gajdzińska H, et al. Arch Toxik 23:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by nialamide. Carlsson A, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:501-6, 1968

Insulinogenic effect of nialamide. Hernandez RE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:67-9, 1969

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69

The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68

Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De SCHAEPDRYVER AF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:663P-664P, Nov 68

In vitro insulinogenic effect of two monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Hernández RE, et al. Diabetes 18:417-20, Jun 69

Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69

Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ. Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69

Effects of reserpine, dopamine and nialamide on the synthesis of alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Jonason J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:24-8, Apr 69

Blockade of superovulation in the immature rat by increased brain serotonin. Kordon C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:169-74, Sep 68

A study in the role of catecholamines in aggregation toxicity in mice. Sethy VH, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:432-6, Apr 68

A study on the mechanism of antifertility effect of nialamide. Pahari BB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:157-66, 16 Feb 69

Effect of nialamide and methyldopa on the analgesic action of morphine in rats and mice. Contreras E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:391-3, Jun 69

DNA damage caused by antidepressant hydrazines and related drugs. Freese E, et al. Mutat Res 5:343-8, May-Jun 68

Relationship between the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the noradrenaline uptake system and their antidepressant efficacy. Hendley ED, et al. Nature (London) 220:1330-1, 28 Dec 68

Effects of selective experimental changes in regional hypothalamic monoamine levels on superovulation in the immature rat. Kordon C. Neuroendocrinology 4:129-38, 1969

Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and reserpine: an EEG, gross behavioral and biochemical analysis. Bueno JR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:400-13, 1968

[Dopamine metabolism in the rabbit caudate nucleus following partial inhibition of brain monoamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxidase by nialamide] Lisch HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:289-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibitory action of certain hydrazine derivatives on rat liver catalase] Pinto-Scognamiglio W.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:540-7, 1965 (Ita)
[Action of chlordiazepoxide (Napoton) on the behavior of mice after its administration in association with chlorpromazine, imipramine and nialamide] Safta L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:373-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

POISONING

[Quantitative determination of nialamide with cation exchange paper in suicidal poisoning] Koflicka-Gajdzińska H, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electroshock-induced retrograde amnesia and brain serotonin metabolism: effects of several antidepressant compounds. Essman WB.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:258-66, 20 Sep 68
Effect of Nuredal on angina pectoris. Ostör E.
Ther Hung 16:121-2, 1968
[A controlled study of a thymoanaleptic drug (nialamide) in stabilized schizophrenics] Sutter JM, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:245-50, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Nialamide as a major antidepressive and anxiolytic agent] Dubois JC, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1536-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of narcolepsy with nialamide and ephedrine] Baumgarten HG.
Klin Wschr 46:334-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

NICKEL (D1)

Cupric and nickel ion interactions with proteins as studied by circular dichroism. Tsangaris JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:53-8, Mar 69
The enthalpy of binding of various transition metal ions to bovine apocarbonic anhydrase. Henkens RW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1874-8, May 69
Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69
On the role of Zn2+ and Ni2+ in ribosome structure. Tal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:564-5, 17 Dec 68
Effect of Raney nickel on triterpenoids. Mahato SB, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:122 passim, Oct 68
Nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr.
Dis Chest 54:527-34, Dec 68 (91 ref.)
On the correlation of enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation of ascorbic acid in presence of manganese, copper and nickel. Bakardjieva N.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1113-6, 1968
Estimation of 5'-nucleotidase activity in nervous tissue. Pechán I, et al. Enzymologia 37:73-82, 29 Aug 69
Precipitation hardening in gold-nickel alloys. Johnson AA, et al. Int Dent J 18:655-67, Sep 68
The kinetics of reaction of nickel(II) ion with a variety of amino acids and pyridinecarboxylates. Cassatt JC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6045-50, 23 Oct 68
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of metal-glycine peptide complexes. Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kim MK, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:872-8, 12 Feb 69
Ultraviolet circular dichroism of cupric and nickel ion complexes of amino acids and peptides. Tsangaris JM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:726-31, 29 Jan 69
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. 3. Structure-function relationships in the ternary enzyme-metal-substrate complex. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3754-9, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. II. Metal ion binding and the structure of binary enzyme-metal complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3748-53, 25 Jul 69
The evaluation of a gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma testosterone using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Collins WP, et al. J Chromatogr 37:33-45, 24 Sep 68
Nickel-63 in marine and terrestrial biota, soil, and sediment. Beasley TM, et al.
Science 164:1161-3, 6 Jun 69
Desulphurization of the thioketal of testosterone acetate with deactivated Raney nickel. Permutti V, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5425-31, Aug 68
[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of contact eczema. 3. On the technic and usability of intracutaneous tests in cases of chromate, nickel and-or cobalt allergies] Kresbach H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:66-82, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hydrogenation of aromatic nitriles with Rancy nickel in the presence of strong acids] Tinapp P.
Chem Ber 102:2770-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Cobalt as an occupational eczematogen and as a coupling allergen with chromium and nickel] Müller R, et al. Derm Wschr 154:276-82, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the undesired radiation induced by various beta-emitter types] Born W.
Hautarzt 19:312-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Degradation of polypeptide-metal complexes. VI. Degradation of the Ni2+ -angiotensin complex by H2O2] Curtius HC, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:896-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[The complex-chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. IX. The complex-chemical behavior of simple pyrimidines to cobalt (II) and nickel (II)] Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:396-404, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of oxyfers on the lung in experiments] Kosova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic peculiarities of the course of highmoritis in workers engaged in the electrolyte refining of nickel] Kucharin GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A study of the fibrogenic action of dust formed in the processing of pig iron and nickel alloys] Latushkina VB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of allergic effect of penicillin, streptomycin and nickel] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vrach Delo 2:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hypersensitivity to nickel in clinical dermatology] Vilanova X, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:143-65, Feb 64 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cadmium and lung cancer] Humperdinck K.
Med Klin 63:948-51, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
[Determination of nickel traces in mineral waters] Nevoral V, et al. Cesk Farm 17:478-82, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Atomic-absorption-spectrometry determination of heavy metals in drinking water] Schaller KH, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:296-301, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The use of beta-dithionicnaphthol acid for the colorimetric determination of nickel] Janik B, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:843-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Determining small amounts of nickel carbonate in the air] Vol'berg NSh, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:74-7, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Nickel content in the blood of children with pneumonia] Surikova ZA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of nickel carbonyl-14C. Kasprzak KS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:295-303, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of the partial inhibition of fermentation in yeast by nickel ions. Fuhrmann GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:331-8, 5 Nov 68
Effect of Raney nickel on steroids. Banerjee SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:80-1, Jul 68
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA polymerase activity in hepatic nuclei. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2565-7, Dec 68
Effect of nickel on cultured rat embryo muscle cells. Swierenga SH, et al. Lab Invest 19:663-74, Dec 68
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of 14C-orotic acid incorporation into rat liver RNA. Beach DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:321-2, Jun 69
[Prolonged action potentials of a single Ranvier node in the combined application of nickel and tetraethylammonium ions] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biofizika 11:106-15, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the effects of nickel ions on the myocardium] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:248-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative toxicity of heavy metal ions for some microorganisms] Avakian ZA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:446-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The ratio of protein fractions in blood serum of guinea pigs sensitized with penicillin, streptomycin and nickel chloride] Tsyrkunov LP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:469-73, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

Nickel carbonyl. Effects upon the ultrastructure of hepatic parenchymal cells. Hackett RL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:337-43, Sep 69
Nickel as cause of wedding-ring dermatitis. Davies SW.
Brit Med J 1:188, 18 Jan 69

TOXICITY

Nickel sensitization and detergents. Malten KE, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:10-3, 1969
The relative importance of various environmental exposures to nickel in causing contact hypersensitivity. Malten KE, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:14-9, 1969
Studies on the acute toxicity of nickelocene. Haro RT, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:39-42, 1968
[On the toxicity of soluble nickel compounds at oral administration] Itskova AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:216-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

The electronic spectra of the isomers of reduced 1-alkyl-nicotinamide. Maggiora G, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:352-8, May 69
Evaluation of N1-(omega-bromoacetamidoalkyl)nicotinamides as inhibitors of dehydrogenases. Plapp BV, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:360-8, Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of rat liver nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase. Powanda MC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1869-73, May 69
Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
Identification of hormonally controlled endogenous inhibitor of livernicotinamide deamidase. Greengard P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:148-53, 17 Jun 69
Effect of conformation of molecules on molecular interaction. II. Nicotinamides and pyridine esters. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:819-21, May 68
Prevention and remission by adrenocortical steriods of nicotinamide deficiency disease. II. A study of the mechanism. Greengard P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4216-21, 25 Aug 68
Direct effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on the developing rat embryo in vitro and in vivo. Turbow MM, et al. Teratology 1:103-8, Feb 68
[Use of nicotinamide as admixture to blood preserving solutions] Fiala J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:652-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Pharmacologic and biochemical properties of thionicotinamide (thio-NA) and its NAD (P)-analogues] Christ W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:102-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of chloramphenicol and sulfamethoxypyridazine in the presence of nitrofurantoin and nicotinamide] Cosi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:380-6, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 31. Interaction of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with nicotinamide] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:297-301, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vitamin PP deficiency in children with recurrent and chronic pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al.
Pediatriia 45:23-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in mammals and its regulatory mechanism. II. Ichiyama A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1525-30, Dec 67
Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. Exp Parasit 24:37-41, Feb 69
Determination of niacinamide in pharmaceutical preparations. Jeffus MT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:749-52, Jun 69
[Level of tryptophan and vitamin PP in vegetable food products of intertropical Africa] Adrian J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:233-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the separation and characterization of ethionіamide and similar in structure compounds] Grunert M, et al. Pharmazie 23:657-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of Niphenazone by means of chloramine T] Grabowicz W.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:353-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of feramid in ampule solutions] Ikramov LT, et al. Farmatsiia 16:74-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Importance of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viability of seeds with a high carbohydrate content] Serrano M, et al. Farmacognosia 27:9-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dermatological and biochemical anomalies in two patients with pellagroid syndromes. Smeenk G, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:295-302, 1969

BLOOD

[Detection of nicotinamide in the fraction of polar steroids of the adrenal blood in dogs] Goncharova VN. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:78-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Further research on the in vitro methylation test in schizophrenia. Preliminary research on the cerebrospinal fluid] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:162-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of some tolerance tests for liver functional investigations] Budillon G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:199-212, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the distribution and properties of a new class of cell division--promoting substances from higher plant species. Wood HN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:349-56, Feb 69
[Chemical extraction of vitamin PP from corn with a view to microbiological assay] Adrian J. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:141-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Separation and determination of nicotinamide, inosine and uridine-5-monophosphate] Cosi G. Farmaco [Prat] 23:331-6, Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The ability of reduced nicotinamide mononucleotide to function as a hydrogen donor in the glutamic dehydrogenase reaction. Fisher HF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:627-32, 10 Mar 69
Survey of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Belinskey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:666-8, 6 May 69
Stimulation of nicotinamide deamidase activity of rat liver by ADP and ATP. Shimoyama M, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:128-33, Oct 68
Studies on complexes. XIV. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (5). Enhancing the absorption of certain drugs by complex formation. Sugimoto I. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:994-8, May 69
Metabolism of pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Hagino Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4980-6, 10 Oct 68
Isolation and identification of two new nicotinamide metabolites. Lee YC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3277-82, 25 Jun 69
The reversible and irreversible inhibition of N1-methylnicotinamide uptake into rat kidney cortex slices. Reynard AM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:461-7, Oct 68
[The role of nicotinic acid and its derivatives in the etiopathogenesis of schizophrenia] Slowik S. Psychiat Pol 3:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of prolonged action of small concentrations of ammonia on the supply of the animal organism with vitamins A, B1, B2, PP and ascorbic acid] Nizhegorodov VM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:102-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorophos on the content of certain vitamins in rat tissue] Nizhegorodov VM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on nicotinic acid metabolism] Zemlianskaia ST. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:92-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68
Biosynthesis and action of dinucleotides containing 6-aminonicotinamide on membrane transport processes. Herken H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1235-45, Oct 68
Effect of oxamate, pyruvate, nicotinamide and streptozotocin on the pentose phosphate pathway intermediates in ascites tumour cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:86-93, 10 Apr 69
Brain disorders induced by pharmacological blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway. Herken H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:93-100, 7 Jul 69
The influence of adrenocortical hormones and vitamins upon tryptophan metabolism in man. Rose DP, et al. Clin Sci 35:1-9, Aug 68
Plasma glucose levels in normal and adrenalectomized mice treated with streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Schein PS, et al. Diabetes 17:760-5, Dec 68
Inhibition of nikethamide by nicotinamide. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:38-43, Jan 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Blocking of pentose phosphate pathway in the brain of rats by 6-aminonicotinamide. Herken H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:496-9, 1969
Reversal of streptozotocin diabetes with nicotinamide. Dulin WE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:992-4, Mar 69
[Protection against audiogenic crises in mice by nicotinamide] Lehmann A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:446, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of lactoflavin, nicotinic acid amide or dipyridamol on the cancerogenic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:318-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[About mechanisms of sleep-extending effect of various drugs] Coper H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:366-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of natriuretic action of 6-aminonicotinamide in rat kidney] Wiederholt M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:143-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of nicotinamide on metabolites of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and liver of rats] Talke H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:946-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the Antimetabolite 6-aminonicotinamide (6-ANA) on the water- and electrolyte content in the brain of rats and its inhibition by niacin] Baethmann A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:226-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Niacin test and nicotinamide test in isoniazid resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hergt R, et al. Z Tuberk 129:329-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with an association of myelostimulating and hepato-protective substances] Palumbo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1513-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin P on phagocytosis in chronic trinitrotoluol] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:365-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the general status and work capacity under the effect of phenatine during physical load] Generalov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on content of energy rich phosphorus containing compounds in normal heart muscle and during myocarditis] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:498-502, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of dibazol and a vitamin complex (B1, B2, B9, PP, C) on immunity to diphtheria] Manolova EP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the content of some free amino acids in albino rat liver under effect of nicotinamide] Shmat'ko TM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:568-71, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Morphological findings in the central nervous system of the rat after poisoning with antimetabolites of nicotinamide (6-aminonicotinamide and 3-acetylpyridine) and a quinoline derivative (5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline)] Schneider H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:138-54, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structure--activity and metabolism studies on organophosphate teratogens and their alleviating agents in developing hen eggs with special emphasis on Bidrin. Roger JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:373-92, Feb 69
Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
[Protection against audiogenic seizures in mice by nicotinamide] Lehmann A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:446, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Fanelli V. Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Research on the hepatoprotective effect of 1-amino acids involved in the Krebs-Henseleit cycle associated with vitamins] Rossi L, et al. Minerva Med 59:3919-30, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of antibiotic side effects with the use of vitamins] Borisova MA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:43-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged effect of oxymethylamide of pyridine 3-carbonic acid in the management of hepato biliary cholestatic-cholangitic processes] Cerullo E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1052-5, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Disturbance of resistance to latent ectromelia in PP-hypervitaminosis] Maksimovich IaB, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:557-60, 1968 (Ukr)

URINE

Plasma tryptophan and other amino acids in pellagra. Truswell AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1314-20, Nov 68
[Observations on the urinary excretion of N1-methylnicotinamide in rats in relation to tryptophan load] Bonolio L. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:34-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Metoclopramide does not influence urinary elimination of N-methylnicotinamide and 5-OH-indoleacetic acid] Grillo G, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:99-103, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on the urinary elimination of N-methylnicotinamide after administration of prednisolone to newborn infants] Luvarà A, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:31-5, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Sheleketina II. Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see NAD (D9)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9)

NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Orthostatic hypotension and nicotine sensitivity in a case of multiple system atrophy. Graham JG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:28-34, Feb 69
[Thrombo-hemorrhagic phenomenon induced by nicotine] Jan F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:501-4, May 69 (Fre)
[In vitro antagonism between the vitamin factor C 2 extracted from orange juice and various components of cigarette smoke] Saindelle A, et al. Therapie 24:581-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Alcohol and nicotine--dangers and prevention] Janz HW. Landarzt 44:1097-107, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Method for the microbiological production of optical antipodes of 6-hydroxynicotine] Gloger M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:140, Jan 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-administered nicotine solutions preferred to placebo by the rat. Clark MS. Brit J Pharmacol 35:367P, Feb 69
Mode of action of intravenous nicotine in causing a fall of blood pressure in the cat. Armitage AK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:23-30, Jul 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nicotine on dietary atherogenesis in rabbits. Stefanovich V, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:71-81, Aug 69
[Hypertension induced in dogs by tyramine and nicotine and plasma levels of catecholamines] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:343-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Tobacco amblyopia. Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment] Kommerell G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:551-62, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of nicotine in tobacco and in particulate matter of smoke by gas chromatography. Jacin H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 41:347-53, May 68
The effect of low-nicotine cigarettes on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:599-601, Sep 69
3H-Nicotine in cat superior cervical and nodose ganglia after close-arterial injection in vivo. Brown DA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:406-17, Mar 69
Tar and nicotine retrieval from cigarettes available in Canada. Forbes WF, et al. Cancer 23:910-2, Apr 69
Gas chromatographic separation of tobacco alkaloids. Weeks WW, et al. J Chromatogr 43:506-9, 23 Sep 69
[Determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke with the modified spectrophotometric method] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:31-42, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Amperometric determination of nicotine in the presence of pyridine] Polotebnova NA, et al. Lab Delo 12:756, 1968 (Rus)
[Isolation of nicotine and anabasine from the organs of poisoned animals] Baĭk SI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:73-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the auricular stimulating action of nicotine by alpha, alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl bromide, DMAE. Wong S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:425-33, Dec 68
The mechanism of "nicotine reversal" in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenoxybenzamine-treated dogs. Belej MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:342-7, Dec 68
Comparison of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:189-204, Apr 69
[Antagonism between nicotine and thiamine derivatives on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Iwata H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:46-51, Mar 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the pyridine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:95-8, 10 Jan 69
Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the pyrrolidine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4757-61, 25 Sep 68
[On the biosynthesis of nicotine] Schütte HR, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1426-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of pyrrolidine-substituted nicotine analogs. Castagnoli N Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:860-3, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Passage of 14C-nicotine and its metabolites into mice foetuses and placentae. Tjälve H, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:539-55, 1968
[My field of research--distribution and metabolism of nicotine in the living organism] Schmiterlöw CG. Nord Med 80:1436-40, 24 Oct 68 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. Yang RS, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:141-6, Jan 69
Non-nicotinized cigarettes and angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1227, Jun 69
The analgesic and sedative effects of nicotine in white mice, rabbits and golden hamsters. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:78-84, 1968
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. II. Progesterone. Shore SR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:59-69, Jul 69
Mechanism of the secondary positive effect of nicotine in rat atria. Chiang TS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:333-46, Apr 68
Dissociation between the initial negative and the secondary positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of nicotine in rat atria. Chiang TS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:347-55, Apr 68
Analysis of the inhibitory innervation of the isolated gerbil colon. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:347-64, Oct 68
A comparison of the ganglionic stimulating and blocking properties of some nicotinic drugs. Jaramillo J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:88-97, Jul 68
Pharmacological studies on polyamines. I. Relaxing effect of spermine and spermidine on smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum contracted by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Onodera K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:491-4, Aug 68
Some effects of nicotine on cardiac automaticity, conduction, and inotropy. Greenspan K, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:707-12, Jun 69
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of regular and filter-tip cigarette smokes. Kaymakçalan S, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:817-9, Jul 68
The effects of air pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Balienger JJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:91-102, 1968
Effects of nicotine on electrocortical activity and acetylcholine release from the cat cerebral cortex. Armitage AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:152-60, Jan 69
Some actions of nicotine and tobacco smoke on activity of the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb. Hall GH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:200P+, May 69
The effects of pempidine and hexamethonium on release of antidiuretic hormone by nicotine and osmotic stimuli in the cat. Harris MC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:197P+, May 69
Effects of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on avoidance learning of "complex" tasks in different strains of mice. Oliverio A. Brit J Pharmacol 34:685P-686P, Nov 68
Nicotine-induced alterations in histamine metabolism in the rat. Svensson SE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:570-5, Jul 68
Tobacco cigarette smoking and patellar reflex depression. Domino EF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:72-9, Jan-Feb 69
Pharmacological responses of the dorsal longitudinal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Del Carmen Alvarez M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:931-42, Jun 69
Serotonin response to nicotine in immunosympathectomized mice. Thompson JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:391-3, Mar 69
Effect of learning and of drugs on the ribonucleic acid concentration of brain structures of the rat. Nasello AG, et al. Exp Neurol 23:521-8, Apr 69
Effect of nicotine on the mobilization of free fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Kershbaum A, et al. Experientia 25:128, 15 Feb 69
Influence of nicotine on intraventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the anaesthetised cat. Hall GH. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:365-72, Jul 68
Differential actions of m and n cholinergic agonists on the brainstem activating system. Kawamura H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:105-15, Mar 69
Nicotine treatment of selected areas of the cat brain: effects upon EEG and autonomic system. Schaeppi U. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:207-20, May 68
Effects of nicotine on motor co-ordination and spontaneous activity in mice. Morrison CF. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:35-7, Jan 69
Effect of nicotine on capillary flow and terminal vascular capacity of the heart in normal dogs and in animals with restricted coronary circulation. Corsini G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:353-61, Oct 68
Impulse transmission via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways in the stellate ganglion of the dog. Flacke W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:266-76, Oct 68
Neurogenic basis for the rise in blood pressure evoked by nicotine in the cat. Gebber GL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:255-63, Apr 69
Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69
Nicotine and the antidiuretic hormone. Dalessio DJ. JAMA 207:954, 3 Feb 69
The release of intestinal serotonin in rats by nicotine. Thompson JH, et al. JAMA 207:1883-6, 10 Mar 69
A simple method to measure central antinocotinic activity. Saxena RC, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:182-4, Mar 69
Personality, nicotine and the salivary response. Frith CD. Life Sci 7:1151-6, 15 Nov 68
Effects of nicotine and strychnine on transfer of avoidance learning in the mouse. Oliverio A. Life Sci 7:1163-7, 15 Nov 68
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Effect of smooth muscle stimulating substances on different segments of the guinea pig ileum. Eichbaum FW, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:241-5, 1968
The stimulation of canine prostatic secretion by substances with ganglion-stimulating actions. Smith ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:667-71, Feb 69
Action of nicotine on autonomic and somatic reflexes. Ginzel KH. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:35-7, 1968
A comparison of the effects of nicotine and physostigmine on a measure of activity in the rat. Morrison CF, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:210-21, 20 Sep 68
Nicotine hydrogen tartrate: effect on essential fatty acid deficiency in mature pigs. Alit WR, et al. Science 163:391, 24 Jan 69
Retinal vascular responses to nitrites, nitrates, and cigarette smoking. Ruskin J, et al. Southern Med J 62:323-8, Mar 69
Nicotinic property of acetylcholine receptors subserving nociception in the puppy hindlimb as revealed by the activity of cholinergic agonists administered into the femoral artery. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:111-2, Sep 68
Ventricular extrasystoles induced by epinephrine, nicotine, ethanol, and vasopressin in dogs with myocardial lesions. Balazs T, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:189-205, Jul 69
[Research on means of lowering the resistance of rabbits to the action of nicotine] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2430-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Modifications exercized comparatively by ergotamine and yohimbine on the pressor action of nicotine in rabbits] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:866-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the importance of adrenal medulla secretions in the production of hypertension by nicotine] Maiméjac J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1276-80, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension in dogs induced by tyramine and nicotine and levels of plasma catecholamines] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:343-4, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of alcohol, nicotine and cigarette smoking on the heart] Robin E, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:19-29, Jan 69 (133 ref.) (Ger)
[SOKING HABITS OF German employees] Jovanovic A, et al. Med Mschr 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of compiamin on plasma catecholamines, nonesterified fatty acids and circulatory reactivity in nicotinic stress] Klensch H. Med Welt 28:1648-50, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Influence of ligands upon retention of iron by normal and anemic rats after oral application] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:225-38, 1968 (Ger)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Tobacco smoking, nicotine and tryptophan metabolism] Chiancone FM, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:103-10, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of nicotine and phenelzine on experimental cardiopathy induced by corticosteroids, salts and stress] Santagati G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:467-79, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of a vasorelaxing action of nicotine] Mitolo Chieppa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:892-3, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Reactivity of the newborn animal to drugs. Preliminary report. I. Comparative action of some biological mediators on isolated portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Cugurra F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:731-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the activity of vagal inspiration neurons on exposure to air ionization or to the effects of pharmacologic agents] Bum VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:729-33, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov Ialu, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Tobacco-poisoning and its effects upon the eye-sight. Calhoun AW. J Med Ass Georgia 58:312-3, Jun 69
Acute nicotine poisoning in a dog. Kapian B. Vet Med 63:1033-4, Nov 68
[Acute nicotine intoxication in the rabbit. Electroreintographic studies] Manfredini U, et al. Ann Ottal 93:570-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Chronic intoxication with nicotine in the rabbit. (Electroretinographic and histological findings] Trimarchi F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:750-4, Jul 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of topically applied atropine, eserine, acetylcholine and nicotine on cortical epilepsy in the rabbit. Bernard PJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:486, Feb 69
Relief of decerebrate rigidity by viscero-somatic reflex action. Ginzel KH, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:41-4, 1969

TOXICITY

Some studies on cytisine and its methylated derivatives. Barlow RB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:161-74, Jan 69
[Studies on determination of acute and chronic toxicity of cigarette smoke in passive smoke inhalation of experimental animals] Reckzeh F, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:237-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the toxicological assessment of the insecticide nicotine sulfate] Lazutka FA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:30-3, May 69 (Rus)

URINE

A comparative study of cigarette, cigar and pipe smoking effects on blood lipids, catecholamine excretion and nicotine content of the urine. Kershbaum A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:317-29, 1968
[Physico-chemical methods of identification of traces of organic substances in complex mixes. Application to the characterization of nicotine in urine] Lebbe J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:677-84, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Detection and determination of nicotine in urine by gas-phase chromatography] Lebbe J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:558-60, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Methodology for determination of nicotine in urine] Schmidt F. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:461-3, Jul 68 (Ger)

NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68
A simple method for the synthesis of nicotinic acid mononucleotide. Wagner C. Anal Biochem 25:472-6, 24 Oct 68
The interaction of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid with thiols and with ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Grassetti DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:603-11, Mar 69
Analysis of niacin-positive substances produced in Mycobacteria, in particular, in those of fish origin. Application of the niacin test in the classification of Mycobacteria. Sato S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:107-13, Nov 67
[Apropos of the synthesis of various thiol-pyridine-carboxylic acids] Delarge J. J Pharm Belg 22:257-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the use of compiamin in obstetrics. Preliminary report] Boden W. Med Welt 38:2057-62, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on drug diabetes. XII. Altered carbohydrate metabolism induced by nicotinic acid derivatives] Ishigami R, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:151-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Niflumic acid (UP 83) in otorhinolaryngology. Clincal study of 75 cases] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:361-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Influence of a nicotinic acid derivative on carbohydrate metabolism in the diabetic patient] Judick V, et al. Med Klin 63:722-4, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Report on clinical experience with a new percutaneously effective antirheumatic agent] Greiner H. Med Welt 48:2667-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with complamin] Rasawi H.
Med Welt 3:195-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. Med Welt 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Variation in the depression of radiation-induced mitosis arrest through addition of a nicotinic acid derivative] Kaufmann H, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:141-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Trafuril liniment as adjuvant of baineotherapy] Puffer E. Wien Med Wschr 118:837-40, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The effect of nicotinic acid on the blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kirsch J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1527-30, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Effect of intracarotid administration of vasocative drugs on the dynamics of the cerebral blood vessels] Brunetti S. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:435-42, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Nicotinyl alcohol as a cholesterol-lowering agent] Helberg A. Nord Med 81:698-700, 29 May 69 (Nor)

[Treatment of patients with chronic disturbance of the coronary circulation with small doses of nicotinic acid] Soibel' BI. Sovet Med 30:104-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Vasodilators in the therapy of intermittent claudication] Johansson BW.
Nord Med 81:660-8, 22 May 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic fibrosis following long acting nicotinic acid therapy: a case report. Kohn RM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:94-9, Aug 69

Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Heninger GR, et al. JAMA 207:1355, 17 Feb 69

Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Hoffer A. JAMA 207:1355, 17 Feb 69

Diabetogenic effects of nicotinic acid. Case reports and discussions. Janovsky RC.
Ohio Med J 64:1139-42, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Rapid spectrophotometric assay for nicotinic acid. Bellion E. Anal Biochem 25:578-82, 24 Oct 68

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in mammals and its regulatory mechanism. II. Ichiyama A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1525-30, Dec 67

Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967

Detection of drugs with peripheral vascular effects similar to those of nicotinic acid. Eriksson HE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:192-3, Mar 69

The availability of niacin in corn, soybean meal and wheat middlings for the hen. Manoukas AG, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1836-41, Nov 68

Reagent-impregnated paper strips for detection of niacin. Kilburn JO, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:244-6, Sep 68

[The specificity of the microbiological determination of nicotinic acid. Application to drug analysis] Rappe A. J Pharm Belg 24:55-66, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Identification of methemin (Complamin) by chemical means and by chromatography] Yalçindag ON.
J Pharm Belg 23:442-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Deviations in spot reactions for organic compounds and their analytical evaluation] Anger V.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:350-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Recent studies on nicotinic acid in the BCG strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Schütte HR, et al.
Z Tuberk 128:150-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of arecoline and condelpine from aqueous solutions] Bisenbaev EM. Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determination of concentration on FEK-M against standard solution] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:473, 1967 (Rus)

[Importance of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in the viability of seeds with a high carbohydrate content] Serrano M, et al.
Farmacognosia 27:9-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:189-204, Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Asparatic acid as a precursor for niacin synthesis by tubercle bacilli grown on 7H-10 agar medium. Kilburn JO, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:582-6, Nov 68

Effect of acetoacetate on biosynthesis of niacin in vitro. Nath MC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:130-1, Apr 69

Mode of action of melinacidin, an inhibitor of nicotinic acid biosynthesis. Reusser F. J Bact 96:1285-90, Oct 68

Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 3. Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and nicotinic acid in the developing liver. Ting SM, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:14-8, 28 Jan 68

Effect of high fat and high fat-high protein diets on biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:198-202, 10 Sep 68

[A comparative study of biotin, inositol and nicotinic acid biosynthesis by Candida cultures on different carbon sources] Borukaeva MR.
Mikrobiologiia 36:576-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in lemurs of the Macaca rhesus species] Kirakosova AS.
Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of qualitatively different diet on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in old and young animals] Solomko GI.
Vop Pitan 26:32-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

The relationship between the plasma concentration of free nicotinic acid and some of its pharmacologic effects in man. Svedmyr N, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:559-70, Jul-Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. I. Its synthesis and physicochemical properties. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:247-52, 10 Sep 68

[Synthesis and purification of (trifluoromethyl-3-phenylamino)-2-nicotinic acid (niflumic acid) with carboxyl [14-C] of high specific activity] Colombini C, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:312-4, 31 Jan 69 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Electron distribution and dissociation constants of pharmacologically active Arecaidine derivatives] Mutschler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:833-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[A new method for the synthesis of 7-(2-hydroxy-3)-methyl-2-hydroxy-methyl-propyltheophylline-nicotinate] Korbonits D, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:98-101, Jun 68 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Liver function test after nicotinic acid loading. I. A clinical study] Finck C, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:315-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Trafuril-test during high mountain climatic treatment of patients milk skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:409-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)

[The significance of nicotinic acid loading in the diagnosis of liver diseases and hyperbilirubinemia] Jorke D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:168-9, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Trafuril skin test in the differential diagnosis of polyarthritis] Barbaso E, et al.
Reumatismo 19:127-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Further studies on Mycobacterium, strain Ninomiya S1, showing a positive niacin test and dysgonic growth] Urabe K, et al.
Kekkaku 43:277-82, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Trafuril test in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kozina W. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:291-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis under conditions of hot climate. 3. Typing of Mycobacterium by means of niacin test] Zykov MP.
Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1967 (Rus)

[The prognostic value of the application of small doses of nicotinic acid in glaucoma] Razumikhina NP.
Oftal Zh 24:226, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A preliminary report on the technique of extracting niacin from Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultured on 7H10 agar. Neimeister RP.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:401-2, Sep 69

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis during niacin starvation in niacin requiring Escherichia coli. Nozawa R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:602-9, 21 Aug 68

Mercapturic acid formation during the metabolism of arecoline and arecaidine in the rat. Boyland E, et al.
Biochem J 113:123-30, Jun 69

Distribution, excretion metabolism and localization of a new anti-inflammatory drug: niflumic acid, labelled with 14C. Glasson B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:633-43, Mar 69

The rate of absorption and duration of action of four different solutions of methyl nicotinate. Fountain RB, et al. Brit J Derm 81:202-6, Mar 69

Synthesis of NAD and catabolism of nicotinic acid in the isolated perfused liver of normal and X-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:425-34, Jul 69

Metabolism of pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Hagino Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4960-6, 10 Oct 68

Nicotinic acid metabolism. IV. Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of 6-hydroxynicotinic acid to 6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinic acid. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1204-11, 10 Mar 69

Nicotinic acid metabolism. 3. Purification and properties of a nicotinic acid hydroxylase. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1194-203, 10 Mar 69

Isolation and identification of two new nicotinamide metabolites. Lee YC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3277-82, 25 Jun 69

Metabolism of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydro-furfuryl disulfide to 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in conventional and germfree rats under various dosing conditions. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Nutr 96:433-44, Dec 68

[Metabolism of the niflumic acid in rabbits] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:706-16, Nov 68 (Fre)

["Receptor-binding" of 14C-arecaidine derivatives by atrial tissue, as influenced by pH, atropine and membrane depolarization] Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:314-23, 1969 (Ger)

[On the incorporation of trigonellin(14CT3) into ricinin] Gross D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:705-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical findings on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism during acute and chronic hepatopathies] Cozzolino G, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:145-55, 1968 (Ita)

[The role of nicotinic acid and its derivatives in the etiopathogenesis of schizophrenia] Slowik S.
Psychiat Pol 3:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)

[The effect of surgical intervention on the metabolism of nicotinic acid and pyridoxine] Takhovrebova ZA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:66-70, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Nicotinic acid metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis before therapy and during antibacterial therapy] Belozorov PT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids on nicotinic acid metabolism] Zemlianskaia ST.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:92-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nicotinic acid on the diurnal variation of the free fatty acids of plasma. Cariström S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:121-3, Jul-Aug 68

Relationship between some metabolic effects of nicotinic acid and catecholamines in the rabbit. Dzedin T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:446-60, 1968

Serum free fatty acids level after an experimentally induced emotional stress and its modification by nicotinic acid in rats with different characteristics of higher nervous activity. Benes V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:395-9, 1968

The time course of nicotinic acid on stress-induced changes in serum non-esterified fatty acids in rats. Hrubeš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:45-8, Feb 68

Analysis of pressor response of the guinea-pig to nicotinic acid. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:253-60, Feb 69

Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68

Different responses of white and brown adipose tissue to drugs affecting lipolysis. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2407-12, Dec 68

Comparison of the antilipemic effect of nicotinic acid (NA) and 3-methylpyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (MPC) in rats. Tamási G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1789-94, Sep 68

The rate of absorption and duration of action of four different solutions of methyl nicotinate. Fountain RB, et al. Brit J Derm 81:202-6, Mar 69

The relationship between the plasma concentration of free nicotinic acid and some of its pharmacologic effects in man. Svedmyr N, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:559-70, Jul-Aug 69

Fibrinogen turnover in the aged subjects following the administration of drugs acting on fibrinolysis. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:994-8, Oct 68

Differential actions of m and n cholinergic agonitst on the brainstem activating system. Kawamura H, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:105-15, Mar 69

Effect of nicotinic acid on physical working capacity and on metabolism of muscle glycogen in man. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:170-6, Feb 69

Short-term effect of nicotinic acid on plasma level and turnover of free fatty acids in sheep and man. Nye ER, et al. J Lipid Res 10:193-6, Mar 69

CL 65,562 (4-(a,a,a-trifluoro-m-toluidino)-nicotinic acid), a novel "high ceiling" diuretic. Gussin RZ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:194-206, May 69

Different effects of inhibition of lipolysis by nicotinic acid on the rate of glycolitic carbohydrate breakdown in brain and skeletal muscle. Ammon HP, et al.
Life Sci 8:213-21, 15 Feb 69

Effect of adrenergic receptor blackade on nicotinic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid-induced plasma FFA rebound. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism 18:226-33, Mar 69**

Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rabbits. Burns MJ, et al. **Metabolism 18:427-32, May 69**

The in vitro and in vivo effect of xanthinol niacinate on platelet aggregation, adhesion and blood coagulation. Balkuv S, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:179-87, 1967**

Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al. **Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968**

Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A. **Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968**

[Clinical studies on the effect of niflumic acid in stomatology] Dechaume M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:315-7, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Comparative effect of pyridine carboxylic and piperidine carboxylic acids on hypercholesteremia and hyperlipoproteinemia induced in rats by injection of Triton WR-1339] Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Therapie 23:1343-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[On the effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the biosynthesis of oxidized pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver. A study on normal animals and liver damaged animals] Brenner G. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1153-5, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of a nicotinic acid derivative on the radiation induced mitosis inhibition of Ehrlic ascites tumor cells] Kaufmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1579-82, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Structure-activity relations of arecaidines] Lüllmann H. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1426-7, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of the active substances of betel. 1. Central effect of arecoline] Nieschulz O. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1292-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of procaine and N-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl-ester hydrochloride against sulfonamide in bacterial cultures] Rauter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1427-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the action of ouabain-, nicotini acid- and potassium-free incubation media on the ACTH stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells] Schwandt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 24:267-74, May 69 (Ger)**

[Different sensitivity of the skin to locally applied nicotinic acid esters] Hoppe-Seyler G. **Derm Wschr 154:1105-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the biochemistry of 4-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid-(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl ester hydrochloride as adjuvant in the carcinoma treatment] Pongratz A, et al. **Krebsarzt 24:150-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. **Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Studies of the effectivity of blood vessel-active drugs with 133Xe muscle clearance] Zerkowitz A, et al. **Med Welt 32:1736-40, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid on the glycolytic utilization of carbohydrate in brain and skeletal muscle] Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:196, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the quantitative relationship between contractile response and sensitivity decrease caused by different parasympathomimetic drugs] Lüllmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:433-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of heterocyclic lipolysis inhibitors on the activity of 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:251-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Use of 14C-labelled arecaidine esters to estimate the number of acetylcholine receptors in muscle tissue] Tschöpe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:255-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[On radiation protective effect of cholinergic agents] Effler K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:479-83, 1967 (Ger)**

[The effect of the Antimetabolite 6-aminonicotinamide (6-ANA) on the water- and electrolyte content in the brain of rats and its inhibition by niacin] Baethmann A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 146:226-40, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of nicotinic acid on stimulated lipolysis] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:497-8, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Niacin test and nicotinamide test in isoniazid resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hergt R, et al. **Z Tuberk 129:329-34, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Enterotensiographic remarks on certain drugs having hypersthenic acition in the small intestine] Gaglio M. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Human study of the hemodynamic effects of some coronary drugs and considerations on their mechanism of action] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:74-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[On the behavior of minute-ventilation, alveolar ventilation, alveolar ventilation-minute ventilation times 100, functional dead space, circulatory output, pulmonary diffusion, alveolar pCO 2, arterial HbO 2 and pCO 2 in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy during induced pharmacodynamic action of nicotinic acid] Strano A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:83-92, 1968 (Ita)**

[On a technic for screening of teniafuges] Coppi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1030-2, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[On the fibrinolytic effect of the combination of kallikrein with meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Zedda S. **Clin Ter 42:509-24, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Vasoactive drugs and cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5207-17, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamics of the cerebral circulation. Angiographic study] Cappellini M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:1343-62, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid and adrenaline on plasmatic concentration of NEFA and blood sugar in obese children] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:747-56, 1967 (Ita)**

[Influence of fibrinolytic activation on the determination of factor XIII] Pola P, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:233-6, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. II. Tachyphylaxis and dynamic fibrinolytic reactivation (general and regional), caused by "venous" and "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 67:484-507, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. I. Regional fibrinolysis (cerebral, of the upper extremity and of the lower extremity) caused by "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M. **Riv Crit Clin Med 67:465-83, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of stimulation of the central m-cholinoreactive structures on the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Gurin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:150-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine, dibazol, nicotinic acid and nitroglycerin on the rheoencephalogramm of dogs with disorders of blood outflow from the brain] Ostroumova LI. **Farmakol Toksik 32:278-80, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of vagal inspiration neurons on exposure to air ionization or to the effects of pharmacologic agents] Bum VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:729-33, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative effect of penetrating radiation on the cholinorgic and adrenergic structures of the brain stem] Makusheva VP. **Radiobiologiia 7:422-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A study on the in vitro and in vivo coagulation effect of xanthinol niacinate] Balkuv S, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:116-8, Feb 68 (Tur)**

[Variations in fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen caused by xanthinol nicotinate in cases of diabetes mellitus with peripheral vascular lesions] Ipbüker A, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:236-46, Apr 69 (Tur)**

[Pyridine coenzyme content of rat tissues in hyperthyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:215-9, 1967 (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of N1-methylnicotinamide salts. Wang SY. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3740-4, Oct 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a single dose of nicotinic acid on plasma lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:457-65, May 68**

The effect of nicotinic acid on the diurnal variation of the free fatty acids of plasma. Carlström S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 184:121-3, Jul-Aug 68**

Pentaerythritoltetranicotinate (Perycit) in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Sigroth K. **Acta Med Scand 184:269-73, Oct 68**

Structure--activity and metabolism studies on organophosphate teratogens and their alleviating agents in developing hen eggs with special emphasis on Bidrin. Roger JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:373-92, Feb 69**

The effect of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on sebum secretion in patients with acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:280-2, Apr 69**

Triflupromazine versus pentylenetetrazol-nicotinic acid for treatment of chronic brain disease on a general-hospital psychiatric service. Danto BL. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:414-20, Apr 69**

Effect of nicotinic acid on plasma lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia during the first week of treatment. Carlson LA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:667-77, Jul-Aug 68**

Suicide prevention and niacin. Resnik HL. **JAMA 208:2164, 16 Jun 69**

Metabolic effects of insulin in acute insulin insufficiency. Nutr Rev 27:179-80, Jun 69

[Xanthinol-nicotinate (complamine)] **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1567-8, 1968 (Cze)**

[The action of xanthinol nicotinate on the peripheral circulation of the aged] Chevat H, et al. **Angeiologie 20:33-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Clinical study on niflumic acid in dental surgery] Prudhon, et al. **Inform Dent 50:4619-24, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[A new drug in odonto-stomatology] Schmitz H. **Inform Dent 51:2226-7, 29 May 69 (Fre)**

[A new product acting on cerebral circulation: results of the use in neurosurgery of 7-(2 hydroxy-3-N-2-hydroxy-ethyl-N-methylamino propyl) 1-3 dimethylaxanthine pyridine-3-carboxyl or complamin] Pouyanne H, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 114:1693-702, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial with Corverum (dinicotinic ester of dyphylline) in treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency and right ventricular insufficiency. Apropos of 35 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1069+, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of arteriopathies of limbs by xanthinol nicotinate] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie 22:105-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[On the relation between the mobilization of free fatty acids (FFA) and diabetic acidosis: effects of nicotinic acid] Vecchi GP, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:20-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Value of niflumic acid in otorhinolaryngology] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:494-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Experimental atheroma in rabbits: their protection by various lipolytic agents] Perrin A, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 17:727-40, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Medical treatment usable in emergencies] Salmon J. **Rev Med Liege 23:525-6, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of hyperlipemia and steatosis by high doses of meso-insitol hexanicotinate] Neuman M, et al. **Sem Ther 44:660-3, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial occlusion diseases with intraarterial injections in the practice] Apel G. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1310-2, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Age dependent macular degeneration] Straub W. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1385-6, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Additional treatment of rheumatologic diseases with Arcobutina ointment] Eberl R. **Hippokrates 39:710-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of affections of the respiratory organs in heart diseases using Bisolvon and Auxiloson in a dose inhaler] Guttmann W. **Hippokrates 39:147-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the circulation promoting treatment in parkinsonism] Völler G. **Hippokrates 40:393-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of central and peripheral blood circulation disorders] Weihrauch H. **Hippokrates 38:739-42, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[A simple revitalization procedure for the infarcted intestine] Willmen HR, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:315-8, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On problems of treatment of ocular blood supply disorders] Neumann L. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:409-17, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experience with the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities using a nicotinic acid preparation] Duschek P. **Landarzt 44:1480-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of leg diseases with a new angiodynamic drug] Joos A. **Landarzt 44:1638-41, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with new Cosaldon forms] Dammann C. **Med Klin 64:344-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the effectiveness of Xantinol-nicotinate in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dohrmann RE, et al. **Med Klin 63:1772-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Influence of therapy and adjustment of diabetics with xanthine nicotinate] Hahn J, et al. **Med Klin 64:1042-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of peripheral organo-angiopathies using Progresin] Horn HJ. **Med Klin 63:1377-8 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of sensation disturbances of different etiology with Dermotherma] Straube G. **Med Mschr 21:467-9, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of arterial circulation in venopathies using a combination of heptaminol and beta-pyridine carbonic acid] Algan O, et al. **Med Welt 26:1564-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[New indication areas for a neural therapeutic agent broadened by vitamin B12-b] Dittmar F. **Med Welt 23:1338-40, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Multicentric studies on an angiodynamic agent in the practice] Fredrich H, et al. **Med Welt 44:2430-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Modification of the vascular changes of the ocular fundus by xantinol nicotinate] Grósz I von, et al. **Med Welt 35:1916-7, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of cerebral nutrition disorders. A double blind study] Kirchberger F, et al. **Med Welt 27:1542-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders] Klein L. **Med Welt 35:1913-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Specific range of action of a new gerontotherapeutic agent. Psychopharmacological and therapeutic study] Oswald WD, et al. **Med Welt 25:1439-44, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders using Seniosan in the general practice] Rölke H. **Med Welt 13:746-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Local treatment of peripheral blood supply disorders in dermatologic practice] Weitgasser H. **Med Welt 9:583-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of complamin in the membrane syndrome of prematures and newborn] Keuth U, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:255-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Drug therapy of arterial circulatory disorders with Lioftal] Greif S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1055-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic correction of senile behavior characteristics with Wallerox. Contribution on experimental psychological geriatrics] Oswald WD, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1444-8, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the internal therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Burckhardt W.
Praxis 57:112-5, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Induced blood circulation and diuresis as intensive treatment in acute poisoning] Bachmann K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:876-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of a mesoinosite hexanicotinic acid ester on the lipolysis and carbohydrate metabolism] Hammerl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:269-71, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of venous insufficiency of the legs, especially the post-thrombotic syndrome] Krabbe A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:78-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordelia M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic study on nicotinic acid and of one of its higher homologs (3-pyridyl acetic acid) in obliterative arteriopathies of the extremities] Spanò G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:148-53, 1967 (Ita)
[On the Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome] Vangelista D, et al. Fracastoro 61:568-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Combined fibrinolytic-clearing treatment in obliterative endarteritis in the aged patient] Baldoni E. G Geront 15:1477-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Favorable effect of nicotinic acid on lipoprotein normalization with temporary drug association] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:1381-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Notes on the more effective fibrinolytic effect of nicotinic acid in an extemporaneous drug association] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:737-42, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Changes in fibrinolysis after administration of theophylline nicotinate] Locatelli R, et al.
Haematologica 52:132-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of noradrenaline, glucagon and nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of NEFA and glucose in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:69-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the hemokinetic treatment of reflex neurodystrophies of the lower extremities] Aquilani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:869-76, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cerebral angiodynamic effects of nicotinic acid in man. (Polygraphic and angiographic studies)] Corsi C, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:337-52, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of Euclidan on radiation sickness] Sakamoto Y. Rinsho Hosha 13:691-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Initial analysis with Dermotherma in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Amary JN.
Rev Brasil Med 24:295-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[Condrolline attacks of bronchial asthma by nicotinic acid electrophoresis] Reznik IP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:97-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the study of the effect of nicotinic acid and its amide on the allergic reactivity of the skin] Akimov VG. Sovet Med 30:53-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis with nicatol and nicotinic acid] Ivanchenko FT. Vrach Delo 1:76-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the use of Nicatol for the treatment of patients with atherosclerosis] Kushnir VE.
Vrach Delo 5:76-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Local applications in various chronic arthropathies, of a vasmotor drug associated with dipirone] Portela CJ.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1203, 1966 (Spa)
[Complamin Retard (Tika)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:20, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Treatment of disorders of peripheral circulation with complamine by infusion with glucose] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 22:65-70, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

URINE

Use of a dehydrated meat protein hydrolysate in the microbiological assay of some b-complex vitamins. Murthy PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1740-2, Nov 68
[Peculiarities of the excretion of nicotinic acid in middle-aged and aged persons] Sokolova TF.
Vop Pitan 25:48-51, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

Hypertrophy of the nictitans gland. Howard DR.
Vet Med 64:304-5, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid content of the nictitating membrane afte cervical sympathectomy. Holló si G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:201-5, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nictitating membranes of primates. Arao T, et al.
Anat Rec 162:53-70, Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tyramine during Wallerian degeneration of adrenergic fibers. Mascetti GG.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:43-8, 1969
Stimulant action of tolazoline on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:135-43, Jul 68
Interaction between some cheeses and monoamine oxydase inhibitors. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1195-8, Sep 68
Mechanism of supersensitivity to catecholamines following chloroquine. Pandya KH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:786-90, Jul 68
On the pharmacology of guanoxan. Vidal-Beretervide K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:947-51, Jun 69
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives. II. Pharmacological studies of phenylguanylpiperazine derivatives. Ozawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2482-7, Dec 68
Tetrazolium salts: adrenergic blockade by blue tetrazolium. Chauhan PS.
Experientia 25:511-2, 15 May 69
Nicotine treatment of selected areas of the cat brain: effects upon EEG and autonomic system. Schaeppi U.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:207-20, May 68
Sympathetic nervous system blocking agents. V. Derivatives of isobutyl-, t-butyl-, and neopentylguanidine. Short JH, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1129-35, Nov 68
The preparation and properties of (+)- and (−)-guanoxan. Stenlake JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:82S+, Dec 68
The effect of a saturable uptake mechanism on the slopes of dose-response curves for sympathomimetic amines and on the shifts of dose-response curves produced by a competitive antagonist. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:117-42, May 69
Decrease in effectiveness of phenoxybenzamine after chronic denervation and chronic decentralization of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:290-9, Oct 68
The density of adrenergic innervation of the cat's nictitating membrane as a factor influencing the sensitivity of the isolated preparation to l-norepinephrine. Trendelenburg U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:14-25, Mar 69
Sensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to norepinephrine and acetylcholine after various procedures and agents. Tsai TH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:146-57, Nov 68
Antagonism of ganglionic stimulants by alpha, alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl bromide (DMAE). Wong S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:176-84, Nov 68
A study of ganglionic denervation supersensitivity using McN-A-343 and histamine as ganglion stimulating agents. Brezenoff HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1229-33, Apr 69
[Reserpine and the blink reflex to light. I. Preliminary study with the pharmacodynamic utilization of the reflex] Boulu R, et al.
Therapie 21:1543-53, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Effect of quanethidine and cyclazenine on the sympathomimetic effect of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:929-32, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of cyclohexylamine on blood circulation and nictitating membrane of cats during enteral administration, after extirpation of the adrenal glands as well as after pretreatment with cocaine and reserpine] Classen HG.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1191-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sympathomimetic effects of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:590-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on the effect of neuroleptics in animals after single and repeated application] Theobald W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1491-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ganglionic blocking action of O-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)-phenylpropiophenone] Fujii Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:437-51, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the central mechanism of action of nicotine on the nictitating membrane of cat] Golikov SN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:263-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity of the cat nictitating membrane and superior cervical ganglion under various experimental conditions. Cervoni P.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1427-33, Jun 69
Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase activities in cat nictitating membrane and rat and guinea-pig vas deferens after sympathectomy. Iversen LL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:693P-694P, Nov 68

INNERVATION

Histochemical studies on the adrenergic innervation of the nictitating membrane of the cat. Malmfors T.
Histochemie 13:203-6, 7 May 68
[Isolated smooth muscle of the cat nictitating membrane with intact sympathetic nerve supply] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR337-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the fine innervation of the nictitating membrane] Jabonero V.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:511-56, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nictitating membrane and corneo-retinal transducers for conditioning in rabbits. VanDercar DH, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:262-4, Mar 69
CS-US interval and US intensity in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Smith MC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:679-87, Dec 68
The influence of denervation and of decentralization on the alpha and beta effects of isoproterenol on the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Piuchino S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:257-65, Oct 68
The effect of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal actions in the nictitating membrane and the spleen of the cat. Salzmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:360-78, 1968
[Chemical sympathectomy of cats with 6-hydroxydopamine: changes in effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline sensitivity] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 223-5, 1968 (Ger)

NIDATION (G1)

Radioautographic evidence of materno-embryonic transport of thymidine into implanting rat embryos. Jollie WP. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:434-46, 1968
Uterine alkaline phosphatase and blastocyst implantation during altered thyroid activity. Holland JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:335-43, Oct 68
Cytological aspects of trophoblast-uterine interaction in early implantation. Enders AC, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:1-29, May 69
The effect of uterine anastomosis on the action of the IUCD in rats. Wood JC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1041-2, 1 Dec 68
Thoughts on transplantation of the fertilized egg in women. Radovic P.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:137-9, Aug 68
Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:528-36, Sep 69
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al.
Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Tubal transport of fertilized ova in protein-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Endocrinology 84:1266-7, May 69
Heterochromatin in preimplantation mouse embryos. Fraccaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:427-30, Jun 69
Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69
The reversible contraceptive action of intrauterine foreign bodies in rabbits. Ledger WJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:954-6, Nov-Dec 68
Localization of the placental site by radio-active isotopes. Sadovsky E, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:288-96, 1968
Nutritional requirements for post-blastocyst development in the mouse. Amino acids and protein in the uterus during implantation. Gwatkin RB.
Int J Fertil 14:101-5, Apr-Jun 69
Effect of an intrauterine foreign body on the decidual reaction in the rat. Ichikawa S, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:154-61, Apr-Jun 69
The mode of action of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Rozin S, et al. Int J Fertil 14:174-9, Apr-Jun 69
Mechanism of the inhibition of implantation in suckling mice. Bindon BM. J Endocr 44:357-62, Jul 69
Follicle-stimulating hormone content of the pituitary gland before implantation in the mouse and rat. Bindon BM. J Endocr 44:349-56, Jul 69
Induction of implantation of blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW.
J Endocr 44:299-305, Jul 69
A study of baistocysts during delay and subsequent implantation in lactating mice. McLaren A.
J Endocr 42:453-63, Nov 68
Implantation of the blastocyst in the pig. Perry JS.
J Physiol (London) 200:40P, Jan 69
Regional differences with respect to blastocyst

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

survival and implantation effected by location of ligatures in several regions of the rat uterus. Banerjee BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:527-9, Apr 69
Decidual reaction in two inbred mouse strains and F1 hybrids. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 17:315-8, Nov 68
Effect of hypophysectomy implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:43-50, Feb 69
A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69
Reproduction in the ferret (Mustela furo). II. Changes following ovariectomy during early pregnancy. Buchanan GD. J Reprod Fertil 18:305-16, Mar 69
Implantation and development of mouse eggs transferred to the uteri of non-progestational mice. Cowell TP. J Reprod Fertil 19:239-45, Jul 69
Studies on the effect of nidation. 35. Effect of removal of corpora lutea on ovo-implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Kraicer PF. J Reprod Fertil 18:75-80, Feb 69
Pituitary LH content during delayed and post-implantation periods in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Labhsetwar AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:383-9, Apr 69
Transfer of zona-free mouse eggs to uterine foster mothers. McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:341-6, Jul 69
Involvement of luteinizing hormone in the implantation process of the rat. Raj HG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:335-41, Nov 68
Complete development in vitro of the pre-implantation stages of the mouse in a simple chemically defined medium. Whitten WK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:399-401, Nov 68
Stimulus and response during early pregnancy in the mouse. McLaren A. Nature (London) 221:739-41, 22 Feb 69
Uterine implantation of the mammalian ovum. Lawn AM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:141-3, Feb 69
[Mechanisms of nidation] Psychoyos A. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:616-23, 1967 (Fre)
[The phagocytic proterties of the trophoblast during the first phases of ovo-implantation in mice] Muinard JG. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:575-94, 1967 (Fre)
[From ovulation to implantation (report)] Buchholz R. Arch Gynaek 207:177-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On the significance of the energy providing metabolism of the endometrium for nutrition and nidation] Luh W, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:172-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiment on decidualization and nidation] Herlyn U. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:156-67, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Endometrium and nidation in humans] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:113-25, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Tubo-uterine reimplantation] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:579-606, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of nidation with special reference to estrogen surge] Izuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:943-52, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Endocrinological environment for fertilization and implantation] Suzuki S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:587-92, Aug 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Ovulation, capacitation and nidation] Iizuka R. Sanfujin Jissai 17:595-605, Jul 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[On the mechanism of the implantation process] Krichinskaia EB. Arkh Anat 53:107-24, Jul 67 (194 ref.) (Rus)
[Between fertilization and implantation] Nilsson O. Lakartidningen 65:773-81, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of progesterone and some other agents on the failure of pregnancy produced by feeding agroclavine, an ergot alkaloid, in the rat. Edwardson JA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P367-9, Feb 69
Estrogenic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rats. Harper MJ. Endocrinology 84:229-35, Feb 69
Interruption of pregnancy in the rat by administration of ACTH. Yang WH, et al. Endocrinology 84:1282-5, May 69
The estrogenic activity of postcoital antifertility compounds. Jacob D, et al. Fertil Steril 20:211-22, Mar-Apr 69
Nidation in weanling rats treated with PMS and gonadal steroids. Khan ZU, et al. Fertil Steril 20:667-73, Jul-Aug 69
Implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone-treated rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:340-3, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of antiestrogens on preimplantation capillary permeability in the rat. Schlough JS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:439-42, May-Jun 69
Further studies on the mechanism of action of the anti-estrogen (U11555A) in the inhibition of pregnancy in the rat. Yoshida K, et al. Fertil Steril 20:674-8, Jul-Aug 69
Stimulation of trophoblastic giant cell differentiation in the homozygous yellow mouse embryo. Eaton GJ. Genetica 39:371-8, 1968
Need of luteinizing hormone for maintaining early pregnancy. Moudgal NR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:45-6, Jan 69
The antifertility effect of 1-N. methyl piperazine, 2 chloro, 4 nitro isoquinoline. Chaudhury RR. Indian J Med Res 56:1720-7, Nov 68
The role of the pituitary gland in implantation in the mouse: delay of implantation by hypophysectomy and neurodepressive drugs. Bindon BM. J Endocr 43:225-35, Feb 69
Antifertility effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine at the time of implantation in mice and rats. Marley PB. J Endocr 43:34-5, Jan 69
Induction by androgens of nidation in pregnant rats deprived of gonadotrophin secretion by trifluoperazine injections and by lactation. Varavudhi P. J Endocr 43:237-45, Feb 69
Blastocyst survival in ovariectomized rats. Buchanan GD. J Reprod Fertil 19:279-83, Jul 69
Effectiveness of 6alpha-methyl-17-acetoxyprogesterone, in combination with oestradiol benzoate, in inducing delayed implantation in the mouse. Dickson AD. J Reprod Fertil 18:227-33, Mar 69
Effect of chorionic gonadotrophin on the pre-implantation period of pregnancy in rats. Mantalenakis SJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:387-9, Nov 68
Interruption of early pregnancy in mice by oral administration of agroclavine and sclerotia of Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless). Mantle PG. J Reprod Fertil 18:81-8, Feb 69
Effect of orally administered azasteroids on implantation in rats. Saksena SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:177-8, Jun 69
Effects of a nonsteroidal antifertility agent (U-11100A) on pregnancy in mice. TenBroeck JT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:201-7, Mar 69
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
[Action of medroxyprogesterone on nidation in rats] Mayer G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1600-3, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Action of aureomycin on implantation in mice] Boucher D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1150-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on Fallopian tube secretion and egg transport in animal experiments using radioactive sulfate ions] Legerlotz C. Arch Gynaek 207:169-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Does the pill act as a contraceptive, nidation inhibitor or abortifacient?] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 25:349-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of antinidation effect of ergocornine methanesulfonate] Stěrba R. Zbl Gynaek 90:311-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the anterior pituitary in the ovum implantation mechanism] Hayashi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:880-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat during progestation: its possible relation to carbohydrate metabolism and the regulation of nidation. Yochim JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:706-13, Oct 68
[The importance of the preimplantation phase for the development of the fetus] Krone HA. Zbl Gynaek 90:849-51, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-dose x-ray effects on the precleavage mammalian zygote. Rugh R, et al. Radiat Res 37:401-14, Feb 69

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

Juvenile form of Niemann-Pick disease. Rabinowicz T, et al. Path Europ 3:154-71, 1968
[On 2 cases of Niemann-Pick disease. Chronic form with delayed neurologic involvement] Jansseune H, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 21:239-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Niemann-Pick disease in adults in hepato-spleno-pulmonary form] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1499-506, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Adolescent form of Niemann-Pick's disease] Rev Clin Esp 110:166-7, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Sphingomyelin of red blood cells in lipidosis and in dementia of unknown origin in children. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:197-202, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal functions in Niemann-Pick lipidosis. Ophthalmological aspects of the chronic form of sphyngomyelin lipidosis. Sebestyén J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:349-56, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of sphingomyelin-cleaving enzyme activity in tissue cultures derived from patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Sloan HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:582-8, 10 Mar 69
The use of white cells as a source of diagnostic material for lipid storage diseases. Snyder RA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:331-8, Aug 69 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Infantile Niemann-Pick disease. A chemical study with isolation and characterization of membranous cytoplasmic bodies and myelin. Kamoshita S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:379-94, Apr 69
Sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside of spleen in cases of Gaucher's and Niemann-Pick's diseases. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:505-9, Oct 67
Incorporation of selected isotopes into lipids of humans with cerebral lipidoses: studies on D-glucosamine-1-14C. Burton R, et al. Path Europ 3:424-30, 1968
Cardiac gangliosides in sphingolipidoses. Schneck L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:404-6, Feb 69
[Biochemical and pathological aspects of sphingolipidoses] Landolt R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:73-94, Jul 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Myelin figures in blood cells, lysosomes, and lipidoses. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:473-6, Oct 69
Niemann-Pick disease. Morphologic and biochemical studies in the visceral form with late central nervous system involvement (Crocker's group C). Philippart M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:227-38, Mar 69
Observations on the neuropathology of the cerebral lipidoses. Norman RM. Path Europ 3:143-53, 1968
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesaurismoses] Hoof F van, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Niemann-Pick disease in an 11 1/2-year-old boy] Gáfi I, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:355-62, 1967 (Ger)

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

NIGHT CARE (N2)

Treatment of adolescents in a day- and a night-hospital. Linnemann E, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:261-3, Sep 68
Overnight "guesting" of day hospital patients. Salzman C, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:369-75, Sep 69
Overnight psychiatric care in a general-hospital emergency room. Kritzer H, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:303-6, Oct 68
The night call dilemma. Selman J. Hosp Progr 50:56-9 passim, Apr 69
Night telephone calls to a solo practitioner. McDonald IR. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-6, 29 Mar 69
Night dose may control "brittle diabetic". Litwin JA. Mich Med 68:581, Jun 69

NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nikethamide by nicotinamide. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:38-43, Jan 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Acute alcoholism and pharmacologic test (case contribution and conclusive remarks)] Bisiani M, et al. Friuli Med 22:355-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Research on metabolites with N-oxide function. Experimental study on N,N-diethylnicotinamide (Coramine)] Chambon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:443-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the actions of pentobarbitone by nikethamide. Botting RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:400-1, Jun 69
[Study of the toxicity and pharmacodynamics properties of N,N-diethylnicotinamide N-oxide (Coramine N-oxide)] Chambon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:394-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Ganglioplegic activities of N1-alkyl derivatives of piridin-beta-carbonic acid diethylamide] Gaggi R, et al. Sperimentale 118:79-88, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of effect of analeptics corazole and cordiamine during hypoxia in animals of different age groups] Osipova SV. Farmakol Toksik 31:694-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cordiamin effect on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the heart tissue of rabbits] Zubovskaia AM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:533-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of three respiratory stimulants in chronic respiratory failure. Muiesan G, et al. Dis Chest 55:18-24, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69**

Therapy in congenital hyperbilirubinemia: phenobarbital and diethylnicotinamide. Ertel IJ, et al. **Pediatrics 44:43-8, Jul 69**

[The use of stimulin D-1 for the treatment of several pruritic dermatitis] Dranovskaia LA. **Sovet Med 30:140-1, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Efficacy of using a combination of cordiamine with vitamin B 1 in posthemorrhagic shock] Skutskaia-Polishchuk SM. **Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 69 (Rus)**

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

NIOBIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

The concentration of the fission products 95Zr - 95Nb and 137Cs in bovine rumen contents. HASL-200. Ward GM, et al. **US AEC Health Safety Lab I 14-23, 1 Oct 68**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

95Nb-labelled albumin for the study of gastrointestinal albumin loss. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:449-57, 1968**

METABOLISM

The radiological hazards of zirconium-95 and niobium-95. Fletcher CR. **Health Phys 16:209-20, Feb 69**

[Metabolism of niobium following inhalation of Nb95 oxalate liquid aerosols in mice] Gensicke F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:183-90, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of 95Zr--95Nb on albino rats. 2. Distribution of 95Zr-95Nb among various organs and their excretion when orally administered to rats] Morishige T. **Jap J Hyg 23:247-51, Jun 68 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of divalent cations on adhesiveness of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Garvin JE. **J Cell Physiol 72:197-212, Dec 68**

[Experimental studies on the effect of 95Zr-95Nb in albino rats. 3. Distribution of 95Zr-95Nb among organs. Micro-autoradiography of the lung on intratracheally intubated albino rats] Morishige T. **Jap J Hyg 23:400-5, Oct 68 (Jap)**

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

Bulbospinal fibres and their nuclei of origin in Lacerta viridis demonstrated by axonal degeneration and chromatolysis respectively. Robinson LR. **J Anat 105:59-88, Jul 69**

Braziin-toluidine blue O and hematoxylin-darrow red methods for brain and spinal cord. Augulis V, et al. **Stain Techn 44:131-7, May 69**

[Effects of starvation on the postnatal development of the hypothalamic centres which regulate the water-metabolism. IV. Investigations in adult rats. Rodeck H. **Z Kinderheilk 101:31-42, 1967**

[A combined neuroglia fiber and Nissl body staining method] Braak H. **Mikroskopie 21:303-6, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[A simple method for the preparation of fibrous glia (Combined with a method for Nissl and myelin sheath)] Merker G. **Z Wiss Mikr 68:163-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NITRATES (D1)

Modifications of the Hortega silver carbonate method adapted for celloidin-embedded and frozen sections. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:258-60, 8 Apr 68**

Analysis of foreign aerosol produced in NO2-rich atmospheres of animal exposure chambers. Knott MJ, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:147-52, Mar-Apr 69**

Pulmonary lesions produced in A-strain mice by long-term exposure to peroxyacetyl nitrate. Dungworth DL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:565-74, Apr 69**

Oxidant-induced inhibition of enzymes involved in cell wall polysaccharide synthesis. Ordin L, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:623-6, Apr 69**

The influence of chloride and other univalent inorganic anions on the visible-absorption spectrum of aspartate aminotransferase. Bergami M, et al. **Biochem J 110:471-3, Dec 68**

Nitration of the vinyl groups of ferriheme. Atassi MZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:663-5, 6 May 69**

A nitrate reductase from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:225-34, 22 Apr 69**

Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. I. Photooxidation, succinylation, nitration. Mühlrad A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:435-43, 1 Oct 68**

Chemical derivatives of subtilisins with modified proteolytic activities. I. Nitration and iodination of subtilisin type Carlsberg and subtilisin type Novo. Svendsen I. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:347-63, 1968

The nitration of cytochrome c. Skov K, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:750-2, Jul 69**

The toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacologic properties of propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate. Clark DG, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:175-84, Jul 69**

[Formation of the nitrate chelate of sorbitol bismuth, its incidence in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:797-802, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Study of chlorate resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. I. Reconstitution in vitro of particulate nitrate reductase activity of Escherichia coli K 12] Azoulay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 171:238-52, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Studies on the absorption of phenyl mercuric nitrate in the stoppers for injection vials] Kristensen AK, et al. **Dansk T Farm 42:132-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Affinity for nitrocellulose of newly synthesized DNA from Ehrlich ascites tumor culture cells] Probst H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:657-9, May 69 (Ger)**

[Nitric acid reaction for evaluation of the quality of almond oil] Siegfried B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:79-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Attempts on nitration of pyridyl-(2)-methylether-N-oxides] Franz H, et al. **Pharmazie 23:644-7, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Reduction of nitrate solutions using ultrasound] Geissler G. **Strahlentherapie 136:761-5, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of treating drinking water containing nitrate with ultraviolet light] Thielemann H. **Z Ges Hyg 14:423-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the present state of inactivation of nitrate ions from drinking water] Thielemann H. **Z Ges Hyg 14:680-3, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Current flow under the voltage clamp through the electrochemical system of iron-silver nitrate or silver-nitric acid] Tanaka J. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:948-54, 1968 (Jap)**

[Pneumosclerosis in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble Pu239 compounds] Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-32, Nov 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propranolol combined with isosorbide dinitrate versus placebo in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:847-50, 17 Apr 69**

New drugs in the treatment of angina. Harrison DC. **New Eng J Med 280:895-6, 17 Apr 69**

ANALYSIS

Size determination of atmospheric phosphate, nitrate, chloride, and ammonium particulate in several urban areas. Lee RE Jr, et al. **Atmos Environ 3:249-55, May 69**

Determination of nitrate and nitrite in milk and dry milk products. Manning PB, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1725-30, Nov 68**

Determination of nitrite and nitrate in some horticultural and meat products and in samples of soil. Adriaanse A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 20:321-5, Jun 69**

[A method of determining the nitrate content of beet] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:861-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Possibility of formation of photochemical smog in Italy: synthesis and determination of peroxyacetylnitrate in the laboratory and in the air in Genoa] Kanitz S. **G Ig Med Prev 8:324-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On the nitrate content of drinking waters of the towns of the province of Reggio Calabria and that city] Munaò F, et al. **Ig Mod 61:331-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Methemoglobinemia of aqueous-nitrate origin in Moldavian SSR] Diskalenko AP. **Gig Sanit 33:30-4, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[On the nitrate content of vegetables] Soboleva EA. **Gig Sanit 34:37-40, May 69 (Rus)**

BLOOD

The determination of the di- and mononitrates of ethylene glycol and 1,2-propylene glycol in blood by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods. Litchfield MH. **Analyst 93:653-9, Oct 68**

The effectiveness of a slow-release pentaerythritol tetranitrate preparation ("Pentral 80") in sustaining blood nitrate levels. Gray JD, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:293-5, 7 Jul 69**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrate esters of steroid hormones and related compounds. Preparation and biological properties. Hodoşan F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:684-5, Apr 69**

METABOLISM

Assimilation of nitrates and phosphates by ascorbic acid-fed mycelia of cunninghamella elegans. Naguib ML. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:181-6, 1967**

Nitrate reduction in aerobacter aerogenes. 3. Nitrate reduction, chlorate resistance and formate metabolism in mutant strains. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 58:228-47, 1967**

Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69**

Metabolism of ethylene glycol dinitrate (ethylene dinitrate) in the rat following repeated administration. Clark DG, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 26:150-5, Apr 69**

Effects of inorganic sulfur on potassium nitrate utilization by lambs. Sokolowski JH, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:391-6, 1969**

Influence of oxygen on development of nitrate respiration in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Downey RJ, et al. **J Bact 98:1056-62, Jun 69**

Regulation of nitrate assimilation and nitrate respiration in Aerobacter aerogenes. Riet J van 't, et al. **J Bact 96:1455-64, Nov 68**

Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and characterization of mutants unable to reduce nitrate. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Bact 97:1291-7, Mar 69**

The effect of carbon dioxide concentration and buffer system on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by Dunaliella tertiolecta. Grant BR. **J Gen Microbiol 54:327-36, Dec 68**

Metabolism of pentaerythritol trinitrate and pentaerythritol by dogs. DiCarlo FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:235-9, Aug 69**

Studies on the reduction of aromatic nitro groups in human and rodent placental homogenates. Juchau MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:1-8, Jan 69**

Relationship between glutathione-dependent dentration and the vasodilator effectiveness of organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:286-8, Feb 69**

The role of nitrate nitrogen in bio-oxidation. Schroeder ED, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R445+, Nov 68**

Nitrogen metabolis of Lemna minor. II. Enzymes of nitrate assimilation and some aspects of their regulation. Joy KW. **Plant Physiol 44:849-53, Jun 69**

Nitrification: importance to nutrient losses from a cutover forested ecosystem. Likens GE, et al. **Science 163:1205-6, 14 Mar 69**

The effect of nitrogen source and cysteine on the morphology, conidiation and a cell wall fraction of conidial and aconidial Neurospora crassa. Bianchi DE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:257-62, 1967**

[Amylose and amylopectin: study on the dynamic of their degradation in a drying cantena] Schaefer R. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:83-98, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Substrates and competitive inhibitor of assimilatory and dissimilatory nitrate reductase of Aerobacter aerogenes] Hackenthal E, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:215-24, 1967 (Ger)**

[Arginase and urease synthesis in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij. under aerobic and anaerobic culture conditions] Hiort U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:862-5, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Behavior of some blood chemical parameters in subjects fed with various types of artificial milk. II. Blood proteins and alkaline phosphatase] Caruso P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:1083-7, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69**

Studies on morphogenesis in a blue-green alga. I. Effect of inorganic niteogen sources on developmental morphology of Anabaena doliolum. Singh HN, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1341-6, Dec 68**

Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Aviado DM, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968**

Effects of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance and adrenergic acitivity in patients with angina pectoris. Battock DJ, et al. **Circulation 39:157-69, Feb 69**

Anion-induced potentiation of contraction in insect skeletal muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:185-93, Jan 69**

Agents which affect excitation-contraction coupling in normal and dystrophic muscle. Brust M. **Fed Proc 28:1649-56, Sep-Oct 69**

Relationship between glutathione-dependent dentration and the vasodilator effectiveness of

organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:286-8, Feb 69
Effect of nitrates and other coronary dilators on large and small coronary vessels: an hypothesis for the mechanism of action of nitrates. Winbury MM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:70-95, Jul 69
[Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen on nitrate reductase and some dehydrogenases of Chlorella] Tomova NG, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:249-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of pharmacological activity of basis components of motherwort (Leonurus quinquelobatus L.)] Rodina LG.
Farmatsiia 17:55-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of the salts of heavy metals of pathogenic and saprophytic leptosira] Kiktenko VS, et al.
Lab Delo 8:487-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrites and nitrates on certain digestive enzymes] Popov VI.
Vop Pitan 25:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Mutations of influenza virus after treatment with nitric acid] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al.
Vop Virus 11:658-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the kidney of mice and rats during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate. Biochemical and histochemical study] Bastide J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2479-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Acquired methemoglobinemia in infants due to tap water] Aussannaire M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1723-6, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidneys of rats and mice during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate. (Biochemical and histochemical study)] Bastide J, et al.
Therapie 21:1607-16, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced free radicals in frozen nitric acid solutions. Lokkevik P, et al.
Radiat Res 38:231-47, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of propranolol and of isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:80-6, Feb 69
Double blind controlled clinical trial of a long acting coronary vasodilator isosorbide dinitrate (sorbitrate). Bidwai PS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:853-7, Nov 68
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:49, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Beller BM.
New Eng J Med 281:48-9, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Cheng TO.
New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Feigl EO.
New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
The current status of nitrites in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Weisse AB, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:72-82, Jul 69
[Clinical experiences with 70 per cent isosorbide] Yamashita S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:867-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic and heparin activity of the blood during the treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskii MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:20-2, May 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Importance of peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) as a phytotoxic air pollutant. Taylor OC.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:347-51, May 69
[On the methemoglobin-forming ability of isopropylnitrate, metaxylidine and aniline] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

Cleveland Clinic Fire Survivorship Study, 1929-1965. Gregory KL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:508-15, Apr 69
The heterogeneous decomposition of nitric oxide on supported catalysts. Shelef M, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:107-22, Mar 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitric oxide cytochrome C. Kon H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:423-7, 8 May 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of nitric oxide hemoglobin derivatives. I. Human hemoglobin subunits. Shiga T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:378-83, Jan 69
Electron spin resonane of iron-nitric oxide complexes with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Woolum JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:311-20, 13 Aug 68
Reactions of nitric oxide with methemoglobin. Chien JC. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2166-8, 9 Apr 69
Paramagnetic resonance study of Nitric Oxide hemoglobin. Kon H. J Biol Chem 243:4350-7, 25 Aug 68
[On the content of nitrous gases and their conversion products in potash dust] Otto J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:593-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the content of products of radiolysis of air in work rooms of large gamma installations] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the sanitary removal of nitrogen oxides from industrial waste gases] Piekhotkin VF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:111-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On standards of air exchange in the work chambers of large radiation installations] Sobol' NV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:92-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of toxic pneumonia caused by the effects of nitorgen oxides] Safronov VA. Voennomed Zh 2:28-34, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Long-term exposure to low levels of air pollutants. Effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Vaughan TR Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:45-50, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on denitrification. 8. Production of nitric oxide by denitrifying reaction in the presence of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Miyata M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:849-61, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulse-irradiated bacterial survival in the presence of nitric oxide. Dewey DL, et al. Radiat Res 39:82-9, Jul 69

POISONING

[The effect of small concentrations of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides on the status of the supply and need of the animal organism for vitamin B 6] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:96-7, May 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The combined effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitric oxide in chronic experiments] Shalamberidze OP. Gig Sanit 34:10-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

NITRILES (D2)

Pyrimidines from malonyl chloride and nitriles. Bernatek E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2048-9, 1968
The effect of a lathyrogenic agent on the synthesis and degradation of mouse bone collagen in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1395-8, Nov 68
Solubilization of a neutral phenazyl free radical by DNA. Akasaka K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:377-82, 8 May 69
The effect of lathyrogens on the rate of collagen fibril formation and dissolution. Shimizu M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:356-8, 21 Oct 68
PPP correlations of first and second charge-transfer transitions in molecular complexes of TCNE with aromatic hydrocarbons. Thompson CC Jr, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:822-5, Dec 67
Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. 13. Chemical studies. (6). Syntheses of homopantethine and some other pantethine analogs. Nagase O, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:977-83, Jun 68
The chemistry of malononitrile. Freeman F.
Chem Rev 69:591-624, Oct 69 (353 ref.)
Preparation and properties of cyanoethylated insulin. An insulin derivative with blocked amino- and imidazole-groups. Bosshard HR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:353-62, Jun 69
Experimental lathyrism: in vitro model systems. Aleo JJ. Experientia 25:724-5, 1969
Hydrolysis of aminoacetonitrile: peptide formation. Moser RE, et al. Experientia 24:658-9, 15 Jul 68
Syntheses and growth activities of all-trans vitamin A amide, all-trans vitamin A nitrile and their delta-9 and-or delta-13 cis isomers. Leeuwen PH van, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:138-41, 1968
The effect of antirheumatic drugs on the extractable collagen in lathyric chick embryos. Trnavský K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:564-6, Jul 68
A little more about CS. Lancet 2:788, 11 Oct 69
Cis-trans isomerization of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters without double bond migration. Sgoutas DS, et al. Lipids 4:283-7, Jul 69
Cutaneous reaction to the riot control agent CS. Weigand DA. Milit Med 134:437-40, Jun 69
Reactions of 2,6-dimethylphenylisonitrile with some small ring ketones. Obata N, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3403-6, Aug 69
A novel cycloaddition reaction of 4-bromo-2,6-dimethyl-phenylisonitrile with acetylene derivatives. Takizawz T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3407-10, Aug 69
Reductive decyanization of alpha-amino nitriles with NaBH. A new synthetic approach to isoquinoline- and indole-alkaloids. Yamada SI, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 36:3105-8, Aug 69
[Retinal angiopathy provoked by imino-dipropionitrile in rats] Forgacs J, et al.
Experientia 24:1208-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the conversion of 1-cyanoisochroman and 1-cyanoisochroman with acryinitrile or acrylic acid esters. 5. Report on the studies in the isochroman and isothiochroman-series] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:544-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Thioacylation of malonic acid derivatives with dithio- and thionoesters] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:601-10, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Aminomethylation in system of phenylacetonitril] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:881-96, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hydrogenation of aromatic nitriles with Rancy nickel in the presence of strong acids] Tinapp P.
Chem Ber 102:2770-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the synthesis of 1,3-disubstituted 4H-quinolizones-(4) on the basis of pyridyl-2-acetonitrile] Buchmann G, et al.
Pharmazie 23:301-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Derivatives of DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile and their herbicidal effects. 2. Reactions on the nitrile group of DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile] Buchmann G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:422-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Newer drug addiction trends in juveniles] Ladewig D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:781-3, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the distal epiphyseal cartilage of the femur of the chick embryo. 2. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental osteolathyrism] Taguchi S. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:301-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Synthesis of alpha-bismethylthiomethylene-2-pyridineacetonitriles and their reaction] Kobayashi G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:203-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Adsorption of chlorophyll a and b on polyacrylonitrile in powder form] Nekrasov LI, et al.
Biofizika 11:48-53, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of iodo-3 hydroxy-4 nitro-5 benzonitrile on Diocrocoelium dendriticum] Guilhon J.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:97-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lomotil sensitivity? Redhead IH.
Lancet 1:573, 15 Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of succinodinitrile in pharmaceuticals. Di Simone L, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:213-5, 8 Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of serine-U-14C into beta-cyanoalanine and gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanine in Vicia sativa. Nigam SN, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1327-9, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The nitrile group in peptide chemistry. IX. The use of the tert-butyloxycarbonyl protecting group for preparation of amino acid nitriles and their peptide derivatives. Grzonka Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:219-22, 1969
Studies on hepatic agents. I. Synthesis of aminoacyl (and hydroxyacyl) aminoacetonitriles. Suzue S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1417-32, Aug 68
Derivatives of imidazole. 3. Synthesis and pharmacological activites of nitriles, amides, and carboxylic acid derivatives of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridine. Almirante L, et al.
J Med Chem 12:122-6, Jan 69
2-Amino-3-phenyl-1,1,1-trifluoropropanes. Fluorine analogs of amphetamines. Pinder RM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:322-4, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Histological and biochemical studies on the ground substance of the aortas of lathyritic rats. Alper R, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:787-801, Sep-Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RNA of nerve cell bodies and axons after beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Hartmann HA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:275-81, 1 Nov 68
The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968
Studies of brain aminotransferase and psychotropic agents. I. Interaction of B-B'-iminodipropionitrile and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat brain aromatic aminotransferases. Gabay S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:767-75, Apr 69
Changes in collagen metabolism associated with the administration of penicillamine and various amino and thiol compounds. Nimni ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:707-14, Apr 69
Effects of verapamil on cardiovascular responses to lateral hypothalamic stimulation in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Garvey HL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:675-84, Aug 69
Deamination by "transformed" mitochondrial amine oxidase of the epsilon-amino group of lysine and selective inhibition of this reaction by beta-aminopropionitrile. Gorkin VZ, et al. Experientia 24:1115-6, 15 Nov 68
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
Note on the chromosome breaking activity of ethylene oxide and ethyleneimine. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:267-9, 1968
The effect of amino-acetonitrile on rib regeneration. Allen JA, et al. J Anat 104:180-1, Jan 69
Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and beta-aminopropionitrile on the nutritional atheromatosis of the rabbit. Fritsch H, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:811-20, Sep-Oct 68
Synthesis and adrenocortical-inhibiting activity of substituted 2,2-diphenethylamines. Zuccarello WA, et al. J Med Chem 12:9-15, Jan 69
Biochemical changes in beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat brain and prevention of toxicity by ethionine. Brownlow EK, et al. J Neurochem 16:567-75, Apr 69
Collagen synthesis in cultured cells: the influence of beta-aminopropionitrile. Aleo JJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:451-4, Feb 69
The inhibition of the maturation of newly synthesized bone collagen by beta-aminopropionitrile in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:465-9, Nov 68
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
On the cardiac adrenergic blocking action of iproveratril in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Melville KI, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:225-35, Sep 68
Effect of controlled lathyrism following repair of flexor tendons in man. Madden JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:60-2, 1968
[Effect of Verapamil on the glycogen-phosphorylase system of rats] Appel W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1269-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new group of competitive divalent Ca-antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) with potent inhibitory effects on electromechanical coupling in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R25, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative animal experimental studies of the effectivity of various blood vessel and myocardium ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN AN ACUTE TRIAL] Urbaszek W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:102-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. II. Infiltration of pontamine sky blue into poisoned mouse liver cells, and its protection by aminoacetonitrile] Nishino K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:811-5, Jul 68 (Jap)

POISONING

Preliminary investigation of the relationship between bovine congenital lathyrism induced by aminoacetonitrile and the lupine induced crooked calf disease. Keeler RF, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:89-92, Apr 69
A fatal case of lactonitrile poisoning. Nagata T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:252-6, May 68
From Nancekuke to Bogside. Lancet 2:475, 30 Aug 69
[On the toxicity of isobutyronitrile and alpha-hydroxyisobutyronitrile (acetone cyanohydrin). Demonstration on 2 cases of poisoning] Thiess AM, et al. Arch Toxik 24:271-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Observation on health hazards and poisonings by o-phthalodinitril] Thiess AM. Zhl Arbeitsmed 18:303-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of chronic poisoning due to the herbicide trichloropropionitrile on the offspring of albino rats] Shtabskii BM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:98-100, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of clinicohematologic changes in workers engaged in the production of acrylic acid nitrile at the Saratov Chemical Plant] Shustov VIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The nature of the biological action and experimental therapy in poisoning by fluorinated dinitriles] Korshunov IuN. Vrach Delo 6:103-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contributions to the radioprotective effect of nitriles. Hernádi F, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:257-67, 1968
Cordilox up to date. Drug Ther Bull 7:19-20, Feb 69
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
Verapamil hydrochloride in angina pectoris. Banerjea JC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:281-3, 16 Sep 68
Some studies on the effects of beta-aminopropionitrile in patients with injured flexor tendons. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:215-23, Jul 69
[Bad character and Neuleptil. Apropos of a Belgian and Luxembourgian clinical experiment (1963-1964)] Bobon J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:154-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al. Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-neuroleptic studies of the neuroleptic agent Propericiazine with special consideration of the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Med Welt 27:1580-4, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the protective effect of iproveratil in myocardial diseases due to hypertension in animal experiment] Schmitt G. Med Welt 49:2943-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F. Wien Med Wschr 118:820-1, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical expressions of aggressive behavior and their treatment] Montanini R, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:567-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of neuleptil. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Catalano A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1307+, 1967 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Critical considerations concerning the evaluation of the clinical effects of a so-called "socializing" drug (propericiazine)] Del Pistoia L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1365+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with P-Carboxyphenylglycylaminoacetonitrile in refractory] Ota Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:185-7, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Use of isoptin in angina pectoris and heart rhythm disorders] Doshchitsyn VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:32-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of iproveratril in the treatment of acute infarct in the dog's heart] Sodi Pallares D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:832-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

A combined quantitative chemical, light, and electron microscope study of aortic development in normal and nitrile-treated mice. Possible implications for elucidating nitrile-induced aortic lesions and regarding the genesis of spontaneous arterial lesions. Fyfe FW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:591-627, 21 Nov 68
Riot-control agents: personal experience. McClean R. Brit Med J 3:652-3, 13 Sep 69
Riot-control agents. Brit Med J 3:546, 6 Sep 69
[On the effect of aminoacetonitrile and alpha-phenyl-alpha-(1-phenylisopropyl)-amino-acetonitrile on the skeletal system of the skeletal system of the white rat in subchronic overfeeding] Dominok GW, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:625-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the teratogenic effect of beta-aminopropionitril in pregnant female mice] Roll R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:806-14, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Toxicity of nitrile compounds. 1. Aliphatic nitriles] Yoshikawa H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:1-4, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the hygienic standardization of the level of allyl cyanide in the air of industrial production sites] Dobrynina VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:36-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of dinyl and maleic anhydride on the organism] Berzin VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The risks involved in using tear gases and tear-gas weapons] Sörbo BO. Lakartidningen 66:448-54, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

NITRITES (D1)

Amperometric titration of organic compounds with sodium nitrite. 3. Indirect determination of aldehydes by dimedone. Ericson C. Acta Pharm Suec 5:283-92, Sep 68
New types of respiratory deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physiology and genetics of a series of segregational mutants induced by ultraviolet irradiation or nitrous acid treatment. Lachowicz TM, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:72-85, 1969
Nitrite poisoning in sheep due to capeweed (Arctotheca calendula). Fairnie IJ. Aust Vet J 45:78-9, Feb 69
The reaction of tyrosyl residues of bovine trypsin and trypsinogen with tetranitromethane. Kenner RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:353-60, 8 Nov 68
Reaction of nitrous acid with alkylaminopurines. Shapiro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:403-5, 21 Jan 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 107:66-8, May 69
The reaction of methemoglobin with some ligands. Gibson QH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4668-76, 10 Sep 69
The diazosafranin method; control of nitrite concentration and refinements in specificity. Lillie RD, et al. Stain Techn 43:311-3, Nov 68
[On the reaction of hemoglobin with nitrite] Jung F, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:953-4, 1968 (Ger)
[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. I. Establishment of quantitative method and its application to food analysis] Uchiyama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:828-32, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of organic compounds and intermediary products from nitroethers. VI. Obtaining n- and m-nitrobenzoic acid from acetophenone, phenylmethylethanol and alpha-chloroethylbenzene] Kochergin PM, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:18-21, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrate and nitrite in milk and dry milk products. Manning PB, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1725-30, Nov 68
Determination of nitrite and nitrate in some horticultural and meat products and in samples of soil. Adriaanse A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:321-5, Jun 69
Nitrogen-15 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. IV. Configurational assignments in alkyl nitrites. Axenrod T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 18:1397-400, Apr 69
[Nitritometric determination of allacyl] Guseva LN. Farmatsiia 18:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nitritometric determination of novocaine amide in solutions] Guseva LN, et al. Farmatsiia 16:46-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a nitrite test kit (Stat-test) for the detection of significant bacteriuria. Lie JT. J Clin Path 21:443-4, Jul 68
[Value and limitations of the nitrite test in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Fuchs T, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:343-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of urinary tract infections by nitrite demonstration with urine test paper. Increase of correct quota by oral nitrate substitution] Böhne C. Med Klin 64:887-90, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of the nitrite test as modified by Sleigh with TTC test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Lapis J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:137-40, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Value of single diagnostic methods in the detection of urinary infections and pyelonephritis. (Special consideration of the value of the "modified nitrite test")] Tomašević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:9-14, Jan 69 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Fine structure and the localization of the nitrite oxidizing system in Nitrobacter winogradskyi. Tsien HC, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:483-94, 1968
Heterotrophic nitrification by Pseudomonas aeurginosa. Obaton M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:122-32, 1968
Minimal size of Nitrobacter membrane fragments retaining nitrite oxidizing activity. Tsien HC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:280-91, 8 May 68
Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. V. The mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by nitrite in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Seweil DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:467-75, 8 Apr 69
Studies on denitrification. 8. Production of nitric oxide by denitrifying reaction in the presence of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Miyata M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:849-61, Dec 68
The effect of carbon dioxide concentration and buffer system on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by Dunaliella tertiolecta. Grant BR. J Gen Microbiol 54:327-36, Dec 68
[Assimilation of nitrites and organic nitrogen compounds by various yeasts and yeast-like

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organisms] Abadie F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:197-211, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the reduction of nitrite in Bacillus cereus] Hackenthal E, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:206-14, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium nitrite on the growth of Micrococcus denitrificans. Bovell C.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:13-9, 1967
Intra-hepatic vascular response to sodium nitrite. Geumel A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:456-9, Mar 69
Studies on morphogenesis in a blue-green alga. I. Effect of inorganic niteogen sources on developmental morphology of Anabaena dolioium. Singh HN, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1341-6, Dec 68
Analysis of the genetic instability induced by nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Genet Res 12:45-54, Aug 68
Mutagens which cause deletions in Escherichia coli. Schwartz DO, et al. Genetics 61:371-6, Feb 69
Efficiency of nitrous acid as an inactivating and mutagenic agent of intact tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated nucleic acid. Sehgal OP, et al.
J Virol 2:966-71, Oct 68
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968
The effect of liquid holding on chemical induced lethality and mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK.
Molec Gen Genet 103:11-20, 1968
Sensitivity to methylmethanesulfonate and nitrous acid of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK.
Molec Gen Genet 102:247-56, 1968
Analysis of ad-3 mutants induced by nitrous acid in a heterokaryon of Neurospora crassa. Brockman HE, et al. Mutat Res 7:307-14, May-Jun 69
Evaluation of the genetic alterations induced by chemical mutagens in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Mutat Res 8:65-71, Jul-Aug 69
Identification of genetic alterations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 6:181-93, Sep-Oct 68
Correlation between base-pair transition and complementation pattern in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 5:359-71, May-Jun 68
Intracellular development of bacteriophage phi X174 inactivated by gamma-ray, ultraviolet light, or nitrous acid. Lytle CD, et al. Virology 38:152-65, May 69
[Experiments on the kinetics of ferrihemoglobin induced by aminophenols and nitrite in humans] Kiese M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:152-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the effects of mutagenic factors on phage sensitive and phage resistant strains of producer of novobiocin Act. spheroides] Romanova NB, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:394-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid and streptomycin on Actinomyces rimosus] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 14:527-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of nitrous acid on the variation of the culture of Act. rimesus-producer of exytetracycline] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 13:610-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyi NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[New data on the mechanism of the action of nitrites on coronary circulation] Kaverina NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:87-92, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrites and nitrates on certain digestive enzymes] Popov VI.
Vop Pitan 25:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various genetic markers of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its mutants induced by nitrous acid] Kitsak VIa, et al.
Vop Virus 12:683-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Danger of uniabeled "inert" ingredients. Cimino JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
[Hemoglobinemia caused by spinach water] Smeenk C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1378-9, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Acquired methemoglobinemia in infants due to tap water] Aussannaire M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1723-6, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in sodium nitrite poisoning] Rein H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:176-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Severe methemoglobinemia of a nurse after poisoning with the corrosion preventing agent sodium nitrite used in the disinfection of instruments] Schindler D.
Med Welt 9:447-8, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of the combined effect of sodium nitrite and triethanolamine] Madorskii VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs for angina. Brit Med J 2:677-8, 14 Jun 69
The current status of nitrites in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Weisse AB, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:72-82, Jul 69
A contribution to treatment of angina pectoris with a long acting nitrate (dilcoran 80)] Ammermann EO.
Med Welt 24:1498-501, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical study of 2 coronary dilating agents] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:284-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of sodium nitrite, pyrogenal and tissue therapy in atrophy of the optic nerve] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:117-21, 1969 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A comparison of the lethal effects of nitrite and hydroxylamine in the mouse. Smith RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:30-5, Jan 69

URINE

[Simple test for determination of the degree of bacteriuria] Anshelevich IuV.
Lab Delo 3:175-7, 1969 (Rus)

NITROBACTER (B3)

The biochemistry of nitrifying microorganisms. Wallace W, et al. Biol Rev 44:359-91, Jul 69 (145 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure and the localization of the nitrite oxidizing system in Nitrobacter winogradskyi. Tsien HC, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:493-94, 1968
Ultrastructure of Nitrobacter agilis grown under autotrophic and heterotrophic conditions. Pope LM, et al. J Bact 97:936-9, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of nitrifying bacteria by grass and forb root extracts. Neal JL Jr. Canad J Microbiol 15:633-5, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrite oxidase and nitrate reductase in Nitrobacter agilis. Fauli KF, et al. Biochem J 113:449-55, Jul 69
Properties of some reductase enzymes in the nitrifying bacteria and their relationship to the oxidase systems. Wallace W, et al. Biochem J 109:763-73, Oct 68
The action spectrum of hemoprotein oxidase in Nitrobacter agilis. Hill JE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:507-9, May 69

METABOLISM

Calorimetric measurement of free energy utilization by Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter. Laudelout H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:256-77, 1968
Minimal size of Nitrobacter membrane fragments retaining nitrite oxidizing activity. Tsien HC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:280-91, 8 May 68
Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Aleem MI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:338-47, 1 Oct 68
Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. V. The mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by nitrite in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Sewell DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:467-75, 8 Apr 69
[pH-metrical studies on the phosphate metabolism in living cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:70-84, 1968 (Ger)
[pH-metric determination of oxidative phosphorylation in whole cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:169-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the calcium and potassium requirements of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Wehrmann H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:244-50, 1969 (Ger)

NITROBENZENES (D2)

Determination of available lysine in proteins. Kakade ML, et al. Anal Biochem 27:273-80, Feb 69
Enzymic method for quantitative determination of nanogram amounts of total and oxidized glutathione: applications to mammalian blood and other tissues. Tietze F. Anal Biochem 27:502-22, Mar 69
The role of sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic function of isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Colman RF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:888-96, Mar 69
The catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. 8. Deuterium solvent isotope effects and apparent activation parameters for the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Pocker Y, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4139-45, Nov 68
Restricted reactivity of the epsilon-amino groups of tobacco mosaic virus protein toward trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Scheele RB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3597-603, Sep 69
The reactivity of 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:328-30, May 69
The reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:282-97, 21 Oct 68
Effect of trinitrophenylation on myosin ATPase. Fábián F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:596-603, 26 Nov 68
Inactivation of erythropoietin by Koshland's tryptophan reagent and by membrane filtration. Lowy PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:413-9, 13 Aug 68
Studies on the properties of chemically modified actin. II. Trinitrophenylation. Mühlrad A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:444-51, 1 Oct 68
Modification of tryptophan residue in ribonuclease T1 with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:347-50, May 69
Tumor promotion by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, a potent skin sensitizer. Bock FG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:179-82, Jan 69
Behavior of sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase for 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Nakai N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:722-8, Apr 69
Development of delayed hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with Crohn's disease. Jones JV, et al. Gut 10:52-6, Jan 69
Modification of alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Nakagawa Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1566-7, 12 Mar 69
A Waldenström macroglobulin which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Ashman RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3405-14, 25 Jun 69
Reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene at low ionic strength. Bárány M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:648-57, 25 Feb 69
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Isolation and identification of modified proteins. Carty RP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5244-53, 25 Oct 68
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Effect of pH and temperature on the rate of reaction. Carty RP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5254-65, 25 Oct 68
The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the active site of rhodanese. Wang SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5465-70, 25 Oct 68
Basis of odour specificity: homologues of benzaldehyde and nitrobenzene. Wright RH, et al.
Nature (London) 222:290-2, 19 Apr 69
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. Summers LA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299, Jun 68
Proliferation and resistance of epidermis in response to harmful stimuli. Barnes FW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:584-93, Nov 68
Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al.
Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68
The non-destructive detection of amino acids on thin-layer chromatograms using I-fluor-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Pataki G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:458-60, Sep 68
[Mechanical performances of striated muscle poisoned with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Dumoulin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:357, 1968 (Fre)
[On the reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl: I. Isolation and identification of the reaction products] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:169-74, 1968 (Ger)
On the reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl: II. Separation of the reaction products by gel filtration on methylated dextran gel Sephadex LH 20] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:175-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Bromation with N-bromsussinimide (SNBr). 2. Conversion with 3,4-dimethylnitrobenzol] Kleinschmidt EG, et al.
Pharmazie 24:29-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. I. Colorimetric determination of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt and its application to the pharmaceutical preparations] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:866-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. II. On the reaction mechanism of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:871-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Use of Zimmermann reaction for the determination of 3-keto and 20-ketosteroids] Kucharska M.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:69-74, 1969 (Pol)
[On the sanitary-toxicologic assessment of several aromatic hydrocarbons in the air] Andreeshcheva NG.
Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Animal studies on contact eczema. V. Sensitization and hyposensitization with epidermis-2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene-conjugates. Contribution to the problem of experimental DNCB-eczema] Klaschka F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:329-46, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic separation of 4'-nitroazobenzene-4-carboxamides of primary and secondary amines. Neurath G, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:205-12, 8 Oct 68
Reduction and detection of aromatic nitro-compounds on thin layers of silica gel. Thawley AR.
J Chromatogr 38:399-400, 3 Dec 68
[On the determination of chlorinated substances in phenacetin and in intermediate products during phenacetin synthesis] Dimofte L, et al.
Pharmazie 24:108-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A new specific absorptionmetric method for the determination of sulfhydryl-group in the presence of disulphide-group] Lukáts B.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:213-8, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Detection of micro-concentrations of meta-nitrochlorbenzene, para-nitrochlorbenzene and nitrobenzene in atmospheric air] Andreeshcheva NG.
Gig Sanit 33:93, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the inhibition of the delayed-type allergic reactions by spirazidine] Beslekoev TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:441-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some aromatic fluorine compounds. Blunck JM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:195-6, Jan 69
[Studies of heterocyclic compounds. II. Synthesis of 2-furylvinyl-benzenes and polarography studies] Yoshina S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:398-404, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Synthesis of organic preparations and semi-finished products from nitroesters. 5. A new method of producing nitrobenzoic acid] Kochergin PM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:29-32, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The colorimetric estimation of plasma amino nitrogen with DNFB. Goodwin JF. Clin Chem 14:1080-90, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Oxidation and metabolism. Cain RB, et al.
Biochem J 106:211-27, Jan 68
The effect of pregnancy on the hydroxylation and reduction of drugs and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomes. Neale MG, et al.
Biochem J 113:12P-13P, Jun 69
Accumulation and concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by microorganisms in soil. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1075-8, Oct 68
Studies on nitro-reducing systems of rat liver. Yoshida Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2324-33, Dec 68
Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. XI. The fate of labeled picryl chloride and dinitrochlorobenzene after sensitizing injections. Macher E, et al.
J Exp Med 129:81-102, 1 Jan 69
Mechanism of p-nitrobenzoate reduction in liver: the possible role oc cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Gillette JR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:541-8, Nov 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66
[Studies on the effect of iron on the metabolism of aromatic nitroamino compounds. Effect of organ iron on the metabolism of nitrobenzene] Bomski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1232-4, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the choline esters of substituted pyridinecarboxylic, aminobenzoic and nitrobenzoic acids. Kosersky DS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:443-50, Dec 68
The effects of L (+) INPEA, dl-INPEA and of combined parasympathetic and sympathetic blockade on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline. Mazurkiewicz IM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:280-94, Oct 68
Chemical modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid. Freedman RB, et al. Biochem J 114:611-9, Sep 69
Studies on the inhibition of glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Allen DO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1347-54, Jun 69
Reactivity of actomyosin and myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in vivo and in vitro. Bárány M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:298-310, 21 Oct 68
Anti-arrhythmic, local anaesthetic, and adrenergic blocking activity of some beta-receptor antagonists. Hermansen K. Brit J Pharmacol 35:476-86, Mar 69
Stimulation of lymphocyte transformation by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Geczy AF, et al.
Experientia 25:140-1, 15 Feb 69
Alterations of the erythrocyte membrane caused by fluorinated dinitrobenzenes. Herz F, et al.
Experientia 24:949-50, 15 Sep 68
Chemical modifiers of passive ion permeability of the erythrocyte membrane. Passow H, et al.
Experientia 25:460-8, 15 May 69
Lymph-node reactions in the immune response: the effect of primary and secondary stimulation with DNCB on the guinea-pig popliteal lymph node. Jones JV, et al. J Anat 104:193-4, Jan 69
Immunologic unresponsiveness to a contact sensitizer in man. Lowney ED. J Invest Derm 51:411-7, Dec 68
Suppression of the action potential in nerve by nitrobenzene derivatives. Cooke IM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:470-7, Jun 68
[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of dextrorotatory and levorotatory derivatives of N-isopropyl-paranitrophenylethanolamine (IPNEA) on C14-adrenaline distribution in rats in vivo] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1731-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Nucleotides and mechanical capacities of the frog sartorius muscle poisoned with iodoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking drugs. VI. dl-INPEA can be made capable of preventing the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin by use of aminophylline] Greggia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1780-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. I. Influence of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-aminoethanol hydrochloride (1-INPEA)] Greggia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:969-72, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the epidermal eczema reaction by contact sensitization--animal experiments and auto-sensitized dermatitis] Matsumura T.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:329-50, Nov 68 (Jap)

POISONING

[Nucleotides and mechanical capacity of the sartorius muscle of frogs intoxicated by idoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of dyskinesis of the biliary ducts in chronic poisoning by nitro-derivatives of benzene] Kleiner AI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Total chlorides in the gastric contents during chronic poisoning with benzene nitroderivatives] Krylova EV.
Vrach Delo 11:81-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The connection between the general non-convulsive crisis and the semigeneralized ones: a case of "status" of "absence" with appearance of semiclonic crisis during the course of the same. Treatment by intravenous nitrobenzodiazepam] Oller-Daurella L, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:219-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Observations of the oxygen consumption of Daphnia as an indicator of adaptation to different toxic substances] Apostol S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:703-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Comparative hygienic and sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of nitrochlorobenzene isomers in relation to hygienic standards for their content in bodies of water] Davydova SG.
Gig Sanit 32:7-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Nitrones. I. alpha-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-N-arylnitrones. Kim HK, et al. J Med Chem 12:719-20, Jul 69
[Surgical treatment of gunshot pneumothorax with the use of letilan] Anisimov VF.
Voennomed Zh 11:39-40, Nov 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of various immunologic indices after the administration of nitrofuran preparations. IV. The effect of preparations of the nitrofuran series on the formation of post-infection immunity] Shub GM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergies due to nifurprazine (Carofur)] Braun W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1685-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Separation and determination of various nitrofurans in combinations] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:706-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Separation, identification and quantitative determination of 5 nitrofurans with thin-layer chromatography] Bortoletti B, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:371-6, Jul 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic antibacterials. I. Nitrofurylvinyl-s-triazine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:39-42, Jan 69
[Attempts of producing antimicrobially effective water-soluble new nitrofuran derivatives] Jeney E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:259-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 1. Synthesis as well as bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties of the compounds] Weuffen W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:267-74, 1967 (Ger)
Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. XXXIX. The preparation of 5-nitro-2-furyl isocyanate and its related compounds] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1189-96, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. V. Preparation of 5-methylsulfonylfuran derivatives and their antimicrobial activities] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:779-82, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of some derivatives of 5-nitrofurfural] Ryiski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:17-9, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Diffusion in the cow udder of sulfathiazole and two nitrofuran preparations in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) after intramammary infusion. Ziv G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:528-32, Aug 69
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 5. Studies on the catabolism of some 5 nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in synthetic culture medium] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:424-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 4. Studies on the catabolism of some 5-nitrophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in phosphate buffer] Theus PM.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:412-23, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrofurans and chlortetracycline on microorganisms associated with shrimp. Waters ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:21-5, Jan 69
Studies on antifungal activity of nitro-furan derivatives. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 74:11-4, May 68
Topical control of water loss from the body surface. 3. The effects of Furazolium Chloride (Novofur) and Furacin on membrane permeability: an in vitro study. Jelenko C 3d. J Surg Res 9:415-21, Jul 69
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 3. Effect of 5-nitrofurfural-diethyl acetal in liver fluke implantation test according to Lienert] Kewitsch A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:139-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 4. Antiviral effect of 5-nitro-2-furfural-diethyl acetal on the influenza virus A-PR8] Kewitsch A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:143-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 2. Orientation test for anthelmintic properties] Möller D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:133-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 1. Synthesis as well as bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties of the compounds] Weuffen W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:267-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 1. Preparation, bacteriostatic, fungistatic and verminotic properties of 5-nitrothiophene-2-aldehyde-acetals] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:629-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Resistance of beta-hemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Madrov C.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:502-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On testing the sensitivity of bacteria to nitrofurans. 2. Determination of 5-nitrofuraldehyde-(2)-semicarbazone concentration in the diffusion area during the scatter test] Weuffen W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:194-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. V. Preparation of 5-methylsulfonylfuran derivatives and their antimicrobial activities] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:779-82, Jun 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A search of new inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptophane decarboxylase (5-HTP-D)] Robak J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:125-55, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of levomycetin and some chemotherapeutic preparations on blood proteins] Shub GM.
Antibiotiki 13:1096-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Materials to the study of new antistaphylococcal drugs] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:93-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of furacryline and its combination with thiamine on the phagocytic reaction of leukocytes] Kulikova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of various pathogenic bacteria to nitrofuran preparations] Maĭko II.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:144, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Amino acid and carbohydrate composition of colobacillus cultures sensitive and resistant to nitrofurans] Maĭko II, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:537-40, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic activity of some nitrofurans in experimental filariasis and trypanosomiasis. Foster R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:95-107, Mar 69
Antituberculosis activity of some nitrofuran derivatives. Bruhin H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:423-33, Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of renafur (NF-246): final report. Malin JM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:345-6, Sep 69
[The topical treatment of the infected ulcus cruris with Carofur, a new nitrofuran] Hölder H.
Landarzt 44:1322-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Successful local treatment of leg ulcer with Carofur] Aichinger F. Med Welt 2:110-3, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of trichomonas and thrush colpitis using Nifuratel] Weidenbach A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:343-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of urogenital infections of the woman with nifuratel] Korte W. Ther Umsch 25:690-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A semester experience at the Bari University Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic on the incidence and therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis (in 3313 patients examined)] Giocoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:740-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new nitrofuran in urinary tract infections] Arcangeli A, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:108-10, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of bacillary dysentery with dihydroxy-methyl-furatrizine (Panfran-S)] Akiba T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:288-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A comparative assessment of the resistant of staphylococci to antibiotics, sulfanilamides and nitrofuranes] Zemskaia EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:65-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of dyspepsia in calves with titrated antibiotics and nitrofurans] Kozhin PE, et al.
Veterinariia 44:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of acrichine, aminoquinal and furazolidon therapy of cholecystitis caused by lamblia] Popova DI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Attempts for determination of the toxicity of biologically active chemical compounds using tissue cultures. Kharisanova T.
Acta Biol Med German 21:79-84, 1968

NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

[Separation and determination of chloramphenicol and sulfamethoxypyridazine in the presence of nitrofurantoin and nicotinamide] Cosi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:380-6, Jul 66 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A comparative study on the absorption of drugs after oral, rectal and parenteral application. 3. Nitrofurantoin] Huizinga T, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:588-94, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Excretion of nitrofurantoin with urine after administration of a new coated tablet preparation] Stoffels G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:360-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the compatibility of Nitrofurantoin in improved dispensing form] Reuter UH.
Med Welt 28:1647-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of the use of furadantin-drops in pediatrics] Vömel W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1453-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new nitrofurantoin preparation in dragee (sugar-coated tablet) form] Fischer R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:3043-4, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic trials with Nifurantin suppositories] Whenert J, et al. Z Urol 61:593-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[5-nitrofurfurol derivatives in the treatment of lambliasis in children] Kluska J.
Pediat Pol 44:23-7, 1968 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Brander L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:215-20, Mar 69
Nitrofurantoin sensitivity. Report of a child with chronic inflammatory lung disease. David RB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:418-21, Oct 68
Acute pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Allen RW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:784-6, Dec 68
Nitrofurantoin in renal failure. Glascock HW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:1077, Nov 68
Reversible granulocytopenia in a patient with polycythemia vera taking nitrofurantoin. Report of a case. Levy SB, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Harrow BR.
New Eng J Med 280:389, 13 Feb 69
Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Howard EJ.
New Eng J Med 280:389, 13 Feb 69
Chronic nitrofurantoin pulmonary reaction. Report of 5 cases. Rosenow EC 3d, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1258-62, 5 Dec 68
[Lung disorders in treatment with nitrofurantoin] Kroon AA van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1349, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Polyneuritis following nitrofurantoin therapy] Bernsmeier A, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:301-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Severe polyneuropathy during nitrofurantoin therapy of renal insufficiency] Thieler H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:488-91, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced fever] Lübbers P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1922-4 passim, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Nil nocefe. Polyneuropathy during treatment with nitrofurantoin] Wagner H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:591-2, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy] Greger J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1046-51, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced pneumonia] Tiszai A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2677-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Neurotoxicity of nitrofurantoin: a case of polyneuritis and acute confusional psychosis] Ruotolo V, et al.
Clin Ter 45:75-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Polyneuritis (polyneuropathy) of drug origin] Suchenwirth R. Minerva Med 59:5234-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of "nitrofurantoin pneumonia"] Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:677-81, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of polyneuritis in the course of long-term treatment with nitrofurantoin] Holyst M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1978-9, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Pleuro-pulmonal allergic reaction to nitrofurantoin] Radecka-Skoglundh I.
Lakartidningen 66:854-6, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative method for determining aminofurantoin. Umar MT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:845-9, Nov 68

BLOOD

[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. 18. Investigation into the synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 1-[(5-nitrofurylidene)amino]hydantoin and its 3-substituted products. Stelt C van der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1331-3, Oct 67

METABOLISM

The movement of C14 nitrofurantoin across the dog urinary bladder. Conklin JD, et al.
Invest Urol 6:540-4, Mar 69
The effect of methylcellulose on the absorption of nitrofurantoin from the gastrointestinal tract. Seager H. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:968-9, Dec 68
[Clinico-pharmacological studies on drug absorption in liver diseases] Schmid E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1138-40, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. 18. Investigation into the synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]hydantoin and its 3-substituted products. Stelt C van der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1331-3, Oct 67
The competitive inhibition of nitroreductase by some analogues of nitrofurantoin. Umar MT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2057-60, Oct 68
Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by nifuratel. Churcher GM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:149-50, Jun 69
[Inhibitory action of nitrofurantoin on the bacteriostatic power in vitro of nalidixic acid] Piguet JD. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:43-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 3. Effect of nifurantin on E. coli SG 770] Weuffen W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:291-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiments with nitrofurantoin: pH dependence of the antibacterial effect] Hein H.
Med Welt 36:2115-21, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with nitrofurantoin preparations] Fussek H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:668-71, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Interaction between nalidixic acid and some antibacterial substances] Dominici A, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:212-23, Sep 67 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of recurrent bacteriuria with continuous chemotherapy. Freeman RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:655-72, Oct 68
Activity of nifuratel against infective vulvo-vaginitis due to yeasts, trichomonas and bacteria. Murphy JE.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:431-2, Oct 68
Selection of antibiotics in acute pyelonephritis based on renal interstitial (lymph) concentrations. Cockett AT, et al. Brit J Urol 40:564-7, Oct 68
Asymptomatic significant bacteriuria in the non-pregnant woman. II. Response to treatment and follow-up. Asscher AW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:804-6, 29 Mar 69
Controlled trial comparing effect of two and six weeks' treatment in recurrent urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. Brit Med J 1:145-6, 19 Apr 69
Use of an antimicrobial agent to prevent complications following transurethral resection of the prostate. Furadantin. Gross M. Int Surg 51:475-8, Jun 69
Chronic bacteriuria due to Escherichia coli. I. Assessment of the value of combined short- and long-term treatment with cycloserine, nitrofurantoin, and sulphadimidine. Ormonde NW, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:82-6, Jul 69
Nifuradene in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schirmer HK, et al. J Urol 101:109-10, Jan 69
Acute urinary-tract infections in children: a controlled treatment trial. Burke EC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:318-23, May 69
A comparative study of the treatment of urinary infection. Kennedy AC, et al.
Scot Med J 14:71-5, Mar 69
Management of urinary tract infection in general practice. Milne JS, et al. Scot Med J 14:76-81, Mar 69
Prophylactic effect of nitrofurantoin (furadantin) in urologic procedures. Rinker JR, et al.
Southern Med J 62:960-1, Aug 69
[Therapy with nitrofurantoin in various stages of development of experimental E. coli kidney infection] Konečková L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:362-5, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Effect of intravesical instillation of furadantin on experimental E. coli infection of the urinary bladder] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:74-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Tolerance of furocycline and lanskin B6 in chronic urinary infections] Gross M.
Praxis 57:540, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin in acute, ascending E. coli pyelonephritis of rats] Konečková L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:720-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the new nitrofurantoin preparation ituran for treatment or urinary tract infectious] Jaekel K, et al.
Med Welt 9:481-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chances of success of a differentiated therapy of enuresis nocturna] Richter D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:49-53, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Sarre HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:27-31, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On prevention of urinary tract infection caused by permanent catheter following vaginal surgery] Hochuli E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:81-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental pyelonephritis and cystitis as models in evaluating chemotherapeutic drugs] Degen L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:534-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the duration of chemotherapy in non-malformative infantile urinary tract infections] Principi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2353-7, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in our clinical cases] Perlińska-Schneider L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2011-3, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the treatment of Salmonella enteriditis infections in infants] Sokolowska-Dekowa A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1854-5, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Study of the combination of therapeutic drugs in the management of urinary infections] Lima MC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:235-42, Jul 68 (Por)
[Current aspects of sterilization of carriers of Shigella] Procopan V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Urinary drug excretion in man during oral dosage of different nitrofurantoin formulations. Conklin JD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:534-9, Jul-Aug 69
[Excretion of nitrofurantein with urine after administration of a new coated tablet preparation] Stoffels G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:360-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the rectal resorption of nitrofurantoin] Vömel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:333-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Transmission to and elimination of antepartum administered drugs in the newborn] Kobyletzki D von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:250-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Sensitivity of freshly isolated bacterial pathogens to certain antibiotics and nitrofurazone. Greenfield J, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:39-43, Jan 69
[Calculation of thrombocytes in citrate-furacillin solution] Danilin II, et al. Lab Delo 12:730-2, 1967 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with furacin in external ocular infections. Fonda DA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:97-102, Feb 69
Atrophic vaginitis treated with nitrofurazone-estrogen vaginal suppositories. Kearns PR, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:457-60, Nov 68
Use of a nitrofurazone cream in foundry burns. Deyoe DH, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:17-8, Sep 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is nitrofurazone a primary irritant or a potent sensitizer? A review of the literature, 1945-1965, and cases reported to the medical director. Glascock HW Jr, et al. Rev Allerg 23:52-8, Jan 69
[Contact allergies due to nifurprazine (Carofur)] Braun W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1685-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of furacillin] Anisimova LG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:43-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrofurazone on the aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testes. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:585-9, Aug 69
Topical control of water loss from the body surface. 3. The effects of Furazolium Chloride (Novofur) and Furacin on membrane permeability: an in vitro study. Jelenko C 3d. J Surg Res 9:415-21, Jul 69
Effect of nitrofurizone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. Kondra PA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1642-3, Sep 68
Effects of antifertility agents on male mice as determined by a serial mating method. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:667-9, Jun 69
[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris, isolated from patients with acute disorders of gastro-intestinal tract, to different antibiotics and furacillin] Grekova GN.
Antibiotiki 14:368-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and furacillin of pathogenic enterococci isolated from patients with acute gastrointestinal disorders] Grekov GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:130, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of reticulated confluent, Gougerot- and Carteaud papillomatosis cured by the treatment proposed by Carteaud (furacycline)] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:112-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Management of urogenital infections with the effect of a nitrofurazone plus tyrothricin solution] Cocchiarali Filho N.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1985-90, Jun 68 (Por)
[Use of nitrofurazone and tyrothricin in gynecology] Porchia NL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1723-30, Nov 68 (Por)
[Treatment of Chagas' disease (acute phase) using Bayer 2502] Ferreira H de O.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:343-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Experience in the treatment of crepitant tendovaginitis] Gershenzon VF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of purulent inflammation of a wound] Bogatyrev MF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:27-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the disinfection of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci with furacillin] Breeva LG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the effect of some preparations on aerobic microflora applied locally to in vitro and in vivo experimental wounds] Shliakhovaia VA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:167-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

NITROGEN (D1)

Effects of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen on auditory evoked responses in man. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:521-5, May 69
Technical notes. Effects of temperature manipulation and alternation of inert gases during decompression. Hall AL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:434-5, Apr 69
Plasma amino acid levels in young subjects receiving diets containing 14 or 3.5 g nitrogen per day. Swendseid ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1381-3, Dec 68
Studies on the in vivo survival of blood preserved by the Linde liquid nitrogen technique. Morrison FS, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:734, 1968
The biosynthesis of 3-nitropropionic acid in creeping indigo (Indigofera spicata). Candlish E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:182-6, Jan 69
Analogs of inosine 5'-phosphate with phosphorus-nitrogen and phosphorus-sulfur bonds. Binding and kinetic studies with inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hampton A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2303-11, Jun 69
The nature of a supposed N2 complex of ferroleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:202-3, May 69
Derepression of a proline transport system in Saccharomyces chevalieri by nitrogen starvation. Schwencke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:302-12, 11 Mar 69
Control of glutamate dehydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varricchio F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:560-4, 6 May 69
Experiments on canine corneal donor material stored in liquid nitrogen. Mueller FO.
Brit J Ophthal 52:649-58, Sep 68
Growth response of chicks following addition to the diet of various sources of nitrogen. Blair R, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:37-44, Jan 69
Infrared spectrum of deoxyribonucleic acid. Effects of base composition and of N15-substitution. Tsuboi M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1821-9, Aug 68
Tumorigenesis on mineral-deficient tomato plants. Swain LW, et al. Cancer Res 28:2496-501, Dec 68
A new procedure for the pentachlorophenylation of N-protected amino acids. Fujino M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:929-32, May 68
Operating characteristics of biological storage vessels maintained with liquid nitrogen. Gareis PJ, et al.
Cryobiology 6:45-56, Jul-Aug 69
Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of reduced pressure and varied gaseous environment on the osmotic fragility of rat red blood cells. Bernardini AT. Fed Proc 28:1165-9, May-Jun 69
Calibration of a Gm detector to measure 15O and 13N in air by immersion in a standardized 32P solution. Holeman GR. Health Phys 17:158-60, Jul 69
Effect of nitrogen in a closed-circle system with low oxygen flows for equine anesthesia. Tevik A, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:166-70, 15 Jan 69
Relation of nitrogen intake to rumen microbial activity and consumption of low-quality roughage by sheep. Oh HK, et al. J Anim Sci 28:272-8, Feb 69
Recovery of human foetal liver cells after storage in liquid nitrogen. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
J Clin Path 21:109-10, Jan 68
Sulfur, nitrogen, and amino acid balance, and digestibility of low-sulfur and sulfur-supplemented diets fed to lactating cows. Jacobson DR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:472-8, Apr 69
Nitroheterocyclic antimicrobial agents. I. Nitrothiazolecarboxaldehyde derivatives. Asato G, et al. J Med Chem 12:374-9, May 69
Effectiveness of various sources of nonessential nitrogen in promoting growth of chicks fed carbohydrate-containing and "carbohydrate-free" diets. Renner R. J Nutr 98:297-302, Jul 69
Partial dietary replacement of milk protein by nonspecific nitrogen in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 96:9-17, May 69
Measurement and mechanisms of inert gas narcosis. Bennett PB. J Occup Med 11:217-22, May 69
Protection of oxygen-sensitive pharmaceuticals with nitrogen. Brown M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:242-5, Feb 69
Freeze-preservation of Leucocytozoon simondi sporozoites in liquid nitrogen. Kocan RM, et al.
J Protozool 14:724-6, Nov 67
Dialysed egg as nitrogen source in dietary control of chronic renal failure. Hood CE, et al.
Lancet 1:479-82, 8 Mar 69
The relationship of carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Psilocybe baeocystis to the production of psilocybin and its analogs. Leung AY, et al.
Lloydia 32:66-71, Mar 69
Photochemical reaction mechanisms for production of organic compounds in a primitive earth atmosphere. Raff RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:459-60, 1 Feb 69
160(gamma,t)13N: a new photodisintegration threshold for accelerator energy calibration. Ovadia J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69
Disintegration of nitrogen nuclei in an emulsion by deuterons derived from the hepatic and neoplastic tissue of the Guerin epithelioma-bearing rat. Wszolek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1442-7, 1968
Mechanism of the enzymic reduction of N2: the binding of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and cyanide to the N2-reducing system. Bui PT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1021-7, Nov 68
Density labeling of mammalian cell DNA and RNA with nitrogen-15. Crane NA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1356-62, Dec 68
Donor-acceptor interactions of nitrogen. Kimura JE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:286-8, Jan 69
Role of O2 and N2 in thermorestoration of hdrated bacterial spores. Suchanek G, et al.
Radiat Res 40:222-32, Oct 69
Exchanges of N2 between a gas pocket and tissue in a hyperbaric environment. Van Liew HD, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:23-8, Dec 68
Nitrogen enrichment of surface water by absorption of ammonia volatilized from cattle feedlots. Hutchinson GL, et al. Science 166:514-5, 24 Oct 69
Topics in microbiology. The use of liquid nitrogen. Marymont JH Jr, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:96-7, Apr 69
ATPase content of striated muscle stressed in O2-CO2 and hyperbaric N2-O2-CO2 atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:401-7, Mar 69
[Naturally occurring nitro compounds. Chemistry, distribution, and biogenesis. A survey] Larsen LM.
Dansk T Farm 42:272-83, 1968 (Dan)
[Preliminary note on the preservation of microorganisms in liquid nitrogen] Jacquet J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:275-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Influence of respiration under pressure of normoxic (O2-N2) respiratory mixtures on PaO2 in rabbits] Chouteau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2718-20, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Research on the speed of the irreversible degradation in vivo of free threonine in adult rats in the course of essential nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1023-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Preservation of delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testicle frozen in liquid nitrogen] Morat-Mesure M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1154-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free L-threonine in adult rats during total deficiency of dietary nitrogen] Wellers G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1688-92, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of pulmonary ventilation-perfusion ratio by the nitrogen gradient and analysis of the expiratory cycle by West's method] Georges R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:567-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Hypoxic manifestations during respiration under pressure of normoxic respiratory combinations (O2-He, O2-N2). Influence of the specific mass of the combination] Chouteau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:376, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypoxic manifestations in respiration under pressure of normoxic respiratory mixtures (O2-He, O2-N2). Influence of the specific mass of the mixtures] Chouteau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:376, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on rats] Godin Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:414-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute myocardial anoxia due to nitrogen inhalation in rabbits. Correlations between biochemical and hemodynamic data, the lesion's potential and the ultrastructure] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:666-75, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The practical significance of semen conservation with liquid nitrogen] Eibl K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:300-4, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the freezing technic of bull semen in capsule pellets] Möller G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:199-200, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the development of bacteria in surface water under laboratory conditions. 3. The effect of aeration of the water] Daubner I.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:168-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Concerning the nitration of 3',4'-dimethoxy-flavones and derivatives] Reichel L, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 712:146-51, 1968 (Ger)
[New estratrienes with different nitrogen functional groups in 3-position] Traut M, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 715:214-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Removal of the nitrogen oxides by autoreduction in C-H-microdetermination] Pella E.
Mikrochim Acta 3:490-503, 1969 (Ger)
[On a laboratory apparatus for incubation in inert gas atmosphere] Zietlow C, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:16-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Study on the formation of nitrogen oxides in the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic nitrogen compounds with barium chromate filling] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:731-56, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the influence of the structure of various nitrogen compounds on the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen with external absorption of nitrogen oxides] Marzadro M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:686-7, Nov 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nitrogen oxide autoreduction in elementary organic microanalysis] Pella E.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:702-17, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Air pollution with carbon monoxide, lead and nitrogen oxides ina an automobile parking garage several stories high in Venetia] Rausa G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:402-22, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Differential thermal analysis and nitrogen gas adsorption of ion-exchanged synthetic zeolites] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1545-51, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the rancidity] Woźniak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:445-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Small bowel glucose absorption in rats after inhaling various gas mixtures] Amirov NSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:705-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of mineral fertilizers in agriculture] Okhrimenko AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[New method of conserving bone homotransplants in an inert gas medium] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of gaseous nitrogen baths in patients with hypertension] Dzhogan IM.
Vrach Delo 6:138-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with the nitrogen peeling of unesthetical skin changes] Jacobi H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:83-6, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicological examinations in 1964-65] Buchheim HJ, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:401-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A scheme for the simultaneous quantitative determination of free amino acids, organic non-amino acids, sugars, nitrogen, and pectic substances in plant materials. Salminen K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:999-1006, 1969
Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. I. Ox ocular tissues. II. Ox nervous tissues. Azumi T.
Acta Med Okayama 21:315-20, Dec 67
Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. 3. Ox liver and bile. IV. Ox kidney and lung. Azumi T.
Acta Med Okayama 21:321-6, Dec 67
Human adipose tissue composition and age. Baker GL.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:829-35, Jul 69
Correlation between weight, nitrogen, and fat content of stool. Pinter KG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1310-3, Nov 68
Mass spectrometric measurement of 15N enrichment in nitrogen obtained by Dumas combustion. Desaty D, et al. Anal Biochem 29:22-30, 11 Apr 69
Rapid determination of ammonia and total nitrogen in municipal wastewater by microcoulometry. Albert DK, et al. Anal Chem 41:1500-4, Sep 69
A scheme for the separation and estimation of nitrogenous components of the excreta from poultry. Davidson J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:53-66, Jan 69
Comparison of Dumas and Kjeldahl methods for determination of nitrogen in feces. Stitcher JE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:248-54, Mar 69
The degree of lipolysis of isolated fat cells from rats of different ages in relation to the triglyceride and nitrogen content. Jelínková M, et al.
Experientia 25:45-6, 15 Jan 69
Studies on the chemical composition of Indian fresh water murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, as related to its nutritive value. I. Nitrogens and protein fractions. Siddiqui AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:885-94, Jun 68
Constituents of valencia oranges. Labanauskas CK.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:44-9, Jul 69
The separation of nitrogen isotopes by gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:99-100, 14 Jan 69
Assessment of automated nitrogen analysis of biological fluids with reference to the Kjeldahl method. Jacobs SC. J Clin Path 21:218-9, Mar 68
Nitrogenous compounds in the haemolymph of the cricket, Acheta domesticus. Wang CM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:543-8, Apr 69
Total-body nitrogen and protein determined by in vivo fast-neutron activation analysis. Nagai T, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:192-6, Apr 69
Improvement of Kjeldahl distilling aparatus. Tomita S. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:37-45, Jun 68
Insulated test tube rack for semi-micro Kjeldahl digestion on a hotplate. Reardon GV.
Lab Pract 18:651, Jun 69
Growth of noncollagen-nitrogen concentration (NCN) in an anti-gravity muscle as influenced by body mass of mice. Wunder CC, et al. Life Sci 8:707-12, 15 Jul 69
Spectrophotometric determination of nitrogen in small quantities of biological materials. Hashmi MH, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:860-5, 1968
Uniformity of ventilation in the newborn infant: direct assessment of the arterial-alveolar N2 difference. Nourse CH, et al. Pediatrics 43:226-32, Feb 69
Dietary treatment of obesity in the view of nitrogen and electrolytes balance studies. Roguski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:507-14, , 1969
Determination of caloric and nitrogen content of excreta voided by birds. Biem C.
Poult Sci 47:1205-8, Jul 68
Dietary protein effects on urinary nitrogen components of the hen. Teekell RA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1260-6, Jul 68
Methods for the direct estimation of undigested dietary nitrogen in sheep faeces. Mason VC.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:33A-34A, Mar 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: a metabolism cage and mechanical cage-washing aid for use in nitrogen balance studies. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:3-14, 7 Jun 69
Reproducibility and normal values of the single breath nitrogen test. Stănescu D, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:322-30, 1968
Effects of prolonged reduced pressure on the growth and nitrogen content of turnip (Brassica rapa L.). SAM-TR-68-100. Mansell RL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Sep 68
[Determination of centimilligram amounts of nitrogen in organic substances] Griepink B, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:624-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Nitrogen content in measles vaccines from various manufacturers] Patzwaldt HG, et al.
Pharmazie 23:707-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experince acquired in routine analysis by an automatic apparatus for the simultaneous determination of carbon: hydrogen-nitrogen and for oxygen determination] Marzadro M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:608-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of the azotated compounds, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during maturation of breasaolas] Bianchi MA, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:73-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Various modifications of nitrogen microdetermination by the Unterzaucher method] Pietrogrande A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:723-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations of aid pollution with the aid of automatic continuous analysers. II. Relationship among the concentrations of various kinds of pollutants in atmosphere] Tonomura M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:35-40, 1967 (Jap)
[Determination of air pollutants inside the tunnel under construction] Yamate N, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:148-50, 1968 (Jap)
[Air pollution by highway photooxidants on various floors of apartment houses] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:89-91, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the air with nitrogen oxides in the tower process of sulfuric acid production] Poliak VE.
Gig Sanit 33:107-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the means of heating the incoming air of hot air heating systems involving mixing the air with the combustion products of natural gas] Radziukevich TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Blood protein amide nitrogen and its possible diagnostic value in the effect of electric welding aerosol on the organism] Silakova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cell free nitrogen-containing substances of two nitrogen-fixing species of blue-green alage] Rzhanova GN. Mikrobiologiia 36:639-45, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of total amino nitrogen in the gastric contents in some diseases of the digestive organs] Novikov VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:23-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of boron on the level of nitrogen substances in young plants of sorghum (Sorghum saccharatum)] Heinrichová K, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:307-18, 1969 (Slo)
[Dynamics of elimination of organic nitrogen from the roots of plants under the effect of NaTCA] Sekerka V.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:825-31, 1968 (Slo)

BLOOD

Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69
Ammonia nitrogen, urea and uric acid blood levels in the mother and in both umbilical vessels at delivery. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:147-54, 1968
A manometric determination of nitrogen in small samples of blood. Application to measurement of arterial-alveolar nitrogen difference in man. Kabe J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:795-801, Sep 68
The colorimetric estimation of plasma amino nitrogen with DNFB. Goodwin JF. Clin Chem 14:1080-90, Nov 68
Penicillin handling in normal and azotemic patients. Plaut ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:12-8, Jul 69
In vivo incorporation of iodopyracet into erythrocytes of healthy and azotemic patients. Wilson DM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:951-7, Dec 68
Ammonia nitrogen in "small-for-dates" newborn babies. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Lancet 1:208, 25 Jan 69
Azotemic inhibition of renal hippurate accumulation in vivo. Ciccone JR, et al. Nephron 6:140-8, 1969
Exchanges of N2 between a gas pocket and tissue in a hyperbaric environment. Van Liew HD, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:23-8, Dec 68
Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69
[Critical study of the effects of hypercapnia on the levels and distribution of alpha-aminoated nitrogen in the blood of rats] Bange C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:461-84, 1968 (Fre)
[New conservative treatment for hyperazotemia: utilization of flavonic extracts of injectable Lespedeza capitata] Fries D, et al.
Lyon Med 221:167-70, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Increase of blood sugar and nitrogen levels in purulent meningitis (apropos of 108 cases)] Rosello M, et al.
Marseille Med 106:155-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Depersonalization and change of identity. (Psychopathological considerations on a clinical case)] Santorelli G.
Osped Psichiat 35:235-52, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Studies of swine. XXIV. The behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy as well as unilaterally and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals after different loading in the form of temperature changes as well as work output] Müller I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:437-60, 1967 (Ger)
[On non-protein nitrogen and carbamid nitrogen tests for the characterization of azotemia] Sajfos L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2390-1, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure during hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Biagini M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:705-13, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On humoral crasis in chronic hyperazotemic renal insufficiency. V. Hematic alpha-ketoglutarate] Guarnieri GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1192-5, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperazotemic syndromes with amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle] Marinoni E.
Minerva Urol 20:76-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of a new drug association in the treatment of hyperazotemia. (Clinical study of a group of surgical patients)] Petrucci P, et al.
Omnia Med 45:849-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The analysis of non protein nitrogen in renal azotemia] Sumiyoshi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:617-32, 10 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Assessment of serum amino nitrogen using a modified ninhydride method] Szczepaniak S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:799-806, May 69 (Pol)
[Autoproteolytic activity of blood of patients with cancer of uterine cervix] Sorinov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:71-5, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The experimental studies on uric acid and urea-N in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog] Kato T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1790-802, Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of consecutive protein depletion and repletion on the growth of albino rats. Pénzes L.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:335-44, 1967
The effect of night temperature on germination, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of bean (Vicia faba) seedlings. Said H, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:421-36, 1967
Hydroxylamine as the sole nitrogen source for growth of some Candida sp. Norkrans B.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1457-9, 1969
Regional and total body sweat composition of men fed controlled diets. Costa F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:52-8, Jan 69
Nitrogen balances of adults given leucine and valine. Kolski SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:21-6, Jan 69
Fat and nitrogen balance with medium-chain triglycerides after massive intestinal resection. Pinter KG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:14-20, Jan 69
Studies on microatomized protein foods based on blends of low fat groundnut, soy, and sesame flours, and skin-milk powder and fortified with vitamins, calcium salts, and limiting amino acids. V. Relative efficacy in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Prasanna HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1355-65, Dec 68
Nitrogen metabolism in the terrestrial isopod, Oniscus asellus. Hartenstein R. Amer Zool 8:507-19, Aug 68
Data on the nitrogen metabolism of a few cellulose decomposing microscopic fungi. Szegi J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:618-24, Oct 68
Nitrogen balance in burned children. Sutherland AB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:700-10, 14 Aug 68
Neutral ribonuclease activity in the liver. Relationship to the nitrogen content. Umaña R.
Arch Biochem 129:767-9, Feb 69
Effect of pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione-11(beta), 17(alpha)-21 triol-21-stearoylglycolate and prednisolone on the dynamics of Ca47 and on calcium and nitrogen metabolism. Caniggia A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:446-9, Apr 67
Control of chloroplast formation in Euglena gracilis. Antagonism between carbon and nitrogen sources. Harris RC, et al. Biochem J 113:195-205, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Extracellular nitrogen and the control of arginine biosynthesis in Anabaena variabilis. Hood W, et al. **Biochem J 114:12P, Aug 69**

Sources of nitrogen as rate-limiting factors for purine biosynthesis de novo in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:88-93, 18 Feb 69**

Nitrogen excretion by the spiny lobster Jasus edwardsi (Hutton): the role of the antennal gland. Binns R, et al. **Biol Bull 136:147-53, Apr 69**

Modification of the early metabolic response to trauma by adaptive calorie-nitrogen feeding. Peaston MJ. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:11-4, 1 Jan 69**

The effect of environmental temperature and calorie-nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance in the first eight days after abdominal operation. Spivey J, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69**

Nitrogen balance in patients with chronic renal failure on diets containing varying quantities of protein. Ford J, et al. **Brit Med J 1:735-40, 22 Mar 69**

Independence of growth hormone effects on nitrogen retention and free fatty acid mobilization. Cheng JS, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1269-72, Oct 68**

Nitrogen metabolism of Picea glauca. IV. Metabolism of uniformly labelled 14-C-L-arginine, [carbamyl-14C]-L-citrulline, and [1,2,3,4-14C]-gamma-guanidinobutyric acid during diurnal changes in the soluble and protein nitrogen associated with the onset of expansion of spruce buds. Durzan DJ. **Canad J Biochem 47:771-83, Aug 69**

Effects of nitrogenous compounds on sclerotium formation in Aspergillus niger. Agnihotri VP. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1253-8, Nov 68**

Cell division in a species of Erwinia. XI. Some aspects of the carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Erwinia species. Gruia MM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1217-24, Nov 68**

Survival and mineralization and immobilization of 15N-labelled Serratia cells in a boreal forest raw humus. Knowles R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:223-8, Feb 69**

Persistence and effects of some chlorinated anilines on nitrification in soil. Thompson FR, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:791-6, Jul 69**

The measurement of total protein synthesis and catabolism and nitrogen turnover in infants in different nutritional states and receiving different amounts of dietary protein. Picou D, et al. **Clin Sci 36:283-96, Apr 69**

Effect of ribofavin deficiency on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma. Catterjee AK, et al. **Experientia 24:786-7, 15 Aug 68**

Nitrogen and mineral metabolism at altitude. Johnson HL, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1195-8, May-Jun 69**

On nitrogen metabolism in milking cows. Virtanen AI. **Fed Proc 28:232-40, Jan-Feb 69**

Metabolism of dietary nitrogen in rats with small intestine blind loops. Miller B, et al. **Gut 9:734-5, Dec 68**

Biochemical studies on pupal tissues of Philosamia ricini: variation in nitrogenous compounds and carbohydrate content during development. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:69-71, Jun 68**

Changes in nitrogenous compounds during embryonic development of Philosamia ricim. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 6:110-1, Apr 68**

Vitamin metabolism in chicks. IV. Interrelationship between vitamin A depletion and nitrogen balance in growing cockerels. Gazo M, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:459-65, 1968**

Nitrogen balance and growth studies of pigs fed opaque-2 and normal corn. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:478-83, Apr 69**

Effects of corn distillers dried grains with solubles and dehydrated alfalfa meal on the utilization of urea nitrogen in beef cattle. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:412-7, 1969**

Effect of protein intake on nitrogen retention by swine during late pregnancy. Miller GM, et al. **J Anim Sci 28:204-7, Feb 69**

Nitrogen balance after intravenous and oral administration of ammonium salts to man. Fürst P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:13-22, Jan 69**

Utilization of amino acids as a source of nitrogen by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Fraser-Smith EC, et al. **J Bact 97:457-9, Jan 69**

Studies on denitrification. IX. Nitrous oxide, its production and reduction to nitrogen. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:863-71, Dec 68**

A study on the metabolism and excretion of 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone (nitrothiamidazole). Antaki H, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:991-6, 1968**

The effects of cortisone on nitrogen balance and glucose metabolism in diabetic and normal kangaroos, sheep and rabbits. Griffiths M, et al. **J Endocr 44:1-12, May 69**

Effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828) on the nitrogen retention and growth induced by ovine growth hormone. Ramaiah TR, et al. **J Endocr 43:279-84, Feb 69**

The nitrogen balance in plaice, sole and perch. Birkett L. **J Exp Biol 50:375-86, Apr 69**

Energy expenditure and nitrogen metabolism of rats bearing a transplantable anterior pituitary tumor. Millar FK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:51-9, Jan 69**

Effect on nitrogen balance of adult man of varying source of nitrogen and level of calorie intake. Anderson HL, et al. **J Nutr 99:82-90, Sep 69**

Effect of source of dietary nitrogen on plasma concentration and urinary excretion of amino acids of men. Anderson HL, et al. **J Nutr 99:91-100, Sep 69**

Influence of microbiota on metabolic fecal nitrogen in rats. Harmon BG, et al. **J Nutr 96:391-6, Nov 68**

Effect of level and pattern of essential amino acids on nitrogen retention of adult man. Romo GS, et al. **J Nutr 97:147-53, Jan 69**

Preservation of exocrine pancreatic function in the magnesium-deficient rat. Sarner M, et al. **J Nutr 96:275-80, Oct 68**

Effect of abomasally infused nitrogen sources on nitrogen retention of growing lambs. Schelling GT, et al. **J Nutr 96:319-26, Nov 68**

Effect of varying dietary protein-magnesium ratios on nitrogen utilization and magnesium retention in growing rats. Schwartz R, et al. **J Nutr 97:185-93, Feb 69**

Energy metabolism in infants with growth failure due to maternal deprivation, undernutrition, or causes unknown. II. Relationship between nitrogen balance, weight gain, and postprandial excess heat production. Krieger I, et al. **J Pediat 75:374-9, Sep 69**

The protein requirement of the premature infant. I. The effect of protein intake on the retention of nitrogen. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediat 74:872-80, Jun 69**

Interrelationship of phosphate nutrition, nitrogen metabolism, and accumulation of key secondary metabolites in saprophytic cultures of Psilocybe cubensis, Psilocybe cyanescens, and Panaeolus campanulatus. Neal JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1661-7, Oct 68**

The measurement of total protein synthesis and nitrogen flux in man by constant infusion of 15N-glycine. Picou D, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:52P-3P, Jan 69**

Myocardial amide-nitrogen metabolism with special reference to ammonia metabolism. Kato T. **Jap Circ J 32:1401-6, Oct 68**

Essential and non-essential amino acids in 15N and 14C labeling studies in normal and in uremic subjects. Balestrieri C, et al. **Life Sci 7:1033-8, 15 Oct 68**

Ketosis, weight loss, uric acid, and nitrogen balance in obese women fed single nutrients at low caloric levels. Bell JD, et al. **Metabolism 18:193-206, Mar 69**

Metabolism of nitrogen and heavy nitrogen in uraemia. Josephson B, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 16:1-14, Jan-Feb 69**

Nitrogen retention in man in relation to the level and pattern of essential amino acids. **Nutr Rev 27:111-3, Apr 69 (8 ref.)**

Endogenous nitrogen requirement. **Nutr Rev 26:277-9, Sep 68**

Mammalian production of N2? **Nutr Rev 26:308-11, Oct 68 (6 ref.)**

Passage of endogenous urea nitrogen across the rumen wall in sheep before and after feeding. Várady J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:23-7, Jul 69**

Nitrogen metabolis of Lemna minor. II. Enzymes of nitrate assimilation and some aspects of their regulation. Joy KW. **Plant Physiol 44:849-53, Jun 69**

Nitrogen metabolism of Lemna minor. I. Growth, nitrogen sources and amino acid inhibition. Joy KW. **Plant Physiol 44:845-8, Jun 69**

Single amino acids as non-protein nitrogen sources for adult sheep. Chalmers MI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 28:34A-35A, Mar 69**

Amino acid feeding studies: effects of various nonessential nitrogen sources and of added water. Womack M. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:977-9, Jul 69**

Analysis of alveolar gas exchange in the presence of soluble inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. **Resp Physiol 5:53-67, Jun 68**

Anabolism and growth in an infant receiving all nutrients intravenousiy. Allen JP, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J 66:34-7, Jan 69**

The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69**

Effects of selective vagotomy. Crow RW, et al. **Surg Forum 19:314-5, 1968**

Effect of bronchoconstrictor aerosols on the alveolar plateau of the single breath O2 test. Stanescu DC, et al. **Thorax 23:628-33, Nov 68**

[Importance of dried milk preparations for the development and prevention of alimentary methemoglobinemia] Saxl O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1259-63, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. II. Reactions in partially hepatectomized young white rats deficient in vitamin A] Blaizot S, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:127-40, 1969 (Fre)**

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. I. Effect of avitaminosis A on the calorie-nitrogen balance in growing whe rats] Blaizot S, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:117-26, 1969 (Fre)**

[Reasearch on the influence of muscular activity on nitrogen metabolism and on the protein requirement of man] Gontzea I, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:183-236, 1968 (Fre)**

[New data on the mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis at the beginning of nitrogen deficiency. Probability of hepatic, splenic and renal retention of erythropoietin in rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:357-75, 1968 (Fre)**

[Hepatic and intestinal regulation of blood ammonia in the carp] Pequin L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:449-59, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of pregnancy on the utilization of nitrogen and sulfur foods] Susbielle H, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:135-50, 1969 (Fre)**

[Effect of the fasting cure on nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Azerad E, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:981-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Nitrogen metabolism and chronic renal insufficiency] Richet G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:977-80, 1968 (Fre)**

[Research on metabolites with N-oxide function. Experimental study on N,N-diethylnicotinamide (Coramine)] Chambon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:443-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of catabolism of nitrogen of purine origin in various marine invertebrates] Razet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1617-9, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Influence of certain antimetabolites (aminopterine, 6-mercaptopurine, prednisolone and chloramphenicol) on the restoration of lymphopoiesis after an experimental nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:652-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Effect of nutritional deficiency in amino acids on their "pools" in tissues of adult rats] Wellers G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:530, 1967 (Fre)**

[Immediate reaction of the skeleton to operative trauma] Mérilion H, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:473-8, May 67 (Fre)**

[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 2. On the importance of meat fluid as a constituent of the bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:483-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Behavior of enzymes, bilirubin and rest-nitrogen after the use of high doses of different salts of the roentgen contrast medium 5-acetylamine-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid-methylamide-(3)] Schmitt W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:81-5, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Determination of nitrogen-saving effect of anabolic hormones by means of balance studies. IV. After administration of 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-cobamide-coenzyme] Wayjen RG van. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:872-6, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the nitrogen balance in parenteral feeding with various amino acid solutions] Knauff HG, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1057-64, 16 May 69 (Ger)**

[Utilization of betaine nitrogen in the synthesis of microbial proteins] Martini A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:133-4, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on nitrogen balance in parenteral feeding with amino acid infusions] Knauff HG, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:997-1003, 1968 (Ger)**

[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparison between nitrogen balance trials in man and in laboratory rat] Jekat F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 150:70-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance in diets for kidney patients] Schmicker R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:814-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The nitrogen metabolism of mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Tuberk 128:145-50, 1968 (Ger)**

[Problems of inoculation and nitrogen fertilization in soy beans] Streuber E. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:709-18, 1967 (Ger)**

[The fraactions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. II. Research in chronic gastric diseases] Gaglio M, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:557-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The fractions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. 3. Research in uremic syndromes] Gaglio M, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:563-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Studies of the clinical and metabolic effects of a new anabolic steroid in oral administration: methyltrienolone. I. The behavior of the blood proteins and nitrogen balance] Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Ter 41:73-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The action of quinbolone on nitrogen metabolism in humans] Balestreri R, et al. **G Clin Med 48:632-44, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[The role of animal proteins in some fundamental biological processes] Monacelli R. **Pathologica 59:185-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of a new corticosterone derivative with antiphlogistic action on nitrogen metabolism] Guastalla A, et al. **Reumatismo 19:194-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of sterilization conditions on the uptake of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrogen and on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline and and tetracycline] Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:607-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. II. Results of studies on the average requirement and nutrition methods of children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:85-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. I. Physical development and some biochemical indicators of nutritional conditions in children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:605-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of butter-enriched diet on nitrogen metabolism in infantile diarrhea] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:603-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in experimental infarct and secondary necrosis of the cardiac muscle] Volyaskif ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:103-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of copper on the growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:964-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with salpingoperitonitis] Efron BG.
Veterinariia 44:76-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of infection with virus MHV-3 on the content of nitrogen, phosphorus, fat and dry substance of various organs of mice] Abakumova OIu, et al. Vop Virus 12:205-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of different sources of carbon and nitrogen by fungi] Fernández-Puentes JL, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:38-51, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Peculiarities of nitrogen nutrition of Achromobacter species] Gebgardt AG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:179-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[An effect of insulin on the content of nitrogen compounds and the enzyme activity of cattle fore-stomach] Martyniuk MN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:418-20, 1967 (Ukr)
[Influence of small doses of iprazid on the functional state dogs and on the content of ammonia nitrogen, glutamine and amide nitrogen in the brain proteins of the dogs] Strizhova-Salova NI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:137-41, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of various nitrogen sources and-or colchicine on the utilization of l-arabinose by Cunninghamella elegans. Naguib MI.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:437-44, 1968
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1178-81, Nov 68
Effect of xenon, krypton, nitrogen and nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption of rat liver slices. Longmuir IS, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1287-9, Dec 68
Biologic activity of noble gases. Neville JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:733-6, Jul 69
Regulation of cellular volume during anerobic incubation of rat renal cortical slices. Macknight AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:557-9, 10 Dec 68
Effect of various nitrogen sources on growth of Sclerotinia. Willis CB.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1035-7, Oct 68
Liquid nitrogen preservation of red blood cells for transfusion; a low glycerol-rapid freeze procedure. Rowe AW, et al. Cryobiology 5:119-28, Sep-Oct 68
Environmental effects on the polysome content of artificially cultured mouse cells. Chen HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:490-8, Oct 68
Radiation sensitivity of Drosophila embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. Havin E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:149-60, 1968
Antagonists of an antifungal substance, polyoxin. Mitani M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:492-6, Aug 68
Growth of Streptococcus faecalis under high hydrostatic pressure and high partial pressures of inert gases. Fenn WO, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:810-24, Nov 68
The effect of nitrogen starvation on Tenebrio molitor L. Ito T, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:803-17, Jul 66
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69
Skin composition following exposure of mice to a hyperbaric oxygen-nitrogen mixture. Sobel H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:89-91, Oct 68
The oxygen consumption of rat tissues in the presence of nitrogen, helium or hydrogen. Rodgers SH, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:168-77, Feb 69
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. SAM-TR-68-64. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
[Effect of some carbon and nitrogen sources on vitamin B 12 synthesis and biomass in some Actinomycetes] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:47-60, 1967 (Bul)
[Studies on the effect of some nitrogen and carbon sources on the biosynthesis of proteolytic complex of Bacillus mesentericus] Veicheva P, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:83-96, 1967 (Bul)
[New research on the induction of liver hydroxylases: action of nitrogen polycyclic hydrocarbons] Rondia D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:945-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Further studies of the quantitative changes of serum proteins during nitrogenous starvation and protein refeeding in the rat. Effects of immunization] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:74-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of chemoreflex control of the heart rate in resting humans] Flandrois R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2121-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of nitrogen oxide and cyclopropane on the liver] Zhdanov GG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:88-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of various nitrogen compounds on Streptococcus lactis growth and nizin production] Baranova IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:958-63, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nitrogen concentration in the medium on the composition of mycetine produced by Actinomyces violaceus] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:413-21, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of C-N ratio in the medium on carotenoid biosynthesis by Sporobolomyces roseus 362] Bobkova TS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:947-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and nitrogen source on lipid biosynthesis by yeast grown on n-alkanes] Greshnykh KP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:251-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on valine synthesis in Bact. fimbriatum n. sp. 190m] Kaptereva IuV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:970-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on DL-alanine synthesis by Mycobacterium album 194] Lafitskaia TN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:568-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR.
Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of nitrogen nutrition sources on flavin accumulation in yeast cultures Candida guilliermondii] Shaviova'kif GM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:459-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

[The effect of small concentrations of ammonia and nitrogen oxides on adolescents during factory training at the plants of the chemical industry] Giguz TL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of superficial cavernous hemangioma by liquid nitrogen] Muller R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:274-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of neurasthenic patients with nitrogen-thermal baths in combination with climatic factors] Anan'ina M, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Oxygen toxicity in nitrogen mixtures. Almqvist H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:64-8, Jan-Feb 69
[Anoxia, the cause of asphyxias due to non-burned natural gas. An experimental study of the asphyxia with Lacq's natural gas, methane and nitrogen] Lareng L, et al. Presse Med 77:349-51, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

URINE

Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. I. Body weight changes, food consumption and urinary excretion of nitrogen, creatine and creatinine. Hoffman RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:693-8, Jul 68
A simple and rapid procedure for the determination of alpha amino-nitrogen and ammonia in urine. Clarkson TW, et al. Clin Chem 15:433-7, Jun 69
Creatinine excretion in children and the usefulness of creatinine equivalents in amino acid chromatography. Applegarth DA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:131-4, Oct 68
A simple rapid method for the determination of total nitrogen in urine. Meijers CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:308-10, May 69
Effect of acute hypophysectomy and growth hormone on FFA mobilization, nitrogen excretion and cardiac glycogen in fasting rats. McKee A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1162-5, Dec 68
Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophochelius (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69
Relation of total urinary nitrogen and urea nitrogen in children and adults. Deosthale YG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:118-23, Jan 69
Studies on protein metabolism in adult sheep. I. Endogenous urinary nitrogen determined graphically and by the direct method based on nitrogen free ration. Singh M, et al. Indian Vet J 45:659-65, Aug 68
Postoperative protein metabolism and electrolyte changes in pediatric surgery. Grewal RS, et al.
Int Surg 51:142-8, Feb 69
The renal excretion of nitrogenous compounds by the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) maintained on freshwater and on hypertonic saline. Stewart DJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:527-39, Apr 69
The effect of electrolyte equilibrium on the urinary excretion of nitrogen and hydroxyproline in adrenalectomized starving rats. Pospíšil M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:577-81, 1968
Determination of urinary alpha-amino nitrogen by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hall FF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:89-92, Apr 69
[Clinical study of nitrogen balance: physiopathology of protein equilibrium and measurement technic] Apfelbaum M.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:969-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of trienolones, a group of new anabolically active aestrane-derivatives (4,9,11-oestratrien-17beta-ol-3-on)] Krüskemper HL, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:449-54, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Long-term studies in patients with chronic renal failure] Precht K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:295-300, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary amine nitrogen in congestive heart failure during mannitol-induced osmotic diuresis] Forconi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:336-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. I. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed for a long time with powdered milk with relatively high protein content] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:79-87, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. 2. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed with 4 kinds of powdered milk with different protein and ash components] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:88-94, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Value of certain metabolites of connective tissue and amino nitrogen and amino acids in serum and urine in a group of young healthy subjects] Mituryńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:357-60, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" in Cracow on kidney function] Wajdowicz A.
Przegl Lek 25:390, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Urinary level of alpha amino acid nitrogen in cases with positive Lasus test] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:989-91, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The dynamics of excretion of amino nitrogen in patients in the septic period of burns during treatment with protein hydrolysates] Gerasimova LI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:100-3, May 67 (Rus)

NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Analysis of foreign aerosol produced in NO2-rich atmospheres of animal exposure chambers. Knott MJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:147-52, Mar-Apr 69
Interaction of protein and lipoprotein monolayers with nitrogen dioxide-trans-2-butene gaseous mixtures. Felmeister A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:962-3, 10 Sep 68
Effects of nitrogen dioxide inhalation on germfree mouse lung. Buckley RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:588-95, Apr 69
Histamine release by air pollutants. Douglas JS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:627-30, Apr 69
The subacute nitrogen dioxide-induced lesion of the rat lung. Freeman G, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:609-12, Apr 69
Effect of nitrogen dioxide on resistance of squirrel monkeys to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Henry MC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:580-7, Apr 69
Effects on canine pulmonary function via induced NO2 impairment, particulate interaction, and subsequent SOx. Lewis TR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:596-601, Apr 69
Monomolecular films as a model to study air pollutant-membrane interactions. Weiner ND, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:636-40, Apr 69
Sequence of exposure to environmental agents as a determinant of pulmonary injury. Boren HG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:395-410, 1967
Experimental emphysema: effect of chronic nitrogen dioxide exposure and of papain on normal and pneumoconiotic lungs. Gross P, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:357-78, 1967
Oxidants: air quality criteria based on health effects. Tabershaw IR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:464-84, Sep 68 (72 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of oxidant air pollutants. Taylor OC.
J Occup Med 10:485-99, Sep 68 (72 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Long-term exposure to low levels of air pollutants. Effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Vaughan TR Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:45-50, Jul 69
Tentative method of analysis for nitrogen dioxide content of the atmosphere (Griess-Saltzman reaction). Health Lab Sci 6:106-13, Apr 69
Development of a colorimetric personal dosimeter for nitrogen dioxide. AMRL-TR-68-104. Rakowski RF.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, Dec 68
[Study on the formation of nitrogen oxides in the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic nitrogen compounds with barium chromate filling] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:731-56, Nov 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pathobiology of air pollutants. Boren HG.
Environ Res 1:178-97, Oct 67
Effects of nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary cell population. Gardner DE, et al. J Bact 98:1041-3, Jun 69
[Reflex action of a mixture of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Shalamberidze OP.
Gig Sanit 32:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Nitrogen dioxide intoxication after a mining accident. Müller B. Respiration 26:249-61, 1969
[Effect of air polluted with sulphur anhydride and nitrous oxides on the body] Petr B, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:91-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of nitrogen dioxide. II. Effect on histopathology of lung tissue. Blair WH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:186-92, Feb 69
Chronic toxicity of nitrogen dioxide. I. Effect on resistance to bacterial pneumonia. Ehrlich R, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:860-5, Dec 68

NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

The effect of organic matter-additions on soil respiration, soil nitrogen and microbila activity. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:657-68, Oct 68
Mutual host plant relationships in two groups of legume root nodule bacteria (Rhizobium spp.). Jensen HL.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:174-9, 1967
Heterotrophic nitrification by Pseudomonas aeurginosa. Obaton M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:122-32, 1968
Components of cell-free extracts of clostridium pasteurianum W5 required for acetylene reduction and N2 fixation. Jeng DY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:625-33, 6 Jun 69
Biochemistry of nitrogen fixation in free-living organisms. Yates MG. Biochem J 109:2P, Sep 68
The nitrogenase system from Azotobacter: activation energy and divalent cation requirement. Burns RC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:253-9, 11 Feb 69
Mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii unable to fix nitrogen. Fisher RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:99-105, 17 Jun 69
Some properties of purified nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Kelly M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:9-22, 7 Jan 69
Properties of azoferredoxin purified from nitrogen-fixing extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Moustafa E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:106-15, 14 Jan 69
Ineffectiveness of viomycin-resistant mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:671-5, Jul 69
Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in acid forest and nursery soils. Jurgensen MF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1179-83, Nov 68
Complementary functioning of two components from nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Dahlen JV, et al.
J Bact 98:325-6, Apr 69
Nitrogen fixation by Rhodospirillum rubrum grown in nitrogen-limited continuous culture. Munson TO, et al. J Bact 97:1093-8, Mar 69
Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii OP: the role of nitrate reductase. Sorger GJ. J Bact 98:56-61, Apr 69
The enzymology of nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Taylor KB.
J Biol Chem 244:171-9, 10 Jan 69
Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium flavum 301. Biggins DR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:181-93, May 69
Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium flavum 301. Biggins DR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xv-xvi, Mar 69
Is the heterocyst the site of nitrogen fixation in blue-green algae? Fay P, et al.
Nature (London) 220:810-2, 23 Nov 68
Reduction of N2 by complementary functioning of two components from nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Detroy RW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:537-41, Oct 68
Nitrogen fixation in legume root nodules: biochemical studies with soybean. Bergersen FJ.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:401-16, 1 Apr 69 (44 ref.)
Progress in the biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. Burris RH.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:339-54, 1 Apr 69 (51 ref.)
Recent developments in the chemistry of nitrogen fixation. Chatt J.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:327-37, 1 Apr 69 (23 ref.)
Special aspects of nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. Cox RM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:357-66, 1 Apr 69 (30 ref.)
Genetics of symbiosis and nitrogen fixation in legumes. Nutman PS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:417-37, 1 Apr 69 (128 ref.)
Biology and ecology of nitrogen fixation by symbiotic associations of non-leguminous plants. Sliver WS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:389-400, 1 Apr 69 (44 ref.)
Biological and ecological aspects of nitrogen fixation by free-living micro-organisms. Stewart WD.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:367-88, 1 Apr 69 (109 ref.)
First steps in biological nitrogen fixation. Wilson PW.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:319-25, 1 Apr 69 (27 ref.)
Recent advances in biological nitrogen fixation. Fottrell PF.
Sci Progr (London) 56:541-55, Winter 68 (6. ref.)
[The nitrogen metabolism of legumes and of soil organisms] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:669-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Nodule bacteria of tetraploid clover] Rubenchik LI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1168-9, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin in nodules of leguminous plants, trace elements and molecular nitrogen fixation] Peive IaV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:644-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Assimilation of hydroxylamine as oxime by Azotobacter] Bundel' AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:573-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of crop rotation and fertilizers on nitrification in turf podzol soil] Chinderova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1096-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of copper, cobalt and other microelements on nitrogen fixing by soil mycobacteria] Il'ina TI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:323-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cobalt effect on growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:626-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of copper on the growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:964-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study on a role of molybdenun in hydrogen-donor system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 37:217-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of inhibitors of the electron transport cytochrome bond on nitrogen fixation in a photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:8-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors on electron transport systems in purple bacteria with special reference to nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:780-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Utilization of various carbon sources by nitrogen-fixing microbe associations] Kalininskaia TA. Mikrobiologiia 36:621-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Counting of facultative symbiotrophic nitrogen-fixing microorganisms] Kalininskaia TA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:526-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Growth of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in the presence of fixed nitrogen] Perminova GN.
Mikrobiologiia 37:668-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of liming and fertilization on ammonification and nitrification in salt soils] Rankov V.
Mikrobiologiia 36:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Respiration and nitrogen-fixing activity of nodular bacteria of pea and clover] Andrienko VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:496-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen-fixing activity of soil actinomycetes and associative cultures] Andriiuk KI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:91-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms of the soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Bershova OL
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:441-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen-fixing ability of some blue-green algae] Kopteva ZhP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:95-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[A study of the carbohydrate content in the cells of some nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae] Kosenko LV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:487-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen nutrition of some soil mycobacteria] Kozlova IO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:488-92, 1968 (Ukr)
[A study of the nitrogen-fixing ability of oligonitrophylic microorganisms by the isotopic method] Mal'tseva NM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:178-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen-fixing ability of oligonitrophilous bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:3-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of various phosphorus compounds on nitrogen fixation in azotobacter chroococcum] Overbeck J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:197-216, 1967 (Ger)
[Study on the role of molybdenum in nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:422-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light on growth and nitrogen fixation by soil blue-green algae] Tret'iakova AN.
Mikrobiologiia 35:721-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

NITROGEN MUSTARD see MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Fahmy OG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:228-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
Relative reactivities for monofunctional nitrogen mustard alkylation of nucleic acid components. Price CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:327-59, 24 Sep 68
Carcinogenesis in dd-I mice injected during suckling period with urethane, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, and nitroso-urethane. Matsuyama M, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:167-71, Mar 69
The influence of nitrogen mustard upon the establishment of lung metastases following injection of intravenous autologous cells in the benzo(a)pyrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Cobb LM.
Int J Cancer 3:504-10, 15 Jul 68
Use of a nitrogen mustard derivative in fixation for electron microscopy and observations on the ultrastructure of Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:271-92, Nov 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose nitrogen mustard therapy for bronchial carcinoma. Manns J. Thorax 24:379-80, May 69
[Value of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of extensive forms of cancer of the roof of the mouth] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:137-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental animal studies on the regional perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Brock N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The electrophoretic mobility of rat-blood erythrocytes following the administration of Endoxan or nitrogen mustard compounds] Rauen HM, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:276-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bladder tumours induced by chlornaphazine. A five-year follow-up study of chlornaphazine-treated patients with polycythaemia. Thiede T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:133-7, Jan-Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of alkylating agents. I. Aziridines, nitrogen and sulfur mustards and related derivatives. Fishbein L, et al.
Chromatogr Rev 11:101-52, Mar 69 (188 ref.)
[Dissociation constants and methods of analysis of some organic bases] Evstratova KI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:41-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Bromatometric determination of dopan] Kozlov NE, et al. Farmatsiia 17:70-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of dopan] Tret'iakov NA.
Farmatsiia 16:63-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of various aminothiol compounds on the toxicity and specific activity of antitumor preparations] Spasskaia IG, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential anticancer agents. I. A nitrogen mustard based on orotic acid. Danielsson B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:279-82, Sep 68
Potential anticancer agents. V. New aromatic nitrogen mustards related to 3-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-4-methylbenzoic acid. Cambanis A, et al. J Med Chem 12:161-4, Jan 69
Potential anticancer agents. II. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Dhapalapur MG, et al. J Med Chem 11:1014-9, Sep 68
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 9-substituted nitrogen mustard derivatives of naturally occurring purines. O'Brien DE, et al.
J Med Chem 12:540-2, May 69
Hexahydropyrimidines IX. Synthesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-substituted-1,3-bis[2-methyl-4-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-amino]benzyl]hexahydropyrimidines as transport molecules for tumor inhibition. Billman JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1817-9, Oct 68

METABOLISM

A study on the mechanism of resistance to nitrogen mustard (HN2) in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: comparison of uptake of HN2-14-C into sensitive and resistant cells. Wolpert MK, et al. Cancer Res 29:873-9, Apr 69

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXV. Derivatives of sulphanilamide designed for selective deposition in neoplastic tissue. Calvert N, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:627-35, Dec 68

[Distribution of asaphan-C14 in the organs of both sexes] Lobova TG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:79-82, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglionic blockade by a nitrogen mustard analog of hexamethonium. Hancock JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:295-303, Oct 68

Permeability difference as a source of resistance to alkylating agents in Ehrlich tumor cells. Rutman RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:650-7, 21 Aug 68

X-rays and nitrogen mustard: independent action in Chinese hamster cells. Sakamoto K, et al. Biophys J 9:1115-30, Sep 69

The use of uterine vascular clamping in the pregnant rat to modify the embryotoxic effects of anticancer drugs. Brent RL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2001-6, Oct 68

Differences in the in vivo alkylation and cross-linking of nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant lines of Lettré-Ehrlich asites tumors. Chun EH, et al. Cancer Res 29:1184-94, Jun 69

Effects of nitrogen mustard and cyclophosphamide upon the synthesis of DNA in vivo and in cell-free preparations. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 29:98-109, Jan 69

Potential carcinolytic agents. VI. New deactivated biological alkylating agents. Papanastassiou ZB, et al. Experientia 24:325, 15 Apr 68

Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XXX. p-(N,N-bis-(beta-chloroethyl)amino)benzylidene derivatives of some cyclopentanones. Giuliano R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:258-71, Apr 67

Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69

The induction of chromosome aberrations by nitrogen mustard and its dependence on DNA synthesis. Evans HJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:491-512, 22 Jul 69

[Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. IV. Cyclical N-iostderivatives] Röhrborn G. Molec Gen Genet 102:50-68, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of the inorganic components of the diet on sensitivity to ionizing radiations and radiomimetic compounds] Angelico R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:689-97, 1965 (Ita)

[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of asazol and phenesterin on the hemopoiesis of monkeys] Degteva SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:470-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of sarcolysine and two stereoisomers of asaphane upon oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from tumour and liver of rat] Romanova IN, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of phenesterin on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the brains of mice] Saiko AA. Vop Onkol 15:82-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes in DNA content and in activity of the DNAases in cell nuclei of rat liver under the effect of thiophosamide and embitol] Chernenko AM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:449-52, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

[On the effect of mercapto-compounds on the course and lethal outcome of novembikhin poisoning in mice of various age group] Bel'gova IN. Farmakol Toksik 31:738-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of topical chemotherapy in cancer surgery. A clinical study. Jones RF, et al. Cancer 22:1250-3, Dec 68

The effects of 1-[di(2-chloroethyl)amino-methyl]benzimidazole and related compounds on the growth of experimental tumours. Reddy VV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:573-6, Sep 69

On the selective antitumor activity of some alkylating carbamates. Hebborn P. J Theor Biol 21:449-52, Dec 68

The cancerostatic effects of some isothiocyanates on nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant lines of Yoshida sarcoma. Miko M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:357-63, 1968

Nitrogen mustard in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Bernstock L. Nurs Times 65:875-7, 10 Jul 69

Nitrogen mustard therapy in disseminated lupus erythematosus with steroid failure. Nesbitt R. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:89-90, Jul 68

[Clinical trial of estradiol phenol bis (2-chloroethyl) carbamate in advanced breast cancer] Europ J Cancer 5:1-4, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Association of nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone in treatment of diffuse forms of Hodgkin's disease and ganglionic sarcomas] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 13:1102-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effect of nitrogen mustard on the clinical picture and some serologic phenomena in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Pietruska Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:775-81, May 69 (Pol)

[Multi-focal lung abscess treated with antibiotics and nitrogen mustard] Gaertner H, et al. Wiad Lek 22:757-60, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)

[The use of Dopan in the treatment of pigmentary degeneration of the retina and atrophy of the optic nerve] Frantseva IA. Oftal Zh 23:145, 1968 (Rus)

[The treatment of subleukemic myeloleukosis with Dopan] Morozova VT, et al. Ter Arkh 39:19-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The use of dopan in thrombosis of the central vein of the retina] Kartasheva EA. Vestn Oftal 80:25-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)

[On the antitumor activity of sigma, N1N-bis(beta-chlorethyl)-L-lysine (lysepsis)] Snasskaia IG, et al. Vop Onkol 12:66-70, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the side effects of embikhin, sarcolysin and asalin] Sof'ina ZP. Farmakol Toksik 32:312-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)

NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)

NITROPHENOLS (D2)

Hydrolysis of higher fatty acid esters of p-nitrophenol by rat liver and kidney lysosomes. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 126:945-53, 10 Sep 68

Assay of alpha-1,4-transglycosylase activity with p-nitrophenyl-n-maloside as substrate. Hutny J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:670-5, 1968

Oxazolinone intermediates in the hydrolysis of activated N-acylamino acid esters. The relevance of oxazolinones to the mechanism of action of serine proteinases. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1959-67, May 69

Steric effects in the acylation of alpha-chymotrypsin. Milstien JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:623-7, Feb 69

Lysis of glycosides in the presence of L-ascorbic acid. Caygill JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:1-5, 12 Nov 68

Action of organophosphates on pancreatic lipase. Mayliè MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:196-8, 18 Mar 69

Coupling of p-nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate to bovine chymotrypsinogen A and alpha-chymotrypsin. Maddaiah VT. Canad J Biochem 47:423-7, Apr 69

Monoclonal and polyclonal gamma M rheumatoid factors with anti-di- and anti-trinitrophenyl activity. Hannestad K. Clin Exp Immun 4:555-78, May 69

Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody detection by neutralization of TNP-coliphage T4. Barber P, et al. Immunochemistry 6:163-74, Mar 69

Anti-hapten antibody induction with deoxyribonucleic acid carrier. Voss EW Jr, et al. Immunochemistry 6:361-70, May 69

Characterization of the early primary antibody response to the 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetate (NIP) and the 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) determinants. Plotkin DH, et al. Immunology 15:799-813, Dec 68

Studies on the catalytic actions of poly-alpha-amino acids. I. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction field between hydroxyl and carboxyl groups of copoly(L-Tyr, L-Glu) or copoly(L-Tyr, L-Asp). Noguchi J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:123-32, Jan 69

Solvent deuterium isotope effects on the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Lindquist RN, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5837-42, 25 Nov 68

Proximity effect in catalysed systems: a dramatic effect on ester hydrolysis. Knowles JR, et al. Nature (London) 221:53-4, 4 Jan 69

[Use of O-nitrophenylbutyrate as source of error in the measurement of the 2-PAM reactivity potential of alkylphosphate-poisoned serum cholinesterase] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:141-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate (E 600) by human serum] Krisch K. Z Klin Chem 6:41-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dose in tolerance induction on the subsequent response to a cross-reactive antigen. Paul WE, et al. Immunology 17:85-92, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of enzymes from human dental plaque hydrolysing p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Paunio IK. Acta Odont Scand 27:291-300, Jun 69

[Chromatographic evaluation of preparation of halogen derivatives of salicylanilide, 8-hydroxyquinoline and para-nitrophenol] Ulrich M. Cesk Farm 18:59-61, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase by phosphorothionates] Ackermann H. Arch Toxik 24:325-31, 1969 (Ger)

[The photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining small concentrations of para-nitrophenol in water] Makhinia AP. Gig Sanit 32:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fractionation of enzymes from human dental plaque hydrolysing p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Paunio IK. Acta Odont Scand 27:291-300, Jun 69

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate and ethyl-p-nitrophenylethylphosphonate by human sera. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:289-92, 3 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability in various parts of the central nervous system. Aarseth P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:434-42, Dec 68

Effect of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide on the metabolism of other drugs. Jori A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:387-90, Jun 69

Glucuronic acid conjugation of tetrahydrocortisone and p-nitrophenol in the homozygous Gunn rat. Drucker WD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:308-11, Oct 68

[Effects of metyrapone on drug metabolism and some other functions of the liver cell] Kahl GF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:225-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds in the intestine] Shimizu H, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:314-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pyretic drugs on spontaneous EEGs in rabbits with the chronically implanted electrodes. Ban T. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:172-93, Dec 68

The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al. Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69

Acetylcholine content in the brain of rats treated with paraoxon and pyridinium-2-aldoxime methylchloride. Milošević MP. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:469-70, Jul 69

Preliminary evaluation of antifluke activity of o-nitrophenylhydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Grzywacz M. Wiad Parazyt 14:663-4, 1968

[Relations between the chemical structure and the fungicidal effect of monovalent phenols] Polster M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:299-305, 1967 (Ger)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. 3. Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1316-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. IV. Comparison of the capacity of propranolol and of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol to prevent the electrocardiographic effects of intravenous injection of pitressin in rats] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1318-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

POISONING

[A case of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-O,O'-diphenol (Distolon") poisoning used in the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle] Jóźwik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1486-7, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Observations on treatment of taeniasis by N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide] Gherman I. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:432-4, 1968 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Reversible necrosis at the end-plate region in striated muscles of the rat poisoned with cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariëns AT, et al. Experientia 25:57-9, 15 Jan 69

URINE

[Demonstration of P-nitrophenyl group containing organic phosphate esters in urine] Bíró A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:548, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Interpretation of clinical test results of organo-phosphoric pesticide poisoning. P-nitrophenol excretion in urine] Kubota K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:306-11, Jun 68 (Jap)

NITROSAMINES (D2)

Renal adenomas induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine. An electron microscopic study. Jasmin G, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:267-78, Mar 69

Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of nucleic acids of the rat by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, dimethylnitrosamine, dimethyl sulphate and methyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. Biochem J 110:39-47, Nov 68

Induction of liver tumours in the rabbit by feeding dimethylnitrosamine. Le Page RN, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:125-31, Mar 69

Portal hypertension in acute experimental veno-occlusive disease of the liver in rats. McLean EK, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:37-41, Feb 69

Carcinogenic response of the respiratory tract of Syrain golden hamsters to different doses of diethylnitrosamine. Montesano R, et al. Cancer Res 28:2197-210, Nov 68

Hepatic carcinogenesis threshold and biphasic mitochondrial swelling response in the guinea-pig during diethylnitrosamine administration. Arcos JC, et al. Experientia 25:296-8, 15 Mar 69

Experimental studies on the organotropic effect of nitrosamines in the respiratory tract. Dontenwill W. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:571, Dec 68

Carcinogenesis in the progeny after exposure of pregnant animals. Ivankovic S, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:584-5, Dec 68

Nitrosoamines: a jig-saw puzzle with missing pieces. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:647-53, Dec 68

Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S. Gann 60:211-22, Apr 69

Pulmonary and hepatic oncogenesis during treatment of male RF mice with dimethyl-nitrosamine. Clapp NK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1213-27, Nov 68

Effect of age and sex on hepatic lesions in Buffalo strain rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1133-40, Nov 68

Nature, classification, and nomenclature of kidney tumors induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Riopelle JL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:643-62, Apr 69

Nitrosamines in African alcoholic spirits and oesophageal cancer. McGlashan ND, et al. Lancet 2:1017, 9 Nov 68

Immunological defence against preneo-plastic stages of diethylnitrosamine induced carcinomas in rat liver. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. Nature (London) 223:1162-3, 13 Sep 69

Lung tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine and N-nitrosooctamethyleneimine. Lijinsky W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:945-9, Mar 69

[Retarding effect of reserpine on the cancerization of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:87-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Transplantation of three tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine] Jasmin G, et al. Int J Cancer 4:299-311, 15 May 69 (Fre)

[Experimental diaplacental carcinogenesis] Mohr U. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:273-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of phenobarbital and halogenated hydrocarbons on nitrosamine carcinogenesis] Kunz W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:291-301, 1969 (Ger)

[Cancerogenic activity of diethylnitrosamine on pigs] Schmähl D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:102-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry studies of adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline and acid phosphatase, as well as succinate dehydrogenase in rat liver parenchyma during the action of the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine] Börner P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1085-91, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. I. The effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, 3-methyl-cholanthrene, alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and diethylstilbestrol on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on urinary bladder tumors: I. On the development of urinary bladder tumor in rats induced by N-butyl-N-butanol (4)-nitrosamine] Ishikawa M, et al. Jap J Urol 60:99-108, Feb 69 (Jap)

[On the use of nitrosamines for the induction of tumors] Evgrafov VG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:100-2, May 66 (Rus)

[Carcinogenic nitrosamines] Shvemberger IN. Vop Onkol 13:97-105, 1967 (103 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The sex-dependent difference in the development of liver tumors in mice administered dimethylnitrosamine. Vesselinovitch SD. Cancer Res 29:1024-7, May 69

[Histochemical investigations of carcinogenesis in rat liver after continuous application of diethylnitrosamine] Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:226-39, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical investigations of carcinogenesis in rat liver after time-limited application of diethylnitrosamine] Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:240-53, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of nitrosamines in foodstuffs for human and animal consumption. Ender F, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:569-71, Dec 68

Nitrosamines in wheat flour. Thewlis BH. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:822-3, Dec 68

On the trail of nitrosamines. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:519-20, Dec 68

Nitrosamines in South African drinks in relation to esophageal cancer. McGlashan ND. S Afr Med J 43:800, 21 Jun 69

[On the analysis of nitrosamines by means of gas chromatography] Petrowitz HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1486-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Studies on the origin of carcinogenic nitrosamines in the stomach] Sander J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1691-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carcinogen in a Transkeian Bantu food additive. Du Plessis LS, et al. Nature (London) 222:1198-9, 21 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Differential effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on the demethylation of the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine by rat tissues. Venkatesan N, et al. Life Sci 7:1111-9, 1 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase in Wistar and Gunn rats--in vitro activation by diethylnitrosamine. Stevenson I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:866-72, 6 Sep 68

Stability of deoxyribonucleic acid methylated in the intact animal by administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Rate of breakdown in vivo and in vitro at different dosages. Craddock VM. Biochem J 111:497-502, Feb 69

Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. II. Effects of halothane, DDT, other chlorinated hydrocarbons, thioacetamide, dimethylnitrosamine and ethionine. Platt DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:445-57, Feb 69

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and dialkylnitrosamine depression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schein PS. Cancer Res 29:1226-32, Jun 69

Diethyl azodicarboxylate oxidation of some carcinogenic aryihydroxylamines to nitroso derivatives. Brill E. Experientia 25:680, 1969

Inactivation of tissue-specific inhibitors by a carcinogen (diethylnitrosamine). Volm M, et al. Experientia 25:68-9, 15 Jan 69

Acute nucleolar morphological change produced by dimethylnitrosamine in mouse hepatic parenchymal cells. Kume F, et al. Gann 59:151-3, Apr 68

Alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids not related to carcinogenesis by N-nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1095-100, Jun 69

Investigations on the nervous effects of N,N-dinitroso-pentamethylen-tetramine (Mikrofor N) in rats. Desi I, et al. Med Lavoro 58:22-31, Jan 67

Mutational mosaicism in relation to dose with the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. Mutat Res 6:139-54, Jul-Aug 68

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. Kaul BL. Mutat Res 7:43-9, Jan-Feb 69

Inactivation and mutation of coliphage T2 by N-methyl-and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Loveless A, et al. Mutat Res 7:1-12, Jan-Feb 69

The mutagenic activity of nitrosoamines in Arabidopis thaliana. Velemínský J, et al. Mutat Res 5:429-21, May-Jun 68

Possible relevance of O-6 alkylation of deoxyguanosine to the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrosamines and nitrosamides. Loveless A. Nature (London) 223:206-7, 12 Jul 69

[Influence of diethylnitrosamine, carbon tetrachloride, butter yellow and cyclophosphamide on amino acid incorporation into fractions of liver homogenates after metabolic activation in vitro. Possibilities for the detection of hepatotoxic effects] Schnitger F, et al. Arch Toxik 25:169-82, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of lactoflavin, nicotinic acid amide or dipyridamol on the cancerogenic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:318-20, Mar 68 (Ger)

[New developments in the area of carcinogenic compounds and their pharmacodynamics (continuation and conclusion)] Dannenberg H. Deutsch Med J 18:386-90 conci, Jun 67 (Ger)

[In vivo methyiation of rat liver RNA and under the influence of diethylnitrosamine] Kröger H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1725-32, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction and nucleic acid metabolism under the influence of organ-specific nitrosamines] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1240-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of diet and microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:22-5, Feb 69

Comparative cytopathologic alterations induced by alkylnitrosamines in nasal epithelium of the Syrian hamster. Greenblatt M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:421-33, Mar 69

Exceptional sensitivity of mink to the hepatotoxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine. Carter RL, et al. J Path 97:79-88, Jan 69

Characteristic lesions of methylazoxymethanol-induced liver damage. A comparative ultrastructural study with dimethylnitrosamine, hydrazine sulfate, and carbon tetrachloride. Ganote CE, et al. Lab Invest 19:382-98, Oct 68

Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Carlton WW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:404-11, Nov 68

The histological and autoradiographical studies of mouse liver during the course of carcinogenesis by dmethylnitrosamine. Takayama S. Z Krebsforsch 71:246-54, 1968

[Liver regeneration following diethylnitrosamine poisoning] Seidel HJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:548, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the carcinogenic effect of N,N1-dinitrosopiperazine on mice] Zabezhinskii MA. Vop Onkol 15:104-6, 1969 (Rus)

NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

Controlled hypotension effected by sodium nitroprusside. Schiffmann H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:704-9, 1966

Study of the methylation and lack of deamination of deoxyribonucleic acid by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Craddock VM. Biochem J 111:615-20, Mar 69

Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of nucleic acids of the rat by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, dimethylnitrosamine, dimethyl sulphate and methyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. Biochem J 110:39-47, Nov 68

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The action of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on polynucleotides including tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3260-6, Aug 69

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. 8. The chemical and biological effects of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on tobacco mosaic virus. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3266-9, Aug 69

Reaction of nitrous acid with alkylaminopurines. Shapiro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:403-5, 21 Jan 69

Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with protein. Sugimura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:427-9, 23 Dec 68

Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by a rubber additive. Carter RL. Brit J Cancer 23:408-16, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The induction of tumours in the rat by a single oral dose of N-nitrosomethylurea. Leaver DD, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:177-87, Mar 69

Carcinogenesis in dd-I mice injected during suckling period with urethane, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, and nitroso-urethane. Matsuyama M, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:167-71, Mar 69

Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with protein: formation of nitroguanido derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1410-5, Nov 68

The effect of N'-nitro-N-nitrose-N-methylguanidine on the liver after administration to the rat. Craddock VM. Experientia 24:1148-9, 15 Nov 68

On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:17-25, 1969

Carcinogenicity of a rubber additive. Carter RL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:823-4, Dec 68

Possible mechanisms of carcinogenesis by N-nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Magee PN. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:572-3, Dec 68

Enhancement of N-nitrosodiethylamine hepato-carcinogenesis by L-tryptophan in rats. Kawachi T, et al. Gann 59:523-5, Dec 68

Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. XIV. The reaction of cephalosporin C with nitrosyl chloride. Morin RB, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1396-400, 12 Mar 69

Uterine, vaginal and mammary tumours induced by nitrosoureas in pregnant rats. Alexandrov VA. Nature (London) 222:1064-5, 14 Jun 69

Cross-linking in collagen by potassium nitrosyldisulphonate. Consden R, et al. Nature (London) 218:957-8, 8 Jun 68

Nitrogen-15 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3. Configurational assignments in N-nitrosohydroxylamines. Axenrod T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 6:401-5, Feb 69

[Behavior of nitrosyl-ruthenium in simulated surface water in the presence of natural chelating agents] Belot Y, et al. Health Phys 15:443-50, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Study of neural tumors produced by the administration of methylnitrosourea to rats] Stroobandt G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:515-35, May 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the organotropism of the carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU) in rats] Thomas C, et al. Experientia 25:50-1, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Changes in ribosome structure during carcinogenesis induced by nitrosomorpholine] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:645-50, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine] Schmähl D. Naturwissenschaften 55:653, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Neurogenic tumors in rats following intraperitoneal application of N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Thomas C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:183, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Transplacental induction of malignant tumors of the nervous system. I. Ethyl-nitroso-urea (ENU) in BD IX rats] Ivankovic S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:320-60, 1968 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the microdetermination of sulfur in organic substances] Campiglio A. Farmaco [Sci] 24:748-59, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system in rabbits] Enish VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Tumors of the esophagus induced by N-methyl-N-nitroso-aniline] Napalkov NP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:65-72, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of leukemia in rats by oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in the drinking water. Odashima S. Gann 60:237, Apr 69

[The effect of various doses of nitrosomethyl (ethyl) urea on the development of spontaneous leukosis and tumors in mice] Marytnova RP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:53-6, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative data on the study of pregnanediol by the weight and photometric method in furniture polishers and upholsterers] Panova Z. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:329-32, 1968 (Bul)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the ability of compounds to block the diabetogenic activity of streptozotocin. Dulin WE, et al. Diabetes 18:459-66, Jul 69

Modification of the radiomimetic effects of nitrosoguanidine by cysteine in plants. Kaul BL. Experientia 25:74-5, 15 Jan 69

BLOOD

[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in sodium nitrite poisoning] Rein H, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:176-81, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic schistosomicides. IX. N-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphthylamines. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 11:950-5, Sep 68

METABOLISM

The rate of breakdown of methyl methanesulphonate, dimethyl sulphate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat. Swann PF. Biochem J 110:49-52, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-Nitrosoguanidine. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1879-80, Dec 68

Action of mutagenic chemicals on Anacystis nidulans. 3. N-methyl-N'-Nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kumar HD. Arch Mikrobiol 63:95-102, 1968

Properties of hamster embryonic cells transformed by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in vitro and their correlations with the malignant properties of the cells. Kakunaga T, et al. Biken J 11:313-32, Dec 68

Single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli DNA caused by treatment with nitrosoguanidine. Olson AO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:513-4, 22 Apr 69

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and dialkylnitrosamine depression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schein PS. Cancer Res 29:1226-32, Jun 69

Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL. Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969

The mutagenic effect of nitrosoguanidine on Mycobacterium phlei PA. Konečková-Radochová M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:201-7, 1969

Segregation of the nucleolar materials produced by quinoxaline antibiotics in JTC-13 cells. Comparison of effects among 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide, actinomycin-B, and quinoxaline antibiotics. Harada Y, et al. Gann 59:513-22, Dec 68

Acceleration of liver cell proliferation in vitro by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Takayama S, et al. Gann 59:437-8, Oct 68

Chemical induction of dominant lethals in female mice. Generoso WM. Genetics 61:461-70, Feb 69

Nonrandom mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli genome by nitrosoguanidine. Botstein D, et al. J Bact 98:847-8, May 69

The mutagenic action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on Coprinus lagopus. Moore D. J Gen Microbiol 55:121-5, Jan 69

Mutagenesis of the replication point by nitrosoguanidine: map and pattern of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. J Molec Biol 33:705-19, 14 May 68

Biological and metabolic effects of nitro-somethylurea and nitrosomethylurethan. Rosenkranz HS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1099-109, Nov 68

Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69

Inactivating and mutagenic effects of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine on intracellular bacteriophage. Zampieri A, et al. J Virol 2:901-4, Sep 68

Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968

Diazomethane as the active agent in nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:191-202, 3 May 68

Distribution and localization of induced breaks on the chromosomes of Bellevalia romana. IV. N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N,N'-dinitroso-N,N'-dimethylterephthalamide, and 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2. Glass E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:307-16, 17 May 68

The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Malke H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968

The mutational spectrum produced in Drosophila by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Browning LS. Mutat Res 8:157-64, Jul-Aug 69

Chemical mutagenesis in E. coli B-R; the influence of repair systems for UV damage. Clarke CH. Mutat Res 8:35-41, Jul-Aug 69

Mutational mosaicism in relation to dose with the amine and amide derivatives of nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. Mutat Res 6:139-54, Jul-Aug 68

[Leter to the editor: chemical mutagenesis by means of N-nitrosomethyl urea. Oftedal P. Mutat Res 6:487, Nov-Dec 68

Morphological conversion, hyperconversion and reversion of mammalian cells treated in vitro with N-nitrosomethylurea. Sanders FK, et al. Nature (London) 220:448-53, 2 Nov 68

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea depression of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the production of neurologic toxicity. Schein PS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:517-20, Jun 69

Antimalarial activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Siu PM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:753-6, Dec 68

[Pharmacology of cobalt nitrosopentacyanoferrate 3] Caujolle F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:487-95, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the alkylating effect of 14C-methylnitrosourea and 1-14C-ethylnitrosurea] Krüger FW, et al. Experientia 24:592-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the optimum pH of mutation induction by 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanide] Süssmuth R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:85, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) in mutagenesis. IV. Stability of NNMG, relations between mutation rate and uptake of the mutagen by the cell, and requirement for methylation by sulfhydryl groups as a function of the pH value] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:903-10, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea in culture of leukocytes from human peripheral blood] Seleznev IuV. Tsitologiia 10:873-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of n-nitroso-n-methylurea in the primary culture of fibroblast-like cells of human embryo] Seleznev IuV. Tsitologiia 10:722-32, Jun 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Pharmagological properties of isonitrosine and its antidotal effect in phosphoorganic poisoning] Shein GK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:490-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor activity of various derivatives of nitrosourea] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:83-7, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Nitroso compounds. Magee PN, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:240-4, Sep 69 (84 ref.)

Teratogenic effects of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in the Syrian hamster. Giveiber HM, et al. Cancer Res 29:1151-5, May 69

The hepatotoxicity of 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosurea (BCNU) in rats. Thompson GR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:104-12, Mar 69

[On thetoxic properties of methylnitrosourea] Shakhnazarova NG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:354-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

NITROSOMONAS (B3)

The biochemistry of nitrifying microorganisms. Wallace W, et al. Biol Rev 44:359-91, Jul 69 (145 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and properties of Nitrosomonas europaea cytochrome c] Levchuk TP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:24-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological forms of Nitrosomonas europeaea and their physiological peculiarities] Ermachenko VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:539-48, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of cytochromes from Nitrosomonas europaea] Ermachenko VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:242-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of nitrifying bacteria by grass and forb root extracts. Neal JL Jr. Canad J Microbiol 15:633-5, Jun 69
Persistence and effects of some chlorinated anilines on nitrification in soil. Thompson FR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:791-6, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of some reductase enzymes in the nitrifying bacteria and their relationship to the oxidase systems. Wallace W, et al. Biochem J 109:763-73, Oct 68
Biochemical basis of obligate autotrophy in Nitrosomonas europaea. Hooper AB. J Bact 97:776-9, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of Nitrosomonas europaea in batch and in continuous culture. Lovelock HR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:302-9, 8 May 68
Isolation of ammonia-oxidizing autotrophic bacteria. Soriano S, et al. J Appl Bact 31:493-7, Dec 68
Talc as a growth medium for nitrite forming bacteria (Nitrosomonas). Tandon SP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:250-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Calorimetric measurement of free energy utilization by Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter. Laudelout H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:256-77, 1968
Lag phase of ammonia oxidation by resting cells of Nitrosomonas eruopaea. Hooper AB. J Bact 97:968-9, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Morphological forms of Nitrosomonas europeaea and their physiological peculiarities] Ermachenko VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:539-48, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

Arterial oxygen tension during anaesthesia. Knudsen J. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:548+, 1966
Phenoperidine in anaesthesia of respiratory cripples. Munro WD, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:45-52, 1966
Nitrous oxide analgesia for dental patients. Ruben H. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:419+, 1966
Portable dental anaesthetic machine for premixed nitrous oxide-oxygen. Rollason WN, et al. Anaesthesia 24:96-100, Jan 69
Evaluation of nitrous oxide and a nondepolarizing muscle relaxant for prolonged surgery. Dykes MH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Diffusion anoxia: a critical reappraisal. Frumin MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 31:243-9, Sep 69
Observations during anesthesia for cardiac homotransplantation in ten patients. Keats AS, et al. Anesthesiology 30:192-8, Feb 69
Safety in the use of nitrs oxide: a modification of the standard anesthetic machine to eliminate sources of human error and system failure. Matteo RS, et al. Anesthesiology 31:361-9, Oct 69
The pulmonary exchange of nitrous oxide and halothane in infants and children. Salanitre E, et al. Anesthesiology 30:388-94, Apr 69
Liquid vapour equilibrium compositions of nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures. Broughton GB. Brit J Anaesth 41:193, Feb 69
Circulatory effects of atropine in patients anaesthetized with gallamine triethiodide and nitrous oxide. Farman JV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:38-46, Jan 69
Circulatory effects of atropine in patients anaesthetized with nitrous oxide and tubocurarine. Farman JV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:876-84, Nov 68
Field trial of methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide, and trichloroethylene as obstetric analgesics. Rosen M, et al. Brit Med J 3:263-7, 2 Aug 69
Letters to the editor: a sudden increase in pressure within the nitrous oxide pipeline system. Pelton DA. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:173-4, Mar 69
Ligand induced conformational changes in various normal and modified hemoglobins as indicated by changes in optical rotatory dispersion. Hänisch G, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:335-42, Jun 69
Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68
The use of nitrous oxide in elucidating mechanisms of radiosensitization in chemical and biological systems. Nakken KF, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:41+, 1968
13N2O coincidence counting for rCBF measurement--theoretical considerations. Potchen EJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:J, 1968
Intestinal distention produced by nitrous oxide or ethylene inhalation. Cundy RL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:108-12, Jul 69
[New anesthetic arrangement. Simple system for use of nitrous oxide-oxygen blend from a gas bottle] Ruben H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1299-300, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Effects of nitrous oxide inhalation during neuroradiological examinations carried out with air] Philippart C, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:97-104, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on nitrogen protoxide] Lebeau R. Un Med Canada 96:211-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tetanus therapy by means of 3-5 week duration fluothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Haid B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:309+, 1966 (Ger)
[Nitrous oxide analgesia and myocardial lesions] Bücklein G. Anaesthesist 17:362-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory and metabolic changes under halothane-nitrous oxide during spontaneous respiration] Unseld H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:347-50, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Minimal anesthetic concentration of halothane for the determination of the effect of premedication] Zinganell K. Anaesthesist 17:47-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Zechner G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:753-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation ascribed to intravenous atropine during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia] Morikawa M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:479-81, May 68 (Jap)
[Determination of cardiac output using nitrous oxide in closed circuit] Rigatto M. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:Suppl 1:1-21, Oct 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the content of products of radiolysis of air in work rooms of large gamma installations] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the sanitary removal of nitrogen oxides from industrial waste gases] Plekhotkin VF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:111-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of unfavorable climatic factors on atmospheric pollution with nitrous oxides] Zenin MT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:3-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Contrasting of the cardiac cavities using nitrous oxide and simultaneous coronarography] Kushakovskii OS. Kardiologiia 7:70-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intubation anesthesia in patients with diseases of the blood system] Rudaev IaA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:46-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The function of the adrenal cortex in patients with kidney calculi in surgery with endotracheal anesthesia with ether or nitrous oxide] Mozhaev GA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:8-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with the Schein-Ashman mixture in the practice of a small surgical department] Chernyshev VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:96-101, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On anesthesia in the various types of studies and surgery in children with the syndrome of portal hypertension] Katkov VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:102-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Centralized gas and power supply of operating rooms] Elozo VP. Voennomed Zh 11:80-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic provisions in total cerebral angiography] Riabov GA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:37-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
["Nitrous gases"--hazards of anesthesia] Beritić T. Lijecn Vjesn 90:168-70, 1968 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some aspects of nitrous oxide anesthesia at an altitude of one mile. Powell JN. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:680-5, Jul-Aug 69
Analgesia for burns dressing in children. A dose-finding study for phenoperidine and droperidol with and without 50 per cent nitrous oxide and oxygen. Baskett PJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:684-8, Aug 69
New equipment for dental anaesthesia using premixed gases and halothane. Bracken A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:903-6, Nov 68
Dental anaesthesia using premixed gases. Brookes RC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:985-90, Dec 68
The effect of different inspired N20 tensions on the induction of anesthesia. Siebold HK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:800, Oct 68
Methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide as obstetric analgesics. I. A comparison by continuous administration. Jones PL, et al. Brit Med J 3:255-9, 2 Aug 69
Methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide as obstetric analgesics. II. A comparison by self-administered intermittent inhalation. Jones PL, et al. Brit Med J 3:259-62, 2 Aug 69
[Extrapulmonary administration of nitrous oxide as a method of postsurgical anesthesia in children] Bulich GL, et al. Pediatriia 47:61-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure of anesthetists to halothane, nitrous oxide and radiation. Linde HW, et al. Anesthesiology 30:363-8, Apr 69
Inadequate thiopental-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia: report of case. Tolas AG, et al. J Oral Surg 27:194-5, Mar 69
Cardiac arrhythmias during oral surgery with halothane-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Fisch C, et al. JAMA 208:1839-42, 9 Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Changes in impurity concentrations during discharge of nitrous oxide cylinders. Grant WJ. Brit J Anaesth 41:396-400, May 69
[Measurement of anesthetic gas concentration using gas chromatography. Simultaneous determination of halothane, nitrous joxide, carbon dioxide and oxygen] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:773-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on denitrification. IX. Nitrous oxide, its production and reduction to nitrogen. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:863-71, Dec 68

BLOOD

[Simultaneous quantitative determination of various anesthetic agents in blood using gas chromatography-ether, N2O, CO2 and O2] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:109-15, Feb 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

The centenary of nitrous oxide anaesthesia in England. Henry CB. Brit J Oral Surg 6:173-80, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simple colorimetric methods for the differentiation of nitrous oxide from oxygen] Chaigneau M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:451-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Uptake and elimination of inhalation anaesthetics especially nitrous oxide. Smith WD. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:405, 1966
Nitrous oxide transfer from mother to fetus in sheep and goats. Biechner JN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:368-73, 1 Oct 69
Percutaneous loss of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, ether and halothane in man. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:278-83, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of xenon, krypton, nitrogen and nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption of rat liver slices. Longmuir IS, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1287-9, Dec 68
Biologic activity of noble gases. Neville JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:733-6, Jul 69
The H-reflex as a measure of anesthetic potency in man. Freund FG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:642-7, Jun 69
Nitrous oxide effects on the circulatory and ventilatory responses to halothane. Hornbein TF, et al. Anesthesiology 31:250-60, Sep 69
Actions of halothane and nitrous oxide on dorsal horn neurons ("The Spinal Gate"). Jong RH de, et al. Anesthesiology 31:205-12, Sep 69
Pulmonary hemodynamics during general anesthesia in man. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 30:629-36, Jun 69
The effect of nitrous oxide on canine cerebral metabolism. Theye RA, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1119-24, Nov-Dec 68
Pulmonary effects of nitrous dioxide on the hypersensitive guinea pig. Ventura JC, et al. Ann Allerg 27:100-7, Mar 69
The immediate cardiac depression by anaesthetics in conscious dogs. Eisele JH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:86-93, Feb 69
Growth of Streptococcus faecalis under high hydrostatic pressure and high partial pressures of inert gases. Fenn WO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:810-24, Nov 68
Effects of halothane, cyclopropane and nitrous oxide on isolated human uterine muscle. Munson ES, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:27-33, Jan 69
Neonatal acid-base studies. II. Effect of a heavy medication-narcotic antagonists regimen for labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:30-4, Jan 69
Comparative in vitro effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, and cyclopropane on rat bone marrow oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis. DiFazio CA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:259-65, Mar 69
[The effects of intercollicular decrebration, low spinalization and deefferentation upon the static and dynamic sensitivity of primary muscle spindle endings, originating from ankle extensors and pretibial flexors of anesthetized and deafferented cats] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:128-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on paradoxical sleep] Mizota H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1363-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of meperidine-nitrous oxide anesthesia on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenal cortex function] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1120-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of nitrous oxide on experimentally induced spasm of the coronary vessels] Pekker IL.
Kardiologiia 6:74-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[The effect of small concentrations of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides on the status of the supply and need of the animal organism for vitamin B 6] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:96-7, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Entonox--ready-mixed 02-N20] Kristoffersen MB.
Nord Med 80:1365-7, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The use of nitrous oxide in stenocardia] Pekker IL.
Voennomed Zh 5:76-8, May 68 (Rus)

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Nobel prizes for psychologists. Ardila R.
Amer Psychol 24:604-5, Jun 69
Nobel Prizes for Medicine, 1968. (Nirenberg MW), (Khorana HG), (Holley RH),
Nature (London) 220:324-5, 26 Oct 68
1968 Nobel Laureate in Medicine or Physiology. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Singer MF.
Science 162:433-6, 25 Oct 68
The 1969 Nobel prize for physiology or medicine. Stent G. Science 166:479-81, 24 Oct 69
[Nobel Prize winners in medicine and physiology 1968] (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Mäkelä P. Duodecim 84:1275-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Necrologic notice of Corneille Heymans (1892-1968), correspondant for the Section de Médecine et Chirurgie] (Heymans C), Bénard H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:Suppl:87-90, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1968] Harbers E. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2348-50, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[George Hoyt Whipple, nature lover and Nobel prize winner is 90 years old] (Whipple GH), Kenéz.
Orv Hetil 109:1994-8, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[In memoriam Corneille Heymans] (Heymans C), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 110:1152-7, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Albert Szent-Györgyi is 75 years old] (Szent-Györgyi A), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 109:2777-81, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Milestones in the development of electrophysiology (Herbert Spencer Gasser)] (Gasser HS), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 109:1779-82, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[In memoriam Otto Hahn] (Hahn O),
Orv Hetil 109:2446-7, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[1968 Nobel prizes for medicine] Bottini E.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The Year's Nobel Prizes in physiology and medicine] (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Berg K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2135-7, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Nobel prize for Allan J. Hodgkin, Andrew F. Huxley and John C. Eccles in 1963 for discovery of ionic mechanisms connected with excitation and inhibition in nerve fibres] (Huxley AF), (Hodgkin AL), (Eccles JC), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:875-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Joseph Erlanger and Herbert S. Gasser in 1944 for the discovery of high differentiation of the functions of various nerve fibres] (Erlanger J), (Gasser HS), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1273-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Remarkable humanitarian of this century: Albert Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Vengrova IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:133-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine to 3 researchers in biochemical genetics] (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Theorell H.
Nord Med 80:1429, 24 Oct 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Nobel prize winners in medicine, 1968. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenbreg MW), Datta RK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:629-31, 16 Dec 68
[Nobel prize for Andre Lwoff, Jacques Monod and François Jacob in 1965 for discoveries on the genetic control of enzyme synthesis and viruses] (Lwoff A), (Monod J), (Jacob F), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:1057-9, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Francis Peyton Rous in 1966 for the discovery of carcinogenic viruses and for Charles Huggins for the introduction of hormones for treatment of neoplasms] (Rous FP), (Huggins C), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:1161-2, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Joshua Lederberg in 1958 for discovery of genetic recombination and organization of the hereditary material in bacteria. Prize for George W. Beadle and Edward L. Tatum for discovery of the regulatory effect of genes on biochemical processes] (Lederberg J), (Beadle GW), (Tatum EL), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:418-20, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for F. M. Burnett and P. B. Medawar in 1960 for discovery of acquired immunological tolerance] (Burnet FM), (Medawar PB), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:505-6, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for George von Békésy in 1961 for the discovery of the mechanical phenomena during stimulation of the internal ear] (Békésy G), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:601, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Hugo Axel Theorell in 1955 for the discovery of the explanation of the nature end action of oxidative enzymes] (Theorell HA), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:85, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Konrad Bloch and Feodor Lynen in 1964 for their discovery in the area of biosynthesis of cholesterol and metabolism of fatty acids] (Bloch K), (Lynen F), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:967-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for S. Ochoa and A. Kornberg in 1959 for the discovery of biosynthesis of ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids] (Ochoa A), (Kornberg A), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:789-90, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Andre F. Cournand, Werner T. O. Forssmann and Dickinson W. Richards in 1956 for the discovery related to heart catheterization and studies on pathological changes in the cardiovascular system] (Cournand AF), (Forssmann WT), (Richards DW), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:203-4, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for J.D. Watson, F. H. C. Crick and M.H. F. Wilkins in 1962 for discoveries of the molecular structure and their role in the organism] (Watson JD), (Crick FH), (Wilkins MH), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:695-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Daniel Bovet in 1957 for the discovery of synthetic agents inhibiting the activity of various substances produced in the organism and an explanation of their action on the vascular system and skeletal muscles] (Bovet D), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:313, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Selman Abraham Waksman in 1952 for the discovery of streptomycin, the first antitubercular antibiotic] (Waksman SA), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:2083-4, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Walter Rudolf Hess in 1949 for the discovery of the functional organization of diencephalon as a coordinating center of visceral function. Prize for Egas Moniz for the discovery of the therapeutic effect of prefrontal leucotomy in psychoses] (Hess WR), (Moniz E), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1791-2, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Max Theiler in 1951 for discoveries related to yellow fever and its treatment] (Theiler M), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1997, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prizes for John F. Enders, Frederick Ch, Robbins and Thomas H. Weller in 1954 for discovery of the possibility of growing poliomyelitis virus on various tissue media] (Enders FN), (Robbins FC), (Weller TH), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:2301-3, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Edward Calvin Kendall, Thaddeus Reichstein and Philip Showalter Hench in 1950 for their discoveries related to adrenal cortex hormones, their structure and biological activity] (Kendall CE), (Reichstein T), (Hench PS), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1885-7, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize in 1945 for Alexander Fleming, Ernest Boris Chain and Howard Walter Florey for the discovery of penicillin and its therapeutic effect in infections] (Fleming A), (Chain EB), (Florey HW), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1388-90, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Carl Ferdinand Cori and Gerta Theresa Cori in 1947 for discovery of the course of catalytic metabolism of glycogen. Prize for Alberto Bernardo Houssay For discovery on the role of the hypophysis in carbohydrate metabolism] (Cori CF), (Cori GT), (Houssay B), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1609-10, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize to Hermann Joseph Mulluer for discovery of the mutagenic effects of X-rays] (Muller HS), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1504, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Paul Hermann Müller in 1948 for discovery of DDT insecticide] (Müller PH), Sutek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1698, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prizes in physiology and medicine] Mariano Mazzei JA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2083-4, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

NOBELIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements in process solutions and environmental samples. Sill CW, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1624-32, Oct 69
[Amperemetric and potentiometric titers with electro-produced reagents (S--, SCN-, I-); microdetermination of Hg (I), Hg (II) and NO2 negative] Magno F.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:677-85, Nov 67 (Ita)

NOCARDIA (B3)

A study of Nocardia asteroides. White mice used as test animals. Mason KN, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:389-92, Apr 69
Inheritance of mating factors in nocardial recombinants. Browneli GH, et al.
J Bact 99:25-36, Jul 69
[Actinophage of lysogenic culture Proactinomyces (Nocardia) fructiferi, producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:482-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental production of mycetoma by Nocardia brazilienqis in the mouse] Gonzílez-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 99:773-81, Aug 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of Nocardia coeliaca. Yano I, et al.
J Bact 98:124-30, Apr 69
[DNA content of Mycobacteria and Nocardias] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:155-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

The diamineoxidase activity of certain species of Nocardia. Tanzil HO, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:104-5, Jan 69
Numerical taxonomy of the genus Nocardia. Tsukamura M. J Gen Microbiol 56:265-87, Jun 69
Taxonomic analysis of Nocardia. Cerbón J.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:65-8, Apr-Dec 67
The "o-diphenol-row", a new method for the differentiation of nocardia: a preliminary report. Tanzil HO, et al. Tubercle 49:413-5, Dec 68
[Phage sensitivity, cell wall composition and taxonomy oc actinomyctes] Prauser H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:39-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Taxonomic significance of absorption maxima of red-orange pigments of actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:129-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Effects on growth and enzyme induction. Smith A, et al. Biochem J 106:203-9, Jan 68
Studies on antifungal activity of nitro-furan derivatives. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 74:11-4, May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. Lee BK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:145-53, Jan 69
The significance of the phenolphthalein sulphatase test for the differentiation and identification of Nocardia species. Tanzil HO, et al. Tubercle 50:65-7, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Yields of bacterial cells from hydrocarbons. Wodzinski RS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1886-91, Dec 68
Microbial transformation of hydrocarbons. II. Growth constants and cell composition of microbial cells derived from n-alkanes. Wagner F, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:393-408, May 69
Breaking up of vegetative mycelium of Nocardia and Streptomyces cultures on agar film. Uesaka I.
Jap J Microbiol 13:65-77, Mar 69
[Microbiological studies of 2 Nocardia strains] Lindner KE. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:111-20, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigens of mycobacteria and nocardia]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:75-89, 1966 (Ita)
[Presence of an antigen in Mycobacterium lepraemurium which is also common in Mycobacterium leprae and Nocardia brasiliensis] Salazár Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:125-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous isolation of Nocardia asteroides and Corynebacterium pyogenes hominis from mycetoma. Scharfen J. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:482-7, 1968
Studies on aerobic actinomycetes isolated from soil. II. Morphological and biochemical features of the isolates. Kumar R, et al. Sabouraudia 6:192-202, Jun 68
A survey of Nocardia asteroides, N. caviae and N. brasiliensis occuring in soil in India. Kurup PV, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:260-6, Jun 68
The significance of the phenolphthalein sulphatase test for the differentiation and identification of Nocardia species. Tanzil HO, et al. Tubercle 50:65-7, Mar 69
[Nocardia brasiliensis in Czechslovakia. Comparative studies of 2 strains isolated from mycetomas] Scharfen J. Cesk Epidem 17:304-12, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Morphogenetic and biochemical criteria for the differentiation of the genera Nocardia and Mycobacterium] Bönicke R, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:629-38, 1965 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of actinomycetes and nocardias in tracheal irrigation water of patients with silicotuberculosis] Seeber C.
Z Tuberk 129:15-9, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of true fungi and mycosis] Takahashi Y. J Jap Med Ass 61:15-25, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study on 20 strains of Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia caviae of different sources] Mackinnon JE, et al. Torax 17:78-83, Mar 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Anthranilic acid metabolism by microorganisms. Formation of 5-hydroxyanthranilate as an intermediate in anthranilate metabolism by Norcardia opaca. Cain RB. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:17-32, 1968
Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri and Actinomadura madurae. Gerber NN. Appl Microbiol 18:1-3, Jul 69
Microbial hydrocarbon co-oxidation. II. Use of ion-exchange resins. Raymond RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:512-5, Apr 69
The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Oxidation and metabolism. Cain RB, et al. Biochem J 106:211-27, Jan 68
Microbial metabolism of tetra- and hexahydroindan-propionic acid derivatives. Kondo E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:135-45, 21 Jan 69
Metabolic conversion of formycin B to formycin A and to oxoformycin B in Nocardia interforma. Sawa T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:334-9, May 68
Oxidation of alkanes to internal monoalkenes by a Nocardia. Abbott BJ, et al. J Bact 96:925-30, Oct 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66
[Utilization of propane and its derivatives by some proactinomyces species] Smirnova ZS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:381-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Species compostition of the butane utilizing microorganisms] Telegina ZP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1059-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

[Microbiological studies of 2 Nocardia strains] Lindner KE. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:111-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Nocardiasis. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Pedro-Pons A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:819-27, 1966 (Spa)
[Clinical and bacteriological considerations on 3 cases of nocardia infections] Paredes L, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:777-81, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Nocardiasis of the ankle] Guglielmone O, et al. Torax 1:87-9, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Pulmonary nocardiosis] Andjelkovski A, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:37-44, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Generalized nocardiosis. Central nocardia sepsis in a woman with fatal outcome] Stafová J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:351-6, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrasma and diabetes mellitus. Montes LF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:674-80, Jun 69
'Sarcoidosis' complicated with nocardiosis. O'Neill RP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:287-90, Aug 69
Sporotrichosis and nocardiosis in a patient with Boeck's sarcoid. Falcone MW, et al. Southern Med J 62:315-8, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Simple medium for pigment production by the erythrasma diphtheroid. Cohen SN, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:479-80, Mar 69
Sulfur granules. Second thoughts. Graybill JR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:430-2, Apr 69
The neurological aspects of Nocardia asteroides infection. Richter RW, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:424-44, 1968
[Erythrasma with unusual localization] Rudjak AL. Derm Wschr 154:994-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ray-fungus diseases. Actinomycosis--nocardiosis] Grüner OP. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1007-11, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Primary cutaneous nocardiosis. Vasarinsh P. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:489-93, Nov 68
Nocardial cerebral abscess with systemic involvement successfully treated by aspiration and sulphonamides. Case report. Turner E, et al. J Neurosurg 31:227-9, Aug 69
Vaccine and antimicrobial therapy in pulmonary nocardiosis. Jesiotr M, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:54-60, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Mycetoma caused by Nocardia pelletieri in the United States. Bergeron JR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:564-6, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Studies in the epidemiology of tinea pedis. IX. Tinea pedis and erythrasma in new patients at a chiropody clinic. English MP, et al. Brit Med J 4:228-30, 26 Oct 68
Incidence of pulmonary nocardiosis among pulmonary tuberculosis patients in a tuberculosis hospital. A preliminary report. Chakravarty SC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:386-9, 16 Oct 68
[Bronchopulmonary mycoses in Venezuela] Pollak L, et al. Torax 16:135-45, Sep 67 (118 ref.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Microbiologic study on nocardiosis in rainbow trout] Ghittino P, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1045-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Histopathologic study of nocardiosis in oxen in Chad and biochemical characteristics of Nocardia farcinica] Perpezat A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:429-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Lymphatic nocardiasis] Mackinnon JE, et al. Torax 17:84-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary nocardiasis] Yarzábal LA, et al. Torax 17:90-4, Mar 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Nocardia asteroides brain abscess successfully treated by enucleation. Case report. Weiss MH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:83-6, Jan 69

VETERINARY

Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
Canine actinomycosis. Swerczek TW, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:955-70, Dec 68
Canine nocardiosis. Swerczek TW, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:971-8, Dec 68
[Nocardia asteroides, the agent of an endemic of mastitis in the cow] Nicolet J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:289-301, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nocardia asteroides--infections in a bull] Hörter R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:297-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Nocardiosis of the lungs in calves] Van der Wall G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:11-6, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)
[Udder nocardiosis of cattle--incidence and clinical course in the county of Magdeburg] Schulz W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:601-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of mycoses in dogs (streptotrich-nocardiosis of the urethra)] Fedrigo M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:183-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE

(A8)

NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

The problem of the statistical inference. I. Communication in the presence of noise. Wrighton RF. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:178-92, 1967
Amplitude distribution of axon membrane noise voltage. Verveen AA, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:353-79, Aug 69
Effects of noise on cortical evoked potentials in rats. Chaloupka Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:207-8, May 68
An industrial hygiene study of flame cutting in a granite quarry. Burgess WA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:107-12, Mar-Apr 69
Engineering control of furnance noise. Judd SH. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Noise reduction in a textile weaving mill. Mills RO. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Exposure to noise in the textile industry of the U.A.R. Noweir MH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:541-6, Nov-Dec 68
A test for susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Smith PE Jr. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:245-50, May-Jun 69
Noise characteristics in the baby compartment of incubators. Their analysis and relationship to environmental sound pressure levels. Seleny FL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:445-50, Apr 69
Noise and urban man. Baron RA. Amer J Public Health 58:2060-6, Nov 68
Loudness recruitment and its measurement with special reference to the loudness discomfort level test and its value in diagnosis. Dix MR. Ann Otol 77:1131-51, Dec 68
Environmental noise, hearing acuity, and acceptance criteria. Hermann ER. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:784-91, May 69
Christmas cracker or duogastrone symptoms. Evans CC, et al. Brit Med J 1:120-1, 11 Jan 69
Noise in hospitals--a problem the purchasing agent can help eliminate. Hunt IH. Canad Hosp 45:80-1, Oct 68
Age differences in the control of acquired fear by tone. Frieman JP, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:237-44, Aug 69
Noise in the news. Smith LK. Canad J Public Health 60:299-306, Aug 69
Man and his noises. Canad Med Ass J 101:109-10, 26 Jul 69
Behavioral and skin potential response correlations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wyatt R, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:196-200, May 69
Noise in evoked cerebral potentials. Woods J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69
Progressive alterations in cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during acoustic habituation. Kitzes M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:85-105, Sep 69
Snoring: theory of compensative resortia. Boulware MH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:564-8, Dec 68
Acoustical properties of carpets and drapes. Simons JW, et al. Hospitals 43:125-7, 16 Jul 69
Detecting and correcting noises in the hospital. Sorenson S, et al. Hospitals 42:74-80, 1 Nov 68
The effects of ambient noise on vigilance performance. McCann PH. Hum Factors 11:251-6, Jun 69
Effects of intermittent noise on human target detection. Warner HD. Hum Factors 11:245-50, Jun 69
Shifts in masking with time. Bilger RC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:941-4, Oct 68
Prevalence of impaired hearing and sound levels at work. Botsford JH. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:79-82, Jan 69
Context and sequence effects with an adaptive threshold procedure. Campbell RA. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:350-5, Aug 69
Perceptual masking in multiple sound backgrounds. Carhart R, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:694-703, Mar 69
Mach bands in hearing. Carterette EC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:986-98, Apr 69
Masking of tones before, during, and after brief silent periods in noise. Elliott LL. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1277-9, May 69
Frequency selectivity during amplitude discrimination of signals in noise. Greenberg GZ. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1438-42, Jun 69
Frequency-response characteristic of auditory observers detecting signals of a single frequency in noise: the probe-signal method. Greenberg GZ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1513-23, Dec 68
Auditory flutter fusion and envelope of signal. Harbert F, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:803-6, Sep 68
Effect of duration on amplitude discrimination in noise. Henning GB, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1006-13, Apr 69
Amplitude discrimination in noise, pedestal experiments, and additivity of masking. Henning GB. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:428-35, Feb 69
Lateralization threshold of a signal in noise. Houtgast T, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:807-12, Sep 68
Masked tonal thresholds in the bottlenosed porpoise. Johnson CS. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:965-7, Oct 68
Lateralization and detection of a tonal sigl in noise. McFadden D. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1505-9, Jun 69
Noise masking of a change in residue pitch. Patterson RD. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1520-4, Jun 69
Judged noisiness of modulated and multiple tones in broad-band noise. Pearsons KS, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:742-50, Mar 69
Effect of masking noise and pulse level upon jitter detection. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1022-4, Apr 69
Periodicity pitch for interrupted white noise--fact or artifact? Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:237-8, Jan 69
Perception of pitch in a white-noise mask. Richards AM. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1180-5, May 69
Intensity discrimination of Rayleigh noise. Ronken DA. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:54-7, Jan 69
Influence of contralateral noise on auditory intensity discrimination. Swisher LP, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1533-6, Jun 69
Effect of signal duration on detection for gated and for continuous noise. Tucker A, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:813-6, Sep 68
Noise, you can get used to it. Webster JC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:751-7, Mar 69
Effects of pure-tone masking on low-pass- and high-pass-filtered noise. Young IM. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1206-9, May 69
On estimating noisiness of aircraft sounds. Young RW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:834-8, Apr 69
Interaction of adversive stimuli: summation or inhibition? Campbell BA. J Exp Psychol 78:181-90, Oct 68
Psychic cost of adaptation to an environmental stressor. Glass DC, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:200-10, Jul 69
Noise. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:135-6, Mar 69
Effects of random and response contingent noise upon disfluencies of normal speakers. Brookshire RH. J Speech Hearing Res 12:128-34, Mar 69
The effect of spatially separated sound sources on speech intelligibility. Dirks DD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:5-38, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cockpit noise intensity: three aerial application (cropdusting) aircraft. Tobias JV.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:611-5, Sep 68
Noise pollution. Cohen A. JAMA 206:2523, 9 Dec 68
Noise pollution. JAMA 208:2468, 30 Jun 69
Sounds of music. Med J Aust 1:865-6, 26 Apr 69
Minimum sonic boom shock strengths and overpressures. Seebass R.
Nature (London) 221:651-3, 15 Feb 69
RFT stability or failure to arouse? Vaught GM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:378, Apr 69
Masking of speech by continuous noise. Kuźniarz J.
Pol Med J 7:1001-8, 1968
Studies on the influence of acoustic stimuli on respiratory movements. Semczuk B.
Pol Med J 7:1090-6, 1968
Abolition of milieu-induced hyperlipemia in the rat by electrolytic lesion in the anterior hypothalamus. Friedman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:288-93, May 69
Escape from noise. Masterson FA.
Psychol Rep 24:484-6, Apr 69
Channel-capacity, intelligibility and immediate memory. Rabbitt PM.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:241-8, Aug 68
Noise and hearing. Balas RF.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:53-4, Jul 69
The control of vibration and noise. Yin TP.
Sci Amer 220:96-106, Jan 69
Noise effects on health, productivity, and well-being. Cohen A. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:910-8, May 68
Acoustic environments of the F-111A aircraft during ground runup. AMRL-TR-68-14. Cole JN, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-50, May 68
Human equilibrium during acoustic stimulation by discrete frequencies. AMRL-TR-68-7. Harris CS, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-11, May 68
Sound attenuation provided by perforated earmuffs. SAM-TR-68-86. Sutherland HC Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Sep 68
Cockpit noise intensity: fifteen single-engine light aircraft. AM 68-21. Tobias JV.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Sep 68
Subjective response to synthesized flight noise signatures of several types of V-STOL aircraft. NASA CR-1118. Hinterkeuser EG, et al.
US NASA 1-92, Aug 68
The noisiness of tones plus noise. NASA CR-1117. Pearsons KS, et al. US NASA 1-89, Aug 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace envirnment. 9. Sound and noise. NASA CR-1205 (2). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 9:1-101, Nov 68 (214 ref.)
Relative annoyance and loudness judgments of various simulated sonic boom waveforms. NASA CR-1192. Shepherd LJ, et al. US NASA 1-52, Sep 68
The use of circumaural earphones in audiometry. Report No. 450. Harris JD.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-13, 15 Jul 68
Monaural loudness functions under masking. Richards AM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 509:1-7, 14 Feb 68
The code copying capabilities of radiomen under simulated atmospheric noise onditions. Report No. 523. Richards AM.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 523:1-4, 15 May 68
Noise an occupational hazard and public nuisance. Bell A. WHO Public Health Pap 30:1-130, 1966
Studies of air pollution and noise in urban Korea. Kim MH, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:40-52, 1967
[The noise of the turbines]
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:253-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Current methods of evaluation of noise] Calvet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:113-26, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Variations of amylasuria under the effect of sound and vibration injuries (preliminary note)] Miclesco-Groholsky S.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:251-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the residual noise of average evoked potentials] Arnal D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:315-21, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electrocortical responses to a tonal stimulation and development of the cochlea] Pujol R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:478, 1967 (Fre)
[Reactivity to noise and personality] Dongier S.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:283-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Noise-breaks--a possible measure for the prevention of noise-induced deafness] Lehnhardt E, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:65-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of repeated 4-hour, intermittent, so-called "muffled" noise on catecholamine secretion and pulse rate] Hawel W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:351-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of noise on the heart rate and O2 consumption under moderate physical loading] Quaas M, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:230-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine and industrial physiology in the tropics] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1001-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hardness of hearing due to noise and noise deafness] Mehmke S. Med Welt 27:1595-601, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Noise measurement in a children's hospital and the awaking noise threshold of infant] Gädeke R, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:374-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the extent of hearing damage in workers exposed to noise] Schwetz F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:663-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Work prohibition for expectant and breast feeding mothers in harmful noise]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 31:6, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effects of traffic noise on human life] Guthof O, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:1-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of nervous disorders in the residential districts of Berlin. Preliminary report] Feuerhahn G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:281-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with individual noise protection devices] Glock E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:413-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sound-insulation of windows] Sonntag E.
Z Ges Hyg 13:632-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Noise transmission through shafts] Sorge W.
Z Ges Hyg 13:634-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Noise measuring at workshops for autogenous welding and cutting and at a plasma-cutting device] Gabelmann J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Noise from the viewpoint of public health, labor hygiene and economics] Götze A Jr.
Orv Hetil 109:2153-5, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[The effect of noise on basal metabolism] Pintér I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1371-3, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Pupil behavior in relation to various sensory stimuli] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 46:284-91, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The influence of masking on the lateralization of sounds] De Mitri T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:60-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes of frequency discriminative capacity in presence of masking noises] Rossi M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:548-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Findings on traffic noise in the city of Imperia] Murruzzu I.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:503-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Residual effect of a stimulus with complex spectrum (white noise) on the auditory threshold of several fundamental frequencies] Pirodda E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:3-19, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on hearing loss in higher frequencies with chronic otitis media in excessively noisy environments] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1428-39, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative study on steady and intermittent exposures to noise. Ammonia content in the brain as an indicator] Matsui K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:225-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on phosphorus metabolism in rabbit brain under some environmental factors. 3. Changes in the activities of Mg-ATPase and in the concentrations of ATP] Nakao K. Jap J Hyg 24:308-13, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Focal points in research activities in regional universities, from the viewpoint of hygiene] Saruta N.
Jap J Hyg 23:31-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Influences of VARIABLE NOISE ON THE CEREBRAL ULTRASONIC ATTENUATION (CUSA) due to postural change and the function of concentration maintenance (TAF)] Takakuwa E, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:527-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Intermittent noise and the brain waves, especially alpha-wave] Takakuwa E, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:370-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Noise as an environmental distrubance] Kitamura O.
Naika 21:903-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in acetylcholine concentration in cerebral tissue in rats repeatedly exposed to the action of mechanical vibration] Brzezińska Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:919-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of the inner ear of guinea pigs subjected to industrial noise] Chodynicki S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:831-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Protective effect of cytochrome C and adenosinotriphosphoric acid in acoustic trauma] Jankowski W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:133-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of oxidoreductive agents and high-energy compounds on the efficiency of the internal ear during acoustic load] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:141-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of experimental impairment of sound conduction in the ear on understanding of speech in noise] Kuźniarz J. Otolaryng Pol 22:531-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Differentiation of the direction of hearing in noise] Laciak J. Otolaryng Pol 22:787-91, 1968 (Pol)
[The problem of low intensity impulse noises in hospital] Wojtowicz R. Przegl Lek 25:255-8, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of studying the effect of noise on the organism] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:70-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Data for hygienic assessment of impulse noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:24-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in processing plastics by casting under pressure] Dzhezhev AM.
Gig Sanit 32:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of aircraft noise on the population living in the vicintiy of airports] Karagodina IL, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:25-30, May 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of industrial noise on the functional status of the auditory analyzer in adolescents] Kovaleva LL. Gig Sanit 32:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Change in the electrical activity of muscles under the effect of noise and vibration] Lebedeva AF.
Gig Sanit 33:25-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures for lowering the noise of pneumatic rapier looms] Maksimova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Noise within a housing area near the Irkutsk airport] Nekipelov MI. Gig Sanit 34:94-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of impact noise with various background noises] Orlovskaia EP. Gig Sanit 32:21-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of noise and local vibration of permissible levels on the human organism] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:25-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Standardization of high frequency industrial noise for adolescents] Ponomarenko II.
Gig Sanit 33:34-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On application of the concept of noise exposure for standardization of intermittent noises] Pronin AP.
Gig Sanit 32:93-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of octave noise bands on certain physiological functions of the organism] Alekseev SV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On substantiation of the method of studying higher nervous activity during the effect of noise] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:35-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of noise pathology] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On unification of physiological methods in studying the effect of noise on the human organism] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of general vertical vibration and noise on several indices of protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in warm blooded animals] Bondarev GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of improving working conditions in foundries] Fomin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of noise on the functional status of the ear in weavers] Kornev Vla.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-30, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The intermittent action of high frequency noise in industry] Lipovoĭ VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and establishment of standards for noise in the communications services] Mikheev AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats under the prolonged effect of noise] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of medium- and high frequency noise (experimental study)] Paran'ko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of noise and vibration on Diesel-powered hydrofoil boats of the "Meteor" and "Raketa" type] Petrov VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the functional status of the vestibular analyzer in persons subjected to the effects of vibration] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the hearing and expert opinion on the work capacity of persons exposed to industrial noise] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some harmful factors of the confectionery industry on the organism of workers] Prokof'eva NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The status of hearing and of arterial pressure in exposure to intense industrial noise] Shatalov NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the noise of electric machines on certain physiological functions of the organism of machine test personnel] Svistunov NT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effect on the organism of the vibration of pneumatic tools with high rate of rotation] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Short-term changes in the threshold of hearing after stimulation with noise and autonomic equilibrium] Tomanek R. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The importance of certain foodstuffs for maintaining operative work capacity under conditions of intense noise] Udalov IuF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[The development and results of the study of noise and vibration in railroad transportation] Volkov AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On changes in lipid metabolism in persons during prolonged action of industrial noise on the central nervous system] Khomulo PS, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:35-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Influence of experimental vigil on the catecholamine content of rat suprarenal glands] Kumanova OD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:446-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of hearing in the chronic action of impulse noise on the organism] Ivanov NI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:73-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On standardization of the effect of aircraft noises] Borshchevskiĭ IIa, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:80-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reactions of the human nervous and cardiovascular systems to the effects of aviation noises] Terent'ev VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged noise on the immunobiological reactivity of experimental animals] Storoshchuk KhV, et al. Vrach Delo 4:97-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Inclusion of P32 in the internal organs during the effect of uninterrupted noise of low intensity] Svadkovskaia NF, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:105-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The "bang" of supersonic airplanes]
ADM 25:341-51 contd, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of noise on health. Jansen G.
German Med Monthly 13:446-8, Sep 68
Study of tinnitus induced temporarily by noise. Atherley GR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1503-6, Dec 68
Supersonic blues. Med J Aust 1:1142-3, 31 May 69
[General effects of noise] Lorenz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2379-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Individual reaction to noise] Hedri A.
Praxis 57:1168-9, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Noise control also a medical question] Wiethaup H.
Ther Gegenw 107:1504-6 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effects of traffic noise on health and achievement of high school students of a large city] Karsdorf G, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:52-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Psychometric studies of subjects exposed to the noise of jet engines] Calapaj GG, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:43-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Remarks on the problem of diagnostic criteria of occupational hearing loss resulting from exposure to noise] Borsuk J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:273-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Some physiological reactions found in persons experimentally exposed to sounds of 500 and 1000 Hz (80 plus or minus 2 db. and 90 plus or minus 2 db.)] Grădină C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:453-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Regional vascular reactions during exposure to vibration and noise, individually and together] Paran'ko NM. Gig Sanit 33:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of pulsating noise and vibration on the body in straightening and hammering out work] Shkarinov LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Experiments on classification of peak and instantaneous value with impulse-rich work noise] Vorwerk G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:259-76, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Industrial noise control is practical. Hutton PH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:499-503, Sep-Oct 68
Environmental pollution and its control. Eisenbud M.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:447-54, May 69
Mr. Benn's parish. Shurcliff WA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:693-4, 15 Feb 69
SST's bag of mischief. Lynn WD.
Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69
SST's bag of mischief. Shurcliff WA.
Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69
[Noise levels in industry] Morin J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:517-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Noise] Grognot P.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:927-39, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the status of meeting noise protection requirements in industrial housing construction] Fasold W. Z Ges Hyg 13:628-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Sources of noise at camping areas and possibilities of their reduction] Lange E.
Z Ges Hyg 14:143-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of noise in Europe] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:22, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the use of individual means of protection from industrial noise during the vocational training of textile workers] Krasil'shchikov MI.
Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary-hygienic characteristics of noise on dry-cargo Diesel ships of 1,200 to 1,800 tons capacity and the efficacy of antinoise measures] Petrov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:19-22, May 68 (Rus)
[On measures for controlling noise in textile industry plants] Ravinskaia FS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Damping the noise of 6500-12-1 blowers (smoke exhaust fans)] Shushkovskiĭ BZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On means of protection against aircraft noises] Borshchevskiĭ Ila. Voennomed Zh 3:65-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists' proposed threshold limit value for noise. Jones HH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:537-40, Nov-Dec 68
[On the problem of the basis for standard noise levels for adolescents] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:34-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

NOMA (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Manifestations of drug allergy in the oral cavity] Severova EIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of cancrum oris and its complications with dorsal pedicle flaps. Fahmy M.
Panminerva Med 11:78-81, Mar 69
[Rotation flaps or migratory flaps for labial and labio-commissural repairs of nomas] Reynaud J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:128-33, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Constriction of the jaw through noma] Oucharef, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:658-62, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[On a case of noma treated by metronidazole] Lacour M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:701-3, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Measles. O'Rourke DA, et al. Med J Aust 1:198, 25 Jan 69
Agranulocytosis. Dental case report. Davey KW, et al.
Oral Surg 28:166-71, Aug 69

NOMENCLATURE (L)

A terminology for units of biological and immunochemical activity. Borth R.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:1-3, Jan 69
Polymorphism in red cell acid phosphatase of Macaca irus. Lai LY. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:104-11, 1967
Mechanisms in reciprocal rhythm. Schamroth L, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:224-33, Aug 69 (14 ref.)
"Protein--calorie dystrophy": a new terminological concept. Ogbeide MI. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1-3, Jan 69
Unusual appearing child. Feingold M.
Amer J Dis Child 118:669, Oct 69
Further thoughts on arbovirus nomenclature. Johnson KM. Amer J Epidem 88:305-6, Nov 68
The writing of bacterial names. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 35:191-4, Mar 69
Lack of standardization of terminology used to describe vocationally related occupational therapy. Fox JV. Amer J Occup Ther 22:326, Jul-Aug 68
Definitions of mental health and mental illness. Jantzen AC. Amer J Occup Ther 23:249-53, May-Jun 69
Standard nomenclature in photometry. Meyer-Arendt JR. Amer J Optom 46:516-8, Jul 69
Handicapping malocclusion assessment to establish treatment priority. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:749-65, Oct 68
Editorial: orthodontics, profession or specialty. Swain BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:305-6, Sep 69
On the groove configuration of mandibular molars: the unreliability of the "Dryopithecus pattern" and a new method for classifying mandibular molars. Biggerstaff RH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:441-4, Nov 68
A defense of the APA diagnostic nomenclature. Jenkins RL. Amer J Psychiat 125:1128-9, Feb 69
More on the diagnostic nomenclature. Jenkins RL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1603, May 69
C2 disease: a new designation for chronic alcoholism.
Leone NC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1085, Jul 69
Arbovirus names. The American Committee on Arthropod-Borne Viruses.
Amer J Trop Med 18:731-4, Sep 69
Need of inclusion of a new term from heart anatomy in the nomina anatomica: fasciculus fibrosus septi interatrialis. Hromada J, et al.
Anat Anz 123:39-45, 1968
That midclavicular line. Baker DH.
Ann Intern Med 69:1330, Dec 68
Colistin sulfate versus sodium colistimethate. Goodwin NJ. Ann Intern Med 70:233-3, Jan 69
Ethnic labels. Hamburger M.
Ann Intern Med 71:662, Sep 69
Arcus not so senilis. Macaraeg PV Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:345-54, Feb 68
That midclavicular line. Rytand DA.
Ann Intern Med 69:1330, Dec 68
Closed thoracotomy. Storey CF.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:187-8, Feb 69
Naming and grouping arboviruses: publication of a catalogue. Smith CE.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:135-7, Mar 68
Porokeratosis of Mantoux. Lowney ED.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:511, Apr 69
Self-assault in psychiatric evaluation. A proposed clinical classification. Cohen E.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:64-7, Jul 69
Febrile agglutinins. Another semantic monster to exorcise. Hamburger M.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:114, Jul 69
Serum lipoproteins. Berg K. Bibl Haemat 29:21-32, 1968
Prophylaxis and therapy with human immunoglobulin preparations. Hässig A. Bibl Haemat 29:551-61, 1968
Specificity of human anti-gamma-globulin factors for heavy chain subgroup determinants and autologous gamma-globulin fragments. Natvig JB.
Bibl Haemat 29:313-7, 1968
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Biochem J 113:5-28, Jun 69
IUPAC-IUB revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2227-42, Jun 69
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:453-66, 18 Dec 68
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Tentative rules. Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Biochim Biophys Acta 168:1-5, 10 Sep 68
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Tentative rules. A one-letter notation for amino acid sequences.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:6-10, 10 Sep 68
The nomenclature of enzymes and methods of expressing results. King J.
Brit J Anaesth 41:222-6, Mar 69
On medical nomenclature. Rose MS.
Brit J Med Educ 3:122-5, Jun 69
Parasuicide. Kreitman N, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:746-7, Jun 69
Results of the study on x-ray readings of the AD HOC Committee for the Study of Classification and Terminology in Tuberculosis. Springett VH.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:107-9, Dec 68
Nomenclature of complement. Bull WHO 39:934-8, 1968
Nomenclature for factors of the HL-a system.
Bull WHO 39:483-6, 1968
Idiopathic cardiomegaly. Bull WHO 38:979-92, 1968
A notation for the amino acids based on the genetic code. Black JA. Canad J Biochem 47:577-80, Jun 69
Where is the gastroesophageal junction? Harrison CP.
Canad Med Ass J 99:867-8, 2 Nov 68
Gambling aspects of medicine. II. The jargon--what the doctor saw. Castle WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:88-90, Apr 69
The nomenclature of lipids. IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN).
Chem Phys Lipids 2:156-67, Jun 68
Serum inhibitors of myxoviruses. Křiŧanová O, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:125-51, 1969 (180 ref.)
[Nomenclature and terminology in dental radiography] Sonnabend E. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:352-5, May 69
The floppy infant--a practical approach to classification. Dubowitz V.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:706-10, Dec 68
What name for "these" children? Neilhaus G.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:536-7, Aug 68
Segmental, regional, ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Mařatka Z. Digestion 1:251-4, 1968
The sarcoid polemic. DeRemee RA.
Dis Chest 55:445-6, Jun 69
Glossary of cardiologic terms related to physical diagnosis and history. 3. Anterior chest movements: the ventricles, the atria, and the great vessels. Feinstein AR, et al. Dis Chest 56:231-2, Sep 69
NUMEDCODE: a cumulative, compact, computer-compatible medical nomenclature is both necessary and feasible. Rushmer RF.
Dis Chest 56:143-8, Aug 69
X-ray images and imagery. Schechter DC.
Dis Chest 54:488-9, Dec 68
Generic equivalence. Schor SS. Dis Chest 56:1, Jul 69
The current fact of therapeutic non-equivalency of certain marketed drug products--its implications. Weston JK. Dis Chest 56:1-3, Jul 69
Generic equivalence or non-equivalence, or "few facts and much fancy". Wolff F. Dis Chest 56:3, Jul 69
Terminology of electromyography. Essien E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:224-6, Feb 69
Clinical and electroencephalographical classification of epileptic seizures. Gastaut H.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:Suppl:2-13, 1969
Human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS), proposed terminology for designation of a placental hormone. Li CH, et al. Experientia 24:1288, 15 Dec 68
'Chiral-optical effects', a common term for both ORD and CD. Weiss U. Experientia 24:1068, 15 Oct 68
Potentiation: a reply. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 56:815-6, Apr 69
Nomenclature of a developmental zone of the adrenal cortex of mammals. Sucheston ME, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:603-7, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gestosis in late pregnancy: nomenclature and classification. Massone G, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:473-7, 1969

Kerma versus first collision dose: the other side of the controversy. Auxier JA. Health Phys 17:342-3, Aug 69

Albedo--some aspects on an optical concept introduced in radiation physics. Carisson CA. Health Phys 16:232-4, Feb 69

WRED, a siting code to estimate dose probability distribution from measured meteorology data. Cooper RE. Health Phys 16:735-8, Jun 69

The relation of lung dose rate to working level. Morken DA. Health Phys 16:796-8, Jun 69

RBE, LET, z, v: some further thoughts. Turner JE, et al. Health Phys 17:356, Aug 69

Does Buerger's exist? Van Delien TR. Illinois Med J 135:404-5, Apr 69

The different requirements of periodontal indices for prevalence studies and clinical trials. Davies GN. Int Dent J 18:560-9, Sep 68

Definition of Burkitt's tumour. Hoogstraten J. Int J Cancer 3:409-10, 15 May 68

Definition of Burkitt's tumor. O'Conor GT. Int J Cancer 3:411-2, 15 May 68

Definition of Burkitt's tumor. Wright DH. Int J Cancer 3:410, 15 May 68

Statistical classification in psychiatry. A new international diagnostic code. Baldwin JA. Int J Psychiat 7:378-81, Jun 69

Usage and abusage of a standard diagnostic nomenclature. Braceland FJ. Int J Psychiat 7:407-11, Jun 69

Limitations of the new nomenclature for children's disorders. Fish B. Int J Psychiat 7:393-8, Jun 69

How can the new diagnostic manual help? Gruenberg EM. Int J Psychiat 7:368-74, Jun 69

Reflections on DSM-II. Jackson B. Int J Psychiat 7:385-92, Jun 69

Nomenclature vs. nature. Kline NS. Int J Psychiat 7:292-3, May 69

A brief outline of the WHO standardization program. Lin TY. Int J Psychiat 7:404-6, Jun 69

The dispensable and the indispensable in psychopathological classification: neurosis and character disorder in the 1952 and 1968 DSM's. McCall RJ. Int J Psychiat 7:399-403, Jun 69

Sheer verbal Mickey Mouse. Menninger K. Int J Psychiat 7:415, Jun 69

A guide to the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic nomenclature. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:356-67, Jun 69

DSM-II revisited: a reply. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:421-6, Jun 69

An inch, not a mile--comments on DSM-II. Talbott JA. Int J Psychiat 7:382-4, Jun 69

A critique of psychiatric classification. Wolpert EA. Int J Psychiat 7:375-7, Jun 69

Proposed nomenclature and classification of the human pancreatic ducts and duodenal papillae. Study based on 200 post mortems. Smanio T. Int Surg 52:125-41, Aug 69

Immunoglobulin E, a new class of human immunoglobulin. J Allerg 42:305-6, Nov 68

What is a dentist? Davis WH. J Amer Dent Ass 79:17, Jul 69

Brand versus generic drugs. Feldmann EG. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:8-12, Jan 69

The USAN Council today. Jerome JB, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:598-600, Nov 68

U.S. adopted drug names. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:668-70, Dec 68

Standard podiatric nomenclature of diseases and operations. Varzos PN. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:311-7, Aug 69

Proposed standard system of symbols for thermal physiology. J Appl Physiol 27:439-46, Sep 69

International union of pure and applied chemistry (IUPAC) and international union of biochemistry (IUB). Tentative rules for cyclitol nomenclature. J Biol Chem 243:5809-19, 25 Nov 68

Definitions of specialty areas of dental practice. J Dent Educ 33:59-60, Mar 69

Nature, classification, and nomenclature of kidney tumors induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Riopelle JL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:643-62, Apr 69

Definition of nuclear medicine. Cohen HJ. J Nucl Med 9:465, Aug 68

Industrial medicine has no vocabulary of its own. McCord CP. J Occup Med 11:102, Feb 69

The secotrant--a possible new age category in early childhood? Jelliffe DB. J Pediat 74:808-10, May 69

Glossary of Prosthodontic terms. Preface to the third edition. Hickey JC. J Prosth Dent 20:443-80, Nov 68

Occlusion--the medium of dentistry. Ricketts RM. J Prosth Dent 21:39-60, Jan 69

Generic terminology and the cost of drugs. Friend DG, et al. JAMA 209:80-4, 7 Jul 69

Glomus jugulare tumor. Lattes R. JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69

The definition of "drug". Logan PH. JAMA 207:1719, 3 Mar 69

Glomus jugulare tumor. Schiffman R. JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69

Confusing names of drugs. Teplitsky B. JAMA 207:2440, 31 Mar 69

Glossary of cardiologic terms related to physical diagnosis and history. 3. Anterior chest movements. The ventricles, the atria, and the great vessels. JAMA 209:1693-4, 15 Sep 69

Council on drugs. List No. 83. New names. JAMA 209:2043-4, 29 Sep 69

Council on drugs. List No. 82. New names. JAMA 209:1212-3, 25 Aug 69

Council on Drugs. List No. 81. New names. JAMA 209:925-6, 11 Aug 69

Council on Drugs. List No. 80. New names. JAMA 209:406-7, 21 Jul 69

Council on Drugs. List no. 79. New names. JAMA 208:1399-400, 26 May 69

List No. 78. New names. JAMA 208:680-1, 28 Apr 69

List No. 77. New names. JAMA 207:2272-3, 24 Mar 69

Council on Drugs. New names for salts. JAMA 207:741, 27 Jan 69

Council on Drugs. Notes on new names. JAMA 207:740, 27 Jan 69

Council on drugs. List No. 75. New names. JAMA 206:2510-1, 9 Dec 68

Where are the teachers of community medicine? Cullington DE. Lancet 1:415, 22 Feb 69

Myokymia with impaired muscular relaxation. Gardner-Medwin D, et al. Lancet 1:943-4, 3 May 69

Puma, American lion, cougar, or felis concolor? Keymer IF, et al. Lancet 1:679, 29 Mar 69

Where are the teachers of community medicine? McKeown T. Lancet 1:463, 1 Mar 69

Interpretation of changes in the uterine cervix. Osborn GR. Lancet 2:491, 30 Aug 69

Mallet finger. Stack G. Lancet 2:1303, 14 Dec 68

Epimembranous nephropathy. White RH. Lancet 2:746, 4 Oct 69

The distending force in the production of communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. Lancet 2:696, 27 Sep 69

Pyelonephritis without bacteria. Lancet 2:1125-6, 23 Nov 68

Alcoholism is not a disease. Schmidhofer E. Maryland Med J 18:59-64, Mar 69

Comparative price list: generic vs brand name drugs. Maryland Med J 18:89-91, Jul 69

Can geriatric medicine by justified as a specialty? Dahl S. Med J Aust 2:1154-6, 21 Dec 68

Cervical manipulation. Rich WG. Med J Aust 1:786, 12 Apr 69

Biochemistry and molecular biology. Barker GR. Nature (London) 220:724, 16 Nov 68

Structural relationship and complement fixing activity of sheep and other ruminant immunoglobulin G subclasses. Feinstein A, et al. Nature (London) 223:950-2, 30 Aug 69

Metabolism of thiazole acetic acid derivatives and the NIH shift. Foulkes DM. Nature (London) 221:582, 8 Feb 69

Realistic approach to virus classification and nomenclature. Gibbs AJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:927-9, 8 Jun 68

New terminology for cellular ingestion and egestion. LaBella FS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1141-2, 14 Dec 68

Ecumenical pharmacology. Acheson GH. New Eng J Med 280:391, 13 Feb 69

Acute and chronic gastritis. Appelman HD. New Eng J Med 280:1361, 12 Jun 69

Nomenclature in intracranial pressure. Buchheit WA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:47, 3 Jul 69

Terminology of coronary vasculature. Cheng TO. New Eng J Med 280:449, 20 Feb 69

Names of drugs. Dillmann JM. New Eng J Med 280:1022-3, 1 May 69

Generic jawbreakers. Dunham E. New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69

Hyperthrombosis vs hypercoagulation. Erichson RB. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69

Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Hart RH. New Eng J Med 281:797-8, 2 Oct 69

"C2 disease" for chronic alcoholism. Leone NC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1304, 5 Jun 69

Relation between SH and Australia antigens. Prince AM. New Eng J Med 280:617-8, 13 Mar 69

"C2 disease" --a negative opinion. Rothstein E. New Eng J Med 281:275, 31 Jul 69

Nomenclature in intracranial pressure. Rozear MP. New Eng J Med 281:46-7, 3 Jul 69

Ambiguous parkinsonism. Shapiro E. New Eng J Med 280:730, 27 Mar 69

Customary and usual brand names. Sperber E. New Eng J Med 280:450, 20 Feb 69

Fast and slow LDH enzymes. Taylor HM. New Eng J Med 280:388, 13 Feb 69

Acute and chronic gastritis. Taylor KB. New Eng J Med 280:1361-2, 12 Jun 69

Necropsy? Yes. Autopsy? No. White PJ. New Eng J Med 281:223, 24 Jul 69

Coele and cele. Urquhart-Hay D. New Zeal Med J 68:333, Nov 68

Median incisor fusion. Poyton HG, et al. Oral Surg 28:76-8, Jul 69

International inquiry on neurological terminology and prognosis in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS. Paraplegia 7:1-5, May 69

Acid-base language versus acid-base measurements. Comments on the two preceding papers. Filley GF. Pediatrics 43:830-2, May 69

Ambulatory pediatricians of North America, unite. Run, do not walk to your nearest grammar school. Goldbloom RB. Pediatrics 44:300-1, Aug 69

Children with fevers. Myers B. Pediatrics 44:453, Sep 69

Standardization of symbols. Leatherdale D. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:427, May 69

The relationship of psychiatry to medicine. Garber RS. Psychiat Dig 30:11-5, Aug 69

An introduction to the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic nomenclature for New York State Department of Mental Hygiene personnel. Spitzer RL, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:487-503, Jul 68

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Levin S, et al. S Afr Med J 43:972, 2 Aug 69

Homology: a definition. Margoliash E. Science 163:127, 10 Jan 69

Controversial taxonomy of fossil hominids. Simons EL, et al. Science 166:258-9, 10 Oct 69

Revised tentative rules for nomenclature of steroids. Steroids 13:278-310, Mar 69

Nomenifers: are they christened or classified? Heise H, et al. Syst Zool 17:458-67, Dec 68

Studies on a family with dysfibrinogenemia. Mammen EF, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:03-4, 31 Jul 68

Anti-Sp1: The recognition of a new cold auto-antibody. Marsh WL, et al. Vox Sang 15:177-86, 1968

International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations. WHO Chron 23:183-201, Apr 69

International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations. WHO Chron 22:407-29, Sep 68

[The hemostatic Dicynon] Jaroš Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:739, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)

[On the current state of anatomical terminology] Linc R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1017-21, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)

[Changes in genetic equilibrium] Sottner L. Cas Lek Cesk 108:638-41, 16 May 69 (Cze)

[Stadardization in human cytogenetics] Srb V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:557-62, 1969 (Cze)

[Nomenclature of clinical chemistry. International recommendation for quantities, units and laboratory findings] Dybkaer R. Nord Med 80:1105-14, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Original preparation--copy preparation] Buur J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2083-5, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)

[A list of provisionally recommended names for vitamins and vitamin matrices for the Netherlands] Muller HA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1268-70, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Rubella as a synonym for German measles] Nederl T Geneesk 113:301, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)

[Translation of the WHO Report on the terminology of diabetes mellitus] Nederl T Geneesk 113:534-5, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Remarks on a nasopalatine cyst] Gysel C. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:686-9, Oct 68 (Dut)

[Terminology concerning occlusion and jaw relationship] Nederl T Tandheelk 75:855-8, Dec 68 (Dut)

[Terminology for thin layer chromatography. Coordination of proposals to arrive at a standardized Dutch professional nomenclature] Os FH van. Pharm Weekbl 103:1013-21, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)

[World Health Organization: generic names for drugs] Pharm Weekbl 104:361-5, 2 May 69 (Dut)

[International common denominations proposed by the World Health Organization] Blanc P. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:204-16, 1967 (Fre)

[Why "mental confusion"?] Daumézon G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:710-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the use of words in psychiatry] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:724-30, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The role of blood group antigens in human histocompatibility, and in particular of antigens of the Hu-1 system] Dausset J, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:587-601, 1968 (Fre)

[Commission of Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) and the Commission of Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN) of the IUPAC and the International Union of Biochemistry (IUB). Nomenclature of cyclitols] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:3-30, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Commission of biochemical nomenclature (CBN) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the International Union of Biochemistry (IUPAC--IUB). Notation on a letter for amino acid sequences, proposed rules] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1577-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Commission for Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and of the International Union of Biochemistry (IUPAC--IUB). Abridged nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (Polymerized amino acids)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:205-10, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Nomenclature of lipids. Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the International

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Union of Biochemistry (IUPAC-IUB)]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1363-78, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ixodes dryadis or Ixodes dryalis] Senevet G.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:484-5, 1968 (Fre)
[--Taxy, --tactism and --tropism] Husson R.
Bull WHO 38:799-802, 1968 (Fre)
[Complement nomenclature]
Bull WHO 40:455-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Nomenclature of the factors of the HL-A system]
Bull WHO 40:301-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempts at a terminology for the dental arts] Bogopolski S, et al.
Chir Dent France 39:55-8, 11 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nomenclature and classification of late gestoses in French language literature] Bloch P.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:241-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Glossary of equivalence] Cherchève R.
Inform Dent 51:3549-50, 25 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Suggestions for the updating of the orthodontic terminology of the F.D.I.] Cauhépé, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:787-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Principal anthropometric points used in orthodontics. Points, lines and constructed planes] Raquet G, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:1-166, 1965 (Fre)
[Rh-Hr blood types: anatomy of controversy] Wiener AS. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1091-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on an odontoma and the odontomas] Gysel C.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:881-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Acting out and action: terminologic problems] Lagache D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1055-66, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The role of transfusion centers in the utilization of blood and its derivatives] Soulier JP.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:53-74, May 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral palsy. Critical study of terms currently employed] Tardieu G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Semiology and diagnosis of mandibular prognathism] Fieux J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:449-66, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Semiology and diagnosis of mandibular prognathism] Fieux J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:518-21, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mosaics and chimeras] Ferrier PE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:881-5, 15 Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[Development and tasks of the Institute for Standardization and Documentation in the Medical Laboratory (formerly: Hemometer testing department), ltd] Boroviczény KG von.
Biut 19:172-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion on the article by H.-G. Schneider: "Terminology and Classification of Periodontal Diseases"] Fröhlich E.
DDZ 22:619-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Terminology and classification of periodontal diseases (contribution to a discussion)] Schneider HG.
DDZ 22:611-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Classification of parotid neoplasms within the scope of the GDR neoplasm reporting system] Hohenwald H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:936-7, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[The questionable saying of "primary chronic polyarthritis (p.c.p.)"] Schilling F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:236-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the formal genesis of marginal periodontal diseases] Franke J.
Deutsch Stomat 18:490-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and nomenclature of marginal periodontal diseases] Zuhrt R.
Deutsch Stomat 19:59-66, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Motivation for the changing of the name "forensic medicine" to "legal medicine"] Schwerd W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:61-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On problems of terminology--and the working out of comprehensive standards of definitions in medical electronics] Hesse HC.
Elektromedizin 13:111-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Asymmetries in the jaw and facial region] Gerlach HG.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:436-532, 1968 (Ger)
[Nomenclature, classification and epidemiology of late gestosis in the clinical obstetrics of Italy and France] Bocci A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:385-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Pre-eclampsia or late pregnancy gestosis? Epicritic remarks to the contributions 1-23] Rippmann ET.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:478-98, 1969 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature and classification of toxemia] Vara P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:349-59, 1968 (Ger)
[The myelogenous monocyte in conventional morphologic diagnosis] Heckner F.
Haemat Bluttransfus 7:27-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical data on von Willebrand-Juergens syndrome] Jürgens J. Haemat Bluttransfus 6:164-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on thrombocythemia] Marx R, et al.
Haemat Bluttransfus 6:153-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Preface] Marx R.
Haemat Bluttransfus 6:7-12, 1969 (Ger)
[On the definition of the concepts "agrammatism"--"dysgrammatism"] Breuninger H.
HNO 16:216, Jul 68 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Preliminary rules. A letter notation for amino acid sequence]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:793-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CON) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of cyclitol. Tentative rules]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:523-35, May 69 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of lipids]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:279-85, Mar 69 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Tentative rules]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1013-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Biopsy--biopsy material removal methods. A linguistic definition] Báčvarov VI.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1478-81, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On nomenclature of transplantation]
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:159, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The terminology of some cardiac displacements] Chuaqui B.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:260-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempt at a classification of the specific platelet antigens. 3. Demonstration of the allele antigen Ib in the 1 system] Májský A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:114-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[German language transplantation nomenclature]
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:107-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On the morphology and nomenclature of the nasal vestibule by means of the impression technic] Legler U. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:640-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative-morphological method in mast cell research. Contribution to the definition of the "normal mast cell"] Lindner D.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:466-90, 1967 (Ger)
[On the definition of the concept "structure", its properties and demonstration possibilities in experimental psychology] Klix F, et al.
Z Psychol 176:22-54, 1969 (Ger)
[How should the treatment with cortisone and its derivatives be named?] Lenoch F.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:20-1, Feb 68 (Ger)
["Natural" does not necessarily mean quality. The German Society for Nutrition tries to clarify definitions] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1192-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Normalization--quality specification--classification]
Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1308-10, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Round pedicle graft or rolle patch graft?] Frank R.
Zbl Chir 93:475-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the uniform term determination of the preliminary and minor stages of cervix uteri neoplasms for the area of the German Democratic Republic] Philippson U.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1073-8, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On abortion by vacuum extraction] Janny G.
Orv Hetil 109:2506-7, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Data on the origin of the theory on "collagen diseases"] Szodoray L.
Orv Hetil 109:2559-60, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Virus nomenclature. Proposals and recommendations of the Provisory Committee for Virus Nomenclature]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:1-11, 1966 (Ita)
[Common Italian denominations of the active principles contained in drugs]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:123-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical case contributions and therapeutic directives in so-called epulis of the jaw] Bruno M, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:85-117, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Glossary of cellular electron microscopy] Visco G.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:281-93 conci, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Glossary of cellular electron microscopy]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:150-60 contd, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Proposal of a nomogram for clinical use for the definition of acid-base equilibrium] Gentile D, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:525-38, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the various names of falling sickness, referring to the convulsive attack]
Cipriani M. Riv Stor Med 11:90-101, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[From what point of view did Graefe use the term "retrobulbar neuritis"?] Suzuki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:448-51, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of mucoepidermoid tumor of the bronchus] Hojo K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
Historical changes of lipoid nephrosis] Kusunoki N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1072-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Present status of the Rh blood groups] Nakajima H. Jap J Clin Path 17:347-55, May 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Proposals for the establishment of a clinical entity, "thoracic surgery"] Kano Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:659, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis in newborn chickens. 1. Suggestion of a new name for the disease] Yamagiwa S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:105-18, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Future of Japanese medical terminology] Yuge T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:610-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Basis of the clinical classification of hoarseness and advocation of the binominal nomenclature] Hosui M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:425-30, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Various problems in obstetrical definitions. Definition of viable birth and its future problems] Mitani S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:697-700, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Definition of aged primigravida] Obata E.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:700-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Geometrical configuration of the fetus during delivery] Ojima N.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:705-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Anatomical structure of the gingiva] Piątowska D.
Czas Stomat 21:1169-73, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on the terminology of difficult eruption of the lower 3rd molar in the light of pathological changes] Sladka H.
Czas Stomat 22:263-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Turner's syndrome] Szczepski O, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:279-88, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of nomenclature and methods of study dermatoglyphics] Loesch D.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:97-100, 1969 (Pol)
[Some remarks on the problem of new terminology in obstetrics] Pertyński J.
Ginek Pol 40:595-7, May 69 (Pol)
[Authoritative opinion of linguists on pharmaceutical terminology] Bilikiewicz T.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1944-5, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Some aspects of Polish psychiatric terminology] Wróblewski J. Psychiat Pol 2:687-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Dermatological nomenclature (marginal notes on the work of the Brazilian Commission)] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 42:110-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Exact origin of the word glaucoma and type of eye disease where it falls] Gonçalves P.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:243-8, 1967 (Por)
[On the anatomy of the spina suprameatum] Lucci F de P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:247-50, Oct 68 (Por)
[Hiatus subarcuatus of the human skull] Prates JC.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:233-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Polica pharyngoepiglottica versus plica lateralis glossoepiglottica. (Findings in vivo)] Prates JC, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:235-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[Sphenoid bone nomenclature: jugum or planum sphenoidale?] Prates JC.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:231-2, Oct 68 (Por)
[Glaucomas that are not glaucomas] Gonçalves P.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:289-96, Sep 67 (Por)
[Amendments to the second edition of "Nomina Anatomica"] Arkh Anat 51:91-100, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Concerning nuclease nomenclature] Shapot VS.
Biokhimiia 34:432-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes of Latin-Russian nomenclature in Soviet pharmacopoeias] Cherniavskiĭ MN.
Farmatsiia 18:87-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of nomenclature of institutions of the pharmaceutical network of the system of main pharmaceutical board of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sanology and hygiene] Martyniuk VZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:81-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the unification of terminology used in anesthesiology] Vashantsev AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:56-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of so-called palindromic rheumatism (intermittent angioneurotic arthropathy)] Gavrikov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:91-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the naming, etiology and pathogenesis of hypotensive states] Molchanov NS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:6-13, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of medical terminology] Shubov IaI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:143-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the terminology of disturbances of blood electrolyte content] Arieevskiĭ IP.
Lab Delo 5:315, 1969 (Rus)
[On the classification and terminology of mobilizing operations] Shkol'nikov LG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:88-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[What is meant by the term "Still's disease"?] Iakovieva AA. Pediatriia 46:30-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Nomenclature, classification and differentiation of heart murmurs in children] Oskolkova MK.
Pediatriia 48:15-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On "encephalopathy"] Vegger AM.
Sovet Med 29:125-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Terminology and classification of automobile injuries] Matyshev AA, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:10-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Classification and nomenclature of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Gukasian AG.
Ter Arkh 39:106-13, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of classification of hernias of the esophageal orefice (in sequence of a discussion of an article by B.V. Petrovskiĭ and N.N. Kanshin "Classification of hernias of the esophageal orefice of the diaphragm")] Aĭzenshtat AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:84-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On unification of terminology of diseases caused by bacteria of erysipelas of pigs] Gol'tagaker LA.
Veterinariia 43:120, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature of disorders caused by ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Kolesnik FA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:27-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature and classification of functional diseases (disorders) of the stomach] Zybov AM.
Voennomed Zh 11:29-35, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Reply to the articles published in the discussion on the monograph "Precancer in its experimental-morphologic aspect", "Meditsina", 1967] Shabad LM. Vop Onkol 15:116-8, 1969 (Rus)
[New terms for designation of heart defects are

necessary and inevitable (with reference to the article by prof. L. I. Gefter)] Rassvetaev VN, et al. Vrach Delo 12:124-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Occlusal reconstruction or occlusal reintegration and what may be called Gnathology] Riquelme Cires G. ADM 21:393-417, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Tissue transplantations] ADM 24:607-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The terms buccal and oral] An Esp Odontoestomat 27:468, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Ideas on the nomenclature of steroid hormones] Massons JM. Rev Iber Endocr 14:283-319, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Advantages of using the International Classification of Diseases in hospitals] Bravo Becherelle MA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:69-73, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[On the terminology of the 10th edition of the Government Pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Ginis RP. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:80-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Etymology of names of officinal Soviet chemico-pharmaceutic preparations. II. Names of preparations, indicating color, taste of preparations or basic material for their preparation] Kazanovskiĭ MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:82-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Our "gynecological" language] Bárdoš A, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:742-3, Dec 68 (Slo)
[Suggestion for discussion on terminology in clinical otolaryngology] Lajda J. Cesk Otolaryng 18:138-41, Jun 69 (Slo)
[On the importance and basis of standardization of Croatian medical terminology] Friščić V. Lijecn Vjesn 90:879-87, Jul 68 (Cro)
[Chronic form of terminal ileitis--Crohn's disease] Ivanišević B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:319-23, Apr 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

The whimsy syndromes. The fine art of literary nosology. London SJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:448-52, Nov 68
Thymos primer. Spees E. JAMA 207:1436-9, 24 Feb 69
[Introduction into the French language of the word "paludisme"] Vaucel M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:585-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Identification of old oriental plant names] Hummel K. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:113-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Mihály Vörösmarty and the Hungarian medical terminology] (Vörösmarty M), Borbáth A. Orv Hetil 109:2727-8, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[The distinction between "symptoms" and "signs" at the beginning of modern clinical medicine] Ongaro G. Riv Stor Med 11:102-16, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Historical review of medical terminology and its current crisis] Neuman B. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:193-205, 1968 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Cytohistologic correlation in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results of utilizing cytologic nomenclature based on standard histologic terminology. Konikov NF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:463-9, Apr 69
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CON) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of cyclitols. Tentative rules. Biochem J 112:17-28, Mar 69
Vicious nomenclature. Torning K. Scand J Resp Dis 49:270, 1968
[Standards in hematology] Lewis SM. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:418-20, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current state of international standardization of phonocardiogra nomenclature] Günther KH. Deutsch Gesundh 22:857-9, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[The international nomenclature committee for hematology] Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:143-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the terminology in the field of disinfection] Weuffen W, et al. Pharmazie 24:162-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY (F3)

The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane RB. Amer J Psychiat 125:877-85, Jan 69
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane RB. Int J Psychiat 7:493-503, Jul 69 (53 ref.)
Preliminary socialization for psychotherapy of behavior-disordered adolescents. Schwitzgebel RL. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:71-7, Feb 69

EDUCATION

The training of undergraduates in play techniques. Linden JI, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:213-8, Apr 69

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Globulomaxillary cyst. Mehrotra MC. J Indian Med Ass 51:397-8, 16 Oct 68
[Remarks on a nasopalatine cyst] Gysel C. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:686-9, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Non-odontogenic cysts of the upper jaw. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:624-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of cysts in the nasopharyngeal (incisor) canal] Tanfil'ev DE. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:106-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Blood vessels of median palatal fissural cysts. Swindle PF, et al. Oral Surg 27:368-73, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Nasoalveolar cyst, report of three cases. Harada Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:15-26, Mar 68
[Cysts of nasal vestibule] Lorkiewicz-Giżewska H. Otolaryng Pol 23:201-6, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and incidence of the median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft. Stout FW, et al. Oral Surg 28:66-72, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Round shadows in maxillary sinuses. A stereo-orthopantomographic and clinical study. Mattila K, et al. Odont T 76:121-36, 29 Mar 68
[The giant cysts of the ascending branch of the mandible] Dutescu N, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:363-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cysts of the jaws with presentation of cases] Papadopoulos C. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:13-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Extradental cysts] Ferenczy K. Fogorv Szemle 62:193-201, Jul 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

Bilateral globulomaxillary cysts. Report of a case. Di Conza PJ, et al. New York Dent J 35:228-30, Apr 69

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69
Reaction of catecholamines with hydroxylamine and its application to the assay of catechol O-methyl transferase. Abdel-Latif AA. Anal Biochem 29:468-75, Jun 69
A role for a ternary complex in nucleating a mineral phase. Schiffmann E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:136-41, 1969
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Peploe MM. Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
The preferred conformation of noradrenaline and a consideration of alpha-adrenergic receptor. Kier LB. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:93-6, Feb 69
Further observations on the behaviour of noradrenaline in physiological saline infusions. Ogle CW, et al. Med J Malaya 23:174-8, Mar 69
[Study of the racemisation, hydrolysis and other degradation reactions of some tropic acid esters and noradrenaline in aqueous solutions. II] Smithuis LO. Pharm Weekbl 104:1141-5, 12 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Study of the racemisation, hydrolysis and other degradation reactions of some tropic acid esters and noradrenaline in aqueous solutions. I] Smithuis LO. Pharm Weekbl 104:1097-120, 5 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Influence of epinephrine and norepinephrine on carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 8:331-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Synthesis of tertiary alcohols related to noradrenalin] Bettinetti GP, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1011-21, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rate of propagation of the sphygmic wave in the course of artificially induced hypertensive states] D'Ayala Valva G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:416-24, Oct 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct chemical stimulation of dopaminergic mechanisms in the neostriatum of the rat. Ungerstedt U, et al. Brain Res 14:461-71, Jul 69
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventicularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69
Measurement of hyperactivity in rats in a dose-response-curve after intrahypothalamic norepinephrine injection. Benkert O. Life Sci 8:943-8, 1 Sep 69
[Changes in the systolic phases of left ventricular mechanics during intravenous infusion of increasing doses of noradrenaline] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:430-42, 1968 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sensitivity to noradrenaline in essential hypertension] Turmel-Dorion L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:380, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of extensive necrosis caused by hypodermic injection of noradrenaline] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:275-7, 1966 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholinesterase and noradrenaline in the nerves of mammalian dental pulps. Pohto P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:641-56, Dec 68
The occurrence of biogenic monoamines in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Cegrell L. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 314:1-60, 1968
Adrenergic innervation of the male reproductive ducts of some mammals. 3. Distributions of noradrenaline and adrenaline. Eliasson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:311-9, Jul 68
The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967
Norepinephrine content of tissues in Doca-hypertensive rats. Kazda S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1472-5, Jun 69
Solvent extraction method for simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in a single mouse brain. Welch AS, et al. Anal Biochem 30:161-79, Aug 69
The effects of alpha-methyldopa, reserpine, guanethidine, and iproniazid on minimum alveolar anesthetic requirement (MAC). Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1153-8, Nov-Dec 68
Measurement of the levels and turnover of norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain using an enzymatic assay. Kovacsics GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:481-90, Aug 68
The inotropic action of ouabain in relation to ventricular norepinephrine content. Tanz RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:294-305, Jun 68
Effect of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan ethyl ester upon tissue norepinephrine levels in rats and mice. Johnson GA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1593-600, Jul 69
The effect of mormetanephrine on brain levels of noradrenaline in mice. Redfern PH. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1780-2, Jul 69
Noradrenaline and dopamine content in the brain of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Frontali N, et al. Brain Res 14:540-2, Jul 69
Regional differences in (3H)noradrenaline accumulation in monkey brain (Macaca irus). Gfeller E, et al. Brain Res 11:263-7, Oct 68
Anastomosing adrenergic nerves from the sympathetic trunk to the vagus at the cervical level in the cat. Nielsen KC, et al. Brain Res 12:1-9, Jan 69
Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De Schaepdryver A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:460-7, Mar 69
The effects of two inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the content of noradrenaline and dopamine of the rat brain. Goodchild MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:203P+, May 69
Norepinephrine and renin content in arterial tissue from different vascular beds. Genest J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:87-91, Jan 69
Catecholamines in arteries and veins of the foreleg of the dog. Mayer HE, et al. Circ Res 23:653-61, Nov 68
Distrubution of norepinephrine in the failing bovine heart. Correlation of chemical analysis and fluorescene microscopy. Vogel JH, et al. Circ Res 24:71-84, Jan 69
Distribution of bound norepinephrine in the arterial wall. Bevan JA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:299-301, Feb 69
Effects of some antidepressant drugs on the depletion of intraneuronal brain catecholamine stores caused by 4,alpha-dimethyl-meta-tyramine. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:367-73, Mar 69
Effect of hydrazinophthalazines on catecholamines in rats. Linet O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:121-4, May 69
Regional accumulation of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in rat brain: effect of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:245-52, Feb 69
Effect of interrupting the hypothalamic nervous connections on the norepinephrine and serotonin content of the hypothalamus. Parent A, et al. Exp Neurol 23:67-75, Jan 69
Histochemical demonstration of primary catecholamines in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Chouchkov HN. Experientia 24:826-7, 15 Aug 68
Fixation for electron microscopy and the retention of 3H-noradrenaline by tissues. Devine CE, et al. Experientia 24:1156-7, 15 Nov 68
Cytochemical localization of monoamine stores in sheep thyroid gland at the electron microscope level.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
Experientia 24:593-5, 15 Jun 68
Effects of some organotin compounds on tissue amine levels in rats. Robinson IM.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:47-52, Jan 69
Studies on reaction and binding of monoamines after fixation and processing for electron microscopy with special reference to fixation with potassium permanganate. Hökfelt T, et al.
Histochemie 16:45-67, 1968
Histochemical studies on the adrenergic innervation of the nictitating membrane of the cat. Malmfors T.
Histochemie 13:203-6, 7 May 68
Effect of cold stress on epinephrine and norepinephrine contents in the rat heart. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:877-82, May 69
Developmental changes in monoamines of mouse brain. Agrawal HC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:97-101, Mar 68
A method for the determination of serotonin and norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain. Maickel RP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:275-81, May 68
Rostral projections of noradrenaline-containing neurones in the lower brain stem. Loizou LA.
J Anat 104:593, May 69
The distribution of exogenous [3H] norepinephrine within sympathetic nerve. Saltpeter MM, et al.
J Anat 104:580, May 69
Altered sensitivity to footshock and decreased brain content of serotonin following brain lesions in the rat. Lints CE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:23-31, Jan 69
Neurochemical correlates of behaviour. Changes in acetylcholine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in several discrete brain areas of the rat during behavioural excitation. Aprison MH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1131-9, Oct 68
Uptake of (3H)noradrenaline in the rat heart during increased sympathetic nervous activity associated with cold. Friedman E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:963-5, Dec 68
Influence of omega-amino-acids on blood pressure, catecholamine stores and the pressor response to physostigmine in the rat. Hedwall PR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:737-43, Oct 68
Effect of protriptyline on the formation of (3H)noradrenaline from (3H)dopa. Persson T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:966-8, Dec 68
Simultaneous extraction of tissue norepinephrine and serotonin. Phillips BM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:572-4, May 69
Cerebral amines and acute hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Bienkarn GD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:346-53, Apr 69
Separation of catecholamine-storing synaptosomes in different regions of rat brain. Green AI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:264-71, Aug 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on the noradrenaline content of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:106passim-107p, Sep 68
Serotonin, norepinephrine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine in rat brain parts following electroconvulsive shock. Hinesley RK, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:143-52, Aug 68
Fluorescence microscopical studies on noradrenaline in the peripheral blood vessels of spontaneouly hypertensive rats. Haebara H, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1391-400, Oct 68
Subcellular distribution of catecholamines and specific granules in rat heart. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al.
Lab Invest 21:19-26, Jul 69 (66 ref.)
5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, and dopamine in brainstem, hypothalamus, and caudate nucleus of controls and of patients committing suicide by coal-gas poisoning. Pare CM, et al.
Lancet 2:133-5, 19 Jul 69
Diencephalic catecholamines in chick and pigeon. Falck B, et al. Life Sci 8:889-93, 1 Aug 69
The role of brain amines in the behavioral depression produced by a benzoquinolizine. Miller FP, et al.
Life Sci 8:487-91, 1 May 69
A new method for the determination of labeled DOPAMINE, norepinephrine and their metabolites in rat brain homogenate. Schweitzer JW, et al.
Life Sci 8:173-82, 15 Feb 69
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on noradrenaline-containing neurones in the rat brain. Uretsky NJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:557-9, 8 Feb 69
Reduction of norepinephrine in the lower brainstem by psychological stimulus. Welch AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:478-81, Jun 68
Tissue norepinephrine of rats given chlorothiazide. Weller JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:550-1, Feb 69
Biochemical and bioelectric processes related to sleep, paradoxical sleep, and arousal. Torda C.
Psychol Rep 24:807-24, Jun 69
Intrastrain difference in serotonin and norepinephrine in discrete areas of rat brain. Miller FP, et al.
Science 162:463-4, 25 Oct 68
Monoaminergic mechanisms in the nervous system of Lumbricus terrestris (L). Myhrberg HE.
Z Zellforsch 81:311-43, 1967
[Localization of noradrenaline from a particular fraction isolated from rat iris treated with tritiated noradrenaline] Israël M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1445-7, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hyperthermia and the level of noradrenaline in the brain] Beauvallet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:212, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of low temperature conservation of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxia toward tyramine] Valette G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:520, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempted localization of monoamines in human hypothalamus] Constantinidis J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:361-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Catecholamine determination. Sensitization of "acute amyelic dog" to hypertensive actions of catecholamines after inhibition of beta receptors by pronetalol or propranolol] Cotonat J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:97-101, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on the noradrenaline content of the heart and on the noradrenaline and dopamine content of the brain in normal and thyroxine pretreated guinea pigs] Lisch HJ. Klin Wschr 46:786-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and properties of noradrenaline-containing granules from the adrenal medulla] Winkler H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Renin and norepinephrine content in arterial tissue from different vascular beds] Rosenthal J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R40, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical aspect of pharmacological data. V. On the comformation of adrenaline-noradrenaline] Clauder O, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:260-7, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with necrotic-inflammatory lesions of the myocardium and other diseases induced by the administration of sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:835-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats, following the administration of monosodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:825-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Catecholamine content in sympathetic ganglia after stimulation of pre-ganglionic fibres] Litwin J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:645-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The content of catecholamines in the organs and tissues of white rats during blood transfusion reactions] Giants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the content of noradrenaline, potassium and sodium ions in the brain of albino rats] Vysotskaia NB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:522-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Relation between sympathicotropic excitation of the heart and its content of different noradrenaline fractions] Barts MP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1222-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in tissues] Manukhin BN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:102-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of domestic apparatus FLIUM for determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Shaliapina VG.
Lab Delo 5:313-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in adrenal gland tissue] Shaliapina VG.
Lab Delo 4:249, 1969 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method for the quantitative assay of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Manukhin BN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:88-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An application of the ninhydrin reaction for fluorometric determination of tissue serotonin extracted at low pH-value] Oksenkrug GF.
Vop Med Khim 15:317-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the response of human isolated arteries to noradrenaline. Birmingham AT, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:127-31, Jan 69
The effect of vasodilator drugs on the noradrenaline constrictor response in the isolated mesenteric artery. McNeill JH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:663-9, Aug 69
Effect of vitamin D2 on hormone-stimulated lipolysis in vitro. Fassina G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:286-90, Feb 69
The antagonism of potassium and catecholamines on the vascular tone of isolated arterial segments. Konold P, et al. Experientia 24:692, 15 Jul 68
Some observations on the adrenergic blocking activity of desipramine and amitriptyline on aortic strips of rabbits. Scriabine A. Experientia 25:164-5, 15 Feb 69
Imipramine antagonism of the CNS effects of norepinephrine behavioral and biochemical correlates. Mandell AJ, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:235-44, May 69
The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69
Decrease in effectiveness of phenoxybenzamine after chronic denervation and chronic decentralization of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:290-9, Oct 68
Agroclavine antagonizes depression induced by noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Davidson N, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1166-8, 13 Sep 69
Imipramine antagonism of the CNS effects of norepinephrine; behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Mandell AJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:81-6, 1968
[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of "heavy" phenamines on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors] Kadyrova DM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of the chemical substances that inhibit the formation and liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline of the autonomous nervous system] Lorenzo Fernandez P.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:55-160 contd, 1969 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of chloride ions and ATP-Mg++ on the release of catecholamines from isolated adrenal medullary granules. Lishajko F.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:255-6, Jan-Feb 69
Maintenance of noradrenaline synthesis in rats after reserpine treatment. Wennmalm A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:523-6, Aug 68
The effects of cyclopropane and halothane on the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in vivo: conversion of 14C-tyrosine to catecholamines. Ngai SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:53-60, Jul 69
Norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas. Symchowicz S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2313-7, Nov 68
Failure of natural stimuli to accelerate brain catecholamine depletion after biosynthesis inhibiton with alpha-methyltyrosine. Welch AS, et al.
Brain Res 9:402-5, Jul 68
Catecholamine synthesis in rabbits with neurogenic hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al.
Circ Res 24:545-55, Apr 69
Synthesis and turnover of norepinephrine in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:85-91, Jan 69
Selective inhibition of superovulation by blockade of dopamine synthesis during the "critical period" in the immature rat. Kordon C, et al.
Endocrinology 85:924-31, Nov 69
Effects of amphetamine and desmethylimipramine on amines synthesis and release in central catecholamine-containing neurons. Besson MJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:111-4, Jul 69
Effects of morphine intoxication on brain catecholamine neurons. Gunne LM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:338-42, Mar 69
Relationships between brain catecholamine synthesis, pituitary adrenal function and the production of hypertension during prolonged exposure to environmental stress. Smookler HH, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:33-41, Jan 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the recovery of cardiac noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine. Dailey JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:197-8, Mar 69
Increased biosynthesis of cardiac norepinephrine after hypophysectomy. Landsberg L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:102-7, Jan 69
The regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Effect of puromycin on the accelerated synthesis of norepinephrine associated with nerve stimulation. Weiner N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:103-14, Nov 68
Influence of adrenalectomy on the synthesis of norepinephrine in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:300-8, Jun 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on the synthesis of 3H-noradrenaline from 3H-tyrosine in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:59P-60P, Jan 69
Biosynthesis and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter substance. Iversen LL.
J Physiol (London) 201:1P-2P, Mar 69
On the use of synthesis inhibitors to estimate brain norepinephrine synthesis in gonadectomized rats. Wurtman RJ, et al. Life Sci 8:1015-22, 1 Sep 69
Angiotensin accelerates catecholamine biosynthesis in sympathetically innervated tissues. Boadle MC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:987-8, 7 Jun 69
[Localization of the sites of adrenaline and noradrenaline formation in the adrenal medulla of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

several domestic animals] Smollich A.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:73-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and metabolic syndrome of pheochromocytomas] Marrama P, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:289-322, Nov 67 (161 ref.) (Ita)
[On the synthesis of mediator in the terminal part of adrenergic neurons] Balashov NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Indices in the state of the sympato-adrenal system of healthy children, aged 4-15 years] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 46:15-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Measurement of sympathetic neurohomones in the plasma of race car drivers. Walker JL, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:140-1, Feb 69
Cyclopropane anesthesia and plasma norepinephrine levels. Gillis CN. Anesthesiology 31:1-3, Jul 69
Decreased adrenal venous catecholamine concentrations during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1145-52, Nov-Dec 68
Free noradrenaline in plasms of patients after cardiac infarction. Bray C, et al. Brit Heart J 30:874, Nov 68
The cardiovascular and catecholamine response to flurothyl convulsion therapy and a comparison with the response to ECT. Tetlow AG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:203-8, Jan 68
Effects of total body cooling on catecholamines and peripheral blood flow. Clauss RH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:43-4, Jan-Feb 69
Semi-automated method for the differential determination of plasma catecholamines. McCullough H. J Clin Path 21:759-63, Nov 68
Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69
[Catecholaminemia in anesthesitized rats] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:806-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Binding of C-14 adrenaline and C-14 noradrenaline to rabbit serum proteins in vitro] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:62-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A fluorometric method for the differential determination of catecholamines in the blood] Shatalova AA.
Vop Med Khim 15:323-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood adrenalin and noradrenalin levels in patients with ischemic insults] Shatalova AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:25-9, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Conversion of quinic acid into dopamine and noradrenaline] Fischer M, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3313-25, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Altered drug response in familial dysautonomia. Dancis J. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:876-9, Jul 68
Vascular reactivity studies in hypertension. Scroop GC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:555-61, Oct 68
Testing in hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:605-7, Jul-Aug 69
Tritium excretion of normotensive and hypertensive subjects after administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:129-34, Jan 69
A demonstration of law of denervation after repeated stellate ganglion blocks. Ozdil T, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:413-7, May 69
[Blood pressure response to vasoactive substances and blood pressure regulatory mechanisms in pheochromocytoma] Liebau H.
Arch Klin Med 215:219-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of hypertensive effects of adenaline and plethysmography for the prediction of toxemia in the latter period of pregnancy] Otake N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:708-16, Jul 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of tritiated noradrenaline. Offerman JL, et al. Experientia 24:1182-3, 15 Nov 68
[Isolation and characterization of chromaffin noradrenaline granules from pig adrenal medulla] Winkler H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:340-57, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of ultra-violet light on the texture of the human skin denoting the release presumably of cathecholamines. A preliminary communication. Adams-Ray J.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:6-9, 1969
Persisting high level of transmitter in uterine short adrenergic neurons following prolonged treatment with 17 beta-oestradiol. Falck B, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:77-81, Sep 69
The effect of protriptyline on dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in normal and atrophied rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:60-72, 1969
Activities of monoamine metabolizing enzymes in rat salivary glands: a comparison between tissue slices and homogenates. Jonason J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:73-80, 1969
Studies on the effect of adrenergic blocking drugs on catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bygdeman S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:129-38, Jan-Feb 69
Inhibitory action of adrenergic blocking agents on reuptake and net uptake of noradrenaline in nerve granules. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:501-6, Nov 68
The effect of nerve stimulation on the uptake of noradrenaline into the adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:28-32, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of nerve stimulation on catecholamines taken up in adrenergic nerves after reserpine pretreatment. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:33-8, Jan-Feb 69
Metabolism of catecholamines in the central and peripheral nervous system. A study with special reference to the enzymes involved. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 320:5+, 1969
Effects of reserpine on the noradrenaline content of atrophied rat salivary glands. Jonason J.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:73-7, Jan-Feb 69
Possible functional differentiation between the stores from which adrenergic nerve stimulation, tyramine and amphetamine release noradrenaline. Obianwu HO. Acta Physiol Scand 75:92-101, Jan-Feb 69
The excretion of a urinary metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine in tuberculosis. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:398-400, Sep 69
The fluorometric estimation of acid and alcohol metabolites of catecholamines. Taylor KM.
Anal Biochem 27:359-61, Feb 69
Metabolism of catecholamins in vascular walls. Andrejev S, et al. Angeiologie 20:27-32, Mar-Apr 68
The metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in human placental and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:405-9, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine and desmonomethyl-chlorpromazine on tissue monoamines. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:45-8, 1968
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid on the tissue noradrenaline. Torsti P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:57-9, 1968
The effects of sodium and potassium on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit platelets and the inhibition of this process by drugs. McLean JR, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:416-22, Jul 69
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
A longitudinal drug study and central amines. Stancer HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:290-300, Mar 69
Mechanism of the secondary positive effect of nicotine in rat atria. Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:333-46, Apr 68
Effect of haemorrhagic shock on the peripheral disposition of catecholamines and (3H)--noradrenaline. Paton DM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:369-76, Feb 68
Effect of chronic administration of cortisone on the tryptophan induced changes in amine levels in the rat brain. Shah NS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:285-95, Feb 68
The uptake and release of noradrenaline in the blood vessels of the isolated rabbit's ear under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Ziegler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:726-9, Jun 67
Specific binding of reserpine. Association with norepinephrine depletion. Alpers HS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1363-72, Jun 69
Metabolic products of adrenaline (epinephrine) during long-term constant rate intravenous infusion in the human. Alton H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2163-9, Oct 68
Distribution and metabolism of norepinephrine after its administration into the cerebroventricular system of the cat. Carr LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1907-18, Aug 69
Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in aggressive mouse-killing rats. Goldberg ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:532-4, Feb 69
Release of norepinephrine-3H and serotonin-3H evoked from brain slices by electrical-field stimulation-calcium dependency and the effects of lithium, ouabain and tetrodotoxin. Katz RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1835-9, Aug 69
Effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan and alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine on norepinephrine in mouse myocardium. Lahti RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1601-8, Jul 69
Catechol-O-methyitransferase. I. An enzymatic assay for cardiac norepinephrine. Nikodijevic B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1577-84, Jul 69
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the turnover rate of heart norepinephrine. Reiú WD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:265-8, Jan 69
Vitamin C as a requirement for the storage of norepinephrine by the iris. Sears ML.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:253-6, Jan 69
O-Methylation of 3H-norepinephrine by epididymal adipose tissue. Traiger GJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:109-17, Jan 69
Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in human adrenal gland. Kitabchi AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:181-4, 18 Mar 69
Electrophoretic mobilities of brain subcellular particles and binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid, acetylcholine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vos J, et al.
Brain Res 9:224-30, Jul 68
A possible relationship between depletion of noradrenaline and blockade of adrenergic neurones. Abbs ET, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:191P+, May 69
Uptake and metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline by normal and by denervated vasa deferentia of guinea-pigs and rats. Birmingham AT, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P356-8, Feb 69
Glycol metabolites of noradrenaline in brain tissue. Sharman DF. Brit J Pharmacol 36:523-34, Jul 69
Abnormal levels of catecholamine metabolites in a resected coarctation of the aorta. O'Gorman LP, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:183-6, Mar 69
Interrelationships of sodium intake, hypertension, and norepinephrine storage in the rat. Champlain J de, et al. Circ Res 24:Suppl:75-92, May 69
Abnormal cardiac norepinephrine storage in isoproterenol-treated rats. Mueller RA, et al.
Circ Res 23:771-8, Dec 68
Catecholamines and their acidic metabolites in urine and in tumour tissue in neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma and phaeochromocytoma. Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:169-75, Jan 69
The human platelet as a pharmacologic model for the adrenergic neuron. The uptake and release of norepinephrine. Abrams WB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:702-9, Sep-Oct 69
Uptake of noradrenaline by ventricular slices of Rana pipiens. Paton DM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:477-81, Jan 69
Preliminary findings on the effects of amitriptyline on norepinephrine-H3 metabolism in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:44-6, Feb 69
Increased turnover of 3H-norepinephrine in rat brain following castration or treatment with ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Anton-Tay F, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1489-92, Jun 69
Failure of neonatally administered reserpine to affect the hypothalamic catecholamines in the adult rat. Björklund A, et al. Endocrinology 85:788-90, Oct 69
Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69
Concentration of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus of the rat in relation to the estrous cycle. Sandler R.
Endocrinology 83:1383-6, Dec 68
The role of biochemical and neurohumoral factors in the laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Maynert EW.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:145-62, Jun 69 (71 ref.)
Influence of drugs on the temperature-lowering effect of harmaline. Bruinveis J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:31-9, Aug 68
Are adrenergic nerves required for uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart? Clarke DE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:121-4, Jul 69
Histochemical studies on the uptake of noradrenaline and alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in the perfused rat heart. Farnebo LO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:313-20, Mar 69
Effets of adrenalectomy on the turnover of norepinephrine in the rat brain. Javoy F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:103-4, Aug 68
Angiotensin and norepinephrine efflux. Kiran BK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:102-8, May 69
Modification by metaraminol of reserpine action on noradrenaline stores in the rat heart. Manara L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:115-7, Jul 69
The accumulation of 3H noradrenaline by the lung. Mašek K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:374-8, Mar 69
Effect of drugs on the uptake of noradrenaline by isolated hypothalamic vesicles. Philippu A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:96-101, May 69
Inhibition of orphenadrine of 3H-di-noradrenaline and 14C-tyramine uptake in atria. Story DF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:296-8, Feb 69
Antihypertensive and noradrenaline-depleting effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Tabei R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:39-44, Jul 69
Cation dependence of the noradrenaline-releasing action of tyramine. Thoenen H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:29-37, Apr 69
On the stereospecificity of the beta-hydroxylation of alpha-methyidopamine. Waldeck B.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:114-6, Dec 68
Decrease of norepinephrine in brain and heart of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitamin E deficient rats. Burkard WP, et al. Experientia 24:807-8, 15 Aug 68
Labile lipophilic derivatives of norepinephrine capable of crossing the blood-brain barrier. Creveling CR, et al. Experientia 25:26-7, 15 Jan 69
Selective blockade by mephentermine of reserpine-induced serotonin depletion. Fitzwater JE, et al. Experientia 24:698-9, 15 Jul 68
Acceleration of turnover of 14C-catecholamines in rat brain by chlorpromazine. Gey KF, et al. Experientia 24:335-6, 15 Apr 68
Inhibition of deiodination of diiodotyrosine in vivo; relation to catecholamine biosynthesis. Granato D, et al. Experientia 25:252-4, 15 Mar 69
Blockade of uptake of norepinephrine in rodents by alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one. Lippmann W. Experientia 24:1151-3, 15 Nov 68
Enhancement of H3-norepinephrine accumulation in rat vas deferens by cocaine, imipramine, and desmethylimipramine. Maître L, et al. Experientia 24:671-2, 15 Jul 68
Distribution of norepinephrine uptake within rabbit aorta between adventitia and media. Nedergaard OA, et al. Experientia 25:150-1, 15 Feb 69
Effect of cortical spreading depression on norepinephrine-H3 metabolism in brain stem. Schanberg SM, et al. Experientia 24:909-10, 15 Sep 68
Brain uptake of 3H noradrenaline in normal and Shigella dysenteriae exotoxin treated mice. Stulc J, et al. Experientia 25:278-9, 15 Mar 69
Distribution of noradrenaline in the genital organs of the female rat with a remark on dopamine in the cervix and vagina. Swedin G, et al. Experientia 24:1015-6, 15 Oct 68
Studies on uptake of intraventricularly administered tritiated noradrenaline and 5-hydoxytryptamine with combined fluorescence histochemical and autoradiographic technics. Fuxe K, et al. Histochemie 16:186-94, 1968
Intact and regenerating sympathetic noradrenaline axons in the rat sciatic nerve. Olson L. Histochemie 17:349-67, 1969
Effect of drugs on turnover rate of heart norepinephrine. Volicer L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:1-7, Jan 69
Affective disorders and norepinephrine pharmacology. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:83-141, 1969
Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline by extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Coupland RE. J Endocr 41:487-90, Aug 68
Mathematical approach to structure--activity study of sympathomimetic amines. Norepinephrine-uptake inhibition. Ban T, et al. J Med Chem 12:353-6, May 69
The effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on brain catecholamines. Buniatian HC, et al. J Neurochem 15:1007-11, Sep 68
Uptake of (3H)catecholamines by chick embryo sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA. J Neurochem 15:1321-3, Nov 68
Is there bidirectional transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves? Geffen LB, et al. J Neurochem 16:469-74, Apr 69
Transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves and the effect of nerve impulses on its contribution to transmitter stores. Geffen LB, et al. J Neurochem 15:925-30, Sep 68
Proximo-distal transport of [14C]noradrenaline and protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al. J Neurochem 15:931-9, Sep 68
Inhibition of norepinephrine re-uptake by angiotensin in brain. Palaic D, et al. J Neurochem 15:1195-202, Oct 68
The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on brain amine levels in the rabbit. Edington N. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:577-8, Jul 68
The transport and life-span of amine storage granules in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons of the rat. Häggendal CJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:55-7, Jan 69
Noradrenaline turnover in renal hypertensive rats. Henning M. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:61-3, Jan 69
Failure of morphine dependence in rats to influence brain noradrenaline turnover. Neal MJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:950-3, Dec 68
Inhibition of the noradrenaline uptake in guinea-pig vas deferens by continuous nerve stimulation. Palaic D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:328-9, May 69
Metabolism of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in rat brain with stress. Bliss EL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:122-34, Nov 68
The effects of inorganic ions on the storage and uptake of H3-norepinephrine by rat heart slices. Bogdanski DF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:181-9, Feb 69
Disposition of norepinephrine and epinephrine in vascular tissue, determined by the technique of oil immersion. Kaisner S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:152-65, Feb 69
Effect of cocaine, phenoxybenzamine and calcium on the inhibition of norepinephrine output from the cat spleen by guanthidine. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:166-75, Feb 69
Molecular features affecting the potency of tricyclic antidepressants and structurally related compounds as inhibitors of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:320-9, Apr 69
Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake in hearts by angiotensin II and analogs. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:291-9, Jun 69
Enzymatic conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine by the brain. Pohorecky LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:190-5, Feb 69
Regional differences in H3-norepinephrine and H3-dopamine uptake into rat brain homogenates. Snyder SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:78-86, Jan 69
Kinetics of H3-norepinephrine accumulation into slices from different regions of the rat brain. Snyder SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:90-102, Nov 68
Modification by desipramine (DMI) of the availability of norepinephrine released by reserpine in the hypothalamus of the rat in vivo. Sulser F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:272-82, Aug 69
Activities of enzymes involved in the formation and destruction of biogenic amines in various areas of human brain. Vogel WH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:196-203, Feb 69
Influence of adrenalectomy on the synthesis of norepinephrine in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:300-8, Jun 69
The re-distribution of cytochrome oxidase, noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in adrenergic nerves constricted at two points. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:745-62, Feb 69
Modulation of noradrenaline incorporation by nerve activities in the rat submaxillary gland. Chang CC, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:145-57, Jul 69
The role of ions in the transport of noradrenaline into synaptosomes. Keen P, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:54P-55P, Jul 69
Effect of environmental temperature on the turnover of noradrenaline in hypothalamus and other areas of rat brain. Simmonds MA. J Physiol (London) 203:199-210, Jul 69
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. II. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites in affective disorders. Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:321-33, May 69
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. I. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites and the effects of drugs. Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:307-19, May 69
Disposition of neurotransmitters in experimental mouse glioma. Katz RI, et al. Life Sci 8:561-9, 1 Jun 69
The effect of elevated temperature on the retention of 3H-norepinephrine in the hearts of normal and thyroidectomized rats. Landsberg L, et al. Life Sci 7:1171-5, 1 Nov 68
The effects of some hallucinogenic drugs upon the metabolism of noradrenaline. Leonard BE, et al. Life Sci 8:815-25, 1 Aug 69
Uptake of norepinephrine by the isolated hypothalamic vesicles. Philippu A, et al. Life Sci 7:1009-17, 1 Oct 68
Activity level and accumulation of tritiated norepinephrine in rat brain. Stone EA, et al. Life Sci 8:433-9, 1 Apr 69
Suppression of the daily rhythm in tyrosine transaminase activity by acute elevation of norepinephrine. Axelrod J, et al. Nature (London) 220:161-2, 12 Oct 68
Oestrogen as depressor of noradrenaline concentration in the anterior hypothalamus. Donoso AO, et al. Nature (London) 218:969-70, 8 Jun 68
Relationship between the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the noradrenaline uptake system and their antidepressant efficacy. Hendley ED, et al. Nature (London) 220:1330-1, 28 Dec 68
Synaptosomes: different populations storing catecholamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid in homogenates of rat brain. Iversen LL, et al. Nature (London) 220:796-8, 23 Nov 68
Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968
Metabolism of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus of castrated rats. Donoso AO, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:12-9, 1969
Brain catecholamines and the reserpine-induced stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal system. Hirsch GH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:398-405, 1968
Brain amines and temperature regulation. Reid WD, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:329-44, 1968
Influence of iproniazid on norepinephrine content in gastric wall tissue under experimental dystrophy. Zavodskaya IS, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:375-9, 1968
Olfactory bulb removal: effects on brain norepinephrine. Pohorecky LA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1052-5, Apr 69
Uptake of norepinephrine as a determinant of the magnitude of the inotropic response. LeLorier J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:265-7, Jan 69
Effect of EDTA and other chelating agents on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit aorta in vitro. Nedergaard OA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:87-90, 1968
Uptake of norepinephrine by rabbit isolated aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:98-102, 1969
Effect of alpha-chloroacetophenone on norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:106-7, 1969
Urinary excretion and tissue levels of catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Lewander T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:394-407, 1968
8. Brain catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Gunne LM, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:106-16, 1968
VI. Catecholamine metabolism in the brain and adrenal medulla during addiction to morphine and in the early abstinence period. Maynert EW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:89-95, 1968
Catecholamine and adenosine triphosphate content of human foetal adrenals. Studnity W von. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:185-8, 1968
Norepinephrine: turnover in rat brains after gonadectomy. Anton-Tay F, et al. Science 159:1245, 15 Mar 68
Norepinephrine: release from brain by d-amphetamine in vivo. Carr LA, et al. Science 164:322-3, 18 Apr 69
Evoked release of norepinephrine and serotonin from brain slices: inhibitoon by lithium. Katz RI, et al. Science 162:466-7, 25 Oct 68
Tricyclic antidepressants: evidence for an intraneuronal site of action. Reid WD, et al. Science 164:437-9, 25 Apr 69
Brain catecholamines: relation to defense reaction evoked by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Science 156:1768-70, 30 Jun 67
Thermoregulation: effects of environmental temperature on turnover of hypothalamic norepinephrine. Simmonds MA, et al. Science 163:473-4, 31 Jan 69
Accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle of rats with experimental hypertension. Kazda S, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:376-81, 1968
Adrenergic mechanisms affecting circulatory dynamics in hypothermia. AMRL-TR-68-100. Angelakos ET, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-55, Jun 68
Monoamines in the bird median eminence. Failure of cocaine to block the accumulation of exogenous amines. Björkiund A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:193-200, 1968
The appearance of monoamines in the adult and developing neurohypophysis of Gallus gallus. Enemar A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:496-506, 1968
Dual innervation of arteries and arterioles. A histochemical study. Schenk EA, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:170-7, 1968
[The significance of the decrease of noradrenaline in rat brain following administration of various analgetic narcotics with respect to their pharmacodynamic action] Chodera A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:661-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions on cerebral metabolism of catecholamines] Glowinski J. Actualites Pharmacol 20:29-68, 1967 (121 ref.) (Fre)
[Methylation of noradrenaline and corticomedullar interrelations in dogfish] Peyrin L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:1-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Incorporation of noradrenaline-3H(NA-3H) in the central nervous system of adult rats. Radioautographic study with electron microscopy] Descarries L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2480-2, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Brain noradrenaline and dopamine levels of rats in forced exercise (2 hours at 30 degrees C). Action of amphetamine] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2106-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Specific fixation of noradrenaline on adrenergic nervous fibers] L'Hermite P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1267-71, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Locus ceruleus, paradoxal sleep, and cerebral noradrenaline] Roussel B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2537-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Heart and kidney noradrenaline during Goldblatt arterial hypertension in rats] Velly J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:785-90, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of diiodotyrosine deiodination in the rat: effect on the tissue concentration of noradrenaline] Jéquier E, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR358-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative differences in the effects of desipramine on the accumulation of (7-3H)-noradrenaline in various rat organs] Maître L, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 228-31, 1968 (7 REF.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the noradrenaline levels in brains of conventional or germ-free rats during different months of the year] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:344-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurons containing monoamines in cat brain stem. II. Biochemical and neurophysiologic study] Jones B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:473, 1968 (Fre)
[The adrenaline-noradrenaline relationship in the hypothalamus, the heart, and the adrenals in squirrels

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hibernating and in a waking state] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:514, 1968 (Fre)
[Methylation of noradrenaline in dog-fish] Pevrin L. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:515, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake of the rat heart by synthetic flavonoids] Fermum R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of imipramine and desipramine on noradrenaline-liberation in sympathetic neurons under calcium-efficiency conditions] Ziegler E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:729-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The reactions of the sympatho-adrenal system dring shock] Hapke HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:542-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic studies in thiamine deficiency. I. Changes in the catecholamine content of tissues] Iwata H, et al. Experientia 24:378-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Noradrenaline release from isolated hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Experientia 24:574-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Noradrenaline metabolism] Med Klin 63:1403, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the significance of arterenol production in hypertension in man] Bettge S, et al. Med Welt 11:720-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[ATP cleavage and uptake of amines by splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:208-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of threo-corbadrine on the storage of amines and blood pressure of rats] Drews EF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:107, 1968 (Ger)
[The central component of the blood pressure lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa in cats] Henning M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:140-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of drugs on the uptake of amines in hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:243-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Adreno-sympathetic activity and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Valori C, et al. Cuore Circ 52:285-306, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pharmacological model of paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:63-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of anesthetics on myocardial sensitization. 2. Exogenous norepinephrine] Naito H. Sapporo Med J 32:246-51, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)
[Influence of physical training on neurohumoral changes and protein morphogenesis] Romanovskii B, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:415-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of rat heart muscle in reflex dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA on the ratio fo "free" and protein-bound noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart] Barta MP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:83-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Influence of experimental vigil on the catecholamine content of rat suprarenal glands] Kumanova OD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:446-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some indices of metabolic processes in rabbit cerebral hemispheres in experimental atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the content of catecholamines in aminal brain tissue] Davydova IB, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of iprazid and transamine on monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine content on the brain of dogs and rabbits] Kocherga VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:125-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Some data on the pathways of interaction of corticosteroids and catecholamines] Ruchkina AS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:96-101, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the role of corticosteroids in the reaction of thyroid gland and brain noradrenaline to cold stress] Sokolova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:173-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of lobeline on the noradrenalin and serotonin content of the dog brain] Tomilina LI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:360-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of local anaesthetics and vasoconstrictors upon regional blood flow. Dhunér KG, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:347+, 1966
Effects of catecholamines, nitroglycerin and bradykinin on the cardiovascular responses to arteriovenous fistula. Nakano J. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:338-51, 1968
Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. II. Effects of prednisone on vascular injury induced by noradrenaline. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:67-76, Sep 69
Studies on the elimination of catecholamine in the dog's liver in vivo after the administration of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Noritomi S. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:94-113, Oct 68
Capillary permeability-surface area product (PS) of Renkin in human skeletal muscle. Effect of locally applied norepinephrine. Appelgren L, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:281-2, Oct 68
Quantitative studies on the lipolytic response of human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue to noradrenaline and theophylline. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:465-9, Jun 69
The sensitivity of adrenergic excitatory and inhibitory receptors in the smooth muscle of the rabbit urinary bladder. Salimi M, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:213-24, 1969
A comparison of the potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline in delaying absorption from muscles. Schou J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:253-8, 1968
The effect of isopropyinoradrenaline on renal haemodynamics. Chatel R, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:77-83, 1968
Effect of noradrenaline on the elimination of exogenous lipids from the blood. Hallberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 74:123-33, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of norepinephrine and phenylephrine on myocardial energetics. Krasnow N. Amer Heart J 76:660-73, Nov 68
Effect of hypoxia on the vascular response to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Zsotér Tt. Amer Heart J 77:498-505, Apr 69
Coronary pressure-blood flow relations. The effect of norepinephrine. Brandfonbrener M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:417-23, Mar 69
Pharmacodynamic studies of the human Fallopian tube in vitro. Seitchik J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:727-35, 1 Nov 68
Myocardial FFA metabolism during coronary infusion of norepinephrine in conscious dogs. Cowley AW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:511-7, Aug 69
Supersensitivity of the chronically denervated feline heart. Dempsey PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1245-9, Nov 68
Influence of lactic acidosis on cardiovascular response to sympathomimetic amines. Ford GD, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1123-9, Nov 68
Individual chamber sensitivity to norepinephrine after unilateral cardiac denervation. Priola DV. Amer J Physiol 216:604-14, Mar 69
Left ventricular end-diastolic distensibility after norepinephrine and propranolol. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:812-8, Sep 69
Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69
The hazards of using vasoactive drugs to augment peripheral and cerebral blood flow. Carey JP, et al. Amer Surg 35:12-22, Jan 69
The influence of pituitary hormones and norepinephrine on the size of adipose cells in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. Anat Rec 164:141-51, Jun 69
The effects of vasoactive drugs on reticuloendothelial function in experimental shock and combined injury. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:144-9, Feb 69
The uptake and release of norepinephrine: effects of cyclopropane and halothane. Ngai SH, et al. Anesthesiology 31:45-52, Jul 69
Catechol amines and social relations in Siamese fighting fish. Baenninger R. Anim Behav 16:442-7, Nov 68
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. VII. Changes caused by chronic administration of cobefrin. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:455-65, 1969
The beta-2 receptor mediated glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines in the dog. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:451-7, Dec 68
Effect of daunomycin on cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Bernstein JG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:11-20, Nov 68
Effect of norepinephrine, ouabain, and pH on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chimoskey JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:289-97, Dec 68
Adrenal medullary contribution to the progressive pressor response to angiotensin in the rabbit. Dickinson CJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:304-8, Dec 68
The effects of L (+) INPEA, dl-INPEA and of combined parasympathetic and sympathetic blockade on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline. Mazurkiewicz IM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:280-94, Oct 68
Effects of levarterenol on blood flow in inflammation. Hopkins RW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1032-8, Dec 68
Comparative studies on the influence of different anti-arrhythmic drugs on the alpha- and beta-receptors in cat blood pressure test. Sándor P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1287-9, Oct 68
Influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis. Schönhöfer P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1540-1, Dec 68
Effect of prostaglandin E-1 (PGE-1) on the vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the anesthetized rat. Türker RK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1310-2, Oct 68
A comparison of the pharmacology of the isolated rabbit ear and its central artery. De la Lande IS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:739-45, Dec 68
Interactions between angiotensin, noradrenaline and serotonin on the peripheral blood vessels in man. Scroop GC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:573-80, Oct 68
Antagonistic effects of three dichlorophenylethanolamines (dichlorononoradrenaline, dichloroadrenaline and dichloroisoproterenol) on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2291-5, Nov 68
Secretory response to the stimulation of amphibian skin glands. House CR. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:344-7, 11 Mar 69
Hormonal regulation of myocardial adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Laraia PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:189-95, 1 Apr 69
Changes in the reactivity of human adipose tissue in vitro to epinephrine and norepinephrine during postnatal development. Novák M, et al. Biol Neonat 13:175-80, 1968
Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. IV. Effects of the optical isomers D (minus) and L (plus) INPEA on the arterial pressure and on the pressor responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoproterenol in urethan-anesthetised rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:101-8, Feb 67
Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. V. Effects of the optical isomers D(minus) and L(plus) INPEA on heart rate, oxygen consumption and body temperature and on the cardiac and metabolic effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urethane-anesthetized rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:251-68, Apr 67
Relative roles of halothane and diethyl ether with and without noradrenaline in haemorrhagic hypovolaemic shock in dogs. Punnoose VA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:496-502, Jun 69
Membrane potential and ion content in cat and guinea-pig myometrium and the response to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Bülbring E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:388-407, Oct 68
Dual effect of noradrenaline on incorporation of ^{32}P into phospholipids of rat brain. Keen PM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P360-1, Feb 69
The potentiation of rat uterine inhibitory responses to noradrenaline by theophylline and nitroglycerine. Levy B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:604-12, Nov 68
The inhibitory action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on acetylcholine output by guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip. Paton WD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:10-28, Jan 69
Hormonal regulation of rat seminal vesicle sensitivity to adrenaline, noradrenaline, acetylcholine and acetyl-beta-methylcholine. Picarelli ZP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:468-75, Mar 69
Interactions of ouabain and noradrenaline in isolated rabbit's atria. Toda N. Brit J Pharmacol 36:393-406, Jul 69
Effects of calcium, sodium and potassium ions on contractility of isolated atria and their responses to noradrenaline. Toda N. Brit J Pharmacol 36:350-67, Jun 69
Fat mobilization and fat infiltration from prolonged catecholamine infusion. Eltringham WK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:628-9, Aug 69
Effect of norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and adrenergic blockers upon the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:199-206, Feb 69
The magnitude of noradrenaline-induced thermogenesis in the bat (Myotis lucifugus) and its relation to arousal from hibernation. Hayward JS. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:713-8, Sep 68
Effect of norepinephrine and uncoupling agents on brown tissue. Horwitz BA, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:897-902, Nov 68
A comparative study of dopamine and noradrenaline on the rabbit aorta. Kohli JD. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:171-4, Feb 69
Mechanism of hydrocortisone potentiation of responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Kaisner S. Circ Res 24:383-95, Mar 69
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of equipressor doses of intravenous angiotensin and noradrenaline in man. Brod J, et al. Clin Sci 36:161-72, Apr 69
Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69
Studies on the sensitivity of the iris of amphibians (Hyla arborea and Bufo viridis) to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Ber A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:271-6, Apr 69
The influence of catecholamines (epinephrine and norepinephrine) and thiamine, injected simultaneously, on the iris of Bufo viridis. Singer R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1111-4, Jun 69
Manifestations of the prolonged action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline on myocardial glycide metabolism. Bachledová E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:142-8, 1968
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) as the mediator of the actions of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) and norepinephrine on the frog skin. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 84:362-8, Feb 69
Effects of catecholamines and glucagon on amino acid transport in the liver. Chambers JW, et al. Endocrinology 83:1185-92, Dec 68
Integrated nature of chromatophore responses in the in vitro frog skin bioassay. Hadley ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:69-82, Jan 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Influence of norepinephrine and catecholamine-depleting agents on the synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM. Endocrinology 85:916-23, Nov 69
Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68
Oxidative metabolism in cells isolated from brown adipose tissue. 1. Catecholamine and fatty acid stimulation of respiration. Prusiner SB, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:15-22, 17 Oct 68
Effect of sodium concentration on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the rabbit ear. Blair-West JR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:77-82, Aug 68
Adrenergic receptors in the veins of the dog. Guimarães S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:133-40, Jan 69
The mechanism of supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by cocaine in rat isolated vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:355-62, Nov 68
Adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:279-85, Feb 69
Cardiopulmonary effects of norepinephrine and propranolol. Oskoui M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:321-7, Mar 69
Mechanism of amodiaquine-induced supersensitivity to catecholamines. Pandya KH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:265-73, 1969
Depression of spinal motoneurones by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine. Phillis JW, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:471-5, Nov 68
Effects of catecholamines on the gastrocnemius muscle of the domestic fowl. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:309-16, Oct 68
Haemorrhage and the sensitivity of canine mesenteric vascular bed to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Stolc S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:31-8, Jul 69
Effect of noradrenalin on intraocular pressure and outflow in cynomolgus monkeys. Hoffmann F. Exp Eye Res 7:369-82, Jul 68
The effect of norepinephrine on the energetic metabolism of heart muscle. Bachledová E, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:15-20, 1968
Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al. Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68
The influence of ambient temperature on thermoregulatory responses to intraventricularly injected monoamines in sheep, goats and rabbits. Bligh J, et al. Experientia 25:608-9, 15 Jun 69
Influence of adrenergic blocking agents upon morphine and catecholamine analgesic effect. Heller B, et al. Experientia 24:804-5, 15 Aug 68
A contribution on the effect of noradrenaline on heat production in mice. Hošek B, et al. Experientia 24:1214-5, 15 Dec 68
Pharmacological studies on thiamine deficiency. IV. Blood catecholamine content and blood pressure of thiamine deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. Experientia 25:283-4, 15 Mar 69
Sex ratio alteration in litter of parents submitted to experimental neurosis. Sai-Ha..sz A. Experientia 25:428-9, 15 Apr 69
Vascular responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin, vasopressin and serotonin. Abboud FM. Fed Proc 27:1391-5, Nov-Dec 68
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
Further evidences for the blocking effect of catecholamines on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 12:417-26, Jun 69
Norepinephrine-induced rise in circulating blood platelets and free fatty acids in arterial and venous blood of patients with ischaemic heart disease and controls. Bucher HW, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:503-9, Mar 69
The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68
The potentiating influence of imipramine on ganglionic effects of catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:517-21, Nov 68
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. II. Effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4189-96, 25 Aug 68
A comparison of the effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in adipose cells as determined by prior labeling with adenine-8-14C. Kuo JF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2252-60, 10 May 69
The effects of norepinephrine infusion on the denervated heart. Ebert PA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:414-9, Sep-Oct 68
Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and norepinephrine in acute cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO, et al. J Clin Invest 48:502-7, Mar 69
Noradrenergic basis of inhibition between reward and punishment in amygdala. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:329-34, Oct 68
Effect of norepinephrine on 32P incorporation into individual phosphatides in slices from different areas of the guinea pig brain. Hokin MR. J Neurochem 16:127-34, Feb 69
Effect of temperature changes on the tone of perfused mesenteric arteries of rat and on the perfusion pressure responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and injected noradrenaline. Malik KU. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:472-3, Jul 69
A use of the isomeric ratio as a criterion to differentiate adrenergic receptors. Patil PN. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:628-9, Sep 69
Effect of physostigmine upon the output of catecholamines from the adrenal gland of the rat. Kaul CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1741-4, Oct 68
Selective augmentation of the pressor responses to catecholamines by metanephrine. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:309-18, Jun 69
The inhibition of norepinephrine-stimulated lipolysis by acute hypoxia. Baum D. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:87-94, Sep 69
The circulatory effects of catecholamines and ouabain in glucocorticoid-deficient animals. Cueto C Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:31-44, Nov 68
Cardiac and vascular changes in acute tolerance to norepinephrine infusions. Gomez HJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:270-9, Dec 68
On the inability to produce supersensitivity to catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Govier WC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:71-7, Jan 69
The direct effect of norepinephrine of angiotensin on the pulmonary veins of intact dogs. Hyman A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:87-96, Jan 69
The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69
The effect of d- and l-norepinephrine on rat cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:97-101, Jan 69
Further studies on the mechanism of the increased outflow of aqueous humor from the eyes of rabbits twenty-four hours after cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy. Rosser MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:280-9, Dec 68
The density of adrenergic innervation of the cat's nictitating membrane as a factor influencing the sensitivity of the isolated preparation to l-norepinephrine. Trendelenburg U, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:14-25, Mar 69
Sensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to norepinephrine and acetylcholine after various procedures and agents. Tsai TH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:146-57, Nov 68
Dissociation of the supersensitivity to norepinephrine caused by cocaine from inhibition of H3-norepinephrine uptake in cold-stored smooth muscle. Varma DR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:26-34, Mar 69
Effects of environmental lighting and chronic denervation on the activation of adenyl cyclase of rat pineal gland by norepinephrine and sodium fluoride. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:146-52, Jul 69
Similarities and differences in the norepinephrine-and sodium fluoride-sensitive adenyl cyclase system. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:330-8, Apr 69
The sensitivity of the guinea-pig pacemaker to norepinephrine and calcium after pretreatment with reserpine. Westfall DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:259-69, Dec 68
Changes in plasma glucose, lactate and free fatty acids in lambs during summit metabolism and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:277-89, Sep 68
Effects of noradrenaline and its analogues on brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:20P-21P, Mar 69
Investigation of cardiovascular phenomena by the use of biotelemetry. Cromwell L. J Physiol (London) 198:114passim-115p, Sep 68
The action of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in the dog. Haigh AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:79passim-80p, Sep 68
Effects of catecholamines on the cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:61-71, Mar 69
The role of glandular activity in the electrical response of amphibian skin to noradrenaline. House CR. J Physiol (London) 202:631-44, Jun 69
Brown adipose tissue and the thermogenic effect of noradrenaline in the new-born lambs. Jenkinson DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:88passim, Sep 68
The responses of cortical neurones to monoamines under differing anaesthetic conditions. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:261-80, Aug 69
Adrenergic responses in the cerebral cortex. Johnson ES, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:21P-22P, Mar 69
Central effects of noradrenaline and GABA on thermogenesis in the neonatal rabbit. Komaromi I, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:118P+, Jun 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Some responses of bovine mesenteric arteries, veins and lymphatics. Williamson IM. J Physiol (London) 202:112P+, Jun 69
In vivo lipolytic action of biogenic amines, especially on brown adipose tissue of the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:239-40, 1969
Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. 3. Effects of monoamines and their precursors. Doteuchi M. Jap J Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jun 68
Depressor response to noradrenaline in hypothermic cats. Kar K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:68-73, Mar 69
Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Lancet 2:293-7, 9 Aug 69
Noradrenergic synapses for the suppression of feeding behavior. Margules DL. Life Sci 8:693-704, 1 Jul 69
The effects of noradrenaline and cold acclimation on isolated perfused rat heart. Nowell NW, et al. Life Sci 8:239-45, 1 Mar 69
Response of the testicular capsule to acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Davis JR, et al. Nature (London) 222:388-7, 26 Apr 69
The action of adrenal steroids on the pharmacological reactivity of the isolated vein of the rabbit ear. Horowitz JD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:324-31, 1969
The contribution of adrenergic mechanisms to frequency potentiation and to paired stimulation in guinea pig isolated atrial tissue. Kilz U, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:203-13, 1969
Tyramine effects before and after isoproterenol on the isolated reserpinized heart. Ramos AO, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:312-6, May 68
Inhibitory effect of the beta-sympatolytic drug propranolol on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline ACTH in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Hynie S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:191-8, 1968
Stimulation of C14-melatonin synthesis from C14-tryptophan by noradrenaline in rat pineal in organ culture. Axelrod J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:544-9, Feb 69
Incorporation of 14C-tryptophan into 14C-protein by cultured rat pineals: stimulation by l-norepinephrine. Wurtman RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:749-55, Mar 69
Comparison in conscious goats of the effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and tyramine on blood pressure. Flournoy RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:744-7, Jul 69
Effect of catecholamines on plasma free fatty acids and blood sugar in birds. Grande F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:748-4, Jul 69
In vitro stimulation of renin production by epinephrine, norepinephrine, and cyclic AMP. Michelakis AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:748-53, Mar 69
Thermoregulation in the rat: interactions of cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the hypothalamus. Lomax P, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:48-51, 1968
Epinephrine and nor-epinephrine effects on approach-avoidance behavior. Carley JW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:100-2, Feb 69
Absent constrictive response of wound vessels to intra-arterial vasopressors: angiographic observations. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 93:57-62, Jul 69
Angiographic demonstration of increased spinal cord blood flow following administration of a pressor amine. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 92:239-43, Feb 69
Blood flow through human adipose tissue during lipolysis. Nielsen SL, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:124-30, 1968
Neural correlates of food and water intake in the rat. Coury JN. Science 156:1763-5, 30 Jun 67
Generation of adrenergic and cholinergic potentials in sympathetic ganglion cells. Libet B, et al. Science 164:1530-2, 27 Jun 69
Thermoregulation and norepinephrine. Meyers RD, et al. Science 165:1030-1, 5 Sep 69
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: possible mediator for norepinephrine effects on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. Science 165:1018-20, 5 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenyl cyclase activity in rat pineal gland: effects of chronic denervation and norepinephrine. Weiss B, et al. Science 156:1750-2, 30 Jun 67

Facilitation of brain self-stimulation by central administration of norepinephrine. Wise CD, et al. Science 163:299-301, 17 Jan 69

Noradrenaline in infusion solutions. Ogle CW, et al. Singapore Med J 10:127-30, Jun 69

Effects of continuous infusion of l-norepinephrine on the splanchnic circulation. Bashour FA, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:285-96, Fall 68

Effect of inhibitors of aggregation on platelet ultrastructure in vitro. Mannucci PM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:354-61, 30 Apr 69

Interruption of atrial fibrillation by pacemaker shift induced by the selective use of noradrenaline into the A-V node artery. (preliminary report). Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:411-3, Aug 68

Potentiation of the coronary vasodilator effect of norepinephrine by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole). Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:207-8, Oct 68

Absence of blocking effect of tetrodotoxin on the action of tyramine in the saphenous vascular bed of the dog. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:97-8, Jan 69

Potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine in the renal circulation by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole) treatment (preliminary report). Yasuda K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:161-4, Oct 68

Catecholamine potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Schwetz BA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:495-509, May 69

[Effect of previous treatment with noradrenaline on the course of metabolic changes in endotoxic fever] Solc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:784-7, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)

[Mechanism of the potentiation of the pressor action of ephedrine by noradenaline in rats] Bralet J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:378-92, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Modification of the action of adrenaline, of noradrenaline and of tyramine on the isolated rat and guinea pig vas deferens under the influence of local anesthetics] Danthine A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:255-62, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Electophysiologic study of the sensitivity to catecholamines of the rat heart during embryonic growth] Bernard C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2600-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of isopropylnoradrenaline on the vasomotor behavior of the musculo-cutaneous area in anesthetized dogs] Constantin B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:736-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Inversion of the relation of the thermogenic powers of adrenaline and noradrenaline by cold adaptation in rats: study under pentobarbital anesthesia] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:165-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of the platelet electrophoretic mobility and the microcirculation under the influence of different substances (ADP, ATP, noradrenaline). Attempt to correlate the aggregating (and disaggreating) capacity and the zeta potential] Larcan A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:204-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Inhibitory action of weak doses of adrenaline and noradrenaline on insulin secretion studies on the isolated and perfused rat pancreas] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2578-82, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of pronethalol and phentolamine on the pressor effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Tran MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2316-21, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of noradrenaline on the net flow of sodium and permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:340, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of norepinephrine on the net sodium flux and the permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:340, 1967 (Fre)

[Sensitivity of rat embryo heart to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:350, 1967 (Fre)

[Sensitivity of rat embryonic heart to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:350, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and stimulation of cardioaccelerator nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:434-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Sinus mechanoreceptors showing phasic activity in the rabbit. Comparative actions of noradrenaline and isopropylnoradrenaline] Laurent P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:495-521, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Study of rat vasomotor activity during adrenaline or noradrenaline administration. Effects of propranolol and adaptation to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:482, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Maïmèjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:451, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Maïmèjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:451, 1967 (Fre)

[Inversion induced by bretylium and hexamethonium of reflex bradycardia produced by catecholamine in dogs] Moulin MA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:462-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Sensitivity to noradrenaline and acetylcholine of chicken embryo myocardium] Obrecht-Coutris G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl275, 1967 (Fre)

[Interactions of catecholamines and thyroxine on contractibility of cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:508, 1968 (Fre)

[Thyroid-noradrenaline interaction on metabolism] Villemaire A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:381, 1968 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the splanchnic circulation and its changes induced by the action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin] Caponnetto S, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:445-9, 1968 (Fre)

[The respiratory effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Duchene-Marullaz P. Therapie 21:1473-82, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Paradoxical analogy of the effects on the renal circulation of hypertensive and hypotensive agents] Faucon G, et al. Therapie 23:1111-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the effect of various analeptics with reference to respiratory and cardiovascular depression induced by pentazocine] Gavend M, et al. Therapie 24:353-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effect of alpha-and beta-sympatholytics on thrombocyte aggregation induced by adrenalin and noradrenalin] Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:448-50, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The influence of thyroid gland function on the pharmacological action of propranolol, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dinitrophenol] Strubelt O. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:263-88, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the vasopressor effect and inactivation of angiotensin in essential and renal as well as experimental hypertension] Wernze H, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:286-305, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental studies with noxiptilin] Harrer G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:882+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Effect of hexobendine on the content of glucose and free fatty acids in plasma under noradrenaline-infusion] Niessner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:62-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Do catecholamines increase basal metabolism?] Strubelt O. Arzneimittelforschung 18:724-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of enzyme-histochemical detection of various injurious mechanisms on the rat myocardium demonstrated on the example of phosphorylase activity] Hecht A. Beitr Path Anat 135:322-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Chemical sympathectomy of cats with 6-hydroxydopamine: changes in effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline sensitivity] Häusler G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 223-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics on local transport capacity in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Fulgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:116-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of sympathomimetics and alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on the kidney function of rats] Heintze K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:137-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Interaction of digitoxigenin, norepinephrine and calcium during hypothermia in isolated mammalina heart preparations] Kuschinsky G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:191-211, 1968 (Ger)

[A study of the calorigenic action of catecholamines] Opitz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:329-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of theophylline and imidazole on the effect of histamine on the guinea pig heart] Pöch G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:187-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On interactions between digitoxigenin, noradrenaline and calcium on the myocardium] Porzig H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:188-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the membrane permeability of isolated atrial tissue, as measured with 86Rb] Zwieten PA van. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:259-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Spontaneous rhythm and contractile tonus of the isolated rat aorta as a function of the extracellular noradrenaline, K+ and Ca++ concentration] Biamino G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:361-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline-dependent vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin in the isolated aortic strip preparation of the rat] Liebau H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R38-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Shape of the norephrine dose-response curve of the vascular strip during variation of the extracellular ionic environment] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R39-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of temperature, basic tension and propranolol on the effect of noradrenaline in the isolated vascular strip of rat aorta] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:167-76, 1969 (Ger)

[On the influence of pressure load and volume load, k-strophanthin and noradrenaline on pressure rise acceleration (dv-dt) of the left heart ventricle pressure curve] Kohlhardt M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:689-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of noradrenaline on lipid mobilization out of subcutaneous fatty tissue of normal weight and obese persons in vitro] Preiss H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:950-3, 1968 (Ger)

[The arterio-venous differences of total and single fatty acids in the heart, skeletal muscle and the kidney at different arterial concentrations] Hirche H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:67-82, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Combined determination of extra-and intramural coronary circulation in animal experiment] Hahn N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:190-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the reciprocal influencing of blood circulation in the region of the portal v. and the hepatic a] Peiper U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:197-209, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the lipolytic action of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects] Balestreri R, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:173-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Antagonism between some beta-blocking agents and noradrenaline and histamine in strips of rabbit aorta] Castelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:958-61, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Effect of noradrenaline] Casula D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:144-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacological research on 2-(2-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl)imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). I. Action on the cardiovascular system] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1097-100, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. II. Changes in the ECG caused by propranolol and prenylamine] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1093-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Effects of noradrenaline on tolbutamide-induced degranulation of the pancreatic beta-cells in the rat. Preliminary observations] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:982-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of arm-ear circulation time in intravenous noradrenaline infusion] Cassone R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:159-64, 1967 (Ita)

[Stereochemical factors and biological activity] La Manna A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:467-92, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Influence of the beta-adrenergic blocking function on the cardiocirculatory changes induced by isoproterenol, adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects studied by a bloodless method] Barbaresi F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:213-23, 1967 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on pressor reaction of nor-adrenaline infusion during anoxia] Brotzu G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:466-9, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Reactivity of the newborn animal to drugs. Preliminary report. I. Comparative action of some biological mediators on isolated portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Cugurra F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:731-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. I. Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and metaproterenol] Novelli GP, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:527-39, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Effect of selective stimulation of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on dynamic fibrinolysis in humans] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:386-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and stimulation with compounds administered by micro-iontophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al. Riv Neurol 39:52-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Effects of acetylcholine, epinephrine and norepinephrine on the direct cortical response] Takemoto M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:487-504, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Relationship between cold pressor response and the effect of norepinephrine] Ito S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:280-1, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Electrical and mechanical activities of the mesenteric artery of rabbit and effects of ions and noradrenaline] Ohkawa H. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:82-91, 1969 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of noradrenaline and angiotension on cerebral circulation in juvenile essential hypertension] Oshiro T. Jap Circ J 32:919-31, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of methoxy derivatives of catecholamines on the blood glucose level] Szczekala Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:457-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of noradrenaline on the size of retinal potentials in rabbits] Wiglusz Z.
Klin Oczna 38:929-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Prevention of renal artery constriction during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:552-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of angiotensin and nonadrenaline in pressor and non pressor doses on the urinary secretion of sodium in uncompensated cirrhotic patients] Andrade U, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:199-206, Jun 67 (Por)
[Vascular reactivity in descendants of patients with arterial hypertension] Hărăguş S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:37-40, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Dependence of the action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the contractile activity of the body of the uterus and cervix uteri and the degree of dilatation and hormonal background] Ketkin AT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of products of intermediate metabolism on the character of afferent impulsation in the aortal nerve of cats] Khalimova KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ephedrine on the tonus of the terminal apparatus of the common bile duct] Oleinik AN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:73-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrical and mechanical reactions of vascular smooth muscles under the effect of noradrenaline] Kochemasova NG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1476-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Patterns inherent to adrenaline and noradrenaline action on isolated organs in warm-blooded animals] Manukhin BN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:894-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the pressor effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Manukhin BN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:575-81, May 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the adrenergic substrate in the regulation of the hypothalamus of the blood coagulation system] Markosian AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1455-62, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Afferent influences of catecholamines from lung chemoreceptors upon the excitability of vasomotor points in the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:697-703, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenalin on the metabolism of electrolytes in the myocardium] Butenko GM.
Kardiologiia 9:104-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial contractility and hemodynamics during experimental acute coronary insufficiency and the use of noradrenaline] Lukomskii PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:7-16, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substance on the motor reaction of Fasciola hepatica L] Tkau VI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:85-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological behavior of Tenia coeli] Sanz F, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:1-7, 1967 (Spa)
[Study of the pulmonary function in chronic chagasic heart disease. I. At rest and after the intake of sympatholytics and parasympathomimetic drugs] Estevez JA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:79-88, Apr 67 (Spa)
[About the origin of palpitations. Provacation of palpitations with L-isopropylnoradrenaline] Sáinz Bas C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:417-24, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Interrelations between the basic hemodynamic indices and the peripheral resistance of various vascular regions under the effect of noradrenaline administration] Tsurul'nikov VA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:489-95, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the changes in the condition of the myometrium under the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Lanovii ID.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:41-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[Plethysmorgraphic changes following infusion of noradrenaline in healthy persons] Stančák A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:468-73, Oct 68 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical syndrome and EEG-sleep changes associated with amino acid deprivation. Lester BK, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:185-90, Aug 69
Effect of changes ff brain norepinephrine content on sleep cycle in rat. Torda C.
Brain Res 10:200-7, 26 Aug 68
Enhancement by angiotensin of pressor responses to endogenous noradrenaline in the pithed rat. Day MD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P355-6, Feb 69
A study of the role of noradrenaline in behavioral changes produced in the rat by psychotomimetic drugs. Sugrue MF. Brit J Pharmacol 35:243-52, Feb 69
Role of cyclic AMP in mediating the effects of MSH, norepinephrine, and melatonin on frog skin color. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 85:674-82, Oct 69
Different mechanisms of drug-induced release of noradrenaline and its congeners
alpha-methylnoradrenaline and metaraminol.
Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:165-8, Sep 68
A possible dual role of noradrenaline in cardiovascular responses mediated by the central nervous system.
Melville KI, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:376-80, Jul 68
Release of norepinephrine from hypothalamus and amygdala by rewarding medial forebrain bundle stimulation and amphetamine. Stein L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:189-98, Feb 69
Supersensitivity and dependence on cocaine. Collier HO. Nature (London) 220:1327-8, 28 Dec 68
Some aspects of the mechanisms involved in adrenergic neurotransmission. Euler US von.
Perspect Biol Med 12:79-94, Autumn 68
An attempt at indirect evaluation of the noradrenaline hypothesis. Praag HM van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:181-7, Mar-Apr 69
Evidence that brain noradrenalin release in essential for sham rage behavior produced by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:268-70, 1968
[Seasonal acclimation in rats] Gilbert R, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:241-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The rôle of catecholamines in the clinical manifestations of the hyper- and hypothyroidism syndromes] Perrault M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2013-25, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neuro-humoral regulation of anaerobic formation of energy in the ischemic myocardium] Vollenberger A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:5-15, Nov 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Modulating effect of prostaglandin E2 on noradrenaline release from the isolated cat spleen. Hedqvist P.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:511-2, Mar 69
The influence of acetylcholine on the release or noradrenaline and adrenaline dring incubation in vitro of adrenal slices from different species.
Bruinvels J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:17-27, Jul 68
In vivo release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla by selective activation of cholinergic receptors. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:168-75, Nov 68
Output of sympathetic transmitter in the isolated rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:727-38, Dec 68
The effect of cocaine and imipramine on tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline-3H from the rat vas deferens in vitro. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:79-84, May 69
The effects of bretylium on C fibre excitation and noradrenaline release by acetylcholine and electrical stimulation. Davey MJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:377-87, Oct 68
Secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Miele E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:691P, Nov 68
The release of catecholamines by shocks and stimuli paired with shocks. Ferreira SH, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:623-31, Jul 69
A study of the differential secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Rubin RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:115-21, Nov 68
Adrenal catecholamine and cortisol secretion during extracorporeal circulation in dogs. Alexander RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:250-8, Aug 69
Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 of noradrenaline release and of effector response to nerve stimulation in the cat spleen. Hedqvist P, et al. Life Sci 8:389-95, 1 Apr 69
Neurotransmitter quantum released from sympathetic nerves in cat's skeletal muscle. Stjärne L, et al.
Life Sci 8:189-96, 1 Feb 69
Adrenal medullary secretion in response to insulin hypoglycemia in dogs with transection of the spinal cord. Ikeda H. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:153-68, Jun 68
Effect of metabolic alkalosis on adrenal medullary secretion in the dog. Tamura K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:403-9, Aug 68
Demonstration of dense core vesicles by means of pyrogallol derivatives in noradrenaline containing neurones from the organon vasculosum hypothalami of Lacerta. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:396-404, 1969
[Differences in the innervation of adrenaline cells and noradrenaline cells of the hamster adrenal medulla] Grynszpan-Winograd O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1420-2, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac noradrenaline and tyramine hypertension] Beauvallet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1328-31, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Secondary hyperaldosteronisms] Veyrat R, et al.
Presse Med 77:189-90, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antidromic activity induced by acetylcholine in the cardiac sympathetic nerve, and noradrenaline liberation under the influence of guanethidine] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR352-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Interactions between polypeptides and catecholamines] Palm D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:936-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Influence of repeated 4-hour, intermittent, so-called "muffled" noise on catecholamine secretion and pulse rate] Hawel W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:351-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy studies on the effect of prenylamine on noradrenergic nerves] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:59-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrosecretory coupling at the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve fibers by nicotine-like acting substances] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:217-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Antidromic activity evoked by drugs in the cardiac sympathetic nerve and its relation to noradrenaline liberation] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:129-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of acetylcholine on the release of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts stimulated sympathetically] Löffelholz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:236-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the systemic reactions to stress] Boczyńska D.
Czas Stomat 21:1189-93, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of adrenalin, noradrenalin and ascorbic acid in the adrenal gland of cats during insulin coma] Iaglov VV.
Arkh Anat 51:122-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Participation of adrenal medullary hormones in the respinse reaction of the central nervous system in experimental galvanizaation of the cerebral cortex. I] Samokhina AA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:539-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serotonin, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and histamine on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM.
Amer J Physiol 216:634-7, Mar 69
Exercise-induced bronchospasm: comparison of bronkephrine and epinephrine. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:493-8, Sep 68
Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69
Effect of catecholamine infusions on lethal hypothermic temperatures in dogs. Angelakos ET, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:194-6, Feb 69
Effect of norepinephrine upon coronary collateral blood flow after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Edlich RF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:33-8, Jul 69
An electron microscopic study of the liver of endotoxin-shocked dogs treated with a combination of propiomazine and levarterenol. Boler RK, et al.
Lab Invest 20:319-25, Apr 69
Results of treatment of myocardial infarction accompanied by shock in relation to drugs applied.
Markiewicz M. Pol Med J 8:279-83, 1969
[Double blind experiment with vasoactive drugs in radiogenic hypotension] Kleibel F.
Med Welt 3:175-6, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of stimulation of the blood circulation and blood coagulation. Studies on Akrinor] Peister C, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:206-8, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of noradrenaline, glucagon and nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of NEFA and glucose in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:69-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Low molecular dextran in the treatment of shock not related to the primary loss of body fluids] Dydusxyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:121-4, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Norepinephrine therapy of patients with paroxysmal tachycardia] Rubanovskii BR.
Kardiologiia 7:80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On biocontrolled dosages in the therapy of experimental cardiovascular insufficiency] Sidorenko GI. Kardiologiia 7:36-44, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and its effective treatment with noradrenaline] Rubanovskii BR.
Sovet Med 30:117-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On prolonged use of noradrenalin in acute myocardial infarct complicated by collapse] Pevzner IIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:107-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenalin on radiation lesions of proliferating hair follicles] Letov VN.
Vop Onkol 14:63-6, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Modification of toxicity of different adrenergic drugs by ouabain. Roy AR, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:86-8, Jul 68
[Splanchnic xanthomatosis in rabbits treated with noradrenaline and cholesterol in presence or in absence of tween 80] Sciabra GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:784-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in children in connection with various types of dental treatment. Thilander B. Acta Odont Scand 27:199-203, May 69

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following +Gx impact in humans. Foster P, et al. Aerospace Med 40:18-23, Jan 69

An automated technic for separate fluorometric measurement of epinephrine and norepinephrine in urine. Mabry CC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:57-68, Jul 69

Influence of ambient temperature on excretion of catecholamines and metabolites. Shum A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1164-9, May 69

Catecholamine excretion in myocardial infarction. Klein RF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:476-82, Dec 68

The excretion of free noradrenaline and adrenaline by healthy young subjects and by patients with essential hypertension. Nestel PJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:295-9, Nov 68

Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during fasting in late pregnancy in the rat. Herrera EM, et al. Endocrinology 84:447-50, Feb 69

Behavioral and physiological changes during prolonged immobilization plus perceptual deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:230-6, Apr 69

Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:24P-25P, May 69

The effects of physiological doses of corticosteroid on catecholamine metabolism in man. Noble EP, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:159-67, Aug 68

Catechol amines and their metabolites in various states of 'arousal'. Steinberg H, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:103-8, Mar 69

A study on the relation of the amount of urinary catecholamines to pulmonary circulation in heart diseases. 1. Relation to pulmonary arterial pressure. Saito M. Jap Circ J 32:1201-9, Sep 68

Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart-failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Lancet 1:635-41, 29 Mar 69

Effect of coffee ingestion on catecholamine release. Bellet S, et al. Metabolism 18:288-91, Apr 69

Sympathoadrenal response to hypoxia. Becker EJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:1-10, 1968

Dosage and time effects of cigarette smoking. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:311-9, 1968

Urinary excretion and tissue levels of catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Lewander T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:394-407, 1968

Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:654-65, Sep-Oct 68

Analysis of the variability of blood pressure, pulse rate, and catecholamine responsivity in identical and fraternal twins. Shapiro AP, et al. Psychosom Med 30:506-20, Sep-Oct 68

VII. Long persisting changes in catecholamine metabolism following addiction to and withdrawal from morphine. Sloan JW, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:96-105, 1968

Urinary excretion of catecholamine derivatives in essential hypertension. Inoue K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:169-76, Jun 68

[Studies on the question of urinary catecholamine excretion as criterion of emotional stress under various environmental conditions. Vibration load, presentation of motion pictures and examination periods] Starlinger H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:1-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of urinary catecholamine metabolites in burn patients] Caronni EP, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:695-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies on circulatory abnormalities in hyperthyroidism with special reference to catecholamines] Mori K. Sapporo Med J 33:297-313, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their precursors in hypotensive patients] Frenkel' ID, et al. Kardiologiia 8:71-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Catecholamine excretion and ceruloplasmin activity in patients with artheroscleresis as indices of activity of the sympathico-adrenal system] Furkalo NK. Kardiologiia 8:77-82, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Determination of 11-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and catecholamines in urine on the FLIuM brand fluorometer] Dzhafarova SA. Lab Delo 4:248-9, 1969 (Rus)

[On the determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in a single urine sample] Matlina ESh, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The activity of acetylcholinesterase in the blood and elimination of catecholamines in the urine in patients with peptic ulcer before and after stomach resection and in the dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM. Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Excretion of catecholamines in the dynamics of the therapy of diffuse toxic goiter] Ugoleva SV. Ter Arkh 39:43-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Urine catecholamine content in patients with malignant and benign breast neoplasms] Arsirii SA. Vop Onkol 15:50-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Diurnal excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in thyrotoxicosis] Prudnikova RV. Vrach Delo 6:84-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norethandrolone in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Dooley RR, et al. J Pediat 74:95-102, Jan 69

NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

The use of norethindrone with mestranol in the immediate postpartum period. Abbott EW, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:962-9, May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and laboratory experience with a modified low dosage sequential oral contraceptive. Wamsteker EF. Int J Fertil 13:436-43, Oct-Dec 68

Long-term contraceptive effect of injectable progestogens: inhibition and reestablishment of fertility. Zañartu J. Int J Fertil 13:415-26, Oct-Dec 68

Norinyl 1+80 and Ortho-Novum 1/80. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:35, 18 Apr 69

[Contribution of the norsteroids in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Gorins A, et al. Presse Med 77:817, 3 May 69 (Fre)

[Clinical use of combined tablets of norethisterone 1.0 mg and mestranol.05 mg] Domon H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:133-6, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of norethindrone combined with mestranol (S-3800 C) as an oral contraceptive] Seiga K. Iryo 22:444-52, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Clinical study of S-3800E tablets, a combination of norethindrone and mestranol in a small dosage] Tokuda G, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:644-56, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Effect of estrogen-progesterone therapy on the pituitary-adrenal system function] Zárate A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:407-15, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytohormonal findings in patients using various forms of contraception. Reyniak JV, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:315-22, Jun 69

Erythema nodosum from oral contraceptives. Baden HP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:634-5, Dec 68

Neurological catastrophe related to oral contraceptives. Altshuler JH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:264-73, Sep 68

Review of arterial thrombosis in association with oral contraceptives. Keown D. Brit J Surg 56:486-8, Jul 69

Topics in clinical medicine. The liver and oral contraceptives. Hartley RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:112-8, Feb 69

Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Clinch J, et al. Lancet 2:109-10, 12 Jul 69

Some apparently common problems in patients receiving contraceptive pills. Ball P. Nebraska Med J 53:428-32, Sep 68

Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69

[Oral contraceptives and venous and arterial thromboembolic manifestations. Apropos of 4 cases] Sternon J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:263-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Subacute lupus erythematosus appearing after a treatment with noriutin of a patient with chronic lupus erythematosus] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:616-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Jaundice after ovulation inhibiting steroids] Fritsch H, et al. Med Klin 64:894-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (4-14C) norethisterone in women. Kamyab S, et al. J Endocr 41:263-72, Jun 68

Metabolic removal of a 17-alpha-ethynyl group from the antifertility steroid, norethindrone. Palmer KH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:217-22, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of norethisterone acetate with or without ethinyl oestradiol on the sialic acid concentration and sperm receptivity of the cervical mucus. Carlborg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:636-43, Dec 68

Effect of particle size on biological activity of norethisterone acetate. Gibian H, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:323-6, 1968

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. II. Ambrus JL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:994-1001, 1 Apr 69

The effect of norethindrone-mestranol on cervical mucus. Bowman JA Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1039-40, 1 Dec 68

Alkaline phosphatase activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to oral contraceptives. Sammour MB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:823-7, 15 Mar 69

Epilepsy and oral contraception. Espir M, et al. Brit Med J 1:294-5, 1 Feb 69

Elucidation of normal ovarian physiology by exogenous gondaotropin stimulation following steroid pituitary suppression. Jones GS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:14-34, Jan-Feb 69

Oral contraception and future fertility. Taber BZ. Int J Fertil 13:427-30, Oct-Dec 68

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. II. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:558-62, Apr 69

Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68

Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69

The effect of a single injection of norethindrone, with or without oestrogen, on ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG. J Endocr 41:v-vi, Aug 68

Hormonal effects on liver D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase levels in mice. Mowat AP. J Endocr 42:579-83, Dec 68

Oral contraceptives and blood-iron. Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69

Biological profile of quingestanol acetate. Giannina T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:781-9, Jul 69

Effect of norethindrone on submandibular glands and dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:331-5, Jun 69

The in vitro inhibition of estrogen transformations in rat liver by 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-norsteroids. Watanabe H. Steroids 13:189-97, Feb 69

[Action of steroids on oxidoreduction levels of mitochondrial ubiquinone] Boveris AA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2022-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of norethisterone acetate on the uterine mucosa] Robey M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:425-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Morphology of the mammary gland in hormonal inhibition of lactation (experimental light- and electronmicroscopical studies)] Lieser H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:423-37, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulphalein retention due to ovulation inhibitors] Wilbert L, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2207-10, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Influence of so-called ovulation inhibitors on esterase activity of the endometrium] Kühnel W, et al. Experientia 24:715-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Indications, methodology and results of hormonal inhibition and suppression of lactation] Scholz H. Med Welt 27:1617-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Postnatal ovogenesis in the pig ovary and the influence on it of gestagen treatment of the new-born piglet] Schilling E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:17-40, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of contraceptive action of norethindrone mestranol] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:461-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effect of steroids on the stability of ubiquinone of mitochondrias phosphorylants] Boveris AA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:214-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood pressure and body weight changes during oral contraceptive treatment. Chernick BA. Canad Med Ass J 99:593-9, 28 Sep 68

Drostanolone and norethisterone in disseminated breast cancer. Drug Ther Bull 7:10-1, 31 Jan 69

Amelioration of hypertriglyceridaemia by progestational drugs in familial type-V hyperlipoproteinaemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Lancet 1:1290-1, 28 Jun 69

Primary dysmenorrhea: combination vs sequential therapy. Buttram VC Jr, et al. Texas Med 65:52-5, Aug 69

[The use of synthetic progesteroids in various psychiatric syndromes unrelated to contraceptive and gynecologic usage] Sonkin R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:13-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)

[The estroprogestinic combination norethisterone-ethinyl estradiol in non-gravidic gynecologic therapy] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:493-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Norethisterone acetate in the therapy of functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemorrhages of the endometrium] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:421-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with a mixed preparation of norethindrone and mestranol (S-3800C)] Karasawa Y. Sanfujin Jissai 17:913-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical results of administration of gestagens (Anoviar 21 and Lyndiol 2,5) in endometriosis] Laudańska E. Ginek Pol 39:1015-20, Sep 68 (Pol)

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

Alteration in the multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus by enovid. Yotis WW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:247-52, Mar 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a cyclic steroid contraceptive regimen on mammary gland tumor induction in rats. Stern E, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:391-400, Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged anovulation subsequent to oral progestins. Rankin RP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:919-24, 1 Apr 69
Review of arterial thrombosis in association with oral contraceptives. Keown D. Brit J Surg 56:486-8, Jul 69
Vascular occlusion of the colon associated with oral contraception. Brindle MJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:681-2, 12 Apr 69
Some apparently common problems in patients receiving contraceptive pills. Ball P. Nebraska Med J 53:428-32, Sep 68
[Apropos of biological and histological anomalies of the liver associated with oral contraceptives. Note on the behaviour of biliary salts, BSP and indocyanine green] Caroli J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:935-42, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-v. Schrötter syndrome) during the taking of oral contraceptives] Horváth I. Orv Hetil 110:1855-9, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Blood coagulation and oral ovulostatic steroids. (Case studies of 22 women treated for a long period, from 6 months to 3 years, with norethynodrel and mestranol)] Conti M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1091-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of 3-H-estradiol in rat uterus by quantitative autoradiography--a comparison between 3-H-estradiol and 3-H-norethynodrel. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 83:777-82, Oct 68
Metabolism of antifertility steroids. I. Norethynodrel. Palmer KH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:207-16, Jun 69
Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al. Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an oral contraceptive as a preparatory mechanism in the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits. Buitrago B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:323-37, 1968
Effect of a combination of norethynodrel and mestranol on plasma luteinizing hormone in normal women. Abraham GE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1038-42, 1 Aug 69
Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on endometrial and vaginal enzymatic activities in mice. Chang YS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:736-44, 1 Nov 68
Alkaline phosphatase activity of polymorphonulcear leukocytes in relation to oral contraceptives. Sammour MB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:823-7, 15 Mar 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose metabolism. Taylor MB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1035-8, 1 Dec 68
Ultrastructural effects of norethynodral and mestranol on human endometrial stroma cell. Wienke EC Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:102-11, 1 Jan 69
Effects of norethynodrel with mestranol on the rabbit eye. Lee PF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:89-98, Jan 69
Respnses of young rats to an oral contraceptive fed with varying levels of pyridoxine. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:685-8, Aug 69
Effects of a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (enovid) on development and growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in female rats. Welsch CW, et al. Cancer 23:601-7, Mar 69
Effect of long-term treatment with norethynodrel on A-J and C3H-HeJ mice. Kahn RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:661-8, Mar 69
The effect of pseudopregnancy by ovulatory suppressants on the glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:393-9, May-Jun 69
Inhibition of growth and width of tibial cartilage in rats by a contraceptive agent. Husain SM, et al. Growth 33:17-24, Mar 69
Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis interna in mice. Rudali G. Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. II. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:558-62, Apr 69
Unbound plasma cortisol in pregnant and Enovid-E treated women as determined by ultrafiltration. O'Connell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:563-8, Apr 69
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68
Serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormone levels during sequential and nonsequential contraceptive treatment of eugonadal women. Swerdloff RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:157-63, Feb 69
Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of large doses of the oral contraceptive Enovid on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Aftergood L, et al. J Lipid Res 9:447-52, Jul 68
Effects of norethynodrel on progestins in ovaries and ovarian venous blood of rats. Hirai M, et al. Perspect Biol Med 11:441-56, Spring 68
Feeding norethynodrel and mestranol to immature and adult female rats cross-section and length of long bones. Yang MG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1146-50, Apr 69
Effect of a progestinestrogen combination (Enovid) on pituitary gonadotrophin and ovulation in rats. Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:431-5, Dec 68
Effects of oral administration of a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (Enovid) in rats. Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:217-24, Sep 68
Postmedication fertility in female rats treated with a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (Enovid). Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:137-40, Sep 68
Serum copper and oral estrogen. Frieden E, et al. Science 163:959, 28 Feb 69
Serum copper alteration after ingestion of an oral contraceptive. O'Leary JA, et al. Science 162:682, 8 Nov 68
[Action of a contraceptive steroid on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory pathway in white rats] Gabe M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:375-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the prolonged treatment with norethynodrel and mestranol on the growth of young rats and on the incidence of caries in their dentition] Frumento F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1410-21, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of borethynodrel and EE3ME on induction of ovarian tumors by irradiation] Sekiyama S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:385-8, May 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactation suppression utilizing norethynodrel with mestranol. Billingsley FS. J Florida Med Ass 56:95-7, Feb 69
The antisuicide pill. Lester D. JAMA 208:1906, 9 Jun 69
The management of multiple sclerosis. 3. Apparent suppression of symptoms by an estrogen-progestin compound. McFarland HR. Missouri Med 66:209-11, Mar 69
[On the Infekundin treatment of dysfunctional hemorrhage in women in the climacteric] Manuilova IA, et al. Sovet Med 31:25-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

NORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of catecholamine metabolites using electron capture detection and mass spectrophotometry. Anggård E, et al. Anal Chem 41:1250-6, Aug 69
Effect of reserpine on the subcellular distribution of 3H-alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the mouse heart. Lundborg P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:386-92, Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of reserpine, dopamine and nialamide on the synthesis of alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Jonason J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:24-8, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by nialamide. Carlsson A, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:501-6, 1968
Glucuronidation of 3-O-methylnoradrenaline, harmalol and some related compounds. Wong KP, et al. Biochem J 110:99-104, Nov 68
Metabolic products of adrenaline (epinephrine) during long-term constant rate intravenous infusion in the human. Alton H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2163-9, Oct 68
Normetanephrine accumulation in the spinal cord due to nerve impulse activity. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:349-51, Oct 68
Histochemical studies on the uptake of noradrenaline and alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in the perfused rat heart. Farnebo LO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:313-20, Mar 69
8. Brain catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Gunne LM, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:106-16, 1968
[On the uptake of catecholamines by the adrenergic nerves of the frog heart] Grobecker H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:363-74, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between molecular configuration and certain biological actions of alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-meta-tyramine and their beta-hydroxylated products alpha-methylnorepinephrine and metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:118-34, Jul 68
The effect of mormetanephrine on brain levels of noradrenaline in mice. Redfern PH. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1780-2, Jul 69
Agonistic and antagonistic effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline at central receptors. Boakes RJ, et al. Brain Res 11:450-2, Nov 68
Hypothermia due to alpha-methylnoradrenaline in young chickens. Allen DJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:195P+, May 69
Selective augmentation of the pressor responses to catecholamines by metanephrine. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:309-18, Jun 69

URINE

Influence of ambient temperature on excretion of catecholamines and metabolites. Shum A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1164-9, May 69
Column chromatographic separation and fluorometric estimation of metanephrine and normetanephrine in urine. Kahane Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:453-8, Sep 69
Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 3. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in the patients with diabetes mellitus and those with pituitary-adrenocortical and related diseases. Shimbo S. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:343-5, Oct 68
[Methods of determination of urinary methadrenaline and of normethadrenaline. Critical study] Peyrin L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:447-55, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Liberation of alpha-methylnorepinephrine by sympathetic activity in humans following application of alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1164-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 2. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in patients with pheochromyocytoma and a patient with neurobiastoma] Shimbo S. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:299-310, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 1. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in healthy subjects and patients with thyroid diseases] Shimbo S. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:287-98, Sep 68 (Jap)

NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral and topical 17-alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone on sebum production and plasma testosterone. Strauss JS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:95-9, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility effect of 17 alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone (SK&F 7690). Saunders HL, et al. Endocrinology 85:960-3, Nov 69
[Comparison of the inhibitory effects of methyloestrenolone and 6 alpha-methylynestrenol, on the libido of normal man] Hubin P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:407-15, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis of current knowledge of an inhibitor of libido in the male, the methylestrenolone] Servais J, et al. Encephale 57:333-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnosis and treatment of mastopathy. Márton Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:93-103, 1969
[Clinical study of some cases of psychosexual problems in men, treated with an inhibitor of libido: methyloestrenolone] Servais J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:416-29, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Further aspects of the medical treatment of biliary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dyskinesias] Adlercreutz E.
Minerva Med 57:2548-50, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

NORSTEROIDS (D2)

Synthetic steroids. IX. A new rout to 19-nor-steroids. Laing SB, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 23:2915-8, 1968
Novel A-nor sterols: synthesis and stereochemistry. Pradhan SK, et al. Steroids 13:11-20, Jan 69
3-beta-hydroxy-24-norchol-5-en-23-oic acid--a new inhibitor of the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme system(s) in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al.
Steroids 12:559-70, Nov 68
[Oxetane from A-nor-steroides: 2-alpha, 5-oxido-A-nor-5-alpha-cholestane, 2-beta, 5-oxido-A-nor-5-beta-cholestane and 2-alpha-ethyl-2-beta,2'-oxido-A-nor-5-alpha-cholestane] Heckendorn R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1068-81, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A simple method for the introduction of substituents in the 10-beta position of 19-norsteroids] Ponsold K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 16:1209-12, Mar 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of AB-dinor steroids. Dauben WG, et al. J Org Chem 34:2297-301, Aug 69
Nor steroids. 8. Partial synthesis and chemical studies of A-nor bile acids. Nace HR, et al.
J Org Chem 34:2692-7, Sep 69
The delta 5(6)-and delta 5(10)-ethylene ketals of 19-nortestosterone. Saha NN.
Steroids 12:735-47, Dec 68
The synthesis of etiojervane analogues of cortisone. Masamune T, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3145-56, Aug 69
[Synthesis of heterocyclic steroids. The 10-aza-19-nor testosterone with a natural configuration] Bertin D, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 1:117-22, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of 19-beta-nor-delta 4-(3,16)-androstendione] Habermehl G, et al.
Chem Ber 102:186-90, 1969 (Ger)
[A-nor-1-thia-3-aza-steroids] Lehmann G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:787-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Method of synthesis of 17-alpha-hydroxy-16-methylene-19-norprogesterone and its derivatives] Mehrhof W, et al.
Chem Ber 102:643-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of 3-oxo-17-ethylenedioxy-19-mesyloxy-delta-1,4-androstadiene in 3 instances to A-homo-19-norsteroids] Wieland P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:121-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Total synthesis of B-nor-estrane derivatives] Heidepriem H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 712:155-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of acid and basic A-nor-androstane derivatives] Rufer C.
Liebig Ann Chem 726:145-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Aza- and oxa-steroids. 13. New methods for the synthesis of 2-oxo-A-norsteroids] Hara S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1227-34, Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al.
Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of acid and basic A-nor-androstane derivatives] Rufer C.
Liebig Ann Chem 726:145-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of 19-nor-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on the prostate, seminal vesicles and testis of the rat] Hahn JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:131, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution of the norsteroids in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Gorins A, et al.
Presse Med 77:817, 3 May 69 (Fre)

NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

Octopamine: normal occurrence in sympathetic nerves of rats. Molinoff P, et al. Science 164:428-9, 25 Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the uptake of tyramine-3H and formation of octopamine-3H in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:511-4, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tyramine-3H and octopamine-3H by rat brain. Breese GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:863-9, Apr 69
Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the uptake of tyramine-3H and formation of octopamine-3H in the rat heart. Commarato MA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:511-4, Jun 69
[Studies on norphenylephrine (NP). II. Absorption and excretion of NP, and its influence to the urinary excretion of epinephrine] Maruyama K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:145-53, Feb 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some cardiovascular studies on octopamine. Korol B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:415-24, Feb 68
Effect of tyramine and octopamine on lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Nakano J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:620-2, Sep 69
[The achievement of prolonged effect with di-1-[3'-hydroxyphenyl]-2-aminoethanol (Novadral, Regadrin)] Bräunlich H.
Pharmazie 22:167-70, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of venous tonus aan peripheral venous blood pressure in peripheral cutaneos veins following intravenous injection of N-acetyl-norphenylephrine] Addicks J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:730-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Biphenyl analogs of various substances acting on the adrenergic system] Cantarelli G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:23-30, Jan 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the therapeutic status of influenza and similar infections] Ebner H.
Landarzt 44:853-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of postoperative hypotension in orthopedic patients] Böhmer D.
Med Klin 63:1818-20, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

NORTESTOSTERONE see NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A blind comparative trial of nortriptyline and isocarboxazid in depressed outpatients. Hays P, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:307-8, Jun 69
[A new drug in the treatment of depressions: nortriptyline] Schergna E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:932-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Remarks on therapeutic action and side effects of nortriptyline] Zanetti R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:921-31, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

A comparative study of the metabolism of desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline, and oxyphenylbutazone in man. Hammer W, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:44-9, Jan-Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased turnover in central 5-HT nerve terminals induced by antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type. Corrodi H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:56-9, Jul 69

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with nortriptyline] Rendoing J, et al.
Presse Med 77:439-40, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of imipramine ("Tofranil") and nortriptyline ("Allegron") in the treatment of enuresis. Forsythe WI, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:210-5, May 69
Nortriptyline in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Morley WN. Brit J Clin Pract 23:305-6, 7 Jul 69
A comparative investigation of desipramine and nortriptyline in the treatment of depression. Haider I.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1293-4, Oct 68
Prediction in anti-depressant therapy. Martin IC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1289-91, Oct 68
Controlled trial of nortriptyline in childhood enuresis. Lake B. Med J Aust 2:582-5, 5 Oct 68
[Comparative evaluation of nortriptyline, amitriptyline and of a placebo in the treatment of anxiety and depressive disorders] Taverna P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2417-31, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of Nortriptyline in the pharmacotherapy of depression] Bertolotti P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:903-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on therapeutic action and side effects of nortriptyline] Zanetti R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:921-31, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

NORTROPANES (D2)

[Trials with anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) in the radiography of the stomach] Kanda K.
Rinsho Hosha 13:1013-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Remarks on the synthesis of quaternary cocaine compounds. Strycker SJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1822-3, Oct 68
[On azoniaspire-compounds. 2. Preparation of esterified azoniaspire-compounds of nortropan-3-alpha- or 3-beta-ol (1)] Bertholdt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:719-26, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On azoniaspire-compounds. 1. Preparation of non-esterified azoniaspire-compounds of nortropan-3alpha- or 3beta-ol] Bertholdt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:714-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On various pharmacological properties of 3-(diphenylmethoxy)-8-isopropylnotropane] Engelhardt A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:876-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the antimicrobial effect of 3-(diphenylmethoxy)-8-isopropylnortropanemethansulfonate (Sch 221)] Goeth H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1000-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the problem of medicamentous spasmolysis] Tauber O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Roentgenological studies on the spasmolytic effect of a new chemical compound in the region of the gastrointestinal tract] Augustin KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1535-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological examination of a new compound from the nortropine series by means of cystometry] Erbslöh J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1532-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experience with a new urologic drug Spasmo-urgenin] Therhag HG.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:165-6, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new selective antispastic derivative of anisotropine] Vignola D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:175-85, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[New substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 41:391-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)

NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

Preparation and properties of some relatives of noscapine. Sam J, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1755-9, Oct 68
[The reaction products of narcotinediol and hydrastinediol by SnCl2-HCl] Yamaguchi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:869-72, Jun 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Test for morphine in medicinal opiates] Asahina H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:75-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Losses of narcotine and thebaine during their isolation from biological material] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:76-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Extraction of narcotine and thebaine with organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions in the presence of electrolytes] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:26-9, 1967 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 1. Isolation of codeine, thebaine and narcotine] Bognár R, et al. Pharmazie 22:452-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 3. Modified preparation of codeine, narcotine, thebaine and papaverine] Gorecki P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:590-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the fate of 3H-noscapine in mice and rats. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:201-16, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some antitussives on the uptake and release of labelled choline and acetylcholine in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:193-200, 1968
[Pharmacological properties of noscapine] Sukhinina GP. Farmakol Toksik 31:702-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

[Identification of alkaloids and purity tests for their salts. V. Ethyl morphine and noscapine purity tests by paper chromatography] Majlát P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:209-14, 1967 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safe reduction of the cough reflex with noscapine. A preliminary communication on a new use for an old drug. Loder RE. Anaesthesia 24:355-8, Jul 69

[Therapeutic effect of Narcotin] Iravani J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[NO-FLU-suppositories in the treatment of influenza infections in children] Anderes R. Praxis 57:454-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Therapy of obstructive ventilation disorders] Günthner W, et al. Praxis 57:1579-82, 12 Nov 68 (Ger)

NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Two new species of bird nasal mites from New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata, Rhinonyssidae). Sakakibara I. Acarologia 10:426-31, Sep 68

Neurotrophic ulcer associated with the Wallenberg syndrome. Haensch R. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:622-9, 1968

A unique foreign body in the nose. Case report. Marrone MP, et al. Ann Dent 27:156-8, Dec 68

Koblenzer FJ: Papillomas of the nasal cavity. Report of a case. Lantis SH. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:636-9, Dec 68

A radiographic study of nasality. Dickson DR. Cleft Palate J 6:160-5, Apr 69

Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. The function of glycoprotein in the formation of aggregates. Hascall VC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2384-96, 10 May 69

Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. A comparison of low and high shear extraction procedures. Sajdera SW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:77-87, 10 Jan 69

Oculo-nasal dysplasia. White JH. J Genet Hum 17:107-14, May 69

An unusual case of fibrous dysplasia. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:937-44, Oct 68

Supernumerary tooth in the floor of the nose. Hiranandani LH, et al. J Laryng 82:845-8, Sep 68

Ectopic teeth: report of case. Lindsay JR, et al. J Oral Surg 27:135-6, Feb 69

Nasal splints and nose guards. Med J Aust 1:940-1, 3 May 69

Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69

Nasality ratings and airflow measures during speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:292-9, Mar 69

A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69

Provocative skin tests for diagnosis of inhalant allergens. Correlation with provocative nasal tests and clinical symptoms. Hosen H. Rev Allerg 22:1112-5, Dec 68

Snuff--its use and abuse. Harrison DF. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:47-50, 1968

[Nasotracheal intubation in children with epiglottitis and subloottic laryngitis] Broess AA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1593-7, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Voluminous foreign bodies of the nasal cavity floor, unrecognized for 2 years, revealed by a unilateral nasal suppuration] Natali R, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:716-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[A treatment for furunculosis: disinfection of inapparent microbe sites] Worms R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:812-20, 1968 (Fre)

[An unrecognized eczema: dermatitis of the nasal vestibules] Racouchot MJ. Lyon Med 217:1595-6, 21 May 67 (Fre)

[Cerebral damages due to foreign bodies from the nasal cavity in the dog] Burgisser H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:537-8, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Nil nocere. Incident with a nose spray catheter in a horse] Ronneberger H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:160-1, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)

[Facial tetanus due to nasal foreign body] Kecht B. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:204-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Instruments and technical methods for nasal intubation] Duray A. Fogorv Szemle 61:225-7, Aug 68 (Hun)

[Foreign body of the nose, accessory sinuses and orbit] Iudov NN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Foreign body of the nose] Marichpol'skii Ala. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:75, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Modification of the tubes of the LKUF-3 instrument for irradiation of the nose and tonsils] Smolenskii ML, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:564-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The nose in somatic consciousness (body image)] Critchley M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:261-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical evaluation of implanted material used in saddle nose correction. Haake K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:148-56, 1968

Nasal pathway resistance in normal and cleft lip and palate subjects. Warren DW, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:134-40, Apr 69

The management of bilateral choanal atresia. Hogeman KE, et al. J Laryng 82:913-20, Oct 68

A case of choanal atresia treated with Asherson's tubes. Salkeld CR. J Laryng 82:927-30, Oct 68

[Rare defects of the external nose in cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Koberg W, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1242-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On a case of Goldehar's syndrome] Loffredo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1466-76, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical and histochemical study of the nasal gland of Gallus gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:122-35, 1968

Nasal shape, prognathism and adaptation in man. Glanville EV. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:29-37, Jan 69

Climatic influence on the skeletal nasal aperture. Wolpoff MH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:405-23, Nov 68

The nose as form and function. Williams HL. Ann Otol 78:725-40, Aug 69

Anatomical observations of the lower lateral cartilages. Gunter JP. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:599-601, Apr 69

The cartilaginous structure of the tip of the nose and its connections. Schmalix J. Panminerva Med 11:39-41, Jan-Feb 69

[The proper nose musculature and its significance for the plastic surgeon of the nose (at the same time a contribution to the physiology of nasal respiration)] Schmalix J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:683-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Topography of the anatomical inner nostril with regard to its functional significance] Bachmann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:263-70, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the morphology and nomenclature of the nasal vestibule by means of the impression technic] Legler U. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:640-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Further studies on the nasal cartilages and palate in Cebus capucinus] Jordan J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:519-33, 1968 (Pol)

[Morphology of the nasal bone in Macacus rhesus] Metera A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:93-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Anatomical base of clinical syndrome of nasal respiratory insufficiency] Rudan P. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:191-9, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the rabbit nose and oral cavity. Bugge J. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:168-83, 1968

Response of veins draining the nose to alar-fold temperature changes in the dog. Magilton JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:18-20, Jul 69

Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by the injection method with acrylic resin. XVII. On the sphenopalatine artery in some mammals. Ozaki A. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:301-36, Apr 68

[A photoelectric rhinoplethysmography] Lopotko AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:120-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The epidemiologic relationship of clinical nasal allergy to eosinophils and to goblet cells in the nasal smear. Murray AB, et al. J Allerg 43:1-8, Jan 69

[Light and electron microscopic findings in the epithelial lamina of the vomeronasal organ of the rabbit] Luckhaus G. Anat Anz 124:477-89, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and abnormal nasolabial morphogenesis in the rat. Smith SC, et al. Teratology 2:1-11, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A radiographic craniometric study of dimensional changes in the nasal septum from infancy to maturity. Melsen B. Acta Odont Scand 25:541-61, Dec 67

Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:477-98 concl, May 69

Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:244-64 contd, Mar 69

Normal and abnormal nasolabial morphogenesis in the rat. Smith SC, et al. Teratology 2:1-11, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens in pollen. Colldahl H, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:387-95, Oct 68

Quantitative intranasal pollen challenges. 3. The priming effect in allergic rhinitis. Connell JT. J Allerg 43:33-44, Jan 69

[Virus-inhibiting activity of blood and secretions] Kazakova VN, et al. Vop Virus 12:702-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of injuries of the naso-orbital complex. Dingman RO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:566-71, May 69

Fractured noses. Wark C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:79-81, Mar 69

Nasal splints and nose guards. Clark G. Med J Aust 1:573-4, 15 Mar 69

Nasal splints and nose guards. Dunn RE. Med J Aust 1:785, 12 Apr 69

Nasal splints and nose guards. Med J Aust 1:940-1, 3 May 69

Nasal injuries in children. Hadley RB. New York J Med 69:281-4, 15 Jan 69

Nasal fractures in children. Capo OA. Ohio Med J 65:905, Sep 69

The management of facial bone fractures. Taddeo RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:899-904, Sep 69

Nasolabial flap for losses of the nasal ala and columella. Case report. Wesser DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:300-2, Sep 69

Facial fractures: a preliminary report. Bloch C, et al. S Afr Med J 43:81-3, 25 Jan 69

[The so-called "flying wing" operation to fill anterior nasal depressions] Lassus C. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:205-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Surgical repair of trauma of the fronto-nasal region] Aubry M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:168-71, 7-14 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic nasal saddle: treatment by a functional surgical method. Technical notes] Champy M. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:406-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[EEG findings in nasal bone fractures] Steps HJ. HNO 16:324-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Emergency treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kashiwado T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:598-608, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of obstruction of the naso-lacrimal cannal after fractures of the nasal and maxillary bones] Alichniewicz A, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1369-73, Nov 68 (Pol)

[Importance of the axial projection with an occlussal film in the radiologic diagnosis of fracture of the nasal bones] Rádulescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:531-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Remote results of reimplantation of the cartilaginous portion of the nose with preliminary intravital cooling] Balon LR. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Transpalatal approach for vidian neurectomy. Chandra R. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:542-5, Mar 69

Receptive fields of first-order somatic sensory neurons innervating rhinarium in coati and raccoon. Barker DJ, et al. Brain Res 14:367-86, Jul 69

[Heat-sensitive receptor field in the nasal region of cats] Hensel H. Naturwissenschaften 55:233, May 68 (Ger)

[Innervation of the nasal vestibule of the guinea pig in the photomicrographic picture] Jabonero V. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:31-68, 1967 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal interference studies. Bennett JV, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:410-21, Nov 68

Incidence of certain microorganisms in nasal cavities of swine in Iowa. Harris DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1621-4, Sep 69

Nasal and tracheal resistance of swine against reinfection by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Harris DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1161-6, Jul 69

Diphtheria bacilli isolated in Alberta in 1967 from the throat, nose, ears and skin. Dixon JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:204-7, 23 Aug 69

Effects of Kenalog-S on the bacterial population of the nose. Mattucci KF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:235-7, Apr 69

Alteration of superficial bacterial flora in severely ill patients: I. Gallus AS, et al. Med J Aust 2:139-41, 19 Jul 69

The mycoflora of the subhuman primates. IV. The flora of the ear, nose, and intestinal contents of the baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y. Mycopathologia 37:215-24, 23 May 69

A nine year review of routine cord and nasal swabs. Short DP. New Zeal Med J 69:21-4, Jan 69

[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 1. Staphylococcus in the nasal cavity and the pharynx] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:961-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Transitional cell papilloma of the nose and accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[General pathology of the nasal cavities] Fairén Guillén M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:150-76, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Objective assessment of nasal airway in children: an evaluation of decongestant therapy. Mascia AV.
Ann Allerg 26:470-5, Sep 68
The nose as form and function. Williams HL.
Ann Otol 78:725-40, Aug 69
The nose and man's atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:671-80, Apr 69
Nasal airway resistance. Capel LH.
J Laryng 83:681-2, Jul 69
[Experimental studies of the function of the anatomical internal nostril] Bachmann W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:658-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On heat exchange in the nose] Fischer R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:608-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the function of the nose] Osterwald G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:661-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On regulatory function in the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract] Kellner G, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:478-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific warm impulses from the nasal region in the cat] Hensel H. Pflueger Arch 302:374-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Topography of the anatomical inner nostril with regard to its functional significance] Bachmann W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:263-70, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Air flow and resistance in the nasal cavity. 2. Bilateral rhinometry using a pneumotachometer. Its principles and clinical application] Konno A.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:49-65, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Patency of the antral ostium measured from intra-antral pressure variation. Its principles and clinical application] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:66-74, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Air flow and resistance in the nasal cavity. 1. Observation on nasal airflow, using the model made from nasal and nasopharyngeal casts of the human body] Konno A. J Otolaryng Jap 72:36-48, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A device for breathing through the nose after tracheotomy and after complete removal of the larynx] Kaplan VM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A new rhinoresistometer and its use] Podvinec S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:895-904, 1968 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM.
S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations in the mutual distance of maxillary sinus floor and nasal floor. An orthopantomographic study. Mattila K. Odont T 76:109-19, 29 Mar 68
[Importance of the axial projection with an occlussal film in the radiologic diagnosis of fracture of the nasal bones] Rădulescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:531-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

SECRETION

Ciliocytophthoria in nasal secretion and its relation to infection and atopic disease. Papaioanou H, et al.
J Allerg 44:165-75, Sep 69
Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions of children immunized with inactivated and attenuated measles-virus vaccines. Bellanti JA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:628-33, 20 Mar 69
Respiratory syncytial virus neutralizing activity in nasal secretions following natural infection. Kim HW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:658-61, Jun 69
[Correlations between blood eosinophilia and eosinophilia of respiratory tract secretions in bronchial and nasal allergy] Olaru C, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:76-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

A simple technique for anaesthesia of the nose for intranasal surgery. Oldham KW.
Brit J Anaesth 40:979-84, Dec 68
Syndrome of retraction of the middle third of the face. Its importance in profileplasty. Gonzalez-Ulloa M, et al. Int Surg 51:345-53, Apr 69
Nasolabial flap for alar defect. Case report. Climo MS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:303-4, Sep 69
Rotation flaps of the nose. Elliott RA Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:147-9, Aug 69
Nasolabial flap for losses of the nasal ala and columella. Case report. Wesser DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:300-2, Sep 69
Dacryocystorrhinostomy with intubation of both canaliculi. Moore JG.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:831-3, 1967
[Scalpel for dacryocystorhinostomy] .Pitter J.
Cesk Oftal 25:310, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Technical considerations in reductive surgery of the nasal bridge] Robin JL.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:704-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Global mobilization of the nasal pyramid according to Cottle's technic: its possibilities in functional nose surgery] Wayoff M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:675-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Detachment-circonvolution of the nostril and labial transposition: a technic for closing lip-nostril fissures] Grignon JL.
Ann Chir Plast 13:107-14, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with a mold. Technic and initial results] Elie G.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:18-23, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of a frontonasal encephalocele] Berney J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:344-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On decortication of rhinophyma] Funk CF.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:43-4, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rhinomanometric studies in functional plastic surgery of the nose] Ey W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:689-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Drainage specula for nasal surgery] Bienias GB.
HNO 16:119, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection prior to intraocular surgery by means of totis dacryocystorhinostomy] Leetz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:821-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with preserved cartilage in nasal reconstruction] Masing H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:904-14, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bone trepan for dacriocystorhinostomy] Nonaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:243, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Operative treatment of allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. 2. Evaluation of Takehashi's intranasal rhinoplasty] Tokoshima H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:493-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A modified technic of forming a bone window in surgery of the lacrimal ducts] Pakhomova AI, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:540-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Remote results of the Dupuy-Dutens and Taumi modifications of dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. Oftal Zh 23:236-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Principles of plastic closure of defects penetrating the oral cavity and nose] Kabakov VD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:78-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in rhinology in the USSR] Geine GO. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:110-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the postoperative repair of nasal alae which notably collapsed] Marino E.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1317-20, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:595-9, Oct 69
Nasal obstruction in the newborn. Dunn PM.
Arch Dis Child 44:543, Aug 69
Arthritis, deafness, and saddle nose(relapsing polychondritis). Medical Grand Rounds Medical College of Georgia. Bollet AJ, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:315-9, Jul 69
[Nasal obstructions] Daieff CY.
Inform Dent 51:3077-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On a case of trichorhinofalangeal syndrome] Nicolini A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:309-13, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Congenital fistula of the dorsum of the nose] Miyahara T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:173-80, Mar 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal obstruction in babies. Howarth AE.
Brit Med J 3:655, 13 Sep 69
[Latent nasal respiratory insufficiency. Spirometric studies] Sperati G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:721-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:160-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn: plan of action. Fearon B, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1487-99, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of so-called "septal deviations" and their experimental production in the growing rabbit. Fry HJ. Brit J Plast Surg 21:419-22, Oct 68
[Comments on the article "The nostrilled nose as a iatrogenic form defect"] Masing H.
HNO 16:283-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the late clinical condition after septum hematomas and septum abscesses] Slatin HP.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:641-4, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Clinical evaluation of implanted material used in saddle nose correction. Haake K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:148-56, 1968
Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:329-52 contd, Apr 69
The "alar shift" revisited. Wilkie TF.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:70-8, Jan 69
Repair of unilateral cleft lip-nose. Spina V.
Cleft Palate J 5:357-63, Oct 68
Specially processed heterogenous bone and cartilage transplants in nasal surgery. Clark GM.
J Laryng 83:275-80, Mar 69
Current concepts of nasal septal sugery. O'Brien MA.
J Laryng 82:987-94, Nov 68
Corrective rhinoplasty. Millard DR Jr.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:300-14, 1966
Reconstruction of nasal defects. Stranc MF.
Nurs Times 65:103-4, 23 Jan 69
A simplified method for the correction of pronounced "saddle nose". Fritz K.
Panminerva Med 11:82-4, Mar 69
The nasal profile. Lewis JR Jr.
Panminerva Med 11:170-8, Apr 69
Correction of secondary cleft-lip nasal deformities. Berkeley WT. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:234-41, Sep 69
Lengthening of nose by a septal flap. Cinelli JA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:99-101, Jan 69
Nasolabial flap for alar defect. Case report. Climo MS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:303-4, Sep 69
Reconstruction of hemiatrophy of face. Case report. Davis WB. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:489-91, Nov 68
Use of composite ear grafts in correction of the short nose. Dingman RO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:117-24, Feb 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
Median dysraphia of the face. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:481-91, May 69
Incomplete naso-ocular cleft. Case report. Ortega J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:630-6, Jun 69
Conchal cartilage grafts in augmentation rhinoplasty and orbital floor fracture. Stark RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:591-6, Jun 69
Rhinoplasty in leprosy. Wintsch K.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:208-13, Sep 68
Principles of nasal septum reconstruction. Wright WK.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:252-5, Mar-Apr 69
[Correction of the nose in patients with cleft lip, upper jaw and palate] Huffstadt AJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1332-6, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Correction of long-standing nasal deformities] Willemot J. Acta Chir Belg 67:389-402, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Nasal hump and cosmetic rhinoplasty] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:718-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic nasal saddle: treatment by a functional surgical method. Technical notes] Champy M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:406-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in abnormalities, defects and scars] Meyer R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:229-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the correction of saddle nose and hanging nose following loss of the cartilaginous septum without an angle chip] Mündnich K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:682-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Corrective measures on the nose] Busse G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1613-9, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On surgery of cartilaginous wry nose] Kastenbauer E.
HNO 16:341-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with estriolsuccinate in corrective plastic surgery of the nose] Fritz K.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:673-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Errors in and dangers of surgical therapy of anatomical and functional changes of the anterior septum] Ey W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:38-43, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The septum resection of Killian from a new viewpoint] Frohn K. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:747-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dangers in the correction of saddle nose from materials] Haas E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:28-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Disadvantages of angle chips in the correction of saddle nose] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:34-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems and results of cosmetic surgery of the nose. VI. Cosmetic surgery of complex nasal deformities] Fioretti A, et al. Ann Laring 67:362-79, 1968 (Ita)
[Corrective surgery of the nose. Clinical-surgical considerations on septoplasty and rhinoseptoplasty]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salis B, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:95-101, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Application of intra-and extra-nasal silicone prosthesis following rhinoplasty] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:191-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of congenital saddle nose associated with excavation of the maxilla treated with autologous fresh costal cartilage and cartilage chips] Ota Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:179-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Cover flap form a distant site for nasal defects and plastic surgery for the columella nasai] Hirata M.
Shujutsu 23:634-43, May 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of a nasal defect with a flap from the forehead] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:351-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Mandibular reconstruction with simultaneous rhinoplasty] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Otolaryng Pol 23:89-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Correction of saddle nose by means of various transplants] Witwicka Z.
Otolaryng Pol 22:579-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Principles of surgical treatment of residual deformations of the upper lip and nose following surgery of unilateral cleft lip] Kozin IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-100, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional nasal surgery in childhood] Montserrat Viladiu JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:150-62, 1968 (Spa)
[Surgery in the treatment of rhinolalia] Vázquez Añón JL.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:269-74, 1969 (Spa)

NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Rhino-orbital-cerebral phycomycosis. Champion CK, et al. Mich Med 68:807-10, Aug 69
Syphilis of nose and paranasal sinus. Lee HY. Ohio Med J 64:1264-7, Nov 68
A case of nasal myiasis caused by the larvae of Teimatoscopus Albipunctatus (Williston) 1893 (Diptera: Psychodidae). Nevill EM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:512-4, 26 Apr 69
[A case of rhinophycomycosis] Larribaud J, et al. Presse Med 77:1011-2, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Noteworthy observations on rhinoliths. Report on 2 clinical cases] Caspari KH. HNO 16:143-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Molluscum contagious of unusual aspect with primary localization in the nose] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:355-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Inverted follicular keratosis] Zina G, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:2-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis of the nasal mucosa] Kraska A.
Otolaryng Pol 23:117-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Our recommendations to the problem of medical professional selection of persons entering vocal teaching institutions] Ermolaev VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:10-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Two cases of rhinolithiasis] Roca de Viñals JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:589-92, 1967 (Spa)
[Concerning a case of rhinolithiasis] Vallejo Flórez JL.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:217-22, 1967 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Alteration of the nasal cavity due to reserpine] Fruttero F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:437-43, May 68 (Fre)
[Protargol sensitization] Kawamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1009-14, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of crystalline calcium chloride on the nasal mucosa] Molchanov IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pneumo sinus dilatans] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:726-30, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Latent nasal respiratory insufficiency. Spirometric studies] Sperati G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:721-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of nasal septum deviation on the pathogenesis of some cardiopathies] Giannoni E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:69-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cysts and fistula of dorsum nasi. Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects with cases contribution] Schindler O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of congenital atresia of the choanae in children] Sipowicz A.
Otolaryng Pol 23:207-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Multiple congenital nasal fistulas] Piataev GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:87-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The epidemiologic relationship of clinical nasal allergy to eosinophils and to goblet cells in the nasal smear. Murray AB, et al. J Allerg 43:1-8, Jan 69
Rhinosporidiosis of the nose. Khan AA, et al. J Laryng 83:461-73, May 69
Non-healing granuloma: a diagnostic problem. Bryce DP, et al. Laryngoscope 79:794-805, May 69
Intranasal encephaloceles. A survey of 8 neurosurgically treated cases. Luyendijk W. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:77-87, Jan-Feb 69
[On asthma of the nose and its sinuses] Kressner A. Deutsch Med J 20:420-3, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a case of binasal hemianopsia in a patient with cerebral pseudo-neoplasm] Andrioli GC, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:515-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Unrecognized rhinoliths: clinical case] Tripodi D. Valsalva 44:370-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cysts of nasal vestibule] Lorkiewicz-Gitewska H. Otolaryng Pol 23:201-6, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Rhinologic agents. 14] Furkert K.
Pharm Prax 9:255-8, 1967 (96 ref.) (Ger)
[On the treatment of vasomotoric rhinopathy with Tavegil] Drabe J.
Ther Gegenw 108:286-8 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Otrivin to rhinocieises] Sugiyama S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:301-3, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation "Betadrin-Polfa"] Klonowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:209-11, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Locacorten in laryngological treatment] Grabowski M.
Wiad Lek 22:487-90, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Cicatricial pemphigoid with upper respiratory tract involvement. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:413, Jun 68
Sarcoidosis of the upper air passages. McKelvie P, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 62:200-6, Oct 68
Ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcalá H, et al. New Eng J Med 281:722-3, 25 Sep 69
[On the subject of naso-sinusal localization of Paget's disease] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:396-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Foreign body granuloma caused by a broken silver needle for acupuncture] Asano K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:289-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of the role of allergy in the pathogenesis of some diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:44-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new human pathogenic Phialophora. Nielsen HS Jr, et al. Sabouraudia 6:228-31, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical critique of normal and pathological noses and a study of the prevalence of sinusitis in the Japanese] Kamada K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1693-725, Dec 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Rhinosporidiosis. A rare case of nasal mycosis] Garska W. Pat Pol 19:447-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Rhinolithiasis] Alarcos Llorach A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:539-54, 1968 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rhinolith obstructing the total right side of the nasal cavity] Szalay B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:687-9, May 68 (Ger)
[The use of fluorography in detecting asymptomatic diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Chesnokov NS.
Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Paranasal sinuses. Examination and radiological diagnosis of its pathology in classic positions] Santín G. Cir Cir 35:429-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Perforation of the nasal septum. The reverse flap technique. Gollom J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:518-22, Nov 68
Intranasal surgery. Davison FW.
Laryngoscope 79:502-11, Mar 69
Clinical benefits and disorders following nasal surgery. Cottle MH. Southern Med J 61:1281-6, Dec 68
[Autoplastic closure of acquired bucco-nasal fistulas] Lebourg L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:659-68, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On therapy of rhinophyma] Friederich HC.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:169-82, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Plastic surgical viewpoints in the treatment of median nasal fistula] Walter C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:303-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On an unusual complication of an operative cicatrix (corneous cyst in the dermal site)] Visetti M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:549-50, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medial frontal cutaneous-periosteal flap for relining the retracted nose in leishmaniasis and leprosy] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:223-9, Nov 67 (Por)
[Perforations of the nasal septum. Periosteoplasty (preliminary report)] García Castañeda M.
Cir Cir 35:65-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Nasal obstruction in babies. Howarth AE.
Brit Med J 3:655, 13 Sep 69
[Cases of barotrauma of paranasal sinuses in diving, submarine and flying services] Sliškovič Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:567-9, Nov 68 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Etiology and pathogenesis of so-called mucoid degeneration of the nasal conchae in the horse. Rubarth S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:253-67, 1968
What is your diagnosis? Carrig CB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1207-9, 1 Nov 68

NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Sarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lewis JS. Ann Otol 78:778-85, Aug 69
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Lyons GD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:585-8, Apr 69
Plasmocytoma. Report of a case. Chan KP, et al. Cancer 23:694-8, Mar 69
Midline malignant reticulosis (so-called lethal midline granuloma). Kassel SH, et al. Cancer 23:920-35, Apr 69
Neurogenic tumours of the nose. Agarwal S, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:127-31, Mar 68
Neoplasia of the nose and sinuses. Pointon RC. J Laryng 83:407-15, May 69
Nasal glioma. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:195-7, Feb 69
Cancer of the upper jaw and nasal chambers. Lederman M. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:65-72, Jan 69
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Mainzer F, et al. Radiology 92:964-8, Apr 69
Malignant melanoma of the nose. Harrison DF. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:115-20, 1968
[Granuloma gangraenescens malignum (Kraus-Woods)] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:75-80, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Malignant melanoblastomas in rare locations] Bleeker JD, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1438-47, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Emtiaz MS, et al.
HNO 16:362-4, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Malignant development of a case of recurrent naso-sinusal papilloma] Bellomo D, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:602-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma in otorhinolaryngology. (Review of literature and considerations on a case with primary maxillofacial localization)] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:573-89, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Childhood tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Serra MM.
Minerva Pediat 19:221-2, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemangiomas of the nasal bone] Rimondini P, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:210-25, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and paranasal sinuses] Awataguchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1684-92, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Esthesioneurobiastoma] Malkus L, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:225-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Reticulosarcoma of the nose and right maxillary sinus in an 8-year-old child] Szarejko T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:595-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Bystrova VV.
Arkh Pat 28:60-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the nasal cavity and of accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Arkh Pat 29:18-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of otorhinolaryngological organs] Sergienko PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the mucous membrane of the nose] Puchinina EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:100-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Plasmocytomas in otorhinolaryngology] Ilić C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:623-6, Jun 68 (Ser)

BLOOD

[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital affection in nasal and paranasal neoplasms.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mohan H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:289-94, 1969
Unilateral lymphangioma of orbit and lids associated with lymphangioma of palate and nose. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:379-84, 1967
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa associated with a voluminous pigemted nevus] Natali R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:714-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neurologic complications of cavum cancers. Study of 160 personal cases of malignant cavum tumors] Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:422-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the observation of a fourfold cancer] Zimmermann G. Krebsarzt 24:88-92, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of ossification in angioma] Rigolin F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:5-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Nasal glioma. Wadsworth P. J Laryng 83:87-8, Jan 69

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous haemangioma of fronto-ethmoid region. Chatterji P, et al. J Laryng 83:925-33, Sep 69
Kerato-acanthoma or squamous carcinoma? Davies DG. J Laryng 83:333-47, Apr 69
Chloroma of the nose. Vishwakarma SK, et al. J Laryng 83:713-6, Jul 69
[On the differential diagnosis of benign and semimalignant tumors of the nasal septum] Kastenbauer E, et al.
HNO 16:225-9, Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Extraosseous plasmacytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Sinzinger G. HNO 16:233-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of the early detection of relapses in malignant tumors of the nose and accessory sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:63-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On some causes of delayed diagnosis and retarded hospitalization of patients with malignant tumors of the ENT organs] Korolev MF.
Voennomed Zh 11:27-32, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with Benzyrin for otorhinolaryngological tumors] Kawabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:335-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cancer chemotherapeutic agents] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:817-25, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The treatment of papillomas of the upper respiratory tract with omain ointment] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vop Onkol 14:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell cancer in discoid lupus erythematosus. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:497-9, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of monkeys to aerosols of Yaba virus. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1197-203, Nov 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental aerosol transmission of Yaba virus in monkeys. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1175-95, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Tumours of the nose and sinuses in relation to woodworkers. Hadfield E. J Laryng 83:417-22, May 69
Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck. Hormia M, et al. J Laryng 83:349-59, Apr 69
[Papilloma of the nasal pyriform aperture and nasal septum--statistical observations on paranasal sinus papilloma and benign tumors of the nasal vestibule] Saito Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:269-75, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Statistical study on malignant tumors in young persons] Yagi M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:45-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Inverted papilloma and squamous carcinoma. An unusual case. Fechner RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:507-12, Nov 68
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the nasal, oral and laryngeal cavities. A clinicopathologic survey of ten cases. Gerughty RM, et al. Cancer 22:1140-55, Dec 68
Haemangiopericytoma in nasal cavity. Gill BS, et al. J Laryng 82:839-44, Sep 68
A case of plasmocytoma and studies on the fine structure of the tumor. Kato S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:33-51, May 68
[Degeneration of polypous ethmoido-antritis] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:301-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of ethmoido-maxillary cylindroma] Ferrara P, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:450-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the biologic behavior of cylindroma] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:114-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma--report of 2 cases] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:88-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the epithelium of nasal papilloma in humans] Hung T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:281-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on nasal choanal tumors] Kumagami H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:381-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Transitional cell papilloma of the nose and accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Cylindromas of the nose and associated sinuses (Morphological study)] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Vop Onkol 12:50-4, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Glomus tumor of the nasal cavity. Parisier SC, et al. Laryngoscope 78:2013-24, Dec 68

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the anterior nasal cavity. Whitcomb WP.
Amer J Roentgen 105:550-4, Mar 69
Surface moulage treatment techniques uti-lizingcobalt-60 teletherapy. A follow-up study. Schroeder AF, et al. Cancer 22:968-72, Nov 68
Technique and results of radiotherapy aided by arterial infusion of hydrogen peroxide. Whittle RJ.
Nunt Radiol 34:191-205, Mar 68
[Technical note on the non radioactive preparation with Ir 192 threads] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:540-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Combined radiological and surgical treatment of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Costinescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:221-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose. Bennett JE, et al. Amer J Surg 117:382-7, Mar 69
Intranasal surgery. Davison FW.
Laryngoscope 79:502-11, Mar 69
Approach to tumors of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses. Doyle PJ.
Laryngoscope 78:1756-62, Oct 68
Clinical applications of the scalping flap in reconstruction of the nose. Converse JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:247-59, Mar 69
Rotation flaps of the nose. Elliott RA Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:147-9, Aug 69
Malignant melanoma of the nose. Harrison DF.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:115-20, 1968
[Plastic surgery of cutaneous neoplasms] Damiani R, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:156-85, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Combined radiological and surgical treatment of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Costinescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:221-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Chemodectoma of the nasal cavity] Fil'chagin VM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:91-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of cancer of the nasal cavity. Badib AO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:824-30, Aug 69
Esthesioneuroblastomas. A report of 7 cases. Castro L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:7-13, Jan 69
Management of melanoma of nose and paranasal sinuses. Walker EA Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:652-60, Apr 69
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the upper respiratory and gastrointestinal system including the head and neck. Results from 1948 to 1967 at the Freiburg University Hospital] Renemann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:139-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Morphology and incidence of primary tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus in dogs and cats] Hänichen T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:255-66, 1968 (Ger)

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

NOSTRUMS (D13)

[Proprietary drugs with trypsin and chymotrypsin bases. II. Comparative analytical study] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:263-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Control of the acceptability and stability of proprietary drugs] Braidotti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:509-41, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Alcohol and tonic--a suitable remedy?] Allander E.
Lakartidningen 65:543-8, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Tonics and alcohol] Berlin H.
Lakartidningen 65:961, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radium vita emanator--an unusual potential radiation hazard. Jelliffe AM. Brit Med J 2:305-6, 3 May 69

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of prenylamine in proprietary drugs, tissue and urine] Silvestri S. Farmaco [Prat] 24:436-42, Jul 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Caustication of the helix of the ear and vesication of the calcaneus with ranunculus in the treatment of ischiatic neuralgia. Empiricsm of yesterday and today] Pisani G. Minerva Ortop 18:124-5, Feb 67 (Ita)

NOSTYN see ECTYLUREA (D6)

NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

O-demethyldecarbamoylnovobiocin. Hessler EJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1228-9, Nov 68
FDA and Panalba: a conflict of commercial, therapeutic goals? Mintz M. Science 165:875-81, 29 Aug 69
[Thermodynamic study of selectivity of sorption of novobiocin by anion exchange resins] Samsonov GV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:737-43, Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drying-off therapy for bovine mastitis: a comparative field trial. Loosmore RM, et al.
Vet Rec 83:358-60, 5 Oct 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug induced jaundice with unconjugated bilirubin] Emond M. Un Med Canada 96:847-8, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Jaundice due to novobiocin: report of 3 cases] Alvariz FG. Rev Brasil Med 26:221-2, Apr 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Study of some properties of sodium salt of novobiocin] Birlova LV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:997-1002, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the frmation of inactive form of novobiocin and its sobiubility in the process of cultivation of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:594-600, Jul 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of the content of phosphorus compounds of acid soluble fraction of 2 strains (35 and 144) of Act. spheroides in relation to biosynthesis of antibiotic and its mechanism of action] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1059-63, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Modern concepts of the biogenesis of novobiocin] Fonin VS. Antibiotiki 13:586-8, Jul 68 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[On the question of the frmation of inactive form of novobiocin and its sobiubility in the process of cultivation of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:594-600, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of interaction of moderate actinophage, isolated from lysogenic culture of Act. spheroides 35 with different cultures--producers of novobiocin] Klenikova FS. Antibiotiki 13:588-94, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Systemic position of the novobiocin producers] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:841-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of novobiocin. Morris A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1923-9, Sep 68
Sensitivity to novobiocin and lysozyme in the classification of micrococcaceae. Jeffries L.
J Appl Bact 31:436-42, Dec 68
Resistance to paromomycin, bacitracin and novobiocin in the micrococcaceae. Lacey RW, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:302-4, Sep 68
[Effect of novobiocin of nucleic acids in Actinomyces spheroides strain 35] Al'-Nuri MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:413-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of novobiocin on the oxidation of some substrates by washed cells and cell-free systems of Bacillus idosus] Kuznetsova IV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:82-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D6)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus (V) pesticides. I. Chemical shits of protons as a means of identification of pesticides. Babad H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 41:259-68, May 68

Supplementary interpretations of the NMR spectra of phosphorus pesticides. Keith LH, et al. Anal Chim Acta 44:447-8, Feb 69

Electron-nuclear and electron-electron spin interactions in the study of enzyme structure and function. Beinert H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:336-60, 16 May 69

Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of the structure and electronic aspects of nucleic acids. Ts'o PO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:256-97, 16 May 69

"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69

1-H NMR studies on deuterium-hydrogen exchange at C-5 in uridines. Heller SR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:998-1001, 30 Sep 68

Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. Hruska FE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3721-7, Oct 68

The use of molecular sieves in the study of intermolecular binding by NMR spectroscopy. Fischer JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:346-8, 1 Apr 69

Nuclear resonance studies of erythrocyte ghosts at 220 Mcycles-sec. Kamat VB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:411-4, 5 Nov 68

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of junctional transmitter-receptor interactions. Kato G. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:545-53, Nov 68

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of proteins in random-coil configurations. McDonald CC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1513-21, 12 Mar 69

An application of transient nuclear magnetic resonance methods to the measurement of biological exchange rates. The interaction of trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with the chymotrypsins. Sykes BD. J Amer Chem Soc 91:949-55, 12 Feb 69

High resolution NMR spectroscopy and some examples of its use. Hopkins CY. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:778-83, Nov 68

Application of wide-line NMR to analysis of cereal products and fats and oils. Pohle WD, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:775-7, Nov 68

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69

220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxidized and reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:771-4, 25 Feb 69

Investigations of the binding of small molecules to proteins using information from nuclear magnetic resonance. Cohen JS. J Clin Pharmacol 9:72-82, Mar-Apr 69

Studies on serum cholinesterase kinetics by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kato G. Molec Pharmacol 4:640-4, Nov 68

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of biopolymers. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1079-84, 14 Dec 68

17-O nuclear magnetic relaxation in a protein-water system. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 218:953-5, 8 Jun 68

Relaxation of anaesthetics in the presence of cyto-membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al. Nature (London) 220:587-8, 9 Nov 68

220 MHz proton magnetic resonance spectrum of NADH. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 221:1239-41, 29 Mar 69

220 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of retinals. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 221:825-8, 1 Mar 69

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. IV. Cytidine 3'-monophosphate binding to ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:406-13, Oct 68

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to describe relative modes of binding to lysozyme of homologous inhibitors and related substrates. Raftery MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:44-51, Jan 69

A conformational analysis of gramicidin S-A by nuclear magnetic resonance. Stern A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:734-41, Oct 68

Nuclear magnetic resonance in liquid crystals. Meiboom S, et al. Science 162:1337-45, 20 Dec 68

The use of deceptive simplicity to determine the signs of coupling constants in ABX type N.M.R. spectra. Batterham TJ. Tetrahedron Lett 12:949-52, Mar 69

Pyridine solvent shifts in the NMR analysis of stythromycin aglycones. Demarco PV. Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 69

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fibrin polymerization. Jędrychowski A. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:513-27, 31 Dec 68

B. Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. ANL-7535. Bell CL, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 223-6, Dec 68

I. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structures and interactions of nucleic acid derivatives in solution. A. The effects of temperature on the NMR spectra of oligonucleotides. II. Conformational changes of the ribose group in dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 220-2, Dec 68

[Measurements of magnetic susceptivity by nuclear magnetic resonance] Benfatto G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:707-9, 1966 (Ita)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 32. H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chloro- and fluoro-substituted pyrimidine derivatives: relationship between chemical shifts of ring and substituent protons and electron densities] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:302-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. X. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 2. 6-Substituted quinoline derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 13. Heteroaromatic series. 5. 6-Substituted quinoxalines] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:64-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 8. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 1. 3-Substituted pyridine derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:21-4, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Magnetic resonance absorption in organisms] Maruyama T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:514-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

[NMR of carbohydrates] Nakadaira Y. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:88-96, 1968 (33 ref.) (Jap)

[The use of the nuclear magnetic resonance method in biological studies] Bruskov VI. Biofizika 11:195-204, 1966 (Rus)

[Use of the Messbauer effect in studying the state of Fe57 in the hydrogenous bacteria Hydrogenomonas Z-1] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. Biofizika 11:357-9, 1966 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple automatic magnetic field calibrator. Brčić I, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:765-6, Jul 68

A simple device for T1 measurements on a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer by adiabatic rapid passage. Glasel JA. J Sci Instrum 1:963-4, Sep 68

Simple furnace for high temperature nuclear magnetic resonance experiments. Warren WW Jr, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:1019-21, Oct 68

Whole-body NMR spectrometer. LA-3966. Jackson JA, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-12, 31 Jul 68

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

Preparation and testing of a sterile Sn113-In113m generator. Colombetti LG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:745-9, Aug 69

Uses of desk computers in nuclear medicine. Colombetti LG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:874-8, Aug 69

The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine. Amer J Roentgen 105:918, Apr 69

The IAEA program in medical radiation dosimetry. Loevinger R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:158-67, 3 Jul 69

Expectations of the public regarding pharmaceuticals. Archambault GF. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:105-13, Dec 67

Function of the AEC division of materials licensing. Cunningham RE. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:16-22, Dec 67

Function of the AEC Advisory Committee. King ER. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:23-6, Dec 67

Role of NCRH in nuclear medicine. Moore RT. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:27-43, Dec 67

Reduction of radiation exposure in nuclear medicine. Keynote address. Saenger EL. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:3-15, Dec 67

The future of nuclear medicine. Maxfield WS. Industr Med Surg 38:39-45, Jan 69

Computer applications in nuclear medicine. Robertson JS. J Chronic Dis 19:443-59, Apr 68 (123 ref.)

Nuclear medicine--the decades after alamagordo. J Med Ass Alabama 38:370 passim, Oct 68

Definition of nuclear medicine. Cohen HJ. J Nucl Med 9:465, Aug 68

A computer compatible microfilming system for nuclear medicine. Freedman GS. J Nucl Med 10:562-3, Aug 69

Letter from the president. Harris CC. J Nucl Med 10:257, Jun 69

Command radiation guidance. Linnemann RE. Milit Med 133:711-6, Sep 68

Recent advances in nuclear medicine. Filbee JF. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:211-2, Dec 68

Nuclear medicine and children's cancer. Samuels LD. Ohio Med J 65:372-3, Apr 69

The calibration of a high-sensitivity large area whole-body counter. Barnaby CF, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:561-72, Oct 68

Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69

Review of computer applications in nuclear medicine. Glass HI. Phys Med Biol 14:506, Jul 69

Electron beam alignment and beam collimation in a dual beam betatron. Herbert CM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69

160(gamma,t)13N: a new photodisintegration threshold for accelerator energy calibration. Ovadia J, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69

High-energy heavy charged particles in medicine. Chong CY, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:319-43, Aug 69 (179 ref.)

Available and potential short half-lived radionuclide generators. Harris CC. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:221-32, Aug 69

Availability and production of short-lived positron emitters by compact cyclotrons. Stickley EE. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:208-19, Aug 69

Radiologists, medical radiation, and the public health. Annual oOration in memory of Frederick William O'Brien, M.D., 1881-1965. Saenger EL. Radiology 92:685-99, Mar 69

[A new discipline: nuclear medicine] Vetter H. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:549-53, 1967 (Fre)

[Modern methods in nuclear medicine] Adam WE, et al. Med Klin 63:401-8, 15 Mar 68 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine laboratory methods. XI. The activation analysis in medicine and biology] Oeff K. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:253-63, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine laboratory methods. X. Whole body autoradiography] Schlicht I. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:215-22, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Indications for and value of nuclear medical measures in childhood] Löbe J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:134-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The work of the medical physicist in the field of nuclear medicine] Wolf R. Roentgenpraxis 22:25-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine in Japan] Yasukochi H. Roentgenpraxis 22:142-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The clinic for nuclear medicine at the Rudolf Virchow Hospital in Berlin as a model of an optimum radiation-protection building] Poelzig P, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:684-93, Dec 68 (Ger)

[A year of collaboration between physicists and physicians. 1st experiences with special reference to nuclear medicine] Abbati A, et al. Fracastoro 60:212-36, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Health physicists and medical physicists] Molino C. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:117-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Risks and protection from ionizing radiations in the nuclear industry] Bellion B, et al. Minerva Med 59:4064-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Present status of clinical pathology and nuclear medicine] Io M. Jap J Clin Path 16:793-5, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Eye damage caused by the light irradiation of nuclear explosions (review of the literature)] Sherashov SG. Voennomed Zh 10:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The atom in the service of peace] ADM 26:199-204, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Nuclear medicine] ADM 25:491-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Radionuclides and ethics] Luft R. Lakartidningen 65:2470-4, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Training and manpower development. Beierwaltes WH. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:89-104, Dec 67

Some observations on the training of nuclear-medicine technicians and technologists. Harris CC. J Nucl Med 9:547-8, Nov 68

The analog computer as a training aid in nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 10:660, Oct 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation. Smith EM, et al. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 30:65-75, Dec 67

[On ferrite nucleus storage in nuclear medicine] Suttor F, et al. Elektromedizin 12:95-101, May 67 (Ger)

[On the adjustment of a single-channel analyzer] Potschwadek B. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:203-7, 1968 (Ger)

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
QUANTUM THEORY (H)

The observation of small angle electron scattering. Ferrier RP. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:862-5, 1966

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The "kinic supermultiplets" model. Maiani L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:695-706, 1966
Nuclear track registration in solids by etching. Becker K. Biophysik 5:207-22, 1968
Useful sputtering. Nature (London) 221:809, 1 Mar 69
Signature recognition for nuclear detonations. Van der Lugt A, et al. Opt Acta (London) 16:453-61, Jul-Aug 69
Some measurements on the slowing down of pi mesons in tissue-equivalent material. Sullivan AH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:435-41, Jul 68
Availability and production of short-lived positron emitters by compact cyclotrons. Stickley EE.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:208-19, Aug 69
Nuclear tracks in solids. Fleischer RL, et al.
Sci Amer 220:30-9, Jun 69
A computer program for the solution of neutron activation and decay problems. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 27-8, 30 Jun 68
[Radiation field vectors j and a] Papageorgiu T.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:137-43, 1969 (Ger)
[A research line for Adone, the Italian machine with electron-positron colliding beams] Amaldi U Jr.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:799-810, 1966 (Ita)
[Experiments for the production of very thick and hot plasmas at the Laboratorio dei Gas Ionizzati in Frascati] Brunelli B.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:855-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Measurement of the coherent and uncoherent scattering cross section of 662 keV gamma rays on bound electrons] Di Lazzaro MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:1-60, 1965 (Ita)
[The (e,e,'p) reaction and the separation energy of protons in nuclei] Venuti GC, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:764-98, 1966 (Ita)
[Various problems in the operation of the vertical biocanal reactor BBP-M] Kaminker DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:462-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Random-drift sampling, a study by computer simulation. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 26-7, 30 Jun 68
[On substantiation of the dimensions of the sanitary-protection zone around a proton accelerator] Lebedev VN. Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

Micro-organisms in the water circuits exposed to radiation of the nuclear reactor Budapest--Csillebérc.
Hortobágyi T, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:151-60, 1967
The Douglas Point air-supplied vault suit. Simmons RB.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:605-10, Nov-Dec 68
Design of a large explosive containment capsule for nuclear reactor irradiation. Avrami L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:773-91, 28 Oct 68
Environmental contamination from atomic plants. Mawson CA.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:160-8, Sep 68
Routine surveillance of radioactivity around nuclear facilities. Setter LR, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 23:1-28, Dec 66
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:610-2, Oct 68
Health physics considerations in the operation of Sandia pulsed reactor II. Christiansen HD, et al.
Health Phys 16:489-96, Apr 69
WRED, a siting code to estimate dose probability distribution from measured meteorology data. Cooper RE. Health Phys 16:735-8, Jun 69
Photoneutron production in thick bremsstrahlung targets. Dealler JF. Health Phys 16:238-9, Feb 69
The I. C. R. P. critical group concept in relation to the Windscale sea discharges. Preston A, et al.
Health Phys 16:33-46, Jan 69
Gamma radiation damage of structural concrete immersed in water. Sommers JF.
Health Phys 16:503-8, Apr 69
The busy atom. Radiation protection; Vallecitos Nuclear Center, General Electric Company. Wallis LR. Industr Med Surg 38:42-5, Feb 69
Aerosol studies in the reactor safety program at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Davis RJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:675-7, Oct 68
A medical program for nuclear power stations. Franco SC. J Occup Med 11:16-25, Jan 69
Determination of the equal-concentration curves in the air around a continuour release of a radioactive effluent, on the basis of the meteorological information collected on site. Cagnetti P.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:239-51, Oct-Dec 68
Risk from supernovae compared wth risk standards for nuclear reactors. Bowen JH.
Nature (London) 220:303-4, 19 Oct 68
Nuclear desalination.
Nature (London) 220:1274, 28 Dec 68
Flux density distributions in and around a man sized phantom irradiated with thermal neutrons. Boot SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:573-83, Oct 68
Tritium in the environment from nuclear powerplants. Weaver CL, et al. Public Health Rep 84:363-71, Apr 69
Available and potential short half-lived radionuclide generators. Harris CC.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:221-32, Aug 69
Environmental surveillance around a nuclear fuel reprocessing installation, 1965-1967. Kelleher WJ.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:329-39, Aug 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1968. Miles ME, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:375-7, Sep 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1967. Miles ME, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:135-8, Apr 69
Radioecological surveillance of the waterways around a nuclear fuels reprocessing plant. Sax NI, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:289-96, Jul 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission INSTALLATIONS.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:369-73, Aug 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:408-17, Sep 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:517-24, Sep 68
Environmental levels at radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:701-4, Nov 68
1. Argonne National Laboratory July-December 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:459-65, Aug 68
Energy needs versus environmental pollution: a reconciliation? Green L Jr.
Science 156:1448-50, 16 Jun 67
The effect of shutter extension on neutron dose-equivalent rates in the JANUS high flux exposure room. ANL-7535. Schumacher MC, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 133-4, Dec 68
Wall shielding studies on the JANUS high flux room. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 131-3, Dec 68
JANUS: a status report. ANL-7535. Williamson FS.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 130, Dec 68
User's manual for the FORTRAN version of RSAC. A radiological safety analysis computer program. IDO-17261. Richardson LC.
US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-136, Jun 68
Air cleaning as an engineered safety feature in light-water-cooled power reactors. ORNL-NSIC-25. Kellholtz GW, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-7, Sep 68
Potential metal-water reactions in light-water-cooled power reactors. ORNL-NSIC-23. McLain HA.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-201, Aug 68
Review of methods of mitigating spread of radioactivity from a failed containment system. ORNL-NSIC-27.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-103, Sep 68
A study of pollutant discharges from reactor operations utilizing ultracentrifugation techniques. K-1754. Amburgey JW Jr.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-36, 19 Aug 68
Radiation measurements of the effluent from the NRX-A6 reactor. LA-3895-MS. Fultyn RV.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-21, 3 Sep 68
[Supervision of the zones of radiation protection in installations where plutonium is handled] Fleuw G.
J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:I-VI, 1969 (Dut)
[Various aspects of environmental control in nuclear installations] De Maere D'Aertrycke X.
J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:VII-XII, 1969 (Fre)
[Environmental control at the Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire at Mol] Osipenco A.
J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:13-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The treatment station for radioactive liquid wastes of the C.C.R.-Ispra] Lopes Cardozo R, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of slightly radioactive solid wastes of the plant of C.C.R. Euratom, Ispra] Mosselmans G.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:6-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dangers of ionizing radiations in naval nuclear propulsion] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:409-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Biological studies concerning environmental radioactivity. II. The ecocycles of radionuclides] Cigna Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:261-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of air pollution control in an establishment manufacturing conbustible for nuclear reactors] Cortissone C, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:80-97, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The station for control of radioactive liquid waste from Ispra] De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:304-11, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Medico-surgical decontamination in a nuclear centre] Strambi E. Minerva Fisiconuci 11:130-3, 1967 (Ita)
[On the meaning of electroencephalographic examinations in the evaluation of ability to work as a nuclear reactor operator. Case contribution] Strambi E. Minerva Fisiconuci 11:133-41, 1967 (Ita)
[Hot radioactive particles formed in high capacity gamma installations and the uranium-graphite reactor] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:53-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers in the operation of nuclear research reactors] Gus'kova AK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:39-43, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions and the health status of persons working with reactors] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:37-42, Aug 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Monoenergetic neutrons of intermediate energy: a calibration facility design. Anderson LL.
Health Phys 16:359-69, Mar 69
Design principles of reactor protection instrument systems. ORNL-NSIC-51. Hanauer SH, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-95, Sep 68
Testing of containment systems used with light-water-cooled power reactors. ORNL-NSIC-26. Zapp FC. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-258, Aug 68

NUCLEASE, DNA see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEASE, RNA see RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

Effect of base tilting on the optical activity of nucleic acids: a hypothesis. Yang JT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:739-45, 9 Dec 68
Chemical modification of nucleic acid components and transfer ribonucleic acid. Griffin BE.
Biochem J 114:31P, Sep 69
Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkiylation of nucleic acids of the rat by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, dimethylnitrosamine, dimethyl sulphate and methyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al.
Biochem J 110:39-47, Nov 68
The reaction of nucleic acid components with m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Subbaraman LR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3059-66, Jul 69
Nucleic acids. IX. The structure and chemistry of uridine photohydrate. Wechter WJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4064-9, Nov 68
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. I. Chromatography of native DNA. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:423-34, 18 Feb 69
Study of the use of alkaline degradation of DNA derivative as a procedure for the determination of nucleotide distribution. Brammer KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:732-4, 29 Oct 68
Interaction of heat-denatured HeLa cell DNA with synthetic and natural polysaccharides. Graves IL.
Biopolymers 6:1573-8, 1968
The doublet pattern of the nucleic acid of oncogenic and non oncogenic viruses and its relationship to that of mammalian DNA. Subak-Sharpe JH.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:242-60, 1969
Biophysical aspects of the interaction of aminoacridines with nucleic acids. Peacocke AR.
Chem Industr 20:642-6, 17 May 69
Advances in nucleic acid research in Communist China. Cheng TH, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1430-54, Nov-Dec 68 (64 ref.)
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. XI. A novel method of distinguishing between ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids by the use of reporter molecules. Gabbay EJ.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6574-5, 6 Nov 68
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. V. The crystal and molecular structure of a hydrated monosodium inosine 5'-phosphate. A commonly occurring unusual nucleotide in the anticodons of tRNA. Rao ST, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1210-7, 26 Feb 69
Base sequence homology and renaturation studies of the deoxyribonucleic acid of extremely halophilic bacteria. Moore RL, et al. J Bact 99:255-62, Jul 69
Fractionated strands of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Transformation efficiencies and rates of phenotypic expression. Peterson JM, et al.
J Bact 96:1991-6, Dec 68
Automatic recording of the melting curves of nucleic acids. Yabuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:443-50, Mar 69
An experimental approach to the study of the folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Taniuchi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3864-75, 25 Jul 69
Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. II. Mechanisms of phosphorylation with carbodi-imides and arenesulphonyl chlorides.
Blackburn GM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:676-83, 1969
[Synthesis of 1-cyclohexyl derivatives of nucleic acid pyrimidine bases and their analogs (electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXV). Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1112-7, Sep 68
Nucleic acid analogs. The syntheses of poly-1-vinyluracil and poly-9-vinyladenine. Kaye H.
J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:1-5, Jan 69
Characterization of influenza virus ribonucleic acid duplex produced by annealing in vitro. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 3:318-25, Mar 69
Optical activity of biopolymers. Gratzer WB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:426-31, 3 May 69 (71 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Forces involved ithe conformational stability of nucleic acids. Maurizot JC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:559-61, 10 May 69
Binding of tryptamine and allied compounds to nucleic acids. Smythies JR, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1061-3, 6 Sep 69
Molecular biology, nucleic acids, and the future of medicine. Tatum EL.
Perspect Biol Med 10:19-32, Autumn 66
Techniques for measuring fluorescence and phosphorescence of biological materials. Longworth JW. Photochem Photobiol 8:589-99, Dec 68
The chemical modification of nucleic acids. Kochetkov NK, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:403-38, 1969 (201 ref.)
Polarographic techniques in nucleic acid research. Paleček E. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:31-73, 1969 (112 ref.)
Quantum-mechanical investigations of the electronic structure of nucleic acids and their constituents. Pullman B, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:327-402, 1969 (322 ref.)
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of nucleic acids. Yang JT, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:223-300, 1969 (200 ref.)
Hydration of macromolecules. Kuntz ID Jr, et al.
Science 163:1329-31, 21 Mar 69
3. Theoretical calculations of nucleic acid conformations. A. Torsion angles of nucleotides and nucleosides. ANL-7535. Hikichi K, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 228-31, Dec 68
II. Dye interactions with nucleic acids. A. A study of the interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with acridine orange. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 68
[Interaction between pigments and nucleic acids. 6. Study of the interaction of actinomycin with DNA by optical rotatory dispersion] Courtois Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:106-13, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Interactions between pigments and nucleic acids. 5. Stoichiometry of complex 1 formed between luteoskyrine, magnesium ions and nucleic acids] Ohba Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:98-105, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The nucleic acids in theory and practice] Domagk GF, et al. Hippokrates 39:277-89, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Research on photoreactions between nucleic acids and furocoumarins photosensitizing the skin] Musajo L.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:3-11, May 67 (Ita)
[Chemical modification of nucleic acid] Hayatsu H.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:158-80, 1968 (221 ref.) (Jap)
[On the spectrophotometric study of the secondary structure of the nucleic acids in nucleoproteides] Reunova GD.
Vop Virus 13:390-5, Jul-Aug 68 (49 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNases and their use in the studies of primary structure of nucleic acids. Laskowski M Sr.
Advances Enzym 29:165-220, 1967 (263 ref.)
Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of the structure and electronic aspects of nucleic acids. Ts'o PO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:256-97, 16 May 69
Total protein, collagen, nucleic acids and calcium ions during rabbit odontogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1465-76, Dec 68
Base stacking in nucleic acid components: the crystal structures of guanine, guanosine and iosine. Bugg CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:436-40, 8 Nov 68
The loss of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the preparationof nucleic acid from certain plant tissues by the detergent-phenol method. Ingle J, et al.
Biochem J 110:605-6, Dec 68
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. Determination of nucleic acids in digesta. McAllan AB, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:671-82, Aug 69
Biochemical characteristics of mammary glands and mammary tumors of rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 29:977-88, May 69
Phospholipid, protein, and nucleic acid increases in protoplasm and membrane structures associated with development of extreme freezing resistance in black locust tree cells. Siminovitch D, et al.
Cryobiology 5:202-25, Nov-Dec 68
Sequence determination in nucleic acids. Burton K.
Essays Biochem 1:57-89, 1965 (91 ref.)
Nucleic acid and protein composition of HeLa cell nuclei isolated by three methods. Munro GF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:46-52, Apr 69
Nucleic acid content in developing rat brain after prenatal and/or neonatal exposure to high altitude. Petropoulos EA, et al. Fed Proc 28:1001-5, May-Jun 69
Quantitative differences in protein and nucleic acid concentrations of normal and malignant stratified epithelia in their biological phases in micromicrograms per square micron of cellular regions. Chatterjee R, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:106-11, Apr 68
Disc electrophoresis. Brewer JM, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:41-5, Jan 69
Fractionation of nucleic acids using polylysine kieselguhr chromatography. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:248-57, 17 Jun 69
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleic acid components. Gehrke CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:473-91, 17 Dec 68
Electron microscopic observation of enzyme protein and nucleic acid molecules. Oda T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:74, 1969
[Modifications in nucleic acids during experimental infection of the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus) with L. donavani] Lupaşco G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:829-41, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study on spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids of isolated rat liver nuclei. New morphological and biochemical study of diffusible particles] Puvion E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1990-3, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Gel chromatographic separation of nucleic acid components on Sephadex G-25 fine, G-15 and G-10] Gorbach G, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:225-33, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the nucleic acid content of epiphyseal cell during the postnatal development of rats] Nováková V, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:292-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolite analysis of rapidly growing DS-carcinosarcoma on the chick chorioallantois] Rauen HM, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:88-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Base analysis of nucleic acids in mycobacteria] Földes I, et al. Z Tuberk 128:151-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodological aspects for a quantitative chemical study of the human cerebral cortex] Amaducci L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:500-10, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on fluorescence induced in chromosomes] Piazzesi W.
Riv Neurobiol 13:985-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gas chromatography of nucleic acid components] Hashizume T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:735-42, Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Action spectroscopy of nucleic acids and related biological systems] Ito T.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:444-53, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence analysis in nucleic acid research] Tada M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:420-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of vagotomy on certain histochemical reactions of the stomach glands] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:237-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Concerning the usefulness of cytochemical and electronmicroscopic studies for the evaluation of the grade of damage of live cells in human biopsy material] Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:85-101, 1969 (Pol)
[Nucleic acids and protein SH group in the liver cells of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide] Woyke M. Pat Pol 20:119-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of the organ of Corti in birds] Gogniashvili OSh. Arkh Anat 53:14-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Staining of nucleic acids by galiocyanine, chrome alum and rhodamine 6g] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Anat 53:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The study of protein and nucleic acid content in mammary gland cells during pregnancy, lactation, in hormonal stimulation and cancer] Suetina IA.
Arkh Anat 51:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of hepatic nucleic acid content during death from blood loss subsequent to prolonged hypertension and during the restorative period following clinical death] Kozhura VL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various biochemical shifts during a study of the embryotropic effect of benzene and formaldehyde] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of nucleic acids in hydrocarbon-oxdizing microorganisms] Guseinov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:269-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in gingival tissues in periodntosis] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:33-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids of the neurons and neuroglia of the rat cerebellum and hypothalamus following adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone injection] Antonov LM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:599-603, May 68 (Rus)
[On the differential method of ultraviolet cytophotometry at determining nucleic acids in cells] Korolev NV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1074-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the pH of the buffer--solvent of acridine orange in the determination of the nucleic acid composition of viral inclusions by the luminescence microscopy technique] Bikbulatov RM.
Vop Virus 11:619-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the nucleic acids of the agents of trachoma and para-trachoma. Quantitative characteristics in the dynamics of infection in ovo and nucleotide composition of normal and infected vitelline membranes] Shatkin AA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:589-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Histochemistry of polysaccharides and nucleoproteins in carbon monoxide poisoning] Datsenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:138-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on nucleic acid antagonists. XII. Synthesis of aminosugar nucleotides. Takei S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:944-8, May 68
Transformation of precursor protein to an active enzyme molecule in the decidual alkaline phosphatase respone of the pseudopregnant rat; studies with nucleic acid inhibitors and amino acid antagonists. Manning JP, et al. Enzymologia 36:248-56, 1969
A new method based on the use of diethyl pyrocarbonate as a nuclease inhibitor for the extraction of undegraded nucleic acid from plant tissues. Solymosy F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:520-7, 24 Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68
The effect of tannic acid on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by rat liver. Badawy AA, et al.
Biochem J 113:307-13, Jun 69
The uptake of [3h] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:36P-37P, Sep 69
Acute changes in nucleic acid synthesis induced by carcinogens in mouse bladder. Lawson TA, et al.
Biochem J 111:12P, Feb 69
Patterns of nucleic acid synthesis in the early mouse embryo. Eilem KA, et al. Develop Biol 18:311-30, Oct 68
Nucleic acid synthesis in embryos and its bearing on cell differentiation. Gurdon JB.
Essays Biochem 4:25-68, 1968 (159 ref.)
The relation between the direction and mechanism of polymerization. Lipmann F.
Essays Biochem 4:1-23, 1968 (32 ref.)
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. II. Studies on nucleic acids and protein synthesis. Mondovi B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:137-46, May 69
Cyproterone acetate (SH 714) effect on histology and nucleic acid synthesis in the testes of patients with prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report. Markewitz M, et al. Invest Urol 6:638-49, May 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Inhibition of growth and nucleic acid synthesis in zinc-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB.
J Gen Microbiol 56:27-33, Apr 69
Growth and nucleic acid synthesis in normal cells and cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Colby C, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:437-44, Aug 69
Stimulating effect of two potential precursors of 6-methyluracil on the TCA insoluble nucleic acid synthesis in Xanthi-nc tobacco leaves. Matoicsy G, et al. Life Sci 8:723-7, 15 Jul 69
[Nucleic basis of bacteria. Application to the genus Actinobacterium] Bouisset L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1063-81, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Growth characteristics and development of the content of cellular constituents of yeast and mycelial phases of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphic fungus poisonous to man] Mariat F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1062-98, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Development of adipose tissue. Specific activity of nucleic acids and role of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Launay M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:95-104, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Variability of specific activity of nucleic and lipid phosphorus in subcellular fractions of rat adipose tissue in relation to nutritional conditions] Raulin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:285, 1967 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the regulation of DNA synthesis, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis during physiological growth and their modification by anabolic and antianabolic substances] Truckenbrodt H. Aerztl Forsch 23:121-38, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. IV. Modification of glycine incorporation into nucleic acids and protein by cyclic imides] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1222-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of some antiphlogistics in the systems of neoplastic cells] Warnecke P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:975-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Molecular biology problems on the origin of life] Kaplan RW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:97-104, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of luteoskyrine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in tissue culture] Schachtschabel D.
Planta Med 77-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of adrenal cortex hormones on placental functions, especially nucleic acid synthesizing capacity] Hayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:721-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the anti-tumor activity of isoquinoline derivatives. V. Effect of 1-(2-methylbutyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-isoquinoline. HCl on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in Sarcina lutea and HeLa cells] Arai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:947-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in multiplying cells of Pr. vulgaris and Ps. aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1002-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in humans] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Anat 51:109-11, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh. 1. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipids] Manokhina MS. Arkh Anat 50:93-100, May 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the localization of nucleic acids in the interphase nucleus] Shchelkunov SI. Arkh Anat 55:16-25, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleic acid and tottal protein levels in the guinea pig liver in the administration of virulent and vaccinal tularemia cultures] Shubnikova EA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:39-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids according to historadiographic findings following BCG vaccination under experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:78-82, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the myocardium during compensatory hyperfunction and cardiac hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Antihypertensive effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental salt hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 7:31-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the effect of actinomycin D and Ribonuclease on the nucleic acids in Ehrlich's ascitic cells] Arefolov VA, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:34-8, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic leukocytes. I. Incorporation of 14C-labeled purines into human leukemic leukocytes] Kano A. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:237-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic leukocytes. 2. The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic leukocytes] Kano A. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:245-53, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The content of nucleic acid DNA and RNA in the blood of newborn infants] Katuntseva NM, et al. Pediatriia 46:48-50, Nov 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On the method of ultraviolet spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid] Brio AN. Lab Delo 1:41-2, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis in the study of nucleic acids. The Fourth Jubilee Lecture. Khorana HG. Biochem J 109:709-25, Oct 68 (62 ref.)
The extent and specificity of the degradation of polynucleotide chain under the conditios ofthepreparation of deuridylic RNA. Buowsky EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:755-6, 29 Oct 68

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for S. Ochoa and A. Kornberg in 1959 for the discovery of biosynthesis of ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids] (Ochoa A), (Kornberg A), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:789-90, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for J.D. Watson, F. H. C. Crick and M.H. F. Wilkins in 1962 for discoveries of the molecular structure and their role in the organism] (Watson JD), (Crick FH), (Wilkins MH), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:695-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general method for fractionation of nucleic acids on the basis of sequence homology. Riggsby WS. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:222-30, Jan 69
A new method based on the use of diethyl pyrocarbonate as a nuclease inhibitor for the extraction of undegraded nucleic acid from plant tissues. Solymosy F, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:520-7, 24 Sep 68

METABOLISM

4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide and related triazenoimidazoles as antibacterial agents: their effects on nucleic acid metabolism of Escherichia coli B. Yamamoto I. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1463-72, Jun 69
Abnormal nucleic acid metabolism of lymphocytes in plasma cell myeloma and macroglobulinemia. Salmon SE, et al. Blood 33:300-12, Feb 69
Effect of riboflavine deficiency on nucleic acid metabolism of liver in the rat. Chatterjee AK, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:657-63, Aug 69
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. Determination of nucleic acids in digesta. McAllan AB, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:671-82, Aug 69
Skin nucleic acid phosphorus metabolism of DBA-1J mice during implanted tumor development and methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Scholes VE. Cancer Res 29:1416-9, Jul 69
Role of the methylated nucleic acids in carcinogenesis. Datta RK, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:129-40, Apr 69 (105 ref.)
New results on the mode of binding of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene to nucleic acids and proteins. Kriek E. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:575-6, Dec 68
Some recent work on the effects of carcinogens on nucleic acids with reference to hypothetical molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Lawley PD. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:573-5, Dec 68
In vivo studies on the effect of hydroxyurea on nucleic acid metabolism. Giri CP, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:145-51, Jun 68
Protein and nucleic acids of rabbit heart muscle in experimentally produced cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ito Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:501-5, Jul-Aug 69
Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism from wheat seedlings. I. Purification and general properties of associated deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, and 3'-nucleotidase activities. Hanson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2440-9, 10 May 69
Mammary nucleic acid, hydroxyproline, and hexosamine of pregnant rats during lactation and post-lactational involution. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:380-5, Mar 69
Changes in the nucleic acid and protein composition of the nasal glands from the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during the period of adaptation to hypertonic saline. Holmes WN, et al. J Exp Biol 48:509-19, Jun 68
The metabolism of bacterial nucleic acid and of free components of nucleic acid by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 54:83-96, Nov 68
Polyamines and nucleic acid metabolism during development of chick embryo brain. Caldarera CM, et al. J Neurochem 16:309-16, Mar 69
Electroshock-induced seizures and the turnover of brain protein in the rat. Minard FN, et al. J Neurochem 15:1463-8, Dec 68
Effect of protein deprivation of swine during all or part of gestation on birth weight, postnatal growth rate and nucleic acid content of brain and muscle of progeny. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 99:61-7, Sep 69
Inhibition of nucleic acid polymerases by salicylate in vitro. Janakidevi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:401-2, Jun 69
Nucleic acid labelling of experimentally-induced cryptorchid rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:325-32, Mar 69
A quarter century of chemotherapy. Hitchings GH. JAMA 209:1339-40, 1 Sep 69
Protein and nucleic acids of rabbit heart muscle in experimentally produced aortic stenosis. Ito Y. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1805-7, Dec 69
Determination of xanthine and guanine in microgram quantities. Rinderknecht H, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:819-26, 1968
Relationship of nucleic acids to cell death in corn cob parenchyma tissue. BeMiller JN, et al. Phytopathology 59:989-91, Jul 69
Nucleic acids in bovine nutrition. 3. Fate of nucleic acids presented to the small intestine. Smith RH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:28A, Mar 69
Labeling of marrow cells of vitamin E-deficient monkeys by 3H-precursors of nucleic acids and protein. Hanna C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:167-71, Jan 69
Autoradiographic study of the effect of estradiol and irradiation on nucleic acid metabolism of the thymus and lymph node of mice. Thompson JS, et al. Radiat Res 40:46-62, Oct 69
Effect of dietary 2-acetylaminofluorene on rat liver enzymes involved in the anabolism and catabolism of nucleic acid precursors. Eker P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:65+, 1968
Studies on in vitro release of cytoplasmic enzymes and nucleic acids from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells into surrounding medium. Kanamaru R. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:317-28, Apr 69
Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. XVII. The fine structure of atypical spermatid cytoplasm of the pond snail with particular reference to the site of hydrolytic breakdown of nucleic acids. Yasuzumi G, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:353-69, 1967
[Biochemical studies on inflammation of the lungs. I. Changes in the content and composition of proteins, in the content of nucleic acids and cathepsin activity in the lungs of rabbits during a severe acute inflammation of the lungs caused by inhalation of diazomethane] Tůma J. Vnitrni Lek 15:595-603, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Study of the macromolecular metabolism of chick embryo skin in organ culture. Effect of ionizing radiations] Kong YC, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:391-400, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of magnesium ions on the passage of nucleic acids from the nucleus into the extranuclear medium in vitro] Simler S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1195-203, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the nucleic acids of the thyroid, ovary, testis, pancreas and adrenal glands of animals (rats) of various ages] Tanase I, et al. G Geront 17:17-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of the maturation of the rabbit retina] Edel S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:403, 1967 (Fre)
[On the biochemistry of Ascaris embryogenesis. I. Content and distribution pattern of nucleic acids] Noll F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:565-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney regeneration after temporary ischemia. Biochemical, histochemical, fluorescent-microscopic and histological studies on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism] Reif W, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:450-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of nucleic acids in the development of hair] Scheibner K. Derm Wschr 153:873-87, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Thiolation of nucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:241-4, May 69 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior of nucleic acid metabolism in the early stage of compensatory-hypertrophic and regeneration-hypertrophic growth of the kidney following Co60 irradiation] Bogatzki M, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:694-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of patients with macroglobulinemia] Schmidt M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:479-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 2. Incorporation of adenosine and hypoxanthine into the nucleic acids of malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:185-97, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic study of the cyto-histochemical aspects induced with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the hamster endometrium] Del Bianco C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:463-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of spermine on incorporation of P32 into the nucleic acids of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1872-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays and gamma rays on some aspects of metabolism of nucleic acids] Pasquinelli V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:376-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in the brain] Yamagami S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:287-96, Mar 69 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of the influence of vagotomy on histochemical responses in the epithelial cells and duodenal glands] Staszyc J, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:257-64, 1967 (Pol)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids in the cell and organelles of the alga Acetabularia sp] Rytel M, et al. Postepy Biochem 14:551-60, 1968 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. I. Content and metabolism of nucleic acids] Naskalski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:382-6, 14 Apr 69 (64 ref.) (Pol)
[Views on the biochemical nature of memory and learning] Zydowo M. Psychiat Pol 2:449-57, Jul-Sep 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of nucleic acid distribution in the hearts of stillborns and dead newborns] Golubev AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of lipids and nucleic acids in pancreatic secretion] Bukhvalov IB. Biokhimiia 33:1255-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of administering homologous RNA on the content and restoration of nucleic acids in the livers of chick embryos] Alekseev AB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:101-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Combined action of arc welding aerosol and influenza virus on lung tissue] Naumenko IM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:111-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the significance of the loss of purines and pyrimidines, and nucleic acid metabolism] Fedorov NA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:25-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the cervix uteri in different phases of the menstrual cycle] Botnar' ER. Lab Delo 6:352-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the histochemical study of larval and adult stages of Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959] Lykashenko NP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:575-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids in denervated and intact muscles in radiation injury] Zubenko PM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the participation of nucleic acids in the formation of connective tissue in experimental silicosis] Rodkina BS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:45-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of the liver and spleen in mice after the prolonged action of vitamin B 12] Sheremet ZI, et al. Probl Gemat 11:36-42, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Change in nucleic acid metabolism during the ontogeny of irradiated wheat grains] Budnitskaia EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:133-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of proteins, nucleic acids and nonspecific phosphomonoesterases of the skin in experimenti dermatitis] Leĭbman IG. Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in nucleic metabolism in the tissue in experimental atherosclerosis under the effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrogen sulfide baths] Sokolova ZA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:504-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and polysaccharide levels in the placenta] Kalashnikova EP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of histochemical characteristics of nucleic acids in the endometrium in habitual abortion] Ponomareva PI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleic acid content of tissues and nuclei of the albino rat liver under chlorophos exposure] Toropova GP, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:16-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[NA content and activity of DNA in the dog liver with the Ekk-Paviov fistula] Savchenko NK.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:406-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Identification of degradation products of nucleic acids in the fermentation medium of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Simúth J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:665-74, 1968 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of nucleic acid, DNA, amino acids and mucin on the growth of Mycoplasma] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:777-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Radioprotective effect of hydrolysates of nucleic acids at irradiation with fast neutrons of yeast culture] Indik VM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:404-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure and function of nucleic acids] Muramatsu M.
Naika 23:615-23, Apr 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for the presence of cytosine photohydrates in UV irradiated nucleic acids. Grossman L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:975-83, 30 Dec 68
The effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution. Ward JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:293-6, May 69
[The molecular bases of photoreactivation] Schuster H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:40-68, 1969 (Ger)

NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

Studies of the nuclear residual proteins. Patel G, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:654-62, Dec 68
Studies on the binding of soluble antigens to a unique ribonucleoprotein fraction of macrophage cells. Gottlieb AA.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2111-6, May 69
The partial extraction of proteins from rat liver ribosomes, and the physical properties of the residual nucleoprotein particles. Reboud AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:843-50, Mar 69
Structure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Electron-microscope studies. Itzhaki RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:158-65, 22 Jul 69
Some properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in the isolated nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:124-36, 21 Jan 69
Nuclear phosphoproteins. I. Isolation and characterization of a phosphoprotein fraction from calf thymus nuclei. Kleinsmith LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:123-35, 4 Feb 69
Properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:561-5, 18 Feb 69
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles associated with DNA. Naora H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:137-46, 21 Jan 69
Actinomycin binding capacity of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:147-54, 21 Jan 69
Evidence for the detachment of a ribonucleoprotein messenger complex from EDTA-treated rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Temmerman J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:544-50, 18 Feb 69
Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein in individual cell nuclei. Techniques for obtaining heat denaturation curves with the aid of acridine orange microfluorimetry and ultraviolet microspectrophotometry. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:215-24, May 69
The binding of extra histone and protamine to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Phillips DM.
Experientia 24:668-9, 15 Jul 68
Physical studies on the light density ribonucleoprotein complex of macrophage cells. Gottlieb AA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3324-9, 25 Jun 69
The effect of cortisone on the volume and total protein content of mouse liver nuclei. Amaral L, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:835-6, Sep 69
Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. VII. The fast green histone content of rabbit leukocytes after hypotonic treatment. Garcia AM.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:475-81, Jul 69
Estradiol: specific binding by pituitary nuclear fraction in vitro. Leavitt WW, et al.
Science 165:496-8, 1 Aug 69
Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. Semancik JS, et al.
Science 164:559-60, 2 May 69
[Oncogenic properties of nucleic acids extracted from a chemically induced melanoma] Zavanella T, et al.
Cancro 20:171-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Nuclear proteins and the mechanism of gene control] Malec J.
Postepy Biochem 14:523-36, 1968 (90 ref.) (Pol)
[Secondary structure of DNA in the composition of desoxyribonucleoproteid complex, studies by the method of spectropolarimetry] Gorin AI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:479-82, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effect of sensitization of the lungs with nucleoproteins on the results of the Curtis skin test in berylliosis] Alekseeva OG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-34, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the spectrophotometric study of the secondary structure of the nucleic acids in nucleoproteides] Reunova GD.
Vop Virus 13:390-5, Jul-Aug 68 (49 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Initiation of regeneration in adult Rana pipiens limbs by injection of homologous liver nuclear RNP. Smith SD, et al.
Oncology 23:299-307, 1969

ANALYSIS

Dehydrogenase and nucleoproteid histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular complex. Gomba S, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:431-8, 1968
Histochemical study of lepromatous and tuberculoid Leprosy: glycoproteins, acid mucopolysaccharides, collagen-proteins and nucleohistones. Guimaraes AC, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:188-206, Apr-Jun 67
The effect of the method of isolation of cell nuclei on the ratios of nuclear proteins to DNA. Dounce AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:359-68, May 69
DNA polymerase from rat liver chromosomal proteins. I. Partial purification and general characteristics. Howk R, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:238-46, Sep 69
Amino acid analysis of glycine-extracted deoxyribonucleoproteins (sea urchin sperm). Messineo L.
Arch Biochem 133:92-8, Aug 69
Ultracentrifuge tudies of histone fractions from calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ewars PA, et al.
Biochem J 114:227-35, Sep 69
The use of polyethylenesulphonate in the fractionation of proteins and some aspects of its application to the separation of chromatin proteins. Krauze RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:40P-41P, Sep 69
Some physical and chemical properties of trypsin-digested nucleoprotein. Marks DB, et al.
Biochem J 109:625-35, Oct 68
Determination of melting sequences in DNA and DNA-protein complexes by difference spectra. Russell AP, et al.
Biophys J 9:473-88, Apr 69
Zonal electrophoresis of the soluble nuclear proteins of normal and preneoplastic livers. Bakay B, et al.
Cancer Res 29:22-7, Jan 69
Profiles of total ribonucleoprotein particles from normal rat liver, primary liver tumors, and Novikoff hepatoma. Lamirande G de, et al.
Cancer Res 29:795-9, Apr 69
Rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acid-protein complexes of the thyroid tissue. Cartouzou G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:357-69, Apr 69
Nucleic acid and protein composition of HeLa cell nuclei isolated by three methods. Munro GF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:46-52, Apr 69
Immunological studies of cancer of the stomach in Japanese. I. Immunochemical characterization of nucleoproteins of stomach cancer. Yamamoto T, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:213-7, Jan-Feb 69
Studies of characteristics of leukocyte from a pediatric perspective. 3. Studies on lymphocytic cytochemical activities of lactic dehydrogenase, Feulgen nuclear reaction and periodic acid Schiff reaction. Toyota S.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:363-89, Dec 68
Nucleoprotein complexes: possible subunits of chromosomes. Sonnenbichler J.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:761-6, Jun 69
Ribosome precursor particles in nucleoli. Liau MC, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:272-83, Jul 69
Natural segregation of the ribonucleoprotein components of the nucleoli of chloragogen cells in Tubifex. Djaczenko W, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:621-5, May 69
Distinct subunits of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Duesberg PH.
J Molec Biol 42:485-99, 28 Jun 69
Heterogeneity of deoxynucleoprotein particles as evidencec by ultracentrifugation of cesium chloride density gradient. Ilyin YV, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:299-303, Apr 69
Characterization of a 43 s ribonucleoprotein component of a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:277-90, Apr 69
Cytochemical studies on chromosome ultrastructure. Sheridan WF, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:216-29, May 69
Morphology of the nucleoprotein component of rabies virus. Hummeler K, et al.
J Virol 2:1191-9, Oct 68
Chromatin phosphatides and phosphoprotein. Song M, et al.
Life Sci 8:253-9, 15 Mar 69
Macrophage ribonucleoprotein: nature of the antigenic fragment. Gottlieb AA.
Science 165:592-4, 8 Aug 69
[Research on the total nucleoprotein and the deoxyribonucleic acids in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich tumor cells. A quantitative cytochemical study by microinterferometry and cytophotometry] Bassleer R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:181-325, 1968 (331 ref.) (Fre)
[Characterization of a messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex by cesium chloride gradient ultracentrifugation] Burny A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:922-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of degradation products of calf thymus deoxynucleoprotein] Colson P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:925-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of acid proteins of calf thymus desoxyribonucleoprotein] Hacha R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:587-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte 9S RNA] Lebleu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:941-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of a residual protein attached to deoxyribonucleic acid of calf thymus. I. Amino acid composition] Derumez P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1861-3, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of nucleoproteins in Beroe ovata (Ctenophora)] Chevaillier P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:599-601, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[40 S ribonucleoprotein particles in rat liver nuclei] Moulé Y, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:465-81, 28 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Properties of oncogenically infective nucleoproteins from carcinoma colli uteri] Eschbach W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:111-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative-histochemical investigations of the whole protein content in nuclei from epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented naevi] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:220-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative cytochemical studies of the desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleohistone content in basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:102-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Age-dependent changes in the composition of histones from rat liver] Hahn HP von.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR354-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The rheological properties of deoxyribonucleoproteins as an indication of the status of their molecular and submolecular structure] Grigorovich NA.
Biofizika 11:171-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Hydrophobic interactions and nucleoprotein structure] Ptitsyn OB, et al.
Biofizika 11:3-6, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthes of nuclear proteins in embryos of rainbow trout. Trevithick JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:728-34, 22 Aug 69
Incorporation in vivo of methionine and ethionine into and the methylation and ethylation of rat liver nuclear proteins. Orenstein JM, et al.
Biochem J 109:697-9, Oct 68
Amino acid incorporation into ribonucleoprotein particles prepared from rabbit mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Baird GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:162-74, 23 Aug 68
Precursors of ribosomal sub-units in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:409-15, 17 Dec 68
Amino acid incorporation into proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Ono H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:175-85, 23 Aug 68
Protein synthesis in isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:550-2, 17 Dec 68
Chromosome replication and synthesis of non-histone proteins in giant polytene chromosomes. Cave MD.
Chromosoma 25:392-401, 1968
The pattern of protein synthesis in late S and G2 of bovine sex chromosomes. Herzog R, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:471-83, 1968
Formation of subribosomal particles in the macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V.
Europ J Biochem 8:221-8, Mar 69
Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of nuclear proteins of isolated rat liver nuclei. Sekeris CE, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:857-8, Jun 68
Rapidly labeled messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex of rat liver nuclei. Parsons JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5377-84, 25 Oct 68
Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei from adult rat brain. Burdman JA, et al.
J Neurochem 16:493-500, Apr 69
Late synthesis of protein on the presumptive X chromosome of the human female lymphocyte. Chernick B.
Nature (London) 220:195-6, 12 Oct 68
Identification in cleaving embryos of three RNA species serving as templates for the synthesis of nuclear proteins. Kedes LH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1335-9, 27 Sep 69
Protein synthesis during meiosis. Hotta Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:575-82, Jun 68
[Fluorescent microscopic study of nucleoproteids in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myometrium under conditions of regeneration] Zotov LA. Arkh Anat 55:81-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Parallel detection of nucleoproteids in breast tumors in cytological and histological preparations] Mel'nik AN. Arkh Pat 29:23-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Incorporation of labelled amino acids into nuclear protein fractions of cat brain] Avdeev VG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:558-61, 1968 (Ukr)
[Fractionation of the brain tisue nuclei from cats and incorporation of lysine-1-C14 in isolated fractions] Avdeev VG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:584-9, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation, characterization and properties of complexes between tritiated DNA and ribonuclease-I-131] Tshitenge G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:173-5, Feb 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of a deoxynucleoprotein fraction with high priming activity from chick embryonic tissue by use of sodium deoxycholate. Gold LM, et al. Arch Biochem 126:922-32, 10 Sep 68
Azoproteins of liver nuclei isolated in an aqueous or nonaqueous medium from rats fed an azocarcinogen. Bakay B, et al. Cancer Res 29:28-32, Jan 69
Studies on nuclear proteins. The binding of extra acidic proteins to deoxyribonucleoprotein during the preparation of nuclear proteins. Johns EW, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:547-51, Apr 69
Factors determining embryonic differentiation. Tiedemann H. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68
Isolation of an internal component from adenovirus type 5. Laver WG, et al. J Molec Biol 37:379-86, 14 Nov 68
[Isolation of native ribonucleoprotein from Sendai virus] Reunova GD, et al. Vop Virus 14:193-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Highly selective in vivo ethylation of rat liver nuclear protein by ethionine. Friedman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:857-64, 31 Mar 69
Release of ribonucleoprotein particles containing rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from rat liver nuclei. Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and some properties of the particles. Ishikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:316-31, 22 Apr 69
Nuclear phosphoproteins. II. Metabolism of exogenous phosphoprotein by intact nuclei. Kleinsmith LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:136-41, 4 Feb 69
Incorporation of proteins labeled with H3-lysine into chromosomes of human leucocytes cultured in vitro. Shapiro IM, et al. Chromosoma 25:30-9, 1968
On the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. The activity of deoxyribonucleoprotein-bound and soluble RNA polymerase. Hausen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:542-9, Jul 69
Nucleoprotein changes in thymocytes after tetanus toxoid stimulation. Agrell IP, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:104-10, Sep 69
On the possibility of nuclear protein involvement in the control of DNA synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Goldstein L, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:144-6, Apr 69
Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. I. Kinetics of the binding of acridine orange to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Killander D, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:163-70, Feb 69
Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. II. Structural changes of deoxyribonucleoprotein and synthesis of RNA. Rigler R, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:171-80, Feb 69
"Activation" of hen erythrocyte deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:205-14, May 69
Cytonucleoproteins in cleaving eggs of Xenopus laevis. Arms K. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:367-74, Nov 68
Ribonucleoprotein-containing vesicles in cysts of Naegleria gruberi. Schuster FL, et al. J Protozool 15:752-8, Nov 68
Fate of Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in virus-infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 4:141-6, Aug 69
Nuclear proteins of hepatocyte and erythrocyte nuclei of frog liver. Burdick CJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1150-2, 22 Mar 69
[Relations between the activity of the kinases of thymidylic metabolism, DNA synthesis and the lability of nucleoproteins in the liver of young rats recuperating from protein malnutrition] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1229-44, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. II. Biochemical study] Amalric F, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:370-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of supra-optimal temperature on nucleolar ribonucleoproteins and RNA. 1. Ultrastructural study] Simard R, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:359-69, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H. Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the acid lability of nucleoproteids occurring with age] Denkhaus W, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:171-80, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the nuclear metabolism in the ontogenesis of barley] Chopiak AM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:478-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the urea water-soluble protein content in the brain of rats after urea administration] Gershenovich ZS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:480-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the nucleoprotein metabolism of tissue culture cells chronically infected by viruses] Borisoglebskaia NV, et al. Vop Virus 11:173-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Migration of radiation damage in DNA. Singh BB. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:245-51, 1968
tructure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein: effects of x-irradiation. Itzhaki RF. Radiat Res 40:93-104, Oct 69
[On an analysis of the effect of small doses of roentgen irradiation on deoxyribonucleoprotein with varying quantities of protein] Martynov EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:315-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in the permeability of the nucleoprotein membrane under ultraviolet irradiation] Tongur AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:7-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

A new hepatic protein inactivating glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bonsignore A, et al. Biochem J 106:147-54, Jan 68
Dissociation and association of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:216-8, 27 Aug 68
Nuclear and microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotidases of rat liver. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:177-84, Jan 69
Partial purification and properties of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase and interaction between enzyme and its protein inhibitor. Suzuki N. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:121-8, 10 Jun 68
[Proteolytic solubilization of NAD-glycohydrolase] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1354-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior in gel filtration of solubilized NAD-glycohydrolase from rat liver] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1355-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels and nadase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, alveolar macrophages, and erythrocytes of tuberculous guinea pigs. Windman I, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:245-8, Aug 69
Characteristics of microbial diphosphopyridine nucleotidases containing exceptionally large amounts of polysaccharides. Everse J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6072-4, 25 Nov 68
Gel-filtration behaviour and molecular weight of NAD-glycohydrolase (EC 3.2.2.5) from Streptococci in column chromatography on sephadex gels. Fehrenbach FJ. J Chromatogr 41:43-52, 22 Apr 69
A method of localization of soluble NAD-glycohydrolase from mycobacterial extracts after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Fiechner I, et al. Life Sci 7:1327-31, 15 Dec 68
[Electrophoretic behavior of solubilized NAD-glycohydrolase from rat liver] Neri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1357-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Presence of NADP-glycohydrolase and NADP-pyrophosphatase activity in the human palatine tonsil and their role in the inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pallestrini EA, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:221-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purine ribonucleosidase g from Aspergillus foetidus. Reese ET, et al. J Bact 96:1696-9, Nov 68
A heat-stable nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mather IH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-11, Jun 69
Identification of purine ribosidase in the glioblastoma. Kirsch WM, et al. Surg Forum 19:419-21, 1968

METABOLISM

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and its mono- and triphosphates on some enzymes concerned with the biosynthesis of DNA in cell-free extracts of murine neoplastic cells. Bakhle YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:302-8, 21 Jan 69
A role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in the control of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Green S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1568-73, Aug 69
NAD nucleosidase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sarkar SR. Indian J Biochem 5:71-3, Jun 68
[Level of reduced glutathion and some liver enzyme activities during simple alloxan and acido-ketotic diabetes in mice] Le Cam M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1213-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Uridine and cytidine in the treatment of hepatic coma. Preliminary note] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:651-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

see AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Biochemical and biological studies with tubercidin (7-deaza-adenosine), 7-deazainosine and certain nucleotide derivatives of tubercidin. Smith CG, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:121-51, 1967
Rapid determination of nucleoside kinase and nucleotidase activities with tritium-labeled substrates. Ives DH, et al. Anal Biochem 28:192-205, 4 Apr 69
Nucleophilic substitutions with pyrimidine nucleoside N3 sodium salts. Seliger H, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:609-10, Aug 69
Escherichia coli B N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase: sequential formation of bound methylcobalamin with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 129:728-44, Feb 69
Escherichia coli B N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: activation with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and the mechanism for methyl group transfer. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 129:745-66, Feb 69
Characteristic optical rotatory dispersion spectra of thirteen dinucleoside phosphates with mercurials. Cheng PY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:746-51, 9 Dec 68
5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) esters of carboxylic acid--selective reagents for acylation of nucleoside and nucleotide aminoacyl derivatives. Chládek S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:306-11, 29 Apr 69
Mass spectra of uridine and pseudouridine: fragmentation patterns characteristic of a carbon-carbon nucleosidic bond. Rice JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:383-8, 8 May 69
Aminoacyl nucleosides. VI. Isolation and preliminary characterization of threonyladenine derivatives from transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3278-82, Aug 69
The oxidation of thioethers by bromine. A model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Lambeth DO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3395-402, Aug 69
1-Methyladenosine. Dimroth rearrangement and reversible reduction. Macon JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3453-8, Oct 68
Interaction of copper ion with guanosine and related compounds. Tu AT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4367-72, Dec 68
The mercuric bromide rearrangement and 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4,6-pyrimidinedione, an isomer of uridine. Wigler PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1344-50, Apr 69
Ring-modified substrates of adenosine deaminases. Wolfenden R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2412-5, Jun 69
Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69
Reaction of apurinic acid with aldehyde reagents. Coombs MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:161-73, 21 Jan 69
Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. 3. Association with nucleosides, mono- and polynucleotides. Ellon G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:464-72, 22 Apr 69
Tertiary structure determinants in transfer RNA. I. Pseudouridine. Millar DB. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:32-42, 21 Jan 69
Preparative isolation of the isoenzymes of adenosine deaminase from bovine mucosa by ion-exchange chromatography. Murphy PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:157-66, 7 Jan 69
Characterization of N4,O2'-dimethylcytidine, a rare nucleoside constituent of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA. Nichols JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:605-15, 29 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characteristic behavior of 4-thiouridine region of individual amino acid-specific Escherichia coli tRNA's upon heat denaturation. Seno T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:71-85, 21 Jan 69

The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68

The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68

The enzymic synthesis of adenylyl-(3'-5')-cytidine. Zhenodarova SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:559-60, 17 Dec 68

The fibrinolytic enzyme system of the rat: the effect of aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic syndrome. Marsh NA. Brit J Exp Path 50:1-12, Feb 69

Metabolism of glutathione (GSH) in adenosine fortified stored erythrocytes. Datta MC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:71-2, Jul 68

Studies of phosphorylation. II. Reaction of 2',3'-O-isopropylideneinosine and -guanosine with phosphoryl chloride. Kusashio K, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:142-9, Jan 68

Interaction between carcinogenic hydrocarbons and nucleosides. Harvey RG, et al. Cancer Res 28:2183-6, Nov 68

On the benzylation of nucleosides. II. A novel synthesis of 2'-o-benzyluridine. Kikugawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1110-5, Jun 68

Optical properties of thiopyrimidine nucleosides. Ueda T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:920-6, May 69

Nucleosides. LIX. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 1. Synthesis of 1-(4-amino-4-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)cytosines and their identity with products derived from Gougerotin. Watanabe KA, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:416-8, Feb 69

Multiple adenosine deaminases in the amphibia and their possible phylogenetic significance. Ma PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:687-94, Dec 68

Synthesis of dinucleoside phosphates by reaction of 5'-chloro-5'-deoxynucleosides with nucleotide anions. Srivastava PC, et al. Experientia 25:356-7, 15 Apr 69

The synthesis of a natural dinucleoside phosphate derivative with the aid of a purine cyclonucleoside. Srivastava PC, et al. Experientia 24:657, 15 Jul 68

Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al. Gann 60:97-106, Feb 69

Nucleoside S-alkyl phosphorothioates. II. Preparation and chemical and enzymatic properties. Cook AF, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1522-7, 12 Mar 69

The conformation of nucleosides and nucleotides. An application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Hart PA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:512-3, 15 Jan 69

Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. IV. Uracil derivatives. Miles DW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:824-31, 12 Feb 69

Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. V. Cytosine derivatives. Miles DW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:831-8, 12 Feb 69

Magnetic circular dichroism studies. VI. Investigation of some purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides. Voelter W, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6163-70, 23 Oct 68

Chemical transformation of 4-thiouracil nucleosides to uracil and cytosine counterparts. Ziff EB, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7338-42, 18 Dec 68

Binding of ADP-ribose polymer with histone. Otake H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:145-6, Jan 69

Ribonuclease T1-catalyzed synthesis of triribonucleoside diphosphates having guanosine residue at the 5'-end. Sekiya T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:514-20, Apr 68

The role of the adenosine terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid in the specific binding to ribosomes and their subunits. Kuriki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1365-72, 10 Mar 69

Mammalian deoxynucleoside kinase. I. Deoxycytidine kinase: purification, properties, and kinetic studies with cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4298-304, 25 Aug 68

Molecular weight, sulfhydryl conten, and phosphorylation of a homogeneous mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL. J Biol Chem 243:4305-11, 25 Aug 68

Biochemical studies of the nucleoside analogue, formycin. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3243-50, 25 Jun 69

Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. I. Formycin, 2-aminopurine riboside, 2,6-diaminopurine riboside, and their derivatives. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1228-37, 10 Mar 69

Pyrimidine nucleosides. II. The direct glycosidation of 2,6-disubstituted 4-pyrimidones. Winkley MW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:791-6, 1969

Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase: 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain on the amino acid site. Rychlik I, et al. J Molec Biol 43:13-24, 14 Jul 69

Antibodies specific for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides: effect on in vitro priming ability of DNA. Wallace SS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:41-9, 14 Jul 69

Nucleosides. LXI. Transformations of pyrimidine nucleosides in alkaline media. IV. The conversion of 5-hydroxyuridines into imidazoline nucleosides. Otter BA, et al. J Org Chem 34:2636-42, Sep 69

Composition of the serum and lymph of rats with aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Kotani M, et al. Jap Circ J 32:995-1001, Jul 68

Molecular conformation of inosine. Tollin P, et al. Nature (London) 222:1170, 21 Jun 69

Intramolecular acyl migration in adenosine derivatives. Neumann H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1207-14, Dec 68

Physicochemical basis of the recognition process in nucleic acid interactions, IV. Costacking as the cause of mispairing and intercalation in nucleic acid interactions. Pitha PM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:332-9, Sep 68

Restoration of defective oxygen-transport function of stored red blood cells by addition of inosine. Akerblom O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:245-8, 1968

Sulfur-containing nucleoside from yeast transfer ribonucleic acid: 2-thio-5(or 6)-uridine acetic acid methyl ester. Baczynskyj L, et al. Science 159:1481-3, 29 Mar 68

Partial resolution of DL-adenosine by template synthesis. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al. Science 162:809-10, 15 Nov 68

Interaction in teratogenesis: Actinomycin D, puromycin and deoxyguanosine. Pierro LJ, et al. Teratology 1:21-31, Feb 68

Acetylation of nucleosides and acetyl migration. Johnston GA. Tetrahedron 24:6987-93, Dec 68

Halogenation of nucleosides by (halomethylene) dimethylene ammonium halides. Dods RF, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 3:165-8, Jan 69

Nucleosides LVI. On the structure of the nucleotise antibiotic, gougerotin. Fox JJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 57:6029-32, Dec 68

Synthesis and properties of an alpha-cyclonucleoside. Ikehara M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 45:4707-10, Sep 68

Phosphorylation of 5'-amino-5'-deoxynucleosides. Jastorff B, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 30:2543-4, Jun 69

Alkylation of nucleosides in aqueous solution. Kanaoka Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3361-3, Aug 69

O6,5'-cyclonucleosides. Reactions of 5-iodopyrimidine nucleosides with base. Lipkin D, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 57:5993-6, Dec 68

Photoreduction of 4- and 2-thiouracil and 4-thiouridine. Sato E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3547-8, Sep 69

3. Theoretical calculations of nucleic acid conformations. A. Torsion angles of nucleotides and nucleosides. ANL-7535. Hikichi K, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 228-31, Dec 68

II. Dye interactions with nucleic acids. A. A study of the interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with acridine orange. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 68

Preparation of derivatives of S-adenosylmethionine, and their specificity in transmethylation. ANL-7535. Zappia V, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 251-3, Dec 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and thier components. I. Dissociation constants of the bases and their derivatives. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:25-30, Jan 68

Absorption and fluorescence properties of some basic dyes complexing with nucleosides or nucleic acids. Tomita G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:922-5, Jul 68

[Antigen with a nucleoside determinant. II] David S, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 6:2148-52, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Properties of polynucleotides containing uridine and 4-thiouridine] Scheit KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:10-6, 20 May 69 (Ger)

[Thymine nucleoside anomeres of 2-desoxy-D-ribopyranose and 2-desoxy-L-ribopyranose] Etzold G, et al. Chem Ber 101:226-34, 1968 (Ger)

[Selective phosphorylation of nucleosides] Franke A, et al. Chem Ber 101:2998-3001, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and enzyme histochemical studies on the tubular system of rat kidney in the acute stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis] Lesch R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:33-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the charactierstics association of some nucleosides derivatives in solution] Krüger U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1360-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Solubilization of purine nucleosides by a borate and its mechanism. (Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXIX)] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:51-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Chemical synthesis of nucleotides. Synthesis of mononucleotides and nucleotide anhydrides] Ueda T. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:80-112, 1968 (285 ref.) (Jap)

[Application of Sephadex gel-filtration to the separation of nucleoside diphosphate sugars from inorganic salts] Budovskii EI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:554-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy: synergistic inhibition of lymphoma L5178Y cells in culture and in vivo with 6-mercaptopurine and 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Paterson AR, et al. Cancer Res 29:681-6, Mar 69

[Dosage-effect relations between coronary blood flow and heart rate for adenosine] Schöndorf H, et al. Experientia 25:44-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of various substances on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Carminati GM, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:322-7, May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra of nucleoside components of tRNA. Hecht SM, et al. Anal Biochem 30:249-70, Aug 69

Determination of nucleoside composition of ribonucleic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Hedgcoth C, et al. Anal Biochem 25:55-60, 24 Oct 68

Determination of nucleoside composition of ribonucleic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Jacobson MY, et al. Anal Biochem 25:363-9, 24 Oct 68

Column chromatography of phosphorylated nucleosides and deoxynucleosides on PEI-cellulose. Miller RA, et al. Anal Biochem 27:366-10, Feb 69

Analysis of nucleic acid derivatives at the subnanomole level. 3. A tritium labeling procedure for quantitative analysis of ribose derivatives. Randerath K, et al. Anal Biochem 28:110-8, 4 Apr 69

A new paper chromatography solvent system resolving pyrimidine-pyrimidine riboside-pyrimidine deoxyriboside mixtures. Reeves WJ Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 30:474-7, Sep 69

Separation of ribonucleosides from deoxyribonucleosides and arabinonucleosides by thin-layer chromatography. Schrecker A, et al. Anal Biochem 28:474-7, Dec 68

Characterization of nucleotides and nucleosides by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. Turner LP. Anal Biochem 28:288-94, 4 Apr 69

Rapid ion-exchange chromatographic microanalysis of ultraviolet-absorbing materials and its application to nucleosides. Uziel M, et al. Anal Biochem 25:77-86, 24 Oct 68

Rapid analysis of ribonucleosides and bases at the picomole level using pellicular cation exchange resin in narrow bore columns. Horvath C, et al. Anal Chem 41:1227-34, Aug 69

[Variations in glycogen, total sugars of lactic acid, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during the ripening of salt port] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:103-12, 30 Apr 68

Base stacking in nucleic acid components: the crystal structures of guanine, guanosine and iosine. Bugg CE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:436-40, 8 Nov 68

2-Methylthio N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine: a component of E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:299-306, 24 Oct 68

The conformation of pyrimidine nucleosides. An application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Hart PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:733-9, 31 Mar 69

The molecular structure of the disulfide of the t-RNA constituent, 4-thiouridine. Shefter E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:878-84, 6 Sep 68

Studies on drug resistance. I. Distribution of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cytidine and deoxycytidine in mice bearing ara-C-sensitive and-resistant P815 neoplasms. Uchida K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1115-28, May 69

The isolation and identification of two cytokinins from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3071-6, Jul 69

5-carboxymethyluridine, a novel nucleoside derived from yeast and wheat embryo transfer ribonucleates. Gray MW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3441-53, Oct 68

Aminoacyl nucleosides. VII. N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine. A new component of transfer ribonucleic acid. Schweizer MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3283-9, Aug 69

Methylated bases and sugars in 16-S and 28-S RNA from L cells. Lane BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:332-40, 22 Apr 69

The N1-methylguanosine content of hamster liver tRNA. Mitteiman A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:242-4, 18 Mar 69

The presence of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine in serine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:517-20, 22 Apr 69

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of sulfur-containing nucleosides and nucleotide and of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the ribonuclease-thionucleotide complex. Samejima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:1-9, 18 Mar 69
The fate of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells labeled with tritiated cytidine (Cr-5-H3). Cliffton EE, et al. Experientia 25:172-4, 15 Feb 69
Immunologic studies of autoimmune disease in NZB-NZW F1 mice. I. Binding of fluorescein-labeled antinucleoside antibodies in lesions of lupus-like nephritis. Seegal BC, et al. J Exp Med 130:203-16, 1 Aug 69
Circular dichroism of nucleoside derivatives. VI. The optically active bands of adenine nucleoside derivatives. Miles DW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:22-9, Jan 69
[Selective labelling and microanalysis of terminal 3'-hydroxyls of polynucleotides] Segard E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2183-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Identification and quantitative determination of adenosine in pharmaceutic preparations by thin-layer chromatography] Pechtold F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:57-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The separation of bases, nucleosides and nucleotides on cation exchangers] Busch EW. J Chromatogr 37:518-26, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Separation and determination by paper chromatography of nucleosides of pharmaceutical importance] Amormino V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:431-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Changes of the azotated compounds, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during maturation of breasaolas] Bianchi MA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:73-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Separation and determination of: adenine, adenosine, thymine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations] Mantovani V, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:462-73, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Methylated nucleosides in t-RNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. Sist Nerv 20:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[An attempt at the use of autoradiography for the study of the chemical composition of cellular structures (experiments using the oocytes of the frog)] Makarov PV. Arkh Anat 51:93-103, Oct 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in germinating pea seeds: turnover and possible relationships between recycling of sulfur and transmethylation reactions. Dodd WA, et al. Arch Biochem 133:216-23, Sep 69
Inhibition of human leukocyte pyrimidine deoxynucleoside synthesis by allopurinol and 6-mercaptopurine. Gallo RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2185-91, Oct 68
The localization of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine among the acceptor species of transfer ribonucleic acid of Lactobacillu acidophilus. Peterkofsky A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3798-809, Sep 69
Nucleoside antibiotics. V. The biosynthesis and interconversion of 3'-amino-3'deoxyadenosine and 3'-acetamido-3'deoxyadenosine by Helminthosporium sp. 215. Chassy BM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:316-21, 17 Jun 69
Nucleoside antibiotics. IV. Metabolic fate of adenosine and cordycepin by Cordyceps militaris during cordycepin biosynthesis. Chassy BM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:307-15, 17 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in chick liver and intestine. Foung A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:405-7, 21 Jan 69
The action of 6-mercaptopurine in human heteroploid cells. St. Geme JW Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:235-7, 18 Mar 69
De novo biosynthesis of inosinic and uridylic acids by salmon testes and liver. Tarr HL. Canad J Biochem 47:197-201, Feb 69
Formation of ribosylthymine in Escherichia coli. Studies on pulse labeling with thymine and thymidine. Denhardt DT. J Biol Chem 244:2710-5, 25 May 69
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. II. Comparison of deoxyribosyl donors. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4936-42, 10 Oct 68
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. 3. Inhibition of deoxythymidine phosphorylase by purines. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4943-51, 10 Oct 68
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. IV. Comparisons between normal and leukemic leukocytes. Gallo RC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:106-16, Jan 69
[The biosynthesis of inosinic acid in pigeon liver hyaloplasm after administration of a radiation-protective agent] Romantsev EF, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:127-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

5-azacytidine: microbiological assay in mouse blood. Pittillo RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:284-6, Aug 69
Studies on the persistence of methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and leucovorin in serum of mice. Borsa J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:235-42, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha and beta 9-D-arabinofuranosyladenine by phenyl polyphosphate. Lünzmann G, et al, Biochim Biophys Acta 169:263-5, 20 Nov 68
Nucleosides. LIV. On the mechanism of certain anhydronucleosides reactions. Fox JJ, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:211-3, Jan 69
A novel method for the synthesis of purine nucleosides using Friedel-Crafts catalysts. Furukawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1076-80, Jun 68
Synthesis of 8,5'-anhydro-8-mercaptoadenosine. Ikehara M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1151-3, Jun 68
Pyrimidine nucleosides. II. The synthesis of unnatural pyrimidine nucleosides saturated at 5,6-double bond. Kanai T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:650-2, Apr 69
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. On the syntheses of several 2,6,8-trisubstituted purine ribonucleosides. Saneyoshi M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1616-9, Aug 68
Synthesis of some N1-methyl-2-substituted inosines and their 5'-phosphates. Yamazaki A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1561-6, Aug 68
The synthesis of adenine 5'-O-sulfamoyl nucleosides related to nucleocidin. Shuman D, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3391-2, 4 Jun 69
Pyrrolopyrimidine nucleosides. 3. The total synthesis of toyocamycin, sangivamycin, tubercidin, and related derivatives. Tolman RL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2102-8, 9 Apr 69
Synthesis of 5'-substituted derivatives of inosine. Hampton A, et al. J Med Chem 11:1229-32, Nov 68
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXII. Syntheses of 2',3'-dehydro-5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-trifluoromethyluridine. Khwaja TA, et al. J Med Chem 12:543-5, May 69
Synthesis of carbonate analogs of dinucleosides. 3'-Thymidinyl 5'-thymidinyl carbonate, 3'-thymidinyl 5'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) carbonate, and 3'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) 5'-thymidinyl carbonate. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 12:154-7, Jan 69
Synthesis and biological activity of certain 8-mercaptopurine and 6-mercaptopyrimidine S-nucleosides. Shuman DA, et al. J Med Chem 12:653-7, Jul 69
A nonmutagenic thymidine analog with antiviral activity. 5-Ethyideoxyuridine. Swierkowski M, et al. J Med Chem 12:533-4, May 69
Synthesis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-carboxylic acid and its derivatives. Tsou KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:173-5, Jan 69
Nucleoside analogs. Synthesis of 6-(6-amino-9-purinyl)-1,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-l-allitol. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 12:175-6, Jan 69
Branched-chain sugar nucleosides. V. Synthesis and antiviral properties of several branched-chain sugar nucleosides. Walton E, et al. J Med Chem 12:306-9, Mar 69
Preparation of nucleosides via isopropylidene sugar derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 9-alpha and 9-beta-L-erythrofuranosyladenine. Lerner LM. J Org Chem 34:101-3, Jan 69
Ribosyl derivatives of hypoxanthine. Montgomery JA, et al. J Org Chem 34:2646-50, Sep 69
Nucleosides. 58. Transformations of pyrimidine nucleosides in alkaline media. 3. The conversion of 5-halogenouridines into imidazoline and barbituric acid nucleosides. Otter BA, et al. J Org Chem 34:1390-6, May 69
Nucleosides. LV. Synthesis of a sulfur-bridged thymine anhydro nucleoside and derivatives. Wempen I, et al. J Org Chem 34:1020-5, Apr 69
Nucleosides. LX. Fluorocarbohydrates. XXII. Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-arabinose and 9-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-alpha- and -beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)adenines. Wright JA, et al. J Org Chem 34:2632-6, Sep 69
Synthesis of 3'-deoxynucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 9-(3-deoxyaldofuranosyl) adenines derived from 3-deoxy-D-mannose and 3-deoxy-D-galactose. Prokop J, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1697-703, Oct 68
Purine nucleosides. XXIV. A new method for the synthesis of guanine nucleosides. The preparation of 2'-deoxy-alpha and beta-guanosines and the corresponding N2-methyl derivatives. Robins MJ, et al. J Phys Chem 34:2160-3, Jul 69
Pyrimidine nucleoside transformations via anhydronucleosides. Fox JJ. Pure Appl Chem 18:223-55, 1969
A novel method for the synthesis of purine alpha-ribonucleosides. Furukawa Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 45:4655-8, Sep 68
A synthesis of uracil nucleoside of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-hexopyranuronic acid. Kishikawa T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 24:1961-4, May 69
The direct utilization of unsaturated sugars in nucleoside syntheses. An approach to the preparation of analogs of blasticidin S. Synthesis of 9-(2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexopyranosyl)guanine. Leutzinger EE, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 43:4475-8, Sep 68
The synthesis of 4,5-diamino-8-beta-d-ribofuranosylpyrazolo (3',4'-5,4)-pyrrolo (2,3-d)pyrimidine, a novel tricyclin nucleoside. Tolman RL, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 46:4815-8, Sep 68
[Non-glycosidic analogs of nucleosides. II. 6-amino 9-(methylene 2'-tetrahydro furyl) purine; 6-amino 9-(2',5'-anhydro D-ribityl) purine] Defaye J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1625-35, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of 9-beta-L-sorbopyranosyl-adenine (9-beta-L-xylo-hexulopyranosyl-adenine)] Paulsen H, et al. Chem Ber 100:2869-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the anomeres of thymine nucleosides of 2-desoxy-D-ribopyranose] Wittenburg E. Chem Ber 101:1614-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Thymine nucleosides of 2-desoxy-D-xylopyranose] Wittenburg E, et al. Chem Ber 101:494-501, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of thymine nucleosides over silyl-pyrimidine-binding] Wittenburg E. Chem Ber 101:1095-114, 1968 (Ger)
[Alpha- and beta-thymidine thioethers of imidazolethione-(2)] Guglielmi H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:809-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ribofuranosides of cytostatic thymine derivatives of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:710-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of ribonucleotidyl-(3' 5')-rubonucleosides and their 2' 5' isomers] Ukita T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:363-71, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chemical synthesis of nucleosides. 2. Synthetic reaction of nucleosides using fusion methods] Ishido Y, et al. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:65-79, 1968 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical synthesis of nucleosides. 1.] Mizuno Y. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:3-64, 1968 (568 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A basic study on in vitro autoradiography with 3H-nucleosides and its clinical application t bladder tumors] Terashima K. Jap J Urol 60:181-98, Mar 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

, Occolowitz J, Burrows WJ, Armstrong DJ, Skoog F, Bock RM, Gillam I, Tener GM: Cytokinins: isolation identification of 6-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-9-beta-D-ribyfuranosylpurine (2iPA) from yeast cysteine tRNA. Hecht SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:205-9, 29 Apr 69
Nucleoside antibiotics. 3. Isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of 3'-acetamido-3'-deoxyadenosine from Helminthosporium sp. 215. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:258-67, 22 Apr 69
Occurrence of N2,N2,7-trimethylguanosine in minor RNA species of a mammalian cell line. Saponara AG, et al. Nature (London) 223:1365-6, 27 Sep 69
[Separation and determination of nicotinamide, inosine and uridine-5-monophosphate] Cosi G. Farmaco [Prat] 23:331-6, Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nucleoside diphosphate sugars. Separation of nucleoside diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylases of S. tyrphimurium by gel filtration on Sephadex g-200. Chojnacki T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:293-8, 1968
Energy metabolism during the maturation of reticulocyte in vitro. Miyahara M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:123-36, Jun 68
Transplacental passage of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1154-61, 15 Dec 68
Release of adenosine in reactive hyperemia of the dog heart. Rubio R, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:56-62, Jan 69
Metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in germinating pea seeds: turnover and possible relationships between recycling of sulfur and transmethylation reactions. Dodd WA, et al. Arch Biochem 133:216-23, Sep 69
Molecular mechanisms of liver regeneration. VII. Conversion of cytidine to deoxycytidine in rat regenerating livers. King CD, et al. Arch Biochem 129:603-6, Feb 69
An early effect of oestradiol-17-beta on the permeability of rat uterus to ribonucleic acid precursors. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:37P, Sep 69
Studies of the enzymatic deamination of ara-cytidine. V. Inhibition in vitro and in vivo by tetrahydrouridine and other reduced pyrimidine nucleosides. Camiener GW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1981-91, Sep 68
Cellular uptake of purine antimetabolites in vitro. I. Uptake of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside by human erythrocytes. Loo TL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1711-25, Jul 69
Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-6-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

berghei. Van Dyke K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1417-25, Jun 69
Nucleic acids. X. Enzymatic hydrolysis of dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine (cytarabine). Zeleznick LD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:855-62, Apr 69
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-98, Oct 68
Nucleoside antibiotics. IV. Metabolic fate of adenosine and cordycepin by Cordyceps militaris during cordycepin biosynthesis. Chassy BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:307-15, 17 Jun 69
Transport of two non-metabolized nucleosides, deoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside, in a sub-line of the L1210 murine leukemia. Kessel D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:179-87, 17 Sep 68
Effect of 3-deoxyadenosine and 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine on the labelling of RNA sub-species in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Truman JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:36-45, 20 May 69
Comparative study of incorporation of isotopically labelled precursors into nuclear and microsomal RNA of the developing brain. Barbato LM, et al.
Brain Res 9:213-23, Jul 68
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
Nucleotide formation from alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in extracts of murine and human tissues. Peery A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:617-23, Mar 69
Enzyme activities and deoxynucleoside utilization of leukemic leukocytes in relation to drug therapy and resistance. Roberts D, et al.
Cancer Res 29:166-73, Jan 69
On the poor correlation between the inhibition by methotrexate of dihydrofolate reductase and of deoxynucleoside incorporation into DNA. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 28:1955-62, Oct 68
Characteristics of mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Veselý J, et al. Cancer Res 28:1995-2000, Oct 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1083-91, Nov 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1092-100, Nov 68
Incorporation and phosphorylation of 5-azacytidine by normal and T4-phage-infected cells of E. coli. Doskočil J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:75-80, Mar 69
On the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in cells and cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Munch-Petersen A.
Europ J Biochem 6:432-42, Nov 68
The incorporation of 3H-cytidine into the differentiating cells of the hair cortex. Sims RT.
J Anat 103:507-14, Nov 68
Acyl-adenylate formation coupled with mitochondrial respiration. Ozawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:719-21, Nov 68
Metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in vivo by the rat. Duerre JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:107-11, 10 Jan 69
The biosynthesis of pseudouridine in ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Ginsberg T, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6300-5, 10 Dec 68
The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-subsituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4750-6, 25 Sep 68
On the role of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the biosynthesis of spermidine by rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:682-93, 25 Feb 69
Some aspects of adenosine triphosphate synthesis from adenine and adenosine in human red blood cells. Whittam R, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:485-94, Dec 68
Incorporation of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate into rat myocardium. Hattori E, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:47-52, Jan 69
Deoxycytidine kinase. I. Distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues and interrelationships of deoxycytidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphorylation. Durham JP, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:358-75, Jul 69
Incorporation of nucleosides and amino-acids in human erythrocyte suspensions: possible relation with a diffuse infection of mycoplasms or bacteria in the L form. Tedeschi GG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1285-6, 28 Jun 69
Glutathione reduction: studies using deoxyribonucleosides as substrates. Smith JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:750-3, Dec 68
Early increase in the miscible deoxycytidine pool in rats after x-irradiation. Guri CD, et al.
Radiat Res 39:155-63, Jul 69
Nucleoside triphosphate termini from RNA synthesized in vivo by Escherichia coli. Jorgensen SE, et al. Science 164:1067-70, 30 May 69
Deoxycytidine and radiation response: exceedingly high deoxycytidine aminohydrolase activity in human liver. Zícha B, et al. Science 163:191-2, 10 Jan 69
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: autopsy findings and in vitro study of incorporation of 14C-8-inosine into uric acid, guanosine-monophosphate and adenosine-monophosphate in the liver. Wada Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:253-60, Jul 68
Formation of inosine triphosphate and of 14C-labeled 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside di- and triphosphates in stored human erythrocytes. Blair DG, et al. Transfusion 9:198-202, Jul-Aug 69
Enzyme regulation in the metabolism of adenosylmethionine. I. Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae associated with adenosylmethionine. ANL-7535. Spence KD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 274-6, Dec 68
[Sites of action of vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism. Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:361-7, 1968
[Use of tritiated thymidine and cytidine for the study of turnover and metabolism of lymphocytes in man] Fliedner TM, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:813-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the explanation of the mechanism of action of dipyridamole] Pfleger K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:97-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on nucleoside phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism during cancerization of the rat liver with diethylnitrosamine (DENA) by measured oral application of the cancerogenic substance] Schauer A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1286-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of coronary-active substances on the uptake of adenosine in the isolated, beating heart] Volkmer I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:155-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of exogenous adenosine and hypoxanthine in the nucleic acids of malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W. Z Parasitenk 31:1, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 1. Studies on the incorporation of thymidine, uridine, and adenosine in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:456-62, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 2. Incorporation of adenosine and hypoxanthine into the nucleic acids of malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:185-97, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The deamination of AMP, adenosine and the dephosphorylation of AMP in the subcellular elements of the myocardium in experimental aortic stenosis] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Adenosine deamination in subcellular elements of heart muscle] Nechiporenko EIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:192-5, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribonucleotide reductase in human bone marrow: lack of stimulation by 5'-deoxyadenosyl B 12. Fujioka S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:759-64, 6 Jun 69
Inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by nucleoside triphosphates. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 111:83-9, Jan 69
Studies of the enzymatic deamination of ara-cytidine. V. inhibition in vitro and in vivo by tetrahydrouridine and other reduced pyrimidine nucleosides. Camiener GW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1981-91, Sep 68
Teratogenic effects of 6-hydroxylaminopurine in the rat--protection by inosine. Chaube S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1147-56, May 69
N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine--effects upon nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes in vitro and the development of immunologic hypersensitivity in vivo. Hacker B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:847-53, Apr 69
N6-(Delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine interference with methionine metabolism in axemic cultures of mammalian cells. Tritsch GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:250-2, Jan 69
Thymidine kinase and polyribosome distribution in regerating rat liver following 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:277-9, 23 Aug 68
Inhibition of thymidylate kinase and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by 5'-deoxythymidine. Kára J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:223-5, 22 Jul 69
Effects of 5-azacytidine on polyribosomes and on the control of tyrosine transaminase activity in rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:491-500, 17 Jun 69
5-fluoropyrimidin-2-one deoxyriboside and its growth-inhibiting properties. Oyen TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:567-9, 17 Jun 69
Concerning the site of action of deoxyadenosine (deoxyadenosinetriphosphate) upon the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cell. Vornovitskaja GI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:596-9, 24 Sep 68
Adsorption of nucleosides on mercury surface. Vetteri V. Biophysik 5:255-60, 1968
Purine nucleoside inhibitors of purine biosynthesis de novo. Henderson JF.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:375-82, Nov 68
Inhibitors of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson JF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:363-73, Nov 68
Studies on the biologic activity and mode of action of 7-deazainosine. Bloch A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:110-5, Jan 69
Stimulatory effects of inosine and deoxyinosine on the incorporation of uracil-2-14-C, 5-fluorouracil-2-14-C, and 5-bromouracil-2-14-C into nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gotto AM, et al.
Cancer Res 29:807-11, Apr 69
Comparative studies of fluorinated pyrimidines with various cell lines. Umeda M, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2529-38, Dec 68
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. II. Steroidogenic responses to nucleosides and nucleotides. Kowal J, et al. Endocrinology 84:1113-7, May 69
5'-Deoxy-5'-fluoro-thymidine, a biochemical analogue of thymidine-5'-monophosphate selectively inhibiting DNA synthesis. Langen P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:344-51, Nov 68
Antiviral activity of certain substituted purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Diwan AR, et al.
Experientia 25:98-100, 15 Jan 69
Tissue metabolites and regulation of local blood flow. Skinner NS Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1426-9, Nov-Dec 68 (46 ref.)
Late addition of inosine to stored ACD-adenine blood. Effects on erythrocyte viability and metabolism. Akerblom O, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:142-50, 1969
The effect of nucleosides on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kužela S. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:77-81, 1969
Mutations induced in Arabidopsis by DNA nucleoside analogs. Hirono Y, et al. Genetics 61:191-9, Jan 69
Inhibition of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi by nucleosides. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:907-13, Jun 69
Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. I. Effect of purine nucleotides on inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase, xanthosine-5'-phosphate aminase and adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:661-9, May 68
The selective interruption of nucleolar RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by cordycepin. Siev M, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:510-20, May 69
Nucleosides of 2-fluoroadenine. Montgomery JA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:498-504, May 69
Synthesis and biological activity of certain 8-mercaptopurine and 6-mercaptopyrimidine S-nucleosides. Shuman DA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:653-7, Jul 69
The effects of purine nucleosides on sodium transport and lactate production in human erythrocyte ghosts. Askari A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:407-16, Oct 68
Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of adenosine on platelet aggregation by drugs that prevent its uptake. Born GV, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:41P-42P, May 69
Effect of nucleosides and nucleoside bases on the development of pre-implantation mouse embryos in vitro. TenBroeck JT. J Reprod Fertil 17:571-3, Dec 68
5-Azacytidine as a mutagen for arboviruses. Halle S.
J Virol 2:1228-9, Oct 68
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vitro studies. Johnson JM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:271-85, May 69
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69
Potentiation of adenosine activity by low oral doses of lidoflazine. Jageneau AH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:184-5, 11 Jan 69
Interactions of dipyridamole and adenosine on platelet aggregation. Philp RB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1163-4, 22 Mar 69
Inducers of interferon and host resistance, V. In vitro studies. Field AK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:340-6, Sep 68
Arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine and arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine-5'-phosphate: comparison of their metabolic effects. LePage GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1036-41, Jul 69
A comparative study of the antitumor and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine (FCA) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (CA). Prince HN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1060-6, Apr 69
Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus in vitro by double-stranded polyribocytidylic-inosinic acid (poly Ir.Cr). Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:495-7, Jun 69
The effect of guanine derivatives on palmitate-1-14C

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incorporation into rat epididymal adipose tissue. Szabo MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1055-9, Jul 69

Inhibition of sheep brain 5-nucleotidase by nucleoside triphosphates. Ipata PL. Progr Brain Res 29:527-37, 1968

Effect of adenosine on the canine cerebral vasculature. Rapela CE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:V:I, 1968

Isopentenyladenosine stimulates and inhibits mitosis of human lymphocytes treated with phytohemagglutinin. Gallo RC, et al. Science 165:400-2, 25 Jul 69

Effect of inhibitors of aggregation on platelet ultrastructure in vitro. Mannucci PM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:354-61, 30 Apr 69

Potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine in the renal circulation by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole) treatment (preliminary report). Yasuda K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:161-4, Oct 68

Radioprotective effect of 5-azacytidine in AKR mice. Veselý J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:318-20, Mar 69

[Action of a principle sequestered in the brain and of 2 of its constituants (gamma-amino butyric acid and inosine) on cerebral disturbances provoked by alcoholic intoxication] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:998-1000, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Thymine-2'-desoxypentopyranodises as inhibitors of uridine desoxyuridine phosphorylase. Configuration-effect relations] Etzold G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:437-42, 1968 (Ger)

[N6-(naphthyl-(1))-methyladenosine, an adenosine derivative with prolonged coronary effect] Jahn W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:701-4, May 69 (Ger)

[Inosine potentiation of the effect of adenosine on the heart] Pfieger K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:43-51, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Effect of various substrates on post-asphyctic re-synthesis of nucleotides in rabbit hearts in vivo] Hinzen D, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R21-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Energy-rich phosphates in rabbit hearts during and after adenosine infusion in vivo] Mäurer W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R22-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of various substrates on the spontaneous in vitro hemolysis of erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the Rh and ABO newborn infant] Schettini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:186-90, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Effect of nucleosides on staphylococcal coagulase production] Boemi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:478-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of CDP-choline on electroencephalogram of acute hypnotic poisoning] Marumoto S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:649-55, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effects of disodium adenosine 5' monophosphate on retinal blood pressure, caliber of blood vessels and systemic blood pressure] Kawabata H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:784-91, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism, 18. Influence of nucleic acids and borneol on the urinary glucuronate excretion in rat] Matsumoto Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:210-43, 20 May 68 (Jap)

[Influence of the antibody-promoting factor, "inosine", on the biosynthesis of bovine serum gamma globulin] Hiroo T. Jap J Bact 23:431-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Blood platelet aggregation by serum, endotoxin and ADP, and inhibitory effects of adenosine and ATP] Nakamura Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1982-4, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

[The site of action of deoxyadenosine on the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cells] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1192-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of 6-azauridine on the reproduction of herpes simplex virus] Galegov GA, et al. Vop Virus 13:18-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of 6-azauridine, 6-azacytidine and 8-azaguanine on reproduction of IV type adenovirus in a tissue culture] Starcheus AP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

[Effect of 6-azauridine and 6-azacytidine on antigen accumulation of type 4 adenovirus in tissue culture] Starcheus AP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:38-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Demonstration of a macromolecular inhibitor of initiation of homologous and heterologous spores present in the cells of B. cereus] Simonetti N, et al. Riv Biol 61:489-98, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of catecholamine and adenosine in the ischemic response following release of a renal artery occlusion. Sakai K, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:673-85, 15 Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of pyrimidines, purines, nucleotides, and nucleosides. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 75-6, 30 Jun 68

[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr E. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Synthesis and photochemical properties of 1'-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-(4-3H)-5-ethyluracil] Gauri KK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:833-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. II. Effects of modifying agents upon changes induced in the liver by Macrozamia communis. Healy PJ. Biochem Pharmacol 18:93-9, Jan 69

Nucleoside antibiotics. 3. Isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of 3'-acetamido-3'-deoxyadenosine from Helminthosporium sp. 215. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:258-67, 22 Apr 69

The in vivo activity of combinations of 5-azacytidine and cytidine on leukemia L-1210. Evans JS, et al. Experientia 24:922-3, 15 Sep 68

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with "Laevadosin". Lip P, et al. Med J Aust 1:1386, 28 Jun 69

[Clinical trial of inosine for cardiovascular disorders and in surgical resuscitation] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:265-7, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of arterial occlusion diseases with intraarterial injections in the practice] Apel G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1310-2, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the therapy of oxygen deficiency of the incompetent heart] Bosse J. Hippokrates 39:107-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Puerperal hypotensive regulative disturbances and their treatment] Vogler H. Med Welt 48:2661-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy with nucleosides and nucleotides. Clinical and serologic findings (aldolase and creatinphosphokinase)] Ceccarelli A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:468-75, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Therapeutic activity in the geriatric age of hepatic opotherapy in association with high doses of nucleosides] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:1261-99, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Nucleosides in certain clinical manifestations in the climacteric age] Cazzola D. Minerva Ginec 19:777-80, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Clinical study of a new detoxicating preparation in the treatment of grave burns] Borsetti G. Minerva Med 59:4797-9, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) in the treatment of acute poisoning caused by mushrooms. Prelimary observations and indications] Fatini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:80-6, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Action of cytidine and uridine in the treatment of neuropsychological syndromes caused by brain diseases of various origins] Jann G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2092-108, 26 May 69 (Ita)

[Action of cytidine and uridine on dysproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome] Gabriele C, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:28-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical use of inosine in patients treated by irradiation] Kamata R, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:328-33, May 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the toxicologic effects of 7-deazaadenosine (tubercidin) and 7-deazainosine. Mihich E, et al. Cancer Res 29:116-23, Jan 69

[Teratogenic sensitivity of inbred mice strains during early organogenesis] Degenhardt KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:104-5, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

The excretion of urinary pseudouridine in patients treated with allopurinol and oxipurinol. Simmonds HA. Biochem J 111:11P-12P, Feb 69

Nucleosides in human urine. I. Isolation and identification of N2-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and N2-methylguanosine from normal human urine. Chheda GB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:75-8, Jan 69

[Contribution to the determination of deoxycytidine and methyldeoxycytidine in the urine of rats] Solle M. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:547-50, 1967 (Ger)

NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

5'-Nucleotidase. Bodansky O, et al. Advances Clin Chem 11:277-328, 1968 (80 ref.)

The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68

The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68

Negative charge at the 3' terminus of oligonucleotides and resistance to venom exonuclease. Richards GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1786-95, May 69

Cyclic phosphodiesterase having 3'-nucleotidase activity from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Shimada K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:367-80, 1969

Relationship between the active sites of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3'-nucleotidase activity purified from Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:134-42, 8 Jul 69

Purification and properties of an acid nucleotidase from rat liver lysosomes. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5702-8, 10 Nov 68

Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism from wheat seedlings. I. Purification and general properties of associated deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, and 3'-nucleotidase activities. Hanson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2440-9, 10 May 69

Quantitative histochemistry of hypothalamus. II. Thiamine pyrophosphatase, nucleoside diphosphatase and acid phosphatase in the activated supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Jongkind JF. J Histochem Cytochem 17:23-9, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of nucleoside kinase and nucleotidase activities with tritium-labeled substrates. Ives DH, et al. Anal Biochem 28:192-205, 4 Apr 69

Estimation of 5'-nucleotidase activity in nervous tissue. Pechán I, et al. Enzymologia 37:73-82, 29 Aug 69

5'-nucleotidase. IV. Localization of 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the kidney of young and adult mice. Hardonk MJ, et al. Histochemie 15:290-9, 1968

[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Histochemistry of enzymes in developing neuroglia] Wender M, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:9-17, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nucleotidases in plants. 3. Effect of metabolites on the enzyme hydrolyzing flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD) from Phaseolus radiatus. Ravindranath SD, et al. Arch Biochem 133:54-9, Aug 69

Inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by nucleoside triphosphates. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 111:83-9, Jan 69

Inhibition of sheep brain 5-nucleotidase by nucleoside triphosphates. Ipata PL. Progr Brain Res 29:527-37, 1968

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrastructural localization of inosine-5'-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the crayfish vas deferens. Kessel RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:319-29, May 69

BLOOD

A simplified procedure for the assay of 5'-nucleotidase. Rieder SV, et al. Clin Chem 15:727-9, Aug 69

Serum alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase levels during normal pregnancy. Seitanidis B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:183-4, Jul 69

Activation of serum 5' nucleotidase by magnesium ions and its diagnostic applications. Belfield A, et al. J Clin Path 22:144-51, Mar 69

A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. Persijn JP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:441-6, Sep 68

[Clinical value of the determination of serum 5'nucleotidase. Comparative study with serum alkaline phosphatases] Pappo E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:479-86, May 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotidase activities in the soluble fraction of rat liver homogenate. Partial purification and properties of a 5'-nucleotidase with pH optimum 6.3. Fritzson P. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:534-41, 27 May 69

Purification and properties of ribonuclease, 3'-nucleotidase and phosphomonoesterase from Cicer arietinum seedlings. Hadi SM, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:53-7, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Vascular enzyme activities and susceptibility of arteries to atherosclerosis. Zemplényi T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:682-98, 21 Nov 68

NAD-ase activity and glycolysis in Ehrlich-Lettre carcinoma and liver cell particulates. McKee RW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:760-3, 10 Sep 68

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and its mono- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triphosphates on some enzymes concerned with the biosynthesis of DNA in cell-free extracts of murine neoplastic cells. Bakhle YS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:302-8, 21 Jan 69
Plasma membranes of the rat liver. Isolation and enzymatic characterization of a fraction rich in bile canaliculi. Song CS, et al. J Cell Biol 41:124-32, Apr 69
5'-Nucleotidase activity in snake venoms. Devi A, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:943-9, 1966
Guanosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of initiation factor f2. Kolakofsky D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1066-70, Nov 68
Partial purification of a lipoprotein with 5'-nucleotidase activity from membranes of rat liver cells. Widnell CC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1050-7, Nov 68
[Specific 5-nucleotidase and adenosine triphosphatase activities in the adrenal glands of the rabbit. Biochemical and histo-enzymological study] Jonadet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1494-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzym- and cytotoxic effects of alloxan on the islet system of the pancreas of rats in correlation to the blood-sugar course] Lauschke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:7-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of 5'-nucleotidase in the germinal centres of human tonsils] Kaiserling E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:202-15, 1969 (Ger)

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

The mononucleotides. Ueda T, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:307-419, 1967 (393 ref.)
Fluorometric assay of enzymatic reactions involving acetyl Coenzyme A in aldol condensations. Calvo JM, et al. Anal Biochem 28:164-81, 4 Apr 69
Recognition of nucleotide sequences. Yarus M.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:841-80, 1969 (290 ref.)
Effect of bound-nucleotide substitution on the properties of F-actin. Estes JE, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:388-96, Jul 69
Effect of ornithine, IMP, and UMP on carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:928-34, 30 Sep 68
Ribonucleoside triphosphate accumulation on amino acid starvation of "stringent" Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:15-21, 10 Oct 68
5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) esters of carboxylic acid--selective reagents for acylation of nucleoside and nucleotide aminoacyl derivatives. Chládek S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:306-11, 29 Apr 69
Activation and inhibition of purified phosphotransacetylase of Escherichia coli B by pyruvate and by NADH2 and certain nucleotides. Suzuki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:102-8, 10 Apr 69
Enzymatic deamination of adenosine 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Taira T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:472-9, 21 Feb 69
Oligonucleotide studies. Optical rotatory dispersion of five homodinucleotides. Inoue Y, et al.
Biochem J 113:843-51, Aug 69
Studies of trinucleotide conformations. Role of guanine residues in an oligonucleotide chain. Brahms J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3269-78, Aug 69
Oligonucleotide interactions. II. Differences in base stacking in linear and cyclic deoxythymidine oligonucleotides. Cantor CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3610-7, Sep 69
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates by myosin during the transient state. Finlayson B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:802-10, Mar 69
Analogs of inosine 5'-phosphate with phosphorus-nitrogen and phosphorus-sulfur bonds. Binding and kinetic studies with inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hampton A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2303-11, Jun 69
Association of complementary oligoribonucleotides in aqueous solution. Jaskunas SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3164-78, Sep 68
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. I. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and model nucleotides. Metz DH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2312-28, Jun 69
Adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. A nucleotide analog that is a substrate, competitive inhibitor, or regulator of some enzymes that interact with adenosine 5'-phosphate. Murray AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4023-9, Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of rat liver nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase. Powanda MC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1869-73, May 69
Negative charge at the 3' terminus of oligonucleotides and resistance to venom exonuclease. Richards GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1786-95, May 69
Purification, properties, and allosteric activation of nucleoside diphosphatase. Schramm VL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3642-52, Oct 68
Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
The binding of small cations to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3233-41, Aug 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-polylysine complexes. Structure and nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3119-32, Aug 69
The rates of binding of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide analogs to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Shore JD. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1588-90, Apr 69
Preparation of the 2,4-dinitrophenyl esters of thymidine 3'-and thymidine 5'-phosphate and their use as substrates fof phosphodiesterases. Tigerstrom RG von, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3067-70, Jul 69
Studies of the conformation and interaction in dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates by proton magnetic resonance. Ts'o PO, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:997-1029, Mar 69
Interaction of copper ion with guanosine and related compounds. Tu AT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4367-72, Dec 68
Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69
Sequential degradation of nucleic acids. Degradation of Escherichia coli B phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3254-60, Aug 69
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. 3. Chromatography of RNA and polyribonucleotides. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:449-57, 18 Feb 69
Interactions contributing to the stability of a polynucleotide helical chain role of the 2'-hydroxyl and of the phosphate groups. Brahms J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:110-23, 22 Jul 69
Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. 3. Association with nucleosides, mono- and polynucleotides. Eilon G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:464-72, 22 Apr 69
The interaction of adenosine diphosphate glucose and its synthetic analogs with uridine diphosphate glucose-fructose glucosyltransferase from pea seedlings. Gabrielian ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:478-81, 1969
Formation of a cobamide containing divalent cobalt by the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Hamilton JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:374-8, 1 Apr 69
Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. IV. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of thymidine-5'(5-bromo-4-chloroindol-3-YL) phosphate by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Horwitz JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:143-52, 8 Jul 69
Different anticodons in purified valine tRNA fractions from yeast. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:75-81, 23 Aug 68
The chemical synthesis and coding properties of adenylyl-adenylyl-guanosine and guanylyl-adenylyl-adenosine having possible combinations of 2'-5' and 3'-5' internucleotide linkages. Nishimura H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:653-62, 18 Feb 69
Resotration of methionine-accepting and transformylation activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a ribonuclease T-1 digest of Escherichia coli tRNA-fMet. Seno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:406-11, 21 Jan 69
Dialysis of pyrimidine oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:155-60, 21 Jan 69
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68
The enzymic synthesis of adenylyl-(3'-5')-cytidine. Zhenodarova SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:559-60, 17 Dec 68
Oligonucleotide interactions. I. Structure of 2:1 complexes between polyuridylic acid and oligoadenylic acid. Cantor CR, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1745-52, 1968
A structural basis for the transphosphorylation of nucleotides with hydroxyapatite. Taves DR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:284-92, 1969
Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphate of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine and the 5'-triphosphate of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranoxyladenine. Furth JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2061-7, Oct 68
Bovine pancreatic ribonuclease-spectrophotometric investigations of the interaction of the enzyme with nucleotides. Deavin A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:21-6, Dec 68
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Partial digestion with pancreatic and T-1 ribonuclease and derivation of the total primary structure. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:256-62, Mar 69
Antibodies to enzymatic breakdown products of yeast tRNA. Hernandez R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:23-8, 17 Oct 68
A convenient spectrophotometric assay for phosphodiesterases, using dinucleoside-monophosphates as substrates. Ipata PL, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:174-9, Mar 69
Nucleotide sequence homology within the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Laird CD, et al.
Genetics 60:323-34, Oct 68
Magnitude of interspecific nucleotide sequence variability in Drosophila. Laird CD, et al.
Genetics 60:303-22, Oct 68
Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. II. Evidence for intramolecular base-base interactions in dinucleotide analog. Browne DT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7302-23, 18 Dec 68
Proton magnetic resonance studies of ribose dinucleoside monophoshates in aqueous solution. I. The nature of the base-stacking interaction in adenylyl 3'--5')adenosine. Chan SI, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:168-83, 1 Jan 69
Sequence determination in the deoxyribonucleotide series by stepwise chemical degradation. Gabriel T, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6833-7, 20 Nov 68
The conformation of nucleosides and nucleotides. An application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Hart PA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:512-3, 15 Jan 69
Oligonucleotide studies. VII. Optical rotatory dispersion of adenylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine and guanylyl-(3'-5')-4-thiouridine. Irie S, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1582-4, 12 Mar 69
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. V. The crystal and molecular structure of a hydrated monosodium inosine 5'-phosphate. A commonly occurring unusual nucleotide in the anticodons of tRNA. Rao ST, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1210-7, 26 Feb 69
Oligonucleotide studies. VI. Large scale fractionation of di- and trinucleotides obtained from pancreatic ribonuclease digests. Aoyagi S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:803-9, Nov 68
A kinetic study on ribonuclease T1 using dinucleoside phosphates as substrates. Irie M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:649-53, May 68
Preparation of tetranucleotides, ApApApCp, ApApApGp and ApApApUp. Masuda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:809-11, Nov 68
Studies on the allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by Nucleotides. I. Activation of phosphorylase b by inosine monophosphate. Black WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5892-8, 25 Nov 68
Reduced 1,6-dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide. Chemical properties and enzymatic modification. Chakraverty K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4306-17, 10 Aug 69
Affinity labeling of the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Reactions with bromoacetylated substrate analogues. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4316-29, 25 Aug 69
Periodate oxidation of pseudouridine 5'-phosphate and spectral characterization of the products. Dugaiczyk A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2750-4, 25 May 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXX. Binding of triphosphates to deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3038-44, 10 Jun 69
The nucleotide sequence of ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid from KB cells. Forget BG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3148-65, 25 Jun 69
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Forget BG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5709-23, 10 Nov 68
Correlation between the antigenic and catalytic properties of staphylococcal nuclease. Fuchs S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:943-50, 10 Feb 69
Mechanism of hydroxylamine inhibition of xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase. Fukuyama TT, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5798-801, 10 Nov 68
Vitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzyme studies on the formation of the alpha-glycosidic nucleotide precursor. Fyfe JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1659-66, 10 Apr 69
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. II. Purification and properties of pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase and characterization of uridine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diphospho-N-acetylenopyruvylglucosamine.
Gunetileke KG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5770-8, 10 Nov 68
Interaction of poly-5-bromocytidylic acid with polyinosinic acid. A study of helix stability and spectroscopic properties. Howard FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1291-302, 10 Mar 69
The proteolytic conversion of polynucleotide phosphorylase to a primer-dependent form. Klee CB.
J Biol Chem 244:2558-66, 25 May 69
Allosteric inhibition of a triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Crithidia fasciculata by nucleoside triphosphates. Marr JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2503-9, 10 May 69
Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXI. Binding of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide and adenosine triphosphate to formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Mizobuchi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4863-77, 25 Sep 68
Studies on the interaction between regulatory enzymes and effectors. II. Effect of adenosine 5'-monophosphate analogues on glycogen phosphorylase B. Okazaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5266-71, 25 Oct 68
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. V. Partial purification of the two protein components required for introduction of the 3-deoxy group. Pape H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3598-604, 10 Jul 69
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Studies with biologically active templates and the stimulation of synthesis by oligonucleotides. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5319-28, 25 Oct 68
Action of micrococcal nuclease on polymers of deoxyadenylic and deoxythymidylic acids. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3818-22, 25 Jul 69
Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. I. Formycin, 2-aminopurine riboside, 2,6-diaminopurine riboside, and their derivatives. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1228-37, 10 Mar 69
Ezymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Properties of the enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide ligase reaction. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4556-63, 10 Sep 68
Effect of temperature on the oligonucleotide stimulation of the RNA polymerase reaction. Niyogi SK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:149-53, 14 Apr 69
Thermodynamics of the helix-coil transition of the alternating copolymer of deoxyadenylic acid and deoxythymidylic acid. Scheffler IE, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:577-80, 28 Jun 69
Nucleic acids. 8. Synthesis and chemistry of ara-cytidine 2',5' cyclic phosphate. Phosphate anisotrophy. Wechter WJ. J Org Chem 34:244-7, Jan 69
Infectivity of bacteriophage R17 RNA after sequential removal of 3' terminal nucleotides. Kamen R.
Nature (London) 221:321-5, 25 Jan 69
Gene duplication and nucleotide substitution in evolution. Nei M. Nature (London) 221:40-2, 4 Jan 69
Structure of transfer RNA. Evidence for interaction between two non-adjacent nucleotide residues in tRNA from Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1331-3, 27 Sep 69
Nucleotide sequence of E. coli B tRNA1-Val. Yaniv M, et al. Nature (London) 222:278-9, 19 Apr 69
Molecular biology: original syn.
Nature (London) 221:907-8, 8 Mar 69
Emission spectra from synthetic polynucleotides and deoxyribonucleic acid in aqueous solutions. Kleinwächter V, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:485-97, May 68
A flash-photolysis investigation of flavin photosensitization of purine nucleotides. Knowles A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:421-36, May 68
Role of base-pairing in the control of an enzyme reaction. Cassuto E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:808-12, Mar 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of nucleic acids. Yang JT, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:223-300, 1969 (200 ref.)
Staphylococcal nuclease: size and specificity of the active site. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Science 162:1491-3, 27 Dec 68
Mammalian DNA polymerase: separation of binding from incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Ove P, et al.
Science 165:903-4, 29 Aug 69
3. Theoretical calculations of nucleic acid conformations. A. Torsion angles of nucleotides and nucleosides. ANL-7535. Hikichi K, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 228-31, Dec 68
I. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structures and interactions of nucleic acid derivatives in solution. A. The effects of temperature on the NMR spectra of oligonucleotides. II. Conformational changes of the ribose group in dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 220-2, Dec 68
[Photochemistry of the polynucleotides. II. Study of the fluorescence of nomonucleotides and dinucleotides at ordinary temperature] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:338-49, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Luminescence study of interactions in oligo- and polyadenylic acids] Montenay-Garestier T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:342-54, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Presence and separation of plant nucleotide glucose pyrophosphorylases] Axelos M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:261-73, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of monoperphthalic acid on yeast ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids]-Gangloff J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2335-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Arabinoside phosphates. Synthesis and biological properties] De Garilhe MP.
Bull Soc Chim France 4:1485-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The interaction of 5-methyluridine diphosphate glucose and thymidine diphosphate glucose with some enzymes of UDPG metabolism] Gabriélian ND, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:235-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nucleotide peptides as model compounds with phosphoramide bond formed by N-terminal oxyamino acid] Iuodka BA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:647-54, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Model compounds with nucleotide-peptide linkage of phosphoether type] Iuodka BA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:907-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Preparation and alkali hydrolysis of apyrimidinic DNA] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:546-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Free nucleotides and their derivatives in insects] Sevast'ianova GA, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:321-37, May-Jun 66 (81 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of alkali on ribonucleoside-2',3'-monophosphates. Ahonen J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:360, 1968
Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid by spectral analysis and thin-layer chromatography. East JL.
Anal Biochem 24:402-18, Sep 68
Fractionation of oligodeoxynucleotides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Elson E, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:193-204, Feb 69
Column chromatography of phosphorylated nucleosides and deoxynucleosides on PEI-cellulose. Miller RA, et al. Anal Biochem 27:306-10, Feb 69
Thin-layer electrophoresis of ribonucleotides.
Monjardino JP. Anal Biochem 28:313-7, 4 Apr 69
Column chromatography of RNA and oligonucleotides on denatured proteins. Rushizky GW.
Anal Biochem 29:459-67, Jun 69
An enzymatic assay for adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) and other nucleoside triphosphates and determination of the specific radioactivity of the terminal P. Schneider PB.
Anal Biochem 28:76-84, 4 Apr 69
Characterization of nucleotides and nucleosides by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. Turner LP.
Anal Biochem 28:288-94, 4 Apr 69
New method for the differentiation of ribonucleotides from deoxyribonucleotides. Wu HM, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:210-22, May 69
Mapping of polypurine sequences in bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Jou WM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:390-1, May 69
[Variations in glycogen, total sugars of lactic acid, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during the ripening of salt port] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:103-12, 30 Apr 68
Structure elucidation of dinucleotides by mass spectrometry. Hunt DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:378-83, 8 Nov 68
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of in vitro synthesized RNA. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:27-34, 10 Apr 69
The use of cellulose phosphate in the extraction of free nucleotides from plant tissue. Keys AJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:16P-17P, Aug 69
Ion-exchangechrmtography of a dinucleotide preparation from controlled alkaline hydrolysis of ribonucleic acids. Satoh K, et al.
Biochem J 114:271-7, Sep 69
Selected fragment analysis. A method for comparing nucleotide sequences in ribonucleic acid molecules. Birnboim HC. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:263-9, Jan 69
The sequence at the 5' terminus of a self-replicating variant of viral Q-beta ribonucleic acid. Bishop DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3744-53, Oct 68
The degradation of DNA by hydrazine: a critical study of the suitability of the reaction for the quantitative determination of purine nucleotide sequences. Cashmore AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:591-603, 18 Feb 69
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. 3. Separation of pyrimidine isostichs according to base composition. Černý R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:439-50, 17 Dec 68
Base composition and sedimentation properties of mitochondrial RNA of Saccharomyces cerebisiae. Fauman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:355-60, 17 Jun 69
Nucleotide sequence of oligonucleotides derived from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by ribonuclease T1 digestion: comparison of the sequences neighboring 3'- and 5'-terminals and anticodon region of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA with those of yeast valine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:590-2, 17 Jun 69
Methylated bases and sugars in 16-S and 28-S RNA from L cells. Lane BG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:332-40, 22 Apr 69
On the bias of the distribution of the 2'-O-methylribonucleotide constituents of yeast transfer RNA. Morisawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:285-96, 17 Dec 68
The occurrence of long sequences of consecutive pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage f1. Petersen GB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:510-2, 22 Apr 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of sulfur-containing nucleosides and nucleotide and of the ribonuclease-thionucleotide complex. Samejima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:1-9, 18 Mar 69
A rapid quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates based on the enzymatic synthesis of DNA. Solter AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:585-90, 18 Feb 69
Determination of the base pairing content of ribonucleic acids by infrared spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr. Biopolymers 7:325-34, 1969
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Products of complete digestion with ribonuclease T-1 and pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of their sequences. Dube SK, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:244-55, Mar 69
Fractionation of DEAE-sephadex columns of some oligonucleotides from pancreatic ribonuclease digests of RNA from bacteriophage mu 2. Matthews HR. Europ J Biochem 7:96-101, Dec 68
Determination of specific radioactivities of mononucleotides and glycolytic intermediates from mouse liver after labelling in vivo with [32P]orthophosphate. Till U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:373-83, Nov 68
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2 6. The nucleoside 5'-triphosphate end groups of the replicative intermediate and the replicative form. Vandenberghe A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:174-85, Jan 69
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. II. The presence of soluble transferase and nucleotide sugar in the accellular vitreous gel. Osterlin SE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:511-23, Oct 68
Base sequences of small oligonucleotides. 1. Spectrophotometric determination of the structure of some adenine and guanine containing dinucleoside-monophosphates. Felicioli RA, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:60-9, Jan-Feb 69
Nucleotide sequence of tyrosine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:659-61, Apr 69
The primary structure of valine-I transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. II. Partial digestion with ribonuclease T1 and derivation of the complete sequence. Mizutani T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:839-48, Dec 68
Nucleotide sequence of isoleucine transfer RNA from Torulopsis utilis. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:489-91, Mar 69
Large oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Derivation of the total primary structure. Dudock BS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3069-74, 10 Jun 69
Natural occurrence of a new pyridine nucleotide consisting of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine diphosphate ribose joined through a ribosidic link. Imai T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4547-54, 10 Sep 69
Oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Katz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3062-8, 10 Jun 69
Reciprocal relations and proximity of bases in pyridine dinucleotides. Miles DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4181-8, 25 Aug 68
Rapid column chromatographic determination of ribonucleotides in soup preparations. Carisano A, et al. J Chromatogr 40:386-92, 8 Apr 69
An improved method for thin-layer chromatography of nucleotide mixtures containing 32P-labelled orthophosphate. Cashel M, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:103-9, 11 Mar 69
Elution sequence and characterisation of nucleotides from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB.
J Chromatogr 43:265-6, 19 Aug 69
Selectivity properties of Sephadex gels in column chromatography of biologically important phosphate esters. Lerner J, et al. J Chromatogr 39:132-8, 28 Jan 69
Selectivity properties of poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone in column chromatography of nucleotides, their derivatives, and related compounds: a preliminary report. Lerner J, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:453-7, 22 Oct 68
Polyamide layer chromatography and electrophoresis of nucleotides. Wang KT, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:153-5, 5 Nov 68
The distribution of purine nucleotides in mu 2 viral ribonucleic acid. Matthews HR.
J Gen Virol 3:403-15, Dec 68
Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa cells. I. Oligonucleotide pattern of 28 s and 18 s RNA after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion. Amaldi F, et al. J Molec Biol 33:737-55, 14 May 68
Partial sequence analysis of ribosomal RNA from HeLa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. II. Evidence for sequences of non-ribosmal type in 45 and 32 s ribosomal RNA precursors. Jeanteur P, et al. J Molec Biol 33:757-75, 14 May 68
Starting nucleotide sequences of RNA synthesized on the replicative form DNA of coliphage fd. Sugiura M, et al. J Molec Biol 43:299-315, 28 Jul 69
Composition nucleotide distribution and the theoretical prediction of homology in bacterial DNA. De Ley J. J Theor Biol 22:89-116, Jan 69
Acid-soluble nucleotides analysis of bovine coronary artery and aorta. Miyazaki T, et al. Jap Heart J 10:259-66, May 69
Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al. Nature (London) 223:1009-14, 6 Sep 69
Primary structure of a methionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Cory S, et al. Nature (London) 220:1039-40, 7 Dec 68
Nucleotide content of ribonucleic acid in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. Nature (London) 212:927-8, 26 Nov 66
Two 3'-terminal sequences in satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Wimmer E, et al. Nature (London) 221:1122-6, 22 Mar 69
Effect of whole body irradiation with an exposure dose of 1,400 R on pyridine nucleotide values in normal and regenerating rat liver. Beneš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:259-70, 1968
High sequence diversity in the RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage of oögenesis. Davidson EH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:342-9, Jun 69
Conformational properties of polyformycin: a polyribonucleotide with individual residues in the syn conformation. Ward DC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1494-501, Dec 68
Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Doctor BP, et al. Science 163:693-5, 14 Feb 69
Solution of the time-dependent equations for tautomeric interconversion in the A-T and G-C base pairs of DNA. UCRL-50412. Rozsnyai B. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-26, 10 Apr 68
[Research on the biochemistry of crystallin. 3. Studies of the variations of the levels of free nucleotides as a function of age of crystallin cells] Klethi J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1205-14, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chromatographic analysis of radioactive acid hydrolysates of HeLa cells marked with triated thymidine] Girgis AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2368-71, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Possibility of nucleotide storage in brain nuclei] Mandel P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:261, 1967 (Fre)
[The separation of bases, nucleosides and nucleotides on cation exchangers] Busch EW. J Chromatogr 37:518-26, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative thin layer chromatography of 14C-labeled nucleotides] Königk E. J Chromatogr 37:128-31, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Double wavelength differential microfluorimeter to record the oxido-reductive states of intracellular nicotinic nucleotides] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:446-57, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes of the azotated compounds, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during maturation of breasaolas] Bianchi MA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:73-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Free nucleotides of the liver of the rat irradiated with x-rays and gamma rays] Barbiroli B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:197-200, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative changes of the non-polymerized cerebral nucleotides after electro-shock] Piccoli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:744-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Acid-soluble srythrocytic nucleotides in anemia caused by chronic uremia] Comellini L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:721-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The acid soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in hereditary spherocytosis. Studies on 3 family groups] Corsini F, et al. Haematologica 52:743-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Synthesis of triplets. Column analysis of decompositional RNA] Inoue Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:891-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the metabolism of E. coli during adaptation to oxytetracycline] Khanina MF, et al. Antibiotiki 13:729-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of DNA of resistant and sensitive to antibiotic combination hemolytic streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:114-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nucleotides and other phosphorus compounds in mitochondria from the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Afanas'eva TP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1245-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Concerning direct spectrophotometrical determination of the nucleotide composition of RNA hydroiyzates] Timkin VN, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1124-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the relation between the energy of growth activation of microorganisms and the nucleotide composition of their ribosomic RNA] Mednikov BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:468-70, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[On methods of determining the nucleotide composition of DNA] Samollenko II. Lab Delo 11:691-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acid soluble nucleotides of cattle hypophysis] Zhivkov VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:153-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the nucleic acids of the agents of trachoma and para-trachoma. Quantitative characteristics in the dynamics of infection in ovo and nucleotide composition of normal and infected vitelline membranes] Shatkin AA, et al. Vop Virus 11:589-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteria of the genus Pasteurella] Bekker ML, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of transfer RNA of rabbit reticulocytes] Kovalenko MI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:632-7, 1967 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 2-tiouracil and related compounds on pyrimidine metabolism. Lindsay RH, et al. Arch Biochem 126:812-20, 10 Sep 68
Effects of cortisone and actinomycin-D upon pyrimidine nucleotide and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Yu FL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:152-7, Jan 69
Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. A new route of pyrimidine biosynthesis involving purine intermediates. Newell PC, et al. Biochem J 106:279-87, Jan 68
Enhancement of 6-thioinosine-5'-monophosphate synthesis in solid L1210 lymphocytic leukemia cells by prior exposure to 6-mercaptopurine. Meloni ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:413-7, Feb 69
The synthesis of 5-fluorouridine 5'-phosphate by a pyrimidine phosphoribosyltransferase of mammalian origin. I. Some properties of the enzyme from P1534J mouse leukemic cells. Reyes P. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2057-62, May 69
Thymidine triphosphate content of regenerating rat liver. Bucher NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:13-20, 22 Jul 69
Effects of actinomycin D on the oligonucleotide composition of nucleolar 45-S RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Choi YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:766-9, 18 Feb 69
An enzymatic basis for the inability of erythrocytes to synthesize purine ribonucleotides de novo. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:175-6, 18 Feb 69
Regulation of the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. II. Kinetic studies of IMP dehydrogenase. Pourquie J. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:310-5, 1969
Effect of cerebral stimulation on biosynthesis of nucleotides and RNA in brain slices in vitro. Prives C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:285-94, 17 Jun 69
Comparative study of the thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activities and of the feedbach inhibition of thymidine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissue. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2068-77, Oct 68
Nucleotide formation from alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in extracts of murine and human tissues. Peery A, et al. Cancer Res 29:617-23, Mar 69
Enzymes of thymidine triphosphate synthesis in selected Morris hepatomas. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 29:40-54, Jan 69
RNA codons recognized by transfer RNA from amphibian embryos and adults. Marshall R, et al. Develop Biol 19:1-11, Jan 69
An adenine-requiring mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii blocked in inosinic acid synthesis. Mishra AK, et al. Experientia 25:85, 15 Jan 69
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Beneš L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
Increased formation of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells of some gouty patients. Hershko A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:939-44, Sep-Oct 68
Pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and pathways of thymidine triphosphate biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Neuhard J. J Bact 96:1519-27, Nov 68
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Stringent control of energy metabolism. Irr J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2233-9, 25 Apr 69
Genetic blocks and unique features in the biosynthesis of 5'-phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Westby CA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2095-102, 25 Apr 69
Observations on purine metabolism in rat brain. Held I, et al. J Neurochem 16:529-36, Apr 69
Metabolic effects of azaserine in rat brain. Held I, et al. J Neurochem 16:537-42, Apr 69
Production of purine nucleotides by fermentation. Emain AL. Progr Industr Microbiol 8:35-72, 1968 (187 ref.)
Nucleotide formation as adeterminant of 5-fluorouracil response in mouse leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Science 154:911-3, 18 Nov 66
Deoxyribonucleotide synthesis and the role of vitamin B12 in erythropoiesis. Beck WS. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:413-42, 1968 (80 ref.)
[Biochemical aspects of the development of the retina in rabbits] Edel S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:403, 1967 (Fre)
[Thiolation of nucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:241-4, May 69 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W. Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of antibody formation. 8. Influence of adrenalin on the in vitro formation of the antibody-promoting substance Inosin] Hagiwara K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:822-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Regulator mechanisms in purine nucleotide synthesis] Momose H. Protein (Tokyo) 13:781-97, Aug 68 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Investigation of biosynthesis of thymidylate in thymine-dependent Escherichia coli K12 mutants] Mineeva LA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:21-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine-5-monophosphocholine by the extracts of rat thymus] Silaeva SA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:899-901, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Enzyme regulation of DNA biosynthesis in the body] Veliaeva EM, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:313-23, Nov-Dec 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on P32 and glycine-1-C14 incorporation into acid soluble nucleotides of rabbit brain mitochindria] Zriakov ON, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:549-52, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The concentration of some nucleotides and glycolytic metabolites in human erythrocytes of different ages. Hjelm M. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:392-9, 1968
Acid-soluble nucleotides in human normal and chronic myeloid leukemia. Lahiri B. Indian J Biochem 5:25-7, Mar 68
Metabolism of erythrocytes in the course of normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:247-58, 1969
[On the phosphate liberation from 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid and nucleotides in hemolysates of rabbit erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:527-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of serum acid soluble desoxyribosides during acute hepatitis] Lomanto B, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:5-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. 3. The erythrocytic acid-soluble nucleotides in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy: basic values and their changes after incubation with various substrates] Cacciari E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:177-80, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in Cooley's anemia] Corsini F, et al. Haematologica 53:937-57, 1968 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for the synthesis of nicotinic acid mononucleotide. Wagner C. Anal Biochem 25:472-6, 24 Oct 68
Chemical synthesis of three deoxyribododecanucleotide chains of defined sequence. Narang SA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3443-51, Aug 69
Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIX. Synthesis of 8-substituted purine nucleotides by the direct replacement reactions. Ikehara M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1019-24, May 69
Studies on nucleic acid antagonists. XII. Synthesis of aminosugar nucleotides. Takei S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:944-8, May 68
The synthesis of a natural dinucleoside phosphate derivative with the aid of a purine cyclonucleoside. Srivastava PC, et al. Experientia 24:657, 15 Jul 68
A new method for the synthesis of protected ribooligonucleotides with 3'-phosphate end groups. Ohtsuka E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1537-8, 12 Mar 69
Ribonuclease T1-catalyzed synthesis of triribonucleoside diphosphates having guanosine residue at the 5'-end. Sekiya T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:514-20, Apr 68
Purine nucleosides. XXV. The synthesis of certain derivatives of 5'-amino-5'-deoxy- and 5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxy-beta-d-ribofuranosylpurines as purine nucleotide analogs. Stout MG, et al. J Med Chem 12:658-62, Jul 69
Progress in the total synthesis of the gene for ala-tRNA. Khorana HG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:35-44, 1968
Glycosylindoles, IX. I-beta-D-ribofuranosylindole 5-phosphate. Vigdorchik MM, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 44:4645-8, Sep 68
[Nucleotide analogues of 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyridone-(2)] Pischel H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:856-68, Oct 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oligodesoxynucleotides with terminal 5'-phosphate groups] Eckstein F. Chem Ber 100:2236-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Beta, beta, beta-trichlor-ethanol as phosphoric acid protection groups for nucleotides] Eckstein F. Chem Ber 100:2228-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 3-carbamoyl-pyridon-(6)-adenine dinucleotides (6-pyridone of NAD)] Orth D, et al. Chem Ber 102:196-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides using a polymer supporter] Hayatsu H. Protein (Tokyo) 13:869-75, Sep 68 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical synthesis of nucleotides. Synthesis of mononucleotides and nucleotide anhydrides] Ueda T. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:80-112, 1968 (285 ref.) (Jap)
[Synthetic method of trinucleotides] Ukita T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1175-85, Dec 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of deoxyoligonucleotides by column chromatography and high-voltage thin-layer electrophoresis. Dziembor E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:213-7, 1969
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Investigation of methods for isolation of pyrimidine oligonucleotides. Spencer JH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:329-37, Mar 69
Terminal sequences of bacteriophage RNAs. Dahlberg JE. Nature (London) 220:548-52, 9 Nov 68

METABOLISM

Topochemistry of free purine ribonucleotide (FPRN) in malignant cells of primary and secondary tumours. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:225-33, 1968
Energy metabolism during the maturation of reticulocyte in vitro. Miyahara M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:123-36, Jun 68
Pattern of nicotinamide nucleotides in the erythrocytes of pellagrins. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1306-9, Nov 68
Transplacental passage of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1154-61, 15 Dec 68
The ability of reduced nicotinamide mononucleotide to function as a hydrogen donor in the glutamic dehydrogenase reaction. Fisher HF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:627-32, 10 Mar 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69
Effects of limiting different urine nucleotide precursors on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide pools of purine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Jeffries GA, et al. Biochem J 114:42P-43P, Sep 69
Experimental conditions affecting ribonucleic acid polymerase in isolated rat liver nuclei. Effect of nucleoside triphosphate concentration, temperature, ammonium sulphate and heparin. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 112:721-7, May 69
Influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the respiration and energy-dependent uptake of iodide by thyroid slices. Tyler DD, et al. Biochem J 106:123-33, Jan 68
A nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid-breakdown system in Mycobacterium smegmatis, and the effect of iron limitation on the activity of this system. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 111:679-87, Mar 69
Survey of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Belinskey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:666-8, 6 May 69
Nucleotide metabolism in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Fridland A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:295-306, 17 Jun 69
Isolation and identification of 3',5'-terminal hydroxy phosphorylated dinucleotide (pNpNp) in the autodegradation products of rat liver ribosomes. Goto S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:663-71, 29 Oct 68
Electron spin resonance studies of ribonucleotide reduction catalyzed by the ribonucleotide eductase of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:224-6, 17 Jun 69
The effect of cations, g-strophanthin and oligomycin on the labeling from [32P] ATP of the (Na+ + K+)-activated enzyme system and the effect of cations and g-strophanthin on the labeling from [32P] ITP and 32Pi. Skou JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:196-219, 8 Jul 69
Studies on (32P) orthohosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Brain Res 10:307-21, Sep 68
Ribonucleotide reductase activity in cell-free extracts of Yaba poxvirus tumor and normal monkey tissues. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1350-5, Jul 69
Effect of inorganic phosphate and glucose on P-32 uptake in nucleotides and respiration of calf-thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:341-3, 1969
Incorporation of P32 in the labile nucleotide phosphate of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:75-8, 1968
In vivo 32P incorporation into acid-soluble nucleotides of rat small intestine. Zhivkov V. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1121-3, 1968
Enzymic flux rates in vivo through the Embden-Meyerhof pathway and the nucleotides of the mouse liver. Reich JG, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:384-94, Nov 68
Free ribonucleotides of Physarum polycephalum. Sachsenmaier W, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:557-61, Apr 69
The effect of endogenous pools of thymidylate on the apparent rate of DNA synthesis. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:55-8, Jul 69
Thymidine-5'-triphosphate incorporation into DNA by rat thymus nuclei. Lagunoff D. Exp Cell Res 55:53-6, Apr 69
Biochemimistry of the human endometrium in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Joshi SG, et al. Fertil Steril 20:93-110, Jan-Feb 69
Pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and pathways of thymidine triphosphate biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Neuhard J. J Bact 96:1519-27, Nov 68
Substrate requirements for initiation and chain growth of enzymically synthesized RNA. Bremer H, et al. J Molec Biol 43:109-21, 14 Jul 69
Variations in free nucleotides during the differentiation stage of the central nervous system. Manzoli FA, et al. J Neurochem 16:829-31, May 69
Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the brain of normal and convulsant rats. Piccoli F, et al. J Neurochem 16:159-69, Feb 69
Mechanism of hormone action. Role of nucleotides in gluconeogenesis. Sarkar NK. Life Sci 8:427-34, 15 Apr 69
Studies relating to the mode of action of methotrexate. 3. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase in tissue culture cells and in cell-free systems. Borsa J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:318-32, Jul 69
Studies relating to the mode of action of methotrexate. II. Studies on sites of action in L-cells in vitro. Borsa J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:303-17, Jul 69
Phospholipid metabolism and adrenal medullary activity. I. The effect of acetylcholine on tissue uptake and incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:382-93, Jul 69
The effect of Ca++ omission on the secretion of catecholamines and the incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla during acetylcholine stimulation. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:424-7, Jul 69
Incorporation of oligodeoxynucleotides into DNA. Goulian M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:284-91, Sep 68
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
Enzymes involved in the early stages of repair of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Grossman L, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:229-34, 1968
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. Eide PE. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:302-7, Fall 68
Experimental models: polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue sugar nucleotide and acid-soluble glycoprotein metabolism in inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG. Univ Mich Med Cent J 283-5, 1968
Nucleotide accumulations in Escherichia coli infected with some bacteriophage T4 amber mutants. Warner HR, et al. Virology 36:527-37, Dec 68
[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C. Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. I. Energetics] Foata JD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2141-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Necessity of pure precursors to express a transformation character in BHK 21-13 cells] Montagnier L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2218-21, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Nucleotides and mechanical capacities of the frog sartorius muscle poisoned with iodoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Importance of the study of free nucleotides in human red cells. Examination of 20 pathological cases] Vovan L, et al. Marseille Med 105:297-301, 1968 (Fre)
[Pathway and pattern for purine nucleotide catabolism in rabbit heart, liver and kidney tissues during circulation stasis] Busch EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:547-56, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Polymeration of 4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate and 4-thiothymidine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Scheit KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:1-9, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical stigmata of epidermis reactivity. I. Behavior of acid soluble UV-absorbing compounds of guinea pig epidermis under the influence of autolysis, regeneration stimulation, cetan application and methotrexate treatment] Schwarz E, et al. Hautarzt 18:532-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. IV. Study of the acid-soluble nucleotides of the muscle in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Corrsini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:180-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of RNA in rat liver mitochondria. I. Nature of RNA synthesized in presence of mitochondria with altered membrane permeability] Gadaleta MN, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1570-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
["Turnover" of pyrimidine nucleotides in the rat brain] Piccoli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:746-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays and gamma rays on some aspects of metabolism of nucleic acids] Pasquinelli V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:376-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nutritional study of nucleotide components in the milk] Kubota A. Acta Paediat Jap 73:197-209, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF. Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pyrimidine-nucleotide fragments of the DNA fraction of bone marrow in normal and x-irradiated animals] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:706-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acid soluble nucleotides and nucleic acids in sporophores of Lentinus tigrinus grown under different morphogenetic conditions] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:874-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and their derivatives in the cells of Candida guilliermondii during various intensities of flavin biosynthesis] Shaviovskiĭ GM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:150-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of free liver nucleotides in experimental atherosclerosis] Odushko NP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of iprazid and transamine on some aspects of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain] Goncharova EE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Involvement of exogenous purines and purine nucleotides in nucleic acid biosynthesis in plague microorganism] Maĭskiĭ VG. Vop Med Khim 14:48-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of deoxythymidylate on the biosynthesis of both deoxynucleotides and ribonucleotide reductase. Cannon WD Jr, et al. Arch Biochem 127:534-42, 20 Sep 68
Biosynthesis and action of dinucleotides containing 6-aminonicotinamide on membrane transport processes. Herken H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1235-45, Oct 68
Pyridine nucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation. Erbland JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:745-51, 6 Sep 68
Effect of nucleoside triphosphate and magnesium ion concentration on the stability and function of rat liver polysomes in vitro. Pronczuk AW, et al. Biochem J 110:783-8, Dec 68
Studies on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system--effect of isooctane and pyridine nucleotides. Tagg J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2471-9, Dec 68
Inhibition of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by thiopurine nucleotides. Tay BS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:935-8, Apr 69
Nucleotide inhibition of adenyl cyclase activity in fat cell membranes. Cryer PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:586-90, 6 May 69
Concerning the site of action of deoxyadenosine (deoxyadenosinetriphosphate) upon the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cell. Vornovitskaja GI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:596-9, 24 Sep 68
Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. I. Effect of purine nucleotides on inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase, xanthosine-5'-phosphate aminase and adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:661-9, May 68
Parallel response of myofibrillar contraction and relaxation to four different nucleoside triphophates. Weber A. J Gen Physiol 53:781-91, Jun 69
Nucleoside triphosphate pools and the regulation of RNA synthesis in E. coli. Edlin G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:475-82, Feb 69
Inhibition by nucleotides of liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:590-7, Jun 68
Glyceryliphosphorylcholine diesterase: inhibition by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucelotides. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:271-5, May 69
Exogenous deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates: their effect on pulverized human chromosomes at the G2 phase. Goh K. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:942-6, Jul 69
Arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine and arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine-5'-phosphate: comparison of their metabolic effects. LePage GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1038-41, Jul 69
Irreversible inhibition of nuclear exoribonuclease by thymidine-3'-fluorophosphate and p-haloacetamidophenyl nucleotides. Sporn MB, et al. Science 164:1408-10, 20 Jun 69
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
[Inhibition of viral leukemigenesis in mice treated with synthethc polynucleotides] Youn JK, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:816-9, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell multiplication by apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid] Heicke B. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:136-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of diphtheria toxin on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis in chick-embryo ribosomes] Gravela E. Sperimentale 118:43-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on infant nutrition, with special reference to the action of nucleic acid-related substances on the growth of L. bifidus] Ito K. Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:1-36, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism, 18. Influence of nucleic acids and borneol on the urinary glucuronate excretion in rat] Matsumoto Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:210-43, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Glycolysis and its regulation with individual neve cell components at rest and during excitation] Khaikina BI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:605-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of the thymine radical in irradiated DNA. Lenherr AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:298-310, 24 Sep 68
Fluorescence of gamma-irradiated DNA and purines in aqueous soltuion. Goedbloed JP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:351-61, 29 Nov 68
Pyridine nucleotide content in rat liver mitochondria after whole-body x-irradiation with 1400 R. Zícha B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:501-8, 1968
Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of pyrimidines, purines, nucleotides, and nucleosides. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 75-6, 30 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of muscular dystrophy with "Laevadosin". Lip P, et al. Med J Aust 1:1386, 28 Jun 69
[Experiences with Nucievit B 12, a new agent with anabolic effect] Staemmler HG. Munchen Med Wschr 111:149-52, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy with nucleosides and nucleotides. Clinical and serologic findings (aldolase and creatinphosphokinase)] Ceccarelli A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:468-75, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study on the management of radiation-induced leukemia] Ogiwara N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1151-60, Sep 68 (Jap)

URINE

Deoxypyrimidinuria and lymphocytopenia as indicators of absorbed radiation dose in rats. Skidmore WD, et al.
Radiat Res 40:124-32, Oct 69

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Metabolism of nucleoside diphosphate sugars. Separation of nucleoside diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylases of S. tyrphimurium by gel filtration on Sephadex g-200. Chojnacki T, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:293-8, 1968
Properties of poly-xanthylic acid and its reactions with potentially complementary homopolynucleotides. Fikus M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:55-82, 1969
Synthesis of nicontinamide-adenine dinucleotide by NAD pyrophosphorylase on a column of hydroxylapatite. Traub A, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:469-76, 4 Apr 69
ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase from maize endosperm. Dickinson DB, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:119-28, Mar 69
A study by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the effect of proteolysis on Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 110:475-9, Dec 68
Reversible oxidation of Azotobacter vinelandii polynucleotide phosphorylase. Gajda AT, et al.
Biochem J 112:381-2, Apr 69
32P-labellingof haemoglobin messenger and other reticulocyte ribonucleic acids with polynucleotide phosphokinase in iro. Labrie F, et al.
Biochem J 114:29P, Sep 69
Polynucleotides. VII. Synthesis of ribopolynucleotides containing 8-substituted purine nucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:736-43, Feb 69
The glutamine synthetase deadenylylating enzyme system from Escherichia coli. Resolution into two components, specific nucleotide stimulation, and cofactor requirements. Shapiro BM.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:659-70, Feb 69
Time-dependent increase in uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase activity in vitro. Fitzgerald DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:491-8, 27 May 69
Purification and properties of sugar-non-specific nuclease in pupa of silkworm, Bombyx mori Linné. Himeno M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:575-81, 19 Nov 68
Purification and properties of the enzyme ATP-sulfurylase and its relation to vitamin A. Levi AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:262-82, 22 Apr 69
The chemical synthesis and coding properties of adenylyl-adenylyl-guanosine and guanylyl-adenylyl-adenosine having possible combinations of 2'-5' and 3'-5' internucleotide linkages. Nishimura H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:653-62, 18 Feb 69
Specific inhibition by ATP and other properites of an endonuclease of Neurospora crassa. Rabin EZ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1285-91, Oct 68
Erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in infants of low birth weight. Beitner R, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:27-32, Jan-Feb 69
Characterization of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM.
J Bact 97:1437-43, Mar 69
Isolation and mapping of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM.
J Bact 97:1431-6, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. VI. Differences in the kinetic properties of the Escherichia coli B adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase depending on whether Mg++ or Mn++ serves as divalent cation. Gentner N, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5882-91, 25 Nov 68
The proteolytic conversion of polynucleotide phosphorylase to a primer-dependent form. Klee CB.
J Biol Chem 244:2558-66, 25 May 69
Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus). The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the ability to catalyze the polymerization reaction. Klee CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5094-100, 10 Oct 68
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. 3. Preparation of poly N-acetylideoxyguanylate and polydeoxyguanylate. Lefler CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:594-601, 25 Feb 69
Studies on riboflavin kinase and FAD pyrophosphorylase. Hasegawa E, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:303-11, 10 Dec 68
[Polynucleotidekinase--application to analysis of 5'-terminal nucleotide of nucleic acid] Sugiura M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Nucleolytic enzymes in analytics] Filipowicz B. Postepy Biochem 15:175-92, Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

UDP-glucose: alpha-D-galactose-1-phosphate uridylytransferase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Russell JD, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:11-24, Jun 67
Improved transferase assay for cultured fibroblasts. Russell JD. Biochem Genet 1:301-3, Jan 68
Immunological evidence for the absence of a polyoma virus-specific deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Smart ME, et al. Biochem J 110:48P-49P, Dec 68
The synthesis of hyaluronic acid in vitreous. I. Soluble and particulate transferases in hyalocytes. Osterlin SE, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:497-510, Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of copper and other ions on the ribonucleic acid polymerase activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:115-9, Jan 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

BLOOD

A fluorometric procedure for estimation of galactose-1-phosphate uridylylitransferase activity in red blood cells. Copenhaver JH, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:327-38, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Polynucleotide phosphorylase] Matsuo K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:845-50, Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

On the properties of ethanolaminephosphate cytidylylitransferases in animal tissues. Radomińska-Pyrek A. Acta Biochim Pol 16:17-23, 1969
Hormonal effect on nucleolar RNA polymerase in normal liver and hepatoma cells. Miura Y.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:439-51, 1968
Reexamination of enzyme activities thought to show evidence of a coenzyme role for vitamin A. Rogers WE Jr. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1003-13, Aug 69
Perinatal development of enzymes synthesizing FMN and FAD. Rivlin RS. Amer J Physiol 216:979-82, Apr 69
Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. V. Enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:350-6, 1968
Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68
Electrophoretic abnormality of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in galactosemia. Schapira F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:451-5, 22 May 69
UDP-glucose: alpha-D-galactose-1-phosphate uridylytransferase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Russell JD, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:11-24, Jun 67
Characterization of the ribonucleic acid product synthesized by on influenza A2 virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase in vitro. Page MG, et al.
Biochem J 109:43P, Sep 68
Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenylylitransferase. Geison RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:448-58, 15 Oct 68
Synchrony of enzyme accumulation in a population of differentiating slime mold cells. Newell PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:610-4, 6 May 69
Effects of thyroxine upon biosynthesis of flavin mononucieotide and flavin adenine dinucieotide. Rivlin RS, et al. Endocrinology 84:584-8, Mar 69
Enzymes of glycogen synthesis and of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle, heart and brain of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 36:221-31, 30 Jun 69
Human hepatic uridine diphosphate galactose pyrophosphorylase. Its characterization and activity during development. Abraham HD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:545-50, 25 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. VII. Purification and properties of the adenosine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodospiriilium rubrum. Furlong CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2539-48, 25 May 69
Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphoryiase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Stability and developmental fate. Newell PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2990-5, 10 Jun 69
Purification and specific kinetic properties of erythrocyte uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphoryiase. Tsuboi KK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1006-15, 10 Feb 69
Cytidine triphosphate: phosphatidic acid cytidylitransferase in Escherichia coli. Carter JR Jr.
J Lipid Res 9:748-54, Nov 68
Role of adenovirus structural proteins in the cessation of host-cell biosynthetic functions. Levine AJ, et al.
J Virol 2:430-9, May 68
Effects of testosterone on adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucieotide levels, and on nicotinamide mononucieotide adenyiytransersee activity, in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Coffey DS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:580-90, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of glycoproteins and its relationship to heterogeneity. Gottschalk A.
Nature (London) 222:452-4, 3 May 69
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Nutritional and biochemical studies on galactose. I. Change in enzymatic acitivity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase during the growth of albino rats. Kubo H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:59-64, May 68
[Galactose intolerance in a newborn infant] Hessel D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:263-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Formation of poly ADP-ribose from NAD by nuclear enzyme preparations] Sugimura T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:137-53, Apr 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968

NUDISM (E2)

Video tape and other therapeutic procedures with nude marathon groups. Lawrence SB.
Amer Psychol 24:476-9, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Body concern, body image and nudity. Blank L, et al. Psychol Rep 23:963-8, Dec 68

NUMISMATICS (E2)

Medical numismatic notes. II. The Montrose Lunatic Hospital. Bull NY Acad Med 45:637-9, Jun 69

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Learning purposeful nursing intervention. Buckles JV, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2578-80, Dec 68
Response to anxiety. Burkhardt M. Amer J Nurs 69:2153-4, Oct 69
"Need a little help.... Chamings PA. Amer J Nurs 69:1918-20, Sep 69
Student-patient discussion groups. Convery E, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1942-4, Sep 69
Parallel experience: an interview technique. Coulter PP, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1028-30, May 69
Switch off, tune in, turn on. Cuthbert BL. Amer J Nurs 69:1206-11, Jun 69
Listening with any ear at all. Freund H. Amer J Nurs 69:1650-3, Aug 69
Therapeutic communication. Goldin P, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1928-30, Sep 69
Involvement. Goldsborough J. Amer J Nurs 69:66-8, Jan 69
The sense of an ending. Kelly HS. Amer J Nurs 69:2378-81, Nov 69
The additive to the analgesic. McBride MA. Amer J Nurs 69:974-6, May 69
Motivation: by whom and toward what? Monaco JT, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1719-22, Aug 69
The other dimension: spiritual help. Piepgras R. Amer J Nurs 68:2610-3, Dec 68
"Oliver" on the pediatric ward. Schneider GE. Amer J Nurs 68:2598-600, Dec 68
Personalization on the coronary care unit. Sobel DE. Amer J Nurs 69:1439-42, Jul 69
Alienation. Velazquez JM. Amer J Nurs 69:301-4, Feb 69
The importance of the psychiatric nurse: views of physicians, patients, and nurses. Zaslove MO, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:482-6, Oct 68
Helping the patient face reality. Arnold GA. Canad Nurse 65:41-2, Sep 69
The nurse and the sociopathic personality. Marcus AM. Canad Nurse 65:49-50, Oct 69
"Reassure the patient"? Yes, but how? Walker D. Canad Nurse 64:27, Dec 68
Come with me, Lori. Warwick LE, et al. Canad Nurse 65:48-9, Sep 69
The nurse's role in the care of the battered child: panel discussion. Elmore J, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:364-74, Dec 68
Nurses' experiences as psychiatric patients. Mueller BS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:24-5, Jan 69
Nursing role variations in coronary care. Germain CP. Hospitals 43:147-51, 1 Sep 69
Nurse-patient interaction before and after the substitution of street clothes for uniforms. Brown JS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:32-43, Winter 67-68
The student-patient. The role of physician and nurse. Jubelt HP. J Kansas Med Soc 69:406-7, Sep 68
Nurse as care coordinator must be on "patient's side". Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 113:116, Jul 69
Sympathetic listening. Heath CW. New Eng J Med 280:1250, 29 May 69
Space: the silent language. Pluckhan ML. Nurs Forum 7:386-97, 1968
A critical theorgy: the nurse as a fully human person. Sarosi GM. Nurs Forum 7:349-64, 1968
An analysis of a family folder. Jones MC. Nurs Outlook 16:48-51, Dec 68
Hope as a healer. Laney ML. Nurs Outlook 17:45-6, Jan 69
Seminars in nursing care of the adolescent. Weinberg S, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:18-23, Dec 68
Patterns of psychiatric nursing: role differences in nurse-patient interaction. Hargreaves W, et al. Nurs Res 18:300-7, Jul-Aug 69
Rate of interaction between nursing staff and psychiatric patients. Hargreaves WA. Nurs Res 18:418-25, Sep-Oct 69
The time for revolution is now. The nurse in the subnormality hospital. 1. Bavin JT. Nurs Times 65:590-2, 8 May 69
Empathy in the hospital. MacKeith R. Nurs Times 65:170-2, 6 Feb 69
The nurse and the dying patient. Maddison D. Nurs Times 65:265-6, 27 Feb 69
A week's learning experience in the psychology of nursing. Martin D, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:137-40, 28 Aug 69
Ask modern industry. Ask the student nurse. Ask the patient. Taylor CJ. Nurs Times 64:1708-9, 13 Dec 68
Right to complain. Nurs Times 64:1469, 1 Nov 68
Barriers to utilization of multiphasic screening. The nurse's role. Flynn ED. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-21, Jul 69
The occupational health nurses' responsibilities to the employee. Lee JA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:18-21, Apr 69
Discussion of hostility in a mad, mad world. Bliss AA, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:159-69, 1969
The challenge of becoming. Courtade MS. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:34-8, 1969
Hostility in a mad, mad world. Flynn GE. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:152-8, 1969
The nurse's role: interference or intervention. Flynn GE. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:170-6, 1969
Hostility in the nurse-patient interaction. Kneisl CR, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:150-1, 1969
How the nurse helps the patient in his experience with psychiatric care. Mertz H. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:260-3, Nov-Dec 68
"Give me room to grow". Owery BJ. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:80-6, Mar-Apr 69
"Termination" in the student-patient relationship. Sene BS. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:39-45, 1969
My silent patient. Ward AH. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:87-91, Mar-Apr 69
Reflections of a psychiatric nurse-patient. Worth B. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:73-5, Mar-Apr 69
[Medico-social aspects of problems of hospitalized patients] Haas M. Praxis 57:799-804, 4 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Child and children's hospital] Harbauer H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:347-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Child and children's hospital (short report)] Stemann D. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:349-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Structure and dynamics of a "group discussion" in a psychiatric hospital] Bertucelli L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:842-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

NURSES (M, N2)

Characteristics of nurse addicts. Poplar JF. Amer J Nurs 69:117-9, Jan 69
To nurses, with love. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:277, Feb 69
"...and on earth peace, good will toward men". Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 68:2553, Dec 68
After thirty years. Zimmerman BP. Amer J Nurs 69:123, Jan 69
On duty, Christmas Eve. Amer J Nurs 68:2556-9, Dec 68
Differences between oral examination grades given by doctor-nurse pairs. Easton RE. Brit J Med Educ 2:301-2, Dec 68
Smoking habits of Canadian nurses and teachers. Phillips AJ. Canad Nurse 65:40-1, Apr 69
Check your immage--it's slipping. Zlim G. Canad Nurse 65:45-8, Oct 69
The exchange nurse, perspectives and prospects. Mumford E. Int Nurs Rev 16:49-57, 1969
What I see. Thompson JR. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:363-6, Apr 69
Attitudes toward death among nursing home personnel. Pearlman J, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:63-75, Mar 69
Barriers to utilization of multiphasic screening: the nurse's role. Flynn ED. J Occup Med 11:361-3, Jul 69
Stresses on the nurse in an intensive-care unit. Vreeland R, et al. JAMA 208:332-4, 14 Apr 69
Retire at 80? Not this RN. Nurs Outlook 17:36-7, Jan 69
A comparative analysis of Negro and Caucasian nurses on selected organismic and job-related variables. Bellinger AC, et al. Nurs Res 18:534-7, Nov-Dec 69
Nurses' inferences of suffering. Davitz LJ, et al. Nurs Res 18:100-7, Mar-Apr 69
The role of the nurse: perceptions of nursing students and auxiliary nursing personnel. Seward JM. Nurs Res 18:164-9, Mar-Apr 69
Nurses who do not read. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:984-5, 31 Jul 69
Do you eat smoke? Dixon M. Nurs Times 65:63, 9 Jan 69
One thing leads to another. Fox S. Nurs Times 65:1070, 21 Aug 69
Nursing and midwifery migration in Britain. Gish O. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:69-71, 1 May 69
You weren't to know. Goodwin P. Nurs Times 65:641, 15 May 69
Sex, doctors and nurses. Nurs Times 65:1155, 11 Sep 69
This means you. Nurs Times 65:387, 27 Mar 69
Theft and forgery. Nurs Times 64:1643, 6 Dec 68
[Delineation of responsibility in the cooperation of the physician and the nurse] Liebe S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2435-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ambulatory nursing, its development, its status and its future] Arnold H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:181-91, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Professional contact eczema in physicians and nursing personnel by ampicillin] Braun W, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:250-2 passim, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On problems of graduate nurses. 1. Studies on the sociology of medical occupational groups] Böhm H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Reminiscences of the people's conspiracy] Grajkowska-Bryjowa M. Przegl Lek 25:125-9, 1969 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a nurse during the Nazi occupation in Ursus] Rawska H. Przegl Lek 22:142-5, 1966 (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Even the bad times were good? Marne C. Nurs Times 65:400, 27 Mar 69
Recruitment, selection and training of nurses for the mentally subnormal. Nurs Times 64:1369, 11 Oct 68
La Grange Hospital finds solution for nursing shortage. Smith HT. Texas Med 64:110-2, Sep 68
Nursing shortage and education. Lynch JP. Virginia Med Monthly 96:315-20, Jun 69
[Evolution of nursing assistance in hospitals] Passoni M. Friuli Med 22:343-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Measuring the nurse's effectiveness. Harris AM. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9-12, Nov 68
Nurses help combat alcoholism. Gillespie C. Amer J Nurs 69:1938-41, Sep 69
Nursing in teledlagnosis. McLaughlin L. Amer J Nurs 69:1006-8, May 69
A case for nurse-midwives. A rural California county hospital tests feasibility of using nurse obstetric assistants in its maternity-newborn program. Montgomery TA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:309-13, 1 Oct 69
A nurse in general practice. Morris RW. Bristol Medicochir J 83:29-30, Oct 68
Girls Friday, R.N. Christie KG. Canad Nurse 64:42-4, Nov 68
A challenge that confronts us. Munro J. Canad Nurse 65:40-3, Aug 69
Sex education: five viewpoints. Nurses should teach names and uses of sexual organs. Walker E. Hosp Top 47:77-9, Feb 69
Needed: changes in hospitals to utilize the new practitioner in nursing. Germain LD. J Nurs Educ 8:25-9, Aug 69
Nurses in the practice. Lancet 2:1129-30, 23 Nov 68
On providing medical care in the ghettos. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 96:1046-7, Oct 68
Why nurses should run central service. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 111:120, Jul 68
Technicians are fine but R.N. s are essential. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114, Oct 68
Time-motion study of six pediatric office assistants. Patterson PK, et al. New Eng J Med 281:771-4, 2 Oct 69
Where the action is--RMP. Dunne JB. Nurs Outlook 17:31-2, Feb 69
A development for nursing. Jenny MR. Nurs Outlook 17:35-6, Feb 69
The nurse as community crisis counselor. Potter MC. Nurs Outlook 17:39-42, Sep 69
Some practical outcomes of a research study. Spratt IH, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:66-7, Jun 69
American Nurses' Association: statement regarding nurses in Regional Medical Programs. Nurs Outlook 17:23, Feb 69
Development of the nursing section of the community health team. 2. Hasler JC, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:32, 20 Feb 69

NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

Nursing assistants are here to stay. Kergin DJ. Canad Nurse 65:33, Apr 69
The Association of Operating Room Technicians. Hall ED. Hosp Manage 107:70-2, May 69
Prediction of job success for hospital aides and orderlies from MMPI scores and personal history data. McClelland JN, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:49-54, Feb 69
Centralized homemaker-home health aide services. Rusby D. Nurs Outlook 17:50-3, Aug 69
Personality correlates of acceptance-rejection of behavior modification technics. Loy DL. Nurs Res 18:154-6, Mar-Apr 69
[Other hospital groups: nurses' aides] Henriksen E. Yng Laeg 20:1754-6, 1968 (Dan)

EDUCATION

Tuning out hopelessness. Pye DB. Amer J Nurs 69:1713-6, Aug 69
Teaching attendants to cope with stressful patient situations. Rossier MR, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:305-9, Feb 69
Operating room forum. Like it or not, surgical technicians are here to stay. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 112:114, Apr 69
In-service training for auxiliaries: Bevendean Hospital, Brighton. Strank RA. Nurs Times 65:625-7, 15 May 69
La Grange Hospital finds solution for nursing shortage. Smith HT. Texas Med 64:110-2, Sep 68

STANDARDS

Multidisciplinary determination of desirable and undesirable psychiatric technician characteristics. Bartz WR, et al. Nurs Res 18:316-9, Jul-Aug 69

UTILIZATION

Extension of medical services through nurse assistants. Beasley WB. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:101-6, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NURSING (G2)

Nursing as a career. How students perceive it. Edwards CN, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1223-5, Jun 69
Just by chance. Genn N. Amer J Nurs 69:806-8, Apr 69
Changing the health care system. Involvement. Hull MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2433 passim, Nov 69
Letter from a region in my past. Justice J. Amer J Nurs 69:2146-7, Oct 69
The new graduate speaks-again. Kramer M. Amer J Nurs 69:1903-7, Sep 69
Changing the health care system. The nurse's values. Phaneuf MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2435 passim, Nov 69
Measuring the best in practice. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:65, Jan 69
Role conflict is here to stay. Snyder DJ. Amer J Nurs 69:809-10, Apr 69
ICN statement on nursing education, nursing practice and service and the social and economic welfare of nurses. Amer J Nurs 69:2177-9, Oct 69
The changing role of the nurse. Mussallem HK. Canad Nurse 64:35-7, Nov 68
Nursing in Japan. Nagano S. Canad Nurse 65:35-6, Jun 69
Nursing in Colombia. Restrepo LA, et al. Canad Nurse 65:37-9, Jun 69
Symposium: the nursing responsibilities in the care of the battered child. Johnson M. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:352-3, Dec 68
Responsibility for change and innovation in professional nursing. Anello M. Int Nurs Rev 16:208-21, 1969
The role of the nurse in the changing Caribbean. Barrow N. Int Nurs Rev 16:167-72, 1969
The professionalism spectre. Buick-Constable B. Int Nurs Rev 16:133-46, 1969
The conflict of generations in nursing. Lethi Y. Int Nurs Rev 16:184-9, 1969
International Nurse-practitioner Committees. McNicholas EL. Int Nurs Rev 16:279-86, 1969
Space age nursing. Piper DA, et al. Int Nurs Rev 15:368-81, Oct 68
The myths by which we live. Reinkemeyer AM. Int Nurs Rev 16:39-48, 1969
A comparative study of leadership in industry and the nursing profession. I. Schurr MC. Int Nurs Rev 16:16-30, 1969
Plus ça change. Taylor EJ. Int Nurs Rev 16:99-105, 1969
Ferment in nursing. Uprichard M. Int Nurs Rev 16:222-34, 1969
Focus on the future. Int Nurs Rev 16:195-6, 1969
The changing roles and functions of nursing service personnel. Stryker R. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:310-4, Apr 69
The current nursing situation. Elliott RH. J Med Educ 44:178-83, Mar 69
Attitudes toward nursing. Nayer DD. J Med Educ 44:618, Jul 69
Today's nurse has five career choices. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:124, Oct 68
Nursing: a scientific discipline? Moore MA. Nurs Forum 7:340-8, 1968
Vignette of nursing in Yugoslavia. Benson E. Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Apr 69
Role theory and its application in family nursing. II. Role theory, the family, and the nurse. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:54-7, Jul 69
Nursing's challenge. Young LS. Nurs Outlook 17:62-5, May 69
The nature of nursing science. Abdellah FG. Nurs Res 18:390-3, Sep-Oct 69
Self-concept, occupational role expectations, and occupational choice in nursing and social work. Davis AJ. Nurs Res 18:55-9, Jan-Feb 69
The developing nursing student. II. Attitudes toward nursing as a career. Gunter LM. Nurs Res 18:131-6, Mar-Apr 69
Evolution of a conception of nursing. Hadley BJ. Nurs Res 18:400-5, Sep-Oct 69
Conference on the nature of science in nursing. Introduction. Leininger MM. Nurs Res 18:388-9, Sep-Oct 69
Attitudes of professional nurses toward primary care. McCormack RC, et al. Nurs Res 18:542-4, Nov-Dec 69
Theories, models, and systems for nursing. McKay R. Nurs Res 18:393-400, Sep-Oct 69
The review article. Notter LE. Nurs Res 18:291, Jul-Aug 69
Anthropology and nursing: some common traditions and interests. Osborne OH. Nurs Res 18:251-5, May-Jun 69
Toward understanding nursing situations: a transaction paradigm. Smoyak SA. Nurs Res 18:405-11, Sep-Oct 69
Changing demands for health services. 2. Implications for nursing. Baly M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:85-7, 20 May 69
Florence Nightingale's influence on nursing today. (Nightingale F), Baly ME. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:1-4, 2 Jan 69
Letter to a thoroughly militant nurse. Marne C. Nurs Times 65:609, 8 May 69
Nursing--its contribution to society. Powell M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:117-8 f, 24 Jul 69
Nursing-its contribution to society. Powell M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:113-6, 17 Jul 69
Forecasting the future for nursing. Rayment R. Nurs Times 65:545, 24 Apr 69
Nurses and the law. Some comments on nurses' rights and responsibilities. Watt J. Nurs Times 65:213-4, 13 Feb 69
Implementation of change in nursing. Wright MS. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:25-7, 13 Feb 69
Muscle, mind--or will? Nurs Times 65:803, 26 Jun 69
Nursing research findings and their implementation. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:53-6, 3 Apr 69
The state of nursing. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:9-12, 16 Jan 69
Current research. Special report. Nurse role deprivation--a symptom of needed change. Kramer M. Soc Sci Med 2:461-74, Dec 68
Quality care in the right quantity: two decades of WHO nursing assistance. Creelman L. WHO Chron 23:169-72, Apr 69

HISTORY

The nurse anesthetist. Davis DA. Clin Anesth 2:83-7, 1968
[Reminiscences of the people's conspiracy] Grajkowska-Bryjowa M. Przegl Lek 25:125-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Children in the Oświęcim camp (memoirs of a nurse)] Piekut-Warszawska E. Przegl Lek 23:204-5, 1967 (Pol)

MANPOWER

Nursing as a career: is it relevant? Heidgerken L. Amer J Nurs 69:1217-22, Jun 69
Nurse manpower: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Levine E. Amer J Nurs 69:290-6, Feb 69
Nursing careers for the disadvantaged. Williams A. Amer J Nurs 69:2447 passim, Nov 69
Monsters, monitors and the merry mousketeers. Worley E. Amer J Nurs 69:1443-5, Jul 69
The function of the 'set' in hospital controlled schemes of nurse training. MacGuire JM. Brit J Sociol 19:271-83, Sep 68
Making a comeback. Kowalchuk B. Canad Nurse 65:29, Oct 69
Extension of medical services through nurse assistants. Beasley WB. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:101-6, Feb 69
A message through hands. Carmichael ME. Nurs Outlook 17:68-9, May 69
An untapped source of registered nurses. Marram GD. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Jul 69
Dimensions of involvement. Osgood GA. Nurs Outlook 17:53-5, Sep 69
Project Late Start. Richter LH. Nurs Outlook 17:34-6, Mar 69
A community approach to nursing manpower. Spencer CE, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:28-30, Feb 69
Recent issues in nursing manpower: a review. Flint RT, et al. Nurs Res 18:217-29, May-Jun 69 (398 ref.)
Recruitment to nursing: some research findings. Pavalko RM. Nurs Res 18:72-6, Jan-Feb 69
From school to nursing. Audric J. Nurs Times 65:1214, 18 Sep 69
Centralisation of applications for nurse training. 1. Bennett K, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:141-3 c, 4 Sep 69
Centralization of applications for nurse training. 2. Bennett K, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:145-7, 11 Sep 69
Hurray for married nurses. Christie L. Nurs Times 65:1184-5, 11 Sep 69
Research findings on recuitment and withdrawal. 1. The implications for nurse training. MacGuire J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:29-31, 20 Feb 69
Exit from nursing. Nurs Times 65:995, 7 Aug 69
Editorial: MCV and the nursing crisis. Warthen HJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:497-8, Aug 69
Nursing manpower. Levine E, et al. Vital Health Statist 14:33-9, Nov 68
[The nursing situation in Mexico. Suggestions for a nursing education policy] Salud Publica Mex 11:187-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

NURSING AUDIT (N4)

A descriptive model of nursing care. Nadler G, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:336-41, Feb 69
Application of systems engineering in nursing. O'Malley CD. Amer J Nurs 69:2155-60, Oct 69
A rational approach to patient service review. Griffith EI. Nurs Outlook 17:49-51, Apr 69

NURSING CARE (N2)

Action for change. 3. An experiment in nursing service reorganization. Ayers R, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:783-6, Apr 69
A do-it-yourself refresher program. Bergman AC. Amer J Nurs 69:792-5, Apr 69
A synergistic theory of nursing. Brodt DE. Amer J Nurs 69:1674-6, Aug 69
The practitioner as theorist. Ellis R. Amer J Nurs 69:1434-8, Jul 69
What to do about thirst. Fenton M. Amer J Nurs 69:1014-7, May 69
Perineal care of the incapacitated patient. Gibbs GE. Amer J Nurs 69:124-5, Jan 69
The pursuit of wholeness. Levine ME. Amer J Nurs 69:93-8, Jan 69
A patient-care model. Pierce LM. Amer J Nurs 69:1700-4, Aug 69
Care plans, right, resonable, and reachable. Wagner BM. Amer J Nurs 69:986-90, May 69
Intensive care: specialism, junior doctoring, or just nursing? Zschoche D, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2370-4, Nov 69
The conflict of generations in nursing. Lethi Y. Int Nurs Rev 16:184-9, 1969
Associate degree nursing ... are changes needed in the practice field for new graduates? Martin AB. J Nurs Educ 8:7-13, Aug 69
Changing attitudes and approaches to nursing care through continuing education. Nahm H. J Nurs Educ 8:31-6, Aug 69
The modern nurse administrator. Young LS. J Nurs Educ 8:13-24, Aug 69
Nursing functions in a rehabilitation setting. Hutelmyer C. J Rehab 35:33-6, Sep-Oct 69
Why nurses should encourage change. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:108, Dec 68
Nursing care requires a problem-solving approach. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 110:140, Jun 68
Automation and technology: a key to professionalized care. Given CW, et al. Nurs Forum 8:74-81, 1969
A critical theorgy: the nurse as a fully human person. Sarosi GM. Nurs Forum 7:349-64, 1968
This I believe ... about nursing and the poor. Dumas RG. Nurs Outlook 17:47-9, Sep 69
Self-pacing--a guide to nursing care. Geitgey DA. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Aug 69
The clinical specialist as a change agent. Gordon M. Nurs Outlook 17:37-9, Mar 69
A tragic dichotomy. Harty M. Nurs Outlook 17:19, Jul 69
Multiple student assignments. Hatrock B. Nurs Outlook 17:40-2, Nov 69
Care, coordination and communication in the Life Island setting. Mangan HM. Nurs Outlook 17:40-4, Jan 69
Role theory and its application in family nursing. I: An examination of role theory. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Jul 69
The challenges for rehabilitative nursing. Rothberg JS. Nurs Outlook 17:37-9, Nov 69
Needed: more nurse generalists. Sather M. Nurs Outlook 17:44-5, Nov 69
This I believe about obstacles to effective nursing care. Nurs Outlook 17:34-6, Nov 69
Nursing care by correspondence. Nurs Outlook 17:50-1, Jul 69
The nurse researcher as participant-observer in a nursing setting. Byerly EL. Nurs Res 18:230-6, May-Jun 69
Ward tests for students and pupils. Andrews J. Nurs Times 65:280-2, 27 Feb 69
Artificial ventilation. Deakin HG, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:49-52, 27 Mar 69
Heavy lifting: bogy of nursing. Dixon M. Nurs Times 64:1755, 27 Dec 68
The nurse and the x-ray department. Wild AA. Nurs Times 65:76-7, 16 Jan 69
Bedside care is no longer enough. Nurs Times 65:355, 20 Mar 69
Food and the patient. Nurs Times 64:1361, 11 Oct 68
Right to complain. Nurs Times 64:1469, 1 Nov 68
At St. Christopher's Hospice. Moreton V. Physiotherapy 55:68, Feb 69
Nursing and personal care services received by residents of nursing and personal care homes, United States-May-June 1964. Morgan R. Vital Health Statist 12:1-41, Sep 68
[The bed] S Afr Med J 43:289-90, 15 Mar 69 (Afr)
[Recommendation for rationalization in the stationary sector of governmental public health services] Bruns H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:69-71, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Interaction between the technical revolution and patient care] Günther O. Z Ges Hyg 14:295-300, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The nursing care of patients with myocardial infarct] Kozlova VI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:58-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Graduated patient care in The Old People's Town] Brauer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:893-7, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Patients requiring nursing care only in a medical department in Copenhagen. A follow-up study] Deckert T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1019-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

Remember nursing back when? Cross MB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:21-2, Aug 69

STANDARDS

Excellence in nursing. Henderson V. Amer J Nurs 69:2133-7, Oct 69
Establishing standards for nursing practice. Amer J Nurs 69:1458-63, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mind your own business. Dutrisac C.
Canad Nurse 65:46-8, Aug 69
The structural dysfunction of nursing. Walker DJ.
Hosp Progr 50:90-4, Apr 69
Changing the climate for nursing care. Allison EW.
J Nurs Educ 8:3-5, Aug 69
Give nurses the chance to explore these twelve routes to better care. Davis KG. Mod Hosp 111:82-5, Oct 68
How nursing rounds become professional. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 112:128, Feb 69
Nursing rounds--their purpose and value. Machen WV.
Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Oct 69
Ask modern industry. Ask the student nurse. Ask the patient. Taylor CJ. Nurs Times 64:1708-9, 13 Dec 68

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING (N2)

NURSING HOMES (N2)

How to select a nursing home. Larson LG.
Amer J Nurs 69:1034-7, May 69
Care of old people in residential homes. Bennett AE, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:193-8, Oct 68
Activity programs in personl care homes. Herman M.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:98-100, Autumn 68
Nursing home program in Delaware. Rundell M.
Delaware Med J 41:155-6, May 69
Patient perceptions of nursing home placement.
Maroney RJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:119-28, Jun 69
Nursing home administrative training. Kaplan J.
Gerontologist 9:70-1, Spring 69
Survey of dietary labor and employment in nursing homes in Iowa. Martin VA, et al.
Hospitals 43:93-7, 1 May 69
Community and resident volunteers enrich nursing home atmosphere. Mitchel M.
Hospitals 42:56-60, 16 Dec 68
Guidelines for determining staffing needs in hospital and nursing home food service. Stamm EK.
Hospitals 43:60-3, 1 Aug 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. IV. Ethnic influences. Dominick JR, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:63-85 concl, Jan 69
Mental health consultation and education in nursing homes. Frankel FH, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:360-5, Apr 69
Initial reactions to nursing home placement. Linn MW, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:219-23, Feb 69
Provision of rehabilitation in nursing homes. Stone LB.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:576-94, Jun 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. I. Social deprivation and regression. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:33-44 contd, Jan 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. II. Intellectual impairment and physical illness. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:45-55 contd, Jan 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. 3. Owners, administrators, and nurses. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:56-62 contd, Jan 69
Relationship between method of reimbursement and scope of pharmacy service in nursing homes. McLeod DC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:62-4, Feb 69
Podiatric case studies for nursing homes and extended care facilities. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:224-9, Jun 69
Nursing home management of behavior problems in the geriatric. Wilson JD, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:211-3, Nov 68
Attitudes toward death among nursing home personnel. Pearlman J, et al.
J Genet Psychol 114:63-75, Mar 69
Classification of nursing home patients.
Med J Aust 1:305-6, 8 Feb 69
Tuberculosis in nursing homes. Birss JW.
New Eng J Med 279:1347-8, 12 Dec 68
A field in Sheffield. St. Luke's Nursing Home.
Nurs Times 65:687, 20 May 69
How are physical therapists assisting nursing homes in patient care? Kempenich MV.
Phys Ther 49:187-90, Feb 69
Organization of social care for old people in People's Poland present state and prospects of development. Rutkiewicz J. Pol Med J 7:1019-30, 1968
Placement of spinal cord injury patients in community nursing homes at VA expense. Lukas M.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:107-11, 27 Sep 67
Use of special aids in homes for the aged and chronically ill. United States-May-June 1964.
Vital Health Statist 12:1-32, Dec 68
Design and methodology for a national survey of nursing homes. Vital Health Statist 1:1-37, Sep 68
[The Social Research Institute's evaluation of the need for nursing homes with some comments] Scherwin J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1144-6, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Referral to a nursing home; referral to a medical therapeutic institution] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1566-7, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)
[The prognosis of patients in nursing homes] Merkus JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:442 passim, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[From the nursing home to the geriatric unit] Huet JA.
Maroc Med 48:259-65, May 68 (Fre)
[Permanent homes for diabetic children and juveniles] Herzig W. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:90-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Gerohygienic problems of the construction of a nursing home] Rühland W.
Z Alternsforsch 21:305-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Notes for a practical planning of assistance to the aged and patients hospitalized for long terms] Feriiga G.
G Geront 15:759-66, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Geriatric hospital reform] Scardigli G.
G Geront 15:163-71, Feb 67 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Manpower in hospitals and nursing homes. West MD, et al. Vital Health Statist 14:49-56, Nov 68

STANDARDS

Approval for abortion. Brit Med J 1:133-4, 19 Apr 69
Medical care in some Illinois nursing homes. Five-year follow-up, 1961-1966. Kramer CH, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:705-18, Jun 68

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see under

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2)

The state enrolled nurse. Bentley C.
Int Nurs Rev 16:69-79, 1969
[On problems of graduate nurses. 1. Studies on the sociology of medical occupational groups] Böhm H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The practical nurse and her education. Low M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:181-3, 1969
Practical nurses become associate degree graduates.
Burnside H. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Apr 69
This I believe about practical nursing education. Harris VJ. Nurs Outlook 17:40-1, Jun 69
Practical nurse education in Alaska. Keim D.
Nurs Outlook 17:32-5, Aug 69
Pospartum care is more than a routine. Yunek MJ.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Jan 69
Welcome to our training school, mature pupils. Brown MH. Nurs Times 65:1185, 11 Sep 69
Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:73-6, 8 May 69
Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl 73-6, 8 May 69

NURSING RECORDS (N4)

Nurses notes--they can play a critical role in court.
Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 69:2403-5, Nov 69
The nurse as an observer. Maebius N.
Amer J Nurs 68:2608-9, Dec 68
Mechanical monitoring of fluid intake and output in surgical patients. Huang TT, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:687-9, May 69
Daily activity card. A key to better patient communication. Clymer G.
Hosp Manage 106:60-4, Nov 68
Nursing histories in a naval hospital. Shaw JS, et al.
Milit Med 134:253-6, Apr 69
Operating room forum. Follow written procedures to ensure accurate sponge counts. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:108, Jul 69
On-line computer system is memory for patient care data. Mod Hosp 113:70-2, Jul 69
Comparison of automated nursing notes as recorded by psychiatrists and nursing service personnel.
Rosenberg M, et al. Nurs Res 18:350-7, Jul-Aug 69
An exploratory study in the development and use of automated nursing reports. Stein RF.
Nurs Res 18:14-21, Jan-Feb 69

NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

Nurses administer units for older patients. LaCerva SP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:320, Oct 68
The Report of the Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure. The Salmon Report. Powell MB.
Int Nurs Rev 16:268-78, 1969
A comparative study of leadership in industry & the nursing profession. II. Schurr MC.
Int Nurs Rev 16:115-32, 1969
Mental patients in nursing homes. 3. Owners, administrators, and nurses. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:56-62 contd, Jan 69
The modern nurse administrator. Young LS.
J Nurs Educ 8:13-24, Aug 69
Section manager links central service with nursing floors. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 113:112, Jul 69
Good nursing requires good management. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:124, Nov 68
Nurses and occupational advancement. Knudson EG.
Nurs Outlook 17:29-31, Aug 69
The Sister of Beauchamp Ward. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 65:1045-6, 14 Aug 69
Who wants to be a manager? Deller HJ, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:5-7, 9 Jan 69
Patient-centred teaching. 2. Chance, choice or Charybdis. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:43-4, 9 Jan 69
Changing roles and communications: matrons or mums?
Jones RM. Nurs Times 65:734, 5 Jun 69
The sister's role in ward management. Luck GM.
Nurs Times 64:1654-6, 6 Dec 68
Supplementing professionalism.
Nurs Times 65:99, 23 Jan 69
[On personality characteristics of the head nurse] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:181-6, Apr 69 (Cze)

EDUCATION

A middle-management course. Caswell G.
Nurs Times 64:1541-2, 8 Nov 68
Management in Manchester. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 65:468-70, 10 Apr 69
Part-time middle-management course. Ford B.
Nurs Times 65:193, 6 Feb 69
A course in first-line management. French RH.
Nurs Times 65:192, 6 Feb 69
Preparing nurses to be managers. Pantall J.
Nurs Times 65:158-9, 30 Jan 69

NURSING, TEAM (N4)

see also related
PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

Rearrangements to enrich bedside nursing. Dahlstedt JM. Amer J Nurs 69:1254-7, Jun 69
Evaluation of health centre community nurse team.
Dixon PN, et al. Brit Med J 1:306-9, 1 Feb 69
Team work: the way to play the game. Howard F.
Canad Nurse 65:29, Aug 69
Multiple student assignments. Hatrock B.
Nurs Outlook 17:40-2, Nov 69
Team nursing in school health. O'Brien MJ.
Nurs Outlook 17:28-30, Jul 69

NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
DIET (E2)
FOOD (J)

Nutritional intake and longevity. International comparative study. Watanabe T, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:44-66, Oct 68
Psychological aspects of the relationship between doping and nutrition. Horáčková E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:372-3, Nov 67
Accentuate the positive. Brink MF.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19-21, Dec 68
The bearing of race, sex, age, and nutritional state on the precordial electrocardiograms of young South African Bantu and Caucasian subjects. Walker AR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:441-59, Apr 69
Metabolism of ascorbic-1-14C acid in experimental human scurvy. Baker EM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:549-58, May 69
A new need: the nutrition programmer. Berg AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:893-5, Jul 69
Nutritional value of milk compared with filled and imitation milks. Brink MF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:168-80, Feb 69
Nutrition Research Program of the National Dairy Council. Brink MF. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1211-5, Oct 68
Nutritional research in South Africa. Brock JF.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:527, Apr 69
Mineral nutrition and the problem of filled or synthetic milks. Bronner F. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:113-4, Feb 69
Nutritional and dietary management of food allergy in children. Feeney MC.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:103-11, Jan 69
Iron-deficiency anemia. Fich CA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:512-7, Apr 69
Whither bovine milk? Floch MH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:214-7, Feb 69 (22 ref.)
Vitamin B6-dependency syndromes. New horizons in nutrition. Frimpter GW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:794-805, Jun 69 (74 ref.)
Nutrition research in developing nations. Halsted JA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:823-7, Jul 69
Geophagia in man: its nature and nutritional effects. Halsted JA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1384-93, Dec 68 (53 ref.)
Nutrition: where are we? Where are we going? Harper AE. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:87-98, Jan 69
Whither nutrition. Holt LE Jr.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1353-4, Dec 68
Total protein value of protein- and amino acid-supplemented bread. Jansen GR.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:38-43, Jan 69
Nitrogen balances of adults given leucine and valine.
Kolski SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:21-6, Jan 69
Utilization of amino acids in casein-lactalbumin and wheat gluten when equalized to levels of the FAO pattern. Morse EH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:851-7, Jul 69
Adequacy of trace minerals in bovine milk for human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consumption. Oberleas D, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:196-9, Feb 69
Nutritional anemias. Introduction. Patwardhan VN.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:496-7, Apr 69
Filled milk and artificial milk substitutes. Rubini ME.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:163-7, Feb 69
Zinc nutrition in human pregnancy in Fars Province, Iran. Significance of geographic and socioeconomic factors. Sarram M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:726-32, Jun 69
What is dietary fat? Scheig R.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:651-3, May 69
Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
Effects of eating and intraluminal filling on ileocolonic junctional zone pressures. Kelley ML Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1491-5, Jun 69
Rats and exercise, men and work. Parks JR.
Amer J Physiol 216:666-70, Mar 69
The USA today--is it free of public health nutrition problems? Anemia. Filer LJ Jr.
Amer J Public Health 59:327-38, Feb 69
The future of nutrition activities in Latin America. Horwitz A. Amer J Public Health 59:214-9, Feb 69
Aspects of nutrition and the metabolism of copper in isopods. Wieser W. Amer Zool 8:495-506, Aug 68
Nutrition and the practice of medicine, 1975. Butterworth CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 68:486-8, Feb 68
Effect of ethanol administration and nutritional state on glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver. Härkönen M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:568-75, 1968
Chemistry and nutritional significance of proteinase inhibitors from plant sources. Birk Y.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:388-99, 28 Jun 68
Influence of microorganisms on mammalian metabolism and nutrition, with specific reference to oxygen, consumption, carbon dioxide production, and colonic temperature. Levenson SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:788-91, 14 Aug 68
An International Working Conference on Nutrition and Infection. Gordon JE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:199-216, Aug 69
Nutrition in the Arctic. Scott EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:603-8, Oct 68
Studies on regulatory aspects of nutrition at molecular level. I. Enzyme turnover during fasting. Rechcigl M Jr. Arch Int Physiol 76:693-706, Sep 68
Nutrition and development. Chow BF, et al.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 29:25-39, 1968 (33 ref.)
Nutrition, body fat and physical fitness. Pařízková J.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 29:41-54, Sep-Dec 68 (146 ref.)
A new biological method for estimating od protein nutritive value. Mokady S, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:491-5, Aug 69
Eating and corticosteroid levels. Montagu K.
Brit Med J 2:313, 3 May 69
Eating and corticosteroid levels. Montagu K.
Brit Med J 4:833-4, 28 Dec 68
Eating and corticosteroid levels. Nuki G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:574, 1 Mar 69
Nutrition and age. Brit Med J 2:396-7, 17 May 69
Enhanced RNA and protein synthesis in adipose tissue of rats adapted to periodic hyperphagia. Kazdová L, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:903-6, Nov 68
Food, health promotion, and the public health team. Broadfoot B. Canad J Public Health 59:487-8, Dec 68
Homemaking classes for low income families. Robertson BR. Canad J Public Health 59:479-83, Dec 68
A new approach to meet nutritional needs of older people. Weston AB, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:180-1, Apr 69
Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes during food intake and digestion in nonanesthetized dogs. Fronek K, et al. Circ Res 23:687-92, Dec 68
Nutrition during pregnancy. Zickefoose M.
Delaware Med J 41:121-3, Apr 69
The science and art of inhibiting caries in adolescents via personalized nutritional counseling. Nizel AE, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:387-404, Apr 69
Changes induced by the irradiation of nutritional elements. Ghys R.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:169-72, Sep 68
Cerebrospinal fluid production during temperature stress and feeding in the conscious monkey. Myers RD, et al. Experientia 25:497-8, 15 May 69
Hypothalamic and limbic influences on food intake. Grossman SP.
Fed Proc 27:1349-60, Nov-Dec 68 (128 ref.)
Regulation of food intake. Ventromedial glucoreceptor system. Mayer J, et al. Fed Proc 27:1345-8, Nov-Dec 68
The 1968 W. O. Atwater Memorial Lecture. Some central nutritional problems of the present time. Virtanen AI. Fed Proc 27:1374-8, Nov-Dec 68
Lesson from animal feeders--'nutrient economics'--nutritive value versus price. Clithero WA. Hospitals 43:96, 16 Apr 69
Variation in body weights and the age of the adolescent growth spurt among Latin American and Asian populations, in relation to calorie supplies. Frisch R, et al. Hum Biol 41:185-212, May 69
Influence of different types of carbohydrates on the progress of protein depletion and repletion in rats. Esh GC, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:178-82, Dec 68
Metabolic changes as influenced by different types of carbohydrates and proteins. Esh GC, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:173-7, Dec 68
Food sources, dietary habits and nutrient intake of the Nicobarese of Great Nicobar. Roy JK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:958-64, May 69
Studies on the chemical composition of Indian fresh water murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, as related to its nutritive value. I. Nitrogens and protein fractions. Siddiqui AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:885-94, Jun 68
An epoxyubiquinone-10 related to beef heart mitochondria and its significance in nutrition. Farley TM, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:168-74, 1969
Vitamins in the elderly. Scott DL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:569-73, 1968
Applied nutrition. Autret M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:443-56, May-Jun 68
Nutrition in developing countries. Sai FT.
Israel J Med Sci 4:425-42, May-Jun 68
Nutrition activities of the World Health Organization. Bengoa JM. J Amer Diet Ass 55:228-32, Sep 69
Community nutrition experience for dietetic interns. Cowell C, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:23-6, Jul 69
Interconceptional nutrition. Gold EM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:27-30, Jul 69
Nutrition problems and programs in the District of Columbia. Grant M, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:112-6, Aug 69
Public health nurses' knowledge of nutrition. Harrison GG, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:133-9, Aug 69
Chronologic changes in the recommended dietary allowances. Miller DF, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:109-17, Feb 69
Fish protein concentrate as a supplement to cereal diets. Munro IC, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:398-400, May 69
Recommended dietary allowances--1968 revision. Sebrell WH Jr. J Amer Diet Ass 54:103-8, Feb 69
Classification and retrieval of nutrition information. Wallin BD, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:194-7, Mar 69
Nutrition research in Britain. Widdowson EM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:233-8, Sep 69
Nutrition in the aged: review of the literature. Esposito SJ, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:790-806, Aug 69 (110 ref.)
Symposium on osteoporosis. Nutritional aspects of osteoporosis. Lutwak L.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:115-9, Feb 69
Fine structure and function of the cytopharyngeal basket in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB.
J Cell Sci 3:493-514, Dec 68
Essential metals in man. Magnesium. Schroeder HA, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:815-41, Apr 69
Pesent status of nutrition in the dental hygiene curriculum. Leske GS, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:399-402, Dec 68
Controlled study of the nutritional status of industrial workers exposed to carbon disulphide. el-Baghdady BS. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:130-9, 1967
The effect of nitrogen starvation on Tenebrio molitor L. Ito T, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:803-17, Jul 66
Performance of rats alternately fed diets higher and lower in energy or protein. Barth KM, et al.
J Nutr 97:85-9, Jan 69
Further studies on growth and feed utilization in progeny of underfed mother rats. Blackwell BN, et al.
J Nutr 97:79-84, Jan 69
Protein quality of opaque-2 corn evaluation in rats. Bressani R, et al. J Nutr 97:173-80, Feb 69
Effects of severe alkali treatment of proteins on amino acid composition and nutritive value. GDe Groot AP, et al. J Nutr 98:45-56, May 69
Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 99:34-42, Sep 69
Sequence of limiting amino acids in fish protein concentrate produced by isopropyl alcohol extraction of red hake (Urophycis chuss). Stillings BR, et al.
J Nutr 97:70-8, Jan 69
Caloric requirements of mentally retarded children with and without motor dysfunction. Culley WJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:380-4, Sep 69
Total parenteral nutrition in infants with catastrophic gastrointestinal anomalies. Wilmore DW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:181-9, Apr 69
Basic concepts of human nutrition. Jeffs SG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:173-9, Sep 69
Basic concepts of human nutrition. I. Jeffs SG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:91-4, Aug 69
Leaf analysis as a guide to the nutrition of fruit crops. 8. Sand culture N, P, K, Mg experiments with black currant (Ribes nigrum L.). Bould C.
J Sci Food Agric 20:172-81, Mar 69
Nutritional studies on whole-extract coagulated leaf protein and fractionated chloroplastic and cytoplasmic proteins from lucerne (Medicago sativa). Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:355-8, Jun 69
Nutrition in maternal and child health (with special reference to the Western Pacific).
J Trop Pediat 14:149-95, Sep 68
Nutrition and drugs in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:38-9, 2 May 69
Role of zinc in nutrition. Prasad AS.
Med Times 97:132-9, Mar 69
New perspectives in applied nutrition for mentally retarded children. Endres J, et al.
Ment Retard 7:44-7, Feb 69
Obesity and nutrition education. Community approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Christakis G.
Minn Med 52:1279-82, Aug 69
A practical, palatable way of eating. Keys A.
Minn Med 52:1259-63, Aug 69
Food, time, and cellular growth of brain. Winick M.
New York J Med 69:302-4, 15 Jan 69
Food, drink and persuasion. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 65:218, 13 Feb 69
Food and the patient. Nurs Times 64:1361, 11 Oct 68
The nutritional availability of tryptophan in foods. Pongpaew P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:297-306, 1968
Nutritive value of groundnut proteins fortified with limiting amino acids as determined by slope-ratio technique. Sundaravalli OE, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:101-8, 1969
Tissue culture: a tool to study nutritional requirements and metabolism. Aleo JJ. Nutr Rev 27:163-5, Jun 69
Letter to the editor: recommended dietary allowances. Forbes GB. Nutr Rev 27:94-5, Mar 69
Nutrients and genes: interactions in development. Hurley LS. Nutr Rev 27:3-6, Jan 69
New wheat foods. Pence JW.
Nutr Rev 26:291-4, Oct 68 (15 ref.)
The new recommended dietary allowances. Sebrell WH Jr. Nutr Rev 26:355-7, Dec 68
Corn-soy-milk, a nutritional supplement.
Nutr Rev 27:156-8, May 69 (1 ref.)
Fortification of bread with iron.
Nutr Rev 27:138-9, May 69 (5 ref.)
Changes in lipogenesis during refeeding of fasted mice.
Nutr Rev 27:56-9, Feb 69
Evaluation of high protein supplements containing oilseed flours. Nutr Rev 26:333-5, Nov 68
Nutritional value of medium chain triglycerides.
Nutr Rev 26:352, Nov 68
Endogenous nitrogen requirement.
Nutr Rev 26:277-9, Sep 68
Rearing practice and beef quality.
Nutr Rev 26:311-3, Oct 68 (9 ref.)
Official collective recommendation on diet in the scandinavian countries. Nutr Rev 26:259-63, Sep 68
Some studies on nail growth among patients attending the nutrition clinic in the Red Hook-Gowanus area, Borrooklyn, New York. Djaeni A.
Paediat Indonesia 7:67-74, Apr-Jun 67
Nutritional value of rubber seed protein. Lauw Tjin Giok, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:147-50, Oct-Dec 67
Progress on nutrition in Indonesia. Soedarmo P.
Paediat Indonesia 7:173-83, Oct-Dec 67
Passage of endogenous urea nitrogen across the rumen wall in sheep before and after feeding. Várady J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:23-7, Jul 69
Nutrition in space. Calloway DH.
Postgrad Med 45:180-5, May 69
Work at Berkeley on feeding behavior and nutrition of mosquitoes. Dadd RH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61-3, 8 Oct 68
Nutritional effects of reversed jejunal segments after gastrectomy. Winchester DP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:58, May 68
Some aspects of the implementation of food policy. Barnell HR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:8-13, Mar 68
Protein status of the elderly. Berry WT.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:191-6, Sep 68
Nutritional aspects of food policy. Berry WT.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:1-8, Mar 68
Keeping up to date in nutrition. The control and communication of information. Coblans H.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:113-4, Sep 68
Food selection under natural conditions and the possible relationship to heart disease in man. Crawford MA. Proc Nutr Soc 27:163-72, Sep 68
Education of the general public. Davies EM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:40-3, Mar 68
Energy--requirements, intake and balance. Durnin JV.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:188-91, Sep 68
Some epidemiological problems of iron deficiency anaemia. Elwood PC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:14-23, Mar 68
Economic and production problems in the development of new protein sources. Galliver GB.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:97-102, Mar 69
The feeding of the elderly in their own homes: defining the need. Grant J. Proc Nutr Soc 27:35-7, Mar 68
Problems in the development of fish protein concentrates. Lovern JA.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:81-5, Mar 69
Keeping up to date in nutrition. The dissemination of misinformation: a growing problem. McKenzie J.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:117-8, Sep 68
Keeping up to date in nutrition. Abstracts and reviews as means of conveying information. Mann EJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:114-5, Sep 68
Human nutrition; the information requirements of a government department. Martin PE.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:116, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problemsf the nutritionist in obtaining information. Nilson B. Proc Nutr Soc 27:117, Sep 68
Feeding the elderly in their own homes: meeting the need. Pearson RC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:37-40, Mar 68
The production and use of leaf protein. Pirie NW. Proc Nutr Soc 28:85-91, Mar 69
Effects of inanition on a nutritional index and cold tolerance in cats. Clark G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:746-50, Dec 68
Effect of pregnancy on feed consumption and mammary gland growth in rats. Kumaresan P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:957-60, Dec 68
Indigenous health aides as counselors to parents about nutrition. Wingert WA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:328-32, Apr 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Nutrition. Public Health Rep 84:211-4, Mar 69
Nutrition in old age. Hejda S. Rev Czech Med 15:145-9, 1969
Research data used as basis for rationalization of the diet. Hrubý J. Rev Czech Med 15:150-3, 1969
Nutrition research in Czechoslovakia. Mašek J. Rev Czech Med 15:129-31, 1969
Nutritional implications of regional enteritis. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:221-3, Apr 69
The food intake, activity pattern and energy expenditure of male indian students. Booyens J, et al. S Afr Med J 43:344-6, 22 Mar 69
Acceptability and usage of the NNRI food mixture (PVM). Cachia VA. S Afr Med J 43:336-8, 22 Mar 69
Nutrition and the menarche. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 43:324-5, 22 Mar 69
The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food mixture (PVM). Schweigart F. S Afr Med J 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69
Nutrition and physical fitness of White, Coloured, and Bantu high-school children. Sloan AW, et al. S Afr Med J 43:508-11, 26 Apr 69
Post-vagotomy diarrhoea examined by means of a nutritional contrast medium. Madsen P, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:545-52, 1968
Nutrition and learning. Eichenwald HF, et al. Science 163:644-8, 14 Feb 69 (33 ref.)
Short-latency antidiuresis following the initation of food ingestion. Kakolewski JW, et al. Science 162:458-60, 25 Oct 68
Commitment to sound nutrition. Mayer J. Science 166:454, 24 Oct 69
Effect of nutrition on surgical risk. Pareira MD. Surg Clin N Amer 49:649-55, Jun 69
An amino acid analysis of selected strains of the genus Coelastrum. Gates JE, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:528-31, Oct 68
Nutrient-defined formula diets for aerospace metabolic experimentation. SAM-TR-68-20. Dymsza HA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-25, Apr 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 14. Nutrition. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 14:1-52, Nov 68
The influence of feeding level upon the reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Bellis DB. Vet Rec 83:600-1, 7 Dec 68
Interactions of nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS, et al. WHO Monogr Ser 57:3-329, 1968 (999 ref.)
Processing and other stress effects on the nutritive value of lipids. Dugan LR Jr. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:181-205, 1968 (71 ref.)
Food habits as a practical nutrition problem. Le Gros Clark F. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:56-84, 1968 (26 ref.)
[Porridge, meat and caviar] S Afr Med J 43:322, 22 Mar 69 (Afr)
[The task of research on nutrition in medicine] Mašek J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:536-9, 1969 (Cze)
[System of models of recommended food allowances] Hrubý J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:280-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Somatometric characteristics in children from 2 regions with essentially different nutritional level] Odancovdá K, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:135-43, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Diet of children and adolescent in an area with high average consumption] Odancova K, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:322-31, Jul 68 (Cze)
[On the nutritional problems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vášek J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:477-85, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Changes in the nutritional pattern in the Netherlands] Wijn JF de. Nederl T Geneesk 113:899-906, 17 May 69 (Dut)
[Present state of our knowledge of the biochemistry, physiology and nutritive value of the banana] Agot A. Aliment Vie 56:27-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Liver] Buisson-Lefresne J. Aliment Vie 55:269-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Some exotic fruits on the French market--their nutritional value] Buisson-Lefresne J. Aliment Vie 56:5-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Dessert] Tracq MF. Aliment Vie 56:148-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Continuous work day and nutrition] Tracq MF. Aliment Vie 55:326-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative nutritive value of 3 nonsynthetic mixtures for adult drosophila] David J. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:287-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Nutritional problems in aerospace medicine] Fabre J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:47-71, 1969 (Fre)
[A new method for measuring the nutrition sample and digestive utilization of food in Blattella germanica (L.)] Herrewege C van, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:253-68, 1969 (Fre)
[The effects of heating in a culinary manner on the principal dietary fats. Physiological and nutritional effects] Le Floch E, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:249-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Nutritional value and physiopathologic effects of colza oil. Influence of the erucic acid concentration] Rocquelin G, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:191-244, 1968 (Fre)
[Variations of composition of the lipids of hepatic chromatin related to nutritional conditions] Goureau MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:786-9, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[On nutrition in human relations] Mutrux S. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:133-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Collective nutrition in the urban environment. The meats, milk products and fats in collective nutrition] Causeret J. Inform Dent 51:2105-11, 22 May 69 (Fre)
[Development of the lipid constitution of growing rats] Pascaud M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:467, 1967 (Fre)
[Current problems of nutrition. The struggle against diseases of civilization] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1979-80, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The human feeding behavior seen by the nutritionist] Trémolières J. Presse Med 77:1173, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Alimentary value of some exotic fruits available on French market] Veylon R. Presse Med 76:2304, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The nutritional factor in the postoperative disease in stomatology] Beltrami I. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:647-53, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Health education in the field of nutrition in the USSR] Baranovskii LV. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:61-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Factory canteens and dietary food regarded as factors favorably influencing health and work efficiency] Kimbarowski JA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2062-7, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anthropometric studies on the determination of the nutritional state] Möhr M. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1853-9, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Xylose absorption in relation to liver function and nutrition in chronic alcoholism] Irsigler K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1532-6 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the diet of aged single women after age 70] Schlettwein-Gsell D. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:216-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Nutrition yesterday, today, and tomorrow] Glatzel H. Hippokrates 38:749-56, 15 Oct 67 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Cultural factors as problems of pediatric practice in Southern India] Schnorrenberger C. Hippokrates 40:350-3, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition and metabolism under extreme conditions at high altitudes] Albrecht E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:392-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Yield of wild plants as an additional vitamin source in the nutrition of the population of Kenya] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:539-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the study of nutrient supply of food in a selected group of elderly women] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:515-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition and habituation on the distribution of 8-C14-caffeine in the rat] Czok G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1055-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of nutrition in the tropics] Cremer HD. Med Klin 63:1340-5, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition and malaria infection] Maegraith BG. Med Klin 63:1010-2, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition therapy in the framework of intensive care] Noelle H. Med Klin 63:1473-8, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sociomedical significance of obesity] Günther S. Med Welt 6:386-92, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cooperative catering service--applied preventive medicine] Florian HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1884-93, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diet and nutrition] Heupke W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:572-9, 7 Mar 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Diet and nutrition] Heupke W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:679-84, 15 Mar 68 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychological errors in the nutrition of the child] Toni G de. Munchen Med Wschr 110:816-24, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Does the strong increase in salt-water fish consumption in Switzerland lead to a new "source of iodine"?] Merke F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1535-41, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the thiamine status in a Swiss urban population] Ritzel G. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1118-21, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Teeth and nutrition. 1] Glatzel H. Ther Gegenw 108:566-8 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Control of protein metabolism and nutrition in intensive care] Gerok W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Magic and scientific elements in nutrition] Kaunitz H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:260-3, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Questions of quantitative dietetics--observations on the food tables--II. Fat content] Winkelvoss E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:481-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Sports nutrition] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:255-64, 28 Feb 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition of growing youth] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:238-54, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition in old age] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:355-61, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition of the pregnant and nursing mother] Glatzel H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:333-52, 20 Mar 69 (155 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition of the mentally retarded child] Stöckmann F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1038-9, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of individual nutrition under disaster conditions] Drecoll D. Z Ges Hyg 14:435-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ways for all-around optimal nutrition of society. Consequences of the interrelationships between certain types of food and frequency distribution of nutritional errors] Sachse R. Z Ges Hyg 14:914-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and nutrition anamnestic studies in normal and overweight subjects] Kaeding A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:225-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Teaching example of coordinated enlightenment. Exemplary public relation work of the German Society for Nutrition] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:332-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the tracks of vitamins] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:11-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
["Natural" does not necessarily mean quality. The German Society for Nutrition tries to clarify definitions] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1192-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of using rabbits feces for the alimentation of ruminants. Preliminary note] Di Lella T, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:447-50, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Caries prevention with the caries-protective complex of a complete diet: current status and orientation for increased, future research] Ventura B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:165-88, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Alimentation in a sanatorium] Gangemi G, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:820-30, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Problems of nutrition in jaw fractures] Picchi A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:331-41, 1967 (Ita)
[Nutrition in old age] Verzár F. Clin Ter 43:211-20, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The theory of alimentation yesterday, today and to-morrow] Holt LE Jr. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:103-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological data and importance of constitutional, familial, nutritional and environmental factors in rheumatic fever] Giannini G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:105-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Alimentation today] Auricchio S. Minerva Med 60:356-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Dogliotti GC. Minerva Med 60:259-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Vegetables and fruits] Bonomolo A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:790-3, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems of nutrition in hospitals] Nogi K. Iryo 23:679-83, May 69 (Jap)
[Nutrition and diet in dental health--especially, in relation to dental caries] Iizuka Y. J Jap Dent Ass 22:123-33, May 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Nutritional state during the lactation and fatty acid in the plasma and milk] Kuboshima H. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:163-76, 1969 (Jap)
[Significance of nutrition in cardiovascular diseases] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:841-9, Apr 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Nutritional aspects of obesity and emaciation in women] Kimura S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:191-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Nutrition and dental caries in the light of examination of school children] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:227-33, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Nutritive value of Polish breads. VII. Contents of some mineral constituents in 3 kinds of commerical breads produced in Warsaw in 1964] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:463-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental factors on the nutritional state of children and youth of school age. IV. Improvement in the learning of children in primary grades] Konieczna W, et al. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:721-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals, served in schools according to an elaborated standard, upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. II. Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals on the nutritional status of children] Międzyodzka A. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:739-46, 1968 (Pol)
[Trial evaluation of the effect of school meals served according to elaborated standards upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. I. Nutritional value of breakfast, their organization, preparation and serving] Międzybrodzka A. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:483-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutrition and physical work] Chaves N. Hospital (Rio) 75:1535-46, May 69 (Por)
[Latin American and Brazilian panoramic plans in nutrition. Importance of the trilogy education, health

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and economy for the national security and economic development] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1639-43, Jun 67 (Por)
Hunger, undernourishment, nutrition, malnutrition] Mello JB de. Hospital (Rio) 71:1635-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Nutritional record and diet therapy in chronic colonic diseases] Oliveira NM de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1649-52, Jun 67 (Por)
[Nutritional study of the "Strongyloides ratti" using the isotope method (preliminary note)] Kahtalian A, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:41-8, Apr 69 (Por)
[Energy expenditure and food requirements of viticulturists] Gonţea I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:399-408, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On trophic component of food reflex] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:728-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The problem of nutrition in sport] Kvartovkina LK, et al. Gig Sanit 33:75-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the utilization of nutritional hygiene physicians in the district and regional sanitation-epidemiological stations] Vullo II. Gig Sanit 32:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the alimentary factor on the activity of lipolytic enzymes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:11-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition and enzymatic activity of the small intestine in young children with pneumonia] Panchenko VI.
Pediatriia 47:55-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Nutritional schedule and quality requirements of a pilot in high altitude flights] Buznik IM.
Voennomed Zh 8:42-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The energy expenditure of military personnel in the mountains and their nutritional requirements under these conditions] Buznik IM.
Voennomed Zh 1:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the science of nutrition] Kaĭmykov PE. Voennomed Zh 8:48-52, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Disorder of cardiovascular activity in young persons, connected with physical load during sport activity] Khomenok VP. Voennomed Zh 2:67-73, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Rational nutrition in the prevention of chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal system in the military units] Kotov AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:47-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of nutrition in maintaing the vestibular stability of the organism] Udalov IuF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:64-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of sanitary-hygienic service to the troops] Voennomed Zh 3:3-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various amounts of manganese in the food ration on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Antonova MV.
Vop Pitan 27:36-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The vitamin C supply of personnel of seagoing ships] Boĭko EP. Vop Pitan 27:46-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the biological value of casein] Chernikov MP. Vop Pitan 27:3-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Studies on the biological value of different culinary portions in beef carcasses] Finogenova NV.
Vop Pitan 26:77-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of 500 and 100 g of dried biomass of unicellular algae in human food rations] Kondrat'ev IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:9-14, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of 150 g dry biomass of unicellular algae in human diet] Kondrat'ev IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:14-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Rational methods of processing squid] Korobkina GS, et al. Vop Pitan 27:84-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal demand for copper in children and adults] Priev IG. Vop Pitan 25:61-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Combined studies on the physiological functions in normal subjects following a change in the dietary pattern] Sobakin MA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of the laboratory of the Nutritional Hygiene Department of the Moscow Sanitation-Epidemiological Station] Stremlina SM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:72-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in some metabolic indices in aged persons under qualitatively different dietary regimens] Surikova VV. Vop Pitan 26:80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The tasks of nutritional science in the light of the resolutions of the 23rd session of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]
Vop Pitan 25:3-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of Laminaria saccharina in a therapeutic preventive diet] Kolomiĭtseva MG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:137-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Work of international societies in the field of nutrition and nourishment in Latin America] Cravioto J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:27-36, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Auziliary nutrition workers in public health] Luna Bazó A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:338-44, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Basic knowledge and experiences required by the nutritionist-dietitians in integrated health services] Rueda Williamson R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:331-8, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Food consumption recommendations for Colombia] Williamson RR, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:93-100, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Conference on the training of public health nutritionists-dietitians. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:303-13, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Comparison between the nutritional state of the mother and the newborn infant] Lorá A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:229-39, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Influence of nutrition on the pregnancy puerperium state and the newborn. 8. Relation of plasma proteins with hemoglobin levels] Antonio Aguilar J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:189-95, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Nutrition and pregnant-puerperal state. IV. Role of maternal nutrition in the etiology of pregnancy toxemia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:469-82, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. II. Frequency of prematurity with realtion to maternal nutrition] Karchmer Krivitzky S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:445-55, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition and pregnant-puerperal state. V. Influence of nutrition on the weight of the infant and the maternal lactating capacity] Santos Gonzalez J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:483-92, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Problems of nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Avendaño O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:43-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Garcia-Huidobro M.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:239-43, 1967 (Spa)
[Nutrition in diabetes mellitus] Burton BT.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:111-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[21st anniversary of the National Institute of Nutrition] Zubirán S.
Rev Invest Clin 19:395-408, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Policy and program for the improvement of nutrition in Mexico] Chávez A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:427-36, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Nutrition in medical practice] Chávez A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:55-9, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Nutrition and health centers in Mexico] Rethana OG.
Salud Publica Mex 6:813-8, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the pancreas in rats. IV. Adaptation of amylase formation in the pancreas to changed supply of glycides] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:306-12, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the rat pancreas. V. effect of various kinds of glucides on the formation of amylase in the pancreas] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:420-6, Sep 68 (Slo)
[Problems of disturbed growth. Causes of disturbance] Jelavić N. Med Glas 22:81-6, Apr 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nutritional and metabolic effects of anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Albanese AA.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:42-51, Jan 69

EDUCATION

Department of nutrition and food science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Wogan GN.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:817-20, Jun 69
Graduate medical training in nutrition. Robson JR.
Brit J Med Educ 3:129-32, Jun 69
The nutrition rehabilitation center. Eisler M, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:246-51, Sep 69
Teaching therapeutic nutrition via independent study. Mertens MW. J Amer Diet Ass 54:302-4, Apr 69
British Nutrition Foundation. (Frazer A),
Nature (London) 220:118, 12 Oct 68
[The cooking of foods as a problem of alimentary education] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:2926-31, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The cooking of foods as a problem of nutritional education] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:1143-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The place for the teaching of nutrition as a university subject] Nicolaysen R.
Nord Med 80:1150-2, 29 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Studies on Nigeria] Mello S.
Rev Brasil Med 24:589-90, Jul 67 (Por)
[Regional traing center on nutritional economy and applied nutrition]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:489-90, May 69 (Spa)
[Programs on nutrition in Latin America]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:465-79, May 69 (Spa)
[National Institute of Nutrition: its participation in teaching] Zubirán S, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:575-82, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

HISTORY

A tribute to Elmer V. McCollum. (McCollum EV), Holt LE Jr. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1136-7, Oct 68
Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. I. Foods and nutrition through fifty years. King CG. Amer J Public Health 58:2015-20, Nov 68
Albert Garland Hogan--a biographical sketch (1884-1961). (Hogan AG), Richardson LR.
J Nutr 97:3-7, Jan 69
Another hazard of the pill.
Nature (London) 221:713, 22 Feb 69
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet nutritional hygiene] Budagian FE. Gig Sanit 32:44-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of the science of nutrition of the healthy and sick person during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Molchanova OP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-7, 1967 (Rus)
[From the history of development of sanitary supervision in the field of nutritional hygiene after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Shevchenko MG. Vop Pitan 27:7-11, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[In memory of Samuil Iakovievich Mikhlin] (Mikhlin SIa), Vop Pitan 27:93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health]
Vop Pitan 27:3-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Early times in the history of nutrition] Pondé A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:854-63, 1966 (Spa)

NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Animal models and human protein-calorie malnutrition. Kirsch RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1225-8, Nov 68
Short-term prognosis in protein-calorie malnutrition. McLaren DS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:863-70, Jul 69
Gonadal biopsies in 12 cases of inanition hypopituitarism. Moe PG.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1347-8, Nov 68
Gonadal biopsies in 12 cases of inanition hypopituitarism. Prasad AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1346-7, Nov 68
Hypoxia and malnutrition in newborn rats: effects on RNA, DNA, and protein in tissues. Cheek DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:642-5, Sep 69
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. 8. An epidemiological appraisal of its wisdom and errors. Béhar M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:814-27, Nov 68
The effect of nutrition and androgens on the composition of bovine blood plasma and seminal plasma at puberty. Baronos S, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:191-201, Mar 69
Steatorrhoea in adult nutritional oedema: further observations. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:105-6, Oct 68
The significance of disease in preliminary attempts to raise flatfish and salmonids in sea water. Anderson JI, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1129-37, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of severe undernutrition in early life upon body and organ weights in adult rats. Brown ML, et al.
Growth 32:143-51, Jun 68
Metabolic toxemia of late pregnancy: a disease entity. Brewer T. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:1-8, 1969
Postnatal nutritional deprivations as determinants of adult rat behavior toward food, its consumption and utilization. Barnes RH, et al. J Nutr 96:467-76, Dec 68
Influence of malnutrition in early life on exploratory behavior of rats. Frańková S, et al.
J Nutr 96:477-84, Dec 68
Effect of malnutrition in early life on avoidance conditioning and behavior of adult rats. Frańková S, et al. J Nutr 96:485-93, Dec 68
Children going hungry at school?
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:200, Apr 69
Malnutrition in South Carolina. As seen by practicing physicians. Price JP, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:111-3, Apr 69
Malnutrition and national development. Berg AD.
J Trop Pediat 14:116-23, Sep 68
The ecology of malnutrition. May JM, et al.
JAMA 207:2401-5, 31 Mar 69
Disease and diet. Nature (London) 221:304, 25 Jan 69
The economics of malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 27:39-41, Feb 69
Skinny and fatso. Examples of childhood malnutrition. Boger DC. Ohio Med J 65:394-5, Apr 69
Influence of early malnutrition on some aspects of the health of school-age children. Giok LT, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:95-109, May-Jun 68
Studies on the eccrine sweat glands function in obese subjects. A preliminary report. Zazgórnik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:575-81, 1969
Pathological and experimental studies of intrauterine malnutrition. Wigglesworth JS.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:31-5, Mar 69
Experimental analysis of the effect of early malnutrition on the development of nervous functions. Myslivečekk J.
Rev Czech Med 14:235-45, 1968
Interactions of nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS, et al. WHO Chron 23:369-74, Aug 69
Nutritional anaemias. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 405:5-37, 1968
Vitamin status in metabolic upsets. Baker H, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:124-60, 1968 (133 ref.)
The nutrition and feeding of infants and preschool children in the developing countries. Swaminathan M.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:85-123, 1968 (78 ref.)
[Nephrocalcinosis, primary hyperoxaluria, hypervitaminosis D. Relation of 2 cases] Socquet Y, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:545-72, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Health problems of children on an international scale. Experience in Tunisia] Royer A.
Un Med Canada 96:1424-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of general energy and nutrition disorders in surgery] Hartig W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:286-92, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The malabsorption syndrome and that caused by an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unbalanced diet in tropical pathology] Cicchini T.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:203-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Alimentation today] Auricchio S.
Minerva Med 60:356-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Dogliotti GC.
Minerva Med 60:259-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
inical management of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. V. Guidance to the patient's examination in the special clinic. Laboratory tests. Functional tests]
Amaral FP do. Rev Brasil Med 24:640-4, Aug 67 (Por)
[Changes in the concept of malnutrition] Sebrell WH Jr. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:415-22, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Problems of nutrition during pregnancy and lactation]
Avendaño O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:43-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Malnutrition of the preschool child in relation to public health programs in Mexico] Ramos Galván R.
Salud Publica Mex 8:543-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 2. Non-tuberculous cases and tuberculous cases.
Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:73-4, Jul 68
Erythrocyte transaminase activity in infantile malnutrition: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Mietić D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:183-91, Apr 69
The effect of undernutrition and hunger on gravimetrical total serum lipid values, separated by chromatography from non-lipid contaminants.
Andreasik Z. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:307-11, 1969
[Studies on the phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes in malnutrition. I. Phagocytic ability of neutrophils and the blood picture] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:269-78, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of blood lipoproteins in undernourished children and during their recovery] Marcondes E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:99-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the quantity of free amino acids of the blood in some cases of edematous dystrophy in infants and children] Mîrşanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:397-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Chromatographic examination of free amino acids in the blood serum of hypotrophic children] Patarakina AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:34-6, May 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Carotenodermia. Gröf P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:129-39, 1967
Nutritional factors and helminthiasis. Rodger FC.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:163-9, Jan-Dec 67
Nutritional status of people in isolated areas of Puerto Rico. Survey of Barrio Masas 2, Gurabo, Puerto Rico. Fernández NA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:503-14, Dec 67
An ataxic neuropathy in Nigeria. A clinical, biochemical and electrophysiological study. Osuntokun BO.
Brain 91:215-48, Jun 68
Sugar intolerance in malnourished infants and children. Chandra RK, et al.
Brit Med J 4:611-3, 7 Dec 68
Nutrition and infection. Hall SA.
E Afr Med J 46:58-63, Jan 69
The liver in chronic undernutrition. Solbach HG, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:271-5, Jun 69
A clinico-pathological study of malnourished infants and children with special reference to renal pathology: a study of eighty cases. Dayal RS, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:504-11, Nov 68
Malnutrional blindness in Udaipur. Mathur SP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:172-4, Oct 67
Head circumference and cellular growth of the brain in normal and marasmic children. Winick M, et al.
J Pediat 74:774-8, May 69
Malnutrition and brain development. Winick M.
J Pediat 74:667-79, May 69 (44 ref.)
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG.
J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68
Experimental human magnesium depletion. Shils ME.
Medicine (Balt) 48:61-85, Jan 69
Idiopathic myocardiopathy in Ceylon.
Nutr Rev 27:9-11, Jan 69
Nutrition and preeclampsia. Brewer T.
Obstet Gynec 33:448-9, Mar 69
Achalasia and nutritional deficiency during pregnancy. Clemendor A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:106-13, Jan 69
The effect of severe early malnutrition on cellular growth of human brain. Winick M, et al.
Pediat Res 3:181-4, Mar 69
Measles and the state of nutrition.
Postgrad Med 45:253-4, Feb 69
Diseases of deprivation. Agate J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:919-22, Sep 68
Nutrition and the eye. McCann MB, et al.
Sightsav Rev 38:3-7, Spring 68
[Some problems of nutritional anemias. (Literary review) II. Nutritional anemias] Zamrazilová E.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:493-9, Oct 68 (70 ref.) (Cze)
[Schilling test in neuropathy designated nutritional]
Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:632-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Heredodegenerative diseases of the nervous system in Africa (apropos of 10 cases)] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:249-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm with localized dissection and dystrophy of the arterial wall] Descotes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:573-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Repercussions of childhood diseases and their manifestations in the bucco-dental region] Bonnet F.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:139-58, 1968 (Fre)
[The determination of milk-homologous antibodies and its significance. II. Follow-up investigations]
Opferkuch W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:240-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Chronic alcoholism and the adrenal glands] Boni M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:130-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of alimentary carotenodermia] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:164-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the inter-relations of intestinal parasitosis and malnutrition] Coutinho-Abath E.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:27-42, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Malabsorption syndrome in dystrophic children] Zujović J, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:399-401, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Infant nutrition. 3. Influence of malnutrition on the mental development of children] Cravioto J.
Gac Med Mex 97:1540-54, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Influence of maternal malnutrition on pregnancy, puerperium and on the newborn] Karchmer S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1310-26, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Effect of malnutrition in the development of the human organism] Monckeberg F.
Medicina (B Air) 27:401-18, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation]
Garcia-Huidobro M.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:239-43, 1967 (Spa)
[Effect of malnutrition on the development of the body] Monckeberg F.
Rev Med Chile 96:267-8, Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of methods for dietary appraisal: a comparison of two different modifications of Burke's 'dietary history' method. Stead RM.
S Afr Med J 42:961-2, 21 Sep 68
Subclinical malnutrition. Baker H, et al.
Science 165:313, 18 Jul 69
[Growth and the growth hormone. Differential diagnosis and treatment of retardation of harmonious growth of hypophyseal origin] Loeschke A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1093-9, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth and sexual development of adolescent Egyptian village boys. Effects of zinc, iron, and placebo supplementation. Carter JP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:59-78, Jan 69
Response of the nutritionally dystrophic rabbit to therapy with the coenzyme Q group. Farley TM, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:355-61, 1968
Vi-Penta and "vertical deficiency".
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:18-9, 12 Jan 68
[Denutrition following gastrectomy. Its treatment by injectable lyophilized enzymatic autolysate of liver and roe of ocean fish] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:Suppl:xxv-xxvi, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of the eutrophic action of enzymatic autolysates of fish livers and roe in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Fréour P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:781-4, May 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The nutritional effects of vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy 15-20 years after surgery.
Wheldon EJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Gastrointestinal disease and clinical nutrition. Halsted JA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1397-402, Nov 68
Experimental kwashiorkor and marasmus. Edozien JC.
Nature (London) 220:917-9, 30 Nov 68
An epidemiologic approach to the causes and control of the nutritional anemias. Scrimshaw NS.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:705-19, 1968
[Dumping syndrome and nutrition disorders]
Lindenschmidt O.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:163-79, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Massive intestinal resection and nutrition disorders. Experimental study] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1410-3, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of toxic and nutritional factors in subacute alcoholic hepatitis] Albot G, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:89-104, 1968 (Fre)
[Obesity and abnormal weight loss; their conditional connections and therapy] Schwöbel G.
Praxis 56:642-50, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Nutritional history and diet therapy trend in colonic diseases] Oliveira MM de.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:39-41, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Nutrition disorders after resection of the stomach]
Borisov VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hookworm anemia and malnutrition in the child]
Bloch M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:385-93, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Malnutrition of political prisoners (according to the study of Howard H. Ingling)] (Ingling HH), Makowski A. Przegl Lek 24:47-53, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gamma globulin system in dystrophic children] De Lellis RH, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:108-20, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Kirsch RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1302-5, Nov 68
Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 19. The metabolic rates and body temperature of calorie-deficient and protein-deficient pigs. Ablett JG, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:265-9, Jun 69
The influence of nutritional disorder on the lipid composition of the central nervous system. Davison AN. Proc Nutr Soc 27:83-5, Mar 68
The concentration of copper, zinc and manganese in the liver of African children with marasmus and kwashiorkor. Warren PJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:6A-7A, Mar 69
[Isotope dissection] Vidon N, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1039-69, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A study of body fluid compartments in 42 cases of weight loss. Isotope dissection method] Carlier B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:337-49, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the abnormalities of glucuronide formation and of the related enzymes in tumor-bearing hosts] Kihara A. Sapporo Med J 34:64-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. I. Physical development and some biochemical indicators of nutritional conditions in children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:605-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Globular, urinary and blood magnesium levels in infants with malnutrition and acute gastroenteritis]
Ruvinsky RO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1834-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mortality in infancy and early childhood and its relation to malnutrition. Aykroyd WR.
Turk J Pediat 10:50-7, Jul 68
[Importance of nutritional problems] Balam G.
Salud Publica Mex 7:505-8, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A brief follow up study of malnutrition in village children in Tanzania. Burgess HJ.
E Afr Med J 46:26-9, Jan 69
Nutrition and infection. Hall SA.
E Afr Med J 46:58-63, Jan 69
The National Nutrition Survey. Schaeffer AE.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:371-5, May 69
Presidential address. Nutritional anaemias in India. Parekh JG. J Ass Physicians India 17:135-40, Mar 69
The nutritional status of industrial workers in Egypt. Barakat MR, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:997-1012, 1968
Incidence of nutritional deficiencies, goitre and dental caries among school children in Cairo. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:175-84, 1967
Malnutrition in infancy and childhood--a challenge for the developing country. Mathur GP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:521-6, 1 Jun 68
Malnutrition in Baltimore's children. Tayback M.
Maryland Med J 18:89-90, Jan 69
Nutritional problems of the poor. Crim SR.
Nurs Outlook 17:65-7, Sep 69
Childhood malnutrition in Iran.
Nutr Rev 27:69-71, Mar 69 (3 ref.)
Nutritional status of preschool children in two counties in Southern Ohio. Pilot study in August and September, 1968. Owen GM, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:809-14, Aug 69
Aspects of pediatric gastroenterology in Indonesia. Tumbelaka WA.
Paediat Indonesia 9:59-66, May-Apr 69
Unanswered questions in the nutrition of elderly people. Anderson WF. Proc Nutr Soc 27:185-7, Sep 68
Aspects of malnutrition in the elderly. Andrews J.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:196-201, Sep 68
Medical and nutritional studies of Kung Bushmen in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

north-west Botswana: a preliminary report. Truswell AS, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1338-9, 28 Dec 68
Nutrition survey in Texas. Texas Med 65:40-9, Mar 69
Measles, malnutrition and blindness in Luapula Province, Zambia. McGlashan ND.
Trop Geogr Med 21:157-62, Jun 69
Present situation in Turkey regarding malnutrition in infants and preschool children-types of problems, magnitude of problems, location. Baysal A.
Turk J Pediat 10:73-87, Jul 68
[Diet of children and adolescent in an area with high average consumption] Oáncova K, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:322-31, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Nutritional status of the population of 3 villages in the region of Niayes (Senegal)] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:212-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Vitamin A avitaminosis: a colective nutritional problem in Chile] Arteaga A, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:200-10, Mar 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Some properties of the microfibrils of vascular elastic membranes in normal and copper-deficient swine. Waisman J, et al. Amer J Path 54:107-19, Jan 69
Intestinal biopsy in acute nutrition disorders in infants and small children. Burdea M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:30-6, 1968
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. 8. Ultrastructure of the intestinal mucosa in malnutrition] González Angulo A, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:907-13, Jul 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroidal radioiodine clearance in patients with malnutrition. Dixit NS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:369-72, Jul 68
[The small intestine in malnutrition] Esquivel F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 96:1422-44, Dec 66 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

One remedy for malnutrition. Brock JF.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:233, Mar 69
Hospital's role in overcoming malnutrition among indigents. Mayer J. Hospitals 43:85-8, 1 Jul 69
Tropical diseases. Zhdanov VM.
Israel J Med Sci 4:390-401, May-Jun 68
Hunger--the world prospect. Merrill MH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1788-92, 15 Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (2) Central America. Béhar M.
J Trop Pediat 14:233-41, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (5) Central Africa. Blankhart DM.
J Trop Pediat 14:249-52, Dec 68
The Ilesha health and weight chart.
Nutr Rev 26:267-9, Sep 68
Toward a comprehensive food and nutrition program. Finch RH. Public Health Rep 84:667-72, Aug 69
Malnutrition in the rich and the poor. Mayer J.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:215-34, Apr 69
An epidemiologic approach to the causes and control of the nutritional anemias. Scrimshaw NS.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:705-19, 1968
[Fungal contaminants of African food products] Toury J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1462-3, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nutritional and physiological thoughts in view of the world nutritional situation] Auerswald W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:785-801, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of malnutrition] Hoffmann K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:216-8, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Combating malnutrition through maternal and child health programs. Egan MC.
Children 16:67-71, Mar-Apr 69 (9 ref.)
Treatment of severe kwashiorkor and marasmus in hospital. Staff TH. E Afr Med J 45:399-406, Jun 68
Treatment of malnutrition. Sadre M, et al.
Lancet 2:112, 12 Jul 69
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the most severe toxic nutrition disorders in infancy] Heine W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:434-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the use of honey in pediatrics] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:589-601, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinic of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. IV. Directives for the examination of patients in specialized clinics. Laboratory examinations. Function tests] Amaral FP do.
Rev Brasil Med 24:268-73, Apr 67 (Por)

VETERINARY

Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. Kowalczyk T. Amer J Vet Res 30:393-400, Mar 69
The endoparasite burden of cattle in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. Armstrong J, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:287-9, Jun 69
Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 1. Disease wastage. McClure TJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:536-42, Dec 68
Gravimetric and isotopic studies in nutritional hyperparathyroidism in beagles. Saville PD, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:15-24, Jan-Feb 69
Pansteatitis in a lion (Felis leo). Bone WJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:791-2, 1 Oct 68
Steatitis in captive crocodilians. Wallach JD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:845-7, 1 Oct 68
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. (A review of etiology, symptomatology and treatment in companion animals). Miller RM.
Vet Med 64:400-8, May 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Alexander TJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:178, 15 Feb 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Cartwright SF, et al. Vet Rec 84:175-6, 15 Feb 69
Low cost milk production. Hay T.
Vet Rec 84:502-3, 17 May 69
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Heard TW.
Vet Rec 84:208, 22 Feb 69
Nutritional bone disease in non-domesticated mammals. Him JM, et al. Vet Rec 83:663, 21 Dec 68
Vomiting and wasting disease of piglets. Kershaw GF.
Vet Rec 84:178-9, 15 Feb 69
[Nutrition and sterility] Ferrando R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:625-43, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reproductive disorders in cattle and sows caused by phosphorus deficiency] Halama AK.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:126-31, Mar 69 (Ger)

NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

Physical work capacity and nutritional status in Ethiopian male children and young adults. Areskog NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:471-9, Apr 69
Nutritional status of preschool children. II. Anthropometric measurements and interrelationships. Crispin S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1280-4, Nov 68
Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68
Studies on physiology of nutrition in Surinam. XII. Nutrition and development of muscular, skeletal, and adipose tissues in Surinam children. Luyken R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:519-26, Apr 69
Nutritional state of Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:716-24, Jun 69
Nutritional status of alcoholics. Neville JN, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1329-40, Nov 68
Hunger USA 1968. A critical review. Pollack H.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:480-9, Apr 69
Preliminary biochemical findings in Negro migrant workers at King Ferry, New York. Thiele VF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1229-38, Nov 68
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. IX. An evaluation of medical, social, and public health benefits, with suggestions for future field study. Scrimshaw NS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:51-62, Jan 69
Epidemiology in Papua-New Guinea. I. Dental caries. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 13:302-12, Aug 68
Nutritional status of people in isolated areas of Puerto Rico. Survey of Barrio Masas 2, Gurabo, Puerto Rico. Fernández NA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:503-14, Dec 67
Nutrition survey of five rural Puerto Rican communities. Fernández NA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:42-52, Feb 69
Dietary interviews in an epidemiological study of coronary artery disease in Puerto Rico. Rodríguez M, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:202-6, Jun 69
The variability of vitamin C in our diet. Allen RJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:555-63, Dec 68
Nutritional study of the Islanders on Tristan da Cunha, 1966. 1. The foods eaten by Tristan Islanders, their methods of preparation and composition. Chambers MA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:227-35, Jun 69
Nutritional study of the Islanders on Tristan da Cunha, 1966. 2. The energy expenditure and food intake of Tristan Islanders. Chambers MA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:237-47, Jun 69
Nutrient intakes during pregnancy, lactation and after the cessation of lactation in a group of Australian women. English RM, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:615-24, Dec 68
Further studies on the problem of goitre in Ceylon. Mahadeva K, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:527-34, Dec 68
Field evaluation of two biochemical tests which may reflect nutritional status in three areas of Uganda. Rutishauser IH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:1-13, Mar 69
A comparison of the nutritional indices in healthy African, Asian and European children. Bohdal M, et al.
Bull WHO 40:166-74, 1969
A nutritional survey of a small fishing village in Nova Scotia. Waddell DE.
Canad J Public Health 59:475-8, Dec 68
Seasonal fluctuations in the body weight of African villagers. II. Nurse GT. Cent Afr J Med 14:147-50, Jul 68
The nutritional status of young children in hombolo, Tanzania. Burgess HJ, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:605-12, Sep 68
Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). II. Intake of vitamins and minerals. Sundararaj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:375-83, Feb 69
Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). I. Intake of calories, protein and fat. Sundarraj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:249-59, Feb 69
Diet and eating practices of school children in Coimbatore. Devadas RP, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:350-5, Jul 68
Nutritonal status of primary school children in a rurani area of Lucknow. Gill PS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:314-26, Jul 68
Vitamins in the elderly. Scott DL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:569-73, 1968
Efficiency of food purchasing among working-class families in Colombia. Florencio CA, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:239-45, Sep 69
Dietary intake of non-hospitalized persons with multiple sclerosis. I. Food diary and coding methods. Houser HB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:391-7, May 69
Dietary patterns of Japanese and American preschool children in Tokyo. Muto S, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:252-6, Sep 69
The National Nutrition Survey. Schaeffer AE.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:371-5, May 69
Nutritional intake of infants. II. Effect of milk or milk formula. Straub CP. J Amer Diet Ass 54:387-90, May 69
Nutritional intake of infants. I. Calories, carbohydrate, fat and protein. Straub CP, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:381-6, May 69
Dietary intake and food tolerances of children with cystic fibrosis. Weihofen DM, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:206-9, Mar 69
A review on the state of nutrition in the United Arab Republic. Morcos SR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:151-74, 1966
Kentucky's role in the national nutrition survey. Teague RE. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:952-3, Nov 68
A compendium of nutritional status studies and dietary evaluation studies conducted in the United States, 1957-1967. Kelsay JL.
J Nutr 99:Suppl 1:119+, Sep 69 (134 ref.)
Malnutrition in South Carolina. As seen by practicing physicians. Price JP, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:111-3, Apr 69
Intellectural development related to nutritional status. Botha-Antoun E, et al. J Trop Pediat 14:112-5, Sep 68
Vitamin C intakes in Great Britain.
Nutr Rev 27:139-42, May 69 (6 ref.)
Sociological techniques in nutrition studies.
Nutr Rev 26:297-9, Oct 68 (5 ref.)
Famine in Biafra. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 45:236-40, Apr 69
Toward a comprehensive food and nutrition program. Finch RH. Public Health Rep 84:667-72, Aug 69
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets February-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:153-4, Apr 69
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples July-September 1968, Bureau of Radiological Health and Bureau of Community Environment Management.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:150-2, Apr 69
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:207-11, May 69
Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. II. Somatometric investigation. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:170-9, 1968
Health and nutritional status of children in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. 3. Investigations of the lipid metabolism. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:180-91, 1968
A preliminary investigation of the dietary habits of Indian university students. Booyens J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:786-92, 21 Jun 69
The diet of Pedi schoolchildren. Leary PM.
S Afr Med J 43:792-5, 21 Jun 69
Isolated homogeneous groups in nutritional studies. Report on a pilot survey on the Himba and Tjimba of the Baynes mountains. Merwe A le R van der.
S Afr Med J 43:331-6, 22 Mar 69
Assessment of methods for dietary appraisal: a comparison of two different modifications of Burke's 'dietary history' method. Stead RM.
S Afr Med J 43:961-3, 21 Sep 68
The Valley Trust: a socio-medical experiment. Stott HH. S Afr Med J 42:1115-8, 26 Oct 68
Subclinical malnutrition. Baker H, et al.
Science 165:313, 18 Jul 69
Nutrition survey in Texas. Texas Med 65:40-9, Mar 69
Factor analysis of nutrients-intake in some districts in Shikoku with special reference to the relationship between factor-loading matrix of nutrients and food habits. Sato T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:165-74, Nov 68
Infant feeding practices among low and middle income families in Honolulu. Brown ML, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:53-61, Mar 69
Food habits and food intake in Nepal. Brown ML, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:217-24, Sep 68
Current food status in Assam and West Bengal and its implication for national health. Standal BR.
Trop Geogr Med 20:398-404, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Present situation in Turkey regarding malnutrition in infants and preschool children-types of problems, magnitude of problems, location. Baysal A.
Turk J Pediat 10:73-87, Jul 68
Personal habits and diet in relation to periodontal health and oral hygiene status in submariners. Rep. No. 528. Kropp AD, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 528:1-15, 24 May 68
Nutritional patterns among seven rural communities in Israel, 1963. Bavly S.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:32-55, 1968 (46 ref.)
An application of the analysis of covariance to dietetic studies in Acatenango, Guatemala. Roberts C, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:193-200, Mar 69
[Comparison of nutritional indicators of extreme groups of the same population sample] Hejda S, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:367-75, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Considerations on the methodology of nutrition surveys] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:80-96, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Nutrition survey in Khombole (Senegal), January-April 1967] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:70-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Research survey on the consumption of lipids in 4 villages of Senegal] Cros J.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:153-76, 1967 (Fre)
[Nutritional status of the population of 3 villages in the region of Niayes (Senegal)] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:212-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Dietary survey in families of atherosclerotic patients in Dakar] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:37-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the arterial hypertension and the report on the nutrition state of population of the Lower Silesia] Falkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:367-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Nutrition of the working population from the nutritional-sociologic viewpoint] Gräfe KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2431-6, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the subject of school meals] Grünbein S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1332-4, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On food in nurseries--an inspection in the Gera district] Wunderlich E.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:315-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Yield of wild plants as an additional vitamin source in the nutrition of the population of Kenya] Muskat E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:539-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the vitamin supply of different population groups] Wiss O.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The eating habits of the kassawa eater] Gilges W.
Med Klin 63:1273-5, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Nutritional and physiological thoughts in view of the world nutritional situation] Auerswald W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:785-801, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The 1st nutrition report of the German Society for Nutrition. Scientific facts for the education of consumers concerning healthy nutrition]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:781-3, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition survey in a rest home for the aged in Turin] Morisio-Guidetti L, et al.
G Geront 16:589-95, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ekiri and national nutrition in Japan] Naito D.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:27-34, May 68 (Jap)
[Canalization of idealism] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 82:832-4, 3 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Interdisciplinary problems of nutrition] Gran FC.
Nord Med 82:894-5, 17 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Certain data related to the quantitative and qualitative nutrition of the population] Tyrakowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1013-6, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental conditions on the nutritional status of school children and youth. 3. Frequency of early symptoms of partial deficits of nutritional constituents] Konieczna W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:475-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Trial evaluation of the effect of school meals served according to elaborated standards upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. I. Nutritional value of breakfast, their organization, preparation and serving] Międzybrodzka A.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:483-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. II. Results of studies on the average requirement and nutrition methods of children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:85-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Biochemical indexes of the nutritional status of candidates for aviation schools] Święcicki W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:111-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Nutrition and dental caries XI. Occurrence of dental caries in white rats fed a diet with components corresponding to the average of food consumption in some workers' families] Wysocki E.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:93-101, 1969 (Pol)
[Socioeconomic and dietary survey in Engenheiro Doiabela] Lins YG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:707-14, Dec 67 (Por)
[Nutritional survey in the island of São Francisco do Sul. State of Santa Catalina] Paulini E, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:282-309, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the nutrition of the population in various regions of the Russian Federation] Khodosh IuR. Gig Sanit 32:30-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition in people over 65] Kulikov SI. Vop Pitan 26:84-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)
[Studies at the National Institute of Nutrition on nutritional problems in the Republic of Mexico] Zubirán S. Gac Med Mex 97:502-16, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Nutritional anamnesis] Berdichesky R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2046-50, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Survey of dietary habits in the city of Valladolid] Pérez Herrezuelo F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:491-4, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Iron blood levels and nutritional habits during pregnancy] Díaz de Mathmann C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:333-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Nutritional surveys in patients with digestive disorders (analysis of various symptoms)] Silva S, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:799-803, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Nutrition surveys] Hornero Mateos J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:592-609, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the nutritional state of the population of Central America and Panama] De León Méndez R.
Salud Publica Mex 7:229-34, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Simplified methodology in nutritional surveys. Report of 3 studies in the state of Hidalgo] Pérez Hidalgo C, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:223-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Child health in village groups. I. Nutritional state, growth and development] Neyzi O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:151-65, 1967 (Tur)
[Clinical and biochemical parameters of the status of nutrition of a population sample of children and adults] Kajaba I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:17-26, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)
[Study of nutrition] Maver H.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:465-7, May 68 (Cro)
[Nutrition and work disability in miners affected by ulcer diseases] Josimović I.
Med Arh 21:27-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

HISTORY

An evaluation of English diets of the 1860's. Oddy DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:13A-14A, Mar 69

NUTS (J)

Evaluation of a washing procedure in the examination of almonds for Escherichia coli. Kokal D.
Appl Microbiol 17:897-8, Jun 69
Retention of radium due to ingestion of Brazil nuts. Gabay JJ, et al. Health Phys 16:812-3, Jun 69
A comparative study of hypocholesterolemic activity of lipid extract of Bengal gram with safflower oil, mustard oil and ground-nut oil in albino rats. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1251-5, Aug 68
Preliminary pharmacology of ellagic acid from Juglans nigra (black walnut). Bhargava UC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1728-32, Oct 68
Antitumor activity of Juglans niga (black walnut) extractives. Bhargava UC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1674-7, Oct 68
[Nut allergy] Dyes O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:46, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nut allergy] Werner M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2354, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dietetic treatment of peptic ulcer with dried peeled sweet almonds] Kleiberg JJ.
Dapim Refuiim 27:281-3, Dec 68 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

A method for the analysis of cereals and groundnuts for three mycotoxins. Vorster LJ.
Analyst 94:136-42, Feb 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. X. Bromide residues in maize, pulses and nuts. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:287-92, May 69
Constituents of Calophyllum tomentosum and C. apetalum nuts. Nigam SK, et al.
Planta Med 16:450-7, Dec 68
[The chemical composition of the cedar nut] Rush VA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:93, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

NUX VOMICA (D2)

see also specific
STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Alkaloids from the leaves of strychnos nux vomica L.] Sefčovič P, et al. Planta Med 16:143-6, May 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of Afrodex in the management of male impotency: a double-blind crossover study. Sobotka JJ. Curr Ther Res 11:87-94, Feb 69
Afrodex and impotence.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:97-8, 29 Nov 68

NYCTALOPIA (C11)

An unusual form of night-blindness associated with increased stereoscopic acuity. Efron R, et al.
Vision Res 6:717-24, Dec 66

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Night vision in the miotic eye. Stewart WC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1145-8, 14 Dec 68

CONGENITAL

[Studies on fluorescein fundus photography in cases of "fleck retina with congenital nonprogressive nightblindness"] Kandori F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1253-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On fleck retina] Kurimoto S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:51-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorescence fundus angiography of Oguchi's disease] Kubota Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:371-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of nyctalopia with a manifestation of unusual light perception disorder] Matsuo H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:662-5, Sep 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmia and night blindness in cystic fibrosis. Petersen RA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:662-5, Dec 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and night blindness. Feller-Ofry V, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:553-8, Apr 69
Oguchi's disease in Negroes. Winn S, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:501-7, Apr 69
An electrophysiological and psychophysical study of two forms of congenital night blindness. Auerbach E, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:332-45, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Clinical epidemiology of xerophthalamia in man. Oomen HA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1098-105, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Histologic study of Oguchi's disease. Its relationship to pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Yamanaka M.
Amer J Ophthal 68:19-26, Jul 69

NYCTOTHERUS see under CILIATA (B1)

NYLON (J)

On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. I. Effects of packaging material. Fajers CM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:167-71, 1968
A hazard of armored endotracheal anesthesia. Jacobson J. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:37-41, Jan-Feb 69
A new prosthetic skin for the control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Soroff HS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:980-90, 14 Aug 68
Polyethylene tube with nylon whisker for serous otitis media. Wilson HL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:226-7, Aug 69
A re-usable nylon socket holder for use with chronically embedded electrodes in the cat. Reeves AG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:185-6, Aug 68
Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68
Semipermeable aqueous microscapsules. Artificial cells. V. Permeability characteristics. Chang TM, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:187-99, Jun 68
Evaluation of synthetic fabrics as artificial skin grafts to experimental burn wounds. Spira M, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:213-34, Jun 69
Birefringence phenomena in cylindrical fibres. Thetford A, et al. J Micr 89:143-50, 1969
Nylon as a dialysis membrane. Kostenbauder HB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:753-7, Jun 69
Gellhorn pessary modified to facilitate removal. Williams GA. Obstet Gynec 33:860-1, Jun 69
Wound closure with double-run nylon. Edwards LE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:585-7, Sep 69
A new concept in prosthetic urinary bladder material. Dressler DP, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:25-8, 1969
Preparation of novel hemodialysis membranes. Luttinger M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:5-11, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Teryiene-rilsan gastrostomic prosthesis with a valvular closure] Potrusil B, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:42-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the closure of large wounds and the retention of Perlon mesh in umbilical hernias of pigs] Bollwahn W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:238-41, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of children's suits made of nontextile fabrics with an admixture of capron fiber] Babutsidze IaK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:101-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicity of AG-salt] Lomonova GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous ligation of varicose veins of the lower extremity with capron suture] Liakhovich VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:74-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
Replacement of tendons of finger extensor muscles with Capron] Ivanov GI.
Voennomed Zh 4:66-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Acquired idiopathic nystagmus and oscillopsia. Kroll M.
Amer J Ophthal 67:139-44, Jan 69
Mental arithmetic during electronystagmographic testing. Gillingham KK. Ann Otol 78:575-86, Jun 69
Nystagmus frequency versus slow phase velocity in rotatory and caloric nystagmus. Torok N.
Ann Otol 78:625-39, Jun 69
Nystagmus. Diagnostic significance of recent observations. Fredrickson JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:504-11, Mar 69
Positional nystagmus. Critical review and personal experiences. Salman SD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:58-63, Jul 69
Vestibular nystagmus in infants and the effect of streptomycin in the neonatal period. Meadow SR.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:317-21, Jun 68
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. 3. Linear, oblique and circular nystagmus. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:109, Jul 69
Choice of binocular or monocular derivations in electronystagmography. I. General remarks. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Comparison between pendular and caloric responses in nystagmography. 1. Preliminary study. Gabersek V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510, Nov 68
Latencies during pendular tests in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510-1, Nov 68
The vertical components in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. II. The influence of vertical eye movements. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637, Jun 69
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
Influence of head position on the habituation of vertical vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Collins WE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:156-9, Feb 69
Two types of optomotor response in the domestic pigeon. Fite KV.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:308-14, Oct 68
Effects of monocular vision and midbrain transection on movement detection in the turtle. Hertzler DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:473-8, Apr 69
On the significance of nystagmus direction. Man A, et al. J Laryng 83:793-6, Aug 69
The minimal ice water caloric test. Nelson JR. Neurology (Minneap) 19:577-85, Jun 69
Decreased postrotatory nystagmus in early infantile autism. Ritvo ER, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:653-8, Jul 69
Modification of vestibular nystagmus and "vertigo" by means of visual stimulation. Collins WE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:962-79, Nov-Dec 68
Electro-oculography, technique and clinical application. Dayton GO Jr, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:65-80, 1963
Clinical use of electronystagmography. Pulec JL.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:14-21, Spring 68
Changes in visual evoked responses during the fast phase of optokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Collewijn H. Vision Res 9:803-14, Jul 69
[Induced dysrhythmic nystagmus in Pierre Marie's disease] Široký A, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:380-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Ataxic nystagmus] Larmande AM.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:581-602, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in medicological expertise] Maspétiol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Otological examination for the early diagnosis of the acoustic nerve neurinoma] Pothe H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:327-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The electronystagmogram of stutterers] Bader W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:933-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the multiple phase nystagmus due to minor caloric stimulation] Meier B.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:785-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of linear acceleration on the perrotatory nystagmus] Scholtz HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:790-800, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Optokinetic nystagmus in vestibular pathology. (Clinical and nystagmographic findings)] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:521-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vestibular nuclei and cerebrocortical nystagmus. I. Effects of the total destruction of the vestibular nuclei on the cerebral nystagmus] Giretti ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1302-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vestibular nuclei and cerebrocortical nystagmus. II. Convergence of cerebral and labyrinthine nystagmogenic impulses on the vestibular nuclei] Giretti ML, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1304-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Post-rotatory nystagmographic findings during acute alcoholic intoxication] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:88-105, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies during the Purkinje phenomenon] Caporale R, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:663-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic research on humans exposed to "complex" accelerations] De Francesco E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:145-59, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Hereditary deafness with electronystagmographic changes] Amendolea L.
Valsalva 44:356-69, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic effects of intravenous administration of acetylcholine in experimental animals] Maroncelli M, et al.
Valsalva 44:329-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Adaptation of the ECG aparatus of Polism construction for electronystagmographic studies] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:621-5, 1968 (Pol)
[On the interpretation of nystagmograms] Latkowski B. Otolaryng Pol 22:627-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Certain comparative data from electronystagmographic studies of rotational and postrotational nystagmus in healthy subjects] Radzimiński A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:799-805, 1968 (Pol)
[Ruttin's test in electronystagmography] Radzimiński A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:645-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the stimulation of vestibular apparatus by means of electronystagmography] Latkowski B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1119-21, 15 Jul 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the electroencephalographic and electro-nystagmographic changes in lesions of structures which cause the appearance of retraction nystagmus (oculo-retraction myoclonias)] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:455-63, 1968 (Rum)
[Dependence of caloric nystagmus on the effect of centrifugal force] Kisliakov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1359-66, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kublanova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Compensatory mechanisms of the nervous system in rabbits subjected to unilateral labyrinthectomy] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On assessment of certain rotation tests used for testing vestibular analyzer function] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the method of electronystagmography] Uriupin VK. Voennomed Zh 10:74-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The "typical speed" in the quantitative evaluation of the nystagmus] Abelló P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:334-48, 1968 (Spa)
[Graphic representation of the thermic vestibular test: the nystagmogram] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:519-34, 1968 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. 3. Exploration of the oculomotor vestibule using nystamography] Corvera J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:865-71, Jul 67 (Spa)
[On the mechanism of vestibular activation of the electroencephalogram] Barac B.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:87-96, 1967 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Positional alcohol nystagmus in vertigo cases. Bergstedt M, et al. Confin Neurol 30:145-60, 1968
Opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Brissaud HE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1242, 29 May 69
[The Koerber-Salus-Elschnig syndrome] Potthoff PC.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:381-5, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of internuclear ophthalmoplegia, oscillopsia and cerebellar signs] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:469-75, Aug 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Vestibular studies in a case of congenital nystagmus. Gay AJ, et al. Lancet 2:694-5, 27 Sep 69
Congenital nystagmus and hypothyroidism. Schulman JD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:708-10, 27 Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Central and peripheral optokinetic asymmetry. Coats AC. Ann Otol 77:938-48, Oct 68
Two devices for analysis of nystagmus. Guedry FE Jr, et al. Ann Otol 77:1071-85, Dec 68
Down-beat nystagmus. Cogan DG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:757-68, Dec 68
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in nystagmus. Wybar K. Brit J Ophthal 53:224-9, Apr 69
Electronystagmography: a clinical study. Chew HC, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:174-8, Apr 69
Nystagmus: recent studies. JAMA 207:1906-7, 10 Mar 69
Diagnosis of alcohol intoxication by the optokinetic test. Mizoi Y, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:1-14, Mar 69
[Vertigo and nystagmus] Zühlke D, et al.
Hippokrates 39:774-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electronystagmometry pictures in multiple sclerosis] Dufour A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:193-208, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of spontaneous vestibular nystagmus after xylocaine administration] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:151-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The test of the rotating wheel] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:161-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Electronystagmography and its importance for the theory and practice of otiatrics] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:3-10, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of latent nystagmus. I. Windsor CE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:657-63, Nov 68
Droperidol-fentanyl citrate in equilibratory distrubances. Boedts DA, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:715-9, May 69
Suppression of alcohol induced nystagmus by Innovar. A clinical study. Vancil ME, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:482-8, Oct 69
[Action of various types of drugs on nystagmus after destruction of the labyrinth] Aramaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:255-74, Feb 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of gravity on vestibular nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:382-5, Apr 69
Influences of neck torsion on otolithogenic eye deviations in the rabbit. Takemori S, et al.
Ann Otol 78:640-7, Jun 69
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Nelson JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
On cervical nystagmus and related disorders. Biemond A, et al. Brain 92:437-58, 1969
Gaze-evoked eyelid and ocular nystagmus inhibited by the near reflex: unusual ocular motor phenomena in a lateral medullary syndrome. Daroff RB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:362-7, Aug 68
Pure torsional nystagmus as a consequence of head trauma. Sabin TD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:265-7, Aug 69
Lid nystagmus evoked by ocular convergence: an ocular electromyographic study. Sanders MD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:368-71, Aug 68
Cervical vertigo. Jongkees LB.
Laryngoscope 79:1473-84, Aug 69
[The effect of acceleration of gravity on vestibular mystagnus] Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1397-9, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Vestibular lesions during vascular syndromes of the brain stem] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:587-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Nystagmogenic effect of vertebral angiography] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:40-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clonus retractorius or nystagmus retractorius, neurosurgical symptom] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:72-82, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Physiology and clinical symptoms of the vestibular system] Kornhuber HH.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:111-48, 1969 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Nystagmus attacks in temporal lobe epilepsy] Arend R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:273-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation labile post-traumatic alternating nystagmus] Schöder HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:800-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The loss of function of the inner ear as a consequence of mumps infection] Vargha E.
Orv Hetil 109:309-11, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[The behavior of the vestibular apparatus in syndromes following brain concussion] Bergomi A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:320-32, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of the extension of the head, following rotatory stimulation, on nystagmus] Fusari C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:482-90, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-aryiphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the so-called epileptic nystagmus in a case of frontal meningioma]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trevisan C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:41-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Intereference of nystagmus due to galvanic stimulation on nystagmus provoked by labyrinthic stimulation by the rotatory method] Camarda V, et al.
Valsalva 43:244-50, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Mixed laryngeal paresis associated with nystagmus towards the direction of visual fixation] Hozawa J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:307-11, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of alternating nystagmus] Takeyama I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:291-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Electronystagmographic studies of positional nystagmus after cranial injuries] Bochenek Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:17-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Effects of asphyxia on the function of the developing vestibulo-oculomotor system] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in supratentorial strokes in the acute stage of the disease] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:27-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of general periodic and pulsating vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Timofeeva NT.
Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Vestibulomotor reactions in brain stem disorders of vestibular function] Iusevich IuS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1160-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptoms and syndromes in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Ivanov I.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:365-9, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial periodic nystagmus, vertigo, and ataxia. White JC. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:276-80, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electronystagmographic findings in disturbances of the optokinetic reaction. Scherzer E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212, Aug 69
Role of the vestibular nuclei in the cerebral eye nystagmus. Manni E, et al. Europ Neurol 2:65-75, 1969
Nystagmus and the activity of visual cortex cells. Valleala P. Experientia 24:358-9, 15 Apr 68
See-saw nystagmus. Fein JM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:202-7, Jun 69
Palatal myoclonus and rhythmic ocular movements: a polygraphic study. Chokroverty S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:975-82, Oct 69
The bilateral abnormality of opticokinetic nystagmus after partial lesions. Horenstein S.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:222-4, 1968
[Synaptic phenomena of nystagmus] Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:201-18, 1969 (Fre)
[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:431, 1967 (Fre)
[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:431, 1967 (Fre)
[Characteristics of experimental vertical types of nystagmus in man] Batschwaroff NK.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:115-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Accessary vestibular syndrome of a possible angiospastic nature at the nuclear of prenuclear level] Perani G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:295-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On visual acuity of the ambiyopic eye under binocular conditions.(2) Latent nystagmus] Awaya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2392-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of optokinetics after nystagmus (OKAN) with emphasis on its development and inhibition in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Nagashima C, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:73-81, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of head deviation from the rotation axis on the magnitude of labyrinth reaction] Radziminski A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:25-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of increased functional loading on the development of the vestibular oculomotor system] Kosmarskaia EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:309-15, Mar 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the slow muscle jerk and tonic movements induced by direct current nystagnography] Greiner GF, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:293-302, Jun 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of congenital nystagmus. Cooper EL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:473-80, Apr 69
The surgical treatment of congenital nystagmus. Hefni W. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:217+, 1966

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in nystagmus. Wybar K. Brit J Ophthal 53:224-9, Apr 69
[Studies on visual acuity and nystagmus. I. Studies on the improvement of visual efficiency in nystagmus amblyopia] Handa K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1405-14, Aug 68 (Jap)

NYSTATIN (D3)

[Use of nystatin in cultures of Trichomonas foetus Riedmuller, 1928] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:113-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of physico-chemical properties of water-soluble preparation of levorin and nystatin] Kul'bakh VO, et al. Antibiotiki 13:759-63, Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Primary disseminated pulmonary aspergillosis with metastatic skin nodules. Successful treatment with inhalation nystatin therapy. Vedder JS, et al.
JAMA 209:1191-5, 25 Aug 69
[Treatment of ocular mycosis] François J.
Presse Med 77:147-8, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetracycline and nystatin. Alexander JG.
Brit Med J 2:251, 26 Apr 69
Comparison of side-effects of tetracycline and tetracycline plus nystatin. Report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by the Clinical Trials Subcommittee.
Brit Med J 4:411-5, 16 Nov 68
Fixed drug eruption. A case due to mycosamine moiety demonstrating the phenomenon of crossed sensitization. Kandil E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:37-40, 1969

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the study of nystatin by means of thin-layer chromatography] Nussbaumer PA.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:462-4, Aug 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to nystatin, amphotericin B, trichomycin and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:572-82, 1968
Stimulation of glucose utilization and inhibition of lipolysis by polyene antibiotics in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF. Arch Biochem 127:406-12, 20 Sep 68
The selection of auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysogenystatin. Macdonald KD.
Genet Res 11:327-30, Jun 68
[On the resistance of Candida albicans to nystatin] Boudru I. J Pharm Belg 24:162-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Consideration on the in vitro antifungal activity of nystatin] Boudru I.
J Pharm Belg 23:601-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to nystatin, trichomycin, amphotericin B and gentian violet] Simon C, et al.
Med Welt 37:2164-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the K- and Na content of baker's yeast under the influence of polyene antibiotics] Hameister W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:133, 1968 (Ger)
[An approximative method of laboratory diagnosis of candidiasis] Garanin BA. Lab Delo 9:552-3, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous Candida albicans infection in the rabbit. Maestrone G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:87-8, Feb 68
[Mycosis of the feet: therapy] Beurey J, et al.
Phlebologie 22:83-90, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thrush in infants] Grundler E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Guiding principles for the treatment of various forms of vaginal fluor] Sauer R.
Landarzt 44:988-91, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic treatment of mycoses] Thurner J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:61-3, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on diffuse cutaneous candidiasis] Santini R, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:495-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of demethylchlorotetracycline-nystatin (Lederstatin) in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Sato Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1023-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of root canals with Holoferm G 99 preparation associated with antibiotics] Nowicka J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:17-23, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The treatment of mycotic vaginitis with nystatin and fungicidin] Jordan K, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:771-4, Jul 69 (Pol)

OATS see under GRAIN (B6, J)

OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)
DIET, REDUCING (E2)

Mechanism of the respiratory pauses accompanying slumber in the Pickwickian syndrome. Gastaut H, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:2095, 1969
Obese or overweight? Ward CL.
Aerospace Med 39:680-2, Jul 68
Accentuate the positive. Brink MF.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19-21, Dec 68
To fast or exercise. Bloom WL.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1475-9, Dec 68
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Standards of subcutaneous fat applied to percentile norms for elementary school children. Corbin CB.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:836-41, Jul 69
Hormonal profile and forearm metabolism in human obesity. Rabinowitz D.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1438-44, Dec 68
Endocrine and metabolic adaptation to obesity and starvation. Sims EA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1455-70, Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Pituitary--gonadal axis during prolonged total starvation in obese men. Suryanarayana BV, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:767-70, Jun 69
Radio-frequency-current and direct-current lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Herrero S.
Amer J Physiol 217:403-10, Aug 69
Production of hypothalamic obesity by microsurgery. Jansen GR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:487-93, Aug 69
Ventilatory studies in obese patient during spinal anesthesia. Catenacci AJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:48-54, Jan-Feb 69
Fibrinolysis and obesity: the effect of weight reduction. Grace CS. Aust Ann Med 18:32-5, Feb 69
More data on the effects of the internal coupling of body segments. Franke EK, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 24:22-7, 1969
Obesity in childhood. Goldbloom RG.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 29:1-13, 1968 (28 ref.)
A comparison of intra-arterial and cuff blood pressure measurements in very obese subjects. Kvols LK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:118-23, Jan-Mar 69
Skeletal size in obese and normal-weight littermate rats. Schemmel R, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:89-96, Jul-Aug 69
The Pickwickian syndrome in a child. An extreme example of psychoneurotic obesity. Metzl K, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:49-53, Jan 69
The Editor's view. Overweight. Best EJ.
Dent Dig 74:439, Oct 68
Difference in diabetic and nondiabetic fat distribution patterns by skinfold measurements. Feldman R, et al.
Diabetes 18:478-86, Jul 69
Obesity--doctors' dilemma. Waxler SH, et al.
Geriatrics 24:98-106, Jul 69
An evaluation of triceps skinfold measures from urban school children. Rauh JL, et al.
Hum Biol 40:263-74, Sep 68
Syndrome of retarded growth, obesity, muscular hypotonia and mental deficiency (Prader-Willi syndrome). Report of a case. Pathak AK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:447-9, Sep 68
Heat tolerance of exercising obese and lean women. Bar-Or O, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:403-9, Apr 69
Ventilation-perfusion relationships in the obese patient. Barrera F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:420-6, Apr 69
Overweight as social deviance and disability. Maddox GL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:287-96, Dec 68
Overweight as a social disability with medical implications. Maddox GL, et al.
J Med Educ 44:214-20, Mar 69
Yom Kippur, air France, dormitory food, and the eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Goldman R, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:117-23, Oct 68
Obesity, food deprivation, and supermarket shopping behavior. Nisbett RE, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:289-94, Aug 69
Taste, deprivation, and weight determinants of eating behavior. Nisbett RE.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:107-16, Oct 68
Effects of fear, food deprivation, and obesity on eating. Schachter S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:91-7, Oct 68
Manipulated time and eating behavior. Schachter S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:98-106, Oct 68
Estimates of psychological time among obese and nonobese women. Hughes R, et al.
J Psychol 70:213-9, Nov 68
Comprehensive self-improvement program for inner city obese teenage girls. Kline AJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:21-8, Jan 69
The anesthetic management of the obese patient. (Preliminary report on a new method). Boba A.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:23-6, Jan 69
Obesity--our national nutrition problem.
Med J Aust 1:919-20, 3 May 69
Alcohol hypoglycemia. VII. Further studies on the refractoriness of obese subjects. Arky RA, et al.
Metabolism 17:977-87, Nov 68
Hazards of obesity. Nature (London) 220:330, 26 Oct 68
Attitudes toward and perception of obesity by obese subjects. Nutr Rev 27:173-5, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skinny and fatso. Examples of childhood malnutrition.
Boger DC. Ohio Med J 65:394-5, Apr 69
On obesity, diabetes, atherosclerosis and diet. Hood B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:401-3, 1969
The influence of the vegetative nervous system on the subcutaneous fat distribution in the obese women.
Komarnicka R. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:415-20, 1969
Symposium on obesity. Ruźyllo E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:289-90, 1969
Studies on the eccrine sweat glands function in obese subjects. A preliminary report. Zazgórnik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:575-81, 1969
Obesity: analysis of attitudes and knowledge of weight control in girls. Canning H, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:894-9, Dec 68
Diet and physical activity patterns of obese and nonobese elementary school children. Corbin CB, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:922-8, Dec 68
New thoughts on obesity and its treatment. Sedgwick JP. S Afr Med J 42:1180-2, 9 Nov 68 (12 ref.)
Determinants of food intake in obesity. Nisbett RE.
Science 159:1254-5, 15 Mar 68
Correction of regional ventilation-perfusion imbalance in obesity by weight reduction caused by intestinal bypass. Mackenzie JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:254-5, 1968
Variability of body fat in hyperphagic rats. Mu JY, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:133-42, Oct 68
[On the question of ovarian function in women] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:1-12, 1967 (Bul)
[Metopirone test in obese children] Lacková E, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:37-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with the evaluation of obesity in field practice by means of a growth ruler] Schoelleová R, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:560-3, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Pickwick's syndrome and the primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:15-25, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Infantile obesity] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:219-20, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 405 cases of pregnancy in obese women] Chosson J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:115-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Increase in hyperphagia and in obesity induced in rats by medioventral lesion of the hypothalamus under the effects of an ablation of the olfactory bulbs] Larue C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2348-51, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Obesity] Klotz HP, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:451-70, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of dividing the daily caloric intake into 7 meals on weight loss in obese subjects] Debry G, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:288-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and treatment of obesity] Henning H.
Deutsch Med J 19:421-5, 5 Jun 68 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[On evaluation and expert testimony of obesity] Hochrein M, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:1-13, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pickwick syndrome] Weil H.
Med Klin 63:2052-7, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sociomedical significance of obesity] Günther S.
Med Welt 6:386-92, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pickwick syndrome in cirrhotic tuberculosis] Simon K. Prax Pneumol 22:569-70, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The adipose patient in relation to his self concept and social image] Meyer JE.
Psychother Psychosom 16:249-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Skinfold thickness as criterion for working capacity] Grimm H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1019-21, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 21. Obesity] Schmalz H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:591-2, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition of growing youth] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:238-54, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Kidney participation in the pathogenesis of water metabolism disorders in adipose women] Bittnerová H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:456-63, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the study of a satisfactory anesthesiological management of obese patients] Bellugi A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:215-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Criteria for evaluation of obese patients for anesthesiological purposes] Margrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:183+, 1968 (Ita)
[The lipolytic action of ACTH. II. Studies of obese children] Genova R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:74-80, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Obesity in the aged] Iori E.
G Geront 16:243-59, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Pickwick syndrome. Presentation of a case and clinico-nosographic considerations] Martini M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:758-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on labor in obese women] Razzini M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:706-16, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of wrist bone development in children. 3. Wrist bone development in simple obesity in a child] Suzuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:714-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Obesity and emaciation in pre-adolescence] Inoue Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:205-11, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Obesity and thinness of women from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Kataoka K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:199-204, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pendulous abdomen] Ugland OM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1677-81, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Choice of anesthesia for obese patients (review of the literature)] Degtiareva LG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pregnancy and labor in adipose women] Strukov VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. 3. Effects of maternal overweight on the evolution of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Shor Pinsker V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:457-68, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Psychological aspects of obesity] Insua JA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1164-9, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[A case of Pickwick syndrome] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:347-53, 1968 (Tur)
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. I. Glucide tolerance] Kreze A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:188-94, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)
[Obesity in the light of modern conceptions] Sprung M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:463-5, Sep 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69
Working capacity of obese children. Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:17-21, 1968
Serum insulin in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Boshell BR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1419-28, Dec 68
Plasma amino acid levels in obese subjects before, during, and after starvation. Swendseid ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:740-3, Jun 69
Lanosterol and other methyl sterols in serum of fed and fasted human subjects. Miettinen TA.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:172-6, 1968
Islet implants: reduction of glucose levels in the hereditary obese mouse. Strautz RL.
Endocrinology 83:975-8, Nov 68
Persistence of a physiological circadian rhythm of plasma-free 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in totally fasting obese subjects. Marti H, et al.
Experientia 25:320-1, 15 Mar 69
Plasma insulin A-chain in obesity and diabetes. Kyner JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:656-9, May 69
Serum lipid levels and body fat distribution in obese females. Rifkind BM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:249-51, May 67
Response of immunoreactive growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids and blood sugar to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Haar DJ ter, et al. J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
Plasma lipids concentrations in obese children living in a cold area. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:519-26, Feb 69
Insulin response to glucagon in obese children. Cutillo S, et al. Lancet 2:1188, 30 Nov 68
Effect of prolonged starvation on blood lipid levels of obese subjects. Jackson IM. Metabolism 18:13-7, Jan 69
Plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in obesity. Nestel PJ, et al. Metabolism 17:1122-8, Dec 68
Obesity--its role in the regulation of the insulin response to glucose. Bagdade D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:313-21, 1969
Lactic and pyruvic acid levels in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:425-32, 1969
FFA and triglyceride serum level in different types of obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:453-7, 1969
Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction. Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:817-24, 1968
[Insulin-like activity determined as an antilipolytic effect of the serum in relation to obesity and fasting] Rath R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:608-18, 1969 (Cze)
[Radio-immunological determination of plasmatic insulin in diabetes and obesity] Boeuf G, et al.
Diabete 15:185-95, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Measurement of the insulin-like activity of the serum, using the rat epididymal fat pad method. Preliminary results] L'hortet GC de.
Diabete 15:222-3, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of the beta-pancreatic activity in essential obesity of children] Chiumello G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:45-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Studies on carbohydrates disorders in obesity] Tsanev A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:563-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on growth hormone plasma levels in obese subjects] Rüedi B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:709-11, 11 May 68 (Fre)
[On the intravenous glucose loading curve in overweight children] Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:355-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Estimation of serumlipids by persons with over- and underweight] Kaffarnik H.
Aerztl Forsch 22:381-4, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on uneven ventilation-perfusion ratios of the lung in obesity] Jäger L.
Arch Klin Med 215:285-300, 1968 (Ger)
[Discussion comments on the paper: "Serum hormone iodine in alimentary obesity" by D.P. Mertz et al, Klin Wschr 46, 157 (1968)] Scriba PC, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1058, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vasopressin plasma concentration in obese and slender persons] Nitschke U, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:204-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the treatment of obesity in childhood by total starvation. II. Serum free fatty acid concentrations during drastic reduction of calories and total stravation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:20-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunologically reacting insulin in obese children] Waldhausl W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:128-34, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma lipids in obese subjects during prolonged fasting] Giovanneili G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:301-16, 1966 (Ita)
[Cortisolemia after corticotropin in various physiopathological situations] Della Casa L, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:281-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Insulinemic response to various stimuli in normal, obese, diabetic and acromegalic subjects] Benedetti A. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:65-79, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Correlations between serum iodoproteinemia and radioimmuno-insulin after beta-insular stimulation] Valenti G, et al. G Clin Med 48:263-73, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between blood uric acid values in normal aged patients and in hypertensive, obese or diabetic subjects] Gatti A, et al. G Geront 15:337-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Levels of basal insulinemia and changes of the plasmatic concentration of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) and of blood sugar after administration of tolbutamide in obese children] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:780-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of obesity on serum insulin measured by 3 standard methods] Abe A.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1037-55, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Research on the dyslipidemic humeral syndrome and proteinemia in obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:839-48, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Humoral lipid and protein changes in reducing therapy of obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:417-23, 1968 (Rum)
[Serum levels of insulin in the normal subject (obese and non-obese) and in the obese diabetic after intragastric administration of amino acids] Laudicina E, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:64-79, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Critical considerations regarding the obesity-hyperinsulinism concept] Melani F.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:332-40, Oct 68 (15 ref.) (Mul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glucocorticoid-induced obesity--a model and a challenge. Hollifield G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1471-4, Dec 68
Comparative study of anorectic activity of d-amphetamine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine in aurothioglucose obese and non-obese mice.
Abdallah AH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:395-402, Dec 68
Lipid cardiomyopathy of the hypertrophied heart of goldthioglucose obese mice. Chu KC, et al.
J Path 97:99-103, Jan 69
Gold thiomalate-induced weight gain in guinea pigs.
Chang RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:568-71, Nov 68
Brain lesions, obesity, and other disturbances in mice treated with monosodium glutamate. Olney JW.
Science 164:719-21, 9 May 69
[Insulin obesity] Paula A de.
Rev Brasil Med 26:217-20, Apr 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Obesity as an additional factor in the pathogenesis of diabetes. Luft R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:344-52, Oct 68
"Pickwickian syndrome" and the influence of weight reduction on the clinical state and polygraphic picture. Brůhová S, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:216-22, 1969
The Prader-Willi syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:213-8, Feb 69
Intramural hematoma of the sigmoid. Calenoff L, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:170-4, Sep 69
Acidosis in obese fasting patients. Ross SK, et al.
Brit Med J 1:380-1, 8 Feb 69
Overweight and hypertension. A review. Chiang BN, et al. Circulation 39:403-21, Mar 69 (105 ref.)
Control of abdominal wall digestion after ileostomy breakdown--a complication of obesity: report of a case. Larson RA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:176-8, May-Jun 69
Hyperinsulinism in mice with genetically determined obesity. Genuth SM. Endocrinology 84:386-91, Feb 69
The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968
Obesity in arthritis: related factors: dietary therapy.
Traut EF, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:710-7, Jul 69
Sever hypoxemia in an obses patient with polycythemia vera. Chusid EL, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:21-5, Jan-Feb 69
Obesity, body weight, body length, and atherosclerosis.
Montenegro MR, et al. Lab Invest 18:594-603, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Altered carbohydrate metabolism and other constitutional stigmata and adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. Mackay EV, et al. **Med J Aust 1:724-8, 5 Apr 69**

Gross obesity; the cardiovascular consequences. Alexander JK. **Minn Med 52:1289-91, Aug 69**

Overweight and obesity. The associated cardiovascular risk. Seltzer CC. **Minn Med 52:1265-70, Aug 69**

Overweight and hypertension. **Nutr Rev 27:168-71, Jun 69**

Obstetric problems of the massively obese. Tracy TA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:204-8, Feb 69**

Atherosclerosis and the structure of adipose tissue: a special approach to the interpretation of the association between obesity and atherosclerosis. Bjurulf P. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:337-43, 1969**

The investigations concerning atherosclerosis in subjects with simple obesity. Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:395-9, 1969**

Nutritional factors in cardiovascular disease. Alexander JK, et al. **Postgrad Med 44:167-71, Sep 68**

Obesity, hyperinsulinism and diabetes mellitus: facts and hypotheses. Pfeiffer EF. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:355-6, Apr 69**

Obesity and alveolar hypoventilation. Addington WW, et al. **Respiration 26:214-25, 1969**

Experimental gallstones: an adventure in biological geology. Tepperman J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 41:107-19, Oct 68**

[Complications and associated conditions in obese and non-obese diabetics] Jasný T. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:49-56, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Obesity and hypesomnia--a polygraphic and clinical study. On the problem of the so-called Pickwick syndrome and its abortive forms] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol 31:370-9, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus appearing after 40 years of age. Overweight and attempt at weight reduction] Nielsen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:227-34, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)**

[Management of obesity in arthritis patients: obesity is a problem of over-all life orientation] Vansteenland H. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:37-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Dut)**

[Obesity in childhood: Contribution to psychodynamic studies] Cazzullo AG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:324-6, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Prader, Labhardt and Willi syndrome (study of 11 cases)] Gabilan JC, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:121-49, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Associated obesity and pregnancy: study of 780 recent cases] Crepin G, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:317-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Weight reduction in cardio-arterial diseases] Chiche P, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:703-8, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)**

[On various circumstances aggravating the development of Basedow's disease] Latapie M. **J Med Bordeaux 144:729-32, May 67 (Fre)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in obese patients. Pickwick's syndrome] Gascard E. **Marseille Med 104:531-6, 1967 (Fre)**

[Obesity, diabetes and pregnancy] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:359-66, 1969 (Fre)**

[Dynamics of the arterial hypertension and the report on the nutrition state of population of the Lower Silesia] Falkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:367-71, 1969 (Fre)**

[Angiopathic manifestations in diabetic and obese patients. Comparative study of their character and occurrence] Romani JD, et al. **Presse Med 77:669-72, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Pregnancy and obesity] Martineau R, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:1243-7, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Endocrine interrelations in diabetes mellitus in children] Barta L. **Arch Kinderheilk 179:7-16, May 69 (Ger)**

[Statistical investigations into pathogenesis of fatty liver. II. Pathogenic factors of steatosis hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:2467-70, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Overweight as a problem in degenerative diseases of the spine and joints] Büthgen H. **Deutsch Med J 18:703-9, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the development of cor pulmonale in the Pickwick syndrome] Doll E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2361-5, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The Pickwick syndrome] Schönthal H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:92-3, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Endocrinological changes as a result of obesity in juveniles] Weber A, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 9:150-3, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Hazards of highly overweight ("obese") women during pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Johannigmann J. **Med Mschr 22:345-9, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The complicated obesity] Tobiasch V. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:8-14, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Hypothalamic hypertension syndrome] Krese A. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:440-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis] Müller F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on cardio-respiratory insufficiency in obese subjects] Canepa F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:525-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic differential diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Giuntini C, et al. **Cuore Circ 51:1-16, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Pathogenetic considerations on menstruation disorders connected with non-endocrine obesity] Ferramosca B, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 30:138-48, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Relations between body weight and arterial pressure in diabetic subjects treated by the INAM] Colajanni L. **Minerva Med 60:2597-601, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Occurrence of coronaropathies during the treatment of obesity] Novaro A. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:977-84, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[The disorder of sleep and respiration in the Pickwick syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al. **Sist Nerv 20:38-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Study on obesity in hospitalized psychotic patients] Ueda M, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:1-14, 1968 (Jap)**

[Case of pathological obesity with atrophy of the frontal lobe and diencephalic lesions] Sarai K. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:621-5, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Disturbance of sexual function and the adipose tissue in obese women] Kaku M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:212-8, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Menstruation anomaly and its countermeasure in obese and slender women] Sato T. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:230-5, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Diet and atherosclerosis] Sawaya N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:262-6, Sep 68 (Por)**

[Cerebral regional arterial hypertension. (Study of 300 cases)] Marin F. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:65-72, Jan 69 (Rum)**

[Obesity and degenerative diseases. (Clinico-statistical study of 250 cases)] Ştirleanţ V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:975-82, Aug 68 (Rum)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by adrenal cortex adenoma (Conn syndrome) and renal artery stenosis (unilateral small kidney)] Negoiţă C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:753-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents with obesity] Varpapetova EB. **Pediatriia 6:40-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[On the possibility of resection of the lungs in tuberculous patients with generalized obesity] Pilipchuk NS. **Probl Tuberk 44:22-4, 1966 (Rus)**

[Study of the clinical course and diagnosis of myocardial dystrophies of metabolic etiology] Ivanov NG. **Voennomed Zh 10:82-3, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Relationship of fetal weight to the degree of adiposity in parturients] Gorbunov VI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Diabetes and diabetic complications] Törnblom N. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1046-54, 1966 (Spa)**

[Alveolar hypoventilation syndrome in obesity] Adaro FV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 107:276-85, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)**

[Contribution to the nutrition-dependent release of insulin in obese maturity-onset diabetics] Beringer A, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat 5:566-79, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)**

[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. II. Indices of lipid metabolism] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:499-506, Oct 68 (Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Immunologically determinable insulin and glucose tolerance in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Illig R. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:723-4, 11 May 68 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating body composition. Kandel GE. **Aerospace Med 40:486-90, May 69**

Assessment of body composition in normal and obese subjects. Grace CS, et al. **Aust Ann Med 18:26-31, Feb 69**

The relationship between skinfold thickness and body fat in adults of middle age. Durnin JV, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:105P-106P, Feb 69**

[Adipositas in children. Problems and results of measurement] Schäfer H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 179:134-45, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Symposium: obesity and diabetes] Schreier KH. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:409-10, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Prader Willi-like syndrome] Morgenstern H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:77-80, 1 May 69 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Free fatty acids, glycerol and alveolar acetone in obese women during phenformin treatment. Rooth G, et al. **Acta Med Scand 184:263-7, Oct 68**

Chorionic gonadotropin and obesity? Aibrink MJ. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:681-5, Jun 69**

Chorionic gonadotropin in obesity. Further clinical observations. Gusman HA. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:686-95, Jun 69**

Control of weight-gain during pregnancy: use of diethylpropion hydrochloride. Boileau PA. **Appl Ther 10:763-5, Nov 68**

A new anorectic drug. Benjamin JM. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:350-2, Aug 68**

Phenformin as an aid to weight reduction. Pearson AM, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:336-8, Aug 69**

Fenfluramine (Ponderax) in the treatment of obese psychiatric out-patients. Gaind R. **Brit J Psychiat 115:963-4, Aug 69**

Weight reduction in obesity. Lawson AA, et al. **Brit Med J 2:246, 26 Apr 69**

Weight-reducing effect of diguanides in obese non-diabetic women. Munro JF, et al. **Brit Med J 2:13-5, 5 Apr 69**

Toxic and therapeutic effects of EMTP in obesity. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:540-2, Jul-Aug 69**

Comparison of phentermine-amphetamine resin complex with sustained-release dextroamphetamine and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. De Felice EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 8:360-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. Bell DS. **Med J Aust 1:599-600, 15 Mar 69**

Fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Kneebone GM. **Med J Aust 2:833-5, 9 Nov 68**

Clinical and laboratory study of a new diuretic agent ("vectren") in pregnancy: a comparison with a diuretic agent in current use ("enduron"). Mackay EV, et al. **Med J Aust 1:607-12, 22 Mar 69**

Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. Sproule BC. **Med J Aust 1:786, 12 Apr 69**

Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. Sproule BC. **Med J Aust 1:394-5, 22 Feb 69**

Principles of a complex pathogentically grounded treatment of obesity. Bejul EA, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:323-30, 1969**

The effects of L-triiodothyronine on the fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and on some metabolic parametres of obese individuals. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:497-505, 1969**

Current status of drug therapy in management of obesity. Wang RI, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 68:219-20, Jun 69**

[Are thyroid gland preparations indicated in the treatment of obesity?] Doleček R. **Vnitrni Lek 14:775-91, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[By the authority of the Commission de Thérapeutique. On the subject of treatment of obesity by a combination of amphetamine and desiccated thyroid gland] Laroche G. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:34-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Place of anorexigens in the treatment of obesity. Study of a new drug] Rivière J. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:591-6, 30 May 68 (Fre)**

[Trial of ethacrynic acid in treatment of excessive weight gain and arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Feiman D, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1421-8, 7 May 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical study on a new appetite depressant MG 559] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1105-16, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new anorexigen: E-106-E (Frugalan Diamant)] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1633-9, 28 May 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new anorexigen: RD 354 (hepatrol)] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1247-61, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Estrogens and gestagens in the pathology and treatment of the internal medicine] Bahner F. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:35-9, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Conditions for safe and effective use of polythiazide (renese) in the treatment of obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Deutsch Med J 18:729-34, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Menocil, adipositas and weight reduction] Gerke W. **Landarzt 44:4-13, 20 Sep 68 (11 ref.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of complicated obesity using Menocil in general practice] Krueger GA. **Landarzt 44:896-900, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with a long acting appetite depressant] Richter H. **Landarzt 43:1272-4, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with the appetite depressant, fenfluramine hydrochloride, in adiposity] Liebermeister H, et al. **Med Klin 64:1201-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary heart disease produced by appetite inhibitors?] Lang E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:405-12, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Glucose utilization and plasma lipids in obese patients under the effect of dimethylbiguanide (glucophage)] Irsigler K. **Wien Med Wschr 119:191-4, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Diuresis with edecrin] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:370-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The importance of the biguanides in the treatment of obesity] Bittnerová H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:139-42, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with a Hungarian-made chlorphentermine-type anorexigenic preparation (Desopimon) in the treatment of hypothalamopathies] Takács L, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:540-2, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)**

[On some metabolic and therapeutic aspects of obesity. Reports of cases treated with phenproporex] De Lorenzi F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:149-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[The lipolytic action of ACTH. 3. Comparison of the lipolytic and corticoadrenal response to extrative and synthetic corticotropin in obese children] Genova R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:277-87, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trials of a new appetite-inhibiting drug] Bani G, et al. **Clin Ter 47:161-74, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Antilipidemic activity of ethyl-chloro-phenoxy-isobutyrate or ciofibrate] Barisone D, et al. **Minerva Med 60:174-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of an "anorexic" drug (phentermine-resin) in the treatment of obesity] Benedetti A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1613-9, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the use of a new drug: "ethacrynic acid"] Cicconetti C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:69-78, Jan 69 (Ita)

[The biguanides] Policlinico [Prat] 74:1368-71, 2 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effect of iodo-lecithin preparations on obese anovulia] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:703-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Chlorphentermine in the treatment of obesity] Chjnowski JR, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1531-3, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Regulation of appetite in obese subjects by means of neutrotropic drugs] Gamski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1688-90, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Studies on the usefulness of various preparations inhibiting hunger sensation] Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1277-80, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Diuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) and electrolyte metabolism in obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:863-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Different effects of polythiazide (Renese) on diuresis and electrolyte metabolism in obesity with or without diabetes] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:604-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Patterns of glucose and pyruvate curves during treatment of obesity with chlorphentermine (Avipron)] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1901-4, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a saluretic of the polythiazide type (Renese)] Angheiescu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:205-10, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

[The effect of adiposin on the content of lipids and growth hormone in the blood serum of patients with obesity] Balabolkin MI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:43-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Fenfluramine. Anorexigenic drug in obstetrical practice] Ramírez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:425-32, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Biguanides in the treatment of obesity. I. Controlled clinical research with placebo, anorectics, phenformin and metformin] Cucurachi L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:580-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucyl-beta-naphthylamide-splitting enzymes in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Idahl LA, et al. Biochem J 106:161-5, Jan 68

Pseudocholinesterase in obese and hyperlipemic subjects. Cucuianu M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:151-5, Oct 68

Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue, obesity and serum triglyceride. Hood B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:405-13, 1969

[Enzyme activities of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the rat in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio-Gradnauer S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:106-11, 1967 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Factors affecting obesity. Foster ME. Alabama J Med Sci 6:275-84, Jul 69 (47 ref.)

Cultural and endocrine origins of obesity. Albrink MJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1398-403, Dec 68 (57 ref.)

Obesity and diabetes: the odd couple. Bierman EL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1434-7, Dec 68

Hyperphagia, rage, and dementia accompanying a ventromedial hypothalamic neoplasm. Reeves AG, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:616-24, Jun 69

Adolescent obesity: some reserch findings. Greenberg ES. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:344-8, Nov 68

Environment and obesity: recent advances in our understanding of regulation of food intake in man. Stunkard AJ. Fed Proc 27:1367-73, Nov-Dec 68

The present concept of obesity: etiological factors and treatment. Gordon ES. Med Times 97:142-55, May 69

Obesity and the heart increment of feeding. Morrison SD, et al. Nature (London) 223:212-3, 12 Jul 69

Cues affecting eating behavior and obesity. Nutr Rev 27:11-4, Jan 69

Searching for lipolysis defect in obese people. Rutylio E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:515-9, 1969

An approach to the problem of obesity. Bray GA. Rhode Island Med J 52:28-31, Jan 69

Regulation of food intake and obesity. Mayer J, et al. Science 156:328-37, 21 Apr 67 (70 ref.)

[On the problem of pathogenesis of obesity] Rath R. Cas Lek Cesk 108:745-9, 13 Jun 69 (Cze)

[Effect of thyroidectomy on the development of obesity] Feix C, et al. Sborn Lek 71:185-8, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Psychological aspects of obesity in childhood] Huber EG. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:290-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the pathogenesis of the Pickwick syndrome] Bartelheimer EW, et al. Med Welt 49:2947-51, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Obesity, arterioscierosis and diabetes mellitus. Clinical indices for nutritional pathological mechanisms of civilization diseases] Knick B. Med Welt 51:2793-800, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Obesity and abnormal weight loss; their conditional connections and therapy] Schwöbel G. Praxis 56:642-50, 11 May 67 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic views of obesity] Heide M. Ther Gegenw 107:43-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Obstetrical aspects on the problem of overweight newborn infants] Widmaier G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1263-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Nutrition in infancy and early childhood] Schuch P. Z Allgemeinmed 45:229-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Cerebrotraumatic obesity] Bunge HC. Z Ges Inn Med 23:375-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The role of lipid metabolism disorders in obesity and diabetes] Góth E. Orv Hetil 109:1977-9, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)

[Importance of the psychogenic factors in the cause of essential infantile obesity] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:660-2, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the problem of obesity in the evolutive age] Vallati G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:327-36, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Obesity from the standpoint of sexual function--its background and countermeasures] Iizuka R. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:85-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Nutritional aspects of obesity and emaciation in women] Kimura S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:191-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Obesity, cause and effect] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 81:410-2, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)

[On the role of the neurologic examination in disorders of fat metabolism (critical observations)] Soskin LS. Sovet Med 30:119-23, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Apropos of the etiology and pathogenesis of obesity in children (review of the literature)] Kniazev IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the adrenal cortex hyperfunction in obesity] Schteingart DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:978-90, 1966 (Spa)

[Endocrine disorders in adolescence] Schteingart M. Prensa Med Argent 53:1194-202, 1966 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Obese locus in Mus musculus: a gene dosage effect. Yen TT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:883-7, 30 Dec 68

Lipogenesis in fat cells from genetically obese rats. Nutr Rev 27:59-61, Feb 69

Genetical aspects of obesity. Romaniuk-Michalska E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:465-74, 1969

Obesity: gluttony or genes? Gordon ES. Postgrad Med 45:95-100, Jun 69

Studies on the composition of adipose tissue from the genetically obese rats. Bray GA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1111-4, Sep 69

On the participation of the genetic factor in human obesity. Rath R. Rev Czech Med 15:166-78, 1969

[On the participation of genetic factors in human obesity. I. Body weight and body composition in relation to obesity in parents--effect of fasting and low caloric diet] Rath R. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:85-92, Mar 69 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Microchemical assays of glucose and glucose-6-phosphate in mammalian pancreatic beta-cells. Idahl LA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:479-86, Nov 68

Plasma free fatty acid turnover rate in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:351-6, Apr 69

Effect of activity on caloric response of obese women. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1208-10, Oct 68

Utilization of metabolic fuels in obese subjects. Felig P, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1429-33, Dec 68

Efficiency of energy metabolism in obesity. Gordon ES. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1480-5, Dec 68

Insulin and the utilization of carbohydrates in obesity. Shreeve WW, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1404-18, Dec 68

Intestinal uptake of valine in calorie and protein deprivation. Steiner M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:871-7, Jul 69

Intestinal uptake of valine in obesity. Steiner M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:234-41, Apr 69

Dietary obesity in rats: influence of diet, weight, age, and sex on body composition. Schemmel R, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:373-9, Feb 69

Effect of insulin in vivo on diaphragm and adipose tissue of obese mice. Stauffacher W, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:98-105, Jan 69

Dietes mellitus and gout. Blood sugar and plasma insulin responses to oral glucose in normal weight, overweight, and gouty patients. Boyle JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:374-8, Jul 69

Tissue fibrinolytic activity in obesity. Grace CS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:397-400, Jun 69

Accumulation of citrate in pancreatic islets of obese hyperglycemic mice. Matschinsky FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:855-62, 9 Dec 68

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in obese mice in vivo. II. Studies with DL-maiate-2-3H-3-14C, succinate-3,3-3H-2,3-14C, and DL-isocitrate-2-3H-5,6-14C. Lamdin E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3325-31, Aug 69

Insulin response to glucagon. The opposing effects of diabetes and obesity. Crockford PM, et al. Diabetes 18:216-24, Apr 69

Immunoassayable insulin and glucose tolerance in non-obese and obese subjects. Danowski TS, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:122-30, 1967

Cholesterol distribution and turnover in obesity in man. Whyte HM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:644-7, Jul-Aug 69

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in obesity. Vajpeyi GN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:733-9, Oct 68

Calorigenic effect of human growth hormone in obesity. Bray GA. J Clin Endocr 29:119-22, Jan 69

DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue in vitro. II. Effect of obesity. Esanu C, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1033-5, Aug 69

Influence of a low-calorie diet and fasting on the metabolism of dehydroepiandosterone sulfate in adult obese subjects. Hendrikx A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1525-33, Nov 68

Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA. J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69

Lipogenesis from glucose and pyruvate in fat cells from genetically obese rats. Bray GA. J Lipid Res 9:681-6, Nov 68

Synthesis and distribution of cholesterol, and the effect of diet, at the liver endoplasmic reticula and plasma membranes from lean or obese rats. Fillios LC, et al. J Nutr 96:105-12, May 69

Influence of body composition, methionine deficiency or toxicity and ambient temperature on feed intake in the chick. Khalil AA, et al. J Nutr 96:337-41, Nov 68

Effect of caloric restriction on energy expenditure in obese patients. Bray GA. Lancet 2:397-8, 23 Aug 69

Effect of fasting on glucose and insulin metabolism of obese patients. Jackson IM, et al. Lancet 1:285-7, 8 Feb 69

Growth-hormone response to oral glucose in children with simple obesity. Theodoridis CG, et al. Lancet 1:1068-9, 31 May 69

Turnover rate of plasma FFA and rate of esterification of plasma FFA to plasma triglycerides in obese humans before and after weight reduction. Birkenhäger JC, et al. Metabolism 18:18-32, Jan 69

Impairment of biliary transport as a cause of sulfobromophthalein retention in fasting men. Bradley EM, et al. Metabolism 18:675-83, Aug 69

Chronic effects of mannoheptulose in hyperglycemic-obses mice. Hoshi M, et al. Metabolism 18:422-6, May 69

Metabolic response to simultaneous infusion of epinephrine and propranolol in obese adolescents. Parra A, et al. Metabolism 18:497-506, Jun 69

Turnover and oxidation of plasma glucose in lean and obese humans. Paul P, et al. Metabolism 18:570-84, Jul 69

Rate of drug metabolism in obese volunteers before and during starvation and in azotemic patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. Metabolism 18:209-13, Mar 69

Plasma amino acid levels and insulin secretion in obesity. Felig P, et al. New Eng J Med 281:811-6, 9 Oct 69

Subcutaneous adipose tissue lipid mobilization in human obesity. Björntorp P. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:331-5, 1969

Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism in the obese. Chlebowski J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:355-8, 1969

Water-mineral metabolism during starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:437-44, 1969

Lipid metabolism during total starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:433-6, 1969

The effects of some hormonal and nutritional stimuli on the behaviour of plasma nonesterfied fatty acids in obese subjects. Lukasik S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:475-9, 1969

The reaction of growth hormone (GH), insuline, FFA and glucose to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:531-42, 1969

The role of DHA in the pathogenesis of obesity and its metabolic complications. Sonka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:549-51, 1969

Studies on the intestinal resorption of fats, the intermediary lipid metabolism and the lipase activity in obese persons. Tashev L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:553-61, 1969

Studies on factors which increase peripheral glucose uptake in man. Whichelow MJ. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:567-74, 1969

Sodium excretion in obese adolescents. Stasiakowa L. Pol Med J 7:1344-56, 1968

Lipolysis in homogenates of adipose tissue: an inhibitor found in fat from obese rats. Haessler HA, et al. Science 154:909-10, 18 Nov 66

Experimental obesity in man. Sims EA, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:153-70, 1968

[On the problem of a suitable reference standard for the evaluation of renal clearance in obese persons]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bittnerová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:177-82, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Blood glucose curves and peroral tolbutamide tests in the obese] Kazda A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:873-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the pathogenesis of the changes in water, sodium, and potassium metabolism caused by fasting in obese women] Bittnerová H, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:36-48, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Metabolic effect of glucagon in relation to obesity and fasting] Rath R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:384-90, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Metabolism of obese children during the step test. I. Heart rate, blood pressure, oxygen consumption, and "excess lactate"] Solc J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:193-201, Mar 69 (Cze)
[In vitro metabolism of the liver and epididymis tissue of obese New Zealand mice] Winand J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:597-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Distribution in vitro of radioactivity of (1-14C) palmitate, (1-14C) acetate and (U-14C) glucose in free and esterified fatty acids from normal mouse liver and from Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:327-41, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Metabolism in vitro of adipose tissue. VII. Metabolism of (1-14C) palmitate in epididymal adipose tissue of normal mice and Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:343-53, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Participation of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the obesity of one-year-old obese New Zealand mice (NZO)] Winand J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2069-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids, insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects after fasting for 24 hours] Bensasson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1207-10, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of rapeseed oil by the obese chicken; its influence on the genesis and composition of egg lipids] Leclercq B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2235-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Increase of adrenal steroids in rats rendered obese by a hyperlipidic diet] Lemonnier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1665-7, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of the digestive function of the obese patients in total fasting] Ruedi B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:774-6, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Tolbutamide test in adipose children: Relation between insulin, TSH, glucose and free fatty acids] Helge H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:147-55, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mineral content of adipose tissue in the obese] Ries W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1201-4, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Adiposity and fat metabolism] Reinheimer W.
Deutsch Med J 19:264-70, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of ketogenic diet on body weight, intermediary and electrolyte metabolism of obese subjects] Chmidt H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:78-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The outcome of the glucagon test in obesity] Bunge HC.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:361-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic aspects of obesity] Doar JW.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:800-10, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lipolysis on isolated fat cells of obese mice] Mengel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:176, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of physical stress on lipolysis in obesity and potential diabetes] Ditschuneit H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:941-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of noradrenaline on lipid mobilization out of subcutaneous fatty tissue of normal weight and obese persons in vitro] Preiss H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:950-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the lipolytic effect of adrenaline in adipositas prior and following triiodothyronine] Egert H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:405-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Changes of some parameters of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in weight loss in obese patients] Irsigler K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:534-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in obese subjects and during juice diet] Bürkmann I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:192 c, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the specific dynamic protein effect in obesity] Hendrik A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:503-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of a low carbohydrate diet on the diuresis in adiposity and cardiac decompensation] Simonyi J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:244-6, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Aspects of cortisol metabolism in obesity] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:431-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Variations in glucide assimilation during the day. I. Changes in the normal subject and in subjects with essential obesity] Specchia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1891-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Variations in glucide assimilation during the day. II. Changes in the diabetic subject] Specchia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1895-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some preliminary studies of lipogenesis with isocitrate-2-H3 in the normal and obese subject] Piccardo MG, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:713-20, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Muscular exercise in obesity. Metabolic effects of aerobic type work] Cucurachi L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:695-709, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic aspects of essential obesity. Pyruvate load] Zuliani U, et al. G Clin Med 48:1449-63, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a ketogenic diet on the glyco-lipidic metabolism in obese subjects of pre-puberal age] Del Guercio MJ, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:221-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and adrenaline on plasmatic concentration of NEFA and blood sugar in obese children] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:747-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Composition of subcutaneous fat in macrosomatic newborn infants of diabetic and prediabetic mothers] Lupi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:789-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Sex cycle and the absorption rate of H3-estrogen in obese animals] Kozu T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:69-78, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of water metabolism in obese women] Mizumoto J. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1-10, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from obese-hyperglycemic mice] Ogura I.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:393-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Obesity] Naito C. Naika 22:847-55, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism in internal medicine] Nakao H, et al. Naika 22:919-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Obesity. Aspects of glucose metabolism] Peres E, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:293-301, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Research on carbohydrate metabolism in the obese] Constantinescu EG.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:963-91, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Energy expenditure adipose patients in performing standard physical exercises] Kuz'minova TA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:49-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the changed intensity of cholesterol biosynthesis in adiposity due to plentiful alimentation] Volynskii ZM, et al. Vop Pitan 28:17-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the glucose behavior in obese non-diabetic adult patients] Gonzalez-Rey Rodríguez et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:431-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Metabolism of adipose tissue "in vitro" and its sensitivity to insulin in the hypothalamic obese rat. I. Glucose consumption] Mikulic E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:58-64, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Mutual relationship between obesity and hypertension. 3. Adrenocortical activity] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:618-29, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

MORTALITY

[Obesity as pacemaking and common factor in polymorbidity in old age] Bismark HD.
Z Alternsforsch 21:151-7, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Obesity in Puerto Rican children and adults. Fernández López NA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:153-7, May 69
Indices of obesity derived from height and weight in two Polynesian populations. Evans JG, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:56-9, Feb 69
Seasonal fluctuations in the body weight of African villagers. II. Nurse GT. Cent Afr J Med 14:147-50, Jul 68
Social factors in obesity in London. Silverstone JT, et al. Practitioner 202:682-8, May 69
[Dynamics of obesity among the population of Lower Silesia] Falklewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:379-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of obesity on mortality and morbidity] Delachaux A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:636-46, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Children hampered by obesity] Luhanová Z.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:209-14, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies on the occurrence of obesity in various towns and municipalities of Meckelburg] Müller F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:187-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Incidence and nature of endocrine diseases in schoolchildren of Kharkov] Stulii LA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:84-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Obesity in Vojvodina] Radovanović M.
Med Pregl 21:105-11, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic hyperphagia, obesity and disturbed behaviour in acute leukemia. Barak Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:153-6, Mar 68
The electron microscopic appearance of the glomerular lesions in obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Bergstrand A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:161-8, 1968
Cellularity of rat adipose tissue: effects of growth, starvation, and obesity. Hirsch J, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:77-82, Jan 69
Cellularity of rat adipose tissue in relation to growth, starvation, and obesity.
Nutr Rev 27:146-9, May 69 (13 ref.)
Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of human adipose tissue in obesity. Martinsson A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:481-6, 1969
[Observations on megamitochondria containing crystalline-like structures in some conditions of hepatic pathology] Bianchi FB, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:5-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal response to ACTH in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome, simple obesity, and constitutional dwarfism. Rudd BT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:244-7, Apr 69
Relationship between obesity, chemical diabetes and beta pancreatic function in children. Chiumello G, et al. Diabetes 18:238-43, Apr 69
Pickwickian syndrome. The clinical and polygraphic findings and the influence of weight reduction. Brůhová S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230-1, Feb 69
Inhibition of the in vitro secretion of insulin by an extract of pancreatic alpha-1 cells. Heliman B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1484-8, Jun 69
Cortisol secretion rate during fasting of obese adolescent subjects. Garces LY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1843-7, Dec 68
Adrenocortical indices during fasting in obesity. Sabeh G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:373-6, Mar 69
The diagnosis of hypercortisolism. Biochemical criteria differentiating patients from lean and obese normal subjects and from females on oral contraceptives. Streeten DH, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1191-211, Sep 69
Evaluation of aerobic capacity in lean and obese women with four test procedures. Moody DL, et al.
J Sports Med 9:1-9, Mar 69
[Electromyographic patterns in obesity of the child and of the adolescent] Poenaru S.
Electromyography 4:169-77, Aug-Oct 64 (Fre)
[Studies on the function of pancreatic-beta in the essential obesity in children] Chiumello G, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:345-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological and clinical studies of the Pickwick syndrome] Kuhlo W.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:170-92, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary function in obesity] Jäger L.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:196-7, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Investigations on the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. 3. The physical working capacity of obese children and adolescents] Mocellin R, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:179-96, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas in infantile essential obesity] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:466-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some findings on the androgen functions of the adrenal cortex in female obesity] Ferramosca B, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:323-43, Nov 67 (43 ref.) (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of thyroid function in essential obesity] Papalia D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:701-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of adrenal cortex function in obesity. VI. The behavior of aldosterone secretion and secretion of its metabolites during some dynamic tests] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:591-602, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of adrenal cortex function in obesity. V. Daily secretion of aldosterone] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:577-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Muscular exertion in obesity. Metabolic effects of anaerobic work] Borghetti A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:841-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the mean age of the adrenal gland in relation to degree of obesity] Silvi G, et al.
G Geront 15:1455-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the velocity of the central and peripheral sphygmic wave in juvenile adiposohypersomic dystrophy] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1094-100, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cardio-respiratory insufficiency associated with obesity (Pickwick syndrome)] Pisani P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:291-308, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological parasympathicolysis and circadian biorhythm of corticosteroiduria in gynoid obesity] Ferrari E, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:126-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Endocrine function in obesity] Sato A.
Iryo 22:407-18, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Obesity from the standpoint of sexual function--its background and countermeasures] Iizuka R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:85-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Sex cycle and the absorption rate of H3-estrogen in obese animals] Kozu T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:69-78, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Change in body weight and sexual function] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:388-94, May 68 (Jap)
[On sudanophile inclusions in macrophages of imprints of lung tissue in normal rats, in alimentary fat load and experimental silicosis] Babushkina LG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:116-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cholography in assessing the functional status of the bile secretory system in obese patients] Taits NS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:34-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of breathing disorders in the Pickwick syndrome (clinico-electrophysiologic analysis)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Popova LM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:509-16, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological aspects of obesity in lesions of the hypothalamus] Lauta AD.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:518-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Insulin-secreting response to intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Laudicina E, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:187-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind evaluation of chlorphentermine hydrochloride versus placebo in postpartum weight control. Duckman S, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:619-25, Dec 68
Overweight teenage girls. Steffenberg ML.
Delaware Med J 41:64, Feb 69
Prevention of obesity. Asher P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:391-2, Jun 68
Medical aspects of the obese child in athletics. Grossman MS. Maryland Med J 18:83-5, Aug 69
Obesity and nutrition education. Community approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Christakis G.
Minn Med 52:1279-82, Aug 69
Weight control in public school children. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 45:267-9, Jun 69
[On the prevention and therapy of adiposis in flight personnel] Buznik IM.
Voennomed Zh 4:43-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A radiographic study of the wrist bones of obese children] Markuske H.
Z Kinderheilk 106:225-34, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Jejunoileostomy for obesity. Jensen HE.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:98+, 1969
Fatty degeneration of the liver after intestinal bypass for obesity. Maxwell JG, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:648-52, Nov 68
Surgical treatment of obesity. Payne JH, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:141-7, Aug 69
Clinical appraisal of jejunoileal shunt in patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:246-53, Feb 69
Gastric bypass. Mason EE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:329-39, Sep 69
The contribution of plastic surgery to the treatment of obesity. Clarkson P, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:315-36, 1966
[Jejuno-colonic shunt in the treatment of extreme obesity] Rath R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:332-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Surgery of "pendulum abdomen". Reflections on a series of 20 cases] Depaulis J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:697-712, May 67 (Fre)
[Successful management of Pickwickian syndrome using long-term tracheostomy] Kuhlo W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1286-90, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Abdominal dermolipectomy. A modified technic] O'Conor CM.
Prensa Med Argent 55:969-72, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Vitamin B6 requirements in starving obese males. Drenick EJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:10-3, Jan 69
Metabolic hazards of fasting. Lawlor T, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1142-9, Aug 69
A 500 pound weight loss. Bortz WM.
Amer J Med 47:325-31, Aug 69
Fasting for obesity. Stokes SA.
Amer J Nurs 69:796-9, Apr 69
Weight reduction in a chronic schizophrenic by means of operant conditioning procedures: a case study. Moore CH, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:129-31, Feb 69
A shunt operation for obesity. Barron J, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:115-9, Mar-Apr 69
On the effect of fasting and refeeding. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:746-7, Dec 68
Group treatment of obesity. Kornhaber A.
GP 38:116-20, Nov 68
Obese people need more help.
Hospitals 43:120-1, 16 May 69
Self-directed program for weight control: a pilot study. Harris MB. J Abnorm Psychol 74:263-70, Apr 69
Gross fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation for obesity. Garnett ES, et al.
Lancet 1:914-6, 3 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Leitner ZA. Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Parneli RW. Lancet 1:1154, 7 Jun 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Stewart WK, et al. Lancet 1:1154, 7 Jun 69
Alcoholism--obesity "sans" teeth? Berman MI.
Maryland Med J 18:56-8, Mar 69
The present concept of obesity: etiological factors and treatment. Gordon ES. Med Times 97:142-55, May 69
Ketosis, weight loss, uric acid, and nitrogen balance in obese women fed single nutrients at low caloric levels. Bell JD, et al. Metabolism 18:193-208, Mar 69
Office management of an obese patient. Salih HA.
Missouri Med 66:384-7, May 69
The management of obesity: some recent concepts. Weinhaus RS.
Missouri Med 66:719-23 passim, Sep 69 (23 ref.)
Fasting for obese children. Nutr Rev 26:335-6, Nov 68
The significance of hypnotherapy in complexive treatment of obesity. Grabowska M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:383-7, 1969
The influence of prolonged near-starvation on the response of plasma non-esterfied fatty acids to glucose ingestion. Hanley T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:389-94, 1969
Periods of long-term fasting as a logical treatment for severe obesity. Krebs W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:421-4, 1969
Dietary treatment of obesity in the view of nitrogen and electrolytes balance studies. Roguski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:507-14, 1969
Principles, aims and general appraisal of our program of treatment of obesity. Rutyllo E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:527-30, 1969
The influence of a hypocaloric diet on serum FFA and triglyceride in obesity. Rutyllo E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:521-6, 1969
The treatment of obesity with a high-protein loaf. Howard AN, et al. Practitioner 201:491-6, Sep 68
An approach to the treatment of the obese schoolchild. Mortimer PM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:29-34, Mar 68
The nutritional value of low-carbohydrate diet used in the treatment of obesity. Nicholson AL, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:13A, Mar 69
Rapid treatment of gross obesity by operant techniques. Bernard JL. Psychol Rep 23:663-6, Oct 68
The response of obese patients to weight reduction. 3. The perception of body size. Glucksman ML, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:1-7, Jan-Feb 69
The effectiveness of fasting in the treatment of superobesity. Kollar EJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:125-37, Mar-Apr 69
The long-term efficiency of weight reducing cures for obesity. Pavel I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:14-22, Jan-Mar 69
[Our experiences with a reducing diet with contrast and fat days] Štěpánek P, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:531-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Obesity treated surgically with small intestine exclusion] Baden H, et al.
Nord Med 81:405-9, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Obesity and anesthesia] Hagelsten JO, et al.
Nord Med 81:402-4, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Jejuno-ileostomy for adiposity] Jensen HE.
Nord Med 81:250-1, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Hyperaldosteronism after weight reduction by complete fasting] Hermann LS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:192-3, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Late results of weight reduction by complete fasting] Hermann LS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:188-92, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Metabolic changes under total fasting] Nielsen SL, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:183-7, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Effect of the fasting cure on nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Azerad E, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:961-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism during 33 total fasting treatments 30 obese patients] Linquette M, et al. Diabete 15:103-14, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The endocrino-metabolic consequences of fasting in non-diabetic obese patients] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:9-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Absolute fasting in the treatment of obesity] Hartmann G.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:647-62, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of obesity by complete fasting] Azerad E. Sem Ther 44:338-41, May 68 (Fre)
[Effects of different diets in obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Ther 43:391-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Overweight as a problem in degenerative diseases of the spine and joints] Blüthgen H.
Deutsch Med J 18:703-9, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of obesity with "potassium-rich diet" and potassium acetate and potassium bromide mixture] Bojanowicz K.
Deutsch Med J 18:586-8, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Initial and late results of diet therapy in obesity] Liebermeister H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2149-55, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Individual diet counseling as a therapy for obesity] Büchsel H. Med Klin 63:1588-9, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fasting cures] Peters G.
Med Klin 63:1209-12, 2 Aug 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[A new therapy of obesity] Humplik H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:376-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Reducing diet in obese patients] Heide M.
Ther Gegenw 107:324 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of severe obesity] Krebs W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:194-5, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Obesity and its treatments] Prezioso M, et al.
Friuli Med 23:415-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fasting in the therapy of obesity] Cucurachi L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:586-631, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diet therapy instructions in the treatment of obesity in children] Fornara P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4745-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of obesity by fasting] Gibiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:951-4, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinic of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. IV. Directives for the examination of patients in specialized clinics. Laboratory examinations. Function tests] Amaral FP do.
Rev Brasil Med 24:268-73, Apr 67 (Por)
[Hemodynamic changes in reducing therapy of the obese] Dumitrescu C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:993-9, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Treatment of obesity in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Pediatriia 6:43-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the efficiency of treatment of obesity at the Yessentuki health resort] Krashenitsa GM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:66-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of obesity with a protein diet] Kulikovskiĭ VM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:109-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience with a high-protein reducing diet in the treatment of obesity] Korobov DM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:62-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of reduced diet therapy on the condition of the cardiovascular system in adipose patients] Oleneva VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:35-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of obesity] Simakov VI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:97-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. V. Management of obesity by complete fasting. I. Influence of dietetic factors in the prolonged fast-breaking syndrome in humans] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:878-84, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VI. Management of obesity by complete fasting. II. Influence of some hormone factors in the prolonged fast-breaking syndrome in humans] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:884-93, Jul 67 (Spa)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69
ACTH-excess and increased urinary pressor activity. Limaye NR, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:178-84, 1967
A comparison of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroid excretion in obesity, in thyroid dysfunction and in early breast cancer. Sneddon A, et al. J Endocr 43:48-9, Feb 69
Effect of thyroid funtion and of obesity on discriminant function for mammary carcinoma. Sneddon A, et al.
Lancet 2:892-4, 26 Oct 68
Aldosterone and sodium excretion in obese subjects on water diet. Smith R, et al. Metabolism 18:700-5, Aug 69
Adrenal medulla activity in obese people. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:459-64, 1969
[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of protracted fasting on the adrenocortical function in obesity] Busonera G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:188-203, May 67 (Ita)
[Estrogen metabolism in obese and slender women] Nodate Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:219-29, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on aldosterone in obesity; urinary excretion of aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone] Scavo D, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:198-215, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. IV. Activity of the sympathetic and adrenal system] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:68-73, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Obesity in spayed bitches. Anderson RS.
Vet Rec 83:500, 9 Nov 68

OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Spontaneous diabetes and--or obesity in laboratory rodents. Renold AE.
Advances Metab Dis 3:49-84, 1968 (109 ref.)
Phenformin effect on body weight, lipids and glucose regulation. Alterman SL.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:291-7, 1969
[Obesity, diabetes and pregnancy] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:359-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Detection of early forms of diabetes in children with obesity] Rubtsova NM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69
Serum insulin in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Bosheil BR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1419-28, Dec 68
Plasma insulin A-chain in obesity and diabetes. Kyner JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:656-9, May 69
The total lipids and cholesterol in various types of diabetes in relationship to the state of nourishment. Falkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:373-7, 1969
[Values of glycemia and serum lipids in obese persons after loading] Radujkov Z, et al.
Med Pregl 21:69-73, 1968 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obesity and diabetes with analysis of our cases] Borojev A. Med Pregl 21:463-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Liver of adipose diabetics] Zivković R.
Med Pregl 21:63-7, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Is the effect of polythiazide (Renese) on electrolyte and water content in obesity reduced by diabetes mellitus?] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:404-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Obesity as an additional factor in the pathogenesis of diabetes. Luft R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:344-52, Oct 68
Obesity and diabetes: the odd couple. Bierman EL, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1434-7, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Efficiency of energy metabolism in obesity. Gordon ES.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1480-5, Dec 68
Insulin and the utilization of carbohydrates in obesity. Shreeve WW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1404-18, Dec 68
Proinsulin, insulin, obesity, and diabetes mellitus. Fain JN. Rhode Island Med J 52:263-5, May 69
[Study of blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids, insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects after fasting for 24 hours] Bensasson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1207-10, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion in adipositas and diabetes] Daweke H, et al. Med Welt 35:1872-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on insulin and glucose kinetics in normal-weight subjects as well as in obese-diabetic and normal-weight diabetic patients] Adam WE, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:278-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of lipid metabolism disorders in obesity and diabetes] Góth E. Orv Hetil 109:1977-9, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Obesity and diabetes.
Aust Ann Med 18:1-3, Feb 69 (24 ref.)
Diabetes in the Seneca Indians. Plasma insulin responses to oral carbohydrate. Frohman LA, et al.
Diabetes 18:38-43, Jan 69
Diabetes in the Cocopah Indians. Henry RE, et al.
Diabetes 18:33-7, Jan 69
[Statistical relationship between obesity and diabetes] Sdrobici D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:543-8, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of fat diabetes, type I, and its complications in adults] Chassagnon MC.
J Med Lyon 49:1043-52, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69

OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

"Junk" collections among mentally retarded patients. Carroll MN. Amer J Ment Defic 73:308-14, Sep 68
The magnetic cure. De Saussure R.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:141-63, Jun 69
Some applications of the psychoanalytic concept of object relatedness: preliminary studies on a human relations content analysis scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA.
Compr Psychiat 9:608-20, Nov 68
The experience of the skin in early object-relations. Bick E. Int J Psychoanal 49:484-6, 1968
The mechanism of projection: its dual role in object relations. Jaffe DS. Int J Psychoanal 49:662-77, 1968
Loss, bereavement, and depression in childhood. Dizmang LH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-95, 1969
Elbow rubbing and the wish to be beaten. A study of a case and the possible genesis of perversion. Cath SH, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:185-97, 1967
The use of positive reinforcement in the control of self-destructive behavior in a retarded boy. Peterson RF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:351-60, Sep 68
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:364-8, Jul 69
Psychologic rehabilitation for the "normal" elderly. Hickey T. Ment Hyg 53:369-74, Jul 69
Material possessions and mental retardation. Carroll MN. Ment Retard 7:20-4, Feb 69
Zoophily and zoerasty. Rappaport EA.
Psychoanal Quart 37:565-87, 1968
[From metapsychology to object relations. Essay on psychosomatic clinical medicine] Luminet D.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:657-701, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The subject-object relation and the problems of desire] Viderman S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:735-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Developmental disturbances of the libido within the framework of the genital stage and object love in institutionlized children] Knöll H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:133-43, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Identification--introjection. Definition and genetic determination] Loch W.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:271-86, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Post infectious diarrhea in hospitalized young children. Study on the loss of the object] Solnit AJ.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:654-63, Sep 67 (Ger)

OBJECT RELATIONSHIP see under OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

OBSESSION see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

Shute's parallel forceps--an Australian experience. Wilson LH.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:56-8, Feb 69
Barton's forceps its use in transverse position of the fetal head. Parry-Jones E.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:892-902, Sep 68
Unusual application of obstetrical forceps. Burre SP.
JAMA 209:562-3, 28 Jul 69
[Forceps delivery today] Eveibauer K.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:941-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[External cephalohematoma in the newborn: clinico-statistical and electroencephalographic study] Rainaldi V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:473-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Further trial studies of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) as a drug for induction of anesthesia in obstetrical surgery] Lavagnini A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:27-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On the Zweifel forceps] Maderna C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1068-84, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Suggested use of forceps for breech presentation] Hori M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:789-91, Sep 68 (Jap)
[My approach to an application of the obstetrical forceps] Obata E.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:101-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Duration of pregnancies terminated by forceps delivery] Balasz A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:869-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Fetal distress caused by obstetrico-surgical trauma] Căprioară D, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:481-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Comparative results in the use of forceps with rubber and metal blades] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of the Tucker McLane forceps in the H.G.O. No 1 of the I.M.S.S.] Gonzalez Villamil J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:509-19, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Obstetrical vacuum extraction and forceps. Comparative study between two series of 100 cases] Teppa PA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:547-60, 1967 (Spa)
[Oxihemographic data in children following vacuum extraction and use of obstetric forceps] Koval' BO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:51-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Data on the use of the obstetrical forceps at the regional hospital of Wadowice in the course of 10 years] Balasz O, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:58-9, 1968 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

Barton's obstetric forceps. Parry-Jones E.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1279, 12 Dec 68
[Kielland's forceps in occipitotransverse varieties. Analysis of 500 cases] González Villamil J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:351-64, Oct 68 (Spa)

OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2)

Natural childbirth: how any nurse can help. Hoff FE.
Amer J Nurs 69:1451-3, Jul 69
A case for nurse-midwives. A rural California county hospital tests feasibility of using nurse obstetric assistants in its maternity-newborn program. Montgomery TA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:309-13, 1 Oct 69
The birth of a defective child. Von Schilling KC.
Nurs Forum 7:424-39, 1968
An experiment to determine a basis for nursing decisions in regard to time of initiation of breastfeeding. Eppink H.
Nurs Res 18:292-9, Jul-Aug 69
Trichlorethylene, Trilene, Trimar analgesia in obstetrics. Kreul W. Wisconsin Med J 68:111, Feb 69
[Trends in obstetrical nursing] Zapenas M.
Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:148-53, Feb 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Natural childbirth-nurses in private practice as monitrices. Hommel F. Amer J Nurs 69:1446-50, Jul 69
Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ.
Arizona Med 26:435, May 69
Pospartum care is more than a routine. Yunek MJ.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Jan 69
[Further training of nurses in obstetrics and gynecology] Lakartidningen 65:752, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Self-purification. Beecham CT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:605-8, 1 Mar 69
Is the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists fulfilling its responsibilities? Presidential address. Lock FR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1-8, 1 Sep 69
To hang a lantern. Social and educational responsibilities of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Russell KP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:159-65, 15 May 69
Group A, type 33, beta-hemolytic streptococcal outbreak on a maternity and newborn service. Tancer ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1028-33, 1 Apr 69
Responsibility of the obstetrician-gynecologist for lay education. Taylor HC Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:301-9, 1 Jun 69
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:158-63, 1 Jan 69
Functional programming and planning for the operating suite: location, traffic flow, supply lines. Friesen GA. Anesthesiology 31:107-15, Aug 69
The anesthesiologist views the design and function of the delivery room. Shnider AM.
Anesthesiology 31:172-5, Aug 69
High-risk obstetrical cases and type of obstetrical care in the province of Quebec. Ball MJ.
Canad Med Ass J 100:882-7, 17 May 69
General practitioners and obstetrics. Glider SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1210, 21 Dec 68
Analysis of OB pack costs. Emerzian AD, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:34-7, Oct 68
Obstetric services in South Wales. Wynne M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:497-502, Jun 69
The role of the obstetrician and gynecologist in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the breast. Bowers PA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:788-94, Apr 69
The role of the obstetrician-gynecologist in maternal health. Randall CL.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:939-47, May 69
Forensic obstetrics and gynecology. Stillman EI.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:138-44, Sep 68
The physician, the hospital and society. (The role of the obstetrician in preventing race riots). Sleight RE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:135-7, Sep 68
Fetal medicine--who is to practise it? Gairdner D.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1223-4, Dec 68
General practitioner and obstetrician. Rawlings EE.
Lancet 1:54-5, 4 Jan 69
General practitioner and obstetrician.
Lancet 2:1023-4, 9 Nov 68
Obstetrics in New Guinea. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 1:969-73, 10 May 69
The obstetrician: he does his thing. Christian CD.
Med Times 97:182-8, Mar 69
Law affecting the obstetrical patient and newborn. Jordan TD. Medicoleg Bull 193:1-7, May 69
Liability in obstetrics and gynecology. Mallery OT, et al. New York J Med 69:2046-8, 15 Jul 69
While you're thinking about it--specialties within obstetrics-gynecology. Randall CL.
Obstet Gynec 34:430-3, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Domiciliary obstetrics in a group practice. Hudson CK. **Practitioner 201:816-22, Nov 68**
A new concept of general practice obstetrics. Siuglett J. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1027-9, Oct 68**
Let's not wait. MacDonald WJ. **Rhode Island Med J 52:159-60, Mar 69**
Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the University of Florence. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:875-916, Dec 67**
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society: directory. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:ix-xxxv, 1968**
Observations and opinions on breeding and obstetrical problems in the cow. Wempe WW. **Vet Med 63:1151-3, Dec 68**
[Fibrinolytic problems in obstetrics] Doichinov A, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:218-28, 1967 (74 ref.) (Bul)**
[Apropos of blood transfusion performed at the District Obstetrical Station] Popov N. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:319-24, 1966 (Bul)**
[New aspects in our field with regard to sociology and natural sciences] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynek 33:686-8, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Czechoslovak gynecologic and obstetric literature published in 1968 elsewhere than in the journal Czechoslovak Gynecology] **Cesk Gynek 34:287-305, May 69 (Cze)**
[Future perspectives for obstetrics in the Netherlands] Eskes TK. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:371-6, Oct 68 (Dut)**
[The organizational form of Dutch obstetrics and the resposibility factor therein of Dutch gynecology] Kloosterman GJ. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:357-70, Oct 68 (Dut)**
[The future organization of obstetrics in the Netherlands] Mastboom JL. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:396-405, Oct 68 (Dut)**
[Obstetrics now and in the future. Forum discussion] **Nederl T Verlosk 68:404-34, Oct 68 (Dut)**
[Report of the committe charged with the study of social obstetrics] **Nederl T Verlosk 68:435-6, Oct 68 (Dut)**
[Fédération des Sociétés de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de langue française. Members of the Federation] **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:iv-xxxv, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)**
[Modernization of obstetrical dossiers in the Clinique universitaire de l'Hôspital Brugmann] Levi S. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:211-22, 1968 (Fre)**
[Problems of hemostaseology in obstetrico-gynecologic research and clinical practice] Ludwig H. **Arch Gynaek 207:370-82, 1969 (Ger)**
[Recent results in psychosomatic obstetrics] Prill HJ. **Arch Gynaek 207:89-92, 1969 (Ger)**
[Berlin common meeting of the scientific society of obstetrics and gynecology with the gynecologic societies of the universities of Greifswald and Rostock] Fotopulos D. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1673-8, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the germ content of a general maternity ward and a rooming-in unit] Cretius K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:476-82, May 68 (Ger)**
[Information transmitted from the obstetrician to the pediatrician] Schmöger R. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:226-37, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Obstetrics needs new organization] **Med Mschr 22:385-6, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Ideas on the space, equipment, personnel and functional organization of prenatal counseling, of the delivary room, obstetric departments and counseling in the postnatal period] Bauer HK, et al. **Med Welt 9:476-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[A possibility of improving ultrasound diagnosis] Loch EG. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2156-7, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of obstetrical and gynecological cases by punched cards] Jäger G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1346-55, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Comments on data processing by punched cards in obstetrical documentation] Zielske F, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1356-61, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Activities of the World Health Organization in obstetrics and gynecology] Mortara F. **Arch Ostet Ginec 72:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[A method for veinous catheterization with a plastic catheter in the prevention and therapy of shock in obstetrics and gynecology] De Leonardis A, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:388-92, May 67 (Ita)**
[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A. **Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Observations on the system of medical practice in obstetrics and gynecology] Kobayashi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:874-83, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Interview with Dr. Shuhei Yasui] (Yasui S), Sugiyama S. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:995-1010, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Round table conference: in memory of Dr. Naotaro Kuji] (Kuji N), **Sanfujin Jissai 17:1031-6, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Round table conference in memory of Dr. Einosuke Nakayama] (Nakayama E), **Sanfujin Jissai 17:1039-43, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[In memory of Dr. Naotaro Kuji] (Kuji N), Ichikawa A, et al. **Shujutsu 22:1196-8, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Staphyiococcus aureus in the air of the obstetrical gynecologic clinic. I. Quantitative studies] Kryński S, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:35-40, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Some remarks on the problem of new terminology in obstetrics] Pertyński J. **Ginek Pol 40:595-7, May 69 (Pol)**
[Trends and problems in obstetrics and gynecology in the forthcoming decade] Roszkowski I. **Ginek Pol 39:833-5, Aug 68 (Pol)**
[Problems of planning of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-9, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS, et al. **Probl Gemat 12:33-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Data on the use of ultrasonic dimetric echography in obstetrics] Khlestova RA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[To the problem of the typological selection in clinico-statistical studies of pediatric and maternity problem] Matveeva AP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Experience in organization of pathoanatomical service in pediatric hospitals and maternity homes] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaisinskiĭ BE, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Address of Dr. Agustin Rene Aguirre, President of the comité Organizador, in the inaugural ceremony of th XV Reunion Nacional de Ginecología Obstetricia that took place in the town of Tampico, Tamps., in November 1968] Aguirre AR. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:615-20, Dec 68 (Spa)**
[Address of Dr. Alfonso Alvarez Bravo, President of the Federación Internactional de Ginecología Obstetricia, in the inaugural ceremony of the XV Reunion Nacional de Ginecología and obstetricia that took place in Tampico city, Tamps., in November 1968] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:621-4, Dec 68 (Spa)**
[Address of Dr. J. Trinidad González Cutiérrez, President of the Federación Mexicana de Asocianciones de Ginecología y Obstetricia, A.C., in the closing ceremony of the XV Reunión Nacional de Ginecología y Obstetricia held in the city of Tampico, Tamps., in November 1968] Gonzalez Gutiérrez JT. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:625-7, Dec 68 (Spa)**
[5th Latin American and 11th Chilean congress of obstetrics and gynecology] Saavedra R. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:315-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)**
[Physician-patient relations in obstetrics] Thonet C. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:139-44, 1967 (Spa)**
[International congress of gynecology and obstetrics and the International Federation. (FIGO)] Velasco AR. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:187-9, 1967 (Spa)**
[Obstetrics and gynecology in sparsely populated areas] Arfwedson H. **Lakartidningen 66:1889-96, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)**
[Physicians in sparsely populated areas and delivery care] Hermansson I. **Lakartidningen 66:194-7, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)**
[Changes in the clinical material during the 95 years of activity of the I. gynecologic and obstetric clinic in Bratislava] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:98-103, Jul 69 (Slo)**

EDUCATION

Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology: panel discussion. Breese MW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:220-9, 15 May 69**
Methodology and evaluation of undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Hunter CA Jr. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:221-2, 15 May 69**
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology: the teacher's view. Macer GA. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:224-9, 15 May 69**
Undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Page EW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:222-4, 15 May 69**
The university and the community hospital: an experiment in resident education in obstetrics-gynecology. Willson JR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:680-90, 1 Nov 68**
The future of obstetrics and gynecology. **Canad Med Ass J 99:675-6, 5 Oct 68**
The inaugural Murugesar Sinnetamby Oration. (Sinnetamby M), Jeffcoate TN. **Ceylon Med J 14:5-11, Mar 69**
A view of education in obstetrics and gynaecology. **Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69**
Undergraduate training in obstetrics. Sauer HH. **Med J Aust 2:213, 26 Jul 69**
A view of education in obstetrics and gynaecology. Walters WA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:189-92, 25 Jan 69**
Teaching medical students obstetrics and gynecology. Chez RA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:127-30, Jan 69**
Graduate education of the foreign physician in obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Hodari AA. **Obstet Gynec 33:443-7, Mar 69**
The obstetric-gynecologic residency system in America today. Mengert WF. **Obstet Gynec 33:438-42, Mar 69**
Specialist training in obstetrics and gynaecology. Stewart DB. **W Indian Med J 17:65-73, Jun 68**
[On the problem of planning of new gynecologic and obstetrical faculty clinics] Lukáš J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:195-6, Mar 69 (Cze)**
[The place of education in obstetrics and gynecology] Osler M. **Ugeskr Laeg 15:1177, 1969 (Dan)**
[An intensive course in gynecology and obstetrics. Contribution to the reform of medical education] Schwalm H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2117-22, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Training establishments for interns] **Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 1:10, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On the history of the Hospital for Women of the Medical Academy "Carl Gustav Carus" in Dresden] Schneck P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:180-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[The obstetrical and gynecological physiopathology in the new field of biology] Candiani GB. **Ann Ostet Ginec 89:289-309, May 67 (Ita)**
[Memories of a career] Baciali L. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:486-95, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Prospects for modern teaching of obstetrical and gynecological clinical medicine] Valle G. **Minerva Med 60:765-74, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Personal opinion on education in gyneco-obstetrics for medical students] Shinagawa N. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:683-7, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[Bringing more scientific matters to gynecologic-obstetrics wards] Roszkowski I. **Ginek Pol 40:947-8, Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Gynecologic-obstetric clinic] **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:33-6, 1968 (Ser)**
[Development of the pedagogic process in gynecology and obstetrics] Pontuch A. **Cesk Gynek 33:522-5, Sep 68 (Slo)**

HISTORY

Antecedents of the Semmelweisian concept in Hungary's medical literature. (Zsoldos J), Csillag I. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:435-40, 1968**
The centennial: an interpretation. Israel SL. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:299-300, 1 Jun 69**
The changing aspect of specialization. Morton DG. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:619-23, 1 Nov 68**
The inaugural Murugesar Sinnetamby Oration. (Sinnetamby M), Jeffcoate TN. **Ceylon Med J 14:5-11, Mar 69**
Temples are raised in honour of them. (Hunter W), Kennedy C. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:577-85, Jul 69**
Douglas Arthur Warden. (Warden DA), Dods L. **Med J Aust 1:250-1, 1 Feb 69**
Ignaz Philip Semmelweis. 1818-1968. (Semmelweis IP), Reis RA. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:216, Mar 69**
The London Obstetrical Society. Arthure HG. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:363-6, Apr 69**
Kergaradec, friend of Laennec and pioneer of foetal auscultation. (Kergaradec JA), Pinkerton JH. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:477-83, May 69**
[The first history of obstetrics at the Prague medical faculty] Rozsívalová E. **Cesk Gynek 34:187-8, Mar 69 (Cze)**
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. VI. Jungmann's successors] Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek 33:543-8, Sep 68 (Cze)**
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. V. Jungmann's school] Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek 33:468-74, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Notes on the life and career of Doctor Max Cheval, honorary member, 1-15-1886--12-18-1967] (Cheval M), Bourg R. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:75-88, 1968 (Fre)**
[The beginning of scientific obstetrics in 1868. Francois Mauriceau (1637-1709) and his hand grasp technic] (Mauriceau F), Buess H. **Gynaek Rundsch 5:77-80, 1968 (Ger)**
[Herophilos and obstetrics in the time of Alexander the Great] Buess H. **Gynaek Rundsch 5:236-40, 1968 (Ger)**
[Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724), a pioneer of modern obstetrics] (Deventer H van), Hodel C, et al. **Gynaek Rundsch 6:307-12, 1968 (Ger)**
[William Smellie (1697-1763) and his contribution to modern obstetrics] (Smellie W), Müller C, et al. **Gynaek Rundsch 7:154-60, 1969 (Ger)**
[A story on the history of obstetrics] Langer H. **Med Welt 39:2328-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The beginnings of obstetrics and gynecology in Russia] Franke H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:798-801, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Four lessons in obstetrics. Galvani unpublished after almost 2 centuries] (Galvani L), Capomasi R. **Minerva Med 60:3039-41, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)**
[50 years of the organization of obstetric-gynecological aid in the USSR] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[On the study of the history of development of obstetric service in Russia (on an unknown letter of N. M. Maksimovich-Ambodik to the State Medical College)] (Maksimovich-Ambodik NM), Kramchaninov NF. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:74-5, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Obstetric-gynecologic aid in the USSR (1917-1967)] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:13-6, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Basic directions and results in the development of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstetrics and gynecology for the last 50 years of Soviet Public Health Service] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The achievements of obstetrics during the years of Soviet power] Persianinov LS.
Sovet Med 30:90-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Main achievements of Soviet obstetrics and gynecology] Zhmakin KN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:25-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of obstetrics and gynecology during 50 years of the Radiansk regime] Baksheev MS. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:35-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[The first outline of the history of Slovak obstetrics and gynecology] Bárdoš A.
Cesk Gynek 33:747-54, Dec 68 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new self-retaining postpartum vaginal speculum. Stavrakis P. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:593-4, 15 Jun 69
Experience with new types of electrodes in monitoring the condition of the fetus during labour. MacRae DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:419-23, May 69
New self-retaining vaginal retractor for use during pregnancy and after delivery. Smith DB.
Obstet Gynec 33:721-3, May 69

OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

Obturator nerve block: an evaluation of technique. Magora F, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:695-8, Aug 69
Femoral and obturator nerves. Gordon RA.
W Afr Med J 17:171-2, Dec 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the structure of the obturator nerve] Fusco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1912, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Preventing stimulation of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection. Creevy CD.
J Urol 101:368, Mar 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[Observations on the structure of the obturator nerve] Fusco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1912, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

OBTURATORS see under CLEFT PALATE

PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

Observation of microcirculatory change in the great occipital nerve. Shibata S, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:85-93, Oct 68
Occipitocervical arthrodesis. Indications, technic and results. Grantham SA, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:118-29, Jul-Aug 69
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Expansive traumatic lesions of the posterior cranial fossa. On 4 cases of cerebellar contusion and laceration] Cassinari V, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:230-9, 1967 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[The atlanto-occipital transition abnormalities (diagnosis, differential diagnosis, evaluation)] Schlegel KF.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:534-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Biometric studies of the occipital bone in the findings of Vértesszöllös] Thoma A.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:229-41, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time of closure of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis determined on dry skulls. A radiographic craniometric study. Melsen B.
Acta Odont Scand 27:73-90, Mar 69

INJURIES

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 101:287-90, 6 Sep 69
[Fracture of the occipital bone of unusual shape and extent] Móritz P. Orv Hetil 109:1435-6, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[On a case of atrial fibrillation during cranial trauma] Bonofiglio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:859-65, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Anterior occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis: report of a case. Robin deAndrade J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:423-6, Aug 69

OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

Occipital meningo-encephalocele. Pathak LR, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:527-9, Nov 68
[Apropos of occipital crises triggered by intermittent luminous stimulation] Courjon J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:523-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Secondary lesions in brain injury in the area striata] Adebahr G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:261-3, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fistula between three main cerebral arteries and a large occipital vein. Bret J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:308-12, Aug 69
Congenital arteriovenous fistula involving the occipital artery and lateral venous sinus. Case report. Fadhli HA. J Neurosurg 30:299-300, Mar 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the action of psilocybine on the evoked potentials of the occipital cortex and of a specific cortical area in a cercopith, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:147-50, 1967 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influences of environmental complexity and visual stimulation on development of occipital cortex in rat. Rosenzweig MR, et al. Brain Res 14:427-45, Jul 69

INNERVATION

Occipital neurectomy in the treatment of headache. Results in 30 cases. Murphy JP.
Maryland Med J 18:62-6, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Slaughter LJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:17-21, 1 Jan 69
[Ophthalmologic symptomatology of temporal-occipital tumors] Ortiz-González JM, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:384-96, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral potentials evoked in man by pattern reversal and their suppression in visual rivalry. Cobb WA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119-20, Jan 69
The visual control system and the occipital alpha rhythm: an hypothesis. Dewan EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69
The effects of mauration and aging on the wave form of visually evoked potentials. Dustman RE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:2-11, Jan 69
Evidence of trichromatic colour reception in cortical evoked potentials to monochromatic flashes in man. Ingvar D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
Evoked potentials reflecting interocular and monocular suppression. MacKay DM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507-8, Nov 68
Morphology, chronology and topography of the visual evoked potentials in a cercopithecinae: Papio papio. Menini C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:512, Nov 68
Spatio-temporal study of the average somato-sensory potential evoked on the human scalp by stimulation of the median nerve at the wrist. Mezan I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637-8, Jun 69
The EEG changes after a prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69
Localization and characteristics of the cortical waves associated with eye movement in the cat. Brooks DC.
Exp Neurol 22:603-13, Dec 68
Human occipital and retinal potentials evoked by subjectively faded visual stimuli. Riggs LA, et al.
Vision Res 7:441-51, May 67
Intensity and the evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. Vision Res 6:657-67, Dec 66
[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of reserpine on the reticular response to sensory stimulation] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:129-37, Jan 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow biocippital synchronous waves in children's electroencephalograms. Lesný I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
[Disorders of oculomotor functions and of the visual-motoric coordination in lesions of the optical system in the parieto-occipital region] Riegrová H, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:6-13, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Electroencephalographic changes in of tumors of the posterior fossa in children] Bacia T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:617-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[On pure alexia--a case of pure alexia following occipital lobectomy] Hamanaka T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:689-700, Aug 68 (Jap)

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

OCCLUSAL PLANE see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

Wound healing under plastic-coated pads. Knudsen EA, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:438-41, 1969
The silicone dressing management of the burned hand. Batdorf JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:469-71, Apr 69
The temporary stabilisation of mobile teeth. A use for adhesive bandage. Rule DC.
Brit Dent J 126:228-9, 4 Mar 69
Periodontal dressings. Baer PN, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:181-91, Jan 69
Psoriatic erythrodermia successfully treated by locacorten tar with occlusive dressings. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:225-8, 1969
Preliminary clinical trials of a new oral adhesive bandage. Scopp IW, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:371-86, Dec 67
Healing of skin wounds with butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Res 48:294-7, Mar-Apr 69
A histologic study of gold leaf treated experimental wounds. Harris DR, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:487-94, Jun 69
Tumors of the skin. XI. Effect of occlusive dressing on the local administration of 5-fluorouracil to superficial basal cell carcinoma. Stoll HL Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:304-6, Mar 69
The use of Cordran tape in skin diseases. Tilley JC, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:189-90, Jun 69
Tissue conditioner dressing for free tissue grafts. Levin MP, et al. J Periodont 40:271-3, May 69
Gingival healing. 3. The effects of periodontal dressings on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al.
J Periodont 40:34-7, Jan 69
Use of flurandrenolone tape in lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Boatwright H.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:173-5, May 69
Flurandrenolone (Cordran) tape as occlusive therapy. Riley K. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:171-2, May 69
Pressure bandaging of the lower extremity. Husni EA, et al. JAMA 206:2715-8, 16 Dec 68
Reinforcement of the periodontal pack. Larato DC.
New York Dent J 33:138-40, Mar 67
Use of rubber bands in tie-over dressings on the chest wall. Rees TD. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:635-6, Jun 69
Dermatological dressings. Wilkinson DS.
Practitioner 202:27-36, Jan 69
Effect of venous occlusion on coagulation and fibrinolytic components in normal subjects. Nilsson IM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:397-408, 31 Dec 68
[Use of occlusive dressings with steroids in the treatment of atopic eczema in children] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:243-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Endocrine and metabolic effects of local corticotherapy] Rimbaud P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:253-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on the percutaneous absorption of corticoids] Rimbaud P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:263-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic skin diseases with adhesive occlusive bandages] Felzmann B.
Deutsch Med J 20:462-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:981-90, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Vulnusol-spray a spray-applicable dressing] Wicki O.
Ther Umsch 26:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On dressing technique of "open" thoracic wounds with and without connection to the bronchial tree] Hofmann A. Thoraxchirurgie 16:96-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Occlusion with plaster in the treatment of amblyopia] Simonetti A. Ann Ottal 93:698-704, Jul 67 (Ita)
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Compressive dressing of the palate (clinical note)] Frumento F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1818-23, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Increase in bacterial population on the skin surface by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occlusive dressing technic and the effect of addition of antibiotics to topical medication] Nakai Y. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:25-34, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Gingivox strips in the treatment of inflammatory parodontopathies] Smosarska H, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:71-6, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Simplified occlusor] Cruz GP da. **Rev Brasil Oftal 27:261-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)**
[The use of an intraoral dressing] Stern J. **ADM 25:327-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**
[Use of a cardboard-cotton wool pad with a rubber belt in umbilical hernias of children in the 1st year of life] Gol'dis SM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 3:27, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Protective dressings from polyurethane sponge material] Bodor A. **Rozhl Chir 48:416-8, Sep 69 (Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bandaging the knee after surgery. Childress HM. **JAMA 207:2285-6, 24 Mar 69**

STANDARDS

Adhesive properties of potential vehicles and protectants: An oral mucosal study-3. Kutscher AH, et al. **New York Dent J 33:545-6, Nov 67**
[On material problems in leg compression therapy] Feuerstein W. **Wien Med Wschr 118:236-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)**

OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

A paper test for occult blood in faeces using ortho-dianisidine. Bird R, et al. **J Clin Path 21:675-6, Sep 68**
Effects of two oral iron preparations on results of the benzidine test for occult blood in stools. Cumming JD, et al. **J Clin Path 21:41-3, Jan 68**
Determination of faecal blood-loss after combined alcohol and sodium-acetylsalicylate intake. Bouchier IA, et al. **Lancet 1:178-80, 25 Jan 69**
Chemical testing of occult blood in faeces: "haematest", "occultest", and guaiac testing correlated with chromium estimation of faecal blood loss. Humphery TJ, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1291-3, 21 Jun 69**
[On the possibility of using the occult blood test in feces in experimental hemorrhagic diathesis] Ziablitskii VM, et al. **Lab Delo 3:179-80, 1968 (Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Industrial dermatoses. Lester MG. **Appl Ther 10:516-8, Aug 68**
Amine flux sensitization dermatitis in electricity cable jointers. Crow KD, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:701-10, Nov 68**
Cutaneous hazards posed by agricultural chemicals. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc 59:295-9, Apr 69**
Is a dermatitis-free cutting oil possible? Gellin GA. **J Occup Med 11:128-31, Mar 69**
The importance of safety in aerial spraying. West I. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:76-7, 8 Oct 68**
Rubber dermatitis in the gold-mining industry. Loewenthal LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:1327-9, 28 Dec 68**
A dermatosis found in scrap rubber millers. Kee CP. **Singapore Med J 9:174-7, Sep 68**
Purpuric dermatosis of female traffic wardens. Marks R, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:183-6, 1968**
[Bullous dermatitis after contact with common rue] Hanslian L, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:293-5, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Apropos of the frequency, severity and prevention of cement dermatitis] Huriez C, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:497-502, 1968 (Fre)**
[An unusual occupational dermatosis: paplosis due to handling Barbary figs] Marill FG, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:747-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Accidents due to handling exotic woods] Zafiropoulo A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:396-419, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[The professional allergic dermatitis of dentists] Beurey J, et al. **Inform Dent 50:3615-25, 10 Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Chrome and tests in cement workers] Chanial G, et al. **Lyon Med 218:315-6, 27 Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Professional contact dermatoses in dentistry] Clauzade A, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:268-73, 1968 (Fre)**
[Physiology of the horny layer of the epidermis as a fundamental research in occupational dermatology] Carrié C, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 15:121-46, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Allergy to tylosine tartrate] Preyss JA von. **Berufsdermatosen 17:166-7, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Occupational dermatoses] Proppe A. **Berufsdermatosen 16:61-84, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity to bethabara-wood. Case report contribution from the industrial medical service] Weitbrecht U. **Berufsdermatosen 15:183-4, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Professional contact eczema in physicians and nursing personnel by ampicillin] Braun W, et al. **Ther Gegenw 108:250-2 passim, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Significance of lymphoblast transformation in allergic contact eczema] Jung EG. **Ther Umsch 26:94-6, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[On the effect of chromium compounds on the development of eczema in certain occupational groups] Budner S. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:487-90, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Experience in the use of erythemic ultraviolet irradiation in the system of general lighting of a mechanical shop] Volkova NV. **Gig Sanit 32:109-11, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Protective substances for the skin, based on silicones] Aliushin MT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On expert testimony on the work capacity of patients with occupational dermatitis and eczema] Kolpakov FI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-60, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Occupational dermatitis in persons coming into contact with varnishes and paints] Rogailin VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Some problems of the pathogenesis and diagnosis of allergic occupational dermatoses] Raben AS. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:13-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Occupational diseases of the skin caused by certain types of rubber] Elizarov GP, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Occupational dermatoses. Medical and labor legislation and problems in the practice of industrial medicine] Gisbert Calabuig JA. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:331-59, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Occupational dermatoses. Health insurance. Prophylaxis] Vena F, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:417-24, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatitis from pyrolysis products of polythene. Hovding G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:147-9, 1969**
Dermatitis from cetyl and stearyl alcohols. Gaul LE. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:593, May 69**
Contact dermatitis V. Hjorth N, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:80-2, Jan 69 (11 ref.)**
[Ulcers in a person working with chromium] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:130-1, 1969 (Fre)**
[Allergologic study of 115 cases of eczema in housekeepers] Melinat M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:121-3, 1969 (Fre)**
[Occupational (coal tar) spinocellular epithelioma] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:113-4, 1969 (Fre)**
[Some problems of disability evaluation in allergic occupational dermatitis] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vrach Delo 4:99-102, Apr 67 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Peculiarities of the course of occupational dermatoses as a function of pathology of the internal organs] Lipskaia MI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Apr 67 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis. Burby VP. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:508-9, Apr 69**
Skin tests in occupational allergy to antibiotic and chemotherapy drugs. Gavrilescu N, et al. **Med Lavoro 58:32-40, Jan 67**
[Prognostic and diagnostic patch tests (with synthetic resins)] Malten KE. **Berufsdermatosen 16:231-42, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On the extraction of chromates in traces of cements] Scarpa C. **Minerva Derm 42:434-5, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[The structure and dynamics of occupational diseases of the skin in chemical industry workers] Elizarov GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[A case of toxicodermatitis caused by chemical poisons used in agriculture] Karimov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[A method of specific diagnosis and study of allergy to chemical compounds in vitro] Sosonkin IE. **Lab Delo 10:613-6, 1967 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the topical use of a new steroid, fluperolone, in certain professional and hon-professional dermatologic lesions] Agati R, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:483-6, Sep 67 (Ita)**
[On the treatment of occupational dermatosis with histaglobin] Shamardin NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, Aug 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rubber bank note counters as the cause of eczema among employees at the Swedish Post Giro Office. Eriksson G, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:212-4, 1968**
Cheese mite dermatitis. Fields JP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:669-70, Dec 68**
Dermatoses in lobster fishermen. Beer WE, et al. **Brit Med J 1:572, 1 Mar 69**
Occupational dermatitis from plastics. Key MM. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:421-4, Sep 68**
Cutaneous hazards of lubricants. Hodgson G. **Trans Soc Occup Med 19:9-15, Jan 69 (24 ref.)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of psychogenic origin in 5 women manipulating stencils in the same department] Benoist F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:69-71, 1969 (Fre)**
[Contact eczema due to epoxy resins in laborers working in civil engineering] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 139:76-8, 1969 (Fre)**
[Record of an allergologic survey of 200 cement workers with dermatitis] Robin J, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 9:97-102, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Occupational nummular eczema] Behrbohm P. **Berufsdermatosen 16:93-6, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the knowledge on chromate contact allergy] Eberhartinger C, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 16:97-109, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Eczema and asthma caused by cattle and horse hair] Roth WG. **Berufsdermatosen 16:278-82, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[The importance of dermatoses in sailors] Zorn E. **Berufsdermatosen 16:215-27, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Occupational contact eczema due to kambala teak wood] Jung HD. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2141-3, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Allergological research concerning cadmium, beryllium, arsenic and diazodiethylaniline] Scarpa C, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:126-9, Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Dermatosis caused by adhesives for films] Zina G, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:516-8, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Toxic coloration of the skin (melanodermatitis toxica Habermann-Hoffmann) in workers exposed to photosensitizing agents] Lada-Jagas R, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:181-3, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**
[The role of sensitization to Aminazine in the development of occupational dermatitis] Bruevich TS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-5, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Occupational dermatitis in workers of the Volgograd depot of the Northern Railroad] Margolin EI. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:77-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Morbidity with dermatitis and epidermophytosis in people in contact with antibiotics for a long time] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:96-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Apropos of a collective case of occupational dermatitis] Bonmati Limorte C. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:323-30, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Warts in fishery workers] Lasanta J, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Eczema by occupational contact (study of 600 cases)] Ocaña Sierra J, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:383-401, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Bakers' dermatoses] Salido E, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:319-22, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**

HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet occupational dermatology] Torsuev NA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:132-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The study of the gamma globulin fractions in the tissues in various dermatoses. I. In occupational eczema caused by cement] Chieregato GC, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:410-1, Aug 67 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by penethamate (benzyl penicillin-beta-diethylaminoethylester). Hjorth N. **Berufsdermatosen 15:163-75, Jun 67**
[Occupational allergic dermitis of dentists] Beurey J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:67-9, 1969 (Fre)**
[Occupational dermatoses in the aeronautic industry] Bord A, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 7:85-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Frequency and persistence of persulfate allergies] Forck G. **Berufsdermatosen 16:84-92, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Statistical evaluation of occupational skin disease in the district of Halle-S. from 1961-1966] Bruns H, et al. **Derm Wschr 154:553-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the epidemiology of occupational skin diseases] Laubstein H, et al. **Derm Wschr 154:649-67, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Microbial dermatologic diseases in the industrial medical field] Tronnier H. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:109-13, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Dynamics of the incidence of skin diseases at several machine building plants of Minsk] Raskina RI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Comment on various cases of contact dermatitis] Carrillo Casaux D. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:413-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Occupational dermatoses] Crespo Galiana J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:271-303, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Cases of occupational dermatoses] Crespo Galiana J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:407-11, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Occupational radiodermatitis in physicians] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:369-78, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Animal dermatomycosis as professional zoonoses: its occurrence and prevention] Pinedo Saiz L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:357-67, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphogenesis and variety of precancerous lesions induced by arsenic] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:355-65, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Pyodermatitis vegetans] Corrales Padilla H.
Arch Argent Derm 17:339-51, Dec 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study on the penetration of phosdrin through protective gloves. Locati G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:342-5, May 68
An appraisal of the value of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish-processing establishments. Szarmach H, et al. Pol Med J 8:515-9, 1969
[On skin-protective ointments. 3. On the practical examination in the working place of a new skin-protecting ointment on the base of stearate, provided with a solids grating] Mierzecki H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 15:146-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Skin lesions due to use of solvents and their prevention] Schmid O.
Berufsdermatosen 17:123-35, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on dermatologic vocational counseling for adolescents leaving school] Sieler H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:744-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish processing industry] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of protective and cleaning agents used in oil refineries] Bruevich TS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protective substances for the skin, based on silicones] Aliushin MT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the skin in perfume factory workers, and their prevention] Gutman SG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of protective gloves of Soviet latex for the prevention of occupational dermatosis] Khaimovskii GD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the resistance of the skin to certain chemical substances] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of epidemophytosis among workers of an industrial plant] Andreev VG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[From experience in the prevention of purulent diseases of skin and occupational dermatoses in cotton farmers] Bozilan KhA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational dermatitis in a locomotive depot] Mogilianskii MA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of suppurative skin diseases in agricultural workers] Riabchuk EP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A light-protective film] Sorkina DI.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The value of medical examinations in the prevention of occupational dermatosis of chemical etiology] Tsyrkunov LP. Vrach Delo 12:68-71, Dec 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of dermatologic patients] Sprafke H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1086-93, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of occupational eczema] Bolgert M.
Therapeutique 45:57-60, Jan 69 (Fre)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

Public health and the law. The strange case of the fireman and the smoke. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:711-3, Apr 69
Welders' siderosis. A clinical, roentgenographic, and physiological study. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:70-3, Jul 69
Asbestos and cancer. Mancuso TF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:859-60, May 69
Exposure to dust in the cottonseed oil extraction industry. Noweir MH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:99-103, Jul 69
Carcinoma, smoking and Rhodesian Africans. Osburn HS. Brit Med J 4:702, 14 Dec 68
Occupational cancer of the scrotum. Sutton M.
Brit Med J 1:116, 11 Jan 69
Viral diseases and the dental surgeon. Southam JC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:45-9, Oct 68
The health of underground workers in a Ruhr coal-mine. Fritze E, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:324-9, Jul 69
Fungi as potential hazards in agriculture and industry. Blyth W. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:25-6, Jan 69
Chromosome damage in x-ray technicians. Ebenezer LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1023-7, Jul 68
Environment and silicosis in glass factories. Wani KM, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:131-9, Jul 68
Occupational hearing loss--recent trends and practices. Fox MS. Industr Med Surg 37:204-8, Mar 68
Biochemical differences found in persons chronically exposed to high levels of pesticides. Tocci PM, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:188-95, Jun 69
Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments.
Hoffmeister FS, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69
A zoonosis associated with African green monkeys. Held JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:881-4, 1 Oct 68
Industrial bladder cancer: a progress report and some unanswered questions. Ferber KH.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:245-8, Jul 69
Assessment of industrial bladder cancer hazards from experimental data. Munn A.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:227-31, Jul 69
Mercurialism among dentists. Goldwater LJ.
J Occup Med 11:201-2, Apr 69
Low back pain in industry. A position paper. Rowe ML.
J Occup Med 11:161-9, Apr 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: bladder cancer. Comment: an occupational disease. Rubin P.
JAMA 206:1775-6, 18 Nov 68
Pulmonary disease due to inhalation of derivatives of Bacillus subtilis containing proteolytic enzyme. Flindt ML. Lancet 1:1177-81, 14 Jun 69
Dropped finger. Flindt ML. Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68
Salmonella dublin skin lesions in a veterinary surgeon. Williams E. Lancet 2:737-9, 4 Oct 69
Grimsby's trawlermen. Lancet 1:455, 1 Mar 69
Respiratory diseases. Nebraska Med J 53:607-8, Dec 68
Recurrent hepatitis attributable to halothane sensitization in an anesthetist. Klatskin G, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:515-22, 6 Mar 69
Relief of acute occupational tenosynovitis. Levine EJ.
Ohio Med J 64:1275, Nov 68
Acute intravascular haemolysis and renal failure due to arsine poisoning. Coles GA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:170-2, Mar 69
Vocal disabilities of singers and actors. Punt NA.
Practitioner 202:650-6, May 69
Hand injuries due to injection of cement under pressure. Hutchinson CH.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:83-7, Jan-Apr 67
On some changes in the spermogram of persons professionally exposed to ionizing radiation hazards. Vascov L. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:679-82, 1968
Industrial deafness and the summed evoked potential. Heron TG. S Afr Med J 42:1176-7, 9 Nov 68
Panel discussion on occupational diseases of the respiratory system. Bruce T, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:73-94, 1968
Lung gas exchange in diseases of occupations. Cotes JE.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:2-8, Jan 69
Occupational health. WHO Chron 23:39-42, Jan 69
[Comparative studies on the ovarian function in women exposed to organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Paiova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:167-73, 1968 (Bul)
[Some obstetric and gynecologic diseases in woman working with organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:39-44, 1967 (Bul)
[Study on acoustic trauma in a vocational school] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:664-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthodontic, stomatologic and prosthetic problems for players of wind instruments] Sand C.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:143-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Silicoses of porcelain makers] Cransac MC.
Arch Mal Prof 29:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Audiometric findings in a metallurgic industrial plant] Fournier JE, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:523-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Effect of magnesium oxide (MgO) fumes on the human body in industry] Gwizdek E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:531-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations due to "epoxy" resins. Report on an observation of a spray gun painter] Mehl J. Arch Mal Prof 28:595-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Noise levels in industry] Morin J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:517-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Acute erythromyelosis due to benzene] Bryon PA, et al. J Med Lyon 50:757-9, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Malignant ethmoid bone tumors in woodworkers] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 50:731-6, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Severe hemopathy and exposure to chlorine derivatives of benzene (apropos of 7 cases)] Girard R, et al. J Med Lyon 50:771-3, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Frequency of unknown benzene exposure associated with severe hemopathy (apropos of a survey of 200 hospitalized patients)] Revol L, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:791-7, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Problems in the prevention of the risk of benzene poisoning apropos of 4 toxic disorders, one fatal, occurring in a perfume products factory] Rigaut P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:775-7, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Rapidly developing proliferative myelosis. Possible etiologic rôle of chlorine derivatives of benzene] Tolot F, et al. J Med Lyon 50:761-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Iridium 192 and cesium 137 in the perspective of the recent decree on protection against ionizing radiations] Pierquin B, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:533-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[A new cause of occupational allergy in hairdressers: allergy to sericin] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:169-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Reflections on the carcinogenic effect of asbestos] Desbordes J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:607-23, 1968 (Fre)
[On the chronic poisoning by nitrated compounds in the workers of explosive factories] Lanfranchi A, et al.
Presse Med 77:795-6, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Bird breeder's disease] Molina C, et al.
Presse Med 77:711-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Occupational allergy to protein hormones in the pharmaceutical industry] Pilat L, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:153-60, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[History of an occupational asthma. Allergy to sericine in hairdressers] Sidi E, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:193-202, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in farmers and workers working with ricin] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:103-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of the oral cavity in glass blowers] St. Jovtchev L.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:670-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Obstruction syndrome of the inferior vena cava probably of traumatic origin] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:476-9, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the frequency of cosmetic complications] Klaschka F. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:171-80, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Is there a higher risk of illness in health and care personnel as compared to the population? A contribution to the epidemiology of virus hepatitis] Ruof H. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:170-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On etiology and prevention of hip joint and knee joint arthrosis from industrial medicine viewpoint] Schröter G.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:143-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the toxicity of isobutyronitrile and alpha-hydroxyisobutyronitrile (acetone cyanohydrin). Demonstration on 2 cases of poisoning] Thiess AM, et al. Arch Toxik 24:271-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic bone fluorosis] Franke J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:680-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Arthrosis deformans of the joints of the upper extremity caused by professional work] Heidenreich C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:121-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the spine and their evaluation] Schmidt-Peter P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:123-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sporotrichosis in workers of a paper mill] Balabanoff VA, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:261-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Occupational aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Gheorghiu G, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:271-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Scheuermann's disease as a social problem in heavy manual labor occupations] Reinhold H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1469-72, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Significance of chronic liver diseases in industrial medicine] Schüttmann W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:651-7, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberration in a benzol leukemia] Hartwich G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1228-9, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Special stomatological studies in the iron and steel producing industry] Otto H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:217-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Orthopedic occupational diseases in dentists] Walter J. Deutsch Stomat 18:877-87, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intra-oral determination of carbohydrates in bakers] Fryhoim KO, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:177-89, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the dentist from the viewpoint of the internist] Hilmer W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:825-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Legal problems in the recognition of deafness due to noise as occupational disease] Arndt HJ.
HNO 16:147-8, May 68 (Ger)
[3 interesting cases from practice for the practice] Yannoulis GE. HNO 16:57-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The clinical study of acute percutaneous ethylene chlorohydrin intoxication] Bieckat G, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:45-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Damage to the respiratory tract caused by ground basic slag] Kandus J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:51-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Insurance protection in infectious diseases according to the 7th Occupational Disease Law of 7.21.1968] Grömig U. Med Klin 64:802-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The seventh occupational diseases regulation] Martens HH. Med Klin 63:1825-6, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Social and industrial medicinal aspects of the chronic,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unspecific respiratory syndrome] Valentin H.
Med Klin 63:1281-4, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Anthropozoonoses: Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever and toxoplasmosis as compensable occupational diseases. II] Trüb CL, et al.
Med Mschr 23:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anthropozoonoses-Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever, and toxoplasmosis--as compensable occupational diseases] Trüb CL, et al.
Med Mschr 23:17-20 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Once more "On the expert assessment of hepatitis as occupational disease"] Degimann T.
Med Welt 45:2709-10, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Disease costs as working expenses] Leitze H.
Med Welt 28:1649-50, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the extent of hearing damage in workers exposed to noise] Schwetz F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:663-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Occupational meniscus lesions in other persons than miners] Springorum PW.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:288-94, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The new (seventh) occupational disease regulations. What every physician must know about it] Lederer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2466-9, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Trichophytosis of nails as an occupational problem] Aikiewicz J, et al. Mykosen 10:463-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis as occupational disease and industrial accident in the scope of the 7th occupational disease decree of June 20, 1968] Jensen E. Prax Pneumol 23:484-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the osseous changes in the skeleton of female grinders in metallurgic plants] Gassul R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:71-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of occupational health data with regard to specific health hazards of present day deep sea fishing] Kersten E.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:361-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Guiding principles for the determination of hearing disablements in the DDR] Dieroff HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:623-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Occupational poisoning under the clinical picure of vegetative dysregulations] Schüttmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Health hazards of chemicals in the chemical industry?] Thiess AM. Z Allgemeinmed 45:157-65, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between aging and occupational diseases from the geriatric and industrial medicine viewpoint] Eitner S.
Z Alternsforsch 22:29-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Vanadium poisoning. Clinical features--industrial medical problems] Minden H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:344-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella infections as an occupational disease] Wolff F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:14-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Peripheral lymph node tuberculosis as an occupational disease] Horn J, et al. Z Tuberk 129:345-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology and epidemiology of chronic bronchitis in various occupational fields] Rebohle E.
Z Tuberk 128:74-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the 7th regulation on occupational diseases of June 20, 1968] Noeske H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1071-5, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the damage to the dentist from stress] Rohiederer O. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:397-8 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Risk of infection by tuberculosis patients] Schmid F.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:597-602, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The industrial physician and his activity. Thoughts on the Congress for Occupational Protection and Work Medicine 1967] Carow G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:14-7 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Observations and experiences in industry concerning the toxicity (physiopathologic effect) of chlorated benzene vapours (mono- to hexachlorobenzene)] Ehrlicher H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:204-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Procedural problems in the processing of occupational diseases in industrial medical service] Maerz K.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:146-54, May 69 (Ger)
[7th ordinance on occupational diseases has gone into effect] Schüssler H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:227-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Premature exhaustion of strength in occupational life] Symanski H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:179-80, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Is phosgene poisoning still an industrial medicine problem? (Experiences with 109 "phosgene intoxications" in the Badische Anilin- and Soda-Fabrik AG within the last 12 years)] Thiess AM, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:132-41, May 68 (Ger)
[Bronchitis, emphysema and bronchial asthma in relation to occupation, according to current knowledge] Vyskočil J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:310-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Guiding principle of the 7th ordinance on occupational diseases] Wagner R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:225-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on humeral epidondylitis] Kellermann S. Zbl Chir 93:610-3, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The dangers from the use of the radiologic dental units and some protective measurements] Tzitzides S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Caffeine sensitivity] Angyal J.
Orv Hetil 110:83, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Pneumocandidiasis] Ujszászy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:146-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Occupational myelopathy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis type, in pneumatic drill operators] Magri' R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:29-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Damage caused by noise in weavers and preventive measures to reduce it] Bologni G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:338-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of ocular damage in civil responsibility. Final report] Sabbadini D, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:771-98, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Chronic nucleo-reticular syndrome in occupational poisonings] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:756-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On Caplan's syndrome] Morgano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:193-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Human infection by Newcastle virus in industrial medicine] Stancari V, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:321-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Working with precious metals in an industrial plant. Working conditions and pathology] Cocuzza C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:453-62, 1966 (Ita)
[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of the Raynaud phenomen secondary to the use of vibrating tools. V. Effect of reserpine] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cyto-histology in occupational tumors of the urinary tract] Caprioglio A, et al. Cancro 20:151-62, 1967 (Ita)
[On inhalation therapy by intermittent positive pressure in spastic bronchitis caused by sulfur dioxide] Agati G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:24-38, Jan 67 (Ita)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The risk of saturnism in the ceramic industry and its prevention] Elefante E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:356-68, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The prevention of occupational diseases in factory making ceramic bathroom fixtures] Elefante E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:383-95, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in workers exposed to the risk of manganese poisoning] Lalli M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:341-55, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The risk of siderosis in electric arc soldering] Lamanna P, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:681-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on ear diseases caused by noise in workers in light metallurgical industry] Manzo E, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:720-31, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the "Monday syndrome" in a Sicilian textile industrial complex] Mentesana G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:665-80, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on the desferrioxamine test in welders] Pecora L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:436-42, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The concept of disease and incapacity to engage in ordinary occupations. Medico-legal considerations] Piscaglia M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:820-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Absenteeism in a factory manufacturing glass panes] Sessa T, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:449-69, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the association of silicosis and rheumatoid arthritis (with special reference to Sardinian miners)] Spinazzola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:984-1000, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the frequency of ischemic cardiopathies among port workers of Genoa] Canepa R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:615-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Percentual occurrence of diseases as a cause for retirement among maritime workers] Viggiani A.
G Ig Med Prev 8:91-100, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Caplans' "nodules" in aseptic necrotic evolution] Bassi A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:279-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary carcinoma in "miller's lung"] Benatti G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:249-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On occupational diseases of workers employed in the production of aminonaphtholdisulfonic acid (H acid)] Armeli G. Med Lavoro 59:366-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Episode of collective poisoning by acetic anhydride and acetic acid] Capellini A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Absenteeism caused by illness in cotton-mill workers] Ferrero GP, et al. Med Lavoro 59:793-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of carbon disulfide poisoning] Ferrero GP.
Med Lavoro 60:38-42, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on osteoarthropathies secondary to dysbaric aeroembolysm] Giuntini CN.
Med Lavoro 58:161-200, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Acute tetrachloroethane poisoning] Gobbato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:667-81, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of carbonic disulfide vasculopathy: analysis of 75 cases] Navarro Martinez N, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:11-20, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Myopathies in industrial medicine] Petrocchi V.
Med Lavoro 58:443-51, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[On 3 cases of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning with glomerulo-nephrotic syndrome] Sbertoli C, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:28-37, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lumbago with changes of the spinal colum caused by defective posture in sedentary work] Troisi FM.
Med Lavoro 60:21-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Report on the extension of the list of insured occupational diseases] Med Lavoro 60:1-4, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Arteriographic research in patients with the Raynaud phenomenon secondary to the use of vibrating tools] Casula D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:182-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems of ionizing radiations] Pulcinelli M.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:168-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On certain polyneuritic manifestations connected with probable percutaneous absorption of tri-orthocresylphosphate] Ambrosetto C.
Minerva Med 59:4078, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. Minerva Med 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human work and diseases: occupational tumors and pre-tumors] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 59:4171-98, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Investigations of the causes of death in a sample group of workers of the province of Pescara. General considerations] Cortesani G.
Minerva Med 60:2701-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-arylphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technopathies of various etiology in workers in the ceramic industry in Sassuolo] Mari E.
Minerva Med 60:2747-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with pathology caused by cresylphosphates] Maugeri S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4076-7, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reflections on the hemopathic disorders caused by benzene in the general field of hemopathies] Paterni L. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:9-11, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cervical spondylosis in workers using vibrating instruments] Cossu F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:209-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and immunobiological study of an unusual case of byssinosis] Gallo D, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1221-5, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Medico-legal considerations on disability caused by occupational diseases of hospital personnel] Bevilacqua C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:441-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Statistical survey on leukemia among individuals irradiated occupationally and therapeutically in East Japan] Miyata H, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:784-91, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Leukemia in radiological workers and in patients treated with ionizing radiation (West Japan)] Wakisaka G, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:792-804, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A case of carbon monixide poisoning with so-called Sudeck's syndrome and various neurologic symptoms] Harada M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1095-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Symptoms of asthenopia found in welding workers and its prevention] Suzumura A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:105-23, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on bagassosis] Tsugu M.
Iryo 23:318-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Health hazard of workers engaged in the laboratory of a fungicide factory] Takamatsu M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:93-8, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Long-term observation on occupational deafness] Muto J, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1296-305, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on bronchial asthma. 3. On occupational asthma among the mulberry lumber processors] Nakamura S. Jap J Allerg 18:227-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The health and occupational risks of workers in truck transportation services] Hosokawa M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:461-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of occupational lung cancer cured by early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis and surgical procedure] Amamoto H, et al. Naika 23:167-70, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Disturbances due to the vibration of industrial machinery] Sobue I. Naika 21:907-10, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of acute radiation injury] Kobayashi S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1137-42, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Recent eye injuries among seamen] Shinozuka S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:745-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Occupational nasal septal perforation] Murashima J. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:349-51, May 69 (Jap)
[Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in workers of the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:919-25, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The effect of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers from the cooperative 'Chemik' in Szczecin] Bogdanowicz W, et al. Czas Stomat 22:705-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Inflammatory conditions of the oral mucosa and leukoplakia in workers in the Marten Steel Mill of the Lenin Plant] Ciechanowicz C, et al. Czas Stomat 21:893-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effects of carbon disulphide on the parotid ands] Jaźuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:627-34, Jul 69 (Pol)
[The problem of occupational diseases of dentists] Jarząb G, et al. Czas Stomat 22:773-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the effects cadmium on the teeth and oral mucosa] Kobylańska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:913-8, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Influence of harmful chemical agents on the oral mucosa in workers in the chemical industry] Piñska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:887-92, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in workers producing Christmas ornaments] Thrun I, et al. Czas Stomat 22:93-9, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the effects of sulfur vapours on the oral mucosa and periodontium in white rats] Welikow B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:877-85, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Tricidence of leukoplakia in certain occupational groups] Welikow B. Czas Stomat 21:909-12, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Influence of toxic environmental agents in the Concordia Works in Zabrze on the oral mucosa in the light of dental and cytological studies] Zaleski W, et al. Czas Stomat 21:899-908, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Uropepsin level in subjects exposed to carbon disulfide] Szott M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:438-41, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Linear scieroderma in an electric-saw operator] Banaszkiewicz H. Przegl Derm 56:83-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Results of studies of working conditions on the health of the workers in the Sulfur Products Factories in Machow near Tarnobrzeg] Buzek W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:412-6, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of mental disorders in the course of chronic lead poisoning] Martenka E, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:675-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Isocyanates and occupational manifestations] Venegas M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 16:113-20, Feb 69 (Por)
[Occupational eye injuries peculiar to professions] Andrade Júnior L de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:195-200, 1967 (Por)
[Simulation of eye accident at work] Oliveira FP de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:201-6, 1967 (Por)
[Occupational diseases. Concept and legislation. Brief comments. Prevention] Bueno Z. Hospital (Rio) 74:157-66, Jul 68 (Por)
[Acoustic trauma. 5 years of experience among flight and ground personnel of Varig airlines] Neves Pinto RM. Hospital (Rio) 75:959-78, Mar 69 (Por)
[Occupational cancerology] Pereira MF. Hospital (Rio) 75:885-95, Mar 69 (Por)
[Studies of work physiology in female operators of mechanized calculating machines] Mihăilă I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:129-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Clinico-pathogenic considerations on Raynaud's phenomenon in workers in the vinyl polychloride industry] Anghelescu F, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:473-82, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Toxic polyneuritis caused by carbon disulfide] Manu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:303-12, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Expert evaluation of hearing capacity in railroad, naval and civil-aviation transportation] Cadariu ES. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:75-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Comparative analysis of some laboratory tests in workers exposed to the risk of saturnism] Stavri G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:391-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Serological studies of ornithosis made in 2 poultry slaughter houses] Olariu G. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:197-201, 1968 (Rum)
[Several characteristics of the skeleton of ballet artists] Lepibov EB, et al. Arkh Anat 53:42-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On metastastic spreading of lung cancer in miners from iron mines] Gurevich MA. Arkh Pat 29:19-23, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic characteristics of chronic toxic (occupational) and chronic epidemic hepatitis according to data of puncture biopsy of the liver] Potekaeva MA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:35-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of insulin] Loginova RA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:33-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of the organ of sight in persons engaged in the production of construction glass] Medvedovskaia TsP. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the combined effect of manganese and vibration on the organism] Mikhailov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:106-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes of physiological functions in workers of brick factories (radiotelemetric study)] Solonin IuG. Gig Sanit 33:31-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of hexachlorane dust] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Occupational pathology of the upper limbs in computer center operators] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On vinyl chloride occupational poisoning] Antoniuzhenko VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of low environmental temperature on the effect of local vibration with intermittent action] Antonova KP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in persons engaged in the production of antitiotics (penicillin and streptomycin)] Ashbel' SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-12, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene in working with dinyl and maleic anhydride] Berzin VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:38-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diencephalic disorders in fur industry workers with manifestations of Ursol allergy] Bronshtein EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the products of refining sulfurous oil on the incidence and clinical manifestations of chronic biliary tract diseases] Bulatova FD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of enzymes by the microbiological synthesis method] Chelnokova LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Occupational pathology in workers engaged in processing shaped glassware and its prevention] Chistov VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of chronic poisoning due to tetrabromoethane and methylene bromide (clinical observations)] Danilin VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The silicon content of the lungs and bone marrow of miners of the Kizel coal basin whose death was due to silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Efimova NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The problems of diagnosis and expert opinion on work capacity in bronchitis of dust etiology] Evgenova MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of industrial poisoning due to triftazin (steiazine)] Gaikin VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of butylacrylate and its emulsions] Gladkova EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Zoonoses among workers of the tanning industry] Godlevskaia MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The causes of prolonged incapacitation in chronic occupational poisoning] Gratsianskaia LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:10-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the classification of vibration disease] Gratsianskaia LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of the rubber accelerators Captax and Altax] Iangirova AIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical manifestations of vibration disease in shaft workers and drillers of underground mines in the Arctic region] Ivanchuk IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:31-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of health of workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizers] Ivanova IS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:49-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of pneumoconiosis in workers of refractory brick and ceramic plants of the Moscow District] Karmazin VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Specific diagnosis and specific desensitization of occupational bronchial asthma in silk mill workers] Khakberdyev MM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of sarcolysin in various paths of entry into the organism] Kranig EK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:28-33, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic peculiarities of the course of highmoritis in workers engaged in the electrolyte refining of nickel] Kucharin GM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of prolonged straining of the eyes on the development of certain pathological changes in the eye] Lapshina NA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the stomach in workers engaged in the production of pitch coke] Mikheeva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers subjected to the effects of phthalate plasticiers in the production of artificial leather and film (with PVC base)] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the operation of ultrasonic equipment] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-14, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart in chronic berylliosis (based on data of clinico-electrocardiographic examinations)] Orlova AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The status of oxidative processes in pronounced forms of beryllosis] Orlova AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On nonspecific pneumonia in silicosis] Palkin VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Regional vascular reactions in separate and simultaneous exposure to vibration and cold] Paran'ko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On certain changes in the general reactivity of the organism in workers subject to the effects of the industrial poisons lead, mercury and chloride derivatives of methane] Pines AG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of hemodynamics in vibration disease] Poliakova MM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The status of the skeletomuscular system in mold makers of ferroconcrete plants (clinico-radiologic study)] Popova LI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:34-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system and degenerative disorders of the musculoskeletal system in miners (based on studies in the Kuzbass coal mines)] Prokhorskii AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On early diagnosis of disorders of liver function with the use of rose bengal marked with I-131 in industrial contact with metallic mercury] Prostiakov KM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of vibration disease and its prevention in persons working on wood turning lathes] Rogovaia TZ, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-1, May 67 (Rus)
[A case of Caplan's syndrome in late silicosis] Rubilina EE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic poisoning due to certain chlorinated unsaturated hydrocarbons] Rumiantseva EP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning in city bus drivers and its effect on the status of their working capacity] Samorodova LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The status of hearing and of arterial pressure in exposure to intense industrial noise] Shatalov NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The functional status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in chronic beryllosis] Shatskaia NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases in a ship hull shop of a ship repair yard (from the work experience of a shop physician)] Shifrina EG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[In relation of the article by N. N. Malinskaia, R. Z. Pozdniakova and T. G. Podgornaia] Shragin IuM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The status of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the polystyrene department of the Goriovka Nitrogenous Fertilizer Plant] Stamova-Vitkovskaia EN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Lumbosacral radiculitis in miners of the Donets Coal Basin] Stegnii AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the allergic action of chloramine] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect on the organism of the vibration of pneumatic tools with high rate of rotation] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cold-induced neurovasculitis of the extremities and diseases of the oral cavity in workers of the fish processing industry] Veselov VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:25-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the course of angiodystonic state with arterial hypertension of toxic etiology] Vol'fovskaia RN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Problems in occupational cryopathology] Orlov GA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic bursitis in miners] Vishnevskii VA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:67-70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Change in the crystalline lens in workers exposed to high temperature in industrial shops] Maslenitskaia RG. Oftal Zh 22:128-30, 1967 (Rus)
[The incidence of tuberculosis and coniotuberculosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

among miners of several mines of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Galushka FP. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of occupational factors in the development and clinical manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Vernik AIa.
Sovet Med 30:100-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of specific gamma globulin in the treatment of leptospiroses] Lesnikov AL, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:64-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic peculiarities of ornithosis infection in a large city] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:90-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Occupational bursitis in miners] Oleksa AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:97-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in vibration disease] Andreiuk VI.
Vestn Oftal 79:76-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the involvement of the crystalline lens in the effect of trinitrotoluene on the human organism] Manoilova IK.
Vestn Oftal 81:76-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The status of hearing in the chronic action of impulse noise on the organism] Ivanov NI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:73-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Forms of occupational hearing disorders in riveters] Shalashov NIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Problems of ENT occupational diseases and choice of an occupation in the USSR] Temkin IaS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:68-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and prevention of disease caused by coal dust] Gubin SV.
Voennomed Zh 6:70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Adaptive changes in the hearing system of radio operators during prolonged flights] Khilov KL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:59-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical aspects of acute damage caused by ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Kolesnik FA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Gasoline pneumonia] Tiunov VM.
Voennomed Zh 2:62-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some results of a study of the state of health of specialists working with UHF generators] Troianskii MP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:30-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of radiation cancer of the skin of the hand] Omel'ianenko LM.
Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the external secretory function of the pancreas in people working in conditions of combined effect of divinyl and styrol] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study in siderosilicosis and pneumoconiosis in electric arc welders] Brodskii OB.
Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of infrared radiation on morbidity in workers of hot shops] Dul'dier AN.
Vrach Delo 2:98-100, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Several problems of chronic poisoning with croton aldehyde] Livke TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Saturnine myelopathies] Somoza MJ.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1258-61, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)
[The manager disease. Etiology, symptoms, prevention and therapy] Serigo Segarra A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:811-29, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation of forestry workers with back complaints] Magnusson R.
Lakartidningen 65:449-60, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Functional changes of tarsal bones of balet dancers] Nikolić V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:131-46, 1968 (Cro)
[Disability in tuberculous patients among miners of the Kreka mine] Sehović M.
Tuberkuloza 19:760-1, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Damage by cadmium during production of dry alkaline accumulators] Petrović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:381-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Barotraumatic damage of hearing organ in divers] Slišković Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:75-7, Feb 69 (Cro)
[Results of the studies of hearing damages in military tank and infantry personnel] Spirov A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:78-80, Feb 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Chromosome aberrations in occupational radiation exposure in radiotherapy] Bauchinger M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:97-103, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hematological changes in persons occupationally exposed to radiation in dependence on individual dosage] Horst-Meyer H zur.
Strahlentherapie 137:315-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in certain indices of the peripheral blood in workers engaged in the production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the functional activity of hemoglobin in hypoxic hypoxia] Troitskii SA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of shifts in blood indices in chronic occupational irradiation of radiologists] Gol'dberg ED. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:53-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the health status of persons working with radioactive isotopes in scientific and research institutions] Gorbarenko NI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:25-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic beryllium disease. Long-term follow-up of sixty cases and selective review of the literature. Stoeckle JD, et al.
Amer J Med 46:545-61, Apr 69 (77 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and metallic toxins. Currier RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:712-9, Nov 68
Dental erosion in industry. Bruggen Cate HJ ten.
Brit J Industr Med 25:249-66, Oct 68
Isocyanate hazard from wire insulation: an old hazard in a new guise. Paisley DP.
Brit J Industr Med 26:79-81, Jan 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Lloyd EL.
Brit Med J 2:118-9, 12 Apr 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Mitchell AB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:422-3, 15 Feb 69
Occupational toxic factor in mortality from coronary heart disease. Tiller JR, et al.
Brit Med J 4:407-11, 16 Nov 68
Sulphur and heart disease. Brit Med J 4:405-6, 16 Nov 68
Malignant cells in the urine of men exposed to beta-naphthylamine. Connolly JG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:879-82, 17 May 69
Glucose oxidase induced granulomatous lung disease. Simon A, et al. Dis Chest 56:98-102, Aug 69
Nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr.
Dis Chest 54:527-34, Dec 68 (91 ref.)
n-Hexane polyneuropathy. Yamamura Y.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:45-57, 1969
Getting to grips with asbestos.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:657-9, Dec 68
Further cytologic and histologic studies of bladder lesions in workers exposed to para-aminodiphenyl: progress report. Koss LG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:233-43, Jul 69
Metal fume fever. A report of a case. Fishburn CW, et al. J Occup Med 11:142-4, Mar 69
Respiratory tract irritation from fibrous glass inhalation. Milby TH, et al.
J Occup Med 11:109-10, Aug 69
Polymer fume fever. Possible relationship to smoking. Welti DW, et al. J Occup Med 10:667-71, Nov 68
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Bidstrup PL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:208-9, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy: clinical and epidemiological features. Fullerton PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:201-4, Feb 69
Occupational tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter arising in the dye-making industry. Poole-Wilson DS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:93-4, Jan 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Spalding JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:209-10, Feb 69
The correlation of experimental carcinogenesis and cancer in man. Boyland E.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:222-34, 1969 (29 ref.)
Carcinoma of scrotum induced by mineral oil. Avellán L, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:135-40, 1967
Oil and carcinoma of the scrotum. Kipling MD.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:36-40, Apr 69
Mineral oil and skin cancer.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:35, Apr 69
[Neurologic picture in chronic exposure to carbon disulfide] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:547-59, 1966 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problems of endangering of empolyees in the laboratory production of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin] Kafka V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:771-5, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Toxic and allergic eye and skin manifestations due to working with plastic materials] Medková L, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:260-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Incidence of progressive polyarthritis in pneumoconiosis of miners of the Ostrava-Karvinná basin] Rosmanith J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:186-94, 1969 (Cze)
[Subacute lead poisoning] Sklenský B.
Vnitrni Lek 15:89-92, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Artificial skin pigmentation of the face by occupational exposure to vapors of oxygenated water] Gillot P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:719-21, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Occupational copper intoxication. Apropos of a case] Saury A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:696-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous sensitization due to manipulation of paper for duplicating processes] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:595-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Accidents due to handling exotic woods] Zafiropoulo A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:396-419, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A study of diseases caused by vinyl chloride] Suciu I, et al. Med Lavoro 58:261-71, Apr 67 (Fre)
[External eye lesions due to direct action of external agents] Heinc A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:181-90, 1969 (Fre)
[A new histamine liberator: chloroplatinate. An occupational allergy: platinosis] Saindelle A, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:205-14, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of chronic exposure to allylchloride] Häusler M, et al. Arch Toxik 23:209-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The toxicity of methyl chloroformate. Demonstrated by a case of poisoning with a fatal course] Hey W, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:186-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Benzene leukemia] Hall G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1665, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Benzene leukemia] Hartwich G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1703, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Toxic damage of the liver by chloroform in chemical industry workers] Bomski H, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:127-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Cataract in persons working with trinitrotoluene] Hassman P, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:310-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic liver damage following occupational influence of dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane (DDT) and hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)] Schüttmann W.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:193-210, 1968 (Ger)
[Late disorders caused by arsenic in postmortem examined winegrowers of the Mosel region] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 11:557-67, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and statistical studies in employees of chemical cleaning plants exposed to perchlorethylene] Franke W, et al.
Med Welt 9:453-60, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chemica damage to the eye in industrial medicine] Lange J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:95-108, 1969 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic problems in the progressive use of chemistry] Bittersohl G, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:247-53, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Arsenic poisoning. Prevention and evaluation] Minden H. Z Ges Hyg 13:663-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic and industrial protection problems in the use of chemicals in ship building] Schindler W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:674-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Occupational liver damage due to alcohol] Schüttmann C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:337-44, May 68 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic and industrial protection problems in the use of chemistry in the automobile industry] Simon J. Z Ges Hyg 14:253-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of cerium in industrial hygiene] Struwe I. Z Ges Hyg 14:169-70, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Disorders of liver function in occupational chronic lead and mercury vapor poisoning] Kosmider S, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:170-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Asthma and urticaria in hairdresser occupation due to persulfate-containing bleaching agents] Meindl K, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:75-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Turpentine oil poisoning in workers of a shoe polish factory caused by d-alpha-pinene] Nürnberger F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:301-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Detection of changes in the mucous membrane, of cancer or other neoplasms of the urinary tract due to aromatic amines following cessation of exposure] Pressel G. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:372-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Liver damage caused by solvents and their laboratory diagnostic coverage] Steinborn J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:168-74, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observation on health hazards and poisonings by o-phthalodinitril] Thiess AM.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:303-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Toxis encephalosis in professional contact with methylene chloride] Weiss G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:282-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ocular pathology from industrial solvents. (I. Clinical and experimental findings in workers in contact with amyl and ethyl acetate)] Valvo A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:799-807, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Acetate-induced pathology] Ambrosio L.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:595-615, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Gynecologic findings in women working with polyesters] De Angelis L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1039-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of chronic pulmonary beryllosis. Problems of differential diagnosis] Vergnano F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:616-27, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Observations on occupational disease in workers exposed to phthalic anhydride] Armeli G, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:682-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of bronchial asthma caused by inhalation of mother-of-pearl dust] Zedda S.
Med Lavoro 58:459-64, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1061-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Sexual efficiency and gonadal activity in men exposed to hydrosulfuric acid] Gondzik M.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:521+, 1969 (Pol)
[Occupational poisoning with arsenic and industrial hygiene and health conditions of workers in the arsenic mine and foundry in Zloty Stok] Jufwiak J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:385-412, 1969 (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases among workers of industrial plants in Szczecin] Myślińska M, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:758-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Occupational cancer] Rocha A do A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1585-96, Dec 68 (Por)
[On the blastogenic characteristics of industrial metals

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and their compounds] Dvizhkov PP.
Arkh Pat 29:3-11, 1967 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of ammonia and nitrogen oxides on adolescents during factory training at the plants of the chemical industry] Giguz TL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver of animals under hypoxic conditions, caused by several mining gases] Morozova LI. Gig Sanit 32:109-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mass morbidity and occupational poisoning of workers in Petersburg in 1914 and their assessment by physicians] Beilikhis GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:38-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of diencephalic pathology in occupational poisoning] Drogichina EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:20-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in diencephalic forms of neurointoxication] Dumkin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of chemico-toxic occupational nephropathies] Kaganov AL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:31-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-methyl styrol on the organism at elevated temperatures] Kapkaev EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-5, May 68 (Rus)
[On diseases of the autonomic portion of the nervous system in chronic neurointoxication] Model' AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of crystalline calcium chloride on the nasal mucosa] Molchanov IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of clinicohematologic changes in workers engaged in the production of acrylic acid nitrile at the Saratov Chemical Plant] Shustov VIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical aspects and therapy of acute poisoning by dichloroethane vapors] Suveev IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of occupational vitiligo] Babanov GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:44-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects of trinitrotoluene cataract] Tiukina GA.
Vestn Oftal 80:43-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of a dry aerosol of streptomycin on the upper respiratory tract of workers of the antibiotic industry] Iurina RV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:61-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Is late skin prophyria a professional disease? (apropos of the article of prof. I.I. Pototskii)] Batunin MP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:149-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical course of coal tar poisoning] Lev NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:83-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[State of the proteinforming function of the liver in persons working with chlororganic chemical poisons] Paramonchik VM. Vrach Delo 11:85-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hearing damage in workers in viscose industry] Ilić C.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:151-5, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and chloracne in the manufacture of cyclic chlorinated hydrocarbons] Gombos B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:640-5, 1969 (Slo)
[Insertion ossifications in the differential diagnosis of occupational fluorosis] Lányi A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:37-42, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)
[Use of the iodine azide test for carbon disulfide in occupational hygiene and medicine] Durić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:245-50, 1968 (Cro)
[Acropathia extremitatum in polymerisatione vinyl-chloridi--a new occupational disease] Kovač A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:5-17, 1969 (Cro)
[Unusual syndrome of acropathy as a new professional disease] Markićević A.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:83-5, 1969 (10 ref.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Occupational diseases of the oral cavity] Pekker RJ.
Czas Stomat 21:869-75, Aug 68 (Pol)
[On the classification of vibration disease] Drogichina EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:27-31, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical aspects and classification of vibration disease] Model' AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The significance of zooanthroponoses in infectious pathologies of an occupational nature] Tokarevich KN.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:5-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Suggested reforms to the list of professional diseases of the Federal Working Law] Roldán U.
Gac Med Mex 98:787-803, Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae of poisoning from phosphate ester pesticides. West I. Industr Med Surg 37:832-6, Nov 68
[Mesothelioma and asbestos bodies in the expectoration of workers in a naval dockyard] Planteydt HT. Poumon Coeur 24:545-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Baker's asthma and lung fibrosis] Kyrieleis C.
Med Welt 24:1381-3 passim, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of lead on the development of states of hypertension] Vol'fovskaia RN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Features of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcers in miners] Ziberov SG.
Sovet Med 30:146, May 67 (Rus)
[Relations between chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathies and polycythemia in the mines of Bolivia] Gamarra Durana A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:17-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptible worker. Stokinger HE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, Jul 68
The diagnosis of industrial intoxications. Brubaker RE.
Conn Med 33:102-5, Feb 69
Watchpocket meralgia paresthetica. Mack GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:778-9, Oct 68
Detection of lesions in small blood vessels of the hands in patients with vibratory disease. Preliminary report. Koźmińska A, et al. Pol Med J 8:227-9, 1969
Control of toxic hazards. Davies TA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:911-2, Sep 68
Solvents with reference to studies on the pharmacodynamics of benzene. Hunter CG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:913-5, Sep 68
[Clinical, functional and biochemical manifestations of the early stages of carbon disulfide poisoning] Mihail G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:109-20, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Case findings in hearing disorders in industry: the "audiometric car;" 1st results] Lafon JC, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1831-4, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the evaluation of the inverse reactions in the Gellé test with air conduction] Pálfalvi L.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:508-14, Dec 68 (Ger)
[F.F., an instructive case of expert opinion] Kreuser F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:70-2, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of repeated skin tests in later expert testimony] Friderich H.
Berufsdermatosen 16:355-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver in a forester as an occupational disease] Schüttmann W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:993-6, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[The health status of coal miners] Fritze E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:362-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The importance of the previously existing condition and interfering diseases in the evaluation of occupational diseases] Ulmer WT.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:178-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Reif E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:30-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Change of occupation and disease. Study results from the Riesa Steel and Rolling Mill] Frank D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:724-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Recognition and evaluation of occupational spinal stress lesions] Schröter G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:719-22, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in the determination of lead endangered persons] Mappes R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:72-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to industrial medical expertise of toxoplasmosis as an occupational disease] Münzer M.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:208-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of occupational lung cancers. Long-term observations from the BASF. First report] Oettel H, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:291-303, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Medical and insurance assessment of silicoses] Reif E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:137-43, May 69 (Ger)
[Cytological picture of the buccal mucosa in workers in the Wieliczka Salt Mines] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:927-33, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The spectral composition of vibrations of perforators and features of the clinical picture of vibration disease in drillers] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the content of histamine in fibrous plant dust and its histamine releasing effect] Perelygin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:118-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of angioneuroses developing under the effects of coolant oils] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of severe forms of vibration disease in drill operators] Dubinskaia TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of the status of the lungs in workers engaged in zinc hydrometallurgy] Gemke GR, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of vibration disease in concrete tamper operators in the Arctic] Ivanchuk IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining hexachlorocyclohexane and its metabolites in biological media] Kaliaganov PI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kublanova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the correlation between symptoms of vibration disease and the spectrum of vibration] Malinskaia NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the results of dispensary observation of a group of miners "suspected of silicosis" 1955 to 1965] Markin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Oscillography as an objective method of determining pain in occupational diseases of the arm] Mazunina GN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the functional status of the vestibular analyzer in persons subjected to the effects of vibration] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Blood protein amide nitrogen and its possible diagnostic value in the effect of electric welding aerosol on the organism] Silakova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the use of radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of occupational diseases] Smirnova MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:32-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On occupational disability in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tatarskii NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Qualitative reactions in the diagnosis of poisoning by certain industrial liquids] Tsupikov MT, et al.
Lab Delo 8:481-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in mine rescue workers] Makartsev VI.
Vrach Delo 12:75-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of general periodic and pulsating vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Timofeeva NT.
Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Atypical forms of disorders of the nervous system of decompressive etiology in divers] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1791-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Anemias, metals and diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Mena I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:717-23, Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral medications in nasal decongestion. A study among industrial workers. Ashe GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:212-4, Mar 68
[Effect of treatment with E.D.T.A. in acute poisoning by mercury vapors] Suciu I, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:41-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment results with orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in industrial medical service] Bielicke HJ.
Landarzt 44:146-50, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical assessment of the efficacy of methyluracil in chronic hepatitis of chemico-toxic etiology] Reznik ND, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of occupational mercurialism with Succimer (meso-dimercaptosuccinic acid) (preliminary report)] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:17-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of crepitant tendovaginitis] Gershenzon VF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Importance of enzymatic studies for industry] Jonek J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:297-303, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Incidence, causes and results of airline pilot incapacitation while on duty. Buley LE.
Aerospace Med 40:64-70, Jan 69
Hazards to Go-Go dancers from exposures to "black" light from fluorescent bulbs. Schall EL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:413-6, Jul-Aug 69
Chronic respiratory disease in hemp workers. Bouhuys A, et al. Amer J Med 46:526-37, Apr 69
AMA registry on adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. An exegesis. Dinman BD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:718, May 69
Soot emphysema in a locomotive engineer. Furianeto JA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1008-13, Jun 69
Hearing loss from exposure to interrupted noise. Sataloff J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:972-81, Jun 69
Haemodilution as a cause of anaemia in coalworkers. Chan BW. Brit J Industr Med 26:237-9, Jul 69
Industrial bronchitis. Lowe CR.
Brit Med J 1:463-8, 22 Feb 69
Dependence of the surface skin temperature on the quantity of blood flow in the upper extremities of workers exposed to the action of "local" vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:181-9, 1968
Vascular alterations in the capillaroscopic and plethysmographic pattern in men working with pneumatic instruments. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:167-79, 1968
Raynaud-like phenomenon produced by a sewing machine. Reiss F.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:154-7, 1969
Mechanical vibration and 35S incorporation. Denko CW.
Environ Res 2:143-8, Apr 69
Corrosive stricture of the stomach in a phosphorus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

worker. Read RC, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:96-9, Aug 69
Tumours of the nose and sinuses in relation to woodworkers. Hadfield E. J Laryng 83:417-22, May 69
Alterations of the smell acuity caused by menthol. Nauš A. J Laryng 82:1009-11, Nov 68
Arsenic and respiratory cancer in man: an occupational study. Lee AM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1045-52, Jun 69
Epidemiology and etiology of human bladder cancer: occupational bladder cancer in the British rubber industry. Parkes HG.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:249-52, Jul 69
Allergic reactions of the lungs to enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Pepys J, et al. Lancet 1:1181-4, 14 Jun 69
Organic dusts and allergic lung diseases.
Lancet 1:1195-6, 14 Jun 69
Human infection with Coryne-bacterium ovis. Battey YM, et al. Med J Aust 2:540-3, 28 Sep 68
Some toxicological problems in a rubber industry. Brown KE. Med J Aust 1:534-8, 8 Mar 69
Electrical injuries. Bahr G von.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:109-17, 1969
Primary herpes infection of right second finger. Report of a case. Snyder ML, et al.
Oral Surg 27:598-600, May 69
"Regiseal, an industrial hazard". Marks JH.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:18-24, May-Aug 67
Hodgkin's disease in workers in the wood industry. Spiers PS. Public Health Rep 84:385-8, May 69
An investigation into wound infection and abscess formation in a mine. Sonnenfeld ED, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:705-9, 31 May 69
Occupational disease caused by gas inhalation. Pulmonary functional impairment and neurasthenic symptoms following industrial gas injury. Wessel-Aas T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:95-9, 1968
Aetiology of tumours of the urinary bladder. Veys CA.
Urol Int 24:276-88, 1969
[Spondylolisthesis in miners] Kundrát J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:410-2, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Non-traumatic ruptures of the knee joint menisci in miners] Uher M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:260-2, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Experiences with lumbosacral manipulation therapy in an industrial polyclinic] Veselský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:421-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Radicular spondylogenic paralysis of the diaphragm as an occupational injury] Oral I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:320-3, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problems of ultrasonics in industrial neurology] Bohanes MR, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:273-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Evaluation of occupational voice disorders] Sedlíčková E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:161-8, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Development of chronic bronchitis in streetcar employees during 10 years] Vyskočil J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:729-39, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Occupational ophthalmic lesions due to aospheric and space flights] Grignolo A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:191-207, 1969 (Fre)
[Degenerative articular and extraarticular changes of the elbow as an occupational disease of manual brakemen in railroad traffic] Saratschev TM.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:478-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Allergic diseases in beekeepers] Folesky H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:899-903, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome as "occupational neuritis"] Wartmann B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2326-30, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal injuries caused by air presssure] Patscheider H.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:239-45, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Toxic vascular lesions and circulation disorders] Oettel H. Hippokrates 40:285-95, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of occupational hematologic radiation injuries] David A.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:271-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Damage to the joints of the hand-arm-skeletal system in rollmemn] Voltz H.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:121-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of visual field reduction due to acoustic trauma] Grohmann U.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:600-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa from repeated inhalation of Mansonia altissima dust] Sigg RH.
Med Klin 63:1765-6 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Work-medical studies of chronic bronchitis, byssinosis, and in connection with general preventive medicine] Fruhmann G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:552-64, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of strain on the cervical spine in female stenotypists] Schröter G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:333-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Noise measuring at workshops for autogenous welding and cutting and at a plasma-cutting device] Gabelmann J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies on occupational hepatitis and its prevention] Weiss G, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:361-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on vibration hazards due to chain saw] Futatsuka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:467-524, 25 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Long-term observations on the auditory acuity of workers in a nosiy environment] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:640-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on bronchial asthma. 4. On occupational asthma considered to be caused by Lycopodium clavatum] Nakamura S, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:258-62, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Byssinosis-like findings among the workers in cotton processing factories] Sekiguchi K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2626-33, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the toxicity of mercury, with particular reference to mercury poisoning in dental practice and the contamination of the environment and food with industrial waste or pesticides] Ueda K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:941-51, Jun 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in the bone system in drillers] Barczyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:858-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of the eyelid under the influence of heat radiation in foundry workers] Szmyt J.
Przegl Lek 25:252-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Occupational deafness] Sobrinho LP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:259-69, Jun 67 (Por)
[Working conditions in the operating room and their effect on the health of anesthetists] Vaĭsman AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of low frequency ultrasonic waves and high frequency sound waves on the organism of workers] Dobroserdov VK.
Gig Sanit 32:17-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of carbon disulfide on the bodies of adolescents undergoing industrial instruction in viscose production] Kondrat'eva II, et al. Gig Sanit 33:114-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the content of histamine in fibrous plant dust and its histamine releasing effect] Perelygin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:118-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of pulsating noise and vibration on the body in straightening and hammering out work] Shkarinov LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the irreversible biologic effects caused by the chronic action of ultra high-frequency fields] Troianskiĭ MP.
Gig Sanit 33:76-9, Dec 68 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of magnetic fields in industry on the central nervous system (based on electroencephalographic data)] Vialov AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:30-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system of surgeons and the effect of their professional activities on it] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On dust bronchitis as one of the forms of pneumoconiosis] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-14, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some immunological indices in miners who are healthy for all practical purposes (on the immunological theory of the pathogenesis of silicosis)] Gerasimenko AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory organs in workers coming in contact with wool dust] Ivanova IS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of noise on the functional status of the ear in weavers] Kornev VIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:26-30, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On foot deformities in female workers of the Moscow Meat Packing Plant] Kramarenko GN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:29-32, May 68 (Rus)
[The radio frequency radiation of aircraft radio instruments as a hygienic factor] Loshak AIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:15-8, May 68 (Rus)
[the effects of high frequency vibration on certain physiological functions of the human organism] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of the overexertion factor in the development of amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Milkov LE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some harmful factors of the confectionery industry on the organism of workers] Prokof'eva NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the industrial use of ultrasonics] Roshchin IV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:5-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of the altitude factor on the degree of neuroemotional tension in builders (construction workers)] Variamov VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the role of certain meteorological factors in the origin and development of pyoderma] Il'in BI.
Sovet Med 30:122-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the human eye] Balutina AP.
Voennomed Zh 6:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On some infectious complications of surgical diseases and diseases of the hematopoietic system] Chistovich AN. Voennomed Zh 3:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[n disorders of the endocrine system under the chronic effect of a UHF field] Kolenik FA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:39-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology of disorders caused by combined ultrahigh freguency electromagnetic waves] Petrov IR. Voennomed Zh 5:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Manifestation of a toxic disorder of the liver by a complex of substances used in the technology of synthetic rubber] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Vrach Delo 6:100-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunological state of patients with silicosis under the effect of silicone dioxide aerosol] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. Vrach Delo 11:88-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Dupuytren's contracture in vibration disease] Zakharov AV. Vrach Delo 8:113-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of Erysipelothrix from rodents and swine carcasses and their role in the spread of erysipeloid morbidity in a meat plant] Amitina E, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis] Iova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[S. anatum infection of workers in a meat canning factory] Usenko AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:100-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Early cerebral atherosclerosis in people engaged in mental and physical work] Gol'del'man MG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:992-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Professional asthma caused by hypersensitivity to cereals. Analysis of our cases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:24-7, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Miliaria rubra as an occupational disease in special conditions of working environment] Cvetanov V.
Arh Hig Rada 19:233-40, 1968 (Cro)
[Contribution to the study on acoustic trauma and its evolution] Lutovac M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:235-6, May 69 (Cro)
[Rocket fuels in occupational pathology] Poljak B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:455-6, Sep 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

History of the exposure of miners to radon. Holaday DA. Health Phys 16:547-52, May 69
Health and disease in the mining industry.
Med J Aust 1:1143-4, 31 May 69
De Morbis Artificum (Diseases of Workers). Excerpted from the translation by W. C. Wright, of the second Latin edition of 1713. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1940. (Ramazzini B), (Wright WC), Survey Ophthal 13:169-72, Nov 68
[Spread of hygiene in industry] Koinuma U.
Jap J Hyg 23:426-31, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Soviet occupational pathology during the past 50 years] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:12-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the study of vibration disease] Liubomudrov VE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The 10th anniversary of the journal "Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniia"]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of occupational diseases during the years of the Soviet regime] Molokanov KP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:126-31, Nov 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bagassosis. IV. Precipitins against extracts of thermophilic actinomycetes in patients with bagassosis. Salvaggio J, et al.
Amer J Med 46:538-44, Apr 69
Immunological aspects of bagassosis. Hearn CE, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:283-92, Oct 68
Immunological investigation of individuals with toluene diisocyanate asthma. Avery SB, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:585-96, May 69

METABOLISM

[Change in the pigment and protein metabolism in toxic liver disease caused by a complex of substances used in synthetic rubber production] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of infection with Brucella abortus, biotype 5. Robertson L.
J Clin Path 20:199-203, Mar 67

MORTALITY

Mortality from lung cancer and other causes among workers in an asbestos textile factory. Knox JF, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:293-303, Oct 68
The mortality and morbidity of deep sea fishermen sailing from Grimsby in one year. Moore SR.
Brit J Industr Med 26:25-46, Jan 69
A study of luncancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to coal-miningn Scotland. Crofton EC.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:140-4, Aug 69
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. I. Methodology. Lloyd JW, et al.
J Occup Med 11:299-310, Jun 69
Epidemiological study of the beryllium industry. Cohort methodology and mortality studies. Mancuso TF, et al. J Occup Med 11:422-34, Aug 69
Hazardous occupations.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:3-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulcer in airline stewards. Green RL.
Aerospace Med 40:890-3, Aug 69

Statistical data on grounding of crew members in an airline due to psychic disorders. Lavernhe J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:894-5, Aug 69

Relationship of occupations to risk of clinical mumps in adults. Harris RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:264-70, Mar 69

The prevalence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in chlorine gas workers. Chester EH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:365-73, Mar 69

Occupational exposure of anesthetists to halothane, nitrous oxide and radiation. Linde HW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:363-8, Apr 69

Pesticides and human toxicity. Hayes WJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:40-54, 1969 (180 ref.)

Rheumatism in dockers and civil servants. A comparison of heavy manual and sedentary workers. Partridge RE, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:559-68, Nov 68

Bagassosis: an epidemiological, environmental, and clinical survey. Hearn CE.
Brit J Industr Med 25:267-82, Oct 68

Varicose veins in women cotton workers. An epidemiological study in England and Egypt. Mekky S, et al. Brit Med J 2:591-5, 7 Jun 69

A survery of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. I. Prevalence of symptoms. Densen PM, et al.
Environ Res 1:265-86, Nov 67

Pattern of cancer in industrialized and non-industrialized communities. Higginson J.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:585-6, Dec 68

The epidemiology of lung cancer among uranium miners. Donaldson AW. Health Phys 16:563-9, May 69

Occupational hazards in x-ray analytical work. Lindell B. Health Phys 15:481-6, Dec 68

Clinical observation of bronchial asthma in workers who culture oysters. Wada S, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:255-66, Dec 67

Problems of toxicology facing occupational health in developing countries. I. Wassermann M, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:184-7, Jun 69

Prevalence of impaired hearing and sound levels at work. Botsford JH. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:79-82, Jan 69

Health problems of industrial workers in Egypt U.A.R. I. A medical survey of the industry in Alexandria. el-Batawi MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:223-36, 1966

Occupational cancer of the renal tract: recent developments in epidemiology and legislation in Great Britain. Owen R.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:253-4, Jul 69

Epidemiology and etiology of human bladder cancer: occupational bladder cancer in the British rubber industry. Parkes HG.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:249-52, Jul 69

Two epidemiological inquiries into the incidence of bladder tumors in industrial workers. Veys CA.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:219-26, Jul 69

Occupational hazards among granite workers in Ceylon. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 71:267-70, Oct 68

Bronchitis in foundry workers. De Haller R, et al.
Respiration 26:223-4, 1969

The influence of the group of indivduals with long and frequent illnesses of the general indice of sick-absenteeism. Indulski J.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:31-46, 1967

Industrial pulmonary diseases in Finland. Ahlman K.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:101-4, 1968

Silicotuberculosis; with special reference to Swedish conditions. Bruce T.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:139+, 1968

Occupational eye diseases and injuries in singapore. Loh RC, et al. Singapore Med J 9:245-8, Dec 68

The incidence of varicose veins in Singapore. (A study in three occupational groups). Nambiar R.
Singapore Med J 9:167-9, Sep 68

Aetiology of tumours of the urinary bladder. Veys CA.
Urol Int 24:276-88, 1969

[Apropos of the importance of digestive troubles observed in a transport business. Effect of the work timetable] Bui-Dinh-Long.
Arch Mal Prof 29:94-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Statistical data on consultation for occupational deafness] Bonnefoy J.
J Med Lyon 49:1835-6, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Lesions due to epoxy resins in Switzerland. 2] Marti MC. Praxis 57:1229-34, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Allergic manifestations in millers of the Morava Valley] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:216-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)

[Scoliosis and industrial medicine] Du Peloux J.
Rev Lyon Med 17:431-6, 15 May 68 (Fre)

[Industrial medicine and industrial physiology in the tropics] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1001-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Cadmium and lung cancer] Humperdinck K.
Med Klin 63:948-51, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Unspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in the statistics of social health insurance] Hörnstein F.
Med Welt 19:1111-25, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Viral hepatitis and occupational disease with special reference to our research in the examination points and hospitals of Ruhr miners] Humperdinck K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:273-88, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Examination of employees of the abbatoir. (A study from the abattoir in St. Gallen)] Schällibaum R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:269-72, May 67 (Ger)

[Health disorders from working with data processing machines] Bugyi B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:418-20, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the hearing impairment of bolt drivers in the building industry] Schurno A, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:161-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Expert testimony on the risk of contracting hepatitis in surgical facilities] Schüttmann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:755-61, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Occurrence and frequency of silicosis with special considerations of qualitative and quantitative dust exposure in a scouring powder factory] Sturm W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:347-54, May 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problems of lung cancer due to occupation. Long term observations from the Badischen Anilin- und Soda-Fabrik AG in Ludwigshafen on the Rhine] Thiess AM, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:97-113, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Occupational diseases and their importance as reflected in statistics] Wende E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:232-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Changing values of ventilation in miners during a 5-year period] Háber J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:73-5, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Comparative statistical evaluation of global hepatic morbidity in workers groups of a metal-mechanic plant] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:550-62, Aug 67 (Ita)

[High incidence of pneumopathies in retired workers previously engaged in domestic gas production] Piscaglia M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:911-20, Dec 67 (Ita)

[The social aspects of respiratory insufficiency] Maugeri S. Minerva Med 60:1506-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Evolution of the knowledge of the epidemiology of toxoplasmic infections in Italy and throughout the world] Zardi O.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:76-100, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Studies on occupational asthma. 1. Result of an investigation of asthma cases in a hair-pencil manufacturing area] Kikuchi H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:726-30, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The index of oral hygiene (OHI) and the periodontal index of Russell in periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1277-81, Oct 68 (Pol)

[The incidence of periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1271-6, Oct 68 (Pol)

[The influence of the working environment on the condition of the periodontium and mucosa of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1297-303, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Problems of organization of epidemiologic studies in industry] Zacharewicz M, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:421-8, 1968 (Pol)

[On the status of occupational morbidity in Zaporozhe District during the past 15 years] Raitsina VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis among medical personnel] Faivishenko EL. Probl Tuberk 46:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On primary lung cancer in iron miners] Gurevich MA.
Sovet Med 30:71-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Liver pathology in the persons working with DDT] Krasniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:92-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The incidence of chronic respiratory diseases among metallurgical plant workers] Zamotaev IP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:27-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in central Povolzh'e] Bashkirev TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:122-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Leptospirosis among workers at the Engels meat-packing plant] Godlevskaia MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:114-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Distribution of leptospirosis infection among epidemiologically threatened contingents of the towns and villages of Lithuanian SSR] Moteiunas LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-33, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Relation of the degree of exposure to dust in the atmosphere and damage to the organs of the respiratory system in foundryworkers] Potkonjak V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:851-8, 1968 (Ser)

[Malignant epithelial tumors in the seashore fisherman] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:361-4, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Danger of asbestos to public health] Cuthbert J.
Rev Clin Esp 105:468-72, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

[Analysis of gynecologic morbidity in female workers of some metallurgic factories] Lositskaia VO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:45-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

[Hand fibrositis in the workers of the Adriatic stone industry] Jajić I, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:181-90, 1968 (Cro)

[Allergic manifestations in female workers in silk-factories of Pancevo and Novi Sad] Spužić V, et al.
Med Pregl 21:101-4, 1968 (Cro)

[Examination of working environment in tank and professional damages in tank crew] Petrović D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:557-62, Nov 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Bone changes in occupational radiodermatitis. Kolář J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:74-80, 1968

Acute silico-proteinosis. A new pathologic variant of acute silicosis in sandblasters, characterized by histologic features resembling alveolar proteinosis. Buechner HA, et al. Dis Chest 55:274-8, Apr 69

[Fatal inhalation poisoning with chronically acting tetrachloroethylene vapors] Trense E, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:131-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Recent views on the pathologic anatomy of chronic mercury poisoning] Barni M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:641-52, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Data on thomorphological characteristics of occupational poisoning due to sulfur dioxide] Sterekhova NP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary impairment in coal miners. Stănescu D.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:106, Jul 69

Industrial hygiene and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisonings. Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:71-83, 1968

Effect of carbon monoxide on the whole fibrinolytic activity. el-Attar OA.
Industr Med Surg 37:774-7, Oct 68

Electrophysiological and histological observations on peripheral nerves in acrylamide poisoning in man. Fullerton PM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:186-92, Jun 69

[Significance and limits of respiratory function tests in the study of byssinosis. Study performed in a cotton mill in Lombardy] Foà V, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:321-32, May 67 (Ita)

[Importance of compliance in occupational bronchopneumopathies] Vecchione C.
Minerva Med 59:4089-90, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Electromyographic examination in vibration disease] Dylewska D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Detection of changes in minute blood vessels of hands in persons with vibration disease. Preliminary report] Koźmińska A, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:471-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[The functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons working with petroleum hydrocarbons] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The status of the main stomach functions in patients with vibration sickness] Kleiner AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the status of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with vibration disease due to the "local" effect of vibration] Makarenko NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The status of the vessels of the eye in vibration disease in the Arctic Region] Matveeva GG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, May 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of certain indices of the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with vibration disease] Molchanov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, May 67 (Rus)

[The excretory function of the stomach in viscose industry workers] Shishko VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On functional changes in the thyroid gland in persons subjected to the action of microwave irradiation] Fofanov PN.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[State of pancreas in the workers under conditions of effect of chronic intoxication with trinitrotoluol] Vasilenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:91-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies in occupational autonomic syndromes] Mazunina GN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1169-75, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical evaluation of missile fuel handlers. King WH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:315-7, Mar 69

Protection against toxic rocket fuels. Frierson WB.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:456-60, Sep-Oct 68

Exposure to copper dust. Gleason RP.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:461-2, Sep-Oct 68

Camphor exposures in a packaging plant. Gronka PA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:276-9, May-Jun 69

Industrial noise control is practical. Hutton PH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:499-503, Sep-Oct 68

Engineering control of furnance noise. Judd SH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:35-40, Jan-Feb 69

Noise reduction in a textile weaving mill. Mills RO.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69

Evaluation of laboratory problems of glassblowers working fused quartz. Schreibeis WJ.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:89-92, Jan-Feb 69

The evaluation of laser hazards. Sliney DH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:425-31, Sep-Oct 68

Screening of occupational environment: a critique of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exposure limits. Pendergrass JA.
Amer J Public Health 59:1204-8, Jul 69
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
Checking the dosages received by workers exposed to ionizing radiation. Cerovac H.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:41-7, 1968
The changing pattern of occupational health. Taylor J.
Ceylon Med J 14:21-3, Mar 69
The investigation of occupational exposure on Taiwan (1961-1966). Weng PS, et al.
Health Phys 15:357-9, Oct 68
Role of the laboratory in protection of personnel whose duties involve use of ionizing radiation. Odland LT.
Industr Med Surg 38:273-5, Aug 69
The low back problem--an evaluation. Kosiak M, et al.
J Occup Med 10:588-93, Oct 68
Nursing stresses in the intensive care unit. Gardam JE.
JAMA 206:2337-8, 23 Jun 69
Protecting pigeon-handlers. Siegal FP, et al.
Lancet 1:733-4, 5 Apr 69
Environmental control of health hazards in a dynamite factory. Past and present. Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:501-5, Aug-Sep 67
The prevention of heat stroke. Strydom NB.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:63-6, Nov 66
Some of the problems of working conditions, health status and preventive measures in the ironworks industry. Cadariu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:7-11, 1968
Punctate basophilia and lead absorption. Cressal SF.
Singapore Med J 9:170-3, Sep 68
Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 415:5-16, 1969
[Physician's exposure to radiation in x-ray examination] Perttala Y, et al.
Duodecim 84:1119-23, 1968 (Fin)
[Medical supervision of workers exposed to ionizing radiations] Gillon JJ.
Arch Mal Prof 28:601-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic substances in man's environment: ways of cancer prevention (particularly of the lung)] Shabad LM. Lyon Med 220:215-30, 11 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on turbine noise in the hearing and ultrasonic range. 1] Dunker L, et al. DDZ 23:211-8, May 69 (Ger)
[The task of the head stomatologist in the prevention of occupational accidents in dental practice] Tonne E.
Deutsch Stomat 18:661-71, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the danger of partial currents of electricity to man especially while working with kettles, containers, and pipelines] Sam U.
Elektromedizin 12:102-14 concl, May 67 (Ger)
[Significance of functional studies of the nervous system for the prevention of occupational diseases] Dési I, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:258-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On working with formaldehyde] Trinkler H.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:283-90, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Physiological organization of office work. 3] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:290-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the use of sound-protection cotton (Billesholm)] Schwetz F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:260-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and early detection of noise-induced deafness and on the prevention of acoustic trauma] Fabian G. Z Ges Hyg 14:508-10, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the prevention of anthrax infections in employees working in the animal hair processing industry. 1. Laboratory studies] Müller KH, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:857-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Health protection in the working place] Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:263-4, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dangerous metal chips] Knop W.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:161-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The V. World Congress on prevention of work accidents and occupational disease from July 2 to 9, 1967 in Zagreb] Kohlbeck A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:285-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of the 1966-1967 recordings of the personal filmdosimetric service and their evaluation] Bojtor I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2317-9, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Our experiences with personal film dosimetric determinations] Boros L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2313-6, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[The importance of occasional medical check-ups for the prevention of vibration hazards] Kákosy T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:781-3, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Some problems concerning prevention of inner ear damage caused by noise] Surján L.
Orv Hetil 109:1365-9, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Work risks in the rubber industry and their prevention. I. Technological notes] Fenoglio S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:163-70, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of noise in an industrial environment: research performed on a group of hydroelectric power plants] Lacquaniti A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:41-59, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Research on the possibility of the use of non-silica sand in a foundry to prevent silicosis] Talamo L, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:345-63, May 67 (Ita)
[Prevention of eye accidents at work, subsequent blindness and occupational diseases] Gonçalves P, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:391-418, 1967 (Por)
[The present-day working conditions and means of their improvement in the oil and oilchemical industry] Amirov RO, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:66-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Data for hygienic assessment of impulse noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:24-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On hygienic assessment of working conditions involving technological use of ultrasonics] Ashbel' ZZ, et al. Gig Sanit 32:92-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A sanitary-hygienic evaluation of working conditions while treating cars following the transportation of chemical freight by railroad] Boiarchuk IF.
Gig Sanit 33:94-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Problems in industrial hygiene at powder metallurgical enterprises] Brakhnova IT.
Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures for lowering the noise of pneumatic rapier looms] Maksimova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Working conditions of operators at block thermo-electric power stations] Maksimova OF, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:27-31, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the degree of staff irradiation by means of the IPC method while using ionizing rays in various branches of science and technology] Moiseitsev PI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:59-61, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the introduction of the results of scientific research into practice] Nazimov IV.
Gig Sanit 33:82-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production and use of cadmium stearate] Shabalina LP.
Gig Sanit 33:29-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the medico-sanitary section in the prevention of the premature aging of workers] Stezhenskaia EL. Gig Sanit 33:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Current problems in industrial hygiene under conditions of irradiation by sources of ionizing radiation] Tarasenko NIu.
Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the organization of an occupational pathology service] Akulov KI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Labor hygiene in the manufacture of anion-exchange resins] Astanina ZS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene in transporting chemical cargoes by rail] Boiarchuk IF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-technical instruction as a factor in reducing morbidity and industrial accidents] Goncharenko VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Protection of the radio operators of seagoing vessels from high frequency irradiation] Kulikovskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of prevention of vibration disease in miners of the Krivoi Rog Basin] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Determining monochloroacetic acid in the air] Solun SS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventive vitaminization in the tobacco industry] Tsvang IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The importance of certain foodstuffs for maintaining operative work capacity under conditions of intense noise] Udalov IuF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of purulent-inflammatory complications of micro-injuries of the fingers and hands in miners] Dudko GE, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the preventive therapy of prehypertensive states] Mamaeva LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:46-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the value of sanitary-technical and preventive-therapeutic measures in reducing the morbidity of coal and ore miners in Southern Kirghizia] Litvak IaI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the standards of work load for physicians of roentgen-diagnostic rooms] Katsman AIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of certain hygienic factors in working with optic quantum generators in the laboratory] Butman AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:47-51, May 68 (Rus)
[From the experience of the chief radiologist of a region] Kaftazov EA.
Voennomed Zh 6:70-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of temporary disorders of brain circulation in persons engaged in intellectual work] Kurilenko IS.
Voennomed Zh 3:40-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Use of Laminaria saccharina in a therapeutic preventive diet] Kolomiitseva MG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:137-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Medical control of persons engaged in flax processing] Malen'kii VP. Vrach Delo 6:106-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with liquidation of a focus of anthrax in a felt factory] Korzenko VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hazards of and protection against microbial aerosols] Kortsch WE. ADM 22:541-4, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Comparative study of professional hazards in various industrial branches in Mexico] Arreguín Vélez E.
Gac Med Mex 97:447-67, Apr 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cer-pneumoconiosis. Heuck F, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:777-83, Dec 68
The radiology of asbestosis. Solomon A.
S Afr Med J 43:847-51, 5 Jul 69
[Radiologic contribution on the occupational etiology of foreign bodies in the hand area] Schröder G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:284-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the possibility of physical damage to the spinal area in tractor operators. II. Report on the 2d mass examination of 137 young farmers] Christ W, et al. Med Welt 37:1967-72, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of large-screen fluorography in the radiography diagnosis of vibration disease of the osteoarticular system] Mamontov IuR.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Aug 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Considerations on the reclassification of the occupationally handicapped from cardiovascular origins who are at the heart of the enterprise] Dervillée E, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:706-9, Sep 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Back on the job through hand surgery. Pratt DR.
Industr Med Surg 38:46-8, Feb 69

THERAPY

[Ambulatory care of knee lesions in mining] Pfeil E.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:842-4, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Test results and desensitization results in allergic diseases in bakers. (Rhinitis, asthma and eczema in bakers)] Wüthrich B.
Praxis 57:1294-303, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On therapeutic errors in occupational neuroses] Haas W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:646-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of patients with vibration disease with ultraviolet irradiation] Bragina VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Cases of barotrauma of paranasal sinuses in diving, submarine and flying services] Sliškovič Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:567-9, Nov 68 (Cro)

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Resnick H, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:135-8, Apr 69
[Comparative data on the study of pregnanediol by the weight and photometric method in furniture polishers and upholsterers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:329-32, 1968 (Bul)
[Observation of the course of trichloroacetic acid excretion in occupational tetrachloroethylene poisoning] Weiss G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:143-6, May 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Protection of the veterinarian's skin by silicone] Schmidt HW.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:525, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

A medical department's experience in hiring "hard core" unemployed. Bisgeier GP.
Amer J Public Health 59:1361-5, Aug 69
Many hospitals fall short in occupational health programs, sample survey indicates. Larsen LB, et al.
Hospitals 43:75-9, 16 May 69
Organization of an occupational health service in the republic of Uganda. Byaruhanga DB.
Industr Med Surg 38:276-80, Aug 69
An industrial medical center, with a clinic for accident cases and an Intertrade Medical Service. Darimont E.
Industr Med Surg 38:156-9, May 69
Occupational health programs in NASA. Villafana C.
Industr Med Surg 38:25-30, Jan 69
Concepts of occupational health practice in a dynamic environment. Barron CI, et al.
J Occup Med 10:605-10, Oct 68
The participative approach. Cassuto J.
J Occup Med 10:611, Oct 68
A medical program for nuclear power stations. Franco SC. J Occup Med 11:16-25, Jan 69
The radiation protection program and records control system of Pacific Telephone. Greene CC.
J Occup Med 11:37-42, Jan 69
Health counseling in industrial clinics. The employee's view. Klerman LV. J Occup Med 11:417-21, Aug 69
Organization of health service to include groups of small plants. McConnell WJ.
J Occup Med 11:196-7, Apr 69
The R.T. Johnstone Memorial Lecture. Rx--a periodic examination program for occupational health.
Magnuson HJ. J Occup Med 11:349-54, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health of industrial workers' children. Shattock FM. J Trop Pediat 14:209-13, Dec 68
Occupational health services for government employees. Siegel GS. Med Ann DC 38:155-8, Mar 69
The scope of industrial health services. Ferguson D. Med J Aust 1:818-22, 19 Apr 69
Multiphasic screening tests of state employees explained in detailed report. Cowan JA. Mich Med 68:852-3, Aug 69
Decompression sickness: the complications of work in compressed air. McCallum RI. Nurs Times 65:1108-10, 28 Aug 69
What is worth doing is worth recording. Brogan MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:9-14, Jan 69
Management looks at industrial health service. Caserio MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:17-8, Jan 69
Aiding your employees' physical fitness. Guckian JC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:23-6, Aug 69
Health screening examinations. A pilot study. Ritzau LC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-6, Jan 69
Midland, Michigan--U.S.A. Periodic physical examinations. Walker S, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:16-7, Jun 69
Multiphasic screening--the next generation. Weber TB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:22-6, Jul 69
The physicians' headaches: syndromes of the back, neck, and shoulder. The industrial physician. Harley WJ. Penn Med 72:85-8, Jul 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Occupational health. Public Health Rep 84:238-40, Mar 69
The blue-collar worker and psychiatry: a new alliance. Akabas SH, et al. Rehab Rec 10:8-11, Jul-Aug 69
The dental care of the adolescent--the Marks & Spencer Scheme. Balderston WB. Roy Soc Health J 88:303-5, Nov-Dec 68
Ambulatory treatment of active pulmonary tuberculosis without interruption of normal employment. Collins TF. S Afr Med J 43:58-60, 18 Jan 69
[On the problem of securing the services of the factory physician] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 17:326-33, Aug 69 (Cze)
[A few remarks on the therapeutic activity of the industrial physician] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 16:623-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[A few remarks on the concept of industrial health services] Cufík J. Cesk Zdrav 17:206-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with the demands on ambulatory health services on non-workday Saturdays] Zoupina K. Cesk Zdrav 16:631-4, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Difficulties encountered in deciding when to return to work. (Views by a cor- poration physician] Helias J. Arch Mal Prof 28:715-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Factory canteens and dietary food regarded as factors favorably influencing health and work efficiency] Kimbarowski JA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2082-7, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Control of occupationally radiation-exposed persons in the German Democratic Republic] Sitziack G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:118-22, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies and evaluation of working adolescents] Schwarz HG. Z Allgemeinmed 45:98-107, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Necessity and scope of industrial medicine] Weichardt H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:89-92, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Organization of occupational medicine in Bulgaria] Dimitrov D. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:17-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The duties of a full-time dentist in the major chemical industries] Heering M. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:163-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of rapid analytical tests in preventive medicine as applied to industrial workers] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 58:492-500, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Modern problems of the aviation health service] Polizzi di Sorrentino A. Riv Med Aero 31:180-202, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Review of tuberculosis control measures. 1. Studies on tuberculosis control measures among employees in business enterprises] Omi A. Kekkaku 43:231-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic and preventive measures in controlling hypertensive disease and coronary arterioscleros is in workers of industrial enterprises] Barats SS. Kardiologiia 7:77-84, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the organization of oncologic services for workers in the Odessa-Kishinev railway system] Tsukerman IM. Vop Onkol 12:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization of health protection of drivers in Yugoslavia] Kilibarda M, et al. Med Glas 22:53-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Evaluation of physical fitness and organization of medical protection of pilots of civil air transportation in Yugoslavia] Rajšić R, et al. Med Glas 22:60-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Comparative study of professional hazards in various industrial branches in Mexico] Arreguín Véiez E. Gac Med Mex 97:447-67, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Development of an industrial hygiene program in Mexico] Salud Publica Mex 10:681-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[The goals of industrial health care] Bolinder E. Lakartidningen 66:39-42, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Industrial health care--a government study of current interest] Sundell L. Lakartidningen 66:1192-4, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Yes, to industrial health care but not at the expense of other health care] Lakartidningen 66:1522-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Occupational safety and health bill. Watson E. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:32-4, Nov 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The doctor and canadian industry. Warren DR. Industr Med Surg 38:167-8, May 69
Minister's address. Lin YN. Singapore Med J 9:130-2, Sep 68

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
ART (K)
MUSIC (K)

Music as therapy. Parriott S. Amer J Nurs 69:1723-6, Aug 69
The influence of occupational therapy on the perceptual inaccuracies of the schizophrenic. Allard I. Amer J Occup Ther 23:115-21, Mar-Apr 69
A work program in psychiatry. Bailey DM. Amer J Occup Ther 22:311-8, Jul-Aug 68
Medicare and the occupational therapist. Bernstein L. Amer J Occup Ther 22:390-5, Sep-Oct 68
Disturbed children: therapeutic approaches to separation and individuation. Buskirk M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:289-93, Jul-Aug 68
Documentation of services. Carr SH. Amer J Occup Ther 23:335-8, Jul-Aug 69
Functional assessment of the rheumatoid hand. Carthum CJ, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:122-5, Mar-Apr 69
Nationally speaking. Cromwell FS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:109-12, Mar-Apr 69
The affiliate association. Cromwell FS. Amer J Occup Ther 22:255-7, Jul-Aug 68
Nationally speaking. Cromwell FS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:5-7, Jan-Feb 69
Psychiatric occupational therapy: search for a conceptual framework in light of psychoanalytic ego psychology and learning theory. Diasio K. Amer J Occup Ther 22:400-14, Sep-Oct 68
Some thoughts on clinical research in occupational therapy. Doudiah AM. Amer J Occup Ther 22:253-4, Jul-Aug 68
An occupational therapy program for the developmental habilitation of congenital rubella children. Fenlason JT. Amer J Occup Ther 22:525-9, Nov-Dec 68
Intrinsic motivation: the dynamics of occupational therapy theory. Florey LL. Amer J Occup Ther 23:319-22, Jul-Aug 69
Lack of standardization of terminology used to describe vocationally related occupational therapy. Fox JV. Amer J Occup Ther 22:326, Jul-Aug 68
Intelligence and learning structured tasks. Gallagher HC. Amer J Occup Ther 22:264-8, Jul-Aug 68
The role of the occupational therapist in disabled living research. Goble RE. Amer J Occup Ther 23:145-52, Mar-Apr 69
Restoration therapy. An approach to group therapy for the chronically ill. Gralewicz A, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:294-9, Jul-Aug 68
The role of occupational therapy in community mental health. Hoew M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:521-4, Nov-Dec 68
A kidney dialysis center and the role of occupational therapy. Lake S. Amer J Occup Ther 22:269-74, Jul-Aug 68
The interest check list. Matsutsuyu JS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:323-8, Jul-Aug 69
The role of an occupational therapist in a home setting. Mendoza N. Amer J Occup Ther 23:141-4, Mar-Apr 69
The occupational history. Moorhead L. Amer J Occup Ther 23:329-34, Jul-Aug 69
Recapitulation of ontogenesis: a theory for practice of occupational therapy. Mosey AC. Amer J Occup Ther 22:428-38, Sep-Oct 68
An occupational therapy training program for the C 5-6 Quadriplegic. Newsom MJ, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:126-9, Mar-Apr 69
Occupational therapy for aphasic patients. Norton C, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:506-11, Nov-Dec 68
Barriers to rehabilitation. Oda S. Amer J Occup Ther 23:130-1, Mar-Apr 69
An analysis of the philosophy of occupational therapy. Owen CM. Amer J Occup Ther 22:502-5, Nov-Dec 68
Attitudes toward industrial therapy of mental hospital patients and staff. Pasewark R, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:244-8, May-Jun 69
Industrial therapy and changes in self-esteem. Pile E, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:282-5, Jul-Aug 68
New findings on learning in old age: implications for occupational therapy. Pincus A. Amer J Occup Ther 22:300-3, Jul-Aug 68
Occupational therapy for the hospitalized eye patient. Sevel D, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:339-43, Jul-Aug 69
Psychiatric occupational therapy within a learning theory context. Smith AR, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:415-25, Sep-Oct 68
Four concepts basic to the occupational therapy process. Watanabe S. Amer J Occup Ther 22:439-50, Sep-Oct 68
The implications of liability. Guidelines for professional practice. Welles C. Amer J Occup Ther 23:18-26, Jan-Feb 69
A study of two treatment programs for chronic mentally ill patients in occupational therapy. Werner V, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:132-6, Mar-Apr 69
Two occupational therapists in South Vietnam. Willink K, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:332-6, Jul-Aug 68
Objectives of occupational therapy education. Amer J Occup Ther 22:539-42, Nov-Dec 68
Toward an integrated theory of occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 22:451-6, Sep-Oct 68
Theories of psychiatric occupational therapy. Introduction. Amer J Occup Ther 22:398-9, Sep-Oct 68
Outpatient group "work-for-pay" activity for chronic schizophrenic patients. Steiner J, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:452-62, Jul 69
The place of paramedical personnel in clinical research. Nichols PJ. Ann Phys Med 10:7-11, Feb 69
Rheumatoid arthritis: occupational therapy. MacBain P. Appl Ther 10:594-7, Sep 68
The effect of sensory motor training on children with perceptual-motor handicaps. A preliminary study. Griffiths A, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 36:56-60, Summer 69
New perspectives on the role of occupational therapists in an age of automation. Pearson WW. Canad J Occup Ther 35:6-9, Spring 68
1968 salary scale for occupational therapists. Canad J Occup Ther 35:25, Spring 68
Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the hemiplegic stroke patient. Aldwell CB, et al. Clin Orthop 63:69-93, Mar-Apr 69
The relation of psychiatric diagnosis and severity to patient response to work therapy. Micek LA, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:157-63, Mar 69
Work therapy on a psychiatric unit. Atkinson HS. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:196-7, Jul 69
Outpatient occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community. Bettis MC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:290-1, Sep 68
Industrial therapy in a maximum-security hospital. Elliott AE. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:215-7, Jul 69
Occupational therapy facilities in community mental health centers. Ozarin LD. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:289-90, Sep 69
Occupational therapy for chronic patients. Sens L. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:380-1, Dec 68
A dynamic work program for maximum-security patients. Teri BG. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:381-3, Dec 68
Occupational therapy with adult mentally deficient (a proposal for an evaluation form). Maller O, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:198-211, 1967
Publication of a newspaper by residents of a facility for the retarded. Small JR, et al. Ment Retard 6:27-8, Oct 68
Art therapy. Hurley HP. Nurs Times 64:1555-8, 15 Nov 68
Art therapy for psychiatric patients. Dreikurs SG. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:102-3 passim, May-Jun 69
Art therapy for psychiatric patients. Commentary. Shulman BH. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:142-3, May-Jun 69
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:582-9, 1968 (64 ref.)
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:529-35, 1967 (58 ref.)
Personality traits of music therapists. Shatin L, et al. Psychol Rep 23:573-4, Oct 68
An occupational-therapy survey of the hospitalized eye patient. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:470-3, 19 Apr 69
Occupational therapists in school. Rockey J, et al. Spec Educ 57:15-7, Sep 68
Occupational therapy in a mental hospital. Rhodes RJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:414-6, Jul 69
[Some critical reflections on occupational therapy] Bérouti R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:265-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Principles of occupational therapy] Katzenstein UP. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:489-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Extended occupational therapy--therapy at the working site] Scholz V. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:119-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of occupational therapy of youths who present educational difficulties] Liebetrau G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:11-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Children's drawing as an expression of biological development, therapeutic--educational viewpoints] Reichert S. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:127-34, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Inclusion of a hobby into relieving psychotherapy] Schipkowensky N. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:178-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Results of sociodiagnostic and sociotherapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measures in chronically hospitalized schizophrenics] Winkler WT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 17:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Music therapy within the rehabilitation program of group therapy] Koffer-Ullrich E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:24-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative treatment of infantile cerebropathies] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:83-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems of clinical sociotherapy] Devoto A.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1721-30, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of current organization of psychiatric hospitals: some reflections on our experiences] Gherarducci D.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1242-53, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Industrial therapy organization (I.T.O.) and hostel therapy] Koizumi K.
J Jap Med Ass 60:146-51, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[A rehabilitation department for psychiatric patients. Integration of milieu therapy and occupational therapy] Rud J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1563-70, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[An attempt at metric evaluation of patient performance during occupational therapy. II] Brennenstuhl W, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:347-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Research on working capacity of schizophrenic patients] Hoffman A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:17-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Occupational therapy at the prosthesis clinic] Ivanenkova ED.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:32-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The role of occupational therapy in restoration of the elbow joint function] Lasskaia LA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:37-42, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Occupational therapy in the complex treatment of postoperative care in a sanatorium] Glasson AA.
Probl Tuberk 46:37-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Basic occupational therapy and occupational training in pediatric sanatoria] Tambovtsev PD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Occupational therapy in the complex treatment of chronic alcoholism] Likhtanskiĭ GP.
Vrach Delo 6:133-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in epileptic patients during work therapy] Rubinova RS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1604-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Occupational therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Licul F, et al.
Reumatizam 16:70-6, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

A practicum experience for undergraduate occupational therapy students. Anderson RL, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:137-40, Mar-Apr 69
Relative effectiveness of personality achievement and interest measures in the prediction of a performance criterion. Bailey JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:27-9, Jan-Feb 69
Case method as a scientific form of clinical thinking. Line J. Amer J Occup Ther 23:308-13, Jul-Aug 69
Therapy assistant students spend a day as patients in mental institutions. Maynard M.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:62-4, Jan-Feb 69
Strategies in clinical teaching. Myers C, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:30-4, Jan-Feb 69
The educational process. Reilly M.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:299-307, Jul-Aug 69
Commonalities in training programs for supportive personnel. Physical therapy and occupational therapy. Killen MB, et al. Phys Ther 48:1289-93, Nov 68

HISTORY

Consolation house, fifty years ago. Barton IG.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:340-5, Jul-Aug 68
Facio, ergo cogito, ergo sum: some classical antecedents to a theory of occupational therapy. Laurencelle P. Amer J Occup Ther 22:275-7, Jul-Aug 68
[On the theory and practice of musicotherapy between 1770 and 1830] Steffen H.
Med Mschr 23:21-30, Jan 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Body image training doll. Waters JS.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:322, Jul-Aug 68

MANPOWER

Summer experience: a positive approach to the manpower dilemma. Neuhaus BE.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:65-8, Jan-Feb 69
Manpower survey report: Wisconsin Occupational Therapy Association. Poole MA, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:304-6, Jul-Aug 68
The certified occupational therapy assistant today. Scwagmeyer M.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:69-74, Jan-Feb 69
Have you a responsibility? Bernd J.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:47-8, Summer 69
Summer experience in occupational therapy--a three-year review. Neuhaus BE.
J Rehab 35:27, Sep-Oct 69

STANDARDS

Standards for occupational therapy service programs.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:81-2, Jan-Feb 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Some comparisons of occupational therapy biographical facts with implications for recruiting. Bailey JP Jr. Amer J Occup Ther 22:259-63, Jul-Aug 68

UTILIZATION

A survey: how occupational therapists utilize time in a psychiatric setting. Seaman C, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:278-81, Jul-Aug 68

OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)
HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)
MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Adult work and developmental models. Deutscher M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:882-92, Oct 68
Work incentives in the age of automation. Levenstein A. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:893-9, Oct 68
Working wives and marriage happiness. Orden SR, et al.
Amer J Sociol 74:392-407, Jan 69
Job testing and the disadvantaged. APA task force on employment testing of minority groups.
Amer Psychol 24:637-50, Jul 69
Career wife and mother. Sandler L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:154-5, Feb 69
The end of an ice age. Ice harvesting as an occupation. Walker B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:144-8, Jul 69
Alcoholic delirium and vocation: comparative studies in Germany and Chile. Feuerlein W.
Brit J Addict 64:9-14, May 69
Education, the professions, and long life. Stub HR.
Brit J Sociol 20:177-89, Jun 69
Occupational class, occupational adequacy and occupational dysfunction in psychiatric patients. Mayfield DG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:379-84, Jun 69
Metaboli of radionuclides in workers. Butler GC.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:33-44, Sep 68
Analysis of 1966 National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel data for biomedical scientists. 3. Employment location versus doctoral institution location; specialty versus doctoral major. Clarke BL.
Fed Proc 28:1604-11, Sep-Oct 69
A behavioral analysis of an assembly line inspection task. Badalamente RV, et al.
Hum Factors 11:339-52, Aug 69
The professionalism spectre. Buick-Constable B.
Int Nurs Rev 16:133-46, 1969
Evaluating candidates for religious service. Cox RH, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 5:223-31, 1969 (9 ref.)
Work shift, occupational status, and the perception of job prestige. Bohr RH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:227-9, Jun 69
Preference scaling of careers and organizations. Braunstein DN, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:380-5, Oct 68
Validity of estimates by clerical personnel of job time proportions. Carroll SJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:164-6, Apr 69
Testing traditional and two-factor hypotheses concerning job satisfaction. Graen GB.
J Appl Psychol 52:366-71, Oct 68
Perceived need satisfactions of domestic versus overseas managers. Ivancevich JM.
J Appl Psychol 53:274-8, Aug 69
Self-esteem as a moderator in vocational choice: replications and extensions. Korman AK.
J Appl Psychol 53:188-92, Jun 69
Psychological concomitants and determinants of vocational choice. Kunert KM.
J Appl Psychol 53:152-8, Apr 69
Vocational choice and professional experience as factors in occupational image. Marks E, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:292-300, Aug 69
Use of importance as a weighting component of job satisfaction. Mikes PS, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:394-8, Oct 68
Relation between birth order and being a beautician. Very PS, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:149-51, Apr 69
Signs, samples, and criteria. Wernimont PF, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:372-6, Oct 68
Fatigue and performance variability among typists. West LJ. J Appl Psychol 53:80-6, Feb 69
Relationship between severity of emotional impairment and work-related attitudes. Distefano MK Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:420-2, Oct 68
Relationship between severity of emotional impairment and work-related attitudes. Distefano MK Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:420-2, Oct 68
Relative predictability of occupational groups and performance criteria in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:399-402, Oct 69
Comparative test performance of Negro and white job applicants. Thumin F, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:455-7, Oct 68
Follow-up of the later careers and lives of 1,000 boys who dropped out of high school. Hathaway SR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:370-80, Jun 69
Sex and birth order, and future expectations of occupational status and salary. Platt JJ, et al.
J Individ Psychol 24:170-3, Nov 68
Pathology as related to tryptophan metabolite excretion, occupational history, and smoking habits in patients with bladder cancer. Friedell GH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:303-6, Jul 69
Thematic drive expression in three occupational groups. Levine FJ. J Project Techn 33:357-63, Aug 69
Q-typing: an exploration in personality measurement. Gordon LV. J Soc Psychol 78:121-36, Jun 69
A comparison of attitudes of four occupational groups toward education and toward physically disabled persons in Japan. Jordan JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:283-4, Aug 69
Filipino and American college student preferences for working conditions. Schuh AJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:281-2, Aug 69
Hearing studies of telephone operating personnel. Glorig A, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:169-78, Mar 69
Plasma uric acid concentrations among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A, et al.
JAMA 208:1141-4, 19 May 69
Uric acid and the psyche. JAMA 208:1180, 19 May 69
Teaching the boys in the back rooms. A program for blue-collar workers. Dworkin GB.
Ment Hyg 53:258-62, Apr 69
Mortality among Lutheran clergymen. King H, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:527-48, Oct 68
Occupational values of students. Smithers A.
Nature (London) 222:725-6, 24 May 69
Is a PhD worth having?
Nature (London) 220:641-2, 16 Nov 68
I. The demography of work. Mortality rate among the workers in Bulgaria. Balev P.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:67-71, 1967
The perils of the deep. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 65:433-5, 3 Apr 69
Occupational prestige: a cross-cultural comparison. Kuhweide K, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:154, Aug 68
Evaluation of Roe's theory using the hand test. Thornton CL. Percept Motor Skills 28:95-8, Feb 69
The youngest profession. Parkes AS.
Perspect Biol Med 10:56-66, Autumn 66
The doctor's au pair. Haigh M.
Practitioner Suppl 9:8-11, Sep 69
The value of reflecting layers in clothing. Kerslake DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:283-4, 3 Mar 69
On the psychology of the alcoholic occupation delirium. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:406-31, 1969
A factor analytic study of job perceptions in a state psychiatric hospital. Bohr RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:899-902, Jun 69
Norms on the famous sayings test for student beauticians. Darbes A, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:244, Aug 68
Expectations concerning occupations in relation to extraversion-introversion. Howarth E.
Psychol Rep 24:415-8, Apr 69
Note on social-distance statements relating to employment situations. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:677-8, Apr 69
Employment rankings of disadvantaged groups by manpower personnel. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:861-2, Apr 69
Trait labels for rating socially disadvantaged groups on employment. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:160-2, Aug 68
Personality and satisfaction with occupational choice: role of environment as a mediator. Tuckman BW.
Psychol Rep 23:543-50, Oct 68
Labor force loss due to disability. Conley RW.
Public Health Rep 84:291-8, Apr 69
P,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers. Edmundson WF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:53-8, Jan 69
Composition and analysis of comparative collectivities in chronic bronchitis. Beckenkamp HW.
Respiration 26:239-45, 1969
Mental illness and occupational adjustment: a 10 year follow-up study. Bean LL. Soc Sci Med 2:435-46, Dec 68
Achievement motivation and intelligence in occupational mobility: a longitudinal analysis. Elder GH Jr. Sociometry 31:327-54, Dec 68
Need for achievement and occupational preferences: some operations with value-orientations as intervening variables in need-goal relationships. Lueptow LB. Sociometry 31:304-12, Sep 68
Hazardous occupations.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:3-4, Mar 69
Employment during pregnancy. Legitimate live births United States-1963. Kovar MG.
Vital Health Statist 22:1-30, Sep 68
[Study of the health status of Czechoslovak journalists] Kucharský T, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:537-42, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Job studies] Balian PG.
Arch Mal Prof 28:710-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Situation of the employment of young persons as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surveyed by the Conseil Economique et Social] Veylon R. Arch Mal Prof 29:157-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Initial results of physical examinations of 415 managers and executives by an inter-industrial medical service] Tison F, et al. Lille Med 14:63-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Some remarks on part time work of female personnel in a federal enterprise and on its role in equilibrium factors for the married woman] Schenk C, et al. Praxis 57:794-8, 4 Jun 68 (Fre)
[High-risk professions in life insurance] Presse Med 77:1292, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Occupational reclassification of cardiac patients] Delahaye. Rev Lyon Med 17:443-5, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Vocational guidance of young scoliotics] Henry. Rev Lyon Med 17:437-41, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[On the structure and role of the relationship between marriage and occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac anxiety neurosis] Michaelis R. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:94-103, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation between occupation, state of health, frequency and duration of working disability] Kreibich H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1708-11, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[State of health, disease incidence and disease length from the aspect of their relationship with the predominant body position during work] Kritsikis S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1809-13, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes morbidity in a sociologically defined population group (bakers in a large city)] Claussen F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:137, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Research concerning the seating behavior of office workers and the effects of various seating profiles] Burandt U, et al. Ergonomics 12:338-47, Mar 69 (Ger)
[SOKING HABITS OF German employees] Jovanovic A, et al. Med Mschr 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of associative stimulation of acoustic dreams. (Observations on musicians)] Seidner W. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:449-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Education and medical occupation] Koelbing HM. Ther Gegenw 107:7-8 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Problems of schooling of visually incapacitated and blind children] Wüthrich H. Ther Umsch 26:325-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The diabetic in professional life] Lachnit V. Wien Klin Wschr 80:535-6 passim, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Choice of profession and fate of persons with diminished vision and blindness] Linnert D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:664-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of physical development of apprentices in various training professions] Müller U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1024-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the visual occupational orientation of juveniles] Solle R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:500-21, 1967 (Ger)
[A few social and industrial hygiene problems of women workers in the construction industry] Erkrath FA. Z Ges Hyg 13:318-22, May 67 (Ger)
[Stimultaneous skin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal employees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous skin tests using tuberculin and sensitizing agents in foundry workers postal employees and patients with tuberculosis] Schmiedel A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:257-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Dermatitis due to the emulsion of semi-wild figs] Higoumenakis KG. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:377-80, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Control of industries today and tomorrow. Perspective 1980 or is inspection of industries still adequate?] Sander R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:9-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of subjects with prior myocardial infarct. Personal observations and considerations] Anfossi F, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:147-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Demographic evolution and health status of the population of the Republic of San Marino] Zanetti M, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:393-419, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Habitual physical activity and myocardial infarct] Menotti A. Cuore Circ 52:340-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathology of flight from oneself. (Analysis of the relationships between work psychosis and habitation)] De Simone Gaburri G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:747-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of alcoholism in women. (Onset, motivations and evolution of the toxicomania, dangers, distorsion of interpersonal relationships, capacity of social rehabilitation, in 50 alcoholics)] Ronchi E RIBOLDI A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:209-25, 1967 (Ita)
[The choice of piloting in military air services as a motivational factor of a neurotic compensatory character] Longo L. Riv Med Aero 31:241-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Attitudes and interests in personality studies concerning occupational efficiency and adaptation] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:102-16, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Work as a means of the inclusion of persons of abnormal character and intelligence in productive society] Chelotti-Bellucci A. Riv Neurobiol 14:397-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relation of the predicted maximal oxygen consumption (Vo2 max.) in humans to the age of workers in various professions] Kozlowski S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:173-80, Feb 69 (Pol)
[The role of age and character of occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac infarction] Gala J. Przegl Lek 25:421-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Difficulties of attaining the level of aspiration as a psychogenic factor] Dosios A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:263-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Functional shifts of the cardiovascular system in the process of production work at control panels of various levels of complexity] Iurchenko AS. Gig Sanit 32:21-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the occupational suitability of adolescents and the means for its development] Kartsev ID. Gig Sanit 33:30-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Several indices of cardiodynamics in persons engaged in various areas of work activity] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Kardiologiia 8:106-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal energy expenditure in metal workers] Broisov AP, et al. Vop Pitan 26:25-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Influence of occupation on the incidence of female urinary incontinence] Dovala F, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:452-3, Jul 68 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Mental disorders and the socio-professional status. Apropos of a "psychiatric" classification of occupations] Schneider PB, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:355-75, 1969 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Care of staff reserves for economic and technical services of the National Institutes of Health] Kodýtek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:292-6, Jun 69 (Cze)

OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)
SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

Diving to Cobb Seamount. A report on diving operations on Project Sea Use, Phase I, 1968. Spencer MP, et al. J Occup Med 11:285-91, May 69
Dissolved organic carbon from deep waters resists microbial oxidation. Barber RT. Nature (London) 220:274-5, 19 Oct 68
Transport of marine life between oceans through the Panama Canal. Menzies RJ. Nature (London) 220:802-3, 23 Nov 68
Actinomycetes in North Sea and Atlantic Ocean sediments. Weyland H. Nature (London) 223:858, 23 Aug 69
The nature of oceanic life. Isaacs JD. Sci Amer 221:146-62, Sep 69
Equilibration of atmospheric carbon dioxide with sea water: possible enzymatic control of the rate. Berger R, et al. Science 164:1395-6, 20 Jun 69
Strontium-90: concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. Bowen VT, et al. Science 164:825-7, 16 May 69
Pesticdies: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al. Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68
Photosynthesis and fish production in the sea. Ryther JH. Science 166:72-6, 3 Oct 69
Ecology of the deep-sea benthos. Sanders HL, et al. Science 163:1419-24, 28 Mar 69
When Caribbean and Pacific waters mix. Sheffey JP. Science 162:1329, 20 Dec 68
"To the sea for survival". Canada RO. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:179-84, 1969
Fallout-strontium 90 in Atlantic Ocean surface waters. HASL-197. Bowen VT, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-2+, 1 Jul 68
A summary of Lamont Sr-90 and Cs-137 measurements on ocean water samples. HASL-197. Broecker WS, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-204+, 1 Jul 68
Distributions of Cs-137 in the Pacific. HASL-197. Folsom TR, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-95+, 1 Jul 68
Fallout radioactivity in the North Pacific Ocean: data compilation of Sr-90 and Cs-137 concentrations in seawater. HASL-197. Shirasawa TH, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-66+, 1 Jul 68
Sr-90 deposition in the Atlantic Ocean II. HASL-197. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-227+, 1 Jul 68

OCHRONOSIS (C13)

[A case of endogenic ochronosis] Iurchenko PT. Arkh Pat 28:74-6, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A particular dyschromia induced by delayed-action antimalarials (apropos of 2 cases)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:514-6, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of ochronosis. Mofty AM, et al. Indian J Derm 13:51-3, Apr 68
A case of alkaptonuria, ochronosis and ochronotic arthropathy. Entwisle BR, et al. Med J Aust 2:96-7, 12 Jul 69
[Alkaptonuria, ochronosis and degenerative disorders of the spinal column and joints] Festen JJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1575-85, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Ochronotic arthropathy] Sitaj S. Beitr Rheum 13:191-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of gout and ochronosis] Szántó D. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:532-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuric ochronosis. Desai BK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:335-6, 1 Apr 69
[A further case of pseudo-ochronotic cutaneous pigmentation caused by a synthetic antimalarial] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:609-11, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of diffuse ochronosis] Wasa J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:482-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Alkaptonuric ochronosis] Kolář J, et al. Med Klin 63:1105-8, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidation of homogentisic acid to ochronotic pigment in connective tissue. Zannoni VG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:94-105, 18 Feb 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Evolution of ochronotic arthropathy in 2 brothers] Rossi F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:914-24, Sep 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of homogentisic acid-melanin in ochronosis] Fuchs U. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:243-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Ochronosis] Bobkó G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1029-30, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[Ochronotic arthropathies] Maróttoli OR. An Cir (Rosario) 33:71-84, Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Reynolds J, et al. Texas Med 65:71-5, Feb 69
[Radiographic symptoms of alkaptomuric ochronosis] Kolář J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:203-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical case of an uncommon knee joint disease] Rózsa I, et al. Z Orthop 104:594-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

OCTANOIC ACID see under CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

OCTOPAMINE see NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

OCULAR FIXATION see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

OCULAR TENSION see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

Excitation-inhibition anomalies of the extra-ocular muscles; electromyographic observations. Zauberman H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:208-14, 1969
Computer approach to the diagnosis of vertical eye muscle imbalance. Schwarting BH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:754-6, Dec 68
Bilateral superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Occurrence and spontaneous recovery in one of uniovular twins. Lowe RF. Brit J Ophthal 53:466-71, Jul 69
Intermittent superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. A case report. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 53:412-7, Jun 69
Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Simone F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69
Ocular myositis and neuromyositis. Ricker K, et al. Europ Neurol 1:41-9, 1968
The fiber spectrum of the cat VI nerve to the lateral rectus and retractor bulbi muscles. Steinacker A, et al. Experientia 24:1254-5, 15 Dec 68
Electromyography of extraocular muscles in internuclear conditions. Zauberman H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:110-8, 1969
[Electromyography of the extrinsic musculature of the ocular globe. Study of the effect of

dehydrobenzperidol, fentanyl and thiopental in the otologic surgery] Leitao FB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:409-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of unilateral supranuclear paralysis of the elevator muscles. Subjective method for the study of the Charles Bell sign] Man HX.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:400-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[A contribution to the treatment of ocular myositis] Hiller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:639-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of muscle tone on ophthalmodynamographic test results] Marées H de.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:492-500, May 69 (Ger)
[On the cause of ophthalmoplegia] Tsuchiya T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:927-36, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. II. Pseudoneurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:31-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Main types of ocular reflexes] Dantas AM.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:19-27, Mar 69 (20 ref.) (Por)
[On the use of cybernetics in the diagnosis of diseases of the oculomotor apparatus] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:19-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of non-neurogenic lesions of the extra-ocular muscles] Shmul'man DR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:31-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Contribution to the pathologic pattern of myogenic inflammatory disorders of ocular motility] Lössner J, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:545-55, Nov 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital general fibrosis of the extraocular muscles.
Hansen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:469-76, 1968
[On some neurological aspects of the syndrome of congenital deficiency of abduction] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:943-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome (electro-oculographic study)] Cenacchi V, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:101-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new concept of the orbital fascia and rectus muscle sheaths and its surgical implications. Jones LT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:755-64, Sep-Oct 68
[The external musculature of the eye of Echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus Shaw)] Saban R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2351-4, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[The external musculature of the eye in Ornithorhyncus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus Shaw)] Saban R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2779-82, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anatomical studies of the musculus rectus externus and the musculus rectus internus of dogs and men] Goldschmidt M.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:381-90, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of fenestrated blood capillaries in extraocular muscles. Collin HB.
Exp Eye Res 8:16-20, Jan 69

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of extraocular muscle in rabbit.
Cheng-Minoda K, et al. J Cell Biol 39:193-7, Oct 68
Axonal protrusions in the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Z Zellforsch 96:206-11, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of stimulation of mammalian extraocular muscles by cholinomimetics. Sanghvi IS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:351-64, Jun 69
Effect of continuous intravenous succinylcholine drip on intraocular pressure and extraocular muscle tension. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:5-6, 1969
[Effect of thyreostatic drugs (I2,MTU,POP) and alloxan on the appearance of circular bands in the musculus rectus superior oculi in the white rat] Sitka U, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:480-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental study on cortisone induced glaucoma. 3. Effect of pure glucocorticosteroids and adjuvants on isolated intraocular muscle strips of rhesus monkeys] Kern R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)
[On changes in the motor and sensorial activity of binocular vision induced by psychodrugs (meprobamate)] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:15-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Unique intrafusal and extraocular muscle fibers exhibiting dual actomyosin ATPase activity. Yellin H.
Exp Neurol 25:153-63, Sep 69
Electron microscopic localization of acetylcholinesterase in small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Experientia 25:389-90, 15 Apr 69
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in extraocular muscle fibres of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Histochemie 18:174-6, 1969
A quantitative study of cholinesterase in myoneural junctions from rat and guinea-pig extraocular muscles. Buckley GA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:743-9, Dec 68
[On histochemical enzyme demonstration in the external eye muscles] Aichmair H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:152-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative biochemical studies on the eye, skeletal and heart muscle. I. ATPase] Bogatzki M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:53-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Peripheral pathway of eye muscle proprioception.
Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:1-12, Sep 68
Cervical sympathectomy and the origin of small nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat.
Teräväinen H, et al. Experientia 25:390-1, 15 Apr 69
Lack of effect of cilliarectomy on the fine structure of the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al.
Experientia 25:523-4, 15 May 69
Motor nerve endings in extraocular muscles. Namba T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:385-96, Dec 68
Extraocular muscle afferents to the cerebellum of the cat. Fuchs AF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:713-22, Feb 69
Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on different types of nerve endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H.
Z Zellforsch 90:372-88, 1968
[Gasser's ganglion and proprioceptive innervation of extrinsic eye muscles] Manni E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:453, 1967 (Fre)
[Gasser's ganglion and proprioceptive innervation of the extrinsic muscles of the eye] Manni E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:453, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity of the neurons depending on vertical semicircular canals in the brain stem of the rabbit. 3. The motoneurons of eye muscles under the influence of various labyrinthine conditions] Duensing F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:63-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the innervation of the outer ocular muscles in mammals and man] Kadanoff D.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:957-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Proprioceptive innervation of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Coppini L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:115-37, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiological characteristics of the proprioreceptors of the external ocular muscles of the rabbit] Matiushkin DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-24, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of extraocular muscles. I. Histochemistry of catecholamine (CA) in rabbit and human extraocular muscles] Tsukahara S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1649-77, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of extraocular muscles] Tsukahara S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1649-77, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental denervation of ocular muscles. A critique of the concept of "ocular myopathy". Drachman DA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:170-83, Aug 69
Ultrastructural changes in rabbit extraocular muscles after oculomotor nerve section. Cheng-Minoda K, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:599-616, Oct 68
Classification of the eye changes of Grave's disease. Werner SC. J Clin Endocr 29:982-4, Jul 69
Degeneration of ciliary muscle and iris sphincter following resection of the ciliary ganglion. Armaly MF. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:475-502, 1968
[Ultrastructural study on progressive ocular muscular dystrophy with particular regard to mitochondrial transformation] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:223-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic findings in the eye muscles in the hereditary ophthalmoplegia congenita externa] Fuchs U, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:89-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the human extraocular muscles under pathologic conditions. I. Pathologic findings, especially "rod formation" occurring in normal extraocular muscles and in the extraocular muscle of a patient with polymyositis] Mukuno K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1678-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on human ocular muscles. (I). Filamentous and membranous structures in the extraocular muscle fibers] Sakimoto T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2325-39, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Symposium: infantile esotropia. Surgical treatment and motor results. Ing M, et al.
Amer Orthopt J 18:11-4, 1968
Otolithic influences on tonus changes of the extraocular muscles. A study on positional eye deviation and nystagmus. Suzuki JI, et al.
Ann Otol 77:959-70, Oct 68
EMG tracing of extraocular muscles in man. Arrigo A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409-10, Oct 68
An EMG study on the late reflex component (nociceptive) of the orbicularis oculi muscle. Ferro Milone F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
Extraocular muscle intracellular and motor nerve responses to semicircular canal stimulation. Ito F, et al. Exp Neurol 24:438-49, Jul 69
A mechanical study of the cat retractor bulbi muscle. Steinacker A, et al. Experientia 24:1138-9, 15 Nov 68
Evoked potentials in cat extraocular muscle. Nemet P, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:592-8, Oct 68
Mechanical components of human eye movements. Robinson DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:548-53, May 69
Interaction of factors affecting space localization. Meisel P, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:430-7, Mar 69
[Postural tonal activity and the visual apparatus] Baron JB, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2096-103, 1968 (Fre)
[Variations of postural regulation as a function of visual and oculomotor information] Litvinenkova V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1294-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Photography of thought?] Buscaino VM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:491-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Frequency analysis of the electromyogram of extraocular muscles] Inaba K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:750-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmotropic studies on the action of the extraocular muscles. 3. The ocular deviation after the right angle displacement of the muscle insertions to the muscle length] Kaneko H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1634-48, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. 3. Effects of sheep and anesthesia on the denervation potential] Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:486-93, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Autonomic nervous system and the eyes: the role of sympathetic nerves on the extra-ocular muscles and pupil] Naito M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1625-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on "flick" eye movements during fixation] Yamazaki A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2446-59, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Morphological picture after muscle elongation (elongatio graduata musculi) in experimental animals] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:449-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Participation of phase and tonic oculomotor systems in extension reflexes and labyrinthine reflexes of extrinsic ocular muscles] Baichenko PI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:82-90, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism controlling oculomotion in the rabbit] Shakhnovich AR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:393-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. I. EMG classification of neuropathic paralysis. Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:189-98, Feb 69
Influence of extraocular muscle co-contracture on globe length. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:906-8, Nov 68
Elements of the peripheral oculomotor apparatus. Collins CC, et al. Amer J Optom 46:510-5, Jul 69
Motor alteration following bimedial rectus recession. Seaber JH. Amer Orthopt J 18:23-30, 1968
Reflex response of orbicularis oculi muscle to supraorbital nerve stimulation. Study in normal subjects and in peripheral facial paresis. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:193-9, Aug 69
Sagittalization of the oblique muscles as a possible cause for the "A", "V", and "X" phenomena. Gobin MH. Brit J Ophthal 52:13-8, Jan 68
Mechanics of pupil block. Mapstone R.
Brit J Ophthal 52:19-25, Jan 68
Electromyographic study of the extrensic ocular muscles in a familial ocular myopathy. Amabile G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99-100, Jul 69
EMG tracing of extraocular muscles in man. Arrigo A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409-10, Oct 68
Exhaustion of neuromuscular transmission in a case of atypical paramyotonia with hypertrophy of the thymus. Gambi D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101-2, Jul 69
Effect of neostigmine, d-tubocurarine and clinical condition on evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:325-31, 1968
An analysis of evoked electromyogram from orbicularis oculi in patients with myasthenia gravis. Matsuoka K, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:313-24, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lid nystagmus evoked by ocular convergence: an ocular electromyographic study. Sanders MD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:368-71, Aug 68

Application of the averaged photopalpebral reflex in clinical neurology. Inanaga K. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:651-2, 1968

Overstrain of uncorrected hypermetropic sight as mechanism of general functional imbalances. Carapancea M. Rom Med Rev 13:3-15, 1969

[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:431, 1967 (Fre)

[On the inconstancy of squint deviation in concomitant strabismus] Holland G. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:291-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical electromyography of the extraocular muscles] Arrigo A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:396-409, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Preoperative examinations in oblique muscle surgery] Inoue H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:322-6, May 68 (Jap)

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. I. Acquired neurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S. Klin Oczna 39:21-9, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Effect of inferior oblique muscle recession on horizontal deviation. Tommila V, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:779-84, 1968

A-exotropia, alternating sursumduction, and superior oblique overaction. Helveston EM. Amer J Ophthal 67:377-80, Mar 69

Surgery of the inferior oblique muscles in V pattern exotropia. Billet E, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:21-2, Jul 69

Surgery of the inferior oblique muscle. Hefni W. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:197+, 1966

Surgery of exotropia. Portfolio AG. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:449-51, Aug 69

Vertical effects of horizontal recti myotomy. Radian AB, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:193-200, 1969

The surgery of the inferior rectus muscle. Palmer CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:706, 7 Jul 69

Paresis of the superior oblique surgical correction: resect or tuck? McGuire WP. Southern Med J 62:941-3, Aug 69

The use of plastic sleeves in muscle surgery. (Clinical application of certain experimental studies in animals). Dunlap EA. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:91-4, Jan-Feb 69

Modified Schepens fork retractor. Hawkins WR. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:319-20, Mar-Apr 69

Inferior oblique tenotomy and recession. Colvin C. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:58-60, 1968

[Indications and results in bilateral recession of the internal rectal muscles] Gabriel L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:224-33, Aug 68 (Ger)

[A new strabotomy technic] Sood GC, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:658-60, 20 May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of anesthetic blocking of the ciliary ganglion onhe oculo-cardiac reflex (OCR) during operations for stabismus under general anesthesia] Cecconello D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:243-52, 1968 (Ita)

[Observations on the influence of motor disequilibrium on excentric fixation] Bertoncini G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:881-97, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Changes in amplitude of the palpebral fissure and eyeball protrusion following surgery of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Montaldi M, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1177-85, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Lyophilized organic grafts on the extrinsic ocular muscles] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1099-107, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Corneal astigmatism and its variation after surgical recession of the rectus oculi medialis] Dotti F, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:93-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Myo-episciero-conjuctival suture in surgical recession] Vainshtein BI. Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Special musculo-tendinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor] Carusillo M. Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Special musculo-tndinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor] Carusillo M. Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC. Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68

[Facilitation and selective inhibition of 2 types of electrical activity identified in the ocular parasympathetic nerves] Bonvallet M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:357-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:431, 1967 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral pathway of eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:1-12, Sep 68

CYTOLOGY

Direct inhibitory innervation of teleost oculomotor neurons by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kidokoro Y. Brain Res 10:453-6, Sep 68

[On the presence of ganglion cells in the oculomotor nerves of some mammals and birds] Palmieri G, et al. Riv Biol 60:117-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Electron microscopical observations of unmyelinated nerve fibers in the oculomotor nerve trunk in the cat] Tanishima T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:494-506, Apr 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of anesthetic blocking of the ciliary ganglion onhe oculo-cardiac reflex (OCR) during operations for stabismus under general anesthesia] Cecconello D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:243-52, 1968 (Ita)

[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Degeneration in the nucleus of origin of the preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion following early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 168:105-23, May 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The formatoon of a nerve trunk of several cranial nerves in the human] Koziov VI. Arkh Anat 52:54-61, Feb 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Ultrastructural changes in rabbit extraocular muscles after oculomotor nerve section. Cheng-Minoda K, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:599-616, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Experimental denervation of ocular muscles. A critique of the concept of "ocular myopathy". Drachman DA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:170-83, Aug 69

The pathology of Adie's syndrome. Harriman DG, et al. Brain 91:401-18, Sep 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of the oculomotor nucleus: a theory of the central control of accommodation. Pitts DG. Amer J Optom 45:709-18, Nov 68

Electrical stimulation of the oculomotor nucleus: the effects of stimulus frequency. Pitts DG. Amer J Optom 45:563-74, Sep 68

Afferent discharges from extraocular muscle in the squirrel monkey. Ito F, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:332-5, Aug 69

A note on the oculomotor pathway. Robinson DA. Exp Neurol 22:130-2, Sep 68

Further considerations of delays in the oculomotor pathways. Zuber BL. Exp Neurol 24:523-7, Aug 69

Oculomotor organization in the cat: eye movement and electromyographic responses. Zuber BL. J Appl Physiol 27:223-8, Aug 69

Extraocular muscle afferents to the cerebellum of the cat. Fuchs AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:713-22, Feb 69

Neuro-ophthalmology: the oculomotor and visual systems. Feldman M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:196-216, 1967 (199 ref.)

Oculomotor neurons in fish: electrotonic coupling and multiple sites of impulse initiation. Kriebel ME, et al. Science 166:520-4, 24 Oct 69

Visual suppression during smooth following and saccadic eye movements. Starr A, et al. Vision Res 9:195-7, Jan 69

[Variations of postural regulation as a function of visual and oculomotor information] Litvinenkova V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1294-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Selective facilitation and inhibition of 2 types of electric activities identified in the ocular parasympathetic nerves] Bonvallet M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:357-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Phasic and nystagmic discharges of the external oculomotor nerve by stimulation of the cat visual cortex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:462-3, 1968 (Fre)

[On the medial longitudinal fasciculus, with special reference to the relationship with the oculomotor system] Matano S. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:505-11, May 69 (Jap)

[Evoked potentials to stimulation of oculomotor nerves and trigeminal ophthalmic branches in the cerebral cortex in cats] Mamiushkin DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:236-42, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Mechanism controlling oculomotion in the rabbit] Shakhnovich AR, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:393-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A subtle eyelid sign in aberrant regeneration of the third nerve. Forster RK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:696-8, May 69

Ocular stabilization during oscillatory head movements. Atkin A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:559-66, Dec 68

Gaze-evoked eyelid and ocular nystagmus inhibited by the near reflex: unusual ocular motor phenomena in a lateral medullary syndrome. Daroff RB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:362-7, Aug 68

[Aberrant regeneration of oculomotorius fibers] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftal 25:288-90, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Oculomotor units during nystagmus and vestibulo-ocular reflex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:431, 1967 (Fre)

[Mechanism of common oculomotor nerve compression in irreversible coma or temporal lobe involvement] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. I. Acquired neurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S. Klin Oczna 39:21-9, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of the Marcus Gunn synkinetic syndrome in children] Virnik LG. Vestn Oftal 80:33-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Ocular myopathy. Magora A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:1-8, Jan 69

A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC. Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68

Parinaud's syndrome in aqueduct stenosis: its mechanism and ventriculographic features. Lerner MA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:310-2, Apr 69

Marcus gunn phenomenon. Consul BN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:206-9, Apr 69

[Management of paralysis of cranial nerve VI] Hugonnier R. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:534-9, May 68 (Fre)

[Contribution on the etiology of the Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome] Krüger KE. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:415-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Bilateral Duane syndrome] Mazza C. Ann Ottal 94:861-8, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 22 cases of ocular torticolis] Simonetti A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1249-74, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Apropos of the pathogenesis of ocular lesions in Terson's syndrome. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Scullica L. Boll Oculist 46:920-30, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Clinical electromyography of the extraocular muscles] Arrigo A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:396-409, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the problem of ataxia in ophthalmoplegia. Considerations on a case of Fisher's syndrome] Boschi E, et al. Riv Neurol 38:410-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Bilateral paralysis of the constrictory of the iris during herpes zoster of the opthalmic branch of the right trigeminal nerve] Dorello U. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:25-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Cyclic oculomotor paralysis (cylic oculomotor spasm relaxation phenomenon)] Tamura H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:377-88, Apr 69 (Jap)

[A case of Moebius syndrome] Zwotdziak W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:765-6, 19 May 69 (Pol)

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome] Pollingher B. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:413-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome with pseudopapilloedema. Kirkham TH. Arch Dis Child 44:504-8, Aug 69

Progressive ophthalmoplegia in Kugelberg-Welander disease. Report of a case. Aberfeld DC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:253-6, Mar 69

Oculomotor palsy with posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Outcome with carotid ligation versus medical therapy. Cantu RC. Int Surg 52:144-50, Aug 69

Cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. ("The syndrome of Wildervanck"). Fraser WI, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:322-9, Dec 68

Ophthalmoplegia and associated findings. Ross A, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1185-6, 22 May 69

Ophthalmoplegia and associated findings. Solitare GB. New Eng J Med 280:1185, 22 May 69

Ophthalmoplegia and associated findings. Whitaker HS. New Eng J Med 280:1185, 22 May 69

Crocodile tears associated with homolateral Duane's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Regenbogen L, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:353-60, 1968
Oculomotor paralysis without visual field loss in pituitary tumor. Miller WW, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:243-52, 1968
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:190-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Fisher's syndrome)] Schott B, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:919-29, 20 May 68 (Fre)**
[Oculo-facio-cervical dystonia (Steele, Richardson and Olszewski syndrome] Kissel P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:113-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The syndrome of crocodile tears: description of 2 cases] Filippin S. **Ann Laring 67:563-80, 1968 (Ita)**
[The incidence of myopia in paralysis of the external rectus muscles] Zeppa R.
Ann Ottal 94:1186-203, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On 4 cases of syndrome of Parinaud] Moggi P, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:140-7, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On some neurological aspects of the syndrome of congenital deficiency of abduction] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:943-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of internuclear ophthalmoplegia, oscillopsia and cerebellar signs] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:469-75, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The median longitudinal fasciculus syndrome; ophthalmoplegia internuclearis, with special emphasis on unilateral and bilateral cases] Nagashima C, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:139-54, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Factors regulating ocular torticollis] Yuge T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:15-24, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A case of Marcus-Gunn phenomenon with oculomotor paralysis] Kalužny J. **Klin Oczna 37:389-93, 1967 (Pol)**
[Congenital ocular toxoplasmosis with bilateral central paralysis of the common oculomotor nerve] Gastaldi TS, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 43:123-5, May 68 (Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital horizontal gaze paralysis. Occurrence of the near reflex and ocular retraction on attempted lateral gaze. Zweifach PH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:345-50, Mar 69
Congenital ophthalmoplegia. A myopathic aetiology in two siblings. Hurwitz LJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:372-8, Aug 68
[Moebius' syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1239-48, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome (electro-oculographic study)] Cenacchi V, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:101-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudo-neurogenic disorders of ocular motility. 3. Congenital disorders] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:413-21, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent superior-oblique tendon-sheath syndrome. Goldstein JH.
Amer J Ophthal 67:960-2, Jun 69
Lancaster red-green test in evaluation of edrophonium effect in myasthenia gravis. Retzlaff JA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:13-21, Jan 69
Differential diagnosis in ocular motility problems. Stegall FW. **Amer Orthopt J 19:125-35, 1969**
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Clinico-pathological study of four cases. Behrman S, et al.
Brain 92:663-78, 1969
Double vision. Gordon N.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:242-3, Apr 69
Bilateral exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. A case report. Scariato G, et al. **Europ Neurol 2:285-95, 1969**
Symptoms and signs of primary oculomuscular disease. Lieberman TW. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:889-910, Winter 67**
Electromyography of extraocular muscles in internuclear conditions. Zauberman H, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:110-8, 1969
[Louis-Bar-like syndrome in adults] Németh E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:655-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the recognition of neuroparalytic keratitis in early childhood] Rinteien F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:245-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of ocular motility. IV. Characteristics of ocular myopathies--differential diagnosis] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:423-30, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Jenkins R.
Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69
L-dopa for progressive suparanuicear palsy. Sacks OW.
Lancet 2:591-2, 13 Sep 69
[Therapy of oculomotor muscle paralysis] Huber A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:437-45 contd, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome). Contralateral extraocular muscle impairment. Johnson RV, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:561-4, Apr 69
Unilateral internal ophthalmoplegia with intracranial aneurysm. Payne JW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:349-52, Aug 69
Osteochondroma of the base of the skull causing an isolated oculomotor nerve paralysis. Case report emphasizing microsurgical techniques. Bakdash H, et al. **J Neurosurg 31:230-3, Aug 69**
Intracavernous compression of the third nerve by an extracavernous carotid aneurysm. Case report.
Chadduck WM. **J Neurosurg 30:501-3, Apr 69**
Infantile cerebral aneurysm associated with ophthalmoplegia and quadriparesis. Thompson RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:785-9, Aug 69**
External ophthalmoplegia and complete heart block.
Ross A, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:313-5, 6 Feb 69**
Cranial nerve paralysis after spinal anesthesia. Robles R. **Northwest Med 67:845-7, Sep 68**
Mydriasis and oculomotor paralysis in cerebral traumata. Biemond A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:13-8, Jan-Feb 68
Etiology and treatment of abducens paralysis. Johnston AC. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:259-76, 1968**
Oculomotor paralysis without visual field loss in pituitary tumor. Case report. Miller WW, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:243-52, 1968
[Reduction or suppression of accommodation, early symptoms in young glaucoma patients] Sédan J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:99-103, 1967 (Fre)**
[Oculomotor inbalance associated with orbital fractures] Reny A, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:477-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A cse of unilateral paralysis of elevation and of lowering of the eyeball after traumatism] Marx P.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:298-306, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic internuclear ocular paralysis (clinical and electromyographic study)] Montaut J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia after malignant staphylococcal infection of the face (gingival abscess)] Tabibian Y, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Oculomotor paralysis caused by an arteriosclerotic siphon syndrome] Scheurlen H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:479-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Diabetic neuropathy of the eye] Hoffmann K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:180-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ophthalmoplegia interna in chickenpox] Kommerell G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:683-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[A bilateral Duane's syndrome in a brain stem tumor] Otradovec J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:686-91, 1968 (Ger)
[On acute reversible disorders of the ocular motility. On the question of isolated ocular myositis] Medici V.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:361-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of paralysis of the lateral rectus caused by direct injury] Capperucci G.
Ann Ottal 93:317-24, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of isolated paralysis of a musculus rectus medialis oculi appearing as a complication of a cerebral arteriographic examination] Zucchini G.
Ann Ottal 93:683-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The state of conjugate eye movements in subjects with labyrinthine lesions] Meduri R, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:455-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Wernicke's superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis. (Personal experience)] Pizzedaz C.
G Geront 15:103-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and critical contribution to the study on paralysis of the cranial nerves with unknown etiology: facial ophthalmoplegia and diplegia] Cazzato G.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:619-712, 1967 (Ita)
[The Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (or "progressive supranuclear palsy")] Ferri E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5831-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of 2 cases of internuclear ocular paralysis] Del Greco V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:964-70, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of bulbo-ponto-mesencephalic supranuclear paralysis with chronic course] Jandolo B, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:449-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Simone F, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:108-17, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Diabetic ocular neuropathy] Hayashi E, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:394-401, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the medial longitudinal fasciculus, with special reference to the relationship with the oculomotor system] Matano S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:505-11, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of Claude's syndrome] Oshima K, et al.
Naika 21:352-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Case of cerebral arteriosclerosis with nuclear ophthalmoplegia] Tone T, et al.
Naika 24:185-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Weber's syndrome due to vascular lesions. Report of two cases] Sakamoto Y.
Osaka City Med J 13:123-9, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Rojas Hidalgo E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:311-3, Aug 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duane's syndrome and familial perceptive deafness.
Kirkham TH. **Brit J Ophthal 53:335-9, May 69**
Electromyographic study of the extrensic ocular muscles in a familial ocular myopathy. Amabile G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99-100, Jul 69**
[3 cases of familial external partial bulbar ophthalmoplegia of the "crawfish eye" type] Rubino A, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 43:1-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Case report with pathological findings. Anzil AP.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:72-6, 9 Sep 69
Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Blumenthal H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:362-7, Apr 69
Experimental denervation of ocular muscles. A critique of the concept of "ocular myopathy".
Drachman DA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:170-83, Aug 69
Cranial polyneuritis--a distinct clinical entity.
Ratnavale GS. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:527-9, 1968**
[Light and electron microscopic findings in the eye muscles in the hereditary ophthalmoplegia congenita externa] Fuchs U, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:89-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of acute lymphatic leukemia in the aged with primary symptoms of oculomotor paralysis] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2457-63, Oct 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. I. EMG classification of neuropathic paralysis. Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:189-98, Feb 69
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. 3. Effects of sheep and anesthesia on the denervation potential] Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:486-93, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. I. Acquired neurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:21-9, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Oculomotor paralyses and tumors of the pituitary gland. François J, et al. **Confin Neurol 30:239-52, 1968**

SURGERY

Paresis of the superior oblique surgical correction: resect or tuck? McGuire WP.
Southern Med J 62:941-3, Aug 69
Etiology and treatment of abducens paralysis. Johnston AC. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:259-77, 1968**
Oculomotor disturbances in the horizontal and the vertical. Spaeth EB.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:81-90, Fall 68
[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following orbital fractures] Rougier J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:28-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution on myectomy of the inferior oblique muscle] Benthien H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:219-23, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Special musculo-tendinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor]
Carusillo M. **Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Special musculo-tndinous graft in extrinsic ophthalmoplegia of the common oculomotor]
Carusillo M. **Ann Ottal 93:1061-6, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[On the corrective effect of operations for vertical strabismus] D'Esposito M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1518-72, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of Benedikt syndrome treated by stereotaxic sub-thalamotomy] Sumino T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:277-82, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus with retractive movements] Bezpal'ko LA.
Oftal Zh 24:130-3, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

The orthoptic management of exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. Mein J.
Amer Orthopt J 18:52-65, 1968
Etiology and treatment of abducens paralysis. Johnston AC. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:259-76, 1968**
[Treatment of oculomotor paralysis. 2] Huber A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:498-508, 1968 (Ger)
[Pleopto-surgical tactics in paralytic strabismus in children] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:103-7, 1969 (Rus)

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under VATER'S AMPULLA

(A3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

The fine structure of the mature odontoblasts and cell rich zone of the human dental pulp. Harris R, et al. Aust Dent J 14:168-77, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Glycogen storage within undifferentiated cells of the dental papilla: electron microscope findings. Garant PR. J Dent Res 47:699-703, Sep-Oct 68
[The influence of parotin on the content of amino and carboxyl groups of proteins and nucleic acids in the dental pulp of rabbits. (Histochemical study)] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:37-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the appearance of cells of the odontoblastic type during the process of dentin deposition] Miani A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1337-45, Sep 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of odontoblasts in perfusion fixed, demineralised incisors of adult rats. Jessen H. Acta Odont Scand 25:491-523, Dec 67
The fine structure of the mouse odontoblast. Garant PR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:857-76, Aug 68
[Demonstration of multivesicular intranuclear bodies in young odontoblasts] Frank RM. Z Zellforsch 95:310-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Light microscopic studies of the human dental pulp on semi-thin sections] Pritz W. Stoma 22:153-66, Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 7. The effects of vitamin A and vitamin E on the formation and structure of enamel and dentin] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:799-805, Nov 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and mouse. Matthiessen ME. Histochemie 13:238-44, 7 May 68
Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in dental tissue. Severson AR. J Dent Res 47:1201, Nov-Dec 68

METABOLISM

3H-Proline uptake by the cells of developing teeth. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation of new odontoblasts and dentine bridge formation in rat molar teeth after tooth grinding. Sveen OB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1399-409, Dec 68

ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Comparative histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and in the mouse. Matthiessen ME. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:14-25, 1968
Comparative anatomy of vertebrate dermal bone and teeth. I. The epidermal co-participation hypothesis. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:178-208, 1968
Time of closure of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis determined on dry skulls. A radiographic craniometric study. Melsen B. Acta Odont Scand 27:73-90, Mar 69
Chloro-s-triazines as markers and fixatives for the study of growth in teeth and bones. Goland PP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:201-17, Sep 68
Procion dyes as matrix markers in growing bone and teeth. Prescott GH, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:219-24, Sep 68
Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of Antechinus stuartii and a pouch-young specimen of Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Dasyuridae: marsupialia. Fosse G. Arch Oral Biol 14:207-18, Feb 69
Deciduous central incisor tooth development and coronal cementogenesis in cattle. Mills PB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:803-13, Jul 69
Total protein, collagen, nucleic acids and calcium ions during rabbit odontogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1465-76, Dec 68
An autoradiographic investigation with the light microscope of proline -H3 incorporation during tooth development in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Smith MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:479-90, May 69
Effects of maternal rubella on dental crown development. Kraus BS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:204-15, Apr 69
Ribonucleic acid within the extracellular matrix during embryonic tooth formation. Slavkin HC, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:179-90, Jun 69
3H-Proline uptake by the cells of developing teeth. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Odontogenic epithelial-mesenchymal iteractions in vitro. Slavkin HC, et al. J Dent Res 47:779-85, Sep-Oct 68
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. IV. Prevention of attrition in the articulating incisor. Weinreb MM, et al. J Dent Res 48:120-30, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of the dental papilla on the development of tooth shape in embryonic mouse tooth germs. Kollar EJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:131-48, Feb 69
[Odontogenesis and facial development] Linden FP van der. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1782-6, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[A conclusion from Butler's field theory] Boer JG de. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:615-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Endocrine factors in dental development] Job JC, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:625-34, May 69 (Fre)
[The mineralized dental tissues and the endocrine factor in dentistry] Nysenvaygue MS. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:47-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Development and function of the dental organ] Meyer W. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:209-44, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Apatite properties in periods of tooth and bone formation] Kato K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:395-411, Sep 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Odontogenesis of a water lizard] Kawasaki K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:657, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculum accessorium mediale internum in the human lower molars. I. Descriptions and classifications] Minamidate T. Sapporo Med J 34:23-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculum accessorium mediale internum in the human lower molars. II. Genetic and phylogenetic analyses] Minamidate T. Sapporo Med J 34:30-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of early thymectomy on the teeth of white rats] Raczew Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:109-13, Feb 69 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tooth germs in non-exencephalic siblings of mouse embryos with exencephaly induced by hyper-vitaminosis A. Knudsen PA. Acta Odont Scand 25:669-76, Dec 67
Inhibition of large distal tooth formation in male medaka, Oryzias latipes, by estradiol. Takeuchi K. Experientia 24:1061-2, 15 Oct 68
Response of the dental elements to chemotherapy of Burkitt's tumour. Adatia AK. Int Dent J 18:646-54, Sep 68
Progressive atrophy and expulsion of upper rat incisor after prolonged vitamin-A deficiency. Baume LJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:330, Mar-Apr 69
Skull and muzzle growth of a one-year-old baboon with thalidomide-induced malformations. Reed OM, et al. J Dent Res 47:838, Sep-Oct 68
A study of crown morphology of newly-erupted first permanent molars in Wetaskiwin, Alberta (optimum fluoride) and Camrose, Alberta (low fluoride). Simpson WJ, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:1-14, 1969
[Effects of prolonged hypovitaminosis and avitaminosis A on the incisor of the albino rat. II. Histological data] Conne P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:867-84, May 69 (Fre)
[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 6. The influence of vitamin E on periodontal changes caused by avitaminosis E. (experimental studies on rats)] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:637-47, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Odontogenesis and antibiotics] Pamrikeev VK, et al. Pediatriia 47:67-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Side effects of tetracycline administered during the period of tooth formation] Gonzalo Juarros M. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:266-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and mouse. Matthiessen ME. Histochemie 13:238-44, 7 May 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of radiation on teeth. Poyton HG. Oral Surg 26:639-46, Nov 68

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

[Contribution to odontodysplasia] Koblin I, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:219-25, Mar 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa and amyloidosis: a case report. Ridley CM, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:75-82, 1968

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary odontogenesis imperfecta] Czukor J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:339-45, Nov 68 (Hun)
[On several cases of Capdepont's disease] Tartaro S. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:119-30, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Teratogenic effects of carotid ligation on the developing dentition of the Rhesus monkey. Kraus BS, et al. Teratology 2:163-72, May 69

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

The odontogenic cyst as a potential carcinoma: A clinicopathologic appraisal. Gardner AF. J Amer Dent Ass 78:746-55, Apr 69 (58 ref.)
Odontogenic keratocysts: a follow-up study of 21 cases. Rud J, et al. J Oral Surg 27:323-30, May 69
Calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of cases. Ulmansky M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:415-9, Jun 69
Multiple jaw cyst syndrome. A case report. Kay LW, et al. Practitioner 202:826-9, Jun 69
Unusually large bilateral residual cyst of the mandible: Report of a case. Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 18:44-50, Jul-Oct 68
[Treatment of voluminous odontogenic cysts] Castermans A. Acta Chir Belg 67:314-26, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Calcified odontogenic mandibular cyst] Rey F, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:173-8, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell nevoid syndrome. Tamoney HJ Jr. Amer Surg 35:279-83, Apr 69
Subcutaneous calcification in the naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome: response to parathyroid hormone and relationship to pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Murphy KJ. Clin Radiol 20:287-93, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

[The calcifying dentogenic cyst] Snijder J, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:81-93, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Odontogenic cysts in children] Nenashev AP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:53-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin-containing cells in cysts of the jaws. Toller PA, et al. Lancet 2:178-81, 26 Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of a case. Komiya Y, et al. Oral Surg 27:90-4, Jan 69
[The calcifying dentogenic cyst] Snijder J, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:81-93, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Adamanto-odontoblastic embryoma associated with follicular cysts of the maxilla] Giardino C, et al. G Ital Chir 23:719-41, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Fluid from cysts in cytologic and histologic studies] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 22:337-43, Apr 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The giant cysts of the ascending branch of the mandible] Dutescu N, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:363-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cysts of the jaws with presentation of cases] Papadopoulos C. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:13-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Extradental cysts] Ferenczy K. Fogorv Szemle 62:193-201, Jul 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 9. Treatment of odontogenic cysts. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 126:87-90, 21 Jan 69
[Management of large maxillary cysts with extensions into the sinus] Franchebois P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:85-7, 1968 (Fre)

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

The adenomatoid odontogenic tumour. Ameloblastic adenomatoid tumour or adeno-ameloblastoma. Philipsen HP, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:375-98, 1969
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour (Pindborg tumour) in Indians. Doctor VM, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:103-9, Mar 68
Adenoameloblastoma: report of three cases. Fahim MS, et al. J Oral Surg 27:409-14, Jun 69
Large compound composite odontoma: report of case. Seth VK. J Oral Surg 26:745-8, Nov 68
Fibrocementoma of the maxilla. Torres I, et al. J Oral Surg 26:811-6, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nevoid bassal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wallke JW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:478-87, Mar 69
Odontoma in an 11-year-old boy. A case report. Thompson C, et al. New York Dent J 35:82-90, Feb 69
Ameloblastic odontoma. Report of a case. Friberg S Jr, et al. Oral Surg 28:109-13, Jul 69
Extraosseous calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Report of a case. Patterson JT, et al. Oral Surg 27:363-7, Mar 69
[Treatment of voluminous odontogenic cysts] Castermans A. Acta Chir Belg 67:314-26, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cervicomaxillary tumors of vestigial origin in tropical pathology] De Scoville A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:745-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic external denticles and traumatic free complex composite odontoma] Mezl Z. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:122-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Enameloma; a presentation] Cassin MC. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:101-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On a case of plurifocal odontogenic tumor seated in the mandible] Piazzini E, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1829-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cementomas and cementomatosis] Sanchez J, et al. ADM 25:483-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Odontogenic mixed tumors: observations concerning inductive effects. Goldman HM. Surg Clin N Amer 49:695-702, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Odontogenic tumor involving the left mandibular ramus, accompanied by a traumatic pathological fracture. Magboo UC Jr, et al. J Oral Med 23:149-52, Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour. Banerjee SC. Brit J Oral Surg 6:201-6, Mar 69
Ameloblastic fibroma. A benign tumour treatable by curettage. Gardner DG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:306-10, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor: an amyloid-producing neoplasm. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 26:812-23, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Odontogenic tumour of lip. Cole FM, et al. J Clin Path 20:585-8, Jul 67
Odontogenic gingival epithelial hamartoma. Baden E, et al. J Oral Surg 26:702-14, Nov 68
Adenoameloblastoma. Report of a case. Ebling H, et al. Oral Surg 26:674-8, Nov 68
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor: an amyloid-producing neoplasm. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 26:812-23, Dec 68
Ameloblastic odontomas. Report of three cases. Jacobsohn PH, et al. Oral Surg 26:829-36, Dec 68
Invaginated odontome in hamster's maxillary molar. Report of a case. Sharawy AM, et al. Oral Surg 26:679-84, Nov 68
Ameloblastic adenomatoid tumor (adenoameloblastoma). Case reports and review of the literature. Tchertkoff V, et al. Oral Surg 27:72-82, Jan 69
[Remarks on an odontoma and the odontomas] Gysel C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:881-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The odontoblastic embryomas of the jaw. Clinical and anatomic pathological contribution] Giardino C, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:189-244, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[An unusual tumor in the maxilla] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:173-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of odontoma in the pregnant cat] Nass A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:193-200, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The morphopathological study of odontoma in diabetics] Pambuccian G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:201-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare mandibular supernumerary tooth. Mintz SM. Oral Surg 27:359, Mar 69
[Sclerotic osteitis and cementoma] Fischer CH. Deutsch Stomat 18:495-502, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ameloblastic fibroma. A benign tumour treatable by curettage. Gardner DG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:306-10, Jun 69
[Considerations on a case of resection and mandibular disarticulation through the mouth for an extensive cedmentoma of the left mandible] Bote DV. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:53-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Report of a case of cementoma of the mandible] Nagao Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1245-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

ODONTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

ODONTOMETRY see under CEPHALOMETRY

(E1, E5, E6)

ODORS (G3)

see also related
DEODORANTS (D13)
SMELL (F1, G1)

Some dynamic aspects of the human olfactory system. Gradijan JR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:917-30, 21 Apr 69
Odour production by human salivary fractions and plaque. Tonzetich J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:815-27, Jul 69
Quantitative olfactometry in the measurement of posttraumatic hyposmia. A simple method. Caruso V, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:500-3, Oct 69
An analysi of the reinforcing properties of food odour. Long CJ, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:212-8, Jun 69
Catty odours in food: confirmation of the identity of 4-mercapto-4-methylpentan-2-one by GC-MS. Patterson RL. Chem Industr 2:48-9, 11 Jan 69
The odor of apocrine secretion. Barnett RN, et al. Conn Med 33:515-7, Aug 69
Human skin in relationship to mosquito attraction and repulsion. Maibach HI, et al. Conn Med 33:23-8, Jan 69 (67 ref.)
Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb of the pigeon. Sieck MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:62-9, Jan 69
Male odor accelerates female sexual maturation in mice. Vandenbergh JG. Endocrinology 84:658-60, Mar 69
The distribution of the sensitivity to chemical odors in man. Brown KS, et al. Hum Biol 40:456-72, Dec 68
The "penetration and puncturing" theory of odor: types and intensities of odors. Davies JT. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:296-304, Feb 69
Spontaneous alteration behavior in the rat. Rosen JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:420-6, Jul 69
A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. Wilson EO, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:597-610, Apr 69
Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes Aedes aegypti and Culex tarsali (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. J Med Entom 5:422-8, Oct 68
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Response of single olfactory cell of Triatoma infestans to human breath. Mayer MS. Nature (London) 220:924-5, 30 Nov 68
Basis of odour specificity: homologues of benzaldehyde and nitrobenzene. Wright RH, et al. Nature (London) 222:290-2, 19 Apr 69
Chemical sensing: an approach to biological molecular mechanisms unsig difference spectroscopy. Ash KO. Science 162:452-4, 25 Oct 68
Honey bee recruitment to food sources: olfaction or language? Wenner AM, et al. Science 164:84-6, 4 Apr 69
[Effect of aromatics on the appetite of milk cows. Experimental method and statistical test] Craplet C, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:343-59, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the oxidation of essential fatty acids by lipoxygenase (E.C. 1.13.1.13) in breadmaking and in the formation of volatile compounds responsible for the aroma of bread] Drapron R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2598-601, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Evidence for an increase of locomotor activity of a group of female mice in response to the odor of a group of unknown males] Ropartz P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2341-3, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Emotional behavior of rats; influence of the odor of a predator and a non-predator] Vernet-Maury E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:331-4, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
["Foetor ex ore"] Gins HA. HNO 16:94-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Modern olfactometry and odorimetry. Acetone threshold studies] Kittel G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:893-903, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pupil behavior in relation to various sensory stimuli] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 46:284-91, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical data on the olfactory mucosa after treatment with various odorous substances] Cali G. Clin Otorinolaring 19:78-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the nuisance of odors in Yatsushiro, Kumamoto prefecture, Japan. II. Distributions of hydrogen sulphide in the atmospheric air of Yatsushiro] Irukayama K, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:849-53, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of polyester plastics intended for use as floor covering] Gadalina ID, et al. Gig Sanit 34:22-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of hygienic assessment of nonmetallic construction materials on the basis of their odor] Petrova MS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:67-9, May 68 (Rus)
[A new species of actinomycete with a peculiar odor] Zhukova RA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:503-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sweat in schizophrenic patients: identification of the odorous substance. Smith K, et al. Science 166:398-9, 17 Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Elimination of offensive odors by using metronidazole-effect on tamponade during radium irradiation of uterine cancer] Okawa T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:911-2, Oct 68 (Jap)

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F1, F2)

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

Effect of repeated anthelmintic treatment on the resistance of grazing calves to reinfection with helminths. Keith RK. Aust Vet J 45:97-100, Mar 69
Abdominal abscess due to helminthoma of the ascending colon. Marshall DG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:913-4, 17 May 69

METABOLISM

Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. 3. Demonstration of protein-losing enteropathy with 51-Cr-albumin. Bremner KC. Exp Parasit 24:364-74, Jun 69

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine. Chang J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:77-9, Jan 69
Efficacy of two levo-tetramisole formulations in controlling nematodesof cattle. Ciordia H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1145-8, Jul 69
Activity of di-tetramisoleagainst gastrointestinal helminths in a controlled test in lambs. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2157-62, Nov 68
Efficacy of coumaphos and naphthalophos against nematodes of lambs. Train CT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2331-5, Dec 68
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA. Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. Hart JA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:373-6, Aug 68
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. II. Plasma iron, iron-binding capacity, and reticulocyte responses in bled and infected calves. Bremner KC. Exp Parasit 24:184-93, Apr 69
Use of 'Banminth' in a natural outbreak of oesophagostomiasis in goats and sheep. Patwardhan WD. Indian Vet J 45:540-2, Jun 68
Efficacy of parbendazole in the treatment of natural gastrointestinal parasitisms in cattle. Benz GW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1185-8, 1 Nov 68
Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with parbendazole. Rubin R. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:177-80, 15 Jan 69
Necrotic enteritis of pigs as a sequel to infection with Oesophagostomum spp. Stockdale P, et al. Vet Rec 84:646-7, 21 Jun 69
Tetramisole. Action on immature and adult oesophagostomum spp. in experimentally-infected pigs, and some observations on the life history. Taffs LF. Vet Rec 83:404-7, 19 Oct 68
Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. Thomas RJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:489-91, 9 Nov 68
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud., 1803). Honer MR. Z Parasitenk 29:40-5, 8 Aug 67
[Immunological studies on sheep affected by Chabertia ovina and Oesophagostomum venulosum] Hörchner F. Z Parasitenk 31:6-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of esophagostomiasis found in the cattle rearing farms in the Caserta area] Damiano S. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:383-411, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In vitro development of invasive larvae of nematodes to parasitic stages] Eckert J. Z Parasitenk 29:242-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the redox potential on the culture of various strongylids of domestic animals in vitro] Schulz HP. Z Parasitenk 31:11-2, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro action of immune serum on the juveniles of the nematode, Oesophagostomum columbianum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899. Dhar DN, et al.
J Helminth 42:269-78, 1968

OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

Physicians as employers. Hassard H.
Calif Med 110:423-6, May 69
Impace of medicare upon a private practice of ophthalmology. Spearman MP.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:391-3, Apr 69
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1427-30, Aug 68
Two steps to a more effective podiatry practice.
Buchan JH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:363-4, Sep 69
Some experiences in changing zoning restrictions.
Ohlsen JL. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:108-9, Mar 69
Office staffing. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:335-6, Apr 69
Why an office manual? Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:145, Feb 69
Internal control. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:977, Sep 68
Office dos and dont's from a legal standpoint. King JF.
Maryland Med J 17:67-70, Dec 68
Cost and fees for physicians' services. Mangan WF.
Mich Med 68:714 passim, Jul 69
Use of parts of private residences for professional purposes. Sophian TJ.
Practitioner Suppl 9:34-5, Sep 69
Letters and card holders for staff dispositions. O'Shea JJ. Radiography 34:284-5, Dec 68
Your lease--asset or liability? Ashe HJ.
Vet Med 64:533-4, Jun 69
Business profile of Kansas veterinarians.
Barton-Dobenin J. Vet Med 64:347-51, Apr 69
Insure your location and installation. Nord WE.
Vet Med 64:527-30, Jun 69
Making proper use of fringe benefits. Scholtz CG, et al.
Vet Med 64:245-6, Mar 69
[How shall I organize my new office?] Schmücker N.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:602-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative advertising in the physician's office?] Reichert K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1333-4 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Rationalization of office work and procedures in a hospital laboratory] Rokkones T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1092-3, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)

OILS (D11)

Gastric acid secretory responses to some purified foods and to additions of sucrose or olive oil. Kotrba C, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:1-8, Jan 69
Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68
Grease-gun injury. Benson EA.
Brit J Surg 56:397-9, May 69
Testing for argemone oil contamination. Chakravarti RN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:65-9, Apr 67
Interaction between lecithins and cholesterol at the air-water and oil-water interfaces. Demel RA, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:35-46, Feb 68
Skin adsorption of bath oil. Ogura R, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:144-7, 1969
Fats on the boil again.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:853-5, Dec 68
Inhibition of gastric secretion in man by intestinal fat infusion. Windsor CW, et al. Gut 10:135-42, Feb 69
A comparative study of hypocholesterolemic activity of lipid extract of Bengal gram with safflower oil, mustard oil and ground-nut oil in albino rats. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1251-5, Aug 68
Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium containing papain digest of beef. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:367-70, May 69
The solubilities of seven gases in olive oil with reference to theories of transport through the cell membrane. Battino R, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:830-3, Dec 68
A dimeric oxidation product of gamma-tocopherol in soybean oil. Komoda M, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:18-22, Jan 69
Removal of chlorinated pesticides from crude vegetable oils by simulated commercial processing procedures. Smith KJ, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:866-9, Dec 68
Effect of soybean oil, urea, roughage and a progestigin on the utilization of corn based finishing rations by beef cattle. Putnam PA, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:256-62, Feb 69
Gas chromatographic and colorimetric determination of estradiol monoesters in oil solutions after separation by thin-layer chromatography. Moretti G, et al. J Chromatogr 40:410-6, 8 Apr 69
Plasma and adipose tissue fatty acids of diabetic children on long-term corn oil diets. Albutt EC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:139-45, Jan 69
A model for micellar emulsions. Adamson AW.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:261-7, Feb 69
Extraction of oil from emulsions. Boolj HL.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:365-80, Feb 69
A theory of aqueous emulsions. II. Mechanism of film curvature at the oil-water interface. Prince LM.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:216-21, Feb 69
Dietary factors and hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Cocarcinogenes by cyclopropenoid fatty acids and the effect of gossypol and altered lipids on aflatoxin-induced liver cancer. Sinnhuber RO, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1293-301, Dec 68
Experimental hydrocephalus produced by the subarachnoid infusion of silicone oil. Wisniewski H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:10-4, Jul 69
The use of supports in the lyophilization of oil-in-water emulsions. Lladser M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:450-5, Jun 68
The effect of the concentration of the water-soluble component on the rheology of some oil-in-water emulsions containing long-chain alcohols. Talman FA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:513-20, Jul 68
The development of deciduomata induced by two non-traumatic methods in the mouse. Hetherington CM. J Reprod Fertil 17:391-3, Nov 68
Red palm oil in the prevention of vitamin A deficiency. A trial on preschool children in indonesia. Lian OK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:192-202, Sep-Oct 68
Hydrolysis and absorption of medium-chain triglycerides and soy oil. Hagerman LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1028-33, Jul 69
Phase transitions in myelin from lamellar into water in oil and oil in water patterns. Wolman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1460-2, Sep 69
Volume changes of polar and non-polar liquid hydrocarbons exposed to pressures of gases. Sears DF, et al. Resp Physiol 5:175-86, Jun 68
[Apropos of thermoresistance of S. aureus in oil] Thuillot ML, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:153-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The effects of heating in a culinary manner on the principal dietary fats. Physiological and nutritional effects] Le Floch E, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:249-65, 1968 (Fre)
[On covering food products with reconstituted oils. By the authority of the Commission de l'Alimentation] Giey P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:465, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of autooxidation in galenic preparations by ascorbic acid esters. 4. Comparative study on the effectiveness of ascorbic acid esters incorporated into fatty substances and into various pharmaceutical preparations] Schorderet M.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:13-26, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the behavior of polyunsaturated fatty acids in experimentally produced tumors in rats] Ostertag H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:709-20, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the percutaneous resorption of oils by means of fluorescence and color methods] Zabel H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:415-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[A simplified oil-celloidine method for the production of thin giant sections] Kulenkampff H.
Mikroskopie 23:352-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the structure determination of superfatted O-W-emulsions] Richter G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:398-400, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Control methods for pharmaceutical preparations. I. Use of gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in the control of injectable oil solutions] Sekules G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:749-55, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study of the stability of sterilized oils] Modrzejewski F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:285-90, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in the main shops of margerine and vegetable oil factories of Uzbekistan] Startseva LI.
Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of angioneuroses developing under the effects of coolant oils] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-4, May 68 (Rus)
[A new immersion liquid for detecting free crystalline silicon dioxide under the microscope] Polezhaev NG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:61-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Still tails-polymers (wastes from oil gas plant production) as a means for control of preimaginal stages of synanthropic flies] Fomicheva VS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:608-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyl (hexachloroparaxylene). 3. The dynamics of excretion of chloxyl in the feces of rats receiving the drug per se, with milk and vetetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyle (hexachloroparaxylene). II. Tolerability and toxicity of choxyle with simultaneous administration of milk or vegetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:354-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Mycobacteria isolated from layers of water of North-East Sakhalin oil beds] Norenkova IK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:890-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A vaccine against swine erysipelas with an oily additive] D'iakonov OB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:50-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of alimentary lipemia in rabbits following single-dose administration of various lipids] Akkerman LG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:20-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The biological value of sunflower seed oil of various degrees of oxidation] Markova MN, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:13-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The incorporation of linoleic acid into the plasma lipids of sheep given intraruminal infusions of maize oil or free linoleic acid. Noble RC, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:709-14, Aug 69
[Lipid transport and acid-base equilibrium: clearing reaction, tissue lipids and lipolytic activity after intravenous fat injection in the rat] Sommerkamp H, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:191-202, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fat infusion and fat embolism] Hupe K.
Med Klin 63:327-32 passim, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is a dermatitis-free cutting oil possible? Gellin GA.
J Occup Med 11:128-31, Mar 69
[On some long-term observations of elaiomas of the lower extremities] Giachi LM, et al.
Arch Putti 23:408-12, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of multiple elaiomas] Randazzo SD, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:431-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rare complication of extrapleural oleothorax] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:97-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the protection against infarction by corn oil. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:97-105, 1968
The glyceride structure of Sapium sebiferum seed oil. Christie WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:1-5, 29 Jul 69
Constituents of leaf oil from Japanese pepper. Kusumoto S, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1950-3, Aug 68
Constituents of fruit oil from Japanese pepper. Sakai T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1945-50, Aug 68
Fatty acids of Aceraceae seed oils. Hopkins CY, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:999-1002, Sep 68
Sperm whale head oil. I. The ester fraction. Challinor CJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:145-51, Apr 69
Sanguinarine--a carcinogenic contaminant in indian edible oils. Hakim SA. Indian J Cancer 5:183-97, Jun 68
Effect of heating on fats and oils due to cooking. Rao CN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1732-9, Nov 68
Detection of adulteration of olive oil by argentation thin layer chromatography. Galanos DS, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:825-9, Dec 68
Application of wide-line NMR to analysis of cereal products and fats and oils. Pohle WD, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:775-7, Nov 68
Estimation of trisaturated glycerides in fats by argentation thin-layer chromatography.
Bandyopadhyay C. J Chromatogr 37:123-7, 24 Sep 68
Quantitative determination of saturated triglycerides in fats. Persmark U, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:121-3, 24 Sep 68
Determination of emulsifying oil in industrial wastewater. Taras MJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R404+, Nov 68
Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al.
Planta Med 16:317-22, Aug 68
Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cordia myxa. Tiwari RD, et al.
Planta Med 15:240-4, Aug 67
Basking shark liver oil sterols and glyceryl ethers.
UCLA-12-686. Nevenzel JC.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 16-8, 30 Jun 68
[Occurrence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in edible oils and their removal] Biernoth G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:238-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hydrocarbons in the environment of man. VI. The contents of polycyclic hydrocarbons in raw vegetable oils] Grimmer G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:255-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of the fatty oil of the seeds from Luffa graveolens] Tewari JP, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:827-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Nitric acid reaction for evaluation of the quality of almond oil] Siegfried B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:79-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the identification of foreign fat in castor oil and castor oil in other fats] Franzke C, et al.
Pharmazie 23:304-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of harvest amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation from harvest time and slice height in the fall of the seeding year] Kästner G.
Pharmazie 24:350-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography and determination of testosterone esters in mixtures] Amormino V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:108-10, 1968 (Ita)
[Separation and determination of testosterone esters in oil solutions] Amormino V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:65-74, 1968 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Research on the oil of Jessenia polycarpa] Boniforti L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:363-8, 1965 (Ita)
[Quantitative separation of estrogens from oil solutions by thin layer chromatography and their gas chromatographic and colorimetric determination] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:75-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Physico-chemical studies of oils from seed of species Physalis L.--Solanaceae] Kolodziejski J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:259-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Gas chromatographic method of determining dibutylsebacinate in sunflower oil] Feofanov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Differential determination of the concentration of oily and solid highly dispersed aerosols in their simultaneous presence in the air of industrial sites] Osina SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aldrin determination in cottonseed oil] Klisenko MA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:68-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mercury content of raw materials used in some Swedish industries where minerals are essential] Henriques A. Nord Hyg T 50:164-73, 1969 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amiloride and the "electrolyte-eroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Light and electron microscopic study of protective effects in rats. Kovács K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:137-47, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Volatile components of tobacco smoke. Preparative yield of a gas-phase condensate] Eimenhorst H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1271-2, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of increasing amounts of dietary red palm oil on milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:609-14, Dec 68
Oil on water in the stomach. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 7 Dec 68
Post-heparin lipolytic activity in diabetic patients with a history of mixed hyperlipemia. Relative rates against artificial substrates and human chylomicrons. Wilson DE, et al. Diabetes 18:562-6, Aug 69
[The effect of prolonged feeding with butter and corn oil on the total cholesterol level of the blood serum in rats] Velichko AA. Vop Pitan 25:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on neuropharmacological actions of acorus oil. Dhalla NS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:356-65, Apr 68
Studies on purgative action of an oil obtained from Terminalia belerica. Dhar HL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:103-5, Jan 69
Effect of exercise on hepatic cholesterol of rats fed diets high in saturated or unsaturated fats. Golinick PD, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:144-53, 1969
Insect hormones: olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. Carlisle DB, et al. Science 162:1393-4, 20 Dec 68
[Nutritional value and physiopathologic effects of colza oil. Influence of the erucic acid concentration] Rocquelin G, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:191-244, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of nutritional fat on vitamin-A and carotin resorption] Kasper H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:23-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment with cold permanent wave solution after the pretreatment of hair] Nanjo M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:156-7, 1967 (Jap)
[On the effect of corn oil on some biochemical indices in atherosclerosis] Atanasov K, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On a method of obtaining leukocyte and macrophage containing exudates in white mice] Il'in GI, et al. Lab Delo 6:361-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Influence of essential oils and some other substances on tobacco mosaic virus] Mishenkova EL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:363-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial effect of ether oils obtained from some edible fruits] Zelepukha SI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

POISONING

Occupational cancer of the scrotum. Sutton M. Brit Med J 1:116, 11 Jan 69
Cutaneous hazards of lubricants. Hodgson G. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:9-15, Jan 69 (24 ref.)
[Experimental study on tumorgenic effects of lubricants used in metal screw cutting] Dargent M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:410-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental study on poisoning by rice oil mixed with Kanechlor (chlorinated diphenyl compound)] Takeuchi T, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:63-86, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on some vegetable fats. Kavalam JP, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:387-90, Aug 69

STANDARDS

[Standards for oxidative spoilage of sunflower oil] Romysh LF, et al. Vop Pitan 26:82-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of alimentary bloat in a deer with milk and oil mixture. (A case report). Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:256-8, Mar 69
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the urinary tract with oi. ocymi basilici] Pachedzhiev L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:273-5, 1968 (Bul)
[On the balneotherapy in scope of dermatologic climate treatment on Nordsea] Pürschel W, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:390-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the topical effect of sea water tub-baths with and without addition of an oil emulsion] Ludwig G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:683-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effect of hippophae and sunflower oil on patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Oizifkhutag A. Kardiologiia 9:78-82, Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Sensitization by corn oil for the production of cardiac necroses by various steroids and sodium salts. Selye H, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:719-22, May 69
The acute oral toxicity of corn oil. Boyd EM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:137-47, May-Jun 69
Carcinogenicity of heated fats and fat fractions. O'Gara RW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:275-87, Feb 69
Acute oral toxicity of cottonseed oil. Boyd EM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:432-8, May 69
Cutaneous and parenteral studies with vehicles containing isopropyl myristate and peanut oil. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:448-53, Nov 68
[Experimental study on toxicity of cooked oil in rats] Cros J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:262-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Skin manifestations provoked im mice by the administration of autoxidation oils] Bergei M. Arch Argent Derm 17:39-55, Mar 67 (Spa)

OILS, ESSENTIAL see OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

OILS, IODIZED see IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

The carcinogenicity of essential oils, flavors, and spices: a review. Homburger F, et al. Cancer Res 28:2372-4, Nov 68 (22 ref.)
[On acetoxy-methylrhodanide and alkoxy-methyl mustard oils] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:326-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the cytostatic effect of alcohols isolated from ether oils] Nachev C, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1081-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the cytotoxic effect of carbonyl compounds isolated from ether oils] Zolotovich G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1213-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of various terpenes from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H. Pharmazie 23:389-91, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the dynamics of the biosynthesis of various terpene contents from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 23:387-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the separation of volatile substances in the action of heat on plastics] Shirokov IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute allergic reaction following the use of toothpaste. A case report. Smith IL. Brit Dent J 125:304-5, 1 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Determination of volatile oil in drugs by distillation in steam. Nielsen TK, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:39-44, 1969
Gas chromatographic analysis of the essential oil from Achillea millefolium L. Bejnarowicz EA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2160-1, Dec 68
Essential oils and their constituents. Isolation of aromatic sesquiterpenes from Reunion vetiver oil. Mizrahi I, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:738-40, Jun 69
The effect of different fertilizer levels on growth and essential oil production of geranium grown in U.A.R. el-Hamidi A, et al. Pharmazie 23:334-5, Jun 68
Contribution to the study of the constituents of Chrysanthemum anethifolium. Abdel Wahab SM, et al. Planta Med 16:426-31, Dec 68
Investigations on the essential oil of Heracleum mantegassianum L. Jain SR. Planta Med 17:230-5, Aug 69
A histochemical study of Matricaria chamomilla L. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 16:166-73, May 68
Studies on the fruits of Foeniculum species and their essential oil. Karlsen J, et al. Planta Med 17:281-93, Aug 69
[ssential oils of Nigeria. II. A study of the oil of fennel produced at Nsukka. Osisiogu IU. Planta Med 15:30-1, Feb 67
[Gas chromatography study of volatile oils. II. The volatile oil of Mentha piperita L. during the plant's development] Malingré TM. Pharm Weekbl 104:381-405, 9 May 69 (Dut)
[Gas chromatography analysis of essential oils. I] Malingré TM. Pharm Weekbl 103:985-96, 6 Sep 68 (Dut)
[New analysis of various volatine oils of the roots of primrose] Goris A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:123-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contents of Damiana drugs] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:537-44, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the steam distillate from the leaves of Hamamelis virg. L. 1] Messerschmidt W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:550-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The composition of genuine, extracted and distilled etheric oils of some Mehntha species] Sticher O, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:411-46, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Study results on the effect of multiplication method on the balance of valerian drugs (Radix Valerianae)] Förster C, et al. Pharmazie 24:412-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The etheric oil of Chrysanthemum balsamita L. var. balsamita] Göckeritz D. Pharmazie 23:515-8, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of harvest amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation from harvest time and slice height in the fall of the seeding year] Kästner G. Pharmazie 24:350-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of harvest amount and quality of thyme in 2 year cultivation on the harvest time and slice height in the fall of the seeding year. 2] Kästner G. Pharmazie 24:274-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sowing time as yield- and quality-determining factor in cultivation of Thymus vulgaris L] Kästner G. Pharmazie 23:504-10, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contents of etheric oil of the roots of Solidago virgaurea L.. 19. Microanalytics of etheric oils] Knütter S, et al. Pharmazie 24:409-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of polyacetylene compounds. 17. Microanalytics of etheric oils] Knütter S, et al. Pharmazie 24:39-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of field irrigation on the yield and quality of peppermint (Mentha piperita L.)] Krüpper H, et al. Pharmazie 23:192-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Stabilization of liquid systems by means of surface-active substances. 7. Solubilization and extraction of rose oil] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 24:327-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Determination of polyacetylene compounds with mercury acetate. 16. Microanalysis of etheric oils] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 23:704-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of Rumanian turpentine oil] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 23:263-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the daily rhythm of etheric oils. 2. Daily fluctuations of the content of etheric oil in Majorana hortensis Moench] Schröder U. Pharmazie 24:421, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the daily rhythm of etheric oils. 1. Daily fluctu- ations of the content of etheric oil in Mentha piperita L] Schröder U. Pharmazie 24:179, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a method for spectrophotometric determination of methylchavicol in estragon oils] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 23:339-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the genuine etheric oils. I] Fischer R, et al. Planta Med 15:6-16, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the contents of Arnica-species. I. Content on essential oil in the flowers of different Arnica-species] Güntzel U, et al. Planta Med 15:205-14, May 67 (Ger)
[Composition of etheric oil in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L. 1. Monoterpenchydrocarbons. Terpenes and related materials VI] Karlsen J, et al. Planta Med 16:95-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the content of etheric oils, azulene and bitter principle in selected clones of Achillea millefolium L. s.l] Kozlowski J, et al. Planta Med 17:226-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the monoterpenes of dwarf pine oil by means of combined method gas chromatography-thin layer chromatography] Martinek A. Planta Med 17:201-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Mono- and bicylic terpene hydrocarbons in Rumanian peppermint oil] Rothbächer H, et al. Planta Med 15:434-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the sesquiterpenes in the family Picea] Schantz M von, et al. Planta Med 15:337-41, Aug 67 (Ger)
[GLC-analysis of etheric oil from Montha requienii] Schnell FJ, et al. Planta Med 16:48-53, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography of monoterpene hydrocarbons from etheric oils on packed separation columns with low content of fluid stationary phase. Terpenes and related compounds. V] Svendsen AB, et al. Planta Med 15:1-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the essential oil from Foeniculum vulgare. I. Composition of fruit-and root oil] Tóth L. Planta Med 15:157-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the essential oil from Foeniculum vulgare.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

I. Composition of fruit- and root oil] Tóth L.
Planta Med 15:157-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the etheric oil of Foeniculum vulgare. II. Changes of different fennel oils beforeand after harvest] Tóth L. Planta Med 15:371-89, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the contents of Arnica-species. II. Content of etheric oil in roots and rhizomes of different Arnica-types] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 17:127-38, May 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to the qualification of cold-pressed lemon oil by gas chromatography] Majlát P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:81-7, Mar 69 (Hun)
[New beta-diketones from Helichrysum italicum G. Don.] Casinovi CG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:186-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic determination of benzaldehyde in barley-water syrup] Stacchini A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:374-9, 1965 (Ita)
[The geographical variation of essential oils of flos Magnoliae] Nagasawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:454-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the oils of Artemisia vulgaris L. obtained in different seasons] Bańkowski C, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:313-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Chromatographic analysis of oils from Artemisia vulgaris L. obtained in different seasons] Trumpowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:319-28, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of herbicide 2,4-D on the increase of the influoorescense of German camomile (Matricaria chamomilla) and on the content of etheric oil] Poludennyĭ LV. Farmatsiia 16:56-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of essential oil in galenic preparations and drug mixtures] Vaĭsman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:34-9, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Contributions on the biogenesis of essential oils. Role of hydrocarbons in the biogenesis of oxygen-containing monoterpenes] Hefendehl FW.
Planta Med 15:121-31, May 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The isolation and gas chromatography analysis of the essential oil from individual labiatous glandular hairs] Malingré TM, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:429-35, 23 May 69 (Dut)

METABOLISM

[Synthesis, accumulation and transformation of volatile metabolites in fungi] Sprecher E.
Planta Med 111-22, 1968 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[On the pulmonar excretion of cineole, menthol and thymol in rats following rectal application] Grisk A, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:233-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action anticonvulsive des huiles essentielles bulgares. Kantarev N, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:332-6, 1967
The action of a carminative on the lower esophageal sphincter. Sigmund CJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:13-8, Jan 69
Studies on Tagetes minuta: some pharmacological actions of the essential oil. Chandhoke N, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:864-76, May 69
An investigation into the efficacy of Ocimum gratissimum as used in Nigerian native medicine. el-Said F, et al. Planta Med 17:195-200, May 69
[Action of some volatile oils on certain dermatophytes] Pejčev P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:11-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of polychlorpinene on the activity of tissue respiration of the brain, liver and kidneys of albine rats] Mokeeva ZD.
Farmakol Toksik 31:581-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carminatives. Brit Med J 3:2, 5 Jul 69
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Report on the use of pinimenthol bath] Aldinger-Mosseanu G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:35-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

OINTMENTS (D13)

Bulk compounding technology. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:661-2, Nov 68
Ointments and creams: clinical significance of formulation. Hadgraft JW, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:455-6, Oct 68
Cloxacillin mastitis ointment in the treatment of bovine mastitis. Dodds JS, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:188-90, Jul 69
A note on successful treatment of unusual equine ringworm due to Trichophyton Tonsurans var sulfureum. Kulkarni MP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:444-6, May 69
Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semisolids. II. Creams. Davis SS. J Pharm Sci 58:418-21, Apr 69
Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semisolids. I. Ointment bases. Davis SS. J Pharm Sci 58:412-8, Apr 69
Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate from ointments. Stelzer JM Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1732-7, Oct 68
Barrier creams. Crow KD.
Practitioner 202:127-33, Jan 69
[Analysis of ointments. VI. Study of the composition of spermaceti by mass spectrometry] Carlier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:599-602, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of pommades. 3. Study of the composition of spermaceti] Carlier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:473-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of ointments. V. Study of the composition of polyhydroxyethylene esters of sorbitan] Cerdas J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:239-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Determination of thixotropy of vehicles for ointments] Delonca H, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:225-35, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Choice of an excipient for pomades] Marilier M.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:73-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A rheologic analysis of the preparation and the use of ointments] Van Ooteghem M.
J Pharm Belg 22:147-57, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effect of technological treatment on the rheological properties of some ointment bases] Kedvessy G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:497-504, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Microbiological studies on the diffusion of antiseptics from ointment bases. 15. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in the preparation of drug preparations] Thoma K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1333-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On external therapy of diseases of the rheumatic type] Franki R. Landarzt 43:1221-2, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies with various plastic gel bases demonstrated by the example of dexamethasone and diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Ritschel WA. Med Welt 34:1830-2, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Eye ointments as a drug form] Brenner J.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:198-207, Apr 69 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[On the use of hand stirring and mixing apparatus Komet RG 5 in ointment preparation in prescriptions] Bormann G. Pharm Prax 2:32-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Hydrogen perioxide ointment in pharmacy prescription] Czerwenka G.
Pharm Prax 1:23, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern preparation and prescription of ophthalmologic agents in the pharmacy of University clinics (Charite) Berlin] Lisowski H.
Pharm Prax 1:16-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution on the problem of hydrogen peroxide ointment] Wächter HJ.
Pharm Prax 8:200-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Course and modification of the increase of particle size in boric acid suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 23:341-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Statistical determination of the lower flow limit with an extensometer-scale] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:53-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[New experimental directions for conduction of extensometric measurement (extensometer balance)] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:726, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study of the consistency of ointments by rheologic methods] Erös I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:164-71, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Determination of metallic particles in ophthalmic ointments] Cavatorta L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:721-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the accuracy of a dose-regulator for ointments] Fittà E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:54-61, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The sterility of non-injectable pharmaceutical products] Sekules G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:273-91, May 69 (Ita)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. V. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C. (1). In vitro method of percutaneous absorption using excised human skin] Shinkai H.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:365-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Contact allergy from substances in salves and such] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1762-3, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in ointment: oxytetracycline hydrochloride--oleandomycin phosphate--prednisolone] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:273-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[On microbial contamination of ointments bases and ointments] Ivanova LA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:62-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Rheological studies of officinal ointment-suspensions] Zhakova MA.
Farmatsiia 16:19-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of protective ointments in working with radioactive substances] Tarasenko NIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:29-33, Feb 68 (Rus)
[An experimental-clinical study of the effect of wetting agents, and protective pastes and creams on the skin] Smelov NS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:81-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of surface-active and emulsifying properties of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax in the preparation of ointments and emulsions. I] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:53-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Aminocaoline complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-5, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact sensitivity to undeclared (subsidiary) constituents of ointment bases] Bielický T, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:361-71, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Palpebro-orbital lipogranuloma after injection of ointment in the lacrimal ducts] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:32-5, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the causes of Whitfield's dispersion in patients with ulcus cruris] Schieferstein G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:285-90, 1 May 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microbial contamination of antibiotic ophthalmic ointments. Bowman FW. J Pharm Sci 58:277-8, Feb 69
Analysis of pharmaceuticals by ultraviolet densitometry on thin-layer chromatograms I. Parabens in gels and creams. Schriftman H.
J Pharm Sci 57:1760-3, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gonioscopy ointment. Miller D, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:419-21, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biologic methods of evaluation of ointments and ointment bases] Mandak M, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:73-9, Mar-Apr 69 (149 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[On the particle size in prescription preparation of eye ointments] Bormann G.
Pharm Prax 12:334-7, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On skin-protective ointments. 3. On the practical examination in the working place of a new skin-protecting ointment on the base of stearate, provided with a solids grating] Mierzecki H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 15:146-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bath-therapy in eczema] Holzegel K.
Derm Wschr 153:697-9, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OLEANDER (B6, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of Raufuncton on the blood pressure of hypotensive patients] Wirth R.
Med Welt 26:1498-500, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[ECG studies of the resorption quota of the heart affecting glycosides] Scheilhorn W, et al.
Med Klin 64:832-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of the oleander glycoside Corrigen (Oleandrin). Clinical studies] Storz H.
Med Welt 28:1650-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of venopathies of the lower extremities] Schröder E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1040-2, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of combinations of pure cardiac-active glycosides] Breidenbach D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:262-3, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On combination effects with cardiac glycoside extracts] Hamacher J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:132-3, 1968 (Ger)

OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

[A study of the effect of sigmamycin in neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the content of triacetyloleandomycin and tetracycline in dry suspensions of oletetrine by the agar diffusion method] Druzhinina EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1112-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Isolation and study of oleandomycin glycol--a biologically inactive derivative of antibiotic] Trakhtenberg DM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:874-81, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Research on the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide group (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic-supplemented feed] Pilet C, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:239-47, 1968 (Fre)
[On amino acid metabolism in Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:228-33, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68
[On the pharmacology of olemorphocycline] Mikhailets GA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1066-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative clinical trial of tetracycline-oleandomycin combination and tetracycline in acute pharyngo-tonsillar infections. Bhargava KB, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:687-95, Oct 68
[Result of the use of sigmamycin (tetracyn and oleandomycin) in gynecology] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:358-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Oletetrin in treatment of fresh gonorrhea in men] Kislova TA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:467-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Experimental method of use of oletetrin in ophthalmologic practice] Maichuk IuF.
Antibiotiki 14:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the use of oletetrin in the treatment of pyoderma and some other skin diseases] Anapol'skii MM.
Sovet Med 30:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Oletetrin in the therapy of gonorrhea] Poliakov AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:71-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of bacterial pneumonia in children by rondomycin-TAO] Tasovać B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1203-7, Dec 67 (Ser)

OLEFINS see ALKENES (D2)

OLEIC ACID (D11)

A new assay for fatty acid desaturation. Talamo BR, et al. Anal Biochem 29:300-4, May 69
The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol during the autoxidation of ethyl oleate, linoleate, linolenate, and arachidonate. Witting LA.
Arch Biochem 129:142-51, Jan 69
Study of bile salts micelles: properties of mixed oleate-deoxycholate solutions at pH 9.0. Benzonana G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:836-48, 10 Jun 69
Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69
The stability of 14C-labelled fatty acids during prolonged storage. Mangold HK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:124-6, 2 Sep 68
Enlargement of taurocholate micelles by added cholesterol and monoolein: self-diffusion measurements. Woodford FP.
J Lipid Res 10:539-45, Sep 69
[On some electrochemical properties of a model biologic membrane] Dupeyrat M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1513-22, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The ability of volatile fractions of certain phytoncide-forming compounds to increase the chemiluminescence of oleic acid] Tambiev AKh, et al.
Biofizika 11:175-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the kinetics of immune and nonimmune hemolysis] Shanin SS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:145-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Method for continuous intravenous infusion of large amounts of oleic acid into rats. Bezman-Tarcher A.
J Lipid Res 10:197-206, Mar 69
[Studies of the 14CO2 expiration following intragastric administration of 14C-glyceryl-trioleate and 14C-oleic acid in rats after whole body X-irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:790-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular localization of oleic acid biosynthesis enzymes in the developing castor bean endosperm. Zilkey B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:646-53, 10 Mar 69
The stereochemistry of desaturations of long-chain fatty acids in Chlorella vulgaris. Morris LJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:873-8, Oct 68
Alternate route for the biosynthesis of oleic acid in the rat. Raju PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:48-53, 21 Jan 69
[Action of fasting and insulin on the synthesis of fatty acids beginning with glucose specifically marked with carbon and hydrogen] Rous S, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2489-93, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative assessment of methods of examining the absorptive capacity of the small intestine] Vinogradova MA, et al. Lab Delo 3:151-3, 1968 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple liquid-liquid partition system for isolation of labeled oleic acid from mixtures with glycerides. Belfrage P, et al. J Lipid Res 10:341-4, May 69

METABOLISM

Absorption of vitamin D3 oleate in the rat. Bell NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:425-30, Apr 69
Lymphatic absorption of palmitate-1-14-C and oleate-1-14-C in bovine. Cook DA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:41-5, Jan 69
On the tight coupling of phospholipid synthesis and fatty acid desaturation in Chlorella vulgaris. Gurr MI, et al. Biochem J 110:49P-50P, Dec 68
The fuel of respiration of rat kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 112:149-66, Apr 69
Effects of ethylenic bond position upon acyltransferase activity with isomeric cis-octadecenoyl coenzyme A thiol esters. Reitz RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:480-90, 29 Apr 69
Uptake and metabolism of 14C-labeled oleic acid by atherosclerotic lesions in rabbit aorta. Day AJ, et al.
Circ Res 23:779-83, Dec 68
Incorporation of oleic acid into lipid by foam cells in human atherosclerotic lesions. Wahiqvist ML, et al.
Circ Res 24:123-30, Jan 69
The mechanism of formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The tight coupling of oleate desaturation with phospholipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Gurr MI, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:70-8, 1 May 69
Effect of sodium desoxycholate on the intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of oleic acid in the bile fistula rat. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 9:561-3, Oct 68
In vitro incorporation of 14C-labelled oleic acid into combined lipid by foam cells from rabbit atheromatous lesions. Day AJ, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:141-9, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of oleate starvation in a fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12. Henning U, et al.
J Bact 98:784-96, May 69
Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. V. The effect of concentration of oleate on metabolism of triglycerides and on ketogenesis. Van Harken DR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2278-85, 10 May 69
Utilization of carotene, vitamin A and triglyceride following oral intake of Triton. Phillips WE, et al.
J Nutr 96:505-8, Dec 68
Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. Tennant B, et al.
J Nutr 97:65-9, Jan 69
Fate of 131-I-phenylstearic acid and 131-I-oleic acid after intravenous and oral administration. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:173-83, 30 Aug 68
Fatty acid oxidation, citric acid cycle activity, and morphology of mitochondria in diabetic rat liver. Harano Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:913-7, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from ATP and 1-monoolein by subcellular particles of intestinal mucosa. Paris R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:363-5, Jun 69
The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69
Contribution of acetate, butyrate, palmitate, stearate and oleate to ketone body synthesis in sheep. Leng RA, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:57-63, Jan 69
[Metabolism of erucic acid. I. Conversion to oleic acid] Carreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1973-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Relative rates of oxidation in carbon dioxide of oleic acids variously labelled with C-14 in rats in vivo] Bach A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2285-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of 14CO2, exhaled following the ingestion of triolein: fat absorption of fat utilization test? Critical study] Grenier JF, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:100-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Polyacetylene compounds. 166. On the biogenesis of C-17-polyines] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1702-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Polyacetylene compounds. 165. The biogenesis of artemisiaketones] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1698-701, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of uptake and oxidation of plasma free fatty acids by the liver in the development of the ethanol-induced fatty liver. Fex G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:78-81, Jan-Feb 69
Oxidative metabolism in cells isolated from brown adipose tissue. 1. Catecholamine and fatty acid stimulation of respiration. Prusiner SB, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:15-22, 17 Oct 68
Effect of isomeric cis-octadecenoic acids on the growth of Leptospira interrogans serotype patoc. Jenkin HM, et al. J Bact 98:1026-9, Jun 69
Regulation of the metabolism of rabbit liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acids and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Davis EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:161-70, 10 Jan 69
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. IV. Differential effects of fatty acids and glucagon on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4095-102, 10 Aug 69
Control mechanisms of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. II. Interactions between fatty acid oxidation and the citric acid cycle in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4617-27, 10 Sep 69
Control mechanisms of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. I. Effects of oleate on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4607-16, 10 Sep 69
The effect of fatty acid on the uptake of thyroxine by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (London) 199:169-75, Nov 68
Inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat with sodium oleate. Rochman ND, et al. J Surg Res 9:213-5, Apr 69
The depressant effect of fatty acids on the isolated rabbit heart. Severeid L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1239-43, Sep 69
A clinical trial of a ceruminolytic agent. Baker BS.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:62-3, Apr 69
[Studies on the effect of sodium oleate on the aggregation of human blood platelets] Ehrly AM, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:205-15, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of oleic acid sodium salt on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Novikova NA. Vop Pitan 27:82-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The toxic effects of tri-n-butyltin compounds on white mice] Pelikán Z, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:283-92, 1968 (Ger)

OLFACTORY BULB see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

Ascorbic acid: cofactor in rabbit olfactory preparations. Ash KO. Science 165:901-2, 29 Aug 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 51. Peripheral course of the olfactory nerve in the fowl] Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:275-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transduction mechanism in olfaction and gustation. Norris DM. Nature (London) 222:1263-4, 28 Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the functions of the vestibular, olfactory, gustatory and acoustic analyzer of man in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:247-67, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Orbital brain syndrome and damage to the olfactory nerve] Klingler M.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:465-7, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the olfactory bulb of the rabbit. Matsuo S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:197-212, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[Degeneration and regeneration of the sensory neuron: studies on the olfactory epithelium] Takagi S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:152-63, Apr 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma--report of 2 cases] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:88-94, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent and efferent influences on the activity pattern of single olfactory neurons. Doving KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:111-23, Jan-Feb 69
Nasal chemoreception in flavor identification. Mozell MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:367-73, Sep 69
Acute ultrastructural changes in the rat olfactory glomeruli after peripheral deafferentation. Estable-Puig JF, et al. Exp Neurol 24:592-602, Aug 69
Electro-olfactograms in man. Osterhammel P, et al. J Laryng 83:731-3, Jul 69
[On the transmission of the stimulus to the olfactory receptor] Calearo C, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:102-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Significance of acetylcholine for the olfactory mechanism in amphibians] Tyryshkina EM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1010-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Examination of smell and taste in patients with closed skull trauma] Kalinowski B. Otolaryng Pol 23:80-8, 1969 (Pol)

OLIGOCHAETA see under ANNELIDA (B1)

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

Oligodendrogliomas. An analysis of 63 cases. Weir B, et al. J Neurosurg 29:500-5, Nov 68
The antiproteolytic activity in extracts of human tissue. Wasilauskas VP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1212-5, Apr 69
[On supratentorial malignant oligodendrogliomas] Viale GL. Sist Nerv 19:345-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in supratentorial cerebral tumors. Statistical findings and practical considerations] Majeron MA. Minerva Med 60:2500-2, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacentar induction of neurogenic malignomas by 1,2-diethyl-hydrazine, azo-, and azoxy-ethane in rats. Druckrey H, et al. Experientia 24:561-2, 15 Jun 68
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Multicentric gliomas of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres. Case report. Solomon A, et al. J Neurosurg 31:87-93, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Oligodendrogliomas of the fourth ventricle: report of two cases. Greenwood J Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:226-9, Jun 69
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the malignancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The clinical picture and treatment of optic nerve gliomas with intracranial invasion and gliomas of the chiasm] Volynskaia IuN. Vop Neirokhir 33:23-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Afferent paresis and afferent ataxia in the clinical picture of focal lesions of the brain] Limeak LB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1766-74, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial gliomas and metastatic carcinomas by local application of cytostatic agents. Ringkjob R. Acta Neurol Scand 44:318-22, 1968
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on growth and metabolism of experimental glial tumors. Wright RL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:140-5, Feb 69

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Base composition of t-RNA in gliomas] Viale GL, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:311-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al. Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglioma with unusual meningeal spread. Bestle J. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:94-7, 18 Dec 68
Polygonal crystalline structures and crystalline aggregates of cylindrical particles in human glioma. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:324-37, 1969
Oligodendroglioma with extraneural metastases. Jellinger K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:249-53, Jun 69
Extensive oligodendrogliomas of the spinal cord with associated bone changes. O'Brien CP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:887-90, Sep 68
Oligodendroglioma of the retina. Boniuk M, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:284-9, Mar 69
[Meningeal growth of oligodendrogliomas] Minauf M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:269-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Intranuclear rod-like formations in an oligodendroglioma] Vazquez JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:289-93, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical characteristics of oligodendroglioma] Drewniak K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:499-505, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Cerebral oligodendrogliomas, clinical picture, surgery and histopathology of 70 cases] Wislawski J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:489-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical investigations of the corpus callosum syndrome] Kretschmer H. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:250-65, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of oligodendrogliomas. Spettowa S, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:481-4, 1968

RADIOTHERAPY

The direct irradiation of cerebral gliomata. Buckley TF. Clin Radiol 20:219-23, Apr 69

SURGERY

Oligodendroglioma: a 40-year survival. Case report. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 31:355-7, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats. A report of 3 cases. Bots GT, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:290-6, 1968

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

(C2)

OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

Characterization of the oligomycins and related antibiotics. Chamberlin JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:448-53, 21 Feb 69
Oligomycin resistance in normal and mutant yeast. Parker JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:590-5, 25 Nov 68

ANALYSIS

A molecular weight revision for compounds of the oligomycin complex. Prouty WF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:511-6, 21 Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of oligomycin on the actions of epinephrine and theophylline upon the perfused rat heart. Horn RS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:503-9, Feb 69
Clot retraction and energy metabolism of platelets. Effect and mechanism of inhibitors. Mürer EH. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:266-76, 25 Feb 69
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XII. The utilization of ATP and phosphocreatine in oligomycin and 2-deoxyglucose inhibited cells. Seraydarian MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:264-70, 24 Jun 69
The effect of cations, g-strophanthin and oligomycin on the labeling from [32P] ATP of the (Na+ + K+)-activated enzyme system and the effect of cations and g-strophanthin on the labeling from [32P] ITP and 32Pi. Skou JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:198-219, 8 Jul 69
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69
The effect of oligomycin on the development of amphibian eggs. Denis S, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:308-18, Oct 68
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sodium transport in the proximal renal tubule of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. Experientia 25:125, 15 Feb 69
Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphate pool of Streptococcus faecalis. Mota JM, et al. Experientia 25:141-2, 15 Feb 69
Kinetics of oligomycin inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from beef brain. Inturrisi CE, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:591-9, Nov 68
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL. Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
[Gradient of anions in rat liver mitochondria in presence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain and oligomycin] Quagliariello E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:925-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

OLIGOPHRENIA see MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. II. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from porcine submaxillary glycoproteins. Katzman RL, et al. Arch Biochem 127:323-37, 20 Sep 68
A rapid microassay of lysozyme activity with reduced chitin oligosaccharides as substrate. Imanishi M, et al. Biken J 12:25-30, Mar 69
Biochemistry of the sphingolipids. XIX. Studies on an epimerization phenomenon in the oligosaccharide of phytoglycolipid. Carter HE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:389-93, Jan 69
Neuramin-lactose, neuramin-lactose sulfate, and lactose sulfate from rat mammary glands. Isolation, purification, and permethylation studies. Choi HU, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4423-30, Dec 68
Optical activity and conformation of carbohydrates. II. Opitical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies on immunochemically reactive oligo- and polysaccharides containing amino sugars and their derivatives. Kabat EA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:747-56, Mar 69
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. XXXIX. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism spectra of oligosaccharides from blood-group Lewis substance. Lloyd KO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3762-5, Oct 68
Isolation of a novel sulphatase from rat liver. Tudball N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:113-20, 7 Jan 69
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella. 14. Oligosaccharides which determine the specificities 62, 7 and 14 in S. cholerae suis, after conversion by bacteriophage 14(6,7). Fuller NA, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:525-33, 5 Dec 68
The partial acid hydrolysis of polysaccharides: a new method for obtaining oligosaccharides in high yield. Galanos C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:332-6, Apr 69
The use of gas-liquid chromatography in the analysis of Smith degradation products from oligosaccharides. Yamaguchi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:553-4, Apr 68
Structures of the D-galactose oligosaccharides from earthworm cuticle collagen. Muir L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2343-9, 10 May 69
Quantitative studies of the specificity of anti-pneumococcal antibodies, types 3 and 8. IV. Binding of labeled hexasaccharides derived from S3 by anti-S3 antibodies and their Fab fragments. Katz M, et al. J Immun 103:491-5, Sep 69
The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to describe relative modes of binding to lysozyme of homologous inhibitors and related substrates. Raftery MA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:44-51, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Extraction and estimation of glycogen and oligosaccharides from rat heart. Bartley W, et al. Anal Biochem 25:99-108, 24 Oct 68
The raffinose fermentation of Saccharomyces pastorianus and Saccharomyces bayanus. Gilliland RB. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:13-23, 1969
Oligosaccharides of human milk. I. Isolation and characterization. Kobata A, et al. Arch Biochem 130:509-13, Mar 69
Two additional oligosaccharides obtained from an H-active glycoprotein by acid hydrolysis. Aston WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:506-13, 8 Nov 68
A serologically active tetrasaccharide obtained from a human blood-group B-active glycoproyein by partial acid hydrolysis. Aston WP, et al. Biochem J 110:157-8, Nov 68
Biochemistry of the sphingolipids. 18. Complete

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structure of tetrasaccharide phytoglycolipid. Carter HE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:383-8, Jan 69
Quantitative determination of mono- and oligosaccharides in potato tubers by gas-liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al. J Chromatogr 41:110-2, 22 Apr 69
Quantitative studies of the specificity of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies, types 3 and 8. 3. Binding of a labeled oligosaccharide derived from S8 by anti-S8 antibodies. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. J Immun 100:1237-44, Jun 68
Mannosidosis: isolation of oligosaccharide storage material from brain. Ockerman PA. J Pediat 75:360-5, Sep 69
[Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. V. Structures of B determinant groups. Kochibe N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:403-11, Dec 68
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. XLI. Proposed structures for the carbohydrate portions of blood group A, B, H, Lewis-a, and Lewis-b substances. Lloyd KO, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1470-7, Dec 68
[On the hydrolytic cleavage of oligosaccharides by means of cation exchangers] Pöhm M, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1281-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Oligosaccharides in Eryngium species] Hiller K. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:36-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 35. Immunochemical studies on B blood group active substances of bacteria] Kochibe N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:216-21, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of acid hydrolysis on determination of melezitose] Fedorowska Z. Acta Pol Pharm 26:87-95, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and cleavage of 1--2 glycosidic bonds by hen's egg white lysozyme. Pollock JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:673-80, 10 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of oligosaccharides and polysaccharides in plants. Hassid WZ. Science 165:137-44, 11 Jul 69 (89 ref.)

BLOOD

Oligosaccharides from M-active sialoglycopeptides of human erythrocytes. Thomas DB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:811-8, 27 Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the value of raffinose load in the diagnosis of resorption disorders] Aust L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2150-2, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Raffinose loading in the diagnosis of respoption disorders] Vetter K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:157-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and estimation of glycogen and oligosaccharides from rat heart. Bartley W, et al. Anal Biochem 25:99-108, 24 Oct 68
Ion-exchange chromatography of saccharides: an improved system utilizing boric acid/2,3-butanediol buffers. Walborg EF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 29:433-40, Jun 69
Two new oligosaccharides obtained from an Lea-active glycoprotein. Marr AM, et al. Biochem J 110:789-91, Dec 68
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. 3. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of Candida albicans. Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:95-101, Mar 69
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acetolysate of the mannan of Candida albicans. Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:413-22, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Genetic regulation of maltosaccharide utilization in Pneumococcus. Lacks S. Genetics 60:685-706, Dec 68
[On the cleavage and resorption of oligosaccharides in the small intestine. 3. Importance of glucosidic enzymes in the decomposition of malto-oligosaccharides and starch] Ruttloff H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:705-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Raffinose fermentation with Clostridium acetobutylicum] Shchelykina NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:789-91, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. II. Enchancement of the starch synthetase activity by maltooligosaccharides. Murata T, et al. Arch Biochem 130:604-9, Mar 69
Studies on human antibodies. 8. Properties and association constants of human antibodies to blood group A substance purified with insoluble specific adsorbents and fractionally fluted with mono- and oligosaccharide. Moreno C, et al. J Exp Med 129:871-96, 1 May 69

URINE

Quantitative determination of urinary neuraminyl oligosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. Huttunen JK, et al. Anal Biochem 29:441-58, Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of a urinary oligosaccharide characteristic of blood group O(H)-secretors. Lundblad A. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:202-7, 3 Sep 68

OLIGURIA see under ANURIA (C8)

OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

[Cerebellar afferences of olivary origin] Batini C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:342-3, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The histochemical relationship of neuromelanin and lipofuscin. Barden H. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:419-41, Jul 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the connections between the superior colliculus and the inferior olivary nucleus. An experimental study in the cat. Escobar A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:281-90, Oct 68
Demonstration of a somatotopical pattern in the cortico-olivary projection in the cat. An experimental-anatomical study. Sousa-Pinto A, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:364-86, 1969
Light and electron microscopic evidence of complex synapses (glomeruli) in oliva inferior (cat). Němeček S, et al. Experientia 25:634-5, 15 Jun 69
The general visceral efferent component of the eighth cranial nerve. Ross MD. J Comp Neurol 135:453-78, Apr 69
Branching of individual olivo-cerebellar axons to terminate in more than one subdivision of the feline cerebellar cortex. Armstrong DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:106P+, Jun 69
[Quantitative studies on the individual parts of the lower olive and its lipofuscin content] Wünscher W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:553-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the olivary nucleus and the surrounding area] Okamoto M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:341-67, Aug 68 (203 ref.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of nerve endings in the medial superior olive of the cat. Clark GM. Brain Res 14:293-305, Jul 69
The collateral system of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the cat, its neuronal architecture and relation to the olivo-cochlear bundle. Morest DK. Brain Res 9:288-311, Jul 68
Poststimulus-time response patterns in the nuclei of the cat superior olivary complex. Clark GM, et al. Exp Neurol 23:266-90, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible cholinergic link in olivo-cochlear inhibition. Guth PS, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:49-53, Jan 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the inferior olivary nucleus in the rat: a radioautographic study and a re-evaluation of the rhombic lip. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:71-9, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Helweg's triangular fasciculus in anencephalic fetuses. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:167-88, Jan 68
[Myoclonus of the velum and skeletal myoclonus. Clinical and anatomical study] Rondot P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:59-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pathological study of the auditory central tract in head injuries] Eguchi K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:800-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Climbing fibre projection to cerebellar anterior lobe activated from structures in midbrain and from spinal cord. Miller S, et al. Brain Res 14:234-6, Jun 69
Cerebellar system evoked responses: the effect of ascending inflows upon single unit activity in the inferior olives in the cat. Carrea R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:188+, 1967
Responses of cells in the superior olivary complex of the cat to electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. Clark GM. Exp Neurol 24:124-36, May 69
Fiber degeneration following lesions in the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB. Exp Neurol 23:140-55, Jan 69
Activation of Purkinje neurons through climbing fibres after chronic lesions of the olivo-cerebellar pathway. Batini C, et al. Experientia 24:914-6, 15 Sep 68
Cochlear responses to bitonal stimuli and function of efferents. Nieder P, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:789-90, Mar 69
Acetylcholine as a transmitter in the cat auditory system. Comis SD, et al. J Neurochem 16:423-9, Mar 69
Binaural interaction in the cat superior olive S segment. Boudreau JC, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:442-54, May 68
Response of binaural neurons of dog superior olivary complex to dichotic tonal stimuli: some physiological mechanisms of sound localization. Goldberg JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:613-36, Jul 69
Functional organization of the dog superior olivary complex: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Goldberg JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:639-56, Jul 68
Binaural interaction in the superior olivary complex of the cat: an analysis of field potentials evoked by binaural-beat stimuli. Wernick JS, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:428-41, May 68
The effects of selected cholinergic drugs and strychine on cochlear responses and olivo-cochlear inhibition. Brown RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:300-9, Feb 69
Termination and functional organization of the dorsal spino-olivocerebellar path. Oscarsson O. J Physiol (London) 200:129-49, Jan 69
The effects of olivocochlear bundle stimulation on latency of action potential. Dayal VS. Laryngoscope 78:1590-6, Sep 68
Frequency dependence of cochlear microphonic augmentation produced by olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation. Kittrell BJ, et al. Laryngoscope 79:228-38, Feb 69
[Cerebellum afferent fibers of olivary origin] Batini C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:342-3, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Myoclonia of olivary deafferentation] Alajouanine T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:143-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Velo-palatal myoclonus. Anatomical and physiological studies] Trelles JO. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:165-71, Jul 68 (Fre)

OLLIER'S DISEASE see DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C5)

OMASUM (A13)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic effector mechanisms in the stomach of the sheep. Titchen TA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:947-8, Dec 68

OMENTUM (A3)

Idiopathic segmental infarction of the omentum: report of 83rd case. Desser PL, et al. Amer Surg 35:358-60, May 69
Torsion of the omentum. Hubbard MJ. Brit J Clin Pract 23:173-4, Apr 69
Primary malignant hemangio- endothelioma of the greater omentum. A case report. Kalisher L, et al. Cancer 22:1126-30, Dec 68
Giant omental cysts in childhood. Gandhi RK, et al. Int Surg 51:221-5, Mar 69
Lymphangiomatous omental cyst in infancy masquerading as ascites. Perriello VA Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:227-30, Apr 69
[Torsion of the omentum] Shuttleworth HR. S Afr Med J 43:568-9, 10 May 69 (Afr)
[Epiploic torsion of the appendix] Pachedzhiev L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:293, 1968 (Bul)
[A recent case of cyst of the lesser epiploon] Lehmann P. Ann Chir Infant 8:97-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On a case of primary liposarcoma of the greater omentum] Cordiano C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:613-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the omentum in childhood] Sarra A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:931-43, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of surgical splenopathies (echinococcosis of the spleen and the omentum)] Docci C. Fracastoro 60:146-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of solid tumors of the lesser omentum and mesentery] Cosentino M. Pathologica 60:239-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute torsion of the greater omentum] Formisano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1090-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the peritoneum--report of a rare case arising in the falciforme ligament of the liver] Okajima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:500-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Torsion of the omentum] Mohr E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1095-6 passim, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Traumatic rupture of a primary cyst of the major omentum] Chojnacki W. Pol Przegl Chir 41:166-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spleen and omentum as an accessory source of blood supply in liver cirrhosis] Mastyńska M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:19-22, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Primary cysts of the greater omentum in children] Chojnacki W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:686-7, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of primary lymphatic cysts of the major omentum in children] Ladoń W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:327-8, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Torsion of the greater omentum] Beliaev AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:62-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cyst of the greater omentum in a 5-year-old child] Poguliaiko NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:78, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of polycystic lymphangiomas of the greater omentum] Kaliner MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:112-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the greater omentum as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Sverdlov VB, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of infarctus omenti majus diagnosed as extra-uterine pregnancy] Kusovac D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:89-91, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Diffuse suppurative epiploitis, acute postpancreatitis] Padilla Antoni F. Prensa Med Argent 54:869-71, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lymphatics of the greater omentum. An experimental study in the dog. Nylander G, et al. Lymphology 2:3-7, Mar 69
[Individual anatomical differences in the greater omentum of children of early age] Shifrin VI. Arkh Anat 53:65-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Age variations in the size of the greater omentum] Zabegal'skaia ZK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:120-1, Sep 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the right gastro-omental artery] Neklasov IaF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:116-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the cells of the mouse peritoneum. Carr I. Z Zellforsch 80:534-55, 1967
[Omental mast cells during hibernation] Bani Sacchi T. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:337-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Electron-microscopic studies of omental milk spots in normal mice] Bartoszewicz W, et al. Nowotwory 18:225-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the greater omentum in the immunological response of mice and rats to the intraperitoneal inoculation of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Dux K. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:425-32, 1969
Thymus dependent mesothelial proliferation after antigenic stimulation. Krüsmann WF, et al. Nature (London) 222:1195-6, 21 Jun 69
[Demonstration of the participation of mesothelial cells in primary and secondary stimulation by antigens in vitro] Fischer H, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1159-68, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic studies on the omentum. 3. Autoradiography following stimulation in vivo and in vitro] Malchow H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:61-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[An immunoluminescent study of the reaction of the peritoneum to experimental intraperitoneal infection with Rickettsia prowazekii] Khavkin TN, et al. Vop Virus 14:229-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human omentum? Ostman J, et al. Lancet 1:202, 25 Jan 69

METABOLISM

Effects of prolonged incubation and cell concentration on lipogenesis from glucose in isolated human omental fat cells. Goldrick RB, et al. J Lipid Res 10:253-9, May 69

PATHOLOGY

[On a case of hemangio-fibroma of the larger omentum] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:277-88, Jun 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of gastric subserous lymphagioendothelioma spreading into the small omentum and retrogastric site] Zalla PG. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:289-99, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the pathology of the epiploic appendices. Reference to 5 cases of primary diseases] Re S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2471-5, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phagocytosis and translocation of intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 and 238PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.13-6+, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Inflammatory tumor of the greater ometum, diagnosed radiologically (vasography)] Marynowski A. Zbl Gynaek 90:831-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Experimental protection of vascular prosthesis by omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:872-8, Dec 68
Correction and right-sided omentopexy in treatment of left-sided displacement of the abomasum in dairy cattle. Gabel AA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:632-41, 15 Aug 69
Blood flow in the revascularized kidney. Revascularization by means of omentum and an iliac loop. Eliska O. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:342-7, Jul-Aug 68
Use of the omentum to contain the intestines in pelvic exenteration. Valle G, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:772-5, Jun 69
Improvement of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy. Rinker JR. Panminerva Med 11:36-8, Jan-Feb 69
The treatment of postsurgical lymphedema. Goldsmith HS. Surg Clin N Amer 49:407-12, Apr 69
Blood viscosity changes following surgical procedures. Litwin MS. Surg Forum 19:51-2, 1968
[Omental transposition associated with lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of chronic edemas of the limbs] Amantea L. G Ital Chir 23:833-40, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Omental containment of intestinal loops in pelvic evisceration (notes on surgical technic)] Ferraris G. Minerva Ginec 19:730-6, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[The creation of a collateral lymph circulation in surgery of portal hypertension and cirrhosis of the liver] Makshanov IIa. Arkh Anat 55:79-84, 1968 (Rus)
[Organopexy of the kidney pelvis and ureter] Zil'berman MN. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:59-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The abdominal syndrome as a sequela of omental adhesions in the epigastrium] Androsov NS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of the greater omentum in the development of postoperative complications in the abdominal cavity] Chulanov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A dynamic study of the portal circulation before and after omentohepatodiaphragmopexy in patients with portal hypertension] Ender LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Pedicled omentum versus free omental graft for myocardial revascularization. Goldsmith HS. Dis Chest 54:523-6, Dec 68
The rationale of revascularization surgery. Vineberg A. Dis Chest 55:245-9, Mar 69

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

ONCHOCERCA (B1)

[Natural infection of Simulium damnosum with Onchocerca volvulus in the savannahs of Guinea] Garms R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:289-96, Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 2. The antimonial preparations TWSb and MSbE. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:147-55, 1968
The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 3. Trials of suramin at different dosages and a comparison of the brands Antrypol, Moranyl and Naganol. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:157-67, 1968
Experiments on the chemoprophylaxis of Onchocerca volvulus infection. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:179-86, 1968
The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 1. Methods of assessment, population dynamics of the parasite and the effects of diethylcarbamazine. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:137-46, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. VI. The infective biting potential of Simulium damnosum in different bioclimatic zones and its influence on the transmission potential. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:164-70, Jun 68
Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. V. The stages of Onchocerca volvulus in wild "forest" Simulium dannosum, the fate of the parasites in the fly, and the age-distribution of the biting population. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:107-16, Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of heterophil antigens in Onchocerca volvulus] Escobar Gutiérrez A, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:126-36, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

Onchocerciasis. Duke BO. Brit Med J 4:301-4, 2 Nov 68
Artificial feeding of Simulium vectors of human and bovine onchocerciasis. Mcmahon JP. Bull WHO 38:957-66, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Rare skin lesions in African onchocerciasis. Browne SG. Derm Int 7:191-5, Oct-Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Easy recognition of onchocercal lesions in the anterior segment of the eyes. Williams PH. E Afr Med J 46:129-34, Feb 69
[Ocular massage in the diagnosis of onchocercosis] Diallo J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:481-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Biopsy technics in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis (personal contribution)] Mastrandrea G. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:251-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Mazzotti test with diethylcarbamazine in some cases of filariasis] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:195-202, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The intake and transmissibility of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae by Simulium damnosum fed on patients treated with Diethylcarbamazine, suramin or Mel W. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:169-78, 1968
The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 2. The antimonial preparations TWSb and MSbE. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:147-55, 1968
Reinfections with Onchocerca volvulus in cured patients exposed to continuing transmission. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:307-9, 1968
Trichlorophone in onchocerciasis. Salazar-Mallen M, et al. Lancet 1:426, 22 Feb 69
Fatalities after treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Oomen AP. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:548, 1969
[Clinical and histological evaluation of the treatment of a clinical case of onchocerciasis with antrypol and hetrazan] Prix R, et al. Med Welt 42:2502-6, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[IV. Management of onchocerciasis using a nitrohiazole derivative] Salazar-Mallén M, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1392-8, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of onchocercosis using ambilhar. Histological comparative study of the onchocerca] Gonzalez Barranco D, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:127-34, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The use of phosphate of betamethasone for the control of secondary reactions caused by Hetrazan in patients with onchocerciasis] Garcia Manzo A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:209-12, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Treatment of onchocerciasis with trichlorofon (Neguvon). Preliminary communication] Salazar Mallén M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:663-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. VI. The infective biting potential of Simulium damnosum in different bioclimatic zones and its influence on the transmission potential. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:164-70, Jun 68

HISTORY

[The origin of Robles' disease (onchocerciasis) in America] Fragoso Uribe R. Salud Publica Mex 8:373-7, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Onchocerciasis: some new epidemiologic and clinical findings. Results of an epidemiologic study in the Republic of Chad. Buck AA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:217-30, Mar 69
Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. V. The stages of Onchocerca volvulus in wild "forest" Simulium dannosum, the fate of the parasites in the fly, and the age-distribution of the biting population. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:107-16, Mar 68
Studies on factors influencing the transmisson of onchocerciasis. IV. The biting-cycles, infective biting density and transmission potential of "forest" Stimulium dannosum. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:95-106, Mar 68
The simulium control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

onchocerciasis in the area. Davies JB.
Bull WHO 39:187-207, 1968
Onchocerciasis in Kenya 9, 11 and 18 years after elimination of the vector. Roberts JM, et al.
Bull WHO 37:195-212, 1967
The epidemiology of onchocerciasis in south-west Ethiopia. Oomen AP.
Trop Geogr Med 21:105-37, Jun 69
[Epidemiological aspects of onchocerciasis in Middle Chari (Chad)] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:173-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Onchocerciasis in Upper Volta. Extent, distribution and severity of the endemic] Rolland A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:635-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Onchocerosis--a scourge of black Africa]
Med Klin 63:1355-6, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the epidemiology and importance of onchocerciasis in Upper Guinea] Knüttgen HJ, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:1-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of filariasis existing in Angola. 1-Onchocerca volvulus. 2.-Loa loa. 3.-Dipetalonema perstans] Casaca VM.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:5-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Medical geography of onchocerciasis. Genus Onchocerca, Diesing, 1841] Barranco DG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:316-25, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Some problems of epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of onchocercosis] Ul'danov GA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:187-9, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Considerations on the present state of Robles' diseases (onchocerciasis) in Guatemala] Mernhard JA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:201-8, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Dermal changes in onchocerciasis. Connor DH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:193-200, Feb 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiments on the chemoprophylaxis of Onchocerca volvulus infection. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:179-86, 1968
[Various basic biological considerations to plan a campaign against onchocerciasis] Vargas L.
Gac Med Mex 99:150-6, Feb 69 (Spa)

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Virus-like particles in reactive cells associated with crystals of implanted carcinogen. Sutton CH, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:308-23, 7 Jun 68
Nucleic acids of tumor viruses. Crawford LV.
Advances Virus Res 14:89-152, 1969 (198 ref.)
Adenoviruses: the nature of the virion and of controlling factors in productive or abortive infection and tumorigenesis. Schlesinger RW.
Advances Virus Res 14:1-61, 1969 (248 ref.)
The possible role of viruses in human cancer of the breast. Feller WF, et al. Amer Surg 34:840-5, Dec 68
Viruses in carcinogenesis. Dulbecco R.
Ann Intern Med 70:1019-30, May 69 (29 ref.)
Search for viral etiology of human leukemia and lymphomas: past efforts and future perspectives. Sabin AB. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:86-100, 1967
Recent studies othe possible role of viruses in human cancer. Sabin AB. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:801-4, 1965
The oncogenic DNA viruses: a review of in vitro transformation studies. Black PH.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:391-426, 1968 (291 ref.)
In vivo therapy of oncogenic viruses. Chirigos MA.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:431-56, 1969 (164 ref.)
Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. 3. Maintenance conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:352-60, 1968
Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. II. Inoculation conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:342-51, 1968
Adenovirus transformation of hamster embryo cells. I. Assay conditions. Schell K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:332-41, 1968
The role of viruses in cancer. Clark RL, et al.
Arq Pat 40:2-9, Apr 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. Viral particles in epidermal proliferations. Winqvist G, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1023-31, Jul-Aug 68
Messenger RNA in tumor cells induced by adenoviruses. Green M.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:261-85, 1969
Adenovirus-12 transformation of gerbil lung cells. Shaw GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:583-6, Jun 69
Induction of brain tumors in newborn hamsters by simian adenovirus SA7. Rapp F, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1173-8, Jun 69
Antigenic differences among virus-induced mouse mammary tumors arising spontaneously in the same C3H-Crgl host. Vaage J, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1452-6, Jul 69
Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:226-8, 1969
Studies on the oncogenicity of bovine adenovirus type 3. Darbyshire JH, et al. Int J Cancer 3:546-57, 15 Sep 68
The induction of cancer by combinations of viruses and other agents. Roe FJ, et al.
Int Rev Exp Path 6:181-227, 1968 (233 ref.)
Transformation of mammalian cells by animal viruses. Falk LA Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:161-6, Oct 68
Thymidine kinase activity in human amnion cell cultures infected with Shope fibroma virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. J Gen Virol 3:471-4, Dec 68
Transformation of rat embryo cells by adenovirus type 1. McAllister RM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:29-36, Jan 69
Transformation of rat cells by adenovirus types 1, 2 and 3. Noordaa J van der. J Gen Virol 3:303-4, Sep 68
Specific tumour antigen induced by chick embryo lethal orphan (CELO) virus. Potter CW, et al. J Gen Virol 4:287-9, Mar 69
Adenovirus type 12 oncogenicity in newborn hamsters. The effect of pokeweed mitogen. Haase AT, et al. J Immun 101:806-7, Oct 68
Viruses and neoplasia. The search for viruses in human neoplasms. Behbehani AM.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:137-41 passim, Mar 69
In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). I. Hamster-embryo fibroblastic cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1-7, Jan 69
Electron microscope observations on virus particles associated with a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Felluga B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:319-33, Aug 69
Results of a comparison of serologic tests used to detect human antibodies to a herpesvirus (HLV) associated with Burkitt's lymphoma.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:623-31, Apr 69
Enhanced virus transformation of hamster embryo cells in vitro. Coggin JH Jr. J Virol 3:458-62, May 69
Lack of oncogenic potential of measles virus on Syrian hamster embryo cell cultures. Diamandopoulos GT.
J Virol 2:543-4, May 68
Characteristics of the syrian hamster ribonucleic acid present in cells transformed by polyoma, simian virus 40, or adenovirus 12. Martin MA.
J Virol 3:119-25, Feb 69
In vitro morphology and maturation of lymphocystis virus. Midlige FH Jr, et al. J Virol 2:830-5, Aug 68
Malignant transformation in vitro by oncogenic viruses. Black PH. JAMA 206:1258-62, 4 Nov 68
Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:145-58, Dec 68
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:183-93, Dec 68
Viral transformation of cells from persons at high risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Effects of tumour viruses on growth regulation in cultured cells. Stoker MG. Lancet 1:362-5, 15 Feb 69
Cancer risk and viral transformation.
Lancet 1:87-8, 11 Jan 69
Collagen-galactosyl transferase: subcellular localization and distribution in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. Life Sci 8:737-46, 15 Jul 69
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity. Miller RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:453-5, Dec 68
Cooperative and antagonistic interactions among RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:421-6, Dec 68 (36 ref.)
Virus-associated gain and loss of proliferative and neoplastic properties of normal and virus-transformed diploid cell lines. Yerganian G, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:241-68, Dec 68 (67 ref.)
Possible virus-induced chromosome aberrations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wiener F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:546-7, Nov 68
A difference in the architecture of the surface membrane of normal and virally transformed cells. Burger MM.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:994-1001, Mar 69
Viruses as related to cancer. Dmochowski L.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:57-96, 1964
Remarks on oncogenic virus-cell relationships. Enders JF. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:725-33, 1964
Relationship of viruses to leukemia and lymphomas. Grace JT Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:637-43, 1964
The interaction of chemical carcinogens and cells in vitro. Diamond L.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:364-83, 1969 (63 ref.)
How do viruses cause cancer? New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. Temin HM.
Radiology 92:931-8, Apr 69 (36 ref.)
Human osteosarcomas: immunologic evidence suggesting an associated infectious agent. Morton DL, et al. Science 162:1279-81, 13 Dec 68
Induction of DNA synthesis by adenoviruses in contact-inhibited hamster cells. Shimojo H, et al. Virology 36:422-33, Nov 68
Genetic studies with tumorigenic adenoviruses. II. Heterogeneity of cyt mutants of adenovirus type 12. Takemori N, et al. Virology 36:8-15, May 69
Relationship between malaria infection (Plasmodium berghei) and malignant lymphoma in mice. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:94-108, Mar 68
[On the possibility of the development of leukamia after contamination with some enteroviruses] Atzev S, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:991-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic substances] Kröger H, et al.
Med Mschr 21:484-9, Nov 67 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Viral blastogenesis] Nielsen G.
Med Welt 49:2693-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of foreign viruses in viral vaccines, produced on the chick embryo base. 1. Group of poultry tumor viruses] Starke G, et al.
Pharmazie 23:669-78, Dec 68 (253 ref.) (Ger)
[Cancer and virus] Haab OP.
Praxis 56:1660-3, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Virus and tumor] Löffler H.
Praxis 58:729-30, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tumor viruses and virus tumors] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:65-70, 1 Feb 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[The tumor problem from the viewpoint of a virologist] Mussgay M.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:7-14, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the possibility of multiplication of Shope's fibroma virus in human cell cultures] La Placa M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1839-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Viruses and tumors] Majori L, et al.
Ig Mod 60:332-404, 1967 (396 ref.) (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity] Balducci D.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:7-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Current problems in cancer research] Yamamoto T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:251-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Viruses and carcinogenosis] Watanabe I.
Saishin Igaku 23:432-7, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Further aspects of oncogenic adenoviruses] Bronitki A.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:203-6, 1968 (15 ref.) (Rum)
[Pathogenic action in vivo and in vitro of some phenolic extracts of leukemic or tumor tissues] Nastac E, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:191-5, 1968 (Rum)
[Molecular aspects in the interaction of tumofascient viruses and cells] Kiselev LL.
Vop Med Khim 14:3-12, Jan-Feb 68 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[On the oncogenicity of simian adenoviruses for hamsters] Tsetlin EM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:44-50, 1968 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of oncogenesis] Zhdanov VM.
Vop Onkol 13:43-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On various results of the study of the oncogenicity of viruses] Adzhigitov FI.
Vop Virus 12:131-8, Mar-Apr 67 (181 ref.) (Rus)
[Virus etiology and the epidemiology of leukosis] Bergol'ts VM.
Vop Virus 14:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of the tumor determinant of SV40 virus in adenoviruses] Mel'nik D, et al.
Vop Virus 12:705-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Defects of oncogenic viruses] Shevliagin VIa.
Vop Virus 13:542-8, Sep-Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Various types of cell transformation in vitro by viruses] Vop Virus 12:110-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The doublet pattern of the nucleic acid of oncogenic and non oncogenic viruses and its relationship to that of mammalian DNA. Subak-Sharpe JH.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:242-60, 1969
The biochemistry of viri carcinogenesis. Green M.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:27-38, 1964
Base composition of the DNA of oncogenic simian adenovirus SA7 and homology with human adenovirus DNA's. Piña M, et al. Virology 36:321-3, Oct 68
[Isolation and some properties of DNA from Shope fibroma virus] Jacquemont B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:225-44, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Some biological properties of a virus isolated from a hare tumour. Gatti P, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:336-7, 1968
Viral oncogenicity and virus vaccines--summary. Habel K, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:561-3, Dec 68
Documentation and classification of oncogenic viruses. Huebner RJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:319-26, Dec 68
Viral flora of tissue sources--simian and human. Kalter SS, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:149-60, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Rabson AS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:445-6, Dec 68
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources--discussion. Witter RL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:119-21, Dec 68 (6 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The biocybernetic postulate of a combined virostatic and enzymatic cancer therapy] Gödan H.
Aerztl Forsch 22:126-34, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Viral-induced enzymes and the problem of viral oncogenesis. Kit S.
Advances Cancer Res 11:73-221, 1968 (584 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Involvement of the nucleolus in viral synthesis in the cells of primary renal tumors of Leopard frogs. Jacob J. Cancer Res 28:2126-36, Oct 68

Organ cultures of mouse mammary tumors in various hormonal environments: an ultrastructural study. Michelson SF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:545-58, Apr 69

[Recent data on the development of virus-induced tumors] Falke D. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:232-6, 31 Jan 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the significance of tumor antigens in induction and repression of neoplastic diseases: presidential address. Law LW. Cancer Res 29:1-21, Jan 69 (98 ref.)

Specific transplantation resistance against mouse tumour induced by mouse sarcoma virus (Harvey). Koldovský P, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:224-5, 1969

Relation between Epstein-Barr viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence in Burkitt tumor cells. 3. Comparison of blocking of direct membrane immunofluorescence and anti-EBV reactivities of different sera. Klein G, et al. J Exp Med 129:697-705, 1 Apr 69

Relation between Epstein-Barr viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence in Burkitt tumor cells. IV. Differentiation between antibodies responsible for membrane and viral immunofluorescence. Pearson G, et al. J Exp Med 129:707-18, 1 Apr 69

[Tumor immunology] Barandun S. Praxis 56:1653-7, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Specific antigens in the tumor cells of small DNA tumor viruses] Shimojo H. Saishin Igaku 23:492-500, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

[Neoplasms and immunological phenomena] Stelmachowska A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:683-725, Sep-Oct 68 (298 ref.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hodgkin's disease and viruses: an electron microscope study. Yumoto T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:394-400, Aug 68

Virus particles associated with the transplantable Novikoff hepatoma in the rat. Karasaki S. Cancer Res 29:1313-5, Jun 69

An electron microscopic study of virus particles in spontaneous leukemia in the cat. Laird HM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:867-78, Oct 68

Studies on the pathogenesis of Simian adenovirus-induced tumors. 3. The histopathology and ultrastructure of intracranial neoplasms induced by SV20. Merkow L, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1051-70, Nov 68

Oncogenic simian adenoviruses. V. Recovery of infectious virus from intracranial tumor cells induced by simian adenovirus 7. Slifkin M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:423-35, Aug 69

Isolation and characterization of viruses from the kidneys of Rana pipiens with renal adenocarcinoma before and after passage in the red eft (Triturus viridescens). Clark HF, et al. J Virol 2:629-40, Jun 68

Electron microscopic study of virus particles in experimentally mixed tumor cells. Saito Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:25-9, Dec 67

Viral oncogenicity and viral vaccines--general comments. Gerber P. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:447-8, Dec 68

Isolation of a virus from a cat sarcoma in an established canine melanoma cell line. Kasza L, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:216-8, Mar 69

Human liposarcomas: tissue cultures containing foci of transformed cells with viral particles. Morton DL, et al. Science 165:813-6, 22 Aug 69

Immunologic and virus studies with human sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. Surgery 66:152-61, Jul 69

[The Burkitt's tumor from the clinical and epidemiological viewpoint] Burkitt DP. Med Klin 63:653-6, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Significance of virus-like particles in precancerous lesions of experimental gliomas] Kawamura Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:249-69, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Virological study on leukemia in man--an approach to the problems of cancer in man] Ito Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:887-94, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Human leukemia and viruses--electron microscopic study] Yumoto T, et al. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:325-32, 1967 (Jap)

[Virogenicity of tumors arising in mice after the administration of cell cultures infected with Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:55-60, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the possibility of culturing in vitro a viral agent inducing a leukosis-like disease in monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al. Vop Virus 13:454-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

Activation of a virus integrated with the cell genome during fusion of cells and the formation of heterokaryons] Vop Virus 13:744-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein degradation. Glycosidases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. Exp Cell Res 54:217-21, Feb 69

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. IV. Gonadal hormone influences. Yohn DS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:133-9, Jul 69

The affinity of cultured cells for a silver salt after viral inoculation. Lavenda N, et al. Oncology 23:270-82, 1969

Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XIV. Macromolecule and enzyme synthesis in cells replicating oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenovirus. Piña M, et al. Virology 38:573-86, Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. I. Reduced tumor indicdence in hamsters inoculated with adenovirus 12 and treated with clam extracts. Li CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1249-53, Nov 68

Release of virus infectious to chickens by RBI rat sarcoma in tissue culture and by its ascites form into the ascitic fluid. Svec J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:859-66, Oct 68

Transformation by murine sarcoma virus: fixation (deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and development. Nakata Y, et al. J Virol 2:1255-61, Nov 68

Effect of adeno-associated viruses on the oncogenicity of adenovirus 12. Kirschstein R. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:433, Dec 68

Viral oncogenesis and results of inoculation of normal and transformed cells into nonhuman primates--discussion. Stevenson RE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:333-4, Dec 68

Infectivity associated with Simian adenovirus type SA7 DNA. Burnett JP, et al. Nature (London) 220:1245, 21 Dec 68

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on induction of tumours and leukemia by murine sarcoma virus. Law LW, et al. Nature (London) 220:61-2, 9 Nov 68

Ependymomas induced in hamsters inoculated with an avian adenovirus (CELO). Mancini LO, et al. Nature (London) 222:190-1, 12 Apr 69

Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69

Transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus SA-7. McAllister RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1442-5, Sep 69

[A genetic satellite. On the wart and virus theory of cancer] Püllmann A. Ther Gegenw 108:503-4 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)

[A study of the sensitivity of various laboratory animals to Moloney sarcoma virus] Kukaĭn RA, et al. Vop Virus 14:305-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Test tube malignant transformation. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:805, Jun 69

ONCOVIN see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

The adamantyl carbonium ion as a dehydrogenating agent, its reactions with estrone. Lunn WH, et al. Tetrahedron 24:6773-6, Dec 68

ONYALAI see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

ONYCHOPHAGIA see NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

OOPHORITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Failed pregnancies after treatment of post-inflammatory sterility] Marianowski L. Ginek Pol 40:381-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Spasm syndrome of the postbulbar part of the duodenum in the course of oophoritis] Kalina Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:473-5, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Mickal A, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:252-64, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

Two unusual uses of steroid hoones in pelvic infections. Campbell C. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:247-51, Mar 69

[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Molomina GG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mumps in pubescent females and its effect on later reproductive function. Prinz W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:23-7, 1969

[On 2 cases of oophoritis following epidemic parotitis] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:61-4, 1967 (Bul)

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A. Wien Med Wschr 119:353-61 contd, 10 May 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the hormone function of the ovaries during chronic inflammation of the uterine appendages] Mir-Bagirova DD. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages] Molomina GG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-12, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Mickal A, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:252-64, Mar 69

VETERINARY

Granulomatous oophoritis in a turtle. Kaufmann AF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:860-2, 1 Oct 68

OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Long face and scalp hair presents problem in aseptic technique. Prioleau WH. Amer Surg 35:599, Sep 69

Special considerations in design of the operating area. Agnew GH. Anesthesiology 31:116-21, Aug 69

Functional programming and planning for the operating suite: location, traffic flow, supply lines. Friesen GA. Anesthesiology 31:107-15, Aug 69

The nurse's view of operating room design and function. Gowin J. Anesthesiology 31:181-5, Aug 69

Symposium on design and function of the operating suite and special areas. Introduction--architectural planning and hospital ecology. Hickler FD. Anesthesiology 31:103-6, Aug 69

Television in the operating suite and special areas. Merrill IR, et al. Anesthesiology 31:156-65, Aug 69

Ventilation and air conditioning as bacteriologic engineering. Walter CW. Anesthesiology 31:186-92, Aug 69

The importance of airborne contamination as a factor in postoperative wound infection. Seropian R, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:654-8, May 69

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. The surgery. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 126:409-10, 6 May 69

Bacteriological studies in the operating theatre in relation to postoperative wound sepsis. Davidson AI, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69

A simple and inexpensive operating-room EKG telemetry system. McCaffrey FW. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:167-71, Mar 69

The operating room: an unhealthy environment? (Costain TE), Davis DA. Clin Anesth 2:41-5, 1968

Report on six months' experience with a nonporous surgical drape. Bernard Sister. Hosp Top 47:109-10, Jun 69

Hospital evaluates its surgical suite--after a year of use. Cooney RA, et al. Hospitals 43:52-7, 16 Jan 69

Prototype designs reflect innovations in OR planning. Jacobs RH Jr. Hospitals 43:124-30, 16 Jun 69

Canadian hospital bans flammable anesthetics for safety's sake. Rosser RD. Hospitals 43:117-21, 16 Jul 69

New surgical suite is designed for present and future needs. Wilford B. Hospitals 43:130-5, 16 Jun 69

Patient areas of burn unit are extension of surgical suite. Hospitals 43:122-7, 1 Sep 69

Closed-circuit TV system links surgical team to pathology lab. Hospitals 43:99, 16 Aug 69

Transfer areas and clean zones in operating suites. Ayliffe GA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:417-25, Sep 69

Air-movement control for treatment and isolation rooms. Baird G, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:225-32, Jun 69

Thermal comfort during surgical operations. Wyon DP, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:229-48, Jun 68

Laminar flow for the neurosurgical operating room. Technical note. Baldwin M, et al. J Neurosurg 29:660-5, Dec 68

Bacterial air-content of operating theatres in a city hospital. Scott-Emuakpor MB. J Trop Med Hyg 72:49-52, Feb 69

Proofed poplin and balloon cloth in a wrap-around operating-gown. Caine RY. Lancet 1:1194, 14 Jun 69

Aseptic methods in the operating-theatre. Darlow HM, et al. Lancet 2:914, 26 Oct 68

Operating-suite climates. Lee JA, et al. Lancet 2:919, 26 Oct 68

Infection in an ophthalmic unit. Lancet 2:420, 23 Aug 69

Mop decontamination and microbial levels of dental operatory floors. Pelleu GB Jr, et al. Milit Med 133:570-4, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Team cleaning does better O.R. job. Aquaviva G, et al. Mod Hosp 112:122-6, Jan 69
Operating room forum. Follow these steps in missing-sponge cases. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 113:154, Sep 69
How to prevent sponge loss during surgery. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 113:122, Aug 69
Operating room forum. Cost effectiveness puts patients' needs first. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:134, Sep 68
Operating room forum. Ethylene oxide gas is a useful and safe hospital sterilant. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114 passim, Jul 68
If you have the right system, these 14 steps will make any O.R. safe. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:130, Jun 68
How to determine the optimum number of operating rooms. Goldman J, et al. Mod Hosp 111:114-6 passim, Sep 68
Better scheduling pulls cork out of O.R. bottleneck. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:101, Jan 69
The control of aerial contamination in field surgical unit operating theatres. Knights HT. New Zeal Med J 69:288-94, May 69
Built in a day. House JL. Nurs Times 65:330-1, 13 Mar 69
That dirty corridor--is it necessary? Nurs Times 64:1638-41, 29 Nov 68
A study of patients operated on using a surgical isolator technique or in a conventional operating room environment. Alpert S, et al. Surg Forum 19:68-9, 1968
[Climate and the germ content in the operating room] Völksch-Petzoldt G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:347-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the germ content in the air of operating rooms] Wanner HU. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:641-6, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Architecture of the recovery and intensive therapy centers. From a structural point of view, in the light of experience acquired abroad and in Italy, what are the latest most valuable solutions advised ?] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:586-92, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The operating areas in a modern general hospital] Lovati G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:323-34, Sep 67 (Ita)
[An investigation on the administration of an operation room] Niwa T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:997-1000, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Operating room facilities in ophthalmology] Oshima S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:737-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Trial of a simple operative table for orthopedic surgery] Tasei S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:351-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Case of death due to intravenous anesthesia--involvement of the stove in the operating room] Sanfujin Jissai 17:419-23, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on the bacterial contamination of the air in operating rooms. Especially by staphylococcus] Fogliatto J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1687-93, Nov 68 (Por)
[Electric power supply, electric lighting and protective measures against explosions in operating rooms] Kokorev SP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:76-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Centralized gas and power supply of operating rooms] Elozo VP. Voennomed Zh 11:80-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Modification of the environment in operating rooms for the control of surgical infections] Sandoval Delecolle R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:315-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Operating room forum. Like it or not, surgical technicians are here to stay. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 112:114, Apr 69
Technicians are fine but R.N. s are essential. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114, Oct 68
Getting along with surgeons is difficult but necessary. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 112:102, Jan 69
Operating theatre staffing. Nurs Times 64:1573-4, 15 Nov 68

STANDARDS

Shock hazards in operating rooms and patient-care areas. Hopps JA. Anesthesiology 31:142-55, Aug 69
Housekeeping's role in the surgical suite. Tew WK. Hosp Progr 49:70-4, Sep 68

UTILIZATION

Scheduling a multiple operating room system: a simulation approach. Barnoon S, et al. Health Serv Res 3:272-85, Winter 68
An evaluation of operating room scheduling policies. Goldman J, et al. Hosp Manage 107:40-51, Apr 69

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)
INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

The use of models in the study of complex systems. Porter A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119, Jan 69
Methods and results of seating research. Jones JC. Ergonomics 12:171-81, Mar 69
Functional methods of investigation in prosthodontics. Boyanov B. Int Dent J 19:273-84, Jun 69
Testing traditional and two-factor hypotheses concerning job satisfaction. Graen GB. J Appl Psychol 52:366-71, Oct 68
Ratee relevance in peer nominations. Passini FT, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:185-7, Jun 69
The Monte Carlo method. Plotting the course of complex reactions. Rabinovitch B. J Chem Educ 46:262-8, May 69
The value of operational research in general practice. Andersen NA. Med J Aust 1:596-9, 15 Mar 69
Beneficial effects of research to mosquito control operations. Wagstaff KH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:98-9, 1967
Measuring hospital effectiveness: management patterns. Connors EJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:116-8, Apr-Jun 69
[Introduction to operations research and public health] Fagnani F. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:837-55, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Spectral corrections by linear programming] Bontemps R, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:400-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Operative research: the P.E.R.T. Methodology and practical application in the pharmaceutical field] Floris E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:289-302, May 67 (Ita)
[Application of the information theory and linear programming for the determination of optimal sets of symptoms] Ovsiannikov VA. Nov Med Tekhn 10:149-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Utilization of mass treatment theory methods in determining the needs for first aid and emergency medical treatment] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-42, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of linear programming in planning the hospital network of the Moldavian SSR] Kant VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:32-4, 1966 (Rus)

OPHTHALMIA (C11)

[Shock therapy in the syndrome of focal inflammations of the eye conclusions] Kapuściński WJ. Klin Oczna 38:805-7, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Behavior of complement in blood serum during typhoid vaccine therapy] Huszcza A. Klin Oczna 38:705-8, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[A rare case of generalized actinomycosis with eye involvement] Sierosławska T, et al. Klin Oczna 39:493-5, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculin provocation in the inflammatory conditions of the eye] Rudobielski R, et al. Klin Oczna 38:901-4, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy of ocular inflammatory diseases. Wong VG. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:628-37, May 69
[On prednisone treatment in exogenous endophthalmitis] Breucker G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:649-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of the treatment with pyrogenal in ophthalmology] Bogdanowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 38:879-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Disorders of the lacrimal passages caused by mycotic infection] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:109-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the eye with with Pyrifer] Kober P. Klin Oczna 38:883-7, 1968 (Pol)
[New pyrogenic compound in the fever therapy of eye diseases] Packich J. Klin Oczna 38:873-7, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis and contact lenses. Ashline JW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:960-1, Nov 68
Endophthalmitis (presumably mycotic). Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:23-5, Feb 67
Neonatal ophthalmia. Lancet 2:630, 20 Sep 69
[Caterpillar hair uveitis due to hair of the blackberry caterpillar (Bombyx rubi or Macrothylacia rubi)] Daman F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:643-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye manifestations in the major virus diseases] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2021-4, 23 Nov 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions in experimental leptospirosis. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:216-7, 1969
[Immunohistological studies on experimental allergic endophthalmitis] Todo M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:269-82, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Antigen-antibody reaction of the eye by the fluorescent tracing technic] Sasaki K. Jap J Clin Path 17:550-5, Jul 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Immunohistological studies on experimental allergic endophthalmitis] Todo M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:269-82, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:289-99, 1968

THERAPY

[Contraindications for typhoid vaccine therapy of inflammatory conditions of the eye] Drozdowska S. Klin Oczna 38:801-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Statistics of shock therapy in eye diseases] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:797-800, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of leukergia during stimulative treatment with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 38:687-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Shock period during stimulus therapy with typhod endotoxin] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:667-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of shock therapy on the capillary resistance of the skin] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of bacterial antibiotics sensitivity in patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 38:789-92, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxia] Janiec J. Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Typhoid vaccine as a general non-specific stimulus in ophthalmology] Kapuściński WJ. Klin Oczna 38:647-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Tonometry during the treatment of eye diseases with typhoid vaccine] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 38:759-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Studiex on the bacteriocidae power of the blood serum of patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:695-700, 1968 (Pol)
[Is parenteral milk therapy a safe method?] Lorenz A, et al. Klin Oczna 38:869-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Therapeutic results obtained by injections of milk and typhoid vaccine in eye diseases] Lugossy G. Klin Oczna 38:865-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental studies concerning inflammatory changes in the anterior segment of the injured eye of rabbits treated with typhus vaccine and rabbits with radiation sickness] Manna F, et al. Klin Oczna 38:893-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the shock therapy of the eyes on the circulatory system] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:849-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate during treatment with typhoid vaccine] Ogielska E. Klin Oczna 38:719-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of cholesterol in the blood during stimulative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eye with typhoid vaccine] Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna 38:713-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Further studies on serum protein picture during treatment with typhoid vaccine] Sierosławska T. Klin Oczna 38:709-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of the inflammations of mesenchymal tissues of the eye in children] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:861-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of renal glomerular filtration under the influences of shock therapy] Smolik R, et al. Klin Oczna 38:673-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of neuraminic acid in the blood serum under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uher M. Klin Oczna 38:683-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of seromucoid and of serum protein under the effect of typhoid vaccine] Uher M. Klin Oczna 38:677-81, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Comments on equine leptospirosis. Roberts SJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:442-5, 15 Jul 69
[Periodic ophthalmia as a symptom of virus diseases in the horse and cattle] Maroit J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:189-91, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

Ophthalmia neonatorum. Scot Med J 14:265-7, Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia infection with Herellea vaginicola. Canby JP. Med J Aust 2:1104-5, 14 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas pyocyaneus as a cause of ophthalmia neonatorum. Mathew M.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:111-3, Jun 67

OCCURRENCE

The occurrence of gonorrhoeal ophthalmia neonatorum and the efficiency of prophylaxis. Osterlund K, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:23-5, 1968
Ophthalmia neonatorum in Glasgow. Smith JA.
Scot Med J 14:272-6, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The occurrence of gonorrhoeal ophthalmia neonatorum and the efficiency of prophylaxis. Osterlund K, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:23-5, 1968
[On the eye care of newborn infants with reference to the increased staphylococcal danger] Aranyi S, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1745-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Ophthalmologic care for the newborn] Aranyi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:302-3, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

[Sympathetic ophthalmia] Rebouças A.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:179-92, 1967 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a young black woman (nosologic and etiopathologic considerations)] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:308-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Sympathetic ophthalmia and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:287-9, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-morphological analysis of several atypical forms of sympathetic ophthalmia] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftal 80:50-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sympathetic ophthalmitis treated with azathioprine. Moore CE. Brit J Ophthal 52:688-90, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

Sympathetic ophthalmia. Das SP.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:134-8, Sep 68
[On the significance of autoallergy in the pathogenesis of sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT.
Vestn Oftal 80:54-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Sympathetic ophthalmia, a disappearing disease. Allen JC. JAMA 209:1090, 18 Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Sympathetic ophthalmitis. Report of a case, proven pathologically, eight years after original injury. Morse PH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:508-12, Sep 69
[Histopathological findings of the eye with Coats' disease complicated by sympathetic ophthalmia] Hara J. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:587-8, May 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Restoration of useful vision in a case of phthisis bulbi. Anseth A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:912-4, 1968

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

The collateral circulation via the ophthalmic artery in internal carotid artery thrombosis. Fogelholm R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:78-86, 1969
Ophthalmic artery aneurysm causing optic atrophy and enlargement of the optic foramen. Raitta C.
Brit J Ophthal 52:707-9, Sep 68
Transient monocular blindness through collateral pathways. Ehrenfeld WK, et al.
Surgery 65:911-5, Jun 69
[Aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:83-90, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Comparative studies using ophthalmodynamometry and Hager's ophthalmodynamography] Sayegh F, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:391-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative pressure measurements of the arteria ciliaris posterior longa and the arteria centralis retinae] Remky H, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:300-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Teorico-practical preliminary remarks on the study of patients with carotid occlusion by ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography] Neuschüler R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:992-1001, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological findings and surgical treatment in a case of carotid cavernous fistula] Borromei A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5042-50, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of ocular morphoscillography to diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:395-407, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Revascularization of the optic nerve in glaucomatous patients by increasing the circulatory output of the ophthalmic artery, and its therapeutic indication] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:157-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The decrease of visual function in primary glaucoma and its relations to pressure of the ophthalmic artery] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:1-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Retrograde infusion of anti-cancer drugs to the ophthalmic artery for intra ocular malignant tumors] Kiribuchi M, et al. Iryo 22:772-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmic functional equilibrium necessary for sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:345-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Ophthalmic artery anomalies. Lombardi G.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:321-7, 1969
Origin of the ophthalmic artery from the middle meningeal artery. Brucher J. Radiology 93:51-2, Jul 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intra-arterial cushions in the arteries of the rat's eye. Moffat DB. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:1-11, 1969
Some observations on the cerebral arterial circles of mink (Mustela vision). Brown JO.
Anat Rec 161:311-24, Jul 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the arterial system of the mouse eye] Wakusawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1803-28, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative studies on the histopathology of angiosclerosis in the opthalmic, central retinal arteries and in the retinal arterioles] Nishiyama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1142-64, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ophthalmodynamometric and direct measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure. Borrás A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:681-4, May 69
Carotid compression test and direct measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure in man. Borrás A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:688-95, May 69
Ophthalmic-brachial artery pressure ratio in man. Borrás A, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:684-8, May 69
Ophthalmosonometry. An ultrasonic method for assessing carotid blood flow. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:238-46, Mar 69

SURGERY

[Eye changes after blockade of the posterior long ciliary arteries] Votočková J.
Cesk Oftal 25:215-25, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Study of the condition of the rabbit cornea in intervals of 7-21 days after blockade of the long posterior ciliary arteries] Votočková J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:1-5, Jan 69 (Cze)

OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

Naevus fusco-caeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris (Ota).
Panja SK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:5-7, Oct 68
[Bilateral paralysis of the constrictory of the iris during herpes zoster of the opthalmic branch of the right trigeminal nerve] Dorello U.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:25-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Supplementary notes on conduction anesthesia. 3. Conduction anesthesia in the infra-orbital fossa with special emphasis on radiographic evaluation of the cuspid region] Kobayashi I, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:127-38, Apr 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Proprioceptive innervation of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Coppini L.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 139:115-37, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Sensitivity of the ocular tunicae to pressure changes] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:1083-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Use of guanethidine eye drops in dysthyroid lid retraction. Martin B, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:18-9, Jan 69
[A simple apparatus for the sterilization of eye drops using filtration] Aliart HH.
Pharm Weekbl 104:492-3, 13 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Contribtuion to the study of the stability of pilocarpine in aqueous medium. 3. Stability of ophthalmic solutions] Baeschlin K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:348-55, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Correction of personal results of physical flow measurements during spraying of the eyes using iodine brine concentrate] Fulmek R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:185-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aseptic preparation of eyedrops after DAB 7 in a small pharmacy] Baumgarten B, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:83-4, 1969 (Ger)
[An automatic filtration apparatus for eyedrops] Büttner B. Pharm Prax 7:172, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in filtration of eyedrops over disinfection layers. 1. Method-pilocarpine-eyedrops] Greulich J, et al. Pharm Prax 3:68-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern preparation and prescription of ophthalmologic agents in the pharmacy of University clinics (Charite) Berlin] Lisowski H.
Pharm Prax 1:16-8, 1969 (Ger)
[An apparatus for filtration of eyedrops with filling device] Wedler D. Pharm Prax 2:41, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of stable 1 per cent adrenalin ophthalmic drops and its application for treating simple glaucoma] Grósz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:291-8, 1968 (Hun)
[Determination of metallic particles in ophthalmic ointments] Cavatorta L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:721-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The sterility of non-injectable pharmaceutical products] Sekules G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:273-91, May 69 (Ita)
[Toxicity of ophthalmic drugs as revealed by the cell culture technique] Suzuki H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2460-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of lysozyme ophthalmic solution (MT-L)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:34-40, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the chemical and microbiological method of determination of the decomposition of detreomycin in eyedrops] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:355-6, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Soluble tablets for the preparation of eye drops] Smatyński T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:291-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Eyedrops in form of ready-made pharmaceutical preparations. 2. Ethylmorphine hydrochloride] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Eyedrops in the form of ready-made drugs. I. Soluble sulfacyl] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Study of the stability and storage time of eyedrops--solutions of pilocarpine hydrochloride, atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:23-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Modern concepts of preparation of ophthalmic solutions] Bagnarelli AE.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:205-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose eyedrops. Drug Ther Bull 7:25-6, 28 Mar 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular sensitivity of dogs to topical tetracaine HCl. Koch SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:15-6, 1 Jan 69
Misuse of anaesthetic eye-drops.
Lancet 2:1068, 16 Nov 68
[General complications after local pharmacological ophthalmological treatment] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 21:2127-32, 1 Dec 68 (31 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Methods for detecting the presence of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) in contact lens solutions. Pollan S.
Amer J Optom 46:555-6, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the synergism and antagonism of the antibacterial action of certain eye drops] Paramei VT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:52-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Eye drops] Go LS, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:611-8, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Annotations on the Belgian Pharmacopeia, 5th edition] Deltombe J.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:3-35, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic dispersions and preparations] Speiser P.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:181-209, Apr 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the suitability of septonex for the preservation of eyedrops] Hädicke M. Pharm Prax 6:161-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with a centralized eyedrops preparation with reference to the reduction of microorganism content] Meyer H. Pharm Prax 6:158-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Microbiological analysis of drugs used in the eye department of the hospital] Kadlecová O, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:364-70, Sep 68 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Benzedrine collyrium. Further information on pupillary disorders] Appelmans M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:633-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Eye drops containing antibiotics and corticosteroids. Review of literature] Renovanz HD, et al. Med Welt 18:1084-90, 3 May 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[On the eye care of newborn infants with reference to the increased staphylococcal danger] Aranyi S, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1745-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with Urgociton using the Eriksen method] Sampaolesi R. Arch Oftal B Air 42:131-5, Jun 67 (Spa)

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

Ophthalmodynamometric and direct measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure. Borrás A, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:681-4, May 69
Semiautomated suction ophthalmodynamometry. Galin MA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:237-40, Aug 69
Ophthalmodynamometry using suction. Galin MA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:495-500, Apr 69
Clinical ophthalmodynamometry. Gay AJ. Int Ophthal Clin 7:729-44, Winter 67
Ophthalmodynamography. Salmon ML, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 7:745-64, Winter 67
Ophthalmodynamometry. Wunsh SE. New Eng J Med 281:446, 21 Aug 69
[Comparative studies using ophthalmodynamometry and Hager's ophthalmodynamography] Sayegh F, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:391-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The dynamogram of the "empty" orbit: dynamographic investigations in patients with unilateral postoperative anophthalmus] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:83-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic examinations of laboratory animals. A comparative study] Genée E, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:271-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Transpalpebral measurement of pressure in the central retinal artery and its theoretical principles] Begu DC. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:360-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On hemodynamics of the carotis-sinus cavernosus aneurysm] Bettelheim H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:329-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamography as the testing method in therapeutic agent tests] Zurwehme D, et al. Med Klin 63:496-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic findings in glaucoma] Bettelheim H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of orbital circulation on the opthalmodynamogram] Bettelheim H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:960-2, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Questions of pressure coupling in ophthalmodynamography] Marées H de, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:485-92, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of muscle tone on ophthalmodynamographic test results] Marées H de. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:492-500, May 69 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic use of Halidor. Ophthalmo-dynamometric registration of its effect on the cerebral vessels] Födö V. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:49-52, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[On the correlations between the ophthalmodynamometric and tonometric findings in glaucomatous patients] Mammarella E, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1414-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The use of ophthalmodynamometry as a screening test of suujects with cerebrovascular insufficiency due to obstructive lesions of the carotid arteries] Neuschüler R. Boll Oculist 46:383-99, May 67 (Ita)
[Importance of ophthalmodynamometry as a comparative test in carotid stenosis before and after surgical intervention in the light of the most recent surgical technics] Neuschüler R, et al. Boll Oculist 46:46-52, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Study of changes in the visual field induced by ophthalmodynamometric compressions on normal or glaucomatous eyes] Caramazza R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:231-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Importance of ophthalmodynamometry in clinical practice] Dorello U. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:171-82, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Measuring blood pressure in the temporal arteries with the use of Bayer's ophthalmodynamometer] Kulikov PG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:149-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The value of ophthalmodynamometry in differentiated sulfide balneotherapy of patients with obliterating endarteritis] Melodiev AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:492-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Ophthalmodynamometry and the glaucoma function tests] Borrás A. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:111-20, 1968 (Spa)
[Raubasin in cerebrovascular pathology: clinical and ophthalmodynamometric study] Campos Castelló J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:539-44, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Compression and suction ophthalmodynamometry. Galin MA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:388-92, Mar 69
Suction ophthalmodynamometry. Galin MA, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:335-6, Mar-Apr 69
[Ophthalmodynamographic studies in occlusionas and stenoses of the carotid artery and its intracranial branches] Herrschaft H, et al. Med Welt 48:2914-22, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
EYE DISEASES (C11)
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)
VISION (F1, G1)

A clinic to Tyonek or socialism revisited october 17-18, 1968. Fritz MH. Alaska Med 11:29-34, Mar 69
Training of medical ophthalmic assistants. Blais BR. Amer J Ophthal 67:975-8, Jun 69
Automation of clinical records for the ophthalmologist. A pilot project. Farkas IS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:274-81, Aug 69
A positive approach to improved interprofessional relations. Ball RJ. Amer J Optom 46:534-8, Jul 69
Biostatistical studies. Introduction. Abbott W. Amer Orthopt J 19:5-7, 1969
A plea for the "complete" surgeon. Fasanella RM. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:449-50, Aug 69
The status of ophthalmology in new medical schools. O'Rourke J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:360-1, Aug 68
The courage to simplify. O'Rourke J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:628, Dec 68
General principles of ophthalmic plastic surgery. Smith B, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:589-92, Nov 68
Preventive medicine and ophthalmology. Weinstock FJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:344-6, Jul 68
Reading disability and the ophthalmologist. Yasuna E. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:630-3, Dec 68
Solo practice. Arnold IL. Int Ophthal Clin 8:13-24, Spring 68
Practice management of contact lenses. Black CJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:53-74, Spring 68
Medicine and the news media. Byerly KR. Int Ophthal Clin 8:107-16, Spring 68
Medication management. Hilliard J. Int Ophthal Clin 8:75-9, Spring 68
The optician's role in ophthalmology. Keeler CR. Int Ophthal Clin 8:95-105, Spring 68
Your public image. Lloyd C. Int Ophthal Clin 8:39-46, Spring 68
Group practice. Patterson RW Jr, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 8:25-38, Spring 68
Ophthalmic economics. Raiford MB. Int Ophthal Clin 8:5-11, Spring 68
Inpatient administration. Reddin TG. Int Ophthal Clin 8:87-93, Spring 68
Assessment of the existing state of ophthalmology in India. Ways and means for improvement. Sinha RP. Int Surg 50:533-7, Dec 68
On the presentation of the Friedenwald award in ophthalmology to Dr. Alfred J. Coulombre. (Coulombre AJ), Sallmann L von. Invest Ophthal 8:245-7, Jun 69
Impace of medicare upon a private practice of ophthalmology. Spearman MP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:391-3, Apr 69
If you're not part of the solution, you're part of the problem. Creeping integration. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:260-2, Mar 69
Interprofessional relations-a case report. Wick RE. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1013-4, Nov 68
Diagnostic aids--anterior segment of the eye. Vainisi SJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1717-20, 15 Dec 68
Profile of Dr. John E. Harris. (Harris JE), Swan KC. J Lancet 88:309-10, Nov 68
Ophthalmology: miscellanea. Jenkins PG. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:441-6, Oct 68
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. 3. Discussion and summary. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:163-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. I. Introduction and technique. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:143-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. II. Description. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:151-62, Mar 69
Infection in an ophthalmic unit. Lancet 2:420, 23 Aug 69
Recent advances in ophthalmic investigation. Quigley JH. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:213-6, Dec 68
How the U.S.S.R. and the United States compare in eye care. Freiwald MJ. Penn Med 72:101-2, Jul 69
Physical principles in today's ophthalmology. Behrendt T. Phys Med Biol 14:330-1, Apr 69
Impact of Medicare upon a private practice of ophthalmology. Spearman MP. Sightsav Rev 39:39-41, Spring 69
Impact of Medicare and Medicaid on resident training and clinical research in opthalmology. Keeney AH. Survey Ophthal 13:360-4, May 69
An American ophthalmologist in Vietnam. Weisbach PT. Texas Med 65:88-90, Jun 69
Rehabilitation in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rusk H. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:44-51, Jan-Feb 69
The strength of union. Williams HL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:797-9, Sep-Oct 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1-lxxii, Sep-Oct 68
The invitation to speak--accept it. Fair EW. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:24-6, 1968
Presidential address. Pockley EV. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:11-4, 1967
The Ophthalmological Society of Australia. Officers of the Society to October, 1968. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:78-87, 1968
Officers of the society. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:134-43, 1967
The recording and analysis of information in hospital eye departments. Some practical applications. Black RK. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:617-23, 1967
Productivity in an eye department. Jackson CR. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:779-84, 1967
Computers in ophthalmology. Perkins ES. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:603-16, 1967
The presidential address. Advancing knowledge. Thomas T. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:19-26, 1967
The year of the protozoa. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:1-3, 1963
The president's message. Dickinson JT. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:39, Spring 68
The president's message. Dickinson JT. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:74, Fall 67
President's message. Scheie HG. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:100, Fall 68
Some recent advances in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Dortzbach RK. Wisconsin Med J 67:Suppl:31, Dec 68
[Ophthalmology in Havana] Klíma M. Cesk Oftal 24:314-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Reflections on the development and on the current state of ophthalmological care in our state] Michal FV, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:301-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[On priniciples and concepts of industrial ophthalmology] Michal FV. Cesk Oftal 24:321-5, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Ophthalmology in Kuwait and Lebanon] Rehák S. Cesk Oftal 24:316-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Ophthalmology in America] Stafiová J. Cesk Oftal 24:472-5, Nov 68 (Cze)
[The role of ophthalmology in medicine in the past, the present and the future] Nordmann J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:1-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Professional documentation in ophthalmology using punched cards] Gliem H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:857-61, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Jena, Saxonian-Thuringian Society of Opthalmology] Heydenreich A. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1861-9, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Social ophthalmology and modern trends of social medicine] Cati P, et al. Boll Oculist 46:797-810, Oct 67 (Ita)
[My memories of the Institute of Ophthalmology, London] Hara T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1129-32, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Appointment systems in ophthalmologic clinics] Inoue M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:445-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in appointment systems and their advantages and disadvantages] Kyu N, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:452-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Present and future status of university hospitals] Majima A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:448-51, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Personal suggestions for appointment systems for ophthalmology outpatient services in independent practice] Nagaya Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:458-64, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmology Congress in America] Nakajima A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:681-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The place of ophthalmology in medicine--past, present, future] Nordman J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Impressions of Prof. François and the Ophthalmology Department of Ghent University] (Francois J), Tanaka M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:684-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Occupational eye injuries peculiar to professions] Andrade Júnior L de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:195-200, 1967 (Por)
[Perspectives on ophthalmology research in Brazil] Azevedo ML de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:171-8, 1967 (Por)
[Opening session address by the current president Dr. Paulo Bei] (Alvaro ME), Bei P. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:31-2, 1967 (Por)
[Research in ophthalmology and ophthalmological drugs] Ramos L. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:441-6, 1967 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Brazilian Ophthalmological Society. Presentation of the new board of directors of the Sociedade Brasileira de Oftalmologia]
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:153-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[On the work of scientific ophthalmologic societies in the Ukraine during 1967] Barkhash SA.
Oftal Zh 23:306-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Soviet military ophthalmology] Poliak BL.
Vestn Oftal 80:80-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Technical substantiation of contemporary ophthalmology] Trutneva KV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:91-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Vasilii Pavlovich Sheigunov (70th anniversary of his birth)] (Sheigunov VP),
Vestn Oftal 79:93-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[In memory of Aleksandr Vasil'evich Roslavtsev] (Roslavtsev AV),
Vestn Oftal 79:82-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[In memory of Avgusta Mikhailovna Rodigina] (Rodigina AM), Vestn Oftal 79:83, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Change of officials of the Argentinian ophthalmology society] Nano H.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:23-5, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Professor A. Franceschetti, 1896-1968] (Franceschetti A), Arch Oftal B Air 44:91, Apr 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The ophthalmology resident in-training examination. Rubin ML. Amer J Ophthal 67:70-9, Jan 69
Developing objectives in ophthalmologic education. Spivey BE. Amer J Ophthal 68:439-45, Sep 69
On ,being a surgical assistant. Eifrig DE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:360-2, Jun 69
Piatitudes on beginning a residency. Havener WH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:433-6, Jul 69
Ophthalmology residency training at the Jules Stein Eye Institute UCLA School of Medicine. Hepler RS, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:195-202, Mar 69
Ophthalmology program at the University of Colorado Medical Center. Records RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:347-51, Jul 68
The ophthalmology program at Sinai Hospital of Detroit, Michigan. Sugar S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:500-1, Oct 68
Ophthalmology at Fresno General Hospital.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:442-3, Jul 69
Ophthalmology at Northwestern University Medical Center. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:465-9, Aug 69
Ophthalmic management assistants.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:282, Jun 68
Ophthalmology program at the University of Cincinnati Medical Center.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:325-8, May 69
Residency training program of the Department of Ophthalmology at Henry Ford Hospital.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:232-4, Apr 69
Ophthalmology program at Orange County Medical Center in Orange, California.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:63-4, Jan 69
Ophthalmology program at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:656-8, Dec 68
Private practice and clinical teaching. Dabezies OH Jr. Int Ophthal Clin 8:47-51, Spring 68
Medicine and blindness: its relationship to optometry. Hiatt RL. J Tenn Med Ass 62:321-3, Apr 69
"That they shall ses, hear, and speak". Lederer FL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:9-15, Jan-Feb 69
[Aspects of development of eye care from the viewpoint of the district ophthalmologist] Gába V. Cesk Oftal 25:111-3, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Problems of work and specialist growth of the ophthalmologist in policlinical practice] Pitter J. Cesk Oftal 25:104-10, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The new specialist education: ophthalmology] Goldschmidt E. Yng Laeg 1:41-2, 1969 (Dan)
[The present status of education in ophthalmology in Japan. 2. Post-graduate education] Oyama N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:768-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Present status of education in ophthalmology in Japan. I. For students in medical school] Oyama N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:452-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Research and education in eye pathology in America] Mishima S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the method of teaching ophthalmology in departments of pediatrics] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:11-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinic for eye diseases]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:48-50, 1968 (Ser)
[Hospital residence as a base for the training of the ophthalmologist. I] Sampaolesi R.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:47-52, Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Shakespeare's ophthalmologic vocabulary and concepts. (Shakespeare), Zekman TN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1-9, Jul 69
Archives of ophthalmology. A 100-year survey. Snyder C. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:605-11, May 69
Our Philadelphia ophthalmic heritage: Dr. Fitzwilliam Sargent and Dr. George B. McClellan. (McClellan GB), (Sargent F), Barnshaw HD.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:370-3, Jun 69
The universal scientist. (Helmholtz H von), Shapiro S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:524-8, Oct 68
Remarks made on acceptance of the Proctor Medal Award, October, 1968. (Pirie A),
Invest Ophthal 7:628-30, Dec 68
Averroes' view of the retina--a reappraisal. (Averroes), Eastwood BS. J Hist Med 24:77-82, Jan 69
Dr. Clay Welborn Evatt. (Evatt CW),
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:108-9, Mar 69
Bach, Handel, and the Chevalier Taylor. (Bach JS), (Handel OE), (Taylor J), Jackson DM.
Med Hist 12:385-93, Oct 68
William Aiken Fairclough. (Fairclough WA),
New Zeal Med J 68:194-5, Sep 68
A tribute to Peter C. Kronfeld. (Kronfeld PC), Haas JS.
Sightsav Rev 38:195-8, Winter 68
De Morbis Artificum (Diseases of Workers). Excerpted from the translation by W. C. Wright, of the second Latin edition of 1713. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1940. (Ramazzini B), (Wright WC),
Survey Ophthal 13:169-72, Nov 68
The development of microsurgery of the eye. Harms H. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:439-40, May-Jun 69
Memoir of Leighton Francis Appleman. 1874-1968. (Appleman LF), Reese WS.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:80-1, Jul 69
Memoir of William E. Krewson, 3d. 1908-1968. (Krewson WE 3d), Spaeth EB.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:91-2, Jul 69
Norman McAlister Gregg lecture ophthalmic surgery: past, present and future. Castroviejo R.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:15-26, 1967
Valentine Greatrakes--ophthalmologist (1628-1683). (Greatrakes V), Wilson D.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:893-6, 1967
Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence--a history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:19-45, 1968
Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence. A history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:19-45, 1968
[50 years of ophthalmology in the independent Czechoslovak Republic] Vejdovský V.
Cesk Oftal 24:401-3, Nov 68 (Cze)
[L. E. Desjardins (1837-1919): one of the pioneers of ophthalmology in French Canada] (Desjardins LE), Desjardins E. Canad J Surg 12:165-71, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Charles de Saint-Yves (1667-1736)] (Saint-Yves C de), Münchow W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:732-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The path of ophthalmology in the last 50 years] Goldmann H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:809-16, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Professor Dr. J. Meller] (Meller J), Böck J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:93-5, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Brief recollections of scientific research activities which are precursors of recent acquisitions] Maggiore L. Ann Ottal 94:1305-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Antonio Quaglino, physician and patriot] (Quaglino A), Heer G.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:103-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Decennial history of the Department of Ophthalmology of Osaka University] Azuma I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1354-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The rise of research on the cornea] Hagiwara H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1089-95, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The history of the Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute and the present members of the Corneal Research Unit] Otori T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1120-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Data on the history of ophthalmology in Lublin] Gawarecka K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:405-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Notable Polish ophthalmologists in Bulgaria at the end of the 19 century] Milosztew B.
Klin Oczna 38:949-50, 1968 (Pol)
[Hermanni Boerhaave praelectiones publicae de morbis oculorum] (Boerhaave H), Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:125-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The work of ophthalmologists of the Ukrainian SSR in the field of refraction and accommodation during the past 50 years (1917-1967)] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. Oftal Zh 22:367-73, 1967 (Rus)
[The Odessa Ophthalmologic Society and the 50th year of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kal'fa SF, et al. Oftal Zh 22:219-27, 1967 (Rus)
[The Republic Scientific Society of Ophthalmologists of the Ukrainian SSR] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. Oftal Zh 22:403-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Ophthalmologists during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Arkhangel'skiĭ VN.
Vestn Oftal 80:12-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The Moscow Scientific Society of Ophthalmology (on the 80th anniversary of its founding)] Krasnov ML.
Vestn Oftal 81:17-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Soviet ophthalmology] Krasnov ML, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:3-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The Leningrad Scientific Society of Ophthalmologists (on the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Poliak BL.
Vestn Oftal 81:21-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The achievements of Soviet ophthalmology in controlling injuries] Protopopov BV.
Vestn Oftal 80:28-32, 1967 (Rus)
[The achievements and perspective development of Soviet ophthalmology] Safonov AG.
Vestn Oftal 81:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet ophthalmology] Trutneva KV.
Vestn Oftal 80:7-12, 1967 (Rus)
[The methodologic bases of Soviet ophthalmology] Udintsov EI. Vestn Oftal 80:3-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet neurophthalmology] Samoĭlov AIa, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:61-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical neuro-ophthalmology and surgery in Argentina] (Balado M), Vozza JV, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:98-115, May 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Routine use of the operating microscope in ocular surgery. Krause U, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1251-5, 1968
Conjugate gaze viewer. Reinfecke RD.
Amer J Ophthal 67:268-9, Feb 69
A new corneal aesthesiometer. Larson WL.
Amer J Optom 46:717-20, Sep 69
The role of my orbital tumour needle-hook in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:274+, 1966
Progress in ophthalmological instruments. Pain ID. Int Ophthal Clin 8:117-31, Spring 68
[Surgical results in the reconstruction of the lacrimal ducts with out cannula probes] Koieszár G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:816-21, 1968
Improved Sato fixation needle. Drews RC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:317, Mar-Apr 69
Air-vent for eye surgery. George CW.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:321, Mar-Apr 69
A new compact cart designed for retina surgery. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:322-3, Mar-Apr 69
Glasses particularly suitable for use with the operating microscope. Harbin TS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:315, Mar-Apr 69
Adjustable removable one-sided knife guards. Harbin TS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:315-6, Mar-Apr 69
Modified Schepens fork retractor. Hawkins WR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:319-20, Mar-Apr 69
Eye surgical tray mats. King JH Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:324-6, Mar-Apr 69
Miniature keratome needles. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:327-8, Mar-Apr 69
Ceiling suspension motorized operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:330-2, Mar-Apr 69
A simplified corneoabrasion unit. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:328-9, Mar-Apr 69
Scleral depressor and electrode for use in retinal detachment surgery. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:333-5, Mar-Apr 69
Microsurgery. Instrumentation and surgical technique. Pierse D. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:219-25, 1967
The development and application of microsurgery. Roper-Hall MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:195-203, 1967
Discussion. Smith R, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:227-38, 1967
The operating microscope. Past, present and future. Troutman RC. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:205-18, 1967
An instrument for measuring ocular displacement: the ocular topometer. Watson PG.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:409-30, 1967
[On a new probe for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:105-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional tests of the eye with an Ortho-Rater for whiplash injury] Oishi S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:327-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Zoom-type surgical microscopy] Inoue M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:698-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A new V-shaped horny plate for eye surgery] Kitahara S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:309, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The microscope in ocular surgery] Nagata M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:45-50, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Extraction of an eye foreign body using a metal locator] Nakabayashi M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:385-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[New driller with motor to remove foreign bodies] Duarte A. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:229-30, 1967 (Por)
[Keratometry with a keratoscopic disk] Bicas HE.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:133-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An instrument for studying visual afterimages] Pivovarov MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:110-1, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The ocular ultraviolet diagnostic lamp] Khvatova AV, et al. Oftal Zh 24:67-8, 1969 (Rus)
[What instruments may be used for removing foreign bodies from the cornea?] Sedoĭ LA.
Oftal Zh 23:313-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A removable operating table extension] Kariagin VF.
Vestn Oftal 13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[New Soviet technical devices in ophthalmology and the prospects of their further elaboration] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:3-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Manpower in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Knowles JH. J Med Educ 44:223-4, Mar 69
[Training on eye glass expert as paramedical profession] Minagawa T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1085-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
FUNDUS OCULI (A9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

A new calibration system for photokeratoscopy. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:410-7, Jun 69
Fundus biomicroscopy with the converging preset lens. el Bayadi G. Bibl Ophthal 72:234-8, 1967
Relationship between ophthalmoscopic and histopathologic findings in peripheral retinal degeneration. Christensen RE, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:138-53, 1967
Binocular ophthalmoscopy. Fison L.
Bibl Ophthal 72:24-7, 1967
The laser ophthalmoscope. Ingram HV.
Bibl Ophthal 72:358-67, 1967
Fluorescence ophthalmoscopy. Keith CG.
Brit J Ophthal 52:862-3, Nov 68
A simplified explanation of retinoscopy. Rempt F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:104-9, 1969
Indirect ophthalmoscopy: is the illumination level dangerous? Pomerantzeff O, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:246-51, Mar-Apr 69
[Direct and indirect ophthalmoscopy] Amsler M.
Bibl Ophthal 72:28-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Ophthalmoscopy and biomicroscopy in colored light] Pannarale MR. Bibl Ophthal 72:41-58, 1967 (Fre)
[Neurologic, ophthalmologic and radiologic studies in newborn infants following vacuum extraction] Hicki EJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Stereophotography using a photo slit lamp] Meyner EM. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:473-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Optical principles of ophthalmoscopy] Littmann H.
Bibl Ophthal 72:11-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthalmochromoscopy in retinal detachment] Wodowosow AM.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2085-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. IV] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:248-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 3] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:232-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. II] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:232-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. I] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:223-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies using carotid sphygmography, fundus oculi examination and rheoencephalography I] Schreiber H. Med Welt 14:873-9, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of fluorescein fundus angiography] Brooser G.
Orv Hetil 110:1079-81, May 69 (Hun)
[Angioscopy and fluorescence angiography] Maione M.
Ann Ottal 94:1175-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy and retinal angiography with fluorescence] Cambiaggi A.
Boll Oculist 46:759-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[A new ophthalmoscope for funduscopy with coloured light] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:428-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Stereophotography of the fundus oculi. 1. Method] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:236-47, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy] Moura RA.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:157-62, 1967 (Por)
[Ophthalmochromoscopy in central serous chorioretinitis] Vodovozov AM.
Oftal Zh 24:101-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescent angiography of the ocular fundus] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:8-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoscopy and biomicroscopy]
Bibl Ophthal 72:252-80, 1967 (Mul)

HISTORY

History of ophthalmoscopy. Schweitzer NM.
Bibl Ophthal 72:2-10, 1967
Herman Von Helmholtz. (Helmholtz H von), Schober HA. J Amer Optom Ass 40:518-21, May 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Employment of the ophthalmoscope in goniscopy of submerged eye. Sokolic P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:238-41, 1969
A portable power supply for indirect ophthalmoscopy. Christensen RE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:79-81, Jul 69
The diagnosis of eccentric fixation with the indirect ophthalmoscope. Hilton GF.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:650-2, May 69
Miniature binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Crock GW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:356-9, May 69
Flat contact lenses for the examination of premature infants. Friedman B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:96, Feb 69
A new stereoscopic indirect ophthalmoscope. Asarkof JE. J Amer Optom Ass 39:942-3, Oct 68
A new scleral depressor. Hawkins WR.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:318-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Use of corneal lenses during surgery for retinal detachment] Massin M.
Bibl Ophthal 72:239-41, 1967 (Fre)
[An improved ophthalmoscope for indirect monocular fundus examination] Borgmann H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:411-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Extended examination possibilities using Goldmann's three-mirror contact glass] Liesenhoff H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:476, 1968 (Ger)
[The ciliary body-impression funnel for the biomicroscopy of the corona ciliaris of phakic eyes] Slezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:349-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The equatorial impression funnel and its use in biomicroscopy of the fundus periphery] Slezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Current methods of examination of the fundus oculi] Slezak H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:95-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Description of an endoscopic apparatus for extraction of intrabulbar non-magnetic foreign bodies] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1399-404, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Photometric and photocalibrometric studies of the fundus oculi] Triaskov AA.
Vestn Oftal 79:60-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Indirect ophthalmoscopy] Moura RA.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:123-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

VETERINARY

[The typical fundus pictures of horses] Ammann K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:371-2, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

OPIPRAMOL (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some observations suggesting preservation of skilled motor acts despite drug-induced stress. Heimann H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:287-98, 1968
[Climateric. Contribution to its therapy with an iminostilbene derivative] Almeida Netto P de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:553-5, Jul 67 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opipramol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of anxiety and tension. Barritt JM, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:395-400, Jun 69
[Treatment of menopausal discomfort with opipramol (Insidon)] Andersen A, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 22:353-7, 1968 (Dan)
[Opipramol therapy in personal depressions in ambulatory practice, a double-blind study] Kraft TB.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:889-92, 17 May 69 (Dut)
[Therapeutic experience with ambulatory treatment of vegetative-functional syndromes with insidon and some general points of view on the use of psychopharmacologic drugs] Bourquin M.
Praxis 57:607-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A study of the therapeutic effect of an insidon preparation] Volkova RP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:279-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Opipramol in the otorhinolaryngologic functional disorders] Sancho Alvarez A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:43-58, 1969 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

[The pathomorphology of combined affection of the liver by alveococcosis and opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Infestation of industrial fish of the Turgay and Irghiz rivers with metacercaria Opisthorchis felineus] Druzhinin ND.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:107-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the problem of fibrosis and cirrhosis of the liver in opisthorchosis] Shmyreva TA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:391-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of opistorchosis in the formation of typho-paratyphoid carrier state and the long-term results of its treatment] Daimatov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:89-91, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of primary cancer of the liver in patients with chronic opistorchosis] Zubov NA. Vop Onkol 12:8-14, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture of the early phase of opisthorchiasis] Doronin AV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:173-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the clinical patterns of opisthorchiasis in children] Iarovaia RI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:406-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of opisthorchosis in the early phase] Piomnikov NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:379-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of radio-isotope methods of examination of the liver in opisthorchosis] Tumol'skaia NI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:386-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis in some forms of opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE. Sovet Med 29:100-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[An experience of treatment of opisthorchosis in children with chloxyle (hexachloroparaxylene)] Drozdov VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:166-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of opisthorchosis in the early phase] Piomnikov NN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:379-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On specific therapy of opisthorchosis and clonorchosis with chloxyle (hexachlorparaxylene)] Piotnikov NN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:162-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Clonorchis sinensis in a Malaysian. King MS.
Med J Malaya 23:139, Dec 68
Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886) a trematode parasite of man in West Malaysia. Bisseru B, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:138-46, Jun 69
[The distribution of Opistorchis and Paragonimus in Malaya and possible sources of infection of man with these parasites] Rohde K.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:152-61, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Genesis and structure of the opisthorchiasis areal. I. On the history of the formation of the areal of Bithynia (Gastropoda)] Beĭr SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:519-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The results of investigation of opisthorchosis foci in Chernigov region] Khomenko VV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:238-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of an outbreak of opisthor chiasis in a district of the Tiumen region] Klimshin AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:410-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some aspects of fixation of trichocephalus] Podlesnov AV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:487-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On prevalence of opisthorchosis in the Tumen region] Zerchaninov LK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:238, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Opisthorchiasis in the Chernigov District] Khomenko VV. Vrach Delo 3:95-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the structure of the hepatic vessels in opisthorchosis cholangitis] Shmyreva TA.
Arkh Pat 28:33-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the intrahepatic bile ducts in opisthorchiasis] Shmyreva TA.
Arkh Pat 28:40-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the pancreas in the early stage of experimental opisthorchiasis] Giumov VIa, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:169-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:409-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical, biochemical and radiometric evaluation of the state of the hepatobiliary system in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variants in the course of opistorchosis] Alekseeva MI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:72-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Histopathology of pulmonary and hepatic distomatosis in dogs. Sastry GA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:392-5, May 68

OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

Antigens of Clonorchis sinensis in experimental and human infections. Sun T, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:241-52, Mar 69

[The distribution of Opistorchis and Paragonimus in Malaya and possible sources of infection of man with these parasites] Rohde K. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:152-61, Jul 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Genesis and structure of the distribution area of opisthorchiasis. II. The structure of the area of distribution of Bithynia leachi (Shepp) and its conditioning factors] Beér SA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:677-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life history of Paramonostomum philippinensis sp. n. (Trematoda: digenea: notocotylidae). Velasquez CC. J Parasit 55:289-92, Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886) a trematode parasite of man in West Malaysia. Bisseru B, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:138-46, Jun 69

OPIUM (D2, D6)

see also related
APORPHINES (D2)
MORPHINANS (D2)

see also specific
NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)
PAPAVERINE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Habitual use of larger opium doses] Büssow H. Nervenarzt 39:375-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The dangers of therapeutic agents used in the treatment of asthma. Dworetzky M. Southern Med J 62:649-54, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

New paper chromatographic separation of microquantities of opium alkaloids. Tewari SN. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 4:704-7, Jul 67

[Thin-layer chromatography for characterizing pharmacopeia drugs. 2. Opium and its preparation] Stahl E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:194-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Determination of morphine content of imported opium from 1964 to 1966] Asahina H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:169-70, 1967 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preanesthetic suppository for ambulatory children: importance of the base. Shochat S, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:427-36, May-Jun 69

Opiate dependence and the use of narcotics for the relief of pain. Jaffe JH. Mod Treatm 5:1121-35, Nov 68

OPOSSUMS (B2)

American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VI. A natural infection with Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea), and experimental investigations of different wild-animal species as possible reservoirs for the parasite. Petana WB. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:47-56, Mar 69

Hemograms of laboratory-confined opossums (didelphis virginiana). Mays A Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:800-2, 1 Oct 68

21-Deoxycortisol and other minor steroids in adrenal venous blood of the phalanger (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M. J Endocr 41:293-4, Jun 68

The cytology of submandibular glands of the opossum. Wilborn WH, et al. J Morph 128:1-33, May 69

The opossum, Didelphis virginiana, as a laboratory animal. Sherwood BF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:494-9, Aug 69

Blood chemical and hematological studies in the laboratory-confined, unanesthetized opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Timmons EH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:342-4, Jun 69

Isolation of western equine encephalitis virus from an opossum. Emmons RW, et al. Science 163:945-6, 28 Feb 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of neocortical projections to the mesencephalon of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Martin GF Jr. Brain Res 11:593-610, Dec 68

Limiting membranes of intestinal lamina propria in the opossum. Krause WJ, et al. J Anat 104:467-80, May 69

The basilar pontine gray of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). I. Morphology. King JS, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:439-45, Aug 68

The basilar pontine gray of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). II. Experimental determination of neocortical input. Martin GF, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:447-61, Aug 68

Efferent tectal pathways of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF. J Comp Neurol 135:209-24, Feb 69

A further evaluation of the origin, the course and the termination of the opossum corticospinal tract. Martin GF, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:177-87, Jul-Aug 68

[Innervation and morphology of the musculi levatores costarum] Steubli R. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:211-21, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation and evaporative water loss in the brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Dawson TJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:401-7, Jan 69

Visual receptive fields from cells of a marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) superior colliculus. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 24:559-60, 15 Jun 68

Relaxing activity during the oestrous cycle of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Tyndale-Biscoe CH. J Reprod Fertil 19:191-3, Jun 69

The distribution and control of osmosensitive cells within the hypothalamus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Wang MB. Neuroendocrinology 4:51-63, 1969

[Bioelectric asymmetry in the cortex of the cerebral hemispheres of the marsupial Didelphis azarae. Effects of sectioning the telencephalic commissures] Affanni JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1608-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of the olfactory bulbs on sleep in the marsupial (Didelphis azarae)] Vaccarezza OL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1609-10, 1968 (Fre)

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see DYSTONIA

MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see AMYOTONIA

CONGENITA (C3, C10)

OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Opsonic capacity of type specific streptococcal antibodies. Ofek I, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:293-6, May-Jun 69

Mechanisms of antimicrobial defence. Mills WH. J Canad Dent Ass 34:205-9, Apr 68

Serum bacterial opsonins and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in mothers and newborns. Dossett JH, et al. J Pediat 74:817-8, May 69

Immunosuppressive potency and in-vitro activity of antilymphocyte globulin. Greaves MF, et al. Lancet 1:68-72, 11 Jan 69

Studies on interaction of bacteria, serum factors and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in mothers and newborns. Dossett JH, et al. Pediatrics 44:49-57, Jul 69

Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. IV. Phagocytosis of aggregated-BSA and colloidal gold. Evidence for nonspecific opsonins. Jeunet FS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:112-5, May 69

Influence of natural opsonins on the kinetics of phagocytosis of sheep red blood cells and S. typhimurium in the mouse. Tolone G. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:292-303, Nov-Dec 68

[Study of opsonins in mice after endotoxin augmentation of their resistance to infection] Parant M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:264-78, Aug 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Opsonic, cytophilic and agglutinating activity of guinea-pig gamma-2 and gamma-M anti-Salmonella antibodies. Del Guercio P, et al. Immunology 16:361-71, Mar 69

Comparative studies of immunoglobulin opsonins in osteomyelitis and other established infections. Williams RC Jr, et al. Immunology 17:249-65, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of immune and normal opsonins during experimental staphylococcal infection in rabbits. Nickerson DS, et al. J Immun 102:1235-41, May 69

BLOOD

Effect of x-irradiation on reticuloendothelial phagocytic function and serum opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:910-4, Apr 69

Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. Schroeder WF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1991-5, Oct 68

Impaired opsonic activity but normal phagocytosis in low-birth-weight infants. Forman ML, et al. New Eng J Med 281:926-31, 23 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of opsonins and heparin on intravascular carbon clearances after endotoxin. Filkins JP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:287-99, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The opsonic activity of complement to rough strains of Escherichia coli in vivo in newborn precolostral pigs. Milerová MJ, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:259-64, 1968

Reticuloendothelial blockade: effect of puromycin on opsonin-dependent recovery. Pisano JC, et al. Science 162:565-7, 1 Nov 68

OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

The visually handicapped child. The scope of the problem. Wybar K. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:555-7, Jun 69

[Apropos of a case of the Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Vedy J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:227-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Albers-Schoenberg disease. Illustration of a case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2150-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic atrophy during chlorpromazine therapy. Rab SM, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:208-9, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Anosognosia of blindness caused by optic atrophy during Korsakoff's syndrome due to bilateral necrosis of the hippocampus] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:576-85, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Acquired color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve and the macula diagnosed with the color spot method of Trendelenburg] Köhler U. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:578-84, 1968 (Ger)

[A case of endocraniosis with endocrine changes in the female genitals and monolateral optic atrophy caused by stenosis of the optic canal] Frezzotti R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:483-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Case of secondary juvenile megaloblastic anemia associated with advanced optic atrophy] Ito M, et al. Naika 22:1164-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Analysis of evoked potentials in patients with atrophy of the optic nerves using computers] Voĭtinskiĭ Eĭa, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1716-9, 1968 (Rus)

[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. IV. Neurological findings of the optical nerve syndrome] Fuentes M. Gac Med Mex 95:123-7, Feb 65 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of Dopan in the treatment of pigmentary degeneration of the retina and atrophy of the optic nerve] Frantseva IA. Oftal Zh 23:145, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Optic atrophy after seemingly trivial trauma. Sullivan G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:159-61, Feb 69

Bilateral optic atrophy in childhood. II. Harcourt B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:860-1, Nov 68

Bilateral optic atrophy in childhood. I. Harcourt B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:786-7 contd, Oct 68

Ophthalmic complications of meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus in children. Harcourt RB. Brit J Ophthal 52:870-6, Sep 68

Optic atrophy following eyelid injury. Levy J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:49-52, Jan 69

Ophthalmic artery aneurysm causing optic atrophy and enlargement of the optic foramen. Raitta C. Brit J Ophthal 52:707-9, Sep 68

Gargoylism associated with optic atrophy. Mailer C. Canad J Ophthal 4:266-71, Jul 69

[The optic papilla] Hamard H. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:549-66, Jul-Aug 68 (147 ref.) (Fre)

[Manifestations of essential osteopetrosis:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albers-Schonberg disease] Ravault MP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:48-50, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Unexpected complication of complete exeresis of voluminous pituitary adenomas] Guiot G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:164-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Intracranial aneurysms with chiasma syndromes] Röttgen P. Zbl Neurochir 29:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Purtscher's traumatic retinopathy] Bertoni G.
Ann Ottal 93:101-10, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Vascular pseudo Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1168-74, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy] Redi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1573-93, Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's disease. 3. Seedorff T.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:23-9, 1969
Hereditary optic atrophy. An autosomal dominant with incomplete penetrance. Shapiro LR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:359-62, Mar 69
Bilateral optic atrophy in childhood. I. Harcourt B, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:786-7 contd, Oct 68
Familial optic and acoustic nerve degeneration with distal amyotrophy. Iwashita H, et al.
Lancet 2:219-20, 26 Jul 69
[Leber's disease. Anatomic study of 2 cases in brothers] Oud JS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:401-17, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Heredo-familial optic atrophy of a dominant nature. (Clinical study and case report)] Frasca G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:65-134, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Acquired optic atrophy in Singapore: a study. Loh RC.
Singapore Med J 9:73-5, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Vascular pseudoneuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve. Goder G. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:12-8, Mar 68
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. V. Chiasmatic syndrome] Fonte A.
Gac Med Mex 95:129-51, Feb 65 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of a case of primary optic atrophy. Ibrahim KG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:335+, 1966
Optic atrophy and glaucoma--Improvement. Case report of a 92-year-old physician. Knapp AA.
Int Surg 51:68-9, Jan 69
[Ultrasonic therapy of patients with pigment degeneration of the retina and partial atrophy of the optic nerve] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 24:192-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of sodium nitrite, pyrogenal and tissue therapy in atrophy of the optic nerve] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:117-21, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The typical fundus pictures of horses] Ammann K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:371-2, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

Chiasmatic arachnoiditis. A case report and review. Coyle JT. Amer J Ophthal 68:345-9, Aug 69
The chiasmal syndrome. Newman M.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:857-87, Winter 67
Pineal response to light: mediation by the accessory optic system in the monkey. Moore RY.
Nature (London) 222:781-2, 24 May 69
[Differential diagnosis of optochiasmatic arachnitis and retrobulbar neuritis] Andrée G, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:407-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of scintigraphy for the diagnosis of difficult to localize brain tumors and lesions of the visual pathway] Reisner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:788-96, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Symptoms of tumors in the region of the optic chiasm and their practical significance] Kühl W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:640-5, 15 Jun 68 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[The clinical picture and treatment of optic nerve gliomas with intracranial invasion and gliomas of the chiasm] Volynskaia IuN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:23-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalies in the development of the optic nerve and chiasm] Shlykov AA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:49-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the general constitution of the optic chiasma and its connections with the neighbouring structures. A study in the cat. Abadía-Fenoll F.
Anat Anz 123:390-404, 1968
The accessory optic system and other optic fibers of the squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:245-62, 1969

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the human optic chiasm. Bergland R. J Neurosurg 31:327-34, Sep 69
[Blood vessels of the optic nerve and intraorganic blood vessels of the chiasma in the human] Zarubeĭ GD.
Arkh Anat 51:41-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the entopeduncular nucleus of the cat. Adinolfi AM.
J Comp Neurol 135:225-48, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Demonstration of incomplete growth of the optic nerves at the level of the chiasm in ducks] Bons N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2186-8, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)

INJURIES

[The visual field in indirect optic nerve injuries] Otradovec J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:485-95, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the optic system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the dog. Maros T, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:253-63, 1968
Pathology of the optic nerves. I. Histopathological changes in the intracranial portions, associated with arteriosclerotic and hypertensive cardiovascular diseases and with liver parenchymal damage. Doron Y, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:273-8, 7 Jun 68
Delayed radiation necrosis of the hypothalamus. Report of a case simulating recurrent craniopharyngioma. Ghatak NR, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:425-30, Oct 69
Histiocytosis X in the optic chiasm of an adult with hypopituitarism. Case report. Smolik EA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:290-5, Sep 68
[On the formal genesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Guilotta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:268-78, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cholesteatoma of the optic cistern] Ulatowski M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:553-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. V. Chiasmatic syndrome] Fonte A.
Gac Med Mex 95:129-51, Feb 65 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Central integration of visual half-fields in split-brain monkeys. Gavalas RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:97-106, Sep 69
Paradoxical interocular transfer of mirror-image discriminations in the optic chiasm sectioned monkey. Noble J. Brain Res 10:127-51, 26 Aug 68
Some characteristics of the cortical potential fields of the optic chiasm-sectioned cat. Cohn R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:280-7, Mar 69
Evidence for central inhibition of retinal function. Haft JS, et al. Vision Res 7:499-501, May 67
[Analysis of the inciting and executing components of a visual checking in monkeys with divided brain] Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:504, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Averaged visual evoked potentials in humans: mechanism of dichoptic interaction studied in a subject with a split chiasma. Lehmann D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:142-5, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[The sign of the chiasma from front view in hypocycloid pneumotomography] Metzger J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:666-72, Nov 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

A method for decompression and mobilization of the optic chiasma. Wennerstrand J, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:272-6, 1967
[On the surgical treatment of the familial form of opticochiasmatic achnoiditis] Sokolova ON, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:28-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OPTIC LOBE see under CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Bertical distribution of optic nerve fiber terminations in the frog optic tectum. Peretz B.
Amer J Physiol 217:181-7, Jul 69
The retina and optic nerve. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:112-36, Jul 69 (133 ref.)
Pathogenesis of the optic nerve lesion in vitamin A-deficient calves. Hayes KC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:777-87, Dec 68
The retina and optic nerve. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:112-36, Jul 69 (133 ref.)
Sphenoidal ridge meningioma with optic nerve metastasis. Moore CE. Brit J Ophthal 52:636-9, Aug 68
A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-96, Nov 68
Congenital or berry aneurysm in the optic nerve. Milliser RV, et al. J Clin Path 21:335-8, May 68
A case of so-called "subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy" (SMON) from which Coxsackie type A 4 was isolated. Miyairi M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1113-7, 10 Sep 68
Effect of scaling optic-nerve impulses on increment thresholds. Trabka EA.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:345-9, Mar 69
The depth distribution of visual units in the tectum of the frog following regeneration of the optic nerve. Gaze RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:128P-129P, Feb 69
Computer-plotted receptive fields. Barlow HB, et al.
Science 154:920, 18 Nov 66
Surgical treatment of optic nerve tumors. Wadsworth JA. Southern Med J 62:871-4, Jul 69
Posterior sensory nerves and intraocular tension. Mehra KS, et al. Surg Forum 19:486-8, 1968
[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:310-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Papillae without vessels] Bonamour G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The optic papilla] Hamard H.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:549-66, Jul-Aug 68 (147 ref.) (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's disease with localization in the optic pathways (2 cases)] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:703, 1968 (Fre)
[Beauvieux's syndrome (grey optic papilla) associated with an unusual amino acid disorder: leucinosis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:584-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Orbital tumor due to spongioblastoma of the optic nerve] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:697-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Color vision and optic nerve lesion] Vola JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:329-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of retinal discharge during sleep in cats] Benoit O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:347, 1967 (Fre)
[The simultaneous occurrence of primary optic nerve atrophy and juvenile diabetes] Grósz I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:57-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Diabetic neuropathy of the eye] Hoffmann K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:180-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug damage to the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Diktyoma with atypical localization] Graetz H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:477-80, 1967 (Ger)
[On vascular pseudopapillitis] Cardia L.
Ann Ottal 93:1371-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an isolated metastasis of the optic nerve] Zucchini G. Ann Ottal 93:1261-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Acase of persistence of the primary hyperplastic vitreous with unusual characteristics] Guerra R, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:16-23, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Ingravescent occipital neuralgia in a case of ectasia of the corresponding vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:529-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of optic nerve atrophy caused by Cryptococcal meningitis] Imachi J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:143-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of cerebral hemorrhage associated with vitreous, retinal, subretinal and optic nerve sheaith hemorrhages] Ikui H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1016-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Subacute myeloneuropathy (SMON) following radical operation of cancer of the cervix] Imaizumi S, et al.
Iryo 23:416-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[1967 review of optic nerve research] Imachi J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:761-76, Nov 68 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Pigmented tumor of the optic nerve head (melanocytoma)] Horodeński J.
Klin Ocena 39:469-72, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of complex therapy on certain visual functions in atrophy of the optic nerves] Musabeili UKh, et al. Oftal Zh 22:201-6, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of lesion of the optic nerve in antirabies vaccination] Sivko MT.
Oftal Zh 22:134-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On drusen in the optic disk] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:502-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of optic nerve gliomas with intracranial invasion and gliomas of the chiasm] Volynskaia IuN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:23-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Doubling of the papilla. Lamba PA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:4-9, 1969
Serous detachment of the macula. Secondary to congenital pit of the optic nervehead. Gass JD.
Amer J Ophthal 67:821-41, Jun 69
Hypoplasia of the optic nerve. Macoul KL, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:496-7, Jul 69
Bilateral optic nerve hypoplasia in a colt. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:627-31, 15 Aug 69
[Laurence-Moon-Bardot-Biedl syndrome. Apropos of 7 personal cases] Bene M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:57-61, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On a case of persistent tunica vasculosa lentis and a glial film in front of the papilla nervi optici] Hague ER. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:533-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Epipapillary membrane. Clinical contribution] Baquis G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:123-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Unusual case of coloboma of the optic nerve detected in various members of the same family] Stecchi G.
Minerva Oftal 10:126-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Uniocular hypoplasia of the optic nerve] Uemura Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:215-23, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Anomalies in the development of the optic nerve and chiasm] Shiykov AA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:49-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of optic nerve myelin. MacBrinn MC, et al. J Neurochem 16:7-12, Jan 69
Citric acid cycle dehydrogenases and hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases in macroglia. Blunt MJ. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:125-8, 1968
[Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids of the normal optic nerve in rabbits] Cricchi M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:201-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A study of glutathione in the optic nerve] Oguchi M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1863-73, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the general constitution of the optic chiasma and its connections with the neighbouring structures. A study in the cat. Abadía-Fenoll F.
Anat Anz 123:390-404, 1968
The cup-disc ratio. The findings of tonometry and tonography in the normal eye. Armaly MF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:191-6, Aug 69
Charting and scoring the optic disc. Halberg GP.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:149-50, Aug 69
The accessory optic system and other optic fibers of the squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:245-62, 1969
The primary optic projections in the rabbit. An experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:99-126, May 69
Studies of the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey: nerve fiber spectrum and physiological properties. Ogden TE, et al. Vision Res 6:485-506, Oct 66
[Experimental studies of the fiber connection of the optic nerve of the rabbit] Oki T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:255-81, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Anatomical and histological investigation on the human orbit. With special reference to the optic canal and intracanalicular tissues] Inoue K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1846-62, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Afferent pathways of ocular reflexes vertebrates] Dantas AM.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:231-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Age changes in the optic nerve path] Melik-Aslanova PS. Oftal Zh 22:227-31, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transverse ischemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:707-9, May 69
Radial peripapillary capillaries of the retina. II. Possible role in Bjerrum scotoma. Alterman M, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:26-31, Jan 68
[On the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina and optic nerve] Hager H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:382-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, prognosis and general prognostic significance of "apoplexia papillae"] Rais M.
Med Welt 35:1903-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Revascularization of the optic nerve in glaucomatous patients by increasing the circulatory output of the ophthalmic artery, and its therapeutic indication] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:157-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The decrease of visual function in primary glaucoma and its relations to pressure of the ophthalmic artery] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:1-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A concept of "capillarosclerosis retinae". I. Pathological changes of the capillaries in the retina and the optic nerve head in senescence and in benign hypertension] Ikui H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:553-62, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Blood vessels of the optic nerve and intraorganic blood vessels of the chiasma in the human] Zarubei GD.
Arkh Anat 51:41-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of the internal carotid artery with oculopyramidal syndrome] Bakurskaia VIa.
Oftal Zh 22:140-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Acute disorder of the blood supply of the eye in the light of electrophysiological and ophthalmoplethysmographic studies] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:41-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood circulation disorders of the optic nerve] Carreras y Matas M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:88-107, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The pigeon retina: quantitative aspects of the optic nerve and ganglion cell layer. Binggeli RL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:1-18, Sep 69
A third neuroglial cell type. An electron microscopic study. Vaughn JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:269-88, Jun 68
Some physiological properties of identified mammalian neuroglial cells. Dennis MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:211-22, Jul 69
Some aspects of the structural organization of the medulla in muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:533-53, Jun 69
Electron microscopic radioautography: identification of origin of synaptic terminals in normal nervous tissue. Hendrickson A. Science 165:194-6, 11 Jul 69
An electron microscopic analysis of gliogenesis in rat optic nerves. Vaughn JE. Z Zellforsch 94:293-324, 1969
[Myelinization of the optic pathway in white rats] Macri JJ, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:45-9, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cations on isolated bovine optic nerve myelin. Leitch GJ, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1347-54, Sep 69
[Intravitreal drug administration in the experimental study of retinal physiopathology. 3. Effects of sodium iodate] Ponte F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1037-48, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of barbiturates on the electroretinogram] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 94:1225-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[An experimental study on the effect of vitamin B12 on the optic nerve] Otaguro S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1874-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effects of intravitreous injection of several chemicals on the ERG and the light-induced optic nerve potential in the albino rabbit] Tsuchida Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2151-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of the antitubercular preparation Diambutol on the optic nerve and higher parts of the central nervous system] Razumova IL.
Probl Tuberk 45:62-8, 1967 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitotic patterns in the optic tectum of the chick during normal development and after early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:71-92, Sep 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Light and electron histochemical observations on cholinesterase-containing centrifugal fibres in the optic nerve of the rat. Palkama A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:564-7, 1968
Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68
On the topographical differences in the localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in nerves of teleosts Saccobranchus fossilis and Mystus seenghala. Tewari HB, et al. Histochemie 13:229-37, 7 May 68
[The distribution of adenylic acid deaminase in the rat brain] Kluge H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:715-9, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pattern of retinotectal connections after retinal regeneration. Cronly-Dillon J.
J Neurophysiol 31:410-8, May 68
[Demonstration of incomplete growth of the optic nerves at the level of the chiasm in ducks] Bons N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2186-8, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Development of interneuron connections in the visual analyzer system during ontogenesis] Pilipenko VI.
Arkh Anat 56:15-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Contribution to the study of regenerative-degenerative qualities of the fasciculi optici in mammals under experimental conditions. Canković JG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:117-23, 1968
A method for decompression and mobilization of the optic chiasma. Wennerstrand J, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:272-6, 1967
[Traumatic lesions of fasciculus opticus from the neurosurgeon's viewpoint] Solimann H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:537-43, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The visual field in indirect optic nerve injuries] Otradovec J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:485-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological complications with special regard to the depression of the optic nerve] Ambos E, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:460-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathological study of optic nerve disorders caused by head injuries] Takahashi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2353-74, Nov 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of colchicine on the axonal transport of protein in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 13:617-9, May 69
Transport of labelled proteins in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al.
Brain Res 11:431-9, Nov 68
[Protein and carbohydrate transport rate in the CNS of the teleosts] Rahmann H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:289-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:660-70, Jun 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the optic system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the dog. Maros T, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:253-63, 1968
Pathology of the optic nerves. I. Histopathological changes in the intracranial portions, associated with arteriosclerotic and hypertensive cardiovascular diseases and with liver parenchymal damage. Doron Y, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:273-8, 7 Jun 68
Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of a reptile: an electron microscopic study. Kruger L, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:247-69, Jul 69
Neuro-ocular considerations in the Pelizaeus-Merzbacher syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Rahn EK, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1143-51, Dec 68
Ocular melanocytoma. Thomas CI, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:79-86, Jan 69
Pits in the optic disc associated with macular degeneration. Gordon R, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:481-9, Jul 69
Classification of the eye changes of Grave's disease. Werner SC. J Clin Endocr 29:982-4, Jul 69
Destruction of peripheral white matter of the spinal cord, brain-stem, and optic tracts. Friede RL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:38-42, Feb 69
Neuromyelitis optica versus subacute necrotic myelitis. II. Anatomical study of two cases. Ortiz de Zárate JC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:641-5, Dec 68
Fine structure study of experimental papilledema. Schutta HS, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:278-80, 1968
[Pathologic aspects of the papilla in fluororetinography] Babel J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:352-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Leber's disease. Anatomic study of 2 cases in brothers] Oud JS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:401-17, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the axoplasmic response in retina and optic nerve injuries] Mukai N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1159-76, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability changes along visual pathways during eye tracking movements. Kawamura H, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:141-56, May 68
Motor co-ordination and hand preference after lesions of the visual pathway and corpus callosum. Lehman RA. Brain 91:525-38, Sep 68
A memory-record for visual discrimination habits produced in both cerebral hemispheres of monkey when only one hemisphere has received direct visual information. Butler CR. Brain Res 10:152-67, 26 Aug 68
On the origin of cortical association responses to visual stimulation in the cat. Narikashvili SP, et al.
Brain Res 14:417-25, Jul 69
Conduction velocity of rat optic nerve fibers. Sumitoma I, et al. Brain Res 12:261-4, Jan 69
Synaptic action of specific visual inpulses upon cat's parastriate cortex. Toyama K, et al.
Brain Res 10:473-6, Sep 68
Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
Further analysis of fiber groups in the optic tract of the cat. Bishop GH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:386-99, Jul 69
The relationship of optic nerve fiber groups activated by electrical stimulation to the consequent central postsynaptic events. Clare MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:400-20, Jul 69
Reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses by optic tract stimulation before and after enucleation. Nakai Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:532-44, Dec 68
Visual stimulation and mating behavior in male rats. Hård E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:805-7, Dec 68
Spatial and temporal averages in retinal channels. Maffei L. J Neurophysiol 31:283-7, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. II: directionally selective units. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 31:257-67, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. I: contrast-sensitive units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:249-56, Mar 68
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. 3. Opponent color units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:268-82, Mar 68
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:117passim, Sep 68
The short latency discharge of high light-threshold in the rabbit optic nerve. Yonemura D, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:703-22, 15 Dec 68
Lateral inhibition explanation of geometrical illusions. Over R. Nature (London) 221:99-100, 5 Apr 69
Effect of section of the optic nerve on histological differentiation and electrical activity of the retina in dogs. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Horsten GP, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:293-300, 1969
Influence of background illumination on neuronal responses in optic tract and geniculate body and its relation to neuronal adaptation. Brooks B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R150-1, 1969
Response of movement-detecting neurons of the frog's retina to moving patterns under stroboscopic illumination. Grüsser-Cornehls U.
Pflueger Arch 303:1-13, 1968
Variability of interspike intervals in optic nerve fibers of Limulus: effect of light and dark adaptation. Ratliff F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:464-9, Jun 68
Visual receptors and retinal interaction. Hartline HK.
Science 164:270-8, 18 Apr 69
Circadian rhythm of optic nerve impulses recorded in darkness from isolated eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW.
Science 164:562-3, 2 May 69
Synaptic responsiveness in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert cat. Eisman JA, et al.
Vision Res 7:385-99, May 67
Photic responses in optic nerve of Helicacea. Goldman T, et al. Vision Res 7:533-7, Jul 67
Periodic activity in the visual system of the cat. Laufer M, et al. Vision Res 7:215-29, Mar 67
Fast-fiber system of rabbit optic nerve. Lederman RJ, et al. Vision Res 8:1385-98, Nov 68
Studies of the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey: nerve fiber spectrum and physiological properties. Ogden TE, et al. Vision Res 6:485-506, Oct 66
The electrical activity of the anterior colliculus in the rat. Sefton AJ. Vision Res 9:207-22, Feb 69
The integration of visual stimuli in the rock lobster. Wiersma CA, et al. Vision Res 7:197-203, Mar 67
[The activity of single fibers of the optic nerve in various temperatures] Heiss WD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:321-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Impulse responses of the optic nerve upon stimulation of the retina with acetylcholine] Trifonow J, et al.
Experientia 25:370-1, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of the perivascular space of the central vessels in vitreo-papillar drainage.
Electrommicroscopie observations on the normal mouse eye and on the human eye under pathological conditions] Gärtner J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:13-27, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the continuous retinal activity] Heiss WD.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:522-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A study of the ERG and optic nerve potential in the rabbit in response to photic stimuli of higher intensities] Fujimura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:233-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on the visual pathway. Effects of blood circulatory arrest and pressure on the cat optic nerve] Kani K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1880-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The fastest conduction system in the visual pathway of the rabbit] Yokoyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1836-45, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Projections of the motor and somatic sensory cortices to the thalamus] Kusama T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:325-40, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the electroretinogram (ERG) in lesions of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217, Aug 69
Responsivenessof the cortex and visual pathway during transient hypotension. Nicholson AN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:330-7, Oct 68
Cortical blindness and the functions of the non-geniculate fibres of the optic tracts. Brindley GS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:259-64, Aug 69
Photic driving in optic nerve damage. Ito H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:21-33, Jan 69
[Observations on new-grown fibers in the optic nerve] Matsuyama M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1829-35, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrical activity of the ganglion cells in irradiated retinas. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Radiat Res 39:685-704, Sep 69
Adaptation to equivalent visible and high-energy quanta. Dawson WW. Radiat Res 38:425-36, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of bone with bilateral optic foramina involvement. Calderon M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:513-5, Sep 69

SURGERY

[Neurinoma of the optic nerve surgically treated via the upper route] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:41-4, Jan 68 (Fre)

OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

Optic neuritis. Moriarty JA.
Minn Med 51:1259-63, Sep 68
Optic neuritis. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:243-5, 1968
Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Cullen JF.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:759-74, 1967
[Optic neuromyelitis in Senegal (apropos of 5 cases)] Virieu R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:92-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of the Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Vedy J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:227-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[From what point of view did Graefe use the term "retrobulbar neuritis"?] Suzuki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:448-51, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lipids in cerebrospinal fluid. XII. In multiple sclerosis and retrobulbar neuritis. Tourtellotte WW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:605-15, Jun 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic neuropathy due to lead poisoning. Report of a case. Baghdassarian SA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:721-3, Dec 68
[Bilateral optic neuritis after treatment with chloramphenicol. A case and a survey] Faarbaek O.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1309-12, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1761-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy complicated with dermatomyositis] Takayanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:144-54, Jan 69 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Pseudoneuritis with optico-ciliary veins. Mehra KS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:236-7, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with the subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Ota Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1551-60, Aug 68
The swinging flashlight test to detect minimal optic neuropathy. Stanley JA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:769-71, Dec 68
Ocular myositis and neuromyositis. Ricker K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:41-9, 1968
Infarction in the optic nerve. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:606-11, Dec 68
[Differential diagnosis of optochiasmatic arachnitis and retrobulbar neuritis] Andrée G, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:407-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Some considerations on the histopathogenesis of keratoconus: apropos of a possible association of disseminated leukoencephalomyelitis, retrobulbar optic neuritis and keratoconus] Gloria E.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:357-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Red free light magnifying photography in neuritis and some retinal vascular lesions] Ito H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:282-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. IV. Neurological findings of the optical nerve syndrome] Fuentes M.
Gac Med Mex 95:123-7, Feb 65 (Spa)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. 3. Syndromes of the optical nerve (prechiasmatic visual syndrome)] Puig Solanes M.
Gac Med Mex 95:111-21, Feb 65 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Personal experience. Sabry E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:481-2, 1967
Treatment of retrobulbar neuritis with corticotrophin. Rawson MD, et al. Lancet 2:222, 26 Jul 69
[Therapy of neuritis nervi optici] Graeber W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1264 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Optic nerve involvement and diplopia as initial manifestations of multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:70-80, 1968
Symptomatic optic neuritis (etiological factors in acute optic neuritis). Bradley WG.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:668-73, Oct 68
Antirabic vaccine optic neuritis. Consul BN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:630-2, Sep 68
Reaction of centrifugal nerves in the human retina two weeks after photocoagulation. Wolter JR, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:173-95, 1968
[Sudden blindness due to hypophyseal tumor] Bonamour M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:312-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Optic neuritis syndrome associated with meningioma of the tubercle of the sella turcica (apropos of 2 cases)] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:678-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Devic's syndrome. Neuromyelitis optica (apropos of 4 cases)] Jéquier M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:225-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems in optic neuritis of sinus origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:363-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's disease. II. Seedorff T.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:985-92, 1968
[The value of a central card file for Leber's disease] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:131-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[3 hereditary cases of Leber's congenital tapeto-retinal degeneration] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:321-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Leber's disease. Anatomic study of 2 cases in brothers] Oud JS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:401-17, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Retrobulbar neuritis in the state of South Australia. Rischbieth RH. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:573-5, 1968
[Studies on the seasonal occurrence on multiple sclerosis. 4. The seasonal occurrence of retrobulbar neuritis in 4 Swiss provinces] Müller M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:57-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy with abdominal symptoms: epidemiology of the northern part of Okayama Prefecture] Ofuji T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:147-52, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular pseudoneuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve. Goder G. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:12-8, Mar 68
Cranial polyneuritis--a distinct clinical entity. Ratnavale GS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:527-9, 1968

THERAPY

[The value of glycerin and retrobulbar injections of hydrocortisone in the treatment of neuritis of the optic nerve] Ershkovich IG, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:107-13, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Your diagnosis, please. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med 64:716-7, Aug 69

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS

(F1, F2)

OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (F1, G1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optical properties of buried corneal silicone prostheses. Miller D, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:633-40, Oct 68
The optics of contact lenses. Neumueller JF.
Amer J Optom 45:785-96, Dec 68
Optical classification of keratoconus--interim report. Poster MG, et al. Amer J Optom 45:660-6, Oct 68
A photochromic glass with ophthalmic applications. Shaver WW. Amer J Optom 46:339-46, May 69
Absorption optics data processing with standards errors for sedimentation and diffusion coefficients from moving boundary ultracentrifugation. Trautman R, et al. Anal Biochem 28:396-415, 4 Apr 69
Estimating the size and concentration of unicellular microorganisms by light scattering. Merek EL.
Appl Microbiol 17:219-21, Feb 69
Rapid determination by light scattering of growth parameters of Mycoplasma laidlawii in liquid media. Wolf JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:4-7, Jul 69
Practical optics and basic lightings in dental photography. Gibson HL.
Dent Clin N Amer 675-93, Nov 68
A small photic stimulator with fiber optic light guides. Spehlmann R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:282-3, Sep 68
Albedo--some aspects on an optical concept introduced in radiation physics. Carlsson CA.
Health Phys 16:232-4, Feb 69
The optician's role in ophthalmology. Keeler CR.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:95-105, Spring 68
Change in the absorbancy of bacterial suspensions before initiation of growth. Hurst A.
J Bact 97:1062-8, Mar 69
Investigation of negatively stained plant flagellar microtubules by optical diffraction. Barton R.
J Cell Biol 41:637-41, May 69
Holographic, motion-induced-contrast images. Feleppa E Jr. J Cell Biol 40:838-42, Mar 69
Detection of dichroism with the microscope. Goldstein DJ. J Micr 89:19-36, 1969
Convolution of line gratings with gaussian blur. Engel GR. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1416-7, Oct 68
Visibility of sine-wave gratings. Fry GA.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:610-7, May 69
Grazing-incidence vacumm-ultraviolet monochromator with fixed exit slit for use with distant sources. Kunz C, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1415-6, Oct 68
Optical resource letter on radiometry. Nicodemus FE.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:243-8, Mar 69
Limiting resolution of low-light-level imaging sensors. Rosell FA. J Opt Soc Amer 59:539-47, May 69
Distribution of cone orientations as an explanation of the Stiles-Crawford effect. Safir A, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:757-65, Jun 69
A camera-lucida procedure for low-contrast material. Forer A. J Roy Micr Soc 88:611-3, 1968
Spectrophotometric studies of ultra low loss optical glasses. I. Single beam method. Kao KC, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:1063-72, Nov 68
Sizes of retinal images formed by distant objects. Fisher GH. Nature (London) 221:584-6, 8 Feb 69
Holographic phase recording by interference between reconstructed wavfronts from separate holograms. Gates JW. Nature (London) 220:473-4, 2 Nov 68
Holography with a double focus lens: a simple lecture demonstration. Gates JW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:942-3, 8 Jun 68
Is visual memory holographic? Valentine JD.
Nature (London) 220:474-5, 2 Nov 68
Optical activity and the fixation of rods and cones. Weale RA. Nature (London) 220:583, 9 Nov 68
Fiber optic lighting in oral surgery. Baurmash H, et al.
New York Dent J 35:29-32, Jan 69
Signature recognition for nuclear detonations. Van der Lugt A, et al. Opt Acta (London) 16:453-61, Jul-Aug 69
Optical characteristics of tissues. Rockwell RJ Jr, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:332, Apr 69
A flexible fiber optics scintillation probe for intracavitary dosimetry. Byfield J, et al.
Radiology 92:1120-3, Apr 69
Turbidity, birefringence, and fluorescence changes in skeletal muscle coincident with the action potential. Carnay LD, et al. Science 165:608-9, 8 Aug 69
Interocular effects in prism adaptation. Foley JE, et al.
Science 165:311-2, 18 Jul 69
Optics of arthropod compound eye. Shaw SR.
Science 165:88-90, 4 Jul 68
The relationship between optical distortion and binocular depth perception. NASA TN D-5162. Loper LR, et al. UB NASA 1-8, Apr 69
The geometrical optics of the blister effect. Trotter JR.
Vision Res 6:587-96, Oct 66
[Preliminary note on the gradient curve taken on upper middle optic light thresholds on the 225-45 degree meridian] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:833-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Application of optical fibers in cardiology] Letac B.
Coeur Med Intern 8:107-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the use of scotopic measurements in physiological optics] Scheibner H, et al.
Vision Res 7:59-63, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the phototopic increment threshold and of the spatial summation exponent for full objects and annular objects of the same area] Verriest G, et al. Vision Res 9:267-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Optical principles of ophthalmoscopy] Littmann H.
Bibl Ophthal 72:11-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Squint angle measurement in bespectacled eyes] Graff T. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:711-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Rules for the prescription of prisms] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:715-21, 1968 (Ger)
[A new eyeglass lens with gliding diotropic numbers] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:594-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Secondary and tertiary structure of macromolecules. I. On the problem of sight in atomic dimensions] Hoppe W. Naturwissenschaften 55:1-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of light scattering in yeasts suspensions] Günther H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:183-6, 1967 (Ger)
[New optical theory on the eye] Ito R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:412-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Observations on the focal depth of myopic eyes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses] Koyama K, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:44-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Crystallooptical study of pharmaceutic compounds of ganglionic-blocking and curariform effect] Golovkin VA. Farmatsiia 16:63-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Certain problems of physiological optics in aviation medicine] Petrov IuP. Vestn Oftal 80:77-80, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sagredo's optical researches. Pedersen O.
Centaurus 13:139-50, 1968
[Hans Jacob Mumenthaler (1729-1813) a Bernese optician and mechanic] (Mumenthaler HJ), Hintzsche E. Gesnerus 24:135-45, 1967 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A blink viewer for comparing serial cephalometric films and dental casts. Adams CP.
Amer J Orthodont 54:920-4, Dec 68
Externally adjusted Rayleigh aperture for the Spinco model E ultracentrifuge. Bowers WF, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:257-60, 4 Apr 69
Simultaneous Schlieren and Rayleigh interference optics in analytical ultracentrifugation. Massie BB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:753-61, Dec 68
Cinemicrographs of vital pulp with fiberoptics. Appel PW, et al. J Dent Res 48:329, Mar-Apr 69
Liquid filled adjustable optical analog of the human eye. Roth N. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1214-5, Sep 69

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

OPTOMETRY (G2)

A model for comparing the optical properties of different-sized corneal grafts. Miller D, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:724-8, May 69
A positive approach to improved interprofessional relations. Ball RJ. Amer J Optom 46:534-8, Jul 69
Magnification in microscopic lenses. Brazelton FA.
Amer J Optom 46:304-8, Apr 69
The first optometric cumulative index. Gibson H.
Amer J Optom 46:297-9, Apr 69
How to read (or write) an optometric paper. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 46:112-4, Feb 69
Specialty certification. Hirsch MJ.
Amer J Optom 45:339-42, May 68
Bibliography of visual science dissertations and theses: British universities, 1957-1967. Levene JR.
Amer J Optom 45:613-6, Sep 68
Optometric service in a comprehensive health program. Peters HB. Amer J Optom 45:605-12, Sep 68
Occupational optometry--a multi disciplinary approach.
Seitz GF. Amer J Optom 46:538-42, Jul 69
American Academy of Optometry. Geographical directory of members.
Amer J Optom 46:131-62, Feb 69
The American Acedemy of Optometry constitution.
Amer J Optom 45:697-703, Oct 68
Optometry--child development and educability.
Baldwin WR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:131-3, Feb 69
Professional offices. Brabham V Jr.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:179-81, Feb 69
A redefinition of some terms. Brod N.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:162-4, Feb 69
Comprehensive health care and group practice.
Brubaker ML. J Amer Optom Ass 40:38-45, Jan 69
Opportunities for optometrists in the naval research reserve. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:514-5, May 69
Promote and support basic and applied research in the vision sciences. Day RE.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:395-6, Apr 69
Group medical practice and optometry. Dolinsky EM.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:418-25, Apr 69
A USAF hospital visual screening study. Dunsky IL, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:620-3, Jun 69
If you're not part of the solution, you're part of the problem. PTOMETRY's Viet Nam. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:569-90, Jun 69
If you're not part of the solution, you're part of the problem. Creeping integration. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:260-2, Mar 69
Public health care and the apathetic optometrist. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:393-4, Apr 69
The ultimate decision. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:794-5, Sep 68
The designing of an optometric clinic. Eure SB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:603-6, Jun 69
The urban health crisis. Haffner AN.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:401-6, Apr 69
Facing the issues. Hopping RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:506-9, May 69
Spiraling costs of health care. Hopping RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:407-12, Apr 69
A time to change--a challenge to optometry. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 40:54-62, Jan 69
AOA objective to secure optometry's role in comprehensive health care. Hopping RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:903-4, Oct 68
AOA objective II: maintain and expand interprofessional responsibilities. Hussey LR.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:989-90, Nov 68
The introduction of home training in an optometric practice. Kaplan WJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:150-2, Feb 69
A comparison of optometric findings taken in refracting rooms of different shapes. Mauney MC, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:607-9, Jun 69
A rationale for visual training. Mullins JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:139-43, Feb 69
Professional responsibility for the operation of medicaid. Peters HB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:46-53, Jan 69
Increase the public awareness of the needs for, the benefit from, and the full scope of optometric services. Pottner JA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:35-6, Jan 69
Quality in health care. Septon RD.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:413-7, Apr 69
One chromosome too many. Smith W.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:983-8, Nov 68
Protect the public's right to freedom of choice of practitioners licensed to provide vision care. Sugg JG.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:266-7, Mar 69
The 1968 high school science institute. Wallis NE.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:617-9, Jun 69
Interprofessional relations-a case report. Wick RE.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1013-4, Nov 68
Health planning and grants for optometry. Wild BW.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:426-8, Apr 69
Philosophies and purpose of the AOA objectives. Wolfberg MD. J Amer Optom Ass 39:809-10, Sep 68
State projects. J Amer Optom Ass 40:182-96, Feb 69
The quality of vision care.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:978-80, Nov 68
The anatomy of an action program for optometry.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:906-7, Oct 68
Eye care and general medicine. Anderson WH Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 55:910-1, Oct 68
Medicine and blindness: its relationship to optometry. Hiatt RL. J Tenn Med Ass 62:321-3, Apr 69
[Successful development of medical industry in Soviet Union, Literature study after publication of Medicinskaja Gazeta] Seydlitz R von.
Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the application of corneal lenses based on the altimetric value of the cornea] Merlin U.
Boll Oculist 47:311-31, May 68 (Ita)
[Observations of ophthalmo-optical problems] Vučičević M. Med Arh 22:45-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Optometric education and public health. Personality norms characteristic of optometrists. Baldwin WR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:616-27, Aug 69
Education and optometry: common ground. DeLacey PR. Amer J Optom 45:692-7, Oct 68
Specialization in the profession of optometry and its recognition by certification. Haffner AN.
Amer J Optom 45:394-404, Jun 68
Achievement and aptitude tests in selection of optometry students. Levine NR, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:840-50, Dec 68
Accreditation as it relates to optometry. Seger CE.
Amer J Optom 46:457-63, Jun 69
Los Angeles College of Optometry. Abel CA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:77-80, Jan 69
HOPE, optometry and Ceyton. Baldwin WR.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1007-12, Nov 68
The need for new schools of optometry. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:28-30, Jan 69
Pennsylvania College of Optometry. Fischer AF.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1109-13, Dec 68
Computerized examination grading. Jamieson JM, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:70-6, Jan 69
Massachusetts College of Optometry. Kamens HR.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:830-4, Sep 68
University of Houston-College of Optometry. Pheiffer CH. J Amer Optom Ass 39:926-32, Oct 68
A rationale for the development of parents as optometric home training assistants. Swartwout JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:134-8, Feb 69
AOA objective 8. Tumblin JC.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:479-80, May 69
Guest editorial. AOA objective 8. Promote continuing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

education to enable all optometrists to keep pace with and utilize current scientific, professional and technological advances in vision care. Tumblin JC. J Amer Optom Ass 40:479-80, May 69
An invitation. J Amer Optom Ass 39:980, Nov 68

HISTORY

One man's work. (Heather J), Ryer EL. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1018-23, Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple clinical instrument to assess induced spatial distortion in corrected anisometropia. Carter JH. Amer J Optom 45:823-32, Dec 68
Position and curvature of the corneal apex. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:25-9, Jan 69
Liquid filled adjustable optical analog of the human eye. Roth N. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1214-5, Sep 69

MANPOWER

The availability of optometric manpower in California 1968-2000. Peters HB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:283-93, Apr 69
Specialty certification and optometric manpower needs. Peters HB. Amer J Optom 45:333-8, May 68
Opportunities for optometrists in the naval researcreserve. Daubs JG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:514-5, May 69
Meet optometric manpower needs. DeBolt ML. J Amer Optom Ass 39:1074-6, Dec 68
A matter of integrity. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 39:888-90, Oct 68
Manpower--optometry's role. Shannon BJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:399-400, Apr 69

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F1, F2)

ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
DMF INDEX (E6, N1)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Instructions to supplement teaching oral hygiene. O'Leary TJ, et al. Aeromed Rev 3:1-19, Jun 67
Clearance studies of proximal tooth surfaces. I. Hendon GE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:213-27, Apr 69 (93 ref.)
Comprehensive pediatric care. Alpert JJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:604, May 69
Comprehensive pediatric care. Forrester DJ. Amer J Dis Child 117:603-4, May 69
Why glycerol and lemon juice? Wiley SB. Amer J Nurs 69:342-4, Feb 69
Current trends in dental care delivery systems: comprehensive health services for children and youth. Coker CF. Amer J Public Health 59:909-14, Jun 69
Dentistry in Regional Medical Programs. Cox SL. Amer J Public Health 59:926-9, Jun 69
The dental health future: prognosis positive. Diefenbach VL. Amer J Public Health 59:919-22, Jun 69
Comprehensive health planning and dental health. Putnam WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:915-8, Jun 69
Office of Economic Opportunity dental programs. Whitlock RP. Amer J Public Health 59:923-5, Jun 69
Method of oral hygiene in certain difficult problems. Rise E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:513-7, Oct 69
Oral health of the Nasioi of Bougainville. Baillit HL, et al. Aust Dent J 13:353-9, Oct 68
A field survey of dental caries, periodontal disease and enamel defects in Tristan Da Cunha. 1. The background. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 124:398-400, 5 Nov 68
The dental management of autistic children. Swallow JN. Brit Dent J 126:128-31, 4 Feb 69
A reply to Mr. McKinlay's comment on "Class attitudes to dental treatment". Dickson S. Brit J Sociol 20:88-9, Mar 69
Comment on 'Class attitudes to dental treatment'. McKinlay JB. Brit J Sociol 20:85-7, Mar 69
Maintaining the oral and general health of the oral cancer patient. II. Zegarelli EV, et al. CA 19:232-44, Jul-Aug 69
Maintaining the oral and general health of the oral cancer patient. 1. Zegarelli EV, et al. CA 19:168-84, May-Jun 69
Oral hygiene procedure for the periodontal patient. Masters DH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:3-17, Jan 69
An effective program of oral hygiene the dentist can teach adolescents. Wheatcroft MG, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:375-86, Apr 69
Making the patient responsible. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:113-5, Mar 69
A study of the growth of plaque and the efficiency of self-cleansing mechanisms. Alexander AG, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:293-7, May 69
Dental health in relation to attitudes to fluoridation and dental treatment. Dickson TP. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:205-8, Feb 69
Child dental health: the role of the prosthetist. Laird WR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:341-4, Jun 69
Which cleanser? A report on a survey of denture cleansing routine and the development of a new denture cleanser. MacCallum M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:83-9, Nov 68
A lingual vitamin C test: 13. Relationship to oral hygiene. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:524-30, 1968
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. II. Socio-economic similarities and perceptual differences between two groups of nursing students. Pelton WJ, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:383-6, Jun 69
Editorial. A unique opportunity for a fresh start. J Amer Dent Ass 79:236, Aug 69
Dentists' suggestions for improving dental care in rural Manitoba. McCormick CH. J Canad Dent Ass 34:532-5, Oct 68
The Yukon school dental care experiment. Pugh CR. J Canad Dent Ass 35:336-41, Jul 69
Dental health of Israeli children. Kenyon DR, et al. J Dent Child 36:23-6, Jan 69
Oral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. King WC. J Dent Child 36:61-7, Jan 69
Evaluation of Israel dental health: an epidemiologic study. Gibson RP, et al. J Dent Res 46:1104, Sep-Oct 67
The effect of toothbrushing frequency on periodontal disease measurements. Horton JE, et al. J Periodont 40:14-6, Jan 69
Relationships of educational levels to periodontal disease and oral hygiene. II. Horton JE, et al. J Periodont 39:333-5, Nov 68
Instructions to supplement teaching oral hygiene. O'Leary TJ, et al. J Periodont 40:27-32, Jan 69
Gingival crevicular fluid: a reliable predictor of gingival health? Orban JE, et al. J Periodont 40:231-5, Apr 69
Unsupervised use of a water spray device by naval personnel. Peterson WA, et al. J Periodont 39:335-7, Nov 68
Gingival healing. IV. The effects of homecare on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodont 40:264-7, May 69
The effect of a mouthwash as adjunct in tooth cleaning. Sturzenberger OP, et al. J Periodont 40:299-301, May 69
The effect of controlled oral hygiene procedures on the progression of periodontal disease in adults: results after two years. Suomi JD, et al. J Periodont 40:416-20, Jul 69
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in an institutionalized population: report of an epidemiological study. Suomi JD. J Periodont 40:5-10, Jan 69
Effects of water jet rinse and toothbrushing on oral hygiene. Toto PD, et al. J Periodont 40:296-8, May 69
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-96, Jul 69
Predictive prosthodontics. I. General health status and edentulousness. Setyaadmadja AT, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:475-9, May 69
Add youth to your smile by prosthodontics. Oral Health Committee of the Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosth Dent 21:570-3, Jun 69
School nurses in action 1966-67. Planning a dental health program. Bristol W. J Sch Health 38:598-602, Nov 68
Dental health in Canada. Eriksson AW. J Sch Health 39:496-500, Sep 69
Dental inertia. Lancet 1:144, 18 Jan 69
Changing concepts of dental care for the retarded. Haskett GM. Ment Retard 7:42-3, Aug 69
Oral-health service responsibilities of dentistry. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:79, Mar 69
Observations on interproximal cleaning: procedure in oral hygiene care. Peterson CT. New York J Dent 39:56-7, Feb 69
A survey of dental health knowledge and attitudes in Dunedin. Bamford CR, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:118-24, Apr 69
Evaluation of a commonly used oral hygiene agent. Van Drimmelen J, et al. Nurs Res 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 69
Fluoridation in the UK. The results after 11 years. Nurs Times 65:1060-1, 21 Aug 69
New measure of effects of persuasive communications: a chemical indicator of toothbrushing behavior. Evans RI, et al. Psychol Rep 23:731-6, Dec 68
Racial similarities and differences in family dental care patterns. Moosbruker J, et al. Public Health Rep 84:721-7, Aug 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Dental health. Public Health Rep 84:240-6, Mar 69
The dental care of the adolescent--the Marks & Spencer Scheme. Balderston WB. Roy Soc Health J 88:303-5, Nov-Dec 68
Personal habits and diet in relation to periodontal health and oral hygiene status in submariners. Rep. No. 528. Kropp AD, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 528:1-15, 24 May 68
[Toothbrushing in kindergarten] Jeppesen J. Tandlaegebladet 72:1167-9, Dec 68 (Dan)
[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto. 2. Oral hygiene and periodontal conditions] Ainamo J, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:162-9, 1968 (Fin)
[The Samaritan dentition] Rosenzweig KA, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:95-106, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Health education and bucco-dental hygiene in Sweden] Donne G. Inform Dent 50:3222-4, 12 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Dental hygiene in schools in 1968] Soleil J. Inform Dent 51:3217-20, 4 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Elements which have influenced the state of health and the development of the bucco-dental apparatus in the ancient populations of the Roumanian territory] Statescu O. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:79-92, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Current principles and goals of a purposeful care of the masticatory organ] Mierau HD. DDZ 22:558-62, Nov 68 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[On the environment in the oral cavity] Neuhäusser P. DDZ 22:468-70 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Purposeful oral hygiene--a time factor] Renggli HH. DDZ 22:545-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on problems of daily dental care] Schnell H. DDZ 22:554-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Failure of dental and oral hygiene] Wannenmacher E. DDZ 22:570-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Aids in the hygiene of the interdental space] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:123-30, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on cleaning of teeth] Binder K. Oest Z Stomat 65:388-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Apple, health, and the chewing organ] Marthaler T. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:823-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dental care of children with blood coagulation disorders] Keresztesi K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:145-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
["For many decades closely connected with dentistry"] Grün H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:959-60, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Children express their thoughts on oral hygiene and dental treatment. Opinions and behavior of 3000 ten-year-olds--results of a questionnaire] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:336-40 contd, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Children express their opinions on mouth hygiene and dental therapy. Opinions and behavior patterns of 3000 10-year-olds. Result of a questionnaire] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:384-7, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
["To preserve this standard of oral health"] Knott W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:950-3, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cleaning of teeth and incidence of caries] Traulsen H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1021, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences of dentist in rural practice] Somogyi PP. Fogorv Szemle 61:277-8, Dec 68 (Hun)
[The importance of oral hygiene in the treatment of periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:247-51, May 69 (Ita)
[Problems of hygiene in cases of fixed prosthesis] Manfredi M. Minerva Stomat 18:151-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The hygiene of the mouth cavity] Borrozzino G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:171-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Overview of oral hygiene] Sakakibara Y. J Jap Dent Ass 21:99-103, May 68 (Jap)
[Presentation of awards to the school with students with best teeth in Japan] J Jap Dent Ass 22:261-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Public health guide line for prevention of periodontal diseases. 1] J Jap Dent Ass 21:939-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Deviced curriculum of primary school teaching and dental health] J Jap Dent Ass 21:839-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Trend of the Japanese Society of oral health] J Jap Dent Ass 21:842-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Activities of organization of dental health--Yamaguchi Prefecture Dental Association] J Jap Dent Ass 21:811-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Long-term guidance of oral health for pregnant women and infants--Tokyo Dentists' Association] J Jap Dent Ass 21:607-10, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Management of committee ON Oral Hygiene of Kanagawa Prefecture--cooperation of local government and dentists' association] J Jap Dent Ass 21:513-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dental hygiene campaign conducted by the Dental Association of Nagano Prefecture] J Jap Dent Ass 21:115-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Guide for oral hygiene (3)] J Jap Dent Ass 21:21-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Survey on oral hygiene in the Ryukyu Islands--the 25th visiting dental care unit delegated by the Japanese Government] Tagami T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1551-60, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Report on oral health survey at Chichijima, Ogasawara, Tokyo. The 1st dental clinic group in Ogasawara supported by Tokyo-to] Yanagawa K, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:976-88, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The index of oral hygiene (OHI) and the periodontal index of Russell in periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1277-81, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the condition of teeth of Medical Academy students in Łódź from the standpoint of their living conditions] Zajączewski Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:9-15, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of various types of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toothbrushes for oral hygiene] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Wiad Lek 21:2102-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Dental caries, periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Brazilian Indians] Tumang AJ, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:103-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Dental hygiene] Silva AL da. Rev Brasil Med 25:733-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[The influence of corticosteroid therapy of nephritis on the maxillodental system] Barannikova IA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:32-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Necessity of a sanitary and preventive conscience in a professional] Chaves MM. ADM 25:415-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Possibility of an integrated hemispheric effort towards better oral health of the community] Chaves MM. ADM 24:643-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Concepts, principles of planning and development of programs in dental hygiene] Sainz de Murieta JM. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:469-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Measurements of local factors. Waerhaug J. Int Dent J 18:603-10, Sep 68
The use of synder's caries activity test in oral hygiene effectiveness monitoring.559. Wiseman JE, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 13 Jan 69
[A reproducible method to evaluate oral hygiene] Pilot T. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:602-14, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

Responsibility of the physician toward oral care of the pregnant patient. Marder MZ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:437-43, 1 Feb 69
Oral lesions in bullous pemphigoid. Shklar G, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:663-70, Jun 69
Bleeding states in dental surgery. McKenna H, et al. Aust Dent J 13:257-9, Aug 68
Wegener's granulomatosis involving the gingivae. Brooke RI. Brit Dent J 127:34-6, 1 Jul 69
Autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia with significant dental defects. Redpath TH, et al. Brit Dent J 126:123-8, 4 Feb 69
Amyloidosis. Levene GM. Brit J Derm 81:234-5, Mar 69
Sickle cell disease and oral surgery. Egyedi P. Brit J Oral Surg 6:118-22, Nov 68
Oral manifestations of vitamin B12 deficiency. Faccini JM. Brit J Oral Surg 6:137-40, Nov 68
Oral manifestations of systemic diseases in the adolescent. Cohen L. Dent Clin N Amer 13:329-41, Apr 69
Unusual brown teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:20-2, Jan 69
Primary infeion with Herpes virus hominis (herpes simplex virus). Mith RG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:412-4, Aug 69
Oral manifestations of the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Biggerstaff RH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1090-5, Nov 68
Mucosal and dermal lesions seen in bacterial endocarditis: report of case. Myall RW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:120-1, Jan 69
Oral and skull manifestations of Paget's disease. Morgan GA, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:208-12, Apr 69
Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia: report of a case. Alexander WN, et al. J Dent Child 36:265 passim, Jul-Aug 69
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Budnick J. J Dent Child 36:277-80, Jul-Aug 69
Hereditary hypophosphatemia. Gardner DE, et al. J Dent Child 36:199 passim, May-Jun 69
Epidermolysis bullosa--two cases. Howell JF. J Dent Child 36:259-62, Jul-Aug 69
A possible case of Maffucci's syndrome: report of case. Fay JT, et al. J Oral Surg 26:739-44, Nov 68
Dental changes in patients with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of two cases. Riley DJ. J Oral Surg 27:44-7, Jan 69
Manifestations of osteopetrosis. Thompson RD, et al. J Oral Surg 27:63-71, Jan 69
Oral manifestations of infectious mononucleosis. Courant P, et al. J Periodont 40:278-83, May 69
Case report. Hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris and periodontosis: The Papillon-Lefevre Syndrome. Galanter DR, et al. J Periodont 40:40-7, Jan 69
The oral aspects of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: a case report. Levy BP, et al. J Periodont 40:431-4, Jul 69
The Sturge-Weber Syndrome: its periodontal significance. el-Mostehy MR, et al. J Periodont 40:243-6, Apr 69
Editorial: oral manifestations. J Periodont 40:310, Jun 69
An orofacial study in the late infantile amaurotic idiocy. Greenberg A, et al. New York J Dent 38:410-4, Nov 68
Pulp and periapical involvement in leukaemia. Smillie AC, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:32-4, Jan 69
The effects of specified stressors on healthy oral mucosa. DeWalt EM, et al. Nurs Res 18:22-7, Jan-Feb 69
Resistance studies of Candida albicans, with special reference to two patients subjected to prolonged antimycotic treatment. Bodenhoff J. Odont T 76:279-94, 28 Jun 68
Intraoral complications after dystonic reactions due to overdose of phenothiazine. Report of a case. Azaz B, et al. Oral Surg 27:161-5, Feb 69
Agranulocytosis. Dental case report. Davey KW, et al. Oral Surg 28:166-71, Aug 69
Oral and perioral manifestations of leprosy. Report of a case. Epker BN, et al. Oral Surg 28:342-7, Sep 69
Dentofacial defects associated with scleroderma. Hoggins GS, et al. Oral Surg 27:734-6, Jun 69
Histiocytosis X. Problems in diagnosis. Meranus H, et al. Oral Surg 26:759-68, Dec 68
The tongue as an indicator in vitamin D therapy. Monica WS. Oral Surg 27:337, Mar 69
Histiocytosis X. Clinical, radiologic, and histologic findings with special attention to oral manifestations. Sedano HO, et al. Oral Surg 27:760-71, Jun 69
Primary amyloidosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Stanback JS 3d, et al. Oral Surg 26:774-81, Dec 68
Oral roentgenographic findings in osteitis fibrosa generalisata associated with chronic renal disease. Walsh RF, et al. Oral Surg 28:273-81, Aug 69
Congenital hypoparathyroidism simulating epilepsy, with other symptoms and dental signs of intra-uterine hypocalcemia. Moshkowitz A, et al. Pediatrics 44:401-9, Sep 69
The fibrous epulis and related lesions. Granuloma pyogenicum, 'Pregnancy tumour', fibro-epithelial polyp and calcifying fibroblastic granuloma. A clinico-pathological study. Lee KW. Periodontics 6:277-92, Dec 68
Herpes zoster simulating odontalgia: report of a case. Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:80-7, Jan-Mar 69
DDS management of diabetic patients outlined. Scopp IW. Rev Dent Liban 19:91-8, Jan-Mar 69
[Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesia following administration of thymoleptics] Sedivec V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:241-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its manifestations in the oral cavity and bones] Haisová L, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:119-24, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Preisler M. Cesk Stomat 68:266-72, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Pain in the mouth] Škoupilová M. Cesk Stomat 69:235-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and mouth infections] Piguet B, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On changes of the mouth mucosa of diabetic children] Götze W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1279-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the mouth mucosa in childhood] Hornstein OP. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1246-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the interdental space and metabolic disorders] Waechter R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:133-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Compensation of a sigmatism addentalis as an early symptom of myasthenia gravis] Breuninger H. HNO 16:53-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Mouth mucosa findings in lues] Hofmeier HM. HNO 16:73-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dental measures in hematologic diseases] Leibetseder F, et al. Oest Z Stomat 65:402-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Schneider H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:921-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Oral localization of the multiform exudative erythema] Cattabriga M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:501-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathologic aspects of mouth lesions in patients with follicular keratosis, with special regard to the hard tissues] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1652-81, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Wallenberg's syndrome: its neurological manifestations in the oral cavity] Hata Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:262-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The capillaroscopic appearance of oral mucosa in diabetics] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 21:1075-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of hypersensitivity to mercury released from amalgam fillings] Witek E. Czas Stomat 22:311-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in diabetics] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W. Czas Stomat 21:1067-73, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Clinical manifestations of leukemia on the oral mucous membrane and their treatment] Popova IuP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of the soft tissues of the oral cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Oral manifestations of bad habits of children] Ruff RM. ADM 24:343-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Changes in the tongue in relation to general diseases] Fernandez Bence AP. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:73-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[The dentists contribution to general medicine] Lobato Jimenez M. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:241-53, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Diabetes and dentistry] Perez Medina F. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Stomatological manifestations of erythrocyte pathology] Perez Varo R. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:342-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Oral manifestation of poisoning] Voltas Baro G. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:358-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[2 cases of Behcet's syndrome] Blomquist M. Svensk Tandlak T 61:365-75, Jun 68 (Swe)
[Contribution to the incidence of pemphigus vulgaris and its manifestations on the mouth mucosa] Durović E, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:35-8, Feb 69 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Oral aspects of pernicious anaemia. Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. Brit Dent J 125:266-70, 17 Sep 68
[Acute mucocutaneous ocular syndrome of Fuchs (case report)] Kluge H. Derm Wschr 153:930-4, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Circulatory failure and necrotic processes within the oral cavity] Bohdanowicz F, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1203-8, Oct 68 (Pol)

ORAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

ORBENIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

ORBIT (A2)

Bacterial pseudomycosis of the orbit. Kallet HA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:504-7, Sep 69
The orbit. Howard GM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:667-80, Nov 68 (147 ref.)
Origin of orbital blood cysts. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 53:398-402, Jun 69
Orbital varicocele. Mostafa MS, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:199-202, 1967
Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on volume and biochemistry of orbital tissue in the crucian carp (Carassius carassius L.). Frisén L, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:342-53, Jul 68
Proteins in retrobulbar tissue fluid from crucian carps with EPS-induced exophthalmos. Prame G. Exp Eye Res 8:21-6, Jan 69
Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:120-2, Jun 67
A case of vitreous haemorrhage following orbital cellulitis. Kalidasan CS. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:157, Aug 67
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68
Pneumonyssus caninum and orbital cellulitis in the dog. Roberts SR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:731-4, 1 Sep 69
An unusual case of fibrous dysplasia. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:937-44, Oct 68
Application of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to swine. Huhn RG, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:403-5, Jun 69
Rhino-orbital-cerebral phycomycosis. Champion CK, et al. Mich Med 68:807-10, Aug 69
A study of the orbital region in brain scanning, using the en face view. Wilson EB, et al. Radiology 92:576-80, Mar 69
A new species of Philophthalmus (trematoda: philophthalmidae) from the orbital cavity of the pigeon, Columba livia (Gmelin) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:253-6, Dec 68
Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit. Moore RT. Survey Ophthal 13:321-34, May 69 (26 ref.)
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit (a clinicopathologic case report). Fite JD, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:614-8, Jul-Aug 68
Your diagnosis, please. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 64:716-7, Aug 69
The influences of orbital contours and lid ptosis on the size of the peripheral visual field. Fisher RF. Vision Res 7:671-8, Jul 67
[Orbital stasis in acute euthyroid exophthalmos] Ehlers H. Ugeskr Laeg 130:728-32, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Oculomotor inbalance associated with orbital fractures] Reny A, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:477-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Large foreign body of the maxillary sinus and orbit] Claveau AM. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:504, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Periorbital gangrene revealing bictyopenia of probable medicamentous origin] Duverne J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1851-2, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the orbit with A and B echograms] Valençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:951-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Orbital phlegmon of dental origin] Blagojević M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:14-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in the extraorbital gland of white rats following nutritional copper deficiency] Müller HB. Experientia 25:636-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Normal orbitonogram in children in anesthesia] Schilling U. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:172-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypercholesteremia and eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Gornig H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:517-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Orbital pseudotumor within the scope of an

incomplete Wegener's granulomatosis] Bodosi M, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:144-55, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acute craniocerebral injuries with extensive involvement of the anterior cranial fossa] Dorizzi A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:176-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Association of epidermoid cyst of the orbit and cyst of the lacrimal gland] Rubichi E.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:31-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case report of eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Okisaka S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:620-6, May 68 (Jap)
[A rarely encountered work accident] Stirbu S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:147-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on 2 cases of buccal zona] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:459-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Post-extraction orbital phlegmon] Spirescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:263-5, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of osteoma of the ethmoid labyinth intruding into the orbit] Dorin NE. Oftal Zh 22:461-2, 1967 (Rus)
[A pencil fragment in both orbits] Malaian SV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:389-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Angioneurotic edema of the eyelid and orbital tissues] Kramarenko VI. Vestn Oftal 82:85, 1969 (Rus)
[Foreign body of the nose, accessory sinuses and orbit] Iudov NN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolarng 28:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Role of orbital dysostosis in the inheritance and pathogenesis of strabismus. Sebestyén J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:363-9, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new concept of the orbital fascia and rectus muscle sheaths and its surgical implications. Jones LT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:755-64, Sep-Oct 68
[Histochemical studies on the glandula orbitalis externa of the white mouse] Kriesten K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:234-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of Harder's gland in the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:493-500, 1968 (Ger)
[Phylogenesis and function of the lateral orbital margin of the primate] Ehara A.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:263-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Growth and pathohistological study of arhinencephalia. 1. Clinical study of arhinencephalia. Appendix: inter-orbital distance in normal Japanese children] Kumagaya K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:740-7, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anatomical review of the internal angle of the orbit. Descriptive study of its muscular and tendon elements] Ravetta CA, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:245-50, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Dehiscences of the median wall of the orbit] Rudan P, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:33-42, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital venography in surgery of the orbit. Dayton GO Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:512-8, Apr 69
Camero-venous shunt for secondary glaucoma following orbital venous obstruction. Sivayoham IS.
Brit J Ophthal 52:843-5, Nov 68
Phlebography of the orbital venous system and the cavernous sinus. McNulty JG.
Brit J Radiol 42:113-21, Feb 69
[On the effect of orbital circulation on the opthalmodynamogram] Betteiheim H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:960-2, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral orbital lymphoreticulosarcoma (orbital phlebographic findings in relation to radiotherapy)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1063-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Orbital and cavernous sinus venography via frontal vein] Takaku A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:621-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Useing orbital plethysmography in the study of regional cerebral circulation in healthy persons] Proskurkina OA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the human orbit] Benevento R, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:169-73, Jun 67 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in the supra-orbital salt secreting gland of the duck. Fourman J.
J Anat 104:233-9, Mar 69

INJURIES

Ptosis and proptosis following Valsalva maneuver. Chadduck WM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:670-1, Jun 69
Hypocycloidal tomography and orbital blow-out fracture. Dodick JM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:483-6, Sep 69
Radiographic diagnosis of fracture of the medial wall of the orbit. Trokel SL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:772-3, May 69
The lamina dura (L.D.) of the maxillary antrum: its value in roentgen diagnosis. Gammal TE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:830-7, Apr 69
Blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall. Fischbein FI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:162-3, Feb 69
Maxillary-orbital fractures. Improved treatment. Dalitsch WW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:523-8, Nov 68
Orbital floor implants. Gamble JE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:596-8, Apr 69
Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Orbital blowout fracture: rationale of surgical technique. Weiss JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:591-5, Apr 69
Management of injuries of the naso-orbital complex. Dingman RO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:566-71, May 69
Blowout fractures of the orbit. Whyte DK.
Brit J Ophthal 52:721-8, Oct 68
"Trapdoor" osteoplasty in reconstructing a new bony orbital floor. Lapidot A, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:360-6, Oct 68
Intracranial complications following transorbital penetrating injuries. Duffy GP, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:685-8, Sep 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P7. Canad Med Ass J 100:954-6, 24 May 69
Polytomography: a new diagnostic method for the evaluation of orbital blowout fractures. Milauskas AT, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:597-602, Nov 68
Repairing blowout fractures. Advantages of the orbital approach to pure blowout fractures of the orbit. Wilder LW, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:238-9, May 69
Traumatic orbital pseudo-meningocele. Case report. Bhandari YS. J Neurosurg 30:612-4, May 69
The blow-out fracture. Lane SL.
J Oral Surg 27:544-7, Jul 69
Trauma to eye and orbit. Tabor GL.
J Trauma 8:1089-95, Nov 68
Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Pidde WJ.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:322-3, Sep 68
Management of combined intracranial injuries and extensive orbital-facial fractures. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 134:516-20, Jul 69
Blowout fractures of the orbit. Wilder LR.
Penn Med 71:37, Dec 68
[Lacrimal passages. Plastic and reparative ophthalmological surgery] Vergez A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:661-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of craniofacial traumatism with serious lesions of the orbital section. Value of immediate intervention] Vigneul JC.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:719-26, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of "blow out" fracture of the orbit] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:793-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fractures of the malar bone and the floor of the orbit and their treatment with an intra-sinus balloon] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:333-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following orbital fractures] Rougier J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:28-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Orbital fractures] Riu R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:503-28, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Injuries to the contents of the orbit] Straub W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:434-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of primary bridging of traumatic defects of the orbital floor] Lentrodt J, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1418-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Reposition of both eyeballs with a wire loop in loss and crushing of the orbital floors] Rehrmann A, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:63-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of orbital injuries] Schuchardt K. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:52-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Orbital injuries] Lisch K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:789-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic subperiostal hematoma of the orbit] Müller W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:795-7, 1968 (Ger)
["Blow-out fracture" of the orbital roof] Boenninghaus HG. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:395-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On an intracranial metallic body removed after 21 years] Perrotti E, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:827-32, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Fractures of the orbital wall and facial deformities] Fukado Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:170-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of fractures of the lower orbital wall--blow out fracture] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:404-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the eyelid with an orbital fracture and fragmentation of the lacrimal apparatus] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:186-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the orbit (anatomy, diagnosis and treatment)] Pimentel Ruiz R.
ADM 24:363-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Orbital floor fracture] Barletta LP.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1874-9, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Anatomical and histological investigation on the human orbit. With special reference to the optic canal and intracanalicular tissues] Inoue K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1846-62, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Asperillosis of the orbit. Report of ten cases and review of the literature. Green WR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:302-13, Sep 69
Orbital hydatid cyst. Ahluwalia PP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:101-2, Jun 68
[Comparative teratologic findings in orbital anophthalmus with craniofacial dysplasia in a special mouse strain] Badtke G, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 50:45-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Amyloid in the conjunctiva and orbit] Goder G, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:183-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Pseudotumor of the orbit. Incomplete form of Wegener's gramulonatosis] Bodosi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:927-30, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Destructive effects of strictly local irradiation of the eye of the adult axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV. Radiat Res 39:26-35, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbitography with water-soluble contrast media. Fog J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:329-36, Jul 69
Orbitography. A report on twenty consecutive cases. Beisner DH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:205-16, Aug 69
Anterior orbital meningoencephalocele. Chohan BS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:144-6, Jul 69
Tomography of the optic canal. Potter GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:530-5, Jul 69
Transient neurologic complication of positive contrast orbitography. Reed JW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:508-11, Apr 69
A technique for arteriography of the orbit. Lloyd GA.
Brit J Radiol 42:252-5, Apr 69
Experience on orbito-pneumotomography. Amemiya T, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:462-72, 1969
Hypocycloidal tomography of the orbit. Dodick JM, et al. Surg Forum 19:484-6, 1968
Orbital radiography. Beisner DH.
Survey Ophthal 13:187-99, Jan 69 (64 ref.)
Air and contrast orbital tomography. Hart CT.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:385-93, 1967
Radiological signs in proptosis. Lloyd GA.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:375-83, 1967
[Problems of radiologic diagnosis of orbito-nasal communications. Apropos of a case] Prevot R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:831-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Orbitography] Thurel R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:841-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the demonstration of the optic canal] Klumair J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:328-9, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[The orbit and contrast media] Lombardi G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:166, Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression. Backlund EO.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968
A larger Iowa implant. Allen L, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:397-400, Sep 69
Glass bead implants. A preliminary report. Beyer CK, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:214-5, Aug 69
Reconstruction of a contracted socket. The use of an expandable silicone tire. Soll DB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:218-9, Aug 69
Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Roy IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:35-7, Feb 67
A successful method for exsanguinating unanesthetized mice. Cate CC.
Lab Anim Care 19:256-8, Apr 69
Incomplete naso-ocular cleft. Case report. Ortega J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:630-6, Jun 69
Social, psychologic and surgical aspects of baggy eyelids. DeMere M. Postgrad Med 44:70-4, Dec 68
Transmaxillary orbital decompression for malignant exophthalmos. Steil PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:23-4, Jan 69
Reconstructive surgery of the orbit. Harris M.
S Afr Med J 43:165-9, 15 Feb 69
The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de.
S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69
Human scleral patch for repair of exposed or extruded orbital implants. Helveston EM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:490-2, 1968
[Plastic surgery in the orbital region] Huffstadt AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1157-61, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Apert's syndrome. Ophthalmologic surgical problems

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

which it poses] Rougier J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:513-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Reposition of both eyeballs with a wire loop in loss and crushing of the orbital floors] Rehrmann A, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:63-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Shortening of the orbital septum by suturing] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:319-21, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the depressed fracture of the orbital bone] Mizuno K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:201-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Modification of operative closure of a large orbito-nasal fistula] Zakrzewski J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:827-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Fronto-orbital encephalocele] Nowak K.
Wiad Lek 21:2043-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Homotransplantation of preserved cartilage for correction of cosmetic defects of prosthesis at remote peroids after enucleation] Starodubtseva EI.
Oftal Zh 23:519-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Repair of the orbital defect following exeneration by means of a subcutaneous pedicle flap] Mindikoğlu AN, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:268-72, 1967 (Tur)

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Haemangioma of the orbit and cheek. Bisaria KK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:628-30, Aug 68
Periorbital keratoacanthomata. Lalla M, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:876-81, Dec 68
Reticulo-endothelial tumours of the orbit. Nolan J.
Brit J Ophthal 52:532-9, Jul 68
Orbital malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma. Alveolar soft tissue sarcoma. Varghese S, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:713-5, Sep 68
Ostociastoma of the maxilla invading the orbit. Barradah A el-D, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:207-8, 1967
Chemodectoma of the orbit. Thacker WC, et al.
Cancer 23:1233-8, May 69
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of orbit. Srivastava KN, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:639-42, Dec 68
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit. Mathur SP.
Int Surg 50:336-9, Oct 68
Myxoma of the orbit. Maria DL, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:75-6, Apr 67
Primary hemangiopericytoma of the orbit. Fuste FJ.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:1003-5, Oct 68
Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge. Palliative surgery for facial involvement. Weisman PA.
Panminerva Med 11:117-22, Mar 69
Ophthalmological aspects of neuroblastomatosis: a study of 53 verified cases. Alfano JE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:830-48, Nov-Dec 68
Pathology-Radiation Therapy Conference: unusual orbital tumor. Oberman HA, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:36-8, Jan-Mar 69
[Apropos of orbital histiocytosis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:129-31, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Osteoma of the orbital floor. Presentation of a case] Roth A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:652-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Orbital tumor due to spongioblastoma of the optic nerve] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:697-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit. Description of a case] Carlon G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:641-54, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cholesteatoma of the orbit (clinical contribution)] Silietti L. Ann Ottal 93:823-41, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ethmoido-frontal giant osteoma with orbital invasion] Pilotti G. Minerva Med 59:3430-5, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fronto-ethmoido-orbital osteoma] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:62-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intracranial tumors of cartilaginous origin] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:413-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Four cases of orbital hemangioma] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:189-91, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On 4 cases of giant follicular lymphoma] Iordăchescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1013-21, Aug 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse ischemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:707-9, May 69
Neurilemmoma of the orbital bones causing exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 52:550-4, Jul 68
Acute undifferentiated cell leukaemia and exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:159-64, 1967
Aleukaemic leukaemia and exophthalmos in children. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:165-72, 1967
Metastatic neuroblastoma causing bilateral blindness. Shubert EE, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:100-3, Jan 69
Five interesting cases of enlargement of lymph nodes. Rashid AT, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:129-30, Jun 69
Microphthalmos with cyst. Report of two cases in the same family. Makley TA Jr, et al.
Survey Ophthal 13:200-6, Jan 69
[Intraocular complications in mixed tumor of the orbit] Moráň M. Cesk Oftal 24:451-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Tumoral exophthalmos] François J.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical exophthalmos] Brihaye J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:187-487, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 21 cases of intraorbital vascular malformation with exophthalmos] Caron JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:843-54, Nov 68 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital teratoma of the orbit. Case report: mainly clinical and therapeutic aspects. Bartholdson L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:90-6, 1967
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Scuderi G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1489-501, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of congenital orbital cyst and microphthalmos with atrial septal defect] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:615-9, May 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A hand-operated, ultrasound scan system for ophthalmic evaluation. Coleman DJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:256-63, Aug 69
Fibrosarcoma of the orbit. Eifrig DE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:244-8, Feb 69
Ossifying fibroma of the orbital roof. Its distinction from "blistering" or "intra-osseous" meningioma. Lehrer HZ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:536-41, May 69
Orbital extension in flat localized choroidal melanoma. Hyndiuk RA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:54-7, Jan 69
The orbital pseudotumour syndrome and its differentiation from endocrine exophthalmos. Jellinek EH. Brain 92:35-58, Mar 69
Intracranial extension of a non-striated embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Sevel D.
Brit J Ophthal 53:180-4, Mar 69
Aleukaemic reticulo-endotheliosis of orbital bones. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:265+, 1966
Some circumscript changes of the bone in the vicinity of the orbit. Raad R de.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:54-60, 1969
A study of the orbital region in brain scanning, using the en face view. Wilson EB, et al.
Radiology 92:576-80, Mar 69
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle, and orbit. Boniuk M, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:619-42, Jul-Aug 68
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit (a clinicopathologic case report). Fite JD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:614-8, Jul-Aug 68
[Metastatic tumors of the orbit] Haye C, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Report of a case of orbital tumor examined by B echography] Massin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:30-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various diagnostic methods in unilateral exophthalmos] Brenner H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:997-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Echography and radiological examinations in the diagnosis of orbital tumors] Brenner H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:537-48, May 68 (Fre)
[Technical and methodologic principles of orbital echography] Ossoinig K, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:991-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the value of echography] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:998-1000, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Gammagraphy of orbital tumors] Ricci A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:373-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the symptomatology of orbital epidermoids] Richter S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:583-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Orbital dermoid cyst: case report] Frera C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:209-14, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Orbital pseudo-tumors] Soares P.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:277-80, 1967 (Por)
[Diagnosis and incidence in orbital tumor pathology] Silva D. Gac Med Mex 97:604-15, May 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Remarkable effects of endoxan on a case of giant orbital carcinoma] Matsubara T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:610-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Problem of the treatment of orbital hemangiomas] Uher M, et al. Klin Oczna 39:55-61, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral lymphangioma of orbit and lids associated with lymphangioma of palate and nose. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:379-84, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Orbital affection in nasal and paranasal neoplasms. Mohan H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:289-94, 1969
Incidence of lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:285+, 1966

PATHOLOGY

Teratoma of the orbit. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:317-27, 1969
Unusual orbital neoplasms. Blodi FC.
Amer J Ophthal 68:407-12, Sep 69
Hemangiopericytoma of the lid and orbit. Macoul KL.
Amer J Ophthal 66:731-3, Oct 68
Malignant mesodermal mixed tumor (mesenchymoma) of the orbit. Vivo A. Amer J Ophthal 66:919-23, Nov 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in a survivor of rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney. Kirk RC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:559-64, Apr 69
Orbital nodular fasciitis. Levitt JM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:235-7, Feb 69
Oxyphil cell adenoma of the lacrimal caruncle. Report of two cases. Greer CH.
Brit J Ophthal 53:198-202, Mar 69
Primary intraorbital meningioma. Macmichael IM, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:169-73, Mar 69
Transitional celled carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Jones HM, et al. J Laryng 83:397-401, Apr 69
[Orbital localizations of multiple myeloma (a propos of 2 personal observations)] Jaeger M, et al.
Praxis 56:907-9, 29 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Two cases of orbital neurilemoma] Nakamura Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:596-600, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of orbital meningioma] Oguri M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:601-3, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of ophtho-orbital tumor] Takayasu A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1006-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Olfactory neuroblastoma--report of 2 cases] Kubo R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:88-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pseudotumors of the orbit] Borovkina AF.
Vestn Oftal 79:67-71, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital venography in surgery of the orbit. Dayton GO Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:512-8, Apr 69
Venography of the orbit: pathology. Lombardi G, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:184-8, Mar 69
Experience on orbito-pneumotomography. Amemiya T, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:462-72, 1969
[Value of tomography in various orbital tumors] Pinet F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:161-72, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Observation of a bulky frontal ethmoidal orbital osteoma] Luvarà A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:979-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nevoxanthoendothelioma or juvenile xanthogranuloma. Radiologic aspects of extracutanous locations] Alè G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1180-90, Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray treatment of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of orbit. Case report of a 13-year survival without recurrence. Landers PH.
Amer J Ophthal 66:745-7, Oct 68
Radiation therapy for rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Sagerman RH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:849-54, Nov-Dec 68
[Bilateral orbital lymphoreticulosarcoma (orbital phlebographic findings in relation to radiotherapy)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1063-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On so-called tentative x-ray therapy in unilateral exophthalmos] Brovkina AF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:57-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Approach to orbital tumours. Based on a study of orbital tumours in Ceylon. Sivasubramaniam P.
Brit J Ophthal 52:621-4, Aug 68
The role of my orbital tumour needle-hook in surgery of encapsulated and non-encapsulated orbital tumours. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:274+, 1966
Treatment of benign haemangio-endothelioma of lid and orbit. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:247+, 1966
Orbital osteomata within the domain of ophthalmic surgery. Mortada A. Canad J Ophthal 4:258-65, Jul 69
Primary "mesenchymal" chondrosarcoma of the orbit (chondrosarcoma mesenchymale primitivum orbitae) treated by biological resection. Trzcinska-Dabrowska Z, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:24-35, 1969
Primary mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated by biological resection. Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:361-71, 1969
Giant strawberry nevi of the orbital arteries: treatment by ligation. Walsh TS Jr. Surgery 65:659-67, Apr 69
[Late functional results of total ablation of orbital tumors via the frontal route (apropos of 29 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1029-36, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Discussion on the routes of approach to the orbit in neurosurgical exophthalmos cases] Caron JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:933-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Exophthalmos due to intraorbital tumors. Routes of approach and results] Maspes PE, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:1000-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery problems posed by the excision of an intraorbital neoplasm] Pouyanne H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:941-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technic in orbital tumors] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:549-52, May 68 (Fre)
[Repair of osseous fronto-orbital damage by tridimensional prosthesis of acrylic resin] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:985, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Primary mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit treated by biological resection] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 39:79-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit and on the surgical access to the orbit] Nano H, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:26-8, Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Problems of treatment of orbital hemangiomas. Uher M, et al. Pol Med J 8:372-80, 1969

ORCHITIS (C6)

[Acute orchitis does not exist in young boys] Lafrance L. Lille Med 12:731-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute inflammation of the submandibular gland complicated by acute orchiepididymitis and pancreatitis] Murdzhev A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:212-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of epidemic parotitis and herpes zoster] Schley G, et al.
Med Klin 63:794-5, 17 May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cancer of the testicle and granulomatous orchitis] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:534-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis with orchitis: report of a case. Parnes LR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:90-2, Oct 68
[Orchitis, the only manifestation of a paratyphoid B fever] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1754-7, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[On the role of trauma in seminomas] Grafe H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:606-10, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoallergic orchitis in rhesus monkeys. Andrada JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1106-13, Apr 69
[Hypersensitivity reactions and serum antibodies to spermatozoa autoantigens. Relations to the mechanism of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis] Toullet F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:579-601, May 69 (Fre)
[Autoimmune granulomatous orchitis. (Description of a case)] Coppi F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:45-56, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Findings of immunopathology in the human testicle] Isidori A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:271-85, Jun 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Mumps and its complications: an example of the utilization of disease indices. Fuller IC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:494-6, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
[Three andrologic demonstrations] Schöning FW.
Med Welt 49:2719-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Granulomatous orchitis] Kyrieleis C.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:525-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic granulomatous orchitis] Nicheiatti T, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:445-58, Aug 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

An operative vesiculogram. Presland LW.
Radiography 34:239-40, Oct 68

VETERINARY

[Orchitis and epididymitis of traumatic origin in a male rabbit] Hoffmann JA.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:524, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Sterility in bulls caused by chronic tuberculoid orchitis] Weidlich N.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:268-70, 15 May 63 (Ger)

ORCIPRENALINE see under RESORCINOL (D2)

ORGABOLIN see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAMETRIL see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

[Interferometric density measurements on Corti's organ of the guinea pig] Kraus H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:561-3, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of the organ of Corti in birds] Gogniashvili OSh. Arkh Anat 53:14-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some surface views of the inner ear by light microscopy. Katagiri S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:493-507, Dec 68
Some morphological observations of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:40-8, Jul-Aug 68

CYTOLOGY

Cellular pattern and nerve supply of the human organ of Corti. Bredberg G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 236:1+, 1968
Phosphotungstic acid staining of the organ of Corti for electron microscopy. Nakai Y, et al.
Anat Rec 162:1-14, Sep 68
Anatomic relationship between limbus spiralis and tectorial membrane. Borghesan C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:129-35, 1969
[Electron microscopic examination of the adits to Corti's organ] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:540-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the organ of Corti under conditions of relative quiet and after sound stimulation] Koichev KA.
Arkh Anat 56:45-53, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Drugs and hearing] Kohonen A.
Duodecim 85:80-7, 1969 (20 ref.) (Fin)
[Attempts at protection of the organ of Corti against the ototoxicity of antibiotics. Histologic study. 2d experimental series] Darrouzet J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:188-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Adaptive behavior of the organ of Corti after effect of local anesthetics (tetracaine and lidocaine)] Flach M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:325-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes on the organ of Corti in the cat following administration of kanamycin] Merkle U.
Verh Anat Ges 62:317-20, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the ototoxic effect of kanamycin on the organ of Corti in the cat] Merkle U, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:441-60, 1968 (Ger)
["Protective" agent of cytochrome C in local kanamycin or streptomycin toxicity to the organ of Corti in animals] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:513-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Reactions of the organ of Corti to topical effect of antibiotics] Ziemski Z.
Otolaryng Pol 22:651-5, 1968 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of Corti's organ and the hearing duct in the chicken embryo. 3. Cochlear nerve] Rodriguez MM, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:40-4, 1966 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase on the nerve endings of outer hair cells and the tunnel radical fibers. Kaneko Y, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1566-81, Sep 68
[The distribution of phosphamidase in the cochlea of guinea-pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:264-71, 9 May 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Electron microscopic study of the development of the organ of Corti in the domestic chicken] Titova LK, et al. Arkh Anat 53:40-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Ultrastructural changes in the cochlear duct following mechanical disruption of the organ of Corti. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 78:342-57, Apr 69

INNERVATION

Cellular pattern and nerve supply of the human organ of Corti. Bredberg G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 236:1+, 1968
Distribution of efferent nerve endings in the organ of Corti. Their graphic reconstruction in cochleae by localization of acetylcholinesterase activity. Ishii D, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:282-8, Oct 68
An electron microscopic study on the cochlear innervation. II. The intraepithelial nerve fibers, the neuro-neural synapses and the recepto-neural junctions at the inner hair cells. Rodríguez Echandía EL. Z Zellforsch 85:183-95, 1968

METABOLISM

Comparative histochemical investigation of the organ of Corti in the kangaroo rat, gerbil, and guinea pig. Webster DB, et al. J Morph 126:413-33, Dec 68
The synthesis of DNA and RNA in the developing inner ear. Ruben RJ. Laryngoscope 79:546-56, Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. Craft JL, et al.
Science 162:1485-7, 27 Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

The spiral ganglion in profound deafness. Kerr A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:586-98, Jun 68
Presbyacusis. A histological-histochemical study of the human cochlea. Nomura Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:17-24, Jul-Aug 68
Blood in the vestibule at stapedectomy. Human case report with histological findings. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. Ann Otol 78:425-9, Apr 69
Outer and inner hair cells in streptomycin poisoning. Gozdzik-Zolnierkiewicz T.
Laryngoscope 79:125-33, Jan 69
Partial recovery of the organ of Corti after kanamycin ototoxicosis. Watanuki K, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:84-91, 1969
[Auditory lesions in Alport's syndrome (hereditary hematuric nephritis)] Babai F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:289-302, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Correlation of morphologic, biochemical and electrophysiologic investigational results of the acoustic system] Stange G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:229-45, 1966 (Ger)
[The audiologic picture and histologic substrate of noise-induced internal ear injury] Lorenz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2423-6, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the negative potential within the organ of Corti. Dallos P. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:818-9, Sep 68
[Demonstration of a change in electric impedance produced by displacements of the organ of Corti] Legouix JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:94-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensory cells as energy transforming and information processing systems. Introductory lecture at the 4th convention on inner ear biochemistry] Plattig KH.
HNO 16:97-105, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental auditory fatigue before and after stapes surgery. (Contribution on the localization and definition] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:401-27, 1968 (Ger)

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under TISSUE

PRESERVATION (E5)

ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

Organ specific control of glutamine metabolism. Katunuma N, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:55-69, 1967
Studies on drug organotropism and drug-metabolizing activity in the fetus and the newborn. Mascherpa P.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:589-97, Oct 68
Organ specificity in mesenchymal induction demonstrated in the embryonic development of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammary gland of the mouse. Kratochwil K. Develop Biol 20:46-71, Jul 69
Precipitation of epithelia antigen(s) with pemphigus-like autoantibodies of rabbit and human pemphigus autoantibodies. Ablin RJ, et al. Experientia 24:1055, 15 Oct 68
Lack of immunological specificity of heterologous so-called antilymphocyte serum. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. Experientia 25:308, 15 Mar 69
Inactivation of tissue-specific inhibitors by a carcinogen (diethylnitrosamine). Volm M, et al. Experientia 25:68-9, 15 Jan 69
Thrombocyte specific antigens. Detection of organ specific antigens by heterospecific anti-thrombocyte serum. Hanna N, et al. Immunology 16:601-7, May 69
Studies on organ specificity. XX. Molecular forms in the antibody response to isoimmunization with thyroid protein. Shulman S, et al. J Immun 101:1059-67, Nov 68
Chromatographic alterations in transfer RNA's accompanying speciation, differentiation and tumor formation. Taylor MW, et al. J Molec Biol 33:809-28, 14 May 68
Transitory free radicals in irradiated animal tissues. Kenny P, et al. Nature (London) 223:1229-33, 20 Sep 69
Sex and tissue specific differences in concentrations of alpha-tocopherol in mature and senescent rats. Weglicki WB, et al. Nature (London) 221:185-6, 11 Jan 69
[Studies on the organotropism of the carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU) in rats] Thomas C, et al. Experientia 25:50-1, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the immunopathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: studies on organ specificity and antigenicity of human and animal skeletal muscle protein] Ricken D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:500-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on carboxylesterases] Hain P, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:313-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. 3. Possibilities of using the technic of "organs isolated in situ" in the fetus and newborn infant] Mascherpa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1552-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of regional pharmacology. I. The technic of "organs isolated in situ" for the study of some inherent problems of "regional pharmacology" in the adult animal] Mascherpa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1547-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. II. Organotropism and metabolic transformation of some neuropsychopharmacological agents in the fetus] Mascherpa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1550-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Autohistioradiographic research on the localization in the central nervous system of poliovirus, type 3, attenuated with the Sabin method and labeled with I-131] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:207-12, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Organ specificity of the carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment] Homma H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:307-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). Organ specificity of malignant tumor of the head and neck and its treatment] Sato T. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:272-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. 1. Introguction] Tsukamoto K. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:255-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

Comparison of two immunochemical and three biological methods for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Baechler C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:117-32, May 69
Effect of pre-pubertal gonadectomy and treatment with sex hormones on body growth, weight of organs and skin collagen of hamsters. Kowalewski K. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:48-56, May 69
Weight changes of several orans after the administration of placental lactogen (HPL) and chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) in hypophysectomize female rats. Dyková H, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:205-14, 1968
Determination of udder weight in live cows. Kjaersgaard P. Acta Vet Scand 9:177-9, 1968
Cardiac weights of rats after experimental myocardial infarction. Reiner L, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:465-74, Nov 68
Unilateral megalencephaly with nerve cell hypertrophy. An anatomical and quantitative histochemical study. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 9:103-14, Jun 68
Influences of environmental complexity and visual stimulation on development of occipital cortex in rat. Rosenzweig MR, et al. Brain Res 14:427-45, Jul 69
Prevention of weight gain and protein loss during perfusion of the rat kidney for storage at -79 degrees C. Carruthers RK, et al. Brit J Urol 41:179-85, Apr 69
Organ weights and water content of rats fed protein-deficient diets. Castro ES de, et al. Bull WHO 38:971-7, 1968
Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ. Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69
Effects of hypothalmic implants of GH on anterior pituitary weight and GH concentration. Katz SH, et al. Endocrinology 85:725-34, Oct 69
Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart. Talaš M, et al. Endokrinologie 52:387-94, Feb 68
Effect of differential environmental enrichment on brain weight and on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in mice. La Torre JC. Exp Neurol 22:493-503, Dec 68
The effect of pinealectomy and environmental lighting on the gonadal, thyroid, and total body weight of female Long-Evans rats. Bick RL, et al. Experientia 25:531-2, 15 May 69
Continuous isolated spleen weight registration. Delaunois AL, et al. Experientia 24:1075, 15 Oct 68
Role of pituirary in the thyroid hypertrophy of pinealectomized rats. Houssay AB, et al. Experientia 24:813-4, 15 Aug 68
Adrenal weight in relation to duration of pregnancy in the Indian desert hare Lepus nigricollis dayanus Blanford. Prakash I, et al. Experientia 24:850, 15 Aug 68
The human chorionic gonadotrophin bio-assay by seminal vesicles in mice. Tajić M, et al. Experientia 25:332-3, 15 Mar 69
Effect of severe undernutrition in early life upon body and organ weights in adult rats. Brown ML, et al. Growth 32:143-51, Jun 68
Effect of biotin deficiency on food intake and body and organ weights of male albino rats. Patel MS, et al. Growth 32:175-87, Sep 68
Organ weights and water contents during acute starvation, thirst and stress. Peters JM, et al. Growth 32:283-96, Dec 68
Weight of bone during the fetal period. Trotter M, et al. Growth 33:167-84, Jun 69
Effect of natural and semi-synthetic adrenal cortical hormones on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of sex hormones treated male and female albino rats. Sarkar SL. Indian J Med Res 57:332-8, Feb 69
Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969
Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68
The effect of hypertonic solution on the wet weight and contractions of rat uterus and vas deferens. Carroll PM. J Gen Physiol 53:590-607, May 69
Kidney weight in mice: strain differences and genetic determination. Schlager G. J Hered 59:171-4, May-Jun 68
The weight of placenta and membranes in early pregnancy. Abramovich DR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:523-6, Jun 69
Compensatory hypertrophy in the remaining tests following unilateral orchidectomy in the adult ram. Voglmayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:179-81, Oct 68
The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:270-7, 1969
Character of function and size in kidney during normal growth of rats. Potter D, et al. Pediat Res 3:51-9, Jan 69
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning for mice genetically selected for high brain weight and unselected controls. Elias MF. Percept Motor Skills 28:707-12, Jun 69
Evaluation of a method for weighing small tissue samples: investigations into freezing and evaporation. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:203-11, 1969
Weights of selected organs and glands from S. C. White Leghorn males bred and reared at three altitudes. Francis DW, et al. Poult Sci 47:734-9, May 68
The determination of liver mass from radionuclide images. Rollo FD, et al. Radiology 91:1191-4, Dec 68
Effect of added weight on the learning of a discrete arm movement. Stelmach GE. Res Quart 40:376-82, May 69
Rat brain: effects of environmental enrichment on wet and dry weights. Bennett EL, et al. Science 163:825-6, 21 Feb 69
A mathematical evaluation of the thymic weight parameter. Pfeiffer CJ. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:220-7, Sep 68
Organ and tissue weights and catalase activities in two species of wild duck. ANL-7535. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 92-4, Dec 68
Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68
The effect of differential rearing environments on selected body organs of Macaca mulatta. ARL-TR-68-8. Angermeier WF, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-25, Jul 68
Analysis of the radiation-induced loss of testes weight in terms of stem cell survival. NRDL-TR-68-104. Krebs JS. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 18 Sep 68
[Weight relations of the heart of rabbits after pneumonectomy in youth and at maturity] Serý Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:54-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[On changes in the heart weight of newborn rats in chronic iron deficiency during gestation] Kranz D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:135-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative anatomy, a new and an old branch of morphology] Frick H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1449-58, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
["On the significance of subepicardial fatty tissue for the heart weight in normal and left-hypertrophic hearts" by H. Wiederberg and G. Moebius (Zbl. allg. Path. 109, 221, 1966)] Möri H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:160-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Organ changes in hypertension from the pathologic-anatomic point of view. The heart] Jorgensen L. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1427-30, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on food requirement, body and organ growth in rats] Syrkin AB. Farmakol Toksik 32:81-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal rhythm of the weight of the thymus gland in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Golikov PP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Weight of the heart and severity of the inflammatory process in chronic Chagas' disease] Chapadeiro E. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:236-9, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Relation between the maximum pancreatic secretion during stimulation and the weight of the pancreas in the dog] Tiscornia OM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:63-5, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Action for change. 3. An experiment in nursing service reorganization. Ayers R, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:783-6, Apr 69
The zone concept in psychiatric care. Brown FG. Amer J Nurs 69:1923-6, Sep 69
Experiment in nursing. Implementing planned change. Schlotfeldt RM, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1475-80, Jul 69
The Rad-Ad: a new management position for radiology. Felson B, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:210-2, Feb 69
The role of the management person in a health agency. Gaines CW. Amer J Public Health 59:663-5, Apr 69
Medical care and public health in Finland, Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia. Troupin JL. Amer J Public Health 59:705-10, Apr 69
Patterns of management and adaptations to organizational roles. A study of prison inmates. Wilson TP. Amer J Sociol 74:146-57, Sep 68
We who may wear the crown. Davis WC. Amer J Surg 117:317, Mar 69
The organization of a large department of psychology. McKeachie WJ. Amer Psychol 24:859-61, Jul 69
Social structure, identification and change in a treatment-oriented institution. Adamek RJ, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 33:931-44, Dec 68
Laboratory simulation of organizational stress. Drabek TE, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:223-38, Apr 69
Interdisciplinary teamwork for medical care and health services. Components and organization. Magraw RM. Ann Intern Med 69:821-35, Oct 68
Mental health and the search for new organizational strategies. A systems proposal. Holder HD. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:709-17, Jun 69
Medicare administrative alternatives, prospects and trends. Buesseler JA. Arizona Med 26:521-4, Jun 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's second memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education. Financial and administrative aspects affecting postgraduate medical education. Brit J Psychiat 115:483-5, Apr 69
Liver transplantation in man. I. Observations on technique and organization in five cases. Calne RY, et al. Brit Med J 4:535-40, 30 Nov 68
The Livingston project. Duncan AH. Brit Med J 1:632-3, 8 Mar 69
On thr brink. Brit Med J 1:329-30, 8 Feb 69
Administrative structure of theN.H.S. Brit Med J 4:783-4, 28 Dec 68
The need for administrative know-how in libraries. Simon BV. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:160-70, Apr 69
Coming changes in health services. Bucove B. Bull NY Acad Med 45:462-4, May 69
Is there a power elite in Canadian psychiatry? Coates DB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:199-207, Apr 69
The administrative process as an instrument of change. Foley AR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:1-8, Jan 69
Nurses administer units for older patients. LaCerva SP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:320, Oct 68
The new autonomy in management. Rosenberger DM. Hosp Progr 50:72-5 passim, Jun 69
NASA occupational medicine and environmental health program. Arnoldi LB. Industr Med Surg 38:160-6, May 69
Organization of an occupational health service in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

republic of Uganda. Byaruhanga DB. Industr Med Surg 38:276-80, Aug 69
Disciplines in dentistry; internal structure of the clinical section of the dental school; relation of departments in the co-ordinated teaching system. Naujoks R. Int Dent J 19:448-9, Sep 69
A comparative study of leadership in industry & the nursing profession. II. Schurr MC. Int Nurs Rev 16:115-32, 1969
Administration and evaluation of continuing educational programs. Barker BD. J Amer Coll Dent 36:171-8, Jul 69
System analysis--a tool for management. Blaker G, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:121-6, Aug 69
The anatomy of an action program for optometry. J Amer Optom Ass 39:906-7, Oct 68
And a library was born. Peters FE. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:196-8, May 69
Role and function of federal health policy. Silver GA. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:1-8, Jan 69
Managing your photographic department. Armstrong RR. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:81-7, Apr 69
Organization of a university oriented diagnostic radiology residency program in a small medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:142-6, Jun 69
Departmental administrative assistants. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Educ 33:212-8, Jun 69
The changing role of the dental dean. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 33:355-60, Sep 69
Correlated dental auxiliary program in a university dental school. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:233-9, Jun 69
Educational administration in curriculum making in selected university schools. Needham PL. J Dent Educ 33:145-9, Mar 69
Scales for the evaluation of administration, faculty, educational program, and product of a school of dentistry. Siskin M. J Dent Educ 32:441-5, Dec 68
The Oklahoma state medical examiner system: semi-urban, semi-rural legal medicine in a university setting. Luke JL. J Forensic Sci 14:147-56, Apr 69
The effect of bureaucracy on the professional autonomy of the physician. Engel GV. J Health Soc Behav 10:30-41, Mar 69
Is this any way to run a regional medical program? Caldwell CW. J Iowa Med Soc 59:803-7, Sep 69
Reorganization, objectives and changes in AMA. Wilbur DL. J Med Ass Georgia 58:353-9, Aug 69
A deficit in medical school administration. Meads M. J Med Educ 44:161-4, Mar 69
Creative administration. Richmond JB. J Med Educ 44:165-9, Mar 69
Organization of health service to include groups of small plants. McConnell WJ. J Occup Med 11:196-7, Apr 69
The mood of general practice and the need for professional leadership. Fry J, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:437-45, Dec 68
The organization of a large urban dispensary in East Africa. Arnhold RG, et al. J Trop Pediat 15:18-30, Mar 69
Medicare administrative alternatives, prospects and trends. Buesseler JA. Missouri Med 66:179-81, Mar 69
What will follow Dr. Hornig? Nature (London) 220:737-8, 23 Nov 68
The feasibility of District Dental Societies establishing District Headquarters. Lentchner E. New York Dent J 35:410-4, Aug-Sep 69
Regionalization: the core of the revamped NLN structure. Novello DJ. Nurs Outlook 17:16-9, Feb 69
Principles of management applied to nursing services. 2. The principles of production. Irvine M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:101-4, 26 Jun 69
Participative supervision in physical therapy. Hickok RJ. Phys Ther 49:731-4, Jul 69
Administration--a necessary evil? Howard SK. Phys Ther 48:981-9, Sep 68
An ego-analytic approach to administration. (The application of psychotherapeutic principles in the organization and development of child guidance for U. S. Air Forces in Europe). Kuten J. Psychother Psychosom 16:64-73, 1968
The balance sheet of prevention. Assets. Townsend GW. Public Health 83:30-42, Nov 68
Departmental management. Ashworth WJ. Radiography 34:243-52, Nov 68
Politics and administration in social change. Lewis IJ. Rehab Rec 9:7-11, Nov-Dec 68
Nixon and NSF: plitics block appointment of Long as Director. Boffey PM. Science 164:283-4, 18 Apr 69
NSF directorship: why did Nixon veto Franklin A. Long? Boffey PM, et al. Science 164:406-11, 25 Apr 69
Brussels: in aftermath of revolt, a medical school works at reform. Greenberg DS. Science 164:651-4, 9 May 69
Philip Handler: National Academy nominates a worldly "high priest". (Handler P), Nelson B. Science 162:981-4, 29 Nov 68
Federal science and technology: openings in management. Walsh J. Science 162:780-1, 15 Nov 68
Medical problems of the medium-sized life insurance company. Gunter VW, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:152-66, 1966
An underwriter views the future. Hogeman GL. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:93-103, 1966
Management, manpower and medicine. Slater RE. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:104-11, 1966
Organisational and administrative considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the developing countries. Fox W. Tubercle 49:332-46, Sep 68
[On some influences of the scientific and technical revolution on the organization of health services] Nosek J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:131-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Organization of legal medicine. Lyon pattern] Roche L. Rev Lyon Med 16:279-82, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Organization of an intensive care unit in Copenhagen. Retrospective and prospective studies] Ibsen B. Anaesthesist 17:272-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The Rescue Service of Prague. Organization and duties] Sefrna B. Anaesthesist 17:126-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the organization and administration of summer camps for juvenile diabetics] Diemer K. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:87+, 1968 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic services in a circumscribed residential area] Bertram H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1901-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities perspectives of the organization of medical statistics in the German Democratic Republic] Schneider W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:376-83, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on organization of a children's clinic] Rodeck H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:340-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Operational fundamentals in the pharmaceutic industry] Bichsel RW. Pharm Acta Helv 42:609-27, Nov 67 (Ger)
[System of organization, planning and conduction of cooperative relations in Health Department in the 2nd stage of the new economic system] Bertling D, et al. Pharm Prax 12:338-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Organization and economics of medical affairs and socialistic law. Theses] Christoph KH. Pharm Prax 4:73-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional planning in pharmacy] Gerlach H. Pharm Prax 1:11-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Material economics--an important field in health affairs] Michael R, et al. Pharm Prax 6:121-5, 1969 (Ger)
[4th German pharmacists day and its conclusions for speciality pharmacy in united health organizations of the Königs Wusterhausen district] Rehfeldt M. Pharm Prax 5:108-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 15. On the definition of "pharmaceutical economics"] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 1:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychologic and sociologic aspects of supervision] Ladendorff H. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:95-103, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The automated decision. Aspects of automation in management processes] Gröttrup H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1107-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and organization of a modern urological clinic] Burghele T. Urologe 7:228-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Organization, development and scope of the Geriatric Institute Bucharest] David C. Z Alternsforsch 22:89-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Is leadership of the profession a "ruling body"? Critical remarks on a complex subject] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:229-30, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The problems of the university] Villa L. Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[General theory of medical security] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:814-22, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The medical profession and social welfare] Ulimann V. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:619-21, 1 May 69 (Nor)
[Planning and organization of epidemiologic studies] Brzeziński ZJ. Przegl Epidem 22:381-90, 1968 (Pol)
[On the organization of supply of goods in the pharmacy network] Furin AI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:11-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Suggestions for improvement of the organizational structure of pharmacies] Grigorenko FI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Labor protection and technic of safety in pharmaceutical establishments] Monakhov GA. Farmatsiia 16:77-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Problems of organization of pharmacy] Pachenko EI. Farmatsiia 16:12-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of pharmaceutical economy of the USSR during 1966-1967] Safronova VP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:8-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the creation of central pharmacies in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS. Farmatsiia 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy of Kazakhstan] Subkhanberdin S. Farmatsiia 17:16-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of scientific organization of work of pharmaceutical workers] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:3-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Unsolved problems of pharmacy] Volkov OA. Farmatsiia 16:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience using methods of network planning and management (SPU system) in the evaluation and organization of resuscitation measures in the sudden death of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mogilev A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:137-44, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Organization of blood service in a rural locality (experience of the work of the Gor'kovsk Regional Station for Blood Transfusion)] Kuranov AV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:46-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Organization of health protection on the hydroaerodrome] Shaklein LT. Voennomed Zh 6:17-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic evacuation measures in a motorized batallion in defensive battle] Svianov LS, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:18-25, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Organization of endocrinological service in Kursk and the Kursk region] Kniazev IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Organization of health protection of drivers in Yugoslavia] Kilibarda M, et al. Med Glas 22:53-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Administration of resources concerned with vaccination programs] Ayub V. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:409-25, May 69 (Spa)
[Seminar on administrative procedures in vaccination programs] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:486-9, May 69 (Spa)
[Minimal requirements for the function of medical schools in our Country] Rodríguez Casteis H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1305-8, 1966 (Spa)
[Organization of the resuscitation service] Eguiguren Acha J. Rev Esp Anest 14:285-96, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Services of preventive medicine in the Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado] Calero Elorduy C. Salud Publica Mex 9:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[General politics of the programs of the Secretary of Health and Welfare] Salud Publica Mex 9:853-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The chief--methods of selection, demands and problems of utilization] Lundberg G, et al. Nord Med 81:745-52, 12 Jun 69 (Swe)
[On the development of pharmacy in Dniepropetrovsk region during the years of Soviet Power] Bartolomeev IuV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-13, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of a pharmaceutical station] Iukhimiuk IaK. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Uman region] Radovil'skiĭ KhM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the growth of pharmaceutical network in the Western regions of Ukraine (years 1868-1965)] Tertishnik AG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[More effort in planning of pharmaceutical network] Zahorovsiaka LT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Editorial: the search for reasoned compromise] J Canad Dent Ass 35:165-6, Apr 69 (Mul)
[Health organization in Dalmatia] Vuković V. Lijecn Vjesn 91:47-53, 1969 (Cro)
[Ready-made drug supply in peace-time] Krkić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:852-3, Dec 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Nursing home administrative training. Kaplan J. Gerontologist 9:70-1, Spring 69

STANDARDS

[On the structure of appointments in the theoretical institutes] Thorn NA. Ugeskr Laeg 16:1220-2, 1969 (Dan)

ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

The new dynamic. Mullan F. Amer J Dis Child 116:505-8, Nov 68
Just one big happy family. Selden WK. Amer J Med Techn 35:357-66, Jun 69
The Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute. An interdisciplinary approach to child nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:98-105, Feb 69
A social club for state hospital patients. Kraus EA. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:202-5, Jul 69
Health organizations: international, national and regional. Hospitals 43:Suppl:409-15, 1 Aug 69
State and provincial health organizations and agencies. Hospitals 43:Suppl:418-33, 1 Aug 69
International Nurse-practitioner Committees. McNicholas EL. Int Nurs Rev 16:279-86, 1969
Relationships between veterinarians and humane organizations. Clarkson MR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:60-3, 1 Jul 69
Evolutionary performance, managerial abilities, and change: an exploratory investigation of organizations. Sanders EP. J Appl Psychol 52:362-5, Oct 68
Characteristics of professional organizations. Bucher R, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:3-15, Mar 69
A report from the September, 1968 AAMC Workshop on the Medical Curriculum. Hubbard WN Jr. J Med Educ 44:58-61, Jan 69
Activism through the Student American Medical Association. Lucas CC Jr. J Med Educ 44:679-83, Aug 69
Birth order and fraternity affiliation. Baker F, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:41-3, Jun 69
Professional advisory committees? Jordan A. Lancet 1:414, 22 Feb 69
A good time for a bright vision. Med Hosp 111:83 passim, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ICRO struggles on. Nature (London) 220:1170, 21 Dec 68
A national medical forum. Biasingame FJ.
New Eng J Med 281:66-71, 10 Jul 69
Medicine, public policy and the private sector. Shannon JA. New Eng J Med 281:135-41, 17 Jul 69
Treatment for the medical body.
New Eng J Med 281:165-6, 17 Jul 69
Official directory: international organizations and agencies. Nurs Outlook 17:81-7, Sep 69
Mountain rescue in north Wales. Briggs C.
Nurs Times 64:1453-4, 25 Oct 68
Congenital abnormalities. The Spastics Society and Guy's. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 65:889, 10 Jul 69
Institutional self-evaluation: process of planning social change. Woloshin AA, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:12-21, 1969
School physicians' views of relations with medical and nonmedical agencies. Wagner MG, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:542-6, Jun 69
Dallas: larger education role proposed for research center. Carter LJ. Science 162:1251-4, 13 Dec 68
Pharmacology institute proposed. Lowinger P.
Science 164:130-1, 11 Apr 69
Philip Handler: National Academy nominates a worldly "high priest". (Handler P), Nelson B.
Science 162:961-4, 29 Nov 68
Carnegie Commission stresses equal opportunity. Walsh J. Science 162:1371, 20 Dec 68
The general hospital as an organization: a social-psychological viewpoint. Georgopoulos BS.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:94-7, Apr-Jun 69
[The institute of African medicine and epidemiology. Leon MBA Foundation] Mollaret P.
Presse Med 77:449-52, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Work results of German Institute for Pharmacy in plan year 1967] Buthut H. Pharm Prax 3:60-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Planning and implementation of a head injury program in the United States] Caveness WF.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1213-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Condition of some problems of hematology and transfusiology in France (based on data from leading scientific research institutes and centers of Paris, Strasbourg and Lyon)] Famshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:58-63, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The academy library] Somolinos-D'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 98:1367-9, Nov 68 (Spa)
[1st scientific session of the Academy of Medicine in the Institute of Chile September 7, 1967] Ariztia A.
Rev Med Chile 96:175-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Twentieth anniversary of the Institute for Medical Research incorporating the Institute of Industrial Hygiene (1948-1968). Sarić M.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:3-14, 1968
History of the Florida Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation--1919 to 1965. Cleland TS.
Res Quart 40:274-83, May 69
The National Academy of Sciences: profile of an institution (II) (Detlev W. Bronk). (Bronk DW), Greenberg DS. Science 156:360-4, 21 Apr 67
[20 years of microbiological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. (Historical information)] Kuiumdzhiev I.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:5-25, 1967 (Bul)
[True to Lenin's cause] (Lenin VI), Uskov VI.
Voennomed Zh 10:9-14, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Institute for tuberculosis in the Macedonian SR] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:54-6, 1968 (Ser)

ORGANOIDS (A11)

Comparative analysis of hepatic microbodies (a review). De la Iglesia FA.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:141-60, May-Jun 69 (97 ref.)
Electron microscopic observations on division of kinetoplasts in Trypanosoma gambiense. Inoki S, et al.
Biken J 12:31-41, Mar 69
The fine structure of Arthrobacter pascens and the development of mesosomes during the growth cycle. Stevenson IL. Canad J Microbiol 14:1029-34, Oct 68
Electron microscopic studies on compound tubular bodies in acinar cells of cat pancreas. Legg PG.
J Anat 103:359-69, Sep 68
Fractionation by density gradient centrifugation of membranous organellae from synchronous cultures of Bacillus megaterium. Mizushima S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:681-3, May 68
The morphogenesis of basal bodies and accessory structures of the cortex of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen RD.
J Cell Biol 40:716-33, Mar 69
Extracellular microtubules. The origin, structure, and attachment of flagellar hairs in Fucus and Ascophyllum antherozoids. Bouck GB.
J Cell Biol 40:446-60, Feb 69
Ultrastructural changes in the mitotic apparatus at the metaphase-to-anaphase transition. Robbins E, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:678-91, Mar 69
Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles. Ross J, et al. J Cell Biol 40:426-45, Feb 69
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. II. The relationship of microbody proliferation to endocrine glands. Svoboda D, et al. J Cell Biol 40:734-46, Mar 69
Arms and bridges on microtubules in the mitotic apparatus. Wilson HJ. J Cell Biol 40:854-9, Mar 69
Division and DNA synthesis in the kinetoplast ofCrithidia fasciculata. Anderson W, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:611-20, May 69
Mitochondrial extensions associated with microtubules in outgrowing processes from chick spinal cord in vitro. Grainger F, et al. J Cell Sci 4:729-37, May 69
Fine structure and function of the cytopharyngeal basket in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB.
J Cell Sci 3:493-514, Dec 68
An electron-microscopic study of centrioles in differentiating motor neuroblasts. Lyser KM.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:343-54, Nov 68
Lysosomal and ultrastructural changes in human "toxic" neutrophils during bacterial infection. McCall CE, et al. J Exp Med 129:267-93, 1 Feb 69
Comparison of bacterial and other extrachromosomal genetic elements. Beale GH.
J Gen Microbiol 55:7-8, Mar 69
Multivesicular bodies in Sclerotinia fructigena and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. Calonge FD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:177-84, Feb 69
Staphylococcal plasmids. Novick RP.
J Gen Microbiol 55:3, Mar 69
Measurements from electron micrographs of organelle size in relation to their shape: a refinement applied to the epidermal melanosome and basal lamella. Waterhouse JP, et al. J Micr 89:195-204, 1969
The fine structure of the flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome of Trypanosoma (Schizofrypanum) cruzi in tissue culture. Meyer H.
J Protozool 15:614-21, Aug 68
An electron microscope study of the process of differentiation during spermatogenesis in the drone honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) with special reference to centriole replication and elimination. Hoage TR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:6-32, Jul 68
Fine structure of strictly anaerobic, non-spore-forming, gram-negative bacilli. II. Mesosomes and the cell division of a strain of Bacteroides convexus. Ushijima T.
Jap J Microbiol 13:51-63, Mar 69
A method for staining centrosomes on cytological smears. Paulete-Vanrell J. Mikroskopie 22:10-2, 1967
Substructure of certain cytoplasmic microtubules: an electron microscopic study. Burton PR.
Science 154:903-5, 18 Nov 66
Structure of ribosomes of chromatoid bodies: three-dimensional Fourier synthesis at low resolution. Morgan RS. Science 162:670-1, 8 Nov 68
Centrioles of a human cancer: intercellular order and intracellular disorder. Schafer PW.
Science 164:1300-3, 13 Jun 69
Effects of various treatments on microtubules and axial units of lung-fluke spermatozoa. Burton PR.
Z Zellforsch 87:226-48, 1968
[Morphologic and dynamic aspects of the apparatus of the sphere in histiocyte and macrophage cultures in vitro: microcinematographic observations by phase contrast] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:85-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the kinetoplast of Strigomonas fasciculata (Novy, MacNeal and Rorrey) Trypanosomidae] Ranque P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:144-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The early phases of cilia formation and the problem of the origin of the basal body] Martínez Martínez P, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:46-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Intracellular movement organelles of myxobacterial] Schmidt-Lorenz W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:95-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of sieve tube plastids in monocotyls] Behnke HD.
Naturwissenschaften 55:140-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the "little granule" on the axopodia of Raphidiophrys (Centrohelida, Heliozoa)] Bardele CF. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:362-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Formation of spindle fibers in the micronucleus of the suctorian Paracineta limbata] Hauser M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:887, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical observations of spheridia in the karyoplasma of the sauropsid cells] Büttner DW.
Z Zellforsch 85:527-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Differentiation of microbodies in liver in the course of ontogenesis] Dvorzhak M, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:86-93, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of intracellular organelles of the myocardia after injury] Glagoleva VV, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:80-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the interrelationships of some structural elements of follicular cells in the thyroid gland] Kondaienko VF.
Arkh Anat 53:108-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Fine structure of differentiating elements of skeletal musculature in tissue culture] Tikhomirova TI, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:22-30, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Microtubules- a new component of cytoplasm] Tokin IB. Arkh Anat 51:3-21, Oct 66 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[On the so-called "coated vesicles"-new structural components of animal and plant cells] Vasil'ev AE.
Tsitologiia 10:1225-33, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New cellular component--cytoplasmic microtubules] Alov IA.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:115-9, Jul-Aug 66 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of the argyrophil fibers in the stroma of cancerous tumors of the breasts] Mel'nikov DN.
Vop Onkol 14:97-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Electron-microscopic study of the secretion of the toxin of Cl. perfringens by means of specific ferroglobulin] Kushnarev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. Kemp RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:119-25, Nov 68
The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. I. Fractionation of peroxisome proteins. Leighton F, et al. J Cell Biol 41:521-35, May 69
Localization of peroxidase activity in microbodies of fetal mouse liver. Essner E.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:454-66, Jul 69
Comparison of the fatty acids of lipids of subcellular brain fractions. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Neurochem 16:397-404, Mar 69
The chemical composition of sea nettle nematocysts. Goldner R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1386-8, Sep 69
Isolation and chemical analysis of coated vesicles. UCLA-12-686. Schjeide OA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 77-9, 30 Jun 68
[Demonstration of centrioles in Myxotheca] Schwab D.
Naturwissenschaften 55:88-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vincaleukoblastine-induced changes in the ultrastructure of ascites tumour cells. Lapis K.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:65-83, 1968
Effect of a disulfide reducing agent on coelenterate nematocyst capsules. Mariscal RN, et al.
Experientia 25:330-1, 15 Mar 69
Correlated morphometric and biochemical studies on the liver cell. II. Effects of phenobarbital on rat hepatocytes. Stäubli W, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:92-112, Jul 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymic activities and chemical properties of the mesosomes and cytoplasmic membranes of Bacillus licheniformis 6346. Reaveley DA, et al.
Biochem J 113:67-79, Jun 69
Comparative studies on K -p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K -acylphosphatase and (Na + K)adenosinetriphosphatase in synaptosomes of rat brain. Formby B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:909-19, Jul 68
A study of properties of renal microbodies of the rat. Beard ME, et al. J Exp Zool 168:477-89, Aug 68
Localization of peroxidase activity in microbodies of fetal mouse liver. Essner E.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:454-66, Jul 69
Intracellular localization of catalase (peroxidatic) activity in plant microbodies. Vigil EL.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:425-8, Jun 69
Ultrastructural localization of metabolic enzymes during the human endometrial cycle. Sawaragi I, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:50-61, Jul 69
Allantoinase: association with amphibian hepatic peroxisomes. Visentin LP, et al.
Science 163:1463-4, 28 Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the cytoplasmic membranous organelle in the endodermal cells of the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:239-48, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Distribution of procoagulant activity in the subcellular fractions of human granulocytes. Szpilman H, et al.
Experientia 25:77-8, 15 Jan 69
The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. II. Turnover of peroxisome proteins. Poole B, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:536-46, May 69
Influence of cardiac glycosides on calcium binding in muscle subcellular components. Klaus W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:68-76, Mar 69
Synaptosomes: different populations storing catecholamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid in homogenates of rat brain. Iversen LL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:796-8, 23 Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of nuclear microtubules in macronuclear division of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:351-8, Jun 69
Participation of the undulating membrane in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation of oral replacement primordia in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Frankel J.
J Protozool 16:26-35, Feb 69
Centriole migration. Heist HE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:86-101, Jul 68
[Functional and morphological properties of different organs of the Mormyrides lateral line] Roth A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:486, 1967 (Fre)

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Exchange reactions of organoalkali metal compounds. Finnegan RA. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:242-66, 12 Jun 69
Selective adsorption of non-helical polynucleotides to an organomercurial Sephadex. Cerami A.
J Biol Chem 244:221-2, 10 Jan 69
[Action of the Reformatsky reaction on organometallic aldimines] Cuingnet E, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 2:514-20, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Transformations of nitroenamines. VII. Transformation of nitroenamines with organometallic compounds] Severin T, et al.
Chem Ber 102:2966-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the absorption of phenyl mercuric nitrate in the stoppers for injection vials] Kristensen AK, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:132-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histochemical characterization of functional groups by metal complexes and organometallic compounds] Franz H.
Histochemie 16:220-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of Brucellae. IV. Various features of the composition of the surface structures of S-cells demonstrated during fixation with osmic acid and merthiolate] Vysotskii VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary study of effect against tapeworms of a new organo-metallic compound: dibutyle lead diacetate (D. D. P.) II. Ovine teniasis] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:85-95, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The cathode ray polarography of phenylmercuric nitrate. Porter GS.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:43S+, Dec 68
Analysis of organic mercury compounds by gas chromatography. I. Analytical and extraction method of organic mercury compounds. Sumino K.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:115-30, Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of methyl-mercury compounds by extracts of a methanogenic bacterium. Wood JM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:173-4, 12 Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative analyses of synthetic organic pesticides by spot tests] Kanda M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:229-51, May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2-methoxy[14C]ethylmercury chloride. Daniel JW, et al. Biochem J 111:20P, Feb 69
Evidence for histidine in the triethyltin-binding site of rat haemoglobin. Rose MS.
Biochem J 111:129-37, Jan 69
The metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide and related compounds. Jones AR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2247-52, Nov 68
Cationic aggregation and experimental brain tumors' uptake of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:128-33, Jul-Sep 68
Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
[Study of excretory forms of tetraethylgermanium in rats] Oustrin J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1226-9, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on the body temperature of the rat. Meeter E, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:18-24, Aug 68
Hypocholesterolemic activity of N-(ferrocenylmethyl)piperidine. Barnhart JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1161-4, Apr 69
[Evaluation of blood cholinesterase activity in subjects exposed to organophosphorus insecticides] Cavagna G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1003-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chemical structure and spasmolytic activity of organo-boric compounds] Caujolle F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:467-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the chemistry and possibile uses of organotin compounds] Kerk GJ van der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:932-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of acetylcholine esterase from carp brain] Brik IL. Biokhimiia 34:90-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids of the neuron-neuroglia system in anterior horns of spinal cord and in cerebellum under the action of anticholinesterase agents] Rubinskaia NL. Biokhimiia 33:726-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Percutaneous intoxication by fungicides based on mercury. Jovičić B. Ann Occup Hyg 11:305-7, Oct 68
[On the evaluation of the damage from organo-phosphoric pesticides in a group of agricultural workers in the Campania region] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:871-9, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the eye care of newborn infants with reference to the increased staphylococcal danger] Aranyi S, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1745-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of bis (tri-n-butyltin) oxide on the eyes of rabbits. Pelikan Z. Brit J Industr Med 26:165-8, Apr 69
Toxic substances and the nervous system. Cavanagh JB.
Brit Med Bull 25:268-73, Sep 69
Acute and short-term toxicity studies on di-n-butyltin dichloride in rats. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:599-606, Dec 68
Effects of some organotin compounds on tissue amine levels in rats. Robinson IM.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:47-52, Jan 69
[The toxic effects of tri-n-butyltin compounds on white mice] Pelikán Z, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:283-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of organotin compounds from a experimental-toxicological point of view] Klimmer OR. Arzneimittelforschung 19:934-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Toxicity of fumeo of metallo-organic compounds] Bonari R, et al. Med Lavoro 58:290-6, Apr 67 (Ita)

ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

[Enzymatic modifications during total hepatic opotherapy] Cachin M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:627-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the therapy of peripheral arterioscleroses obliterans] Pupita F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1083-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Physiological principles and indications of non-specific stimulotherapy] Kretschmer W.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:322-7, Jun 69 (Spa)

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under
CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ORGASM (F1, G1)

"I can't" versus "he won't". Further considerations of the psychical consequences of the anatomic and physiological differences between the sexes. Barnett MC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:588-600, Jul 68
Outside and inside, male and female. Kestenberg JS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:457-520, Jul 68
Blood pressure and respiratory patterns during human coitus. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:405-15, Aug 69
Some thoughts on sexuality. Cerul MS.
Psychiat Commun 10:11-8, 1969
[The psychosomatic case. 11. Vaginismus and anorgasmy] Harifinger H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1126-31, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the female orgastic capacity and its disorders from the psychoanalytic point of view] Fleck L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:58-74, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The sexually life of frigid women] Raboch J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:368-73, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Benedek's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Benedek T.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:424-48, Jul 68
Types of orgasm in women. A critical review and redefinition. Glenn J, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:549-64, Jul 68
Female sexuality. Introduction. Heiman M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:565-8, Jul 68
Keiser's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Keiser S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:449-56, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic reflections on the implications of recent physiological studies of female orgasm. Moore BE. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:569-87, Jul 68

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

ORIENTATION (F1)

Orientation of the cat in a T-maze. II. Golda V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:196, May 68
Spatial disorientation as a factor in accidents in an operational command. Moser R Jr.
Aerospace Med 40:174-6, Feb 69
Orientation to the vertical in free divers. Ross HE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:728-32, Jul 69
The new nurse: orientation and inservice training. Rasak E. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21-2, Nov 68
Orienting response-frequency of occurrence and relationship to other autonomic variables. Clausen J, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:455-64, Nov 68
Orientational perception. Bonime W.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1609, May 69
Orientational perception: 3. Orientational percept distortions in depersonalization. Cappon D.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1048-56, Feb 69
Egocentric visual localization in normals and partially blind during exposure to centripetal force. Clark B, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:314-8, Sep 68
Orientation of the sand-beach isopod Tylos punctatus. Hamner WM, et al. Anim Behav 16:405-9, Nov 68
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Neilon JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
Electrodermal and plethysmographic OR components: repetition of and change from UCS-CS trials with surrogate UCS. Furedy JJ.
Canad J Psychol 23:127-35, Apr 69
Imitation of a model's hand movements: age changes in transposition of left-right relations. Wapner S, et al.
Child Develop 39:887-94, Sep 68
Orienting-reflex behavior and clinical psychopathology. Hattangadi S, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:29-33, Jan-Mar 68
Righting reflexes and spontaneous locomotor activity during hypothermia. Panuska JA, et al.
Cryobiology 6:37-41, Jul-Aug 69
Sense of visual direction in normal subjects anneurological patients. Walsh EG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:333-45, Jun 69
Evoked potentials to unexpected signals--a central orientation reaction. Haider M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441-2, Apr 69
Habituation of the alpha attenuation response in children and adults with psychiatric disorders. Milstein V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:12-8, Jan 69
Development of extinctive inhibition in children in early ontogenesis. Polikanina RI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:327-8, Sep 69
Orienting and habituation to auditory stimuli: a study of short term changes in average evoked responses. Ritter W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:550-6, Dec 68
Cross-cuing mechanisms and ipsilateral eye-hand control in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS.
Exp Neurol 23:11-7, Jan 69
The distribution, navigation and orientation by the sun of Delphinus delphis L. in the western Mediterranean. Pilleri G, et al. Experientia 24:394-6, 15 Apr 68
Spatial orientation of inbred strains and F-1 hybrid mice in a maze. Wojtusiak D.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:257-65, 1968
The role of futurity in aging adaptation. Spence DL.
Gerontologist 8:180-3, Autumn 68
Habituation of the orienting response as a function of individual differences in anxiety and autonomic lability. Katkin ES, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:54-60, Feb 69
Relationship between severity of emotional impairment and work-related attitudes. Distefano MK Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:420-2, Oct 68
Hippocampal lesions and the orienting response. Hendrickson CW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:220-7, Feb 69
Spatial orientation of the chick embryo during the last five days of incubation. Kovach JK.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:283-8, Oct 68
The acquisition and violation of expectancy: an experimental paradigm. Lewis M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:70-80, Feb 69
Spatial coding of tactual stimulation. Attneave F, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:216-22, Aug 69
Procedure for reducing orienting reactions in GSR conditioning. Burstein KR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:369-74, Nov 68
Readaptation and decay after exposure to optical tilt. Ebenholtz SM. J Exp Psychol 78:350-1, Oct 68
Response characteristics and the orienting reflex. Germana J. J Exp Psychol 78:610-6, Dec 68
Semantic generalization of the GSR as a function of semantic distance or the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:289-94, May 69
Autonomic indicators of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:423-33, Jun 69
The role of retinal orientation in the egocentric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organization of a visual stimulus. Begelman DA. J Gen Psychol 79:283-9, Oct 68
Sex and personality differences in relation to feeling for direction. LaGrone CW. J Gen Psychol 81:23-33, Jul 69
Relationship of attitude to seated posture, orientation, and distance. Mehrabian A. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:26-30, Sep 68
A device called the Polgon for the measurement of the orientation of parts of the body relative to a fixed external axis. Grieve DW. J Physiol (London) 201:70P, Apr 69
Electrodermal and heart rate orienting reactions in chronic schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:117-34, Aug 68
Target structure and visual distance. Bartley SH, et al. J Psychol 70:267-78, Nov 68
Birds and navigation. JAMA 206:2734-5, 16 Dec 68
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation. Orientation. Carroll DG. Maryland Med J 17:127-30, Sep 68
Modifications of receptive fields of cells in the visual cortex occurring spontaneously and associated with bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Nature (London) 221:186-8, 11 Jan 69
Direction training of birds under a planetarium sky. Wallraff HG. Naturwissenschaften 55:235-6, May 68
A prefreshman orientation program. Celano PJ. Nurs Outlook 17:84-5, Jun 69
Orientation of female employees. Eldred AC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-20, Aug 69
The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Bali TS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69
Perceptual fluctuations involving orientation and organization. Mefferd RB Jr. Percept Motor Skills 27:827-34, Dec 68
Effects of orientation and redundancy on tactual perception of form. Warm JS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:83-9, Aug 68
Cognitive orientation for patients in group psychotherapy. Cohen R. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:76-9, Mar-Apr 69
A seventh sense? Jelgersma HC. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:401, Jul-Aug 69
Confusio in the house: the assessment of disorientation for the familiar in the home. Lawson IR. Psychiat Quart 43:225-39, 1969
Long term conditioning of orienting responses. Gale EN, et al. Psychophysiology 5:307-15, Nov 68
Interocular transfer of orientational effects. Gilinsky AS, et al. Science 164:454-5, 25 Apr 69
Is orientation-specific color adaptation in human vision due to edge detectors, afterimages, or "dipoles"? Harris CS, et al. Science 162:1506-7, 27 Dec 68
Orientometrer for study of insect behavior. Kerfoot WB. Science 162:477, 25 Oct 68
Homing in the ant Cataglyphis bicolor. Wehner R, et al. Science 164:192-4, 11 Apr 69
Development of home orientation in newly born kittens. Rosenblatt JS, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:231-50, Mar 69
Behavior of sparrows of the genus Zonotrichia, in orientation cages during the lunar cycle. Brown IL, et al. Z Tierpsychol 25:668-700, Sep 68
[Indications of orientation in the labyrinth and food-carrying in white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al. Annee Psychol 68:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgery of cephalic orientation dyskinesia] Mazars G, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:745-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the position orientation of salt water crabs (Crustacea, Anostraca)] Jahn W, et al. Experientia 24:968-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to the sensory-tonic field theory of perception. II. The tactile-kinesthetic perception of body position with lateral tilting of the body and use of the right hand, the left hand and both hands to indicate tilting angle] Bauermeister M, et al. Psychol Forsch 31:261-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the orientation and home range capacities of various age groups in carrier pigeons] Hirsiger H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:589-97, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Topographically dependent biapical and slanted circle divisions in the initial orientation of dispatched carrier pigeons] Wagner G. Rev Suisse Zool 75:682-90, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sensorimotor coordination processes in the localization of direction] Hajos A. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:435-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the combined action of the sense of vision and the sense of hearing in minnows (Phoxinus laevis Agass)] Strack HW. Z Tierpsychol 25:633-47, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of static magnetic fields on the migratory orientation of the robin (Erithacus rubecula)] Wiltschko W. Z Tierpsychol 25:537-58, Aug 68 (Ger)
[An experimental study of the illusion of spatial position in flight] Derevianko EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:50-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The psychological engineering aspects of solution of the problem of combined instrumental and visual orientation of the pilot] Zavalova ND, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:58-62, May 68 (Rus)
[Spatial disorders in lesions of the right subdominant cerebral hemisphere] Annenkov NI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1780-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of orienting and defense reflexes in patients with schizophrenia in various stages of the disease] Dmitriev LI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:713-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Change in evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the cortex in dogs during the orientation reflex] Luk'ianova OM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:432-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of intra-hippocampal gamma-amino-butyric acid on the orienting reflex. Rogozea R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:162-8, Aug 69

ORISUL see SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

ORNITHINE (D10)

Synthesis of arginine from carbamoly aspartate and ornithine in preparations from wheat seedlings. Kleczkowski K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:283-91, 1968
Effect of ornithine, IMP, and UMP on carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:928-34, 30 Sep 68
Ornithine activating enzyme from Bacillus brevis. Otani S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:620-6, 25 Nov 68
The preferential loss of the polylysine- or polyornithine-stimulated activity of Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase during proteolysis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:489-95, May 69
Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acid. Oligo-L-ornithines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Kawashima S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:145-57, 22 Jul 69
Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68
Oxytocin analogs with basic amino acid residues in positions 4 and 5. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of [4-ornithine]- and [5-ornithine]-oxytocin. Havran RT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1836-40, 26 Mar 69
Isolation of an ornithine-containing lipid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Shively JM, et al. J Bact 98:329-30, May 69
The identification of cis-11,12-methylene-2-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Knoche HW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4773-8, 10 Sep 69
Chemical, physical, and morphological properties of ornithine Aminotransferase from rat liver. Peraino C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2241-9, 10 May 69
Derivatives of 1-tosyl-3-amino-2-piperidone: preparation and conversion to derivatives and peptides of ornithine. Gut V, et al. Tetrahedron 24:6351-63, Nov 68
[Local hemostasis with POR 8 (Sandoz) in gynecological and obstetrical operations] Fankhauser B. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:272-8, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[POR 8, a new vasoconstrictor agent for dental and oral surgical purposes] Grasser H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:850-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Intravenous administration of ornithine aspartate to patients with hepatic diseases] Schäfer W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2521-5, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Column-chromatographic separation of ornithine and lysine] Pfordte K. J Chromatogr 39:506, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. A new disorder of amino acid metabolism associated with myoclonic seizures and mental retardation. Shih VE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:83-92, Jan 69
Ornithinaemia. Another disorder of aminoacid metabolism associated with brain damage. Bickel H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:101-5, Mar 69
[Ornithinemia, additional disorder of amino acid metabolism with brain damage] Bickel H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2247-51, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Industrial preparation of L-ornithine] Aimirante L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 21:373-9, Jul 66 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Urea cycle in the silkworm, BOMBYX MORI. Inokuchi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:783-7, 27 Jun 69
Estrogen conjugates of hen's urine. Mathur RS. Canad J Biochem 47:535-8, May 69
Proline as an intermediate in the reductive deamination of ornithine to delta-aminovaleric acid. Costilow RN, et al. J Bact 96:1011-20, Oct 68
Fermentation of ornithine by Clostridium sticklandii. Dyer JK, et al. J Bact 96:1617-22, Nov 68
Formation of 1,4-diaminobutane and of spermidine by an ornithine auxotroph of Escherichia coli grown on limiting ornithine or arginine. Tabor H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2286-92, 10 May 69
Nutritional evidence for the absence of the complete ornithine-urea cycle in the insect, Argyrotaenia velutinana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Rock GC. J Nutr 98:153-8, Jun 69
Effect of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid on arginine metabolism in chicks. Shao TC, et al. J Nutr 98:225-34, Jun 69
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria: an inherited disorder of amino acid transport. Wheian DT, et al. Pediat Res 2:525-34, Nov 68
[Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. VII. Dependence of the specific activity of the enzymes of the ornithine cycle and of urease from the duration of culture and the N source] Eckert L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:173-202, 1968 (Ger)
[On the role of decarboxylases in the pathogenesis of experimental salmonella infections] Iuditskaia NM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:72-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemostatic effect of ornithine8-vasopressin on operative bleeding. An experimental clinical study. Rintala A. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:89-94, 1968
Enhancement of vesicular stomatitis virus following adsorption with poly-L-ornithine. Tilles JG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:76-81, May 69
[Local anesthesia and vasoconstrictor agent] Hibler N. HNO 16:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ornithine vasopressin (POR-8) as a haemostatic agent in vaginal surgery. Tongue WS. New Zeal Med J 69:350-3, Jun 69
[The therapy of states of exhaustion with Ornithin-Aspartat] Simon KH. Med Mschr 22:30-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with ornithine-aspartate in liver diseases] Aschke J. Med Welt 12:657-62, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ornithin 8-vasopressin (POR8) as a vasoconstrictor in gynecology and obstetrics] Urbatus W. Praxis 56:1755-64, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effects of the arginine-ornithine combination on the arterial ammonia levels in chronic liver diseases and hepatic coma] Miszputen SJ, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:117-22, Jul 68 (Por)

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

Biochemical investigations of hyperammonaemia. Levin B, et al. Lancet 2:170-4, 26 Jul 69
Hyperammonaemia. Lancet 2:196-7, 26 Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Significance of fixation in the cytochemical demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity--with special reference to aldehyde perfusion. Mizutani A, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:1-10, Sep 68
[Nature and function of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:166-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzymes of the liver] Kokot F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:278-80, 1 May 69 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of urea cycle enzymes by aspartic acid analogues. Bayer SM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:361-9, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coupling of transcription to translation in the synthesis of enzymes by Escherichia coli. Mehdi Q, et al. Biochem J 109:44P, Sep 68
The regulation and kinetics of the two ornithine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transcarbamylase enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis. Laishley EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:547-54, 19 Nov 68
Cold sensitivity and other phenotypes resulting from mutation in pyrA gene. Abd-el-Al A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4039-45, 10 Aug 69

BLOOD

Serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in man after halothane anaesthesia and spinal anaesthesia with and without systolic blood pressure fall. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:113-20, 1969
Serum enzyme levels as a measure of liver reaction after hypovolaemic shock and operation in man. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:353-62, 1968
Effects of high protein and low protein diets on ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in human serum (S-OCT). Brohult J.
Acta Med Scand 185:357-62, Apr 69
Serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity (S-OCT) after irradiation of malignant tumours and after administration of ACTH. Brohult J.
Acta Med Scand 185:363-8, Apr 69
Enzyme and function changes after extensive liver resection in man. Almersjö O, et al.
Ann Surg 169:111-9, Jan 69
Serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase levels and hepatocellular damage in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Musser AW, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:606-9, Dec 68
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 2. Serum proteins, enzymes, bilirubin and creatinine. Myirea PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 44:570-3, Dec 68
Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in sheep and cattle. Healy PJ. Clin Chim Acta 22:603-9, Dec 68
The kinetics of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Snodgrass PJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:940-50, Jun 69
The activity of serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. Pol Med J 8:57-61, 1969
Changes in ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum and in liver after partial hepatectomy in rats. Bengmark S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:264-6, 1968
Ornithine carbamyl transferase as a liver function test comparative studies in the dog, swine, and man. Tegeris AS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:54-66, Jan 69
[Comparative evolution of serum ornithine carbamyltransferase (O.C.T.) and transaminases after acute poisoning with carbon tetrachloride in the rat] Bel A, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:651-61, 1968 (Fre)
[On the determination of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in the serum] Lorentz K, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:102-8, May 68 (Ger)
[On the functions of arginase, urease, and ornithine transcarbamylase of the rumen wall. 1. Function of arginase and urease] Kurelec B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:460-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the isoenzymes with lactic dehydrogenase activity and of other serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Bonera E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:33-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Serum ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase in hepatic pathology] Negri S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:171-3, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase in various morbid conditions in children] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:522-5, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in premature infants] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:525-7, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Mackey JK Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1543-7, Oct 68
Peritoneal dialysis in the reduction of blood ammonia levels in a case of hyperammonaemia. Herrin JT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:149-51, Apr 69
Hyperammonaemia: a deficiency of liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Occurrence in mother and child. Levin B, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:152-61, Apr 69
Hyperammonaemia. A variant type of deficiency of liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Levin B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:162-9, Apr 69
Thyroxine stimulation of ornithine transcarbamylase activity and protein synthesis in tadpole (RNA catesbeiana) liver in organ culture. Bennett TP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:412-7, 21 Feb 69
Investigation of the conformation of beta-diphosphopyridine nucleotide (beta-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide) and pyridine dinucleotide analogs by proton magnetic resonance. Sarma RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3052-62, Sep 68
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 8. Patterns of enzyme development during growth and sporulation of Baccilus subtilis. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4653-60, 25 Sep 68
Intramitochondrial localization of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in the guinea pig liver. Mizutani A, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:17-24, 1969
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. I. Surveys of carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in goats. Ide Y.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:95-8, Apr 69
Changes in ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum and in liver after partial hepatectomy in rats. Bengmark S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:264-6, 1968
[Specificity and mechanism of action of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyl-transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:165-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The functions of arginase, urease and ornithine-transcarbamylase of the rumen. II. Ornithine-transcarbamylase (Ot-ase) function)] Harmeyer J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:510-6, 1968 (Ger)

ORNITHOSIS (C1)

[Serological studies of ornithosis made in 2 poultry slaughter houses] Olariu G.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:197-201, 1968 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Psittacosis as a cause of miliary infiltrates of the lung and hepatic granulomas. Cornog JL Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1033-6, Dec 68
[Liver affection in ornithosis] Poljak V.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:972-5, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Eye manifestations in ornithosis] Klouček F.
Cesk Oftal 25:226-30, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in ornithosis (apropos of 33 cases)] Haguenauer G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:345-58, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Pericarditis in psittacosis pneumonia] Kindt H.
Med Welt 42:2487-92, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a case of pneumopathy due to ornithosis] Lai G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:403-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The protective action of pyrogenal in acute ornithosis poisoning] Krasnik FI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:144-9, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ornithosis without direct bird exposure: response to erythromycin. Report of a case. Timberger RJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:936-9, Jun 69
The fluorescence serological demonstration of ornithosis virus. Schabinski G, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:405-12, 1968
Psittacosis in imported parrots, its quick diagnosis by using the Coons technique confirmed by isolation of the causative agent. Strauss J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:292-300, 1967
[Value of serology in the etiologic diagnosis of acute non-bacterial lung diseases in adults (apropos of 1047 cases)] Pernod J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:807-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations of ornithosis] Rouquès L. Presse Med 77:23, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A contribution to the problem of the present status of diffuse progressive pulmonary fibrosis, the Hamman-Rich syndrom] Levinsky L.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:340-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and epidemiology of ornithosis] Schoop HD, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:826-31, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Clinico-epidemiological data on the diagnosis of sporadic ornithosis] Il'inskii IuA.
Sovet Med 30:92-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Agglutination reaction of elementary viral bodies in ornithosis infections] Krasnik FI.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:130-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Serodiagnosis of ornithosis infection iwth the immunofluorescence method, using killed antigens] Krasnik FI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:134-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Use of the complement fixation inhibition test in diagnosis of human ornithosis] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:118-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Unification and increasing the efficacy of the serological diagnosis of rickettsiosis and ornithosis with the aid of the indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Gol'din RB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:74-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mehtacycline (rondomycin) in the therapy of ornithosis pneumonias] Můdek E, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:393-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pulmonary ornithosis] Srámková L.
Med Klin 64:1285-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. 1. Identification and study of certain biological properties of isolated viral strains] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:96-109, 1966 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. II. Data of a serological survey of pigeons of Leningrad and comparison of these data with the results of ivrological studies] Vishniakova LA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:110-7, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutinating antigen from an ornithosis agent. II. Modification of antigen preparation and test procedure. Grimes JE, et al.
Avian Dis 13:345-55, May 69
Properties of a "Hereilea" antigen which reacts with ornithosis antibody. Mikami T, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:557-61, Jun 69
Differences in the immune responses of pigeon breeders to pigeon serum proteins. Fink JN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:325-30, Aug 69
[Study of experimental ornithosis of white mice infected via intraperitoneal route] Orfila J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:111-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Adenovirus infections and ornithosis among military recruits] Orstavik I, et al.
Nord Med 82:1073-7, 28 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Contribution to the study of influenzal, adenoviral and ornithosic antibodies in umbilical cord blood] Tirnoveanu G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:417-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of humoral immunity in ornithosis infection] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:124-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic and serologic indices in immunization against ornithosis with aerosols of fluid vaccine] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 13:192-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Ornithosis bedsoniae from paddy birds, Ardeola grayii (Sykes), in Mysore State India. Pavri KM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1592-4, Nov 68
[From the psittacosis agents to those of trachoma. Bedsonian or neorickettsial agents] Giroud P.
Presse Med 77:475-8, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Classification of the ornithosis pathogen] Lippelt H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:803-4, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of various biological properties of strains of ornithosis virus isolated from a focus of infection] Kurbanov IA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:735-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Review of virus respiratory infections in the Milwaukee area, 1955-65. Wisniewski HJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:175-81, Feb 69
[On the diagnosis and epidemiology of ornithosis] Schoop HD, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:826-31, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic peculiarities of ornithosis infection in a large city] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:90-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Poultry--a source of ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG. Vop Virus 12:217-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of an intradermal test for an epidemiologic survey and in the diagnosis of ornithosis in Bulgaria] Nikolov ZV. Vop Virus 11:170-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ornithosis in the Donetsk region] Anishchenko GA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Various studies on ornithosis in the Dneprpetrovsk region] Kas'ianenko AM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:150, Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Study of experimental ornithosis of white mice infected via intraperitoneal route] Orfila J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:111-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The morphogenesis of experimental ornithosis infection (intracerebral infection of white mice)] Tolybekov AS.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:138-43, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical observations on ornithosis patients] Klein E, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:437-40, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the current status of the chemoprophylaxis of psittacosis in parakeets ana parrots as well as suggestions for future disease control] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:105-8 contd, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Efficiency control in the antibiotic prophylaxis of psittacosis in imported psittacidae. Coordination of the technique of feces examination] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:201-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the present status of chemoprevention of psittacosis in parakeets and parrots also suggestions for future disease control] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:153-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of 'bronchial' obstruction syndromes in viral infection. Hers JF. Respiration 26:197-203, 1969

VETERINARY

Control of psittacosis by group chemotherapy of infected parrots. Arnstein P, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2213-27, Nov 68
Psittacosis lymphogranuloma polyarthritis of sheep in Queensland. Tammemagi L, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:585, Dec 68
Chlortetracycline chemotherapy for nectar-feeding psittacine birds. Arnstein P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:190-1, 15 Jan 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Ornithosis. Blackmore DK.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:8-9, 14 Sep 68
A case history of psittacosis in the dog. Fraser G, et al.
Vet Rec 85:54-8, 19 Jul 69
[Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle] Bartha A. Mh Veterinaermed 23:613-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Data on the serological testing of domestic and wild fowl for ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ornithosis of certain domestic and wild fowl in Kirghizia] Vasil'eva EF, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:39-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under MIYAGAWANELLA

(B3)

OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Mandible myxoma and lateral fistulas in the face] Barone CA. Hospital (Rio) 74:1247-55, Oct 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Oro-antral fistula treated with lincomycin. Fisher SJ.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:4, Jan 69
Oro-antral fistula treated with lincomycin: report of case. Gyde MC, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:536-8, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 13. Complications of oral surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:269-72, 18 Mar 69
Cleft palate repair: comparison of the results of two surgical techniques. Palmer CR, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:32-9, Jan 69

SURGERY

Gold plate used for closing a fistula into the maxillary sinus. Rose HP, et al. Dent Dig 74:427-8, Oct 68
Bone graft closure of large or persistent oromaxillary fistula. Proctor B. Laryngoscope 79:822-6, May 69
[The closure of a fistula in the maxillary sinus with a free mucous graft] Makhkamov EU.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:58-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

OROTIC ACID (D2)

Potential anticancer agents. I. A nitrogen mustard based on orotic acid. Danielsson B, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:279-82, Sep 68
Detection of the triplet state in orotic acid by flash photolysis. Herbert MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:643-8, 25 Nov 68
The metabolism of short and long chain fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Kayden HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:44-7, 21 Jan 69
Mammalian dehydroorotate-ubiquinone reductase complex. Miller RW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1099-106, Sep 68
Isolation and characterization of low density structures from orotic acid-induced fatty livers. Rajalakshmi S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:625-36, May 69
Hepatic ATP and triglyceride levels in choline-deficient rats with and without dietary orotic acid supplementation. Simon JB, et al.
J Nutr 98:188-92, Jun 69
[Synthesis of new fluorinated derivatives of orotic acid] Ridi M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:664-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in orotic acid-induced fatty liver] Yajima Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:181-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antihypertensive effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental salt hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:31-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Orotic acid in food milk powders. Okonkwo PO, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:532-4, May 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of 14C-orotic acid incorporation into rat liver RNA. Beach DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:321-2, Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of overproduction of orotic acid by a mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Skodová H, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:188-9, Jan 69
The capacity of orotic acid production in pyrimidine-deficient mutants of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Skodová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:145-54, 1969

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of orotic acid, uridine, and UMP. I. Comparison of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble counts.
Hayashi TT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1144-53, 15 Dec 68
Comparative study of incorporation of isotopically labelled precursors into nuclear and microsomal RNA of the developing brain. Barbato LM, et al.
Brain Res 9:213-23, Jul 68
TSH stimulation of orotic acid conversion to pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:534-43, Mar 69
Incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of different-sized nucleoli of rat livers following partial hepatectomy or after force-feeding a threoninedevoid diet. Kaufmann E, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:130-2, Apr 69
In vivo local uptake of C-14 orotic acid by peripheral nerve. Benech CR, et al. Exp Neurol 22:436-43, Nov 68
The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen.
Adams DH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69
The incorporation of [14C] orotic acid into the nuclear and microsomal RNA fractions of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Some effects of deoxycholate treatment. Adams DH.
J Neurol Sci 8:171-81, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on the incorporation of H3-orotic acid into nuclear RNA fractions of rat liver. Omata S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:17-24, Mar 69
[Multi-enzyme regulatory effects on carbon tetrachloride poisoning by a precursor of purine bases] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:79-103, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Stimulative effect of acetylcholine on the incorporation of 2-C14-orotic acid into synaptosomes of the rat brain in vitro] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:524-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Orotic acid effects on the kidney. Changes in choline-deficient weanling rats. Monserrat AJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:154-63, Feb 69
A salt of orotic acid and neomycin. Sobek V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:711-4, Jun 67
Effect of dietary orotic acid and adenine sulfate on hepatic microsomal enzymes in male and female rats.
Holtzman JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1922-33, Aug 69
Influence of orotic acid on caprine lipid metabolism.
Kinsella JE. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:939-45, Feb 69
Effect of orotic acid in lysine deficient rats. Viviani R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:95-7, 1969
Studies on orotic acid fatty liver in rats: factors influencing the induction of fatty liver. Sarma DS, et al. J Nutr 98:33-40, May 69
Mechanism of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Reversal studies with pyrimidine metabolites in vitro.
Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1068-72, Jul 69
Protection by orotic acid against the renal necrosis and fatty liver of choline deficiency. Simon JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:874-7, Dec 68
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the effect of barbituric acid, ureidosuccinic acid, orotic acid, uracil and thymine on the diabetogenic effect of alloxan] Schmidt R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:9-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of orotate on weight gain in rats. Contribution with reference to the dietary protein level] Bonollo L.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:14-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of orotic acid and 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide orotate on infection of mice with tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 44:117-21, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of orotic acid on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes] Pates MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:76-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Protective action of orotic acid on the liver during the action of toxic agents in small doses] Patés MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:717-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on some functions of the liver in healthy animals and in experimental hepatitis] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:167-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of folic and orotic acids and actinomycin D on the contractile function of the myocardium in experimetal hyèrfunction of the heart] Pshennikova MG, et al. Kardiologiia 6:54-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic acid and 6-mercaptopurine on the blood serum and liver lipids of rats kept on a standard diet] Suva I, et al. Vop Pitan 25:12-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dependence of intersystem crossing on excitation energy in orotic acid. Whillans DW, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:323-30, Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic testing of a mixture of orotic acid and sorbitol in adults with hepato-biliary diseases] Girard MM. J Med Lyon 48:1269-70, 20 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Value of an orotic acid-sorbitol combination in hepato-intestinal diseases. Point of view of a general practitioner] Lechat S, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:259-66, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Causes of the multilayered effect of magnesium orotate in degenerative heart and vascular diseases (vascular sclerosis)] Simon KH.
Deutsch Med J 19:868-71, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the geriatric agent Kavaform. Double blind tests] Hun N, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2197-202, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of senile hearing disorders and disorders of the inner ear with the geriatric therapeutic agent Kavaform] Kluger HA.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1440-4, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of gout] Delbarre F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:103-22, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Significance of orotic acid and purine bases in the prevention of decompensation of the hyperthrophic heart] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:273-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-97, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with the use of orotic acid, folic acid and vitamin B 12] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-70, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of cofactors of synthesis and nucleic acid precursors in the complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 2. Lipid peroxidation and poisoning with orotic acid, ethanol and thioacetamide in rats. Bunyan J, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:309-17, Jun 69
[Contribution to the toxicity of Neotan] Müller J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1138-9, Sep 69 (Cze)

URINE

Orotic aciduria. Differing enzyme patterns. Fox RM, et al. Amer J Med 47:332-6, Aug 69
Orotic aciduria in a girl with normal growth and development. Tubergen DG, et al.
J Pediat 74:826-7, May 69
Orotic aciduria. Nutr Rev 27:142-4, May 69 (4 ref.)

OROYA FEVER see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ORPHENADRINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of orphenadrine citrate by injection in skeletal muscle spasm using an electromyographic examination technique. Whittaker VB. Brit J Clin Pract 23:115-9, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

The concentrations of orphenadrine and its N-demethylated derivatives in rat brain, after intraperitoneal administration of orphenadrine and tofenacine. Roozemond RC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:293-300, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orphenadrine upon the actions of a series of sympathomimetic agents. Bassett JR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:198-204, Sep 68

Inhibition of orphenadrine of 3H-dl-noradrenaline and 14C-tyramine uptake in atria. Story DF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:296-8, Feb 69

Comparison of the electroencephalographic and motor effects of orphenadrine, an antiparkinson agent. Ban T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:454-70, Dec 68

POISONING

Orphenadrine poisoning. A case report. Stoddart JC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:789-90, Oct 68

[On anatomical and chemotoxicologic findings in a case of lethal poisoning by orphenadrine] Bösche J, et al. Arch Toxik 25:76-82, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment results with orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in industrial medical service] Bielicke HJ. Landarzt 44:146-50, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with orphenadrine citrate Norflex] Mathey HG. Med Welt 39:2320-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Data on the use of orphenadrine in the medical treatment of vertiginpus syndromes] Marchiori C, et al. Minerva Med 60:550-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

Removable appliances yesterday and today. Adams CP. Amer J Orthodont 55:748-64, Jun 69

Orthodontic pilot studies with Macaca rhesus. Baumann TW. Amer J Orthodont 55:198, Feb 69

Comparative radiographic study of heavy intermittent and light continuous forces. Bostyan RL. Amer J Orthodont 55:196-7, Feb 69

Gnathologic clear plastic positioner. Cottingham LL. Amer J Orthodont 55:23-31, Jan 69

The Pollock appliance. (Pollock HC Sr), Dukes HH. Amer J Orthodont 55:734-8, Jun 69

A fundamental re-appraisal of popular techniques with a collective approach toward appliance therapy. Fogel MS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:705-13, Jun 69

The treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with functional correctors. Fränkel R. Amer J Orthodont 55:265-75, Mar 69

Anchorage in orthodontics. Higley LB. Amer J Orthodont 55:791-4, Jun 69

An investigation of the deposition of alveolar bone in the orthodontic tipping of teeth in monkeys. Martuccio JV. Amer J Orthodont 55:198-9, Feb 69

A cephalometric comparison of two types of extraoral appliance used with the edgewise mechanism. Mays RA. Amer J Orthodont 55:195-6, Feb 69

The philosophy and technique of the edgewise appliance. Ringenberg QM. Amer J Orthodont 56:24-37, Jul 69

The modified monobloc appliance in scoliosis treatment. Roth NM. Amer J Orthodont 55:506-9, May 69

The philosophy of the twin-wire appliance. Shepard EE. Amer J Orthodont 55:888-704, Jun 69

The Crozat removable appliance. (Crozat GB), Smythe RB. Amer J Orthodont 55:739-47, Jun 69

The labiolingual appliance. Terry HK. Amer J Orthodont 55:714-33, Jun 69

Anatomical changes induced by splitting of the midpalatal suture. Davis WM, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:128-32, Apr 69

Control of anterior vertical dimension and proper selection of extraoral anchorage. Kuhn RJ. Angle Orthodont 38:340-9, Oct 68

The application of removable orthodontic appliances in multiband techniques. Linden FP van der. Angle Orthodont 39:114-7, Apr 69

A consideration of the pure Begg technique. Parker WS. Angle Orthodont 39:1-10, Jan 69

The bite-ometer. Sandberg CL Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:682-4, Apr 69

An efficient removable appliance system. Bass NM. Brit Dent J 126:459-62, 20 May 69

A suggested new use for a two-clawed soldering jig. Chmielewski JK. Brit Dent J 125:469, 19 Nov 68

A new dental cement. Smith DC. Brit Dent J 124:381-4, 5 Nov 68

An improved appliance for the pre-surgical orthodontic preparation of the cleft case for secondary bone grafting. Orth D, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:90-3, Jan 69

The lingual arch in space control. Eastwood AW. Dent Clin N Amer 383-97, Jul 68

The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68

The alinement of instanding teeth using finger springs. Becker A. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:298-300, May 69

Dynamic-functional appliances. Eirew HL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:287-91, Apr 69

Cements for orthodontic use. Houston WJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:104-9, Nov 68

A cephalometric appraisal of cases of Angle's Class II, Division I malocclusion treated by the Andresen appliance. Parkhouse RC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:425-33, Aug 69

The efficacy of the anterior bite plane when teeth have been extracted from one or both arches. Perston CM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:365-74, Jul 69

The movement of lower incisors using modified Crozat appliances. Ritchie J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:283-6, Apr 69

A 'trouble-free' tube attachment for removable appliance extra-oral traction. Stephenson JC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:37-8, Sep 68

The eclectic light wire appliance. I. Non-extraction cases. Eitelberg HA. Int J Orthodont 5:89-96, Sep 67

A new extra-oral orthodontic appliance. Nelson FO. Int J Orthodont 6:24-7, Apr 68

The adjustable clasps. Sage DL. Int J Orthodont 5:99-106, Sep 67

Cervical traction and the face bow orthodontic applicance. Watson DH. Int J Orthodont 6:53-61, Jun-Sep 68

The use of a passive orthopedic device in the management of uni and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Lapa F, et al. Panminerva Med 11:64-7, Jan-Feb 69

Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM. S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, Nov 67

[Studies on muscular physiology in the therapy of distoclusion with the activator and bionator] [Ger] Witt E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:469-78, Mar 69

[Tooth-positioning appliances] Joffe BM. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:395-8, Dec 68 (Afr)

[Begg's light arch method] Gugny P. Actualites Odontostomat 23:187-216, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Preprosthetic orthodontic appliances] Hardel P. Actualites Odontostomat 23:229-48, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Technic of the set-up, its application to the tooth positioner] Bailleul J. Orthodont Franc 38:503-15, 1967 (Fre)

[Mesio-distal movement of the premolars and molars by means of a jack made of elements of the twin arch on a removable appliance] Benoit R. Orthodont Franc 39:583-6, 1968 (Fre)

[A bionator for class II, division 2. Bionator of type "5"] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:525-33, 1968 (Fre)

[Reflections on the mode of action of Balters' bionator. Attempt at interpretation of its mode of action] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 36:497-512, 1965 (Fre)

[Expansion of the jaws under the effect of flexible activators] Cadenat H, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:513-24, 1965 (Fre)

[Multiband technic, clinical observations] Caillard P, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:540, 1967 (Fre)

[Functional treatment in orthodontics by means of the Balters method] Célestin LA. Orthodont Franc 38:541, 1967 (Fre)

[The bio-activator: old principles, new formula] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 39:613-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Distribution of forces by means of removable appliances and multibands] Linden MF van der. Orthodont Franc 39:545-56, 1968 (Fre)

[Appliances for mandibular propulsion] Merle-Béral J. Orthodont Franc 36:534-5, 1965 (Fre)

[Segmented arch technic] Monteil RA. Orthodont Franc 38:569, 1967 (Fre)

[Treatment of class II-2 with a fixed labio-lingual appliance] Monti A. Orthodont Franc 39:479-94, 1968 (Fre)

[The extraoral anchorages, functioning, indications] Muller L, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:305-33, 1965 (Fre)

[Ricketts' technic: the fine square wire] Philippe J. Orthodont Franc 39:535-43, 1968 (Fre)

[Ricketts' technic: the fine square wire] Philippe J, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:759-61, 1968 (Fre)

[Gothic arch and neuro occlusal rehabilitation] Planas P. Orthodont Franc 36:235-44, 1965 (Fre)

[Use of mobile appliances for the treatment of malpositioned incisors] Renard J. Orthodont Franc 36:639, 1965 (Fre)

[The vestibular triple arch, its rapid and facile effect on moving back the upper (or lower) molars using only the labial and jugular muscle forces] Rouel M. Orthodont Franc 39:767-70, 1968 (Fre)

[The mechanical functional activator "Normadens"] Tajan J. Orthodont Franc 39:771-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Spiral molar band with a loop] Tajan J. Orthodont Franc 38:574-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Presentation of an apparatus for the direct soldering on models of incisor and cuspid bands] Tajan J. Orthodont Franc 38:387-90, 1967 (Fre)

[Fixed appliances for finger suckers] Timsit LC. Orthodont Franc 39:775-6, 1968 (Fre)

[A method for the rapid and precise forming of appliances used with the classic Andresen-Häupl activators] Tsoukaneiis AS. Orthodont Franc 36:642-9, 1965 (Fre)

[Teaching materials for the introduction to multiband technics] Vaillant M. Orthodont Franc 38:576, 1967 (Fre)

[Head cap and removable plates. (Plastic extraoral arch)] Vienne G, et al. Orthodont Franc 38:391-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on the physical and physiological forces of various apparatuses] Witt E. Orthodont Franc 38:217-34, 1967 (Fre)

[The muscle synergism and the maxillary orthodontic appliances] Muracciole JC, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:605-16, May 69 (Fre)

[Use of a flexible jack for the localization of the predominantly anterior and posterior expansion of a bivalvular appliance] Darqué J, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:231-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Transdental ligature for the use of an extracted deciduous tooth as a space maintainer] Graxide, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:193-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of the vestibular arches; their use in creating a distal movement of the upper molars through the intermediary of a personal arch using muscular force] Rouel M. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:496-502, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Progress in the functional technic in orthodontics: the bio-activator] Dahan J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:863-74, Jul 69 (Fre)

[A contribution to the problem of infection of plastic prostheses by bacteria] Elss S, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:272-83, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Experience with the type I functional orthodontic appliance of Frankel] Graf H. Deutsch Stomat 18:753-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Biological and statistical studies on the effect of Fränkel's function regulator on the development of the base of the jaw and on the tipping of teeth] Mühlberg G, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:393-405, 1968 (Ger)

[Reaction and regeneration of the periodontium following treatment with fixed appliances and with removable plates] Rateitschak KH, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:415-35, 1968 (Ger)

[The elastic open activator] Ruhland A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:390-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Personal experience in treatment with type I Fränkel's function control appliances] Schubert W, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:356-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Orthodontic extraction and expanded therapeutic possibilities with the light wire system] Stockfisch H. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:376-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Closing of gaps in the adult with activators] Bay R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1042-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Straightening of tipped teeth in the roentgen picture. Demonstration of orthodontic tooth movements in the x-ray picture with special reference to straightening of tipped teeth] Künzle A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:659-73, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the physiological processes in the wearing of a vestibular plate] Witt E, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:650-66, May 69 (Ger)

[Case of unilateral cross-bite treated with the palatal suture extension method. Contribution to the orthodontic and prosthetic cooperation] Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:594-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

["Guidelines for the use of orthodontic devices. A report bases on personal experience"] Kratschmar A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:112-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Remarks on Ari's article: "The skeletized active plate in orthodontic therapy" (ZWR 21-1968)] Bernklau K. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:260-1, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Spring devices in orthodontics] Bernklau K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:524-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Electromyographic evaluation of various stimuli activated by orthodontic functional appliances] Dominik K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:730-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Prerequisites for therapeutic success with modern multiband appliances] Schwarze CW. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:521-4, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)

[A new modified vestibular plate for treatment of closed bite] Weiler H. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:520-3, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Simple forms of fixed appliances] Mpakatselos S. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:273-80, Oct 68 (Gre)

[Upper wing-shaped plate with lingual arch] György I. Fogorv Szemle 61:239-42, Aug 68 (Hun)

[Analysis of some mechanical principles in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orthodontics] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:474-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the correction of the retroposition of the upper or lower incisors by means of a new advancing arch bar appearance] Tollaro I.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1754-64, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the importance and technic of Crozat's orthodontic appliances] Wiebrecht A.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1889-95, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bracket position] Iwasawa T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:441-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Formation of O.D.C. arch-bar appliance and its application] Kishimoto T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:445-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 3. Clinical experiments on the uprighting springs] Kobayashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:319-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Class 3 malocclusion cases treated by the Begg technique] Motohashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:414-32, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 1. Procedures in the stage 3 and some remarks] Motohashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:306-12, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cases treated by edgewise appliance] Numata K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:389-97, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 2. Uprighting of cuspids and bicuspids in the stage] Ono T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:312-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of orthodontic band on clinical and capillary findings of gingiva] Sakuda M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:95-101, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Expansion screw. II. Form and application] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:142-50, Jun 68 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Expansion screw. I. Review of literature] Takahama Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:137-41, Jun 68 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Cases of lip bumper application] Takimoto K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:359-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The lip bumper; its clinical application] Yano Y.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:350-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dynamic specifity of an orthodontic loop] Kobayashi K. J Jap Stomat Soc 38:44, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Use percentage of various applicances in the Tokyo Dental College Orthodontic Department] Ishiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1241-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of the heat-treatment hardening of cobalt base alloy wires for use in orthodontics] Okawa T. Shikwa Gaku 69:59-87, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Eletromyographic evaluation of various stimuli activating functional orthodontic devices] Dominik K.
Czas Stomat 21:1467-74, Dec 68 (Pol)
[A new methods of making orthodontic appliances of substances undergoing rapid polymerization under pressure] Kuenstler L.
Czas Stomat 21:1475-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The functional maxillary orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Masztalerz A.
Czas Stomat 21:1395-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Individualized diagrams of the arches for application in orthodontics] Leite E de A, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Palatal plate in the shape of a safety pin] Diaconescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:251-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Treatment with expansion arches and Jarabak loops] Guigard N. Ortodoncia 31:15-8, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Orthopedic functional treatment for the maxillo-dental activator corrections] Legaspe HM.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:75-83, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative histologic study of heavy intermittent and light continous forces. Butler T.
Amer J Orthodont 55:304-5, Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Dental arch modeller] Bimler HP.
Minerva Stomat 17:820-40, Oct 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A controlled light continuous force technique. Ackerman JL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:233-51, Sep 69

STANDARDS

Evaluation of friction forces in the .022 by .028 by edgewise bracket in vitro. Andreasen G, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:201, Feb 69
[Degradation of orthodontic elastics. II] Yogosawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:88-94, Jun 68 (Jap)

ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Perspective. Anderson GM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:811-3, Jun 69
Evaluation of oral function of the orthodontic patient. Bosma JF. Amer J Orthodont 55:578-84, Jun 69
Paul A. Deems (1900-1968). (Deems PA), Campi LT.
Amer J Orthodont 54:929, Dec 68
Editorial: The American Board of Orthodontics: a historic milestone. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:410-1, Apr 69
Editorial: Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. 2. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:412-6, Apr 69
Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:299-301, Mar 69
Orthodontics' achievements and responsibilities. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:823-30, Nov 68
Editorial. Association policies reaffirmed at annual meeting. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:88-92, Jul 69
Editorial. Journal expansion. Volume 56, Number 1. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:86-7, Jul 69
Special June issue to honor Editor Emeritus Pollock. (Pollock HC Sr), Dewell BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:522, May 69
Editorial. The American Association of Orthodontist Foundation: Purposes and objectives. Dewell BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:523-4, May 69
The editor, the clinician, and the research worker. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:784-5, Oct 68
Orthodontics by the general practitioner. Dewhirst FE.
Amer J Orthodont 54:868-9, Nov 68
Presentation of the distinguished service scroll to B. Edwin Erikson. (Erikson BE), Hahn GW.
Amer J Orthodont 56:190-2, Aug 69
The winds of change: some trends in dental practice. Hillenbrand H. Amer J Orthodont 54:725-32, Oct 68
Partnerships and group practice. Orthodontics in an affluent society. Jarabak JR.
Amer J Orthodont 55:804-10, Jun 69
Orthodontic prepayment plans. Johnston WD.
Amer J Orthodont 55:286-93, Mar 69
The Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Presentation to Lowrie J. Porter and W. M. Krogman by Wilbur J. Prezzano, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. (Porter LJ), (Krogman WM), Prezzano WJ. Amer J Orthodont 56:291-7, Sep 69
President's report to the A. A. O. House of Delegates. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 56:185-6, Aug 69
Special issue in honor of Dr. Harvey Carlyle Pollock, Sr. (Pollock HC Sr), Reid PV.
Amer J Orthodont 55:547-8, Jun 69
American Association of Orthodontists. President's page. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:370-1, Apr 69
President's page. A. A. O. Audio-Visual Library. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:80-1, Jan 69
Editorial. Is prepayment the answer to increased dental care? Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 56:303-4, Sep 69
Presentation of special issue of the American Journal of Orthodontics in honor of Dr. Harvey Carlyle Pollock, Sr. (Pollock HC Sr), Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 56:187-9, Aug 69
Orthodontics in practice and perspective. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 55:556-65, Jun 69
The threat of "social orthodontics" in prepayment programs. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 55:302-3, Mar 69
The American Society of Orthodontists becomes the American Association of Orthodontists: a new profile for a new order. Shankland WM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:391-8, Apr 69
Presentation of the Martin Dewey Memorial Award by Harry H. Sorrels, Chairman of Award committee. (Lipscomb WE), Sorrels HH.
Amer J Orthodont 55:424-6, Apr 69
Editorial: orthodontics, profession or specialty. Swain BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:305-6, Sep 69
Facing the crisis. Wilson WL.
Amer J Orthodont 56:221-32, Sep 69
Qui s'excuse s'accuse. (Who excuses himself accuses himself). Zwemer TJ. Amer J Orthodont 54:928, Dec 68
Editorial: A.A.O. conducts productive annual scientific meeting. Amer J Orthodont 56:193-5, Aug 69
Orthodontics and the Truth in Lending Act.
Amer J Orthodont 56:298-302, Sep 69
The American Association of Orthodontists Audio-Visual Library.
Amer J Orthodont 55:372-90, Apr 69
Current changes in the American Journal of Orthodontics. Amer J Orthodont 55:84, Jan 69
Dr. Salzmann and the Department of Reviews and Abstracts. (Salzmann JA).
Amer J Orthodont 54:925-7, Dec 68
Ralph G. Bengston. (Bengston RG).
Amer J Orthodont 54:790, Oct 68
Patient education. Mulick JF.
Angle Orthodont 38:350-3, Oct 68
Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 38:321-7, Oct 68
What every dentist ought to know about malocclusion.
Henry RG. Aust Dent J 12:421-8, Oct 67
A wire dispenser. Designed for orthodontic use.
Bradshaw L. Brit Dent J 126:517, 3 Jun 69
Orthodontics, dentistry of the future. Brehm W.
Int J Orthodont 4:4, Dec 66
Continuing education. Brehm W.
Int J Orthodont 5:87, Sep 67
The orthodontist, the dentist, and the patient. Lieb MM. Int J Orthodont 4:12-5, May 66
The psychodynamics of an orthodontic practice.
Pinsker LJ. Int J Orthodont 7:15-26, Mar 69
Retiring president's address, Academy of Orthodontics. Pinsker LJ.
Int J Orthodont 4:5-6, Dec 66
Our new horizon. Pinsker LJ.
Int J Orthodont 6:84, Dec 68
A court decision of interest.
Int J Orthodont 7:44-7, Mar 69
International Board of Orthodontics.
Int J Orthodont 5:110-1, Sep 67
Federation of Orthodontic Associations. First annual meeting acclaimed. Int J Orthodont 4:21, Dec 66
California Appellate court rules that Orthodontic Association may not refuse membership to a qualified applicant. J Amer Dent Ass 78:669, Apr 69
Surgical and dental-orthopaedic correction of maxillary protrusion or Angle Class II, division 1 malocclusion. A follow-up study of 16 adult females. Hogeman KE, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:101-7, 1967
[Orthodontics, social orthodontics and "simplistic" orthodontics] Bijlstra KG.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:597-602, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Orthodontics, 1915-1969] Weil J.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:603-9, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of the parafunctions] Jondet G.
Inform Dent 51:2799-801, 3 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Suggestions for the updating of the orthodontic terminology of the F.D.I.] Cauhépé, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:787-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Research in dento-facial orthodontics] Démogé PH.
Orthodont Franc 39:5-125, 1968 (Fre)
[Gnathometer] Tucat M.
Orthodont Franc 36:529-31, 1965 (Fre)
[The documentation in dental-facial orthodontics. Use of the microfilm] Van Besien Y.
Orthodont Franc 39:777-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of the cranium in profile in orthodontics] Thilloy G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:105-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthodontics] Oest Z Stomat 66:150-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Beginning of a new order. The new agreement with insurance companies concerning orthodontics] Günther. Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:51-9, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pedodontics and orthodontics] Lind V.
Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:683-5, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Orthodontic prevention and therapy in the field of social and school medicine. Brief review] Provvisionato M.
Minerva Med 60:2763-4, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Concept of clinical orthodontics in general dentistry] Masuda K. J Jap Dent Ass 21:1099-106, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Knowledge essential in understanding clinical orthodontics] J Jap Dent Ass 22:292-302, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Member's expectation from Tokyo Orthodontic Association] Motohashi Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:437-40, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The actual conditions of the general practitioners of dentistry and the consideration for the orthodontic practice at Tsugaru area (Aomori prefecture)] Watanabe T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:433-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A trial of application of the method of extraoral radiography in orthodontics for evaluation of the development of teeth] Ducka-Karska K.
Czas Stomat 22:763-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The crisis of orthodontics in Argentina] Castellino AJ, et al. Ortodoncia 31:45-7, Oct 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:299-301, Mar 69
Dental manpower and educational requirements. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:865-7, Nov 68
Application of the typodont in concept films. MacCallum WD. Amer J Orthodont 55:75-9, Jan 69
American Association of Orthodontists. President's page. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:370-1, Apr 69
An appreciation of Dr. Harvey Carlyle Pollock, Sr.--orthodontist, editor, teacher, rancher, gentleman. (Pollock HC Sr), Shepard EE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:551-5, Jun 69
University graduate and postgraduate PROGRAMS IN ORTHODONTICS.
Amer J Orthodont 55:399-403, Apr 69
A new orthodontic teaching simulator. Heimansohn H.
Dent Dig 75:62-4, Feb 69
This time let's think. Eitelberg HR.
Int J Orthodont 6:44-6, Jun-Sep 68
The orthodontic education of the general dentist. Lerian HJ. Int J Orthodont 6:20-3, Apr 68
Full moon and empty minds. Muller G.
Int J Orthodont 6:31, Apr 68
[Teaching materials for the introduction to multiband technics] Vaillant M.
Orthodont Franc 38:576, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychology within the framework of orthodontic specialization] Kloeters R, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:489-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on orthodontics] Sarabia JA.
ADM 23:43-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

The Atkinson Library of Applied Anatomy. (Atkinson SR), Pollock HC. Amer J Orthodont 55:510-5, May 69
The Golden Anniversary Luncheon.
Amer J Orthodont 54:862-4, Nov 68
[Present status of orthodontics. Past and future] Korkhaus G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:99-120, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Success of functional orthopedics 30 years after the beginnings of the biomechanical system in Italy] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:187-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Application of a hemostatic forceps in orthodontic clinics] Endo T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:201-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

MANPOWER

Priority versus limitation of orthodontic treatment. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 54:788-9, Oct 68

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Catecholamine excretion in children in connection with various types of dental treatment. Thilander B. Acta Odont Scand 27:199-203, May 69
A controlled light continuous force technique. Ackerman JL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:233-51, Sep 69
Removable appliances yesterday and today. Adams CP.
Amer J Orthodont 55:748-64, Jun 69
A blink viewer for comparing serial cephalometric films and dental casts. Adams CP.
Amer J Orthodont 54:920-4, Dec 68
Increased stability of orthodontically rotated teeth following gingivectomy in Macaca nemestrina. Boese LR. Amer J Orthodont 56:273-90, Sep 69
Comparative radiographic study of heavy intermittent and light continuous forces. Bostyan RL.
Amer J Orthodont 55:196-7, Feb 69
The effect of surgical transsection of free gingival fibers on the regression of orthodontically rotated teeth in the dog. Brain WE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:50-70, Jan 69
Centers of rotation within the periodontal space. Christiansen RL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:353-69, Apr 69
Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:477-98 concl, May 69
Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:329-52 contd, Apr 69
Nasal imbalance and the orthodontic patient. Clements BS. Amer J Orthodont 55:244-64 contd, Mar 69
The surgical-orthodontic approach to the treatment of dentofacial deformities. Converse JM, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:217-43, Mar 69
Gnathologic clear plastic positioner. Cottingham LL.
Amer J Orthodont 55:23-31, Jan 69
Prerequisites in serial extraction. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:533-9, Jun 69
The Pollock appliance. (Pollock HC Sr), Dukes HH.
Amer J Orthodont 55:734-8, Jun 69
A fundamental re-appraisal of popular techniques with a collective approach toward appliance therapy. Fogel MS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:705-13, Jun 69
The treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with functional correctors. Fränkel R.
Amer J Orthodont 55:265-75, Mar 69
The use of parathyroid hormone to assist orthodontic tooth movement. Gianelly AA, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:305, Mar 69
Anchorage in orthodontics. Higley LB.
Amer J Orthodont 55:791-4, Jun 69
Optimal force, differential force, and anchorage. Hixon EH, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:437-57, May 69
Physiologic recovery following orthodontic treatment. Horowitz SL, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:1-4, Jan 69
Looking back: the lessons of fifteen years of mixed-dentition treatment. King EW.
Amer J Orthodont 54:733-48, Oct 68
Translational movement of first deciduous molars into second molar positions. Mathews JR.
Amer J Orthodont 55:276-85, Mar 69
A cephalometric comparison of two types of extraoral appliance used with the edgewise mechanism. Mays RA. Amer J Orthodont 55:195-6, Feb 69
The orthodontist's role in surgical correction of dentofacial deformities. Mills PB.
Amer J Orthodont 56:266-72, Sep 69
The management of transfer cases. Rathbone JS, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:252-65, Sep 69
Editorial: surgical orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 56:196-7, Aug 69
Editorial. The third party and "free choice" of a doctor. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 55:525-6, May 69
Handicapping malocclusion assessment to establish treatment priority. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:749-65, Oct 68
Priority versus limitation of orthodontic treatment. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 54:788-9, Oct 68
Third molar teeth and their effect upon the lower anterior teeth; a study of forty-nine orthodontic cases 5 years after band removal. Sheneman J.
Amer J Orthodont 55:196, Feb 69
The philosophy of the twin-wire appliance. Shepard EE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:688-704, Jun 69
The Crozat removable appliance. (Crozat GB), Smythe RB. Amer J Orthodont 55:739-47, Jun 69
An evaluation of the Begg technique. Swain BF, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:668-87, Jun 69
Changes in the relationship of nasion, point A, and point B and the effect upon ANB. Taylor CM.
Amer J Orthodont 56:143-63, Aug 69 (38 ref.)
The labiolingual appliance. Terry HK.
Amer J Orthodont 55:714-33, Jun 69
The diagnostic facial triangle in the control of treatment objectives. Tweed CH.
Amer J Orthodont 55:651-7, Jun 69
Treatment objectives in the deciduous dentition. West EE. Amer J Orthodont 55:617-32, Jun 69
The diagnostic line. Williams R.
Amer J Orthodont 55:458-76, May 69
Physiologic recovery and lower incisor crowding.
Amer J Orthodont 55:82-3, Jan 69
Biology of the orthodontic patient. I. Plasma ascorbic acid levels. Cheraskin E, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:137-8, Apr 69
Diphenylhydantoin sodium: gingival hyperplasia and orthodontic treatment. Cunat JJ, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:182-5, Jul 69
Anatomical changes induced by splitting of the midpalatal suture. Davis WM, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:126-32, Apr 69
Balance and harmony. Frantz L.
Angle Orthodont 38:328-36, Oct 68
Treatment of a malocclusion associated with scoliosis. Hitchcock HP. Angle Orthodont 39:64-8, Jan 69
Muscle equilibrium: fact or fancy. Jacobs RM.
Angle Orthodont 39:11-21, Jan 69
Control of anterior vertical dimension and proper selection of extraoral anchorage. Kuhn RJ.
Angle Orthodont 38:340-9, Oct 68
The application of removable orthodontic appliances in multiband techniques. Linden FP van der.
Angle Orthodont 39:114-7, Apr 69
Static anchorage in the Begg technique. McDowell CS.
Angle Orthodont 39:162-70, Jul 69
A critique of orthodontic dogma. Moore AW.
Angle Orthodont 39:69-82, Apr 69
A consideration of the pure Begg technique. Parker WS. Angle Orthodont 39:1-10, Jan 69
Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. II. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 39:51-6, Jan 69
Case reports. Walter DC.
Angle Orthodont 39:118-25, Apr 69
A method of combining orthodontic and restorative treatment. Smith BG. Brit Dent J 124:461-3, May 68
Another side-effect of the "pill"? Barber DN.
Brit Med J 4:390-1, 9 Nov 68
Conformity and independence in adolescents' motivation for orthodontic treatment. Lewit DW, et al. Child Develop 39:1188-200, Dec 68
The role of tooth movement in periodontal therapy. Marks MH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:229-41, Jan 69
Principles of occlusion applied to modern orthodontics. Perry HT Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:581-90, Jul 69
Corrective orthodontics. Rehak JR.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:437-50, Apr 69
Some helpful procedures in dealing with malocclusion. Rosenberg A. Dent Clin N Amer 449-65, Jul 68
Surgical and orthodontic management of ectopic teeth. Adelman AB. Dent Dig 75:13-9, Jan 69
The early treatment of Angle's Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Fulstow ED.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:137-44, Dec 68
Treatment by the Begg technique in three different types of malocclusion. Haynes S.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:175-84, Jan 69
The primacy of functional matrices in orofacial growth. Moss ML. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:65-73, Oct 68
Arch-wire function in the Begg orthodontic technique. Munday MJ. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:401-11, Aug 69
The efficacy of the anterior bite plane when teeth have been extracted from one or both arches. Perston CM.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:365-74, Jul 69
The movement of lower incisors using modified Crozat appliances. Ritchie J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:283-6, Apr 69
Aesthetics and orthodontics. Wood TJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:247-60, Mar 69
Methods of repositioning the misplaced canine. Wraith KW. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:387-93, Jul 69
Growth and development of the masticatory organ. Koski K. Int Dent J 18:514-9, Sep 68
The eclectic approach to orthodontic problems. Eiteiberg HA. Int J Orthodont 4:7-12, Dec 66
The eclectic light wire appliance. I. Non-extraction cases. Eiteiberg HA. Int J Orthodont 5:89-98, Sep 67
The use of the delta loop for anterior alignment in the Begg technique. Gette RA.
Int J Orthodont 6:47-52, Jun-Sep 68
A method of treating non extraction Class II Division 1 malocclusions. Happel EE.
Int J Orthodont 4:13-6, Dec 66
A simpler treatment of Class I with deep overbite. King AT. Int J Orthodont 7:36-8, Jun 69
Facial esthetics in orthodontic treatment. Lerian HJ.
Int J Orthodont 6:85-101, Dec 68
The early treatment of anterior open bite. Miller H.
Int J Orthodont 7:5-14, Mar 69
Does the end justify the means? Premolar extractions. Mollin AD. Int J Orthodont 7:53-67, Jun 69
Treatment of anterior open bite malocclusions. Rein B.
Int J Orthodont 7:27-34, Mar 69
Orthodontics and the growing child--problems encountered in the primary dentition. Watson DH.
Int J Orthodont 7:68-75, Jun 69
Cervical traction and the face bow orthodontic applicance. Watson DH.
Int J Orthodont 6:53-61, Jun-Sep 68
Patient cooperation in orthodontic treatment. Kreit LH, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:327-32, Oct 68
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the orthodontic viewpoint. Perry HT Jr.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:137-41, Jul 69
Orthodontic treatment of the newborn with clefts of the lip and palate. Oliver HT.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:196-200, Apr 68
Adult orthodontics. Miller BH, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:81-91, Mar 69
Significance of permanent teeth extracted for orthodontic reasons. Hill IN, et al.
J Dent Res 47:750-9, Sep-Oct 68
Controlled eruption of impacted teeth with threaded pins. Prescott M, et al. J Med Genet 27:615-8, Aug 69
Surgical orthodontic treatment of hemigigantism: report of case. Robinson M, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:744-7, Sep 69
Correction of maxillomandibular discrepancies and occlusal abnormalities. Lund BA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:102-13, Feb 69
The superior labial frenum and its orthodontic considerations. Gibbs SL.
New York Dent J 34:550-3, Nov 68
Supervision and guidance of the orthodontic patient by the general dentist. Salzmann JA.
New York Dent J 35:24-8, Jan 69
Selected orthodontic procedures by the family dentist in comprehensive care. Gecker LM.
New York J Dent 39:84-7, Mar 69
Orthodontic problems unique to the teenager. Gecker LM, et al. New York J Dent 38:52-5, Feb 68
Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM.
S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, Nov 67
Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968
[Studies on muscular physiology in the therapy of distoclusion with the activator and bionator] [Ger] Witt E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:469-78, Mar 69
[Tooth-positioning appliances] Joffe BM.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:395-8, Dec 68 (Afr)
[Social orthodontics] Nord CF.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:343-7, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Special features during the end phase of orthodontic treatment: consequences of a different point of view] Sims MR. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:449-58, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Reychler A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:257-75, 1968 (Dut)
[Precocious orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and palate] Delforge-Ponseele N, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:31-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Begg's light arch method] Gugny P.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:187-216, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Preprosthetic orthodontic appliances] Hardel P.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:229-48, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Orthodontic treatments] Lambert A.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:526-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[The forces applied in orthodontics. 3. Photoelastographic study of the distribution of the stresses and of the direction of the lines of force in dental displacements and in mandibular tractions. (Experimental contribution)] Miotti B, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:39-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The orthodontics of hare-lip] Achard GJ, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:387-99, 1965 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of 50 treated cases: changes in the cutaneous profile] Aloé P.
Orthodont Franc 36:607-26, 1965 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of the skeletal modifications in children with class 2, div. 1, treated by means of various therapeutic methods] Bassani S.
Orthodont Franc 36:199-219, 1965 (Fre)
[Mesio-distal movement of the premolars and molars by means of a jack made of elements of the twin arch on a removable appliance] Benoit R.
Orthodont Franc 39:583-6, 1968 (Fre)
[V. Sassouni's cephalometric analysis of 2 cases treated by means of Macary's maxillo-thoracic orthodontic method] Bergé M.
Orthodont Franc 39:587-94, 1968 (Fre)
[A bionator for class II, division 2. Bionator of type "5"] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:525-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflections on the mode of action of Balters' bionator. Attempt at interpretation of its mode of action] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 36:497-512, 1965 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Individual articulator of polystyrene destined for the presentation and practical use of orthodontic mouldings] Bordet G.
Orthodont Franc 36:532-3, 1965 (Fre)
[Expansion of the jaws under the effect of flexible activators] Cadenat H, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:513-24, 1965 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, prognosis and surgical-orthodontic treatment of the inclusion of the upper canines] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 36:627-37, 1965 (Fre)
[Study of the correlations established with certain angles of the adult human splanchno-cranium oriented in the vestibular axes] Dardenne J, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:557-65, 1968 (Fre)
[How do the upper maxillary osteotomies serve orthodontics] Delaire J.
Orthodont Franc 39:801-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthodontic therapy and mandibular growth] Domec H. Orthodont Franc 38:153-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Rapid treatment of anterior malocclusions] Famechon-Peroy A.
Orthodont Franc 38:553-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The growth adjustments of the facial structures and the changes of the pharyngeal lumen in the course of orthodontic therapy] Gudin RG.
Orthodont Franc 36:299-303, 1965 (Fre)
[Growth and correction of the mandibular retrusion. Comparative analysis] Hauenstein P.
Orthodont Franc 39:457-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Application of tomography to the study of the problem of transversal expansion of the maxilla] Hauenstein P.
Orthodont Franc 36:283-97, 1965 (Fre)
[Histologic study of the vertical displacement of the teeth by orthodontic means in the animal experiment] Hoffer O, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:465-95, 1965 (Fre)
[Koeff's phenomenon] Koeff J.
Orthodont Franc 39:451-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of the diastema] Koev J.
Orthodont Franc 38:475-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of balanced occlusion in maxillo-facial and thoracic orthopedics: radiographic study and its interpretation] Margaillan-Fiammengo L. Orthodont Franc 38:299-305, 1967 (Fre)
[Considerations on several cases of Angle's class 3 malocclusion] Martinelli I.
Orthodont Franc 38:235-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the effect of the mechanical forces applied in dento-facial orthodontics: practical demonstration of the so-called photoelastographic method] Miotti B, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:625-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthodontics in the adult] Monteil M.
Orthodont Franc 36:449-56, 1965 (Fre)
[The treatment stages in the segmented arch method] Monteil RA. Orthodont Franc 39:745-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of class II-2 with a fixed labio-lingual appliance] Monti A.
Orthodont Franc 39:479-94, 1968 (Fre)
[The extraoral anchorages, functioning, indications] Mulier L, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:305-33, 1965 (Fre)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:539-52, 1965 (Fre)
[Symptomatic and prognostic value of radiographic examinations of the molars in orthodontics] Netter JC. Orthodont Franc 36:553-76, 1965 (Fre)
[Ricketts' technic: the fine square wire] Philippe J, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:759-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of 50 treated cases: changes in the hard tissues] Philippe J.
Orthodont Franc 36:595-606, 1965 (Fre)
[The gnathostatic Planas technic 1968] Planas P.
Orthodont Franc 39:763-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Actual indications for the orthodontic treatment of hare lip] Psaume J.
Orthodont Franc 36:421-7, 1965 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the development of the child's psychology during the course of dento-facial orthodontic tretment] Roche M.
Orthodont Franc 39:315-37, 1968 (Fre)
[The vestibular triple arch, its rapid and facile effect on moving back the upper (or lower) molars uing only the labial and jugular muscle forces] Rouel M.
Orthodont Franc 39:767-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Orthodontic possibilities after facial traumatism] Theuveny F. Orthodont Franc 33:89-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Movement of the molars by means of plates with tubes] Vienne G. Orthodont Franc 39:781-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Disjunction, respiration and phonation] Zubrisky RG de. Orthodont Franc 39:495-508, 1968 (Fre)
[Application of Charles H. Tweed's method of cephalometric study] Hedin C, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:591-604, May 69 (Fre)
[The problem of the distal movement in orthodontics] Darqué J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:133-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteosyntheses and esternal cortical mandibular suspensions] Péri G, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:409-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Early prosthetic and orthodontic interventions in the therapy of cleft lip and cleft palate] Righetti C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1141-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Directing of tooth eruption by extractions using the method of Hotz] Joho JP. DDZ 23:8-18, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the type I functional orthodontic appliance of Frankel] Graf H.
Deutsch Stomat 18:753-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of infantile periodontitis and the possibilities of its control by orthodontic measures] Meyer F, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:740-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Late results of orthodontic treatments initiated during the mixed dentition period] Schubert W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:284-95, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Expectations of the prosthodontist from orthodontic pretreatment of children's dentition] Böttger H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1321-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Measures for orthodontic prophylaxis and early treatment] Müller GH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1163-74, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Conservation or removal of first molars] Schönherr E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1184-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Asymmetries in the jaw and facial region] Gerlach HG.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:436-532, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of mandibular effect of orthodontic therapeutic procedures] Lieb G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:334-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological and statistical studies on the effect of Fränkel's function regulator on the development of the base of the jaw and on the tipping of teeth] Mühlberg G, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:393-405, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction and regeneration of the periodontium following treatment with fixed appliances and with removable plates] Rateitschak KH, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:415-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Personal experience in treatment with type I Fränkel's function control appliances] Schubert W, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:356-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Orthodontic extraction and expanded therapeutic possibilities with the light wire system] Stockfisch H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:376-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Malocclusion and its orthodontic therapy] Lieb G.
Med Welt 22:1363-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Indication for orthodontic measures in deciduous-and mixed dentition] Hausser E.
Oest Z Stomat 65:368-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the alignment of lingually positioned cuspids into the dental arch] Hollmann K, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:345-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On standard procedures effecting morphological and functional in the masticatary system] Kõle H.
Oest Z Stomat 65:335-44, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Importance of orthodontic therapy in periodontal prophylaxis] Schmuth GP.
Oest Z Stomat 66:6-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Closing of gaps in the adult with activators] Bay R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1042-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The adhesive tape test--a contribution to the cooperation prognosis in orthodontics] Demisch A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:292-307, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Indication for the treatment of the retention of the upper cuspid] Herren P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:372-86, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Late surgical correction of dental-and jaw malocclusions in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:19-58, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Minor surgical measures on the maxilla preceding orthodontic therapy] Zadok B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:426-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case of unilateral cross-bite treated with the palatal suture extension method. Contribution to the orthodontic and prosthetic cooperation]
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:594-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Extraction within the framework of orthodontic therapy] Freunthaller P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:549-54, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on Ari's article: "The skeletized active plate in orthodontic therapy" (ZWR 21-1968)] Bernklau K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:260-1, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spring devices in orthodontics] Bernklau K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:524-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prosthetic measures in juveniles] Engelhardt JP.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:149-56 concl, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate] Heidebornn MO.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:295-305, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Principal viewpoints on the problem of combined orthodontic and prosthetic therapy] Heidebornn MO, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:514-20, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On some consequences of so-called orthodontic extractions] Rakosi T.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:721-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Simple forms of fixed appliances] Mpakatselos S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:273-80, Oct 68 (Gre)
[Considerations on tooth extractions in orthodontic therapy] Colangelo G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:97-120, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The role of neural and muscular changes in the pathogenetic mechanism of malocclusion. Electromyographic study] Colangelo G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:905-22, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Restoration of the vertical dimension] Pierre-Tual Y.
Dent Cadmos 36:1281-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Dental arch modeller] Bimler HP.
Minerva Stomat 17:820-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[A biochemical study of alveolar bone behavior during orthodontic treatment] Graziati G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:869-72, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Indications for dental extractions in orthodontic treatment] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Stomat 17:726-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of extraction in Angle's Class 1 malocclusions] Pettenella L, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:200-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of various methods of distalization of the cuspids] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:62-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of some mechanical principles in orthodontics] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:474-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preprosthetic orthodontic treatment of a patient with agenesis of the left upper central incisor] Scotti S.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:483-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Orthodontic therapy in relation to the change in American thinking] Gola L.
Rass Trim Odont 50:67-79, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Indications on the use of cranio-maxillary traction] Gola L. Rass Trim Odont 49:129-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The orthodontic service of the Department of Stomatology of the Hospital of Verona] Bettili V.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1439-48, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Orthognathodontic surgery] Capozzi L, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1075-332, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the most suitable time for the beginning of orthodontic treatment in various types of malocclusion] Magni F.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1365-84, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the correction of the retroposition of the upper or lower incisors by means of a new advancing arch bar appearance] Tollaro I.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1754-64, Nov 68 (Ita)
[How to curve and connect orthodontic ligature wire, with special reference to supplemental elastic wire] Kishimoto T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:421-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Three treatment cases report of class II division 1] Isshiki Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:372-84, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Roentgenocephalometric study of the profile of Japanese adult females with maxillary protrusion and the profile changes following orthodontic treatment] Ito K. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:23-45, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Cases treated with Begg's light arch wire technique] Kayukawa H.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:173-84, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 3. Clinical experiments on the uprighting springs] Kobayashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:319-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Significance of "leeway" in orthodontic treatment] Kobayashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:157-65, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A treated case of severe true mandibular protrusion in deciduous dentition] Komori S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:406-13, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Relationship of gingivitis during orthodontic treatment to the original malposition of tooth] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:335-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case report of the rapid expansion of the maxillary dental arch by opening the mid palatal suture] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:166-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Long term follow-up studies on the two cases of mandibular prognathism] Matsumoto M.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:125-36, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of orthodontic treatment on gingiva in gingival and periodontal disease. Clinical and capillary microscopic investigations] Matsumoto M.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:1-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Class 3 malocclusion cases treated by the Begg technique] Motohashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:414-32, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 1. Procedures in the stage 3 and some remarks] Motohashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:306-12, Dec 68 (Jap)
[One class 3 case treated with multibanded appliance] Namura S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:398-405, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems in the stage 3 Begg technique. 2. Uprighting of cuspids and bicuspids in the stage] Ono T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:312-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A roentgenocephalometric appraisal of the cases of maxillary protrusion treated by Begg's technique] Sone S. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:46-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Profile of the patient with anterior cross-bite and the changes following the orthodontic treatment--roentgenocephalometric study] Suematsu H. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:248-67, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cases of lip bumper application] Takimoto K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:359-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Three class 3 cases treated with intermaxillary anchorage] Takimoto K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:175-88, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The lip bumper; its clinical application] Yano Y.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:350-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experiences with pre-surgical orthodontics for the

The meaning of the alphandmeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cleft lip, palate and jaw] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:152-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cases of orthodontic treatment using Begg's light arch-wire technic] Sebata M, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1280-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Two cases of orthodontia treated with elastic thread ligature] Yatabe K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:79-82, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Eletromyographic evaluation of various stimuli activating functional orthodontic devices] Dominik K.
Czas Stomat 21:1467-74, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Orthodontic-prosthetic treatment of malocclusion following plastic repair of clefts] Faliński W, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:279-86, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Problems from the borderland between orthodontics and pedagogics] Gajda Z.
Czas Stomat 22:767-71, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Observations of late results of orthodontic treatment of deciduous teeth on the basis of the material fom the Orthodontic Outpatient Clinics of the social health services in Warsaw] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomat 21:1129-36, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Management of teeth with dead pulp from the viewpoint of orthodontists] Karlowska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:51-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The functional maxillary orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Masztalerz A.
Czas Stomat 21:1395-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Orthodontics and oligophrenia] Cunha DA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:291-5, Jul 68 (Por)
[Individualized diagrams of the arches for application in orthodontics] Leite E de A, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Effect of emotional factors on orthodontic cases] Astrachan A.
Rev Port Estomat 9:105-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Palatal plate in the shape of a safety pin] Diaconescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:251-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Possibilities of combined surgical and orthodontic treatment at the polyclinic level of severe cases with psychosomatic deficiency] Polac E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:555-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Unusual methods of correction of bilateral ectopically erupted maxillary cuspids] Zellermeyer S.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:465-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Controversial questions in orthodontics] Betel'man AI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:93-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgery and orthodontics for impacted teeth] Del Rio S. ADM 26:175-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Orthopedic functional treatment for the maxillo-dental activator corrections] Legaspe HM.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:75-83, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Orthodontic misdiagnosis. Report of a case] Woodside DG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:423-8, Aug 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Force-induced changes in the vascularity of the periodontal ligament. Gianelly AA.
Amer J Orthodont 55:5-11, Jan 69
Principles of retention and avoidance of posttreatment relapse. Reitan K.
Amer J Orthodont 55:776-90, Jun 69 (41 ref.)
Equilibration of the natural dentition following orthodontic treatment to prevent movement of teeth and other problems. Silverman MM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:831-51, Nov 68
Gingival height of lower central incisors, orthodontically treated and untreated. Pearson LE.
Angle Orthodont 38:337-9, Oct 68
[Case report on the artificially open bite following widening of the dental arch] Tränkmann J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:180-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Causes for recurrence of dento-maxillary anomalies] Sava O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:341-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Consideration on recurrence in orthodontics] Stroescu AM, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:61-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The influence of orthodontic displacement of deciduous teeth on the parodontal tissues and rudiments of permanent teeth (experimental and morphological study)] Kalamkarov KhA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

The evolution of diagnosis to computerized cephalometrics. Ricketts RM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:795-803, Jun 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[Construction of a tooth positioner] Kamegai T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:204-10, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Expansion screw. 3. Case report] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:146-62, Jun 69 (Jap)

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

The effect of surgical transsection of free gingival fibers on the regression of orthodontically rotated teeth in the dog. Brain WE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:50-70, Jan 69
Gnathologic clear plastic positioner. Cottingham LL.
Amer J Orthodont 55:23-31, Jan 69
Principles of retention and avoidance of posttreatment relapse. Reitan K.
Amer J Orthodont 55:776-90, Jun 69 (41 ref.)
The lingual arch in space control. Eastwood AW.
Dent Clin N Amer 383-97, Jul 68
Some helpful procedures in dealing with malocclusion. Rosenberg A. Dent Clin N Amer 449-65, Jul 68
Permanent retention in orthodontics: a case history. Smith RJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:17-8, Sep 68
Prevention in orthodontics within the scope of the school programme. Tulley WJ.
Int Dent J 17:368-83, Jun 67
Orthodontics and the growing child--problems encountered in the primary dentition. Watson DH.
Int J Orthodont 7:68-75, Jun 69
Survey on the status of the removable space maintainer. Sako H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1185-94, Sep 67
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:141-65, Mar 69
Supervised bite development. Longitudinal studies deferring to the bite development from the ages of 6 to 14 years in a whole, non-selected birth-year group. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:137-40, Mar 69
[Tooth-positioning appliances] Joffe BM.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:395-8, Dec 68 (Afr)
[Orthodontic treatments] Lambert A.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:526-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Conditions and factors of stability in the correction of incisor supraocclusions] Bazin A, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:653-744, 1968 (Fre)
[Measures for orthodontic prophylaxis and early treatment] Müller GH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1163-74, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Regulation of tooth eruption] Rinderer L.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1175-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Scientific lectureas at the 16th Conference of Dentists. 3. Orthodontics] Schwarze CW.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1134-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cases treated by edgewise appliance] Numata K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:389-97, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Chronological changes of amalgam restorations with space retainers. 1.] Machida U, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:226-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the distal extension space maintainer. 1] Samuta K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1684-99, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Observations of late results of orthodontic treatment of deciduous teeth on the basis of the material fom the Orthodontic Outpatient Clinics of the social health services in Warsaw] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomat 21:1129-36, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Controversial questions in orthodontics] Betel'man AI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:93-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Complications with space maintainers] Leyt S.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:325-7, Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unerupted tooth loss caused by space maintainers: report of case. Beke AL, et al.
J Dent Child 35:33-5, Jan 68

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of removable space maintainers and their retainers in our clinical pedodontics department] Sako H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:707-14, Apr 69 (Jap)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Myoelectric control of orthotic devices: for the severely paralyzed. Trombly CA.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:385-9, Sep-Oct 68
Extractor for removing broken stuck intramedullary nail. Dawson GR Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:150-1, Jun 68
Exercise-traction unit. Yeakel MH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:287-9, May 69
The Swedish knee cage. Lehneis HR.
Artif Limbs 12:54-7, Autumn 68
Data on some plastics used in prosthetics and orthotics. McIlmurray WJ. Artif Limbs 12:52-3, Autumn 68
Compression clamp for use in fractures of the tibia. Hamer JD. Brit Med J 1:503, 22 Feb 69
Fretting corrosion in orthopedic implants. Cohen J, et al. Clin Orthop 61:167-75, Nov-Dec 68
Power tools in hand surgery: a new battery operated drill. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 60:301-3, Sep-Oct 68
Harrington's instrumentation as a salvage procedure for pseudarthroses in spine fusions for scoliosis. Berkin CR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:570-7, Aug 68
Device for removing head of femur. Beck A.
Lancet 2:781, 11 Oct 69
A portable sling suspension apparatus. Bonner CD, et al. Phys Ther 49:47-9, Jan 69
Weighted shoulder harness for children with cerebral palsy. Doherty JF. Phys Ther 49:503-4, May 69
Device for heel-cord stretching and gait training. Hanks SB, et al. Phys Ther 49:380-1, Apr 69
Overhead pulley adapter. Lyford P.
Phys Ther 49:52-3, Jan 69
A temporary lumbo-sacral support. Thompson S.
Physiotherapy 55:67, Feb 69
Single Steinmann pin fixation of arm to leg. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:318-9, Mar 69
A new wheel chair brake. McCluer S.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:91-3, 1966
A new bucket seat for the prevention of pressure ulcers. McCluer S.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:90-1, 1966
A new plate for correcting scoliosis (summary). Roaf R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:272-3, 3 Mar 69
[Suspension apparatus for the arm in hand operations] Hansen BA, et al. Nord Med 80:1483, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Study of the surfaces in total monometallic prothesis] Teinturier P. Lyon Chir 63:434-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Fixation of screwed plates with interposition of plastic cement] Masse A.
Presse Med 77:683-4, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New instrumentation for osteosynthesis with coapting plate] Muller JN, et al.
Presse Med 77:723-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis using autopolymerizates in femoral bone metastases] Scheuba G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:333-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Economics of orthopedic equipment] Elsner H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:739-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Biologic studies on the application of polyethylene in orthopedics] Freude AD.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:61-2, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Development of a special chair for children with cerebral palsy] Pinder HE.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:381-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prescription, application and usefulness of Delitala compressor in the treatment of fractures] Tessore A, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:20-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Use of plastics in the construction of orthopedic aids and equipment] Krieghoff R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1416-24, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the transformatory treatment of foot deformities in children] Reinhard W.
Med Mschr 21:549-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On complications and errors associated with the use of instruments of the Study Group for Osteosynthesis] Zorn B, et al. Z Orthop 106:264-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Pelvic suspension for the conservative management fo symphseal ruptures] Schmidt E, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1633-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new orthopedic frame for making corrective plaster casts in scoliosis and kyphosis] Manaresi C, et al.
Arch Putti 23:475-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Orthopedic therapy of kyphoscoliosis in adolescents] Perricone G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:218-26, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A bed for the making of plaster casts for treatment of scoliosis with the Risser-IOR method] Chiandussi D, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:147-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Follow-up study on Pavlik's bandage methods for treatment of congenital hip dislocation and its effect on the lower extremities] Sato K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:833-47, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Early management of torticollis using an apparatus to correct posture] Takahashi J.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:105-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Support for orthopedic table made of synthetic material, permeable to roentogen rays] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:683-5, 1968 (Pol)
[A bracket for loads used in skeletal traction] Arenberg AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A plate for osteosynthesis of fragments of long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:102-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Flat feet in children] Godunov SF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A screw with an elongated head for fixation of the posterior edge of the tibia] Khadkevich BL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:104-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A fixator for operations on the extremities] Kobzev EV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:81-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A surgical goniometer for the femur] Krechmar AN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:70-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[External osteosynthesis with Dudushauri's apparatus in open diaphysial fractures of the leg bones] Markova ON, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A spring loaded pelote for acting on fragments in the treatment of fractures of bones of the shin and thigh] Max'ia VB. Ortop Travm Protez 28:106-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Errors in fitting orthopedic apparatus due to underestimation of the biomechanical data] Nedrigailova OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Biomechanical evaluation of orthopedic shoes of Priedkain construction in drop foot] Nedrigailova OV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the role of Blount's corset in the treatment of scoliosis in children] Prokhorova AG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:85-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the removal of broken hollow intramedullary metal rods] Pronichev NI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A splinting device for the treatment of transcondylar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractures of the humerus in children] Urmonas VK. Ortop Travm Protez 27:66-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the conservative correction of contractures of the joints of the lower extremities] Vitenko PP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Prosthesis and orthosis affected by external forces] Gonzalez Sanchez C. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:433-55, 1967 (Spa)
[Instruments for extraction of the helix screw] Jernberger A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1722-3, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migration of a foreign body from the sternoclavicular joint to the heart: a case report. Pate JW, et al. Amer Surg 35:448-9, Jun 69
Should patients with hemiplegia wear a sling? Response I. Braun RM, et al. Phys Ther 49:1029-30, Sep 69

HISTORY

[The Božeks--the first known designers of prostheses and orthopedic equipment in our country] (Božek J), (Božek F), (Božek R), Novák J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:179-92, Jun 69 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

A harness for acromioclavicular separation. Spigelman L. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:585-6, Apr 69
Early treatment of traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia by a new method, using a "rolling plaster jacket" or a "rocking plaster shell". Yamada K, et al. Paraplegia 6:238-45, Feb 69
[Gait training appliance] Kossowski O. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Facts and fancies in orthopaedics. Capener N. Bristol Medicochir J 83:31-4, Oct 68
Metallurgical analyses of failed orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:1-22, Mar 68

VETERINARY

[Orthopedic shoes for insemination bulls] Günther M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:135-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

Standards for orthopaedic implants. Martz CD. Amer J Orthop Surg 11:12-5, Jan 69
Orthopaedic problems arising from farm work. Jamieson ES. Ann Occup Hyg 12:87-93, Apr 69
Evaluation of conservative orthopedic management of common varieties of knock-knees, bowlegs, and tibial torsion. Florence DW, et al. Arizona Med 25:1069-78, Dec 68
Orthopedic rehabilitation--challenges and opportunities. Nickel VL. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:1-21, Apr 68 (60 ref.)
Trends in the management of scoliosis. Evarts CM. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:23-33, Jan 69
Orthopedic management of stroke: editorial comment. Nickel VL. Clin Orthop 63:3-6, Mar-Apr 69
Orthopedic rehabilitation--challenges and opportunities. Nickel VL. Clin Orthop 63:153-61, Mar-Apr 69
Clinical orthopedic studies. Radin EL. Clin Orthop 61:280-4, Nov-Dec 68
Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis. Phillips RS, et al. Geriatrics 23:161-78, Nov 68
Information and publications on orthopaedic surgery. Tonn J. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:621-2, Jun 69
The challenge to orthopaedics--1969. Herndon CH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:399-406, Mar 69
Orthopaedic aspects of war wounds in South Vietnam. King KF. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:112-7, 1 Feb 69
Orthopedic surgery for the painful hip. Leonard LM. J Maine Med Ass 60:112-3 passim, May 69
Preparedness. Shands AR Jr. Milit Med 133:748-9, Sep 68
Liability in orthopedics. Mallery OT, et al. New York J Med 69:1937-40, 1 Jul 69
The compression principle applied to the internal fixation of bone. Winston ME. Nurs Times 64:1652-3, 6 Dec 68
Orthopaedics. Odgers J. Physiotherapy 55:174-80, May 69
Treating Legg-Perthes disease. Tachdjian MO. Postgrad Med 45:197-9, Apr 69
Extremity surgery upon the mentally retarded. Losee RE, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:23-31, May 69
[Orthopedics--a view into the future] S Afr Med J 42:1093-4, 26 Oct 68 (Afr)
[Backache from the orthopedic viewpoint] Exner G. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:286-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cosmetic calves from plastics] Mikyška V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:463-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Methoxyflurane in orthopedics. Apropos of 157 cases] Lebloys G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:561-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Orthopedic treatment of scoliosis during the growth period] Du Peloux J. Rev Lyon Med 17:423-30, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Significance of cerebral palsy in modern orthopedics] Grasset E. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:847-8, 1 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Max René Francillon, March 1, 1969, 70 years old] (Francillon MR), Hohmann G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:I-II, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment by extension in water] Tuna N. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:483-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of gout in orthopedics] Baryluk M. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:145-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acromioclavicular and sternoclavicular arthrosynthesis] Doboşiu C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:210-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of blood coagulation status with viscocoagulograph by the example of the surgical orthopedic intervention] Ehricht HG. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:36-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Physical and balneological methods of rehabilitation in patients with injuries and diseases of the locomotor system] Martens AS. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:115-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Artificial ultraviolet rays--their effect on the organism and their use in orthopedics] Mühlbach R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:444-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Can one do without the prophylactic use of antibiotics in orthopedic surgery?] Fichtner HJ. Chirurg 39:240-2, May 68 (Ger)
[On pain and fever treatment in pediatric orthopedics] Schwetlick W, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:734-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The vertebral column of school children--orthopedic requirements of school sitting] Schoberth H. Ergonomics 12:212-25, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vertebral blockade in orthopedics] Frisch H. Hippokrates 38:425-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery from the view-point of the orthopedist] Bauer R. Landarzt 44:1254-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery from the view-point of the orthopedist--introduction] Platzgummer H. Landarzt 44:1253-4, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedic treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Weiss JW. Landarzt 44:784-8, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of postoperative hypotension in orthopedic patients] Böhmer D. Med Klin 63:1818-20, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedics in Japan. Impressions of a guest lecturer] Berquet KH. Med Welt 36:1940-3, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Medicinal aid of postoperative convalescence in children orthopedics] Klenzler G. Med Welt 32:1749-50, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Risks in orthopedics] Weber BG. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1-7, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the use of the instruments by P. Harrington for the correction and internal fixation of scoliosis] Scheier HJ. Z Orthop 106:253-64, May 69 (Ger)
[Methyldiazepinon in orthopedic surgery] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 213-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Trends in the treatment of scoliosis] Faldini A, et al. Arch Putti 23:484-503, 1968 (Ita)
[Mobilization under anesthesia in periarthritis of the shoulder] Jacchia GE, et al. Arch Putti 23:231-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Orthopedic therapy of idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Bonicoli F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:57-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Orthopedics. Traumatology. Physio-kinesiotherapy] Paltrinieri M. Chir Organi Mov 57:357-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Results of orthopedic treatment of 35 plantar talalgia] Romanò A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:296-302, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Orthopedics in Afghanistan] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:766-70, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Orthopedic surgery in the United States. Views of an orthopedic surgeon upon completion of his residency] Suzuki K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:610-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Discussion. Future of orthopedics] Tsuyama N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:295-311, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Round table conference with Doctors Green, Lichtenstein and Milford on their impressions of the Japanese Society of Orthopedics and its board system] Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:691-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Penthrane anesthesia in orthopedics] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:475-9, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Activation of orthopedic surgical patients] Alvik I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:481-2, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy and orthopedic surgery] Alvik I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:32-4, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Use of Parazolidin in the post-operative period in orthopedics] Souza Junior JA. Hospital (Rio) 71:817-23, Mar 67 (Por)
[Tasks of further development and improvement of prosthesis-orthopedic care] Barybin VP. Ortop Travm Protez 29:11-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Problems of arthrology from the viewpoint of orthopedics] Bogdanov FR. Ortop Travm Protez 28:27-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[10 years' experience in tissue preservation laboratory work with in supplying orthopedic and traumatologic clinics] Imamaliev AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:83-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A method of recording the muscle contraction mechanogram in humans] Linetskiĭ ML, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the classification and terminology of mobilizing operations] Shkol'nikov LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:88-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for measuring the cervicodiaphysial angle and the angle of anteversion in the anatomic study of hip joints in fetuses and newborn infants] Tikhonenkov ES. Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the status of prosthesis-orthopedic care in the USSR and ways of improving it] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[At the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute of Bologna (report on a scientific mission)] Volkov MV. Ortop Travm Protez 12:84-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Work with medical documentation: one of the forms of improvement of the scientific organization of labor] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:64-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Orthopedics in the deformities of rheumatoid arthritis] Mendizábal P. Cir Cir 35:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Orthopedia approach to the Heine-Medin disease] Carnevale V. Prensa Med Argent 55:722-7, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and its orthopedic treatment] Seyhan F. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:455-9, 1968 (Tur)

EDUCATION

Lewis Albert Sayre, the first professor of orthopaedic surgery in the United States. (1820-1900). (Sayre LA), Shands AR Jr. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:22-42, 1969
The grasp of surgical education. Siler VE. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:793-6, Jun 69
An orthopaedic training programme. James JI. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:701-7, Nov 68
Orthopaedics and the impact of learning theory. Gregory CF. J Med Educ 44:777-83, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 4. Orthopaedic certification examination. Nattress LW Jr. J Med Educ 44:890-5, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 3. Orthopaedic in-training examination. Nattress LW Jr. J Med Educ 44:878-89, Sep 69
The history of orthopaedic nurse training. Cholmeley JA. Nurs Times 65:1144-5, 4 Sep 69
[Orthopedics for teachers of the handicapped] Berndt H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:272-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Organization and administration of courses for specialization in orthopedics in the United States of America] Bufalini C. Arch Putti 23:510-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Teaching methods in orthopedics in American medical schools] Itami Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:73-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Orthopedics and its future] Kodama T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:842-56, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Department of Orthopedics, Kurume University, School of Medicine] Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:225, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Tokyo Medical and Dental College] Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:558, May 68 (Jap)
[On the method of instruction of skeletal traction] Liberzon SA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:134-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinic for orthopedic diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:57-9, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Robert Jones, his life and ours to-day. (Jones R), Batchelor JS. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:342-55, Jun 69
In honor of Dr. Joseph Elias Milgram. (Milgram JE), Rosenbery A. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:106-10, Oct 68
Academic orthopedics--a tribute to W. T. Green. (Green WT), Banks HH. Clin Orthop 61:3-9, Nov-Dec 68
DeForest Willard, Philadelphia's pioneer orthopaedic surgeon (1846-1910). (Willard D), Shands AR Jr. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:43-57, 1969
Henry Gasset Davis, a founder of American orthopaedic surgery. (1807-1896). (Davis HG), Shands AR Jr. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:3-21, 1969
The American Orthopaedic Association: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Fahey JJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1224-31, Sep 69
Synovectomy and débridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Historical review. Geens S. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:617-25, Jun 69
Paul Budd Magnuson, M.D., 1884-1968. (Magnuson PB), J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:604-6, Apr 69
George Andrew Duncan, M.D., 1903-1968. (Duncan GA), J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:607-8, Apr 69
British Orthopaedic Association--fifty years. Barnes R. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:691-8, Nov 68
Kocher's method is 3,000 years old. Hussein MK. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:669-71, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The British Orthopaedic Association. Jones AR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1-3, 1 Feb 69
Duncan Davidson Cranna. 1909-1967. (Cranna DD), J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:673-4, Aug 68
Morris Axford. 1901-1968. (Axford M), J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:672, Aug 68
James Kennedy Elliott. 1908-1968. (Elliot JK), J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:672-3, Aug 68
Walter Sneddon Robertson. (Robertson WS), New Zeal Med J 68:195, Sep 68
Paul Budd Magnuson, M.D. 1884-1968. (Magnuson PB), Stack JK, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:217-9, Mar 69
Pierre Le Damany on congenital dysplasia of the hip. (Le Damany P), Dickson JW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:575-7, Jun 69
Shakespeare and orthopedics. (Shakespeare W), Miller DS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:358-66, Feb 69
Leading men of science. Robert Merle d'Aubigné. (Aubigné RM), Triangle 8:247-8, 1968
[Attempt at etiological interpretation of an old Egyptian relief] Mach J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:411-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Friedrich von Hessing (1838-1918), the last lay-orthopedist] (Hessing F von), Grosch G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2574-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Konrad Biesalski on the 100th anniversary of his birth (12-14-1868 to 1-28-1930)] (Biesalski K), Hohmann G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2661-3, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Can the definitive establishment of orthopedics be determined as being around 1830?] Grosch G. Z Orthop 106:208-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Friedrich von Hessing (1838-1918). In memory of the 130th anniversary of his birthday and the 50th anniversary of his death] (Hessing F von), Grosch G. Z Orthop 104:614-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[In honor of R. Galeazzi on the century of his birth] (Galeazzi R), Minerva Ortop 18:885-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The development of pediatric surgery during the past 50 years] Doletskii SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-94, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Massage and movement as an independent method of treating fractures of the bones of the extremities in Russian surgery (19th-beginning of the 20th century)] Oborin NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:135-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The establishment and development of traumatology and orthopedics in the USSR] Volkov MV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the development of surgery of bone injuries on the Baltic coast (based on data of archeological findings)] Derums VIa. Ortop Travm Protez 29:86-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet orthopedics during 50 years' work on the prevention and treatment of congenital deformities in children] Goncharova MN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:50-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of the spine during the past 50 years] Kaz'min AI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:32-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Fundamental stages in the development of prosthesis in the Ukraine after the October Revolution] Kotov AP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current methods of treatment of cerebral spastic palsy (achievements of Russian orthopedics in the past 50 years)] Mezhenina EP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[60 years' activity of the M. I. Sitenko Kharkov Scientific Research Institute of Proshesis-Fitting, Orthopedics and Traumatology] Novachenko NP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:75-84, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Solomon Vladimirovich Kofman (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Kofman SV), Novozhilov DA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:94, Jul 67 (Rus)
[To memory of Genrik Ivanovich Turner] (Turner GI), Novozhilov DA. Ortop Travm Protez 27:73-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Development of prosthesis aid in Uzbekistan] Shamatov NM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:69-71, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the development of orthopedic-traumatologic service to the population in the western regions of the Ukraine] Skorokhod EK, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:83-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet traumatology and orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of the ideas of N.I. Pirogov on osteoplasty in the works of August Bier] Rudenko AK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:140-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of orthopedic and traumatologic aid to children in the RSFSR during 50 years] Goncharova MN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:57-60, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Plastering table for infants. McComish PB. Brit Med J 1:705-6, 15 Mar 69
Pilot point drill, a new instrument. Sideman S. Int Surg 52:179, Aug 69
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis by Harrington instrumentation and fusion with fresh autogenous iliac bone grafts. Goldstein LA. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:209-22, Mar 69
[Experiences with Blunt clamps in temporary epiphysiodesis] Kienzler G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:251-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hydraulics in orthopedic technic] Nève W de. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:302-7, May 67 (Ger)
[A new hydraulic osteoclast] Küntscher G. Chirurg 39:339-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Trial of a simple operative table for orthopedic surgery] Tasei S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:351-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[An instrument for drawing a tendon through a bony canal] Levin LL. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:142, Jul 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Fractures as an orthopedic problem in the sport horse] Stihl HG. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:309-19, Jun 68 (Ger)

ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Effect of training on stereoscopic acuity. Wittenberg S, et al. Amer J Optom 46:645-53, Sep 69
The future of orthoptics. Cooper EL. Amer Orthopt J 19:143-4, 1969
Biostatistical studies. Results of biostatistical study of the management of suppression amblyopia by intensive pleoptics versus conventional patching. Fletcher MC, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:8-30, 1969
Biostatistical studies. Comparison of the management of suppression amblyopia by conventional patching, intensive hospital pleoptics, and intermittent office pleoptics. Fletcher MC, et al. Amer Orthopt J 19:40-7, 1969
The orthoptic management of exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. Mein J. Amer Orthopt J 18:52-65, 1968
Orthoptic treatment of divergence excess type deviation. Seaber JH. Amer Orthopt J 18:119-24, 1968
Members of the American Orthoptic Council--1969. Amer Orthopt J 19:150-2, 1969
1969 Membership roster of the American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Amer Orthopt J 19:162-82, 1969
Amblyopic occlusion: the results of treatment. Catford GV. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:179-93, 1967
[Proposal for the organization of orthoptic care in the field] Kühnel O. Cesk Oftal 25:175-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Prismatic hypercorrection in treatment of the overconvergence symptom appearing in convergent strabismus] Baranowska-George T. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:745-50, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of relations among the fixation area, degree of amblyopia and effectiveness of functional treatment in strabismic amblyopia] Barázs-Kovács M, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:727-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Strabismus and spatial fusion] Kment M, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:474-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Late results from amblyopia treatment] Aichmair H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:214-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Attempts at visual improvement in older children with squint amblyopia] Koleszár G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:210-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Choice of images on the synoptophore] Otto J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:438-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of the results of treatment in essential convergent strabismus. V. Results of treatment of the amblyopia] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1341-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of the results of treatment in essential convergent strabismus. III. Influence of the sensorial conditions obtained preoperatively with retraining, on the definitive results of the therapy] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:111-20, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Occlusion with plaster in the treatment of amblyopia] Simonetti A. Ann Ottal 93:698-704, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical notes on the treatment of 522 disturbances of binocular vision] Simonetti A, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:641-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of prismatic hypercorrection in the treatment of vertical eye deviations] Baranowska-George T. Klin Ocz 39:443-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The application of prismatic hypercorrection in the treatment of squint] Baranowska-George T. Rocz Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:345-88, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of concommitant strabismus at a pioneer youth camp of the sanatorium type] Giunner AP. Oftal Zh 24:232-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Orthoptic treatment of visual fatigue in astigmatic patients] Ivanov DF. Oftal Zh 23:221-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of binocular vision in patients after keratoplasty] Milovanova VP. Oftal Zh 23:230-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of dispensary treatment of patients with anomalies of refraction and concomitant strabismus in Tadzhikistan] Vaisbiat AS, et al. Oftal Zh 23:303-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Conclusion apropos of 307 orthoptic managements of convergence insufficiency] Cramer FE, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:101-4, 1968 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Exercise with a new stereoscope] Mehlhose F. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:201-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification on the Bangerter's separator training equipment] Dossi F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:361-5, Apr 67 (Ita)

OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

A digital oscillogram analyser used in biological assay and other experimental procedures. Courtice C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:215P+, May 69
A new technique for the recording and analysis of heart sounds and murmurs. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:145-53, 1968
Use of a storage oscilloscope in speech therapy. Schwartz MF. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:111-2, May 69
On the indirect determination of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in the newborn infant. A simple bedside electronic oscillometer. Nelson NM. Pediatrics 42:934-42, Dec 68
[New CsL3 drugs and their control testing--oscillopolarographic study of ketophenyl-butazone] Faith L, et al. Cesk Farm 17:409-15, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Oscillography] Flamand JP. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:237+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of arteriopathies of the limbs by morphooscillography] Langeron P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:503-10, May 68 (Fre)
[Volumetric oscillography. Comparison of the results after bypass in thrombosequestrectomy (TBS)] Roberte-Jaspar A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:497-502, May 68 (Fre)
[Vascular studies: new interpretations] Tondeur F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:564-71, May 68 (Fre)
[Oscillometry, rheology and morpho-oscillometry. Importance and respective advantages] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 19:3-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Observations on the course of oscillographic impulse studies in implanted pacemakers] Emmrich E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1063-9, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the Lamuran effect using electronic oscillography and oscillometry] Nusser E, et al. Med Welt 44:2414-20, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Oscillometric studies on the superficial temporal artery] Pálvölgyi R. Med Welt 48:2649-52, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of high frequency oscillations in the hard substance of human teeth] Spranger H, et al. Stoma 22:145-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between coronarographic findings and rest oscillograms] Gläser U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:95-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of oscillometry in cases of leg ulcers.] Bień K. Przegl Derm 56:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Spectral analysis of cardiac sounds in high frequency registration of oscillograms] Goncharova LN. Kardiologiia 7:79-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Mechanocardiography in obliterative vascular diseases] Kokhan EP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:49-51, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of oscillographic indices of arterial pressure in pregnant women] Slin'ko LI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

8. The tetrode, pentode, and cathode ray tube. Leonard PF. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:705-9, Nov-Dec 68
A simple rate meter and oscilloscope intensity modulator for single cell recording. Graystone P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:398-400, Apr 69
Microelectrode recording during stereotactic surgery. Bertrand G, et al. Clin Neurosurg 16:328-55, 1969
Z-axis modulation in neural spike display. Conway CJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:199-200, Aug 69
A trace suppressor for multiexposure oscilloscope photography. Smith JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:221-2, Feb 69
[An electronic sphygmo-oscillometer] Presse Med 77:294, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Exercise test using the claudicometer in peripheral arterial disorders] Schoenenberger F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:299-301, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A method of 3-dimensional photooscillography] Berlin MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:741-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The technic of tachooscillography in early childhood] Kitikar' FM. Pediatriia 46:25-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Segmental oscillometry. I. Research on the establishment of some standard values] Iota CG, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:351-7, 1968 (Rum)

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA

VERA (C9)

OSMIUM (D1)

Osmium and its compounds; Os.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:621-3, Nov-Dec 68
The use of oxone to facilitate specific tissue stainability following osmium fixation. Sevier AC, et al. Anat Rec 162:43-52, Sep 68
Electron microscopic study of the base sequence in nucleic acids. IX. Absence of fragmentation and of cross-linking during reaction with osmium tetroxide and cyanide. Di Giamberardino L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:523-9, 17 Jun 69
Reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Adams CW, et al.
Histochemie 16:162-6, 1968
Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. Hopwood D.
Histochemie 18:250-60, 1969
Comments about the paper C.W.M. Adams and O.B. Bayliss reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Lojda Z, et al.
Histochemie 16:167-9, 1968
Stability of erythrocytes fixed in osmium tetroxide solutions. Carstensen EL, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:565-70, Aug 69
Nuclear precipitates in pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide-fixed tissues. Spicer SS, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:216-21, Oct 68
Perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde and post-fixation with osmium tetroxide for electron microscopy. Harreveld A van, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:579-94, Dec 68
Changes in extracellular space of the mouse cerebral cortex during hydroxyadipaldehyde fixation and osmium tetroxide post-fixation. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Cell Sci 4:437-53, Mar 69
Intracristal localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity with a new osmium-containing tetra-tetrazolium salt. Tsou KC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:487-9, Jul 68
Coordination polymers of osmium: the nature of osmium black. Hanker JS, et al.
Science 156:1737-8, 30 Jun 67
[On electron microscopic demonstration of epidermal dendrite cells with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Ebner H, et al. Mikroskopie 22:299-306, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Epithelium of the nasal mucosa in the osmium-treated preparation] Bauer M, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:553-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Some chemical aspects of osmium tetroxide fixation] Schiechl H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:969-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. II. Osmic fixation] Torri Tarelli L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1260-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of Brucellae. IV. Various features of the composition of the surface structures of S-cells demonstrated during fixation with osmic acid and merthiolate] Vysotskii VV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-articular osmic acid injections in rheumatoid arthritis] Fredriksen W.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:627-8, 1 May 69 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Remarks on the detection of osmium derivatives in tissue sections. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 13:276-82, 7 May 68

OSMOREGULATION see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

OSMOSIS (H)

Osmotic dehydrating agents in the hypothermic state. McCleery WN.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:678+, 1966
Osmotic nephrosis. A clinical and experimental investigation. Janssen CW Jr.
Acta Chir Scand 134:481-7, 1968
Postoperative changes in blood volume and colloid osmotic pressure. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Acta Chir Scand 135:94-104, 1969
Starling's law of oedema production. Its mathematical analysis from haemo-lymphodynamic aspects. Földi M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:371-81, 1967
Effects of hydrostatic and colloid-osmotic pressure on electrical potential and short-circuit current across the explanted rabbit cornea. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:767-78, 1968
Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized rats: cations and osmolarity. Bíró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Effects of hyperosmolarity on the volume of vascular smooth muscle cells and the relation between cell volume and muscle activity. Arvill A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:484-95, Mar 69
A method to determine osmotically effective albumin and gammaglobulin concentrations in tissue fluids, its application to the uvea and a note on the effects of capillary "leaks" on tissue fluid dynamics. Bill A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:511-22, Aug 68
Colloidal osmotic pressures of human maternal and fetal blood plasma. Hinkley CM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:71-2, 1 Jan 69
Action of solutions of reduced osmotic concentration of the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M.
Amer J Physiol 216:25-32, Jan 69
Action of concentrated solutions of nonelectrolytes on the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M.
Amer J Physiol 216:33-40, Jan 69
Osmotic flow across proximal tubule of Necturus: correlation of physiologic and anatomic studies. Bentzel CJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:570-80, Aug 69
Osmotic swelling of intestinal epithelial cells during active sugar transport. Csáky TZ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:753-5, Sep 69
Osmotic regulation and urea metabolism in the lemon shark Negaprion brevirostris. Goldstein L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1493-7, Dec 68
Homeostatic control of plasma osmolality in the dog and the effect of ethanol. Millerschoen NR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:431-7, Aug 69
Water flow induced by osmotic and hydrostatic pressure in the stomach. Moody FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:255-61, Jul 69
Cardiac muscle mechanics in hyperosmotic solutions. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:302-6, Jul 69
Acute effects of increased serum osmolality on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:898-904, Apr 69
Regulation on interstitial fluid volume and pressure. Guyton AC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:537-47, 14 Aug 68
Refractometry and osmometry in clinical surgery. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:672-83, May 69
Blood hyperosmolality and neurologic deficit. An experimental study. Espinas OE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:182-6, Feb 69
Tooth pulp transcapillary osmotic pressure in the dog. Brown AC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:491-502, May 69
Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. 1. Effects of pH, osmolarity, anoxia, and temperature. Constantinides P, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:99-105, Aug 69
Importance of the osmolarity of the incubation medium on amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Haldar D, et al.
Biochem J 111:653-61, Mar 69
A quantitative theory for gel-exculsion chromatography. Poison A, et al.
Biochem J 112:387-8, Apr 69
The osmotic stability of lysosomes from adult and foetal guinea-pig liver tissue. Turnbull JM, et al.
Biochem J 111:503-7, Feb 69
The oxygenation of hemoglobin in the presence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Effect of temperature, pH, ionic strength, and hemoglobin concentration. Benesch RE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2567-71, Jun 69
Electroosmosis in membranes: effects of unstirred layers and transport numbers. I. Theory. Barry PH, et al. Biophys J 9:700-28, May 69
Electroosmosis in membranes: effects of unstirred layers and transport numbers. II. Experimental. Barry PH, et al. Biophys J 9:729-57, May 69
Hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic coma. Mahon WA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1090-2, 7 Dec 68
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1099-100, 7 Dec 68
Effects of generalized changes in plasma electrolyte concentration and osmolarity on blood pressure in the anesthetized dog. Haddy FJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:Suppl:59-74, May 69
Responses of Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta to prolonged exposure to a saline environment. Ackrill P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1317-29, Mar 69
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Osmotically induced changes in brain steady potential and auditory evoked response. Feldman MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:588-96, Jun 69
Ion transport in liver mitochondria. Energy barrier and stoicheometry of aerobic K+ translocation.
Europ J Biochem 7:418-26, Jan 69
Studies of the development and subsequent reduction of swelling of mammalian cerebral cortex under isosmotic conditions in vitro. Bourke RS.
Exp Brain Res 8:232-48, 1969
"Chloride cells" in the skin of the larval sardine. Lasker R, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:582-90, Oct 68
Influence of ionic strength on the stability of phage T2r to osmotic shock. Zárybnický V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:391-400, 1968
Effects of infusion rate and osmolarity on volumogenic diarrhea. Shehadeh Z, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:24-9, Jul 69
Hyperosmolar states in the chronically ill. Berenyi MR, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:648-58, Jul 69
Urine osmolarity as a definitive indicator of renal concentrating capacity. Bovee KC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:30-5, 1 Jul 69
Formation of peritoneal fluid hypertonicity during dialysis with isotonic glucose solutions. Knochel JP.
J Appl Physiol 27:233-6, Aug 69
Locus-specific changes in cell wall composition characteristic of osmotic mutants of Neurospora crassa. Livingston LR. J Bact 99:85-90, Jul 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69
The development of surface specialization in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland in response to osmotic stress. Ernst SA, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:305-21, Feb 69
Increased resistance of immature red cells of rat and dog to osmotic lysis. Sacher GA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:251-60, Jun 69
Effects of sodium concentration and osmolality on water and electrolyte absorption form the intact human colon. Billich CO, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1336-47, Jul 69
The relationship between peritubular capillary protein concentration and fluid reabsorption by the renal proximal tubule. Brenner BM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1519-31, Aug 69
Influence of osmotic and caloric loads upon lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Balagura S.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:325-8, Oct 68
Additivity of stimuli for drinking in rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:450-5, Oct 68
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. I. The embryonic environment of Biomphalaria sudanica and Lymnaea stagnalis. Beadle LC. J Exp Biol 50:473-9, Apr 69
Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. Crompton DW, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:69-77, Feb 69
Analysis of the distribution of sodium, potassium and osmotic pressure in the urine of crayfishes. Riegel JA.
J Exp Biol 48:587-96, Jun 68
Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of carbon dioxide. Choe BK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:59-66, Nov 68
Osmotic behavior of hemoglobin in vivo and in vitro. Dick DA. J Gen Physiol 53:836-7, Jun 69
Volume control by muscle fibers of the blue crab. Volume readjustment in hypotonic salines. Lang MA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:323-41, Mar 69
Effect of osmolality on the hydraulic permeability coefficient of red cells. Rich GT, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:941-54, Dec 68
Constant-volume sampling of red blood cells for osmotic fragility determination. Chan KY.
J Med Lab Techn 25:347-9, Oct 68
Effects of ionic conditions on the structure of ribosomal RNA components. Watson FD, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:331-5, 28 Jul 69
A regional study of some osmotic, ionic and age factors affecting the stability of cerebral lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. J Neurochem 16:1219-29, Aug 69
Hyperosmolality complicating diabetes mellitus in childhood. Rubin HM, et al. J Pediat 74:177-86, Feb 69
Osmolar relationship between enlarged umbilical cord and patent urachus. Tsuchida Y, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:465-7, Aug 69
The effects of osmotic pressure on procaine-induced vacuolation in cell culture. Finnin BC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:114-7, Feb 69
Osmotic concentration of the gastric juice of dogs. Altamirano M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:283-96, Jun 69
Osmotic responses demonstrating the extracellular character of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Birks RI, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:171-88, May 69
A study of the mechanism of quantal transmitter release at a chemical synapse. Blioch ZL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:11-35, Nov 68
The time relation between the secretory and electical responses of supraoptic neurones to osmotic stimuli. Dyball RE. J Physiol (London) 203:67P-68P, Jul 69
Effects of hyperosmolality on cardiac muscle mechanics in vivo and in vitro. Wildenthal K.
J Physiol (London) 203:50P-51P, Jul 69
Osmotic shock of ram spermatozoa. Quinn PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:375-7, Mar 69
Dehydration of membrane-coated foods by osmosis. Camirand WM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:472-4, Aug 68
Influence of diffusion layers during osmotic flow across bimolecular lipid membranes. Everitt CT, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:9-19, Jan 69
Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69
Effect of altered osmotic pressure on the growth of Sindbis virus. Waite MR, et al. J Virol 2:759-60, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Depletion of the renal medullary osmotic gradient following hemorrhagic hypotension in hydropenic rabbits. Aizawa C, et al. Jap Heart J 10:177-84, Mar 69
Muscle contraction: the effect of ionic strength. April E, et al. Nature (London) 220:182-4, 12 Oct 68
Role of sodium ions in the response of the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials to osmotic changes in the neuromuscular junction. Muchnik S, et al. Nature (London) 222:169-71, 12 Apr 69
Anomalous transport of sucrose and urea in toad skin. Ussing HH, et al. Nephron 6:317-28, 1969
Osmometry and its clinical application. Mehbod H. Ohio Med J 65:251-3, Mar 69
Clinical osmometry. Jetter WW. Penn Med 72:75-9, Sep 69
Rheological consequences of osmotic red cell crenation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:59-69, 1969
Increased blood osmolarity and its effect on respiration of dehydrating men. Senay LC Jr. Pflueger Arch 309:165-75, 1969
Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in children with congenital heart disease and the effect of hypotonic solutions on erythrocytes. Pellar J, et al. Pol Med J 8:622-8, 1969
Urine solute composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:219-23, Jan 69
A comparison of fetal versus maternal plasma colloidal osmotic pressure im man. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:84-7, May 69
Effect of osmotic pressure on root growth, cell cycle and cell elongation. González-Bernáldez F, et al. Protoplasma 65:255-62, 1968
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: replication report. Beck RC. Psychol Rep 24:753-4, Jun 69
Electrolyte and osmolality in alcoholics during experimentally induced intoxication. Ogata M, et al. Psychosom Med 30:463-88, Sep-Oct 68
Plasma osmolality and salt gland secretion in the duck. Ash RW. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:68-79, Jan 69
The interpretation of tracer fluxes in terms of membrane structure. Ussing HH. Quart Rev Biophys 1:365-76, Jan 69 (24 ref.)
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. S Afr Med J 43:521-2, 3 May 69
Hyperglycemia without ketosis and the hyperosmolality syndrome. Cabezas-Moya R, et al. Southern Med J 62:471-3, Apr 69
The influence of anemia-inducing organ extracts on osmotic fragility of the rabbit red cells in vitro. Ouchi K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:393-402, Aug 68
Electroosmotic interactions accompanying mitosis initation in sarcoma cells in vitro. Cone CD Jr. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:404-27, Apr 69
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: tryptophan binding protein released by osmotic shock. BNWL-714. Wiley WR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.6-7+, May 68
Osmotic regulation in a halophilic Chlamydomonas cell. 3. Mg++ and Ca++ DEPENDent adenosine-triphosphatase in microsome fraction. Yamamoto M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:71-84, 1968
Osmotic regulation in a halophilic strain of Chlamydomonas. II. Effects of sulfhydryl reagents. Yamamoto M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:267-77, 1967
Study on the relation between the osmotic pressure and the evagination of Echinococcus granulosus. De Rycke PH, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:128-34, 1969
[The osmotic pressure of tears] Balík J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:249-51, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of Ronpacon (Cilag-Chemie) on osmotic resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes] Svoboda M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:448-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A new concept in clinical practice: "the fourth coma" in diabetes mellitus] Meulenbelt-Groenendaal WJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1618-24, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Hyperosmolar coma] Nelis GF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:217-8, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Effects of salts on the process of cell division in E. coli] Ricard M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1335-8, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Amphisexual action of testosterone propionate under the influence of ionic concentration variations in Discoglossus pictus, Otth lizards raised in mineral solution] Stolkowski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1623-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed solutions of sodium chloride-glucose in Thiry-Vella's jejunal loop fistula in a chronic carrier dog] Ardisson JL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed NaCl-glucose solutions in a Thiry-Vella jejunal loop in chronic dogs] Ardisson JL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed solutions of sodium chloride-glucose in Thiry-Vella's jejunal loop fistula in a chronic carrier dog] Ardisson JL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on the specificity of hepatic osmoreceptors] Haberich FJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:425-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of osmotic pressure on the multiplication of rinderpest virus in cell culture] Bourdin P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:437-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Biliary bilirubin in rats. Injection of hyposmotic solutions] Debray C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:845-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of osmotic diuretics in shock] Maréchal J. Rev Med Liege 22:166-8, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar coma in a nondiabetic subject] Petite J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:140-4, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of the hypophysis of the mullet with special reference to external salinity] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 87:545-61, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Coparative photometric and electron microscopic studies on isolated rat brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro under conditions of osmotic swelling and ATP-induced contraction] Voth D, et al. Brain Res 10:322-41, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gestosis symptomatology. The EPH complex] Rippmann ET. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:246-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The phenomenon of "osmotic transition" and osmosis] Adler L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:385-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Renal fluxes of water and solutes in Rana ridibunda produced by artificial osmotic gradients] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:249-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolarity] Berger W, et al. Praxis 58:1096-103, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Osmometry and clinical significance of osmolality] Frick PG. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1562-4, 5 Oct 68 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. II. The diuretic effect of hypotonic saline given into a peripheral vein, into the portal vein or by mouth in the dog] Lydtin H. Z Ges Exp Med 149:193-210, 1969 (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. 3. The diuretic effect of intravenous and intragastric saline infusions in the human] Lydtin H. Z Ges Exp Med 149:211-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperosmolar non-acidotic diabetic coma] Kecskés M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:826-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ionic concentration, osmolarity and fluid secretion in the abomasum of goats] Engelhardt W von, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:635-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of acidotic, non-ketotic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma] Berki E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1932-4, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Study of electrolyte metabolism in infants. 2. Na-K ratio in controlled milk and serum osmotic pressure] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1926-34, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Bloodless treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. 1] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:721-31, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of osmotic agents on formation of the aqueous humor] Toyofuku H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:886, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of urine pH and osmolarity on the growth of bacteria in the urine] Igari J. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:343-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on the regulation of osmotic pressure in pregnant women] Miyahara S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1261-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the role of renal function in the regulation of volume and osmotic pressure of body fluid] Miyao K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:710-26, 1968 (Jap)
[Effects of osmotic pressure in the 3d ventricle on the salt secretion into the saliva] Yoshimura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:227-31, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[The central nervous apparatus for regulation of osmosis] Walloe L. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1077-82, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Contribution to the study of the conditions of children's urinary infection(pH and osmolarity)] Seabra MH, et al. Rev Port Pediat 31:189-204, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the method of blood sampling in determination of the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Popov IuP, et al. Lab Delo 5:316, 1969 (Rus)
[Determining the concentration of osmotically active substances in biological fluids] Sokolova MM. Lab Delo 10:589-91, 1967 (Rus)
[The osmotic stability of leukocytes in children with rheumatitism] Smerdova TV, et al. Pediatriia 46:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of insulin on the penetration of blood serum proteins through the inflammation-modified tissue barrier in tuberculosis patients] Karachunskii MA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:17-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Photometric analysis of bacterial suspensions. IV. On the possibility of using the osmotic effect to determine the relationship between live and dead cells in suspensions of tularemia bacteria] Fikhman BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On a new Soviet method of intracapsular cataract extraction by the use of silica gel] Allende FP. Arch Oftal B Air 44:48-50, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of different platelet osmotic resistance tests] Ulutin ON, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:206-13, 1968 (Tur)
[Osmotic stability of leukocytes in some diseases of children] Goncharuk GM. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:18-9, 1967 (Ukr)

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

The labyrinthine capsule: normal structure and pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Gussen R. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 235:1-55, 1968
Epiphyseal dysostosis. Steinbach HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:860-9, Apr 69
Ossifying fibroma of the orbital roof. Its distinction from "blistering" or "intra-osseous" meningioma. Lehrer HZ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:536-41, May 69
Ossification in the elastic cartilage of the ear. Lister GD. Brit J Surg 56:399-400, May 69
Ossifying hematoma in the thigh. A case report. Zadek I. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:386-90, Mar 69
Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Way SP. J Clin Path 20:814-20, Nov 67
Peripheral dysostosis: investigation of metabolic and endocrine functions. Garces LY, et al. J Pediat 74:730-7, May 69
Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 1968
[Peripheral dysostosis] Přibyl T. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:105-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Ossifying tracheo-bronchopathy] Hadj-Djilani AM. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:331-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Unusual course of heterosteotomy with secondary ossification of the symphyses] Köster D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:394-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Important ossification segments of the hip joint] Waschulewski H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:676-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Extensive ossification in human kidneys] Noeske K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:295-300, 1968 (Ger)
[On heterotypic ossifications: 2 cases with rectal localization] Tosi P. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:917-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Periosteal ossifications with pseudotumoral development on a congenital base] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:109-24, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of ossification in angioma] Rigolin F, et al. Fracastoro 60:5-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On calcifications and ossifications of the prepatellar bursa] Crisci V, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:638-43, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis] La Grutta A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:977-1001, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ossification in the myocardium] Golosovskaia MA. Arkh Pat 28:67-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of osteoplastic pneumopathy] Zhukova TG. Grudn Khir 9:108-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bone formation in the eye] Radkovskaia Ala. Oftal Zh 23:298-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A peculiar form of traumatic ossifying tendovaginitis] Vlasov PV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:90-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Osseous metaplasia in renal hypoplasia] García AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:110-4, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cortisone damage during the period of ossification] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:309-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Insertion ossifications in the differential diagnosis of occupational fluorosis] Lányi A. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:37-42, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathy] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:62-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[To which extent ar x-rays responsible for the development of malignant diseases in children? II. Ossification disorders of the hand bones in leukemic children] Gefferth K. Strahlentherapie 137:442-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On bone formation in carcinomas of the female genital tract] Kreuzer G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1241-7, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ossification in phthisical eyes induced by lepra] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:589-90, May 68 (Jap)
[On the combination of focal ossification in the lungs with calcification of the mitral valve in patients with mitral defect] Ivanitskii AV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:109-12, Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Total ossification of the kdiney or ossified nephrogenic cyst?] Dimitriu D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:805-12, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation in tuberculous salpingitis. Adoni A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:918-9, 15 Jul 69
Heterotopic ossification in the tendo achillis of the rat following crushing and ligation. Salah ED, et al. J Anat 104:181, Jan 69
[Research on the pathogenesis of osteopathies of the tracheo-bronchial mucosa] Soulas A, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:345-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of the hand skeleton development in cerebral palsy in children] Gressmann C, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:114-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Para-articular ossification as a problem in intensive care] Balzereit F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:890-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary primary pluricentric osteogenesis due to proteic thesaurismosis. Description of an operated case] Pellegrini A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:331-40, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Tracheopathia osteoplastica] Zajączkowska J, et al. Gruzlica 37:171-7, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Tracheopathia osteoplastica in a child] Zajączkowska J, et al. Gruzlica 37:189, Feb 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Carcinoma-induced symmetrical osteoplastic myopathy of adductor muscles] Rüttner JR, et al. Praxis 57:524-7, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of a case of ossification of the gallbladder. Contribution to the study of heterotopic ossifications] Duchini L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:537-52, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine: a necropsy case] Furuya K, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1131-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Osseous sequestrum in lung tissue simulating a tuberculoma] Li BP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:87-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Intestinal adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia] Wenckebach JF, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:238-41, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying bronchial carcinoid. A case report. Troupin RH. Amer J Roentgen 104:808-9, Dec 68
[Premature inflammatory perichondrial calcification and ossification in childhood] Hladík M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic variants in the development of the rotula] Poggi U, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:450-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of calcification and ossification of soft tissues near the greater trochanter of the femur] Zharkov PL, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:82-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of cranial ossification in fetuses and newborn infants] Tikhonov VA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapic treatment of Pellegrini-Stieda disease] Lentini A. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:313-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[X-ray changes in phosphate diabetes undergoing therapy] Grossmann P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:485-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Mesenteric ossification in pigs] Friess AE. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:447-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

On the development of the epiphysis of the femoral head following dislocation of the hip joint in young rabbits. Bohr H, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:280-90, 1968
Apparent influence of the X chromosome on timing of 73 ossification centers. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:123-8, Jan 69
The genetic-determination of ossification sequence polymorphism. Hertzog KP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:141-3, Jan 69
The acetabular angle in human fetuses. Levin S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:190-2, May 69
Radiographic appearance of the centres of ossification of the limb bones in the feline foetus. Boyd JS. Brit Vet J 124:365-70, Sep 68
Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and postnatal bovine skeleton. II. The sternum. Lindsay FE. Brit Vet J 125:422-8, Aug 69
Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. I. The appendicular skeleton. Lindsay FE. Brit Vet J 125:101-11, Mar 69
Bone repressor activity at the periphery of the healing tooth socket. Berkovitz BK. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:13-13a, 1968
The dynamics of osteon formation in inert bones. Marotti G. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:86, 1968
Periarticular osteophytes. Initiation and formation in the knee of the dog. Marshall JL. Clin Orthop 62:37-47, Jan-Feb 69
Ground substance proteinpolysaccharides and the precipitation of calcium phosphate. Schubert M, et al. Clin Orthop 60:235-55, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.)
An introduction to the comparative morphology of mineralized tissues. Isenberg HD, et al. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:202-37, 1969
Development of the skeleton in the guinea pig. VII. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of bones of the splanchnocranium in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:56-65, 1969
The development of the skeleton in the guinea-pig. VI. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the bones of the neurocranium in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus L.). Rajtová V. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:48-55, 1969
The clustering phenomenon and group-sequence of hand-wrist ossification centers, as illustrated by Chinese children from Hong Kong. Lee MM, et al. Hum Biol 40:345-62, Sep 68
Cretinism in one of non-identical twins. Wrinch JH, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:57-63, Mar 69
Ossification in the sternum as a means of assessing skeletal age. Riach IC. J Clin Path 20:589-90, Jul 67
Bone turnover model based on a continuously expanding exchangeable calcium pool. Burkinshaw L, et al. Nature (London) 222:146-8, 12 Apr 69
Morphological investigations of apatite nucleation in hard tissue and salivary stone formation. Hohling HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:545, Nov 68
[Determination of skeletal maturity in clinical practice] Dohnal V. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:374-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the ossification of the borders of vertebral bodies] Keller R, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:290-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Ossification indices of the apophyses of the distal end of the humerus] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:791-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Apophysis with formation of a projection of the medial epicondyle of humerus] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:815-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ossification of the cribriform plate of the ethmoid bone in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa f.domestica)] Červený C. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:552-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Ossification of the proximal epiphyseal nucleus of the femur head] Seyss R. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:279-83, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the necrotizing cells in the periosteum and the development of ossification incisurae] Knese KH. Verh Anat Ges 62:561-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The ossification o the fetal sternum. On data and variability of the sternal ossification centers in view of their applicability as evidence for natal maturity] Merckling D, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:75-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Ossification of mouse embryo cartilages, cultured in vitro] Mazza A. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:254-76, 4 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of development of the carpal bones of children. 1. Normal developmental pattern] Suzuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:541-52, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Prediction of the age at maximum puberal growth in body height from ossification of the adductor sesamoid of thumb in Japanese children] Kuroda T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:68-73, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the human rib-cartilage. 1. A comparative study of radiological findings of calcification and ossification of the human rib-cartilage with its histological findings] Nishino K. Kekkaku 44:131-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Age and rate of ossification of the distal epiphyseal cartilages of the leg bones in young males] Miadkiewicz C. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:189-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Indices of skeletal ossification in various stages of normal embryogenesis in rats] Akimova IM. Arkh Anat 54:65-72, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The degree of ossification in laryngeal cartilage of the aged in radiographic image] Magomedov GM. Arkh Anat 53:72-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Basic regularities of skeletal ossification of the trunk and extremities of domestic animals] Vokken GG, et al. Arkh Anat 55:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the age of the human fetus on the basis of ossification centers of the maxilla] Freidin LI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:23-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of axetidine-2-carboxylic acid on proline-containing protein synthesis in ossificated tissue of chick embryo] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:540-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Early stages of closure of the frontal fontanelle in infants] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of fetal hypermaturity] Salvador Monte R, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:219-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Rtg observation of the development of the ossification nucleus of the femur head in infants] Huraj E. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:12-21, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of administration of estradiol on growth and development of beagles. Gustafsson PO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:25-25a, 1968
The inhibition of ossification in vivo. Harris WH, et al. Clin Orthop 61:52-60, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of calcitonin on the rates of bone formation and resorption in the rat. Baylink D, et al. Endocrinology 84:261-9, Feb 69
Estradiol-induced changes in beagle pups: effect of prenatal and postnatal administration. Gustafsson PO, et al. Endocrinology 85:481-91, Sep 69
[On the effects of anabolic steroids on development] Lukács FV, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:337-53, 1968 (Ger)

OSTEITIS (C3)

[Costal echinococcosis, a rare form of bone echinococcosis. Apropos of a case] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 23:C607-14, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diffuse osteitis. Presentation of a case of the maxilla] Sahyoun I. Rev Dent Liban 19:61-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diffused osteitis of the mandible] Larere L, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:113-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of epitrochleitis in javelin throwers] Baccarani G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:409-13, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of humeral osteoperiostitis and arthritis of the elbow caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Alexandrescu M. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:273-5, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cerebellar abscess due to chronic petrositis. Recovery in 2 stages: occipital route, suprapetrous route] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:247-51, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of cavernous sinus thrombosis as a complication of sphenoidal osteitis] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:349-54, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis] Ernst J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:779-83, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Lincomycin therapy of bone infections] Laursen HB. Ugeskr Laeg 131:965-8, 29 May 69 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Osteitis pubis complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Hall A, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:154-6, Mar 69
[Higoumenakis's sign and its significance for the diagnosis of congenital syphilis] Higoumenakis KG. Derm Wschr 154:697-705, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Calciphylaxis in so-called osteitis condensans ilii et sacri?] Dihlmann W, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:274-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Renal and extrarenal clearance of penicillin G in experimental osteitis. Bielawski J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:393-405, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic osteitis of the hooked bone. Case report] Allegreni R. Arch Ortop 80:461-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Condition of the kidney in the course of experimental osteitis] Bielawski J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1074-81, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteitis condensans ilii. Soucy JC Jr, et al. JAMA 207:1145-7, 10 Feb 69
[Problems of radiologic diagnosis of orbito-nasal communications. Apropos of a case] Prevot R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:831-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Scierotic osteitis and cementoma] Fischer CH. Deutsch Stomat 18:495-502, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Case history contribution to the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Hohaus B. Zbl Chir 93:907-10, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Defects in long bones from severe neglected osteitis. Griffiths JC. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:813-21, Nov 68
[Some aspects of the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis according to our observations] Sotirow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

B, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:109-13, 1969 (Pol)
[Indications for surgical treatment of chronic ostitis]
Bielawski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:862-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the scalp complicated by necrosis and purulent inflammation of the skull-cap, using a modification of the Porter-Sheeddon method]
Brejna S, et al. Przegl Lek 24:705-6, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic panosteitis. Belkin PV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:692-4, 15 Mar 69
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the Henry Bergh Memorial Hospital of the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty of Animals, New York City.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1600-8, 15 Jun 69

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Osteitis deformans--Paget's disease. Rosenthal AJ.
Ann Dent 27:144-8, Dec 68
A microradiographic and polarized light study of cementum in Paget's disease. Soni NN.
J Oral Med 24:27-30, Apr 69
Osteogenic sarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the mandible. Review of the literature and report of a case. Rosenmertz SK, et al. Oral Surg 28:304-9, Sep 69
[Paget's disease of bone in the Senegal (4 cases of which one was complicated by Pott's disease)]
Colomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:125-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Paget's disease of bone] Lièvre JA.
Praxis 56:1252-9, 14 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Uncommon anatomo-radiological and clinical aspects of Paget's osteopathy. Presentation of an unusual case with calcaneal localization of the disease] Barbieri L, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:247-51, May 68 (Ita)
[Paget's disease] Turano L.
Nunt Radiol 33:453-64, May 67 (Ita)
[Symmetrical form of Paget's disease of the extremities] Staniczek J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:477-9, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Paget's disease] Reussi C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:703-16, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Paget's disease with cardiac calcification and complete heart block. King M, et al. Amer J Med 46:302-4, Feb 69
The neurologic complications of Paget's disease in the cervical spine. Feldman F, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:375-82, Feb 69
Paget's disease (osteitis deformans) as a cause of leg ulceration. Brit J Derm 81:164, Feb 69
Malabsorption syndrome in Paget's disease of bone. Somayaji BN. Brit Med J 4:278-80, 2 Nov 68
Paget's disease with spinal cord compression. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Radiol 19:421-5, Oct 68
Paget's sarcoma of bone. A study of eighty cases from the Bristol and the Leeds bone tumour registries. Price CH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:205-24, May 69
Coronary disease in identical twins with Paget's disease in one. Douglas AH, et al.
New York J Med 69:1425-9, 1 Jun 69
Chronic osteomyelitis of the maxilla secondary to Paget's disease: a complication following dental extraction. Report of a case. Feig HI, et al.
Oral Surg 28:320-5, Sep 69
Angiography in the diagnosis of sarcomatous degeneration of osteitis deformans. A case report. Gronner AT, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:147-53, 1969
[The cardiovascular complications of Paget's disease of bone] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:849-68, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Generalized zona and lymphosis: apropos of 2 cases, 1 of them associated with osseous Paget's disease]
Duverne J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:187-93, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Multiple neurologic manifestations (of which a facial hemispasm) associated with Paget's disease with basilar impression] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:69-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurological manifestations in the spine of patients with Paget's disease] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 105:521-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the subject of naso-sinusal localization of Paget's disease] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:396-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Cochleo-vestibular disorders and therapeutic problems in cranial Paget's disease] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:304-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Paget's disease and intracranial thrombophlebitis]
Jéquier M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:404-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Paget's disease of the spine with partial paraplegia]
Lode H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:539-41 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Osteitis deformans (Paget's) and sarcomatous degeneration] Fölsch E.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:359-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Connection between osteopathies, hypercalciuria and formation of kidney calculi] Gaca A.
Med Welt 25:1552-4, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Instantaneous fractures in pagetoid bone] Marchi B, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:615-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Paget's disease complicated by pathological fracture of the femoral neck] Fukuzawa G.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:660-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Paget's disease of the bone, hyperparathyroidism, gout and nephrolithiasis. (Report of a case)] De Vries A, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:481-8, Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral and skull manifestations of Paget's disease. Morgan GA, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:208-12, Apr 69
An instance of Paget's disease originally reported as actinomycosis: report of case. Feinman J, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:221-6, Mar 69
[Scintiscanning with radio-strontium in Paget's osteodystrophy] Tori G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:237-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fibrous dysplasia] Niedek T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:221-8, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of mithramycin on Paget's disease of bone. Ryan WG, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:549-57, Mar 69
Calcitonin, its effect as measured in Paget's disease. Bijvoet OL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:22, 1968
The treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Hobson's choice? JAMA 209:1354-7, 1 Sep 69
Treatment of osteoporosis, osteosclerosis and osteitis deformans with fluorides.
Rhode Island Med J 51:563, Sep 68
[Experience in the phonophoresis treatment with hydrocortisone of patients with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Safiulina SN, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:485-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tracer studies of intestinal calcium absorption in man. Lutwak L. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:771-85, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Geographic variation in the prevalence of Paget's disease of bone. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Radiology 92:959-63, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the temporal bone in advanced paget's disease. Lindsay JR, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:213-27, Feb 69
Osteocytic osteolysis in Paget's disease. Bélanger LF, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:37-44, Mar 68
[Sarcomatous degeneration of monostotic Paget's disease of the tibia] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 60:339-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disee. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69
Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disease. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69
Multifocal Paget's sarcoma of bone with sclerosis. Syme J. Aust Radiol 13:219-23, May 69
[On atypical, monophasic forms of cranial Paget's disease] Porta E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:232-45, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Case of Paget's disease] Nakajima S.
Arch Jap Chir 37:431-2, 1 May 68 (Jap)

URINE

The urinary excretion of inorganic pyrophosphate in hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, Paget's disease and other disorders of bone metabolism. Russell RG, et al. Clin Sci 36:425-43, Jun 69

VETERINARY

Craniomandibular osteopathy in a dog. Pool RR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:657-60, 15 Mar 69

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

Oral roentgenographic findings in osteitis fibrosa generalisata associated with chronic renal disease. Walsh RF, et al. Oral Surg 28:273-81, Aug 69
[McCune-Albright's syndrome] Damsgaard-Sorensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:816-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudogout. A diagnostic clue to hyperparathyroidism. Wang CA, et al. Amer J Surg 117:558-65, Apr 69
A case of Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with Koenen's tumours. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 14:227, Oct 68
[Changes on the spine in Reckinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brejcha M.
Cesk Radiol 22:18-23, Jan 68 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Osteoclast epulis revealing Recklinghausen's disease]
Lachard J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:79-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Report on a case of enchondromatosis in combination with angiomatosis] Becker G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:675-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution on the differential diagnosis of osteodystrophia fibrosa cystica generalisata v. Recklinghausen] Schulz H.
Zbl Chir 93:763-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fibrous dysplasia] Niedek T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:221-8, 1968 (Pol)
[On diagnostic errors in hyperparathyroid fibrous osteodystrophy (Engel-Recklinghausen disease)]
Gaponova IuG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its manifestations in the oral cavity and bones] Haisová L, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:119-24, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Regression of renal ostitis fibrosa through permanent dialysis] Ritz E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1249-53, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis and therapy of bone changes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Mertz DP.
Med Welt 6:288-95, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Functioning adenocarcinoma of the parathyroid glands] Coppola G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1519-38, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On a case of fibro-cystic osteopathy of the mandible]
Palattella G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:277-90, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of osteodystrophy]
Rubasheva AE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:40-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Physiologic studies in renal osteodystrophy treated by subtotal parathyroidectomy. Gill G, et al.
Amer J Med 46:930-40, Jun 69

THERAPY

The course of secondary hyperparathyroidism during chronic hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:385-8, 1968

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

Computer matching of arthritis patients. Boyle JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:198, Mar 69
Challenge of the aging hip. Evarts CM.
Geriatrics 24:112-9, Apr 69
Rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis; medicolegal decisions. Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-53, Jun 69
The arthritides, a medicolegal review. Osteoarthritis (degenerative, hypertrophic, senescent, or "wear and tear" arthritis). Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:37-58, Mar 69
Osteoarthritis. 2. Individual joints. Dick WC, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1752-4, 27 Dec 68
Osteoarthritis. 1. Dick WC, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1714-5, 20 Dec 68
[Round table on surgical treatment of gonarthrosis]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:363-83, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Osteoarthritis of the newborn and the infant. Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic characteristics. A propos of 35 cases] Ingelrans P, et al. Lille Med 13:390-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical forms and therapeutic indications of gonarthrosis] Glimet TJ.
Rhumatologie 19:71-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Biomechanics of the knee and gonarthrosis] Maquet P, et al. Rhumatologie 19:51-70, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Current concepts of cervicoarthroses] Reynal B de.
Rhumatologie 19:95-122, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Various considerations on the development of coxarthrosis] Ruelle M.
Rhumatologie 21:59-66, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Coxarthrosis and its treatment] Fichtner HJ.
Landarzt 43:1458-71, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The importance of synovial fluid for degenerative joint diseases] Stracker OA.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:219, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the problem of arthrosis] Dettmer N.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:356-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographic findings in patients undergoing surgical transposition of the ulnar nerve] Dell'Orto R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:335-40, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Congenital hip dislocation: evolution of cases seen over 30 years after treatment] Fontanesi G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:125-45, 1968 (Ita)

[Coxarthrose and Perthes' disease] Nagura S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:88-90, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the locomotor system in Urov disease in children] Chetvertakova EP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:45-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Alkaptonuria and osteoarthritis. An experimental reproduction of primary human osteoarthritis] Rosenberg EF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:937-43, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

Circadian acrophases of human eosinophil rhythm in patients with progressive or remitting rheumatoid arthritis, as compared to patients with osteoarthritis and healthy subjects. Haus E, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:227-34, 31 Oct 67

[The behavior of some indices of phlogosis primary arthrosis] Ballabio CB, et al. Reumatismo 19:9-16, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoarthritis of the fingers with ankylosis. McEwen C. Arthritis Rheum 11:734-44, Dec 68

Malunited fracture of the head of the talus. A case report. Feder JA. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:478-9, Nov 68

[Atrophic skin and osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Andersen RB. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2120-4, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)

[Value of gas myelography in neurologic complications of cervicoarthosis] Simon J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:954, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Headache and cervicarthrosis] Vignon G, et al. Lyon Med 218:147-57, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Habitual dislocation of the patella as a pre-arthrotic deformity] Loff P, et al. Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:60-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Psoriatic arthropathy. A picture of medico-social importance in the field of rheumatic arthropathy] Leone G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:312-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Mikulicz disease in the course of senile arthropathy] Góra M. Czas Stomat 21:1195-201, Oct 68 (Pol)

[On the radiographic diagnosis of changes in the patella in hemophilic osteoarthrosis] PenKov LK. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:50-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the association of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and Kashin-Beck's disease] Romanova MS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:25-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Pathological luxation of the hip in infants as a result of septic coxitis] Metz B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:551-8, Jun 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Visco-elastic properties of some pathological human synovial fluids. Davies DV, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:194, Mar 69

A 5-year follow-up of fifty cases of idiopathic osteoarthritis of the hip. Seifert MH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:325-6, May 69

85Sr scintimetry in osteoarthritis of the knee. Bauer GC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:109-16, Mar 69

Degenerative joint disease of the hands. Fernandez-Herlihy L. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:35-7, Jan-Mar 69

[A few remarks on the new diagnostic criteria in rheumatology] Pavelka K. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:357-62, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Apropos of a case of cervical arthrosis with sustained vestibular instability. Barre-Liéou syndrome or vertebrobasilar syndrome] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:414-21, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of inflammatory and degenerative hip diseases] Ohnsorge J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:457-63, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Arthrosis of the hand] Vitaus M. Reumatizam 16:53-8, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study of a new antiarthritic substance. Maxson TR, et al. Ann Allerg 27:54-64, Feb 69

A comparison of flufenamic acid and phenylbutazone in osteoarthritis of the hip. Brocks BE. Ann Phys Med 114-8, 1966

Mefenamic acid compared with indomethacin and placebo in osteoarthritis. Buchmann E. Ann Phys Med 119-25, 1966

Artificial lubrication of joints: use of silicone oil. Helal B, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:334-40, Nov 68

Indomethacin in the management of rheumatoid and osteoarthritic diseases. Soler-Bechara J. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:275-8, Jun 68

The penetration of cephalothin into synovial and other body fluids. Gump DW, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:583-91, Nov 68

Disorganisation of the knees following intra-articular hydrocortisone injections. Bentley G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:496-502, Aug 69

Massive intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone without harmful side effect. Breneman JC. Mich Med 68:135-6, Feb 69

Intra-articular injection of corticosteroid for degenerative arthritis. Baker DM, et al. Practitioner 202:431-2, Mar 69

[Diphenylbutazone--isopyrine combination in the treatment of degenerative rheumatism] Anciaux H. Bruxelles Med 47:387-94, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Pseudoinfections syndrome with massive hematuria during treatment by methicillin] Menut G, et al. Pediatrie 22:347-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Intra-articular injections of methysergide in coxarthrosis] Coste F, et al. Rhumatologie 20:145-60, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Similarity and differences of the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on allergic-hyperergic reactions and degenerative forms of rheumatism, especially on arthrosis deformans] Oswald W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:59-61, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the intra-articular use of mucopolysaccharides in joint diseases] Dettmer N, et al. Med Welt 45:2697-702, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Topical therapy of arthroses with glucosamines (Dona 200)] Vetter G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1499-502, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the two-phase therapy of degenerative rheumatism with a myotonolytic-antiphlogistic and an analgesic combination preparation] Frank O, et al. Praxis 57:1173-5, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of arthroses with cartilage-bone marrow extract. Results of a multi-center trial] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:904-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of arthrosis deformans] Kunze H. Ther Gegenw 107:941-2 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The value of vitamin B-1 and B-12 therapy in diseases of the locomotor system] Chatel A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:885-8, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)

[5 years of experience with indomethacin] Rothermich NO. Clin Ter 41:411-29, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of dexamethasone associated with hydroxocobalamin] Fiore L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2248-53, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

[On errors and complications in local treatment with hydrocortisone] Zhloba AF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in rheumatoid synovia. Wegelius O, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:549-51, Jun 68

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in arthritic synovial fluid: effect of cortisol. Alexandersson R, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:243-52, 1968

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in rheumatic diseases and its influencing by corticosteroids] Frank O, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:142-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Calcaneo-navicular coalition. Late results of resection. Andreasen E. Acta Orthop Scand 39:424-32, 1968

An essay on the biology of osteoarthritis. Bollet AJ. Arthritis Rheum 12:152-63, Apr 69 (49 ref.)

Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68

[Dysplasia and epiphysiolysis of the hip in Africans] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:442-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Lessons of an endemic polyepiphyseal dystrophy] Camus JP. Presse Med 77:659-60, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)

[On the etiology of coxarthrosis] Kaufmann L. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:164-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Arthropathia deformans of the hip. Conditions for development and morphology with remarks on so-called therapeutic results] Thurner J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:133-45, 1969 (Ger)

[Mistakes and dangers in treatment of fractures] Ehalt W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:685-92, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The significance of glucosaminoglycane hydrolases in the pathogenesis of degenerative rheumatism] Platt D, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:291-300, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Arthrosis in the sequels of epiphysitis] Maurizio E, et al. Arch Putti 23:354-63, 1968 (Ita)

[Infection of the intersomatic space (meniscitis or intervertebral osteoarthritis) in patients operated on for disk hernia] Savini R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:157-77, 1968 (Ita)

[Primary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E. Minerva Ortop 18:631-4, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Osteoarticular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Dorfmann H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:491-6, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

[Etiology of osteoarthritis with special reference to aseptic osteonecrosis (avascular)] Lenoch F. Rev Esp Reum 13:18-28, Jan 69 (Spa)

[Rheumatism of bones] Iliichan E. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:418-29, 1968 (Tur)

[Degenerative diseases of peripheral joints] Berović Z. Reumatizam 15:167-70, 1968 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Bilateral destructive coxarthrosis during alkaptonuric arthropathy in 2 sisters] Robecchi A Jr, et al. Reumatismo 19:346-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on osteoarthritis of the hip with special reference to its pathological mechanisms and indications for treatment] Muro H. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:439-57, Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 85Sr in osteoarthrosis of the spine in man. DeFiore JC, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:321-8, Jul 69

Study of the metabolism of cortisol. el-Attar TM. Arthritis Rheum 11:804, Dec 68

Stimulation of protein--chondroitin sulfate synthesis by normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Bollet AJ. Arthritis Rheum 11:663-73, Oct 68

Strontium-85 scintimetry in nontraumatic necrosis of the femoral head. Cameron RB. Clin Orthop 65:243-61, Jul-Aug 69

Biochemical aspects of degenerative joint disease. Chrisman OD. Clin Orthop 64:77-86, May-Jun 69

[External measurement of Sr-85 in coxarthrosis] Heripret G. Rhumatologie 19:205-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Tryptophan metabolism in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Tsuchizawa M. Arch Jap Chir 38:302-15, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Certain trace elements and alkaline phosphomonoesterase in the bone tissue of the hip joint in arthrosis deformans] Shcherban' ON, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:35-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Disturbances in the metabolism of carbohydrates during Kashin-Beck disease] Levoshin VV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:45-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On several rare cases of osteoarthritis caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes in infants] Rosaschino F. Minerva Pediat 19:442-5, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Age and weight in osteoarthritis of the hip. Saville PD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:635-44, Oct 68

[Coxarthrosis in the rural population] Frnak O, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:371-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoarthritis of the metacarpophalangeal joint: hook-like osteophytes. Swezey RL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:405-10, Aug 69

Cartilage changes after experimental relief of contact in the knee joint of the mature rat. Hall MC. Clin Orthop 64:64-76, May-Jun 69

Pathology of the temporomandibular joint. Blackwood HJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:118-24, Jul 69

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Mayne JG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:125-30, Jul 69

Existence and incidence of osteoid in osteoarthritis femoral heads. A preliminary report. Batra HC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:366-71, May 69

Electron microscopic investigations on aging and osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage. II. The fine structure of freeze-etched aging hip joint cartilage. Spycher MA, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:512-24, 1969

[Pathology of gonarthrosis] Lagier R. Ther Umsch 25:507-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of synovial blood flow in normal and diseased joints. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:197-8, Mar 69

Rheology of synovial fluids: behaviour in rheumatoid arthritis and some possible interpretations. Ferguson J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:194-5, Mar 69

Elimination of Na-131-I from the head and the neck of the femur in unaffected and osteoarthritic hip joints. Hernborg J. Arthritis Rheum 12:30-3, Feb 69

Various pain syndromes which may result from osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Riley LH Jr. Maryland Med J 18:103-5, May 69

[Electromyographic studies on the bow-string sign in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and with degenerative joint disease of the spine] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:275-82, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio-scaphoid joint. Carstam N, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:354-8, 1968

Lumbosacral synovial joints in flexion-extension. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:303-11, 1968

Osteoarthrosis of the knee. A radiographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

investigation. Ahlbäck S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 277:7-72, 1968
A study of inter- and intra-observer error in reading plain roentgenograms of the hands; "to err is human". Bland JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:853-9, Apr 69
Osteoarthritis of the hand. Marmor L, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:164-74, May-Jun 69
A clinical and radiological study of rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the findings in osteoarthrosis. I. The shoulder joint. McNair MM, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:269-77, Jul 69
Hard and soft osteo-arthritis. Broad CP.
Postgrad Med J 44:848-50, Nov 68
[Clinical requirements for roentgenologic examination in suspicion of deforming coxarthrosis] Susta A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:158-62, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Value of gas myelography in neurologic complications of cervicoarthosis] Simon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:954, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the X-ray examination of gonarthrosis] Meuli HC.
Ther Umsch 25:510-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lymphadenographic aspects of senile coxarthrosis] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:451-5, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Importance of arthrography in gonarthrosis for the detection of non-traumatic lesions of the knee joint meniscus] Tubielewicz J, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:39-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Arthrosis of the foot] Vitaus M.
Reumatizam 15:207-11, 1968 (Cro)
[Rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Zenić N.
Reumatizam 16:59-65, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of the therapeutic use of radioactive colloids in rheumatology] Wiedermann M, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:142-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A power rise chair. Pattinson RE, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:86-8, May 69
Osteoarthritis of the hip. Gettes NI.
Maryland Med J 18:119-21, Jun 69
[Functional reeducation in coxarthrosis] Ruelle M, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:203-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional reeducation in coxarthrosis] Ruelle M, et al. Laval Med 40:374-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip-joint. A follow-up study. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:518-38, 1968
Operative treatment of osteoarthritis of the dysplastic hip joint. Ito T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:518-38, 1968
Osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Marmor L, et al. Amer J Surg 117:632-6, May 69
Voss' operation in osteoarthritis of the hip. Löfgren L.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:208-12, 1968
Femoral intertrochanteric osteotomy for arthritis of the hip. Coventry MB.
Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:124-31, 1969
Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis. Phillips RS, et al.
Geriatrics 23:161-78, Nov 68
Results of treatment of painful deformed knee by upper tibial osteotomyl. Gunn AL.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:293-306, 1969
Arthrodesis of the ankle. A technique using bilateral hemimalleolar onlay grafts with screw fixation. Wilson HJ Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:775-7, Jun 69
High tibial osteotomy for arthritis of the knee. A method specially suitable for the elderly. Devas MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:95-9, 1 Feb 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Jackson JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:88-94, 1 Feb 69
Mould arthroplasty of the knee. A ten-year follow-up study. Platt G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:76-87, 1 Feb 69
Osteotomy of the hip for degenerative arthritis. Coventry MB. Mayo Clin Proc 44:505-14, Aug 69
Managing degenerative arthritis of the hip. Harris WH, et al. Postgrad Med 45:242-5, May 69
Results of treatment of the painful hip with a hanging hip operation: a preliminary report. Trout PC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:922-4, Aug 69
Role of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:775-8, Aug 69
Arthroplasty of the knee with tibial metallic implants of the McKeever and MacIntosh design. Potter TA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:903-15, Aug 69
The place of osteotomy in the operative management of osteoarthritis of the hip. Pauwels F.
Triangle 8:196-210, 1968
[Preliminary results of treatment of coxarthrosis by osteotomy of the femur head using NT's method] Skrabal J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:492-503, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Mechanism of the effect of various surgical interventions in coxarthrosis. Attempt at synthesis] Blaimont P.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:197-202, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on surgery of coxarthrosis] Lequesne M.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:207-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of responses to a questionnaire relative to surgery of coxarthrosis] Michez J, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:215-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The place of MacMurray's intervention in treatment of hyperalgic coxarthrosis] Raynal L, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:211-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Various reflections on surgery of coxarthrosis] Ruelle M. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:225-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Critical review of the results of arthroplasty of the hip by prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:397-410, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Preservative operations in the surgery of coxarthrosis] Dejour H.
Lyon Chir 63:464-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis and mobilizing operations] Faysse R.
Lyon Chir 63:469-73, May 67 (Fre)
[Indications for surgical treatment of coxarthritis] Mourgues G de. Lyon Chir 63:473-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Indications and results of varization osteotomies in coxathroses] Herbert JJ, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:87-104, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip in treatment of coxarthrosis. Initial record after a preliminary series of 24 cases] Schvingt E, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:381-90, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Varization osteotomy in coxarthrosis (apropos of 52 cases)] Vignon G, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:39-52, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Boitzy A.
Ther Umsch 25:517-24, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complete treatment of deforming arthroses of the hip joint] Bogdanow FR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:690-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Intertrochanteric variation and displacement osteotomy in coxarthrosis. Indication, technic and results] Sikora J.
Helv Chir Acta 35:535-55, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of coxarthrosis] Bauer R.
Hippokrates 39:805-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint. Its aims and possibilities] Seeger W.
Med Welt 36:1912-8, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tasks and possibilities of orthopedics in the treatment of arthroses] Schreiber A.
Praxis 57:1562-7, 12 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis. Results and indications] Debrunner AM.
Ther Umsch 25:525-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of the orthopedic treatment of gonarthrosis] Schreiber A. Ther Umsch 25:532-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of severe coxarthroses] Bonitz KH.
Z Orthop 106:301-14, May 69 (Ger)
[Methodology of scientific research with electronic data processing machines demonstrated by coxarthrosis studies] Eitze J, et al.
Z Orthop 105:449-64, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hinge osteotomy of the femur neck for the anatomical and functional restitution of the hip joint in degenerative diseases] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 106:314-36, May 69 (Ger)
[Mc Murray's sliding osteotomy in hip arthrosis. Clinical results] Frassi GA, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:427-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Functional recovery of patients operated on for coxarthrosis] Angeli S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:73-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Observations on osteotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Barbieri E.
Minerva Ortop 18:799-825, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Surgical indicaions for arthrodesis of the knee] Lasi C.
Minerva Ortop 18:226-32, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Practice in myotomy for malum coxae] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:679-85, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Preserved homogenous cartilaginous graft for the human hip arthroplasty] Kowalski J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:503-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Arthrodesis of ankle-tibial joint by the Merle D'Aubigné technic] Kozak J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:103-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of deformative changes of the hip by the McMurray method] Kreczko R. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:521-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Acute fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis following surgery on muscles in coxarthrosis. Differentiation from consumptive coagulopathy] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:99-103, 1969 (Pol)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of degenerative disease of the hip] Garlicki M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:909-12, 16 Jun 69 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients in connection with surgical operations on the weight brearing-locomotor apparatus] Markova MM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and roentgenologic evaluation of the Voss operation after 10 years] Gressner J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:202-5, Jun 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

Treatment of osteoarthritis by manual therapy. Tucker WE. Brit J Clin Pract 23:3-8, 1 Jan 69
General management of osteoarthritis. Golding D.
Brit Med J 3:575-7, 6 Sep 69
A therapeutic approach to osteoarthritis. Sowa JM.
Maryland Med J 18:97-9, Apr 69
Non-surgical aid for the degenerated knee. Magill CD.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:45-8, Nov 68
Management of cervical disc disease. Tindall GT, et al.
Southern Med J 62:33-40, Jan 69
A consideration of the reversibility of osteoarthritis. Boliet AJ. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:212-20, 1969
[Omarthrosis and its treatment] Exertier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:965-79, 5 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis seen by the physician and surgeon] Rev Lyon Med 17:207-14, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Drug and physical therapy of gonarthrosis] Fallet GH, et al. Ther Umsch 25:513-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of coxarthrosis in the practice] Siegrist H. Praxis 57:675-7, 14 May 68 (Ger)
[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results of the association of physiotherapy and Indocid in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Capponi G, et al. Reumatismo 19:149-55, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on osteoarthritis of the hip with special reference to its pathological mechanisms and indications for treatment] Muro H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:439-57, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On osteoarthrosis of the upper synchondrosis of the sternum] Piakhov AIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:98-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in the complex therapy of arthrosis deformans after injury to the knee joint in athletes] Martens AS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:44-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of hydrogen sulfide baths of various concentrations (150 and 200 mg-1) in the ambulatory care of patients with arthrosis deformans] Syroechkovskaia MN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:35-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Rheumatism of bones] Kilıçhan E.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:418-29, 1968 (Tur)
[Our results in treatment of gonarthrosis] Stojanović I, et al. Reumatizam 16:65-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Our experiences in the treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint] Zenić N, et al.
Reumatizam 15:216-9, 1968 (Cro)

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Belcher JR. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:862, Sep 68
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Presentation of a case] Pinto ET.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1153-64, Apr 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pachydermoperiostosis, cryptorchism and Marfanoid apperance] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:121-35, 1967 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cutis gyratum, acanthosis nigricans and other congenital anomalies. A new syndrome. Beare JM, et al. Brit J Derm 81:241-7, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy or pachydermoperiostosis] Reintoft I.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1134-6, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Touraine's pachydermoperiostosis] Marchoul JC.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:197-201, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The neuropathic diabetic foot--the diabetic osteoarthropathy] Beiser FG.
Praxis 58:1083-95, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case of primary idiopathic familial osteoarthropathy with drumstick fingers in a 4-year-old boy] Spičková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:760-6, 13 Jun 69 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Some animal bone and joint diseases of comparative interest. Hansen HJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:23, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pregnancy. Borden EC, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:577-80, Sep 69
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Hock TB. Singapore Med J 9:103-7, Jun 68
[Cyanosis, hippocratic finger and cardiac murmur: cyanogenic congenital cardiopathy or liver cirrhosis?] Jacono A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1569-78, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The syndrome of bronchogenic neoplasms, gynecomastia and dysacromelia syndrome. (apropos of a case with high gonadotropin levels in the urine] Morandi GA, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:321-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic rheumatism(Pierre Marie-Bamberger syndrome)] Mello A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:213-6, Apr 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with arthritis and synovial calcification in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis. Kieff ED, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:261-8, Jun 69
Bronchial carcinoma with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Le Roux BT. S Afr Med J 42:1074-5, 19 Oct 68
[Pierre Marie paraneoplastic syndrome and Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case)] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 217:715-22, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Supplements studies on hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy] Kutsuna T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:201-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of E.M.O. syndrome] Tatsuno I. Rinsho Hosha 14:169-72, Feb 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, spider angiomata, and estrogen hyperexcretion in neoplasia. Jao JY, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:581-4, Mar 69
Pulmonary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy. Gupta UC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:456-7, 1 Nov 68
Acropachy in lymphatic leukemia. Glatt W, et al. Radiology 92:125-6 passim, Jan 69
["Subacute polyarthritis" in bronchogenic carcinoma--apararneoplastic syndrome] Brunner W. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:611-2, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Apropos of hemophilic osteopathy; considerations on the indications to surgical therapy. Personal observation] Campana FP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:15-26, 1967 (Ita)
[The Pierre Marie-Bamberger syndrome in the malignant lymphogranuloma. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Milani O, et al. Haematologica 53:733-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on osteoarthropathies secondary to dysbaric aeroembolysm] Giuntini CN. Med Lavoro 58:161-200, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clubbed finger] Homma H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:166-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clubbed fingers and osteoarthropathy with lung cancer] Yoshimura K. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:169-70, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Gynecomastia and bronchopulmonary cancer] Popescu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:891-5, Jul 68 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case of primary idiopathic familial osteoarthropathy with drumstick fingers in a 4-year-old boy] Spičková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:760-6, 13 Jun 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of systemic ossifying periostosis (Pierre Marie-Bamberger disease)] Rogov VS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The distribution of extremity blood flow before and after vagectomy in a patient with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Rutherford RB, et al. Dis Chest 56:19-23, Jul 69

OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

A rapid serum screening test for increased osteoblastic activity. Kerkhoff JF. Clin Chim Acta 22:231-8, Oct 68
The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. 8. Effects of extirpation upon calcium distribution and bone cell types. Robertson DR. Gen Comp Endocr 12:479-90, Jun 69
The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:875-90, Jul 69
Electron microscopic study of osteoblasts and their matrix in lathyritic rats. Enomoto T. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:35-45, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of PTE on bone cell metabolism in vivo. Bingham P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:46, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:875-90, Jul 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteogenetic competence. Urist MR, et al. Clin Orthop 64:194-220, May-Jun 69

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

The osteochondroses. 1. Introduction. Siegel IM. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:246-9 contd, Oct 68
Osteochondroses. Siegel IM. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:266-7 passim, Nov 68
Juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the capitulum humeri (Panner's disease). Elzenga P. Arch Chir Neerl 21:67-75, 1969
Transient synovitis and Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: a comparative study. Gledhill RB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:311-20, 15 Feb 69
Larsen-Johanson disease. Osteochondritis of the accessory ossification center of the patella. Report of two cases. Lopez R, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:697-700, Nov 68
[Tibia vara. (Erlacher-Blount disease)] Kundrát J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:138-45, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Juvenile osteochondropathy of the hip--so-called Calvé-Legg-Perthes disease] Eis E, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:591-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip in children. Clinical and therapeutic study] Rigault P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:292-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Osteochondritis and necrosis of the hip in Africans] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:430-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Vertebral growth dysplasia and ensheathing vertebral hyperostosis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:629-34, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral aseptic osteonecrosis] Oláh J. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:65-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the aseptic bone necrosis in the region of the elbow joint] Bauer R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:379-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneously healed osteochondrosis deformans fo the tibia] Szepesi K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:83-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to osteochondrosis] Knetsch A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:811-2, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck pseudarthrosis in femur head necrosis] Gardemin H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:46-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomo-radiological and clinical aspects of osteochondrosis of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Barbieri L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:86-90, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on Kohler's disease of the second metatarsal bone] Beltrami P. Minerva Ortop 18:618-22, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of osteochondrosis of the acromial bone] Gallinotto G. Minerva Ortop 18:106-10, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observation of a case of osteochondritis of the pisiform bone] Quaini L. Minerva Ortop 18:663-5, Oct 67 (Ita)
["Metaphysial dysgenesis" in the field of hypothyroid osteochondropathy] Sandomenico C, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:485-98, May 67 (Ita)
[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:483-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Coxarthrose and Perthes' disease] Nagura S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:88-90, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of the role of occupational factors in the development and clinical manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Vernik AIa. Sovet Med 30:100-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Multiple osteochondropathy of the bases of the phalanges of the hand] Akimov IuA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:86-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intervertebral osteochondrosis] Ivanova LA. Voennomed Zh 5:30-4, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Heart pain in osteochondrosis] Delius L. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2541, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Arthrosis in the sequels of epiphysitis] Maurizio E, et al. Arch Putti 23:354-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental research on endoarticular fibrinolysis] Cristallo V. Chir Ital 19:352-62, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On diencephalic disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Sivukha TA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:89-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On spinal spina bifida occulta of the cervical spine and cervical osteochondrosis] Shmidt IR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of laryngo-pharyngeal disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Chaikovskii MN. Sovet Med 30:104-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lesions of the spinal cord in diskopathies of the cervical, thoracic and lumbar parts of the vertebral column] Shtul'man DR, et al. Sovet Med 30:36-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Complex sanatorium treatment of secondary radiculitis in degenerative changes of the spine] Dukhan SA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:72-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of spinal circulation in spinal cord and tumors and osteochondroses of the spinal column] Kur'michev AIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:489-94, 1968 (Rus)
[On the state of the cerebral circulation in cervical migraine (according to rheoencephalographic findings)] Ratner AIu, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:687-91, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Transient synovitis of the hip in children and the first symptoms of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Emr J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:263-71, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of primary femur head osteonecrosis at stage 1 (preradiologic stage)] Arlet J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:637-48, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the course of Calvé's vertebral flattening] Ankerhold J. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:101-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of inflammatory and degenerative hip diseases] Ohnsorge J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:457-63, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the evaluation of the effect of a combination of salicylates and prednisolone in rheumatic diseases] Schoger GA. Arzneimittelforschung 18:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the phonophoresis treatment with hydrocortisone of patients with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Safiulina SN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:485-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Osgood-Schlatter's disease: etiology and treatment. Williner P. Clin Orthop 82:178-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Coxa plana and coxa magna] Nagura S. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:264-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip joint and its etiology] Nagura S. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:371-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the etiology of osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip joint] Reichelt A. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:220-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of osteochondrosis dissecans under special consideration of accident anamnesis] Müller K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:362-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the etiopathogenesis of osteochondropathy and apophyseolysis of ischial tuberosity] Hofereiter F. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:621-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Early changes in the proximal epiphysis of the femur following experimental disturbance of the blood circulation] Beneke G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:125-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Further note on Kienboeck's disease] Poglayen C. Chir Organi Mov 55:516-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Postoperative disorders of hip joint nutrition (pathogenesis and clinical course)] Król J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:191-203, 1969 (Pol)
[On deforming spondylosis and osteochondrosis after spinal fracture] Zotikova VL. Ortop Travm Protez 29:86-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Multiple osteochondritis due to prenatal syphilis] Mercadal-Peyri J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:101-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Contribution to the occurrence of Köhler's disease] Albrecht R, et al. Z Orthop 104:598-600, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Apropos of a case of bilateral coxofemoral aseptic osteonecrosis] Colinet E, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the histopathology of Perthes' disease] Mattner HR. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:62-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Intracranial and calvarial chondromas] Saito I, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1053-60, Oct 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological findings concerning the involvement of the ulnar nerve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome. Messina C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
[The secretory and excretory functions of the stomach in patients with Kaschin-Beck disease] Miaki AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:95-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Identification of the "teardrop" figure and acetabular margins on the roentgenogram. Katz JF. Clin Orthop 62:232-9, Jan-Feb 69
The ischiopubic synchondrosis in adults. Newman A. Int Surg 52:195-8, Sep 69
Frieberg's infraction. Rubin LM. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:352-3, Aug 68
Developmental variation in epiphyseogenesis of the femoral head on the unaffected hip in unilateral Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Emr J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:237-44, 1968
[Thiemann-Fleischner's disease] Fried K, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:24-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Koenig's osteochondritis dissecans of the hip treated surgically by varisation osteotomy (radiologic study of results of 3 cases)] Fleury M, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:504-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Extensive vertebral sclerosing in commonplace osteochondrosis or bland nonpurulent sclerosing spondylitis?] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:767-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Plethysmographic considerations on several cases of Koehler's disease II] Rettagliata F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:457-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Early radiological sign in Legg-Calve-Perthes diseases] Matsuba T. Iryo 22:1082-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Some contrast method of study in the diagnosis of osteochondrosis of the spine] Iumachev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:44-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some polyclinical roentgenological observation on Freiberg-Köhler disease] Petrov S. Reumatizam 16:26-9, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Displacement subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Legg--Perthes--Waldenström's disease. Farkas A. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:155-63, 1968
Kienboeck's disease treated with osteotomy to lengthen ulna. Tillberg B. Acta Orthop Scand 39:359-69, 1968
New methods for the treatment of lunatomalacia. Viernstein K, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:154-64, 1969 (39 ref.)
[Koenig's osteochondritis dissecans of the hip treated surgically by varisation osteotomy (radiologic study of results of 3 cases)] Fleury M, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:504-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[A multipurpose instrument for the removal of the semilunar bone in severe semilunar malacia and old injuries of the wrist] Steinhäuser J. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in Schlatter's disease] Weichert C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:457-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of Calvé-Legg-Perthes' disease. Problems of treatment and results of surgical treatment since 1959] Löwe H. Z Orthop 106:341-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee followed up at a distance from surgery] Cristallo V, et al. Arch Ortop 80:323-33, 1967 (Ita)
[Femoral metaphysial osteotomy for trophic purposes] De Marchi E, et al. Arch Putti 23:1-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the results of surgical treatment in König's osteochondritis dissecans] Bianchi C, et al. Fracastoro 60:45-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Centration osteotomy in osteochondrosis of the hip] Boero G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:459-64, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Surgical management of Kienböck's disease] Kashiwagi D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:196-201, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic guide for Perthes' disease] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:186-90, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of the joint capsule for Perthes' disease] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:343-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of Perthes' disease] Shiotsu T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:181-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of Kienböck's diseases] Takada S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:202-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of Perthes' disease] Ueno R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:913-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Anterior "fenestrated" spondylodesis in lumbar osteochondroses] Iumashev GS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:86-90, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Anterior spondylodesis in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:36-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Toronto orthosis for Legg-Perthes disease. Bobechko WP, et al. Artif Limbs 12:36-41, Autumn 68
Osgood-Schlatter's disease: etiology and treatment. Willner P. Clin Orthop 62:178-9, Jan-Feb 69
Coxa plana. Results of a new form of splinting. Harrison MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1057-69, Sep 69
Treating Legg-Perthes disease. Tachdjian MO. Postgrad Med 45:197-9, Apr 69
A long-term follow-up on coxa plana at the Alfred I. DuPont Institute. Sanders JA, et al. Southern Med J 62:1042-7, Sep 69
[Evaluation of the results of a series of primary osteochondritis of the hip treated since 1950] Leclerc L, et al. Laval Med 38:439-49, May 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the conservative therapy of Perthes' disease] Kikuchi H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:399-426, 25 May 69 (Jap)
[Conservative treatment of Perthes' disease] Kondo F, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:173-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of Perthes' disease] Nishio A. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:177-80, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of Perthes' disease] Watanabe K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:191-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Results of conservative treatment of Legg-Calve-Perthes disease] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:527-31, 1968 (Pol)
[On the results of treatment of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis by subaqueous traction on an inclined screen] Lisunov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:63-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Deforming osteochondrosis of the tibia (Erlacher-Blount disease)] Zav'ialov PV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:134-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Results of complex balneotherapy of coxarthrosis] Veiszer L, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:489-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Legg-Perthes disease in the dog. A case report with special reference to initial radiographic changes. Ljunggren G. Clin Orthop 62:31-6, Jan-Feb 69
Osteochondritis dissecans of the canine shoulder. Griffiths RC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1733-5, 15 Dec 68
Some observations on the occurance of Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease (coxaplana) in the dog, and an evaluation of excision arthroplasty as a method of treatment. Lee R, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:309-17, May 69

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. 8. Effects of extirpation upon calcium distribution and bone cell types. Robertson DR. Gen Comp Endocr 12:479-90, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Diffuse osteoclastosis in various forms of osteoporosis: a working hypothesis] De Portugal Alvarez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:127-36, 31 Jul 68 (52 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3H-glucosamine by osteoclasts. Owen M, et al. Nature (London) 220:1335-6, 28 Dec 68

OSTEOCYTES (A11)

Investigations of the mineral content of the osteocyte halos. Heuck F. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:81-81a, 1968
Changes in cell nuclei of the ischaemic femoral head. Rösingh GE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:38, 1968
Feathering and osteocytic osteolysis. Hoshino T, et al. Clin Orthop 65:110-7, Jul-Aug 69
Bone resorption by osteocytes. Shea JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:41-3, Oct 68
[Structure and functions of osteocytes in normal conditions and under the influence of parathyroid extract] Baud CA. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:717-20, 11 May 68 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Osteocytic osteolysis in hyperparathyroidism] Hoshino T, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:217-24, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Grade of tissue calcification in the microscopic level] Nakano S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:441-54, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of PTE on bone cell metabolism in vivo. Bingham P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:46, 1968
[Effects of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonin in human senile osteoporosis. Clinical, histological and radiographic study] Baud CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:657-61, May 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the mechanisms of bone resorption. The action of parathyroid hormone on the excretion and synthesis of lysosomal enzymes and on the extracellular release of acid by bone cells. Vaes G. J Cell Biol 39:676-97, Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteocytic osteolysis in Paget's disease. Bélanger LF, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:37-44, Mar 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific area osseous effects of x radiation. Wuehrmann AH, et al. J Dent Res 47:1094-103, Nov-Dec 68

OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Causal investigations on cartilage and bone formation. I. The problem; examination of some components of Levander's bone extract. Hadházy C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:289-304, 1968
Investigation into the carrying ability of pedicled bone grafts during transplantation. Medgyesi S. Acta Orthop Scand 39:1-7, 1968
An electron microscopic study of initial intramembranous osteogenesis. Bernard GW, et al. Amer J Anat 125:271-90, Jul 69
The specificity of the 3H-proline incorporation test as a measure of bone matrix formation. Marks SC Jr. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:236-42, 29 Apr 69
Recent studies of the early mineral deposits in bone and enamel, and of the organic matrix of enamel. Glimcher MJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:1, 1968
Osteogenesis and the pH of the osseous circulation. Richards DJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:93-93a, 1968
Unusual pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas featuring production of osteoid. Kay S, et al. Cancer 23:1158-62, May 69
uantitative measurements of osteoid in health and disease. Chalmers J, et al. Clin Orthop 63:196-209, Mar-Apr 69
Osteogenetic competence. Urist MR, et al. Clin Orthop 64:194-220, May-Jun 69
Inductive substratum for osteogenesis in pellets of particulate bone matrix. Urist MR, et al. Clin Orthop 61:61-78, Nov-Dec 68
An introduction to the comparative morphology of mineralized tissues. Isenberg HD, et al. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:202-37, 1969
Fate of osteogenic tissue transferred to the subcutaneous area by means of polyvinyl-formal sponge. Lewin-Epstein J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:365-72, May-Jun 69
The osteogenic effect of bone transplants in rabbits. Bohr H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:866-73, Nov 68
Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68
The growth of bone autografts in rabbit ear chambers. Ezra-Cohn HE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:372-9, May 69
Vasomotor responses in the growing antlers of the reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Krog J, et al. Nature (London) 223:99-100, 5 Jul 69
Heterotopic bone formed in a synthetic sponge in the skin of young pigs. Winter GD, et al. Nature (London) 223:88-90, 5 Jul 69
Skeletal renewal and metabolic bone disease. Harris WH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:253-9 contd, 30 Jan 69 (45 ref.)
Skeletal renewal and metabolic bone disease. Harris WH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:193-202 contd, 23 Jan 69
A comparative study of periosteal new-bone response in metastatic bone tumors (solitary) and primary sarcomas. Norman A, et al. Radiology 92:705-8, Mar 69
The osteogenous capacity of an osteocartilaginous autograft and a preserved homograft. Fiala O, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:195-201, 1968
[Autoradiography with electron microscopy of the protein synthesis of calcified matrices] Frank RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1397-400, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative electron microscopic autoradiographic study of osteogenesis with tritiated proline] Frank RM, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus domesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. IV. Growth of bones of Larus canus L. (conclusion)] Schumacher GH, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:166-84 concl, 1968 (Ger)
[Severl age characteristics of the structure of the compact substance in human long, tubular bones] Dobriak VI. Arkh Anat 53:53-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Osteogenic activity of cells of peritoneal exudate induced by transitional epithelium] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. Arkh Anat 53:96-102, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On osteogenesis in epulises of the alveolar process of the maxilla] Morozov GI. Arkh Pat 29:29-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Debatable problems of aging of the skeleton] Nikitiuk BA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Precursor cells for osteogenic and hemopoietic tissues. Analysis of heterotopic transplants of bone marrow] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:557-67, May 68 (Rus)
[Influence of phosphorus-rich diets containing different amounts of fat and vitamin D on the osteogenesis in growing albino rats] Golikov KK. Vop Pitan 26:24-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study about increasing osteogenic power of the bone graft bed by artery implant] Belgerden S. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:183-92, 1968 (Tur)
[Experimentally implanted bone in the wall of the urinary bladder in guinea pigs] Popović S, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:189-98, 1967 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired osteogenesis of fetal long bones. Induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:563-71, Jun 69
The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone on the development of chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:133-44, 21 Oct 68
Electron microscopy of the calciotraumatic response in rat incisor dentin and bone to parenteral and oral administration of tetracycline. Antalovská Z, et al. J Dent Res 48:521-5, Jul-Aug 69
The effects of depressed environmental oxygen tensions on periosteal proliferation of mouse femurs. Severson AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:315-9, Oct 68
[Heparin and osteogenesis] Schlachetzki J. Aerztl Forsch 22:311-23, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocorisone acetate, administered to pregnant mice, on the degree of calcification of the fetal skeletal system. I. Demonstration through alizarin staining] Rogóyski A. Ginek Pol 39:709-18, Jul 68 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the matrix of bone implants. Buring K. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:8, 1968

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Mansharamani RK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:406-10, Sep 68
[Porak-Durante disease] Toulouse R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:445-56, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Linear studies in osteogenesis imperfecta] Pissarek H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:631-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of osteogenesis imperfecta] Mininni G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:288-309, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Vrolik's lethal osteogenesis imperfecta] Zanetti E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:802-5, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis. Nosological and pathogenetic classification] Sandomenico C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:160-81, Feb 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of delayed, complete, and sporadic osteogenesis imperfecta] Fratarcangeli S. Valsalva 44:259-67, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta of the van der Hoeve type in an 8-year-old girl] Zieleźnik E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:931, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Pena J, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:429-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Comments on a case of idiopathic osteopsathyrosis. Lobstein's disease] Menárguez Carretero L. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:225-46, 1967 (Spa)
[3 cases of Lobstein's disease] Kafer JP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:533-6, 19 May 67 (Spa)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Present status of the disease and presentation of 9 cases] Lafn Martínez P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:380-6, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Clinical, genetic and metabolic findings apropos of 2 cases] Aeschlimann MI, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:133-7, Mar 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[A contribution to the clinical picture of osteogenesis imperfecta] Janke D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:634-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical findings in osteogenesis imperfecta] Mühlbach R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:635-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical course and prognosis of osteogenesis imperfecta] Schickedanz H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:628-30, Oct 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Bretlau P, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:4-10, Jul 69
Intrauterine osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case associated with hydramnios and dystocia. Monks PL. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:157-9, Aug 68
Paroxysmal tachycardia, epilepsy, fragilitas ossium, and mental retardation. Jancar J. Bristol Medicochir J 84:17-8, Jan 69
Peculiarties in dermatology. Case reports. II. Elastosis perforans serpignosa associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 14:176, Aug 68
Neuropsychiatric complications of osteogenesis imperfecta. "A case with cerebrovascular insufficiency". Fadli ME. J Egypt Med Ass 51:528-37, 1968
[Lutz-Miescher elastosis perforans serpiginosa and osteogenesis imperfecta] Relias A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:491-504, 1968 (Fre)
[An unsual corneal anomaly in Lobstein's disease] Desvignes P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:15-8, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular anomalies in Lobstein's disease] Jornod J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:795-8, 25 May 68 (Fre)
[On a case of osteogenesis imperfecta of the Lobstein type, associated with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, hydrocephaly and club feet] Bolletti M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:310-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and blood coagulation studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in hereditary collagen diseases] Kashiwagi H. Naika 23:763-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Alatas H, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:188-97, Oct-Dec 67
[Considerations on a case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta of the Vrolik type] Fumo A. Minerva Pediat 19:1444-8, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[On clinical aspects of osteopsathyrosis] Nyga W. Landarzt 43:1475-8, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in the oral cavity and jaws] Matiukhina AF, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:60-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dysostosis epiphysaria peripherica] Niepel G, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:69-72, Apr 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Therapeutic challenge. Pierog SH, et al. New York J Med 69:310-3, 15 Jan 69
[A contribution to osteogenesis imperfecta] Schiewing P. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:633-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of bone fragility] Schwarzenberg O. Kinderaerzti Prax 35:447, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intravenous calcium perfusion] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:808-11, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A pedigree of osteogenesis imperfecta. Ray AK. J Genet Hum 17:69-74, May 69
[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda adultorum] Halmos T, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2167-9, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Robichon J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:975-9, 23 Nov 68
[2 cases of connective tissue systematized diseases: osteogenesis imperfecta and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] López Ruiz F. Rev Clin Esp 105:390-400, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and excretion of mucopolysaccharides in osteogenesis imperfecta. Berggren L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:122-8, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero. Harlow RA. Brit J Clin Pract 22:446, Oct 68
X-ray of the month. 2. J Maine Med Ass 60:46, Feb 69
[Considerations on congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Canestri G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:896-902, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Borejko M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:693-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta by multiple osteotomies and diaphyseal rod fixation] Rebouillat J, et al. Pediatrie 24:411-20, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Orthopedic treatment of children with dysplastic diseases of the skeleton] Wolkow MW, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:649-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in realignment osteotomy for skeletal system diseases] Fujii H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:869-78, Jun 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Differential diagnosis of congenital systemic diseases of the skeleton based on biochemical changes in the body fluids] Hirthe D, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:653-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in osteogenesis imperfecta] Torelli M. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:310-7, Jun 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[On osteogenesis imperfecta. (Studies of some cases observed in dogs)] Potena A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:79-109, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

OSTEOLOGY see BONE AND BONES (A2, A10)

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION

(C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE

DISEASES (C3)

OSTEOMA (C2)

Osteoma cutis. Simmonds WL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:510, Apr 69
Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Thompson HC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:53-6, Jan 69
[Multiple osteomas of the mandible] Smejkal E. Cesk Stomat 68:285-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Centromaxillary osteofibroma in Africans] Scoville A de. Acta Chir Belg 67:295-313, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cutaneous osteoma] Carton FX. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:402-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteoma of the orbital floor. Presentation of a case] Roth A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:652-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Large osteomas of the mastoid] Sinzinger G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:619-25, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Osteoma of the mandibular condyle] Sfasciotti M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:361-78, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Osteomas of the external auditory canal. (Considerations of 7 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:590-623, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of cutaneous osteoma] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 43:547-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ethmoido-frontal giant osteoma with orbital invasion] Pilotti G. Minerva Med 59:3430-5, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fronto-ethmoido-orbital osteoma] Fregni R, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:62-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal] Canciullo R, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:294-318, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of osteoma in our department of Orthopedics, Hokkaido University] Matsuno S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:297-306, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A case of osteoma of the temporal bone squama] Rafiński R. Otolaryng Pol 22:593-4, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of osteoma of the ethmoid labyinth intruding into the orbit] Dorin NE. Oftal Zh 22:461-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Case contribution on osteoma of the maxillofacial bones] Gubaidulina Ela. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:92-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis interna in mice. Rudali G. Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68
[Mandibular movement limitation due to enlargement of the coronoid process] Veld RG van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:94-106, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Contribution on pneumocephalus caused by tumor] Lorenz R. Zbl Neurochir 29:79-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of osteoma of the ethmoid sinus with intracranial complications] Kirikae I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1423-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Osteochondroma and arteriography] Salmon M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:548-55, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intrathalamic osteoma] Constantinidis J.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:366-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Ossification disorder of the apophysis of the ischial tuberosity--aseptic necrosis or osteoma?] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:313-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture and pathology of nonossifying osteofibroma Jaffe-Lichtenstein] Bollmann L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:221-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ethmoid cell osteoma] Bánhidy F.
HNO 16:59-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Schreyvogel R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1009-15, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Multiple nonossifying osteofibroma] Periaky G, et al.
Z Orthop 104:579-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The significance of stato-kinetic disorders in the diagnosis of tumors of the parietal lobes] Shefer DG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 1966

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome: a phenomenon of gene expressivity. Lockhart J.
W Virginia Med J 64:388, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Osteoma of the maxillary sinus. Karmody CS.
Laryngoscope 79:427-34, Mar 69
[Fibro-osseous neoplasm of the paranasal sinuses and fibrous dysplasia complicated by fibrosarcoma] Awataguchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:973-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[3 Big tumours in the mandibula. Clinical and roentgenographical differences] Budai J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:475-80, Sep 68 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Observation of a bulky frontal ethmoidal orbital osteoma] Luvarà A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:979-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Orbital osteomata within the domain of ophthalmic surgery. Mortada A. Canad J Ophthal 4:258-65, Jul 69
Surgical technic for removal of a large osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Hayward JR, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:752-7, Nov 68
[Surgical treatment of osteoma of the external auditory canal] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:217-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos due to voluminous osteoma of the paranasal sinus. Extirpation via combined frontal and nasal route. Results after 11 years] Steimle R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:988-91, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Late results following alloplastic reconstruction of extensive thoracic wall defects] Bross W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1701-8, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A giant osteoma of the frontal sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Volvik NE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:94-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Osteomas of the frontal sinuses invading the cranial cavity] Bragoveshchenskaia NS.
Vop Neirokhir 33:48-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Osteoblastoma in a rib in childhood. Tulloh HP, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:337-8, Jul 69
Benign osteoblastoma. A case report. Brace RG, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:476-7, Nov 68
Benign osteoblastoma of the coronoid process of the mandible: report of a case. Kopp WK.
J Med Genet 27:653-5, Aug 69
Osteroid osteoma. (A study of 14 cases). Mnaymneh W, et al. J Med Liban 22:36-48, 1969
[The cuboid bone: unusual localization of osteoid osteoma] Bitar E, et al.
J Med Liban 22:49-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma of a toe] Djian A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:548-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical data on a special case of osteoid osteoma of the hand] Morganti R.
Arch Putti 23:452-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Osteoid-osteoma] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:419-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of benign osteoblastoma in long bones] Yokoyama Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:922-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Costal benign osteoblastoma: an unusual case of hemorrhagic pleurisy] Nemry C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:398-402, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of a benign osteoblastoma (Jaffe-Lichtenstein)] Schulze KJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:136-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoid osteoma. Stinchfield AJ.
J Maine Med Ass 60:175-7, Aug 69
[On the problem of osteoid osteoma (Jaffé-Lichtenstein)] Zimmermann E.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:133-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Benign osteoblastoma] Schreyvogel R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1009-15, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Letter to the editor. Benign (?) osteoblastoma. Mayer L. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:236-40, Oct 68
Benign osteoblastoma of the spine. Case report. Bloom MH, et al. Clin Orthop 65:157-62, Jul-Aug 69
Lymphoepithelioma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases. Williams RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:239-42, Jul-Aug 69
[A rare location of an osteoid osteoma in the ungueal phalanx] Streli R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:183-9, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma and fibrous dysplasia in the periapical region of maxillary incisors. Report of three cases. Brynolf I. Oral Surg 28:243-8, Aug 69
Diagnosis of spinal osteoid osteoma. Caldicott WJ.
Radiology 92:1192-5, May 69
[Considerations on the arteriographic pattern of osteoclastoma and giant cell osteolytic sarcoma] Lattuada A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:63-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Osteoid-osteoma] Alečković S.
Med Arh 22:75-80, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

[2 cases of osteoid osteoma observed in the finger and talus] Omori K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:317-22, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A surgical approach for removal of the descending portion of the pubis, ischium and ilium] Zatsepin ST.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

The effect of vitamin D and phosphate on urinary total hydroxyproline excretion in adult-presenting "vitamin D resistant" type I renal tubular osteomalacia. Smith R, et al. Clin Sci 35:575-87, Dec 68
Osteomalacia. A review of 93 cases. Chalmers J.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:255-75, Sep 68
[Osteomalacia] Kaplan G.
Presse Med 77:757-60, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia] Chapuy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:509-27, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia] Chapuy P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:802-5, 8 Mar 68 (Fre)
[The osteoporosis problem] Meyer A.
Med Welt 22:1395-9, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:482-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of lumbar osteophytosis, costal cartilage calcification and abdominal aorta calcifications in patients with osteoporosis, osteomalacia and a control group] Cesar EV.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1729-36, Jun 67 (Por)

BLOOD

Serum fucose and sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Sharma NC, et al.
Clin Sci 36:317-21, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic and orthopedic treatment of a case of adult nonfamiliar hypophysphatemia with severe osteomalacia. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:238-60, 1968
Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nutritional osteomalacia. Vaishava H, et al.
Amer J Med 46:840-4, Apr 69
Nontropical sprue in siblings with dissimilar, unusual, and severe manifestations. Sokol EM, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:117-23, Jan 69
Scoliosis in the elderly. Vanderpool DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:446-55, Apr 69
Muscular weakness in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Smith R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:511-20, May-Jun 69
Osteomalacia. Connolly CK, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:735-6, 7 Jul 69
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism following postgastrectomy osteomalacia. Nadarajah A, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:709-10, 7 Jul 69
Renal tubular acidosis and amino-aciduria in osteomalacia of dietary or intestinal origin. Muldowney FP, et al. Quart J Med 37:517-39, Oct 68
[A cause of permanent fractures of both femoral necks] Radig K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:411-5, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of calcium infusion test in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:817-25, Nov 68
Osteomalacia and osteoporosis. Morgan DB.
Postgrad Med J 44:621-5, Aug 68
[Quantitative reading of bone biopsy. Method of diagnosis and study of diffuse decalcifying osteosis] Meunier P, et al. Rhumatologie 20:301-12, Oct 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Osteotomy, vitamin D and the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphate in vitamin D-resistant rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:627-35, Dec 68
[Physiopathological bases of phosphate therapy of osteomalacia] Caniggia A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:803-19, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)
[An unusual case of osteomalacia] Doktorczyk H, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:872-4, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Role of acidosis in renal osteomalacia. Cochran M, et al.
Brit Med J 2:276-9, 3 May 69
Vitamin D and the pathogenesis of rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R.
Folia Med Neerl 11:178-86, 1968 (49 ref.)
Osteomalacia secondary to chronic hyperchloremic acidosis in uretero-sigmoidostomy. Malhotra KK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:729-31, Oct 68
Metabolic aspects of renal osteomalacia. Malhotra KK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:721-8, Oct 68
Dietary osteomalacia. Chalmers J.
Lancet 1:1150, 7 Jun 69
Dietary osteomalacia. Lancet 1:1037-8, 24 May 69
Adult-onset vitamin-D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Effect of total parathyroidectomy. Riggs BL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:762-6, 2 Oct 69
Nutritional osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al.
Quart J Med 38:195-209, Apr 69
Idiopathic phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes, causing osteoporomalacic rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism, and associated with congenital cerebropathy (cerebro-renal syndrome). Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:147-92, Mar-Apr 68
Fibrinogenesis imperfecta ossium. Thomas WC Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:54-62, 1969
[Osteomalacia in gastrectomized patients. Clinical, biologic and isotopic study (apropos of 5 cases)] Girard M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:275-94, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Renal osteodystrophy in osteomalacic form in adults. Apropos of a case] Doury P, et al.
Maroc Med 47:495-8, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization due to gluten intolerance without steatorrhea. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:613-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia with lactose intolerance] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:617-20, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia and gluten enteropathy] Debray C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:303-11, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to gluten enteropathy in adults] Villiaumey J.
Rhumatologie 20:267-74, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis and therapy of bone changes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Mertz DP.
Med Welt 6:288-95, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Calcium and iron behavior in intestinal malabsorption in childhood. I. The behavior of calcium] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:425-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of painful osteomalacia of Looser-Milkman-Debray in the course of enteropathy caused by gluten] Corradi F, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:227-36, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Chronic feminine gout and postgastrectomy osteomalacia] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:455-60, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The mineral deficit in osteomalacic bone. Morgan DB, et al. Clin Sci 35:337-45, Oct 68
Calcium kinetic studies in patients with malabsorption syndrome. Harrison JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:751-7, Apr 69
Calcium precipitation and its relationship to high serum phosphate concentration. Jowsey J.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:722-4, Oct 68
Studies in the absorption and metabolism of vitamin D after gastric surgery. Thompson GR.
Postgrad Med J 44:626-8, Aug 68
[Absorption of vitamin D (measured with H3-labelled D3) in various types of osteomalacia)] Miravet L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:59, 1968 (Fre)
[Absorption of H3-labelled vitamin D3 in nutritional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteomalacia] Miravet L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:531-8, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Osteomalacia in Algeria. How to improve fetal and maternal mortality without medical manpower.
Castadot RG. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:749-51, 1 Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Bone structure in osteomalacia, with special reference to ultrastructure. Bonucci E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:511-28, Aug 69

SURGERY

Osteotomy, vitamin D and the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphate in vitamin D-resistant rickets and osteomalacia. Steendijk R, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:627-35, Dec 68

THERAPY

[Treatment of decalcifying osteoses in adults] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:239-43, 22 Apr 66 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Osteomalacia in dogs and cats] Dämmrich K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:64-70, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

Osteomyelitis in the new born, its occurrence, pathology and treatment. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:146-55, Oct 68
The management of osteomyelitis in East Africa. Huckstep RL. E Afr Med J 45:429-62, Jul 68
Osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoids. Colwill M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:464-8, Aug 69
Friedlander's osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Agranat BJ. J Oral Surg 27:293-5, Apr 69
[A case of osteomyelitis] Andre G, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:47-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[On osteomyelitis of the femur head] Fourrier P.
Lyon Chir 63:247-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Ossification in Africans: research perspectives] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 139 cases of chronic osteomyelitis] Séror J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:185-92, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Survey of osteomyelitis in the tropics] Sérafino X, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:511-24, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic hematogenous and exogenous osteomyelitis. II. Demonstrated on 258 cases of the Surgical Department of the University of Rostock] Richter E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:713-29, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis. Illustrated by 112 cases of the Surgical Department of the University of Rostock. I] Richter E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:619-32, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pyrogenic infections in the jaw region of the child] Becker R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1295-302, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acute vertebral osteomyelitis in infancy] Páli G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1831-4, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A.
G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[5 cases of chronic Brodie type local osteomyelitis] Kimura H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:457-61, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the course and treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Izvekova VB.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:65-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis of the chin part of the mandible in children] Loganovskaia EN.
Pediatriia 47:84-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical forms of maxillary osteomyelitis in early infancy] Sointsev AM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:57-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Leg ulcer associated with osteomyelitis and stasis dermatitis. Pascher F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:674-5, Dec 68
Unusual complications of acute maxillary osteomyelitis in an infant. Chohan BS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:498-500, Jul 69
Osteomyelitis complicating regional enteritis. Goldstein MJ, et al. Gut 10:264-6, Apr 69
Osteomyelitis variolosa simulating achondroplasia. Mohindra Y, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:48-9, Feb 69
Infection of the cervical spine associated with a fracture of the mandible. Fein SJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:145-9, Feb 69
[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Brain abscesses and osteomyelitis in Oran] Borne G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:187-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of treating osteomyelitic destructive hips. Follow-up examinations after trochanteric implantation] Imhäuser G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:258-63, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of lower leg pseudarthroses following bone suppuration] Schramm W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of carcinogenesis on the basis of an osteomyelitis] Popkirov S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:537-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a case of mandibular fracture secondary to tuberculous osteomyelitis] Pizzoni D.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:137-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral clavicular osteomyelitis with palmar and plantar pustulosis] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:590-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma originating from a fistula in femoral osteomyelitis] Morimoto T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:945-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Keratotic squamous cell carcinoma originating from burns cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistula] Matsumori S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:353-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Spinocellulare cancer in chronic osteitis] Leydo R.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:563-4, 1968 (Pol)
[2 cases of circulatory disorders in the course of septicemia due to acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Sufleta Z, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1413-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Contributions to osteopetrosis in pediatrics] Mikulowski W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:488-90, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the replacement of extensive diaphysial defects after injury and osteomyelitis by bone homografts] Abramov IuG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On indications for the surgical treatment of knee joint deformities after hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:58-61, May 67 (Rus)
[Hemogram changes in children of different ages in diverse forms of mandibular osteomyelitis] Loganovskaia EN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of homologous transplantation in the treatment of pseudarthrosis and defects of long tubular bones in children] Belousov VD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:117-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Generalized amyloidosis in patients with osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:77-81, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Bone abscesses] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:93-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of postosteomyelitic pseudoarthrosis of the humerus] Milošević D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1115-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Pathological luxation of the hip in infants as a result of septic coxitis] Metz B.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:551-8, Jun 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute haematogenous osteomyelitis. King DM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:458-63, Aug 69
[Osteomyelitis of the bones of the skull. Apropos of 6 cases] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:261-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitis of the pubic bone] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:391-6, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis of the jaw] Stiebitz R. Wien Med Wschr 118:674-7, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of the diagnostic difficulties in osteomyelitis in young persons] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 23:333-45, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Osteomyelitis in a pediatric hospital ward] Hagelsteen H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:317-9, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Osteomyelitis in a general surgical hospital department] Hagen R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:319-21, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Destrictuve secondary processes of the human spine. I] Mineiro JD. Arq Pat 40:65-80, Apr 68 (Por)
[The clinical value of a complex study of the blood vessels in hematogenic osteomyelitis] Nikitenko IK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:60-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Contribution to the therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1457-8, Nov 68
Serum levels with sodium fusidate. Saggers BA, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:429-30, Oct 68
Use of pylons in modern limb fitting. Rubbo SD.
Med J Aust 1:881-2, 26 Apr 69
Certain problems of rational lincomycin therapy of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Vacek V, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:92-110, 1969
[Contribution to the rational treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis with lincomycin] Vacek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1505-14, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Lincomycin therapy of osteomyelitis] Edeling CJ.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2271-5, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis] Ernst J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:779-83, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Lincomycin therapy of bone infections] Laursen HB.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:965-8, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Studies on the use of 7-chlor-7-desoxylincomycin in pediatrics] Daschner F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1003-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with lincomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the antibiotic treatment of secondary chronic osteomyelitis] Albrecht R, et al.
Med Klin 63:968-72, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a new antibiotic in accident surgery] Schulze R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:113-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Methicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis] Kiss B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:304-5, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Bone marrow infusion of antibiotics in purulent osteomyelitis] Iino S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:136-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of osteomyelitis. Experiences with Fucidin] Pahle JA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:328-9, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[On the use of prodigiosan in combination with antibiotics for the treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the cerebral membranes] Mad'iarov SD. Antibiotiki 14:86-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate in chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:116-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On conservative treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine] Dremliuga NK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:63-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of prednisolone in the combined therapy of children with hematogenous osteomyelitis] Chernobrovkin VI. Pediatriia 45:77, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Prolonged apena induced by the use of large doses of antibiotics in regional perfusion surgery of the extremities] Iur'eva IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:130-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of the preparation Albuminag in the treatment of purulent surgical diseases] Muziova TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of rifomycin SV in chronic osteomyelitis in children. Ptemliminary study] Sierra Rojas L, et al. Gac Med Mex 96:69-87, Jan 66 (Spa)
[Oral penicillins in the treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis]
Rev Clin Esp 113:379, 31 May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Observations on the enzymatic activities in relation to trauma and diseases in the maxillo-facial region. A preliminary report. Oikarinen VJ, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:473-87, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Klebsiella osteomyelitis in a newborn. Berant M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:634-7, Oct 69
Musculoskeletal infections due to bacteroides. Nettles JL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:230-8, Mar 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye.
New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69
Chronic osteomyelitis of the maxilla secondary to Paget's disease: a complication following dental extraction. Report of a case. Feig HI, et al.
Oral Surg 28:320-5, Sep 69
[SA hemoglobinosis and osteomyelitis] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1533-9, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla following radiotherapy for facial lupus] Glasenapp GB.
HNO 16:46-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Concerning exogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum after operations with the heart-lung machine] Wenzel KP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:162-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the leg following pleural empyema] Albrecht R. Med Klin 63:1109-12, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between accident and osteomyelitis] Probst J. Med Klin 64:1418-20, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis as complication of an aseptic femur head necrosis in long term prednisone therapy of progressive polyarthritis] Wessel G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vertebral osteomyelitis following tuberculous pleural empyema] Lang W. Z Tuberk 129:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis in a special orthopedic surgical department] Fjermeros H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:321-3, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Pyogenic (non-specific) bone infections. Bacteriological survey] Lystad A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:330-3, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Hematogenic osteomyelitis in very young infants] Smoliak LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:112-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On tibial changes in children and adolescents after removal of the graft] Dzakhov SD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:35-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Role of intraosseous circulatory disturbances in the pathogenesis of experimental osteomyelitis] Stetsula VI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:22-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis as a severe complication secondary to surgical management of bone fractures] Ushakova OA. Ortop Travm Protez 27:12-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the dental tissues in traumatic mandibular osteomyelitis (experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study)] Grizor'ian AS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of experimental traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:50-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Post-resection endoscopic osteomyelitis] Sáenz CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 35:189-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood grouping in osteoarticular infections. Nand S. Int Surg 50:571-5, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies of immunoglobulin opsonins in osteomyelitis and other established infections. Williams RC Jr, et al. Immunology 17:249-65, Aug 69
Studies of immune and normal opsonins during experimental staphylococcal infection in rabbits. Nickerson DS, et al. J Immun 102:1235-41, May 69

METABOLISM

[Experimental study on calcium metabolism in osteomyelitis of the mandible] Kawachi H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:594-619, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of Ca45 in bone tissue in experimental osteomyelitis] Khlystov VA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:89-90, Jul 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremia and osteomyelitis due to Aeromon as hydrophila. A complication during the treatment of acute leukemia. Lopez JF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:587-91, Nov 68
Isolation of protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus from a case of recurrent acute osteomyelitis. Rosner R. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:205-10, Aug 68
[Salmonella osteomyelitis and arthritis] Kubičková O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:438-45, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Gokhberg FTs.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:77-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of microbial associations in the process of treating wound infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-91, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Drug resistance of different microorganisms isolated from cases of osteomyelitis and arthritis] Onan V.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:76-84, 1968 (Tur)

NURSING

Peter, a nursing care study. Acute osteomyelitis of the right ankle. Tatum JN. Nurs Times 65:967-9, 31 Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Pain in the leg in a child. Frable WJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:43-8, Jan 69
[Benign, semimalignant or malignant bone tumor? Inflammatory bone disease?] Schlachetzki J, et al.
Med Klin 64:289-93, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study on experimental osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus, with special reference to its pathology and the process of bacterial proliferation] Hayashi I. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:935-49, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pyogenic (non-specific) bone inflammations. Pathology] Myhre E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:315-6, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Osteomyelitis and the growth of bones in length] Moskvin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:57-9, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Osteomyeloreticulosis] Barceló P, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:165-9, Jul 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray conference; blastomycosis osteomyelitis. Greer JL, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1227-8, Sep 68
Tomography in some orthopedic problems. Kriss N.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:44-7, Feb 69
[On some characteristics of cortical osteomyelitis] Khadzhidekov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:180-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Early radiologic signs of acute osteomyelitis in childhood] Wichti O.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:552-4, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pseudotumoral radiographic aspects of osteomyelitis] De Rubertis R, et al. Arch Putti 23:393-407, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of spinal osteoangiography in the diagnosis of localization of vertebromedullar processes] Vogelsang H, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:185-200, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[On methods of surgical lengthening of shortened lower extremities in children and adolescents] Fedotova RG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:23-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Regeneration of the lateral femoral condyle after osteomyelitis in infancy. A case report with 20-year followup. Miller B. Clin Orthop 65:163-6, Jul-Aug 69
Osteomyelitis of the tibial diaphysis treated by diaphysectomy and reimplantation of the shaft after boiling (Orell procedure). A twentyseven year follow-up. Lippmann RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1213-5, Sep 69
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerisation and secondary skin grafting. Evans EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:454-7, Aug 69
[Management of osteomyelitic bone cavities] Kristen H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:327-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of fracture healing in osteomyelitis] Hertel E, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:2-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A new method for the removal of chronic bone suppuration. Report on the removal of osteomyelitic and multi-infected tuberculous fistulae by filling the bone cavity with polyamide fibers] Lang W.
Z Orthop 106:393-413, May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with preserved spongious bone] Kiss B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1443-6, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Modelling longitudinal resection in chronic osteomyelitis of the tibia] Bufalini C, et al.
Arch Putti 23:161-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Management of chronic purulent osteomyelitis] Shima Y. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:142-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Some aspects of the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis according to our observations] Sotirow B, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:109-13, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of treatment of osteomyelitis of frontal bone sinuses] Zakrzewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:355-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Bone homoplasty in children] Kazakov GM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:103-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Myoplasty of the bone cavity in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the ilium] Zakharov II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-10, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Skin-muscle flap graft in severe forms of chronic osteomyelitis of the foot] Kernerman RP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bone tissue regeneration under conditions of chronic infection] Lubegina ZP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:17-22, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Management of severe forms of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the pelvic bones] Selivanov VP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:23-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Maxillary osteomyelitis in newborn and young infants] Makienko MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:55-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical problems in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anatomical grounds for cutting muscle grafts on the proximal pedicle from the muscles of the posterior crural region in the treatment of residual osteomyelitis of the osseous cavities] Kubochkin NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:78-83, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Vop Pitan 25:67-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

The therapeutic effect of cold in bone and joint infection. I. Bingham R.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:158-65 contd, Jun 68
The therapeutic effect of cold in bone and joint infection. Bingham R.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:186-9 concl, Jul 68
Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:739-41, Sep 69
Treatment of frontal ostemyelitis. Harner SG, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1281-94, Jul 69
Experience with the plombage of the septic cavities by means of preserved homogenous cartilage. Beneš V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:509-11, 1968
Compere irrigation-suction method in orthopedic infections. Ford LT. Southern Med J 62:642-8, Jun 69
[Our experiences in the treatment of osteitis occuring after bone fractures] Mihăilescu M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:7-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Problems of hospital care for osteomyelitic children of schoolage] Boda A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:442-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of osteomyelitis by closed continuous irrigation] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:471-5, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Various problems of purulent osteomyelitis a--symposium of the Japanese Society of Orthopedic Surgery] Kono S.
J Jap Med Ass 60:890-3, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the treatment of chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis with special reference to the continuous closed irrigation method] Miyoshi S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:285-98, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Acute and subacute purulent osteomyelitis] Kono S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:131-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of osteomyelitis] Paus B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:323-6, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Chaklin VL.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-12, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of several acute suppurative diseases in combination with diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:103-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of dispensary care of surgical patients] Khomenko PV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:21-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Acute osteomyelites treated during 1959-1964] Djordjević Lj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:503-7, May 68 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Evans LH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1085-93, 15 Oct 68
Enostosis in a dog. Evers WH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:799-803, 1 Apr 69
Localized osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess).
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:549-50, 1 Mar 69
Radioisotope photoscanning in the dog. Harris AL.
Vet Med 63:1038-9, Nov 68

OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

A computer program for tabulation and evaluation of osteopathic findings on hospital patients. Kelso AF.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1045-6, Jun 69
Survey findings of services for cardiovascular and chronic respiratory patients in accredited osteopathic hospitals. Robins M, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:97-102, Sep 68
Recording musculoskeletal findings in hospitals. Rumney IC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:732-4, Mar 69
Editorial: a new law in North Carolina.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1115-6, Jul 69
For services rendered.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:331-6, Dec 68
AMA policy in regard to osteopathy.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:30-1, Jan 69
Osteopathy in the house of medicine.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:99, Mar 69
Osteopathy and medicine. Licensure and certification. Roth RB. JAMA 209:94-6, 7 Jul 69
[Articular manipulation of the extremities. Methods of practice] Hirschkoff S.
Rhumatologie 20:411-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The treatment of uraemic osteopathy. Schaefer K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:238-40, May 69

EDUCATION

Osteopathy and medicine. Graduate education. Nunemaker JC. JAMA 209:90-3, 7 Jul 69
Osteopathy and medicine. Undergraduate education. Sodeman WA. JAMA 209:85-9, 7 Jul 69

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

Osteopetrosis. Robichon J, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:424-30, Oct 68
Tetracycline-based analysis of bone remodelling in osteopetrosis. Frost HM, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:203-17, Jul-Aug 69
Albers-Schonberg disease. Report of case. Prasad LS, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:444-6, Sep 68
Pycnodysostosis. Emami-Ahari Z, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:307-12, May 69
Postnatal development of craniofacial malformations. Pruzansky S. J Dent Res 47:936, Nov-Dec 68
[Albers-Schönberg osteopetrosis. 2 cases with study of digestive absorption of Ca47] Rosenberg D, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:237-47, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Rare bone dysplasias] Bollaert A, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:303-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Albers-Schoenberg disease. Illustration of a case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2150-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Asymptomatic osteopetrosis. Case reports] Franco L, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:173-82, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis. Nosological and pathogenetic classification] Sandomenico C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:160-81, Feb 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Osteopenia--osteoperissi] Edling NP.
Lakartidningen 66:1394-5, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Manifestations of essential osteopetrosis: Albers-Schonberg disease] Ravault MP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:48-50, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Cryptogenetic major condensing osteosis associated with a cirrhosis] Perrot H, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1237-44, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Myeloma and osteocondensation (anatomic-clinical discussion)] Sultan C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:435-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Early malignant osteopetrosis. Description of a case and study of the hemolytic syndrome] Biasini G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:83-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Peripheral facial nerve paralysis during Albers-Schönberg disease] Gecow A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:745-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Case of congenital osteopetrosis in combination with coxa vara] Pavlycheva VI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:97-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital osteopetrosis--a failure of normal resorptive mechanisms of bone. Fraser D, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:52, 1968

ETIOLOGY

The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:875-90, Jul 69
The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:875-90, Jul 69
[Leukaemic-like symptoms with blast-like cells. "Late" anaemia of ABO erythroblastosis, Albers-Schönberg's disease] Ambs E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:308-18, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A review of inherited osteopetrosis in the mouse. Man and other mammals also considered. Murphy HM.
Clin Orthop 65:97-109, Jul-Aug 69 (72 ref.)
[A familial case of osteopetrosis] Farriaux JP, et al.
Pediatrie 22:460-2, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Osteopetrosis in 2 families] Csonka S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1533-6, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Citrate metabolism in the osteopetrotic bone of the grey-lethal mouse. Murphy HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:176-83, 1969
Human calcitonin. Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Lancet 1:679, 29 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

The temporal bone in osteopetrosis. Myers EN, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:460-9, Mar 69
Nature of osteopetrosis. Little K.
Brit Med J 2:49-50, 5 Apr 69
Clinical and pathological observations on a case of newborn osteopetrosis. Solcia E, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:650-8, Dec 68
[Autopsy case of osteopetrosis] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:323-8, Mar 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteopetrosis (Albers Schoenberg disease, osteosclerosis fragilis generalisata, osteosclerosis congenital diffusa). A case report with review of the literature. Mopkar YR.
Indian J Med Sci 22:307-11, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Manifestations of osteopetrosis. Thompson RD, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:63-71, Jan 69
[Contributions to osteopetrosis in pediatrics] Mikulowski W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:488-90, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Osteosynthesis in marble bone disease Albers-Schönberg] Müller-Stephann H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:639-40, Oct 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dietary calcium, ultimobranchial tumors and osteopetrosis in the bull. Syndrome of calcitonin excess? Krook L, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:115-8, Feb 69
[Recent findings on poultry osteopetrosis(synonym: marbel bone, thick leg disease)] Fritzsche K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:87-94, Feb 68 (Ger)

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under BONE DISEASES

(C3)

OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

Unusual audiological findings in cranial metaphyseal dysplasia. Miller AL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:861-4, Jun 69
Rates of femoral cortical bone loss in two Nubian populations. Utilizing normalized and non-normalized data. Dewey JR, et al. Clin Orthop 65:61-6, Jul-Aug 69
Femoral cortical involution in three Nubian archaeological populations. Dewey JR, et al.
Hum Biol 41:13-28, Feb 69
Alpha-ray activity in the large human arteries. Elkeles A. Nature (London) 221:662-4, 15 Feb 69
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Duncan H, et al.
Southern Med J 62:41-4, Jan 69
Multiple myeloma, osteosclerosis and neuromyopathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:43-6, Apr 69
[Osteoporosis anc calcium deficiency in the organism] Kocián J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1290-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Osteoporosis] Nordin BE.
Duodecim 84:1042-50, 1968 (Fin)
[Osteoporosis] Kaplan G.
Presse Med 77:1345-8, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Osteoporosis. Diagnosis, etiology, therapy] Hesch RD.
Med Klin 63:1120-5, 12 Jul 68 (119 ref.) (Ger)
[The osteoporosis problem] Meyer A.
Med Welt 22:1395-9, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Orthopedic aspects of osteoporosis] Morscher E. Ther Umsch 25:567-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prognostic criteria in post-traumatic arthrosynovitis of the knee] Macciocchi B, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:117-42, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the significance of a syndrome consisting of primary hypothyroidism, testicular germinal dysgenesis, complex renal tubulopathy, mental deficiency, congenital cataract and osteoporosis] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:32-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of lumbar osteophytosis, costal cartilage calcification and abdominal aorta calcifications in patients with osteoporosis, osteomalacia and a control group] Cesar EV.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1729-36, Jun 67 (Por)
[The problems of osteoporosis] Jesserer H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:527-34, Nov 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Failure to produce heparin osteoporosis in rats. Gudmundson C, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:56-9, 1969
Asphyxiation: steroid-induced osteoporosis of cervical spine. Willis R. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:86-7, Mar 69
[Osteoporosis caused by corticoids] Bevilacqua M.
Minerva Med 60:2859-69, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Bone biopsy studies in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with encortone] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:167-72, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On corticosteroid osteopathies] Kagan EM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Corticoid-induced lesions of the skeleton] Jesserer H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:403-10, Sep 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of stunted growth with fatty liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, hypogonadism, osteoporosis and lipid pneumonia. Ojima A, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:171-84, May 68
Androgen deficit and osteoporosis in depressed female patients (preliminary report). Varga E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:12-4, Feb 68
Studies on osteoporosis. Elkeles A.
Brit Med J 4:582, 30 Nov 68
Osteopetrosis-(Albers-Schonberg's disease). Bhandari NR, et al. Indian Pediat 5:417-21, Sep 68
On osteoporosis. Heimansohn H.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:433, Mar 69
Scoliosis in the elderly. Vanderpool DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:446-55, Apr 69
Ovarian dyspiasia. Gupta VB, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:138-9, 1 Aug 68
Otolaryngological disorders in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Kletzer G, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:921-41, May 69
Osteoporosis in women 45 years and over related to subsequent fractures. Iskrant AP, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:33-8, Jan 69
[Osteoporosis and uterine fibroma] Daniel C.
Gynec Prat 18:259-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Osteoporosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:529-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Diffuse osseous mastocytosis. Apropos of a case] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:503-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Osteoporosis and mastocytosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sèze S de, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1611-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of secondary basilar impression in calcipenic osteopathy] Hohmann D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:238-50, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the spontaneous vertebral deformities in osteoporosis] Mach J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:227-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Connection between osteopathies, hypercalciuria and formation of kidney calculi] Gaca A.
Med Welt 25:1552-4, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On diabetic osteoarthropathy--report on a clinical case in connection with a study of the functional conditions of the human foot] Seewald K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:53-4 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Calcifying aortic stenosis as an osteogenic cardiopathy] Huttmann A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:145-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Massive calcium therapy for prevention of urolithiasis in immobilization osteoporosis] Rugendorff EW.
Z Urol 61:375-80, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Senile spontaneous vertebral collapses] Nicotra L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:593-607, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hepatic nanism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:637, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of renal dwarfism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:638, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the hemokinetic treatment of reflex neurodystrophies of the lower extremities] Aquiliani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:869-76, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of acute leukemia with marked generalized osteoporosis] Majima E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1279-89, Apr 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of calcium infusion test in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:817-25, Nov 68
Osteomalacia and osteoporosis. Morgan DB.
Postgrad Med J 44:621-5, Aug 68
[Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of osteoporoses] Courvoisier B.
Praxis 56:1273-5, 21 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Quantitative reading of bone biopsy. Method of diagnosis and study of diffuse decalcifying osteosis] Meunier P, et al. Rhumatologie 20:301-12, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A 125I profile scanner for measuring bone density in the fingers] Börner W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:301-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis] Wagner A. Landarzt 44:1749-59, 30 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The clinico-radiologic characteristics of the status of the skeleton in the neuroendocrine form of the diencephalic syndrome (Itsenko-Cushing type)] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Probl Endokr Germonoter 12:50-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of osteoporosis with calcium infusions. Evaluation of bone biopsies. Jowsey J, et al.
Amer J Med 47:17-22, Jul 69
The treatment of osteoporosis with calcium infusions. Clinical studies. Pak CY, et al.
Amer J Med 47:7-16, Jul 69
Acute effects of administered calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:20, 1968
Fluoride treatment of bone rarefaction in multiple myeloma and osteoporosis. A review. Cohen P, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:221-49, May-Jun 69 (105 ref.)
The treatment of osteoporosis. A report of a double blind clinical therapeutic trial. Miller RG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:244-52, 1969
Effect of sex hormones on bone in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1065-72, Jun 69
Effect of fluoride treatment in a patient with osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:435-43, Jun 68
Chlorothiazide-induced hypercalcemia in juvenile osteoporosis and hyperparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
New Eng J Med 281:55-9, 10 Jul 69
Treatment of osteoporosis, osteosclerosis and osteitis deformans with fluorides.
Rhode Island Med J 51:563, Sep 68
[Effect of swine thyrocalcitonin on human osteoporosis] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3100-2, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Current problems in the treatment of osteoporosis] Verniory JP, et al. Maroc Med 47:80-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Morphological bone findings in 8 clinical cases] Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1730-4, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Analysis and evaluation of osteoporosis therapy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Krokowski E, et al.
Med Klin 63:1097-101, 12 Jul 68 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical features and therapy of osteoporosis] Rolle J.
Med Welt 49:2724-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to treatment with sodium fluoride] Reutter FW.
Praxis 56:1276-80, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Bone regeneration during sodium fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Reutter FW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:726-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the action of Liocausyth] Muratore A.
Minerva Med 60:1130-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of senile osteoporosis] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:872-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Massive oral calcium therapy in senile osteoporosis. Clinical contribution] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:137-43, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Osteoporosis and fluorine]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:145-9, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing enteropathy in twins. Karmazsin L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:387-92, 1967
Bone and joint changes in haemochromatosis. Wardle EN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:15-23, Jan 69
Research into calcium metabolism.
Brit Med J 2:528-9, 31 May 69
Osteoporosis: the dramatic effect of disuse of an extremity. Jenkins DP, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:128-34, May-Jun 69
Bone loss and senescence. Morgan DB, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:140-54, 1969
Symposium on osteoporosis. Nutritional aspects of osteoporosis. Lutwak L.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:115-9, Feb 69
Age-related changes in the bones of adult mice. Rao GV, et al. J Geront 24:149-51, Apr 69
Mast cells, heparin, and osteoporosis.
Nutr Rev 27:43-6, Feb 69
Gastric resection and metabolic bone diseases. Pulvertaft CN. Postgrad Med J 44:618-20, Aug 68
Osteoporosis of the foot. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:29-30, May-Aug 68
Idiopathic phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes, causing osteoporomalacic rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism, and associated with congenital cerebropathy (cerebro-renal syndrome). Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:147-92, Mar-Apr 68
Parity and osteoporosis. Nilsson BE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:27-8, Jul 69
The pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Haas HG.
Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:82-94, 1967
[Atrophic skin and osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Andersen RB. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2120-4, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Apropos of osteoarthropathies in idiopathic hemochromatoses] Nicolino J, et al.
Diabete 15:196-200, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Looser-Milkmann syndrome in a 9-year-old girl] Giannikas A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:266-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of osteoporoses] Courvoisier B.
Praxis 56:1273-5, 21 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to gluten enteropathy in adults] Villiaumey J.
Rhumatologie 20:267-74, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of osteoporosis] Lauritzen C. Gynaek Rundsch 5:161-74, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution to A-hypervitaminosis] Ammann P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:137-46, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Osteopathies in antiepileptic long-term therapy (preliminary report)] Kruse R.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:378-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bone changes in tetraplegics and paraplegics as an example of inactivation osteoporosis?] Schäfer R, et al. Praxis 56:1281-4, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Calcium and iron behavior in intestinal malabsorption in childhood. I. The behavior of calcium] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:425-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Senile osteoporosis and vertebral pathological fractures] Ceroni P, et al.
G Geront 17:192-205, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of senile osteoporosis] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:872-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Historical outline of osteolathyrism] Tanaka H.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:857-62, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radiological changes in bones in leukemia of adult patients] Kolakowski L.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:841-3, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome] Labunets NN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The status of the osteoarticular system in Itsenko-Cushing disease and tumors of the adrenal cortex of a metabolic type in children] Zhukovskii MA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:8-13, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diffuse osteoclastosis in various forms of osteoporosis: a working hypothesis] De Portugal Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:127-36, 31 Jul 68 (52 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Considerations on 2 familial cases of idiopathic tubular renal hypercalciuria] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:469-94, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

High calcium diet and the parameters of calcium metabolism in osteoporosis. Cohn SH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1246-53, Nov 68
Tracer studies of intestinal calcium absorption in man. Lutwak L. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:771-85, Jun 69
Periarticular bone remodeling in rheumatoid arthritis. Heaney RP, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:33-33b, 1968
The glycosaminoglycans of compact bone tissue in experimental osteoporosis. Induced by combined oophorectomy and prednisolone treatment or prolonged calcium restriction in one year old rats. Larsson SE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:32-32a, 1968
On the clinical significance of the chemical composition of bone; with special emphasis on the degree of mineralization in osteoporosis. Birkenhäger JC, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:155-61, 1968 (32 ref.)
Changes in skeletal mass and fragility with castration in the rat; a model of osteoporosis. Saville PD.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:155-66, Feb 69
Electrophoretic patterns of osteoporotic saliva--a comparative study. Bonilla CA, et al.
J Oral Med 23:85-6, Jul 68
Bone remodeling and balance and the development of osteoporosis. Epker BN.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:125-35, Oct 68 (28 ref.)
[Absorption of calcium in the presence of lactose in osteoporosis patients intolerant or not to lactose] Pansu D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1310-3, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effects of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonin in human senile osteoporosis. Clinical, histological and radiographic study] Baud CA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:657-61, May 69 (Fre)
[The distribution pattern of calcium salts in the vertebral column] Krokowski E.
Internist (Berlin) 9:409-15, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium in disorders of calcium metabolism. Results of oral radiocalcium test] Sadowski P, et al.
Med Welt 42:2284-92, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Osteoporosis of lumbar vertebrae and calcification of abdominal aorta in women living in Durban. Dent CE, et al. Brit Med J 4:76-9, 12 Oct 68
Mineral metabolism in relation to ageing. Smith DA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:201-10, Sep 68
Relationship of water fluoridation to bone density in two N.Y. towns. Korns RF.
Public Health Rep 84:815-25, Sep 69
Parity and osteoporosis. Nilsson BE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:27-8, Jul 69
[Frequency of osteoporotic lesions in a group of senile subjects] Porro A.
Fracastoro 61:182-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Bone patterns in osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:56, 1968
[Morphology and morphometrics of the senile osteoporosis at the iliac crest, femur and 12th thoracic vertebra] Otto H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:436-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and morphological studies on old-age atrophy and senile osteoporosis in the spongy substance of the iliac crest] Schenk RK, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:206-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on biochemistry, ultrastructure and guided activities of border surfaces in normal and pathologically altered bones] Heller W.
Med Welt 42:2299-302, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations in osteoporosis] Otto H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:332-3, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoporosis, or the osteoporosities? Bollet AJ.
Amer J Med Sci 256:271-8, Nov 68 (51 ref.)
Antler growth and osteoporosis. I. Morphological and morphometric changes in the costal compacta during the antler growth cycle. Banks WJ Jr, et al.
Anat Rec 162:387-98, Dec 68
Antler growth and osteoporosis. II. Gravimetric and chemical changes in the costal compacta during the antler growth cycle. Banks WJ Jr, et al.
Anat Rec 162:399-406, Dec 68
[Experimental osteoporosis of the calcaneus] Surin V.
Z Orthop 106:373-9, May 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by a diphosphonate of immobilization "osteoporosis" in rats. Fleisch H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:211-2, 12 Jul 69
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of osteoporosis in the aged] Testini J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:238-42, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study. Virtama P, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:276-84, 1968
A study of inter- and intra-observer error in reading plain roentgenograms of the hands; "to err is human". Bland JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:853-9, Apr 69
Roentgenographic abnormalities in phenotypic females with gonadal dysgenesis. A comparison of chromatin positive patients and chromatin negative patients. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:899-910, Dec 68
Changes in human mandibular structure with age. Atkinson PJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1453-64, Dec 68
Width of clavicular cortex in osteoporosis. Anton HC.
Brit Med J 1:409-11, 15 Feb 69
Densitometric and visual observations of spinal radiographs. Hurxthal LM, et al.
Geriatrics 24:93-106, May 69
Cortical bone mineral density versus cortical thickness in the diagnosis of osteoporosis: a roentgenologic-densitometric study. Meema HE, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:120-41, Feb 69
The relationship between skin and cortical bone thickness in old age with special reference to osteoporosis and diabetes mellitus: a roentgenographic study. Meema HE, et al.
J Geront 24:28-32, Jan 69
Evaluation of the mineral content of bone in vitro. Quantitative analysis of calcium and phosphorus by x-ray fluorescence. Uotila E, et al.
Odont T 76:235-42, 28 Jun 68
Diagnosis and treatment of primary osteoporosis. Riggs, et al. Postgrad Med 44:224-9, Oct 68
[X-ray substance analysis of bone. Principle and practical application] Krokowski E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:394-400, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis, osteolysis and osteosklerosis on the roentgenogram in plasmocytoma and Waldenstroem's disease] Hauswaldt C, et al.
Med Klin 63:1756-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis of old age as a change of tissues and organs] Jesserer H. Praxis 56:1270-2, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Skeletal maturation in Mediterranean anemia] Leccisotti A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:291-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Roentgenological observations on the state of bone tissue and supporting teeth under the base of removable partial dentures] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the effectiveness of radiotherapy in systemic osteoporosis and in Sudeck's syndrome] Lentini A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:408-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[On the reversibility of trunk osteoporosis] Schattenfroh C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1070-3 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

The therapy of osteoporosis. Bernstein DS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:36-41, Jan 69
Diagnosis and treatment of primary osteoporosis. Riggs, et al. Postgrad Med 44:224-9, Oct 68
[Treatment of decalcifying osteoses in adults] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:239-43, 22 Apr 66 (Fre)
[On diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis] Wagner A. Landarzt 44:1749-59, 30 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dietetics and therapy of senile osteoporosis] Lenzi F, et al. Clin Ter 43:221-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)

URINE

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and osteoporosis] Hioco D, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:61, 1968 (Fre)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

Multiple myeloma, osteosclerosis and neuromyopathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:43-6, Apr 69
[Contribution to osteochondrosis] Knetsch A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:811-2, Dec 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of sensori-neural hearing loss on threshold-duration functions. Wright HN.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:842-52, Dec 68
Aspects of chronic polyneuropathy associated with myeloma. Morley JB, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:403-4, 1968
Polyneuropathy in the osteosclerotic form of multiple myeloma. Mayo CM, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:240-2, 1968
[Camurati-Engelmann's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature] Benabderrahmane M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1204-12, 23 Aug 69 (Fre)
[On anemia in osteomyeloscleroses] Huber H, et al.
Biut 18:257-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of anemia in the course of osteomyelosclerosis] Paweiski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:824-6, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic value of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in osteomyelofibroses and osteomyeloscleroses] Nowotny P, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:40-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Hadnagy C, et al.
Med Klin 63:1930-2, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On metastases of medullobiastomas to areas outside the central nervous system] Neidhardt M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:56-70, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of osteoporosis, osteosclerosis and osteitis deformans with fluorides.
Rhode Island Med J 51:563, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

Renal osteosclerosis. Malhotra KK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:827-31, Nov 68
Myelosclerosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in patients in West Malaysia. Lau KS, et al. J Clin Path 22:433-8, Jul 69
[Solitary, multiple and diffuse osteosclerosis in the course of plasmocytoma] Krč C, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:339-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Diffuse osteosclerosis in a patient with plasmocytic reticulosarcoma] Morello A.
Minerva Chir 23:844-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Extensive osteoplastic metastases to the bone marrow] Sieiczak M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:933-9, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Fluorosis caused by drining-water in the United States] Waldbott GL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:278-86, May 69 (Spa)
[Periostitis deformans and vinica fluorosis] Soriano M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1016-20, 1966 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A new osteosclerotic syndrome with hereditary characteristics] Matsoukas J, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:636-42, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Familial cases of a new systemic bone disease, hereditary gnatho-diaphyseal sclerosis] Akasaka Y, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:381-94, May 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of primary osteomyelosclerosis in a 6-year-old girl. Nagai K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:81-93, Feb 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Multifocal Paget's sarcoma of bone with sclerosis. Syme J. Aust Radiol 13:219-23, May 69
[Dysosteosclerosis--a special form of generalized osteosclerosis] Spranger J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:504-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis, osteolysis and osteosklerosis on the roentgenogram in plasmocytoma and Waldenstroem's disease] Hauswaldt C, et al.
Med Klin 63:1756-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS

(C3)

OSTEOTOMY (E4)

Osteotomy in degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint. Ahlberg A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:379-88, 1968
Wedge osteotomy of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Emnéus H. Acta Orthop Scand 39:321-6, 1968
Osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip-joint. A follow-up study. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:182-202, 1968
Kienboeck's disease treated with osteotomy to lengthen ulna. Tillberg B.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:359-69, 1968
The role of alveolar surgery in the treatment of malocclusion. Barton PR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:11-27, 7 Jan 69
Planning osteotomies for jaw deformities. Trauner R.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:99-112, Apr 69
Intertrochanteric osteotomy in non-union of femoral neck fractures. Kostuik JP.
Canad J Surg 11:499-505, Oct 68
Femoral intertrochanteric osteotomy for arthritis of the hip. Coventry MB.
Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:124-31, 1969
Results of treatment of painful deformed knee by upper tibial osteotomyl. Gunn AL.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:293-306, 1969
Primary closure and iliac osteotomy in the treatment of exstrophy of the bladder. A case report. Shifrin LZ, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:125-30, Summer 69
Compensatory pelvic osteotomy for ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Wilson PD Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:142-8, Jan 69
High tibial osteotomy for arthritis of the knee. A method specially suitable for the elderly. Devas MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:95-9, 1 Feb 69
High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Jackson JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:88-94, 1 Feb 69
Spinal osteotomy for congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:466-71, Aug 68
Genioplasty: the versatility of horizontal osteotomy. Hinds EC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:690-700, Sep 69
Evaluation of teeth vitality after subapical osteotomy. Johnson JV, et al. J Oral Surg 27:256-7, Apr 69
Osteotomy of the upper tibia. Lancet 2:787, 11 Oct 69
Osteotomy of the hip for degenerative arthritis. Coventry MB. Mayo Clin Proc 44:505-14, Aug 69
Hyperteiorism: cranio-naso-orbito-facial and subethmoid osteotomy. Tessier P, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:102-16, Mar 69
Maxillary osteotomy for late correction of occlusion and appearance in cleft lip and palate patients. Kiehn CL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:203-7, Sep 68
New technique for intraoral ramisection of mandible. Preliminary report. Stenström SJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:135-40, Feb 69
Sagittal ramisection for correction of mandibular deformities. Wilde NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:167-73, Feb 69
Physico-chemical sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Richards DJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:435-8, May 69
Osteotomy of the spine. Ensiin TB.
S Afr J Surg 6:89-92, Jul-Sep 68
Role of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:775-8, Aug 69
Correction of angular deformities in the arthritic knee by osteotomy or soft tissue release. Potter TA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:929-37, Aug 69
Metatarsal osteotomy. Thomas WH.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:879-82, Aug 69
The place of osteotomy in the operative management of osteoarthritis of the hip. Pauwels F.
Triangle 8:196-210, 1968
[An intercondylar femoral osteotomy technique in the management of knee deviations due to arthrosis] Debeyre J, et al. Ann Chir 21:548-53, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a study of mandibular prognathism] Bréhéret EL. Orthodont Franc 38:111-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Elements of choice for the treatment of prognathism by means of osteotomy] Crepy C.
Orthodont Franc 39:797-800, 1968 (Fre)
[How do the upper maxillary osteotomies serve orthodontics] Delaire J.
Orthodont Franc 39:801-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications and technics of vertical osteotomy of the mandibular ramus] Ginestet G, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:401-19, 1965 (Fre)
[The intra-buccal approach in the treatment of mandibular prognathism by means of osteotomy of the horizontal branches] Merville L.
Orthodont Franc 38:263-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta by multiple osteotomies and diaphyseal rod fixation] Rebouillat J, et al. Pediatrie 24:411-20, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis by nail-plaque of osteotomy of the upper extremity of the femur in children] Descamps L, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:671-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The defense of the Kostečka method] Bohdanowicz F, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:564-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The horizontal osteotomy of the ramus by intra-oral approach] Firu P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:562-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The sagittal osteotomy of the ramus in the treatment of mandibular prognathism] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:560-2, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Indications and results of variation osteotomies in coxathroses] Herbert JJ, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:87-104, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Variation osteotomy in coxarthrosis (apropos of 52 cases)] Vignon G, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:39-52, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the importance of osteosynthesis and early mobilization in the surgical treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis of the lower extremities] Bauer R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:31-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results of Bernbeck's varus-derotation-osteotomy] Jani L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:30-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Limits for the indication of pelvic osteotomy using Chiari's method] Hubenstorf H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:169-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of growth stimulation] Röhlig H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Supracondylar osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of knee contractures in primary chronic polyarthritis] Dybowski WR, et al.
Beitr Rheum 13:142-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Intertrochanteric varisation and displacement osteotomy in coxarthrosis. Indication, technic and results] Sikora J.
Helv Chir Acta 35:535-55, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Shortening osteotomy of the ulna with medullary screw pin] Auerbach E.
Med Klin 63:1847-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hinge osteotomy of the femur neck for the anatomical and functional restitution of the hip joint in degenerative diseases] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 106:314-36, May 69 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femur head. Experience and results] Viernstein K, et al.
Z Orthop 106:129-47, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mc Murray's sliding osteotomy in hip arthrosis. Clinical results] Frassi GA, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:427-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Femoral metaphysial osteotomy for trophic purposes] De Marchi E, et al. Arch Putti 23:1-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Tibial osteotomy in the treatment of arthrosic of the knee] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:316-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of residual defects of centration of congenital dislocation of the hip in children] Stringa G, et al. Arch Putti 23:71-87, 1968 (Ita)
[Parafocal osteotomy in fusion delay] Ranieri L.
Chir Organi Mov 57:146-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on osteotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Barbieri E.
Minerva Ortop 18:799-825, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:857-65, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Statico-dynamic correction of monolateral coxa vara] Baruffaldi O. Minerva Ortop 19:745-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of post-traumatic cubitus varus and cubitus valgus] Boccanera L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:114-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Centration osteotomy in osteochondrosis of the hip] Boero G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:459-64, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Pauwel's osteotomy in hip surgery (varus and valgus osteotomy)] Eno R.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:359-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experiences in realignment osteotomy for skeletal system diseases] Fujii H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:869-78, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Spinal osteotomy for residual kyphosis in spinal tuberculosis] Inagaki S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:570-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Modified McMurray's osteotomy] Shimazu A.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:360-1, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Our method of osteotomy] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:29-39, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Temporary osteosynthesis and osteotomy for fracture of the femoral neck] Ueno R, et al.
Shujutsu 23:729-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Possibilities for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation by Salter's osteotomy] Bernardczyk K.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:391-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of hip osteotomy by Chiari's method depending on fragment displacement] Grybos J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:397-400, 1969 (Pol)
[Corrective osteotomy of the hip by means of a compression apparatus] Grzesik M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:717-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Analysis of the results of treatment of congenital hip dislocation with acetabuloplasty and detorsion osteotomy] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:429-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of detorsion osteotomy on the formation of a dysplastic hip based on our clinical studies] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:419-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of early results after surgery of congenital hip dislocation by Chiari's method] Król J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:401-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of simultaneous detorsion-devalgisation osteotomy of femur and plastic shelving of the acetabulum in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Marciniak W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:439-44, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children by detorsion-devalgisation osteotomy of the femur] Marciniak W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:421-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation by acetabuloplasty and corrective osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur] Otga A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:432-7, 1969 (Pol)
[A compression applicance for internal fixation of bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fragments after McMurray's osteotomy] Ramotowski W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of hip osteotomy by Chiari's method with stabilization of fragments with the Schanz' screw] Ratomski R, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:409-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of acetabulum reconstruction by transiliac osteotomy in treatment of children with congenital hip dislocation] Swiderski G, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:383-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of late results of intertrochanteric detorsion osteotomoclasis of the femur] Wejsflog G, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:413-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Osteotomy of the pelvis in congenital hip dislocation] Boikov MV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On methods of surgical lengthening of shortened lower extremities in children and adolescents] Fedotova RG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:23-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Wedg osteotomy of the spine] Roaf R.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[So-called transarticular osteotomy in ankylosis of the hip joint] Rudoí IP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Necessities and limitations of surgical treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Schulitz KP.
Z Orthop 106:162-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Angular resection osteotomy in the treatment of old median fractures of the femur neck] Spasov B, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:444-8, 1968 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peroneal nerve palsy following derotation osteotomies for tibial torsion. Schrock RD Jr.
Clin Orthop 62:172-7, Jan-Feb 69
[Treatment of rigid knee joints by injection of physiologic salt solution] Vestberg F.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:417-9, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Recurrent dislocation of the femoral neck following varus-derotation osteotomy] Jani L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:49-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On reaching a varus effect with modified femoral head ostoeotomy] Went H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:199-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case of brachial plexus palsy following the incision of the medial side of the clavicle] Ichihara Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:43-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A retractor for vertical subsigmoid osteotomy. Rayne J.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:190, Apr 69
Stepped staple for upper tibial osteotomy. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1011, Jul 69
Stepped staple for upper tibial osteotomy. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1011, Jul 69
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur with a Gigli saw (a note on operative technic)] Antonutti A.
Friuli Med 22:1321-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[An apparatus for joint resection of the tubular bones] Kobzev EV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:75-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of canine hip dysplasia. Hohn RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:70-8, Jan-Feb 69

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTERTAGIASIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

OTITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Ramsay-Hunt syndrome] Litwiński T, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:203-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Large otitic cholesteatomas] Conde Jahn F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:430-41, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of infections of the ear, nose, and throat with a new tetracycline antibiotic, doxycycline. Grossan M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:321-3, Jul 68
Clinical use of gentamicin in ear, nose, and throat infections. Federspil P.
J Infect Dis 119:465-70, Apr-May 69
[Problems in current treatment of ear infections. Value of instillation of C.S. 1530 (synalar)] Pellegrini G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:587-91, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Problems in current treatment of ear infections. Value of instillation of C.S. 1530 (synalar)] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:427-34, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the local treatment of infections of the ear canal and middle ear] Millard J.
Deutsch Med J 20:181-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Statistical studies of the incidence of complications of measles in patients hospitalized from 1941 to 1964] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:212-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the use of cutaneous flaps after radical surgery and therapeutic suggestions for taking care of possible complications] Liveriero E.
Ann Laring 67:533-6, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Trans-tympanic drains] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:247-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of tympanic perforations] Labaeye P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:359-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Homografts of the tympanum in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Marquet J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:369-76, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Myringoplasty: problems of indications and technics] Pfaltz CR.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:377-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Functional surgery in the scars of otitis] Salvá J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:183-216, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Paracentesis in the treatment of acute otitis] Härmä R. Duodecim 85:78-9, 1969 (Fin)

VETERINARY

[Lameness in long type breeding pigs] Gängel H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:731-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

Bacteria in the chronic ear. Pre- and postoperative evaluation. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:30-45, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant external otitis.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:145-6, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

The management of otitis externa. Burrows D, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:166, Feb 69
Otitis externa. McKee IH. Brit Med J 2:251, 26 Apr 69
Otitis externa. Brit Med J 1:70, 11 Jan 69
Diffuse external otitis--treatment of 175 ears with a new preparation (Synalar Otic). Fields JA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:298-300, May 69
Otitis externa: immediate and long-term results with flumethasone pivalate-iodochlorhydroxyquinoline ear drops. Bear VD. Med J Aust 1:273-6, 8 Feb 69
Otitis externa. Utber W. Med J Aust 1:546, 8 Mar 69
Treatment of otitis externa. Report of a clinical trial. Worgan D. Practitioner 202:817-20, Jun 69
Triamcinolone with halquinol for otitis externa.
Practitioner 201:823-6, Nov 68
[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the external auditory passage with a combination of polymyxin B, neomycin and fluocinolone acetonide] Despons JL.
J Med Bordeaux 144:915-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Report on results with incut ear drops] Bachmann W.
Med Welt 17:1026-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[No. 189. Elementary prescriptions for therapy of common external otitis] Crifò S.
Clin Ter 41:293-8, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Locacorten in laryngological treatment] Grabowski M.
Wiad Lek 22:487-90, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with external otitis with fraction No. 3 of Dorogov's preparation] Lapov SF. Vestn Derm Vener 40:79-80, Nov 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The experimental production of otitis externa in the dog. Grono LR. Vet Rec 85:34-6, 12 Jul 69
[Etiopathogenesis of otitis externa. Experimental contribution] Perfumo G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:487-96, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Otitis externa of skin-divers] Sperati G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:443-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

The association of yeasts with chronic otitis externa in the dog. Smith JM. Aust Vet J 44:413-5, Sep 68
The experimental production of otitis externa in the dog. Grono LR. Vet Rec 85:34-6, 12 Jul 69
Studies of the ear mite, Otodectes cynotis. Grono LR.
Vet Rec 85:6-8, 5 Jul 69

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

Otitis media in a premature infant. McLellan MS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:439-41, Oct 68
Otitis media and its complications (1967 and 1968). Fredrickson JM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:387-93, Sep 69 (24 ref.)
Hemorrhagic bullous myringitis--recent concepts of etiology and complications. Palmer BW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:562-5, Nov 68
Otitis media in children. Incidence, treatment, and prognosis in pediatric practice. Browniee RC Jr, et al.
J Pediat 75:636-42, Oct 69
Effect of chronic otitis media on language and speech development. Holm VA, et al.
Pediatrics 43:833-9, May 69
Acute otitis media in children. DeSanto LW, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:210-5, May 69
Bacteria in the chronic ear. Pre- and postoperative evaluation. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:30-45, 1969
Identification and follow up of children with exudative otitis media. Harrison K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:456-60, May 69
The chronically draining ear. Hansen JE.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-4, Jan 69
[Clinical features and treatment of serous otitis] Everberg G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1968-73, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Impedenzometric examination with the Zwislocki apparatus in cateerhal otitis and in tubal stenosis] Bazzana O, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:324-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Blood serum protein fractions in children with exudative hyperplastic otitis media] Volkov BK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:79-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Fluid in the middle ear: classification of cases. Amiri CS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:319-20, Jul 68

COMPLICATIONS

Etiology of a middle ear cholesteatoma, Kodachrome study of pathogenesis. Buckingham RA.
Ann Otol 77:1054-8, Dec 68
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:372-3, Mar 69
Otogenic brain abscess. Yadav YC, et al.
J Laryng 82:1031-8, Nov 68
Scalp abscess. Yadav YC, et al. J Laryng 82:945-8, Oct 68
Gas gangrene abscess of the brain. Clarke PR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:391-2, Aug 68
Neurological sequelae of middle ear infection. Jacob JC, et al. Neurol India 15:136-9, Jul-Sep 67
The universality of otitis media in 50 infants with cleft palate. Paradise JL, et al. Pediatrics 44:35-42, Jul 69
Otogenic brain abscess. Ward PH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:107-14, Jan-Feb 69
[Late otorhinolaryngological findings following recurrent middle ear inflammations] Bláhová O, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:908-12, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Brain abscess of otitic origin: exitus] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:707-10, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Blue tympanum and mucous otitis with a closed tympanum] Bremond G.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Otitic facial paralysis in the observation period from 1954 to March 1967] Knothe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1804-8, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Organized pyramidal apex absecess with late paralysis of the abducent nerve] Waggershauser CP.
HNO 16:316-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the otogenic brain abscess--a question of competition?] Fremel F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:145-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of the electric defibrillator for absolute cardiac arrhythmia in otogenic meningitis caused by Proteus] Gaia F. Ann Laring 67:861-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Isolated minor lesions of the ossicular chain: etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:99-106, 1968 (Ita)
[On the validity of thermal stimulation in patients with chronic catarrhal diseases of the tympanic membrane] Camarda V, et al.
Valsalva 44:226-33, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Adhesive arachnitis of the optic chiasma cystern caused by chronic otitis media] Klimczak Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:233-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myelopathy with characteristics of systemic degeneration in "cardiac arrest"] Stocka-Muszyńska Z, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:333-40, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of otogenic meningoencephalitis] Chrapka J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:749-51, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of otogenic pneumococcal leptomeningoencephalitis] Korytowski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:105-7, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of Gradeingo's syndrome in a 11-year-old girl] Kofmiński P, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:121-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Vestibulotympanoplasty in states after chronic otitis media] Starachowicz J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:549-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Prolonged febrile syndrome in infants] Vlădoianu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:199-209, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The role of allergy in recurrent suppurative otitis media in early childhood] Kassani AS.
Pediatriia 48:77-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of otogenic relapsing subdural abscess] Bitiurina LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:94-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Suppurative labyrinthitis with multiple intracranial complications] Pal'chun VT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:85-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Hydrocephalus in thrombosis of the venous sinuses caused by otitis] Semenov VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:46-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The immediate and remote results of treatment in otogenic abscesses of the brain] Svetlakov MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:41-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Purulent acute otogenic meningitis complicated with thromboplebitis of the sinus cavernosus] De Pasquet EG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:140-4, 1967 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Primary congenital middle-ear tuberculosis in an infant] Haslhofer L.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:236-58, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of chronic middle ear effusion. Thomas GL. Calif Med 110:300-4, Apr 69
Rational approach to the diagnosis and treatment of secretory otitis media. Dubin AD.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:391-9, Dec 68
Diagnostic sign of otitis media: belching and pain. Newman AJ. Pediatrics 44:457, Sep 69
The glue ear and rubella risk children. Sellars SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:111-2, Feb 69
Identification and follow up of children with exudative otitis media. Watson TJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:455-6, May 69
Diagnosis and management of ear disease in cleft palate infants. Paradise JL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:709-14, Jul-Aug 69
[Clinical aspect of chronic otitis media] Dawes JD.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:517-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Preoperative examination in chronic otitis, etc] Lundborg T, et al. Nord Med 81:174-6, 6 Feb 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of lincomycin with penicillin in acute otitis media in children. Taylor RB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:139-41, Feb 69
Chelation therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with EDTA. Hansotia P, et al.
Ann Otol 78:388-402, Apr 69
Drug trials in acute otitis media. Lenoski EF, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:631-9, Dec 68
The use of oestrogens in chronic suppurative otitis media. Report of two cases. Durbidge TK.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:90, Mar 69
Treatment of 'resistant' otorrhea with acetic acid. Kothari A. Laryngoscope 79:494-8, Mar 69
Antimicrobial combinations for infants. Solíod MC.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
[On the treatment of otitis media] Terjung W.
Hippokrates 38:699-701, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic middle ear inflammation] Zöllner F. HNO 16:321-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Albothyl--a preparation also widely used in ENT therapy] Bache HM.
Med Welt 46:2791-3, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of acute otitis media (a contribution to the report of Heidelbach in this journal from the viewpoint of an otorhinolaryngologist] Weise HM.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:924-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effects of the transtubal introduction of hydrocortisone acetate powder on some diseases of the middle ear] Faggian L.
Ann Laring 66:413-21, 1967 (Ita)
[No. 203. Elementary prescriptions for theapy of tubal otorrhea] Crifò S. Clin Ter 46:85-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycine) dry syrup in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Kawashima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:213-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Comparative analysis of the bacterial flora and antibiotic resistance in otitis media in children up to the age of 2 years] Szczypiorski K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:191-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Locacorten in laryngological treatment] Grabowski M.
Wiad Lek 22:487-90, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The microflora of the tympanic cavity and antrum, its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with chronic otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of use of cortisone and hydrocortisone in treatment of suppurative diseases of the ear] Arusgamov GA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase in the mucosa of the middle ear] Lipowska-Pawlak K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:665-9, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental production of serous otitis media. Reiner CE, et al. Ann Otol 78:880-7, Aug 69
Periarteritis nodosa and bilateral facial paralysis. Dudley JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:139-46, Aug 69
Myringitis secondary to a keratin horn. Gregg JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:707-8, May 69
Tuberculous otitis media. Smoler J, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:488-93, Mar 69
Vasculitis presenting as otitis media. Per-Lee JH, et al.
Southern Med J 62:161-5, Feb 69
[Ventilation of the middle ear and the conditions causing serous otitis media] Thomsen KA.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1964-8, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Account of a foreign body in the ear] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:186-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The serous epitympanic otitis media--a central problem of otology] Krassnig M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:563-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of inflammation of facial sinuses in protracted otitis media in childhood (sino-otitis)] Kollár D, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:115-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the etiopathogenesis of otitis media secretoria in children] Danielewicz J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:454-61, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The complications of measles. Study of 881 cases treated in the Ospedale Pediatrico "Bambin Gesu" in Rome in the period 1960-64] Romani L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:179-83, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Otiatric problems in tuberculous meningitis] Dadamukhamedov AN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:58-61, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cytological examination in the diagnosis of allergy in chronic otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:29-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of diagnosing allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media] Karpenko LD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Otitis media in infants caused by the respiratory syncytial virus] Berglund B.
Nord Med 80:1349-52, 10 Oct 68 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic study on chronic otitis media] Hiroshimaya T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1339-51, Sep 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Shelley's test in the detection of allergy to penicillin in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Kishchenkova VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On some immunologic correlations in chronic suppurative otitis media] Leshchinskaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:89, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of morphological manifestations of allergy in polypous-granular tissue of the middle ear in chronic suppurative otitis media] Sapelkina IM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Experimental study on antibiotic distribution to the temporal bone with special reference to tetracycline] Hiroishi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1029-51, May 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus studies in secretory otitis media. Adlington P, et al. J Laryng 83:161-73, Feb 69
[Otitis in premature infants caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:589-92, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Pre- and postoperative studies of the bacterial flora in chronic otitis media] Pruszyńska I.
Otolaryng Pol 23:313-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Bacterial flora in otitis media in infants and children under age 2] Szczypiorski K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:183-90, 1969 (Pol)
[The course of otitis in conditions of the tropical climate of Cuba] Kaleev II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Otitis media as the cause of death in infancy] Galle E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:750-3, 18 Apr 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of exudative and adhesive otitis media in data from a center for the treatment of defective hearing] Ewertsen HW.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1987-9, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Bezold's abscess. Hill FT. Ann Otol 77:984-5, Oct 68
Pathology of secretory otitis. A temporal bone report. Perez de Moura LF, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:25-34, Spring 69
The cytology of "glue ear". Wright I, et al.
J Laryng 83:367-76, Apr 69
[Anatomopathology of chronic otitis] Ruědi L.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:441-72, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of the glandular structure in pathologically changed middle ear mucosa] Galle E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:345-51, May 69 (Ger)
["Otogenic" salivary gland changes in rats] Müller HB.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:937-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histological findings on the stapedial muscle in otitis media] Tassew T.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:599-612, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pathohistological study of spontaneously-infected chronic otitis media in rats] Tanagisawa T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:216-29, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-morphological and histochemical characteristics of granulations and polyps in chronic purulent otitis media] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucus production in the chronically infected middle ear. A histological and histochemical study. Sadé J, et al. Ann Otol 78:148-55, Feb 69
Developmental variations of the temporal bone that influence the evolution of chronic suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis and the medical and surgical treatment of this syndrome. Williams HL.
Laryngoscope 79:827-56, May 69 (108 ref.)
[Study on the route of bone conduction in hearing] Kamio T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1112-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Observations on hearing loss in higher frequencies with chronic otitis media in excessively noisy environments] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1428-39, Oct 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tympanoplasty. Results at twelve and twenty-four months. Noguera JT, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:507-9, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Discrepancies between the radiological findings and clinical conditions in certain otolaryngological diseases] Chrapka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1093-4, Jul 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surface irradiation of the eustachian tube. Beck C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:406-9, Oct 69
[Results of radiotherapy of chronic purulent otitis in children with osteoarthritic tuberculosis] Ratajska I, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:779-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Complications following obliterative mastoid operations. Beales PH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:196-8, Jan 69
Indications for obliteration and closed mastoid operations. Guilford F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:191-5, Jan 69
Musculoplasty for restoration of hearing in chronic suppurative ears. Rambo JH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:184-90, Jan 69
Hearing resul's in malleostapediopexy. Turner JL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:499-503, Mar 69
Polyethylene tube with nylon whisker for serous otitis media. Wilson HL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:226-7, Aug 69
Surgery of the chronic ear. Palva T.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:16-22, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chronic otitis media and tympanoplasty. Coyas AJ. Int Surg 50:516-9, Dec 68
Primary myringotomy for secretory otitis media in children. Bennett RJ, et al. J Laryng 83:589-600, Jun 69
The rejection problem with grommets. Malcomson KG. J Laryng 83:827, Aug 69
Experiences with a "permanent" wide flange middle ear ventilation tube. Per-Lee JH. Laryngoscope 79:581-91, Apr 69
Long-term follow up of 129 glue ears. Mawson SR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:460-3, May 69
Diagnosis and management of ear disease in cleft palate infants. Paradise JL, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:709-14, Jul-Aug 69
The expanding role of tympanostomy tubes. Cross JP Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:85-7, Feb 69
[Our experiences with muscular plastic grafts in ear trephining] Konečný Z. Cesk Otolaryng 18:174-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Hearing restoration in chronic otitis] Antoli-Candela F. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:473-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect of chronic otitis media] Dawes JD. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:517-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Preoperative treatment and indications in tympanoplasty] Portmann M. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:511-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Static surgery of chronic suppurations of the middle ear] Prades J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:556-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Personal method of tympanoplasty in adhesive otitis] Willems A. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:573-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Unavoidable operations in several stages in certain cases of chronic otitis] Zölliner F. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:545-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgery of fibro-adhesive otitis: "thin teflon"] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:231-46, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Trans-tympanic drains] Sudaka J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:247-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[The use of the drainage technic in the conservative treatment of middle ear inflammation in infancy and childhood] Miriszlai E, et al. HNO 16:116-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative results of spontaneous tympanoplasty in conservatively performed radical surgery and of attico-antrotomy] Kressin J, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:657-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the therapy of acute otitis and mastoiditis] Novotny O. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:460-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the history of conservative radical operations on the ear] Jansen C. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of subtotal adhesion processes] Gerhardt HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:841-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antrotomy in early childhood and the effect on the development of pneumatization] Rotermundt F. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:772-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous tympanoplasty] Szabó LZ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:831-41, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Restoration of sound transmission by myringo-incudo-stapedopexy in tympanoplasty for chronic purulent otitis media with stapes intact. Remarks on our results] Bozzi E, et al. Ann Laring 67:400-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The restoration of the sound transmission interrupted at the level of the incus or archs of the stapes by chronic purulent otitis media, using tympanoplastic technics adopted by us] Buratti C, et al. Ann Laring 67:408-11, 1968 (Ita)
[Causative factors leading to failure in tympanoplasty. 3. Ossicular articulation of the middle ear] Goto S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:583-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Simultaneous external and internal surgery of the ear with preservation of the osseous acustic meatus] Ukleja Z. Otolaryng Pol 22:657-63, 1968 (Pol)
[Healing processes in the middle ear in animals after radical surgery and the use of plastic surgery materials for obliteration of the tympanic bulla] Ovsiannikov MI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the complications in vagosympathetic block] Zaichenko VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:141, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On some problems of functional surgery in chronic otitis media] Savić D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:167-72, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Conservation of the bone of the auditory canal in surgery of chronic otitis media] Marco J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:393-401, 1968 (Spa)
[Static surgery in chronical middle ear suppuration] Prades Pla J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:270-87, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of chronic middle ear effusion. Thomas GL. Calif Med 110:300-4, Apr 69
Acute mastoiditis as seen today. Ronis BJ, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:502-7, Oct 68
Acute otitis media--newer trends in therapy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:628-9, Dec 68
Treatment of serous otitis in children. Oppenheimer RP, et al. GP 35:105-7, Mar 67
Rational approach to the diagnosis and treatment of secretory otitis media. Dubin AD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:391-9, Dec 68
Current management of chronic suppurative otitis media. Pyman C. Med J Aust 2:1033-7, 7 Dec 68
Chronic secretoty otitis media: treatment with trans-tympanic indwelling polythene tubes. Robertson MS. New Zeal Med J 68:390-1, Dec 68
[On the problem of therapy of serous otitis media] Pellant A. Cesk Otolaryng 17:333-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Problems of the treatment of chronic otitis. Introduction] Crabbé F. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:405-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of adhesive otitis] Fraeyenhoven C van. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:565-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Philosophy of the treatment of chronic otitis] Marquet J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:499-504, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of the therapy of acute otitis and mastoiditis] Novotny O. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:460-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience report on conservative therapy of chronic suppuration of the mucosa of the middle ear in childhood] Kressin J, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:129-34, 1968 (Ger)
[New method of physical therapy for treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis] Maroncelli M, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:249-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of treating chronic purulent inflammations of the middle ear of staphylococcal etiology] Barulina NV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:43-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Allergy studies. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:806, Jun 69
Progress in otorhinolaryngology. Lindsay JR. Illinois Med J 135:565-71, May 69
A rational approach to allergy of the ear, nose and throat. Fisher S. J Maine Med Ass 60:43-5, Feb 69
Advances in the treatment of diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Mills CP. Practitioner 201:604-10, Oct 68 (6 ref.)
[Some results of the analysis of hospitalized patients at the ENT clinic of the faculty hospital at Hradec Králové during the years 1945, 1956 and 1965] Novák J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:314-8, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Acute infections of the middle ear and paranasal sinuses] Kortekangas AE. Duodecim 84:1425-30, 1968 (Fin)
[Allergologic approach to various recurring otorhinolaryngologic infections] Bourdial J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:720-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Amyloid tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Gignoux M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:291-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Multiple cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:393-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of double neoplastic localizations in the otorhinolaryngologic area] Grimaud R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:397-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of radiomucitis of the otorhinolaryngologic areas by a medication easily employable: lysopaine O.R.L. tablets] Proux C, et al. Sem Ther 43:182-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical complications of diseases and otorhinolaryngological interventions] Morissette Y, et al. Un Med Canada 96:949-56, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Sport fitness and ENT diseases] Dubs R. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:69-78, 1968 (Ger)
[The state of otorhinolaryngological organs in malformations of the jaws] Kolikov SI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Problems of ENT occupational diseases and choice of an occupation in the USSR] Temkin IaS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:68-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the conduct of in-flight tests of flight personnel with ENT diseases] Korostelev PI. Voennomed Zh 5:61-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Malignant melanomas in otorhinolaryngology. On account of our patients] Ilić C, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:393-7, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Suggestion for discussion on terminology in clinical otolaryngology] Lajda J. Cesk Otolaryng 18:138-41, Jun 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of differentiated blood sedimentation rate in inflammations and malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Helms J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1133, 23 May 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[The present state of the guideline of the UICC on the TNM system] Schwab W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:634-6, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Otorhinolaryngic findings in children with voice deviations. Preliminary report. Senturia BH, et al. Ann Otol 77:1027-41, Dec 68
Intracranial infection related to ENT disease. Garfield JS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:49-53, Spring 69
Otolaryngological disorders in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Kletzer G, et al. Laryngoscope 79:921-41, May 69
[Diagnosis and therapy of headache and vertigo from the otorhinolaryngologic viewpoint] Maurer R. Landarzt 44:437-9, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the state of the otorhinolaryngolocical organs in children with bronchopneumopathies] Sokolinskaia ED, et al. Pediatriia 9:33-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of otorhinolaryngological pathology on the course of nonspecific chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs in children according to the data of a consultation office of chronic pneumonia] Bogdanova AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Aug 68 (Rus)
[State of the otorhinolaryngological organs in chronic relapsing pneumonias in early childhood] Kruchinina IA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology. Kitamura T, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:329-37, May 69
Errors in otolaryngologic diagnosis. Lathrop FD. Laryngoscope 79:592-602, Apr 69
Vocal disabilities of singers. Applied laryngology--singers and actors. Punt NA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1152-5, Nov 68
Errors in otolaryngologic diagnosis. Lathrop FD. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:223-9, 1963
[On cytodiagnosis of benign processes in otolaryngology] Hraba M. Cesk Otolaryng 18:111-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with the ENT computer medical history] Neumann H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:631-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of diagnostic and therapeutic decisions in daily practice. Interpretation of a 10-year experience of the Orl Clinic of the University of Göttingen] Minnigerode B. HNO 16:178-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of endoscopy from the viewpoint of the laryngologist] Pfaltz CR. HNO 16:161-6, Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[What standards should the otorhinolaryngologist set for a check-up examination in adults regarding tumors] Pfaltz CR. Praxis 58:740-2, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in medicine and the possibilities of its use in the ENT area] Gilbricht E, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:737-46, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The use of propanidide in peroral endoscopy] Giannoni E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:977-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Malignolipin test in otorhinolaryngologic neoplastic pathology] Sartoris A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:50-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaisinskii BE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Skin leishmaniasis. II. Otorhinolaryngologic lesions] Reyes Aragón J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:97-121 contd, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations in connection with oxacillin therapy. Szövérffy L, et al. Ther Hung 17:36-9, 1969
Wine and otolaryngology. Cambon KG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:69-80, 1968
Antihistamines in otolaryngology. Silcox LE. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:74-80, Fall 68
Topical medication in otolaryngology. II. Nasal agents and oropharyngeal agents. Lehman RH, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:143-5, Mar 69
[Niflumic acid (UP 83) in otorhinolaryngology. Clincal study of 75 cases] Bouche J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:361-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of an antihistamine administered in delayed action form: dimegan] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:456-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical testing with F.F.65 at the E.N.T clinic of the medical faculty of Bordeaux] Flandrin JC. J Med Bordeaux 144:1181-8, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Value of a new antibiotic: rondomycin in otorhinolaryngology. Trial on 41 cases] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Med 217:879-84, 26 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Vibrocil, a hydrogel for the nasal mucosa] Pellissier M, et al. Praxis 58:333-6, 18 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A new per os drug in ORL pathology F.F. 65] Terrail. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:691-703, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Note on a new anti-inflammatory agent in otorhinolaryngology] Lacher G. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:499-501, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Value of niflumic acid in otorhinolaryngology]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:494-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and biologic study of dicynone (cyclonamine) in otorhinolaryngology] Riu R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:450-61, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trials and importance of betamethasone phosphate in otorhinolaryngology] Rivasseau J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:624-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Experience of the Centre Pierre et Marie Curie d'Alger in the therapy of advanced cancer of the extremities, head and neck by chemotherapy via extracorporeal circulation and intracarotid chemotherapy] Bréhant J, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:126-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Unusual atropine intoxication] Bonard EC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:832-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The value of a new antispasmodic-antalgic combination in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al. Sem Ther 44:387-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the effect of an antipyretic, analgesic and sedative association administered by the rectal route] Martin C, et al. Sem Ther 43:186-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with massive dose penicillin V-potassium in an otorhinolaryngologic practice] Koeppel FW. Deutsch Med J 20:129-32, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Increase of natural resistance in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Keilmann M.
Landarzt 44:455-6, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of inflammation in the throat-nose-ear area] Pätz W.
Med Mschr 21:470, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Locacorten in the ear, nose and throat practice] Bache HM. Med Welt 10:662-5, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terbolan in otorhinolaryngological practice] Sprenger F.
Med Welt 9:489-90, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sedation and alleviation of pain in children in otorhinolaryngology] Zimmermann W.
Med Welt 28:1574-8, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Gentamycin in E. N. T. with particular consideration of its potential side effects] Federspil P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2717-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy with aerosols in infants and small children at the otorhinolaryngology departments] Bláhová O, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:620-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial infusion of amethopterin in O.R.L.: indications and method] Frattina A.
Ann Laring 67:471-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] Moreno G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The use of benzidamine in otorhinolaryngology] Bergomi A.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:101-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Remarks and results obtained with an antiphlogistic and analgesic preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Girardi G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:115-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A clinical study of the action of Griseovital in otorhinolaryngology] Pignataro O.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:107-13, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the use of the combination tryspin-chymotrypsin-tetracycline in otorhinolaryngology] Saetti R.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Controlled verification of the effectiveness of a new molecular combination of acetyicysteine and thiamphenicol in the otorhinolaryngological field] Balli R. Otorinolaring Ital 37:76-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with benzydamine hydrochloride (Riripen) in otolaryngology] Igarashi H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:407-10, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with Ibunac in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:943-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of Transamin in otorhinolaryngology--by double blind methods] Saito H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:455-60, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with sulfamethopyrazine in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Takebayashi T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1021-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Amphotericin B in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic forms of paracoccidioidosis and leishmaniasis resistant to sulf as the antimonials] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:913-20, Sep 68 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of a new rhinological solution (Rec15-0180)] Matheus FB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:781-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. II. Appearance of resistance to antibiotics due to recombinations] Lengyel Z, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:325-36, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. I. The appearance of resistance to antibiotics in bacteria] Midan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:315-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical analysis of the use of tetracycline laurylsulphate in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Pulido R.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:163-73, 1968 (Spa)
[Opipramol in the otorhinolaryngologic functional disorders] Sancho Alvarez A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:43-58, 1969 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences in the use of lincomycin in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Merhy AS, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:73-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The ears, the nose, and the diver. Morrison LE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:508-11, Sep 69
[ENT problems in diving sport] Dubs R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:251-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Damage caused by frostbite in the otorhinolaryngological field] Maggiorotti P.
Minerva Med 60:349-55, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Whiplash diseases and otolaryngology] Iwata I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:923-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The effect of prolonged hypokinesis on certain functions of ENT organs] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:45-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Common infections and manifestations of consequent diseases] Loeschke A.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:365-74, 1968 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics and otolaryngology] Cada K.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:321-5, Dec 68 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Otorhinolaryngologic immunology] Husson L.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:443-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Results of experimental innoculations in dogs with strains of Leishmania from cases of espundia] Martinez NI. Hospital (Rio) 75:1705-18, May 69 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fungus diseases in the ENT area and their treatment] Stüttgen G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:114-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study on the type of bacteria isolated from oto-rhino-pharyngo-laryngological diseases and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Sakai M, et al.
Iryo 22:853-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. II. Appearance of resistance to antibiotics due to recombinations] Lengyel Z, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:325-36, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. I. The appearance of resistance to antibiotics in bacteria] Midan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:315-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

TRIC infections of the ocular, ENT and urogenital systems in whites. Scott JG.
S Afr Med J 42:928-30, 14 Sep 68
[Results of otolaryngological study of a backward region on the Moravian-Silesian border] Kolomazník L. Cesk Otolaryng 17:297-303, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the problem of occupational diseases and occupational injuries of the ear, nose and throat in agriculture in the USSR] Savel'ev AV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Investigation of the presence of Pseudomona aeruginosa and its clinical relation in the newborn] Zamar R, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:43-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of neoplasms in children in the field of otorhynolaryngology] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:460-73, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the functional changes due to age in the ENT-specialty] Böhme G.
Z Alternsforsch 22:11-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional relationships between the upper respiratory tract and the lung] Frey HH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:421-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical and therapeutic study of a new otorhinolaryngologic vaccine, IRS 19] Foissin B, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:443-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experience in preventing rheumatism and controlling focal infections in Leningrad industrial plants] Bulatov PK, et al. Sovet Med 30:61-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On several measures for the reduction of ENT diseases in military units] Trushin AA.
Voennomed Zh 3:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Trans-facial external carotidography in otorhinolaryngology] Frattina A, et al.
Chir Ital 20:236-48, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of the image subtraction method in otorhinolaryngological radiology] Frattina A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:206-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the intracranial-cervical venous connections by means of retrograde jugulariography. New technical devices and clinical observations in otorhinolaryngology] Ricci V, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:31-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The use of large-screen fluorography in the detection of pathological conditions of the auxiliary sinuses of the nose] Kashintsev ON, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Symposium on otorhinolaryngologic radiotherapy. Clinical comments] Tapia Acuña R.
Cir Cir 35:467-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Functional changes of the vestibulocochlear analyzer caused by radiation] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:12-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[On radiotherapy of primary sarcomas of the lymphatic system in the ENT region] Bohndorf W, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:223-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Irradiation of malignant tumors in the field of otorhinolaryngology using radio-controlled iridium-192 contact irradiation] Feine U, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:178-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of reticulosarcoma in the head and neck area] Halama J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:160-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium on otorhinolaryngologic radiotherapy] Coqui C. Cir Cir 35:423-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Symposium on otorhinolaryngologic radiotherapy. Final comments] Coqui C.
Cir Cir 35:471-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Prosthetics in otolaryngology. Geddes M.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:334-41, Jun 69
Tympanomaxillary shunt. A new method of middle ear ventilation. Drettner B, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:122-8, Aug 69
Technique of microvascular suture anastomosis: applications in otolaryngology. Frederickson JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:569-73, Apr 69
Anesthesiology, 1967. Merifield DO.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:669-73, Apr 69 (14 ref.)
Control of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngologic surgery with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Huggins S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:420-3, Jul 69
Otorhinolaryngology. Baker DC Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:311-2, Feb 69
The role of the otolaryngolostist in secondary surgical management of the cleft palate patient. Bluestone CD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:715-9, Jul-Aug 69
[Hemorrhage in otolaryngology from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Tesařík J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:238-42, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Presentation of 2 initial parts of the report "Plastic Surgery and Otorhinolaryngology"] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:711-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Propanidid as an intravenous short-acting anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology] Salehi E, et al.
Hippokrates 39:458-61, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with divinyl ether as an inhalation anesthetic in the ORL practice] Grüne G.
HNO 16:346-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The anesthesia breathing tube. A device for the protection of the surgeon in endoral surgery in inhalation anesthesia] Moritz W.
HNO 16:121-2, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Salehi E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:308-15, 1969 (Ger)
[On a new injectable short-acting anesthetic] Tremel H, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:691-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new vasoconstrictor agent (POR 8) as an addition to the local anesthetic in operation on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the otorhinolaryngologic area] Marti HR.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:370-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Xylonest, a report on its use in the ORL field] Meyer-Bothling HD.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:392-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention in minors]
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:403-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia type II in major othorhinolaryngologic surgery] Frattina A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 239-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological hints for otorhinolaryngological surgical practice. (The beta-blocking agents in prevention of arrhythmias caused by adrenaline)] Leonardis G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:297-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on a new local anesthetic: Rec 7-0518 in otorhinolaryngology] Brambilla G.
Ann Laring 67:485-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of cutaneous flaps after radical surgery and therapeutic suggestions for taking care of possible complications] Liveriero E.
Ann Laring 67:533-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On ultrashort anesthesia with special reference to propanidid anesthesia] Varesi M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:576-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. V. Acid phosphatase activity in the liver of rats treated with different anesthetics] Amici A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:646-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. VI. Acid phosphatase activity of the kidney in rats treated with different anesthetics] Amici A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:672-94, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Report on the use of a new local anesthetic in an O.R.L. department] Antonelli A.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:28-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effects of succinylcholine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with Epontol] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:16-27, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use in O.R.L. of a new intravenous anesthetic agents with ultrashort action: Epontol (N-propyl ester of
3-methoxy-4-(N,N-diethyl-carbamidomethoxy)-phenylacetic acid)] Di Giorgi F, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:172-84, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Some indications for methoxyglurane in ORL surgery] Del Prete S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:297-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Porretti M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3825-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the use of "Lonarid" for postoperative pain in otorhinoiaryngeoigic surgery] Castellini V.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:187-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experience with a new hemostatic: dicyone] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:73-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic manifestations in patients with normal hemocoagulation and hemostasis tests] De Nicola P, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:183-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of a new analgesic in otorhinolaryngology] Mosciaro O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:177-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Halothane in minor otorhinolaryngological surgery] Faraci R. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:893-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use of Oxycell (polyanhydroglucuronic acid) in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Yamaga Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:53-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The propanidid (Fabantol R) as a basic anesthetic in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Koerner M.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1681-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Medico-legal aspects of therapeutic accidents in otorhinolaryngology] Gârbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic problems of tumorous forms of angioma in otorhinolaryngology] Ilić C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:509-15, May 68 (Ser)

THERAPY

Wine and otolaryngology. Cambon KG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:69-80, 1968
[Climatotherapy and otorhinolaryngology in allergic patients] Pasková Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1105-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Significance and possibilities of using a pressurized mechanical atomizer in otolaryngology] Sládek Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:243-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Indications and counterindications for specific desensitization in otorhinolaryngologic allergy disorders] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:722-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cost of thermal cures taken in 1965 and 1966 by curists in the central western region (France) for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Françon F.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:258-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic data from Mont-Dore. Results of average and long term cures] Debidour A.
Maroc Med 48:230-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Indications and results of crenotherapy viewed from the angle of the otorhinolaryngologic practitioner] Gaillard de Collogny L.
Presse Therm Climat 104:103-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Indications and contraindications for spa treatment in the specialty of ENT diseases on the Baltic Sea and in our salt baths] Blaha H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1027-32, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experience with sea water inhalations] Caliebe W.
HNO 16:124-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The importance of diagnostic and therapeutic decisions in daily practice. Interpretation of a 10-year experience of the Orl Clinic of the University of Göttingen] Minnigerode B.
HNO 16:178-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The stellate ganglion anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology, its possibilities and hazards] Kessler L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:106-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of the otorhinolaryngological organs in the complex therapy of chronic pneumonia in a children's somatic sanatorium] Al'tman EM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the forms of dissemination of advanced experience of otorhinolaryngologists in dispensary work] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngologic emergencies] Ribo J.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:115-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Ultrasonic cleaner for operating room use. Johnson S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:631-4, Jun 68
A clinic to Tyonek or socialism revisited october 17-18, 1968. Fritz MH. Alaska Med 11:29-34, Mar 69
Plastic and reconstructive surgery 1966. Wright WK. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:556-63, Nov 68 (42 ref.)
A viable, vigorous, robust child with a great future. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:1-2, Jul 69
Medico-legal aspects of otolaryngologic practice. Clayton OW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:671-7, Apr 69
Otolaryngology and speech pathology. Moore P. Laryngoscope 78:1500-9, Sep 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 79:1504-14, Aug 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 79:1680-90, Sep 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 79:531-46, Mar 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 79:155-70, Jan 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 78:2219-34, Dec 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 78:1983-98, Nov 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 78:1607-22, Sep 68
Rehabilitation in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rusk H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:44-51, Jan-Feb 69
The strength of union. Williams HL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:797-9, Sep-Oct 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1-lxxii, Sep-Oct 68
The relationship of allergic hypersensitivity to so-called chronic hyperplastic sinusitis. Williams HL.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:9-17, 1968
The president's message. Dickinson JT.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:39, Spring 68
The president's message. Dickinson JT.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:74, Fall 67
Current research in otolaryngology. Hudson WR.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:68-71, Fall 67
President's message. Scheie HG.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:100, Fall 68
[Otology should be separated from otorhinolaryngology] Grimoud P.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:407-13, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the topic: negligence in otorhinolaryngologic area] Becker W. HNO 16:145-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Otolaryngologic society in Berlin. Regular meeting on 26.11.1965] Hoack C. HNO 15:221-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 49th meeting of the north-German association of otorhinolaryngologists in Celle, 14-16 October, 1966] Schlosshauer B.
HNO 15:212-21, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Legal questions of the otorhinolaryngologist] Schmelcher R. HNO 16:204-11, Jul 68 (Ger)
[What is expected by the otorhinolaryngologist of medical examinations at school?] Plath P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:127-34, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Suggestions for audiometry rooms for the practicing otorhinolaryngologist] Hahlbrock KH.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:601-10, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Summary and explanations of the psychological test methods for children applicable in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Wochnik M.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:662-76, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Present status of otorhinolaryngology in Scandinavia. 1] Kataura A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:293-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Past, present and future of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Würzburg University in West Germany] Kumazawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:65-71, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Planning otorhinolaryngologic service] Kuznetsov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:13-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Punched cards and their use in otorhinolaryngology] Potapov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[To the memory of professor Sergeĭ Grigr'evich Chebanov] (Chebanov SG),
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:116, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[To the momory of Viktor Iosifovich Amitin] (Amitin VI), Vestn Otorinolaring 28:116-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in medical support for driving tanks under water] Khartsyzov EA.
Voennomed Zh 5:61-2, May 67 (Rus)
[From Toronto to Uppsala to be honored on home ground] (Dohlman G), Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 65:2556-8, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Medico-legal aspects of therapeutic accidents in otorhinolaryngology] Gârbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

EDUCATION

Undergraduate and graduate education in otolaryngology. Lierle DM. Ann Otol 77:1001-4, Dec 68
Postgraduate medical education.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:283-4, Jun 68
Audio-visual aids in the teaching of otolaryngology. Alberti PW. Laryngoscope 79:1428-42, Aug 69
"That they shall see, hear, and speak". Lederer FL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:9-15, Jan-Feb 69
[Present status of otorhinology in the Northern Europe. 2] Kataura K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:447-53, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sanitary education in otorhinolaryngology] Elantsev BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:39-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The specialization and advanced education of otorhinolaryngologic physicians in the USSR] Ermolaev VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Professional and ideological education in the training of the doctor at the otorhinolaryngological chairs of medical schools] Nazarova GF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:5-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On teaching otorhinolaryngology in medical institutes during the years of the Soviet regime] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the method of training of correspondence-course students in otorhinolaryngology] Sobol' IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:11-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the forms of dissemination of advanced experience of otorhinolaryngologists in dispensary work] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinic for ear, nose and throat]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:45-7, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Oliver St. John Gogarty, MD, FRCSI. Otolaryngologist, statesman, author, and poet. (Gogarty OS), Wilson TG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:235-43, Aug 69
Adam Politzer and his pupils. (Politzer A), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:306-9, May 69
Dr. Clay Welborn Evatt. (Evatt CW),
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:108-9, Mar 69
James Hinton. (Hinton J), Reading P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:464-70, May 69
Memoir of Matthew S. Ersner. 1890-1968. (Ersner MS), Myers D. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:84-5, Jul 69
Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence. A history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:19-45, 1968
[The place of Thomas Harriot in the history of medicine and astronomy] (Harriot T), Tanner-Young RC.
Gesnerus 24:75-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Ferdinand Sauerbruch and his attitude towards otorhinolaryngology] Kindler W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:876-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[From the history of otorhinolaryngology. The otoscope] Roggenkamp W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:647-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Arthur Hartmann--on the 120th birthday] (Hartmann A), Thulen A.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:397-403, May 69 (Ger)
[Obituary. Prof. Paolo Carcò] (Carcò P), Campanacci D.
G Clin Med 48:113-5, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to increasing the ranks of specialists] Lăzeanu M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:209-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Contribution of the members of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to the reputation of Rumanian medical schools abroad] Manoliu V.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:215-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Publishing aspects of the scientific activities of the members of the Societăţii române de otorinolaringologie] Tempea V, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:203-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the history of the Societăţii române de otorinolaringologie] Teţu I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:193-201, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The development of surgery of the esophagus in the Ukrainian SSR] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of Soviet otoneurology during the past 50 years] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:23-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The therapeutic-preventive service of the population in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology)] Likhachev AG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-21, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Problems of audiology and the study of deafness in the USSR] Neiman LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Soviet otorhinolaryngological scientific societies during the past 50 years] Preobrazhenskiĭ BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:21-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A brief outline of the history of Czechoslovakian otorhinolaryngology] Przhetsekhtel A.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-94, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in laryngology in the USSR] Shul'ga AO.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:17-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the development of Soviet military stomatology] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 2:66-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet otoneurology in neurosurgical clinical practice] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Vop Neirokhir 31:59-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple otoscopic "siegle's speculum" facility. Dawson JB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:785, May 69
New binocular otoscope. Wilson TD.
Brit Med J 1:353, 9 Aug 69
Office use of the operating microscope in otologic disorders. Goodwin MR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:114-8, Feb 69
Equipment for the collection and analysis of ultra-small specimens of the inner ear fluids of the rat. Bosher SK, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:49P-50P, Jun 69
Ceiling suspension motorized operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:330-2, Mar-Apr 69
A new polaroid adapter for the Zeiss surgical photo-oto-microscope. Small H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:314, Mar-Apr 69
[An ear rinsing dish for the diagnostic and therapeutic set of the ENT physician] Hanicke O, et al.
HNO 15:204, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Otoscope with drainage device] Spindler V.
HNO 16:370, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Stethoscope in combination with auditory hose for testing the eustachian tube functions] Urzendowsky H, et al. HNO 16:281, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The vise-a holding device for temporal bone specimen] Paulsen K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:971-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[From the history of otorhinolaryngology. The otoscope] Roggenkamp W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:647-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Description of a cryostatic apparatus for removing labyrinthine fluids] CavalIazzi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:251-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a new device for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to the mobility of the stapes] Collatina S. Valsalva 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A photoelectric rhinoplethysmography] Lopotko AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:120-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Joining various tubes with the use of a nasal speculum] Beskrovnyĭ RP. Lab Delo 3:186, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Manpower in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Knowles JH. J Med Educ 44:223-4, Mar 69

OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Otosclerosis (1966 and 1967). Kerth JD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:794-9, May 69 (54 ref.)
Cochlear otosclerosis. Follow-up after sodium fluoride administration. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:383, Feb 69
Tympanosclerosis. Zöllner F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:207-10, Jan 69
[Cochlear otospongiosis] Appaix A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:175-84, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pathology of otospongiosis and correlations of pathology with surgery] Saluja.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:400-2, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of the middle ear efficiency in otosclerosis with and without surgery] Osterwald L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:526-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Otosclerosis and blood groups] Hohenwald H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1992-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Otosclerosis and physiological hyperestrogenism] Tarasenkova NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of the definition of classification of otosclerosis in the determination of indications for tympanoplasty] Mishen'kin NV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sensorineural hearing loss in otosclerosis. Naunton RF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:372-6, Feb 69
Sensori-neural hearing loss in clinical and histologic otosclerosis. Gross CW.
Laryngoscope 79:104-12, Jan 69
[Fracture and luxation of the incus following head injury in otosclerosis] Plath P.
HNO 16:59, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Terminal otosclerosis with the appearance of Menière's disease] Glaninger J.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:4-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Occupational acoustic trauma in otosclerotic patients (considerations on the clinical and medicoiegal evaluation related to 4 personal observations)] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 78:474-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cranial trauma in otosclerotic patients. (Clinical and medico-legal considerations: 5 personal cases)] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 79:215-27, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The "sensorineural acuity level" (SAL test) in the study of cochlear reserve in otosclerotic hypacusia] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:89-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Isolated minor lesions of the ossicular chain: etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:99-106, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Classification of otospongioses and surgical results] Danic J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:325-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pseudo-otosclerosis] Nakajima R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:851-6, Apr 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium fluoride for inactivation of the otosclerotic lesion. Present status. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:381-2, Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical research on the role of enzymatic hydrolysis in the appearance of otosclerosis] Velican C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum of patients with otosclerosis] Plotnikova NE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:49-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The labyrinthine capsule: normal structure and pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Gussen R.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 235:1-55, 1968
Otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Bretlau P, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:4-10, Jul 69
[Chromosomal study in otosclerosis and in van der Hoeve de Kleyn's syndrome] Cada K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:285-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[A rare case of delayed, complete, and sporadic osteogenesis imperfecta] Fratarcangeli S.
Valsalva 44:259-67, Oct 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Considerations on the genetic factors in otosclerosis] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:345-50, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. An investigation of the ground substance in bone and vein. Solfer N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:1-9, 1969
Mineral content of ossicles in otosclerosis. Evens RG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:265-70, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

The temporal bone in Hunter's syndrome (gargoylism). Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:137-44, 1968
Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process. Fedotov AF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:400-3, Sep 69
Anatomical study of the otosclerotic stapedial footplate. Garcia-Ibañez JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:410-7, Oct 69
Histopathology of otosclerosis. Nager GT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:341-63, Feb 69
[Surface structure examinations of otosclerosis with electronmicroscope (stereoscan)] Boenninghaus GH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:319-29, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed speech feedback in normal hearing and conductive hearing loss, with and without a functioning stapedius muscle. Grönås HE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:241-7, 1968
Otosclerotic lesion and cochlear degeneration. Rüedi L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:364-71, Feb 69
Systemic microcirculatory changes in otosclerotic patients. (A biomicroscopic study). Eviatar A, et al.
J Laryng 82:795-801, Sep 68
SISI test in pre-operative mixed-loss patients. Pratt LL, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1965-70, Nov 68
[Experimental auditory fatigue before and after stapes surgery. (Contribution on the localization and definition)] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:401-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation of venous "shunts" between the blood vessels in the otosclerosis focus and the veins of the inner ear] Mann JW.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:387-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Vestibular examination in otosclerosis] Bagnariol V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:520-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intracranial pressure changes and acoustic impedance] Barbieri A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:178-87, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Neurodynamic characteristics of hearing in otosclerosis] Velikaia IA.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:153-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On the nature of the central component in otosclerosis] Velikaia IA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:69-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic changes in otosclerosis. Lilliequist B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:129-39, Mar 68
Tomographic findings in cochlear otosclerosis. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:377-80, Feb 69
[Possibility of radiologic evaluation of the stapedial prosthesis after intervention for otosclerosis] Chiesa A, et al. Fracastoro 60:733-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Otosclerosis. Technical and anatomo-radiographic considerations] Trenta A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:81-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiologic research in otosclerosis] Mattii M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1134-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of radiography to the diagnosis and to surgical indications of otosclerosis] Danic J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:194-200, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Microradiographic aspects of otosclerosis] García-Ibáñez JL.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:177-84, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Radiological aspects of otosclerosis] Guillén G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:227-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Radiological examination of otosclerosis] Scola E.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:207-11, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Radiographic diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis and of the oval window] Valvassori GE.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:221-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis] Vignaud J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:232-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surface irradiation of the eustachian tube. Beck C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:406-9, Oct 69

SURGERY

Surgery in profound hearing loss. Paiva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:565-9, Jun 68
Stapedectomy. DeLaney RE.
Amer J Nurs 69:2486-9, Nov 69
Cochlear reaction following stapedectomy. A comparison of two techniques. Ginsberg IA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:481-90, Nov 68
Middle fossa approach to the temporal bone. An

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

otologic frontier. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:15-27, Jul 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for stapes surgery. Jones WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:491-4, Nov 68
Long-term studies of different techniques. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:404-7, Feb 69
Incus replacement prosthesis in otosclerosis surgery. Sheehy JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:393-8, Feb 69
Stapedectomy. A report on 1,014 operations. Silrala U, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:129-36, Aug 69
Stapedectomy. Munro IP. J Laryng 83:655-65, Jul 69
Acoustic impedance measurement of post-stapedectomized ears. Feldman AS.
Laryngoscope 79:1132-55, Jun 69
The history of otosclerosis surgery. Cawthorne T, et al.
London Clin Med J 10:49-55, Jan 69
Microsurgical treatment of deafness. Smyth GD.
Nurs Times 65:359-61, 20 Mar 69
Statistical study made by means of punch cards of the results of 700 interventions for otosclerosis. Kluyskens PM, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:136-43, 1969
Microsurgery of otosclerosis: prefabricated wire-gelfoam prosthesis. Wallenborn PA Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:194-201, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
[Results of and some experiences with surgical therapy of otosclerosis] Escobar López H, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:119-24, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Taste disorders following tympanotomy] Fric J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:228-30, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Clinical aspect of chronic otitis media] Dawes JD.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:517-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Classification of otospongioses and surgical results] Danic J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:325-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cochlear in the surgery of otosclerosis] Causse J, et al.
Maroc Med 47:374-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Teflon interposition in the surgery of otospongiosis] Causse J. Maroc Med 47:379-80, May 67 (Fre)
[Surgery on otospongiosis in Tunisia] Atallah T.
Tunisie Med 46:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Report on the interposition technic of Portmann-Rüedi in otosclerotic deafness] Hörbst L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:455-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Stapes surgery using Fowler's and Schuknecht's methods. (A comparison of results)] Weichselbaumer W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:331-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Remote results of Schuknecht's stapedectomy in surgery of otosclerosis] Fioretti A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:537-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on total stapedectomy for otosclerosis (experience on 400 cases)] Del Bo M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:268-87, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Results of otosclerosis surgery at the Clinica ORL in Pisa] Bartalena G.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:403-17, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in "stapedectomy with interposition". II. Considerations on our experience] Palumbo D.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:432-49, Sep-Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia for the functional surgery of otosclerosis. I. Critical review of various methods] Palumbo D.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:418-31, Sep-Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Ita)
[The amnion in surgery of otosclerosis. (Preliminary note)] Fortunato V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of radiologic evaluation of the stapedial prosthesis after intervention for otosclerosis] Chiesa A, et al. Fraeastoro 60:733-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Operative trauma of the cochleo-vestibular receptors caused by operations on the oval window. Data useful for an evaluation for prognostic or preventive purposes] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:226-53, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Advances in the treatment of otosclerosis (on the 90th anniversary of its surgical treatment)] Nowiński J.
Przegl Lek 25:310-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Observations on massive outflow of cerebrospinal fluid during spadectomy] Cinci D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:263-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Surgery of the stapes and bone conduction in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaivitser BI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:97, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vestibular function in the untreated ear following unilateral stapes surgery for otosclerosis] Khrapko NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:88-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the definition of classification of otosclerosis in the determination of indications for tympanoplasty] Mishen'kin NV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The results of stapedoplasty in middle and old age] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:33-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of frozen homologous cartilage in stapedoplasty in patients with otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:60-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On a modification of the method of moving the posterior stapedii ossicle in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:39-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear after stapedoplasty] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:93-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Auricular infrasonic-kinesiterapy. I. Informative concepts, apparatus and method] Collatina S, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:177-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

OUABAIN (D2, D5)

Phentolamine: use in digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Canine experiments. Ettinger S, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:636-40, May 69
Incorporation of inorganic phosphate-32 into a Na+, K+-ATPase preparation: stimulation by ouabain. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:187-92, 20 Sep 68
The effect of guanethidine on ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the cat. Raines A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:373-7, Aug 68
The relevance of beta-receptor blockade to ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Dohadwalla AN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:257-67, Jun 69
Ouabain-induced arrhythmia in rabbits: effects of diphenylhydantoin. Peterson M, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:104-6, 1969
Ouabain hypoglycemia: insulin mediation. Triner L, et al. Science 162:560-1, 1 Nov 68
[On the characteristics of the binding of cardiac glycosides by plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:388-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic action of modern local anesthetics. I. Action on experimental arrhythmias induced with ouabain] Barile C, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:359-67, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of a new local anesthetic (F.I. 6655)] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:376-82, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on ouabain-induced brain edema] Tanaka R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:853-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 3. Experiment on inhibition of Na, K-activated ATPase by ouabain in the brain] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:467-74, May 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) on the positive inotropic action of ouabain. Boyd DL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:712-8, May 69

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of ouabain with dipicrylamine in alkaline solution] Covello M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:195-206, Apr 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of pronethalol on ouabain toxicity in dogs treated with reserpine. Dhalla NS, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:154-9, 1968
Effects of hypothermia and pronethalol on ionic correlates of ouabain arrhythmias in dogs. el-Fiky SB, et al. Circ Res 24:43-50, Jan 69

BLOOD

[Binding of various cardiac glycosides to plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:165, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of different cardiac glycosides by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:394-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake of 3H-ouabain and 3H-digitoxin by guinea pig atria, previously extracted with glycerol. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:228-30, Sep 68
The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
[On the pharmacokinetics of peruvoside. II. Comparative studies with H3-ouabain and H3-digitoxin in guinea pigs] Garbe A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1597-601, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of absorption and elimination of tritium-labelled cardiac glycosides] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:206-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative study of intestinal resorption of 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:112-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:53-72, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of membrane inhibitors on the brain tissue during ontogenesis. Sedláček J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:323-4, 3 Oct 68
Disorders of cell volume regulation. I. Effects of inhibition of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatase with ouabain. Ginn FL, et al.
Amer J Path 53:1041-71, Dec 68
Effect of ouabain on cardiac 45Ca kinetics measured by indicator dilution. Bailey LE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:123-9, Jan 69
Effects of K and ouabain on fluid transport and cell Na in proximal tubule in vitro. Maude DL.
Amer J Physiol 216:1199-206, May 69
Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
Influence of manganese and ouabain on the rate of action of calcium on atrial contractions. Sabatini-Smith S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:244-8, Feb 69
Studies in burns: 3. The effects of ouabain on eschar water loss and observations on the etiology of eschar water transmissivity. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:766-77, 14 Aug 68
A study of combined effects of ouabain and potassium on the dog heart in situ. Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:50-8, Nov 68
Effect of norepinephrine, ouabain, and pH on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chimoskey JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:289-97, Dec 68
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cardiovascular responses to ouabain, proscillaridin and digitoxin. Melville KI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:277-93, Aug 68
Dissociation of ouabain inhibition of potassium contraction form adenosine triphoshpatase acitivity in isolated human uterine muscles. Rosenblum I.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:328-32, Apr 68
The inotropic action of ouabain in relation to ventricular norepinephrine content. Tanz RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:294-305, Jun 68
Influence of temperature on sodium-potassium exchange produced by ouabain in the perfused dog liver. Lambotte L. Arch Int Physiol 77:331-3, May 69
The action of cardiotonic steroids on sugar-transport in muscle, in vitro. Bihler I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:401-10, 5 Nov 68
Effect of calcium, potassium and ouabain on the oxygen consumption of external medulla slices from dog kidney. De Jairala SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:137-43, 3 Jun 69
Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. II. Effect of replacement of K+ and of ouabain. Letarte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:357-65, 15 Jul 69
Water and electrolyte contents of rat renal cortical slices incubated in medium containing p-chloromercuri-benzoic acid or p-chloromercuribenzoic acid and ouabain. Macknight AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:500-5, 10 Dec 68
Variability in ouabain-induced inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ K+)-ATPase. Schrier SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:397-400, 15 Jul 69
Effect of ouabain on corticosterone biosynthesis an on potassium and sodium concentration in calf adrenal tissue in vitro. Wellen JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:110-7, 3 Jun 69
Ouabain inhibition of ion transport and respiration in renal cortical slices of ground squirrels and hamsters. Willis JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:506-15, 10 Dec 68
The interaction of K+, ouabain and Na+ on the cation transport and respiration of renal cortical cells of hamsters and ground squirrels. Willis JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:516-30, 10 Dec 68
Sodium fluxes in cultured cells in the presence of ouabain. Lamb JF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:179P+, May 69
Interactions of ouabain and noradrenaline in isolated rabbit's atria. Toda N.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:393-406, Jul 69
Ouabain and catecholamine release. Chatterjee ML, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:128-9, Oct 66
Effect of cardiotonic lactones on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al.
Circ Res 24:793-8, Jun 69
Effect of ouabain on the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. Circ Res 24:951-67, Jun 69
Effects of ouabain on insulin secretion in the dog. Triner L, et al. Circ Res 25:119-29, Aug 69
Cardioversion and digitalis. IV. Effect of beta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenergic blockade. Wittenberg SM, et al.
Circulation 39:29-37, Jan 69
Inhibition of aldosterone secretion by ouabain in dog adrenal cortical tissue. Cushman P Jr.
Endocrinology 84:808-13, Apr 69
Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:837-45, Nov 69
Cardiac arrhythmias produced by interaction of ouabain and beta-receptor stimulation. Raper C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:223-34, 1969
Ouabain and the distribution of calcium and magnesium in cerebral tissues in vitro. Tower DB.
Exp Brain Res 6:273-83, 1968
Prolonged ganglionic facilitation and the positive afterpotential. Gebber GL.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:195-205, May 68
The metabolism of isolated fat cells. VII. Sodium-linked, energy-dependent, and ouabain-sensitive potassium accumulation in ghosts. Clausen T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1252-7, 10 Mar 69
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3264-9, 25 Jun 69
Reversible alterations in the Golgi complex of cultured neurons treated with an inhibitor of active Na and K transport. Whetsell WO Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:490-500, Aug 69
Reversibility of ouabain induced inhibition of cell division and cation transport in Ehrlich ascites cells. Mayhew E, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:73-5, Aug 68
The influence of ouabain and alpha angelica lactone on calcium metabolism of dog cardiac microsomes. Entman ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:229-34, Feb 69
Sodium plus potassium-activated, ouabain-inhibited adenosine triphosphatase from a fraction of rat skeletal muscle, and lack of insulin effect on it. Rogus E, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:188-202, Aug 69
Accumulation of iron in the rabbit erythroid cell as affected by ouabain, sodium and potassium ions, and temperature. Wise WC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:487-97, Apr 69
Erythrocyte ghost adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in Duchenne dystrophy. Peter JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:103-8, Jul 69
The effect of temperature and calcium concentration on the action of ouabain in quiescent rabbit atria. Byrne JE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:354-63, Apr 69
Influence of cardiac glycosides on calcium binding in muscle subcellular components. Klaus W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:68-76, Mar 69
The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68
Effects of sodium-deficient medium and ouabain on potassium exchange in taenia coli. Pfaffman MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:56-60, Sep 69
Possible involvement of cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Schwartz A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:31-41, Jul 69
The effect of digitalis on the excitability of autonomic nerves. Ten Eick RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:95-108, Sep 69
The ouabain-sensitive fluxes of sodium and potassium in squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:459-96, Feb 69
Anti-ouabain action of steroid hormones on twitch and potassium contracture in heart ventricle strip of frog. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:148-56, Mar 69
Availability of cardiac glycosides for pharmacological receptor-site of muscle cells and positive inotropic action. Fujino S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:170-1, Mar 69
The effects of ouabain and no external K ions on active transport of Na ions from the frog muscle. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:51-7, 1968
Increase in the rate of onset of the inotropic response to ouabain due to insulin. Bailey LE, et al.
Life Sci 8:347-51, 1 Apr 69
Interaction of ouabain with drugs activating lipolysis in vitro. Vulliemoz Y, et al. Life Sci 7:1063-73, 15 Oct 68
Myosin B--ouabain interactions. Jacobson AL.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:451-3, Dec 68
Relation between cell Na extrusion and transtubular absorption in the perfused toad kidney: the effect of K, ouabain and ethacrynic acid. Whittembury G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:138-53, 1969
Effect of hypoxia, ouabain and tetrodotoxin on the parameters of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:71-8, Jul 69
The effect of potassium, ouabain and sodium fluoride on the development of cell potentials in the tissue of the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos. Sedláček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:553-62, 1968
Effect of external potassium and ouabain on sodium efflux from frog sartorius muscle. Armstrong WM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1264-70, Apr 69
A positive correlation between natriuresis and inhibition of renal Na-K adenosine triphosphatase by ouabain. Hook JB.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:731-4, Jul 69
Effect of ouabain and potassium on isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Rosenfeld S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:65-71, Jan 69
Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity: changes induced by ouabain and propranolol. Gillis RA.
Science 166:508-10, 24 Oct 69
[Comparison of the onset of the effect of G-strophanthin and lanatoside C in healthy persons] Hamet A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:209-15, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Insulin-secreting effects of ouabain demonstrated in vivo in dogs] Loubatières MA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2505-7, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[In vivo stimulation of insulin secretion by ouabain in dogs] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1589-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Presynaptic action of ouabain in the sympathetic ganglion] De Ribaupierre F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:531-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of therapeutic and toxic concentrations of cardiotonics on the reactivity of an isolated preparation to chemical mediators and on its ionic content] Godfraind T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:411-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of cardiotonic therapeutic and toxic concentrations on the reactivity of an isolated preparation with chemical mediators and on its ionic content] Godfraind T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:411-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of ouabain and cyclic A.M.P. on the catecholamine output of the isolated adrenal gland] Poyart CF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:523, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction of ouabain and lipolytic drugs] Vulliemoz Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:569, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of ouabain, sparteine and ergotamine on the cardiovascular effect of intravenous injection of sodium chloride in hypertonic solutions] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 24:361-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the action of ouabain-, nicotini acid- and potassium-free incubation media on the ACTH stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells] Schwandt P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:267-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on pressure in the left ventricle of cats] Diederen W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:201-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of digitoxigenin and ouabain on mechanical activity and oxygen consumption of isolated heart muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:102-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of barbiturate on the inotropic action of glycosides] Reiter M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:247, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of the substrate for the consumption of oxygen by isolated guinea pig heart atria following efficiency enhancement by g-strophanthin or adrenaline] Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of ouabain on membrane potentials in dietary potassium deficiency. Measurements on rat diaphragm in vitro] Lüderitz B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:69-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of changes in sodium concentration of the perfusion medium and of strophanthin on glucose resorption by the isiated rat kidney] Ruedas G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:12-22, 1967 (Ger)
[After-contractions as a cause of late diastolic "tonus increase" of the heart. Studies of diastolic extensibility of the isolated frog heart under propranolol, hexobarbital and k-strophanthin] Kissling G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:34-43, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The action of ouabain on the electrical potentials of the isolated eye of the frog] Lucaroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1382-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of various substrates on the spontaneous in vitro hemolysis of erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the Rh and ABO newborn infant] Schettini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:186-90, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The inhibition of the active transport of Na+ of the cornea by ouabain] Muneoka A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:962-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ajmaline on the cardiovascular action of ouabain in dogs] Saito T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:625-31, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalis and the cardiac glycosides.
Brit Med J 1:744-6, 21 Jun 69
[Studies on the effect of peruvoside on heart function in animal experiments] Schorscher E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1582-90, Dec 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effect of some catecholamine beta-receptor blocking compounds on the toxicity to the heart of ouabain. Papp JG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:178P+, May 69
Modification of toxicity of different adrenergic drugs by ouabain. Roy AR, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:86-8, Jul 68
Studies on the cardiotoxicity of ouabain. Reynolds AK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:165-70, Feb 69
Influence of toxic doses of ouabain on catecholamine levels in dogs. Treece G, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:113-4, 1969

URINE

[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)

OUTBREAKS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

OVALBUMIN (D10)

Protein hydration. II. Specific heat of egg albumin. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:497-502, Nov 68
Antigenic structures of hen egg white lysozyme. II. Significance of the N-and C-terminal region as an antigenic site. Fjulo H, et al. Biken J 11:207-18, Sep 68
Proof of independency of two antigenic sites in egg white lysozyme. Fujio H, et al.
Biken J 11:219-23, Sep 68
Some physical-chemical properties of reduced-alkylated and sulphitolysed human serum transferrins and hen's-egg conalbumin. Bezkorovainy A, et al. Biochem J 110:765-70, Dec 68
The effect of N-bromosuccinimide on the sub-unit structure of acidin and its complexes with biotin. Green NM, et al. Biochem J 110:59-66, Nov 68
The denaturing effectiveness of guanidinium, carbamoylguanidinium, and guanylguanidinium salts. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4135-8, Nov 68
Structural requirements for binding of bradykinin to antibody. 3. The effect of carrier on antibody specificity. Fischer J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3750-7, Sep 69
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69
The kinetics of the reaction of n-ethylmaleimide with denatured beta-lactoglobulin and ovalbumin. Franklin JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:333-9, 13 Aug 68
Molecular classes and properties of antibodies in cattle serum and colostrum synthesized during the primary and secondary response to protein antigens. Hammer DK, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:443-54, Nov 68
Effect of phosphate ion on ovalbumin-antiovalbumin kinetics, as measured by fluorescence polarization and quenching techniques. Levison SA, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:253-67, Mar 69
Investigation of the mechanisms by which "enhancing" antiserum prevents induction of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in mice. Crowle AJ, et al. J Allerg 43:209-23, Apr 69
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
Dielectric measurements of water sorbed on ovalbumin and lysozyme. Brey WS Jr, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:13-20, May 69
The effects of embryonic para distalis grafts and albumen on the growth of chick embryos. Betz TW.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:431-6, Nov 68
A study of the antigenicity of formaldehyde- and glutaraldehyde-treated bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Habeeb AF. J Immun 102:457-65, Feb 69
Heterogeneity of rabbit anti-ovalbumin antibodies sensitizing human, guinea pig and rabbit skin. Richerson HB, et al. J Immun 101:1291-9, Dec 68
Effect of dietary amino acid composition on the accumulation of lipids in the liver of growing rats. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 97:348-52, Mar 69
Concerning the proposed existence of a one-iron-protein species of conalbumin or siderophilin. Woodworth RC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:833-4, 23 Aug 69
Growth characteristics of Pseudomonas fluorescens on ovalbumin substrates. Nikoopour H, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1780-7, Nov 68
[New data concerning lysozyme from goose egg-white: tryptophan content, stability and sensitivity] Dianoux AC, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:611-6, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of the antibody response in BALB-c mice sensitized with ovalbumin] Cattaneo R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:329-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the immune

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:320-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the site of the limited proteolysis of ovalbumin] Yamaguchi Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:306-12, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Immunological studies on food allergy. 2. IgG-, IgA antibody and unidentified antibody detected in egg allergy with 131-I conjugated egg albumin] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:752-63, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of carbohydrates on the loss of lysine available during hydrolysis] Kakowska-Lipińska I.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:729-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Immunological activity of proteolytic cleavage products of ovalbumin] Shmakova FV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:556-63, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Spectropolarimetric study of native and denatured ovalbumin gamma globulin and gelatin in glycerin solutions] Kuriukhin IF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:49-54, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Chemical characterization of a non-covalently linked peptide from plakalbumin. Sleigh R, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:239-46, Feb 69
Disulphide bonds of ovalbumins. Fothergill LA, et al.
Biochem J 110:36P-37P, Dec 68
An application of diagonal electrophoresis to the selective purification of serine phosphate peptides. Serine phosphate peptides from ovalbumin. Milstein CP.
Biochem J 110:127-34, Nov 68
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al.
Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Immunoelectrophoresis of egg and plasma proteins during development of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Bush FM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:295-305, Nov 68
[Quantitative studies on the chicken protein content in influenza vaccine] Gruschkau H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1317-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation of ovalbumin synthesis in hen's oviduct minces. Narita K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:430-5, 8 Nov 68
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during progesterone induction of a specific oviduct protein. O'Malley BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:595-8, 21 Aug 68
Estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation of the ovalbumin-secreting glands of the chick oviduct. Kohler PO, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:8-27, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of fluorescent-labeled proteins according to the degree of labeling. Kierszenbaum F, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:563-72, 4 Apr 69
Single-step purification of avidine from egg white by affinity chromatography on biocytin-Sepharose columns. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:235-9, 24 Oct 68

METABOLISM

Albumen absorption during chick embryogenesis. Carinci P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:107-18, Aug 68
[Comparison between nitrogen balance trials in man and in laboratory rat] Jekat F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:70-5, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of avidin on vertebrate carbamyl phosphate synthetases. Peng L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:335-9, 7 Feb 69
The Schultz--Dale reaction of the depolarized guinea-pig uterus. Aronson AS.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:523-31, Nov 68
Oesophageal and anaphylaxis and pharmacological actions. Califano G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:218-28, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by protein antigens. I. Inhibitory capacities and dose relationships of different proteins. Pearson CM, et al.
Immunology 16:157-65, Feb 69
[Chemical study on inhibition of calcification] Rubin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:313-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects from a rancid diet containing large amounts of raw egg-white powder. Peters JM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:197-207, May 69

OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

Fractionation in a density gradient of some glycoproteins from human ovarian cyst fluids. Dunstone JR.
Europ J Biochem 9:128-32, 1 May 69
[Problems posed by the association: ovarian cyst and pregnancy-puerperium] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:21-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the demonstration of Gc-specific protein in human extravascular fluids] Krause U, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:221-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary in childhood] Zoratto E.
Minerva Pediat 21:213-36, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On an exceptional case of the Ulrich syndrome. (Anatomo-pathological study)] Rasore-Quartino A.
Pathologica 59:165-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional aspects of residual ovaries after vaginal hysterectomy] Pelusi G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:684-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian cysts and pregnancy. (Clinical contribution)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:282-98, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the combination of teratoma with cysts and tumors of the ovaries] Kondrikov NI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Suppression of testosterone and androstenedione porduction rates with dexamethasone in women with idiopathic hirsutsm and polycystic ovaries. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1300-6, Sep 68
[On heterogeneity of gamma-globulin in cattle serum] Kuz'menko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:649-53, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM.
Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69
Ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:443-50, May-Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio fetus septicemia. Reyman TA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:578-83, May 69
A Turner's syndrome variant with polycystic ovaries and idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy. Williams GH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:571-6, Mar 69
Unusual case of belching. Okojie XG.
Brit Med J 4:708, 14 Dec 68
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ovarian dermoid cyst. Baker LR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:626-30, Sep 68
[Torsion of a retained ovarian cyst following abdominal trauma in a 7-year-old girl] Astardzhiev T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:115-7, 1968 (Bul)
[A case of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and paraovarian cyst complicated with torsion in a 13 year old girl] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:145-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Apropos of the association of a cyst of a twisted ovary and the Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Etiologic problems] Masson JC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:72-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Inflammatory tumor of the greater ometum, diagnosed radiologically (vasography)] Marynowski A.
Zbl Gynaek 90:831-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of molar degeneration of the villus, with special reverence to "mole destruens"] Avezzù G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:221-47, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hematocolpos as diagnosis of gynecological acute abdomen. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Moncalvi S, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1302-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Non-pregnant ovarian hemoperitoneum: clinical considerations on 21 cases] Rossi W, et al.
Chir Ital 19:286-305, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of extragenital neoplasms and pregnancy] Monti R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1017-21, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of ovarian cysts leading to spontaneous rupture] Koda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:178-80, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Syndrome of sub-bladder obstruction in a case of ovarian cyst] Gliński S.
Wiad Lek 22:185-8, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Findings involving the polycystic ovaries and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Santos Alves JE dos.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1297-317, Apr 69 (Por)
[A combination of the vascular form of hemorrhagic diathesis (Willebrand's disease) and ovarian cyst] Chepeleva MA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rare combination of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease), pluriglandular pathology and anomalies of the heart and aorta in a patient with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:98-102, Jul 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On a case of pelvic dystopia] Mikhneva O.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:223-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Case contribution to the acute abdomen in pregnancy with a case of torsion of a right ovarian cyst, simulating acute appendicitus] Todorov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:181-2, 1967 (Bul)
[Regression of an ovarian endometrial cyst during pregnancy] Dumont M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:37, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Current data on the evaluation of the clinical picture of polycystic changes in the ovary] Csaba I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1357-61, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Ovarian echinococcosis. 2 case report] Goldman JA, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:641-3, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of appendix mucocele resembling ovarian cyst] Nishimaki M, et al. Iryo 23:237-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Syndrome of the polycystic ovary and the Vito Patrono test in its differential diagnosis. Therapeutic findings] Molina Navia L.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1521-6, Nov 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromatographic purification of isoenzymes of human alpha-amylases. Aw SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:362-5, 21 Oct 68
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. I. The reproductive cycle, organ weights, and histology of the ovaries. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1078-83, 15 Apr 69
[Syndrome of ovarian hyperstimulation with human gonadotropins] Mingeot R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:133-44, 1968 (Fre)
[On the histogenesis of ovarian tumors (experimental study)] Gubareva AV. Vop Onkol 14:45-52, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia secondary to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Two sisters with amenorrhea, hypokalemia, hypertension, and cystic ovaries. Mallin SR. Ann Intern Med 70:69-75, Jan 69
An association of Rh type and gynaecological disease with twinning. De George FV.
J Med Genet 6:121-5, Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. XLII. Isolation and characterization from ovarian cyst fluid of a blood group substance lacking A, B, H, Lea and Leb specificity. Vicari G, et al.
J Immun 102:821-5, Apr 69

METABOLISM

[Quantitative histochemical studies of the granulosa lutein cells of the human ovaries] Sachs H.
Arch Gynaek 205:105-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hematic and urinary magnesium in fibromyomatosis] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:246-62, Mar 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal tissue in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. McManis JC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:508-10, Apr 69
Neurogenic cyst of the ovary. A rare form of benign cystic teratoma. Karten G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:563-7, Nov 68
Evaluation of the patient with suspected ovarian tumor. Thompson RB.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:795-8, Apr 69
[Considerations on the histological results of lesions discovered during examination for uterine rupture syndrome] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:55-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Dermoid cyst] Rosiak J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1429-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the clarification of the pathological significance of overian function with reference to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

observations during gynecological operations] Gavalier I. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:300-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex and ovarian intervention in the pathogenesis of minor hyperandrogenism. I. Study of fractionated urinary 17-ketosteroids in basal and dynamic conditions in 30 women with hirsutism] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:736-64, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cysts] Cacault J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1114-7, 8 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of acute gynecologic abdomen in relation to its clinico-radiological findings. IV. Acute clinico-radiological pattern due to adnexal neoformations: ovarian cysts and cystomas; primary neoplastic processes of the ovary] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:297-313, Sep 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Study and application of Chairman Mao's teachings on wholeheartedly serving the former poor and lower-middle peasants. How our basic medical unit successfully excised an ovarian cyst.
China Med 3:154-8, Mar 68
Ruptured ovarian cyst in the newborn. Mainolfi FG, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:612-6, Oct 68
Huge ovarian cyst with torsion in a newborn infant. Cox HD, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:96-100, Feb 69
[Removal of 57 Kg ovarian cyst] Giurovski S.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:469-71, 1967 (Bul)
[Tumors in childhood and their management] Popov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:104-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Extraovarian folliculoma] Joyeux R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:457-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical provocation of ovuation. A clinical contribution on the polycystic ovarian syndrome] Dapunt O. Wien Med Wschr 118:641-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 4th month of pregnancy] Figliolini M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:699-705, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy. (Description of a clinical case)] Paladini GP.
Riv Neurobiol 13:140-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Regular course of pregnancy after ovariectomy for luteinic cyst] Samuel S.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:247-50, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture during 4th pregnancy after a Kustner operation] Gonçalves de Azevedo, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:175-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Results of surgery of follicular cysts of the ovaries] Smirnova IO, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:44-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Ovarian pathology in patients over 40 years of age] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of patients with proliferating cilioepithelial cysts of the ovaries] Serapionova GL.
Vop Onkol 14:85-90, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies on the ovaries of the female camel during the reproductive cycle and in conditio affected with cysts. Abdo MS, et al. Corneli Vet 59:418-25, Jul 69
What do we know about cystic ovaries in cattle? Haubrich WR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1182-3, 15 May 69
[Investigations on the follicle hormone content in the urine of cows with large-cystic degeneration of the ovaries] Grunert E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:482-7, 15 Sep 64 (Ger)
[Remarks to the question of the intraovarian injection therapy] Kaemmerer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:477-8, 15 Sep 64 (Ger)
[Some new knowledge on incidence, causes, and therapy of functional disorders of sexual activity in cattle] Kudiač E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:390-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

An ovarian parasite (Protista Incertae Sedis) from the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Becker CD, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:425-37, Dec 68
Calcification in an ovarian corpus albicans. Puckette SE Jr, et al. Radiology 92:1105, Apr 69
An unusual tubo-ovarian abscess. (Report of a case with gas formation). Bowie WS, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:380-2, Oct 68
[Spontaneous amputation of uterine tubes and ovaries. Apropos of 4 cases] Rochet Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:285-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ovarian receptivity and its disorders] Muller P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:143-52, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of luteinic ovarian hemorrhage] Duchini L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:933-57, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional aspects of residual ovaries after vaginal hysterectomy] Peiusi G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:684-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On diagnosis and tactics in ovarian rupture and apoplexy] Averbukh IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Actinomycosis of the ovaries] Figueroa M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:391-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)

BLOOD

Growth hormone secretion in subjects with ovarian dysgenesis and Turner's syndrome. Meadow SR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:595-7, Oct 68
[On heterogeneity of gamma-globulin in cattle serum] Kuz'menko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:649-53, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of progesterone on the morphological picute of guinea pigs ovaries] Kazanowska W, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1112-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of spontaneous ruptures of the ovaries during steroid therapy] Korolev AM.
Sovet Med 30:116-9, May 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A new syndrome of amenorrhae in association with hypergonadotropism and apparently normal ovarian follicular apparatus. Jones GS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:597-600, 15 Jun 69
[Ovarian malformations. Attempt at classification] Muller P. Gynec Prat 19:401-33, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexual and social problems of young women with ovarian dysfunction] König PA.
Arch Gynaek 207:98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ovarian causes of sterility] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1121-2, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Current concepts of the physiopathology and therapy of hirsutism and virilism] Danesino V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:579-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Non-pregnant ovarian hemoperitoneum: clinical considerations on 21 cases] Rossi W, et al.
Chir Ital 19:286-305, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Early protovarian menopause] Bompiani A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:48-64, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of endocraniosis with endocrine changes in the female genitals and monolateral optic atrophy caused by stenosis of the optic canal] Frezzotti R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:483-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Proliferation of interstitial cells in the ovary associated with masculinization] Sawicka A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:531-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Congenital atresia of the hymen] Lapiński Z.
Wiad Lek 22:683-5, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis, ectopic pregnancy and ovarian ruptures] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:76-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Ovarian apoplexy in association with perforated gastric ulcer] Alimov TU.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:118-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The ovarian factor in matrimonial sterility: therapy with clomiphene] Hernández Alcántara A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:177-89, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital disorders of ovarian receptivity] Muller P, et al. Gynec Prat 19:435-51, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of normal ovary in the first two years of life. Grosfeld JL. Amer J Surg 117:726-7, May 69
The use of human menopausal gonadotropins as a test for the differentiation of primary amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. Fertil Steril 20:590-8, Jul-Aug 69
Further studies on a gonadotrophin stimulation test of ovarian function. Swyer GI, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:31-4, Jan 69
A sequestered ovary as a loose peritoneal body. Burns JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:995-9, Aug 69
[On pericolioscopic ovarian biopsy] Moggi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1733-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Apoplexy of the ovary and acute appendicitis] Dekhtiar' EG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:48-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of ovarian apoplexy] Garmash IA.
Sovet Med 30:131-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of luteal phase defects. Echt CR, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:564-71, Jul-Aug 69
[Study of sequential treatment by synthetic estrogens and progesteroids of amenorrhea of protovarian origin] Teter J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:363-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of amenorrheas and oligomenorrheas with the retrosteroid RO 4-8347] Gerhard I, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:25-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the endometrium caused by retrosteroid RO-4-8347] Herzer H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:1-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Keller PJ, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The estroprogestinic combination norethisterone-ethinyl estradiol in non-gravidic gynecologic therapy] Montemagno U.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:493-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effective use of hormones in corpus luteum insufficiency] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:427-31, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Restitution of the ovulation cycle after sequential therapy with gestagens] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1001-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical pathological significance of ovarian and testicular enzymopathies] Julesz M.
Orv Hetil 109:505-11, 10 Mar 68 (130 ref.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal granulomas in women due to the presence of enterobius S. oxyuris vermicularis. Sjövall A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:361-72, 1968
Increase in serum FSH following unilateral ovariectomy in the rat. Benson B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:369-74, Feb 69
Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary after unilateral ovariectomy at various phases of the reproductive cycle of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:401-13, Oct 68
Effect of estradiol benzoate, human chorionic gonadotropin, and follicle-stimulating hormone on unilateral ovariectomy-induced compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:393-400, Oct 68
Data on the location of the neural structures indispensable for the occurrence of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Köves K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:1-11, 1969
[Ovarian cortical sclerosis. Etiological considerations] Belaisch J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:9-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of trophic disorders of the ovary] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 18:459-71, 1967 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in premature ovarian failure. Boczkowski K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:594-5, 15 Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histological data on the gonads of rats treated with anti-parotid and anti-submaxillary immune serums] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:833-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies of human anovulatory ovaries correlated with endocrinological analysis. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:156-64, Jul 69
Comparative study of ovarian hypertrophy and estral cycle in rats with two different mesencephalic lesions. Griñó E, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:76-85, 1968
Abdominal enlargement in a very young child.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:213-8, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Gynaecography in premature ovarian failure and ovarian dysgenesis. Kreel L, et al.
Brit Med J 1:682-6, 15 Mar 69
[Study of the ovaries in gas and opaque pelviography] Rémy J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:588-94, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

The pain syndrome in ovarian varicocele. Railo JE.
Acta Chir Scand 134:157-9, 1968
[Apropos of various interventions for ovarian dystrophy] Donnadieu JM.
Maroc Med 49:59-61, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of pelvic inflammatory tumors] Trojnacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1589-93, Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of apoplexy of the ovaries]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sapozhnikov VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of ovarian causes of sterility] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1125-6, 23 May 69 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary steroid excretion in a hirsute patient with ovarian cortical stromal hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma. Mahesh VG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:602-3, 15 Jun 69
[Determination of the urinary elimination rat of estrogens, prenanediol and pituitary gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea and with anovulatory cycles, treated with clomiphene] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:528-40, 31 May 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 13:668-70, Aug 69
Bilateral ovarian hypoplasia in Gir heifer. Kodagali SB.
Indian Vet J 46:289-90, Apr 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: applied veterinary aspects. Ginther OJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1665-71, 15 Dec 68
Progesterone in cattle infertility. Risley HB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1607-9, 15 Dec 68
Studies on pathology of female genital tract of poultry with special reference to egg peritonitis. 2. Occurrence of underdeveolped and atrophied ovaries and oviducts. Sharma DN, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1379-81, Jul 68
[Types of atresia of the cavity follicles in the ontogenesis of sheep] Vasin AD.
Veterinariia 44:87-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Luteoma of pregnancy: steroidogenic and morphologic considerations. Rice BF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:871-8, 15 Jul 69
Multiple malignancy in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:810-22, 15 Mar 69
Ovarian tumors. Histogenesis and systemic effects. Fox H. Calif Med 109:295-300, Oct 68
Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary in an adolescent. Ehrlich RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1140-2, 14 Dec 68
Masculinizing tumor of the ovary, apparently with adrenocortical activity. A histologic, ultrastructural, and biochemical study. Koss LG, et al.
Cancer 23:1245-58, Jun 69
Extra-uterine Müllerian tumors. A review of the literature and the report of a case. Palladino VS, et al.
Cancer 23:1413-22, Jun 69
Hypothalamicohypophyseal portal system in experimental ovarian tumorigenesis.
China Med 3:175-87, Mar 68
Adenocarcinoma of the ovary complicating pregnancy. Vrettos AS, et al. Int Surg 52:41-3, Jul 69
Gliomatosis peritonei caused by ovarian teratoma. Fortt RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:348-53, May 69
Malignant cystadenofibroma of the ovary: report of a case. Grafton WD, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:165-6, May 69
Case of the month. J Maine Med Ass 59:255, Dec 68
Arrhenoblastoma: case report. Bailey RR.
New Zeal Med J 69:230-1, Apr 69
Dysgerminoma. An analysis of 105 cases. Asadourian LA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:370-9, Mar 69
Ovarian tumors with endocrine activity and related problems. DeCosta EJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:105-20, Feb 69 (52 ref.)
Cancer of the ovary. Constable WC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:294-300, Feb 69
[A case of disgerminoma in pregnancy] Khubenov A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:184-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Radonov D.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:447-50, 1966 (Bul)
[On the problem of ovarian mesonephroma] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:132-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Theca cell tumor of the ovaries] Stoianov G, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:450-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Macků F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:126-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ovarian carcinoma: chemotherapy following irradiation; preliminary results] Kuipers T.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1530-2, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Cytogenic study of 8 tumors of mesothelial origin] Ayraud N, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:92-110, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Disgerminoma and pregnancy] Decelle J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:1-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of carcinoma of the ovary] Clerc JP.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:77-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary carcinoids of the ovary] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:9-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Burkitt's disease: a tumoral syndrome in children in tropical Africa] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:283-300, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 6 carcinoid tumors, 3 secreting] Guivarc'h M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:77-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Tumors of the granulosa. Review of the literature and presentation of 7 cases] Audet-Lapointe P, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:975-1000, Aug 67 (74 ref.) (Fre)
[The influence of the uterus on the development of experimental ovarian neoplasms] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:36-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin in ovarian tumors] Egawa J.
Endocr Jap 16:17-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Malignant Brenner tumor] Günther J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1256-61, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Polyadenomatosis associated with ovarian hilar cell tumor (hormonal and electron microscopic studies)] Szépiaki F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2431-3, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Bilateral thecoma of the ovary with carcinomatous evolution] Cardone A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:441-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy (clinical contribution)] Schiatti E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:558-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thymic parenchyma in a cystic teratoma of the ovary] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:185-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on mesonephroma of the ovary] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:163-70, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of papilliferous serous cystadenocarcinoma in pregnancy] Tosolini GC.
Friuli Med 23:643-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Disgerminoma of the ovary] Proscia N, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:848-53, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian adenocarcinoma in the juvenile age discovred during hysteropexy (2 cases)] Brundu N.
Minerva Ginec 20:1763-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary in childhood] Zoratto E.
Minerva Pediat 21:213-36, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[An unusual case of arrhenoblastoma] Vallerino V, et al. Pathologica 59:173-82, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Schiller's ovarian mesonephroma] Boninfante CE, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:165-95, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Cotroneo G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:211-24, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of ovarian mesonephroma] Pulvino G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:237-46, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effects of borethynodrel and EE3ME on induction of ovarian tumors by irradiation] Sekiyama S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:385-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Ovarian and adrenal metastasis of breast cancer] Utsunomiya J, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:593-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ovarian tumor diagnosed initially as teratoma adultum with subsequent recurrence and metastases to the peritoneum] Foersterling E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:441-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Ovarian chorionepithelioma in a 14-year-old girl] Abucewicz S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:949-50, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Embryonal cancer of the ovary in an 8-year-old girl] Podwiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2151-3, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Shamis AA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:58-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the frequency of sites of metastasis of malignant tumors of the ovaries (according to autopsy data from the N. N. Petrov Oncologic Institute of the MH of the USSR from 1936-1966] Chen-Mairansaeva TP.
Vop Onkol 14:86-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Bilateral arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries with malignization] Livshits MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:102-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic features of Brenner tumors] Sheimin PI. Vop Onkol 14:38-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma. Report of a case after a pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:865-73, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Struma ovarii] Guzman A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:171-7, 1967 (Spa)
[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Onarir R, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:125-35, 1967 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of women with carcinoma of the cervix, the uterus, or the ovary] Bénard H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:853-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic changes in white blood cells after cyclophosphamide treatment] Bauchinger M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:77-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system during treatment of ovarian and uterine cancer] Leush SS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:55-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian cancer and asbestos. Graham J, et al.
Environ Res 1:115-28, Oct 67
Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM. Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthrace. VI. Effect of normal ovarian tissue on tumor development. Juli JW.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:967-72, Jun 69
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. V. Effect of metabolic inhibitors. Juli JW.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:961-6, Jun 69
Induction of leukemia and ovarian tumors in mice by pulse-doses of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Uematsu K, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:427-34, Sep 68
Tumorigenesis in the androgen-sterile rat: reciprocal incidence of carcinogen induced-mammary gland and ovarian tumors. Stern E, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:99-117, 30 Apr 67
[Hormonally active ovarian tumors in rabbits induced with methylcholanthrene 2 years after the experiment] Różewicki S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:73-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Contraceptive pills and neoplasms of the breast, uterus and ovaries] Haddad J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:43-50, Jan 69 (57 ref.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphology and prognosis of ovarian cystadenoma] Laurén P, et al. Duodecim 84:864-70, 1968 (Fin)
[Findings on ovarian tumors with endocrine activity] Gomes K, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:127-95, Mar-Apr 68 (106 ref.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Brenner's tumor with theca cell luteinization and hormonal function. Paalman RJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1216-8, 15 Aug 69
A clinical and metabolic study of masculinizing arrhenoblastoma. Sato T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1124-30, 15 Aug 69
Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
Granulosa cell tumour in 2 and one half-year-old girl with precocious puberty. Deshpande TV, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:333-7, Jul 68
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ovarian dermoid cyst. Baker LR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:626-30, Sep 68
XY gonadal dysgenesis and malignancy. Fischer P, et al.
Lancet 2:110, 12 Jul 69
The simultaneous occurrence of ovarian cancer and mediastinal rhabdomyosarcoma. Černý E, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:81-7, 1969
Premature sexual development. Young IS, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:180-5, Mar 69
Virilization due to ovarian lipid-cell tumour. Oakley NW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:40-2, Jan 69
[A case of ovarian granulosa cell tumor and uterine myoma] Bakurdzhiev D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:200-3, 1968 (Bul)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with gonocytoma] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:975-94, 30 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Paget's disease and intracranial thrombophlebitis] Jéquier M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:404-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Insulin resistance and granulosa cell tumor. Observations on a 63-year-old female patient] Schreiber F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1225-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of urological examination before surgery of benign gynecologic diseases] Delucca A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:567-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On bone formation in carcinomas of the female genital tract] Kreuzer G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1241-7, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Zinc content of the ascitic fluid caused by malignant ovarian neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Stefanini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:273-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary as a cause of precocious puberty] Mitolo G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:338-42, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Current views of masculinizing tumors of the ovary] Andreassi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:877-96, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Torsion of dermoid cyst of the ovary in a 4-year-old child] Barbieri G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:129-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Association of lutein cysts and dermoid cyst in the same ovary] Guida C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:113-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Thecoma and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical observations on a case)] Magliulo S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:483-90, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary and uterine myoma] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on laryngeal cancer among women. 2. Case of

laryngeal cancer complicated by ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Sato T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:191-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Malignant struma ovarii with thyrotoxicosis] Aure JC.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2019 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Coincidence of lymphatic leukemia and ovarian adenocarcinoma] Pyziol A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:715-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Folliculoma of the right ovary] Tomczyk L.
Wiad Lek 22:571-3, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the combination of teratoma with cysts and tumors of the ovaries] Kondrikov NI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On bacteremia in patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:46-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the sigmoid colon accompanying malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL.
Vop Onkol 14:36-40, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign papillary structures with psammoma bodies in culdocentesis fluid. Kern WH.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:178-80, Mar 69
On the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in ovarian endometriosis. Samuelsson S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:350-60, 1968
Ovarian teratomas. Relationship of histologic and ontogenic factors to prognosis. Woodruff JD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:702-15, 1 Nov 68
Preoperative differential diagnosis of solid and cystic gynecological tumours using one-dimensional ultrasonic technique. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:153-6, 1968
Retroperitoneal pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Fearn CB. Brit J Surg 56:153-5, Feb 69
"Mesonephroma" of the ovary. A report of five cases. Tarride J, et al. Cancer 22:1208-14, Dec 68
Pseudo-Meig's syndrome. Chakrabarty B.
J Indian Med Ass 50:485, 16 May 68
A case of ovarian dysgerminoma presenting as an abdominal emergency. Chatterjee C, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:143-4, Apr 69
Immature neural elements (neuroblastomatous change) in benign cystic teratoma: malignant or not? Mayberger HW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:114-7, Jan 69
Metastatic ovarian carcinoid tumor. Holl-Allen RT.
Postgrad Med J 45:46-8, Jan 69
[Extraovarian folliculoma] Joyeux R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:457-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Spechter HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:550-1, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The cytology in gynecologic routine] Janisch H, et al.
Krebsarzt 23:238-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinically malignant ovarian tumor--yes or no?] Spechter HJ. Med Welt 51:3103-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Psammocarcinoma of the ovary] Vajda D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:557-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Case report on a giant ovarian cystoma] Reupricht G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:514-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical picture and therapy of large ovarian tumors] Beyer E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:38-47, 1968 (Ger)
[On the subject of clinical diagnosis of primary cancer of the ovary] Guglielminetti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:343-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Puncture of Douglas' pouch in cytodiagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Boscaro M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1332-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic considerations on fibromas of the ovary] Barbara A, et al.
Pathologica 60:263-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Abe H, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:522-33, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Metallistic cancer of the ovaries] Gillerson AB, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:64-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A malignant ovarian tumor with clinical characteristics of collagenosis] Abragam KA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:134-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of inflammation and tumors of uterine adnexa] Afzenberg VP.
Vop Onkol 12:84-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The growth and transformation of cells from ascitic fluid in cancer of the ovaries in tissue culture] Ptokhov MP. Vop Onkol 12:35-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes simulating inoperable cancer of the ovaries] Rossoshanskii AA. Vop Onkol 13:92-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Endometroid carcinoma of the ovary] Bergher de Bacalao E, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:375-87, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chromosomes of metastatic ovarian carcinoma treated with a progestogen and alkylating agents. Katayama KP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:997-1003, 1 Aug 69
Operation, external irradiation, radioactive isotopes, and chemotherapy in treatment of metastatic ovarian malignancies. Villasanta U, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:531-6, 15 Oct 68
Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Decker DG, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:382-400, Jun 68 (12 ref.)
Treatment of ovarian cancer with thiotepa. Kottmeier HL. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:428-38, Jun 68 (25 ref.)
Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer with melphalan. Rutledge F.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:354-66, Jun 68 (4 ref.)
Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Boronow RC, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:515-9, Nov 68
Chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced pelvic malignant disease with special reference to ovarian cancer. Limburg H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1246-55, Dec 68
Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69
Chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Limburg HG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:361-2, Apr 69
Ovarian carcinoma treated with cyclophosphamide (Endoxan). Hsii FP, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:195-7, Sep 68
[Directed chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Dvořák O, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:123-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Comparison of the development of primary cancer of the ovary treated with and without chemotherapy] Mariéthod P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:96-100, 1968 (Fre)
[The possibility of selective chemotherapy of progressive recurring ovarian carcinoma with the aid of cytodiagnosis and incorporation of tagged idoxuridine] Dvořák O, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:648-53, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged intraperitoneal chemotherapy of ovarian tumors with Endoxan] Stamm O, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:90-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The action of cytostatic drugs on the ultrastructure of human ovarian cancer cells in-vivo test] Heckmann U, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:284-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of an additional cytostatic treatment on the 5 year-long remission of operated genital carcinomas] Müller R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1609-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood cells during treatment with cyclophosphamide for ovarian carcinoma] Zara C.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:244-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E.
Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the serum protein pattern after antiblastic chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma in advanced stage] Gliardi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:799-801, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies in the course of antiblastic therapy] Rugiati S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:840-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant ovarian tumors with Proresid] Misiewicz L. Ginek Pol 40:419-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with cancer of the ovary with 5-fluorouracil] Szlązak W, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:929-33, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Dependence of the antineoplastic effect in ovarian neoplasms in the rat on change in the production of follicle-stimulating hormone] Valueva IM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effective treatment of a patient with metastatic dysgerminoma of the ovary with endoxan (1 observation)] Afinbinder AM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:116-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On quantitative changes in the leukocytes and thrombocytes after chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Livshits MA.
Vop Onkol 12:42-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Current status of chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID.
Vop Onkol 14:108-22, 1968 (228 ref.) (Rus)
[On selection of antineoplastic agents for local use] Pol'kina RI. Vop Onkol 15:72-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytostatic agents and changes in the blood picture] Kliment V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:63-6, Jul 69 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ovarian tumors investigated by histochemical and enzyme histochemical methods. Koudstaal J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1004-17, 1 Dec 68
Incidence and histochemical investigation of enzymatically active cells in stroma of ovarian tumors. Pfleiderer A Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:997-1003, 1 Dec 68
Succinate dehydrogenase in dividing cells of human ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Roy Chowdhury J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:55-6, Jan 69
The hydrolytic activity in normal human and malignant tissue. Brecher AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:828-31, Jul 69
[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in ovarian carcinoma] Jung G, et al.
Med Welt 51:3112-5, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of normal pretumoral and tumoral tissues of the feminine genital organs] Valenzuela y Chacon J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:201-28, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Differential evolutionary patterns of experimentally induced ovarian tumors. Lipschutz A.
Perspect Biol Med 11:461-74, Spring 68
[Moot questions on the histogenesis of hormone-producing tumors of the ovaries] Sheinin PI.
Arkh Pat 30:47-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Hormone-active ectopic adrenal cortex tumors in the ovary] Gorbacheva LN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:80-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the histogenesis of ovarian tumors (experimental study)] Gubareva AV. Vop Onkol 14:45-52, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in an ovarian cystadenoma. Benedict WF, et al. Lancet 2:640, 20 Sep 69
Familial ovarian cancer. Lewis AC, et al.
Lancet 2:235-7, 2 Aug 69
Chromosomal studies in tumors of embryonic origin. Serr DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:324-32, Mar 69
[On the relations between blood groups of the ABO system and neoplasms of the female genital system. I. Ovarian carcinoma] Cozzi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:968-72, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to ovarian mucinous cyst fluid with colon cancer specificity. McNeil C, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1535-40, Aug 69

METABOLISM

A clinical and metabolic study of masculinizing arrhenoblastoma. Sato T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1124-30, 15 Aug 69
Hormonal activity of "non-functional" ovarian tumours. Bhargava VL, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:108-15, May 69
In vivo and in vitro studies of steroid production by a luteoma and an adrenal cortical carcinoma in mice. Dominguez OV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1035-47, May 69
In-vitro steroidogenesis by an undifferentiated embryonal cell sarcoma of the ovary. Deshpande N, et al. J Endocr 43:437-44, Mar 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovarian studies in vivo and in vitro (including studies in vitro on a coincidental granulosa cell tumour). Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:229-43, Oct 68
In vivo oxidation of glucose-1-14C and glucose-6-14C in mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz-[a]anthracene-induced tumors. Burki HR, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:643-51, Sep 69
Tumor sterols. Day EA, et al.
Metabolism 18:646-51, Aug 69
Functioning ovarian carcinoid tumors. Case report and review of the literature. Brown PA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:390-5, Sep 69
Androgen studies in a patient with lipoid-cell tumor of the ovary. Osborn RH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:666-72, May 69
[Carbohydrate metabolism and carcinoma] Vogl A.
Med Welt 26:1500-1, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hematic and urinary magnesium in fibromyomatosis] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:246-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A study of the anti-thyroid effect of metabolites of tumor cells during in vitro experiments] Arkhilenko VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Case of ovarian neoplasm with neoplastic peritonitis surviving for 7 years after onset] Taki I.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2116-20, Sep 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian tumors in teenagers. Saloheimo AM.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:590-5, 1968
Epidemiology of cancer of the ovary. Wynder EL, et al.
Cancer 23:352-70, Feb 69
An epidemiologic study of carcinoma of the ovary in Israel. Schenker JG, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:820-6, Jul-Aug 68
[Appendectomy and ovary carcinoma] Kijan S.
Med Welt 18:1185-7, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the malignant degeneration of remaining solidary ovaries] Kese G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1362-6, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological problems of malignant tumors of the ovary with special emphasis on cancerous tumors] Kato T. Jap J Clin Med 26:1855-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Thecoma, granulosa cell carcinoma and arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries] Lukić D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1153-62, Dec 67 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian tumours in children. Report of a rare case, a thecoma in a 12-year-old girl. Nielsen OV. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:119-31, 1968**

Fine structure of Leydig cells from an arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Berendsen PB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:192-9, 15 Jan 69**

Ovarian carcinoid. A light and electron microscopic study. Toker C. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1019-22, 1 Apr 69**

DNA content of mucinous tumors of the ovary. Weiss RR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:409-24, 1 Feb 69**

Ultrastructure of ovarian stromal cell tumors. Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and lipid cell tumor. Kempson RL. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:492-507, Nov 68**

Development of myeloblastoma with massive breast and ovarian involvement during remission in acute leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. **Cancer 24:746-9, Oct 69**

Primary Krukenberg tumor of ovary. Review of literature and case report. Joshi VV. **Cancer 22:1199-207, Dec 68**

Malignant obliteration of the pericardial cavity, secondary to ovarian cancer. Cantrell EG, et al. **E Afr Med J 46:174-8, Mar 69**

Homologous tumours of the testis and the ovary. Bhargava MK, et al. **Indian J Cancer 5:291-300, Dec 68**

A histopathological study of the ovary and endometrium in leiomyoma of the uterus. Sampat MB, et al. **Indian J Cancer 5:229-37, Sep 68**

Bilateral Brenner tumors of the ovary. Gifford RR, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 58:145-51, Apr 69**

Growth and hormonal responsiveness of human endometrial carcinoma after heterologous transplantation to neonatal rats. Forsberg JG, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:191-201, Jul 69**

Foetal cerebellar tissue in an ovarian teratoma. MacSween RN. **J Path Bact 96:513-4, Oct 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1969. **New Eng J Med 280:438-44, 20 Feb 69**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1969. **New Eng J Med 280:156-60, 16 Jan 69**

Dysgerminoma. An analysis of 105 cases. Asadourian LA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:370-9, Mar 69**

Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Ragbeer MM, et al. **W Indian Med J 17:149-54, Sep 68**

[Umbilical metastasis in ovarian carcinoma] Slavov I. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:254-7, 1967 (Bul)**

[Enteroid and bilio-hepatoid dysembryoma of the ovary with hyperplasia of Berger's sympathicotrophic cells. (Apropos of a case)] Garneau R, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:423-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Evolutive ovarian tumor in pregnancy. Difficulties in clinical and histological diagnosis] Chainot P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:148-50, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[A case of bilateral carcinoma of the ovary with functional stroma] Laffargue P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:128-31, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**

[Influence of the uterus on the development of experimental oovarian tumours] Gitsch E, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:348-68, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the effect of cytostatic drugs on the ultrastructure of human ovarian carcinomatous cells in an in vivo test] Heckmann U. **Arch Gynaek 207:36, 1969 (Ger)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the ovary (Saphir and Lackner) and so-called mesonephroma ovarii (Schiller) as combined tumors. Review of the literature and case report] Saavedra JA, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:131-53, 1968 (Ger)**

[On morphology of the anterior pituitary in cases of malignant tumors] Kobylinski S. **Endokrinologie 52:380-6, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Hilus cell tumor of the ovary] Rippmann ET, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:424-31, 1968 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the ovarian disgerminoma. Contribution to the histogenesis of the tumor] Overbeck L, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:125-36, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Cytological findings in hormonally active ovarian tumors during menopause] Esin GS. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1305-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Dysgerminoma and pregnancy] Bodnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1941-3, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)**

[Fibroma of the ovary] Duchini L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:973-97, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Primary teratocorioncarcinoma of te ovary] La Torretta G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 72:131-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[On 2 rare cases of teratoma of the ovary. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Moggian G, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:293-301, 1967 (Ita)**

[Ovarian disgerminoma] Bracco G. **G Batt Virol Immun 60:455-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Ovarian fibroma. (Presentation of a case)] Julitta A. **G Batt Virol Immun 61:95-102, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Cystic teratoma of the ovary in a 2-year-old girl] Bergonzi F, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:335-9, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Krukenberg tumor (anatomo-clinical considerations on a case)] Panini F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:63-71, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Ovarian tumors] Ashitaka Y. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:371-7, May 68 (Jap)**

[Autopsy case of chorionic epithelioma originated from the ovary] Motoi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 17:377, May 69 (Jap)**

[Case of an ovarian granulosa-theca cell tumor complicated by uterine adenocarcinoma] Nakano M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 17:155, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the mesentery with metastases to the ovaries in a 4-year-old girl] Stoba C, et al. **Nowotwory 19:161-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Corticoandrosteroma of the ovary] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:26-30, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the metachromasia of tumor cell nuclei] Efimov ML, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:236-40, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. **Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)**

[Solid teratoma of the ovary. Study of 11 cases] Altamirano Dimas M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:169-77, Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Anatomoclinical correlation of 15 cases of metastasic tumors of the ovary] Escalante Legarreta M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:109-22, Feb 69 (Spa)**

[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Penhos EE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1758-63, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the clarification of the pathological significance of overian function with reference to observations during gynecological operations] Gavalier I. Z **Geburtsh Gynaek 168:300-9, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Syndromes of estrogenic hyperactivity in 2 cases of primary ovarian cancers] Kulig Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:955-7, 15 May 69 (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic pneumoperitoneum in the evaluation of precocious puberty. McDonough PG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:856-9, Jun 69**

[Contribution of lymphography in disgerminoma of the ovary] Markovits P, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:595-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[The diagnosis of acute gynecologic abdomen in relation to its clinico-radiological findings. IV. Acute clinico-radiological pattern due to adnexal neoformations: ovarian cysts and cystomas; primary neoplastic processes of the ovary] Frassineti A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:297-313, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Results of clinico-roentgenologic observations in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vaitkiavichius IA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:38-43, 1967 (Rus)**

[Findings of false interpretations in the H.S.G. images due to an ovary tumor] De la Peña Regidor P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:237-8, May 69 (Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate in the treatment of ovarian malignancies. Hester HL Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:911-8, 1 Apr 69**

Operation, external irradiation, radioactive isotopes, and chemotherapy in treatment of metastatic ovarian malignancies. Villasanta U, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:531-6, 15 Oct 68**

The role of preoperative irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Vaeth JM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:614-7, Mar 69**

Radiotherapy in malignant disease of the ovary. Dalley VM. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:359-61, Apr 69**

[On improvement of radiotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Brauer W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:399-406, 1968 (Ger)**

[X-ray irradiation of malignant tumors in hpyothermia] Brelm R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:11-7, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of advanced malignant tumors] Fochem K. **Strahlentherapie 135:524-7, May 68 (Ger)**

[Results of cobalt tele-irradiation in bladder neoplasms] Hanschke HJ, et al. **Z Urol 61:381-91, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E. **Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Radiation therapy of the malignant tumours of the ovary. Case contribution] Coucourde F, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:33-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Combined treatment of advanced ovarian cancers with radiation and cytostatics] Slot E. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:229-36, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)**

SURGERY

Is conservative therapy ever justified in stage I (IA) cancer of the ovary? Munnell EW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:641-53, 1 Mar 69**

Operation, external irradiation, radioactive isotopes, and chemotherapy in treatment of metastatic ovarian malignancies. Villasanta U, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:531-6, 15 Oct 68**

Does rupture of cystic carcinoma during operation influence the prognosis? Purola E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:615-7, 1968**

Evaluation of the patient with suspected ovarian tumor. Thompson RB. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:795-8, Apr 69**

A radical operation for fixed ovarian tumours. Hudson CN. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1155-60, Nov 68**

Recurrent ovarian carcinoma in a teenager. Garner P. **Nurs Times 64:1649-51, 6 Dec 68**

Treatment of ovarian carcinoma: surgical aspects. Roberts D. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:358-9, Apr 69**

Treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Surgical aspects. Way S. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:357-8, Apr 69**

[Tumors in childhood and their management] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:104-7, 1968 (Bul)**

[Ovarian cancer, recurrence after 16 years] Hofstätter R. **Krebsarzt 23:97-100, 1968 (Ger)**

[Surgical provocation of ovuation. A clinical contribution on the polycystic ovarian syndrome] Dapunt O. **Wien Med Wschr 118:641-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Anesthesiological problems in surgery of malignant ovarian tumors] Barbara A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:342-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E. **Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Clinico-radiological considerations on 2 cases of metastatic retroperitoneal tumors] Falugiani F, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:271-83, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[A case of giant seminoma treated surgically with 5-year favorable results] Wofniewski A, et al. **Nowotwory 19:61-4, 1969 (Pol)**

[Some frequent errors in the surgical treatment of neoplastic tumors in children] Bożek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:318-22, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of ovarian theca-cell tumors] Shashin MM. **Vop Onkol 12:88-92, 1966 (Rus)**

[A case of Brenner tumor of the ovaries] Jančić A. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:441-3, Apr 68 (Ser)**

[Tumor of granulous cells, hyperplasia of the endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Elgueta H, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:125-9, 1967 (Spa)**

[Ovarian pathology in patients over 40 years of age] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Operative treatment of ureteral lesions associated with gynaecological operations and radiotherapy. Rallo JE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:119-27, 1968**

Cryotherapy of heterotransplanted human cancer: preliminary experimental findings in the Syrian hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Urol Int 24:166-76, 1969**

[Clinical findings of ovarian carcinoma] Kepp R. **Arch Gynaek 207:272-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Therapy of ovarian cancer] Hofmann D, et al. **Hippokrates 38:757-64, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[The treatment of ovarian carcinoma in the Univ.-Frauenklinik Tübingen since 1957 and its results] Pfleiderer A Jr, et al. **Med Welt 51:3095-102, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment of ovarian cancer in the Hospital for Women of the Medical Academy in Dresden and its results] Schreiber H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:167-70, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[New possibilities in the treatment of ovarian cancer] Zoltán I. **Orv Hetil 109:1569-75, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)**

[Our experience in the therapy of ovarian carcinoma] Dambrosio F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:334-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Our experience with therapy of ovarian carcinoma] Dellepiane G. **Minerva Ginec 21:332, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the ovary] Onnis A. **Minerva Ginec 21:333, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Treatment and prognosis of malignant ovarian tumors] Imaizumi S, et al. **Iryo 23:516-25, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with proliferating cilioepithelial cysts of the ovaries] Serapionova GL. **Vop Onkol 14:85-90, 1968 (Rus)**

[Results of clinico-roentgenologic observations in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vaitkiavichius IA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:38-43, 1967 (Rus)**

URINE

Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1756-62, Dec 68**

VETERINARY

Arrhenoblastoma in an Indian Desi hen. Gupta BN, et al. **Avian Dis 12:441-4, Aug 68**

Studies on pathology of female genital tract of poultry with special reference to egg-peritonitis--neoplasms

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of ovary and oviduct. Sharma DN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:388-91, May 68
On the occurrence of neoplasms in domestic fowl--an angiosarcoma and a malignant hepatoma. Sharma DN.
Indian Vet J 45:992-5, Dec 68
A case of dysgerminoma in a dog. Vaidya VG, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:475-6, Jun 69
Pathology of feline ovarian neoplasms. Norris HJ, et al.
J Path 97:138-43, Jan 69
Comparative pathology of ovarian neoplasms. II. Gonadal stromal tumors of bovine species. Norris HJ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:45-58, 1969
Granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Finocchio EJ, et al.
Vet Med 64:322-7, Apr 69
Equine granulosa tumours. Cordes DO.
Vet Rec 85:186-8, 16 Aug 69

OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Comparison of two immunochemical and three biological methods for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Baechler C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:117-32, May 69
Concurrent ovarian and intrauterine pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J. Brit Med J 4:298-9, 2 Nov 68
The effect of combined oophorectomy and prednisolone administration on the skeletal tissue and calcium retention in one year old rats. Larsson SE.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:84-84b, 1968
Primary ovarian ectopic pregnancy. Shatz RM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:959-60, 24 May 69
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 1. Ovarian activity. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:173-90, Apr 69
Chemical properties and physiological actions of a starfish radial nerve factor and ovarian factor. Schuetz AW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:209-21, Apr 69
Interstitial ovarian pregnancy. Report of two cases. Sammour MB, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:564-72, 1968
RNA in cecropia moth ovaries: sites of synthesis, transport, and storage. Pollack SB, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:1-23, Jan 69
Karyotypes of some asian mosquitoes of the subfamily culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). Baker RH, et al.
J Med Entom 6:44-52, Jan 69
Ovarian ectopic pregnancy. Lart J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
Primary ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine device. Stahmann FS. S Dakota J Med 22:11-2, Mar 69
[Mechanism of oogenesis in humans and other mammals] Hayashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:579-85, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Satisfactory repair of Bochdalek hernia involving the ovary; a case report] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:520-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of ovarian pregnancy] Tsuboi T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:370-2, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of deviation in the position of the uterine cervix in relation to the position of the ovoids on the dosage at point A] Burek R.
Nowotwory 19:71-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Relation of the dosage at points A and B to the position of the ovoids in the vagina and the radium in the ovoids] Burek R. Nowotwory 19:79-81, 1969 (Pol)
[To the problem of ovarian pregnancy] Ratsenberg RA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:48-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Ovarian pregnancy in an intrauterine contraceptive device user] Segovia S, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:178-81, 1967 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome and ovarian dystrophy] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:229-32, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Congenital gonadal insufficiency. Criteria of classification] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Differences and common points in ovarian hypoplasia and dysgenesis as causes of primary amenorrhea] Muller P.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:161-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Ovarian malformations. Attempt at classification] Muller P. Gynec Prat 19:401-33, 1968 (Fre)
[45-XO gonadal dysgenesis with predominantly monolateral manifestation] Lenzi G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:311-23, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of traumatic rupture of the spleen in gonadospienic fusion] Sforza M.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:175-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Early protovarian menopause] Bompiani A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:48-64, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Corticoandrosteroma of the ovary] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:26-30, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rare earths in the human body. I. Yttrium. Erämetsä O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:179-84, 1968
An ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method for LH assay using local application (intra-bursal) in pseudopregnant adult rats. Takahashi M, et al. Endocr Jap 15:243-6, Jun 68
Isolation of 11-ketotestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone from ovaries of the common mullet, Mugil capito. Eyiath U, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:58-62, Feb 69
Relation between age & ovarian ascorbic acid content in immature mice used in luteinizing hormone assay. Sadri KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:117-8, Apr 68
The evaluation of a new fluorescence measuring technic for ovarian steroids. Cawley GD.
J Endocr 41:x-xi, Aug 68
Effects of norethynodrel on progestins in ovaries and ovarian venous blood of rats. Hirai M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:441-56, Spring 68
Isolation of 4-pregnen-20-alpha-one from rats' ovarian venous blood and ovaries. Hirai M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:427-40, Spring 68
[Radio-immunologic determination of plasma lutenizing hormone in sheep. Comparison with the biologic determination of LH by the diminution of ovarian ascorbic acid, and example of the application to measure of the blood LH in ewes] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2352-4, 17 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on NAD and NADP content of the ovary; short communication] Unbehaun V, et al.
Med Welt 52:3194-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Localization of pituitary gonadotropins in sheep ovaries] Fitko R, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:657-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Determination of heavy water in tissues by infrared spectra] Kuksina VN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:303-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the dynamics of P32 metabolism in the ovaries] Dobrovol'skii LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lipids in the tissue of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronitein ME.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histophysiology and histochemistry of the interstitial gland tissue in the ovaries of non-pregnant marmosets. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:623-40, 1968
The fetal membranes of Pedetes capensis, and their taxonomic significance. Fischer TV, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:89-115, Jan 69
Gross ovarian changes during estrous cycle of swine. Akins EL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1953-7, Oct 68
Studies of ovarian biopsies from women cyclically treated with the combination ethynodiol diacetate+mestranol alone and together with human menopausal gonadotrophin (Pergonal)+HCG. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:237-49, 1969
Microanatomy of the reproductive tract of domestic duck (Anas boscas). Das LN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1003-9, Dec 68
Oestrus and ovarian histology in the lactating vole (Microtus agrestis). Breed WG.
J Reprod Fertil 18:33-42, Feb 69
Proposal for a classification of oocytes and follicles in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:555-7, Dec 68
[On the lymphatic system of intra-genitalic organs during pregnancy in rabbits] Chigoi Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:232-57, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The histological picture of various endocrine glands after overfeeding with cholesterol] Haluszka J.
Pat Pol 19:429-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Routes of lymph flow from the minor pelvic organs in fetuses, newborn infants and children] Oieneva EN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Intraorganic vessels of the thyroid gland, adrenals and ovaries of animals found in high mountainous locales] Etingen LE. Arkh Anat 55:64-70, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of two immunochemical and three biological methods for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Baechler C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:117-32, May 69
Effect of ACTH on target-organ blood flow, with special reference to an extra-adrenal effect. Stark E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:367-81, 1968
Ureteric imprint caused by the left gonadal vein. Bartley O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:212-8, May 68
Female pelvic veins demonstrated by selective renal phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:193-211, May 68
Transuterine phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:1-12, 1968
Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. A manifestation of streptococcal puerperal infection. Kaplan K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:935-8, 1 Apr 69
Diagnosis of the right ovarian vein syndrome. Marcondes Pereira R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:888-9, 15 Mar 69
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney secondary to ovarian vein obstruction. Bridge RA, et al.
Amer Surg 35:67-9, Jan 69
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Guralnick MS. Canad Med Ass J 100:725-6, 19 Apr 69
Oestrogen and progesterone content of ovarian vein blood of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Moore NW, et al. J Endocr 44:55-62, May 69
Ovarian vein thrombosis. A rare cause of pelvic pain. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nasser N, et al. J Lancet 88:306-8, Nov 68
Ovarian bloodflow in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Mattner PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:547-9, Aug 69
Ovarian blood flow in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Mattner PE. J Reprod Fertil 19:385, Jul 69
Right ovarian vein thrombophlebitis and ovarian arteritis. Mackler MA, et al. J Urol 100:683-6, Nov 68
Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to enlarged ovarian veins. Poise S, et al. J Urol 102:305-7, Sep 69
Selective angiography of the ovarian artery. Frates RE.
Radiology 92:1014-9, Apr 69
Selective gonadal venography. Jacobs JB.
Radiology 92:885-8, Mar 69
Renin-like pressor material in ovarian venous blood of pregnant rabbits. Oda M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:311-5, Apr 69
[The ovarian vein syndrome] Lubbers EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1058-62, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[On the microvascularization of rabbit ovary] Gillet JY, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:762-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of trophic disorders of the ovary] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 18:459-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the ovarian and uterine blood vessels following administration of progestational substances] Berge BS ten.
Arch Gynaek 207:52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on vascular supply to the uterus of the cow. 3. Morphological studies of veins in the broad ligament] Yamauchi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:9-22, Feb 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical study of the interstitial cells in the cattle ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:447-58, 1968
Histochemical study of follicular atresia in the amphibian ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:43-56, 1969
Follicle growth in the immature mouse ovary. Pedersen T. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:117-32, Sep 69
Studies on the fine structure of ovarian steroid-secreting cells in the rabbit. I. The normal interstitial cells. Davies J, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:441-74, Nov 68
Ultrastructural studies on fetal and early postnatal mouse ovaries. II. Cytodifferentiation. Odor DL, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:177-215, Jun 69
Ultrastructural studies on fetal and early postnatal mouse ovaries. I. Histogenesis and organogenesis. Odor DL, et al. Amer J Anat 124:163-86, Feb 69
A relationship between ovarian and genital tract eosinophilic granulated cells. Brown JE, et al.
Anat Rec 162:15-24, Sep 68
The ultrastructure of granulose cells in the newborn rabbit ovary. Gondos B. Anat Rec 165:67-77, Sep 69
Demonstration of mast cells in the postnatal mouse ovary. Skalko RG, et al. Anat Rec 161:459-63, Aug 68
Histological studies of infantile ovaries on autopsy material. Tóth VG, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:81-8, Aug 68
Low molecular weight methylated ribonucleic acid species from Chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Isolation and characterization. Zapisek WF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1170-81, Mar 69
Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). Matuszewski B.
Chromosoma 25:429-69, 1968
Histochemical studies on nucleolus and nucleolar extrusions in dipteran oogenesis. Sharma VN.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:524-31, Dec 67
Using the mathematical-statistical method to establish the ultrastructural dimensions of the mitochondria in ovocytes of ovaries of mice irradiated with ionizing rays. Hadjiolov AI, et al.
Doki Belg Akad Nauk 21:489-92, 1968
Developmental cell dynamics in the hypothalamus, the anterior pituitary and the ovary of the rat. Nakai T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:379-82, Jun 69
The effect of luteinizing hormone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on progesterone biosynthesis by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Cirillo VJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:139-42, Sep 69
Non-replication of dna in heterochromatin of the ovary nurse cells of sciarids. Sauaia H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:127-9, Apr 69
Genetic control of synaptonemal complexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PA, et al.
Genetics 60:235-51, Oct 68
Differentiation of the surface epithelium of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamster ovary. An electron microscopic study. Weakley BS. J Anat 105:129-47, Jul 69
Tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: culture methods and morphology. Channing CP. J Endocr 43:381-90, Mar 69
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthrace. VI. Effect of normal ovarian tissue on tumor development. Juli JW. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:967-72, Jun 69
Follicular cell support of oocyte maturation: production of pyruvate in vitro. Donahue RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:395-8, Nov 68
The post-menopausal ovary. Fienberg R. New Eng J Med 280:1358-9, 12 Jun 69
The post-menopausal ovary. Richardson GS. New Eng J Med 280:1359, 12 Jun 69
Turner's phenotype with menstruation, XO karyotype and germ cells in the ovary. Report of a case. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:818-21, Jun 69
Cell microfluorometry: a method for rapid fluorescence measurement. Van Dilla MA, et al. Science 163:1213-4, 14 Mar 69
On the ultrastructure of follicles and isolated follicular granulosa cells of porcine ovary. Bjersing L. Z Zellforsch 82:173-86, 1967
Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969
Ultrastructural study on nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in oocytes of the African lungfish. Protopterus aethiopicus. I. Nucleolo-cytoplasmic pathways. Scharrer B, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:325-43, 1969
"Balbiani's body" in the oocyte of the golden hamster. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 83:583-8, 1967
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intercellular communications in the ovarioles of Dytiscus marginalis L.] Steinert G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:45-54, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The postpartum behavior of ovarian interstitial cells in the rat] Muschke HE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:333-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Oocyte degeneration in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio, in vitro] Korfsmeier KH. Z Zellforsch 98:99-105, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the ovary of juvenile rats and rabbits after stimulation with pregnant mare serum (PMS) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). I. Theca and stroma (interstitial gland)] Merker HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:605-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Histofunctional research on the ovary of women in the climateric age] Cazzola D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:764-74, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On Call and Exner bodies in various species of mammals] Motta P. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:303-18, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the steroid (luteinic) cells of the ovary of the bat Rhinolophus ferrum equinum] Colombino R. Minerva Ginec 20:1793-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:289-306, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:259-74, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Trypan blue incorporation by rat ovary] Montorzi NM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:242-7, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on gonadal physiology in female rats. Chatterjee A. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:82-6, 1968
Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
The ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test for luteinizing hormone. Lack of specificity. Koed HJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:629-35, Dec 68
Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (DNA) in the rat ovary after treatment with oral contraceptives. Mohr U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:49-52, Sep 68
Influence of gonadotrophins on the respiration of isolated cells from the prepubertal rat ovary. Hamberger LA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:410-25, Nov 68
Action of exogenous FSH and internal P32 irradiation on the ovary of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:633-43, 1967
The effects of a single dose of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene on the epidermis and hair follicles of mice, with notes on concurrent changes in the ovaries and adrenals. Bond B, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:188-96, Mar 69
Biological properties of human chorionic gonadotropin. Yogo I. Endocr Jap 16:215-25, Apr 69
Direct effect on the ovary of the adrenergic blocking drug dibenzyline. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 85:38-42, Jul 69
Abnormal response of mice and rats to low doses of follicle-stimulating hormone. Lugaro G, et al. Experientia 24:1164-5, 15 Nov 68
Effects of estrogen or progesterone on prepuberal ovaries implanted in castrated adult male rats. Riboni L, et al. Experientia 25:754-5, 1969
Ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Polishuk WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:443-50, May-Jun 69
Effects of natural and semisynthetic adrenal cortical hormones on the gonads of adult female albino rats. Sarkar SL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:153-7, Oct 67
Further studies on sterilization of scrub cows with cadmium chloride. Chatterjee SN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:69-73, Jan 69
Long-term effects of oral contraceptives on the ovary and pituitary. Garcia CR, et al. Int J Fertil 13:287-96, Oct-Dec 68
Effects of hormonal steroids on pituitary and ovarian axis. Haller J. Int J Fertil 13:301-8, Oct-Dec 68
Ovarian morphogenesis in the first spontaneous cycles after prolonged oral contraception. Lopez-Llera M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:162-73, Apr-Jun 69
Effects of pig removal and oxytocin injections on ovarian and pituitary changes in mammillectomized postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al. J Anim Sci 28:537-41, Apr 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:400-3, Apr 69
Histological studies of ovaries in rats treated with hydroxyurea, triphenyitin acetate, and triphenyitin chloride. Newton DW, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1688-9, Dec 68
Biochemical effects of apholate on mosquito ovarian tissue. Turner RB, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1091-5, Sep 69
Effect of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin on steroid secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. Baird DT, et al. J Endocr 43:18-9, Jan 69
Effect of insulin and blood-sugar changes on ascorbic acid values in ovaries and other tissues. Groot CA de. J Endocr 43:xliv, Jan 69
Alteration of ovarian function of immature mice treated with androgen after birth. Lamond DR. J Endocr 43:319-20, Feb 69
The blocking effect of thyroidectomy on adrenal and ovarian hypertrophy produced by aminoglutethimide feeding in rats. Schreiber V, et al. J Endocr 42:349-50, Oct 68
Effects of prolonged feeding of an ovulation inhibitor (Lyndiol) on ageing of the hypothalamic-ovarian axis and pituitary gland tumorigenesis in rats. Zeilmaker GH. J Endocr 43:xxi-xxii, Jan 69
Effect of calcium on the structure and functional response of the starfish ovary to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW, et al. J Exp Zool 168:1-10, May 68
Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68
The response of the hyposensitive ovary to massive stimulation with human gonadotrophins. Meimed H, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:437-43, May 69
Evidence of precocious puberty in the immature female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Arslan M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:119-23, Oct 68
Mechanism of ovarian cholesterol mobilization by luteinizing hormone. Behrman HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:162, Feb 69
The assay of follicle-stimulating hormone by the ovarian augmentation test in nine mouse colonies. Bell ET. J Reprod Fertil 18:546, Apr 69
Effect of alkane sulphonic esters on ovarian development and function in the rat. Hemsworth BN. J Reprod Fertil 18:15-20, Feb 69
Ovarian function and progestin content in response to gonadotrophins. Macdonald GJ. J Reprod Fertil 19:299-306, Jul 69
The effect of a subcutaneous injection of cadmium salts on the ovaries of adult rats in persistent oestrus. Pařízek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:559-62, Dec 68
The duration of an FSH effect in vitro. Ryle M. J Reprod Fertil 19:349-51, Jul 69
A quantitative in vitro response to follicle-stimulating hormone. Ryle M. J Reprod Fertil 19:87-94, Jun 69
Ovarian dysfunction associated with an anticonvulsant drug. Cash R, et al. JAMA 208:1149-52, 19 May 69
Ovarian overstimulation, massive ascites, and Singleton pregnancy after clomiphene. Scommegna A, et al. JAMA 207:753-5, 27 Jan 69
Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, Drosophila melanogaster by synthetic "queen substance". Sannasi A. Life Sc. 8:785-9, 15 Jul 69
Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al. Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66
Effect of the inhibition of RNA synthesis on in vitro ovulation by frog ovaries. Yatvin MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:62, 5 Jul 69
Effect of an adrenal 17alpha-hydroxylase inhibitor on gonad function. Chart JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:870-3, Mar 69
Effect of prolactin and progesterone on gonads of breeding California quail. Jones RE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:172-4, May 69
The effect of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the progestogen content of ovaries from pseudopregnant rats. Pharriss BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:92-4, Jan 69
Influence of adrenal androgens on the physiology of gonads and adrenals in immature female mice. Varon HH. Rass Neurol Veg 21:131-44, 31 Aug 67
Ovarian delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the gonadotrophin-treated immature rat. Crisp TM. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:35-55, Spring 69
[Comparative studies on the ovarian function in women exposed to organic solvents and nitrocelliulose lacquers] Paiova Z. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:167-73, 1968 (Bul)
[Action of 19-norandrostenolone phenyl-propionate on the intraspienic ovarian graft in the castrated male rat] Roger FH. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:852-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Biologic methods of determining FSH and LH] Pelletier J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:390-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Sterilizing action of parathion on chick and quail embryo ovary cultivated in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2178-80, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of estrogens on the guinea pig ovary] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1822-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New data on the reactivity of the ovary to follicular hormone in mature female guinea pigs] Chateau D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1389-92, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action exercised by meprobamate on the gamma and beta anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells in the porestral stage of rat ovarian cycle] Roos J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:751-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sterilization of the left ovary of the chicken and quail by the action of thymidine-3H during ovogenesis] Callebaut M. Experientia 24:944-5, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Ovulen, its effect on the endometrium, uterine cervix and ovary] Mulier G, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:521-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biologic effects of an urinary anti-gonadotropic factor] Berthelay S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:401, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of vitamin A deficiency and overdose on the ovaries of pubescent rats] Geiger C. Arch Gynaek 206:411-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous influences on the ovarian function and embryonal development] Smidt D. Arch Gynaek 207:155-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the gonad and adrenal cortex function using a gestagen-therapy (Chlormadinone acetate)] Reisert PM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1279-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Feis E, et al. Endokrinologie 52:252-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the ovary of rats following application of aminoglutethimide (Elipten-CIBA)] Zavadil M, et al. Endokrinologie 53:405-11, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of choriogenic hormones on the ovarian function in women with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Jakubov J. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:363-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On functional morphology of the human ovary under the effect of estrogen-gestagen combination drugs] Ludwig KS. Gynaek Rundsch 6:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Contraceptive action of cadmium in laying hens] Hennig A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of variously high dose administration of negestrol acetate on the ovarian function of sexually healthy cattle] Arbeiter K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:637-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The provocation of a zone of cutaneous hyperalgesia and of "hyperalgetic skin points" in the cow by irritation of the ovary] Kothbauer O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:23-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Histological and electron microscopic studies on hypophysectomized rats treated with lynestrenol] Th F, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:257-64, 1969 (Ger)
[On the organotropic effect of anabolic steroids in animal experiment] Brovendeg J. Z Ges Inn Med 23:178-81, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the 17-alpha-allyl-4-estrene-17-beta-ol activity on the ovary and uterus of the rat] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:325-43, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system of the rabbit. 3. Influence of 13-beta-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one on the estrus cycle of the rat] Vertechy G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:948-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical data on a new estrolutein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

association] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:303-11, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the action of ovariostatic drugs on the female genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1771-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The ovulation inhibitors in clinical practice] Vaglio N.
Minerva Med 60:1522-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The use of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in the therapy and prophylaxis of spontaneous early abortion] Zucconi G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:83-94, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory drugs)] Girotti M.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Histofunctional effects of vitamin B 12 on some sections of the endocrine system (genital apparatus, thyroid, adrenal glands) in experimental animals] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:351-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of contraceptive action of norethindrone mestranol] Tojo S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:461-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of gonadotropin on the dynamics of ovarian nucleic acids using spectrophotometry] Mori T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:357-63, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the ovary of normal mature women during administration of gonadotropins] Mori T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:109-17, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of progesterone on the morphological picute of guinea pigs ovaries] Kazanowska W, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1112-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of acidifying agents on the behavior of certain enzymes in ovarian cortex] Pawelek D.
Ginek Pol 40:83-91, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The effect of benzéne fumes on the functional activity of the hypophysis, adrenals and ovaries of white rats under experimental conditions] Matysiak VG.
Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effects of adrenalectomy on the sensitivity of the albino rat ovaries to chorionic gonadotropin in its simultaneous administration with estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:111-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction and stimulation of the paraventricular and supraoptical nuclei of the hypothalamus on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to gonadotropin, estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Myslitskiĭ VF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:72-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of medroxyprogesterone (Depo-MPA) acetate in the morphophysiology of the human ovary] Pupkin M. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:100-6, 1967 (Spa)
[Morphological study of the human ovary as affected by various steroids and the intrauterine device, used to control fertility] Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:512-21, Sep 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the gonads in the female Japanese quail. Kannankeril JV, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:131-46, Jul 68
Ultrastructural studies on fetal and early postnatal mouse ovaries. I. Histogenesis and organogenesis. Odor DL, et al. Amer J Anat 124:163-86, Feb 69
Observations on living oogonia and oocytes from human embryonic and fetal ovaries. Blandau RJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:310-9, 1 Jun 69
Experimental studies concerning the compensatory growth of the rudimentary right ovary of sinistrally castrated chick embryos. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Verh Anat Ges 62:321-5, Mar 67
[On the problem of the histophysiology of fetal ovaries] Zheleznov BI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphology of the gonocyte in the human embryonic gonad] Levina SE, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:49-57, Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The succinic dehydrogenase and lipid content of follicular and luteal cells of the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:542-64, 1968
Persistent levels of phosphorylase in the rat ovary after oestradiol and gonadotrophin treatment. Bruzzone S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:323-8, Jun 69
Incidence and histochemical investigation of enzymatically active cells in stroma of ovarian tumors. Pfleiderer A Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:997-1003, 1 Dec 68
On the mechanism of action of follicle-stimulating hormone on aspartate aminotransferase in the rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:50-8, 18 Feb 69
The alteration of isozymic patterns in lactate dehydrogenase during artificial maturation of rat ovary. Matsuzawa T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:291-7, Sep 68
Cholesterol esterase stimulation by luteinizing hormone in luteinized rat ovaries. Behrman HR, et al.
Endocrinology 85:474-80, Sep 69
Adenyl cyclase activity in the rabbit ovary. Dorrington JH, et al. Endocrinology 84:989-96, May 69
The delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat ovarian tissue. The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid. Sulimovici S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:549-58, Feb 69
The influence of prolactin on the activity of steroid-3-beta-ol dehydrogenase in the ovaries of the cichlid fish Aequidens pulcher. Blüm V, et al.
Experientia 24:1259-60, 15 Dec 68
The localization and functional significance of alkaline phosphatase in the vertebrate ovary. Varma SK, et al.
Experientia 24:398-9, 15 Apr 68
Histochemical investigations on ovarian tubulous structures in the course of the oestrus cycle of female white rats. Możańska T.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:377-90, 1968
Cell specific steroid inhibitions in histochemical steroid 3-beta-ol dehydrogenase activities in man. Jones GE, et al. Histochemie 14:131-42, 1968
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the oocytes of mammals. Brinster RL.
J Reprod Fertil 17:139-46, Oct 68
The effect of ascorbic acid in vitro on the rat ovarian cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme system. Sulimovici S, et al. Steroids 12:127-49, Jul 68
Ovarian delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the gonadotrophin-treated immature rat. Crisp TM. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:35-55, Spring 69
Histochemical studies on N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidase in the ovary of sexually mature women. Sato K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:75-9, May 69
[Studies on the histoenzymology of the white rat's ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle] Georgieva Y, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:335-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cyto-enzymatic studies of the rat ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle. Energy metabolism enzymes] Hadjiisky P, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:19-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Changes in 3-beta-hydroxysteroid NAD oxidoreductase activity in the ovaries of normal puberal rats treated comparatively with ethinyl estradiol and lynestrenol] Piazonnet-Renard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2476-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Appearance and localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases (delta 5-3 beta and 17 beta) in gonads of the chick and quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) embryo. Histoenzymology study and comparisons with the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus)] Scheib D, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:586-97, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic processes in the ovary with regard to follicular ripening and ovulation] Jung G.
Arch Gynaek 207:124-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the heterogenicity of phosphatases in the porcine ovary] Kidess E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:362-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the ovary of androgen-sterilized and normal female rats] Raig H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:154-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases and other enzymes in the human ovary] Unbehaun V, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:53, 1969 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the ovary] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 51:3116-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ovarian dysmorphism in Rinolophus ferrum equinum. Alkaline phosphatase activity in each ovary] Tedde G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:363-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of gonadotropin on aminopeptidase activities in the rat ovary] Kaneyoshi A.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1286-306, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical and biochemical study of the activity of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of normal adult women] Mori T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:227-34, Mar 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the mouse ovary from birth to maturity. Peters H.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:98-116, Sep 69
Prepubertal and pubertal changes in the hamster ovary. Greenwald GS, et al.
Anat Rec 161:447-57, Aug 68
Influence of the pineal gland on gonadal maturation in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1237-46, Dec 68
Development of ovarian autografts near the stomach of adult castrated rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 53:48-61, 1968
Age influence on the development of ovarian autografts near the stomach of castrated rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 53:62-71, 1968
Partial masculinization of genetic female chickens (Gallus gallus) after incorporation of 3H-thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 25:435-6, 15 Apr 69
Development of the gonads of mice after intense incorporation of tritiated thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 24:828-9, 15 Aug 68
Ovarian development: the functional importance of germ cell interconnections. Gondos B, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:176-89, Jan-Feb 69
In vitro culture of ovary of the plant bug, Iphita limbata Stal. Ittycheriah PI, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:17-9, Jan 69
Ovarian morphogenesis in the first spontaneous cycles after prolonged oral contraception. Lopez-Llera M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:162-73, Apr-Jun 69
Age changes in the weight of the ovary in swine. Bal HS, et al. J Geront 24:157-62, Apr 69
Relationship of age, ovarian development, and the corpus allatum to mating in the house-fly, Musca domestica. Adams TS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:201-15, Feb 69
An increase in water content associated with sexual maturation in the female African migratory locust. Strong L. J Insect Physiol 12:493-500, May 66
Spontaneous sexual development in a chromatin negative female with XO blood leukocyte karyotype. MacGillivray MH, et al. Pediatrics 42:825-8, Nov 68
[Studies on the histoenzymology of the white rat's ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle] Georgieva Y, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:335-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Gonotrophic cycle in Culex mosquitoes. II. Some characteristics of the status of ovaries in hibernating females Culex pipiens pipiens L.] Kuprianova ES.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:451-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. Cho HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:847-52, May 69
Stage dependent transfer of systemically injected foreign protein antigen and radioiabel into mouse ovarian follicles. Glass LE, et al.
Anat Rec 162:139-56, Oct 68
Antifertility studies with immune sera to mouse ovarian tissue. Shahani SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:52-3, Jan 69
Immunological aspects of premature ovarian failure associated with idiopathic Addison's disease. Irvine WJ, et al. Lancet 2:883-7, 26 Oct 68

INJURIES

[On diagnosis and tactics in ovarian rupture and apoplexy] Averbukh IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The ovarian and hypogastric innervation of the guinea-pig uterus. Isaac PF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:384-90, Mar 69
Innervation of ovarian transplants in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:550-1, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the guinea pig ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:279-87, 1968
Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. Mode of biosynthesis of androstenedione. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:621-34, Apr 69
The effect of some gonadotrophic hormones on the radiosulphate uptake of the immature mouse ovary. A pilot study. Odeblad E.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:189-97, 15 Dec 67
Influence of puromycin and anoxia on the effect of gonadotrophins on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:79-90, Sep-Oct 68
Metabolic disorders of the ovary. Lunenfeld B, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 3:153-207, 1968 (153 ref.)
Steroidogenesis of the menopausal and postmenopausal ovary. Mattingly RF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:679-93, 1 Mar 69
Influence of light and 9,10-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on rat ovarian steroidogenesis: neutral steroids. Bell JA, et al. Biochem J 110:29P-30P, Dec 68
Glucose metabolism in the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Effects of luteinizing hormone and the role of glucose metabolism in steroidogenesis. Flint AP, et al.
Biochem J 112:243-54, Apr 69
Influence of light and 9,10-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene on rat ovarian steroidogenesis: phenolic steroids. Smyth BJ, et al. Biochem J 110:28P-29P, Dec 68
The enzymatic steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the unfertilized frog egg. Lan SJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3673-80, Sep 69
Androgen biosynthesis. I. Enzymatic cleavage of the cholesterol side-chain to dehydroepiandrosterone and 2-methylheptan-6-one. Jungmann RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:110-23, 2 Sep 68
Sunthesis of ovarian steroids in vivo in women with mammary cancer. Doouss TW, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:869, Nov 68
Glycerolipid metabolism in Ascaris lumbricoides. Jezyk PF. Canad J Biochem 46:1167-73, Oct 68
Adaptation of the laying hens (Gallus domesticus) to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dietary fat with special reference to changes in liver and ovarian lipid content and liver enzyme activity. Balnave D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:539-50, May 69
Studies on amphibian yolk. 8. The estrogen-induced hepatic synthesis of a serum lipophosphoprotein and its selective uptake by the ovary and trasformation into yolk platelet proteins in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. Develop Biol 19:496-526, May 69
Regulation of lipid metabolism and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea and ovarian interstitial elements by prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 85:393-401, Sep 69
In vitro biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol-17-beta by cycling rat ovaries. Effect of luteinizing hormone. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 84:252-60, Feb 69
Progesterone biosynthesis in rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue mitochondria. Jackanicz TM, et al.
Endocrinology 83:769-76, Oct 68
Ovarian ascorbic acid depleting factors in the chicken hypothalamus. Jackson GL, et al.
Endocrinology 85:113-20, Jul 69
Effect of prolactin and 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on ovarian progestin levels in the rat. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 85:831-6, Nov 69
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1083-91, Nov 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1092-100, Nov 68
Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in isolated ovaries from androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al.
Endocrinology 84:803-7, Apr 69
Nuclear concentration of 3H-estradiol in target tissues. Dry-mount autoradiography of vagina, oviduct, ovary, testis, mammary tumor, liver and adrenal. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 85:31-7, Jul 69
Gonadotropin regulation of ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat. Zarrow MX, et al.
Endocrinology 84:340-6, Feb 69
In vivo perfusion of the human ovary with 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 7-alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosterone 35S-sulfate. Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human gonads, V. Oertel GW, et al. Experientia 24:607-9, 15 Jun 68
Distribution of noradrenaline in the genital organs of the female rat with a remark on dopamine in the cervix and vagina. Swedin G, et al.
Experientia 24:1015-6, 15 Oct 68
Steroid metabolism by badger (Taxidea taxus) ovarian tissue homogenates. Fevold HR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:60-7, Aug 69
In vitro conversion of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to androstenedione by mashed gonads from metamporphic stages of xenopus laevis. Rao GS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:119-23, Feb 69
Comparative metabolic studies on the ovaries of the mice susceptible and resistant to breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:201-5, Jun 68
The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68
Energy-limitation of a sodium-independent amino acid transport in ovarian oocytes of the frog. Merriam RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:1-7, Feb 69
The induced synthesis and transport of yolk proteins and their accumulation by the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:73-89, Oct 68
The uptake of tritiated uridine and phenylalanine by the ovaries of rats and monkeys. Baker TG, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:655-75, May 69
Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68
Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary. VI. Evidence for two pathways of synthesis of androgens in the stromal compartment. Leymarie P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1547-54, Nov 68
Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69
Formation of steroid hormones in the porcine ovary in vitro. Aakvaag A. J Endocr 43:xxv-xxvi, Jan 69
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP and ovarian ascorbate depletion. Cooper JM, et al. J Endocr 43:xxxix-xl, Jan 69
The lactational anoestrus of the sow: the status of the anterior pituitary-ovarian system during lactation and after weaning. Crighton DB, et al.
J Endocr 43:507-19, Apr 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovarian studies in vivo and in vitro (including studies in vitro on a coincidental granulosa cell tumour). Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:229-43, Oct 68
Aromatization in vitro of neutral steroids by bovine ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al.
J Endocr 41:461-70, Aug 68
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by the component tissues of the ovary of dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus L.). Simpson TH, et al. J Endocr 42:519-27, Dec 68
A modified ovarian cholesterol depletion assay for luteinizing hormone. Zarrow MX, et al.
J Endocr 43:459-64, Mar 69
Effect of large doses of the oral contraceptive Enovid on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Aftergood L, et al. J Lipid Res 9:447-52, Jul 68
Ovarian phospholipid composition and incorporation of [1-14C] acetate into the phospholipid fatty acids of ovaries from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:111-7, Oct 68
Oestrogen fractions during early reproductive life in the aetiology of breast cancer. Cole P, et al.
Lancet 1:604-6, 22 Mar 69
Incorporation of formate-14C, acetate-1-14C choline-1,2-14C and ethanolamine-1-2-14C into rabbit ovarian phospholipids. Morin RJ.
Life Sci 8:613-6, 15 Jun 69
Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al.
Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66
The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:270-7, 1969
The post-menopausal ovary. Barlow JJ.
New Eng J Med 280:1359, 12 Jun 69
Goodbye to the menopausal ovary.
New Eng J Med 280:667-8, 20 Mar 69
Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68
Effects of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) upon steroid aromatization in vitro. Frieden EH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:606-9, Nov 68
Gonadotropins, ovarian metabolism, and steroid biosynthesis. Armstrong DT.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:255-319, 1968 (88 ref.)
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in tissue extracts of rabbit ovaries. Payne AH, et al.
Steroids 13:213-26, Feb 69
Formation, transport, and storage of ribonucleic acid containing structures in oocytes of Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Allen ER, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:477-86, 1968
[The significance of the endocrine function of the ovaries for the prevention of coronary sclerosis and the adverse effects of early castration] Broeders GH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:13-6, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the histoenzymology of the white rat's ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle] Georgieva Y, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:335-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Formation of radioactive cholesterol from Na-1-14C-acetate by chick embryo gonads cultivated in vitro] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2914-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic localization of protein synthesis at the level of the prepubertal rat ovary in vitro] Rubinstein L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1606-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the nucleic acids of the thyroid, ovary, testis, pancreas and adrenal glands of animals (rats) of various ages] Tanase I, et al.
G Geront 17:17-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[In vitro experiments on steroid hormone formation in the corpus luteum, stroma, hilum and follicles of the normal human ovary] Lisse K, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:78-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Androgen metabolism and estrogen production in explant cultures of rat ovaries following incubation with androstenedione and testosterone] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:999-1007, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Biotransformation of testosterone by cultures of rat ovary explants] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1085-90, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hydrogen transfer from (17alpha-T)estradiol-17beta to 4-androsten-3,17-dione in the sex organs of pregnant rats] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1357-64, Oct 68 (Ger)
[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of pterins, tryptophan and its derivatives in various organs of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Bonse A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The steroid hormone metabolism in the human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:401-8, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The steroid hormone formation in human ovaries in the course of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1067-93, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of experimental lymphostasis on the histochemical clinical picture of the fallopian tubes and the ovaries] Palkovich E.
Zbl Gynaek 90:613-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Identification of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin by means of double gonado-adrenal suppression] Montemagno U, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:333-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the luteinizing activity of vitamin A] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1675-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[In vitro biosynthesis of steroids in polimicrocystic ovaries: observations on 3 cases] Bruni V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1-18, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of the ovarian steroid biosynthetic pathways in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Stimulation "in vitro" with HMG] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:53-66, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Steroid biosynthesis in vitro in some cases of micropolycystic disease of the ovary] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:29-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The study of steroid biosynthesis "in vitro" for evaluation of the endocrine function of the human ovary. Critical analysis of the research methods] Forleo R, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:1-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Production in vitro of 5 alpha-androstan-3,17 dione and of androst-5en-3beta diol in the human ovary] Forleo R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:43-51, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Basic metabolic phase in the ovary, in relation to the mechanism of gonadotropic action] Tojo S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:119-24, Feb 69 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in lipids (especially phospholipids) and lipoprotein lipase activity in nonpregnant rabbit ovaries under the influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin] Hanai J.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:655-73, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The metabolism and clinical significance of estrogen] Mori I. Folia Endocr Jap 44:834-41, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Estrogen biosynthesis in the human ovary] Nagatomi K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1098-104, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Distribution of I-131-labeled HCG in the blood and its uptake by the ovary] Tanizawa O, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1526-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical and endocriniological significance of chorionic gonadotropins] Tojyo S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:894-902, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Conversion of 14C-4-17-beta-estradiol to 14C-4-estrone in the ovary during the sexual cycle] Jakowicki J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:869-75, Jun 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Benign papillary structures with psammoma bodies in culdocentesis fluid. Kern WH.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:178-80, Mar 69
Sterility due to radioactive phosphorus in mice: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Holmberg EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:133-46, Sep 69
Histological and histochemical studies of human anovulatory ovaries correlated with endocrinological analysis. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:156-64, Jul 69
Rare gonadal dysgenesis with an XX chromosomal pattern in streak gonads. Landau B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:421-3, Feb 69
The stromal theca cell and postmenopausal endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fienberg R.
Cancer 24:32-8, Jul 69
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological changes in the ovaries of Anopheles labranichiae atroparvus under the influence of hempa and thiotepa] Sándesco I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:479-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fertility in pancreatectomized rats and anatomo-pathologic changes found in the uterus and ovary] Foglia VG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2013, May 69 (Fre)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[On various morphological properties of polycystic ovaries] Csaba I.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:131-45, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On 3 clinical case observations of genital neural neoplasms] Burger H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:344-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Histofunctional research on the ovary of women in the climateric age] Cazzola D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:764-74, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On some cases of apparent discrepancies between the colpocytological smear and endometrial biopsy in ovarian functional examination] Scaglione V.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:94-101, Feb 67 (Ita)
[18 cases of micropolycystic disease of the ovary. Clinico-operative findings] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1490-535, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-histological aspects of the sheep ovary after inoculation of vaccinia virus] Pellicano A.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:73-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pathohistologic study of female sexual organs in the various types of hematological disease] Inoue S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1619-28, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A contribution to the problem of histopathological studies of the uterine endometrium for investigation of the causes of ovariogenic sterility]
Adamcio-Deptuiska M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1261-6, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the Stein-Leventhal polycystic ovary syndrome] Salcedo CA, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:21-39, Jan-Feb 67 (44 ref.) (Spa)
[Fertility and ovarian uterine changes in the pancreatectomized rat] Foglia VG, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:158-67, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and ovariectomy on the induction of carcinoma of the mouse uterine cervix. Ashraf M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:347-51, Jun 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. 3. Influence of uterine transplants and extracts on ovarian function following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:611-20, Apr 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. II. Quantitative and local influences of the uterus on ovarian function. Duby RT, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:603-10, Apr 69
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. I. Ovarian periodicity following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:595-602, Apr 69
Effect of sex hormones on the electrical activity of brain stem and diencephalon in castrated female rats. Endröczi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:31-9, 1969
Gestagen steroid synthesis inhibitory property of the rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in vitro. Tárnok F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:19-24, 1968
Ovarian hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy in immature testosteronetreated rats. Colombo JA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:247-9, 1967
Effect of gonadectomy on gonadotrophin secretion in androgenized rats. Studies in parabiosis. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:200-3, 1967
Studies on reproduction in the goat. 3. The functional activity of the ovaries of the goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:268-76, 1968
Response of the nonpregnant uterus to vasopressin as an index of ovarian function. Metzker Coutinho E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:479-89, 15 Oct 68
Ovarian function after hypophysial stalk transection in the cow. Henricks DM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1213-8, May 69
Influence of sex hormones on gastric acid secretion in the guinea pig. Katz S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:370-5, Aug 69
Estrogenic regulation of uterine carbohydrate metabolism during senescence. Singhal RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:793-7, Sep 69
Ovarian activity in the intact or hypophysectomized pregnant mouse. Choudary JB, et al.
Anat Rec 163:359-72, Mar 69
Effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the pineal body in the mouse: a quantitative morphological study. Ito T, et al.
Anat Rec 162:479-82, Dec 68
Amenorrhea associated with emaciation. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:431-5, 1968
Assessment of ovarian function by stimulation with gonadotrophins. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:425-30, 1968
Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Smith MJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:171-80, Feb 69
A simplified mathematical model and simulations of the hypophysisovarian endocrine control system. Thompson HE, et al. Biophys J 9:278-91, Mar 69
A review of postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in cattle. Morrow DA, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:134-54, Jan 69
Maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal negative feedback system. Baker FD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:522-7, Sep 69
Local relationship between the ovary and uterus of rats and guinea pigs. Butcher RL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:476-81, Mar 69
Response of the adult rat to orchidectomy and ovariectomy as determined by LH radioimmunoassay. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1359-64, Jun 69
Observations of spontaneous contractions of the cat ovary in vitro. Rocereto T, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1336-41, Jun 69
Biochemical study on the pituitary inhibition of gonadal origin. Lugaro G, et al.
Experientia 25:147-8, 15 Feb 69
Elucidation of normal ovarian physiology by exogenous gondaotropin stimulation following steroid pituitary suppression. Jones GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:14-34, Jan-Feb 69
Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:267-75, Apr 69
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
Influences of long-term use of intrauterine devices on reproductive organs. Matsumoto S, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:326-31, Oct-Dec 68
Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969
Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: applied veterinary aspects. Ginther OJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1665-71, 15 Dec 68
Effect of LH and ovarian hormones on pituitary gonadotropin activity in ovariectomized ewes. Howland BE, et al. J Anim Sci 28:550-3, Apr 69
Ovarian physiology: relationship between plasma LH and steroidogenesis by the follicle and corpus luteum; effect of HCG. Strott CA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1157-67, Sep 69
Metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and ovariectomized women. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:696-703, Apr 69
Role of the ovaries in perphenazine-induced lactation. Ben-David M. J Endocr 41:377-85, Jul 68
Concerning some recent problems in endocrinology. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1968. Courrier R.
J Endocr 42:Suppl:3-8, Dec 68
Local effect of the ovary on the uterus of the rat. Little SL, et al. J Endocr 43:33-4, Jan 69
Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 41:407-20, Jul 68
Effect of short- and long-term hypophysectomy on the ovary and interrenal of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:85-103, May 68
Hormonal control of DNA synthesis: altered responsiveness of hyperplastic alveolar nodules of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:227-33, Feb 69
Reproduction in the ferret (Mustela furo). II. Changes following ovariectomy during early pregnancy.
Buchanan GD. J Reprod Fertil 18:305-16, Mar 69
Placental hypertrophy in the rat induced by ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:125-7, Feb 69
Survival of blastocysts in the uteri of ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:515-20, Dec 68
Tests of ovarian function. Plotz J.
JAMA 207:742-5, 27 Jan 69
Action of sex hormones on the insulinemia of castrated female rats. Basabe JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1159-61, Apr 69
Ovarian changes and systemic plasma progesterone in the post-parturient cow. Munro IB.
Vet Rec 85:271, 6 Sep 69
[Mechanism of the action of gonadotropins] Presl J.
Cesk Gynek 34:434-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Biochemical mechanisms concerning interrelations of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Rosario JA do.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2451-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt to study quantitatively the ovarian function by a graft technic in the pyralidae Lepidoptera, Galleria mellonella L.] Allegret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:397-400, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary content of luteinizing hormone (LH) and histophysiologic reaction with circulating LH of ovarian interstitial tissue in different types of senial rats] Aschheim P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1397-400, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preoperation of the endometrium for the traumatic decidual reaction by the secretion of the cyclic ovary in the female rat] Acker G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2351-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of castration on intestinal absorption and blood transport of silicium in rats] Charnot Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2129-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Initial histological signs of abortion after bilateral ovariectomy in female rats] Clabaut M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:21-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Early modifications of the ovary remaining after unilateral castration in prepubertal rats] Rubin ZS de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:287-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption and silicon blood transport in ovariectomized rats] Arsian S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:387, 1968 (Fre)
[Unit activity in the hypothalamus studied in relation to ovulation in free chronic rabbits] Faure JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:439+, 1968 (Fre)
[Ovarian receptivity and its disorders] Mullier P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:143-52, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Effects of crenotherapy in Aix on ovarian functions] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:371-8, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[The microvascularization of the tubal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle in females] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:48-56, 2 May 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the ovarian functions in cattle before and after delivery] Baier W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:149-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the determination of ovulation in the pig] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:246-50 concl, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the central regulation of the female gonadal function. Review and special studies] Blobel R, et al.
Med Welt 51:3132-41, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ovarian function after hysterectomy] Dördelmann P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2061-7, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance following previous castration] Methfessel HD, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:309-11, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Hormonal components in the biological mechanism causing cessation of menstruation. (Experimental studies)] Fekete K.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1306-17, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of 17-beta-estradiol on nuclear RNA synthesis and on protein synthesis of the uterus of ovariotomized rats] Oriandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:797-810, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Further aspects of epiphyseal and ovarian correlations] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:535-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On percelioscopic ovarian biopsy] Moggi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1733-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian activity and blood uric acid] Vitale A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:83-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Plasmatic progesterone. I. The determination of progesterone: biological and clinical significance and critical evaluation of the methods of determination] Cattaneo A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:67-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative histological study of the pineal body in gonadectomized and hypophysectomized mice] Matsushima S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:809-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. The female sex glands] Matsumoto S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:109-12, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of gonadotropin and sex steroid on ovarian function] Kobayashi A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:43-52, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Ovarian function tests] Akasu F.
Jap J Clin Med 27:301-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines during the ovarian cycle in hyperestrogenism] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:49-52, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of regeneration of the ovary (experimental study)] Goriacheva GI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the ovarian-adrenal reaction to extreme influences] Pal'chik DA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the reaction of the anterior portion of the pituitary gland of the guinea pig in disturbance of the sex hormone balance] Prochukhanov RA.
Arkh Anat 54:26-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Estrogenic ovarian function in the individual development of cattle of black mottled breed] Gul' AP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:595-600, May 66 (Rus)
[Role of hormones in the regulation of relationships between the mammry gland and the genital system] Uzbekov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1476-80, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian system in rats with constant estrus] Propp MV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:106-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the nervous system on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to lactogenic hormone] Kirshenblat IaD, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:100-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic disorders of the ovary. Lunenfeld B, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 3:153-207, 1968 (153 ref.)
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. 3. Mechanism of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy and ovulation after unilateral oophorectomy. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1008-11, 1 Aug 69
Steroid excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Lawrence DM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:922-8, Sep 68
Pathophysiological study of iron-deficiency anemia in adolescence. Fujii T, et al.
Keio J Med 17:193-206, Sep 68
Ovarian function in patients with chronic pelvic inflammatory disease. McCarthy CP, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:792-4, Jun 69
[Is the hyperestrogenism of endometrial cancer of ovarian or adrenal origin?] Hustin J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:405-13, 1967 (Fre)
[Intersexuality of the ovary of hybrid ducks (Cairina

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

moschata L. male x Anas platyshyachos L. female) and hormone activity] Lutz-Ostertag Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2020-2, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of the climateric syndrome] Kaiser R, et al.
Med Klin 63:1197-202, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clarification of the pathological significance of ovarian function with reference to observations during gynecological operations] Gavalier I. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:300-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of the diencephalo-anterior pituitary axis and of the peripheral endocrine organs especially correlated with the activity of the female breast in clinical cases of fibro-cystic mastopathy] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:87-104, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex and ovarian intervention in the pathogenesis of minor hyperandrogenism. I. Study of fractionated urinary 17-ketosteroids in basal and dynamic conditions in 30 women with hirsutism] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:736-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results of functional evaluation of ovarian activity based on the morning body temperature estimation, cytohormonal vaginal smears and histopathologic examination of the uterine mucosa] Adamcio-Deptuiska M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1293-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Ovaries in post-hemorrhage anemia] Giędosz B.
Ginek Pol 39:1405-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of Pyatigorsk radon water on several indices of the functional state of the ovaries in uterine myoma] Aleksandrova VP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hormone function of the ovaries during chronic inflammation of the uterine appendages] Mir-Bagirova DD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of Werlhof's disease] Shabanov AN.
Probl Gemat 11:11-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the ovaries in sterility in women with underdeveloped sexual system] Turbina ZV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:48-53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in estrogenic activity in posthemorrhagic anemia] Pekus EN. Vrach Delo 12:57-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation of immature hamsters on growth and development of gonads. Turbyfill CL, et al. Anat Rec 163:353-8, Mar 69
Action of exogenous FSH and internal P32 irradiation on the ovary of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:633-43, 1967
Steroid secreting capacity of x-irradiated rat ovaries. Macdonald GJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1004-8, May 69
The effect of pinealectomy and environmental lighting on the gonadal, thyroid, and total body weight of female Long-Evans rats. Bick RL, et al.
Experientia 25:531-2, 15 May 69
Effects of maternal x-irradiation of mice on the germ cells of their progeny. Palayoor T, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:89-92, Apr 69
The effects of radiation on rodent and human ovaries. Lindop PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:144-8, Feb 69
Effect of light and darkness upon thyroid secretion rate and on the endocrine glands of female rats. Singh DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1296-9, Sep 69
[Action of x-rays on domestic fowl] Brard E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:609-12, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Genetic transmission of radiation effects on the mother's ovaries to the filial generation] Révész E.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:77-101, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of postnatal changes of the follicular system in ovaries intrauterine irradiated with small doses] Vorisek P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:602-9, May 68 (Ger)
[The effects of high energy X-ray irradiation on the ovaries of women of reproductive age] Tagawa T.
Osaka City Med J 13:103-22, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Morphology of the ovaries in mice after general single dose of x-ray irradiation] Borovkov AI.
Arkh Pat 30:31-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Maternal irradiation. Its repercussion on the fetus] Usandizaga-Pombo JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:357-88, Sep-Oct 68 (265 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ovarian scan with human chorionic gonadotropin-I-131. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:434-6, 1 Feb 69
Summary of gonadal and genetically significant dose from x rays in the United States, 1964. Segal P, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:539-43, Oct 68

SECRETION

Intraspienic ovarian implants. Studies in androgenized rats. Fels E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:132-5, 1968
Progestin secretion by the rat ovary. Yoshinaga K.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:273-80, 1967
Pituitary regulation of preovulatory estrogen secretion in the rat. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:351-60, Jun 69
Ovarian estrogen secretion during the estrous cycle and under the influence of exogenous gonadotropins in rats. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:215-22, Jun 68
Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69
Acute effects of various gonadotropins and other pituitary hormones on preovulatory ovarian progestin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:239-49, Apr 69
Secretion of the prenidation estrogen surge by the nonluteal ovarian tissues. Kraicer PF.
Endocrinology 85:177-8, Jul 69
Estrogen secretion by the rat ovary in vivo during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Endocrinology 85:103-12, Jul 69
The combined adrenal suppression and ovarian stimulation test in patients with the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Hart PG, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:260-71, 1968
The secretion of steroids from the autotransplanted ovary in the ewe spontaneously and in response to systemic gonadotropin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocr 42:283-99, Oct 68
Assessment of ovarian secretion of oestrogen during the oestrous cycle by the use of biological criteria. Barnea A, et al. J Endocr 41:281-8, Jun 68
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: steroidogenesis. Channing CP, et al.
J Endocr 43:391-402, Mar 69
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one levels in ovarian vein blood of the rat throughout lactation. Tomogane H, et al. J Endocr 44:101-6, May 69
Acute changes in the estrous cycle following ovariectomy in the golden hamster. Brom GM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:366-77, 1968
[Secretion of estrone, estradiol, estriol, and epiestriol by the atrophied right gonad of the female chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1393-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Estrone and estradiol secretion by embryonic gonads of birds] Akram H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:568-73, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A new test for the LH-releasing function of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis] Kusuda M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:750-3, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Causative relations between pituitary luteinizing hormone release and secretion of ovarian steroid in sexual cycles in rats] Miyake T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1012-23, May 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Increase in serum FSH following unilateral ovariectomy in the rat. Benson B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:369-74, Feb 69
Peri-tubal and peri-ovarian adhesions subsequent to wedge resection of the ovaries. Kistner RW.
Fertil Steril 20:35-41, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of wedge resection of the ovaries in 63 cases of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Rhodes P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1108-12, Nov 68
Pituitary levels of FSH and LH at various intervals after ovariectomy in the rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 18:531-3, Apr 69
Intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy: management with ovarian conservation. Dougherty RE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:20-2, Jan 69
[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the corpus luteum] Iarchy J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:163-70, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells following ovariectomy] De Virgiliis G.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:553-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Memory of some operations in the history of ovariotomy] Santoro M.
Minerva Med 59:3405-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of the ovary. 22] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:1054-64, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cytohormonal effects of wedge-excision of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:259-68, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Significance of the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the development of the postcastration syndrome] Manuilova IA. Sovet Med 30:50-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The first ovariectomies performed in Colombia] Sánchez Torres F.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:199-207, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Ovarian transplantation. Graft-host interactions in corneal encapsulated homografts. Shaffer CF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:78-85, 1 Jan 69
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. VI. Some effects of autologous and homologous grafting of the polycystic ovary. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:276-8, 15 Sep 69
Homotransplantation of uterus and ovaries in dogs. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1143-51, 15 Aug 69
Uterus and duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anderson LL, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:373-82, 1967
Development of single homochronic and heterochronic ovarian homografts near the stomach of castrated female rats. Ber A. Endokrinologie 53:230-6, 1968
Simultaneous development of homochronic and heterochronic ovarian homografts near the stomach of castrated female rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 53:237-41, 1968
Development of ovarian autografts near the stomach of adult castrated rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 53:48-61, 1968
Age influence on the development of ovarian autografts near the stomach of castrated rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 53:62-71, 1968
Effects of estrogen or progesterone on prepuberal ovaries implanted in castrated adult male rats. Riboni L, et al. Experientia 25:754-5, 1969
The secretion of steroids from the autotransplanted ovary in the ewe spontaneously and in response to systemic gonadotropin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocr 42:283-99, Oct 68
Luteinization of ovarian grafts in rats related to treatment with testosterone in the neonatal period. Ladosky W, et al. J Endocr 43:253-8, Feb 69
Innervation of ovarian transplants in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:550-1, Apr 69
Progesterone, 20 alpha-hydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one, androstenedione and corticosterone content of portal vein and vena caval blood in rats bearing ovarian grafts to the spleen. Leavitt WW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:172, Feb 69
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the survival of ovary allografts in the mouse. Barnes AD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1059-60, 6 Sep 69
Modification of the homograft response following intraspienic exposure to ovarian or testicular tissue. Kornbium J, et al. Transplantation 6:783-6, Sep 68
[Attempt to study quantitatively the ovarian function by a graft technic in the pyralidae Lepidoptera, Galleria mellonella L] Allegret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:397-400, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the prolonged graft of chick-embryo ovaries, experimentally colonized by germ cells of male sex] Haffen K.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:511-3, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of estriol on the intraspienic ovary graft] Fels E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1843-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Morphological findings following implantation of the ovary into the uterus using Estes method] Schulz H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:463-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intraspienic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Basic conditions for intraspienic ovarian transplantation. I. On adhesion] Yamamura Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:637-46, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Action of estriol on the intraspienic ovarian graft] Fels E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:14-8, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

OVERLEARNING (F1)

Further analysis of the overtraining reversal effect. Mackintosh NJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:Suppl:1-18, Feb 69
Response latency as a function of training method, information level, acquisition, and overlearning. Judd WA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-30, Aug 69
Studies in creativity: 3. Effect of overlearning on recall and usage of information. Maier NR, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:363-8, Oct 68
[Transport and consumption of food in an experimental maze with white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al.
Annee Psychol 67:377-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of overtraining and overt verbalization on discrimination shifts in retarded children] Sugimura T. Jap J Psychol 39:132-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

OVIDUCTS (A13)

Morphoological changes in bursa of Fabricius, the cloaca, and the oviduct upon A avitaminosis in chickens. Konstantinov A.
Doki Beig Akad Nauk 22:349-52, 1969
Development of zygotes in cultured mouse oviducts. I. The effect of varying oviductal conditions. Whittingham DG. J Exp Zool 169:391-7, Dec 68
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. 8. The effect of a foreign object in the uterus on secretions of the sperm-host glands and the survival of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the

domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:311-4, Nov 68
Adenocarcinoma of the oviduct in laying hens.
Goodchild WM. Vet Rec 84:122, 1 Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and determination of inositol in the oviducts of turkey and hen. Horst CJ van der, et al.
Nature (London) 221:86-7, 4 Jan 69
Oviductal glycogen content of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:164-7, May 69
[Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides from the oviduct and the mucous envelope of the ovocyte of Peurodema bibroni] Pereda J.
Ann Histochim 14:55-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of the glandular apparatus of the oviducts in the chicken] Grasgof VM.
Arkh Anat 5]:75-80, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Secretion of the toad's oviduct (Bufo arenarum). Introduction to the study of its chemical compositon] Olavarría JM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:173-87, 1968 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Inner longitudinal layer in the human oviduct.
Pauerstein CJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1178, 15 Dec 68
Microanatomy of the reproductive tract of domestic duck (Anas boscas). Das LN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1003-9, Dec 68
A comparative anatomical study of the mammalian uterotubal junction. Hook SJ, et al.
J Morph 125:159-84, Jun 68
[Functional anatomy of the oviduct in chickens] Schwarz R.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:53-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VII. Innervation and vascular supply of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:305-10, Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical study of goblet cells of the hen's oviduct.
Guzsal E. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:251-6, 1968
Secretory granules in ciliated cells of the rabbit oviduct. Merchant H. Exp Cell Res 56:171-2, Jul 69
Renewal of oviduct cilia during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Brenner RM.
Fertil Steril 20:599-611, Jul-Aug 69
Estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation of the ovalbumin-secreting glands of the chick oviduct.
Kohler PO, et al. J Cell Biol 40:8-27, Jan 69
An electron microscopic study of the muscular coats in the ampulla of the rabbit oviduct, with special reference to the neuromuscular relationship. Kushiya I. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:127-38, 1968
The fine structure of the secretory cells of the uterus (shell gland) of the chicken. Breen PC, et al.
J Morph 128:35-65, May 69
Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69
Annulate lamellae in the oocyte of the golden hamster.
Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 96:229-36, 1969
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study on the formation of intranuclear inclusions in the oocytes of the annelid Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller] Dhainaut A. Z Zellforsch 96:75-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron-microscopic studies on the oviduct epithelium of the young domestic fowl] Enbergs H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:330-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Oviduct and egg of the chicken. The correlation of morphology and function in the comparison of secretory organ and secretory product. I. Morphology of oviductal mucosa in the chicken. II. Formation and structure of membranes for the egg cells in the chicken] Schwarz R.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:97-136 concl, Mar 69 (227 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. I. Antagonistic effect of progesterone on estrogen-induced proliferation and differentiation of tubular gland cells. Oka T, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:816-31, Jun 69
Effect of ovarian steroids and neurohypophysial hormones on the oviduct of the viviparous lizard, Klauberina riversiana. LaPointe JL.
J Endocr 43:197-205, Feb 69
Oviduct circular muscle response to drugs related to the autonomic nervous system. Longley WJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:95-100, Oct 68
Effects of a nonsteroidal antifertility agent (U-11100A) on pregnancy in mice. TenBroeck JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:201-7, Mar 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal mouse oviducts in tissue and organ cultures.
Rumery RE. Fertil Steril 20:149-62, Jan-Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of a beta-aspartyl N-acetylglucosylamine amidohydrolase from hen oviduct. Tarentino AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:295-303, Mar 69
Estrogen-induced transfer RNA methylase activity in chick oviduct. Hacker B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:214-6, 22 Jul 69
[Study of the activity of some hydrolases (alkaline and acid phosphatases, acid proteinase and alanylglycine dipeptidase) of the oviduct of Rana esculenta during the reproductive cycle] Chieffi G, et al.
Riv Biol 60:153-71, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of the pineal gland on gonadal maturation in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1237-46, Dec 68
Estrogen-dependent increase in transfer RNA during differentiation of the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. Science 162:567-8, 1 Nov 68

INNERVATION

Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VII. Innervation and vascular supply of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:305-10, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Oestrogen binding sites in the chicken oviduct similar to those of the mouse uterus. Terenius L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:79-90, Jan 69
Initiation of ovalbumin synthesis in hen's oviduct minces. Narita K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:430-5, 8 Nov 68
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during progesterone induction of a specific oviduct protein. O'Malley BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:595-8, 21 Aug 68
Changes in chick oviduct ribonucleic acid following hormonal stimulation. Dingman CW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:489-95, Feb 69
Progesterone-induced synthesis of a new species of nuclear RNA. O'Malley BW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:63-8, Jan 69
Nuclear concentration of 3H-estradiol in target tissues. Dry-mount autoradiography of vagina, oviduct, ovary, testis, mammary tumor, liver and adrenal. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 85:31-7, Jul 69
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on respiration and glycolysis of the rabbit oviduct. Hamner CE, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:143-8, Jan-Feb 69
Organ-specific estrogen-induced RNA synthesis resolved by DNA-RNA hybridization in the domestic fowl. Hahn WE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:112-9, Jan 69
Estrogen-dependent increase in transfer RNA during differentiation of the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. Science 162:567-8, 1 Nov 68
[On an oviduct acellular system in laying chickens] Gerlinger P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2295-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the oviduct wall in the laying hen] Traĭnis KV. Arkh Anat 53:102-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of semen and contamination of the reproductive organs of the hen following artificial insemination. Perek M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:127-32, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscope observations on the shell gland mucosa of calcium-deficient hens (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ.
Anat Rec 164:127-39, Jun 69
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. Ball RA, et al.
Avian Dis 13:119-33, Feb 69
Studies on the pathology of neoplasms of animals--smooth muscle tumours of the fowls.
Awadhiya RP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:639-41, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The basic pattern of electrical activities in the rabbit fallopian tube. Nishimura T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:97-103, Apr 69
Transport and cleavage of ova in rat and rabbit oviducts with the IUD. Ishihama A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:169-74, 15 Sep 69
Effects of microsurgical removal of the rabbit uterotubal junction. David A, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:250-7, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
The transmural potentials in the functional oviduct of the hen. Leonard EM.
J Physiol (London) 203:83P-84P, Jul 69
Bicarbonate ion; the corona cell dispersing factor of rabbit tubal fluid. Stambaugh R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:51-8, Feb 69
[Examination of the patency of the oviducts in cattle with the phenolsulfonphthale in (PSP) test] Berchtold M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:238-40, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Function of the oviduct in reproduction] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:379-84, May 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the transport and cleavage of ova in the rats' and the rabbits' oviducts with IUD. Ishihama A, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:91-9, Jun 68
[Studies on the permeability of the oviduct of the cow] Otel V, et al.
Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 55:467-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

SECRETION

The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. II. Effect of storage with glucose, lactate, bicarbonate, and female genital tract fluids. Murdoch RN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:973-80, Oct 68
The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. I. Direct effect of tubal and uterine fluids, bicarbonate, and other factors. Murdoch RN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:961-72, Oct 68
Composition of rabbit oviduct fluid in ligated segments of the Fallopian tube. David A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:285-9, Jul 69
[Electron microscopic study of the secretion of proteins, polysaccharides and keratin in the oviduct epithelium in the chicken] Traĭnis KV.
Arkh Anat 55:17-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Secretion of the toad (Bufo arenarum) oviducts. Methods to isolate precursors and study on its compositon] Méndez BA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:157-72, 1968 (Spa)

SURGERY

Fertilization after ligating the oviduct within minutes following mating. Sharma OP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:179-80, Feb 69

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES

(A5)

OVULATION (G1)

The uptake of (6,7-3H) 17beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl during an ovulation cycle. Hawkins RA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:210-5, Feb 69
The uptake of (6,7-3H) 17beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl. Hawkins RA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:199-209, Feb 69
The relation between plasma progesterone and total urinary oestrogens following induction of ovulation in women. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:89-97, Sep 69
Periovulatory levels of plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone in women. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:82-8, Sep 69
Patterns of urinary FSH excretion during ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles. Persson BH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:573-8, Dec 68
Histological and histochemical studies of human anovulatory ovaries correlated with endocrinological analysis. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:156-64, Jul 69
The aluteal cycle. A severe form of the luteal phase defect. De Moraes-Ruehsen MD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1059-77, 15 Apr 69
Progress in the investigation and treatment of anovulation. Shearman RP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:444-63, 1 Feb 69 (187 ref.)
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. 3. Mechanism of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy and ovulation after unilateral oophorectomy. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1008-11, 1 Aug 69
Re-establishment of menstruation after abortion.
Purola E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:618-20, 1968
Glucose metabolism in the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Effects of luteinizing hormone and the role of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose metabolism in steroidogenesis. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 112:243-54, Apr 69

Pituitary regulation of preovulatory estrogen secretion in the rat. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:351-60, Jun 69

Stimulation of LH secretion in constant estrous rats under constant illumination by rat hypothalamic extract. Kobayashi T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:235-41, Jun 68

The effects of sex steroids and ovulation-inducing stimuli on the hypothalamus and the limbic system. Makino T. Endocr Jap 15:489-97, Dec 68

Synthesis of ovulating hormone in organ culture. Deighton KJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:778-85, Apr 69

A possible role of acute FSH-release in ovulation in the hamster, as demonstrated by utilization of antibodies to LH and FSH. Goldman BD, et al. Endocrinology 84:236-43, Feb 69

Inhibition by adrenocorticotrophin of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature female rats. Hagino N, et al. Endocrinology 84:308-14, Feb 69

Ovulatory response to brain stimulation or exogenous luteinizing hormone in progesterone-treated rats. Redmond WC. Endocrinology 83:1013-22, Nov 68

The pituitary as a site of progesterone and chlormadinone blockade of ovulation in the rabbit. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 84:277-84, Feb 69

Changes in electrical activity in the rat hypothalamus related to electrochemical stimulation of adenohypophyseal function. Terasawa E, et al. Endocrinology 85:143-9, Jul 69

Release of gonadotropins induced by amygdaloid stimulation in the rat. Velasco ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:132-9, Jan 69

Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69

Altered ovulation pattern in experimental diabetes. Chieri RA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:661-6, Jul-Aug 69

The uterus and luteal activity in the rat, hamster, and rabbit. Howe GR. Fertil Steril 19:936-44, Nov-Dec 68

Genetic studies of ovulation rate in the mouse. Land RB, et al. Genet Res 13:25-46, Feb 69

Menstrual cycles shortly after menarche in European and Bantu giris. I. Epidemiological aspects. Baandes EA, et al. Hum Biol 40:314-22, Sep 68

Menstrual cycles shortly after menarche in European and Bantu giris. II. Endocrine and cytologic aspects. Baandes EA, et al. Hum Biol 40:323-30, Sep 68

Vaginal smear in mice as an indicator of ova in oviduct. Batra BK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:93-5, Apr 69

The predictability of response to menotropin therapy by cytohormonology. Goldfarb AF, et al. Int J Fertil 14:16-21, Jan-Mar 69

Control of ovarian response to exogenously administered human pituitary FSH. Yuzpe AA, et al. Int J Fertil 14:118-26, Apr-Jun 69

Studies on the human corpus luteum. I. Observations on the ultrastructure of development and regression of the luteal cells during the menstrual cycle. Adams EC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:696-715, Jun 69

Dose response relationships of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin. Marshall JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:106-10, Jan 69

Studies on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Bell ET, et al. J Endocr 41:171-7, Jun 68

Changes in luteinizing hormone content of the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during the interval between clutches. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:197-201, Jun 68

Induction of ovulation. Nelson TE. J Kansas Med Soc 70:331-6, Jul 69

Phosphate excretion in the laying hen. Martindale L. J Physiol (London) 203:82P-83P, Jul 69

Timing of LH release and ovulation in the post partum mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:231-7, Jul 69

Timing of LH release and ovulation in the cyclic mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:223-9, Jul 69

Cervical mucus arborization in the Rhesus monkey. David A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:495-9, Dec 68

Changes in the reproductive processes of mice selected for large and small body size. Elliott DS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:9-18, Oct 68

Cyclic and pre-ovulatory changes in the glycogen content of the female hamster genital tract. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:427-32, Dec 68

The influence of nutrition during post-lactational oestrus on ovulation rate in the sow and the accuracy of corpora lutea counts in estimating ovulations. Hardy B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:555-7, Aug 69

Effect of an intra-uterine device on conception and ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:143-8, Jun 69

Estimation of the optimum interval between insemination and ovulation in the rabbit by double insemination. Miller OC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:545-6, Aug 69

Contraceptive mechanism of IUDs. Pakrashi A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:357-9, Jul 69

Tests of ovarian function. Piotz J. JAMA 207:742-5, 27 Jan 69

Familial galactorrhea in three sisters with oligo-ovulation. Wider JA, et al. JAMA 209:669-71, 4 Aug 69

Ovulation and mating behavior in female rats under various environmental stresses or androgen treatment. Hagino N. Jap J Physiol 18:350-5, 15 Jun 68

Laparoscopy and ovulation. Steptoe PC. Lancet 2:913, 26 Oct 68

Activation of membrane associated ATPase in hen's egg after ovulation. Haaland JE, et al. Nature (London) 223:1275-6, 20 Sep 69

Neural activation of gonadotropic hormone release by electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig and the rat. Quinn DL. Neuroendocrinology 4:254-63, 1969

Induction of ovulation during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Rees GP van, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:220-8, 1968

The value of karyopyknotic indices from urinary cytology in the determination of ovulation. Fitzgerald NW, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:152-4, Mar 69

Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in the domestic turkey. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1303-14, Jul 68

Ovulation and longevity in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) under constant illumination. Daniels GL. Poult Sci 47:1875-8, Nov 68

Laboratory observations of aedine mosquito oviposition (diptera, culicidae, aedes). Knight KL, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:100-3, 1967

Egg laying habits of the deer fly Chrysops discalis Williston, in marshes bordering the Great Salt Lake, Utah. Knudsen AB, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:103-5, 1967

[Comparative experimental and clinical evaluation of a new ovulation test. (Preliminary report)] Atanasov A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:91-5, 1967 (Bul)

[Therapeutic value of mud therapy in anovulatory cycles] Lalova M. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:288-92, 1966 (Bul)

[On the question of ovarian function in women] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:1-12, 1967 (Bul)

[Basal body temperature and ovarian function] Johansson CJ. Duodecim 85:211-7, 1969 (Fin)

[Problems concerning the formation, preservation and regression of the corpus luteum in rats] Alloiteau JJ, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:189-257, 1967 (Fre)

[Physiology of laying in domestic chickens studied by various technics] Brard E. Biol Med (Paris) 56:359-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Study of the ovulatory discharge by radio-immunologic analysis of the plasma LH in the normal ewe or one treated by a progestogen] Pelletier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:573-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[New facts of the luteinizing or ovulatory action of the mechan- ical stimulation of the vagina or the cervix uteri in rats] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:243-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[On an oviduct acellular system in laying chickens] Gerlinger P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2295-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Afference of genital origin and ovulation reflex in female rats] Aron C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:329-30, 1967 (Fre)

[Stimulations of genital origin and deciduation reflex in rats] Aron C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:329-30, 1967 (Fre)

[Unit activity in the hypothalamus studied in relation to ovulation in free chronic rabbits] Faure JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:439+, 1968 (Fre)

[Elementary activity in the hypothalamus during ovulation in chronically ovulating rabbits] Faure JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:405, 1967 (Fre)

[Elemeary activities in the hypothalamus during ovulation in the chronic rabbit] Faure JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:405, 1967 (Fre)

[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. II. Meiogenic function of follicular fluid. Electron microscopy. 2. Human ovocyte. Attempt at comparative ultrastructural cytology] Moricard R. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:643-94, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The microvascularization of vaginal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle women] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:37-53, 1969 (Fre)

[The microvascularization of the tubal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle in females] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:48-56, 2 May 68 (Fre)

[From ovulation to implantation (report)] Buchholz R. Arch Gynaek 207:177-86, 1969 (Ger)

[The central stimuli for follicular ripening and ovulation] Buchholz R. Arch Gynaek 207:107-23, 1969 (132 ref.) (Ger)

[Metabolic processes in the ovary with regard to follicular ripening and ovulation] Jung G. Arch Gynaek 207:124-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Participation of ascorbic acid in ovulation] Paeschke KD. Arch Gynaek 207:54-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Supplemented basal body temperature and regulation of conception] Rötzer J. Arch Gynaek 206:195-214, 1968 (Ger)

[Surgical provocation of ovuation. A clinical contribution on the polycystic ovarian syndrome] Dapunt O. Wien Med Wschr 118:641-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Menstruation disorders] Buttenberg D. Z Allgemeinmed 45:281-97, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Postnatal ovogenesis in the pig ovary and the influence on it of gestagen treatment of the new-born piglet] Schilling E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:17-40, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Influence of a factor connected with the original offspringn the regulation of the estrus cycle in rats and relation between the type of estral cycle and the behavior of sensitivity to deciduogenic stimulation] Rossi Cartoni C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:135-48, 1967 (Ita)

[Contribution to the cytologic diagnosis of hypoluteinism] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:87-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Blood citrates in laying chickens] Zannelli C. Arch Vet Ital 18:415-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the fine structure of human luteinic cell during some stages of its evolution cycle with special reference to its secretory activity] Motta P. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:201-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Oral cytology and the menstrual cycle] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:868-76, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Incidence of hypoluteinism and anovulatory cycle in a group of women with habitual abortion. Histofunctional study of the endometrium] Dalla Pria S, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:617-26, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

[The incidence of hypoluteinism and of anovulatory cycle in a group of females subject to habitual abortion. Colpocytological studies] Dalla Pria S, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:470-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)

[Study on physiological action of LH-RF (luteinizing hormone releasing factor) using rats with continuous estrus] Ichikawa H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:245-54, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Obesity from the standpoint of sexual function--its background and countermeasures] Iizuka R. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:85-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Induction of ovulation by stimulating the uterine cervix of the rat in persistent estrus] Kono J. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:625-36, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Mechanism of the hypothalamus autonomic nervous system and ovulation] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1024-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Principles of the ovulation phenomenon] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:294-300, Apr 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[Ovulation, capacitation and nidation] Iizuka R. Sanfujin Jissai 17:595-605, Jul 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)

[Endocrinological consideration of ovulation] Tojo S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:285-93, Apr 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)

[Determination of fertility and infertility days in women according to a combination of ovulation symptoms and basal body temperature] Biel K. Folia Med Cracov 11:17-36, 1969 (Pol)

[Conversion of 14C-4-17-beta-estradiol to 14C-4-estrone in the ovary during the sexual cycle] Jakowicki J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:669-75, Jun 69 (Pol)

[Determination of the ovulation period based on the estaimation of excretion of leuteinizing hormone by a serologic method] Samochowiec E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:883-9, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Levels of sodium and potassium in plasma and erythrocytes in young women at various stages of physiological development] Udziela M. Wiad Lek 21:1905-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

[On several aspects of the development of operative gynecology in contemporary conditions] Vikhliaeva EM. Sovet Med 30:44-50, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. V. Summary and conclusions] Castelazo Ayala L. Gac Med Mex 97:811-2, Jul 67 (Spa)

[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. I. Indications and counterindications] Vázquez E. Gac Med Mex 97:789-91, Jul 67 (Spa)

[Vaginal cytology and first postpartum ovulation] Pérez A, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:147-52, 1968 (Spa)

[New ovulation test by determining chlorides in the cervical mucus] Blanco Sanho R, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:229-33, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thiourea on ovulation in vitro in the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn). Sarkar HB, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:173-6, Jan 69

Biological properties of three ovulation inducers, stilboestrol, clomiphene and F 6066. Watnick AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:611-21, Dec 68

Mode of copper transportation in copper-induced ovulation. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:27-33, Aug 68

Effect of particle size on biological activity of norethisterone acetate. Gibian H, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:323-6, 1968

Presence of corpus luteum as evidence of ovulation in women treated with low doses of chlormadinone acetate. Gutiérrez-Nájar A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1018-22, 1 Dec 68

Luteal phase insufficiency in patients treated with clomiphene. Hall EV van, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:165-71, 15 Jan 69

Adenosine 3',5' monophosphate as an inhibitor of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ovulation and reproduction. Ryan WL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:121-3, 1 Sep 69

Effect of single and multiple doses of menopausal gonadotropin upon ovarian function. Taymor ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:784-93, 15 Nov 68

Inhibition and control of estrus and ovulation in ewes with a subcutaneous implant of silicone rubber impregnated with a progestogen. Dziuk PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2415-7, Dec 68

Effects of suckling and ovarian function on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows. Oxenreider SL. Amer J Vet Res 29:2099-102, Nov 68

The action of hormonal steroids on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Pincus G. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:475-85, 1967

The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68

Temporary sterilisation of beef cattle by progestational compounds. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 44:499-500, Nov 68

The duration of oestrus and the time of ovulation in cattle of three breed types with and without synchronisation of oestrus with a progestogen. Donaldson LE, et al. Aust Vet J 44:364-6, Aug 68

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and chlorpromazine on ovulation and vaginal cytology in a strain of 4-day cyclic rats. Banik UK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:573-5, Jun 69

Effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:251-60, Apr 69

Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17-beta on PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Ferin M, et al. Endocrinology 84:893-900, Apr 69

Direct effect on the ovary of the adrenergic blocking drug dibenzyline. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 85:38-42, Jul 69

Follicular development and induction of ovulation in the pregnant mouse. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1512-6, Jun 69

Selective inhibition of superovulation by blockade of dopamine synthesis during the "critical period" in the immature rat. Kordon C, et al. Endocrinology 85:924-31, Nov 69

Delayed ovulation and embryonic development in the rat treated with pentobarbital sodium. Toyoda Y, et al. Endocrinology 84:1456-60, Jun 69

Effect of steroids on neuropharmacologic blockade of ovulation in pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-primed immature rats. Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 84:1466-74, Jun 69

Action of progesterone on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Zarrow MX, et al. Endocrinology 84:1274-6, May 69

Blockade of superovulation in the immature rat by increased brain serotonin. Kordon C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:169-74, Sep 68

Blockade of ovulation in the rat initiated by an antimetabolite. Ruf KB. Experientia 24:1256-7, 15 Dec 68

The effect of pseudopregnancy by ovulatory suppressants on the glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:393-9, May-Jun 69

Ovulatory response rate with human menopausal gonadotropins of varying FSH-LH ratios. Jacobson A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:171-5, Jan-Feb 69

Induction of ovulation in rhesus monkeys: a comparative study. Wan LS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:111-26, Jan-Feb 69

Pharmacological control of reproduction in women. Harper MJ. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:47-136, 1968 (748 ref.)

The effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on spermatogenesis, vitellogenesis, and ovulation in hypophysectomid goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:292-9, Oct 68

Effect of methallibure on ovulation induced by pituitary extract in vitro. Gangadhara NS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:254-5, Oct 68

Effect of various dose levels of ICI 33828 on gilt ovarian function. Garbers DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:227-9, Feb 69

Meiosis and inhibition of ovulation in mouse eggs treated with actinomycin D. Jagiello GM. J Cell Biol 42:571-4, Aug 69

The induction of ovulation during pregnancy in the rat. Brown-Grant K. J Endocr 43:529-38, Apr 69

The induction of ovulation by ovarian steroids in the adult rat. Brown-Grant K. J Endocr 43:553-62, Apr 69

A possible mechanism of the ovulation-inhibiting effect of chlormadinone acetate in the rat. Döcke F, et al. J Endocr 41:353-62, Jul 68

Induction of ovulation in sheep by intra-adenohypophysial infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Domański E, et al. J Endocr 42:383-9, Nov 68

The role of oestrogen in the induction of ovulation in the gonadotrophin-treated immature rat. Grayburn JA, et al. J Endocr 42:409-16, Nov 68

Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68

The effect of a single injection of norethindrone, with or without oestrogen, on ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG. J Endocr 41:v-vi, Aug 68

Failure of melatonin to inhibit ovulation induced with pregnant mare serum and human chorionic gonadotrophins in rats. Ota M, et al. J Endocr 41:601-2, Aug 68

Ovulation in the guinea-pig. Reed M. J Endocr 43:23-3, Jan 69

Induction of ovulation in pseudopregnant rats. Rees GP van. J Endocr 43:16-8, Jan 69

The induction of ovulation in the chinchilla. Weir BJ. J Endocr 43:55-60, Jan 69

The effect of folic acid on superovulation in the immature rat. Willmott M, et al. J Endocr 41:439-45, Jul 68

Thyroxine-antifertility steroids interrelations in the albino rat. Moses HA, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:13-6, Jan 69

Factors involved in the induction of fertile ovulation with human gonadotrophins. Brown JB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:289-307, Apr 69

Chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive: clinical results and the incidence of ovulation. Macdonald RR, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1123-7, Nov 68

The action of chlormadinone acetate (6-chloro-delta6-dehydro-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone) upon experimentally induced ovulation in the rabbit. Harris GW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:59-66, Jul 69

Ovulation-inducing action of clomiphene citrate in the rat. Döcke F. J Reprod Fertil 18:135-7, Feb 69

Control of ovulation in dairy cattle with human chorionic gonadotrophin after treatment with 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxy-progesterone. Graves CN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:169-72, Oct 68

Ovulation block with stilboestrol in the cow. Lamond DR. J Reprod Fertil 18:359-61, Mar 69

Factors affecting litter size in the Scotch half-bred ewe. II. Superovulation and the synchronization of oestrus. Newton JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:485-93, Dec 68

The relationship between dose of progestagen and method of preparation of intravaginal sponges on their effectiveness for the control of ovulation in the ewe. Robinson TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:471-83, Dec 68

Failure of androgen to affect ovulation and puberty in swine. Stratman FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:343-5, Mar 69

Ovarian overstimulation, massive ascites, and Singleton pregnancy after clomiphene. Scommegna A, et al. JAMA 207:753-5, 27 Jan 69

Effects of oestrogen-gonadotrophins treatment. Netter A. Lancet 2:971-2, 2 Nov 68

Comparison of clomiphene and human gonadotrophins in failure of ovulation. Tsapoulis AD, et al. Lancet 2:1321-3, 21 Dec 68

Effect of the inhibition of RNA synthesis on in vitro ovulation by frog ovaries. Yatvin MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:62, 5 Jul 69

A possible mechanism by which progesterone facilitates ovulation in the rat. Döcke F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:139-49, 1969

Effects of selective experimental changes in regional hypothalamic monoamine levels on superovulation in the immature rat. Kordon C. Neuroendocrinology 4:129-38, 1969

Effects of norethynodrel on progestins in ovaries and ovarian venous blood of rats. Hirai M, et al. Perspect Biol Med 11:441-56, Spring 68

Blockade of ovulation in the rabbit with catecholamines and sympathomimetics. Currie GN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:598-602, Feb 69

Hypothalamic regulation of ovulation: effects of urethane and progesterone. Haller EW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:291-5, Oct 68

Dose-dependent pregnant mare's serum-induced ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:40-3, Jan 69

Facilitation of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in adult rats by estrogens. Husain SM. Rev Canad Biol 28:137-8, Jun 69

Effect of a progestinestrogen combination (Enovid) on pituitary gonadotrophin and ovulation in rats. Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:431-5, Dec 68

Progesterone: role in limitation of ovulation and sex behavior in mammals. Lisk RD. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:593-601, May 69

Application of controlled ovulation in the artificial insemination of pigs. Reed HC. Vet Rec 85:271, 6 Sep 69

[Effect of choriogenic hormones on the ovarian function in women with functional uterine bleeding. (Preliminary report)] Iakubov Iu. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:352-8, 1967 (Bul)

[The treaments of anovulation with clomiphene] Wildschut J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2308-13, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Diagnosis and treatment of female sterility caused by hormonal disturbances] Hirvonen E. Duodecim 85:203-10, 1969 (Fin)

[Apropos of the suppression of the ovulation by pure estrogens] Hontela S. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:101-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Use of clomiphene in the treatment of anovulation. Contribution to the study of its mechanism of action] Engels JA. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:347-64, 1967 (Fre)

[Hypophysectomy at the beginning of the estral cycle in rats; reestablishment of vaginal estrus and aptitude to ovulation by pituitary gonadotrophins] Acker G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2934-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Luteinizing action of a folliculostimulating preparation (FSH) in mature rats] Aron C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:830-3, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effect of intrahypothalamic and intrapituitary microinjections of an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase on induced ovulation in the immature rat] Kordon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2473-6, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Studies concerning the action mechanism of a retrosteroid, RO 4-8347] Béguin F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:450-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of estradiol and progesterone on ovulation in the hamster; comparison with their action in the rat] Krähenbühl C. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 227-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of the structure of steroids on their antiovulatory, antigonadotropic, and progestative activity] Jayle MF. Therapie 23:201-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Influence of antiovulatory agents in the proestral phase of the ovarian cycle on the excretory gonadotropic activity of the beta- and gamma-cells in the rats anterior hypophysis] Roos J. Z Zellforsch 95:347-60, 1969 (Fre)

[Medicinal ovulation induction] Zander J. Arch Gynaek 207:406-9, 1969 (Ger)

[A serial method for ovulation inhibition using ethinyl estradiol] McBride WG. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1271-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Limitations and possibilities of ovulation inhibitors] Scholz A. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2326-8 passim, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of lynesterol on follicular stimulation and ovulation in women in intraovarian application] Hoffmann F, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:242-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Inhibition of ovulation in rats by thiocyanate] Diamantstein T. German Med Monthly 14:197-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The effect of a single gonadotropin application in anovulation] Keller PJ, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:434-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of the gestagen RO 4-8347] Lutziger H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:444-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Experiences and results in the treatment of menstrual disorders with Clomid] Naville AH, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:195-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the ovulation-promoting properties of the retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:198-208, 1968 (Ger)

[Triggering of ovulation with clomiphen and gonadotropin] Kaiser R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2741-8, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacological inhibition and stimulation of ovulation] Tausk M. Wien Klin Wschr 80:561-7, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Release of ovulation by means of retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:225-41, 1968 (Ger)

[The results of therapy of anovulatory conditions in sterile women] Zenšek L, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1326-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Current treatment of the anovulary cycle] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:197-221, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new combination of MAP + ethinyl estradiol in small doses] Cittadini E, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:403-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Recent studies of the treatment of anovulatory sterility] Caviezel F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:121-64, Apr 68 (233 ref.) (Ita)

[The "sequential" method with a new estrogen-progesterone combination in ovulation control] Bailo U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1885-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Recent developments in the treatment of infertility] Lunenfeld B, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:906-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the effects of contraceptives on the genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:766-78, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Total gonadotropin and LH excretion in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles treated with clomiphene] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:565-76, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes of estrogenuria induced with clomiphene in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:585-600, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of total gonadotropin and LH activity in menstrual cycle changes in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:577-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effective use of hormones in anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:420-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Basic study on the effect of copper compounds on the induction of ovulation and control of ovulation in rabbits] Hoshii M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1293-300, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies of anovulation] Tojyo N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1185-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of the action mechanism of cupric sulfate-induced ovulation] Ukyo T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1461-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of urinary gonadotropin-inhibiting substances on endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormones in mice] Ota M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:99-102, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Inhibition of ovulation by means of estrogen depot and gestagen depot] Hashiguchi A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:334-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Adrenal cortical hormone therapy for induction of ovulation] Igarashi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:673-83, Aug 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Combined effect of HMG and Clomid on ovulation] Misono Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:307-13, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of F 6066 on ovulation] Nishimura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:301-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Combined effect of HMG and HCG on ovulaton (statistical reports in Japan)] Tanaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:314-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of progesterone on the morphological picute of guinea pigs ovaries] Kazanowska W, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1112-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Drug-induced ovulation] Belizán LA.
An Cir (Rosario) 32:44-71, Jan-Jun 67 (149 ref.) (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. II. Biologic induction] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:792-800, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. IV. Use of clomiphene citrate] Martín Giménez Mirand, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:805-10, Jul 67 (Spa)
[10 years of research using steroids as controllers of ovulation] Martínez-Manautou J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1560-75, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Comparative results of 2 methods of inducing ovulation using human gonadotropins] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:369-72, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Anovulation due to thyroidal and adrenal changes] Vázquez E. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:523-35, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Effects of a new anabolic (stenbolone acetate) on the physiology of the normal ovary] Villanueva Gasca A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:301-10, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Action of different synthetic estrogens and gestogens on the human ovary] Sanchez De Rivera G, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:22-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Human gonadotropins and their clinical application: results found in 30 patients with amenorrhea and anovulation] Luengo Rodríguez De L.
Rev Clin Esp 109:331-6, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Morphological study of the human ovary as affected by various steroids and the intrauterine device, used to control fertility] Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:512-21, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Anovulation and clomiphene citrate] Martínez JT, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:691-700, 1967 (Spa)
[Ovuliostasis by sequential therapy] Oclander G.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:371-81, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on reproduction in the goat. 3. The functional activity of the ovaries of the goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:268-76, 1968
Ovulation rate and subsequent lamb production in the nulliparous and primiparous ewe. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:512-6, Apr 69
Anterior pituitary ovulating capacity in the PMSG-primed immature female rat. Klausing MN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:41-8, Oct 68
[Changes in the sexual cycle in women] Sueva G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:292-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Studies on the hormonal influencing of ovular transport and tubal secretion in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using the sulfur isotope S35] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 205:343-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the determination of ovulation in the pig] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:217-20 contd, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the determination of ovulation in the pig] Smidt D, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:246-50 conci, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Ovulation, ovum and spermatozoa transport] Zerobin K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:305-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Release of ovulation] Tscherne E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:486-90, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The steroid hormone formation in human ovaries in the course of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1087-93, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Photometric ascorbic acid test for determination of ovulation compared with other methods for determination of ovulation time] Paeschke KD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:817-20, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of physiology and pathology of the corpus luteum] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:263-70, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Elements of reliability in the regulation of ovulation] Sukhikh VF.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:256-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sterility in women due to disturbed ovarian function] Milošević B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:51-5, Jan 68 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the ovarian menstrual cycle and childbearing function in brain tumors] Moskalenko MA. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:50-2, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preconception irradiation of dam and composition of offspring. Hahn EW, et al. J Nutr 96:181-7, Jun 69
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. 3. Induction of ovulation using x-rays] Noriega Limón J. Gac Med Mex 97:801-5, Jul 67 (Spa)

OVUM (A11)

see also related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

Transport and cleavage of ova in rat and rabbit oviducts with the IUD. Ishihama A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:169-74, 15 Sep 69
Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. IV. X-irradiation. Perrotto JL, et al.
Amer J Path 56:279-91, Aug 69
Inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. V. "Hodgkin's-like lesion" in SJL-J mice. Warren KS. Amer J Path 56:293-303, Aug 69
Placentation and zygosity of twins in Ibadan, Nigeria. Nylander PP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:31-40, Jul 69
Schistosoma mansoni infection in rhesus monkeys: changes in egg production and egg distribution in prolonged infections in intact and splenectomized monkeys. Cheever AW, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:83-93, Mar 69
A meth for extracting mosquito eggs from soil samples taken from oviposition sites. Service MW.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:478-80, Dec 68
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 1. Comparative studies on quantitative faecal examinations for chronic Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:326-8, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 2. The estimation of daily total egg production of Fasciola hepatica and the number of adult flukes in sheep by faecal egg counts. Happich FA, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:329-31, Jul 69
Avian reoviruses. 3. Infectivity and egg transmission. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:427-39, Aug 69
Localization of amplified ribosomal DNA in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Evans D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:274-6, 23 Aug 68
Ribonuclease and trypsin treatment of ribosomes and polyribosomes from sea urchin eggs. Piatigorsky J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:142-55, 23 Aug 68
Template capabilities and size distribution of echinoid RNA during early development. Slater DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:82-93, 23 Aug 68
Ribosomal RNA of Arbacia punctulata. Sy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:571-4, 24 Sep 68
Preliminary observations on oviposition by Culex pipiens fatigans and the hatching of eggs following blood meal containing microfilariae (Wuchereria bancrofti). Hati AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:110-1, Jul 67
Safe handling of infected definitive hosts and eggs of Echinococcus spp. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:122-5, 1968
The significance of schistosome eggs in the urine after treatment. Weber MC, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:82-5, Apr 69
Intrafollicular overripeness and teratologic development. Mikamo K.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:212-33, 1968
Histochemical studies on nucleolus and nucleolar extrusions in dipteran oogenesis. Sharma VN.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:524-31, Dec 67
Non-gametic factors involved in the fertilization of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Barbieri FD, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:363-72, Feb 69
Propagation of the fertilization-wave on the once-activated surface of the sea urchin egg. Uehara T, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:356-62, Feb 69
Fertilization, transportation and degeneration of eggs in pseudopregnant or progesterone-treated rabbits. Chang MC. Endocrinology 84:356-61, Feb 69
Cytochemistry and fine structure of elimination chromatin in Dytiscidae. Kato K.
Exp Cell Res 52:507-22, Oct 68
A study on the possible significance of carbohydrate moiety in the sperm-binding protein from sea urchin egg. Tsuzuki H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:43-5, Apr 69
Development of the gonads of mice after intense incorporation of tritiated thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 24:828-9, 15 Aug 68
Single giant larvae of Ascidia malaca from double eggs. Farinella-Ferruzza N, et al.
Experientia 25:651-2, 15 Jun 69
Growth of follicular cells in aphids. A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study. Orlando E, et al.
Experientia 24:1038-9, 15 Oct 68
DNA synthesis in the follicular cells of Carausius morosus br. (Phasmidae). Orlando E.
Experientia 24:386-7, 15 Apr 68
An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 24:1082-3, 15 Oct 68
Effects of washing the gametes on fertilization in vitro. Brackett BG. Fertil Steril 20:127-42, Jan-Feb 69
Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69
Chemical properties and physiological actions of a starfish radial nerve factor and ovarian factor. Schuetz AW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:209-21, Apr 69
Some electron-microscope observations on the fate of the sperm tail in rat and mouse ova. Presley R.
J Anat 104:584, May 69
Studies of the cleavage in the frog egg. II. On determination of the position of the furrow. Kubota T.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:119-29, Feb 69
Attempted fertilization of hamster eggs following transplantation into the uterus. Hunter RH.
J Exp Zool 168:511-6, Aug 68
Survival of pronuclear mouse eggs kept at different temperatures. Lin TP. J Exp Zool 168:501-10, Aug 68
Development of zygotes in cultured mouse oviducts. I. The effect of varying oviductal conditions. Whittingham DG. J Exp Zool 169:391-7, Dec 68
Development of zygotes in cultured mouse oviducts. II. The influence of the estrous cycle and ovarian hormones upon the development of the zygote. Whittingham DG. J Exp Zool 169:399-405, Dec 68
Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of Hyalomma aegyptium ticks of different engorgement weights. Sweatman GK. J Med Entom 5:429-39, Oct 68
Effect of photoperiod on patterns of oviposition of Anocentor Nitens Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Wright JE. J Med Entom 6:257-62, Aug 69
The value of the placenta in the determination of zygosity--a study of 1,052 Nigerian twin maternities. Nylander PP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:699-704, Aug 69
Regional differences with respect to blastocyst survival and implantation effected by location of ligatures in several regions of the rat uterus. Banerjee BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:527-9, Apr 69
The effect of oestrogen on the fertility of the rat when transferred through the semen during mating. Banerjee BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:157-9, Oct 68
Blastocyst survival in ovariectomized rats. Buchanan GD. J Reprod Fertil 19:279-83, Jul 69
Effects of progesterone on fertilization and egg transport in the pig. Day BN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:227-30, Oct 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on gamete transport and fertilization in the Rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:149-56, Jun 69
Survival of blastocysts in the uteri of ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:515-20, Dec 68
Complete development in vitro of the pre-implantation stages of the mouse in a simple chemically defined medium. Whitten WK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:399-401, Nov 68
Helminthic ova and pollen grains. Killam AP, et al.
Lancet 2:439-40, 23 Aug 69
Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in Mormoniella. Ryan SL, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:29-36, 1968
Early stages of fertilization in vitro of human oocytes matured in vitro. Edwards RG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:632-5, 15 Feb 69
Mouse chimeras obtained by the injection of cells into the blastocyst. Gardner RL.
Nature (London) 220:596-7, 9 Nov 68
Sperm penetration of rat eggs in vitro after dissolution of zona pellucida by chymotrypsin. Toyoda Y, et al.
Nature (London) 220:589-91, 9 Nov 68
Fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Whittingham DG.
Nature (London) 220:592-3, 9 Nov 68
The precise estimation of the effects of extrinsic factors on the egg production and egg hatch rates of ixodid ticks. Sutherst RW.
Parasitology 59:305-10, May 69
Relationship of in vivo gamete aging and exogenous hormones to early embryo development in rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:882-5, Jul 69
Transfer of goat and sheep hybrid eggs to sheep and reciprocal transfer of eggs between sheep and goats. Hancock JL, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:411-5, Sep 68
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes. Halkka L, et al. Science 162:803-5, 15 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of temperature on the development and hatching of eggs of the trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Fried B, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:253-7, Apr 69
The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum or Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaço. Schouten H, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:271-5, Sep 68
On the transport and cleavage of ova in the rats' and the rabbits' oviducts with IUD. Ishihama A, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:91-9, Jun 68
[Teratogenic effect of ultrasounds on amphibian eggs] Pourhadi R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:255-74, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of the "template" activity of ribonucleic acids of Xenopus laevis eggs during development] Cape M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:99-107, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between the follicle cells and the ovocyte at the beginning of atresia in Triturus helveticus Ras] Humeau C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2181-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of ovular sheaths in the Alpine salamander] Vilter A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:63-7, 1967 (Fre)
[In vitro fertilization of tubal oocytes of rats] Bregulla K. Arch Gynaek 207:568-71, 1969 (Ger)
[The liberation of eggs from Taenia progiottids] Gönnert R, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:14, 1968 (Ger)
[The egg excretion in ancylostomes in relation to the ratio of sexes, the age of the infection and the severity of the attack] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:403-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the structure of the eggshell of the Guinea fowl (Numida meleagris)] Schmidt WJ.
Z Zellforsch 86:444-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The "conuli" of the penguin's eggshell] Schmidt WJ.
Z Zellforsch 87:130-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Postnatal ovogenesis in the pig ovary and the influence on it of gestagen treatment of the new-born piglet] Schilling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:17-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ovocytes in the testicle of adult toads thyroidectomized with I-131] Guardabassi A, et al.
Ric Sci 38:976-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Specific gene amplification in oocytes] Rown DD, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:158-68, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the bioelectrical and histochemical phenomena in the ovum cells in birds] Soszka S, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:907-13, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Modifications caused by food in the color of the eggs of B. glabrata and increase in the number of eggs laid] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:607-10, Dec 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of embryogenesis of Ascaris suum eggs] Sorescu A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:541-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Membranes of the ova of mammals (review of the literature)] Gabaeva NS.
Arkh Anat 51:98-112, Aug 66 (162 ref.) (Rus)
[Simplified apparatus of Goldman for study of water on helminths eggs] Buts FI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:761, 1967 (Rus)
[Degeneration of follicles in female triatomid bugs under the influence of unfavorable environmental conditions] Danilov VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:741-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Combination of synanthropic flies with eggs of helminths in Western Pamir] Markar'iants LA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:103-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

N-acetyl-neuramic acid in the sea urchin jelly coat. Immers J. Acta Chem Scand 22:2046-8, 1968
Free amino acids in eggs and embryos of Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis and their hybrids. Metafora S.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:280-302, Oct 67
The occurrence of ascorbic acid sulfate in the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Mead CG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2652-5, Jun 69
Egg proteins of pacific salmon, genus Oncorhynchus: proteins in the soluble fraction. Markert JR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1334-7, Oct 68
A comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in fertilized and unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC. Develop Biol 19:482-97, May 69
Purification of sea urchin egg actin. Hatano S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:275-7, May 69
Sperm isoagglutination and sialic acid content of the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Isaka S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:247-9, Feb 69
Further evidence for the presence of vanillin in eggs from Psammechinus miliaris. Lybing S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:331-6, Mar 69
The isolation and preliminary analysis of the hyaline layer of sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD.
Exp Cell Res 54:140-2, Jan 69
Further cytochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the test cells of Ciona intestinalis L. Materazzi G, et al.
Histochemie 19:58-63, 1969
A novel composition of phosvitins from salmon and trout roe. Mano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:105-8, Jul 69
A comparative study of the isolation of the cortex and the role of the calcium-insoluble protein in several species of sea urchin egg. Kane RE, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:133-44, Apr 69
Extra-chromosomal DNA in early stages of oogenesis in Acheta domesticus. Cave MD, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:593-609, May 69
Sodium and potassium in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Riemann W, et al. J Cell Sci 4:299-304, Mar 69
Comparative study of proteins from sea urchin sperm flagella and unfertilized eggs. Graells C, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:427-9, Dec 68
The activity and activity coefficient of Na in toad oocytes. McLaughlin SG.
J Physiol (London) 201:30P-31P, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of the fibrous protein from the egg capsules of the whelk Buccinum undatum. Flower NE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:262-73, Feb 69
The testing of floatation fluids for Helminth eggs with a note on eggs of Gongylonema. Parfitt JW.
Lab Pract 18:279-80, Mar 69
The polyunsaturated alcohols in wax esters of fish roe. Sand DM, et al. Lipids 4:303-4, Jul 69
Comparisons of isolated and in vivo mitotic apparatuses. Forer A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:689-90, 17 May 69
High sequence diversity in the RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage of oögenesis. Davidson EH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:342-9, Jun 69
Histochemical observations on the cortical granules in the eggs of Indian lizards. Guraya SS.
Z Zellforsch 94:36-9, 1969
Histochemical nature of cortical granules in the human egg. Guraya SS. Z Zellforsch 94:32-5, 1969
Cytochemistry of yolk elements in the egg of the tunicate Molgula. Guraya SS.
Z Zellforsch 86:505-10, 1968
Cytochemistry of yolk elements in the Amphioxus egg. Guraya SS. Z Zellforsch 86:499-504, 1968
[Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides from the oviduct and the mucous envelope of the ovocyte of Peurodema bibroni] Pereda J.
Ann Histochim 14:55-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Presence of DNA in vitelline plaques of Xenopus laevis oocytes] Baltus E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:368-9, May 69 (Fre)
[An attempt at the use of autoradiography for the study of the chemical composition of cellular structures (experiments using the oocytes of the frog)] Makarov PV. Arkh Anat 51:93-103, Oct 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytological and cytochemical studies of oocyte development and development of the follicular epithelium in the squid, Loligo brevis. Cowden RR.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:160-73, Jul 68
The cytochemistry of the cytoplasm of the developing amphibian egg. Guraya SS.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:132-59, Jul 68
Histochemical study of developing ovarian oocyte of the American opossum. Guraya SS.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:181-91, Jul 68
Some observations on the ultrastructure of the ovarian Mytilus egg. Reverberi G.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:1-14, Dec 67
The cytoplasmic inclusions of the salamander oocyte. II. Yolk platelets. Wischnitzer S.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:15-30, Dec 67
The vitelline membrane and cortical particles in sea urchin eggs and their function in maturation and fertilization. Runnström J.
Advances Morph 5:221-325, 1966 (238 ref.)
The ultrastructure of the nucleus of the developing amphibian egg. Wischnitzer S.
Advances Morph 6:173-98, 1967 (58 ref.)
The ultrastructure of the cytoplasm of the developing amphibian egg. Wischnitzer S.
Advances Morph 5:131-79, 1966 (119 ref.)
Observations on living oogonia and oocytes from human embryonic and fetal ovaries. Blandau RJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:310-9, 1 Jun 69
Localization of amplified ribosomal DNA in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Evans D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:274-6, 23 Aug 68
A histochemical study of oogenesis in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Chatlynne LG.
Biol Bull 136:167-84, Apr 69
Studies on oögenesis in the polychaete annelid Nereis grubei Kinberg. I. Some aspects of RNA synthesis. Gould MC, et al. Biol Bull 136:216-25, Apr 69
Action of intestinal bacteria on Ascaris suum eggs. Przyjalkowski Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:711-3, 1968
Gene amplification in the oocytes of Dytiscid water beetles. Gall JG, et al. Chromosoma 26:169-87, 1969
Some cytologic aspects of meiosis in female guinea pig. Jagiello GM. Chromosoma 27:95-101, 1969
Meiosis in the human female. Yuncken C.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:234-8, 1968
Using the mathematical-statistical method to establish the ultrastructural dimensions of the mitochondria in ovocytes of ovaries of mice irradiated with ionizing rays. Hadjiolov AI, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:489-92, 1968
Ultrastructural changes in the surface of the oocyte during oogenesis of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Tsukahara J, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:343-55, Feb 69
Effect on fertilization of antiserum against sperm-binding protein from homo- and heterologous sea urchin egg surfaces. Aketa K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:84-6, Jul 69
Periodical release of heparin-like polysaccharide within cytoplasm during cleavage of sea urchin EGG. Kinoshita S. Exp Cell Res 56:39-43, Jul 69
Division of isolated furrows and furrow fragments in invertebrate eggs. Rappaport R.
Exp Cell Res 56:87-91, Jul 69
Independence of the cortex maturation from germinal vesicle material during the maturation of amphibian and sturgeon oocytes. Skoblina MN.
Exp Cell Res 55:142-4, Apr 69
Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Brahmachary RL, et al. Experientia 25:586, 15 Jun 69
Removal of fertilization membranes from sea urchin (Lytechinus pictus) eggs. Burchill BR, et al.
Experientia 25:540-1, 15 May 69
Effect of medium on transplantability of nuclei of Bufo arenarum embryonic cells. Legname CR, et al.
Experientia 24:842, 15 Aug 68
Ultrastructure of egg envelopes in self-sterile and self-fertile species of tunicates. Markert CL, et al.
Experientia 24:735-6, 15 Jul 68
A fertilization reaction in Ascidia nigra: formation of microvilli. Schabtach E, et al.
Experientia 24:397, 15 Apr 68
Effect of an intrauterine device on rat blastocysts and deciduomata formation. Craig JM.
Fertil Steril 20:424-32, May-Jun 69
Effect of blastocyst transfer on gestation period in rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:910-3, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic control of synaptonemal complexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PA, et al.
Genetics 60:335-51, Oct 68
Cytoplasmic changes during the trophoblastic giant cell transformation of blastocysts from normal and ovariectomized mice. Dickson AD.
J Anat 105:371-80, Sep 69
Cleavage furrow formation in a telolecithal egg (Loligo pealii). I. Filaments in early furrow formation. Arnold JM. J Cell Biol 41:894-904, Jun 69
Zygote formation in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Foor WE. J Cell Biol 39:119-34, Oct 68
A comparative study of the isolation of the cortex and the role of the calcium-insoluble protein in several species of sea urchin egg. Kane RE, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:133-44, Apr 69
Annulate lamellae and "yolk nuclei" in oocytes of the dragonfly, Libellula pulchella. Kessel RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:185-201, Jul 69
Intranucleolar membranes and nuclear-cytoplasmic exchange in young crayfish oocytes. Kessel RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:735-41, Dec 68
Organization and activity in the pre- and postovulatory follicle of Necturus maculosus. Kessel RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:1-34, Oct 68
Negative staining and adenosine triphosphatase activity of annulate lamellae of newt oocytes. Scheer U, et al. J Cell Biol 42:519-33, Aug 69
Isolation of nuclei from sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:846-50, Sep 69
Synthesis and deposition of oocyte envelopes (vitelline membrane, chorion) and the uptake of yolk in the dragonfly (Odonata:Aeschnidae). Beams HW, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:241-64, Jan 69
Analysis of follicle cell patterns in dextral and sinistral Limnaea peregra. Ubbels GA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:445-66, Jun 69
A study of balstocysts during delay and subsequent implantation in lactating mice. McLaren A.
J Endocr 42:453-63, Nov 68
Meiosis of mouse eggs before and after sperm penetration. McGaughey RW, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:397-400, Apr 69
Fine structure analysis of oogenesis in sea urchins. Millonig G, et al. J Exp Zool 169:293-313, Nov 68
Structural and functional identity of ribosomes from eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:337-40, 28 Jul 69
The tertiary egg membranes of the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Hughes RL.
J Reprod Fertil 19:387, Jul 69
Blastocyst size in Dutch-Belted and New Zealand rabbits. Kodituwakku GE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:187-90, Jun 69
Proposal for a classification of oocytes and follicles in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:555-7, Dec 68
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. II. Ruthenium red staining of gamete membranes of sea urchins. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:322-33, Aug 68
Origin and fate of annulate lamellae in Arbacia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

punctulata eggs. Bal AK, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:15-28, Oct 68
Cytodifferentiation in the Rana pipiens oocyte. I. Association between mitochondria and nucleolus-like bodies in young ootes. Kessel RG.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:61-77, Jul 69
Binucleate human oocytes from large follicles. Kennedy JF, et al. Lancet 1:754-5, 12 Apr 69
Kinetic evidence for an intermediate stage in the fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Baker PF, et al.
Nature (London) 221:488-90, 1 Feb 69
Chromosomal abnormalities resulting from ethidium bromide treatment. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:193-5, 12 Apr 69
Schistosoma mansoni eggs: an electron microscopic study of shell pores and microbarbs. Race GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:990-2, Mar 69
Transplanted nuclei and cell differentiation. Gurdon JB. Sci Amer 219:24-35, Dec 68
Human oocytes: maturation in chemically defined media. Kennedy JF, et al. Science 164:1292-3, 13 Jun 69
Visualization of nucleolar genes. Miller OL Jr, et al.
Science 164:955-7, 23 May 69
Unique envelope of a jellyfish ovum: the armed egg. Szollosi D. Science 163:586-7, 7 Feb 69
Isolation and chemical analysis of coated vesicles. UCLA-12-686. Schjeide OA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 77-9, 30 Jun 68
The origin of cytoplasmic inclusions from the nuclear envelope of mammalian oocytes. Baker TG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:45-55, 1969
Lamellate bodies in the nuclei of dragonfly (Odonata) oocytes. Halkka O, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:534-41, 1969
The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the elucidation of the morphogenesis of annulate lamellae in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Kessel RG.
Z Zellforsch 94:454-61, 1969
Fine structure of the pore-annulus complex in the nuclear envelope and annulate lamellae of germ cells. Kessel RG. Z Zellforsch 94:441-53, 1969
Mechanisms of protein yolk synthesis and deposition in crustacean oocytes. Kessel RG.
Z Zellforsch 89:17-38, 1968
[Dispersion of the cells of the cumulus oophorus of the human ovocyte in metaphase of the 1st mitosis of maturation before ovulation] Moricard R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:254-60, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial origin of the vitellus in Esox lucius L. ovocyte] Sentein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:345-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Membranaceous formations in the nucleus and perinuclear cytoplasm of the early ovocyte of Triturus helveticus Raz] Humeau C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:183-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural cytophysiology of the division of tetrads. Coitus and intra-ovocyte vacuolar incorporation in rabbits. Research on the meiogenic function of the follicular fluid] Moricard R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2355-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the nuclear membrane of Henricia sanguinolenta ovocytes (asteride with condensed larval development)] Tangapregassom AM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1083-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The formation and role of nucleoli in the oocytes of Triturus helveticus Raz--an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study] Sanchez S.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:127-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study, using the electron microscopy, of RNA and glycogen containing bodies in the oocyte cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:165-76, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. II. Meiogenic function of follicular fluid. Electron microscopy. 2. Human ovocyte. Attempt at comparative ultrastructural cytology] Moricard R.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:643-94, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H.
Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)
[The origin of multiple oocyte nucleoli from accessory DNA bodies in Gryllus domesticus] Kunz W.
Chromosoma 26:41-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional structures in the oocyte nucleus of Locusta migratoria] Kunz W.
Chromosoma 20:332-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on oocyte nuclei of amphibians and teleosts with pseudoisocyanine] Schäffner H.
Histochemie 13:346-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of oocytes and eggs of various teleosts] Flügel H.
Z Zellforsch 83:82-116, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical studies on the egg of rats during fertilization] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:603-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Microsturcture of the exochorion of Triatominae eggs of northeast of Brazil] Lucena DT de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:87-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[The fine structure of the frog's oocyte at the maturation period] Aizenshtadt TB, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:789-97, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Structure of chromosomes and nucleoli in oogenesis of some reptiles] Arronet VN.
Tsitologiia 11:14-24, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A method for studying chromosomes in amphibian oocytes at the lampbrush stage] Drozdovskaia LN.
Tsitologiia 10:1208-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The fine structure of karyosphere in oocytes of chrysopa perla (insecta)] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1180-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The behavior of the chromosome-nucleolar apparatus during the growth period of the rabbit's oocytes] Zybina EV. Tsitologiia 11:25-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of preovulatory changes of the nucleus in the oocytes of the ruff Acerina cernua L] Latif AF. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:44-8, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further research on the action of puromycin on the ascidian eggs. Fiasconaro AM.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:54-61, Dec 67
The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68
Acceleration of cleavage in sea urchin eggs by repeated insufficient stimulations with various activating reagents and spermatozoa. Kojima MK.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:323-33, Feb 69
Induction of nuclear changes and cleavage by repeated insufficient stimulations with activating reagents in the sea urchin egg. Kojima MK.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:334-42, Feb 69
The effect of dinitrophenol and other phosphorylation uncouplers on the birefringence of the mitotic apparatus of marine eggs. Sawada N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:33-8, Apr 69
Increased germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of the sea cucumber Parastichopus californicus induced by starfish radial nerve extract. Strathmann RR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:127-9, Jan 69
Chemical induction of dominant lethals in female mice. Generoso WM. Genetics 61:461-70, Feb 69
Meiosis and inhibition of ovulation in mouse eggs treated with actinomycin D. Jagiello GM.
J Cell Biol 42:571-4, Aug 69
Intranuclear fibrillar bodies in actinomycin D-treated oocytes. Lane NJ. J Cell Biol 40:286-91, Jan 69
Vinblastine produces uniaxial, birefringent crystals in starfish oocytes. Malawista SE, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:596-9, Aug 69
Action of various agents on rabbit blastocysts in vivo and in vitro. Lutwak-Mann C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:235-57, Mar 69
Bicarbonate ion; the corona cell dispersing factor of rabbit tubal fluid. Stambaugh R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:51-8, Feb 69
Action of phleomycin on the meiosis of the mouse ovum. Jagiello GM. Mutat Res 6:289-95, Sep-Oct 68
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69
The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al.
Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69
Induction of apparent hyperthyroidism in birds fed DDT. Jefferies DJ.
Nature (London) 222:578-9, 10 May 69
Effect of larvicides on Simulium eggs. Muirhead-Thomson RC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:858-9, 1 Mar 69
Anovular corpus luteum in a woman taking an oral contraceptive. Ludwig KS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:696-702, May 69
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
Investigations of possible sub-lethal effects of DDT on oögenesis in houseflies. Walker TF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:430, 1969
Origin and differentiation of primordial germ cells. ANL-7535. Smith LD.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-7, Dec 68
The biochemistry of amphibian development. ANL-7535. Smith LD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 19-25, Dec 68
[Staphylococcal delta-hemolysin G. Action on erythrocytes and their stroma, on bacterial spheroplasts and on egg yolk] Kayser A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1797-808, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on differentiation of the sea urchin egg] Lallier R.
Experientia 24:803-4, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the cell division inhibitory effect of some purine and pyrimidine derivatives on Paracentrotus lividus and on sarcoma 180 of mice] Ballweg H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1296-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the increase of polar bodies during the segmentation of rat ova in vitamin A deficiency and overdosage] Kress A, et al.
Experientia 24:1235-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Disorder of embryogenesis after the application of myelosan and chloridin on the female and male gametes in the rat] Pozhidaev EA.
Arkh Anat 51:35-43, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Studies of ovicidal drugs] Kamennov NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:532-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Disturbance of morphogenetic processes after the action of chloridine on the rat's oocytes and eggs in stages of cleavage] Pozhidaev EA.
Tsitologiia 10:1368-73, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experimental research on embryonal malformations caused by vitamin A in amphibians] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 62:99-133, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity changes of phosphoprotein phosphatase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and proteinase during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the teleostean fish, Oryzias latipes. Tsusaka A.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:44-53, Dec 67
Multiple molecular forms of L-malate dehydrogenase in sea-urchin eggs and embryos. Villee CA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:222-31, 14 Jun 68
Adenyl cyclase in plasma membrane preparations of sea urchin eggs and its increase in activity after fertilization. Castañeda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:782-7, 9 Dec 68
Isozymes of pyruvate kinase in tissues and eggs of Rana pipiens. Schloen LH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:823-9, 22 Aug 69
The lability of in vitro amino acid-incorporating systems of sea urchin eggs in relation to nuclease release and other factors. Castañeda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:741-4, 29 Oct 68
Reverisble inactivation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase in extracts of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH.
Exp Cell Res 56:172-4, Jul 69
Enzyme histochemical reactions of mouse ova. Skinner A, et al. Experientia 24:905-6, 15 Sep 68
Identification and subcellular localization of the enzymes effecting penetration of the zona pellucida by rabbit spermatozoa. Stambaugh R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:423-32, Aug 69
Alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in eggs and sperm of fish. Mounib MS, et al.
Life Sci 8:531-4, 15 May 69
Activation of membrane associated ATPase in hen's egg after ovulation. Haaland JE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1275-6, 20 Sep 69
Beta-1,3-glucanase of sea urchin eggs: release from particles at fertilization. Epel D, et al.
Science 163:294-6, 17 Jan 69
Mammalian oocytes: X chromosome activity. Epstein CJ. Science 163:1078-9, 7 Mar 69
Malic dehydrogenase isozymes: distribution in developing nucleate and anucleate halves of sea urchin eggs. Patton GW Jr, et al.
Science 156:400-1, 21 Apr 67
[Acid phosphatase activity, studied with electron microscopy, in eggs of Barnea candida (Mollusca, Bivalve)] Pasteels JJ.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:1-17, 1969 (Fre)
[The changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in the early development of sea urchin and their independence of macromolecular synthesis] Botvinnik NM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:643-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative cytochemical studies of oocyte growth in the ascidian, Ascidia nigra. Cowden RR.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:235-45, Oct 67
Factors influencing the number of oocytes in the ovary. Krohn PL. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:151-9, 1967
3H-uridine labeling of mouse oocytes. Oakberg EF.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:171-84, 1967
DNA synthesis in oocytes of mammals. Peters H, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:160-70, 1967
Cytoplasmic regulation in early events of amphibian development. Smith LD, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:103-29, 1969
Cytochemical studies on the oogenesis of Dytiscus marginalis L. Ficq A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:243-7, May 69
The appearance of cytoplasmic DNA polymerase activity during the maturation of amphibian oocytes into eggs. Gurdon JB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:253-6, May 69
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of protein synthesis in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Manes C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:261-8, May 69
Culture of two cell rabbit eggs in chemically defined media. Mauer RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:293-300, Oct 68
Independence of the cortex maturation from germinal vesicle material during the maturation of amphibian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and sturgeon oocytes. Skoblina MN.
Exp Cell Res 55:142-4, Apr 69
Extracorporal development of quail oocytes. Callebaut M. Experientia 24:1242-3, 15 Dec 68
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: II. Fate of conjugated proteins during vitellogenesis. Adiyodi RG. Indian J Exp Biol 6:200-3, Oct 68
On the organization of the early rabbit embryo in organ culture. Glenister TW, et al. J Anat 104:196, Jan 69
Ultrastructural observations of vitellogenesis in the spider crab, Libinia emarginata L. Hinsch GW, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:336-42, Feb 69
Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. Bay DE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1733-5, Dec 68
Extra-uterine development of mouse blastocysts cultured in vitro from early cleavage stages. Billington WD, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:391-400, Nov 68
[3H]Uridine incorporation during previtellogenesis and early vitellogenesis in the oocytes of the chick (Gallus gallus). Callebaut M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:169-74, Sep 68
Changes in somatic cell nuclei inserted into growing and maturing amphibian oocytes. Gurdon JB.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:401-14, Nov 68
Maturation of the mouse oocyte in vitro. I. Sequence and timing of nuclear progression. Donahue RP.
J Exp Zool 169:237-49, Oct 68
Subsequent development during incubation of fertilized mouse ova stressed by high ambient temperatures. Elliott DS, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:481-5, Dec 68
Maturation of ovarian frog eggs without ovulation. Subteiny S, et al. J Exp Zool 168:39-47, May 68
Influence of mating, insemination, and other factors on oögenesis and oviposition in the moth Zeiraphera diniana. Benz G. J Insect Physiol 15:55-71, Jan 69
Neuroendocrine control of oöcyte development in the beetle Aulacophora foveicollis Luc. Saini RS.
J Insect Physiol 12:1003-8, Aug 66
The influence of X-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on fertilization and early cleavage. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:49-57, Oct 68
The reaction of the mouse blastocyst and its zona pellucida to pH changes in vitro. Bowman P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:159-40, Feb 69
Follicular cell support of oocyte maturation: production of pyruvate in vitro. Donahue RP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:395-8, Nov 68
The in vitro culture of rat ova. Folstad L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:145-6, Feb 69
Developmental potential of single blastomeres of the rabbit egg. Moore NW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:527-31, Dec 68
Effects of acridines on morphogenesis. Brachet J.
Nature (London) 220:488-9, 2 Nov 68
Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in the domestic turkey. Bacon WL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1303-14, Jul 68
The biochemistry of amphibian development.
ANL-7535. Smith LD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 19-25, Dec 68
The localization of lipids during oogenesis in Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:390-403, 1967
Vitellogenesis and eggshell formation in Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) and Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidea). Mackiewicz JS.
Z Parasitenk 30:18-32, 1968
A cytochemical study of oocyte growth in four species of Millipedes. Crane DF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:414-31, 1968
[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J.
Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Kinetics of ovogenesis in mammals] Mauléon P.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:125-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Microcinematographic analysis of the mouse egg development from stage 2 to the blastocyst] Mulnard JG. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:107-39, 1967 (Fre)
[Synthesis of ribonucleic acids and basic proteins during Paracentrotus lividus ovogenesis. Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:579-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of the ribosomal structures during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:347-69, 1967 (Fre)
[Measure of the template capacity of Xenopus laevis egg ribonucleic acids during embryonic development] Cape M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:369-70, May 69 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during the development of sea urchin eggs] Denis H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:577-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of DNA synthesis during maturation of amphibian oocytes] Hanocq F.
Arch Int Physiol 77:383-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Development of the blastocyst in rats in vitro] Bitton-Casimiri V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:762-4, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Change in the differentiation of sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus e by 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl) benzimidazole] Lallier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2592-4, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the dynamics of segmentation mitosis and cytodieresis after the action of butyric acid] Sentein P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2565-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The formation and role of nucleoli in the oocytes of Triturus helveticus Raz--an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study] Sanchez S.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:127-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the increase of polar bodies during the segmentation of rat ova in vitamin A deficiency and overdosage] Kress A, et al.
Experientia 24:1235-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the anlage of the fore-gut in the house mouse and the formation of furrows on the surgace of the egg-cylinder] Theiler K.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:40-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of oogenesis in humans and other mammals] Hayashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:579-85, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the structure and development of the oocyte vitelline membrane in the steppe turtle Testudo horsfieldi] Gabaeva NS, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:39-44, 1968 (Rus)
[The behavior of the chromosome-nucleolar apparatus during the growth period of the rabbit's oocytes] Zybina EV. Tsitologiia 11:25-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Gynogenesis and polyploidy in the animal kingdom] Benazzi M, et al. Riv Biol 60:617-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)
[The egg maturation in Artemia salina of Sète] Stefani R. Riv Biol 60:599-615, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cortical response antigens released at fertilization from sea urchin eggs and their relation to antigens of the jelly coat. Gregg KW. Biol Bull 137:146-54, Aug 69
[Antigenic properties of the ovary. Their demonstration in ovarian tissue, follicular fluid and cervical mucus] Hervé R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2421-4, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Uptake and incorporation of labeled amino acids in fish oocytes. Nakano E, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:109-16, Jul 68
A new cytoplasmic organelle, related to both lipid and glycogen storage materials in the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:47-55, Jan 69
Development of sugar and amino acid transport by intestine and yolk sac of the guinea pig. Butt JH 2d, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1468-77, Dec 68
The enzymatic steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the unfertilized frog egg. Lan SJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3673-80, Sep 69
The activity of ribosomes of sea urchin eggs in response to fertilization. Castañeda M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:381-8, 22 Apr 69
The replication of purified DNA introduced into living egg cytoplasm. Gurdon JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:614-28, 18 Feb 69
Protein synthesis in vitro with fractions of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Stavy L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:193-202, 20 May 69
The phosphorylation of thymidine by oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Woodland HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:1-12, 22 Jul 69
The effect of chronic dietary protein-calorie deficiency on reproductive performance of rats: respiratory metabolism of ova. Platt BS, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:181-9, Mar 69
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. Lima-de-Faria A, et al.
Chromosoma 25:1-20, 1968
Metabolism of pyruvate and glyoxylate by eggs of salmon (Salmo salar). Mounib MS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:259-64, Apr 69
Protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes and early embryos. Ecker RE, et al.
Develop Biol 18:232-49, Sep 68
Rna and protein synthesis in the unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC.
Develop Biol 19:460-81, May 69
Polyribosome formation and RNA synthesis in the early post-fertilization stages of the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. Develop Biol 19:73-86, Jan 69
Studies on the biosynthesis and role of diguanosine tetraphosphate during growth and development of Artemia salina. Warner AH, et al.
Develop Biol 18:278-93, Sep 68
Enhancement of respiration in the sea urchin egg by a subthreshold stimulation with an activating reagent. Sugiyama M, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:318-22, Feb 69
Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:528-36, Sep 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in preimplantation blastocysts of prepuberal rats ovulated with gonadotrophins. Sanyal MK, et al.
Endocrinology 85:585-9, Sep 69
Redistribution of K+ in cleaving eggs of a fish Misgurnus fossilis. Beritashvili DR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:113-6, Jul 69
Ferrous ion requirement for cleavage of the rabbit egg. Daniel JC Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:135-6, Jan 69
Labelling of nucleotide pools in sea urchin eggs. Mackintosh FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:71-3, Sep 69
Transfer RNA changes associated with early development and differentiation of the sea urchin, Strongiyocentrotus purpuratus. Zeikus JG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:74-8, Sep 69
ATP-content in unfertilized and fertilized eggs of Ciona intestinalis. D'Anna T.
Experientia 25:542-3, 15 May 69
Interconversions of estrogens and related developmental effects in sand dollar eggs. Hathaway RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:1-11, Feb 69
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: 3. RNA activity and protein-yolk biosynthesis during normal vitellogenesis and under conditions of acute inanition. Adiyodi RG. Indian J Exp Biol 7:13-6, Jan 69
Energy-limitation of a sodium-independent amino acid transport in ovarian oocytes of the frog. Merriam RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:1-7, Feb 69
Displacement of valine from intact sea-urchin eggs by exogenous amino acids. Piatigorsky J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:515-27, Dec 68
Cytonucleoproteins in cleaving eggs of Xenopus laevis. Arms K. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:367-74, Nov 68
Metabolism of cholesterol in the tissues and blood of the chick embryo. Connor WE, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:388-94, Jul 69
Regulation of protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al. J Molec Biol 41:365-80, 14 May 69
Quantitative aspects of lipid utilization during embryogenesis of Ascaris suum eggs. Jezyk PF, et al.
J Parasit 55:477-9, Jun 69
Oxygen concentrations for culture of rabbit blastocysts. Daniel JC Jr.
J Reprod Fertil 17:187-90, Oct 68
R. N. A. Synthetic activity of human oocyte. Beauregard LJ, et al. Lancet 2:1039, 9 Nov 68
The culture of pre-implantation mammalian embryos. Edwards RG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:143-4, Feb 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis during cleavage of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Kaulenas MS, et al.
Science 163:1201-3, 14 Mar 69
Proteins synthesized before and after fertilization in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al.
Science 164:961-3, 23 May 69
Rhizoid formation in Fucus zygotes: dependence on protein and ribonucleic acid syntheses. Quatrano RS.
Science 162:468-70, 25 Oct 68
Actinomycin D: uptake by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. Science 164:832-4, 16 May 69
Uptake of actinomycin by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Villee CA, et al. Science 166:402-3, 17 Oct 69
Protein synthesis during the first three cleavages in pond snail eggs (Lymnaea stagnalis). Jockusch B.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1512-6, Nov 68
Electronmicroscopical observations on yolk and yolk formation in Ophryotrocha labronica LaGreca and Bacci. Emanueisson H. Z Zellforsch 95:19-36, 1969
[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J.
Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Incorporation of uridine-3H in Rana pipiens x Rana temporaria males lethal hybrids] Tencer R.
Arch Int Physiol 77:400-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Presence of a low molecular weight RNA in small oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
Arch Int Physiol 77:402-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H.
Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)
[On the biochemistry of the embryogenesis of Ascaris. II. Content and composition of phospholipids] Theise H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:279-89, 1968 (Ger)
[The metabolic fields of the human ovum (current views on early human develop)] Blechschmidt E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:143-55, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The regulation of protein synthesis in the absence of the nucleus] Brachet J.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of fumarate in mitochondria of the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. Ric Sci 38:564-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigsgaber MR, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the lithium content of hen's egg constituents and of the embryonic organism in the process of incubation] Paviiuk VM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:102-5, 1967 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of Kyasanur Forest Disease

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus by Ixodes petauristae. Singh KR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:628-32, Apr 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Water diffusion and water permeation in eggs from three Anuran species. Haglund B, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:69-80, Feb 69
Can the rat blastocyst survive in the absence of stimulation by the ovarian hormones? Dickmann Z. J Endocr 42:605-6, Dec 68
Water balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Potts WT, et al. J Exp Biol 50:223-37, Feb 69
Sodium balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Rudy PP Jr, et al. J Exp Biol 50:239-46, Feb 69
Autogeny in the deerfly, Chrysops fuliginosus (Diptera: Tabanidae). Rockel EG. J Med Entom 6:140-2, May 69
Accessory glands of female Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say and autogenous Culex pipiens pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae): appearance and behavior in relation to oögenesis. Rosay B. J Med Entom 5:479-82, Oct 68
Transport, survival and union of foreign gametes in the genital tract of the rabbit. Baker RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:161-2, Feb 69
Ovarian hormone control of ovum transport in the rabbit as influenced by autonomic drugs. Longley WJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:579-81, Dec 68
Can mouse blastocysts stimulate a uterine response before losing the zona pellucida? McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:199-201, Jun 69
Effect of temperature on hatching and viability of the eggs of Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. Premvati G, et al. Parasitology 59:185-91, Feb 69
Mammalian sperm, eggs, and control of fertility. Chang MC. Perspect Biol Med 11:376-83, Spring 68
Female specific protein: biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F. Science 165:407-9, 25 Jul 69
[Functional interactions between uterine tube and fertilized egg] Stegner HE. Arch Gynaek 207:136-54, 1969 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Ovulation, ovum and spermatozoa transport] Zerobin K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:305-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The importance of the preimplantation phase for the development of the fetus] Krone HA. Zbl Gynaek 90:849-51, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of intratubal factors on spermatozoa, the ovum, fertilization and the fertilized ovum] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:439-45, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the sensitivity of fish to the effects of high temperature during embryogenesis. I. Changes in sensitivity to high temperatures of developing spawns of autumn-spawning fish species] Gorodilov IuN. Tsitologiia 11:169-79, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubal transport of fertilized ova in protein-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Endocrinology 84:1266-7, May 69
[Overripeness of the ovum. Observations on the etiology of Goidenhar's syndrome and related congenital dysplasias] Jongbloet PH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:653-65, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chances of genetic damage in the progeny of a woman treated with 131-I. II. Evaluation of the genetic risks. Sobels FH. Folia Med Neerl 11:48-52, 1968
Effects of maternal x-irradiation of mice on the germ cells of their progeny. Palayoor T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:89-92, Apr 69
Radiation sensitivity of Drosophila embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. Havin E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:149-60, 1968
Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by x-rays in immature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:405-15, 1967
Lethal effects of gamma radiation on eggs and larvae of the bagworm, Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis. Reichle DE. J Econ Entom 62:1113-7, Sep 69
Activation of the ephippial egg of Daphnia pulex. Davison J. J Gen Physiol 53:562-75, May 69
Radiosensitivity of oocytes in post-natal guinea-pigs. Ioannou JM. J Reprod Fertil 18:287-95, Mar 69
X-ray-induced recessive lethals in newly inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. Mutat Res 7:385-92, May-Jun 69
X-ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rinehart RR, et al. Mutat Res 7:122-5, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K. Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69
The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al. Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69
Split-dose experiments with stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. Mutat Res 6:484-6, Nov-Dec 68
Changes in survival after x-irradiation of Xenopus embryos at different phases of the cell cycle. Hamilton L. Radiat Res 37:173-80, Jan 69
Low-dose x-ray effects on the precleavage mammalian zygote. Rugh R, et al. Radiat Res 37:401-14, Feb 69
Laser ablation of maternal chromosomes in eggs of Rana pipiens. McKinnell RG, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:30-5, 1969
[Action of x-rays on the ovule of the ckicken and the formation of the egg] Brard E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1110-3, 1968 (Fre)
[UV action on genetic recombination by irradiation of primordial germ cells in female Drosophila] Proust J, et al. Mutat Res 6:419-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Thoughts on transplantation of the fertilized egg in women. Radovic P. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:137-9, Aug 68
Transmission of mammary tumor virus by female GR mice: results of egg transplantation. Zellmaker GH. Int J Cancer 4:261-6, 15 May 69
The development of teratomas from intratesticular grafts of tubal mouse eggs. Stevens LC. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:329-41, Nov 68
Luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zellmaker GH. J Endocr 41:455-6, Jul 68
Blastocyst development of mouse pre-implantation embryos in the rabbit Fallopian tube. Brinster RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:417-21, Aug 69
Implantation and development of mouse eggs transferred to the uteri of non-progestational mice. Cowell TP. J Reprod Fertil 19:239-45, Jul 69
Transfer of zona-free mouse eggs to uterine foster mothers. McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:341-6, Jul 69
Fertility following egg transfer in the cow; effect of method, medium and synchronization of oestrus. Rowson LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:517-23, Apr 69
Intra- and inter-specific transfer of ova between explanted rat and mouse oviducts. Whittingham DG. J Reprod Fertil 17:575-8, Dec 68
Porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1029-30, 15 Mar 69
Is the placenta porous? Nature (London) 221:997, 15 Mar 69
The immunological consequences of extrauterine development of allogeneic mouse blastocysts. Kirby DR. Transplantation 6:1005-9, Dec 68

OVUM IMPLANTATION see NIDATION (G1)

OXACILLIN (D3)

Relationship between resistance and inactivation of methicillin and oxacillin in Staphylococcus aureus. Rozgonyi F, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:253-60, 1968
Application of differential thermal analysis to compatibility and stability problems in penicillin-stearic acid mixtures. Jacobson H, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:631-3, May 69
[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the use of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin (prostaphlin) in low doses] Cucchi L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:18-26, Mar 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical aspects and pathology of a case of septic endocarditis prolonged by chemotherapy] Breitfellner G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:238-44, Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69

BLOOD

[Comparative study of the dynamics of the content of some penicillins in the blood of nephrectomized rabbits] Ruvzit EA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1029-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of penicillinase on the effect of penicillin in the animal body] Semich AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:743-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Contribution to kinetics of oxacillin in man] Modr Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:19-24, Jan 69 (Cze)
[5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin: antibacterial activity in vitro; serum and urinary concentrations] Sanguigni S, et al. Clin Ter 47:549-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dicloxacillin: a new semisynthetic penicillin. Study of the serum concentrations in comparison with oxacillin] Scioli C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:119-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of circulation of oxacillin and cloxacillin in the organism of rabbits] Iakovlev VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:440-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to oxacillin] Pokrovskaia NIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1474-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incidence and biological properties of methicillin and oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rozgonyi F, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:245-52, 1968
Effect of beta-lactamase location in Escherichia coli on penicillin synergy. Neu HC. Appl Microbiol 17:783-6, Jun 69
Determination of binding constants of serum albumin for penicillin. Joos RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:113-8, Mar 69
Kinetics of isoxazolylpenicillins. Modr Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:79-91, 1969
[Oxacillin-resistant staphylococci isolated on a ward for premature children: bacteriological, clinical and therapeutical problems] Sander C. Z Kinderheilk 106:163-70, 1969 (Ger)
[5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin: antibacterial activity in vitro; serum and urinary concentrations] Sanguigni S, et al. Clin Ter 47:549-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dicloxacillin: a new semisynthetic penicillin. Study of the serum concentrations in comparison with oxacillin] Scioli C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:119-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the effect of semisynthetic penicillins on Staphylococcus aureus] Ganczarski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:136-9, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Comparative study of antistaphylococcal activity of oxacillin and cloxacillin in vitro] Rudzit EA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:321-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the significance of the contact of the bacterial cell with antibiotics for the development of drug resistance of the tolerant type] Solov'ev VN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:601-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of penicillin G resistant staphylococci to prostaphlin A and piostacin] Tasić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:133-5, Mar 69 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The choice of a parenteral penicillinase-resistant penicillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:35-6, 18 Apr 69
Observations in connection with oxacillin therapy. Szövérffy L, et al. Ther Hung 17:36-9, 1969
[Antibiotic therapy of newborn infants: experience with semisynthetic penicillins and combined colistin administration] Sander C. Arch Kinderheilk 176:229-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of localized staphylococcal infections in the rat] Coppi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:530-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of gonorrhea wit semisynthetic penicillin] Kozerski J. Przegl Derm 55:551-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Effect of ampicillin, oxacillin, benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the outcome of acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 13:727-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Lupinskii MI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:22-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the survival of guinea pigs during administration of penicillins and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Malema IuS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1102-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

OXADIAZOLES (D2)

[The mechanism of the solvolysis of 3-(2,2-diphenyl-ethyl)-5-(2-piperidino-ethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole, (Libexin)] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:68-70, Jun 68 (Hun)
[On various derivatives of 2-(o.ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole 5-mercapto-subtituted] Russo F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:826-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[New chemical compounds to be used in therapy] Clin Ter 42:571-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic use of propaxoline in internal medicine (Clinical experience)] Pinacci U, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:739-44, 29 May 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of oxolamine citrate] Cosi G. Boll Chimicofarm 107:636-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of some new 4-substituted derivatives of p-amino-o-hydroxyphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolone-5 and study of their mycobacteriostatic activity. VII. Wilder Smith AE. Arzneimittelforschung 17:768-72, Jun 67
Nitroheterocycles. I. Nitrofuryl-substituted 3-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 5-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Breuer H. J Med Chem 12:708-9, Jul 69
[On various derivatives of 2-(o.ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole 5-mercapto-subtituted] Russo F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:826-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on thiophene derivatives. 8. Preparation of 2-substituted-5-[1-aryl- or heteroaryl-2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)vinyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1566-75, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aminophylline, butalamine and imolamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:474-5, Jul 69
[Pharmacological effect of phenyl-3-dibutylaminoethylamino-5 oxadiazole 1,2,4 (LA 1221), particularly on the peripheral vessels] Sterne J, et al. Therapie 24:735-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications of phenyl 3-dibutylamino-ethylamino 5 oxadiazole (LA 1221)] Sterne J. Therapie 24:745-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the pharmacology of syndnone and syndonimine. A survey] Ackermann E. Pharmazie 22:537-42, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Propaxoline citrate and recurrent spastic visceropathies] Esposito G. Boll Chimicofarm 106:736-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with Irrigor, a new coronary effective substance] Christmann W. Med Welt 46:2559-60, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the spasmolytic and antiphlogistic action of propaxoline in hepatic colic of surgical importance] Incorvaia B. Minerva Chir 22:763-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience on the antiflogistic and spasmolytic activity of propaxoline citrate during growth] Madon E, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:286-90, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the action of oxolamine (Perebron) on inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Rusconi R, et al. Minerva Urol 19:66-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Propaxoline in bronchial asthma pathology and in vascular encephalopathies] Massei V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:360-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new spasmolithic: propaxoline] Milano A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:226-34, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Propaxoline citrate in the treatment of spasmopathies of the urinary tract] Legnani F. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1036-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the use of propaxoline in gynecology] Cazzola D. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:497-509, Jul 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications of phenyl 3-dibutylamino-ethylamino 5 oxadiazole (LA 1221)] Sterne J. Therapie 24:745-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

OXALATES (D2)

Enzymatic oxalate decarboxylation in Aspergillus niger. II. Hydrogen peroxide formation and other characteristics of the oxalate decarboxylase. Emiliani E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:414-21, 8 Oct 68
Growth studies of calcium oxalate in the presence of various ions and compounds. Sutor DJ. Brit J Urol 41:171-8, Apr 69
Serum electrolyte, acid-base balance, and enzyme changes in acute halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF. Canad J Comp Med 32:539-43, Oct 68
Case of vesical coral calculus or "jack stone". Gane NG. Cent Afr J Med 15:85-6, Apr 69
Calcium stones: the difference between oxalate and phosphate types. Elliot JS. J Urol 100:687-93, Nov 68
Possible role of carbohydrate-induced calciuria in calcium oxalate kidney-stone formation. Lemann J Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 280:232-7, 30 Jan 69
[On the forms of calcium oxalate deposits in the human kidney in oxalosis] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:454-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the magnesium content of hair, urine and blood plasma following oral magnesium administration in humans and the importance of these findings regarding the therapy of oxalate urolithiasis] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Urol 61:361-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Polymers of pharmacological importance. Preparation and characterization of poly (methylene-4-oxygenzoic) acid] Ciampa G, et al. Ric Sci 38:820-3, Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. IX. Contribution to determination based on formation of oxalic acid] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:9-11, Jan 69 (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidation of acetanilides to glycolanilides and oxanilic acids in rabbits. Kiese M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1325-33, Jun 69
The formation of oxalic acid from the side chain of aromatic amino acids in the rat. Cook DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:404-11, 30 Jul 69
[Formation of citric and oxalic acid by some types of fungi of species Aspergillus on different culture media] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:123-31, 1967 (Bul)
[Oxalosis] Broyer M, et al. Presse Med 76:2395-6, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma oxalic acid and calcium levels in oxalate poisoning. Zarembski PM, et al. J Clin Path 20:283-5, May 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[4-antipyrilamides of arylsulfonyloxaminic acids] Chernikh VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:18-20, 1968 (Ukr)
[Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of substituted amides of arylsulfonilоxaminic and 4-sulphanyloxanilic acids with alkyl and hydroaromatic substituents] Chernykh VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-31, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Disorders of oxalate metabolism. Williams HE, et al. Amer J Med 45:715-35, Nov 68 (134 ref.)
Renal homotransplantation in a patient with primary familial oxalosis. Deodhar SD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:118-24, Jan 69
Oxalic acid metabolism in man: a review. Hodgkinson A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:115-32, 21 Oct 68 (125 ref.)
The conversion of [1-13C]glycine and [2-13C]glycine to [13C]oxalate in primary hyperoxaluria: evidence for the existence of more than one metabolic pathway from glycine to oxalate in man. Dean BM, et al. Clin Sci 35:325-35, Oct 68
Oxalylation of some amino acids by an enzyme preparation from Lathyrus sativus. Malathi K, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:184-5, Dec 68
The effects of magnesium and pH on experimental calcium oxalate stone disease. Borden TA, et al. Invest Urol 6:412-22, Jan 69
Failure of renal transplantation in primary oxalosis. Klauwers J, et al. JAMA 209:551, 28 Jul 69
[Familial oxalosis. Study of 2 cases. Attempted treatment] Mathieu H, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:719-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Endogenous oxalosis with manifestations in adults] Mohr W, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:185-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxalosis and hearing disorders] Yoshida M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1525-8, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxamate, pyruvate, nicotinamide and streptozotocin on the pentose phosphate pathway intermediates in ascites tumour cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:86-93, 10 Apr 69
Effect of oxamate on glycolysis and respiration in sarcoma 37 ascites cells. Elwood JC. Cancer Res 28:2056-60, Oct 68
[Radial segmentation of the nucleus of polynuclear blood and bone marrow cells (formation of Rieder cells)] Norberg B. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:191-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Virus inhibition in vitro by semioxamazide derivatives] Heinisch L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1324-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic changes of kidney structure after chronical injections of sodium oxalate] David H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:284-302, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of urea and potassium oxalate in recent myocardial infarction for the inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:627-33, Apr 69 (Pol)

POISONING

Additional physiopathologic changes in Halogeton glomeratus (oxalate) poisoning in sheep. Shupe JL, et al. Cornell Vet 59:41-55, Jan 69
Plasma oxalic acid and calcium levels in oxalate poisoning. Zarembski PM, et al. J Clin Path 20:283-5, May 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new vascular effective substance: Naftidrofuryl] Christmann W. Med Welt 29:1628-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Cattle fed with "Oxalis cernua": oxalic acid content of the milk and state of health of the suckling calves] Lai P, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:171-89, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

URINE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. X. Effect of orthophosphate and nonfat dry milk supplementations on urine composition. Valyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:218-27, Feb 69
The significance of crystalluria in renal stone formation. Robertson WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:38-9, May 69
Some factors influencing the urinary excretion of oxalic acid in man. Zarembski PM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:1-10, Jul 69
The conversion of [1-13C]glycine and [2-13C]glycine to [13C]oxalate in primary hyperoxaluria: evidence for the existence of more than one metabolic pathway from glycine to oxalate in man. Dean BM, et al. Clin Sci 35:325-35, Oct 68
The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in vitamin B1 deficient rats. Takasaki E. Invest Urol 7:150-3, Sep 69
The variation of urinary oxalate excretion with age. Gibbs DA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:901-8, Jun 69
Oxalate calculi and oxaluria in the cat. Jackson OF. Vet Rec 83:417-9, 19 Oct 68
[Nephrocalcinosis, primary hyperoxaluria, hypervitaminosis D. Relation of 2 cases] Socquet Y, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:545-72, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Oxaluria, nonfamilial hyperoxaluric form of oxalic lithiasis] Desgrez P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:685-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[pH, titrable acidity and urinary buffer power in oxalic lithiasis, gout and uric lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:690-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Oxalosis] Broyer M, et al. Presse Med 76:2395-6, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the etiology of urolithiasis: effects of vitamin B6 and vitamin B1 on urinary oxalate excretion] Yachiku S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:297-303, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on a microdetermination of oxalic acid (Zarembski and Hodgkinson's method] Takasaki E, et al. Jap J Urol 59:1117-20, Dec 68 (Jap)

OXALOACETATES (D2)

Concerted inhibition of NADPplus-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase and the implications for metabolic regulation. Marr JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:12-9, 10 Apr 69
Catalytic mechanism of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase studied by kinetics at equilibrium. Silverstein E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2543-50, Jun 69
Oxaloacetate inhibition of aconitate hydratase. Britten JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:370-5, 22 Apr 69
Oxaiacetate keto-enol tautomerase. Purification and characterization. Annett RG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2059-67, 25 Apr 69
[Experiments on the synthesis of agaricic acid. 2. On the accumulation of alpha-bromstearic acid ethyl ester on oxalacetic acid diethylester] Graf E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:348-53, Apr 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Benziman M. J Bact 98:1005-10, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. IV. The conversion of oxaloacetate to fumarate by bovine liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fumarase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:478-87, Mar 69
Location of the enzymes of the oxaloacetate metabolic cross-roads in rat liver mitochondria. Marco R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:725-30, 10 Mar 69
Factors affecting the translocation of oxaloacetate and L-malate into rat liver mitochondria. Hasiam JM, et al.
Biochem J 109:921-8, Oct 68
The inhibition by 2,4-dinitrophenol of the removal of oxaloacetate formed by the oxidation of succinate by rat-liver and -heart mitochondria. Oestreicher AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:45-55, May 69
Mechanism of inhibition by uncouples of succinate oxidation in isolated mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:35-44, May 69
Excessive gluconeogenesis and oxaloacetate depletion in bovine ketosis. Kronfield DS.
Nutr Rev 27:131-3, May 69 (16 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of Krebs-cycle intermediates on survival in hemorrhagic shock. Chick WL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1107-10, Nov 68
Inhibitory action of oxaloacetate on succinate oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria and the mechanism of its reversal. Wojtczak AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:52-65, 14 Jan 69
Concerted inhibition of isocitrate dehydrogenase by glyoxylate plus oxaloacetate. Shiio I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:45-53, Jul 68
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66
Studies on the anti-diabetic effect of sodium oxaloacetate. Yoshikawa K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:127-41, Oct 68
[Effect of oxaloacetic acid, malic acid and pyruvate on the adjustment of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Awai K, et al.
Iryo 23:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxandrolone effect on growth and bone age in idiopathic growth failure. Geller J.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:307-16, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth hormone and insulin during oxandrolone therapy of stunting. Danowski TS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:749-56, Nov-Dec 68
The proper choice of agents to diminish hypercalciuria in urolithiasis. Gursel E, et al.
Med Times 96:1133-48, Nov 68
[Clinical experience with 17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-2-oxa-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (oxandrolone)] Harada H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:207-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

OXAZEPAM (D6)

Chemotherapy in dental practice anti-anxiety agents: 2. Diazepines. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:368-70, Sep 69
[Recent pharmacological acquisitions in the field of preanesthetic medication] Di Piazza D.
Minerva Anest 33:189-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Experiences with a new tranquilizer (Adumbran) as a preparation for endoscopic examinations] Viasco PG.
Minerva Urol 20:172-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experiences with a combined tranquilizing and spasmolytic treatment in abdominal diseases] Mayeri H. Deutsch Med J 19:41-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Detection of impurities in medical 1,4-benzodiazepines and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Beckstead HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:529-35, May 68
A method for gas chromatographic determination of benzodiazepines. Marcucci F, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:318-20, 8 Oct 68
[Titration of benzodiazepine derivatives in water-free medium. 3. On the chemistry and analysis of benzodiazepine derivatives] Beyer KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:667-73, Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Investigation on tissue distribution and metabolism of oxazepam in pregnant guinea-pig and rat. Berté F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:377-81, Jun 68
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:19-24, Jan 69
Studies on drug organotropism and drug-metabolizing activity in the fetus and the newborn. Mascherpa P.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:589-97, Oct 68
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. 3. Possibilities of using the technic of "organs isolated in situ" in the fetus and newborn infant] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1552-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxazepam with meperidine on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Steen SN, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:59-62, 1966
[On the anticonvulsant properties of oxazepam. Experimental study on the cat. Bertolini M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:742-8, May 69
Effect of oxazepam on physiological responses to stress in normal subjects. Brown ML, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:543-53, Oct 68
[Influencing of respiration through tranquilizers? Experience with oxazepam] Günthner W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1654-6, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of adumbran (oxazepam) on the electroencephalogram in waking state and sleep] Klingler D.
Wien Med Wschr 118:577-80, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Research and indications for psychopharmacology at the fetal level] Mascherpa P.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:143-59, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Oxazepam ester with indomethacin (SAS 562). Chemistry and pharmacology] Torrielli MV, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:815-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with oxazepam] Fahrer R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1322-4, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with CHBS-3, a new derivative of benzodiazepam] Rodriguez Suárez F, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:138-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[Oxazepam poisoning in a 2-year-old child] Serra F, et al. Clin Ter 42:357-60, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged resuscitation in a case of grave poisoning with oxazepam] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:729-31, Oct 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the anticonvulsant properties of some benzodiazepines. (Chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, oxazepam). Carolis AS de, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1580-2, Dec 67
Oxazepam in the treatment of psychomotor epilepsy. Lou HO. Neurology (Minneap) 18:986-90, Oct 68
[Oxazepam in the therapy of psychomotor epilepsy] Lou HO, et al. Nord Med 80:945-6, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Controlled therapeutic comparison of antiasthmatics in out-patients in a double-blind experiment] Lichterfeld A.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1318-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with adumbran in severe mental stress situations] Faris WF.
Deutsch Med J 19:607-11, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Indications for a tranquilizing and spasmolytic therapy in gynecology] Wujukas J, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:155-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Observations during treatment of functional clinical pictures in internal medicine and gynecology] Furch W, et al. Landarzt 44:287-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of bronchial asthma in relation to psychic-emotional trigger mechanisms] Tkocz P.
Landarzt 44:607-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Kann J, et al.
Med Klin 63:1814-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the asthmatic syndrome with the new combination preparation Tranquo-Alupent] Boriss W, et al. Med Mschr 22:28-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Tranquo-Buscopan] Ewers HR. Med Mschr 22:275-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The autonomic stabilization of patients with liver diseases using Adumbran] Mathey HG.
Med Mschr 22:511-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on therapy of psychosomatic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Schleith K.
Med Mschr 21:411-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Objective methods in testing of a new tranquilizer in geriatrics] Danielczyk W.
Med Welt 9:580-3, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spastic pelipathy] Dietsch H.
Med Welt 38:2065-7, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations in the treatment of symptoms of angia pectoris] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:809-17, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with oxazepam in patients in a neurologic-psychiatric ward] Klingler D, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:450-3, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic experience with a new tranquilizing agent of the benzodiazepin series (oxazepam)] Appel P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:361-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A new benzodiazepine derivative, oxazepam hemisuccinate ester, in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Zafiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1285-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a benzodiazepine derivative (oxazepam) in neuroses] Zito M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:53-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary therapeutic results with a new derivative of benzodiazepine: Oxazepam (Rav. 3031)] Maccagnani G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1215-41, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of duodenal ulcer treated with sedatives] Gomes P dos S. Hospital (Rio) 74:1231-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Results of clinical findings on the use of a sympatholytic in cases of anxiety neuroses] Lima PR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:2091-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[The "double-blind" procedure in study of the anxiolytic effects of the preparation Wy 3498 (Oxazepam). Evaluation of anxiety states with the Hamilton scale (H.S.)] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:153-65, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Oxazepam in alcoholism, depression and anxiety neuroses. A preliminary trial] Malm U.
Nord Psykiat T 22:174-81, 1968 (Swe)

OXAZINES (D2)

Studies on canavanine and its derivatives. Rickert WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:123-8, 12 Nov 68
The structure of a free radical produced from questiomycin A. Photochemistry of antibiotics. II. Okuda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2351-4, Dec 68
The use of Nile blue sulphate in the histochemical identification of phospholipids. Dunnigan MG.
Stain Techn 43:249-56, Sep 68
[On some tetrahydropyranyl-(2)-derivatives of hydroxybenzamides] Kühmstedt H, et al.
Pharmazie 23:479-82, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Alkaline cleavage of 2,4-dioxodihydro-5,6-benzo-1,3-thiazines and -1,3-oxazines and of their thio-isologues] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 24:135-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on substances with antiblastic activity. XXXVII. 1,2,3,3a-tetrahydro-4H-pyrrolo-[2,1-c]-benzoxazine-1,4-dione and its derivatives] Artico M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:285-98, Mar 69 (2 REF.) (Ita)
[Quinone derivatives of benzo(g)quinoxaline and of naphtho(2,3-b)-1,4-oxazine with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Casini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:732-43, Aug 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

1,4-benzoxazine derivatives in plants. Sephadex fractionation and identification of a new glucoside. Hofman J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:109-12, Mar 69
Chromatographic separation and photometric analysis of the components of Nile blue sulphate. Dunnigan MG. Stain Techn 43:243-8, Sep 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgetic activity of some 1-substituted 3-pyrrolidinylanilides and dihydrobenzoxazinones. Heisley GC, et al. J Med Chem 12:583-6, Jul 69
2,3-benzoxazines. IX. Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some 3,6- and 3,7-disubstituted 1H-3,4-dihydro-2,3-benzoxazines. Pifferi G, et al. J Med Chem 12:261-6, Mar 69
Synthesis of isoalloxazine polymer (vitamin B2 polymer). Kamogawa H.
J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:409-13, Jan 69
[Effect of ring tension on the formation of oxa-aza compounds during dehydration of hydroxyamines] Möhrle H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:308-15, Apr 67 (Ger)
[p-Acetylaminophenol derivatives. II. Mannich bases and 3-substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,3-benzoxazines] Pedrazzoli A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:503-11, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Derivatives of 4-hydroxy-1N-2,3-benzoxazine] Pifferi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:477-89, May 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and determination of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug combined with an aminophenazone] Castagnola V, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:389-93, Jun 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of 4H-3-methylcarboxyamide-1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (F.I. 6654), a compound acting on the central nervous system. Suchowsky GK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:643-8, Apr 69
Some pharmacological properties of 4H-3-methylcarboxamide 1,3-benzoxazine-2-one (FI 6654). Suchowsky GK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:327-32, 1969
Pharmacological properties of some derivatives of 1,3-benzoxazine. Bernardi L, et al.
Experientia 24:774-5, 15 Aug 68
2,3-benzoxazines. IX. Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some 3,6- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3,7-disubstituted 1H-3,4-dihydro-2,3-benzoxazines.
Pifferi G, et al. J Med Chem 12:261-6, Mar 69
[On various cardiovascular effects of 4-(3-isoamyloxy, 2-(3,4,5 trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4 oxazine in the dog] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 24:665-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Studies on 2-hydroxythiobenzamides and 2-hydroxythiobenzanilides. Orientative studies on the verminotic effect of the substances] Weuffen W, et al. Pharmazie 23:308-10, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Quinone derivatives of benzo(g)quinoxaline and of naphtho(2,3-b)-1,4-oxazine with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Casini G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:732-43, Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Initial clinical results of N-(3-isoamyloxy, 2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4-oxazine hydrochloride on coronary pain and disorders of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. Therapie 24:675-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of organic and functional cardiac disorders with Seda-Miroton] Gill E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1805-8, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on substances with antiblastic activity. XXXVII. 1,2,3,3a-tetrahydro-4H-pyrrolo-[2,1-c]-benzoxazine-1,4-dione and its derivatives] Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:285-98, Mar 69 (2 REF.) (Ita)
[Antineoplastic activity of preparations of the series of phenoxazine dyes] D'iachkovskaia RF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:84-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

OXAZOLES (D2)

Reliability of the quantitation of intramitochondrial pH and pH gradient of heart mitochondria. Addanki S, et al. Anal Biochem 25:17-29, 24 Oct 68
Oxazolinone intermediates in the hydrolysis of activated N-acylamino acid esters. The relevance of oxazolinones to the mechanism of action of serine proteinases. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1959-67, May 69
On the spontaneous and enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of saturated oxazolinones. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1967-74, May 69
On the spontaneous and alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-cis-benzylidene-2-phenyloxazolin-5-one. Catalysis by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1975-83, May 69
Maternal and fetal effects of two inhibitors of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta 5-4,3-ketosteroid isomerase in the rat. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 85:325-9, Aug 69
The morphology of immune reactions in normal, thymectomized and reconstituted mice. II. The response to oxazolone. Davies AJ, et al. Immunology 17:111-26, Jul 69
Preparation of some 5-hydroxyimidazolidin-2-ones, 4-imidazolin-2-ones, and hydantoins from 3,4-diphenyl-4-oxazolin-2-one. Saettone MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1798-801, Oct 68
Goitrogenic effects of (minus)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed, in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1323-30, Jul 68
The photochemical rearrangement of 2,5-diphenyloxazole. Kojima M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 28:2379-81, Jun 69
[On the structure of "C-propyl-N-phenyl-nitrone"] Kliegel W. Tetrahedron Lett 31:2627-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Xanthinic nuclei condensed in 7-8 with heterocycles: 1. Reactions of 8-chlorotheophylline with chlorydrine] De Martiis P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:708-25, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on steroids. XVII. Synthesis of steroidal 5-hydroxy-3-carboxy-delta 2-isoxazolines] Gerali G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:231-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on steroids. 18. Chemical behavior of various 5-oxyisoxazoline steroids] Gerali G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:299-305, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Halogenation of oxazole and isoxazol derivatives] Saito N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1289-92, Oct 68 (Jap)
[New penicillins] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:493-4, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[An effective inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase] Severin ES, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1210-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dicloxacillin--a new penicillinase-resistant penicillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:65-6, 23 Aug 68

ANALYSIS

Studies on the transfer of thio-oxazolidone-type goitrogens into cow's milk in goitre endemic districts of Finland and in experimental conditions. Arstila A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:712-8, Apr 69
A simple method for the determination of 5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione in rapeseed meal. Szewczuk A, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:817-8, Aug 69
Gas chromatographic evaluation of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) for determination of intracellular pH. Sardini D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:477-8, Jul 69
Spectrophotometric determination of pemoline and mandelic acid in biological fluids. Cummins LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:762-3, Jun 69
[Determination of pemoline] Perego R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:98-101, Feb 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid, a methionine homolog and precursor of progoitrin. Lee CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:569-71, 15 Oct 68

BLOOD

Placental transfer of dicloxacillin at term. MacAulay MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1162-8, 15 Dec 68
[Gas chromatographic method for the determination of proxazole in serum and urine] Alessandroni A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:435-8, Jul 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxazolidine derivatives of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Almirante L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:744-7, Aug 69
Research on compounds with antiblastic acitvity. XXXIV. Derivatives of 3-p-aminophenyl-2-oxazolidinone: synthesis and antineoplastic activities. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:179-90, Feb 69
The preparation and preliminary pharmacocological evaluation of some oxazolones related to mephenesin carbamate. Tellini N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:672-84, Jul 69
Synthesis of potential antiradiation agents from 3-substituted 2-oxazolidinones derived from phenol, benzenethiol, and related compounds. Elliott RD, et al. J Med Chem 12:253-7, Mar 69
Synthesis and antifertility activity of 4- and 5-(omega-arylalkyl) oxazolidinethiones. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 11:1258-62, Nov 68
A new class of analgetic-antiinflammatory agents. 2-substituted 4,5-diphenyloxazoles. Marchetti E, et al. J Med Chem 11:1092-3, Sep 68
Studies in isoxazole chemistry. I. 3- or 5-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-5- or -3-methylisoxazoles. Micetich RG. J Med Chem 12:611-6, Jul 69
Quaternary oxazolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al. J Med Chem 12:943-4, Sep 69
New compounds: Oxazolidines and derived amino alcohols. Ager JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:499-500, Apr 69
Novel synthesis of 5-chloropropyl-and 5-chlorobutyl-2-oxazolidinones. Darling CM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:362-4, Mar 69
[Studies on p-acetylamino-phenyl-2-benzylidene4-oxazolone-5. Sunthesis of compounds with antitubercular effect] Demetrescu C, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1045-52, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bisvinyl-hydroxylamines. 12. Report on studies of acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:863-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[N-acyl-isoxazolone from hydroxamic acids. 10. Report on studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:615-22, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Note on the preparation of the 2-amino-2-desoxy-D-glucose and D-allose glycosides of oxazoline] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 102:1076-9, 1969 (Ger)
[N-alkyl and N-arylalkyl-4-methyl-4-hydroxymethyl-2-oxazolidinones active on the central nervous system] Misiti D, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:322-31, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. 8. Synthesis of methyl 2-amino-5-methoxycarbonyl-4-thiazolylacetate and methyl 2-amino-5-methoxycarbonyl-4-oxazolylacetate derivatives] Yoshina S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:991-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of arylazoisoxazolones by rats and dogs. Daniel JW. Biochem J 111:695-702, Mar 69
The metabolism and distribution of penoline in rat brain. Brink JJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2365-6, Nov 68
Investigations on steroids. X. Pharmacological studies. (4). Conversion of 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstano]2,3-c]furazan into 17-oxo compound by rat liver in vitro. Kasahara A. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1460-5, Aug 68
Intraocular penetration of dicloxacillin in experimental animals. Records RE. Invest Ophthal 7:863-7, Dec 68
Mephenoxalone hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes. Maki Y. Kumamoto Med J 21:169-78, 30 Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the antithyroid activity of naturally occurring L-5-vinyl-2-thiooxazolidone and its urinary metabolite in rats. Langer P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:21-30, Sep 69
In vitro evaluation of the hetacillin/dicloxacillin antibiotic combination. Bulger RJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:155-65, Sep 68
Some effects of 3-chloroisoxazole-5-carboxylic acid on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Eastwood GR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:569-77, Mar 69
Central actions of ibotenic acid and muscimol. Johnston GA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2488-9, Dec 68
Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro and in vivo by 3-amino-pyrrolo[3,4c]isoxazole and derivatives. Taylor RJ Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1779-88, Sep 68
Hypoglycemic activity of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole compared to that of tolbutamide. Volterra G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:320-4, May 68
Investigations on steroids. IX. Pharmacological studies. (3). Myotrophic and androgenic activities of 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstano-[2,3-c]furazan and its derivatives. Kasahara A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1456-9, Aug 68
Effect of magnesium pemoline on the survival of mice with Ehrlich ascites tumor. LeVan H, et al. Experientia 24:830-2, 15 Aug 68
Oxazolidine derivatives of adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists. Almirante L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:744-7, Aug 69
Research on compounds with antiblastic acitvity. XXXIV. Derivatives of 3-p-aminophenyl-2-oxazolidinone: synthesis and antineoplastic activities. Artico M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:179-90, Feb 69
The preparation and preliminary pharmacocological evaluation of some oxazolones related to mephenesin carbamate. Tellini N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:672-84, Jul 69
Effect of pre- and post-irradiation administration of magnesium pemoline on radioresistance. LeVan H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:514-6, 1968
Magnesium pemoline: lack of effect of brain RNA metabolism. Ellis DB, et al. Life Sci 7:1259-64, 15 Dec 68
Selfaggressiveness: a new type of behavioral change induced by pemoline. Genovese E, et al. Life Sci 8:513-5, 1 May 69
Elevated plasma corticosterone and increased hepatic gluconeogenesis in fasting rats following 3,5-dimethylisoxazole. Hasselblatt A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:441-52, 1969
A research report on the anti-fatigue effects of magnesium pemoline. Orzack MH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:413-7, 1968
Biochemical and behavioral effects of magnesium pemoline. Yuwiler A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:174-80, 1968
Kinetics of isoxazolylpenicillins. Modr Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:79-91, 1969
[Kinetics of isoxazolyl penicillins] Modr Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:681-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Neurocoordinating effect of an oxazolinone, LD 3394] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 713-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Conditioned avoidance in rats during a prolonged period. Action of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 23:1267-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of antidiabetics on the fat metabolism of alloxan-diabetic rats] Reissert K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1019-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and experimental psychological studies with 2 components of fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Theobald W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:311-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Necessity of glucose for long term blockade of the lipolysis with 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Sickinger K. Klin Wschr 46:563-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Effects of inhibition of lipolysis by 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on gluconeogenesis in the liver] Hasselblatt A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:219, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of heterocyclic lipolysis inhibitors on the activity of 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:251-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the site of application of 5-methylisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid in the lipolytic system of adipose tissue] Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:199, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lipolysis in adipose tissue by methylisoxazolcarboxylic acids] Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:1-15, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[The influence of lowering plasma free fatty acids by 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on carbohydrate metabolism. II. Influence on glucose tolerance in non-diabetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects] Geyer G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:139-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacololical studies on dicloxacillin (Staphicillin A Banyu)] Matsuzaki A.
Jap J Antibiot 21:274-83, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Eye hypotension due to anticonvulsants in rabbits] Ramos L, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:221-8, 1967 (Por)
[Memory and its new therapy] Businco L.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1603-12, Jun 67 (Por)
[Effect of diphenine and trimetin on pyramidal inhibition of the spinal reflex] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the psychomotor activity of magnesium-pemoline] Puig-Parellada P, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:1-11, Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influences of cylert upon memory changes with ECT. Small IF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:837-40, Dec 68
Activity of nifuratel against infective vulvo-vaginitis due to yeasts, trichomonas and bacteria. Murphy JE.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:431-2, Oct 68
Nifuratel in urinary infections. Tynan AP, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:271-9, Jun 69
Nifuratel (Magmilor) in trichomonal vaginitis. Fowler W, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:331-3, Dec 68
Magnesium pemoline and job performance in mentally handicapped workers. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:530-3, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of pemoline and magnesium hydroxide as a mild stimulant in geriatric patients. Goldstein BJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:457-60, Sep 68
Nifuratel (magmilor). Drug Ther Bull 7:15-6, 14 Feb 69
Experiments with Cylert during "forgetting" and learning. Small JG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238-9, Feb 69
Two pilot studies of AHR-1680 in chronic schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:183-6, May-Jun 69
Dicloxacillin, a new antibiotic. A clinical evaluation of efficacy. Ente G, et al. Med Times 96:1028-32, Oct 68
[Comparison of the clinical effect of short-term administration of Pondex, methylphenidate, and placebos in neuroses] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:373, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Determination of the effect of the short-term administration of Pondex, methylphenidate, and placebo by various pshychological tests] Sindelářová M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:374, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Trial of an anxiospasmolytic drug combination (apropos of 43 cases)] Cosentino C.
J Med Lyon 50:309-19, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of Pondex, methylphenidate and placebo during short term administration and the effect on serum potassium, calcium and sodium levels in neurotic patients] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:375-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with dicloxacillin] Wiek K. Med Welt 24:1493-5, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Early chemotherapeutic treatment in traumatic surgery] Jantke W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:662-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with 1',4'-bis-D-(3-oxo-4-isoxazolidinyliminomethyl)-benzene (Terizidone)] Scarponi F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:457-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Terizidone in the therapy of tubercular orchiepididymitis] Vivenzio L.
Arch Tisiol 23:1001-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A semester experience at the Bari University Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic on the incidence and therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis (in 3313 patients examined)] Giocoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:740-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Dicloxacillin (SP-125) for urinary tract infections] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:590-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience with methyldichlorophenyl isoxanzolyl (Staphcillin A) in the field of dermatology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:257-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Preliminary clinical findings using Nifuratel in vaginal trichomoniasis] Netto C de G, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:190-2, Mar 69 (Por)
[Cycloserine and terizidone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: clinical study of tolerance] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:119-22, Feb 69 (Por)
[Dicloxacillin in pyodermitis] Cordero A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:599-603, 26 May 67 (Spa)
[New orientation in the pharmacological management of mental retardation] De Cándenas V.
Rev Clin Esp 112:183-92, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicity of dicloxacillin (Staphcillin A Banyu)] Matsuzaki A. Jap J Antibiot 21:284-310, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Toxicologic characteristics of the new phospho-organic insecticide Fozalon (preliminary data)] Safonov NM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Gas chromatographic method for the determination of proxazole in serum and urine] Alessandroni A.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:435-8, Jul 68 (Ita)

OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

OXEDRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

[A colored reaction of alkaloid-phenol bases] Wachsmuth H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:312-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tyramine and some adrenergic amines upon reflexogenic vasodilation. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:480-4, Dec 68
[Inversion and disinversion in rabbits of some hypotensive agents similiar to adrenaline (tyramine, synephrine, neosynephrine, and dioxynorepinephrine)] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:342-5, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of algomenorrhea with butyl-sympatol (preliminary communication)] Gordillo J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:885-9, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Action of N-butyl sympathol in threatened abortion, premature labor, tachysystole and uterine hypertonia. (Preliminary comunication)] Rizo Santiago J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:619-26, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

OXEPINS (D2)

The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. II. Synthesis of 3,4-toluene-4-2H oxide and subsequent "NIH shift" to 4-hydroxytoluene-3-2H. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6523-5, 6 Nov 68
The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. 3. Formation of 1,2-naphthalene oxide from naphthalene by liver microsomes. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6525-7, 6 Nov 68

OXIDATION-REDUCTION (H)

A study on the oxido-reductive properties of caeruloplasmin by oscillographic polarography. Prasal Z. Acta Biochim Pol 15:235-9, 1968
On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. I. Effects of packaging material. Fajers CM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:167-71, 1968
On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. 3. Subsequent corrosion during storage of autoclaved carbon steel material. Fajers CM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:173-6, 1968
The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-streptolysin. II. The role of reducing agents in the formation of O-streptolysin. Füvessy I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:335-43, 1967
Spreading redox potentials in the cat's cortex. Huízar Sánchez P, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:30-42, 1969
Oxidation of several Krebs' substrates by the male rat hypothalamus. Effect of castration. Schiaffini O.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:345-50, 1968
Energy-dependent control of the tricarboxylic acid cycle by fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Garland PB, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:3-30, 1968
Interrelations between fatty acid oxidation and the control of gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:67-100, 1968
Enzymatic inhibition of phenazine-methosulfate oxidation by chlorpromazine. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:371-3, Sep-Oct 68
The role of lipoperoxidation in the pathogenesis of fatty livers induced by phosphorus poisoning in rats. Ghoshal AK, et al. Amer J Path 54:275-91, Feb 69
A method for titrating oxygen-sensitive organic redox systems with reducing agents in solution. Burleigh BD Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 27:536-44, Mar 69
A new method of interpretation of the ferric chloride oxidation patterns of the urobilinoids. Watson CJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:414-22, May 69
The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol during the autoxidation of ethyl oleate, linoleate, linolenate, and arachidonate. Witting LA.
Arch Biochem 129:142-51, Jan 69
Microbial oxidation of hydrocarbons measured by oxygraphy. Buswell JA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:215-22, 1969
The oxidation of sulphur dioxide in power station plumes. Foster PM. Atmos Environ 3:157-75, Mar 69
The effect of 4-pentenoic acid on fatty acid oxidation. Brendel K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:340-7, 7 Feb 69
Energy-linked reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:908-15, 30 Sep 68
Oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochromes in chloroplasts from higher plants. Bendall DS.
Biochem J 109:46P-47P, Sep 68
The carnitine-independent oxidation of palmitate plus malate by moth flight-muscle mitochondria. Stevenson E. Biochem J 110:105-10, Nov 68
Anomalies of viologens in bases and water. Corwin AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:533-8, 28 Nov 68
Reversible photoreduction of chlorophyll a to a compound, Ch-a-H2 610, with an absorption maximum at 610 nm. Hendrich W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:365-70, 20 Aug 68
The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. I. Effect of varying substrate concentration and of azide. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:221-6, 24 Jun 69
The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. II. The "crossover" on the transition from state 3 to state 4. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:227-36, 24 Jun 69
NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductions and the nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:20-9, 14 Jan 69
The conservation of oxidative energy in phosphate-free systems. Formation of acyl anhydrides via the oxidation of hydroquinone monocarboxylic esters. Thanassi JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:389-96, 8 Apr 69
Kinetics of microbial oxidation of n-heptane. I. Characterization of the process. Cağlar MA, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:417-26, May 69
Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of D-glucose and D-fructose by potassium ferricyanide in the presence of ammonia. Gupta KC, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:599-607, Mar 69
Electron spin resonance study of the free radicals of 3-methylcholanthrene oxi-derivatives. Gorski T, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:136-8, Jul 69
Thermochromism in sodium borohydride reduction products of fluorenones. Dewhurst F, et al.
Chem Industr 40:1428-30, 4 Oct 69
Ketenimine-dimethyl sulphoxide oxidation of hydroxy-steroids. Harmon RE, et al.
Chem Industr 40:1428, 4 Oct 69
Estimation of the shelf life of a drug in its solid state. I. An application of Lacey's theory to a kinetic analysis of an air oxidation of ascorbic acid in its solid state. Hirota S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1972-81, Oct 68
Effects of ethanol infusion on the redox state and metabolite levels in rat liver in vivo. Rawat AK.
Europ J Biochem 6:585-92, 5 Dec 68
Studies on the structures and apoprotein linkages of the phycobilins. Rüdiger W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:509-16, Feb 69
On the redox potentials of ubiquinone and cytochrome b in the respiratory chain. Urban PF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:519-25, Jul 69
Diethyl azodicarboxylate oxidation of some carcinogenic aryihydroxylamines to nitroso derivatives. Brill E. Experientia 25:680, 1969
Spontaneous re-aggregation of IgM subunits and restoration of antibody activity after reduction and alkylation of rabbit anti-Forssman antibody. Frank MM, et al. Immunology 17:237-47, Aug 69
Superoxocobalamin, the first intermediate in the autoxidation of vitamin B12r. Bayston JH, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2775-9, 7 May 69
Kinetics of metal ion and metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid. IV. Uranyl ion catalyzed oxidation. Taqui Khan MM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4668-72, 13 Aug 69
Kinetics in linoleate oxidation in model systems. Labuza TP, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:409-16, Aug 69
Microbial oxidation of aminoimidazoles to nitroimidazoles. Lancini CC, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:387-92, Jun 68
Hydrogenase measurement with photochemically reduced methyl viologen. Yu L, et al.
J Bact 98:51-5, Apr 69
Change of metabolic stability of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides cells probably related to changes of intracellular oxidation-reduction state. Higuchi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:795-805, Dec 68
Three different midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome oxidase from bovine heart muscle. Horio T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:393-404, Sep 68
The reoxidation of reduced ribonuclease to the native conformation as determined by circular dichroism. Isemura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:411-3, Sep 68
Intermediary formation of trithionate in sulfite reduction by a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Kobayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:155-7, Jan 69
Oxidation and reduction of copper proteins: note added

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to the previous report on the state and activity of copper atoms in copper proteins. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:267-70, Aug 68

Evidence of hydrogenation of cis-2 double boning on a way of beta-oxidation by Escherichia coli. Uchiyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:977-8, Jun 69

Kinetic study on the oxidation of L-proline by D-amino-acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:371-6, Sep 68

Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Desensitization of the enzyme to adenosine triphosphate inhibition. Ahlfors CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1247-51, 10 Mar 69

The participation of an enzyme-bound oxygen group in a coenzyme A transferase reaction. Benson RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2366-71, 10 May 69

Beta oxidation in glyoxysomes from castor bean endosperm. Cooper TG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3514-20, 10 Jul 69

Conversion of light to chemical free energy. I. Porphyrin-sensitized photoreduction of ferredoxin by glutathione. Eisenstein KK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1720-8, 10 Apr 69

Selective and reversibe photo-oxidation of the methionyl residues in lysozyme. Jori G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4272-8, 25 Aug 68

Oxidation-reduction properties of flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:803-10, 10 Feb 69

Flavin and pyridine nucleotide oxidation-reduction changes in perfused rat liver. I. Anoxia and subcellular localization of fluorescent flavoproteins. Scholz R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2317-24, 10 May 69

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68

A study of the Henbest reduction: the preparation of 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-alpha-and 3-beta-hydroxy-5-beta-steroids. Browne PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1653-9, 1969

Determination of oxidizing agents by gas chromatography-iodometry. Pennington SN. J Chromatogr 36:400-1, 27 Aug 68

Oxidative cleavage of lipids with sodium metaperiodate in pyridine. Baumann WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:132-3, Jan 69

Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. II. Ascorbic acid and copper as oxidation catalysts. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:561-7, Sep 69

Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. I. Measurement of oxidation by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and the thiobarbituric acid test. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:555-60, Sep 69

Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. 3. Catalysts in combination. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:568-76, Sep 69

Preparation and properties of the isolated alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin in the ferri state. Investigation of oxidation-reduction equilibria. Banerjee R, et al. J Molec Biol 42:337-49, 14 Jun 69

Further stereochemical studies of the catalytic reduction of delta-1,4-3-keto steroids with tritium. Brodie HJ, et al. J Org Chem 34:2697-702, Sep 69

Cellular oxidation-reduction stae of some NAD-linked reactions in diabetic rat liver, and the effect of coenzyme Q administration. Shichiri M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:83-6, 10 Jun 68

Transport of the respiratory gases. The relationship between O2 diffusing capacity and the oxygenation velocity of the red cell. Mochizuki M. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1817-20, Dec 69

Biological rancidification. Dormandy TL. Lancet 2:684-8, 27 Sep 69

Methylene blue photooxidation of chymotrypsin using a pulsed laser. Dashman T, et al. Life Sci 8:495-503, 15 May 69

Dissolved organic carbon from deep waters resists microbial oxidation. Barber RT. Nature (London) 220:274-5, 19 Oct 68

Hydrogenated pteridine derivatives with high group transfer potential. Bobst AM. Nature (London) 220:164-5, 12 Oct 68

Redox control of lysosomes in human synovia. Chayen J, et al. Nature (London) 222:281-2, 19 Apr 69

Reduction-oxidation potential of blood determined by oxygen releasing factor in thyroid disorders. Grosz HJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:875-6, 31 May 69

Spontaneous oxidation of steroidal 11-beta-ols to 11-ketones in the crystalline state. Lewbart ML. Nature (London) 222:663-4, 17 May 69

Sustained oscillations in a lactoperoxidase. NADPH and O2 system. Nakamura S, et al. Nature (London) 222:794, 24 May 69

220 MHz proton magnetic resonance spectrum of NADH. Patel DJ. Nature (London) 221:1239-41, 29 Mar 69

Effect of redox potential on manganese transformation in waterlogged soil. Patrick WH, et al. Nature (London) 220:476-8, 2 Nov 68

Light-induced redox reaction between chlorophyll and quinone in iso-butanol. Seifert K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:222-4, May 68

Intermediates and kinetics in the water splitting part of photosynthesis. Vater J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:220-1, May 68

Oxidation of carcinogenic azo-dyes. 3. Metabolites of dimethylaminoazobenzene in the bile of rats. Marhold J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:53-6, 1969

Effect of mercaptan on photoreduction of acetone. Non-repair hydrogen transfer reactions. Cohen SG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:45-52, Jul 69

Sensitized photo-oxidation of wool and silk by a triazinylstilbene. Leaver IH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:531-6, Jun 69

ESR studies of chlorophyll one-electron photochemistry in solution: kinetics of reversible quinone reduction and general redox mechanisms. Mukherjee DC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:273-89, Mar 69

The reducing potential of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Nicolson GL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:395-9, Apr 69

Photosensitized oxidation through stearate monomolecular films. Schnuriger B, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:361-8, Nov 68

Reversible changes of ordered polypeptide structures in oxidized and reduced epimerase. Bertland AU 2d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:629-35, Oct 68

Mechanism of the enzymic reduction of N2: the binding of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and cyanide to the N2-reducing system. Bui PT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1021-7, Nov 68

ADP kinase and ATPase in chloroplasts. Lynn WS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:540-7, Jun 69

The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68

The cobalt-60 gamma-radiolysis of reduced glutathione in deaerated aqueous solutions. Lai M, et al. Radiat Res 37:246-52, Feb 69

"Oxidative decarboxylation" pathway of succinate oxidation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sukeno T, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:158-63, Nov 67

Effect of malonate on oxidation of pyruvate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Takeda H, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:29-38, Oct 68

Mechanisms of photosensitized oxidation. There are several different types of photosensitized oxidation which may be important in biological systems. Foote CS. Science 162:963-70, 29 Nov 68

Oxidative lactonization of steroidal 20-oxo-16 alpha-ylacetic acids. Igarashi K, et al. Steroids 13:627-36, May 69

The enzymatic oxidation of isoquinoline alkaloids. Inubushi Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 28:2363-6, Jun 69

Photoreducation of 4- and 2-thiouracil and 4-thiouridine. Sato E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3547-8, Sep 69

Photo-induced oxygenation by pyridazine N-oxides. II. Tsuchiya T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2747-50, Jul 69

Carbon tetrachloride lowering of choline oxidation in mice--a radiorespirometric study. Vann LS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:457-68, May 69

The mechanisms of oxidation-reduction reactions in solution. BNL 50070 (T-469). Sutin N. US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 67:1-8, 21 Jun 67

Carbon dioxide reduction and water electrolysis system. AMRL-TR-67-227. Kim BC, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-71, May 68

Studies on the mechanism of NAD-photoreduction by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:67-76, Jan 69

Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1616-7, Dec 68

[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. IX. Contribution to determination based on formation of oxalic acid] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:9-11, Jan 69 (Cze)

[The methemoglobin reduction test in mature erythrocytes. Methods and conditions of determination] Pehr F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:594-600, 1968 (Cze)

[Liver steatosis and lipid peroxidation] Kuželа L, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:380-3, Sep 68 (Cze)

[An oxidemetric determination of reserpine with biamperometric end-point indication] Hakkesteegt J. Pharm Weekbl 104:1-7, 3 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Study of 2-amino-(4-isothioureylmethylene)-thiazole dihydrochloride (Ag 307)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 9:641-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[3,4-Dihydroxy)-4-phenyl-2-aminothiazole (Ag310)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:341-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Influence of Ag 310 on cellular carbohydrate metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 8:325-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Oxidation phenomena in beers] Chapon L. Aliment Vie 55:279-94, 1967 (Fre)

[Oxidation phemonemena in lyphilized products] Simatos D, et al. Aliment Vie 55:310-25, 1967 (Fre)

[Oxidation of fat bodies] Wolff JP. Aliment Vie 55:295-309, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J. Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Acid catalyzed oxidation of cyclanones. 3. Influence of the structure of alkoyicyclohexanones and alkoyicyclopentanones on the orientation of oxidation by H2O2 and SeO2] Granger R, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 8:2806-12, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Metachromacity of products of secretion rich in cystine after oxidation by certain peracids] Gabe M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:866-8, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormones on the oxidoreduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Michel R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:969-71, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Critical study of immediate electric measurements and oxidoreduction potential differences of human blood] Meyniel G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1790-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Kinetic study of Saccharomyces oxidative metabolism by simultaneous measure of thermogenesis, oxygen consumption and native fluorescence] Aubert X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:334-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Prevention of auto-oxidation by ascorbic acid esters. 3. Evidenced by thin layer chromatography of some liposuloble antioxidant agents incorporated in some glycerdies and some galenic preparations] Schorderet M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:350-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Sensitized photoxidation of compounds apparently from carotenoids] Mousseron-Canet M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:91-4, Jan 69 (Fre)

[The evaluation of the disinfectant action of chlorinated water in swimming pools through determination of the redox potential] Carlson S, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:306-20, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The action of redox indicators on the formation of acids in Streptococcus lactis] Kläser HL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:43-54, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of redox systems on the motility and the phototactic reactions of Phormidium uncinatum] Nultsch W. Arch Mikrobiol 63:295-320, 1968 (Ger)

[The redox condition of NAD (P) and of cytochrome b and c2 in relation to the pO2 in various Athiorodaceae] Schön G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:317-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Oxydation reactions with ferriin and Fenton's reagents] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:489-96, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the enzymatic oxidation of laudanosolinmethobromide into an aporphine alkaloid] Frömming KH. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:977-81, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 4. Effect of oxydation products and extraction conditions on the determination of ergosterin in dried yeast] Fürst W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:353-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 5. Effect of catabolites of ergosterin the determination of vitamin D2 in UV-irradiated yeast] Fürst W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:359-62, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Ring narrowing in electrochemical reduction of a 1,4-benzodiazepine derivative] Oelschläger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:817-22, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the knowledge of N-hydroxy-isoindoles. 33. Report on hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:776-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The effect of biophysical factors on the redox processes and biological oxidation. VI. Effect of ultrasonics on the catecholamine level in the organs] Belewa-Stajkowa R, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:79-85, 1968 (Ger)

[The autoxydation of apomorphin] Linde HH, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:683-7, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Selective reduction of 1,2-double bond in delta-1,4-3-oxo-steroids] Wieland P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1698-702, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Determination of the standard redox potential (pH 7.0) of L-(+)-ascorbate-semidehydro-L(+)-ascorbic acid with cytochrome b5 (Fe+2)-cytochrome b5(Fe+3)] Everling FB, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:886-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the question of the redox behavior of L(+)-semidehydroascorbic acid] Weis W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:279-82, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Reduction of carotenoid oxides with lithium alanate] Choinoky L, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 708:218-23, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of substituents on the redox potential of substituted benzoquinones-(1,4)] Flaig W, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 719:96-111, 1969 (Ger)

[Oxidation of tropane alkaloids with potassium permanganate] Werner G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 708:210-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Catalysis and catalysators] Krause A. Med Mschr 22:104-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of an oxido-reduction of estrogens in the rat uterus] Lehmann WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:182-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the acid cleavage of pyridyl-(2)-methyl-sulfoxides] Franz H, et al. Pharmazie 23:648-51, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processe and biological oxiation. Effect of ultrasonics on the protein content and transaminase activity of organs]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Belewa-Staikowa R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:655-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processes and biological oxidation. VII. Effect of ultrasonics on enzymes of the glycolitic chain] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the determination of oxidising substances in biological matter using iron-II-ammonium sulfate/ammonium rhodanide] Wagner H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:201-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the influence of the pretreatment of electrodes on the redox-potential values of bacterial cultures] Jacob HE. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:407-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the reducibility of usable tetrazolium salts] Seidler E. Z Med Labortechn 9:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of LET on the radiation-induced oxidation cysteine in aqueous solution] Hähn J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1550, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the redox potential on the culture of various strongylids of domestic animals in vitro] Schulz HP. Z Parasitenk 31:11-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the oxidation of ascorbic acid solutions] Kiss L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:254-8, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Effect of the photosensitized oxidative system: ascorbic acid-Cu++ -O2, on the mechanism of the ocular hypotensive action of ascorbic acid] Preste E.
Ann Ottal 93:1405-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of epinephrine on the state of oxidoreduction of NAD in the dog] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1280-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Reduction of some vinylogous esters with lithium aluminium hydride. II] Matoba K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:750-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on myocardial metabolism in the ischemic heart. II. Studies by the electron spin resonance method] Akiyama K. Jap Circ J 33:165-70, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On a new anti-oxidant for Somgyi-Nelson method] Uchida K. Jap J Clin Path 16:408-10, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Application of reference spectra and diuble-beam measurement to oxidation-reduction pigments in biological systems] Hagiwara B.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:370-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. V. Spectrophotometric studies within the infrared band of reduction products of oximes of 6-nitroquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-nitroquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehydes] Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:247-51, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the oxido-reductive reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Rymczonek C.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:485-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and synergistic acid on the autooxidation of some edible fats] Markuze Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:399-404, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the rancidity] Woźniak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:445-52, 1968 (Pol)
[On the photochemical properties of phycoerythrobilin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 11:249-57, 1966 (Rus)
[On the catalytic participation of methemoglobin in the induced reduction reaction and the effects of catalase and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Gurevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:465-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Conditions of reversible and irreversible photo-oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1225-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the intensity of post-radiational reduction of yeast cells on various media in the period preceding the realisation of radiation damage in the process of multiplication] Malinovskiĭ OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:455-6, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Poliution of the air of large cities by photooxidants and their effect on the organism] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged noise on oxidative processes of the rat brain] Svadkovskaia NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:19-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on individual manifestations of the experimental toxic effect of vanadium compounds] Matantseva EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The status of oxidative processes in pronounced forms of beryllioisis] Orlova AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of cocarboxylase on oxidation-reduction processes in the normal heart and in experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The state of oxidative-reductive processes in burn patients] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Lab Delo 11:652-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Occurrence of bacteria in underground waters in relation to the prevailing redox condition] Kuznetsova ZI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:894-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Carbon and energy sources of biosynthesis in sulfate reducing bacteria] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:761-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The significance of metals in oxidation-reduction reactions of plants] Boĭchenko EA.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:23-41, Jul-Aug 66 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Mild isolation of oxidative and energy-producing processes--the basis of action of cardiac glycosides] Kondrashova MN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:44-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation-reduction processes and of blood energy system in children who suffered from pneumonia with allergic manifestations] Lebedinskaia TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The status of oxidation-reduction processes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA.
Vop Pitan 25:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The oxidative and glycolytic activity of brucellae of various virulence] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

ESR studies of the role of manganese in the process of ascorbic acid oxidation. Bakurdjieva N, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:591-3, 1967

INSTRUMENTATION

Radio frequency oxygen excitation apparatus for low-temperature ashing. Frazier PD, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1098-101, Sep-Oct 67
[Direct measuring of oxidation-reduction potential] Smirnov SG, et al. Lab Delo 8:506, 1967 (Rus)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the denervated muscle of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Biochemical comparison with diabetes mellitus. Ionăsescu V, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:440-56, 1968
Oxidative phosphorylation in acute hyperthermia. Wang JK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:439-42, Apr 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Lardy HA, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:991-1034, 1969 (383 ref.)
Stability of oxidative phosphorylation and structural changes of mitochondria in ischemic rat liver. Boime I, et al. Arch Biochem 128:704-15, Dec 68
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVII. Physical and chemical properties of factor B. Lam KW, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:175-82, Mar 69
Inhibition by formaldehyde of energy transfer and related processes in rat liver mitochondria. II. Effects on energy-linked reactions in intact mitochondria and phosphorylating particles. Van Buskirk JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:130-8, Jun 69
Effect of ozone. On pyridine nucleotide reduction and phosphorylation of Euglena gracilis. De Koning H, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:913-6, Jun 69
Brain edema. A study of biochemical and structural alterations. Sato K, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:413-24, Oct 69
The stoichiometry of NADP dependent photosynthetic phosphorylation. Forti G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1020-4, 30 Sep 68
Induction of respiratory control by K+ in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:316-21, 23 Jul 69
A new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1045-9, 30 Sep 68
NAD+ induced nucleoside specificity of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallin I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:519-25, 15 Aug 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in an extract of Anabaena variabiis. Leach CK, et al. Biochem J 112:125-6, Mar 69
Further studies on phosphorylation and the thiol-disulphide ratio of histones in growth and development. Ord MG, et al.
Biochem J 112:81-9, Mar 69
Phosphorylation of 2-D-deoxyglucose and associated inorganic phosphate uptake in ascites tumor cells. Coe EL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:685-93, Feb 69
The oxidation of thioethers by bromine. A model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Lambeth DO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3395-402, Aug 69
H+ and electron poising and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Lynn WS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3811-20, Nov 68
On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria. II. Strasberg PM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2525-36, Jun 69
Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Aleem MI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:338-47, 1 Oct 68
Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. II. Effect of electron acceptors and phosphorylation cofactors on the millisecond emission from chloroplasts. Bertsch W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:525-38, 8 Apr 69
Stoichelometry of oxidative phosphorylation with tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine in rat-liver mitochondria. Chamalaun RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:204-6, May 69
Comparative studies of the ADP-ATP and the Pi-ATP exchange reactions related to oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria. Groot GS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:439-44, 5 Aug 69
Mitochondria with loosely and tightly coupled oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Hulsmann WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:292-3, 20 Aug 68
The stoichiometric relation of phosphorylation to electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Izawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:380-91, 1 Oct 68
Oxidative phosphorylation as a function of temperature. Kemp A Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:28-34, May 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. V. Phosphorylation efficiencies in growing cells determined from molar growth yields. Kormančíkov'A V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:9-17, May 69
Oxidative phosphorylatiion in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kováčová V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68
The phosphorylation of thymidine by oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Woodland HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:1-12, 22 Jul 69
Studies on (32P) orthohosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Brain Res 10:307-21, Sep 68
Oxidative phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the liver mitochondria of rats administered with phenylhydrazine and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:297-300, Mar 69
Oxidative phosphorylation, adenine nucleotides, and phosphofructokinase in the livers of rats receiving thrombogenic diets. Simard-Duquesne N.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:39-46, Jan 69
Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1298-305, Jun 69
[Model experimenton oxidative phosphorylation. XI. Tocopherol and S-acetyl-para-thiocresol as gens in the oxidative phosphorylation of adenosine diphosphate] Bäuerlein E, et al. Chem Ber 102:1299-303, 1969
A computer simulation of oxidative phosphorylation. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 1:251-64, Sep 67
Correlation between the changes in the process of oxidising phosphorylation and the distribution of water in the cells of some organs in the hen. Ivanov V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1109-12, 1968
Liver mitochondrial function in acute vs. chronic hyperthyroidism. Piatnek-Leunissen DA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:456-61, Feb 69
Oxidative phosphorylation. Griffiths DE.
Essays Biochem 1:91-120, 1965 (67 ref.)
Phosphorylation of tritiated thymidine by L929 mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:49-54, Jul 69
Ascaris lumbricoides: extraglycolytic phosphorylation in intact muscle. Fischerová H, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:244-53, Oct 68
ATP alterations in isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidneys with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al.
Invest Urol 6:466-75, Mar 69
Molar growth yields as evidence for oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus faecalis strain 10C1. Smalley AJ, et al. J Bact 96:1595-600, Nov 68
Acyl-adenylate formation coupled with mitochondrial respiration. Ozawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:719-21, Nov 68
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. IV. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with components of the chloroplast membrane. Bennun A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1325-31, 10 Mar 69
The formation and isolation of an arsenylated component of rat liver mitochondria. Chan TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2883-90, 10 Jun 69
Adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Colli W, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:135-41, 10 Jan 69
Characterization of the reaction intermediates in a model oxidative phosphorylation reaction. Cooper TA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5854-8, 25 Nov 68
Kinetics of phosphorylation of intramitochondrial and extramitochondrial adenine nucleotides as related to nucleotide translocation. Duée ED, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3932-40, 25 Jul 69
Separation of a factor indispensable for coupled phosphorylation from the particulate fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Higashi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:500-2, 25 Jan 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. V. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with ribonucleic acid and lipids. Livne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1332-8, 10 Mar 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

photophosphorylation. VI. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with a new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1339-44, 10 Mar 69

The uncoupling of photophosphorylation by valinomycin and ammon-ium chloride. McCarty RE. J Biol Chem 244:4292-8, 25 Aug 69

Properties of the soluble malate-vitamin K reductase and associated phosphorylation. Murthy PS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3117-24, 25 Jun 69

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. I. Oxidative phosphorylation in the fetal heart. Warshaw JB. J Cell Biol 41:651-7, May 69

Studies on the terminal respiratory system in the Minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldin HH. J Exp Zool 169:53-8, Sep 68

Effect of age on oxidative phosphorylation in the rat. Gold PH, et al. J Geront 23:509-12, Oct 68

Development of respiratory activity and oxidative phosphorylation in flight muscle mitochondria of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Walker AC, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:305-17, Feb 69

Energetics of human blood platelets: uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in intact cells. Rock RC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:42-53, Jan 69

Respiration of isolated liver mitochondria from chickens fed "carbohydrate-free" diets. Allred JB, et al. J Nutr 99:109-12, Sep 69

Mechanisms as models for oxidative phosphorylation. Russell CS. J Theor Biol 19:337-9, Jun 68

Alteration of oxidative phosphorylation in uremia. Yamada T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:59-62, Jan 69

Uncoupling and recoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Christiansen EN, et al. Nature (London) 222:857-60, 31 May 69

Mitochondrial research today. Hall DO, et al. Nature (London) 221:717-23, 22 Feb 69

Mechanism of coupling of oxidative phosphorylation and the membrane potential of mitochondria. Liberman EA, et al. Nature (London) 222:1076-8, 14 Jun 69

Respiratory activity of mitochondria from legume root nodules. Muecke PS, et al. Nature (London) 221:674-5, 15 Feb 69

Mechanism of action of reagents that uncouple oxidative phosphorylation. Weinbach EC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1016-8, 15 Mar 69

Stage tracing of oxidizing phosphorylation in alloxan diabetes. Milanov S. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:21-5, 1967

A model for biological quantum conversion involving the photooxidative dephosphorylation of menadiol diphosphate. Moore TA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:13-22, Jul 69

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. II. Oxidative phosphorylation in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al. Plant Physiol 44:126-34, Jan 69

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. X. Regulation of the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from beef kidney mitochondria by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Linn TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:234-41, Jan 69

The role of Factor B in the energy transfer reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Sanadi DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:277-83, Sep 68

Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumors. XIV. Correlation between mitochondrial structure, oxidative metabolism, and radiosensitivity. Goldfeder A, et al. Radiat Res 37:499-524, Mar 69

Energy production in the dog intestine following hemorrhagic shock. McArdle AH, et al. Surg Forum 19:8-11, 1968

Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria isolated from hearts of BIO 14.6 myopathic hamsters. Blanchaer MC, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:949-50, May 68

[Phosphorylating oxidation: uncoupling at the lever of rat liver mitochondria by Ag 310, reducer of NAD and NADP coenzymes] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 9:507-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Oxidation metabolism in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rat and man] Mockel J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:168, Feb 69 (Fre)

[In vivo fate of a donor of phosphoryl groups: N-phosphorylcreatinine] Broun G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2083-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Variations of free -SH and ATP synthesis during oxidative phosphorylation] Plaioux N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1234-7, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of the turnover rate of the phosphorylated fractions of oxidative metabolism in aortic tissue in normal and atherosclerotic rabbits] Henry JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:132-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in normal human leukocytes] Jemelin M, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR357-8, 1968 (Fre)

[pH-metrical studies on the phosphate metabolism in living cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E. Arch Mikrobiol 63:70-84, 1968 (Ger)

[pH-metric determination of oxidative phosphorylation in whole cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E. Arch Mikrobiol 58:169-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Thiazolidone as mediator in an oxidative phosphorylation of adenosine monophosphate and -diphosphate] Wieland T, et al. Chem Ber 101:3031-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Mitochondria from brown fat: enzymes and respiratory chain phosphorylation during the pre- and postnatal development of the interscapular fat body of the guinea pig] Rafael J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1711-24, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Apparatus for polarographic measurement of respiration and of oxidative phosphorylation with a stationary platinum electrolode] Thomitzek WD. Z Med Labortechn 9:146-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:131-42, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the retinal mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rabbits] Matsuda H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:393-4, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Effects of guanidine derivatives on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria] Ozawa H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:21-8, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from obese-hyperglycemic mice] Ogura I. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:393-8, 1968 (Jap)

[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Esanu V. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)

[Features of oxidative phosphorylation of pyruvate in higher plants] Chernavina IA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:417-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Respiratory metabolism and the structure of the mitochondria of maize root under anaerobic conditions] Grineva GM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:766-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Chemiluminescence in mitochondrial suspension not associated with oxidative phosphorylation] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:720-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Reactions of isotopic oxygen exchange in enzymic systems involved with the accumulation and expenditure of ATP energy] Panteleeva NS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:565-74, Jul-Aug 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Content and intensity of the metabolism of succinic acid in the brain during uncoupled oxidative phosphorylation] Eshchenko ND. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:64-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Phosphorylation of thymidine in thyroid gland and spleen of rats at early periods after total gamma-irradiation] Filippovich IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:680-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in various brain divisons of rabbits as influenced by swimming] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:496-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in the coupling of oxidation with phosphorylation in brain mitochondria during hypothermia] Khvatova EM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:66-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in the brain of rabbits during experimental atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:82-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver of warm-blooded animals during hypothermy and the initial period of self-warming] Shvets NA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:593-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondrial fractions of fungi of the genus Fusarium] Rashba Ela, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:13-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

[Effect of E-avitaminosis on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the skeletal muscles] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:366-72, 1967 (Ukr)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of rabbit cardiac muscle during experimental hyperthyreosis] Medovar EN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:39-43, 1968 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphorylation of protein in liver and kidney mitochondria of the rat. Zając J. Acta Biochim Pol 15:307-15, 1968

The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al. Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69

Interaction of uncouplers and energy transfer inhibitors with high-energy states of chloroplasts. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 131:49-56, Apr 69

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Functional site of factor B in energy transfer reactions. Lam KW, et al. Arch Biochem 133:366-72, Sep 69

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. II. The site of inhibition of succinate oxidation by the uncouplers. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:79-85, Jan 69

Some comparative biochemical effects of 5-substituted congeners of salicylic acid. Karler R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:270-80, Jun 68

Effect of a polyacetylenic fish poison on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Clark JB. Biochem Pharmacol 18:73-83, Jan 69

Uncoupling action of 2,4-dinitrophenols, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles and certain other pesticide chemicals upon mitochondria from different sources and its relation to toxicity. Ilivicky J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1389-401, Jun 69

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Sulfhydryl involvement in the energy-transfer pathway. Kurup CK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4483-91, Dec 68

Effects of ionophorous antibiotics on the light-induced internal and external hydrogen ion changes and phosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores. Nishimura M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1360-70, Apr 69

Effect of alkyldinitrophenols on photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Siow KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3507-12, Oct 68

Effects of antibiotics on ion transport and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Thore A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3499-507, Oct 68

The stoichiometry and site specificity of the uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by salicylanilide derivatives. Wilson DF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2475-81, Jun 69

The inhibition of photophosphorylation by phlorizin and closely related compounds. Winget GD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2067-74, May 69

Photosynthetic phosphorylation and associated reactions in the presence of a new group of uncouplers: salicylanilides. Black CC Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:294-6, 20 Aug 68

Effect of anions on oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Christiansen RO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:207-10, May 69

The mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. De Haan EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:417-9, 24 Jun 69

The action of Dio-9 Energy-linked swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Fisher RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:182-94, 20 Aug 68

Uptake and light activated esterification of 32P by isolated chloroplasts. Harvey MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:520-8, 5 Aug 69

The role of sulfhydryl groups in oxidative phosphorylation and ion transport by rat liver mitochrondia. Haugaard N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:198-204, 25 Feb 69

Lysolecithin inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism. Honjo I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:624-7, 26 Nov 68

Interaction between uncouplers and substrates in rat-liver mitochondria. Kraayenhof R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:189-97, 25 Feb 69

The effect of deuterium oxide on respiratory-chain phosphorylation in sub-mitochondrial particles. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:170-4, 20 Aug 68

Effect of monovalent cations on oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:184-6, 14 Jan 69

Site-specific uncoupling and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by biguanides. II. Schäfer G. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:334-7, 25 Feb 69

Action of insulin and triiodothyronine on energy-controlled pathways of hydrogen. Schäfer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:617-20, 26 Nov 68

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by atractyloside in digitonin particles of mitochondria. Bortignon C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:672P+, Nov 68

The relationship of anticoagulants to the energetic metabolism of the myocardium. Haviar V, et al. Cor Vasa 10:235-9, 1968

The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68

Effect of hydroxylamine on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Wikström MK, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:160-6, Jun 69

The effect of dinitrophenol and other phosphorylation uncouplers on the birefringence of the mitotic apparatus of marine eggs. Sawada N, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:33-8, Apr 69

The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sodium transport in the proximal renal tubule of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. Experientia 25:125, 15 Feb 69

Functional state of mouse liver mitochondria in toxicoses due to Aspergillus flavus and Penicillium rubrum. Madhavikutty K, et al. Experientia 25:149-50, 15 Feb 69

Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, II. Hydrogen transport and phosphorylation. De Zoeten LW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:691-5, Jun 69

Inhibition of membrane transport in Streptococcus faecalis by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation and its relationship to proton conduction. Harold FM, et al. J Bact 98:2025-34, Dec 68

Energy coupling in the transport of beta-galactosides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by Escherichia coli: effect of proton conductors. Paviasova E, et al. J Bact 98:198-204, Apr 69
Mode of action of piericidin A on the phosphorylating respiratory chains. Kosaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:506-13, Apr 68
Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE.
J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69
Regulation of the metabolism of rabbit liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acids and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Davis EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:161-70, 10 Jan 69
Site-specific uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Laber LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3463-7, 10 Jul 69
The effect of phenylpyruvate on oxidative-phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Gallagher BB. J Neurochem 16:1071-6, Jul 69
The effect of bilirubin on the energy metabolism of brain mitochondria. Vogt MT, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1313-20, Nov 68
Seed dormancy: breaking by uncouplers and inhibitios of oxidative phosphorylation. Ballard LA, et al. Science 156:398-9, 21 Apr 67
[Research on a series of benzofurans. XXX. Action of amiodarone on phosphorylating oxidations of rat liver mitochondria] Michel R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2481-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the oxidative phosphorylating properties of pork heart sarcosomes in the presence and absence of insulin] Leblanc P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1091-119, 1968 (Fre)
[Control exercized by adrenalin on turnover time of ATP and ADP at the level of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylations in muscle] Morelis R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2503-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of androgens on phosphorylating mitochondria in the rat liver] Boveris AA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1610-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of thyroid products on the oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria of rats in the presence of MN2+] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2416-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect on phosphorylating oxidations of 3,5,3',-triiodothyroacetic acid perfused through mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:853-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of m-iodothyronine on the morphology and phosphorylating oxidations of rat liver mitochondria] Roche J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:44-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On the biological effect of malachite green. 5. Effect of triphenylmethane dyes on the oxidative phosphorylation of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Werth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1231-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the influences of organochloric pesticides, PCP. and endrin to mitochondrial respiration and oxydative phosphorylation of the rat brain] Kanda M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:223-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Effects of antituberculos drugs on oxidative phosphiryiation in rat liver mitochondria. I] Wachi T, et al. Kekkaku 43:255-63, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A study of the effect of bacterial endotoxins on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver] Niselovskaia LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The influence of inorganic iodine on the oxidative phosphorylation process in the mitochondria of the brain and kidneys in normal and hyperthyroid rabbits] Rachev RR.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:53-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of gaiascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the toxic effect of excessive doses of vitamin A and its combination with tocopherol on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondrias] Kriukova LV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on individual manifestations of the experimental toxic effect of vanadium compounds] Matantseva EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of methothyrin on the process of oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardial mitochondria of hyperthyroid animals] Rachev RR.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:105-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the motor analyzer of the cat brain under aminazin action] Dovedova EL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:352-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Change in intensity of basal metabolism and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under the effect of glutamic acid during hypoxia and after thyroidectomy] Volkov MS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:431-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in tissues of irradiated animals] Kakushkina ML, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:147-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of phosphorylation and respiration disturbances induced in nerve tissue mitochondria by local anesthesia] Kuzhman MI.
Vop Med Khim 13:478-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[ATP-ase activity and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver and muscle mitochondria during hypervitaminosis of vitamin A] Pechenina MI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:79-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisol on respiration and phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Smirnov MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:85-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of bioflavnoids on the oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Teras LE.
Vop Med Khim 13:573-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cordiamin effect on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the heart tissue of rabbits] Zubovskaia AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:533-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disruption of the oxidative phosphorylation process in the heart and kidney mitochondria of rats in vitamin D2 poisoning] Shchipitsyna LP.
Vop Pitan 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Pokotilenko GM.
Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria during hypoxia] Epshtein MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:131-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of barley germ in the presence of gibberellic acid A3] Kalinin FL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:201-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of serotonin on oxidative phosphorylation in subcellular fractions of various areas of the brain and liver in rabbits] Kurskiĭ MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Raising the radiosensitivity of the nervous system with the aid of enzyme antagonists evoking disturbance of oxidative processes] Minaev PF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:179-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the spinal cord of intact and irradiated animals] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:508-13, 1968 (Ukr)

OXIDES (D1)

see also related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)
CYCLIC P-OXIDES (D2)

Studies on the anemiogenic properties of trimethylamine oxide, an etiological factor in fish-induced anemia in mink. Ender F, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:174-6, 1968
Analysis of foreign aerosol produced in NO2-rich atmospheres of animal exposure chambers. Knott MJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:147-52, Mar-Apr 69
Exposure to iron oxide fume at arcair and powder-burning operations. Sentz FC Jr, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:143-6, Mar-Apr 69
Studies of the N-oxides of N,N-dialkylamino acids. I. The synthesis of N,N-dimethyl neutral amino acids and corresponding N-oxides. Ikutani Y.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1679-81, Jul 68
The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. II. Synthesis of 3,4-toluene-4-2H oxide and subsequent "NIH shift" to 4-hydroxytoluene-3-2H. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6523-5, 6 Nov 68
The role of arene oxide-oxepin systems in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. 3. Formation of 1,2-naphthalene oxide from naphthalene by liver microsomes. Jerina DM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6525-7, 6 Nov 68
Identification of rapid changes at plasma-solid interfaces. Vroman L, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:43-67, Mar 69
Vibrational spectra and force field of ruthenium tetroxide. Levin IW, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:4860-5, 1 Jun 69
Infrared study of adsorption in situ at the liquid-solid interface. II. Adsorption of stearic acid on zinc oxide. Hasegawa M, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:593-600, Apr 69
Purine N-oxides. 23. Rearrangements of purine 3-N-oxides on acylation and methylation. Wölcke U, et al. J Org Chem 34:981-3, Apr 69
Purine N-oxides. XXII. On the structures of 3-hydroxyxanthine and guanine 3-oxide. Wölcke U, et al. J Org Chem 34:978-81, Apr 69
Reactivity of the diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA, RNA, and other nucleophiles. Enomoto M, et al.
Life Sci 7:1025-32, 15 Oct 68
Sensitization of photoconductive effects in zinc oxide. Grossweiner LI. Photochem Photobiol 8:411-7, Nov 68
Retamine N-oxides. Pellón A, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 3:129-32, Jan 69
[Trimethylaminoxide (TAMO). Physicochemical, biologic, physiologic, pharmacologic data] Cheymol J, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 65:124-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Aminolysis of styroloxide] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:904-10, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Formation of complexes by pyrimidine derivatives. VII. Copper (II) complexes with adenine-1-oxide] Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:230-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Reduction of carotenoid oxides with lithium alanate] Cholnoky L, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 708:218-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Removal of the nitrogen oxides by autoreduction in C-H-microdetermination] Pella E.
Mikrochim Acta 3:490-503, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetics of ascorbid acid decomposition in heavy water. 17. Galenics of vitamins] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 23:284, May 68 (Ger)
[Reinforcement of dental porcelains with heat-resisting oxides] Hughes TH.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:359-61 concl, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Strengthening of dental porcelain masses with fireproof oxides. I] Hughes TH.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:311-8 contd, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study on the formation of nitrogen oxides in the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic nitrogen compounds with barium chromate filling] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:731-56, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the influence of the structure of various nitrogen compounds on the microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen with external absorption of nitrogen oxides] Marzadro M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:686-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Nitrogen oxide autoreduction in elementary organic microanalysis] Pella E.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:702-17, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Research in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine. XLII. Demethylation by means of amines of N2-methyl derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Raffa L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:431-47, May 68 (Ita)
[Air pollution with carbon monoxide, lead and nitrogen oxides ina an automobile parking garage several stories high in Venetia] Rausa G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:402-22, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXVI. Reactions of aromatic N-oxides with 1-morpholinoisobutene in the presence of acylating agents] Hamana M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:641-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXIV. Rearrangements of S-(1-oxido-4-quinolyl) cysteine and 4-(2-amino-ethylthio) quinoline 1-oxide] Hamana M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:665-71, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXII. Synthesis of 2-halogeno-4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides and their reactions with acylating agents] Yamazaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:656-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies of tertiary amine oxides. 33. Rearrangements of 2-alkoxyquinoline 1-oxides] Yamazaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:661-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of tritium oxide] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:45-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hardening reaction of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate with certain metallic oxides] Bazerque PM, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:236-9, Jul 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lime-induced burns of the eye. The immediate treatment by the general practitioner and the Passow's early surgery] Hollwich, et al.
Med Mschr 23:301-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative micro method for the estimation of amine oxides. Mitchell CH, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:261-8, 4 Apr 69
Electron probe microanalysis of metal oxides. Friskeny CA, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:753-6, Jul 68
[The determination of chromium oxide (Cr-203) in dried ashed fecal samples] Mink CJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:183-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the bound oxygen content of metal oxide drugs] Hochmann J.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:397-9, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Pollution of the air with nitrogen oxides in the tower process of sulfuric acid production] Poliak VE.
Gig Sanit 33:107-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of selenium anhydride aerosol in the air of industrial sites] Atiasov AG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the means of heating the incoming air of hot air heating systems involving mixing the air with the combustion products of natural gas] Radziukevich TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Electron-spin-resonance evidence for enzymic reduction of oxygen to a free radical, the superoxide ion. Knowles PF, et al. Biochem J 111:53-8, Jan 69
[Comparison of microsomal N-oxide formation and N-hydroxylation] Hlavica P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purine N-oxides. XXV. 3-N-oxides of adenine and hypoxanthine. Scheinfeld I, et al. J Phys Chem 34:2153-6, Jul 69
[Research in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadizine. XLI. Effect of diazomethane on 3-methyl-amino and on 3-dimethylamino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Melegari M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:423-30, May 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Properties and catalytic activities of vitamin B6 N-oxide. Fukui S, et al. Arch Biochem 130:584-93, Mar 69
[Research on metabolites with N-oxide function. Experimental study on the tripelennamine hydrochloride (pyribenzamine)] Cambon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:596-8, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Research on metabolites with N-oxide function. Experimental study on N,N-diethylnicotinamide (Coramine)] Chambon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:443-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of administration of urea and trimethylamine oxide on the acute toxicity of 2 trimethylamine compounds, choline and trimethylamine] Dechezlepretre S, et al. Therapie 23:1357-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the cytostatic effect of phenols, phenol ethers, furan derivatives and oxides isolated from ether oils] Stojčev S, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1341-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Protective effect of 1-phenacyloxime-4-methylpyridine chloride in experimental poisoning with phosphacol] Miloshevich M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:229-34, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of polyethyleneoxides on erythrocytes and human blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:748-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of nitrogen oxide and cyclopropane on the liver] Zhdanov GG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:88-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[On a case of acute renal insufficiency caused by chromic anhydride intoxication] Chiesura P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:152-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The effect of small concentrations of ammonia and nitrogen oxides on adolescents during factory training at the plants of the chemical industry] Giguz TL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Recommendations relative to the maximum permissible concentrations of tritium oxide in the air of industrial sites] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-43, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Long retention of stannic oxide. Lack of tissue reaction in laboratory animals. Fischer HW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:259-64, Sep 69
The effect of low doses of bis-(tri-n-butyl-tin)-oxide on the skin of rats. Pelikán Z, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:340-9, Dec 68
[Various findings on the effect of dust from furnace charges of magnesium-manganese and manganese-zinc ferrites on experimental animals] Bakalinskaia ED. Gig Sanit 33:109-11, Jun 68 (Rus)

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Contributions of EPR spectroscopy to our knowledge of oxidative enzymes. Beinert H, et al. Advances Enzym 27:105-98, 1965 (184 ref.)
Mechanisms of two- and four-electron oxidations catalyzed by some metalloenzymes. Hamilton GA. Advances Enzym 32:55-96, 1969 (121 ref.)
The effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on the activities of dehydrogenases and acetylcholinesterase in sheep kidney homogenate. Rao KV, et al. Ann Allerg 27:429-33, Sep 69
Multiple molecular forms of xanthine dehydrogenase and related enzymes. Glassman E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:263-73, 14 Jun 68
Some properties of the ribonucleotide reductase from Rhizobium meliloti. Cowles JR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:770-8, 20 Sep 68
Enzymic degradation of lignin. V. The effect of NADH on the enzymic cleavage of arylalkylether bond in veratrylglycerol-beta-guaiacylether as lignin model compound. Fukuzumi T, et al. Arch Biochem 129:396-403, Jan 69
Stereospecificity of deoxycytidine triphosphate synthesis with the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Griffin CE, et al. Arch Biochem 126:905-11, 10 Sep 68
On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. II. On the relation of the released proteins to the mitochondrial membranes. Smoly JM, et al. Arch Biochem 128:774-89, Dec 68
Reconstitution of enzymatically active particles from inactive soluble elements in Escherichia coli K 12. Azoulay E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1019-24, 30 Dec 68
Reconstitution of succinic-coenzyme Q reductase and succinic oxidase activities by a highly purified, reactivated succinic dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:945-50, 30 Sep 68
Enzymatic and metabolic behavior of fluorosuccinic acids. Brodie JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1071-7, 30 Sep 68
Effect of hydroxyurea on ribonucleotide reductase. Elford HL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:129-35, 10 Oct 68
Genetic mapping of the chi C gene of the nitrate reductase A system in Escherichia coli K12. Puig J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:659-62, 6 Jun 69
Complex formation of ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin and with NADP. Shin M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:38-42, 10 Oct 68
Purification and properties of an amine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas AM1 and its role in growth on methylamine. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 106:245-55, Jan 68
Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:960-7, Mar 69
The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by purified components of nitrogenase. Bui PT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2462-5, Jun 69
Kinetics of the resolution of complex I (reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase) of the mitochondrial electron transport system by chaotropic agents. Davis KA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3355-61, Aug 69
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Analogs of inosine 5'-phosphate with phosphorus-nitrogen and phosphorus-sulfur bonds. Binding and kinetic studies with inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2303-11, Jun 69
Interaction between energy charge and metabolite modulation in the regulation of enzymes of amphibolic sequences. Phosphofructokinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Shen LC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4041-5, Nov 68
The nitrogenase system from Azotobacter: activation energy and divalent cation requirement. Burns RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:253-9, 11 Feb 69
Electron-nuclear double resonance from flavin free radicals in NADPH dehydrogenase ("old yellow enzyme"). Ehrenberg A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:482-4, 8 Oct 68
The inhibitory effects of acyl-coenzyme A esters on the pyruvate and alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Erfle JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:441-52, 27 May 69
Inactivation of lyophilized DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by oxygen. Gutman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:462-6, 8 Apr 69
The preparation and properties of the membranal DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Gutman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:506-17, 26 Nov 68
Electron spin resonance studies of ribonucleotide reduction catalyzed by the ribonucleotide eductase of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:224-6, 17 Jun 69
Factors affecting the cation requirement of a halophilic NADH dehydrogenase. Hochstein LI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:638-40, 19 Nov 68
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69
Carbohydrate oxidase, a novel enzyme from Polyporus obtusus. II. Specificity and characterization of reaction products. Janssen FW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:501-10, 19 Nov 68
Some properties of purified nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Kelly M. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:9-22, 7 Jan 69
Absence of NADH:NAD+ oxidoreductase activity in mitochondrial NAD(P) transhydrogenase. Kramar R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:289-91, 20 Aug 68
A nitrate reductase from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:225-34, 22 Apr 69
Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69
The two-haem nitrite reductase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Newton N. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:316-31, 1969
5 Beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26-tetrol:NAD+ oxidoreductase and 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-triol-26-al:NAD+ oxidoreductase in rat liver. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:1-8, 8 Jul 69
Regulation of the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. II. Kinetic studies of IMP dehydrogenase. Pourquie J. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:310-5, 1969
Sulphite reductase from bakers' yeast: a haemoflavoprotein. Prabhakararao K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:253-63, 24 Jun 69
Purification and properties of the light-activated hydrogenase of Proteus vulgaris. Schengrund C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:332-7, 1969
The mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction by isolated chloroplasts. Schmidt A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:529-35, 5 Aug 69
On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-independent fatty acid synthesis. I. The mechanism of elongation of long-chain fatty acids by acetyl-CoA. Seubert W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:498-517, 18 Dec 68
The effect of substrate analogues on the activity of cat liver urocanase. Swaine D. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:609-18, 27 May 69
Control of nicotinamide nucleotide-linked oxidoreductions in rat-liver mitochondria. Tager JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:7-19, 14 Jan 69
The association of some oxidoreductases with the red cell membrane. Wins P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:287-96, 1969
The multienzyme alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Reed LJ, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:397-412, Jun 68
Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: partial purification and properties. Blair AH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:265-72, Mar 69
A comparison of the effect of diet and of ethionine on rat liver histidine deaminase and urocanase. Kolenbrander HM. Canad J Biochem 47:437-41, Apr 69
Mammalian dihydroorotate--ubiquinone reducatse complex. II. Correlation with cytochrome oxidase, mode of linkage with the cytochrome chain, and general properties. Miller RW, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:725-34, Jul 69
The thiosulfate-oxidizing enzyme of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans (Thiobacillus ferrooxidans). Silver M, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1215-20, Oct 68
Screening for sulfite oxidase deficiency. Kutter D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:211-4, May 69
Identification of 17alpha, 20alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one produced from 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by a soluble enzyme of porcine testes. Shikita M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:11-6, Feb 69
A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to enzymology). Comorosan S. Enzymologia 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68
Formate dehydrogenase from the pea seedling. Kanamori T, et al. Enzymologia 35:185-97, 31 Oct 68
Cu2+ in non axial-field: a model for Cu2+ in copper enzymes. Gould DC, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:451-5, 24 Sep 68
Hexopyranoside: cytochrome c oxidoreductase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van Beeumen J, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:331-43, Nov 68
"Tetrazolium oxidase" identified with the heme-oxidases of human tissues. Rosenberg M. Experientia 25:688-9, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of some dehydrogenases and NAD-H diaphorase in cat Pacinian corpuscles. Chouchkov H. Histochemie 17:368-74, 1969
Localization and properties of enzymes involved with electron transport activity in mycobacteria. Cesari IM, et al. J Bact 98:767-73, May 69
Chemical constituents and hydrogenase binding in cell envelopes of Vibrio succinogenes. Niederman RA, et al. J Bact 98:160-6, Apr 69
Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii OP: the role of nitrate reductase. Sorger GJ. J Bact 98:56-61, Apr 69
Inosinic acid dehydrogenase of sarcoma 180 cells. Anderson JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4762-8, 25 Sep 68
Complex formation between ferredoxin triphosphopyridine nucleotide reductase and electron transfer proteins. Foust GP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:964-70, 10 Feb 69
Isolation and enzymatic properties of the mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Hatefi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2350-7, 10 May 69
Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. V. Resolution and reconstitution studies of the pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3660-70, 10 Jul 69
Nicotinic acid metabolism. IV. Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of 6-hydroxynicotinic acid to 6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinic acid. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1204-11, 10 Mar 69
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XV. Interactions of piericidin with the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5967-76, 25 Nov 68

Sulfite:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Inhibition by polymers of cytochrome c. Howell LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5941-7, 25 Nov 68

Hydrogen reactions of nitrogenase. Formation of the molecule HD by nitrogenase and by an inorganic model. Jackson EK, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4952-8, 10 Oct 68

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. IV. Substrate specificities and kinetic properties of the pig heart pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Kanzaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1183-7, 10 Mar 69

Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. IV. Differentiation of 17 beta-estradiol-activated transhydrogenase from the transhydrogenase function of 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. Karavolas HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4413-21, 25 Aug 69

Optical rotatory dispersion of mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from cardiac tissue. King TE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1890-6, 10 Apr 69

The role of lysyl residues in the structure and reactivity of cytochrome B5 reductase. Loverde A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5779-87, 10 Nov 68

Isolation of old yellow enzyme in free and complexed forms. Matthews RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1779-86, 10 Apr 69

Coenzyme A- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Namba Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4437-47, 25 Aug 69

Preparation of bovine xanthine oxidase and the subunit structures of some iron flavoproteins. Nelson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5368-73, 25 Oct 68

Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1932-6, 10 Apr 69

Rajagopalan KV, Handler P: Purification and properties of inosinic acid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Powell G.
J Biol Chem 244:4793-7, 10 Sep 69

Coenzyme A-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. I. Partial purification, properties, and kinetic studies of the enzyme. Rudolph FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5539-45, 10 Nov 68

Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14C by rabbit skeletal muscle in vitro. The presence of a 5-alpha steroid reductase in the particulate fraction. Thomas PZ. J Biol Chem 243:6110-4, 10 Dec 68

Aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Physical and molecular properties of the enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tigerstrom RG von, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6495-503, 25 Dec 68

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. V. Isolation and crystallization of thymidine diphosphate-D-glucose oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli B. Wang SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3430-7, 10 Jul 69

On the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Zanetti G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4757-60, 10 Sep 69

Transduction of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli by phages P-1 and lambda. Venables WA, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:127-40, 1968

Neuropathologic changes in a case of sulfite oxidase deficiency. Rosenblum WI.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1187-96, Dec 68

[Study of chlorate resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. I. Reconstitution in vitro of particulate nitrate reductase activity of Escherichia coli K 12] Azoulay E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:238-52, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Enzymatic reoxidation of Fab fragments of completely reduced gamma globulin immunoglobulins] Pery P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1023-34, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Research on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. IV. Role of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase] Meyer E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2635-44, 1967 (Fre)

[Familial congenital hypoaldosteronism caused by 18-OH-dehydrogenase deficiency] Rappaport R, et al.
Pediat Res 2:456-63, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Enzymes of the electron-transport particles of Rhodospirillum rubrum: properties of NADH and succinate cytochrome c reductase] Boll M.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:85-102, 1968 (Ger)

[Purification and properties of carnitine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Aurich H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:196-201, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Reactions of the hydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in the particle-bound and dissolved state] Klemme JH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:603-12, May 69 (Ger)

[The role of SH-groups in the active center of lipoate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Glemzha AA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:580-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Purification and properties of valine dehydrogenase] Kagan ZS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:59-65, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Activity of flavin enzymes, cytochrome oxidase and content of cytochrome C in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP. Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Activity of some oxidative enzymes of nodule bacteria in pea and clover] Andrienko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:222-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

[Histotopography of the enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism and of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in human epidermis] Ribuffo A.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:299-327, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

The determination of cytochrome c reductase activity in the Keilin and Hartree beef heart preparation. Palėus S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1-6, 1969

Changes of respiratory enzymes in stored corneas. Biodi FC, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:721-4, 1968

Types of fat cells and histochemistry of some oxidative enzymes in the interscapular adipose tissue of foetal, young and aduit guinea pigs. Hirvonen J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:576-81, 1968

Methods for storing oxidase test reagents. Barry AL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:933-4, Jun 69

Multiple forms of methemoglobin reductase. Kajita A, et al. Arch Biochem 130:662-73, Mar 69

The localization of some enzymes in the mycelium of Mucor hiemalis. Gooday GW.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:11-4, 1968

NADH oxidase in blue-green algae. Horton AA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:839-45, 6 Sep 68

Stabilized flavin radical in chloroplast NADP+ reductase. Huang K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:48-52, 6 Jan 69

Intermediate- and long-chain beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP dehydrases from E. coli fatty acid synthetase. Mizugaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:520-7, 8 Nov 68

The distribution of the components of mixed-function oxidase between the rough and the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochem J 110:407-12, Dec 68

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase in the autotrophic blue-green algae Anabaena variabilis. Leach CK, et al.
Biochem J 109:4P-5P, Sep 68

Phenol oxidases produced by mutant and wild-type strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al.
Biochem J 114:10P, Aug 69

Distribution of an epinephrine-oxidizing enzyme in mammalian tissues. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2032-5, Aug 69

Determination of rat liver hexobarbital oxidase activity with a gas chromatographic method. Tonkelaar EM den, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:262-5, Jan 69

Electron transport systems of Rhizobium japonicum. I. Haemoprotein P-450, other CO-reactive pigments, cytochromes and oxidases in bacteroids from N2-fixing root nodules. Appleby CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:71-87, 14 Jan 69

Electron transport systems of Rhizobium japonicum. II. Rhizobium haemoglobin, cytochromes and oxidases in free-living (cultured) cells. Appleby CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:88-105, 14 Jan 69

Betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase: assay and partial purification. Goldberg AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:186-9, 27 Aug 68

Development of some mitochondrial oxidase systems of rat liver. De Vos MA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:83-9, 1968

Developmental changes of glycolytic enzymes in rat brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:181-93, 1968

Mammalian dehydroorotate-ubiquinone reductase complex. Miller RW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1099-106, Sep 68

Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al.
Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69

The enzyme histochemistry of gastric carcinoma in man. Lev R, et al. Cancer 23:1086-93, May 69

Biochemical characteristics of mammary glands and mammary tumors of rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 29:977-88, May 69

A comparison of two methods of determining DPNH-methemoglobin reductase. Scott EM.
Clin Chim Acta 23:495-8, Mar 69

Drug-enzymes in kestrel liver. Wit JG.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:185-6, 1 Jul 69

Histochemical observations in skin cancer, keratoacanthoma, and some other tumors of the skin. Suurmond D. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:156-67, 1968

Histoenzymological researches on the connective cell of the uterus in various functional states. Onicescu D.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:355-60, 1968

Dihydropteridine reductase. A method for the measurement of activity, and investigations of the specificity for NADH and NADPH. Nielsen KH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:497-502, Jul 69

The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68

Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. II. Body wall. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:499-520, 1968

The quantitative elution of nitro-blue formazan from tissue sections. Altmann FP.
Histochemie 17:319-26, 1969

Para-benzoquinone and para-hydroquinone as histochemical reagents. II. Factors influencing the rate of formazan production in the tetrazoliumlipoprotein reaction, and the elaboration of a system for quantitative dehydrogenase histochemisty. Carmichael GG.
Histochemie 16:299-306, 1968

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase, phosphoglucomutase and some dehydrogenases in the dorsal vagal and hypoglossal nuclei of the rabbit. Iijima K. Histochemie 18:132-49, 1969

On the localization of a prostaglandin-dehydrogenase activity in the kidney. Nissen HM, et al.
Histochemie 14:189-200, 1968

Enzyme histochemistry of the choroid plexus in rat and squirrel monkey. Shantha TR, et al.
Histochemie 14:149-60, 1968

Hydrogenase measurement with photochemically reduced methyl viologen. Yu L, et al.
J Bact 98:51-5, Apr 69

Submitochondrial distribution of components of the steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase and cholesterol sidechain-cleaving enzyme systems in hog adrenal cortex. Yago N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:215-24, Feb 69

The isolation of lysosomes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following pretreatment of mice with Triton WR-1339. Horvat A, et al. J Cell Biol 42:469-79, Aug 69

Histochemical characterization of the muscles of mastication. Baker GI, et al.
J Dent Res 48:97-104, Jan-Feb 69

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 11- and 18-steroid hydroxylases, and on nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked dehydrogenases in organ cultures of rat adrenal glands. Coupland RE, et al. J Endocr 43:271-7, Feb 69

NADP-linked 17-beta- and 20-alpha-steroid reductase activity in the rabbit uterus. Macartney JC, et al.
J Endocr 43:247-52, Feb 69

Localization and solubilization of reductases of Proteus mirabilis. Groot GN de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xiv-xv, Mar 69

Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. Lee BK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:145-53, Jan 69

Purification and properties of l-1-aminopropan-2-ol. NAD oxidoreductase from a pseudomonad grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. Pickard MA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:115-26, Nov 68

Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of the chick esophagus and proventriculus. Hinsch GW.
J Morph 125:403-17, Aug 68

The distribution of tryptophan hydroxylase in cat brain. Peters DA, et al. J Neurochem 15:1431-5, Dec 68

A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68

Levels of certain soluble dehydrogenases in the rat testis and epididymis. Lunaas T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:177-8, Oct 68

Histochemical localization of some enzymes in the ampullae of the bull ductus deferens. Stallcup OT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:180-1, Feb 69

Dehydrogenase and oxidase activities of guinea pig leukocytes during pinocytosis. Bona C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:271-80, Jun 69

Enzyme activities in isolated glomeruli of the rat with renal hypertension. Nagano M, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1579-83, Nov 68

Citric acid cycle dehydrogenases and hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases in macroglia. Blunt MJ. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:125-8, 1968

Rapid electrophoretic examination of diaphorases in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:999-1001, Jul 69

Histochemical studies of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and other colonic diseases. Binder V.
Scand J Gastroent 3:611-21, 1968

Dehydrogenase activity and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:387-94, 1968

Electron microscopic localization of enzymes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ariji F, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:88-97, Dec 68

[Change of activity of some dehydrogenases during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preservation of bone tissue] Horn V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:220-5, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Detection of some dehydrogenases in the gingiva in hyperplastic gingivitis and parodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:410-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Presence of a amino-diphenoloxidase in human blood platelets. Existance of a variant of the enzyme in patients with myopathy (Duchenne of Boulogne form)] Demos J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:677-80, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the rat in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio-Gradnauer S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:106-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Compartmentalization of enzymic activities in the spermatozoa of certain gastropod mollusca. I. Localization of dehydrogenases] Personne P, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:693-707, May 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genera Microsporum, Epidermophyton and Keratinomyces] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:279-94, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genus Trichophyton] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:260-78, 1968 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. I. Investigation and prospects for the methodology] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:285-306, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The cytochemical determination of dehydrogenases in fungi. II. Demonstration of the individual dehydrogenases] Reiss J.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:307-34, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of a spleen-dialysate on the enzyme pattern of infantile guinea pig and rat testis in the normal and hypophysectomized animal] Goslar HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1249-53, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic histochemistry of the testis in domestic animals. I. Oxidoreductases in the testis of goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:86-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme chemical studies on the corpus uteri carcinoma] Pfleiderer A Jr.
Bibl Gynaec 49:1-199, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of reductive sites in bacteria by methylenblue-silver (Argochrome) with the electron microscope] Hülser DF.
Biophysik 5:165-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase i isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bosteimann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the villous capillaries of the human placenta in 3 months of pregnancy] Krauer F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[The cytochemical demonstration of proline dehydrogenases, acetaldehyde dehydrogenases and dihydrolipic acid dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Reiss J.
Histochemie 11:132-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Antigens and enzymes in subcellular fractions of human fundic mucosa. Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic studies in agar gel] Rapp W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:260-90, 1969 (Ger)
[2. On soluble and insoluble chloroplast antigens. Demonstration of ferredoxin-NADP-reductase in the surface of the chloroplast lamellar system with the aid of specific antibodies] Berzborn R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1096-104, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Principles and new results in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with tetrazolium salts] Reiss J.
Z Wiss Mikr 68:169-89, Nov 67 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Histochemical determination of the nonspecific esterases and some dehydrogenases in the bone tissue and cartilage] Papoušek F, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:58-64, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of tissue oxidase and the effect of oxygen administration in hydrogen sulfide poisoning in the animal experiment] Manz A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:325-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of the choroid plexus of the rat. II. Hydrolyases and dehydrogenases] Barbolini G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:669-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of some enzymatic activities of the myocardium and blood in infarct caused by isoproterenol] Barbagallo E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On ferredoxine-NADP reductase: localization in Pinus pinea] Firenzuoli AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1201-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Polyphenoloxidase activity in Streptomyces of the series antibioticus. I] Meduri A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1688-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polyphenoloxidase activity in Streptomyces of the series antibioticus. II] Meduri A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1689-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in hepatic and serum enzymatic activities in alcoholic hepatopathies] Albertini A, et al.
G Geront 15:85-91, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Histoenzymology of the normal human placenta] Chiara F. Minerva Ginec 19:812-3, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Enzymology of milk] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:157-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic activities of gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia] Abe M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:37-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cytochemical studies of vaginal smears in uterine cervix cancer] Warofiski W.
Ginek Pol 39:1239-44, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Morphology and histochemistry of microglia in tissue culture studied in normal and pathological conditions] Kradnicka Z, et al.
Neuropat Pol 7:73-90, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Changes in localization of some oxidoreductive enzymes and the occurrence of PAS-positive substances in the brain of newborn rats irradiated with gamma rays (60Co)] Ostenda M, et al.
Neuropat Pol 6:285-92, 1968 (Pol)
[C cells of the normal human thyroid] Beskid M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:587-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Combined staining of oxidase granules in leukocytes and fat. (Modification of Goldman's and Margolin's methods)] Gol'dburt NN, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:76, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of dehydrogenase activity and the value of this test in differentiating R- and S-forms of bacteria] Zinin-Bermes NN.
Lab Delo 9:546-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Soil dehydrogenase activity as a mirror of soil microflora activity] Peterson NV.
Mikrobiologiia 36:518-25, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The isofermental spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and "nothing dehydrogenase" isolated from the liver cell structural components] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:269-71, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The estimation of dehydrogenase activity by cytophotometry] Krestinskaia TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:126-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Fractionation of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase into three components] Giemzha AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:217-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On changes in oxido-reductive enzymes in the course of the development of lung cancer induced by radioactive cerium] Kurshakova NN.
Vop Onkol 13:81-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the process of viral carcinogenesis] Raikhlin NT, et al. Vop Virus 11:711-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the dehydrogenase activity of pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci] Gadzhieva AD. Zh Mikrobiol 46:101-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. 8. Histochemical changes in various redox enzymes in cardiac muscle following sensitization with diphtheria exotoxin] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of the recording spectrophotometer SF-10 for the purpose of a quantitative determination of cytochromes and a study of the kinetics of various enzymatic reactions] Kushnarev VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of electron microscopy in association with cytochemistry in the study of bacterial enzymes] Kushnerev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-54, Sep 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[The dehydrogenase activity of colicinogenic cultures of Escherichia coli] Larionova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:134, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69
Control of the citric acid cycle by glyoxylate. The mechanism of inhibition of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase and aconitate hydratase. Adinolfi A, et al.
Biochem J 114:513-8, Sep 69
Acetaldehyde--an inhibitor of the enzymatic oxidation of 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde. Lahti RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:535-8, Feb 69
The competitive inhibition of nitroreductase by some analogues of nitrofurantoin. Umar MT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2057-60, Oct 68
The inhibition of mammalian mitochondrial NADH oxidation by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Freeman KB, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1003-8, Sep 68
Inhibition of rat dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by 5-cyanouracil in vitro. Dorsett MT, et al.
Cancer Res 29:79-82, Jan 69
The effects of ferrous ion and dithioerythritol on inhibition by hydroxyruea of ribonucleotide reductase. Moore EC. Cancer Res 29:291-5, Feb 69
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, substrate specificity and product inhibition. Bremer J.
Europ J Biochem 8:535-40, Apr 69
The role of molybdenum in xanthine oxidase and related enzymes. Reactivity with cyanide, arsenite, and methanol. Coughlan MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2658-63, 25 May 69
Inhibitors of the transhydrogenase activity of spinach ferredoxin-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Fredricks WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:522-8, 25 Feb 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. I. Inhibition of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase by ferredoxin. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1926-31, 10 Apr 69
Effect of long-term administration of AY-9944, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on serum and tissue lipids in the rat. Dvornik D, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:587-95, Sep 68
Studies on the relationship between the effects of various substances on absorption spectrum of cytochrome P-450 and the reduction of p-nitrobenzoate by mouse liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:123-30, Mar 69
Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocitric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Yamamoto Y.
Plant Physiol 44:262-6, Feb 69
The effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944) on liver, serum and brain sterols of young chicks. Lupien PJ, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 28:101-9, Jun 69
3-beta-hydroxy-24-norchol-5-en-23-oic acid--a new inhibitor of the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme system(s) in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al.
Steroids 12:559-70, Nov 68
[Inactivation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipase D] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:163-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Substrates and competitive inhibitor of assimilatory and dissimilatory nitrate reductase of Aerobacter aerogenes] Hackenthal E, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:215-24, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the occurence of the alpha isomer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide and on the dehydrogenases activated by it, in leucocytes and neoplastic tissues. A metabolic error. Kerppola W.
Acta Med Scand 183:407-13, May 68
Control of deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of deoxythymidylate on the biosynthesis of both deoxynucleotides and ribonucleotide reductase. Cannon WD Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:534-42, 20 Sep 68
Molecular mechanisms of liver regeneration. VII. Conversion of cytidine to deoxycytidine in rat regenerating livers. King CD, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:603-8, Feb 69
Effect of L-methionine and vitamin B 12 on methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Milner L, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:413-9, Sep 69
Biosynthesis of microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase by membrane-bound and free polysomes from rat liver. Ragnotti G, et al. Biochem J 112:139-47, Apr 69
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
Effect of wounding on the synthesis of phenols, phenol oxidase, and peroxidase in the tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. Bastin M.
Canad J Biochem 46:1339-43, Nov 68
Autoregulation of the synthesis of nitrate reductase in Aspergillus nidulans. Cove DJ, et al.
J Bact 97:1374-8, Mar 69
Inducible degradation of hydroxyproline in Pseudomonas putida: pathway regulation and hydroxyproline uptake. Gryder RM, et al.
J Bact 97:292-306, Jan 69
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the aromatic amino acid pathway of Bacillus subtilus. Nester EW, et al.
J Bact 97:83-90, Jan 69
Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69
Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. Stouthamer AH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xiv, Mar 69
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O.
Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Histoenzymologic studies on the activity of oxidoreductase enzymes from the normal gums and from the gums of patients with chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:97-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

The pH optimum for ceruloplasmin oxidase activity in the plasma of several species of animal. Bingley JB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:480-2, Sep 69
The copper and copperoxidase content of maternal and infant umbilical arterial and venous blood serum at delivery. Neri A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:40-8, 1969
Heterogeneity of the enzymatic defect in congenital methemoglobinemia. Bloom GE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:919-22, 23 Oct 69
The New England Journal of Medicine. Jaffé ER.
New Eng J Med 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69
The contribution of citrate to the ferroxidase activity of serum. Lee GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:918-23, Jul 69
Deficiency of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
Science 162:1277-9, 13 Dec 68
Dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase: introduction into erythrocyte by the malaria parasite. Krooth RS, et al.
Science 164:1073-5, 30 May 69
[The association of some oxidoreductases with the membrane of swine erythrocytes] Wins P.
Arch Int Physiol 77:403-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris I] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:329-34, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme model of high capacity athletes and its changes during exhausting physical stress] Ahlert G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1042-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic differential diagnosis of the involvement of various organs in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy during three medications] Kleine TO, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:39-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Changed activities of metabolic enyymes in thrombocytes of patients with liver cirrhosis and splenomegaly] Goebell H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:526-33, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of the serum of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Butenandt O, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:33-41, 1969 (Ger)
[The enzymatic activity of the blood in diagnosis of diseases of the liver and bile ducts]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:337-40, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Serum copper oxidase and ceruloplasmin in hepatic coma] Ventura E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:606-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The serum cuprooxidase activity in the course of gestosic syndromes] Cappelletti M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:636-40, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The role of plasma amino oxidases in the metabolism of dopamine] Della Corte L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:204-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic changes in anesthesia with penthrane and neuroleptoanalgesia of type 2] Cassina I, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:761-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of some serum enzymes in patients with malignant tumors of the lung, breast and various locations] Agrifoglio G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2334-50, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of some serum enzymes in patients with malignant gastrointestinal tumors] Pipino G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2325-33, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in the serum as an index of the dynamic development of rheumatic disease] Kędracka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:428-30, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Guanase and sorbit-dehydrogenase activity in patients with surgical pathology of the biliary tract] Diachina EG. Lab Delo 5:281-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of acid phosphatase and oxidifying enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in children] Komissarova IA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:390-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity in donor blood serum of enzymes characterizing the state of the liver parenchyma] Pasternak MG, et al. Lab Delo 11:691, 1968 (Rus)
[Apropos of the method of cytochemical demonstration of some dehydrogenases in human blood cells] Nartaissov RP. Tsitologiia 10:909-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum ceruloplasmin (copper oxidase) in patients with psoriasis] Psiuk SK.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:35-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various enzyme and functional tests in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after cholecystectomy] Diachina EG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Activity of sorbitdehydrogenase of the blood serum in newborn infants with icterus of various etiology] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phosphate glucose dehydrogenase deficiency causing hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Arroyo Bornstein A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:203-9, Feb 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The ischemic zone surrounding acute myocardial infarction. Its morphology as detected by dehydrogenase staining. Cox JL, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:650-9, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of sulfite oxidase from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Hempfling WP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:149-57, 1967
Nitrite oxidase and nitrate reductase in Nitrobacter agilis. Faull KF, et al. Biochem J 113:449-55, Jul 69
Conditions affecting the purification and solution of a uterine epinephrine-oxidizing enzyme. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1883-92, Aug 69
Electron transfer components of wild-type and photosynthetic mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powis R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:490-9, 5 Aug 69
Carbohydrate oxidase, a novel enzyme from Polyporus obtusus. I. Isolation and purification. Ruelius HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:493-500, 19 Nov 68
Isolation and properties of the enzyme which catalyzes oxidation of formycin B. Tsukada I, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:36-8, Jan 69
Thiosulfate reductase isolated from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. Nakatsukasa W, et al.
J Bact 98:429-33, May 69
Purification and properties of ascorbate oxidase from cucumber. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:189-95, Aug 68
Further purification and properties of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Garrett RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2870-82, 10 Jun 69
Purification and properties of three separate menadione reductases from hog liver. Koli AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:621-9, 25 Feb 69
Isolation and characterization of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kraemer RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6402-8, 25 Dec 68
Ferredoxin-NADP reductase from Pinus pinea. Firenzuoli AM, et al. Life Sci 7:905-13, 15 Sep 68
[Identification and purification of an alpha-ketoacid aromatic reductase of Escherichia coli B] Cortese R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:390-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Characterization of a soluble NADH dehydrogenase] Boll M. Arch Mikrobiol 62:94-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxydation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine nucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. On a reversible temperature-dependent activation of apoNADH dehydrogenase] Boll M.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:349-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Reduction of aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols in the cell-free system. 1. Purification and properties of aryl-aldehyde: NADP-oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa] Gross GG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:413-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Degradation of deoxysurgars by bacterial enzymes. V. Purification and characterization of an NADP-dependent abequose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida] Schiwara HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1321-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. II. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy either alone or followed by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:519-28, Nov 68
Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. I. The effect of peritoneal dialysis with a glucose 5 percent solution. Elema JD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:506-18, Nov 68
Enzymic correlates of development, secretory function and regression of follicles and corpora lutea in the bovine ovary. Lobel BL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 132:5-63, 1968
Dehydrogenase patterns of the experimental epileptogenic cortical focus in the rat. A correlation of histochemical and electrophysiological findings. Fischer J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:296-304, 1968
Enzyme histochemical studies on kidneys preserved in vitro by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Balogh K Jr, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:205-11, 1968
Histoenzymology of the antidiuretic centres. Bara D, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:439-53, 1968
Dehydrogenase and nucleoproteid histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular complex. Gomba S, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:431-8, 1968
Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968
Peroneal muscular atrophy. A histochemical study. Robinson N.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:301-10, 1 Nov 68
The isolation of an oxidase negative strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urine of a cobalt irradiated patient. Holmgren J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:654-5, 1968
Changes of dehydrogenase activities injecting different drugs in vivo. Wollemann M.
Agressologie 8:543-9, Nov-Dec 67
Histochemical study of endometrial carcinoma. Systemic investigations of enzymes in infiltrating regions of tumors and interrelations with infiltrated connective tissue. Pfleiderer A Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:823-8, 15 Jul 69
The histochemistry of the nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cell. Azzopardi A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:516-25, Apr 69
The effect of histamine on oxidative enzymes and acetylcholinesterase in sheep kidney homogenates. Basha SS, et al. Ann Allerg 26:601-4, Nov 68
Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system of the earthworm. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:55-60, Jan-Feb 69
Anaerobic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate by rat mitochondria with fumarate as a hydrogen acceptor. An anaerobic reaction of the respiratory chain. Runeberg L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:428-33, 1967
Slide histochemistry of enzyme activity in normal and atherosclerotic canine aorta. Rubinstein LJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:673-81, 21 Nov 68
Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. V. Enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:350-6, 1968
Exogenous NADH oxidation and particulate fumarate reductase in Mycobacterium phlei. Bogin E, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:211-20, Jan 69
Nonheme iron protein as a possible site of rotenone inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Bois R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:362-9, Jan 69
Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Charles AM.
Arch Biochem 129:124-30, Jan 69
The flavoproteins of ascites tumor cells. Galeotti T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:306-9, Apr 69
The role of mixed function oxidases in kaurene metabolism in Echinocystis macrocarpa Greene endosperm. Murphy PJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:395-407, Sep 69
Sarcosine metabolism in the rat. Rehberg ML, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:661-5, 20 Sep 68
The relation between membrane structure and NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Zamudio I, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:336-45, Jan 69
Glucose-dependent enzyme activities in differnet yeast species. Duntze W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:296-301, 1967
Enzymic properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 lacking nitrate reductase. Venables WA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:117-21, 1968
Structural and histochemical changes in the axons following nerve crush. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:598-612, Dec 68
The turnover of the protein components of the inner and outer membrane fractions of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:721-7, 6 Jun 69
On the question of the identity of soybean "lipoxidase" and carotene oxidase. Kies MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:312-5, 23 Jul 69
Carbon dioxide regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Escherichia coli. Swanson HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:567-75, 15 Aug 69
Observations on distribution of NADH oxidase in particles from dark-grown and light-grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:418-25, 21 Feb 69
Enzyme activities and ethanol preference in mice. Sheppard JR, et al. Biochem Genet 2:205-12, Nov 68
The role of imidazol-5-yl-lactate-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidoreductase and histidine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in the degradation of imidazol-5-yl-lactate by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Cootes JG, et al.
Biochem J 111:237-9, Jan 69
The interpretation of kinetic data for enzyme-catalysed reactions involving three substrates. Dalziel K.
Biochem J 114:547-56, Sep 69
A soluble aerobic reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) azoreductase. Daniel JW.
Biochem J 111:19P-20P, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cryptic nature of hepatic microsomal sulphite oxidase. Joshi VC, et al. Biochem J 111:297-301, Feb 69
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions catalysed by nitrogenase. Kelly M. Biochem J 109:322-4, Sep 68
Properties of some reductase enzymes in the nitrifying bacteria and their relationship to the oxidase systems. Wallace W, et al. Biochem J 109:763-73, Oct 68
Drug-induced porphytin biosynthesis. I. The effect of porphyria-inducing drugs on N-demethylase activity of chick embryo liver. Creighton JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2040-5, Aug 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on behaviour of some enzymes of rat liver in different experimental conditions. Gaudiano A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:65-72, Jan 69
Effect of dietary orotic acid and adenine sulfate on hepatic microsomal enzymes in male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1922-33, Aug 69
Determinants of hepatic aminopyrine demethylase activity. Soyka LF. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1029-38, May 69
Enhancement of rat liver microsomal oxidases by magnesium and a heat-stable factor from the soluble fraction. Terriere LC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1991-2002, Aug 69
The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate by enzymes from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Young DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2987-97, Jul 69
Cytochrome c552 and nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli. Cole JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:356-68, 1 Oct 68
The metabolic control of nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Cook KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:412-20, 6 May 69
Interaction between NADH and succinate during simultaneous oxidation by non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from bovine heart. Davis EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:574-7, 8 Apr 69
Formation of a cobamide containing divalent cobalt by the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Hamilton JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:374-6, 1 Apr 69
Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jelium E. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68
A nitrite reductase with cytochrome oxidase activity from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:459-72, 5 Aug 69
Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
Intracellular localization of inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase in chicken liver. Nagata K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:680-2, 6 May 69
Investigation of mixed function oxidation by means of chemiluminescence. Nilsson R. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:237-51, 30 Jul 69
Oxidative enzyme components of avian liver microsomes. Changes during embryonic development and the effects of phenobarbital administration. Strittmatter CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:18-27, May 69
The nature of the enzymatic reduction of S-sulfoglutathione in liver and peas. Winell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:374-80, 30 Jul 69
Regulation of the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Aerobacter aerogenes and Escherichia coli. Young IG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:401-11, 6 May 69
Ubiquinone and NADH oxidation in the isolated rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Erecińska M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:467-71, 1968
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. II. Reactivation of NADH coenzyme-Q-1 reductase activity in diethyl ether and phospholipase-A treated heart-muscle preparations. Kaniuga Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:485-90, 1968
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzymes to high-protein diets. Freedland RA. Canad J Biochem 46:1253-60, Oct 68
The action spectrum of hemoprotein oxidase in Nitrobacter agilis. Hill JE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:507-9, May 69
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme activity. Bouilliant A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:975-81, Sep 68
Comparative studies on succinate and terminal oxidase activity in microbial and mammalian electron-transport systems. Jurtshuk P, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:797-807, Jul 69
Studies on lipoic acid uptake by bacteria. 3. Intracellular distribution of enzymes. Oh YK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:183-7, Feb 69
Production of tetrathionate reductase by Salmonella. Papavassiliou J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:238-40, Feb 69
Aldehyde dehydrogenase in pseudomonads. Razzell WE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:645-7, Jun 69
Ribonucleotide reductase activity in cell-free extracts of Yaba poxvirus tumor and normal monkey tissues. Gordon HL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1350-5, Jul 69
Comparative biologic activities of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dehydroxy-methylbenz(a)anthracene, and 4-methoxy-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the Sprague-Dawley female rat. Sydnor KL, et al. Cancer Res 29:403-8, Feb 69
Hybrid proteins, heterosis and the origin of species--I. Unusual variation of polychaete Hyalinoecia "nothing dehydrogenases" and of quail Coturnix erythrocyte enzymes. Manwell C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1007-28, Mar 69
NADP specific dehydrogenases and hepatic lipogenesis in the hibernator. Whitten BK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:10v9-104, Jun 69
Glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase of human kidneys. Varandani PT, et al. Diabetes 18:176-8, Mar 69
Bio- and histochemical studies on enzymes in steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex of maturing rats. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:425-37, Dec 68
A histochemical study of the effect of estrogen on oxidative enzymes in the testes of cryptorchid BALB/c mice. Currie C, et al. Endocrinology 85:849-54, Nov 69
Kinetics of testosterone action, in vivo, on liver N-methylnicotinamide oxidase activity in mice. Huff SD, et al. Endocrinology 83:1259-67, Dec 68
Tetrazolium salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. II. A quantitative study in two experimental tumour models. Hurwitz LS, et al. Enzymologia 37:21-32, 31 Jul 69
Tetrazolium salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. I. Observations on the reductase activity of experimental tumours implanted in the mouse brain and liver, as measured by optical densitometry. Rubinstein LJ, et al. Enzymologia 37:1-20, 31 Jul 69
Studies on the metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. VI. Influence of gamma-irradiation on activity of dehydrogenases. Van de Vijver G. Enzymologia 37:67-71, 31 Jul 69
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, substrate specificity and product inhibition. Bremer J. Europ J Biochem 8:535-40, Apr 69
Studies with ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Essentiality of ubiquinone for the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome b. Ernster L, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:299-310, Jun 69
The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68
Activation of monoamine oxidase and inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by reserpine. Youdim MB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:105-7, Aug 68
Biochemical and quantitative electron microscopic evidence for heterogeneity of mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matile P, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:301-7, Oct 68
The oxygen requirement of an NADH dehydrogenase from Sepia officinalis. Alo] E. Experientia 24:781, 15 Aug 68
The influence of prolactin on the activity of steroid-3-beta-ol dehydrogenase in the ovaries of the cichlid fish Aequidens pulcher. Blüm V, et al. Experientia 24:1259-60, 15 Dec 68
CO-binding pigment (P-450) and other electron transport components in hepatoma bearing rats. Brown HD, et al. Experientia 25:358-9, 15 Apr 69
The activities of phenylalanine hydroxylase and hypoxanthine dehydrogenase in chick embryos and an attempt to induce these enzymes. Hwang UK. Experientia 24:683-4, 15 Jul 68
Influence of p-aminobenzoic acid on the activity of indoleacetic acid oxidase. Sági F, et al. Experientia 24:1009-10, 15 Oct 68
Comparative chemical thermoregulation in cold- and heat-acclimated rodents, insectivores, protoprimates, and primates. Chaffee RR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1029-34, May-Jun 69
Enzymatic activity of basidiomycetes. II. Oxidation and dehydrogenation of NADH2 in Oudemansiella mucida. Cerná J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:334-9, 1968
Small gut mucosal activites of pyrimidine precursor enzymes in celiac disease. Clark ML, et al. Gastroenterology 56:887-94, May 69
Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, II. Hydrogen transport and phosphorylation. De Zoeten LW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:691-5, Jun 69
Kinetic and regulatory properties of heart muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wieland O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:329-34, Mar 69
Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells. Robinson N. J Anat 104:55-64, Jan 69
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase and alpha-ketoglutaric dehydrogenase activity by Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Butler RG, et al. J Bact 97:966-7, Feb 69
Escherichia coli mutant with elevated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced) oxidase activity. Corwin LM, et al. J Bact 97:1362-73, Mar 69
Aldohexuronic acid catabolism by a soil Aeromonas. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. J Bact 97:97-106, Jan 69
Biochemical basis of obligate autotrophy in Nitrosomonas europaea. Hooper AB. J Bact 97:776-9, Feb 69
Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and characterization of mutants unable to reduce nitrate. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 97:1291-7, Mar 69
Ferrous-activated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase from a mutant of Escherichia coli capable of growth on 1, 2-propanediol. Sridhara S, et al. J Bact 98:87-95, Apr 69
Restoration by ubiquinone of Azotobacter vinelandii reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity. Swank RT, et al. J Bact 98:311-3, Apr 69
Phenazine methosulfate-linked oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:645-8, Apr 69
Hormonal regulation of aminopyrine N-demethylase system in rat liver. Ichii S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:597-601, Apr 69
Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. I. Effect of purine nucleotides on inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase, xanthosine-5'-phosphate aminase and adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:661-9, May 68
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 8. Patterns of enzyme development during growth and sporulation of Baccillus subtilis. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4653-60, 25 Sep 68
A soluble factor related to the energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Fisher RR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1078-9, 10 Feb 69
Further purification and properties of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Garrett RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2870-82, 10 Jun 69
Inhibitors and activators of the mitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Hatefi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2358-65, 10 May 69
A requirement for lipids by the microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturase. Jones PD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:744-54, 25 Feb 69
Purification and properties of three separate menadione reductases from hog liver. Koli AK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:621-9, 25 Feb 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. 3. Mechanism of the effect of salt on menadione reductase. Lanyi JK. J Biol Chem 244:4168-73, 10 Aug 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. II. Salt dependence of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase. Lanyi JK. J Biol Chem 244:2864-9, 10 Jun 69
Distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and glyoxylate cycle enzymes between mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5385-95, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the regulation of one-carbon metabolism. The effects of folate concentration in the growth medium on the activity of three folate-dependent enzymes in Lactobacillus casei. Ohara O, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1988-93, 25 Apr 69
Peroxisomes from spinach leaves containing enzymes related to glycolate metabolism. Tolbert NE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5179-84, 10 Oct 68
Heterogeneous distribution of enzymes in submicrosomal membrane fragments. Dallman PR, et al. J Cell Biol 41:357-77, May 69
The retinal rod outer segment of the frog: detachment, isolation, phosphorus fractions and enzyme activity. Lolley RN, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:9-23, Feb 69
Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69
The effect of oestradiol-17-beta on enzymes concerned with metabolism of carbohydrate in human endometrium in vitro. Wilson EW. J Endocr 44:63-8, May 69
Biochemical and genetic studies with lysine+methionine mutants of Escherichia coli: lipoic acid and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-less mutants. Herbert AA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:363-81, Oct 68
The chemoarchitectonics in the chiropteran brain. Masai H, et al. J Hirnforsch 10:271-8, 1968
Effect of ultraviolet light on some dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Im MJ. J Invest Derm 52:329-32, Apr 69
Structure-activity relationships among substrates for a rabbit kidney reductase. Quantum chemical calculation of substituent parameters. Hermann RB, et al. J Med Chem 12:749-54, Sep 69
Monodehydroascorbic acid-transhydrogenase activity and coenzyme concentrations in tissues of ascorbic acid-deficient and control guinea pigs. Devine MM, et al. J Nutr 97:295-302, Mar 69
Fatty acid desaturase systems of hen liver and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibition by cyclopropene fatty acids. Johnson AR, et al. **Lipids 4:265-9, Jul 69**

The role of hepatic microbody and soluble oxidases in the peroxidation of methanol in the rat and monkey. Goodman JI, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 4:492-501, Sep 68**

Electron histochemistry of dehydrogenases in the ciliary epithelium. Shiose Y.
Nagoya Med J 14:317-25, Dec 68

Histochemistry of dehydrogenases in the ciliary epithelium. Shiose Y. **Nagoya Med J 14:299-315, Dec 68**

Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68

Selective metabolism of cyclodiene insecticide enantiomers by pig liver microsomal enzymes. Brooks GT, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1034-5, 7 Dec 68**

Nitrogen metabolis of Lemna minor. II. Enzymes of nitrate assimilation and some aspects of their regulation. Joy KW. **Plant Physiol 44:849-53, Jun 69**

Inheritance of nitrate reductase activity in Zea mays L. Warner RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:785-92, Mar 69

Cytochrome C reductase activity of meningopneumonitis organisms at different stages of development. Tamura A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:390-3, Nov 68

Microsomal N-demethylation, by a cotton leaf oxidase system, of 3-(4'-chloropENYL)-1, 1-dimethylurea (monuron). Frear DS. **Science 162:674-5, 8 Nov 68**

Ethanol oxidation by hepatic microsomes: adaptive increase after ethanol feeding. Lieber CS, et al. **Science 162:917-8, 22 Nov 68**

Ethanol increases hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. **Science 159:1469-70, 29 Mar 68**

Studies of 3-oxo steroid delta-1-oxydo reductase of Arthrobacter simplex. Penasse L, et al.
Steroids 12:525-44, Oct 68

Histochemical study of oxidative enzymes and cysteine desulfurase in familiar benign chronic pemphigus and Darier's disease. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:99-106, May 69

Effect of acclimation temperature on mitochondrial enzymes in fish. BNWL-714. Caldwell RS.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.23-7+, May 68

Changes in enzyme activity and electrolite content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Vihert AM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:44-56, 1969

[Histochemical analysis of some dehydrogenase activity during embryonic development of the human liver] Roman IC.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:339-44, 1968 (Fre)

[Cyto-enzymatic studies of the rat ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle. Energy metabolism enzymes] Hadjiisky P, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:19-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Study of bacteri A and B nitrate reductases: results] Pichinoty F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:27-42, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Study of bacterial mutants that have lost catalytic activity associated with nitrate reductase A. I. Description of isolation methods] Piéchaud M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:276-87, Mar 69 (Fre)

[In vitro and in vivo mechanism of action of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and 2-alkoyl-isonicotinic acid thioamides on various enzyme systems of the mouse liver] Le Cam M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:303-14, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Action of estrogens on myocardial and kidney NADH2-oxidase systems] Brignone CM de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1851-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[In vivo action of synthetic estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase system in rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1621-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Some histo-enzymological aspects of the mouse hypothalamo-hypophyseal system during dehydration] Duchesne PY.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1629-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Activity of guione-lactone-oxidase in the guinea pig embryo] Fabro SP de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:284-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Histoenzymologic research on the giant glia cells of the ventral nervous chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2029-31, May 69 (Fre)

[Alteration by mutation of the regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochromes by anaerobic cultures of a facultative anaerbolc bacteria] Chippaux M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:131-4, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Activity in vitro of fatty acid oxidases; action of estrogens] Legrand J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:445, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies of the mechanism of enzyme induction. XIV. Effect of age on the activity and inducibility of phenazone hydroxylases, aminophenazone-N-demethylase, codeine-O-demethylase and nitroreductase of the rat liver] Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:257-69, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of hyperthermia on respiration and respiratory enzymes] Rapoport S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:291-307, 1968 (Ger)

[Liver delta4-5alpha-hydrogenase and adrenal cortex activity under the influence of thyroid hormone] Schriefers H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:325-34, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity in histologically different stomach carcinoma types] Wolff H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:239-48, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of epidermis cells in acanthoses. 1. Radioacanthosis] Rassner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:425-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies on the effects of boric acid and phenylboric acid on various oxidases and dehydrogenases in Oospora lactis (Fres.) Sacc. (cf. Geotrichum candidum Link.)] Haccius B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:53-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical investigations in calcificated and involved rat thymus after glucocorticoid action] Lietz H.
Beitr Path Anat 136:245-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in basaliomas] Petzoldt D, et al.
Hautarzt 19:509-14, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the activity o some microsomal liver enzymes following phalloidin poisoning in rats] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1023-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in rat small intestinal mucosa] Heinz F.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:339-44, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Energy-dependent reduction of acetoacetate by proline in rat liver mitochondria] Kramar R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1423-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on mitochondrial NADH-semidehydroascorbate-oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.5.4) in rat liver] Nazemi M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:345-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:969-78, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Coupling of glucose phosphorylation and cortisone hydrogenation in rat liver preparations] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:183-90, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Erythrocyte metabolism in congenital methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Moser K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1260-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Enzyme patterns and enzyme functions in young and mature human placentas as well as in pregnancy toxemias] König PA.
Med Welt 51:3121-3 passim, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Osske G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:495-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Influence of inducing agents on drug-oxidising and other redox enzymes in liver] Koransky W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:281-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzymatic studies of rat testes during 30 days after cadmium induced necrosis] Knorre D.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:255-63, 1968 (Ger)

[An electronmicroscopic and enzymohistochemical study of the morphological difference between the reticulum cell and the endothelium of the lymphatic sinus of the lymph node of mice] Watanuki T, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:130-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the myocardium of the rat in thiamine deficiency and after injection of thiamine] Bózner A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:125-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)

[The dehydorgenases and diaphorases in the cells of normal and aseptically inflamed connective tissue] Jelissejew WG, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:122-32, 1968 (Ger)

[The carbohydrate metabolism of the conduction tissue in the rat] Alcini E.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:199-203, 1968 (Ita)

[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)

[3-hydroxy-kynureninase and tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in rats treated with neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs] Cabibbe F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1254-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Hepatic biochemical changes caused by swine plague virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1433-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[On a case of hypothyroidism caused by congenital oxidase enzyme deficiency] Ronconi G.
Fracastoro 61:619-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Certain aspects of the biochemico-enzymatic organization in the skin and their significance] Ribuffo A. **Minerva Med 60:1517-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[The sorbitol-dehydrogenase activity of the hepatic tissue. Research with a new histochemical method] Burlina A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:66-74, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Studies on drug metabolism. 6. Effect of long-term administration of DAB (4-dimethyaminoazobenzene) on drug-metabolizing enzyme activities] Kitagawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:668-72, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism. 19. Influence of nucleic acids for activity of several enzymes on the urinary glucuronide formation in rat] Matsumoto Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:244-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)

[Behavior of some enzymes in human amniotic epithelium during pregnancy] Krauze M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:377-85, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of acidifying agents on the behavior of certain enzymes in ovarian cortex] Pawelek D.
Ginek Pol 40:83-91, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Changes in the muscles in myasthenia] Kop'eva TN.
Arkh Pat 29:57-63, 1967 (Rus)

[Several histochemical characteristics of splenic cells] Marinov KhG. **Arkh Pat 28:58-62, 1966 (Rus)**

[The influence of regular muscle activity on the activity of the enzymes operating the conversion of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate in muscles and liver] Iakoviev NN.
Biokhimiia 33:737-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen on nitrate reductase and some dehydrogenases of Chlorella] Tomova NG, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:249-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the histochemical study of larval and adult stages of Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959] Lykashenko NP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:575-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Aspergillus niger alanine dehydrogenase] Demina AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:767-72, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Determination of the nitrogen-fixing ability of nodule bacteria by enzyme activity] Dorosinskii LM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:319-22, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Study on the role of molybdenum in nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:422-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Correlation of microelements and the activity of respiratory enzymes during acute hypoxic hypoxia] Popov IP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:38-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[On changes in activity of several respiratory enzymes and tissue respiration in liver under the influence of various pathogenic factors] Shkolovoĭ VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Dehydrogenase activity of typical Mycobacterium tuberculosis and their variants] Togunova AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:56-60, 1967 (Rus)

[The dependence of some dehydrogenases activities in Paramecium caudatum, adapted to lowered and raised temperatures, on the age of the mass culture] Kovaleva NE. **Tsitologiia 10:1171-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of an anabolic hormone (methandrostenolone) on NADP-enzyme activity in the rat heart] Stepanova NG. **Vop Med Khim 15:291-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Action of gestagens and corticoids on the respiratory systems of the myocardium] De Brignone CC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:29-39, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

[Action of estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase systems of the myocardium and kidney] De Brignone CM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:65-73, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

[Some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in fungi of the genus Fusarium] Varbanets' LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:491-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

[Enzyme activity of the serum and liver of animals with parenchymatous lesion of the liver at different amounts of protein in the diet] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:262-8, 1967 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldrin epoxidase activity of rat liver and rat liver microsomes under various conditions of storage. Chan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1061-70, May 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Enzyme patterns and enzyme functions in young and mature human placentas as well as in pregnancy toxemias] König PA.
Med Welt 51:3121-3 passim, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiations on chlorogenic acid and IAA oxidase. ORO-661. Lane FE.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 122-4, 1 Jul 67

[On the problem of the mechanism of the bactericidal effect of gamma radiation] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:10-4, May 68 (Rus)

OXIMES (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of pyridoxal phosphate oxime. Barrett AN, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:638-95, 15 Apr 69

Hydrolysis of bis(4-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl)ether

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dichloride (Toxogonin). II. Kinetics and equilibrium in acidic solution. Christenson I.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:249-62, Sep 68
Glutamate dehydrogenase in Nitrosomon as europaea and the effect of hydroxylamine, oximes and related compounds on its activity. Wallace W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:229-37, 11 Feb 69
The automated thiosemicarbazide-diacetyl monoxime method for plasma urea. Mather A, et al.
Clin Chem 15:393-6, May 69
A kinetic study of the reaction between 1,1'-trimethylenebis (4-hydroximinomethylpyridinium) dibromide and diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Ashani Y, et al.
J Med Chem 11:967-9, Sep 68
The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by 2-pyridinealdoxime methyl halide. Mounter LA, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:452-6, Sep 68
[Synthesis of 4-pyrazolone-N,N'-dioxides] Unterhalt B.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:822-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 3. On the IR-spectroscopic determination of the configuration of aldoximes of the pyridine eries] Schnekemburger J. Chem Ber 102:2714-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the electrolytic reduction of pyridoxal oxime to pyridoxamine with controlled cathode potential] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1093-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of alpha-isonitro-somethylethyl ketone. Pennington SN.
Anal Biochem 24:355-9, Sep 68
[On the NMR-spectroscopy of styrylalkyloximes. 4. Report on thin-layer chromatography of unsaturated oximes] Unterhalt B.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:573-80, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. V. Spectrophotometric studies within the infrared band of reduction products of oximes of 6-nitroquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-nitroquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehydes] Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:247-51, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Indirect polarographic determination of Cyclohexanonoxime and hydroxylamine in civil sanitary water reservoirs] Zaitsev PM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:80-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

A new and rapid determination of pyridinium aldoximes in blood and urine. Groff WA, et al.
Clin Chem 15:72-83, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformationally and configurationally stabilized benzaldoxime. Barfknecht CF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:490-1, Apr 69
Structure-activity relations in organophosphorus inhibited acetylcholinesterase reactivators. I. Methiodides of new mono- and dioximes with pyridine nucleus. Grifantini M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:460-4, Apr 69
Oximino ethers: dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives. Villani FJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:138-40, Jan 69
[Synthesis, toxicity and cholinesterase inhibitory effect of N-methyl-pyridinium-2-aldoxime salts of phosphoric acid esters insecticides] Kühn G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:363-70, Apr 67 (Ger)
[5H-dibenzo [a,d] cycloheptен-5-one oxime, O and N-substituted, with thymoleptic action. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of substituted oximes] Rossi S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:685-703, Jul 69 (a REF.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of beta-dialkylaminoethyl derivatives of 2,6-dichloro- and 2,6-dimethylbenzaldoxime with local anesthetic activity] Rossi S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:172-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. IV. Oximes of 6-aminoquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-aminoquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehyde] Kotler-Brajtburg J.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:239-45, Jun 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability in various parts of the central nervous system. Aarseth P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:434-42, Dec 68
[Gastrointestinal absorption of the esterase reactivating substance obidoxime and the possibility of facilitating its absorption] Erdmann WD, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:91-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Penetration of 14C-obidoxime through the so-called blood-brain barrier of mice and rats] Falb A, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:123-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Assimilation of hydroxylamine as oxime by Azotobacter] Bundel' AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:573-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by oxime carbamates. Jewess P, et al.
Biochem J 114:14P-15P, Aug 69
Suppression of adrenal metabolism of 4-14C-progesterone by testosterone-oxime and 17a-methyltestosterone-oxime in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:701-6, Apr 69
Effects of various substituted hydrazones and hydrazines of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:145-52, Jan 69
[Toxogonin--a catalyzer of esterhydrolysis?] Nenner M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:504-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ganglionic effects of some oximes] Milošević MP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological proprerties of N-(beta-diethylaminoethyl)-2,6-dimethylbenzaldoxime and O-(beta-diethylaminoethyl)-2,6-dimethylbenzaldoxime] Groppetti A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:187-95, Mar 67 (Ita)
[5H-dibenzo [a,d] cycloheptен-5-one oxime, O and N-substituted, with thymoleptic action. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of substituted oximes] Rossi S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:685-703, Jul 69 (a REF.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazinon poisoning. A report on 100 cases with particular reference to evaluation of treatment. Balani SG, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:911-7, Nov 68
Derivatives of fluorene. XXX. Rearrangement and antitumor activities of some 9-oxofluorene oximes. 6(5H)-Phenanthridinones. I. Pan HL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:822-5, Sep 69
[Studies on the therapy of poisoning with cholinesterase inhibiting compounds] Cohen JA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1206-9, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Study of the applicability of diacetylmonoxime in humans as an antidote in poisoning with the organophosphate sarin] Cohen EM, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:595-605, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of parathion (E 605) poisoning with the cholinesterase-reactivating substance obidoxime (Toxogonin)] Barckow D, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:133-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases by obidoxim (Toxogonin) in vivo] Hahn HL, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:147-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in the blood in relation to treatment with oximes in a case of acute rogor poisoning] Chiantera A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:843-50, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Synthesis, toxicity and cholinesterase inhibitory effect of N-methyl-pyridinium-2-aldoxime salts of phosphoric acid esters insecticides] Kühn G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:363-70, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. I. Carbonic acid amides, carbonic acid hydrazides and hydroxamic acids] Kreybig T von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:645-57, Jun 68 (Ger)

URINE

A new and rapid determination of pyridinium aldoximes in blood and urine. Groff WA, et al.
Clin Chem 15:72-83, Jan 69

OXIMETRY (E1)

Comparison between oximetry and 85-krypton studies in left-to-right cardiac shunts. Bekheit S, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:169-76, Apr 69
Polarographic oximetric studies of the rat submaxillary gland. Kozam G. J Dent Res 46:1107, Sep-Oct 67
[Determination of diffusion coefficients of biologic and other solutions by the falling-film method] Bolf J.
Biophysik 5:111-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Estimation of cardiac output with a dichromatic ear densitometer and simplified calculation by computer] Schneider KW, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:349-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Oximetry and evaluation of physical efficiency] Nydegger F. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:145-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the oxygen saturation of the blood in apnea for the determination of acclimatization to altitude] Csépe I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1773-4, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Spectrophotometric determination of O2 saturation from capillary blood] Orbán E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1271-2, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Studies of pulmonary function for a correct therapy to cure hypoxemia and possible hypercapnia in states of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Dagianti A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5914-34, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of blood oxygen saturation by means of oximetry in convalescents after pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1113-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Examination of the arterial blood gas at rest, after exertion and measurement of alveolar ventilation in the clinical praxis] Nikodemowicz E.
Gruzlica 36:1219-25, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Rheography of the lungs with a simultaneous oxyhemography during constantly controlled respiration] Beketov AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1254-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometry with functional loading in closed craniocerebral injury] Berdichevskiĭ Mia.
Voennomed Zh 7:36-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Oxihemographic data in children following vacuum extraction and use of obstetric forceps] Koval' BO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:51-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypoxia warning--a new technique. Kissen AT, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:168-73, Feb 69
[On the possibility of using the 0-36m oxyhemograph for the determination of the volume rate of blood flow in man] Kolker IaS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1243-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous spirooxihemography] Lishchinskiĭ BD.
Voennomed Zh 3:90-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

(C3, C16)

OXYGEN (D1)

Mercury analysis in biological material by direct combustion in oxygen and photometric determination of the mercury vapour. Lidums V, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2150-6, 1968
Growth in length of bones in change of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Persson BM.
Acta Orthop Scand 1-99, 1968
Some factors in the evaluation of oxy-helium decompression schedules. Elliott DH.
Aerospace Med 40:129-32, Feb 69
Relationship between tocopherol status and in vivo hemolysis caused by hyperoxia. Goldstein JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:132-5, Feb 69
Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm. hg total pressure. XIV. Communications. Nixon OW, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:113-23, Feb 69
Fibrinolytic deficit in oxygen intoxicated guinea pigs. Phillips LL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:744-6, Jul 69
Oxygen uptake and heart rate in middle-aged males participating in an adult fitness program. Sucec A.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:98-103, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of arterial hypoxemia and hyperoxia on oxygen availability for myocardial metabolism. Patients with and without coronary heart disease. Neill WA.
Amer J Cardiol 24:166-71, Aug 69
Oxygen and healing. Hunt TK, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:521-5, Oct 69 (31 ref.)
Portable dental anaesthetic machine for premixed nitrous oxide-oxygen. Rollason WN, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:96-100, Jan 69
A method for titrating oxygen-sensitive organic redox systems with reducing agents in solution. Burleigh BD Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 27:536-44, Mar 69
An anaerobic titration assembly for spectrophotometric use. Foust GP, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:530-5, Mar 69
A method for assay of catalase with the oxygen cathode. Goldstein DB. Anal Biochem 24:431-7, Sep 68
For oxygen security. Epstein RM.
Anesthesiology 31:299-300, Oct 69
The survival of bacterial cells pulse-irradiated under various oxygen concentrations. Epp ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:337-40, 3 Jul 69
Th hazard due to outward leakage of oxygen from a full face mask. Griffin OG, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:147-9, Jul 69
The evolution of atmospheric oxygen. (Clover J), Nunn JF. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:200-17, Oct 68
Experimental and clinical experiences with prolonged oxygenation and assisted circulation. Hill JD, et al.
Ann Surg 170:448-59, Sep 69
Patterns of oxygenation and cardiovascular adjustment of acute, transient normovolemic anemia. Michalski AH, et al. Ann Surg 168:946-56, Dec 68
"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69
Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. 1. Effects of pH, osmolarity, anoxia, and temperature.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Constantinides P, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:99-105, Aug 69
The CO2 compensation point, Hill acitivity and photorespiration. Bunt JS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:748-53, 6 Jun 69
The effect of low temperatures on fatty acid biosynthesis in plants. Harris P, et al.
Biochem J 112:325-30, Apr 69
The oxygenation of hemoglobin in the presence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Effect of temperature, pH, ionic strength, and hemoglobin concentration. Benesch RE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2567-71, Jun 69
Physical studies of hemocyanins. IV. Oxygen-linked disassociation of Loligo pealei hemocyanin. De Phillips HA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3665-72, Sep 69
An examination of the polymerization behavior of Jasus lalandii haemocyanin and its relation to the allosteric binding of oxygen. Moore CH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4075-85, Nov 68
The state of iron in hemerythrin. A Mössbauer study. Okamura MY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1951-8, May 69
The incorporation of [2-14C]glycine and delta-amino[4-14C]-laevulinic acid into the prosthetic groups of cytochrome oxidase and other cytochromes in yeast adapting to oxygen. Barrett J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:442-55, 6 May 69
Kinetics of glucose uptake in isolated soleus muscle. Chaudry IH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:527-36, 6 May 69
Thermal uncoupling in chloroplasts. Emmett JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:424-5, 24 Jun 69
Cytochrome oxidase and its derivatives. IX. Spectrophotometric studies on the rapid reaction of ferrous cytochrome c oxidase with molecular oxygen under conditions of complete and partial oxygenation. Gilmour MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:37-51, 14 Jan 69
Inactivation of lyophilized DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by oxygen. Gutman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:462-6, 8 Apr 69
The effect of specific antibody on the oxygen equilibrium of human hemoglobin. Reichlin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:49-54, 4 Feb 69
The oxygen equilibria and aggregation behavior of polymerizing mouse hemoglobins. Riggs A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:248-59, Mar 69
The system: hydroxylamine-oxygen-cupric ion. A model hydroxylase in the inactivation of ox and pig liver carboxylesterases. Runnegar MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:632-4, 19 Nov 68
Effect of oxygen binding on the dielectric properties of hemoglobin. Schlecht P, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1717-25, 1968
Liquid vapour equilibrium compositions of nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures. Broughton GB.
Brit J Anaesth 41:193, Feb 69
Oxygen and air. Further studies in mice with oxygen and air as the anaesthetic vecles with halothane. Rawstron RE. Brit J Anaesth 41:475-80, Jun 69
Oxygen warning device. Ward CS.
Brit J Anaesth 40:907-8, Nov 68
The effect of oxygen on fermentation of sucrose by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:67-80, Mar 69
The effect of hypoxia on recovery of sublethal radiation damage in Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:270-7, Apr 69
Single-plate screening test for potential radiosensitisers of hypoxic bacteria. Hewitt HB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:318-9, Apr 69
The effect of oxygen on renal function. Shearer JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:382, May 69
Haemodynamic changes during apnoeic oxygenation in dogs: comparison between the intact and the pharmacologically denervated heart. Sun S, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:18-26, Jan 69
Oxygen flask decomposition of blood serum: application to PBI determination. Zaroda RA.
Clin Chem 15:555-65, Jul 69
Intrauterine oxygen tension during the estrous cycle in the rat: its relation to uterine respiration and vascular activity. Mitchell JA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:701-5, Oct 68
Measurement of intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat and its regulation by ovarian steroid hormones. Mitchell JA, et al. Endocrinology 83:691-700, Oct 68
D-Aspartate oxidase from pig kidney. 8. Oxygen and ferricyanide as acceptors. De Marco C, et al.
Enzymologia 37:83-90, 29 Aug 69
Ligand induced conformational changes in various normal and modified hemoglobins as indicated by changes in optical rotatory dispersion. Hänisch G, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:335-42, Jun 69
Hypoxic synchronization of Tetrahymena cell division with an automatic apparatus. Rooney DW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:49-52, Jan 69
Effect of reduced pressure and varied gaseous environment on the osmotic fragility of rat red blood cells. Bernardini AT. Fed Proc 28:1165-9, May-Jun 69
The effect of ionizing radiation on the histochemically demonstrable glycogen content of the guinea-pig retina during inhalation of normobaric air or hyperbaric oxygen (3 atm). Franke HD, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:289-91, Jun 68
Clinical experience with the Rygg-Kyvsgaard disposable bubble oxygenator. Green CG.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:57-63, 1969
Calibration of a Gm detector to measure 15O and 13N in air by immersion in a standardized 32P solution. Holeman GR. Health Phys 17:158-60, Jul 69
The effect of breathing 100 percent oxygen on foveal thresholds. Connors MM.
Hum Factors 10:377-84, Aug 68
ATP alterations in isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidneys with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al.
Invest Urol 6:466-75, Mar 69
Renal function in baboon kidneys during hypotensive, isolated, bloodless perfusion with oxygen or helium gas. Responses to a gelatine plasma substitute. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 6:348-55, Jan 69
The autoxidation of haemoglobin. Effect of copper. Salvati AM, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:1-18, Jan-Feb 69
The oxygen-catalyzed reaction between 4-thiouridine and sodium sulfite. Hayatsu H.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5693-4, 24 Sep 69
Enzymatic displacement of oxygen and sulfur from purines. Wolfenden RV, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6849-50, 20 Nov 68
The maintenance of arterial blood oxygen. Murray JF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:525-8, 1 Mar 69
Effect of nitrogen in a closed-circle system with low oxygen flows for equine anesthesia. Tevik A, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:166-70, 15 Jan 69
Static properties of lungs after oxygen exposure. Burger EJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:191-7, Aug 69
Cardiovascular effects of low-oxygen atmospheres in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Horwitz LD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:370-3, Sep 69
Effect of changing inspired O2 and CO2 levels on tracheal mucociliary transport rate. Marin MG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:385-8, Sep 69
Respiratory gas exchange in exercise during helium-oxygen breathing. Murphy TM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:303-7, Mar 69
Ventilatory response to a single breath of CO2 in O2 in normal man at sea level and high altitude. Sorensen SC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:186-90, Aug 69
Experimental hypoxic pulmonary edema in the rat. Whayne TF Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:729-32, Dec 68
Ultrastructural changes in Rhizopus stolonifer sporangiospores in response to anaerobiosis. Bussel J, et al. J Bact 98:774-83, May 69
Influence of gas environment on catabolic activities and on reoxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in Chlamydia. Weiss E, et al.
J Bact 96:1567-73, Nov 68
Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli under limited supply of oxygen. Nishi A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:343-9, Mar 69
Kinetic studies of ligand binding to hemoglobin and its isolated subunits by the temperature jump relaxation method. Brunori M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4046-53, 10 Aug 69
The reactivity of flavoproteins with sulfite. Possible relevance to the problem of oxygen reactivity. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3999-4006, 10 Aug 69
The rates of combination of the isolated chains of human hemoglobin with oxygen. Noble RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3905-8, 25 Jul 69
Effects of division-synchronizing hypoxic and hyperthermic shocks upon Tetrahymena, a respiration and intracellular ATP concentration. Rooney DW, et al. J Cell Biol 41:145-53, Apr 69
The effect of dissolved oxygen partial pressure on the growth and carbohydrate metabolism of mouse LS cells. Kilburn DG, et al. J Cell Sci 4:25-37, Jan 69
Respiratory response to experimentally induced anaemia in the pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides). Cameron JN, et al. J Exp Biol 50:307-17, Apr 69
Effect of oxygen on growth of Azotobacter chroococcum in batch and continuous cultures. Dalton H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:463-73, Dec 68
Sensitivity of bifidobacteria to oxygen. Vries W de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:13, Mar 69
Oxygen equilibria of human hemoglobin valency hybrids. Discussion on the intrinsic properties of alpha and beta chains in the native protein. Banerjee R, et al. J Molec Biol 42:351-61, 14 Jun 69
X-ray small-angle scattering from aqueous solutions of oxy-and deoxyhaemoglobin. Conrad H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:225-9, Apr 69
Synthesis of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in anerobically grown yeast during the development of mitochondrial function in response to oxygen. Rabinowitz M, et al. J Molec Biol 41:381-400, 14 May 69
Neutron small-angle scattering from aqueous solutions of oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Schmatz W, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:231-5, Apr 69
The effect of inhaled CO2 on the electrical activity, cortical pO2 and temperature in a cerveau isolé preparation of the cat. Lavy S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:445-9, May-Jun 69
Experimental intracerebral pO2 and pCO2 monitoring by mass spectrography. Owens G, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:110-5, Feb 69
Saturation diving. Linaweaver PG Jr.
J Occup Med 11:223-6, May 69
Protection of oxygen-sensitive pharmaceuticals with nitrogen. Brown M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:242-5, Feb 69
The conformational preferences of sulfur and oxygen in hemithioketals. Mertes MP, et al.
J Phys Chem 34:2060-2, Jul 69
Re-oxygenation of tumours after irradiation and cell population kinetics. Begg AC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:16P-17P, May 69
Stimulation and depression of neurones by change in gas partial pressures and in pH. Chalazonitis N.
J Physiol (London) 202:2P-3P, May 69
An explanation for the exaggerated response of retinal blood vessels to oxygen. Dollery CT.
J Physiol (London) 201:86P-87P, Apr 69
Evaluation of aerobic capacity in lean and obese women with four test procedures. Moody DL, et al.
J Sports Med 9:1-9, Mar 69
Maximal oxygen intake prediction in young and middle-aged males. Ribisl PM, et al.
J Sports Med 9:17-22, Mar 69
A nomogram to calculate the oxygen-cost of running at slow speeds. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med 9:10-6, Mar 69
Functional characterization of isolated bloodless perfusion in baboon kidneys with oxygen and helium gases. Ward MJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:173-82, Mar 69
Preliminary report: the effect of environmental factors on electrolyte and acid-base status during isolated bloodless kidney perfusions. Crooke I, et al.
J Urol 102:138-45, Aug 69
Degradation of gamm-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. Newland LW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R174+, May 69
Cardiac arrhythmias during oral surgery with halothane-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Fisch C, et al. JAMA 208:1839-42, 9 Jun 69
Monitoring inspired oxygen pressures during mechanical ventilation. Harris TM, et al.
JAMA 206:2885-7, 23 Dec 68
Transport of the respiratory gases. The relationship between O2 diffusing capacity and the oxygenation velocity of the red cell. Mochizuki M.
Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1817-20, Dec 68
Oxygen and carbon dioxide transfer in membrane oxygenators. Weissman MH, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:169-84, Mar 69
Infrared evidence for an oxo-bridged (Fe-O-Fe) haemin dimer. Brown SB, et al.
Nature (London) 223:960-1, 30 Aug 69
Photo-ion kinetic energy analysis with a photoelectron spectrometer. Frost DC, et al.
Nature (London) 218:943-4, 8 Jun 68
Enumeration of the oxygen sensitive bacteria usually present in the intestine of healthy mice. Lee A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1137-9, 14 Dec 68
Effect of oxygen on the frequency of x-ray induced somatic crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer H. Nature (London) 223:1157-8, 13 Sep 69
Evidence for a Pasteur effect regulating cerebral oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism in man. Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:954-62, Oct 69
Role of respiratory gases in control of fetal and neonatal hemodynamics. Assali NS, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1049-65, Aug 69 (46 ref.)
Effect of hypoxia, ouabain and tetrodotoxin on the parameters of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:71-8, Jul 69
Donor-acceptor interactions of nitrogen. Kimura JE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:286-8, Jan 69
Overlapping conformation changes in spin-labeled hemoglobin. Ogawa S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:401-5, Oct 68
The influence of lung shrinkage on breath holding time. Godfrey S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:129-40, Apr 69
Mechanical and chemical control of breath holding. Godfrey S, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:117-28, Apr 69
Role of O2 and N2 in thermorestoration of hdrated bacterial spores. Suchanek G, et al.
Radiat Res 40:222-32, Oct 69
Radiation therapy and 100 per cent oxygen breathing in the treatment of adenocarcinomas of the large bowel. A controlled study. Childs DS Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:628-9, Mar 69
Reoxygenation of tumors during fractionated radiotherapy. Du Sault LA. Radiology 92:626-8, Mar 69
Maximal oxygen intake and its relationship to endurance capacity on a bicycle ergometer. Wilmore JH.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:203-10, Mar 69
Carotid chemoreceptor response to intermittent or sustained stimulation in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:395-402, Apr 69
Rate at which CO replaces O2 from O2Hb in red cells of different species. Holland RA.
Resp Physiol 7:43-63, Jun 69
Apparent increase of the O2 diffusing capacity with increased O2 uptake in inhomogeneous lungs: theory. Piiper J. Resp Physiol 6:209-18, Feb 69
Responses to alterations in respiratory Po2 and Pco2 in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the chicken. Ray PJ, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:135-43, Feb 69
The transfer of oxygen across the alveolar-capillary membrane in silicosis. Daum S.
Respiration 26:153-8, 1969
The nature of high oxygen tensions in bordering zones of cerebral ischemia. Meyer JS.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:16:A, 1968
Mechanisms of photosensitized oxidation. There are several different types of photosensitized oxidation which may be important in biological systems. Foote CS. Science 162:963-70, 29 Nov 68
Degradation and disappearance of ortho, para isomer of technical DDT in living and dead avian tissues. French MC, et al. Science 165:914-6, 29 Aug 69
Accelerated clearing of plant leaves by NaOH in association with oxygen. Morley T.
Stain Techn 43:315-9, Nov 68
A countercurrent membrane oxygenator for prolonged preservation of ex vivo organs. Atkins R, et al. Surg Forum 19:356-8, 1968
The effect of 100 per cent oxygen on resistance to pulmonary edema. Morehouse R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:262-3, 1968
Oxygen as a blocking agent in pulmonary phospholipid synthesis. Morgan AP, et al. Surg Forum 19:263-5, 1968
A quantitative and pathologic assessment of lung injury from oxygen with and without assisted ventilation, and air with assisted ventilation in lambs. Morgan WW, et al. Surg Forum 19:265-7, 1968
Prolonged extracorporeal pulmonary support using a new miniature membrane oxygenator. Replogle RL, et al. Surg Forum 19:129-30, 1968
ATPase content of striated muscle stressed in O2-CO2 and hyperbaric N2-O2-CO2 atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:401-7, Mar 69
Comparison of perfusion and non-perfusion of preserved baboon kidneys with and without oxygen. Groenewald JH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:219-24, 1969
The effect of hypoxia on colony forming units in bone marrow. ACRH-29. Fried W, et al.
US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 38-44, Mar 68
Effect of water on the kinetics of the postirradiation oxygen effect. ANL-7535. Davies DJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 235-8, Dec 68
A dielectrophoretic liquid oxygen converter for operation in weightless environments. AMRL-TR-68-21. Blutt JR, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-183, Jul 68
The flammability of skin and hair in oxygen-enriched atmospheres. SAM-TR-68-130. Durfee RL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-34, Dec 68
Physiological effects of different oxygen flow rates and ambient temperatures on pressure-suited subjects performing work at altitude. NADC-AC-6708. Santa Maria LJ, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-7, 22 Dec 67
Pulmonary hypertension resulting from oxygen exposure. NADC-MR-6802. Schmidt CF.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-18, 5 Jun 68
Carbonic anhydrase analyses of the blood of subjects exposed to a helium-oxygen environment at seven atmospheres pressure. Memorandum No. 68-6. Tappan DV, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 68:1-2, 3 Apr 68
Oxygen activation by the iron(II)-2-mercaptobenzoic acid complex. A model for microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Ullrich V.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:699-704, Jun 69
[New anesthetic arrangement. Simple system for use of nitrous oxide-oxygen blend from a gas bottle] Ruben H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1299-300, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Histoenzymatical research on the Pasteur effect] Birău NC. Ann Histochim 14:47-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on serum albumin. II. Action of oxygen and ozone] Colson C.
Arch Int Physiol 76:573-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the role of oxygen and carbonic anhydride on the local blood circulation of the thalamus] Dufour R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:740-56, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Action of oxygenated water on DNA in the presence of ferrous ions and light] Schweitz H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:720-2, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Properties of semihemoglobin prepared by a new method: equilibration of oxygenation and transformation in hemoglobin] Cassoly R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:359-62, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of respiration under pressure of normoxic (O2-N2) respiratory mixtures on PaO2 in rabbits] Chouteau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2718-20, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of the chemoreflex control of ventilation on the Hering-Breuer inhibitor reflex: study in the awake dog] Bouverot P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2583-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of gas exchange during voluntary apnea] Grimaud C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1538-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory effects of primary carotid occlusion at different levels of oxygenation in dogs with acute hypotension] Maillé JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1363-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effects of alpha-tocopheryiquinone on the intestinal absorption of isotonic glucose solution and on oxygen consumption in the rat; a function of the percentage of oxygen in the environment] Pérès G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1511-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Triterpenes XVI. Frequency and site of oxygenation of natural triterpenes] Tursch B, et al.
Experientia 24:405-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Development of carbon gas and oxygen pressure in expiration gas. Attempt at interpretation] Bargeton D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:207-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypoxic manifestations in respiration under pressure of normoxic respiratory combinations (O2-He, O2-N2). Influence of the specific mass of the combination] Chouteau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:376, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypoxic manifestations in respiration under pressure of normoxic respiratory mixtures (O2-He, O2-N2). Influence of the specific mass of the mixtures] Chouteau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:376, 1967 (Fre)
[Unified reticular activity and variations in alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen recorded in a continuous manner in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:420-1, 1967 (Fre)
[General technic of polarographic measurement of the partial pressure of intravascular oxygen without obturation of the selected vessel, and remarks on the regulation of the oxygenation state] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:292, 1967 (Fre)
[The pressure of arterial oxygen after intravenous lipid and levulose perfusions in serious cranial trauma] Steinbereithner K, et al.
Agressologie 8:389-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Nitrous oxide analgesia and myocardial lesions] Bücklein G. Anaesthesist 17:362-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ventilation bronchoscopy--a new technic] Mette PJ, et al. Anaesthesist 17:316-21, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory and metabolic changes under halothane-nitrous oxide during spontaneous respiration] Unseld H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:347-50, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Minimal anesthetic concentration of halothane for the determination of the effect of premedication] Zinganell K. Anaesthesist 17:47-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative polarographic measurement of the oxygen pressure on the scalp of the newborn] Huch A, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:443-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen diffusion in the vitreous body. A contribution to the problem of retinal oxygen supply] Jacobi KW, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:107-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The O2 binding properties of Chironomus th. thummi larval hemoglobin] Sick H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:273-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the redox behavior of L(+)-semidehydroascorbic acid] Weis W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:279-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the development of bacteria in surface water under laboratory conditions. 3. The effect of aeration of the water] Daubner I.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:168-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The O2-exchange between capillaries and tissues. I. O2-concentration profile in blood capillaries and their environment] Metzger H.
Kybernetik 5:119-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influencing of oxygen pressure in the myocardium by coronary dilators] Kadatz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:156-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields and oxygen pressure gradients in normal and pathologically modified skeletal muscle] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch 307:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of oxygen pressure on the surface of the isolated hemoglobin-free perfused arrested guinea pig heart] Schuchhardt S.
Pflueger Arch 307:R24, 1969 (Ger)
[Alveolar O2 pressure and O2 diffusion capacity of the lung. Contribution to the analysis of alveolar-arterial O2 pressure difference in normal subjects] Scherrer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1282-7, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chemiluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. I. Autooxidation of NaSH and cysteine in the presence of heavy metal compounds] Stauff J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ponderal values of the development of certain mycetes in an atmosphere of rarefied oxygen] Camposano AT. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:198-205, 1965 (Ita)
[Effect of oxygen concentration in submerged culture of certain filamentous fungi, on the morphology and sporification of the mycelium] Camposano AT.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:199-206, 1968 (Ita)
[Ehrlich ascites tumor; a transplantation did not take in mice living in a pure 02 atmosphere (preliminary note)] D'Arrigo C.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:341-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of an original rotating membrane oxygenator] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:704-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of the effect of a dam on reoxygenation of a surface watercourse] Perin G, et al. Friuli Med 23:745-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Muscular exertion in obesity. Metabolic effects of anaerobic work] Borghetti A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:841-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The checking of manufactured oxygen] Cianetti E.
Minerva Med 60:1745-51, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Retinal degeneration and lipid denaturation. 3. The effect of light and oxygen on retinal phospholipids] Yamamot K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:398-404, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Application of unanesthesia hypoxemia tests for experimental animals on screening method of angina pectoris therapeutics] Iwaki R, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:10-20, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on VENTILATION IN A LOW OXYGEN INHALATION TEST IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS] Yamada T, et al.
Iryo 23:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Dependence of radiosensitivity of experimental neoplasms on the degree of their oxygenation] Zebro T. Nowotwory 18:155-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[On the effect on the monkey organism of prolonged exposure to an environment with elevated oxygen content] Zhironkin AG, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 61:25-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Temperature regulation in white mice in a helium-oxygen atmosphere in low environmental temperatures] Zimin AB, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 67:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nature of gas exchange changes during extreme rarefication of the atmosphere] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:421-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Environmental oxygen tension and electrical brain activity in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:998-1005, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the physiological mechanism of temperature homestasis changes at lowered oxygen partial pressure in the inspired air] Aliukhin IuS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:178-83, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Small bowel glucose absorption in rats after inhaling various gas mixtures] Amirov NSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:705-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The method of determination of oxygen tension by solid golden spherical electrode] Karpinskaia NL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:981-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in prolonged physical work and respiration of a gas mixture with various concentration of oxygen] Makartsev VI.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in oxygen tension in the myocardium and several EKG features in dogs in conditions of circulatory and anemic hypoxia] Koziner VB, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:101-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effect of ultrasonics, oxygen therapy and diathermy on the resorption of crystalline lens masses] Krivitskii AK.
Oftal Zh 23:528-30, 1968 (Rus)
[The relationship between oxygen pressure in normal tissue and in spontaneous tumors under ordinary conditions, in regional anoxia and in general hyperoxia] Rampan IuI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Intubation anesthesia in patients with diseases of the blood system] Rudaev IaA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:46-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR.
Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the technic of pneumography in injuries of the Achilles tendon] Filippova RP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Centralized gas and power supply of operating rooms] Elozo VP. Voennomed Zh 11:80-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Assessment of the pollution of the air of ship cabins by the method of determining air oxidizability] Senkevich PI. Voennomed Zh 3:51-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of combined use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin with other drugs] Otroshchenko PG.
Vrach Delo 1:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the tissue respiration and oxygen tension in the brain and liver of animals during acute hemorrhage and following clinical death] Nazarenko AI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:372-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on myocardial lactate metabolism in coronary heart disease. Bourassa MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:172-7, Aug 69
The effects of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on halothane and oxygen requirements in dogs. Babad AA, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1087-93, Nov-Dec 68
A trial of intra-arterial oxygen for the treatment of arterial disease in the legs. Miller JH, et al.
Ann Surg 168:844-50, Nov 68
New equipment for dental anaesthesia using premixed gases and halothane. Bracken A, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:903-6, Nov 68
Humidification of inspired air. Wright BM.
Lancet 2:1392, 28 Dec 68
Inhalation of chemical substances and oxygen in radiotherapy of bronchial cancer. Shevchenko IT, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:419-26, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Control of the uptake of oxygen. Hedley-Whyte J. New Eng J Med 279:1152-8, 21 Nov 68
[The prolongation of the survival time of ischemic hearts by perfusing the coronary arteries with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:257-64, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Simple pressure reduction of gases by means of a metal capillary for oxygen administration in emergencies] Dudziak R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:182-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia] Pau H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1036, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On intra-arterial oxygen insufflation in arterial circulatory disorders of the leg] Zipp H. Med Klin 63:2024-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various forms of oxygen administration in the oxygenation of arterial blood] Fabel H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:578-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxygen administration: on under pressure for early healing of surgical dehiscence after digestive tract surgery] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 22:201-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Intraintestinal administration of oxygen and liver function in experimental traumatic shock] Ziarek S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:363-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Intraintestinal administration of oxygen and liver function in experimental traumatic shock] Ziarek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:886-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Mixtures of gases in analgesia during labor] Macgregor WG. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:301-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[On the mechanism of changes in renal activity following intravenous oxygen administration] Varshavskiĭ BIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:173-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of intragastric administration of oxygen on tissue respiration in acute alcoholic lipodystrophy of the liver] Uspenskiĭ VI, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:7-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Apparatus for the use of gas in medical practice] Kryzhanovskiĭ NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[New methods of treating trichocephaliasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of intestinal respiration in certain liver diseases] Pilipenko VA. Ter Arkh 39:115-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the enteral application of oxygen in the complex treatment of patients with glaucoma] Lipovskaia AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[An apparatus for measured administration of oxygen from an oxygen tent or cylinder] Feshko IIu. Vrach Delo 6:128-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Komar MD. Vrach Delo 12:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Combined use of subcutaneous insufflation of oxygen and oxygen cocktail] Lukashev VA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:137-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis in mice exposed to varying levels of hyperoxia. Goldstein JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:12-3, Jan 69
The pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. Morgan AP. Anesthesiology 30:587-8, Jun 69
Hyaline-membrane disease, oxygen, and pulmonary fibroplasia. Lancet 1:32-3, 4 Jan 69
Oxygen--a pulmonary poison for some prematures. Davies HL. Manitoba Med Rev 49:45, Feb 69
Treatment of hyaline-membrane disease. Northway WH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 280:331, 6 Feb 69
Treatment of hyaline-membrane disease. Shepard FM. New Eng J Med 280:331, 6 Feb 69
Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia in neonates. Silverman WA. Public Health Rep 84:16-7, Jan 69
The role of oxygen in retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:940-85, 1968
[The significance of continuous control of oxygen concentration in the respiratory air of premature infants. I. The role of oxygen in the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia and additional sensory disorders. Indications for the oxygen therapy in premature infants and its realization] Reich J. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:561-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Renal oxygenation under "normal" conditions. Strauss J, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1482-7, Dec 68
Two nomograms to determine the oxygen percentage and tension in oxygen enriched air mixtures. Bird CG. Anaesthesia 24:38-41, Jan 69
Successive analysis of the O2 saturation of Hb on small samples. Torelli G, et al. Anal Biochem 30:40-50, Jul 69
The effect of respiratory manoeuvres upon skin oxygen tension and blood flow. Naylor PF, et al. Brit J Derm 80:643-51, Oct 68
The oxygen tension around mammalian cells growing on plastic Petri dishes and its effect on cell survival curves. Chapman JD, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399, May 69
Anoxia in radiobiology. Chapman JD, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:951-2, Dec 68
Predictable oxygen concentrations with the Bird respirator. Macdonald CH. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:564-78, Nov 68
Steady-state distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the in vivo cornea. II. The open eye in nitrogen and the covered eye. Fatt I. Exp Eye Res 7:413-30, Jul 68
A multicathode polarographic oxygen sensor and its performance. Fatt I, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:435-7, Sep 69
Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in tissue and blood of normal and acidotic rats. Van Liew HD. J Appl Physiol 25:575-80, Nov 68
Oxygen tension in testes of normal and cryptorchid rats. Massie ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:559-61, Aug 69
The measurement of oxygen microcathode currents by means of a field-effect transistor operational amplifier system with digital display. Hahn CE. J Sci Instrum 2:48-50, Jan 69
A continuous method for measuring O2 and CO2 in expired gas. Nitta K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:41-54, 15 Feb 69
Oxygen changes in tissues of germfree and conventional mice after inoculation of bacterial endotoxin. Wilson R, et al. Life Sci 7:1075-81, 1 Oct 68
Splanchnic tissue oxygenation: estimation by thoracic duct lymph PO2. Witte CL, et al. Lymphology 1:109-16, Dec 68
Oxygen electrode measurements in biochemical analysis. Lessler MA. Meth Biochem Anal 17:1-29, 1969 (74 ref.)
Mass-spectrometric gas analysis and provocation tests in asthma. Trendelenburg F. Respiration 26:163-9, 1969
Oxygen tension of cervical carcinoma during the early phase of external irradiation. I. Measurements with a Clark micro electrode. Bergsjo P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:159+, 1968
Intercapillary distance, oxygen tension and local recurrence in cervix cancer. Kolstad P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:145+, 1968
Quantitation of C19O2 and C21O2 steroid mono- and disulfates in human bile. Laatikainen T, et al. Steroids 14:119-31, Aug 69
[Source of polarized tension PO2 of the electrode of Clark's type] Stěpánek J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:469-71, 1968 (Cze)
[02 and CO2 partial pressures in experimental and human cancerous pleural and peritoneal effusions] Moline J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:964-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the pulmonary diffusion capacity of anesthetized dogs measured simultaneously by oxygen and carbon monoxide] Haab P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:455-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The alveolar gases at different altitudes in man originating in the plains and elevated regions] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:444, 1967 (Fre)
[The oxygen concentration in the inspiratory air during respiration with a Bird respirator] Drechsel U, et al. Anaesthesist 17:85-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the polarimetric measurement of oxygen tension in bony tissue as a criterion of local blood circulation] Schirmeyer R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:70-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Use of the pO2 needle-sound in clinical practice] Andreas K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:169-72, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of helium as a carrier gas in the microdetermination of oxygen] Pella E. Mikrochim Acta 1:13-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance and problems in determination of the BSB5 for studies in sewage hygiene] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[A new method for the determination of oxygen dissolved in the amniotic fluid] Morvay J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1264-5, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Experince acquired in routine analysis by an automatic apparatus for the simultaneous determination of carbon: hydrogen-nitrogen and for oxygen determination] Marzadro M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:608-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Technical aspects of respiratory function: description of an apparatus for successive determination of respiratory mechanics of pulmonary diffusion of CO] Canepa F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the composition of the so-called alveolar air: a modified Rahn-Otis type of specimen collection method] Canepa F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:365-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experiments on the interreactions between water vapor, environmental temperature and air pollution with dust during the measurement of expiratory gases with rapid analyzers with thermoconductivity] Serra R. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:597-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Presentation of the "Q phial" oxygen detector] Quarta A. Minerva Anest 33:182-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[A problem of hospital hygiene: the purity of therapeutic oxygen. I. Evaluation of the organic contaminants of the hydrocarbon series] Perin G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:45-53, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the concentration of contaminants in aviation liquid oxygen in converters on aircraft] Iannetti V, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:89-103, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Control of the purity of oxygen for on-board respirators, using infra-red absorption spectrophotometry. II] Marangoni C, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:693-703, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Measurement of anesthetic gas concentration using gas chromatography. Simultaneous determination of halothane, nitrous joxide, carbon dioxide and oxygen] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:773-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clark's oxygen electrode. Its application and operation] Kawai K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:599-601, May 68 (Jap)
[Dissolved oxygen determination by the galvanic electrode--its application and technics as the oxygen electrode] Utsuni K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:621-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative analysis of the effect of gravitational stress and hypoxia on the partial pressure of oxygen in the brain tissue] Savin BM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:19-23, May 66 (Rus)
[Free oxygen tension in the tissues in sclerotic vascular lesions] Bogralik MV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:134-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of oxygen tension in the myocardium in the pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary insufficiency] Brikker VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the skin of healthy children (according to the data of a polarographic study)] Pariĭskaia TV. Pediatriia 6:8-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in brain tissue in hemorrhagic strokes and changes in it during oxygen therapy] Belokurov IuN. Vop Neirokhir 33:39-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On a method of determining the partial pressure of oxygen in various structures of the brain in several diseases of the central nervous system] Gurevich VL, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:30-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Availability of tracheal oxygen registered by an electrode circuit without applying voltage. Preliminary note] Mazzella H, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:164-7, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

General anesthesia for endoscopy and intralaryngeal operations. A clinical study with determination of arterial blood gases and acid-base parameters. Berenyi KJ, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:529+, 1966
Atropine premedication and arterial oxygen tension. Conway CM, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:538+, 1966
"Normal" PaO2 and SaO2 in elderly patients and the effect of premedication with atropine and meperidine. Dobkin AB, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:542-7, 1966
Arterial oxygen tension during anaesthesia. Knudsen J. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:548+, 1966
Oxygen and pulmonary hemodynamics. A clinical challenge. Laver MB. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:298+, 1966
Blood gas determinations in hypothermic mammals. Majewska AA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:688+, 1966
Arterial oxygen tensions preceding surgery in patients with cardiovascular or pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:5-14, Apr 68
Myocardial metabolism during hypothermic coronary perfusion in man. Moffitt EA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:696+, 1966
Observations on blood-gas changes, relative cost and suitability of simple anaesthetic apparatus and techniques used by untrained personnel. Purkis IE. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:554-9, 1966
Oxygen supply to the brain and respirator treatment in severe comatose states. Rossanda M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:766+, 1966
The HbO2 dissociation in cardiomyopathy. Orinius E. Acta Med Scand 185:209-10, Mar 69
The influence of arterial PO2 on renal tissue PO2. Aperia AC. Acta Physiol Scand 75:353-9, Mar 69
Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood flow and on cerebral venous pO2, pCO2, pH, lactate and pyruvate in dogs. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:267-75, Mar 69
Observations on pregnancy at altitude. II. Transplacental pressure differences of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Biechner JN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:794-805, 15 Nov 68
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion concentration in arterial and uterine venous blood of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1102-7, 15 Apr 69
Hyperventilation in obstetrics. Lumley J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:847-55, 15 Mar 69
Oxygen dissociation curves of lysed maternal and fetal erythrocytes. Seeds AE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:68-70, 1 Jan 69
A study of prolongation of obstetric anesthesia. Stenger VG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:901-7, 1 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence against oxygen being the primary factor governing autoregulation. Bond RF, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:788-93, Apr 69

Oxygen availability: a determinant of myocardial potassium balance. Gerlings ED, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:559-62, Mar 69

Respiratory function of blood of the adult and fetus Weddell seal Leptonychotes weddelli. Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1595-7, Jun 69

Respiratory function of blood of the Adélie penguin Pygoscelis adeliae. Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1598-600, Jun 69

Respiratory function in the killer whale Orcinus orca (Linnaeus). Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1506-11, Dec 68

Relationship between pH, Po2, and Pco2 on the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Viles PH, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1170-6, Nov 68

Cardiopulmonary dysfunction in anesthetized, laterally recumbent horses. Gillespie JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:61-72, Jan 69

Reliability of determinations of oxygen tension from arterialized capillary blood from the tip of a finger. Beerel FR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:121-2, Jan 69

Blood oxygen tension during induced asthma attacks. Teculescu DB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:842-7, Nov 68

Measurement of capillary oxygen tension during the breathing of 100 per cent oxygen for the assessment of right-left shunts. Wallman AA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1013-20, Dec 68

Transport of oxygen by the blood of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Redmond JR. Amer Zool 8:471-9, Aug 68

Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery: arterial levels of metabolites, electrolytes, oxygenation, and acid-base balance. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:633-41, Jul-Aug 69

Circulatory studies during spinal anesthesia: central and peripheral venous oxygen saturation before and after administration of vasopressors. Stevens WC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:725-32, Nov-Dec 68

Diffusion anoxia: a critical reappraisal. Frumin MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 31:243-9, Sep 69

The determination of O2 and CO2 content in blood containing halothane. Theye RA. Anesthesiology 30:325-7, Mar 69

Discussion paper: studies of blood-oxygen affinity in adult and fetal macaque monkeys. Novy MJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:240-1, 3 Jul 69

The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69

Pulmonary gas exchange in shock in humans. McLaughlin JS, et al. Ann Surg 169:42-56, Jan 69

Arteriovenous perfusion with the disc oxygenator. Treatment of acute respiratory failure. Awad JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:69-74, Jul 69

Pulmonary recirculation: effects on arterial oxygen saturation. Greenburg AG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:344-5, Sep 69

Blood gas determinations in the severely wounded in hemorrhagic shock. Lowery BD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:330-8, Sep 69

Glucose metabolism of the isolated, perfused pig spleen. Effect of perfusate oxygen tension and flow rate. Rubie RT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:356-60, Sep 69

Bohr integral isopleths and their use to study the diffusing capacity of the lung in obstructive disease. Briscoe WA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:351-63, 1968

Blood oxygen transport in cattle "susceptible" and "resistant" to high mountain disease. Cueva S, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:81-9, 1968

A vortex method for bloodgas extraction and injection into the gas chromatograph. Hackney JD. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:413-23, 1967

Alveolar-arterial gradients for oxygen and carbon dioxide in pulmonary embolization. Mostyn EM, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:135-44, 1967

Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin Hiroshima. Mihara K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:763-9, 6 Sep 68

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium of human hemoglobin in concentrated sodium chloride solutions. Consistency with the (alpha beta) dimer model. Brunori M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2880-3, Jul 69

Blood gas tensions and pH values in the normal thoroughbred foal at birth and in the following 42h. Rossdale PD. Biol Neonat 13:18-25, 1968

Recent advances in blood-gas equipment. Uncles RW. Biomed Engin 4:260-3, Jun 69

Veno-arterial support with a new membrane pump-oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:79-90, 1969

Arterial blood pH, pCO2 and pO2 values related to open heart surgery. Sheedy S, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:123-6, 1969

The effects of time-varying blood flow on diffusional resistance to oxygen transfer in the pulmonary capillaries. Graeser HJ, et al. Biophys J 9:1100-14, Sep 69

Solubilities and diffusivities of oxygen in hemolyzed human blood solutions. Wise DL, et al. Biophys J 9:36-53, Jan 69

Changes in arterial oxygenation and physiological deadspace under anaesthesia. Lumley J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:279-87, Apr 69

Changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference and physiological deadspace during controlled ventilation. Lumley J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:803, Oct 68

Arterial oxygenation during hypotensive anaesthesia in the dog. Tyrrell MF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:804, Oct 68

Arterial oxygenation during induced hypotension in the dog. Leigh JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:380-1, May 69

Effect of salbutamol on spirometry and blood-gas tensions in bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Brit Med J 1:31-2, 4 Jan 69

A study of oxygenation during thoracotomy. Browne RA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:468-77, Sep 68

Right atrial oxygen levels during anaesthesia and surgery. Garcia E, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:593-602, Nov 68

Blood gas and pH studies during use of the Carlens catheter. Tarhan S, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:458-67, Sep 68

Influence of arterial oxygen tension on coronary vasodilator action of nitroglycerine. Cronin RF, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:93-8, Jan 69

Uncovered platinum electrodes for the measurement of delta PO2 as an aid in diagnostic cardiac catheterization. Oeseburg B, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:394-403, Oct 68

Decreased affinity of blood for oxygen in patients with low-output heart failure. Metcalfe J, et al. Circ Res 25:47-51, Jul 69

Measurement of central venous oxygen saturation in patients with myocarial infarction. Goldman RH, et al. Circulation 38:941-6, Nov 68

Critical assessment of use of central venous oxygen saturation as a mirror of mixed venous oxygen in severely ill cardiac patients. Scheinman MM, et al. Circulation 40:165-72, Aug 69

The apparent first dissociation constant of carbonic acid in plasma between 16 and 42.5 degrees. Rispens P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:627-37, Dec 68

Temperature-induced changes in the oxygen equilibrium curve of the blood of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Grigg GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1203-23, Mar 69

New approaches for study and therapy of cerebral vascular accidents. Owens G. Conn Med 33:379-81, Jun 69

Monitoring certain aspects of respiratory failur. Dines DE, et al. Dis Chest 54:421-6, Nov 68

Oxygen exchange in the erythrocyte. Thews G. Experientia 25:456-60, 15 May 69 (29 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on blood gases, acid-base balance and in vitro myocardial function in a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. Fed Proc 28:1042-6, May-Jun 69

Blood gases and pH determinations in the internal spermatic veins of subfertile men with varicocele. Donohue RE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:365-9, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of osthol on arterial blood gases of dogs under barbiturate narcosis. Gupta OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:57-8, Jan 69

A non-linear solution of the oxygen conductance equation. Applications to performance at sea-level and at an altitude of 7350 ft. Shephard RJ. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:212-25, 1969

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and varying PCO2 in the awake dog. Bing OH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:204-8, Aug 69

Supersaturation of blood with O2. Christoforides C, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:239-40, Feb 69

Effect of temperature on solubility of O2 in human plasma. Christoforides C, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:56-60, Jan 69

Mixed venous PO2, PCO2, pH, and cardiac output during exercise in trained subjects. Cruz JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:431-4, Sep 69

Effect of alterations in PO2, PCO2, pH, and blood flow on elastic behavior of dogs' lungs. Faridy EE. J Appl Physiol 27:342-9, Sep 69

Blood oxygen content measured by oxygen tension after release by carbon monoxide. Klingenmaier CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:653-5, May 69

Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide at varying partial pressures of oxygen. Longo LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:360-70, Mar 69

Analyses of PO2 and PCO2 differences between maternal and fetal blood in the placenta. Longo LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:48-55, Jan 69

Effect of varying umbilical blood O2 affinity on umbilical vein Po2. Meschia G, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:410-6, Apr 69

Circulatory effects of blood viscosity: comparison of methemoglobinemia and anemia. Murray JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:594-9, Nov 68

Equations and nomograms for blood-oxygen dissociation curves in adult and fetal macaques. Novy MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:239-45, Mar 69

Graphical analysis of maternal and fetal exchange of O2 and CO2. Power GG, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:38-47, Jan 69

Alveolar-arterial gas tension differences during graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:361-5, Sep 69

The hemoglobins of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. I. Purification, amino acid composition, and oxygen equilibria. Aggarwal SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2372-83, 10 May 69

Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method. Westate HD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:935-46, Jul 69

The homologous lung oxygenator for experimental open heart operations. Crane PS, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:479-83, Nov-Dec 68

Erythrocytosis associated with hemoglobin Rainier: oxygen equilibria and marrow regulation. Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1376-86, Aug 69

Hemoglobin Hiroshima (beta-143 histidine--aspartic acid): a newly identified fast moving beta chain variant associated with increased oxygen affinity and compensatory erythremia. Hamilton HB, et al. J Clin Invest 48:525-35, Mar 69

Effect of altitude on oxygen binding by hemoglobin and on organic phosphate levels. Lenfant C, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2652-6, Dec 68

Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al. J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68

Oxygen saturation, Po2, Pco2, and pH in tibial bone blood distal to femoral arteriovenous fistula in puppies. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 73:418-24, Mar 69

Experimental effects of acutely increased intracranial pressure on respiration and blood gases. Moody RA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:482-93, Apr 69

Internal jugular oxygen saturation and arteriovenous oxygen difference during artificial embolization of arteriovenous malformations. Sanchez G, et al. J Neurosurg 30:227-32, Mar 69

Red venous blood: occurrence and significance in ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex. Waltz AG. J Neurosurg 31:141-8, Aug 69

The maternal oxygen tension and acid-base status during pregnancy. Andersen GJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:16-9, Jan 69

Effect of morphine upon maternal capillary blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Krins AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:359-61, Apr 69

Comparison of rebreathing estimates with direct measurements of mixed venous PCO2 and PO2 in man. Denison D, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:75P-76P, Jul 69

[Studies on hemoglobin A2. II. Oxygenation properties. Santa M. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:805-14, 1968

The measurement of oxygen microcathode currents by means of a field-effect transistor operational amplifier system with digital display. Hahn CE. J Sci Instrum 2:48-50, Jan 69

The change of arterial oxygen saturation in voluntary apnea as an indicator of the process of acclimatization to altitude. Malomsoki J, et al. J Sports Med 8:127-34, Sep 68

Extracorporeal oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide. A preliminary report. Awad JA, et al. J Surg Res 9:487-91, Aug 69

Perfusion-induced myocardial injury. Blackstone EH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:689-96, Nov 68

Reliability of mixed venous blood for the measurement of blood gas parameters. Samet P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:131-4, Jul 69

The importance of serial blood gas determinations in blunt chest trauma. Wise AJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:520-30, Oct 68

Significance of cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate ions in the management of patients with cerebral injury. Katsurada K, et al. J Trauma 9:799-805, Sep 69

Blood gases and lung function. Fairley HB. Lancet 1:1313, 28 Jun 69

Arterial blood gases after atropine sulphate in healthy volunteers. Finch JS, et al. Lancet 2:773-4, 11 Oct 69

Effect of salbutamol on blood-gas tensions in asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 2:541, 6 Sep 69

Blood gases and lung function. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 2:59-60, 5 Jul 69

Dynamic and static lung volumes, blood-gas tensions, and transfer factor in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 1:1073-5, 31 May 69

Dynamic and static lung volumes and blood-gas tensions in bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 1:591-3, 22 Mar 69

Managing oxygen therapy. Robertson NR, et al. Lancet 1:312-3, 8 Feb 69

Managing oxygen therapy. Stekelenburg GJ van. Lancet 1:312, 8 Feb 69

A shifting curve. Lancet 2:784-6, 11 Oct 69

Preliminary results concerning the gas of arterial and veinous blood in Delphinus delphis and Stenella styx, (Cetacea; Odontocetes). Rieu M, et al. Life Sci 7:1147-50, 15 Nov 68

Experiments with Bohr integration. Peyrot AH, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:365-74, Aug 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A cyanosis meter. Morton A.
Med J Aust 1:332-4, 15 Feb 69
Oxygen electrode calibration. Rogers N, et al.
Med J Aust 2:585-7, 5 Oct 68
Intracellular organic phosphates as regulators of oxygen release by haemoglobin. Benesch R, et al.
Nature (London) 221:618-22, 15 Feb 69
Reduction-oxidation potential of blood determined by oxygen releasing factor in thyroid disorders. Grosz HJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:875-6, 31 May 69
Plausible interpretation of the Bohr effect in haemoglobin. Orttung WH.
Nature (London) 220:1122-4, 14 Dec 68
Comparative researches into the arterial and capillary blood oxygen tension during surgical interventions. (Preliminary communication). Yordanov Y.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:55-9, 1968
Correlation of pupillary dimensions and partial oxygen pressure in experimental hypoxia. Yordanov Y, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:79-84, 1968
Physiologic implications of a hemoglobin with decreased oxygen affinity (hemoglobin seattle). Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:916-9, 23 Oct 69
Red-cell phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in uremia. Whaun J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966, 23 Oct 69
Altered blood gases and left atrial hypertension. Herbert WH, et al. New York J Med 69:418-21, 1 Feb 69
Preanesthetic medication in cardiac disease. Effect on oxygenation of arterial blood and use in predicting need for postoperative ventilatory assistance. Lipton B, et al. New York J Med 69:1161-8, 1 May 69
Effect of pain relief on arterial blood gas values during labor. Marx GF, et al.
New York J Med 69:819-22, 15 Mar 69
The effect of fetal exchange transfusions with adult blood upon fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediat Res 3:60-5, Jan 69
Ductus arteriosus shunts in the respiratory distress syndrome. Roberton NR, et al.
Pediat Res 3:149-59, Mar 69
Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants. I. The effect of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PC, et al. Pediat Res 3:244-54, May 69
Capillary Po2 in neonates. Knelson JH, et al.
Pediatrics 43:638-9, Apr 69
Capillary Po2 in neonates. Stefan L, et al.
Pediatrics 43:637, Apr 69
Coronary circulation response to hyperoxia after vagotomy and combined alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:185-96, 1969
Measurements of facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cells at 37 degrees centigrade. Moll W.
Pflueger Arch 305:269-78, 1969
Compensatory mechanisms in haemolytic anaemias. Bellingham AJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1315-6, 12 Dec 68
Alveolar-arterial O2 tension difference in monkeys under captivity in cages. Banerjee CM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:95-6, Jan 69
Hypoxia and edema of the perfused isolated canine lung. Nicoloff DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:22-6, May 69
A study of the clinical course and arterial blood gas tensions of patients in status asthmaticus. Rees HA, et al. Quart J Med 37:541-61, Oct 68
The influence of aldosterone and cortisol on oxygen affinity and cation concentration of the blood. Bauer C, et al. Resp Physiol 5:360-70, Oct 68
The supply of O2 to the primate fetus with two different O2 tensions and anesthetics. Behrman RE, et al. Resp Physiol 6:271-83, Apr 69
The respiratory properties of the blood of two diving rodents, the beaver and the water vole. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:350-9, Oct 68
The respiratory properties of the blood of the hibernating hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus L. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:221-33, Sep 68
Ventilatory responses to transient acidic and hypercapnic vertebral artery infusions. Fitzgerald RS, et al. Resp Physiol 4:387-95, May 68
Triidothyronine induced changes of oxygen affinity of blood. Gahlenbeck H, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:16-22, Dec 68
Blood gases during asphyxia and resuscitation of fetal and newborn rabbits. Godfrey S.
Resp Physiol 4:309-21, May 68
Rate of O2 dissociation from O2Hb and relative combination rate of CO and O2 in mammals at 37 degrees C. Holland RA. Resp Physiol 7:30-42, Jun 69
O2 transport in anesthetized dogs in hyposia, with O2 uptake increased by 2:4-dinitrophenol. Huch A, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:187-201, Feb 69
A theoretical study of factors affecting the in vitro Po2 temperature coefficient. Kelman GR.
Resp Physiol 4:301-8, May 68
Effect of chronic hypoxic hypoxia on the O2-Hb dissociation curve and respiratory gas transport in man. Lenfant C, et al. Resp Physiol 7:7-29, Jun 69
Respiratory properties of the blood of five species of monkeys. Lenfant C, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:284-91, Apr 69
Dependence of plasma pH on oxygen saturation. Mengden HJ von, et al. Resp Physiol 6:151-9, Feb 69
The influence of hemoglobin diffusion on oxygen uptake and release by red cells. Moll W.
Resp Physiol 6:1-15, Dec 68
Absence of high blood oxygen affinity in the fetal cat. Novy MJ, et al. Resp Physiol 6:144-50, Feb 69
Transport of O2 and CO2 by water and blood in gas exchange of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 5:326-37, Oct 68
Revised nomograms for the O2 dependence of the acid-base status. Thews G, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:160-7, Feb 69
Influence of bubble size and blood perfusion on absorption of gas bubbles in tissues. Van Liew HD, et al. Resp Physiol 7:111-21, Jun 69
Effect of washout of anatomical dead space on ventilation, pH and blood gas composition in anesthetized dogs. Stresemann E, et al.
Respiration 26:116-21, 1969
Restoration of defective oxygen-transport function of stored red blood cells by addition of inosine. Akerblom O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:245-8, 1968
Displacements of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Astrup P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:171-6, 1968
Continuous measurement of Po2, Pco2 and pH in blood. Henningsen P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:33-6, 1968
Reduction of cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference in terminal phase of cerebral haemorrhage. Kaasik AE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:X:D, 1968
A comparison between class and lucite cuvettes in spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Karendal B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:57-61, 1968
Circulation, metabolism and ventilation during prolonged exposure to carbon monoxide and to high altitude. Klausen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:26+, 1968
Oxygen affinity and acid-base status of human blood during exposure to hypoxia and carbon monoxide. Mulhausen RO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:9+, 1968
Effects of some organic phosphate compounds on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in human erythrolysate. Rörth M.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:208-10, 1968
Relation between single-breath diffusing capacity and arterial blood gases in chronic obstructive lung disease. Vandenbergh E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:92-101, 1968
Evaluation of the sufficiency of tissue oxygenation during cardio-pulmonary bypass and hypothermia using the RYGG-Kyvsgaard pump oxygenator. Lunding M, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:169-78, 1968
Oxygen-hemoglobulin dissociation curves: effect of inherited enzyme defects of the red cell. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al.
Science 165:601-2, 8 Aug 69
Infant Bentley Temptrol-R oxygenator and a pulsatile pump: a critical laboratory analysis. Clark RE, et al.
Surg Forum 19:131-3, 1968
An analysis of pre-operative PaO2 in a general surgical population. Diament ML, et al. Thorax 24:126-8, Jan 69
Effect of chest physiotherapy on blood gases of neonates treated by intermittent positive pressure respiration. Holloway R, et al. Thorax 24:421-6, Jul 69
Ocular effects of changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Anderson B Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:423-74, 1968
Analysis of in vivo deoxygenation of human blood: a feasibility study for an implantable biological fuel cell. Colton CK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:187-99, 1969
A blood oxygenator with performed membrane-lined, capillary channels. Dantowitz P, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:138-43, 1969
The capillary membrane blood oxygenator: in vitro and in vivo gas exchange measurements. De Filippi RP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:236-41, 1968
A perfusion system for infants. Dorson W Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:155-60, 1969
A shell and tube oxygenator. Dorson W Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:242-9, 1968
A membrane combined oxygenator and pump - principles. Frantz SL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:233-5, 1968
The single-pass oxygenator. Hirose T, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:151-4, 1969
Ultrastructure in the canine kidneys preserved for 24 hours. Kastagir BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:214-8, 1969
24 hour venous-arterial perfusions of awake dogs with a simple membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:161-6, 1969
Methods for increasing the efficiency of a new dialyzer-membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:227-32, 1968
Comparison of gaseous transfers through synthetic membranes for oxygenators. Lautier A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:144-50, 1969
A pulsatile flow membrane oxygenator. Rush BF Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:178-80, 1969
Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69
Artificial capillary lung. Stewart RD, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:194-6, Jul-Sep 68
A new nomogram for the calculation of haemoglobin oxygen saturation by interference filter photometry. Ehrengruber H. Z Klin Chem 6:200-4, May 68
Haemoglobin oxygen saturation as determined by interference filter photometry: sources of error. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:197-200, May 68
[Influence of time and temperature on oxygen tension in blood collected under anaerobic conditions] Jarkovská I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1206-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Calibration of the oxygen microelectrode of Clark's type for the measurement of high oxygen tension in blood] Koval Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:60-1, 1969 (Cze)
[The importance of arterial oxygen saturation, oxygen pressure and carbon dioxide tension in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Solvsteen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1512-4, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Measurements of oxygen and carbon dioxide in clinical work] Poppius H.
Duodecim 84:663-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Study of partial pressure of blood oxygen. Therapeutic indications] Vert P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:261-81, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Polarographic measurements of the partial pressure of oxygen in the blood of rabbits and rats] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:545-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[General metabolic exchanges in the rabbit during anaphylactic shock] Lambert P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:136-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effects of portal occlusion on arterial pressure and on oxygen saturation of portal blood] Psomopoulos N.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:280-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of oxyhemoglobin desaturation in cirrhosis. Alveolo-capillary block syndrome caused by fibrosing alveolitis in a young woman with biliary cirrhosis] Galy P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:761-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Continuous registration of oxygen partial pressure of arterial blood (PaO2) by microelectrodes implanted in the awake rabbit] Baum P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:558-61, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Variations of PO2 and PCO2 of arterial blood of rabbits under the influence of phenoperidine, dehydrobenzperidol and their combinations] Roquebert J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:414-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Application of optical fibers in cardiology] Letac B.
Coeur Med Intern 8:107-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Magnesium lactate used as protective agent against hyperoxemia convulsions in white rats] Bertharion G.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:348, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory responses to transitory hypoxia and hyperoxia in rats] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:381, 1967 (Fre)
[Reticular unit activity and variations of Pa CO2 and Pa O2 continuously recorded in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:430-1, 1967 (Fre)
[On the conditions modifying hypertensive effects of a continuous injection of adrenaline] Malméjac J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:450, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of hypoxia, hyperoxia and hypercapnia on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:510, 1968 (Fre)
[Polyphasic development of arterial and venous P-02 in the nasal or subiaryngeal application of carbon dioxide gas in rabbits] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:495, 1967 (Fre)
[Polyphasic developments of arterial and venous pO2 with the nasal or subiaryngeal application of carbon dioxide in rabbits] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:495, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin dissociation curve and coronary circulation] Serousst S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:546, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Tzolov C. Med Lavoro 58:250-60, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a cellular oxidoreducing agent, cytochrome C, on arterial blood gas in 30 patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J.
Poumon Coeur 24:717-28, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. I. Studies of the coronary blood flow oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:82-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The atrial resaturation time after apnea as an index of left heart valvular incompetence] Sépibus G de, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:369-77, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following pneumonectomy] Bennike KA. Anaesthesist 17:34-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the comparibility of oxygen pressure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygen saturation in the blood of the severely ill] Engel K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:76-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative measures of oxygen pressure in arterial blood with the mercury drop electrode (hemoxytensionmeter) and with the stabilized glass PO2 electrode (Combitest)] Bürkmann I. Arch Klin Med 213:121-6, 23 May 67 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of arterial oxygen pressure in man. Technic and application as well as results in healthy subjects and patients with impaired lung function] Fabel H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:145-89, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of coronary dilator drugs on oxygen pressure and blood supply of the dog myocardium, normal and with coronary insufficiency] Kadatz R. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:263-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Field study on the normal behavior of arterial blood gases and the pH of male and female workders before and during exercise in regard to expert testimony] Woitowitz HJ, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:36-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamine)-2-imidazoline HCl on arterial oxygen tension and blood pressure at rest and during exertion] Stauch M. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:597-600, May 68 (Ger)
[Heart catheterization with fiber optics] Wagner HR, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:196-209, 1968 (Ger)
[The dependence of respiration, blood oxygen level, and circulation from the rapidity of intravenous injection of Polamivet in dogs] Bolz W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:270-4, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Changes in the oxygen dissociation curves of the blood in hyperthyroidism and after administration of triiodothyronine in healthy persons and in rats] Gahlenbeck H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:547-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of the coronary venous oxygen tension to test coronary active substances] Neuhaus KL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:185, 1969 (Ger)
[On the dissociation of human hemoglobin] Barnikol WK, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:224-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the O2-dissociation curve of human hemoglobin] Barnikol WK, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:232-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Molecular interpretation of the O2-binding system of human hemoglobin] Barnikol WK, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R13-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Temperature adaptation of the O2 affinity of the blood in hibernating hedgehogs] Bartels H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R9, 1969 (Ger)
[Change of the Bohr effect by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Bauer C. Pflueger Arch 307:R10, 1969 (Ger)
[Fixation of the O2-saturation of hemoglobin in the capillary blood by rapid freezing] Grunewald W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R12-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the microphotometric determination of O2-saturation in individual erythrocytes] Huckauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:190-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the O2 affinity of hemoglobin solutions of maternal and foetal blood] Ludwig I, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of ligation of the middle cerebral artery on blood flow, pO2 and acid-base equilibrium in the region supplied by this artery] Neumann L, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R115, 1969 (Ger)
[Nomograms for calculation of endcapillary partial pressure in lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and work] Schmidt W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R18, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of oxygen affinity and cation concentration in the blood during 24 hrs] Schultz D, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R11-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the O2-solubility coefficient on the plotting of the O2-dissociation curve] Zander R. Pflueger Arch 307:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the position of the O2-dissociation curve. I. Effect of the solubility coefficient on the plotting of the O2-dissociation curve] Zander R. Pflueger Arch 308:127-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of variations on arterial pO2 and pCO2 on the cortical d.c. potential in dogs] Hirsch H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:344-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on models to determine the exchange of respiratory gases. II. The time course of the Bohr effect] Schultehinrichs D, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:302-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of oxygen partial pressure in arterial and venous blood during histamine infusion in patients with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:582-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various forms of oxygen administration in the oxygenation of arterial blood] Fabel H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:578-82, 1968 (Ger)
[The blood gases and the autonomic nervous system] Patsch J. Wien Med Wschr 118:587-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of CO2 on the blood supply and autoregulation of the kidney] Kirchheim H, et al. Z Biol 116:129-42, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Individual oxygen dissociation curves and acid-base status of the maternal and fetal blood during labor] Lehmann V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:14-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Individual oxygen dissociation curves of newborn infant blood] Lehmann V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:146-57, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of the pathogenesis of cardiopulmonary complications after lymphography] Fabel H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:143-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Microcuvette for the measuring of partial oxygen pressure(pO2) in minute specimens in vitro] Andreas K, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:1-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods for the study of alveolo-capillary gas diffusion] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:26-31, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of O2 pressure in arterial blood and of alveolare ventilation in silicotic and emphysematous patients, at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:32-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Materno-fetal gas exchange in human pregnancy. 3. Effect of oxytocin perfusion in labor on O2 and CO2 levels in maternal and cord blood: changes induced by O2 intranasal administration] Avezzù G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:162-84, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The pulmonary-venous complex: behavior of the functional and anatomical component in certain pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Leone P. Arch Tisiol 22:846-56, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of intermolecular interactions during hemoglobin oxygenation] Radford EP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1449-52, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the concentration of hemoglobin on the dissociation curve with oxygen] Torelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1447-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of anesthetic premedication and bronchial intubation on acid-base equilibrium and on arterial blood oxygen] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1334-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen tension in the fetus and newborn infant and results of intra-partum maternal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1689-90, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Total anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins in the portal venous sinus. (Diagnostic value of the oxygen tension of the blood of the umbilical vein)] Airaghi M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:76-81, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of blood gases before and after lung surgery] Akiyama S, et al. Iryo 22:963-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of blood gas and pH in newborn infants immediately after delivery] Hashimoto Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1609-18, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Specificity of oxygen affinity in the fetal blood] Okazaki T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1524-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The reversibility and the limitation of improvement in the values of spirogram, measurements of blood gases and electrocardiographic findings in the patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iida Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:491-8, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on clinical significances of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Nunokawa F. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:391-9, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Blood gas and its clinical significance] Sasamoto H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:17-9, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The influence of pH-independent changes in CO2 pressure and of ionic strength on hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation curves] Nishida R. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:727-35, 1968 (Jap)
[Simultaneous quantitative determination of various anesthetic agents in blood using gas chromatography-ether, N2O, CO2 and O2] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:109-15, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Blood oxygen saturation measurement by spectrophotometry. 1. One point measurement] Makino M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:647-50, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Blood oxygen saturation measurement by spectrophotometry. 1. 2 point determination utilizing the isosbestic point] Makino M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:536-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Changes in arterial blood gases at rest and exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Radwan L, et al. Gruzlica 37:53-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Comparative experimental studies on the rate of blood deoxygenation under hydroxydione narcosis and ether anesthesia] Sych M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1136-8, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Research on the constants of acid-base equilibrium and of respiratory gases in healthy infants] Mihaica E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:407-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Effect of the maternal respiration regimen on the partial pressure of oxygen in the blood of the fetus] Federmesser KM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The status of gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus in labor anesthesia using a mixture of trilene and oxygen] Tsygankova ST, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic substances on the oxygenation of blood and tissue in toxic lung edema] Beketov AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinergic compounds on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and blood oxygenation] Efimenko AM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:154-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyĭ NA. Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of hypo- and hyperoxic respiratory mixtures in man] Breslav IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:850-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood of dogs with raised intrapulmonary pressure] Cherniakov IN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:324-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypocapnia] Kovalenko EA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:172-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A new micromethod for assay of blood gases] Osmaikov KV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:433-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Involutional changes in autonomic functions under muscular stress] Volkov VM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:109-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline on the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by corpulmonale] Adler AM. Kardiologiia 8:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[State of several biochemical indices of the blood during hexenal anesthesia in electro-impulse treatment of arrhythmia] Iosava KV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:34-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the gas composition of the blood and external respiration in Fallot's triad] Meĭtina RA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:61-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Blood gases and oxygen therapy in burn patients] Ginzburg RL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:104-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood and acid-base balance in tetanus patients] Shelestiuk PI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:126-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[External respiration and oxygen saturation of the blood in patients with tetanus] Shelestiuk PI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:53-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some disadvantages of the oxyhemographic method of investigation] Kogan MB. Lab Delo 9:562-3, 1966 (Rus)
[External respiration, blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium in the postoperative period in orthopedic patients] Pashuk AIu, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 12:15-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hyper- and hypoxemia on the tonus of arterial vessels] Buteĭko KP, et al. Sovet Med 30:44-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin and strophanthin on the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Adler AM. Ter Arkh 39:22-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On blood gases in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Smirnov IP. Ter Arkh 38:65-72, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On blood gases in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Smirnov IP. Ter Arkh 39:65-72, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the gases in the blood in patients with various forms of goiter after surgery] Kovalev MM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:49-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of oxyhemography for diagnosis of acute impairment of pulmonary ventilation] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:117-20, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the degree of oxygen saturation of the venous blood] Danilevskiĭ VM. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The oxygen saturation of the blood in man at high altitudes during respiration under excess pressure] Maksimov IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:58-61, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the indicators of oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in the blood of an isolated extremity during the course of regional perfusion] Grants EA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:201-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The oxyhemographic method of determining the rate of blood circulation and its value in studying the efficacy of sanatarium-health resort treatment in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Guk VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:487-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pneumosclerosis] Shigalevskiĭ VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:527-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Studies on the oxygen-binding properties of the blood in patients with malignant tumors] Kochetkova MK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:56-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of structure and state of erythrocytes on the affinity of blood for oxygen] Mishurov EA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:578-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blood gas composition in tumor patients] Tankevich VM. Vop Onkol 12:123-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The role and significance of reticular mechanisms in the oxygen saturation of arterial blood (based on the data of oxyhemometry)] Nebotov VA. Vrach Delo 6:27-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood gases and respiration of liver tissue in peritonitis complicated by hemorrhage] Neĭko EM. Vrach Delo 1:36-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Intestinal respiration and possibility of its use in Botkin's disease] Pilipenko VA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:54-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hyperoxemia in hypertension] Primak FIa. Vrach Delo 3:7-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood in dumping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Vavrik ZhM.
Vrach Delo 2:51-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometric studies of patients with schizophrenia and reactive psychoses while treating them with neuroleptics] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:906-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of oxygen in blood using 2 types of electrodes] Roehr EE.
Medicina (B Air) 29:110-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Measurement of partial oxygen pressure in continuous inscription. New method for the study of fetal distress] Keymer E.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:85-90, 1968 (Spa)
[On the problem of the possibility of arterilization of venous blood in vivo for determination of pH, pCO2, and percent age saturation of 02 in persons with a healthy respiratory system] Redhammer R.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:729-38, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on cerebrospinal fluid oxygen. Hollin SA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:229-35, Sep 68
Significance of cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate ions in the management of patients with cerebral injury. Katsurada K, et al. J Trauma 9:799-805, Sep 69
[Hypocapnia by mechanical hyperventilation and oxygen of the cisternal L. C.-R. in dogs] Pocidalo JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:475, 1967 (Fre)
[Oxygen pressure of human cerebrospinal fluid. Its physiological and clinical significance] Gänshirt H.
Klin Wschr 46:771-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The tension of oxygen in cerebrospinal fluid of the ill child. A contribution to the knowledge of cerebral hypoxydoses] Heyne K.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:97-101, Mar 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxygen reclamation from carbon dioxide using a solid oxide electrolyte. Weissbart J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:136-40, Feb 69

HISTORY

[Pastor Priestley, promoter of oxygen therapy as seen by Léon Vellux] (Priestley J), Ganière P, et al.
Presse Med 76:2173-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simple colorimetric methods for the differentiation of nitrous oxide from oxygen] Chaigneau M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:451-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Oxygen and the micro-aerophilic bacteria: growth and peroxidase activity of Lactobacillus casei. Erkama J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2166-70, 1968
The paradox of myocardial ischemia and necrosis in young women with normal coronary anteriograms. Relation to abnormal hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation. Eliot RS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:633-8, May 69
Oxygen requirements of corneal contact lens systems. Cuklanz HD, et al. Amer J Optom 46:228-30, Mar 69
Changing perspectives in oxygen breathing and radiation therapy. Rubin P, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:665-81, Mar 69
Some manifestations of energy storage in algae and chloroplasts. Clayton RK.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:49-58, 1967
Electron-spin-resonance evidence for enzymic reduction of oxygen to a free radical, the superoxide ion. Knowles PF, et al. Biochem J 111:53-8, Jan 69
Parallel time courses of oxygen evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence. Bannister TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:555-80, 26 Nov 68
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into testosterone acetone directly derived from progesterone by Cladosporium resinae. Nakano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:585-95, 18 Dec 68
Relative affinity of human fetal hemoglobin for carbon monoxide and oxygen. Engel RR, et al.
Blood 33:37-45, Jan 69
Oxygen and carbon monoxide equilibria of human adult hemoglobin at atmospheric and elevated pressure. Rodkey FL, et al. Blood 33:57-65, Jan 69
Response to exercise after bed rest and after training. Saltin B, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl7:1-78, Nov 68
Placental gas transfer. Biechner JN.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1165-81, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Hyperoxia and in-vitro bone resorption. Asher MA, et al. Clin Orthop 61:48-51, Nov-Dec 68
Some data on oxygen dynamics in subcortical structures of the human brain. Gretchin VB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546-7, May 69
Intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat during progestation: its possible relation to carbohydrate metabolism and the regulation of nidation. Yochim JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:706-13, Oct 68
Maximal muscular power (aerobic and anaerobic) in African Natives. Di Prampero PE, et al.
Ergonomics 12:51-9, Jan 69
Kinetics of oxygen-induced changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes in culture. Hellung-Larsen P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:201-4, Feb 69
The oxygen requirement of an NADH dehydrogenase from Sepia officinalis. Aloj E.
Experientia 24:781, 15 Aug 68
Response of neuronal lysosomes to anoxia in tissue culture of mammalian cerebellum. Kim SU.
Experientia 25:72-3, 15 Jan 69
The effect of mannitol on the isolated bloodless perfused baboon kidney with oxygen or helium gas. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 6:294-303, Nov 68
An in vitro technique for studying oxygen transmissivity through corneal stroma at 34 degrees C. Uniacke CA, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:288-90, Mar 69
The metabolism of 2-fluorobenzoic acid. II. Studies with 18-O2. Milne GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5374-6, 25 Oct 68
Utilization of polyelectrolyte complexes in biology and medicine. Markley LL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:145-55, Mar 68
Monitoring of left heart bypass by measuring tissue oxygen tension. Vintera J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:157-62, Mar-Apr 69
Aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:343-55, Nov 68
Kinetics of facilitated diffusion of oxygen in tissue slices. Gold HJ. J Theor Biol 23:455-62, Jun 69
Aerobic degradation of long-chain fatty acid salts. Loehr RC, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R385+, Nov 68
Oxygen flow rates. Anderson FC, et al.
JAMA 208:700, 28 Apr 69
Release of oxygen by hemoglobin. Eliot RS.
New Eng J Med 280:50-1, 2 Jan 69
Release of oxygen by hemoglobin. Neill WA.
New Eng J Med 280:51, 2 Jan 69
Regulation of oxygen transport. Verdier CH de, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1360-1, 12 Jun 69
The problem of the anoxic tumour cell. 2. Measurements of oxygen tension in tumours during breathing of hyperbaric oxygen. 3. Factors which alter tumor oxygen tension by changing tumour blood-flow. Cater DB. Nunt Radiol 34:21-31, Jan 68
The problem of the anoxic tumour cell. I. Measurements of oxygen tension in tumours of patients and methods which can be used to increase tissue oxygen tension. Silver IA.
Nunt Radiol 34:17-9, Jan 68
The future possibilities for exploiting the "oxygen effect" in radiotherapy. Wright EA.
Nunt Radiol 34:53-7, Jan 68
Glycolate stimulation of oxygen evolution during photosynthesis. Nelson EB, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:55-9, Jan 69
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. I. Electron transport between succinate and oxygen in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:115-25, Jan 69
Post-irradiation decrease in oxygen tension in the muscle-tissue of mice, its dynamics and dose dependence. Davidová E.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:167-72, 1968
Ventilatory response to CO2 during hypoxia and hyperoxia in awake and anesthetized rabbits. Honda Y. Resp Physiol 5:279-87, Sep 68
Interaction of CO and O2 with hemoglobin in perfused tissue adjacent to gas pockets. Van Liew HD.
Resp Physiol 5:202-10, Jun 68
Respiratory alkalosis: effect on CBF, pO2, and acid-base relations in cerebral cortex with a note on water content. Betz E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:4:D, 1968
Tissue hypoxia: cellular oxygen requirements with special regard to the in vivo pO2 of the brain. Lübbers DW. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:2:A, 1968
Oxygen diffusion in tissues supplied by capillaries. Metzger H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:2:B, 1968
Oxygen tension changes evoked in the brain by visual stimulation. Gijsbers KJ, et al.
Science 156:1392-3, 9 Jun 67
[Development of pO2 and pCO2 in experimental (peritoneal) extracellular fluid] Harichaux P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:456-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Oxygen supply to brain tissue following severe brain damage] Frowein RA, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:1-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Differencies in the substrate metabolism of the healthy and sick heart] Keul J, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:104-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chemolithotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas H16 in a chemostat with electrolytic production of oxygen and hydrogen] Schuster E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:380-409, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependence of lipid peroxidation on the partial pressure of oxygen in rat liver microsomes] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1185-90, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems of high altitude adaptation] Hartmann G. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:381-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Change in the affinity of isolated liver microsomes for aniline, N-ethylaniline, oxygen, ethyl isocyanide and carbon monoxide by the treatment of young rabbits with phenobarbital] Kröber F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:161-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Digital simulation of a spatial diffusion model of O2 supply in biological tissue] Grunewald W.
Pflueger Arch 309:266-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical oxygen pressure of isolated kidney mitochondria] Stoip W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R19, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the respiratory exhcanges in pulmonary silicosis. I. On the behavior of PaO 2] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:858-61, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the oxygen effect induced by radiations of various ionization densities] Silini G.
Nunt Radiol 34:37-52, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies on biological dehydroxylation] Takahashi H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:493-500, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The swim-bladder problem] Steen JB.
Nord Med 81:137-40, 30 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Reactions of isotopic oxygen exchange in enzymic systems involved with the accumulation and expenditure of ATP energy] Panteleeva NS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:565-74, Jul-Aug 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of extensive pneumonectomy for lung cancer on the pulmonary stage of gas metabolism in the postoperative period] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-103, May 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in edema and pre-edematous conditions of the lungs in patientw with mitral defects of the heart] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of oxygen consumption in fever and hyperthermia] Lindenbraten VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:34-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Transport of gases through the alveolar-capillary membrane from the viewpoint of the diffusion theory; methods of determination of diffusion capacity of the lungs for oxygen] Scheida N, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:543-59, 1968 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on electrophoretic plasma pattern and haematopoiesis. Pattono R, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:339+, 1966
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cultures of chick-embryo myocardium. Piazza L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:333+, 1966
Endocrine functions in an oxygen atmosphere at reduced total pressure. Ulvedal F, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1218-24, Nov 68
Diminution of lactate rise during hypoxia by PCO2 and beta-adrenergic blockade. Cain SM.
Amer J Physiol 217:110-6, Jul 69
Responses of hamsters to He-O2 at low and high temperatures: induction of hypothermia. Fischer BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1130-6, Nov 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on left ventricular function. Kioschos JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:161-6, Jan 69
Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69
Measurement of capillary oxygen tension during the breathing of 100 per cent oxygen for the assessment of right-left shunts. Waliman AA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1013-20, Dec 68
Production of interferon in mice: effect of altered gaseous environments. Huang KY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1551-6, Oct 68
Growth of Chlorella sorokiniana at hyperbaric oxygen pressures. Richardson B, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:135-8, Jan 69
Oxygen-tolerant strain of chlorella sorokiniana. Wagner FW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:139-44, Jan 69
Respiratory and circulatory factors affecting the maximal aerobic power in hypoxia. Cerretelli P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:344-57, Dec 67
Reaction of the lung cells to a high concentration of oxygen. Bowden DH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:671-5, Dec 68
Modification of the lethal and mutagenic effects of high pressure oxygen on Escherichia coli by treatment after exposure. Gifford GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:565-70, 22 May 69
Redox changes in the respiratory chain related to acid secretion by the intact gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:243-50, 23 Jul 69
Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. II. Lipid composition. Paltauf F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:335-9, Jan 69
Studies on drug metabolism. I. Effect of respiratory oxygen on the duration of pentobarbital induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sleep. Kitagawa H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1589-92, Aug 68
Analysis of pleural effusions from rats exposed to high concentrations of oxygen. Robinson FR, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1066-73, Nov 68
The oxygen sensitivity of the electrogenic sodium pump in snail neurones. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1125-34, Mar 69
Effects of thyroxine and low oxygen tension on chondrogenic expression in cell culture. Pawelek JM.
Develop Biol 19:52-72, Jan 69
Photosynthesis and respiration. II. Effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and of partial pressure of oxygen on the rates of carbon dioxide exchange in light and in darkness of detached wheat leaves. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:344-5, 15 Apr 68
Adaptation to hypoxia in vascular smooth muscle. Detar R, et al. Fed Proc 27:1416-9, Nov-Dec 68
Resistance to infectious disease versus exposure to hypobaric pressure and hypoxic, normoxic or hyperoxic atmospheres. Schmidt JP.
Fed Proc 28:1099-103, May-Jun 69
Changes of the electrolytes in the rat brain during normal development and after prenatal hypoxia. Wender M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:247-55, 1968
The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. II. Split doses of x-rays and the effect of oxygen. Dixon B. Int J Radiat Biol 15:215-26, May 69
Radiation sensitivity of Drosophila embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. Havin E, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:149-60, 1968
The oxygen requirement for recovery in split-dose experiments with Oedogonium. Howard A.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:341-50, 29 Nov 68
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. II. Survival-curve parameters for standardized planarian populations. Lange CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:119-32, 1968
X-radiation of irradiated and control populations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa under controlled oxygen concentrations. Van Soestbergen AA.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:287-91, 8 Nov 68
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of perivascular tissue. Lloyd TC Jr.
J Appl Physiol 25:560-5, Nov 68
Induction by oxygen of respiration and phosphorylation of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Cavari BZ, et al. J Bact 96:751-9, Sep 68
Influence of oxygen on development of nitrate respiration in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Downey RJ, et al. J Bact 98:1056-62, Jun 69
Effect of oxygen on heme and porphyrin accumulation from delta-aminolevulinic acid by suspensions of anaerobically grown Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bact 99:37-41, Jul 69
Physiological and biochemical changes in bacterial cells exposed to oxygen. Young HL. J Bact 97:1496-9, Mar 69
Recovery of cells in vitro from the effects hypoxia and hyperoxia. Shaw DH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:119-24, Apr 69
Protection by anoxia of the scrapie agent and some DNA and RNA viruses irradiated as dry preparations. Alper T, et al. J Gen Virol 3:157-66, Sep 68
Growth and glucose metabolism of high and low tumor-producing clones under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:953-9, Jun 69
Oxygen supply and neoplastic conversion of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1389-94, Dec 68
Neuromuscular facilitation with low-frequency stimulation and effects of some drugs. Maeno T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:785-92, Sep 69
The absence of an oxygen enhancement effect on induced chromosome loss. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 5:432-4, May-Jun 68
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the mortality of Drosophila eggs irradiated as stage-7 oocytes. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:357-68, May-Jun 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69
The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al.
Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69
Oxygen and fractionation in radiotherapy. Du Sault LA.
Nunt Radiol 34:59-67, Jan 68
The future possibilities for exploiting the "oxygen effect" in radiotherapy. Wright EA.
Nunt Radiol 34:53-7, Jan 68
Effect of hyperoxia on the erythropoietic response to sodium-L-triiodothyronine. Gallagher NI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:672-4, Feb 69
The effects of depressed environmental oxygen tensions on periosteal proliferation of mouse femurs. Severson AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:315-9, Oct 68
Effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on mitosis in the normal and regenerating rat liver. Talarico KS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:430-4, Jun 69
The effect of high-pressure oxygen on acute radiation mortality in mice. Christensen GM, et al.
Radiat Res 37:283-6, Feb 69
The role of water content in the decay of radiation-induced oxygen-sensitive sites in barley seeds during post-irradiation hydration. Conger BV, et al. Radiat Res 39:45-56, Jul 69
The oxygen effect and x-ray sensitivity in synchronously dividing cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Legrys GA, et al. Radiat Res 37:161-72, Jan 69
Altered split-dose recovery in mice irradiated under hypoxic conditions. Phillips TL, et al.
Radiat Res 39:317-31, Aug 69
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: the influence of local tissue oxygen tension on radiosensitivity. Potten CS, et al. Radiat Res 38:65-81, Apr 69
Ventilatory effects of oxygen in high altitude natives. Velásquez T, et al. Resp Physiol 5:211-20, Jun 68
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. SAM-TR-68-64. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
[Ventilatory effect of intravenous NaCN injection as a function of the degree of oxygenation in dogs] Flandrois R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:435-44, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of anaerobiosis and tetany on oxidation-reduction state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in frog sartorius] Godfraind-de Becker A. Arch Int Physiol 77:360-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of native fluorescence of isolated frog sartorius muscle during and after anaerobiosis] Lebacq J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:337, May 69 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Examination of the mechanism of the inhibitor effect of Zn2+ on the oxygen-induced synthesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Ohaniance L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:435-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Aerobic metabolism and mineralisation of bone tissue] Cartier P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1819-32, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of chemoreflex control of the heart rate in resting humans] Flandrois R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2121-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory responses to brief injections of hypoxic and hypercapnic blood into carotid arteries in dogs] Bernards JA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:347, 1968 (Fre)
[The electroretinogram of the cat during hypoxia] Bos GC van den. J Physiol (Paris) 60:199-216, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemoreflex origin of the residual functional capacity bound to changes in PO2] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:409, 1968 (Fre)
[Ventilatory responses to transitory hypoxia and hyperoxia in rats] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:381, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of hyperbaric oxygen on metabolism and alkaline ionic distribution of mammal cerebral cortex in vitro] Joanny P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:472, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of oxygen on the mouse embryonic pancreas cultivated in vitro] Flamand JP.
Path Europ 4:161-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the stability of sulfonamides] Büttner H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:809-12, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The Pasteur effect and its reaction mechaism. II. Aerobic inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis] Meyer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1225-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Uptake of sulfaguanidine in several brain regions of the cat during breathing of different gas mixtures and under the influence of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine] Rathschlag-Schaefer AM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:400-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of hyperoxygenation and irradiation on the growth of malignant tumors] Jóna G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:468-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes induced by hyperoxia on the lens epithelium. (Immediate and delayed effects after 1 hour exposure to normal and hyperbaric hyperoxia)] Scullica L, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:281-99, May 68 (Ita)
[Fetal electrocardiographic observations concerning the administration of oxygen and drugs to the mother] Morandi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:178-85, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacilius in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdănescu V, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On a better definition of the hypoxic phemonema accompanying respiration of a helium-oxygen mixture during deep dives with saturation] Chouteau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2918-21, 16 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hatching periods in the groundling (Misgurnus fossilis L.) in relation to oxygen regime] Kotliarevskaia NV.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1245-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of reation of the body of albino rats to hypoxia during inhalation of methane-oxygen mixtures] Deinega VG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:494-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effects of hypothermia and hypoxia on the activity of hypothalamic heat-regulation centers] Konsmanminov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:35-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aeration conditions on growth and nisine production in Streptococcus lactis] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:431-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen and oxidative-reductive conditions of the environment on growth of colored sulphur bacteria in nature] Gorienko VM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:26-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Production of valine, acetoin and organic acids by Aerobacter cloacae INMI-30 under different aeration conditions] Kazanskaia TB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:440-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aeration on Azotobacter vinelandii growth in continuous culture] Khmel' IA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:632-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Transformation of high-paraffinaceous oil by microorganisms under anaerobic and aerobic conditions] Simakova TL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen on excretion of catecholamines in some liver diseases] Pilipenko VA.
Vrach Delo 12:53-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular pO2 control on excitability and synaptic activability in aplysia and helix identifiable giant neurons. Chalazonitis N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:421-59, 20 Nov 68
Longitudinal growth rate of bones in experimental change of respiratory oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Persson BM.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:28-28a, 1968
Compensation in haemolytic anaemias caused by abnormal haemoglobins. Bellingham AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 218:924-6, 8 Jun 68
Identification of residues responsible for the alkaline Bohr effect in haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1240-3, 28 Jun 69
[Control of the electrical properties of the somatic neuromembrane by intracellular pO2] Chalazonitis N.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:1-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the minimal oxygen requirements among different species of Teleosts] Ruhland ML. Experientia 24:571-2, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. I. Theory] Thews G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. II. Method] Vogel HR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:206-17, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. 3. Tests on adolescents, elderly people, and pregnant women] Vogel HR, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:218-29, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

Misunderstanding concerning the proper clinical use of oxygen. Petty TL. Ann Intern Med 70:645-6, Mar 69
Dissent on oxygen therapy. Petty TL.
Ann Intern Med 70:647, Mar 69
An electron microscopic study of cellular renewal in pulmonary alveolar walls of normal and oxygen poisoned mice. Evans MJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:33-40, 1968
[Artificial skin pigmentation of the face by occupational exposure to vapors of oxygenated water] Gilliot P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:719-21, Sep 67 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen transformation by betatron irradiation. Stromme A. Phys Med Biol 14:323-5, Apr 69
An oxygen-dependent X-ray dose-rate effect in Serratia marcescens. Dewey DL.
Radiat Res 38:467-74, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of increasing oxygen supply to healing wounds. Hunt TK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:705, Sep 69
Comparison of high-pressure oxygen and oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures in treatment of Clostridium perfringens infection in mice. Wolcott MW. J Surg Res 9:129-31, Mar 69
[Changes in hemodynamics of the brain in hypertension and cerebral arteriosclerosis and their reflection in the electrical activity of the brain during inhalation of pure oxygen (I) and during inhalation of a mixture of oxygen with carbon dioxide (II)] Bajer A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:833-40, Sep 68 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Entonox--ready-mixed 02-N20] Kristoffersen MB. Nord Med 80:1365-7, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)

[On chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Endoxan treatment with concurrent intravenous administration of oxygen] Selferth LB. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:647-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Application of intra-arterial oxygen insufflation in the treatment of skin defects of the lower extremities] Hasman L, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:350-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

[A new oxygen spray apparatus for the dental practice] Dewitz HW. Deutsch Stomat 18:920-2, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary experimental experiences with oxygen-potentiated radiotherapy] Jóna G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:497-500, 1967 (Ger)

[Considerations on sequels of head injuries and whiplash injuries. Therapeutic oxygen encephalography for a posttraumatic, chronic intracranial hypotension syndrome] Sasabe T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:959-63, 1968 (Jap)

[Oxygen hyperventilation of the surgical cavity in the postoperative treatment of the ears] Stawiński S. Otolaryng Pol 23:319-22, 1969 (Pol)

[New modification of helminth elimination with oxygen while treating some dermatoses in children] Maslov PE. Sovet Med 29:114-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The influence of aero-ionotherapy on the reactivity of the organism] Mal'sheva IN. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:47-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Electrogastrographic changes during intragastric oxygen therapy in ulcer patients] Kaplan FS. Ter Arkh 39:100-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of arterialization of the blood on the respiratory function of the blood and tissues in acute intestinal obstruction] Kolibaba SS. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the basis for using intragastric oxygen therapy for the prevention and treatment of acute postoperative hepatic insufficiency] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:25-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity at one ATA. Pautler S, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:51-6, 1966

Oxygen toxicity in nitrogen mixtures. Aimqvist H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:64-8, Jan-Feb 69

Histochemical studies in pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Gupta RK, et al. Aerospace Med 40:500-4, May 69

Survival of rats exposed to 10 PSIA oxygen to further exposure at one atmosphere oxygen. Kydd GH. Aerospace Med 39:739-44, Jul 68

Pathology of normobaric oxygen toxicity in primates. Robinson FR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:879-84, Aug 69

Lung injury from oxygen in lambs: the role of artificial ventilation. DeLemos R, et al. Anesthesiology 30:609-18, Jun 69

Unintentional iatrogenic oxygen pneumonitis--response to therapy. Hyde RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:517-31, Sep 69

Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity: a pathophysiologial study at 1 and 2 atmospheres absolute 9ATA) in spontaneously breathing anaesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:558-9, Jun 69

Donders lecture, 1967. Some aspecrs of the comparative pathology of oxygen toxicity in the retina. Ashton N. Brit J Ophthal 52:505-31, Jul 68

Aetiological factors in pulmonary oxygen toxicity. MacIntyre J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:704-5, Sep 69

Some factors that affect susceptibility to toxic effects of oxygen. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:739-46, Apr 69

Data to the anticonvulsive effect of Valium diazepam in experimental hyperoxia and guinea-pig anaphylaxis. Tóth S, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:139-41, Apr 69

Radiologic and histologic investigation of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in newborn guinea pigs. Northway WH Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 4:148-55, May-Jun 69

Hyperoxia compared to surfactant washout on pulmonary compliance in rats. Beckman DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:700-9, Jun 69

Factors affecting the toxicity of oxygen towards airborne coliform bacteria. Benbough JE. J Gen Microbiol 56:241-50, May 69

Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen to yeasts displaying periodic enzyme synthesis. Gifford GD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:143-9, May 69

Mitochondrial and other ultrastructural changes in great alveolar cells of oxygen-adapted and poisoned rats. Rosenbaum RM, et al. Lab Invest 20:516-28, Jun 69

Effects of high oxygen pressures on the eye. Nichols CW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:25-30, 3 Jul 69 (62 ref.)

Variation in response to hyperbaric oxygen among inbred strains of mice. Hill GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:687-9, Dec 68

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the adult. Joffe N, et al. Radiology 92:460-5 passim, Mar 69

Adult bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the similarity in roentgen and histopathologic appearance between some cases of oxygen toxicity, radiation pneumonitis, and postcytotoxic nonspecific bronchopneumonia. Meschan I, et al. Radiology 92:612-5, Mar 69

Hyperbaric oxygen: toxicity to fish at pressures present in their swimbladders. D'Aoust BG. Science 163:576-8, 7 Feb 69

Responses of animals to oxygen at reduced pressure. AMRL-TR-67-78. MacEwen JD, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-28, Feb 68

[Apropos of various vascular and respiratory manifestations with the use of adrenolytic substances during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats] Maritano M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:343+, 1966 (Fre)

[Action of THAM during hyperbaric oxygenation] Maritano M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:353+, 1966 (Fre)

[Toxic effect of oxygen under pressure on conduction and transmission in the isolated rat superior cervical ganglion] Rossier B, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 241-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspects of the lung in oxygen poisoning at atmospheric pressure in the rat] Pariente R, et al. Presse Med 77:1073-6, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Enzyme studies in the oxygen damaged respirated rabbit lung] Böhmer D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:283+, 1966 (Ger)

URINE

[Changes in pUO-2 in general anesthesia and hypercapnia] Josi G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:17-24, 1968 (Ita)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

Oxygen tension in the cerebral cortex of dogs in haemorrhagic shock and its change after oxygen therapy. Vránová Z, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:171-82, 1968

Oxygen consumption of the germinal epithelium in psoriatic human skin as measured by the Cartesian diver micro-gasometer. Hammar H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:563-6, 1968

O2-saturation in chronic cor pulmonale. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:229-35, 1967

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in barbiturate poisoning. Malmlund HO. Acta Med Scand 184:373-7, Nov 68

Oxygen uptake by a thermophilic strain of Bacillus subtilis in different culture conditions. Olczyk C. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:249-54, 1968

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic studies related to pneumoencephalography. Dyken ML, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:148-55, 1968

Respiration and glycolysis in malignant and non-malignant tissue from the human cervix uteri. Pedersen SN. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:469-81, 1968

Analysis of diurnal rate of longitudinal growth of bones. Persson BM. Acta Orthop Scand 39:8-12, 1968

Oxygen consumption and body temperature of newborn rabbits during recovery from hypothermia developed under various experimental conditions. Mestyán G. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:295-304, 1967

Energy metabolism in infantile hypoxia. Varga F. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:279-94, 1967

The effects of environmental temperature changes on the metabolic rate of newborn babies. Grausz JP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:98-104, Mar 68

Effect of haemorrhagic shock on oxygen tension of thoracic duct lymph. Nagy S, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:87-92, 1969

Effect of cold exposure on oxygen tension in brown adipose tissue in the non-cold adapted adult rat. Szelényi Z. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:311-6, 1968

The metabolism of human spermatozoa in the presence of prostaglandin e1. Eliasson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:379-82, Jul 68

Oxygen uptake during pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Hansson SE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:491-500, Aug 68

Blood flow, oxygen uptake and lactate production in the forearm during exercise induced by median nerve stimulation. Landin S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:82-91, Jan-Feb 69

Metabolic effects of glucose infusion in man. Svedmyr N. Acta Physiol Scand 73:407-10, Aug 68

Oxygen intake and body temperature of basal and sleeping Andean natives of high altitude. Mazess RB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:6-9, Jan 69

Mechanical determinants of oxygen consumption of isolated cat papillary muscle. Coleman HN. Alabama J Med Sci 6:121-34, Jan 69

Continuous determination of oxygen uptake in sedated infants and children during cardiac catheterization. Wessel HU, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:376-85, Sep 69

Simultaneous comparison of respirometer and heart-rate telemetry techniques as measures of human energy expenditure. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:696-700, Jun 69

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1096-101, 15 Apr 69

Changes in the cardiac output and uterine blood flow of the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Peterson EN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:968-96, 1 Aug 69

Oxygen requirements of contact lens systems. I. Comparison of mathematical predictions with physiological measurements. Cukianz HD, et al. Amer J Optom 46:662-5, Sep 69

Oxygen tension under a contact lens during blinking. Fatt I. Amer J Optom 46:654-61, Sep 69

The oxygen cost of breathing in man: effects of altitude, training, and race. Mazess RB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:365-75, Nov 68

Myocardial oxygen consumption associated with external work: the Fenn effect. Coleman HN, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:291-6, Jul 69

Influence of nonactin on myocardial performance, O2 consumption, and K+ balance. Gilmore JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:131-5, Jul 69

Metabolic response of rat brain to acute hypoxia: influence of polycythemia and hypercapnia. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1374-9, Jun 69

Energy metabolism of tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW. Amer J Physiol 215:1343-50, Dec 68

Adaptations to diving in the harbor seal: oxygen stores and supply. Packer BS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:903-6, Sep 69

Oxygen utilization in experimental shock: survey of some recent studies. Anas P, et al. Amer Surg 34:706-10, Oct 68

Oxygen electrode chamber for biological suspensions. Rikmenspoel R. Anal Biochem 30:292-5, Aug 69

Successive analysis of the O2 saturation of Hb on small samples. Torelli G, et al. Anal Biochem 30:40-50, Jul 69

A modified EHN spirometer for oxygen consumption. DiFazio CA, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1226-7, Nov-Dec 68

Simplified versions of the shunt and oxygen consumption equations. Leigh JM, et al. Anesthesiology 30:468-70, Apr 69

Influence of microorganisms on mammalian metabolism and nutrition, with specific reference to oxygen, consumption, carbon dioxide production, and colonic temperature. Levenson SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:788-91, 14 Aug 68

Thoracic duct lymph in shock: gas exchange, acid base balance and lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 169:202-9, Feb 69

Origin of the oxygen atoms in the conversion of anthranilic acid to 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid by Claviceps paspali. Floss HG, et al. Arch Biochem 131:319-20, Apr 69

CoQ and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the Keilin-Hartree respiratory particle. Gawron O, et al. Arch Biochem 129:461-7, Feb 69

The relation of respiration-dependent proton transfer to mitochondrial structure. Packer L, et al. Arch Biochem 131:386-403, May 69

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake in a differential calorimeter: energy balance during calcium accumulation by mitochondria. Poe M. Arch Biochem 132:377-87, Jul 69

The heart rate-VO2 relationship in different types of dynamic exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:358-65, Dec 67

Respiratory and circulatory factors affecting the maximal aerobic power in hypoxia. Cerretelli P, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:344-57, Dec 67

Work capacity and sport performance in high altitude. Margaria R. Arch Fisiol 65:323-43, Dec 67

Studies on the influence of immunodepressant drugs on blastic transformation and tissue respiration in immunologically active organs. Gleidanowski J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:507-16, 1969

Aerobic metabolism of Chromatium sp. strain D. Gibson J. Arch Mikrobiol 59:104-12, 1967

Metabolic changes during sexual differentiation in Allomyces. Kobr MJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:271-9, 21 Jun 67

Lung energetics and lung disease. Theodore J, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:3-11, 1968

Reconstitution of respiratory control of succinate oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Lee C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:243-8, 29 Apr 69

Origin of the increase in adaptability to oxygen of yeast pretreated with benzimidazole. Seis AA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:740-7, 31 Mar 69

Rapidly oxidizable equivalents in the terminal portion of the respiratory chain of uncoupled rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:560-4, 22 May 69

A negative correlation between oxygen uptake and glutathione oxidation in rat liver homogenates. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 114:5-9, Aug 69

The fuel of respiration of rat kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 112:149-66, Apr 69

On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria. II. Strasberg PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2525-36, Jun 69

Respiration and energy-dependent movements of chloride at plasmalemma and tonoplast of carrot root cells. Cram WJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:213-22, 11 Mar 69

On the relationship between metabolic activity and cholesterol uptake by intima-media of the rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aorta. Jensen J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:204-14, 3 Jun 69
Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
Oxygen consumption of temperature-acclimated toadfish, Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE.
Biol Bull 136:28-32, Feb 69
Oxygen consumption and respiratory energetics in the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus (Randall). Winget RR. Biol Bull 136:301-12, Apr 69
Measurement of heat evolution and correlation with oxygen consumption during microbial growth. Cooney CL, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:269-81, May 69
Use of the glucose oxidase system to measure oxygen transfer rates. Hsieh DP, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:1-18, Jan 69
Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 19. The metabolic rates and body temperature of calorie-deficient and protein-deficient pigs. Ablett JG, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:265-9, Jun 69
The respiratory quotient in the newborn pig. Mount LE. Brit J Nutr 23:407-13, Jun 69
The effect of chronic dietary protein-calorie deficiency on reproductive performance of rats: respiratory metabolism of ova. Platt BS, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:181-9, Mar 69
Oxygen transmissivity of membranes in contact with the cornea: physiological observations. Hill RM, et al. Brit J Physiol Opt 24:206-16, Jul-Sep 67
The oxygen consumption of isolated perfusion rat heart at 1, 2, and 3 atmospheres. Dundas CR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:862, Nov 68
Blood-flow and oxygen consumption in the normal and ischaemic foot and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional vasodilator infusion. Schraibman IG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69
The biochemical activity of mixed bacterial cultures acclimated to thiocyanate. Buczowska Z, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:201-10, 1968
Oxygen diffusion in large single-celled organisms. Massaro TA, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:327-40, Jun 69
The maximum oxygen intake. An international reference standard of cardiorespiratory fitness. Shephard RJ, et al. Bull WHO 38:757-64, 1968
Oxidative metabolism of bovine spermatozoa. Masken JF, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1331-2, Oct 68
The oxygen uptake of phased yeast cultures growing at different doubling times on nitrogen- and energy-limited media. Müller J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1127-31, Oct 68
Rates of formation and oxidation of lactic acid in dogs at rest and during moderate exercise. Depocas F, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:603-10, Jul 69
Influence of ambient oxygen on the swimming performance of goldfish and rainbow trout. Kutty MN. Canad J Zool 46:647-53, Jul 68
Oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in relation to activity and salinity. Rao GM. Canad J Zool 46:781-6, Jul 68
Fitness performance tests and their relationship to the maximal oxygen uptake of adults. Drake V, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:844-8, 2 Nov 68
Metabolic properties of mouse transplantable adenocarcinoma. Caputo A, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2545-7, Dec 68
Myocardial oxygen metabolism and myocardial blood flow in dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Ratliff NB, et al. Circ Res 24:901-9, Jun 69
Radiorespirometric studies on glucose metabolism in testis tissue from rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:323-33, 15 Jul 69
Heat death in Arianta arbustorum. Grainger JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:665-70, May 69
Oxygen consumption in an antarctic hemoglobin-free fish, Pagetopsis macropterus, and in three species of Notothenia. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:467-70, Apr 69
Temperature sensitivity of active and resting metabolism in a polychaetous annelid. Mangum CP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:111-6, 1 Jul 69
Oxygen consumption in relation to body size in the barnacle, Balanus tintinnabulum tintinnabulum (L.). Rao DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:193-8, Jan 69
Oxygen consumption, citrate levels and lactate production of the perfused rat diaphragm. Rowlands SD. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1215-21, Jun 69
Studies on the oxygen uptake of leucocytes from the Chacma baboon(Papio ursinus) and on a new medium for the in vitro study of intact leucocytes. Weight MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:235-42, Apr 69
Determination of urine glucose by measurement of rate of oxygen consumption. Kadish AH, et al.
Diabetes 18:467-70, Jul 69
Effect of stimulation of the brain-stem reticular formation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Meyer JS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:125-32, Feb 69
Intrauterine oxygen tension during the estrous cycle in the rat: its relation to uterine respiration and vascular activity. Mitchell JA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:701-5, Oct 68
Oxygen uptake and 14CO2 production from citrate and isocitrate by control and parathyroid hormone-treated bone maintained in tissue culture. Wolinsky I, et al. Endocrinology 84:28-35, Jan 69
Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses during exercise at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al.
Environ Res 2:209-29, Apr 69
The nature of the glucose effect on the induced synthesis of catalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulebele GA, et al. Enzymologia 35:321-34, 31 Dec 68
Cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work. Davies CT. Ergonomics 11:511-26, Nov 68
Ion transport in liver mitochondria. Energy barrier and stoicheometry of aerobic K+ translocation.
Europ J Biochem 7:418-26, Jan 69
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. I. Studies on cellular respiration. Mondovi B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:129-36, May 69
Respiratory phases during early sea urchin development, measured with the automatic diver balance. Lovtrup S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:25-32, Apr 69
Dependence of energy and aerobic metabolism of initiation of DNA synthesis and mitosis by G1 and G2 cells. Webster PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:88-94, Apr 69
Destruction of the nuclear morphology of thymic lymphocytes by the corticosteroid cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:349-62, Oct 68
Glucose and oxygen utilization by the rabbit cornea. Riley MV. Exp Eye Res 8:193-200, Apr 69
Energy metabolism of the retina. Sickel W.
Exp Eye Res 8:252, Apr 69
Respiration in Drosophila. II. Respiration in relation to age by wild, inbred and hybrid Drosophila melanogaster imagos. Lints FA, et al.
Exp Geront 3:341-9, Dec 68
Metabolic changes in the tissues of young and old mice. Oxygen consumption with different substrates. Shukla SP, et al. Exp Geront 3:317-20, Dec 68
Oxygen uptake, metabolic rate, reduced weight, length, and number of cercariae in starving sporocysts of Cercaria dichotoma. Pascoe D, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:171-82, Oct 68
Respiratory activity of Trypanosoma lewisi during several phases of infection in the rat. Sanchez G, et al. Exp Parasit 23:361-70, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption in adult Echinostoma revolutum. Taft JL, et al. Exp Parasit 23:183-6, Oct 68
Respiration of the larvae (tetrathyridia) of Mesocestoides corti. Weinbach EC, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:54-62, Feb 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on the oxidative ang glycolytic metabolism of hypothalamus. Libertun C, et al. Experientia 25:196-7, 15 Feb 69
Comparative chemical thermoregulation in cold- and heat-acclimated rodents, insectivores, protoprimates, and primates. Chaffee RR, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1029-34, May-Jun 69
Investigations on tissue respiration and glycolysis in the brain in different periods of ontogenic development. Owsianowski M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:365-76, 1968
Work physiology. Davis HL, et al.
Hum Factors 11:157-65, Apr 69
Calculation and digital display of whole blood oxygen saturation by analog techniques. Sutterer WF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:116-22, Apr 69
The maximal aerobic capacity of the Gorkha soldiers. Das SK. Indian J Med Res 56:1054-63, Jul 68
Studies on human subjects staying on an air-tight pit. Karambelkar PV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1282-8, Aug 68
Oxygen consumption during yoga-type breathing at altitudes of 520m. and 3,800m. Rao S.
Indian J Med Res 56:701-5, May 68
The effect of speed and load changes on oxygen intake for equivalent power outputs during bicycle ergometry. Banister EW, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:284-90, 1967
Reticulocyte counts before and after exercise: trained vs. sedentary. Londeree BR, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:226-9, 1969
Effects of training upon the maximal oxygen uptake of middle-aged men. Ribisl PM.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:154-60, 1969
Effect of physical exercise on tissue respiration of endocrine glands. Strafyński W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:290-7, 1968
The capacity for endurance work in highly trained men. Williams CG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:141-9, 1968
Determinants of oxygen consumption and maximum oxygen intake of Bantu and Caucasian males. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:51-75, 1969
Energy expenditures and mechanical efficiencies in pushing a mine-car at various speeds and loads. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:291-314, 1967
Regulatory mechanism of the oxygen transport system. Sugawara H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:923-5, Jul-Aug 69
High-G environment and responses to graded exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:713-9, Dec 68
Ventilation, lung volumes, and gas exchange during lower body negative pressure. Dowell AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:352-9, Mar 69
Arterial chemoreceptor oxygen utilization and oxygen tension. Edwards MW Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:291-4, Aug 69
Effect of physical training in adolescent boys. Ekblom B. J Appl Physiol 27:350-5, Sep 69
Cardiac output in athletes. Ekblom B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:619-25, Nov 68
Metabolic energy sources during continuous and interval running. Fox EL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:174-8, Aug 69
Circulatory adaptation to one- and two-leg exercise in supine position. Freyschuss U, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:511-5, Nov 68
Oxygen uptake during maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Hermansen L, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:31-7, Jan 69
Special communications. Determination of mean tissue oxygen tensions by implanted perforated capsules. Jones CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:630-3, May 69
Human platelet respiration. Kitchens CS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:581-5, Nov 68
Blood oxygen content measured by oxygen tension after release by carbon monoxide. Klingenmaier CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:653-5, May 69
Calibration of Clark oxygen electrode for use in aqueous solutions. LeFevre ME.
J Appl Physiol 26:844-6, Jun 69
Energy utilization in intermittent exercise of supramaximal intensity. Margaria R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:752-6, Jun 69
Respiratory gas exchange in exercise during helium-oxygen breathing. Murphy TM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:303-7, Mar 69
Human metabolic responses to hyperthermia during mild to maximal exercise. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:395-402, Apr 69
Resting energy metabolism and cardiorespiratory activity in the burro Equus asinus. Yousef MK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:229-32, Aug 69
Polarographic evaluation of transmural oxygen availability in intact muscular arteries. Moss AJ, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:803-10, Sep-Oct 68
Aortic respiration and glycolysis in the pre-proliferative phase of diet-induced atherosclerosis in swine. Scott RF, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:5-16, Jan-Feb 69
Respiration in blue-green algae. Biggins J.
J Bact 99:570-5, Aug 69
Respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin on splenic cells of hypersensitive guinea pigs. Kochan I, et al.
J Bact 97:1-5, Jan 69
Esterification of adenosine monophosphate coupled with the respiration of heavy beef heart mitochondria. Ozawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:679-91, May 69
Blood flow, oxygen consumption, carbon-dioxide production, and blood-calcium and pH changes in tibial fractures in dogs. Laurnen EL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:298-308, Mar 69
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. I. Oxidative activities with soluble substrates. Hendler RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:715-32, Sep 69
Biogenesis of mitochondria. XI. A comparison of the effects of growth-limiting oxygen tension, intercalating agents, and antibiotics on the obligate aerobe Candida parapsilosis. Kellerman GM, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:378-91, Aug 69
Optimal oxygen tension for human lymphocytes in culture. Andersen V, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:149-52, Dec 68
Hemoglobin function in stored blood. Bunn HF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:311-21, Feb 69
Respiration and glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 48:439-43, May-Jun 69
Polarographic oximetric studies of the rat submaxillary gland. Kozam G. J Dent Res 46:1107, Sep-Oct 67
Effects of heat on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. McKercher TC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:798-800, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of overheating on the oxygen consumption of rats of various levels of thyroid function. Einhorn J, et al. J Endocr 41:373-6, Jul 68
On respiration in the dragonet Callionymus lyra L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:565-82, Dec 68
The effects of loading the respiratory pumps on the oxygen consumption of Callionymus lyra. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:603-15, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption and gill water flow in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hughes GM, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:557-64, Dec 68
Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption, body temperature, and brown adipose tissue in the postnatal golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Rink RD.
J Exp Zool 170:117-23, Jan 69
Unbalanced respiratory growth of euglena. Cook JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:237-51, Sep 68
Location and activity of the respiratory enzymes of baker's yeast and brewer's bottom yeast grown under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Nurminen T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:275-85, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The dependence of the oxygen-concentrating mechanism of the teleost eye (Salmo gairdneri) on the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. Fairbanks MB, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:203-11, Aug 69

Steady-state, hemoglobin-facilitated O2 transport in human erythrocytes. Kutchai H, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:576-89, May 69

Changes in fungi with age. IV. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. Nicolas G, et al. J Geront 23:544-50, Oct 68

Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and fuel utilization by the sheep blowfly. Yurkiewicz WJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:403-8, Apr 66

Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. Weiner BA, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:250-5, Mar 69

Oxygen consumption of basal and differentiating cells from hairless mouse epidermis. A new method for obtaining almost pure selections of basal and differentiating cells respectively. Laerum OD. J Invest Derm 52:204-11, Feb 69

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on rat skin oxygen utilization. Roth CA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:514-6, Jun 69

Energy expenditure and nitrogen metabolism of rats bearing a transplantable anterior pituitary tumor. Millar FK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:51-9, Jan 69

Respiration in vitro of synaptosomes from mammalian cerebral cortex. Bradford HF. J Neurochem 16:675-84, May 69

The effect of breathing oxygen on the metabolism of the rat brain under normal and ischaemic conditions. Gercken G, et al. J Neurochem 16:761-7, May 69

The effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on glucose utilization in developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. J Neurochem 16:385-8, Mar 69

The effects of oxygen deprivation on electrically stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Swanson PD. J Neurochem 16:35-45, Jan 69

Control of aerobic glycolysis and pyruvate kinase activity in cerebral cortex slices. Takagaki G. J Neurochem 15:903-16, Sep 68

Respiration of isolated liver mitochondria from chickens fed "carbohydrate-free" diets. Allred JB, et al. J Nutr 99:109-12, Sep 69

Resting energy metabolism in intermittently fed weanling rats. Heggeness FW. J Nutr 97:207-11, Feb 69

Influence of microorganisms on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature of rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 97:542-52, Apr 69

Oxygen consumption (QO2) of normal rat oral tissue with observations on healing. Manhold JH, et al. J Periodont 40:236-9, Apr 69

The effect of ambient temperature upon post-natal changes in oxygen consumption of the guinea-pig. Adamsons K, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:261-9, Jun 69

The effects of progressive exercise, body weight and use of the arms instead of the legs upon ventilation, tidal volume, oxygen uptake and cardiac frequency during cycling in non-athletic males. Allsopp D, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:107passim-108p, Sep 68

Apparatus for the measurement of oxygen uptake and heart-rate in bivalve molluscs in an environment of declining oxygen tension. Bayne BL. J Physiol (London) 201:6P-7P, Mar 69

Oxygen uptake and cardiac performance in the sheep. Brockway JM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:661-9, Jun 69

On the assessment of habitual physical activity. Diament ML, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:44P-5P, Jan 69

The relation between environmental temperature and oxygen consumption in the new-born baby. Hey EN. J Physiol (London) 200:589-603, Feb 69

Oxygen consumption in normally grown, small-for-dates and large-for-dates new-born infants. Hill JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:685-703, Dec 68

The effect of hypercapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Ledingham IM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:47P-8P, Jan 69

The effect of haemorrhage and shock on the oxygen consumption of the rat. Mendel D, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:29P-30P, Mar 69

Carotid body blood flow and oxygen usage in the cat. Purves MJ. J Physiol (London) 202:1P-2P, May 69

Changes in oxygen consumption of the carotid body of the cat. Purves MJ. J Physiol (London) 200:132P-133P, Feb 69

The time course of the increase in oxygen consumption following food ingestion in man. Slatford RK. J Physiol (London) 202:104P+, Jun 69

O2-polarographic studies on soluble and mitochondrial enzymes of Crithidia fasciculata; glycerophosphage enzymes. Bacchi CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:576-84, Aug 68

Effect of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related compounds on the respiratory rate of Urostyla cristata and Colpoda cuculius. Goniakowska L, et al. J Protozool 15:716-9, Nov 68

Oxygen consumption of coccidial sporozoites during in vitro excystation. Vetterling JM. J Protozool 15:520-2, Aug 68

Oxygen concentrations for culture of rabbit blastocysts. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 17:187-90, Oct 68

Respiratory studies of bovine endometrial preparations. Mather EC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:174, Feb 69

An evaluation of the respiratory capacity of human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:357-72, Nov 68

Man's capacity for consuming oxygen: comments on an article. Dill DB, et al. J Sports Med 8:245-6, Dec 68

Renal hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in experimental chronic hypoxia. Engelman RM, et al. J Surg Res 9:423-31, Jul 69

Theory of oscillations of respiration rate in continuous culture of Klebsiella aerogenes. Degn H, et al. J Theor Biol 22:238-48, Feb 69

Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass with large volume hemodilution. Hirsch DM Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:197-202, Aug 68

Studies on the germination responses of higher plants to omega-methylpantothenic acid. Kimura S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:129-33, 10 Jun 68

Oxygen flow rates. Anderson FC, et al. JAMA 208:700, 28 Apr 69

Caloric costs of running. Nordstrom FB, et al. JAMA 208:700, 28 Apr 69

Myocardial gas metabolism. Hosono K. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1815-6, Dec 69

Intracellular respiration of myocardium. Yamamura Y. Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1821-3, Dec 69

Effects of calcium depletion on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:500-8, Dec 68

On possible mechanisms in an increased haeat production in adipose tissues of the rat. Ikemoto H, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:293-305, 15 Jun 69

Automated determination of respiratory quotients of monkeys. Robbins RC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:100-2, Feb 69

Fit for work? Lancet 1:657-8, 29 Mar 69

Biochemical observations of the hypothermic dog kidney. Poat JA, et al. Life Sci 8:259-65, 1 Mar 69

Oxygen consumption in response to chloride uptake in the fresh water field crab Paratelphusa hydrodromous. Reddy VV, et al. Life Sci 8:739-43, 1 Jul 69

On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria I. Strasberg PM, et al. Life Sci 8:543-52, 15 May 69

Splanchnic tissue oxygenation: estimation by thoracic duct lymph PO2. Witte CL, et al. Lymphology 1:109-16, Dec 68

Specific inhibition of an antibody response by affinity labelling. Atkinson JL, et al. Nature (London) 223:1372-3, 27 Sep 69

Cell respiration as a requirement for antibody release in vitro. Fitch FW, et al. Nature (London) 218:972-3, 8 Jun 68

Oxygen uptake by illuminated maize leaves. Jackson WA, et al. Nature (London) 222:269-71, 19 Apr 69

Respiratory quotient arising from microbial activity in relation to matric suction and air filled pore space of soil. Rixon AJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:961-2, 8 Jun 68

Do intestinal parasites require oxygen? Smith MH. Nature (London) 223:1129-32, 13 Sep 69

Effect of sodium transport and vasopressin on the respiratory quotient of the toad bladder. Swenson RS, et al. Nature (London) 218:959-61, 8 Jun 68

Relationship between oxygen consumption and swimming speed in the haddock, Melanogrammus aeglefinus. Tytler P. Nature (London) 221:274-5, 18 Jan 69

Sexual differences in hypothalamic metabolism. Mogilevsky JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:193-9, 1968

Specific dynamic action in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. Mestyán J, et al. Pediat Res 3:41-50, Jan 69

A simple method for measuring calorie expenditures during sleep. Ashworth A, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:191-4, 1969

O2 consumption and metabolite balance in the dog gastrocnemius at rest and during exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:38-47, 1969

Energy cost of isotonic tetanic contractions of varied force and duration in mammalian skeletal muscle. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:279-91, 1969

Relationship between O2 consumption, high energy phosphates and the kinetics of the O2 debt in exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:11-9, 1968

The oxygen supply of the rat kidney: measurements of int4arenal pO2. Leichtweiss HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:328-49, 19 Jun 69

Measurements of facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cells at 37 degrees centigrade. Moll W. Pflueger Arch 305:269-78, 1969

The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968

Energy expenditure during paddling. Seliger V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:49-55, Jul 69

Maximum oxygen consumption during work-load on a tread-mill. Sprynarová S. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:383-93, 1968

Thirteenth Bowditch lecture. The determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Braunwald E. Physiologist 12:65-93, May 69

The interrelations between blood flow and metabolic rate: a graphic representation. Hall VE. Physiologist 11:207-14, Nov 68

Factors underlying the capacity for exercise: a study in physiological anthropometry. Cotes JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:620-4, Jun 69

Foetal blood-gas homeostasis during development. Dawes GS. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1227+, Nov 68 (24 ref.)

Oxidative assimilation and endogenous respiration of Rhodotorula graminis. Clifton CE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:957-60, Mar 69

Energy sources in hibernator: pyridine nucleotide metabolism. Hawley PL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:430-3, Nov 68

The effects of thiocyanate on mitochondrial respiration. Kidder GW 3d. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:743-6, Dec 68

Respiration rate of muscle mitochondria from genetically dystrophic chickens. March BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:566-8, Nov 68

Tensions of O2 and CO2 in gas pockets of germfree rats. Van Liew HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:143-6, May 69

Human cardiopulmonary responses to exercise: comparisons between progressive and steady state exercise, between arm and leg exercise, and between subjects differing in body weight. Cotes JE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:211-22, Apr 69

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the uterus of the non-pregnant ewe. Huckabee WE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:349-55, Oct 68

Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumors. XIV. Correlation between mitochondrial structure, oxidative metabolism, and radiosensitivity. Goldfeder A, et al. Radiat Res 37:499-524, Mar 69

The effect of selected pace variations on the oxygen requirement of running a 4:37 mile. Adams WC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:837-46, Dec 68

Effects of isometric work on heart rate, blood pressure, and net oxygen cost. Barteis RL, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:437-42, Oct 68

Comparative effects of two physical conditioning programs on cardiovascular fitness in man. Harper DD, et al. Res Quart 40:293-8, May 69

The oxygen cost of thermally-induced and CO2-induced hyperventilation in the ox. Hales JR, et al. Resp Physiol 4:353-62, May 68

Pulmonary and tissue gas exchange during breath holding with oxygen. Hesser CM, et al. Resp Physiol 5:78-90, Jun 68

Single breath CO diffusing capacity in anesthetized dogs with increased oxygen consumption. Kötter D, et al. Resp Physiol 6:202-8, Feb 69

Ventilatory responses to hind limb exercise in anesthetized cats and dogs. Lamb TW. Resp Physiol 6:88-104, Dec 68

Pulmonary diffusing capacity at basal and increased O2 uptake levels in anesthetized dogs. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 6:219-32, Feb 69

Apparent increase of the O2 diffusing capacity with increased O2 uptake in inhomogeneous lungs: theory. Piiper J. Resp Physiol 6:209-18, Feb 69

Oxygen cost of panting in anaesthetized dogs. Spaich P, et al. Resp Physiol 5:302-14, Sep 68

Physical fitness in old age. I. Aerobic capacity and the other parameters of physical fitness followed by means of graded exercise in ergometric examination of elderly individuals. Tlustý L. Respiration 26:161-81, 1969

Oxygen uptake by jejunal strips of rat in the absence of Na+ (replaced by mannitol). Stampa A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:69-76, Mar 69

Physiological requirements for world-class performances in endurance running. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:996-1002, 9 Aug 69

The capacity for physical work of white miners in South Africa. II. The rates of oxygen consumption during a step test. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 42:841-4, 17 Aug 68

Reduction of cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference in terminal phase of cerebral haemorrhage. Kaasik AE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:X:D, 1968

Circulation, metabolism and ventilation during prolonged exposure to carbon monoxide and to high altitude. Klausen K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 103:26+, 1968

Metabolic evaluation of the leg blood flow in claudicating patients with arterial obstructions at different levels. Pernow B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:277-87, 1968

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. I. Circulatory adaptation to prolonged forearm exercise. Wahren J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:257-62, 1968

Evaluation of the sufficiency of tissue oxygenation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during cardio-pulmonary bypass and hypothermia using the RYGG-Kyvsgaard pump oxygenator.
Lunding M, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:169-78, 1968
Oxygen consumption and pumping rates in the hard clam Mercenaria mercenaria: a direct method. Hamwi A, et al. Science 163:823-4, 21 Feb 69
Oxygen consumption of muscle following closed tibial fracture in the rat. DeRosa GP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:446-8, 1968
Pulmonary function in human shock. McLaughlin JS, et al. Surg Forum 19:43-6, 1968
Regional hemodynamics, oxygen comsumption, and lactate metabolism in a controlled, reversible low flow state. Schröder RK, et al. Surg Forum 19:11-3, 1968
Defective oxygen consumption in septic shock. Duff JH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1051-60, May 69
Effect of bronchoconstrictor aerosols on the alveolar plateau of the single breath O2 test. Stanescu DC, et al. Thorax 23:628-33, Nov 68
The influence of urea on energy metabolism of human blood platelets. Schneider W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:208-9, 31 Aug 69
Simple method of measuring the oxygen consumption of a rabbit-heart perfused in vitro. Kodama S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:181-5, Feb 69
Muscle metabolism during exercise in man. Zierler KL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:266-73, 1968
Respiratory control and calcium transport in heart mitochondria from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Schwartz A, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:951-4, May 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 10.
Oxygen-CO2-energy. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM.
US NASA 10:1-99, Nov 68
[Study of processes of respiraion and amino acid synthesis in variants of Aspergillus tamarii obtained by the action of ethyleneimine] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:115-21, 1967 (Bul)
[Cardiorespiratory efficiency in trained and untrained persons] Chrástek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:913-7, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Prognostic importance of hyposaturation and hypercapnia in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ouředník A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:353-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Minute ventilation as an indicator of the stress of the organism during exercise] Seliger V.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:918-21, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Influence of potassium on the oxygen consumption of nervous tissue of the rat during ontogeny] Loutocký N, et al. Sborn Lek 71:148-52, May 69 (Cze)
[Maximum aerobic capacity in basket ball women representatives] Samek L, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:189-95, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Ventilation equivalents for oxygen at rest and at work and their relationship to pulmonary hemodynamics in adults with ventricular septal defect] Rosal J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:121-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Cardiorespiratory changes after extracorporeal circulation for valvular prosthesis] Rolly G.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:12-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Device for measuring oxygen consumption of animals during spontaneous and artificial respiration] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 8:585-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Identification of Brucella abortus: oxidative metabolism and lysotype] Philippon A.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:367-78, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Relation between oxygen consumption and morphogenesis during development of 2 holometabolic insects: Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera), Bombyx mori (Lepidoptera)] Fourche J.
Annee Biol 8:333-67, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption of a lamellibranch smooth muscle stimulated by neural route] Baguet F.
Arch Int Physiol 76:538-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Establishment of respiration in zygotes from a cross between respiratory deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: influence of nalidixic acid] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:940-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The nycthemeral rhythm of oxygen consumption in frogs (Rana esculenta)] Kayser C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:365-82, 1969 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. I. Energetics] Foata JD, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2141-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Correlation between oxygen consumption and L.D.H. and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during the 1st stages of development of the trout Salmo irideus egg] Boulekbache H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2211-4, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Interaction of pyruvate and glutamate oxidation in swine heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:420-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Relation between endogenous metabolism and consummation of exogenous glucose of Saccharomyces cerevisae] Iscaki M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3043-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of a derivative of the thiazole fraction of vitamin B 1 on the electric activity and oxygen consumption of myelinized nerve fibers] Bergman C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:83-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Total pulmonary ventilation, alveolar CO2 and oxygen consumption during sleep in normal humans] Duron B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:139-45, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption of the dormouse (Gliaglis) during hibernation] Kayser C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:212-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Latent thermolysis as a function of central temperature in 2 rodents, the white rat and the European hamster] Malan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:185-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of 3,5,3',-triiodo-L-thyronine and its acetate metabolite on the respiration of mitochondria in the presence of variable concentrations of substrate] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1717-21, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Teratogenic effects of a temporary interruption of respiratory exchange in the chick embryo] Stephan F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2242-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Emission of carbon monoxide and oxygen consumption] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1684-8, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of the respiratory activity of pig heart mitochondria and the transformation of the adenylic nucleotides and of phosphate] Godinot C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:385-94, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of maximal O2 consumption by trained and untrained female students] Bottin R, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:335-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison between measurements of maximal O2 intake during level run of 2 or 3 minutes] Bottin R, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:355-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of oxidative metabolism of saccharomyces by simultaneous measurement of thermogenesis, oxygen consumption and natural fluorescence] Aubert X, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:334-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Technic of continuous recording of respiratory exchanges in closed circuit in white rats] Baron P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:235-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Relation between cardiac output and oxygen consumption during muscle exercise] Durand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:358-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Post-extrasystolic potentialization and myocardial consumption of oxygen] Laurent D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:252-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity in vitro of oxidase of fatty acids; effect of estrogens] Legrand J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:445, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypocapnia induced by mechanical hyperventilation and the oxygen content of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in dogs] Pocidalo JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:475, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative study of vious metabolic measurements in Negroes and Caucasians] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:291, 1967 (Fre)
[The cerebellum and hyperoxic epilepsy] Rucci FS, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:493, 1967 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption in air and water of 4 gastropods of the genus Littorina] Toulmond A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:303-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiration of Escherichia coli K 12 resistant to chloramphenicol or tetracycline] Chuit CF.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:150-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Viscous resistance of the respiratory system] Jaeger MJ. Poumon Coeur 24:939-49, 1968 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Factors analysis of the metabolism rate in the slug Arion circumscriptus] Roy A.
Rev Canad Biol 28:33-43, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diminution of "basal" oxygen consumption under the effect of caloric restriction in patients with balanced nitrogen rate] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:361-72, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of oxygen consumption in paraplegics and tetraplegics as a function of the medullary level and tonicity disturbances] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:277-84, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy due to unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Proteolytic enzyme activity and endogenous respiration in atrophy and hypertrophy of rat testes] Blech W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:697-714, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of hyperthermia on respiration and respiratory enzymes] Rapoport S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:291-307, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on gaseous metabolism in tropical and globally distributed helminthiases] Granz W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:132-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:363-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Silicosis and the myocardium. On the problem of the effect of silicosis on the oxygen supply of the myocardium] Schoenmackers J.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:56-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Physiological studies on the respiration of Vibrio luminosus Beijerinck] Kössler F.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:146-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlation principles between magnesium phosphate and respiratory metabolism in Candida utilis] Rieche A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:280-2, 21 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effects of hypertonic media on the metabolism of synchronously cultures of Chlorella] Schmidbauer A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:275-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Carotid body] Witzleb E.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:280-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxygen diffusion in the vitreous body. A contribution to the problem of retinal oxygen supply] Jacobi KW, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:107-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of microbial reducing activity towards redox dyes by a polarographic method. I. On the influence of traces of oxygen and organic solvents] Jacob HE. Enzymologia 36:313-20, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[False evaluations of maximal oxygen uptake during its determination with indirect methods] Eichhorn J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:275-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of gradient of treadmill in running on respiration and energy expenditure] Hammel HJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:341-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of noise on the heart rate and O2 consumption under moderate physical loading] Quaas M, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:230-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems of high altitude adaptation] Hartmann G. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:381-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Goals of performance capacity through maximal work on a bicycle ergometer in a prone position] Gadermann E, et al.
Med Welt 40:2147-54, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of the thyroid gland for the metabolism-enhancing effect of amphetamine] Chu H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:358-62, 1969 (Ger)
[An improved method for simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and mechanical activity of isolated muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:93-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the substrate for the consumption of oxygen by isolated guinea pig heart atria following efficiency enhancement by g-strophanthin or adrenaline] Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[H2-clearance and pO2-measurements in the brain tissue of rats and cats with the same Pt-microelectrode] Erdmann W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R51-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in maximal oxygen intake, performance-pulse index and maximal muscular force in trained and untrained subjects following prolonged immersion in water] Framing HD.
Pflueger Arch 307:R91, 1969 (Ger)
[High energy phosphates and O2 consumption of frog sartorius after change from in vivo to in vitro conditions] Gebert G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of increased O2-tensions on the metabolism of rat brain] Gercken G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R116, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of high oxygen pressures in the influent medium on the oxygen supply of perfused liver tissue] Kessler M. Pflueger Arch 307:R48, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood flow, O2-consumption and acid-base balance in normotensive hemorrhagic shock] Mittmann U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[O2-consumption and mechanical performance of the dog gastrocnemius during variations in blood flow] Piiper J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R92, 1969 (Ger)
[End tidal respiratory gas pressure, oxygen intake and carbon dioxide output during the first minute after diving or breath holding in water] Tibes U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R93, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythmic variations of energy consumption during workload] Voigt ED, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R89-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on models to determine the exchange of respiratory gases. I. The 02 uptake times of the erythrocyte under conditions existing in the long capillary blood] Frech WE, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:292-301, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on oxygen consumption by atypical mycobacteria] Griem R, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:213-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Lung ventilation and lung circulation in bronchogenical carcinoma] Altenbrunn HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:517-27, 1967 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution for recording of the oxygen dissociation curve with a single layer of erythrocytes] Schmidt K, et al. Respiration 26:16-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Coronary flow, oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with total atrioventricular block before and during electric cardiac stimulation] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1020-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Risks in major abdominal operations. Evaluation according to changes in blood circulation, respiration and metabolic rate in the postoperative phase] Thimme W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:855-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Age-induced peculiarities of the course of oxidation processes in the myocardium] Bogazkaja LN.
Z Alternsforsch 21:377-81, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption and activity of some enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism during embryonal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L.)] Hunger J, et al. Z Biol 116:90-104, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Basic metabolic rate in experimental rickets in rats] Biermann C, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:93-6, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium concentration as well as oxygen consumption of potassium depleted renal cortex sections] Herms W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:13-24, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Investigation on the respiration and glycolysis of the thoracic and abdominal aorta of rabbit] Sajkiewicz K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:115-23, 1968 (Ger)
[On the value of tension-time-index and maximal left ventricular pressure rise velocity (dp-dt max) in correlation with myocardial oxygen consumption] Kühn P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:244-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial oxygen and substrate metabolism in patients with aortic valve stenosis] Rudolph W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:252-66, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Apparatus for polarographic measurement of respiration and of oxidative phosphorylation with a stationary platinum electrolode] Thomitzek WD. Z Med Labortechn 9:146-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Polarographic measurement of critical oxygen pressure in heart muscle sarcosomes] Glossmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:76-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostrongylidae] Eckert J. Z Parasitenk 29:209-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Fundamental importance of cell respiration for cell metabolism] Seeger PG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1065-90, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of hyperkalemic neurologic syndromes. Respiratory exchange and enzymatic activity of the skeletal muscles] Cambria A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:398-403, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen supply to the fetus during prenatal life and fetal reactions to asphyxia] Pardi G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:575-89, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. II. Values for urban police of the city of Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:293-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. I. Values for the students of the Accademia Militare di Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:284-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental atheromatosis and aorta extract. I. Effects of aorta extract on the induction of cholesterol atheromatosis in rabbits] Fussi F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:797-802, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The ventilatory equivalent at rest in the normal subject] Bracci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1233-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of high intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1229-32, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in trained subjects. I. In subjects trained for extensive work] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1240-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in subjects performing swimming sports] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1243-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of medium intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1226-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. V. Tissue respiration and ketogenesis] Ieranò A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1037-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the plasmatic protein concentration on renal reabsorption of sodium] Milia E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1784-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hepatic biochemical changes caused by swine plague virus] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1433-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in prolonged rectangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:57-66, 1967 (Ita)
[On the heart rate and metabolic changes in the 10 watts/min effort test in normal subjects in relation to age] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:614-24, 1967 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes during the 10 watts/min triangular effort test in young normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:598-613, 1967 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium in prolonged rectangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:733-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Muscular exertion in obesity. Metabolic effects of anaerobic work] Borghetti A, et al. G Clin Med 48:841-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes observed during open heart surgery performed with the technic of moderate-surface hypothermia] Morgutti L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:245-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption of humans in hyperbaric oxygenation] Gentile M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:233-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On adaptation to altitude in Italian athletes for the olympic games in Mexico City] Scano A. Riv Med Aero 30:324-38, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Respirometric findings on rabbit nasal mucosa] Amendolea L, et al. Valsalva 43:384-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Measurement of oxygen consumption with Cartesian diver manometry of a single cell boatined from tissue culture of the corneal epithelium] Shimoide K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:969-76, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Hypothesis on the shrinkage of the brain by hyperventilation qualitative analysis] Suwa K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1279-82, 1968 (Jap)
[Effects of environmental temperature on VO2 of rats during hypoxia] Ikegami H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:76-81, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of assisted circulation of the left heart (synchronized arterial counterpulsation) on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Masago M. Jap Circ J 32:1453-78, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of antibody formation. 9. On a cell respiration accelerating substance in the circulating blood after antigen invasion] Sakamoto W, et al. Jap J Bact 24:1-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between daily rhythm in oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue and light-dark cycle] Kikuchi M, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:451-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Changes in enzyme levels of the serum and liver tissue in experimental hypoxia of the liver] Hayashi S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:1-5, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Genetics and biochemistry of a respiration-deficient mutant of yeast] Miyake S. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1053-60, Nov 68 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of respiratory systems, with special reference to study in vivo] Naruse H. Protein (Tokyo) 14:328-35, Mar 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Yamashita S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:467-71, Apr 69 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[A study of respiration and potassium accumulation by potassium-depleted brain-cortex slices] Yoshino M. Sapporo Med J 32:216-28, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)
[Myocardial function and oxygen consumption in hypertension] Kjekshus JK. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1395-400, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Effect of ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin on restoration of the respiratory effect in brain sections] Prasl Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:857-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of changes in tissue respiration in relation to duration of work] Strafyński W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:65-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Use of Hempel's apparatus for determination of lung residual volume] Telejko Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:383-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Relation of the predicted maximal oxygen consumption (Vo2 max.) in humans to the age of workers in various professions] Kozlowski S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:173-80, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Maximal oxygen consumption as an index of exercise fitness in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Orlowska K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:75-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Respiratory activity of the mitochondrial fraction of the placenta as an indicator of the condition of the newborn] Lukasik J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:83-6, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Research on the changes of glycolytic activity and tissue respiration in the liver of rats with biotin deficiency] Ababei L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:69-75, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of calcium ions on the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the reticulocytes] Serban F, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:247-53, 1968 (Rum)
[Study of oxygen consumption and standard metabolism in the premature infant in the postnatal period] Herzovi F. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:499-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Observations of the oxygen consumption of Daphnia as an indicator of adaptation to different toxic substances] Apostol S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:703-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The action of digitalin on tissue respiration of the frog myocardium and in conditions of ionic imbalance] Costan C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:739-47, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Physical work efficiency and working capacity of patients with heart disease before and after digitalic treatment] Enescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:261-70, 1968 (Rum)
[Use of the method of determination of carbon dioxide in passing air for the studies of respiration of producers of antibiotics] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:398-404, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of the respiration of the cultures of Act. streptomycini] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:307-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of degradation and stabilization of the reconstructed respiratory chain of mitochondria in connection with the investigation of the mechanism of its formation] Luzikov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1115-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the anti-thyroid effect of metabolites of tumor cells during in vitro experiments] Arkhilenko VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on man at rest and in the restorative period after working] Izaakian LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-20, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The method of spirographic measurement of oxygen consumption during inhalation anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Ianov ET. Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Brain oxygenation and blood gas tension in replacement of blood loss with polyglucin] Koziner VB, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:48-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Increase of resistance of the myocardium to acute hypoxia by means of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:697-700, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenergic substances on the oxygen balance in the organism during hypoxemia] Golubeva IV. Farmakol Toksik 32:47-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of modified oxygen content in the environment on cardiac activity in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:331-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the usage of electrochemical technique for the determination of intensity of oxygen consumption in tissues] Arutiunov LI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:867-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the choice of electrodes for recording oxygenation in living tissues] Berezin IP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:420-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of the relation between brain electrical activity and oxygen uptake during the effects of vibration] Duk'ianova LD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:563-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in vivo of various muscles in small animals] Izaakian LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:771-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the regulation of oxygen consumption in acute anemia] Laudr NV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:194-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and body temperature changes in cooling of hairless rabbits] Medvedeva GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1077-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On functional interrelationship between trophic and secretory processes in the pancreatic and salivary glands] Samoshkin NP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:961-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of regional changes in oxygen tension in cardiac muscle during its local ischaemia (chronic experiments)] Sanotskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:55-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sanotskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:556-67, May 66 (Rus)
[Regulation of blood circulation in the extremities of dogs during respiration of hyper-oxygenated air and air with low oxygen content] Smirnov IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:712-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined studies on some functional and metabolic processes in the digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:472-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of intragastric administration of oxygen on tissue respiration in acute alcoholic lipodystrophy of the liver] Uspenskii VI, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:7-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Gas exchange in working adolescents under Arctic conditions] Leonova ZhV. Gig Sanit 33:110-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the application of the polarographic method in studying oxygen metabolism in experimental hygienic investigations] Shandala MG. Gig Sanit 33:102-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On the connection between respiratory intensity in Tieghemella orchidis and the amount of oxygen dissolved in the medium with 11-beta-hydroxyiation of Reichstein's substance S] Korshunov IS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of energy metabolism in the heart] Froĭkis VV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:66-71, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Oxidative processes in patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Vavrik ZhM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:32-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A polarographic cell with oxygen feed] Titovets EP. Lab Delo 10:632-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Respiration of colored and colorless Actinomyces longispororuber variants] Feofilova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:651-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cultivation conditions on the oxidizing activity of resting Bacillus idosus cells] Kuznetsova IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:206-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of oxygen content on the activity of some blue-green algae] Sirenko LA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:239-44, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A study of the ability of corneal tissue to absorb oxygen in experimental alkali burns of the eye] Paviluchenko PI. Oftal Zh 22:350-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxygen consumption of the myocardium in experiments involving cardiac arrest with artificial circulation and normal and hypothermia] Ashcheulova EN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:37-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The intensity of tissue respiration in experimental animals during the process of infection and purification of the organism of bacteria] Nikiforov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Change in the level of trace elements and the activity of respiratory enzymes in tissue hypoxia] Popov IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between oxygen pressure in normal tissue and in spontaneous tumors under ordinary conditions, in regional anoxia and in general hyperoxia] Rampan IuI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On changes in oxygen pressure in the cortical layer of the adrenal glands in the action of various stimuli on the organism] Shelkovnikov IA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:26-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On changes in activity of several respiratory enzymes and tissue respiration in liver under the influence of various pathogenic factors] Shkolovoi VV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis in tissue in experimental acute leukosis] Smyshliaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:23-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Indices of the external respiration and basal metabolism in healthy schoolchildren] Nikiforova NI, et al. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of gas exchange in rats at various periods after adrenalectomy] Voznesenskaia TE. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:72-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Oxygenation processes and their correction in patients with lung resection for disseminated tuberculosis] Vel'tman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of the micropore in the nutrition of endogenous developmental stages of Eimeria intestinalis] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. Tsitologiia 10:940-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption by albino rat brain in various nutrient media] Svadkovskaia NF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:357-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Mild isolation of oxidative and energy-producing processes--the basis of action of cardiac glycosides] Kondrashova MN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:44-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A modification of a polarographic device for measurements of respiration intensivity] Dimitrov OA. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:79-83, 1966 (Rus)
[A table and nomogram for determining oxygen metabolism in the human lungs at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:64-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Patterns of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism in Salmonella typhi and typhimurium of different virulence] Larionova TI, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:169-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the energetic system blood of the children with bronchial asthma] Ioshpa LL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:41-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Energy expenditure adipose patients in performing standard physical exercises] Kuz'minova TA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:49-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the oxygen absorption curve] Maniako BA. Vrach Delo 11:117-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Blood gases and respiration of liver tissue in peritonitis complicated by hemorrhage] Neiko EM. Vrach Delo 1:36-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Intestinal respiration and possibility of its use in Botkin's disease] Pilipenko VA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:54-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hyperoxemia in hypertension] Primak FIa. Vrach Delo 3:7-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of lysogenization on the respiratory activity of strains of diphtheria bacteria] Naumov LS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:29-33, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of episomes on the activity of bacterial respiration] Naumov LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pentothal on the respiration of the nervous tissue of chick embryos] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:211-3, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Metabolic aspects of renal adaptation to acidosis] Díez F. Rev Invest Clin 19:319-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency. Insufficient oxygen consumption. Heart respiratory incapacity] Carvallo Gil E. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:371-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Early changes in oxygen balance in the organism of albino rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Druzhina MA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:403-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Some criteria of the energy metabolism in patients with lesion of the hypothalamic region of the brain] Man'kovskaia IM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:550-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Changes in liver tissue respiration as a result of disorders of portal circulation] Nazarenko AI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:478-82, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Changes in the tissue respiration and oxygen tension in the brain and liver of animals during acute hemorrhage and following clinical death] Nazarenko AI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:372-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Change in external respiration in lesion of the cerebellum in dogs] Vasilevs'kiĭ VS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:471-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Metabolism in systematic athletic training] Zhovnovata OD. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:543-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Respiration and nitrogen-fixing activity of nodular bacteria of pea and clover] Andrienko VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:496-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Oxygen consumption in pregnant women with toxemia] Dotsenko IuS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:45-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Investigation of tissue respiration in experimental tetanus] Shelestiuk PI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:211-4, 1967 (Ukr)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during general anaesthesia. McDowall DG. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:307+, 1966
Protective action of anaesthetics against anoxia. Wilhjelm B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:318+, 1966
Respiration control during amphibian embryogenesis. Legname AH. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:124-31, Jul 68
Effects of glucosamine on the respiration of pancreatic islet B-cells. Hellerström C. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:558-64, Aug 68
The effects of cerebral angiography on cerebral circulation and metabolism. Dyken ML, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:137-47, 1968
Influence of gonadotrophins on the respiration of isolated cells from the prepubertal rat ovary. Hamberger LA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:410-25, Nov 68
Effect of xenon, krypton, nitrogen and nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption of rat liver slices. Longmuir IS, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1287-9, Dec 68
Biologic activity of noble gases. Neville JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:733-6, Jul 69
Effects of norepinephrine and phenylephrine on myocardial energetics. Krasnow N. Amer Heart J 76:660-73, Nov 68
The effect of lignocaine on myocardial function, high energy phosphate stores, and oxygen consumption: A comparison with propranolol. Nayler WG, et al. Amer Heart J 78:338-45, Sep 69
Oxygen consumption of human uterine strips. Calculation of a limiting thickness. Caton D, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1085-7, 15 Dec 68
A direct effect of triiodothyronine on the oxygen consumption of rat fat cells. Challoner DR. Amer J Physiol 216:905-9, Apr 69
Oxygen uptake stimulation following Na-L-lactate infusion in anesthetized dogs. Karetzky MS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1486-90, Jun 69
Depression of oxygen uptake in cell culture by volatile, barbiturate and local anesthetics. Fink BR, et al. Anesthesiology 30:150-5, Feb 69
The effects of cyclopropane and diethyl ether on tissue oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of brain in vitro. Matteo RS, et al. Anesthesiology 30:156-63, Feb 69
Ethanol-induced changes of cytoplasmic rex state as modified by thyroxine treatment. Ylikahri RH, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:137-42, 1968
K+ independent action of valinomycin in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:329-35, Jan 69
Glycolytic and respiratory properties of intact mammalian cells: inhibitor studies. Gregg CT, et al. Arch Biochem 127:101-11, 20 Sep 68
N-Acylsarcosines as inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Nicolau J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:357-61, Jan 69
The effect of insulin and sodium dodecyl sulfate on rat hepatic cell respiration. Tarnoff J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:273-6, Jan 69
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. II. The site of inhibition of succinate oxidation by the uncouplers. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:79-85, Jan 69
Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69
The action of paraquat and diquat on the respiration of liver cell fractions. Gage JC. Biochem J 109:757-61, Oct 68
Studies on halotolerance in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Effect of betaine on salt resistance of the respiratory system. Rafaeli-Eshkol D, et al. Biochem J 109:687-91, Oct 68
Studies on halotolerance in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Effect of growth conditions on salt resistance of the respiratory system. Rafaeli-Eshkol D. Biochem J 109:679-85, Oct 68
The inhibitory effects in vitro of phenothiazines and other drugs on lipid-peroxidation systems in rat liver microsomes, and their relationship to the liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride. Slater TF. Biochem J 106:155-60, Jan 68
The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Effects on growth and enzyme induction. Smith A, et al. Biochem J 106:203-9, Jan 68
Influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the respiration and energy-dependent uptake of iodide by thyroid slices. Tyler DD, et al. Biochem J 106:123-33, Jan 68
Restoration of glycolysis and respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells inhibited by 2,2'-dithiodipyridine. Grassetti DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2281-90, Nov 68
The effect of monofluoroacetic acid upon the carbohydrate metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2349-55, Nov 68
Effect of filipin on rat-liver and yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:525-32, 26 Nov 68
Energy sources for protein synthesis and enzymatic secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:722-33, 18 Feb 69
Stimulation of ascites tumor cell respiration by low concentrations of 2-deoxyglucose. Coe EL. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:470-3, 1 Oct 68
Effect of calcium, potassium and ouabain on the oxygen consumption of external medulla slices from dog kidney. De Jairala SE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:137-43, 3 Jun 69
The action of Dio-9 Energy-linked swelling of rat-liver mitochondria. Fisher RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:182-94, 20 Aug 68
A dual effect of sodium on oxygen consumption in toad bladder. Hersey SJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:155-61, 3 Jun 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kovářová V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68
Induction of respiratory metabolism in illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa and isolated spinach chloroplasts by the addition of vitamin K5. Krause GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:553-65, 8 Apr 69
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of glycolysis and respiration by K+ in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peña A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:1-8, May 69
The energy source for gastric H+ secretion. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:210-9, 20 Aug 68
Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles obtained by sonication. Vallin I. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:477-86, 26 Nov 68
Ouabain inhibition of ion transport and respiration in renal cortical slices of ground squirrels and hamsters. Willis JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:506-15, 10 Dec 68
The interaction of K+, ouabain and Na+ on the cation transport and respiration of renal cortical cells of hamsters and ground squirrels. Willis JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:516-30, 10 Dec 68
Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitropheyni)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA) a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. 3. Direct effects on heart rate, oxygen consumption and rectal temperature and effects on the cardiac and metabolic responses to isoproterenol, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urethan anesthetized rat. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:512-35, Jul 66
Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. V. Effects of the optical isomers D(minus) and L(plus) INPEA on heart rate, oxygen consumption and body temperature and on the cardiac and metabolic effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urethane-anesthetized rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:251-68, Apr 67
Effects of pentobarbital and meperidine on canine cerebral and total oxygen consumption rates. Messick JM Jr, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:321-30, Jul 69
Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: the effect of sodium, potassium, and antibiotics which alter membrane permeability. Beyer RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:117-24, Feb 69
The inhibition of protein synthesis and respiration in mouse ascites tumor cells by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Haldar D, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1009-17, Sep 68
Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al. Cancer Res 29:1298-305, Jun 69
Effect of oxamate on glycolysis and respiration in sarcoma 37 ascites cells. Elwood JC. Cancer Res 28:2056-60, Oct 68
Coronary vasodilators on myocardial oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consumption and ammonia production. Aviado DM, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:27-46, 1968**

The effect upon tissue respiration in vitro of metabolites which may accumulate in hepatic coma. Lascelles PT, et al. **Clin Sci 35:63-71, Aug 68**

Regulation of oxidase enzyme systems in trypanosomes. Bayne RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:61-72, 1 Jul 69**

Effects of insulin on oxidation and glycogenesis from glucose and glucose plus lactate in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:137-48, Apr 69**

Enhancement of respiration in the sea urchin egg by a subthreshold stimulation with an activating reagent. Sugiyama M, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:318-22, Feb 69**

Action of gonadotrophins in vitro on the respiration of isolated interstitial cells from the testis of the rat. Hamberger LA, et al. **Endocrinology 83:855-60, Oct 68**

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69**

Oxidative metabolism in cells isolated from brown adipose tissue. 1. Catecholamine and fatty acid stimulation of respiration. Prusiner SB, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:15-22, 17 Oct 68**

Effect of hydroxylamine on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Wikström MK, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:160-6, Jun 69**

Ouabain and the distribution of calcium and magnesium in cerebral tissues in vitro. Tower DB. **Exp Brain Res 6:273-83, 1968**

The effect of norepinephrine on the energetic metabolism of heart muscle. Bachledová E, et al. **Exp Med Surg 26:15-20, 1968**

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Influence of chloroquine on oxygen uptake of red blood cells infected with sensitive or resistant strains. Cho YW, et al. **Exp Parasit 23:143-50, Oct 68**

The effect of chronic intake of arsenic on liver tissue respiration in mice. Bencko V, et al. **Experientia 24:706, 15 Jul 68**

Effect of biguanides on the respiration of tumour cells. Lugaro G, et al. **Experientia 24:794-5, 15 Aug 68**

Metabolic effects of thyroxine in infant rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia 24:365-7, 15 Apr 68**

The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. **Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69**

Effect of thyroid extract and thyroxine on gastric secretion, oxygen comsumption and serum electrolytes in normal and in adrenalectomised rats. Subramanyam S. **Indian J Med Sci 22:796-800, Nov 68**

The influence of certain anticonvulsants on the oxygen consumption of the brain in vitro. Stephanova LS, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:163-7, 1968**

Effect of respiratory inhibitors on the motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Faust MA, et al. **J Bact 97:806-11, Feb 69**

Effects of the photosynthetic inhibitors on the respiration of yeast mitochondria. Hachimori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:119-21, Jul 68**

Apparent respiratory control in uncoupled mitochondria. Fritz IB, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3075-83, 10 Jun 69**

Recovery of cells in vitro from the effects hypoxia and hyperoxia. Shaw DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:119-24, Apr 69**

Mitochondrial damage and inhibition of respiration in animal cell cultures treated with Triton WR-1339. Zimmerman EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 74:67-76, Aug 69**

Calorigenic effect of human growth hormone in obesity. Bray GA. **J Clin Endocr 29:119-22, Jan 69**

Role of alkyl substitution in 2,3-disubstituted and 3-substituted 4-quinazolones on the inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al. **J Med Chem 12:138-41, Jan 69**

Inhibition of respiration by puromycin in slices of cerebral cortex. Jones CT, et al. **J Neurochem 16:825-8, May 69**

Relative blocking effectiveness of propranolol and of practalol [4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide] on isoprenaline in beta-1 receptor mediated calorigenesis. Arnold A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:624-5, Sep 69**

Dissociation of catecholamine-induced calorigenesis from lipolysis and glycogenolysis in intact animals. Kennedy BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:137-45, Jul 69**

Brown adipose tissue and the thermogenic effect of noradrenaline in the new-born lambs. Jenkinson DM, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:88passim, Sep 68**

[Inhibition of Ochromonas respiration by hypocholesteremic compounds and its annulment by unsaturated fatty acids. Aaronson S, et al. **J Protozool 16:184-6, Feb 69**

Oxygen consumption and survival after treatment of shock with isoproterenol. Whigham H. **J Trauma 9:153-4, Feb 69**

Oxygen consumption during potassium-induced contracture in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:321-31, Sep 68**

Oxygen consumption and muscle tension with high potassium in guinea pig taenia coli by substituting strontium for calcium. Urakawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:367-8, Sep 68**

The effect of chloramphenicol upon the oxygen consumption of the membranous cochlea. Sato Y. **Laryngoscope 79:295-305, Feb 69**

Stimulation of oxygen uptake by trenimon in isolated rat thymocytes. Konings AW, et al. **Life Sci 8:507-12, 1 May 69**

Effects of tropylium ions on respiration of rat heart mitochondria. Beechey RB, et al. **Nature (London) 212:938-9, 26 Nov 66**

Experimental studies on the ventilation and replacement of carbon dioxide and oxygen within the lung in acute poisoning with phosphoganic pesticide "Tinox-50". First report. Yanev E. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:35-41, 1967**

The effect of podophyllin cytostatics SP-I and SP-G on the proliferation and respiration of HeLa cells in vitro. Svec F, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:629-36, 1968**

The effect of substrates and inhibitors on the rate of respiration of the infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Barrett J. **Parasitology 59:343-7, May 69**

The influence of a pyrogen and of an antipyretic on the relation between temperature and oxygen consumption of isolated human tissue. O'Connor JM. **Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 67:83-93, Nov 68**

The effect of chloramphenicol on human leukocyte phagocytosis and respiration. Kapian SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:839-43, Mar 69**

Metabolic effects of pargyline in the dog. Triner L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1253-7, Sep 69**

Anesthetic potency compared with intensity of effect on oxygen consumption in monolayer cultures. Fink BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:28-31, 1968**

Modification of radiation response through glucose-controlled respiration. Biaglow JE, et al. **Radiat Res 39:623-33, Sep 69**

O2 transport in anesthetized dogs in hyposia, with O2 uptake increased by 2:4-dinitrophenol. Huch A, et al. **Resp Physiol 6:187-201, Feb 69**

The oxygen consumption of rat tissues in the presence of nitrogen, helium or hydrogen. Rodgers SH, et al. **Resp Physiol 6:168-77, Feb 69**

Tetrodotoxin: effects on brain metabolism in vitro. Chan SL, et al. **Science 156:1752-3, 30 Jun 67**

Effects of simultaneous application of mitomycin C and prednisolone on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:87-106, May 68**

Comparative in vitro effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, and cyclopropane on rat bone marrow oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis. DiFazio CA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:259-65, Mar 69**

[Current knowledge on the metabolism of the dental pulp] Zajíček O. **Cesk Stomat 69:51-8, Jan 69 (40 ref.) (Cze)**

[Study of the action mechanimss of adrenaline and the designated alpha and beta lytic drugs on oxygen consumption, the cardiovascular system and lactacidemia in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 8:523-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Variations of respiratory metabolism in the presence of Ag 307] Ornelias MR, et al. **Agressologie 9:671-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Biochemical properties of Schizosaccharomyces pombe dending on culture conditions and on the action of inhibitors. 3. Cellular respirations] Paranjapye VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:813-7, 10 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. IX. Influence of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on mitochondrial respiration] Michel R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:355-72, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and biologic activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. X. Influence on mitochondrial respiration of thyroid products associated with different effectors of ATP synthesis] Michel R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:373-88, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Survival and respiration of explants maintained in culture in vitro] Benex J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:842-4, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[On some peculiarities of action of 2 radioprotective substances, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (Na DEDT) and 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) on respiration in radicular meristems of Triticum vulgare] Arnaudon M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:533-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Experimental study of the influence of ascorbic acid on oxygen consumption] Fabre J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:104-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Influence of adrenaline on the oxygen consumption of thyroidectomized rats chronically treated with thyroid hormones] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2104-6, 1968 (Fre)**

[Effects of alpha-tocopheryiquinone on the intestinal absorption of isotonic glucose solution and on oxygen consumption in the rat; a function of the percentage of oxygen in the environment] Pérès G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1511-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of glyoxylates on tissue oxygen consumption] Lamarche M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:368, 1968 (Fre)**

[Modification of Thunberg method and its use for evaluation of the effect of different antibiotics on the respiration of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Gouda S. **Pharm Acta Helv 42:373-9, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[The manometric respiratory metabolism measurement in chemotherapuetic research--tasks and limits] Tartier G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:219-24, 1967 (Ger)**

[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of local antipsoriatic agents on respiration of human and animal skin] Raab W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:44-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[The bactericidal and bacteriostatic effect of gentamicin in the presence of corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:76-87, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of d,l-N-methylhexahydropicolinyl-2,6-dimethylanilide HCl (Mepivaeaine) on the oxygen consumption and coronary flow of the isolated rat heart] Dudziak R, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1507-10, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of different alcohols on oxidative deamination by liver slices] Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:740-2, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On the modification of tissue respiration and oxygen conduction capacity of animal tissue by heparin and heparinoids] Schuster J. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:586-8, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Participation of endogenous catecholamines on the effect of coffee on energy conversion and heart frequency] Strubeit O, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1278-81, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Quartz and P204 effect on the oxygen consumption of isolated alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs under special experimental conditions (teflon film method)] Rasche B, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:3-11, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of the calorigenic effect of theophylline and caffeine] Strubeit O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1207-20, May 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of the cardioselective beta-receptor blocker (ICI 50172) on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of the left ventricle in the dog (whole animal)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 199+, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the mode of action of diuretics. Action of furosemide on renal O2 consumption] Fülgraff G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:485-95, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of digitoxigenin and ouabain on mechanical activity and oxygen consumption of isolated heart muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:102-17, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the effect of strophanthin on myocardial O2 consumption as a function of the initial state] Krebs R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:158-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[A study of the calorigenic action of catecholamines] Opitz K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:329-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Action of potassium cyanide on the oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide formation of various species of the genus Candida and Saccharomyes] Herrmann H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:403-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effects of an beta-adrenolytic substance on the functional parameters of blood circulation] Noder W. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:440-7, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the differentiation of epidemic and non epidemic staphylococci. I. Effects of an alkylpolyglycol ether on the respiration and the penicillin resistence of staphylococci] Bruns W, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:54-67, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphatic tissue in rats by the administration of sex steroids or by reticuloendothelial system blockade] Shimada H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:17-25, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendotheliai blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)**

[The effects of oral antidiabetic agents and insulin on oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of several tissues] Matsubayashi K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:442-8, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on tissue respiration of the membranous cochlea] Sato Y. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:1646-50, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on effects of dietary composition on acclimation to heat and coid with rats] Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:815-30, 1968 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of halothane anesthesia on cerebral blood flow] Soma T. Jap J Anesth 18:413-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Effects of glycerination on the respiratory activity and ultrastructure of smooth muscle fibers] Takahashi R, et al. Sapporo Med J 33:352-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Influence of chronic experimental alcoholism on oxygen consumption in pieces of kidney of white rats] Pieczul J. Przegl Lek 25:272-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of tetracycline on respiration and glycolysis of ascitic cells of Ehrlich tumor in vitro] Vdovichenko VI. Antibiotiki 14:18-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory chain by zinc ions] Chistiakov VV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1200-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic substances on the oxygenation of blood and tissue in toxic lung edema] Beketov AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the oxygen content in animal tissue during sodium cyanide poisoning and experimental study of temperature changes in the polarographic diffuse current] Dashkovskiĭ AI. Farmakol Toksik 31:486-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of polychlorpinene on the activity of tissue respiration of the brain, liver and kidneys of albine rats] Mokeeva ZD. Farmakol Toksik 31:581-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of mechanism of toxic action of thioglycolic acid] Rotenberg IuS. Farmakol Toksik 31:613-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of papaverine and No-Spa on the brain blood supply] Saratikov AS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:152-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobol on blood supply of the heart, contraction ability of the myocardium and hemodynamic condition] Seliverstov SA. Farmakol Toksik 32:159-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyĭ NA. Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gas metabolism and oxygen consumption during various types of narcosis] Korkulenko IT. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the skeletal muscles to increased thyroxine content in the organism of the rat] Artsishevskaia RA. Tsitologiia 10:1485-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Studies of glycolysis in cerebral and liver tissue after addition of acetylcholine] Vdovichenko LM. Tsitologiia 10:755-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the motor analyzer of the cat brain under aminazin action] Dovedova EL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:352-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of premedication using meprobamate on external respiration] Akhundov AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:106-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption, heart activity, and pulmonary circulation during induction of anesthesia] Gebel' GIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of phosphorylation and respiration disturbances induced in nerve tissue mitochondria by local anesthesia] Kuzhman MI. Vop Med Khim 13:478-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisol on respiration and phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Smirnov MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:85-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of zinc on oxygen consumption, phagocytosis and the development of Pliss lymphosarcoma] Cherkasova EV. Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on respiration and glycolysis in tumor tissues] Rudzit EA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:46-50, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of Renese on oxidation-reduction processes in patients with hypertension] Kozintseva PV. Vrach Delo 4:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The DMSO effect in vivo on hepatic oxygen consumption] Armijo M, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:65-72, 1966 (Spa)
[Effects of DMSO in vitro on oxygen consumption] Rodriguez LP, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:25-47, 1967 (Spa)
[Effect of a methyl-hydrazine derivative on the cellular respiration] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:61-4, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effect of insulin, progesterone and thyroxine on respiration of ascitic cells of Ehrlich cancer] Babak MA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:177-82, 1968 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple apparatus for measurement of respiratory exchange in sheep. Brockway JM, et al. Lab Pract 18:552, May 69
Method for measuring oxygen consumption. MacLaury DW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1377-9, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Correlation of microelements and the activity of respiratory enzymes during acute hypoxic hypoxia] Popov IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:38-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. II. Proton irradiation and respiration measurements. Rikmenspoel R, et al. Biophys J 9:833-44, Jun 69
Bird energetics: effects of artificial radiation. Lustick S. Science 163:387-9, 24 Jan 69
The effect of the laser on cellular respiration. Rounds DE, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:193-8, 1968
[Effects of radiation-induced metabolic disorders on the uptake of p-amino hippurate and tissue respiration of rat kidneys] Bargon G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:367-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the changs of natural radioresistance of mice following a stay of several days in hypoxia: oxydative metabolism following irradiation and hypoxia] Tribukait B. Strahlentherapie 137:187-95, Feb 69 (Ger)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA (C17)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

The use of respirators in anaesthesia and surgery. Norlander OP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 30:5-74, 1968
Oxygen therapy. Hyde RW. Ann Intern Med 71:665-6, Sep 69
Oxygen therapy. Petty TL. Ann Intern Med 71:666-7, Sep 69
Circulatory and metabolic effects of oxygen in myocardial infarction. Kenmure AC, et al. Brit Med J 4:360-4, 9 Nov 68
Control of oxygen therapy in premature infants. Canad Med Ass J 99:559-60, 28 Sep 68
The effects of oxygen breathing in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Foster GL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:179-89, Apr 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
Oxygen therapy by nasal catheter technique. Bahl CP. J Indian Med Ass 51:162-5, 16 Aug 68
Oxygen therapy by mask technique. Bahl CP. J Indian Med Ass 51:328-31, 1 Oct 68
Pulmonary lesions associated with oxygen therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:203-9, Aug 68
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Catterall M. Lancet 1:525, 8 Mar 69
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Cricothyroid puncture in the assessment of equipment for postoperative oxygen therapy. Robertson GS. Lancet 1:801-3, 19 Apr 69
Managing oxygen therapy. Robertson NR, et al. Lancet 1:312-3, 8 Feb 69
Managing oxygen therapy. Stekelenburg GJ van. Lancet 1:312, 8 Feb 69
Oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:525-6, 6 Sep 69
Domiciliary oxygen. Lancet 1:560, 15 Mar 69
Hyaline-membrane disease, oxygen, and pulmonary fibroplasia. Lancet 1:32-3, 4 Jan 69
Early correction of hypoxemia and acidemia in infants of low birth weight: a controlled trial of oxygen breathing, rapid alkali infusion, and assisted ventilation. Sinclair JC, et al. Pediatrics 42:565-89, Oct 68
Oxygen tent performance. Wayne DJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:9-17, Jan 69
Clinical trial with atmospheric oxygen breathing during radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix. Bergsjo P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:167+, 1968
Prolonged hyperventilation in treatment of unconscious patients with severe brain injuries. Rossanda M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:E, 1968
[Oxygen administration during labor] Wit JA de. Nederl T Verlosk 69:261-72, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Significance of hyperoxia in meningitis and severe infections of the newborn] Martin C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:113-6, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recent data in inhalation therapy] Dechêne JP. Laval Med 39:891-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Oxygen therapy] Déry R. Laval Med 39:920-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 groups of 20 cases of carbon monoxide poisoning treated with normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen] Roche L, et al. Lyon Med 220:1483-99, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Oxygen inhalation and inverted respiratory cycle in emphysematous chronic cor pulmonale] Tourniaire A, et al. Presse Med 76:2089-91, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The control of oxygenation in hyaline membrane disease. Technic and initial results] Amiel-Tison C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:236-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The role of the correction of hypoxemia in reduction of rhythm disorders accompanying acute respiratory failure. Apropos of 2 cases] Gras H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3209-16, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Oxygen treatment in obstetrics (advantages and risks of an old therapeutic method)] Wulf H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:38-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with respiratory inhalation technic in bronchology] Székely E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:27-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy] Cairella M. Clin Ter 41:561-82, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Oxygen tension in the fetus and newborn infant and results of intra-partum maternal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1689-90, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of fluothane in the treatment of asthmatic attacks. Preliminary note] Cavagna R. Minerva Med 60:1711-4, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Studies of pulmonary function for a correct therapy to cure hypoxemia and possible hypercapnia in states of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Dagianti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5914-34, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Value of pulmonary fluorodensography in tension variations of endoalveolar oxygen] Perri G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1250-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of oxygen at normal and increased pressure on the course of cyanide poisoning] Savateev NV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:328-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of oxygen therapy in complex preoperative preparations of patients with mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:80-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Blood gases and oxygen therapy in burn patients] Ginzburg RL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:104-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen therapy for reducing general radiation reactions] Baran LA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of cardiac glycoside- and oxygen therapy in patients with acute cardiovascular insufficiency in emergency and first medical aid] Belkin VS. Sovet Med 30:94-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy and mud therapy under high altitude conditions] Breĭdo VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:552-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in brain tissue in hemorrhagic strokes and changes in it during oxygen therapy] Belokurov IuN. Vop Neirokhir 33:39-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen therapy on change of phase of the heart cycle] Brizinskiĭ MA. Vrach Delo 3:139-41, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen and multivitamins in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystoangiocholitis patients] Shchlipenko IM. Vrach Delo 6:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of oxygen deficiency of brain tissue in the acute stage of cerebral infarct (the effect of inhalation of a mixture of oxygen and carbon dioxide gas metabolism in the brain)] Raudam EI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1002-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Gas changes in the arterial blood when oxygen is supplied by a venturi mask] Gracia R. Rev Clin Esp 111:179-82, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen problems in incubator-treated prematures. Seedorff HH, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:506-12, 1968
Retrolental fibroplasia. Incidence of irreversible cases. Role of oxygen. Diagnosis. Extraocular diseases. Seedorff T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:500-5, 1968
Dissent on oxygen therapy. Petty TL. Ann Intern Med 70:647, Mar 69
Misunderstanding concerning the proper clinical use of oxygen. Petty TL. Ann Intern Med 70:645-6, Mar 69
A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers. Ringrose RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:719-29, Oct 68
Adult hyaline membrane disese: relationship to oxygen therapy. Soloway HB, et al. Ann Surg 168:937-45, Dec 68
Pulmonary and respiratory function changes in survivors of hyaline-membrane disease. Westgate HD, et al. Dis Chest 55:465-70, Jun 69
Pulmonary complications of oxygen therapy. Rowland R, et al. J Clin Path 22:192-8, Mar 69
Oxygen, safe and unsafe. Laurenzi GA. New Eng J Med 279:1002, 31 Oct 68
Oxygen, safe and unsafe. Petty TL. New Eng J Med 279:1001-2, 31 Oct 68
Oxygen, safe and unsafe. Siegel BV. New Eng J Med 279:1001, 31 Oct 68
[Oxygen rejection symptom in complete transposition of large vessels] Khazanov AI. Pediatriia 48:84-5, May 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Pastor Priestley, promoter of oxygen therapy as seen by Léon Vellux] (Priestley J), Ganière P, et al. Presse Med 76:2173-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of nasal catheter and nasal cannula inpatients recovering from general anesthesia. Tantum KR. Anesthesiology 31:376-7, Oct 69
An oxygen chair. Gomez PC, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:738-41, Dec 68
A hot water disinfection method for inhalation therapy equipment. Roberts FJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:30-2, 12 Jul 69
Oxygen administration after myocardial infarction. Lai S, et al. Lancet 1:381-3, 22 Feb 69
Device for control of oxygen concentration with Bird respiration. Newman CG, et al. Lancet 1:28-9, 4 Jan 69
Oxygen therapy for children: a modification of the open-box method. Fisk GC, et al. Med J Aust 1:1086-9, 24 May 69
[Simple pressure reduction of gases by means of a metal capillary for oxygen administration in emergencies] Dudziak R, et al. Anaesthesist 17:182-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Pauli HG. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:725-8, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[The use of hospital wall gas analyzers in anesthesia] Shataliuk BP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:82-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen in otorhinolaryngological practice] Vashantsev AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:81-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen inhalation equipment for safety of high flights] Glazkova VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:87-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of oxygen therapy devices by arterial oxygen tensions. Shulman M, et al. Dis Chest 56:356-9, Oct 69

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy in surgical patients. Feinsliver O. Surg Clin N Amer 49:657-64, Jun 69

OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

17-O nuclear magnetic relaxation in a protein-water system. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 218:953-5, 8 Jun 68
The determination of regional cerebral blood flow by means of water labeled with radioactive oxygen 15. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. Radiology 93:31-40, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Oxygen-18 content of atmospheric precipitation during last 11,000 years in the Great Lakes region. Stuiver M. Science 162:994-7, 29 Nov 68
[On the method for the mass-spectrophotometric analysis of the isotope content of oxygen in phosphates and water] Il'in LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:211-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

OXYGENASES (D9)

The specificity of a partially purified carotenoid cleavage enzyme of rabbit intestine. Lakshmanan MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:347-52, 24 Oct 68
The time sequence of interactions of a dioxygenase with its substrates. Dagley S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:459-61, 8 Oct 68
Bovine liver homogentisicase: apoand reconstituted holoenzymes. Takemori S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:411-8, Nov 68
Substrate specificity of soybean lipoxidase. Holman RT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1149-51, 10 Mar 69
Studies on monooxygenases. II. Crystallization and some properties of imidazole acetate monooxygenase. Maki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2942-50, 10 Jun 69
Studies on pyrocatechase. 3. Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Nakazawa A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1527-32, 25 Mar 69
Studies on pyrocatechase. II. Electron spin resonance and other properties of iron in the active center. Nakazawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:119-25, 10 Jan 69
Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69
[On the oxidation of essential fatty acids by lipoxygenase (E.C. 1.13.1.13) in breadmaking and in the formation of volatile compounds responsible for the aroma of bread] Drapron R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2598-601, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Oxygenase] Katagiri M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1044-52, Nov 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Studies on oxygenases. I. Comparative studies on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate-2,3-oxygenase and pyrocatechase by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Kita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:45-50, Jul 69
Studies on monooxygenases. I. General properties of crystalline L-lysine monooxygenase. Takeda H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2935-41, 10 Jun 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metaboli during azo dye feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:475-80, Feb 69
Effects of some substances on ergot alkaloid production. Oguniana EO, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:143-5, Jan 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69
Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on the induced formation of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:517-25, 17 Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of soybean lipoxidase by isoelectric focusing. Catsimpoolas N. Arch Biochem 131:185-90, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of vitamin A from beta-carotene. Goodman DS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:963-5, Jul 69
The alpha and the omega of vitamin A metabolism. Olson JA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:953-62, Jul 69
Electronic aspects of catalysis of the oxygenases. Hayaishi O. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:318-35, 16 May 69
Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Charles AM. Arch Biochem 129:124-30, Jan 69
On the question of the identity of soybean "lipoxidase" and carotene oxidase. Kies MW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:312-5, 23 Jul 69
cis-cis-Muconate, the product inducer of catechol 1,2-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bird JA, et al. Biochem J 109:479-81, Sep 68
The metabolism of protocatechuate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Dagley S, et al. Biochem J 109:559-68, Oct 68
Bacterial oxidation of dimethylamine, a new mono-oxygenase reaction. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 111:37P-38P, Mar 69
The enzymic conversions of 13-hydroperoxy-cis-9-trans-11-octadecadienoic acid into 13-hydroxy-12-oxo-cis-9-octadecenoic acid. Veldink GA, et al. Biochem J 110:58P, Dec 68
Cystein oxygenase. II. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction with 18oxygen. Lombardini JB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1172-5, 10 Mar 69
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. VII. Purification, properties, and mechanism of action of an oxygenase which cleaves the 3-hydroxypyridine ring. Sparrow LG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2590-600, 25 May 69
Importance of wheat lipoxidase in the oxidation of free fatty acids in flour-water systems. Morrison WR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:379-81, Jun 69
Enzymatic formation of bilirubin. Troxler RF, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1180-1, 22 May 69
Nature and mechanisms of oxygenases. Hayaishi O, et al. Science 164:389-96, 25 Apr 69
Induction of 1,2- and 2,3-diphenol oxygenases in Pseudomonas desmolyticum. Treccani V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:65-9, 1968
Oxygen activation by the iron(II)-2-mercaptobenzoic acid complex. A model for microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Ullrich V. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:699-704, Jun 69
[Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid on the activity and biosynthesis of mixed function oxygenases, as well as the concentration of hemoproteins in the microsome fraction of guinea pig liver] Leber HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:439-45, Apr 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chemical and biological aspects of the mechanism of action of mixed functional oxygenases] Nover L. Pharmazie 24:361-78, Jul 69 (215 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antagonist action of lipoxidase on hyperlipemia induced by Triton WR-1339 in rats] Freyss-Beguin M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1316-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

OXYLONE see FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

Inhibition of steroid delta-isomerase of the bovine adrenal gland by substrate analogues. Neville AM, et al. Endocrinology 83:873-6, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

An analysis of hypoplastic anaemia with special reference to the use of oxymetholone ("Adroyd") in its therapy. Slink SJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:224-35, Aug 68
Anabolic androgenic steroids in the treatment of acquired aplastic anemia. Sanchez-Medal L, et al. Blood 34:283-300, Sep 69
Oxymetholone in refractory anaemia. McCredie KB. Brit J Haemat 17:265-73, Sep 69
[Administration of an anabolic steroid for the wandering kidney] Takayasu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1455-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

OXYNEURINE see BETAINE (D2)

OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

[Theory and empiricism as principles of chemical demonstrations] Schreiber H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:300-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in plastic vaginal surgery] Jordheim O, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2020 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic trail of tanderil in rheumatology] Roux H. Marseille Med 104:187-98, 1967 (Fre)
[The triethylin sulfate-induced brain edema in rats and its response to oxyphenbutazone] Tzonos T, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:166-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical studies with oxyphenbutazone] Jakob R. Zbl Phiebol 7:162-75, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Possibility of supressing corticoids with oxyphenylbutazone] Serra Peralba A. Rev Esp Reum 12:80-5, Apr 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxyphenbutazone-induced parotitis. Gross L. Ann Intern Med 70:1229-30, Jun 69
Adverse reactions with long-term use of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Sperling IL. Lancet 2:535-7, 6 Sep 69
Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and blood dyscrasia. Brownlie BE, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:77-9, Feb 69
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome after treatment with Tanderil] Ritland S. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2021-2, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

BLOOD

A comparative study of the metabolism of desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline, and oxyphenylbutazone in man. Hammer W, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:44-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Effect of ring tension on the formation of oxa-aza compounds during dehydration of hydroxyamines] Möhrle H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:308-15, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the combination of drugs. IV. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol on the metabolism of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and ketophenylbutazone] Niwa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:838-42, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2061-90, Oct 68
The action of oxyphenylbutazone on immunological responses. Fuks MA. Hospital (Rio) 71:671-80, Mar 67
Phagocytosis in rabbits treated with oxyphenbutazone and cortisone, studied by gold clearance test and electron microscopy. Haugen J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:184-93, Apr 69
Studies of the interaction of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and methandrostenolone in man.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hvidberg EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:438-43, Nov 68
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the localization of the tubular effect of some antirheumatic effective substances] Bartelheimer HK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:567-70, May 68 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of oxyphenbutazone against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Hoffmann K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:241-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the synergistic effect of prednisolone and oxyphenbutazone in the hyaluronidase-spreading-test in man] Mathies H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1297-300, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A contribution on the antiproteolytic activity quality of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and sodium salicylate] Mörsdorf K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1516-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the rat mandible following maximum irradiation with simultaneous administration of vaso-active and vasoconstricting substances] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1410-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Increase in porphyrin synthesis caused by p-hydroxyphenylbutazone in primary chick embryo liver cell cultures] Doss M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:143-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the action of oxyphenylbutazone on inflammatory processes of streptococcal and staphylococcal origin] Gorelli L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:325-33, 1966 (Ita)
[Effects of various compounds with anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity on various in vitro enzyme systems] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:487-97, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Complement inactivation by oxyphenylbutazone] Fuks MA. Hospital (Rio) 71:995-9, Apr 67 (Por)
[Biological and hematological studies during treatment with oxyphenylbutazine] Hoxter G, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:911-42, Apr 67 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxyphenbutazone (antiinflammatory agent) in the management of cold injury. Gulati SM, et al.
Angiology 20:367-73, Jul 69
Oxyphenbutazone--anti-inflammatory agent--in prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:301-2, Mar 69
Synthesis and pharmacology of a new potential anti-inflammatory drug, 1-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid (ID-955). Yamamoto H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:981-4, Jun 69
Pyrazolidines in the treatment of gout. Kuzell WC.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1038-43, 30 Nov 68
The treatment of tubal inflammatory disease.
Friedman S. S Afr Med J 42:1199-200, 16 Nov 68
The management of sarcoidosis. James DG.
Ther Umsch 25:611-5, Nov 68
[Oxyphenylbutazone. Report on histochemical studies] Vitenberg J. Inform Dent 50:4152-4, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Use of tandearil in gynecology] Chabert P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:29-32, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Does it make sense to treat and prevent edema with glucocorticosteroids?] Nehlmeyer C.
DDZ 23:269-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic edema of the hand] Chadab P, et al.
Med Welt 17:1144-50, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Double blind experiment with vasoactive drugs in radiogenic hypotension] Kleibel F.
Med Welt 3:175-6, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy on the human blood penicillin level] Legler F, et al. Med Welt 19:1253-6, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of genuine petit mal epilepsy] Bergamini L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1807-9, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Antiphlogistic treatment of the chronic bronchial syndrome with Tanderil. Body plethysmographic studies for objective measurement of the therapeutic effect] Günthner W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:153-6, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of oxyphenbutazone on the radiation reaction in cobalt isotope teletherapy of neoplasms in a double blind experiment] Miotti R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1329-33, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as potential pulpitis agents. II. Study on the momentary effect of Tanderil on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Beissner H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:674-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Tanderil in oral surgery] Geel CJ van. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:257-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytical short-term clinical testing of some agents (dimethyl sulfoxide, Tanderil, (Ca(OH)2, Spirogel) for their suitability as potential drugs for pulpitis] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:659-79, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative use of indomethacin in orthopedics] Fessl O. Z Orthop 106:201-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of terizidone on experimental tuberculosis of the eye anterior chamber in rabbits] Di Perna A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:57-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Granuloma faciale as an entity localized in the face--typical cases, cases affecting the limbs and the therapeutic effects of tanderil] Ikeda T, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:133-43, May 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in eye diseases] Hirose K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:969-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in orthopedic operations. A double-blind study] Nokleby KA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:552-5 passim, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Influence of chloramphenicol and oxyphenylbutazone on skin grafts in mice] Fuks MA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:921-31, Sep 68 (Por)
[Use of oxyphenbutazone in eye surgery] Ballesteros J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:68-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

The feeding of oxytetracycline to growing and laying ducks. King JO. Brit Poult Sci 9:317-21, Oct 68
Clinical experience with doxycycline--a new tetracycline. Barteaux JW.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:404-5, Jul 68
"Instant treatment" ("traitement minute") of gonorrhea with a new oxytetracycline derivate--doxycycline (preliminary report). Sylvestre L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:401-3, Jul 68
[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of ointment bases suitable for the preparation of oxytetracycline ointment] Wasiak H, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:110-6, May 69 (Hun)
[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in ointment: oxytetracycline hydrochloride--oleandomycin phosphate--prednisolone] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:273-4, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical antibiotic spray in contaminated crush wounds in animals. Matsumoto T, et al.
Amer Surg 34:701-5, Oct 68
A quantitative evaluation of the effect of oxytetracycline and doxycycline in acne vulgaris. Juhlin L, et al. Brit J Derm 81:154-8, Feb 69
A statistical method for comparison of mass treatments of a multistage disease (trachoma). Hussein M.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:255-62, 1966
[Clinical compatibility of intravenous terramycin with other medications administered conjointly in perfusion] Alix B, et al.
Lyon Med 217:441-4, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Individual prophylaxis in venereal diseases. Trial of a prophylactic silicon-terramycin ointment] Duluc J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:91-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the local treatment of infections of the ear canal and middle ear] Millard J.
Deutsch Med J 20:181-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of maxillary sinusitis with terracortril gel] Schläppi P, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:182-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Doxycycline in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Benda L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:567-72, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of bacterial skin infections and veneral diseases] Steppert A.
Wien Med Wschr 118:599-602, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in the therapy of primary mycetoma of the foot] Barbieri A, et al. Arch Putti 23:150-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of leptospirosis] Gseil O.
Clin Ter 40:409-15, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Sinusitis and other infections in childhood-reactions to a new antibiotic. Clinical analysis] Lôbo LF.
Hospital (Rio) 74:95-107, Jul 68 (Por)
[The use of an oil emulsion of oxycort in chronic colitis] Matabeli GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:99-102, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of tetracyclines in patients with dysentery in relation to the method of their administration and the sensitivity of the dysentery bacteria] Klimov KV. Sovet Med 30:90-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The link between the immunologic reactogenicity of patients with acute dysentery and the method of administering tetracyclines] Klimov KV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia associated with oxytetracycline therapy. Kishore B, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:137-9, Mar 69
[Sensitization to oxytetracycline in 2 children] Walczyński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:929-31, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Hypoglycemic action of the oxytetracycline] Medicina (B Air) 27:125, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Observation on the problems accompanying antibiotic treatment in bronchitis with recurrent infection. Buergi H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:776-7, May 69
[Presence and behavior of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamido derivatives of tetracycline antibiotics] Keiner J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:840-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on rectal oxytetracycline resorption. Is the preparation of suppositories of tetracycline-antibiotics sensible?] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:159-61, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Test for oxytetracycline hydrochloride (Tetran R) in oculentum oxytetracycline formula mumber IV preparation] Nyitray L.
Acta Pharm Hung 340-3, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Oscillographic study of some antibiotics] Tereshin IM.
Lab Delo 1:44-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Doxycycline: bacteriological cliinical test] Quadrelli A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2050-2, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of sterilization conditions on the uptake of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrogen and on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline and and tetracycline] Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:607-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Synthetic medium for comparative study of some Actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Listvinova SN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:604-10, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of nitrous acid on the variation of the culture of Act. rimesus-producer of oxytetracycline] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 13:610-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Physiological study on the interrelation of fat metabolism and oxytetracycline biosynthesis in Actinomyces rimosus] Engel'brekht G, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:976-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Influence of repetitive dosing of tetracyclines on biologic half-life in serum. Doluisio JT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:690-701, Sep-Oct 69
Therapeutic nonequivalence of oxytetracycline capsules. Brice GW, et al. JAMA 208:1189-90, 19 May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tetracyclines. VII. Total synthesis of dl-terramycin. Muxfeldt H, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6534-6, 6 Nov 68
[Preparation of delayed action micropilis of oxytetracycline and their in vitro study] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:400-4, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Derivatives of viomycin. V. Di(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin and tri(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin, preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:237-40, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Early differential diagnosis of second and third degree burns with special reference to hand burns] Geldmacher J, et al.
Med Welt 35:1918-20, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The tetracycline-induced fluorescence test in diagnosis of primary cancer of the lung] Dorigoni A, et al. Pathologica 59:245-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Localization of oxytetracycline in endochondral calcification. Hansson LI.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:79, 1968
[Distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in experimental animals. I. Tests on rabbits] Maccari M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1067-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in experimental animals. II. Tests on chickens] Maccari M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1069-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of various tetracyclines on incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides by Escherichia coli extracts. Last JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:400-2, 21 Jan 69
Effect of intraperitoneal injections of tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline on forming enamel

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of rat incisors. Löfgren CG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:145-56, 21 Oct 68
Experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics and anticancer compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (R.E.S.). Zschiesche W, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:257-70, 1968
Substitution of oxytetracycline for riboflavin as a growth factor for Lactobacillus casei, strain epsilon. Bahna L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:269-70, 1969
Effects of various treatments on the histochemical profile of the gastrointestinal mucosa in rhesus monkeys. Diener RM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:412-9, Nov 68
Controlled selection of oxytetracycline-resistant cells of Escherichia coli in minimal media. Krömérý V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:151-3, 1968
[Assessment of the certainty of the Sensitab method] Laursen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:919-22, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of the action of tetracyclines on gestation and progeny] Boucher D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:219, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of doxicycline on development of the adrenal gland. Research in the chick embryo] Rascio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1913-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Derivatives of viomycin. V. Di(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin and tri(oxytetracyclinemethyl)viomycin, preparation and properties] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:237-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the metabolism of E. coli during adaptation to oxytetracycline] Khanina MF, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:729-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of certain types of Lactobacillus of human microflora to antibiotics] Laanes SKh.
Antibiotiki 14:426-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF.
Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Change in the morphology of Leptospira under the effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Kiktenko VS, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of subbacteriostatic concentrations of terramycin and grisin on Escherichia coli] Turushev VA. Veterinariia 44:50-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the antirickettsial action of antibiotics used in Brill's disease] Klimchuk ND.
Vrach Delo 3:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Synergism of the associations penicillin-oxytetracycline and penicillin-alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline on spores of B. subtilis] Simonetti N, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:128-33, Jun 67 (Mul)
[Effect of some antibiotics on the growth of trachoma-agent as observed by electron microscopy] Matsubara M, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 45:23-33, 1968 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observation on the problems accompanying antibiotic treatment in bronchitis with recurrent infection. Buergi H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:776-7, May 69
Selection of antibiotics in acute pyelonephritis based on renal interstitial (lymph) concentrations. Cockett AT, et al. Brit J Urol 40:564-7, Oct 68
Deoxytetracycline in treatment of colitis. Bassaly M, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:216-22, 1967
Treatment of bacterial upper respiratory infections: sulfonamide or antibiotic? Lang WS Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:493-8, Dec 68
Clomocycline and oxytetracycline in acne vulgaris. Ganpule M. Practitioner 201:479-82, Sep 68
Tetracyclines in the treatment of ocular rosacea. Marmion VJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:11-2, Jan 69
[The association of polymyxin and terramycin in external dermatological therapy] Meyer de Schmid JJ. Sem Ther 43:397-401, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Therapy with Incut ear drops] Glock HG.
Hippokrates 39:898-900, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of recurrent attacks of chronic bronchitis by long term treatment with Bisolvomycin] Hanke F.
Hippokrates 38:779-81, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent chronic bronchitis with Bisolvomycin] Haage W.
Landarzt 43:676-8, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Sclerolytic-antibiotic therapy with long-term prophylaxis in chronic asthmatoid emphysema-bronchitis] Kelling HW.
Med Mschr 21:420-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies and clinical experiences with doxycycline (Vibramycin)] Meyer-Rohn J.
Med Welt 13:837-41, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Successful long-term therapy of enterococcal endocarditis using doxycycline] Stille W.
Med Welt 20:885-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On intermittent treatment of chronic spastic bronchitis and asthma of infectious origin using an antibiotico-secretolytic combination preparation] Becker FR. Prax Pneumol 22:709-17, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of ulcus cruris with terracortril spray] Cavegn-Reichi I. Praxis 57:1504-6, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terracortil gel in the general practice] Huber HP. Praxis 56:1224-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment course with Terracortril gel in general practice] Wicki J, et al.
Praxis 57:842-5, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with vibramycin, a new oral tetracycline derivative] Heil E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:257-60, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and bacteriological studies on doxycycline in children] Kramer E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:308-10, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Oxycort-S-aerosol] Kowarz-Sokolowska H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:235-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Use of oxytetracycline in infections of the respiratory system, in the pediatric clinic] Garcia AR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1815-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[Use of doxycycline in gynecology. Clinical study of 30 cases] Lemgruber I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1155-63, Oct 68 (Por)
[Use of doxycycline in the prevention and treatment of burn infections] Oliveira JL de.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1059-63, Mar 69 (Por)
[Intramuscular terramycin. Clinical study in 117 outpatients] Rossi JP.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1257-60, Apr 69 (Por)
[Study on doxycycline in the treatment of acute infections of the respiratory system and lymphogranuloma venereum] Neves J, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:65-70, Jun 68 (Por)
[Course of the active Arthus phenomenon in rabbits under the action of aurantin, oxytetracycline, 6-mercaptopurine and cortisone] Fedorov EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:532-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with doxycycline in respiratory allergies due to infection] Sánchez Medina M.
Alergia (Mex) 16:201-6, May 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic effects of oxytetracycline] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 23:1247-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the increase of resistance of the organism to sarcolysin and benzol by means of preliminary administration of oxytetracycline] Guseva TF.
Antibiotiki 13:1099-100, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the question of mechanism of toxic action of abtibiotics os tetracycline group on the liver] Tumarkin RI. Antibiotiki 13:647-52, Jul 68 (Rus)

OXYTOCICS (D8)

Some pharmacological and biochemical effects of partially purified planetocin. Cobbin DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1357-65, Mar 69
[Obstetric drugs. 16] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:265-70, 1967 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Sparteine sulfate as an oxytocic agent. Clinical considerations on its use during a 3-year period] Colombo PA.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:385-401, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of intramuscular OCM 505 and intravenous methergin in the third stage of labour. Carpén E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:473-5, 1968
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:67-9, Feb 69
The latent period of buccal oxytocics. Obolensky W, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:245-51, Mar 69
[1st experience with the transoral administration of oxytocin for the induction of labor and pain stimulation] Warm R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1274-8, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the use of estrogens in labor] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:895-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Combined use of proserine and oxytocin for the stimulation of labor] Strukov VA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of anginal attack during caesarean section, with special reference to its relation to oxytocics] Innami H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:472-8, May 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [1-Isoleucine-, 3-proline-, and 5-alanine]-angiotensins. II. Khosla MC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3417-21, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Planetocin and the insect gut. Browne LB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:99-104, 1 Jul 69
Inactivation of deamino-oxytocin, deamino-carba-oxytocin, (D-lys)-, and (D-arg)vasopressins by kidney cell particles. Barth T, et al. Experientia 25:646-7, 15 Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of a new oxytocic principle from ox hypothalamus. Hawker RW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:175-86, Jan 69
'Insulin-like' actionof an oxytocin analogue lacking a disulphide group, and of a cystathionine peptide related to a sequence of insulin, on rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Braun T, et al.
Experientia 24:1060-1, 15 Oct 68
The magnesium potentiation of the oxytocic acitvity of pituitary extracts from an elasmobranch (Raia rhina). Heinicke E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:168-71, Feb 69
Elasmobranch oxytocin-like principles: comparisons with synthetic glumitocin. Sawyer WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:387-90, Apr 69
A preliminary pharmacology of Paeonia emodi Wall. Misra MB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:463-5, Jul 68
Studies on indigenous drugs used in uterine disorders. Pharmacological actions of the extract of the fruits of Piper auranticum and an attempt for the identification of its oxytocic principles. I. Banerjee SP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:139-46, Oct 67
Oxytocics. Andersen TW.
Int Anesth Clin 6:97-106, Spring 68
Plasma saluretic activity: its nature and relation to oxytocin analogs. Sedláková E, et al.
Science 164:580-2, 2 May 69
[The influence of oxytocic drugs used in conducting the third stage of labour on the frequency and size of foeto-maternal microtransfusion] Schneider J, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:302-4, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Uterotropic effect of desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914) in oral administration] Crevoisier P, et al.
Praxis 57:578-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. IV. Effects of female drugs on the human pregnant uterus] Sentíes L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 94:333-50, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Inhibitors of uterine dynamics] González A, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:217-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at a study of the effect of aminopromazine (3828 RP) on uterine cervix dilation] Wasfy A.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:553-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transbuccal application of oxytocin (syntocinon) and an oxytocin derivative (deamino-oxytocin-ODA 914-Sandoz)] Berger M.
Praxis 57:588-94, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[C.P.D. and induced labor] Fujiwara Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:747-50, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Modern pharmaceutical preparations of plant origin] Berezhinskaia VV, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:84-90, Mar-Apr 68 (82 ref.) (Rus)

OXYTOCIN (D8)

Solid-phase syntheis and some pharmacological properties of [8-phenylalanine]-oxytocin. Baxter JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3592-7, Sep 69
'Insulin-like' actionof an oxytocin analogue lacking a disulphide group, and of a cystathionine peptide related to a sequence of insulin, on rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Braun T, et al.
Experientia 24:1060-1, 15 Oct 68
Oxytocin analogs with basic amino acid residues in positions 4 and 5. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of [4-ornithine]- and [5-ornithine]-oxytocin. Havran RT, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1836-40, 26 Mar 69
The structure of acetone-oxytocin with studies on the reaction of acetone with various peptides. Hruby VJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7106-10, 4 Dec 68
Effects of pig removal and oxytocin injections on ovarian and pituitary changes in mammillectomized postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:537-41, Apr 69
The synthesis and some of the pharmacological properties of [4-L-isoleucine]-oxytocin and [4-L-leucine]-oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3890-4, 25 Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of a hormone-binding polypeptide from pig posterior pituitary powder. Wuu TC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:482-90, 25 Jan 69
Oxytocin: crystal data of a seleno analog. Chiu CC, et al.
Science 163:925-6, 28 Feb 69
[Induction of labor at the Geneva maternity hospital] Ruffieux M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:134-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The isolated epithelium of the frog urinary bladder; responses to oxytocin, 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline] Parisi M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:59-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of labor induction by the Toulouse method (toulousaine)] Knüsel H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:138-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Buccal oxytocin sensitivity test with desaminooxytocin] Obolensky W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:116-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Speeding up labor using a Sp 725-novaminsulfon and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxytocin combination] Martins AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1859-63, May 69 (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The induction of labour using small transbuccal doses of syntocinon. Wiese J. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:333-41, 1968
Transbuccal administration of oxytocin and induction of labor. Warm R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1174-6, 15 Aug 69
Induction of labour by amniotomy and micro-infusion of oxytocin (Syntocinon). Townsend L, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:82-90, May 69
Active labor. Littlepage BN. Brit Med J 3:654, 13 Sep 69
Intramural uterine injection of oxytocin for postpartum hemorrhage. Freilich TH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:250-4, Nov 68
Nasal and buccal oxytocin for the induction of labour: a clinical trial. Bergsjö P, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:131-6, Feb 69
Low dosage buccal oxytocin--a double blind trial in patients with a long induction labour interval. Chaik PA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:394-9, May 69
[Oral oxytocin in stimulation and induction of labor] Biom AB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:407-11, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Study of the effects of synthetic oxytocin perfused intravenously in obstetrics to induce labor on the physical state and psychomotor development of the newborn] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:27-33, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Buccal oxytocin in the induction and stimulation of labor. Personal experience in 100 cases of stimulation] Paul C. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:415-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Desaminooxytocin by oral route] Crevoisier P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:123-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Anesthesia during labor with penthiobarbital associated with perfusion of synthetic oxytocin] Guyomar J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:95-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. 3. Influence on the casein N and whey protein N contents and on the whey protein fractions] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:563-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. 1. Influence on the rate of milk secretion] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:535-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. II. Influence on the Na, K, Cl, Mg, and lactose concentration and on the Ph value of the milk] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:547-61, 1968 (Ger)
[The oral administration of desamino-oxytocin in obstetrics] Böckler H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:934-41, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the oral administration of oxytocin tablets in obstetrics] Thümmel E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:653-60, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Desaminooxytocin (ODA 914) in practical obstetrics] Urbatus W. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:421-9, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oxytocin as buccal tablet in its effect on obstetrical results] Rockenschaub A. Wien Klin Wschr 81:396-7, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of desamino-oxytocin in absorption through the gastrointestinal tract] Baumgarten K, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:225-36, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of stimulation with oral oxytocics] Surace M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:834-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thiobarbiturate and oxytocic treatment in labor. Our experience] Ciiotti R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:526-34, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Minimum dose of oxytocin active on milk excretion. Experimental studies in humans] Pattarelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1068-72, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Transbuccal oxytocin for induction and stimulation of labor] Aure JC. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:822-3, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Results of the administration of deaminooxytocin in 500 cases of induction and stimulation of labor] Kornacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 40:23-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic value of the preparation desamino-oxytocin (ODA-914) used intraorally in lactation disorders during the puerperium] Piotrowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:264-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Our modification of induction and promotion of labor by oxytocin administered with blood] Higier J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1077-84, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Registration of the number of drops during intravenous administration of oxytocin with the aid of a pulsotachometer] Lantsev EA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:77, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Combined use of proserine and oxytocin for the stimulation of labor] Strukov VA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Buccal talblets--a new form of administration] Nordvall S. Lakartidningen 66:43-6, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. Josey WE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:926, 15 Jul 69
Water intoxication complicating elective induction of labor at term. Report of a patient who survived. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:212-4, Aug 69
[Pregnancy and delivery in diabetes insipidus] Jakubowska D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1301-4, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Heart activity of the fetus after the use of oxytocin] Metaksa IaV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin. Chard T, et al. J Endocr 43:lxi-lxii, Feb 69
Changes in the hormone content of the rat neurohypophysis induced by substituting 2 per cent saline for drinking water. Jones CW, et al. J Endocr 43:vi, Jan 69
The effect of temperature on the subcellular distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat in vitro. Bates RF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:41P-2P, Jan 69
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:449-58, Aug 69
Hormones of the mammalian posterior pituitary gland and their naturally occurring analogues. Du Vigneaud V. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:53-65, Feb 69
New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al. Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69
[Oxytocinase activity of the blood as a test of placental function in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Bruijckere RH de. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2314-9, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Therapy of threatened premature delivery with alcohol] Fuchs F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:399-404, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Studies on the problem of resistance to oxytocin and methergin in Toko- and tonolysis induced by fluothane] Hüter J, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:431-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic inactivation of oxytocin by hens' and cocks' plasma] Suska-Brzezińska E. Acta Physiol Pol 20:109-15, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the effect of catecholamines on synthesis and secretion of oxytocin] Yano S. Saishin Igaku 24:1026-30, May 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Half-life of oxytocin in blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:425-31, Jul 69
The clearance of neurohypophysial hormones from the circulation of non-mammalian vertebrates. Hasan SH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:523-30, Jul 68
Effect of isotonic saline infusion and acute haemorrhage on plasma oxytocin and vasopressin concentrations in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. Clin Sci 35:433-43, Dec 68
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on blood levels of oxytocin during vaginal distention. Roberts JS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1076-81, May 69
Plasma oxytocic activity and intramammary pressure in lactating dairy cows. Lawson DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1676-9, Oct 68
Blood milk-ejection activity after hypothalamic stimulation in the goat. Cleverley JD, et al. J Endocr 42:609-10, Dec 68
The release, clearance and plasma protein binding of oxytocin in the anaesthetized rat. Fabian M, et al. J Endocr 43:175-89, Feb 69
The effect of high frequency sound stimulation on plasma oxytocic activity in rats. Ogle CW. Life Sci 8:163-6, 1 Feb 69
[Serum oxytocinase activity in the blood and placenta by the end of pregnancy] Bernhard J. Zbl Gynaek 89:785-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effects of luteinizing hormone and oxytocin upon hypothalamic unit activity in female cats] Saito H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:299-310, 1968 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of oxytocin containing leucinamide and glycylglycinamide in place of glycinamide. Aoyagi H, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2772-6, Nov 68
[Synthesis and some pharmacological activities of [2-L-valine]-oxytocin and [2-L-leucine]-oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:731-3, Sep 69
Deuterated oxytocins: the synthesis and biological properties of three crystalline analogs of deamino-oxytocin deuterated in the 1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid position. Blomquist AT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:688-92, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further studies on the oxytocin-oxytocinase system. Klimek R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:427-30, 1 Oct 69
[Oxytocin in diagnosis and obstetrical therapy. I] Klimek R. Ginek Pol 39:935-42, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Significances of the Smyth test in prolonged pregnancy] Dovala F, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:80-1, Feb 69 (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of synthetic oxytocin and analogues by gel filtration on Sephadex G-15. Manning M, et al. J Chromatogr 38:396-8, 3 Dec 68

METABOLISM

Uptake of oxytocin in tissues after intravenous administration of tritiated oxytocin in rats. Sjöholm I, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:432-40, Jul 69
Central regulation of oxytocin release with and without vasopressin release. Aulsebrook LH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:818-29, Apr 69
Central inhibition of oxytocin release. Aulsebrook LH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:830-42, Apr 69
Fate of vasopressin and oxytocin in the pulmonary circulation. Biron P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:713-7, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intravenous and intranasal oxytocin on intramamary pressure during early lactation. Sandholm L. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:145-54, 1968
Sensitivity of the pregnant human myometrium to oxytocin. Caldeyro-Barcia R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1181, 15 Dec 68
Influence of oxytocin and growth hormone on the actions of aldosterone in the rat. Lees P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:457-71, Feb 69
Further studies of the physiology of plasma kinins and kallikreins in the udder of ruminants. Reynaert H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:473-5, Dec 68
Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones and their mechanism of action on gall-bladder water transport. Cremaschi D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:813-22, Dec 68
Biphasic effects of oxytocin on human uterine and tube motility. Nakanishi H, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:181-8, Nov 68
On attempt at stimulating prolactin secretion by means of synthetic oxytocin. Gachev EP. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1357-9, 1967
Comparison of two methods for the bioassay of oxytocin. Fabian M, et al. Endocrinology 85:600-3, Sep 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Biological significance of the amino acid residue in position 3 of neurohypophyseal hormones and the effect of magnesium on their uterotonic action. Walter R, et al. Endocrinology 83:979-83, Nov 68
Effect of in vivo oxytocin administration on the in vitro metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis of the bovine corpus luteum. Wilks JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1032-8, May 69
Effect of magnesium on the response of the rat mammary gland strip to oxytocin analogues. Poláček I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:85-8, Jul 69
Factors affecting the wash-out rate of calcium from the myometrium. Poláček I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:143-51, May 69
Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68
Creatine kinase in serum after uterus contraction produced by oxytocin. Lanza A. Experientia 24:337, 15 Apr 68
Comparison of the mode of action of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin on the isolated rat uterus. Walter R, et al. Experientia 25:33-4, 15 Jan 69
The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69
The antidiuretic hormone blocking effect of some oxytocin analogues. Datta H, et al. J Endocr 42:345-6, Oct 68
The effect of progesterone on recorded parturition and on oxytocin sensitivity in the sheep. Hindson JC, et al. J Endocr 43:207-15, Feb 69
Light-penetration changes in rat mammary-gland tissue in vitro after oxytocin administration. Lis M, et al. J Endocr 42:599-600, Dec 68
Water and electrolyte shifts in the presence of two vasoactive substances. Pickford M. J Endocr 43:1-3, Jan 69
Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin on the rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myometrium. Kleinhaus AL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:758-80, Jun 69
[Synthesis and some pharmacological activities of [2-L-valine]-oxytocin and [2-L-leucine]-oxytocin.
Hruby VJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:731-3, Sep 69
The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation.
Contractor SF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68
Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in man during the last six weeks of pregnancy. Theobald GW, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:385-93, May 69
The reactivity of the pregnant rat myometrium.
Knifton A. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:569-70, Jul 68
Effects of synthetic oxytocin with and without preservatives upon coronary blood flow in the dog.
Portner CL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:258-66, Feb 69
Does oxytocin influence the activity of hypothalamic neurones? Cross BA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:70P-71P, Jul 69
Effect of continued daily injections of oxytocin on oestrous cycle length and reproductive tract morphology in the cow. Donaldson LE.
J Reprod Fertil 18:259-63, Mar 69
The effect of exogenous oxytocin on corpus luteum function in the cow. Donaldson LE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:373-83, Nov 68
The effect of synthetic oxytocin upon seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in male rabbits.
Fjellström D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:207-9, Oct 68
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:551-3, Dec 68
The analysis of inter-spike interval fluctuation of hypothalamic unit activity in response to luteinizing hormone and oxytocin. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:243-59, 15 Apr 69
The stimulation and inhibition of milk secretion by oxytocin in the rat. Morag M, et al.
Life Sci 8:143-50, 1 Feb 69
Postoperative vomiting: the effects of premedication, anaesthetic and oxytocic drugs. McKie BD.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 14 Jun 69
Physiologically active substance in Capsella bursa-pastoris. Kuroda K, et al.
Nature (London) 220:707-8, 16 Nov 68
Role of oxytocin in the natriuresis of extracellular volume expansion. Massry SG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1276-9, Apr 69
Plasma saluretic activity: its nature and relation to oxytocin analogs. Sedláková E, et al.
Science 164:580-2, 2 May 69
[Contribution to the problems of endangering of empolyees in the laboratory production of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin] Kafka V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:771-5, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of synthetic polypeptides on the basis of oxytocin] Holeček V.
Vnitrni Lek 15:435-41, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of bradykinin on the secretion of milk by sheep and horses] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:647-57, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effects of 4 neurohypophysary peptices on the blood sugar in dogs, cats, and rabbits] Dang-Tran L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1220-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of the thresholds of appearance of auricular flutter in relation to the concentration of antifibrillary substances] Delineau MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:166-9, 1967 (Fre)
[In vitro action of progesterone on the contractile activity of 3 layers of the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1618-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the oxytocic action of oxytocin on the human gavid uterus. II] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:288-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the action of oxytocin on the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:281-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of oxytocin on the gonadotropic secretion of rats] Berthelay J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:214, 1967 (Fre)
[Low temperature kinetics of frog bladder peremability to water induced by oxytocin, 3', 5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:482, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics, at low temperature, of the permeability to water of the frog vesical by oxytocin, 3'-5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:482, 1967 (Fre)
[Intravenous administration of synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin. Effects on blood levels of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Presse Med 77:856-8, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Improvement of the results of synthetic oxytocin perfusion by the addition of an antispasmodic to induce or regularize labor] Muller P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:163-76, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Action of pronethalol on smooth muscle of the intestine and uterus of different animal species]
Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273, 1969 (Ger)
[Uterotropic effect of desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914) in oral administration] Crevoisier P, et al.
Praxis 57:578-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Materno-fetal gas exchange in human pregnancy. 3. Effect of oxytocin perfusion in labor on O2 and CO2 levels in maternal and cord blood: changes induced by O2 intranasal administration] Avezzù G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:162-84, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of oxytocin on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1292-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of oxytocin on vascular smooth muscles, with special reference to its relationship to catecholamines] Yano S.
Saishin Igaku 23:818-22, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Induction and stimulation of labor by desaminooxytocin] Higier J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:755-64, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Effect of oxytocin on the myometrium of rabbits with acute anemia] Krajewski J.
Ginek Pol 40:163-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the rat myometrium stimulated by oxytocic preparations] Lapiński Z. Ginek Pol 40:353-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Spasmolytic effect of oxytocin on the contractility of isolated vagina of rat, rabbit, and woman] Latocha W.
Ginek Pol 39:837-43, Aug 68 (Pol)
[State of uterine cervix and the course of labor induction] Laudańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:15-22, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Effect of oxytocic drugs on the contractility the rat uterus and bioelectrical phenomena following beta receptor blockade] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:613-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of beta-receptors blockade upon the action of preparations inhibiting the uterus contractility in rats] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1085-92, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Induced labor. Review of 5 years] Gonçalves de Azevedo, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:167-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Concerning mechanism of action of insulin and oxytocin on utilization of glucose by epididymal adipose tissue of normal rats and rats with alloxan-induced diabetes] Vasil'eva LE.
Biokhimiia 33:1140-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the use of oxytocin in pregnant women with previous cesarean section] Río de la Loza F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:87-92, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Effect of oxytocin on some indices of the coagulogram in parturients with weak labor activity] Shkol'nii GK, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:38-40, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm migration in rats with experimental diabetes insipidus. Manabe Y. J Reprod Fertil 18:371-3, Mar 69

SECRETION

Connections of cerebral structures functioning in neurohypophysial hormone release. Woods WH, et al.
Brain Res 12:26-46, Jan 69
Oxytocin levels in the plasma of women with an intrauterine device. Bedi P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1391-7, Sep 68
Electrical activity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei associated with neurohypophysial hormone release. Dyball RE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:711-22, May 69
Stimulus-secretion coupling on the oxytocin release from the isolated posterior pituitary lobe. Ishida A.
Jap J Physiol 18:471-80, 15 Aug 68
[On the effect of catecholamines on synthesis and secretion of oxytocin] Yano S.
Saishin Igaku 24:1026-30, May 69 (Jap)
[Tests of posterior pituitary gland function] Yoshida S.
Saishin Igaku 23:1010-5, 10 May 68 (19 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of acceleration of labour by sparteine sulphate and oxytocin. Kishore N, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:449-53, 16 May 69
Induction of labour by amniotomy and oxytocin infusion. Med J Aust 1:921-2, 3 May 69
[The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows] Keller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:501-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Active direction of the postpartum period with Syntometrin] Yardim T.
Landarzt 43:1223-5, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Transbuccal application of oxytocin (syntocinon) and an oxytocin derivative (desamino-oxytocin-ODA 914-Sandoz] Berger M.
Praxis 57:588-94, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The modification of lactation by oral oxytocin tablets] Erb H. Praxis 57:566-70, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Active management in the postlabor period with syntometrin] Baller P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:795-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Drug administration for rapid delivery] Lochmüller H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:789-92, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the use of slow oxytocin drip infusion and orally administered oxytocin for the induction of labor] Warm R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1215-20, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Galactopoietic mammary engorgement. Prevention and therapy with galactokinetics] Seassaro E.
Minerva Ginec 19:400-3, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of juvenile uterine bleeding in relation to urinary steroid excretion] Jakowicki J.
Ginek Pol 40:139-44, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Oxytoxin in diagnosis and obstetrical therapy. II] Klimek R. Ginek Pol 39:1039-44, Sep 68 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Syntocinon in the breech delivery] Nowicki Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:995-9, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Controlled uterine contractions with oral synthetic oxytocin] Baron J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1203-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the course of spontaneous and induced labor in prolonged pregnancy] Fedorova MV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:56-60, Jun 67 (Rus)
[To the problem of induction of labor] Voronin KV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:63-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of breast engorgement using oxytocin in aerosol] Garcia Rodriguez MF.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:169-72, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with buccal administration of oxytocin during delivery] Pont'uch A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:72-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

OXYTOCINASE see under AMINOPEPTIDASES

(D9)

OXYURIASIS (C1)

Enterobius vermicularis in a vaginal smear. Langlinais PC. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:40-1, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal granulomas in women due to the presence of enterobius S. oxyuris vermicularis. Sjövall A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:361-72, 1968
Night cries in little girls. Levin MB.
Pediatrics 44:125-6, Jul 69
[Oxyuric eosinophilic appendicitis] Tabone E.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:411-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Reinfection in enterobiasis (pinworm infection). Simultaneous treatment of family members. Matsen JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:576-81, Oct 69
Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate. Bumbalo TS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:50-2, Jan 69
Multiple dose therapy with pyrvinium pamoate in enterobiasis. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:134, Oct 66
[Attempt at treatment of oxyuriosis with thiabendazole] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:251-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Current treatment of native diseases due to worms] Oelkers HA. Landarzt 44:133-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of endomic nematode infections] Kraatz E. Med Welt 21:1350-2, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular aspects before and after a single dose treatment of enterobiasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Bruhn B, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:331-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our first experiences in the treatment of enterobiasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Sretenović M, et al.
Med Pregl 20:397-9, 1967 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

[Enterobius vermicularis--occurrence and hygienic situation in kindergartens of Rostock] Burmeister G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:933-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies on the diffusion of oxyuriasis in the town of Anzio] Rinaldi V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:199-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Research on the possible diffusin of oxyuris eggs in the air] Moro S, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:21-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Frequency, in childhood, of allergic conjunctivitis caused by Oxyuris] Giovenco O.
Minerva Pediat 19:788-91, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current status of oxyuriasis infection in hospitalized children in Guayaquil, Ecuador. Brief review of previous works] Salmon Castro RA.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:151-4, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Oxyuriosis due to Syphacia in a stock of laboratory rats] Roman E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:597-603, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On a beneficial campaign against oxyuriasis in a closed children's community] Palmieri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:982-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[An experience of medication-free control of enterobiasis in children's institutions of the town of Gorky] Makareniko VK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:605-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On a beneficial campaign against oxyuriasis in a closed children's community] Palmieri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:982-5, Dec 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Critical tests of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex and phenothiazine mixtures against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:947-54, Jun 69
Naturally occurring oxyuriasis in mice. Harwell JF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:950-3, 1 Oct 68
Spriurid and oxyurid nematodes from a red howler monkey in Colombia. Hugghins EJ.
J Parasit 55:680, Jun 69
A barrier system for a breeding and experimental rodent colony: description and operation. Brick JO, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:92-7, Feb 69

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS (B1)

OXYUROIDEA (B1)

Studies on host-parasite relationships. Syphacia obvelata in the mouse. Panter HC.
J Parasit 55:74-8, Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

A description of a new species of the genus Rondonema Artigas, 1926 with comments on the allied genera. Rao PN, et al. Riv Parassit 28:11-6, Mar 67
[Attempt at clarifying 60 species of Cephalobellus and Thelastoma family (Nematoda-Oxyuroidea)] Jarry DM, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:339-52, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Oxyuriosis due to Syphacia in a stock of laboratory rats] Roman E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:597-603, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On in vitro methods of maintenance of mature enterobia (Passalurus ambiguus)] Antkiv LI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:620, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

OZENA see RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

OZONE (D1)

Ozone--a cinema production. Felton TA.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:582-5, Nov-Dec 68
Ozone and lipid peroxidation. Goldstein BD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:631-5, Apr 69 (43 ref.)
Oxidant-induced inhibition of enzymes involved in cell wall polysaccharide synthesis. Ordin L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:623-6, Apr 69
Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spray-dried milks. Kurtz FE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:158-61, Feb 69
Oxidants: air quality criteria based on health effects. Tabershaw IR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:464-84, Sep 68 (72 ref.)
Effects of oxidant air pollutants. Taylor OC.
J Occup Med 10:485-99, Sep 68 (72 ref.)
Ozone generator for microanalysis. Beroza M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:720-3, 1969
Elimination of color quench in liquid scintillation counting of fecal extracts by ozonization. Krabisch L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:458-60, 1968
[Colorimetric quantitative analysis of ozone] German A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:115-20, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on serum albumin. II. Action of oxygen and ozone] Colson C.
Arch Int Physiol 76:573-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ozone: new problems and trend in its use in water treatment] Vanini G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:3-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The degree of dissociation of ozone in the radiation chambers of gamma-installations] Dmitriev MI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The clarification, deodorization and decontamination of drinking water with ozone] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:18-22, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ozone treatment of partly carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons] Il'nitskii AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:8-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On standards of air exchange in the work chambers of large radiation installations] Sobol' NV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:92-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of artificial ventilation of the upper respiratory passages with ozone on cardiac and respiratory functions in the rabbit] Zicot M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:200-2, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Long-term exposure to low levels of air pollutants. Effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Vaughan TR Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:45-50, Jul 69
An Indian electrochemical ozonesonde. Sreedharan CR.
J Sci Instrum 1:995-7, Oct 68
[On the problem of the content of products of radiolysis of air in work rooms of large gamma installations] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Air pollution by highway photooxidants on various floors of apartment houses] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:89-91, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A spectrophotometric method of determining ozone in the air of populated sites using the reagent dihydroacridine] Manita MD, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:56-60, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ozone. On pyridine nucleotide reduction and phosphorylation of Euglena gracilis. De Koning H, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:913-6, Jun 69
Quantitative relation between ozone concentration and reduction of photosynthesis of Euglena gracilis. de Koning HW, et al. Atmos Environ 2:615-6, Nov 68
Factors affecting ozone sensitivity and susceptibility of cotton plants. Ting IP, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:810-3, Dec 68
In vivo inactivation of lysozyme by ozone. Holzman RS, et al. J Bact 96:1562-6, Nov 68
The response of plants to sulfur dioxide or ozone-polluted air supplied at varying flow rates. Brennan E, et al. Phytopathology 58:1661-4, Dec 68
Relating lipid content and fatty acid synthesis to ozone injury of tobacco leaves. Tomlinson H, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1284-6, Sep 69
Effects of ozone on growth, lipid metabolism, and sporulation of fungi. Treshow M, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1223-5, Sep 69
Ozone: depression of frond multiplication and floral production in duckweed. Feder WA, et al.
Science 165:1373-4, 26 Sep 69
Plant injury by air pollutants: influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. Otto HW, et al. Science 163:1209-10, 14 Mar 69
[Effects of atmospheric ozone on the bacterial colony of a subantarctic biotrope] Menet JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2041-3, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the mode of action at the subcellular level of certain antiseptics] Prat R.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:467-81, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of the ozone disinfection of water containing drug resistant forms of dysentery bacteria and adenoviruses] Iakovleva GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Apropos of superficial polypnea in rabbits] Troquet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:516, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of superficial polypnea in rabbits] Trouquet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:516, 1967 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hydrozotomy: a therapeutic method using ozone] Sandhaus S.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:620-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effects of ozone on cells in vitro. Pace DM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:165-70, Feb 69
Protection by antioxidants against ozone toxicity in mice. Pagnotto LD, et al. Experientia 25:703, 1969
Experimental exposure of human subjects to ozone. Goldsmith JR, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:329-30, May 69
Consideration of air quality standards for vegetation with respect to ozone. Heggestad HE.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:424-6, Jun 69

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACATAL see MEPAZINE (D6)

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Elective hypotension with intracardiac pacemaking in the operative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Brown AS, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:665+, 1966
Renal function during cardiac pacemaking. Alestig K, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:45-51, Jul-Aug 68
Endocardial pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Grendahl H, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:21-6, Jul-Aug 69
Permanent cardiac pacing. A follow-up study of 88 patients. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:139-43, Jan-Feb 69
Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with complete heart block and implanted pacemaker. Lund-Larsen PG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:511-3, Jun 68
Treatment of heart block from a clinical viewpoint. Storstein O. Acta Med Scand 183:559-64, Jun 68
Clinical application of pacemaking. Lau FY, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:106-11, 1969
Hemodynamic studies in patients with chronically implanted pacemakers. Adolph RJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:829-38, Dec 68
Comparison of right atrial and right ventricular single and paired pacing in the canine heart. Kelly DT.
Amer Heart J 77:206-13, Feb 69
The hemodynamic effects of paired pacing of the myocardium in reversible acute heart failure in the canine. Kelly DT. Amer Heart J 77:81-8, Jan 69
Comparison of thresholds in epicardial and endocardial stimulation of the human heart by chronically implanted pacemaker electrodes. Overdijk AD, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:172-7, Feb 69
Bedside transvenous cardiac pacing. Rosenberg AS, et al. Amer Heart J 77:697-703, May 69
Hemodynamic comparison of endocardial pacing of outflow and inflow tracts of the right ventricle. Barold SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:697-701, May 69
Corrected transposition of the great arteries causing complete heart block in an adult. Treatment with an artificial pacemaker. Berman DA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:125-9, Jul 69
Transesophageal cardiac pacing. Burack B, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:469-72, Mar 69
Permanent epicardial atrial pacing in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia. DeFrancis NA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:742-5, Nov 68
Protection of implanted pacemakers from excessive electrical energy of D.C. shock. Lau FY, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:244-9, Feb 69
Hemodynamic assessment during atrial fibrillation. Value of ventricular pacing. Miller PH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:568-71, Oct 68
Paired pacing after coronary artery ligation. Rothfeld EL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:224-8, Feb 69
Cardiac pacing with an esophageal electrode. Rowe GG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:548-50, Oct 69
Selected current aspects of cardiac pacing. Electrocardiographic patterns. Samet P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:702-11, May 69
Atrio-ventricular block induced by right atrial pacing. Ruskin J, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:195-201, Sep 68
Cardiac pacemakers. Hunn VK.
Amer J Nurs 69:749-54, Apr 69
A new method for cardiac pacemaker insertion. Hoffman RB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:597-600, Jul 69
A comparison of epicardial and transvenous pacemaker experience. Youmans CR Jr, et al.
Angiology 19:625-31, Nov 68
Psychosocial factors in the adjustment of patients with permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers. Greene WA, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:897-902, May 69
Pacemaker clicks clarified. Harris AM.
Ann Intern Med 70:234, Jan 69
Patient selection for permanent cardiac pacing. Hollingsworth JH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:263-7, Feb 69
The electrocardiographic recognition of pacemaker function and failure. Rubin IL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:603-15, Sep 69
Right atrial stimulation in the treatment of atrial flutter. Zeft HJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:447-56, Mar 69
Artificial atrial and ventricular pacing in the treatment of arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:885-96, May 69
Concurrent artificial pacemaker and sinus rhythm. Waris E, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:23-30, 1968
The results of demand pacing in cardiac arrhythmias. Allen P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:146-51, Aug 69
Atrial pacing in the postoperative management of cardiac homotransplantation. Chartrand C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:152-60, Aug 69
Cardiac pacemaking. Smyth NP.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:186-90, Aug 69 (160 ref.)
Psychologic adaptation to pacemaker and open heart surgery. Dlin BM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:599-610, Nov 68
Atrioventricular block in familial hemochromatosis treated by permanent synchronous pacemaker. Aronow WS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:433-5, Apr 69
Transvenous pacing in two patients with repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Conrad JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:507-11, Dec 68
Cerebral dural venous sinus thrombosis following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiac pacemaker implantation. Floyd WL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:368-72, Sep 69
Pacemaker therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Murray JA. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:355-8, Apr 69
Systolic murmurs induced by pacemaker catheters. Nachnani GH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:202-5, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of bradycardia. Kaiser GC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:612-8, May 69
Atrial pacing after mitral valve surgery. Woodson RD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:984-90, Dec 68
Heart block and pacemakers. Brown LB, et al. Arizona Med 26:497-504, Jun 69
The analysis of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Scamutzer GJ. Biomed Engin 4:58-64, Feb 69
Transvenous intracardiac pacing with external pacemaker. Sánchez Valentín A, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:589-601, Dec 68
Use of atrial pacing to evaluate drugs in angina pectoris. Balcon R, et al. Brit Heart J 30:870-1, Nov 68
Haemodynamic comparisons of atrial pacing and exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Balcon R, et al. Brit Heart J 31:168-71, Mar 69
Long-term transcutaneous endocardial pacing in management of complete heart block. Conway N, et al. Brit Heart J 31:163-7, Mar 69
Influence of electronically paced ventricular rate on urine flow and excretion of minerals in patients with total heart block. Dekker E. Brit Heart J 31:184-91, Mar 69
Clinical and pharmacological factors associated with pacemaker latency and incomplete pacemaker capture. Moss AJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:112-7, Jan 69
Endocardial pacing: a percutaneous method using the subclavian vein. Veliani CW, et al. Brit Heart J 31:106-11, Jan 69
Cardiac output response to sever exercise of dogs in complete heart-block with and without artificial pacing. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:861, Nov 68
Electrical pathological obervations on the response of the canine heart to cardiac pacing. Roy OA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:861-2, Nov 68
Detecting break in insulation in negative pacemaker lead. Green GD, et al. Brit Med J 4:645-6, 7 Dec 68
Long-term electrode catheter pacing from coronary sinus. Hunt D, et al. Brit Med J 4:495-6, 23 Nov 68
Simple unit for temporary "on demand" pacing. Jordan SC, et al. Brit Med J 2:442, 17 May 69
Termination of a tachyarrhythmia by paired pacing. Pickers BA, et al. Brit Med J 1:161-2, 19 Apr 69
Medical staff conference. Cardiac pacing. Calif Med 109:486-93, Dec 68
The bradycardia, tachycardia, asystole syndrome: treatment by a pacemaker. Adelman AG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:75-7, 11 Jan 69
Effects of pacemaker impulses on latent arrhythmias produced by intramyocardial chemical stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:340-8, 1967
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block before and after implantation of an electrical pacemaker. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:51-6, 1968
Endocardial fibrosis. Detection by cardiac pacing. Clark JG, et al. Circulation 38:1136-9, Dec 68
Immediate hemodynamic response of patients with atrioventricular block and cardiac failure to transvenous pacing. Gobel FL, et al. Circulation 39:64-71, Jan 69
Permanent pacing in the absence of heart block. An approach to the management of intractable arrhythmias. Hornbaker JH Jr, et al. Circulation 39:189-95, Feb 69
Autopsy findings with permanent pervenous pacemakers. Robboy SJ, et al. Circulation 39:495-501, Apr 69
Paradoxical use of a demand pacemaker in treatment of supraventricular tachycardia due to the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Observation on termination of reciprocal rhythm. Ryan GF, et al. Circulation 38:1037-43, Dec 68
The effect of intracardial pacemaker therapy on cerebral blood flow and electroencephalogram in patients with complete atrioventricular block. Sulfg IA, et al. Circulation 39:487-94, Apr 69
The control of idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction by transvenous intracardiac pacing. Report of a case. Richman SM. Conn Med 33:252-4, Apr 69
A temporary increase in the myocardial threshold for electric stimulation following a runaway pacemaker. Nielsen JS, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:215-7, Sep 68
Calcific aortic valvular disease associated with complete heart block. Case reports of successful correction. Abiaza SG, et al. Dis Chest 54:457-60, Nov 68
Long-term results of implanted cardiac pacemakers in the treatment of complete heart block. Bescos LL, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:159-75, 1969
Atrial-synchronized demand heart pacing. Fischler H, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:64-9, Jan 69
Percutaneous insertion of extracardiac pacemaker electrodes. Nordenström B. Invest Radiol 3:285-91, Jul-Aug 68
An appraisal of cardiac pacemaking. O'Connell TG. Irish J Med Sci 8:123-31, Mar 69
Demand coupled pacing. Barr IM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:422-5, May-Jun 69
Follow-up of patients with implanted pacemakers. Thalen HJ, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:819-23, Jul-Aug 69
Experience with implanted pacemakers. Harrington OB, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:61-3, Jul 69
Electrochemical behavior of metals as stimulus electrodes. Levine SN. J Biomed Mat Res 1:27-31, Mar 67
Surgical treatment of Stokes-Adams syndrome: experience and clinical results with an inductively coupled pacemaker. Garcia JB, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:1-8, Jan-Feb 69
Intrapericardial pacemaking (a preliminary report). Nathan DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:183-90, 1968
The sino-atrial connection and wandering pacemaker. Sano T, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:147-54, 1968
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. J Florida Med Ass 55:1079-80, Dec 68
Present status of permanent pacing of the heart. Parsonnet V. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1178-9, Nov 68
Permanent transvenous pacing in a patient with drug resistant ventricular arrhythmias. Bernreiter M. J Kansas Med Soc 70:240-3 passim, May 69
Endocardial pacemakers in lower extremity ischemia. Hardesty WH. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:229, May 69
Selected experiences with cardiac pacing. Samet P, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:248-76, Jul-Aug 69
The surgical management of heart block-a review of the patients with implanted pacemakers at the University of Oklahoma Medical Center. Price WE. J Okla Med Ass 61:586-90, Dec 68
Permanent pacing of the heart. Parsonnet V. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:205-7, Jun 69
Clinical experience with Medtronic and General Electric transthoracic pacemakers. Bigelow JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:189-96, Aug 68
Pervenous standby pacing of the heart. Center S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:170-6, Aug 68
Surgical aspects of long-term electrical stimulation of the heart. Frank HA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:17-30, Jan 69
Heart block in children. Treatment with a radiofrequency pacemaker. Glenn WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:361-73, Sep 69
Support of myocardial performance after open cardiac operations by rate augmentation. Litwak RS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:484-96, Oct 68
Malplacement of pacemaker catheters in the coronary sinus. Recognition and clinical significance. Meyer JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:511-8, Apr 69
A nonpolarizing electrode for endocardial stimulation of the heart. Parsonnet V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:710-6, Nov 68
A new technique for pacemaker implantation: extrapleural, intramyocardial. Reed GE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:507-10, Apr 69
Selected electrocardiographic patterns associated with P-wave synchronous cardiac pacing. Samet P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:796-804, Jun 69
Pacemaker artifact in lung scan. Blum M, et al. JAMA 208:866, 5 May 69
Long-term pervenous atrial pacing from the proximal portion of the coronary vein. Moss AJ, et al. JAMA 209:543-5, 28 Jul 69
Types of pacemakers. Parsonnet V. JAMA 207:367, 13 Jan 69
Pulmonary thromboembolism in the presence of an endocardiac pacing catheter. Prozan GB, et al. JAMA 206:1564-5, 11 Nov 68
T-wave changes after artificial pacing. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 1:759-60, 12 Apr 69
Artificial pacemakers: the rationale and results of their use. Benchimol A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:555-85, 1967
Artificial cardiac pacing--current status. Cohen ML, et al. Maryland Med J 18:87-8, Jul 69
Present status of permanent pacing of the heart. Parsonnet V. Maryland Med J 18:57-8, Feb 69
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. Med Ann DC 37:659-60, Dec 68
A mathematical model for the polarization impedance of cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Jaron D, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:579-94, Nov 68
Newer concepts in electrical pacing of the heart. Barold SS. Med J Aust 2:103-6, 12 Jul 69 (37 ref.)
Transvenous pacing in the community hospital. Kwan VW. Med Times 97:173-7, Sep 69
Electrocardiographic manifestations of cardiac pacing. Kaiser GC, et al. Missouri Med 66:101-5, Feb 69
Present status of permanent pacing of the heart. Parsonnet V. Nebraska Med J 54:38-40, Jan 69
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. Nebraska Med J 54:159-60, Mar 69
Pacemaker clicks. Falicov RE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:104, 10 Jul 69
Pacing via coronary sinus. Gabrielc OF. New Eng J Med 280:219, 23 Jan 69
Deactivation of a demand pacemaker by transurethral electrocautery. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:34-5, 2 Jan 69
Alternating supraventricular tachycardia and sinus bradycardia treated with digoxin, propranolol, and transvenous pacemaker. Epstein S, et al. New York J Med 68:3066-9, 1 Dec 68
Normal pregnancy and delivery with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Gerst PH, et al. New York J Med 69:1075-6, 15 Apr 69
Implantable cardiac pacemakers. An appraisal of seven years' clinical experience. Manhas DR, et al. Northwest Med 68:440-7, May 69
Intracardiac electrode catheter placement without incision or fluoroscopy. Watts RW, et al. Ohio Med J 65:39-40, Jan 69
Aspects of the psychological status of patients treated with cardiac pacemakers. Crisp AH, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:423-7, Jul 69
Irradiation of pulmonary tumor with overlying aftificial cardiac pacemaker. Hildner FJ, et al. Radiology 92:148-9, Jan 69
Artificial pacing for congenital complete heart block. Hitchcock JF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:477-9, 19 Apr 69
Experience with postoperative care of patients with implantable cardiac pacemakers. Piller LW, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1266-8, 7 Dec 68
Peripheral circulatory adaptation to exercise in restricted cardiac output. A hemodynamic and metabolic study in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacemaker. Edhag O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:123-35, 1968
Ventricular-triggered pacemaking without thoracotomy. Apparatus and results in twenty cases. Kariöf I, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:105-11, 1968
The correlation of radiographic changes of pacemaker batteries with electronic testing. Olafsson G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:33-6, 1968
Pacemaker treatment for inadequate cardiac output in the presence of a slow nodal rhythm. Dear HD, et al. Southern Med J 62:1131-3, Sep 69
Long-term electrical stimulation of the heart: present status. Frank HA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:597-602, Jun 69
Acute and chronic endocardial threshold for cardiac stimulation. Furman S, et al. Surg Forum 19:107-8, 1968
Surgical treatment of complete heart block. Wallace HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1329-36, Dec 68 (62 ref.)
Pacemaker installation in the pediatric patient: an improved technique. Williams GD, et al. Surgery 66:412-4, Aug 69
The detection of impending failure in implanted pacemakers. Davies JG, et al. Thorax 24:74-7, Jan 69
Clinical control of respiration by transvenous phrenic pacing. Escher DJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:192-7, 1968
An improved biological power source for cardiac pacemakers. Lewin G, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:215-9, 1968
The bioautofuel cell: a device for pacemaker power from direct energy conversion consuming autogenous fuel. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:198-203, 1968
Implantable pacemaker for correction of complete heart block. (A survey in the state of West Virginia). Gerwig WH Jr, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:136-7, May 69
[Pacemaker therapy of heart block and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Castberg T. Ugeskr Laeg 130:351-6, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Atrioventricular block treated with a percutaneous transthoracic pacemaker] Hagens G. Ugeskr Laeg 130:358-9, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Conference on advances in cardiac pacemakers] Dekker E. Nederl T Geneesk 113:759-60, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Permanent cardiac stimulation by endocavitary route. Clinical and hemodynamic study of 100 cases] Henry E, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:330-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Transient endocavital pacing in surgery] Nicolas G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:393-400, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of atrioventricular block with an internal electric stimulator. A statistical study of 61 patients] Bertrand M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:460-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Relay pacemakers. Apropos of 25 initial cases] Piwnica A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:95-102, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The value of a pacemaker subject to the demand in the treatment of auriculo-ventricular block] Bricaud H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:957-81, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intracorporeal eletrosystolic stimulators with non-metallic electrodes] Brunet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:891-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of electrosystolic pacing in digitalis and quinidine poisoning] Falvre G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1373-85, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Placing a pacemaker in a 3 and one-half-year-old child with atrio-ventricular block] Serradimigni A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:575-84, Apr 68 (Fre)
Prolonged endocavitary electrosystolic pacing. Initial results in 96 patients] Vanetti A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:879-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Value of repeated measurement of the pacing threshold at the time of the establishment of an electrosystolic pacemaker of the heart by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endocavitary catheter (experience with 86 cases)] Welti JJ, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1077-87, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ballistocardiographic studies of complete heart blocks treated with a pacemaker] Ambrosi C, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:21-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Surveillance of patients wearing cardiac pacemakers] Dodinot B, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:195-204, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Maximum possibilities of electric stimulation of the heart] Piwnica A, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:170-4, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous sustained activity in Ranvier's constriction] Bergman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:349, 1967 (Fre)
[Demand pacemakers. Indications, technics, results] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:3-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Neural accidents associated with slow pulse due to extrasystolic bigeminism. Implantation of a pacemaker] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 106:77-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent developments in technics of electric stimulation of the heart. Relay pacemaker stimulation by intracorporeal apparatus] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 104:637-44, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrosystolic stimulation of the heart in treatment of Stokes-Adams-Morgagni disease] Kallas J. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:20-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Electrotherapy of arrhythmia. Hemodynamic studies and electric treatment of atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter and disturbances of atrioventricular conduction] Hager W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:35-98, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The "contractibility" of the normal heart with pacemaker stimulation of the right ventricle] Jacob R, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:192-215, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the course of oscillographic impulse studies in implanted pacemakers] Emmrich E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1063-9, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Use of the "catheter-pacemaker for the electric stimulation of the heart in heart block with Adams-Stokes syndrome] Kraft D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1936-9, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Use of pacemakers with biogalvanic energy supply in patient with AV block third grade] Witte J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1338-9, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A new treatment principle in the therapy of postoperative paralytic ileus] Wenzel M. Deutsch Med J 18:702-3, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy in sinoatrial block associated with attacks of auricular fibrillation] Effert S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2498-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anesthetic problems in the implantation of pacemakers] Leitner E. Landarzt 44:1240-3, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of patients with atrio-ventriculary block and following pacemaker implantation] Avenhaus H. Med Klin 63:2113-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the heart] Effert S. Med Klin 64:671-3, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment with artificial pacemakers from the surgical viewpoint] Schaudig A. Med Klin 64:674-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy, Indications, contraindications and results of internal pacemaker therapy and indications for prolonged pacemaker therapy] Zimmermann W. Med Klin 63:2104-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Manifest diabetic metabolic disorders in patients with electric pacemakers] Zix R, et al. Med Klin 64:693-4, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiographic findings in intracardial pacemaker] Grosser KD, et al. Med Welt 14:856-62 passim, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following implantation of an electric pacemaker] Unbehaun V, et al. Med Welt 38:2051-3, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the R-controlled pacemaker system] Baedeker W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:525-31, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Implantation of a pacemaker in a patient with sinu-auricular block with Adams-Stokes attacks] Christmann W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2416-7, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surveillance of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Dodinot B, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:711-20, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Temporary transvenous heart stimulation using a flow guided biopolar electrode catheter] Harmjanz D, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:132-4, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with inflatable pacemaker electrodes] Blankart R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1221-3, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with permanent implantation of electric pacemakers] Gurtner HP, et al. Ther Umsch 25:68-77, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Endocardial pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct with total atrioventricular block] Reichmuth J. Ther Umsch 25:373-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Perforation of the ventricle by intracardiac pacemaker electrodes] Kreutzberg B, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:82-90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of installation of intracardiac pacemakers] Richter G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:544-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Heart stimulation and its control] Wolter HH. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:276-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Recent pacemaker types] Domanig E Jr, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:914-5, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the pacemaker therapy in recurring tachycardia] Enenkel W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:628-9 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Intermittent pacemaker therapy] Herbinger W. Wien Med Wschr 119:488-90, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Temporary electrostimulation of the heart in total av-block following fresh heart infarct] Knorre GH von, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:117-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Aspects and indications for electrical double stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W. Z Ges Inn Med 23:486-91, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Retrograde conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 2. Retrograde atrial excitation and retrograde conduction disorders] Hafemeister G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1131-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations on auricle directed pacemaker] Hager W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:17-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 1. Frequency and conditions for the development of retrograde atrial excitation] Knorre GH von, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1118-30, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of paired electro-stimulation on the left ventricular dynamics of the dog heart in situ with total AV-block and constant heart rate] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:979-85, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram following experimentally induced A-V block, myocardial infarct and pacemaker implantation] Szabó Z, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:950-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Stimulus threshold measurement as a prerequisite for the optimal function of the implanted cardiac pacemaker systems] Windisch E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:724-34, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pacemaker in Holt-Oram syndrome] Seling A. Zbl Chir 93:1488-92, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delivery under the protection of a synchron type pacemaker] László J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2485-7, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[On the clinical use of a new type so-called "demand" pacemaker] Szabó Z, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2033-5, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Regulation of the functioning of demand pacemakers by external stimuli] Világi G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1541-5, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[A new type of electric stimulation of the heart: the synchron pacemaker] Világi G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2029-32, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Cardiac electrostimulation in emergency conditions] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:49-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical results of therapy of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome with implanting of various types of "pacemakers"] Sarcinelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:69-78, 1968 (Ita)
[The transvenous intracavitary electrode catheter in cardiac stimulation] De Luca FM, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:334-48, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiographic tracing induced by the artificial synchronized demand pacemaker] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:157-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Structural characteristics of the connective tissue surrounding the wires of an internal "pacemaker"] De Gasperis C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1264-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intracavitary electric stimulation in the treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Di Giuseppe F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:502-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Phonomechanical cardiographic findings during internal electric stimulation of variable frequencies] Mattioli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:470-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome due to familial intermittent atrial paralysis. Correction of a case with permanent electrostimulation] Raffo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:800-21, 1967 (Ita)
[Rhythm changes in patients with electric stimulator implants] Santoli C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:493-501, 1967 (Ita)
[Endocardiac stimulation in heart arrest and in the treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes disease] Rovelli F, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:47-50, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Permanent myocardial electrostimulation in complete A-V block and in the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome, using the intraventricular electrode and the atrio-directed "pacemaker"] Castiglioni GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:1-28, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on A-V blocks treated with intracavitary pacemakers] Mariani M, et al. Cuore Circ 51:117-28, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Escape-capture bigeminy observed in patients with electric stimulators] Santoli C, et al. Cuore Circ 52:335-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of atri-ventricular block with the internal pacemaker and intravenous catheter in aged patients] Bessa G, et al. Fracastoro 61:513-29, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation with favorable course] Caruzzo C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:456-63, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Role of the supernormal phase in the origin of extrasystole with fixed coupling] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1201-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Trans-septal conduction time in cardiac excitation] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:853-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of the pacemaker with intravenous electrode in the treatment of atrio-ventricular block] Bissi A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:551-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Modern electronic equipment for control of cardiac activity] Albano T. Minerva Med 59:5613-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The supervision of patients with cardiac stimulators (pacemakers)] Dodinot B, et al. Minerva Med 60:1193-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in the course of complete A-V block, controlled by the use of an artificial pacemaker] Legnani L, et al. Minerva Med 60:1661-6, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of atrio-ventricular blocks with electrostimulation. (Results in 302 cases)] Terranova V, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:23-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Technic of placement of artificial pacemakers] Matsumuro M. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:321-30, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with implantable pacemakers in idiopathic auriculoventricular block] Shinozaki T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:374-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of artificial cardiac pacemaker implantation for heart block] Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:366-71, May 68 (Jap)
[Internal pacing in the treatment of sino-atrial and atrio-ventricular block] Askanas Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:705-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by intraventricula electrical stimulation] Kimmel Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:665-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Increased excitability threshold (exit block) as an early complication of the electric heart paceing] Pieniak M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:745-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical attempts to apply stimulation with paired impulses in the state of circulatory failure following cardiac surgery] Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:795-801, 1968 (Pol)
[Pacemaker triggered by atrial rhythm in the treatment of atrioventricular block] Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:783-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Checking the effieiency and state of consumption of the implanted heart pacemakers] Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:817-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Implantation of artificial cardiac pacemakers based on experiences of the II Surgical Clinic of the Silisian Medical Academy in Katowice] Gasiński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:171-3, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Late results of cardiac electrostimulation in patients with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Kozlowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:51-3, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Anesthesia during implantation of electric cardiac pacemakers] Lipińska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:444-6, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Management of Mortgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by epicardial and intraventricular electric stimulation] Wajda Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:5-7, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Experience in the application of various types of electricial stimulation of the heart in atrioventricular block] Rovnov AS, et al. Grudn Khir 9:38-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients by transvenous intracardial electrostimulation of the heart] B'ërk G, et al. Kardiologiia 7:64-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Temporary and permanent endocardiac electrostimulation of the heart in atrioventricular block] Rovnov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:91-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Endocardial electric stimulation of the heart] Bredikis Iul, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:18-22, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac stimulation with pacemakers with intracavitary electrodes. (Apropos of 54 personal cases)] Estour E, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:473-80, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Artificial pacemakers. Indications and results] Benavides PH. Gac Med Mex 94:435-9, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisition in the different medical specialties. V. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Carral y de Teresa R. Gac Med Mex 95:893-6, Oct 65 (Spa)
[Treatment of auriculoventricular block using a pacemaker. Study of 31 cases] Berconsky I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:333-8, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Experience gained in the permanent implantation of 38 artificial pacemakers in patients with heart disease] Possè R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2035-7, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of auriculo ventricular complete block

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using a synchronized pacemaker] Aranguren I.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:546-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Success of pacemaker implantation in a patient with subintrant crisis of Stokes-Adams for ventricular flutter with recent pulmonary edema and probable cardiac infarct] Duclos F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:476-85, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Re-establishment of the auriculoventricular linkage using a synchronous implanted pacemaker in primary myocardial disease complicated by A-V block] Hernández-Pieretti O, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:228-39, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Permanent electrodes for intracardiac stimulation using electronic pacemakers. An innovation in the placement technic] Flandra O.
Torax 17:203-4, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Pacemaker therapy at a normal hospital] Dottori O, et al. Lakartidningen 65:2179-84, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[Pacemaker in AV-block and the Adams-Stokes syndrome] Karlöf I, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:325-31, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Adams-Stokes syndrome improving after implantation of a pacemaker] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:234-41, 1968 (Tur)
[Decrease of heart-rate by the pacemaker] Karamehmetoğlu A.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:456-64, 1968 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incarceration of transvenous pacemaker electrode. Removal by traction. Bilgutay AM, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:377-9, Mar 69
Unusual qrs complexes produced by pacemaker stimuli with special reference to myocardial tunneling and coronary sinus stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:732-42, Jun 69
Tricuspid candida endoçarditis complicating a permanently implanted transvenous pacemaker. Davis JM, et al. Amer Heart J 77:818-21, Jun 69
Complex synchronized pacemaker (Atricor) malfunction. Neal RW, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:154-8, Aug 69
An unusual site of ventricular pacing occurring during the use of the transvenous catheter pacemaker. Spitzberg JW, et al. Amer Heart J 77:529-33, Apr 69
Arrhythmias induced by pacemaking on demand. Spritzer RC, et al. Amer Heart J 77:619-27, May 69
Electrographic diagnosis of perforation of the heart by pacing catheter electrode. Barold SS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:274-8, Aug 69
Migration of a severed transvenous pacing catheter and its successful removal. Ramo BW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:880-4, Dec 68
Perforation of the interventricular septum by transvenous pacemaker catheter. Diagnosis by change in pattern of depolarization on the electrocardiogram. Stillman MT, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:269-73, Aug 69
Electrocution hazards with transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Merkel R, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:2560-3, Dec 68
Perforation of the right ventricle by electrode catheters: a review and report of nine cases. Meyer JA, et al. Ann Surg 168:1048-60, Dec 68
Electronic analysis for pacemaker failure. Furman S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:57-65, Jul 69
Radioelectrocardiography in diagnosis of rhythm disturbances in patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers. Stopczyk MJ, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:480-4, Jul 69
Inhibition of a demand pacemaker and interference with monitoring equipment by radio-frequency transmissions. Pickers BA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:504-6, 24 May 69
Ventricular fibrillation masked by the implanted unipolar pacemaker. Gersony WM, et al.
Dis Chest 55:503-5, Jun 69
Perforation of right ventricular wall by the endocardial pacing catheter. Hirose T, et al.
Dis Chest 54:510-3, Dec 68
Catheter extrusion with infection complicating permanent endocardial pacing. An unusual complication reported in three cases. Schwartz EL, et al. Dis Chest 54:514-7, Dec 68
Pacemaker induced ventricular tachycardia. Report of a case with the "runaway pacemaker". Garcia R, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:15-8, Spring 69
Myocardial dissection in a case with multiple complications during transvenous endocardial pacing. Gautam HP.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:258-61, May-Jun 69
An unusual case of electrode withdrawal with a permanent transvenous endocardial pacemaker. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:259-61, Aug 69
Pacemaker in cardiac vein. Martin DC Jr.
JAMA 207:2284, 24 Mar 69
Complication of intracardiac electrical pacing--knotting together of temporary and permanent electrodes. Boal BH, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:650-1, 20 Mar 69
Deactivated pacemakers. Castellanos A Jr.
New Eng J Med 280:672-3, 20 Mar 69
Prevention of knots in the heart. Grossman J, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1247, 29 May 69
Prevention of knots in the heart. Phibbs B.
New Eng J Med 280:1247, 29 May 69
Dangerous complication of temporary floating pacing electrodes. Pomfret D, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:651-2, 20 Mar 69
Thrombus formation on a transvenous pacemaker electrode. Sidd JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:877-8, 17 Apr 69
Adhesions of pacing catheter to tricuspid valve: adhesive endocarditis. Friedberg HD, et al.
Thorax 24:498-9, Jul 69
[Postpericardiotomy syndrome with cardiac compression following the implantation of a pacemaker] Siguier F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:837-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Intracardial electrode cable defects in cardiac pacemakers] Lenz J, et al.
Med Welt 16:975-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Radiographically detectable complications following implantation of an electric pacemaker] Schultz J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications in the use of ventricle controlled pacemakers] Hirsch HH, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:547-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Minute tissue reactions at the locus of nidations of intracardial pacemaker electrodes] Wegner G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:499-504, 1968 (Ger)
[Retrograde conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 3. Pacemaker-induced ventricular reversible extrasystole] Hafemeister G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1180-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Retrograde stimulus conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 4. Concealed retrograde conduction following electrically induced ventricular action] Knorre GH von, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:300-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic criteria of the myocardial penetration of electrodes of implanted pacemakers] Meyer W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:954-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Perforation of the endocardium by intracardial pacemaker with intramural wandering] Witte J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1615-8, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E.
Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the cause of stimulation disorders in patients with implanted heart stimulators with constant rhythm] Stopczyk M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:773-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Ventricular tachycardia induced by an internal pacemaker I: relation with transistory periods of ventriculer fibrillation] Pauzner Y, et al.
Torax 16:91-3, Jun 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Pacemakers. Kenyon R. Appl Ther 10:650-1, Oct 68

HISTORY

Development of controlled cardiac pacemaking. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:871-4, May 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative study of commercially available cardiac pacemaker electrodes following myocardial implantation in the dog. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:99-106, 1969
Location of epicardial pacemaker electrodes and myocardial contractility. Tremblay GM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:267-71, Mar 69
Nonlinearity of cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Jaron D, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:132-8, Apr 69
The application of electronic pacemakers to the treatment of acute and chronic heart block. Schramel RJ, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:122-32, Apr 69
A protective clip lead for the changing of cardiac pacemakers. Alpert J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:151-2, Jan 69
A new method for the placement of epicardial atrial-pacing electrodes. Nathan MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:145-6, Jul 69
Permanent transvenous standby (demand) pacemaking. Smyth NP, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:653-8, Dec 68
A radio-frequency standby pacer. Astrinsky EA, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:844-6, 17 Aug 68
A simple pacemaker for transvenous pacing. Kosmák I, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:499-503, 1968
Repairing the chronically implanted cardiac pacemaker without surgery. Foreman RA, et al.
Surg Forum 19:105-7, 1968
[External transistor-pacemaker for intracardiac pacing] Hoegh-Thomsen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:357, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Life prolonging effect of pacemaker treatment in patients with Adams-Stokes syndrome] Bruck A.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:116-20, Sep 67 (Ger)
[An electronically switched and triggered pacemaker] Richwien R. Med Biol Engin 6:559-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Systems and results of long-term therapy with artificial pacemakers] Schaudig A.
Med Klin 63:2109-13, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of galvanic elements and biological fuel cells for endogenous energy supply of heart pacemakers] Schaldach M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:540-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[An apparatus for single and paired electric stimulation of the heart] Günther K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:6-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[6 years' experiences with the implantation of electric pacemaker] Bruck A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1-16, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Construction and implantation of a rechargeable cardiac pacemaker] Wanjura HJ.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:23-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Intracardiac knotting of a transvenous pacemaker. Silver MD. Canad Med Ass J 100:581-2, 22 Mar 69

STANDARDS

Combined efforts of medicine and industry in the field of pacemakers. Rainer WG, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:102-3, Jan 69
Medicine and industry trying for pacemaker standardization. Rainer WG, et al.
Med Res Engin 8:33 passim, Jan-Feb 69
[Determination of the operating period of heart pacemakers by means of impulse time measurement] Wanjura HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:602-7, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Implantable atrium controlled and demand pacemakers] Enenkel W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:796-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Pacemaker-treatment at a provincial hospital] Berg P, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3025-9, Jul 69 (Swe)

PACHYDERMA ORALIS see under MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

PACKAGING, DRUG see under DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY (C2)

Extramammary Paget's disease of the anus. O'Grady JF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:291-4, Jul 68
[Paget's disease localized in the vulva] Skovgaard S.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2135-6, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[On pathology and genesis of extra-mammary Paget's disease] Lüders G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:16-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical presentation of erysipelas carcinomatosum] Günther E, et al. Derm Wschr 153:633-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pagetoid spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Grimes OF. Dis Chest 56:72-5, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Extramammary paget's disease. A case report. Jacobsen KB, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:87-93, 1969
[Multiple pagetoid epitheliomas appearing on an area formerly strongly irradiated by x-rays] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 219:1857-8, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of Paget's disease of the vulva. Koss LG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:592-600, Jun 69
Histochemical study of the alcianophilia of Paget cells in extramammary Paget's disease. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:289-95, Apr 69
[On the intraepidermal metastasis] Bálus L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:371-81, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of an extra-mammary Paget's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:293-314, 1969 (Ger)
[Extramammary Paget's disease, with special reference to the pathology of the initial stage] Zaima N. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:865-903, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic findings of Paget's disease] Sagami S. Jap J Clin Med 26:1371-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The state of the argyrophil fibers in the stroma of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancerous tumors of the breasts] Mel'nikov DN. Vop Onkol 14:97-9, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Changes in the lungs following radiation therapy of patients with cancer of the mammary glands] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:23-7, 1969 (Rus)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS

DEFORMANS (C3)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

PAH see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PAIN (C17, F1, G1)

see also related
ANALGESIA (E3)

The pain syndrome in ovarian varicocele. Railo JE. Acta Chir Scand 134:157-9, 1968
The additive to the analgesic. McBride MA. Amer J Nurs 69:974-6, May 69
Pain as a puzzle for psychology and physiology. Hilgard ER. Amer Psychol 24:103-13, Feb 69
A twenty-pound dolorimeter for quantification of articular tenderness. McCarty DJ Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:696-8, Oct 68
A device for measuring the threshold of pain in man. Burn GP. Brit J Pharmacol 34:251-8, Oct 68
Painful feet. Hamilton EB. Brit Med J 1:342-4, 9 Aug 69
A psychiatric study of atypical facial pain. Smith DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:286-91, 8 Feb 69
The diagnostic inaccuracy of the pain response in cervical discography. Klafta LA Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:35-9, Jan 69
Symptom diagnosis: optimal subsets for upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:221-36, Sep 67
Rectal pain of extrarectal origin. Paradis H, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:306-12, Jul-Aug 69
Pain perception in animals. Breazile JE, et al. Fed Proc 28:1379-82, Jul-Aug 69
Severe pain in uremic pericarditis. Corr WP Jr. Geriatrics 23:98-101, Dec 68
The trigger point syndrome. Samberg HH. GP 35:115-7, Mar 67
Toward a neurophysiology of pain. Casey KL. Headache 8:141-53, Jan 69 (114 ref.)
Psychogenic abdominal pain in children. Pushpa V, et al. Indian Pediat 6:138-40, Mar 69
Sensory-decision theory analysis of the placebo effect on the criterion for pain and thermal sensitivity. Clark WC. J Abnorm Psychol 74:363-71, Jun 69
A study of fiber systems within the spinal cord of the domestic pig that subserve pain. Breazile JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:373-82, Jul 68
Recovery of aversive thresholds following midbrain lesions in the cat. Oriowsky WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:245-51, Feb 69
Simulation of cues eliciting aggressive responses in mice at two age levels. Lagerspetz K, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:53-63, Sep 68
Spigelian hernia, a cause of abdominal pain in young adults. Porter SD Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 59:115-9, Feb 69
Congenital pain asymbolia and auditory imperception. Osuntokun BO, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:291-6, Jun 68
An inquiry into the neurophysiological basis for pain. Becker DP, et al. J Neurosurg 30:1-13, Jan 69
Influence of symbolically modeled instrumental aggression and pain cues on aggressive behavior. Hartmann DP. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:280-8, Mar 69
Psychological aspects of pain in women with advanced cancer of the cervix. Bond MR, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:13-9, Mar 69
The generality of pain tolerance. Davidson PO, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:83-9, Mar 69
Anxiety and pain. Beecher HK. JAMA 209:1080, 18 Aug 69
Postoperative pain. Smith C. Lancet 1:426-7, 22 Feb 69
A contribution to the interpretation of shock and pain in myocardial infarction. Sicuteri F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:343-62, 1967
Ventilatory disturbances resulting from muscle pain following the administration of succinylcholine chloride. Shibuya J, et al. Med Ann DC 37:457-9, Sep 68
Ascending pathways from the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the catwith special reference to pain conducting pathways. Mogami H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:49-70, Sep 68
Pain and principles for its relief. Wang RI. Med Treatm 5:1063-93, Nov 68
Symposium. Intractable pain. Sano K, et al. Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo) 9:298-304, 1967
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye. New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69
Nurses' inferences of suffering. Davitz LJ, et al. Nurs Res 18:100-7, Mar-Apr 69
A psychiatrist's view of pain. Enelow AJ, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-8, Aug 69
Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). A report of 5 cases with pain in the extremities as the chief symptom. Steward VW, et al. Path Europ 3:377-88, 1968
Facial displays of fear, sadness and pain. Boucher JD. Percept Motor Skills 28:239-42, Feb 69
Personality and pain tolerance measures. Davidson PO, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:787-90, Jun 69
Sensation threshold, pain tolerance level, and magnitude-estimation sensitivity: reliability of prediction. Gatchel RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:529-30, Oct 68
The puzzle of pain. Murray JB. Percept Motor Skills 28:887-99, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
Severe chest pain. Donnelly WJ. Postgrad Med 44:229-34, Nov 68
Percutaneous cordotomy for pain. Mullan S. Postgrad Med 45:114-8, Jun 69
Winter aches and pains. Ronald J. Practitioner 201:873-8, Dec 68
The problem of pain from the psychiatrist's viewpoint. Fischer HK. Psychosomatics 9:319-25, Nov-Dec 68
IX. Effects of narcotic analgesics on sensory input, activating system and motor output. Domino EF. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:117-49, 1968
Primary afferent depolarization evoked by a painful stimulus. Vyklický L, et al. Science 165:184-6, 11 Jul 69
The psychogenic factor in chest pain. Cope RL. Texas Med 65:78-81, May 69
Rib pain--a neglected diagnosis. Grant AP, et al. Ulster Med J 37:162-9, Summer 68
[Contribution to the problem of pain. (Pain in humoral manifestations)] Kučera M, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:312-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Painless hemorrhoidectomy] Ceulemans G. T Gastroent 11:593-8, 1968 (Dut)
[Reflections on pain] Laborit H. Agressologie 8:93-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The so-called "proctalgia fugax" syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of selective arteriography of the inferior mesenteric artery performed in the study of a pathogenic etiology] Pradel E, et al. Ann Chir 21:891-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Abdominal pain in children: practical management] Debauchez C. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:519-20, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Osseous pains of growth] Herrault A. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:523-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the altitude on the threshold of pain. IV. General conclusions] Truchaud M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:531-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Analgesimetric tests] Truchaud MM. Farmaco [Prat] 24:65-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of a thalamic lesion and Paviovian conditioning to the reaction to painful stimulus] Liebeskind J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:372, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of congenital generalized analgesia] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 35:583-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the cortical center of the pain sensation] Gedevani DM, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:762-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pain in amputation neuromas] Mumenthaler M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and peridontium. 3. The thermal stimulus] Pilz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:161-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Toco-algography in undisturbed labor and dystocia] Boden W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:360-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Symptomatology and therapy of pain in internal medicine with special reference to angina pectoris] Anschütz F. Hippokrates 39:170-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The physician and pain] Langen D. Hippokrates 39:575-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pain in gynecology] Lukas KH. Hippokrates 39:221-3, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pain in the body and extremities] Puff KH. Hippokrates 39:537-40, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Analgesia congenita. A case history] Vadász G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1314-6, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Subjective studies on the intensity dependence of pain sensation in the tooth] Lichtenberger E. Pflueger Arch 307:R130-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Cerebral cortex potentials evoked by painful stimuli in awake cats, distribution on the cerebral cortex and dependence upon stimulus intensity] Wilsmann K. Pflueger Arch 307:R137-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of abdominal pain] Bircher J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1029-31, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The influence of pain on respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Effects of some analgesic therapy)] Gambarella R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:943-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use on sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl5:199-214, 1968 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use of sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:199+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of pain due to distension of the ileum and of the large intestine in men] Caprilli R, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:268-78, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Metatarsalgia caused by inversion of the transverse arch. (Note on some surgically cured cases)] Bartolini G. Arch Putti 23:181-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Xiphodynia] Demartin F. Chir Organi Mov 56:106-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Results of orthopedic treatment of 35 plantar talalgia] Romanò A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:296-302, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Abdominal angina. Etiology, physiopathology and surgical anatomy] Hoffmann K, et al. Minerva Chir 23:661-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Abdominal decompression. Considerations on pain during labor] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1858-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analgesic effect of abdominal decompression in labor] Trompeo P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1860-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of rheumatological interest] Gigante D, et al. Minerva Med 59:4162, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A typical site of the pain caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Padula R. Minerva Med 60:883-5, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Importance of the ultra-early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Panseccbi V. Minerva Ortop 18:780-5, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The clinical problem of painless infarct] Zavagli G. Policlinico [Prat] 76:801-15, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Physiology of pain] Kiyohara M. J Jap Med Ass 61:1287-93, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 2. Itai-itai (pain-painful) disease] Takeuchi J. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1210-1, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Somatosensory evoked response in patients with congenital analgesia and the neurochemically induced analgesic state] Tachibana N, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:510-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of ileus, with special reference to abdominal pain] Majima S, et al. Naika 22:212-23, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Sensory nervous system and pain of the joints] Ikari T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:857-68, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Several problems involved in pain] Tsunekawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:756-61, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Functional pelvic pain] Jordheim O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1338-41, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Abdominal pains in children and peptic ulcer] Pawlicki L. Wiad Lek 21:1629-31, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the intensity of the pain sensation during the process of the normal birth act] Kulavskii VA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:13-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A new variant of the method of study of human tactile and pain sensitivity] Safonov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:357-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the blood system induced by painful stimulation] Ul'ianov ML. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:618-23, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of pain (a review)] Kanareikin KF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:21-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of the sensitivity of the cornea using the algesimeter of B.L. Radzikhovskii and using the hair method of A.Ia. Samoilov] Luchik VI. Oftal Zh 23:533-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On changes in oxygen pressure in the cortical layer of the adrenal glands in the action of various stimuli on the organism] Sheikovnikov IA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:26-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pain in the extremities in children] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 45:47-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On possible mechanisms of prevention of heterotransfusion shock in painful stimulus] Samsonova SG. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:19-24, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the threshold of pain sensitivity of the oral mucous membrane in laryngectomised patients, following roentgenotherapy] Iroshnikova ES, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differences in antiwrithing activity of morphine and nalorphine over time and in slopes of the dose-response lines. Pearl J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:341-5, 1968
[Muscular pain after succinylidicholine] Langrehr D. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:244+, 1966 (Ger)
[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscular pain secondary to administration of succinylcholine and various anesthetics evaluated by the increase of serum aldolase and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

creatinephosphokinase activity] Pallecchi AE, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1113-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Increase in the sensitivity of afferent fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions induced by bradykinin. Chemoreception and pain-inducing substances] Sonina RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:291-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the pH-value of an anesthetic for the pain-sensation in the oral cavity] Widmalm SE. Svensk Tandlak T 61:377-9, Jun 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Facial pain of non-odontogenic origin. DeLeon EL. J Oral Med 23:119-31, Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsied case of subacute myeloneuropathy with preceding abdominal symptoms, a syndrome recently recognized in Japan. Takedatsu H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:19-24, 1969
[The role of pain in the psychology of ulcers] Poitrenaud J, et al. Encephale 56:510-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:671-3, May 69
Chest pain with or without abnormal electrocardiograms in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Benchimol A, et al. Arizona Med 26:341-7, Apr 69
Symptom diagnosis: a comparison of mathematical models related to upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:475-89, May 68
Report of a case of pain of undetermined origin. Koritzer RT. Dent Dig 75:275-7, Jul 69
The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC. J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69
Analysis of patients with temporomandibular joint pain. Carraro JJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:639-44, Jun 69
Neck and shoulder pain: evaluation and conservative management. Thistle HG. Med Clin N Amer 53:511-24, May 69
Computer evaluation of statistical properties of clinical information in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Pipberger HV, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:79-92, Apr 68
The complaint of pain in the clinical setting of affective disorders. Gallemore JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:551-5, May 69
[Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of painful shoulder] Dítě J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:199-201, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Pain in the mouth] Skoupilová M. Cesk Stomat 69:235-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Limits of "familial dysautonomia". Apropos of 1 case] Sabouraud O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:236-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neurological differential diagnosis of various pain syndromes] Finke J. Hippokrates 39:417-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On painful conditions of doubtful etiology and on pain therapy in dental and oral medicine] Kirsch T. Hippokrates 39:494-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pain from the medical insurance viewpoint] Raestrup O. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:13-21, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pain as a symptom] Esser G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2801-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Osciliography as an objective method of determining pain in occupational diseases of the arm] Mazunina GN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the fenamates on the threshold of pain. Haward LR. Ann Phys Med 55-7, 1966
Quantitative assessment of analgesia conferred by various analgesics, as determined by blocking the intra-arterial bradykinin-evoked pain-response in the rat. Botha D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:312-21, 1969
Potentiation of morphine analgesia by cocaine in mice. Nott MW. Europ J Pharmacol 5:93-9, Dec 68
[Stereotaxic study of pain and various analgesics] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 9:403-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Central analgesics and pain mechanisms] Viars P. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:231-48, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of nociceptive reflexes for the algesimetric testing of analgetic agents] Birnberger K, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:77-81, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Analgesimetry on humans. A modification of "ischemic pain" or "deep pain" tests according to M. W. Williams. 2] Hampel H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1166-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxizine on labor pains and delivery course. Contribution to medicinal labor control] Withöft W, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:1369-70 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Analgesimetric studies: a new apparatus] Murari G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:152-63, Mar 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of mefenamic acid and flufenamic acid in clinical pain. Ferris JE, et al. Ann Phys Med 84-6, 1966
The analgetic properties of m-trifluoromethyl acetanilide. Walz DT, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:760-2, Jun 68
A topically applied salicylate gel. A controlled trial and subjective assessment of pain relief in oral lesions. Marshall KF. Brit Dent J 127:139-40, 5 Aug 69
Post-operative pain in the assessment of analgesics in man. Hill RC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P363-4, Feb 69
Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. 2. Alternates for pain relief. Eddy NB, et al. Bull WHO 40:1-53, 1969 (355 ref.)
A comparison of the analgesic effects of profadol and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:314-9, May-Jun 69
Pain as a factor in the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in man. Ferguson RK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:372-82, May-Jun 69
Analgesic and other effects of the d- and l-isomers of penzocine. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:468-76, Jul-Aug 69
Analgesic and side effects of pentazocine and morphine in a large population of postoperative patients. Paddock R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:355-65, May-Jun 69
Experimental production of pain in man: sensitivity of a new method to 600 mg. of aspirin. Smith GM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:213-6, Mar-Apr 69
Response of experimental pain to analgesic drugs. 3. Codeine, aspirin, secobarbital, and placebo. Wolff BB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:217-28, Mar-Apr 69
Pain relief with a topical choline salicylate gel in dental practice. Lum-Kam G. J Canad Dent Ass 35:216-9, Apr 69
Enteric-coated microspherules. A clinical appraisal of two forms of aspirin. Fosdick WM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:126-9, Mar-Apr 69
Comparative evaluation of the analgesic properties of a new drug and codeine. Allen GD, et al. J Dent Res 48:410-1, May-Jun 69
Shoulder pain. Suprascapular nerve block in shoulder pain. Rose DL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:135-6, Mar 69
Focal brain suppression by means of a silicone rubber chemode. Technical note. Mark VH, et al. J Neurosurg 30:195-9, Feb 69
Relief of pain during suppression of lactation. Hodge C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:66-8, Jan 69
Maintenance of self-attributed and drug-attributed behavior change. Davison GC, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:25-33, Jan 69
Postoperative pain. Foster CA. Lancet 1:528, 8 Mar 69
Osmolytic neurolysis for intractable facial pain. Hitchcock E. Lancet 1:434-6, 1 Mar 69
Treatment of pain in multiple sclerosis--preliminary report. Albert ML. New Eng J Med 280:1395, 19 Jun 69
Effect of pain relief on arterial blood gas values during labor. Marx GF, et al. New York J Med 69:819-22, 15 Mar 69
Dialog in treatment of dental pain. Pleasants JE, et al. Oral Surg 28:163-5, Aug 69
An approach to the measurement of the pain and anxiety responses of surgical patients. Drew FL, et al. Psychosom Med 30:826-36, Nov-Dec 68
XI. Some complexities of the pain experience as seen in comparative studies of pathological and experimental pain. Beecher HK. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:157-65, 1968
Some recent advances in analgesia. Green CD. Virginia Med Monthly 96:27-8, Jan 69
[Clinical study in neurology of 50 mg pentazocine pills by a double-blind method] Cambier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2111-3, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of combined dextro propoxyphene and several psychotropic drugs in analgesia tests on mice] Lorenz D. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:307-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of pain and its pharmacological modification] Hoffmeister F. Arzneimittelforschung Suppl 16:1-116, 1968 (Ger)
[Relief of pain with Spasmo-Cibalgin comp. in general practice] Gromer H. Deutsch Med J 18:547-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On pain and fever treatment in pediatric orthopedics] Schwetlick W, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:734-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of pain with psychopharmacological agents] Linke H. Hippokrates 39:214-21, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents and pain] Opitz K. Hippokrates 38:838-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of a new antiphlogistic agent in surgery] Geyer E. Landarzt 44:232-4, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The aching leg and its treatment from the viewpoint of the general practicioner] Schrödinger L. Landarzt 44:456-9, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comments on analgetic therapy in urology] Arnemann W. Med Welt 45:2493-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe pain in patients with carcinoma] Bortz W. Med Welt 36:2126-7, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative pain with mefenamic acid] Hacki J. Med Welt 46:2796-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pain syndromes. Analgesic effect of a neuroleptic agent (benperidol)] Lützenkirchen H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:103-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Examination of an analgesic substance in a double-blind experiment (Pentazocine)] Gürtler J, et al. Praxis 56:1074-6, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe pain conditions with a combination of tofranil (imipramine) and nozinan (laevopromazine)] Kocher R. Praxis 57:1459-64, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of Spondylon in the treatment of painful conditions of the locomotor system] Rhonheimer C. Praxis 57:1040-3, 23 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on pentazocine ("Fortalgesic"), an analgesic agent without hypnotic effect] Rusch G, et al. Praxis 57:495-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with Apernyl in the treatment and prevention of pain after extraction] Neuner O, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:630-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Medical first aid at the site of accident. Shock-, wound- and pain-treatment] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 108:208-15, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of posttraumatic symptoms] Martens HL, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:117-8 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Methods and problems of the treatment of postoperative pain] Ritzow H. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:758-61, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Analgesic treatment during the postoperative period] Magrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:207-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the intraspinal use of phenol in 5 percent solution for therapy of pain in neoplasms] Ventafridda V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:159-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the mechansim of the analgesic effect of intrathecal phenol solutions] Pellegrini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The use of intravenous carbocaine in grave neoplastic and neurological pain] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:902-14, 1966 (Ita)
[The treatment of coccygodynia with anesthetic-cortisonic block therapy] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:612-8, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of mefenamic acid in the treatment of postoperative pain. (Clinico-statistical data)] Mariani L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:541-51, 1966 (Ita)
[Problems in the preclinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Arrigoni Martelli E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:29-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The intravenous use of some local anesthetics] Degani A. Fracastoro 61:704-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of sustained-release d-propoxyphene] Ariano M, et al. Minerva Anest 35:563-9, May 69 (Ita)
[On hypalgesia in the postoperative period with patients operated on in the ano-rectal region, determined by intravenous lidocaine. Clinical results] Caminiti G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:214-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V. Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of "Lonarid" for postoperative pain in otorhinolaryngeolgic surgery] Castellini V. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:187-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new spasmolithic: propaxoline] Milano A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:226-34, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Research on the placebo effect in postoperative pain] Amante S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1060-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The effect of Acabel (CG-201) on ureteral movement and its clinical use for pain due to renal ptosis] Murata M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:594-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effects of methixene hydrochloride on urinary tract calculi: effects as an analgesic and on spontaneous passages of stones] Sugai T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:605-18, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic, AP-14] Kumada K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:726-30, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Analgesic effects of pentazocine in postoperative pain] Mima T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:299-304, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of analgestics and hypnotics in pre- and postoperative pain and anxiwty] Onji Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:835-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against postoperative pain, with special reference to pain after abdominal surgery] Ikejiri T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:395-400, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against postoperative pain, with special reference to post-thoracic surgery pain] Saegusa M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:389-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pain-killing agents in serious diseases with severe

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pain] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:972-5, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Combination of fentropilium and dipyrone in the therapy in the painful or spasmodic processes of the digestive tract] Ferraz W da P.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1739-46, Jun 67 (Por)
[Observations on the effect of pentazocine in the control of pain after an operation] Rodrigues A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1435-41, May 67 (Por)
[Direct and cross adaptation to morphine and promedol in intact rats and rats with a focus of prolonged nociceptive stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Splanchnic nerve block in acute pancreatitis] Ochsner A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:981-5, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Pain and a gelatin sponge in recto-anal surgical intervention] Petrone C.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1984-5, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Indocid in treatment of painful shoulder in the patients with coronary diseases] Lambić IS, et al.
Reumatizam 16:23-5, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac causalgia. Klein RF. Amer Heart J 78:139, Jul 69
Cervical and occipital pain as presenting symptoms of intracranial tumour. Golding DN.
Ann Phys Med 10:1-6, Feb 69
Ischemic rest pain. Cranley JJ.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:187-8, Feb 69
Pelvic pain. Jeffcoate TN. Brit Med J 3:431-5, 23 Aug 69
Abdominal pain and intestinal motility.
Brit Med J 1:793-4, 29 Mar 69
Coeliac axis constrictio an abdominal angina. Harjola PT. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:464-7, Sep-Oct 68
Observations on the mechanism of abdominal pain. Holdstock DJ, et al. Gut 10:19-31, Jan 69
The probeim of facial pain. Burton RC.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69
The painful shoulder. Owen CA.
J Occup Med 11:85-90, Feb 69
Experimental pain produced by the submaximum effort tourniquet technique: further evidence of validity. Smith GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:468-74, Oct 68
Abdominal pain in a mixed adult African population: diagnosis on first presentation. Watson WC.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:229-34, Sep 68
Diagnosis of obscure abdominal pain in east Africans. Watson WC, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:235-7, Sep 68
Various pain syndromes which may result from osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Riley LH Jr.
Maryland Med J 18:103-5, May 69
Hypertension due to anorectic agent. Sauls LJ.
New Eng J Med 280:1363, 12 Jun 69
The physicians' headaches: syndromes of the back, neck, and shoulder. The rheumatologist. Ehrlich GE.
Penn Med 72:89-91, Jul 69
Atypical facial pain. Gayford JJ.
Practitioner 202:657-60, May 69
[Muscle pain after intramuscular and intravenous injection of suxamethonium chloride] Wisborg T, et al. Nord Med 81:562-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Symptomatic algias associated with an endocranial syndrome of the basis of skull] Cruz NA, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:259-66, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Coccygodynia revealing a giant tumor of the cauda equina] Chateau R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:573-8, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal pain] Héraud M.
Lille Med 12:490-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pain of the soft palate due to hypertrophy of the hook of the pterygoid process] Dan V.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:115-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The pain syndrome of the edentulous alveolar crest and its treatment] Filipescu A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:119-23, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acute abdominal pain in childhood] Rieder RT.
Deutsch Med J 18:584-6, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Control and easing of pain] Mutschelknauss R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1129-39, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pain and the autonomic nervous system] Gross D.
Hippokrates 40:168-75, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of recurring pain conditions in children] Haffter C, et al.
Landarzt 44:1506-11, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pain in the left lower and middle abdomen, a differential diagnostic observation] Thiele F.
Landarzt 44:1466-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Angina abdominalis] Rübsamen M, et al.
Med Klin 64:193-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the pain characteristics in lymphogranulomatosis patients with retroperitoneal lymphomas] Ritter S, et al.
Med Welt 49:2996-3001, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of venous pain] Haid-Fischer F, et al. Ther Umsch 26:245-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pain syndromes following lesions of peripheral nerves due to injuries of the lower leg and foot] Debrunner HU. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:46-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative vomiting and pain] Rizzi R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:59-71, 1968 (Ita)
[The so-called painful shoulder] Alfano A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:523-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The pain symptom in pericarditis] Marra N, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:29-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The biochemical basis of pain] Zaffiri O, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:480-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Esophago-coronary sympathies] Iandolo C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1605-11, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Taylor's syndrome] Itakura H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1181-4, Sep 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

Evolution of pain theories. Melzack R.
Anesthesiology 31:203-4, Sep 69

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake of labelled amino acids by the skin of children with generalized congenital analgesia. Merzel J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:83-8, 15 Apr 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the stimulatory action of capsaicin on receptors and sensory fibres of the small intestine in the cat. Further contribution to the problem of pain. Baraz LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:225-35, 1968
Neurosurgical control of pain. Rosomoff HL.
Ann Rev Med 20:189-200, 1969 (81 ref.)
Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967
Psychodynamics of pain. Mackenzie RS.
J Oral Med 23:75-84, Jul 68 (55 ref.)
[Central analgesics and pain mechanisms] Viars P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:231-48, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pains in diseases and injuries of the peripheral nerves] Mayer K. Aerztl Forsch 23:89-94, 1969 (Ger)
[The anatomical basis of pain in acute abdomen] Welsch KH, et al. Chirurg 39:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the objectivization of the psychogenic modification of pain in childbirth] Boden W.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:252-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pain and pain therapy in ophthalmology] Gutzmann H.
Hippokrates 39:811-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On physiology and psychology of pain] Weber A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:342-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Anatomo-physiopathology of pain] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:820-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On evoked myography in pelvic pain and sciatica] Kamihira M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:798-805, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Referred pain] Kotani T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:821-32, Nov 68 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[The role of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the systemic reactions to stress] Boczyńska D.
Czas Stomat 21:1189-93, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Various findings on pain stimulants and receptors and on the activation mechanism of the last ones] Perez Casas A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:354-66, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Response of human arterial pressure to painful and psychic stimulation in normal persons and in patients with hypotension] Reyes AJ, et al.
Torax 16:94-6, Jun 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Test of a new analgesic in dentistry] Barthelemy M.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:280-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The impulse currents of low frequency and the perspectives of their use for the prevention of pain aggravation in radicular syndrome] Ysnogorodki VG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:123-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Use of novocaine for the prevention of muscular pain after bronchoscopy under the conditions of anesthesia and the administration of muscle relaxants] Ioffe LTs, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:84-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The control of pain in endodontics] Canzani JH.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:203-11, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The control of pain in endodontics] Canzani JH.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:138-41, Apr 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapy of pain in patients suffering from advanced cancer. Ratti A. Cesk Radiol 23:70-3, Feb 69
[Roentgen therapy of pain] Vieten H.
Hippokrates 39:124-8, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[X-rays against inflammation and pain] Becher R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:463-5, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Precutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. II. A guidance technique for the anterior approach. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:318-26, 1968
Percutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. I. Problems encountered. Fox JL.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:309-17, 1968
Open mesencephalotomy and thalamotomy for intractable pain. Zapletal B.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 18:1+, 1969
Neurosurgical control of pain. Rosomoff HL.
Ann Rev Med 20:189-200, 1969 (81 ref.)
[Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Kudo T, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:15-30, 1968
Posterior approach for high cervical percutaneous radiofrequency cordotomy. Crue BL, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:41-52, 1968
Stereotaxic midbrain lesions for central dysesthesia and phantom pain. Preliminary report. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:116-26, Feb 69
The results of anterior interbody fusion of the cervical spine. Review of ninety-three consecutive cases. Riley LH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:127-33, Feb 69
Bilateral percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy. Rosomoff HL. J Neurosurg 31:41-6, Jul 69
Percutaneous electric cervical cordotomy for the relief of intractable pain. Uihlein A, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:176-83, Mar 69
Surgical control of pain in the cancer patient. Wilson CB. Oncology 23:44-8, 1969
Pain and motor disorders. Udvarhelyi GB, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:359-84, 1967 (92 ref.)
X. Effects of opioids on electrical activity of deep structures in the human brain. Ervin FR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:150-6, 1968
[Surgical treatment of pain from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon (605 surgical interventions for incurable pain)] Schürmann K.
Hippokrates 39:689-99, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The central neurosurgical therapy of pain] Umbach W.
Hippokrates 39:298-301, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new method for the management of intractable pain] Mattmann E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:781-3, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Rostral coagulation of the cingulum in pain and aggressiveness (preliminary note)] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:94-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with Sjöqvist bulbar tractotomy in the treatment of pain caused by malignant tumors of the head] Columella F, et al. Ann Laring 66:1-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of fixed neurosurgery on pain in the thalamus region] Ishikawa I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:464-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Frontal cingulumotomy] Mogami H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:769-75, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against pain in terminal cancer patients with special reference to surgery] Mogami H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:401-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against intractable pain in surgical diseases] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:421-39, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pain and the role of Soviet neurosurgeons in the solution of this problem] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:43-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pain] Mateos JH.
Gac Med Mex 96:1413-22, Dec 66 (Spa)
[Thalamic surgery of pain] Arjona V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:313-22, 31 May 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Intrathecal cold saline solution: a new approach to pain (evaluation). Collins JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:816-23, Sep-Oct 69
Thalamotomy for pain: lesion localization by detailed thalamic mapping. Tasker RR.
Canad J Surg 12:62-74, Jan 69
Palliation of pain in cancer patients. Gunn WG, et al.
GP 40:125-31, Sep 69
Dorsal column electrohypalgesia. Shealy CN.
Headache 9:99-102, Jul 69
Sensations evoked by stimulation in the midbrain of man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:14-24, Jan 69
A new method of percutaneous chordotomy for relief of intractable pain. Fox JL.
Med Ann DC 38:131-4 passim, Mar 69
Hypnotherapy and problems of pain. Gilbert AS.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:105-7, 27 Sep 67
The nature of hypnotic analgesia and placebo response to experimental pain. McGlashan TH, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:227-46, May-Jun 69
Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Shimizu S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:219-34, Nov 68
Treatment of chronic pain by stimulation of fibers of primary afferent neuron. Sweet WH, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:103-7, 1968
[Pain and pain therapy in neurology] Gross D.
Hippokrates 39:699-702, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of painful diseases] Petermann K.
Hippokrates 39:702-4, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Connective tissue massage in pain syndromes] Teirich-Leube H.
Hippokrates 39:577-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Pollono F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:567-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Method for relief of pain by injection of frozen physiological saline into the spinal subarachnoid--method and clinical results] Tsubokawa T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:693-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pain clinic for coccygodynia] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1378-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the Hitchcock block] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:530-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of whiplash injury with intractable pain] Ogata H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1382-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain in malignant tumors in the terminal stage] Kiyohara M. Naika 22:702-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of treatments for shoulder joint disease seen frequently in patients in their 50's] Fukuoka M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:705-15, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies on anti-inflammation and analgesics, with special reference to the pain clinic and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Goto Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1235-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pain clinic and nerve block] Hyodo M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:533-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against pain in terminal cancer patients with special reference to non-surgical treatment] Mizuguchi T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:412-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Diadynamic currents during pain syndromes in the clinical treatment of internal diseases] Kaliko IM.
Sovet Med 30:124-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The anatomico-physiological bases of stereotaxic surgery in pain] Betti OO.
Prensa Med Argent 56:315-6, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Thalamic tractotomy in the treatment of persistent pain in nonsurgical cancer of the colon and rectum] Fairman D.
Prensa Med Argent 56:317-24, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of pain in the anorectal-colonic processes: spinothalamic tractotomies (chordotomy)] Gonzalez Monteagudo O.
Prensa Med Argent 56:312-4, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

PAINLESS LABOR see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

PAINT (J)

Painted helicopter main rotor blades and flicker-induced vertigo. Bynum JA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:622-6, Jun 69
Selecting interior coatings. Brooks JS.
Hosp Manage 106:68-9, Dec 68
[Comparative studies on the ovarian function in women exposed to organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Paiova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:167-73, 1968 (Bul)
[Some obstetric and gynecologic diseases in woman working with organic solvents and nitrocellulose lacquers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:39-44, 1967 (Bul)
[Varnish for silicate restorations] Klečatský E.
Cesk Stomat 69:214-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Can varnishes have an effect on the formation of the space between the cavity and filling material?] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:766-76, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Occupational-medical viewpoints on welding of metals pretreated with corrosion protective paints] Spelbrink H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:166-70, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the new methods of painting and drying railroad cars] Boiarchuk IF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-14, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Progressive painting methods and new paint materials (a review of the literature)] Bofko VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:34-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatitis in persons coming into contact with varnishes and paints] Rogailin VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical studies of varnishes for the protection of dental pulp from the toxic action of filling material] Krugliakov OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:43-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On rational painting of inner surfaces and mechanism in submarines (Review of the literature)] Matuzov NI.
Voennomed Zh 10:74-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A method of determining benzene in varnish, glue and solvents] Marich IuV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:88-90, May 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Lead poisoning: a preventable childhood disease of the slums. Oberle MW. Science 165:991-2, 5 Sep 69
[Gynecologic findings in women working with polyesters] De Angelis L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1039-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a collective case of occupational dermatitis] Bonmati Limorte C.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:323-30, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[On the problem of hygienic assessment of nonmetallic construction materials on the basis of their odor] Petrova MS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:67-9, May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the problem of the permissible phenol content in protective bituminous protective paints of pipes for drinking water] Horn H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:868-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The toxicologic characteristics of several paints used in the Soviet Navy] Filonov GI.
Voennomed Zh 9:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

PAINTINGS see under ART (K)

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING (F1)

Paired associate learning performance as a function of association value of materials. Drew CJ, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:294-7, Sep 68
Mediation as a function of associative chains in normal and retarded children. Gallagher JW.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:886-9, May 69
The effect of association value and stimulus-response relationship on paired-associate learning. Gallagher JW. Amer J Ment Defic 73:768-73, Mar 69
Prompting and confirmation in paired-associate learning by retardates. Hawker JR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:75-9, Jul 69
Verbal context and visual compound in paired-associate learning of mental retardates. Milgram NA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:755-61, Mar 69
Distribution of practice in paired-associate learning. Mordock JB. Amer J Ment Defic 73:399-404, Nov 68
A comparison of four stimulus-response channels in paired-associate learning. Scheffelin MA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:303-7, Sep 68
Monitoring eye movements under conditions of associative matching, response production, and stimulus and response production. McCormack PD, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:147-55, Apr 69
Reversal vs. non-reversal re-pairing in categorized paired-associate lists. Runquist WN.
Canad J Psychol 22:285-93, Aug 68
Context cues ad mediators. I. Three-stage paradigms. Schonfield D, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:259-66, Aug 68
Associative response competition in schizophreni. Kapche R. J Abnorm Psychol 74:75-8, Feb 69
Approach and avoidance responses of the hysterical personality to sexual stimuli. O'Neill M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:300-5, Jun 69
A cross comparison of written and spoken responses with visual and auditory confirmation in a paired-associate simulated reading task. Gibson JT, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:452-5, Dec 68
Mental retardation, mental age, and learning rate. Jensen AR, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:402-3, Dec 68
Response latency as a function of training method, information level, acquisition, and overlearning. Judd WA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-30, Aug 69
Direct versus vicarious paired-associate learning in retardates and normals. Simon S, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:339-49, Oct 68
Acquisition and transfer differences between kindergarteners and second-graders on aurally and visually presented paired-associates using an A-B, A-C design. Hall VC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:400-6, Jun 69
Cue selection as a function of degree of learning and response similarity. Davis WL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:323-8, Oct 68
Interference, strategies, and the mechanism of mediation. Earhard B, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:216-27, Oct 68
Incentive effects and pupillary changes in association learning. Kahneman D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:312-8, Feb 69
Associative reaction time, meaningfulness, and presentation rate in paired-associate learning. Ley R.
J Exp Psychol 78:285-91, Oct 68
Stimulus selection and meaningfulness in paired-associate learning with stimulus items of high formal similarity. Lockhart RS.
J Exp Psychol 78:342-6, Oct 68
Monitoring eye movements during the learning of low-high and high-low meaningfulness paired-associate lists. McCormack PD, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:18-21, Jan 69
The associability of CVC pairs. Montague WE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:Suppl:1-23, Oct 68
Role of affect in short-term memory for paired associates. Nodine CF, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:494-501, Nov 68
Input and output speed components of learning to learn. Rogers JG. J Exp Psychol 78:233-41, Oct 68
Can the superior learnability of meaningful and pleasant words be transferred to nonsense syllables? Silverstein A, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:292-8, Oct 68
Paired-associate acquisition: some effects of inter- and intrapair similarity. Thompson CP, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:107-12, Sep 68
Effect of temporal separation of two tasks on proactive inhibition. Underwood BJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:50-4, Sep 68
A-B, B-C, A-C mediation paradigm: recall of A-B following varying numbers of trials of A-C learning. Weaver GE, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:113-9, Sep 68
Mediation and mediation time in paired-associate learning. Wood G, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:15-20, Sep 68
Meaning change and personality structure. Miller AW Jr. J Gen Psychol 79:271-7, Oct 68
The effects of MA and IQ on verbal mediation in paired associate learning. Milgram NA.
J Genet Psychol 113:129-43, Sep 68
The effect of hypnosis on paired-associate learning. Harley WF Jr, et al. J Personality 36:331-40, Sep 68
Effects of anxiety and socially mediated anxiety reduction on paired-associate learning. Amoroso DM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:388-96, Apr 69
Dichotic listening and paired-associate recall. Bartz WH. Psychol Rep 23:436-8, Oct 68
Studies in creativity: II. Influence of motivation in the reorganization of experience. Maier NR, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:351-61, Oct 68
Studies in creativity: 3. Effect of overlearning on recall and usage of information. Maier NR, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:363-8, Oct 68
Theoretical note a small error in Thurstone's length-difficulty function. Bogartz W.
Psychol Rev 75:442-5, Sep 68
Stimulus meaningfulness and paired-associate transfer: an encoding variability hypothesis. Martin E.
Psychol Rev 75:421-41, Sep 68 (43 ref.)
Quality of simple reaction time and the psychological refractory period. Kroll W.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:105-14, Mar 69
[Test of the all-or-none acquisition hypothesis in an experiment with paired-associate learning] Rouanet H, et al. Annee Psychol 67:409-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of mediated association in paired-associate learning. IX. The influence of the stimulus presentation method] Kitao N.
Jap J Psychol 40:37-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

PALATAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

DNA mediated genetic transformation of a human cancerous cell line cultured in vitro. Majumdar A, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:603-13, Sep 68
Pleomorphic adenoma, "mixed tumor," minor salivary gland of the palate. Case report. Kornfeld P, et al.
Dent Dig 75:150-2, Apr 69
A case of mixed salivary tumour of the palate. Irvine GS. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:307-9, Winter 68
Angiomyoma of the palate. Report of a case. Garrett JR.
Oral Surg 27:102-5, Jan 69
Blue nevus of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Goldberg JR, et al. Oral Surg 27:697-701, May 69
Melanoma of the oral mucosa. A case of infiltrating melanoma originating in Hutchinson's malignant lentigo or precancerous melanosis of Dubreuilh. Grinspan D, et al. Oral Surg 28:1-16, Jul 69
Lipoma of the hard palate. Samuels HS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:134-6, Jul 69
[Malignant melanoblastomas in rare locations] Bleeker JD, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1438-47, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Epitheliomas of the ethmoido-maxillary mass (statistical study of 215 cases surgically treated more than 5 years ago)] Leroux-Robert J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:5-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epidermoid carcinomas of the soft palate. (Apropos of 81 cases treated at Gustave Roussy Institute between 1959 and 1965)] Vandenbrouck C, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:296-301, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of mixed palatal tumor in a child] Klotz G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:405-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A case of reticulosarcoma of the palatal vault in a child] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:153-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a case of fibromyxosarcoma of the soft palate: histogenetic and clinico-prognostic problems] Amatulli G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:698-706, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Melanoblastoma with localization in the palatine vault. Clinical and histomorphological aspects] Buratti C.
Arch Ital Otol 78:563-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas of the palate: case reports] Cavallaxxi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:689-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological and clinical cosiderations on hemangiopericytomas. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Gioffrè M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:335-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of mixed tumor of the palate] Bolla A, et al.
Fracastoro 61:559-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an unusual case of hemangioendothelioma of the uvula] Carmi G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:319-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif with cylindromatous evolution] Corinaldesi A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:187-200, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On mouth neoplasms of the fibromatous type. Clinical and histopathological study] Gallina L, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:17-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of lipoma of the palate] Mazzola G, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:75-84, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral lymphangioma of orbit and lids associated with lymphangioma of palate and nose. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:379-84, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:248-60, 1968
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors of the palate] Zisser G. Oest Z Stomat 66:100-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical observations on a case of advanced palatal cancer treated with the hemolytic streptococcal anticancer drug, PC-B-45] Toyota B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1484-93, Oct 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Preliminary observations on the incidence of neoplasms and on the enzymatic and proliferative behavior of the tumor tissue in individuals deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6-PD)] Sulis E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1246-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
[Malignant melanoma of the palate] Eneroth CM. HNO 16:136-7, May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Polyploid pseudosarcomatous malpighian carcinoma] Fortin P. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:227-38, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The soft palate and multiple cancer] Huber JP, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:305-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Ossified chondroma of the palatal vault] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:136-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On certain particular histopathological aspects of angiomatous tumors of the oral cavity] Colangelo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:507-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on a pleiomorph adenoma of the minor salivary glands of the palate] Caradonna D, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:373-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of regional palato-pharyngeal angiomatosis] Tassoni G. Valsalva 43:131-41, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of rare verrucous carcinoma] Kudo K, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1268-75, Oct 68 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Mixed tumors and their malignant degeneration] Buliñska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:555-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Neurinoma of the hard palate. Presentation of a case] Crisóstomo NF, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:93-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiation in the management of malignant disease of the facial structures. Boyer CW Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:14-9, Jan 69
[Internal radium therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the velum palatinum by iridium-192] Pierquin B, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:23-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the field of oral surgery and experiences in its irradiation therapy] Horiuchi J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:457-67, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the soft palate following cancer surgery: case report. Cardwell EP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:4-7, Jan 69
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the hard palate. Kaplan H, et al. Oral Surg 28:157-62, Aug 69
[On a new procedure for the anatomic and functional reconstruction of the soft palate in extensive resection defects] Metz HJ, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:641-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of speech aids for speech disorders after resection of primary multiform adenoma of the palate] Yamazato S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:520-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of multiform adenoma of the palate] Stadnicki J. Czas Stomat 22:539-46, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgery of a velum palatinum angioma] García B, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:577-82, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors of the palate] Zisser G. Oest Z Stomat 66:100-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

PALATE (A2, A3)

The inheritance of palatal arch width in human families. Bowden DE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1293-5, Oct 68
Lupus vulgaris of the pinna and soft palate. Sinha SN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:471-3, Aug 69
A case of "palato-pharyngeal myocionus". Rao DB, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:165-8, 1969
Concomitant granular vulvitis, palate lesions, and respiratory illness in Connecticut dairy cattle. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1583-7, 15 Dec 68
Management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Hardy JC, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:123-37, May 69
Evaluation of velopharyngeal function in dysarthria. Netsell R. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:113-22, May 69
Predicting cinefluorographic measures of velopharyngeal opening from lateral still x-ray films. Lubker JF, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:747-53, Dec 68
Study on shock resulting from stimulation of the palatine area by cocaine and its prophylaxis in guinea pigs. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 17:217-28, Dec 68
Histochemical studies on papillary hyperplasia of the palate. I. Metachromasia, mast cells, acid mucopolysaccharides, and glycogen. Flanagan VD, et al. Oral Surg 26:660-6, Nov 68
Chondroma or metaplastic chondrosis of soft palate. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 26:601-4, Nov 68
Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69
A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69
Palatal myocionus. Pearce J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:267, 3 Mar 69
[3 cases of necrosis of the palate] Mayer R, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:357-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Myocionus of the velum and skeletal myocionus. Clinical and anatomical study] Rondot P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:59-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Velo-palatal myocionus. Anatomical and physiological studies] Trelles JO. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:165-71, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pain of the soft palate due to hypertrophy of the hook of the pterygoid process] Dan V. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:115-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of necrosis of the palatine mucosa after local anesthesia] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:115-21, 1968 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of palatal necrosis after local anesthesia] Tarel A, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:123-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Myocionus of palatal muscles as cause of objectively provable tinnitus. Successful surgical treatment] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:19-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Organically induced nystagmus of the soft palate with objective acoustic sound] Wendler J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:374-85, May 69 (Ger)
[Data on the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of velopharyngeal adhesions] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:74-8, Mar 69 (Hun)
[Physiopathology of the pigment carrying melanic apparatus in connection with melanoses of the oral cavity] Baldinetti V. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:523-40, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Non-odontogenic cysts of the upper jaw. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:624-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurologic complications during infectious mononucleosis] Malik A, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Velo-palatine pain caused by hypertrophy of the hook of the pterygoid apophysis] Vasiliu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:177-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Adhesion of the soft palate to the posterior wall of the pharynx after tonsillectomy] Iunina AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:103-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to electromyography of the soft palate] Surina I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:92-4, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

The structure of the palatum osseum and its toral overgrowths. Vidić B. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:94-9, 1968
Anatomical changes induced by splitting of the midpalatal suture. Davis WM, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:126-32, Apr 69
Velopharyngeal incompetence. Pseudo mental retardation as a consequence. Stool SE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:42-6, Jan 69
Prevalence of tori. Summers CJ. J Oral Surg 26:718-20, Nov 68
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa and high arched palate. Empson CL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:368-74, Mar 69
Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn: plan of action. Fearon B, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1487-99, Sep 68
Etiology and incidence of the median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft. Stout FW, et al. Oral Surg 28:66-72, Jul 69
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69
Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM. S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, Nov 67
[Clinical statistical study on the incidence of fissured tongue, geographic tongue, black tongue, median rhomboid glossitis, tonguetie and torus palatinus in 3274 patients with stomatologic patients] Luigi G. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:261-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of glycogen in mouse and rat palatal processes during secondary palatal processes during secondary palate formation: an ultrastructural study. DeAngelis V. Arch Oral Biol 14:385-95, Apr 69
[Biochemical studies of serum lipids and histochemical studies on lipids of the soft palate mucosa in palatal lipidophilia and psoriasis with associated prelipidophilia] Chibowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1-4, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the palatum osseum and its toral overgrowths. Vidić B. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:94-9, 1968
A twin study of palatal dimensions partitioning genetic and environmental contributions to variability. Shapiro BL. Angle Orthodont 39:139-51, Jul 69
The relationship of the tensor tympani and tensor palati muscles. Lupin AJ. Ann Otol 78:792-6, Aug 69
The effect of mechanical stress on oral mucoperiosteum of dogs. Kydd WL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:921-33, Aug 69
Maximum palatal height in patients with Turner's syndrome. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Res 48:473-6, May-Jun 69
Cytogenetic studies of normal and cleft-palate epitheliums in mice. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Dent Res 48:590-4, Jul-Aug 69
The locus of levator veli palatini function as a measure of velopharyngeal incompetence. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:155-60, Aug 69
The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palato-pharyngeal valve. Pigott RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:19-24, Jan 69
The palatal tunnel. Levin S. S Afr Med J 43:31-2, 11 Jan 69
[On the genesis and retrogression of the palate epithelial pearls in epithelial plate system] Hirata M. Yokohama Med Bull 19:147-81, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the height of the palate in normal dentition] Weise W, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:725-8, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prosthetic osteologic studies of the border area between palate and velum] Szántó G. Fogorv Szemle 62:49-53, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Phonetic function and palatine ridges] Tassarotti R. Dent Cadmos 36:633-47, May 68 (Ita)
[Reproduction of the palatine rugae in dental prostheses] Nidoli G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:147-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anatomical study on the dental arch and the palate in cerebral palsied children] Kongo H. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:331-70, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the palate in twins. 3. Curvature, height and breath of the frontal sections of the palate] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:795-811, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the transversal palatine plicae in twins] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:812-26, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies on morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 4. Study of contour lines] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:895-911, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 5. Differences in shape and size of the palates in permanent, mixed and deciduous dentition] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:912-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic study of anatomical and qualitative similarities of the palate in twins. 1. Curvature of the median section ofthe palate] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:620-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Further studies on the nasal cartilages and palate in Cebus capucinus] Jordan J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:519-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Rugoscopy (Correia Lima's process)] Lima OC. Rev Brasil Med 25:806-7, Dec 68 (Por)
[Individual variability of the form and size of the human hard palate] Semenov EK. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:57-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Palatal vessels related to maxillary complete dentures. Maher WP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:143-55, Aug 69
Blood vessels of median palatal fissural cysts. Swindle PF, et al. Oral Surg 27:368-73, Mar 69
[Experimental studies on the vascular network of the hard palate mucosa in dogs and its exposure to mechanical pressure] Nikolow S, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:170-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Study of the microvascularization of the soft palate] Turchi R, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:139-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental investigation of the blood circulation in the soft palate of the dog. 2. Plethysmography and electromyography of the soft palate at drug administration] Ono F. J Otolaryng Jap 71:887-94, Jun 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscope study of normal human palatal epithelium. Thilander H. Acta Odont Scand 26:191-212, Aug 68
Mitochondrial organization in skeletal muscle of the rat soft palate. Leeson CR, et al. J Anat 105:363-70, Sep 69
An electron microscopic investigation of the sensory organs in the hard palate region of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Andersen AE, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:391-401, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral and cutaneous tissue reactions to injected fluid silicones. Nedelman CI. J Biomed Mat Res 2:131-43, Mar 68
Study of closure of the embryonic rat palate in vitro with the effects of certain chemicals. Thompson JF, et al. J Dent Res 48:568-72, Jul-Aug 69
High sensivity of the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp to carbon dioxide. Konishi J, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:327-41, 15 Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Further studies on "cell reaction" at the lower surface of the nasal septum of human embryos during the fusion to the palate. Mato M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:154-60, 1968
Development of palate in normal murine embryo and influence of various agents on the conditions of palatine plates at different stages of embryonic development. Lotosh EA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:1-6, 1968
The relation between human fetal mouth opening reflexes and closure of the palate. Humphrey T. Amer J Anat 125:317-44, Jul 69
Factors influencing fusion of rat palates grown in vitro. Myers GS, et al. Anat Rec 162:71-82, Sep 68
Fine structure of midline epithelium in the developing palate of the mouse. Smiley GR, et al. Anat Rec 161:293-310, Jul 68
The distribution of glycogen in mouse and rat palatal processes during secondary palatal processes during secondary p late formation: an ultrastructural study. DeAngelis V. Arch Oral Biol 14:385-95, Apr 69
Ultrastructural changes in the epithelium during fusion of the palatal processes in rats. Hayward AF. Arch Oral Biol 14:661-78, Jun 69
Acid phosphatase activity in palates of developing normal and chlorcyclizine treated rodents. Koziol CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:317-21, Mar 69
Reopening of fused palatal shelves. Angelici DR. Cleft Palate J 5:205-10, Jul 68
Sexual differences in closure of the human palatal shelves. Burdi AR, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:1-7, Jan 69
Cleft lip and cleft palate. Fraser FC. Cleft Palate J 5:187-94, Jul 68
Alteration of fine structure of the epithelium on the lateral palatine shelf during the secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:79-99, Jun 67
Influence of hare-lip on closure of the secondary palate in strain A mouse embryos. Harris JW. J Anat 105:216, Jul 69
Further evidence for the absence of elastic fibers during movement of the palatal shelves in mice. Frommer J, et al. J Dent Res 48:155, Jan-Feb 69
Labeling index and cellular density in palatine shelves of cleft-palate mice. Mott WJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:263-5, Mar-Apr 69
Study of closure of the embryonic rat palate in vitro with the effects of certain chemicals. Thompson JF, et al. J Dent Res 48:568-72, Jul-Aug 69
The role of acid phosphatase in the fusion of the secondary palate. Angelici D, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:15-23, Aug 68
Etiology and incidence of the median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft. Stout FW, et al. Oral Surg 28:66-72, Jul 69
[Activity of 4 dephosphorylating enzymes during morphogenesis of the primary palate in rats. (Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, ATP- and AMPases)] Lejour M. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:389-450, 1967 (Fre)
[Palatal fusion and its alteration by several teratogenic agents] Pourtois M. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:105-79, 1968 (Fre)
[The adhesion between the epithelium of the palate and the lingual epithelium in the morphogenesis of the secondary palate in the rat] Brusati R. Riv Ital Stomat 24:251-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The mitotic activity of the epithelial septum of the secondary palate of the rat in the course of its formation and involution] Brusati R, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:101-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in palates of developing normal and chlorcyclizine treated rodents. Koziol CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:317-21, Mar 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linguopalatal pressure in children. Proffit WR, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:154-66, Feb 69
[Effect of the static position of the tongue on the conformation of the mouth cavity, the type of occlusion, the shape of thepalatine vault and the alveolar processes] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:607-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the age at operation and surgical method on the palate on the development of the jaw in bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Bethmann W, et al. Stoma 22:167-82, Aug 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

Palatal denture sores--real or imaginary. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:85-7, Feb 69
Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery due to intra-oral trauma. Martin N, et al. Southern Med J 62:103-7, Jan 69
[Traumatically induced uvular nystagmus. (A clinical case study on the genesis of rhythmic myoclonus of the soft palate and the uvula)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:293-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Injury of a child's palate by a cow's horn] Chevel'cha NI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[urgical treatment of gunshot defects of the palate] Gaifullin RF. Voennomed Zh 3:83-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Fluorescence microscopic findings on the otic and pterygopalatine ganglia of the dog. Sano Y, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:315-20, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of palatal epithelium of rat embryos with meclozine-induced cleft palate. Morgan PR, et al. J Anat 105:216, Jul 69
[Tumor-type tuberculosis of the palatal and nasopharyngeal tonsils] Chumakov FI, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Action potentials of levator and tensor muscles in patients with cleft palate. Surina I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:21-30, 1969
Velar motility, velopharyngeal closure, and speech proficiency in cartilage pharyngoplasty: the effect of age at surgery. Hagerty RF, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:317-26, Oct 68
Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. Clin Chem 6:263-89, Jul 69
Office examination of palatopharyngeal function. Bloomer HH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:611-8, Oct 68
[2000 cases of slow disjunction of the palatal suture with Robin's plaque] Goia L. Orthodont Franc 38:559-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Mobility of the soft palate before and after tonsillectomy] Frank F. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the movements of the mucous membrane of the upper vestibulum of the mouth] Szirmák F, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:202-7, Jul 69 (Hun)
[The effect of starvation and disorders of the local blood circulation on the leukocyte migration from the palatine tonsils] Zhordaniia TS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. II. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr. J Dent Res 47:760-8, Sep-Oct 68
Palatal myoclonus and rhythmic ocular movements: a polygraphic study. Chokroverty S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:975-82, Oct 69
[On the question of dysfunction of the soft palate and pharynx after vagotomy in the hiatal area] Jeschek J, et al. Chirurg 39:513-7, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic study of the soft palate during phonation at high ambient air pressure. Bengtsson G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:79-83, 1968
Short hard palate in newborn: roentgen sign of mongolism. Austin JH, et al. Radiology 92:775-6 passim, Mar 69
[Genetic study of anatomical and qualitative similarities of the palate in twins. 2. The palatal curvature in roentgen cephalograms] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:629-38, Apr 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the soft palate following cancer surgery: case report. Cardwell EP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:4-7, Jan 69
Superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Skolnik EM, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1396-9, Aug 69
Present status of retropharyngeal implantation for velopharyngeal insufficiency. Blocksma R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:242-7, Sep 69 (33 ref.)
The nasolabial tunnel flap. Georgiade NG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:463-6, May 69
Anterior cleft palate closure by turnover flaps. Isshiki N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:249-51, Sep 68
An anatomical approach to veloplasty. Kriens OB. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:29-41, Jan 69
[Ultra-rapid disjunction] Kolf J. Orthodont Franc 36:363-80, 1965 (Fre)
[Compressive dressing of the palate (clinical note)] Frumento F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1818-23, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgery in the treatment of rhinolalia] Vázquez Añón JL. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:289-74, 1969 (Spa)

PALATINE BONE see under PALATE (A2, A3)

PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

A study of attrition and malocclusion in the dentition of shell mound Indians of Alabama. Mehta JD. Amer J Orthodont 55:306-7, Mar 69
Microevolutionary interpretations from the dentition. Turner CG 2d. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:421-6, May 69
Radiographic anatomy of the teeth and tooth supporting tissues of latimeria chalumnae. Hobdell MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:855-8, Jul 69
An analysis of fossil enamel protein. Doberenz AR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:93-5, 1969
Calcified tissues in the earliest vertebrates. Halstead LB. Calcif Tissue Res 3:107-24, 1969 (66 ref.)
Tooth eruption sequence in fossil and living primates. Sperber GH. J Canad Dent Ass 35:271, May 69
Apparent tooth preparation in a middle Mississippi Indian culture. Koritzer RT. J Dent Res 47:839, Sep-Oct 68
Periapical lesions without apparent route of infection. Koritzer RT. J Dent Res 47:840, Sep-Oct 68
Anglo-Saxon and modern British teeth. Lavelle CL. J Dent Res 47:811-5, Sep-Oct 68
Dental paleopathology of medieval Britain. Tattersall I. J Hist Med 23:380-5, Oct 68
Dental pathology from a Norwich, Norfolk, burial ground. Wells C. J Hist Med 23:372-9, Oct 68
Rates of evolutionary change in the hominid dentition. Bilsborough A. Nature (London) 223:146-9, 12 Jul 69
Remains of hominidae from Pliocene--Pleistocene formations in the lower Omo Basin, Ethiopia. Howell FC. Nature (London) 223:1234-9, 20 Sep 69
Fossil camels in the Omo beds, southern Ethiopia. Howell FC, et al. Nature (London) 223:150-2, 12 Jul 69
Newly recognized mandible of Ramapithecus. Pilbeam D. Nature (London) 222:1093-4, 14 Jun 69
Fossil monkeys from the Miocene of Napak, North-East Uganda. Pilbeam D, et al. Nature (London) 220:657-60, 16 Nov 68
Miocene monkey (prohylobates) from northern Egypt. Simons EL. Nature (London) 223:687-9, 16 Aug 69
Late Miocene hominid from Fort Ternan, Kenya. Simons EL. Nature (London) 221:448-51, 1 Feb 69
The origins of man: exhibit. Miles AE. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1273, 12 Dec 68
Evolutionary history of the elephant. Aguirre E. Science 164:1366-76, 20 Jun 69
[Enamel extensions of the molars. An essay of interpretation] Moeschler P. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:521-38, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vestibular orientation of neanderthal skulls by the radiologic method] Delattre A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:219-22, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Erosion of the teeth of fossils and recent peoples and the significance of mastication in stomatologic prophylaxis] Schranz D. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:89-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the shape of the human mandibular body in various eras of time] Bernau R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1000-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Dental findings in Khartum neolithic specimens of the Jebel Shaqadud (Republic of Sudan)] Zuhrt R. Z Morph Anthrop 59:36-9, 1967 (Ger)
[From the history of dentistry. Talismans from skull

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bones and beauty operations on teeth] Münch J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:500-2 passim, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Dentistry in prehistoric times] Micheloni P. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:189-218, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anthropomorphic and craniometric aspects of the Sicilian population. Their origins and evolution] Mazzola G, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:99-120, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dental caries in the ancient inhabitants of Azerbaidzhan (based on archeologic data from the excavarions in Mingechaur)] Akhmedov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PALEONTOLOGY (I)

The bases of paleodemography. Angel JL. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:427-37, May 69
Symposium on methods for the study of skeletal populations. Introduction. Bennett KA. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:405-6, May 69
Roentgenographic and direct measurement of femoral cortical involution in a prehistoric Mississippian population. Van Gerven DP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:23-38, Jul 69
A multivariate paleontological growth problem. Reyment RA. Biometrics 25:1-8, Mar 69
Critical observations on the fossil anthropoids from the siwalik system of Inida. Prasad KN. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:288-317, 1969
Notes on some little-known primate fossils from India. Tattersall IM, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:146-53, 1969
The antiquity of tarsal coalition. Bilateral deformity in a pre-Columbian Indian skeleton. Heiple KG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:979-83, Jul 69
Omo human skeletal remains. Day MH. Nature (London) 222:1135-8, 21 Jun 69
Hominoid tali from East Africa. Day MH, et al. Nature (London) 222:591-2, 10 May 69
Early Campanian (late Cretaceous) mammals from Alberta, Canada. Fox RC. Nature (London) 220:1046, 7 Dec 68
Discovery of a multituberculate marsupial bone. Kielan-Jaworowska Z. Nature (London) 222:1091-2, 14 Jun 69
Fort Ternan Hominid. Leakey LS. Nature (London) 222:1202, 21 Jun 69
Recent discoveries of hominid remains at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. Leakey MD. Nature (London) 223:756, 16 Aug 69
Early homo sapiens remains from the Omo River region of south-west Ethiopia. Leakey RE. Nature (London) 222:1132-4, 21 Jun 69
Fossil monkeys from the Miocene of Napak, North-East Uganda. Pilbeam D, et al. Nature (London) 220:657-60, 16 Nov 68
Cranial capacity and taxonomy of Olduvai hominid 7. Wolpoff MH. Nature (London) 223:182-3, 12 Jul 69
Some reflections on man's past and future. Tobias PV. S Afr Med J 43:400-9, 5 Apr 69
Nuclear tracks in solids. Fleischer RL, et al. Sci Amer 220:30-9, Jun 69
A hunters' village in neolithic Turkey. Perkins D Jr, et al. Sci Amer 219:97-106, Nov 68
First fossil lamprey: a record from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Bardack D, et al. Science 162:1265-7, 13 Dec 68
Controversial taxonomy of fossil hominids. Simons EL, et al. Science 166:258-9, 10 Oct 69
Oxygen-18 content of atmospheric precipitation during last 11,000 years in the Great Lakes region. Stuiver M. Science 162:994-7, 29 Nov 68
Boll weevil found in pre-Columbian cotton from Mexico. Warner RE, et al. Science 162:9112, 22 Nov 68
Yungquistina mitteni, new genus and species of chordate from the Harding Sandstone (Ordovician) of Colorado. Miller HW. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:504-8, Winter 68
[Absolute age determination of subfossil bones by the derivatographic method. Preliminary report] Kiszely I, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 60:297-304, 1969 (Ger)
[The proximal end of the ulna of Oreopithecus bambolii and its application to its taxonomic position] Knussmann R. Z Morph Anthrop 59:57-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Biometric studies of the occipital bone in the findings of Vértesszölös] Thoma A. Z Morph Anthrop 60:229-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure of eggshell calcite of dinosaurs] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 82:136-55, 1967 (Ger)
[The game of astragali in the Greco-Etruscan tombs of Spina] Quarneti G, et al. Minerva Med 60:146-8, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Anthropomorphic and craniometric aspects of the Sicilian population. Their origins and evolution] Mazzola G, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:99-120, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the human skeletal remains excavated at the house-shaped stone coffin of the protohistoric period, in Onozaki, Shichijo village, Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto prefecture] Hojo T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:37-46, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Fossilia ossis mastodi. I] Fujii Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1024-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Fossil of Asteroidea found in the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:7-9, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Teratoid fossils in Mactra sulcataria Reeve found in the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:29-32, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[An echinoderm, Brissus agassizii Döderlein from the upper Narita formation, Shimokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:123-4, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[A fossil polychaeta, Salmacina dysteri (Huxley) from the upper Narita formation at Shimoyokota, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:197-9, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Astriclypeus manni Verrill from the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:91-2, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Lovenia elongata (Gray) from the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:81-3, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

[In memoriam Tilly Edinger. With a bibliography by B. Kummel and H. Tobien] (Edinger T), Hofer H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:303-17, 1969 (Ger)

PALEOPATHOLOGY (I)

Human biological observations on a Guanche mummy with anthracosis. Brothwell DR, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:333-47, May 69
Transverse lines in long bones of prehistoric California Indians. McHenry H. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:1-17, Jul 68
Histological and histochemical examination of American Indian scalps, mummies, and a shrunken head. Post PW, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:269-93, Mar 69
Bones in Broadwick Street. Chave SP. Brit Med J 1:710, 15 Mar 69
Bilateral parietal thinning in bronze age skull. Dutta PC. Brit Med J 1:55, 4 Jan 69
Bone infarction in antiquity. Gray PH. Clin Radiol 19:436-7, Oct 68
Porotic hyperostosis and the Gelligaer skull. Cule J, et al. J Clin Path 21:753-8, Nov 68
The electron microscope in palaeopathology. Macadam RF, et al. Med Hist 13:81-5, Jan 69
Multiple basal cell naevus syndrome in ancient Egypt. Satinoff MI, et al. Med Hist 13:294-7, Jul 69
Disease in ancient Nubia. Armelagos GJ. Science 163:255-9, 17 Jan 69
Paleopathologic examination of a Hungarian royal tomb from the 12th century. Regöly-Mérei G. Ther Hung 16:133-8, 1968
[Pharaonic medicine, its origins, realizations, and heritage] Ghalioungui P. J Med Liban 22:159-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Diseases and deformed skeletal elements from the collected material of the Berlin Nikolai Church (16th--18th century)] Andersch H, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 60:128-46, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Paleopathological study of the remains of Béla the Third, King of Hungary, and his wife, Queen Anne] Regöly-Mérei G. Orv Hetil 109:423-7, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Dentistry in prehistoric times] Micheloni P. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:189-218, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the development of surgery of bone injuries on the Baltic coast (based on data of archeological findings)] Derums VIa. Ortop Travm Protez 29:86-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic analysis of bone pathology of inhabitants of the Baltic region, based on data of archeological excavations] Dérums VIa. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:69-73, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PALLADIUM (D1)

Enzyme inhibition by palladium chloride. Spikes JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:420-2, 8 May 69
Microelectrophoresis apparatus employing palladium electrodes. Neihof R. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:128-33, May 69
Leukopenia-induction capacity of 6-MP palladium complex in the chick. Lewis RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1219-22, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Recovery of added palladium from plant and animal tissues. Thibert RJ, et al. Anal Biochem 25:440-3, 24 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Preventive effect of platinum colloid (Sunhirai) on radiation injuries] Suzuki S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:185-91, Feb 69 (Jap)

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Subarachnoid alcohol block for the control of intractable pain. Derrick WS. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:167+, 1966
Carcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative or radical surgery? Lund F. Acta Chir Scand 134:461-5, 1968
Cardiac transplantation as palliation of advanced heart disease. Cooley DA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:619-25, May 69
Palliative chemical splanchnicectomy. Copping J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:418-20, Apr 69
Surgical palliation in complete transposition of the great vessels: experience with the Edwards procedure. Trusler GA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:83-8, Jan 69
Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Silber I, et al. Cancer 23:586-8, Mar 69
Palliation of pain in cancer patients. Gunn WG, et al. GP 40:125-31, Sep 69
Podiatry and psychiatry. Sedlacek L. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:265-8, Jul 69
Surgical relief of intractable pain due to cancer. Perlmutter I, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:1014-5, Nov 68
Cryotherapy as a palliative maneuver. Beggs JH. JAMA 206:1570-2, 11 Nov 68
Conservative treatment of carious exposures. Smirnow M. New York Dent J 35:214-8, Apr 69
Corticosteroid-antibiotic sedation for endodontic casualty patients. Laws AJ. New Zeal Dent J 65:35-6, Jan 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:549-50, Jun 69
Judgment in palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: with an assist by the computer. Linn BS, et al. Southern Med J 62:116-8, Jan 69
Radiation therapy in the palliative management of patients with recurrent cancer of the rectum and colon. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:381-7, Apr 69
Stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain relief. Shimizu S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:219-34, Nov 68
Cancer palliation by solid tumor chemotherapy. 1. Watne AL. W Virginia Med J 65:165-9, Jun 69
[Palliative radiotherapy of cancer in the Karl Bremer Hospital, 1963-1968] Muller CJ. S Afr Med J 43:853-4, 5 Jul 69 (Afr)
[Prolonged analgesia induced by alcoholization of the celiac ganglion. Palli- iative treatment of highly inoperable abdominal tumors] Lassner J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:335-45, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Palliative surgery in cancer of the stomach] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 21:148-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of palliative treatment of cancer of the stomach] Leplat F, et al. Ann Chir 21:150-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Loco-regional and sequential chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Kissel P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:847-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of 14 malignant tumors of the pleura] Humbert P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:217-25, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of digestive tract tumors with 5-fluorouracil alone or combined with radiotherapy (apropos of 55 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:763-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of advanced cancer of the esophagus] Bickford BG. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:142-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of inoperable bronchial cancer] Schnetzer J. Med Klin 64:634-7, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Saving of untreatable patients with cancer by hemicorporectomy] Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 64:85-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Palliative treatment of metastatic liver cancer and physiopathological observations] Bengmark S. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:571-7, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Care of incurable patients] Kerek I. Orv Hetil 109:1043-4, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Palliative deobstruction in neoplastic tracheal stenosis. (Technical note)] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:251-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the intraspinal use of phenol in 5 percent solution for therapy of pain in neoplasms] Ventafridda V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:159-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the mechansim of the analgesic effect of intrathecal phenol solutions] Pellegrini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with Sjöqvist bulbar tractotomy in the treatment of pain caused by malignant tumors of the head] Columella F, et al. Ann Laring 66:1-7, 1967 (Ita)
[High-energy therapy of pulmonary cancer. Evaluation of 482 treated cases] Caresano A, et al. Chir Ital 19:632-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use and abuse of narcotics in neoplastic diseases] Bergami R, et al. Clin Ter 43:177-82, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on hormone therapy of cancer of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

breast] Stoppa IM.
Minerva Radiol 12:372-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pain clinic-for the relief of pain in terminal cancer] Wakasugi B. Jap J Anesth 17:1099-107, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain in malignant tumors in the terminal stage] Kiyohara M. Naika 22:702-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of pentazocine in pain in malignant neoplasms] Soares JL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:795-802, Mar 67 (Por)
[On the technic of palliative surgery in hepatic alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:16-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The anatomico-physiological bases of stereotaxic surgery in pain] Betti OO.
Prensa Med Argent 56:315-6, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Thalamic tractotomy in the treatment of persistent pain in nonsurgical cancer of the colon and rectum] Fairman D.
Prensa Med Argent 56:317-24, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Palliative surgery in inoperable cancer of the digestive system] Fairman D.
Prensa Med Argent 54:453-8, 5 May 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of pain in the anorectal-colonic processes: spinothalamic tractotomies (chordotomy)] Gonzalez Monteagudo O.
Prensa Med Argent 56:312-4, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Radioactive sterotaxic hypophysiolysis in the palliative treatment of malignancy] Oscar Betti O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1232-4, 1966 (Spa)

PALM LEAF REACTION see under CERVIX MUCUS

(A5, A12)

PALMISTRY see under HAND (A1, A2)

PALMITIC ACID (D11)

Alteration of the concentrations of dilute palmityl-CoA solutions by surface adsorption. Barden RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:555-9, 10 Mar 69
Some physical properties of palmityl-coenzyme A micelles. Zahler WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:1-11, 2 Sep 68
Effects of magnesium ions, adenosine triphosphate, palmitoylcarnitine, and palmitoyl coenzyme A on acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Greenspan MD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6273-80, 10 Dec 68
[Synthetic lipids with hexamethylene glycol base] Hara I, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1501-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lipid haptens. Combination of the anti-glucuronic acid antibodies with 14C palmityl glucuronoside fixed on cholesterol or erythrocytes] Coulon-Morelec MJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1541-4, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the inhibitory effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro] Werner S, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:286-92, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Densitometric microquantitation of lipid classes separated by thin layer chromatography. Biezenski JJ, et al. J Chromatogr 38:148-51, 5 Nov 68
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous systems. II. Study of hydrolysis of aspirin in combination with fatty acid tablet lubricants. Mauiding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1873-6, Nov 68
[Studies after intravenous injection of vitamin-A-palmitate. II. In the rat] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:18-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determination of vitamin A palmitate in ointment bases containing anhydrous lanolin] Adamski R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:307-11, Jun 68 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Action of fasting and insulin on the synthesis of fatty acids beginning with glucose specifically marked with carbon and hydrogen] Rous S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2489-93, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

Turnover of plasma palmitate in fed and fasted lactating cows. Jackson HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1625-32, Oct 68
[Studies after intravenous injection of vitamin-A-palmitate. I. In healthy persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasper H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:13-7, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The 14C-tripalmitate test as a differential diagnostic method in resorption insufficiencies] Ritter U, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:117-9, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Temporal changes in the distribution of labeled palmitic acid in the different lipids of rat's adipose tissue, liver and diaphragm. Herodek S. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:227-37, 1968
Studies with orally administered H3 palmitate in two types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Brown DF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:121-33, Aug 69
Lymphatic absorption of palmitate-1-14-C and oleate-1-14-C in bovine. Cook DA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:41-5, Jan 69
Effect of pressure development on glucose and palmitate metabolism in perfused heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1569-76, Jun 69
Degradation of sphingosine bases by cell-free preparations. Alpha-hydroxy palmitic acid, an intermediate of phytosphingosine degradation. Gatt S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:588-94, 21 Aug 68
The carnitine-independent oxidation of palmitate plus malate by moth flight-muscle mitochondria. Stevenson E. Biochem J 110:105-10, Nov 68
Formation of ketone bodies from [14C]palmitate and [14C]glycerol by tissues from ketotic sheep. Taylor JA, et al. Biochem J 106:289-92, Jan 68
The incorporation of (14C) palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of liver homogenates from fed and starved rats. Vavrečka M, et al. Biochem J 110:52P, Dec 68
The biochemistry of long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons. 3. The metabolic relationship of long-chain fatty acids and hydrocarbons and other aspects of hydrocarbon metabolism in Sarcina lutea. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1913-8, May 69
Plasmalogen metabolism in developing rat brain: aldehydes as a direct precursor in the formation of the vinyl ether linkage. Bell OE Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:441-4, 22 Oct 68
Effect of sodium transport and vasopression on the oxidation of palmitic acid by the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:150-3, 17 Sep 68
The absorption of tristearin and stearic acid and tripalmitin and palmitic acid. Studies on the rate-limiting steps in rats. Hamilton JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:27-36, 21 Jan 69
The inhibition of palmitate oxidation by 2-deoxy-d-glucose in ascites tumor cells. Sauermann G. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:88-94, 12 Nov 68
Conversion of palmitic acid to alpha-hydroxypalmitic acid in Corynebacterium simplex. Yano I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187 '66-8, 29 Jul 69
Mode of action of choline. II. The fate of intravenously administered labelled fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chaivardjian A. Canad J Biochem 47:207-18, Feb 69
The metabolism of tissues of thermally acclimated trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dean JM. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:185-96, Apr 69
Platelet lipids. II. In vitro incorporation of 1-14-C palmitic acid into lipid fractions of rabbit platelets. Andreoli VM. Europ J Pharmacol 4:404-10, Nov 68
Comparison of desaturation of palmitic and stearic acids in rat liver preparation. Nakagawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:684-7, May 68
The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. I. Temperature induction of the desaturation reaction. Fulco AJ. J Biol Chem 244:889-95, 10 Feb 69
Effect of DL-ethionine on the intestinal absorption and transport of palmitic acid-1-14C and tripalmitin-14C. Role of intramucosal factors in the uptake of luminal lipids. Kessler JI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1397-407, Aug 69
Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. Yurkiewicz WJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:439-44, Mar 69
Placental transport of free palmitic and linoleic acids in the guinea pig. Hershfield MS, et al. J Lipid Res 9:460-8, Jul 68
Correlation between percentage of palmitic acid in adipose tissue and serum cholesterol level in patients with multiple sclerosis. Insull W Jr, et al. J Lipid Res 10:535-8, Sep 69
Uptake and esterification of palmitrate by rat diaphragm in vitro. Schonfeld G. J Lipid Res 9:453-9, Jul 68
The metabolism of palmitic acid in the phospholipids, neutral glycerides and galactolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 16:181-9, Feb 69
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. IX. Citric acid cycle activity in human neutrophils. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:194-201, Apr 69
Glomerular metabolism. Glucose and palmitic acid oxidation in normal and nephrotoxic nephritic rats. Fong JS, et al. Lab Invest 20:512-5, Jun 69
Differences between the metabolism of linoleic and palmitic acid: utilization for cholesterol synthesis and oxidation to respiratory CO2. Cenedella RJ, et al. Lipids 4:155-8, Mar 69
Palmitate transport across perfused human placenta. Szabo AJ, et al. Metabolism 18:406-15, May 69
Palmitic acid transport in red cell and gut membranes. Nutr Rev 26:337-8, Nov 68
Fatty acid oxidation, citric acid cycle activity, and morphology of mitochondria in diabetic rat liver. Harano Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:913-7, Jul 69
Utilization of glucose, octanoate and palmitate by normal rat aorta, and the effect of these acids and of albumin on glucose metabolism. Hashimoto S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:35-41, Oct 68
The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69
The effect of guanine derivatives on palmitate-1-14C incorporation into rat epididymal adipose tissue. Szabo MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1055-9, Jul 69
Contribution of acetate, butyrate, palmitate, stearate and oleate to ketone body synthesis in sheep. Leng RA, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:57-63, Jan 69
Effects of x-radiation on lipid synthesis by lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.34-3+, May 68
Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by subcellular fractions of lung tissue. BNWL-714. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.35-3+, May 68
Temperature control of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in bacilli. UCLA-12-686. Fulco AJ. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 7-8, 30 Jun 68
Optimal conditions for palmitate oxidation by rat heart homogenates. UCLA-12-686. Passeron S, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 15, 30 Jun 68
[Renewal, by synthesis and transfer, of free and esterified cholesterol. Magnitude of these compartments in adult rats and their distribution in tissues] Chevallier F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:339-56, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incorporation in vitro of 1-14Codium palmitate in lipid fractions of rat liver (slices and isolated liver cells)] Laudat MH, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:105-15, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Distribution in vitro of radioactivity of (1-14C) palmitate, (1-14C) acetate and (U-14C) glucose in free and esterified fatty acids from normal mouse liver and from Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:327-41, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Metabolism in vitro of adipose tissue. VII. Metabolism of (1-14C) palmitate in epididymal adipose tissue of normal mice and Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:343-53, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3H-palmitic acid into the tectum opticum of the zebra fish] Rahmann H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:548-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Uptake an fate of 3H-palmitic acid in human fibroblast cultures. Autoraddiographic studies] Korfsmeier KH. Pflueger Arch 305:241-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of antibody formation by the res-blockade. 3. Effects of the res-blockade with methyl palmitate. Obuchi S. Acta Med Okayama 22:137-46, Jun 68
Effects of ventricular pressure development and palmitate on glucose transport. Neely JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:804-11, Apr 69
Some effects of alpha-bromopalmitate, an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation, on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Burges RA, et al. Biochem J 109:38P-39P, Sep 68
Utilization of glucose, octanoate and palmitate by normal rat aorta, and the effect of these acids and of albumin on glucose metabolism. Hashimoto S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:35-41, Oct 68
Effects of dietary triolein, tripalmitin, and L-phenylalanine on calcium absorption in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:978-9, Mar 69
Platelet adhesiveness and euglobulin lysis time in dogs given repeated infusion of sodium palmitate. Cucuianu M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:164-73, 31 Aug 69
[Activity of some derivatives of palmitoylethanolamide on carrageninе-induced edema in the rat paw] Benvenuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:809-13, 15 May 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in the treatment of echinococcosis of sheep with tepal] Ramazanov VT. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PALPATION (E1)

Diagnostic inferences drawn from observation and palpation of the precordium with special reference to congenital heart disease. Perloff JK. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:13-26, 1969
Palpation of the Nasopharynx. Seltzer AP. J Nat Med Ass 61:350-1, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Palpation of dorsalis pedis pulse. Ison JW.
JAMA 206:2745, 16 Dec 68
Early detection of cancer. Greening WP, et al.
Lancet 1:262, 1 Feb 69
Cholangiography vs extraductal palpation. Rupnik EJ, et al. Milit Med 134:169-76, Mar 69
Cancer detection: hardness vs density. Hussman LH.
New Eng J Med 280:1303, 5 Jun 69
[On the estimation of the ocular pressure by palpation] Pintér L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:555-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The physical examination of the breast] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1372-5, 2 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Palpation relief. An important symptom in breast cancer] Rolfsen L, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1492-3, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[The diagnostic value of palpation of the abdominal cavity with the use of muscle relaxants of depolarizing action in the practice of a pediatric oncological department] Salmanov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 47:48-50, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Palpation of the anterior abdominal wall on the operating table after relaxation as a supplementary method of investigation] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:105-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Palpatory examination of the inguinal region] Barroetaveña J.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1503-5, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of rectal examination in patients with acute myocardial infarction--fact or fiction? Earnest DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:238-41, 31 Jul 69

PALUDRINE see CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

2-PAM see under PRALIDOXINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of Pancoast's tumor] Fukuda T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:423-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Apical lung cancer of Pancoast type] Ovsepian SA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:70-4, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of upper limb lymphography with reference to pancoast tumour. Annamalai AI, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:599-603, Sep 68

PANCREAS (A3)

Isolation of a proinsulin connecting peptide fragment (C-peptide) from bovine and human pancreas. Clark JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:456-61, 22 May 69
The tyrosine residues of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. Spectrophotometric titration and iodination. Sherman MP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3634-41, Oct 68
President's Page. Wolff RA.
Gastroint Endosc 16:9, Aug 69
Experience with small organ perfusion. Keaveny TV.
Irish J Med Sci 8:163-7, Apr 69
The structure of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. I. The isolation and amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides from reduced aminoethylated inhibitor. Greene LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:285-98, 25 Jan 69
Limited proteolysis of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor at acid pH. Rigbi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5457-64, 25 Oct 68
Detection of rabbit pancreas-specific isoantibodies by bis-diazotized benzidine hemagglutination. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. J Immun 102:1208-13, May 69
Current status of dual-channel pancreas scanning. Fink S, et al. J Nucl Med 10:78-82, Feb 69
The normal and abnormal pancreatic scan. Melmed RN, et al. Quart J Med 37:607-24, Oct 68
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Its clinical value] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:409-20, May 67 (Fre)
[Secretion of insulin in vitro by the pancreas of normal rats, adrenalectomized or with enucleated adrenal glands] Sutter BC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:299-300, 1967 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy using electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 cases] Blanquet P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1237-40, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the primary structure of the specific trypsin inhibitor from sheep pancreas] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:893-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment trials with K 33 suppositories in impotentia coeundi] Barberini E.
Med Welt 19:1139-43, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas] Schneider C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:272-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Current results of pancreatic scintigraphy using Se75-metionine] Steinhoff H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:285-7, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Purification of a glycopeptide fraction containing copper from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1902-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On nucleo-cytoplasmic and nucleolo-nuclear relationships in the acinar cells of regenerating pancreas] Samsonidze GG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:81-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On nuclear-cytoplasmic and nucleolar-nuclear relationships in the islet cells of the regenerating pancreas] Samsonidze GG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the external secretory function of the pancreas in people working in conditions of combined effect of divinyl and styrol] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The importance of roentgenologic diagnosis of aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastrointestinal tract. Besemann EF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:71-6, Sep 69
Unusual gastric lesions. Clinical features. Lukash WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:781-5, Jun 69
Symptomatic annular pancreas in the adult. MacGregor AM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:713-5, Sep 69
An additional case of annular pancreas with a review of the 31 cases reported in Japan. Komi N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:91-8, Jun 68
[A case of annular pancreas associated with calcifying pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:660-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of exocrine pancreas. Associated myoendocardial fibrosis in 1 of 2 brothers] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:43-8, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the morphopathological study of the pancreatic heterotopias of the digestive tract] Nicolesco S, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:271-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the pancreas. Anatomo-clinical observations of a case of diabetes mellitus, with steatorrhea and hypotrophy, in a newborn infant] Dourov N, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:641-50, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage of the 1st duodenal segment caused by aberrant pancreas. 2 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 13:693-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Occlusions in newborn infants] Pasquie M, et al.
Maroc Med 47:361-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Annular pancreas in infants (apropos of 11 cases)] Prevot J, et al. Maroc Med 47:314-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Aberrant pancreas of the gastric antrum] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1233-4, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Heterotopia of pancreas and duodenum simulating pyloric ulcer and benign gastric tumor] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:144-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Ringed pancreas manifested in childhood] Pilaszanovich I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:805-7, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[On aberrant pancreas of the alimentary canal and on its neoplastic transformation] Andretta O, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:959-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical findings and morphogenetic considerations on annular pancreas. Presentation of 2 cases] D'Avena C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:223-31, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On duodenal stenosis caused by annular pancreas. Case report] Tondi D.
Osped Ital Chir 20:51-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On a case of aberrant pancreas in the second portion of the duodenum with enterorrhagia and hemoperitoneum] Siciliani M, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:39-43, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Dystopic pancreas in the stomach] Doi E.
Rinsho Hosha 13:350-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Accessory pancreas] Pichurski R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:74-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Accessory pancreas] Garmada L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:407-8, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Accessory pancreas] Dyktyński P, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1555-8, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Accessory pancreas] Kowiański Z.
Wiad Lek 21:2255-8, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Morphology of adenomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract and of ulcers and cancers developing from them] Berlov GA. Arkh Pat 28:40-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Annular pancreas] Barredo C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:380-4, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

5-hydroxytryptamine and frog pancreas, I. Puppi A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:285-9, 1968
Intracellular distribution of lipase in comparison to trypsinogen, amylase and immediately measureable trypsin inhibitors in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:139-48, Jan-Feb 69
The specificity of purified porcine pancreatic elastase. Narayanan AS, et al. Biochem J 114:11-7, Aug 69
Copper distribution in Octopus vulgaris Lam. hepatopancreas. Rocca E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:67-82, Jan 69
Pancreatic insulin content of nonpregnant, pregnant and postpartum rats and the developing rat fetus. Rishi S, et al. Diabetes 18:268-72, May 69
Preparation and purification of 131I-labelled insulin from the pancreas of domestic animals. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Endokrinologie 53:128-35, 1968
Isolation of kallikrein-containing granules from the pancreas and submaxillary gland of the cat. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:59P-60P, Jul 69
Radio-immunoassayable insulin content of maternal and foetal rat pancreas during pregnancy. Golob EK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:137-8, Feb 69
Insulin secretion in mice with an hereditary diabetes. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:65-9, Oct 68
[Rat pancreas nuclei isolated in sucrose. Chemical and physicochemical study of histones] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1245-51, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative estimation of RNA and DNA contents in mammalian organs] Busch EW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:801-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Insulin from the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo)] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:57-62, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The possibility of visualizing the pancreas with Se75-methionine] Haacke W.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:633-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination, by gel filtration on Sephadex, of the molecular distribution of copper present in the 128,000 G supernatant from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1899-902, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Manganese content of the brain and pancreas of animals exposed to the action of welding fumes] Kolanecki L, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:183-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Content of manganese, nickel, zinc, copper, silver and lead in the blood, aorta, liver, kidneys and pancreas of atherosclerotic patients] Bala IuM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:105-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective parathyroid and pancreatic staining. Keaveny TV, et al. Brit J Surg 56:595-7, Aug 69
Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69
[Contribution to the histology of the crocodile endocrine pancreas] Gabe M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:71-93, 1969 (Fre)
[On changes in the pancreatic duct system. Macroscopic, microscopic, and clinical studies] Adlung J, et al. Med Welt 8:387-91, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Development of the island organ in the domestic duck, formation of the dark and light islands] Svennevig JL.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:568-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The island organ of the crossopterygian Latimeria chalumnae J. L. B. Smith] Grossner D.
Z Zellforsch 84:417-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Topographo-anatomic relationship of the head of the pancreas to the great vessels] Khomeriki AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:28-34, May 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of lymph and blood circulation in pancreatic self-digestion and the development of extrapancreatic necroses. Papp M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:433-9, 1968
A surgical approach to diabetes mellitus. LeVeen HH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:46-54, Jan 69
Arterial patterns of pancreatic lesions. Bierman HR, et al. Angiology 20:13-21, Jan 69
Functional and morphologic effects of coeliac axis compression on the affected organs. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:239-43, 1968
Human pancreatic atherosclerosis. Pollak OJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:928-39, 21 Nov 68
Comparative effects of caerulein, pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic blood flow. Dorigotti L, et al.
Experientia 24:806-7, 15 Aug 68
Pancreatic and mesenteric arteriography. Herlinger H.
Postgrad Med J 44:755-63, Sep 68
Superselective pancreatic angiography. Reuter SR.
Radiology 92:74-85, Jan 69
Variations in the abdominal arteries applied to radical surgery and transplantation procedures. Mellière D.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:305-13, Sep-Oct 68
Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic blood flow. Goodhead B. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:331-40, Aug 69
[Variations of the hepatic arteries and the pancreatic junction Classification and incidence. Arteriographic and surgical detection. Effects on hepatic pedicle surgery, excision of the pancreas and pancreatic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver grafts] Mellière D.
J Chir (Paris) 95:5-42, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the technic and risk of pancreas angiography] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:733-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. VI. After 20 hours with a ligated pancreatic dut] Battisti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:777-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. IV. After 14-16 hours] Cavallari A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:775-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. 3. After 10-12 hours] Galletti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:773-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. V. After 18-20 hours] Galletti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:776-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA.
Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Microscopic changes in the pancreas during collateral circulation] Khananaev LI.
Arkh Anat 52:47-52, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the intraorganic branching of pancreatic arteries] Shadrina NS. Arkh Anat 53:88-91, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the head of the pancreas] Khomenko NM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:47-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Purification and properties of dog pancreas ribosomes and subunits. Dickman SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3295-303, Aug 69
Studies on the isolated goosefish insulin secretion granule. Sorenson RL, et al. Diabetes 18:129-37, Mar 69
Pancreatic B cell morphology and insulin content of normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits and their offspring. Wellmann KF, et al.
Diabetes 18:138-45, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of the canine exocrine pancreas following continuous intravenous infusion of secretin and injection of pancreozymin. Ribet A, et al.
Digestion 2:145-58, 1969
Electron microscopic studies on compound tubular bodies in acinar cells of cat pancreas. Legg PG.
J Anat 103:359-69, Sep 68
A light and electron microscope study of the exocrine pancreas following administration of 5-fluorouracil. Martin BF, et al. J Anat 104:93-108, Jan 69
Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the pancreatic exocrine cell. IV. Metabolic requirements. Jamieson JD, et al. J Cell Biol 39:589-603, Dec 68
Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the pancreatic exocrine cell. 3. Dissociation of intracellular transport from protein synthesis. Jamieson JD, et al. J Cell Biol 39:580-8, Dec 68
Several findings on the fine structural alterations of the exocrine pancreas after the administration of some chemicals. Watari N, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:327-41, 1968
Histologic and immunofluorescent studies on the site of origin of glucagon in mammalian pancreas. Okada N, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:405-9, Jun 68
Acinar-islet cell transformation in mouse pancreas. Leduc EH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:165-9, Jul 68
Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of enterochromaffin type II cells in the pancreatic islets of the rabbit. Parrilla R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:1-7, Jan 69
A catecholamine storage in the pancreatic A2-cells of owl monkey (Aotes trivirgatus). Cegrell L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 94:530-3, 1969
[Electron microscopic study of the normal duck pancreas preceded by its macroscopic and microscopic examination. I. Exocrine gland] Braun-Blanquet M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:161-94, 1969 (Fre)
[On the growth of the pancreatic cells of mammals as monolayer cultures. I. Culture methods, morphology and insulin content] Hilwig I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:333-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of the bat exocrine pancreas in hibernating and non-hibernating states, with special reference to the occurrence of intradisternal granules and crystalloids] Watari N.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:152-76, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study of the mitotic cycle and diurnal fluctuations of the proliferative activity in exocrine epithelium of mouse pancreas] Markelova IV.
Tsitologiia 10:1289-75, Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Secretory stimulation of the rat pancreas by p-aminobenzamidine. Geratz JD.
Amer J Physiol 216:812-7, Apr 69
Effect of diet, adrenalectomy, diabetes, and actinomycin D on exocrine pancreas. Snook JT.
Amer J Physiol 215:1329-33, Dec 68
The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Suda Y, et al.
Ann Surg 169:625-30, Apr 69
The interaction of various inhibitors and stimuli of insulin release studied with rabbit pancreas in vitro. Milner RD, et al. Biochem J 113:473-9, Jul 69
Evidence for the bioactivation of silaframine. Aust SD.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:929-32, Apr 69
Some gastro-intestinal effects of the gastrin-like decapeptide caerulein. Hardcastle JD, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69
Relationship between pancreozymin and cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic secretion. Nakamura M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:33-8, Jan 69
Effects of collagenase on developing epithelia in vitro: lung, ureteric bud, and pancreas. Wessells NK, et al.
Develop Biol 18:294-309, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of the canine exocrine pancreas following continuous intravenous infusion of secretin and injection of pancreozymin. Ribet A, et al.
Digestion 2:145-58, 1969
Ultrastructural alterations of the cytomembranes of rat pancreatic exocrine cells induced by treatment with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Flaks B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:231-8, Jun 69
Impairment of growth and pancreatic hypertrophy in rats fed trypsin inhibitor from raw peanuts. Kwaan K, et al. Experientia 24:1125-6, 15 Nov 68
Comparison of subcutaneous and intravenous secretin in man. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:88-91, Jan 69
Effect of glucagon on exocrine pancreatic function. Nakajima S, et al. Gastroenterology 57:368, Sep 69
Anticholinergic effect on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Schapiro H, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:640-1, Mar 69
Relative potency of commercial secretins. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 55:687-9, Dec 68
Response to secretin in man. Wormsley KG.
Gastroenterology 54:197-209, Feb 68
Effects of trypsin inhibitors on the acinar cells of rat pancreas. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 9:729, Dec 68
A light and electron microscope study of the exocrine pancreas following administration of 5-fluorouracil. Martin BF, et al. J Anat 104:93-108, Jan 69
Effects of secretin, pancreozymin, or gastrin on the response of the endocrine pancreas to administration of glucose or arginine in man. Dupre J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:745-57, Apr 69
Suppression of pancreatic glucagon release by the hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas. Samols E, et al.
Lancet 1:174-6, 25 Jan 69
In vitro insulinogenic effect of material harvested from incubated gut loops of rats. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
Metabolism 18:71-2, Jan 69
Enzyme secretion in mouse pancreas mediated by adenosine-3'5'-cyclic phosphate and inhibited by adenosine-3'-phosphate. Kulka RG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1123-8, Nov 68
Exocrine function of the chick pancreas as affected by dietary soybean meal and carbohydrate. Dal Borgo G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:877-81, Dec 68
Effect of pancreoxymin on the canine pancreatic secretion of fluid and bicarbonate. Henriksen FW.
Scand J Gastroent 3:637-40, 1968
[Comparative effects of DL-methionine overloading on pancreatic morphology of rats fed diets with a casein or soy- flour base] Bourdel G, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:167-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diazoxide: moderator of choleresis and accelerator of pancreatic secretion in rats] Vallie C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:442-52, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of oxygen on the mouse embryonic pancreas cultivated in vitro] Flamand JP.
Path Europ 4:161-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of an amino acid mixture on the gastric and pancreatic secretion] Heider H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:877-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Does an extract from Harongana madagascariensis influence the exocrine pancreatic function?] Kiani B, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:763-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and amylase during stimulation of normal and diseases pancreas with secretin and pancreozymin] Goebell H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2066 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme tests and clinical studies following infusion cholangiography] Zastrow R, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:37-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on the exocrine and endocrine function of the pancreas] Kaess H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1314-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Functions of the gastric mucosa and the pancreas under the influence of antitubercular agents] Schilling W. Z Tuberk 128:274-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological changes in the pancreas induced by bradykinin] Papp M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2553-4, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Gastrin and its derivatives: our experiences in the clinical use of synthetic human gastrin] Dalmonte PR, et al. G Clin Med 49:810-26, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of secretin stimulation on the ultrastructure of the exocrine pancreas] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:129-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of alcohol on the pancreas] Bettarello A.
Rev Paul Med 70:294-301, Jun 67 (49 ref.) (Por)
[Effect of thyreoidine and 6-methyithiouracil on the secretory enzymatic activity of the pancreas] Kienia AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:221-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Current theories concerning the physiological role of glucagon] Lefebvre P.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:143-59, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)
[Special lecture. Stimulators and inhibitors of insulin secretion. Physiological and pharmacological interferences. Synergisms and antagonisms] Loubatières A.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:220-55, Oct 68 (66 ref.) (Mul)

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of extra-epithelial factors on the growth of embryonic mouse pancreatic epithelium. Feil PE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:301-4, Oct 68
Regulation of specific protein synthesis in cytodifferentiation. Rutter WJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:1-18, Oct 68
The secretion of insulin from foetal and postnatal rabbit pancreas in vitro in response to various substances. Milner RD. J Endocr 44:267-72, Jun 69
[In vitro behavior of early pancreatic and splenic primordia in mice] Flamand JP.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:177-89, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69
Chemistry and biochemistry of proteinase inhibitors from mammalian tissues. Fritz H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:400-13, 28 Jun 68
Amino acid compositions of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitors. Greene LJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:386-7, 28 Jun 68
Purification of chicken pancreas nuclease by substrate elution from phosphorylated cellulose. Eley J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1502-6, Apr 69
Effect of alkylguanidines and alkylamines on trypsin catalysis. Inagami T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4045-52, Nov 68
Acetimidation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Reynolds JH. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3131-5, Sep 68
Human trypsin. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. Travis J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2884-9, Jul 69
Chromatographic purification of isoenzymes of human alpha-amylases. Aw SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:362-5, 21 Oct 68
Action of some effectors on the hydrolysis of long-chain triglycerides by pancreatic lipase. Benzonana G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:47-58, 2 Sep 68
Ribonuclease activities of the developing chick pancreas. Heller H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:110-21, 27 Aug 68
Amylase isoenzymes in the developing chick pancreas. Heller H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:393-7, 15 Oct 68
The interaction of DNA with pancreatic ribonuclease A. Sekine H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:202-10, 21 Jan 69
Identification of pancreatic enzymes in human duodenal contents. Silberberg VL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:616-9, 19 Nov 68
Reaction of alloxan with thiol groups of proteins. Blockage of the reactivation of reduced ribonuclease. Younathan ES, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:11-5, 10 Sep 68
Purification and properties of phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. Haas GH de, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1383, Dec 68
Pancreatic amylase activity from ruminants fed different rations. Clary JJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:161-4, Feb 69
Molt cycle regulation of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in the hepatopancreas of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Puyear RL.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:159-68, Jan 69
Protein binding and the biological activity of corticosteroids: in vivo induction of hepatic and pancreatic alanine aminotransferases by corticosteroids in normal and estrogen-treated rats. Keller N, et al. Endocrinology 84:49-62, Jan 69
Bovine pancreatic ribonuclease-spectrophotometric investigations of the interaction of the enzyme with nucleotides. Deavin A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:21-6, Dec 68
Activation, inhibition, and pH-dependence of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrolysis of alpha-N-benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester catalyzed by kallikrein from porcine pancreas. Fiedler F, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:27-33, Dec 68
Hepatopancreatic amylase activity as a function of warm-adaptation in a fresh-water field crab. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Experientia 24:1019-20, 15 Oct 68
Electron microscopic demonstration of lipase in the pancreatic acinar cells of mice. Murata F, et al. Histochemie 13:215-22, 7 May 68
A comparative study of several pancreatic ribonucleases: cleavage of dinucleoside phosphates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:501-5, Apr 68
Photosensitized modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by a colored substrate analogue, 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:767-76, May 69
Interaction between bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and 4-thiouridylic acid. Sawada F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:161-5, Aug 68
A comparative study on enzymatic activity of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A, ribonuclease S and ribonuclease S'. Takahashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:55-62, Jan 69
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Effect of pH and temperature on the rate of reaction. Carty RP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5254-65, 25 Oct 68
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 4-sulfonyloxy-2-nitrofluorobenzene. Isolation and identification of modified proteins. Carty RP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5244-53, 25 Oct 68
The carbohydrate moiety of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Catley BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:933-6, 10 Feb 69
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Forget BG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5709-23, 10 Nov 68
Effect of alkylguanidines on the inactivation of trypsin by alkylation and phosphorylation. Inagami T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1176-82, 10 Mar 69
Properties of chromatographically purified bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Price PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:917-23, 10 Feb 69
Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Tourian A, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:159-70, Apr 69
Purification of rat pancreatic lipase. Gidez LI. J Lipid Res 9:794-8, Nov 68
Heavy atom-labelled derivatives of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. I. Specific reactions of ribonuclease with N-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone and silver ion. Shall S, et al. J Molec Biol 41:237-51, Apr 69
Amylase synthesis in pancreas of rats fed soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 97:265-70, Feb 69
Amylase, procarboxypeptidase and chymotrypsinogen in pancreas of chicks fed raw or heated soybeam diet. Ma'ayani S, et al. J Nutr 96:363-7, Nov 68
Pancreatic enzymes in germfree and conventional rats fed chemically defined, water-soluble diet free from natural substrates. Reddy BS, et al. J Nutr 97:327-34, Mar 69
The action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on human acetylcholinesterase, chymotyrpsin and trypsin. Turini P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:96-104, May 69
Hematin formation and pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al. J Surg Res 9:73-8, Feb 69
Reduced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the pancreas and adipose tissue of spontaneously diabetic mice. Kupiecki FP. Life Sci 8:645-9, 15 Jun 69
Adaptation of amylase production in rat pancreas to altered glycide intake. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:127-36, 1969
Adaptation of enzymes activity of the rat pancreas on altered food intake. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:276-87, 1968
Metabolic significance of pancreatic ribonuclease. Nutr Rev 27:183-5, Jun 69
Experimental studies of the neomycin-induced malabsorption syndrome. Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. Pol Med J 8:408-17, 1969
[Effects of 3 antibiotics (actinomycin, chloramphenicol and puromycin) on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the exocrine pancreas in the tadpole (Alytes obstetricans Laurenti)] Pouyet JC. Ann Histochim 13:267-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Purification, potential enzymatic activity and amino acid composition of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogens from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:101-12, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of the pancreas of the cat with a discussion of the endocrine tissue of Langerhans] Petkov PE. Histochemie 11:305-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Phospholipase A2 activity of dog pancreas juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:398-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Variations of some digestive enzymatic activities (lipase and amylase) during development of the mouse pancreas] Meunier MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:490+, 1968 (Fre)
[Biological role of elastase. IsolationMechanism of action] Perrault M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:269-79, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities in pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue in cats after stimulation with tissue hormones and after ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1473-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the inhibitory effect of protease inhibitors on iron resorption] Dietze F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:999-1000, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Heterogeneity and enzymatic properties of pancreatic kallikrein] Fiedler F. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:926, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of swine pancreas kallikrein by diisopropyl-fluorophosphate] Fiedler F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:942, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Are pancreatic enzymes influenced by gastric acid?] Heinkel K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:356, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Modification of the iron resorption by the endocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:973-6, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on new substances for the diagnosis of the exocrine pancreatic function] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:236, 1968 (Ger)
[Degranulation of the excretory pancreas and autodigestive pancreatitis] Wanke M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:311-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The properties of new substrates for the determination of pancreas enzymes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:484-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Study on esterases in blood and organs. 2. Cholinesterase in blood and organs] Imashuku S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1097-104, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Phospholipase A and acute pancreatitis] Gjone E. Nord Med 81:373-4, 20 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Potentiometric method of determination of esterase activity] Levitskiĭ AP. Lab Delo 2:111-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Condition of the enzyme activity of the intestine and pancreas in children with rickets] Volkova IuV. Pediatriia 48:41-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The pathogenic substantiation of anti-enzyme therapy in acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:132-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pancreatic blood lipase in patients with atherosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Churina SK. Vop Pitan 26:42-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of Sevin on the enzymatic constellation of the blood and tissues of warm blooded animals] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:55-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Inhibitor of the pancreatic amylase in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Hernández A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:183-5, 1968 (Spa)
[In search for pancreas inhibitors. Preliminary report] Alvizouri M. Gac Med Mex 97:719-28, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The condition of lipolytic function of the pancreas in chronic pneumonia in children] Gudzenko ZhP. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Activity of esterases in rabbit blood and organs after x-irradiation] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:519-22, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of x-rays on arylesterase activity of the blood and organs of rats] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration. VI. Estimation of error of the autoradiographic labeling index (thymidine-H3)--maximum possible error (MPRE) and sensitivity (S). Carol B, et al. Amer J Path 53:971-87, Dec 68
Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration. V. Analysis of variance of the autoradiographic labeling index (thymidine-H3). Fitzgerald PJ, et al. Amer J Path 53:953-70, Dec 68
The influence of extra-epithelial factors on the growth of embryonic mouse pancreatic epithelium. Fell PE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:301-4, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multiplicity and significance of autoantibodies in the megaloblastic anemias] Herbeuval R, et al. Presse Med 76:1995-8, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Animal experimental immunological changes of pancreas and islets following administration of insulin extracts of various degrees of purity] Freytag G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:303-10, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Iatrogenic perforation of retention cyst of the pancreas. Rosato FE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:35-41, Jan 69
Surgical management of traumatic injuries to the pancreas. Werschky LR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:768-72, Nov 68
Traumatic rupture of the pancreas with complications. Thomson RG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:117-20, Feb 69
Panel: non-cancerous lesions of the pancreas. Industr Med Surg 37:692-703, Sep 68
"Handlebar" injury of the pancreas. Report of a case complicated by pseudocyst formation with spontaneous internal rupture. Fraser GC. J Pediat Surg 4:216-9, Apr 69
The relationship between blood glucose levels and external pancreatic secretion in man. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Trauma 9:629-37, Jul 69
Pancreatic trauma. Foley WJ, et al. Postgrad Med 45:106-9, Jun 69
Traumatic transection of the pancreas. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:90-3, Jan 69
The surgical management of traumatic rupture of the pancreas due to blunt trauma. Weitzman JJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1347-53, Dec 68
The management of trauma to the pancreas. Mulé JE, et al. Surgery 65:423-6, Mar 69
[A case of isolated total rupture of the pancreas in closed abdominal injury] Ginev B. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:214-5, 1969 (Bul)
[The surgical treatment of pancreatic injuries] Noyez D, et al. T Gastroent 12:147-58, 1969 (Dut)
[Clinical, therapeutic and medicolegal problems posed by closed trauma of the pancreas] Spay G, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:253-61, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On diagnosis and therapy of pancreas injuries] Schäfer H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:684-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Complete rupture of pancreas following closed abdominal trauma] Pierossi L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:483-96, May 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic injuries of the pancreas] Sato T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:1-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the diaphragm, spleen and pancreas] Wakabayashi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:678-85, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Transverse laceration of the pancreas] Belowski H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1134-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Internal drainage of the pancreatic duct in complete transverse rupure of the gland] Sichkaruk IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:107-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On traumas of the pancreas] Mats'ko AG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:67, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Total transverse rupture of the pancreas in combination with multiple liver injuries] Shmegevskiĭ SA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:46-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of injury of the pancreas in a child] Bannov AG, et al. Sovet Med 31:131, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Closed isolated injuries of the pancreas in children] Finkel'son EI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:91-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Isolated subcutaneous injury of the pancreas in a 9-year-old child] Kondrat'ev AD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:101-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Rupture of the spleen and pancreas in closed trauma] Mozhara IG. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:120-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis after surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Porembskiĭ OB, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:53-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Tolpinskiĭ AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:120-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Injuries of the pancreas] Antoni FP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2075-9, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Liver, spleen and pancreas in nonpenetrating abdominal injuries] Cilingiroğlu K, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:657-64, Oct 68 (Tur)

INNERVATION

Significant functions of the hepatic and celiac vagi. Griffith CA. Amer J Surg 118:251-9, Aug 69
Increased insulin output following stimulation of the vagal supply to the perfused rabbit pancreas. Findlay JA, et al. J Anat 104:580, May 69
Fluorescence studies on neural structures and endocrine cells in the pancreas of the cat. Legg PG. Z Zellforsch 88:487-95, 1968
Fine structure of nervous elements in the pancreas of some vertebrates. Watari N. Z Zellforsch 85:291-314, 1968
[Vagotomy and pancreatic innervation] Loeweneck H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:44-59, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Marginal neurotomy in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:47-53, Jan 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Radioxinc uptake by the acutely damaged pancreas of rats. Makara GB, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:389-93, 1967
The biochemical pathology of ethionine-induced pancreatic damage: ethionine incorporation into proteins, and ATP levels in pancreas of rats. Longnecker DS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:601-12, 20 Sep 68
Pancreatic excretion of erythromycin and kanamycin. Comparison of results obtained via a Thomas cannula and a duodenopancreaticopyelostoma in dogs. Wyman JB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:381-3, Mar 69
Distribution of chlorpromazine metabolites in selected organs of psychiatric patients chronically dosed up to the time of death. Forrest IS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2061-70, Oct 68
Norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symchowicz S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2313-7, Nov 68
Energy sources for protein synthesis and enzymatic secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:722-33, 18 Feb 69
The uptake of amino acids by mouse pancreas in vitro. IV. The role of exchange diffusion. Clayman S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:277-89, 11 Mar 69
On the precursors of insulin molecules. Konikova AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:252-61, 21 Oct 68
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. II. Insulin release induced by amino and organic acids, by hormonal peptides, by cationic alterations of the medium and by other agents. Lambert AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:540-53, 2 Sep 69
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. I. Insulin release induced by caffeine and by sugars and some derivatives. Lambert AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:529-39, 2 Sep 69
The localization of 3H-phenoxybenzamine in the arterioles of the cat pancreas. Graham JD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:699P, Nov 68
Species differences in the accumulation of 4-iodophenylalanine in the exocrine pancreas. Blomquist L.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:777-82, Feb 69
On the storage and mobilization of organic resources in the hepatopancreas of a crab (Paratelphusa hydrodromus). Adiyodi RG.
Experientia 25:43-4, 15 Jan 69
Ethanol ingestion and incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of pancreas in the rat. Orrego-Matte H, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:280-5, Feb 69
Rapid change of phospholipid in pancreas mitochondria during aging. Honjo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:311-20, Sep 68
Studies on the metabolism of 75Se-L-selenocystine and 75Se-DLmesoselenocystine with particular reference to their use as pancreatic scanning agents. Melmed RN, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:575-80, Sep 69
Pancreatic concentration of 125-I-labeled phenylalanine in mice. Varma VM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:219-23, May 69
Effect of prolonged alcohol consumption in rats on pancreatic protein synthesis. Sardesai VM, et al.
J Nutr 96:241-6, Oct 68
Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT.
J Nutr 97:286-94, Mar 69
The dependence of growth hormone upon an intact pancreas for adipokinesis. Farmer RW, et al.
Life Sci 8:895-904, 1 Aug 69
The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969
Biosynthesis of insulin in bovine fetal pancreatic slices: the incorporation of tritiated leucine into a single-chain proinsulin, a double-chain intermediate, and insulin in subcellular fractions. Tung AK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:442-9, Jun 69
Acute edematous pancreatitis: metabolic and hemodynamic studies. Hermreck AS, et al.
Surg Forum 19:368-70, 1968
Fluorescence microscopy of the 5-HTP turnover in the exocrine pancreas of mice and rats. Alm P.
Z Zellforsch 96:212-21, 1969
Protein synthesis in the pancreas of the rat after stimulation of secretion. Kramer MF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:475-86, 1968
The effect of temperature elevation and feeding on the pancreas of Rana esculenta in late winter. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Poort C, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:1-8, 1969
[Dynamics of the nucleic acids of the thyroid, ovary, testis, pancreas and adrenal glands of animals (rats) of various ages] Tanase I, et al.
G Geront 17:17-22, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the beta-pancreatic activity in essential obesity of children] Chiumello G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:45-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on protein synthesis in the exocrine pancreas cell in vivo and in vitro] Löwe H.
Acta Biol Med German 20:655-64, 1968 (Ger)
[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The pancreas in the aged subject. Aspects of morphology and function] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront 15:1127-241, Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of transitory insufficiency of pancreatic lipase] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:815-6, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in dry weight and in the content of nucleic acids during secretion in rat pancreas] Bukhvalov IB.
Biokhimiia 33:884-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change in the protein metabolism in the glands of internal secretion and in several other organs of irradiated rats] Molotkov OV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:109-13, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the functional activity of dividing acinar cells in the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:16-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Synthesis of tissue-proteins in hepat ectomized rabbits] Korotkina RN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Ethanol and P32 incorporation in phospholipids of the rat pancreas. II. Effect of acute ingestion and of an ethanol suspension] Ferez A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:226-9, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Insulin release in vitro by duck pancreas] Candela JL, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:17-29, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Effect of diet on the function and morphogy of the pancreas. VI. Effect of intermittent fasting] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:218-24, Jul 69 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic biopsy. Forsgren L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:457-60, 1968
Cell infiltrations in the pancreas of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Pederson LM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:537-48, 1968
Autopsy findings in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Rodin AE, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:315-22, Mar 69
Serum amylase and changes in pancreatic function and structure after ligation of pancreatic ducts. Hiatt N, et al.
Amer Surg 35:30-5, Jan 69
The pancreas in kwashiorkor. An electron microscopic study. Blackburn WR, et al.
Lab Invest 20:305-18, Apr 69
The effect of excess methionine on the pancreas. A light and electron microscopic study in the Chinese hamster with particular reference to degenerative changes. Boquist L.
Lab Invest 21:96-104, Aug 69
Experimental studies of the neomycin-induced malabsorption syndrome. Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al.
Pol Med J 8:408-17, 1969
Clinicopathologic conference. Ong B, et al.
Texas Med 64:82-7, Sep 68
Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
[Anatomo-pathological aspects of mucoviscidosis] Pierson B, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:635-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pathology of the diabetic pancreas] Payan H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:539-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the scintigraphi image and anatomo-pathologic lesions in chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1315-8, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[To the question of a generalized blastomatosis (carcinoidomatosis) of the "helle zellen" system] Dirschmid K.
Beitr Path Anat 139:187-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental pancreatitis and inflammation of the islets after treatment with immune sera against extract of pancreas of varying degrees of purity] Freytag G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:138-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis] Haferkamp O.
Chirurg 39:297-301, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Gastrin and gastrin-like substance]
Internist (Berlin) 9:226-7, May 68 (Ger)
[On correlations of the liver and pancreas with cholithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Battezzati M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:105-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Damage of the exocrine pancreas in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Marcolongo R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:521-4, 1966 (Ita)
[Study on the relationship between functional and morphological changes of the pancreas] Ishi K, et al.
Iryo 23:602-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Microscopic changes in the pancreas during collateral circulation] Khananaev LI.
Arkh Anat 52:47-52, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Surgical biopsy of the liver and pancreas in cholelithiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Susman IG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determining the extent of involvement in cancer of the pancreas] Mikhailichenko VA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:1-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the pancreas in the early stage of experimental opisthorchiasis] Giumov VIa, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:169-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Outcome of Botkin's disease] Tishina EN, et al.
Pediatriia 47:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Structure and function of the insular apparatus and acinous tissue of the pancreas in rats at various periods after hypophysectomy] Rabkina AE.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:101-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Morphological and some histochemical changes of the pancreas in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giumov VIa.
Probl Tuberk 44:77-81, 1966 (Rus)
[On morphological changes in the liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer (based on puncture biopsy data)] Lobko AF.
Sovet Med 31:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic variants of lesions of the liver and pancreas in burns] Teodori MI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An aspiration-biopsy needle] Trunin MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:109-10, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma inorganic phosphorus and blood glucose. De Venanzi F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:203-13, 1968
Oxidative and glycolytic metabolism of different hypothalamic areas in diabetic rat. Schiaffini O, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:257-62, 1968
Glucose tolerance in partially pancreatectomized Wistar rats after glucose or carbutamide treatment. Tannhauser SL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:309-15, 1967
Mechanisms of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Dreiling DA.
Amer J Gastroent 52:17-24, Jul 69
Effect of diet, adrenalectomy, diabetes, and actinomycin D on exocrine pancreas. Snook JT.
Amer J Physiol 215:1329-33, Dec 68
The endocrine function of the intestinal mucosa. Vannotti A, et al.
Amer J Proctol 20:68-71, Feb 69
The hypothalamus and pancreas in intestinal function. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1062-8, 15 May 69 (13 ref.)
The endocrine function of the pancreas. Frohman LA.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:353-82, 1969 (175 ref.)
Mechanism of puromycin activation of tadpole liver glycogen synthetase. Biatt LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:553-9, 6 May 69
Measurement of pancreatic exocrine function in health and disease. Wormsley KG.
Brit J Surg 56:895, Sep 69
Serotonin and the plasma amino acid reduction caused by a single injection of growth hormone. Sirek OV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:611-7, Jul 69
Dependence of pancreatic integrity on adrenal and ovarian secretions. Grossman A, et al.
Endocrinology 85:956-9, Nov 69
A technique for perfusion of the isolated canine pancreas. Responses to secretin and gastrin. Hermon-Taylor J.
Gastroenterology 55:488-501, Oct 68
Humoral effects of the pancreas upon the gastrointestinal tract. Singleton JW.
Gastroenterology 56:342-62, Feb 69 (164 ref.)
Miniature depolarization potentials in pancreatic acinar cells. Dean PM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:90passim-91p, Sep 68
Diurnal rhythms of pancreatic function. Lines JG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:57P-8P, Jan 69
An "isolated functional segment" pancreatic fistula in the dog. Sherman FC, et al.
J Surg Res 9:113-7, Mar 69
Daily rhythm of liver tyrosine transaminase and of plasma tyrosine and glucose after removal of the pancreas of rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Life Sci 8:685-91, 1 Jul 69
The significance of insulin-like activity in human serum. Lenti G.
Panminerva Med 10:302-8, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of glucagon and of insulin on serum free fatty acids in normal and depancreatized dogs. Whitty AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:55-61, Jan 69
Insulin secretion in dogs with long-term pancreatic duct ligation. Mack EA, et al.
Surg Forum 19:364-6, 1968
In vitro insulin productivity of preserved pancreas: a simple test to assess the viability of pancreatic allografts. Idezuki Y, et al.
Surgery 64:940-7, Nov 68
Pancreatic morphology and blood glucose level in rats at various intervals after duct ligation. Edström C, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:139-53, 1968
Adrenalectomy and pancreatectomy--30 years after. Lukens FD.
Yale J Biol Med 41:208-11, Oct 68
[Transplantations of the pancreas in dogs. Study of survival and functional potentialities of the transplant] Grenier JF, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1523-37, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusionsof secretin. II. Influence of increasing doses on lipase output in basal conditions and after injection of pancreoxymin] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:885-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusions of secretin. I. Influence of increasing doses on secretion of water and electrolytes] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:877-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Variations in blood ketone bodies following intravenous perfusion of sodium butyrate in the pancreatectomized dog] Del Castillo EJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1613-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Fertility in pancreatectomized rats and anatomo-pathologic changes found in the uterus and ovary] Foglia VG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2013, May 69 (Fre)
[Alterations of fetuses and placentas during pregnancy in pancreatectomized white rats] Foglia VG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2018, May 69 (Fre)
[Modifica- tion of blood ketone bodies and blood sugar by sodium acetate perfusion in the pancreatectomized dog] Galli ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1629-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Coupled extra-corporeal circulation of the intestine and pancreas in dogs. Demonstration of an insulin-stimulating capacity of the intestine] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1405-10, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The significance of activation and inactivation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteolytic enzymes in the duodenum for the functional diagnosis of the exocrine pancreas] Müller-Wieland K, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:135-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum amylase in normal, pancreatectomized and pancreas transplanted dogs] Largiadèr F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:323-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function following exogenous and endogenous stimulation with secretin and pentagastrin] Kaess H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:225-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pancreatic lymph flow and lipase activity in acute pancreatitis. (Preliminary report)] Papp M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:295-6, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[The role of lymph and blood circulation in the protein transport from the pancreas] Papp M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:312-3, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Experimental findings in pancreatectomized chickens] Locatelli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:3-10, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic secretion after stimulation with pancreozymin and secretin and after a test meal] Fiore E, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1194-203, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The pancreas in the aged subject. Aspects of morphology and function] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront 15:1127-241, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The pancreas in iron metabolism] Dobrilla G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:523-6, May 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies upon iron absorption and pancreatic function] Kodama T.
Sapporo Med J 34:274-91, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Restoration of the pancreas in several vertebrate representatives] Zufarov KA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the effect of depancreatization on the dynamics of changes in ion concentration in tissues and blood plasma] Gutkin VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:583-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On adaptive changes in the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in relation to type of feeding in hens] Loĭko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:717-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of depancreatization on the function of the myoneural synapse in frogs] Poletaev GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:596-602, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of glandular gastric cells to humoral stimulators with impairment of acetylcholine synthesis] Volkova IN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1116-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of pancreatectomy and acetylcholine administration on the electrical activity of muscle and function of the nerve-muscle junction] Zefirov LN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:137-44, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the function of the liver and the pancreas after gastric resection by the Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Sal'kov GM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:60-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the pancreas after radical surgery on the stomach] Kuznetsov NN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:61-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the liver and pancreas after stomach resection] Skutel'skiĭ NM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-70, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the laboratory diagnosis of the functional state of pancreas] Zheltvai VV. Lab Delo 4:250-1, 1969 (Rus)
[The activity of serum and tissue aspartate- and alanine-aminotransferases in partial pancreatectomy in dogs] Urazaeva ZV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:32-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fertility and ovarian uterine changes in the pancreatectomized rat] Foglia VG, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:158-67, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Fetal and placental characteristics of pregnancy in pancreatectomized rats] Foglia VG, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:187-98, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Some effects of prolonged administration of glucose in normal and pancreatectomized toads] Perassi NI, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:237-45, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the pancreas in rats. IV. Adaptation of amylase formation in the pancreas to changed supply of glycides] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:306-12, Jul 68 (Slo)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the rat pancreas. V. effect of various kinds of glucides on the formation of amylase in the pancreas] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:420-6, Sep 68 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in pancreatitis. Ohlsén P.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 484:1-99, 1968
Serum amylase and changes in pancreatic function and structure after ligation of pancreatic ducts. Hiatt N, et al. Amer Surg 35:30-5, Jan 69
Relationship between obesity, chemical diabetes and beta pancreatic function in children. Chiumello G, et al. Diabetes 18:238-43, Apr 69
Pancreatic function in alcoholic liver disease. Davis AE. Med J Aust 1:508-9, 8 Mar 69
Pancreatic function in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:185-9, Feb 69
Effect of starvation on the function and morphology of rat pancreas. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:266-75, 1968
Malnutrition and the pancreas.
Nutr Rev 27:100-2, Apr 69 (3 ref.)
Gastric and pancreatic function in pellagra.
Nutr Rev 27:136-8, May 69 (7 ref.)
The dynamics of blood insulin level and the search for a single pathogenetic interpretation of the different clinical forms of diabetes mellitus in man. Butturini U.
Panminerva Med 10:295-301, Jul-Aug 68
[Pancreatogenic hypoglycemia] Kristensen JK.
Nord Med 81:361-5, 20 Mar 69 (30 ref.) (Dan)
[Studies on the function of pancreatic-beta in the essential obesity in children] Chiumello G, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:345-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Progress in the biochemical analysis of the complex media by the radioimmunologic method. Its value in diabetology and endocrinology] Rosselin G.
Presse Med 76:2149-52, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the transitory diabetes mellitus of the newborn] Willi H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:231-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic kidney failure] Wittich KA, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1072-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of insulin secretion in spontaneous hypoglycemia] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:49-74, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The anatomic and functional behavior of the exocrine pancreas in experimental cadmium intoxication] Massari L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:633-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Morphofunctional aspects of the pancreas and small intestine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:370-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas in infantile essential obesity] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:466-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the exclusion of bile and gastric secretion in the genesis of pancreatopathies] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1273-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of glycolipid metabolism and beta-pancreatic function in hypoglycemic ketosis] Chiumello G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1806-10, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study on the relationship between functional and morphological changes of the pancreas] Ishi K, et al.
Iryo 23:602-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic hepatitis, using I-131 labeled triolein and scintigraphy] Cosma V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:793-9, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Excretory function of the pancreas after jejuno-gastrostomy (reduodenization) in the dumping syndrome] Bolobuev NN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the extra- and intrasecretory functions of the pancreas after gastrectomy and resection of the proximal region of the stomach] Kvashnin IuK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:47-52, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of disorders of the pancreas in myocardial infarct] Orlov VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:86-90, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The state of the pancreas in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Bychkova MA.
Pediatriia 46:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Nature of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in chronic stress] Barkalaia AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:71-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Structure and function of the insular apparatus and acinous tissue of the pancreas in rats at various periods after hypophysectomy] Rabkina AE.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:101-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the main digestive glands in toxic goiter and myxedema] Spiridonova VG.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:32-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the pancreas in myocardial infarct] Orlov VA. Ter Arkh 39:78-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the pancreas in certain dermatoses] Nurmand LP.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of pancreatic function in children with hypophyseal and hypothyroid manism] Isakov KV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:82, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diets with different qualitative composition of animal proteins on the exosecretion and incretion of the pancreas in a subacute course of radiation sickness] Ezhov AK.
Vop Pitan 25:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of small and moderate doses of benzohexonium on the external secretory function of the pancreas in gastritis patients] Eleneva TN.
Vrach Delo 3:11-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver and pancreas in patients with chronic colitis] Tkachenko GIa.
Vrach Delo 2:131-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[State of pancreas in the workers under conditions of effect of chronic intoxication with trinitrotoluol] Vasilenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:91-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the stomach, pancreas and liver in children suffering from lambliasis of the bile ducts under the effect of furazolidone therapy] Mukhina LV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:25-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Insulin-secreting response to intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Laudicina E, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:187-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the pathogenesis of disoders of endocrine regulation of carbohydrate-lipid balance in the liver under conditions of radiation pathology] Barkalaja AI.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:67-74, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Reflux pancreatography. An eviauation of contrast agents for studying the pancreas. Waldron RL 2d.
Amer J Roentgen 104:632-40, Nov 68
Selective administration of selenomethionine 75Se in pancreatic scanning. Reuter SR, et al.
Radiology 92:158-60, Jan 69
Superselective pancreatic angiography. Reuter SR.
Radiology 92:74-85, Jan 69
An evaluation of pancreatography in suspected pancreatic disease. Howard JM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:319-24, Aug 69
[On the determination of space requiring processes of the pancreas in roenrgen examination of the gastrointestinal system] Freitag G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1126-30, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Remarks on the arteriography of the pancreas] Rösch J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:627-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Roentgen-radiological study of the pancreas] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-8, Feb 67 (28 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Comparative ultrastructural analysis of the mechanism of secretion. Tigyi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:127-40, 1968
Pancreatic glucagon secretion in normal and diabetic subjects. Aguilar-Parada E, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:415-9, Jun 69
Secretion of rat pancreas perfused with plasma from rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. Khayambashi H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:646-51, Sep 69
Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
Gastrin-related peptides as stimulants of pancreatic and gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:262-6, Jul 69
Entero-insular axis. Unger RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:261-6, Mar 69 (23 ref.)
The site of bradykinin release in acute experimental pancreatitis. Popleraitis AS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:73-6, Jan 69
Coupled intestinal and pancreatic extracorporeal circulation: study of insulin regulation by an intestinal pancreatic secretion. Grenier JF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:628, Aug 69
Insulin secretion in vitro by the pancreas of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Malaisse WJ, et al.
Diabetes 17:754-9, Dec 68
Control of pancreatic glucagon secretion by glucose. Ohneda A, et al. Diabetes 18:1-10, Jan 69
Influence of glucagon on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:531-7, Mar 69
Effect of glucagon on exocrine pancreatic function. Nakajima S, et al. Gastroenterology 57:368, Sep 69
The effect of repeated stimulation of the pancreas on the pancreatic secretion in young and aged men. Bartoš V, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:56-62, 1969
External pancreatic response to food and its relation to the maximal secretory capacity in dogs. Henriksen FW, et al. Gut 10:209-14, Mar 69
The role of aminogenic glucagon secretion in blood glucose homeostasis. Unger RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:810-22, May 69
The secretion of insulin from foetal and postnatal rabbit pancreas in vitro in response to various substances. Milner RD. J Endocr 44:267-72, Jun 69
Preservation of exocrine pancreatic function in the magnesium-deficient rat. Sarner M, et al.
J Nutr 96:275-80, Oct 68
Proteolytic and lipolytic deficiency of the exocrine pancreas. Townes PL. J Pediat 75:221-8, Aug 69
The secretion of electrolytes and enzymes by the pancreas of the anaesthetized cat. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:335-48, Apr 69
Cations and the secretion of insulin from rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreas in vitro. Hales CN, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:177-87, Nov 68
Stimulating pancreatic secretion. Baron JH, et al.
Lancet 1:576, 15 Mar 69
Pancreatic glucagon release and sulphonylureas.
Buchanan KD, et al. Lancet 1:420-1, 22 Feb 69
Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Kohama M. Med J Osaka Univ 19:81-94, Sep 68
Glucagon interaction in the pancreatic duodenal axis.
Nutr Rev 27:90-2, Mar 69
Effects of gastrin and pentagastrin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Emás S, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:234-40, 1968
Effect of pancreoxymin on the canine pancreatic secretion of fluid and bicarbonate. Henriksen FW.
Scand J Gastroent 3:637-40, 1968
The maximal pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 3:140-4, 1968
The action of secretin on the secretion of enzymes by the human pancreas. Wormsley KG.
Scand J Gastroent 3:183-8, 1968
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreoxymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. II. Normal values of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Frič P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1056-61, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Dog duodenopancreas in extracorporeal circulation. Technical and functional modalities] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:766-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic transplants in the dog. Function tests they allow] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:256-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Inhibitory action of weak doses of adrenaline and noradrenaline on insulin secretion studies on the isolated and perfused rat pancreas] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2578-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte secretion of the exocrine pancrease] Pascal JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:301-14, Mar 69 (59 ref.) (Fre)
The physiological role of peptide hormones in regulating gastric and pancreatic secretion] Sewing KF. Aerztl Forsch 23:223-6, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal diseases and their influence on pancreas secretion] Forell MM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1097-101, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of pancreatic secretion from the point of view of the internist] Forell MM.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:645-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on electrolyte secretion in acini of rabbit pancreas] Schulz I, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R86-7, 1969 (Ger)
[New results on the influencing of iron absorption through the exocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:185-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. V. Effect of thiol and its oxidized type compounds on the liveration of pancreatic insulin] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Pancreatic function tests] Abe M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:291-300, Feb 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Congestive heart failure and digestive system function] Ono I, et al. Naika 21:747-53, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Functional tests of exocrine pancreas] Cunha MA da.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1556-64, May 69 (Por)
[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On functional interrelationship between trophic and secretory processes in the pancreatic and salivary glands] Samoshkin NP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:961-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gastric, hepato-pancreatoduodenal and intestinal secretion the first days after stomach resection] Stonogin VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:63-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of hepatopancreatoduodenal juice secretion in the pathogenesis of dumping syndrome] Markin SP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-57, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The functional state of the gastro-pancreatic system in children following Botkin's disease] Benderskaia SM, et al. Pediatriia 46:32-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The state of the excretory function of the pancreas in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Ondar DK.
Pediatriia 46:56-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the internal secretory function of the pancreas before and after radical gastric surgery] Kuznetsov NN. Sovet Med 30:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts in children] Piotnikova NG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of high protein diet on changes in the spontaneous secretion of intestinal glands and the pancreas in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of diets with different qualitative composition of animal proteins on the exosecretion and incretion of the pancreas in a subacute course of radiation sickness] Ezhov AK.
Vop Pitan 25:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the external secretory function of the pancreas in dumping syndrome following Billroth-II gastric resection] Ognev IuV.
Vop Pitan 26:34-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Relation between the maximum pancreatic secretion during stimulation and the weight of the pancreas in the dog] Tiscornia OM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:63-5, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the pancreas. II. Effect of hunger on the external secretion of the pancreas in volunteers] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:117-24, Apr 69 (Slo)

SURGERY

Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignancy. Smith JW. Amer J Surg 118:646-9, Oct 69
Surgical management of traumatic injuries to the pancreas. Werschky LR, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:768-72, Nov 68
The emergency management of lateral duodenal fistula by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Musicant ME, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:108-14, Jan 69
[The surgical treatment of pancreatic injuries] Noyez D, et al. T Gastroent 12:147-58, 1969 (Dut)
[Sutureless closure of wounds of the pancreatic parenchyma. Animal experimental study] Neef H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:651-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[New methods of pancreas fistulization] Heymann H, et al. Med Klin 63:1900-3, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Late effect of pancreatic duct ligation on beta cell function. Idezuki Y, et al. Amer J Surg 117:33-9, Jan 69
Endocrine function of pancreatic homotransplants in dogs. The effect of immunosuppressive therapy. Huguet C, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:375-80, Mar 69
Pancreatic allotransplantation in the dog and in man. Lillehei RC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:699, Sep 69
Pancreatic islet transplantation. Sells RA.
Brit J Surg 56:699, Sep 69
Pancreatic transplantation. Brit Med J 2:262-3, 3 May 69
Exocrine and endocrine functions of the allografted pancreas. Himal HS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:422-7, 1 Mar 69
Experimental perfusion of the pancreas. Draznin N, et al. Minn Med 51:1549-51, Nov 68
Insulin secretion in sheep with autotransplants of the pancreas. Beaven DW, et al.
Nature (London) 223:955, 30 Aug 69
Experiences with pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation. Idezuki Y, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:996-9, Dec 68
Successful twenty-four hour preservation of pancreaticoduodenal allograft with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Idezuki Y, et al.
Surg Forum 19:221-2, 1968
Experimental allotransplantation of the preserved pancreas and duodenum. Idezuki Y, et al.
Surgery 65:485-93, Mar 69
In vitro assessment of pancreatic functional viability before allotransplantation. Idezuki Y, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:146-51, 1968
[Transplantations of the pancreas in dogs. Study of survival and functional potentialities of the transplant] Grenier JF, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1523-37, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Auto- and homotransplantations of the pancreas. Surgical technic and survival] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2632-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Pancreatic transplants in the dog. Function tests they allow] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:256-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Variations of the hepatic arteries and the pancreatic junction Classification and incidence. Arteriographic and surgical detection. Effects on hepatic pedicle surgery, excision of the pancreas and pancreatic and liver grafts] Mellière D.
J Chir (Paris) 95:5-42, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pancreas transplantations. Results of a personal series] Murat JE, et al.
Presse Med 77:783-6, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation of pancreas and duodenum] Klein HD, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:213-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results after experimental pancreatic homotransplantations] Largiadèr F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:652-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current trends on pancreas transplantation] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1279-82, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of endocrine glands] Fujimoto Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1391-400, Jul 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of pancreas transplantation] Umeyama K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:70-81, Jan 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental pancreas transplantation in dogs. Principal technics] Ellenbogen G, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1575-83, May 69 (Por)
[Immediate result of the first isolated pancreas transplantation in the world] Teixeira ED, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:135-9, Jan 69 (Por)
[Heterotopic transplantation of the pancreas, experimental study] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:177-80, May-Jun 69 (Por)

PANCREATECTOMY (E4)

Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Andersson G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:311-3, 1968
Expiratory pattern of 14CO2 after feeding 14C-labelled fats to a patient with total pancreatectomy. Case report. Blomstrand R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:667-9, 1968
Carcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative or radical surgery? Lund F. Acta Chir Scand 134:461-5, 1968
Digestive function after radical pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fish JC, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:40-5, Jan 69
Pancreatico-duodenectomy: forty-one consecutive Whipple resections without an operative mortality. Howard JM. Ann Surg 168:629-40, Oct 68
Amylase and lipase secretion in the hepatic and intestinal lymph. I. Studies involving acute pancreatectomy. Singh H, et al.
Ann Surg 169:233-9, Feb 69
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Waddell WR, et al.
Ann Surg 168:641-54, Oct 68
Amylase and lipase secretion in the hepatic and intestinal lymph. II. Progressive changes in enzyme levels following pancreatectomy. Singh H, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:80-2, Jul 69
A reappraisal of removal of ninety-five per cent of the distal portion of the pancreas. Child CG 3d, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:49-56, Jul 69
A technique of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Phelan JT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:117-22, Jul 69
[Pancreatopathy and diabetes mellitus] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:329-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Exercise in chronic pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:633-44, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The near-total pancreatectomy] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:681-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Technic of cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:672-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Variations of the hepatic arteries and the pancreatic junction Classification and incidence. Arteriographic and surgical detection. Effects on hepatic pedicle surgery, excision of the pancreas and pancreatic and liver grafts] Mellière D.
J Chir (Paris) 95:5-42, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Variations of plasma and hepatic lipids in totally pancreatectomized ducks] Desbals P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:232, 1967 (Fre)
[Cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy complications. Reflections on the technic (with presentation of a film)] Mercadier M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:297-302, 1967 (Fre)
[On the resection therapy for chronic pancreatitis] Kümmerle F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:573-8 passim, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Life without the pancreas] Kümmerle F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:691-4, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems following total pancreatectomy] Hess W. Helv Chir Acta 36:67-76, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The supplying of vitamin A after pancreatectomy] Kasper H. Med Welt 3:178-80, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The utilization of nutrients in pancreatectomy] Kasper H, et al. T Gastroent 12:18-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic studies in a clinical case after total pancreatectomy] Brunner E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:805-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative blood sugar changes in total gastrectomy] Crisci C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1492-9, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatico-duodenal resection] Honjo K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:21-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Operative results of pancreatic head-duodenal resection for periampullary cancer] Maki T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:908-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radical pancreatectomy for malignant secreting insuloma] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1030-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Surgical and therapeutic problems of total pancreatectomy] Kolosowski H, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:403-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Assessment of combined resection of the stomach and pancreas in stomach cancer] Nesterov SS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on the influence of thyroid hormones and some other hormonal factors on diabetic acidosis] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:56-73, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenal haemorrhage and necrosis resulting from abdominal operations. Fox B. Lancet 1:600-2, 22 Mar 69

PANCREATIC CYST (C2)

Mediastinal pseudocyst of the pancreas. Weidmann P, et al. Amer J Med 46:454-9, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudocyst of the pancreas. A review of fifty cases. Thomford NR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:86-94, Jul 69
Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Venkataraman MS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:71-6, 16 Jul 68
Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Report of a case. Knerr W, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1156-7, Oct 68
[Pseudo-cysts of the pancreas. Analysis of 41 cases and therapeutic deductions] Adloff M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1357-67, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pseudocyst of the pancreas in a young infant observed since the age of 4 weeks] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:383-94, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On clinical aspects and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Strahberger E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:177-82 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The cysts of the pancreas] Elizarov DA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:130-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pseudocyst of the pancreas. Apropos of a cause of spontaneous pseudocystopancreatogastrostomy] Macagno C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:721-6, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas] Ozgür M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:522-7, 1968 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Iatrogenic perforation of retention cyst of the pancreas. Rosato FE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:35-41, Jan 69
"Handlebar" injury of the pancreas. Report of a case complicated by pseudocyst formation with spontaneous internal rupture. Fraser GC. J Pediat Surg 4:216-9, Apr 69
[Colonic repercussions of pancreatitis and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Prémont M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:57-66, Jan 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-cysts of the pancreas in infancy and childhood: a report on eight cases. Venkataraman MS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:550-7, Dec 68
Pancreatic pseudocyst encapsulating spleen and presenting as subphrenic abscess. Laughlin EH. J Med Ass Alabama 38:331-3, Oct 68
Solitary occult retention cysts of the pancreas. Nardi GL, et al. New Eng J Med 280:11-5, 2 Jan 69
[Value of selective arteriography in tumoral formations of the head of the pancreas without jaundice] Fontaine R, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:29-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic cysts] Fernholz HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2128-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts in children] Kern J, et al. Med Welt 29:1619-22, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical study of pancreatic pseudo-cysts] Zucchetti F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:376-99, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic ascites. Case report: ascitic fluid lipase utilized for diagnosis. Wagner RB, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:216-9, May-Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic pseudocyst occurring in the battered child syndrome. Bongiovi JJ, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:220-6, Apr 69
Complications of acute non-traumatic pancreatitis. Elmslie RG. Med J Aust 2:895-9, 16 Nov 68
[Genesis and therapy of large pancreatic pseudocysts] Lenggenhager K. Helv Chir Acta 36:59-66, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic pancreatic cysts] Gabrys A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1827-31, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Development of pancreatic cyst after acute pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:131-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of early traumatic cyst of the pancreas in a 7 year old girl] Bondarchuk AS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst as an immediate complication of acute pancreatitis] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:493-504, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Study of 48 patients with nontraumatic cysts or pseudocysts of the pancreas] Sarles H, et al. Med Welt 9:550-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion after a test meal in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic insufficiency] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 48:1054-69, Oct 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic pseudocysts simulating intrarenal masses. Gorder JL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:65-8, Sep 69
Pancreatic pseudocysts with abscess formation. Roentgen aspects. Nassar JA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:443-6, Sep 68
Mediastinal pseudocyst. Reynes CJ, et al. Radiology 92:115-6, Jan 69
[Pseudocyst of the pancreas] Furnémont E. J Belg Radiol 50:118-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Arteriographic diagnosis of pancreatic pseudocyst] Hachiya J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:587-94, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:218-20, 1969
Surgical experience with pancreatic pseudocysts. Rosenberg IK, et al. Amer J Surg 117:11-7, Jan 69
Pseudocyst of the pancreas in a child. Attard J. Brit J Surg 56:235-8, Mar 69
Internal drainage in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Lorenc J, et al. Int Surg 51:520-5, Jun 69
[Our experiences with surgical treatment of pancreatic psudocysts] Pařcha L. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:26-31, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of cysts and pseudocysts of the pancreas] Poilleux F, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:133-45, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of external drainage in pancreatic surgery] Rives J, et al. Presse Med 77:483-4, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pathophysiologic viewpoints in the treatment of pancreatic cysts] Kern E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:682, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reinforcement of jejuno-pancreatic anastomosis with a pedicled jejunal seromuscular cuff in the internal drainage of pseudocyts of the pancreas, with the Henle-Duncombe technic. Note on operative technic] Von Elzenbaum H. Osped Ital Chir 20:95-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[3 cases of a pseudocyst of the pancreas anastomosed with the stomach in children] Proń A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:324-5, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Cystic adenoma of the pancreas. Surgical technic and method] Gasparini Filho S. Hospital (Rio) 75:863-9, Mar 69 (Por)
[On the treatment of nonparasitic cysts of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vlinov NI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nonparasitic cysts of the pancreas and their surgical treatment] Toskin KD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:13-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On pancreatic cysts] Trunin MA, et al. Sovet Med 30:113-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst] Dousset JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1753-7, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Primary hydatid cysts of the liver, pancreas and parotid gland] Morel CJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1354-5, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

PANCREATIC DISEASES (C4)

see also related HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Pancreatic abscess. Evans FC. Amer J Surg 117:537-40, Apr 69
The effect of estrogen and castration on a spontaneous pancreatic islet change in rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:88-9, 15 Jan 69
Pancreatic steatorrhea. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:402-7, Jun 68
Panel: non-cancerous lesions of the pancreas. Industr Med Surg 37:692-703, Sep 68
Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Venkataraman MS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:71-6, 16 Jul 68
Annular pancreas--a case report. McMahon DJ. JAMA 207:756, 27 Jan 69
Review of pancreatic disease. Anderson MC. Surgery 66:434-49, Aug 69 (86 ref.)
Basic science and pancreatic surgery. A study in anatomy, physiology and pathology. Smith R. Trans Med Soc London 84:110-47, 1968
[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Kunchev K. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:200-1, 1969 (Bul)
[Radio-clinical evolution of pancreatic lithiasis. Apropos of 25 cases] Fraisse H. J Med Lyon 48:1917-26, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Duodenopancreatic trauma] Dubois J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:658-60, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatopathies] Nissen K. Wien Med Wschr 118:249-53, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis. Clinico-therapeutic contribution] Crespi C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3830-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a very unusual case of echinococcic cyst of the body of the pancreas in an 11-year-old girl] Dodero P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2581-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of so-called traumatic disease] Paolucci G. Riv Med Aero 30:292-306, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatic calculi] Kobayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:821-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Belenson II. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:152-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On "isolated" tuberculosis of the pancreas] Kupchik BM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of disturbed growth. Causes of disturbance] Jelavić N. Med Glas 22:81-6, Apr 68 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of excess methionine on the pancreas. A light and electron microscopic study in the Chinese hamster with particular reference to degenerative changes. Boquist L. Lab Invest 21:96-104, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic insufficiency and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. LeBauer E, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:423-5, Nov 68
Calcifications in carcinoma of the pancreas. Marques BJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:71-4, Feb 69
A-cell deficiency and B-cell hyperplasia of Langerhans' islet as a cause of leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 53:270-7, 1968
Nesidioblastosis in familial endocrine adenomatosis. Vance JE, et al. JAMA 207:1679-82, 3 Mar 69
Hydroxy acid excretion in steatorrhea of pancreatic and nonpancreatic origin. Kim YS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:14246, 26 Dec 68
Meconium ileus secondary to partial aplasia of the pancreas: report of a case. Auburn RP, et al. Surgery 65:689-93, Apr 69
[Pancreatopathy and diabetes mellitus] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:329-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the pancreas. Pancreatic cystadenoma. Duodenal ulcer. Duodeno-pancreatectomy] Dupuy R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:871-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism complicated by renal lithiasis and pancreatic lithiasis with diabetes. Ablation of the adenoma] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1883-901, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pancreatic insufficiency and malabsorption] Sarles H, et al. Marseille Med 106:115-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with bone marrow hematopoietic insufficiency in infants and children: Shwachman's syndrome] Jeune M, et al. Pediatrie 22:551-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Development of intra-osseous necrosis in pancreatic disease] Liszka G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:61-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Pavlik F. Derm Wschr 153:649-56, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The importance of the previously existing condition in injuries of intra- and retroperitoneal organs] Kosiowski L. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:164-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Some aspects of duodeno-cholecysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapy and prognosis of endogenous intoxication] Maritano M. Minerva Anest 33:611-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on filtrating biliary peritonitis (with 5 personal cases)] Rigattieri P. Minerva Med 59:5991-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of pancreatic calculi complicated by diabetes mellitus] Makiayma H, et al. Naika 22:779-83, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in carbohydrate metabolism disorders in the course of liver damage treated with corticosteroids] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:463-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[A case of acute pancreatic necrosis in a woman in the 7th month of pregnancy] Piętka D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:764-5, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[The hypoglycemic amyotrophic syndrome] Popescu F. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:425-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Cytomegaly, cirrhosis and cancer of the pancreas in a patient with gummatous visceral syphilis] Samsonov VA. Arkh Pat 28:59-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Benign gastric tumors caused by pancreatic heterotopia] Sanz Acin C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:743-60, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus secondary to pancreatic disorders] Lozano Castañeda O. Rev Invest Clin 20:221-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of perinatal necrotico-hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis] Baruzzi G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:313-27, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic biopsy. Forsgren L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:457-60, 1968
Enzyme diagnosis in hepatobiliary disease. Coodley EL. Amer J Gastroent 52:189-202, Sep 69
Celiac scintiangiography. King EG, et al. Amer J Med 46:294-400, Mar 69
Radioactive scanning of the pancreas in man. Charlesworth D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68
Disappointments of pancreatic scintiscanning. Baum M, et al. Gut 9:729, Dec 68
Value of hypotonic duodenography as an adjunct to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic scanning. McCarthy DM, et al.
Gut 10:665-73, Aug 69
Protein content and pancreatic enzyme activities of duodenal juice in normal children and in children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zoppi G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:577-90, Dec 68
Radioactive scanning of the pancreas and spleen. Charlesworth D, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:152-6, May 69
The diagnosis of pancreatic disease: an evaluation of some laboratory methods. Joske RA.
Med J Aust 1:211-3, 1 Feb 69
The normal and abnormal pancreatic scan. Melmed RN, et al. Quart J Med 37:607-24, Oct 68
Selective administration of selenomethionine 75Se in pancreatic scanning. Reuter SR, et al.
Radiology 92:158-60, Jan 69
Studies of the diagnosis of chronic associated pancreatic disturbances. Value of the glycoamylasaemia test (Ermini). Arești anu L, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:35-41, Jan-Mar 69
[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. 3. Diagnostic value of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Herfort K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1062-8, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Exfoliative pancreas cytology. Cytological examination of duodenal aspirates after secretin stimulation of the pancreas] Asnaes S, et al.
Nord Med 80:979-81, 1968 (Dan)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy by electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 examinations] Beck C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:850-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Various technical aspects of pancreatic scintigraphy] Gros CM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:847-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic subtraction technic of the liver. Apropos of 27 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:319-36, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Our experience in the light of about 100 examinations] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:521-36, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of pancreatic scintigraphy] Beck C, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:112-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine] Piret L, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:106+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas with selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:95+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dangerous diagnostical cross-roads: the sub-hepatic cross-roads] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1765-7, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical technics available for the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Lorentz K.
Deutsch Med J 19:639-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of intra-pancreatically located duodenal diverticular] Kôle W.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:362-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical application of a new pancreatic lipase test] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:237-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The value of serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Colombo P, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1365-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Blood glyco-amylase test in diseases of the exocrine pancreas. Comparison with the secretin test] Bertero R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:36-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of lyophilized pancreas in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:23-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to scintigraphic study in the diagnosis of pancreas diseases] Centi Colella A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:461-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Methodologic proposals on the subject of pancreatic scintigraphy] Pozza F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:551-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study on the pancreas scintigram] Sakurai A, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:757-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of pancreatic calculi] Okamoto M, et al.
Naika 22:1483-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A study on the pancreatic scanning using 75Se-selenomethionine] Tsuchiya S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1143-59, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Specifity of the Lasus test] Zaczek-Modzelewska T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:219-21, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Acute necrosis of the pancreas simulating myocardial infarct] Rappoport MB, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of disorders of the pancreas in myocardial infarct] Orlov VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:86-90, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On painless pancreonecrosis] Bluvderg VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:117-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Value of the duodenal intubation using cholecystokinin pancreoxymin in the diagnostic of biliary and pancreas disorders] Colombato LO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:257-60, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)
[The diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1327-30, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas] Escobar Prieto A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:141-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatin. Drug Ther Bull 6:82-4, 11 Oct 68
[Effect of enzyme therapy on food tolerance and digestive disorders] Gullatz P.
Landarzt 44:1635-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to pathogenesis and therapy of functional pancreatic diseases] Kalhammer E.
Landarzt 44:1681-5, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatic opotherapy in mucoviscidosis and in small secondary pancreatic insufficiency in infants] Mastella G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1082-91, Jun 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 24:110-4, Jul 69
[Isoenzymes of alanine aminopeptidase as specific parameters in the diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic diseases] Beier L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:405-10, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On enzymatic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases and its clinical importance] Osten W.
Deutsch Med J 19:16-22, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of the amino acid arylamidase (ANAse) and its significance for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Beier L, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Ammann R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:504-13, 12 Apr 69 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the determination in the serum for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic diseases] Schultis K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:603-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the determination of serum lipase in pancreatic diseases] Rick W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:230-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the antitrypsic effects of the human blood. 3. Results in patients with pancreas, liver and vascular diseases and other diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:283-8, 31 May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation and haemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in a patient with carcinoid disease. Johansson SA. Acta Med Scand 185:543-4, Jun 69
Cell infiltrations in the pancreas of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Pederson LM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:537-48, 1968
Entry of common bile and pancreatic ducts into a duodenal diverticulum. Cause of pancreaticobiliary disease. Willox GL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:447-50, Apr 69
Abscesses of the pancreas. Kune GA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:125-8, Nov 68
Complications of acute non-traumatic pancreatitis. Elmslie RG. Med J Aust 2:895-9, 16 Nov 68
[Development of pancreatic pathology in Africans (apropos of 26 cases)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:287-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of pancreatic lesions in sport medicine] Guillemin G, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1409-17, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of hydatid cyst on the body of the pancreas] Lebas M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:337-43, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood] Feil G. Arch Kinderheilk 178:198-212, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of pancreatic secretion from the point of view of the internist] Forell MM.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:645-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas] Hoferichter J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:654-8, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal changes as cause of pancreatic diseases] Wagner E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:683-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Complications of intestinal ascariasis] Ton-That-Tung.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:73-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Duodenal hyperkinetic states in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatopathies] Gramegna A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:535-48, 1968 (Ita)
[On the exclusion of bile and gastric secretion in the genesis of pancreatopathies] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1273-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Interrlations between duodenal hyperpressure and pancreatic disease] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:937-46, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal hyperpressure associated with sphinceterotomy and experimental pancreatic diseases] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:947-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatic necrosis in nephrosis] Labuz-Laciak A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:231-4, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the frequency of involvement of the pancreas in acute cholecystitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:61-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On postcholecystectomy syndrome observed in polyclinical practice] Akimova OL.
Vrach Delo 3:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pancreatic exocrine dysfunction with pancreatic calcification. Mann TP, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:326, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Some metabolic aspects of exocrine pancreatic disease. Banks PA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:601-17, Mar 69 (131 ref.)
Hydroxylated alvine evacuations.
New Eng J Med 279:1455-6, 26 Dec 68
[Radiocrystallographic study of pancreatic calculi of bovine origin] Perrin M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:187-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Current knowledge of the relationships between the pancreas and iron metabolism] Tura S.
G Clin Med 48:117-21, Feb 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Sosa Lara EV.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1406-9, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:314-23, 7 Aug 69
[Hypoplasia of exocrine pancreas. Associated myoendocardial fibrosis in 1 of 2 brothers] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:43-8, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Insulitis in peracute diabetes in children] Steiner H.
Klin Wschr 46:417-21, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On changes in the pancreatic duct system. Macroscopic, microscopic, and clinical studies] Adlung J, et al. Med Welt 8:387-91, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum amylase and changes in pancreatic function and structure after ligation of pancreatic ducts. Hiatt N, et al. Amer Surg 35:30-5, Jan 69
Effect of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal lactase deficiency on the gastric emptying of starch and lactose. Mallinson CN. Gut 9:737, Dec 68
[Chemical or preclinical diabetes in infantile age] Chiumello G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:211-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion after a test meal in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic insufficiency] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1054-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatic physiopathology] Violante F.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:48-65, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial patterns of pancreatic lesions. Bierman HR, et al. Angiology 20:13-21, Jan 69
Pancreatic and mesenteric arteriography. Herlinger H.
Postgrad Med J 44:755-63, Sep 68
[Comparative value of selective angiography and frontal tomography under gaseous double contrast in the exploration of the enlarged pancreas] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:864-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experiences in current radiologic technics with pancreatic disorders] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:857-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the celiac trunk] Pinet F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:181-91, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Crucial points of pancreatic radiography] Anacker H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1127-8 passim, 23 May 69 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The possibility of visualizing the pancreas with Se75-methionine] Haacke W.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:633-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The significane of investigation of the duodenum in hypotonia in diseases of the pancreas and duodenum] Kröger W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:647-53, 1967 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Moldenhauer W. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:613-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems and unsettled questions in the diagnosis of the upper abdomen] Prévot R.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:497-501, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks on the arteriography of the pancreas] Rösch J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:627-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Use and value of roentgenologic examination methods in suspected pancreatic diseases] Moldenhauer W.
Roentgenpraxis 20:217-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On pancreatic angiography] Ludin H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:283-4, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the advantages of hypotonic duodenography over the standard radiographic examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:399-425, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypotonic duodenography in the study of duodenal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and pancreatic pathology] Peri G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:573-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:253-73, 1968 (Ita)
[On the value of the radiological examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumefactions; comparative radiographic and surgical findings] Pastremoli A.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:111-52, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radiography of Wirsung's duct: technical possibilities and semeiological value] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:686-714, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Selective angiography of the celiac trunk and of the superior mesenteric artery] Pignataro E.
Minerva Med 60:2369-98, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological analysis of the retrogastric space: on some retrogastric imprints varying with time] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:635-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pneumoradiodiagnosis in endocrinology] Dogliotti GC, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:337-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiography of calculus of the pancreas, with special reference to 8 cases] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:506-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Roentgen-radiological study of the pancreas] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-8, Feb 67 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Reflux of contrast substance into the pancreatic duct in surgical roentgenocholemanometry and its diagnostic significance] Bagatellia AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of choledocho-pancreatic reflux in cholangiography] Kotiger IaS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:72-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Duodenography (without hypotension) and its role in the diagnosis of diseases of organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal system] Slobozhankin AD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:26-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic determination of adhesions between the stomach and the pancreas in peptic ulcer] Ginzburg EM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:94-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lymphography and the gastrointestinal system] Barcellos Ferreira A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:199-204, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Transduodenal sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy) for biliary and pancreatic disease. Indications, contraindications, and results. Jones SA, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:292-306, Aug 69
An approach to pancreatic operations. Elmslie RG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:128-38, Nov 68
Abscesses of the pancreas. Kune GA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:125-8, Nov 68
The surgical treatment of pancreatic ascites. Cameron JL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:695, Sep 69
The management of trauma to the pancreas. Mulé JE, et al. Surgery 65:423-6, Mar 69
[More unusual observations from biliary tract and pancreas surgery] Schaudig H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:684, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative blood sugar changes in total gastrectomy] Crisci C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1492-9, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgical case of pancreatic calculus] Yakeishi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:593-7, May 69 (Jap)
[British abdominal surgery. Impressions from a study tour] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:963-6, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[On the surgical treatment of pancreonecrosis] Toskin KD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:53-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Use of medium-chain triglyceride diets in children with malabsorption. Leyland FC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:170-9, Apr 69
[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of pancreatic origin and their medicosurgical treatment] Witz JP, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1313-22, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The development of the teaching on chronic diseases of the pancreas by Soviet therapists] Borevskaia BD.
Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Nov 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diseases of captive reptiles. Cowan DF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:848-59, 1 Oct 68
Some parasitic diseases of dolphins. Woodard JC, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:257-72, 1969
[Enlargement of the pancrease in a horse: possible clinical significance and pathological picture] Bäriswyl K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:436-8, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)

PANCREATIC DUCTS (A3)

Concretions in the pancreatic duct diagnosed by cholangiography. A case report. Andersson A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:183-6, Mar 69
Concurrent collection of bile and pancreatic juice through Thomas cannula. Wyman JB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:638-40, Nov 68
[Benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] Denjoy R.
J Chir (Paris) 95:211-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. VI. After 20 hours with a ligated pancreatic dut] Battisti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:777-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Significance of choledocho-pancreatic reflux in cholangiography] Kotiger IaS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:72-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Entry of common bile and pancreatic ducts into a duodenal diverticulum. Cause of pancreaticobiliary disease. Wilox GL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:447-50, Apr 69
[Supplementary excretory ducts in chronic pancreatitis] Salembier Y, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:337-44, Jun 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proposed nomenclature and classification of the human pancreatic ducts and duodenal papillae. Study based on 200 post mortems. Smanio T.
Int Surg 52:125-41, Aug 69
[On the hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the urodeles] Dornesco GT, et al.
Anat Anz 124:419-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Variations in pancreatic duct anatomy and duodenal stump occlusion] Hentschel M.
Chirurg 39:181-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On changes in the pancreatic duct system. Macroscopic, microscopic, and clinical studies] Adlung J, et al. Med Welt 8:387-91, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anatomo-surgical data on the bilio-pancreatic junction at the level of Vater's papilla with special reference to Oddi's sphincter] Peri G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:240-52, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Bicarbonate-chloride exchange across pancreatic duct epithelium in dogs. Pancreatic bicarbonate and chloride exchange. Wastell C, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:99-110, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[Terminal wirsungitis. Inflammatory lesions of the ending of the Wirsung's duct] Acosta JM, et al.
Presse Med 77:1181-4, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis caused by inflammation of the pancreatic duct]
Jap J Clin Med 26:3530-40, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum amylase and changes in pancreatic function and structure after ligation of pancreatic ducts. Hiatt N, et al. Amer Surg 35:30-5, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic ductal mucosa as a protective barrier in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Konok GP, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:18-23, Jan 69
Pancreatic duct reflux during operative choledochography. Cuschieri A.
Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69
[Introduction to the pathology of the Wirsung's duct end and of its sphincter] Leger L.
Presse Med 77:1179, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of pancreatic duct (wirsunggraphic) images designated as "polymacular". Experimental analysis] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:185-93, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Postmortem radiography of Wirsung's duct] Bujar H, et al. Radiol Austria 18:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiography of Wirsung's duct: technical possibilities and semeiological value] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:686-714, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Reflux of contrast substance into the pancreatic duct in surgical roentgenocholemanometry and its diagnostic significance] Bagatellia AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of reflux of the contrast medium into the pancreatic duct in surgical cholangiography] Pautkin IuF.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Micropuncture studies on the pancreas of the rabbit. Schulz I, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:277-90, 1969

SURGERY

Late effect of pancreatic duct ligation on beta cell function. Idezuki Y, et al. Amer J Surg 117:33-9, Jan 69
A method for cannulation of pancreatic ducts in young chicks. Borgo GD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1818-20, Nov 68
[Our experience with papilliosphincterotomy] Bayon A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:507-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis with special reference to side to side anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the jejunum] Sato T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:491-7, May 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the exteriorization of the pancreatic duct] Mkhitarova GB.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:42-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Internal drainage of the pancreatic duct in complete transverse rupure of the gland] Sichkaruk IA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:107-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Modification of the transplantation of the pancreatic duct] Telkov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:23-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

The effect of pancreas extract on depancreatized dogs. Ernest L. Scott's thesis of 1911. Richards DW.
Perspect Biol Med 10:84-95, Autumn 66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pancreatic opotherapy in mucoviscidosis and in small secondary pancreatic insufficiency in infants] Mastella G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1082-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sublingual application of heparin L for the treatment of patients with coronary insufficiency] Korochkin IM. Kardiologiia 8:50-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of activated pancreatinogen in the treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Guzeeva NP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:89-92, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of lyophilized pancreas in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:23-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pancreatic extract on intestinal iron absorption in liver cirrhosis. Brodanová M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:141-6, May-Jun 68
Effect of pancreatin on the absorption of Fe59 in rats with fatty liver. Murray MJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:527-9, Jun 68
[Research on the antimitotic effect of treatment with combined pancreatic desoxyribonuclease and p-(N'-methylhydrazino-methyl)-N-iso-propyl-benzamide hydrochloride on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:179-84, 5 May 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trial in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dorman JD, et al. JAMA 209:257-8, 14 Jul 69
Current concepts: pancreatic extracts. Littman A, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:201-4, 24 Jul 69 (14 ref.)
[Acute and chronic pancreatitis] Engelhart G.
Landarzt 44:1655-62, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the new antihypertensive agent Revelox] Becher R.
Med Welt 30:1725-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the substitution therapy with pancreatic enzyme preparations] Goebell H, et al.
Med Welt 20:877-84, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of nonspecific intestinal complaints with the new combined preparation Mexase] Nicolay K.
Med Welt 26:1579-85, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)

A modification of a chronic pancreatic fistula in the dog. Stening GF. Brit J Surg 56:308-10, Apr 69
An "isolated functional segment" pancreatic fistula in the dog. Sherman FC, et al. J Surg Res 9:113-7, Mar 69
[Systematic study of some parameters of pancreatic juice in dogs with long-term experimental fistulas] érine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2524-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the type of fistula on the volume and composition of pancreatic juice recovered from dogs] Vérine H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:566, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

The relationship between blood glucose levels and external pancreatic secretion in man. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Trauma 9:629-37, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Pancreatic-pulmonary fistula] Conte R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1323-30, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic fistula following partial gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Poma G. Osped Ital Chir 16:499-517, May 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of pancreatic fistulas after exeresis of a langerhansian adenoma. Application to the pancreatic biopsies] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 77:521-2, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Apropos of external drainage in pancreatic surgery] Rives J, et al. Presse Med 77:483-4, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the surgical treatment of fistulas of the pancreas] Pipia IK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:11-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

PANCREATIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)
RENNIN (D9)
TRYPSIN (D9)

Absorption of vitamin D3 oleate in the rat. Bell NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:425-30, Apr 69
Further inquiry into the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Role of pancreatic enzymes. Anderson MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:185-92, Aug 69
Systemic manifestations of acute pancreatitis. Effects of the intravenous infusion of pancreatic juice in dogs. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:47-53, Jul 69
Metabolism of pancreatic amylase and lipase infused intravenously into dogs. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:54-8, Jul 69
Intra-arterial perfusion of pancreatic juice in the hind limb of dogs. Effects on the peripheral vascular resistance. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:40-6, Jul 69
The relative tolerance of the dog to intravenous infusions of pancreatic juice. Dimbiloglu ME, et al. Surgery 64:805-13, Oct 68
[Importance of enzymes and hormones for digestion] Ammann R. Praxis 57:1642-9, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of lipids and nucleic acids in pancreatic secretion] Bukhvalov IB. Biokhimiia 33:1255-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On substances in pancreatic juice facilitating the function of the parasympathetic nervous system] Miiushkevich GF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:588-95, May 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of pancreatic juice on the status of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Kuzmenko LN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:11-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of sodium taurodesoxycholate and pH on the gel filtration behavior of rat pancreatic protein and lipases. Morgan RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:65-75, 4 Feb 69
[Systematic study of some parameters of pancreatic juice in dogs with long-term experimental fistulas] érine H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2524-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Pancreas transplantations. Results of a personal series] Murat JE, et al. Presse Med 77:783-6, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte secretion of the exocrine pancrease] Pascal JP, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:301-14, Mar 69 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Biochemical technics available for the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Lorentz K. Deutsch Med J 19:639-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Demling L. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)
[New methods of pancreas fistulization] Heymann H, et al. Med Klin 63:1900-3, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The relationship between trace elements and the enzyme activity of pancreatic juice] Nechaev EN, et al. Lab Delo 6:334-5, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hematin formation and pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al. J Surg Res 9:73-8, Feb 69
Specific tritium labelling of a potent gastrin analogue. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of C-terminal gastrin tetrapeptide analogues. Pande CS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:227-35, May 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of the pancreatic juice on the in vitro proliferation of Giadia duodenalis] Roux G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2434-6, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies on the esterification of vitamin D in rat tissues. Fraser DR, et al. Biochem J 109:457-67, Sep 68
The activity of rat pancreatic juice enzymes towards naphthol-AS nonanoate. Barrowman JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:653-5, 2 Sep 69
The identity of vitamin A esterase activity of rat pancreatic juice. Erlanson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:629-31, 19 Nov 68
The lipolytic enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Morgan RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:355-66, 8 Oct 68
Pancreatic amylase activity from ruminants fed different rations. Clary JJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:161-4, Feb 69
Specificity of certain methods for the determination of pancreatic lipase. Barrowman JA, et al. Gastroenterology 55:601-7, Nov 68
Purification and properties of pancreatic juice cholesterol esterase. Hyun J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1937-45, 10 Apr 69
Glycoproteins of bovine pancreatic juice. Isolation of ribonucleases C and D. Plummer TH Jr. J Biol Chem 243:5961-6, 25 Nov 68
The isolation of porcine ribonuclease, a glycoprotein, from pancreatic juice. Reinhold VN, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6482-94, 25 Dec 68
Preservation of exocrine pancreatic function in the magnesium-deficient rat. Sarner M, et al. J Nutr 96:275-80, Oct 68
The secretion of electrolytes and enzymes by the pancreas of the anaesthetized cat. Case RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:335-48, Apr 69
Raw soybean meal and pancreatic secretion. Nutr Rev 27:116-8, Apr 69 (7 ref.)
Concentration of amylase in serum after pancreatic stimulation with a test meal. Elfström J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:383-6, 1968
[Trypsin activation of phospholipase A2 from human and rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1419-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some pancreatic juice enzymes on the in vitro culture of Giardia duodenalis] Ecalle R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2321-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Isoamylases in human colostrum] Got R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:545-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The proteases. Enzymatic activity, control and pharmaceutical compounding] Thely M. Farmaco [Prat] 24:243-66, May 69 (Fre)
[Phospholipase A2 activity of dog pancreas juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:398-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities in pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue in cats after stimulation with tissue hormones and after ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1473-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On adaptive changes in the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in relation to type of feeding in hens] Loiko AF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:717-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between trace elements and the enzyme activity of pancreatic juice] Nechaev EN, et al. Lab Delo 6:334-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A combined probe for simultaneous sampling of bile, determining enzymes in the pancreas and biopsy of the duodenal mucosa] Trunin MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:126-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Function of the pancreas in patients after resection of the stomach] Beňo I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:66-73, Mar 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

The disappearance of intravenously injected pancreatic enzymes. Appert HE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1281-7, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid digestion in the sheep: effect of bile and pancreatic juice on the lipids of intestinal contents. Leat WM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:187-201, Apr 69
The influence of pancreatic secretions in the intestinal radiation syndrome. BNWL-714. Wachholz BW. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.7+, May 68

SECRETION

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in pancreatitis. Ohisén P. Acta Med Scand Suppl 484:1-99, 1968
Comparison of pancreatic responses to natural and synthetic secretins in conscious cats. Konturek SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:557-65, Aug 69
Pancreatic secretion stimulated by the action of alcohol on the gastric antrum. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:536-9, Jun 68
Mechanisms of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Dreiling DA. Amer J Gastroent 52:17-24, Jul 69
Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
Pancreatic exocrine function following mesocaval shunting. Rudick J, et al. Ann Surg 169:67-73, Jan 69
The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Suda Y, et al. Ann Surg 169:625-30, Apr 69
Canine gastric and pancreatic secretion during intestinal distension and intestinal perfusion with choline derivatives. Sum PT, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:115-8, Feb 69
Exocrine and endocrine functions of the allografted pancreas. Himal HS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:422-7, 1 Mar 69
A technique for perfusion of the isolated canine pancreas. Responses to secretin and gastrin. Hermon-Taylor J. Gastroenterology 55:488-501, Oct 68
Alcohol, pancreatic secretion, and pancreatitis. Kalant H. Gastroenterology 56:380-4, Feb 69
Relative potency of commercial secretins. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 55:687-9, Dec 68
Gastric and pancreatic secretion in response to gastric distention in dogs. Vagne M, et al. Gastroenterology 57:300-10, Sep 69
The effect of repeated stimulation of the pancreas on the pancreatic secretion in young and aged men. Bartoš V, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:56-62, 1969
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic juice and insulin secretion of goats. Balle CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:513-7, Apr 69
An "isolated functional segment" pancreatic fistula in the dog. Sherman FC, et al. J Surg Res 9:113-7, Mar 69
The relationship between blood glucose levels and external pancreatic secretion in man. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Trauma 9:629-37, Jul 69
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Canine pancreatic secretion in response to acceptable and aversive taste stimuli. Behrman HR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:343-6, Nov 68
Concentration of amylase in serum after pancreatic stimulation with a test meal. Elfström J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:383-6, 1968
Effect of pancreoxymin on the canine pancreatic secretion of fluid and bicarbonate. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 3:637-40, 1968
The maximal pancreatic secretion in dogs. Henriksen FW. Scand J Gastroent 3:140-4, 1968
Response of the canine pancreas to duodenal acidification and secretin. Pascal JP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:444-8, 1968
Relationship between bicarbonate, chloride, and volume flow at high secretory rates in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Ribet A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:401-6, 1968
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusions of secretin. I. Influence of increasing doses on secretion of water and electrolytes] Ribet A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:677-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Diazoxide: moderator of choleresis and accelerator of pancreatic secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:442-52, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic transplants in the dog. Function tests they allow] Grenier JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:256-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the type of fistula on the volume and composition of pancreatic juice recovered from dogs] Vérine H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:566, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiration and external pancreatic and biliary secretions. Effect of prethcamide] Debray C, et al. Lille Med 13:1108-16, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas and modifiers of blood sugar. II. Effect of insulin, alone and in the presence of sodium bicarbonated water on pancreaatic and bile secretion in rats] Debray C, et al. Therapie 24:283-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the choleretic activity of 2'hydroxy-5'carboxy-1-phenyl-1-pentanol] Van den Driessche J, et al. Therapie 23:329-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The effect of an amino acid mixture on the gastric and pancreatic secretion] Heider H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:877-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Biliary and pancreatic secretion under the influence of substance P and a physalaemin derivative] Starke K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Pancreatic lymph flow and lipase activity in acute pancreatitis. (Preliminary report)] Papp M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:295-6, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion after a test meal in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1054-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic secretion after stimulation with pancreozymin and secretin and after a test meal] Fiore E, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1194-203, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the exclusion of bile and gastric secretion in the genesis of pancreatopathies] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1273-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of secretin stimulation on the ultrastructure of the exocrine pancreas] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:129-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thyreoidine and 6-methylthiouracil on the secretory enzymatic activity of the pancreas] Klenia AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:221-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of hepatopancreatoduodenal juice secretion in the pathogenesis of dumping syndrome] Markin SP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-57, Feb 67 (Rus)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

A correlative study of proven carcinoma of the pancreas in 83 patients. Ansari A, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:456-75, Dec 68
Proliferative cysts of the pancreas. Sawyer RB, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:763-7, Nov 68
Cancer of the pancreas. Richard L Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:95-103, Feb 69
Carcinoma of the pancreas. Elias EG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:138-40, Feb 69
Hormone-secreting tumours of the pancreas. Bouchier IA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:265-9, 7 Jul 69
Carcinoma of the prostate with unusual metastases. Malek GH, et al. Cancer 24:194-7, Jul 69
Cystadenoma of the uncinate process of the pancreas. Rustomjee PF. Ceylon Med J 13:95-9, Jun 68
Heterotopic pancreatic tumors. Fernald JM.
Int Surg 52:44-62, Jul 69
Pancreatic carcinoma in a girl of seventeen years. Sanan DP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:579-80, 16 Jun 68
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the pancreas thirteen years following nephrectomy. Franciosi RA, et al. Milit Med 134:200-3, Mar 69
Basic science and pancreatic surgery. A study in anatomy, physiology and pathology. Smith R.
Trans Med Soc London 84:110-47, 1968
[Cancer of the pancreas] Oškera J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:291-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Clinical and pathological contribution to primary nonepithelial tumors of the pancreas. (Neurinoma and sarcoma of the pancreas)] Spinka J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:234-43, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Van Damme L, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:225-40, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Gauchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 21:973-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a metastatic tumor of the choroid] Bailliart JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:718-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Statement apropos of 2 cases] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1145-8 passim, 20 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Bile duct and pancreatic cancer (diagnosis and treatment)] Rynckl PV. Praxis 57:487-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Niche of the 3d duodenum and pancreatic cancer] Schops T. Sem Hop Paris 45:1189-90, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of islet cell adenomas] Irmer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1-9, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Arteriographic demonstration and surgical management of an ulcerogenic pancreatic tumor. (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Otto H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:486-8 passim, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Benign adenoma of the pancreatic head in a child] Hartmann G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1687-92, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of adenoma of the islands of Langerhans in an aged patient] Michetti A, et al.
G Geront 16:581-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the pancreas in childhood] Squartini F, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:27-38, 1967 (Ita)
[2 cases of pancreatic tumors without jaundice] Ashizawa S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1063-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Insulin-producing adenomas of the pancreas] Rabkina AE, et al. Arkh Pat 29:38-45, 1967 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic neck with cutaneous metastases] Ramírez O, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:353-9, Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic acute hepatitis. Agnolucci MT, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:85-9, Mar-Apr 69
Calcifications in carcinoma of the pancreas. Marques BJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:71-4, Feb 69
The association between carcinoma of the pancreas and diabetes mellitus. Karmody AJ, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:362-4, May 69
Pancreatic carcinoma, pseudohyperparathyroidism and renal calculi: report of a case. Albert DJ, et al.
J Urol 101:443-7, Apr 69
Nesidioblastosis in familial endocrine adenomatosis. Vance JE, et al. JAMA 207:1679-82, 3 Mar 69
Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Williams C Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:127-32, Mar 69
[Pancreatopathy and diabetes mellitus] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:329-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Demonstration of gastro-secretogogue activity of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a case of insinoma and 3 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:37-47, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the pancreas. Pancreatic cystadenoma. Duodenal ulcer. Duodeno-pancreatectomy] Dupuy R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:671-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Insulin-secreting langerhansian beta-cell tumor in a woman with diabetes mellitus. Case report and literature review] Assan R, et al.
Presse Med 77:578, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Perforated duodenal diverticulum and heal of pancreas carcinoma] Scherer F.
Chirurg 39:461-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical picture of the Verner-Morrison syndrome] Pabst K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:9-13, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cancer of the head of the pancreas with diffuse micrometastatic infiltration of the right lobe of the liver and portal hypertension] Künzli HF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1014-6, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of insulin secretion in sponteaneous hypoglycemia] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:49-74, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the value of the radiological examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumefactions; comparative radiographic and surgical findings] Pastremoli A.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:111-52, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observations on serum leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in extrahepatic cholostatic jaundice] Casasola M.
Friuli Med 22:1611-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of association of pancreatic adenoma and double duodenal ulcer] Porta GC, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:329-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
["Rebound hyperglycemia" in the surgery of hypoglycemic tumors of the pancreas] Monti GF, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:411-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of Cushing's syndrome caused by pancreatic tumor] Ogawa M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:448-52, May 69 (Jap)
[Case report of double cancer of the pancreas and the kidney with polyposis of the large intestine] Sasaki E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:203-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of pancreatic neoplasms presenting acute exacerbation of diabetes mellitus] Inui H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:953-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of insulinoma with multiple stomach ulcer in an aged woman] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:893-903, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Hypoglycemia in Langerhans' island tumor--our cases and statistical and surgical observation] Tsurumi K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:486-96, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Splenomegaly in pancreatic cancer] Florescu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:833-7, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Cytomegaly, cirrhosis and cancer of the pancreas in a patient with gummatous visceral syphilis] Samsonov VA. Arkh Pat 28:59-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Epileptiform attacks in adenoma of the pancreas] Karasin BZ, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
["Epilepsy" and hypoglycemic syndrome in tumor of the pancreatic islet tissue] Ivanova TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:123-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Complications and causes of mortality of patients operated on for obstructive jaundice mainly against a background of cancer in the pancreas and bile duct] Vitlin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:66-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Epileptic manifestations in a patient with pancreatic insulinoma] Jekić B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:427-34, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Extrahepatic cholestasis due to biliopancreatic cancer] Sapisochin E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1231-6, 18 Aug 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic biopsy. Forsgren L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:457-60, 1968
Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:149-53, Mar 69
Observations on the clinical features of carcinoma of the pancreas. Rash RM.
Amer J Gastroent 51:235-45, Mar 69
Functioning beta slet cell tumors. Preoperative tests and surgical approach. Hartsuck JM, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:541-8, Apr 69
Immunologic screening test for carcinoma of the pancreas. Weiland DE, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:700-3, Nov 68
Localized bruit in carcinoma of the pancreas. Hardcastle JD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:79, Jan 69
Lymphangioma of the pancreas with symptoms of "acute surgical abdomen". Christie JP, et al.
Calif Med 111:22-4, Jul 69
Diagnostic studies in carcinoma of the pancreas: a review of 100 patients. Brown CH, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:375-85, Sep 68
The skin and visceral cancer. Sneddon IB.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:300-11, Nov 68
Cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer, gastric ulcer and pancreatic carcinoma. Hunter IJ.
Med J Aust 1:530-1, 8 Mar 69
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 97:212-3, Apr 69
Plasma insulin studies in the diagnosis of insulinoma. McKiddie MT, et al. Scot Med J 14:200-8, Jun 69
Judgment in palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: with an assist by the computer. Linn BS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:116-8, Jan 69
Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans WE, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:165-9, Apr 69
[Clinical and biologic symptoms of secretory beta-Langerhansian cell adenoma] Rosselin G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:231-40, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] Denjoy R.
J Chir (Paris) 95:211-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Value of selective arteriography in tumoral formations of the head of the pancreas without jaundice] Fontaine R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:29-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Our experience in the light of about 100 examinations] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:521-36, 1967 (Fre)
[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Ablation of cerebellar angioreticulomas and recovery. Neuro-radiological study with selective angiographic exploration of visceral localizations] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:583-97, 1968 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy using electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 cases] Blanquet P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1237-40, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Malignant nesidioblastome revealed by jaundice] Vichard P, et al. Presse Med 77:1085-6, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K. Deutsch Z Verdan Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)
[2-dimensonal sonography in the upper abdominal area] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Med Klin 64:1055-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical diagnosis of islet cell adenoma. Clinical experiences and diagnostic procedure in organic hyperinsulism] Bottermann P, et al.
Med Klin 64:479-88, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Endocrine pancreatic tumors. Diagnosis and surgical therapy] Gall F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:682-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[New possibilities of differentiation of acute intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis] Lévai F.
Zbl Chir 93:1465-73, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to scintigraphic study in the diagnosis of pancreas diseases] Centi Colella A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:461-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Methodologic proposals on the subject of pancreatic scintigraphy] Pozza F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:551-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study on the pancreas scintigram] Sakurai A, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:757-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer. Pancreas] Tateno Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:413-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Islet cell tumor] Yanase T, et al.
Naika 21:973-81, May 68 (Jap)
[A study on the pancreatic scanning using 75Se-selenomethionine] Tsuchiya S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1143-59, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of insuloma of the pancreas with the symptoms of temporal epilepsy] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:679-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cancer] Dziwiński S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1981-4, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis migrans--an early mask of a neoplasm] Karwowska-Stauber L, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1365-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Laparoscopic cholangiography] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:25-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the pancreas] Vitlin VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:68, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On various specific features of pancreatic tumor cells] Kudinskii IuG. Vop Onkol 14:18-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Recognition of cancer of the pancreas unaccompanied by jaundice] Sitenko VM.
Vop Onkol 14:96-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Current approach to Zollinger-Ellison's syndrome] Galmarini OV.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1265-70, 23 Aug 68 (43 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Palliative chemical splanchnicectomy. Copping J, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:418-20, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in solid tumors. Costanzi JJ, et al. Cancer 23:589-96, Mar 69
Treatment of multiple-hormone-producing malignant islet-cell tumour with streptozotocin. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Lancet 2:895-8, 26 Oct 68
Hepatic artery and celiac axis infusion for the treatment of upper abdominal malignancies. Bernhardt LC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:68, Jan-Feb 69
[Effects of salivary gland hormones on pancreatic diseases] Shoji T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:389-96, May 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On enzymatic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases and its clinical importance] Osten W. Deutsch Med J 19:16-22, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the so-called leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in the serum during the application of various substrates] Brunner G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:541-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases] Halawa B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:879-83, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Uropepsin in pancreatic neoplasms] Chyliński J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:272-3, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A search for specific cancer antigens in the organs of patients] Koroteleva VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:94-7, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of glucagon in islet cell adenomas of the pancreas by immunofluorescent technic. Lomský R, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:245-50, Feb 69
Inappropriate vasopressin secretion and carcinoma of the pancreas. Marks LJ, et al. Amer J Med 45:967-74, Dec 68
Peptide-secreting tumours with special reference to the pancreas. Sircus W. Gut 10:506-15, Jul 69 (66 ref.)
Malignant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrin-containing skin metastases. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Lancet 1:492-4, 8 Mar 69
Prostaglandins in amine-peptide-secreting tumours. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 2:1053-4, 16 Nov 68
[Metabolic studies in a clinical case after total pancreatectomy] Brunner E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:805-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Heterotopic ACTH-producing tumors] Imura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:345-51, May 68 (Jap)
[A transplantable insuloma of the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus auratus. Review of its properties and of its effects on the host] Sodoyez JC, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:86-104, Oct 68 (Mul)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer in Connecticut. Moldow RE, et al. Gastroenterology 55:677-86, Dec 68
A review of carcinoma of the pancreas in Baton Rouge. Laviile LP Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:211-5, Jul 69
[The epidemiology of carcinoma. (3). A study based on the numerical data of Israel] Kaliner G. Med Welt 19:1103-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological problems of pancreas cancer] Ishii K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1839-42, Aug 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of islet-cell carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Uei Y, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:333-43, Aug 68
Ultrastructural features of functioning alpha- and beta-cell tumors. Goldenberg VE, et al. Cancer 24:236-47, Aug 69
Unusual pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas featuring production of osteoid. Kay S, et al. Cancer 23:1158-62, May 69
Pancreatic cystadenoma in childhood. Report of a case. Gundersen AE, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:478-81, Aug 69
Epigastric pain, thrombophlebitis, and neurologic deficit. Mayo Clin Proc 44:552-68, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1969. New Eng J Med 280:660-5, 20 Mar 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1968. New Eng J Med 279:1279-85, 5 Dec 68
[A case of anuria caused by pancreatic cancer] Atsev K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:276-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Nonsecretory nesidioblastoma of ectopic localization (duodenal)] Klepping C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:279-82, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Langerhansian hyperplasia and tumors with beta cells. Histology and ultrastructure] Martin ED, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:250-69, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Metastatic pleurisy in pancreatic cancer with the presence of considerable quantities of amylase in the pleural effuson and a major paraneoplastic peripheral neurologic syndrome] Turiaf J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:449-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinically a primary lung carcinoma--during autopsy metastasis of a pancreatic cancer] Döring C, et al. Med Welt 8:407-11, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pseudodiverticle in the stomach by a large penetrating pancreas carcinoma] Zinti L. Med Welt 27:1632, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and pancreas cystadenoma] László A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:12-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of a case of insulinoma, compared with normal beta cells of the islets of the same person] Kodama T, et al. Naika 22:1510-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference No.146. Chief complaints: loss of appetite and jaundice] Shiba M. Naika 23:121-3 passim, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Benign insuloma--3 case reports] Hashimoto K, et al. Shujutsu 23:357-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome during malignante degeneration of adenomas of the pancreas] Samokhvalov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:24-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Tumors of the endocrine pancreatic tissue] Guarner V, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:670-81, Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion after a test meal in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic insufficiency] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 48:1054-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatic physiopathology] Violante F. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:48-65, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

"Tumor encasement" of the celiac axis due to chronic pancreatitis. Moskowitz H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:641-5, Nov 68
The demonstration of an insulin and gastrin producing pancreatic tumor by angiography and pancreatic scanning. Thomas RL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:646-51, Nov 68
Pancreatic pseudocysts with abscess formation. Roentgen aspects. Nassar JA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:443-6, Sep 68
Pancreatic islet cell tumour demonstrated by aortography. Birnstingl MA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:957-9, Oct 68
Cavernous lymphangioma of the pancreas. Dodds WJ, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:267-70, 1969
Left renal vein entrapment. A new diagnostic finding in retroperitoneal disease. Cope C, et al. Radiology 92:867-72, Mar 69
[Angiography of hypoglycemic Langerhansian adenoma] Hernandez C. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:241-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Importance of selective arteriography in the diagnosis of langerhansian carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:666-71, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Importance of selective arteriography in the diagnosis of hypoglycemic Langerhansian tumors. Apropos of 3 cases] Mercadier M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1875-8, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Misinterpretations of radiographic findings in pancreatic carcinoma] Wendenburg HH, et al. Med Klin 63:1212-7, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pancreas carcinoma from the radiological and surgical viewpoint] Wendenburg HH, et al. Med Welt 17:1124-9, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The significane of investigation of the duodenum in hypotonia in diseases of the pancreas and duodenum] Kröger W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:647-53, 1967 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Moldenhauer W. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:613-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks on the arteriography of the pancreas] Rösch J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:627-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypotonic duodenography in the study of duodenal and pancreatic pathology] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:573-90, 1968 (Ita)
[On the value of the radiological examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumefactions; comparative radiographic and surgical findings] Pastremoli A. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:111-52, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Arteriography in gastrointestinal pathology] Gueroult N. Minerva Med 59:5244-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Attempts at a radiologic diagnosis of pancreas neoplasms] Pesce L. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:624, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and differentiation criteria of the extrabulbar constriction of the duodenum in radiological examination] Smajkiewicz L. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determining the extent of involvement in cancer of the pancreas] Mikhailichenko VA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:1-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of transparietal cholangiography] Krakovskii AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:11-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Visceral angiography] Olsson O. Nord Med 80:1541-4, 14 Nov 68 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of abdominal tumors. 1. Intraoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the pancreas head and biliary system] Abe M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:75-85, Apr 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Palliative or radical surgery? Lund F. Acta Chir Scand 134:461-5, 1968
Functioning beta slet cell tumors. Preoperative tests and surgical approach. Hartsuck JM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:541-8, Apr 69
Pancreatico-duodenectomy: forty-one consecutive Whipple resections without an operative mortality. Howard JM. Ann Surg 168:629-40, Oct 68
Preoperative determination of operability in carcinomas of the pancreas and the periampullary region. Sato T, et al. Ann Surg 168:876-86, Nov 68
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Waddell WR, et al. Ann Surg 168:641-54, Oct 68
Cancer of the pancrease. Three long-term post-operative survivals. Schulenburg CA, et al. S Afr J Surg 6:53-60, Apr-Jun 68
Judgment in palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: with an assist by the computer. Linn BS, et al. Southern Med J 62:116-8, Jan 69
A technique of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Phelan JT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:117-22, Jul 69
[Pancreaticoduodenal cancer] Barlebo H, et al. Nord Med 81:280-3, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of a case of pancreatic cyst treated by excision] Hubinont J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:241-56, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of Langerhansian adenoma] Cormier JM. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:270-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Total pancreatectomy for hypoglycemic langerhansian tumor (insuloma)] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 22:789-94, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of pancreatic fistulas after exeresis of a langerhansian adenoma. Application to the pancreatic biopsies] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 77:521-2, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pancreas carcinoma from the radiological and surgical viewpoint] Wendenburg HH, et al. Med Welt 17:1124-9, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Long term observations following total pancreatectomy] Kümmerle F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:683, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical procedures on the pancreas after pancreatitis and necrosis of the pancreas as well as malignant lesions of the pancreas] Maurer G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:648-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and management of islet cell tumors] Zenker R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1696-703, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in periampullar carcinoma] Gyr K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Operative results of pancreatic head-duodenal resection for periampullary cancer] Maki T, et al. Shujutsu 22:906-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Radical pancreatectomy for malignant secreting insuloma] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1030-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Surgical and therapeutic problems of total pancreatectomy] Kolosowski H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:403-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic and periampullary cancer] Goffi FS, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:289-96, Dec 68 (Por)
[Modification of the transplantation of the pancreatic duct] Telkov NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:23-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the pancreas. Technics of surgical excision] Pi-Figueras J. Prensa Med Argent 54:437-52, 5 May 67 (Spa)
[Results of surgical treatment of pancreatoduodenal carcinoma] Stulhofer M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:419-24, May 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Results of treatment. Gallitano A, et al. Cancer 22:939-44, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. Sandison AT, et al. J Comp Path 78:435-44, Oct 68

PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

Hydrolysis of 125-I-labelled thyroglobulin by pancreatin, pronase and pepsin. Malan PG. Biochem J 109:787-92, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of a pancreatin-trypsin solution for the liquefaction of sputa for routine bacteriological examination. Rawlins GA. J Clin Path 21:531-2, Jul 68
[Studies on enzymatic protein fission products of bacteriological culture media. 2. Algae tryptone] Kludas KH. Z Ges Hyg 13:854-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancreatin. Drug Ther Bull 6:82-4, 11 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Determination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in pancreatin. Lauwers A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 23:295-306, May-Jun 68
[The determination of proteases in pulverized pancreas] Ruyssen R, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1281-99, 29 Nov 68 (Dut)

BLOOD

[Significance of the complex study of pancreatic enzymes in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rybakov SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:33-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the enzymatic protein split products of bacteriologic nutrient media. 1. Soy tryptones] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:495-9, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pancreatin on the absorption of Fe59 in rats with fatty liver. Murray MJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:527-9, Jun 68
Effect of pancreatin on plaque formation by influenza viruses. Came PE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:346-52, 1968
Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats (possible relationship to pathophysiology of cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. J Pediat 74:823, May 69
[Determination of total proteolytic activity of pancreatin in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Libický A, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:36-42, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Influence of pancreatin on intestinal iron absorption] Dischler W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:151-6, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts: pancreatic extracts. Littman A, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:201-4, 24 Jul 69 (14 ref.)
[Enzyme substitution therapy in digestive system diseases with special consideration of patients treated with tuberculostatic agents] Piacenza F.
Med Welt 21:1321-5, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in non-specific intestinal disorders using Mexase] Zawodsky L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:94-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Current knowledge of the relationships between the pancreas and iron metabolism] Tura S.
G Clin Med 48:117-21, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of fecal lipids in children with cystic fibrosis before and during pancreatin therapy] Cardi E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2011-3, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)

URINE

[Significance of the complex study of pancreatic enzymes in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rybakov SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:33-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

PANCREATITIS (C4)

Acute pancreatitis in gynecologic and obstetric practice. Walker BE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:206-11, 15 Sep 69
Proteinase inhibitors in human pancreatitis: digital computer analysis of clinical research data. Nodine JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:564-79, 28 Jun 68
Acute pancreatitis. Legerton CW Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:243-8, Jul 69
Recurrent pancreatitis and fat-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Cross DF.
JAMA 208:1494, 26 May 69
Pancreatitis. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 65:724-6, 5 Jun 69
Chronic pancreatitis: medical aspects. Howat HT.
Postgrad Med J 44:733-6, Sep 68
Splenic hypertension in pancreatitis. Looby WE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:29-32, Aug 69
Effect of sympathectomy on hemorrhagic pancreatitis and its hemodynamic changes. Williams LF Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:366-8, 1968
Chronic pancreatitis. Clinical study. Reynaert J, et al.
T Gastroent 11:268-80, 1968
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Katsulov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:270-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Chronic pancreatitis in newborn infants and in breast fed infants] Paviov K.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:161-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of 25 cases of acute pancreatitis] Govaerts JP.
Acta Chir Belg 66:871-900, 1967 (Fre)
[Chronic cephalic pancreatitis (medico-surgical considerations)] Birbis P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:205-15, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis. Clinical study, development and diagnosis] Pasquier J.
J Med Lyon 48:777-89, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis] Saubier EC.
J Med Lyon 48:768-76, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical signs of chronic pancreatitis] Gérard A.
Lille Med 12:715-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Experimental pancreatitis] Adlung J.
Deutsch Med J 19:636-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Is pancreatitis a common or uncommon disease?] Müller-Wieland K.
Deutsch Med J 19:631-4, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic pancreatitis] Engelhart G.
Landarzt 44:1655-62, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence on the pancreas of surgical exploration of the common bile duct] Fortunelli D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:277-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The role of rifamycin SV in surgery of the biliary tract] Lodigiani E. Chir Ital 18:223-37, Apr 66 (Ita)
[The sequels of viral hepatitis and their treatment] Teodori U. Clin Ter 47:439-53, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transpapillary drainage and postoperative pancreatitis] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:402-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis. Clinico-therapeutic observations] Priola I. Minerva Chir 23:93-8, 31. Jan 68 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis. Clinico-therapeutic contribution] Crespi C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3830-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Maggia E.
Minerva Med 59:3629-46, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of immunological pregnancy tests in acute pancreatitis] Nichelatti T, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3828-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis in a 5-year-old child] Ibadov Ilu, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the relationship between acute pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical aspects and therapy of acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:57-63, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Acute pancreatitis in a 1-year-3-month-old infant] Novosel'tsev AE. Pediatriia 47:77-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of pancreatitis in children] Zhits NZ.
Pediatriia 47:90-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis in a 3 year old girl] Kutiavin LI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:102, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and therapy of acute pancreatitis] Rusakov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:75-80, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Splanchnic nerve block in acute pancreatitis] Ochsner A. Prensa Med Argent 54:981-5, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:161-92, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Regular discussion on acute and chronic pancreatitis]
Lijecn Vjesn 91:55-82, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

Hematin formation and pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al.
J Surg Res 9:73-8, Feb 69
Insulin reserve in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al. Lancet 2:880-2, 26 Oct 68
Calcium binding capacity of plasma proteins in certain diseases. Adamski A, et al. Pol Med J 8:304-11, 1969
Kinin precursor in experimental pancreatitis. Nugent FW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:566-7, Feb 69
Activation of blood clotting and inhibition of fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:409-14, 31 Dec 68
[Frequency of blood group systems ABO and Rho (D) in patients with stones in the biliary tract and with pancreatitis] Veselý KT.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:130-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Radioimmunoassay of blood insulin in chronic pancreatitis] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:61-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the comparibility of oxygen pressure and oxygen saturation in the blood of the severely ill] Engel K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:76-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Kinins and pancreatitis] Forell MM.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:935, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A rapid and simple method for serum amylase determination in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Farkas L, et al. Orv Hetil 108:112-4, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[Changes serum proline levels after gelatin loading in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Kruze D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:897-903, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas] Karelin AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:62-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change in the protein fractions of the blood serum in certain surgical diseases] Ets AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The acid-base equilibrium and the level of lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in patients with acute pancreatitis] Ambartsumian RG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-10, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Macroglobulins in chronic pancreatitis and liver cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 111:216-7, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by elastase. Molnár JJ, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:213-21, 1968
Pancreatitis in children on steroid therapy.
Brit Med J 4:533-4, 30 Nov 68
Alcohol, pancreatic secretion, and pancreatitis. Kalant H. Gastroenterology 56:380-4, Feb 69
Enzymes and pancreatic inflammation.
JAMA 209:1081-2, 18 Aug 69
[Steroid pancreatitis and acute necrosis of the pancreas following administration of glucocorticoids in childhood] Marten J.
Cesk Pediat 23:630-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Pancreatitis induced by ethanol injection in rats. Influence of the diet and route of introduction] Carré L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:9-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Galactose-induced pancreatic dystrophy and pancreatitis. Histological, histochemical, and electron microscopic studies] Putzke HP, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:333-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Multiple organ disorders in a patient with acute mercury chloride poisoning] Gerrads J, et al.
Med Welt 52:2871-5, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis caused by prednisolone] Boros G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:729-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Review of literature and a case report of steroid pancreatitis] Okumura H, et al.
Naika 23:915-20, May 69 (Jap)
[Severe hepatic coma in a patient with chronic pancreatitis cured with cortisone. Death due to acute pancreatic necrosis (pancreatitis steroides)] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1206-8, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Action of alcohol on the pancreas] Bettarello A.
Rev Paul Med 70:294-301, Jun 67 (49 ref.) (Por)
[Various therapeutic aspects in experimental biliary pancreatitis] Salazar JR, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:7-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pancreatitis and pancreactic syndromes in children] Malafosse M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1399-417, 2 May 67 (Fre)
[Classification of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:60-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of transient diabetes mellitus in connection with acute pancreatitis. Nielsen OS, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:459-61, May 69
Peptic ulcer diathesis in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Dreiling DA, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:503-10, Jun 69
Pancreatic ascites. Lazaro EJ, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:287-92, Apr 69
Long-standing recurrent pancreatitis as manifested in parathyroid carcinoma. Scharf Y, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:111-5, Aug 69
Pancreatitis after biliary tract surgery. Bardenheier JA, et al. Amer J Surg 116:773-6, Nov 68
Respiratory complications of acute pancatitis. Finley JW. Amer Surg 35:591-8, Aug 69
Hyperparathyroid crisis associated with pancreatitis. Kelly TR, et al. Ann Surg 168:917-20, Nov 68
Massive bilateral hemorrhagic pleural effusions in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Miridjanian A, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:62-6, Jan 69
Systemic manifestations of acute pancreatitis. Effects of the intravenous infusion of pancreatic juice in dogs. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:47-53, Jul 69
Bone lesions in pancreatitis. Sperling MA.
Aust Ann Med 17:334-40, Nov 68
Abscesses of the pancreas. Kune GA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:125-8, Nov 68
Acute pancreatitis complicating a choledochal cyst. Cuschieri A, et al. Brit Med J 3:698, 20 Sep 69
Causes of hypocalcemia in acute pancreatitis. Bernacki E. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:23-30, Jan 69
Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on serum insulin levels in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al.
Diabetes 18:499-501, Jul 69
Chronic pancreatitis with massive ascites. Polak M, et al. Digestion 1:296-304, 1968
Studies of malabsorption occurring in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Marin GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:727-36, Apr 69
Diabetic coma and pancreatitis. Hayduk K, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:432-6, Sep 68
Physician awareness of acute pancreatitis. Lukash WM.
GP 40:103-9, Jul 69
Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sherins RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:583-8, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypoglycaemia in pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al. Lancet 2:1038, 9 Nov 68
Diabetes and pancreatitis. Lancet 2:1070, 16 Nov 68
Relationship between acute pancreatitis and hyperlipemia. Zieve L. Med Clin N Amer 52:1493-501, Nov 68
Complications of acute non-traumatic pancreatitis. Elmslie RG. Med J Aust 2:895-9, 16 Nov 68
Acute renal failure, hypernephroma in middle-aged woman. Edmondson H, et al. Minn Med 52:801-12, May 69
A case of acute hyperparathyroidism, with thyrotoxicosis and pancreatitis, presenting as hyperemesis gravidarum. Soyannwo MA, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:861-6, Nov 68
Tolbutamide tolerance test in post-pancreatitis hypoglycemia. Liberman B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:277-9, Mar 69
The relative tolerance of the dog to intravenous infusions of pancreatic juice. Dimbiloglu ME, et al. Surgery 64:805-13, Oct 68
[Acute inflammation of the submandibular gland complicated by acute orchiepididymitis and pancreatitis] Murdzhev A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:212-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Apropos of homogeneous statistics on more than 100 cases of encysted fluid collections of pancreatic origin] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:645-59, Jun 67 (Fre)
[A case of annular pancreas associated with calcifying pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:660-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Glycoregulation disorders in chronic pancreatitis. The importance of the determination of insulinemia] Paris J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:575-91, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hypertension and segmental portal stasis in chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 126 cases examined by splenoportography and splenomanometry] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:599-608, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Colonic repercussions of pancreatitis and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Prémont M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:57-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic indications of duodenal hematoma associated with pancreatitis] Kempf F, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:723-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 12:719-23, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases of erythema nodosum developing during chronic pancreatitis] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:1128-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy and chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Vittori J, et al. Lyon Chir 63:612-3, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The operative indication during surgical diseases of the abdomen complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Di Maria G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:427-33, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of hemorrhagic pleurisy, complication of chronic pancreatitis] Moine D, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:865-70, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Mesenteric panniculitis, retroperitoneal lipodistrophy and pancreatic diseases. Apropos of a case] Paraf A, et al. Presse Med 76:2263-5, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome in the development of recurrent and chronic pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:689-96, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disorders in left ventricle repolarization during acute cytosteatonecrotic pancreatitis. Electrocardiographic course under the effect of antienzymes] Lévy A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:655-7, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in pancreatitis] Leubner H, et al. Chirurg 39:312-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Relationship of pancreatitis and the biliary tract] Herfort K. Deutsch Med J 19:629-31, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in pregnancy] Grözinger KH. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1056-65, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the pancreato-renal syndrome] Wense G, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:370-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Subphrenic and retroperitoneal abscess formation following acute pancreatitis] Grotz J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:98-119, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and acute kidney failure] Figdor PP, et al. Med Mschr 22:453-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The instructive case. 36. Pancreatitis associated with diabetic coma] Hayduk K, et al. Med Welt 36:1936-40, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Maldigestion. Clinical course, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Ammann R. Praxis 57:365-74, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and magnesium deficiency] Holtmeier HJ. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1712-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis and jaundice] Wense G. Zbl Chir 93:1401-4, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic and clinical aspects of duodenal stasis] Nagy S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2880-4, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)
[A rare complication of acute pancreatitis: Ascites and fistulization of the large intestine] Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:683-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pregnancy at term: histologic study of the fetal organs] Magliulo S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:440-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis and disorders of glycogen metabolism] Conti E. Chir Ital 19:1345-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Drainage of the biliary tract by means of cholecystostomy during acute pancreatitis] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:1337-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Substitutive and anti-enzyme therapy in the treatment of shock due to acute necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Alcini E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:400-18, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of chronic pancreatitis with marked calcification] Takada A, et al. Naika 22:1488-94, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis. A case with tetany] Skagseth E Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:824-5, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[The influence of experimental acute pancreatitis on the adrenals in dogs] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:657-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Blood clotting disorders in acute pancreatitis] Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:521-3, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Segmental changes in the transverse colon in the course of pancreatitis] Giermański A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:588-9, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cholecystopancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-81, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Extensive polyposis of the stomach in association with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumoconiosis] Kaminskiĭ SE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:57-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On kidney insufficiency in acute pancreatitis] Osingol'ts SL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:16-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Development of pancreatic cyst after acute pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:131-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in a child] Zaĭtsev VG. Pediatriia 46:84-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On hyperglycemic coma in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:23-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On various features of the clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of ulcer disease associated with pancreatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al. Sovet Med 30:40-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Interrelation between chronic pancreatitis and myocardial lesion] Paramonova EG, et al. Sovet Med 29:67-72, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in patients with chronic pancreatitis and its modification under the effect of high protein diet] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Sovet Med 31:128-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus after pancreonecrosis] Kaiumov EG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:114-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Lesions of the kidneys in acute pancreatitis (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Lashchevker VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-30, Aug 68 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the stomach simulating neoplasms in acute pancreatitis] Akkerman GL, et al. Vop Onkol 13:99-100, 1967 (Rus)
[Chronic and early parenchymal relapsing pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P. Prensa Med Argent 53:665-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Diffuse suppurative epiploitis, acute postpancreatitis] Padilla Antoni F. Prensa Med Argent 54:869-71, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst as an immediate complication of acute pancreatitis] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:493-504, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Accompanying pancreatitis in biliary calculosis] Gabrić V, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:157-70, 1968 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[On a case of perinatal necrotico-hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis] Baruzzi G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:313-27, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric venous thrombosis from nonperforated acute appendicitis. Report of a case resembling acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Witte CL. Amer J Surg 117:739-41, May 69
Assessment of methemalbumin as a diagnostic test for acute pancreatitis. Anderson MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:776-80, Jun 69
Physician awareness of acute pancreatitis. Lukash WM. GP 40:103-9, Jul 69
The management of chronic pancreatitis. Howat HT. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:147-51, May 69
Diagnostic tests in pancreatic disease. Hanscom DH. Med Clin N Amer 52:1483-92, Nov 68
The role of early diagnostic laparotomy in acute pancreatitis. Diaco JF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:263-9, Aug 69
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer in inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Stastn R, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:391-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 12:629-32, May 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of lymphography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Prior C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:517-20, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy using electronic subtraction. Apropos of 200 cases] Blanquet P, et al. Presse Med 77:1237-40, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the scintigraphi image and anatomo-pathologic lesions in chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 77:1315-8, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis. Symptoms, laboratory diagnosis and conservative treatment] Rick W. Chirurg 39:301-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[A diagnostic possibility for recognition of (subacute) pancreatitis with few symptoms] Gunzenhäuser E. Landarzt 44:1681, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Siede W, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis--"leading symptom" anamnesis] Krebs M, et al. Med Welt 30:1679-80, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with a rapid lipase test and quantitative determination of serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Schultis K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:684, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of acute-reversible and chronic-progressive pancreatitis. Diagnostic significance of individual pancreatic function tests and the monitoring of pancreatic functing using the fecal enzyme technic] Ammann R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:744-55, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[On the preoperative pancreas diagnosis] Fleischhacker H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:509-11, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis f acute pancreatitis with strontium-85. Experimental studies] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:274-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Oda T, et al. Naika 23:1079-89, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Secretin-pancreoxymin test in chronic pancreatitis] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:67-77, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinical diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Mendes TF. Hospital (Rio) 75:1554-6, May 69 (Por)
[Case of erroneous interpretation of calcinotic chronic pancreatitis] Petrushinskiĭ MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the recognition and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Mishchuk II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in acute necrosis of the pancreas] Zaĭtsev GP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:5-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology and diagnosis of pancreolithiasis] Likhachev IuP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Sovet Med 30:82-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Modern methods of examination in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al. Sovet Med 31:3-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the course and early recognition of acute pancreatitis] Osipova AIa. Sovet Med 29:87-91, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical forms of suppurative pancreatitis] Pozdniakov VT. Sovet Med 31:22-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining salivary diastase in pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al. Sovet Med 30:25-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of edema and hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas] Gluskina VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:69-72, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Differential-diagnostic significance of peridural blockade in acute cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Nosov GE. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Early manifestations of postoperative pancreatitis] Teĭtel'baum IB. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:56-61, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Splenoportography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:58-64, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Local pancreatitis] Tuzhilin SA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:17-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the course of chronic relapsing pancreatitis in middle-aged and aged persons] Volkova LP. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:51-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Gelatin ingestion test and its value in the study of the proteolytic activity of pancreatic exocrine secretion] Fernandez O, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:572-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[4 cases of acute pancreatitis presenting difficulties of diagnosis] Konuralp HZ, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:361-8, 1968 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Arterial infusion of antienzymes in the treatment of experimental pancreatitis. Nugent FW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:415-9, Jun 69
A double-blind study of Trasylol in the treatment of pancreatitis. Bachrach WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:580-92, 28 Jun 68
The treatment of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis. Kune GA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:150-3, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of a peptidase inhibitor in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Hansky J.
Med J Aust 1:1284-5, 21 Jun 69 (11 ref.)
A comment on the use of anticholinergics in the management of acute pancreatitis. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 42:859-60, 31 Aug 68
[Trasylol in the treatment of acute infantile pancreatitis] Marten J.
Cesk Pediat 24:458-61, May 69 (Cze)
[Medical treatment of pancreatitis] Paliard P.
J Med Lyon 48:790-3, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of treatment of acute pancreatitis with inhibitors] Grözinger KH.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:1-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment and prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Asang E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:59-63, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the substitution therapy with pancreatic enzyme preparations] Goebell H, et al.
Med Welt 20:877-84, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis: conservative treatment with or without the proteinase inhibitor trasylol?] Scheibe O, et al. Med Welt 8:411-4, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Moussong S.
Wien Med Wschr 118:375-7, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with the antifibrinylytic agent PAMBA] Toskin KD, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:800-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Peritoneal perfusion with antienzymes in the therapy of acute experimental pancreatitis] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:182-202, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some acute abdominal syndromes] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:320-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Recent etiopathogenetic and therapeutic acquisitions in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Ardiacono R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:21-3, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effects of salivary gland hormones on pancreatic diseases] Shoji T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:389-96, May 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic trial of chronic pancreatitis with epsiolon-aminocaproic acid (preliminary report)] Wawrzyński E, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:465-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Further studies on the use of kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor] Półtorak JL.
Wiad Lek 22:721-4, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Clinical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Gouveia OF de. Hospital (Rio) 75:1564-7, May 69 (Por)
[Acute pancreatitis. Considerations on its treatment and the sue of antitryptics] Rocha JW da.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1313-21, May 67 (Por)
[Limits of resuscitation in acute pancreatitis] Buriui D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1315-22, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Use of glycocycline in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis and cholepancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:174-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the antienzyme therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of hydrocortisone and pipolphen in the combined therapy of acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskiĭ GIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:68-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Indications for hormone therapy of acute pancreatitis and the dangers of its use] Kochnev OS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:28-34, May 67 (Rus)
[Nonspecific pathogenic therapy in acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskiĭ GIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:63-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sovet Med 30:50-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of traumatic pancreatitis with antibiotics and their secretion with pancreatic juice] Akzhigitov GH, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:130-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The pathogenic substantiation of anti-enzyme therapy in acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:132-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of trasylol in the treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Popova LN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the use of trasylol in the complex therapy of patients with acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Asauliuk IK.
Vrach Delo 10:14-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pipolphen on the course and development of acute pancreatitis] Karpova EM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:121-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Preventive and delayed corticoid and anti enzyme therapy in experimental acute pancreatitis] Cumsille E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:239-45, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Enzyme inhibition in the treatment of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis] Degerli U, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:377-84, 1968 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatitis--experimental and clinical: an evaluation of trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor. McHardy G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:548-63, 28 Jun 68
Proteinase inhibitors in experimental and clinical pancreatitis. Thompson AG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:540-7, 28 Jun 68
On the etiology and pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis, with special reference to participation of phospholipase A. Hatao M.
Arch Jap Chir 38:76-106, 1 Jan 69
Serum amylases, isoenzymes, and pancreatitis. I. Effect of substrate variation. Meites S, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1176-84, Dec 68
The simultaneous presence of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors in some pathological effusions. Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:639-42, Dec 68
[Lactase activity in the small intestine in experimental pancreatitis] Diwok K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:91-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and chronic pancreatopathies] Huch W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:289-90, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme tests and clinical studies following infusion cholangiography] Zastrow R, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:37-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of enzyme diagnosis for the general practitioner] Amelung D.
Hippokrates 40:371-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and amylase in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. Experiences with a new method of lipase determination] Goebell H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:233-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Degranulation of the excretory pancreas and autodigestive pancreatitis] Wanke M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:311-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I.
Minerva Gastroent 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Recent etiopathogenetic and therapeutic acquisitions in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Ardiacono R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:21-3, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Phospholipase A and acute pancreatitis] Gjone E.
Nord Med 81:373-4, 20 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:879-83, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Serial studies of blood serum lipase activity as a new possible function test in pancreatic diseases. Preliminary report] Grott JW, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:353-4, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Serum pepsinogen in certain acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Fedorov EA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:47-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of transaminase in acute pancreatitis and several other surgical diseases] Osingol'ts SL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:14-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic value of studying lipase and amylase in the blood and urine in pancreatitis (clinico-experimental study)] Protsenko VA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the complex study of pancreatic enzymes in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rybakov SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:33-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the method of parallel determination of amylase in the blood and urine] Tiurina IP, et al.
Lab Delo 11:691-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of amylase in diluted blood serum as a test in chronic pancreatitis] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:424-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The value of determining bile amylase in acute pancreatitis and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shaak TV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:29-32, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a protein-rich diet on the trypsin activity in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Transaminasemia in acute experimental pancreatitis] Pérez Roura NE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:179-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute "idiopathic" pancreatitis. A post-mortem etiological study. Moberg A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:369-72, 1968
The Shwartzman Phenomenon and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. A study in dogs. Bliss WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:711-4, May 69
Pancreatic ductal mucosa as a protective barrier in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Konok GP, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:18-23, Jan 69
Duodenal stasis as a cause of pancreatitis. Asp K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:525-7, 1968
Further inquiry into the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Role of pancreatic enzymes. Anderson MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:185-92, Aug 69
The site of bradykinin release in acute experimental pancreatitis. Popieraitis AS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:73-6, Jan 69
Raised serum amylase after upper abdominal operation. Keighley MR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:424-7, Jun 69
Pancreatitis--the role of surgery in treatment. DuVal MK. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:46-9, Jul 69
Pancreatitis in infectious mononucleosis. Everett ED, et al. Southern Med J 62:359-60, Mar 69
The role of bacteria in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Williams LF Jr, et al. Surgery 64:967-72, Nov 68
[Acute pancreatitis in a 11-year-old boy as complication from viral common cold] Mitov F, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:203-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Pancreatitis and aortic stenosis] Dupuy R, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B61-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis and malformation of the bile ducts in children] Roy C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:163-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Traumatism and pancreatitis: diagnostic and medico-legal problems] Magendie J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:311-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis due to ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Gruet M.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:345-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Etiological forms of chronic pancreatitis] Héraud M, et al. Lille Med 12:724-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] White TT, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:118-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis] Haferkamp O. Chirurg 39:297-301, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and the efferent biliary ducts] Herfort.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:241-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on pathophysiology and therapy of nonbiliary metabolically induced pancreatitis] Nagel M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:682, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hyperlipemia and acute pancreatitis] Braunsteiner H, et al. T Gastroent 12:32-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic calcific pancreatitis: etio-pathogenetic considerations] Gramegna A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:723-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Duodenal hyperpressure associated with sphinceterotomy and experimental pancreatic diseases] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:947-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pancreatitis] Honjo I, et al.
Shujutsu 22:475-81, May 68 (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of abdominal surgery] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:39-44, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Pancreatic necrosis and renal failure] Penson J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:786-9, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[The role of alcohol in the development of pancreatitis] Kochnev OS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:29-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sovet Med 30:50-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and long-term results of transduodenal sphincterotomy] Kuznetsov RV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:79-82, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On pancreatitis of alcoholic etiology] Losev SI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:28-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis after surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Porembskiĭ OB, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:53-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Various problems in the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:41-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Early manifestations of postoperative pancreatitis] Teitel'baum IB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:56-61, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Tolpinskiĭ AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Toskin KD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Alcoholism and pancreatitis. Some physiopathogenic considerations] Galindo F.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1196-200, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pancreatitis. Whitten DM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:426-8, Oct 68
Hyperparathyroidism associated with chronic pancreatitis in a family. Carey MC, et al.
Gut 9:700-3, Dec 68
[A case of familial pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-30, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Increased enteric formation of histamine in chronic pancreatitis. Sjaastad O.
Acta Med Scand 186:125-33, Jul-Aug 69
Gastric secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and in chronic alcoholics. Chey WY, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:399-403, Nov 68
Acute edematous pancreatitis: metabolic and hemodynamic studies. Hermreck AS, et al.
Surg Forum 19:368-70, 1968
[Investigation of the digestion of certain fats in the small intestine. II. Results in individuals with disturbed digestion of fats] Berg G, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:81-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Endocrine-metabolic complications of chronic pancreatitis in patients who have repeatedly undergone surgery] Smirnov EV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:49-52, Mar 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

The effect of the intestinal factor on the mortality of experimental pancreatitis. Kiriakou K, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:340-7, Feb 69

[Diseases of the digestive system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:126-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Acute "idiopathic" pancreatitis. A post-mortem etiological study. Moberg A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:369-72, 1968

Renal and hepatic pathology in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sussman HM, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:315-21, Oct 68

Retropharyngeal extension of acute pancreatitis. Gondos B, et al. Med Ann DC 38:204-7, Apr 69

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1289-95, 5 Jun 69

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968

[Significance of pancreatic duct (wirsunggraphic) images designated as "polymacular". Experimental analysis] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:185-93, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Terminal wirsungitis. Inflammatory lesions of the ending of the Wirsung's duct] Acosta JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1181-4, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Comparison of the scintigraphi image and anatomo-pathologic lesions in chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 77:1315-8, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental pancreatitis and inflammation of the islets after treatment with immune sera against extract of pancreas of varying degrees of purity] Freytag G, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:138-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphology and pathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis] Haferkamp O. Chirurg 39:297-301, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Functional morphology of the pancreas, demonstrated on rare disease conditions] Becker V. Med Welt 30:1711-9, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Study of 48 patients with nontraumatic cysts or pseudocysts of the pancreas] Sarles H, et al. Med Welt 9:550-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Morphological findings in experimental acute pancreatitis] Wanke M. T Gastroent 12:132-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. VI. After 20 hours with a ligated pancreatic dut] Battisti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:777-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. IV. After 14-16 hours] Cavallari A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:775-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. 3. After 10-12 hours] Galletti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:773-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. V. After 18-20 hours] Galletti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:776-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Chronic pancreatitis caused by inflammation of the pancreatic duct] Jap J Clin Med 26:3530-40, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-morphological parallels in acute necrosis of the pancreas] Zaitsev GP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:5-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental bile-reflux pancreatitis in the dog. Metzl J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:57-66, 1967

The role of lymph and blood circulation in pancreatic self-digestion and the development of extrapancreatic necroses. Papp M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:433-9, 1968

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in pancreatitis. Ohisén P. Acta Med Scand Suppl 484:1-99, 1968

Alterations of portal venous and systemic arterial pressure during experimental acute pancreatitis. Anderson MC, et al. Amer J Surg 117:715-20, May 69

Renal clearance of amylase during pancreatitis. Mulhausen R, et al. Metabolism 18:669-74, Aug 69

Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. I. Hypotensive effect induced by pancreatic exudate. Amundsen E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:659-64, 1968

Biophysical characteristics of lungs in acute pancreatitis. Bolooki H, et al. Surg Forum 19:371-3, 1968

Acute edematous pancreatitis: metabolic and hemodynamic studies. Hermreck AS, et al. Surg Forum 19:368-70, 1968

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic blood flow. Goodhead B. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:331-40, Aug 69

[Disorders in left ventricle repolarization during acute cytosteatonecrotic pancreatitis. Electrocardiographic course under the effect of antienzymes] Lévy A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:655-7, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Pancreatic lymph flow and lipase activity in acute pancreatitis. (Preliminary report)] Papp M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:295-6, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)

[Physiopathology of pancreatitis] Cabocio JL. Hospital (Rio) 75:1548-54, May 69 (Por)

[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of cholinolytics on the motor function of the duodenum in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Sololov VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:36-40, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of gastro-intestinal tract in chronic pancreatitis] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Snake antivenin. Effect on survival time in experimentally induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rittenbury MS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:179-84, Aug 69

Heparin and protease inhibitors in the prevention of experimental acute pancreatic necrosis in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Digestion 2:7-16, 1969

[Pancreatic reaction during operations on the bile ducts] Patruzina J. Lyon Chir 63:194-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Modifications of the activity of the trypsin inhibitor in human pancreatic juice after intervention and effect of perfusions of parotid trypsin inhibitors ("Trasylol", Bayer)] White TT, et al. Lyon Chir 65:119-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in acute pancreatitis. Aakhus T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:119-28, Mar 69

"Tumor encasement" of the celiac axis due to chronic pancreatitis. Moskowitz H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:641-5, Nov 68

Angiographic findings in pancreatitis. Reuter SR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:56-64, Sep 69

Hypotonic duodenography. Solomon A. S Afr Med J 42:1039-40, 12 Oct 68

[Supplementary excretory ducts in chronic pancreatitis] Salembier Y, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:337-44, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Radiologic indications of duodenal hematoma associated with pancreatitis] Kempf F, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:723-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Value of simultaneous intravenous cholangiography and duodenography in the study of Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Tréheux A, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:471-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[The diagnostic value of general picture of the abdomen in acute pancreatitis] Herrmann K. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:623-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Lymphographic findings in chronic pancreatitis] Sarles JC. Radiologe 8:167-9, May 68 (Ger)

[The utilization of lymph-node tomography after lymphangiography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Chir 24:372-6, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Hypotonic duodenography obtained by pharmacologic test with morphine in the study of chronic pancreatitis] Prior C, et al. Quad Radiol 32:969-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Pseudocystic pancreatitis] Volkova LP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:65-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Radiological manifestations of pancreatitis. Official comentary] Coqui C. Gac Med Mex 97:68-70, Jan 67 (Spa)

[Radiological manifestations of pancreatitis. Analysis of 120 cases] Pitol A. Gac Med Mex 97:54-68, Jan 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy for acute pancreatitis. Wachtfeidl V, et al. Amer J Surg 116:853-67, Dec 68

SURGERY

Surgical management of chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Warren KW. Amer J Surg 117:24-32, Jan 69

Follow-up study of 118 procedures in the treatment of the common duct. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:303-6, 1968

Pancreatico-duodenectomy: forty-one consecutive Whipple resections without an operative mortality. Howard JM. Ann Surg 168:629-40, Oct 68

The operative treatment of pancreatitis. Frey CF. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:406-17, Apr 69

The management of chronic pancreatitis. Howat HT. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:147-51, May 69

Abdominal surgery in the presence of acute pancreatitis. Cohen R, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:309-17, May 69

Pancreatic disease: surgical aspects. Pollock AV. Postgrad Med J 44:737-41, Sep 68

Pancreatitis--the role of surgery in treatment. DuVal MK. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:46-9, Jul 69

A reappraisal of removal of ninety-five per cent of the distal portion of the pancreas. Child CG 3d, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:49-56, Jul 69

[Exercise in chronic pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:633-44, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The near-total pancreatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:681-5, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The future of patients operated on for chronic pancreatitis. Medical point of view] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:621-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis by total pancreato-bilio digestive tract derivation] Salembier Y. J Chir (Paris) 96:529-36, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the surgical attitude toward chronic pancreatitis] Doutre LP, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:541-7, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of pancreatitis] Guillemin G. J Med Lyon 48:797-810, 5 May 67 (Fre)

[Reintervention in the draining bile ducts. Diagnosis, indication, surgical methods] Kourias B. Chirurg 39:283-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Surgical measures in chronic pancreatitis] Vossschulte K, et al. Chirurg 39:307-12, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the resection therapy for chronic pancreatitis] Kümmerle F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:573-8 passim, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Splanchnectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Vossschulte K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:685-91, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic problems following total pancreatectomy] Hess W. Helv Chir Acta 36:67-76, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Pancreatitis from the surgical viewpoint] Rossetti M. Landarzt 44:1649-54, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Surgical procedures on the pancreas after pancreatitis and necrosis of the pancreas as well as malignant lesions of the pancreas] Maurer G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:648-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Surgical technics in chronic pancreatitis with and without calcification] Vossschulte K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1704-11, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Problems of anesthesia and reanimation in the surgery of acute necrosis of the pancreas] Zaffiri O, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:475-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Postoperative blood sugar changes in total gastrectomy] Crisci C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1492-9, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Acute pancreatitis] Murata I, et al. Shujutsu 22:482-90, May 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis with special reference to side to side anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the jejunum] Sato T, et al. Shujutsu 22:491-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis by means of partial pancreatectomy and anastomosis with the jejunum] Zakryś M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:260-4, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Surgical and therapeutic problems of total pancreatectomy] Kolosowski H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:403-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of pancreatitis] Netto AP. Hospital (Rio) 75:1567-9, May 69 (Por)

[Limits of resuscitation in acute pancreatitis] Buriul D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1315-22, Nov 68 (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:8-13, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Case of erroneous interpretation of calcinotic chronic pancreatitis] Petrushinskiĭ MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Endocrine-metabolic complications of chronic pancreatitis in patients who have repeatedly undergone surgery] Smirnov EV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:49-52, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the surgical treatment of pancreonecrosis] Toskin KD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:53-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Marginal neurotomy in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:47-53, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Pancreatitis in a 3-years-old child] Bychkova MA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:79-81, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Surgical considerations apropos of acute necrohemorrhagic pancreatitis] Salvador Navarro R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:697-711, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Andersson G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:311-3, 1968

Experimental pancreatitis. Treatment by colloid replacement and adrenocorticosteroid therapy combined with thoracic duct drainage. Schiller WR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:698-702, Jun 69

Therapeutic effect of the prolonged thoracic duct lymph fistula in patients with acute pancreatitis. Brzek V, et al. Digestion 2:43-50, 1969

Medical management of acute pancreatitis. Nugent FW. Med Clin N Amer 53:431-5, Mar 69 (10 ref.)

Management of pancreatic trauma. Naqvi MA, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:101-2, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 12:633-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis. Symptoms, laboratory diagnosis and conservative treatment] Rick W.
Chirurg 39:301-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Kasper H, et al.
Med Welt 20:895-8, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kasper H, et al.
Med Welt 8:425-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Latest viewpoints on the management of pancreatitis and related conditions] Kyrle P.
Wien Med Wschr 118:454-9, 18 May 68 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Research on the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis ith deep selective hypothermia and enzymatic inhibitors] Rodolico G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:626-48, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary note on the possiility of using deep elective hypothermia in the therapy of experimental acute pancreatitis] Rodolico G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:564-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Oda T, et al. Naika 23:1079-89, Jun 69 (Jap)
[First aid in acute pancreatitis] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 22:205-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Immediate results of treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sierko S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1442-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Present state of treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bove P, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:396-405, Sep 66 (Por)
[On the problem of the complex therapy of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:79-83, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the recognition and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Mishchuk II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Sovet Med 30:82-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of aucte pancreatiis by gastric hypothermia] Ankudinov FS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:65-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis by extradural blockade] Seit-Umerov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:20-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Outpatient treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Volkova LP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On combined conservative therapy of acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
Vop Pitan 25:109-13, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis at the Truskavets health resort] Baikalov LK, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:113-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

URINE

N-acetylhistaminuria in dystrophia myotonica. Sjaastad O. Europ Neurol 1:112-21, 1968
[Urinary level of alpha amino acid nitrogen in cases with positive Lasus test] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:989-91, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis in a pony. Jeffrey JR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1168-75, 1 Nov 68

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Haemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by elastase. Molnár JJ, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:213-21, 1968
Kinetic properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp., a bacterial homologue of the pancreatopeptidases. Kaplan H, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:305-16, Mar 69
Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymaatically fragmented human IgG globulins. II. Hydrolysis with subtilisin, elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:207-14, Mar 69
[Results of elastase research] Baló J.
Orv Hetil 109:1687-93, 4 Aug 68 (91 ref.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in pancreatin. Lauwers A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 23:295-306, May-Jun 68
[Elastase activity in Actinomycetes of the Fradiae strain] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:69-75, 1967 (Bul)
[Biological role of elastase. IsolationMechanism of action] Perrault M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:269-79, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on elastase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Burzyńska H.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:183-90, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Serum anti-elastase activity in collagen diseases] Pretolani E. G Clin Med 48:175-90, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Elastase and the anti-elastase activity of blood and its possible relation to the pathogenesis of ateroscleroses. Elastolytic enzymes] Cammarota H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1040-4, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum elastase inhibitor deficiency and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in patients with obstructive emphysema. Turino GM, et al.
Science 165:709-11, 15 Aug 69
[Anti-tensile power of serum with an elevated elastase level in mucoviscidosis in children and its variations in adult emphysema] Brun J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Variations of elastase-antielastase system in the serum. Their possible role in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Perrault M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:317-26, Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The protraction of the thrombin time under the effect of elastase (does elastase cause heparin liberation?)] Orosz L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2839-40, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The specificity of purified porcine pancreatic elastase. Narayanan AS, et al. Biochem J 114:11-7, Aug 69
Elastolytic enzymes in the vessel wall. Loeven WA.
J Atheroscler Res 9:35-45, Jan-Feb 69

METABOLISM

Evidence that the activity of elastase is not dependent on the ionization of its N-terminal amino group. Kaplan H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:681-5, 10 Mar 69
Mediators of inflammation in leukocyte lysosomes. IX. Elastinolytic activity in granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Janoff A, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1137-55, 1 Nov 68
[Elastin-elastase system and atherosclerosis] Pretolani E. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:480-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The structural effects of various enzymes (elastase, lipase, mucoplysaccharidase) on the aortic media of the rabbit compared to other means of aggression. Study with the light microscope] Fontaine R, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:42-52, Mar 69 (Fre)

PANCREOZYMIN (D8)

Gastrointestinal hormones. Grossman MI.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1297-303, Nov 68 (36 ref.)
Rodbro P: [New preparations. Boots pancreozymin]
Ugeskr Laeg 129:530-1, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Structure of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 1. Cleavage with thrombin and with trypsin. Mutt V, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:156-62, 17 Oct 68
The assay of pancreozymin, and of secretin and pancreozymin simultaneously, in the rat. Heatley NG.
J Endocr 42:549-57, Dec 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of present knowledge on gastroduodenal hormones] Ribera MT.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:259-64, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Secretin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin after glucose. Young JD, et al. Lancet 2:914, 26 Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. 3. Diagnostic value of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Herfort K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1062-8, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic secretion after stimulation with pancreozymin and secretin and after a test meal] Fiore E, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1194-203, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Secretin-pancreozymin test in chronic pancreatitis] Cunha M de A da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:67-77, Jul 68 (Por)
[Value of the duodenal intubation using cholecystokinin pancreozymin in the diagnostic of biliary and pancreas disorders] Colombato LO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:257-60, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Relation between the maximum pancreatic secretion during stimulation and the weight of the pancreas in the dog] Tiscornia OM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:63-5, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pancreozymin on insulin and glucagon levels in blood and bile. Buchanan KD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1293-8, Dec 68
Secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384-5, May 69
A comparison of the effects of pancreozymin (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Relationship between pancreozymin and cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic secretion. Nakamura M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:33-8, Jan 69
Insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Effect of enteric factors. Buchanan KD, et al. Diabetes 18:361-6, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of the canine exocrine pancreas following continuous intravenous infusion of secretin and injection of pancreozymin. Ribet A, et al.
Digestion 2:145-58, 1969
Comparative effects of caerulein, pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic blood flow. Dorigotti L, et al.
Experientia 24:806-7, 15 Aug 68
Intestinal mucosal hormones and motor function of the stomach in man. Dinoso V, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:326-9, Mar 69
Effects of secretin, pancreozymin, or gastrin on the response of the endocrine pancreas to administration of glucose or arginine in man. Dupre J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:745-57, Apr 69
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic juice and insulin secretion of goats. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:513-7, Apr 69
Responses to secretin and pancreozymin in man. Wormsley KG. J Physiol (London) 203:53P-54P, Jul 69
Effects of commercial pancreozymin preparation (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide upon acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. J Surg Res 9:55-60, Feb 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion in the rat by glucagon, secretin and pancreozymin: effect of aminophylline. Allan W, et al. Life Sci 8:307-17, 1 Mar 69
Action of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Davidson WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:711-3, Dec 68
Effect of pancreozymin on the canine pancreatic secretion of fluid and bicarbonate. Henriksen FW.
Scand J Gastroent 3:637-40, 1968
Gastric response to secretin and pancreozymin in man. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 3:632-6, 1968
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
[Direct determination of the secretory capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. II. Normal values of the secretin and pancreozymin-secretin test] Frič P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1056-61, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusionsof secretin. II. Influence of increasing doses on lipase output in basal conditions and after injection of pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:685-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue in cats after stimulation with tissue hormones and after ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1473-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and amylase during stimulation of normal and diseases pancreas with secretin and pancreozymin] Goebell H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2086 passim, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on electrolyte secretion in acini of rabbit pancreas] Schulz I, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R86-7, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin a physiological mediator of gastric secretory inhibition of duodenal origin. Lucas K, et al. Experientia 24:570-1, 15 Jun 68
Secretory and immunochemical properties of gastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin. Charters AC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:156-8, Aug 69
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)

PANGAMIC ACID see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

Weber-Christian disease: a general review based on observations in a five-year-old Negro girl. Pourfar M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:600-4, Oct 68

Relapsing nodular panniculitis: Weber-Christian syndrome. Thaman OP, et al. Indian Pediat 5:581-6, Dec 68

[Weber-Christian disease] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:515-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Weber-Christian disease] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 220:1763-73, 22 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Weber-Christian disease. A review of 4 cases] Zeidler A, et al. Dapim Refuiim 27:292-6, Dec 68 (Heb)

[Case of Weber-Christian disease] Toda S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:481-5, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Recurring nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis] Belkin MB. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:87-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On relapsing nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease)] Konnova MP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:134-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Pavlik F. Derm Wschr 153:649-56, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular and adnexal changes associated with relapsing febrile non-suppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease). Frayer WC, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:233-42, 1968

[Fatty grain liquefaction] Müller H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:583-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Immunologic reactions in patients with allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis] Fedotov VP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of recurring, febrile, nonsuppurative panniculitis (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian) using an immunosuppressive agent (azathioprine)] Petry R, et al. Med Welt 48:2658-61, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A review of the concept of Weber-Christian panniculitis with a report of five cases. Macdonald A, et al. Brit J Derm 80:355-61, Jun 68

[Pathogenesis of nodular panniculitis of the legs] Barták P. Cesk Derm 43:281-7, Oct 68 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Chemical analysis of dermal tissue in a lethal case of panniculitis. Fišer-Herman M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:148-57, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen evaluation of mesenteric panniculitis. Dietz MW. Radiology 92:838-42, Mar 69

PANOPHTHALMITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Successful treatment of perforating cornea injury complicated by infection and traumatic cataract] Dodo T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:112-5, Feb 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Unsuspected malignant melanoma. Maria DL, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:70-1, Jun 68

Malignant melanoma of choroid presenting as panophthalmitis. Sood NN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:67-9, Jun 68

DRUG THERAPY

Colistin sulfate ophthalmic in the treatment of ocular infections. Lund MH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:4-10, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. Report of a case. Kurz GH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:323-6, May 69

Metastatic septic endophthalmitis. Johnson AH. Southern Med J 62:879-80, Jul 69

MICROBIOLOGY

A control test of a new microbiological testing device under office conditions. Aragones JV, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:728-32, May 69

PANTOPON see under OPIUM (D2, D6)

PANTOTHENIC ACID (D11)

Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68

Formation of the thiazoline ring in pantetheine. Jones DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2622-6, Jun 69

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. 13. Chemical studies. (6). Syntheses of homopantethine and some other pantethine analogs. Nagase O, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:977-83, Jun 68

Potential antimalarial substances. Antimetabolites of pantothenic acid. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1071-3, Sep 68

[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. IV. Effects of single deficiencies of the anti-rickets vitamin or pantothenic acid] Mitoio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1076-80, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kipid metabolism in the rats with fatty liver caused by low protein diet and effects of the oral administration of L-methionine, L-cysteine, pantethine and calcium pantothenate upon it. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:74-88, Mar 69

[Experience using the Panthenol foam spray Jenapharm in the sport medical and out-patient practice] Zeibig H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2147-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiments with pantothenic acid in surgical patients] Piazza L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:381-3, May 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Succinylcholine-pantothenyl alcohol. A reappraisal. Smith RM Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:205-8, Mar-Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Pantothenic acid: its role in infant feeding. Szórády I, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:59-64, 1968

Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967

Pantothenic acid and vitamin B6 in beef. Meyer BH, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:122-5, Feb 69

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pantothenates and panthenol. Prosser AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:718-21, Jun 69

[Pantothenic acid content of different baby food preparations] Telegdy-Kovats M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:343-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Alkali decomposition prior to the microbiologic determination of pantothenic acid in beer] Weinfurtner F, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:383-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On various methods and expedient technics for the microbiological determination of antibiotics and vitamins] De Carneri I, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:439-46, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonistic action of homopantothenic acid against pantothenic acid. Nishizawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:8-25, 10 Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 3. Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and nicotinic acid in the developing liver. Ting SM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:14-8, 28 Jan 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XIX. Chemical studies. (9). Synthesis of 2'-ketopantothenic acid and 2',2''-diketopantethine. Nagase O, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:398-9, Feb 69

A simpler synthesis of D-pantothenic acid 4'-phosphate. Yoshioka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1265-7, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XVII. Biochemical studies. 10. Further studies on the metabolism of pantotheny alcohol in rat liver. Abiko Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:200-1, Jan 69

Relations between coenzyme A and presumptive acyl carrier protein in different conditions of streptococcal growth. Das DN, et al. J Bact 96:898-902, Jun 69

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XX. Biochemical studies. 11. Enzymatic conversion of 2'-ketopantothenate to D-pantothenate in rat. Abiko Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:209-14, Feb 69

Pantothenate-requiring dwarf colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus as the etiological agent in bovine mastitis. Sompolinsky D, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:511-6, Sep 69

Enzymatic conversion of pantothenylalcohol to pantothenic acid. Abiko Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:59-69, 10 Mar 69

Uptake of homopantothenic acid by rat brain. Nishizawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:1-7, 10 Mar 69

[Role of pantothenic acid in rats subjected to a high fat and low protein diet] Le-Van-Hung, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:338-41, 1968 (Fre)

[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. IV. Behavior of pantothenic acid and coenzyme A] Ieranò A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1034-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effect of carbon sources on thiamine, pantothenate and pyridoxine content of 3 Candida species] Borukaeva MR. Mikrobiologiia 36:422-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XIV. Biochemical studies. (8). Effect of pantethine analogs on Lactobacillus bulgaricus B1. Abiko Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:984-7, Jun 68

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:647-58, Dec 68

Action of SH-containing compounds and of plasma from pantethine treated rabbits on platelet counts in irradiated rats. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:47-51, Jan 68

Studies on the germination responses of higher plants to omega-methylpantothenic acid. Kimura S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:129-33, 10 Jun 68

Electrophysiological investigations on homopantothenic acid. Nishizawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:345-53, 10 Dec 68

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives, especially homopantothenic acid, on the excitability of the brain. Nishizawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:331-44, 10 Dec 68

[Effects of coenzyme A and pantothenic acid on glycogen synthetase in the rat liver] Huan PH, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:377-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Pantothenic and glucose intestinal absorption by rat double Thiry-Vella loop] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:516, 1968 (Fre)

[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after administration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W. Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Research on fatty acids metabolism: behavior of hepatic lipids in rats treated with omega-methylpantothenic acid. II. Gas chromatographic analysis of the lipid fractions] Fidanza A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:157-64, 1967 (Ita)

[Effects of pantothenic acid and of the combination of pantothenic acid and thyroxine on the development of adrenal gland. Research in the chick embryo] Rascio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1915-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The effect of pantothenate and pantetheine on the succinyl CoA synthetase activity of the pantothenic acid dificient rat] Kanda M, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:490-2, May 68 (Jap)

[Proteinization of thiamin by administration of various precursors (derivatives of pantothenic acid) in the biosynthesis of coenzyme A] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1154-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of pantothenic acid and some other vitamin B 15 groups in the prophylaxis experimental dental caries of rats] Slovokhotnova II. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969

Lysosomal events in experimental lymphogenic encephalopathy. Their treatment with pantothemic acid and pyridoxine. Földi M, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:156-60, 1968

[On the therapy of chronic recurrent aphthae] Seela W. Deutsch Stomat 18:615-21, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on a drug for the restoration of intestinal motility] Blank KH. Hippokrates 39:507-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Use of calcium pantothenate in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Kardiologiia 9:130-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity and teratogenic effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homopantothenic acid. Nishizawa Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:26-32, 10 Mar 69

PAPAIN (D9)

Effects of selenocystine and selenomethionine on activation ofulfhydryl enzymes. Dickson RC, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:100-10, Apr 69
Properties and enzymatic activities of papain insolubilized with glutaraldehyde. Jansen EF, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:221-7, Jan 69
Experimental emphysema: effect of chronic nitrogen dioxide exposure and of papain on normal and pneumoconiotic lungs. Gross P, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:357-78, 1967
The protective effect of epsilon-aminocapronic acid on cartilage damaged with papain. Stern P.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:131-2, Dec 67
The mechanism of the activation of papain. Klein IB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:575-81, 10 Mar 69
On the active site of proteases. 3. Mapping the active site of papain; specific peptide inhibitors of papain. Schechter I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:898-902, 6 Sep 68
The controlling effect of carbohydrate in human, rabbit and bovine immunoglobulin G on proteolysis by papin.
Payne RB. Biochem J 111:473-8, Feb 69
Stepwise cleavage of rabbit immunoglobulin G by papain and isolation of four types of biologically active Fc fragments. Utsumi S.
Biochem J 112:343-55, Apr 69
Comparison between the antigenic structure of mutually related enzymes. A study with papain and chymopapain. Arnon R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4196-202, Dec 68
Studies on the chymotrypsin C and papain fragments of human immunoglobulin M. Chen JP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2246-54, Jun 69
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. II. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by papain, plasmin, and other proteolytic enzymes. Colman RW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1445-50, Apr 69
On the spontaneous and enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of saturated oxazolinones. De Jersey J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1967-74, May 69
Papain--collodion membranes. II. Analysis of the kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial membranes. Goldman R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4518-32, Dec 68
Papain- and ficin-catalyzed reactions. Effect of pH on activity and conformation of ficin. Whitaker JR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1896-901, May 69
The effect of papain, pronase, Nagarse and trypsin on isolated amyloid fibrils. Kim IC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:465-7, 1 Jul 69
The non-essentiality of the N-terminal amino group of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:392-3, 22 Apr 69
The activity of papain in the crystalline state. Sluyterman LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:277-87, 11 Feb 69
Action of proteolytic enzymes on wheat gluten. Yang H, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1019-22, Sep 68
The reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with bovine serum albumin and papain. Nakai N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2339-42, Dec 68
Structural studies of immunoglobulins. 3. Susceptibility of human gamma G globulins to peptic hydrolysis and papain sensitivity of F(ab')2 fragments. Medgyesi GA, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:473-9, May 69
Enzymic cleavage of human gamma-M-globulins and their 8S subunits. Suzuki T.
Immunochemistry 6:587-607, Jul 69
Substrate effect of enzyme-antienzyme reaction. Novey HS, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:270-3, Mar-Apr 69
Tryptophan residue in the active site of papain. Morihara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:321-3, Feb 69
Crystalline papain derivative containing an intramolecular mercury bridge. Arnon R, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1033-8, 10 Feb 69
Spectroscopic studies on papain and some inactive derivatives. Barel AO, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:268-73, 25 Jan 69
Reaction of a specific tyrosine residue of papain with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Chaiken IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4247-50, 10 Aug 69
Characterization of a large fragment produced by proteolysis of human immunoglobulin M with papain. Inman FP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5598-604, 10 Nov 68
Cleavage of one specific disulfide bond in papain. Shapira E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1026-32, 10 Feb 69
Stability of papain-cysteine-anti-D mixture on freeze drying and on storage. Todd GM.
J Clin Path 21:530-1, Jul 68
Preparation of cell cultures by papain procedure. Wei EP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:7-13, 28 Jan 68
Biological activity of papain digested streptococcal anti-M antibody. Saito Y.
Jap J Microbiol 13:19-28, Mar 69
Experimental emphysema in rats; an attempt to influence its production by gestagen administration. Paleček F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:445-54, 1968
[Titrimetric study of the hydrolysis of the ethyl ester of benzoylarginine by papain] Roeck-Holtzhauer Y de, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:803-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Residual gamma globulins and fragments of human immunoglobulins obtained by the action of papain, with or without cysteine. Immunologic and allotypic study] Rivat C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:997-1011, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Papain digestion of normal human IgA. Physiochemical results] Steinbuch M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:462-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Proteolytic solubilization of NAD-glycohydrolase] Pallini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1354-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A rapid method of serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis by the use of papainized sheep erythrocytes] Kushnir GK.
Lab Delo 7:399-401, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radioprotection of rodents with papain. SAM-TR-69-15. Hamilton HE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-7, Mar 69
[Treatment of radiomucitis of the otorhinolaryngologic areas by a medication easily employable: lysopaine O.R.L. tablets] Proux C, et al.
Sem Ther 43:182-5, Mar 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Completion of the amino acid sequence of papain. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 114:279-88, Sep 69
Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al.
Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Structure of papain. Drenth J, et al.
Nature (London) 218:929-32, 8 Jun 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the active site of proteases. 3. Mapping the active site of papain; specific peptide inhibitors of papain. Schechter I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:898-902, 6 Sep 68
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
Studies on acetoacetate inhibition of sulphydryl enzymes. Nath MC, et al. Enzymologia 36:86-92, 1969
Interference by cyanide with the measurements of papain hydrolysis. Buchanan RA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:364-7, Jun 69
[Significance of catabolic processes in cartilage and their connections to the pathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases. Experimental studies] Weigel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:780-5, May 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the Coombs'-, bromelain- and papain tests for the determination of Rh-, Kell-and autoantibodies] Leverenz S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:634-6, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The proteolytic degradation of the B-chain of oxidized insulin by papain, chymopapain and papaya peptidase. Johansen JT, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:265-83, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activating papain with unithiol in the ferment treatment of erythrocytes. Koutsarova T, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:249-52, 1967
Papain induced changes in cartilage. Dreyer CJ, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:41-3, Feb 69
Structural analysis of a slowly sedimenting proteolytic fragment of human immunoglobulin M. Goodman A, et al. J Immun 102:1032-41, Apr 69
Mechanism of cleavage of rabbit IgG in two stages by soluble papain and reducing agent. Zappacosta S, et al.
J Immun 100:1268-76, Jun 68
Skin-fixing properties of papain digested rheusus antihapten antibody. Malley A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:398-402, Jun 69
[Action in vitro of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Costa AL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:731-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:106-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Destructive and reparative processes in the intervertebral disk in the early period after puncture injection of papain into the disk] Chudnovskii NA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:67-72, 1968 (Rus)
[Destructive and reparative processes in the intervertebral disk in the early period after puncture injection of papain into the disk] Chudnovskiĭ NA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:67-72, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Papain as a means for controlling organizational processes in the eye] Starkov GL, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:89-94, 1969 (Rus)

PAPAVER (B6)

see also specific
OPIUM (D2, D6)

[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. I] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:68-71, 1967 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. II] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:68-73, 1968 (Jap)
[Destructive effect of vapour heating and gamma-ray radiation on the germination of Papaver somniferum L. and Cannabis sativa L. 3] Fujita S, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:74-7, 1968 (Jap)
[The effect of opium raw material on certain functions of the organism] Shpirt MB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for mechanized harvesting of poppy pods] Chashkin MI.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:45-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Note on the absolute configuration of the nudaurins] Barton DH, et al. Chem Ber 100:2457-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On alkaloids of the papaver family. 31. Thin-layer chromatographic characterization of alkaloids of the papaver family] Pfeifer S.
J Chromatogr 41:127-31, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the alkaloids of the Papaver family. 30. Subspecies of Papaver alpinum L] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 23:585-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the alkaloids of the Papaver family. 26. Papaver caucasicum Marsch.-Bieb., P. persicum Lindl., P. triniaefolium Boiss., fugax Poir. and P. polychaetum Schott et Kotschy. 2. Phenol bases] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 23:267-81, May 68 (Ger)
[Pavanoline, an ester alkaloid from Papaver anomalum Fedde. 23. On the alkaloids of the family Papaver] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 22:454, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the alkaloids of the Papaver family. 26. Papaver caucasicum Marsch.-Bieb., P. persicum Lindl., P. triniaefolium Boiss., P. fugax Poir. and P. polychaetum Schott et Kotschy. 1. Non-phenol bases] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 23:199-210, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the companion alkaloids of morphine. 4. Identification and semi-quantitative determination of narcotoline, cryptopine, papaverine and narceine in the single phases of the Kabay procedure for preparation of morphine] Szabó S, et al.
Pharmazie 23:719-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the Papaver bracteatum Lindl. 3. Characteristic changes of alkaloid spectrum during plant development] Böhm H.
Planta Med 15:215-20, May 67 (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of the papaver family. XLIV. Identification of various plants in the papaver family containing alkaloids of the 13-oxoprotopin type] Maturová M, et al.
Planta Med 16:121-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of family Papaver. XL. Contribution to the constitution of oridine-alkaloids] Santavý F, et al.
Planta Med 15:311-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the effect of composed ratio of potassium manures upon the growth and the yield of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Kinoshita K.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:98-100, 1967 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[On Papaver bracteatum Lindl. V. On biosynthesis of alkaloids of the rhoeadine type] Böhm H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1552-3, Nov 68 (Ger)

PAPAVERINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Vega Diaz F, et al.
Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
Pharmacologic agents in the prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

decompression sickness. Campbell SD, et al.
J Occup Med 11:252-6, May 69

Sustained release papaverine in peripheral ischemia: report of 21 ambulatory cases with oscillometric studies. Tibbs EE. Southern Med J 62:875-8, Jul 69

[Experiences in the treatment of bronchospastic diseases] Klein HG.
Med Welt 45:2718-21, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. Med Welt 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[An effective method of using papaverine in chronic coronary insufficiency] Rasulev ShR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:19-22, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of alkaloid salts with anion active standard solution] Matolcsy I.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:23-7, Jan 68 (Hun)

[Proposals for methods of analyzing F.G.N. preparations. Antispastic tablets] De Santis A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:51-3, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Proposals for methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Hypotensive tablets with papaverine] Minelli M. Boll Chimicofarm 107:130-2, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Proposals for analytic methods for F.G.N. preparations. Antispastic strong type (keratinized) tablets] Minelli M.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:446-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Test for morphine in medicinal opiates] Asahina H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:75-8, 1967 (Jap)

[Microcrystalloscopic study of papaverine in pharmaceutical mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:58-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 3. Modified preparation of codeine, narcotine, thebaine and papaverine] Gorecki P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:590-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of papaverine on gastric secretion in man. Brömster D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:354-64, Jul 69

Does tetrahydroparaveroline contribute to the cardiovascular actions of dopamine? Halushka PV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1873-80, Sep 68

A comparison of psychological and psychophysical test patterns before and after receiving papaverine HCL. Smith WL, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:428-31, Sep 68

[Influence of papaverine on the ventilatory response to sodium cyanide in anesthesitized dogs] Quard S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2118-21, 1968 (Fre)

[Differentiation of the properties of atropine and papaverine in the same series of carbacoxy-1 ethylamino-4 piperazines] Pomaret JC, et al.
Therapie 24:109-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the modification of thrombogenesis by drug blockade of thrombocyte function] Markwardt F.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:923-7, 18 May 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the inhibition of amine liberation from blood platelets and the adrenal medulla] Markwardt F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:176-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on papaverine and N-methyl-beta, beta-diphenyldiethylamino chlorhydrate in their effect on the cardiovascular-system in anesthetized cats] Stremmel D, et al. Pharmazie 23:373-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Combined determination of extra-and intramural coronary circulation in animal experiment] Hahn N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:190-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the reciprocal influencing of blood circulation in the region of the portal v. and the hepatic a] Peiper U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:197-209, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Measure of the vasodilator effect on the rat tail] Tirone P, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:541-4, Jul 66 (Ita)

[Influence of papaverine on cerebral circulation in the rabbit] Mucci P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:965-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Study of the hemodynamic changes induced with a new drug: papaveroline] Allaria B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:326+, 1967 (Ita)

[Observations on the experimentally induced spasm in the basilar artery of the rabbit] Marini G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:350-3, 1967 (Ita)

[Effect of the uterine contractility depressing agents on the electrical phenomena of the cell membrane after beta-receptors blockade] Urban J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:491-6, May 69 (Pol)

[Effect of papaverine, dibazol, nicotinic acid and nitroglycerin on the rheoencephalogramm of dogs with disorders of blood outflow from the brain] Ostroumova LI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:278-80, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex during administration of dibazol, papaverine and their combination] Pykhtina AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:700-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of dibazol, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on the blood circulation and respiration of dogs under high altitude conditions] Rakhimova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:287-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of papaverine and No-Spa on the brain blood supply] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:152-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative effect of dihydrosamidine, pterixin and papaverine on the vessels in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of rabbits] Sharova GP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:284-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Action of nitroglycerin and intravenous injections of papaverine on the contractile function of the heart in patients with coronary circulatory disorders] Levin AI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:137-41, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the vasodilating action of myotropic substances on pulmonary vessels] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 7:127-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of the medicinal preparations (acetylcholine, atropine, adrenalin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and morphine) on the motor function of the esophagus] Grebenev AL. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Bulanov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69

[Bronchospasm caused by to ether-propranolol combination] Boissier JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:287-93, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study in internal medicine of a drug combination with vascular effects. Apropos of 82 cases using eutergine] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1526-8, 8 May 68 (Fre)

[Can psychiatric disorders on the aged be influenced by affecting the cerebral circulation?] Lambert PA, et al.
Sem Ther 44:654-5, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Therapeutic possibilities of spastic bronchitis in infancy and early childhood in general practice] Groll H. Landarzt 43:1794-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Cardiac pain and its treatment with differently acting pharmacological agents in the form of a combined preparation] Spesshardt K.
Landarzt 44:142-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Problems of labor pain inhibition by pharmacological agents] Mosler KH. Med Klin 64:133-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the evaluation and treatment of vertigo in the neurological practice] Straube G.
Med Welt 5:263-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Factory physician and bronchitis] Hansen P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:33-5, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Complex treatment of dystrophic retinal changes] Trutniewa K, et al. Klin Oczna 38:941-3, 1968 (Pol)

[The effect of papaverine on the cardiovascular system in various age groups] Gromov LA.
Vrach Delo 12:110-1, Dec 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Variations in toxicologic responses of rats in relation to the type of enteric administration] De Fina V, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:861-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

PAPER (J)

On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. I. Effects of packaging material. Fajers CM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:167-71, 1968

Filter paper blood collection and punching as a means of quantification. Hill JB, et al.
Clin Chem 15:381-9, May 69

Filter paper disc method of collecting whole bloods for arbovirus serologic surveys in adults. Bond JO, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:168-72, Jul 69

Polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as an insecticide barrier in insect-resistance packages for food. Highland HA, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1459-60, Oct 68

Toilet paper dermatitis. Keith L, et al.
JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69

Test paper for galactose in urine. Dahlqvist A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:87-93, 1968

Wet dressings with kraft paper covering. An experimental study on evaporation rate. Stenström S.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:75-7, 1967

[Paper packing of sterilization material in sterilization centers] Adam W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:763-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the necessity and production of germicidal papers. I] Lodenkämper H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:366-71, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative paper chromatography amino acid determination. Stanardization of the procedure and method of testing of new paper types] Ansorge S, et al. Pharmazie 22:574-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Rapid determination of serum cholinesteraseby means of paper indicator] Rodler I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1508-9, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)

[Clinicopathological observation of serum lipoproteins by paper electrophoresis with special reference to methodology and pre-beta lipoproteins] Wada M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:169-73, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of simple clinical tests. 1. Evaluation of pH-test paper and urinary sugar tests] Nagao S.
Shikwa Gaku 68:826-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Analysis of accidents among employees of Krapkowice Cellulose-Paper works] Michoń S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1202-4, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Hygienic assessment of plastic laminated paper used for covering furniture in children's institutions] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:97-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the preventive sanitary control of the discharge of effluents from cellulose-paer manufacturing complexes] Iundzel' NK.
Gig Sanit 33:92-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The heat insulation effect of quilted clothing with a wind protection interlayer of paper] Kurpita PN.
Gig Sanit 32:26-30, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Economic losses connected with the morbidity of cellulose and paper sorters] Burtsev AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:31-2, 1966 (Rus)

[On experience in sanitary-medical service to workers in cellulose-paper combines] Lebedev SD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:28-31, Aug 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The bacteriology of paper and card board produced from paper remnants and rice straw. Abboud ES.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:171-4, 1967

PAPILLARY MUSCLES (A7)

Transient systolic murmurs in angina pectoris. Holmes AM, et al. Amer Heart J 76:680-4, Nov 68

Cardiac muscle mechanics in hyperosmotic solutions. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:302-6, Jul 69

Nonrheumatic mitral insufficiency. Determination of operability and prognosis. Klughaupt M, et al.
Circulation 39:307-16, Mar 69

Experimental papillary muscle infarction. Miller GE Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:611-6, Nov 68

[Experimental aspects of the potentializing action of stimulation "by pairs" of the papillary muscle in cats] Brutsaert DL.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:363, 1967 (Fre)

[Anterior papillary muscle of the right ventricle] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:427-39, 1968 (Pol)

[On diagnosis of infarct of the papillary muscles] Shelagurov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:98-105, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Case of a rupture of papillary heart muscle in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Nedeljković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:307-14, Mar 68 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mitral stenosis resulting from anomalous arcade and obstructing papillary muscles. Report of correction by use of ball valve prosthesis. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:237-40, Aug 69

[On an infrequent configuration of the antero-medial papillary muscle of the left ventricle of the human heart] Muti R.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:841-3, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Topochemical distribution of K+, Na+, Mg++ and Ca++ in normal human myocardium] Schumann HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:50-3, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross morphology and arterial supply of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle of man. Ranganathan N, et al. Amer Heart J 77:506-16, Apr 69

[On the functional morphology of the mitral valve apparatus] Puff A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:515-42, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gross morphology and arterial supply of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle of man. Ranganathan N, et al. Amer Heart J 77:506-16, Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the cat myocardium. I. Ventricular papillary muscle. Fawcett DW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:1-45, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethrane on cardiac muscle mechanics. Shimosato S, et al. Anesthesiology 30:513-8, May 69
Colchichine V. Contractile response of cat papillary muscles. Fink J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:451-3, Aug 68
Effect of ouabain on the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. Circ Res 24:951-67, Jun 69
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of papillary muscle. Effects of concentration, phlorizin and insulin, nonmetabolizable sugars, and stimulators of glycolysis. MacLeod DP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:792-815, Jun 69
Contracture and catecholamines in mammalian myocardium. Morad M. Science 166:505-6, 24 Oct 69
[Thyroxine, catecholamines and contractibility of cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:797-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the effect of digitoxin, strophanthidine and strophanthidine-3-bromoacetate on the papillary muscle and a microsomal Na+-K+-activated ATPase of the guinea pig] Fricke U, et al. Experientia 25:685-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrogenesis of single myocardial fibers caused by a new compound with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking action] Musso E. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:149-59, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines. V. Actions of 1-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzyl)-6, 7-dihydroxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoline HCL (AQ-110) on the guinea-pig papillary muscle] Nakajima H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:34-9, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Cocaine-like action of tolazoline on the isolated left auricle of the guinea-pig] Sánchez García P.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:77-94, 1967 (Spa)

INJURIES

Engagement of ventricular myocardium by open-cage atrioventricular valvular prosthesis. Kalke B, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:92-4, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Mechanical determinants of oxygen consumption of isolated cat papillary muscle. Coleman HN.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:121-34, Jan 69
Mechanochemistry of cardiac muscle. IV. Utilization of high-energy phosphates in experimental heart failure in cats. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 24:313-20, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscopic observation on Diplococcus-shaped vesicles in papillary muscle of rat heart. Novi AM. Experientia 24:1231-2, 15 Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Histology of papillary muscles of the left ventricle in myocardial infarction. Brand FR, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:26-32, Jan 69
Papillary muscle fibrosis in primary myocardial disease. Marcus FI, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:681-5, May 69
Electrocardiographic changes associated with papillary muscle infarction in congenital heart disease. Kangos JJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:801-9, Jun 69
A stalked papillary tumor of the mural endocardium. Burn CG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:344-6, Mar 69
A reappraisal of papillary muscle dysfunction; correlative clinical and angiographic study. Shelburne JC, et al. Amer J Med 46:862-71, Jun 69
The autopsy incidence of fibrosis and infarction of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle. Lie JT. Med J Aust 2:25-7, 5 Jul 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1228-36, 29 May 69
[Muscular chordae tendineae of the left heart ventricle] Hardt H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:346-55, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The contractile state of the heart as expressed by force-velocity relations. Sonnenblick EH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:488-503, Apr 69
Relation between mechanics of contraction and relaxation in mammalian cardiac muscle. Parmley WW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1084-91, May 69
Contraction characteristics of papillary muscle during changes in acid-base composition of the bathing-fluid. Pannier JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:624-34, Sep 68
Force-velocity-length-time relations of the contractile elements in heart muscle of the cat. Brutsaert DL, et al. Circ Res 24:137-49, Feb 69
Function of the in-situ papillary muscle in the canine left ventricle. Cronin R, et al. Circ Res 25:67-75, Jul 69
Interaction of transmembrane potentials in canine Purkinje fibers and at Purkinje fiber-muscle junctions. Mendez C, et al. Circ Res 24:361-72, Mar 69
Force-velocity relationship of cat cardiac muscle, studied by isotonic and quick-release techniques. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 24:821-33, Jun 69
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Metabolic inhibitors, ouabain, and calcium chloride, and their interaction with glucose, sympathomimetic amines, and aminophylline. Prasad K, et al.
Circ Res 24:939-50, Jun 69
Effect of replacement of potassium by rubidium on the transmembrane action potential and contractility of human papillary muscle. Prasad K, et al.
Circ Res 24:157-66, Feb 69
Correlative ultrastructural and electrophysiological study of the Purkinje system of the heart. Bencosme SA, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:27-38, Jan 69
Comparative studies of electrical and mechanical alternation in heart cells. Lu HH, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:7-17, 1968
The effects of temperature upon contraction and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Relation to control of active state. Langer GA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:682-713, Oct 68
Rat heart papillary muscles: action potentials and mechanical response to paired stimuli. Mainwood GW, et al. Science 166:396-7, 17 Oct 69
[Influence of the frequency of contraction on the action potential of the guinea pig papillary muscle] Reiter M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:342-65, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of glucose metabolism on the transmembrane action potential and contraction of human papillary muscle during surgical anoxia. Prasad K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:571-81, Jun 69
Papillary-muscle dysfunction in myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J. New Eng J Med 280:53-4, 2 Jan 69
Non-rheumatic mitral incompetence and papillary muscle dysfunction. Zoob M.
Postgrad Med J 45:180-5, Mar 69
[Interactions of catecholamines and thyroxine on contractibility of cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:508, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration of electro-mechanical coupling insufficiency in papillary muscles from chronically hypertrophied right ventricles of cats] Kaufmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R27, 1969 (Ger)
[Papillary muscle rupture syndrome] Leme C de A.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:43-56, Feb 69 (Por)

PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Papilledema. Lanciano RC Jr.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1406-12, Aug 68
Papilloedema. Lancet 1:977-8, 10 May 69
[On a case of papilledema] Gubian G, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:233-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of the Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Vedy J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:227-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the pathogenesis of ocular lesions in Terson's syndrome. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Scuilica L. Boll Oculist 46:920-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pseudotumoral encephalopathy. Considerations on 23 cases after long-term follow-up] Cabrini GP, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:833-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Obliteration of retinal venous pulsations during elevation of cerebrospinal-fluid pressure. Walsh TJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:954-6, Jun 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental papilledema: a study of cats and monkeys intoxicated with triethyl tin acetate. Hedges TR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:359-66, Apr 69
[Papillary stasis and doubly distilled water] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:819-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1761-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome with pseudopapilloedema. Kirkham TH.
Arch Dis Child 44:504-8, Aug 69
Whipple's disease and papilledema. An unreported presentation. Switz DM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:74-7, Jan 69
Increased intracranial pressure and papilloedema associated with spinal tumors. Nicola GC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:138-44, Jul 69
Papilledema associated with tumors of the spinal cord. Raynor RB. Neurology (Minneap) 19:700-4, Jul 69
[On a case of binasal hemianopsia in a patient with cerebral pseudo-neoplasm] Andrioli GC, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:515-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with papillary edema] Inoue H, et al. Naika 22:1540-3, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Infarction in the optic nerve. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:606-11, Dec 68
Autotomographic technique in air study of intracranial midline structures. Devadiga KV, et al.
Neurol India 16:74-6, Apr-Jun 68
The tuberous sclerosis complex. Martin AJ.
Scot Med J 13:295-6, Sep 68
Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967
Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of drusen of the disc. Sanders MD, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:457-68, 1967
Optic disc oedema. Scott GI.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:733-53, 1967
[Fundus lymphostaticus and headache] Földi M, et al
Arch Klin Med 216:55-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and EEG in the early stage of brain tumors. Clinical and electroencephalographic findings and correlations in tumors without papilledema] Krenkel W.
Beitr Neurochir 12:1-127, 1967 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography for diagnosis of papilledema] Tenner A, et al.
Med Mschr 23:213-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in retinal vascular diseases and papilledema] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on papilledema by means of stereoscopic fundus photography] Fujii S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1901-4, Sep 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Edema of the optic disc in hyperthyroidism without exophthalmos. A fluorescein angiographic study of its resolution. Bettman JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:714-9, Oct 68
Polyneuritis, papilledema, and lumboperitoneal shunt. Buchsbaum HW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:253-7, Sep 69
Ophthalmic complications of meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus in children. Harcourt RB.
Brit J Ophthal 52:670-6, Sep 68
Pathogenesis of oedema of the optic disc. Hayreh SS.
Docum Ophthal 24:289-411, 1968
Papilledema. Its relationship to state of responsiveness in chronic subdural hematoma. Auld AW, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:1094, Dec 68
Pregnancy and papilledema. Trembly B, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:34-5, Feb 69
The rapid appearance of papilledema. Pagani LF.
J Neurosurg 30:247-9, Mar 69
Papilloedema in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Perniola T, et al. Lancet 2:919, 26 Oct 68
The hydrostatic mechanism of papilledema. Hedges TR, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:741-50, Sep-Oct 68
Optic disc oedema. Scott GI.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:733-53, 1967
[Pathogenesis of papilledema and its development in extensive intracranial lesions] Szapiro J, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:593-9, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome and choked papilla] Otto K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:346-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vascular pseudo Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1168-74, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The intracranial hypertension syndrome as an initial neurological manifesta- tion of acute leukemia] Ravenna C. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:911-23, 1967 (Ita)
[2 cases of papilledema due to meningitis] Watanabe C, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:248-53, Apr 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Papilledema and idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Buchheit WA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:938-42, 24 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure study of experimental papilledema. Schutta HS, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:278-80, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors influencing cerebral pulsations in ECHO encephalography. Lugt PJ von, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:246-55, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescence retinography. On the differential diagnosis of papilledema] Shimoni-Spivak K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1968-75, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)

PAPILLOMA (C2)

see also related
WARTS (C1, C12)

Dermatological meetings 1966. Reports of cases of particular interest, University of Oulu. Rehtijärvi K, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:370-3, 1968
Giant condyloma acuminatum involving vulva and rectum. Judge JR. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:46-8, Jul 69
Juvenile laryngeal papilloma. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:396-400, Aug 68
Epithelial papilloma originating in frontal sinus: report of a case. Dubin AD, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1136-40, Jul 69
Bladder papilloma in a child: case report. Firstater M, et al. J Urol 101:57-8, Jan 69
Epithelial bladder tumors in children. Siegel WH, et al.
J Urol 101:55-6, Jan 69
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro). Geraldes A.
Nature (London) 222:1283-4, 28 Jun 69
Recalcitrant condyloma acuminatum. Yaffee HS.
New Eng J Med 281:274, 31 Jul 69
Genital warts. Catterall RD. Practitioner 202:69, Jul 69
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Mainzer F, et al. Radiology 92:964-8, Apr 69
Cander risk in intraductal papilloma and papillomatosis. Buhi-Jorgensen SE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1307-12, Dec 68
[Cancerized papilloma of the cystic duct] Lombard R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:452-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Dysplasia, benign tumors and malformations of the gallbladder. Anatomopathologic study] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:79-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vesicular papillomatosis] Toulet J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:39-54, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of tumors of the bladder] Quénu L.
Ann Chir 21:1619-28, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Papillomatosis of the esophagus. A clinical case] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:713-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[White tumors of the larynx and cancer] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:181-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of papillomatosis of the esophagus] Chatelain P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:509 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngocervical papillomatosis with late degeneration in a 14-year-old female child] Berger, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:341-50, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the human mammary gland] Gregl A.
Med Klin 64:1127-32, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and virology of warts and condylomas] Nasemann T.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:47-56, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Unusual morbid association: Levandowski and Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis, histio-monocytic leukemia, Norwegian scabies and condylomatosis] Mariotti A, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:289-302, 1969 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of intrauterine pneumopathies] Adinolfi G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:829-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison the normal mucosa, hyperplastic glandular cervical disease and polyposis of the cervical canal of the uterus. (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentrations)] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:459-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of papilloma of the ureter] Alcini E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:444-54, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Malignant development of a case of recurrent naso-sinusal papilloma] Bellomo D, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:602-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[On a case of papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Guarneri B. G Ital Derm 110:36-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[3 cases of verrucous dyskeratoma] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:437-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Primary neoplasms of the renal excretory passages. Case reports] Meinardi E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5779-88, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Marranci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:349-55, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a benign papillomatous tumor of the portio vaginalis] Iori E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:175-84, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Squamous cell pepilloma of the cervix uteri] Akashi K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:400-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Ureteral papilloma] Kossakowski JS.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:573+, 1969 (Pol)
[Primary cancer of ureter--report of 2 cases] Musierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:568+, 1969 (Pol)
[Benign tumors of the lung] Peterson BE, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:31-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Papilloma of the bronchus] Sukovatykh LS, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:108-9, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparison of the tumourigenic effect of five graded doses of 3-methyl-cholanthrene applied to the skin of hairless mice at intervals of 3 or 14 days. Iverson U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:502-20, 1968
The effect of ingested arsenic on methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumors in mice. Milner JE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:7-11, Jan 69
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. X. Tumor promoting activity. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 24:289-301, Aug 69
The inhibition of DNA synthesis by initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 29:510-4, Mar 69
The induction of neoplasms of the urinary bladder of the cow and the small intestine of the rat by feeding bracken fern (Pteris aquilina). Price JM, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2247-51, Nov 68
The inhibitory effect of griseofulvin on the "promotion" of skin carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 28:2463-5, Dec 68
Carcinogenesis and inhibited biosynthesis of soluble mouse skin proteins by actidione. Süss R, et al.
Experientia 25:629-30, 15 Jun 69
Experimental studies on the organotropic effect of nitrosamines in the respiratory tract. Dontenwill W.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:571, Dec 68
Suspicious influence of thymectomy on skin papilloma induction. Yasuhira K. Gann 60:57-64, Feb 69
Skin papilloma production by Anthralin painting after urethan initiation in mice. Yasuhira K.
Gann 59:187-93, Jun 68
[Experimental study on tumorgenic effects of lubricants used in metal screw cutting] Dargent M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:410-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the cancerogenic and hepatotoxic effects of fusel oil] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:115-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Induction of papillomas and 3,4-benzpyrene fluorescence in pre-irradiated skin] Andrianov LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:74-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Lung cancer in rats induced by intratracheal administration of the products of tobacco smoking] Borisiuk IuP. Vop Onkol 15:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumors of the esophagus induced by N-methyl-N-nitroso-aniline] Napalkov NP, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:65-72, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the stomach of rats fed over-cooked products] Shemchuk AS.
Vop Onkol 13:111, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the possible co-cancerogenic action of extracts of high density polyethylene intended for use in the food industry and in households] Braun DD.
Vop Pitan 27:78-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Giant mucocutaneous papillomatoses.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:499-502, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and oral florid papillomatosis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:119-20, Jan 69
Verrucas and juvenile laryngeal papillomas. Kaufman RS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:748-9, May 69
Inverted papilloma. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:36-9, Feb 69
Papillomatosis of the bladder and ureters, preceded by condyloma acuminata of the vulva: a case report. Hotchkiss RS, et al. J Urol 100:723-5, Dec 68
[Gougerot and Carteaud confluent and reticulated papillomatosis with the presence of versicolored pityriasis] Duverne J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:841-2, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Tumors of the upper respiratory tract as a complication during endotracheal anesthesia] Sigurbjörnsson G. Anaesthesist 17:361-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Kidney tumors without macrohematuria] Gödde S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:74-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Water and electroiyte losing villous papilloma of the rectum with uremia and hyperglycemia] Hammer B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:453-8, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, concomitant with a malignant neoplasm of the tube] Laube J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:877-84, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On papillomas of the choroid plexus in childhood. (case report)] Bardoni F.
Riv Neurobiol 14:431-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the torsion of cancerous fallopian tubes] Anbrokh IaM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Case of a combination of dermatomyosis with a malignant tumor] Bol'shakov LL.
Arkh Pat 28:77-80, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple papillomatosis of the lower respiratory tract. Clinical and pathologic study of eleven cases. al-Saleem T, et al. Cancer 22:1173-84, Dec 68
Verruca, some impressions from a study of 118 cases. Carter RT. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:336-9, Sep 69
Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Devadiga KV, et al. J Neurosurg 30:286-8, Mar 69
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 134:450 passim, Jun 69
The value of morphological methods in the early diagnosis of tumours of the urinary bladder. Cârnaru S, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:11-8, 1968
[Biopsy diagnosis of bronchial papilloma with epidermoid form in adults] Gardiol D.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:337-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Floral oral papillomatosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:334, 1968 (Fre)
[Importance of endoscopic biopsy in bladder tumors] Ondruš B, et al. Z Urol 61:843-52, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative cytodiagnosis in urology] Schiffer A, et al. Z Urol 61:367-74, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On bloodless perurethral tissue collection and treatment of papilloma] Schöll J.
Z Urol 61:893-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous pseudo-cancerosis] Nazzaro P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:617-57, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Cytological diagnosis of neoplasms of the kidney, kidney pelvis and ureter] Bargellini U, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:463-76, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mastopathy and breast neoplasms] Fujimori M, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1-11, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and therapeutical findings on cancer of the gallbladder] Filgueira JL.
An Fac Med Montev 51:117-24, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral florid papillomatosis complicated by verrucous squamous carcinoma. Treatment with methotrexate. Kanee B. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:196-202, Feb 69
Thiotepa in the management of intraurethral condylomata acuminata. Halverstadt DB, et al.
J Urol 101:729-31, May 69
[Condylomata acuminata and podophyllin] Cormane RH. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2305-7, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[A case of reticulated confluent, Gougerot- and Carteaud papillomatosis cured by the treatment proposed by Carteaud (furacycline)] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:112-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of condyloma acuminatum by external application of Fowler's solution] Novgorodskaia VI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of papillomas of the upper respiratory tract with omain ointment] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vop Onkol 14:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal papilloma: review of etiology and therapy. Holinger PH, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1462-74, Sep 68
[Papillomatosis with hyperkeratosis of the proventriculus in rats following their feeding on grain infested with the fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai var. poae (Pk) Bilai] Rubinshtein IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:57-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Development of tumors in Syrian hamsters during their infection by Shope rabbit papilloma virus] Nagaeva LI. Vop Virus 11:194-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Recurrent post-hemorrhoidectomy anal papilloma] Viglione EE.
Prensa Med Argent 54:127-9, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour specific transplantation antigens: possible origin in pre-malignant lesions. Lappé MA.
Nature (London) 223:82-4, 5 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Studies on circular DNA. II. Number of tertiary turns in papilloma DNA. Bujard H.
J Molec Biol 33:503-5, 28 Apr 68
[Cyto- and histochemical characteristics of tumors of the bladder] Savel'ev VE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:36-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of urinary bladder tumors] Ionova OP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:90-6, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine papilloma: the structural characterization of oral papilloma virus. Watrach AM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:453-8, Aug 69

[On the demonstration of virus-like particles in epithelial cells] Fritsch S. Klin Wschr 46:446, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Papilloma of the nasal pyriform aperture and nasal septum--statistical observations on paranasal sinus papilloma and benign tumors of the nasal vestibule] Saito Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:269-75, Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

A stalked papillary tumor of the mural endocardium. Burn CG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:344-6, Mar 69

Squamous papilloma of esophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Weitzner S, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:391-6, Nov 68

The pathological lesions underlying discharges from the nipple in women. Hadfield GJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:323-33, Jun 69

Koblenzer FJ: Papillomas of the nasal cavity. Report of a case. Lantis SH. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:636-9, Dec 68

Inverted papilloma and squamous carcinoma. An unusual case. Fechner RE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:507-12, Nov 68

Pathologic quiz case. 3. Kirchner JH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:908-11, Jun 69

Laryngeal papilloma showing changes of Bowen's disease and angiosarcoma. Rathmell TK, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:352-5, Sep 69

The vascular bed in squamous-cell papilloma of the cervix and its significance for the colposcopical diagnosis of these lesions. Madej J. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:466-70, 1968

The ultrastructure of the pale cell acanthoma. Hu F, et al. J Invest Derm 52:185-8, Feb 69

Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 2. Incidence, types and unusual cases of glioma. Dastur DK, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:143-70, Jan-Feb 69

A large condyloma of the vagina. Evans RL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:757-8, Aug 69

Primary epithelial tumors of the bladder in the first two decades of life. Javadpour N, et al. J Urol 101:706-10, May 69

The histological grading of primary epithelial neoplasms of the ureter. Meyer PC. J Urol 102:30-6, Jul 69

Inverted urothelial papilloma: report of two cases. Trites AE. J Urol 101:216-9, Feb 69

Pathological aspects and spread of carcinoma of the bladder. Mostofi FK. JAMA 206:1764-9 passim, 18 Nov 68

Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis (Buschke-Loewenstein tumor). Case report. Herberman H. Southwest Med 49:189-90, Nov 68

[Premalignant fibro-epithelia tumors of the skin (Pinkus tumors)] Zwijndregt HA van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:482-6, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Malignant transformation of infantile papillomatosis of the lower respiratory tract] Labas Z. Bronches 19:124-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Bronchial papilloma of the epidermoid type. Nosology and diagnosis through biopsy] Gardiol D. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1902-6, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Experimental carcinogenesis in molluscs. 1. Chemically induced epithelial tumors in the La-Plata apple snail Ampullarius australis d'Orbigny (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Krieg K. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:20-34, 1968 (Ger)

[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Zak FG, et al. Hautarzt 19:559-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Experimental bronchial precancerosis and carcinoma of the rat lung] Feit J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:506-17, 1967 (Ger)

[Triated thymidine histoautoradiographic study of adenomatous polyps and adenopapillomas of the large intestine in relation to their morphogenesis and their carcinomatous evolution] Messinetti S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:193-215, 1967 (Ita)

[On the subject of the neoplastic pathology of the epididymis. (adenomatoid tumors and simple papilloma)] Grechi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:635-68, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Histotopochemical research on simple papilloma, on papilloma undergoing malignant transformation and papillary carcinoma located in the bladder] Bertagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 39:249-87, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical study of papilloma of the renal pelvis. 1] Bertagnolli V. Arch Ital Urol 39:129-42, Mar 67 (Ita)

[On 2 patterns of rare pathology of the portio during pregnancy. II. Cervical papilloma] Meneguzzo L. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:623-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Left abdominal pain and lumbar myalgia] Koike S. Naika 22:766-8 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of the epithelium of nasal papilloma in humans] Hung T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:281-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Clinical observations on nasal choanal tumors] Kumagami H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:381-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Senile keratoma] Apatenko AK. Arkh Pat 30:34-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Transitional cell papilloma of the nose and accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV. Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Some morphologic characteristics of the precancerous processes of the larynx] Kazantseva IA. Arkh Pat 28:31-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)

[Cytological and histochemical study of pigmented human tumors in tissue cultures. I. Benign pigmented neoplasms] Chistova NM. Vop Onkol 12:22-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Radioautographic study of carcinogenesis in the rumens of the mice and the cell differentiation] Frankfurt OS. Vop Onkol 12:76-80, 1966 (Rus)

[Features of the development and course of cancer of the uterine cervix in mice of various lines] Gosh TE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:61-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of the combined action of influenza virus A and 9.10 dimethyl-1,2 benzanthrene on the process of carcinogenesis in white mice and rats] Khachatrian TS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:23-9, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic diagnosis of obstructive lesions of the ureter. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 101:812-20, Jun 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Squamous cell papilloma of the external auditory canal and middle ear treated with radiation therapy. Rogers KA Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 78:2183-8, Dec 68

[Malignant degeneration of irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomas] Maier I. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:862-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of hyperplastic and heteroplastic epibulbar disorders with beta-emitting (Sr90) radionuclides] Nob C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:808-20, Jul 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Giant condylomata acuminata. Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Becker FT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:184-6, Aug 69

The treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata by cryosurgery. A preliminary report. Ostergard DR, et al. Cryobiology 5:340-2, Mar-Apr 69

Spontaneous "high-pressure cerebrospinal rhinorrhea" due to lesions obstructing flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:406-12, Apr 69

The management of villous tumors of the rectum and colon. Boling E, et al. Southern Med J 62:639-41, Jun 69

[Long-term follow-up studies of laryngeal papilloma in children] Mauch PJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:447-54, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Benign tumors of the breast] Wójtowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:45-8, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of urinary bladder papillomas by means of an electrocoagulating aspirator] Liubomir P. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:56, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Transurethral electroresection in stenosis of the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra] Mebel' M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:31-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Tumor of the gallbladder in a 3-year-old girl] Grigovich IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field for removing papillomas, warts and angiomas, and for lancing suppurative athermoas and furuncles] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:77-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Papillectomy. Technic] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1469-73, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of conjunctival papillomata. Harkey ME, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:872-4, Nov 68

The complex treatment of patients affected with papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea. Shilovtseva AS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:552-6, Mar 69

Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69

Verruca, some impressions from a study of 118 cases. Carter RT. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:336-9, Sep 69

Laryngeal papilloma: review of etiology and therapy. Holinger PH, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1462-74, Sep 68

Analysis of an autogenous vaccine in the treatment of juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx. Strome M. Laryngoscope 79:272-9, Feb 69

[On the urgency of tracheotomy in juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:655-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the combined treatment of patients with papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea] Shilovtseva AS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:725-31, May 69

Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. Osborne CA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2041-55, Oct 68

Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: equidae inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus. Ragland WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:743-52, May 69

Histochemical studies of experimentally produced bovine fibropapillomas. Lee KP, et al. J Invest Derm 52:454-64, May 69

Gastric papillomata in Macaca speciosa induced by Nochtia nochti (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Smetana HF, et al. J Parasit 55:349-51, Apr 69

Infectious canine oral papillomatosis. Zymet CL. Vet Med 64:586-8, Jul 69

[On the appearance of spontaneous tumors in golden hamster colony breed] Horn KH, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:103-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of papillomatosis in cattle] Rosenberger G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:124-31, Feb 68 (Ger)

[A case of papillomatosis in young cattle] Aliverdiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 43:35, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the etiology of papillomatosis] Nechaev PA. Veterinariia 43:35-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

DRUG THERAPY

The complex treatment of patients affected with papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea. Shilovtseva AS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:552-6, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The susceptibility of fetal rat skin in different immunologic environments to neoplastic induction with Shope papilloma virus. Kreider JW, et al. Cancer Res 29:989-93, May 69

"Induction" of viral antigen in established cell line (SP-8) derived from Shope virus-induced cutaneous papilloma of rabbits. Shiratori O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:115-21, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Radioautographic study of epidermal cell proliferation and migration in normal and neoplastic tissues of rabbits. Rashad AL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:845-53, Oct 68

PAPILLOMA VIRUS (B4)

Meningiomas and fibroblastic neoplasia in calves induced with the bovine papilloma virus. Gordon DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2423-31, Dec 68

Precipitin response of cattle to bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Cancer Res 29:1393-7, Jul 69

Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro). Geraldes A. Nature (London) 222:1283-4, 28 Jun 69

[Various findings obtained in studying a transplantable strain of Shope rabbit carcinoma] Nadareishvili AE, et al. Vop Virus 13:449-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Canine papilloma: the structural characterization of oral papilloma virus. Watrach AM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:453-8, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:725-31, May 69

Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex. IV. Search for a transmissible factor increasing the frequency of tumor regression. Evans CA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:477-84, Mar 69

"Induction" of viral antigen in established cell line (SP-8) derived from Shope virus-induced cutaneous papilloma of rabbits. Shiratori O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:115-21, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus particles in epidermodysplasia verruciformis with carcinoma. Yabe Y, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:161-4, 1969

PATHOGENICITY

Malignant degeneration of skin lesions in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:309-13, 1969
Response of calves to intravenous and repeated intradermal inoculation of bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2103-12, Nov 68
Radioautographic study of epidermal cell proliferation and migration in normal and neoplastic tissues of rabbits. Rashad AL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:845-53, Oct 68
[Development of tumors in Syrian hamsters during their infection by Shope rabbit papilloma virus] Nagaeva LI. Vop Virus 11:194-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PAPOVAVIRUS (B4)

Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: equidae inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus. Ragland WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:743-52, May 69
Ultrastructural pathology of murine pneumonitis caused by K-Papovavirus. Jordan SW, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:1-7, Aug 69
[Morphology of the densonucleosis virus purified by density gradient centrifugation] Kurstak E, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:83-7, Mar 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of SV40-specific transplantation and surface antigens in cells transformed by PARA-adenovirus 12. Lausch RN, et al. J Immun 101:645-9, Oct 68
Lack of relationship between virus-specific surface and transplantation antigens in hamster cells transformed by simian papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS, et al.
J Immun 101:1192-8, Dec 68
Effect of anti-hamster thymocyte serum on papovavirus SV40-induced transplantation immunity. Tevethias S, et al. J Immun 101:1105-10, Dec 68
In vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and fibroblast cells of newborn hamsters infected with papovavirus SV40. Hamburg V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:17-21, 1969
[Antigenic structure of hemadsorbing simian viruses isolated from the kidneys of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Akopova II, et al. Vop Virus 13:585-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of oncogenic viruses of the papovavirus group by the mixed culture method] Talash M.
Vop Virus 13:574-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Cell-free transmissible leukoses in Syrian hamsters, probably of viral aetiology. Graffi A, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:577-81, Sep 68

PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

The entry of P. papatasii into dwellings in Egypt. Zein-el-Dine K.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:63-71, 1967

MICROBIOLOGY

A carrier state in hamster-embryo cells with the Naples strain of phlebotomus fever virus. Salim AR.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:89-95, 1968

OCCURRENCE

[Arbovirus infections in the Ukraine] Vasil'eva VL.
Vrach Delo 5:113-7, May 67 (Rus)

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARABIOSIS (G1)

Effect of gonadectomy on gonadotrophin secretion in androgenized rats. Studies in parabiosis. Mogulevsky JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:200-3, 1967
V. Humoral and metabolic factors in the regulation of food and water intake. Food intake studies in parabiotic rats. Fleming DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:985-1003, 15 May 69
Parabiotic intoxication in neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:469-73, May 69
Humoral transmission of hypertension: evidence from parabiosis. Dahl LK, et al.
Circ Res 24:Suppl:21-33, May 69
Luteal regression in hysterectomized rats following parabiosis. Butcher RL. Endocrinology 84:152-4, Jan 69
Peripheral synaptogenesis in nerve parabiosis. Estable C, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:21-32, May 69
Effect of the pituitary inhibitor, methallibure, on the secretion of gonadotrophic hormones in parabiotic rats. Gangadhara NS, et al. J Endocr 42:405-7, Nov 68
Genetic influence on the development of renal hypertension in parabiotic rats. Evidence for a humoral factor. Iwai J, et al.
J Exp Med 129:507-22, 1 Mar 69
Autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. 3. Studies on cellular and parabiotic transfer. Glassock RJ, et al. J Immun 102:194-205, Jan 69
Relationships between the pineal gland and the gonads of single and parabiosed golden hamsters. Seibel HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:179, Feb 69
Epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in crosscirculated animals. Worthen M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:142-8, Mar 69
Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. Carroll HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:770-6, Sep 69
Lifespan and weight of strain 129 mice in parabiotic union. Pope RS. Transplantation 6:934-8, Nov 68
Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. NRDL-TR-68-110. Carroll HW, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 14 Oct 68
[Study on curative treatment of rats subjected to a lethal dose of x-rays] Loiseleur J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:103-10, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Feis E, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:352-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of comatose patients using crossed-over circulation] Muller JM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1827-8, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Transmission studies of amyloidosis by parabiosis of isogenetic mice] Linke RP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:89-102, 1969 (Ger)
[On different blood contents of parabiotic partners. A contribution on parabiotic intoxication] Linke RP, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:233-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the transfer of experimental hepatitis in the parabiose experiment] Warnatz H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:60-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative biological and morphological studies of parabiosis and cutaneous transplants in isologous and homologous combinations of murine strains. I.] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:876-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the reticulocytes in splenectomized and thymectomized rats in parabiosis] Scotto P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1907-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on cross circulation] Miyamoto N.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:246-77 passim, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of passage of leukocytes from the peripheral blood into the bone marrow] Sokolov AB.
Probl Gemat 12:49-52, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrous cycle in triparabiotic rats. Prakash P.
Indian Vet J 46:493-7, Jun 69

PARACETAMOL see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

PARACHUTING (J)

[Evolution of vertebral fractures caused by ejection and medico-legal considerations] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 30:307-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physician-parachutist] Gurevich IaE.
Voennomed Zh 11:19-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system in parachute troops] Kuz'mich NS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[In step with life] Lozhkin A.
Voennomed Zh 6:26, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Military medical personnel guard the health of parachute troops] Ziatiushkov AI.
Voennomed Zh 2:31-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A leading military surgeon--parachute jumper (Andrei Vadimovich Zhitkov)] (Zhitkov AV), Ziatiushkov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:18-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service at the landing area of parachute jumps] Ziatiushkov AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:14-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS see under BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

PARACOLOBACTRUM (B3)

Gentamicin therapy of Paracolobactrum epidural abscess and meningitis. Rubenfire M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:191-7, Mar 69
Providencia stuartii as an etiologic agent in neonatal diarrhea in calves. Waldhaim DG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1573-5, Sep 69
Effect of cultural environment on the blood group activity of microorganisms. Moody MR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:262-7, Aug 69
Research note: observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. Geriach H, et al. Avian Dis 12:681-6, Nov 68
Onset of post-irradiation depression of choirtetracycline-induced resistance of faecal coliforms in young conventional pigs. Kunstýr I, et al.
Experientia 24:684-5, 15 Jul 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Penetration of chicken egg shells by members of the Arizona group. Williams JE, et al.
Avian Dis 12:645-9, Nov 68
Shigella spp., Salmonella choleraesuis and Arizona in Rappaport's medium. Vassiliadis P.
J Appl Bact 31:367-72, Sep 68
[Single culture medium for the biochemical separation of Salmonella and Arizona cultures] Costin ID.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:390-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Single differential medium for Salmonella and Arizona] Costin ID.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:233-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Characteristics of Arizona bacteria isolated in Uzbekistan] Atadzhanova MR.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:79-81, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The clinical significance of Citrobacter intermedium. Slifkin M, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:351-5, Sep 69
The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from Citrobacter intermedium C-3 to Paracolobactrum intermedium. Ramos A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xii, Mar 69
[Alteration by mutation of the regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochromes by anaerobic cultures of a facultative anaerboic bacteria] Chippaux M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:131-4, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

The clinical significance of Citrobacter intermedium. Slifkin M, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:351-5, Sep 69

PARADENTIUM see PERIODONTIUM (A3)

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

PARAFFIN (D13)

Viability of rabbit skin frozen in liquid nitrogen after immersion in liquid paraffin as judged by its growth in tissue cultures. Timofeeva ON, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:285-9, 1968
Demonstration of pathogenic fungi in formalin-fixed tissues by immunofluorescence. Kapian W, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:420-32, Oct 69
Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68
Paraffin chewing as a saliva-stimulating agent. Berg E, et al. J Dent Res 48:325, Mar-Apr 69
A method for embedding large numbers of simultaneously available automatically processed specimens. Ven TP van der, et al.
Mikroskopie 23:170-2, Nov 68
A compact storage tray for paraffin ribbons. Feldman ML, et al. Stain Techn 44:108-9, Mar 69
[Paraffinoma of the penis and scrotum] Massé R.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:704-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Butyl-metacryiate-paraffin, an embedding procedure for light microscopy] Braak H.
Mikroskopie 22:17-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Pouring mould for the preparation of paraffin blocks] Meitner ER. Mikroskopie 22:15-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On paraffin embedment of gastric mucosa] Tsodikov GV. Arkh Pat 28:70-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Oleogranulomatosis of the lungs after bronchography] Danovich BZ, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Storage of hot paraffin applicators] Gavrilova NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:458-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of polycaprolactam disks after gamma-irradiation or their isolation with paraffin] Pustogarova GA. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ivliev PV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal paraffinoma. Bennett DH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:818, Aug 69
[Paraffinoma of the soft parts of the leg (apropos of a case)] Thiers H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Paraffinomas. Historical disease or a current lesion?] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:556-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Paraffinoma in the anterior mediastinum] Deck KA, et al. Med Klin 64:160-4, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On paraffin oil mediastinum] Nagel O.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:487-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On some long-term observations of elaiomas of the lower extremities] Giachi LM, et al.
Arch Putti 23:408-12, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Some limitations of continuous shear methods for the study of pharmaceutical semi-solids. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:157S+, Dec 68
The influence of emulsifer concentration on the rheological properites of an oil-in-water emulsion stabilized by an anionic soap. Shotton E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:439-49, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Paraffin oxidation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Induction of paraffin oxidation. Eyk J van, et al.
J Bact 96:706-12, Sep 68
[Adaptation of mycobacteria to different kinds of carbon sources (sugars and alkanes)] Eroshin VK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:75-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the properties of paraffin--oxidizing strains of Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Koroneili TV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:460-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Transformation of high-paraffinaceous oil by microorganisms under anaerobic and aerobic conditions] Simakova TL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Application of emulsifiers to cultivated fungi on solid paraffins] Koval' EZ, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:309-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of carbon sources on thiamine, pantothenate and pyridoxine content of 3 Candida species] Borukaeva MR.
Mikrobiologiia 36:422-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at treatment of palmar keratoderma by regional hypersudation obtained by paraffin covering] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:96-8, 1969 (Fre)

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under
CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

Microanatomy of glomic tissue of the pulmonary trunk. Edwards C, et al. Thorax 24:209-17, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of chemoreceptor organs (glomera). Becker AE, et al.
Histochemie 11:195-204, 1967
[On the presence of biogenous amines in the carotid and abdominal aortic paraganglia of the human fetus] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1664-5, 31 Oct 66 (Ita)
[Use of the glutaraldehyde-ammoniacal silver (GA-S) method on ultramicrotomic sections] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1661-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurohistological studies on paraganglia and paraganglioma. Yokota Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:792-816, 1 Nov 68
[Glomera in the supracardial space of Phoca vitulina L.] Biessing MH, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:290-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Parasympathetic paraganglia the of human larynx] Jansen HH, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:246-50, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Results of using the osmium-zinc-iodine method in the "glomus aorticum". References concerning the development of what is known about it] Rodriguez Perez AP, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:199-241, 1967 (30 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chemodectoma of the thyroid gland simulating nodular goiter] Ermulovich IaV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:53-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tumour of the glomus jugulare. Toh Ban Hock, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:187-9, Mar 68
[Clinical evidence and electron-microscopical observation of the tumours of paraganglion tympanic glomus] Lehnhardt E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:382-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemodectoma of the nasal cavity] Fil'chagin VM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:91-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PARAGANGLIOMA (C2)

Clinical and pathologic features of paragangliomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Brantigan CO, et al.
Surgery 65:898-905, Jun 69
[Paragangliomas of the carotid body] Scevola A.
Arch Ital Otol 78:575-88, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal malignant paraganglioma. Zuckerkandl body tumor] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:169-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Current data on the pathogenesis, clinical picture and diagnosis of chromaffin tumors of the adrenal gland] Men'shikov VV. Ter Arkh 39:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Carotid body tumors and familial glomic disease] Ribet M, et al. Presse Med 77:1043-6, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Malignant paraganglioma without catecholamine hypersecretion] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2104-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Neurohistological studies on paraganglia and paraganglioma. Yokota Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:792-816, 1 Nov 68
Chemodectoma of carotid body and superior mediastinum. Ponsdomenech ER, et al.
Texas Med 64:52-5, Dec 68
[Clinical evidence and electron-microscopical observation of the tumours of paraganglion tympanic glomus] Lehnhardt E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:382-97, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of chromaffin tumors. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:495-6, Dec 68

SURGERY

[Malignant paraganglioma of the Zuckerkandl organ removed by surgery] Balázsi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2547-50, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

Orbital malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma. Alveolar soft tissue sarcoma. Varghese S, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:713-5, Sep 68
Chemodectoma (non-chromaffin paraganglioma) of the face. Milroy EJ. Brit J Surg 56:510-2, Jul 69
Non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the kidney with distant metastases. Lagace R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1095-8, 7 Dec 68
Nonfunctional, nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the retroperitoneum. Olson JR, et al.
Cancer 23:1358-67, Jun 69
Chemodectoma of the orbit. Thacker WC, et al.
Cancer 23:1233-8, May 69
Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma of thigh involving bone locally. Tennekoon GE.
Ceylon Med J 14:40-1, Mar 69
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit. Mathur SP.
Int Surg 50:336-9, Oct 68
Glomus jugulare tumor. Lattes R.
JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Glomus jugulare tumor. Schiffman R.
JAMA 207:1918, 10 Mar 69
Chemodectoma in relation to the aortic arch (aortic body tumour). A clinical report. Wilkinson R, et al.
Thorax 24:488-91, Jul 69
[Jugulo-tympanic glomus tumor. 2 cases] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:285-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Multiple glomic tumors (bilateral glomus jugulare associated with a carotid glomus). Apropos of a case] Garcin M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:399-406, May 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of nonchromaffin paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the mediastinum] Bartoszewicz T, et al. Lyon Chir 63:512-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Benign neurogenic tumors of the lung] Papol'tsi A, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Neurogenic tumors of the thyroid gland] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:20-5, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of thyroid carcinoma and chemodectoma. Albores-Saavedra J, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:887-90, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the glomus jugulare. Valenzuela Ezquerro C.
Int Surg 50:408-14, Nov 68
Enlarged jugular foramen. James AE Jr.
JAMA 206:1782-3, 18 Nov 68
[A very unusual case of tumor of the larynx. Unexpected anatomopathologic diagnosis] Azevedo-Gamas A de, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:329-35, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On recognition of lung chemodectomas] Stanulla H.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:204-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On recognition of lung chemodectomas] Stanulla H.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:204-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies in diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumors] Donati E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2164-74, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[Experiences in recognizing and treating chemodectomas of the carotid gland] Anatasian LA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:107-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Malignant paraganglioma of the stomach (one case)] Tsygan VM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Carotid body tumors and familial glomic disease] Ribet M, et al. Presse Med 77:1043-6, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Glomus jugulare tumors. Long-term tumors. Rosenwasser H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:160-6, Jan 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectoma. Rachman I.
Cent Afr J Med 15:20-2, Jan 69
Chemodectoma of lung. Fawcett FJ, et al.
J Clin Path 20:260-2, May 67
The ultrastructure of a tumor of the glomus jugulare. Smith KR Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1999-2012, Dec 68
[Anatomo-clinical remarks on a case of chemodectoma of the tympanic glomus] Fabbi F, et al.
Ann Laring 67:412-25, 1968 (Ita)
[On so-called non-chromaffin paraganglioma of soft tissues. Case contribution] Anciliotti C, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:177-82, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:219-24, May 68
Value of tomography in the diagnosis of the glomus jugulare tumors. Schmitzer G, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:80-5, Feb 69
Glomus tumor of the nasal cavity. Parisier SC, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:2013-24, Dec 68
Chemodectoma of the anterior mediastinum. Report of a case of probable aortic body origin with arteriographic findings. Mapp EM, et al.
Radiology 92:547-8, Mar 69
[Detection of an intracranial arteriovenous fistula in a tympano-jugular glomus tumor] Naumann WH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:857-61, Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the middle ear and mastoid. Simonton KM. JAMA 206:1531-4, 11 Nov 68
[3 cases of glomus jugulare tumor treated by radiotherapy] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:711-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Chemodectoma of an aortic body. Simons JN, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:363-8, Mar 69
Surgical management of cervical paragangliomata. Salyer KE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:572-8, May 69
Glomus jugulare tumors. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:527-31, Sep 69
[Contribution to the angiographic diagnosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgical treatment of paragangliomas of the carotid body] Bret J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:347-51, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Oto-neurosurgical collaboration in the total ablation of a tympano-jugular glomus tumor with intracranial extension] Leman P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:828-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of the glomus jugulare tumor] Schlosshauer B, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:738-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Parotid metastasis of a paraganglioma jugulare-tympanicum] Rauch S.
HNO 16:314-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in recognizing and treating chemodectomas of the carotid gland] Anatasian LA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:107-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Tumor of the glomus caroticum and carotid artery anomaly] Palou J, et al.
Angiologia 21:113-20, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Selection of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. McCabe BF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:156-9, Jan 69
Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the glomus jugulare. Valenzuela Ezquerro C.
Int Surg 50:408-14, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Carotid body and aortic body tumors in a dog--a case report. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1247-51, Jul 69

PARAGONIMIASIS (C1)

Paragonimiasis (the lung fluke). Report of four cases. Béland JE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:261-71, Feb 69
Cerebral paragonimiasis. Oh SJ.
J Neurol Sci 8:27-48, Jan-Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Paragonimus meningitis. Oh SJ.
J Neurol Sci 6:419-33, May-Jun 68
[A case of obstructive jaundice due to ectopic manifestation of lung fluke] Kuratomi S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:506-11, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of cicatricial lung cancer due to paragonimiasis] Suzuki C, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2062-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Calcified intra-abdominal paragonimiasic abscess with a pseudotrumoral aspects] Diaconiță G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:357-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Pulmonary distomatosis with subcutaneous dissemination] Carrera Cobos T.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:267-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalography of cerebral paragonimiasis. Park CS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:489-91, 1968
Cerebral paragonimiasis. Shim JY, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:361-5, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

Radiographic changes accompanying successful therapy of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Gutman RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:255-60, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[The distribution of Opistorchis and Paragonimus in Malaya and possible sources of infection of man with these parasites] Rohde K.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:152-61, Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes accompanying successful therapy of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Gutman RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:255-60, Feb 69
The value of x-ray examination in pulmonary distomatosis. Debău M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:65-70, 1968

VETERINARY

Histopathology of pulmonary and hepatic distomatosis in dogs. Sastry GA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:392-5, May 68

PARAGONIMUS (B1)

Susceptibility of Oncomelania hupensis chiui and related snails to infection with Paragonimus. Chiu JK.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:7-14, 28 Jan 69
Potamiscus cognatus (Roux, 1936), a new crab host for Paragonimus westermani in Malaysia. Miyazaki I.
J Parasit 55:459, Apr 69
[The distribution of Opistorchis and Paragonimus in Malaya and possible sources of infection of man with these parasites] Rohde K.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:152-61, Jul 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

On a new lung fluke found in Thailand, Paragonimus harinasutai sp. nov. (Trematoda, Troglotrematidae). Miyazaki I, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:81-7, Mar 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the types of enzymic activities in freshly crushed Paragonimus westermani antigens after immunoelectrophoresis in agarose. Tran-Van-Ky P, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:43-51, Jun 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899: infection in the crab host (Eriocheir japonicus de Haan) on Taiwan. Kuntz RE.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:118-26, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paragonimus in West Malaysia. Joung SK, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:230, Mar 68

PARA-INFLUENZA see under MYXOVIRUS

INFECTIONS (C1)

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Field evaluation of a respiratory syncytial virus vaccine and a trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine in a pediatric population. Chin J, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:449-63, Apr 69
Markers differentiating type 3 parainfluenza virus grown at 25 and 37 C. Frickey PH.
Appl Microbiol 17:589-95, Apr 69
Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis. Kok-Doorschodt HJ van, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:312-8, 1968
Studies on the pathogenesis of parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in hamsters. Liu C, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:203-19, 1968
Adaptation of the parainfluenza 3(EA--106) virus to a new host. I. Adaptation of the strain from tissue lines to the chick embryo. Lobodzińska M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:164-73, 1969
Adaptation of the parainfluenza 3 (EA-106) virus to a new host. II. The EA-106 strain in cultures of L cells. Sypulowa A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:174-80, 1969
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme activity. Bouiliant A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:975-81, Sep 68
Histoenzymatic activities of three KB cell lines latently infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae, type 3, strain EA-102. I. Aminopeptidase activity. Bouiliant A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:971-4, Sep 68
An electron microscopic comparison of three strains of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus. Kahn DE, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:431-8, Jul 69
On the role of microtubules in movement and alignment of nuclei in virus-induced syncytia. Holems KV, et al. J Cell Biol 39:526-43, Dec 68
Metabolism of lecithin and virus-induced cell fusion. Elsbach P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:903-8, Mar 69
A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine. Tribe GW, et al. Vet Rec 84:299-303, 22 Mar 69
The structure of the respiratory syncytial virus. Joncas J, et al. Virology 38:493-6, Jul 69
[Hemagglutinin of Myxovirus influenzae. VI. Concentration of hemagglutinin with salts of simple anions] Sodja J. Cesk Epidem 17:291-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Adaptation of parainfluenza virus 3 to established cell lines] Luczak M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:77-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of the method of quantitative calculation of fluorescing cells in the study of the periods of absorption and permeability to para-influenza type 2 virus in sensitive cells] Sominina AA.
Vop Virus 13:368-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Para-influenza viruses] Ruiz-Falco F, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:166-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 38:255-68, Jun 69
Chemical composition of the parainfluenza virus SV5. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 37:155-7, Jan 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of flavonoids and related substances. II. Antiviral effect of quercetin, dihydroquercetin and dihydrofisetin. Bakay M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:223-7, 1968
Examination in vitro of the virus inhibitory action of a new benzthiazole derivative. Gergely L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:145-50, 1968
The tween-ether treated hemagglutinin of parainfluenza 2 virus. John T, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:381-7, 1967
Influence of 6-azauridine on the multiplication of the parainfluenza 3 virus. Korbecki M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:539-43, 1968
Effects of trypsin on replication of parainfluenza-3 virus in HEp-2 cell cultures. Sabina LR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:577-82, Jun 69
In vitro activity of N',N'-anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride (ABOB) against parainfluenza viruses. Tobita K.
Jap J Exp Med 38:269-78, Aug 68
Sensitivity of common respiratory viruses to an interferon inducer in human cells. Hill DA, et al.
Lancet 2:187-8, 26 Jul 69
[Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on the Newcastle disease virus and para-influenza virus] Kirchhoff H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:160-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Inactivation of hemagglutinating activity of HVJ hemagglutinating virus of Japan with sulfhydryl compounds and sodium borohydride] Hosokawa T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:233-7, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory virus immunization. I. A field trial of two inactivated respiratory virus vaccines; an aqueous trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine and an alum-precipitated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Fulginiti VA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:435-48, Apr 69
Respiratory virus vaccines. 8. Field evaluation of trivalent parainfluenza virus vaccine among preschool children in families, 1967-1968. Vella PP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:526-41, Apr 69
Study of delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses induced by vaccines. Tremonti LP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:577-83, Apr 69
A survey of sheep sera for antibodies to an ovine strain of parainfluenza 3 virus. Hore DE.
Brit Vet J 125:311-6, Jul 69
Reaction of young adult sheep to vaccination and infection with myxovirus parainfluenza 3. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Path 78:463-8, Oct 68
A potentiating-factor-dependent neutralizing antibody in calves and rabbits against bovine parainfluenza 3 virus. Kono M.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:169-74, Winter 68
A comparison of immune cytolysis and virus-induced fusion of sensitive and resistant cell types. Holmes KV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:651-7, Jun 69
[Presence of antibodies in sheep serum inhibiting hemagglutination with myxovirus parainfluenza] Faye P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:203-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiological aspects of myxovirus para-influenzae infections. Serological investigation carried out on 170 sera in the East of France] Lavergne E de, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:5-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting abtibodies for parainfluenza viruses in various animal species] Sandow D, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:233-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Serum antibodies hemagglutino-inhibiting the hemadsorption viruses of types 1 and 3 and croup associated in individuals from Accra (Ghana)] Balestrieri A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:299-306, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies for parainfluenza 3 (HA-i) virus in bovine sera] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:180-5, Dec 68 (Por)
[The luminescence microscopy method in the diagnosis of para-influenza diseases] Korobitsina GV.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experimental findings on the question of intertype relations in the para-influenza virus family] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al.
Vop Virus 11:178-83, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Use of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in working with para-influenza viruses] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:306-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of antibody changesin successive immunization of rats with influenza virus A2 and parainfluenza virus types 1-3] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:47-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and concentration of parainfluenza virus. Smirnova VI, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:242-3, May 69
Cell cultures of bovine embryonic skin: growth and characterization. Coria MF.
Amer J Vet Res 30:369-75, Mar 69
Isolation of a parainfluenza virus from sentry dogs with upper respiratory disease. Crandell RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2141-7, Nov 68
Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois. Woods GT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:369-74, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The adsorption and elution of parainfluenza 2 virus. John TJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:138-43, 1968
Studies on parainfluenza type 2 and 4 viruses obtained from patients with common colds. Tyrrell DA, et al. Brit Med J 1:471-4, 22 Feb 69
Immunofluorescent studies of bovine para-influenza 3 virus. I. Cell cultures and experimentally infected hamsters. Van der Maaten MJ. Canad J Comp Med 33:134-40, Apr 69
The propagation and cytomorphological effects of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus in organ cultures of bovine fetal tissues. Kita J, et al. Cornell Vet 59:355-69, Jul 69
The isolation of parainfluenza 4 subtypes A and B in England and serological studies of their prevalence. Gardner SD. J Hyg (Camb) 67:545-50, Sep 69
Application of the fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of M. parainfluenzae. II. Identification of newly isolated m. parainfluenzae strains in monkey kidney tissue cultures. Fedová D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:181-90, 1969
Gas chromatographic detection of in vitro and in vivo activities of certain canine viruses. Mitruka BM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:625-34, Jun 69
Studies on parainfluenza virus infections among infants and children in Sendai. I. Isolation and identification methods of parainfluenza viruses. Numazaki Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:275-81, Sep 68
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al. Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
[On the role of para-influenza-3-virus in respiratory enzootic diseases of calves] Haralambiev H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1095-106, 1968 (Ger)
[On the viral etiology of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in childhood] Schumacher H. Arch Kinderheilk 177:201-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The para-influenza virus infection in infancy. Virological, serological and clinical studies] Schumacher H. Z Kinderheilk 103:35-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation and fluorescence serological study of parainfluenza-3 viruses from vaginal and nasal swabs in cattle] Ludwig H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:231-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the plaque-forming properties of human and simian para-influenza viruses] Akapova II, et al. Vop Virus 14:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of para-influenza viruses types 1, 2, and 3 on the erythrocytes of various species of animals and man] Gileva ZP, et al. Vop Virus 13:508-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Concentration and purification of parainfluenza type 3 virus and adenoviruses types 4 and 6 by ammonium sulfate sedimentation] Rybakova TM, et al. Vop Virus 14:348-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The production and effect of interferon in organ cultures of calf trachea. Smorodintsev AA. Brit J Exp Path 49:511-5, Oct 68
Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of influenza A and parainfluenza 1 viruses. Shibuta H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:212-4, Jun 69
[A study of the reproduction of type 2 para-influenza virus by the fluorescent antibody technic] Noskov FS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Double infections of cultured cells. Burnstein T, et al. Nature (London) 220:299-300, 19 Oct 68
Respiratory infection of lambs with an ovine strain parainfluenza virus type 3. Hore DE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:342-50, Jul 69
[Chromosomes and virus] Genest P, et al. Un Med Canada 97:941-3, Jul 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A comparative study of the cultural properties of human and simian para-influenza viruses] Akopova II, et al. Vop Virus 14:167-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytadsorption reaction] Sheinbergas MM. Vop Virus 13:251-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PARAKEETS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARAKERATOSIS see under KERATOSIS (C12)

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see under PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

PARALDEHYDE (D2, D6)

Deteriorated paraldehyde: an insidious cause of failure in aldehyde-fuchsin staining. Moment GB. Stain Techn 44:52-3, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatographic determination of selected sedatives (ethchlorvynol, paraldehyde, meprobamate, and Carisoprodol) in biological material. Maes R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:235-54, Apr 69
[Contribution to analytical investigations of paraldehyde poisoning] Kamm G. Zacchia 3:222-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Rate of pulmonary excretion of paraldehyde in man. Lang DW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:269-74, Sep 69

POISONING

[Contribution to analytical investigations of paraldehyde poisoning] Kamm G. Zacchia 3:222-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sympathetic nervous overactivity in tetanus. Cole L, et al. Brit Med J 3:474, 23 Aug 69
A comparison of three approaches to alcohol-withdrawal states. Muller DJ. Southern Med J 62:495-6, Apr 69

PARALYSIS (C3, C10)

Serratus paralysis. Van Nes CP, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:85-101, 1969
Erb's palsy. (Erb WH), Brody IA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:442-4, Oct 69
Pathological associated movements of diaphragm and shoulder muscles following paralysis of the brachial plexus, and their significance with regard to peripheral regeneration. Holler M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438-9, Apr 69
Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve. Case report and anatomical study. Hayes JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:469-72, Aug 69
Reinnervation of paralysed muscles by direct motor nerve implantation. An experimental study in the dog. Sorbie C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:156-64, 1 Feb 69
The distribution of factor S in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, and its role in stress paralysis. Cook BJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:963-75, Jun 69
Henry Fuseli, nightmare, and sleep paralysis. (Fuseli H), Schneck JM. JAMA 207:725-6, 27 Jan 69
Nosocomial brachial palsy. Caplan LR. Lancet 1:1021-2, 17 May 69
Prolonged respiratory support. Galpine JF. Lancet 2:105, 12 Jul 69
Personality components in patients with sleep paralysis. Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart 43:343-8, 1969
[2 cases of paralysis of the superior gluteal nerve caused by intra-gluteal drug injection] Bourrel P. Ann Chir 21:1461-2, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis as a complication of pelvic ureteral surgery] Grenier G, et al. Ann Chir 21:593-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Gastroplegia after vagotomy. Secondary gastrectomy. Recovery] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1421-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of paralysis of the intrinsic extensors of the fingers in relation to anatomical and physiological data] Senegas J. Ann Chir Plast 13:37-46, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Garcin's syndrome in Africa (apropos of 2 cases)] Colomb H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:199-203, 1968 (Fre)
[On the prognosis of traumatic median nerve paresis] Dagen F. Praxis 58:543-8, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on late appearance of suppression scotomata in paralytics] Bertoncini G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:397-407, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electromyography of the posterior muscles of the neck in the prognosis of lesns of the brachial plexus] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:23-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Peripheral paralysis caused by position] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:213-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Sciatic radicular paralysis caused by disk hernia. Classification and pathogenesis] Bufalini C. Arch Putti 23:423-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Circumscribed dystrophic calcinosis. (Description of a case with para-articular localization of the elbow with late paresis of the ulnar nerve)] Domenella G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:16-27, 1967 (Ita)
[The Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (or "progressive supranuclear palsy")] Ferri E, et al. Minerva Med 59:5831-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic paralysis of the sciatic in peace time. Considerations on 40 operated cases] Valdiserri L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:495-506, May 68 (Ita)
[A case of acute brachioscapular paralysis of Personage-Turner] Moskal J. Wiad Lek 21:1661-2, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Symposium on diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn] Conti M, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:175-80, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome] Poilingher B. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:413-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Non-traumatic progressive paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve] Voiculescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:111-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Minor's syndrome of the sciatic nerve] Sacon JI, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:203-4, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible respiratory paralysis associated with polymyxin therapy. Lindesmith LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:318-27, Feb 68
Triorthocresyl phosphate myopathy. Prineas J. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:150-6, Aug 69
Muscle paresis and hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone. Forshaw J. Brit Med J 2:674, 14 Jun 69
Toxic and patologic effects of 4,4'-diacetyl-diphenyl-urea-bis(guanylhydrazone), a new antileukemic agent. Mihich E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1056-61, May 69
The experimental neuropathy in rats caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:471-8, Oct 68
Separate and combined effects of phenol, hyaluronidase, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the sciatic nerve of the rat. II. Chronic studies. Knott LW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:946-53, Oct 69
Lack of effect of paralyzation with gallamine and decamethonium on duration of hippocampal and amygdaloid after-discharge. Straw RN. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:291-4, Jan 69
[Currural paralysis and anticoagulant treatment] Vigouroux RA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:144-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Paralyzing neuromuscular activity of saxitoxin in rats] Cheymol J, et al. Therapie 24:191-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Data on the paralysis of the radial nerve caused by an injec- tion] Dobi S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2544-5, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-orthocresylphosphate. Experimental research] Caccuri S, et al. Minerva Med 59:4078-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of periodic paralysis of the extremities which represented an A-V block of the Wenckebach type] Imura S, et al. Iryo 22:886-93, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A case of periodic paralysis led to paralysis after sodium lactate loading] Fujioka M. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:63-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of bilateral paralysis of peroneal nerve in luminal poisoning] Matwijewicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The floppy infant--a practical approach to classification. Dubowitz V. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:706-10, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Infection of the hip as a complication of advanced neurologic disease. Freehafer AA, et al. Clin Orthop 64:135-43, May-Jun 69
A child is paralyzed: the neuroanatomy of melancholy. Stevens H. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:330-43, Nov 68
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. Capsular arthroplasty in paralytic dislocation of the hip. Weissman SL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1015-7, Jul 69
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Children with permanent myopathic weakness. Dyken M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:691-9, Jul 69
Fatal varicella generalisata in a child with immunopathy and hereditary neurological syndrome. A report with autopsy, electron microscopy and virus isolation. Berg R, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:103-16, 1969
[Structure of the small intestine, enzyme activity and changes in the microcirculation in resorption disorders due to gastrointestinal paralysis] Póka L, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:737-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between Heerfordt's and Harada's syndrome] Richter S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2209-12, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Egervary O, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:335-40, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Detection of the causes of severe psychophysiological disorders of children] Suzuki M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:760-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fatal case of sensory paralysis of the lower half of the body complicated by mental confusion for the course of 7 months] Kijima S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1312-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of hypokalemic periodic limb palsy confirmed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by an induction test] Otomo M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:455-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[5 Cases of neuralgic amyotrophy with neuroparalysis of the anterior interosseous nerve as a main symptom] Matsuzaki A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:916-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Discongruity of the hip joint in flaccid and cerebral palsy in children] Szawlowski K, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:655-62, 1968 (Pol)
[Paralytic dislocation of the hip and its treatment] Ginzburg IuB.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:20-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on pseudohypertrophic muscular paralysis or myoscierotic paralysis. Duchenne GB.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:629-36, Dec 68
Posterior interosseous nervepalsy in the absence of trauma. Goldman S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:435-41, Oct 69
Chronic lead intoxication mimicking motor neurone disease. Campbell AM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:582, 30 Nov 68
Sudden onset of severe chest pain and paralysis. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:446-54, 1 Feb 69
Congenital fifth nerve palsy. Smith R.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:38-43, 1968
[Paralysis of eye elevation of unknown cause simulating Basedow's paralysis] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:64-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Cryptogenetic ulnaris paralysis] Mumenthaler M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1301, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Guillain-Barré-Syndrome in children] Witzel K.
Z Kinderheilk 104:275-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical study and electrodiagnosis of late ulnar nerve paralysis. Determination of the degree of severity of localized nerve injuries] Mizumura H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:849-61, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Chronometric characteristics of the step phases in patients with paralytic foot] Miakotina LI.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:62-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment and prevention of acute troplegia after vagotomy by intravenous prostigmine] Frank P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1017, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F.
Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On various aspects of the use of stelazine in focal vascular lesions of the brain (clinico-electrophysiologic studies)] Kukuev LA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1326-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of vincanine hydrochloride in neurologic practice] Shamansurov ShSh, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1807-9, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate n diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Potassium-depletion paralysis: associated with gluten-induced enteropathy. Musselman BC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:414-7, Oct 68
Iliacus haematoma and nerve palsy. Fisher TR.
Brit Med J 4:391, 9 Nov 68
Tick paralysis. Brit Med J 1:314-5, 9 Aug 69
Mental nerve palsy in malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP.
Cancer 24:122-7, Jul 69
Rupture of the axillary artery and brachial plexus palsy associated with anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case with successful vascular repair. Brown FW, et al. Clin Orthop 60:195-9, Sep-Oct 68
Peroneal nerve palsy following derotation osteotomies for tibial torsion. Schrock RD Jr.
Clin Orthop 62:172-7, Jan-Feb 69
Paralysing venoms of solitary wasps. Piek T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:13-31, 1 Jul 69
Oral poliovaccine and paralysis. Feldman RA, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:475-8, Oct 68
The military brace syndrome. A report of sixteen cases of Erb's palsy occurring in military cadets. Lain TM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:557-60, Apr 69
The arcade of Frohse and its relationship to posterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:809-12, Nov 68
Spontaneous paralysis of the anterior interosseous nerve. Vichare NA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:806-8, Nov 68
Unusual neuropsychiatric manifestations in liver failure. Sen S. J Indian Med Ass 51:434-7, 1 Nov 68
Rucksack paralysis. Daube JR.
JAMA 208:2447-52, 30 Jun 69
Acute ascending paralysis. Moffet HL.
Med Times 97:182-94, May 69
Neurological illness after inoculation of tissue from tumour bearing animals. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1265-6, 29 Mar 69
Neuritis and paralysis in leprosy. Goodwin CS, et al.
Physiotherapy 54:327-32, Sep 68
Spina bifida and its sequelae. Sharrard WJ.
S Afr Med J 42:915-8, 14 Sep 68
The decreased catecholamine sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle cells in acidosis: a cause of vasomotor paralysis. Astrup P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:I, 1968
[Radicular spondylogenic paralysis of the diaphragm as an occupational injury] Oral I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:320-3, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Generalized herpes zoster with involvement of motor nerves] Konopík J, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:318-20, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in newborn infants] Knol K, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2319-23, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Sciatic paralysis of newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:657-6., 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems set by an ascending poliomyelitis with paralysis of diaphragm] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:338-40, 1967 (Fre)
[A problem of daily neurology: sciatic algo-paralysis or acute anterior poliomyelitis?] Coliomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:334-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypokalemia and paralysis] Emile J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:753-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Amyotrophic crural monoplegia as the 1st manifestation of Charcot's disease. Anatomo-clinical study] Graux P, et al.
Lille Med 13:701-3, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The neurological forms of acute porphyrias. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:555-61, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Mazingarbe.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:581-2, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Conclusion of the discussion on gastroplegia following treatment of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:67-8, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:565-72, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral paralysis of the last cranial nerves revealing an exocranial neurinoma] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:130-2, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Behçét's meningomyelitis associated with Brown-Séquard's syndrome syndrome of the A. sulcocommissuralis] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:256-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Organized pyramidal apex absecess with late paralysis of the abducent nerve] Waggershauser CP.
HNO 16:316-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The so-called pseudopareses of the arm in small children (subluxatio radii periannularis, Chassaignac's arm paralysis)] Oberländer J.
Landarzt 43:1684-6, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Causes and course of fibular nerve paralysis] Siem H.
Praxis 58:450-5, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pareses of the axillary nerve in the clinical and electromyographic picture] Kyral V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:43-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A rare reason for lameness in a horse] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:570-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Injury of the radial nerve in humeral shaft fractures] Schütt D. Ther Umsch 26:133-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic study of cerebral disorders in the newborn infant and their prognostic significance evaluated by long-term follow-up] Cappella L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:499-511, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Paralysis caused by hyperpotassemia in a case of Addison's disease] Petz E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:31-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Extramedullary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Neurological complications of achondroplasia] Ferrari G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:243-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-arylphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of bulbo-ponto-mesencephalic supranuclear paralysis with chronic course] Jandolo B, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:449-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neurological studies of spasticity and rigidity. Neurological analysis and the effects of physiological factors] Nagamatsu K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:565-77, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the cause of ophthalmoplegia] Tsuchiya T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:927-36, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Primary sarcoma of the brain: report of a case presenting recurrent multiple cranial nerve palsies] Satoyoshi E, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1250-5, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of hypokalemic paralysis following acute colitic diarrhea] Shioji R, et al. Naika 22:965-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of hyperthyroidism associated with periodic paralysis] Tamura K, et al.
Naika 23:779-82, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case of brachial plexus palsy following the incision of the medial side of the clavicle] Ichihara Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:43-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Traumatic paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:19-23, 1969 (Pol)
[On neurological complications of dental extraction] Strumień M. Czas Stomat 22:345-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications during infectious mononucleosis] Malik A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Cervico-vertebral myelopathy] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:347-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Total and partial rehabilitation of patients following closed injury to the spine and spinal cord] Anchelevich VD.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:23-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of ruptured aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery and their pathogenesis] Podgornaia AIa, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:6-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of paralysis of the respiratory musculature] Gutsal VF, et al. Vrach Delo 12:98-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Afferent paresis and afferent ataxia in the clinical picture of focal lesions of the brain] Limeak LB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1766-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Unilateral lesions of all cranial nerves (Garcin's syndrome)] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:513-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Internal medium and intestinal paralysis] Hutt E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:411-4, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. (Report of 2 cases)] Ozdemir C, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:503-21, 1968 (Tur)
[Compressive paresis of peroneal nerve caused by a cyst of the lateral meniscus of the knee] Stančić-Rokotov F.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:139-41, 1966 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adynamia episodica hereditaria. Clinical, pathological and electrophysiological studies in an affected family. Bradley WG. Brain 92:345-78, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in adynamia episodica hereditaria and normokalaemic familial periodic paralysis. Bradley WG. Brain 92:379-90, 1969
Myopathy of the quadriceps muscles. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:201-6, Sep-Oct 68
Familial sleep paralysis. Roth B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:321-30, 1968
[Symptomatology and development of chronic progessive ophthalmopeigia] De Seggiaro MB, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:281-6, Sep 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Balneotherapy and medical electrotherapy in the treatment of paralysis in 1761. Historical note from the works of Mr. Tissot, doctor of medicine of Montpellier] (Tissot), Gaja CG.
Friuli Med 22:606-10, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. IV. Electron microscopy studies of normal and atypical plasmocytes in mouse spleen. Vikličký V, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:161-5, 1969
Immunological paralysis induced by brief exposure of cells to protein antigens. Mitchison NA.
Immunology 15:531-47, Oct 68
The dosage requirements for immunological paralysis by soluble proteins. Mitchison NA.
Immunology 15:509-30, Oct 68

METABOLISM

On plasma calcium regulation in paresis puerperalis hypocalcemica in cattle. Nurmio P.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 26:7-100, 1968
Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate in diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69

NURSING

Motor-neurone disease. Nurs Times 65:300-4, 6 Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Investigation of an outbreak of paralytic disease in Kankinara, 24-Parganas, West Bengal. Chatterjee JB, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:29-30, Apr 68
[Present-day information infantile paralysis in Mexico. Clinical and laboratory studies] Ramos Alvarez M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 6:319-29, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Muscle morphology and functional assay of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:1-6, Jul 69
Histopathologic and histochemical data in paralytic paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Vuia O.
Europ Neurol 2:242-9, 1969
Paralytic syndromes associated with noninflammatory cytoplasmic or nuclear neuronopathy. Acute paralytic disease in Mexican children, neuropathologically distinguishable from Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ramos-Alvarez M, et al.
JAMA 207:1481-92, 24 Feb 69
[Studies of the problem of acquired growth disorders] Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:646-58, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the spinal cord of animals in postdecompression spinal paralysis] Lavrova GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keitz H, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69
Peripheral circulatory changes in patients with poliomyelitis. Trott AW.
Clin Orthop 61:213-22, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of muscular paralysis induced by tubocurarine on the duration and sensation of breath-holding during hypercapnia. Campbell EJ, et al. Clin Sci 36:323-8, Apr 69
Developmental changes in the femur and acetabulum in spastic paraplegia and diplegia. Beals RK.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:303-13, Jun 69
Radial nerve palsies; clinical and electrophysiological aspects. Trojaborg W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69
Basic considerations in the recovery of voluntary movement following destructive cerebral lesions. A critical review. Huang CT.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:149-58, 28 Apr 68 (60 ref.)
Effect of paralyzation with dimethyltubocurarine on cortical after-discharge duration. Straw RN.
J Pharm Sci 57:1782-3, Oct 68
The physiological and pathological sequelae of paralysis of the intercostal and abdominal muscles in tetraplegic patients. Silver JR, et al.
Paraplegia 7:131-41, Aug 69
[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the electrical activity of the muscles of the upper extremities after disorders of the cerebral circulation] Andreeva SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1306-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Various findings on the locomotion system of paralized extremities] Rastel Bogin R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 13:14-7, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Apropos of Balint's syndrome] Caceres A, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:180-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prosthesis for an excised lumbar vertebra: a preliminary report. Hamdi FA.
Canad Med Ass J 100:576-80, 22 Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Steinberg I, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:590-3, Nov 68

REHABILITATION

Muscle recovery in poliomyelitis. Bukh N.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:579-92, 1968
Toward independence. Moraczewski C.
Amer J Nurs 69:2420-2, Nov 69
Kinesiological basis of rehabilitation of paralysed limbs: problems raised by controlling movements. Liberson WT.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68
Dynamic stress analysis of below-knee drop foot braces; studies on patients with paralysis of the lower limb. Robin GC, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:221-6, Mar 69
History and program of California PVA. Capson W.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:116-9, 27 Sep 67
[Expert evaluation of the paralysis of the radial nerve, caused by injection, from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Somogyi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:909-12, 28 Apr 68 (Han)
[Motor retraining in complications of poliomyelitis] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:19-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of dispensary treatment of poliomyelitic patients in Leningrad] Karimova LF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:41-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experiences in the rehabilitation of children with paralytic spina bifida] Liandres AZ.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A supportive semi-ring for the corset used for sitting of patients with total muscle paralysis] Nedrigailova OV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:81-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Sanatorial childrens' camp for children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Tsaiukova PA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of the function of the hand in radial nerve paralysis] Bogdanov B. Med Pregl 21:481-3, 1968 (Ser)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the myelodysplasic lower extremity. Lénárt G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:333-9, 1968
Transposition of laryngeal muscles for cricothyroid paralysis. Hast MH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:185-9, Aug 69
Anterior interosseous nerve palsy. Mills RH, et al.
Brit Med J 2:555, 31 May 69
The results of treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Zuk T.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:173-6, Oct 68
Restoration of opposition for the paralyzed thumb. Hill NA. Clin Orthop 61:234-40, Nov-Dec 68
Osteotomy of calcaneus, triple arthrodesis, and tendon transfer for severe paralytic calcaneocavus deformity. Report of a case. Lipscomb PR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:548-52, Apr 69
Anatomic and physiologic basis for the surgical treatment of paralyses of the hand. Tubiana R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:643-60, Jun 69
The management of deformity and paralysis of the foot in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:456-65, Aug 68
Treatment of ulnar neuritis and early ulnar paralysis. Vaidyanthan EP, et al. Leprosy Rev 39:217-22, Oct 68
Transfer of the brachioradialis to enhance wrist extension in spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:60-5, 1966
Nerve repair in hand surgery--an analysis. Moberg E.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:965-91, Oct 68
Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers. Tubiana R, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1139-48, Oct 68 (22 ref.)
[Transplantation of the m. tibialis posterior on the m. tibialis anterior and of the common flexor of the toes on the m. extensor hallucis longus and the common extensor of the toes in external popliteal sciatic paralysis. Apropos of 27 cases] Bourrel P.
Ann Chir 21:1451-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Recent trends in palliative surgery of the leprous paralytic foot] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:163-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Choice of palliative surgical procedure for the leprous paralytic hand] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:148-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Report on 200 arthroereisis operations for stabilization of the paralytic leg] Lenski VM.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:148-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical intervention on the paralytically unsupported thigh following poliomyelitis] Spizyna EN. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:147-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in irreversible paralyses of the lower extremities] Chapchal G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:26-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results following the surgical exposure of bronchial plexus injuries] Merrem G.
Zbl Neurochir 29:85-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of transposition of the ulnar nerve in 21 cases of late paralysis] Piuchino F.
Minerva Neurochir 11:298-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery for the extremities in brain injuries in adults. 2. Upper extremities] Ono K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:835-41, May 69 (Jap)
[Muscle transposition for the paralytic foot, with special reference to the evaluation of poor surgical results] Sato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:547-54, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Single-stage grafting of the latissimus dorsi and erector spinae muscles to the thigh in paralysis of the gluteal muscles after poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuB.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:55-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of 3-joint corrective resection in paralytic pes calcaneus] Gen GE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:32-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On compression osteosynthesis in arthrodesis of the shoulder joint for flaccid paralysis of the deltoid muscles] Pechenkin AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:56-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of Lavsan myoplasty in torpid paralysis of the deltoid muscle] Pechenkin AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of surgical procedures on traumatic transverse lesions. (Results in 29 cases of transverse paralysis)] Jenzer G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:686-700, Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Care of the hand in cervical spinal cord injuries. Freehafer AA. Paraplegia 7:118-30, Aug 69
Electrical stimulation for peroneal palsy. Werner JL.
Phys Ther 48:1392-4, Dec 68
[Local sympathectomy for paretic extremities in cerebral ischemic syndrome] Lhotka J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:823-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Motor rehabilitation in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:349-51, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of electrotherapy in peripheral paralysis] Kaeser HE. Praxis 58:438-42, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy of posttraumatic peripheral paralyses] Hug E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:16-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of patients with hysterical monosymptoms by the method of bioelectrical programmed control of movements] Zborovskii VI.
Vrach Delo 2:93-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Personal experience with intestinal electric stimulation in the treatment of surgical paralyzed ileum] Martinez Peralta O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1437-41, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

On plasma calcium regulation in paresis puerperalis hypocalcemica in cattle. Nurmio P.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 26:7-100, 1968
Case report: mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens. Cho BR, et al. Avian Dis 12:585-93, Nov 68
Locomotory disturbance in pigs. Vaughan LC.
Brit Vet J 125:354-65, Jul 69
Lumbar paralysis in a buffalo heifer. (A case report). Mishra SN. Indian Vet J 46:538-40, Jun 69
The radial-brachial paralysis syndrome in the dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:653-6, 15 Mar 69
Hind-leg paralysis: a new sex-linked mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 59:276-8, Sep-Oct 68
Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kottaridis SD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1258-9, 29 Mar 69
Megaloschizonts of leucocytozoon in the eyes and sciatic nerves of the domestic fowl. Chew M.
Vet Rec 83:518-9, 16 Nov 68
Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Goodchild WM. Vet Rec 84:87-9, 25 Jan 69
Progressive hind-limb weakness in a pony associated with a lesion in the thoracic spinal cord. Pattison M.
Vet Rec 85:11-2, 5 Jul 69
[Contribution to the peripheral nerve paralysis of the posterior limb in the dog with particular reference to the peroneal nerve] Bego U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:120-4, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSONISM (C10)

PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

Motor neurone disease: a clinical study. Sahadevan MG.
J Ass Physicians India 17:255-60, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ophthalmoplegia in Kugelberg-Welander disease. Report of a case. Aberfeld DC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:253-6, Mar 69
[Lagging of interior speech and audible speech in 2 patients, one with progressive bulbar paralysis, the other with sequelae of a disorder of 2 rolandic opercula. Definition of the concept of aphasia and other psychophysiologic consequences] Chesni Y.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:895-910, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Angiographic demonstration of vascular diseases of the vertebrobasilar system in cases of progessive bulbar paralysis] Bernini FP, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1354-62, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological study of diseases of the central nervous system. VII. Autopsied case of a large aneurysm in the left anterior inferior cerebellar artery] Abe M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:933-9, 1968 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[On changes in the central nervous system in chronic (progressive) bulbar paralysis] Polosin IuP.
Arkh Pat 29:75-7, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Resusciation in infectious diseases in adults. 2] Henne K. Med Klin 63:1705-7, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC (C10, C13)

[Periodic diseases. Nosological and etiopathogenetic problems] Scarpelli PT, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:5-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Familial periodic paralysis] Nakao Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2182-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Studies on a case] Persson G. Nord Med 81:723-6, 5 Jun 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial myotonic periodic paralysis with muscle wasting. Saunders M, et al. Brain 91:295-304, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

A screening test for neuromuscular disturbances in adynamia episodica hereditaria. Clinical and electrophysiological study. Claes C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:460-70, Jul 68
Familial periodic paralysis. Middleton JD.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:79-80, Sep-Dec 68
[Metabolic studies and exchange of 42 K in a case of periodic hyperkalemic paralysis with myotonic symptoms] Ulbricht W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:103-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to differential diagnosis of paroxysmal periodic paralysis (hypo-, normo- and hyperkalemic paralyses)] Zett W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:395-407, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to adynamia episodica hereditaria (Gamstorp)] Kanuff G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:142-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Paraplegia and the electrocardiogram] Imura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:233-8, Jan 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Familial periodic paralysis treated with triamterene] Gyntelberg F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:522-3, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Primary periodic paralysis associated with hyperkalemic and hypokalemic attacks and with hemolytic bilirubinemia. Mertens HG, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:193-220, 1968
[Tetraplegia caused by hypokalemia] Semmler H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:283-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. McFadzean AJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:760, 22 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of the muscles in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Biczyskowa W, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:329-38, 1969
Myopathy of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. An electron microscopic study. Macdonald RD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:565-85, Jun 69
The myopathy of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. An electron microscopic study. Macdonald RD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:274-83, Sep 68
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of paroxysmal paralysis] Markowa H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:147-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Intracellular electromyographic studies. Brooks JE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:13-8, Jan 69
The nature of the electrophysiological disorder in adynamia episodica. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:448-52, Oct 68
Calcium activation of electrically inexcitable muscle fibers in primary hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Engel AG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:851-8, Sep 69
[Electromyographic study of an induced attack in a case of hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis] Isch-Treussard C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:543-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[An electromyographic study in periodic paralysis] Luk'ianov MV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:63-7, 1969 (Rus)

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see PARESIS (C1, C10)

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC (C10)

[Obstetrical paralysis. Clinical contribution] Tricco G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:185-90, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic lesions in obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity] Busanelli T, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:249-57, May 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with superior racicular paralysis of the brachial plexus] Taricco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:31-7, Jan 68 (Ita)

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis] Hamel-Puškarić N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:49-57, 1967 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Toselli C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1335-45, Nov 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of spastic paralyses] Knupfer H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:Suppl:1-26, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographically registered secondary potentials of minor hand and foot muscles in patients with spastic or "stiff man" syndrome] Jušić A.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:145-54, 1967 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Histological changes in the nerve roots and spinal cord after intrathecal administration of phenol for relief of spasticity. Stefanko S, et al. Pol Med J 7:1204-8, 1968
[Lyseen in the treatment of cildren with mental disorders complicated by spastic paralysis] Kwiatkowska E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:375-6, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperreflexia and spastic paralysis among New Caledonian leprosy patients. Brody JA, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:132-7, Jan 69
Neurological complications in Scheuermann's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Bradford DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:567-72, Apr 69
Intramedullary spinal cord schistosomiasis: case report. Odeku EL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:418-23, Oct 68
[Spastic paralysis following poliomyelitis] Scheid W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:924, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of cervical spondylogenetic myelopathy with fibrillation of the tongue] Fortuna A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:119-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Fetal distress and spastic paralysis] Lena G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:755-66, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenetic factors in spastic paralysis] Lena G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:767-77, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Atlanto-axial dislocation in progressive polyarthritis] Messerschmidt I. Cesk Neurol 32:162-5, May 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial spastic spinal paralysis] Ozsváth K.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:287-323, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical findings on cerebral paralysis in children] Dell'orto R, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:417-25, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of "global" electromyography for analysing the pathological mechanisms of spastic paralysis. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 8:135-57, May-Jul 68
Motor effects of differential block of spinal roots in spastic patients. Nathan PW.
J Neurol Sci 8:19-26, Jan-Feb 69
[The effect of chlorpromazine on inhibitory processes in the spinal cord of patients with spastic paralyses] Baykuschev S.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:318-27, 1968 (Ger)
[On the cycle of excitability of the spinal motoneurones in spastic subjects and its changes during the Jendrassik maneuver] Sanna G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:483-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effect of prostigmine on voluntary and tonic contraction in patients with spastic paralysis. Electromyographic studies] Baikushev S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:89-98, 1967 (Rus)
[On the analysis of changes in the innervation of muscles during the development of spastic contractures and their treatment in children] Bentelev AM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1467-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Features of muscular electrogenesis and its changes under the influence of midocalm in patients with post-stroke late spasticity] Novikova VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1333-40, 1968 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The effect of femoral shortening on severe spastic paraplegia. Ferguson AB Jr.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:349-51, Sep 69
Rehabilitation surgery in adult spastic hemiplegia. Lusskin R, et al. Clin Orthop 63:132-41, Mar-Apr 69
[Practical use of position reflexes in the rehabilitation of spastic patients. (Summary from a candidate's thesis)] Stejskal L.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:134-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Dispensary service to children with congenital and acquired deformations of the locomotor apparatus] Kul'man LV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The Bischof myelotomy for treatment of spasticity in paraplegics. Paine KW, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:72-86, 1966
[Study on the therapy of spastic paralysis of the hands, with special reference to the wrist joint] Yokobayashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:417-25, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Correction of spastic sequela in the knee joint] Celoria FQ. An Cir (Rosario) 32:29-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Cerebral paralysis] Celoria F.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:132-41, Dec 68 (Spa)

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

PARAMECIUM (B1)

The first case of linkage in Paramecium aurelia. Beisson J, et al. Genet Res 13:85-90, Feb 69
Mating type determination in stock 51, syngen 4 of Paramecium aurelia grown axenic culture. Butzel HM Jr. J Protozool 15:284-90, May 68
Studies on mutations induced by ultraviolet radiation in paramecium aurelia with special emphasis on photoreversal. Kimball RF.
Mutat Res 8:79-89, Jul-Aug 69
Cell division: a second circadian clock system in Paramecium multimicronucleatum. Barnett A.
Science 164:1417-9, 20 Jun 69
Ionic mechanisms controlling behavioral responses of paramecium to mechanical stimulation. Naitoh Y, et al. Science 164:963-5, 23 May 69
[Detection of toxemia in irradiated rabbits and the disintoxication effect of low-molecular polyvinyl with the use of the "paramecium reaction"] Vinogradova VG. Radiobiologiia 7:96-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a constant magnetic field on the phagocytic activity of Paramecia] Kogan AB, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1342-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The relation between virus-like particles and R bodies of Paramecium aurelia. Preer JR Jr, et al.
Genet Res 12:331-40, Dec 68
Cortical ultrastructure of Paramecium aurelia. Studies on isolated pellicles. Hufnagel LA.
J Cell Biol 40:779-801, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of flagellated lambda symbionts in Paramecium aurelia. Jurand A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:359-64, Dec 68
The biochemical status of mu particles in Paramecium aurelia. Stevenson I. J Gen Microbiol 57:61-75, Jul 69
[Polymorphism of micronuclei of Paramecium caudatum I. Morphological types of interphasic nuclei] Borozhsenius ON, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:227-35, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Exconjugant clones of Paramecium caudatum with multiple micronuclei] Skobio II.
Tsitologiia 10:218-26, Feb 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of host and symbiont population size in Paramecium bursaria. Weis D.
Experientia 25:664-6, 15 Jun 69
Lipid interrelationships in the growth of Paramecium aurelia, stock 299. Soldo AT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:341-8, Oct 68
Oral structure development and nuclear behavior during conjugation in Paramecium aurelia. Hanson ED, et al. J Protozool 16:197-204, Feb 69
An analysis of the nutritional requirements for fatty acids of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al.
J Protozool 14:596-600, Nov 67
The development of basal bodies in paramecium. Dippell RV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:461-8, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement consumption by Paramecium caudatum culture in normal fresh sera and its significance in the prognosis of radiation sickness in rats. Cabadaj S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:469-81, 1968

Role of non-surface antigens in controlling Paramecium surface antigen synthesis. Finger I, et al. J Protozool 16:18-25, Feb 69

Effects of immobilizing antiserum and normal serum on Paramecium surface antigen synthesis. Finger I, et al. J Protozool 16:12-8, Feb 69

Gene activation by cell products. Finger I. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:968-76, May 68

[Serologic effectiveness of individual components of a culture of Paramecium caudatum] Chlebovská K, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:250-3, 1969 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of parathion and DDT by some algae and protozoa. Gregory WW Jr, et al. J Protozool 16:69-71, Feb 69

Protein synthesis by free and bound Paramecium ribosomes in vivo and in vitro. Sommerville J, et al. J Protozool 15:644-51, Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of the nephridial apparatus of Paramecium multimicronucleatum. II. The filling of the vesicle by action of the ampullae. Organ AE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:389-94, Feb 69

Anodal contraction of Paramecium protoplasm. Miller DM, et al. J Protozool 15:493-7, Aug 68

[The dependence of thermostability of Paramecium caudatum on the presence of sucrose in the medium] Grigorian DA. Tsitologiia 10:850-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of mutations in paramecium by ultraviolet and x rays in relation to repair processes. Kimball RF. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68

The observations on the influence of a small dose of x-rays on the conjugating paramecia. Komala Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:299-306, 1968

[Influence of the environmental radioactivity in the study of cell growth] Planel H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1215-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of protection against natural irradiation in post-autogamous Paramecium aurelia] Planel H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:990-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[The number of reproduction cycles of Paramoecia in the postradiational period and their death terms] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:222-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of irradiated glucose solutions on phages and infusoria] Popov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:630-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The value of injectable paramethasone acetate in ophthalmology] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:102-13, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Clinical trial with local injections of a microcrystalline suspension of paramethasone in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:755-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a new injectable corticoid: paramethasone acetate] Alex R, et al. Lyon Med 217:433-9, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)

[A new topical drug in the dermatology practice] Lehmann F. Hippokrates 39:425-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of steroid myopathy] Morita H, et al. Naika 21:775-80, Apr 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of antiinflammatory drugs on the lysozyme activity and "turbidity" of serum from rats with adjuvant arthritis or endocrine deficiency. Piliero SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:294-9, Feb 69

[Mode of action of intramuscularly administered depot-steroids studied using the example of paramethasone acetate] Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:767-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of paramethasone and betamethasone on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance] Zicha L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1582-4, Dec 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenal-pituitary relationships with prolonged low dosage steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Zuckner J, et al. Missouri Med 66:649-53 passim, Aug 69

[Results of clinical tests of locacorten--tar] Jenny D. Praxis 56:1765-8, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic activity and effects on adrenal function, of the administration of 6-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-prednisolone-21-acetate in single doses every 48 hours in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Toccafondi R. Clin Ter 42:315-40, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

PARAMETRITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Histologic study on the arterial pathology of the pelvic connective tissue, with special reference to the pathogenesis of the so-called parametrosis] Mengaldo R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:243-62, Jun 67 (Ita)

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Reflections apropos of 2 brothers simultaneously presenting symptomatology of Friederich's disease and that of Charcot-Marie's amyotrophy] Schmitt J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:155-60, Apr 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant melanomas of the nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa. Holdcraft J, et al. Ann Otol 78:5-20, Feb 69

Sarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lewis JS. Ann Otol 78:778-85, Aug 69

Two cases of leiomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinuses. Kawabe Y, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:492-5, Oct 69

Cylindroma involving the paranasal sinuses. Oppenheim H, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:669-78, Dec 68

Epithelial papilloma originating in frontal sinus: report of a case. Dubin AD, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1136-40, Jul 69

Neoplasia of the nose and sinuses. Pointon RC. J Laryng 83:407-15, May 69

Fibrosarcoma of the ethmoid. Prasad U, et al. J Laryng 83:627-31, Jun 69

Inverted papilloma. Pratt LW, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:36-9, Feb 69

Nevoid bassal cell carcinoma syndrome. Walike JW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:478-87, Mar 69

Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Mainzer F, et al. Radiology 92:964-8, Apr 69

[Malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Emtiaz MS, et al. HNO 16:362-4, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Fibroma and fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:305-19, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Malignant development of a case of recurrent naso-sinusal papilloma] Bellomo D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:602-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Malignant lymphogranuloma in otorhinolaryngology. (Review of literature and considerations on a case with primary maxillofacial localization)] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:573-89, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Liposarcoma of the cheek with secondary invasion of the maxillary sinus] Giardino C, et al. G Ital Chir 23:743-58, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Ethmoido-frontal giant osteoma with orbital invasion] Pilotti G. Minerva Med 59:3430-5, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. Clinical contribution] Bertocchi L, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:151-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of reticulosarcomas of the frontal sinuses] Ariano M, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:192-209, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of neoplastic metastases in the nasal and paranasal cavities in the skeleton of the facial massif and in the rhinopharynx. (Apropos of a case of metastasis in the maxillary sinus from a prostatic carcinoma)] Ariano M, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:20-36, 1968 (Ita)

[Neoplasms of the facial massif with cylindromatous evolution] Corinaldesi A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:187-200, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and paranasal sinuses] Awataguchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1684-92, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Case of neurofibrosarcoma of the ethmoid sinus] Yokoyama T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:449-53, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Reticulosarcoma of the nose and right maxillary sinus in an 8-year-old child] Szarejko T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:595-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the nasal cavity and of accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV. Arkh Pat 29:18-22, 1967 (Rus)

[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of otorhinolaryngological organs] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestions for the classification of tumors in the region of the nose and its sinuses using the TNM system] Wustrow F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:640-4, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital affection in nasal and paranasal neoplasms. Mohan H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:289-94, 1969

Intermittent and pulsating exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:365-77, 1967

[Ozena and cancer of the nasal sinuses] Gerth B. HNO 16:243-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Complications of the orbital cavity and the eye in sinus diseases] Handl O. Wien Med Wschr 118:516-20, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on pneumocephalus caused by tumor] Lorenz R. Zbl Neurochir 29:79-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Unusual patterns of evolution of carcinoma with paranasal sinus origin] Branca M, et al. Chir Ital 18:202-21, Apr 66 (Ita)

[Paratrigeminal syndrome of the ocular sympathetic] Palmieri L, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:131-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Case of osteoma of the ethmoid sinus with intracranial complications] Kirikae I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1423-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Case of double cancer (uterus and paranasal sinus)--additional report] Wakutani T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The resident's page. Sataloff J. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:108-11, Jul 69

Frontal sinus carcinoma. Frew I. J Laryng 83:393-6, Apr 69

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as a frontal sinus mucocele. Brownson RJ. Laryngoscope 79:458-69, Mar 69

Giant cell lesions involving the nasal accessory sinuses. Friedberg SA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:763-76, May 69

Benign and malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Ogura JH. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:219-21, 1963

[Ethmoid cell osteoma] Bánhidy F. HNO 16:59-61, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Extraosseous plasmacytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Sinzinger G. HNO 16:233-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic possibilities with the ultrasonic echo impulse method in diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Gilbrich E, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:363-73, May 69 (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulty of carcinoma in ethmoidal cells with initial symptoms of acute vision disorder and proptosis] Asayama R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:604-9, May 68 (Jap)

[On the problems of the early detection of relapses in malignant tumors of the nose and accessory sinuses] Shtil' AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On some causes of delayed diagnosis and retarded hospitalization of patients with malignant tumors of the ENT organs] Korolev MF. Voennomed Zh 11:27-32, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Tumors of the giant cells of the maxillary sinus] Ciges M, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:257-69, 1967 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Posttraumatic maxillary sinus carcinoma following a 50-year interval] Köpsel G. HNO 16:50-1, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Frontal mucoceles. Contribution to the study of its etiopathology] Mañós M. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:526-37, 1967 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Maxillary sinus abnormalities. Radiographic evidence in an asymptomatic population. Fasceneili FW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:190-3, Aug 69

Incidence of different malignant tumours of paranasal sinuses with exophthalmos in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:187-98, 1967

Tumours of the nose and sinuses in relation to woodworkers. Hadfield E. J Laryng 83:417-22, May 69

Malignant diseases of the paranasal sinuses in Nigeria. Singh SP, et al. J Laryng 83:239-50, Mar 69

[Papilloma of the nasal pyriform aperture and nasal septum--statistical observations on paranasal sinus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

papilloma and benign tumors of the nasal vestibule] Saito Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:269-75, Apr 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Inverted papilloma and squamous carcinoma. An unusual case. Fechner RE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:507-12, Nov 68
Mucous gland tumors of paranasal sinuses. Rafla S. Cancer 24:683-91, Oct 69
Haemangiopericytoma in nasal cavity. Gill BS, et al. J Laryng 82:839-44, Sep 68
Osteoma of the maxillary sinus. Karmody CS. Laryngoscope 79:427-34, Mar 69
[Fibro-osseous neoplasm of the paranasal sinuses and fibrous dysplasia complicated by fibrosarcoma] Awataguchi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:973-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Olszewski W. Pat Pol 20:23-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Transitional cell papilloma of the nose and accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV. Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Cylindromas of the nose and associated sinuses (Morphological study)] Dvorakovskaia IV. Vop Onkol 12:50-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Malignant melanomas in the upper respiratory-gastrointestinal tract] Azoy A, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:551-69, 1967 (Spa)
[Angioleiomyoma of the nasal cavity] Poch-Viñals R. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:538-46, 1967 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The lamina dura (L.D.) of the maxillary antrum: its value in roentgen diagnosis. Gammal TE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:830-7, Apr 69
The use of panoramic radiography in detection of posterior wall invasion by maxillary antrum carcinoma. Greenbaum EI, et al. Laryngoscope 79:256-63, Feb 69
[Observation of a bulky frontal ethmoidal orbital osteoma] Luvarà A, et al. Ann Laring 66:979-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of the image subtraction method in otorhinolaryngological radiology] Frattina A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:206-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of the head and neck region] Okimura T. Iryo 22:729-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On indications for contrast radiographic examination of the maxillary sinuses and the method of its performance] Rysin LM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:64-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mucous gland tumors of paranasal sinuses. Rafla S. Cancer 24:683-91, Oct 69
Clinical study on radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck. Miyazaki T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1095-121, 25 Nov 68
Hybaroxic radiotherapy of lesions of the oropharynx. Wildermuth O. Nunt Radiol 34:227-44, Mar 68
[Findings on the eye following high-dose megavolt therapy of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Cullmann B, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:244-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with telegamma therapy of carcinomas of the epipharynx and the paranasal sinuses] Halama J. HNO 15:193-6, Jul 67 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Eye changes following high-dose telecobalt irradiation of malignant paranasal sinus tumors] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:187-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye complications following irradiation of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Gerstenberg E, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:183-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on tumors of the maxillary sinus] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1483-510, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Curietherapy with Ir 192] Pierquin B, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1363-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (5). Organ specificity of malignant tumor of the head and neck and its treatment] Sato T. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:272-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Combined radiological and surgical treatment of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Costinescu N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:221-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT. Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
Maxillary sinus angiofibroma treated with cryosurgery. Maniglia AJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:527-32, Mar 69
Radical surgery for ethmoid cancer. Bridger GP, et al. J Laryng 82:817-24, Sep 68
Intranasal surgery. Davison FW. Laryngoscope 79:502-11, Mar 69
Approach to tumors of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses. Doyle PJ. Laryngoscope 78:1756-62, Oct 68
[Unilateral exophthalmos due to voluminous osteoma of the paranasal sinus. Extirpation via combined frontal and nasal route. Results after 11 years] Steimle R, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:988-91, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On a neurinoma of the cribriform lamina] Sturm KW, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:217-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Craniotomy of myeloma of the sphenoid sinu] Kanayama S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:83-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of a case of giant mucocele of the frontal sinus] Uneoka K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:201-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Combined radiological and surgical treatment of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Costinescu N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:221-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Osteomas of the frontal sinuses invading the cranial cavity] Bragoveshchenskaia NS. Vop Neirokhir 33:48-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cavernous hemangioma of maxillary sinus] Bojanić N, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:915-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Sinuso-facial removal in paranasal sinus and facial neoplasias] Del Cañizo Suárez C. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:547-50, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of melanoma of nose and paranasal sinuses. Walker EA Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:652-60, Apr 69
Treatment of cancer of the paranasal sinuses. Badib AO, et al. Cancer 23:533-7, Mar 69
Tumor board proceedings. Bottomley RH, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:591-4, Dec 68
Benign and malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Ogura JH. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:219-21, 1963
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Morphology and incidence of primary tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus in dogs and cats] Hänichen T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:255-66, 1968 (Ger)

PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

Ocular complications of infection in the paranasal sinuses. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:683-8, May 69
Primary aspergilloma of paranasal sinuses in the Sudan. A review of seventeen cases. Milošev B, et al. Brit J Surg 56:132-7, Feb 69
Non-odontogenic facial cellulitis--a case report. Goldberg NL, et al. J Dent Child 36:263-4, Jul-Aug 69
Chronic fibrosis of the subglottic space and possibly the paranasal sinuses and tympanic cavities. Diamant H, et al. Laryngoscope 79:355-67, Mar 69
Syphilis of nose and paranasal sinus. Lee HY. Ohio Med J 64:1264-7, Nov 68
[Contribution to the problem of intracranial rhinogenic complications] Sonská N. Cesk Otolaryng 18:133-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Acute infections of the middle ear and paranasal sinuses] Kortekangas AE. Duodecim 84:1425-30, 1968 (Fin)
[On the subject of naso-sinusal localization of Paget's disease] Ardouin P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:396-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On asthma of the nose and its sinuses] Kressner A. Deutsch Med J 20:420-3, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Perfusion of nasal sinuses in infancy and childhood in vinydan inhalation anesthesia] Kereszti G. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:67-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of inflammation of facial sinuses in protracted otitis media in childhood (sino-otitis)] Kolišr D, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:115-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of chronic rhino-sinusitis] Iizumi O. J Otolaryng Jap 71:864-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of paranasal mycoses] Kawakami M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:370-89, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Oral therapy of nasal sinus diseases with a new drug compound] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 71:1645-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Some pathogenic and clinical problems in paranasal sinus allergy] Lăzeanu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:89-97, Jan 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of the role of bacterial allergy in rhinosinusitis in children] Baranova AD, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:21-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Foreign body of the nose, accessory sinuses and orbit] Iudov NN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusogenic arachnoiditis] Gorshkov VM, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:70-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Median dysraphia of the face. Francesconi G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:481-91, May 69
[Clinical aspects and treatment of choanalatresia] Federspil P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1354-6, 31 May 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Accident surgery of the skull base and of the pneumatic areas] Kley W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:1-216, 1968 (Ger)
[Rhinological problems in the evaluation and therapy of severe injuries to the middle part of the face] Mennig H. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:30-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Participation of paranasal sinuses in frontobasal injuries] Kley W. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:93-106, 1966 (Ger)
[Cases of barotrauma of paranasal sinuses in diving, submarine and flying services] Sišković Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:567-9, Nov 68 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Clinical results and the distribution of Paramidin to the blood and paranasal mucous membrane after oral administration] Yamamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:217-22, Mar 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial floras of the nasal and paranasal sinuses in chronic sinusitis and their interrelation] Kessler L. HNO 16:35-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ficomycosis and aspergillosis (mycosis due to opportunistic fungi) of paranasal sinuses] Jiménez J, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:306-14, 1968 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell lesions involving the nasal accessory sinuses. Friedberg SA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:763-76, May 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1968. New Eng J Med 279:1220-9, 28 Nov 68
Acomparison of changes in the mucous glands and goblet cells of nasal, sinus, and bronchial mucosa. Burton PA, et al. Thorax 24:180-5, Mar 69
[On cholesterine inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Perilli M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:243-54, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Transitional cell papilloma of the nose and accessory sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV. Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[What is pneumatization?] Perović D. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:5-14, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Eighteen hundred years of controversy: the paranasal sinuses. Blanton PL, et al. Amer J Anat 124:135-47, Feb 69 (75 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paranasal sinus findings in roentgenologically established dacryostenoses] Köhler U, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:813-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Rontgenological and clinical problems in the diagnosis of paranasal sinus diseases] Gosepath J. Med Mschr 23:101-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the evaluation of radiographic pictures of the paranasal sinuses in infancy and early childhood] Laczay A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1447-9, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Opaque contrast radiography of the paranasal cavities with the Proetz displacement technic] Cavallo F, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:533-53, May 67 (Ita)
[The use of fluorography in detecting asymptomatic diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Chesnokov NS. Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of large-screen fluorography in the detection of pathological conditions of the auxiliary sinuses of the nose] Kashintsev ON, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:69-70, Aug 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of radiography of the paranasal sinuses in aviation personnel] Mansurov AR, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:68-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Special technics for the examination of paranasal sinuses] Cano Coqui J. Cir Cir 35:449-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Paranasal sinuses. Examination and radiological diagnosis of its pathology in classic positions] Santín G. Cir Cir 35:429-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

SECRETION

[About the influence of the gleichenberg-sources and its concentrates on the function of the surviving humain mucosa of the nose and the sinuses] Messerklinger W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:407-14, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Radical surgery of the paranasal sinuses in childhood] Tóth A, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:120-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on 100 cases of radical pan-sinus operation] Ota T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:559-66, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Modification of operative closure of a large orbito-nasal fistula] Zakrzewski J. Otolaryng Pol 22:827-30, 1968 (Pol)
[On the neurological indications for surgery on the paranasal sinuses in rhinogenic intracranial inflammatory diseases] Bokshtein AF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-10, Sep 67 (Rus)

PARANOIA (F2)

Thought-process disorder, delusions of persecution and "non-integration" in schizophrenia. McPherson FM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:55-7, Mar 69
Emotionality, extraversion and aggression in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic offenders. Blackburn R. Brit J Psychiat 114:1301-2, Oct 68
Terror, persecution, dread--a dissection of paranoid anxieties. Meltzer D. Int J Psychoanal 49:396-401, 1968
Effects of "reformed sinner" and a "lapsed saint" strategy upon trust formation in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Harford T, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:498-504, Aug 69
Giant cell encephalitis in a dement. Grant HC, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:735-41, 1966
Violence in adolescence. Schechter MD, et al. Postgrad Med 45:190-5, Mar 69
Superstition and magic in the caribbean: some psychiatric consequences. Preliminary investigation. Meyer A. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:421-34, Sep-Oct 68
Use of the Edwards Personal Preference schedule with paranoid schizophrenics. Tanner CE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:988, Jun 69
Sex ratios of newborns: associated with prepartum and postpartum schizophrenia. Taylor MA. Science 164:723-4, 9 May 69
[Family situation and sexual anamnesis in the paraphrenic syndrome] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiat 64:349-52, Oct 68 (Cze)
[A case of phantom penis in a paranoid deliriant] Cénac-Thaly H, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:372-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Persecutory anguish in a 4-year-old boy] Joseph B. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Man under obsession] Hofer G. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 136:1-134, 1968 (Ger)
[Paranoia in a general practice] Mühlbächer W. Landarzt 44:1454-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Conditional constellations of paranoid-hallucinatory syndromes. Simultaneously a methodic contribution to the study of psychopathologic electroencephalographic correlations] Heimchen H. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 122:1-104, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the etiology and therapy of paranoid hallucinatory psychosis in the 4th decade of life] Pauleikhoff B, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:65-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Neighborhood conflicts in the lifht of psychosis] Gross FR. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:90-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The decline of life of paranoiacs. Contribution on the problem of relations between paranoia and paraphrenia] Berner P. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:115-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of deliria of the paranoic type in alcoholics. Psychopathological, psychodiagnostic and psychodynamic considerations] Agostini L. Riv Neurobiol 13:763-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Late schizophrenia] Ragonese G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl:193-358, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of sensitive paranoia in encephalopathy following acute alcohol hallucination] Bilikiewicz A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:671-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia with repeated socially dangerous actions against socialist and personal property] Mal'tseva MM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cotard syndrome. Psychopathological and nosographical considerations] Saavedra V. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:145-74, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Autocastration of paranoid patient] Nikolić V, et al. Med Pregl 21:149-52, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the content of catecholamines in aminal brain tissue] Davydova IB, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical features of patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia with brain antibodies and brain antigens in their serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Savina IS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:92-7, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paranoid psychoses with hypochondriac delusions as the main delusion. A personal follow-up investigation. Retterstol N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:334-53, 1968
Paranoid and withdrawal symptoms in schizophrenia: relationship to reaction time. Goldberg SC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1161-5, Sep 68
Hypopituitarism with paranoid psychosis: a description of two cases. Dissanayake SA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:233-5, Jun 69
[Peptic ulcer and emotional disorders] Kubacki A. Psychiat Pol 2:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On problems of the development of paranoidism in endogenous depressions] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:331-4, Mar 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic clue of "hypercompetency". Marshall MH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:570-2, Oct 68
A comparison of psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral classification as criteria for differentiating psychiatric patients. Petzel TP, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:219-27, Apr 69
Premorbid adjustment and paranoid-nonparanoid status in schizophrenia. Goldstein MJ, et al. Psychol Bull 70:382-6, Nov 68 (15 ref.)
[The hypochondriac form of paranoia] Hansen EB. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:33+, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of alcoholic paranoia; contribution on the interpretation of somatogenic psychoses] Fodstad H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:431-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndromology of paraphrenic delirium and similar states] Portnov AA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:890-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of paranoiac evolution and reactive states with a syndrome of morbid jealousy] Puras AS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1848-53, 1967 (Rus)
[On acute confabulation in schizophrenia] Somolova BV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:261-7, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Broad-spectrum screening of psychotherapeutic drugs: thiothixene as an antipsychotic and antidepressant. Overall JE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:36-43, Jan-Feb 69
Drug effects on auditory attention in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:597-605, Jun 69
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al. Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Importance of trifluoperazine in the process of social readaptation in cases of chronic schizophrenia] Cieślik Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:333-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reaction to single chlorpromazine doses in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Kolakowska T. Psychiat Pol 3:165-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of melipramine on the bio-electric activity of the brain in patients with circular depression and paranoid schizophrenia] Burmismrova ZD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1375-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of schizophrenic patients with triperidol (trisedil)] Ezhkov AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1394-400, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various correctors of the neurologic side effects of neuroleptic drugs] Magalif AIu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1381-7, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Paranoid psychoses associated with impending or newly established fatherhood. Retterstöl N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:51-61, 1968
Paranoid psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II. Retterstöl N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:261-79, 1968
Insanity and brain tumours. Adeloye A, et al. Brit Med J 1:54-5, 4 Jan 69
Other-directedness ang ego-defences. Tamarin GR. Confin Psychiat 11:196-209, 1968
Influence of parental figures on schizophrenic patients. Goodman IZ. J Abnorm Psychol 73:503-12, Dec 68
[Paranoid-hallucinatory episodes as late and permanent sequallae of spotted-fever encephalitis] Firnhaber W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:163-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Paranoid reaction in a deaf patient following a corrective hearing operation] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction between the involved persons in pathological jealousy reactions] Odegard J. Nord Psykiat T 22:314-9, 1968 (Nor)
[On the relationship between acute alcoholic paranoia and delirium tremens] Podol'nyĭ FS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:581-5, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A paranoid family in Taiwan. A dynamic study of folie a famille. Tseng WS. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:55-63, Jul 69
Hereditary ataxia, presumed to be of the Menzel type, complicated by paranoid psychosis, in a mother and two sons. Keddie KM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:82-7, Apr 69
[On a case of 2 siblings with jealousy delirium] Taraschi G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:497-524, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Genetic structure of paranoid delirium] González Duro E. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:416-32, Aug 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of affective and paranoid disorders in Negroes and Jews. Figelman M. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:277-81, Autumn 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spatial synchronization of alpha-activity in the cortex of the brains of patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia] Puskina VG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:76-83, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of paranoid schizophrenics with chlorpromazine and group therapy. Borowski T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:201-2, Mar 69
Two cures of "paranoia" by experimental appeals to purported obsessing spirits. Prince WF. Psychoanal Rev 56:57-86, 1969
[A case analysis on the question of the person in therapy] Schimmelpenning GW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:104-11, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of acute paranoid psychosis immediately cured by persuasion] Kraft TB. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:399-408, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[On various combined methods of treatment of schizophrenic patients resistant to aminazine] Baronov VF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:135-8, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

[Dynamics of the psychopathologic structure and excretion of catecholamines in the process of treating patients with paranoic and paranoid syndromes] Vovin RIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1825-31, 1967 (Rus)

PARANOID PERSONALITY see under PARANOIA (F2)

PARAPEPSIN see under PEPSIN (D9)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under PHIMOSIS (C6)

PARAPHRENIA see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

PARAPLEGIA (C10)

see also related THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Rejoinder to Mitchell's "The Body image boundary construct: a study of the self-steering behavior syndrome". Fisher S, et al. J Project Techn 33:318-21, Aug 69
The body image boundary construct: a study of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

self-steering behaviour syndrome. Mitchell KR. J Project Techn 33:311-7, Aug 69
Some correlates of M. Nickerson ET. J Project Techn 33:203-12, Jun 69
Paraplegia among children. Melzak J. Lancet 2:45-8, 5 Jul 69
Reflections on the consciousness of disability and somatognosis in cases of acute spinal injuries. Heilporn A, et al. Paraplegia 6:122-7, Nov 68
International inquiry on neurological terminology and prognosis in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS. Paraplegia 7:1-5, May 69
[Treatment of poliomyelitis sequelae of the legs in Dakar (apropos of a personal series of 48 cases)] Bourrel P. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:352-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypertension and anesthesia] Heitmann HB, et al. Med Mschr 21:545-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Indirect and direct electrical stimulation of the intestines in patients with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paraplegia induced by an intramuscular injection of bismuth] Poilpré E, et al. Presse Med 76:2013, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Aldacton causing intermittent hyperkalemic muscle paralysis] Radó J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:452-5, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)
[The phenomenon of nitrogen mustard aggravation] Bilge N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:140-8, Feb 68 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Excessive lumbar lordosis in ambulatory spastic children. Iliopsoas tenotomy. Keats S, et al. Clin Orthop 65:130-7, Jul-Aug 69
Contribution to the study of late cervical syringomyelic syndromes after dorsal or lumbar traumatic paraplegia. Rossier AB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:99-105, Apr 68
Pressure sores. Griffith BH. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:150-63, 1966
Upper motor neurogenic lesions in Vietnamese paraplegic patients. Urologic aspects. Larkin TE. New York J Med 69:919-31, 1 Apr 69
Secondary vertebral deformities in childhood and adolescence. Audic B, et al. Paraplegia 7:11-6, May 69
Intrinsic factors in the development of spinal deformities with paralysis. Bedbrook GM. Paraplegia 6:222-32, Feb 69
Associated fractures of the limbs in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Bénassy J. Paraplegia 5:209-11, Feb 68
Neuromyelitis optica. A review of the literature and a report of a case which followed traumatic paraplegia. Burke DC, et al. Paraplegia 6:79-89, Aug 68
Associated chest injuries. Frankel HL. Paraplegia 5:221-5, Feb 68
Associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Harris P. Paraplegia 5:215-20, Feb 68
Chest injuries and complications in the early stages of spinal cord injury. Silver JR. Paraplegia 5:226-45, Feb 68
Stone formation in paraplegia. Smith PH, et al. Paraplegia 7:77-85, Aug 69
Traumatic paraplegia and associated fractures. Tricot DA, et al. Paraplegia 5:211-5, Feb 68
Surgical treatment of decubitus ulcers in paraplegics. Sanchez S, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:25-8, Jan 69
Island flap coverage of extensive decubitus ulcers. Weeks PM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:433-6, Nov 68
Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 1966
Vasoresection following epididymitis among patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:47-52, 1966
Intestinal obstruction in spinal cord injury patients. Holden EM. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:110-2, 1966
A new bucket seat for the prevention of pressure ulcers. McCluer S. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:90-1, 1966
Conservative and operative treatment of fractures of the limbs in paraplegia. Meinecke FW, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:77-91, 27 Sep 67
Incidence of vesicoureteral reflux in paraplegia as related to the level of injury and the type of urinary drainage. Mihaidzic N, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:136-40, 1966
The acute abdomen in spinal cord injury patients. O'Hare JM. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:113-7, 1966
The Bischof myelotomy for treatment of spasticity in paraplegics. Paine KW, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:72-86, 1966
Spinal deformity in paraplegia. Sullivan WH. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:66-72, 1966
Vesico-ureteral reflux in paraplegia: results of various forms of management. Tarabulcy E, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:180-3, 27 Sep 67
A 10-year experience in the management of paraplegic bladders at the Bibai Rousai Hospital. Tsuji I, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:131-3, 27 Sep 67
Hydrodynamic studies on urinary incontinence in the paraplegic patients. Tsuji I, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:145-9, 27 Sep 67
Control of mass spasms in paraplegia. Yamada S, et al. Southern Med J 62:745-8, Jun 69
[Pressure sores over the ischium] Petersen NC. Ugeskr Laeg 131:555-9, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of eschars] Benassy J. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:288-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathy] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:62-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Late cervical syringomyelia following traumatic dorsal paraplegia] Zdrojewski B, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:153-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the surgical treatment of trochanter decubitus in the paraplegic] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:103-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Paget's disease of the spine with partial paraplegia] Lode H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:539-41 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The indication for osteosynthesis in paraplegic patients and amputees with extremity fractures] Volk H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:166-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of urinary tract infection for the fat of patients with paraplegia] Kaufmann J, et al. Urologe 7:326-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Urologic problems of paraplegics] Rutishauser G. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:7-15, 1969 (Ger)
[On the use of a new preparation with antiseptic and cicatrizant action in the local treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Turrini PG, et al. Minerva Med 60:393-8, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The use of metoclopramide (Plasil) in functional changes of the bladder caused neurological diseases] Fasanaro G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:621-2, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the effect of "Vasculat" in the treatment of bedsores in paraplegics] Kiwerski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1114-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Fractures of long bones in paraplegics] Milić D. Reumatizam 16:125-6, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Paraplegia-clinical and etiological study. Chaudhary KL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:751-9, Oct 68
A spastic paraplegic syndrome in South India. Mani KS, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:179-99, Jul-Aug 69
Some unique neurological diseases in the Pacific region. Yase Y, et al. Neurol India 16:9-13, Jan-Mar 68
Some observations on immediate and late prognosis in traumatic paraplegia. Maglio A. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:19-25, 27 Sep 67

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of phenolization blockage of 34 peripheral nerves in 12 spastic patients] Vanden Bulcke L. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:159-66, May-Jun 67 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Paraplegia following epidural analgesia. Urquhart-Hay D. Anaesthesia 24:461-70, Jul 69
Reversible paraplegia and acute renal failure due to occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta. Potter DJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:777-80, Oct 68
Paraplegia resulting from use of the subclavian artery as a shunt source during resection of the descending thoracic aorta. Cole PT, et al. Ann Surg 169:293-4, Feb 69
Persistent paraplegia after repeated cardiac arrests. Jennings GH, et al. Brit Med J 3:572-3, 6 Sep 69
Cylindroma (remote) and giant follicular lymphoblastoma with paraplegia following radiation therapy in a 62-year-old woman. Delaware Med J 40:286-94, Sep 68
Paraplegia-clinical and etiological study. Chaudhary KL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:751-9, Oct 68
Neurofibromatosis with paraplegia. Report of eight cases. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:843-61, Jul 69
Neurofibromatosis with paraplegia. Report of eight cases. Curtis BH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:843-61, Jul 69 (32 ref.)
Bilharzial paraplegia. Report of a case. Sennara H. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:132-4, 1 Feb 69
Spinal osteotomy for congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:466-71, Aug 68
Acute spinal cord compression. Brice J. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:13-9, Spring 69
Transient anuria and paraplegia following traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Herendeen TL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:599-602, Oct 68
Paraplegia secondary to hypotension and cardiac arrest in a patient who has had previous thoracic surgery. Albert ML, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:915-8, Sep 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Di Chiro G, et al. New Eng J Med 281:799, 2 Oct 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Gump FE. New Eng J Med 281:798, 2 Oct 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Lake PA. New Eng J Med 281:798-9, 2 Oct 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Skilliman JJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:422-5, 21 Aug 69
Ascending cord lesion in the early stages following spinal injury. Frankel HL. Paraplegia 7:111-8, Aug 69
Frequency and distribution of associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Meinecke FW. Paraplegia 5:196-209, Feb 68
Tuberculosis of the spine with paraplegia. Boonzaier AC. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:27-8, May-Aug 67
Paraplegia: a complication of excision of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Coupland GA, et al. Surgery 64:878-81, Nov 68
[Neurological manifestations in the spine of patients with Paget's disease] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 105:521-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Spinal cord ischemia syndrome caused by diskal compression of the lumbar bulge artery] Julian H, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relapsing paraplegia due to medullary angioma] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 23:209-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Forum on paraplegia due to Pott's disease] Abouiker J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:677-87, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 cases of paraplegia due to vertebral deformity treated by partial correction] Stagnara P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:623-36, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myelopathy after portacaval anastomosis] Nehlil J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:162-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Spinal-medullary syndromes and acute tuberculosis] Roegel E, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:359-70, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the arm vertebral metastasis and transverse syndrome] Herrmann HD, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:267-72, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology of paraplegia in malignant vertebral tumors] Lausberg G. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2424-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rare neurologic syndromes and course of disease in B12 avitaminosis] Soilberg G. Med Welt 7:341-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Paraplegia in the newborn due to intraspinal lipoma] Tympner KD, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:515-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[An unusual acute transverse syndrome in myatrophic lateral sclerosis] Lössner J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:457-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of medullary complications in transiumbar aortography] D'Addato M. Acta Chir Ital 23:242-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of acute leukosis with unusual clinical onset] Cavazzuti F, et al. Minerva Med 60:976-80, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on 43 cases of intraspinal tumors operated on as emergencies] Frugoni P, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:75-83, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Paraplegia in "posterior" spondylitis] Kalinovskaia EN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Obstetric medular paraplegia] Marottoli OR, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 33:122-7, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Paraplegia caused by Pott's disease] Carnevale V, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:400-4, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Causes of cerebral palsy. 3. Etiological factors in spastic diplegia] Bensch J. Lakartidningen 66:1767-72, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial Strumpell-Lorrain disease] Fontaine G, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:183-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[2 pedigrees of familial spasmodic paraplegia] Yasuma T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:887-12, Sep 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies in cases of complete transsection of the spinal cord] Jasser S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:707-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in vitamin C metabolism in spina bifida. McKibbin B, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 55-7, 1968
[Study of oxygen consumption in paraplegics and tetraplegics as a function of the medullary level and tonicity disturbances] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:277-84, Mar 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

A follow-up study of life expectancy and mortality in traumatic transverse myelitis. Jousse AT, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:198-202, 27 Sep 67

NURSING

[Bed rest from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Hartviksen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:483-5, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Statistics of acute paraplegia and tetraplegia on a national scale. Switzerland 1960-67. Gehrig R, et al.
Paraplegia 6:93-5, Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Haematomyelia during pregnancy: pathogenic discussion. First observations. Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:515-9, 1968
[Bone changes in tetraplegics and paraplegics as an example of inactivation osteoporosis?] Schäfer R, et al. Praxis 56:1281-4, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cardiovascular effects of breathing 5 per cent carbon dioxide. Miller JM 3d, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:442-7, Aug 69
Developmental changes in the femur and acetabulum in spastic paraplegia and diplegia. Beals RK.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:303-13, Jun 69
Follow-up studies of renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries of traumatic origin. Price M.
Paraplegia 6:22-8, May 68
Radiographic, radioisotope and biochemical renal function tests in paraplegics: a comparative study. Bodfish RE, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:191-8, 27 Sep 67
Studies on paraplegia status of lower extremity circulation in traumatic spinal cord lesions. Elis H, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:75-7, 27 Sep 67
Comparison of creatinine clearance with inulin clearance in paraplegic patients. Price M, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:176-80, 27 Sep 67
[The peristaltic movement of the ureter: renal function and ureteral function in paraplegics] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:291-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Management at home of patients severely disabled by spinal-cord lesions. Steinberg FU, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:592-7, Oct 68
Traffic accident--back on the road. Jackson P.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:61-4 passim, Summer 69
Paraplegic games (Pan Am 1967). Peacock J.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:15-6 passim, Spring 68
The rehabilitation of Mrs. Maxwell. McLaren CS.
Nurs Times 65:1202-3, 18 Sep 69
Follow-up of paraplegics and tetraplegics after comprehensive rehabilitation. Hallin RP.
Paraplegia 6:128-34, Nov 68
Paraplegia: the neglected problem. Bucy PC.
Phys Ther 49:269-72, Mar 69
Converting detachable wheelchair armrests into parallel bars. Presty FP. Phys Ther 49:763-6, Jul 69
How paraplegic veterans help others. Burghoff LP Jr.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:118-21, 1966
The complete and centralized treatment of paraplegia: a report on the spinal injuries centre for Victoria, Australia. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:39-49, 27 Sep 67
Function and organization of the first Swiss university paraplegic centre. Rossier AB.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:121-7, 1966
Prolonged hospitalization of paraplegic patients. Collin ME, et al. S Afr Med J 43:640-2, 24 May 69
Editorial: worthy of special attention.
W Afr Med J 18:33, Apr 69
[The reeducation of paraplegics] Held JP.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:879-86, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Grandeur and servitude of readaptation] Langeron P.
J Sci Med Lille 85:135-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the rehabilitation of spinal cord injury patients] Rossier A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:117-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of patients with transverse paralysis] Weber G. Praxis 58:272-5, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up care of discharged transverse paraplegia patients] Meinecke FW.
Ther Gegenw 107:868-70 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Organization and aims of the Swiss center for paraplegics in Basle] Nigst H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:3-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Amputations of lower extremities in paralysis associated with mechanical injury to the spinal cord] Kostyleva LA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:38-43, Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment for Pott's paraplegia. Ahn BH.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:145-60, 1968
Longitudinal myelotomy in spastic paraplegia. VanderArk GD, et al. Milit Med 134:608-11, Aug 69
Spinal deformities in traumatic paraplegics and tetraplegics following surgical procedures. Guttmann L.
Paraplegia 7:38-58, May 69
Stabilisation of the spine in traumatic paraplegia. Katznelson AM.
Paraplegia 7:33-7, May 69
Traumatic paraplegia treated by vertebral resection, excision of spinal cord lesion, suture of the spinal cord, and interbody fusion. Street DM.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:92-103, 27 Sep 67
Separate dens with subluxation and paraplegia treated by occipitocervical fusion. Andrew J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:581-3, Jun 69
[A propos of Pott's paraplegia] Trifaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:533-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Short review of the operative treatment of Pott's paraplegia] Mirabella N.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:227-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Our standpoint on the orthopedic treatment of extensive myelodysplastic paralysis in childhood] Löhr E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:531-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Care of the bladder in the treatment of paraplegic patients] Pieritz E.
Med Welt 21:1348-50, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Problem of surgical treatment of paraplegia during tubercular spondylitis] Stanislavieva EN.
Probl Tuberk 45:26-32, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Biomechanical evaluation of braces for paraplegics. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:179-88, Apr 69
Treatment of neurological complications in tuberculosis of the spine. Tuli SM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:680-92, Jun 69
Hypophysectomy in the treatment of certain cases of paraplegia due to secondary deposits from carcinoma of the breast. Case report. Duffy GP.
J Neurosurg 30:615-7, May 69
The indwelling catheter in paraplegics with particular reference to urethral diverticula. Ascoli R.
Paraplegia 6:17-21, May 68
The complete and centralised treatment of paraplegia. Cheshire DJ. Paraplegia 6:59-73, Aug 68
Long-term urethral catheterisation after spinal injury. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 6:11-6, May 68
Changes in the upper urinary tract following various types of initial treatments. Some basic considerations and a follow-up report. Gibbon NO, et al.
Paraplegia 7:63-71, Aug 69
The early management of associated injuries in the presence of co-incident damage to the spinal cord. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 5:189-96, Feb 68
Intermittent catheterisation in paraplegia. Walsh JJ.
Paraplegia 6:168-71, Nov 68
Early treatment of traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia by a new method, using a "rolling plaster jacket" or a "rocking plaster shell". Yamada K, et al.
Paraplegia 6:238-45, Feb 69
Intermittent catheterization in paraplegic patients. Bors E.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:127-35, 1966
Urinary diversion in the paraplegic. England EJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:183-6, 27 Sep 67
Further experience with intermittent catheterization. Walsh JJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:134-41, 27 Sep 67

URINE

Studies o the levels of 17 hydroxy-corticoids in 24-hour specimens of urine from five quadriplegic patients and two paraplegic patients admitted to the Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney. Grant JM, et al.
Paraplegia 6:29-31, May 68

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

Parapsoriasis en plaques. A follow-up study. Osmundsen PE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:345-54, 1968
[Mucha's parapsoriasis] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:822-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Parapsoriasis with elements of the Mucha type] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:437, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous allergic vasculitis] Caermely E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:91-106, Mar-Apr 65 (Ita)
[Variable erthrokeratodermias: (Comel's) circumflex linear ichthyosis] Santoianni P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:465-75, Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bullous toxidermia (Duhring-Brocq disease type) induced by indomethacin] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:26-7, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of parapsoriasis en plaques of 18 years duration terminating with Hodgkin's disease or reticulum cell sarcoma of the lymphatic tissue. Kawada A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:19-28, 1969
[Poikilodermic condition and acquired ichthyosis] Many P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:291-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Lichenoid parapsoriasis. Clinically and histologically typical with an early onset (10 years of age). Coexistence of an ecquired ichthyosis. Transition with parapsoriasis in plaques?] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:454-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Current problems concerning parapsoriasis. Has Mucha's varioliform parapsoriasis any relation to Ruiter's vasculitis superficialis?] Musger A.
Minerva Derm 42:412-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Parapsoriasiforme lichen planus] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:819-20, 1968 (Fre)
[False malignant reticulosis due to acute varioliform parapsoriasis] Piñol Aguade J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:131-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of parapsoriasis with sulfones, (preliminary notes)] Azulay RD, et al.
An Brasil Derm 41:151-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

St. John's Hospital reticulosis register interim report. Samman PD.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:200-3, 1968

PATHOLOGY

[Mycosis fungoides with clinical onset as parapsoriasis in plaques] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:277-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

ESP and credibility in science. McConnell RA.
Amer Psychol 24:531-8, May 69
ESP--a scientific evaluation. Stevenson I, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:743-5, Jun 69
A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al.
Clin Chem 6:228-34, Jul 69
Parapsychology. Dillahunt D.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:155-7, Oct 68
Investigations of "extrasensory" phenomena in dreams and other altered states of consciousness. Krippner S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:7-14, Spring 69
ESP: deficiencies of experimental method. Hansel CE.
Nature (London) 221:1171-2, 22 Mar 69
Parapsychology. Robertson A, et al.
Nature (London) 221:687-8, 15 Feb 69
The paranormal dream and man's pliable future. Krippner S. Psychoanal Rev 56:28-43, 1969
Precognition--or telepathy from the past? (Fodor N), Litkei AF. Psychoanal Rev 56:138-41, 1969
Contributions on parapsychology: introduction. Nelson MC. Psychoanal Rev 56:3-8, 1969
Two cures of "paranoia" by experimental appeals to purported obsessing spirits. Prince WF.
Psychoanal Rev 56:57-86, 1969
[Operative disease in child surgery. Prevention and treatment] Salmon MM.
Ann Chir Infant 10:213-38, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

Nandor Fodor: analyst of the unexplained. (Fodor N), Spraggett A. Psychoanal Rev 56:128-37, 1969

PARASITES (B1)

Host specificity in parasitic acarines. Nutting WB.
Acarologia 10:165-80, Apr 68
A new nematode-destroying Harposporium. Drechsler C. Amer J Bot 55:1251-3, Nov-Dec 68
Pentastomiasis: a common finding at autopsy among Malaysian aborigines. Prathap K, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:20-7, Jan 69
Mode of penetration of Fusarium and Verticillium species into intact radicle of cotton in culture. al-Shukri MM. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:819-24, 1968
New species of the genus Trouessartia occurring on Turdidae. Jabłońska J.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:377-80, 1968
Geographical distribution of Euglenoidina parasites of Copepoda. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:699-705, 1968
Some regularities in the geographical distribution of Euglenoidina--parasites of Copepoda. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:707-9, 1968
Paralysing venoms of solitary wasps. Piek T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:13-31, 1 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parasites of man and domestic animals in vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Segal DB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:412-64, Dec 68 (690 ref.)
Protozoal and metazoal parasites. Gardner AF. Indian J Med Sci 23:223-37, Apr 69
Occurrence of the pharyngeal bot Cephenemyia jellisoni in Oklahoma white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Hair JA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1208-10, Sep 69
Humoral immunity in rodent malaria. I. Estimation of parasitemia by electronic particle counting. Diggs CL, et al. J Immun 102:292-7, Feb 69
Growth of the dog tick Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). II. The effect of starvation and host species on its growth and fecundity. Amin OM. J Med Entom 6:321-6, Aug 69
Ecological observations on three species of Pimeliaphilus parasites of Triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Anderson RC. J Med Entom 5:459-64, Oct 68
The natural invasion of artificial cliff swallow nests by Oeciacus vicarius (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and Ceratophyilus petrochelidoni (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Foster WA, et al. J Med Entom 5:488-91, Oct 68
Ixodes taglei n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) a parasite of the deer, Pudu pudu (Wol.), in Chile. Kohls GM. J Med Entom 6:280-3, Aug 69
Determination of mosquito hosts in salt marsh areas of Louisiana. Schaefer RE, et al. J Med Entom 6:131-4, May 69
The National Parasite Collection at the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory. Becklund WW. J Parasit 55:375-80, Apr 69
Ergasilus cyprinaceusp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from cyprinid fishes of Alabama, with notes on its biology and pathology. Rogers WA. J Parasit 55:443-6, Apr 69
Some recent advances in our understanding of parasitic protozoa. Honigberg BM. J Protozool 15:223-30, May 68 (106 ref.)
New inductive population model for insect parasites and its bearing on biological control. Hassell MP, et al. Nature (London) 223:1133-7, 13 Sep 69
Parasites as biological models. Smyth JD. Parasitology 59:73-91, Feb 69
Host-parasite interactions and the feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. Tatchell RJ. Parasitology 59:93-104, Feb 69
Plasmodium spp. from birds: a request for material. Laird M. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:535-6, Oct 68
Some parasites of the western blacknose dace, Rhinichythys atratulus meleagris agassiz, in Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. Tarter DC. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:425-30, Jul 69
Host-parasite relations of certain endoparasitic helminths of the channel catfish and white crappie in an Oklahoma reservoir. Spall RD, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:48-67, Apr 69
[Contribution to the recognition of phytopathogenic imperfect fungi of the genus Ascochyta (Lib.) Sacc. on legumes] Ondřej M. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:803-18, 1968 (Cze)
[Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus--the first case of parasitism of bacteria with other bacteria] Sourek J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:364-72, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Further studies on the parasitism of fungi by Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H, et al. Experientia 25:661-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Parasitic contamination of the soil in the town of Fondi] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:161-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of a delirium with a parasitic component] Poli V. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:71-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Conjugated evolution of parasites and their hosts] Drożdż J. Wiad Parazyt 14:373-82, 1968 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[On the concomitant evolution of parasites and their hosts, as exemplified by parasitic flagellates from the Far-Eastern Cryptocercus relictus] Bobyleva NN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:502-4, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Importance of the parasite Aphidius ervi Haliday (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) in the inhibition of the population density of Acyrthosyphon pisum Harris] Kríslovič J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:148-54, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Parasitological examination of feces at the ambulatory blood count medical clinic of the Federal University of Santa Maria, Medical Faculty] Rocha LP da. Hospital (Rio) 74:1317-21, Oct 68 (Por)
[New method for extra-erythrocyte blood parasite concentration. The silicone method] Rohwedder RW. Bol Chile Parasit 23:42-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Coproparasitological test (new complementary technic)] Ramón Casas JA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:47-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the morphology of the monocercomonad flagellates from reptiles in India. II. Parasites of lizards. Krishnamurthy R. Riv Parassit 29:81-90, Jun 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Some biochemical effects of antheimintic drugs. Bueding E. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1541-7, Jul 69
[Disinfection in parasitoses] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:488-92, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the chemotherapeutic effect of sanguinarine] Vichkanova SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:325-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified apparatus for parasite filtration. Bradley DJ. Bull WHO 38:828-32, 1968
Wild turkey ectoparasites collected in the Southeastern United States. Kellogg FE, et al. J Med Entom 6:329-30, Aug 69
A hyperparasite of Entamoeba suis from the Indian domestic pig Sus scrofa. Das N, et al. J Protozool 15:383-5, May 68
Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68
Some parasites of Simulium larvae. Gassouma MS. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:430, 1969
[Some results of parasitological studies of sewage] Ockert G. Z Ges Hyg 14:689-96, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the parasitic fauna of the digestive tract in man during 1962-1964 and 1965-1967 in Wrociaw] Zuber E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:425-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Endoparasites of the protococcus algae] Gromov BV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:1073-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of glycerin "geli" to file protozoa and macroscopic parasites] Pignatari de Martínez FM. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:195-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites. 3. Phytic acid and other forms of acid-soluble phosphate in angiosperm parasites and hosts. Beg MU, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:157-60, Dec 68
[Vitamin C and its role in parasitic invasions] Jablonowski Z. Wiad Parazyt 15:129-36, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

[The significance of the pathogenicity of microorganisms in the evolution of human infectious diseases] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:11-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tissue and blood parasites as public health problems] Silva R. Bol Chile Parasit 22:68-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the fine structure of two species of the peritrich ciliate genus Scyphidia and on their mode of attachment to their host. Lom J, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:493-509, Oct 68
[The effects of the host's nutrition on the development of parasitic protozoa] Kretschmar W. Z Parasitenk 31:20-37, 1968 (107 ref.) (Ger)
[New insights in the parasite-host relationships with the help of electron microscopy] Scholtyseck E. Z Parasitenk 31:67-84, 1968 (Ger)

PARASITIC DISEASES (C1)

Internal hirudiniasis as an unusual cause of haemoptysis. Almallah Z. Brit J Dis Chest 62:215-8, Oct 68
Protozoal and metazoal parasites. Gardner AF. Indian J Med Sci 23:223-37, Apr 69
Pentastomida of snakes--their parasitological role in man and animals. Fain A. Mem Inst Butantan 33:167-74, 1966
Delusions of parasitosis: a psychological study. Paulson MJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:111-20, Mar-Apr 69
Porocephaliasis in Western Malaysia. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:409-11, 1969
[Contribution to the study of the place of parasitic diseases in a hospital department of general medicine] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:314-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Skin symptoms of worm infections] Metzner HH. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 32:2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Soviet literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1967] Dukhanina NN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:113-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Soviet literature of the problems of medical parasitiology and parasitic diseases for 1966] Dukhanina NN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:243-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dykhanina NN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:495-501, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dykhanina NN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:744-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Problems of epidemiologic geography. 8. The structure of a nosoarea zoonosis] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:10-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. I. Prerequisites for a theory of evolutionary epidemiology] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tropical diseases] Hedlund P. Svensk Tandlak T 61:189-200 contd, Mar 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

[New method for extra-erythrocyte blood parasite concentration. The silicone method] Rohwedder RW. Bol Chile Parasit 23:42-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Epistaxis and hemoptysis due to Hirudo medicinalis (medical leech). Alavi K. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:178-9, Aug 69
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and spontaneous abortion. Saprophytism. Parasitism. Pathogenesis] Durieux R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:451-60, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Parasitic eosinophilias] Gingold N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:281-91, 3 Mar 69 (37 ref.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Parasitism rampant. Gordon ME. New Eng J Med 281:565-6, 4 Sep 69
[Modification of Faust's coprological enrichment method] Kremer M, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:87-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contributions to the technics of parasitological research] Kutzer E. Z Parasitenk 31:19, 1968 (Ger)
[Advances in the immunological diagnosis of parasitosis] Ruiloba J. Gac Med Mex 98:1153-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Capron A. Torax 17:12-7, Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Parasiticides. Solomons B. Practitioner 202:65-8, Jan 69
[Our experiences in the treatment of tropical parasitic diseases] Lóvai J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:414-20, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunofluorescent antibody technic in parasitology. General review and recent advances as applied to toxoplasmosis, malaria, amebiasis, anguilluliasis, biliharziasis and alveolar echinococcosis] Garin JP, et al. G Mal Infett 20:61-81, Jan 68 (163 ref.) (Fre)
[Aspects of immunity in parasitic diseases] Panaitescu D. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:193-206, May-Jun 68 (56 ref.) (Rum)
[Nature and variations of parasite antigens] Brown KN. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:296-303, Apr 69 (Spa)
[A retrospective study on the immunologic aspects of parasitic infections] Taliaferro WH. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:121-46, Feb 69 (141 ref.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Pentastomiasis: a common finding at autopsy among Malaysian aborigines. Prathap K, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:20-7, Jan 69
A survey of parasitic infestation of wild herbivores in the Serengeti region in northern Tanzania and the Lake Rukwa region in southern Tanzania. Sachs R, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:455-72, Dec 68
Incidence and pathology of Spirocerca lupi in Kenya. Murray M. J Comp Path 78:401-5, Oct 68
Parasitic infections current in Britain. Woodruff AW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:602-3, Jun 69
[Sociological, clinical and biological observations on workers from French-speaking black Africa (apropos of 1000 hospital case records)] Gentilini M. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1129-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Diseases prevalent in Polynesia] Biot J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:667-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Worm infestation in the Federal Army] Mendheim H. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 32:2-3, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tropical medicine problems and experiences in the DDR demonstrated by Rostock medical records] Ziegler K. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:67-71, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Parasitic invasions in Katowice population] Skowerska M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:55-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The bioclimatogram as a method of evaluation of natural prerequisites for the prevalence of parasitic diseases (based on the study of ascariasis in different types of terrain of southern Tadzhikistan)] Martynova ZI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:569-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some results of studies of the natural focality of diseases] Petrishcheva PA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:684-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The parasitological situation in Mexico] Tarasov VV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:588-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tissue and blood parasites as public health problems] Silva R. Bol Chile Parasit 22:68-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[New insights in the parasite-host relationships with the help of electron microscopy] Scholtyseck E. Z Parasitenk 31:67-84, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical aspects of parasitism by angiosperm parasites. V. Water relations in metabolism. Singh M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:170-4, Jul 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Some results of parasitological studies of sewage] Ockert G. Z Ges Hyg 14:689-96, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A scientific-practical conference on parasitic diseases control in Poltava] Mel'nichenko AP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:252, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[50 years of control of parasitic diseases in the USSR (the role of Party, Soviet and public organizations)]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:515-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the USSR in controlling parasitic diseases] Plotnikov NN.
Sovet Med 30:155-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of tropical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Reeder MM, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:57-81, Apr 69
Radiologic evaluation of the commom parasitic diseases of childhood. Litt RE, et al.
Southern Med J 62:773-8, Jul 69
[Apropos of 4 cases of larval pentastomiasis discovered radiologically] De Coster P, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:257-63, 1967 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of parasitic diseases of the liver. Spingarn CL. Med Treatm 6:153-64, Jan 69
[Organization of medical assistance in the management of tropical diseases] Benavides L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1158-66, Sep 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases (India). Bhattacharya P.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:191-3, Jan-Feb 68
Parasitic diseases of livestock in Japan. Fujita J.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:203-13, Jan-Feb 68
The worm parasites of cattle and buffalo and their control in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:221-6, Jan-Feb 68
Some observations on equie strangles. Ebert EF.
Vet Med 64:71-3, Jan 69
The eradication of parasitic disease. Spedding CR.
Vet Rec 84:625, 21 Jun 69
A comparison of parasitic infestations of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Central and East Texas. Emerson HR. Wildlife Dis 5:137-9, Jul 69
The Rocky Mountain elk as a reservoir host for parasites of domestic animals in western Montana. Worley DE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:348-50, Jul 69
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of foot-rot in sheeps] Katitch RV, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1603-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Current status and prophylaxis of the most important parasitic diseases in Iran] Rafyi A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:195-201, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Measures of general prevention applied in the Socialist Republic of Rumania]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:347-50, May 67 (Fre)
[Epizootiology and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases in the USSR]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:233-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Larval development of a nematode parasitic to the dog circulatory system in a freshwater molluscа organism] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:612-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Porocephalosis caused by Armillifer (Nettorhynchus) armillatus, Wyman 1847, (Pentastomida) in a steer and a pig (Mali and Upper Volta)] Challier A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:255-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Contributions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Hungary. 3. Additional monogeneid species from fishes] Moinár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:295-311, 1968 (Ger)
[The control of parasites of economic importance in fowl] Enigk K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:154-8, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal parasites of the horse--infestation frequency in Swiss strains] Gerber H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:364-71, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Importance of parasitic diseases in the poultry farms in area of Cracow district] Notopulos N, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:83-8, 1969 (Pol)

PARASITICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PARASITOLOGY (G1)

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology at the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory. Becklund WW. J Parasit 55:381-4, Apr 69
In memoriam. David Henry Wenrich. (Wenrich D), Stabler RM. J Parasit 55:429-30, Apr 69
American Society of Parasitologists. Membership List as of November 1, 1968. J Parasit 55:Suppl:1-37, Feb 69
What the peritrichs have taught us. Finley HE.
J Protozool 16:1-5, Feb 69
Autobiography of a parasitologist. (Ackert JE), Ackert JE. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:3-67, Jan 69
[Considerations on the nature of parasitism and parasite-host relations] Hiepe T.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:659-62, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Bibliographic references. Microbiology, parasitology, immunology]
G Batt Virol Immun 62:65-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Soviet literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1967] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:113-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Soviet literature of the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1966] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:243-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dykhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:495-501, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1968] Dykhanina NN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:744-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Samuel Barnsley Pessoa] (Barnsley Pessoa S),
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:55, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Bibliography: Natural Sciences]
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:367-86, 1968 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Our department of parasitology.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:89, Oct-Dec 68
More parasitology must be taught. Tanowitz HB.
New Eng J Med 281:112, 10 Jul 69
[Some problems in the education of laboratory workers in analytical laboratories in the Gdańsk district] Piatkowska W. Wiad Parazyt 14:467-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Training of parasitologists in the USSR] Nemirovskaia AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:553-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Institute for microbiology and parasitology at the School of Medicine--Skopje]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:85-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Purpose and methodology of teaching parasitology in Chile] Neghme A.
Rev Med Chile 95:552-9, Sep 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Fifty-five years of progress in parasitology in Kansas. Hansen MF. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:327-31, Fall 68
[Prof. Eugeniusz Grabda, M. D. (on his 60th birth anniversary and 40-years didactical work)] (Grabda E), Kozar Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:463-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Prof. Kostanty Piotr Matov, D.V.M. (1899-1968)] (Matov P), Wiad Parazyt 15:97-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Otto Wucherer. His life and work] (Wucherer O), Coni AC. Rev Brasil Malar 19:91-116, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Problems of epidemiology of helminthoses and medical parasitology in the works of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ (on occasion of his 80th birthday)] (Gromashevskiĭ L), Gol'd Elu.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:94-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of military surgeons in developing the problem of medical parasitology since the existence of the Soviet regime] Podolian VIa.
Voennomed Zh 4:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Parasitology]
Terekhov SN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-43, Aug 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple volumetric device for preparing stool samples in the cellophane thick-smear .echnique. Layrisse M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:553-4, Jul 69

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

The cholinergic system in insect development. Smallman BN, et al.
Ann Rev Entom 14:387-408, 1969 (57 ref.)
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase at a cholinergic vasodilator nerve-arterial smooth muscle synapse. Bell C. Circ Res 24:61-70, Jan 69
Further evidence for the presence of non-adrenergic inhibitory structures in the guinea-pig colon. Bianchi C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:51-61, Aug 68
[Facilitation and selective inhibition of 2 types of electrical activity identified in the ocular parasympathetic nerves] Bonvallet M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:357-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia as sequelae of increased tension of the parasympathetic system during cholelithiasis]
Miklaszewska J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:490-2, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Contribution to the pathomorphology of Hirschsprung's disease. Congenital intestinal aganglionoses] Mezerová M.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:537-45, Dec 68 (Cze)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Solitary neurons in human tongue. Chu CH.
Anat Rec 162:505-10, Dec 68
Cholinergic fibres in the spinal cord of the guinea pig. Waldron HA. Brain Res 12:250-2, Jan 69
Adrenergic and cholinesterase-containing neurons of the heart. Ehinger B, et al.
Histochemie 16:197-205, 1968
Monoaminergic and cholinergic nerve fibres in the human dental pulp. Kuklętová M, et al.
Histochemie 16:154-8, 1968
The neurohistochemistry of mammalian ureter: a new combination of histochemical procedures to demonstrate adrenergic, cholinergic and chromaffin structures in ureter. Duarte-Escalante O, et al.
J Urol 101:803-11, Jun 69
Adrenergic nerves in the corpora cavernosa penis of some mammals. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:58-67, 1969
Studies on the avian gizzard: histochemical analysis of the extrnisic and intrinsic innervation. Bennett T.
Z Zellforsch 98:188-201, 1969
[On the innervation of aeriovenous anastomoses] Henningsen B. Z Zellforsch 99:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Innervation of the periosteum of the long tubular bones in vertebrates] Naval'neva LA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:24-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A high-resolution study of dual innervation in post-ganglionic autonomic nerves. Lever JD.
J Anat 104:577-8, May 69
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in autonomic postganglionic axons. Csillik B, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:3-10, 1968
Fluorescence and electron microscopic evidence for the dual innervation of the iris sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Ochi J, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:90-5, 1968
Submicroscopic organization of the otic ganglion of the adult rabbit. Sangiacomo CO.
Z Zellforsch 95:290-309, 1969
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia of the golden hamster] Yoshida M.
Z Zellforsch 88:138-44, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the nervous expansions of the tunica muscularis of some organs in relation to differentiation of the muscle cells. Preliminary note] Pellegrini S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1700-1, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. I. Changes caused by inhibition of the cholinergic system by means of methylatropine nitrate. Ladosz J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:573-85, 1968
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. 3. Changes caused by stimulation of the parasympathetic system by carbaminocholine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:722-31, 1968
Effect of atropine on parasympathetic responses of the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Goldenberg MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:342-9, Aug 68
Methodological problems in evaluating the role of cholinergic mechanisms in behavior. Weiss B, et al.
Fed Proc 28:135-46, Jan-Feb 69 (69 ref.)
Evidence for a cholinergic mechanism in brain involved in the tetrabenazine reversal by thymoleptic drugs. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:403-6, Jun 69
The action of phenacetin on tremorine-induced cholinergic effects. McClure DA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1250-2, Apr 69
Excitation of the parasympathetic ganglia of the canine urinary bladder by a muscarinic ganglionic stimulant, 4-(m-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl-ammonium chloride (McN-A-343). Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:209-10, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of Tragia benthami Baker, an African Euphorbiaceae, on the heart and neurovegetative system of chloraloses dogs] Chatelier GG du, et al. Therapie 21:1497-505, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Effect of anesthetic blocking of the ciliary ganglion onhe oculo-cardiac reflex (OCR) during operations for stabismus under general anesthesia] Cecconello D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:243-52, 1968 (Ita)

[On probable interference between thiamine and the cholinergic system. (Experimental study)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:1-14, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of small doses of iprazid on the functional state dogs and on the content of ammonia nitrogen, giutamine and amide nitrogen in the brain proteins of the dogs] Strizhova-Salova NI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:137-41, 1967 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

A method of identifying the central oorigin of peripheral cholinergic nerves. Lewis PR, et al. J Anat 104:593, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Sinus arrhythmia in dogs after cardiac transplantation. Thames MD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:54-8, Jul 69

Cholinergic synapses of a periventricular punishment system in the medial hypothalamus. Margules DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:475-80, Aug 69

Reflex cholinergic vasodilatation during renal artery constriction in the unanesthetized dog. Stinson JM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:239-46, Jul 69

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. 8. Changes caused by chronic administration of carbaminocholine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:466-75, 1969

Cholinergic and adrenergic influences on right ventricular myocardial contractility in the dog. Stanton HC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:233-48, Nov 68

A hyoscine-resistant contraction of isolated chicken oesophagus in response to stimulation of parasymphathetic nerves. Hassan T. Brit J Pharmacol 36:268-75, Jun 69

Observations on the extrinsic neural control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. James IM, et al. Circ Res 25:77-93, Jul 69

Conditioning, sensations, and the ergotropic-trophotropic balance. Gellhorn E. Cond Reflex 3:34-44, Jan-Mar 68

Neurophysiological basis of homeostasis. Gellhorn E. Confin Neurol 30:217-38, 1968

EEG response to photic stimulation as a function of cognitive style. Vogel W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:186-90, Aug 69

Invited discussion: postreinforcement synchronization and the cholinergic system. Marczynski TJ. Fed Proc 28:132-4, Jan-Feb 69

Behavioral aspects of cholinergic transmission. Russell RW. Fed Proc 28:121-31, Jan-Feb 69

A new sign of parasympaticotonia in trained athletes. Král JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:161-4, 1969

Effect of osteopathic manipulative therapy on autonomic tone as evidenced by blood pressure changes and activity of the fibrinolytic system. Fichera AP, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1036-8, Jun 69

Acute parasympathetic denervation of the heart. Suwandi IS, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:137-8, Jul 69

Impulse transmission via nicotinic and muscarinic pathways in the stellate ganglion of the dog. Flacke W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:266-76, Oct 68

Motor nerves of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:539-46, Feb 69

Reflexes to sacral parasympathetic neurones concerned with micturition in the cat. Groat WC de, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:87-106, Jan 69

The physiological effect of acute vagal section on canine biliary dynamics. Beneventano TC, et al. J Surg Res 9:331-4, Jun 69

Central pressor effect of angiotensin mediated by the parasympathetic nervous system. Scroop GC, et al. Nature (London) 220:1331-2, 28 Dec 68

Comparison of the effects of parasympathetic nervous stimulation on cat submaxillary gland saliva. Kahn N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:314-8, Jan 69

Further studies on the physiology and pathophysiology of the tuning of the central nervous system. Gellhorn E. Psychosomatics 10:94-104, Mar-Apr 69 (66 ref.)

[Activation of sacral parasympathetic vesical innervation in cats. I. Centripetal and centrifugal stimulation of the pelvic nerve] Rampal G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2158-64, 1968 (Fre)

[Levels of activation and variations in tonic discharge of two systems of ocular parasympathetic nerves] Benvallet M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:296-309, Mar 69 (Fre)

[The cholinnergic nerve endings of connective tissue] Diculescu I, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:251-3, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Selective facilitation and inhibition of 2 types of electric activities identified in the ocular parasympathetic nerves] Bonvallet M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:357-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Arterial pressure during natural sleep in the cat before and after interruption of the sympathetic and parasympatetic innervation of the heart] Guazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1779-82, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the effects of aggressive behavior. Experimental research with pilocarpine in Capra hircusi] Pino N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:999-1003, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Participation of the stimulating agent released from the frog heart under the effect of acetylcholine in controlling the activity of choline receptors] Pumintseva TG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1093-9, Sep 66 (Ita)

[Action of electromagnetic fields on the blood sugar level in normal and diabetic subjects] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:326-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

[The role of parasympathetic nerves in regulating the periodic secretion of saliva in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Secretion of gastric glands depending on patterns of their relations to sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the nervous systems] Abramov KT. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:164-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On different cholinergic mechanisms in intracerebral regulation systems] Borodkin IuS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1006-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Role of cholinergic mediation in the respiratory center] Ger BA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:54-61, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Independence of cholinergic activation of the cerebral cortex on haemodynamic factors] Kagramanov KM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1041-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Role of parasympathetic innervation in the control of activity of certain protoplasmatic enzymes] Karpenko LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1233-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On substances in pancreatic juice facilitating the function of the parasympathetic nervous system] Miliushkevich GF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:588-95, May 68 (Rus)

[Alteration of the primary response of the somatosensory area of the cortex on exposure to choline potentiating substances] Prozorovskii VB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:899-905, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Influence of degeneration of the stimulating and inhibiting nerves on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle structures] Shalkovskaia LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:203-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Cholinergic hippocampal mechanisms and their ascending pathways] Vagramian ZA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:636-44, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Short-term changes in the threshold of hearing after stimulation with noise and autonomic equilibrium] Tomanek R. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Insulin hypoglycemia in amizii block of M-cholinoreactive synapses of the central nervous system] Trankvilitati NN, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Parasympathetic prevalence present in the patient at the moment of shock and its aggravating interference. Vasodilatory tonus in the digito-ungual microcirculation as a sign of parasympathetic prevalence] Napolitano M. Minerva Med 59:5376-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in vitro by hemicholinium-3. Domino EF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:42-9, Nov 68

A comparison of deptropine citrate (Brontina) with atropine for premedication. Cam JF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:885-9, Nov 68

An experimental gastric ulcer of the rat produced with anticholinergic drugs under stress. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:263-71, Feb 69

Molecular properties and anti-muscarinic activity in some series of quaternary ammonium salts. Pratesi P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:313-28, Mar 69

[Results of the use of a new mydriatic collyrium with rapid action] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:479-84, Jun 67 (Ita)

[5H-dibenzo [a,d] cyclohepten-5-one oxime, O and N-substituted, with thymoleptic action. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of substituted oximes] Rossi S, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:685-703, Jul 69 (a REF.) (Ita)

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of various lupinane derivatives] Sparatore F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:587-621, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Trials with anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) in the radiography of the stomach] Kanda K. Rinsho Hosha 13:1013-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Hypotonic gastroduodenography and its photo enlargement following upper gastrointestinal series] Sakuma S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:543-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Centrally acting muscle relaxant drugs] Loyning Y. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1693-6, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

[Thiopental narcosis prolonged by dibazol] Koziov FG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:103-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative studies on intramuscular and oral effective doses of some anticholinergic drugs. Möller J, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:201-9, Sep 68

Measurement of rigidity and tremor in Parkinson's disease. Aquilonius SM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:327-34, 1969

Analysis of premedication for sigmoidoscopy: a comparative study with chlordiazepoxide alone and in combination with cilidinium bromide. Ehrlich R. Amer J Proctol 20:130-3, Apr 69

Evidence for peripheral cholinergic components in thrist-induced water consumption. Gerald MC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:337-46, Jul 69

[Higher doses of anticholinargic drugs in healthy volunteers] Fink Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:267, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[The association of hydergine, diethazine and xylocaine in general anesthesia] Betti V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:605-11, 1966 (Ita)

[The treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by local infiltration of cholinolytic agents] Afonin BA. Voennomed Zh 11:59-61, Nov 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of central anticholinergic syndrome in man by physostigmine. Duvoisin RC, et al. JAMA 206:1963-5, 25 Nov 68

[2 cases of delirium syndrome in the course of treatment with antiparkinson drugs] Kuzak K, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:471-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of C14-hemicholinium-3 in the canine caudate nucleus and hippocampus. Sellinger OZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:63-76, May 69

Crystallographic investigations on quaternary ammonium salts displaying anticholinergic activity. Del Pra A, et al. Ric Sci 37:517-20, Jun 67

[Photometric determination of benactyzine, diphemin, trasentine and prospasmine] Bajgar J. Cesk Farm 18:15-7, Jan 69 (Cze)

[On the analysis of anticholinergics from the carbonic acid ester group. 7. Paper chromatography of propanthelin bromide, methanthelin bromide and their decomposition products as well as studies on the stability] Krčmar J. Pharmazie 21:224-6, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Study of the stability of aprophen solution for injections] Chaplinskaia MG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:20-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Determination of ridinol in tablets by potentiometric titration in non-aqueous solvents] Chausovskii SS. Farmatsiia 17:48-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of diphenylthioacetic acid--tiphen and diprophen] el-Saied MA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:41-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Conductometric determination of tiphen] Artamonov BP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:29-31, 1969 (Ukr)

[Studies of sterile solutions of complex esters, derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. IV. Spectrophotmetric studies] Gnidets' IR. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:51-5, 1968 (Ukr)

[Complete microcrystalloscopic analysis of mixtures containing dibazol] Ishbaev KU. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:44-8, 1968 (Ukr)

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and euphylline and their use in the analysis of drug forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:37-41, 1969 (Ukr)

[Spectrophotometric determination of dibazol and mercazolyl] Shakh TsI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-36, 1968 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of Phenigama and neuroleptics on stimulation induced by cholinolytic and sympathomimetic compounds] Khaunina RA. Farmakol Toksik 32:275-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of galanthamine on the disruption of conditioned reflexes and behavior of rats evoked by central cholinolytics] Roshchina LF. Farmakol Toksik 32:143-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. 3. Parasympatholytic properties of cis- and trans-4-dimethylaminomethyl-2-phenyl-1, 3-dioxolane methiodide. May M, et al. J Med Chem 12:320-1, Mar 69

[Synthesis of anticholinergic substances. Synthesis of aminoethyl 4,4-diphenyl-3-butenoates, 4-4-diphenyl-3-butenamides and 4,4-diphenyl-4-hydroxybutyramides] Oki S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:104-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Duodenography in anthrenyl hyptonia] Walter LW, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:516-25, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The use of cholinolytics in the radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Naikhin MN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A comparative autoradiographic study on the distribution of deptropine citrate and deptropine methiodide in mice. Hespe W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:53-7, Jan 69

Differential anticholinergic activity, metabolism and excretion of the optical isomers of 14C-benzetimide hydrochloride. Wijngaarden I van. Life Sci 8:517-23, 1 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

10-Aminoacyiphenothiazines. IV. Derivatives of sterically hindered amines. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:263-70, Sep 68

Cholinergic mechanism in brain inhibiting amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Armfred T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:384-94, 1968

Evaluation of the antisecretory effect of a new anticholinergic agent--heteronium bromide. Goodman S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:305-14, May 69

Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-26, Jun 68

Clinical significance of anticholinergic effects of imipramine-like drugs. Vaillant GE. Amer J Psychiat 125:1600-2, May 69

Influence of some cholinomimetic and cholinolytic drugs on halothane shivering in mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:521-30, 1968

A neuropharmacological analysis of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mechanisms concerned with the regulation of food and water intake. Grossman SP. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:902-17, 15 May 69 (52 ref.)

The effects of L (+) INPEA, di-INPEA and of combined parasympathetic and sympathetic blockade on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline. Mazurkiewicz IM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:280-94, Oct 68

Anticholinergic potentiation of amphetamine: reinforcement schedule effects. Ray OS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:414-20, Apr 68

Cholinergic agents related to para-sleep state in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M, et al. Brain Res 9:253-67, Jul 68

Actions of a cholinergic antagonist on mammalian skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:172P+, May 69

A p-terphenyl hemicholinium compound. Gardiner JE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:171P+, May 69

Hypothermia following intraventricular injection of hemicholinium-3 in rats. Slater P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:46-52, May 69

Effect of atropine and DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) on contractile responses of the guinea pig ileum. Goldenberg MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:185-92, Feb 69

Effect of long-term treatment with an anticholinergic drug on parietal cell mass in rats. Kowalewski K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:402-5, Apr 69

Chlorpromazine-procyclidine and imipramine: effects on thyroid function in psychiatric patients. Blumberg AG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:350-4, May-Jun 69

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:307-19, Jan 69

Emepronium (cetiprin). Drug Ther Bull 6:91, 8 Nov 68

Quantitative electroencephalography: the action of Dipdol. Drohocki Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510, Nov 68

Influence exerted on the electrical activity of the brain by benzactyzine, apzofenum (alpha, alpha-diphenylpropionic acid beta-diethylamino-ethyl ester hydrochloride) and corresponding quinuclidine ethers. Mashkovsky MD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:326-7, Sep 69

Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on antidromic activity in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Kojima M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:161-7, Jan 69

Development of drug cross-tolerance in patients treated chronically with atropine. Mózsik G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:169-74, May 69

Effect of cholinergic and anticholingeric drugs on a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:37-48, Dec 68

Pharmacology of a potential anti-Parkinson agent: tigloidine. Sanghvi I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:246-53, Oct 68

The effects of triethylcholine and hemicholinium-3 on tremor and brain acetylcholine. Slater P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:390-4, Nov 68

Anticholinergic effect on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Gastroenterology 56:640-1, Mar 69

A possible cholinergic link in olivo-cochlear inhibition. Guth PS, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:49-53, Jan 69

Cataleptic state and hypothermia in mice, caused by central cholinergic stimulation and antagonized by anticholinergic and antidepressant drugs. Zetler G. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:325-35, Jul 68

On certain correlations between cholinergic blocking drugs, convulsive excitability of the central nervous system and the anticonvulsive acitivity of the anticonvulsants. Roussinov KS. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:169-77, 1968

Silicon-substituted medicinal agents. Parasympatholytic activity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate and 2-trimethylsilyl-1-ethanol carbamate. Fessenden RJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1070-1, Sep 68

Effect of glycopyrronium bromide on basal, and histamine- or gastrin-induced gastric secretion. Amure BO. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:502-5, Aug 69

The effect of anti-Parkinsonian drugs on oxotremorine-induced analgesia in mice. Leslie GB. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:248-50, Apr 69

Evaluation of antispasmodic and related activity in the intact dog. Benoit PS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:225-8, Feb 69

Investigations on a series of heterocyclic hemicholinium-3 analogs. Benz FW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:225-36, Apr 69

The effects of selected cholinergic drugs and strychine on cochlear responses and olivo-cochlear inhibition. Brown RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:300-9, Feb 69

Effects of alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl bromide (DMAE) on neuromuscular transmission. Chiou CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:344-50, Jun 69

Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69

The release of acetylcholine from neuromuscular junctions blocked by hemicholinium. Blunt EJ. J Physiol (London) 200:109P-110P, Feb 69

Interactions between sarin and the cholinergic antagonist PMCG in fast and slow skeletal muscle of the cat. Brimblecombe RW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:19P-20P, Jul 69

The effect of hemicholinium on a centrifugal auditory pathway. Comis SD, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:112P-113P, Feb 69

Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VII. On anticholinergic activity of compounds containing 1,3-dioxolane moiety. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:218-23, Jun 68

Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VI. The mode of action of organophosphoryl choline in vitro and in vivo. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:210-7, Jun 68

Differential anticholinergic activity, metabolism and excretion of the optical isomers of 14C-benzetimide hydrochloride. Wijngaarden I van. Life Sci 8:517-23, 1 May 69

The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:427-38, 1969

Depression by antiparkinson drugs of reserpine rigidity. Jurna I. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:80-8, 7 May 68

The antagonism between reserpine and some antiparkinson drugs in electroseizure. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:442-59, 1968

Effects of anticholinergic drugs on epileptic activity from amygdala and frontal cortex. A comparative study in monkeys. Vas CJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:234-41, Mar 69

Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968

Brain, behavior and anticholinergic drugs. Summary. Fink M. Progr Brain Res 28:XII-XVI, 1968

EEG and behavioral aspects of the interaction of anticholinergic hallucinogens with centrally active compounds. Itil T, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:149-68, 1968

Anticholinergic hallucinogenics: laboratory results versus clinical trials. Longo VG, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:106-12, 1968

Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968

Modification of the autonomic component of the conditioned emotional response. De Vietti TL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:951-8, Jun 69

Hemicholinium-3: noncholinergic effects on squid axons. Frazier DT, et al. Science 163:820-1, 21 Feb 69

Changes in cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs in response to autonomic drugs and vasodilating agents. Suga F, et al. Surg Forum 19:479-80, 1968

The pharmacological behavior of the urinary bladder and its vasculature of the dog. Matsumura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:247-58, Nov 68

Impairment of motor function of neonatal chicks by hemicholinium treatment during incubation. Gibson JE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:380-92, Mar 69

[Action of parasympatholytics on changes in plasma levels of free fatty acids and blood sugar during restraint in the white rat] Buchel L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:90-3, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Study of the pharmacological properties of 4-(5-dibenzo[a,d]-cycloheptadienyl)-1,1-dimethylpiperazinium methylsulfate (14336 RP methylsulfate)] Julow L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1911-6, 1967 (a REF.) (Fre)

[Action of tropine alpha methyltropate (levomepate) on bile duct motility in guinea pigs] Robelet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:484, 1967 (Fre)

[On the central and peripheral pharmacological properties of 1-(2 dimethylaminoethyl)-1-phenylidene] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 23:1135-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Acetylcholine dynamics of the brain following the effect of some cholinergic drugs] Fink Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:444-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Acetylcholinesterase--changes in activity in the histochemical picture following the influence of some cholinergics on the brain] Urban R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:446-7, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the pharmacological examination of 2-skatylalkylpyridines] Mutschler E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:554-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Basic tricyclic oxyiminoethers and their pharmacological properties] Aichinger G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:838+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Aceclidine, a new pressure descreasing miotic. Pharmacological and Clinical studies] Bastide P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:322-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Modification of central mechanisms of action by anticholinergics] Haas H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:54-62, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Methodical problems of psychopharmacology presented using the example of antidepressive agents] Hoffmeister F. Arzneimittelforschung 19:808-10, May 69 (Ger)

[On the pharmacology of the thymoleptic noxiptilin (Bay 1521)] Hoffmeister F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:846+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Postsynaptic effect of hemicholinium no. 3 on the guinea pig atrium] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:96, 1968 (Ger)

[On an acute anti-acetylcholine effect of hemicholinium no. 3 on the guinea pig atrium] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:386-93, 1968 (Ger)

[The in vivo pelvic nerve bladder preparation using cats in the study of the ganglioplegic and atropin-like activity of parasympatholytic drugs] Benelli G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:456-61, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Drug effects on micturition in humans: a simple evaluation method] Nicolis FB, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:394-400, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological parasympathicolysis and circadian biorhythm of corticosteroiduria in gynoid obesity] Ferrari E, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:126-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Curve-analytical study on the mecholyl receptor of the rabbit small intestine] Fujibayashi T. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:371-82, Sep 65 (Jap)

[Study on factors for near and far accommodation] Ishizaki S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:59-80, Feb 69 (Jap)

[On differences in the penetration of the hemato-encephalic barrier by cholinolytic agents] Pechenkin VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:72-4, May 66 (Rus)

[Adrenolytic activity of the pseudotropine ester of beta-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-alpha-phenylpropionic acid] Gerchikov LN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:316-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the central mechanism of action of nicotine on the nictitating membrane of cat] Golikov SN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:263-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Comparison of effects of actions of anticlinergic and anticholinesterase compounds on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Il'chenok RIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:3-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of central cholynolytics on behavioral and electroencephalographic reactions during stimulation of the hippocampus] Krauz VA. Farmakol Toksik 31:643-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of M- and N-central cholinolytics on the correlation between behavorial and electroencephalographic reactions of the ascending activating system of the brain stem] Krauz VA. Farmakol Toksik 31:391-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Comparative effect of central cholinolytics amisyl, aprophen and corresponding quinuclidine esters on conditioned reflex activity and behavior of rats] Mashkovskii MD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of papaverine, dibazol, nicotinic acid and nitroglycerin on the rheoencephalogramm of dogs with disorders of blood outflow from the brain] Ostroumova LI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:278-80, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the inhibition of knee reflex during stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata and cerebellum] Pogodin MA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of cholinolytics as antidotes in poisoning with anticholinesterase compounds of mice and rats] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Farmakol Toksik 31:353-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex during administration of dibazol, papaverine and their combination] Pykhtina AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:700-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on the blood circulation and respiration of dogs under high altitude conditions] Rakhimova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:287-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central neurotropic compounds on the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system during immobilization of animals] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksik 31:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological effects of apomorphine on mice as tests for differentiation of antidepressants, cholinolytics and neuroleptics] Shchelkunov EL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:559-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative pharmacological activity of some esters of tropine, piperidol and oxymethylpyrrolidine] Zaĭtseva KA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the relationship between chemical structure and central N-cholinolytic action in acetylene amines and their saturated analogues] Zatsepin EP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:431-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Alteration of the primary response of the somatosensory area of the cortex on exposure to choline potentiating substances] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:899-905, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of neurotropic substances on lipid metabolism and experimental arteriosclerosis] Anichkov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinolytics on the motor function of the duodenum in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Sololov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:36-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of benzacine and atropine on the exocrine function of the liver] Romanchak MN.
Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of methacin on the exocrine function of the liver] Skakun NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Arterial "test" in the evaluation of anticholinergics] Camponovo LE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1221-3, 1966 (Spa)
[Pharmacology of an anticholinergic Sch-3444 or 4-(1-methyl-piperidyl)benzilate methylbromide. Experimental and clinical study] Maggi ND, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:375-9, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of a new anticholinergic. Parapenzolate bromide on gastric basal post-histamine secretion in large doses] Mazure PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:694-7, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Study of self-sterilizing properties of aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and diprophene (on technology of injections and solutions)] Chaplins'ka MG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:64-8, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisecretory effects of Librax in patients with duodenal ulcer. Head HB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:540-50, Jun 68
Clinical evaluation of clidinium and "libraxin" in the management of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:290-2, 7 Jul 69
The treatment of enuresis: a controlled clinical trial of propantheline, propantheline-and-phenobarbitone and a placebo. Wallace IR, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:207-10, May 69
The treatment of functional and emotional symptoms in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Fisher JW.
Curr Ther Res 11:247-51, May 69
Psychotropic-anticholinergic management of gastrointestinal disorders. Weiss J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:436-46, Jul 69
Mefexamide as an antiparkinson drug. (A double-blind study). Denber HC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:250-3, Apr 69
The use of LSD and ditran in the treatment of therapy resistant schizophrenics (symptom provocation approach). Itil TM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:93-103, Feb 69
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with steatorrhea. I. Anticholinergic treatment followed by total gastrectomy and colonic interposition. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:695-704, Dec 68
Clinical evaluation of three long-acting anticholinergic compounds. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 9:590-6, Oct 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses: the depressant drugs. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 107:74-5, Mar 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69
The effect of sustained release hexocyclium tablets on gastric acid secretion. Alp MH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:447-9, 1 Mar 69
Management of functional bowel disorders: double-blind evaluation of Cantil and Cantate. Hock CW. Med Times 96:997-1003, Oct 68
Cold facts about gastric freezing. Ruffin JM, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:84-7, Nov 68
Effect of glycopyrrolate and brompheniramine maleate on the recurrence rate of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO.
Practitioner 202:661-4, May 69
A comment on the use of anticholinergics in the management of acute pancreatitis. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 42:859-60, 31 Aug 68
The effect of combined antacid-anticholinergic treatment on the intragastric pH in peptic ulcer disease. Marcussen JM, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:170-6, 1968
Medical management of parkinsonian syndrome. Sytkowski AJ, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:197-200, May 69
[Antiparkinson drugs in the treatment of irritable bladder] Svorc J. Cesk Gynek 34:137-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Comparison of the therapeutic action of the anticholinergic Antrenyl Roche and substance VUFB 3113 in peptic ulceration] Ronský R, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:340-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Pharmacodynamic treatment] Hyon-Jomier.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:86-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Action of substances protective against ulcers due to constraint in rats maintained at ambiant temperature of 14 degrees C] Buchel L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2438-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical testing with F.F.65 at the E.N.T clinic of the medical faculty of Bordeaux] Flandrin JC.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1181-8, Aug 67 (Fre)
[A new per os drug in ORL pathology F.F. 65] Terrail.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:691-703, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of intestinal motility disorders in infants and children] Hübner B.
Deutsch Med J 20:385-7, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of crampus syndrome using Akineton] Bredl W. Med Welt 31:1712-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a central sedative and peripheral analgesic-spasmolytic medication combination in gastrointestinal diseases] Lampe W.
Med Welt 23:1427-30, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the drug therapy of ulcers] Henning N.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1049-53, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical effects of a meprobamate-anticholinergic (Daritran) combination in functional disorders of the stomach and colon] Du Bois R.
Praxis 57:1310-5, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cholecystopathy and dyspepsia with librax] Fischer AR.
Ther Gegenw 107:937-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of chronic bronchitis. Experiences with the expectorant and broncholytic agent Spirbon] Bauer K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1008-10, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new selective antispastic derivative of anisotropine] Vignola D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:175-85, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[New substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 41:391-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of habitual vomiting in early infancy with a new spasmolytic] Bellomo G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:197-205, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the use of a new rectally administered spasmolytic agent Ketoscilium] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:175-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical and instrumental studies in urology, using ketoscilium, a new anticholinergic agent] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:100-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer by autonomic nerve blocking agents and its limitations] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1584-94, Jul 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Therapy of parkinsonism] Oftedal SI.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:489-91, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Effect of neopepulsan on the activity of uropepsin in the urine of patients with duodenal ulcer] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:441-4, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Control of changes in emotional tension by the heart] Santana ET, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1695-700, Nov 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic effect of a new antisecretory and anti-acid drug] Galli L, et al.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:43-9, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Effect of vitamins and their combination with cholinolytics on the course of acute poisoning with some phosphoorganic compounds] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova IL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Isobarin (ismelin) in combination with depressin and pyrilene in the treatment of hypertensive states] Vaĭngrib LG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of tropaphen in obliterating endarteritis] Vul'f NN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of tropaphen on the arteries of the legs during obliterating diseases (rheovasographic and sphygmographic study)] Gogotishvili TG. Sovet Med 30:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of dibazol in the complex therapy of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:33-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of metacin in the treatment of spontaneous abortion] Varavko ZE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of depression on temporal arterial pressure in hypertension] Adamenko RIa.
Vrach Delo 10:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Benzacine in the treatment of biliary tract diseases] Romanchak MN. Vrach Delo 3:125-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients with metamysil and hexonium] Shchedrunov VV.
Vrach Delo 3:117-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of dibazol and a vitamin complex (B1, B2, B9, PP, C) on immunity to diphtheria] Manolova EP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of Menon's treatment of eclampsia] Icaza Icaza A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:587-602, Dec 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Impairment of motor functions of chicks by hemicholinium (HC-3) treatment during development. Becker BA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:23, 1968
[On the differential toxicity of drugs following subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal application in rats] Stockhaus K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:206-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic research on the association of butimidrine and chlorpromazine] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:525-42, 1968 (Ita)

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

The parasympathomimetic activity of atropine and atropine methylbromide. Kottmeier CA, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1125-33, Nov-Dec 68
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
Affinity and intrinsic activity of choline ethers and of compounds related to furmethide. A contribution to the interpretation of the 5-atom rule. Pratesi P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1213-23, Dec 68
Conformation of cholinergic molecules relevant to acetylcholinesterase. Chothia C, et al.
Nature (London) 223:919-21, 30 Aug 69
A muscarone-binding material in electroplax and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. I. Centrifugal assay. O'Brien RD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:496-503, Jun 69
[Reduction of normuscaron with borhydride and bicyclic derivatives of the muscarin series] Hardegger E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:1275-83, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Antimuscarinic activity of compounds with tertiary amino and quaternary ammonium salts function and their isoesters] Pratesi P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1224-33, Dec 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drugs modifying behavior in digestive tract radiology] Bloch P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:479-82, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cataleptic state and hypothermia in mice, caused by central cholinergic stimulation and antagonized by anticholinergic and antidepressant drugs. Zetler G.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:325-35, Jul 68
Spider glands and psychotropics. Witt PN.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:639-44, 1966

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. II. Monosubstituted and bicyclic derivatives of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. Garrison DR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:130-4, Jan 69

METABOLISM

[Mediator metabolism in patients with congenital heart disease, related to surgical treatment] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic mechanism in brain inhibiting amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Armfred T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:384-94, 1968

Learning and memory of chronic alcoholics influenced cholinotropic drugs. Krus D, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:420-1, Nov 67

Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Chiaraviglio E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1418-22, Jun 69

Influence of some cholinomimetic and cholinolytic drugs on halothane shivering in mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:521-30, 1968

The adrenergic and cholinergic control of food and water intake. Soulairac A. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:934-61, 15 May 69

Cholinergic and adrenergic activating agents as antagonists of the EEG effects of hemicholinium-3. Dren AT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:63-72, Sep 68

Evaluation of the choline esters of substituted pyridinecarboxylic, aminobenzoic and nitrobenzoic acids. Kosersky DS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:443-50, Dec 68

Acid and pepsin secretion in response to endogenous and exogenous cholinergic stimulation and pentapeptide. Cooke AR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:197-202, Apr 69

Cholinergic agents related to para-sleep state in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M, et al. Brain Res 9:253-67, Jul 68

Pharmacological studies on a cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Brain Res 10:297-306, Sep 68

The cholinergic properties of some amino-acid esters and amides. Barrass BC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:345-57, Oct 68

The actions of some cholinomimetic drugs on the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Hobbiger F, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:53-69, May 69

Evidence for muscarinic receptors in the adrenal medulla of the dog. Kayaalp SO, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:265-70, Feb 69

Effects of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on avoidance learning of "complex" tasks in different strains of mice. Oliverio A. Brit J Pharmacol 34:685P-686P, Nov 68

Effects of denervation on the sensitivity of the superior cervical ganglion of the cat to acetylcholine and McN-A-343. Vickerson FH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:255-9, Mar 69

Comparative pharmacological studies of isolated spiral strips of large arteries from lower vertebrates. Kirby S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:307-19, Jan 69

Differentiation of various types of cholinergic and other spasmogenic actions on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Henderson PT, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:62-70, Aug 68

Effect of cholinergic and anticholingeric drugs on a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:37-48, Dec 68

Receptor mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:96-8, Aug 68

The influence of cholinergic drugs on 86Rb efflux in isolated atrial tissue. Zwieten PA van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:49-55, Dec 68

Induction of both emotional behavior and a novel form of REM sleep by chemical stimulation applied to cat mesencephalon. Baxter BL. Exp Neurol 23:220-9, Feb 69

[vidence for a muscarinic inhibitory mechanism in the cerebral cortex. Vazquez AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 23:318-31, Mar 69

On the possible existence of muscarinic cholinoreceptors on the postsynaptic membrane of the frog muscle. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 25:606-7, 15 Jun 69

Behavioral effects of central and peripheral changes in acetylcholine systems. Warburton DM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:56-64, May 69

Pharmacologic control of dentinal fluid movement and dental caries in rats. Steinman RR. J Dent Res 47:720-4, Sep-Oct 68

Response of cockroach cardiac neurons to cholinergic compounds. Miller T. J Insect Physiol 14:1713-7, Dec 68

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. IV. The synthesis and muscarinic activity of 3,7-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-7-azaspiro[3.4]octane methiodide. Ridley HF, et al. J Med Chem 12:931-3, Sep 69

Studies on the muscarinic and antimuscarinic acitivity of benzyltrimethylammonium bromide (BTM). Strycker SJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:671-5, Jun 69

Characterization of stimulation of mammalian extraocular muscles by cholinomimetics. Sanghvi IS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:351-64, Jun 69

The stimulation of canine prostatic secretion by parasympathomimetic agents. Smith ER. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:312-6, Dec 68

Evidence for absence of cholinergic medication in central integration of vomiting. Gupta GP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:266-7, Jun 68

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969

Beta-adrenergic effects by autonomic agents on mitosis and hypertrophy in rat parotid. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:71-5, May 69

A gas chromatographic study of brain acetylcholine: influence of muscarinic and antimuscarinic agents. Campbell LB, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:19-21, 1969

The pharmacology of Amanita muscaria. Waser PG. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:19-20, Dec 67

The pharmacological behavior of the urinary bladder and its vasculature of the dog. Matsumura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:247-58, Nov 68

Excitation of the parasympathetic ganglia of the canine urinary bladder by a muscarinic ganglionic stimulant, 4-(m-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl-ammonium chloride (McN-A-343). Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:209-10, Oct 68

[Absence of a cholinergic liek in the mode of action of the indirect sympathomimetic amines] Cession-Fossion A. Arch Int Physiol 76:491-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Action on the membrane potential of frog gastrocnemius of substances active on the cholinergic receptors, applied by means of a new microelectrode for iontophoresis] Arrigo L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:330-1, 1967 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of cholinergic urticaria. V. The pharmacologic reactivity of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction and the origin of the antigen] Illig L, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:34-47, 1967 (Ger)

[On the quantitative relationship between contractile response and sensitivity decrease caused by different parasympathomimetic drugs] Lüllmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:433-41, 1968 (Ger)

[On probable interference between thiamine and the cholinergic system. (Experimental study)] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:1-14, 1968 (Ita)

[A new ocular hypotensive agent: aceclydine] Brancato R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1077-85, Sep 68 (Ita)

[The effect of hexamethylene-bis-(N-methyl-carbamic acid-3 pyridylester-bromide methylate) on the flow in the glaucomatous eye] Manfredini U, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1135-40, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Effect of alpha-alkyl substitution on the muscarinic activity of acetylcholine. DL-acetyl-alpha-ethylcholine and acetyl-alpha-diethylcholine] Villa L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:441-7, May 68 (Ita)

[Reactivity of the newborn animal to drugs. Preliminary report. I. Comparative action of some biological mediators on isolated portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Cugurra F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:731-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The study on the factors for the near and far accommodation. I] Ishizaki S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2523-55, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study on factors for near and far accommodation] Ishizaki S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:59-80, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic substances on cholesterol biosynthesis] Finagin LK. Biokhimiia 34:293-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Sensitization of the cholinoreceptors of striated muscle to acetylcholine] Prozorovskii VB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the presence of muscarine sensitive neurons in the hippocampus] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:133-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The use of neurotropic preparations and PMS to increase fertility in sheep] Veliakov SP, et al. Veterinariia 43:68-70, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Muscarinic receptors of the superior cervical lymph node of the cat] Trendelenburg U. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:297-304, 1966 (Spa)

POISONING

[A contribution to the pantherina syndrome in childhood--Amanita pantherina poisoning] Pfefferkorn W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:355-64, Aug 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical and tocographic study of the use of Palerol in obstetrics. Mahran M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:587-90, 1968

[New drugs in glaucoma therapy] Riegel D, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:358-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of some cholinergic, adrenergic and sympatholytic compounds on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Lukienko PI. Farmakol Toksik 31:743-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Marine toxins from the pacific. 3. Comparative bio-assay of ciguatoxin (s) in the mouse and chicken. Kosaki TI, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:126-8, 1968

PARATHION (D3)

Parathion (O,O-Diethyl O-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:308-12, May-Jun 69

[Sterilizing action of 0,0-diethyl-0-paranitrophenyl thiophosphate on the testicle of the quail embryo (Coturmix coturnix japonica) cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:96-7, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Difference in sensitivity to the sterilizing action of O,O-diethyl-O-paranitrophenil thiophosphate of embryonic testicles of quail and chickens cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1471-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al. Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on phosphoric acid ester resistance and on the mechanism of development of this resistance in Tetrahymena pyriformis G1] Volm M. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:829-33, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of parathions by thermo- and ultra-violet decomposition products. Doi Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:281-91, Oct 68

Column esterification in the gas chromatography of the desalkyl metabolites of methyl parathion and methyl paraoxon. Jaglan PS, et al. Anal Chem 41:1671-3, Oct 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of E 605 poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function of rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:198-9, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Degradation of parathion in the rat. Nakatsugawa T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1103-14, May 69

Effect of tolbutamide on the metabolism of parathion. Takabatake E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1065-9, Jun 68

Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. Nakatsugawa T, et al. J Econ Entom 62:408-11, Apr 69

Accumulation of parathion and DDT by some algae and protozoa. Gregory WW Jr, et al. J Protozool 16:69-71, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histochemically observable alterations in enzyme pattern of rat myocardium, caused by parathion (E 605). Jääskelinen AJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:112-9, 1969

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultra-low-volume sprays. Nemec SJ, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1740-2, Dec 68

Blood cholinesterase in previously stressed animals subjected to parathion. Kling TG, et al. J Occup Med 11:82-4, Feb 69

Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:408-12, 1968

Effect of DDT or paration on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or paration treated mothers. al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:424-7, 1968

[Action of parathion on the development of quail embryo] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2911-3, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Sterilizing action of parathion on chick and quail embryo ovary cultivated in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2178-80, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effect of phosphorus-containing compounds on the viscosity of biological polymers-hyaluronic and chondroitin-sulfuric acids] Markov SM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:574-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Toxicology of parathion. Kaye S. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:362-8, Sep 67

A chemical epidemic. Rifkinson N. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:380-2, Sep 67

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in the liver and muscles in acute parathion poisonings. Dimov G, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1007-9, 1967

Cholinesterase inhibition by parathion in rhesus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkeys and the limited effect of 2-PAM. Serrone DM, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:99-111, Aug 69
The influence of copper sulphate on experimental poisoning with dipterex and methylparathion. Nikolov P, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:131-40, 1968
Parathion poisoning in Punjab (a clinical and electrocardiographic study of 20 cases). Singh S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:181-7, Mar 69
A review of forty one cases of parathion (E605) poisoning by man. Heyndrickx A, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:127-40, Mar-Apr 67
[Treatment of parathion (E 605) poisoning with the cholinesterase-reactivating substance obidoxime (Toxogonin)] Barckow D, et al. Arch Toxik 24:133-46, 1969 (Ger)
[On cholinesterase activity in acute poisoning with parathion] Borş G, et al. Pharmazie 23:153-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Poisoning with parathio in cattle] Zürrer O. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:355-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On organic phosphate ester poisoning] Keszthelyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:529-31, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Considerations on 5 cases of poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters] Pellerano P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:195-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of parathion poisoning] Pellerano P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:229-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the effect of underlying pathological conditions in parathion poisoning] Carini R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:504-12, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic patterns induced by a lethal dose of methyl-parathion in animals previously treated with sublethal doses of the poison] Orlando E, et al. Med Lavoro 58:438-42, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in a case of very severe phosphoric ester (Parathion) poisoning] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:227-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Paradoxical behavior of the pupil (mydriasis) in the course of poisoning with organo-phosphoric compounds] Di Comite A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:114-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of chronic parathion poisoning on tuberculosis infection. Experimental research. II] Milli GC, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:326-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Observations on 4 cases of acute parathion poisoning in childhood] Zanda G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:370-82, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on clinical observation on the public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 6. Organic phosphates poisoning and carbamate compounds poisoning] Hiraki K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1229-31, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Poisoning due to agricultural insecticides with special emphasis on organic phosphates, organic hlorides and organic fluorides] Hiraki K, et al. Naika 21:911-21, May 68 (Jap)
[On the clinical value of the index of cholesterase activity of whole blood in acute poisoning due to phosphoronganic compounds (Thiophos and Chlorophos)] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Interpretation of resistance in California Aedes nigromaculis larvae. Gillies PA, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:79-81, 8 Oct 68
Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. Ahmad N, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:433-40, Sep 69
Toxicity of parathion, systox, octamethyl pyrophosphoramide, and methyl parathion in man. Rider JA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:603-11, May 69
[Effect of E 605 poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function of rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:198-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Histopathologic lesions of the CNS, experimentally induced in guinea pigs by P-nitrophenyl-thionophosphate (parathion) poisoning] Prosperi F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:48-65, Jan 67 (Ita)
[LD50 and ED50 of parathion and potassium cyanide and their bioassay using guppies (Lebistes reticutatus)] Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:32-6, 1968 (Jap)
[On the combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos] Tostanovskaia AA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:69-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PARATHYROID DISEASES (C7)

[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--thyroid gland and parathyroid gland diseases] Kusakabe T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:395-406, May 69 (86 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone concentration before and after parathyroid surgery for adenoma or hyperplasia. Egdahl RH, et al. Ann Surg 168:714-9, Oct 68
[On experiences with recent examination methods in mineral metabolism studies. II. Ionized calcium in the blood serum] Kotzaurek R. Arch Klin Med 213:96-105, 23 May 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride-induced hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands. Faccini JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:241, 3 Mar 69
[Functional disorders of the parathyroid gland following iodine isotope therapy] Weimann G, et al. Med Welt 11:706-10, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Fetal poisonings and endocrine complications] Harnack GA von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:214-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo staining of the parathyroid glands. A clinical study. Hurvitz RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:722-6, Nov 68
Differentiation of parathyroid hyperplasia from adenoma. Rasmussen H. New Eng J Med 280:1416-7, 19 Jun 69
Application of radioimmunoassay to differentiation of adenoma and hyperplasia and to preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands. Reiss E, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1381-5, 19 Jun 69
[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands evaluated with study of calcium and phosphorus in the blood and urine. Bibliographic review with critical evaluation original contributions] Martini PF. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:401-65, Nov 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contribution to the antigenicity of the parathyroid glands and the problem of immunoparathyroiditis] Burger R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:522-4, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Modern physiopathological views concerning the organic transport of calcium. The physiopathology of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin production. Nordio S. Panminerva Med 10:380-7, Oct 68
[On experiences with recent examination methods in mineral metabolism studies. I. Phosphate excretion tests] Honetz N, et al. Arch Klin Med 213:84-95, 23 May 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium in disorders of calcium metabolism. Results of oral radiocalcium test] Sadowski P, et al. Med Welt 42:2284-92, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Medullary thyroid carcinoma and parathyroid hyperplasia in rats. Lindsay S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:402-6, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the parathyroid glands in man: evidence of secretory material. Weymouth RJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:334-42, Jun 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1969. New Eng J Med 281:783-91, 2 Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoradiodiagnosis in endocrinology] Dogliotti GC, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:337-90, Apr 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[The results of transplantation of the parathyroid glands in the treatment of parathyroprivic tetany] Filatov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:14-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Renal and parathyroid changes produced by high calcium intake in growing pullets. Shane SM, et al. Avian Dis 13:558-67, Aug 69

PARATHYROID GLANDS (A6)

Effects of PTE on bone cell metabolism in vivo. Bingham P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:46, 1968
The action of parathyroid extract on the nucleic metabolism of bone in tissue culture. Wermeskerken RK van. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:47-47a, 1968
Iodinated toluidine blue: a potential agent for parathyroid scanning. Brien TG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:820-1, Nov 68
Potential value of toluidine blue analogs as parathyroid scanning agents. Kang GS, et al. J Nucl Med 9:643-4, Dec 68
The action of parathyroid extract on the metabolism of ribonucleic acids in cultivated bone tissue. Isolation and characterization of RNA from calvaria of 20-day-old rat embryos. Wermeskerken RK van. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:336-53, 1969
[Influence of parathyroid extract (PTE) on the citrate content and isocitric dehydrogenase activity in bones and some organs of the rat] Szot Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant parathyroid glands in relationship to the thymus. Kurtay M, et al. Amer J Surg 117:705, May 69
Thymic agenesis. Report of a case. Hart MN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:437-40, Oct 69
DiGeorge's syndrome. Lobdell DH. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:353-5, Mar 69
The DiGeorge syndrome. Dodson WE, et al. Lancet 1:574-5, 15 Mar 69
Parathyroids and cervical thymus in sudden unexpected death in infancy. Ellis HA, et al. Pediatrics 44:225-33, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

A study of the heterogeneity of parathyroid hormone preparations. Lea DJ, et al. J Endocr 44:195-202, Jun 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on amphibian endocrines. The parathyroid gland of Rana ridibunda. Rizkalla W. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:1-9, 1969

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective superior and inferior thyroid vein catheterization. Doppman JL, et al. Invest Radiol 4:97-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Arterial circulation of the parathyroid glands] Stamatiadis Y. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:375-400, 1968 (Tur)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the parathyroid glands in man: evidence of secretory material. Weymouth RJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:334-42, Jun 69
The ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands of young cats. Capen CC, et al. Anat Rec 162:327-39, Nov 68
Fine structure of the parathyroid gland of the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen T. Gen Comp Endocr 12:561-7, Jun 69
[Study of the cytologic origin of thyrocalcitonin in rats with hypervitaminosis D] Bugnon C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2363-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Occurrence and functional significance of water-clear cells in human parathyroid glands] Seemann N. Med Welt 40:2336-9, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The incidence and function of oxyphilous Welsh cells in parathyroid glands] Rother P. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:533-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the rabbit parathyroid gland. On the secretory activity of the chief cell] Tanaka S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:335-8, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Occurrence of intranuclear glycogen inclusion bodies in the parathyroid gland cells in cows] Hoshino T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:207-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Parathyroid stimulation induced by thiazides. Pickleman JR, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:377-8, Sep-Oct 68
[The influence of epiphysial extract on the parathyroid glands of the rat] Krstić R. Z Zellforsch 89:73-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of thioureics on the structure of the parathyroid glands] Santini F. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:777-89, Oct 67 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the human fetal parathyroid gland. Nakagami K, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:89-95, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the effect of calcium loading on the development and growth of the parathyroid glands in the chick. Farndon JR. J Anat 104:173, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to the oxyphil cells of the human parathyroid in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:505-10, May 69

[Contribution to the antigenicity of the parathyroid glands and the problem of immunoparathyroiditis] Burger R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:522-4, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Attempts to enhance parathyroid selenomethionine accretion. Effect of EDTA in the rat. Potchen EJ, et al. Invest Radiol 3:372-5, Sep-Oct 68

[Dynamic study of citratemia due to provoked hypocalcemia in normal man] Torrenté A de. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:355-60 conci, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Histochemical and biochemical study of ascorbic acid in experimental allergy] Nefedov VP. Arkh Pat 28:53-6, 1966 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of avian leukosis virus in endocrine organs of congenitally infected chickens. Di Stefano HS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:147-54, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Correlative light and electron microscopy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Black WC 3d. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:225-41, Sep 69

In vivo staining of the parathyroid glands. A clinical study. Hurvitz RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:722-6, Nov 68

Selective parathyroid and pancreatic staining. Keaveny TV, et al. Brit J Surg 56:595-7, Aug 69

Clinical and pathological observations on a case of newborn osteopetrosis. Solcia E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:650-8, Dec 68

Ultrastructural evaluation of the parathyroid glands of pigs with naturally occurring atrophic rhinitis. Fetter AW, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:481-503, 1968

The pathology of hyperparathyroidism. Straus FH 2d, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:27-42, Feb 69

The clinical application of in vivo parathyroid staining. Owens MP, et al. Surgery 64:1049-52, Dec 68

Ultrastructural evaluation of the parathyroid glands of young cats with experimental hyperparathyroidism. Capen CC, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:495-506, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of tubular maximum reabsorption of glucose and parathyroid function in goats. Halver B, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:307-9, Oct 68

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma electrolyte levels in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:359-65, 1968

Effect of endocrine glands on function of the gastrointestinal tract. Study of the thyroid, parathyroid, and adrenal glands. Gregory CH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:893-906, Jun 69 (169 ref.)

Experimental tissue calcification. V. Effect of parathyroidectomy on spontaneously occurring calcific arteriosclerosis in female breeder rats. Strebel RF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:93-9, Jan 69

Influence of the parathyroids and inorganic phosphate on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat. Sallis JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:149-51, Feb 69

Radiocalcium-47 kinetic studies in the dog. Intrinsic variability under standard conditions; effects of thyroparathyroidectomy; effects of parathormone and triiodothyronine. Green WT Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 61:154-63, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on skeletal sodium metabolism in the rat. Coleman EH, et al. Endocrinology 85:175-6, Jul 69

Influence of parathyroid function upon the in vitro transport of calcium and phosphate by the rat intestine. Lifshitz F, et al. Endocrinology 84:912-7, Apr 69

Parathyroid glands and calcium and phosphate regulation in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Clark NB, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:614-8, Jun 69

Study of parathyroid function in man by EDTA infusion. Parfitt AM. J Clin Endocr 29:569-80, Apr 69

The influence of plasma magnesium concentration on parathyroid hormone secretion. Buckle RM, et al. J Endocr 42:529-34, Dec 68

Endocrine control of calcium homeostasis. Copp DH. J Endocr 43:137-61, Jan 69 (134 ref.)

Influence of age and calcium-free diet on thyroparathyroidectomized sheep. Nelson TE, et al. J Nutr 97:359-66, Mar 69

The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroparathyroidectomy on the accretion of phosphorus into the skeleton of young goats. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:218-21, Mar 69

[Maintenance of an elevated fetal blood calcium in the absence of maternal and fetal parathyroid glands in rats] Pic P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1043-7, 1968 (Fre)

[On the parathyreotropic effect of the anterior pituitary] Anselmino KJ, et al. Med Welt 28:1621-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands evaluated with study of calcium and phosphorus in the blood and urine. Bibliographic review with critical evaluation original contributions] Martini PF. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:401-65, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the parathyroid gland and calcitonin] Orimo H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:11-4, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Parathyroid function test] Seta K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:272-7, Feb 69 (77 ref.) (Jap)

[Changes in the bone tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone] Volozhin AI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation between changes in urinary total hydroxyproline and plasma alkaline phosphatase after removal of parathyroid tumour. Smith R. Clin Chim Acta 23:421-6, Mar 69

Effect of thyroid and parathyroid on hypocalcemia occurring after a magnesium load. Radde IC, et al. Endocrinology 83:1285-92, Dec 68

Renal tubular clearance and reabsorption of phosphates in aged diabetic patients. Mazzi C, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:371-9, Apr 69

Familial pseudohypoparathyroidism. Role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Lee JB, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1179-84, 28 Nov 68

[Urinary hydroxyproline in rickets caused by avitaminosis D in children. Influence of the parathyroid on its elimination] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 22:411-21, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Functional exploration of the diencephalo-anterior pituitary axis and of the peripheral endocrine organs especially correlated with the activity of the female breast in clinical cases of fibro-cystic mastopathy] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:87-104, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Functional exploration of the parathyroid glands in cases of gastroduodenal ulcer in the phase of clinical activity] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:75-86, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Tetany after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Hartemann P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:77-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Hygienic assessment of the chronic action of natural uranium on the functioning of the thyroid gland] Rezanov II. Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Comparative ultrastructural analysis of the mechanism of secretion. Tigyi A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:127-40, 1968

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion: proportional control by calcium, lack of effect of phosphate. Sherwood LM, et al. Endocrinology 83:1043-51, Nov 68

[Electron microscopical studies on the form of secretion of the parathormone. Contribution to a lysosomal participation in the secretory process of endocrine glands] Rohr H, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:271-90, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

The effect of parathyroidectomy on submaxillary and retrolingual gland in the rat. Bazerque PM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:16-21, 1969

Physiologic studies in renal osteodystrophy treated by subtotal parathyroidectomy. Gill G, et al. Amer J Med 46:930-40, Jun 69

A rationale for thorough surgical exploration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Albo D Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:674-7, Nov 68

Epilepsy and electroencephalographic abnormalities in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Basser LS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:507-15, Sep 69

Indications for subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with renal transplantation. Stevens LE, et al. Ann Surg 169:578-83, Apr 69

Toluidine blue in identification of parathyroid glands at operation. Yeager RM, et al. Ann Surg 169:829-38, Jun 69

An operation for pruritus; pruritus in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 81:391-2, May 69 (10 ref.)

Results of parathyroidectomy. Nicholson WF. Brit J Surg 56:106-8, Feb 69

Near-total parathyroidectomy. Paloyan E, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:43-8, Feb 69

Calcium metabolism after subtotal parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Johnson JW, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:333-40, 1969

The place of subtotal parathyroidectomy in the management of patients with chronic renal failure. Katz AI, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:376-84, 1968

The disappearance of intractable pruritus after parathyroidectomy in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kleeman CR, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:203-12, 1968

[New data on the electric and clinical manifestations occurring in thyroidectomized and parathyroidectomized dogs] Corriol J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:383-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Parathyroidectomy] Seta K, et al. Shujutsu 23:552-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Successful cure of a patient with hyperparathyroidism after removal of adenoma of the epithelial body] Vitsyn BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful parathyroid preservation: experimental study. Sonoda T, et al. Surgery 64:791-6, Oct 68

[Comparison of the functional value of autogenic and allogenic thyro-parathyroid grafts] Lemaire R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:573-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Survival and long-term functional value of autogenic and allogenic thyro-parathyroid grafts] Lemaire R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1250-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Transplantation of endocrine glands] Fujimoto Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1391-400, Jul 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[The results of transplantation of the parathyroid glands in the treatment of parathyroprivic tetany] Filatov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:14-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

PARATHYROID HORMONE (D8)

Polypeptide hormones. Behrens OK, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:83-112, 1969 (231 ref.)

Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Copp DH. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:327-44, 1969 (147 ref.)

Experimental parathyroid hormone deficiency produced by injection of antibodies to bovine parathyroid hormone. Kooh SW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:441-8, May 68

Structural studies on polypeptide hormones. I. Fluorescence. Edelhoch H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3876-83, 25 Jul 69

The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:875-90, Jul 69

[Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin] Tyszkiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1939-42, 9 Dec 68 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[Hormones regulating the calcium-phosphorus equilibrium: parathormon and thyrocalcitonin] Langer-Gawin D. Wiad Lek 22:1201-5, 1 Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the ulcerogenic effect of parathyroid hormone] Less E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:168-74, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A study of the heterogeneity of parathyroid hormone preparations. Lea DJ, et al. J Endocr 44:195-202, Jun 69

A bioassay method in vitro for parathyroid hormone. Zanelli JM, et al. J Endocr 43:33-46, Jan 69

Assay of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin in man. New Eng J Med 279:1230-1, 28 Nov 68

[Biologic determination of parathyroid hormone in 3-day-old rats] Garel JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2932-3, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Advances and problems in the determination of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin] Orimo H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:325-41, Apr 69 (70 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Plasma parathyroid hormone concentration in hypocalcemic parturient cows. Mayer GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1587-97, Sep 69

Measurement of parathyroid hormone. Reiss E. Ann Intern Med 69:1325-6, Dec 68

Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone concentration before and after parathyroid surgery for adenoma or hyperplasia. Egdahl RH, et al. Ann Surg 168:714-9, Oct 68

A new bio-assay of parathyroid hormone. Charbon GA. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:73-73a, 1968

Radioimmunoassay of parthyroid hormone in human plasma. Lequin RM, et al. J Endocr 43:xiv, Jan 69

Differentiation of parathyroid hyperplasia from adenoma. Rasmussen H. New Eng J Med 280:1416-7, 19 Jun 69

Application of radioimmunoassay to differentiation of adenoma and hyperplasia and to preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands. Reiss E, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1381-5, 19 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Localization of parathyroid adenomas by selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Reitz RE, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:348-51, 14 Aug 69**

Parathyroid hormone in plasma in adenomatous hyperparathyroidism, uremia, and bronchogenic carcinoma. Berson SA, et al. **Science 154:907-9, 18 Nov 66**

Experience with a radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in human sera. Reisz E, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:104-15, 1968**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Subcutaneous calcification in the naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome: response to parathyroid hormone and relationship to pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Murphy KJ. **Clin Radiol 20:287-93, Jul 69**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of parathyroid hormone. Degradation of 125I-labelled hormone by a kidney enzyme. Martin TJ, et al. **Biochem J 111:509-14, Feb 69**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of 125I-labeled parathyroid hormone. Fujita T, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:383-9, Jun 69**

Destruction of bovine parathyroid hormone labeled with 131-I by rat kidney tissue. Vajda FJ, et al. **Endocrinology 84:162-4, Jan 69**

Effect of steroid hormones on the parathyroid hormone dose-response curve. Magargal LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:138-41, Sep 69**

Familial pseudohypoparathyroidism. Role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Lee JB, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1179-84, 28 Nov 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of parathyroid hormone to assist orthodontic tooth movement. Gianelly AA, et al. **Amer J Orthodont 55:305, Mar 69**

Parathyroid hormone and renal cell metabolism. Nagata N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3728-33, Oct 68**

Interactions of parathyroid hormone, thyroxine and calcitonin. Gabbiani G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:76, 1968**

The influence of parathyroid hormone on the aggregation of isolated chondrocytes. Gaillard PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:49-49a, 1968**

The actions of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on bone demineralization and on resorption of bone collagen. Heersche JN. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:80-80a, 1968**

Studies of the effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on the isolated perfused bone. Parsons JA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:19, 1968**

Influence of parathormone on the calcium metabolism of the intact rat; kinetic analysis. Remagen W, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:92-92a, 1968**

The induction and inhibition of bone resorption in vitro. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:50-50a, 1968**

Hormone induced changes in the bones of young dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:95-95b, 1968**

Simulation of phosphate excretion by the renal arterial infusion of 3'5'-AMP (cyclic AMP)-a possible mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Russell RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:54-54a, 1968**

The effect of fluoride ingestion on the response of the rat to parathormone and calcitonin. Kraintz L. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:477-81, May 69**

Radiocalcium-47 kinetic studies in the dog. Intrinsic variability under standard conditions; effects of thyroparathyroidectomy; effects of parathormone and triiodothyronine. Green WT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 61:154-63, Nov-Dec 68**

Effect of parathyroid extract on bone collagen fractions. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop 62:240-50, Jan-Feb 69**

Changes in the activities of serum arylamidases by injection of parathormone in rats. Nagatsu I, et al. **Endocr Jap 15:389-93, Dec 68**

Serum calcium ion activity: effects of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid extract in the rat. Bernstein DS, et al. **Endocrinology 85:589-92, Sep 69**

Effects of purified parathyroid hormone on the calcium metabolism of monkey kidney cells. Borle AB. **Endocrinology 83:1316-22, Dec 68**

Activation of skeletal adenyl cyclase by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Chase LR, et al. **Endocrinology 84:761-8, Apr 69**

Bioassay of parathyroid hormone in vitro with a stable preparation of adenyl cyclase from rat kidney. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology 85:801-10, Nov 69**

Modifications of plasma magnesium by thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid extract and cortisone. Palmieri GM, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1509-11, Jun 69**

Effect of phosphate, calcium and magnesium on bone resorption and hormonal responses in tissue culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology 85:446-52, Sep 69**

Oxygen uptake and 14CO2 production from citrate and isocitrate by control and parathyroid hormone-treated bone maintained in tissue culture. Wolinsky I, et al. **Endocrinology 84:28-35, Jan 69**

The effect of parathyroid hormone on desmal and long bone rudiments "in vitro". Gaillard PJ. **Folia Med Neerl 11:186-9, 1968**

The mode of action of parathyroid hormone on bone tissue. Hekkelman JW. **Folia Med Neerl 11:190-4, 1968**

Fetal response to parathyroid hormone in sheep. Smith FG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:276-9, Aug 69**

The parafollicular cell of the thyroid gland as the source of an osteoblast-stimulating factor. Evidence from experimentally osteopetrotic mice. Marks SC Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:875-90, Jul 69**

On the mechanisms of bone resorption. The action of parathyroid hormone on the excretion and synthesis of lysosomal enzymes and on the extracellular release of acid by bone cells. Vaes G. **J Cell Biol 39:676-97, Dec 68**

The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69**

Human urinary polypeptides with parathyroid-like activity. Palmieri GM, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1571-80, Nov 68**

Bone matrix turnover and balance in vitro. I. The effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Flanagan B, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:595-606, Apr 69**

Influence of hormones on bone. Smeenk D. **J Endocr 43:xiv-xv, Jan 69**

Effects of polypeptide and protein hormones on lipid monolayers. I. Effect of insulin and parathyroid hormone on monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate and stearic acid. Kafka MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:134-43, Jul 69**

Inhibition by steroids of parathyroid hormone-induced Ca45 release from embryonic rat bone in vitro. Stern PH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:211-7, Aug 69**

Effect of estradiol, testosterone, cortisone acetate, somatotropin, thyrotropin and parathyroid hormone on the lumbar intervertebral disc in growing dogs. Paatsama S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 10:351-4, Aug 69**

Comparison of urinary phosphate, urate and magnisium excretion following parathyroid hormone administration to normal man. Sheip WD, et al. **Metabolism 18:63-70, Jan 69**

The effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone on bone metabolism in tissue culture. The effect on collagen breakdown in relation to bone demineralization. Heersche JN. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:286-98, 1969**

The action of parathyroid hormone on salivary glands in organ culture. I. Some aspects of the organ culture of mouse and rat embryonic salivary glands with special reference to the duct system. Plasmeyer JH. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:354-69, 1969**

Some hormonal effects on bone in tissue culture. Nisbet J, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:239-40, 3 Mar 69**

A rapid indirect hypercalcaemic action of parathyroid hormone deonstrated in isolated blood-perfused bone. Parsons JA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:239, 3 Mar 69**

[Relationship between parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, thyroxine and bone metabolism] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1118-21, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Effects on bone of parathyroid hormone] Vaes G. **Acta Clin Belg 23:191-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of the parathyroids on the action of somatotropin hormone (S.T.H.) in female rats] Preiot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:283, 1967 (Fre)**

[Structure and functions of osteocytes in normal conditions and under the influence of parathyroid extract] Baud CA. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:717-20, 11 May 68 (35 ref.) (Fre)**

[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone] Kohler H. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:728, 11 May 68 (Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic contributions on the growth process of tetracycline-labeled long bones of young rats with special reference to parathormone-induced bone changes] Scheier CA, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:515-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Action of parathormone on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Gilli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1295-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Calcemia in normal adult toads treated with parathormone and calcitonine following removal of the prepericardiac body. Preliminary results] Guardabassi A, et al. **Ric Sci 38:742-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of parathyroid hormone on the microsomal functions of rat kidney] Yachiku S. **Jap J Urol 60:367-72, May 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of parathyroidin on renal function] Kulaev DV. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:95-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the bone tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone] Volozhin AI, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on kidney metabolism of inorganic phosphorus in infants] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:978-84, Oct 68 (Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent advances in the physiology of parathyroid hormone. Levell MJ, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:576-91, Sep-Oct 68 (11 ref.)**

Polypeptide hormones and calcium metabolism. Aurbach GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:1243-65, Jun 69 (60 ref.)**

Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. VI. Effect of parathyroidectomy and of a parathormone on the epiphyseal cartilage of growing chicks. Cipera JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:30-7, 1969**

The effect of thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in the remodelling of bone defects in adult dogs. Detenbeck LC, et al. **Clin Orthop 65:199-202, Jul-Aug 69**

Interrelationships between thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D: control of serum calcium in hypervitaminosis D. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 85:704-10, Oct 69**

Modern physiopathological views concerning the organic transport of calcium. The physiopathology of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin production. Nordio S. **Panminerva Med 10:380-7, Oct 68**

Current concepts of calcium metabolism. Savastano AA, et al. **Rhode Island Med J 52:218-20 passim, Apr 69**

[Stimulation of phosphate elimination by infusion of 3',5'-AMP (cyclic AMP) into the renal artery--a possible mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone] Casey PA, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 201-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Dynamic study of citratemia in provoked hypocalcemia in man under normal conditions] Torrenté A de. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:317-23 contd, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[On the ultrastructure of skeletal cells] Knese KH. **Hippokrates 40:241-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[The role of bone tissue in calcium homeostasis] Rasmussen P. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:713-25, Dec 68 (Nor)**

[Hormonal regulation of calcium metabolism] Wajdowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:793-8, Sep-Oct 68 (45 ref.) (Pol)**

SECRETION

Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Buckle RM. **Brit Med J 2:789-93, 28 Jun 69**

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion: proportional control by calcium, lack of effect of phosphate. Sherwood LM, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1043-51, Nov 68**

The influence of plasma magnesium concentration on parathyroid hormone secretion. Buckle RM, et al. **J Endocr 42:529-34, Dec 68**

Adult-onset vitamin-D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Effect of total parathyroidectomy. Riggs BL, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:762-6, 2 Oct 69**

Clinicopathologic conference. Fox M, et al. **Texas Med 65:82-8, May 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypocalcemia due to hypomagnesemia and reversible parathyroid hormone unresponsiveness. Estep H, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:842-8, Jun 69**

URINE

[Studies on urinary parathyroid hormone in the aged] Inaba G, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:535-40, Jul 68 (Jap)**

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Parathyroid carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Kelly TR. **Amer Surg 35:374-6, May 69**

Parathyroid carcinoma: a collective review. Holmes EC, et al. **Ann Surg 169:631-40, Apr 69 (10 ref.)**

Parathyroid adenoma. Campbell JG, et al. **J Okla Med Ass 62:363-8, Aug 69**

Differentiation of parathyroid hyperplasia from adenoma. Rasmussen H. **New Eng J Med 280:1416-7, 19 Jun 69**

Parathyroid adenoma. Edwards PA. **Nurs Times 65:1162-5, 11 Sep 69**

[Apropos of 2 cases of parathyroid adenoma] Lejeune G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 35:493-501, Jul 67 (Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma, oncocytoma and parastruma in the framework of epithelial neoplasms of the thyroid. Histological and histogenetic study] Bertoli G, et al. **Cancro 20:647-66, 1967 (Ita)**

[Multiple adenomas of the parathyroid glands] Bronshtein MM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:136-7, Sep 68 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone concentration before and after parathyroid surgery for adenoma or hyperplasia. Egdahl RH, et al. **Ann Surg 168:714-9, Oct 68**

Treatment with thyrocalcitonin of the hypercalcemia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of parathyroid carcinoma. Pak CY, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1657-60, Nov 68
Parathyroid hormone in plasma in adenomatous hyperparathyroidism, uremia, and bronchogenic carcinoma. Berson SA, et al. Science 154:907-9, 18 Nov 66

COMPLICATIONS

Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with acromegaly and TSH-induced hyperthyroidism associated with parathyroid adenoma. Acromegaly and parathyroid adenoma. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:157-72, Jan 69
Hypercalcemia of complex etiology: a case report. Ceballos R. Alabama J Med Sci 6:315-20, Jul 69
Long-standing recurrent pancreatitis as manifested in parathyroid carcinoma. Scharf Y, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:111-5, Aug 69
Hypocalcemia resulting from infarction of a parathyroid adenoma. Northcutt RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:353-6, Feb 69
Hyperparathyroid crisis associated with pancreatitis. Kelly TR, et al. Ann Surg 168:917-20, Nov 68
Strontium 85 scanning of a "brown tumour" in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma. Evens RG, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:224-5, Mar 69
Parathyroid adenoma. An unusual presentation. Attard J. Brit J Surg 55:874-8, Nov 68
Acute intermittent hyperparathyroidism with hemorrhage into a parathyroid adenoma. DeGroote JW. JAMA 208:2160-1, 16 Jun 69
Nesidioblastosis in familial endocrine adenomatosis. Vance JE, et al. JAMA 207:1679-82, 3 Mar 69
Hyperparathyroidism with renal failure: nursing care study. Moffat EP. Nurs Times 65:9-11, 2 Jan 69
Parathyroid adenoma. Review and report of a case. Fitzpatrick BN. Oral Surg 27:653-8, May 69
[Acute hyperparathyroidism] Burcharth F, et al. Nord Med 81:338-40, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[A case of hypoglycemic beta-langerhansian adenoma and secreting parathyroidian adenoma: polyadenomatosis] Assan R, et al. Presse Med 76:2259-62, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Osteoclast epulis revealing Recklinghausen's disease] Lachard J, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:79-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Autonomous hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma following kidney transplantation] Kistler HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2140-5, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathology forum. XLIV. Parathyroid adenoma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Wegner G, et al. Med Welt 6:313-7, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Parathyroid adenoma with recurrent hypercalcemic toxicosis associated with hypothyroidism. Localization by scintiscanning with Se75 and I-131 labeled seleniomethionine] Austoni M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:5-19, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Primary chronic hyperparathyroidism. Findings on 3 personal cases] Petronio R, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:455-88, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Functioning adenocarcinoma of the parathyroid glands] Coppola G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1519-38, Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:149-53, Mar 69
Functional cystic parathyroid adenoma. Earll JM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:100-3, Jul 69
Hyperparathyroid crisis. Gardner RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:674-6, May 69
Results of parathyroidectomy. Nicholson WF. Brit J Surg 56:106-8, Feb 69
Parathyroid adenoma. J Tenn Med Ass 62:830-3, Sep 69
The value of the selenomethionine Se 75 scan in preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas. DiGiulio W, et al. JAMA 209:1873-80, 22 Sep 69
Localization of a mediastinal adenoma by selenomethionine Se 75 scanning. Goodwin DA, et al. JAMA 208:2333-5, 23 Jun 69
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Cope O. Jap J Urol 59:761-4, Sep 68
Application of radioimmunoassay to differentiation of adenoma and hyperplasia and to preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands. Reiss E, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1381-5, 19 Jun 69
Localization of parathyroid adenomas by selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Reitz RE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:348-51, 14 Aug 69
Hyperparathyroidism and the delineation of adenomas by scanning. Davidson NM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:39, Jan 69
Primary hyperparathyroidism: diagnosis and surgical management. Pridgen WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:503-6, May 69
[A large parathyroid adenoma with an abnormal localization] Radder JK. Nederl T Geneesk 113:435-41, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the parathyroid scintigraphic study] Gruss JD, et al. Presse Med 77:1235-6, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value of gammagraphy with Se-75-selenomethionine in preoperative detection of parathyroid tumors] Piret L, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:255+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Topical diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma] Karl HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:228-30, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic localization of parathyroid gland adenomas] Pfannenstiel P, et al. Med Klin 63:578-81, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The importance of hormonal activity of the parathyroid gland adenomas for the 75Se-selenium methionine scintigraphy] Haubold U, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:240-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Parathyroid adenoma with recurrent hypercalcemic toxicosis associated with hypothyroidism. Localization by scintiscanning with Se75 and I-131 labeled seleniomethionine] Austoni M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:5-19, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Indirect exploration for localization of parathyroid tumors] Stoenescu D. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:531-3, 1968 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Study of a kindred with pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's disease: multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Steiner AL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:371-409, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the parathyroid glands in man: evidence of secretory material. Weymouth RJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:334-42, Jun 69
Correlative light and electron microscopy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Black WC 3d. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:225-41, Sep 69
Hyperparathyroidism from intrathyroid parathyroid adenomas. Goodman ML, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:418-22, Apr 69
CPC Wilmington Medical Center. The case of a 72-year-old woman with hemoptysis, a pulmonary infiltrate, rib destruction, and hypercalcemia. Delaware Med J 41:178-84, Jun 69
The parathyroid oxyphil cells. Christie AC. J Clin Path 20:591-602, Jul 67
Dissimilar adenomas and hyperparathyroidism. Reiss E, et al. Lancet 1:888, 26 Apr 69
Dissimilar adenomas in four parathyroids presenting as primary hyperparathyroidism. Rubens RD, et al. Lancet 1:596-8, 22 Mar 69
Breast carcinoma metastatic to parathyroid adenoma. Margolis CI, et al. New York J Med 69:702-3, 1 Mar 69
The pathology of hyperparathyroidism. Straus FH 2d, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:27-42, Feb 69
[Cysts of the parathyoid glands] Rother P, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:55-65, 22 May 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Parathyroid adenoma. Wilkinson RH. Postgrad Med 46:61-3, Jul 69
Parathyroid adenoma of anterior mediastinum demonstrated by preoperative selective arteriography. Report of a case. Dodds WJ, et al. Radiology 91:923-4, Nov 68
Staining of parathyroid adenomas by selective arteriography. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 92:527-30, Mar 69
[Tumor of the large cells and hyperparathyroidism] Marín Hernández G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:67-70, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Hypercalcemic crisis treated with inorganic phosphate solution. Latimer RG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:669-73, Nov 68
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Buckle RM. Brit Med J 2:789-93, 28 Jun 69
Chvostek's sign, hypomagnesaemia and behavioural disturbance following parathyroid adenomectomy. Newton NC, et al. Med J Aust 2:394-8, 31 Aug 68
[On a rare cause of pathogenesis of the aortic arch syndrome] Karobath H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:397-404, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Successful cure of a patient with hyperparathyroidism after removal of adenoma of the epithelial body] Vitsyn BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

URINE

The calcium-infusion-hydroxyproline test. Skovsted L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:578-80, Aug 68
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism. A comparison with other diagnostic methods] Hartmann F. Arch Klin Med 215:97-106, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Contribution to hyperparathyroidism in the dog] Stavrou D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:117-21, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

PARATUBERCULOSIS (C1, C15)

IMMUNOLOGY

Johne's disease in cattle and vaccination. Huitema H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:743-8, May 67
The detection of antibodies to M. Johnei by immunofluorescence. Gilmour NJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:173-7, 1968
Studies of changes in rum proteins in cows and calves in a herd affected with Johne's disease. Rice CE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:188-96, Mar 69
In vitro studies of leucocyte migration in cattle infected with Mycobacterium johnei. Allen WM, et al. Tubercle 49:397-403, Dec 68

VETERINARY

The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions. Sato H, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:103-19, Dec 68
In vitro studies of leucocyte migration in cattle infected with Mycobacterium johnei. Allen WM, et al. Tubercle 49:397-403, Dec 68

PARATYPHOID FEVERS (C1)

Paratyphoid A fever. Wahab MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:913-7, May 69
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever in children. Review of symptoms and therapy in 165 cases. Nourmand A, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:235-8, Apr 69
[Orchitis, the only manifestation of a paratyphoid B fever] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1754-7, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of the typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Postovit VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:60-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various immunologic indices after the administration of nitrofuran preparations. IV. The effect of preparations of the nitrofuran series on the formation of post-infection immunity] Shub GM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of the sensitivity of blood leukocytes to the specific antigen of carriers of typho-paratyphoid bacteria] Smirnova EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Peculiarities of the clinical course of current typhoid and problems of early diagnosis of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Alisov PA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:25-30, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A combination of typhus abdominalis and paratyphus B in the same patient] Ambartsumov SM, et al. Sovet Med 32:71-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On simultaneous morbidity with various typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Nevskiĭ MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:76-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of neuropsychiatric disorders in children and adolescents in relation to the stage and severity of the course of typhoid-paratyphoid infection] Ioffe AV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1537-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Association of paratyphoid A with trypanosomal myocardiopathy] Torres Pereyra J. Boi Chile Parasit 22:165-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Complications and mortality of typhoid fever and the paratyphoid A and B. Clinical study of 3,476 cases] Salcendo M, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:744-50, Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical findings on typhoid fever] Konecny A, et al. Friuli Med 22:1257-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The differential diagnosis of dyspepsion, colibacteriosis and paratyphoid fever of calves] Tsion RA. Veterinariia 43:50-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Methodic recommendations for the use of fluorescent antibodies for accelerated easy laboratory diagnosis of thyphoid and paratyphoid fevers] D'iakov SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of intestinal thyphus and paratyphus A and B] Kazantsev AP. Voennomed Zh 5:38-42, May 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of typho-paratyphoid illnesses and bacterial carrier state demonstration by the luminescence-serologic method] Babak VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the clinical picture and diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

current typho-paratyphoid illnesses among children] Iunusova KhA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Findings of a complex bacteriologic and serologic study of those who suffered typhoid-paratyphoid illnesses] Polonskaia BI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-9, May 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of the passive hemagglutination test in typho-paratyphoid illnesses in children] Shorokhova GV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:23-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone (furoxone) in typhoid and para-typhoid fever. Sindhe IR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:297-300, Jun 69
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid carriers] Yasuhara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:215-20 contd, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of radioprotective preparations on the course of experimental paratyphoid infection and multiplication of microbes] Samoilov NN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:463-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of levomycetin in treating patients with typhus abdominalis] Lyskovtsev MM.
Vrach Delo 12:84-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of typho-paratyphoid bacterial carrier state] Postovit VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-93, Nov 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the internal organs in a natural model of the paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Rukhadze EZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:93-6, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The role of opistorchosis in the formation of typho-paratyphoid carrier state and the long-term results of its treatment] Dalmatov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:89-91, Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection and host response analyzed from serial quantitative determination of immunoglobulins] Katsu M, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:1-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the body's response to the administration of chemically sorbed typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine] Dobrodeeva LK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the bacteria carrier state of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Ferdinand IaM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:90-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration during immunogenesis] Kirdei EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The blood bactericidal activity of people immunized with various typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of antibody formation in rabbits immunized with paratyphoid B monovaccines and associated preparations] Levina LA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the question of neural regulation of the process of immunogenesis. I. Variations in the antibody content of white rats as related to the their type of nervous systems] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-60, May 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the nervous regulation of the process of immunogenesis. 2. A comparative study of the reactivity of the organs of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli] Myrza VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-40, May 67 (Rus)
[A morphological and histochemical study of the effects of levomycetin and cortisone on immunogenesis] Podlevskii AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of bacterial carrier state in typhoid and paratyphoid patients by means of antibiotic-vaccineotherapy. II. The dynamics of immunologic indices in typhoid and paratyphoid patients treated with levomycetin and dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Tendetnik IuIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in typhoid during immunotherapy] Timina VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:99-102, Oct 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Report on the result of bacteriophage typing of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B in the years 1962 to 1965] Brandis H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:291-304, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Phage types of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacteria in Tashkent and the Tashkent region] Pulatov IaG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:79-81, Apr 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of enteric fevers in Western Orissa. (A study by sero-diagnosis). Nanda CN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:795-9, Oct 68
[Typhoid and paratyphoid infections in France in 1963, 1964, 1965. Evolution of morbidity. Epidemiological characteristics] Gaignoux Y, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1057-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Typhoid-paratyphoid-enteritis (TPE) and dyspepsia coli (DC) carriers among patients with internal diseases in a pediatric clinic] Kobes A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:851-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Typhoid, paratyphoid, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, brucellosis and scarlet fever morbidity in the province of Ferrara from 1955 to 1967] Lamponi Bucci G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:907-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Typhoid fever in the Ospedale Civile S. Paolo di Savona from 1955 to 1966. (Clinico-statistical notes)] Anselmo B, et al. G Mal Infett 19:943-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological data on typhoid fever in the province of Trieste in the years 1961-1966] Bisiani M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:935-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic research on enteritogenic infections in the town of Bari. II. Study on the hygienic conditions of water in the swimming pools] Piré E.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:456-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic status of paratyphoid fevers in Poland in 1962-1967] Gonera E.
Przegl Epidem 23:205-12, 1969 (Pol)
[On a case of paratyphoid A in one the populated points in the Arctic] Abramova NT.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing of paratyphoid B microbes isolated in Kirghizia] Bestuzheva AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:147, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various features of bacterial carrier state in persons who have suffered typho-paratyphoid illnesses] Postovit VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:25-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The geographic distribution of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases abroad during 1959-1963] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:99-104, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The basic stages of the study of typh-paratyphoid illnesses in Trukmen SSR] Vasil'eva AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:108-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Water-borne epidemic of paratyphus B in garrison "M" in 1968] Sokolovski B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:306-9, Jun 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the internal organs in a natural model of the paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Rukhadze EZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:93-6, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled field trials of paratyphoid B vaccine and evaluation of the effectiveness of a single administration of typhoid vaccine. Hejfec LB, et al.
Bull WHO 38:907-15, 1968
Laboratory characteristics of paratyphoid B vaccines tested in controlled field trials. Hejfec LB, et al.
J Bact 98:502-10, May 69
[Is the oral typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination effective during an epidemic? Evaluation of a paratyphoid B epidemic in Bavaria, summer 1967] Freytag B, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:990-5, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Transitory total atrio-ventricular block in a subject given a typhoid- paratyphoid and tetanus vaccination] Capra Marzani P.
Minerva Med 60:1394-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The disinfection of some objects to control paratyphoid fever in nutrias] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 43:84-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the effectiveness of enteric immunization against paratyphoid B in experiments on monkeys] Gekker VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-74, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific vaccination of monkeys against paratyphoid disease. II] Gekker VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:38-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of typhoid and paratyphoid B components of divaccine when used orally (an experimental study)] Ianisker GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic activity of paratyphoid B vaccines with known epidemiologic effectiveness] Levina LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the immunogenicity of corpuscular paratyphoid B monovaccines and the paratyphoid B component of typhoid-paratyphoid B divaccines in experiments in the active protection of mice] Levina LA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:82-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of a department for invalids--chronic carriers of the agent of typhoid and paratyphoid B] Tamm OM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The dynamics of immunohematologic indices in complex immuno-antibiotic therapy of typhus abdominalis] Timina VP.
Sovet Med 32:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The study of non-specific and specific antiparatyphoid lactoglobulins] Barabash AF.
Veterinariia 43:26-8, May 66 (Rus)
[The ring test with milk in cattle paratyphoid fever] Kurakina TA. Veterinariia 44:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the role of Muridae on the propagation of paratyphoid fever in calves] Sarakhatunov AZ.
Veterinariia 44:92-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see under

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Failure to thrive and fatal injury as a continuum. Koel BS. Amer J Dis Child 118:565-7, Oct 69
A clinical evaluation of children with psychotic parents. Anthony EJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:177-84, Aug 69
The early development of homosexuality: a study of adolescent lesbians. Kremer MW, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:91-6, Jul 69
The management of the troubled child at home. Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 29:18-23, 1969
Reactions of professionals to disturbed children and their parents. Kysar JE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:562-70, Nov 68
The "Phaedra complex". Messer AA.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:213-8, Aug 69
Childhood experience and depression. Abrahams MJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:883-8, Aug 69
The association of childhood bereavement with suicidal attempt in depressive illness. Hill OW.
Brit J Psychiat 115:301-4, Mar 69
Some psychiatric non-sequelae of childhood bereavement. Munro A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:305-11, Mar 69
Differential conforming as a developmental process. Salmon P. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:22-31, Feb 69
Beyond the range of sound. The non-otological aspects of deafness. Schlesinger HS.
Calif Med 110:213-7, Mar 69
Birth order of children and parental report of problems. Shrader WK, et al.
Child Develop 39:1165-75, Dec 68
Helping parents to help deaf infants. Knox LL, et al. Children 15:183-7, Sep-Oct 68
Family therapy in pediatrics. Friedman DB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:665-9, Nov 68
Physician, child-abuse reporting laws, and injured child. Psychosocial anatomy of childhood trauma. Gregg GS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:726-5, Dec 68
Parental presence and emotional state of children prior to surgery. Lee JS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:126-30, Mar 69
Failure of parental tutoring in childhood dyslexia. Snyder RD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:436, Aug 69
The psychological aspects of the battered child and his parents. Silver LB.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:355-64, Dec 68
The psychology of adolescence. Hollon TH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:289-301, Apr 69
Helping parents with the handicapped child.
Drug Ther Bull 7:49-51, 20 Jun 69
Unsatisfactory parents and psychological disorders in their children. Lewis H. Eugen Rev 60:129-39, Jun 68
Parental attitudes and the emotional adjustment of deaf children. Neuhaus M.
Exceptional Child 35:721-7, May 69
"Little Hans" and family dynamics. Sakamoto Y. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:11-4, 1969
Dimensions of achievement-related behavior among lower-class Negro parents. Solomon D, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:163-90, May 69
A common school problem: when parents become teachers. Robinson LH, et al. GP 38:94-9, Nov 68
Children and adolescents: community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center. Hoxworth D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:256-8, Aug 68
Autonomy and identification: the paradox of their opposition. Gruen A. Int J Psychoanal 49:648-55, 1968
Inconsistent communications and psychopathology. Beakel NG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:126-30, Feb 69
Parental dominance, conflict, and disciplinary coerciveness in families of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:193-8, Apr 69
Dominance and conflict in the interactions between parents of normal and neurotic children. Gassner S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:33-41, Feb 69
Parental schemata in emotionally disturbed women. Gottheil E, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:416-9, Oct 68
Testing parental instructions to schizophrenic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal children: a pilot study. Haley J.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:559-65, Dec 68
Patient cooperation in orthodontic treatment. Kreit LH, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:327-32, Oct 68
A rationale for the development of parents as optometric home training assistants. Swartwout JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:134-8, Feb 69
Imitation and participation in normal and disturbed young boys in interaction with their parents. Marschak M. J Clin Psychol 23:421-7, Oct 67
Patterns of parent perceptions among neuropsychiatric patients and normal controls. Piety KR. J Clin Psychol 23:428-33, Oct 67
Childhood parental relationships of homosexual men. Evans RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:129-35, Apr 69
Childhood parental relationships and the establishment of gender roles of homosexuals. Gundlach RH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:136-9, Apr 69
Parental relations and male homosexuality in patient and nonpatient samples. Hooker E.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:140-2, Apr 69
Motivational patterns in the families of adjusted and maladjusted boys. Murray EJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:337-42, Jun 69
Extracurricular parent-child contact and children's socially reinforced task behavior. Grossman BD.
J Genet Psychol 114:291-9, Jun 69
Achievement in school. J Iowa Med Soc 59:588-9, Jul 69
A method for studying social influence and coping patterns within families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:233-51, Sep 68
Parents of the mentally retarded child: emotionally overwhelmed or informationally deprived? Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Pediat 74:953-9, Jun 69
Effects of sibling characteristics and parental values on creative interest and achievement. Helson R.
J Personality 36:589-607, Dec 68
Use of the family drawing as a technique for studying parent-child interaction. Shearn CR, et al.
J Project Techn 33:35-44, Feb 69
A primary preventive program with parent groups in public schools. DeRosis HA.
J Sch Health 39:102-9, Feb 69
Parental attitudes of sanction in middle-class adolescent male delinquency. Gallenkamp CR, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:255-60, Aug 68
Goal setting behavior of parents of beginning stutterers and parents of nonstuttering children. Quarrington B, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:435-42, Jun 69
Psychiatric problem--rejection.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:717-22, Aug 69
"The Phaedra complex". JAMA 209:1215-6, 25 Aug 69
Precursors of hypertension and coronary disease among healthy medical students: discriminant function analysis. V. Family attitudes. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:283-96, Dec 68
Play is work. The role of play for sick and healthy children. Joliy H. Lancet 2:487-8, 30 Aug 69
Parental visits to institutionalized children. Klaber MM. Ment Retard 6:39-41, Dec 68
Forces affecting family. Commentaries. Kolb L.
New York J Med 68:2535-41, 1 Oct 68
Pediatric nursing personnel and parent participation. A study in attitudes. Seidl FW.
Nurs Res 18:40-4, Jan-Feb 69
Deafness in children. 5. Helping them to help their children. Edwards R. Nurs Times 64:1759-61, 27 Dec 68
Anorexia in the first year of life as an expression of changes in the mother-child relationship. A catamnestic study and psychopathological findings in 30 cases. Di Cagno L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:465-71, Nov 68
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospital. Parental attitudes toward day care. Shah CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:338-47, Sep 69
Life history and personality correlates of dominant-submissive behavior. Swihart PJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:491-8, Apr 69
A method for assessing family interaction and the activities of children. Douglas JW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1319-22, 12 Dec 68
Discussing relatives with the borderline patient. Bursten B. Psychiatry 32:324-33, Aug 69
The influence of family studies on the treatment of schizophrenia. Lidz T. Psychiatry 32:237-51, Aug 69
The compassionate sacrifice: an explanation of a metaphor. Feiner AH, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 55:552-73, 1968-9
A review of children's reports of parent behaviors. Goldin PC. Psychol Bull 71:222-36, Mar 69 (64 ref.)
Family dynamics and homosexuality. Mosberg L, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:763-70, Jun 69
Curvilinear relation between cognitive functioning and distance of child from parent of the same sex. Lynn DB. Psychol Rev 76:236-40, Mar 69
The effect on asthma in children of experimental separation from the family. Purcell K, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:144-64, Mar-Apr 69
[Homicidal action of minors directed against parents] Mečíř J. Cesk Psychiat 64:319-25, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The poor environment] Heibo S.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1637-41, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Defecation problems in young children] Hengeveld B. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1235-6, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
["Shameful relationships": their role in determining various crimes] Martimor E.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:343-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contributions to the study of the concept of ego strength] Haynal A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:617-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Oedipal organization at the genital stage] Luquet-Parat CJ.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:743-911, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to the comprehension of the imaginary as regards parents. Apropos of adoption or the story of Polybus and Merope] Soulé M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:419-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical reflections on preadolescence] Gallot-Saulnier M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:35-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Solomon's syndrome] Kohler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:23-34, 1967 (Fre)
[The family group and the pill] Pascalis G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:19-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of parents of seriously retarded children] Tomkiewicz S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:777-89, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Studies on parental child-rearing practices: strictness and support] Herrmann T, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:74-105, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The attitude of parents towards their disabled child--problems of counseling parents] Andriessens P. Landarzt 44:793-7, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of child abuse] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 107:135-6 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mental status of children of alcoholics] Kos M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:197-212, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations during the distribution of sex education pamphlets in the Leipzig district] Brückner H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:54-62, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of the parental image in neurotic and healthy persons] Böttcher HR.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:14-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of families of children with cerebral palsy] Giordano A.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:237-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The mental hygiene of aggressivity. Operative possibilities for advancement and protection of mental health] Rubino A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:529-46, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personal clinical experiences with some cases of psychosomatic dermatoses] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:167-72, May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some clinical and psychopedagogic aspects of a group of antisocial minor children of alcoholics] Fornari U, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:147-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of some environmental factors on the personality of the child] Mallardi A.
Minerva Pediat 20:2805-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schizophrenia and the familial environment. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Nugnes M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:71-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Lynn doll test and parental relations. Experiments on 3 to 6-year-old children living at home or institutionalized] Canziani F.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1389-404, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[From the disturbed child to its family group. A new method of exploration and therapy] Selvini Palazzoli M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1551-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Problems from the borderland between orthodontics and pedagogics] Gajda Z.
Czas Stomat 22:767-71, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The problems of the unweded mother] Pozzi de Fiori Y, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2107-9, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[What's behind the child abuse cases--and how to prevent it?] Zetterström R.
Lakartidningen 66:1182-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Parents, personality and psychotherapy of the neurotic child] Beck-Dvoržak M.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:175-81, 1967 (Cro)

PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

see also related
TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

Nutrition by intraperitoneal fat infusion. Lindqvist B.
Acta Med Scand 185:323-5, Apr 69
Parenteral hyperalimentation. Grant JA, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2392-5, Nov 69
Can intravenous feeding as the sole means of nutrition support growth in the child and restore weight loss in an adult? An affirmative answer. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:974-84, Jun 69
Tolerance to prolonged hypovolaemic shock: the effect of infusion of an energy substrate. Drucker WR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:704, Sep 69
Nutritional intravenous feeding. Serlick SE, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:166-73, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental and clinical studies on fat emulsion for intravenous nutrition. Kimura N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:295-312, Dec 68
Treatment of protein losing enteropathy due to idiopathic intestinal lymphangiectasis by parenteral nutrition. Wagner A. Digestion 2:167-71, 1969
Total parenteral nutrition in infants with catastrophic gastrointestinal anomalies. Wilmore DW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:181-9, Apr 69
Total intravenous alimentation. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:238-40, Aug 69
Long-term total parenteral nutrition in infants. Filler RM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:589-94, 11 Sep 69
Early intravenous feeding of the low birth weight neonate. Mamunes P, et al.
Pediatrics 43:241-50, Feb 69
Nutritional implications of regional enteritis. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:221-3, Apr 69
Anabolism and growth in an infant receiving all nutrients intravenously. Allen JP, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:34-7, Jan 69
[Parenteral fluid therapy (PFT)] Duyck EM, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:217-38, 1967 (Dut)
[Parenteral feeding of polytraumatized, aged with fractures, severely burned patients using protein acid hydrolysates] Lagrot F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:531-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The pressure of arterial oxygen after intravenous lipid and levulose perfusions in serious cranial trauma] Steinbereithner K, et al.
Agressologie 8:389-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the use of amino acids, fats and carboyhydrates in parenteral feeding] Berg G.
Anaesthesist 17:305-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with 1-amino acids in the postoperative parenteral feeding] Wenzel M.
Anaesthesist 17:177-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Plasma infusions] Kasper H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2501-2, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the nitrogen balance in parenteral feeding with various amino acid solutions] Knauff HG, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1057-64, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding in gynecology. Basic principles and practical applications] Heller L.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:848-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial feeding. II] Bünte H.
Med Mschr 22:439-43, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Artificial feeding] Bünte H.
Med Mschr 22:389-93, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Modern views of parenteral feeding] Frank P.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:145-55, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Are there advances in parenteral feeding? Balance studies with a synthetically prepared solution of levorotatory amino acids] Keil HR.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1853-9, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pure l-amino acids for the parenteral feeding of small children] Schmidt GW.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1474-7, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of controlling lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in severely diseases patients with partial and total parenteral feeding] Eggstein M.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:321-33, 1968 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on nitrogen balance in parenteral feeding with amino acid infusions] Knauff HG, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:997-1003, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of parenteral lipid feeding on blood coagulation] Mercial V, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 331-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Parenteral feeding of patients operated on for tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Santi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:83-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Curarization and controlled respiration in severe tetany of early childhood] Galli S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1711-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Infusions in geriatric surgery, with special reference to the treatment of hyponatremia and infusion of a high molecular weight solution] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:436-47, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Infusion in cardiac surgery] Hikasa Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:419-29, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Infusion during extracorporeal circulatio using a plasma expander] Tatsuta N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:430-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Parenteral feeding in anesthesiology] Sudzhian AV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comment on the article by Iu. N. Kremer and A. A. Schmidt "Some Aspects of the Problem of Parenteral Feeding" (letter to the editor)] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:46-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the problem of parenteral feeding] Kremer IuH, et al. Probl Gemat 11:26-32, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On parenteral feeding of oncologic patients in the pre- and postoperative period] Sudzhian AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of Soviet protein hydrolysates used for parenteral feeding] Kaimykov PE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The production and experimental testing of fat emulsions for parenteral feeding] Koshelev NF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:50-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles of composing complete parenteral feeding and the possibilities of their realization] Koshelev NF. Vop Pitan 27:33-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Parenteral feeding in surgery] Naida Felipe MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:101-11, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of intravenous hyperalimentation in newborns and infants. Groff DB.
J Pediat Surg 4:460-4, Aug 69
[Fat infusion and fat embolism] Hupe K.
Med Klin 63:327-32 passim, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

PARENTS (F1, I)

Epidermiologic relationship of age of parents to type and extent of facial clefts. Meskin LH, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:249-59, 1968
Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in the mother of a "Mongoloid" child. Bishun NP.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:243-4, May 68
Mental illness and crime in adopted children and adoptive parents. Bratfos O, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:376-84, 1968
Use of antiserums for blood group antigens S and K in studies of parentage. Sussman LN.
Amer J Clin Path 52:477-80, Oct 69
MMPI profiles of parents of young retarded children. Erickson MT. Amer J Ment Defic 73:728-32, Mar 69
Sudden death syndrome. Pomeroy MR.
Amer J Nurs 69:1886-90, Sep 69
A clinical evaluation of children with psychotic parents. Anthony EJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:177-84, Aug 69
Child murder by parents: a psychiatric review of filicide. Resnick PJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:325-34, Sep 69
Sex chromosome aneuploidy and parental age. Brown WM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:1-14, Jul 69
Paternal age and the secondary sex ratio in humans. Moran PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:315-6, Jan 69
Effects of additive genes at many loci compared with those of a set of alleles at one locus in parent-child and sib correlations. Penrose LS.
Ann Hum Genet 33:15-21, Jul 69
Parents of schizophrenic, neurotic, asthmatic, and congenitally ill children. A comparative study. Block J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:659-74, Jun 69
Experiences of parents of retardates and children with cystic fibrosis. Blumenthal MD.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:160-71, Aug 69
Thought disorders in parents of psychotic children. A function of test anxiety. Schopler E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:174-81, Feb 69
Selection in reference to biological groups. 3. Generalized results of individual and group selection in terms of parent-offspring covariances. Griffing B.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1171-8, Dec 68
Parental age of homosexuals. Abe K, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:313-7, Mar 69
Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler. Gregory H.
Canad J Public Health 59:349-52, Sep 68
Stimulation via parent education. Gordon IJ.
Children 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 69
Parent and child centers. Keliher AV.
Children 16:63-6, Mar-Apr 69
Involving parents in their children's day-care experiences. Larrabee MM.
Children 16:149-54, Jul-Aug 69
Availability and attentiveness: are these compatible in pediatric practice? An evaluation of office visits, 'phone calls and a parent questionnaire as they relate to changes in the office management of children. Hercules C, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:381-8, Jul 69
Together we learn. Reaching the parents of the mentally retarded. Rybak WS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:705-6, Dec 68
Family psychotherapy of a psychopathic personality: must every member change? Whitaker CA, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:361-4, Sep 69
Parents of autistic children. Taft LT.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:104-5, Feb 69
Relationship between the incidence of harelip and parental age in mice. Loevy H.
Growth 33:113-22, Jun 69
Fertility of twins and parents of twins. Wyshak G, et al.
Hum Biol 41:66-82, Feb 69
Coalitions: a measure of differential extension of parental perceptions by delinquent girls. Worst RW, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:346-60, Jul 69
Psychological resynthesis: a clinical approach to the survivors of a death by suicide. Resnik HL.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:213-24, 1969
Predictability and anxiety in speech by parents of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:517-23, Aug 69
Influence of the parents and verbal reinforcement on the performance of schizophrenic patients. Farina A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:9-15, Feb 69
Concept of "pathogenesis" in parents of schizophrenic and normal children. Mitchell KM.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:423-4, Aug 69
Thinking disorders in parents of young psychotic children. Schopler E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:281-7, Jun 69
Parents of the mentally retarded. An operational approach to diagnosis and management. Menolascino FJ. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:589-602, Oct 68
A rationale for the development of parents as optometric home training assistants. Swartwout JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:134-8, Feb 69
Parental interpretation of rorschach cards IV and VII among adjusted and maladjusted subjects. Cole S, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:131-5, Jul 69
Parental perceptions of maladjusted children: agreement between parents, and relation to mother-child interaction. Guerney BG Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:215-25, Dec 68
A note on the relation of parental dominance as a decision maker in the home to children's ability to make sex-role discriminations. Rutherford EE.
J Genet Psychol 114:185-91, Jun 69
Parental rsponse to the medical ambiguities of congenital deafness. Meadow KP.
J Health Soc Behav 9:299-309, Dec 68
Changes in adolescents' self-concepts and their parents' perceptions during psychiatric hospitalization. Harrow M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:252-9, Sep 68
Toward a greater understanding of the parents of the mentally retarded child. Miller LG.
J Pediat 73:699-705, Nov 68
Sternlicht M: Parent counseling in an experimental rehabilitation center. Sternlicht M.
J Rehab 35:15-6, Sep-Oct 69
Parental attitudes toward family life and child behavior of mothers in two-parent and one-parent families. Pheips DW. J Sch Health 39:413-6, Jun 69
Parent and physician. JAMA 209:932, 11 Aug 69
Parent education in managing retarded children with behavior deficits and inappropriate behaviors. Tordal L, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-3, Jun 69
Counseling parents of handicapped children: a review. Tretakoff M. Ment Retard 7:31-4, Aug 69 (34 ref.)
Helping parents cope with the retarded child. Miller LG. Northwest Med 68:542-7, Jun 69
Parents' satisfaction with in-hospital information about their young children. Robinson D.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:165-7, 25 Oct 68
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
What do parents expect from the physician? A resume of recent opinions. Zuckerberg HD, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:861-70, Nov 68 (12 ref.)
Pediatric research hospitalization: its meaning to parents. McCollum AT, et al.
Pediat Res 3:199-204, May 69
A new arrangement for hospital services: the parent-care pavilion. Green M.
Pediatrics 43:486-7, Apr 69
The care-by-parent unit. James VL Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 43:488-94, Apr 69
Parent reaction to the concept of pediatric assistants. Patterson PK, et al. Pediatrics 44:69-75, Jul 69
Dysmorphogenesis. Parental behaviour and survival ofnormal and deformed offspring. Wright EA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1283-5, 12 Dec 68
Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69
Indigenous health aides as counselors to parents about nutrition. Wingert WA, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:328-32, Apr 69
Family growth and family planning in a rural area in Kenya. Maathuis JB. Trop Geogr Med 21:191-8, Jun 69
A comparison of the erythrocyte glucose--6--phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) levels of mothers and their newborns. Preliminary communication. Hiçsönmez G, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:45-9, Jul 68
Educational attainment of mother and family income: white legitimate births. United States-1963.
Wunderlich GS. Vital Health Statist 22:1-46, Aug 68
[Height of newborn and 1-year-old children in relationship to the height of parents] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:637-43, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Relationship between social conditions in the family, height of the parents, and the growth of children in infancy] Bouchalová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:847-51, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Age fo parents of neurotic children] Hádlík J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:404-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Parents' feelings about having a mentally retarded child] Strubbe W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:978-81, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Parricide commited by an adolescent followed by suicide (apropos of a case)] Petit G, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:685-90, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Education and continuous education of parents with diabetic children] Graser F.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:58+, 1968 (Ger)
[Education and continuous education of the diabetic child and its parents] Schöffling K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of various factors of family constellation of schizophrenic and surgical patients (by questionnaire method)] Moschner H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:133-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Parental expectations and reality in the psychiatric treatment of children] Schönfelder T.
Z Kinderheilk 103:237-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Motives for seeking psychological testing as an expression of family worries of the evolutive age] Scarpellini C.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:969-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[General principles for the treatment of children with leukemia or maliganat tumors] Massimo L.
Minerva Pediat 19:847-9, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies of parental cytogenetics in autosomal trisomy] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:1-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

EDUCATION

Parents' classes for the deaf. Goodman RR.
Hosp Top 47:96-7, Apr 69
How one hospital developed course for expectant parents. Lux PC. Hosp Top 47:92-6, Apr 69

PARESIS (C1, C10)

Etiology and treatment of abducens paralysis. Johnston AC. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:259-77, 1968
[Scribbling as a unique method of graphic and plastic expression in a demented general paralysis patient] Enachescu C.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:393-400, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Study of the non-inflammatory lesions of neurosyphilis. 3. Case of progressive paralysis association with Huntington's chorea] Matsuoka T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:925-30, 1968 (Jap)
[A case of Marcus-Gunn phenomenon with oculomotor paralysis] Kalužny J. Klin Oczna 37:389-93, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Prognosis of general paresis after treatment. Wilner E, et al. Lancet 2:1370-1, 28 Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Influence of passive movements on the aldolase and catalase activity in the blood of paretic limbs caused by brain damage] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:449-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile GPI: a case study. Kanjilal GC.
Nurs Times 65:1066-7, 21 Aug 69
[Hand and forearm paresis in axillary vein stenosis. Paget-v. Schroetter-syndrome] Radebold H.
Med Welt 45:2504-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a rare case of synovial sarcoma with prevailing neurologic symptoms] Scarlato G, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:379-90, Aug 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of spirochaetes in paresis despite penicillin therapy. Gager WE, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:277-82, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Schutta HS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:321-36, Apr 69
Report on a study of cerebral biopsy in general paretics. Venkoba Rao A, et al.
Neurol India 17:26-7, Jan-Mar 69
[Study of the non-inflammatory lesions of neurosyphilis. 2. Case of Lissauer's dementia paralytica] Saka K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:686-92, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuropathology of infantile cerebral movement disorders] Seitelberger F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:278-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative evaluation of postoperative intestinal paresis in the dog (preliminary report)] Rinecker H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:284-91, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[On the pathogenesis of endemic paresis (lameness of the hip) in red deer] Knösel H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:92-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatemia in paretic cattle] Kraft W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:638-41, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical pattern of nervous distemper] Oldenburg U.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:634-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Benign enzootic paresis (Taifan's disease) of pigs] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:175-80, Apr 69 (Ger)

PARESTHESIA (C10)

Meralgia paraesthetica. Mukherjee K, et al.
Brit Med J 2:55, 5 Apr 69
Restless legs (Ekbom) syndrome. Cheah JS, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:131-2, Jun 69
[Burning feet] Balzereit F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:35-7, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Paresthetic meralgia. Presentation of a case with finding of neurofibroma of the femorocutaneous nerve] Zaccarello L.
Minerva Ortop 18:634-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of ataxia in ophthalmoplegia. Considerations on a case of Fisher's syndrome] Boschi E, et al. Riv Neurol 38:410-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraesthesia after intravenous efcortesol. Baritrop D, et al. Lancet 1:529-30, 8 Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Anterior tibial syndrome] Egerváry O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:335-40, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fatal case of sensory paralysis of the lower half of the body complicated by mental confusion for the course of 7 months] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1312-20, Apr 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Watchpocket meralgia paresthetica. Mack GJ.
Industr Med Surg 37:778-9, Oct 68
[Exploration of the sensory function of the upper extremities in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Procacci P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:403-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of neuropathy barely distinguishable from so-called SMON] Nagaya S.
Iryo 22:1189-93, Oct 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Magnesium lactate in the treatment of pharyngo-laryngeal paresthesia] Guerrier Y.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:289-90, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of sensation disturbances of different etiology with Dermotherma] Straube G.
Med Mschr 21:467-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of paresthetic nocturnal brachialgia with rexiluven] Wolkerstorfer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:503-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of brachialgia paraesthetica nocturna] Ruiffs W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1216-8 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)
[Enantaldehydes and furaldehydes in molimina crurum nocturna including "restless legs". A comparative trial with carbacholine, inositolnicotinate, and placebo] Brenning R.
Nord Med 81:528-34, 24 Apr 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. A follow-up study of 91 operated cases] Rasmussen J, et al.
Nord Med 81:366-70, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Ulcero-mutilative acropathy (case for diagnosis), non-hereditary paramyloid neuropathy] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:731-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Oscillography and photoplethysmorgraphy of the homolateral upper extremity after Semb's thoracoplasty operations] Petronio R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1192-200, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of disease caused by vibrating instruments among workers of the drilling type in sulfur mines] Timpanaro V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:677-89, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neurological complications of achondroplasia] Ferrari G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:243-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-aryiphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Atypical trigeminal syndrome in a case of occlusion of the superior sinus jugularis. Clinical and radiological study] Bossi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:538-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The ischemic degradation of sensitivity in the diabetic subject] Digiesi V, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:419-33, 1968 (Ita)
[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of paresthetic meralgia] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 6:90-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the physiological basis of the somatotropic localization of the precentral gyrus] Cernáček J, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:169-74, Jul 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor neurone disease. An abnormality of nerve metabolism. Shahani B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:1-5, Feb 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sensation disorders in mandibular fractures] Kränzl B. Oest Z Stomat 65:428-32, Nov 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

An angiographic analysis of the cheiro-oral syndrome. Bruyn GW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:611-22, 1968

THERAPY

[Anesthesia treatment in dys- and paraesthesia of the larynx] Pahn J, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:320-6, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

[Study on estrogen, pregnanediol and gonadotropin in patients with an abnormal feeling in the throat] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:876-83, Apr 69 (Jap)

PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Action of various inhibitors for the bovine kidney enzyme. Catalytic mechanism. Hellerman L, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5234-43, 25 Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of prolonged administration of pargyline hydrochloride (a non-hydrazine monoamine oxidase inhibitor) on glucose utilization in dogs. Goodsell EB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:475-90, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible functional differentiation between the stores from which adrenergic nerve stimulation, tyramine and amphetamine release noradrenaline. Obianwu HO. Acta Physiol Scand 75:92-101, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of age on the recovery of cardiac monoamine oxidase after irreversible inhibition. Horita A. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2091-6, Oct 68
Necessity of considering body temperature in drug-cold stress studies of catecholamines. Welch BL.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2013-5, Sep 68
Accumulation of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine in the pregnant rat uterus after treatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Koren Z, et al.
J Endocr 43:471-5, Mar 69
Aggressive bahviour provoked by pargyline in rats pretreated with diethyldithiocarbamate.
Scheel-Kruger J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:948-9, Dec 68
The influence of chronic cord transection on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, l-tryptophan and pargyline on spinal neuronal activity. Shibuya T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:185-90, Nov 68
Relationship between the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the noradrenaline uptake system and their antidepressant efficacy. Hendley ED, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1330-1, 28 Dec 68
Effects of pargyline and amphetamine upon acute stress responses in rats. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1194-8, Apr 69
Metabolic effects of pargyline in the dog. Triner L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1253-7, Sep 69
Effects of reserpine on brain and liver glycogen levels after pretreatment with pargyline in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:170-3, 1968
[Effect of pargyline in the contraction of the myocardium in vivo and in vitro] Brotzu G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 359-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of a pargyline methylchlorothiazide combination. Its mechanism of action] Meifi M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:22-6, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors of various chemical nature on some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit brain] Musiaikovskaia AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:119-24, 1967 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pargiyline hydrochloride and methyclothiazide combined in the treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients. Pickering BI. Arizona Med 25:974-9, Nov 68
[Clinical study of a new antihypertensive agent: pargyline hydrochlorate] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1041+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Völkner E.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:566-70, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and renal hemodynamic effects of pargyline] Pupita F, et al. Clin Ter 40:439-46, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effects of pargyline hydrochloride on the arterial pressure. I] Carvalhal S, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1441-52, Nov 68 (Por)
[Preliminary findings on the use of pargyline in the management of systemic arterial hypertension] Faria E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1897-901, Dec 68 (Por)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a pargyline and methyclothiazide compound] Cruz J, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:353-8, May 67 (Por)
[Management of hypertension using methyclothiazide pargyline] Rojas Duarte M.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1515-8, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of pargyline hydrochloride in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Hergueta G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:387-95, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Vascular reactivity of hypertensive patients treated with pargyline-methyichlorothiazide] Vukusic A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:27-30, Jan 68 (Spa)

PARIETAL BONE (A2)

[Autoresorption in symetrical band of parietia diploë (biparietal malum)] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:347-56, May 68 (Fre)
[Thinning of the parietal bone] Deparis M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1349-50, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of parietal bone angioma with neurological changes] Felczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:531-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Ecchinococcosis of the parietal bone] Jeličić I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:137-43, 1968 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary scalp and cranial defects. Hunn JM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:219-23, 1 Feb 69
A concordant craniofacial dysostosis with enlarged parietal foramina in twins. Lehrer HZ, et al.
Radiology 92:127-9 passim, Jan 69
[Foramina parietalia permagna. Case report] Esposito M. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:987-91, Oct 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the parietal bone in the albino rat studied by roentgenocephalometry and vital staining. Vilmann H. Arch Oral Biol 13:887-901, Aug 68
[On the relationship of overlying cranial bones in animals] Dämmrich K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:226-41, May 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital.
Canad Med Ass J 101:287-90, 6 Sep 69
Role of periosteum in the repair of wounds of the parietal bone in the rat. Meicher AH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:383, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral parietal thinning in bronze age skull. Dutta PC. Brit Med J 1:55, 4 Jan 69

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression.
Backlund EO.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968
[Fronto-temporo-parietal circular craniectomy in the treatment of craniostenosis] Peserico L, et al.
Chir Ital 19:396-404, Aug 67 (Ita)

PARIETAL LOBE (A8)

Shunt flow in gliobiastoma. Study in regional autoregulation. Potchen EJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:186-92, May-Jun 69
Drawing with closed eyes. Report of a case. Dongen HR van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:275-80, May-Jun 68
[Parietal encephaloceles] Müller K, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:187-209, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of amyotrophies of parietal origin] Piazza G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:454-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The significance of stato-kinetic disorders in the diagnosis of tumors of the parietal lobes] Shefer DG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of Balin's syndrome] Karpov BA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:828-32, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Afferent paresis and afferent ataxia in the clinical picture of focal lesions of the brain] Limeak LB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1766-74, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interhemispheric projections of the parietal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. Brain Res 15:49-65, Sep 69

CYTOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of the effect of light on parietal organ] Petruševska M. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:329-37, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Pyramidal, lemniscal and parietal lobe status in cerebral palsy. Sylvester PE. J Ment Defic Res 13:20-33, Mar 69

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1969. New Eng J Med 281:836-45, 9 Oct 69

[Anatomic study of a case of "dimidiés" involuntary movements in a case of hemispheric softening with parietal predominance, considered soon after on the basis of clinical data as of subthalamic origin] Alajouanine T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:177-89, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Imitative homolateral synkinesia and parietal lesions. Apropos of 4 cases, 2 of them anatomo-clinical] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:191-204, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Motor audimutitas and parietal aphasia together with a problem related to brain plasticity] Leonhard K, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:511-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[The parietal chorea] De Pardal ML, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:729-33, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the visually evoked potentials in the cerebral visula, somatosensory, motor and association areas of monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Ochi N. Acta Med Nagasaki 12:65-82, Mar 68

Nystagmus. Diagnostic significance of recent observations. Fredrickson JM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:504-11, Mar 69

The EEG changes after a prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69

Responses of oculomotor nucleus and marginal gyrus in sleep. Desiraju T, et al. Experientia 24:565-6, 15 Jun 68

The effect of inhaled CO2 on the electrical activity, cortical pO2 and temperature in a cerveau isolé preparation of the cat. Lavy S, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:445-9, May-Jun 69

Ipsilateral projections between sensory cortex and cerebellum. Hossain MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:130P-131P, Feb 69

[Beating of sensory flow in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats via the pyramidal tract] Felix D, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR343-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution of interspike intervals in the background activity of neurons of the caudate nucleus, reticular formation and cerebral cortex of rats] Tolkunov BF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:691-700, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of oculomotor functions and of the visual-motoric coordination in lesions of the optical system in the parieto-occipital region] Riegrová H, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:6-13, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Motor and tonic disorders in the parietal lesion] Della Bottinelli M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:249-61, 1967 (Spa)

PARKINSONISM (C10)

Man behind a mask. An analysis of the psychomotor phenomena of Parkinson's disease. Lit AC. Acta Neurol Belg 68:863-74, 1968

Parkinson's syndrome. Wilkins RH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:440-1, Apr 69

Homovanillic acid in different regions of the human brain: attempt at localizing central dopamine fibres. Hornykiewicz O, et al. Brain Res 11:662-71, Dec 68

Unusual EEG findings during intermittent photic stimulation in a patient with hemiparkinsonism. Dello Iolo G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69

Symposium. Parkinsonism. Narabayashi H, et al. Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo) 9:293-7, 1967

Ambiguous parkinsonism. Shapiro E. New Eng J Med 280:730, 27 Mar 69

Psychological functions in relation to lesion size and site in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Riklan M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:723-34, Jun 69

[Quantitative analysis of parkinsonian hypokinesis and of normal movement based on kinesiographic and EMG parameters] Polák O, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:122-9, May 69 (Cze)

[Tonic stretch reflex of the biceps muscle of the arm and the gamma system in Parkinson's syndrome before and after thalamotomy] Polák O, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:161-7, May 68 (Cze)

[Pathologic physiology of parkinsonian tremor] Vladyka V. Cesk Neurol 30:408-14, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Clinical and physiopathological study of contractures] Rondot P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:321-42, May 68 (Fre)

[The essentially tremulous forms of Parkinson's syndrome. Prognostic importance of a mixed tremor (combined intention tremor and resting tremor)] Sigwald J. Sem Hop Paris 44:1716-8, 26 May 68 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Völler GW. Z Allgemeinmed 45:859-69, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Renin-aldosterone system in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. Science 165:291-2, 18 Jul 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indolealkylamines and behavior. Introductory remarks. Perry WL. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:209-11, 1968

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia, presenile dementia and parkinsonism. Gottfries CG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1341-5, Sep 69

[On the distribution of trace elements (manganese, copper, zinc, and gold) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy and parkinsonism] Mindadse AA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1746-8, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The effect of the administration of amino acids, especially of L-dopa and alpha-methyldopa, on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal syndromes. I. Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with parkinson's disease and normals] Gründig E, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:236-65, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of the administration of amino acids, especially of L-dopa and alpha-methyldopa, on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal syndromes. II. Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Parkinson's disease and chorea following the administration of alpha-methyldopa] Gründig E, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:256-65, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced Parkinson-like syndrome. Virginia Med Monthly 95:748-50 passim, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

W.A.I.S. scores in a group of Parkinson patients. Asso D. Brit J Psychiat 115:555-6, May 69

Oral phenylalanine and tyrosine tolerance tests in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al. Brit Med J 2:552-5, 31 May 69

Cerebral atrophy in Parkinsonism. Selby G. J Neurol Sci 6:517-59, May-Jun 68

Cerebral atrophy in parkinsonism. Selby G. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:299-303, 1968

[Therapy of hypokinesia-akinesia in parkinsonism with beta-receptor-blocking agents. A clinical trial] Kruse-Larsen C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:961-2, 29 May 69 (Dan)

[Organic psychosyndrome in combination with Parkinson's syndrome] Stam FC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1133-6, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)

[A critical study of a series of observations on patients with parkinsonism before and after stereotactic surgery] Dufour C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:334-45, 1968 (Fre)

[Unpleasant or painful reactions of Parkinson's disease and of the neuroleptic therapy (paresthesia, impatience, cramps, akathisia). Their improvement by alimemazine] Sigwald J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2897-9, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Language disorders in arteriosclerotic parkinsonism] Martini G, et al. G Geront 16:185-8, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Semeiotics of tremors] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 74:199-204, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Various problems in clinical manifestations of paralysis agitans] Goto A. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:957-62, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Serial EEGs of patients with Parkinsonism-dementia syndrome of Guam. Chen KM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:380-5, Oct 68

The effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity, and cerebellar disorders. Hagbarth KE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:207-13, Jun 68

Primitive reflex activity in primary and symptomatic Parkinsonism. Pearce J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:501-8, Oct 68

Diagnosis of early Parkinson's disease. Ord RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1275-80, Jul 69

Adolf Hitler. His life and his illness. (Hitler A), Stolk PJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:381-98, Sep-Oct 68

[Tremulous type parkinsonian syndromes. Prognostic value of the findins of the association, with the classical rest tremor, of an action tremor] Sigwald J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:662-3, Nov 67 (Fre)

[On the diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of cerebral biopsy performed with the stereotaxic method (in patients with Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, spastic torticollis)] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:167-76, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Parkinsonism] Kimura T, et al. Naika 21:1148-52, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On the relationship between the clinical picture of atherosclerotic Parkinsonism and age] Oleinik LI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:358-62, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Measurement of rigidity and tremor in Parkinson's disease. Aquilonius SM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:327-34, 1969

Desipramine in treatment of Parkinson's disease. A placebo-controlled study. Laitinen L. Acta Neurol Scand 45:109-13, 1969

L-dopa and the patient with Parkinson's disease. Fangman A, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1455-7, Jul 69

The antiparkinsonian activity of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other agents in rats and mice. Dandiya PC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:157-67, Nov 68

Treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Yahr MD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:343-54, Oct 69

Dopa for Parkinsonism. Potter J. Brit Med J 3:714-5, 20 Sep 69

L-dopa in Parkinsonism. Brit Med J 2:202, 26 Apr 69

Mefexamide as an antiparkinson drug. (A double-blind study). Denber HC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:250-3, Apr 69

The pharmacology of parkinsonism (a review). Klawans HL Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 29:805-16, Dec 68 (123 ref.)

L-dopa for Parkinsonism. Drug Ther Bull 7:59-60, 18 Jul 69

A double blind study of 1-dopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Europ Neurol 1:180-91, 1968

H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68

Progress in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Kelly R. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:26-34, Spring 69

Autoimmunity in patients treated with levodopa. Cotzias GC, et al. JAMA 207:1353-4, 17 Feb 69

Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS, et al. JAMA 208:1168-70, 19 May 69

New approaches in the treatment of parkinsonism. JAMA 209:1358-9, 1 Sep 69

Parkinson's disease and amantadine hydrochloride. JAMA 208:1180-1, 19 May 69

Dopa in Parkinson's disease. Crawford JP. Lancet 1:984, 10 May 69

Effects of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:165-8, 26 Jul 69

Dopa in Parkinson's disease. O'Reilly S. Lancet 1:984, 10 May 69

Amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Lancet 2:364, 16 Aug 69

DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Lancet 1:871-2, 26 Apr 69

L-dopa and cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in Parkinsonism. Weiner W, et al. Life Sci 8:971-8, 1 Sep 69

A second report on Levodopa. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:73-5, 5 Sep 69

New and OLD DRUGS FOR PARKINSONISM. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:69-72, 6 Sep 68

L-dopa in parkinson's syndrome. Cotzias GC, et al. New Eng J Med 281:272, 31 Jul 69

Modification of Parkinsonism--chronic treatment with L-dopa. Cotzias GC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:337-45, 13 Feb 69

L-dopa treatment too successful. Greenberg J. New Eng J Med 281:621, 11 Sep 69

L-dopa in Parkinson's syndrome. Poskanzer DC. New Eng J Med 280:382-3, 13 Feb 69

Dopa in Parkinson's disease. Rosenberg H. New Eng J Med 280:730, 27 Mar 69

Parkinsonism and dopa. New Zeal Med J 69:306-7, May 69

Management of parkinsonism with L-dopa. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:888-9, Jul 69

L-Dopa (L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylanine)--its clinical effects in parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:56-63, 1968

Parkinsonism and DOPA. Cotzias GC, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:171-83, 1968

Medical management of parkinsonian syndrome. Sytkowski AJ, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:197-200, May 69

[L-dopa and parkinsonism. A preliminary report] Pakkenberg H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:959-60, 29 May 69 (Dan)

[Treatment of Parkinsonism with oral L-DOPA combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro IV

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

46.02)] Tissot R, et al.
Presse Med 77:619-22, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dopamine and parkinsonism] Siegfried J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:429-31, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Unpleasant or painful reactions of Parkinson's disease and of the neuroleptic therapy (paresthesia, impatience, cramps, akathisia). Their improvement by alimemazine] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2897-9, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on projected pharmacology of antiparkinson agents] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 24:683-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of the possible anti-Parkinson effect of chiormethiazole] Lechat P, et al.
Therapie 21:1617-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease by L-DOPA] Barbeau A. Un Med Canada 98:183-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On cerebral effect of plant preparation from Ginkgo biloba] Hemmer R, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:491-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the circulation promoting treatment in parkinsonism] Völler G.
Hippokrates 40:393-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[l-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome and mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Degkwitz R.
Med Klin 64:1451-6, 15 Aug 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of parkinsonian tremors with the beta-adrenalytic agent KL 255] Völler G.
Med Welt 3:177-8, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with ethybenzatropine (Ponalid) in the treatment of Parkinson's syndrome] Avenarius HJ, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:622-5 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Kr 339, a new tremor-inhibiting preparation for the therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Avenarius HJ, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:460-2, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Alpha- methyl-P-tyrosine effect in extrapyramidal diseases] Birkmayer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:10-2, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[L-DOPA therapy of parkinsonism] Refsum S.
Nord Med 81:570-1, 1 May 69 (Nor)
[Pharmacology of the Parkinsonism syndrome] Zanini AC. Rev Paul Med 70:147-54, Mar 67 (72 ref.) (Por)
[Use of iodine 131 in the treatment of non-thyroid diseases] Soisona F.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:217-22, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Juvenile parkinsonian hemi-syndrome in a case of extracranial arteriovenous aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Clinical and radiological study] Avenarius HJ, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:533-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tremor] Dierssen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Parkinsonism due to manganese intoxication] Juncos RA, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:57-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Demential forms of chronic subdural hematomas] Trelles JO, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:1-16, Mar 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-Parkinsonism dementia complex of Guam: further genetic investigations. Plato CC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:133-41, Mar 69

HISTORY

[James Parkinson's importance in the later surgery of extrapyramidal-motoric movement disorders] (Parkinson J), Gangiberger JA.
Wien Med Wschr 119:167-71, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Carswill F, et al.
Brit Med J 3:117-8, 12 Jul 69
Some data on oxygen dynamics in subcortical structures of the human brain. Gretchin VB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546-7, May 69
Dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease-a review. Barbeau A.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:95-100, 1968 (51 ref.)
[Disturbances of catecholamine metabolism (with special reference to dopamine) in the Parkinsonian syndrome] Tissot R.
Presse Med 77:617-8, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dopamine and parkinsonism] Siegfried J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:429-31, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspect of Parkinson's disease] Nakajima T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1089-94, Nov 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Recent studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam. Brody JA, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:331-4, 1968
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism dementia in a migrant population from Guam. Eldridge R, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:204-6, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical changes in upper motor lesions, parkinsonism and disuse. Differential effect on white and red muscle fibres. Edström L.
Experientia 24:916-7, 15 Sep 68
Concentric hyalin intraneuronal inclusions of Lewy type in the brains of elderly persons (50 incidental cases): relationship to parkinsonism. Forno LS.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:557-75, Jun 69
The substantia nigra in Parkinsonism. Wolman L, et al.
J Clin Path 22:507-8, Jul 69
[Simultaneous development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's syndrome and progressive dementia. Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases. Attempted interpretation] Bonduelle M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:315-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
["Striato-nigral degeneration"] Jellinger K, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:242-57, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Striato-cerebellar degeneration in a case of Parkinson's syndrome] Bignami A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:274-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Key points in the neuropathological study of idiopathic parkinsonism] Shiraki H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:874-96, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The protein nature of specific cellular inclusions (Lewy's bodies) in Parkinson's disease] Sakharova AV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:13-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic analysis of a rapid volitional movement. Wiesendanger M, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:17-24, Feb 69
Oculo-mandibular movements in Parkinson's disease. Slansky HH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:564-5, Jul 68
Pulmonary function in Parkinson's syndrome: the effect of thalamotomy. Liiker ES, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:752-7, 19 Oct 68
The effect of stereotaxic thalamotomy on the tonic stretch reflex of the M. biceps brachii and its facilitation in the Parkinson Syndrome. Polák O, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:85-96, 1968
Action tremor and thalamotomy. Angel RW, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:80-5, Jan 69
Variations of the level of steady potential in deeper structures of the human brain in sleep. Avramov SP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544, May 69
Electromyographic studies of tremor using an averaging computer. Calne DB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:86-92, Jan 69
Motor effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity and cerebellar disorders. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407, Oct 68
A comparative study on pulsatile intracerebral impedance and rheoencephalography. Laitinen LV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:197-202, Sep 68
Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967
Blood flow in deep brain structures as determined by local rheosubcorticography in patients with various forms of epilepsy and hyperkinesia. Skriabin VV, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:541, May 69
The decompression reflex of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operations, and after pharmaceutical treatment. Tzavellas O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395-6, Oct 68
Tremor induced by iron overloading. Aranda LC, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:35-7, Jan 69
Interference with the tremor of Parkinsonism by the application of a rhythmic force. Walsh EG.
J Physiol (London) 202:109P+, Jun 69
Cortical potentials and Parkinsonian tremor. Alberts WW, et al. Nature (London) 221:670-2, 15 Feb 69
Pathophysiology of parkinsonian tremor. Joffroy AJ.
New Eng J Med 281:446-7, 21 Aug 69
Lack of physiologic understanding of the basis of surgical treatment of parkinsonism. Landau WM.
New Eng J Med 280:1419-20, 19 Jun 69
Analysis of cogwheel rigidity. Narabayashi H.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:309-10, 1968
Further observations in tremor mechanisms in parkinsonism. Boshes B, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:158-62, 1968
[Effects of cutaneous stimulations on sustained motor activity in patients with parkinsonism] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:401-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on the pallidum in Parkinson's syndrome] Sabuncu N.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:40-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the ophthalmic tonus in extrapyramidal syndrome] Mazzilli G.
Ann Ottal 94:1125-34, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neurophysiological analysis of rigidity] Fujimori B, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:926-32, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Tremor localization in the thalamus] Narabayashi H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:933-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Servo-analysis study on the manual control system of Parkinson patients, with special reference to changes in dynamic characteristics before and after stereotaxic VL-thalamotomy] Fujiwara R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:675-85, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of the Parkinsonism syndrome] Timo-Iaria C. Rev Paul Med 70:131-46, Mar 67 (Por)
[Electromyographic study of the retardation of active movements in patients with lesions of the extrapyramidal system] Gorbunov FE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1184-8, 1968 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A multidisciplinary investigation of neurosurgical rehabilitation in bilateral parkinsonism. Cooper IS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1177-306, Nov 68
A clinical disability rating for Parkinson patients. Alba A, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:507-22, Dec 68
A simple device to aid ambulation in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez B, et al. Phys Ther 48:1003, Sep 68
[Rehabilitation and prognosis of the Parkinson syndrome] Völler G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:78-85, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Rehabilitative treatment in arterioscierotic parkinsonism] Martini G, et al.
G Geront 16:179-83, Feb 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic treatment of patients with parkinson's disease. Hullay J.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:62-81, 28 Apr 69
Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
Speech functions of the thalamus inferred from the effects of thalamotomy. Bell DS. Brain 91:619-38, 1968
Psychological aspects of the stereotactic treatment of Parkinsonism. Asso D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:541-53, May 69
A method for recording ocular reactions during stereotactic operations. Nashold BS Jr, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:197-200, 1968
"Lid-drop", a complication of surgery in Parkinsonism. Strang RR. Dis Nerv Syst 30:117-9, Feb 69
EEG changes induced by stereotactic lesions in the surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ettorre G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516-7, Nov 68
A multidisciplinary investigation of neurosurgical rehabilitation in bilateral parkinsonism. Cooper IS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1177-306, Nov 68
Simple motor performance of patients with Parkinson's disease before and after a surgical lesion in the thalamus. Perret E.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:284-90, Jun 68
The thalamic lesion which abolishes tremor and rigidity of Parkinsonism. A radiologico-clinico-anatomic correlative study. Cooper IS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:69-84, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical comparison of cryothalamectomy in parkinsonian patients with dilated and normal ventricles. Samra K, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:475-81, Apr 69
Improbability and substantia nigra. Klawans HL Jr.
New Eng J Med 279:1402-3, 19 Dec 68
Lack of physiologic understanding of the basis of surgical treatment of parkinsonism. Landau WM.
New Eng J Med 280:1419-20, 19 Jun 69
Cryosurgical thalamotomy. Robinson RG.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:305-7, 1968
The adverse effect of akinesia on the success of stereotactic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:293-8, 1968
Successful operations in Parkinson's disease: observations on pathological findings. Smith MC.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:279-91, 1968
Experiences with sterotactic operations for Parkinson's disease. Manen J van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:77-83, Jan-Feb 68
The surgical treatment of parkinson's disease: cryothalamectomy. Plotkin R.
S Afr Med J 43:389-94, 5 Apr 69 (32 ref.)
Stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease. Wycis HT.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:345-6, Aug 69
[Psychological assessmentof intelligence and personality in patients with Parkinsonism treated with basal ganglia surgery] Christensen AL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1427-37, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[A critical study of a series of observations on patients with parkinsonism before and after stereotactic surgery] Dufour C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:334-45, 1968 (Fre)
[A new case of hypoproconvertinemia (factor VII deficiency). Replacement therapy during stereotaxic operation for Parkinsonism] Walther C, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:161-73, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical management of Parkinson's disease] Riechert T. Med Klin 64:1457-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the sensory responses obtained by thalamic stimulation] Cabrini GP, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:891-909, 1967 (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria in stereotaxic surgery for Parkinson's disease (study of 100 consecutive cases followed-up for a long period)] Marossero F, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:312-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Results of stereotaxic opreation of parkinsonism] Sugita K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:938-43, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Psychopathological symptoms during stereotaxical surgeries on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:79-83, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Psychopathological symptoms arising after stereotaxic surgery on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:62-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Heel rise: an aid in ambulation for Parkinsonian patients who lose their balance backward. Surdyk F, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:107, Jul-Aug 69
Recent advances in the treatment of parkinsonism. Boshes B, et al. Illinois Med J 135:253-9, Mar 69 (24 ref.)
Parkinson's syndrome. Quick DT. Int Anesth Clin 6:345-9, Spring 68
Movement disorders. Ribera VA. Med Clin N Amer 53:633-44, May 69
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease] Girard P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:271-5, 22 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experiences and thoughts in the conservative treatment of Parkinsonism] Girschek K. Med Mschr 21:307-12, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of parkinsonism] Oftedal SI. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:489-91, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Influence of subcortical stimulation on the tremor and rigidity of Parkinson's disease] Diersen G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:513-8, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

The excretion of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease and the effect of diet thereon. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:305-18, Aug 69
Aromatic amines and Parkinson's disease. Smith I, et al. Nature (London) 221:1261, 29 Mar 69

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

see also related ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

[Postencephalitic parkinsonism and the problem of sporadic lethargic encephalitis (v. Economo)] Scheid V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:335-40, Mar 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

The chronic residual respiratory disorder in post-encephalitis Parkinsonism. Kim R. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:393-8, Aug 68
[Acute encephalitis and myocarditis in a 4 and a half year old infant. (Acute Parkinson syndrome with regressive clinical evolution. Severe myocarditis and bilateral symmetric necrotic inflammation of the locus niger)] Bojinov S, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:655-8, 1966 (Fre)
[On the combination of thyrotoxicosis and parkinsonism] Fridberg DI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1160-2, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adolf Hitler. His life and his illness. (Hitler A), Stolk PJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:381-98, Sep-Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

L-dopa in postencephalitic parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al. Lancet 1:744-6, 12 Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Para-encephalitic parkinsonism. Report of an acute case due to coxsackie virus type B 2 and re-examination of the etiologic concepts of postencephalitic parkinsonism. Poser CM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:199-215, 1969
[Postencephalitic parkinsonism--case of parkinsonism caused by encephalitis other than Economo's disease] Yamamoto T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:920-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillar changes (NFA) in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Ishii T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:909-19, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical pictures and pathological changes in cases with the lesion of the substantia nigra] Tatetsu S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:963-70, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disturbing action of colors in the process of perception, integration and comprehension] De Natale L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:701-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation and prognosis of the Parkinson syndrome] Völler G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:78-85, Jul 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Post-stereotaxic hemiballism. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:567-76, May 68 (Fre)
[Catecholamine concentration in the body fluids of patients with lesions of the pyramidal system before and after stereotaxic surgery on the subcortical structures] Matlina ESh, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:6-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PARNATE see TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

[On some mono N-alkyl derivatives of neomycin and paromomycin] Pénasse L, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 7:2391-4, Jul 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A propos of antibiotic therapy (with paromomycin) in some cestode infections] Ulivelli A. G Mal Infett 19:308-10, May 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to paromomycin, bacitracin and novobiocin in the micrococcaceae. Lacey RW, et al. J Appl Bact 31:302-4, Sep 68
Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:ix-x, Mar 69
[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of paromomycin on enterobacteriaceae in well and from coli-enteritis suffering infants] Linde K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:120-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Management of intestinal amebiasis using a single dose of Paromomydin sulphate] Jafferian PA. Rev Brasil Med 25:416-8, Jun 68 (Por)

PARONYCHIA (C1, C12)

[Correct understanding of panaritium. Hospital outpatient clinic series. V] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:469-73, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the treatment of paronychia in a rural hospital] Klevetenko GI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience in the treatment of paronychia in a rural hospital] Klevetenko GI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88, Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic melanic panaris (apropos of 6 cases)] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:582-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous paronychia due to infection with Salmonella anatum] Mentzel W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1064-5, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Some basic remarks of the therapy of paronychia] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 107:1116 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of several acute suppurative diseases in combination with diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:103-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with acutely purulent diseases of the hand and fingers] Iukhin LS. Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

PAROTID GLAND (A3)

Asymptomatic parotid gland enlargement in diabetes mellitus. Davidson D, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:31-8, Jan 69
The identification of a glycolysis-enhancing factor in human parotid saliva. Moian PC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:421-6, Apr 69
Presence of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human saliva from the parotid gland and the submaxillary-sublingual glands. Oya H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:941-8, Aug 68
An electrophoretic analysis of the protein components of human parotid saliva. Steiner JC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1213-22, Oct 68
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland. Mikulicz's disease. Schindel J, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:496-9, Oct 69
The isolation and analysis of a glycoprotein from parotid saliva. Levine MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:165-7, 12 Aug 69
The non-specific binding of cyanocobalamin in normal human mixed saliva, and in parotid saliva at varying flow rates. Thomson J, et al. Clin Sci 36:401-8, Jun 69
Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 3. Amino acid composition and stability of the hypocalcemic fraction from the pronase digest of saliva-parotin-A. Kubota Y, et al. Endocr Jap 15:281-5, Sep 68
Combined surgical-radiological treatment of parotid gland fistulae. Schindel J, et al. J Laryng 82:867-70, Oct 68
Method for repair of traumatic pseudocyst of parotid duct: report of case. Meyer RA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:281-3, Apr 69
Parotid saliva analysis in relation to dental calculus formation rates. Wolf RO, et al. J Periodont 40:69-75, Feb 69
Vomiting and parotid enlargement. Lavender S. Lancet 1:426, 22 Feb 69
Benign parotid tumor with facial nerve paralysis. Case report. Wilkie TF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:528-30, May 69
Diseases of the parotid glands. Pearson RS. Practitioner 202:41-8, Jul 69
[Sialolithiasis parotidica] Karma P. Duodecim 84:780-4, 1968 (Fin)
[On the differential diagnosis of swellings of the cheek area. (Boeck's disease of the parotid gland)] Paulsen HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:82-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The Heerfordt syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical characteristics of a personal case)] Pulido E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:359-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Multiple calculosis of the parotid gland associated with calculosis of both submaxillary glands] Mencacci P. Ann Laring 66:422-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Aspecific and asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid gland] Cavalliazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:709-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Illustration of a case] Belloni G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:915-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. II. Radiobiological and clinical considerations] Sassi P, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:268-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Benign lympho-epithelial lesion of the parotid gland (autoimmune sialoadenopathy of the Sjögren type). II] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:333-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hepatitis in the aged and parotin] Fujiwara M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:453-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Application of parotin tablet 10 mg to keratodermia tylodes palmaris progressiva] Matsuzaki T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:975-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effects of salivary gland hormones on pancreatic diseases] Shoji T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:389-96, May 68 (Jap)
[Application of parotid gland hormones to internal medicine] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1689-700, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Congenital parotid fistulas in children] Tarasov DI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[On the influence of exposure to dry heat on the parotis-secretion with special attention to conditions in atopic dermatitis] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:231-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of lipids in sialosis of parotids. Studies in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:244-9, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The action of the effect of parotin on the response to acetylcholine in the isolated rabbit intestine] Nava Rivera A, et al. ADM 21:71-7, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Major salivary glands of the Philippine tarsier. Smith AA. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:113-30, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anatomical studies on the lymphatic system of the head and neck regions of the Japanese. 2. Lymph nodes of the parotid glands and the adjacent region] Kaneko S. Shikwa Gaku 68:96-106, Apr 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the parotid gland of the spider monkey (Ateles paniscus). Leeson CR. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:133-47, 1969

Dynamic changes in the ultrastructure of the acinar cell of the rat parotid gland during the secretory cycle. Amsterdam A, et al. J Cell Biol 41:753-73, Jun 69

Ultrastructure of bovine parotid glands. Shackleford JM, et al. J Morph 127:453-73, Apr 69

Histological and histochemical studies of intercalated ducts in rat parotid glands. Sheam. S Afr J Med Sci 33:97-103, Dec 68

Ultrastructural studies of the intercalated ducts in rat parotid glands. Shear M. S Afr J Med Sci 34:21-7, Apr 69

[Electron microscopical studies on the juxtaoral organ of man] Mayr R, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:135-54, 1967 (Ger)

[On the presence in the parotid gland of "clear Feyrter cells"] Capozzi L, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:971-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ultrastructure of the cells of Loeventhal's juxtaparotid gland in white rats in the early period of castration] Pawlowska A, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:265-71, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atropine-induced flow rate depression on the composition of unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:761-70, Jul 69

Effect of some contraceptive steroids on growth and development of salivary glands and incidence of dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:477-82, May-Jun 69

Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68

Parotid gland swelling due to methimazole. Moehlig RC. JAMA 209:1224, 25 Aug 69

Modification of irradiation effects on rat parotid by chronic pretreatment with isoproterenol. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:723-7, Jul 69

Beta-adrenergic effects by autonomic agents on mitosis and hypertrophy in rat parotid. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:71-5, May 69

[The influence of androgens on salivary arginase] Vanelli GP, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:79-82, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Effects of carbon disulphide on the parotid ands] Jafuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:627-34, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Vasopressin influence on electrolyte excretion with saliva of the parotid gland in dogs] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:207-12, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The parotid salivary gland as an object of antidiuretic hormone action] Iaremenko MS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:974-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[New studies on the juxta-oral organ] Mayr R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:361-5, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Histochemical study of the parotid glands in the rat during development] Shubnikova EA, et al. Arkh Anat 51:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical studies on kallikrein inactivator from bovine lung and parotid gland. Anderer FA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:381-5, 28 Jun 68

In vitro production of alpha-amylase by monkey parotid gland. Jacobsen N. Arch Oral Biol 14:679-83, Jun 69

Potassium dependent phosphatase in bovine parotid gland. Takiguchi H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1285-7, Oct 68

Adenyl cyclase: relationship to stimulated DNA synthesis in parotid glands. Malamud D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:754-8, 6 Jun 69

Amylase secretion in rat parotid slices by apparent activation of endogenous catecholamine. Schramm M. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:546-9, 15 Oct 68

Preparation and properties of porcine parotid butyrylcholinesterase. Tucci AF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:841-9, 10 Feb 69

Studies in recurrent oral aphthae. II. Lysozyme levels from the parotid and submaxillary gland. Brody HA, et al. J Oral Med 24:17-9, Jan 69

Histological and histochemical studies of intercalated ducts in rat parotid glands. Sheam. S Afr J Med Sci 33:97-103, Dec 68

[Evidence for the existence of acid phosphatase in the parotid gland of guinea pigs. An electron microscopical study uncer normal and fasting conditions and after pilocarpine application] Reinecke M. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:437-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of acetylcholine on amyloid secretion from the parotid gland] Ishida H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:399-409, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Isolation and some properties of alkaline RN-ase from beef parotid gland] Adigamov LF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:265-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of hydrocortisone, oxygen tension and other factors on the survival of the submandibular, sublingual, parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands in organ culture. Lucas DR. Exp Cell Res 55:229-42, May 69

Salivary gland regeneration after DL-ethionine poisoning. Ulmansky M, et al. Lab Invest 20:230-3, Mar 69

Physiological activity and regulation of growth of developing parotid. Hall HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1288-91, Sep 69

Growth pattern of postnatally developing rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:603-7, Feb 69

INJURIES

Gustatory sweating associated with unilateral hyperpigmentation. Weidman AI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:734-8, Jun 69

The parotid-masseter hypertrophy-traumatic occlusion syndrome. Blatt IM. Laryngoscope 79:624-37, Apr 69

INNERVATION

Role of autonomic nerve impulses in secretion by the parotid gland of the cat. Fritz ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1392-8, Jun 69

[The auriculotemporal syndrome] Greven H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:19-22, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of parasympathetic nerves in regulating the periodic secretion of saliva in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acid secretion and metabolism by dog salivary glands. Lindsay RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:233-8, Jul 69

Adenyl cyclase: relationship to stimulated DNA synthesis in parotid glands. Malamud D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:754-8, 6 Jun 69

Amino acid activation and formation of amino acyl s-RNA in bovine parotid gland. Takiguchi H, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:140-3, Dec 68

The influence of tobacco smoke and nicotine on thiocyanate metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:358-65, 1969

Effect of thiocyanate on iodide concentrating systems of the calf. Moss BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:153-5, Oct 68

[Histochemical study of the parotid glands in the rat during development] Shubnikova EA, et al. Arkh Anat 51:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperemia of the salivary gland in cytomegalic inculusion disease. Takayama S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:269-77, Dec 68

Mixed tumors of the parotid gland. An ultrastructural study. Deppisch LM, et al. Cancer 24:174-84, Jul 69

Diffuse multinodular oncocytoma ("oncocytosis") of the parotid gland. Schwartz IS, et al. Cancer 23:636-40, Mar 69

Histologic observations in a case of Mikulicz's disease. Le Noac'h P. J Maine Med Ass 59:245-8, Dec 68

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968

[So-called sebaceous glands of the parotid and submaxillary glands] Micheau C. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:119-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Congenital malignant hemangiopericytoma of the parotid region] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A7-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[The fine structure of salivary duct carcinomas. On the role of myoepithelial cells in tumors of the salivary glands] Hübner G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:1-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Primary paragranuloma of the parotid gland] Burkhardt K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1408-11, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Sialometric and sialographic examinations in Sjögren syndrome] Sliwowska W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:185-94, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potentials in unstimulated parotid gland of the cat. Fritz ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1180-3, May 69

The effects of flow rate and duration of stimulation on the condentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C. Arch Oral Biol 14:277-94, Mar 69

Evidence suggesting the existence of a hypothalamic-parotid gland endocrine axis. Leonora J, et al. Endocrinology 83:807-15, Oct 68

Motor nerves of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:539-46, Feb 69

Physiological activity and regulation of growth of developing parotid. Hall HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1288-91, Sep 69

Effect of a maxillary mouthguard on the parotid flow rate response to flavored solutions. Shannon IL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1052-4, Apr 69

Effect of rate of gland function on pH, viscosity, total solids, calcium, and magnesium in unstimulated parotid fluid. Shannon IL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:874-8, Mar 69

Periodic variations in flow rate and chemical constituents of human parotid fluid. SAM-TR-68-7. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Feb 68

Blood pressure versus parotid flow rate. SAM-TR-68-41. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Apr 68

Variability in human parotid fluid uric acid,creatinine, total nitrogen, urea nitrogen, nonprotein nitrogen, and total protein. SAM-TR-68-8. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Feb 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A secretory and clinical investigation of the parotid glands in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ericson S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:101-12, Jul-Aug 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of irradiation effects on rat parotid by chronic pretreatment with isoproterenol. Schneyer CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:723-7, Jul 69

[The sialographic aspect of the irradiated parotid gland] Baroncelli G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:546-62, Jun 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to parotis sialography in childhood] Wagner W. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:171-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Radiosyalography as a method for the study of the parotid gland function] Koroleva NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretory rate of the parotid gland as part of the individual's adaptive pattern. Ericson S. Acta Odont Scand 27:229-35, Jun 69

Effect of cigarette smoking on parotid secretion. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:731-8, Nov 68

An investigation of human parotid saliva secretion rate in response to different types of stimulation. Ericson S. Arch Oral Biol 14:591-6, Jun 69

Separation and identification of some of the protein components of rat parotid saliva. Robinovitch MR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:935-49, Aug 69

Diurnal variation in secretory components of the rat parotid gland. Sreebny LM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:397-405, Apr 69

Blood pressure versus parotid flow in the human. Shannon IL. Aust Dent J 13:291-4, Aug 68

Lysozyme of the human parotid gland secretion: its purification and physicochemical properties. Balekjian AY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:887-94, 27 Jun 69

Development of drug cross-tolerance in patients treated chronically with atropine. Mózsik G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:169-74, May 69

Dynamic changes in the ultrastructure of the acinar cell of the rat parotid gland during the secretory cycle. Amsterdam A, et al. J Cell Biol 41:753-73, Jun 69

Parotid fluid cortisol and cortisone. Katz FH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:848-55, May 69

Body weight and parotid flow in the human. Shannon IL. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:366-8, Nov 68

Parotid saliva flow rates in caries-resistant naval recruits. Carroll PB. J Dent Res 46:1044-7, Sep-Oct 67

Hyperhydration and parotid flow in man. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 46:1028-31, Sep-Oct 67

Stimulated parotid fluid of schizophrenics. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 47:1199, Nov-Dec 68

Relation of parotid flow rate, sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations to caries experience. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 24:3-5, Jan 69

Secretion of sodium and potassium by the parotid gland in essential hypertension. Young JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:468-70, Apr 69

Specific gravity of oral fluids. Shannon IL. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:349-55, Fall 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saliva specific gravity. SAM-TR-68-88. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 68
Body weight and parotid flow. SAM-TR-68-42. Shannon IL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, May 68
[Sialogenic and smooth muscle stimulating activity of physalaemin derivatives and substance P] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:338-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic action of substance P and a physalaemin-like octapeptide upon infusion into various vessels] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:329-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis of the parotid secretion. I] Zippel R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:500-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effects of verbal suggestion on the response of the parotid gland to taste stimuli] Gallina L.
Dent Cadmos 36:1743-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chorda versus glossopharyngeal nerve in the reflex parotid secretion] Miyake Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:268-76, May 69 (Jap)
[Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in the saliva in the secretion of the parotid gland and in the serum in atrophic stomatitis] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:945-53, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Functional characteristics of the acinar cells and cells of the parotid gland ducts in states of prolonge stimulation] Nechaeva NV, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:94-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A V-shaped canula on the Stensen's duct in cattle] Kononov IuV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1490-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in continuous secretion of the parotid gland in sheep during stimulation of the peripheral end of the vagus nerve] Stoianov I.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1180-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The influence of parotin on the content of amino and carboxyl groups of proteins and nucleic acids in the dental pulp of rabbits. (Histochemical study)] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:37-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Facial paralysis: before and after parotid surgery. Ward NO, et al. Amer Surg 34:817-24, Nov 68
Parotid duct transposition in xerophthalmia. Report of a case. Tardy ME Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:661-4, Apr 69
A useful incision to the parotid gland and fractures of the mandible. Giles HV. Int Surg 51:76-7, Jan 69
Surgery of the parotid gland with special reference to neoplasms of the deep lobe. Hora JF.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:91-4, Fall 68
[The facial nerve in surgery of the parotid gland] Černý L. Cesk Otolaryng 18:103-10, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Filling of residual depressions after parotidectomy by a sterno-cleido-mastoid strip] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:357-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The auriculotemporal syndrome] Greven H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On surgical displacement of the parotid duct for treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Horzinek I, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:292-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Transposition of the parotid duct in xerophthalmia. Sialodochoconjunctivostomy] Gyenes V, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:660-2, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the parotid gland excretory duct in its transplantation in xerophthalmia] Lefter AL, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:154-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Handling of a parotidectomy and muscular graft] Appiani E.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1242-3, 18 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Primary hydatid cysts of the liver, pancreas and parotid gland] Morel CJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1354-5, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Salivary calculi in the parotid gland] Cupar I.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:107-12, 1968 (Cro)

PAROTID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Warthin's tumor. Potdar GG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:206-8, Feb 69
Warthin's tumor revisited. Cohen MA, et al.
Mich Med 67:1341-5, Nov 68
[Parotid tumors] Dargent M.
Lyon Chir 63:305-19, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of simultaneous bilateral mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Nicol JY, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:291-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Parotid hemangiopericytoma] Boyre F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:421-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland] Dutescu N, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:301-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge about sialomas. A sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland] Mathis H.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:405-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomopathological contribution to the knowledge of cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Perfetti P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:497-505, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Angiomas of the salivary glands] Daiforno S, et al.
Cancro 20:323-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of vulvar metastasis of a parotid sarcoma] Caldana PL. Pathologica 60:275-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On mucoepidermoid neoplasms of the parotid gland. (clinical and anatomopathological contribution)] Candela F. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:149-55, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Adenolymphoma of the parotid gland. (Case reports)] Nigro R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:463-71, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on adenolymphoma of the neck (papilliferous cystadenolymphoma)] Grippaudo M.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:141-55, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Vezirov MD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Ezerietis ET, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:105-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Cutaneous metastasis. Infiltrative edematous form] Kriner J, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:329-37, Dec 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of parotid neoplasms within the scope of the GDR neoplasm reporting system] Hohenwald H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:936-7, 16 May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Do benign parotid tumors produce facial paralysis? McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:512-4, May 69
[Symptomatic Sjorgren's syndrome following lymphosarcoma] Heindl E.
Derm Wschr 153:536-8, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Combination of an eyelid and parotid gland cystadenoma] Meyer HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:662-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of Sjögren's syndrome with malignant tumor] Yoshinaga T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2161-5, Sep 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital malignant hemangiopericytoma of the parotid region] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A7-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On angioma of the parotid gland. (Case reports and anatomoclinical and therapeutic considerations] Breglia A, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:81-116, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous haemangioma of the parotid gland. Chatterji P, et al. J Laryng 83:717-23, Jul 69
Mistaken diagnosis of benign parotid tumor with facial paralysis. Adamson JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523, May 69
[Lipomatous atrophy simulating parotid tumor] Hohenwald H. HNO 16:58, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of scintigraphic demonstration of parotid neoplasms using Technetium 99m] Münzel M, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:491-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Regional chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the parotid salivary gland] Poliakov BI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Malignity of the mixed tumors] Eneroth CM.
HNO 16:131-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Tumors of the parotid and submandibular glands] Sokolnicki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:626-9, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:477-92, Dec 68
Mixed tumors of the parotid gland. An ultrastructural study. Deppisch LM, et al. Cancer 24:174-84, Jul 69
Diffuse multinodular oncocytoma ("oncocytosis") of the parotid gland. Schwartz IS, et al.
Cancer 23:636-40, Mar 69
Primary lymphosarcoma of the parotid gland. Amma VS. J Indian Med Ass 52:522-4, 1 Jun 69
Nuclear sheets in epithelial and connective tissue cells. Mollo F, et al. Nature (London) 221:869-70, 1 Mar 69
The benign papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Smith JF, et al. Oral Surg 27:95-102, Jan 69
[Hemangiopericytoma of the parotid gland] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:132-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Salivary duct carcinoma. A group of salivary gland tumors analogous to mammary duct carcinoma] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:100-5, 1968 (Ger)
[A dystopic parotid mixed neoplasm] Móra S.
Deutsch Med J 20:169-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The fine structure of salivary duct carcinomas. On the role of myoepithelial cells in tumors of the salivary glands] Hübner G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Giant mitochondria from oncocytes of human adenolymphomas of the parotid gland. Isolation, morphological and biochemical investigations] Schiefer HG, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:230-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary paragranuloma of the parotid gland] Burkhardt K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1408-11, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the presence in the parotid gland of "clear Feyrter cells"] Capozzi L, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:971-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On certain particular histopathological aspects of angiomatous tumors of the oral cavity] Colangelo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:507-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Myoepithelial clear cell tumor of the parotid gland] Daiforno S, et al. Cancro 21:81-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of lipoma of the parotid gland (with references on salivary gland tumors observed in Perugia from 1941 to 1967)] Bucciarelli E.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:123-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Histomorphological study of the lymphatic component in Warthin's tumor] Scevola A.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:85-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Path 17:68, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A rare case of multifocal and multiform tumor of salivary gland type] Hattowska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:649-53, Jul 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Report of 7 years of endolymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Uslenghi C, et al. Quad Radiol 33:571-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the combined treatment of "mixed" tumors of the parotid gland] Goznyĭ AD.
Vop Onkol 12:97-100, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT.
Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
A useful incision to the parotid gland and fractures of the mandible. Giles HV. Int Surg 51:76-7, Jan 69
Parotid tumors. Gaisford JC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:504-10, May 69
Surgery of the parotid gland with special reference to neoplasms of the deep lobe. Hora JF.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:91-4, Fall 68
[Data from follow-up after parotid gland tumor operations] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:619-22, 1968 (Dut)
[So-called mixed (or epitheliomas of altered stoma), parotid and non-parotid tumors. Remarks apropos of 117 operated cases] Leroux-Robert J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:753-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Parotid metastasis of a paraganglioma jugulare-tympanicum] Rauch S.
HNO 16:314-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On parotid gland surgery] Cancura W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:359-68, 1968 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on parotid hemangioma] Morger R.
Praxis 56:1064-5, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of angiomas in the parotid area] Bochenek Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:293-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Our observations on the management of parotid tumors] Wofniewski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:360-3, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the combined treatment of "mixed" tumors of the parotid gland] Goznyĭ AD.
Vop Onkol 12:97-100, 1966 (Rus)
[Parotid gland carcinoma and pleomorphic adenomas] Gorban L, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:350-3, Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

The treatment of primary malignant tumors of the parotid gland. Brown JB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:40-4, Jul 69
[Malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland] Hohenwald H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1278-80, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)

PAROTITIS (C4)

Recurrent parotitis in childhood. Brook AH.
Brit Dent J 127:271-5, 16 Sep 69
[Clinical and therapeutic comparison of chronic parotitis in children and adults] Rauch S.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:309-22, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of recurring parotitis in children] Sazama L.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:309-14, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative acute parotitis] Mariot A, et al.
Friuli Med 23:675-87, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acute suppurative parotitis after surgery of the peritoneal cavity] Klementov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:28-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Virus and the nervous system. Special study of measles, chickenpox and parotitis] Torres Gost J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:335-42, 31 May 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 2. Lincomycin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:501-3, 1968

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 1. Preface and comparative study of ampicillin with hetacillin. Vacek V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:87-90, Jan 69
Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 2. Lincomycin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:501-3, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxyphenbutazone-induced parotitis. Gross L.
Ann Intern Med 70:1229-30, Jun 69
Parotid swelling with facial paralysis: a complication of intravenous urography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 92:1043-4, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

[On 2 cases of oophoritis following epidemic parotitis] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:61-4, 1967 (Bul)
[The auriculotemporal syndrome] Greven H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationships between Heerfordt's and Harada's syndrome] Richter S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2209-12, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of epidemic parotitis and herpes zoster] Schley G, et al.
Med Klin 63:794-5, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of the infectious process in mixed viral infections] Moskovskaia IA.
Sovet Med 29:108-11, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pseudoparotitis in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the joints in the course of epidemic parotitis] Bačun-Kubović M, et al.
Reumatizam 16:112-6, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Parotidites and parotidoses. Diagnostic orientation] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 18:10-25, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescent detection of parotitis virus adsorbed on erythrocytes] Tarasov VN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:51-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of postoperative parotitis by cervical sympathetic ganglia infiltration] Klotz G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:623-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications for the use of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some acute abdominal syndromes] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:320-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycine) dry syrup in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Kawashima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:213-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Human saliva RNA-se activity in normal and pathological conditions] Adigamov LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:83-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Treatment of postoperative parotitis by cervical sympathetic ganglia infiltration] Klotz G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:623-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Parotid pseudophlegmon of otorhinolaryneal origin] Perol Y, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:228-32, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observations and treatment experiences in postoperative parotitis] Mausbach H, et al.
Med Welt 15:953-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Heerfordt syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical characteristics of a personal case)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:359-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Recurring parotitis in children] Sazama L.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:437-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On pseudoparotitis in some general diseases in children] Matveeva NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:103-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of infectious parotitis in Poland in 1961-1964] Zabicka J.
Przegl Epidem 22:477-85, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic bilateral recurrent parotitis] Reczyk J.
Czas Stomat 22:357-62, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Sialography in the diagnosis of chronic non-specific inflammation of the parotid glands] Fuzailov IE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:59-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of postoperative parotitis] Keller HL, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1271-4, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Parotidopathy caused by irradiation. I. Sialographic aspects] Cecchetti E, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:239-67, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Management of postoperative parotiditis using cervical sympathetic blockage] Frank P, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1331-3, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Bilateral removal of the parotid salivary glands with preservation of the branches of the branches of the facial nerve] Kabakov BD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of non-specific chronic intermittent parotitis. Recurrent chronic parotitis] Moroni J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:982-92, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Chronic bilateral recurrent parotitis] Reczyk J.
Czas Stomat 22:357-62, Apr 69 (Pol)

PAROVARIAN CYST (C2)

Torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni in the female. Kern IB. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:338-42, May 69
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

PARROTS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARTHENOGENESIS (G1)

Experimental alterations of the developmental cytogenetic mechanisms in mulberry silkworms: artificial parthenogenesis, polyploidy, gynogenesis, and androgenesis. Astaurov BL.
Advances Morph 6:199-257, 1967 (164 ref.)
Rudimentary hermaphroditism and automictic parthenogenesis in Limnadia lenticularis (Phyllopoda, Conchostraca). Zaffagnini F.
Experientia 25:650-1, 15 Jun 69
Parthenogenetic production of fertile cleistothecia in Nannizzia incurvata Stockd. under the influence of Chrysosporium species. Benedek T.
Mycopathologia 37:193-214, 23 May 69
Changes in level of parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs during two testing seasons. Olsen MW.
Poult Sci 47:2015-6, Nov 68
Incidence of parthenogenesis in eggs of various strains and varieties of domestic turkeys, Meleagris gallopavo. Olsen MW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1030-2, May 68
[The cytology of hybrids from the cross of parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F.R. with males of the bisexual race. II. Cytology and morphology of hybrids from the cross of diploid parthenogenetic 2n females x males] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 102:145-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the tendency to parthenogenetic reproduction in Solenobia manni Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae)] Malicky H.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:999-1004, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Induced parthenogenesis in Nicotiana tabacum L] Todua VA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:448-9, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)

PARTIAL PRESSURE (H)

Oscillations of acid-base equilibrium during maximum exercise. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:258-71, 1968
The effect of dissolved oxygen partial pressure on the growth and carbohydrate metabolism of mouse LS cells. Kilburn DG, et al. J Cell Sci 4:25-37, Jan 69
Experimental intracerebral pO2 and pCO2 monitoring by mass spectrography. Owens G, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:110-5, Feb 69
Internal jugular oxygen saturation and arteriovenous oxygen difference during artificial embolization of arteriovenous malformations. Sanchez G, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:227-32, Mar 69
Comparative researches into the arterial and capillary blood oxygen tension during surgical interventions. (Preliminary communication). Yordanov Y.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:55-9, 1968
Correlation of pupillary dimensions and partial oxygen pressure in experimental hypoxia. Yordanov Y, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:79-84, 1968
The effect of changes in arterial pCO2 on isogravimetric capillary pressure and vascular resistances. Dietzel W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:845-50, Jul 69
Ventilatory response to CO2 during hypoxia and hyperoxia in awake and anesthetized rabbits. Honda Y. Resp Physiol 5:279-87, Sep 68
Metabolic effects of long-term exposure of dogs to a partial pressure of 60 mm. Hg Co2. SAM-TR-68-61. Pepelko WE.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
[Treatment of neonatal respiratory distress. Study of partial pressure of blood oxygen. Therapeutic indications] Vert P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:261-81, Mar 69 (Fre)
[General technic of polarographic measurement of the partial pressure of intravascular oxygen without obturation of the selected vessel, and remarks on the regulation of the oxygenation state] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:292, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurements of hydrogen-ion concentration, carbon dioxide partial pressure and bicarbonates using the Van Slyke gasometer] Montgrain C.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:43-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of arterial oxygen pressure in man. Technic and application as well as results in healthy subjects and patients with impaired lung function] Fabel H.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:145-89, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influencing of oxygen pressure in the myocardium by coronary dilators] Kadatz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:156-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of the coronary venous oxygen tension to test coronary active substances] Neuhaus KL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:185, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of increased O2-tensions on the metabolism of rat brain] Gercken G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R116, 1969 (Ger)
[Digital simulation of a spatial diffusion model of O2 supply in biological tissue] Grunewald W.
Pflueger Arch 309:266-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields and oxygen pressure gradients in normal and pathologically modified skeletal muscle] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch 307:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[pO2-fields in homogeneously and inhomogeneously perfused 2-dimensional tissue models] Metzger H.
Pflueger Arch 307:R54, 1969 (Ger)
[Nomograms for calculation of endcapillary partial pressure in lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and work] Schmidt W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R18, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of oxygen pressure on the surface of the isolated hemoglobin-free perfused arrested guinea pig heart] Schuchhardt S.
Pflueger Arch 307:R24, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical oxygen pressure of isolated kidney mitochondria] Stolp W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R19, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of oxygen partial pressure in arterial and venous blood during histamine infusion in patients with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:582-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Microcuvette for the measuring of partial oxygen pressure(pO2) in minute specimens in vitro] Andreas K, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:1-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Polarographic measurement of critical oxygen pressure in heart muscle sarcosomes] Glossmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:76-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparative analysis of the effect of gravitational stress and hypoxia on the partial pressure of oxygen in the brain tissue] Savin BM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:19-23, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The method of determination of oxygen tension by solid golden spherical electrode] Karpinskaia NL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:981-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of CO2 partial pressure of exhaled gas and its relation to arterial capillary blood values. Application in the clinical management of respiratory diseases] Alvarez AR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:89-93, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Arterial-cistern PCO2 gradient in acute hypotension in the dog] Adaro FV, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:148-54, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE (N4)

Partnerships and group practice. Orthodontics in an affluent society. Jarabak JR.
Amer J Orthodont 55:804-10, Jun 69
Income tax and capital gains tax. 7. Schedule D. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:320-1 contd, 1 Oct 68
Professional corporations. Baker H.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:250-6, Mar 69
Claims for new tenancies: problems for partnerships. Sophian TJ. Practitioner Suppl 7:35, Nov 68
Partnerships and borrowed money. Judd M.
Vet Rec 85:278-9, 6 Sep 69
The professional corporation in 1968.
Wisconsin Med J 68:15-8, Jan 69
[Group and partnership practice]
S Afr Med J 42:1189, 16 Nov 68 (Afr)
[Admission of practice possession contracts and competition paragraphs contained therein] Storr P.
Ther Gegenw 107:1338 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under TREMATODA (B1)

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

Positive immunological reaction of gut cells from orally immunized animals demonstrated by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Levanon Y, et al.
Experientia 24:600-1, 15 Jun 68
Studies on human IgD. II. The lack of skin sensitizing and complement fixing activities of immunoglobulin D. Henney CS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:445-9, May 69
A unique class of rabbit immunoglobulins eliciting passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in homologous skin. Lindqvist KJ. Immunochemistry 5:525-42, Nov 68
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat, induced with two homologous reagin-like antibodies and its specific inhibition with disodium cromoglycate. Goose J, et al.
Immunology 16:749-60, Jun 69
Homocytotropic antibody in sheep. Hogarth-Scott RS.
Immunology 16:543-8, Apr 69
Cytophilic antibodies, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and delayed type allergy. Holtzer JD.
Immunology 15:717-31, Nov 68
Separation of mouse homocytotropic antibodies by biological screening. Mota I, et al.
Immunology 17:295-301, Aug 69
Homocytotropic antibodies in the primary and secondary immune response. Faulk WP, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:245-52, Mar-Apr 69
Studies on the Hymenoptera. IV. Correlation of passive transfer in Hymenoptera allergy with culprit insect and direct skin tests. Brown H, et al.
J Allerg 44:146-53, Sep 69
Immunological induction of increased vascular permeability. I. A rabbit passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction requiring complement, platelets, and neutrophils. Henson PM, et al.
J Exp Med 129:153-65, 1 Jan 69
The effect of carbamylation, amidination and benzylation on the ability of rabbit gamma-G antibody to produce passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pig and rabbit skin. Cohen S, et al.
J Immun 103:387-94, Sep 69
The latency requirements and rate of evolution of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions produced by untreated and carbamylated rabbit gamma-G antibody. Feinman L, et al.
J Immun 103:395-402, Sep 69
The effect of decomplementation and neutrophil depletion on the reactivity of a heat-stable homocytotropic antibody in the rabbit. Lindqvist KJ, et al. J Immun 103:378-9, Aug 69
Lack of skin-sensitizing property of gamma D myeloma protein in guinea pigs. Ovary Z.
J Immun 102:790-1, Mar 69
Skin-sensitizing properties of guinea pig antibodies to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Strejan G, et al.
J Immun 100:1245-54, Jun 68
Inhibition of reagin-induced passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Patterson R, et al.
Lancet 2:1395, 28 Dec 68
Inhibition of reagin-induced passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Radermecker M, et al.
Lancet 2:1086-7, 16 Nov 68
Homologous and heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylactic activity of mouse antisera during the course of immunization. Mota I, et al.
Life Sci 8:813-20, 15 Aug 69
Mouse homocytotropic antibodies. I. Specific differentiation between mouse 7S gamma 1 and mouse reagin-like antibodies. Mota I, et al.
Life Sci 7:1289-93, 15 Dec 68
Immunologic basis of hypersensitivity. Rose NR, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:168-74, Mar 69
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic-like reactions in young chicks. Conway AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:694-6, Dec 68
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in chickens. Kubo RT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:256-60, Oct 68
Pharmacologic dissociation of immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis in rats. Orange RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:836-41, Dec 68
[Inhibition of anaphylaxis in hypergammaglobulinemic guinea pigs] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:679-83, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. 3. The effect of cell contents on the PCA-reaction] Gillissen G.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:221-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on rat erythrocyte stromas: passive cutaneous anaphylaxis with rabbit anti-stroma sera] Berti G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:257-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the antibodies formed by pathogenic fungi and their immunologic activities. 3. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis activities of the antibodies of the anti-Candida albicans and Aspergillus fumigatus rabbit sera] Iwata K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:381-4, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity] Sawai M.
Jap J Allerg 17:385-407, May 68 (Jap)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis to polysaccharide VI-antigen in guinea pigs] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Types of antibodies (Gm, Ga, Gs) responsive to biological tests of hemagglutination, bentonite and PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) in hydatidosis] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:245-54, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Basic studies on the anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory action of xylofuranoside derivatives. 1] Hayashi M, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:112-6, Feb 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of fumaropimaric acid in guinea pig complement dependent and non-complement dependent biologic reactions. I. Inhibition of Forssman, reversed passive arthus, and PCA reactions by fumaropimaric acid. Glovsky MM, et al. J Immun 102:1-14, Jan 69

PASTEURELLA (B3)

Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica. Bacteriophages liberated from chloroform treated cultures. Niléhn B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:177-87, 1969
Mixed equine bacterins. Phillips CE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:432, 15 Jul 69
Morphology, physiology, and serology of a Pasteurella species pathogenic for white perch. (Roccus americanus). Janssen WA, et al.
J Bact 96:1606-10, Nov 68
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. V. Partial purification of the two protein components required for introduction of the 3-deoxy group. Pape H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3598-604, 10 Jul 69
Some characteristics of a heat-labile toxin from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brown JA Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:229-36, Mar 69
Pasteurella multocida in dog and cat bite infections. Torphy DE, et al. Pediatrics 43:295-7, Feb 69
[On the microbiological diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica] Aldová E, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:202-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Method of titration of the Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis phage] Serov GD, et al.
Lab Delo 12:726-8, 1968 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of a lysogenic strain of the agent of rodent pseudotuberculosis] Arkhangel'skaia NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Questions concerning the ecology of plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. 3. On the fate of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacteria in mixed cultures] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On phage resistant forms of the agent of rodent pseudotuberculosis] Klassovskiĭ LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:148-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the tularemia agent-like microorganism F. novicida Larson et al] Olsuf'ev NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. IX. Biochemical studies of streptomycin resistant cariants of Pastuerella multocida] Nikolov P, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:149-54, 1967 (Bul)
[Nucieotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteria of the genus Pasteurella] Bekker ML, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Tellurite reduction in Yersinia. Brzin B.
Experientia 24:405, 15 Apr 68

DRUG EFFECTS

An attempt at establishing the influence of the sialic acids rom blood serum on the virulentization of Pasteurella avicida. Tsolov V, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1321-3, 1967
Mode of action of pesticin. Elgat M, et al.
J Bact 98:359-67, May 69
[A decrease in the pathogenicity of the agent of avian pasteurellosis under the influence of urethane] Liubeznov VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of bacteria of the species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. 8. Study of the composition and some enzymatic systems of variants of Pasteurella avicida, obtained by the action of ultrasound] Gul'bov S, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:141-7, 1967 (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antigens of Pasteurella multocida and detection of antibodies against them in bovine sera. Prince GH. J Comp Path 79:173-86, Apr 69
[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. VII. Obtaining of antigen-active forms of Pasteurella avicida by the action of physical, chemical and biological agents] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:135-40, 1967 (Bul)
[Antigenic properties of Pasteurella strains isolated from roosters and turkeys] Borisenkova AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of pasteurella multocida in soil, water, carcasses, and in the mouths of various birds and mammals. Olson LD, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:244-6, 1968
Pasteurella multocida in animals' mouths. Owen CR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:45-6, Nov 68
Pasteurella (Pfeifferella) anatipestifer serotypes isolated from cases of anatipestifer septicemia in ducks. Harry EG. Vet Rec 84:673, 28 Jun 69
[Bacterial strains agglutinable with serums with anti-shigella A, B, and C in various proportions] Tsujikawa J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:107-10, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The technic of isolating the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Serov GD, et al. Lab Delo 11:694-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of pulverized carbon and carbon black particles in laboratory diagnosis of certain pasteurellas] Kintera F, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:48-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of isolation of the agent of pseudotuberculosis from a patient with acute appendicitis] Savonenko EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Differential medium for isolating Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Serov GD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Correlation between the changes in the process of oxidising phosphorylation and the distribution of water in the cells of some organs in the hen. Ivanov V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1109-12, 1968
[Variation in the ability to use exogenous purines in the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in various strains of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbe] Maĭskiĭ VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:71-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide by various microbes from the group causing natural focal infections] Timofeeva LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:107-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Species susceptibility to avian cholera. Rosen MN.
Wildlife Dis 5:195-200, Jul 69
[Comments on the occurrence in Rumania of infections caused by Pasteurella "X" (Yersinia enterocolitica) in humans] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:293-302, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various data on the study of the virulence of the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Iushchenko GV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:140-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Questions concerning the ecology of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. IV. On the property of the agent of plague, allowing the possibility of transmissive passage] Klassovskiĭ LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A decrease in the pathogenicity of the agent of avian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pasteurellosis under the influence of urethane] Liubeznov VN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:86-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Various findings on the viability of the pseudotuberculosis microbe in objects of the external environment and biological substrates] Serov GD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Pasteurella multocida infection in man. Report of 21 cases. Holloway WJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:705-8, Jun 69

Role of Pasteurella pneumotropica and Mycoplasma pulmonis in murine pneumonia. Brennan PC, et al. J Bact 97:337-49, Jan 69

Local Pasteurella multocida infections. Hawkins LG. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:362-6, Mar 69

Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. Blattner RJ. J Pediat 74:479-81, Mar 69 (14 ref.)

Pasteurella and erythema nodosum. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:110-1, 1969

Species susceptibility to avian cholera. Rosen MN. Wildlife Dis 5:195-200, Jul 69

[Pseudotuberculosis caused by Pateurella pseudotuberculosis and toxoplasmosis in a 14-year-old boy] Peychl L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:358-61, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Pseudotuberculosis in humans. Clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and epidemiology] Knapp W. Ther Umsch 25:195-200, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The role of Pasteurella and Bordetella in the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Yersinia infections in humans] Winblad S. Lakartidningen 65:437-42, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Yersinia enterocolitica infection associated with brucella agglutinins. Clinical features of 24 patients. Ahvonen P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:121-5, Jan-Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Yersinia enterocolitica as a cause of acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. Jansson E, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:448-50, Sep 68

Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Jansson E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:630-2, 1968

Erythema nodosum due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Wilkinson DS, et al. Brit Med J 2:226-7, 26 Apr 69

Some aspects of the inflammation of the ileocaecal region with special reference to Yersinia enterocolitica. Sjöström B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:386-92, Sep-Oct 68

[Yersinia entercolitica infection in man with characteristic inflammation in the ileocecal area] Wulf CJ de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:665-7, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)

[Multiple liver abscesses caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Bioquiaux W. T Gastroent 11:578-83, 1968 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical observations] Mach RS. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1173-82, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Infections with Pasteurella multocida following animal bites] Stille W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1816-20, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence of the abdominal form of rodent-borne diseases (pseudotuberculous infection) in children] Borowski J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1501-7, Dec 68 (Pol)

[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Kariuk SE, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:35-8, May 67 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Zaimover Iiu, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:47-51, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Pseudotuberculous pasteurellosis (pseudotuberculosis)] Doletskiĭ Sia, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:5-11, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Various results of a study of erysipeloid outbreaks diagnosed as Far-eastern scariatina-like fever] Iagodinskiĭ VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-71, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On human morbidity with pseudotuberculosis] Mikhaĭlova OA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:104-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the etiology and clinical picture of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Smertin VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:113-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Use of the gel diffusion test in the differential diagnosis of the plague microbe] Timofeeva LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of bacterial infection on serum enzymes of white rats. Woodward JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:145-9, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella pneumotropica infection resulting from a cat bite. Olson JR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:709-10, Jun 69

Pasteurella multocida in dog and cat bite infections. Torphy DE, et al. Pediatrics 43:295-7, Feb 69

[Infections following cat and rat bites] Mollaret P. Munchen Med Wschr 111:13-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the sanitary significance of eggs in the prevention of pasteurella infections in poultry] Serdiuk NG, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-2, May 67 (Rus)

[On the epidemiology of pseudotuberculosis (far-eastern scariatina-like fever)] Ignatovich VO, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:24-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Kupryanow-Wolfart K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:100-1, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological problems in pasteurellosis (fowl cholera). Soltys MA, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:277-9, 1967

Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continuous low dose rate of gamma radiation: NRDL-TR-68-85. Hodge FA, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-28, 7 Aug 68

[The identification of humoral antibodies after immunization against Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (synonym pasteurella pseudotuberculosis)] Thal E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:164-8, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[The indirect hemagglutination test in pseudotuberculosis (far eastern scariatina-like fever)] Koroliuk AM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:121-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with symptoms of infectious disease. Nilehn B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:101-13, 1968

[Pasteurellosis in a falconry] Steinhagen P, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:72-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Sensitivity of rodent pseudotuberculosis bacteria to the effect of plague and pseudotuberculosis phages] Arkhangel'skaia NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Questions concerning the ecology of plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. 3. On the fate of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacteria in mixed cultures] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Various findings on the viability of the pseudotuberculosis microbe in objects of the external environment and biological substrates] Serov GD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Etiology of far-eastern scariet fever-like disease] Znamenskiĭ VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:125-30, Feb 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Comments on the occurrence in Rumania of infections caused by Pasteurella "X" (Yersinia enterocolitica) in humans] Rusu V, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:293-302, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On Pasteurella multocida infections in man] Müller HE, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:19-23, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Pseudotuberculosis in childhood] Fábián F. Orv Hetil 109:446-8, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)

[On the epidemiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Budrin BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the epidemiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Ignatovich VO, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:42-6, May 67 (Rus)

["Far Eastern" scariatina-like fever in Leningrad] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:126-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in rabbits injected with Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Finegold MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:635-40, Jun 69

[Septic course of pseudotubercular infection] Burkhardt K, et al. Chirurg 38:334-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of sodium alginate and oil adjuvants in Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Mukkur TK, et al. J Bact 96:2180, Dec 68

VETERINARY

Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings. Jortner BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:27-35, Feb 69

Comparison of commercial and autogenous bacterins for control of the cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 13:252-60, May 69

Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of pasteurellosis (India). Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:95-7, Jan-Feb 68

Pasteurellosis in Japan: recent progess in the research of Pasteurella multocida in this country. Ogata M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:99-115, Jan-Feb 68

The eradication of haemorrhagic septicaemia in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:119-21, Jan-Feb 68

The role of capsular and somatic antigens in immunization of mice against Pasteurella hemolytica infection. Knight HD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:55-64, Jan 69

Studies on ovine pasteurellosis. I. Incidence of carriers and natural immunity. Palit N, et al. Indian Vet J 46:459-66, Jun 69

Studies on haematological response in fowls to Pasteurella septica (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. Sharma RN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:195-202, Mar 69

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium containing papain digest of beef. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:367-70, May 69

Significance of bacteria in bovine respiratory disease. Collier JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1645-51, 15 Dec 68

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. Howard JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1201-2, 15 May 69

Pasteurella multocida isolated from a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Keyes MC, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:803-4, 1 Oct 68

Toxicity and antigenicity of shipping fever vaccines in calves. Larson KA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:495-9, 1 Aug 69

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. Moeller DJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1197-200, 15 May 69

Use of apparatus for controlled infection of buffalo calves with an aerosol of Pasteurella multocida. Prince GH. J Comp Path 79:187-96, Apr 69

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD. New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68

Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68

Epizootiologic pattern of fowl cholera in turkeys in missouri. Olson LD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:239-43, 1968

Immunological problems in pasteurellosis (fowl cholera). Soltys MA, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:277-9, 1967

The control of three disease outbreaks in laboratory rodents. ANL-7535. Flynn RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 180, Dec 68

Septicemic pasteurellosis (hemorrhagic septicemia) in young dairy cattle. Kradel DC, et al. Vet Med 64:145-7, Feb 69

Survey of wild ducks and geese for Pasteurella spp. Donahue JM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:201-5, Jul 69

Septicemic pasteurellosis (hemorrhagic septicemia) in the American bison: a serologic survey. Heddleston KL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:206-7, Jul 69

[Hemorrhagic septicemia in Laos] Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:117, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Epizootiology of pasteurellosis in camels in Chad. Serologic study] Perreau P, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:451-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Pure cultures of mucoid-colony Pasteurella multocida strains in chronic respiratory diseases of fatted bulls] Bathke W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:667-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Waizl HL. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Enzootic in chicken due to pasteurella haemolytica] Matthes S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-95, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the etiology of inflammation of the oviduct in the hen] Kohlert R. Mh Veterinaermed 23:392-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Development and testing of a combined vaccine against parainfluenza 3, mucosal disease and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pasteurella haemolytica infection in cattle] Mayr A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:454-79, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. 3. Spontaneous infection in swine] Morita M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:233-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Antigenic properties of Pasteurella strains isolated from roosters and turkeys] Borisenkova AN, et al. Veterinariia 44:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the inflammatory reaction in immunogenesis in chicken pasteurella infections] Liubeznov VN. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[An emulsified vaccine against Pasteurella infections in swine] Luk'ianchenko AV. Veterinariia 44:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Microscopic changes in the liver of turkies with pasteurellosis] Voĭtov LI. Veterinariia 43:33-5, May 66 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA PESTIS (B3)

Mutation rate to nonpigmentation in Pasteurella pestis. Brubaker RR. J Bact 98:1404-6, Jun 69
Mode of action of pesticin. Elgat M, et al. J Bact 98:359-67, May 69
Plague bacillus: survival within host phagocytes. Janssen WA, et al. Science 163:950-2, 28 Feb 69
[New modification of the increase of bacteriophage titer reaction (in plague)] Arutiunov IuI. Lab Delo 3:179, 1969 (Rus)
[Chemical and biological characteristics of a polysaccharide-containing complex from an avirulent strain EV of plague microorganism] Efimtseva EP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:93-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Involvement of exogenous purines and purine nucleotides in nucleic acid biosynthesis in plague microorganism] Maĭskiĭ VG. Vop Med Khim 14:48-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Questions concerning the ecology of plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. 3. On the fate of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacteria in mixed cultures] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of P. pestis in the bodies of guinea pigs] Kenig EE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of toxic subunits from two murine-toxic proteins from Pasturella pestis. Montie TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:423-9, 8 Nov 68
[A study of the chemical composition of the allergen pestin PP. 3. Characteristics of polysaccharide components] Bakhrakh EE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:16-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[On the submicroscopic structure of Pasteurella pestis Holland] Kats LN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro sensitivity of Yersinia pestis to some antibiotics and sulfonamides] Louis J. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:313-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of different representatives of family Yersinia] Martinevskiĭ IL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:61-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Bacteriocidal activity of various fixatives used in histochemical studies and electron microscopy in relation to P. pestis] Smirnova EI, et al. Arkh Pat 28:61-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the bactericidal properties of Dioxane with regard to the plague microbe] Maĭboroda GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the sensitivity of the plague microbe to antibootics] Optiakova AF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-102, Jan 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isolation, purification and catalytic properties of aspartase from Pasteurella pestis] Korobeinik NV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1128-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The serologic relationship of plague microbe aldolase to aldolases of other types of bacteria] Mishan'kin BN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:114-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of Pasteurella pestis in Xenopsylla cheopis. Kartman L. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:71-5, 1969
[Medium for growth of the plaue bacillus] Iafaev RKh. Lab Delo 2:112-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On a modification of the pigmentation medium of Jackson and Burrows] Stepanov VM, et al. Lab Delo 2:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the agent and vector in a model of plague] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:111-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On multiplication of the agent of plague in sterile and non-sterile soil] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of action of an anti-Pasteurella pestis factor. Eisler DM, et al. J Bact 96:1977-81, Dec 68
Homogenized anti-plague vaccine prepared on Lupinus seed medium. Takla V, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:13-8, 1968
Demonstration of blood group substance A bound to Pasteurella pestis. Luzzio AJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:853-8, Jul 69
[Agglomeration reaction of alizarine-suspended antibodies as a method of titration of specific antigen (fraction 1) of plague bacteria] Veĭnblat VI, et al. Lab Delo 2:111-2, 1969 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigenic composition of the allergens of plague bacteria] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:113, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cyclicity of immunogenesis as a result of the administration of deposited soluble antigen] Lipnitskiĭ AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-90, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of P. pestis strain EV under the effect of enterobacteria antisera and its DNA nucleotide composition] Mikhaĭlova RS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:25-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of the gel diffusion test in the differential diagnosis of the plague microbe] Timofeeva LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Jul 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the antibody neutralization reaction in differential diagnosis of the etiologic agent of plague and the study of mutual relations between the amount of fraction I and virulence in strains of the plague microbe (Pasteurella pestis). Timofeeva LA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:420-5, 1968
[Virulence of Pasteurella pestis samples isolated in Pernambuco (Brasil)] Mello DA. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:111-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Effect of polysaccharide complexes of P. pestis and M. pseudomallei on the content of serum proteins] Efimtseva EP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:892-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of glycerol metabolism in the plague microorganism] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the cultivation temperature of the plague microbe on the synthesis of glutamic acid] Olenicheva LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On stabilization of the immunogenic properties of plague strain EB vaccine by the animalization method] Priadkina MD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:16-20, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide by various microbes from the group causing natural focal infections] Timofeeva LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:107-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On deamination of amino acids by plague microorganism] Olenicheva LS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:213-6, 1968 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Virulence of Pasteurella pestis samples isolated in Pernambuco (Brasil)] Mello DA. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:111-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Questions concerning the ecology of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. IV. On the property of the agent of plague, allowing the possibility of transmissive passage] Klassovskiĭ LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various culture conditions on the virulence of the plague microbe] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Jun 66 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS (B3)

Interacting factors that influence long-term storage of live Pasteurella tularensis vaccine and Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:427-34, Mar 69
[On the mechanism of persistence of the plague microbe on the plains of Azerbaijan] Aliev MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:17-20, May 69 (Rus)
[A study of a virulent strain of F. tularensis in tissue culture in vitro] Makarenko IG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:76-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The cytochemistry of cultures of fibroblasts infected with virulent and vaccinal strains of the agent of tularemia] Makarenko IG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Photometric analysis of bacterial suspensions. IV. On the possibility of using the osmotic effect to determine the relationship between live and dead cells in suspensions of tularemia bacteria] Fikhman BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Study of the microstructure of the two geographic races of the tularaemia bacterium in strains with different degrees of virulence. Paviova IB, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:320-7, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of vaccine, route, and schedule on antibody response of rabbits to Pasteurella tularensis. Nutter JE. Appl Microbiol 17:355-9, Mar 69
Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in virulent and an avirulent strain of Francisella tularensis, using mercury-labelled antibodies. Mesheryakova IC, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:147-50, 1967
[The antibody neutralization test in tularemia] Meshcheriakova IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic and immunologic interrelationships between brucellae and the agents of tularemia] Parnas Iu. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-2, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of the antigenic composition of various strains of the tularemia microbe. II. Comparative antigenic composition of a virulent and avirulent microbe] Sukhar' VV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:104-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Notes on Pasteurella tularensis isolated from a vole, microtus oeconomus pallas, in Alaska. Rausch RL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:47-55, Jan 69
[The rapid identification of tularemia cultures by means of the Tween-80 test] Brikman DI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A clear nutrient medium for Fr. tularensis] Kundin VA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On a study of strains of the tularemia microbe isolated in the south of Europe] Oisuf'ev NG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-4, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the method of determination of initial stages of glycerin metabolism in geographic varieties of the causative agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV. Lab Delo 5:305-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Respiration of geographic variants of Francisella tularensis in the presence of glycerin] Rodionova IV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:21-5, May 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Toxicity of Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Landay ME, et al. J Bact 96:804-10, Sep 68
Pathological changes in rabbits injected with Pasteurella tularensis killed by ionizing radiation. Finegold MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:635-40, Jun 69

PASTEURELLOSIS see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

PATCH TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

PATELLA (A2)

Patellar reflex time and reflex latency under Jendrassik and crossed extensor facilitation. Kroll W. Amer J Phys Med 47:292-301, Dec 68
Osgood-Schlatter's disease: etiology and treatment. Willner P. Clin Orthop 62:178-9, Jan-Feb 69
Larsen-Johanson disease. Osteochondritis of the accessory ossification center of the patella. Report of two cases. Lopez R, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:697-700, Nov 68
Tobacco cigarette smoking and patellar reflex depression. Domino EF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:72-9, Jan-Feb 69
Avulsion of the ligamentum patellae from the lower pole of the patella. Tejeswar Rao P. Indian Pediat 6:178-80, Mar 69
Cystic tuberculosis of the patella. Report of three cases. Hartofilakidis-Garofalidi. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:582-5, Apr 69
Bilateral rupture of the patellar ligaments in systemic lupus erythematosus. Strejček J, et al. Lancet 2:743, 4 Oct 69
Bilateral recurrent dislocation of the patellas in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Seaton DG. Med J Aust 1:737-9, 5 Apr 69
[Voluminous osteochondroma of the knee cap. Patellectomy] Louis R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:722-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to habitual patellar dislocation] Crasselt C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:382-92, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Giant cell tumor of the patella] Ashikhmin NI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:89-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the articular surface of the patella] Kaneko K, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:84-7, 1968 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Research on the development and organization of the rudiment of the patella of the chick embryo] Renda T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:771-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

INJURIES

Intra-articular dislocation of the patella. Report of a case. Feneley RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:653-5, Aug 68
Vertical fractures of the patella. Black JK Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:76-7, Jan 69
A surgical technic for correction of lateral patellar luxation in the dog. Swaim SF, et al.
Vet Med 64:512-7, Jun 69
[Fractures of the patella] Ricard R, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:355-62, May 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in patella fractures] Senst W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:433-41, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Fracture of the patella as a result of car or motorcycle accident] Nowak W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:548-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical course and therapy of patella fractures (report of 10 cases)] Teubner E, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:426-38, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cutis strap cerclage for the treatment of patellar fractures] Gerhard H.
Zbl Chir 93:393-6, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of patellar fractures by means of partial patellectomy] Ruéff F, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:640-3, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[The stable osteosynthesis in patellar fractures] Tscherne H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1276-81, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on vertico-sagittal fractures of the patella] De Ponti L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:543-7, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a case of fracture of the patella with unusual clinical manifestations] De Ponti L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:110-2, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On vertical fractures of the patella (case contribution)] Breglia A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:325-34, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Habitual dislocation of the patella and injuries of semilunar cartilages] Kataoka O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:392-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results in patellar fractures in the Department of Orthopedics, Kobe University] Yokoyama Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:734-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Considerations on surgery of patellar fractures] Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1263-70, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Knee joint after patellar fracture] Zalewski H. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:249-67, 1968 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Neurilemoma of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve. A case report. Blazina ME, et al. Clin Orthop 60:213-5, Sep-Oct 68
[Lesion of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve caused by neurinoma] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:209-10, Mar 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of patellar chondromalacia in humans. Zimny ML, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1179-90, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Habitual dislocation of the patella as a pre-arthrotic deformity] Loff P, et al.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:60-80, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological sign of recurrent dislocation of the patella. McDougall A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:841-3, Nov 68
[Premature inflammatory perichondrial calcification and ossification in childhood] Hladík M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Importance of axial projection in the radiographic diagnosis of vertical fractures of the patella] Bruscoli P, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:683-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic variants in the development of the rotula] Poggi U, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:450-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of changes in the patella in hemophilic osteoarthrosis] Penkov LK.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:50-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Significance of subpatellar arthrosis in the complex of degenerative disease of the knee joint] Car A, et al.
Reumatizam 16:61-4, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

The supracondylar amputation with patellectomy. Weale FE. Brit J Surg 56:589-93, Aug 69
[Importance of the patella for the rehabilitation of the quadriceps] Slavík J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:85-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Transplantation of the tensor fascia femoris on the patella in paralysis of the quadriceps] el-Mestikawy M. Rev Chir Orthop 54:757-64, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to conservative and surgical management of patellar fractures] Bedacht R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:17-21, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Partial patellectomy in fractures of the patella] Bignardi A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:179-84, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of fractures of the rotula by means of total or partial patellectomy] Gasperini E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:319-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Patellectomy in the treatment of knee arthrosis] Orso CA, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:578-82, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament using the patellar ligament] Nagayama Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:727-34, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Remarks on the surgical treatment of fractures of the patella] Tylman D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:609-14, 1968 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Patella transplantation in tibial fracture] Böttger G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:77-87, Feb 68 (Ger)

PATENTS (I)

[Drug patents] Harderwijk ED.
Pharm Weekbl 103:809-12, 28 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Patent rights on drugs: what others are doing] Banci F.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:661-3, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Innovation, originality and utility of patent rights with special reference to drugs and in relation to the last bill] Banci F. Boll Chimicofarm 105:570-4, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Recommendations for compilation of claims for contemplated inventions in the domin of medical radiology] Golubhin IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:32-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Relationship between self-concept, body build, and perception of father's interest in sports in boys. Felker DW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:513-7, Oct 68

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Further data on childhood parent-loss in psychiatric normals. Munro A, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:385-400, 1968
Parent-child separation. Is it really a cause of psychiatric illness in adult life? Munro A.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:598-604, May 69
The possible consequences of early parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:1-12, Mar 69
Father absence, maternal encouragement, and sex role development in kindergarten-age boys. Biller HB.
Child Develop 40:539-46, Jun 69
A note on father absence and masculine development in lower-class Negro and white boys. Biller HB.
Child Develop 39:1003-6, Sep 68
The effect of limited father absence on cognitive development. Landy F, et al.
Child Develop 40:941-4, Sep 69
Father-absence effects in families of different sibling compositions. Sutton-Smith B, et al.
Child Develop 39:1213-21, Dec 68
Fatherless homes. A review of research. Herzog E, et al.
Children 15:177-82, Sep-Oct 68 (12 ref.)
The adolescent and the "hidden" parent. Rogers R.
Compr Psychiat 10:296-301, Jul 69
Parental deprivation and attempted suicide in prison populations. Koller KM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:858-61, 26 Apr 69
The effect on asthma in children of experimental separation from the family. Purcell K, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:144-64, Mar-Apr 69
[Paternal deprivation and delinquency in boys] Luthier J. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:646-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

PATERNITY (I)

The utility of red cell acid phosphatase in paternity testing. Wysiouchowa B. Acta Med Pol 10:69-74, 1969
Paranoid psychoses associated with impending or newly established fatherhood. Retterstöl N.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:51-61, 1968
Estimation of the probability of paternity. II. Blood groups of the P, Kell and Duffy systems and serum systems Hp, Gm, Ge, and Inu. Soukup F, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:227-35, 1969
Use of antiserums for blood group antigens S and K in studies of parentage. Sussman LN.
Amer J Clin Path 52:477-80, Oct 69
Problems and pitfalls in blood grouping tests for non-parentage. Wiener AS.
Amer J Clin Path 51:9-14, Jan 69
New look at paternity tests.
Brit Med J 4:531-2, 30 Nov 68
Foundations of the family law reform bill.
Brit Med J 4:589, 30 Nov 68
Effect of sire, sex of calf and month of calving on gestation period and birth wieght in Murrah buffaloes. Sharma PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:413-20, May 68
Problems and pitfalls in blood grouping tests for non-parentage. II. The Rh-Hr blood group system. Wiener AS. J Forensic Med 15:106-32, Jul-Sep 68
The application of the Gm systems in paternity cases. (II). Matsumoto H. Jap J Leg Med 23:41-9, Jan 69
On the application of blood tests to legal cases of disputed paternity. Henningsen K.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:137-58, Mar 69
[Role of paternal heredity in the diabetic ovum. Apropos of a case] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:299-300, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of decision theory in medicine. Application of Bayes theorem] Gremy F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:88-95, Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Distribution of serum groups Gc among the population of Liege. Application to medico-legal paternity expertise] Otto-Servais M, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:159-64, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Temporary modification of the Gm and Inv phenotypes by injection of therapeutic gamma globulins. Medicolegal repercussions] Brocteur J, et al. Zacchia 3:405-17, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Statistical evaluation of blood and serum group determinations in cases of questionable parentage] Beringer M.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:63-75, 1967 (Ger)
[On the value of phosphoglucomutase in paternity cases] Fritz E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:216-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Biostatistics as a basis of forensic determination of paternity] Hummel K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:90-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic, use and value of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in expert testimony] Klose I.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:213-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of serological expert testimony from the legal viewpoint] Koffka E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:97-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the Okrös dactyloscopic examination method on the basis of studies on so-called safe families in forensic cases] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:11-36, 12 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The blood group specialist and the proposed new illegitimacy law] Hummel K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:115-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on serologic expert opinions about the frequency of serum characteristics in paternity exclusions] Klose I.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:46-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the utilization of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in paternity evaluation] Krüger J, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:127-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to genotype frequencies and heredity as well as to applicability of the alleles S and s in blood group expert opinion] Spielmann W, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:188-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological heredity determination of paternity] Gerhardt K. Landarzt 43:846-52, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Reform of the illegitimacy law and actual paternity. A critical evaluation] Hummel K.
Med Klin 63:548-9, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Blood group expert testimony: anthropologico-heredobiological expert testimony. Proof value in forensic paternity lawsuits] Dahr P.
Med Welt 48:2674-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Biometry of parentage. (On biostatistic paternity demonstration)] Hummel K.
Meth Inform Med 8:159-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical polymorphism and the detection of paternity in horses] Baer A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:378-85, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The phenotype frequency of erythrocyte acid phosphatases and their importance in the paternity process] Jarosch K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:328-9, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A blood group evaluation with inclusion of AK 3-1, in the compensation of a paternity suit on January 25, 1968] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:722-3, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Further supplements to the Essen-Moller lg Y-X tables for the computation of probability of paternity from serological findings] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:320-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the calculation of the probability of paternity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases with more than one man not excluded in the expert opinion on blood group typing. I. Theoretical bases] Schulte-Mönting J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:195-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Isoimmunization to the Rh factor and extraconjugal paternity. Apropos of a case] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Pathologica 59:57-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The application of the Gm systems in paternity cases. 3. On the probability of paternity] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Leg Med 23:65-71, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Significance of the Rh CW group in paternity exclusion] Marcinkowski T.
Wiad Lek 22:495-8, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGIC INTOXICATION, ALCOHOL see

under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

PATHOLOGY (G2)

A format for description of methods in clinical pathology. Henry JB, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:296-9, Sep 69
Aspiration biopsy of breast cancers by the pathologist. Winship T. Amer J Clin Path 52:438-40, Oct 69
Report of conference on documentation of procedures, diagnostic criteria, and results in laboratory medicine. National Research Council, Committee on Pathology. Amer J Clin Path 51:566-8, May 69
The effects of pathology on skeletal populations. Stewart TD. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:443-9, May 69
The SWISH system? Rodin AE.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:447-8, Apr 69
Intermediate data retrieval system for the anatomic pathologist. Smith JC.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:432-8, Apr 69
Experimental research and the autopsy. Angrist A.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:3-9, Jan 69
Human pathology and experimental teratology. Giordano A, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:31-46, Jan 68
An anniversary for oral pathology. Oberle TJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:596-9, Sep 69
Peripatetic patients and pathologists. Stamm WP.
J Clin Path 20:112-6, Mar 67
Data processing in clinical pathology. Report of a working party of the Association of Clinical pathologists. J Clin Path 21:231-301, Mar 68
Multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 33:183-9, Jun 69
Role of forensic pathologist in homicide investigation. Bhaskaran CS. J Indian Med Ass 52:171-3, 16 Feb 69
The Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Society. A belated obituary. Berg S.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:479-80, Aug 69
USA v. CAP: compromise of a distressing saga. Kennedy RB. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:357-60, Aug 69
Oral pathology? Why? Meyer I.
J Oral Surg 27:165, Mar 69
The clinical laboratory scientist. The use and organization of the clinical laboratory and the training of professional laboratory scientists of the future. Proceedings of a workshop conference. Kinney TD, et al. Lab Invest 20:382-9, Apr 69
Clinical laboratory science. A look to the future. Lucas FV, et al. Lab Invest 20:400-4, Apr 69
The resident pathologist. Goldberg IJ, et al.
Lancet 2:158, 19 Jul 69
The resident pathologist. An anachronism in chemical pathology? Ratcliffe JG, et al. Lancet 2:41-5, 5 Jul 69
Pathologists on Zuckerman. Lancet 1:931, 3 May 69
Automation and data processing in pathology.
Lancet 1:508-9, 8 Mar 69
Your pathologist is a practicing physician like yourself--be loyal to his local laboratory. Schaefer JF.
Maryland Med J 18:60-1, Jun 69
Observations of an American pathologist in Afghanistan with notes on the occurrence of atherosclerosis. Hadley GG, et al.
Med Arts Sci 21:23-7, Jan-Apr 67
Forensic pathology in Great Britain. Mant AK.
Medicolog Bull 190:1-11, Feb 69
CPC's matters gray and white.
New Eng J Med 280:384, 13 Feb 69
The growth of chemical pathology.
New Zeal Med J 68:325-6, Nov 68
The view from Michigan Avenue. Dorsey DB.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:206-8, Mar 69
The dendritic pathologist. Murray JF.
S Afr Med J 43:528-30, 3 May 69
[Special features and characteristics of medicolegal pathology] Kernbach M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:262-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the relationship between the neurosurgeon and the neuropathologist] Ebels EJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:39-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatographic lipid studies in putrefaction] Hoiczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:304-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of histological examinations] Janssen W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:51-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural pathology as route to the comprehension of cellular dynamics] Rohr H.
Experientia 25:561-70, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The fine-structural fundamentals of the so-called cellular degeneration] Hübner G.
Med Welt 1:1-6, Jan 68 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Computers in pathology: methods and experiences following evaluation of 27,000 autopsy protocols] Becker H, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:60-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Automatic documentation and statistical evaluation of pathological and anatomical diagnosis reports] Röttger P, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:19-26, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pathways of comparative pathology] Sedlmeier H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:637-44, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Combined professional meeting of the Society for Pathology of the GDR and the Society for Anatomy of the GDR 2. October--4. October 1968 in Leipzig]
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:215-6, 1968 (Ger)
[German Society of Pathology. I. Directory]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:619-32, 1968 (Ger)
[New suggestions on construction and arrangement of pathological institutes] Rahn J, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:298-302, 1967 (Ger)
[Discussion. Histochemical aspects of clinical pathology] Takeuchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:51-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical pathology: medical responsibility activities] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:107-10, Jul 68 (Por)
[The laboratory animal as an instrument, reagent and model in infectious pathology and experimental immunology] Pop A.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:481-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-anatomical conferences] Brumberg AS.
Arkh Pat 29:71-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The problem of models in pathology and medicine] Davydovskiĭ IV. Arkh Pat 29:7-14, 1967 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Several ways to improve pathologics-anatomic service] Fuks AF. Arkh Pat 29:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[New problems of the polyclinics and pathologo-anatomical service] Kazakov SG, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:69-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of recording the color of organs in pathological anatomy] Kukel' IuP.
Arkh Pat 30:76-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On clinical-anatomical discrepancies] Levina SI.
Arkh Pat 30:65-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the course of consultation in biopsy investigations] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:60-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Controversial problems of organization and conduction of clinical anatomical analysis of autopsy results and comparison of clinical and pathologico-anatomic diagnoses] Smol'iannikov AV.
Arkh Pat 30:77-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Topographic pathological anatomy] Lopukhin IuM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:82-6, 1966 (Rus)
[An evaluation of experimentation in infectious pathology] Voino-Iasenetskiĭ MV.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:40-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a specialized pathologo-anatomical service in the Kaliningrad region] Rubinshteĭn SIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of pathoanatomical service in pediatric hospitals and maternity homes]
Vishnevetskaia LO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[VI. National register of pathologic anatomy in research] Alvarez Fuertes G.
Gac Med Mex 97:1404-7, Nov 67 (Spa)
[The National Register of Pathology] Alvarez Fuertes G. Salud Publica Mex 7:527-31, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Magnetic tape recording in the teaching of histopathology. Fletcher S, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:283-92, Dec 68
Self-instructive museum courses. Sobin LH.
Brit J Med Educ 2:278-82, Dec 68
Medical education. II. Oral examinations: a videotape study of the reproducibility of grades in pathology. Waugh D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:635-40, 12 Apr 69
Experimental pathology--a useful aid in teaching pathology to dental students. Drinnan AJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:365-8, Sep 69
Clinical haematology. Lancet 1:780-2, 12 Apr 69
[Leon Konrad Gliński (1870-1918) professor of the pathological anatomy of the Jagellonian University in Cracow (in 50th anniversary of his death)] (Gliński LK), Jeske W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:255-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Programmed control in the teaching of pathologic anatomy] Khelimskiĭ AM. Arkh Pat 31:83-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of teaching pathological anatomy in medical schools] Magrupov AI.
Arkh Pat 28:66-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the state of specialization and advanced training of pathologists] Smol'iannikov AV, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:10-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Physiopathology in the system of advanced training of doctors] Vylegzhanin NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:83-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Formation, development and activity on the Institute for Pathologic Anatomy of the School of Medicine during elapsed 20 years]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:78-81, 1968 (Ser)
[Questions of education in clinical pathology] Lundmark C. Lakartidningen 66:1506-7, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Pathology--the doorway to the understanding of leprosy. Ward Burdick Award Address. Binford CH.
Amer J Clin Path 51:681-98, Jun 69
In memoriam James H. Park, M.D. 1897-1968. (Park JH), Brooks SM. Amer J Clin Path 52:360, Sep 69
Gaubius on hypotheses in pathology. (Gaubius HD), Bull NY Acad Med 45:238-9, Feb 69
The Institute of Pathology, 1897-1952. (Harbitz F), Getz B. J Oslo City Hosp 19:123-5, Jul-Aug 69
How the house was made. Heiberg H.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:116-8, Jul-Aug 69
The Institute of Pathological Anatomy, 1952-1968. Torgersen O. J Oslo City Hosp 19:126-8, Jul-Aug 69
The Institute of Pathology, 1879-1897. (Heiberg H), Torgersen O. J Oslo City Hosp 19:119-22, Jul-Aug 69
John Carson Dick. 28 March 1911--21 October 1967. (Dick JC), Blacklock JW, et al.
J Path Bact 96:519-22, Oct 68
The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology--a national resource. Smith BH. Med Ann DC 38:392-3, Jul 69
John Squire and the development of experimental pathology in Birmingham. (Squire J), Walton KW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:367, Apr 69
Memorial. Arnold Rice Rich. M.D. (Rich AR), Wainwright CW.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:liv-lvi, 1969
Memorial. L. Whittington Gorham, M.D. (Gorham LW), Wright IS. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:47-8, 1969
Memoir of Andrew J. Donnelly. 1910-1968. (Donnelly AJ), Grotzinger PJ.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:88, Jul 69
[List of the publications of Dr. Josef Baló] (Baló J), Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:7-18, 1968 (Ger)
[On the discovery of DNA by Friedrich Miescher 100 years ago] (Miescher F), Harbers E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1948-9, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rudolf Virchow and modern pathology] (Virchow R), Koelbing HM.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:349-54, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Antonio Maria Valsalva, the forgotten founder of clinical pathology] (Valsalva AM), Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 110:433-7, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Antonio Benivieni, Florentine surgeon and father of pathological anatomy] (Benivieni A), Stefanutti U.
Osped Ital Chir 18:306-11, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The merits of Jedrzej Sniadecki in Polish physiopathology] (Sniadecki J), Giędosz B.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:37-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Prof. Kazimierz Stojalowski, M. D. (on the 40th anniversary of his scientific career)] (Stojalowski K), Dominiczak K. Pat Pol 20:1-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki as a pathophysiologist] (Sniadecki J), Giędosz B. Przegl Lek 24:809-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Several results and perspectives in pathological embryology] Dyban AP.
Arkh Anat 52:8-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy in the USSR in the last 50 years (1917-1967)] Strikov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:6-96 contd, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy in the USSR FOR THE LAST /) YEARS (1917-1967)] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:99-197 concl, 1967 (Rus)
[In memory of Leon Abramovich Cherkes (1889-1968)] (Cherkes LA), Arkh Pat 31:94-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The development of pediatric pathological anatomy during the 50 years of Soviet Power] Afanas'eva VM, et al. Pediatriia 46:30-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of tuberculosis in the development of problems of Soviet phthisiatry] Puzik VI.
Probl Tuberk 45:27-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Professor I. R. Petrov] (Petrov IR),
Voennomed Zh 9:89, Sep 68 (Rus)
[From total pathology to total anthropology] Arasa F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:110-20, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Fantappié and Letamendi] (Fantappié L), (De Letamendi J), Arcidiacono S.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:87-92, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Letamendi: echoes and facets of the man and his work] (De Letamendi J), Peláez Redondo J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:73-87, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Hippocratism and "anthropologization" in the medicine of Letamendi] (De Letamendi J), Sarró R.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:61-73, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Influence of pathology in the development of medicine in Spain and Latin America] Costero I.
Gac Med Mex 98:1247-64, Oct 68 (150 ref.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Producing lesions by direct current.
Biomed Engin 4:81, Feb 69

MANPOWER

Women physicians as a source of recruitment for pathology. Williams MJ.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:42-5, Jul 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists? Discombe G.
Lancet 1:367-8, 15 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shortage of chemical pathologists? Georges RJ. Lancet 1:307, 8 Feb 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists? Hargreaves T. Lancet 1:368, 15 Feb 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists? Keyser JW. Lancet 1:307, 8 Feb 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists. Muir GG. Lancet 1:200, 25 Jan 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists. Pennington GW. Lancet 1:200, 25 Jan 69
Shortage of chemical pathologists. Sanerkin NG. Lancet 1:200, 25 Jan 69
Too few neuropathologists. Walshe FM. Lancet 1:314, 8 Feb 69
Too few neuropathologists. Lancet 2:1383-4, 28 Dec 68
Distribution of neuropathologists in relation to neurologists and neurosurgeons. Smith MC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1010-6, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

The SWISH System. Maurizi CP. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:647-8, Dec 68
Oral pathology? Why? Meyer I. J Oral Surg 27:165, Mar 69

EDUCATION

[New specialist education: pathological anatomy and histology or tissue examination] Henriques U. Ugeskr Laeg 130:394-5, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY (G2)

Predators and perinatal mortality of lambs in Western Australia. Dennis SM. Aust Vet J 45:6-9, Jan 69
Pathology data retrieval system adopted at a zoological garden. Griner LA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:885-92, 1 Oct 68
An anthology of unfamiliar quotations. Presidential address, American College of Veterinary Pathologists. Saunders LZ. Path Vet (Basel) 6:1-14, 1969
Photography in vitro. Snyder WE. Vet Med 64:489-91, Jun 69
Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis. A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. Vet Rec 84:304-7, 22 Mar 69
Activities of the Registry of Comparative Pathology. Garner FM. Wildlife Dis 5:319-21, Jul 69
[Pathways of comparative pathology] Sedlmeier H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:637-44, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
AFTER CARE (N2)

"Need a little help.... Chamings PA. Amer J Nurs 69:1918-20, Sep 69
Rearrangements to enrich bedside nursing. Dahlstedt JM. Amer J Nurs 69:1254-7, Jun 69
Action for change. 2. For nurses who wanted to make a difference. Lewis EP. Amer J Nurs 69:777-82, Apr 69
Care plans to stimulate learning. Mansfield E. Amer J Nurs 68:2592-3, Dec 68
SCAN: data processed printouts of a patient's basic care needs. Speed EL, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:108-10, Jan 69
Care plans, right, resonable, and reachable. Wagner BM. Amer J Nurs 69:986-90, May 69
Prerequisites in serial extraction. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 55:533-9, Jun 69
Looking back: the lessons of fifteen years of mixed-dentition treatment. King EW. Amer J Orthodont 54:733-48, Oct 68
The orthodontist's role in surgical correction of dentofacial deformities. Mills PB. Amer J Orthodont 56:266-72, Sep 69
The management of transfer cases. Rathbone JS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:252-65, Sep 69
Handicapping malocclusion assessment to establish treatment priority. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 54:749-65, Oct 68
The generalist as the coordinator of the dental team. Stevens FW. Amer J Orthodont 56:107-13, Aug 69
The diagnostic facial triangle in the control of treatment objectives. Tweed CH. Amer J Orthodont 55:651-7, Jun 69
Treatment objectives in the deciduous dentition. West EE. Amer J Orthodont 55:617-32, Jun 69
The diagnostic line. Williams R. Amer J Orthodont 55:458-76, May 69
Diagnosis: rote or reason. Zwemer TJ. Amer J Orthodont 56:53-9, Jul 69
A method for planning for care of long-term patients. Nauen R, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2111-20, Nov 68
A critique of orthodontic dogma. Moore AW. Angle Orthodont 39:69-82, Apr 69
A consideration of the pure Begg technique. Parker WS. Angle Orthodont 39:1-10, Jan 69
Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. II. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 39:51-6, Jan 69
Treatment planning in class II malocclusions. Rubin RM. Angle Orthodont 39:152-61, Jul 69
Compromise dentistry. Bowman WH. Ann Dent 28:48-51, Jun 69
Comprehensive electron-beam treatment planning. Dahler A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:198-213, 3 Jul 69
Treatment plans in homogeneous tissue, using electrons of 15 to 37 MEV. Ovadia J. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:243-53, 3 Jul 69
Calculated and measured dose distributions in inhomogeneous materials and in patients. Pohlit W. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:189-97, 3 Jul 69
The trouble with patient monitoring. Maloney JV Jr. Ann Surg 168:605-19, Oct 68
Comparison of home and clinic rehabilitation for chronically ill and physically disabled persons. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:615-42, Nov 68
Two-stage designs for clinical trials. Day NE. Biometrics 25:111-8, Mar 69
Ostectomy at the mandibular symphysis. Sowray JH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:97-102, Nov 68
Responsibilities of hospitals and local authorities for elderly patients. McKeown T, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:34-9, Feb 69
The management of the patient with advanced cancer. Mozden PJ. CA 19:211-7, Jul-Aug 69
Maintaining the oral and general health of the oral cancer patient. II. Zegarelli EV, et al. CA 19:232-44, Jul-Aug 69
Contraindications for speech therapy for cleft palate speakers. Smith JK. Clin Chem 6:202-4, Jul 69
A time-sharing computer system for patient-care activities. Barnett GO, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:41-51, Mar 67
Endodontics: the adolescent patient. Clem WH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:482-93, Apr 69
Strategic extractions in periodontal therapy. Corn H, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:817-43, Oct 69
Occlusal therapy in adolescents. Fabrick RW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:451-9, Apr 69
Medical contraindications to the extraction of teeth. Freedman GL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:939-60, Oct 69
Prosthodontic considerations in ephebodontics. Malone WF, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:461-82, Apr 69
Principles of occlusion applied to modern orthodontics. Perry HT Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:581-90, Jul 69
Corrective orthodontics. Rehak JR. Dent Clin N Amer 13:437-50, Apr 69
Midtreatment triage in endodontics. Rudolph CE Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:757-68, Oct 69
Prosthodontic considerations in tooth removal. Swoope CC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:857-70, Oct 69
Radiology in diagnosis. Worth HM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:731-9, Oct 69
Periodontal disease. Case presentation. Baumhammers A, et al. Dent Dig 75:228-32, Jun 69
Prosthetic pre-extraction registration with new T gauge. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 75:98-100, Mar 69
Criteria for selection of cases for root canal therapy. Salerno FR. Dent Dig 75:316-9, Aug 69
The early treatment of Angle's Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Fulstow ED. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:137-44, Dec 68
Class 3 occlusions in patients with clefts of lip and palate. Ridley DR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:25-36, Sep 68
Public health nurses and the prevention of recurrences of congestive heart failure. Perlman LV, et al. Geriatrics 24:82-9, Sep 69
The staff conference: a critical analysis. Grold LJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:124-5, Apr 69
Daily activity card. A key to better patient communication. Clymer G. Hosp Manage 106:60-4, Nov 68
After hospitalization, what? Discharge planning offers answers. Gonnerman AM. Hospitals 43:81-6, 16 Apr 69
A nurse's view: hospital design should focus on patient's needs. Pitel M. Hospitals 43:67-8, 16 May 69
The eclectic approach to orthodontic problems. Eitelberg HA. Int J Orthodont 4:7-12, Dec 66
A method of treating non extraction Class II Division 1 malocclusions. Happel EE. Int J Orthodont 4:13-6, Dec 66
The early treatment of anterior open bite. Miller H. Int J Orthodont 7:5-14, Mar 69
Automated record system for computer programming of dental treatment. Glass RL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:997-1004, May 69
Prosthetic management of an acromegaly patient. Goodkind RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1327-30, Dec 68
A treatment procedure for early occlusal disharmonies caused by noxious habits. Miller H. J Amer Dent Ass 79:361-7, Aug 69
Management of injuries to deciduous incisors. MacGregor SA. J Canad Dent Ass 35:26-34, Jan 69
The relationship between delayed physical maturity and malocclusion. Rennert MD. J Canad Dent Ass 34:492-5, Sep 68
Treatment planning seminar with the use of television. Armitage JE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:390-8, Dec 68
Application of computer technics in a dental clinical teaching program. Olde GL, et al. J Dent Educ 33:119-26, Mar 69
Clinical observations and actions of nursing students. Nichols GA. J Nurs Educ 7:15-24, Nov 68
Facial injuries in military combat: intermediate care. Irby WB. J Oral Surg 27:548-50, Jul 69
Emergency room triage--preliminary lifesaving methods. Jones RC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:461-8, Jul 69
Facial injuries in military combat: definitive care. Terry BC. J Oral Surg 27:551-6, Jul 69
Planning for fixed prosthesis. Greeley JH. J Prosth Dent 20:412-6, Nov 68
Archial analysis in cephalometric roentgenography for maxillomandibular deformities. Ismail YH, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:186-96, Feb 69
Prosthodontic aspects of endodontics. Kayser AF. J Prosth Dent 21:645-9, Jun 69
Coordination of fractionalized restorative service. Nuttall EB. J Prosth Dent 22:289-93, Sep 69
Prosthodontics for teen-age patients. Schabel R, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:251-6, Mar 69
Prosthetic management of resected edentulous mandibles. Swoope CC. J Prosth Dent 21:197-202, Feb 69
Give nurses the chance to explore these twelve routes to better care. Davis KG. Mod Hosp 111:82-5, Oct 68
How O.R. nurses can rejoin nursing. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 112:134, May 69
Management of mass casualties. Elias HF. Nebraska Med J 54:3-5, Jan 69
Dentistry's responsibility to the cleft palate patient. Fishman LS. New York Dent J 35:467-79, Oct 69
Prosthodontic management of problems in prognathism. Ginder O. New York Dent J 35:148-54, Mar 69
Editorial: Significance of case reports in clinical dentistry. Agis AJ. New York J Dent 39:153, May 69
Problem solving in arranging for comprehensive home care. Juntti MJ. Nurs Forum 8:103-9, 1969
Self-pacing--a guide to nursing care. Geitgey DA. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Aug 69
Continuity of care. A responsibility of the professional nurse. Pennington M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:14-6, Sep 69
Future trends in stroke management. Some suggestions are offered to improve management and to reverse the present trends. McHenry LC Jr. Penn Med 71:72-3, Sep 68
Communication problems among nurses. Cheiel AG. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:92-3, Mar-Apr 69
Value of telecobalt gammagraphy in planning of the treatment of malignant tumours. Wasilewski M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:435-43, 1967
Cancer therapy on long distance lines. Grape JB. Radiol Techn 40:288-93, Mar 69
DDS management of diabetic patients outlined. Scopp IW. Rev Dent Liban 19:91-8, Jan-Mar 69
Technical report with commentary. Some changes during the initial phase of the unit system in a large mental hospital. Barrell RP, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:475-88, Dec 68
The developing era of organized patient care. Patterson JW. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:3-15, 1966
[Graduated patient care in The Old People's Town] Brauer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:893-7, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Reychler A. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:257-75, 1968 (Dut)
[Interprexations of tissue behavior. (Evaluation of the opportunity of keeping future questionable teeth)] Rigolet RR. Actualites Odontostomat 22:371-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The treatment record] Brochère F. Inform Dent 51:703-10, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Planning of the treatment of periodontitis] Hirsch S. Inform Dent 50:3837-43, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tweed's method. Diagnosis and plan of treatment in mixed dentures] Brender P. Orthodont Franc 36:577-90, 1965 (Fre)
[The predetermination] Lacoste J. Orthodont Franc 36:649-50, 1965 (Fre)
[The treatment stages in the segmented arch method] Monteil RA. Orthodont Franc 39:745-58, 1968 (Fre)
[The gnathostatic Planas technic 1968] Planas P. Orthodont Franc 39:763-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Experience in orientation for the relief and treatment of advanced cancer] Lotti G. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:160-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Indications and counter-indications for the extraction of temporary teeth] Mugnier A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:623-39, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Rationalization in stomatology] Gerber A. Deutsch Stomat 18:840-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Expectations of the prosthodontist from orthodontic pretreatment of children's dentition] Böttger H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1321-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of the orthopantomogram in the diagnosis, planning and evaluation of therapy in maxillofacial surgery] Neuner O, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:64-70, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of tooth eruption] Rinderer L. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1175-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Conservation or removal of first molars] Schönherr E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1184-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Principles of management of combined soft tissue and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bone injuries in the area of the face and jaw] Schuchardt K.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:25-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Therapy of the traumatically depressed middle part of the face] Wunderer S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:145-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Partial anodontia in the anterior jaw region, early and late theapeutic procedures] Dahan J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:761-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Teamwork in dentistry] Egli AR, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:308-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the partially edentulous, physiology and pathology] Gerber A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1107-15, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the methods of teleroentgen analysis in orthodontics] Rakosi T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:415-25, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of congenital anodontia in the permanent dentition and partial anodontia in the deciduous dentition and its prosthetic management] Heymer ME. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:602-5, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the remaining deciduous teeth] Oikonomou G.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:25-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[The role of neural and muscular changes in the pathogenetic mechanism of malocclusion. Electromyographic study] Colangelo G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:905-22, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Indications for dental extractions in orthodontic treatment] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Stomat 17:726-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the most suitable time for the beginning of orthodontic treatment in various types of malocclusion] Magni F.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1365-84, Sep 68 (Ita)
[New and old patients] Kinoshita R.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:527-30, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on guidance of pulmonary tuberculosis patients. I. Survey of tuberculosis out-patients using the Cornell Medical Index] Yamaguchi T, et al. Kekkaku 43:165-71, May 68 (Jap)
[Management of teeth with dead pulp from the viewpoint of orthodontists] Karlowska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:51-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Organization of treatment of children with cleft lip and cleft palate in the Province of Gdansk] Przeździak B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Performance of a chemotherapeutic "standard" in non-treated bacillary diseases in public health practice. Analysis of the difficulties of its application and follow-up measures to improve them] Rego AP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1717-27, Jun 67 (Por)
[Individualized diagrams of the arches for application in orthodontics] Leite E de A, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Conclusions from our experience in the orthodontic treatment of congenital labio-maxillo-palatine malformations] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:221-39, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Intensive care units. II. Selection of cases and probable patients] Solís J.
Gac Med Mex 98:854-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Orthodontic misdiagnosis. Report of a case] Woodside DG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:423-8, Aug 69 (Mul)
[Pattern of management of an intraocular foreign body] Veselý L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:371-3, Sep 68 (Slo)

PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

Role of the hospital pharmacist in the operation of a life island. Gallelli JF, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:354-9, Jul 68
An experiment in clinical pharmacy in a large hospital. Mehl B, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:631-3, Nov 68
The pharmacist's new role in institutional patient care. Owyang E, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:624-30, Nov 68
Continuing education for the health professions. Report of an Interprofessional Task Force University of Illinois College of Medicine Center for the Study of Medical Education December 1966.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:4-17, Jan 69
Organizing for better care. Benson E.
Amer J Nurs 69:1717-8, Aug 69
Sharing experiences. Gee MS.
Amer J Nurs 69:1038-40, May 69
The generalist as the coordinator of the dental team. Stevens FW. Amer J Orthodont 56:107-13, Aug 69
The psychiatrist-nurse team and home care in the Soviet Union and Amsterdam. Singer P, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1198-202, Mar 69
The family health worker. Wise HB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1828-38, Oct 68
Interdisciplinary teamwork for medical care and health services. Components and organization. Magraw RM.
Ann Intern Med 69:821-35, Oct 68
The dental team. Brit Dent J 125:477-8, 3 Dec 68
Paediatric care in general practice: an experiment in collaboration. Marsh GN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:106-8, 12 Apr 69
Health teams. Calif Med 110:520-1, Jun 69
The dietitian and public health nutritionist working together. Rae JE. Canad Hosp 45:49-50, Dec 68
The multidiscipline approach to treatment.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1053-4, 30 Nov 68
Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient. Berry M. Canad Nurse 64:38-41, Nov 68
The organizational structure of the therapeutic team. Lewis JM. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:206-8, Jul 69
An attitude therapy program in a teaching hospital. Mallory JD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:99-102, Apr 69
Using ward personnel as case managers. Polanka W. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:93-5, Mar 69
Clinical pharmacy the other side of this concept. McLaughlin PP. Hosp Manage 108:38-40, Jul 69
Procedures for handling intravenous additives. The nursing team approach. Paoloni CU.
Hosp Manage 108:12-22, Sep 69
Chicago project provides health care and career opportunities. Lashof JC. Hospitals 43:105-8, 1 Jul 69
Patient care is theme of hospital pharmacy seminar.
Hospitals 43:102-3, 16 May 69
The dental assistant, the clinical chairside assistant and the dental hygienist as members of the dental team in general practice. Arnold GT.
Int Dent J 19:12-23, Mar 69
The use of auxiliary personnel in teaching dentistry. Urban F. Int Dent J 19:445-7, Sep 69
The physician's medical team. Poole BD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:250-1, Mar 69
Large scale assessment of state mental patients. Jernigan AJ. J Clin Psychol 23:504-6, Oct 67
Barriers to utilization of multiphasic screening: the nurse's role. Flynn ED. J Occup Med 11:361-3, Jul 69
The role of nursing management in the behavioral changes of hemiplegia. Klocke J.
J Rehab 35:24-7, Jul-Aug 69
A general medical practice using nonphysician personnel. Rogers KD, et al.
JAMA 206:1753-7, 18 Nov 68
The health team in the community. Anderson JA.
Lancet 2:679-81, 27 Sep 69
Emotional problems in a chronic dialysis unit. Aviram A. Lancet 1:201, 25 Jan 69
Cleft lip and palate: the team approach in a military hospital. Anastasi GW, et al.
Milit Med 133:727-30, Sep 68
Organization of a diabetic clinic at a military hospital: a coordinated team approach. Graber AL, et al.
Milit Med 133:900-3, Nov 68
Pharmacist and doctor: drug therapy team. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 112:112, Jan 69
Ongoing primary health team. Noehren WA.
New Eng J Med 280:334, 6 Feb 69
Editorial: dental technicians.
New Zeal Dent J 65:159-60, Jul 69
Who are the significant others? Brockmeier MJ.
Nurs Outlook 17:34-7, Oct 69
Role fusion on the community mental health multidisciplinary team. Topf M, et al.
Nurs Res 18:270-4, May-Jun 69
Development of the nursing section of the community health team. 2. Hasler JC, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:32, 20 Feb 69
The nurse in the mobile ICU. Willis HP.
Nurs Times 64:1617, 29 Nov 68
The multiple professions of the residential treatment team. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 43:331-42, 1969
The interdisciplinary team. Sifneos PE.
Psychiat Quart 43:123-30, 1969
Multidisciplinary treatment of alcoholism. A consultation program for team coordination. O'Connor WJ, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:903-8, Dec 68
The team approach in the diagnosis and treatment of children with learning difficulties. Silberberg N, et al.
Rehab Lit 29:265-8, Sep 68
Dimensions of rehabilitation teamwork. Horwitz JJ.
Rehab Rec 10:36-40, Mar-Apr 69
Rationale for teamwork. Margolin RJ.
Rehab Rec 10:32-5, Mar-Apr 69
One team's record: an analysis of the behavior of a professional group. Mira MP.
Soc Sci Med 3:95-100, Apr 69
Arthritis: the team approach. Sales LM.
Southern Med J 62:425-31, Apr 69
The team concept of management. Matthews J.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:705-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Training of paramedical personnel in geriatrics] Demol O. Bruxelles Med 49:319-23, May 69 (Fre)
[Colloquy on angiography by venous orintravenous (I.V.A.) route] Viallet P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:433-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Interprofessional relations in the medical team] Bergeron GA. Laval Med 40:161-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Collaboration with the social worker] Vallotton T.
Praxis 57:1415-8, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Team medicine and quality medicine] Roskam J.
Rev Med Liege 22:592-8, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The unity of clinical instruction] Brunet J.
Un Med Canada 96:308-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Coordination] Bloch-Springer C.
Praxis 56:655-9, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Teamwork in dentistry] Egli AR, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:308-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation of physicians today and tomorrow] Hartmann F.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:593-600, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Team and individual care as an indispensable condition of the psycho-physical rehabilitation of the chronic patient of any age] Salardi C.
G Geront 16:597-608, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Acute head injury--a multidisciplinary problem] Walker AE.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1217-23, 1968 (Jap)
[Team rehabilitation of asthmatic patients in the Serviço de Allergia, Hospital das Clinicas, São Paulo] Bida V de S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:631-7, Mar 67 (Por)
[Team work with young tuberculous patients] Rajčević V, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:756-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Role of the hospital pharmacist in the operation of a life island. Gallelli JF, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:354-9, Jul 68
A semi-quantitative total body skin culture technique for patients in a protected environment. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:100-15, Feb 69
'Germ-free' patient care. Barnes R.
Arch Dis Child 44:137, Feb 69
Care and observation of a germ-free neonate. Barnes RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:211-7, Apr 69
Pathogen-free isolation unit--three years' experience. Schneider M, et al. Brit Med J 1:836-9, 29 Mar 69
Laminar air for cancer patients. Yates G, et al.
Contam Contr 7:20-4 passim, Oct 68
Observations on isolators for patients. Meindersma TE, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:76-80, 1968
Isolated burn unit prevents contamination. Booth ON.
Hospitals 42:50-1, 1 Nov 68
Bacteria-free nursing unit--a new approach to isolation procedures. Burke JF. Hospitals 43:83-91, 16 Jan 69
Isolation of patients by a 'curtain of air'. Huszar RJ, et al. Hospitals 43:100 passim, 16 Aug 69
Food service to a severely burned patient in a plastic isolator. Keefe AP, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:140-4, Aug 69
Use of germ-free mice for testing human isolation systems. Barnes RD, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:349-56, Sep 68
Modular room has sterile environment.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:68, Feb 69
Air curtains for patient isolation. Huszar RJ.
JAMA 207:549-51, 20 Jan 69
A germfree infant. Alpert S, et al.
Lancet 1:841, 19 Apr 69
A germfree infant. Barnes RD, et al.
Lancet 1:168-71, 25 Jan 69
Design and use of plastic tents for isolation of patients prone to infection. Robertson AC, et al.
Lancet 2:1376-7, 28 Dec 68
Isolation cubicle technic extends bed use. Pierson CG.
Mod Hosp 111:108, Jul 68
Care, coordination and communication in the Life Island setting. Mangan HM.
Nurs Outlook 17:40-4, Jan 69
Barrier nursing for sick children. Gibson M, et al.
Nurs Times 65:807-12, 26 Jun 69
[Fundamental concepts utilized in the organization of a Burns Treatment Center] Clerici-Bagozzi I.
Ann Chir Plast 13:67-71, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Communicable disease departments in the light of modern knowledge in the field of hospital hygienic technics] Gaioli G. G Mal Infett 19:1001-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Studiesof a patient isolator unit and prophylactic antibiotics in cancer chemotherapy. General techniques and preliminary results. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer 22:1018-26, Nov 68

PATIENTS (M, N1)

see also related
NURSING CARE (N2)

A trinity of units--patient, pharmacist and doses. II. The patient-unit pharmacist. McLean WM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:399-403, Jul 69
Teaching patients in many languages. Dalton E.
Amer J Nurs 69:1237, Jun 69
The paying patient and surgical teaching. Chase RA.
Amer J Surg 118:507-11, Oct 69
Consultations in general practice. Analysis of individual frequencies. Froggatt P, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:1-11, Feb 69
Obstacles to patient acceptance of diet therapy. Baak J.
Canad Hosp 46:42-3, Aug 69
Physicians as patients: private psychiatric hospital experience. Vincent MO, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:403-12, 1 Mar 69
It's depressing. Costello CG.
Canad Nurse 65:43-5, Sep 69
A study of patient attitudes toward older people. Merrill SE, et al. Geriatrics 24:107-12, Jul 69
The evolution of a patient government. Gerhardt S.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:329-30, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nurses' experiences as psychiatric patients. Mueller BS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:24-5, Jan 69
Hospitalized alcoholic patients. IV. The role of patient-counselors. Slaughter LD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:209-10, Jul 68
Training patients for maintenance jobs. Thompson L. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:155, May 69
Protecting the patient's right of privacy. Wren GR. Hosp Top 47:49-50, Feb 69
Multibed rooms improve morale, patient survey shows. Angell MF, et al. Hospitals 42:57-8, 1 Nov 68
Patient questionnaire program improves hospital morale. Cuddy CV. Hospitals 42:41-3, 1 Dec 68
1968 Survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:378-9, Aug 69
Older patients in United States public mental hospitals: a national survey of administrative opinions. Wilner DM, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:822-43, Sep 69
The dental patient at the University of Minnesota: A characterization. Grewe JM, et al. J Dent Educ 32:420-9, Dec 68
Current and future problems im obtaining teaching patients. Meskin LH. J Dent Educ 33:112-8, Mar 69
The non-litigant patient's right to medical records: medicine vs. law. Hagman DG. J Forensic Sci 14:352-69, Jul 69
Client evaluation of physician performance. Kisch AI, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:51-8, Mar 69
Treatment of minors. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:335-6, Jul 69
How does the patient get to the general practitioner's surgery? Hutchinson M. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:95-9, Aug 69
Chronic high users in a general practice. A preliminary study. Semmence A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:304-10, May 69
Selection of patients and operation for revascularization surgery. Vineberg A, et al. JAMA 207:539-48, 20 Jan 69
Do pregnant women take their iron? Bonnar J, et al. Lancet 1:457-8, 1 Mar 69
Patient geography in general practice. Catchment areas of Aberdeen practices. Richardson IM, et al. Lancet 2:1290-3, 14 Dec 68
Patient characteristics, hospital characteristics and hospital use. Ro KK. Med Care 7:295-312, Jul-Aug 69
Teaching resources for patient education. Chez RA. Med Times 97:168-74, Jun 69
Moving donors. Nature (London) 221:9, 4 Jan 69
The dying patient. Maginnis EL. Nebraska Med J 54:217-20, Apr 69
Diabetes teaching manual for patients and hospital personnel. Revised edition. Dube AH. New York J Med 69:1169-83, 1 May 69
Tape-recording patient interviews: a minimester project. Boguslawski M, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:41-5, May 69
Factors related to patients' perception of their cognitive needs. Dodge JS. Nurs Res 18:502-13, Nov-Dec 69
A comparison of informal and role-delineated patient-teaching situations. Packard RB, et al. Nurs Res 18:443-6, Sep-Oct 69
Study to determine the feasibility of a self-medication program for patients at a rehabilitation center. Reibel EM. Nurs Res 18:65-8, Jan-Feb 69
On being a patient. Terror of the unknown? Glenn J. Nurs Times 65:1267, 2 Oct 69
Problems of the long-stay patient. 2. Maintenance of clothing. Nurs Times 65:377, 20 Mar 69
What the patient really wants in hospital accommodations. Harding WG 2d, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1337-9, Dec 68
Selection of patients for long-term hemodialysis. Comty C. Penn Med 72:72, May 69
The role of intentionality in recovery. II. Operational concepts. Warson SR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:225-9, Jul-Aug 69
A few characteristics of patients in urban tuberculosis clinics. Vlasak GJ. Public Health Rep 84:159-65, Feb 69
[The cooperation of patients with depression during drug treatment. A study using guinine as a tracer] Geisler A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1803-6, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Rational drug therapy and the patients] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1829-30, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Psychopharmaceutical agents: confrontation with the main topic: advances in medicine and its consequences for patient, physician and society] Dijk WK van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2213-7, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[How far can general liability restrict the movement of patients in the hospital?] Grömig U. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:400, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the number of patients] Wegener K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:225-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[New and old patients] Kinoshita R. J Jap Dent Ass 21:527-30, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Basic study on medical care services--background of patients observed at the outpatient clinic of a university hospital] Kobayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1466-71, May 69 (Jap)
[Development of the science of nutrition of the healthy and sick person during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Molchanova OP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Are the patients lost?] Brattgård SO. Lakartidningen 66:775-6, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Patient 69: impressions from a modern hospital] Ingvar DH. Lakartidningen 66:2089-96, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[On the effect of the pharmacist's word on the patient] Ivanov IIu. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Patients are individuals] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 46:7-9, Aug 69 (Mul)

UTILIZATION

Patients help ward operations. Kent RI. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:84, Mar 69
Psychiatric patients as research interviewers in the mental hospital. Shiloh A. Ment Hyg 53:443-5, Jul 69

PATTERN RECOGNITION see under AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (L)

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

PCA see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

PEANUTS (J)

Gooberphagia and anemia. O'Brien W, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:232, Jan 69
Gooberphagia and anemia. Reynolds RD. Ann Intern Med 70:232, Jan 69
An unusual case of intestinal obstruction. MacMillan D. Brit J Clin Pract 23:33, 1 Jan 69
Phospholipase D in peanut seeds. Heller M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1395-406, Dec 68
Impairment of growth and pancreatic hypertrophy in rats fed trypsin inhibitor from raw peanuts. Kwaan K, et al. Experientia 24:1125-6, 15 Nov 68
Groundnut bhoosa as a partial substitute for concentrates in the ration of milch cows--effect on milk yield and utilisation of nutrients. Jayal MM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:522-30, Jun 69
Elimination of aflatoxins from peanut meal. Dollear FG, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:862-5, Dec 68
Theoretical investigations into the accuracy of sampling shelled peanuts for aflatoxin. Whitaker TB, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:377-9, Jul 69
Nutritive value of soybean-peanut-rice mixture in infant feeding. Huang PC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:57-63, 28 Mar 68
Beware the goober pea. Payne RW. J Okla Med Ass 61:445 passim, Sep 68
Comparative digestibility of groundnut and soyabean meal in vitro and in chicks. Bieloral R. J Sci Food Agric 20:345-8, Jun 69
Detecting farmers' stock peanuts containing aflatoxin by examination for visible growth of Aspergillus flavus. Dickens JW, et al. Mycopathologia 37:65-9, 29 Jan 69
Nutritive value of groundnut proteins fortified with limiting amino acids as determined by slope-ratio technique. Sundaravalli OE, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:101-8, 1969
Fusarium oxysporum and Aspergillus flavur spore germination in the rhizosphere of peanut. Griffin GJ. Phytopathology 59:1214-8, Sep 69
Hepatoma and groundnuts in the West Nile district of Uganda. Korobkin M, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:69-78, Aug 68
[Isolation from peanut seeds (Arachis hypogaea L.) of an inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes] Tixier R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2498-500, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sphingolipids and glycolipids of fungi and higher plants. V. On the structure of the phytoglycolipid from Arachis hypogaea L.] Wagner H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:922-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Some chemical aspects concerning the occurrence of aflatoxin in foods and feedingstuffs. Raymond WD. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:289-306, 1967
The nutritive value of groundnut protein. 2. The correlation between electrophoretic pattern and nutritive value. Dawson R. Brit J Nutr 22:601-7, Dec 68
The nutritive value of groundnutprotein. 1. Some effects of heat upon nutritive value, protein composition and enzyme inhibitory activity. Woodham AA, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:589-600, Dec 68
Rapid method for detecting aflatoxins in peanuts. Holaday CE. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:680-2, Oct 68
Effect of carbon dioxide, temperature, and relative humidity on production of aflatoxin in peanuts. Sanders TH, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:683-5, Oct 68
An improved rapid physicochemical assay method for aflatoxin in peanuts and peanut products. Waltking AE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:880-4, Dec 68
Aflatoxin produced by 1,626 isolates of Aspergillus flavus from groundnut kerneis and soils in Israel. Joffe AZ. Nature (London) 221:492, 1 Feb 69
Residues of DDT and endrin in peanuts and scybeans grown in soil containing these pesticides. Dorough HW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:90-3, Sep 69
Residues of DDT and dieldrin in peanuts and tobacco grown on contaminated soil. Sheets TJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:80-6, Sep 69
An electrophoretic study of groundnut protein fractions prepared by different methods. Dawson R. Proc Nutr Soc 28:4A-5A, Mar 69
[On plant protease inhibitors. VI. Purification of polyvalent protease inhibitors from Arachis hypogaea] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:929-32, Aug 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effects of feeding toxic groundnut meal to growing pigs and its interaction with high-copper diets. Barber RS, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:535-54, Dec 68
Experimental dietary hepatoma in rainbow trout. The role of cottonseed meals and other diets. Ghittino P, et al. Cancro 20:515-36, 1967
Cutaneous and parenteral studies with vehicles containing isopropyl myristate and peanut oil. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:448-53, Nov 68

PEAT (G3)

[The effect of acid-resistant mycobacteria of peat on the course of tuberculous infection in chickens] Peregudov EA. Veterinariia 44:64-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Peat mud therapy of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Apostoliuk VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:454-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Examinations of the amino acids composition of peat. II. A quantitative analysis] Krzeczkowska I, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:91-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Determination of phenol compounds in fluid preparations of peat moss] Nerlo H, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:97-101, 1967 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Geobotanic studies of peat bogs in the environs of Bilgoraj. II. Accompanying communities] Krzaczek T. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:115-25, 1967 (Pol)
[Geobotanic studies of peat bogs in the environs of Bilgoraj. I. General characteristics] Krzaczek T. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:103-14, 1967 (Pol)

PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

PECTINS (D11)

A quantitative bioassay specific for polygalacturonases. Mussell HW, et al. Anal Biochem 28:353-60, 4 Apr 69
Determination of proteins in the presence of phenols and pectins. Potty VH. Anal Biochem 29:535-9, Jun 69
Evidence against involvement of pectic enzymes in the invasion of root hairs by Rhizobium trifolii. Macmillan JD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:643-5, Jun 69
[Isolation of anaerobic pectinolytic bacteria in Italian soils] Guerzoni ME. Ric Sci 37:1013-6, Nov 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A scheme for the simultaneous quantitative determination of free amino acids, organic non-amino acids, sugars, nitrogen, and pectic substances in plant materials. Salminen K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:999-1006, 1969
Morphine determination in kaolin pectin formulations. Houtman RL. J Pharm Sci 57:1975-6, Nov 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cooperation of enzymes responsible for polymerisation and methylation in pectin biosynthesis. Kauss H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:28-33, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Relationship of ruminal intake of dry matter and pectin methyl esterase to bloat-producing capacity of irrigable alfalfa (Medicago sativa) in heifers. Nichols RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2005-8, Oct 68
Carbohydrate utilization by Entamoeba histolytica. Charoenlarp P, et al. Exp Parasit 23:205-11, Oct 68
Pectin-fermenting bacteria isolated from the bovine rumen. Dehority BA. J Bact 99:189-96, Jul 69
[An effect of metal cations on the enzymatic process of pectin decomposition and on the yield of end

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

products] Galponenkov TK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:611-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A new psychrotolerant agent of pectin fermentation similar to Clostridium pskovianum] Kulikovskaia OK.
Mikrobiologiia 37:293-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative cholesterol-lowering activity of citrus and tomato pectin. Anderson TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:665-6, Feb 69
[Pectin. Inflammatory and immunity-stimulating properties] Laliouette P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2391-3, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Protection of bacteriophage from the destructive effect of gastric juice by means of pectin] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigations on the action of pectin in experimental lead poisonings. Niculescu T, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:3-8, Jan-Mar 69
[Aluminum and magnesium pentasilicates associated with pectin and sorbitol in gastrointestinal disorders observed in children during treatment by tuberculostatics] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B23-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

PECTORAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

PECTORALIS MUSCLES (A2)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiological case of the month. Absence of pectoralis major muscle. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:587-8, Oct 69
Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu Japanese. 3. The muscles of the back, breast and abdomen. Sato S. Kurume Med J 15:209-20, 1968
Aplasias of the anterior thoracic wall, the pectoral muscles, and the breast. Pers M.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:125-35, 1968
[Abnormality of the m. pectoralis as a source of the radiographic shadow error at the apex of the upper lobe] Vessal K, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:299-301, May 68 (Ger)
[The Poland's syndrome] Anger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:483-5, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On an unusual pectoral malformation] Longhi G.
Minerva Med 59:3427-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Aplasia of the greater pectoral muscle associated with congenital elevated scapula] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:77-82, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of congenital absence of the pectoral muscle] Yamahiro K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:686-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Phosphatide fractions in skeletal musculature during progressive muscular dystrophy] Kunze D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1308-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies on the development of the skeletal muscle (pectoralis major muscle) of the albino rats. Yokota S.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:309-33, Mar 69

INJURIES

Muscle changes of the anterior chest wall secondary to electrical countershock. Corbitt JD Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:107-12, Jan 69

METABOLISM

[Radioautographic determination of the labeling index, the S-phase and the generation time of various cell types in 2--35-day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:68-80, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the function of some muscles crossing the glenohumeral joint. Shevlin MG, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:264-70, May 69

SURGERY

A compound pectoral flap. Hueston JT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:61-3, Aug 68

PEDAGOGICS see under TEACHING (I)

PEDIATRIC NURSING (G2)

Immobilized youth: a rationale for supportive nursing intervention. Blake FG. Amer J Nurs 69:2364-9, Nov 69
What's all this about colored uniforms? Howe J.
Amer J Nurs 69:1665-7, Aug 69
Night report, orthopedics. Kinley AE.
Amer J Nurs 69:2416-9, Nov 69
Care-by-parent unit. McClure MJ, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2148-52, Oct 69
TLC and sulfamylon for burned children. Mary Claudia Sister. Amer J Nurs 69:755-7, Apr 69
"Oliver" on the pediatric ward. Schneider GE.
Amer J Nurs 68:2598-600, Dec 68
The child with leukemia. Cragg CE.
Canad Nurse 65:30-4, Oct 69
Current feeding practices in hospital maternity nurseries. Survey findings involving 2,928 United States hospitals with more than 2 and one half million births in 1966. Meyer HF.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:69-72, Feb 69
Children with amputations. Steele S.
Nurs Forum 7:411-23, 1968
Pediatric nursing personnel and parent participation. A study in attitudes. Seidl FW.
Nurs Res 18:40-4, Jan-Feb 69
The vocal behavior of infants as related to the nursing procedure of Rocking. Smitherman C.
Nurs Res 18:256-8, May-Jun 69
Barrier nursing for sick children. Gibson M, et al.
Nurs Times 65:807-12, 26 Jun 69
Parent reaction to the concept of pediatric assistants. Patterson PK, et al. Pediatrics 44:69-75, Jul 69
The pediatric nurse practitioner in the office of pediatricians in private practice. Schiff DW, et al.
Pediatrics 44:62-8, Jul 69
A survey of allied health worker utilization in pediatric practice in Massachusetts and in the United States. Yankauer A, et al. Pediatrics 42:733-42, Nov 68
[Establishment of the Society for Pediatric Nurses] Chocholoušková A. Cesk Pediat 24:861-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[On the washing of hands in a pediatric ward. On the advantage of combining an organic mercurial disinfectant with a hexachlorophene] Hauduroy P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:584-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Child and children's hospital (short report)] Stemann D. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:349-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Successfully nursed premature infants with birth weights of 830gm and admission weights of 530gm] Nakamura T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:450-8, May 68 (Jap)

EDUCATION

Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ.
Arizona Med 26:435, May 69
The status of patient-contact as an experience in the preparation of teachers in the area of nursing of children. Crosby MH. Nurs Res 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69

PEDIATRICS (G2)

A new valve for paediatric anaesthesia. Holm HH.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:75-9, 1968
A new circle system for paediatric anaesthesia. Holm HH, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:81-8, 1968
The use of the E.M.O. ether vaporizer for pediatric anesthesia. Stetson JB.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:501-6, 1966
Pediatric multiphasic program. Allen CM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:469-72, Sep 69
The private pediatrician's future. Crook WG.
Amer J Dis Child 116:479-85, Nov 68
Communication--is this the art of medicine? Nelson WE. Amer J Dis Child 118:545-52, Oct 69
Hospital facilities for children. The pediatrician as a consultant in mental health aspects of hospital care. Thorpe HS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:558-63, May 69
American Board of Pediatrics. Wright FH.
Amer J Dis Child 116:537-8, Nov 68
Opportunities for the pharmacist in pediatric drug therapy. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:251, May 69
Some aspects of pediatric illegitimacy. Kinch RA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:20-31, 1 Sep 69
Task performance and task delegation in pediatric office practice. Yankauer A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1104-7, Jul 69
Recent advances in pediatric surgery. Hendren WH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:338-55, Sep 69 (118 ref.)
Modern concepts in pediatric anesthesiology. Rackow H, et al. Anesthesiology 30:206-34, Feb 69 (240 ref.)
Pediatric surgery. Ravitch MM.
Ann Surg 169:295-6, Feb 69
Paediatric care in general practice: a... experiment in collaboration. Marsh GN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:106-8, 12 Apr 69
A paediatric isolation unit in Haney, B.C. Hodge P.
Canad Hosp 46:43 passim, May 69
Informed consent in pediatric research. Lewis M, et al.
Children 16:143-8, Jul-Aug 69
An analysis of contemporary prescribing habits. A comparison between a pediatric group and a military physician. Arnhold RG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:586-9, Oct 68
Family therapy in pediatrics. Friedman DB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:665-9, Nov 68
Community health projects in pediatrics. Check list of pitfalls. Helfer RE, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:537-9, Sep 69
The challenge of dyslexia. Experiences of a pediatrician as teacher of a class of dyslectic children. Heller TM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:442-6, Aug 69
Availability and attentiveness: are these compatible in pediatric practice? An evaluation of office visits, 'phone calls and a parent questionnaire as they relate to changes in the office management of children. Hercules C, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:381-8, Jul 69
Pediatrics in Great Britain. An expository description and some personal views. Jolly H.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:540-2, Sep 69
Pediatric practice in a South African Mission Hospital. Leary PM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:748-54, Dec 68
Pediatric care in Honduras. How to take a tax-deductible vacation while helping some of our Latin-American neighbors. Moody EA.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:425-9, Jul 69
The pediatrician calls for psychiatric referral. Notes on achieving a successful consultation. Moskowitz JA.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:733-8, Dec 68
Preventing mental impairment. How can the pediatrician help? North AF Jr.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:670-5, Nov 68
Concerning A. G. Bell's invention. Sturtz GS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:378-80, Jul 69
The pediatrician and child psychiatry. Problems in role identification. Tietz W.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:430-2, Jul 69
Robert Debré--pediatrician. (Debré R),
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:556-8, Sep 69
Clinical pharmacology with ambulatory children. Opportunities unlimited.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:639-42, Nov 68
Children, doctors and society. Bax M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:553-4, Oct 68
The responsibility of the paediatrician in the prevention of ill-health in adult life. Neale AV.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:531-2, Aug 69
Preventive pediatrics in medical teaching and practice. Jain VC. Indian J Pediat 35:356-9, Jul 68
Role of the family doctor in pediatric surgical problems. Kanchan RS.
Indian J Pediat 35:119-22, Feb 68
Causes of morbidity in children attending a primary health centre. Verma IC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:543-9, Dec 68
Morbidity in children under fourteen in south India. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:485-97, Nov 68
Social aspects of medicine with special reference to pediatrics. Parikh GD. Indian Pediat 6:194-9, Apr 69
Serum glycoproteins levels in health and disease in childhood. Saxena MN, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:539-49, Dec 68
Child analysis and paediatrics: collaborative interests. Solnit AJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:280-5, 1968
Hearing disorders in the pediatric patient: a major medical problem. Walton J.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:100-2, Aug 69
Responsibility of the pediatrician and the family physician for prevention of blindness in the preschool child. Staton YA. J Florida Med Ass 55:926-8, Oct 68
Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Murray RF Jr.
J Nat Med Ass 61:54-9, Jan 69
Observations on current trends in pediatric education and practice. Scott RB. J Nat Med Ass 60:500-4, Nov 68
Pediatric drug dosage: I. Surface areas. Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 27:151, Feb 69
Residencies and fellowships. J Pediat 75:534-78, Sep 69
Tropical medicine and child health--news from Teheran: editorial comment. J Pediat 74:638-9, Apr 69
Advances in pediatrics. Pollitzer RM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:9-11, Jan 69
An exciting adventure in pediatric practice. Richardson FH. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:271-4, Aug 69
Pediatric field survey of the Nazioi and Kwaio of the Solomon Islands. Emanuel I, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:55-69, Jun 69
The pre-school child as a bio-cultural transitional. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:217-27, Dec 68
Visiting in a children's ward. Field CE.
Lancet 2:892, 27 Sep 69
The role of the paediatrician in adoption medical practice. Forfar JO. Lancet 1:1201-3, 14 Jun 69
Mother-baby contact in special-care baby units. Gans B, et al. Lancet 2:892-3, 27 Sep 69
Visiting in a children's ward. Lewis I.
Lancet 2:892, 27 Sep 69
The community paediatrician. MacKeith R.
Lancet 1:570, 15 Mar 69
New professional practitioner: the pediatric associate.
Maryland Med J 18:115-6, Jul 69
Some paediatric philosophy. (Fulton J), Dods L.
Med J Aust 2:1062-5, 7 Dec 68
Psychiatric referral of a pediatric patient. Chodorkoff JR, et al. Mich Med 68:215-6, Mar 69
[Studies on the effect of environmental factors on the frequency of certain pediatric diseases. Comparative studies (1947-1965)] Berlin-Heimendahl S von, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:662-9, 15 Mar 68
Time-motion study of six pediatric office assistants. Patterson PK, et al. New Eng J Med 281:771-4, 2 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antibiotics in practice of pediatrics. Rook GD, et al. New York J Med 69:265-72, 15 Jan 69
The children's hospital of the future. Caughey RH. New Zeal Med J 68:120-1, Aug 68
Children's Hospital, Columbus.
Ohio Med J 65:476-8, May 69
Social paediatrics present and future status. Bratelj SZ. Paediat Indonesia 8:91-4, May-Jun 68
Health services for children in isolated areas. Stapleton T. Paediat Indonesia 8:87-90, May-Jun 68
The Society for Pediatric Research of the University of Tokyo. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:48-9, Jul 68
Symposium on pediatric allergy. Foreword. Hyde JS. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:1-7, Feb 69
The hospital environment for the pediatric surgical patient. Pickett LK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:531-42, Aug 69
Pediatric research hospitalization: its meaning to parents. McCollum AT, et al.
Pediat Res 3:199-204, May 69
An index of infant health supervision. Barron BA, et al. Pediatrics 43:892-4, May 69
Pediatric perceptions: pediatrics in Czechoslovakia. A visit to Prague in May 1968. Bates T.
Pediatrics 43:591-5, Apr 69
The physician's responsibility in the education of the cerebral palsied child. Berenberg W.
Pediatrics 43:483-5, Apr 69
The pediatric convalescence hospital. The 30- to 90-day extended care unit. Burke FG.
Pediatrics 43:879-85, May 69
Ambulatory pediatricians of North America, unite. Run, do not walk to your nearest grammar school. Goldbloom RB. Pediatrics 44:300-1, Aug 69
A new arrangement for hospital services: the parent-care pavilion. Green M.
Pediatrics 43:486-7, Apr 69
The clinician's art: some questions for our time. Green M. Pediatrics 43:157-9, Feb 69
The care-by-parent unit. James VL Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 43:488-94, Apr 69
Gaps in doctor-patient communication. 1. Doctor-patient interaction and patient satisfaction. Korsch BM, et al. Pediatrics 42:855-71, Nov 68
Unscientific treatment. Rapkin RH.
Pediatrics 43:302, Feb 69
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospitals. Robinson GC, et al.
Pediatrics 43:866-78, May 69
Physicians' recognition of complaints made by parents about their children's health. Starfield B, et al.
Pediatrics 43:168-72, Feb 69
Ecology of Wisconsin pediatricians. Tenney HK 3d, et al. Pediatrics 43:583-90, Apr 69
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on drugs. Drug testing in children: FDA regulations.
Pediatrics 43:463-5, Mar 69
Pediatric care for the children of your friends.
Pediatrics 42:1009-10, Dec 68
Premedication for local anesthesia in infants and children. Kapetansky DI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:492-4, May 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:549-50, Jun 69
The primary physician: generalist or specialist? Sadler P. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:741-3, 7 Jul 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Saunders C. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:550-3, Jun 69
The role of psychiatry in pediatrics: an appraisal. Dyer AR. Rhode Island Med J 51:566 passim, Sep 68
ne hundred years young.
Rhode Island Med J 52:338, Jun 69
Eye safety in pediatric practice. Low MB.
Sightsav Rev 38:219-23, Winter 68
Blood balance in pediatric surgical procedures. Richardson WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:97-101, Jan 69
The role of the pediatric surgeon in the surgical community. Fonkalsrud EW. Surgery 65:565-6, Mar 69
Depersolone in paediatric surgery. Szántó I, et al.
Ther Hung 16:164-7, 1968
"Paediatrics in developing countries". Evans PR.
Trans Med Soc London 84:81-4, 1968
Paediatric research. WHO Chron 23:212-5, May 69
[Research in pediatics and its perspectives] Houštěk J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:33-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Pediatric dosages in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakain Pharmacopoeia] Urbanec J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:94-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Hereditary diseases and the responsibility of the pediatrician] Brunecký Z.
Cesk Pediat 24:289-95, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Development of ideas on social pediatrics in 50 years of the independence of the Czechoslovak State] Svejcar J. Cesk Pediat 23:929-35, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Bibiography of Czechoslovak pediatric articles during 1967] Cesk Pediat 24:180-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Bibliography of Czechoslovak pediatric publications during 1967] Cesk Pediat 23:1114-28, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Methods of examination in pediatric gynecology] Caniorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:311-5, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Celioscopy in pediatric gynecology] Chartier M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:315-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of ampicillin in pediatrics] Gillot F, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:338-43, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The pediatrician and school difficulties of children] Vermeil G.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:531-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Present-day problems of pediatric surgery in Senegal (apropos of 1000 cases)] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:5-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Lincomycin in pediatrics] Monnet P.
Lyon Med 221:123-9, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine in pediatrics] Monnet P.
Lyon Med 221:105-15, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Small packets of ampicillin used in pediatrics. Apropos of 30 cases] Racle P.
Lyon Med 217:1623-30, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of thiophenicol in pediatrics] Martin J, et al. Marseille Med 106:195-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Modern technics in metabolic research in pediatrics] Royer P. Minerva Pediat 19:1651-2, 8 Sep 67 (Fre)
[96 congenital cardiopathies in young infants examined at the Clinique Pédiatrique de Reims: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Limits of diagnostic possibilities in a general pediatric service] Pennaforte F, et al.
Pediatrie 24:267-78, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[We, the researchers in pediatrics] Kretchmer N.
Praxis 57:1518-20, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Use of Meileril-30 Retard in pediatrics] Martin du Pan R. Praxis 58:122-5, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of vitamin D in pediatrics] Freycon F.
Rev Lyon Med 17:73-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac rheumatism seen by the pediatrician and cadiologist]
Rev Lyon Med 17:193-205, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Morbidity of African children living in Belgium] Ngandu-Kabeya HG.
Rev Med Liege 22:406-11, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. I. The pediatrician's point of view] Weill J.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:407-17, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[What to expect of a hospital center planned ro pedopsychiatry? Deconditioning] Launay C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:67-77, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychiatric service in a pediatric hospital] Lazure D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:689-99, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The process of French-Canadian pediatrics in Montreal since 1950] Laberge-Nadeau C.
Un Med Canada 96:1333-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Health problems of children on an international scale. Experience in Tunisia] Royer A.
Un Med Canada 96:1424-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[In memory of Ernst Freudenberg] (Freudenberg E), Ströder J. Arch Kinderheilk 177:111-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[In memory of Walter Keller] (Keller W), Vivell O.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:113-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The pediatric medical report] Adler S.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2140-2, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Information transmitted from the obstetrician to the pediatrician] Schmöger R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:226-37, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cultural factors as problems of pediatric practice in Southern India] Schnorrenberger C.
Hippokrates 40:350-3, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on problems of listeriosis (16th and 17th of May 1968 in Leipzig)] Liebe S.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:521-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in childhood] Corboz RJ.
Landarzt 44:922-8, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of Meliobal rectal capsules] Haneke C.
Med Welt 21:1252-4, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Practical application of social pediatrics. Complementary remarks] Nitsch K.
Med Welt 9:571-2, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric emergencies] Seiler R.
Med Welt 21:1217-21, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Problems of drug dosage in childhood] Ulbrich I.
Med Welt 36:1910-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Programmatic viewpoints on control of accidents in children] Gadeke R.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:556-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Symposium on statistics and documentation in pediatrics] Müller H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:404-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on organization of a children's clinic] Rodeck H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:340-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation of pediatrics and child psychiatry] Schäfer KH. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:403-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The responsibility of the pediatrician in institutions for infants] Pechstein J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1537-42, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis in pediatrics] Spiess H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1065-73, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Study on the working procedure in frequently occurring radiographic examinations in early childhood] Buttenberg H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:137-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities, experience and results of pediatric radiology] Kaufmann HJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:132-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for and value of nuclear medical measures in childhood] Löbe J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:134-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Introduction] Fanconi A.
Ther Umsch 25:638, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radiation exposure in gynecologic and pediatric roentgen diagnosis] Grossmann H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:215-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 1. Introduction. 2. Dosage of antimicrobiotics] Ockiltz HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1033-40, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Typhoid-paratyphoid-enteritis (TPE) and dyspepsia coli (DC) carriers among patients with internal diseases in a pediatric clinic] Kobes A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:851-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Specialization and the future of pediatrics] Boda D.
Orv Hetil 109:2663-6, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Therapeutic trends in pediatrics] Frank K.
Orv Hetil 109:1793-8, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Our experiences in the intensive care of infants and children] Szántó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1255-60, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Experience with the use of propanidide in pediatric anesthesia] Boero G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 373-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone in pediatric anesthesia] Lera GF, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1265-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Strabismus and ambiyopia in pediatric and general medical practice] Simonetti A.
Ann Ottal 93:689-97, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of benzidamine in pediatric pathology] Manfredi G.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:629-53, Nov 67 (Ita)
["Normal" levels of serum haptoglobin; their changes in certain pathologic conditions in children and their clinical significance] Priolisi A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:570-85, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The anesthesiological risk in pediatric surgery] Corticelli AS, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:167-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Submucosal lingual administration of succinylcholine in pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:889-94, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Penthrane in pediatric anesthesia. Clinical experience with 500 cases] Scarpelli S.
Minerva Anest 33:96-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Antipyretics, analgesics and antirheumatic agents in nipiologic age] Buzzi F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:156-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The concept of nipiology. II. Introduction to various nipiological cultures] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 19:13-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the nipiopharmacologic aspects of certain enzymes] Scano V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:363-7, Nov-Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)
[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A.
Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology. Conclusion] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Nipiol 17:368-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Conclusive findings on nipiopharmacology] Torricelli C. Minerva Nipiol 17:196-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology of antipyretics, antirheumatics, analgesics, anesthetics, depressants and antidepressive agents of the autonomous muscular and central nervous system. Introduction] Torricelli C. Minerva Nipiol 17:153-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase in various morbid conditions in children] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:522-5, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pediatrics and child psychiatry] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediat 21:977-83, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Future research perspectives in the field of pediatric cardiology] Marini A.
Minerva Pediat 19:1653-62, 8 Sep 67 (89 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency pediatric abdominal surgery] Filippi G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1035-40, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Round-table discussion. Future of pediatric therapy] Omura T, et al. Iryo 23:69-84, Jan 69 (Jap)
[First aid in pediatric medicine] Okuni M.
Naika 22:303-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Certain bioclimatic characteristics of wards in pediatric hospitals] Dobrowolski J.
Pediat Pol 44:707-16, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of the causes of hospitalization and mortality of children in clinics and children's hospitals in Warsaw] Misiurewicz M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:495-500, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the cooperation of a pediatric clinic with the pediatric department of a county hospital] Stolyhwo-Suchanek A.
Pediat Pol 43:1423-9, Nov 68 (Pol)
[University pediatric clinics in Central Europe] Rocha JM da.
Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 24:45-55, Jan-Apr 67 (Por)
[Ethyl succinate erythromycin and trisulphapyridine combination in the treatment of respiratory infections in pediatric outpatients] Santana AF de.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1429-38, Apr 69 (Por)
[Malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood. Study of 229 cases] Carvalho AR de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:111-6, Mar 69 (Por)
[Use and abuse of a mechanical respirator in pediatrics] Lucas BG.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:47-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia for emergency surgery in pediatrics] Smith RM. Rev Brasil Anest 19:50-68, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The children on my file] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 26:266, Apr 69 (Por)
[Tetracycline-amphotericin B combination in pediatrics. Preliminary evaluation] Reichelderfer TE.
Rev Brasil Med 26:259-60, Apr 69 (Por)
[Behavior of blood lipoproteins in undernourished children and during their recovery] Marcondes E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:99-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Principles of standardization in the field of child and adolescent hygiene] Grombakh SM.
Gig Sanit 32:34-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the activities of the Department of Child and Adolescent Hygiene of the State Institute of Public Health in Budapest] Hegedus D, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:90-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of local anesthesia in surgery in childhood] Pavlov SS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical aid to children] Gorburov GF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the criteria of recovery] Belousov VA.
Pediatriia 45:9-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Provision of drugs for children] Chernomashentseva NP, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Basic results of scientific investigation in pediatrics in the country] Efimova AA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:68-74, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the European society of pediatric nephrology] Ignatova MS.
Pediatriia 47:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A new form of documentation] Mikulenene MP.
Pediatriia 46:49-53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunology of early childhood and specific prophylaxis of infections in children] Zdrodovskiĭ PF.
Pediatriia 45:12-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On his 80th birthday (Viktor Alekseevich Vlasov)] (Vlasov VA), Pediatriia 45:73-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The results and future perspectives of development of hygiene of children and adolescents (50 years of Soviet public health)] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-77, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of a seasonal pediatric psychoneurologic sanatorium] Batsan VE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:63-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Professor A.A. Kiselʹ, outstanding Soviet pediatrician] (Kiselʹ AA), Beliaeva ED.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68-73, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of pediatric endocrinology] Bubnova MM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of vaccination clinics in a city pediatric hospital] Gotlib VO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:64-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the branch of the Society of Pediatricians in the Dzerzhinskiĭ Distric of Moscow] Khorosh EG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric service in the village] Kupaeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[To the problem of the typological selection in clinico-statistical studies of pediatric and maternity problem] Matveeva AP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of a pediatric gynecological office in a district] Vasilevskaia KE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of pathoanatomical service in pediatric hospitals and maternity homes] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The principal achievements of rheumatology of children] Bisiarina VP.
Vop Revm 7:6-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On measures for further development of the network of children's preschool institutions, and improving the education and medical care of children of preschool age in the Udmurt ASSR] Grebesheva II.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:45-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of hospitalization of children with surgical diseases] Krasnova AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-21, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of protecting the health of children in the Rumanian Socialist Republic] Matveeva EE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:42-5, May 67 (Rus)
[A new form of organization of prophylactic vaccination of children in rural areas] Rubtsov DD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in all development of pediatric surgery in the Kaliningrad region] Shor LM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:17-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pre- and post-operative care in pediatric surgery] Garcia O. ADM 23:345-9, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Posology in pediatrics]
ADM 23:391-6, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[The future of pediatric allergy] Collins-Williams C.
Alergia (Mex) 16:57-60, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Pediatric allergy as a specialty] Glaser J.
Alergia (Mex) 16:45-55, Nov 68 (Spa)
[A pediatric allergist] (Ratner B), Gómez-Orozco L.
Alergia (Mex) 16:75-8, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Pediatric allergy in relation to pediatrics] Johnstone DE. Alergia (Mex) 16:65-73, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Some recent advances in allergy and their relationship to the future of pediatric allergy] Logan GB.
Alergia (Mex) 16:61-4, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Research and recent advances on sanitation in pediatrics]
Arch Argent Pediat 66:109-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Humanistic philosophy and pediatrics] Gomez F.
Gac Med Mex 99:375-80, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Secondary neoplasms in children. Hepatic] Salas-Martínez M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:174-80, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Practical diagnosis of dextrocardia in pediatric cardiology (study of 34 anatomoclinical cases)] Belaisch G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:117-33, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Cytogenetics and its relation to pediatrics] Aspillaga M. Rev Med Chile 96:176-85, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Pediatrics in an underdeveloped land. I. Short-term care should not be neglected] Karlberg P.
Lakartidningen 65:472-6, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Pediatricians help starving child psychiatry] Söderling B.
Lakartidningen 65:2478-80, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Pediatrics in an underdeveloped land. 2. Effective sick care despite limited resources] Taranger J.
Lakartidningen 65:477-8, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Organization of dispensary service in a pediatric unit] Manzon MO. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:34, 1967 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

National Pediatric Residency Matching Program. Calcagno PL. Amer J Dis Child 116:534-6, Nov 68
Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel. Duncan B, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:499-504, Nov 68
Problems of teaching comprehensive community care. Haggerty RJ. Amer J Dis Child 116:509-16, Nov 68
Introducing the medical student to future forms of medical care of children. Discussion.
Amer J Dis Child 116:517-24, Nov 68
Paediatric education in developing countries. Doxiadis SA. Brit J Med Educ 2:182-6, Sep 68
Chronic disease in childhood: a study of family reactions. Findlay II, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:66-9, Mar 69
Counselling paediatric residents. Franklin AW.
Brit J Med Educ 2:271-3, Dec 68
Pediatric teaching for overseas.
Brit Med J 4:465-6, 23 Nov 68
Medical education and the native Canadian: an example of mutual symbiosis. Read JH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:515-20, 15 Mar 69
An ambulatory pediatric teaching program for final-year medical students. Report of a study of student attitudes. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:615-9, 5 Apr 69
A comparative study of pediatric practice in the Vancouver General Hospital Outpatient Department and in four family practices. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:465-70, 8 Mar 69
With HOPE in Colombia. Golden AS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:246-50, Apr 69
Experimental program starts for "pediatric associates". J Med Ass Georgia 58:79-80, Feb 69
Pediatrics: the relation of training to multiple tracks of the future. Lawson RB. J Med Educ 44:791-6, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 2. Pediatric training programs. Lawson RB.
J Med Educ 44:874-7, Sep 69
Observations on current trends in pediatric education and practice. Scott RB. J Nat Med Ass 60:500-4, Nov 68
Child-health chairs. Neale AV. Lancet 1:775, 12 Apr 69
Seminar on paediatric education (methods of teaching with special reference to preventive and social paediatrics). Paediat Indonesia 9:92-7, May-Apr 69
Workshop on paediatric education.
Paediat Indonesia 9:89-91, May-Apr 69
Postgraduate medical education. Harvey NA.
Pediatrics 42:876, Nov 68
Childhood ecology and child development--as training for pediatric practice. Thelander HE.
Pediatrics 43:306, Feb 69
Teaching ambulatory pediatrics at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Lewis KH, et al.
Penn Med 72:52-3, May 69
Child health and pediatric education in Oklahoma. Dennis JL, et al. Postgrad Med 45:190-4, Jun 69
Postgraduate training in child health. Holt KS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:677-9, 7 Jul 69
Postgraduate training in child health and developmental paediatrics. Egan DF.
Public Health 83:224-8, Jul 69
[Conclusions and recommendations of the task force on training in pediatrics at the 12th International Pediatric Congress in Mexico] Houšťek J.
Cesk Pediat 24:744-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Courses in pediatrics for future specialists 67-68. Experience and critisism] Brandt NJ, et al.
Yng Laeg 18:1545-6, 1968 (Dan)
[The new specialist education: Pediatrics] Thamdrup E. Yng Laeg 10:837-8, 1968 (Dan)
[Establishment of the pediatric professorship in Berlin according to letters from Eduard Henoch (1820-1910)] (Henoch E), Wunderlich P.
Med Mschr 21:454-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The Balint group--a method of psychotherapeutic refresher training in pediatric practice] Biermann G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:375-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[System and methods in the continuous education of Czechoslovak pediatricians] Svejcar J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:522-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Predominant importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Need for maintaining unity and avoiding super-specialization] De Toni G.
Minerva Med 60:681-6, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pre-eminent importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Necessity of maintaning unity and avoiding overspecialization] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediat 21:1-6, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
["Workshop on pediatric education" held by International Pediatric Association and World Health Organization--conclusions and recommendations] Kobayashi N. Acta Paediat Jap 73:701-5, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Maternal-child welfare activity and plans for pediatric education outlined by WHO] Takatsu T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:798-802, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Training of students in the Institute of Pediatrics in Cracow] Kobielowa Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1177-8, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Present demands of pediatric education] Sousa CS de.
Rev Port Pediat 32:58-69, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[The training of teachers for chairs of pediatrics of medical institutes] Tur AF.
Pediatriia 45:6-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the method of teaching ophthalmology in departments of pediatrics] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:11-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of pediatric and theoretical departments in the organization and coordination of profile teaching of theoretical disciplines at pediatric departments] Abezgauz AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Principal states of pediatric training in Siberia] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinic for pediatric diseases]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:37-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Homage to the memory of Prof. Dra. Maria Luisa Saldun de Rodriguez] (Saldún de Rodríguez M, Murtagh JJ.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:213-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The teaching of pediatrics] Gomez F.
Gac Med Mex 97:265-7, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Teaching program of the Children's Hospital, Mexico] Salud Publica Mex 7:583-94, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)
[Basic training in pediatrics] Gyllenswärd A.
Lakartidningen 65:354-6, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Development of pediatric cardiology. Adams FH.
Amer J Cardiol 22:452-5, Oct 68
Bela Schick: scientist, humanitarian, friend. (Schick B), Peshkin MM. Ann Allerg 26:625-35, Dec 68
East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, 1868-1963. Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, Shadwell. Swain VA, et al. Brit Med J 4:696-9, 14 Dec 68
Historic milestones in mental retardation. Random notes and sketches. Daly WC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:543-7, Sep 69
The founding of the American Pediatric Society. A landmark in pediatrics. Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:369-72, Jun 69
The founding of the American Pediatric Society. A landmark in pediatrics. (Jacobi A), Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:369-72, Jun 69
A still-working survival from the past. The Foundling Hospital of Florence, Italy. Goff CW.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:632-5, Oct 68
Sir Frederic Truby King (1858-1938). (King FT), McGeorge M. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:624-5, Oct 68
Notes on the bambino of the American Academy of Pediatrics, and on swaddling. Neweria GJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:630-1, Oct 68
Job Lewis Smith as a founder of the American Pediatric Society. (Smith JL), Radbill SX.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:302-6, May 69
Herbert E. Coe, 1881-1968. (Coe HE), Bill AH.
J Pediat Surg 4:1-2, Feb 69
A review of the first textbook of pediatric surgery in the English language. (Forster JC), Raffensperger JG.
J Pediat Surg 4:403-5, Aug 69
The doctors George Logan. (Logan G), Waring JI.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:36-7 passim, Feb 69
The history of Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane. Fison DC. Med J Aust 1:417-22, 22 Feb 69
The history of Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane. Kent-Hughes EM. Med J Aust 1:705-6, 29 Mar 69
The history of the Princess Mary Hospital for Children, Auckland. Ludbrook SL.
New Zeal Med J 68:65-7, Aug 68
Charles Klaus Stulik 1889-1968. (Stulik CK), Biggs AD.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:62-3, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Georges Mouriquand] (Mouriquand G), Debré R.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:121-6, 7 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pediatrics] Royer A.
Un Med Canada 96:1330-2, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ernst Freudenberg, June 24, 1884 - June 7, 1967] (Freudenberg E), Hottinger A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl 24:115+, Nov 68 (Ger)
[50 years of Soviet pediatrics] Blau HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2068-70, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[In memoriam of professor Dr. Bernhard de Rudder] (de Rudder B), Windorfer A.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 20:1-7, 1963 (Ger)
[From life and workshop] (Kleinschmidt H), Hippokrates 39:783-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prof. Dr. Hans Opitz to his 80th birthday] (Opitz H), Schmid F. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:481-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The beginnings of pediatric lectures at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Mschr 23:265-71, Jun 69 (Ger)
[10th anniversary of activity in the endocrinological field of the 2d Clinic for Children's Diseases in Poznan] Walczak M.
Endokr Pol 19:587-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Jedrzej Sniadecki 200th anniversary of the birth] (Sniadecki J), Ereciński K.
Pediat Pol 43:1461-3, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Diseases of children and methods of treatment 100 years ago in Warsaw] Podgórska-Klawe Z.
Pediat Pol 44:625-7, May 69 (Pol)
[Institute of Pediatrics, Medical Academy in Cracow] Halikowski B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1145-6, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The development of pediatric surgery during the past 50 years] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-94, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pioneers of pediatric surgery in the Ukraine] Gol'dzand LL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the history of paediatric surgery in the Ukraine] Burova SP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:60-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Problems of the prevention of children's diseases during the past 50 years] Zhukovskiĭ MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:120-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of pediatric pathological anatomy during the 50 years of Soviet Power] Afanas'eva VM, et al. Pediatriia 46:30-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The main results of scientific research of Ukrainian pediatricians during 50 years] Belousov VA.
Pediatriia 46:17-22, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Unknown facts in the biography of N.F. Filatov] (Filatov NF), Gal'chuk TS.
Pediatriia 46:82-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of pediatrics in the Belorussian SSR during 50 years] Korshun IV.
Pediatriia 46:22-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[V.F. Iakubovich--first professor of pediatrics in Odessa] (Iakubovich VF), Levi GS.
Pediatriia 46:85-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of air-droplet infections in children during the 50 years of Soviet power] Nosov SD. Pediatriia 46:8-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements and the tasks of pediatrics (50th anniversary of Soviet Public Health)] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Pediatriia 46:3-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the health protection of children in Uzbekistan during 50 years] Shamsiev SSh.
Pediatriia 46:3-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet pediatrics and the prospectives of its development] Speranskiĭ GN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:10-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
["Detskaia meditsina", the 1st pediatric journal in Russia 1896-1905] Suvorova RV.
Pediatriia 46:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[K.A. Rauchfuss--organizer of the 1st pediatric sanatorium and resort colonies in Russia] (Rauchfuss KA), Tambovtsev PD. Pediatriia 46:60-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A. A. Kisel'--organizer and propagandist for sanatorium and health resort aid to children in the USSR (on the 30th anniversary of his death)] (Kisel' AA), Tambovtsev PD. Pediatriia 9:78-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The development of pediatric neurology in the USSR] Tsuker MB, et al. Pediatriia 47:59-62, Apr 68 (Rus)
[V. D. Soboleva (on her 70th birthday)] (Soboleva VD), Pediatriia 46:68-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric surgery during the years of Soviet power] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:53-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of diseases of the lungs in children during the years of Soviet power] Kaganov SIu, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68-73, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases of children during the years of Soviet power] Nosov SD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:29-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet pediatrics in bringing up of healthy children] Spirina VP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:15-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The role of public health organs in the development of scientific studies in pediatrics in the Russian Federation] Spirina VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:19-24, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the history of pediatric education in the Russian Federation] Syrnev VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the history of development of pediatric sanatoria in the USSR during the years of Soviet power] Tambovtsev PD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Principal achievements of Soviet pediatrics] Tur AF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:20-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The role of Mikhail Stepanovich Maslov in the development of national pediatrics] (Maslov MS), Valentinovich AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:74-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Leningrad pediatricians during the war and blockade] Volovik AB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:58-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pre-hispanic Mexican pediatrics] Prado-Vértiz A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1190-211, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Development of pediatric science in the Ukraine during 50 years] Gudzenko PM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:3-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Pediatric polyclinics--50 years] Shevel' ZA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:31-2, 1967 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A nonporous fabric drape. The effect of nonporous material on body temperature of the pediatric surgical patient. Sukarochana K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:123-5, Jul 69

MANPOWER

Task identification in pediatric practice. Bergman AB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:459-68, Sep 69
Pediatric manpower-latest statistics.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:254-5, May 69
Para-auxiliaries and medical manpower in tropical pediatrics. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediat 14:199-200, Dec 68
The community paediatrician. Bamford FN.
Lancet 1:727, 5 Apr 69
Need for pediatricians. Schmidt R.
New Eng J Med 280:1364, 12 Jun 69
The role of the pediatrician in the solution of our manpower problems. Fischer CC.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:209, Mar 69
Tropical paediatrics in Africa. Stroud CE.
Trans Med Soc London 84:85-90, 1968

PEDICULI see under LICE (B1)

PEDICULOSIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Fur, lice, and history. Dunn FL.
Science 154:846-7, 18 Nov 66

DRUG THERAPY

Benzyl benzoate in louse infestation. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:18-9, Jan 68
[Contribution on phthiriasis palpebrarum] Schulze F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:823-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Akrodynia in a 3-year-old girl treated with mercury ointment because of pediculosis] Modzelewska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:51-3, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Methylacetophos--a promising preparation for the control of pediculosis] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-22, May 66 (Rus)
[Treatment and control of scabies pediculosis and pulicosis] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:56-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Pediculus humanus humanus (Linné 1758) resistance to D. D. T. in various localities of the Ecuadorian Andes] Arzube ME.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:141-3, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[New method for the destruction of Pediculus humanus. Study on the ingestion of phenylbutazone in humans and rabbits] Varela G, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:183-7, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Racial differences in Pediculus h. capitis infestation in Guyana. Ashcroft MT.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:547, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment and control of scabies pediculosis and pulicosis] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:56-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Fauna of lice found on hares in the Poznań province (Poland). Wegner Z, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:217-24, 1968
Ectoparasites from the cowbird, Molothrus ater (Boddaert), at London, Ontario. Judd WW.
Canad J Zool 46:807, Jul 68
Oral famphur for treatment of cattle lice, and against scabies mites and ear ticks of cattle and sheep. Roberts IH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:504-9, 1 Aug 69
Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. Ely DG, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:341-4, Apr 69
[Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock] Ribbeck R, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:505-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

PEDIGREE (E5)

[The genetic advise in clinical medicine] Gonzalez-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 98:1429-35, Nov 68 (Spa)

PEDIOCOCCUS (B3)

Microbiological plate assay methods for free amino acid levels in blood. Bolinder AE.
Anal Biochem 27:370-7, Feb 69
Pediococci residing on plants. Mundt JO, et al.
J Bact 98:938-42, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerococcus-like organisms isolated from human infections. Colman G. J Clin Path 20:294-7, May 67

PATHOGENICITY

[Erythemato-papulo-vesiculo-pruriginous parasitic skin diseases of the arms and hands, caused by Pediculoides ventricosus] Undiano C, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:49-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PEDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

Stomatological treatment of pathologically anxious children premedicated by araractics. Kácíová J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:299-300, 3 Oct 68
Comprehensive pediatric care. Alpert JJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:604, May 69
Comprehensive pediatric care. Forrester DJ.
Amer J Dis Child 117:603-4, May 69
Preventive dental procedures adaptable to school health programs. Hayden CH.
Amer J Public Health 59:522-6, Mar 69
Comprehensive dentistry for children. Townend PI.
Brit Dent J 126:95-6, 21 Jan 69
The Canadian Dental Association dental health plan for children. Brown BI.
Canad J Public Health 60:258-61, Jul 69
Symposium on dentistry for adolescents. Foreword. Redman HW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:287-8, Apr 69
Dental x-rays of infants? Eifenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:278-81, Jul 69
The stainless steel crown in pediatric dentistry. Goldberg NL. Dent Dig 75:352-5, Sep 69
Child dental health: the role of the prosthetist. Laird WR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:341-4, Jun 69
Permanent crowns for children. Lindsay JL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
Letter to the editor: children's dental care. McCall JO.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:574, Sep 69
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 79:381-2, Aug 69
National Children's Dental Health Week 1969. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1343-54, Jun 69
Review of paedodontics: 1967-68. Davey KW.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:198-207, Apr 69 (121 ref.)
Group dynamics in a dental public health program. Gray AS, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:407-10, Aug 69
Dental birthday cards for three year old children. Gray AS. J Canad Dent Ass 34:201-4, Apr 68
Evaluation of sibling support. Ghose LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 36:35-40 passim, Jan 69
Pedodontics in Ghana. Houpt MI, et al.
J Dent Child 36:9-14, Jan 69
Dental health of Israeli children. Kenyon DR, et al.
J Dent Child 36:23-6, Jan 69
Preparing for the American Board of Pedodontics Examination. Spedding RH.
J Dent Child 36:149-55, Mar-Apr 69
The Spokane story of dental head start. Stevens OO, et al. J Dent Child 36:30-3, Jan 69
Dentistry for children in the Scandinavian countries. Syrrist A. J Dent Child 36:15-20, Jan 69
Pin retention in pedodontics. Watson RJ.
J Dent Child 35:476-82, Nov 68
Pediatric drug dosage: II. Side effects. Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 27:302, Apr 69
Pediatric drug dosage: I. Surface areas. Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 27:151, Feb 69
Cleveland's comprehensive public school dental program and fluoridation report. Kessler HE.
J Sch Health 39:371-4, Jun 69
A dental program for Head Start children in New York City: a retrospective study of utilization and costs. Haber ZG, et al. Med Care 7:281-7, Jul-Aug 69
Priority of child care in dental practice. Asgis AJ.
New York J Dent 39:43-4, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychological aspects and the dentist-patient relationship: I. Blum LH.
New York J Dent 39:8-11, Jan 69
Pedodontics and the preventive concept. Kauffmann JH. New York J Dent 39:49-50, Feb 69
Pediatric oral surgery. Salman L, et al.
New York J Dent 39:154-7, May 69
Who will treat our children? Weil RB.
New York J Dent 39:45-8, Feb 69
The use of nitrous oxide, oxygen, and trichlorethylene for outpatient pediatric dental anesthesia. Iasella MJ.
Oral Surg 27:169-76, Feb 69
Preventive dentistry for pre-school children. James PM. Public Health 83:245-50, Jul 69
School dental services--the lizard's tail. Lambden WF.
Public Health 83:185-90, May 69
Teamwork in the school dental service. Turner G.
Roy Soc Health J 88:299-302, Nov-Dec 68
[On psychological guidelines in the treatment of children] Nederl T Tandheelk 76:395-9, May 69 (Dut)
[On problems concerning preservative treatment of the deciduous teeth]
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:47-53, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Tooth extraction in children] Behiert A.
Inform Dent 50:3301-13, 19 Sep 68 (Fre)
[A visit to the Institute of Dental Prophylaxis for Children (on Rue du Faubourg du Temple)] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:1371-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Psychological problems in dental treatment of children] Maj C, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:727-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Rationalization in stomatology] Gerber A.
Deutsch Stomat 18:840-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of the treatment of infants and preschool children in dental practice] Maiwald HJ, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:310-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Practical child psychology of the dentist] Fenner W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1330-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Removable prostheses in children's dentition] Hupfauf L.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1314-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The dentist's operatory and the child] Kimmel K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1333-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Principles of prosthestic management of children's dentition] Nyquist G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1303-13, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems and possibilities of local anesthesia in the child] Schulte W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1336-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychological guidelines in treatment of children] Sergl HG.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1208-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Septic processes in childhood] Stein K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:323, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the necessity of continuous medical aid in the care of juvenile teeth] Haake F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:60-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pedodontic mass screening]
Ther Gegenw 108:131-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Health assistance for the child] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1310-3, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Directives on health education in the dental care of children] Holzhauer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:807-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dental care and preventive dentistry for young children. Diagnosis and examination] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:887-91, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dental care of infants in kindergartens of Essen. 10 years of dental care and preventive dentistry sponsored by the Public Health Organization of Essen] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:434-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Dental equipment for the treatment of children] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:812-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[In the center stood the child. 16th German Dental Conference and 95th annual meeting of the German Dental Association under the sign of pedodontics] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1061-3, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Nestor of dental care for the young. Dr. Hans-Joachim Tholuck 80 years old] (Tholuck HJ), Knott W, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1078-9, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pedodontics and orthodontics] Lind V.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:683-5, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[German Committee for Dental Care of Youth. Committee on Dental Health of the German Center for People's Health e.V] Tholuck.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:459-60, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Suppurative processes in children] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:124-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in the ambulatory care of children] Csörögi I. Fogorv Szemle 62:249-50, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Role and social importance of stomatology in the modern hospital complex] Cattaneo VM, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1369-75, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to dental social assistance for children. Collaboration between hospital and school] Cattaneo VM, et al. Minerva Med 60:1423-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[School dental service in the Commune of Cagliari] Falconi P. Minerva Stomat 18:232-8, May 69 (Ita)
[The problem of general anesthesia in ambulatory practice in pedodontics] Acquaviva ES.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:224-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pediatric dental consultation system in Kanagawa prefecture] J Jap Dent Ass 21:317-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Dental care for our young children today, a neglected field? Can we do something about it?] Anke B.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:750-3, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Current status of pediatric dentistry and trends in its further development] Safonov AG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:11-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The teeth of your child] Chisikovsky A.
ADM 24:633-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The institute of pedodontics situated in the urban city of Nonoalco-Tlaiteloico, where the Mexican Dental Association, A.C. will give social service] Villafaña A.
ADM 20:397-401, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[The care of childrens teeth]
ADM 23:571-84, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The relationship of a pedodontic department to a teaching hospital. Olsen NH, et al.
J Dent Child 35:491-4, Nov 68

PEDOPHILIA see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

PEDUNCULAR TRACT, TRANSVERSE see under

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

PEER GROUP (F1)

Utilization of patient peer pressure in dealing with negative responsibility outputs. Medley H.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:42-6, Mar-Apr 69
Effectiveness of normal and retarded peers in influencing judgments of mildly retarded adolescents. Stamm JM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:597-603, Jan 69
Peer supervision of individual psychotherapy. Todd WE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:780-4, Dec 68
Peer influences on aspirations: a reinterpretation. Duncan OD, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:119-37, Sep 68
Conformity and deviance in the "situation of company". Empey LT, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:760-74, Oct 68
Acceleration of academic progress through the manipulation of peer influence. Evans GW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:189-95, May 68
Peer supervision among psychiatric residents. De Vito R, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:62-5, Mar 69
Participation and opinion-change in two person groups as related to amount of peer group support. Norrison WF, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:176-83, Sep 68
The uniformity of children's attitudes toward physical disabilities. Alessi DF, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:543-5, Mar 69
Peer conformity and achievement in female manic-depressives. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:585-9, Dec 68
Ratee relevance in peer nominations. Passini FT, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:185-7, Jun 69
The buddy treatment model for chronic schizophrenics. Ludwig AM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:528-41, May 69
Situational influence on moral justice: a study of "finking". Harari H, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:240-4, Mar 69
Immediate and long-term effects of experimentally induced social influence in the modification of adolescents' moral judgments. Le Furgy WG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:104-10, Jun 69
The effect of peer observation on selected tests of physical performance. Chevrette JM.
J Psychol 70:113-9, Sep 68
Classroom status and perceived performance in sixth graders. Mozdzierz GJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:185-90, Aug 68
Mice reared with rat aunts: effects on plasma corticosterone and open field activity. Denenberg VH, et al. Nature (London) 221:73-4, 4 Jan 69
Body-field perceptual differentiation related to peer perception of attitudes toward clothing. Kernaleguen AP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:195-8, Aug 68
Operant conditioning of verbal behavior in a withdrawn patient by a patient-peer. Cockrill VK, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:230-7, Sep-Oct 68
Peer-, self-, and test-ratings of creativity. Eisenman R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:471-4, Oct 68
Age differences in peer ratings of socially desirable and socially undesirable behavior. Minturn L, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:783-91, Dec 68
Peer-concept ratings in rural children. Powell ER, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:461-2, Apr 69
Risk is a value. Wiliems EP. Psychol Rep 24:81-2, Feb 69

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY (C9)

[Genetic and hematologic study of a family presenting the Pelger-Huet anomaly associated, in one case, with epilepsy and, in another case, with polythelia] Boreux G, et al. J Genet Hum 16:57-70, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pseudo-Pelger anomaly during acute leukemia in a child] Rasore-Quartino A.
Pathologica 59:159-64, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On Pelger's anomaly of leukocytes] Skipina LV.
Lab Delo 8:504-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On Pelger's anomaly of leukocytes] Trapnovskaia GA, et al. Pediatriia 47:86-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On a peculiar variant of nuclear asegmentation of granulocytes (Stodtmeister type), imitating a homozygotic form of Pelger's leukocytic anomaly. On the problem of acquired ("pseudopelgeric") anomalies of nuclear segmentation of granulocytes] Alekseev GA. Probl Gemat 12:37-45, May 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On segmentation of the nucleus of blood neutrophils in normal probands from families with Pelger's anomaly] Shats Vla.
Probl Gemat 12:45-6, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of Pelger's nuclear anomaly and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: presentation of 2 cases] Giralt M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:203-6, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the Pelger anomay of leukocyte nuclei] Margulis Lla. Lab Delo 2:110-1, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies of a family with two unusual autosomal dominant conditions: muscular dystrophy and Pelger-Huet anomaly. Clinical, pathologic and linkage considerations. Schneiderman LJ, et al.
Amer J Med 46:380-93, Mar 69
The Pelger-Huët anomaly of leukocytes: description of a Quebec kindred. Rioux E, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:621-4, 28 Sep 68
[Pelger-Huët nuclear anomaly in childhood and its genetic relations] Kálmán E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:65-72, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of the Pelger-Huet leukocyte anomaly] Csokonay L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:933-5, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Pelger-Huet anomaly] Virág S.
Orv Hetil 109:931-3, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Presence in a pedigree of mediterranean anemia and of Pelger-Huet's leukocyte abnormality] Tannoia N, et al. Haematologica 53:394-404, May 68 (Ita)

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

PELLAGRA (C13)

Small intestinal structure and absorption in Egypt. Influence of parasitism and pellagra. Halsted CH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:744-54, Jun 69
Reactions to light on the normal and pellagrous Bantu skin. Findlay GH, et al. Brit J Derm 81:345-51, May 69
[Contribution to the clinical and therapeutical study of pellagra] Serra O.
Rev Brasil Med 24:136-8, Feb 67 (Por)

BLOOD

Plasma tryptophan and other amino acids in pellagra. Truswell AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1314-20, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Maculopathy in pellagra. Mathur SP.
Brit J Ophthal 53:350-1, May 69
Tropical ulcer in pellagra patients. Shah DR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:517-9, 1 Jun 69

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatological and biochemical anomalies in two patients with pellagroid syndromes. Smeenk G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:295-302, 1969

ETIOLOGY

IV. Clinical nutrition in the United States. Sebrell WH Jr. Amer J Public Health 58:2035-42, Nov 68
Possible role for dietary leucine in the pathogenesis of pellagra. Gopalan C. Lancet 1:197-9, 25 Jan 69
Leucine and pellagra. Gopalan C.
Nutr Rev 26:323-6, Nov 68
[Further note on various aspects of the pellagra problem] Bissanti A, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:27-33, 1969 (Ita)
[Various current findings in the problem of pellagra] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:90-7, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pattern of nicotinamide nucleotides in the erythrocytes of pellagrins. Srikantia SG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1306-9, Nov 68
Dermatological and biochemical anomalies in two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with pellagroid syndromes. Smeenk G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:295-302, 1969

OCCURRENCE

The clinical nature and extent of protein malnutrition in South Africa. Pretorius PJ.
S Afr Med J 42:956-8, 21 Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[The dermatological case report. 23. Pellagra-a rare clinical picture?] Brehm G.
Med Welt 28:1663-4, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic patterns in pellagra. Srikantia SG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:386-8, Oct 68
Gastric and pancreatic function in pellagra.
Nutr Rev 27:136-8, May 69 (7 ref.)
Motor nerve conduction velocity and the electromyograph in pellagra. Ronthal M, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:642-4, 24 May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

IV. Clinical nutrition in the United States. Sebrell WH Jr.
Amer J Public Health 58:2035-42, Nov 68

VETERINARY

[Diseases of the pellagra type in swine] Aleksandrov SIa, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-2, May 67 (Rus)

PELVIC BONES (A2)

Kinesiology of hip extension at selected angles of pelvifemoral extension. Pohtilla JF.
Arch Phys Med 50:241-50, May 69
Revascularization of the lower extremity through the obturator canal. Hegarty JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:35-8, Jan 69
Echinococcosis of the pelvis followed by x-ray. Martinelli B, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:263-7, Oct 68
Transthoracosacral amputation in case of large retroperitoneal pelvic chondrosarcoma. Greater omentum used for closing the abdomen after vast excision of the abdominal wall. Stener B.
Clin Orthop 62:124-32, Jan-Feb 69
Discovery of a multituberculate marsupial bone. Kielan-Jaworowska Z.
Nature (London) 222:1091-2, 14 Jun 69
Strontium 87m scanning of pelvic bones. Jasiński WK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:28-36, 1968
Pelvic arthropathy. Percy-Lancaster R.
S Afr Med J 43:551-7, 10 May 69
[Retroperitoneal hematoma due to injury of the iliac vessels associated with pelvic fractures] Cormier JM, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:458-63, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in pelvic fractures] Ficat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:565-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Iliac resection and autoplastic transplantation in a case of localized fibrous dysplasia of the pelvis] Zinghi GF. Chir Organi Mov 57:187-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Macioce D.
Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to multiple chondromatosis] Rava G.
Minerva Ortop 18:83-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Radiological possibilities in the diagnosis of plasmocytoma with multiple osseous localizations] Tosiari E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:75-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of eosinophilic granuloma of the skeleton with multiple localizations] Ghislanzoni R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:641-52, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the mechanical effects of pelvic traction] Ichiseki H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:114-32, 1968 (Jap)
[Tumors of the pelvic bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:83-92, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Increased curvature of the ilium: a new roentgenological sign of mongoloid pelvis. Andrén L, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:781-3, Dec 68
[Pelvic changes in congenital malformations of the lower extremities] Jaster D.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:584-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A new form of dysostosis with micromelia in 2 siblings] Dürr DK.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:184-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Obstetrical difficulties caused by abnormalities of the medio-pelvis and the pelvic outlet] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in a case of unusual chromosome aberration. (Patient with chromosome complex 48, XXXX-49, XXXXX: comparison with the syndrome 49,XXXXY)] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:737-50, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On selective cesarean section. Clinico-statistical study] Tropea PF, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:836-53, Nov 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pelvic step. II. Cameron BM.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:290, Dec 68
The pelvis of the free-tailed bat: sexual dimorphism and pregnancy changes. Crelin ES, et al.
Anat Rec 164:349-57, Jul 69
Relationship of the A-P spinal column deviation to the pelvi-femoral angle of extension. Smidt GL, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1345-52, Dec 68
[Apropos of the incidence of narrow pelvis in Bulgaria] Burzashki N, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:134-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Clinical use of exploration procedures of the maternal bony pelvis] Zamudio Novoa S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:79-88, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of sexual dimorphism in transplanted mouse pelves. Southwick FS, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:446-7, Jun 69
[Growth of the pelvic skeleton in school children] Aksenova ON. Arkh Anat 53:78-82, Sep 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Massive crushing pelvic injuries. Stone HH, et al.
Amer Surg 34:869-78, Dec 68
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P1. Canad Med Ass J 100:904-8, 17 May 69
Fractures and dislocations of the pelvis. Dunn AW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1639-48, Dec 68
Gross traumatic disruption of the pelvic ring in pregnancy. Chalk PA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:77-80, Jan 69
Observations on fractures of the pelvis. Conolly WB, et al. J Trauma 9:104-11, Feb 69
Urological injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Morehouse DD, et al. J Trauma 9:479-96, Jun 69
Major venous injury with pelvic fracture. Motsay GJ, et al. J Trauma 9:343-6, Apr 69
Pelvic fractures. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:61-75, Jun 69
Medical testimony in a case of pelvic fractures, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's general and orthopedic surgeons. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:99-128, Jun 69
Fractured pelvis. Vesey M.
Nurs Times 65:496-500, 17 Apr 69
Fractured pelvis with ruptured urethra. Weinberg NJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:70, Sep-Dec 67
The management of serious injuries of the trunk. London PS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:248-50, 3 Mar 69
[Hemorrhagic complications of fractures of the pelvis] Robin B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:189-92, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of posttraumatic fat embolism cured by continuous artificial respiration] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:473-8, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Injuries of the joint connections of the pelvis] Philadelphy G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:517-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to conservative therapy of central dislocation fractures of the pelvic joint] Spier W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:378-82, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lesions on the pelvic girdle bone in soccer players] Luschnitz E, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:167-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Frequent complications in serious trauma (injury syndrome). Clinical-statistic contribution to the study of modifications in hematic crasis in femoral and pelvic fractures] Di Bari L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:363-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Typical sport injuries of the lower limbs] Del Torto U.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:493-503, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Some radiologic aspects of injuries of the ureter in males] Mazzenga G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:461-73, May 68 (Ita)
[Secondary bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. (Anatomo-pathological and pathogenetic contributon)] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Medico-legal aspects of traumatic lesions of the pelvis] Gerin C. Zacchia 4:1-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the pelvis] Solhm K, et al.
Nord Med 81:216-9, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Rupture of the diaphragm in children associated with fractures of the bones of the pelvis] Dam'e NG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 cases of aneurysmic bone cyst] Bonaga R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:289-310, Nov 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al.
Radiology 92:1083-8, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenologic rule and pelvimetry technique. Johnson TH Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:890-3, Apr 69
Roentgenographic assessment of periacetabular bone. Barry TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:533-8, Apr 69
[Radiographic determination of the femoral cervico-cephalic axis. Goniometric presentation] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:352-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osseous changes in acromegaly] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:155-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Measurements of the pelvic area in women from the Marche] Mutti P.
Minerva Ginec 19:633-41, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiologic aspects of the pelvis in achondroplasia, Ellis-van Creveld chrondro-ectodermal dysplasia and in Jeune's asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Sandomenico C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:271-88, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radiomorphologic study of the pelvic bone by horizontal cross rotatory tomography, with special reference to the pelvic bone of the mother of a child with congenital hip dislocation and normal multipara] Machida Y. Iryo 23:472-81, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Negative attitude toward induced labor for C.P.D.] Ojima N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:765-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Gammography of the skeleton with strontium 87m] Jasiński W, et al. Nowotwory 18:231-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration combined with resection of segments of bony pelvis. Brunschwig A, et al.
Surgery 65:417-20, Mar 69
[Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Chiari K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:163-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Limits for the indication of pelvic osteotomy using Chiari's method] Hubenstorf H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:169-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Transverse osteotomy of the pelvic bone in the treatment of old hip dislocations and subluxations] Giuntini L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:428-30, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of osteotomy of the pelvic bone on the horizontal plane (Chiaris method)] Miura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:495-502, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Current problems of the surgery of tumors of pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:50-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Management of severe forms of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the pelvic bones] Selivanov VP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:23-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hemipelvectomy in advanced tumors of the pelvis and femur] Nikitin GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-55, Aug 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The development of sexual dimorphism in transplanted mouse pelves. Southwick FS, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:446-7, Jun 69

PELVIC EXENTERATION (E4)

Surgical technics in pelvic exenteration and ileal bladder construction. Osborne RW, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:218-24, Aug 69
Pelvic exenteration for advanced cancer of the colon. Brunschwig A. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:428-31, Sep-Oct 68
Pelvic exenteration. Krieger JS, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:1-8, Jan 69
Radical hysterectomy and pelvic exenteration. Mikuta JJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:924-9, May 69
Use of the omentum to contain the intestines in pelvic exenteration. Valle G, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:772-5, Jun 69
Relative prognostic significance of preoperative and operative findings in pelvic exenteration. Barber HR.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:431-47, Apr 69 (55 ref.)
Pelvic exenteration combined with resection of segments of bony pelvis. Brunschwig A, et al.
Surgery 65:417-20, Mar 69
Complicated rectal-genitourinary anomaly in a newborn infant treated by pelvic exenteration. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Surgery 66:806-10, Sep 69
[Omental containment of intestinal loops in pelvic evisceration (notes on surgical technic)] Ferraris G.
Minerva Ginec 19:730-6, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 241 pelvic eviscerations] Ingiulla W, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:85-92, Feb 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pelvic exenteration in old age] Noci L, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:766-77, Oct 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Radical surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix. Parsons L, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:241-6, 1964

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see ADNEXITIS (C6)

PELVIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extra-uterine Müllerian tumors. A review of the literature and the report of a case. Palladino VS, et al. Cancer 23:1413-22, Jun 69

Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WA, et al. Surgery 64:834-46, Oct 68

[Apropos of a pelvic neurinoma] Goldstein M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:901-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Hemolymphangioma of the lower pole of the spleen (migrated into the pelvis minor)] Scaltriti F, et al. Chir Ital 19:543-54, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Inoculation of cells of the Walker tumor into the blood vessels of the rat. IV] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:63-73, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Endopelvic praevius myeloplaxic tumor] Mengaldo R. Minerva Ginec 19:384-93, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to multiple chondromatosis] Rava G. Minerva Ortop 18:83-6, Feb 67 (Ita)

[The diagnosis of gynecologic acute abdomen by its clinical and radiological findings. V. Clinico-radiological acute aspects of neoplasms of the adnexa: neoplastio recurrences in the pelvic cavity] Frassineti A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:453-63, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Osteogenic Ewing tumor of the pelvis] Borejko M, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:121-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Current problems of the surgery of tumors of pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:50-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse lung disease due to lymphangiomyoma. Bush JK, et al. Amer J Med 46:645-54, Apr 69

Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors. An immunofluorescent study. Saeed SM, et al. Cancer 24:158-66, Jul 69

[Nephrotic syndrome revealing Waldenstrom's disease] Filiastre JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:725-32, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Changes in the fundus oculi in a child with pheochromocytoma before and after surgery] Szafran L. Klin Oczna 39:95-8, 1969 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of pelvic dystocia due to a sacro-coccygeal and abdominal tumor with partial aplasia of the sacrum] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:146-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Accessory lobe of liver presenting symptoms of pelvic tumor. Levi MM, et al. New York J Med 69:1334-6, 15 May 69

Relative prognostic significance of preoperative and operative findings in pelvic exenteration. Barber HR. Surg Clin N Amer 49:431-47, Apr 69 (55 ref.)

[Brill-Symmers giant follicular lymphoma localized in pelvic lymph nodes] Asbjorn O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1622-3, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)

[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms of the small pelvis in menopausal women] Frangenheim H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:503-10, 1969 (Fre)

[A new vaginal method of ultrasonotomography] Kratochwil A. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:379-85, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The echographic study of abdomino-pelvic masses, with reference to the radiographic findings] Damascelli B, et al. Tumori 54:267-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial cancer chemotherapy of the pelvis and legs] Zwaveling A, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:110-8, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Attempt at treatment of pelvic neoplastic hyperalgia] Minassian J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:421-4, 30 May 67 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in vaginal pools of patients with pelvic malignant tumors. Dorrance W, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:547-50, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Malignant chondroblastoma. Report of two cases and reviw of the literature. Kahn LB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:371-6, Oct 69

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the limbs and limb-girdles. A clinicopathologic study of 61 cases. Soule EH, et al. Cancer 23:1336-46, Jun 69

Sarcoma botryoides. Radman HM. Maryland Med J 18:80-3, May 69

[Tumor-forming variety of xanthofibrogranuloma] Kössling FK. Beitr Path Anat 138:163-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Hemangioendothelioma of the pelvis (anatomo-pathologic findings on a case of a 2-year-old girl] Mattace-Raso F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:453-66, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Synovial sarcoma of the left pelvis] Yumoto T. Jap J Clin Path 17:63, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective angiography of the ovarian artery. Frates RE. Radiology 92:1014-9, Apr 69

[Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis of pelvic and abdomino-pelvic tumors] Delorme G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:882-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Pelvic phlebography with the intra-uterine route] Noiens ME. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:53-63, 1969 (Fre)

[The place of aortography in the study of lymphatic metastasis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Redon H, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:101-3, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Arteriography in the diagnosis of tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Matějovský Z, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:207-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the angiographic symptomatology of the extrarenal parapelvic cyst] Iwig J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:247-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Angiography in pelvic tumors] Georgi M, et al. Radiologe 8:185-90, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Primary neoplasms of the pelvic bones. Radiographic patterns and radiographic differential diagnosis] Gualtieri G, et al. Arch Ortop 80:365-84, 1967 (Ita)

[Our experience in pelvic lymphography with chlorophyll lipiodol] Aguzzi P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:711-22, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Lymphography and intra-osseous pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of metastasing tumors of the urinary bladder] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:54-62, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Sartorius muscle interposition for the treatment of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula. Byron RL Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:104-7, 1 May 69

[Introduction to radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix at stage 3] Abbatucci JS. J Radiol Electr 49:599-607, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Stage 3 cancer of the cervix uteri] Fletcher H. J Radiol Electr 49:629-39, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Therapeutic possibilities of isotopic lymphography in genital cancers in women] Vecchietti G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:703-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[X-ray irradiation of malignant tumors in hpyothermia] Brehm R, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:11-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. I. Technical and ionometric study] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:335-48, Sep-Oct 67 (108 ref.) (Ita)

[Radiotherapy with grids in neoplastic diseases of the pelvic cavity] Reggiani G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:341-65, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Studies of hematopoietic function disturbance due to the therapy of intrapelvic malignant tumors in women. (2)] Sugimoto K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:577-84, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical technics in pelvic exenteration and ileal bladder construction. Osborne RW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:218-24, Aug 69

Transpubic approach to pelvic cancers. McInnes GF, et al. Amer Surg 35:471-5, Jul 69

Transiumbar amputation. Williams RD, et al. Cancer 23:416-8, Feb 69

Pelvic exenteration. Krieger JS, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:1-8, Jan 69

[Prosthesis for hemipelvectomy] Bonicoli F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:140-6, 1967 (Ita)

[Considerations on 241 pelvic eviscerations] Ingiulia W, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:85-92, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Hemipelvectomy in advanced tumors of the pelvis and femur] Nikitin GD. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-55, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Use of ganglionic blockade without hypotension in surgery on tumor patients] Lian NV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:83-7, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1300-19, 15 Nov 68

PELVIMETRY (E1, E5)

The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. I. Radiological part. Diehl J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:5-33, 1968

The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. II. Obstetrical part. Holmberg NG. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:34-92, 1968

X-ray film of the month. Puckette SE Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:12-3, Jan 69

[Radiographic determination of the femoral cervico-cephalic axis. Goniometric presentation] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:352-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The anorectal malformation, accompanying malformations and pelvic measurements] Heinrich R, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:80-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Practical significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:127-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the early infantile pelvis] Seyss R. Med Mschr 22:542-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Measurements of the pelvic area in women from the Marche] Mutti P. Minerva Ginec 19:633-41, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Present orientations in the radiologic study of feto-pelvic relations] Tetti A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:310-20, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Radiomorphologic study of the pelvic bone by horizontal cross rotatory tomography, with special reference to the pelvic bone of the mother of a child with congenital hip dislocation and normal multipara] Machida Y. Iryo 23:472-81, Apr 69 (Jap)

[C.P.D. and induced labor] Fujiwara Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:747-50, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Diagnostic plans for C.D.P. in our clinic] Kawai G, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:770-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

[On C.P.D.--cephalo-pelvic disproportion] Kawakami H. Sanfujin Jissai 17:745-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Management of labor in C.P.D. as same as normal labor in our technic of the management of labor] Kitsunezuka S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:759-64, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Management of suspected C.P.D. in pregnancy at term] Matoya N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:755-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

[When C.P.D. is suspected, should induced labor be performed?] Obata E. Sanfujin Jissai 17:751-4, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Negative attitude toward induced labor for C.P.D.] Ojima N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:765-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Reasons for a negative attitude toward induced labor in vaginal delivery in suspected C.P.D. in pregnancy at term] Takeoka H. Sanfujin Jissai 17:767-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Use of radiopelvimetry in obstetric practice] Paviova LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Jan 69 (Rus)

[A method of assessing the index of Solov'ev] Fainberg VB. Sovet Med 30:125-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Some age-related anthropometric indices of the female pelvis (in relation to the problem of determination of sexual maturity)] Samoilichenko AN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Clinico-radiological correlation of the cephalopelvic index. Analysis of 500 cases] Puente J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:397-406, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Clinical use of exploration procedures of the maternal bony pelvis] Zamudio Novoa S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:79-88, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

[Indication of cesarean section due to pelvic stenosis. Concept of cephalopelvic disproportion. Criticism of radio pelvimetry] Sopeña Ibañez A. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:273-87, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Radiopelvimetry in suspected cases] Marcano Guzmán H, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:535-46, 1967 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A roentgenologic rule and pelvimetry technique. Johnson TH Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:890-3, Apr 69

[Public goniometer] Reterski Z. Endokr Pol 19:583-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[A ruler for roentgenopelvimetry] Brazhnikov NN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bovine pelvic measurements in relation to maternal dystokia. Stables JW. Vet Rec 85:272, 6 Sep 69

PELVIS (A1)

Glandular inclusions in pelvic and abdominal para-aortic lymph nodes. A study of autopsy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgical material in males and females. Karp LA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:212-8, Aug 69
Pelvic actinomycosis. Farrior HL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:908-9, 1 Apr 69
Silicone in the prevention of pelvic adhesions. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer Surg 35:622-3, Sep 69
Lymph node chromography as an aid to pelvic lymphadenectomy. Da Rosa Ribeiro E. Arch Gynaek 207:34-6, 1969
Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Collins CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:391-3, Sep 69
Methods of irradiation of the pelvis by external and intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a comparison of early results with particular reference to morbidity. Adler GF. Aust Radiol 12:378-83, Nov 68
Pelvic pain. Jeffcoate TN. Brit Med J 3:431-5, 23 Aug 69
The umbrella pack to control pelvic hemorrhage. Burchell RC. Conn Med 32:734-6, Oct 68
The hypertrophy of levator ani muscle of rat induced by testosterone: an electron microscope study. Gori Z, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:199-218, Apr 69
Internal iliac artery ligation and its efficiency in controlling pelvic hemorrhage. Fahmy K. Int Surg 51:244-5, Mar 69
Pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of benign uterine tumors. Solano de Haro E. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:424-5, May 69
Proximal muscular weakness in elderly subjects. Report of 12 cases. Serratrice G, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:275-99, Sep-Oct 68
Histochemistry of mucosubstances and histology of mixed müllerian pelvic lymph node glandular inclusions. Evidence for histogenesis by müllerian metaplasia of coelomic epithelium. Ferguson BR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:617-25, May 69
Pelvic faradism: investigation of methods. Scott BO, et al. Physiotherapy 55:302-5, Aug 69
Serotonin in pelvic autonomic dysfunction. Smith HL. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:56-60, Sep 68
Pelvirectal fistula in ano. Irwin TW. S Afr Med J 43:133-5, 8 Feb 69
[An unusual case of retroperitoneal localization of echinococcosis of the small pelvis] Vrabevski S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:208-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Histologic study of the pelvic and femoral muscles in infants suffering from congenital hip dislocation. Original histopathologic findings] Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:201-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pelvic lymphoceles] Pilleron JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:281-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Operations of equilibration of the pelvis in coxopathy and various lumbalgias] Herbert JJ. Rhumatologie 19:73-89, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pelvic spondylarthritic involvement in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:563-70, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of sacro-pelvic meningocele] Obrador S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:198-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Glandular inclusions of the pelvic lymph nodes in cervix carcinoma] Pots P, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:33-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Simplified pelvic brace] Lettow F. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:414-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the etiopathogenesis of osteochondropathy and apophyseolysis of ischial tuberosity] Hofereiter F. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:621-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities for individual application of the standardized 4-axial Co60 pendular irradiation of the small pelvis] Welker K. Strahlentherapie 136:420-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Current criteria in the evaluation of Trendelenburg's symptom in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:764-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Collateral venous circulation] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Omnia Med 45:301-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Dose distribution within the pelvis using telecobalt moving therapy] Otake H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:89-92, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Functional pelvic pain] Jordheim O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1338-41, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. I. Radiological part. Diehl J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:5-33, 1968
The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. II. Obstetrical part. Holmberg NG. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:34-92, 1968
Case report. Two cases of avian abnormality. Trylich C. Canad Vet J 10:83-4, Mar 69
[Congenital extension stiffness of the pelvis as a muscular malformation] Koncz I, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:566-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pyle's craniometaphyseal familial dysplasia] Polívka D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:669-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the incidence and obstetrical sinificance of the assimilation pelvis] Bauerschmitz H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:456-63, May 69 (Ger)
[The pelvis in the etiopathogenesis of urogenital fistulas] Nemb, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:265-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Pelvic renal ectopia] Battenti F. Arch Ital Urol 41:19-41, Nov 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of the iliopelvic lymph nodes. Considerations relating to the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Jackson RJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1118-23, 15 Aug 69
[Study of the pelvic morphology of three groups of Congolese women] Accigliaro G, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:231-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the early infantile pelvis] Seyss R. Med Mschr 22:542-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the lymphatic system with special reference to lymph node drainage area of the lower part of the body] Kubik S. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:8-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Minor hemipelvis] Lopez Cabal J. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:815-21, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of the cephalo-pelvic disproportion] Teran Valls M. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:239-55, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Indication of cesarean section due to pelvic stenosis. Concept of cephalopelvic disproportion. Criticism of radio pelvimetry] Sopeña Ibañez A. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:273-87, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Phlebography of the lower extremity and pelvic region. Carlson PA. Amer J Surg 118:632-6, Oct 69
Therapeutic thrombolysis in the ninth week of pregnancy. Walther C, et al. German Med Monthly 14:332 passim, Jul 69
Pelvic angiography in the female rabbit. Göthlin J, et al. Invest Radiol 4:45-9, Jan-Feb 69
The value of pelvic arteriography for the staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al. Radiology 92:1027-34, Apr 69
Indirect determination of pelvic vascular insufficiency. Canning JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:521, 1968
Complete obstruction of the ureter: immediate and long-term effects on the renal pelvic pressure in dogs. Zimskind PD, et al. Surg Forum 19:538-40, 1968
[Pelvic phlebography with the intra-uterine route] Nolens ME. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:53-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies in intraosseous angiography] Klümper A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:607-12, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of varices of the small pelvis and pelvic varicocele] Zák K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:426-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On an ascending leg-pelvis vein thrombosis with priapism and penile gangrene] Meyer J, et al. Med Welt 26:1485-8, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)
[Study with aortography of the distribution of the pelvic vessels in the Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Maggioni G. Minerva Ginec 21:76-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Significance of pelvic angiography for the diagnosis of chorionic cancer] Ito I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1361-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Mammary gland angiostomy] Taranenko AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:776-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Selective phlebography of the major veins of the pelvis] Vasiutkov VIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:109-14, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of pelvic angiography in the diagnosis of chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:47-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Visceral (transuterine) phlebography of the pelvis] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:43-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities and pelvis arising during pregnancy and labor] Vasiutkov VIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linear growth and appearance of sex difference in the rabbit pelvis. Lowrance EW. Anat Rec 161:413-7, Aug 68
Asymmetries of growth in the pelvis and legs of children: a clinical and statistical study 1964-1967. Klein KK, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:153-6, Oct 68

INJURIES

Ligation of the internal iliac artery to arrest massive haemorrhage following pelvic fracture. Byström J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:199-202, 1968
Surgical treatment of some pelvic fractures. Leighton RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1739-41, 15 Dec 68
Traumatic intrapelvic retroperitoneal hemorrhage. An experimental study. Ger R, et al. J Surg Res 9:31-4, Jan 69
Urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture. Wiggishoff CC, et al. J Trauma 8:1042-8, Nov 68
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
[Traumatic hemipelvectomy] Pálvölgyi L. Orv Hetil 110:970-3, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Revision and follow-up of 79 fractures of the pelvis] Filippi C. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:797-823, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic ruptures of the symphysis pubis] Kovalenko IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Open fractures of the pelvic bones in children] Liuboshich NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical tactics in closed injuries of the pelvis, complicated by urethral rupture] Dolinin VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:42-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic toxicosis] Tkebuchava GI. Voennomed Zh 1:84, Jan 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The pelvic ganglia. Bradley WE, et al. J Urol 100:649-52, Nov 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the bladder response to pelvic nerve stimulation and intra-arterial 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine in the dog. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:283-8, Mar 69
[The in vivo pelvic nerve bladder preparation using cats in the study of the ganglioplegic and atropin-like activity of parasympatholytic drugs] Benelli G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:456-61, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Influence of stimulation of urinary bladder mechanoreceptors on afferentation frequency in the pelvic nerve and on blood pressure in the cat] Merkulova OS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:721-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Lesions on the bony part of the pelvic girdle in soccer players] Luschnitz E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1466-9, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histologic study on the arterial pathology of the pelvic connective tissue, with special reference to the pathogenesis of the so-called parametrosis] Mengaldo R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:243-62, Jun 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pelvic step. I: The "deltoid" of the hip. Cameron BJ. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:261, Nov 68
[On studies of the pelvic floor muscles] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 118:1083-4, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Osteoradionecroses of the pelvis following biaxial telecobalt irradiation of the female genital carcinoma] Banaschak A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:423-34, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Appraisal of the radiation changes and metastatic lesions of the lymphatic system of the pelvis with the aid of lymphography] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. Vop Onkol 13:32-8, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The assimilation pelvis--a radiological and obstetrical study. I. Radiological part. Diehl J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 7:5-33, 1968
Cryptorchidism. Roentgenological and surgical aspects. Lunderquist A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:473-8, Nov 68
Arterial impressions in pelvic phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. Clin Radiol 19:404-9, Oct 68
The radiographic anatomy of the normal and abnormal neonatal pelvis. Kelly JH. J Pediat Surg 4:432-44, Aug 69
[Roentgenology of pelvic varices and methods of their therapy] Holý J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:41-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Significance of visceral pelvic phlebography combined with pneumopelviperitoneum] Procházka J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:55-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Results of mass radiography of the pelvis during the first year of life] Fleissner HK. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:688-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiography of the position of the pelvis and vertebral column while seated on a forward tilted surface] Burandt U. Ergonomics 12:356-64, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Degree of radiation load of the young child through

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

X-ray of the pelvis] Seyss R.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:315-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Injuries of the joint connections of the pelvis] Philadelphy G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:517-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pelvipneumography: technic and indications] Bublitz G. Roentgenpraxis 21:175-83, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Present orientations in the radiologic study of feto-pelvic relations] Tetti A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:310-20, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of paralytic pelvic deformity, with special reference to radiological findings] Takahashi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:323-30, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of pneumopelvigraphy and gynecography and their importance in the cost of hospital treatment] Zych G.
Wiad Lek 21:1861-4, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Radiopelveography before conservative myomectomy] Chekhova VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of radiopelvimetry in obstetric practice] Paviova LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radioanatomic characteristics of the bone-joint apparatus in Kleinfelter's syndrome] Rokhlin DG, et al. Arkh Anat 53:16-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the method of pelvic arteriography in gynecology] Miasnikova NA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Radiopelvimetry in suspected cases] Marcano Guzmán H, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:535-46, 1967 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical problems in hemipelvectomy. Nilsonne U, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:161-70, 1968
The neuroanatomical basis for denervation of the urinary bladder following major pelvic surgery. Smith PH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:929-33, Dec 68
Experience with partial resection of the puborectalis muscle. Wallace WC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:196-200, May-Jun 69
Symphysectomy in the cat and use of a steel insert to increase pelvic diameter. Leighton RL.
J Small Anim Pract 10:355-6, Aug 69
Partial pelvectomy for sarcomas of the lower extremity. Rush BF Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:319-22, Mar 69
[Percelioscopic section of pelvic adhesions in female sterility] Gordji M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:232-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in gastrointestinal, abdominal and pelvic surgery] Morisot P, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:215-40, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Current indications for Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis] Stryhal F, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:721-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Prosthetic management in hemipelvectomy] Wirbatz W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:378-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of ureteral injury in abdominal and pelvic surgery] Remington JH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:506-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in irreversible paralyses of the lower extremities] Chapchal G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:26-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of anesthesia during surgery on the vessels of the lower extremites and pelvis] Vasiutkov Vla, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:98-102, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Maylard's incision in gynecology] Quiñones R, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:823-9, Jul 67 (Spa)

PEMPHIGUS (C12)

Childhood pemphigus vulgaris. Report of a case. Jordon RE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:176-9, Feb 69
Further observations on pemphigus vegetans.
Schweers CA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 28:442-50, Sep 69
[Hailey-Hailey benign pemphigus] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:569-70, 1968 (Fre)
[An unusual form of pemphigus: pemphigus vegetans] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:235-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ocular synechiant mucositis] Delogu A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1052-60, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lyell's syndrome in the group of pemphigoid dermatosis (in connection with the article by K. M. Loban and E. V. Ryzhkov: "On the problem of pemphigoid dermatoses")] Rebenok ZhA.
Sovet Med 30:118-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pemphigus vulgaris in an 8-year-old girl] Gabitova RG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:82-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Complement immunofluorescent staining in bullous pemphigoid. Jordon RE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:548-56, Oct 69
[Properdin in pemphigus and pemphigoids] Bubola D.
Minerva Derm 43:514, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of changes in the morphological composition of the blood in patients with pemphigus] Brind AI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:109-10, Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bullous haemorrhagic eruption associated with frusemide. Ebringer A, et al.
Med J Aust 1:768-71, 12 Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jordon RE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:17-25, Jan 69
Pemphigoid and malignancy. Parsons RL, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:669-72, Dec 68
Atypical myocardial infarction in a case of pemphigus in the light of immunofluorescence studies.
Chorzelski T, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:691-5, Jun 69
Studies in bullous diseases: treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with methotrexate, two patients (one with concurrent myasthenia gravis). Peck SM, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Eczema vaccinatum complicating pemphigus vulgaris.
Castrow FF 2d, et al. Texas Med 65:48-51, Feb 69
A pemphigoid eruption associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Rook AJ.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:152-4, 1968
[Basal cell carcinoma of the skin in a pemphygoid blister. (Case report)] Kraus Z, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:45-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Typical patches of pemphigus in an infected erythemato-bullous dermatitis of the leg. Progress toward cure] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:540-2, 1968 (Fre)
[A surprise verruca seborrheica] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:10-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczematous erythroderma revealing Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey disease] Piñol P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical study of 31 cases of malignant pemphigus] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:385-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey disease with predominant vulvar localization. Genetic and ultrastructural study] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:352-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Ocular pemphigoid: a new case observed in West Africa] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:27-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic aspects in patients with diseases of the pemphigus group] Ronchi E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2929-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the incidence of pemphigus vulgaris and its manifestations on the mouth mucosa] Durovič E, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:35-8, Feb 69 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pemphigus. Report of three cases. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:556-60, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

The oral exfoliative cytology of pemphigus. A report of two cases. Levin ES, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:108-10, Feb 69
Small-intestinal mucosa in pemphigoid and subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Marks J, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:136-40, Aug 69
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Nathan D.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:251-2, Aug 69
Pemphigus foliaceous. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:120-1, Jan 69
[Pemphigus during pregnancy. Diagnostic problem in herpes gestationis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:136-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey's familial benign chronic pemphigus diagnosed in a 37-year-old] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:131-2, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Data on the problem of begign bullous pemphigoid] Dadiomova VG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lever's bullous pemphigoid] Erdman IuS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:68-72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A primary pemphigus focus with a course of the exfoliative cheilitis type] Markevich VS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:82-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Subcorneal bullous lesions in a case of pemphigus] Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:299-306, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with cyclophosphamide. Ebringer A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:125-7, Jul 69
Pemphigus vulgaris-vegetans. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:123-4, Jan 69
Pemphigus vulgaris. Strauss JS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:634-5, May 69
Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69
Studies in bullous diseases: treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with methotrexate, two patients (one with concurrent myasthenia gravis). Peck SM, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Refractory ocular pemphigus. Sanders S.
JAMA 207:961, 3 Feb 69
Pemphigus vegetans. Report of a case with a 6-year follow-up. Baer PN, et al. Oral Surg 28:282-6, Aug 69
Management of pemphigus vulgaris during pregnancy.
Wells GC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:666-7, 7 Jul 69
ACTH drip in prednisone resistant pemphigus. Cronin E, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:95-9, 1968
[Value of combined quinacrine-aureomycin-corticotherapy in pemphigus: pemphigus vulgaris, followed for 8 years, cured at the present time; seborrheic pemphigus followed for 14 years with stabilization verging on cure] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:534-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Post-corticoid bone, muscular and metabolic complications] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:82-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical study of 31 cases of malignant pemphigus] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:385-9, 1968 (Fre)
[4-year survival of a patient stricken with subacute vegetative pemphigus thanks to treatment with intramuscular soludecadron (dexamethasone phosphate)] Michel PJ.
Lyon Med 217:1600-1, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Our evaluation of results of the treatment of pemphigus in the light of 10-year observations] Niedfwiecka-Kotowicz A.
Przegl Derm 55:645-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[A syndrome with characteristic traits of endogenous depression in the course of treatment of pemphigus with dexamethasone] Masiowski J.
Psychiat Pol 2:685-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The pathological anatomy of pemphigus in connection with its treatment with steroid hormones] Vasil'eva NN. Arkh Pat 30:45-51, 1968 (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy and its outcome in 2 women with severe dermatoses treated over an extensive period with steroid hormones] Basman LI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of patients with pemphigus with corticosteroids and other preparations] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vrach Delo 6:149-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the problem of the correlation pemphigus-pregnancy] Miovski D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:399-406, 1968 (Ser)
[Common pemphigus and germanin] Vilanova X, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:129-37, Feb 64 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

An attempt to detect isocitritase in human system in pathological conditions. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:6-7, Jan 67
Presence of L-amino-acid oxidase in the blood in pemphigus, dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring and herpes zoster. Mecher T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:111-20, Apr 69
Histochemical study of oxidative enzymes and cysteine desulfurase in familiar benign chronic pemphigus and Darier's disease. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:99-106, May 69

ETIOLOGY

[A contribution on the pathogenesis of measles pemphigoids] Gerdes H, et al.
Med Welt 16:1011-5, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of the agar precipitation test in studying the etiology of pemphigus] Akopian AT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:29-33, Jan 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Palmar lesions in familial benign pemphigus. Verbov JL. Brit J Derm 81:77, Jan 69
[A case of Hailey-Hailey disease] Carteaud JP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:101-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczematous erythroderma revealing Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey disease] Piñol P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Electron microscopic study] Piérard J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:1-17, 1969 (Fre)

HISTORY

History of bullous dermatoses. Defeo CP Jr.
New York J Med 69:1298-301, 15 May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoplasma-like forms and immunofluorescent antibodies in cytoplasm and intercellular spaces of rete malpighii in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vegetans. Grace AW.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:169-77, Mar 69
Immunological aspects of pemphigus and its treatment with antipolio vaccande (Sabin) in steroids. Földvári F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:630-2, 1968
Immunological aspects of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Sneddon IB. Brit J Derm 80:410-1, Jun 68
Precipitation of epithelia antigen(s) with pemphigus-like autoantibodies of rabbit and human pemphigus autoantibodies. Ablin RJ, et al.
Experientia 24:1055, 15 Oct 68
Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. 3. Comparison of different antigens in an indirect immunofluorescent staining system for human IgG using the basement zone antibodies of bullous pemphigoid. Wick G, et al.
Immunology 16:149-56, Feb 69
Blister fluid in pemphigus. Bean SF.
J Invest Derm 53:187, Sep 69
The immunopathology of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Beutner EH, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:63-80, Aug 68 (58 ref.)
Factors contributing to occasional failures in demonstration of pemphigus antibodies by the immunofluorescence test. Chorzelski TP, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:188-91, Sep 69
Autoallergy in pemphigus. Ablin RJ.
Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68
Autoallergy in pemphigus. Lancet 2:1175-6, 30 Nov 68
Studies in bullous diseases. Immunofluorescent serologic tests. Peck SM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:951-8, 31 Oct 68
[Immunopathological studies in Duhring's diseases and phemphigoid] Chorzelski T, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:558-63, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Anticardiac antibodies and "pemphigus" autoantibodies in a patient with pemphigus and myocardial infarction] Chorzelski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:825-30, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of bacterial allergy in the Duhring-Brocq syndrome and in pemphigoid] Olszewska Z. Przegl Derm 56:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus disease in pemphigus and bullous dermatitis] Crosti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2769-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Detection of cytopathogenic agents in cases of pemphigus and Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Antonelli A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:528-34, Nov 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Pemphigoid eruptions in the elderly. Lim CC, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:148-51, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Oral lesions in bullous pemphigoid. Shklar G, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:663-70, Jun 69
Pemphigus vulgaris: genital involvement. Report of two cases. Kaufman RH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:264-6, Feb 69
[Dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Comparative electron microscopic study of the mechanism of formation of the bullae] Piérard J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:391-404, 1968 (Fre)
[Familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Electron microscopic study] Piérard J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:1-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of the dynamics of blister formation in bullous pemphigoid] Braun-Falco O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:1-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Alterations of spinal ganglia in pemphigus] Baló J.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:474-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The pathological anatomy of pemphigus in connection with its treatment with steroid hormones] Vasil'eva NN. Arkh Pat 30:45-51, 1968 (Rus)
[On cellular atypia in nontumoral processes in the mouth mucous membrane. (On the article of B.P. Simonov in the journal "Laboratornoe delo" 1966, No. 9)] Barysheva IuD. Lab Delo 3:145-7, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of familial chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Report of a case. Thorne FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:522-4, Nov 68

URINE

[The value of studying uropepsin in certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:35-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

PEMPIDINE (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of pyrilene in the radiographic diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:46-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pempidine and hexamethonium on release of antidiuretic hormone by nicotine and osmotic stimuli in the cat. Harris MC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:197P+, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical results obtained with a new hypotensive agent (2156 TH)] Bansillon M, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1129-38, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Isobarin (ismelin) in combination with depressin and pyrilene in the treatment of hypertensive states] Vaĭngrib LG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-31, Aug 68 (Rus)

PENBRITIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

PENDIOMIDE see under AZAMETHONIUM

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

Osteolathyrogenic effect of penicillamine. Jacobus D, et al. Amer J Path 54:21-32, Jan 69
The reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine. Boyde TR.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2751-3, 1968
[On the reactions of D- and L-penicillamine with some aldimines of pyridoxal phosphate] Hasenbank G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:310-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillamine in lead poisoning. Cramér K, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:45-8, Oct 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal hemorrhages during penicillamine therapy of cystinuria. Bigger JF. Amer J Ophthal 66:954-5, Nov 68
Focal glomerulitis due to penicillamine. Hayslett JP, et al. Lab Invest 19:376-81, Oct 68
Detection of antibodies in penicillamine sensitivity. Amos H. Postgrad Med J Suppl:27-30, Oct 68
Some complications observed in the treatment of cystinuria with D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine. Crawhall JC, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:8-11, Oct 68
Effects of penicillamine on the kidney and on taste. Jaffe IA. Postgrad Med J Suppl:15-8, Oct 68
Nephrotic syndrome from penicillamine. Lachmann PJ.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:23-7, Oct 68
Proteinuria during penicillamine therapy for cystinuria. Luke RG.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:21-3, Oct 68
Toxicity of penicillamine. Scheinberg IH.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:11-4, Oct 68
Toxic reactions to penicillamine in patients with Wilson's disease. Walshe JM.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:6-8, Oct 68
[Acrodynia (comparative study of various chelating agents; curable agranulocytosis during treatment by penicillamine)] François R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:341-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Stability constants of metal complexes of L-cysteine, D-penicillamine, N-acetyl-D-penicillamine and some biguanides. Determination of stoichiometric stability constants by an accurate method for pH measurement. Doornbos DA.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1213-27, 8 Nov 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A simple method for the differentiation between macroglobulin and myeloma protein] Hule V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:709-12, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Study on the usefulness of the penicillamine test for the diagnosis of macroglobulinemias] Virella G.
Sangre (Barc) 14:183-94, 1969 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical and mechanical changes in the collagenous framework of skin induced by thiol compounds. Harkness RD, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:325-43, 1968
Inhibition of alanine aminotransferase by L-penicillamine. Evered DF, et al.
Biochem J 111:15P-16P, Feb 69
Changes in collagen metabolism associated with the administration of penicillamine and various amino and thiol compounds. Nimni ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:707-14, Apr 69
Ham-positive red cells induced in vitro by N-acetylcysteine or D-penicillamine. De Sandre G, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:437-41, Nov 68
Combined effect of sodium maleate and some thiol compounds on mercury excretion and redistribution in rats. Magos L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:121-6, Jan 69
Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine on the excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in patients with cystinuria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 36:87-97, Feb 69
A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. II. Functional groups involved in the interaction process. Deshmukh K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1787-95, 10 Apr 69
Effect of D-penicillamine treatment on mineral balance in guinea pigs. Djafar MI, et al. J Nutr 97:117-22, Jan 69
Effect of penicillamine upon healing wounds. Morris JJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:142-9, Mar 69
A mechanism for the action of penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease. Peisach J, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:200-9, Mar 69
In vitro and in vivo observations on the effect of penicillamine on collagen. Harkness RD.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:31-4, Oct 68
Enhancement of cadmium nephrotoxicity by penicillamine in the rat. Lyle WH, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:18-21, Oct 68
Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69
Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68
The effects of D-penicillamine on taste preference and volume intake of sodium chloride by the rat. Kare MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:559-65, Jun 69
Reversal by copper of the lathyrogenic action of D-penicillamine. Keiser HR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:516-22, Nov 68
[Comparative studies on the decorporation efficacy of D-penicillamine, penicillic acid and penillic acid] Böhme P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:19-22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[D-penicillamine effects of penicillic and penicillic acid in vivo] Büechi H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:16-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the penicillamine action on collagen metabolism] Ruiz-Torres A.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:594-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of different thiols on renal excretion of water and osmotically active substances in the rabbit] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:194-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the decomposition of radiomercury using D-penicillamine] Hamann D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:711-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of chronic penicillamine administration on collagen] Ruiz-Torres A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:597-600, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the antivitamin B6 effect of L- and D-penicillamine] Körber F, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:58-61, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

D-penicillamine for the treatment of gold dermatitis. Davis CM. Amer J Med 46:472-4, Mar 69
Penicillamine and schizophrenia--a clinical trial. Affleck JW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:173-6, Feb 69
Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine on the excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in patients with cystinuria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 36:87-97, Feb 69
Tremor induction in mice and its modification. Stern P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:343-7, Mar 69
Experiments with different antidotes in acute poisoning by different mercury compounds. Effects on survival and on distribution and excretion of mercury. Swensson A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:12-50, 1967
Current therapy of cystinuria. Goldman HJ, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:79-95, Mar-Apr 69
Reply: Chelating agents in treatment of lead intoxication. Chisolm JJ Jr. J Pediat 74:323-4, Feb 69
Effects of oral cysteine, penicillamine and N-acetyl-penicillamine on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Klamer B, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:283-8, May 68
Trial of penicillamine in a disorder of keratin formation. Beer WE.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:44-5, Oct 68
Negative results of a trial of penicillamine in chronic schizophrenia. Brooker BK, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:48-55, Oct 68
Laboratory observations on the use of penicillamine in rheumatoid disease. Golding JR, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:40-1, Oct 68
Penicillamine in rheumatoid disease with particular reference to rheumatoid factor. Jaffe IA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:34-40, Oct 68
Prevention of Wilson's disease in asymptomatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Arima M, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:197-201, 1968
Cystine stones treated by surgery and D-penicillamine. Hutchison AG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1144-6, Nov 68
[Effect of in vivo administered phenanthroline and penicillamine and other chelating agents on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in fibrotic livers and granulation tissue] Chvapil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:443-7, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of D-penicillamine and cysteamine on the activity of the rheumatoid factor in vivo and in vitro] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:625-8, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Penicillamine (dimethylcysteine) in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. (Summary review with reporting of personal experiences)] Hrnčíř Z.
Vnitrni Lek 15:797-803, Aug 69 (35 ref.) (Cze)
[Medical treatment of uric lithiasis and cystinic lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1613-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[New attempts at the reduction of cystinuria] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:977-81, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Wilson's disease treated by penicillamine: favorable effect] Petit H. Lille Med 13:1132-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Wilson's disease treated with chelating agents for 5 years] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:27-35, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Malignant rheumatoid polyarthritis with vascular disease: treatment by drugs having an immunodeppressive effect. Study of 5 cases] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:406-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dissolving treatment of urinary calculi] Thomas J, et al. Sem Ther 43:405-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of cystinuria with D-penicillamine together with a contribution on the determination of cystine in urine] Lange J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:856-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Recent methods of drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Günther R. Beitr Rheum 13:75-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of kidney calculi] Dworschak W, et al. Med Klin 64:273-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of chronic progredient polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Hagemann D, et al. Med Welt 35:1920-3, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[D-Penicillamine. A contribution on the therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Kohlhardt I, et al.
Med Welt 17:1130-3, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hereditary cystinuria associated with urolithiasis and it's treatment with d-penicillamine] Wenzl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1243-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Presymptomatic and hepatic forms of Wilson's disease in childhood. Long-term therapy with D-penicillamine] Kittoe K, et al.
Praxis 57:1723-9, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience with treatment of rheumatic diseases with immunossuppressive substances] Mathies H.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:7-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the immunodepressive effect of D-penicillamine and gold salts in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Miehlke K, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:445-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cystinuria in the light of studies of twins] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1535-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Experimental study of D-penicillamine] Navashin SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:436-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of penicillamine and allopurinol in the treatment of urinary lithiasis due to cystinuria and hyperuricemia] López-Engelking R.
Gac Med Mex 98:1066-75, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Experiences with penicillamine therapy for cystinuria] Boström H.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:54-60, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Penicillamine treatment of Wilson's disease] Falkmer S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2097-105, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Penicillamine therapy of cystinuria. Biochemical, methodological, toxicological and clinical aspects] Hambraeus L.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:61-9, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Cuprimine (MSD) and penicillamine (Dista)--penicillamine NFN]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:21-2, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Chemotherapeutic and toxicological properties of antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates. Ercoli N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:284-90, Oct 68

PENICILLIN (D3)

Some active derivatives of penicillin. Brown LD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:339-43, Mar 69
The influence of penicillin on platelet serotonin uptake and release in penicillin allergy. Burrows D, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:387-90, Jun 68
Penicillins and cephalosporins.
Brit Med J 2:542-5, 1 Jun 68
Importance of the introductory phase in penicillin production, using continuous flow culture. Wright DG, et al. Chem Industr 38:1274-5, 21 Sep 68
Carbenicillin (Pyopen). Drug Ther Bull 6:77-8, 27 Sep 68
Detection of anti-penicilloyl antibodies by the inactivation of penicill- oylated T4 bacteriophage. Haimovich J. Int Arch Allerg 36:140-2, 1969
Minor haptenic determinant-specific reagins of penicillin hypersensitivity in man. Levine BB, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:445-55, 1969
Immunochemical aspects of penicillin chemistry. Schneider CH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:129-39, 1969
Photochemical preparation and conformational analysis by proton magnetic resonance of penicillin (R)-sulfoxides. Archer RA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1530-2, 12 Mar 69
Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. II. The configuration of phthalimidopenicillin and epiphthalimidopenicillin sulfoxides. Cooper RD, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1528-9, 12 Mar 69
Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. XV. Transformations of penicillin sulfoxide. A synthesis of cephalosporin compounds. Morin RB, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1401-7, 12 Mar 69
Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. XVII. Functionalization of deacetoxycephalosporin. The conversion of penicillin into cephalosporin. Webber JA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5674-5, 24 Sep 69
Studies related to penicillins. I. 6-alpha-Chloropenicillanic acid and its reaction with nucleophiles. McMillan I, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 20:2533-7, 1968
Studies related to penicillins. II. The rearrangement of 6-beta-aminopenicillanic acid to 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazin-3-one. Stoodley RJ.
J Chem Soc [Org] 23:2891-4, 1968
Application of differential thermal analysis to compatibility and stability problems in penicillin-stearic acid mixtures. Jacobson H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:631-3, May 69
Allergic reaction of penicillin present in milk. Wicher K, et al. JAMA 208:143-5, 7 Apr 69
Penicillin-induced positive Coombs' test in a newborn. Clayton EM, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:176-9, Aug 69
Novel penicillin transformation products. Bell MR, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 48:4975-8, Oct 68
Epi-6-aminopenicillanic acid and epipenicillin G. Johnson DA, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 4:267-70, Jan 69
Penicillin transformations. I. Conversion of a penicillin into a 7-oxo-2,3,4,7-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazepine structure. Kovacs OK, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 23:1863-6, May 69
Mercuric acetate oxidation of an anhydropenicillin. Anhydro-alpha-phenoxyethylpenicillene, a novel antibacterial agent. Wolfe S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3385-8, Aug 69
Hemagglutinating antipenicillin antibodies (HAPA). Incidence and significance in four groups of patients. Ascari WQ, et al. Transfusion 9:35-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Study of acid resistance of penicillins by oscillographic polarography] Dušinský G, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:198-200, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Penicillin action and penicillin resistance. The significance of penicillinases and cephalosporinases] Rauenbusch E.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:95-178, 1968 (305 ref.) (Ger)
[Binding of penicillins to proteins of plasma and tissue fluid] Scholtan W.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:53-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Allergicly induced subarachnoid hemorrhages (SAH)] Heidrich R.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:322-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Study of the formation of penicillin antibodies in the absence of glucosamine] Portoles A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:263-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Semi-synthetic penicillins and cephalosporins] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:578-96, Dec 68 (Ita)
[New penicillins] Midtvedt T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:493-4, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Polysynthetic penicillins. 8. Effect of substituents in the alpha-position in the side chain on the stability in acid media] Ciesiak J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:557-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Polysynthetic penicillins. VI. Dependence between the structure of the side chain and resistance to penicillinase] Ciesiak J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:501-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental study of allergic effect of penicillin, streptomycin and nickel] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vrach Delo 2:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the properties of circulating antibodies following sensitization of animals with substances of low molecular weight] Chenchikova EP.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:111-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of testing for penicillin allergy] Arellano Ocampo F. Alergia (Mex) 16:10-7, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Immunologic studies with the antigens of penicillin acid and cephaloridine] Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:441-3, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Choice of the proper remedy] Bertier A, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1995-7, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Drug information and evaluation of penicillin] Dagel A, et al. Lakartidningen 65:2308-11, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Lipid-solubility and binding with serum proteins of various penicillins] Biagi GL.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:198-211, Sep 67 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous penicillin. Smith H, et al.
Brit Med J 1:53-4, 4 Jan 69
Treatment of postpartum bacteriuria with a combination of kanamycin and penicillin. Bussche GV.
Curr Ther Res 10:432-40, Sep 68
Treatment of septic meningitis with intravenous chemotherapy. Gandhi VK.
Indian Pediat 6:158-65, Mar 69
Anaphylactoid reaction following administration of oral penicillin. Khandekar JD, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:508-9, 1 Jun 69
Fibrin penetration by penicillin: in vitro simulation of intravenous therapy. O'Connell CJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:258-65, Feb 69
Inconstancy of "constantly" infused penicillin. Plaut ME, et al. JAMA 209:1530, 8 Sep 69
Dicloxacillin--a new penicillinase-resistant penicillin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:65-6, 23 Aug 68
The effect of oral antibiotics on emergence of alpha streptococcal resistant mutants: their potential in endocarditis and superinfection. Sprunt K.
Med Times 97:99-105, Jan 69
Antimicrobial combinations for infants. Solod MC.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69
Penicillin resistant alpha Streptococci in pharynx of patients given oral penicillin. Sprunt K, et al.
Pediatrics 42:957-68, Dec 68
Chronic bronchitis: a reassessment of its management including massive doses of penicillin intravenously. Badger TL, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:125-36, 1969
[Treatment of bovine streptothricosis by only an high dose antibiotic injection] Biancou JM.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:33-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathies] Mozziconacci P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2869-76, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the management of scarlet fever using a single injection of benzathine-penicillin (Penduran)] Gebauer E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1606-10, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Penicillin-streptomycin combination] Guschinsky G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:623-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Efficiency and duration of excretion of the penicillin-streptomycin-combination as an ointment and watery suspension for the treatment of chronic streptococcus mastitis] Frank W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:681-4, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Penicillin treatment in neurosyphilis] Schubert W.
Med Klin 63:806-10, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Penicillin and typhoid] Wiek K.
Med Welt 24:1470-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of gonorrhea with a single high-dosed penicillin injection (so-called "one-shot" treatment)] Nemec F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:507-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of syphilis therapy at the dermatologic clinic in Erfurt] Schiller F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:691-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in the therapy of primary mycetoma of the foot] Barbieri A, et al. Arch Putti 23:150-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of leptospirosis] Gseli O.
Clin Ter 40:409-15, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Oral administration of new drugs in the treatment of recent syphilis] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:396-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Use of methyldichlorophenylisoxazolyl penicillin (staphcillin A) dry syrup in respiratory infections of children] Niimi H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:14-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A complicated case of Bezoid's type mastoiditis treated successfully with antibiotics] Nowiński J.
Wiad Lek 21:2293-4, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intra-arterial administration of medicinal substances--a particular method of local therapy] Kreindlin IuZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:117-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of children with eye diseases by introduction of penicillin and urotropin into the inferior nasal concha] Serob IA.
Oftal Zh 24:228-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The treatment of post-traumatic meningitis with intramuscular injections of penicillin] Legeida IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:133-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Oral penicillins in the treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis]
Rev Clin Esp 113:379, 31 May 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of gonorrhoea patients with intolerance to penicillin. Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:532-6, 1968
Clinical study of penicillinase. Borodin YP.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:43-5, Apr 68
Cardiac asystole following intravenous administration of aqueous potassium penicillin.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:55-7, Jan-Feb 69
The risk of penicillin reactions. Van Arsdel PP Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:1071-3, Nov 68
[Penicillin lesions] Spitzy KH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2404, 6 Dec 68
Penicillin convulsions. Lavy S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217-8, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prediction of penicillin allergy by immunological tests.
Levine BB, et al. J Allerg 43:231-44, Apr 69
Effects of beta-propiolactone (Betaprone) on reaginic (skin-sensitizing) antibodies. Periman F, et al. J Allerg 44:10-9, Jul 69
Penicillin allergy. A report of thirteen cases of severe reactions. Rosenblum AH. J Allerg 42:309-18, Dec 68
Anaphylactoid reaction following administration of oral penicillin. Khandekar JD, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:508-9, 1 Jun 69
Allergic reaction to penicillin in milk. Minkin W, et al. JAMA 209:1089-90, 18 Aug 69
Penicillin allergy. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:101-3, 13 Dec 68
Incidence of immediate systemic penicillin reactions. Minkin W, et al. Milit Med 133:557-60, Jul 68
Allergic reactions to penicillins. Advances in understanding and management. Weck AL de, et al. Minn Med 52:137-50, Jan 69
Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to penicillin and methicillin. Baldwin DS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1245-52, 5 Dec 68
Neurotoxicity of penicillin. Marks MI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1002-3, 31 Oct 68
Antimicrobial therapy in patients allergic to penicillin. Bunn PA. New York J Med 69:1859-65, 1 Jul 69
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69
[Penicillin encephalopathy] Spencer ES, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:419-22, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Allergy to penicillin in children] Charlas J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:955-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Malignant psoriasis probably provoked by a drug (presentation of 5 cases of which 4 were fatal)] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:21-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent fatal case of Lyell's syndrome] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:197-8, 1968 (Fre)
[New case of generalized pustular psoriasis] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:208, 1967 (Fre)
[Adverse reactions in penicillin therapy] Mathurin L. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:525-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to penicillin] Radermecker M. Rev Med Liege 22:135-8, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Provocation of the Nelson-Mayer TPI test and a possibility of therapeutic effect on the so-called seroresistant syphilis. II. Theoretical bases, further results of investigation and treatment] Ehrmann G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:13-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Urticaria appearing following penicillin treatment limited to areas affected with pityriasis versicolor] Baiabanoff VA, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1361-3, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of penicillin-induced kidney lesions. II. Histological studies of renal tissue obtained through biopsy and autopsy] Dieckhoff J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:873-8, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Toxic reactions from depot-penicillin] Kiesewetter R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:631-4, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Complications caused by benzathin-penicillin administration] Lorenz K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2170-5, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Causal therapy of penicillin allergy with penicillinase] Protivinski R. Hippokrates 38:742-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Immunology, clinical features and therapy of penicillin allergy] Filipp G. Med Welt 50:2763-73, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Nature and scope of adverse effects of penicillin with special reference to 151 deaths following anaphylactic shock] Idsoe O, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1221-9 contd, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Acute embolic-toxic induced incident in treatment of stomach syphilis with penicillin] Lindheimer W. Ther Gegenw 106:755-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical course and immunology of penicillin anaphylaxis] Zelger J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:245-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Allergic pericarditis due to penicillin] Belloni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:882-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems of accidents due to penicillin therapy. Presentation of 18 fatal cases] Fiori A, et al. Zacchia 4:75-113, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of death due to penicillin shock associated with pituitary polycystoma] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 22:277-82, May 68 (Jap)
[First aid in penicillin shock and other drugs.] Kawakami Y. Naika 22:290-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Estimation of values of intradermal tests with penicilloyl-poly-L-lysine for the detection of penicillin allergy] Bowszyc J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:481-3, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of factors predisposing to allergy to penicillin] Starzycki Z. Przegl Derm 55:711-5, Sep-Oct 68 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Anaphylactic reactions after penicillin as a clinical and medicolegal problem] Starzycki Z. Przegl Derm 55:559-63, Jul-Sep 68 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Violent Herxheimer-Lukasiewicz reaction in the course of congenital syphilis] Garlicka A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1261-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Allergy to penicillin. Clinical study of 105 patients tested with penicilloyl-polylysine] Negreiros EB. Rev Brasil Med 25:597-600, Sep 68 (Por)
[A case of anaphylactic shock in a pregnant woman with nephropathia after the administration of penicillin] Avksent'eva TA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:43, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on lactation in parturients] Rudneva NN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:48-52, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Toxic-allergic meningitis from taking antibiotics] Nikiforov BM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-24, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of severe anaphylactic shock in a child after intranasal administration of a nicillin solution] Boiko NV. Pediatriia 48:82-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of severe drug-induced disease due to administration of penicillin] Dmitriev NE. Pediatriia 48:83-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock after intramuscular administration of penicillin] Groshev VN. Ter Arkh 39:122, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ECG during penicillin shock] Korepanov AM. Ter Arkh 39:118-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock in 2 patients caused by the use of penicillin] Khodanova RN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:113, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Shelley's test in the detection of allergy to penicillin in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Kishchenkova VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions to pencillin] Bondarenko BA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:72-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Severe allergic reaction after repeated washing of kidney pelvis by penicillin] Muratov VI. Vrach Delo 1:119-20, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Secondary allergic reactions to penicillin. Present status] Olivé Badosa A. Rev Clin Esp 113:531-8, 30 Jun 69 (29 ref.) (Spa)
[Penicillin--advantages and disadvantages] Lakartidningen 66:2992-3, Jul 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Control of penicillin contamination with laminar flow. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:294-301, May 69
Improving reliability in penicillin assays. Pathak SG. Appl Microbiol 16:1941, Dec 68
Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69
[Study of penicillin and neomycin residues in tissues of chickens receiving an antibiosupplemented diet] Pilet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:277-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of penicillin-induced renal lesions. I. Studies on the penicillin level, urine and blood picture and leucine aminopeptidase] Dieckhoff J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:721-5, 18 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Reaction course in the iodometric determination of penicillin] Glombitza KW, et al. Pharmazie 23:157-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acidimetric determination of different penicillins in dimethylformamide] Flóris G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:74-80, Mar 69 (Hun)
[Investigation by X-ray diffraction of suspensions containing antibiotics] Pávics L. Acta Pharm Hung 37:275-82, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of various semisynthetic penicillins. I] Saccani F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:29-33, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Concentration of penicillin and tetracycline in lymph of cattle during intramuscular and intracutaneous administration] Bashkirov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:455-9, May 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of penicillins. I. Isolation of a 6-aminopenicillanic acid acyltransferase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Gatenbeck S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1059-61, 1968
Penicillin production and its mode of inheritance in Aspergillus nidulans. Holt G, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:409-16, 1968
Studies on the synthesis of valine moiety of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by preformed mats of Penicillium chrysogenum. Shimi IR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:275-81, 1968
Lysine control of alpha-aminoadipate and penicillin synthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Goulden SA, et al. Biochem J 110:55P-56P, Dec 68
Behaviour of alpha-aminoadipylcysteine and glutamylcysteine in the presence of intact and disrupted mycelium of a Cephalosporium sp. Loder PB, et al. Biochem J 112:389-96, May 69
Effect of deuteration on the growth and antibiotic production of a number of strains of Penicillium. Mohammed K, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2049-52, Dec 68
Virus-like particles in penicillin producing strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Banks GT, et al. Nature (London) 221:89-90, 5 Apr 69
[Effect of the condition of aeration and agitation on the biosynthesis of penicillin] Levitov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:297-302, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:589-94, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Placental transfer of dicloxacillin at term. MacAulay MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1162-8, 15 Dec 68
[Carbenicillin determination in normal and impaired kidney function] Höffler D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1233-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Retacillin blood serum level in dogs] Birnbaum C, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:795-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Method for evaluation in vivo of the resistance of penicillins to penicillinase] Gradnik B. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1568-70, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Concentration of penicillin in blood serum after administration of bicillin-5] Ginzburg BKh, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1100-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 1. Preface and comparative study of ampicillin with hetacillin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:87-90, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic penicillins. 8. The use of tributyltin 6-aminopenicillanate in penicillin synthesis. Bamberg P, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:367-9, 1968
Studies related to penicillins. 3. 6-beta-phthalimidohomopenicillanic acid. Ramsay BG, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1319-20, 1969
Preparation and antibacterial activity of alpha-(5-tetrazolyl) benzylpenicillin. Essery JM. J Med Chem 12:703-5, Jul 69
Penicillin dipeptides. Felix AM, et al. J Med Chem 11:929-33, Sep 68
Synthetic penicillins derived from benznorcaradienecarboxylic acids. Hanessian S, et al. J Med Chem 12:529-31, May 69
Synthetic penicillins derived from cycloheptatrienecarboxylic acids. Hanessian S, et al. J Med Chem 12:527-9, May 69
[Synthesized penicillins] Monnet MP. Rev Lyon Med 16:379-88, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[Deamination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Hauser D, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1327-35, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Semisynthetic penicillins with a chemical group with their own pharmacological activity] Alhaique F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1097-103, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Polysynthetic penicillins. VII. Properties of 6-(alpha-isonitrosoacylamido)-penicillanic acids] Ciesiak J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:507-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Chemical study of 6-phenylacetylamine- and 6-phenoxyacetylaminopenicillian-3-acetic acids (homopenicillins)] Kleiner EM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:581-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the use of semi-synthetic penicillin in clinical practice] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:15-23, Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Behavior of the penicillin test of tubular function during renal disease] Varese LA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1333-5, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

The penicillins, old and new. Review and perspectives. Hoeprich PD. Calif Med 109:301-8, Oct 68
Florey memorial postdoctoral fellowships. (Florey HW), Med J Aust 1:347-8, 15 Feb 69
[Howard Walter Florey] (Florey HW), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 109:2331-4, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Nobel prize in 1945 for Alexander Fleming, Ernest Boris Chain and Howard Walter Florey for the discovery of penicillin and its therapeutic effect in infections] (Fleming A), (Chain EB), (Florey HW), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:1388-90, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacological studies of carbenicillin. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:185-90, Mar 69
Hydrolysis of phenoxymethyl penicillin into 6-amino-penicillanic acid with spores of fusaria. Singh K, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:643-4, Apr 69
Products of acylase and beta-lactamase hydrolysis of some penicillins. Kulhánek M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:340-5, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some observations on the molecular mechanisms of immediate-type allergic reactions. De Weck AL, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:62-74, 1969

Intraocular penetration of dicloxacillin in experimental animals. Records RE. Invest Ophthal 7:663-7, Dec 68

Penicillin beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase formation by gram-negative bacteria. Rozansky R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:297-305, May-Jun 69

Chemical aspects of penicillin allergy. Schwartz MA. J Pharm Sci 58:643-61, Jun 69 (132 ref.)

[Contribution to the acylase activity of streptomycetes. I. Penicillin acylase] Haupt I, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:343-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The method of differential chromatography on paper in detecting penicillin metabolites] Astanina LN, et al. Lab Delo 11:666-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Search for microorganisms able to decompose carboxypenicillin esters] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:258-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penicillin and bacterial cell wall synthesis. An exercise in molecular pathology. Anstall HB. Amer J Clin Path 52:147-53, Aug 69

In vitro evaluation of the hetacillin/dicloxacillin antibiotic combination. Bulger RJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:155-65, Sep 68

In vitro studies of a new semisynthetic penicillin, 6-(d-alpha-sulfoaminophenylacetamido)-penicillianic acid. Bodey GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:76-9, Jul 69

Antipseudomonal activity of alpha-sulfoaminopenicillins. Price KE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:881-7, Jun 69

Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and absorption and excretion in normal young men. Smith CB, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1753-60, Nov 68

Combined action of carbenicillin and gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Sonne M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:893-6, Jun 69

Induction of spheroplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by carbenicillin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:935-7, Jun 69

The pharmacology of newer penicillins. Appl Ther 10:511-2, Aug 68

Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. 1. Pellegrini R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:110-2, Jan 69

Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. 3. Pellegrini R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:375-9, Mar 69 (134 ref.)

Penicillin-sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase in Anabaena variabilis, a blue-green alga. Matsuhashi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:670-1, 2 Sep 69

Gonococci insensitive to penicillin. Brit Med J 3:3-4, 5 Jul 69

The action of antibiotics on heteroglucan production by strains of Azotobacteriaceae. Portoles A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:763-7, Jul 68

Transient "bisalmuminemia" induced by drugs. Arvan DA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:211-8, Oct 68

Effect of antibiotics on intestinal absorption in guinea-pigs. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:295-307, 15 Jul 69

Preliminary microbiological and pharmacological evaluation of 6-(R-alpha-amino-3-thienylacetamido) penicillanic acid (BL-P 875). Price KE, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:1-11, Jan 69

Correlation between growth inhibition and the binding of various penicillins and cephalosporins to Staphylococcus aureus. Edwards JR, et al. J Bact 99:459-62, Aug 69

Inhibition of Aerobacter cephalosporin beta-lactamase by penicillins. Fleming PC, et al. J Bact 98:394-7, May 69

Antibiotic inhibition of the septation stage in sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD, et al. J Bact 97:1513-5, Mar 69

Effect of penicillin on Staphylococcus aureus cultivated at high atmospheric pressure. Schlamm NA, et al. J Bact 98:327-8, Apr 69

Effect of penicillin on the multiplication of meningopneumonitis organisms (Chlamydia psittaci). Tamura A, et al. J Bact 96:875-80, Oct 68

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69

Effects of neomycin and penicillin administration on mucosal proliferation of the mouse small intestine. With morphological and functional correlations. Khoury KA, et al. J Exp Med 129:1063-78, 1 May 69

Antibiotic sensitivities of nonpigmented serratia marcescens to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Thornton GF, et al. J Infect Dis 119:393-4, Apr-May 69

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bell SM, et al. Lancet 1:1214, 14 Jun 69

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Bell SM, et al. Lancet 1:753-4, 12 Apr 69

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics: emergence of strains highly resistant to carbenicillin. Lowbury EJ, et al. Lancet 2:448-52, 30 Aug 69

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratford BC. Lancet 1:1099, 31 May 69

Induction of penicillin susceptibility in hospital strains of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new therapeutic pathway. Rawal BD. Med J Aust 1:612-4, 22 Mar 69

Immunogenic factors in penicillins and cephalosporins. Feinberg JG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:899-900, Sep 68

Studies of bilirubin-albumin binding and displacement using Sephadex. Kalisker A, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:65-7, 1969

Kinetics of isoxazolylpenicillins. Modr Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:79-91, 1969

[Kinetics of isoxazolyl penicillins] Modr Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:681-7, May 69 (Cze)

[On the method of determination of sensitivity of anaerobes to antibiotics] Závadová M, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:237-43, Jul 69 (Cze)

[On the identity of mucoendopeptidase and carboxypeptidase I of Escherichia coli, enzymes hydrolyzing bonds of the D-D configuration and inhibited by penicillin] Bricas E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:390-3, 1969 (Fre)

[D-peniciliamine effects of penicillic-and penicillic acid in vivo] Büechi H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:16-9, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the question of a combination effect of carbenicillin and antiserum in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Eckhardt R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1241-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Carbenicillin. Experimental studies on the antibacterial activity and clinical pharmacology] Naumann P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1222-33, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Schaeper H. Med Klin 64:284-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin and carbenicillin] Spieckermann C. Med Welt 36:1973-6, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Antagonism between penicillins and sulfonamides] Linzenmeier G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1820, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of antibiotics following dilution with lacrimal fluid] Heinrich P. Wien Med Wschr 118:876-7, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Penicillin sensitivity of Staphylococcus] Hajós K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:474-6, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Clinical experimentation of a new semi synthetic antibiotic: etacillin] Fabris P, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:50-72, 1967 (Ita)

[Sensitivity to penicillin of a strain of Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae cultured in various culture media] Savino A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:792-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Semisynthetic penicillins with a chemical group with their own pharmacological activity] Alhaique F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1097-103, Nov 68 (Ita)

[General tolerance of a new semisynthetic penicillin in man: methampicillin] Farina G. Minerva Med 60:1999-2002, 19 May 69 (Ita)

[Semi-synthetic penicillins and cephalosporins] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:578-98, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacololical studies on dicloxacillin (Staphicillin A Banyu)] Matsuzaki A. Jap J Antibiot 21:274-83, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Carbenicillin--a new penicillin derivative. In vitro effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bergan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:814-5, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)

[Studies of some penicillinates of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazine-methyltetracycline] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 6:33-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Viomycin derivatives. IV. Preparation and properties of some penicillinates] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:29-32, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies on antibacterial effect of penicillin V, tetracycline and penimepicycline] Rogala D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:442-4, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacillus in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdánescu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Sensitivity of certain types of Lactobacillus of human microflora to antibiotics] Laanes SKh. Antibiotiki 14:426-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Comparative microbiological study of some polysynthetic penicillins] Morozov BA. Antibiotiki 14:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Effect of penicillin on the utilization of pyruvic and lactic acids by the animal organism] Morozova AK. Antibiotiki 14:452-5, May 69 (Rus)

[L-forms of Dipl. pneumoniae obtained under the action of penicillin] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:902-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Metabolism of pyruvate in Proteus vulgaris OX19 and its sensitivity to certain antibiotics] Iakovlev BV. Mikrobiologiia 35:987-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Changes of Staphylococcus ultrastructure under the action of antibiotics of the penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:95-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Changes of Escherichia coli ultrastructure by treatment with antibiotics of penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:316-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of various penicillins on the intracellular accumulation of N-acetylaminosugar containing substances in Bacillus subtilis] Torbochkina LI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:87-93, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Production of L-forms of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli under the influence of antibiotics] Artem'eva MA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:110-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[A method of obtaining L-forms of meningococcus] Kopteiova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining L-forms of Listeria monocytogenes] Kotliarova GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:96-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The relationship between the formation of diphtheritic antitoxic immunity and the use of streptomycin alone and cobined with penicillin] Lysykh NN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The effect of penicillins on the absorbent function of the reticuloendothelial system of mice] Maleta IuS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The ratio of protein fractions in blood serum of guinea pigs sensitized with penicillin, streptomycin and nickel chloride] Tsyrkunov LP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:469-73, 1968 (Ukr)

[Synergism of the associations penicillin-oxytetracycline and penicillin-alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline on spores of B. subtilis] Simonetti N, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:128-33, Jun 67 (Mul)

[Effect of some antibiotics on the growth of trachoma-agent as observed by electron microscopy] Matsubara M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:23-33, 1968 (Mul)

POISONING

[Morbidity with dermatitis and epidermophytosis in people in contact with antibiotics for a long time] Kaiantaevskaia KA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:96-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The international standard and unit for penicillin. Lightbown JW. WHO Chron 23:304-6, Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treponemal and lipoidal tests in old treated syphilis. A clinical evaluation of 367 cases with special reference to the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Lassus A. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:Suppl 60:1-43, 1968

Treatment of streptococcal infection with sulfamethoxazole and penicillin. Bacteriological and immunological response. Camp BW. Amer J Dis Child 117:663-7, Jun 69

Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69

Pelvic actinomycosis. Farrior HL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:906-9, 1 Apr 69

Synergism between penicillins and lysozyme. Data which led to the synthesis of a new antibiotic salt: lysozyme ampicillinate. II. Pellegrini R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:149-53, Feb 69 (132 ref.)

[Findings during therapy of syphilis of the nervous system with penicillin] Matulay K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:694-705, 1969

Clinicolaboratory experience with hetacillin. Katsilambros N, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:115-21, 1969

Carbenicillin in the treatment of severe infections. Labowitz R, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:143-9, Apr 69

Problems in the management of patients with gonorrhea. Porter WL. Delaware Med J 41:157-8, May 69

A comparison of lincomycin and penicillin in the treatment of group A streptococcal infections: speculation on the "L" form as a mechanism of recurrence. Randolph MF, et al. Delaware Med J 41:51-62, Feb 69

A comparison of penicillin and tetracycline in pulmonary complications of measles; a clinical and radiological assessment. De Buse PJ, et al. E Afr Med J 46:46-54, Jan 69

Carbenicillin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burns. Rooyen CE van. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:498-500, 1968

Comparative study of the mode of therapy of iontophoresis of penicillin and subconjunctival soframycine in the treatment of corneal ulcers. Gulati GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:116-20, Sep 68

Rheumatic fever: in-depth appraisal with a discussion of penicillin. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1074-80, Nov 68

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea. Blumberg N. J Urol 101:106, Jan 69

Penicillin. Petersdorf RG. JAMA 209:1539-1, 8 Sep 69

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stephenson JB. Lancet 1:1096-9, 31 May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prognosis of general paresis after treatment. Wilner E, et al. Lancet 2:1370-1, 28 Dec 68
Pseudomonas infection treated with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Cooper RG, et al. Med J Aust 1:517-9, 8 Mar 69
Use of pylons in modern limb fitting. Rubbo SD. Med J Aust 1:881-2, 26 Apr 69
The treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with carbenicillin ("Pyopen"). Stratford BC. Med J Aust 2:890-5, 16 Nov 68
Dicloxacillin, a new antibiotic. A clinical evaluation of efficacy. Ente G, et al. Med Times 96:1028-32, Oct 68
Studies in the epidemiology and preventability of rheumatic fever. IV. A quantitative determination of compliance in children on oral penicillin prophylaxis. Gordis L, et al. Pediatrics 43:173-82, Feb 69
Experiences with carbenicillin in the treatment of septicaemia and meningitis. Richardson AE, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:844-7, Nov 68
Rapidly progressive cases of neurosyphilitic psychosis. Dewhurst K. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:320-6, 1968
The penicillins in ophthalmology. Records RE. Survey Ophthal 13:207-14, Jan 69 (35 ref.)
[Various experimental studies on the behavior of 3 strains of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain, cortisone treated Nichols strain and Gand strain)] Collart P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:59-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Penicillins and urinary steroids] Jeanjean M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:103-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The use of a colistine-penicilline combination in maxillofacial surgery and stomatology] Palfer-Sollier M, et al. Inform Dent 50:4335-40, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)
[How to choose a penicillin] Casanova P. Marseille Med 104:521-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of syphilis in 1967] Leclerc G. Un Med Canada 96:833-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences in treatment of Pyocyaneus infections of the urinary tract by carbenicillin] Gritz K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1237-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Walzl HL. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Catamnestic remarks on the therapy of gonorrhea in 572 cases] Kiesewalter D. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1408-12, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on high antistreptolysin titer during the recurrence prevention of rheumatic fever] Lorenz K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2133-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fever and penicillin therapy of progressive paralysis from the neuropathological viewpoint] Quandt J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1486-90 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of venereal diseases according to the current status] Undeutsch W. Hippokrates 39:89-97, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy on the human blood penicillin level] Legler F, et al. Med Welt 19:1253-6, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[VII. Therapy of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Schmidt HG, et al. Med Welt 23:1460-2, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cerebrospinal positive late syphilis] Wiek HH, et al. Med Welt 35:1883, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with dicloxacillin] Wiek K. Med Welt 24:1493-5, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sepsis lenta: combined antibacterial and surgical treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Gsell O. Munchen Med Wschr 111:24-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early chemotherapeutic treatment in traumatic surgery] Jantke W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:662-5, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On treatment of bullous and ulcerative roentgen dermatitis] Valkov VS. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:553-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Penicillin therapy] Riva G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:561-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the antibiotic combination penicillin and streptomycin in surgery] Schneider P, et al. Ther Umsch 26:162-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On problems in the therapy and prevention of streptococcal infections in childhood] Wendler H. Wien Med Wschr 118:486-90, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Current status of syphilis therapy] Luger A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:875-86, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of penicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of streptococcal angina] Szücs I. Orv Hetil 109:1183-6, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on the treatment of pulmonary abscesses by means of thoracic transprietal pneumocysis with antibiotics] De Serio N, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:47-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Long-term results in the use of modern therapeutic methods in recent syphilis] Meneghini CL, et al. G Ital Derm 108:391-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ethacillin in the treatment of scarlet fever] Giannelli F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:395-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[First use in pediatrics of a new antibiotic of the penicillin group] Rosaschino F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1013-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rapid perfusion with a new penicillinic broad-spectrum antibiotic: resolution of grave septic states] Cardinale F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2011-25, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of methampicillin in pediatrics] Ginocchi G. Minerva Med 60:2003-10, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new derivative of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (Hetacillin)] Razzi A. Minerva Pediat 19:420-4, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Dicloxacillin (SP-125) for urinary tract infections] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:590-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in the treatment of drug-resistant dysentery] Naito D, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:255-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience with methyldichlorophenyl isoxanzolyl (Staphcillin A) in the field of dermatology] Nakai Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:257-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Application of a new synthetic penicillin, hetacillin in pediatric field] Nambu H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:111-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in urological infections] Tamura M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:107-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in dysentery patients and carriers] Yamagami S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:115-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A new antibiotic in the therapy of infected postoperative wounds and other hospital infections] Brea MM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1973-5, Dec 68 (Por)
[Odontological experimentation using combination, of penicillins immunological and anti-inflammatory agents] Bruzzi NB. Hospital (Rio) 72:941-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Significance of permeability of blood-brain barrier for sodium salt of penicillin in the treatment of experimental purulent meningitis] Mosiichuk NM. Antibiotiki 13:837-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the use of semi-synthetic penicillin in clinical practice] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:15-23, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Campaign for eradication of yaws in Indonesia] Tverskoĭ MD. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:103-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Value of various antibiotics and methods of their use in the treatment of infectious complications of injuries] Farshatov MN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the terms of tonsillectomy in children with rheumatism] Dolgopolova AV. Pediatriia 46:61-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the current therapy of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis in children] Spalek SF. Pediatriia 46:77-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the mechanism of action of penicillin] Atanov IuP. Sovet Med 30:137-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with various forms of syphilitic aortitis] Frishman MP. Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Is it permissible to use penicillin in psoriasis?] Kaplun MS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the continuous treatment of fresh forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Paviov ST, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some current problems of the treatment of syphilis (based on data of the inquiry session of the Donets District Scientific Society Dermatovenerologists] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The Treponema pallidum immobilizatio test of cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis patients treated with various delayed-action penicillin preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with furuncles and carbuncles of the face and head] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:80-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The use of autohemopenicillin novocaine in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Gur'ianov AA. Voennomed Zh 2:67-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of sulfapyridazine and its combination with penicillin in in the treatment of acute focal pneumonia] Nisenzon BA. Vrach Delo 4:57-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The development of resistance toppenicillin in strains of staphylococci in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-91, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dicloxacillin in pyodermitis] Cordero A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:599-603, 26 May 67 (Spa)
[Effect of an antibiotic compound in urinary infections] Paz Alvarez R, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:363-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Time to put an end to venereal disease care] Möller H. Lakartidningen 65:987-90, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Combined action of streptomycin, penicillin and streptomycin with microcid on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro] Shliakhova VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:76-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Epileptic focus in the forebrain of the turtle. Volanschi D, et al. Exp Neurol 24:137-46, May 69
[On the toxicity of dicloxacillin (Staphcillin A Banyu)] Matsuzaki A. Jap J Antibiot 21:284-310, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the survival of guinea pigs during administration of penicillins and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Malema IuS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1102-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillins on the barrier function of the digestive tract in acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 14:517-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see AMPICILLIN

(D3)

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see

METHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN G (D3)

Studies on the direct neutral penicilloylation of functional groups occurring on proteins. Schneider CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:27-35, 10 Sep 68
Dehydration of penicillin-G mycelium by chemical reagents. 3. (a) Relation between viscosity and settling rate of the neat broth and (b) effect of sodium ion on the extraction of penicillin-G from the broth by filtration. Phadke RS, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:97-103, Nov 68
Measurement of penicilloyl antibodies by radioimmunoprecipitation. Gleich GJ, et al. Immunochemistry 6:85-99, Jan 69
Haemagglutination reversal of erythrocytes coated with penicillin. Watson KC. Int Arch Allerg 35:65-76, 1969
Correlation of blood eosinophilia with antibody classes. Studies with the penicillin hypersensitivity system. Zolov DM, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:179-93, 1969
Attempt to induce in vitro penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:426-30, 1968
Catalysis by poly-L-lysine of aminolysis of penicillin by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Schwartz MA. J Med Chem 12:36-8, Jan 69
The reactionf benzylpenicillenic acid with thiol-containingcompounds. The formation of a possible penicillin antigenic determinant. Wagner ES, et al. J Med Chem 12:483-7, May 69
Model catalysts which simulate penicillinase. 3. Structure-reactivity relationship in catalysis of penicillin hydrolysis by morpholinomethyl derivatives of catechol and pyrogallol. Kinget RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1916-22, Nov 68
[Allergy to penicillin. II. Comparative studies of intracuteneous tests with penicillin and low molecular preparation antigen PPL] Maciejowska E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:141-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the activity and color of penicillin depending on temperature and content of volatile substances] Kotov AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:605-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental under-treatment of early syphilis with probenecid and penicillin in anti-gonorrhoea dosages. A study to assess the best follow-up examination time for syphilis after gonorrhoea treatment in Greenland. Hallinger L. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:260-7, 1968
Gonorrhoea treated by a combination of probenecid and sodium penicillin G. Olsen GA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:144-8, Jun 69
Recurrence rate of streptococcal pharyngitis related to oral penicillin. Green JL, et al. J Pediat 75:292-4, Aug 69
Chronic bronchitis: a reassessment of its management including massive doses of penicillin intravenously. Badger TL, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:125-36, 1969
[Prophylaxis in acute rheumatism] Mendes de Leon DE. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1402-3, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Penicillin therapy with large doses in urinary tract infections] Tosuner S. Med Welt 43:2590-2, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical aerosols: stability of various formulations of antibiotic bases. I. Sodium benzylpenicillin and procaine benzylpenicillin] Mecarelli E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:694-701, Oct 67 (Ita)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative effectiveness of seasonal and continuous bicillin therapy in the prevention of rheumatic relapses in children during the interparoxysmal period] Beliaev SE. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Principles for treatment of gonorrhea. Comments and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alternatives] Juhlin I.
Lakartidningen 66:2078-81, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Principles for treating gonorrhea] Molin L.
Lakartidningen 66:1008-10, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by penethamate (benzyl penicillin-beta-diethylaminoethylester). Hjorth N.
Berufsdermatosen 15:163-75, Jun 67
Hypokalaemia, metabolic alkalosis, and hypernatraemia due to "massive" sodium penicillin therapy. Brunner FP, et al.
Brit Med J 4:550-2, 30 Nov 68
Anaphylaxis: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of shock. Booth BH, et al.
J Allerg 42:364-6, Dec 68
Complications in a patient with subacute bacterial endocarditis with particular reference to massive penicillin therapy. Carroll KF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1296-9, 21 Jun 69
Some aspects of penicillin allergy. Batchelor FR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:897-9, Sep 68
The formation of penicillin antigens. Weck AL de.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:894-7, Sep 68
[Clinical aspects and pathology of a case of septic endocarditis prolonged by chemotherapy] Breitfellner G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:238-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Shock syndrome caused by penicillin G, appearing after scarification and not accompanied by a local reaction] Scarpa C.
Minerva Derm 42:514-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Allergy to penicillin. I. Synthesis of low molecular antigen penicilloyl-poly-L-lysine (PPL)] Cieślak J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:135-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the site of injection of polymeric penicillin salts] Pozharisskaia TD, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Severe anaphylactic shock after administration of ephecillin] Gerber VKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of tritiated benzylpenicillin in the rabbit eye. Salminen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:115-21, 1969
The use of molecular sieves in the study of intermolecular binding by NMR spectroscopy. Fischer JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:346-8, 1 Apr 69
Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69
Penetration of lincomycin, penicillin, and tetracycline into serum and bone. Evaskus DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:89-91, Jan 69
[On photometric titration of thiazolidines with p-mercuribenzoate and its application to the enzymatic-photometric determination of penicillin] Körber F, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:289-93, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of benzylpenicillin and 6-aminopenicillanic acid in fermentation broths. 3] Saccani F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:324-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Countercurrent distribution and chromatography of benzylpenicillin salts] Trakhtenberg DM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:686-91, Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of respiration during the process of penicillin biosynthesis] Zavileĭskaia GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:496-500, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Penetration of lincomycin, penicillin, and tetracycline into serum and bone. Evaskus DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:89-91, Jan 69
[Comparative study of the dynamics of the content of some penicillins in the blood of nephrectomized rabbits] Ruvzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1029-31, Nov 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and antibacterial activity of alpha-(5-tetrazolyl) benzylpenicillin. Essery JM.
J Med Chem 12:703-5, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Renal and extrarenal clearance of penicillin G in experimental osteitis. Bielawski J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:393-405, 1969
The conversion of benzyl penicillin to 6-aminopenicillanic acid using an insoluble derivative of penicillin amidase. Seif A, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:337-48, May 69
The effect of chymotrypsin on the gastrointestinal absorption, tissue penetration, and pharmacological activity of drugs. I. Penetration of penicillin through the blood-brain and blood-retinal barriers. Wohlman A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:815-8, Nov 68
The absorption and excretion of penicillin G and triple sulfas in four pediatric preparations in normal children. Novak E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:384-9, Jun 69
Products of acylase and beta-lactamase hydrolysis of some penicillins. Kulhánek M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:340-5, 1968
Relative absorption of both tetracycline and penicillin G administered rectally and orally in aqueous solution. Wagner JG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:44-51, Jan 69
Penicillin handling in normal and azotemic patients. Plaut ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:12-8, Jul 69
[Biologically active metabolites of benzylpenicillin observed in guinea pigs] Iakobson LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1006-10, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of subiethal concentrations of penicillin G on groups C, E, K, and L streptococci. Schultz RD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1451-9, Aug 69
Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968
The susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens type A to ampicillin and penicillin G in vitro. Traub WH, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:303-9, 1968
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of Vibrio fetus. Fung PH, et al. J Bact 96:1889-94, Dec 68
Sensitivity of penicillinase-forming strains of Staphylococcus aureus and of their penicillinase-negative variants to cephaloridine, cephalothin, methicillin, and benzylpenicillin. Hewitt JH, et al. J Clin Path 21:75-84, Jan 68
Observations on the action of benzylpenicillin on a strain of Streptococcus lactis. Dring GJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:185-94, Feb 69
Determination of binding constants of serum albumin for penicillin. Joos RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:113-8, Mar 69
Combination of penicillin and metronidazole. Denner Brown LG, et al. Lancet 2:746, 4 Oct 69
Lincomycin studies of drug absorption and efficacy. An evaluation by double-blind technique in treatment of odontogenic infections. Davis WM Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 27:688-96, May 69
Effect of concentration of solutions of various penicillin G types upon the leukocyte agglutination test. Łącki L, et al. Pol Med J 8:70-5, 1969
Alkali bees: response of adults to pathogenic fungi in brood cells. Gleich GJ, et al. Science 165:606, 8 Aug 69
Penicillin: effect on sodium and potassium transport in bacterial and protoplast forms of Sterptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al.
Science 159:1252-4, 15 Mar 68
Preliminary survey of sensitivity of local strains of Pseudomonas pyocyanea to carbenicillin. Schallibaum EM. W Indian Med J 17:229-31, Dec 68
[Sensitivity of strains of N. gonorrhoeae to some antibiotics] Hausnerová S, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:91-4, May 69 (Cze)
[On the mechanism of the antispirochaetal action of benzylpenicillin] Galia F.
Minerva Derm 42:236-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effect of penicillin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol and erythromycin on tubercle bacilli] Malski M.
Gruzlica 36:951-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative study of antistaphylococcal activity of oxacillin and cloxacillin in vitro] Rudzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:321-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of various penicillins on the intracellular accumulation of N-acetylaminosugar containing substances in Bacillus subtilis] Torbochkina LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:87-93, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of preventive year-round bicillin therapy on streptococcus antibody titer in rheumatic children] Krasnova MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of penicillin G resistant staphylococci to prostaphlin A and piostacin] Tasić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:133-5, Mar 69 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gonorrhoea in 1966. Cases treated at the Department of Dermatology, Karolinska Sjukhuset. Gip L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:272-6, 1968
Beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection. Comparison of penicillin and lincomycin in the treatment of recurrent infections or the carrier state. Breese BB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:147-52, Feb 69
Treatment of group A streptococcal infections. Comparison of sulfamethoxazole and buffered penicillin G. Honikman LH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:451-7, Apr 69
A comparison of lincomycin with penicillin in acute otitis media in children. Taylor RB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:139-41, Feb 69
Value of closed system urinary drainage combined with penicillin G therapy in preveting urinary tract infetions in subhuman primates. Mangelson NL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:813-6, Nov 68
Gray VC: Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative infection: cephalothin versus penicillin G. Bernard HR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:388-90, Sep 69
A study of antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:757-63, Jun 69
Actinomycosis: clinical diagnosis and management. Coodley EL. Postgrad Med 46:73-8, Aug 69
Treatment of meningitis: a retrospective study. Beam LR. Southern Med J 61:1307-12, Dec 68
[Value of prophylactic penicillin in unconsicious poisoned patients] Christensen JK.
Nord Med 80:1618-21, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Gonorrhea therapy with a combination of probenecid and benzylsodiumpenicillin. A report from Greenland] Olsen GA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1465-8, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Experimental prophylaxis of tetanus by means of propamycine] Bittner J, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:877-86, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pulverer G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2061-2, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Tourkantonis A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:914-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention and therapy of gas gangrene] Klose F, et al. Landarzt 43:1426-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemo-therapy of injuries] Osada H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:491-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ampicillin, oxacillin, benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the outcome of acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS.
Antibiotiki 13:727-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of penicillinase on the effect of penicillin in the animal body] Semich AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:743-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Continuous prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in children] Beliaev SE. Pediatriia 46:62-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Continuous bicillin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses] Beliaev SE. Pediatriia 46:54-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Results of year-round bicillin-aspirin prophylaxis of rheumatism relapses in children] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. Pediatriia 46:66-71, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system in children with rheumatism and subjected to seasonal bicillin prophylaxis] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complex prophylaxis of rheumatism in children] Leĭtes BG. Pediatriia 46:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Oral penicillin G in the unspecific pulmonary abscess] Rev Clin Esp 111:632-3, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Gonorrhoeal frequency continues to increase. The importance of medical factors] Lidén S.
Lakartidningen 66:907-11, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of intravenous penicillin G and its analogues in cats. Raichle M, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:266-7, 1968
[Further experimental studies on the question of the nephrotoxicity of penicillin G. Studies on mouse kidneys previously damaged with mercuric chloride] Ivansich H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:64-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonococcal urethritis in males in Vietnam: three penicillin regimens and one tetracycline regimen. Maurer LH, et al. JAMA 207:946-8, 3 Feb 69
Benzathine penicillin as a prophylactic in tick pyaemia. Watt JA, et al. Vet Rec 83:507-8, 16 Nov 68
[Prophylaxis in acute rheumatism] Mendes de Leon DE. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1402-3, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Secondary syphilis after 1 injection of 2,4000,000 units of penicillin for primary preserologic syphilis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:289-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Value and security of a weekly injection interval in dispensing doses of 1.8 mega units of benzathine penicillin (Penduran-AWD) during long-term therapy of early syphilis] Kern A.
Derm Wschr 154:606-16, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[5 years of recurrence prevention of rheumatic fever using benzathine penicillin] Menner K.
Med Welt 45:2723-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Antibiotic rheumatic fever prophylaxis] Meier G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1322-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delayed penicillin reaction. Schmitt BD, et al. Pediatrics 43:50-3, Jan 69
[Toxic reactions from depot-penicillin] Kiesewetter R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:631-4, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to prevention of side effects of benzathine penicillin injections] Schröter K. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:327-35, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the site of injection of polymeric penicillin salts] Pozharisskaia TD, et al. Arkh Pat 29:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic allergic meningoencephalitis, developing after administration of bacillin] Litinskaia RA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:143-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Ischemic necrosis following an injection of pendepon] Fabian P. Cesk Pediat 24:84-5, Jan 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Study of the effect of penicillinase on the effect of penicillin in the animal body] Semich AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:743-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The penetration of Bicillin-6 into the cerebrospinal fluid] Loseva OK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-51, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the treatment of scarlet fever with injections of benzathine-penicillin combination preparations] Wendler H. Wien Med Wschr 119:290-3, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of tetanus in the newborn with antibiotics. (Preliminary note)] Carvalho O. Hospital (Rio) 71:1141-2, Apr 67 (Por)
[Concentration of penicillin in blood serum after administration of bicillin-5] Ginzburg BKh, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1100-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuations of the activity of the aparoxysmal course of rheumatism in children and effectiveness of bicillin prevention] Liubavin IaG, et al. Pediatriia 48:68-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological changes under the influence of one year's bicillin prevention of rheumatism in children] Livanov MI, et al. Pediatriia 48:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in using bicillin-5 in the rheumatism sanatorium for children] Sominskaia DZ. Pediatriia 48:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of immuno-microbiological indices during bicillin-aspirin prevention of the recurrent attacks of rheumatism in children] Venevolenskaia LI, et al. Pediatriia 48:41-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some remote results of the treatment of syphilis with bicillin-1, bicillin-3 and bicillin-4] Khidyrov KhN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bicillin in the treatment of acute gonorrhea] Maksimov VF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:86-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the continuous treatment of fresh forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Pavlov ST, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some current problems of the treatment of syphilis (based on data of the inquiry session of the Donets District Scientific Society Dermatovenerologists] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:65-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Data on the ambulatory care and prevention of rheumatism in the Georgian SSR] Bolkvadze GG, et al. Vop Revm 7:71-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Initial results of year-round bicillin prevention of rheumatism relapse based on the data of clinico-immunological and bacteriological testing of patients] Labinskaia AS, et al. Vop Revm 7:31-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Latent syphilis] Etcheverry JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:777-85, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Prophylaxis of recurrence of rheumatic fever by penicillin] Done V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:230-43, 1968 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Tetanus prophylaxis. Experimental assay in horses, with penicillin and tetanus antitoxin. Corrêa A, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:309-12, Sep-Oct 67
[Experimental studies on the question of the toxicity of maximum penicillin doses following long-term administration] Hohenegger M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:67-71, Jan 69 (Ger)

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE (D3)

Rheological stability of a procaine penicillin G suspension. Boylan JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1796-7, Oct 68
Observations on the growth-promoting effects of procaine penicillin and zinc bacitracin on chicks in different environments. Coates ME, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:183-4, Mar 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sensitivity to penicillin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Relationship to the results of treatment. Leigh DA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:151-3, Jun 69
Treatment of gonococcal urethritis with single injections of 2-4 mega units of aqueous procaine penicillin. Morrison GD, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:319-23, Dec 68
Gonococcal urethritis in males in Vietnam: three penicillin regimens and one tetracycline regimen. Maurer LH, et al. JAMA 207:946-8, 3 Feb 69
Treatment of "penicillin-resistant" gonorrhea in military personnel in S.E. Asia: a cooperative evaluation of tetracycline and of penicillin plus probenecid in 1263 men. Holmes KK, et al. Milit Med 133:642-6, Aug 68
[Clinical course and treatment of female gonorrhea] Obrtel J. Cesk Gynek 33:463-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Pharmaceutical aerosols: stability of various formulations of antibiotic bases. I. Sodium benzylpenicillin and procaine benzylpenicillin] Mecarelli E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:694-701, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Principles for treating gonorrhea] Molin L. Lakartidningen 66:1008-10, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with a delayed penicillin reaction. Schmitt BD, et al. Pediatrics 43:50-3, Jan 69
[Serum proteinogram in the course of the febrile reaction of Jarish-Herxheimer-lukasiewicz] Powrozny W, et al. Przegl Derm 55:677-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination and thin-layer separation of sulfamethazine and procaine penicillin in medicated feeds. Malaiyandi M, et al. J Chromatogr 38:160-3, 5 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lincomycin studies of drug absorption and efficacy. An evaluation by double-blind technique in treatment of odontogenic infections. Davis WM Jr, et al. Oral Surg 27:688-96, May 69
Maturation of renal organic acid transport: substrate stimulation by penicillin. Hirsch GH, et al. Science 165:909-10, 29 Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gonorrhoea in 1966. Cases treated at the Department of Dermatology, Karolinska Sjukhuset. Gip L, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:272-6, 1968
Treatment of gonorrhea. Minkin W. JAMA 208:535, 21 Apr 69
[Therapeutic effect of antibiotic combination in experimental gas gangrene] Chirkin IuD. Antibiotiki 13:1118-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the use of lysozyme and Ecmonovocillin in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Golosova TV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the question of the toxicity of maximum penicillin doses following long-term administration] Hohenegger M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:67-71, Jan 69 (Ger)

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see

OXACILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. I. The configuration of phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide. Cooper RD, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1406-15, 12 Mar 69
Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. 3. Rearrangement and fragmentation of penicillin V. Kukolja S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3381-4, Aug 69
[Penimepicycline: studies on its chemical structure, physico-chemical properties, bioassay and chemical assay] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:108-19, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Choice of the proper remedy] Bertler A, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1995-7, 8 May 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the high-dosage application of penicillin V. I. Tablets] Dimmling T. Med Klin 63:1935-8, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Phenoxymethylpenicillin in rectal suppositories] Csobán G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:186-90, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection in urological infections] Ishigami J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:43-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) injection. 2] Uchida S. Jap J Antibiot 22:63-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ideas on penicillin treatment in dental practice] Agren E. Svensk Tandlak T 62:49-60, Feb 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects and side-effects of penicillin V and ampicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever. Ström J. Acta Paediat Scand 57:285-8, Jul 68
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Anaphylactic reaction in the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin and norsulfazole] Palei LF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of phenoxymethylpenicillin in blood and organs of experimental animals] Suleimenov BM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:30-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood levels following high dosage of penicillin V potassium] Linzenmeier G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:286-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Method for evaluation in vivo of the resistance of penicillins to penicillinase] Gradnik B. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1568-70, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the dynamics of the content of some penicillins in the blood of nephrectomized rabbits] Ruvzit EA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1029-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of phenoxymethylpenicillin in blood and organs of experimental animals] Suleimenov BM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:30-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of phenoxymethyl penicillin into 6-amino-penicillanic acid with spores of fusaria. Singh K, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:643-4, Apr 69
Products of acylase and beta-lactamase hydrolysis of some penicillins. Kulhánek M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:340-5, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study on an ester of phenoxymethylpenicillin and chloramphenicol] Sanjosé MI, et al. Therapie 24:227-36, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of penimepicycline on penicillinase production by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:36-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) and other tetracycline preparations on the injection site] Komatsu N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:27-31, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Antibacterial spectrum of penimepicycline--4'-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-diethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate] Komatsu N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:21-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[In vitro penimepicycline sensitivity of various bacteria isolated from patients] Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:32-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on penimepicycline] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:16-20, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in urology] Okoshi M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:95, Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic actinomycosis treated by oral penicillin. Tyldesley WR. Brit Dent J 126:359-60, 15 Apr 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al. Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
Erythromycin compared with phenoxymethyl-penicillin and tetracycline. Practitioner 201:509-12, Sep 68
[Therapeutic experiences with massive dose penicillin V-potassium in an otorhinolaryngologic practice] Koeppel FW. Deutsch Med J 20:129-32, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Report of trials of a high-dosage penicillin preparation] Trosse P. Z Allgemeinmed 45:167-8, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of penimepicycline in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:139-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of penimepicycline to gyneco-obstetrical infections] Fujimori H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:103-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of the clinical application of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline)] Hanai T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:100-2, Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Penimepicycline (Hydrocycline Biagini) in surgery] Ihiyama S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:48-51, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline in respiratory infections] Katsu M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:68-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in ophthalmology] Mikuni M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:88-94, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on penimepicycline] Mizuhara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:87, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of penimepicycline on streptococcal infections, with special reference to scarlet fever] Nakajima K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:52-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluations of a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:70-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of penimepicycline in internal medicine] Suzuki T. Jap J Antibiot 22:55-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) 1] Uchida S. Jap J Antibiot 22:58-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on penimepicycline] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:96-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with a new antibiotic in bienorrhagic infections] Prandini NM. Hospital (Rio) 74:1327-31, Oct 68 (Por)
[Effect of ampicillin, oxacillin, benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the outcome of acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 13:727-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of recurrence of rheumatic fever by penicillin] Done V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:230-43, 1968 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[On the survival of guinea pigs during administration of penicillins and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Malema IuS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1102-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Relationship between resistance and inactivation of methicillin and oxacillin in Staphylococcus aureus. Rozgonyi F, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:253-60, 1968
Incidence and biological properties of methicillin and oxacillin resistant Staphylococcur aureus strains. Rozgonyi F, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:245-52, 1968
The sensitivity to methicillin and penicillin of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Siboni K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:381-90, 1968
Some active derivatives of penicillin. Brown LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:339-43, Mar 69
Presence of spirochaetes in paresis despite penicillin therapy. Gager WE, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:277-82, Dec 68
The problem of penicillin resistant gonococci. Nicol CS, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:315-8, Dec 68
Carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical material. Darrell JH, et al. Brit Med J 3:141-3, 19 Jul 69
The dominance of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in a county hospital. Siboni K, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:161-5, Aug 68
Sensitivity of penicillin resistant staphylococci to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:68-9, Jan 69
A note on penicillinase production and penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci in the disc test. Holt RJ. J Appl Bact 31:194-9, Jun 68
Beta-lactamase of R factors. Evans J, et al. J Bact 96:1441-2, Oct 68
Naturally occurring penicillinase plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al. J Bact 98:215-21, Apr 69
Bacteroides penicillinase. Pinkus G, et al. J Bact 96:1437-8, Oct 68
Bacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Smith JT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:337-58, Jun 69 (142 ref.)
Cytoplasmic factors controlling penicillin resistance in Streptococcus faecalis. Kojima M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:183-93, Sep 68
Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics: emergence of strains highly resistant to carbenicillin. Lowbury EJ, et al. Lancet 2:448-52, 30 Aug 69
Induction of penicillin susceptibility in hospital strains of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new therapeutic pathway. Rawal BD. Med J Aust 1:612-4, 22 Mar 69
Treatment of "penicillin-resistant" gonorrhea in military personnel in S.E. Asia: a cooperative evaluation of tetracycline and of penicillin plus probenecid in 1263 men. Holmes KK, et al. Milit Med 133:642-6, Aug 68
Methicillin resistant Staphylococci. Bulger RJ. Northwest Med 68:31-4, Jan 69
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:606-10, Apr 69
Penicillinase-producing staphylococci in general practice and their control by cloxacillin. Harris DM, et al. Practitioner 203:207-11, Aug 69
[Penicillin action and penicillin resistance. The significance of penicillinases and cephalosporinases] Rauenbusch E. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:95-178, 1968 (305 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problem of penicillin resistance] Kraushaar AE. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:617-22, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pyogenic (non-specific) bone infections. Bacteriological survey] Lystad A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:330-3, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Change in sensitivity toward penicillin and penicillinase activity in cultures of Staphylococci after acquiring resistance toward ristomycin, sekazin and novobiocin in vitro] Brodinova NS. Antibiotiki 13:716-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influencing of resistance of Staphylococci against penicillin by alkylpolyglycolether] Bruns W. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:462-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the differentiation of epidemic and non epidemic staphylococci. I. Effects of an alkylpolyglycol ether on the respiration and the penicillin resistence of staphylococci] Bruns W, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:54-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active agents on the resistance of Staphylococci to penicillin in vitro and in vivo] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:637-41, Jul 68 (Rus)

PENICILLIN V see PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

PENICILLINASE (D9)

The range and significance of variations amongst bacterial penicillinases. Pollock MR. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:502-15, 14 Jun 68
Effect of beta-lactamase location in Escherichia coli on penicillin synergy. Neu HC. Appl Microbiol 17:783-6, Jun 69
Beta-lactamase of R factors. Evans J, et al. J Bact 96:1441-2, Oct 68
Bacteroides penicillinase. Pinkus G, et al. J Bact 96:1437-8, Oct 68
Localization of cell-bound penicillinase in Bacillus licheniformis. Sargent MG, et al. J Bact 96:1329-38, Oct 68
The purification and properties of penicillin beta-lactamases mediated by transmissible R factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagishi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:11-20, Jul 69
[Penicillin action and penicillin resistance. The significance of penicillinases and cephalosporinases] Rauenbusch E. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:95-178, 1968 (305 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical structure of bacterial penicillinases. Ambler RP, et al. Nature (London) 221:24-6, 5 Apr 69
[Change in sensitivity toward penicillin and penicillinase activity in cultures of Staphylococci after acquiring resistance toward ristomycin, sekazin and novobiocin in vitro] Brodinova NS. Antibiotiki 13:716-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Iodometric methods of qualitative determination of penicillinase] Shraer DP. Lab Delo 6:363-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A comparative immunologic study of penicillinase extracted from various microorganisms] Chaikovskaia SM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-75, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Protective effect of cloxacillin on enzymatic degradation of ampicillin by penicillinase, and therapeutic activity of mixtures of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Nishida M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:144-50, Apr 69
Inhibition of Aerobacter cephalosporin beta-lactamase by penicillins. Fleming PC, et al. J Bact 98:394-7, May 69
The choice of a parenteral panicillinase-resistant penicillin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:35-6, 18 Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillin beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase formation by gram-negative bacteria. Rozansky R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:297-305, May-Jun 69
Exopenicillinase synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus. Coles NW, et al. J Bact 98:659-61, May 69
Spontaneous mutant with loss of beta-lactamase in Aerobacter cloacae. Goldner M, et al. J Bact 97:961, Feb 69
Gratuitous synthesis of beta-lactamase in Staphylococcus aureus. Leggate J, et al. J Bact 96:2110-7, Dec 68
Wild-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus containing two genetic linkage groups for penicillinase production. Sweeney HM, et al. J Bact 96:920-4, Oct 68
Comparison of the chromosomal and extrachromosomal genetic determinants controlling staphylococcal penicillinase production. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:531-3, Dec 68
[Electrophoretic separation of beta-lactamases of Bacillus cereus] Arcos JM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1008-17, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of penimepicycline on penicillinase production by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:36-40, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Induction of protein synthesis in a microbial cell by foreign RNA] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1041-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Identification of a factor in the extracts of Staphylococcus albus which causes penicillinase formation in cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:281-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties and the production of penicillinase by pathogenic staphylococci following their acquisition of resistance to polysynthetic penicillins] Vaintraub EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:140, May 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and some properties of a beta-lactamase (cephalosporinase) synthesized by Enterobactercloacae. Hennessey TD, et al. Biochem J 109:469-73, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Products of acylase and beta-lactamase hydrolysis of some penicillins. Kulhánek M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:340-5, 1968
A note on penicillinase production and penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci in the disc test. Holt RJ. J Appl Bact 31:194-9, Jun 68
Beta-lactamase and penicillinacylase coexistence in Escherichia coli. Arcos JM, et al. J Bact 96:1870-2, Nov 68
Morphological phenomena associated with penicillinase induction and secretion in Bacillus licheniformis. Ghosh BK, et al. J Bact 96:1314-28, Oct 68
Characteristics of penicillinase secretion by growing cells and protoplasts of Bacillus licheniformis. Sargent MG, et al. J Bact 97:820-6, Feb 69
Drug resistance of enteric bacteria. XIV. Comparison of beta-lactamases in gram-negative rod bacteria resistant to alpha-aminobenzylpenicillin. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:423-34, Dec 68
"Indirect pathogenicity" of penicillinase-producing enterobacteria in chronic bronchial infections. Maddocks JL, et al. Lancet 1:793-5, 19 Apr 69
[Study of the effect of penicillinase on the effect of penicillin in the animal body] Semich AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:743-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Method for evaluation in vivo of the resistance of penicillins to penicillinase] Gradnik B. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1568-70, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polysynthetic penicillins. VI. Dependence between the structure of the side chain and resistance to penicillinase] Cieflak J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:501-5, 1968 (Pol)

SECRETION

Characteristics of penicillinase release by washed cells of Bacillus licheniformis. Sargent MG, et al. J Bact 96:1231-9, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of penicillinase. Borodin YP. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:43-5, Apr 68
Mechanisms of action of D-penicillamine and n-acetyl D-penicillamine in the therapy of cystinuria. Stokes GS, et al. Clin Sci 35:467-77, Dec 68
[Causal therapy of penicillin allergy with penicillinase] Protivinski R. Hippokrates 38:742-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical study of penicillinase] Borodin IuP. Antibiotiki 13:925-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

PENICILLIUM (B5)

Poly-(L)-malic acid; a new protease inhibitor from Penicillium cyclopium. Shimada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:619-24, 6 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation of penicillic acid from Penicillium simplicissimum. Betina V, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:482-5, 1969

Chemical structure of an intracellular polysaccharide of Penicillium chrysogenum (studies on fungal polysaccharides. VI). Miyazaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:361-5, Feb 69

Functional state of mouse liver mitochondria in toxicoses due to Aspergillus flavus and Penicillium rubrum. Madhavikutty K, et al.
Experientia 25:149-50, 15 Feb 69

The parasexual cycle and linkage groups in Penicillium expansum. Fjeld A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:389-403, 1966

Inhibitory effects of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum Sopp, and chemically related pigments on a protozoon, Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:157-64, Jun 68

Virus-like particles in penicillin producing strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Banks GT, et al.
Nature (London) 221:89-90, 5 Apr 69

Interferon stimulation by a double stranded RNA of a mycophage in statolon preparations. Kleischmidt WJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:167-8, 12 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of penicillins. I. Isolation of a 6-aminopenicillanic acid acyltransferase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Gatenbeck S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1059-61, 1968

The fatty acids of Penicillium pulvillorum. Nakajima S, et al. Arch Biochem 127:150-6, 20 Sep 68

Isolation of a water-soluble polysaccharide from the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum. (Studies on fungal polysaccharides. V.). Miyazaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1721-5, Sep 68

Fatty acid composition of mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum grown in different carbohydrates as a sole source of carbon. Divakaran P, et al.
Experientia 24:1102, 15 Nov 68

Isolation of fatty acids with antitumor activity from fungal mycelia. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. VII. Ando K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:18-22, Jan 69

Immunochemical and biochemical studies of fungi. 13. On the galactomannans isolated from mycelia and culture filtrates of several filamentous fungi. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:1-7, Mar 69

High cell wall galactosamine content and virus particles in Penicillium stoloniferum. Buck KW, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1273, 20 Sep 69

Rubratoxin B, a proposed structure for a bis-anhydride rom Penicillium rubrum Stoll. Moss MO, et al.
Nature (London) 220:767-70, 23 Nov 68

Electrophoretic investigation of mould proteins. De Meester C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:291-4, 1968

[The role of p-hydroxybenzoic acid in plants and animals] Sabalitschka T.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1315-7, Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[On the presence of polymeric form phosphate in mycellium of Penicillium chrysogenum Q-176] Okorokov LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:667-79, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Differentiation of nuclei in Penicillium nigricans Thom] Malkov MA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:312-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of lomofungin. Gottlieb D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:35-40, Jul 69

Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968

Effects of growth-regulating substances on fungi. Leelavathy KM. Canad J Microbiol 15:713-21, Jul 69

Effect of deuteration on the growth and antibiotic production of a number of strains of Penicillium. Mohammed K, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2049-52, Dec 68

[Microbiologic determination of the vitamin activity of dithiaminemethane] Bressanin MP, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:103-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Combines effect of antiseptics. I. Combined effect of butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:151-4, 1968 (Jap)

[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:589-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A metabolic variation in Penicillium spiculisporum Lehman. II. Purification and some properties of the enzyme synthesizing (--)-decylcitric acid. Mahlén A, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2617-23, 1968

Specificity of penicillin acylase of Fusarium and of Penicillium chrysogenum. Vanderhaeghe H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1557-63, Oct 68

Structure and function of a cellulase from Penicillium notatum as studies by chemical modification and solvent accessibility. Pettersson G.
Arch Biochem 126:776-84, 10 Sep 68

Isolation of orsellinic acid synthase. Gaucher GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:664-71, 21 Aug 68

Isolation and characterization of glutathione reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:64-77, 27 Aug 68

Biochemical studies on the metabolism of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. II. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and related enzymes. Ueno Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1175-82, Jun 69

Purification of an extracellular proteinase from Penicillium notatum. Makonnen B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:425-31, Nov 68

Effects of ethionine and parafluorophenylalanine on the formation of peptidase A in Penicillium janthinellum. Thangamani A.
Experientia 25:582-3, 15 Jun 69

Release of Aspergillus niger Protoplasts by Penicillium purpurogenum enzymes. Musilková M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:47-50, 1969

The pH dependence of the individual steps in the glucose oxidase reaction. Bright HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3625-34, 10 Jul 69

A comparison of the polygalacturonases produced in vivo and in vitro by Penicillium expansum Thom. Swinburne TR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:75-87, Jan 69

Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66

[On the glycocyamine-ureohydrolase (glycocyaminase) of Penicillium roqueforti] Brunel A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2572-5, 28 May 69 (Fre)

[On the formation of quinoline alkaloids in plants. 4. Concerning the mechanism of cyclopenase activity] Luckner M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:380-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of glucosoxidase and catalase by Penicillium vitale on media with different carbohydrates] Pokrovskaia NV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:951-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Some proteolytic peculiarities of the fungi p. Penicillium] Bilai TI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:105-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

[Glucosooxidase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. and Bilai] Bilaĭ VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:418-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Note on study of the sporulation of fungi: endotrophic sporulation in the genus Penicillium. Jlčínská E.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:401-9, 1968

A kinetic study of the growth of Aspergillus nidulans and other fungi. Trinci AP.
J Gen Microbiol 57:11-24, Jul 69

Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum virus and interferon stimulation. Banks GT, et al.
Nature (London) 223:155-8, 12 Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of pathogenic fungi in paraffin embedded tissue sections by means of the fluorescent antibody technic. Miyake M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:95-104, Apr 68

Investigations of the toxic effects in mice of certain species of Penicillium. Cariton WW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:372-87, Nov 68

[Cheese washer's disease ("Kaesewascherkrankheit"), a special form of farmer's lung syndrome] Weck AL de, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:872-6, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Research on microbial attack of synthetic resins. I. Fungal attack of ABS resins in powder form] Manachini PL.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:276-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

A metabolic variation in Penicillium spiculisporum Lehman. I. Production of (+)-and (-)-decylcitric acids. Gatenbeck S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2613-6, 1968

An alternate route for the formation of malonate in Penicillium islandicum. Gatenbeck S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1696-8, 1968

Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium palitans. Ciegler A. Appl Microbiol 18:128-9, Jul 69

Microbiological metabolism of naphthyridines. Hamilton PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:237-41, Feb 69

Patulin production by Penicillium urticae Bainier in batch culture. Norstadt FA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:193-6, Feb 69

Multiplicity and regulation of amino acid transport in Penicillium chrysogenum. Benko PV, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:498-508, Feb 69

Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by Penicillium chrysogenum. Bennett AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:567-72, Mar 69

Studies on the synthesis of valine moiety of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by preformed mats of Penicillium chrysogenum. Shimi IR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:275-81, 1968

Lysine control of alpha-aminoadipate and penicillin synthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Goulden SA, et al. Biochem J 110:55P-56P, Dec 68

Glutathione reductase-dependent metabolism of cysteine-S-sulfate by Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:78-88, 27 Aug 68

The biosynthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarin by Penicillium jensenl. Spring MS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:301-4, Mar 69

Dicoumarol biosynthesis: origin of the methylene bridge. Spring MS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1247-51, Oct 68

Regulation of 6-methylsalicylate and patulin synthesis in Penicillium urticae. Bu'Lock JD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:279-85, Mar 69

Astringency in fruits. I. Microbial degradation of catechin. Chandra T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:303-6, Mar 69

Antitumor activity of fatty acids produced by fungi. Ando K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:690-1, Dec 68

Specificity and control of choline-O-sulfate transport in filamentous fungi. Bellenger N, et al.
J Bact 96:1574-85, Nov 68

Role of ammonium ion in the biosynthesis of beta-nitropropionic acid. Shaw PD, et al.
J Bact 99:463-8, Aug 69

Degradation of xanthine by Penicillium chrysogenum. Allam AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:293-300, Jun 69

Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66

The biogenesis of ethylene in penicillium digitatum. Jacobsen DW, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1959-66, Dec 68

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66

The structure of rubratoxin A, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium rebrum. Moss MO, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 5:367-70, Jan 69

[Metabolic origin of ethylene] Phan-Chon-Ton.
Annee Biol 8:229-48, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the biogenesis of volatile products of secongary metabolism. II. Studies on molds] Kubeczka KH.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:139-59, 1968 (Ger)

[Use of gluten as the source of nitrogen for the griseofulvin producer] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1063-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of quality of corn extracts on the yield of grisoefulvin] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:820-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Natural variability of the strain Penicillium janthinellum Biourge--producer of janthinellin] Lisina-Kulik ES, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:887-92, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:589-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Study of respiration during the process of penicillin biosynthesis] Zavileĭskaia GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:496-500, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Production and characteristics of Penicillium sp. No. 19 toxin] Mirchink TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:263-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Identification of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum N 19 and its herbicidal action] Mirchink TG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1036-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation and pathogenicity of fungi and bacteria from the meconia of the introduced pine sawfly, diprion similis. Klein MG, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:391-4, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR.
Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69

Sensitivity to gamma irradiation of fungi pathogenic to pears. Barkai-Golan R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:577-83, Aug 69

PENILE DISEASES (C6)

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the penis and scrotum. Carlson HE. J Urol 100:656-8, Nov 68

The urologist and necrotizing dermogenital infections. Yelderman JJ, et al. J Urol 101:74-7, Jan 69

[Paraffinomas. Historical disease or a current lesion?] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:556-62, 1967 (Fre)

[Pseudo-primary tubercular complex of the penis] Briguglio A. Arch Ital Urol 39:112-28, Mar 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

[The so-called cylander epithelial cyst of the penis] Rupec M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:69-70, 1 May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythrasma with unusual localization] Rudjak AL. Derm Wschr 154:994-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the topical use of flumethasone pivalate in acute balanoposthitis complicating surgical balano-prepucial diseases] Rizzi B, et al. Minerva Chir 22:765-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Schistosomal lymph-oedema (pseudo-elephantiasis) of the penis. Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:288-9, Nov 68

Lipogranuloma of the penis. Zalar JA Jr, et al. J Urol 102:75-7, Jul 69

Hazards of plastic bell circumcisions. Malo T, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:869, Jun 69

[Necrotic ulceration of the glans associated with lepromatous leprosy] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:656-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Vascularization of the bulbus of the corpus cavernosum. Normal and pathologic aspects (particular case of diabetes)] Fournier AM, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:515-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the nosologic problems of elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Hundeiker M, et al. Derm Wschr 153:699-705, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On an ascending leg-pelvis vein thrombosis with priapism and penile gangrene] Meyer J, et al. Med Welt 26:1485-8, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tyson's "glands." Ectopic sebaceous glands and papillomatosis penis. Hyman AB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:31-6, Jan 69

[Scabies] Nürnberger F. Med Welt 9:575-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the problem of circumcision of newborn infants] Thiele WH. Zbl Gynaek 90:307-11, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Gonorrhoea of a congenital duct in the raphe penis. Diabalová H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:202-5, 1969

Lymphoedema of penis and scrotum. Ketterings C. Brit J Plast Surg 21:381-6, Oct 68

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Eckhart PW. Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69

Repair of the recurrent fistula of the penile urethra. Malament M. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:163-8, 27 Sep 67

[The "M" plastic operation in the treatment of congenital and acquired phimosis] Caronni EP. Chir Ital 19:337-45, Jun 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

An equine genital infection resembling coital exanthema associated with a virus. Pascoe RR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:166-70, Apr 69

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. Southcott WH. Aust Vet J 44:526, Nov 68

Cutaneous and penile bovine fibropapillomatosis and its control. Olson C, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1189-94, 1 Nov 68

[Identification and taxonomy of a new species of the genus Treponema (Schaudinn, 1905): Treponema suis] Kujumgiev I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:404-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

PENILE INDURATION (C6)

The natural history of Peyronie's disease. Williams JL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:876-7, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution to the knowledge of collagen diseases. Cavernoso-palmar-auricular collagenosic syndrome] Ferrari Sacco A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3023-38, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of "induration penis plastica"] Nocivelli P, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:499-515, May 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Non-venereal penile cord induration. Is it a lymphangitis or a phlebitis?] Aguilera Maruri C. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:9-15, Jan 64 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Subclinical Peyronie's disease. Smith BH. Amer J Clin Path 52:385-90, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the therapy of "induration penis plastica"] Nocivelli P, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:499-515, May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Evaluation of surgery for Peyronie's disease] Eto K, et al. Shujutsu 22:653-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Treatment of La Peyronie's disease (plastic induration of the penis)] Meyer J. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:790-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Induratio penis plastica] Nikolowski W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1204-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of plastic penile induration] Veltman G, et al. Hautarzt 19:304-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

PENILE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis: report of a case and review. Smith RB, et al. Brit J Urol 41:327-31, Jun 69

[Penile carcinoma] Gödde S. Deutsch Med J 19:725-30, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Clinical features, therapy, and treatment results in penile cancer] Oswald K, et al. Med Welt 47:2865-8, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of cancer of the penis] Aĭvazian AV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:64-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities in the distribution and clinical picture of cancer of the penis in Uzbekistan] Musaev KD. Vop Onkol 12:98-102, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the penis: a case report and review of the literature. Pond HS, et al. J Urol 102:333-5, Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma of the penis: a report of two cases. Fronstin MH, et al. Brit J Urol 41:324-6, Jun 69

[On the clinical aspects of penile carcinoma] Langkopf B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:415-20, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Fibromatosis of the penis] Kliucharev BV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:109-10, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[3 cases of penile cancer--clinical use of a new antineoplastic antibiotic, bleomycin] Fukatsu H, et al. Iryo 23:694-7, May 69 (Jap)

[New antineoplastic agent, bleomycin, with special reference to its notable effect on squamous cell carcinoma] Ichikawa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:1618-26, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Therapeutic tests for solid malignant neoplasms using SPI-SPG, the tissue soaking technic in oral and intravenous administration (preliminary report)] Lima J de Q, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1527-41, Nov 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus-12 transformation of human foreskin cells. Shaw GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:811-2, Jul 69

[Cancer of the penis arising in psoriasis treated with antipsoring for a long time] Kushelev AE. Vop Onkol 12:106-7, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A new metabolic pathway: biosynthesis of alkyl ether bonds from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and fatty alcohols by microsomal enzymes. Snyder F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:315-21, 7 Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Relationship of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri to squamous cell carcinoma of the penis among Puerto rican women married to men with penile carcinoma. Martínez I. Cancer 24:777-80, Oct 69

Delay factors in detection of cancer of the penis. Lynch HT, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:360-7, Jun 69

[Penile carcinoma in the institute of oncology "Luis Razetti" and the Hospital sitario de Caracas] Novoa J, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:345-51, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of carcinoma of the penis. Thomas JA. J Indian Med Ass 52:461-6, 16 May 69

Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis (Buschke-Loewenstein tumor). Case report. Herberman H. Southwest Med 49:189-90, Nov 68

[Salitary neurinomas of the glans penis] Parra CA. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:150-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Benign connective tissue tumors of the male genitalia: scrotum, glands and preprice. Anatomical-clinical study of 7 cases] Losappio M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:937-72, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Primary malignant melanoma of the penis] Sterio B, et al. Med Pregl 21:495-8, 1968 (Ser)

[Dermoepidermic lymphangioma of the glans penis] García AE, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:323-7, Dec 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The significance of circumcision for the carcinoma prevention] Koester H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1562-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography and cancer of the penis] Riveros M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1616-23, 14 May 68 (Fre)

[On the role of lymphography in the therapy of penile carcinoma] Hajós E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:37-43, 1969 (Ger)

[The diagnosis of regional metastases of tumors of the external genitalia by lymphography] Shpital'nik VL. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surface moulage treatment techniques uti-lizingcobalt-60 teletherapy. A follow-up study. Schroeder AF, et al. Cancer 22:968-72, Nov 68

[Considerations on the effectiveness of radiotherapy of neoplasms of the male and female external genitalia] Ongaro M, et al. Fracastoro 61:630-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: its treatment, with special reference to radical node dissection. Fegen P, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:117-20, Jul 69

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis: case report and review of literature. Hutcheson JB, et al. J Urol 101:874-5, Jun 69

Prophylactic application of ilioinguinal block dissection. Molnár L, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:671-5, 1968

[Paraffinoma of the penis and scrotum] Massé R. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:704-6, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Lymphographic study of the inguino-pelvic in tumors of the penile shaft. Lymphographic and histologic correlations in relation to surgical therapy] Gioffrè L, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:273-91, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Penile cancer, personal therapeutic experience] Vicchi MF. Rev Argent Urol 36:147-9, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pathological and cytogenetic observations on the naturally occurring canine venereal tumour in Jamaica (Sticker's tumour). Thorburn MJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:720-7, Dec 68

Transmissible venereal tumour of dogs. Howell JM, et al. Vet Rec 84:418-9, 19 Apr 69

[Surface anesthesia of the penis and preputial mucous membrane in bulls using Gingicain-spray "NEU"] Krause D 2d, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:556-8, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

PENIS (A5)

see also related CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Relationships of chain lengths and double bond locations in O-alkyl, O-alk-1-enyl, acyl, and fatty alcohol moieties in preputial glands of mice. Snyder F, et al. Arch Biochem 130:101-10, Mar 69

Structuring aspects of the penis. Kurth F, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:620-8, 1968

Penile hair patterns of whites and negroes. Setty LR. J Nat Med Ass 61:67-9, Jan 69

[A case of phantom penis in a paranoid deliriant] Cénac-Thaly H, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:372-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Mutilative syphilis of the prepuce with positive serologic reaction at an abnormally weak level] Renoux M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:749-50, 1968 (Fre)

[An unusual localization of cutaneous tuberculosis: tuberculous ulceration of the glans (primary infection chancre?)] Sankalé M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:628-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the anatomical study of musculins bulbospongiosus in the male] Ambrósio JD.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:267-70, Oct 68 (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Report of a case of diphallus and associated anomalies. Elshennawy EF. J Egypt Med Ass 51:444-7, 1968
Congenital absence of adult male external genitalia associated with sudden death: case report. Rose EF. J Forensic Sci 14:227-33, Apr 69
Single stage correction of chordee without hypospadias and coronal hypospadias. Gross M, et al. J Urol 102:70-4, Jul 69
[Artifical retroflexion of the penis in an exploring stallion. Picture report number 8] Bollwahn W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:191, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Bladder ectopy as cause of urination disorder. Bladder ectopy with penis torsion of 190 degrees] Kuhne U. Z Urol 61:695-703, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Congenital anorchidism with partial anterior hypopituitarism] Abate G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:485-500, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra and associated malformations] Montagnani CA, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1143-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rare urethral anomalies: so-called urethral accessory ducts and double urethra with or with a double penis] Vichi GF, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:625-52, Jul 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the corpus cavernosum penis of the bull and its relationship to spiral deviation of the penis. Ashdown RR, et al. J Anat 104:153-60, Jan 69
The fibrous architecture of the integumentary coverings of the bovine penis. Ashdown RR, et al. J Anat 103:567-72, Nov 68
[The prepuce in danish schoolboys. Incidence of preputial adhesion, phimosis, and smegma] Oster J. Nord Med 80:1318-22, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the copulation organ of the Anatidae] Komárek V, et al. Anat Anz 124:467-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The male cloaca of our Anatidae] Komárek V. Anat Anz 124:434-42, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein anastomosis for priapism. Martin DC, et al. J Urol 102:221-3, Aug 69
Indirect determination of pelvic vascular insufficiency. Canning JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:521, 1968
[Age changes in the vessels of the cavernous bodies of the penis] Tiukov AI. Arkh Pat 29:29-34, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathology of penile vessels and its possible significance in impotence] Tiukov AI. Vrach Delo 10:34-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Papillomatosis corona penis. Nexmand PH. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:260, Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the anthropometric study of the penis in a group of Bulgarian boys from birth to the age of seven years. Troshev K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:140-8, 1969

INJURIES

A method of treatment for incarceration of the penis. Browning WH, et al. J Urol 101:189-90, Feb 69
Management of a thermal burn with amputation and reconstruction of the penis. Julian R, et al. J Urol 101:580-6, Apr 69
Primary anastomosis of the traumatically amputated penis: case report and summary of literature. McRoberts JW, et al. J Urol 100:751-4, Dec 68
Traumatic dislocation of the penis. Shiraki IW, et al. J Urol 101:186-8, Feb 69
Foreskin and vulva as ancillary tissue pedicle sources. Tuerk M. Panminerva Med 11:217-20, Apr 69
Comprehensive care of an 8-year-old boy following traumatic amputation of the glans penis. Vincent HB Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:271-3, Aug 69
[A case of scalping injury to the panis] Mitov F. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:96-100, 1969 (Bul)
[Reconstruction of the penis after subtotal amputation by automutilation] Lejour M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:143-56, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic avulsion of the skin from the penic and scrotum] Bèzes H, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:143-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Almost total traumatic avulsion of the skin of the male genital organs] Aoustin J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:385-6, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Penis fracture. Clinical aspects, therapy and ontologic observations] Dathe G. Med Welt 6:299-303, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[An unusual form of penis strangulation] Váradi E. Orv Hetil 109:1879, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Fracture of the penis: report of a case with review of literature] Tanabe Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:119-26, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of penile-fracture] Nito H. Iryo 23:418-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of penis-scrotum avulsion] Sato S, et al. Shujutsu 22:752-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Single-stage plastic skin repair of avulsion wounds of the scrotum and penis] Zamaraev EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the glans penis of the rat. Calaresu FR, et al. Brain Res 15:295-7, Sep 69
Regional block for circumcision in adults. Sodipo JO Jr. W Afr Med J 17:177-8, Dec 68
Adrenergic nerves in the corpora cavernosa penis of some mammals. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:58-67, 1969
[Medullary regions controlling the erection and retraction of the penis in rabbits] Thielen P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:340-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Study, in rabbits, of the control exercised by the spinal cord on the length of the penis] Thielen P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:555-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the knowledge of sensory innervation of the prepuce in man] De Girolamo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1521-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the pudendal nerve. 2. Macroscopical observations of the branches of the pudendal plexus in rats] Nakanishi T. Acta Anat Nippon 43:361-77, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Penile erections during sleep. Jovanović UJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:966-74, Jun 69
A new method of phallography (PhG). Jovanović UJ. Confin Neurol 29:299-312, 1967
Blood pressure within the corpus cavernosum penis of the bull. Lewis JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:155-6, Oct 68
Shedding of the penis in Littorina littorea. Grahame J. Nature (London) 221:976, 8 Mar 69
Priapism as the presenting complaint of myelogenous leukemia: case report and review of the physiology of erection and the pathophysiology and treatment of priapism. Pond HS. Southern Med J 62:465-7, Apr 69
Eversion of the preputial epithelium in bulls at artificial insemination centres. Long SE. Vet Rec 84:495-9, 17 May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subjective and penile plethysmograph responses following aversion-relief and apomorphine aversion therapy for homosexual impulses. McConaghy N. Brit J Psychiat 115:723-30, Jun 69

SURGERY

Total phalloplasty. Mukhin MV. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:130-8, 1968
Giant condylomata acuminata. Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. Becker FT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:184-6, Aug 69
Surgical dressing technique: two examples. Sharpe C. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:360-3, May 69
Another one-stage hypospadias operation. Yaxley RP. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:63-5, Aug 68
Subincision among Australian western desert Aborigines. Jones IH. Brit J Med Psychol 42:183-90, Jun 69
A new dressing for penile operations. Jaffee SR. J Urol 101:191, Feb 69
Silicone implant for impotence. Lash H. J Urol 100:709-10, Nov 68
An innovation in total penis reconstruction. Alanis SZ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:418-22, Apr 69
[Priapism and impotence. Argument for early incision of the corpus cavernosum] Henriet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:513-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new procedure for urethroplasty for urethral stricture: reconstruction of the urethral canal by means of suburethral strips and the subcavernous groove] Monseur J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:201-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Restoration of the urethral duct by means of suprauretbral laminale and the subcavernal grooves] Monseur J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:755-68, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Indication for a surgical dislocation of the penis in bulls] Sic R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:90-2, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Hypospadias surgery using an asymetrical preputial skin flap] Marberger H. Urologe 7:161-3, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the surgery of phimosis] Modelski W, et al. Z Urol 61:791-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Caverno-spongiosa anastomosis for relief of idiopathic priapism] Sakatoku J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:819-24, Nov 68 (Jap)

PENSIONS (N1)

Retirement activities. Simko MV. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:246-7, Jun 69
Superannuation of medical officers in the employment of local authorities. J Irish Med Ass 62:334-8, Sep 69
Earnings-related social security. Lancet 1:253-4, 1 Feb 69
Dysfunctions of the Keogh or what to do until help arrives. Maryland Med J 18:111-3, Mar 69
Corporate practice of medicine, federal income taxes, and pension plans. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 280:549, 6 Mar 69
The anticipation of cognitive inconsistency. Sykes AF. Sociol Rev 17:203-17, Jul 69
[Pension problems] Yng Laeg 24:2162-4, 1968 (Dan)
[Pension regulations for the (free) professions] Harderwijk ED. Pharm Weekbl 104:189-93, 28 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Medical expert testimony in the pension insurance] Kulpe W. Landarzt 44:629-37, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[All forms of prevention deserve encouragement. From a series of lectures of the Association for Insurance Science and Structure] Reckort. Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:1206-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Social rehabilitation of the laryngectomized. Clinico-statistical data] Caliceti G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:37+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of electroencephalography in the pension field, with special reference to epilepsy] Sommella M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Trial of a new system of organization of life in homes for the aged in rural environments] Ciuca A, et al. Minerva Med 60:2656-8, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[In favor of the creation of an intermediate period of limited activity between full occupation and retirement] Ostoja A. Minerva Med 60:2708-10, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged physician] Pellegrini P. Minerva Med 60:2706-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social considerations on the chronological limits for review of worsening of eye damage caused by a work accident] Cati P, et al. Zacchia 3:153-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[My experience with disability evaluations for the National Pension] Ishida T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:301-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The pension fund of the Medical Society] Schanke K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:993-5, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[The additional law on war pension] Strom A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2011-4, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[The art of writing pension certificates] Herner B. Lakartidningen 66:2898-9, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: participation of physicians in pension opinions ought to be done according to the norms of the labor market] Lakartidningen 66:424-5, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[On pensions for spouses and equality of amle and female members under the pension fund] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1930-2, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Vega Diaz F, et al. Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
The effectiveness of a slow-release pentaerythritol tetranitrate preparation ("Pentral 80") in sustaining blood nitrate levels. Gray JD, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:293-5, 7 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Pentaerythritol trinitrate metabolism by the rat. DiCarlo FJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1985-90, Aug 69
Metabolism of pentaerythritol trinitrate and pentaerythritol by dogs. DiCarlo FJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:235-9, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bronchopulmonary effects of pentaerythrityl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetranitrate and isoproterenol. Aviado DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:274-85, Feb 69
Retinal vascular responses to nitrites, nitrates, and cigarette smoking. Ruskin J, et al. Southern Med J 62:323-8, Mar 69
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyĭ NA. Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator action of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in experimental pulmonary embolism. Aviado DM, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:340-61, 1968
[Treatment of 70 cases of coronaropathy by a nitrogen derivative of prolonged action] Jouve A, et al. Marseille Med 104:701-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrolyte therapy of coronary insufficiency in the practice] Menzel M. Landarzt 44:993-5, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of angina pectoris with Dilcoran 80] Strickler W. Landarzt 43:1485-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the circulatory effect of the coronary dilator PETN] Tilsner V. Med Klin 64:1120-3, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the coronary therapeutic agent STENO-Tromcardin in the general practice] Jaschke J. Med Welt 13:744-6, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Anti-anginal activity of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, butydrine, alone and in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate, in the aged] Gatti A, et al. Clin Ter 41:363-74, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of a beta-blocking agent and pentaerythrite] Barbi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:139-41, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the butydrine-pentaetythrite association] Ravera M. Minerva Med 59:4561-5, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

PENTAMINE see under AZAMETHONIUM

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENTANOIC ACID see under VALERATES (D2)

PENTAZOCINE (D6)

Abuse-liability and narcotic antagonism of pentazocine (report of two cases). Keup W. Dis Nerv Syst 29:599-602, Sep 68
Pentazocine addiction. Hart RH. Lancet 2:690, 27 Sep 69
Pentazocine addiction? Mungavin JM. Lancet 2:56-7, 5 Jul 69
Pentazocine addiction? Schoolar JC, et al. Lancet 1:1263, 21 Jun 69
Pentazocine (Talwin). Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:41-2, 16 May 69
Tolerance and dependence on pentazocine. Sandoval RG, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1391-2, 19 Jun 69
Pentazocine, a potent analgesic: evaluation for anaesthetic use. Brown AS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:805-6, Aug 69
[A new obstetrical analgesic: pentazocine in labor] Guyomar J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:631-5, Nov 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique for dental analgesia. Kurland P. Brit Dent J 125:302-4, 1 Oct 68
Analgesic and other effects of the d- and l-isomers of penzocine. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:468-76, Jul-Aug 69
Pentazocine: massive dosage without side effects. Neuschatz J. JAMA 209:112-3, 7 Jul 69
[Utilization of central analgesics used separately in high doses in the operative period] Castro J de, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:145-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study in neurology of 50 mg pentazocine pills by a double-blind method] Cambier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2111-3, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[De Castro and Viars method of sequential anesthesia analgesia] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1094-7, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of a new analgesic not interfering with the immediate postoperative period] Leme SM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1009-14, Apr 67 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The misuse of pentazocine. Its dependence-producing potential. JAMA 209:1518-9, 8 Sep 69
Hallucinations associated with pentazocine. Edison GR. New Eng J Med 281:447-8, 21 Aug 69
Pentazocine dependence. Rosenblatt MM. New Eng J Med 281:391, 14 Aug 69

BLOOD

Relationship of pentazocine plasma levels to pharmacological activity in man. Berkowitz BA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:320-8, May-Jun 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism in vitro and in vivo of pentazocine. Pittman KA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1673-8, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of pentazocine and pethidine in normal labor. Duncan SL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:197-202, 15 Sep 69
A double-blind controlled study of the effects on respiration of pentazocine, phenoperidine and morphine in normal man. Jennett S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:864-75, Nov 68
Relationship of pentazocine plasma levels to pharmacological activity in man. Berkowitz BA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:320-8, May-Jun 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of morphine and pentazocine in patients with myocardial infarction. Lal S, et al. Lancet 1:379-81, 22 Feb 69
Effects of diamorphine, methadone, morphine, and pentazocine in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. Lancet 1:1065-7, 31 May 69
Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C. Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68
Pentazocine. S Afr Med J 43:290, 15 Mar 69
[Experimental study on the effect of various analeptics with reference to respiratory and cardiovascular depression induced by pentazocine] Gavend M, et al. Therapie 24:353-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of pentazocine (analgesic WIN 20228) on respiration] Wrbitzky R, et al. Anaesthesist 16:174-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a new non-narcotic analgesic, pentazocin] Iwatsuki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:292-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of pentazocine on the respiratory system in patients after abdominal operations in the light of spirographic tests] Dryjski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1654-6, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of obstetrical analgesia with pentazocine] Ruiz Velasco V. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:311-7, Feb 68 (Spa)

POISONING

[Therapy of overdosage with dextro propoxyphene and pentazocine] T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1039-40, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic and side effects of pentazocine and morphine in a large population of postoperative patients. Paddock R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:355-65, May-Jun 69
A comparison of the effects of pentazocine and pethidine injections in post-operative pain. O'Connell TC, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:357-61, Oct 68
[Clinical trial of a major new antalgic: pentazocine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1061+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experience with Pentazocin (Win 20.228) in obstetrics] Massinger H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:279-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of an analgesic substance in a double-blind experiment (Pentazocine)] Gürtler J, et al. Praxis 56:1074-6, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on pentazocine ("Fortalgesic"), an analgesic agent without hypnotic effect] Rusch G, et al. Praxis 57:495-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Analgesic effects of pentazocine in postoperative pain] Mima T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:299-304, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine after heart surgery] Moraes CR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1709-13, Jun 68 (Por)
[Observations on the effect of pentazocine in the control of pain after an operation] Rodrigues A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1435-41, May 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of pentazocine in pain in malignant neoplasms] Soares JL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:795-802, Mar 67 (Por)

URINE

Metabolism and excretion of pentazocine in man. Berkowitz B, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:681-9, Sep-Oct 69

PENTETATES see DTPA (D13)

PENTHAMIL see DTPA (D13)

PENTHRANE see METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

The effect of some androgenic steroids on anesthesia. Jelínek JM. Acta Biol Med German 20:495-501, 1968
The influence of environmental temperature on the concentration of pentobarbital and barbital in the liver and brain. An experimental study on guinea pigs. Sotaniemi E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 5:1-63, 1967 (116 ref.)
Premedication with ataractics and barbiturates in anxious patients prior to dental surgery. Káciová J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:407-8, Nov 67
The effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors on anesthetic action. Dunbar RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:778-82, Sep-Oct 69
Objective evaluation of pentobarbital as preanesthetic medication: effect on adrenocortical function. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:367-72, May-Jun 69
Postoperative atelectasis: experimental production in calves and rabbits by anesthesia alone. Hilding AC. Ann Otol 77:854-66, Oct 68
Influence of hypoxia and coronary ligation on cardiac arrest in dogs anaesthetized with pentobarbitone. Kumar S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:307-10, Apr 69
Anaesthesia for cerebral angiography: cardiovascular and cerebrospinal fluid pressure observations in the monkey under pentobarbital-halothane anaesthesia. McIntyre JW, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:309-15, Jul 69
Anesthesia of pigeons with ci 581 (ketamine) and pentobarbital. Bree MM, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:500-2, Aug 69
[Inversion of the relation of the thermogenic powers of adrenaline and noradrenaline by cold adaptation in rats: study under pentobarbital anesthesia] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:165-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of anesthesia on potentialization of the thermogenic action of adrenaline in rats adapted to cold] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:168-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Barbituric acid derivatives. 4. Relative configuration of opt. active pentobarbital, vinylbital and thiopental] Knabe J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:682-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the type of aneothesia on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor response to various pharmacodynamic stimulus in dogs] Sardi A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:584-90, Aug 66 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of preoperative medication on respiratory function in man. Badve AV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:543-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Studies on the determination of the "therapeutic spectrum" of pentobarbital-sodium for intra-abdominal and intrathoracic administration in cats] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:141-3, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of barbiturate metabolites by means of mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy] Arnold W, et al. Arch Toxik 25:200-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Narcotic effectiveness and tissue distribution of the optical antipodes of the pentobarbitals in the rat] Büch H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1005-9, May 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Studies on drug metabolism. IV. Effects of high dose administration of pentobarbital and phenylbutazone on the plasma biologic half lives in various species. Kitagawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2320-3, Dec 68
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of storage of frozen liver microsomal preparations on the hydroxylation of testosterone and pentobarbital and the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine. Levin W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:883-9, Apr 69
Effect of analeptics on brain pentobarbital levels and sleeping time in mice. Naik SR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2038-40, Aug 69
Studies on drug metabolism. I. Effect of respiratory oxygen on the duration of pentobarbital induced sleep. Kitagawa H. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1589-92, Aug 68
A racemic form of 5-ethyl-5-(3-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)barbituric acid as a metabolite of pentobarbital. Maynert EW. J Med Chem 12:180-1, Jan 69
Correlation of brain levels of drugs with behavioral effects. Maickel RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:216-24, Feb 69
Differences in the oxidative metabolism of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:53-62, Mar 69
Hepatic microsomal enzymes in man and rat: induction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and inhibition by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. Science 162:690-1, 8 Nov 68
Studies on testosterone hydroxylation and pentobarbital oxidation by rat liver microsomes: selective effects of age, sex, castration and testosterone propionate treatment. Jacobson M, et al. Steroids 13:327-41, Mar 69
[Contribution to the study of pentobarbital metabolism in rodents as a function of sex] Buchel L. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:109-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on drug metabolism. V. Binding of pentobarbital with plasma protein] Kitagawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1512-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the combination of drugs. V. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine on the metabolism of amobarbital and pentobarbital] Niwa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:843-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Splanchnic and portal angiographic patterns during increasing pentobarbital sodium intoxication. Ahlgren I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:103-13, 1968
A harmful effect of sodium pentobarbital anaesthesia on the blood-brain barrier. Eriksson G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:283+, 1966
Pentobarbital sodium ad- ministration in rats with different levels of nonspecific excitability. Irmiš F, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:452-3, Nov 67
Area of pons necessary for traumatic stress-induced ACTH release under pentobarbital anesthesia. Gibbs FP. Amer J Physiol 217:84-8, Jul 69
Influence of anesthesia on renal responses of the foxhound to intravascular volume expansion. Gilmore JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1367-9, Jun 69
Respiratory depression in the sedated bronchitic patient rapid version of the CO2 response curve. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 30:492-9, May 69
Effect of tri-o-cresyl phosphate, tri-o-cresyl thiophosphate and 2-(o-cresyl)-4H :1:3:2 benzodioxaphosphoran-2-one on pentobarbital induced sleeping time in mice. Buttar HS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:373-9, Apr 68
Anesthesia and descending influences on the brain stem reticular formation. Gyermek L. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:28-40, Sep 68
Cardiovascular and respiratory relationships in the morphine-pentobarbital anesthetized dog. Page CP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:311-31, Feb 69
Responses of isolated, perfused rat and guinea pig lungs to barbiturates. Sperling F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:309-18, Dec 68
Electrophysiological studies on the action of Mogadon on central nervous structures of the cat. A comparison with pentobarbital. Vieth JB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:323-38, Feb 68
Criteria for assessing effects of drugs on postsynaptic inhibition. Weakly JN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:385-93, Feb 68
The influence of psychotropic drugs and ambient temperature on glycogen and reducing substances in mouse brain and liver. Chowdhury AK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1248-51, May 69
Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69
Homeostatic mechanisms in the hypothalamus. Tachibana S. Brain Res 13:522-39, May 69
Neurophysiological methods in anaesthesia research. Galindo A. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:528-38, Nov 68
The effect of barbiturates on regional blood flows. MacCannell KL. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:1-6, Jan 69
Effects of pentobarbital and meperidine on canine cerebral and total oxygen consumption rates. Messick JM Jr, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:321-30, Jul 69
Interaction between the effects of pentobarbital and procaine in mice: the importance of timing in drug addition studies. Frank GB, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:493-6, May 69
The reward value of light increment under supranormal and subnormal arousal. Berlyne DE. Canad J Psychol 23:11-23, Feb 69
Inhibition by pentobarbital of ether-induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1247-52, Dec 68
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Delayed ovulation and embryonic development in the rat treated with pentobarbital sodium. Toyoda Y, et al. Endocrinology 84:1456-60, Jun 69
Prolonged pentobarbital narcosis in rats with lesions of midbrain raphe. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:71-3, Apr 69
Effect of psychoactive drugs on the output of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Pepeu G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:254-63, Oct 68
Changes in blood glucose levels in African green monkeys following administration of sodium pentobarbital. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:40-2, 1968
The effect of penthobarbital on stimulation threshold in young and old subjects. Kayahan S, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:210-5, 1968
Sedatives and hypnotics. Andersen TW. Int Anesth Clin 6:41-5, Spring 68
Differential effects of pentobarbital, ethyl alcohol, and chlorpromazine in modifying reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses in the cat. Nakai Y, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:61-72, Jan 69
Effects of anxiety-relieving drugs on unit discharges in hippocampus, reticular midbrain, and pre-optic area in the freely moving rat. Olds ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:87-103, Mar 69
Effects of meprobamate, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and sodium pentobarbital on visually evoked responses in the tectotegmental area of the rat. Olds ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:231-9, May 68
Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. 3. The influence of various tranquilizers and other drugs on immediate skin reactions. Feinberg AR, et al. J Allerg 43:81-8, Feb 69
Effects of anesthesia and artificial ventilation on caval flow and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:479-84, Nov 68
Effect of drugs on consolidation of classically conditioned fear. Palfai T, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:584-9, Dec 68
The effects of progesterone and of pentobarbitone administered at the dioestrous stage on the ovarian cycle of the rat. Brown-Grant K. J Endocr 43:539-52, Apr 69
The effect of lysine vasopressin and hypothalamic extracts on the rate of corticosterone secretion in rats treated with dexamethasone and pentobarbitone. Cheifetz PN, et al. J Endocr 43:521-8, Apr 69
The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on resuscitation and brain damage in fetal rhesus monkeys asphyxiated on delivery. Cockburn F, et al. J Pediat 75:281-91, Aug 69
Potentiation of the actions of pentobarbitone by nikethamide. Botting RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:400-1, Jun 69
Barbiturate anesthesia: an abnormal physiologic stimulation. Priano LL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:126-35, Jan 69
Prolonged nembutal anaesthesia and its effect upon the isometric contraction characteristics of some limb twitch muscles of the cat. Davis CJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:13P-14P, Jul 69
Rat brain amines, blood histamine and glucose levels in relationship to circadian changes in sleep induced by pentobarbitone sodium. Friedman AH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:133-46, May 69
The effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia on the local and autonomic components of the circulatory response to arterial hypoxia. Korner PI, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:283-302, Dec 68
Circulatory effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:253-65, Dec 68
The effect of pentobarbital on capacitation in the rabbit. Piotka ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:175-6, Feb 69
The effects produced by the interaction between potassium ion and pentobarbital on the force of contraction of isolated guinea pig atria. Smith NT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:82-4, May 69
Modified sensitivity to pentobarbital in a continuous avoidance situation. Warburton DM. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:387-93, 1968
Drug effects on motor coordination. Watzman N, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:414-23, 1968
Effects of central depressant drugs on respiratory regulation in the decerebrate cat. Flórez J, et al. Resp Physiol 6:318-29, Apr 69
Auditory habituation and barbiturate-induced neural activity. Webster WR. Science 164:970-1, 23 May 69
[Variations of lactacidemia in hypercapnia with various concentrations of CO2] Laborit G, et al. Agressologie 8:155-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Catecholaminemia in anesthesitized rats] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:806-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the hypnotic activity of barbiturates in mice under impaludation with Plasmodium berghei] Quevauviller A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2825-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Response of rat fetal adrenal glands to an aggression in different experimental conditions; effect of nembutal] Cohen A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1675-82, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the central effects of x-irradiation. Modification of the latency time of narcosis by pentobarbital in irradiated mice] Riotte M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:135-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative influence of anesthesia and section of dorsal spinal nerves on the electromyogram of respiratory muscles of decerebrate cats] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:436-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Limits of the stationary state in anesthetized dogs (cardio-ventilatory and metabolic heights)] Poyart C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:522, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of pentobarbital on the consolidation phase of conditioned defense reflexes] Göpfert E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al. Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Narcotic effectiveness and tissue distribution of the optical antipodes of the pentobarbitals in the rat] Büch H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1005-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of pentobarbital and halothane on sympathetic action potentials and blood pressure in unrestrained cats] Kirchner F, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R50, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on drug metabolism. II. Changes in sleeping time, liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity and accumulation to various organs by long term administration (1 month) of pentobarbital in cats] Kitagawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:954-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

POISONING

Sweat gland necrosis in barbiturate poisoning. Leavell UW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:218-21, Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propiomazine, pentobarbital, hydroxyzine, and placebo: double-blind comparison of sedative effects. Elliott HW, et al. Anesthesiology 31:233-6, Sep 69
The effect of pentobarbital on alcohol withdrawal in dogs. Essig CF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:554-8, May 69
Placebo response in the evaluation of hypnotic drugs. Zaroslinski JF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:91-8, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of premedication on handicapped children. Kroll RG. J Dent Child 36:103-14, Mar-Apr 69
[Drug effects on shock tolerance in the animal experiment and their clinical significance] Zierott G. Helv Chir Acta 35:639-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[An analysis of the positive wave potential content of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord of rats with a spasm syndrome in ascending tetanus] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Isobarin (ismelin) in combination with depressin and pyriiene in the treatment of hypertensive states] Vaingrib LG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of depression on temporal arterial pressure in hypertension] Adamenko RIa. Vrach Delo 10:25-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and metabolism of drugs in relation to dietary protein. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:356-66, Sep 68
Toxicity of intra-arterial barbiturates and tranquilizing drugs. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 92:700-4, Mar 69
[On the differential toxicity of drugs following subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal application in rats] Stockhaus K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:206-7, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Metabolic studies with 14C-labeled barbiturates] Arnold W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:283-92, 1969 (Ger)

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

The teichoic acids. Archibald AR, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:323-75, 1966 (132 ref.)
Direct spectrophotometric measurement of the ribosephosphate isomerase catalyzed reaction. Knowles FC, et al. Anal Biochem 29:40-7, 11 Apr 69
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 8. Some properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of athiorhodaceae in comparison with those of plant enzyme. Akazawa T, et al. Arch Biochem 132:255-61, Jun 69
The interaction of organic and inorganic phosphates with hemoglobin. Chanutin A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:180-4, Apr 69
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. V. Homotropic effect of bicarbonate in RuDP carboxylase reaction and the mechanism of activation by magnesium ions. Sugiyama T, et al. Arch Biochem 126:737-45, 10 Sep 68
The action of dilute alkali on some bacterial cell walls. Hughes RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:22-8, 10 Oct 68
Tryptophan-mediated substrate inhibition of anthraniiate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Zalkin H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:52-8, 10 Apr 69
Analogues of ribose 5-phosphate and 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate. The preparation and properties of ribose 5-phosphorothioate and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-methylenediphosphonate. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 112:741-6, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Properties of 5'-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase in virus induced murine leukemia. Reem GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:58-66, 7 Jan 69

The nonenzymatic preparation in solution of N-(5'-phosphoribosyl) anthranilic acid, an intermediate in tryptophan biosynthesis. Creighton TE. J Biol Chem 243:5605-9, 10 Nov 68

Mode of action of rat liver phosphodiesterase on a polymer of phosphoribosyl adenosine monophosphate and related compounds. Futai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6325-9, 25 Dec 68

Phosphoglucomutase kinetics with the phosphates of fructose, glucose, mannose, ribose, and galactose. Lowry OH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:910-6, 10 Feb 69

Enzymatic synthesis of 5'-phosphoribosylamine from ribose 5-phosphate and ammonia, an alternate first step in purine biosynthesis. Reem GH.
J Biol Chem 243:5695-701, 10 Nov 68

Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Purification, substructure, amino acid composition, and absorption spectra. Rowe PB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6373-83, 25 Dec 68

Inhibition of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase by cyanide. Inactive ternary complex of enzyme, ribulose diphosphate, and cyanide. Wishnick M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:55-9, 10 Jan 69

[Application of Sephadex gel-filtration to the separation of nucleoside diphosphate sugars from inorganic salts] Budovskiĭ EI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:554-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of deoxyribose 5-phosphate and ribose 5-phosphate by anion-exchange chromatography. Fortier NL, et al. Anal Biochem 26:488-90, Dec 68

Teichoic acids possessing phosphate-sugar linkages in strains of Lactobacillus plantarum. Adams JB, et al.
Biochem J 113:191-3, Jun 69

The distribution of the glucosyl substituents along the chain of the teichoic acid in walls of Lactobacillus buchneri N.C.I.B. 8007. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 111:245-6, Jan 69

The membrane teichoic acid of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 110:559-63, Dec 68

The glycerol teichoic acid from walls of Staphylococcus epidermidis I2. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:583-8, Dec 68

The glycerol teichoic acid of walls of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:543-57, Dec 68

Pneumococcal C-substance, a ribitol teichoic acid containing choline phosphate. Brundish DE, et al.
Biochem J 110:573-82, Dec 68

The characterization of a Micrococcus (Staphylococcus lactis) sp. I3 with an atypical teichoic acid in its wall. Davison AL. Biochem J 110:557-8, Dec 68

Detection of polysaccharide, teichoic acid, and protein antigens in bacterial colonies on an agar surface. Deddish PA, et al. J Bact 97:1352-6, Mar 69

The wall composition of micrococci. Baddiley J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:393-6, Dec 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis I3. Baddiley J, et al.
Biochem J 110:565-71, Dec 68

Regulation of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in intact red blood cells and in cell-free preparations. Hershko A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:64-76, 17 Jun 69

Formation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-ribose 5-phosphate and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-lyxose 5-phosphate by extracts of Streptomyces alboniger. Rebello PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:468-85, 6 May 69

Direction of chain extension during the biosynthesis of teichoic acids in bacterial cell walls. Hussey H, et al.
Nature (London) 221:665-6, 15 Feb 69

BLOOD

Continuous measurement of pentose phosphate pathway activity in erythrocytes. An ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:173-80, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. II. Cell-free studies with B. abortus (S-19). Robertson DC, et al. Arch Biochem 127:445-56, 20 Sep 68

Effect of oxamate, pyruvate, nicotinamide and streptozotocin on the pentose phosphate pathway intermediates in ascites tumour cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:86-93, 10 Apr 69

Brain disorders induced by pharmacological blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway. Herken H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:93-100, 7 Jul 69

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Influence of a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary tumour on the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 113:215-20, Jun 69

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative nd non-oxidative reactions and related enzymes of the cycle in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 114:253-64, Sep 69

Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al.
Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68

Control of the pentose-phosphate pathway in yeast. Osmond CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:35-42, 17 Jun 69

Impaired pentose phosphate shunt and decreased glycolytic activity in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Metabolic pathway. Brody JI, et al. Blood 34:421-9, Oct 69

Effects of changes in brain metabolism on levels of pentose phosphate pathway intermediates. Kauffman FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3647-53, 10 Jul 69

The influence of methylene blue on the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes of monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Barnes MG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:1-11, Jul 69

Blocking of pentose phosphate pathway in the brain of rats by 6-aminonicotinamide. Herken H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:496-9, 1969

[Activation of the pentosephosphate cycle and resistance of incubated human red corpuscles under hyperbaric oxygenation] Brue F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:222, 1967 (Fre)

[Enzymes of energy-producing metabolism in human adipose tissue] Englhardt A, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:287-312, 1968 (Ger)

[Importance of the study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in clinical medicine] Seringe P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:363-86, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Activities of various enzymes of the pentosephosphate cycle during experimental arteriosclerosis induced in various ways] Sidorenkov IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:535-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inactivation of bacteriophage 55 by cell walls and teichoic acid of homologous strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Zak C.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:17-24, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

The occurrence of sedoheptulose in human urine. Pitkänen E, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:295-300, 1968

PENTOSES (D11)

The crystal structure of D,L-arabinitol. Hunter FD, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1652-60, 15 Dec 68

Separation of deoxyribose 5-phosphate and ribose 5-phosphate by anion-exchange chromatography. Fortier NL, et al. Anal Biochem 26:488-90, Dec 68

Separation of ribonucleosides from deoxyribonucleosides and arabinonucleosides by thin-layer chromatography. Schrecker A, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:474-7, Dec 68

Inhibition of D-xylose isomerase by pentitols and D-lyxose. Yamanaka K.
Arch Biochem 131:502-6, May 69

Circular dichroism of cytosine dinucleoside monophosphates containing arabinose, ribose, and deoxyribose. Adler AJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3836-41, Nov 68

On the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in cells and cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Munch-Petersen A.
Europ J Biochem 6:432-42, Nov 68

Kinetics and mechanisms of the acid degradation of the aldopentoses to furfural. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:813-20, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Characterization of N4,O2'-dimethylcytidine, a rare nucleoside constituent of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA. Nichols JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:605-15, 29 Oct 68

The presence of new peptides containing D-ribulose and phosphoric acid in germ cells. Amand H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:160, Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

D-Ribulose production by a mutant of Aerobacter aerogens. Oliver EJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:300-5, Feb 69

Pentose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Caprioli R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3375-84, Aug 69

Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68

Biosynthesis of D-apiose in a cell-free system from Lemna minor L. Gustine DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1382-5, 10 Mar 69

On the utilization of D-fructose for pentose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Caprioli R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1422-7, Dec 68

[On the biosynthesis of apiose. 3. Research on the occurrence of UDP-apiose and other UDP-sugars in Petersilie (Apium petroselinum L.)] Sandermann H Jr, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:404-10, Nov 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism during the maturation of reticulocyte in vitro. Miyahara M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 22:123-36, Jun 68

Uptake of monosaccharides by guinea-pig cerebral-cortex slices. Joanny P, et al.
Biochem J 112:367-71, Apr 69

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:713-25, Mar 69

Oxidation of [6-14C] glucose to 14CO2 by the pentose cycle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:189-201, 3 Sep 68

Interaction of pentose and hexose pathways in human erythrocyte ghosts. Lionetti FJ, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:448-57, 1968

Sugar penetration into human blood platelets. McDonagh RP Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:77-9, Aug 68

[Studies on pentose metabolism. II. Pentose determinations in neoplastic subjects. (Preliminary note)] Jannelli P, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:267-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Reduction of pentoses by cell-free extracts of Candida tropicalis] Karasevich IuN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:201-6, M[illegible]-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pentitols and insulin release by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 109:333-9, Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron spin resonance on gamma-irradiated monocrystals of 2-deoxy-D-ribose] Hüttermann J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:463-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of sugars upon hypersensitivity reactions. Thompson GE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:859-64, Nov 68

URINE

[Considerations on the use of accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 1. Meliturias. Glucose. Urinary glucose] Schuster G, et al.
Presse Med 77:359-60, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

PENTOTHAL see THIOPENTAL (D6)

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

Electrographic and behavioral study of convulsants in the cat. Tuttle WW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:48-64, Jan 69

The effect of certain benzodiazepines on the threshold for pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in the cat. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:464-9, Oct 68

The effect of selected neuromuscular blocking agents on the duration of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:407-11, Oct 68

Laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. The use of chronic lesions. Adler MW.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:263-80, Jun 69

Effect of electroshock and pentamethylenetetrazol on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys. Alexander GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:19-23, Jan 69

Pharmacogenetic correlates of pentylenetetrazol and electroconvulsive seizure thresholds in mice. Schlesinger K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:181-8, 20 Sep 68

[Effect of drugs on the liberation of catecholamines during pentetrazole shock] Allain P, et al.
Therapie 21:1447-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Specific binding ability of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Jacobi H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:458-62, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the influence of Lasix on the occurrence of cardiazol convulsions] Kielczewska-Mroziklewicz.
Przegl Lek 24:716-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the convulsive threshold in rats] Hrčko N.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:65-72, 1967 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the inflence of fluid volume on the efficacy of bemegride, Pentetrazole and picrotoxin in phenobarbital poisoning] Kretzschmar R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:318-32, Aug 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The psychiatric shock therapy from the viewpoint of experimental neuropathological studies] Sommer H, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:79-87, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Non-aqueous titration of pentetrazole and its determination in drug mixtures] Beyrich T. Pharmazie 24:152-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors or (+)-amphetamine on leptazol convulsions in mice and rats. Turner TA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:122S+, Dec 68

Comparative effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and quaternary chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the central nervous systems of rats and mice. Watzman N, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2089-93, Dec 68

[Contribution of daizepam (valium) to the completion of cardiazolic activation in clinical electroencephalography] Cossette A, et al. Un Med Canada 96:265-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diazepam as an aid in the photo-Metrazol activation test. Denhoff E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:759-62, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of GABA and metrazol and alternation of response. Sinha SN, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:188-94, 1969

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69

Studies on pentetrazol and its stathmokinetic properties. Kabarity A. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:722-3, Jun 68

The hydrational effect of leptazol and its theoretical connection with glucose deficiency in the haemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:346-9, 15 Jul 69

On the effect of cardiazol and picrotoxin on cats with crossed blood circulation. Usunoff G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:829-32, 1968

Interhemispheric spread of drug-induced electrical cortical activity. Leibowitz U. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:515-23, May 69

Analysis of the convulsant action of pentylenetetrazol. Banna NR, et al. Experientia 25:382-3, 15 Apr 69

Effect of pentylenetetrazol (Metrazol) on blood cholesterol concentration in man. Bessman AN, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:25-32, Jan 69

Effects of acoustic priming on audiogenic, electroconvulsive, and chemoconvulsive seizures. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:401-6, Mar 69

Effect of drugs on consolidation of classically conditioned fear. Palfai T, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:584-9, Dec 68

[The relationship between the background EEG activity and visual evoked potentials under the action of pentazol] Procházka M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:365-8, 1968 (Cze)

[Somatosensory evoked human potential and the effect of pentazol on it] Procházka M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:163-6, Feb 69 (Cze)

[The effect of pentetrazole on serum cholesterol level and on behavior of patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Merkus JW. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1634-8, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)

[Wide variations in membrane potential induced by metrazol (auto-active nerve fibers of Helix pomatia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1552-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the effects of pentamethylenetetrazole of 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one (Diazepam) on evoked cortical responses] Pastena L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:300-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Analysis of the self-sustained motor activity evoked by medullary electric stimulation in the spinal cat] Rinaldi F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:96-107, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Comparison of effect of analeptics corazole and cordiamine during hypoxia in animals of different age groups] Osipova SV. Farmakol Toksik 31:694-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On some antagonists of meprobamate in relation to its ataraxic and muscle relaxant effect] Vikhliaev Iul, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:660-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metrazol tolerance in a "normal" volunteer population. Results of a 10-year follow-up. Rodin E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111, Jan 69

Triflupromazine versus pentylenetetrazol-nicotinic acid for treatment of chronic brain disease on a general-hospital psychiatric service. Danto BL. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:414-20, Apr 69

[Electroencephalographic study of cardiazol convulsion in psychotics during anesthesia and relaxation. Attempt at a neurophysiological analysis and comparison with epileptic convulsion of the grand mal type] Roth B, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:289-301, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. II. EEG and neurophysiological interpretation of the Metrazol convulsion] Roth B, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:433-47, 1968 (Ger)

[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[The action of alpha-methyldopa on the convulsive and lethal effects of pentamethylenetetrazol in mice] Castillo de Bonnevaux S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:103-9, 1968 (Spa)

[Action of alpha-methyldopa on the convulsions and lethal effect of pentamethylenetetrazole in mice] De Bonnevaux SC, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:50-5, 1966 (Spa)

[Effects of chlorisondamine, adrenalectomy, medullectomy, and dihydroergotamine on basal glycemia and on the hyperglycemic response to cardiazol injection in the rat] Vignolo WH, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:56-62, 1966 (Spa)

PEPSIN (D9)

The effect of pH on the kinetic constants of peptic substrates and inhibitors. Jackson WT, et al. Arch Biochem 131:374-85, May 69

Acid labile sugar in pepsinogen. Neumann H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:151-5, 7 Jul 69

A new solubilizing group for synthetic pepsin substrates. Schlamowitz M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:156-9, 10 Oct 68

The rate-determining step in pepsin-catalysed reactions, and evidence against an acyl-enzyme intermediate. Cornish-Bowden AJ, et al. Biochem J 113:369-75, Jun 69

The pH-dependence of pepsin-catalysed reactions. Cornish-Bowden AJ, et al. Biochem J 113:353-62, Jun 69

The sites of action of human and swine pepsins on the B chain of oxidized insulin. Etherington DJ, et al. Biochem J 113:29P-30P, Jul 69

Hydrolysis of 125-I-labelled thyroglobulin by pancreatin, pronase and pepsin. Malan PG. Biochem J 109:787-92, Oct 68

The substrate specificity of pepsin C. Ryle AP, et al. Biochem J 110:4P, Nov 68

Degradation of human serum albumin by human pepsins. Unger WG, et al. Biochem J 113:8P, Jun 69

Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. II. Studies with proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3723-8, Sep 69

Action of pepsin on cationic synthetic substrates. Hollands TR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:575-85, Feb 69

Pepsinogens A, C, and D from the smooth dogfish. Merrett TG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3696-702, Sep 69

Action of proteolytic enzymes on wheat gluten. Yang H, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1019-22, Sep 68

Role of acid and pepsin in acute experimental esophagitis. Goldberg HI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:223-30, Feb 69

Structural studies of immunoglobulins. 3. Susceptibility of human gamma G globulins to peptic hydrolysis and papain sensitivity of F(ab')2 fragments. Medgyesi GA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:473-9, May 69

Enzymic cleavage of human gamma-M-globulins and their 8S subunits. Suzuki T. Immunochemistry 6:587-607, Jul 69

The pH dependence of the pepsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of neutral dipeptides. Clement GE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5603-10, 25 Sep 68

Purification and characterization of chicken pepsinogen and chicken pepsin. Bohak Z. J Biol Chem 244:4638-48, 10 Sep 69

Optical rotatory dispersion and circulation dichroism of pepsinogen, carbamylpepsinogen, and succinylpepsinogen. Grizzuti K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1764-71, 10 Apr 69

On the specificity of human gastricsin and pepsin. Huang WY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1085-91, 10 Mar 69

The amino acid sequences of some tryptic peptides from porcine pepsinogen. Koehn PV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6099-103, 10 Dec 68

The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69

On the reaction of diazoacetyl compounds with pepsin. Lundblad RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:154-60, 10 Jan 69

The preparation of tryptic, peptic, thermolysin, and cyanogen bromide peptides from the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6409-19, 25 Dec 68

Resonance energy transfer in pepsin conjugates. Badley RA, et al. J Molec Biol 44:71-88, 28 Aug 69

Activation of pepsinogen by sulphated glycosaminoglycans: a possible role in peptic ulcerogenesis. Anderson W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:264-6, Apr 69

On the mechanism of pepsin action. Hollands TR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1116-20, Apr 69

[Inhibition of peptic proteolysis by a human gastric sulfated glycoprotein] Martin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1368-70, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effects of antral gastrin extract on the acid and peptic secretion in rats] Mignon M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:575-83, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Products from the autolytic decomposition of pepsin] Determann H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:379-88, Mar 69 (Ger)

[A pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the stomach and gastric juice of humans and animals] Haendle H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1201-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Localization of activated carboxyl groups in the pepsin molecule] Shkarenkova LS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1150-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Serum pepsinogen in certain acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Fedorov EA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:47-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An aspartic acid residue at the active site of pepsin. The isolation and sequence of the heptapeptide. Bayliss RS, et al. Biochem J 113:377-86, Jun 69

Studies on S-sulfo-pepsin and its cyanogen bromide hydrolysate. Kostka V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:459-62, Mar 69

Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68

A nephelometric pepsin method. Gerring EL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:437-43, Jun 69

N-Terminal fragment of hog pepsin. Trufanov VA, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:544-8, Feb 69

A radial diffusion assay for pepsinogen and pepsin. Samloff IM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:30-4, Jan 69

Peptic activity after the administration of Pentagastrin and in gastroduodenal disease. Pritchard MH, et al. Gut 10:303-6, Apr 69

The amino-terminal sequence of porcine pepsinogen. Ong EB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6104-9, 10 Dec 68

Stability of pepsin during storage in canine gastric secretions and in aqueous solutions. Hunner MC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1246-50, Apr 69

Removal of blood substance "A" from pepsin by gel filtration. Hristova G. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:146-50, Apr 68

[Immunochemical determination of pepsinogen and of gastric and urinary pepsin by the method of Laurell] Hirsch-Marie H. Clin Chim Acta 24:411-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Questions on the value determination of pepsin, the significance of enzymes as drugs] Wiegrebe W. Pharm Acta Helv 44:325-38, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Gastric secretion of HCl, pepsin and intrinsic factor in man after stimulation with synthetic human gastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1617-20, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of chlorhydropeptic secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:1-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of pepsin by ultraviolet ray absorption] Korochanskaia SP. Lab Delo 1:59, 1969 (Rus)

[Free amino acid content of the gastric juice] Truskavetskii ES. Lab Delo 9:557-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Determination of pepsin and gastricsin in human gastric juice] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:102-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the pepsin catalyzed hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite by N-acetyl-L-phenyl-alanine, 3,5-dibromo-L-tryosine and N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-3,5-dibromo-L-tyrosine. Zeffren D, et al. Arch Biochem 126:965-7, 10 Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The inhibition of pepsin-catalysed reactions by products and product analogues. Kinetic evidence for ordered release of products. Greenwell P, et al. **Biochem J** 113:363-8, Jun 69

The pH-dependence of the binding of competitive inhibitors to pepsin. Knowles JR, et al. **Biochem J** 113:343-51, Jun 69

A study of the mechanisms of inhibiton of peptic proteolysis by a sulphated polysaccharide. Martin F, et al. **Digestion** 1:165-74, 1968

Effects and mechanism of action of a lignosulphonate on experimental gastric ulceration in rats. Vocac JA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 4:99-102, Aug 68

Specific inhibition of gastric pepsin in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:19-23, Jan 69

[Experimental and clinical studies on anti-pepsin preparation. I. Anti-pepsin and anti-ulcerogenic activities of sucrose sulfate ester] Miyoshi A, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 15:419-25, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Action mechanism of pepsin antagonists and its clinical effects] Yamagata S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:661-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Demonstration of blocking the carboxyl moiety in the active center of pepsin by diazocarbonyl inhibitor] Ginodman LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:211-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Action of the pepsin inhibitor on bovine spleen cathepsin D] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:209-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Studies on the incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin and its excretion into the gastric juice] Sewing KF. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 263:450-61, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum pepsinogen activity and the diagnosis of bovine ostertagiasis. Mylrea PJ, et al. **Brit Vet J** 125:379-88, Aug 69

A simplified method for the determination of pepsinogen in blood and urine. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:42-55, Jan 69

[Determination of the pepsin activity of the serum by the Mirsky method. II. Problems posed by the determination of the hydrolysis products] Chariot J. **Ann Pharm Franc** 26:443-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Determination of the peptic acitivity of serum by the Mirsky method. I. Effect of the quality of hemoglobin used as a substrate] Chariot J. **Ann Pharm Franc** 26:359-66, May 68 (Fre)

[Studies of the intraindividual constancy of a modified determination of pepsinogen in serum and urine and the relationship to the histology of the gastric mucosa] Kehrel H, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:7-12, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The susceptibility of the alpha-1 and alpha-2 components of collagen to pepsin. Penttinen R, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:185-7, 1968

Crystals of fragment Fab': preparation from pepsin digests of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:837-8, 23 Aug 69

Degradation of human IgM anti-gamma-globulin by pepsin provides evidence of an active fragment. Schrohenloher RE. **Nature (London)** 223:308-10, 19 Jul 69

[Enzyme activity of a peptide obtained by autodigestion of pepsin] Marpillero C. **Friuli Med** 22:325-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. **Arkh Anat** 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)

[A physico-chemical study of the mechanism of inactivation of enzymes. II. Thermodynamic analysis of the inactivation of enzymes--myosin and pepsin] Eidus LKh. **Biofizika** 11:217-22, 1966 (Rus)

[Deuterium metabolism in pepsin and pepsinogen] Abaturov LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:475-8, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the pepsinogen levels in the urine as a reaction of the organism to surgery] Romankova MP. **Sovet Med** 30:127-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Pepsin isoenzymes in gastric juice from patients with cancer and other gastric disorders] Parshin AN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The dependence of the rate of peptic hydrolysis of casein on the degree of its dispersion] Nikol'skaia GV, et al. **Vop Pitan** 27:59-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protection of proteolytic enzymes in aqueous suspension, from inactivation by gastric juice. Pecile A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:811-6, Dec 67

[Action of pepsin on a 9+1 type flagella] Silveira M. **Experientia** 24:1243-5, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the activity of enzymes at the level of nuclear pores and other structures of the prothoracic secretory cells embedded in epon] Beaulaton J. **Z Zellforsch** 89:453-61, 1968 (Fre)

SECRETION

Correlative study of hydrochloric acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor secretion in newborns and infants. Agunod M, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:400-14, Jun 69

Effect of corticotropin on gastric acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in dogs with fistulas. Sun DC. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:107-12, Feb 69

Potentiation of acid secretion in dogs. Cooke AR. **Amer J Physiol** 216:968-73, Apr 69

Effect of secretin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in response to various stimuli. Nakajima S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 216:87-91, Jan 69

Effect of endogenous acidification of the duodenum on the Heidenhain pouch pepsin response to histamine. Saik RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 170:244-8, Aug 69

Inhibition of pepsin secretion by acid in the intestine. Copeland EM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 98:115-6, Jan 69

Histamine stimulation of gastric pepsin secretion in the dog. Thompson JC, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:805-8, Nov 68

Acid and pepsin secretion in response to endogenous and exogenous cholinergic stimulation and pentapeptide. Cooke AR. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 47:197-202, Apr 69

Gastric acid and pepsin secretion in human cirrhotic ascites. Baddeley RM. **Brit J Surg** 55:865-6, Nov 68

Acid and pepsin response to gastrin I, pentapeptide, tetrapeptide, histamine, and pentagastrin snuff in man. Johnston D, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:864, Nov 68

Effects of atropine and vagotomy on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man. Rowlands C, et al. **Brit J Surg** 56:385, May 69

The effect of measuring uncollected secretion upon the gastric pepsin-acid response to histamine and pentagastrin. Venables CW. **Brit J Surg** 56:386, May 69

A comparison of the effects of pancreozymin (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:865, Nov 68

Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. **Digestion** 2:113-23, 1969

Stimulatory action of secretin on gastric pepsin secretion. Magee DF, et al. **Experientia** 24:689-90, 15 Jul 68

The effect of secretin, glucagon, and duodenal acidification on pepsin secretion in man. Brooks AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 57:159-62, Aug 69

Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:693-702, Apr 69

Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:457-64, Oct 68

Calcium in normal human gastric juice. A four-component model with speculation on the relation of calcium to pepsin secretion. Moore EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:465-80, Oct 68

Effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion in cat and dog. Stening GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:468-75, Mar 69

Buffering capacity of food in relation to stimulation of gastric secretion. Williams CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:567-74, Nov 68

Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion of acid chloride and pepsin in response to an antral stimulus and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation. Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 9:659-66, Dec 68

A vagally innervated pouch of the oxyntic gland area of the stomach. Rudick J, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:335-8, Jun 69

Effects of commercial pancreozymin preparation (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide upon acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:55-60, Feb 69

Failure of "antigastrin" (SC-15 396) to inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion in anaesthetized gastric fistula cats. Sewing KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 261:89-92, 1968

Antral function in duodenal ulcer. The gastric secretion of acid, chloride and pepsin in response to antral stimuli and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation in duodenal ulcer and controls. Tovey FI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 45:14-20, Jan 69

[Statistic evaluation of the correlation of acid-pepsin (K25) in human gastric juice in health and disease] Lewin M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:780-91, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on excretion of electrolytes and pepsin in the gastric juice] Bugajski J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 22:727-92, Sep-Oct 68 (131 ref.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of gastric secretion] Vafin AZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 53:455-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The acid-peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 45:33-40, Aug 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The assay of pepsin. Guiette-Limbourg V. **J Pharm Belg** 22:279-90, Jul-Aug 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter to the editor: a case of unexplained gingivitis. Serman NJ. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 24:224, Jun 69

URINE

A simplified method for the determination of pepsinogen in blood and urine. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chem** 15:42-55, Jan 69

[Studies of the intraindividual constancy of a modified determination of pepsinogen in serum and urine and the relationship to the histology of the gastric mucosa] Kehrel H, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:7-12, 1968 (Ger)

PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

see also related
GASTRECTOMY (E4)
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

Pharmacological studies on an antigastrin and antiulcer agent, SC-15396. Bianchi RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1331-6, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of smoking cigarettes on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in normal persons and patients with peptic ulcer. Wilkinson A, et al. **Gut** 10:415, May 69

Peptic ulcer. Chand A. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:515-21, 1 Jun 68

Peptic ulceration. Lennard-Jones JE. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 55:119-24, Summer 69

The need for non-breakthroughs in the study of peptic ulcer. Grossman MI. **New Eng J Med** 281:43-4, 3 Jul 69

Straight talk about peptic ulcer. Zollinger RM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 45:160-4, Jun 69

Gastric ulcer reappraisal. Welch CE, et al. **Surgery** 65:706-15, Apr 69

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in old people] Mann M. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:513-8, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer in inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Stastn R, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:391-7, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Relationship between antral motility gastric and the maximum stimulated gastric secretion in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcers] Jabionskś M, et al. **Sborn Lek** 70:301-6, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in children] Moyson F, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 8:81-96, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Ulcers induced by constraint in rabbits] Jondet A, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:83-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

[State of peptic ulcer in USA. Current etiopathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic concepts] Rignault D. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 57:91-101, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Physiopathology and therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:656-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Acute postoperative gastroduodenal stress ulcer] Jenny M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:1507-12, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The experimental orthotopic transplant of the liver. Physiopathology] Cucchiara G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 75:Suppl 6:63-92, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Peptic ulcer--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Takaki M, et al. **Iryo** 22:1225-33, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Clinical picture of peptic ulcer of the jejunum] Kulicz A. **Wiad Lek** 22:725-9, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Peptic ulcers of the jejunum and intestinal transplant after various operations on the stomach] Darenskiĭ DI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:98-101, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Recurrent peptic ulcer of the jejunum within a short period of time] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:62-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

[On multiple ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Liashuk PM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:86-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological peculiarities of the stomach in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaidichuk ST. **Ter Arkh** 39:91-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the protein formula of the blood serum and secretion of the acid component of gastric juice in patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Gelier LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 39:86-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The activity of acetycholinesterase in the blood and elimination of catecholamines in the urine in patients with peptic ulcer before and after stomach resection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and in the dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM. **Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[The course of peptic ulcer in women] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:50-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[On the problem of military medical expert opinion in complicated forms of peptic ulcer in young persons] Marshalkovich DB, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On the diagnosis, duration of treatment, and expert testimony concerning patients with peptic ulcer] Sobolev PI. **Voennomed Zh 9:41-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Considerations on postoperative peptic ulcer] D'Alotto V. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1781-4, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)**
[Study of the patient with a gastroduodenal ulcer] Stel A, et al. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:231-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Body build and serum lipids in male patients hospitalized for peptic ulcer or myocardial infarction. Heliström R. **Acta Med Scand 184:19-23, Jul-Aug 68**
Calcium binding capacity of plasma proteins in certain diseases. Adamski A, et al. **Pol Med J 8:304-11, 1969**
[Symptomatic polyglobulia in peptic ulcer] Rauchstaedt L, et al. **Med Klin 63:1067-70, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Behavior of leukocyte sedimentation rate in traumatic lesions and in acute surgical conditions] Breglia A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:609-23, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Circulating plasma proteins in patients with peptic ulcer] Adamczyk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:782-7, Jul 68 (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of ligation of pylorus or combined ligation of pylorus and cardia on gastric secretion of normal fasting and of histamine-treated guinea pigs. Kowalewski K. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:505-12, Jul 67**
Effect of prednisolone on the development of cinchophen ulcer in the dog. Hámori A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:315-21, 1968**
The effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcers induced by pentagastrin in cats with intact or resected duodenum. Konturek SJ. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:874-81, Oct 68**
Small intestinal ulcers and intestinal flora in rats given indomethacin. Kent TH, et al. **Amer J Path 54:237-49, Feb 69**
Effect of cortisone and corticotropin on gastric secretion and peptic ulceration in the dog. Nicoloff DM. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:640-4, May 69**
An investigation of antihistaminic activity and gastric ulceration. Alphin RS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:61-6, Apr 69**
An experimental gastric ulcer of the rat produced with anticholinergic drugs under stress. Takagi K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:263-71, Feb 69**
Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcer in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69**
Aspirin and uncomplicated peptic ulcer. Chapman BL, et al. **Gut 10:443-50, Jun 69**
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage gastric ulcer, and aspirin abuse. Duggan JM. **Gut 10:77, Jan 69**
Effect of subcutaneously administered degraded carrageenan on the production of histamine-induced gastric and duodenal ulceration. Eagleton GB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:123-6, Feb 69**
Studies on gold thioglucose ulcerogenesis. Luparello TJ. **J Psychosom Res 13:113-8, Mar 69**
The production of acute gastric ulceration by phenylephrine HCl in the rat. Phenylephrine-induced gastric ulceration. Djahanguiri B, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:243-6, 1969**
[Histochemical studies of modifications of the gastric mucosa in dogs treated with cortisone] Willems G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:218-21, 1969 (Fre)**
[Studies on the ulcerogenic effect of parathyroid hormone] Less E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:168-74, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[C.P.C. No. 150. Chief complaints: anemia, shortness of breath and right upper abdominal pain] Iio M. **Naika 23:912-4 passim, May 69 (Jap)**
[A method of inducing peptic ulcer in cats by intravenous infusion of pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:488-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**
[Exogenous and endogenous secretion and gastric secretion and development of experimental peptic ulcer induced with pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:277-87, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of some antihistaminic agents on experimental peptic ulcers in cats induced with histamine and pentagastrin] Król W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:289-94, 1969 (Pol)**
[Potassium-induced ulcers of the small intestine] Räf LE. **Lakartidningen 65:461-71, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Study of gastroduodenal abnormalities in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Arora OP, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 50:289-96, Oct 68**
The surgical treatment of pyloric obstruction due to peptic ulceration. Gillett DJ, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:252-5, Feb 69**
Indications of a possible association between peptic ulcer and vascular lesions of the central nervous system. Stocks P. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:206-11, Oct 68**
Concomitant gastric and duodenal ulcers. Bateson EM. **Brit J Radiol 42:598-604, Aug 69**
Complications of intrathoracic gastric ulcer associated with hiatus hernia. A description of five cases. Macarthur AM, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:161-4, Mar 69**
The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. **Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968**
Perforation of a peptic ulcer in a Meckel's diverticulum during pregnancy. McLean JG. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:81-2, Jan 69**
Gastrointestinal ulcers and cancer. Martin RG. **Postgrad Med 44:104-8, Nov 68**
[Complications of esophageal ulcer] Pessi TT, et al. **Duodecim 85:431-4, 1969 (Fin)**
[The role of pain in the psychology of ulcers] Poitrenaud J, et al. **Encephale 56:510-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Cancerous degeneration of gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ulker M. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:153-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**
[Rheumatism and gastroduodenal ulcer] Eftimie C. **Rhumatologie 20:391-400, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Lipofuscinosis of the liver in chronic stomach diseases and after gastric surgery] Kranz D. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:345-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**
[On the syntropy of liver cirrhosis and gastroduodenal ulcer in autopsy material] Güthert H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:601-5, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Liver cirrhosis following stomach resection, in stomach and duodenal ulcers and scars from ulcers] Möri H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2167-70, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Prognosis of peptic ulcer] Henning N. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:49-52, May 69 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the problem of causal relationships between ulcer disease, gastritis and liver damage] Kuss B, et al. **Med Welt 13:818-22, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Expertise of symptomatic hypoglycemia following resection of the stomach and in ulcer disease] Wenig C, et al. **Med Welt 26:1563-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Obstipation in stomach ulcer and its treatment] Schurig E. **Z Allgemeinmed 40:1489, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)**
[Complications and sequelae of stomach diseases] Seckfort H. **Z Allgemeinmed 40:1497-9, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)**
[Radiologic and clinical aspects of duodenal stasis] Nagy S, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2880-4, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)**
[Radiologic study of the digestive system in acromegalic subjects] Bruno G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:99-101, 1967 (Ita)**
[Chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema in the ulcer patient] D'Anelli A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:191-4, 5 May 68 (Ita)**
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-statistical remarks on patients hospitalized in a TBC department, including those admitted within the last 20 years] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 21:83-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[A typical site of the pain caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Padula R. **Minerva Med 60:883-5, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)**
[On the occurrence of gastroduodenal ulcer in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Robecchi A Jr, et al. **Reumatismo 19:95-101, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Studies on the function and structure of kidneys in patients with pyloric obstruction during peptic ulcer] Oszacki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:916-22, Jul 69 (Pol)**
[Peptic ulcer and emotional disorders] Kubacki A. **Psychiat Pol 2:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**
[2 cases of strongyloidiasis associated with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gutka A, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 15:43-5, 1969 (Pol)**
[Stomach duplication. Report of a 2d case in literature complicated by a peptic ulcer and malignant neoplasms] Treiger M, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1-10, Jan 69 (Por)**
[Relations between chronic liver diseases and ulcer] Bruckner I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:937-42, Aug 68 (Rum)**
[The syndrome of grave denutrition in intestinal short-circuit by gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Munteanu P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:221-5, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)**
[Dyshormonism of the adrenal glands in gastroduodenal ulcer] Russu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:53-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)**
[Peculiarities of the course and results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the extreme Northeast] Chudinov VS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-53, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[On the problem of surgical tactics in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gurevich GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-42, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[On silent infections of the lymph nodes during various surgical diseases] Shtiben NV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-9, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The blood coagulation system in patients with complicated forms of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:56-63, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[On perforation of, and acute hemorrhage from gastroduodenal ulcer] Kononenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:42-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Is it possible for cancer to develop from gastric ulcer?] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:140-1, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Detection of occult hemorrhage in peptic ulcer with the use of Cr51] Tolkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:66-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Features of the clinical course of ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum in lesions of the biliary tract] Aver'ianova OS. **Sovet Med 30:93-5, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Features of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcers in miners] Ziberov SG. **Sovet Med 30:146, May 67 (Rus)**
[Relationship between the morphologic status of the duodenum and the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and duodenitis] Sadkova TN. **Ter Arkh 39:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Duodenal stasis and peptic ulcer] Mirzaev AP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:61-5, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[On the tetany syndrome] Raguiin VG. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-1, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Radiographic determination of adhesions between the stomach and the pancreas in peptic ulcer] Ginzburg EM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:94-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[On a mechanism of gastric secretion disorder in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Korobitsyn VT. **Vrach Delo 12:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[The status of sexual function in peptic ulcer] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[A case of symptomatic psychosis following chloropenic tetany] Sorokin GA. **Vrach Delo 6:144-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Peptic ulcer in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Vrcelj S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:376-81, Apr 68 (Ser)**
[Non-neoplastic duodenocolic fistula] Gimbatti JF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1975-9, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)**
[Association of peptic ulcer and liver cirrhosis] Acosta Gomez A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:219-30, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)**
[Anastomotic peptic ulcer] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chile 96:229-34, Apr 68 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer system for full patient history at peptic ulcer clinic. **Biomed Engin 4:377-8, Aug 69**
Validity of a questionnaire for diagnosis of peptic ulcer in an ethnically heterogeneous population. Epstein LM. **J Chronic Dis 22:49-55, Jun 69**
Recurrent peptic ulceration: acromegaly. Spencer J, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:263-4, 3 Mar 69**
[Diagnostic significance of the study of gastric secretion in gastroduodenal ulceration] Bernier JJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:601-20, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Modifications in the glutamic-oxalaloacetic transaminase activity of serum during differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. **Clin Chim Acta 22:201-6, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Studies on the effects of metoclociopramide on the stomach with the endoradium capsule--"Heidelberg capsule"] Stiliger E. **Med Welt 21:1319-20, 27 May 67 (Ger)**
[Gastroduodenoscopy with the Hirschowitz's fiberscope. Our experience in 55 cases] Mauro R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:407-13, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Early diagnosis and treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika 23:1004-9, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Tests of gastric secretion] Konturek S. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:505-8, Apr 69 (Pol)**
[Pentagastrin in gastric secretory tests] Konturek S. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1265-7, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Abdominal pains in children and peptic ulcer] Pawlicki L. **Wiad Lek 21:1629-31, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Study of basic and stimulated secretion of gastric juice. Value of various stimulants in the diagnosis of gastropathy] Goldenberg N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:841-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)**
[On the method of testing stomach secretion in peptic ulcer] Pantayrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-13, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Erroneous clinical diagnosis resulting in unjustified gastric resection] Rappoport MB. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:44-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[The maximum histamine test as a method of studying stomach secretion] Ryss ES, et al. **Lab Delo 7:398-400, 1967 (Rus)**
[Electrolyte composition of gastric juice in ulcer disease] Fisher AA. **Sovet Med 30:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Cancer of the duodenum as the cause of erroneous gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of variously originating peptic ulcers after resection of the stomach and surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tactics in them] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the value of autonomic tests in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Timoshenko NI.
Voennomed Zh 9:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the question of complex functional-morphologic and clinico-roentgenologic studies of the stomach] Britsis FA, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:19-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Some problems in the clinical aspects of peptic ulcer] Verbenko AD. Vrach Delo 2:133-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Viewpoint of the general practitioner on peptic ulcer] Zivanović M, et al. Med Pregl 22:109-15, 1969 (Ser)
[The problem of the peptic ulcer in the Central Military Hospital] Garcĥ Carrizosa R.
Cir Cir 36:331-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer. Special findings] Fegiz G.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:248-69, May-Jun 67 (Mul)
[Some problems of diagnosis and therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Gašparov A.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:297-309, Apr 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind study of heteronium bromide and amobarbital in the management of gastrointestinal conditions associated with anxiety. Kasich AM.
Curr Ther Res 10:508-13, Oct 68
Gefarnate. Drug Ther Bull 6:94-5, 22 Nov 68
What is carbenoxolone sodium? McHardy G.
Gastroenterology 56:818-9, Apr 69
Controlling gastric secretion. Kirsner JB.
Postgrad Med 44:76-9, Nov 68
Treating ulcer disease with carbenoxolone sodium. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med 44:92-8, Nov 68
Healing related to duration of carbenoxolone therapy. Cocking JB, et al. Practitioner 202:63-6, Jul 69
The effect of combined antacid-anticholinergic treatment on the intragastric pH in peptic ulcer disease. Marcussen JM, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:170-6, 1968
[Administration of metoclopramide in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers and of functional duodenal disorders] Kocián J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:376-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Comparison of the therapeutic action of the anticholinergic Antrenyl Roche and substance VUFB 3113 in peptic ulceration] Ronský R, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:340-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer by sulpiride] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B119-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Modern anti-inflammatory and analgesic treatment with sodium oxyferriscorbone. Clinical observations in Rumania] Rusu O.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1153-5, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Preventive action of isopropamide on experimental stress ulcer in white rats] Liefooghe J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:169-74, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Report on long-term corticotherapy by delayed-action methylprednisolone in 100 gastric ulcer patients] Charpin J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2039-44, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by strong doses of vitamin C] Debray C, et al.
Sem Ther 44:393-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of atropine and N-octylatropinium on stress ulcers in albino rats and mice] Mercier J, et al.
Therapie 21:1537-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Clinical trials on the treatment of peptic ulcer] Berndt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:12-5, 4 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the stomach ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastritis in the country practice] Gehramann U.
Landarzt 44:1162-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ulgastrin rolling cure for the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Platt D. Landarzt 44:1599-600, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with an internal treatment method in inflammatory and ulcerative disorders of the gastric and intestinal mucosa] Zwerenz G.
Landarzt 43:1431-3, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Modern ambulatory therapy of recurrent gastritis and peptic ulcers] Walther F.
Med Welt 52:3204-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the drug therapy of ulcers] Henning N.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1049-53, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Sodium oxyferriscorbone in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:958-70, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of "Sinulene" in gastroduddenal ulcer and in gastroduodenitis. Clinical experience] Siciliani M.
Minerva Chir 23:810-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental data on some secretory functional aspects of the stomach in patients with gastrointestinal diseases treated with a gel of aluminum or magnesium hydroxide in a colloidal suspension ("Maalox")] Abbona C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:86-93, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of clinical trials of geranyl farnesylacetate] Da Grada CT, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:157-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of gastric secretory function and its inhibition with Xylamide. The maximal acid output (MAO) test and the Hollander test] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1063-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with CR-242, Xylamide, in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease. Study of 30 cases] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1057-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Trials in several centers of aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of ulcer disease] Bassi M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:721-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of CR 242 or Xylamide in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and of gastroduodenitis] Bellomo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1024-31, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity in gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastroduodenitis of an anti-secretory, non-anticholinergic drug] Bianchi PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1044-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and gastroduodenitis with an antisecretory, non-anticholinergic drug (Milid)] Borelliini D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1053-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[A new cicatrizing, antivagal and antacid association in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Falcone F.
Minerva Med 60:738-44, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and of other gastroduodenal diseases] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:745-60, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Gefarnate in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Ortone G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5647-62, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Inhibiting effects of Xylamide on induced maximal gastric acid secretion in humans] Sampietro R.
Minerva Med 60:1032-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new anti-ulcer drug: CR-242, Xylamide, in 23 cases] Uzeta Mejia S.
Minerva Med 60:1070-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences of sialogastrone] Fujiwara M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:61-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on peptic ulcer treatment with sialogastrone] Hino S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:433-49, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of pepsin antagonists and its clinical effects] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:661-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer by autonomic nerve blocking agents and its limitations] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1584-94, Jul 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Hydrochloric acid secretion in gastric juice after histamine stimulation and 24-hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer treated with spasmophen] Pokora J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1925-7, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the relationship between the basal gastric secretion and observed after histamine administration] Soltysiak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1116-8, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Ulcers and some other morbid syndromes and fibrinolytic activity of the blood. Antifibrinolytic properties of an anti-ulcer concentrate of the vegetable "U" factor] Janda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:416-21, 1969 (Pol)
[Study on gastric stimulation and collateral effects of 3-aminoethyl pyrazole hydrochloride] Bertelli MS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:853-65, Mar 67 (Por)
[Use of a new antacid in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Kusminsky N, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1705-15, Jun 67 (Por)
[Juice of de glycyrrhized licorice in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ornellas AT, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1285-93, May 67 (Por)
[Therapeutic effect of a new antisecretory and anti-acid drug] Galil L, et al.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:43-9, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinical study of the effect of geranyl of farnesylacetate combined with nafiver in peptic ulcer patients] Mincis M.
Rev Brasil Med 25:324-7, May 68 (Por)
[U factor in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Siffert Júnior G. Rev Brasil Med 26:123-6, Feb 69 (Por)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Strat C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:15-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Vitamin therapy in peptic ulcer] Shilov PI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:40-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of peptic ulcer with estrogens] Sarvanov AM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:48-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of the prolonged use of ganglionic-blocking agents on the morphological composition of peripheral blood in patients with peptic ulcer] Anokhina LI.
Sovet Med 30:22-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the ganglionic blocking preparation fubromegan on the functional status of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients] Muzin VT.
Ter Arkh 39:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiologic characteristics of the therapeutic effect of fubromegan on ulcer patients] Trusov VV. Ter Arkh 39:65-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer with gangliolytics, DOCA and their combination] Brezhnev VS. Vrach Delo 5:130-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer by quateron and ganglieron] Broevskaia BD.
Vrach Delo 10:115-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with hypertonic solution of sodium chloride of the patients with some diseases of stomach] Fivchuk PI.
Vrach Delo 10:112-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The work capacity of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum after conservative treatment] Kobyliatskii IT. Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of ganglieron and quateron in ulcerative disease] Ostapenko VA.
Vrach Delo 11:120-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Side effect of desoxycorticosterone-acetate (DOCA) in treatment of peptic ulcer] Pyrig LA.
Vrach Delo 2:19-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients with metamysil and hexonium] Shchedrunov VV.
Vrach Delo 3:117-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with CR-242 (xylamide) in the treatment of ulcerative gastroduodenal diseases. Study of 30 cases] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:361-70, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer using bismoprimperan] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:423-30, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Conservative treatment of a gastroduodenal ulcer with special reference to anti-inflammatory drugs. Personal experience with sodium oxyferriscobone] Galan Navarro JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1217-34, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Sodium carbenoxalone in the treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Manuel de Marcos Perez.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:733-42, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)
[The nervous system and the gastroduodenal ulcer. Its treatment using autonomic drugs. 3. Nervous system and therapy of the ulcer] Martinez Romero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:265-88, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Results of our personal contribution to gastroduodenal ulcer therapy using an antibiotic-prednisone combination] Peñarroja Rabaza J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:35-56, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Low molecular-weight dextran in patients with peptic ulcer] Rösch W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:359-60, Jul 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical significance of the uropepsin determination in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ostapenko VA.
Sovet Med 30:130-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in glucose-6-phosphate conversion into fructose by enzymes of hemolyzed erythrocytes after sugar loading] Bachinskii PP.
Vop Med Khim 15:256-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal ulceration and hemorrhage associated with severe brain injury. Heiskanen O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:562-6, 1968
Antiulcerogenic effect of blood sera from human subjects and from albino rats adapted to physical exercise and from inactive controls. Frenki R, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:41-6, 1969
The personality at peptic ulcer. Preliminary report of a twin study. Eberhard G.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:131+, 1968
The burn autopsy. Fatal complications of burns. Foley FD. Amer J Clin Path 52:1-13, Jul 69
Current concepts of peptic ulceration. Bralow SP.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:655-77, Sep 69 (125 ref.)
Peptic ulcer diathesis in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Dreiling DA, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:503-10, Jun 69
Peptic ulcer. An abnormality in gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR. Amer J Surg 117:143-56, Feb 69
Factors in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration under stress. Gurd FN. Brit J Surg 56:706-7, Sep 69
Mind and ulcer. Brit Med J 3:374, 16 Aug 69
Bile in the stomach. Janowitz HD.
Gastroenterology 57:356-7, Sep 69
A possible dual control mechanism in the origin of peptic ulcer. A study on ulcer location as affected by mucosa and musculature. Oi M, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:280-93, Sep 69
Sulfate-containing gastric mucus components and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peptic ulcer: a possible relationship. Familiar RG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:680-4, Jul 69
Activation of pepsinogen by sulphated glycosaminoglycans: a possible role in peptic ulcerogenesis. Anderson W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:264-6, Apr 69
Field dependence in essential hypertension and peptic ulcer. Silverstone S, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:157-61, Aug 68
Peptic ulcer in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. JAMA 207:1875-7, 10 Mar 69
Anastomotic ulcer. Scobie BA. Lancet 1:370-1, 15 Feb 69
Clinical aspects of gastric secretion and gastric analysis. Jordan PH Jr. Med Clin N Amer 52:1305-13, Nov 68
Environmental factors and the Australian gastric ulcer change. Chapman BL, et al. Med J Aust 1:1179-83, 7 Jun 69
Gastric and duodenal ulcer. The association between aspirin ingestion, smoking and family history of ulcer. Gillies MA, et al. Med J Aust 2:280-5, 9 Aug 69
Activation level and the production of gastric ulceration in the rat. Hornbuckle PA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:247-50, May-Jun 69
Modern concept of etiology and pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. Disorders of the regulating mechanisms. Ryss S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:513-24, 1968
Cerebral lesions as a cause of esophageal ulceration. Edmondson HT, et al. Surgery 64:720-7, Oct 68
[Is gastroduodenal ulcer of viral origin?] Janet J. Agressologie 9:635-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of gastro-secretogogue activity of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a case of insinoma and 3 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Debray C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:37-47, Jan 69 (Fre)
Schwartz JC: [Medicinal gastric ulcers and environmental temperature] Boulu R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2507-10, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenalectomy on urinary excretion of various ions during ulcerogenic constraint of rats] Gairard A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1898-901, May 69 (Fre)
[Role of cold in constraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:158-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Esophageal and gastric ulcer during diaphragmatic lesions. (hernias and eventrations)] Cornet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3270-80, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Stress ulcer] Wense G, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Shock as a cause of postoperative diseases] Wense G. Chirurg 39:451-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Disturbance of gastric secretion and its relationship to the treatment of ulcer disease] Bartelheimer H. Deutsch Med J 19:617-8, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems following total pancreatectomy] Hess W. Helv Chir Acta 36:67-76, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Causative relationship in the etiology of ulcer] Zedtwitz J von. Ther Umsch 26:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. I. Changes of the digestive system] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1425-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the inflammatory theory of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:211-27, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Problems in the size of the residual stomach, with special reference to the findings at the ulcer anastomosis site] Yamaguchi Y. Shujutsu 22:584-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological elements in the pathogenesis of peptic diseases] Kubacki A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:211-4, 11 Feb 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Peptic ulcer due to "stress"] San Juan F. Hospital (Rio) 71:1529-40, Jun 67 (Por)
[Environmental and genetic factors in pathogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Fodor O. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:231-41, 1968 (Rum)
[Local circulatory disorders and their significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerous processes of the stomach] Norkunas PI. Eksp Khir Anest 12:18-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On erosions and acute ulcers in the wall of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:25-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ulcer and stenosis of the intestinal transplant after gastric resection and small intestine plastic surgery] Ivanov SS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Makarukha IA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:15-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The acid-peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:33-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the role of histamine in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Geller LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:18-26, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Acute gastric and duodenal ulcer in newborn infants] Medvedev IuA. Pediatriia 45:35-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Sarvanov AM. Sovet Med 30:50-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Contemporary status of the problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI. Ter Arkh 39:102-6, Jun 67 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[On contemporary concepts of peptic ulcer] Kurtsin IT, et al. Ter Arkh 39:90-5, Jun 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Contemporary views on the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Ryss SM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:95-102, Jun 67 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Peculiarites of peptic ulcer based on data of functional and morphological studies of the stomach and duodenum] Masevich TsG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:67-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal ulcer of hypoxic genesis] Fastovskiĭ VL. Vrach Delo 12:8-12, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of ulcer disease] Rabinovich PD, et al. Vrach Delo 6:150-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The nervous system and gastroduodenal ulcer. Treatment with neurologic drugs] Martinez Romero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:108-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peptic ulcer in twins. A study in personality, heredity, and environment. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 205:7+, 1968
Inherited predisposition to generalized amyloidosis. Clinical and pathological study of a family with neuropathy, nephropathy, and peptic ulcer. Van Allen MW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:10-25, Jan 69
[Selection of Wistar rats as a function of sensitivity to constraint ulcers] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2126-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Environmental and genetic factors in pathogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Fodor O. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:231-41, 1968 (Rum)
[Theoretical considerations on the hereditary component in widespread diseases] Moraru I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:187-96, 1968 (Rum)
[On familial predisposition to peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-80, Jul 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Dr. Bertram W. Sipp's contributions to medicine. (Sippy BW), Palmer WL. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:75-84, Jul 68
[On the history of surgical treatment of stomach-duodenal ulcers. II] Buchberger R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:280-5, May 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Fluorescent antibodies to the gastric mucosa] Salupere VP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Immunobiological indices in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Sil'chenko TS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:48-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A study of plasma and gastric juice ascorbic acid in peptic ulcer. Singh D, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:833-7, Nov 68
[Gastric acid secretion, ABO (H) blood group system and secretory salivary constitution] Martin S, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:139-48, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Statistic evaluation of the correlation of acid-pepsin (K25) in human gastric juice in health and disease] Lewin M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:780-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Oxidative processes in patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Vavrik ZhM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:92-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of histamine metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer] Mozhaĭskaia NM. Ter Arkh 39:83-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the content of various protein-bound sugars in the gastric juice of ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD. Ter Arkh 39:43-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in potassium and sodium levels after stomach resection in peptic ulcer] Kryzhanovskiĭ AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The level of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in the blood and in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Korobeinik FG. Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer running a fatal course during steroid treatment. Groth A, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:513-6, Jun 68
[On postoperative acute ulcer with fatal outcome] Németh E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2042-4, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulcer in airline stewards. Green RL. Aerospace Med 40:890-3, Aug 69
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. I. The hazard to patient survival. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:1-11, Jul 69
Peptic ulcer in children and adolescents. A review of 28 cases. Baida M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:15-8, Jul 69
Lean body mass, gastric acid, and peptic ulcer. Baron JH. Gut 10:637-42, Aug 69
Peptic ulcer disease during adolescence. Marcus J. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:149-61, Dec 68
Some aspects of epidemiology of peptic ulcer in Assam. Goswami BM, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:322-5, 1 Apr 69
Gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma: a case-control study of certain social and environmental factors. Gillies M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1132-6, 21 Dec 68
Peptic ulcer in Massachusetts physicians. Monson RR, et al. New Eng J Med 281:11-5, 3 Jul 69
[Apropos of the importance of digestive troubles observed in a transport business. Effect of the work timetable] Bui-Dinh-Long. Arch Mal Prof 29:94-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the prognosis of stomach diseases] Otto P. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:52-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On hte incidence of gastroduodenal ulcers in diseases of the biliary tract] Bettenhäuser K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:539-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer in children (presentation of 2 personal cases)] Bergnach A. Friuli Med 22:333-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the biological and environmental characteristics of ulcer disease in man. (Clinico-statistical research)] Lamarca S, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:107-12, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Conisderations on some characteristics of gastroduodenal ulcer in factory environments. Clinico-statistical research] Lamarca S, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:113-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of ulcer in an unselected population of 2,000 males] Joo L, et al. Reumatismo 19:102-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer in children of preschool and school age] Geriants AI. Pediatriia 46:65-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Incidence of peptic ulcer with work capacity time loss in persons in various professions from an enterprise engaged in heavy machine construction (according to the data from the S. Ordzhonikidze machine building factory at Podolsk)] Assman VV. Sovet Med 30:138, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The incidence of stomach and duodenal ulcer among the urban population] Rybinskaia MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-20, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition and work disability in miners affected by ulcer diseases] Josimović I. Med Arh 21:27-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference No. 501. Hematemesis, diarrhea, colitis, cryptitis. Sheets RF. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1042-53, Oct 68
[Bioptic picture of the mucosa of the corpus ventriculi in patients with duodenal and gastric ulcers] Jabionská M, et al. Sborn Lek 71:53-64, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On correlations of the liver and pancreas with cholithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Battezzati M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:105-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Biopsy study of the gastric mucosa in patients gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Tomat E. Friuli Med 22:305-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer. Experimental study. I. Corticoids and peptic ulcer] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:81-6, Jun 68 (Por)
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer. Experimental study. II. Corticoids and gastric secretion] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:111-6, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinico-morphological studies of the small intestine in patients with peptic ulcer and anacid gastritis] Masevich TsG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (based on aspiration biopsy data)] Sadkova TN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:35-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phase contrast microscopy of human liver cells under normal and pathologic condition (methods and results of studies)] Livshits EA. Lab Delo 2:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[On morphological changes in the liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer (based on puncture biopsy data)] Lobko AF. Sovet Med 31:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The status of the structure of the gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Pleshkaneva AF. Ter Arkh 39:89-91, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative gastric secretion in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. Liavåg I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:221-8, 1969
Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulcer formation in the rat. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 55:481-7, Oct 68
Transmural potential difference in patients with hiatus hernia and oesophageal ulcer. Beck IT, et al. Gut 10:469-76, Jun 69
The cybernetics of peptic ulcer. Harvey NA. New York J Med 69:430-5, 1 Feb 69
A study of the vagus nerves at the lower end of the esophagus, with special reference to duodenal ulcer and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations. Gravgaard E. Scand J Gastroent 3:327-33, 1968
[The function testing of the stomach secretion from surgical viewpoint] Hart W. Med Klin 64:231-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer and adrenal cortex function: new aspects of an old problem] Cagnoni M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:232-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the parathyroid glands in cases of gastroduodenal ulcer in the phase of clinical activity] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:75-86, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Further aspects of gastroduodenal physiopathology: gastrin and gastrin antagonists. Conference held at the University of the City of Mexico, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro in January 1969] Rovati AL. Minerva Med 60:999-1010, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Heparin inhibition of peptic acid secretion. Clinical study] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:679-88, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion and its importance in peptic ulcer] Barańska-Pawlowska H. Wiad Lek 22:435-40, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the partial acid secretion of the stomach in peptic ulcer (in connection with the article by F. F. Kostiuk)] Geller LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the adrenal cortex in peptic ulcer] Kozlov LM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical application of the method of calculating the absolute volume of secretion of the lining cells of the gastric mucosa] Geller LI. Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of the motor function of the stomach by the electrogastrographic method in patients with peptic ulcer] Krapivin BV, et al. Sovet Med 30:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Data on adrenal cortex activity in peptic ulcer patients] Ardamatskiĭ NA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:25-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On functional-morphological changes in peptic ulcer] Atakhanov EI. Ter Arkh 39:10-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic changes during intragastric oxygen therapy in ulcer patients] Kaplan FS. Ter Arkh 39:100-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the liver in ulcer patients with the use of rose bengal] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:23-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electrogastographic indices in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaĭdichuk ST. Vrach Delo 1:48-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease] Stei A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:221-32, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69
Peptic ulcer inhibiting properties of a new fraction from licorice root (Fm100). I. Experiental peptic ulcer and general pharmacology. Takagi K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1544-7, Dec 67
Protease inhibitors: their effect on peptic ulceration. Ellis C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Effect of atropine, phentolamine and MJ 1999 on promethazine-induced gastric ulcer in guinea-pigs. Djahanguiri B. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:14-6, 1969
[Action of substances protective against ulcers due to constraint in rats maintained at ambiant temperature of 14 degrees C] Buchel L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2438-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Protective effect of vitamin A on restraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2527-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Vagotomy in the prevention of gastric ulcer due to syncophen. Experimental study in rats] Bucciarelli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:413-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The efficacy of dispensary examination of patients with peptic ulcer] Cheikak AI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:78-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the task to lower morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in "Ivtorfmash" factory workers with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Eliseeva AM, et al. Sovet Med 30:55-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience with and methods of carrying out anti-recurrence measures against ulcer disease] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 39:62-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Rational nutrition in the prevention of chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal system in the military units] Kotov AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:47-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the anti-relapse treatment of patients with the chronic form of peptic ulcer] Morozov GN. Voennomed Zh 10:73-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Preventing exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Shkol'nik ML, et al. Vrach Delo 3:122-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic and gastrocamera examinations in the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Brünner S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:596-602, Nov 68
Coarse duodenal folds in patients with peptic ulcer. Rhodes J, et al. Gut 9:609-11, Oct 68
Method of examination of gastroenterostomy stomas. Preliminary note. Shields JB, et al. Invest Radiol 4:104-5, Mar-Apr 69
[Contribution to investigations of the gastric motility in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Jablonská M, et al. Sborn Lek 70:293-300, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Coexistence of a cancer and a gastric ulcer] Brombart M. J Belg Radiol 50:117-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems and errors in the diagnosis of juxtacardial ulcer] Jocu I. J Radiol Electr 50:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Gastric ulcers. What must be the doctor's attitude in the face of a gastric niche?] Gutmann RA. Presse Med 77:131-3, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The use of cholinolytics in the radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Naĭkhin MN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer in children of preschool and school age] Gerlants AI. Pediatriia 46:65-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ulcerative disease in childhood] Potanin NV. Pediatriia 46:46-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of peptic ulcer in military aviation medicine] Orlov NV. Voennomed Zh 5:62-4, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of pyrilene in the radiographic diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:46-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of peptic ulcers of the esophagus as hiatal hernia complications] De Arzua Zulaica E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:15-24, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The radiology of gastroduodenal ulcer] Buffard P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:225-47, May-Jun 67 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation nephritis after gastric irradiation for peptic ulcer. Thompson PL, et al. Gastroenterology 56:816-7, Apr 69

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation following gastrectomy for stomach or duodenal ulcer] Gaudenz R. Praxis 56:975-81, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Results of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:18+, 1969
Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in Department I, Municipal Hospital, Copenhagen, present principles and recent results. Amdrup E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:71+, 1969
Antrectomy plus jejunal transposition plus selective vagotomy. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:373-8, 1968
Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969
Peptic ulceration. Influence of duodenal acidification. Gold D, et al. Amer J Surg 116:750-4, Nov 68
Surgical management of recurrent peptic ulcers. Jaffe BM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:214-21, Feb 69
Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Lauer PR. Amer J Surg 118:587-90, Oct 69
The surgical management of stress ulcers. Kirtley JA, et al. Ann Surg 169:801-9, May 69
The results of surgical treatment for peptic ulceration, 1960-1964. Gillett DJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:7-10, Aug 68
Anastomotic ulceration. Phelps MT, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:305-8, May 69
The choice of drainage procedure to accompany vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Davies WT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68
The place of vagotomy in the treatment of benign gastric ulcer. Duthie HL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:697, Sep 69
Gall-stones and gastric surgery. A review. Fletcher DM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:895-9, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Peptic ulcer surgery in relation to the psychological status of the patient. Small WP, et al. Gut 9:733-4, Dec 68
The role of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcers. Dragstedt LR. Int Surg 52:79-89, Aug 69 (44 ref.)
Effects of different operations for peptic ulcer on gastric acidity. Padhy KC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:116-21, 1 Aug 68
Duodenal stump blow-out in the Billroth II gastric resection. Zivic EJ. J Nat Med Ass 61:17-9, Jan 69
Surgery of peptic ulceration. Clark CG. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:129-33, Summer 69
Anastomotic ulcer. Lancet 2:1177-8, 30 Nov 68
The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Gillespie IE. Postgrad Med J 44:608-12, Aug 68
The late results of gastric surgery. Pulvertaft CN. Postgrad Med J 44:613-7, Aug 68
The apomorphine test. II. Experimental studies in peptic ulcer patients. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:654-8, 1968
Surgical indications for vagotomy. Vansant JH. Surgery 65:1000-3, Jun 69 (43 ref.)
Results of vagotomy and pyloroplasty for peptic ulcer. Wray RC Jr, et al. Surgery 66:502-5, Sep 69
Experimental studies on gastric bypass versus standard ulcer operations. Ito C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:269-77, Mar 69
Anastomotic indexes of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Nakao Y, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:65-9, Dec 68
[Our position in relation to vagotomy as a surgical method for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Atanasov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:329-33, 1968 (Bul)
[Indications and results of total gastrectomy in treatment of ulcer disorders (apropos of 10 cases)] Guillemin G, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1843-55, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Stomach resection and concurrent of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kapral W. Chirurg 39:184-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Resective and non-resective technics in the management of ulcers] Schreiber HW. Deutsch Med J 19:619-22, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anastomosis ulcer following gastroenterostomy] Reifferscheid M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1204, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Significance of gastric juice analysis for the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hartung H, et al. Med Klin 64:794-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Holle F, et al. Med Klin 64:223-30, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Development of the methods of vagotomy in ulcer surgery] Lick RF, et al. Med Klin 63:581-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[New methods of ucler surgery] Hartel W, et al. Med Welt 15:929-33, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Current status of the surgical management of gastroduodenal ulcers] Kunz H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1689-96, 19 Jul 68 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of the effectivenss of Halidor on surgical patients] László G. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:47-9, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Peptic ulcer in childhood and its surgical treatment] Pákozdy P. Orv Hetil 109:1186-9, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[On the behavior of the hepatic blood flow after vagotomy and pyloroplasty operations] Piaggi V, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:659-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The antro-pyloric residue in the pathogenesis of the gastric postoperative ulcer] Fesani F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:673-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastroduodenal resection for ulcer. II. Disorders of the skeletal system] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:78-117, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastroduodenal resection for ulcer. 3. The problem of anemia] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:228-72, 1967 (168 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer. I. Absorption of fats and proteins] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:27-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Temporal variations of SGOT and SGPT in surgical patients] Luzzatto A, et al. Chir Ital 20:149-58, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic, anatomo-surgical and technical observations on Valdoni's gastroduodenal resection for ulcer] Lutzu E. G Ital Chir 23:223-35, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Some statistical studies concerning gastrectomized workers. Observations on their long-term behavior] Vercellotti E. Ig Mod 61:367-76, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 433 patients operated for gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Sassi I, et al. Minerva Chir 23:88-92, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Barbara L, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:123-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The anatomo-surgical bases of selective vagotomy] Paletto AE. Minerva Med 59:4391-404, 17 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on radiological pictures of digestive tract in long-term follow-up of 100 patients after gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer] Piat G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:193-206, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Review of cases] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:372-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of post-anastomotic peptic ulcer with vagotomy] Ghiglianza GB, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:387-406, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcer in the past 45 years] Leinati F. Osped Ital Chir 18:291-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on "excluding resections" in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Alonzo M. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:802-4, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Circadian study of plasmatic cortisol in ulcer patients.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Remote results of surgical operations] Tarquini B. Rass Neurol Veg 21:235-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Late results of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Aneha Y, et al. Iryo 22:1234-40, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Management of postgastrectomy peptic ulcer--problems in surgical therapy] Komi N. Shujutsu 22:153-62, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Extent of gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcer] Nagao F, et al. Shujutsu 23:321-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Johnson JA. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:241-3, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Cholelithiasis following partial gastrectomy] Bilchowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:665-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Secondary operation due to peptic ulcer after gastrointestinal anastomosis and after artial gastrectomy, in the course of ulcer disease] Dowgird A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:774-81, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Early occlusion of digestive tract following partial gastrectomy] Korzycki J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:660-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Early results of peptic diseases of the stomach and duodenum by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Manicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:145-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cancer of gastric stump after partial gastrectomy performed for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Rediński B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:28-33, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Postoperative inflammation of the gastric mucosa causing a distinct syndrome of complaints] Szklanny J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:213-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Do the remote results justify the gastrectomy as the method of treatment for ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Szklanny J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:650-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Postoperative gastritis involving the gastric mucosa in the light of biopsy] Szklanny J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:654-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Effects of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer on the secretion of free hydrochloric acid] Szklanny J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1370-4, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of patients following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:998-1002, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:964-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Thromboelastographic studies in patients after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Głowiński Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:91-4, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Spa rehabilitation for convalescents after surgery for gastric and duodenal diseases with special reference to post-resection conditions complicated by anemia] Huczyński J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:466-9, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of postoperative conditions in peptic ulcer] Tempka T. Przegl Lek 25:458-66, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Antrectomy plus vagotomy in peptic ulcer therapy] Siqueira JT de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1649-59, Nov 68 (Por)
[Vitamin B12 absorption by patients after gastroduodenal ulcer surgery] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:71-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[Péan's anastomosis after gastric resection for ulcer in the Cîmpina Hospital] Dimitriu A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:905-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Peculiarities of the course and results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the extreme Northeast] Chudinov VS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-53, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of remote results of the Billroth I and Billroth II gastric resections in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gordeev VI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tamponade of the duodenal stump with pediculate spleen in gastric resection] Gutnik GP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:110-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the function of the small intestinal segment in late periods after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Markin SP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:44-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in total serum protein and protein fractions in peptic ulcer patients before and after Hofmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy and jejuno-gastrostomy] Mykuliak VG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The signigicance of the technic of stomach resection in preventing dumping syndrome] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in young patients] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:42-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Organ-sparing and organ-preserving operations in peptic ulcer] Perkin EM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Conservative operations on the stomach with selective vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in adolescents and young people] Skobelkin OK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Early and late results of supradiaphragmatic vagotomy in peptic ulcers as a result of gastric resection] Uteshev NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:34-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the application of Haberer's gastric resection] Vel'skiĭ VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:54-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Ulcer and stenosis of the intestinal transplant after gastric resection and small intestine plastic repair] Ivanov SS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the function of the gallbladder after gastric resection] Iviev VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:13-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the gastric juice acidity depending on the size of resection in ulcer disease] Kargin GD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer] Okruzhko IF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:62-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On erroneous application of anastomosis in gastric resection] Pekerman Mia. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:43-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical experience in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskiĭ SA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the clinic in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskiĭ SA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On multiple penetrations of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis following sparing gastric resection] Zvorygin AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:70-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On some current problems of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Maiat VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrical activity in sensory nerves of a stomach preparation resected for peptic ulcer] Sirotin BZ. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:80-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis morbidity after resection of the stomach] Anastasov VI. Probl Tuberk 46:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the results of the surgical treatment of perforating and bleeding ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Batyrev NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience with resection of the stomach with anterocolonic gastroenteric anastomosis without interintestinal anastomosis] Frumgarts AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:23-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On gastrojejunoplasty] Kliuev II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:57-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the evacuatory activity of the gall bladder after resection of the stomach] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pathological conditions arising at remote periods after gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:83-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Seniutovich RV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:20-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of variously originating peptic ulcers after resection of the stomach and surgical tactics in them] Sitenko VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the stomach arising after surgery for ulcers] Poleshchuk IS. Vop Onkol 13:91-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On dispensary service to patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Katsman MV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:23-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in patients with peptic ulcer after resection of the stomach] Ishchenko MM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:861-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of the gastrointestinal ulcer. II. Pyloric stenosis. Bleeding ulcer. Global evaluation] Balibrea Cantero JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:479-92, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Biliary lithiasis, delayed complication of ulcerous gastrectomized patients] Garcia-Moran J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:41-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)
[A new anastomosis technic to prevent postgastrectomy syndromes] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:428-37, 1968 (Tur)
[Early complications of surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] De la Fuente Chaos A. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:124-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[History of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Kunz H. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:101-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[Current treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Surgical treatment. General introduction] Vernejoul R de. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:289-306, May-Jun 67 (Mul)
[Postoperative recurrence of peptic ulcer] Woodward ER. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:136-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)

THERAPY

Milk in treatment of gastric disease. Piper DW. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:191-5, Feb 69
Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by splanchnic nerve block. Gerzner LF. Med J Aust 1:1052-3, 17 May 69
Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by splanchnic nerve block. Stojic B. Med J Aust 1:654-6, 22 Mar 69
Easing the pain. Nature (London) 220:948-9, 7 Dec 68
A difficult case of fluid management. Picton SJ, et al. Nurs Times 64:1485-8, 1 Nov 68
Sippy diet and atherosclerosis. Czech-Jureczko C, et al. Pol Med J 8:29-34, 1969
The elective management of gastric ulceration. Lawson HH. S Afr Med J 43:817-8, 28 Jun 69
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Toulet J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:385-92, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The practitioner and the medical treatment of the gastro-duodenal ulcer] Hillemand P. Presse Med 77:679-81, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dietetic treatment of peptic ulcer with dried peeled sweet almonds] Kleiberg JJ. Dapim Refuiim 27:281-3, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Our experience with the use of gastric hypothermia. Clinical considerations on 98 cases] Giombolini R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:447-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Case contribution on the use of organ extracts in the treatment of ulcer and of the inflammatory conditions of the stomach and duodenum] Pedrazzini A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:12-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 23:1004-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Hypnosis: complement to the management of peptic ulcer] Montera A. Hospital (Rio) 74:270-89, Jul 68 (Por)
[Recommendations to the patients with a healed gastroduodenal ulcer] Siffert Júnior G. Hospital (Rio) 74:109-12, Jul 68 (Por)
[The effect of mud therapy on the functional status of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Serebrina LA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:13-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusion of plasma that had been stored for long periods of time on the blood coagulogram and proteinogram in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Voronina LN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:34-40, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusions of cadaver blood on various bodily functions] Mikhailova LI, et al. Sovet Med 30:48-53, May 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in so-called cicatrized ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Napalkov PN, et al. Sovet Med 30:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of microwave and ultrasound therapy in peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS. Sovet Med 30:37-42, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Microwaves in the complex of therapy of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Chistiakova NS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:16-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiological substantiation of complex treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with physical factors and neurotropic drugs] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:294-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical culture in the conservative treatment of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Grinenko MF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:301-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iviiev PV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of physical factors in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Vygodner EB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:289-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Outpatient care of patients with pretumorous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the Ternopol region] Onishuk VF. Vop Onkol 14:94-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer by galvanization of the median nerves] Degtiar VP. Vrach Delo 6:126-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On dispensary service of the patients with peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. Vrach Delo 1:109-12, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The volume of various types of medical service to patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rybinskaia MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-22, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of gastroduodenal ulcerous diseases without complications] Stel A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:239-41, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Current treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Indications for medical treatment] Lambling A. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:270-88, May-Jun 67 (Mul)
[Some problems of diagnosis and therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Gašparov A. Lijecn Vjesn 90:297-309, Apr 68 (Cro)
[Peptic ulcer--still a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Hadžić N. Lijecn Vjesn 90:355-7, Apr 68 (Cro)

URINE

[Hypophyseal reserve in patients with peptic ulcer] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:582-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[State of the adrenal cortex in patients with appendicitis and peptic ulcer] Mykuliak VG. Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 66 (?us)

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding with special reference to peptic ulcer. Devitt JE. Gastroenterology 57:89-94, Jul 69 (28 ref.)
[Effects of splanchnicectomy on rat gastric mucosa hemorrhage] Pelletier-Blanchard O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1728-31, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Massive digestive tract hemorrhage due to duodenal ulcer in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 63:578-82, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Massive hemorrhage in peptic ulcer] Zukschwerdt L, et al. Chirurg 39:491-5, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bleeding gastro-duodenal ulcer in pregnancy and puerperium. (Case contribution)] Barbieri G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:182-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Double, gastric and duodenal ulcer in the etiology of upper digestive hemorrhages (UDH)] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:355-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Acute multiple hemorrhaging ulcers of the stomach] Butenko AT. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:115-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer] De Arzúa Zulaica E. Rev Clin Esp 107:122-7, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Problems in hemostasis and hemostatic therapy in gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Kal'chenko II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Pavlovskiĭ DP. Vrach Delo 11:27-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure, hypotension, sepsis, and jaundice. A clinical syndrome associated with lethal hemorrhage from acute stress ulceration of the stomach. Skillman JJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:523-30, Apr 69
Haemorrhage and perforation complicating peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Jones PF, et al. Lancet 2:350-2, 16 Aug 69
[On simultaneous occurrence of hemorrhage and perforation of gastroduodenal ulver] Chervenkov T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:29-34, 1969 (Bul)
[Case of so-called nonketoacidotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar pre-coma induced by bleeding gastric ulcer] Takeda R, et al. Naika 22:1519-25, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Coexistence of a peptic ulcer in congenital duodenal diverticulum with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Iwaniuk J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1205-6, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-anatomical analysis of perforating ulcers associated with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Samsonov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:21-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of various factors in massive ulcer haemorrhage. Andersen D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:537-44, 1968
[Differential diagnosis and significance of extensive stomach hemorrhages] Burgmann W, et al. Med Welt 23:1432-6, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal ulceration and hemorrhage associated with severe brain injury. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:562-6, 1968
Superficial gastric lesion as a cause of massive haemorrhage. Nummi P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:571-5, 1968
Massive bleeding in a newborn infant from a gastric ulcer associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Kelsey D, et al. Surgery 64:979-89, Nov 68
[Stress ulcer] Wense G, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic problem of hemorrhage in peptic ulcer. Cases, histologic research, critical study] Ronzini M. Osped Ital Chir 16:255-74, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Upper digestive hemorrhages in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer after administration of ulcerogenic drugs] Rebedea D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:337-43, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[On perforation of, and acute hemorrhage from gastroduodenal ulcer] Kononenko NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:42-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Digestive hemorrhages and ulcerations in patients with lung diseases subjected to lung surgery] Serrano Muñoz F. Rev Clin Esp 106:302-4, Aug 67 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mortality following surgical treatment for massive gastro-duodenal hemorrhage. Nielsen SP, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:29+, 1969
[The fate of hemorrhaging peptic ulcer patients] Kovács A. Orv Hetil 109:1246-9, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Comments on the incidence and natural history of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pulvertaft CN. Postgrad Med J 44:597-602, Aug 68
[Effect of age, sex, seasons and various weather factors on gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages (apropos of 2,108 cases observed at Athens during a ten-year period)] Maschas H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:129-38, Mar 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent hemorrhage following plication of perforated gastric ulcer. New York J Med 68:3144-53, 15 Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system and thromboelastography in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcer etiology] Alimov TU. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:77-80, Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Mortality following surgical treatment for massive gastro-duodenal hemorrhage. Nielsen SP, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:29+, 1969
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for massively bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Klingensmith W, et al. Amer J Surg 116:759-62, Nov 68
Peptic ulcer perforation of the gastroduodenal artery complex: clinical features and operative control. Berne CJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:141-4, Jan 69
Massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer: evaluation of methods of surgical control. Conn JH, et al. Ann Surg 169:784-9, May 69
Massive gastric hemorrhage in late pregnancy: survival of mother and offspring after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Grosfeld JL. Ann Surg 168:971-3, Dec 68
The surgical management of acute gastric mucosal bleeding. Menguy R, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:198-208, Aug 69
Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69
Surgical aspects of gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Clark CG. Postgrad Med J 44:590-3, Aug 68
[Immediate and remote prognosis of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages. (Personal statistics concerning 200 cases)] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:451-61, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Dalichau H, et al. Med Klin 63:587-91, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer (remarks on immediate and delayed results in 42 cases)] De Vecchi Pellati M, et al. Chir Ital 94-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and anesthesia in the treatment of gastric and duodenal hemorrhagic ulcers] Barioli G. Minerva Anest 35:321-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study on upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, with special reference to the therapeutic results] Harada M, et al. Shujutsu 23:176-86, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgical therapy of duodenal ulcer] Liavåg I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:177-8, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Indications for the surgery in the aged] Goldstein J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:620-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Causes, diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhages from the upper part of digestive tract] Trojanowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:675-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Partial emergency gastrectomy in hemorrhages from gastric or duodenal ulcers] Pietrak A. Wiad Lek 22:519-21, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the so-called "desperation operations" in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcer etiology] Kozlov IZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:21-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Surgical method for the treatment of ulcer active gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Sizykh NE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Massively bleeding peptic ulcer. Fock G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:34-9, 1968
Management of the acute manifestations of peptic ulcer. Heffernon EW. Med Clin N Amer 53:425-9, Mar 69 (2 ref.)
Milk drip therapy for upper gastro-intestinal bleeding. Scobie BA. Med J Aust 1:1028-9, 17 May 69
Measurement of central venous pressure. Its use in the transfusion treatment of patients with gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Andersen D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:113-22, 1968
[Immediate and remote prognosis of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages. (Personal statistics concerning 200 cases)] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:451-61, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Modern diet therapy of stomach diseases] Nicolay K. Landarst 44:1625-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemorrhagic stomach ulcer] Maruyama I. Med Welt 19:1222-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with the use of gastric hypothermia. Clinical considerations on 98 cases] Giombolini R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:447-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric hypothermia in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-9, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Gastric ulcers of the pars esophagea with lethal bleeding in swine] Thoonen J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:394-5, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION (C4)

[Perforated peptic ulcer. Review of 146 cases] Lavigne J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:357-69, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The acute perforation of the stomach and duodenum] Dittrich H. Chirurg 39:495-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer in a newborn infant] Proscia N, et al. Minerva Chir 23:695-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The experimental orthotopic transplant of the liver. Physiopathology] Cucchiara G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:Suppl 6:63-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cases of primary ulcers of the small intestine] Bis B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:551-3, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Complications of steroid ulcers of the stomach] Volkov VE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:98-101, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of double perforation of duodenal ulcer in a young man following cortisone therapy] Grigorov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:511-2, 1968 (Bul)
[Case of perforation of an acutely developed gastric ulcer in a 13-year-old girl taking prednisolone] Sheinbaum MP. Pediatriia 47:78-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhage and perforation complicating peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Jones PF, et al. Lancet 2:350-2, 16 Aug 69
Spontaneous tension pneumopericardium. Wegryn RL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1440-1, 26 Dec 68
[On simultaneous occurrence of hemorrhage and perforation of gastroduodenal ulver] Chervenkov T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:29-34, 1969 (Bul)
[Pneumoperitoneum under tension in peritonitis due to digestive tract perforation (apropos of 15 cases)] Hector A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B153-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pyopneumopericarditis (apropos of a case)] Horeau J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:131-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum permaximum in stomach perforation in infants] Krenz M, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1265-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiologic contribution to the study of duodeno-choledochal fistulas caused by duodenal ulcer] Lanza P, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1190-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Clinico-anatomical analysis of perforating ulcers associated with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Samsonov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:21-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of gastric ulcer in a patient with Addison's disease] Shor NA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:62-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Ovarian apoplexy in association with perforated gastric ulcer] Alimov TU. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:118-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Perforation of an ulcer of the cardiac portion of the stomach into the left pleural cavity] Chernaia ME, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of coincidence of multiple pregnancy with perforation of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Kuleshova EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus presenting as an acute abdominal catastrophe. Campbell D, et al. Surgery 66:304-8, Aug 69
[Incorrect diagnosis in gastric perforation] Ruëff FL. Munchen Med Wschr 111:244-50, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The value of serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Colombo P, et al. Chir Ital 19:1365-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Perforating duodenal ulcer simulating Japanese encephalitis--acute gastric dilatation and feasibility of parenteral infusion] Kijima S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2208-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Perforating cancer of the stomach] Samsonov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:23-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the acute abdomen syndrome in perforated peptic ulcer in aged patients] Abduliaev MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:137-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of the complex study of pancreatic enzymes in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abdominal cavity] Rybakov SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:33-6, Nov 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Free perforation of anastomotic ulcers. Thoroughman JC, et al. Ann Surg 169:790-800, May 69
Barium perforation of a peptic ulcer and barium granuloma of the colon. A report of two rare complications in radiological examination. Puylaert CB. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:84-95, 1969
[Peptic ulcer as a cause of acute abdomen during pregnancy and labor] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:54-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Peritonitis secondary to barium] Ionescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:991-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Peculiarities of the course and results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the extreme Northeast] Chudinov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-53, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On perforation of, and acute hemorrhage from gastroduodenal ulcer] Kononenko NM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:42-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the jejunum] Samsonov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of gastric ulcer during labor] Malov GI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:111, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Complications of thyrotoxicosis by dystrophic cirrhosis of the liver and perforation of the stomach wall] Zolin VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:133-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Perforated peptic ulcer: mortality and morbidity in 603 cases. Hennessy E.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:243-52, Feb 69
The prognosis of the perforated acute duodenal ulcer. Cassell P. Gut 10:572-4, Jul 69
Perforated peptic ulcer: analysis and follow-up of 186 cases. Kukral JC, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:57, May 68
[Perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcer in old age] Thurzó R, et al. Orv Hetil 109:417-8, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Perforated peptic ulcer: mortality and morbidity in 603 cases. Hennessy E.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:243-52, Feb 69
Comments on the incidence and natural history of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pulvertaft CN.
Postgrad Med J 44:597-602, Aug 68
[Perforations of the stomach and duodenum. Statistical distribution and indications fo therapy] Giebel MG, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1793-9, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the biological and environmental characteristics of ulcer disease in man. (Clinico-statistical research)] Lamarca S, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:107-12, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:206-13, 24 Jul 69
Recurrent hemorrhage following plication of perforated gastric ulcer.
New York J Med 68:3144-53, 15 Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of double duodenal ulcer perforation after roentgenologic examination accompanied by acute stomach dilation] Ivančević D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:310-2, Jun 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

Peptic ulcer perforation of the gastroduodenal artery complex: clinical features and operative control.
Berne CJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:141-4, Jan 69
Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty as a primary procedure for acute perforation of peptic ulcer. Belliappa KP.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:272-4, 7 Jul 69
Surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Daniels HA, et al. Brit Med J 4:773, 21 Dec 68
Emergency vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer: study of 73 cases. Machayya MG.
Brit Med J 4:155-6, 19 Oct 68
Perforated duodenal ulcer in Reading from 1950 to 1959. Cassell P. Gut 10:454-9, Jun 69
Perforated peptic ulcer: analysis and follow-up of 186 cases. Kukral JC, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:57, May 68
Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers. Korompai FL, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:376, Sep-Oct 68
Factors influencing the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Mark JB.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:325-30, Aug 69
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal perforated ulcers in free peritoneum] Cirenei A.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:180-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Conservative treatment of duodenal perforation] Tonitza P, et al. Lyon Chir 65:55-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation] Heller J.
Chirurg 39:315-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Immediate resection in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers?] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1731-7, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray late results of surgically treated ulcer perforation] Heinrich P, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1281-95, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Exclusive use of suture in ulcer perforation. Suturing or primary resection?] Bíró I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1850-1, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Considerations on a case of intraoperative cardiac arrest] Francesconi F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1227-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Long-term follow-up of cases of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers treated by suturing. Considerations on 102 cases] Salvadori B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:327-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of gastric ulcer] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2194-5, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Secondary operative procedures after surgical treatment for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kanigowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:121-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Vagotomy and drainage procedures in perforated duodenal ulcer] Sołtysiak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Swica S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1437-41, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Banaszkiewicz Z. Wiad Lek 21:1397-400, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Management of gastrointestinal ulcers perforated in to the peritoneum. Literature review. Management orientation. Experience with 100 cases] Frimm CE, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:41-69, Jan 69 (Por)
[Péan's anastomosis after gastric resection for ulcer in the Cîmpina Hospital] Dimitriu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:905-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The treatment of perforating stomach ulcer from the oncological point of view] Epifanov NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:26-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum by suture methods] Petrov AF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery for perforated ulcer] Surin VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:28-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment of patients with perforating ulcer by the suturing technic] Gindentuler DM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:67-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of closing the stump of the duodenum] Mel'nik LA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:30-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons in inadequacy of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samsonov VA.
Sovet Med 30:60-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Appendectomy, suture of a perforating stomach ulcer and resection of the stomach on account of hemorrhage in the course of 6 days] Naimovich VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:121-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the results of the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers in young persons] Logvinenko PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:65-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Idiopathic perforative ulcer of small intestine] Mitrović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1011-4, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Management of peptic ulcer perforation (experiences in the Hospital Español)] Matute Vidal A.
Cir Cir 35:79-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer and therapy (analysis of 129 cases)] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:227-35, 1967 (Tur)

THERAPY

Fate of perforated peptic ulcers. Elfving G, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:307-11, 1968
Management of the acute manifestations of peptic ulcer. Heffernon EW.
Med Clin N Amer 53:425-9, Mar 69 (2 ref.)
[Remarks on the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Petelen D.
Rozhl Chir 48:80-3, Feb 69 (Slo)

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Some properties of the extracellular proteinase and the cell-bound peptidase of Serratia. Rydén AC, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2803-8, 1968
Role of biologic energy transformation during shock in the development of "irreversibility". Massion WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:263-7, Mar-Apr 69
The chemistry of proteases. Blombäck B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:364-73, 28 Jun 68
Purification and some properties of a protease from Alternaria tenuissima. Jönsson AG.
Arch Biochem 129:62-7, Jan 69
Properties of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase and their modification by proteolytic enzymes. II. Selective alteration by yeast proteases. Juni E, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:89-100, 20 Sep 68
Yeast proteinase B: identification of the inactive form as an enzyme-inhibitor complex. Lenney JF, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:407-9, Jan 69
Comparison of the specificities of various serine proteinases from microorganisms. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:620-34, Feb 69
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase: studies on the specificity of the enzyme. Uliana JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:561-5, May 69
Degradation of M and N blood group substances with pronase. Lisowska E, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:293-9, 1969
Proteases from mouse submaxillary gland. Schenkein I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:156-65, 7 Jul 69
Hydrolysis of 125-I-labelled thyroglobulin by pancreatin, pronase and pepsin. Malan PG.
Biochem J 109:787-92, Oct 68
Some properties of a microsomal peptidase in rat kidney. Wong-Leung YL, et al.
Biochem J 110:5P, Nov 68
The enzymatic hydrolysis of folate analogues. Goldman P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2265-70, Nov 68
The hydrolysis of ochratoxin A by some proteolytic enzymes. Pitout MJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:485-91, Feb 69
Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. I. Survey of activities and preliminary characterization of certain peptidases. Schwabe C.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:771-82, Mar 69
Purification and properties of a neutral protease from alf thymus nuclei. Furlan M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:154-60, 27 Aug 68
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on fibrin stabilizing factor. Kopeć M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:437-45, 1 Jul 69
Peptide substrates for a proteinase of Clostridium histolyticum. McQuade AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:619-20, 19 Nov 68
Serine-containing active center of alkaline proteinase of Aspergillus flavus. Mikeš O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:112-7, 18 Mar 69
Thyroid acid proteinase. Properties and inactivation by diazoacetyl-norleucine methyl ester. Smith GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:288-96, 11 Feb 69
Isolation and characterization of alkaline proteinase of Aspergillus flavus. Turková J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:100-11, 18 Mar 69
Studies on Streptomyces griseus protease. 3. Purification of two DFP-reacting enzymes. Wähiby S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:178-85, 8 Jul 69
Effect of proteolytic activity on the isolation and stability of platelet proteins. Ganguly P.
Clin Chim Acta 25:371-8, Sep 69
Identification of the incubation product of Boucher's renin activity assay, by means of radioimmunoassays for angiotensin I and angiotensin II, and a converting enzyme preparation from lung tissue. Hollemans HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:7-15, Jan 69
Planetocin and the insect gut. Browne LB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:99-104, 1 Jul 69
A comparative study of amylases and proteinases in some decapod crustacea. Sather BT.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:371-9, Jan 69
Proteinase and deoxyribonuclease activity in the sea urchin sperm. Lundblad G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:345-67, 31 Dec 68
Papaya proteinases. II. Effect of ascorbic acid on proteolytic activity. Skelton GS.
Enzymologia 35:275-8, 30 Nov 68
Papaya proteinases. 3. Effect of activators on the hydrolysis of benzoyl argininеamide. Skelton GS.
Enzymologia 35:279-82, 30 Nov 68
Papaya proteinases. I. Temperature-and pH-stability curves. Skelton GS. Enzymologia 35:270-4, 30 Nov 68
Complement-inactivating proteinase(s) from Clostridium histolyticum. Goldlust MB, et al.
J Bact 96:1961-8, Dec 68
Relative rates of lysis of staphylococcal cell walls by lytic enzymes from various bacteriophage types. Schuytema EC, et al. J Bact 96:920-3, Jun 69
On the mechanism of activation of phosphorylase b kinase by calcium. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5532-8, 10 Nov 68
On the specificity of human gastricsin and pepsin. Huang WY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1085-91, 10 Mar 69
The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Properties of thiol-subtilisin. The consequences of converting the active serine residue to cysteine in a serine protease. Neet KE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6392-401, 25 Dec 68
The resistance of ribonucleic acid polymerase to proteolytic attack during transcription in vitro. Novak RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6068-70, 25 Nov 68
The modification of yeast hexokinases by proteases and its relationship to the dissociation of hexokinase into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subunits. Schulze IT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2306-16, 10 May 69

The essentiality of histidine in the catalytic action of subtilisin. Covalent modification by a specific reagent. Shaw E, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6312-3, 10 Dec 68

Production of Mucor pusillus acid protease in reconstituted whey. Somkuti GA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:535-6, Apr 69

C3 leukotactic factors produced by a tissue protease. Hill JH, et al. J Exp Med 130:505-18, 1 Sep 69

Proteinases in human cerebrospinal fluid. Riekkinen PJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:97-106, Jul-Aug 68

Pulmonary disease due to inhalation of derivatives of Bacillus subtilis containing proteolytic enzyme. Flindt ML. Lancet 1:1177-81, 14 Jun 69

Allergic reactions of the lungs to enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Pepys J, et al. Lancet 1:1181-4, 14 Jun 69

Studies on the protease and other enzymes from the venom of Lethocerus cordofanus. Rees AR, et al. Nature (London) 221:675-7, 15 Feb 69

Rennin substitute.
Nature (London) 221:714-5, 22 Feb 69

Thyroidal iodoproteins in a congenital goitre. Zyl A van, et al. S Afr Med J 43:100-11, 1 Feb 69

Hydrolysis of L-histidine methyl ester. II. Activity of various proteolytic enzymes with special reference to activators of human plasminogen. Cole ER.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:334-45, 31 Jul 68

Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. II. Effect of the products on coagulation. Miller SP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:15-30, 15 Nov 68

Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. I. Characterization and isolation of products and their relation to fibrinolytic states. Sanchez-Avalos J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:499-515, 31 Jul 68

Comparison of effectiveness of various proteolytic enzymes in blood-group antibody detection. Strohm PL, et al. Transfusion 9:93-7, Mar-Apr 69

Use of B. subtilis neutral proteinase in blood group serology. Vyas GN, et al. Vox Sang 15:300-3, 1968

[Intestinal digestive enzymes of Eulalia viridis (Müller) (Phyllodocidae) and Glycera convuluta (Keferstein) (Glyceridae), errant polychaetous annelids] Michel C.
Ann Histochim 14:67-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Origin of esteroiytic and proteolytic activity in gamma globulin preparations from different species] Robert B. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:813-28, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Mechanism of the fixation of sulfated polysaccharide on lipoproteins: the role of phospholipids] Canal J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1523-36, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Study of megateriopeptidase, exocellular protease of Bacillus megaterium. I. Purification and general properties] Millet J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:61-8, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[The proteases. Enzymatic activity, control and pharmaceutical compounding] Theiy M.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:243-66, May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of antigen and antibodies on the protease activity of leukocytes from immunized and non-immunized rabbits in vitro] Kotulová D, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:202-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin, II. Preferential cleavage of valine-, leucine- and isoleucine bonds by alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom] Jentsch J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:415-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Research on ficin. I. Purification, characterization and amino acid composition] Marini-Bettòlo GB, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:244-56, 1965 (Ita)

[Hydrolyzing enzyme of N-alpha-(gamma-aminobutyryl) lysine--its partial purification and properties] Kumon A.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:256-63, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Neutral proteinase of transplantable sarcoma tissue from rats] Kazakova OV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:73-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes under trypsin autolysis of its concentration and its proteinase, esterase and amidase activities] Chernikov MP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:466-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

[On intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:582-7, May 67 (Rus)

[Decrease in the amplitude of the polarographic wave of subtilysin in the presence of diisopropyl fluorophosphate] Ivanov ID, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:594-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the use of proteolytic enzymes to prepare patients for bronchography] Zhits MZ.
Sovet Med 32:132, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A hygienic study of certain proteolytic enzymatic preparations and the possibility of their use in the fish industry] Diubiuk NE.
Vop Pitan 27:72-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Sterilization of enzyme preparations with beta-propiolactone] Bazhinov AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Study of the iodine metabolism. 3. Dehalogenous enzymatic deficiency] Linazasoro JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:359-62, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

[Isolation from Aspergillus flavus of a protease complex similar to "pronase"] Tsyperovich AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:625-31, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonimmune enzyme-induced anaphylatic heart reaction. Mikulicich GF, et al.
Angiology 20:301-6, May 69

Enzymatic treatment of fissure in ano. Kopjas TL.
Illinois Med J 136:168-9, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

The characterization of proteolytic enzymes with synthetic poly-alpha-amino acids. Lundblad G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:862-74, 1968

Studies on the alkaline trypsin-like enzymes in rat submandifular gland and saliva. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 25:657-67, Dec 67

Reevaluation of the method of Kunitz for the assay of proteolytic activities in liver and brain homogenates. Umaña R. Anal Biochem 26:430-8, Dec 68

Molecular size estimates of human peptidases determined by separate gene loci. Lewis WH, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:89-92, Jul 69

Proteases in inflammation. Barnhart MI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:527-39, 28 Jun 68

Isolation of D-alanyl-meso-alpha, alpha'-diaminopimelic acid endopeptidase from a crude preparation in Streptomyces "L-3 enzyme". Matsuda T, et al. Biken J 11:145-8, Jun 68

Differentiation of alkaline proteases from Bacillus species. Keay L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:600-4, 10 Mar 69

The localization of proteolytic activity in rat liver mitochondria and its relation to mitochondrial swelling and aging. Alberti KG, et al.
Biochem J 111:763-76, Mar 69

Primary structures of serine proteinases. Hartley BS.
Biochem J 110:1P-2P, Nov 68

The intracellular localization of some particulate peptidases in the kidney of the rat and the rabbit. Wong-Leung YL, et al. Biochem J 110:5P-6P, Nov 68

The angiotensin I converting enzyme activity of subtilisin BPN' (Nagarse), a crystalline enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Thampi NS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2018-9, Sep 68

Chromatography and activity of thiol-subtilisin. Polgar L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:136-41, Jan 69

Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal mucosa in non-malignant diseases of the ileum and colon. Goldberg DM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:241-9, Jun 69

Preliminary observations on the digestive proteolytic enzymes in ascariasis. Chatterji A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:9-11, Jan 68

Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68

Some features of the optical rotatory dispersion spectrum of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp. Paterson GM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:317-21, Mar 69

Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal epithelium. Goldberg DM, et al. Enzymologia 36:227-38, 1969

Peptidase in the cornea. Slansky HH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:364-8, Jul 69

A simple accurate method for determining the activity of proteolytic enzymes. Giovannozzi-Sermanni G, et al. Experientia 24:639-40, 15 Jun 68

Changes in protease and ribonuclease activities in brain and liver during the life-span of the rat. Umaña R, et al. Growth 33:157-66, Jun 69

Studies on the subcellular localization of peptidases in intestinal mucosa. Peters TJ. Gut 9:727, Dec 68

Characterization of the bradykinin releasing enzyme in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii as salivary kallikrein of the snake. Iwanaga S, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:928-9, Jul 68

Studies on proteolytic enzymes (pronase) of Streptomyces griseus K-1. II. Separation of exo- and endopeptidases of pronase. Narahashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:427-37, Oct 68

Leucostoma peptidase A. Isolation and physical properties. Wagner FW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4486-93, 10 Sep 68

Proteolytic enzymes from extremely halophilic bacteria. Norberg P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:251-6, Feb 69

Proteolytic activity, its inhibitors, and the biastic reaction in graft rejection. Halawa B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:204-5, Mar 69

Application of an improved kinetic assay system to the study of the subcellular localization of peptidases. Peters TJ. J Physiol (London) 202:13P, May 69

Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68

Effects of phenytoin on folic-acid conjugases in man. Baugh CM, et al. Lancet 2:519-21, 6 Sep 69

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the various colony members of the Oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis F. Ikan R, et al. Life Sci 7:929-34, 15 Sep 68

Synthesis of digestive enzyme in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata stimulated by food. Engelmann F, et al. Nature (London) 222:798, 24 May 69

Chymotrypsin-like proteases from the sea anemone, Metridium senile. Gibson D, et al.
Nature (London) 222:753-6, 24 May 69

Proteolytic enzymes.
Nature (London) 220:1173-4, 21 Dec 68

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase: measurement and development in guinea pig small intestine. Cohen MI, et al. Pediat Res 3:5-10, Jan 69

A comparison between proteolytic enzymes in dental plaque material from children and adults. Nord CE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:3-6, Jan 69

Studies on African snake venoms. II. Differentiation between proteinase and amino-acid esterase activities of some African viperidae venoms. Delpierre GR. Toxicon 6:103-8, Oct 68

Studies on African snake venoms. I. The proteolytic activities of some African viperidae venoms. Delpierre GR. Toxicon 5:233-8, May 68

Proteolytic, esterase and kinin-releasing activities of some Soviet snake venoms. Henriques OB, et al.
Toxicon 6:205-9, Feb 69

Studies on African snake venoms. 3. The caseinase activity of some African Elapidae venoms. Robertson SS, et al. Toxicon 6:243-5, May 69

[Determination of proteolytic activity of lactic acid microorganisms] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:101-8, 1967 (Bul)

[Studies on the effect of some nitrogen and carbon sources on the biosynthesis of proteolytic complex of Bacillus mesentericus] Veicheva P, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:83-96, 1967 (Bul)

[The determination of proteases in pulverized pancreas] Ruyssen R, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1281-99, 29 Nov 68 (Dut)

[Demonstration of gastric proteinases in pigs after agar gel electrophoresis] Agneray J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:115-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Identification and isolation of the phytosoluble componants in the swine fundal mucosa] Agneray J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2811-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Application of electrophoretic focalization to the study of the structure of certain proteases] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1125-8, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the separation of D-peptide cleaving enzymes] Felicetti D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:555-64, May 68 (Ger)

[On the evolution of endopeptidases. IX. Immunologic studies of trypsin and the low molecular weight protease from 3 decapod crustaceans] Linke R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the evolution of endopeptidases. VII. A protease of molecular weight 12500 with chymotryptic properties from larvae of Vespa orientalis] Sonneborn HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:389-95, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Low molecular substrates as the basis of photometric determination of the activity proteolytic enzymes] Hoffmann KH.
Pharmazie 23:679-87, Dec 68 (194 ref.) (Ger)

[Histochemical study of proteolytic enzymes in the normal and pathological skin by means of the silver protein method] Yamada M.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:237-58, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Enzymatic study on the mucus membrane in upper maxillary sinusitis and the effects of radioactive iodine-labelled alpha-chymotrypsin on protease activity] Kosaka M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1128-34, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on Aspergillus proteinase. 3. Physicochemical properties and amino acid composition of Aspergillus melleus proteinases. (Studies on enzymes. 39)] Ito M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1591-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Studies pf Aspergillus proteinase. II. Purification, crystallization and some properties of semi-alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus (Studies on enzymes. 38)] Ito M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1583-90, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Studies on Aspergillus proteinase. Pueification, crystallization and some properties of alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus (studies on enzymes. XXXVII)] Ito M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1576-82, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the proteolytic activity of feces in pancreatic diseases] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:879-83, Jun 69 (Pol)

[On the determination of general proteolytic activity of biologic fluids] Sorinov AN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:304, 1967 (Rus)

[Change in proteolytic activity in certain diseases of the stomach and the gallbladder] Vorob'ev VI.
Voennomed Zh 12:67-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Determination of pepsin and gastricsin in human gastric juice] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:102-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The variability of individual properties of subcultures of Cl. perfringens type A grown from separate colonies of strain BP6K (28)] Shemanova GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Curves of autoproteolytic acitivity in different organs of the rabbit] Fonalledas MA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:109-14, Jun 67 (Spa)

[Proteolytic property of active silts and the content in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitamin B 12] Voĭtenko LN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:500-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Determination of tissue proteolytic activity with protamine as substrate] Belik IaV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:532-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Observations and research on the pharynx of Dugesia Lugubris] Pascolini R.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:49-72, 1967 (Mul)
[Influence of antigen properties and of immunization on the leukocyte count, level of complement, and proteolytic system in the serum of the rabbit] Starša Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:609-17, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The investigations on the new ways of chemical radioprotection. Danysz A, et al.
Agressologie 8:277-90, May-Jun 67
Comparative studies of some antifibrinolytic agents and proteinase inhibitors. Astrup T.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:601-11, 28 Jun 68
Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental shock states. Back N, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:491-516, 28 Jun 68
Chemistry and nutritional significance of proteinase inhibitors from plant sources. Birk Y.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:388-99, 28 Jun 68
Theoretical and practical (clinical) considerations concerning proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors with particular reference to changes in the plasminogen-plasmin system observed during assisted circulation in man. Gans H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:721-36, 28 Jun 68
Inhibitors of kallikrein and other proteinases from animal blood. Habermann E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:479-90, 28 Jun 68
Antithrombin as proteinase inhibitor. Seegers WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:593-600, 28 Jun 68
Studies on the transplantation barrier in the light of proteolysis inhibitors. Gleidanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:501-6, 1969
The site of bradykinin release in acute experimental pancreatitis. Popieraitis AS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:73-6, Jan 69
Interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:480-7, 21 Feb 69
Poly-(L)-malic acid; a new protease inhibitor from Penicillium cyclopium. Shimada K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:619-24, 6 Jun 69
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
Protease inhibitors: their effect on peptic ulceration. Ellis C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Heparin and protease inhibitors in the prevention of experimental acute pancreatic necrosis in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Digestion 2:7-16, 1969
A study of the mechanisms of inhibiton of peptic proteolysis by a sulphated polysaccharide. Martin F, et al. Digestion 1:165-74, 1968
Tissue repair in presence of locally applied inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Kwaan HC, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:82-8, Aug 69
The protection of proteolytic enzymes in aqueous suspension, from inactivation by gastric juice. Pecile A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:811-6, Dec 67
Influence of proteolysis inhibitors on the formation of the anaemization factor released following interaction of hypersensitive lymph node cells with antigen in vitro. Pekárek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:417-9, 1969
Leupeptins, new protease inhibitors from Actinomycetes. Aoyagi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:283-6, Jun 69
Inhibition of protease production of various bacteria by ammonium salts: its effect on toxin production and virulence. Liu PV, et al. J Bact 99:406-13, Aug 69
Characterization of a human serum inhibitor of Clostridium histolyticum proteinase(s). Luzzati A, et al. J Bact 96:1969-76, Dec 68
Soybean inhibitors. 3. Properties of a low molecular weight soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V. J Biol Chem 244:274-80, 25 Jan 69
The fractionation of transfer factors in the presence of a proteolytic inhibitor. Hollis VW Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4926-30, 25 Sep 68
Soybean inhibitors. IV. The reversible self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Millar DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:281-4, 25 Jan 69
The use of a peptidase inhibitor in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Hansky J.
Med J Aust 1:1284-5, 21 Jun 69 (11 ref.)
Alpha-1-antitrypsin. 3. Inhibition of trypsin, thrombin, plasmin and leucoproteinases. Tan BH, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:717-25, 27 Jun 69
[Structural and functional properties of complexes between human alpha-2-macroglobulin and trypsin] Gentou C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2003-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolation from peanut seeds (Arachis hypogaea L.) of an inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes] Tixier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2498-500, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of peptic proteolysis by a human gastric sulfated glycoprotein] Martin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1368-70, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the proteases inhibitors of cerebrospinal fluid] Bieth J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:203-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Identification of lysine and arginine residues as inhibitory centers of protease inhibitors by means of maleic anhydride and butane-(2.3)-dione] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:933-44, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. VI. Purification of polyvalent protease inhibitors from Arachis hypogaea] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:929-32, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of antiproteolytic effective derivatives of benzylamine and benzamidine] Kazmirowski HG, et al. Pharmazie 24:378-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of protease inhibitions on the serum proteolytic activity in the myocardial infarct syndrome] Puddu P, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:321-30, May 67 (Ita)
[The action of protease inhibitors in acute myocardial infarct] Palmieri M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:481-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a protease inhibitor on hemolytic shock from incompatible blood in rabbits. Experimental research] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:247-73, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Recent etiopathogenetic and therapeutic acquisitions in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Ardiacono R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:21-3, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Protease inhibitors in human urine] Sawaki S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:159-61, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[On the value of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of craniocerebral injuries] Gorenshtein DIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Influence of serum inhibitors on the proteolytic and esterase activities of chymotrypsin] Radzevich IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:477-80, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the alkaline trypsin-like enzymes in rat submandifular gland and saliva. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 25:657-67, Dec 67
Extracellular proteinases of Aspergillus oryzae. Kundu AK, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1799-801, Nov 68
Production of thermostable alkaline proteases by thermophilic Streptomyces. Mizusawa K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:366-71, Mar 69
Identification of a proteinase-yielding strain of Cephalosporium. Pisano MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1598, Oct 68
Production of two proteolytic enzymes by a transformable strain of Bacillus subtilis. Boyer HW, et al. Arch Biochem 128:442-55, Nov 68
Synthesis of a protease in germinating cotton cotyledons catalzed by mRNA synthesized during embryogenesis. Ihle JN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:705-10, 22 Aug 69
Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2081-90, Oct 68
Selective inhibition of extracellular enzyme synthesis by removal of cell wall from Bacillus subtilis. May BK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:532-7, 24 Sep 68
Catabolite repression and feedback inhibition of protease in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Sashital KS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1265-9, Dec 68
Effects of ethionine and parafluorophenylalanine on the formation of peptidase A in Penicillium janthinellum. Thangamani A.
Experientia 25:582-3, 15 Jun 69
Food-stimulated synthesis of intestinal proteolytic enzymes in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F. J Insect Physiol 15:217-35, Feb 69
Proteolytic activity of saliva. Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al. Pol Med J 8:694-8, 1969
[Studies on proteolytic activity of some Actinomycetes] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:77-81, 1967 (Bul)
[Effect of testosterone on the submaxillary gland in mice] Salvi ML, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:356-62, 1966 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine] Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:969-72, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of the saliva] Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:963-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of medium composition on synthesis of proteolytic enzymes by Micromonospora sp. 42] Ovcharov AK.
Mikrobiologiia 36:585-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Inhibitors of kallikrein and other proteinases from animal blood. Habermann E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:479-90, 28 Jun 68
Plasma protease and kinin release with special reference to plasmin. Hamberg U.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:517-26, 28 Jun 68
The influence of sulfonamides on the estimation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity. Dimov DM.
Clin Chim Acta 21:427-30, Sep 68
Inhibitory effect of clot on proteolytic activity of serum bound with alpha-2-macroglobulin. Szczeklik A.
Clin Chim Acta 25:181-2, Jul 69
Trypsin-like activity of serum: its origin and electrophoretic separation. Szczeklik A.
Clin Chim Acta 23:219-29, Jan 69
Proteolytic non-fibrinolytic activity in blood. Gibiński K, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:146-57, 1969
Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68
Serum L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase activity in normal single and twin human pregnancies and in pregnancies associated with fetal dysmaturity. Kleiner H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:127-30, Feb 69
Comparison of the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine. Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al.
Pol Med J 8:699-701, 1969
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. I. Measurement of proteolytic activity in the presence of natural inhibitors and study of the inter-individual variations. Jacobsen CD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:216-26, 1968
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. II. Genetics, and clinical study. Jacobsen CD.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:227-37, 1968
[Serum kininogenases and their activation] Vogt W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:929-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of enzymatic activity of the necrosis factor in the serum of patients with rheumatism] Hartkopf G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:269-73, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proteolytic action of the blood in myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:312-20, May 67 (Ita)
[On the method of determination of blood serum proteases] Kaliukina SS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood protease activity in children with acute and chronic leukemia] Popum'eva ZV.
Pediatriia 47:41-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Autoproteolytic activity of blood of patients with cancer of uterine cervix] Sorinov AN, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:71-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Proteolytic and trypsin inhibitory serum activity of young and immunologically mature rabbits] Stefanović J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:153-60, Aug 69 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Esterase, peptidase and proteinase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:156-67, 1968
[Studies on peptidase activities in cerebrospinal fluid] Wiechert P, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:26-32, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In vitro hybridization of peptidase A subunits between different human phenotypes, and between human and monkey. Lewis WH, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:93-8, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the proteolytic and streptolytic components of a Streptomyces albus enzyme preparation and their effect on streptococcal cells. Bray JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:232-6, Feb 69
Apparatus for preparation of bacterial extracellular enzymes. Millner SN. Appl Microbiol 17:639-40, Apr 69
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase: stabilization and purification. Armentrout RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:80-90, Jun 69
A trypsin-like protease from Streptomyces fradiae. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem 126:971-3, 10 Sep 68
Purification, properties and mechanism of action of a staphylolytic enzyme produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Coles NW, et al. Biochem J 111:7-15, Jan 69
An improved technique for the preparation of Streptomyces peptidases and N-acetylmuramyl-l-alanine amidase active on bacterial wall peptidoglycans. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:213-22, Jan 69
Isolation and properties of an extracellular protease of Trichophyton granulosum. Day WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:597-606, 19 Nov 68
Purification and characterization of a proteolytic enzyme from Candida albicans. Remold H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:399-406, 8 Oct 68
Characterisation of three proteolytic enzymes from French beans. Wells JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:388-98, 8 Oct 68
A new neutral proteinase from the rat brain. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Brain Res 9:126-35, Jun 68
An anti-inflammatory proteinase, kinonase AI and A3 obtained from a Streptomyces. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:714-21, Apr 69
Purification of an extracellular proteinase from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Penicillium notatum. Makonnen B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:425-31, Nov 68
The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. V. Isolation and properties of the proteinases toxic for larvae of the greater wax moth Galleria mellonella L. Kučera M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:288-94, 1968
Isolation and characterization of three autolytic enzymes associated with sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Kingan SL, et al. **J Bact** 96:629-38, Sep 68
Partial purification of the peptide hydrolaes from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:251-3, Aug 68
Studies on snake venoms. 18. An improved method for purification of the proteinase b from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii and its physicochemical properties. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:215-25, Aug 68
Studies on snake venoms. XIX. Purification and some physicochemical properties of proteinases a and c from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:227-38, Aug 68
Leucostoma peptidase A. Isolation and physical properties. Wagner FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4486-93, 10 Sep 68
Partial purification and some enzymatic properties of a proteinase from Aeromonas proteolytica. Wilkes SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:382-7, Jun 69
Method of separation and identification of proteases by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Maki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 96:81-5, Sep 68
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. IV. Alpha- and beta-protease from Tenebrio molitor] Zwilling R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:326-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and purification of an extracellular protease of Serratia marcescens] Cruz-Camarillo R, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 10:115-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Method for crystallizing the protease of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:331-5, 1967 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Proteases and cutaneous blister formation. Kandhari KC, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:495-500, 1968
Activity changes of phosphoprotein phosphatase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and proteinase during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the teleostean fish, Oryzias latipes. Tsusaka A. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo)** 10:44-53, Dec 67
The action of oestradiol benzoate on the activities of some polypeptidases in the hypothalamus of the pregnant rabbit after blastocyst implantation. Hooper KC, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 61:378-84, Jun 69
On histochemical and histoenzymological variations in tissue mast cells. Diculescu I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 31:254-60, 1968
Histochemical study of the implication of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 31:319-29, 1968
The hydrolysis of beta-aspartyl peptides by rat tissue. Dorer FE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 127:490-5, 20 Sep 68
The compound active site of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease: some properties of six subsites. Morihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 132:489-501, Jul 69
Neutral ribonuclease activity in the liver. Relationship to the nitrogen content. Umaña R. **Arch Biochem** 129:767-9, Feb 69
Reassessment of alkaline proteases and the presence of xanthine oxidase in mouse muscle. Willemot J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 133:359-65, Sep 69
Neutral proteases of the genus Bacillus. Keay L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:257-65, 23 Jul 69
Peptide hydrolase activity of Klebsiella aerogenes. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem J** 111:19P, Feb 69
Substrate specificity of mammalian intestinal dipeptidases and tripeptidases. Dolly JO, et al. **Biochem J** 111:30P, Mar 69
Evidence for proteolytic activity in liver mitochondria. Fitzpatrick K, et al. **Biochem J** 111:29P-30P, Mar 69
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. The role of exoprotease. Mandelstam J, et al. **Biochem J** 109:793-801, Oct 68
Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in the brain. I. Enzymatic inactivation of bradykinin in rat brain. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:119-28, Jan 69
Chromatography and activity of thiol-subtilisin. Polgar L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:136-41, Jan 69
Hydrolases in the mucosa of rat small intestine for phenylalanine-containing dipeptides. Heizer WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 185:409-23, 1969
Malabsorption of folate polyglutamates in tropical sprue. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:543-7, 31 May 69
Enzymes of protein and phosphate catabolism in rat bone. II. Changes in vitamin D deficiency. Wergedal JE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 3:67-73, 1969
Enzymes of protein and phosphate catabolism in rat bone. I. Enzyme properties in normal rats. Wergedal JE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 3:55-66, 1969
Kinetic properties of the alpha-lytic protease of Sorangium sp., a bacterial homologue of the pancreatopeptidases. Kaplan H, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:305-16, Mar 69
Proteolytic activity of intact yeast cells during sporulation. Chen AW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:957-63, Sep 68
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in infarcted canine heart muscle. Ravens KG, et al. **Circ Res** 24:851-6, Jun 69
Androgen-dependent salivary gland protease in the rat. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1224-31, Dec 68
Studies on the excretion of certain enzymes during the growth of a parent and a pyrithiamine requiring mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Sinha AK, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:298-302, 30 Nov 68
Regulation of the formation of protease in Bacillus megaterium. 3. Enzyme production under limitation of nitrogen source. Din FU, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 14:70-6, 1969
Observations on the effect of the neuro-endocrine system of Blatto orientalis L. on the midgut protease activity of the adult female and the level of infestation with the nematode Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838). Gordon R. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:284-91, Oct 68
Dependence of protease secretion by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens on arginine and its possible relation to site of synthesis. Casas IA, et al. **J Bact** 97:307-12, Jan 69
Peptide hydrolase activities of the mucosa of human small intestine. Heizer WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:210-28, Jan 69
Studies on human platelet protease activity. Nachman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2530-40, Nov 69
The histochemical demonstration of protease activity in rat and guinea pig adipose tissues. Shear M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:408-10, Jun 69
The control of digestion in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Enzyme activity in relation to the size and nature of the meal. Langley PA. **J Insect Physiol** 12:439-48, Apr 66
Subcellular localization of folate conjugase in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 202:40P, May 69
Some observations of the behaviour of hypothalamic peptidases in normal, dehydrated and overhydrated rabbits. Lloyd IJ. **J Physiol (London)** 201:82P-83P, Apr 69
Proteases of the soyabean. II. Specificity of the active fractions. Pinsky A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:374-5, Jun 69
Histochemical observations of enzyme activity at suture implant sites. Salthouse TN, et al. **J Surg Res** 9:481-6, Aug 69
The effect of isoproterenol on peptide hydrolase activities of submandibular gland. Barka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:377-81, Apr 69
Proteolysis and pathogenicity of Candida albicans strains. Staib F. **Mycopathologia** 37:345-8, 28 May 69
Redox control of lysosomes in human synovia. Chayen J, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:281-2, 19 Apr 69
Removal of angiotensin by isolated perfused organs of the rat. Leary WP, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:959-60, 7 Jun 69
Proteolytic enzyme control in squash cotyledons. Penner D, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:935-6, 26 Nov 66
Intestinal folate conjugases. Jeejeebhoy KN. **New Eng J Med** 281:50, 3 Jul 69
Adaptation of enzymes activity of the rat pancreas on altered food intake. Bučko A, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:276-87, 1968
Effect of starvation on the function and morphology of rat pancreas. Bučko A, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:266-75, 1968
The hydrolytic activity in normal human and malignant tissue. Brecher AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:828-31, Jul 69
Brush border particulates of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al. **Science** 162:1009-11, 29 Nov 68
Physiologic breakdown on collagen. Gross J. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 244-5, 1968
[Histochemical studies on the role of proteases in the autoimmunologic and autoagressive reactions in allergic experimental encephalomyelitis] Gabrielesco E. **Ann Histochim** 13:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Variations of proteolytic activity of common carp tissue (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged fasting] Creach Y, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 23:351-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Presence of protease activity in inflamed synovial membranes] Mitrovic D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:143-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hyperthermia on functional histochemistry of rat brain acid phosphatases and proteases] Benetato G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 5:257-66, 1968 (Fre)
[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy due to unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Proteolytic enzyme activity and endogenous respiration in atrophy and hypertrophy of rat testes] Blech W. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:697-714, 1968 (Ger)
[Inactivation of pharmacologically active peptides by hemolysate fractions] Hackenberger F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:225-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of activation and inactivation of proteolytic enzymes in the duodenum for the functional diagnosis of the exocrine pancreas] Müller-Wieland K, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:135-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of normal and antigen-stimulated macrophages] Nachkova O, et al. **Experientia** 24:1056-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[On a simply oriented method for the determination of protease activity in the contents of duodenum] Lazaroff N. **Z Med Labortechn** 9:133-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of peptidase activity in the trachea and lung tissue of rats] Zoch E. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:943-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I. **Minerva Gastroent** 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Proteolytic activity and oxidation-reduction system of the lens in experimental cataract] Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:927-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Structure of fibrinogen in view of the properties and structure of proteolytic products of degradation by plasmin] Budzyński AZ. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 23:293-309, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical data on the changes of several components of the kinin system in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:61-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Production of fibrinolytic and caseinolytic enzymes by Actinomyces sp. strain I] Ushakova VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:729-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Proteolytic and rennin-like activity of mucor fungi] Veselov IIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 37:816-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the activity of gastric proteolytic enzymes in pathological states of the stomach including cancer] Iansone IL. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz** 11:15-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of proteolytic enzymes in rabbit tissue after thermal burn] Zaets TL. **Vop Med Khim** 15:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some proteolytic peculiarities of the fungi p. Penicillium] Bilai TI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:105-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Proteolytic properties of mucor fungi] Bilaĭ TI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:304-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[A dish method of qualitative determination of the proteolytic activity of enzymes on 5 per cent aqueous gelatin] Dovgich MO. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:266-1, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Investigation of regularities of Bac. mesentericus variability induced by a combined action of different natural mutagens] Pasichnik AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:443-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Proteolytic enzyme activity and free amino acids of rhizosphere bacteria] Petrenko MB. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:191-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Primary selection and some proteolytic properties of fungi of the genus Aspergillius] Pidoplichko MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 29:3-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Proteolytic activity of nerve tissue] Belik IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:543-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Acid proteinase activity in subcellular and submitochondrial fractions of rabbit brain] Belik IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:343-51, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increases vascular permeability caused by the trypsin-like enzymes purified from rat submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 75:157-60, Jan-Feb 69
Influence of drugs and enzymes on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine. Markwardt F. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:407-15, 1968
Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental shock states. Back N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:491-516, 28 Jun 68
Theoretical and practical (clinical) considerations concerning proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors with particular reference to changes in the plasminogen-plasmin system observed during assisted circulation in man. Gans H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:721-36, 28 Jun 68
Pharmacological actions of proteolytic enzymes (proteases). Rocha e Silva M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:448-63, 28 Jun 68
Stimulation of glucose utilization and inhibition of lipolysis by polyene antibiotics in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF. **Arch Biochem** 127:406-12, 20 Sep 68
Intestinal plasminogen proactivator and activator after oral administration of proteolytic enzymes. Nakahara M, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:859-61, Jul 67
Studies in depilation. VII. Structural changes in the wool follicle during depilation with acid and enzyme systems. Yates JR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:1249-61, Dec 68
Liberation of a bradykinin-like substance in the circulating blood of dogs by trypsin, chymotrypsin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and nagarse. Ferreira SH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:611-22, Jul 69
Milk-clotting activity of proteinases produced by Rhizopus. Wang HL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:99-104, Jan 69
Pharmacological modification of the vascular response to systemically administered thrombolytic enzymes (CA-7). Roschlau WH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:369-76, Apr 69
The effects of low molecular weight materials derived from animal tissues on the growth of animal cells in vitro. Amborski RL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:117-28, Oct 68
The effect of esteroproteases from mouse submaxillary gland on the growth of rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Grossman A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:260-3, Feb 69
Proteolytic microdissection of smooth-surfaced vesicles of liver microsomes. Ito A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:179-89, Jan 69
Morphology and electrophysiological properties of squid giant axons perfused intracellularly with protease solution. Takenaka T, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:81-96, Jan 69
Hydrolysis of 4-acetamidophenyl 2,2,2-trichloroethyl carbonate by esterolytic enzymes from various sources. Dittert LW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:557-9, May 69
Ultrastructural examination of the squid giant axons perfused intracellularly with protease. Takenaka T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:408-16, Dec 68
Inhibition of antiplasmin, and effect of protease I in patients with leukaemia. Thornes RD.
Lancet 2:1220-3, 7 Dec 68
The effect of proteolytic enzymes and hyaluronidase in vitro on the calcification mechanism of epiphyseal cartilage. Hirschman A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:675-8, Dec 68
Effect of some proteolytic enzymes on the plaque titer of vaccinia and rabbitpox viruses. Kim KS, et al.
Virology 38:503-11, Aug 69
[Biological spectrum of action of the proteolytic enzyme complex in Bacillus mesentericus during its cultivation on synthetic culture media] Velcheva P, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:97-100, 1967 (Bul)
[The proteases. Enzymatic activity, control and pharmaceutical compounding] Thely M.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:243-66, May 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of hylase resistant mucopolysaccharides in thiocetamide induced liver cirrhosis] Wohlgemuth B.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:8-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[The role of proteolytic enzymes and the use of trasylol in burns] Koslowski L.
Med Welt 52:2853-6, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The varied effects on neuraminic acid determined HD receptors of the treatment of human erythrocytes with various proteases] Roelcke D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:273-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological study of a protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp. E 15] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:52-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the response of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to bradykinin, histamine and acetycholine after treatment with proteolytic enzymes] Iso T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1523-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on distribution of antibiotics in the body. Effect of a proteolytic enzyme (Colonase S) on the absorption of chlortetracycline in chickens and rats] Yonezawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:1-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Interaction of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics of the tetracyclin series in vitro] Proskuriakov MT.
Antibiotiki 14:72-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Activation of the sigma-toxin of Cl. perfringens type D by the proteinases of types A and D] Shemanova GF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the use of concentrated complex preparations of proteolytic enzymes in the production of casein media] Vinogradova IN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:142-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the use of concentrated complex preparations of proteolytic enzymes the production of casein media] Vinogradova IN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of proteinases on some fractions of tetanus toxin] Kirilenko OA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:133-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)
[Study of the effect of Cl. sporogenes proteinases on the hemolytic activity of Cl. perfringens type A toxin] Zhak SP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:566-8, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like activity of proteases and phospholipases. Zakim D, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1216-9, Oct 68 (36 ref.)
[On the inhibitory effect of protease inhibitors on iron resorption] Dietze F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:999-1000, 25 May 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of crystalline enzymes by photodynamic treatment and gamma radiation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 37:253-60, Feb 69

SECRETION

[On the role of entero-hepatic bile circulation in the control of enzme secretion by the small bowel] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:169-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On adaptive changes in the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in relation to type of feeding in hens] Loiko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:717-20, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carica papaya in head and neck surgery. Lund MH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 93:180-2, Feb 69
Local use of protease in haemodialysis clotting problems. Egan EL. J Irish Med Ass 62:179-80, May 69
Management of priapism by therapeutic defibrination. Bell WR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:649-50, 20 Mar 69
Oral proteolytic enzymes (pancreatic) in traumatic dental surgery. A 2 part double-blind study. Feinman J, et al. New York Dent J 33:336-41, Jun-Jul 67
Priapism--a new approach to management. Bell WR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1109, Nov 68
Use of Papase in prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions. Kapur BM, et al. Surgery 65:629-32, Apr 69
[The use, in gynecologic and obstetrical practice, of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracyline hydrocloride] Geilé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:107-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Utilization in gynecologic and obstetric practice of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracycline HCl] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:262-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum with proteolytic enzymes] Alivisatos CN, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:583-8, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of amino acids on gastric secretion] Schwaar R.
Praxis 56:1260-4, 14 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Present progress in biologic therapy of septic-degenerative conditions of the dental pulp and of periapical affections] Baratieri A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:181-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Resolution of organic stone constituents in kidney stone chemolysis] Fenner O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1348-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of a new fibrinolytic enzyme for local thrombolysis in the Scribner shunt] Kessel M, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1263-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes and cancer] Stojanow G.
Krebsarzt 23:373-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes in tumor follow-up treatment] Bartsch W, et al. Med Mschr 22:267-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and psychoexperimental trials of a new geriatric drug] Sarelacou R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:609-15, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of the so-called reticulosarcomatosis cutis Gottron] Werkmeister H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:154-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Association of isoniazid with proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rossini G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:94-104, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Blood and urine INH levels, administered orally alone or combined with proteolytic enzymes] Concina E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:450-1, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of protamide in the treatment of aphthous gingivo-stomatitis] Madon E.
G Mal Infett 19:419-21, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of endodontic enzymatic treatments by means of bacteriological controls] Maggi CM, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies enzyme therapy for sinusitis and research on the process in vivo] Katsuta S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:591-620, May 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic competence of enzymes in chronic sinusitis] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 4:16-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Anti-inflammatory action of Bacillus subtilis protease, with special reference to enzymatic activity and relation between anti-inflammatory action and substrate specificity] Kobayashi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2206-15, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Application of a proteolytic enzyme TSP to oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:74-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of root canals with Holoferm G 99 preparation associated with antibiotics] Nowicka J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:17-23, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in surgery of the lungs and pleura] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:36-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzymes in septic surgery] Grugiruab AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:110-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in dermoplastic operations] Troshkov AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Shvartsman LIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the use of necrolytic enzymes in burns and wounds] Zav'ialov SK.
Sovet Med 31:99-104, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The local use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus concurrent with peforation of its fundus] Babaev TA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Factors enabling reduction of resistance to antibiotics] Govorovich EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-75, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. VI. The toxicity of preteinases for larvae of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Lysenko O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:295-9, 1968
[Pharmacological studies of protease, TSP-X produced by Serratia, 4. Studies on the chronic toxicity of TSP-X] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:419-36, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of a protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp.E 15] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:57-62, Mar 68 (Jap)
(Pharmacological study of protease TSP-X produced by Serratia sp. III. Sub-acute toxicological experiments of TSP-X] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:70-92, Mar 68 (Jap)

URINE

Enzymuria following acute renal ischemia in dogs. Vichi FL. Experientia 24:1219-20, 15 Dec 68
Comparison of the proteolytic activity of saliva, serum and urine. Pawilowska-Michalik H, et al.
Pol Med J 8:699-701, 1969

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

Comparison of alpha-chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN': size and specificity of the active site. Morihara K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:210-4, 29 Apr 69
Identification of the most rapidly iodinating tyrosine in subtilisin BPN. Weber BH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:280-6, 24 Oct 68
Evidence for histidine in the active sites of ficin and stem-bromelain. Husain SS, et al.
Biochem J 110:53-7, Nov 68
Homologies between thrombin and other serine proteinases. Magnusson S.
Biochem J 110:25P-26P, Dec 68
Comparison between the antigenic structure of mutually related enzymes. A study with papain and chymopapain. Arnon R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4196-202, Dec 68
Oxazolinone intermediates in the hydrolysis of activated N-acylamino acid esters. The relevance of oxazolinones to the mechanism of action of serine proteinases. De Jersey J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1959-67, May 69
Subtilisin cleavage of bovine plasma albumin. Reversible association of the two primary fragments and their relation to the structure of the parent protein. Pederson DM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2357-65, Jun 69
Papain- and ficin-catalyzed reactions. Effect of pH on activity and conformation of ficin. Whitaker JR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1896-901, May 69
Studies with purified pig thyroglobulin and thyroid enzymes. Dopheide TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:105-15, May 69
Isoelectric focusing of clostridiopeptidase B. Mitchell WM. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:194-5, 18 Mar 69
The tertiary structure of clostridiopeptidase B. Mitchell WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:207-8, 4 Feb 69
The degradation of the B-chain of oxidized insulin by two subtilisins and their succinylated and N-carbamylated derivatives. Johansen JT, et al.
C R Lab Carlsberg 36:365-84, 1968
Chemical derivatives of subtilisins with modified proteolytic activities. I. Nitration and iodination of subtilisin type Carlsberg and subtilisin type Novo. Svendsen I. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:347-63, 1968
The proflavin-induced increase in the catalytic activity of ficin. Holiaway MR.
Europ J Biochem 5:366-75, Aug 68
Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymaatically fragmented human IgG globulins. II. Hydrolysis with subtilisin, elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:207-14, Mar 69
Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymatically fractionated human IgG globulins. I. Hydrolysis with pepsin, papain, ficin and bromelin. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 5:577-83, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in two subtilisins. Markland FS. J Biol Chem 244:694-700, 25 Feb 69
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1. Molecular properties of the protein and amino acid sequences of its peptides derived by the action of trypsin and thermolysin. Sletten K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5492-506, 25 Oct 68
Ligand-induced resistance of staphylococcal nuclease and nuclease-T to proteolysis by subtilisin, alpha-chymotrypsin, and thermolysin. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4600-6, 10 Sep 69
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone by enzyme partition. Mitchell ML, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:257-64, Feb 69
Hair digestion by a keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. J Invest Derm 53:166-71, Aug 69
Structure of subtilisin BPN' at 2.5 angström resolution. Wright CS, et al. Nature (London) 221:235-42, 18 Jan 69
How enzymes work. Nature (London) 221:220, 18 Jan 69
Physiologic fitness of enterokinase. Milstone JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1438-41, Sep 69
[Specificity of megateriopeptidase: an amino-endopeptidase with hydrophobic characteristics] Millet J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:456-62, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Action of converting enzyme on synthetic substrates] Piquilloud Y, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 231-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Proteolytic solubilization of NAD-glycohydrolase] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1354-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of the biological value of casein] Chernikov MP. Vop Pitan 27:3-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of an enzymatic-analgesic oral association in surgical obstetrics and gynecology (preliminary note)] Schapira D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1389-92, May 67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Differential titration of trypsin-like enzymes. Hruska JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:272-7, 23 Jul 69
Contamination of DFP-treated leucine aminopeptidase with multiple endopeptidases. Deftos LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:121-7, 7 Jan 69
Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68
The structure of subtilisin Novo. Olaitan SA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5296-301, 25 Oct 68
Identification of histidine 64 in the active site of subtilisin. Markland FS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1440-7, Dec 68
[Separation of insulinase fractions with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Sasivimolkul V, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:41-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gingival collagenase] Sakamoto S. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:526, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of trichotezin and phytobacteriomycin on the excretion of enterokinase by the intestine] Mel'nikova EA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:911-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The state of intestinal enzymes in children suffering from dysentery and colienteritis] Chunaeva EI. Pediatriia 46:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The enzymatic function of the small intestine in children during the first year of life under different feeding conditions] Khar'kova RM. Pediatriia 46:18-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the insulinase activity of rat liver tissue after intravenous administration of glucose] Kolodina IG. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:68-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The value of determining intestinal enzymes in the duodenal juice and feces for assessment of intestinal activity in liver diseases and biliary tract diseases] Ermilova NP. Ter Arkh 39:121-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Enzymatic function of the small intestine in children during the first year of life suffering from various diseases] Khar'kova RM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:61-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Soybean inhibitors. II. Preparative electrophoretic purification of soybean proteinase inhibitors on polyacrylamide gel. Frattali V, et al. Anal Biochem 27:285-91, Feb 69
The mechanism of irreversible adrenergic blockade by N-carbethoxydihydroquinolines--model studies with typical serine hydrolases. Belleau B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1039-44, May 69
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
The antiproteolytic activity in extracts of human tissue. Wasiliauskas VP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1212-5, Apr 69
[Modification of the iron resorption by the endocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:973-6, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the restoration of digestive tract enzyme activity disturbed by syncoumar] Lider VA. Farmakol Toksik 31:454-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human prothrombin-activating enzyme. Deggeller K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:45-67, 31 Aug 69

BLOOD

[Oxytocinase activity of the blood as a test of placental function in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Bruijckere RH de. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2314-9, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Two kinin-producing enzymes from human blood plasma] Laufer AL, et al. Biokhimiia 34:3-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of an extracellular keratinase of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. J Bact 96:1435-6, Oct 68
Purification and properties of clostridiopeptidase B (Clostripain). Mitchell WM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4683-92, 25 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Effect of proline residue on the hydrolysis of substrates by thermolysin. Matsubara H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:719-24, 10 Mar 69
Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in the brain. I. Enzymatic inactivation of bradykinin in rat brain. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:119-28, Jan 69
The proteolytic degradation of the B-chain of oxidized insulin by papain, chymopapain and papaya peptidase. Johansen JT, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:265-83, 1968
Clinical significance of a faecal enterokinase studies in diseases of the large bowel. Abasov IT. Digestion 2:159-66, 1969
Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al. J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68
Intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Hadorn B, et al. Lancet 1:812-3, 19 Apr 69
[Serveral indices of enzymatic activity in the intestines in children with Botkin's disease] Kasimovskaia NA. Pediatriia 47:74-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nutrition and enzymatic activity of the small intestine in young children with pneumonia] Panchenko VI. Pediatriia 47:55-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme secretory function of the intestine under the effect of toxic and maximally permissible amounts of chlorophos administered with food] Georgiev IN. Vop Pitan 26:27-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrites and nitrates on certain digestive enzymes] Popov VI. Vop Pitan 25:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type 8 (subtilopeptidase A), on mannose and galactose utilization by isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:17-26, 18 Feb 69
Effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type 8 (subtilopeptidase A) on isolated adipose cells. Fructose utilization and its inhibition by avenaciolide, piericidin A and puromycin. Kuo JF. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:208-17, 3 Sep 68
The chemical inhibition of an enzyme induced germination of bacterial spores. Parker MS. Canad J Microbiol 15:813-4, Jul 69
Destruction of insulin effector system of adipose tissue cells by proteolytic enzymes. Kono T. J Biol Chem 244:1772-8, 10 Apr 69
Studies on the agglutination of erythrocytes treated with human plasmin and some other enzymes. Chattoraj A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1315-8, Apr 69
[New results on the influencing of iron absorption through the exocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:185-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:56-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Study of enzyme secretory activity of the small intestine under clinical conditions in some diseases of the digestive system] Linevskiĭ IuV. Lab Delo 1:8-10, 1969 (Rus)
[The enzyme secretory function in dyspepsia in calves] Nakonechnikov BD. Veterinariia 44:72-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The assay of pharmaceutical proteinases. Ruyssen R, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:416-24, Nov-Dec 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the diagnosis and therapy of the symptoms of "chronic digestive insufficiency"] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:375-6 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic-analgesic mixture used in working accidents. (Preliminary note)] Guimarães AN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1393-6, May 67 (Por)
[New approches in the field of enzymatic therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] De Barbieri A. Rev Brasil Med 25:655-63, Oct 68 (Por)

PEPTIDES (D10)

Incorporation of 131-I into dog fibrinopeptides. Blombäck B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1137-44, 1969
The structure of poly-L-proline II. Arnott S, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:599-601, 15 Apr 68
Amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides, alpha-T9, alpha-T10, and alpha-T11 from the alpha-polypeptide chain in Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Miyauchi T. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:18-29, Oct 68
Amino acid sequence of the insoluble tryptic peptide, alpha-T12,13 from the alpha-polypeptide chain in Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Ota H. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:30-43, Oct 68
The amino acid sequence of th insoluble tryptic peptide, beta-T10, 11, 12 from the beta-polypeptide chain in Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Yamaguchi M. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:67-84, Oct 68
Studies on tissue thromboplastin, thrombin and fibrinopeptides in intravascular coagulation. Tiger-Nilsson AC. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 319:1+, 1968
Crystal structures of metal-peptide complexes. Freeman HC. Advances Protein Chem 22:257-424, 1967 (175 ref.)
Crystal structure studies of amino acids and peptides. Marsh RE, et al. Advances Protein Chem 22:235-56, 1967 (76 ref.)
Conformation of polypeptides and proteins. Ramachandran GN, et al. Advances Protein Chem 23:283-438, 1968 (226 ref.)
Topochemical investigations of peptide systems. Shemyakin MM, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:492-9, Jul 69
Nonenzymatic cleavage of peptide bonds and multiple-molecular forms of enzymes. Gross E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:556-67, 14 Jun 68
Polypeptide hormones. Behrens OK, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:83-112, 1969 (231 ref.)
Conformation of polypeptide chains. Venkatachalam CM, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:45-82, 1969 (209 ref.)
The structure of goat hemoglobins. 3. Hemoglobin D, a beta chain variant with one apparet amino acid substitution (21 Asp--His). Adams HR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:398-405, 20 Sep 68
ESR studies of copper(II) complex ions. Crawford TH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:123-38, Apr 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: cleavage of the C-tryptophyl bond in the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovne myelin. Eylar EH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:215-22, Apr 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: isolation and characterization of encephalitogenic peptides from the basic protein of bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:645-54, Feb 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:635-44, Feb 69
The hemoglobin heterogeneity of the Virginia white-tailed deer: a possible genetic explanation. Huisman TH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:711-7, 20 Sep 68
Oxygen-equilibrium characteristics of abnormal hemoglobin Hiroshima (alpha-2 beta-2 143 Asp). Imai K. Arch Biochem 127:543-7, 20 Sep 68
The oxidative modification of tyrosine and cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds by continuous flow electrolysis. Isoe S, et al. Arch Biochem 127:522-7, 20 Sep 68
Distortions in circular dichroism patterns of particulate (or membranous) systems. Urry DW, et al. Arch Biochem 128:802-7, Dec 68
The properties of some phenylalanyl peptides in ethylene glycol-aqueous buffer solvent. Weinryb I, et al. Arch Biochem 131:263-71, Apr 69
Terminal amino group determination, peptide mapping, biological and immunological activity of an insulin-like protein and the amino acid compositions of its two S-sulfo-polypeptide chains. Yip CC. Arch Biochem 127:741-8, 20 Sep 68
Inhibition of the pepsin catalyzed hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite by N-acetyl-L-phenyl-alanine, 3,5-dibromo-L-tryosine and N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-3,5-dibromo-L-tyrosine. Zeffren D, et al. Arch Biochem 126:965-7, 10 Sep 68
Chemical structure of the cell wall of Mycobacterium

smegmatis. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the peptidoglycan. Petit JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:478-85, 22 May 69

On the active site of proteases. 3. Mapping the active site of papain; specific peptide inhibitors of papain. Schechter I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:898-902, 6 Sep 68

A new solubilizing group for synthetic pepsin substrates. Schlamowitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:156-9, 10 Oct 68

Evidence for the involvement of light chains in the biological functioning of myosin. Stracher A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:519-25, 22 May 69

Glyoxalase inhibitors as potential anticancer agents. Vince R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:593-8, 6 Jun 69

Selective formation of particles by binding of pyrimidine polyribonucleotides or purine polyribonucleotides with lysine-rich or arginine-rich proteinoids. Yuki A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:656-63, 15 Aug 69

Specific reduction of carboxyl groups in peptides and proteins by diborane. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochem J 111:593-601, Feb 69

The protection of peptides from biological sources for use in the chemical synthesis of proteins. Backer TA, et al. Biochem J 110:3P-4P, Nov 68

The use of maleic anhydride for the reversible blocking of amino groups in polypeptide chains. Butler PJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:679-89, May 69

The preferential loss of the polylysine- or polyornithine-stimulated activity of Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase during proteolysis. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 112:489-95, May 69

The influence of the size and nature of basic activators on Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase-catalysed polyadenylic acid synthesis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:497-503, May 69

Intrachain disulphide bridges in immunoglobulin G heavy chains. The Fc fragment. Frangione B, et al.
Biochem J 106:15-21, Jan 68

Specificity of combination between mucopeptide precursors and vancomycin or ristocetin. Perkins HR.
Biochem J 111:195-205, Jan 69

o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69

Variation in the N-terminal sequence of heavy chains of immunoglobulin G from rabbits of different allotype. Wilkinson JM. Biochem J 112:173-85, Apr 69

Action of horse urinary kallikrein on synthetic derivatives of bradykinin. Babel I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2232-4, Oct 68

Visible absorption and electron spin resonance spectra of the isolated chains of human hemoglobin. Discussion of chain-mediated heme-heme interaction. Banerjee R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2862-7, Jul 69

Solid-phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [8-phenylalanine]-oxytocin. Baxter JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3592-7, Sep 69

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 28. Side-chain Cotton effect from poly-L-p-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methylphenylazo) phenylalanine. Benedetti E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4242-7, Dec 68

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVII. Solvent effects on azoaromatic polypeptides. Benedetti E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4234-42, Dec 68

Immunochemical studies on tobacco mosaic virus protein. IX. Investigations on binding and antigenic specificity of antibodies to an antigenic area of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Benjamini E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2242-6, Jun 69

The amino-terminal sequence of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulin M. Bennett JC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3340-4, Oct 68

Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. I. Effect of cyanogen bromide on hen egg-white lysozyme. Bonavida B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:968-79, Mar 69

The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. II. Tryptic and chymotryptic peptides of the cyanogen bromide fragment F-III. Bradshaw RA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3859-71, Sep 69

The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. 3. Bradshaw RA.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3871-7, Sep 69

Conformational studies of a series of overlapping peptides from ribonuclease and their relationship to the protein structure. Brown JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2876-9, Jul 69

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium of human hemoglobin in concentrated sodium chloride solutions. Consistency with the (alpha beta) dimer model. Brunori M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2880-3, Jul 69

The effect of guanidinium, carbamoylguanidinium, and guanylguanidinium salts on the solubility of benzoyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester and acetylitetraglycine ethyl ester in water. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3439-42, Aug 69

Preparation of glycopeptides from bovine submaxillary mucin by chemical degradation. Downs F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1760-6, Apr 69

Fluorescence studies with tyrosyl peptides. Edelhoch H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3893-900, Nov 68

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 2 chain of rat skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2129-33, May 69

Structural requirements for binding of bradykinin to antibody. 3. The effect of carrier on antibody specificity. Fischer J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3750-7, Sep 69

Structural differences between macroglobulins belonging to two serologically distinguishable subclasses. Franklin EC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4203-11, Dec 68

The substructure of the myosin molecule. Production and properties of the alkali subunits. Frederiksen DW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3935-50, Nov 68

Circular dichroism of isolated and recombined hemoglobin chains. Geraci G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1848-54, May 69

Studies on the antigenic properties of egg-white lysozyme. I. Isolation and characterization of a tryptic peptide from reduced and alkylated lysozyme exhibiting haptenic activity. Gerwing J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3888-92, Nov 68

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVI. Azoaromatic side-chain effect from poly-L-p-(p'-hydroxyphenylazo) phenylalanine. Goodman M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4226-34, Dec 68

Studies on the binding of soluble antigens to a unique ribonucleoprotein fraction of macrophage cells. Gottlieb AA. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2111-6, May 69

Structure of macromolecular aggregates. I. Aggregation-induced conformational changes in polypeptides. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3882-7, Nov 68

Subunit structure of the B component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hathaway GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:989-97, Mar 69

The action of dipeptidyl transferase as a polymerase. Heinrich CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3556-65, Oct 68

The initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. IV. Solubilization of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Heydanek MG Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1474-81, Apr 69

Action of pepsin on cationic synthetic substrates. Hollands TR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:575-85, Feb 69

Electrostatic effects on polyproline I-II transitions. Holzwarth G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:883-7, Mar 69

Structure of the cell wall peptidoglycan of Lactobacillus casei RO94. Hungerer KD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3567-77, Sep 69

Cell wall polymers of Bacillus sphaericus 9602. I. Structure of the vegetative cell wall peptidoglycan. Hungerer KD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3577-87, Sep 69

Recovery of antibody activity upon reoxidation of completely reduced polyalanyl heavy chain and its Fd fragment derived from anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibody. Jaton JC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4185-95, Dec 68

The oxidative cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds during iodination. Junek H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1844-8, May 69

Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1506-14, Apr 69

Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha-2 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3200-4, Aug 69

Characterization of the alpha-chains of chick skin collagen and the nature of the NH2-terminal cross-link region. Kang AH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3648-55, Sep 69

The molecular weights of the alpha chains of chicken bone collagen by high-speed sedimentation equilibrium. Katz EP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2609-15, Jun 69

The isolation and partial characterization of hydroxyproline-rich glycopeptides obtained by enzymic degradation of primary cell walls. Lamport DT. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1155-63, Mar 69

Isolation and characterization of the peptides derived from the alpha 2 chain of chick bone collagen after cyanogen bromide cleavage. Lane JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2134-9, May 69

Biosynthesis of antibody molecules with similar properties during prolonged immunization. MacDonald AB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3109-14, Jul 69

Flavinyl peptides. II. Intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acid peptides. MacKenzie RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1839-44, May 69

Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. I. Structural roles and reactivity of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2769-76, Jul 69

Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli trypotphan synthetase. II. Functional roles of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2777-81, Jul 69

The attachment site of carbohydrate in a mouse immunoglobulin light chain. Meichers F.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:938-47, Mar 69

Minimization of polypeptide energy. IV. Further studies of gramicidin S. Momany FA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:744-6, Feb 69

Equine antihapten antibody. The molecular weights of the subunits of equine immunoglobulins. Montgomery PC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1247-58, Mar 69

Primary structure of pyridoxal phosphate binding site in the mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from pig heart muscle. Chymotryptic peptides. Morino Y, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3412-7, Aug 69

Chemical synthesis of three deoxyribododecanucleotide chains of defined sequence. Narang SA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3443-51, Aug 69

The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. I. Preparation and properties of the fragments obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Nomoto M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2755-62, Jul 69

Side reactions in the synthesis of peptides containing the aspartyglycyl sequence. Ondetti MA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4069-75, Nov 68

Studies on glycoproteins. 3. Isolation of sialyligycopeptides from human platelet membranes. Pepper DS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3362-9, Aug 69

Identification of the amino acid replacements characterizing the allotypic forms of bovine carboxypeptidase A. Pétra PH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2762-8, Jul 69

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Clostridium acidi-urici. Rall SC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2486-96, Jun 69

Subtypes of rabbit kappa light polypeptide chains associated with the beta locus. Rejnek J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2712-8, Jul 69

Fractionation of human serum high density lipoprotein in urea solutions. Evidence for polypeptide heterogeneity. Scanu A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3309-16, Aug 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid-polylysine complexes. Structure and nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3119-32, Aug 69

Structural requirements for binding of bradykinin to antibody. II. Studies with bradykinin fragments. Spragg J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4086-9, Nov 68

The circular dichroism of polypeptide films. Stevens L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3717-20, Oct 68

The primary structure of Golfingi. gouldii hemerythrin. Interpeptide overlaps and sequences from chymotryptic peptides. Subramanian AR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3859-67, Nov 68

Solution, phase coexistence, and related proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on poly-L- and poly-DL-alanine in helix--random coil interconverting media. Takahashi A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1673-84, Apr 69

The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69

Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. II. Structure of neutral and basic peptides from hydrolysis with the Myxobacter al-1 peptidase. Tipper DJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2192-202, May 69

Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. I. Chain length and average sequence of cross-bridge peptides. Tipper DJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2183-92, May 69

The structure of growth controlling peptides for mammalian cells in axenic culture. Tritsch GL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1816-21, May 69

Immunochemical studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. 8. Solid-phase synthesis and immunological activity of peptides related to an antigenic area of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Young JD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3113-9, Sep 68

Collagenase action on the synthetic tripeptide polymers, (gly-pro-ala)n and (gly-ala-pro)n. Adams E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:251-4, 8 Jul 69

Studies on a human 19-S immunoglobulin M. The arrangement of inter-chain disulphide bridges and carbohydrate sites. Beale D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:250-67, May 69

Chromatography of polypeptides and proteins on hydroxyapatite columns. Bernardi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:301-10, 13 Aug 68

Energy transfer in poly-L-tyrosine as a function of the degree of ionization of the phenolic hydroxyls. 3.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Luminescence studies at 77 degrees K. Bosch JJ ten, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 175:10-9, 4 Feb 69

Interaction between reticulocyte polyribosomes and isolated human hemoglobin polypeptide chains. Fischer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:566-9, 17 Dec 68

Isolation and characterization of kappa and lambda chains of normal human gammaG-immunoglobulin. Franěk F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:321-32, 13 Aug 68

The specificity of human plasmin on the B-chain of oxidized bovine insulin. Groskopf WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:376-9, 21 Oct 68

Peptides released during coagulation of avian and reptilian fibrinogens. Hann CS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:342-4, May 69

Properties of hemoglobin M. Unequivalent nature of the alpha and beta subunits in the hemoglobin molecule. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:262-73, 21 Oct 68

Sheep hemoglobin D, an alpha-chain variant with one apparent amino acid substutution (alpha 15 Gly--Asp). Huisman TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:467-9, 13 Aug 68

Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acid. Oligo-L-ornithines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Kawashima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:145-57, 22 Jul 69

Haemoglobin Dhofar--a new variant from Southern Arabia. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:58-63, 10 Sep 68

Interaction of poly-L-lysine with nucleic acids. IV. A sedimentation and electron-microscopic study. Matsuo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:39-42, 18 Mar 69

Acid depurination of DNA-polycation complexes. Miano ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:749-51, 18 Feb 69

Amide group participation in the acid catalyzed cleavage of peptide bond. Previero A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:361-6, 1 Jul 69

Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. 3. Conformational analysis of cyclotetrapeptides. Ramakrishnan C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:402-10, 3 Dec 68

The amino acid sequence of a tryptic glycopeptide from human thyroglobulin. Rawitch AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:360-7, 13 Aug 68

Studies on the direct neutral penicillioylation of functional groups occurring on proteins. Schneider CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 168:27-35, 10 Sep 68

Stereochemical criteria for polypeptides and proteins. VI. Non-bonded energy of polyglycine and poly-L-alanine in the crystalline beta-form. Venkatachalam CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:411-6, 3 Dec 68

Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. II. Molecular structure of cyclotriprolyl. Venkatachalam CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 168:397-401, 3 Dec 68

Isolation and localization of a peptide fragment from collagen treated with hydroxylamine. Volpin D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:389-92, 21 Oct 68

Homologies in the primary structure of immunoglobulin heavy chains from different animal species. Walsh JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:64-72, 10 Sep 68

Radiation effects on DNA-polypeptide interactions. Wheeler CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:273-6, 20 May 69

Electron spin resonane of iron-nitric oxide complexes with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Woolum JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:311-20, 13 Aug 68

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Tentative rules. Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). **Biochim Biophys Acta** 168:1-5, 10 Sep 68

Conformations of poly-L-valine in solution. Epand RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:1551-71, 1968

Crosslinked synthetic polypeptides. II. Evaluation of the internal structure of intramolecularly crosslinked polymers by polarization of fluorescence measurements. Gill TJ 3d. **Biopolymers** 3:43-55, 1965

Conformational aspects of polypeptides. XXIX. Conformational assignments for some aromatic polypeptides by far-UV Cotton effects. New results. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:1691-5, 1968

Far-infrared spectra of polyalanines with alpha-helical and beta-form structures. Itoh K, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1759-66, 1968

Enthalpy change of the coil-helix transition of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) in dichloroacetic acid-1,2-dichloroethane mixtures. Kagemotto A, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1753-8, 1968

Conformational studies on poly-L-tryptophan: circular dichroism and x-ray diffraction studies. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:1477-86, Oct 68

Single-chain triple helical structure. Ramachandran GN, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:1771-5, 1968

Need for nonplanar peptide units in polypeptide chains. Ramachandran GN.
Biopolymers 6:1494-6, Oct 68

Circular dichroism of poly-L-proline in an unordered conformation. Tiffany ML, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1767-70, 1968

Conformational aspects of polypeptides. XXV. Solvent and temperature effects on the conformations of copolymers of benzyl and methyl L-aspartate with nitrobenzyl L-aspartate. Toniolo C, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1579-603, 1968

Stereochemical criteria for polypeptides and proteins. V. Conformation of a system of three linked peptide units. Venkatachalam CM.
Biopolymers 6:1425-36, Oct 68

Effect of side chains on the conformational energy and rotational strength of the n-pi transition for some alpha-helical poly-alpha-amino acids. Vournakis JN, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:1531-50, 1968

Antibody structure, diversity, and specificity. Edelman GM, et al. **Brookhaven Sympos Biol** 21:328-44, Jun 68

The structure of carboxypeptidase A. VII. The 2.0-angstrom resolution studies of the enzyme and of its complex with glycyltyrosine, and mechanistic deductions. Lipscomb WN, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:24-90, Jun 68

Structure and evolution of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulins. Putnam FW.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:306-27, Jun 68

Genetics of variability. Smithies O.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:243-58, Jun 68

The nitrile group in peptide chemistry. IX. The use of the tert-butyloxycarbonyl protecting group for preparation of amino acid nitriles and their peptide derivatives. Grzonka Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:219-22, 1969

A study of unnatural amino acids and their peptides. 3. The synthesis of DL-beta-(2-pyridyl)-alpha-alanine and its peptides. Watanabe H, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1634-8, Jul 68

Activation of peptides by cobalt ions. Gillard RD, et al.
Discuss Faraday Soc 46:213-21, 1968

Hormonal and immunological properties of insulin fragments. I. The individual peptide chains. Surmaczynska B, et al.
Endocrinology 85:368-72, Aug 69

Cellulose-matrix supported biological substances. Brown HD, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:215-32, 31 Oct 68

The structure of immunoglobulins. Porter RR.
Essays Biochem 3:1-24, 1967 (94 ref.)

Changes in the short wavelength absorption spectrum of tyrosine as a result of its participation in peptide, or similar bonds. Delius AE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:397-400, Jan 69

Study of the dansylation reaction of amino acids, peptides and proteins. Gros C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:463-70, Feb 69

Combining sites of IgG and IgM antibodies of poly-D-alanyl specificity. Haimovich J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:537-43, Feb 69

Ligand induced conformational changes in various normal and modified hemoglobins as indicated by changes in optical rotatory dispersion. Hänisch G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:335-42, Jun 69

Thioredoxin. 3. Amino acid sequences of the peptic peptides from S-aminoethylated peptide B. Holmgren A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:352-8, Aug 68

Thioredoxin. 4. Amino acid sequence of peptide B. Holmgren A. **Europ J Biochem** 5:359-65, Aug 68

Studies on renin with synthetic substrates. Reinharz A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 7:334-9, Jan 69

The formation of triple-helical collagen molecules from alpha-1 or alpha-2 polypeptide chains. Tkocz C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:454-62, Feb 69

Light chain types in pig antibodies to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Yamashita T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:34-40, 17 Oct 68

The enzymatic degradation of phyllocaerulein and analogs. Anastasi A. **Experientia** 25:8-9, 15 Jan 69

Chemical structure of circulin B. Hayashi K, et al.
Experientia 24:656-7, 15 Jul 68

Hybrid formation in mixtures of hemoglobins and isolated hemoglobin chains from different species. Ioppolo C, et al. **Experientia** 24:328, 15 Apr 68

A total synthesis of actinomycin D (C1) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine. Meienhofer J. **Experientia** 24:776-7, 15 Aug 68

C-terminal amino acid sequence of the alpha-like polypeptide chain of the Norway rat. Brdička R, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:229-31, 1969

C-terminal amino acid sequence of the alpha-like polypeptide chain of the Norway rat. Brdička R, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:229-31, 1969

X-ray diffraction studies of crystalline amino acids, peptides and proteins. Corey RB, et al.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:1-47, 1968 (139 ref.)

Binding of caerulein by antibodies to human gastrin I. McGuigan JE. **Gastroenterology** 56:858-61, May 69

Specific enzymatic and chemical hydrolysis of kininogen and kinin-yielding peptides. Habermann E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:929, Jul 68

The renaturation behaviour of modified collagen molecules. Rauterberg J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:611-22, May 68

The competitive effect of DNP-poly-L-lysine in responder and non-responder guinea pigs. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Immunology** 16:573-80, May 69

Antigenicity and tolerance of some synthetic polypeptides related to collagen. Brown PC, et al.
Immunology 15:589-97, Oct 68

Selective immune reactivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine in randomly bred guinea-pigs. Liacopoulos P, et al.
Immunology 16:581-8, May 69

Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-alpha-amino acids). Immunological reactions of sheep antisera to a polymer of glutamic acid, alanine and tyrosine. Clark LG, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 35:58-64, 1969

Specificity of immunological tolerance to synthetic polypeptides. Bauminger S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:177-84, Mar-Apr 69

The fate of a D-amino acid polypeptide [p(D-Tyr, D-Glu, D-Ala), 247] in newborn and adult mice: relationship to the induction of tolerance. Janeway CA Jr, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:185-95, Mar-Apr 69

Immunochemical studies on the poly-gamma-D-glutamyl capsule of Bacillus anthracis. V. The in vivo fate and distribution in rabbits of the polypeptide in immunogenic and nonimmunogenic forms. Roelants GE, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:196-208, Mar-Apr 69

Kinetics of proton-transfer reactions of amino acids and simple polypeptides. Applegate K, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6909-13, 4 Dec 68

The structure of the peptide antibiotic stendomycin. Bodanszky M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2351-8, 23 Apr 69

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXX. Rotatory properties of cyclic and bicyclic amides. Restricted and rigid model compounds for peptide chromophores. Goodman M, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1816-22, 26 Mar 69

Dynamics of the helix--coil transition in poly-L-ornithine. Hammes GG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1812-6, 26 Mar 69

Studies on polypeptides. XL. Synthetic routes to peptides containing beta-(pyrazolyl-1)-and beta-(pyrazolyl-3)-alanine. Hofmann K, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6207-12, 23 Oct 68

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of metal-glycine peptide complexes. Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kim MK, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:872-8, 12 Feb 69

Conformations of cyclic peptides. II. Side-chain conformation and ring shape in cyclic dipeptides. Koppie KD, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:962-75, 12 Feb 69

Negative ion mass spectra of benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene. A new technique for obtaining relatively intense and reproducible negative ion mass spectra. Omenn GS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:6751-2, 6 Nov 68

Mechanism for the proton-transfer reactions of a peptide hydrogen in copper (II) triglycine. Pagenkopf GK, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:6963-7, 4 Dec 68

Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. XI. Synthesis and conformational studies of [Orn-10, Nle-13]-S-peptide. Rocchi R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:492-6, 15 Jan 69

The circular dichroism of beta-poly-L-lysine. Spector A. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:220-2, 1 Jan 69

Protonation of peptides. I. The behavior of a model diamide and of poly-gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate in strong acid-water mixtures. Steigman J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1822-9, 26 Mar 69

Protonation of peptides. II. The protonation of an amide and of a diamide in dichloroacetic acid, and the behavior of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate in dichloroacetic acid and in some mixed solvents. Steigman J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1829-36, 26 Mar 69

Ultraviolet circular dichroism of cupric and nickel ion complexes of amino acids and peptides. Tsangaris JM, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:726-31, 29 Jan 69

Pepthiomycin, a new peptide antibiotic mixture. Mizuno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:429-31, Jun 68

Kobenomycin, a new polypeptide antibiotic. Okamoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:320-6, May 68

Association of toxic capsule and cell wall mucopeptide with virulence in Gaffkya tetragena. Mageau RP, et al.
J Bact 97:16-22, Jan 69

Homogeneity and sequential periodate oxidation of a glycopeptide from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 65:793-8, May 69

The amino acid sequence, the peptide-carbohydrate linkages, and the composition and size of the polysaccharide units of the glycopeptides from alpha-1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:683-96, Nov 68

Physical and chemical characterization of an oyster hemagglutinin. Acton RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4128-35, 10 Aug 69

Polymeric forms of free normal kappa and lambda chains of human immunoglobulin. Berggård I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4299-307, 25 Aug 69

Structural studies on polypeptide hormones. II. Polarization of fluorescence. Bernstein RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4396-405, 25 Aug 69

The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. 3. Ordering the cyanogen bromide peptides. Black LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1962-7, 25 Apr 69

The structure of a glycopeptide from human orosomucoid (alpha-acid glycoprotein). Bornstein I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:658-65, 25 Feb 69

A neurotoxin, toxin alpha, from Egyptian cobra (Naja

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haje haje) venom. I. Purification, properties, and complete amino acid sequence. Botes DP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4147-57, 10 Aug 69

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. V. The complete amino acid sequences of harbon seal and porpoise myoglobins. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2167-81, 25 Apr 69

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. 3. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of harbor seal myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2149-58, 25 Apr 69

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. IV. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of porpoise myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2159-66, 25 Apr 69

Kinetic studies of ligand binding to hemoglobin and its isolated subunits by the temperature jump relaxation method. Brunori M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4046-53, 10 Aug 69

The identity of a hydroxylamine-sensitive bond in the alpha 1 chain of rat skin collagen. Butler WT. J Biol Chem 244:3415-7, 25 Jun 69

Studies on antigen-binding activity of macroglobulin antibody subunits and their enzymatic fragments. Chavin SI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1345-52, 10 Mar 69

Structural studies on polypeptide hormones. I. Fluorescence. Edelhoch H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3876-83, 25 Jul 69

Preparation and properties of alpha- and beta-chains from human hemoglobin. Geraci G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4664-7, 10 Sep 69

Subunit structure of myosin. 3. A proposed model for rabbit skeletal myosin. Gershman LC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2726-36, 25 May 69

The reaction of methemoglobin with some ligands. Gibson QH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4668-76, 10 Sep 69

Studies on the active center of human plasmin. Partial amino acid sequence of a peptide containing the active center serine residue. Groskopf WR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3590-7, 10 Jul 69

The carboxymethylation of human metmyoglobin. Harris CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2195-203, 25 Apr 69

Formation and spectral properties of copper (II) ion complexes of the NH2-terminal pentapeptide from sperm whale myoglobin and of certain tetra- and pentapeptides. Hartzell CR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:147-53, 10 Jan 69

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to the conformational changes in valinomycin during complexation. Haynes DH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:502-5, 25 Jan 69

The partial amino acid sequence of human myoglobin. Hill RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2182-94, 25 Apr 69

Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K and entropies of hydrated and anhydrous bovine zinc insulin and bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Entropy change for formation of peptide bonds. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:26-32, 10 Jan 69

Characterization of a large fragment produced by proteolysis of human immunoglobulin M with papain. Inman FP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5598-604, 10 Nov 68

Restoration of enzymic activity by complementation in vitro between mutant alpha subunits of tryptophan synthetase and between mutant subunits and fragments of the alpha subunit. Jackson DA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4539-46, 10 Sep 69

The formation and properties of dimers of the tryptophan synthetase alpha subunit of Escherichia coli. Jackson DA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4526-38, 10 Sep 69

Role of optical configuration in the immunogenicity and specificity of synthetic antigens derived from multichain polyproline. Jaton JC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5616-26, 10 Nov 68

On the stabilization of ribonuclease S-protein by ribonuclease S-peptide. Kato I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1004-7, 10 Feb 69

Circular dichroism of the tyrocidines and gramicidin S-A. Laiken S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4454-7, 25 Aug 69

Oligopeptides with the sequences ala-pro-gly and gly-pro-gly as substrates or inhibitors for protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Lorenzi GP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2755-60, 25 May 69

New observations on the substrate specificity of cathepsin C (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I). Including the degradation of beta-corticotropin and other peptide hormones. McDonald JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2693-709, 25 May 69

Pyrophosphate binding to and adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin and its proteolytic fragments. Implications for the substructure of myosin. Nauss KM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:755-65, 25 Feb 69

The glycopeptide linkage of ribonuclease B. Plummer TH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5158-64, 10 Oct 68

Acyl carrier protein. XI. The specificity of acyl carrier protein synthetase. Prescott DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4517-21, 25 Aug 69

Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone. II. Sequence of the half of the molecule containing the aromatic amino acids. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1796-802, 10 Apr 69

Interaction of alytic polypeptide, melittin, with lipid membrane systems. Sessa G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3575-82, 10 Jul 69

Thermal effects on the circular dichroism spectra of ribonuclease A and of ribonuclease S-protein. Simons ER, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4023-6, 10 Aug 69

Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1. Molecular properties of the protein and amino acid sequences of its peptides derived by the action of trypsin and thermolysin. Sletten K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5492-506, 25 Oct 68

Pseudotrypsin. A modified bovine trypsin produced by limited autodigestion. Smith RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4704-12, 10 Sep 69

Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. I. Formation and characterization of amino-terminal (variant) and carboxyl-terminal (constant) halves. Solomon A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3393-404, 25 Jun 69

The lens capsule. Studies on the carbohydrate units. Spiro RG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2049-58, 25 Apr 69

The synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. V. The dissociation of the microsome-antibody complex with enzymatically and chemically altered gamma-globulins. Swenson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:440-8, 25 Jan 69

The reliability of molecular weight determinations by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weber K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4406-12, 25 Aug 69

Subunit structure and isolation of a peptide containing the reactive cysteine group of beta-methylaspartase. Wu WT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5644-50, 10 Nov 68

Isolation and characterization of a hormone-binding polypeptide from pig posterior pituitary powder. Wuu TC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:482-90, 25 Jan 69

Laser light scattering by poly-alpha-amino acid solutions. Ford NC Jr, et al. J Chem Phys 50:3098-9, 1 Apr 69

Improved calculation of the n-pi rotational strength in polypeptides. Woody RW. J Chem Phys 49:4797-806, 1 Dec 68

Conformational analysis of macromolecules. V. Helical structures of poly-L-aspartic acid and poly-L-glutamic acid, and related compounds. Yan JF, et al. J Chem Phys 49:2713-26, 15 Sep 68

Polypeptides. XI. Tetrazole analogues of the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins. Morley JS. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:809-13, 1969

Inactivation of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) by anti-kappa and anti-lambda antisera. Kriss JP. J Clin Endocr 28:1440-4, Oct 68

To the editor: anti-gastrin antibodies. Odell WD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:741, May 69

Catalysis by poly-L-lysine of aminolysis of penicillin by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Schwartz MA. J Med Chem 12:36-8, Jan 69

2-benzyl-5-aminolevulinic acid, an analog of glycyl-di-phenylalanine. Smith SC, et al. J Med Chem 12:699-700, Jul 69

Helix-coil transition of poly-L-phenylalanine studies by nuclear magnetic resonance. Conti F, et al. J Molec Biol 33:953-5, 14 May 68

Participation of the anilino group in peptide bond cleavage. The use of t-butyl 3,5-dinitro-2-fluorocarbanilate as a peptide reagent. Kirk KL, et al. J Org Chem 34:395-9, Feb 69

The hydrolysis of peptide bonds by intramolecular participation of benzimidazolium ions. Kirk KL, et al. J Org Chem 34:390-4, Feb 69

The synthesis of some fluoronitrobenzimidazoles and their reactivities toward peptide nucleophiles. Kirk KL, et al. J Org Chem 34:384-9, Feb 69

The rotatory properties of molecules containing two peptide groups: theory. Bayley PM, et al. J Phys Chem 73:228-43, Jan 69

Pentagastrin-infusion test after atropine or vagotomy. Rowlands C, et al. Lancet 2:348-9, 16 Aug 69

Structural studies of immunoglobulin G. Frangione B, et al. Nature (London) 221:145-8, 11 Jan 69

Optical activity of biopolymers. Gratzer WB, et al. Nature (London) 222:426-31, 3 May 69 (71 ref.)

Synthetic polypeptides as models for collagen. Heidemann E, et al. Nature (London) 220:1326-7, 28 Dec 68

Immunoglobulin lambda chain structure: two genes, one polypeptide chain. Hood L, et al. Nature (London) 220:764-7, 23 Nov 68

Non-allelic nature of the basic sequences of normal immunoglobulin K chains. Milstein C, et al. Nature (London) 221:151-4, 11 Jan 69

Protection of peptides of biological origin for use as intermediates in the chemical synthesis of proteins. Offord RE. Nature (London) 221:37-40, 4 Jan 69

Random coil conformation of polypeptide hormone precursor protein in endocrine cells. Pearse AG. Nature (London) 221:1210-1, 29 Mar 69

Intrinsic viscosity of a randomly coiled polypeptide of 300,000 Daltons and its effect on the solution of the Mark-Houwink equation. Reisner AH, et al. Nature (London) 222:558-9, 10 May 69

Lymphocyte transformation by H-chain specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al. Nature (London) 221:681-2, 15 Feb 69

Partial structure of the peptide antibiotic stendomycin as determined by mass spectrometry. Thomas DW, et al. Nature (London) 220:580-2, 9 Nov 68

Reversible changes of ordered polypeptide structures in oxidized and reduced epimerase. Bertland AU 2d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:629-35, Oct 68

Polypeptide chain initiation in E. coli: isolation of homogeneous initiation factor E2 and its relation to ribosomal proteins. Chae YB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1181-8, Apr 69

Minimization of polypeptide energy. VII. Second derivatives and statistical weights of energy minima for deca-L-alanine. Gibson KD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:242-5, Jun 69

The influence of short-range interactions on protein conformation. II. A model for predicting the alpha-helical regions of proteins. Kotelchuck D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:14-21, Jan 69

Peptide chain termination. 3. Stimulation of in vitro termination. Milman G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:183-90, May 69

Partial molar rotatory powers and optical activity in proteins and polypeptides. I. The fully extended chain and the antiparallel beta-pleated sheet. Urry DW. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:394-401, Jun 68

The effect of proinsulin on the immunoassay of insulin and its possible relation to states of hyperinsulinemia. Lawrence AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1142-5, Sep 69

Detection of rabbit allotypes by hemagglutination. Steward MW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1393-7, Sep 69

Peptide antibiotics. Bodanszky M, et al. Science 163:352-8, 24 Jan 69

Polypeptide chain elongation in protein biosynthesis. Lipmann F. Science 164:1024-31, 30 May 69 (64 ref.)

Genetic control of the antibody response: relationship between immune response and histocompatibility (H-2) type. McDevitt HO, et al. Science 163:1207-8, 14 Mar 69

Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al. Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68

Peptides. Weinstein B, et al. Science 162:1511-4, 27 Dec 68

Derivatives of 1-tosyl-3-amino-2-piperidone: preparation and conversion to derivatives and peptides of ornithine. Gut V, et al. Tetrahedron 24:6351-63, Nov 68

The revised structure of the peptide antibiotic esperin, established by mass spectrometry. Thomas DW, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1985-90, May 69

Structure of aspochracin, an insecticidal metabolite of Aspergillus ochraceus. Myokei R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:695-8, Feb 69

Preferential hydrolysis of kynurenine peptides. Veronese FM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:294-300, Mar 69

[Interactions of ribosomal RNA with natural and synthetic polybases] Krémers P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:385-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Commission for Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and of the International Union of Biochemistry (IUPAC--IUB). Abridged nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (Polymerized amino acids)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:205-10, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Peptidic alkaloids. VI. Hymenocardine, alkaloid from Hymenocardia acida Tul.] Pais M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 7:2979-84, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Statistical and segmental analysis of the composition of polypeptide chains] Gavaudan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:173-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Structure of rabbit haptoglobin. Preparation and properties of the glycoproteins] Cheftel RI, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:585-90, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Action of converting enzyme on synthetic substrates] Piquilloud Y, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 231-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Direct and indirect effects of posthypophyseal peptides on bronchomotoricity in guinea pigs] Harichaux P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:243, 1967 (Fre)

[Biochemical studies with polyamino acids] Krampitz G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:275-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Electron-donator-acceptor-complexes with polypeptides. II. Problem setting and orientation experiments with acceptors of the new phthalimide types] Carrión JP, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:459-81, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[A pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the stomach and gastric juice of humans and animals] Haendle H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1201-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Specificity of substance P] Lembeck F. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:931-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Cleavage of proline bonds by carboxypeptidase C] Nordwig A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1353-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Tentative rules] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1013-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Sequence analysis by combined gas chromatography

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mass spectrometry. II. Structure of antamanid] Prox A, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 722:179-96, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the respiratory effects of anaphylatoxin] Bodammer G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:16-25, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[MCD-peptide from bee venom: isolation, biochemical and pharmacolgical properties] Breithaupt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:252-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the conversion of amino carboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 1. Oxidative cleavage of disulfide bindings of cystine and cystine peptides through the chlorine effect] Aleksiev B, et al.
Pharmazie 23:641-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the binding of D-glutamic acid in the murein of E. coli] Diringer H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:883-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The steric behaviour of the alpha-helix] Jarosch R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:672-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the C-terminal sequence 25-26 of melittin] Jentsch J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:597-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Indoles for comparison with Amanita toxins. VI. Hydroxylation of tryptophan and tryptophyl peptides] Pfaender P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:926-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Action of sodium in liquid ammonia on the Buntesalt-A-chain of porcine insulin] Shimonishi Y, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:422-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical research on the changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiological macromolecular substances. 3. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextrans of various molecular weights, with polyvinylpyrrelidene and with "Emagel"] Gaudiano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:844-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Purification of a glycopeptide fraction containing copper from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1902-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine. XLV. Reaction between 7-nitro-3-vinyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide and peptides] Cameroni R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:358-70, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Nucleotide peptides as model compounds with phosphoramide bond formed by N-terminal oxyamino acid] Iuodka BA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:647-54, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Model compounds with nucleotide-peptide linkage of phosphoether type] Iuodka BA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:907-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On some properties of phosphatide peptides from brain tissue] Shmelev AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:148-55, 1968 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A possible reaction to pentagastrin. Aylward M, et al.
Lancet 2:267, 2 Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. I. Ox ocular tissues. II. Ox nervous tissues. Azumi T.
Acta Med Okayama 21:315-20, Dec 67
Sequence analysis of arginyl peptides by mass spectrometry. Lenard J, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:203-9, May 69
A convenient assay for mono-, di-, and oligophenylalanines. Pestka S, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:375-84, 4 Apr 69
Electrophoresis of peptides on thin layers of silica gel. Sargent JR, et al. Anal Biochem 25:583-7, 24 Oct 68
Micro method for detection of formyl and acetyl groups in proteins. Schmer G, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:186-92, May 69
Molecular weight estimation of polypeptides by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: further data concerning resolving power and general considerations. Shapiro AL, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:505-14, Jun 69
Evidence for a single structural polypeptide in foot-and-mouth disease virus. Vande Woude GF, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:353-61, 1968
Polypeptides and glycoproteins of skeletal muscle. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:817-26, 1968
Studies on certain peptide fractions isolated from human dentine. Leaver AG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:503-11, May 69
Chemical characterization of a non-covalently linked peptide from plakalbumin. Sleigh R, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:239-46, Feb 69
Recombination of the peptide chains of immunoglobulin G. Stevenson GT.
Bibl Haemat 29:537-42, 1968
Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. 1. Mechanism of lysis by the L-11 enzyme and possible structure of a peptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. Hamada S, et al.
Biken J 11:293-311, Dec 68
Structure of the cell walls of Lactobacillus plantarum, ATCC 8014. 1. Isolation and identication of the peptides released from cell wall peptidoglycans by Streptomyces L-3 enzyme. Matsuda T, et al.
Biken J 11:111-26, Jun 68
Identification of two interchain crosslinks of bone and dentine collagen. Bailey AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:663-71, 6 Jun 69
The amino acid sequence of the L-glutamic acid containing mureins of Micrococcus luteus and M. freudenreichii. Niebler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:560-8, 10 Mar 69
Mass spectrometry of permethylated peptide derivatives: extension of the technique to peptides containing aspartic acid, glutamic acid, or tryptophane. Thomas DW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:483-6, 8 Nov 68
Components of the major urinary protein complex in inbred mice: separation and peptide mapping. Finlayson JS, et al. Biochem Genet 2:127-40, Sep 68
Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly Phormia regina. Bodnaryk RP, et al.
Biochem J 110:771-3, Dec 68
Studies on the glycopeptides isolated from the urinary protein in heavy-chain disease. Clamp JR, et al.
Biochem J 110:385-93, Dec 68
A peptide containing a reactive lysyl group from ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:689-94, Mar 69
The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Composition of the mucopeptide component. Hughes RC. Biochem J 106:41-8, Jan 68
Chemical studies on the cysteine and terminal peptides in tryptic digests of actin. Johnson P, et al.
Biochem J 110:207-16, Nov 68
Some problems associated with the amino acid-sequence analysis of proteins by mass spectrometry. Morris HR, et al.
Biochem J 111:38P, Mar 69
The ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Chemical and physical characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins. Craven GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2906-15, Jul 69
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. 3. Azobenzene-2-sulfenyl bromide, a selective reagent for cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3901-5, Nov 68
The sequence of a phosphorylated hexadecapeptide from rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Harshman S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3417-23, Aug 69
Edeine. 3. The composition of the antibiotic peptide edeine B. Hettinger TP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4153-60, Dec 68
Edeine. II. The composition of the antibiotic peptide edeine A. Hettinger TP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4147-53, Dec 68
The primary structure of Golfingia gouldii hemerythrin. Oder of peptides in fragments produced by tryptic digestion of succinylated hemerythrin. Complete amino acid sequence. Klippenstein GL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3868-78, Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of the peptides derived from the alpha-1 chain of chick bone collagen after cyanogen bromide cleavage. Miller EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:30-9, Jan 69
On the homology of the active-site peptides of liver carboxylesterases. Augusteyn RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:128-37, 7 Jan 69
Determinattion of molecular weight of glycopeptides by exclusion chromatography. Bhatti T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:206-8, 12 Nov 68
Application of specialized techniques for specific staining of peptide maps on various media. Easley CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:211-3, 4 Feb 69
Amino acid analysis and peptide mapping of bovine carotid actin. Gosselin-Rey C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:165-73, 4 Feb 69
The tryptic peptide with the renin-sensitive linkage of cow's kappa casein. Jollès J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:591-3, 3 Dec 68
Peptide pattern studies on bovine rhodopsin. Millar PG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:345-54, Mar 69
The amino acid sequence of two O-phosphoserine containing tripeptides isolated from the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. Seyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:410-8, 1 Jul 69
Isolation and partial characterization of the polypeptide chains in human ceruloplasmin. Simons K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:260-70, Mar 69
Molecular conformation of human globin in solution. Vodrážka Z, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:921-4, 1968
On the magnitude of the cotton effects of poly-L-glutamic acid. Yang JT, et al.
Biopolymers 3:209-12, 1965
Rapid differentiation of polypeptide chains of hemoglobin by cellulose acetate electrophoresis of hemolysates. Ueda S, et al. Blood 34:230-5, Aug 69
Studies on separation of amino acids and related compounds. IV. Separation of diastereomeric tripeptides containing basic and acidic amino acid residue. Muraoka M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2134-40, Sep 68
The venom of the honeybee (Apis mellifera): free amino acids and peptides. Nelson DA, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1221-6, Oct 68
On the third peptide active on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana nigromaculata hallowell. Nakajima T.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2088-9, Oct 68
A comparison at the peptide level of muscular parvalbumins from several lower vertebrates. Pechère JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1089-102, Mar 69
On the primary structure of human fibrinogen. Isolation and characterization of N-terminal fragments from plasmic digests. Iwanaga S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:189-99, Mar 69
Structure of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 1. Cleavage with thrombin and with trypsin. Mutt V, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:156-62, 17 Oct 68
Carboxyl-terminal region of human and bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. I. Amino acid sequences of terminal cyanogen bromide fragments. Nyman PO, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:172-89, Nov 68
Spectral studies with histidyl-tryptophan peptides. Shinitzky M, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:176-81, Jun 69
N-Terminal fragment of hog pepsin. Trufanov VA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:544-8, Feb 69
Four different polypeptide chains in alpha-crystallin. Schoenmakers JG, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:228, Apr 69
Heterogeneity and globin composition of adult chicken hemoglobin. Bargellesi A, et al.
Experientia 25:137-8, 15 Feb 69
A gamma-globin-chain mutation in the hemoglobin 1 (Hb1) of the domestic chicken. Callegarini C, et al.
Experientia 25:537-8, 15 May 69
Mass spectometric determination of the amino acid sequence in cystine- and cysteine-containing peptides. Kiryushkin AA, et al.
Experientia 24:883-5, 15 Sep 68
Different numbers of oligosaccharide units in glycoproteins of the same immunological class and type. Spragg B, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:151-3, 1969
Molecular evolution of neurohypophysial hormones: comparison of the active principles of three bony fishes. Acher R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:535-8, Dec 68
Trypsin digestion of native ovine luteinizing hormone and studies on the glycopeptide fragments. Fujino M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:444-57, Oct 68
Haemoglobins, XVII. The primary structure of the beta-chain of rabbit haemoglobin. Best JS, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:563-80, May 69
Inositol phosphates obtained from a phosphatido-peptide fraction of pig aorta. Hierowski M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:357-8, Mar 68
Study of a microbial aminopeptidase from Aspergillus oryzae determination of the N-terminal sequences of native proteins and of peptides. Jollès J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:139-42, Feb 69
Further comparison of guinea pig gamma-1-and gamma-2-immunoglobulins. Amino acid compositions of the polypeptide chains and papain fragments. Lamm ME. Immunochemistry 6:235-40, Mar 69
Studies on tsushimycin. I. Isolation and characterization of an acidic acylpeptide containing a new fatty acid. Shoji JI, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:439-43, Jul 68
Fractionation and amino acid sequences of peptides obtained by peptic hydrolysis of baker's yeast cytochrome c. Titani K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:247-57, Feb 69
The subunits of dogfish M4 lactic dehydrogenase. Allison WS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4743-9, 10 Sep 69
Human chorionic gonadotropin. II. Nature of the carbohydrate units. Bahl OP.
J Biol Chem 244:575-83, 25 Feb 69
Calf and pea histone IV. II. The complete amino acid sequence of calf thymus histone IV; presence of epsilon-N-acetyllysine. DeLange RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:319-34, 25 Jan 69
Soybean trypsin inhibitor. Cleavage and identification of a disulfide bridge not essential for activity. DiBella FP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2824-9, 10 Jun 69
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Complete amino acid sequence and phylogenetic relationships. Dus K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5507-18, 25 Oct 68
The structure of the bovine pancreatic scretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. II. The order of the tryptic peptides. Greene LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2646-57, 25 May 69
The structure of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. I. The isolation and amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides from reduced aminoethylated inhibitor. Greene LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:285-98, 25 Jan 69
Studies on the active center of human plasmin. The serine and histidine residues. Groskopf WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:359-65, 25 Jan 69
Primary structure of alfalfa ferredoxin. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:981-95, 10 Feb 69
Physical properties of some nonpolar polypeptidyl proteins. Krausz LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4606-14, 10 Sep 68
Determination of D- and L-amino acids by ion exchange chromatography as L-D and L-L dipeptides. Manning JM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5591-7, 10 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characterization and quantitative determination of the hydroxylysine-linked carbohydrate units of several collagens. Spiro RG. J Biol Chem 244:602-12, 25 Feb 69

The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides. Titani K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3521-36, 10 Jul 69

The preparation of tryptic, peptic, thermolysin, and cyanogen bromide peptides from the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6409-19, 25 Dec 68

The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. II. Chymotryptic peptides. Whitley EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3537-49, 10 Jul 69

An improved method for peptide mapping. Custer G 3d. J Chromatogr 42:429-31, Jul 69

High resolution techniques of peptide mapping. Separation of bovine carotid actin peptides on cellulose thin layers and of the corresponding dansyl-peptides on polyamide thin layers. Gerday C, et al. J Chromatogr 38:408-11, 3 Dec 68

Colorimetric detection of peptides with tert.-butyl hypochlorite and potassium iodide. Kimura M, et al. J Chromatogr 41:458-61, 20 May 69

The detection of free and N-protected peptides. Klausner YS, et al. J Chromatogr 38:152, 5 Nov 68

Gas-liquid chromatography of diketopiperazines. Mauger AB. J Chromatogr 37:315-7, 8 Oct 68

Chromatography of some cystine peptides and formation of mixed disulfides. Richter JJ, et al. J Chromatogr 37:55-61, 24 Sep 68

Possible form of glycogen bound in phosphatidopeptides in the brain. Mrsulia BB, et al. J Neurochem 15:1377-9, Nov 68

The presence of new peptides containing D-ribulose and phosphoric acid in germ cells. Amand H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:160, Feb 69

Chemical structure of bacterial penicillinases. Ambler RP, et al. Nature (London) 221:24-6, 5 Apr 69

Hidden antigenic determinant in secretory immunoglobulin A. Brandtzaeg P. Nature (London) 220:292-3, 19 Oct 68

Haemoglobin Leiden: deletion of beta-6 or 7 glutamic acid. De Jong WW, et al. Nature (London) 220:788-90, 23 Nov 68

Structure of papain. Drenth J, et al. Nature (London) 218:929-32, 8 Jun 68

Protein structure: a new strategy for sequence analysis. Gray WR. Nature (London) 220:1300-4, 28 Dec 68

C-terminal sequence of the F'c fragment of human gamma G globulin. Irimajiri S, et al. Nature (London) 220:612-4, 9 Nov 68

Haemoglobin J Baltimore (alpha 2 beta 2 16 gly--asp and Haemoglobin D Punjab (alpha 2 beta 2 121 glu--gin) in two Dutch families. Jong WW de, et al. Nature (London) 220:788-90, 23 Nov 68

Amino acid sequence at the C-terminus of guinea pig kappa chains obtained from anti-DNP antibodies. Lamm ME, et al. Nature (London) 220:712-3, 16 Nov 68

Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68

Quantitative approach to the sequential degradation of proteins and peptides. Richards FF, et al. Nature (London) 221:1241-4, 29 Mar 69

Subunits of alpha-crystallin from adult and embryonic cattle lens. Schoenmakers JG, et al. Nature (London) 220:790-1, 23 Nov 68

Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance of peptides and amino-acids. Sievers RE, et al. Nature (London) 223:179-81, 12 Jul 69

Enzymes and sequences. Nature (London) 221:14-5, 5 Apr 69

Identification of the polypeptide chains involved in the cross-linking of fibrin. Chen R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:420-7, Jun 69

Variable regions of heavy and light polypeptide chains of the same gammaG-immunoglobulin molecule. Gottlieb PD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:168-75, Sep 68

Gene duplication as the basis for amino acid ambiguity in the alpha-chain polypeptides of mouse hemoglobins. Hilse K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:930-6, Nov 68

Enzymatic digestion of C-terminal 3H-labeled peptides: possible usefulness for the structural study of proteins. Matsuo H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:564-6, Nov 68

A rapid, simple, sensitive method for measuring fibrinolytic split products in human serum. Merskey C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:871-5, Jul 69

Histone structure: asymmetric distribution of lysine residues in lysine-rich histone. Bustin M, et al. Science 163:391-3, 24 Jan 69

Genetic implications of common region sequence comparisons of lambda immunoglobulin chains differing at position 190. Hood L, et al. Science 162:679-81, 8 Nov 68

"Hemoglobin alpha2beta2-121ys" chemical identification in an egyptian family. Kamel KA, et al. Science 156:397-8, 21 Apr 67

Encephalitogenic protein: structure. Kibler RF, et al. Science 164:577-80, 2 May 69

Macroglobulin structure: homology of mu and gamma heavy chains of human immunoglobulins. Wikler M, et al. Science 163:75-8, 3 Jan 69

[A method for the detection of peptides separated by column chromatography: application to the analysis of collagen hydrolysates] Borel JP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2165-77, 1968 (Fre)

[Structure of peptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of horse myoglobin] Boulanger Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1651-69, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of peptides liberated by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1637-50, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the sugar fractions of the insoluble fibrous network of the corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:213-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the molecular distribution of polypeptides and peptides in commercial special peptones by means of gel filtration] Ziska P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:73-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the molecular distribution of polypeptides and peptides in comercial casein and meat peptones by means of gel filtration] Ziska P. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:370-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. I. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. thermophilus and Str. faecalis] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:335-64, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. II. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. lactis and cremoris] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:365-81, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The amino acid sequence of the murein of Staphylococcus epidermidis (Winslow and Winslow) Evans, strain 66] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:198-208, 1968 (Ger)

[Aralionin, a peptide alkaloid from Araliorhamnus vaginatus Perrier] Tschesche R, et al. Chem Ber 102:50-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Thyrocalcitonin. I. Isolation and characterisation of active peptices from pig thyroids] Kahnt FW, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:214-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Human calcitonin. I. Isolation and characterization] Riniker B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Histidine sequences of an avertebrate hemoglobin (Chironomus thummi thummi) and studies on the 5th and 6th coordination position of the heme complex] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1792, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Phylogeny of hemoglobins: the constitution of the alpha-chain of rabbit hemoglobin] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1073-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Small-angle x-ray scattering of hemoglobin and its isolated subunits in aqueous solution] Conrad H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:845-50, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Products from the autolytic decomposition of pepsin] Determann H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:379-88, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Glycosaminoglycan peptides from human knee joint cartilage] Greiling H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:449-56, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Amino acid sequence of MCD-peptide, a specific mast cell-degranulating peptide from bee venom] Haux P. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:536-46, May 69 (Ger)

[Sequence analysis of bee venom neurotoxin (apamine) from its tryptic and chymotryptic cleavage products] Haux P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:737-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the primary structure of the specific trypsin inhibitor from sheep pancreas] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:893-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Crystallized leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Studies on the subunits: physical constants] Kretschmer K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:831-45, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The complete amino acid sequence of Bence Jones protein New (lambda-type). Subgroups in the variable part of immunoglobulin L-chains of the lambda-type] Langer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:945-51, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Carboxy-terminal amino acid sequence of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase] Mella K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:28-34, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Importance of SH-groups for enzymic activity, 8. Amino acid sequence around the essential cysteine residue of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart, pig muscle and chicken muscle] Mella K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:891-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Complete aminco acid sequence of Bence Jones portein Kern. A new subgroup of the immunoglobulin L-chains of lambda-type] Ponstingl H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:867-71, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Primary structure of a monocional immoglobulin L-chain of the subgroup kappa 3 (Bence-Jones protein TI)] Suter L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:275-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Degradation of collagen with hydroxylamine. II. Electron microscopic localization of separated fractions after their renaturation] Volpin D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1231-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Kinetics of the acid separation of N- and C- protection groups of peptides] Losse G, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:196-203, 1968 (Ger)

[Mass spectroscopic fragmentation and sequential analysis of a single N-benzyloxycarbonyl-tryptophylpeptode ester] Pfaender P. Liebig Ann Chem 707:209-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Accelerated chromatography of physiological fluids] Catravas G. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:166-72, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Peptide degradation according to Edman on a polyisothiocyanate] Manecke G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:84, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Active peptides in substance P preparations from cortex, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of human brains] Baldauf J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:231-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of the portion of polypeptides in peptones by gel chromatography on Sephadex G 25] Ziska P. Pharmazie 24:389-91, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive substances in Phormia and Drosophila, using two-dimensional high-voltage electrophoresis] Chen PS, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:509-23, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Primary protein structure of strains of the tobacco mosaic virus. V. Amino acid sequence (1-61) of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus strain Holmes rib grass] Jauregui-Adell J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:870-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin, II. Preferential cleavage of valine-, leucine- and isoleucine bonds by alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:415-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. 3. Hydrolysis with highly purified trypsin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:284-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. IV. Measurement of optical rotatory dispersion] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:33-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the amino acid sequence of melittin. I. Edman degradation of melittin up to position 20] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1613-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Influence of agents on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. I. Molecular weight of GluDH and its subunits] Mosebach KO, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:580-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Isolation and properties of gamma-chains from human fetal hemoglobin] Taniguchi K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:146-53, 1968 (Jap)

[Structural analysis of C-terminal of proteins and peptides by tritium labelling. 2] Matsuo H. Protein (Tokyo) 14:589-94, May 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of the terminal C structure of protein and peptide by the tritium labeling method. 1.] Matsuo H. Protein (Tokyo) 14:523-30, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Peptides in the brain] Nakajima T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:279-86, Mar 69 (115 ref.) (Jap)

[Tumor lipids. An investigation of the phospholipids of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:177-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Antigenic analysis of urinary microglobulins and fragments of gamma globulin of rabbit serum] Bartova LM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:170-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the question of the interrelationship between the structure and function of tuberculin. 3. Determination of N-terminal amino acids in tuberculin-active peptides isolated from tuberculosis mycobacteria Dt-st] Degtiarenko VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:20-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscle of rats in metabolic load with cardiopathogenic diet. Effect of adaptation to hypothermic stress in an aqueous environment] Balážová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:543-50, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)

[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the non-protein extract from the heart and muscles of rats during metabolic load of cardiopathogenic diet] Balážová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:503-9, Apr 69 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin II, caerulein and desulfated caerulein. Brooks AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1019-21, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitation of hemoglobin alpha chains in adult and fetal goats; gene duplication and the production of polypeptide chains. Adams HR, et al. Arch Biochem 132:223-36, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro polypeptide synthesis in brain. Goodwin F, et al. Arch Biochem 130:183-90, Mar 69
Study of translocation in polypeptide synthesis. Bresler S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:539-44, 15 Aug 69
Sequential addition of glycine from glycyl-tRNA to the lipid-linked precursors of cell wall peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:215-22, 23 Jul 69
DNA directed peptide synthesis. V. The cell-free synthesis of a polypeptide with beta-galactosidase activity. Lederman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:710-4, 21 Aug 68
Genetic and biochemical studies on cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuzawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:682-9, 15 Aug 69
Properties of the crystalline amino acid polymerization factors from Escherichia coli: binding of G to ribosomes. Parmeggiani A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:861-7, 27 Jun 69
Role of 5S ribosomal RNA in polypeptide synthesis. Siddiqui MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:711-20, 22 Aug 69
Peptide bond synthesis in the fragment reaction catalyzed by mammalian liver ribosomes. Silverstein E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:671-5, 15 Aug 69
A method for demonstrating the stepwise addition of glycine from transfer RNA into the murein precursor of Staphylococcus aureus. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:642-7, 6 Jun 69
The translocation step in peptide-bond formation. Cannon M. Biochem J 114:36P, Sep 69
Effect of steffimycin on cell-free polypeptide synthesis. Reusser F. Biochem Pharmacol 18:287-94, Feb 69
Purification and properties of dog pancreas ribosomes and subunits. Dickman SR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3295-303, Aug 69
Incorporation into polypeptide and charging on transfer ribonucleic acid of the amino acid analog 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine by leucine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Fenster ED, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:269-74, Jan 69
On the initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. 3. Kinetics and uncoupling of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (uridine 5'-phosphate). Heydanek MG Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1214-21, Mar 69
Peptide synthesis in cell-free extracts of Bacillus brevis 8185. Rao RK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3072-7, Sep 68
Mode of action of berninamycin. An inhibitor of protein biosynthesis. Reusser F. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3303-8, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of the quinoxaline antibiotic, triostin, by streptomyces S-2-210L. Yoshida T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2645-51, Jun 69
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with phage Qb. Garwes D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:166-72, 22 Jul 69
On the precursors of insulin molecules. Konikova AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:252-61, 21 Oct 68
The effect of growth hormone on protein synthesis in the absence of peptide chain initiation. Korner A. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:351-8, 21 Jan 69
Some effects of various tetracyclines on incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides by Escherichia coli extracts. Last JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:400-2, 21 Jan 69
Effect of isoniazid on mycobacterial polyphenylalanine synthesis. Rieber M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:173-7, 22 Jul 69
The inhibition of heme and globin synthesis by cobalt in rabbit reticulocytes and bone marrow. Schulman HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:241-7, 20 Nov 68
Polyphenylalanine synthesis by rat liver ribosomes derived from polysomes by ethionine treatment in vivo or by pre-incubation in vitro. Staeheiin M. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:713-21, 18 Feb 69
Structural requirements of inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by aminoacyl and nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Symons RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:248-50, 18 Mar 69
Polyamines and protein synthesis. II. The shift in optimal concentration of Mg2+ by polyamines in the MS2 phage RNA-directed polypeptide synthesis. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:232-4, 18 Mar 69
The comparative study on the effects of chloramphenicol, erythromycin and lincomycin on polylysine synthesis in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Teraoka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:776-8, 18 Feb 69
The inhibition of bacterial RNA synthesis by the rifamycin antibiotics. Wilhelm JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:268-71, 23 Aug 68
Incorporation of serine-U-14C into beta-cyanoalanine and gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanine in Vicia sativa. Nigam SN, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1327-9, Oct 68
Peptide antibiotic biosynthesis: a new approach. Mauger AB. Experientia 24:1068-72, 15 Oct 68
Trace metal requirements for maiformin biosynthesis. Steenbergen ST, et al. Growth 32:125-34, Jun 68
Biosynthesis of mycobacillin, an antifungal ppetide. 3. Incorporation of constituent D-amino acids. Banerjee AB, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:35-6, Mar 68
Inhibition of the peptide bond synthesizing cycle by chloramphenicol. Weber MJ, et al. J Bact 97:1099-105, Mar 69
Mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in a cell-free system prepared from rat liver. Baliga BS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4480-9, 25 Aug 69
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXIX. A study of amino acid incorporation in a reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system with polyribonucleotides with repeating nucleotide sequences used as messengers. Gupta NK. J Biol Chem 243:4959-65, 10 Oct 68
The fractionation of transfer factors in the presence of a proteolytic inhibitor. Hollis VW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4926-30, 25 Sep 68
Unequal synthesis of complementary globin chains of human fetal hemoglobin by the effect of L-O-methylthreonine. Honig GR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2027-32, 25 Apr 69
Deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid as a factor for peptide chain initiation in rabbit reticulocyte systems. Mosteller RD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6343-52, 25 Dec 68
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. VI. Oligopeptide synthesis and translocation on ribosomes in the presence and absence of soluble transfer factors. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 244:1533-9, 25 Mar 69
The role of heme in the synthesis and assembly of hemoglobin. Tavill AS, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4987-99, 10 Oct 68
Direct translation of bacteriophage fd DNA in the absence of neomycin B. Bretscher MS. J Molec Biol 42:595-8, 28 Jun 69
Mapping of polypeptide reinitiation sites within the beta-galactosidase structural gene. Michels CA, et al. J Molec Biol 41:341-7, 14 May 69
Re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis and polarity in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Newton A. J Molec Biol 41:329-39, 14 May 69
A study of the synthesis of the peptide chains of the unstable haemoglobin, haemoglobin Köln. Brain MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:26P, May 69
Production of insulin A and B chains by isolated rat islets. Zahradnik JM, et al. Metabolism 18:172-4, Feb 69
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. Nature (London) 220:664-8, 16 Nov 68
Control of haemoglobin synthesis: a difference in the size of the polysomes making alpha and beta chains. Hunt RT, et al. Nature (London) 220:481-3, 2 Nov 68
Peptide chain elongation: GTP cleavage catalysed by factors binding aminoacyl-transfer RNA to the ribosome. Ono Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:645-8, 17 May 69
Translation of the genetic message. Ochoa S. Naturwissenschaften 55:505-14, Nov 68
Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969
A factor promoting the initiation of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Fuhr JE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:129-34, May 69
Stepwise synthesis of a tripeptide. Haenni AL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1363-9, Dec 68
Rates of polypeptide chain assembly in liver in vivo: relation to the mechanism of temperature acclimation in Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:128-35, Jan 69
Interrelation between activation and polymerization in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:226-33, Jan 69
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Klem EB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
Release of transfer RNA during peptide chain elongation. Lucas-Lenard J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:93-7, May 69
Polypeptide chain initiation in E. coli: sulfhydryl groups and the function of initiation factor F2. Mazumder R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:98-103, May 69
Rapid inhibition of polypeptide chain extension by streptomycin. Modolell J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1279-86, Dec 68
On three complementary amino acid polymerization factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus: separation of a complex containing two of the factors, guanosine-5'-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer RNA. Skoultchi A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:675-82, Jun 68
The polypeptides of adenovirus. 3. Synthesis in infected cells. White DO, et al. Virology 38:395-406, Jul 69
[Conformation adopted by a polypeptide during biosynthesis] Coen JL de. Arch Int Physiol 77:371-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of peptides in a cell-free thyroid system] De Nayer P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:373-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Cellular origin of human immunoglobulins and of their polypeptide chains] Burtin P. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1101-12, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of N-acetylphenylalanyl-t-RNA in a cell-free mammalian system permitting polyphenylalanine synthesis] Reboud JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:367-70, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The cell system for the synthesis of peptide hormones] Sewing KF. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:502-4, 7 Mar 69 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Reaction steps of polypeptide synthesis on ribosomes. Mechanisms of protein synthesis, X] Matthaei H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:281-94, Jun 68 (227 ref.) (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis in a cell-free system under the influence of yeast ribonucleic acid] Duntze W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:50-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Further research on the intracellular "pool" of alpha-globin in beta-thalassemia] Bargellesi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1666-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[N-formylmethyl-tRNA as initiator of polypeptide chain synthesis] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. Postepy Biochem 14:509-22, 1968 (106 ref.) (Pol)
[Biosynthesis of A- and B-chains of insulin in conditions accompanied by increased activity of pancreatic insular tissue] Morenkova SA. Vop Med Khim 12:204-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Mechanism of the protective effect of corticosteriods in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:314-20, Feb 69
The physiological significance of kinekard. Lowe TE. Aust Ann Med 18:108-12, May 69
Some physical and chemical studies on two polypeptide components of high-density lipoproteins of human serum. Shore V, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3396-403, Oct 68
Formation of anaphylatoxin in human serum. Vogt W, et al. Experientia 25:744-5, 1969
Plasma insulin A-chain in obesity and diabetes. Kyner JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:656-9, May 69
Permeability-increasing activity in hereditary angioneurotic edema plasma. II. Mechanism of formation and partial characterization. Donaldson VH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:642-53, Apr 69
Neurohypophysial function in Amphibia: hormone activity in the plasma. Bentley PJ. J Endocr 43:359-69, Mar 69
Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969
A new co-factor (AC-factor) in the Rose test system for the determination of the rheumatoid factor. Blom AK, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:375-7, 1968
Active polypeptides in malaria responsible for increase in capillary permeability. Onabanjo AO, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:2-3, 1969
[Isolation and structure of kinin-yielding peptides from pepsin-treated bovine serum] Jahrreiss R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:172-86, 1969 (Ger)
[The peptide pattern of highly purified fibrinogen from the blood of newborns and adults] Witt I, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1648-50, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase peptide synthesis. Merrifield RB. Advances Enzym 32:221-96, 1969 (267 ref.)
Chemical synthesis of peptides. Katsoyannis P, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:881-912, 1969 (198 ref.)
Synthesis of the proposed structure of viscosin. Hiramoto M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:702-6, 6 Jun 69
Synthesis of oligomeric L-lysine peptides by the solid-phase method. Grahl-Nielsen O, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:187-92, Jan 69
Synthesis of [1-Isoleucine-, 3-proline-, and 5-alanine]-angiotensins. II. Khosia MC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3417-21, Oct 68
The solid-phase synthesis of polyglutamates of folic acid. Krumdieck CL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1568-72, Apr 69
Crosslinked synthetic polypeptides. I. Preparation and characterization of crosslinked poly Glu51-Lys33Tyr16 and of Poly Glu52Lys33Tyr15 No. 3. Marfey PS, et al. Biopolymers 3:27-41, 1965
Synthesis of natural human angiotensin I. Aoyagi H, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:433-7, Feb 68
The peptide synthesis. II. Use of the phenol resin for the peptide synthesis. Inukai N, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:182-6, Jan 68
Ribonuciease T1 peptides. 3. Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide corresponding to sequence 24--30. Kato T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:3480-3, Oct 68
Catalysis in peptide synthesis with active esters. II. Effects of concentrated carboxylic acids on the aminolysis of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine p-nitrophenyl ester in dioxane. Nakamizo N. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1078-82, Apr 69
Catalysis in peptide synthesis with active esters. I. Bifunctional catalysis in the aminolysis of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine p-nitrophenyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ester in dioxane. Nakamizo N.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1071-7, Apr 69
Use of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride in peptide synthesis. II. Procedures for the syntheses of simple peptides. Sakakibara S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:438-41, Feb 68
The synthesis of regular copolymers of glycine and alanine. Takahashi S.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:521-7, Feb 69
Ribonuclease T1 peptides. II. Synthesis of a protected pentapeptide corresponding to sequence 12-16. Waki M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:669-72, Mar 68
Bromoacylpolystyrene, a new type of polymer support for solid phase peptide synthesis. Mizoguchi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:411-2, Feb 69
Synthesis of bradykinyl-peptide and peptidyl-bradykinin. Suzuki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1997-2004, Oct 68
Studies on peptides. 23. Total synthesis of monkey beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1237-45, Jun 69
Studies on peptides. XXII. Synthesis of the partially protected pentadecapeptide related to monkey and human beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1229-36, Jun 69
Substition of the N-cyanoamide function for the carboxyl group of a carboxypeptidase A substrate. Howard JC. Enzymologia 36:220-6, 1969
Further studies of the action on smooth muscle of eledoisin-fragments and eledoisin-like hepta- and hexapeptides. Fregnan GB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:421-6, Nov 68
Synthetic peptides related to caerulein. 1. Anastasi A, et al. Experientia 24:771-3, 15 Aug 68
Synthesis of phyllocaerulein. Bernardi L, et al.
Experientia 25:7-8, 15 Jan 69
Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 4-ser-8-gln-oxytocin (glumitocin). Manning M, et al. Experientia 24:659-60, 15 Jul 68
Hydrolysis of aminoacetonitrile: peptide formation. Moser RE, et al. Experientia 24:658-9, 15 Jul 68
The preparation of 99m technetium-labeled cystine, methionine and a synthetic polypeptide and their distribution in mice. Tubis M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:835-40, Dec 68
Studies on polypeptides. XLI. The synthesis of [5-valine, 6-beta-(pyrazolyl-3)-alanine]-angiotensin II, a potent hypertensive peptide. Andreatta R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7334-8, 18 Dec 68
Adrenocorticotropins. XXXIX. The solid phase synthesis of methion-glutamyl-histidyl-phenylalanyl-arginyl-tryptophyl-glycine. Blake J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5882-4, 9 Oct 68
Solid-phase synthesis of the cyclododecadepsipeptide Valinomycin. Gisin BF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2691-5, 7 May 69
Studies on polypeptides. 43. Synthesis of S-peptide 1-20 by two routes. Hofmann K, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4883-7, 13 Aug 69
Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. 3. Synthesis of a protected hexacontapeptide corresponding to the 65-124 sequence of ribonuclease A. Jenkins SR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:505-6, 15 Jan 69
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. IX. Synthesis of (ser6, orn10)-and (pro6, orn10)-eicosapeptides. Marchiori F, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5889-94, 9 Oct 68
The effects of metal components and acids on racemization in the synthesis of peptides by the oxidation-reduction condensation. Mukaiyama T, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1554-5, 12 Mar 69
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. 8. Synthesis of (ser4, orn10)-and (ser5, orn10)-eicosapeptides. Rocchi R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5885-9, 9 Oct 68
Synthesis of a cyclic disulfide-linked octapeptide corresponding to residues 65 to 72 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Ruttenberg MA.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5598-603, 25 Sep 68
Studies on the total synthesis of an enzyme. II. Synthesis of a protected tetratetracontapeptide corresponding to the 21-64 sequence of ribonuclease A. Strachan RG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:503-5, 15 Jan 69
The synthesis and some of the pharmacological properties of [4-L-isoleucine]-oxytocin and [4-L-leucine]-oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3890-4, 25 Jul 69
Polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of amino-acids. Synthesis of poly-(L-lysyl-L-alanylglycine) hydrobromide. Johnson BJ. J Chem Soc [Org] 24:3008-11, 1968
Elimination--addition. XVI. Elimination in 2-sulphonylethyl carboxylates: a method for the protection of carboxy-groups in peptide synthesis. Miller AW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2612-7, 1968
Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. XX. Genetic control of the antibody response in the rat to structurally different synthetic polypeptide antigens. Simonian SJ, et al. J Immun 101:730-42, Oct 68
Esterification of neutral and basic dialkyl(arylmethylene)sulfonium resins with N-protected amino acids for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Dorman LC, et al.
J Org Chem 34:158-65, Jan 69
Peptide synthesis: coupling of pentachloro-phenyl-active ester hydrochlorides of di- and tripeptides with n-carbobenzoxy amino acids through mixed anhydride method. Kapoor A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:281-2, Feb 69
Alpha-polypeptide synthesis by the hydrogen-migration polymerization of trans-p-nitrocinnamide. Imanishi Y, et al.
J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:773-8, Feb 69
Specific tritium labelling of a potent gastrin analogue. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of C-terminal gastrin tetrapeptide analogues. Pande CS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:227-35, May 69
Intramolecular acyl migration in adenosine derivatives. Neumann H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1207-14, Dec 68
A short-cut in peptide synthesis. Savrda J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 60:6253-4, Dec 68
A facile method for the synthesis of benzyl esters using benzyl bromide or iodide and its application to solid phase and conventional peptide synthesis; attempted sterical selection in solid phase synthesis. Tilak MA.
Tetrahedron Lett 60:6323-6, Dec 68
[On the problems of synthetic polypeptides on the basis of oxytocin] Holeček V.
Vnitrni Lek 15:435-41, May 69 (Cze)
[The synthesis of peptides related to the N-terminal sequence of bovine trypsinogen. I. The synthesis of protected peptides] Savrda J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:2423-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis by the method of Merrifield of an octapeptide contained in lysozyme of hen egg-white (sequence Cys64--Gly71)] Jollès P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:980-6, 31 May 68 (Fre)
[Actinomycins. XXXIV. Synthesis of actinomycins and actinomycin-like chromopeptides. VII. Pseudo-actinocinyl-bis-L-threonine] Brockmann H, et al. Chem Ber 102:3205-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis with O-alkoxycarbonyl-tyrosine-derivatives] Geiger R, et al. Chem Ber 101:2189-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis with O-carbamoyl-tyrosine-derivatives] Jäger G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:2762-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Research concerning the mechanism of the racemization free peptide synthesis with acyl-amino acid quinolyl-(8)-esters] Jakubke HD, et al.
Chem Ber 100:2367-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydrazine compounds as hetero constituents in peptides. XI. Synthesis of sustituted 2,4-bis-carboxymethyl-1-acyl-semicarbazide, the alpha-aza-asparagine peptides] Niedrich H.
Chem Ber 102:1557-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Note on the protection of the carbon amide groups of glutamine in peptide synthesis through 2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl residues] Pietta P, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3649-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Derivatives of asparagine and glutamine with 2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl- and 2,4,6-trimethoxybenzyl protected amide groups] Weygand F, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3642-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The 2.2.2-trifluor-1-benzyloxycarbonycarbonylamino-ethyl-residue from the protecting group for the hydroxyl groups of the serines and threonines on peptide synthesis] Weygand F, et al.
Chem Ber 101:923-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides and peptide acting substances] Schröder E, et al.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:48-119, 1968 (231 ref.) (Ger)
[Thyrocalcitonin. V. Synthesis and characteristics of protected intermediate alpha-thyrocalcitonin-(1-9)-nonapeptide] Kamber B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1074-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective acidolytic cleavage of araliyl carbonyl amino protecting groups] Sieber P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:614-22, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis under application of the 2-(p-diphenyl)-isopropyloxycarbonyn (Dpoc)-amino protection groups] Sieber P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:622-32, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Structure and effect of insulin. IV. Synthetic A-chains with modified sequence] Hörnle S, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1423-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of an insulin A-chain with sharply varied sequence] Weber U.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1749-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Structure and effect of insulin, V. Synthetic B-chains with modified sequence] Weber U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1431-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Reactivity of amino acid side chain groups. II. N-acetyl methylam des of threonine and hydroxyproline] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:806-10, May 68 (Ger)
[The hydroxylamino lysis of N-substituted phthalimide, a method for the prepartion of peptides and N-hydroxypeptides] Neunhoeffer O, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 712:208-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptide derivatives of the insulin sequence B 1-4, B 1-5 and B 1-8] Schnabel E, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 707:227-41, 1967 (Ger)
[The synthesis for the melittin partial sequence 1-20 and 7-20] Schröder E.
Liebig Ann Chem 711:227-33, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis. 38. Synthesis of antamanid] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 722:197-209, May 69 (Ger)
[Concerning peptide synthesis. Cyclisation with an improved anhydride method] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 713:201-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of cystine peptides with sequences from the C-terminal region of human insulin A chain] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 716:164-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The method of solid-phase peptide synthesis] Okuda T.
Naturwissenschaften 55:209-11, May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of casein peptides by the Merrifield method] Ney KH, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:6619-24, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of serine peptides] Heidemann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:837-43, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Synthetic polypeptides of the sequences (glycine-L-proline-L-serine)n and (glycine-L-serine-L-proline)] Heidemann E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:843-51, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and hypoglycemic effect of a cystathionine-peptide analogue of insulin: an argument against the involvement of intrachenar disulfide groups during insulin action] Jošt K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1059-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Peptide syntheses with symmetrical anhydrides. II] Weygand F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:314-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of the product during solid-state body peptide synthesis using a mass spectrometry dilution analysis] Weygand F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1390, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of cerulein analogs. I. Introduction and discussion on methods of synthesis] Bernardi L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:639-43, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cerulein analogs. IV. Replacement of threonine and methionine in hexa- and hepta-peptides of the C-terminal sequence of cerulein] De Castiglione R. Farmaco [Sci] 24:664-71, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cerulein analogs. II. Variations in the position of tyrosine] De Castiglione R.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:644-54, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cerulein. 3. Cerulein analogs with pyroglutamic acid in N-terminal position] De Castiglione R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:655-63, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Racemization during peptide synthesis] Nakamizo N.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:586-96, May 68 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Solid-phase peptide synthesis] Shimonishi Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:651-8, Jun 68 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of CRF from the rat hypothalamus and CRF action of synthetic peptides] Tanaka A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:829-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical typing of immunoglobulins. Frangione B, et al. Nature (London) 221:149-51, 11 Jan 69
Light chains of rabbit immunoglobuiin: assignment to the kappa class. Doolittle RF, et al.
Science 156:1755-7, 30 Jun 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a combined pentagastrin-insulin test to assess the effectiveness of truncal vagotomy. Venables CW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:701, Sep 69
The Synacthen test of adrenal cortical function in children. Davidson AG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:626-9, Oct 68
Evaluation and simple modification of the gastrin test. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:375-8, May 69
["Caerulein" in the clinical radiological study of the biliary tract] Braibanti T, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:516-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric secretory function tests using synthetic gastrin-peptide] Wada T, et al.
Naika 24:115-22, Jul 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of Allium sulfur amino acids and peptides by thin-layer electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. Granroth B.
Acta Chem Scand 22:3333-5, 1968
Direct isolation of thiol-containing peptides from insulin using a water-insolubie organomercurial copolymer of ethylene and maleic acid. Liener IE, et al. Anal Biochem 25:317-24, 24 Oct 68
Isolation of a proinsulin connecting peptide fragment (C-peptide) from bovine and human pancreas. Clark JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:456-61, 22 May 69
Isolation of two peptides from acid hydrolyzates of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

elastin. Keller S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:687-93, 6 Jun 69
The purification of luteinizing-hormone-releasing factor with some observations on its properties. Fawcett CP, et al. Biochem J 106:229-36, Jan 68
The cell wall of Bacillus licheniformis N.C.T.C. 6346. Isolation of low-molecular-weight fragments from the soluble mucopeptide. Hughes RC.
Biochem J 108:49-59, Jan 68
A simple procedure for the fractionation of the tryptic peptides of the C-terminal half of immunoglobulin lambda-chains. Milstein C. Biochem J 110:652-4, Dec 68
An application of diagonal electrophoresis to the selective purification of serine phosphate peptides. Serine phosphate peptides from ovalbumin. Milstein CP. Biochem J 110:127-34, Nov 68
The structure of a glycopeptide isolated from the yeast cell wall. Sentandreu R, et al.
Biochem J 109:419-32, Sep 68
Glycopeptides from fibrinogen and fibrin. Bray BA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3119-26, Sep 68
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. II. Separation of glycoproteins and glycopeptides by sephadex chromatography. Meezan E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2518-24, Jun 69
Fibrinogenolysis: the micromolecular derivatives. Triantaphyllopoulos E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:337-43, Oct 68
The nature and possible significance of peptides isolated from bone and dentine. Leaver AG.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:85, 1968
Isolation of a small molecular peptide from human erythrocyte membrane with Rh properties. Weicker H. Clin Chim Acta 21:513-4, Sep 68
A substance resembling arginine vasotocin in the anterior pituitary gland of the cockerel. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1218-23, May 69
Isolation of growth hormone-releasing hormone(GRH) from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1493-506, Jun 69
Bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al.
Experientia 25:694-5, 1969
L chain peptide maps of rabbit IgG of different allotypes. Frangione B, et al.
Immunology 15:599-607, Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of a glycopeptide from a mucinous carcinoma in a human stomach. Kimoto E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:542-9, Apr 68
Antibacterial polypeptide produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. I. Isolation and purification of active substances. Sato H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:901-6, Jun 69
Rabbit light chains lacking b-allotypic specificites. I. Isolation and characterization of light chains from normal and allotype suppressed homozygotes. Rejnek J, et al. J Immun 102:638-46, Mar 69
Isolation of tuberculin active peptides from cell wall fraction of human tubercle bacillus strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:220-2, Jun 69
Zetler's satellite polypeptides of substance P in subcellular particles of bovine peripheral nerves. Hori S. Jap J Physiol 18:746-71, 15 Dec 68
The presence of bradykinin-like polypeptides, kinin-releasing and destroying activity in brain. Hori S. Jap J Physiol 18:772-87, 15 Dec 68
Isolation and characterisation of the glycopeptides of the structural glycoprotein of corneal stroma. Moczar E, et al. Life Sci 8:757-62, 15 Jul 69
Some separation methods based on molecular size and charge and their application to purification of polypeptides and proteins in snake venoms. Porath J. Mem Inst Butantan 33:379-87, 1966
Lipoatrophic diabetes: an improved procedure for the isolation and purification of a diabetogenic polypeptide from urine. Louis LH.
Metabolism 18:545-55, Jul 69
Genetic (Gm) antigens associated with subfragments from the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1166-9, 22 Mar 69
[Composition of swine kidney D-aminoacid oxidase and preparation of the peptide containing the active site] Mizon J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:419-23, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A simple procedure for the separation of the peptide chains of carp hemoglobins] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:405-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Bovine proinsulin: isolation, properties and activation by trypsin] Schmidt DD, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1157-68, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of small molecular peptides with Rh-blood-group characteristics from the human erythrocyte membrane] Weicker H.
Klin Wschr 46:824, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Constituents of Amanita phalloides. XXXIX. Isolation and characterization of an antitoxic cyclopeptide, antamanid from the lipophilic fraction] Wieland T, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 722:173-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Fractional precipitation of active brain peptides from cortex and subcortex] Baldauf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:92-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Gut-contracting brain peptides in cortical and subcortical tissue] Baldauf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:242-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of histamine liberating and vascular permeability increasing polypeptides from lysosomal granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in circulating bovine blood] Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:297-313, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of substance P preparations with aluminium oxide] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:307-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of an arginine-rich polypeptide from bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes] Lutz F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:173-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation of low molecular weight ninhydrine positive substances in pleural punctates. Contribution to the problem of inflammation] Wagner J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:467-70, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A poly-chromatographic method for the amino acids used in the determination of the identity of polypeptides] Fussi F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:711-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Method for the study of chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 1. Isolation and purification of the cell wall and peptidoglycan] Kotani S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:606-20, May 69 (Jap)
[Method for study of chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 2. Isolation and purification of the cell wall and peptidoglycan] Kotani S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:670-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Purification of the hypothalamic factor stimulating secretion of luteinizing hormone by the hypophysis] Basova GG, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1023-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Polynucleotide-peptide complex isolated from Chlorella vulgaris] Pusheva MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:999-1003, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Chromatographic separation and allergenic activity of peptides isolated from Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Dt/St] Degtiarenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:29-33, Nov 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of beta-aspartyl peptides by rat tissue. Dorer FE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:490-5, 20 Sep 68
Fasciola hepatica L. homogenate proteolytic activity: action against different substrates. Locatelli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:97-100, 30 Apr 69
Distribution of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:73-80, Feb 69
The retention of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat footpads and draining lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:63-72, Feb 69
The inactivation and reactivation of ribosomal-peptidyl transferase of E. coli. Miskin R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:551-7, 25 Nov 68
Translocase activity in the aminoacyl transferase II fraction from rat liver. Schneider JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:177-81, 10 Oct 68
The competence-inducing factor of Bacillus subtilis. Akrigg A, et al. Biochem J 112:13P, Mar 69
The effects of ovariectomy and injected oestradiol monobenzoate on polypeptide metabolism in the hypothalamus. Hooper KC.
Biochem J 110:151-3, Nov 68
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. II. Interaction of three partially purified protein fractions with guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3753-61, Oct 68
Peptidyl transfer RNA. VI. The chemical synthesis of tri- and tetrapeptidyl transfer RNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:105-12, 20 May 69
Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68
Hydroxylation of proline in collagen model peptide. Suzuki F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:154-6, 18 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of abnormal collagens with amino acid analogues. II. Inability of cartilage cells to extrude collagen polypeptides containing L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid or cis-4-fluoro-L-proline. Takeuchi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:156-64, 4 Feb 69
Absorption of glycine and glycine peptides from the small intestine of the rat. Matthews DM, et al.
Clin Sci 35:415-24, Dec 68
The effect of antibiotics on the coded binding of peptidyl-tRNA to the ribosome and on the transfer of the peptidyl residue to puromycin. Cerná J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:27-35, 1 May 69
The binding of peptidyl-tRNA and acylaminoacyl-tRNA to E. coli ribosomes. Groot N de, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:571-6, Apr 69
Ribosome-catalyzed peptidyl transfer. Effects of cations and pH value. Maden BE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:309-16, Nov 68
Inactivation of deamino-oxytocin, deamino-carba-oxytocin, (D-lys)-, and (D-arg)vasopressins by kidney cell particles. Barth T, et al. Experientia 25:646-7, 15 Jun 69
The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al.
Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in normal liver and in hepatic fibrosis. Takeuchi T, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:744-50, Apr 69
Antibiotics affecting the peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes. Vazquez D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:959, Aug 68
Revival of amylase activity of the peptides derived from trypsin digest of reduced-carboxymethylated Taka-amylase A by sonic oscillation. Kato I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:487-93, Apr 68
Inhibition on RNA synthesis by clupeine and basic homopolypeptides. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:831-4, May 69
Size restriction on peptide utilization in Escherichia coli. Payne JW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6291-9, 10 Dec 68
The quantitative relationship of urinary peptide hydroxyproline excretion to collagen degradation. Weiss PH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1-10, Jan 69
The fate of peptides pinocytosed by macrophages in vitro. Ehrenreich BA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:227-45, 1 Jan 69
Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase: 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain on the amino acid site. Rychlík I, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:13-24, 14 Jul 69
Components of fast and slow phases of axoplasmic flow. Kidwai AM, et al. J Neurochem 16:1105-12, Jul 69
Intestinal absorption of L-methionine, glycine and some of their peptides in the rat. Craft IC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:111P-112P, Feb 69
The inhibitory effect of convulsant agents on the enzyme in brain which inactivates nerveside. Toh CC.
J Physiol (London) 203:83-91, Jul 69
Nasal absorption of caerulein. Agosti A, et al.
Lancet 1:580-1, 15 Mar 69
Intracellular loss of free alpha chains in beta thalassemia. Bank A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:295-6, 19 Apr 69
Peptide chain elongation: discrimination against the initiator transfer RNA by microbial amino-acid polymerization factors. Ono Y, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1304-7, 28 Dec 68
Polypeptide cleavages in the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:77-84, Sep 68
Turnover of monoclonal gamma M-globulins (cold agglutinins) and their subunits. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:157-64, 1968
[On erythrocyte enzymes splitting eledoisin-octapeptide] Hackenberger F, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:171-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of gut-contracting peptides in human brain] Baldauf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:453-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing of the substance P content of the intestine under various experimental conditions] Fischer G, et al. Z Biol 115:452-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Substance P in the intestine and brain during phylogenetic and ontogenetic development] Guttmann B, et al. Z Biol 115:445-51, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of a peptide obtained by autodigestion of pepsin] Marpillero C.
Friuli Med 22:325-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF.
Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Exogenous metabolites in Gymnodinium kovalevskii Pitz. cultures] Khailov KM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:595-601, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nitrogen compound content and aminotransferase activities in skin of calves after ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:523-6, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various peptides on aldosterone production of sodium deficient rats. Wal B van der, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:186-92, Oct 68
Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavion pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69
Response of rats with chronic gastric fistulas to subcutaneous injections of histamine, ICI-50123, and insulin. Lee YH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:14-29, Jan 69
Pentagastrin-induced stimulation of protein synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract. Johnson LR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:251-4, Jul 69
Pentagastrin and acetylcholine relation to histamine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H+ secretion by gastric mucosa. Kasbekar DK, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:961-7, Apr 69
Antiviral activity of carbobenzosy di- and tripeptides on measles virus. Miller FA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1489-96, Oct 68
Arenal cells in tissue culture. I. Assay of steroid products; steroidogenic responses to peptide hormones. Kowal J, et al. Arch Biochem 128:406-21, Nov 68
Vasodilating activity of the natural polypeptide physalaemin on hind limb and on coronary vascular beds of dog. Comparison with eledoisin and nitroglycerin. Fregnan GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:435-48, Feb 68
Vasoactive substances in the lung. Said SI. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:223-8, 1967
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to endogenous and exogenous cholinergic stimulation and pentapeptide. Cooke AR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:197-202, Apr 69
Response of the pylorus and oesophageal ligated rat to gastrin and a related peptide. Hansky J. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:473-8, Aug 68
Comparative effects on RNA polymerase of the whole GAR histone and its peptides containing clusters of basic amino acids. Moskowitz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:741-7, 6 Jun 69
The actions of caerulein on gastric secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:311-29, Oct 68
The actions of caerulein on the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract and the gall bladder. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:291-310, Oct 68
Sensitization of smooth muscle to plasma kinins: effects of enzymes and peptides on various preparations. Edery H, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:51-61, Jan 69
Effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the output of histamine and acid in rat gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin or histamine. Main IH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:214P+, May 69
The effect of metals on the S-S polypeptide receptor in depolarized rat uterus. Schild HO. Brit J Pharmacol 36:329-49, Jun 69
Some gastro-intestinal effects of the gastrin-like decapeptide caerulein. Hardcastle JD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69
Acid and pepsin response to gastrin I, pentapetide, tetrapeptide, histamine, and pentagastrin snuff in man. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68
Effects of atropine and vagotomy on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man. Rowlands C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69
The mechanism by which pentagastrin stimulates gastric acid secretion. Unger WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69
The effect of measuring uncollected secretion upon the gastric pepsin-acid response to histamine and pentagastrin. Venables CW. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69
A comparison of the effects of pancreozymin (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Potentiation of insulin action in normal subjects by a pituitary polypeptide. Bornstein J, et al. Brit Med J 3:451-2, 23 Aug 69
The effect of I.C.I. 50,123 (pentapeptide) on acid secretion in man. Aagaard P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:575-80, Nov-Dec 68
Peptides for transformability of a streptococcus. Pakula R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:649-50, Jun 69
Catalytic properties of cytochrome c heme peptides. Baba Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:82-8, Jan 69
Inhibition of renin release in the dog by vasopressin and vasotocin. Vander AJ. Circ Res 23:605-9, Nov 68
Studies with cholecystokinin. II. Cholecystokinetic potency of porcine gastrins I and II and related peptides in three systems. Amer MS. Endocrinology 84:1277-81, May 69
The immunoglobulin G (IgG) of Graves' disease: thyroid stimulation by fraction and fragment. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1063-70, May 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion by the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 84:1098-106, May 69
Lipolytic activity of a peptide fragment of porcine secretin. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:610-1, Sep 69
Effects of chemical and enzymatic modifications of glucagon on its activation of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Spiegel AM, et al. Endocrinology 85:638-43, Oct 69
Hormonal and immunological properties of insulin fragments. II. Products obtained by enzymatic hydrolysis. Surmaczynska B, et al. Endocrinology 85:577-81, Sep 69
The growth-stimulating activity of peptides on human hematopoietic cell cultures. Ito T, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:10-4, Jul 69
'Insulin-like' actionof an oxytocin analogue lacking a disulphide group, and of a cystathionine peptide related to a sequence of insulin, on rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Braun T, et al. Experientia 24:1060-1, 15 Oct 68
Comparative effects of caerulein, pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic blood flow. Dorigotti L, et al. Experientia 24:806-7, 15 Aug 68
Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68
The duration of action of the synthetic pentacosapeptide D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotrophin (DW-75) in man. Friedman M. Experientia 25:416-9, 15 Apr 69
A study of the antigonadotrophic action of synthetic arginine vasotocin. Moszkowska A, et al. Experientia 24:610-1, 15 Jun 68
The pharmacological action of gastrin pentapeptide. Odori Y, et al. Experientia 25:169-70, 15 Feb 69
Gastric secretory response of Shay rats to ICI-50123. Thompson JH. Experientia 25:155-6, 15 Feb 69
Gastrin I, pentagastrin and histamine in the fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI. Fed Proc 27:1318-21, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of gastrin and its derivatives in man. Makhlouf GM. Fed Proc 27:1322-7, Nov-Dec 68
Cholecystokinetic activity of the new peptide caerulein in man. Bertaccini G, et al. Gastroenterology 56:862-7, May 69
Sustained inhibition of gastric secretion by repeated rapid intravenous injections of gastrin. Master SP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:875-81, May 69
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses to pentagastrin and to insulin. Payne RA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:882-6, May 69
Neurohypophyseal hormones in amphibia: a comparison of their actions and storage. Bentley PJ. Gen Comp Endocr 13:39-44, Aug 69
Gastrin, acid, and bile. Cole GJ, et al. Gut 9:638-40, Dec 68
Continuous intravenous pentagastrin as a stimulant of maximal gastric acid secretion. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:34-8, Jan 69
Gastric acid secretion stimulated by extremely low doses of pentagastrin. Mason MC, et al. Gut 9:728, Dec 68
Peptic activity after the administration of Pentagastrin and in gastroduodenal disease. Pritchard MH, et al. Gut 10:303-6, Apr 69
Gastric secretion in the pylorus-ligated gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thompson JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:61-4, Jan 69
Inhibition of the biosynthetic completion of rabbit hemoglobin by isolated human hemoglobin chains. Shaeffer JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4284-91, 25 Aug 69
Lack of prolonged activity of a new ACTH preparation (DW-75) in human subjects. Jubiz W, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1377-9, Sep 68
Effect of the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin on insulin secretion in man. Ohgawara H, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1261-2, Sep 69
Human urinary polypeptides with parathyroid-like activity. Palmieri GM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1571-80, Nov 68
Effect of ovarian steroids and neurohypophysial hormones on the oviduct of the viviparous lizard, Klauberina riversiana. LaPointe JL. J Endocr 43:197-205, Feb 69
The nature of the antigenic determinant in a genetic control of the antibody response. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 130:493-504, 1 Sep 69
Angiotensin II analogs. II. Cyclo-(-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-). Jorgensen EC, et al. J Med Chem 12:935-6, Sep 69
Effect of gastrin I and caerulein on gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:58-9, Jan 69
Stimulation of Fallopian tubes by prostaglandin F2-alpha, biogenic amines and peptides. Zetler G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:147-9, Feb 69
Contrasting effects of polycations on plaquing efficiency of encephalomyocarditis virus variants. Craighead JE, et al. J Virol 3:45-51, Jan 69
Pentagastrin vs betazole as stimulant of gastric secretion. Comparative study in man. Isenberg JI, et al. JAMA 206:2897-8, 23 Dec 68
Immunogens and non-immunogens in the induction of tolerance. Collotti C, et al. Nature (London) 221:97-8, 5 Apr 69
Melittin used as a protective agent against x-irradiation. Ginsberg NJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:1334, 28 Dec 68
Physiologically active substance in Capsella bursa-pastoris. Kuroda K, et al. Nature (London) 220:707-8, 16 Nov 68
Effect of poly-L-arginine on rate of bovine IgG transport by newborn pig intestine. Smith MW, et al. Nature (London) 220:387-8, 26 Oct 68
MCL-peptide, a selectively mastocytolytic factor isolated from bee venom. Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:127-8, 1968
Substance P and antistrychnine activity. Kawaguchi S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:284-97, 1968
Failure of "antigastrin" (SC-15 396) to inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion in anaesthetized gastric fistula cats. Sewing KF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:89-92, 1968
Effects of angiotensin and other peptides on ciliary movement of frog esophagus. Kiran BK, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:165-70, 1967
On the association of tyrocidine with acetylcholinesterase. Changeux JP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:986-93, Mar 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the response of the gastric fistula rat to pentagastrin. Tumpson DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:186-8, May 69
Acomparison between the effect of peptavion and histamine on gastric acid secretion in man after surgical vagotomy. Aagaard P. Scand J Gastroent 3:476-80, 1968
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al. Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
Inhibition of gastrin activity by incubation with antibodies to the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Jaffe BM, et al. Surgery 65:633-9, Apr 69
[Polypeptides which enhance the action of bradykinin] Faber DB. Pharm Weekbl 104:847-8, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with thyrotropin releasing factor hypophysiotropic activity] Burgus R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2116-8, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the relation between polypeptide structure and spredptogenic activity. 1. Peptides of cystine] Baudet P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Arginine vasotocin and development of branchial permeability to sodium during the passage of soft water and sea water in flounders] Motais R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:271, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration, calcium concentration and temperature on the contraction of guinea pig ileum induced by eledoisin and eledoisin peptides. A contribution on the action mechanism of these peptides] Stopp G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:345-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of gastrin-pentapeptide (ICI 50, 123) on serum insulin and blood sugar] Adlung J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1314, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Biological and immunological activity of chemically modified insulins] Rager K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:717-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of blood pressure response to anaphylatoxin in cats and guinea pigs] Bodammer G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:197-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by pretreatment with anaphylatoxin] Ebner C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:202-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Disturbances by phalloidine of the permeability to cations of liver cell membranes] Gries J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:125-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of melittin and some basic polymers on lysosomal membranes] Hegner D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:135-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of melittin on isolated lysosomal granules and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro] Hegner D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:118-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Substance P and salivary secretion] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic action of substance P and a physalaemin-like octapeptide upon infusion into various vessels] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:329-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Sialogenic and smooth muscle stimulating activity of physalaemin derivatives and substance P] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:338-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin and its excretion into the gastric juice] Sewing KF. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:450-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Biliary and pancreatic secretion under the influence of substance P and a physalaemin derivative] Starke K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of substance P-like peptides on salivary secretion] Starke K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:204-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine-independent effects of anaphylatoxin on smooth muscle of isolated organs] Vogt W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:399-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Spinal actions of apamine] Wellhöner HH.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:29-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors in the human oviduct] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:222, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors for tachykinins in the human Fallopian tube] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:97-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the corticotropic effectiveness of a synthetic, ACTH-like pentacosapeptide in man] Pointner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:668-71, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). IV. Immunological properties] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:226-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigation of the pentagastrin effect on the secretion of the rat stomach] Klein HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:124-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the biologic effect of a lipolyticly active peptide from the pig pituitary gland (fraction H). I. Effect on the hormone-sensitive triglyceride lipase] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:164-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli by synthetic dipeptides and tripeptides] Ziska P.
Z Ges Hyg 13:874-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of the bee venom melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:263, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of beta 1-24-ACTH and DW-75 for induction of sexual excitation in the rabbit by intraventricular injection] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1334-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Antipoliomyelitic activity in vitro of amino acids and oligopeptides] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1764-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the agglutinating activity of the basic polypeptides extracted from the placenta] Bonzani A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:177-80, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of amino acids and peptides on alpha-toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus] Takahashi Y.
Jap J Bact 23:708-14, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of gastrin related peptides on HC1 secretion from the vagally innervated and denervated portions of the stomach] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:635-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Inactivation of bacteriophage 55 by cell walls and teichoic acid of homologous strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Zak C.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:17-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Action of pineal treatment on metabolism of potassium in pinealectomized rats] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:283-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes of the blood proteins in the white rat after administration of estradiol and epiphyseal polypeptides] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:399-404, 1968 (Rum)
[The nature of the mitochondrial factor stimulating the synthesis of antibodies and other proteins] Nikolaeva AI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:535-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Modern procedure for the chemical study of the gastric juice. 3. Personal experinece with I.C.I. 50,123 pentapentide as a gastric secretion stimulant] Meeroff JC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1281-8, Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical properties and physiological actions of a starfish radial nerve factor and ovarian factor. Schuetz AW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:209-21, Apr 69
Role of the Fc fragment in the regulation of the primary immune response. Sinclair NR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1048-9, 7 Dec 68
[On the toxic polypeptides implicated by Flexner in loss of memory by puromycin] Ungerer A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2472-5, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[The effect of vasoactive polypeptides on bronchial muscle and lung circulation] Greeff K.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:306-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Humoral factors and motility of the intestine. I. Kinino-hormones] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 41:465-79, 15 Jun 67 (86 ref.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the radiation-induced reduction of amide and peptide functions in aquoorganic systems. Holian J, et al. J Phys Chem 72:4721-3, Dec 68
Reconstitution mechanisms in the radiolysis of aqueous biochemical systems: inhibitive effects of thiols. Holian J, et al. Nature (London) 221:57, 4 Jan 69
Ultraviolet light induced free radicals in glycine peptides in the solid state. Collins MA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:369-75, Apr 69
The U.V. irradiation of glycine and diglycine on silica gel. Cosgrove MM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:141-2, Aug 69
An E.P.R. study of peptides after U.V. irradiation. Meybeck A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:1-12, Jul 69
Radiation-induced hydrogen isotope exchange in solutions of polyamino acids. Southern EM.
Radiat Res 37:590-8, Mar 69

SECRETION

Peptide-secreting tumours with special reference to the pancreas. Sircus W. Gut 10:506-15, Jul 69 (66 ref.)
Prostaglandins in amine-peptide-secreting tumours. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 2:1053-4, 16 Nov 68
Peptide-seceting adenomata with special reference to the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sircus W.
Postgrad Med J 44:742-8, Sep 68

STANDARDS

[Qualitative pharmacologic study on the substance P content of spinal nerve roots] Fischer G.
Z Biol 115:457-61, Oct 67 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Carbon-14 labeled vasoactive peptides available. Pisano JJ. Science 165:203, 11 Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary polypeptide with hypoglycaemic action in diabetes mellitus. Armstrong JM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:157-8, 19 Apr 69
Comparison of the adrenocorticotrophic activities of two synthetic polypeptides: synacthen and DW 75. Downie WW, et al. Brit Med J 4:487-9, 23 Nov 68
[Progress observations in patients with inoperable lung tumors during treatment with a combined internal therapy (alkylating agent and endogenous polypeptid)] Klose G, et al.
Krebsarzt 24:80-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of ophthalmic herpes zoster with Urgociton using the Eriksen method] Sampaolesi R.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:131-5, Jun 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Experimental nephritis due to type specific streptococci. V. Attempted use of tissue cultures and mice for assay of nephrotoxic streptococcal polypeptides. Franklin M, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:543-8, Jun 69
The toxic peptides of Amanita phalloides. Wieland T.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:214-50, 1967 (86 ref.)
[Plasma potassium level in the guinea pig during various forms of shock] Giertz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:120-1, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

Novel proteins and peptides in the urine of patients with advanced neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al.
Amer J Med 46:174-87, Feb 69
A crystalline glycopeptide from normal human urine. Basu D. Biochem J 112:379-80, Apr 69
Observations on an anorexigenic material isolated from urine. Beaton JR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:291-4, Mar 69
Urinary amino acid and peptide excretion patterns in patients with muscular dystrophy (Duchenne). A preliminary study with the autoanalyzer. Maskaleris ML, et al. Clin Chem 15:545-54, Jul 69
Peptide inhibitors of calcium phosphate precipitation in the urine of normal and stone-forming men. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:247-53, Aug 69
Defective (incomplete) synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy polypeptide chains as the cause of a myeloma-like disease. Snigurowicz J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:187-93, Oct 68
Urinary light chain excretion in leukaemia and lymphoma. Lindström FD, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:83-90, Jul 69
The excretion of porphyrin-peptide conjugates in porphyria variegata. Rimington C, et al.
Clin Sci 35:211-47, Oct 68
Presence of three peptides in urinary kinin (substance Z) preparations. Miwa I, et al.
Life Sci 7:1339-43, 15 Dec 68
A urinary diabetogenic peptide in proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. Metabolism 18:556-63, Jul 69
Lipoatrophic diabetes: an improved procedure for the isolation and purification of a diabetogenic polypeptide from urine. Louis LH.
Metabolism 18:545-55, Jul 69
[Preparation and properties of a sialoglycopeptide rich in sialic acid in normal human urine] Carrion A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:351-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Anti-insulin type urinary peptide in Lawrence's lipo-atrophic diabetes] Hipolito-Reis C, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:373-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fractionation of hydroxyproline-containing urinary peptides by Sephadex gel filtration] Hanson H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:255-62, Aug 69 (Ger)

PEPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Non-heme iron proteins. IX. The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Micrococcus aerogenes. Tsunoda JN, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6262-72, 10 Dec 68

PEPTONES (D10)

Insulin-induced enhancement of anaphylactoid reaction to a non-carbohydrate antigen. Pieroni RE, et al. Experientia 25:170-1, 15 Feb 69
[Kinetics of histamine liberation in dogs after peptone shock] Ruff F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:537-8, 1968 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the molecular distribution of polypeptides and peptides in commercial special peptones by means of gel filtration] Ziska P.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:73-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the molecular distribution of polypeptides and peptides in comercial casein and meat peptones by means of gel filtration] Ziska P.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:370-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the portion of polypeptides in peptones by gel chromatography on Sephadex G 25] Ziska P. Pharmazie 24:389-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Critical studies on the use of protein precipitation reagents for the characteristics peptones] Ziska P.
Pharmazie 24:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Factors affecting the direct synthesis of dextran] Polushina TV, et al. Probl Gemat 11:10-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies of coagulating and peptonizing properties of Actinomyces] Emanuilov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:61-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 3. On the importance of peptones in bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:489-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymatic protein split products of bacteriologic nutrient media. 1. Soy tryptones] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:495-9, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of viability and respiration of Bacillus subtillis grown in peptone medium supplemented with glucose. Baillie RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:442-5, 23 Dec 68
The effects of low molecular weight materials derived from animal tissues on the growth of animal cells in vitro. Amborski RL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:117-28, Oct 68
Permissive role of glucocorticoids in the control of gluconeogenesis in vitro. L'age M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:143-9, Feb 69
Casein, phosphopeptones and phosphoserine protect rats against the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. Hove EL, et al. Life Sci 8:545-50, 1 May 69
In vitro activation of fibrinolysis by peptone and "peptone-like" agents. Astrup T.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:594-5, 31 Jul 68
Sixteenth annual symposium on blood--January 19 and 20, 1968. Seegers WH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:593-4, 31 Jul 68
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of peptones of various origins on the result of the bacteriostasis test] Weuffen W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:677-80, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On a method of obtaining leukocyte and macrophage containing exudates in white mice] Il'in GI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:361-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of medium ingredient concentration on filament formation in Bacillus mycoides Flügge] Zharova TV. Mikrobiologiia 36:121-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Purification and characterization of flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:794-802, 10 Feb 69
Oxidation-reduction properties of flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:803-10, 10 Feb 69

ANALYSIS

[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. 3. The amino acid sequence of a glycine-containing murein from Peptostreptococcus evolutus (Prevot) Smith] Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:292-301, 8 May 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PERATHIAPENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS

(D2)

PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related
SENSATION (F1, G1)

Some relationships between creativity and perception in fourth grade children. McWhinnie HJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:169-75, Aug 69

An investigation of dynamic balance and other perceptual--motor tasks among speech defective children. Butler KG, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:116-9, Jul-Aug 69

Effects of sensory-motor training on adaptive behavior. Edgar CL, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:713-20, Mar 69**

Patients' perceptions in the CCU. Graham LE.
Amer J Nurs 69:1921-2, Sep 69

Sensory training for geriatric patients. Richman L.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:254-7, May-Jun 69

Subthreshold perception of stimulus-meaning. Worthington AG, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:453-6, Sep 68

Pattern recognition and the responses of sensory neurons. Barlow HB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:872-81, 21 Apr 69

Cybernetic implications of rein control in perceptual and conceptual organization. Clynes M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:629-70, 21 Apr 69

Somatic sensation. Darian-Smith I.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:417-50, 1969 (211 ref.)

Perception. Fleandt K von, et al.
Ann Rev Psychol 20:159-92, 1969 (401 ref.)

Conscious proprioception and increase in muscle strength. Rose DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:6-10, Jan 69**

The other side of the brain. II. An appositional mind. Bogen JE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:135-62, Jul 69

Language development and performance. Dray GE.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:5-11, Spring 69

The extent of individual differences in the perception of causality. Beasley NA.
Canad J Psychol 22:399-407, Oct 68

Electrophysiology of vibratory perception. Keidel WD.
Contrib Sens Physiol 3:1-79, 1968 (103 ref.)

Thresholds for pressure and sharpness in the right and left hands. Carmon A, et al. **Cortex 5:27-35, Mar 69**

Behavioral sequelae of California encephalitis virus infection in children. Sabatino DA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:331-7, Jun 68

The upper weight level premature child. Abrams S.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:414-7, Jun 69

The perception-hallucination continuum. (A re-examination). Fischer R.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:161-71, Mar 69 (86 ref.)

Pain perception in animals. Breazile JE, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1379-82, Jul-Aug 69

The cross-cultural measurement of perceptual and motor skills in relation to human adaptation. Provins KA, et al. **Hum Biol 40:484-93, Dec 68**

Motor and mental development of Indian babies from 1 month to 30 months. Phatak P.
Indian Pediat 6:18-23, Jan 69

A steady state concepts of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. **Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967 (93 ref.)**

Cognitive syle. Witkin HA, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:119-37, 1967 (39 ref.)

Perceptual selectivity in hallucinatory schizophrenics. Forgus RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:288-92, Jun 69**

Effects of labels on the perception and discrimination learning of retardates. Katz PA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:95-9, Feb 69

Psychological differentiation and perceptual defense: studies of the separation of perception from emotion. Minard JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:131-9, Apr 69**

Twinship and psychological differentiation. Winestine MC. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:436-55, Jul 69**

A rationale for a perceptual development program. Rosner J. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:144-9, Feb 69**

Instrumentality theory of work motivation: some experimental results and suggested modifications. Graen G. **J Appl Psychol 53:1-25, Apr 69**

Emotional meaning of four typographical variables. Kasti AJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol 52:440-6, Dec 68**

A psychophysical determination of equitable payment: a methodological study. Zedeck S, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:343-7, Oct 68

The validity of congitive, perceptual-motor and personality variables for prediction of achievement in grade I and grade II. Dudek SZ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:165-70, Apr 69

Variability on tests of cognitive and perceptual-motor development in kindergarten children. Dudek SZ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 23:461-4, Oct 67**

Minnesota percepto-diagnostic test (MPD): age norms and IQ adjustments. Fuller GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:456-61, Oct 67

Psychiatric patients and staff reaction to their physical environment. Moos RH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:322-4, Jul 69

Therapist and patient perception of hospitalized alcoholics. Reinehr RC. **J Clin Psychol 25:443-5, Oct 69**

Facilitation in olfactory detection. Engen T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:320-6, Jul 69

Perceived child-rearing practices and self-disclosure patterns. Doster JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:382, Jun 69

Sensation seeking scale as a predictor of need for stimulation during sensory restriction. Hocking J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 33:367-9, Jun 69**

A study of discrimination and perceptual learning with retarded readers. Whipple CI, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:1-5, Feb 69

Effects of simultaneous auditory stimulation on the detection of tactile stimuli. Gescheider GA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:120-5, Jul 69

Category scales and contrast effects with lifted weights. Ross J, et al. **J Exp Psychol 78:547-50, Dec 68**

Health decisions and sick role variations: an exploration. Twaddle AC.
J Health Soc Behav 10:105-15, Jun 69

Deuteration of the melon fly attractant, cue-lure, and its effect on olfactory response and infra-red absorption. Doolittle RE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:1697-712, Dec 68

The perceptual organization of complex arrays by educable mentally subnormal children. Belmont I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 149:241-53, Sep 69**

Interaction of long term and short term memory. Buschke H. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:580-6, Dec 68**

Childhood cross-gender identification. Green R.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:500-9, Nov 68

Sexula dimorphism in the psychology of female transsexuals. Money J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:487-99, Nov 68

Sexual dimorphism and dissociation in the psychology of male transsexuals. Money J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:472-86, Nov 68

The sense of flutter-vibration: comparison of the human capacity with response patterns of mechanoreceptive afferents from the monkey hand. Talbot WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol 31:301-34, Mar 68**

The capacity to cope with cognitive complexity. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Personality 37:269-88, Jun 69**

Patterns of response to thirst in an imaging task (Perky technique) as a function of cognitive style. Segal SJ.
J Personality 36:574-88, Dec 68

Dissonance and relative versus absolute attractiveness of decision alternatives. Greenwald HJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:328-33, Apr 69

Evaluation of an aggressor as a function of exposure to cartoon humor. Landy D, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:66-71, May 69

The assessment of lingual tactile sensation and perception. McCall GN.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:151-6, May 69

Perceptual and verbal discriminations of "elaborated" and "restricted" code users. Robinson WP, et al.
Lang Speech 11:182-93, Jul-Sep 68

Inhibition as an important part of sensory perception. Von Békésy G. **Laryngoscope 79:1366-86, Aug 69**

EEG-evoked response relationships and perceptual performance. Shagass C, et al.
Life Sci 7:1083-91, 1 Oct 68

Student perception of the instructional value of visual illustration. Dwyer FM Jr.
Med Biol Illus 19:42-5, Jan 69

Human perception: a network theory approach. Bennett WF. **Nature (London) 220:1147-8, 14 Dec 68**

The perception of French sentences with a surface structure ambiguity. Levelt WJ, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:245-8, Apr 69

Toward a more appropriate formulation of Heider's balance theory. Peeters G.
Nederl T Psychol 24:165-81, Mar 69

Tactile perception of direction and number in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Carmon A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:525-32, Jun 69

Students' perception of leadership in nursing care. Davidson LC. **Nurs Outlook 16:30-1, Dec 68**

Factors related to patients' perception of their cognitive needs. Dodge JS.
Nurs Res 18:502-13, Nov-Dec 69

Perception bibliography: 68. Psychological Abstracts, 1943, Volume 17. Ammons CH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:23-6, Feb 69

Perception bibliography: LXL. Psychological Abstracts, 1941, volume 15, second half. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:316-8, Aug 68**

Perception bibliography. LXIV. Psychological Abstracts, 1944, Volume 18. Ammons RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:203-5, Feb 69

Perception bibliography. LXII. Psychological Abstracts, 1942, Volume 16. Ammons RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:606-10, Oct 68

Perception bibliography: LX. Psychological Abstracts, 1941, volume 15, first half. Ammons RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:236-8, Aug 68

Search for correlates of self-actualization. Braun JR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:557-8, Apr 69

Apparent duration as a function of intensity of vibrotactile stimulation. Ekman G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:151-6, Feb 69

Sensation threshold, pain tolerance level, and magnitude-estimation sensitivity: reliability of prediction. Gatchel RJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:529-30, Oct 68

Perception revisited. Malott RW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:683-93, Jun 69

Psychological functions in relation to lesion size and site in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Rikian M, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:723-34, Jun 69**

Stimulus sensitivity and stimulus intensity control. Silverman J, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:71-8, Feb 69**

Schachtel's Metamorphosis. I. On the confounding of creativity contexts. Stark S.
Percept Motor Skills 28:367-77, Apr 69

Weber's law and signal detection theory. Thornton CL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:293-4, Feb 69

A test of game sense in badminton. Thorpe J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:159-69, Feb 69

Perceptual illusions and brain models. Gregory RL.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:279-96, 31 Dec 68

A computer model for the perception of syntactic structure. Thorne JP.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:377-86, 31 Dec 68

Comment on "denial inside out". Weinstein EA.
Psychiatry 32:189-91, May 69

Interpreting perceptual reports. Natsoulas T.
Psychol Bull 70:575-91, Dec 68 (31 ref.)

A factor analytic study of job perceptions in a state psychiatric hospital. Bohr RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:899-902, Jun 69

Conflict in 2-person teams working on a mixed cognitive perceptual-motor task. Sloan S, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:417-8, Oct 68

Concerning imagery. Hebb DO.
Psychol Rev 75:466-77, Nov 68 (24 ref.)

Threshold theories of signal detection. Krantz DH.
Psychol Rev 76:308-24, May 69

Strategies and models of selective attention. Treisman AM. **Psychol Rev 76:282-99, May 69**

The nature of hypnotic analgesia and placebo response to experimental pain. McGlashan TH, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:227-46, May-Jun 69

The home-concept of psychotic patients and the prevention of chronic hospitalization. Keup W.
Psychother Psychosom 17:23-33, 1969

Prior stimulation and the perception of causality. Brown HV, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol 21:134-6, May 69**

Are thresholds reduced by illusions? An attempt at replication. Dodwell PC, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:127-33, May 69

Improvement in reading achievement through perceptual-motor training. McCormick CC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:627-33, Oct 68

Retention of perceptual motor skill: an analysis of new methods. Rivenes RS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:684-9, Oct 68

Relationship between the perception and reproduction of body postures. Stone RE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:721-7, Oct 68

Extraoptic phase shifting of circadian locomotor rhythm in salamanders. Adler K.
Science 164:1290-2, 13 Jun 69

Sex differences in verbal and performance IQ's of children undergoing open-heart surgery. Honzik MP, et al. **Science 164:445-7, 25 Apr 69**

Effect of heat stress and prolonged activity on perceptual-motor performance. NASA-CR-1153.
Reilly RE, et al. **US NASA 1-51, Aug 68**

[Optokinetic nystagmus and the subjective perception of the stimulation velocity during attention and inattention. (Methods of objective registration)]
Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:141-7, May 69 (Cze)**

[A subjective scale of the sensation of muscular effort]
Bernyer G. **Annee Psychol 67:23-42, 1967 (Fre)**

[Influence of the responses of others on perceptual judgement] Montmollin G de.
Annee Psychol 65:377-95, 1965 (Fre)

[Subjective certainty and social influence in perceptual judgement] Montmollin G de.
Annee Psychol 67:477-92, 1967 (Fre)

[An analysis of perceptive-intellectual functions in children with movement disorders of cerebral origin]
Robaye-Geelen F.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:67-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)

[Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of sonar signals from 2 species of Cetacea Odontocetes using low frequencies] Busnel RG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:365-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Study on the sensory organ permeability of the cephalic appendages in the larva of Speophyes lucidulus (Delar.) (Coleopterea)] Corbière G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2197-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Excitation probability of a perception neuron by 2 consecutive images] Lamotte M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2027-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Eulogy of lucidity] Sempé JC.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:75-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[The role of electric discharge in the localisation of objects in aqueous media of Mormyrides] Belbenoit P.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:344-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Measurement of the perception of rhythms] Lacroix F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:557-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Various remarks on dreams and their relation with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

theory of knowledge] Chesni Y.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:361-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Molecular memory and coding of perception. II. Biologic and clinical data] Huant E.
Therapie 21:1421-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Phenomenon, model, experiment] Hensel H.
Hippokrates 39:197-205, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the perception of the force of vibration and the perception of changes in the force of stimulation in the sense of touch] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:181-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the perception of vibration in locally distributed stimulation of the skin] Rittmannsberger N.
Kybernetik 4:190-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Subjective uncertainty and subjective information] Weiss P. Kybernetik 5:77-82, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Sensomobility and its significance for diagnosis] Stigler R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:11-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The concept of invariability of an area by children between 5.5 and 7.5 years of age] Kleinschmidt G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:234-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Study of the developmental process of quantity perception in children 4.5 and 6.5 years of age] Kleinschmidt G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:183-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the relation between interference proneness and psychological refractory period] Calliess E.
Psychol Forsch 32:337-68, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The picture of the function of perception in Pötzl's conception] Gloning I, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:841-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the connections between parameters of the galvanic skin response and evaluation of stimuli by examined persons] Lüer G, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:619-48, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Photography of thought?] Buscaino VM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:491-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgement. II. Study of the perceptive component of radiological diagnostic judgement] Lacquaniti A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:690-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-physiopathology of pain] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:820-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Psychosensory development in the infantile age] Di Giacomo BE, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:222-35, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The sense organs in the infantile age. Conclusions] Teclaizich F. Minerva Nipiol 19:264-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous and extra-cutaneous sensitivity in infancy. Value, significance and the fate of sensory information in the first year of life] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:236-51, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Relation between levels of perceptual-motor organization and general intelligence] Crosato F.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1590-617, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current state of knowledge of olfactory perception: the olfactory code] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 44:310-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the thresholds of human perception of bands of static vibration] Razumov IK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On changes in bone conduction and vibration sensitivity in their simultaneous action on the ear and the sensation of vibration] Shapiro ML.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Various characteristics of the process of perception and the treatment of information in humans] Tamarchenko BM.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:128-33, 1967 (Rus)
[On the recognition of images in local lesions of the brain] Gor'ian IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Psychology of the deaf-mute] Ibarrola Monasterio R.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:349-58, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The LSD syndrome. A review. Eveloff HH.
Calif Med 109:368-73, Nov 68 (10 ref.)
Perceptual-motor behaviour in relation to blood phenobarbitone level: a preliminary report. Hutt SJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:626-32, Oct 68
Sensory-decision theory analysis of the placebo effect on the criterion for pain and thermal sensitivity. Clark WC. J Abnorm Psychol 74:363-71, Jun 69
Dissociation of sensation and evoked responses by a general anesthetic in man. Clark DL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:315-9, Jul 69
Time relations of the effects of alcohol compared to placebo. Dose-response curves for psychomotor and perceptual test performances and blood and urine levels of alcohol. Ideström CM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:189-200, 20 Sep 68
Alcohol absorption and field dependence. Smith GM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:15-20, Mar 69
[Concurrent appearance of neurologic syndromes and of altered proprioceptive perception after psilocybine in patients with organic brain damage] Dubanský B, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:394-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Psilocybine induced changes in extraoptical perception] Dubanský B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:378-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

The reverse Müller-Lyer illusion and "enclosure". Fellows BJ. Brit J Psychol 59:369-72, Nov 68
Search for "closure" in a visually perceived pattern. Holmes DS. Psychol Bull 70:296-312, Nov 68 (45 ref.)

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

The management of the troubled child at home. Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 29:18-23, 1969
Perceptual defect and role handicap: missing links in explaining the aetiology of schizophrenia. Kirk RV. Brit J Psychiat 114:1509-21, Dec 68
Reading retardation and reversal tendency: a factorial study. Lyle JG. Child Develop 40:833-43, Sep 69
Disorders of perception common to early infantile autism and schizophrenia. Ornitz EM.
Compr Psychiat 10:259-74, Jul 69
The pathology, the audiogram and the prognosis in perceptive deafness. Kerr AG.
J Laryng 83:435-48, May 69
Perceptual and associative disorders of visual recognition. Relationship to the side of the cerebral lesion. De Renzi E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:634-42, Jul 69
Performance of senile and healthy aged persons on the BIP bender test. Canter A, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:695-8, Jun 69
Compensated dys-perception. Levin S.
S Afr Med J 43:715-9, 7 Jun 69 (37 ref.)
Perceptual-motor difficulties. Wedell K.
Spec Educ 57:25-30, Dec 68
[Perception and motor behavior] Dechesne BH.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:81-91, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Alexia without agraphia with disorders of denomination of colors, numbers and images. (Difficulties in radio-clinical correlations in cerebral arteriosclerosis)] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 104:615-22, 1967 (Fre)
[Visuo-motor aspects of perception] Szilwowski HB, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:227-47, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Disturbing action of colors in the process of perception, integration and comprehension] De Natale L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:701-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lose of mental vision and pathology of temporal experience. I] Muscatello CF, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:765-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Praxo-gnosic disorders in children with minimal cerebral damage] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:348-65, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of ataxia in ophthalmoplegia. Considerations on a case of Fisher's syndrome] Boschi E, et al. Riv Neurol 38:410-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of perception and memory in the pathology of the dominant cerebral hemisphere] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:209-17, Feb 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psilocybine induced changes in extraoptical perception] Dubanský B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:378-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Orientational perception: 3. Orientational percept distortions in depersonalization. Cappon D.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1048-56, Feb 69
The cognitive functioning of language deficient children. Weiner PS.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:53-64, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of pupils with perceptual disability. Lampe JM.
Amer J Public Health 59:503-8, Mar 69
Four approaches to the diagnosis of perceptual disturbances in reading disability. Frostig M, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:41-5, Apr 69
Some aspects of perceptuo-motor disability in 5 and one-half-year-old children. Wedell K, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:174-82, Jun 69
Developmental and diagnostic EOG and EEG studies of binocular visual responsiveness and oculomotor control in children and adults with perceptual, reading and learning difficulties. Kris C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:533-4, Jun 69
Group administration of the Bender-Gestalt test to predict early school performance. Dibner AS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:263-8, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. II. The diagnostic validity of abnormal perceptual behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:115-9, Apr 69
Speed of visual perception in deaf children. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:118-25, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

SKF 14336 versus schizophrenia. DeVito RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:405-6, Jun 69
Management of hyperkinetic and handicapped children. Livingston S, et al.
JAMA 208:694-5, 28 Apr 69
Drugs in management of hyperkinetic and perceptually handicapped children. Millichap JG.
JAMA 206:1527-30, 11 Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Right-sided unilateral visual spatial agnosia, asomatognosia and anosognosia with left hemisphere lesions. Welman AJ. Brain 92:571-80, 1969
Behavioral sequelae of California encephalitis virus infection in children. Sabatino DA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:331-7, Jun 68
Effects of early brain injury on perceptual-constructive performances in adults. A study on cerebrally palsied subjects without mental retardation by means of a marble board task. Schalling D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:547-52, Dec 68
Visual-spatial neglect subsequent to brain injury. La Pointe LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:82-6, Feb 69
Tactile perception of direction and number in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Carmon A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:525-32, Jun 69
Confusio in the house: the assessment of disorientation for the familiar in the home. Lawson IR.
Psychiat Quart 43:225-39, 1969
[Quantitative perceptual changes in chronic schizophrenics] Zweig A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:418-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on parietal pathology] Ferrari G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1160-71, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Racial differences in heritability estimates for tests of spatial ability. Osborne RT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:735-9, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Identification of the Ayres' syndromes in emotionally disturbed children: an exploratory study. Llorens LA.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:286-8, Jul-Aug 68
Perceptual experiences in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Tucker G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:159-66, Feb 69
[Report on otologic-audiologic and phoniatric-logopedic studies on pupils of the school for physically handicapped in Dresden-Stadt] Heidelbach HG, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:325-35, 1968 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The effect of sensory motor training on children with perceptual-motor handicaps. A preliminary study. Griffiths A, et al.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:56-60, Summer 69

THERAPY

Image therapy. Biddle WE.
Amer J Psychiat 126:408-12, Sep 69
Faulty neurologic integration with perceptual disorders in children: an abridged treatment approach; a two-dimensional program of methyphenidate and psychologic management. Nichamin SJ, et al. Mich Med 67:1071-5, Sep 68
Training children at Westerlea. Dick A.
Spec Educ 58:15-7, Mar 69

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION (F1)

see also related PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Apparent length of a rotating arc-line as a function of speed of rotation. Stanley G.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:398-403, Nov 68
Orientational perception. Bonime W.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1609, May 69
Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69
Perceptual phenomena and personality in sensory deprivation. Leff JP.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1499-506, Dec 68
A biochemical and perceptual measure related to length of hospitalization. Keim H, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:844-5, Dec 68
Completion effects and attention in hallucinatory and nonhallucinatory patients and normal subjects. Caston J. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:147-57, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Queue counting: the effect of motives upon estimates of numbers in waiting lines. Mann L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:95-103, Jun 69

The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Ball TS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69

Depth distortions in binocular fields. Gogel WC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:251-7, Feb 69

Differential phenomenal effects of involuntary eye movements. Mefferd RB Jr. Percept Motor Skills 27:623-6, Oct 68

Fluctuations in perceptual organization and orientation and perception of apparent movement. Mefferd RB Jr. Percept Motor Skills 27:368-70, Oct 68

Out on a (phantom) limb. Variations on the theme: stability of body image and the golden section. Fischer R. Perspect Biol Med 12:259-71, Winter 69

A note on age confusion in psychosis. Lanzkron J. Psychiat Quart 42:587-8, Jul 68

Perceptual distortion cues to the dynamics of social interaction. Pierce DR. Sociometry 31:412-9, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of excitatory and tranquilizing drugs on visual perception. Spatial distortion thresholds. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 25:171-2, 15 Feb 69

PERCHLORIC ACIDS (D1)

Determination of mercury residues in potatoes, grain and animal tissues using perchloric acid digestion. Smart NA, et al. Analyst 94:143-7, Feb 69

Perchloric acid interference in sodium and potassium determinations by atomic absorption. Rees ED, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:515-6, Sep 68

[Purification of human placental prolactin by selective precipitation with lead perchlorate] Bollengier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:653-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Contraction of collagen in NaCLO4 solution] Nemetschek T. Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Data on the determination of ephedrine. II. Determination of the ephedrine content of some drugs by perchloric acid in non-aqueous medium] Posgayné Kovács E. Acta Pharm Hung 37:198-203, 1967 (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simplified premedication for brain scans and other radioisotope tests. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:254, May 69

[Blocking of the thyroid gland during brain scintigraphy] Hirschbiegel H. Strahlentherapie 135:295-300, Mar 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythema nodosum associated with a positive LE phenomenon and erythrocyte antibodies following perchlorate therapy] Beickert A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2025-8, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the technic of tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction] Petzelbauer L. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:185-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 85:837-45, Nov 69

Different effects of methylmercaptoimidazole and propylthiouracil on thyroidal 131-I release in rats on ClO4. Herrera E, et al. Endocrinology 83:671-7, Oct 68

Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. Endocrinology 83:1268-72, Dec 68

An analysis of technetium (99mTcO4-) kinetics: the effect of perchlorate and iodide pretreatment. Welch MJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:437-45, Jun 69

A comparison between the inhibitory effect of perchlorate on iodide and pertechnetate concentrations in saliva in man. Harden RG, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:227-38, Jul 68

[On the activity of enzymes at the level of nuclear pores and other structures of the prothoracic secretory cells embedded in epon] Beaulaton J. Z Zellforsch 89:453-61, 1968 (Fre)

POISONING

[The hematopoietic system of the rat in chronic introduction of ammonium perchlorate into the stomach] Vorob'eva EN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The value of mercury perchloride and other agents in reducing tumour recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:713-4, 7 Jul 69

TOXICITY

[On the toxicological evaluation of ammonium perchlorate as an antithyroid preparation] Selivanova LN. Farmakol Toksik 32:331-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the problem of the effect of ammonium perchlorate (PCA) on certain indices of development of the offspring of albino rats] Selivanova LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

PERCUSSION (E1)

Percussion of the heart contrasted with roentgen examination (Williams, 1899). Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 23:845-9, Jun 69

Estimation of liver size by percussion in normal individuals. Castell DO, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1183-9, Jun 69

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in a child. Auerback ML. Calif Med 110:262, Mar 69

Muscle percussion and neostigmine test in the clinical evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Patel AN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:523-6, 4 Sep 69

[Percussible symptoms of peritoneal irritation] Cieszyński T. Pol Przegl Chir 41:961-2, Jul 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Use of the hoof hammer and its handle in diagnosing lameness in horses. Szabuniewicz M. Vet Med 64:618-27, Jul 69

[Mechanics, technic, and result of percussible determination of the thoracic sound limits in the horse] Steck W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:1-12, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the position of the thoracic sound limits during percussion of the horse in a resting and stimulated condition] Steck W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:355-62, Jul 67 (Ger)

PERFUSION (E2)

Regulatory effects of blood constituents on the function and metabolism of the cat brain in perfusion experiments. Brain perfusion with artificial blood containing low molecular dextran and amino acids. Otsuki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:279-96, Dec 67

Effects of constant-inflow and constant-pressure perfusion on vascular responses. Davis DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1292-9, Jun 69

Development of an isolated perfused dog kidney with improved function. Waugh WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:277-90, Jul 69

Perfusion through the ascending aorta. Experience with 410 cases. Roe BB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:238-41, Mar 69

Preservation of canine kidneys by hypothermia and low flow perfusion with bloodless perfusate. Herrmann TJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:121-7, Jan 69

Glucose metabolism of the isolated, perfused pig spleen. Effect of perfusate oxygen tension and flow rate. Ruble RT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:356-60, Sep 69

Short-term in situ perfusion of the canine kidney following death. Wilson SE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:413-7, Sep 69

Perfusion of the cerebral ventricular system in the conscious rabbit. Dow RC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:210P+, May 69

A method for heating and cooling the hypothalamic area of the conscious cat's brain with simultaneous perfusion of the third ventricle. Milton AS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:216P, May 69

Hepatic coma due to fulminating hepatitis treated with extracorporeal pig-liver perfusion. Abouna GM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:223-5, Mar 69

Hypothermic perfusion as a method of shor-term porcine liver storage. Hobbs KE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:862, Nov 68

Twenty-four-hour renal preservation using perfusion cooling by autologous arterial blood. Basso A, et al. Brit J Urol 40:522-33, Oct 68

Porcine lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of patients treated by extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Bersohn I, et al. Brit Med J 2:84-5, 12 Apr 69

Damage during perfusion procedures used to prepare whole organs for freezing. Belsang AA, et al. Cryobiology 5:273-7, Jan-Feb 69

Continuous isolated spleen weight registration. Delaunois AL, et al. Experientia 24:1075, 15 Oct 68

Segmental perfusion techniques. Fordtran JS. Gastroenterology 56:987-9, May 69

A technique for perfusion of the isolated canine pancreas. Responses to secretin and gastrin. Hermon-Taylor J. Gastroenterology 55:488-501, Oct 68

Experience with extracorporeal pig liver perfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. Abouna GM. Gut 9:730-1, Dec 68

An evaluation of perfusion techniques in the study of water and electrolyte absorption in man: the problem of endogenous secretions. Sladen GE, et al. Gut 10:601-2, Jul 69

Perfusion studies in relation to intestinal absorption. Sladen GE. Gut 9:624-8, Dec 68 (45 ref.)

An evaluation of perfusion techniques in the study of water and electrolyte absorption in man: the problem of endogenous secretions. Sladen GE, et al. Gut 9:530-5, Oct 68

An evaluation of perfusion techniques in the study of water and electrolyte absorption in man: the problem of endogenous secretions. Soergel KH. Gut 10:601, Jul 69

A simple perfusion technique applied to glucocorticoid regulation of tryptophan oxygenase turnover and bile production in the isolated rat liver. Seglen PO, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:308-16, Mar 69

Isolated normothermic perfusion of kidney using extracorporeal circulation. Parshad SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:932-8, May 69

The effect of experimental hypothermic perfusion upon coronary resistance. Nazari A, et al. Int Surg 51:100-3, Feb 69

Experience with small organ perfusion. Keaveny TV. Irish J Med Sci 8:163-7, Apr 69

Perfusion of ferric potassium ferrocyanide as an aid to the localization of histochemical reactions. Ballantyne B. J Anat 104:205-6, Jan 69

Electronic feedback blood-pump controls for isolated organ perfusion. Fisk RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:403-6, Sep 69

Prolonged veno-venous perfusion. Experimental studies. Hakanson CM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:484-95, Nov-Dec 68

Technical considerations of coronary perfusion during aortic valve replacement. Spencer FC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:562-72, Nov-Dec 68

Perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde and post-fixation with osmium tetroxide for electron microscopy. Harreveld A van, et al. J Cell Sci 3:579-94, Dec 68

Effect of changes in renal perfusion pressure on the suppression of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption due to saline loading. Bank N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:271-83, Feb 69

Vascular perfusion technique applied to the guinea pig cochlea. Morizono T, et al. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:34-44, Mar 68

Total body perfusion in infants and small children for open heart surgery. Baffes TG. J Pediat Surg 3:551-60, Oct 68

Effect of flow rate on the distribution kinetics of a drug from perfusate to a perfused organ. Nagashima R, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2000-2, Nov 68

Effect of perfusion rate and distribution factors on drug elimination kinetics in a perfused organ system. Nagashima R, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1991-3, Nov 68

Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69

Vascular resistance in splenic perfusion. Moore AR, et al. J Surg Res 8:558-62, Dec 68

Reduction of splenic vascular resistance during perfusion by pluronic F68. Moore AR, et al. J Surg Res 8:563-6, Dec 68

Functional characterization of isolated bloodless perfusion in baboon kidneys with oxygen and helium gases. Ward MJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:173-82, Mar 69

Perfusion-induced myocardial injury. Blackstone EH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:689-96, Nov 68

Treatment of hepatic coma by extracorporeal pig-liver perfusion. Abounda GM, et al. Lancet 1:64-8, 11 Jan 69

The treatment of acute hepatic failure by porcine liver perfusion. Watts JM. Med J Aust 1:324-6, 15 Feb 69

Experimental perfusion of the pancreas. Draznin N, et al. Minn Med 51:1549-51, Nov 68

Perfusion pressure in kidney preservation. Ashby BS, et al. Nature (London) 220:794-5, 23 Nov 68

Preservation of vascular integrity in organs perfused in vitro with a platelet-rich medium. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. Nature (London) 221:33-6, 5 Apr 69

A perfused vein preparation sensitive to plasma kinins. Horowitz JD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:332-9, 1969

Coronary perfusion pressure and left ventricle function. Beneken JE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:76-95, 1969

The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968

Brain perfusion for tumour--the effect of nitrogen mustard on brain adenosine triphosphate. Woodhall B, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:409-15, 1968

Comparison of 2 perfusates in ammonia metabolism of isolated rat livers. Barak AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:886-90, Jul 69

Influence of bubble size and blood perfusion on absorption of gas bubbles in tissues. Van Liew HD, et al. Resp Physiol 7:111-21, Jun 69

A successful case of extracorporeal pig-liver perfusion. Mieny CJ. S Afr Med J 42:1087-8, 19 Oct 68

A contribution to the experimental use of extracorporeal perfusion of rat and mouse liver.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Květina J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:537-42, 1968

An evaluation of perfusion constituents in liver preservation. Brettschneider L, et al.
Surg Forum 19:354-6, 1968

In situ renal perfusion. Wilson SE, et al.
Surg Forum 19:200-2, 1968

Renal function in the iso- lated perfused kidney. Berkowitz HD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1257-66, Dec 68

Perfusion-ventilation of the isolated canine lung: hemodynamic considerations. Dritsas KG, et al.
Surgery 65:611-6, Apr 69

Profound selective cooling and ischemia of primate brain without pump or oxygenator. White RJ, et al.
Surgery 66:224-32, Jul 69

Perfusion and ventilation of isolated canine lungs. Otto TJ, et al. Thorax 23:645-51, Nov 68

Limitations of quantitating regional pulmonary perfusion by lung scanning. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 35-6, 30 Jun 68

Regional alveolar liquid diffusibility by lung scintigraphy. UCLA-12-686. Taplin GV, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 41-3, 30 Jun 68

[Application of filter membranes in the sterility control of massive solutions and those used in perfusion] Torlotin JC.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:467-71, Jun 67 (Fre)

[In vitro trans-hepatic and trans-renal perfusions of the frog heart] Rybak B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:757-84, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Levels of water, sodium and potassium of rat heart perfused at 37 degrees C. I. Study of their development in the course of perfusion] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:519-34, 1968 (Fre)

[Prolonged continuous intravenous perfusion] Carle J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:742-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the isolated swine kidney by an artificial heart-lung system] Geisert J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:192-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of NH4 ion overload during the perfusion of of isolated swine liver] Gravagne G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:188-91, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Perfusions of isolated intestine in dogs. Description of a technic. Its value] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2624-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and preservation in vitro of the kidney. Experimental results in the dog] Fontaine JL, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:215-24, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Contribution of hypothermic anesthesia during regional perfusion] Durand H, et al.
Laval Med 39:525-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the lower extremity through the epigastric artery] Leger L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:540-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Intra-arterial perfusions using the epigastric route in arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Mercier C.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:501-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Improvement of the technic of perfusing isolated organs] Foulhoux P.
Therapie 24:589-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Comparative value of 2 methods of study of gastric secretion in rats under the influence of ethanol: "perfusion" of the stomach and pyloric ligature] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Therapie 23:1317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation. Some thoughts apropos of the preservation in vitro of the kidney by extracorporeal perfusion of the organ] Fontaine JL, et al.
Vasc Surg 3:113-20, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Coronary reperfusion of isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals with low circulating volumes and continous registration of contractions and of coronary blood flow] Rabitzsch G.
Acta Biol Med German 20:33-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Heat transport in homogeneously and isotropically perfused tissue] Priebe L, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:18-30, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Perfusion of nasal sinuses in infancy and childhood in vinydan inhalation anesthesia] Kereszti G.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:67-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Analysis of the frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the isolated rat kidney] Başar E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:121-35, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the time and frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the coronary circulation in the rat heart] Başar E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:189-202, 1968 (Ger)

[Autoregulation of heart work by coronary perfusion pressure] Lochner W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R20, 1969 (Ger)

[Performance of the isolated perfused swine liver] Tauber J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:590-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Heterologous liver perfusion. A possibility of temporary liver substitution] Boecki O.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:81-105, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the blood supply of the dog heart by dye solution perfusions of the coronary system through the aorta and by selective coronary perfusion with Mayo coronary catheters] Giersberg O, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:46-57, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Intestinal resorption and secretion study. I. Technic of extracorporeal perfusion of a temporarily isolated intestinal segment in the unanesthetized rat] Haberich FJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:223-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on preserved canine adrenal glands using retrograde perfusion] Lie TS, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:302-15, 1969 (Ger)

[A technic for cannulating the common duct, portal vein, hepatic artery and inferior caval vein for perfusion experiments with the isolated rat liver] Schleifer D. Z Ges Exp Med 150:340-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Bilateral intracorporal perfusion for transplantation of cadaver kidneys] Boeminghaus F Jr.
Z Urol 61:677-82, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Considerations on hemodepuration by extracorporeal perfusion of the heterologous liver in the treatment of patients with hepatic coma. (Apropos of 4 clinical cases)] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:569-81, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Clinical use of extracorporeal perfusion of the heterologous liver. (Attempted hemodepuration during hepatic coma)] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:215-22, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Various methods of perfusion in preservation of the kidney. I. Biochemical study of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after preservation. (experimental research with the dog)] Gemma GB, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:210-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

[A technic for the extracorporeal circulation of liver isolated in situ] Benzi G.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:276-83, May 67 (Ita)

[Our experience with extracorporeal preservation of the dog kidney] Pietri P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:117-21, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[The isolated and perfused liver. Observations on its morpho-functional changes in the study of biochemical and biological syndromes] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2087-91, 26 May 69 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver. Enzymatic behavior of the cells of the hepatic reticulo-histiocytic system] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2241-3, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: measurement of its functional tolerance by study of specific metabolic changes] Procaccia S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3013-7, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Hepatic depuration with heterologous liver. Physiopathological presuppositions, indications and metabolic and hemodynamic characteristics of the experimental preparation] Rossotto P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1075-94, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver. Changes in the time of tissue electronic paramagnetic resonance (or ESR, electrospin resonance)] Tenconi L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2244-7, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Experimental preservation of the kidney for 48 hours by means of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation. I. Immediate functional results] De Maria A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:263-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Respiratory mechanics and pulmonary hemodynamics] Beretta Anguissola A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:85-100, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Coronary perfusion technic with special reference to experimental and clinical data] Fujikura I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:34-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Study of the perfusion fluid in trans-urethral prostatectomy, with special reference to pentoses] Tofukuji H. Shujutsu 23:538-44, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Extracorporeal liver perfusion in experimental mechanical jaundice threattened with coma] Bożek P, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1065-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Method of removal and preparation of liver for its extracorporeal perfusion] Martin J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:370-2, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on extracorporeal perfusion of the liver] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1-9, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Metabolic and hemodynamic disorders in extracorporeal perfusion of the liver] Olszewski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:760-6, Jun 69 (Pol)

[A new method of experimental liver perfusion with splanchnic blood. Problems of methodology] Chrzanowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:556-8, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Studies on the suitability of isolated animal liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Barczyński M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:497-9, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Continuous normothermic coronary perfusion during replacement of the aortic valve] Conceição DS, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:143-6, Apr 67 (Por)

[Increase of the glucose and decrease of the free fatty acids in the perfusion fluid of the isolated rat liver due to the influence of ovine prolactin] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:487-92, 1968 (Rum)

[The use of isolation perfusion of the lungs in demonstrating the anaphylactic properties of chemical substances] Kryzhanovskaia MB, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:63-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Status of the blood after perfusion with various doses of chemopreparations and the efficiency of an artificial circulation device in malignant tumors of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:31-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the bacteriologic picture during the course of treatment of experimental gas gangrene by the regional perfusion method] Glebov IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of transfusion of hydrolysin L-103 on the functional status of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS. Vop Pitan 25:46-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The study of the circulatory system of the myoma and carcinoma of the uterus by the perfusion method] Tözüm R. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:21-8, 1967 (Tur)

[Regulation of the perfusion pressure by means of a blood pump] Pávek K, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:375-7, Oct 68 (Slo)

[Regional perfusion in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Rozhold Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:812-6, Dec 68 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary nature of surfactant changes in postperfusion pulmonary damage. Panossian A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:628-34, May 69

Coronary ostial stenosis: a late complication of coronary perfusion in open-heart surgery. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:792-5, Jun 69

Problems associated with survival after pig-liver perfusion. Harris MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:348-51, 16 Aug 69

[The early complications of umbilical vein perfusion in the premature infant] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:651-67, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Functional state of the myocardium after regional perfusion of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:39-41, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pharmacologic effects of exposure of various organs to polypropylene tubing. Oskoui M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:223-38, Sep 68

A high precision micropump. Steen JB, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:419-20, May 69

Cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. II. The effects of sterilization and storage. Trimble AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:54-3, Jul 69

A cinematographic evaluation of homograft aortic valve function using an internal pulse duplicator. I. The importance of donor valve size. Trimble AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:48-53, Jul 69

Cytotoxins released from plastic perfusion apparatus. Atkins RC, et al. Lancet 2:1014-5, 9 Nov 68

Description of a pulsatile-circulatory artery perfusion system. Hoff HF, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:292-4, 1969

A versatile method for the in vitro perfusion of isolated organs of rats and mice with particular reference to liver. Květina J, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:65-81, 1969

A countercurrent membrane oxygenator for prolonged preservation of ex vivo organs. Atkins R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:356-8, 1968

[Hepatic assistance in man by perfusion of pig's liver. Possibilities and limitations in acute liver failure] Bertrand L, et al.
Presse Med 76:2459-62, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)

[A simple, rapidly adaptable device for the recording of iso- and auxotonic changes in length and a set of baths for various isolated organs] Haefely W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR335-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Arrangement of experiment for extracorporeal perfusion of pig's liver] Häring R, et al.
Med Welt 2:82-5, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Apparatus for intracardial perfusion of staining mixtures for studying the vascular system] Rosate A.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:73-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[A modification of Mitchel's needle] Wędyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1098-100, 1968 (Pol)

[Perfusion chamber for histochemical studies and the identification of RNA during the formation of DNA in adenoviral inclusions] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:81-3, 1967 (Rus)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see ISOLATION

PERFUSION (E2)

PERIADENITIS see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

(C1, C4)

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fistula-in-ano, an investigation of human foetal anal ducts and intramuscular glands and a clinical study of 150 patients. Lilius HG.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 383:7+, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Particles resembling microbodies in normal and neoplastic perianal glands of dogs. Kuhn C. Z Zellforsch 90:554-62, 1968

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

Periapical lesions without apparent route of infection. Koritzer RT. J Dent Res 47:840, Sep-Oct 68
[Extraoral dental fistulas] Petres J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1320-1, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Suppurative processes in children] Wunderer S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:124-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic draining extraoral fistula of 32 years' duration. Bernick SM, et al. Oral Surg 27:790-4, Jun 69
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Odontogenic inflammation and suppuration and their mode of diffusion. Anatomical-clinical considerations and consequent therapeutic criteria] Cöronelli E. Dent Cadmos 36:1791-815, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Stomatogenic foci and clinico-radiological course of pulmonary tubercular processes] Curiale F, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:121-33, Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Jaw abscesses] Nederl T Geneesk 112:1456-7, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[The use of pristinamycine in dentistry] Achard, et al. Inform Dent 51:3308-11, 11 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy of apical pulp disorders. The lysozyme] Rouit H. Inform Dent 50:3845-8, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Present progress in biologic therapy of septic-degenerative conditions of the dental pulp and of periapical affections] Baratieri A. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:181-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy of pulpo-apical affections. The lysozyme] Rouit H. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:947-50, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Dental abscesses and antibiotics] Kohl J. Rev Med Liege 22:233-5, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity of lincomycin in diseases of the maxillofacial region] Gabka J. Arzneimitteilforschung 18:1453-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Use of "pHisohex" in purulent processes of the oral cavity] Leonhardt H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1082-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Trace element therapy] Reményi I. Fogorv Szemle 61:266-7, Dec 68 (Hun)
[The use in dentistry of a combination of tetracycline salts with phenoxyethylpenicillin (eidoncycline)] Panzoni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1806-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Odontological experimentation using combination, of penicillins immunological and anti-inflammatory agents] Bruzzi NB. Hospital (Rio) 72:941-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[The filling of root canals with epoxide materials] Ivanov VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Self-attempted endodontics--a case report. Geifman WE, et al. J Dent Child 36:283-4, Jul-Aug 69
Endodontics--patient performed. Hall JB. J Dent Child 36:213-6, May-Jun 69
Biologic aspects of endodontics. 3. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 26:694-705, Nov 68
Reaction of alveolar bone and cementum to experimental abscess formation in the dog. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 28:404-16, Sep 69
[Anticipated perforation points of periapical inflammatory processes on the human mandible] Schulze G, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:110-24, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Purulent processes of the orofacial region with changed characteristics caused by antibiotic therapy] Adler P. Orv Hetil 109:1849-53, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological findings of submandibular abscesses] Kirner A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:434-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The aseptic dental affection. From the antimicrobial method to the anti-infective approach] Bernard PD, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:613-29, May 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of a misleading fistula. Wolch I, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:214-6, Apr 68

SURGERY

Combined periapical and periodontal surgery. Report of a case. Norkin GS. Dent Dig 75:144-6, Apr 69
[Endodontic therapy of teeth with a wide open apex] Franck AL. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:889-902, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Extraoral dental fistula] Machtens E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:158, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience in resection of the apical root of lateral teeth] Khatskevich GA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:56-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 3. Management of acute dental infections. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:351-3, 15 Oct 68
25-year tooth replant. Kirstein W. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:15-6, 1969
The biology of the endodontic patient. 3. Variability in periapical healing and blood glucose. Cheraskin E, et al. J Oral Med 23:87-90, Jul 68
[Possibilities of successful treatment of apical periodontitis] Köhler JA. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:395-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of chronic apical periodontitis by means of root canal therapy] Borio PS, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:749-59, Sep 68 (Ita)
[State medicine. 9. Alveolar pyorrhea. With special emphasis on revised points in therapeutic standards] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1079-90, Mar 68 (Jap)

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

Polyarteritis nodosa. Dollery CT. Brit Med J 1:827-9, 29 Mar 69
The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
Giant cell arteritis: a common disease of the elderly. Healey LA Jr. GP 39:90-3, Apr 69
[On the etiology, clinical therapy and diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Semmler H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:378-81, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa and pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2723-4, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Current status of the problems concerning the sympton complex of nodular vasculitis] Szodoray L. Orv Hetil 109:617-21, 24 Mar 68 (33 ref.) (Hun)
[Features of the course of and long-term results of the treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Vil'dt MO. Ter Arkh 39:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Polarteritis nodosa limited to the skin] Alarcón-Segovia D. Rev Invest Clin 19:385-91, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[State of the thromboforming properties of the blood in panarteritis of the aorta] Nikolaeva LF, et al. Kardiologiia 9:100-3, May 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of polyarteritis developing after carbenoxolone therapy. Sloan J, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:505-7, Nov 68
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anuria due to polyarteritis nodosa. Ladefoged J, et al. Amer J Med 46:827-31, May 69
Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, necrotizing angiitis and glomerulonephritis. Miller F, et al. Amer J Med 46:615-23, Apr 69
Periarteritis nodosa and bilateral facial paralysis. Dudley JP, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:139-46, Aug 69
The retinopathy in polyarteritis nodosa. Rosen ES. Brit J Ophthal 52:903-6, Dec 68
Pharyngeal edema associated with arteritis. A report of two cases. Martin TH. Canad Med Ass J 101:229-31, 23 Aug 69
Renal vein thrombosis in cases of polyarteritis nodosa and of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Beard ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:395-400, Jul 69
Periarteritis nodosa with perirenal hemorrhage: a case report with angiographic findings. McClure PH, et al. J Urol 102:126-9, Aug 69
Uncommon disease onsets with dysphagia. Jennings GH. Practitioner 202:808-15, Jun 69
[Peripheral vascular manifestations in periarteritis nodosa] Bureau Y. Angeiologie 20:17-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Allergy in asthma in periarteritis nodosa and related conditions] Fréour P, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:80-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of perforation of the small intestine during periarteritis nodosa] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1747-53, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Panarteritis nodosa with acute kidney failure] Maas D, et al. Med Klin 64:1308-12, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Colonic stenosis in periarteritis nodosa] Czembirek L, et al. Radiol Austria 18:307-12, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa in the lungs coexisting with chronic membraneous lobular glomerulonephritis] Abramowicz A, et al. Pat Pol 19:477-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Rupture of both kidneys in the course of polyarteritis nodosa] Awstric R, et al. Pat Pol 20:69-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Multiple mononeuritis in periarteritis nodosa due probably to trichinosis] Strzalko M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1894-5, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage into the retina and the conjunctiva of the eyelids in periarteritis nodosa (of the group of collagenosis)] Bakerenkov BT. Oftal Zh 22:139-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Polyarteritis nodosa with gangrene of the extremity] Ballo M, et al. Angiologia 21:153-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Vasculitis of the breasts. McCarthy DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:796-803, Dec 68
Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as an acute abdomen. Brown HW Jr, et al. Int Surg 51:30-5, Jan 69
Nine-month-old infant with fever, rash, and pneumonitis. Schultz RD, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:35-42, May 69
Clinicopathological conference. Renal failure without obvious cause. Moon JH, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:534-44, Sep 68
[Polyarteritis nodosa in the alimentary canal] Banke L. Ugeskr Laeg 129:518-20, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Initial difficulty in diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Du Colombier HB. Angeiologie 20:21-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa?] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:436, 1968 (Fre)
[Livedo racemosa] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:710-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa with a long course and a periosteal reaction. Apropos of a case] Megard M, et al. Presse Med 76:2193-4, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Panarteritis nodosa and its special forms] Burek HC. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:912-4, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of peracute necrotizing angiitis] Wilbrandt R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:657-61, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Porphyria and periarteritis nodosa] Becker J. Med Welt 47:2585-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the clinical diagnosis and hypertension in periarteritis nodosa] Hensel G, et al. Med Welt 1:31-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of polyarteritis] Kase M, et al. Naika 23:1301-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The value of biopsy of the skin and muscles in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Vail' SS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Zakharov VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa clinically manifested as Feer's disease] Chekodanova MM, et al. Pediatriia 45:83-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Iuratskaia EG, et al. Sovet Med 30:115-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of nodular periarteritis in an infant] Vikhireva ZN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic criteria in periarteritis nodosa] Vorob'ev IV, et al. Vop Revm 7:35-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Fedyshin PS, et al. Vrach Delo 6:65-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cutaneous forms of periarteritis nodosa] Kulaga VV. Vrach Delo 11:133-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of periarteritis nodosa with azathioprine] Pogglitsch H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:211-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Immuno-depressive treatment with methylhydrazine in some hyperergic morbid conditions. Preliminary observations] Vergnano F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3051-9, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:17-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Polyarteritis] Berović R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1097-111, Dec 67 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma adenosine deaminase activity in children with rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis. Krawczyńska H, et al. Pol Med J 8:261-7, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Periarteritis nodosa associated with salt-losing nephritis. Karetzky MS. New York J Med 69:1329-33, 15 May 69
[Periarteritis nodosa from repeated inhalation of Mansonia altissima dust] Sigg RH. Med Klin 63:1765-6 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Periarteritis nodosa as early symptom of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Schneider H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:715-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody formation and allergic necrotising arteriolitis in skin tests following inhalation of fungal spores] Tomšíková A, et al. Med Mschr 23:276-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Gillardi U, et al. Reumatismo 20:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Case of polyarteritis nodosa with various electrolyte abnormalities] Furuyama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1334-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing vasculitis without visceral involvement. Postmortem examination of three cases with affection of skeletal muscles and peripheri nerves. Torvik A, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:69-77, Jul-Aug 68
Comparative morphology of small vessel lesions in rheumatoid arthritis and periarteritis nodosa. Radnai B. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:69-79, 1969
Periarteritis nodosa in infancy. Benyo RB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:539-44, Nov 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Evens RG, et al. Radiology 91:1028-32, Nov 68
Fifty-year-old Caucasian man with muscle pains. S Dakota J Med 22:31-41 passim, Jan 69
[The synovial membrane in lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa and scleroderma] Coste F, et al. Rev Rhum 35:416-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and pathologic anatomical problems in panarteritis] Dörste P. Z Ges Inn Med 23:117-22, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological conference No. 210. Polyarteritis nodosa] Iryo 23:155-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pathological observations on necrotizing angiitis, with special reference to allergic granulomatous angiitis] Sasaki M, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:759-75, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Nodular periarteritis in children] Chebysheva AZ. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:77-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Necrotizing arteritis of the appendix] Ciudad Cavero A, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:222-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Necrotizing arteritis of the appendix] Ciudad Cavero A, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:222-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Several characteristics of peripheral blood circulation in panarteritis of the aorta and its branches] Litvin GS, et al. Kardiologiia 7:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephroangiography in periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case. Efsen F, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:225-30, May 68
Arteriography in polyarteritis nodosa. Anderson R. Brit J Urol 40:556-9, Oct 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Evens RG, et al. Radiology 91:1028-32, Nov 68

RADIOTHERAPY

[On roentgen irradiation in periarteritis nodosa] Fel'dman EA. Ter Arkh 39:48-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[The significance of periarteritis nodosa for the surgeon] Bussmann J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:698-705, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa in surgical practice] Kolosova NI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:124-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Early diagnosis and treatment of polyarteritis] Kase M, et al. Naika 23:1301-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

PERIARTHRITIS (C3)

[Epicondylosis and epitrochelosis with calcification. Calcifying periarthritis of the elbow] Reynal B de, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:139-41, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Periarthritis of the hip] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 19:39-49, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on periarthritis of the hip] Cosco Mazzuca R. Arch Putti 23:143-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Mobilization under anesthesia in periarthritis of the shoulder] Jacchia GE, et al. Arch Putti 23:231-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Shoulder joint diseases frequently occurring in the 5th decade] Ishida H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:790-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathy] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:62-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophies of the upper extremity with phenol block of the stellate ganglion (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:670-6, 1966 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The painful shoulder. Colbert DS. J Irish Med Ass 61:362-6, Oct 68
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Bauer R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:13-30, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation with indomethacin suppositories] Trota E. Clin Ter 43:475-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of dexamethasone associated with hydroxocobalamin] Fiore L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2248-53, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Results of the clinical trial of intra-articular thiocolchicoside in scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Lanfranchi R, et al. Minerva Med 59:4678-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G. Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Scapulo-humoral periarthritis and shoulder-hand syndrome in a sanatorium environment. Apropos of 53 cases] Carrière J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:267-76, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Calcification of the long head of the biceps at the level of the bicipital groove, cause of periarthritis of the shoulder] Thevenoz F. Rhumatologie 20:247-51, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Considerations on the incidence and clinical features of shoulder periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in coronary patients] Einaudi G, et al. Reumatismo 19:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic findings in shoulder periarthritis] Allegreni R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:447-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Schmitt SD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:879-84, Sep 67 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Periarthritis of the hip] Schultz KP. Z Orthop 106:110-22, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Roentgen irradiation of the painful shoulder] Wieser C. Praxis 58:576-8, 6 May 69 (Ger)
[On radiotherapy of so-called calcific scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Pezzi A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:358-65, Oct 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[On the problem of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Novikov NV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:34-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Conservative management of periarthritis of the shoulder. Denham RH Jr, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:376-9, Apr 69
[The treatment of acute humeroscapuar periarthritis] Volhard J. Med Welt 3:188 passim, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Persistent residual states within the frame of chronic inflammatory diseases of the musculo-skeletal system. Therapeutic contribution] Schindel E. Wien Med Wschr 119:179-81, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Acute peri-arthritis in a kennel of greyhounds. Castell MJ. Vet Rec 84:652-4, 28 Jun 69

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Cholesterol pericarditis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment of pericardiectomy. Kindred LH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:464-8, Mar 69
Primary chylopericardium: review and report of a case. Daniel TG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:408-12, Mar 69
Pericardial effusion. Sochocky S. Laval Med 39:539-46, Jun 68
[Chronic idiopathic pericardial effusion] Wink K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2160-3, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of spontaneous rupture of the aorta in pregnancy] Maurizio B, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:80-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Study on protein in the pericardiac fluid] Teramura F, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:485-90, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemopericardium with use of oral anticoagulant therapy. Miller RL. JAMA 209:1362-4, 1 Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphopericardium with hypoproteinemia, intestinal loss of protein, and congenital defects of the lymphatic system. Offerijns FG, et al. Circulation 39:116-20, Jan 69
Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial effusion in myxoedema. Sharma SK, et al. Indian Heart J 21:210-6, Apr 69
Chylopericardium with multiple lymphangioma of bone. Goldstein MR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1034-7, 8 May 69
[Hemopericardium with cardiac tamponade in chronic uremaia. Case report] Ianhez LE. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:105-7, Apr 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of right atriography for the detection of pericardial effusion. Moraski RE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:360-7, Dec 68
Pericardial effusion in chronic uremia. Detection by photoscanning. Cohen MB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:404-7, Nov 68
Ultrasonic cardiology. Diagnostic ultrasound as an aid to the management of patients with pericardial effusion. Feigenbaum H. Dis Chest 55:59-62, Jan 69
Diagnosis of pericardial effusion by radioisotopic angiocardiography. Kriss JP. J Nucl Med 10:233-41, May 69
Echo chambers. Gabrielle OF. New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68
Addison's disease, fever, hepatosplenomegaly, and pleuropericardial effusions. Virginia Med Monthly 96:321-30, Jun 69
Endomyocardial fibrosis presenting as chronic pericardial effusion. Antia AU. W Afr Med J 17:108-9, Aug 68
[A recent case of milky pericardial effusion] Rochu P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:577-86, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Microelectrocardiographic findings in some "low voltage" clinic syndromes: emphysema, pericardial effusion, myxedema, "atrial paralysis", atrioventricular block] Posteli T, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:385-402, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Echocardiography in cases of pericardial effusion] Sjöström P. Lakartidningen 66:2217-22, 21 May 69 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of serum enzymes and pleural and pericardial enzymes] Block P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:504-7, May 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of a false left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Ersek RA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:677-80, May 69
Pericardial and myocardial disease in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nasser WK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:538-42, Oct 68
The early appearance of the postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Stein I, et al. Angiology 20:262-8, May 69
Cholangitic abscess of liver rupturing into the pericardium. A case report. Rao NR, et al. Indian Heart J 20:328-31, Jul 68
Traumatic hemopericardium with tricuspid incompetence. Shabetai R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:294-7, Feb 69
Recurrent pericardial effusion secondary to sarcoidosis of the pericardium. Shiff AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:141-3, 17 Jul 69
Intrapericardial teratoma: a cause of acute pericardial effusion in infancy. Reynolds JL, et al. Pediatrics 43:71-8, Jan 69
Evaluation and management of radiation-induced pericardial effusion. Kagan AR, et al. Radiology 92:632-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinicopathologic conference.
Texas Med 65:70-80, Apr 69
[A further case of cardiovascular complication following sternal puncture] Memin Y, et al.
Presse Med 77:1385-6, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of cardiac disorders due to hyperthyroidism in young adults] Furukawa Y, et al.
Naika 23:183-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of myxedema with advanced pericardial effusion] Tagawa H, et al.
Naika 22:1159-63, Nov 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of orthotopic transplantation of the liver. II] Garnier H, et al. Presse Med 77:1185-8, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pericarditis in staphylococcal infection in children] Siutskaia GM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:78-9, May 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Amoebic pericarditis. A case report. Sahu NK, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:139-42, Apr 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymph flow and131-I-albumin resorption from pericardial effusions in man. Hollenberg M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:514-22, Oct 69
[Water-hammer phenomenon observed in ballistocardiography of pericardial effusion] Sugawara H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2433-7, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pericardial cyst with suppuration] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:205-6, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy for radiation-induced pericarditis with effusion. Morton DL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:195-208, Sep 69

THERAPY

[Chronic exudative pericarditis. Study of 5 cases] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:1-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Puncture treatment of exudative pericarditis] Makhachev MO. Grudn Khir 8:88-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital (atrial dilatation and rupture in a dog).
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:413-24, 15 Feb 69

PERICARDITIS (C8)

Pericardial and myocardial disease in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nasser WK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:538-42, Oct 68
Q-fever pericarditis--a case report. Canning BS, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:251-2, Jul 69
Acute non-specific benign pericarditis. Rosenbaum FF, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:223-8, Apr 68
[Acute pericarditis. Experiences from 90 cases] Sjögren AL. Duodecim 84:962-8, 1968 (Fin)
[General considerations on pericarditis in Morocco. Apropos of 110 cases] Tazi A.
Tunisie Med 46:337-49, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute benign pericarditis in an infant] Bakunowa F, et al. Pediat Pol 44:79-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Pericarditis in a 18-months-old boy] Marks-Zakrzewska A. Pediat Pol 44:75-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Acute benign pericarditis in children] Bogodel'nikova NP, et al. Pediatriia 47:85-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute benign (idiopathic) percarditis in children] Volovik AB. Pediatriia 9:3-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pericarditis] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 66:2839-48, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Contribution to the problems of chronic exudative pericarditis] Takáč M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:372-8, Apr 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Allergic pericarditis due to penicillin] Belloni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:882-9, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis in familial Mediterranean fever. Raviv U, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:442-4, Oct 68
Rheumatoid pleurisy and pericarditis. Champion GD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:521-30, Nov 68
Severe pain in uremic pericarditis. Corr WP Jr.
Geriatrics 23:98-101, Dec 68
Pericarditis and hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with cold agglutinin postive pneumonia. Halpern SE, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:199-201, May 69
Malignant lymphoma presenting with a high eosinophilia, eosinophilic pleurisy, and pericrditis. Henderson AH, et al. Thorax 24:124-5, Jan 69
[Uremic pericarditis associated with cardiac tamponade] Hansen HE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1265-70, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Electrical alternans associated with pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:393-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Extrasystoles in stenosing ventricular hypertrophy] Dessertenne F, et al. Presse Med 77:21-2, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Parosymal atrial fibrillation in the course of recurrences of viral pericarditis] Bacca F, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:17-25, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Chronic exudative pericarditis. Study of 5 cases] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:1-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Atypical electrocardiographic patterns in clinically healthy subjects] Sgarbi M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1242-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The esophagus in cardiac and aortic diseases] Barbaccia F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:33-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of post-myocardial-infarction syndrome] Hayashi S, et al. Naika 21:373-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Pseudocyst of pericardial sac] Kowalski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1547-53, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Right atrial myxoma mimicking pericarditis. Phonocardiographic and hemodynamic consequences of intracardiac tumor movement. Matsushita S, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1283-90, Sep 68
Diagnosis of pericarditis. Holmes JC, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:92-9, Sep 68
[Pericarditis] Ugeskr Laeg 131:1288, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Ultrasonic echography in cardiac pathology (experience of one year's use)] Pernod J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:419-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The pericarditides] Eichenberger G.
Ther Umsch 25:84-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cardiological diagnosis in general practice. 7. Pericarditis] Schmidt J.
Hippokrates 40:541-7, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 63:1364a passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 63:1364a-6a, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Idiopathic pericarditis] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1732-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of hemorrhagic pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Paviov AA.
Kardiologiia 9:141-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Symptoms of pericardial damage in patients with rheumatism, based on phonocardiographic data] Abramova NA, et al.
Vop Revm 7:76-80, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cause of chest pain: pericarditis] Wehrmacher WH, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1177-81, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)
[The diagnosis of pericarditis by ultrasonic technic] Eldh P. Lakartidningen 66:2849-54, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pericarditis with cortico-dependent relapses] Berger, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:479-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of propranolol on the effort electrocardiogram in normal, hypersympathotonic, coronary and pericarditis patients] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:587-97, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Cholesterol pericarditis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment of pericardiectomy. Kindred LH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:464-8, Mar 69
Toxoplasmic myocarditis and pericarditis. Theologides A, et al. Amer J Med 47:169-74, Aug 69
Whipple's disease with cardiac and renal abnormalities. Krauz RF.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:701-6, Jun 69
Pericarditis as the initial manifestation of acute leukemia: report of a case. Battle CU, et al.
J Pediat 75:692-4, Oct 69
Myopericarditis associated with Coxsackie virus infection. Blattner RJ.
J Pediat 73:932-5, Dec 68 (20 ref.)
Cardiac presentation of infectious mononucieosis. Dales M. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:324-7, Oct 68
Calcific non constrictive pericarditis due to penetrating trauma of the chest. Tilli R, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:317-23, 1967
[Exudative pericarditis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis] Kaisler A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1402-4, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Acute idiopathic pericarditis. Current views and incidences of a viral etiology] Delaye J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:1-9, Jan-Mar 68 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous pyopneumopericarditis (apropos of a case)] Horeau J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:131-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Severely acute neoplastic pericarditis, sole developmental clinical manifestation of a breast tumor] Guerrin J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:293-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sine lupo lupus erythematosus disseminatus revealed by pericarditis (apropos of a case observed at Dakar)] Lafaix C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:623-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute pericarditis of toxoplasmic origin] Israël J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:47-54, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary rickettsiosis and autochthonous pleuropericardial rickettsiosis] Morichau-Beauchant G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:157-65, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Subacute pleuro-pericarditis as a consequence of splenoportography] Plauchu MM, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1903-18, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Major erythema multiforme with acute pericarditis and pneumopathy] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:162-3, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of 22 cases of acute cryptogenetic pericarditis] Roux M, et al.
Marseille Med 104:657-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Inflammation of heart by hypersensitization] Schwartz A. Beitr Path Anat 136:316-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Pericarditis in psittacosis pneumonia] Kind: H.
Med Welt 42:2487-92, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis] Bühler F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1739-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a case of Coxsackie virus infection with pneumonia, with late recurrence and pleuro-pericarditis] Pesce M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:71-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Post-infarction syndrome (Dressler's) and post-commissurotomy syndrome] Giraldo G.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:21-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Anatomohistologic aspects of the cardiac damage due to ionizing radiation] Menozzi V, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:90-7, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Case of cholesterol pericarditis] Akatsuka N, et al.
Naika 22:1136-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of uremic pericarditis accompanied by fatal cardiac tamponade] Saito H, et al.
Naika 21:387-91, Feb 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of postinfarction syndrome] Kędrowa S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:897-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Pericarditis sicca in a stormy course of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in a 4-year-old boy] Nowak T. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1700-1, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Acute pericarditis (of probable viral etiology)] Rybkowski W. Wiad Lek 21:2197-203, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of postinfarct complications] Ershova NV.
Ter Arkh 39:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The variability of postinfarct complications] Evendiev TM. Ter Arkh 39:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Heart and viral infections] García Torres JA.
Rev Clin Esp 114:1-10 contd, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Effusive chronic pericarditis of unkown etiology] Medina MW, et al. Torax 16:113-23, Sep 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic lesions of the heart muscle and pericardium] Teodori MI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:15-24, Nov 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella typhimurium pancarditis. Shilkin KB.
Postgrad Med J 45:40-53, Jan 69
[Considerations on a case of acute benign pericarditis due to Coxsackie B4 virus in a 3-year-old boy] Barbero S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1480-3, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Case of acute pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus B] Takatsu T, et al. Naika 22:541-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Virus myopericarditis. Lerner AM.
Ann Intern Med 69:1068-70, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Pericarditis and myocarditis in germfr and colostrum-deprived pigs experimentally infected with a porcine polioencephalomyelitis virus. Long JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:245-9, Aug 69
[On a particular case of purulent pericarditis] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:711-30, Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pain symptom in pericarditis] Marra N, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:29-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Isometric systole. II. Clinical value of its duration] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 48:948-71, Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Idiopathic pericarditis in childhood. (Report on a case of idiopathic pericarditis in a 4-week-old infant)] Küstner C. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:95-104, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[3 cases of purulent pericarditis of which 2 were operated via the epigastric route] Cornet L, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:679-83, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged (73-day) artificial respiration during the postoperative period] Belousova IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Puncture treatment of exudative pericarditis] Makhachev MO. Grudn Khir 8:88-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Purulent pericarditis in childhood] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:268-78, 1968 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Perforation of the esophagus in a cat. Sinha DP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1068-70, 1 May 69
[Therapeutic problems associated with bovine traumatic pericarditis] Sattler HG. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:747-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The roentgenography of traumatic pericarditis in cattle with particular reference to the roentgenographic technique used] Sattler HG. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:443-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic significance of the P wave and RS-T interval in the electrocardiogram during the development of traumatic pericarditis in cattle] Gabraschansky P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:193-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Serositis (niche pleuritis and niche pericarditis) in the thoracic region of cattle] Schulz LC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:185-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and prophylaxis of traumatic pericarditis of cattle] Sattler HG. Mh Veterinaermed 23:377-81, 15 May 68 (Ger)

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis and atrial septal defect, secundum type. With special reference to left ventricular volumes and related hemodynamic findings. Albers WH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:850-7, Jun 69
[A case of purulent constrictive pericarditis associated with acute lobar true pneumonia in a young adult] Macrez C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:193-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis in a child manifested by an exsudative enteropathy syndrome] Gervais S, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1407-13, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Case of constrictive pericarditis with protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Naito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:143-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on terminal uremia and its treatment. I. Cardiac tamponade due to uremic pericarditis] Caralps Riera A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:391-400, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiovascular contour pulsation in constrictive pericarditis. Bohenszky G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:13-9, 1967
Rapidly developing constrictive pericarditis in an infant simulating mitral valve obstruction. Schlesinger Z, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:87-90, Jan 69
Radiation myocardial fibrosis simulating constrictive pericarditis. A review of the literature and a case report. Botti RE, et al. Cancer 22:1254-61, Dec 68
[Ballistocardiogram of ultra-low-frequency in constrictive pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:130-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on constrictive pericarditis] Houel J, et al. Marseille Med 104:577-83, 1967 (Fre)
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. A differential diagnostic contribution on constrictive pericarditis and primary cardiomyopathies] Bohm R, et al. Cor Vasa 11:74-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Endocardial fibrosis, its roentgen symptomatic, and differential diagnosis] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:411-27, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular contour pulsation changes in constrictive pericarditis] Bohenszky G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:551-6, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic constrictive pericarditis developing 45 years after radiation therapy to the mediastinum. A review of radiation pericarditis. Haas JM. Amer Heart J 77:89-95, Jan 69
Subacute constrictive uremic pericarditis. Reyman TA. Amer J Med 46:972-5, Jun 69
Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by constrictive pericarditis: report of a case treated successfully by pericardiectomy. Batley WJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:863-6, 10 May 69
Traumatic hemopericardium with tricuspid incompetence. Shabetai R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:294-7, Feb 69
Constrictive pericarditis following irradiation therapy. Macleod CA, et al. JAMA 207:2281-2, 24 Mar 69
Constrictive pericarditis and irradiation therapy. Schwarz G. JAMA 209:561, 28 Jul 69
Uraemic constrictive pericarditis. Cutforth R, et al. Med J Aust 2:259-62, 2 Aug 69
Constrictive pericarditis due to chronic uremia. Moraski RE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:542-3, 4 Sep 69
[Constrictive pericarditis of subacute development and farmer's lung] Gouffault J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1497-505, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis due to Coxsackie B2 virus] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:120-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Postpericardiotomy syndrome with cardiac compression following the implantation of a pacemaker] Siguier F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:837-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis and chronic pleural empyema of traumatic etiology] Voronov AA, et al. Grudn Khir 8:86-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left atrial "a" waves in primary myocardial disease, constrictive pericarditis, and arteriosclerotic heart disease. Gould L. Amer Heart J 77:430-1, Mar 69
Myocardial function and metabolism in idiopathic endomyocardial disease and subacute pericarditis, with a comparison of findings in cor pulmonale. An aid in differential diagnosis. Brink AJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:667-72, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Eberl J. Med Klin 63:1924a passim, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by constrictive pericarditis: report of a case treated successfully by pericardiectomy. Batley WJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:863-6, 10 May 69
Constrictive pericarditis. With special reference to the change in natural history brought about by surgical intervention. Somerville W. Circulation 38:Suppl 5:V102+, Jul 68
Constrictive pericarditis with a report on 25 cases treated surgically. el-Mallah SH, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:490-508, 1968
[On the problem of pregnancy following surgically treated constrictive pericarditis] Jalůvka V. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:260-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:71-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of encapsulated pleurisy and chronic adhesive-constrictive pericarditis by simultaneous pleurectomy and subtotal pericardectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:87-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Constrictive pericarditis. Results of surgical treatment] López Soriano F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:72-84, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Superficial hypothermia in surgery for chronic constrictive pericarditis] Narbona Arnau B, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:517-21, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Anatomo clinical forms of interest in constrictive pericarditis surgery] Rivera R. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:182-200, Apr 67 (Spa)

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

PERICARDIUM (A7)

Comparison of thresholds in epicardial and endocardial stimulation of the human heart by chronically implanted pacemaker electrodes. Overdijk AD, et al. Amer Heart J 77:172-7, Feb 69
Pericardial tamponade due to penetrating fragment wounds of the heart. Tassi AA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:535-8, Oct 69
Pericardial tamponade from central venous catheters. Thomas CS Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:217-8, Feb 69
Case report: an evaluation of an abnormal roentgenogram of the chest. Hepper NG. Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:14-5, Spring 69
Clinical diagnosis of secondary tumors of the heart and pericardium. Biran S, et al. Dis Chest 55:202-8, Mar 69
Congenital herniation of the large bowel into the pericardial cavity. Survival into adulthood despite a generalized connective tissue disorder. Moss AJ, et al. Dis Chest 55:301-5, Apr 69
Pericardial diverticulum. Pader E, et al. Dis Chest 55:344-6, Apr 69
Malignant obliteration of the pericardial cavity, secondary to ovarian cancer. Cantrell EG, et al. E Afr Med J 46:174-8, Mar 69
Cavernous haemangioma of the pericardium. Saigal RK, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:209-11, Jun 68
Intrapericardial pacemaking (a preliminary report). Nathan DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:183-90, 1968
Diaphragmatic pericardial hernia. Finn JP, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:295-300, May 69
Dependent pericardial drainage. Miller GE Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:607-8, Oct 68
Recurrent pericardial effusion secondary to sarcoidosis of the pericardium. Shiff AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:141-3, 17 Jul 69
Intrapericardial teratoma: a cause of acute pericardial effusion in infancy. Reynolds JL, et al. Pediatrics 43:71-8, Jan 69
Pericardial mesothelioma presented as constrictive pericardial disease. Bjernulf A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:227-32, 1968
[A case of mesothelioma of the epiccardium] Aalderen W van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:200-3, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Angiosarcomas of the heart and pericardium. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:A40-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart: a case report of reticulosarcoma of the pericardium] Vigneault M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:770-3, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the differential diagnosis of the pericardial cysts] Michailov ML. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1079-81, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pericardial cysts] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:519-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the pre-, intra- and postoperative radiogoid and bromthalein clearance in patients with heart diseases] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:649-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pericardial rupture in a dog. Clinical and pathological findings] Bohn FK, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:581-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference No. 200. Case of malignant mesothelioma of the epicardium] Kumagai K, et al. Iryo 23:101-11, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of teflon needle to thoracentesis and pericardiocentesis] Matsumoto M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:355-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Intrathoracic surgery in a patient with adrenal insufficiency] Syrnikov NG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:109, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of electrokymography in the diagnosis of limited adhesion of the pericardium (experimental study)] Tatarintseva IV. Kardiologiia 7:108-12, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Isolated echinococcosis of the pericardium] Aliev VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Tagibekov KG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:76-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diverticula of the pericardium] Neikov GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:96-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Splenosis of the pericardium] Ovnatanian KI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:59-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Celomic cysts of the pericardium] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:34-42, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Toshinskiĭ II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:27-30, Jul 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Roentgenologic diagnosis of congenital pericardial defect. Description of a case. Ahlberg NE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:42-8, Jan 69
Congenital absence of the pericardium. A review of the literature with demonstration of a previously unreported fluoroscopic finding. Glover LB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:542-9, Jul 69 (56 ref.)
Congenital pericardial defect with herniation of the left atrial appendage. Ahn C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:369-84, Apr 69
Congenital pericardial defects. Tubbs OS, et al. Thorax 23:596-607, Nov 68
[Congenital defects of the pericardium] Simão C, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:237-42, Nov 67 (Por)
[Absence of the left half of the pericardium and mediastinal pleura associated with bronchiectasis] Krasovskiĭ VV. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:109-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of transplantation on respiration and composition of aortic valves and pericardium. Enerson DM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:210-8, Aug 68
[Absorption from the serous cavities] Kluge T. Nord Med 82:913-20, 24 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Surgical anatomy of the accessory vessels of the heart in the pericardial folds] Lialina VK, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:59-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The topographo-anatomic basis for puncture of the pericardium through the xipho-costal spaces in acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiac tamponade] Travin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-91, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myocardial revascularization experiments using the epicardium. Lary BG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:69-72, Jan 69
[On the structure of the pericardiacophrenic blood vessels and the phrenic nerve between the pleura and the pericardium in fetuses, newborn infants and adults] Jahn K, et al. Anat Anz 124:186-97, 1969 (Ger)
[On the anatomy of the blood capillary bed in the epicardium of humans] Makoeva ZKh.
Arkh Anat 52:36-43, Jan 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Characteristics of normal and malignant human mesothelial cells studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al.
Lab Invest 20:437-43, May 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ionic bases of functional differentiation in heart muscle] Paes de Carvalho A.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:213-8, 1966 (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Organogenesis of the coelom system in Octopus vulgaris Lam] Marthy HJ.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:723-63, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Trqumatic rupture of pericardium and diaphragm with luxation of heart apex in the abdomen] Kubo G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:259-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on extra-pericardic dislocations of the heart (so-called pericardic hernias)] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:744-50, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of cardio-pericardial injuries] Trosc P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:455-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Surgery of wounds of the heart and pericardium] Berezov IuE, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:50-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isolated intrapericardial injury of the pulmonary artery] Eteriia GP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:88, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Air cardiac tamponade in perforation of the esophagus and pericardium] Pirozhenko VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:45-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of a severe penetrating wound to the thoracic and peritoneal cavities with injury to the liver and pericardium] Burmina EZ.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:129-30, Oct 68 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Topographic relations of the phrenic nerve and its connection in the neck and thorax in the cat] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:75-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphology of nerve plexuses and sensory nerve endings in the pericardium of human fetuses and the newborn] Kudrova VA. Arkh Anat 55:72-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of afferent pathways of pericardial chemoreflexes] Semenov AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:47-54, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pericardial absorption of exogenous perioxidase in rats. An electron microscopical study. Kluge T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:521-36, 1968
Effect of transplantation on respiration and composition of aortic valves and pericardium. Enerson DM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:210-8, Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Progressive dyspnea, enlarged cardiac silhouette and right pleural effusion. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1062-74, 15 Apr 69
Localized mesothelioma of the pericardium. Linthicum CM. Southern Med J 62:207-8, Feb 69
[Endotheliomas of the serous membranes] Rosolleck H, et al. Med Welt 40:2368-76, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Primary mesothelioma of the pericardium] Kobylinski S. Zbl Allg Path 111:113-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Unusual abscess in the epicardium of the wall of the right heart ventricle] Schnabel KH.
Zbl Allg Path 112:136-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Antomo-clinical correlations of biopsies of the auricle, pericardium and lung made during operations for mitral stenosis] Conti A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:44-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of pericardial cyst] Tomikawa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:602-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pronounced electric alteration of the heart with aberrant complexes QRS resulting from pericardial carcinomatosis] Ponomarev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:153-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simple uniaxial and uniform biaxial deformation of nearly isotropic incompressible tissues. Hildebrandt J, et al. Biophys J 9:781-91, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and the heart. Eichna LW.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:910-21, Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pericardiectomy for radiation-induced pericarditis with effusion. Morton DL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:195-208, Sep 69
[Anatomohistologic aspects of the cardiac damage due to ionizing radiation] Menozzi V, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:90-7, Jan 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extensive calcifications in the pericardium without constriction of the heart] Tawlas N, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:241-4, 1968 (Pol)

SECRETION

[Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of excess secretion. Apropos of a case of pericardial secretion in myxedema] Steinberg I.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1021-6, 1966 (Spa)

SURGERY

Intrapericardial teratoma. Kulkarni MG.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:30-3, Jan 69
Separation of conjoined thoracopagus twins, with the report of an additional case. Simpson JS.
Canad J Surg 12:89-96, Jan 69
The rationale of revascularization surgery. Vineberg A.
Dis Chest 55:245-9, Mar 69
Mediastinal granuloma involving pericardium and right atrium. Cohn LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:597-600, Apr 69
Hemodynamic correction of transposition of the great vessels in infants. Dobell AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:108-14, Jan 69
Influence of ventricular epicardiectomy on cardiac responses to stellate ganglion stimulation. Pace JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:39-47, Jul 69
Total correction of transposition of the great vessels. A modified technique. Reed WA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:84-6, Jul 69
The effects of epicardiectomy on the performance of the acutely ischemic left ventricle. Reis RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:647-57, Nov 68
Experimental prevention of myocardial infarction by bronchial collateral circulation. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
JAMA 208:301-8, 14 Apr 69
Traumatic herniation into the pericardial sac. Davis PW. Postgrad Med J 44:875-8, Nov 68
Fate of pericardial replacement of the puppy atrial septum. Barnes RW, et al. Surg Forum 19:146-7, 1968
[Intrapericardial teratoma in young infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Chainot P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:515-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the prevention of pericardial adhesions with chondroitinsulfuric acid] Arnold K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:36-43, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation threshold changes following acute and chronic epicardiectomy in dogs] Tóth I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:220-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation threshold changes following acute and chronic epicardiectomy in dogs] Tóth I, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:220-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Transpericardial approach in surgery of the main bronchi] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:19-25, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Observations of 4 patients with coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Karelina NI.
Grudn Khir 8:95-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Gigantic coelomic cyst] Manafov SS, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:95-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Celomic cyst of the pericardium] Butenko AT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:41-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of pericardiocardiopexy in coronary insufficiency] Zemskov NN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:26-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Sterno-pericardial approach to the major bronchi through the aortocaval space in the treatment of bronchial fistula] Bogush LK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:31-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgery on the pericardium in operations for cancer of the lungs] Ganul VL. Vop Onkol 14:90-2, 1968 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Aortic valve replacement with autogenous tissue. Edwards WS. Ann Thorac Surg 8:126-32, Aug 69
Combined simultaneous procedures in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:20-9, Jul 69
Hepatic venous occlusion associated with intrahepatic narrowing of the inferior vena cava. A case successfully treated by pericardial graft. Hepner GW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:245-50, Apr 69
Effect of transplantation on respiration and composition of aortic valves and pericardium. Enerson DM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:210-8, Aug 68
[Surgical treatment of expiratory tracheobronchial stenosis] Maurer W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:480-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

PERICEMENTITIS see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

PERICORONITIS (C4)

[Accidents of the wisdom teeth] Almeida M de L.
Rev Port Estomat 10:63-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trace element therapy] Reményi I.
Fogorv Szemle 61:266-7, Dec 68 (Hun)

SURGERY

Deep distal pockets adjacent to terminal teeth. Braden BE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:161-8, Jan 69
Treatment of the symptomatic periodontal lesions. Nabers JM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:169-80, Jan 69

THERAPY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 3. Management of acute dental infections. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:351-3, 15 Oct 68

PERILYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

PERIMETRY (E1)

Pupil motor perimetry. Bresky RH, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:108-12, Jul 69
Clinical experience with circular static perimetry in the glaucoma suspect. Pinkerton RM, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:318-24, Oct 68
Modern techniques in perimetry. Newman M.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:949-1003, Winter 67
Examination of the visual field in glaucoma. Lynn JR.
Invest Ophthal 8:76-84, Feb 69
The Bjerrum area in ocular hypertension. Pinkerton RM. Invest Ophthal 8:91-6, Feb 69
[Contribution to the study of static perimetry (results with normal persons)] Weekers JF.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:47-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Perceptual organization from point fields] Fankhauser F, et al. Vision Res 8:1349-66, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spatial summations for thresholds of achromatic visibility of the targets of Goldmann perimeter] Mammarella E, et al. Ann Ottal 93:453-6, May 67 (Ita)
[Studies on campimetry] Matsuda H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:725-34, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of macular disease] Matsuo H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:702-12, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Localization of pathological processes in the ocular fundus with the use of fixation on a moving perimeter] Lupan DS. Oftal Zh 22:147-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The clinical value of perimetry with neutral gray filters on the projected perimeter in diseases of the visual pathway] Lushin MIa.
Oftal Zh 23:106-11, 1968 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Methodology and techniques in visual field studies. Chamlin M. Survey Ophthal 13:97-117, Sep 68 (12 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Ways of standardizing quantitative perimetry for clinical purposes] Poliak SB.
Oftal Zh 23:212-6, 1968 (Rus)

PERINEPHRITIS (C6)

ETIOLOGY

Primary renal candidiasis. Associated perinephric abscess and passage of fungus balls in the urine. Tennant FS Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:435-40, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PERINEUM (A1)

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. An analysis of 110 cases. Enzinger FM, et al. Cancer 24:18-31, Jul 69
Translumbar amputation. Williams RD, et al. Cancer 23:416-8, Feb 69
Groin dermatitis in military personnel. Smith EB, et al. Derm Int 7:209-11, Oct-Dec 68
Perineal herniation--a late complications of adominoperineal resection of the rectum: report of a case. Gregory JS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:33-5, Jan-Feb 69
Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69
The radiographic findings in posterior perineal hernia. Trackler RT, et al. Radiology 91:950-1 passim, Nov 68
Endometriosis of the perineum: report of two cases. Cheleden J. Southern Med J 61:1313-4, Dec 68
[Perianal and inguinal pyodermitis vegetans] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:699-700, 1968 (Fre)
[A treatment for furunculosis: disinfection of inapparent microbe sites] Worms R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:812-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of genito-puerperal hematoma] Giaccardi P, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1025-30, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Perineoscopy in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Kojima M. Sanfujin Jissai 15:473-9, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Practice and clinical experience with perineoscopy in the gynecological field] Yamamoto H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:480-8, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Extraction of the fetal head by pressure from the perineum. Special mention of facial presentation] Usandizaga M. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:465-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Definitive surgical treatment of perineo-gluteal hydrosadenitis] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:293-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The smooth muscles of the centrum perinei in women (centrum tissomusculare perinei)] Hayek H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:472-9, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Self inflicted injuries of the anus, rectum and perineum. Davis JH. Amer J Proctol 20:209-13, Jun 69
Perineal injuries in children. Sterioff S Jr, et al. J Trauma 9:56-61, Jan 69
[Use of Chymocycline in obstetrics] Tourris H de N de, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1544-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of perineal lacerations and rectovaginal fistulas] Gentile JM. Prensa Med Argent 54:836-41, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Rectovaginal fistula and perineal lacerations. Etiopathogenesis] Raimondi D. Prensa Med Argent 54:832-5, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Therapy of furunculosis: The elimination of latent germ reservoirs] Worms R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:41-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Preliminary experience with a simplified technic. Papaioannou AN. Amer J Surg 118:417-21, Sep 69
Surgical treatment of familial chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Report of a case. Thorne FL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:522-4, Nov 68
A modification of the perineal dissection in excision of the rectum in females. Johnston GW. Brit J Surg 56:530-2, Jul 69
Laparo-perineotomy in a pleuromelaphorus triscelus monster calf. Sahu S. Indian Vet J 46:534-6, Jun 69
An intrapartum surgical technic for the prevention of chronic honeymoon urethritis. Is there a relationship between obstetric methods and significant asymptomatic bacteriuria? O'Donnell RP. Int Surg 50:427-34, Nov 68
Progress in perineal prostatectomy--results in 3,110 consecutive patients. Lee LW, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:374-81, Jun 69
The mechanisms of ischaemia of the ileal loop mobilized to the perineum after rectocolic resection. Mandache F, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:62-9, 1968
Abdominoperineal resection. Nadler SH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:118-25, Jan 69
Perineal urethrostomy in the male cat. Bone WJ. Vet Med 64:518-20, Jun 69
[General anesthesia in reparative surgery of lesions of the birth canal. (Clinical trials of the association of propanidide and methoxyflurane)] Francesconi F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:235-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Preventive method for stage 3 laceration of the perineum] Yamauchi F. Sanfujin Jissai 18:563-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of perineal wounds after combined extirpation of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:85-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Quénu-Miles operation with integrated perineal involvement] Heidenreich A. Prensa Med Argent 56:300-2, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Perineal acne conglobata. Surgical treatment] Marino E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1989-91, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Perineal procto-cystectomy] Schmidt G, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:42-3, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

PERIODIC ACIDS (D1)

Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. VII. Periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction. Inagaki S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:169-74, Apr 68
Quantitative determination of formaldehyde liberated with periodate oxidation. Vaskovsky VE, et al. Anal Biochem 30:25-31, Jul 69
The periodate oxidation of bovine bone sialoprotein, and some observations on its structure. Andrews AT, et al. Biochem J 111:621-7, Mar 69
The reaction of pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone with periodate. Gan J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:189-97, 12 Nov 68
Perodate oxidation, pKa and conformation of hexuronic acids in polyuronides and mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:471-3, 23 Dec 68
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides inhibition by the electrostatic field of the substrate. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 14:215-20, 1968
Homogeneity and sequential periodate oxidation of a glycopeptide from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:793-8, May 69
Periodate oxidation of pseudouridine 5'-phosphate and spectral characterization of the products. Dugaiczyk A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2750-4, 25 May 69
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. V. The influence of trace metals on the fluorescence of periodate-oxidized mucosubstance salicylhydrazones. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:571-85, 1968
The periodate-tetrabase spot test modified for cellular localization of manganese in plant tissue. Eggert DA, et al. Stain Techn 44:161-2, May 69
[Determination, with periodate, of compounds subject to peroxidation. II. Cyclohexanepentols] Szabo P. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:403-13, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of periodic acid on some isoquinolines at the alcoholic or ketonic functional group] Mahuzier G, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 2:684-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Periodate reaction of various phenylethanolamines. 2. Report on glycol splitting reagents] Möhrle H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:339-47, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Periodate cleavage of 3,4,16-triacetylcevine] Möhrle H, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3975-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the PAS reaction of megakaryocytes] Furusawa S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:232-41, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on PAS reaction of the lymphocytes in children] Baba K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:522-38, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Simple method for the PAS reaction in blood smear specimens, with reference to lymphocytes] Oguro M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:846-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Oxidation of carbohydrates by periodic acid] Fujibayashi S. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:136-42, 1968 (18 ref.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy induced simultaneously by isoniazide, streptomycine and P.A.S] Golli V, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:110-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of histological fixation on carbohydrate-rich tissue compounds and their periodate consumption. Korhonen LK, et al. Histochemie 18:87-96, 17 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Passive hemagglutination enhancement by periodate, low pH, and freeze-thaw treatment of aldehyde processed cells. Hirata AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:851-3, Jul 69

PERIODIC DISEASE (C17)

Periodic diseases in the aged. Reimann HA. Geriatrics 24:146-9, May 69
Children with fevers. Myers B. Pediatrics 44:453, Sep 69
Periodic peritonitis in a patient of non-Mediterranean ethnic orgin. Bernard JA, et al. Southwest Med 50:4-7, Jan 69
[Periodic disease] Bel A. J Med Lyon 48:1689-99, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dieulafoy's treacherous period of quiet and lacunar image of the cecum] Segal S, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1214-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Periodic diseases. Nosological and etiopathogenetic problems] Scarpelli PT, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:5-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Case of autoimmune phenomenon with periodic high fever and aphthous stomatitis] Ueda H, et al. Naika 22:1376-80, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Periodic disease in children] Listengarten TA. Sovet Med 30:89-91, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Periodic psychoses] Essing L. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:535-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of periodic disease] Berkmen R, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:355-9, 1968 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis in familial Mediterranean fever. Raviv U, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:442-4, Oct 68
Intestinal obstruction complicating familial Mediterranean fever. Schrager G. J Pediat 74:966-8, Jun 69
[2 cases of periodic disease with chronic coxitis] Weifling J, et al. Rev Rhum 35:606-10, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Periodic fever and etiocholanolone fever in chronic rheumatic diseases. Clinical case histories] Schilling F, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:117-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of kidney damage in periodic disease] Vinogradova OM. Ter Arkh 39:73-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary manifestations of periodic disease] Agadzhanian VV. Vrach Delo 6:80-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Periodic disease and the problem of amyloidosis] Ulagay I, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:682-9, 1968 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Familial Mediterranean fever. Jessop JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:199-200, Feb 69
[Periodic syndrome and migraine in children] Svatý J. Cesk Pediat 23:943-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[A case of periodic disease] Spirito L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:251-3, May 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of periodic disease] Avanesov GM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:107-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the postcholecystectomy syndrome and periodic disease] Agadzhanian VV. Vrach Delo 3:118-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On periodic disease] Shub NI. Vrach Delo 5:87-90, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Periodic disease] Potanin NV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Etiocholanolone and fever. Reimann HA. Ann Intern Med 68:495-6, Feb 68
[A case of periodic disease] Spirito L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:251-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Case of hyperthyroidism associated with periodic paralysis] Tamura K, et al. Naika 23:779-82, Apr 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Familial Mediterranean fever among the Turkish people. Ozdemir AI, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:311-6, Apr 69
Familial Mediterranean fever in Canada. Brickman HF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:938-40, 24 May 69

PERIODICALS (L)

One Alaskan's impression of postgraduate medical education. von Hippel A. Alaska Med 11:48-9, Jun 69
A format for description of methods in clinical pathology. Henry JB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:296-9, Sep 69
Economics of reprints. Nelson JD. Amer J Dis Child 118:528-30, Sep 69
Presentation of special issue of the American Journal of Orthodontics in honor of Dr. Harvey Cariyle Pollock, Sr. (Pollock HC Sr), Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 56:187-9, Aug 69
Writing for medical journals. Harris MC, et al. Ann Allerg 26:644-7, Dec 68
Editors to readers. Elkinton JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:219-20, Jan 69
Survey of publications for rehabilitation patients. Pinkerton AC, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:284-6, May 69
Dr. Heber Chase: The Medical Student's Guide. (Chase H), Fox CG. Bull Hist Med 42:462-9, Sep-Oct 68
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:130-50, Apr 69
A design for the display and storage of current periodicals. Brenner L. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:281-3, Jul 69
Basic journal list for small hospital libraries. Moll W. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:267-71, Jul 69
Regional utilization of the union catalog of medical periodicals system. Sprinkle MD. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:244-9, Jul 69
Journal changes for 1970. Canad J Public Health 60:297-8, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Publishing problems. Kelly AD.
Canad Med Ass J 100:541-3, 15 Mar 69
The journal: phase IV.
Canad Med Ass J 101:49-50, 12 Jul 69
The well-read journal. Roland CG.
Dis Chest 56:277-8, Oct 69
The Eugenics Review 1909-1968. Hodson K.
Eugen Rev 60:162-75, Sep 68
Dissemination: "Teaching Exceptional Children".
Blackhurst AE. Exceptional Child 35:315-7, Dec 68
A quarter of a century--a glance backward and foward.
Southwell WJ. Exp Med Surg 26:1-2, 1968
Industrial medicine and surgery as the international journal in occupational health. Stewart WW.
Industr Med Surg 38:12-3, Mar 69
The American Orthopaedic Association: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Fahey JJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1224-31, Sep 69
The purpose of the journal of electrocardiology. Zao ZZ, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:1, 1968
The geography of reprint requests. Posen S, et al.
J Med Educ 44:648-54, Aug 69
Drug advertising and editorial policy.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:290, Jul 69
Editorial responsibilities--editorial procedures. Talbot JH. JAMA 209:552, 28 Jul 69
"Second look" at journals to increase knowledge. Weinstein M. JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
Who reads? JAMA 208:141, 7 Apr 69
The banyan tree. JAMA 207:1706-7, 3 Mar 69
Those that would not. Macnicol MF.
Lancet 2:1180-1, 30 Nov 68
Preparation of a paper for publication: how to help the harassed editor. Stickley GF.
Med Care 7:267-70, Jul-Aug 59
A simple method of filing journals. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 2:1120, 14 Dec 68
Public relations. Make house organ work hard enough to justify expense. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:60, Mar 69
The case against McCall's: read it at risk.
Mod Hosp 110:83 passim, Jun 68
Dispersion of papers among journals based on a mathematical analysis of two diverse medical literatures. Goffman W, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1205-7, 29 Mar 69
Journals and the literature explosion. Maddox J.
Nature (London) 221:128-30, 11 Jan 69
Publication trends in biological control. Rothman H, et al. Nature (London) 220:1053-4, 7 Dec 68
The shadow literature.
Nature (London) 221:39-40, 5 Apr 69
Core journals. Nature (London) 220:1165-6, 21 Dec 68
Housing the information explosion.
Nature (London) 220:328, 26 Oct 68
French journals in flux.
Nature (London) 220:221, 19 Oct 68
"Truth" in pharmaceutical advertising. Fox FJ.
New Eng J Med 280:783, 3 Apr 69
Annual discourse--swinging copy and sober science. Ingelfinger FJ. New Eng J Med 281:526-32, 4 Sep 69
More good (i.e., practical) reviews? Ingelfinger FJ.
New Eng J Med 281:326-7, 7 Aug 69
The foggy poll. Ingelfinger FJ.
New Eng J Med 281:386-7, 14 Aug 69
Views of drug promotion. Nyback H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:561, 4 Sep 69
Wordy resolutions. New Eng J Med 280:107-8, 9 Jan 69
Our subscribers. Notter LE. Nurs Res 18:99, Mar-Apr 69
The role of women's magazines in health education. Henry AP. Nurs Times 65:1280-1, 2 Oct 69
Journals for nursing school libraries.
Nurs Times 64:168, 25 Oct 68
Keeping up to date in nutrition. Abstracts and reviews as means of conveying information. Mann EJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:114-5, Sep 68
Development of an automated periodical system at the Royal Society of Medicine library. Evans GT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:757-63, Aug 69
Journal abbreviations. Williams PC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:428, May 69
CuBE, guide to the literature of community medicine, epidemiology, and preventive health services.
Public Health Rep 84:91-2, Jan 69
The State Medical Journal--who needs it? Barlow JF.
S Dakota J Med 22:49-50, Jul 69
Bioenergetics: birth of a bulletin. Beyer RE.
Science 162:750-1, 15 Nov 68
Overhead costs during austerity. Pollard EC.
Science 164:131-2, 11 Apr 69
Computerized journal. Weinstein SA.
Science 159:582, 9 Feb 68
Insurance publications and the medical public. Entmacher PS.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:142-51, 1966
[Marginal notes to the index for the Pharmaceutische Weekblad, 1956-1965] Schuite MJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:217-20, 14 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Annals of Clinical Research] Mustakallio KK.
Duodecim 84:1272-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Progress in restorative dentistry inclusive of periodontology in 50 volumes of German Dentistry (Deutsch Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde)] Harndt E, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:177-203, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Remarks concerning Dr. Vach's paper on Knobloch and Knobloch's publication "Collection of Best Papers on Veterinary Science] Lechner W Sr.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:196-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Johann Knobloch and his "collection of Best Papers on Veterinary Medicine"] (Knobloch J), Vach M.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:194-6, 1969 (Ger)
["Quintessence International"--a new professional journal only? After 20 years "Quintessence" has also an English edition] Kimmel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:778-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Careful selection of journals for the waiting room] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:123-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Schedule of physicians in Baranya County in 1967] Szepesi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1149, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[When and how much is it necessary to write; to write clearly and well] Bufano M.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:235-45, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Write less, write better] Campanacci D.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:119-22, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the pages of the Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association (1965-1966)] Izmerov NF.
Gig Sanit 32:71-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Readers' opinions on the journal "Gigiena i sanitariia"] Kalagireva LN.
Gig Sanit 31:117-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Scientific medical information in the service of science] Karachunskaia MI.
Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An outline of data on the journal "Gigiena i sanitariia" for 1968] Gig Sanit 34:120-2, May 69 (Rus)
[A review of the articles in the journal "Medicina del Lavoro" during the year 1966] Shafranov BV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[10 years work of the journal "Zdravookhranenie Rossiiskoi Federatsii"]
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-5, 1967 (Rus)
[New magazine of the Panamerican Health Organization]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:491, May 69 (Spa)
[Humor in medical publications]
Medicina (B Air) 27:195-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Participation of military press in health education] Hadžić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:248-51, May 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Huitén O.
Acta Chir Scand 135:Suppl:1-3, 1969
Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv--Acta Medica Scandinavica, 100 years. Strandell B.
Acta Med Scand 185:1-8, Jan-Feb 69
Archives of ophthalmology. A 100-year survey. Snyder C. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:605-11, May 69
History of the archives--a journal of ideas and ideals. Nelson PA. Arch Phys Med 50:367-405 passim, Jul 69
Centenarius Scandinavicus.
Brit Med J 1:731-2, 22 Mar 69
A medical journal and college on New York's northern frontier. Link EP. Bull NY Acad Med 45:413-20, May 69
The Illinois Medical Journal and the State Society. Ott RA. Illinois Med J 136:39-41, Jul 69
Founder of a State Medical Journal, Dr. George N. Kreider. (Kreider GN), Schnepp KH.
Illinois Med J 136:33-8, Jul 69
Some medical editors I have known. (Fishbein M), Illinois Med J 135:692-5, Jun 69
The New England Journal of Medicine, 1812-1968. Garland J. J Hist Med 24:125-39, Apr 69
Gordon Willard Allport 1897-1967. (Allport GW), Pettigrew TF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:1-5, May 69
Dermatology and "The Practitioner": 1868-1968. Rook AJ. Practitioner 202:5-11, Jan 69
A century minus five. Warthen HJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:174-6, Mar 69
[On the importance of Haškovec's "Revue in Neurology and Psychiatry"] (Haškovec L), Dosužková V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:533-6, 1966 (Cze)
[Medicina Fennica in memoriam] Autio L.
Duodecim 85:7-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Centenary of Le Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique] Bull Biol France Belg 103:7-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Max Neuburger and the Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift (on the 100th anniversary of his birthday at the 8th of December 1968)] (Neuburger M), Wyklicky H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1047-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rudolf Virchow and Sigmund Freud as authors of the "Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift" 75 years ago] (Virchow R), (Freud S), Wyklicky H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:953-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Problems and men of the medical world of 1868. Based on reports of the Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift] Wyklicky H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:451-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Konrad Friedrich Uden and the 1st medical journal in the Russian language: "Sanktpeterburskie vrachebnye vedomosti" (1792-1794)] (Uden KF), Franke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:736-8, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Content of medical history in the journal "Sozialhygienische Mitteilungen"] Tutzke D.
Z Ges Hyg 13:680-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Old Hungarian medical journals] Batári G.
Orv Hetil 109:1439-44, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[The 20 years of the "Orvosi Hetilap"] Trencséni T.
Orv Hetil 109:2859-64, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Publishing aspects of the scientific activities of the members of the Societăţii române de otorinolaringologie] Tempea V, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:203-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the history of the founding of the journal Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology] Mikhailov VP. Arkh Anat 54:109-25, Jun 68 (Rus)
["Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryologi". Preface] Arkh Anat 51:9-14, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical publications in the years of Soviet Power (1917-67)] Tertyshnik AG.
Farmatsiia 18:84-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The 10th anniversary of the journal "Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniia"]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Periodical surgical press in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet power ("New Surgical Archives"--"Clinical Surgery")] Kal'chenko IL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:9-17, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The 10th anniversary of the journal "Patologicheskaia fiziologiia i eksperimental'naia terapiia"] Koziner VB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:88-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
["Detskaia meditsina", the 1st pediatric journal in Russia 1896-1905] Suvorova RV.
Pediatriia 46:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[First efforts for starting of the journal Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo in Beigrade] Grujić A.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:665-8, Jun 68 (Ser)
[1919-1969. A memory of 50 years of the "Rivista di Biologia" (with a short additional note on the sad prospect for the future of culture)] Spirito A.
Riv Biol 62:3-22, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Alienated readers and frustrated editors. Soffer A.
Dis Chest 54:401, Nov 68

PERIODICITY (H)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

Desynchronization and resynchronization of human circadian rhythms. Aschoff J.
Aerospace Med 40:844-9, Aug 69
Lunar effect on mental illness: the relationship of moon phase to psychiatric emergencies. Bauer SF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:696-7, Nov 68
Behavior rhythms in mental hospitals. Melbin M.
Amer J Sociol 74:650-65, May 69
Multiple pregnancies and photoperiodicity. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:135-8, 1968
Chronobiology. Halberg F.
Ann Rev Physiol 31:675-725, 1969 (341 ref.)
Relation of sleep onset to rapid eye movement sleep. Globus GG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:151-4, Aug 69
On measures of correlation in time series of events. Hoopen M ten, et al. Biometrics 25:73-8, Mar 69
Oscillations in controlled biochemical systems. Walter C. Biophys J 9:863-72, Jul 69
Periodic evoked response amplitude fluctuation in the auditory cortex as a function of changing interaural stimulus intervals. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Brain Res 9:59-70, Jun 68
Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with multiple autoantibodies. Brey O, et al.
Brit Med J 3:397-8, 16 Aug 69
A suggestion of a new approach to the theory of some biological periodicities. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 30:751-60, Dec 68
Mathematical theory of biological periodicities: formulation of the n-body case. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 30:735-49, Dec 68
Free-running periods of endogenous circannian rhythms in the golden mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:177-83, 1 Jul 69
Monthly patterns of suicide and mental illness. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:551-2, Aug 69
Does the conduction velocity of slow and fast motor fibres of the ulnar nerve vary in the course of a day or of a longer period of time? Hopf HC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69
Effect of photoperiod on estrous cycle length in the rat. Hoffmann JC. Endocrinology 83:1355-7, Dec 68
Episodic morbidity and mortality in relation to air pollution. Ipsen J. Environ Res 2:137-41, Feb 69
Oscillatory mechanism in fibrillar insect flight muscle. Rüegg JC. Experientia 24:529-36, 15 Jun 68
Calendar rhythm and menstrual cycle range. Brayer FT, et al. Fertil Steril 20:279-88, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of phase on the timbre of complex tones. Plomp R, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:409-21, Aug 69
The pupation rhythm in Aedes taeniorhynchus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Diptera: Culicidae). V. Physiology of growth and endogenous diurnal rhythm of pupation. Nayar JK. J Econ Entom 62:1079-87, Sep 69
Effect of photoperiod on patterns of oviposition of Anocentor Nitens Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Wright JE. J Med Entom 6:257-62, Aug 69
Time structure of discharges in single auditory nerve fibers of the squirrel monkey in response to complex periodic sounds. Brugge JF, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:386-401, May 69
Cortical neuronal mechanisms in flutter-vibration studied in unanesthetized monkeys. Neuronal periodicity and frequency discrimination. Mountcastle VB, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:452-84, May 69
Some possible neural correlates of combination tones. Rose JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:402-23, May 69
A multi-unit sampling system and its use in the characterization of ultradian and infradian growth in Tetrahymena. Szyszko AH, et al. J Protozool 15:781-5, Nov 68
Timing of LH release and ovulation in the cyclic mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:223-9, Jul 69
Timing of LH release and ovulation in the post partum mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:231-7, Jul 69
Testis cycles of a native duck. Braithwaite LW. J Reprod Fertil 19:390-1, Jul 69
Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. II. Mathematical models for the function of networks with cyclic inhibition. Adám A. Kybernetik 5:103-9, Sep 68
Simulation of rhythmic nervous activities. I. Function of networks with cyclic inhibitions. Kling U, et al. Kybernetik 5:89-103, Sep 68
Seasonal changes in the inorganic ion content of various tissues in the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Life Sci 8:763-6, 15 Jul 69
Evaluation of clinical acitivity of acromegaly by observation of the diurnal variation of serum inorganic phosphate. McMillan DE, et al. Metabolism 17:966-76, Nov 68
Periodicity in spore release in Cladosporium. Pady SM, et al. Mycologia 60:87-98, Jan-Feb 69
Periodic fluctuations of daily milk yield in a period of 20 to 30 days. Matsumoto H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:105-11, Summer 68
Manipulating the photoperiod to damage insects. Sullivan WN, et al. Nature (London) 221:60-1, 4 Jan 69
Geographical range and circadian rhythms. Taylor B. Nature (London) 222:296-7, 19 Apr 69
Distribution of coitus in the menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al. Nature (London) 220:593-6, 9 Nov 68
Aging: the loss of temporal organization. Samis HV Jr. Perspect Biol Med 12:95-102, Autumn 68
Common features of photoperiodism in plants and animals. Bünning E. Photochem Photobiol 9:219-28, Mar 69
Interactions between light and circadian rhythms in plant photoperiodism. Hoshizaki T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:87-96, Aug 69
Photoperiodism as a factor in feeding rhythms of broiler chickens. Weaver WD Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:1148-54, Jul 68
Research in biological rhythms in quadriplegia. Lindan O, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:62-8, 27 Sep 67
The flight habits of anopheles freeborni aitken. Bailey SF, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:55-69, 1967
Photoperiod, endocrinology and the crustacean molt cycle. Aiken DE. Science 164:149-55, 11 Apr 69
Erythropoiesis in the dog: the periodic nature of the steady state. Morley A, et al. Science 165:1025-7, 5 Sep 69
Human growth hormone release: relation to slow-wave sleep and sleep-walking cycles. Sassin JF, et al. Science 165:513-5, 1 Aug 69
Duration of the mature gametocytes of P. gallinaceum. Hawking F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:421, 1969
24- and 48-hour cycles of malaria parasites in the blood; their purpose, production and control. Hawking F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:731-65, 1968
Periodic activity in the visual system of the cat. Laufer M, et al. Vision Res 7:215-29, Mar 67
[On the significance of the endogenous and exogenous component in biological rhythms] Pastrňák M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:437-42, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Periodic changes of the electric resistance of the skin] Ipser J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:1-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Reaction time to intercalated stimulus in a rhythmic series] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 68:11-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Time duration differential threshold in a series of regular intervals] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 67:43-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the daily length of lighting on the hypothalamic LRF activity in rams] Pelletier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1604-6, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mathematical interpretation of frequencygrams of primary fusorial endings obtained by stimulation of various static fusimotor fibers] Richalet J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:288, 1967 (Fre)
[Biological rhythms and chronobiology] Reinberg A. Presse Med 77:877-8, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the geomagnetism of cosmic origin on the human organism] Poumailloux M. Sem Hop Paris 45:2107-10, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Average body temperature and peripheral extremity temperatures in daily periodic changes in heat loss] Koe KF, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:221-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of biological seasonal rhythm] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1426-8, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Modern analysis of periodic processes in neurology] Künkel H. Deutsch Med J 19:319-27, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Rhythm and polarity] Blasius W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2399-400, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of altitude and climate on the 17-ketosteroids secretion in urine] Menger W, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:277-82, Jul 68 (Ger)
["Periodic territorial behavior" in the dragon-fly Aeschna cyanea] Kaiser H. Naturwissenschaften 55:657, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of sound on the daily periodic activity of the golden hamster] Meyer A. Naturwissenschaften 55:234-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Oscillatory components in reaction periods] Pöppel E. Naturwissenschaften 55:449-50, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Repetition of acoustic patterns in the song of the blackbird] Todt D. Naturwissenschaften 55:450, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of weak electromagnetic fields on the circadian periodicity of humans] Wever R. Naturwissenschaften 55:29-32, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms in men under the influence of light-dark cycles of various periods] Aschoff J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:58-70, 1969 (Ger)
["Demultiplicated" neuromal dischare periodicities correlated with stimulus frequency in colliculus inferior and geniculatum mediale] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:11-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Rhythmical variations of the reaction time in man] Engel P, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:324-36, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Periodicities in the frequency course of the brain-electrical resting activity] Guttmann G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:394-406, 1967 (Ger)
[Periodic diseases. Nosological and etiopathogenetic problems] Scarpelli PT, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:5-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Periodicity in secretion of pituitary hormones and their relationship in rats] Miyake T. Saishin Igaku 23:858-64, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A case of manic-depressive syndrome with 14 days cycle. Psychopathologic observations and endocrinologic studies] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:611-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of the succession of Venkebakh's cycles] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 11:337-44, 1966 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of periodical salivation control in dogs] Sukhodolo VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:63-70, Jan 69 (Rus)

PERIODONTAL CYST (C2, C4)

SURGERY

Observations on Snawdon's technique for the treatment of cysts in the maxilla. Seward MH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:149-60, Mar 69
A surgical approach to the large maxillary cyst. Cramer JR, et al. J Med Genet 27:665-8, Aug 69
[Abrasion of blind cysts] Kimura K. J Jap Dent Ass 21:587-95, Oct 68 (Jap)

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

Occlusal therapy in adolescents. Fabrick RW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:451-9, Apr 69
Occlusion and periodontal disease. Stallard RE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:599-605, Jul 69
A tooth-bearing tooth. White JW. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:411, Aug 69
Periodontology in specialist practice. Zamet JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:273-7, Apr 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the periodontic viewpoint. Stallard RE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:142-4, Jul 69
Influence of alternating feedings of diets with high and low potentials to cause periodontal syndrome in rice rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:486, May-Jun 69
Teaching odontology and stomatology to American medical students. Drinnan AJ. J Med Educ 44:137-40, Feb 69
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. VI. Arterioscierotic changes in the blood vessels of the periodontium. Bernick S, et al. J Periodont 40:355-8, Jun 69
Experimental atherosclerosis and the periodontium. Doyle JL, et al. J Periodont 40:350-4, Jun 69
Case report. Hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris and periodontosis: The Papillon-Lefevre Syndrome. Galanter DR, et al. J Periodont 40:40-7, Jan 69
Relationships of educational levels to periodontal disease and oral hygiene. II. Horton JE, et al. J Periodont 39:333-5, Nov 68
The place of periodontics in prepayment. Meador HL. J Periodont 40:398-400, Jul 69
The Sturge-Weber Syndrome: its periodontal significance. el-Mostehy MR, et al. J Periodont 40:243-6, Apr 69
Arteries, atherosclerosis and periodontics. Wirthlin MR Jr, et al. J Periodont 40:341-50, Jun 69 (70 ref.)
Trace element nutrition in relation to dental disease. Ludwig TG. New Zeal Dent J 65:4-13, Jan 69 (62 ref.)
Dental abrasion and alveolar bone loss in the white rat. V. Calcium ion concentration in saliva after selective desalivation. Carlsson GE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:311-6, 1968
[Apropos of the parafunctions] Jondet G. Inform Dent 51:2799-801, 3 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Essential periodontopathy. The "Osipov-Sinesti" concept of anatomic-clinical, biological and radiological interpretation, and on its therapeutic resolution by means of an original and personal operative method] Vasilica S, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:767-76, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on periodontal prophylaxis] Zuhrt R. Deutsch Stomat 18:929-37, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On treatment of juvenile periodontal diseases] Mutschelknauss R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1262-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relations between periodontopathies and organic and systemic diseases] Stoiber E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:139, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Periodontology inclusive of diseases of the mucous membrane] Michel G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1063-5, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal deficiencies and periodontal diseases. Clinical and critical considerations] Luigi G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:255-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histamine content of gingival tissue from patients with periodontal diseases] Suzuki K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:329-39, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of concentration camps on the dentition of former inmates] Budny J. Przegl Lek 24:65-70, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD

Citrate content of blood and saliva in relation to periodontal disease in man. Simon E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1243-7, Oct 68
[Rheumatoid factor as an indicator of sensitization in patients with periodontal diseases] Davydova MM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the state of the periodontium and nitrogen-protein composition in some diseases of the internal organs] Muchnik IK, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of different types of sugar curves with the severity of parodontosis and the effectiveness of treatment] Vainshtein NV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:21-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Functional state of the hypothalamic centers in rabbits with an experimental periodontitis induced by irritation of the dental pulp with phenol] Usineviciu A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:97-106, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Periodontal diseases in animal experiments] Rateitschak KH, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:426-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Periodontal diseases among workers of industrial plants in Szczecin] Myślińska M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:758-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Functional state of hypothalmic centers in rabbits with experimental periodontal disease induced by irritation of the dental pulp with carbolic acid] Usineviciu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:9-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological classification of the furca. Easley JR, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:104-7, Feb 69
[Contribution to the discussion on the article by H.-G. Schneider: "Terminology and Classification of Periodontal Diseases"] Fröhlich E. DDZ 22:619-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Terminology and classification of periodontal diseases (contribution to a discussion)] Schneider HG. DDZ 22:611-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and nomenclature of marginal periodontal diseases] Zuhrt R. Deutsch Stomat 19:59-66, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Classification and therapy of interradical pockets] Venning P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:131, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of parodontopathies] Waechter R. Wien Klin Wschr 81:17-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Responsibility of the physician toward oral care of the pregnant patient. Marder MZ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:437-43, 1 Feb 69
A nerve trunk associated with a periodontal pocket. Naylor MN. Brit Dent J 125:343-4, 15 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathological fracture resulting from mandibular atrophy: report of two cases. Van de Mark TB, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:98-103, Feb 69

Study on bacteriemia in patients with pyorrhea alveolaris caused by surgical operations. Wada K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:52-7, Jun 68

The relationship between periodontal state and diabetes duration, insulin dosage and retinal changes. Glavind L, et al. J Periodont 39:341-7, Nov 68

[A propos of a case of infantile periodontolysis connected with a palmo-plantar keratosis] Meshaka JM, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:29-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome (palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with premature tooth loss caused by periodontal destruction of the bone)] Koch F, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:210-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Migration of teeth in periodontal diseases] Waechter R. Oest Z Stomat 65:455-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Prosthetic design of periodontally involved residual teeth] Hromatka A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:836-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Childhood parodontosis associated with keratosis palmaris and plantaris] Oszetzky T. Fogorv Szemle 62:107-11, Apr 69 (Hun)

[The importance of bacterial flora in parodontopathies of diabetics] Fabris U, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:767-71, 1967 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare disease: Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Rossini G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:616-23, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Symptomatic hemolytic autoimmune anemia and dental focal infection] Santoro E, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:24-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Stomatogenic foci and clinico-radiological course of pulmonary tubercular processes] Curiale F, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:121-33, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Frequency, clinical specificity of periodontal disease and general metabolism of ascorbic acid in thyrotoxicosis] Efremov MA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Clinical manifestations of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in the oral cavity and jaws] Matiukhina AF, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:60-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The early onset of periodontal disease. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 13:274-9, Aug 68

Evaluation of abutment teeth. Beaudreau DE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:845-55, Oct 69

The so-called combined periodontal-pulpal problem. Simon P, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:45-52, Jan 69

Limitations of simplified indices in prevalence studies of periodontal diseases. A survey of the school population of French Polynesia. Baume LJ. Int Dent J 18:570-85, Sep 68

The different requirements of periodontal indices for prevalence studies and clinical trials. Davies GN. Int Dent J 18:560-9, Sep 68

Special requirements for longitudinal studies of periodontal disease. Greene JC. Int Dent J 18:593-602, Sep 68

The relationship between the periodontal index and other indices. Jamison HC. Int Dent J 18:586-92, Sep 68

Symposium--epidemiological studies of periodontal disease. Summary of discussion. Naylor MN. Int Dent J 18:620-5, Sep 68

Measurements of local factors. Waerhaug J. Int Dent J 18:603-10, Sep 68

Use of diagnostic probes for detection of periodontal disease. Tibbetts LS Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 78:549-55, Mar 69

Immunologic studies of periodontal diseases. IV. Bacterial hypersensitivity and periodontal disease. Nisengard R, et al. J Periodont 39:329-32, Nov 68

Gingival crevicular fluid: a reliable predictor of gingival health? Orban JE, et al. J Periodont 40:231-5, Apr 69

Use of salivary reductase tests in periodontal disease detection. Horton JE, et al. Periodontics 6:212-3, Oct 68

Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68

[A pocket probe with electronic registration] Davidson CL. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:373-9, May 69 (Dut)

[Diagnosis and modern therapy of periodontal diseases] Kötzschke HJ. Deutsch Stomat 18:599-612, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pliz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the reliability of the PMA index] Schneider HG, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:800-7, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The importance of clinical examination in periodontal diseases] Defarbianis E. Minerva Stomat 17:997-1004, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The radiologic technic in periodontal diagnosis] Hoffer E. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:155-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Considerations on certain periodontal indices and on their significance in the prophylaxis of periodontal diseases. (Contribution to the epidemiology of periodontal diseases)] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:203-23, Mar 69 (Ita)

[The fluorescein test in functional examination of diseases of the periodontium] Piñska E. Czas Stomat 22:389-94, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Analysis of periodontal indices--basic formulas, possibility of simplification] Sokolowski M. Czas Stomat 22:381-8, Apr 69 (Pol)

[The importance of differential diagnosis in periodontopathies] Alvarez Valls L. ADM 25:315-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Usefulness of the P.M.A. index in the evaluation of gingivitis] Massler M. ADM 26:21-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of tocopherol on the periodontium of molars in rats fed a diet lacking in vitamin e. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:431-3, Apr 69

The effect of axerophthol on the periodontal tissues of molars of the rat fed a vitamin a-free diet. Schneider HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:427-9, Apr 69

Clinical evaluation of the effect of a systemic agent (W-1963) on periodontal disease. A report of preliminary and double-blind studies. Ozick J. Oral Surg 27:319-32, Mar 69

[Thoughts on the treatment of periodontolysis] Ackermann R. Inform Dent 51:2003-10, 15 May 69 (Fre)

[Hydrozotomy: a therapeutic method using ozone] Sandhaus S. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:620-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with Hexoral in inflammatory changes of the oral cavity] Hunkirchen M, et al. DDZ 23:223-6, May 69 (Ger)

[A new oxygen spray apparatus for the dental practice] Dewitz HW. Deutsch Stomat 18:920-2, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase before and after treatment with hydrogen peroxide in inflammatory periodontal diseases] Mieler I, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:210-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Use of hexetidine in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the oral cavity] Kühr HW, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:560-4, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Preliminary results of a clinical trial with Boutyvax, a special vaccine paste for the local therapy of periodontal diseases] Schnell H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:164-6, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The effect of some glucocorticoids and anabolic steroids on the tissues of the periodontium and jaws] Dimitri S. Fogorv Szemle 62:82-4, Mar 69 (Hun)

[Clinical study on a new drug with antibiotic antiphlogistic association] Porri A. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:185-92, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Modifications induced in the gingival cell populations of patients with dystrophic periodontopathies. 3. After pharmacologic action on the regional vetetative nervous system] Tartaro S. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:65-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Hyaluronic acid and periodontal diseases] Brandimarte F. Minerva Stomat 17:140-56, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Radiographic aspects of periodontopathies before and after the treatment with hyaluronic acid] Brandimarte F. Mondo Odontostomat 10:583-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the use of a new drug with antiseptic, anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic properties in stomatology] Gallina L. Rass Trim Odont 49:217-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Clinical results of the application of n-methyl-carbamate in alveolar blennorrhea] Nishida Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1071-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Rovamycin in stomatology] Pawlak J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1059-65, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Histochemical features of tissues in parodontopathie in cats before and after treatment with pyrimidine derivatives] Benenson EV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Metacil in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Benenson EV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:20-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Stimulants in the complex treatment of periodontosis] Mashenko IS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:37-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Electrophoresis of drugs by diadynamic currents in the complex treatment of periodontosis] Piatkov AV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:39-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on hydrolytic enzyme activity in the connective tissue of the human periodontal ligament. Observations apart from areas of inflammation. Paunio KU, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:153-71, May 69

[Determination of some hydrolases in the gingiva in hyperplastik gingivitis and periodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:230-44, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Catalase values in certain mouth diseases] Skachová J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:34-7, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase before and after treatment with hydrogen peroxide in inflammatory periodontal diseases] Mieler I, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:210-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the biochemical studies on the activities of GOT, GPT, LDH of the human periodontium in physiologic and pathologic conditions] Lehmann W. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:327-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cholinesterase in periodontal membrane suffering from so-called pyorrhea and apical periodontitis] Furukawa T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:527-32, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on certain enzymes in dental pulp in the course of parodontopathy] Brzezińska B. Czas Stomat 22:85-92, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the saliva and serum in diseases of the periodontium] Maszlaierzowa Z. Czas Stomat 21:1265-9, Oct 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal disease and calcium deficiency. An experimental study in the dog. Henrikson PA. Acta Odont Scand 26:Suppl 50:1-132, 1968

The gingival barrier: its role in periodontal disease. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 14:162-7, Jun 69

Surgical management of the furca invasion. Staffileno HJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:103-19, Jan 69

On osteoporosis. Heimansohn H. J Amer Dent Ass 78:433, Mar 69

Bacterial specificity in the etiology of caries and periodontal disease. Kestenbaum RC. J Dent Res 47:925, Nov-Dec 68

Microbial agents and production of oral diseases. Socransky SS. J Dent Res 47:923-4, Nov-Dec 68

Alveolar bone loss and capillaropathy. Barrett RA, et al. J Periodont 40:131-6, Mar 69

Local irritation and occlusal trauma as co-factors in the periodontal disease process. Comar MD, et al. J Periodont 40:193-200, Apr 69

Agranulocytosis. Dental case report. Davey KW, et al. Oral Surg 28:166-71, Aug 69

Multiple ankylosis occurring in rat teeth. Sharawy AM, et al. Oral Surg 26:856-60, Dec 68

"Periodontosis", a case report. Prince J, et al. Parodont Acad Rev 2:135-40, Oct 68

[Parodontopaties and a general pathology] Dechaume M, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:193-7, Jul 69 (Cze)

[A new light on the etiology of periodontal diseases?] Buisman PH. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:784-6, Nov 68 (Dut)

[Orthodontic, stomatologic and prosthetic problems for players of wind instruments] Sand C. Acta Stomat Belg 66:143-206, 1969 (Fre)

[The maxillofacial deformities in the etiology of periodontosis] Koeff J. Orthodont Franc 39:183-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Hygiene and genesis of peridontal diseases in relationship to dental plaque] Chairay JP. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1333-46, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Psychogenic dysfunctions of the tongue and lips and their importance in the etiology and therapy of periodontolysis] Westphal A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:967-71, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[My practical and theoretical experiences on the nature of premature loosening of teeth] Hruska A. DDZ 22:586-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the formal genesis of marginal periodontal diseases] Franke J. Deutsch Stomat 18:490-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 6. The influence of vitamin E on periodontal changes caused by avitaminosis E. (experimental studies on rats)] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:637-47, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Etiology and nomenclature of marginal periodontal diseases] Zuhrt R. Deutsch Stomat 19:59-66, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the masticatory surface-long axis correlation of the teeth] Schröder B. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:288-94, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On changes of the mouth mucosa of diabetic children] Götze W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1279-82, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Periodontal diseases and gout] Rothbauer G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:132-3, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Effect of occlusal and articulation hyperfunction on the condition of the periodontium] Stambolieva E. Oest Z Stomat 65:392-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The incidence of periodontopathies in children and adolescents of 3-18 years of age] Mieler I, et al. Parodont Acad Rev 2:101-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The effect of experimental liver lesions on the periodontium] Bojanov B, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:867-76, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The role of the neuro-vegetative system in the determination of the vascular functional damage in dystrophic periodontal diseases. Clinical and case studies] Tartaro S, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:131-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Anthropomorphic studies in periodontal diseases] Emilio C, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:319-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interdental papilla and interdentium] Ishikawa J.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:390, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The role of sugars in the process of development of dental caries and diseases of the periodontium in the light of literature in recent years] Szymczyk T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1311-9, Nov 68 (87 ref.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of parafunctions of the organ of mastication in adults] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1453-7, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Immunobiological hypotheses on the etiology of certain forms of periodontoses] Boyanov B.
Rev Port Estomat 8:37-45, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Morphological changes in the periodontium of rats under lowered atmospheric pressure] Bobrik VV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The influence of orthodontic displacement of deciduous teeth on the parodontal tissues and rudiments of permanent teeth (experimental and morphological study)] Kalamkarov KhA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the course of periodontosis in girls with genital infantilism] Udovitskaia EV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:100-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The normal and the pathological periodontium in the child] Garcia L. ADM 25:407-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Early detection of diabetes mellitus in patients with periodontosis and in relatives of patients with diabetes mellitus] Vainshtein NV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the hereditary factor in the etiology of parodontosis] Potiakina NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:31-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Periodontosis in families of 3 generations] Svintsitskaia AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:95-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of chronic inflammation on spontaneous antigen penetration into rabbit gingiva. Dick HM, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:272, May 69
Immunologic studies of periodontal diseases. IV. Bacterial hypersensitivity and periodontal disease. Nisengard R, et al. J Periodont 39:329-32, Nov 68
[The salivary groups in diabetic patients with and without periodontal disease] Pertruzzi E, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:39-46, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Immunobiological hypotheses on the etiology of certain forms of periodontoses] Boyanov B.
Rev Port Estomat 8:37-45, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

Potential mechanisms of tissue destruction in periodontal disease. Taichman NS.
J Dent Res 47:928, Nov-Dec 68
[Histamine content in various diseases of the gingiva] Terner K, et al. Stoma 22:100-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in gingival tissues in periodntosis] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:33-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the state of the periodontium and nitrogen-protein composition in some diseases of the internal organs] Muchnik IK, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of diabetes in periodontics] Lopez Hormaza D.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:21-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusiforms in gingival material. Quantitative estimations from normal individuals and cases of periodontal disease. Hadi AW, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:82-4, 21 Jan 69
Dental research in microbiology with emphasis on periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1016-36, May 69 (178 ref.)
Bacterial specificity in the etiology of caries and periodontal disease. Kestenbaum RC.
J Dent Res 47:925, Nov-Dec 68
Urease-positive oral viridans streptococci. Smith RF, et al. J Dent Res 46:1111, Sep-Oct 67
Microbial agents and production of oral diseases. Socransky SS. J Dent Res 47:923-4, Nov-Dec 68
Potential mechanisms of tissue destruction in periodontal disease. Taichman NS.
J Dent Res 47:928, Nov-Dec 68
Prevalence of Bacteroides melaninogenicus in the gingival crevice area of institutionalized trisomy 21 and cerebral palsy patients and normal children. Moskin LH, et al. J Periodont 39:326-8, Nov 68
Sulcular bacteria in the beagle dog. Courant PR, et al.
Periodontics 6:250-2, Dec 68
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. II. The mobile mucus phase of oral secretions. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:253-6, Dec 68
[On results of studies of the oral flora in relation to periodontal diseases (preliminary report)] Bordáčová J, et al. Cest Z Stomat 66:31-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Detection and removal of primary foci in pathological gingival pouches] Arabska-Przedpelska B.
Czas Stomat 21:1289-96, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in biological properties of the microflora of dentinogingival pockets after local treatment of parodontosis] Vinnikova NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal conditions in a Finnish rural population. Ainamo J, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:489-500, Dec 68
Periodontal conditions in 1934 Ugandans. Skougaard MR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:707-19, Jun 69
Toothbrushing frequency and its relationship to dental caries and periodontal disease. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 14:120-3, Apr 69
Prevalence of dental caries and periodontal disease in military personnel. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 14:30-6, Feb 69
A field survey of dental caries, periodontal disease and enamel defects in Tristan da Cunha. Fisher FJ.
Brit Dent J 125:447-53, 19 Nov 68
The prevalence and severity of periodontal disease in British populations. Dental surveys of employed populations in Great Britain. Sheiham A.
Brit Dent J 126:115-22, 4 Feb 69
The prevalence and severity of periodontal disease in Surrey schoolchildren. Sheiham A.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:232-8, Mar 69
Limitations of simplified indices in prevalence studies of periodontal diseases. A survey of the school population of French Polynesia. Baume LJ.
Int Dent J 18:570-85, Sep 68
Special requirements for longitudinal studies of periodontal disease. Greene JC.
Int Dent J 18:593-602, Sep 68
The relationship between the periodontal index and other indices. Jamison HC. Int Dent J 18:586-92, Sep 68
Symposium--epidemiological studies of periodontal disease. Summary of discussion. Naylor MN.
Int Dent J 18:620-5, Sep 68
Public health aspects of periodontal disease. Zaki HA, et al. Int Dent J 19:408-14, Sep 69
Cigarette smoking and periodontal disease. Solomon HA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1081-4, Nov 68
Oral findings of mentally retarded children. Gullikson JS. J Dent Child 36:133-7, Mar-Apr 69
Oervations concerning the incidence of periodontal disease in children and periodontology's obligation. Goldman HM. J Periodont 40:192, Apr 69
The effect of toothbrushing frequency on periodontal disease measurements. Horton JE, et al.
J Periodont 40:14-6, Jan 69
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in an institutionalized population: report of an epidemiological study. Suomi JD.
J Periodont 40:5-10, Jan 69
Effect of fixed partial dentures on surrounding tissues. Ericsson SG, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:517-25, Dec 68
Periodontal disease in the Tokelau Islands. Logan TH, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:166-72, Jul 69
Epidemiological studies of periodontal diseases. Ramfjord SP, et al. Parodont Acad Rev 2:109-22, Oct 68
[The prevalence of periodontal diseases in the adult population of Czechoslovakia] Thořová J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:86-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto. 2. Oral hygiene and periodontal conditions] Ainamo J, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:162-9, 1968 (Fin)
[The Samaritan dentition] Rosenzweig KA, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:95-106, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Results of an oral and dental survey in the Niayes area] Grappin G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:58-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on a dental survey in Western Samoa] Baume LJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:729-52, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. I. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:504-28 contd, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. II. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:547-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Special stomatological studies in the iron and steel producing industry] Otto H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:217-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Periodontopathies in young persons] Haim G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:383-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The incidence of periodontopathies in children and adolescents of 3-18 years of age] Mieler I, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:101-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The index of oral hygiene (OHI) and the periodontal index of Russell in periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1277-81, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The incidence of periodontal diseases in salt mine workers in Wieliczka] Bieda J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1271-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers from the cooperative 'Chemik' in Szczecin] Bogdanowicz W, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:705-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domtalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1061-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in workers producing Christmas ornaments] Thrun I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:93-9, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The influence of the working environment on the condition of the periodontium and mucosa of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1297-303, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Dental caries, periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Brazilian Indians] Tumang AJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:103-9, Feb 68 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

The early onset of periodontal disease. Cran JA.
Aust Dent J 13:274-9, Aug 68
Fine structure of exposed cementum in periodontal disease. Yamada N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:409-34, Dec 68
Potential mechanisms of tissue destruction in periodontal disease. Taichman NS.
J Dent Res 47:928, Nov-Dec 68
Mast cell population in gingiva affected by chronic destructive periodontal disease. Shapiro S, et al.
J Periodont 40:276-8, May 69
Plasma cell granuloma of periodontal tissues. Report of 45 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al.
Periodontics 6:272-6, Dec 68
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68
[Anatomo-clinical comparison of periodontal pathology] Balouet G, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:163-86, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Review on oral pathology] Matsumiya S.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:195-206, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on capillaries in periodontal diseases] Baba I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Roentgenological characteristics of periodontosis] Zhibitskaia EI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Periodontography of the healthy and diseased periodontium. (At the same time a contribution to the physiology and pathology the periodontium)] Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:179-224, Apr 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotics and the periodontal syndrome in rice rats. Shaw JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:227-30, Feb 69
Oral hygiene procedure for the periodontal patient. Masters DH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:3-17, Jan 69
Removable partial denture prosthesis for the periodontal patient. The current status--an opinion. Williarson KL. Dent Clin N Amer 13:263-79, Jan 69
From pyorrhoea to periodontics. Alidritt WA.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:171-4, Jan 69
Gingival care in prosthetic dentistry. Storer R.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:187-93, Feb 69
Cut periodontal problems, aim of Navy program.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:736-7, Apr 69
The retardation of spontaneous periodontal disease and the prevention of caries in hamsters with dextranase. Block PL, et al.
J Periodont 40:105-10, Feb 69
Oervations concerning the incidence of periodontal disease in children and periodontology's obligation. Goldman HM. J Periodont 40:192, Apr 69
Role of alveolar bone in prevention of periodontal disease. McCall JO. J Periodont 40:404-6, Jul 69
The effect of controlled oral hygiene procedures on the progression of periodontal disease in adults: results after two years. Suomi JD, et al.
J Periodont 40:416-20, Jul 69
Prevention of marginal parodontopathies by dental bridges. Ionescu-Pogăceanu I.
Rom Med Rev 12:86-8, 1968
Preventive periodontic treatment procedures: results after two years. SAM-TR-68-102. Lightner LM, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 68
[Influence upon the epithelial attachment of operative procedures and dental materials used in fixed prosthetics] Kaqueler JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:217-27, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The interdental space from the viewpoint of tooth conservation measures] Kröncke A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:937-44, Sep 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On prophylaxis of juvenile periodontal diseases] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1271-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Periodontopathies in young patients] Einfeldt H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:816-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The hazards of periodontal diseases to our schoolchildren] Zenker KH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1126, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of oral hygiene in the treatment of periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:247-51, May 69 (Ita)
[The prevention of periodontal diseases from a psychosomatic perspective] Lasagna C, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:315-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Interviews in Salice Terme during the meeting of the Arpa Italiana, organized by the president Prof. Zerosi on the communication by Prof. Carlo Lasagna on "Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases from a psychosomatic perspective" by Prof. Held and Prof. Sacco] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:325-35, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on certain periodontal indices and on their significance in the prophylaxis of periodontal diseases. (Contribution to the epidemiology of periodontal diseases)] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:203-23, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The physiological significance of the axial curvatures of the clinical crown in relation to the prevention of periodontal disease] Hober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:47-56, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Psychoprophylaxis of periodontal disease] Sacco S, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1493-503, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of periodontal diseases] Matsumura T. J Jap Dent Ass 22:135-41, May 69 (Jap)
[Public health guide line for prevention of periodontal diseases. 1] J Jap Dent Ass 21:939-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Periodontal prophylaxis in the treatment of extensive partial edentation by a removable partial denture] Ilie C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:225-9, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[The influence of the artificially increased amount of fluoride in the drinking water on the gums] Künzel W. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:215-20, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of abutment teeth. Beaudreau DE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:845-55, Oct 69
Radiographic assessment of periodontal disease. Björn H. Int Dent J 18:611-9, Sep 68
Variations in the measurement of periodontal disease with use of radiographs. Dunning JM, et al. J Dent Res 47:1149-52, Nov-Dec 68
A comparative study of radiographs and pocket measurements in periodontal disease evaluation. Suomi JD, et al. J Periodont 39:311-5, Nov 68
[Radiographic aspects of periodontopathies before and after the treatment with hyaluronic acid] Brandimarte F. Mondo Odontostomat 10:583-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A new type of negatoscope for detailed radiological analysis of dental films in parodontopathy] Kowalski W. Czas Stomat 22:695-700, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Radiological appearance of the peridental compact lamina in hypothyroidism in children] Rybakowa M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1169-71, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Roentgenological characteristics of periodontosis] Zhibitskaia EI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental studies on the effect of x-rays on the marginal periodontium] Schüle H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:140-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Evaluation of a surgical technique in the periodontal treatment of maxillary anterior teeth. Nordenram A, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:283-9, Jun 69
Periodontal dressings. Baer PN, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:181-91, Jan 69
Root amputation and tooth hemisection. Basaraba N. Dent Clin N Amer 13:121-32, Jan 69
Deep distal pockets adjacent to terminal teeth. Braden BE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:161-8, Jan 69
Incisions and suturing: some basic considerations about each in periodontal flap surgery. Dahlberg WH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:149-59, Jan 69
Research in periodontal therapy. Gargiulo AW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:203-11, Jan 69 (29 ref.)
The role of subgingival curettage in periodontal therapy. Halik FJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:19-32, Jan 69
Osseous surgery: an evaluation after twenty years. Heins PJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:75-86, Jan 69
A reevaluation of osseous surgery. Ochsenbein C, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:87-102, Jan 69
Electrosurgery for definitive conservative modern periodontal therapy. Oringer MJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:53-73, Jan 69
The present status of bone grafts in periodontal therapy. Pfeifer JS. Dent Clin N Amer 13:193-202, Jan 69
Surgical management of the furca invasion. Staffileno HJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:103-19, Jan 69
The role of free gingival grafts in periodontal therapy. Sullivan HC, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:133-48, Jan 69
Prosthetic gingiva for restoring esthetics following periodontal surgery. Baumhammers A. Dent Dig 75:58-61, Feb 69
Combined periapical and periodontal surgery. Report of a case. Norkin GS. Dent Dig 75:144-6, Apr 69
Sterile plaster of paris as an implant in the infrabony environment: a preliminary study. Alderman NE. J Periodont 40:11-3, Jan 69
The efficacy of antibiotics in periodontal surgery: a controlled study with lincomycin and placebo in 68 patients. Arlaudo AA. J Periodont 40:150-4, Mar 69
Letter to the editor: Periodontal surgical procedures. Bloom J. J Periodont 40:186, Mar 69
Intravenous hydroxyzine HCl and meperidine HCl in periodontal surgery: clinical judgments and patient impressions. Clark JW, et al. J Periodont 39:351-8, Nov 68
The use of tissue conditioners in periodontics. Frisch J, et al. J Periodont 39:359-61, Nov 68
Root planning with dull and sharp curettes. Green E. J Periodont 39:348-50, Nov 68
Visualization of microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. II. Curettage. Kon S, et al. J Periodont 40:96-105, Feb 69
Tissue conditioner dressing for free tissue grafts. Levin MP, et al. J Periodont 40:271-3, May 69
The effect of orally administered proteolytic enzymes on the postoperative course of periodontal surgery. Love JW. J Periodont 39:337-40, Nov 68
Visualization of the microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. 3. Gingivectomy. Novaes AB, et al. J Periodont 40:359-71, Jun 69
Letter to the editor: Subgingival curettage. Wade AB, et al. J Periodont 40:186-7, Mar 69
Reinforcement of the periodontal pack. Larato DC. New York Dent J 33:138-40, Mar 67
A case of bone swaging. Sussmann HI, et al. New York Dent J 35:157-61, Mar 69
Management of the partial furcation involvement. Goldman HM, et al. Periodontics 6:197-206, Oct 68
Visualization of the microbascularization of the healing periodontal wound I--technique. Kon S, et al. Periodontics 6:257-63, Dec 68
[Recent contributions to periodontal surgery] Corti M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1143-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biosutures as a suture material in surgical stomatology] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 19:455-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative hygiene of the interradicular pocket] Einfeldt H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:131-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Periodontal surgery and interdental space] Held AJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:119, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of muco-gingival surgery in general periodontology] Singer B. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:135-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Use of transplants in the therapy of periodontal pockets] Ležovič J. Oest Z Stomat 66:242-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Renggli HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:961-90, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Healing of periodontal bone pockets in occlusal dysfunction. A radioautographic study] Schärer P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:244-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the preparatory phase in periodontal surgery] Baldinetti V, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:71-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Instruments used in periodontal surgery] Preti G, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:170-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[New courses in periodontal surgery] Orstavik J. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:461-74, Sep 68 (Nor)
[Detection and removal of primary foci in pathological gingival pouches] Arabska-Przedpelska B. Czas Stomat 21:1289-96, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Oral vestibule and periodontal diseases] Jańczuk Z. Czas Stomat 22:77-84, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Gingivopestibuloplasty in the treatment of advanced periodontal diseases] Jańczuk Z, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1283-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The results of radical gingivoplasty in the treatment of parodontosis] Kiselev VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:50-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Muco-gingival surgery: apical sliding flap] Albano EA, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:208-9, Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Some new developments in periodontal therapy. Ewen SJ. Ann Dent 27:151-5, Dec 68
A nerve trunk associated with a periodontal pocket. Naylor MN. Brit Dent J 125:243-4, 15 Oct 68
Strategic extractions in periodontal therapy. Corn H, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:817-43, Oct 69
Ultrasonics: a practice-building, work-saving adjunct to the practice of periodontics. Haggerty PC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:33-43, Jan 69
The role of tooth movement in periodontal therapy. Marks MH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:229-41, Jan 69
Symposium on periodontal therapy. Foreword. Prichard JF. Dent Clin N Amer 13:1, Jan 69
Rationale for fixed prostheses in the management of advanced periodontal disease. Pugh CE, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:243-62, Jan 69
Periodontics. Wentz FM, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:495-508, Apr 69
Removable partial denture prosthesis for the periodontal patient. The current status--an opinion. Williarson KL. Dent Clin N Amer 13:263-79, Jan 69
Periodontal disease. Case presentation. Baumhammers A, et al. Dent Dig 75:228-32, Jun 69
Pin-retained amalgam splints. Bellavia W, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:525-8, Mar 69
An ecologic analysis of gingival state: effect of prophylaxis and protein supplementation. Cheraskin E, et al. J Periodont 39:316-21, Nov 68
The wire ligature-acrylic splint. Clark JW, et al. J Periodont 40:371-5, Jun 69
Noninhibition of bone resorption by topically applied fluoride during periodontal flap surgery. Griffin LH, et al. J Periodont 40:427-30, Jul 69
Treatment of a periodontal defect resulting from improper tooth alignment and local factors. Klassman B, et al. J Periodont 40:401-3, Jul 69
Periodontal preparation for fixed partial dentures. Klecinic EP, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:511-6, Dec 68
The role of occlusion and the periodontium in restorative procedures. Patur B. J Prosth Dent 21:371-9, Apr 69
Separation and splinting of the roots of multirooted teeth. Rosen H, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:34-8, Jan 69
Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Waerhaug J. J Prosth Dent 22:201-8, Aug 69
A chairside method of diabetic screening with gingival blood. Stein GM, et al. Oral Surg 27:807-12, May 69
[Prophylaxis in periodontology] De Boever J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:277-87, 1968 (Dut)
[An assessment after 10 years use of ultrasonic equipment in periodontology] Fourel J, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 22:341-58, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Technics of retention] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:111-24, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[General principles of retention] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:25-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical testing of a new local treatment of periodontopathies] Rivière L, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:292-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On the reimplantation of a group of teeth] Poitevin J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:289-93, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and modern therapy of periodontal diseases] Kötzschke HJ. Deutsch Stomat 18:599-612, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Is porcelain or fused porcelain work in periodontally damage or endangered dentition contraindicated?] Freyberger P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:137-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On prophylaxis of juvenile periodontal diseases] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1271-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Classification and therapy of interradical pockets] Venning P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:131, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Periodontosis and prosthetic care] Thiel H van. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:382, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Importance of orthodontic tnerapy in periodontal prophylaxis] Schmuth GP. Oest Z Stomat 66:6-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The so-called "systematic treatment of periodontosis" in practice] Walter HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:823-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Removable fixation appliances for treatment of periodontopathies] Mader P. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:620-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the "A-splint" method] Lengyel A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:211-5, Jul 68 (Hun)
[Temporomandibular immobilization with metal braces in cases of periodontopathy] Monfrin SB, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:213-6, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Superior fixation and substitution prosthesis of double structure with a monolateral extension articulated with a hinge in a patient with periodontal disease] Marchi A. Mondo Odontostomat 10:727-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restoration in a periodontoic patient with a lowered "secondary" occlusion, carried out by means of an upper fixation and substitution prosthesis with left monolateral hinged extension, and a lower bilateral bridge, raising the joint] Mondo Odontostomat 11:87-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The principle of stability and maximum extension in prosthetic periodontal therapy. Results and considerations on 80 incorporated and removable complete immobilizing prostheses] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1564-96, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of orthodontic treatment on gingiva in gingival and periodontal disease. Clinical and capillary microscopic investigations] Matsumoto M. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:1-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of certain diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa at the Dental Clinic II of the Karlova University in Prague] Jędrzejewska T. Czas Stomat 22:31-4, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Attempted fixation of tooth by increasing the crown-root disproportion in parodontopathies] Krzywicki J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:623-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Selective grinding of teeth as a supplementary procedure in orthodontic treatment of periodontal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Stamboliewa Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1257-64, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Amalgam braces and the possibility of their application for the treatment of parodontopathy in the light of the author's clinical observations] Stawiński K, et al. Czas Stomat 22:679-85, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of periodontopathies] Cardoso AB.
Rev Port Estomat 8:109-13, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Experience with the use of a surgical suction apparatus with an electric attachment for vacuum therapy of periodontosis] Kashirin VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:84-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of different types of sugar curves with the severity of parodontosis and the effectiveness of treatment] Vainshtein NV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:21-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in biological properties of the microflora of dentinogingival pockets after local treatment of parodontosis] Vinnikova NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The current status of periodontal therapy] Brion M.
ADM 26:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Monographs on "the treatment of alveolar pyorrhea"] Artiles Artiles D.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:451-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

Stres as a predisposing factor in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Shannon IL, et al.
J Periodont 40:240-2, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Periodontal disease in sheep. Hatt SD, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:123-7, Dec 68
Incidence of caries and periodontal disease in horses. Baker JG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:384, May 69
Sulcular bacteria in the beagle dog. Courant PR, et al.
Periodontics 6:250-2, Dec 68
[Periodontal damage in animals with fluorosis] Rheinwald U.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:139, Feb 69 (Ger)

PERIODONTAL POCKET see under

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

The temporary stabilisation of mobile teeth. A use for adhesive bandage. Rule DC.
Brit Dent J 126:228-9, 4 Mar 69
Strategic extractions in periodontal therapy. Corn H, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:817-43, Oct 69
Rationale for fixed prostheses in the management of advanced periodontal disease. Pugh CE, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:243-62, Jan 69
Pin-retained amalgam splints. Bellavia W, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:525-8, Mar 69
The wire ligature-acrylic splint. Clark JW, et al.
J Periodont 40:371-5, Jun 69
The role of occlusion and the periodontium in restorative procedures. Patur B.
J Prosth Dent 21:371-9, Apr 69
Separation and splinting of the roots of multirooted teeth. Rosen H, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:34-8, Jan 69
Justification for splinting in periodontal therapy. Waerhaug J. J Prosth Dent 22:201-8, Aug 69
Reinforcement of the periodontal pack. Larato DC.
New York Dent J 33:138-40, Mar 67
[Technics of retention] Exbrayat J, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:111-24, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Periodontology. The retention] Kassis L, et al.
Inform Dent 50:3941-9, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Splinting of loose teeth with "X" splints] Komári J.
Oest Z Stomat 66:134-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Removable fixation appliances for treatment of periodontopathies] Mader P.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:620-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Temporomandibular immobilization with metal braces in cases of periodontopathy] Monfrin SB, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:213-6, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Superior fixation and substitution prosthesis of double structure with a monolateral extension articulated with a hinge in a patient with periodontal disease] Marchi A.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:727-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The principle of stability and maximum extension in prosthetic periodontal therapy. Results and considerations on 80 incorporated and removable complete immobilizing prostheses] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1564-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Amalgam braces and the possibility of their application for the treatment of parodontopathy in the light of the author's clinical observations] Stawiński K, et al. Czas Stomat 22:679-85, Jul 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to acrylic resin. Stungis TE, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:425-8, Oct 69

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the "A-splint" method] Lengyel A, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:211-5, Jul 68 (Hun)

PERIODONTICS (E6, G2)

The periodontal complex. McKenzie JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:329-33, Jun 69
Periodontology in National Health Service Practice. Wein M. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:334-6, Jun 69
Periodontology in specialist practice. Zamet JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:273-7, Apr 69
Characteristics of anterior filling materials used in pedodontics. Redig DF, et al.
J Dent Child 36:369-71, Sep-Oct 69
Needs and potentials for clinical research in periodontology. Waerhaug J.
J Periodont 40:155-61, Mar 69
Frena: Their roles especially in periodontics. Ewen SJ.
New York Dent J 34:626-30, Dec 68
[Periodontology and dental medicine] Chaput A.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:903-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Periodontology--specialty of or basis for dentistry] Rateitschak KH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1032-44, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The new PA (Periodontal) contract with the insurance companies. I. Text of the contract and appendices] Günther. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:870-84, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Importance of periodontics in general practice] Leff I.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:57-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Photography in periodontics. Dahlberg WH.
Dent Clin N Amer 763-71, Nov 68
The design and construction of models for use in teaching periodontal techniques. Brown LG.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:243-4, Mar 69
Periodontal education. Wade AB.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:337-40, Jun 69
Future role of periodontics in the dental curriculum. Easley JR. J Dent Educ 33:369-73, Sep 69

HISTORY

From pyorrhoea to periodontics. Alldritt WA.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:171-4, Jan 69
[Progress in restorative dentistry inclusive of periodontology in 50 volumes of German Dentistry (Deutsch Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde)] Harndt E, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:177-203, Mar 68 (Ger)

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

[On progressive marginal peridontitis] Fischer CH.
DDZ 23:99-101, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On diagnosis and therapy of chronic granulating periodontitis with eruption to the exterior] Wannenmacher MF. DDZ 23:101-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chronic apical periodontitis and its variations] Tschamer H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:783-7, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Acute suppurative infections of the submandibular region] Milojković M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:241-3, May 69 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contribution to the pathogenetic study of allergic periodontitis] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:121-8, Feb 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of degree of alveolar bone loss with other factors for determining the removal or retention of teeth. Beube FE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:801-15, Oct 69
The combined effects of inflammation and trauma from occlusion in periodontitis. Glickman I, et al.
Int Dent J 19:393-407, Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Dental abscesses and antibiotics] Kohl J.
Rev Med Liege 22:233-5, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Methyluracil(Metacil) in the complex treatment of periodontitis] Timina VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock after intramuscular administration of penicillin] Groshev VN.
Ter Arkh 39:122, Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Detection of some dehydrogenases in the gingiva in hyperplastic gingivitis and parodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:410-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Cholinesterase in periodontal membrane suffering from so-called pyorrhea and apical periodontitis] Furukawa T, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:527-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Histoenzymologic studies on the activity of oxidoreductase enzymes from the normal gums and from the gums of patients with chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:97-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Histoenzymological studies on the activity of aminopeptidases and sulphatases in the normal gums and in chronic matginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Gingival abscess caused by elastic impression material (thiokol)] Senderovitz F, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1074-7, Nov 68 (Dan)
[Purulent processes of the orofacial region with changed characteristics caused by antibiotic therapy] Adler P. Orv Hetil 109:1849-53, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Periodontal pocket and occlusal trauma] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomat 18:113-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effects produced by the functional load on the periodontal tissues] Alegret Reivas A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:305-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial pattern of juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). Butler JH.
J Periodont 40:115-8, Feb 69
[Periodontitis as hereditary involution (disease)] Hruska A. DDZ 23:111-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Decreased fibrinolytic activity in chronically inflamed tissues. Pandolfi M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:31-5, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

The potential of microorganisms to invade the lamina propria of human gingival tissues. Sussman HI, et al.
J Periodont 40:210-5, Apr 69
[Periodontitis and in vitro cell culture] Orstavik J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:381-93, Jun 68 (Nor)
[Measurement of the microflora sensitivity to decamine in periodontitis] Chuprunova IN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative variations in the histochemical demonstration of human gingival mast cells. Angelopoulos AP. J Canad Dent Ass 35:272-3, May 69
The potential of microorganisms to invade the lamina propria of human gingival tissues. Sussman HI, et al.
J Periodont 40:210-5, Apr 69
[Pathohistological and histochemical studies on the innervation of the human apical peliodontitis] Furukawa T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1175-213, Sep 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Treatment of the symptomatic periodontal lesions. Nabers JM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:169-80, Jan 69
A clinical and histological study of the attachment of grafted tissue to bone and teeth. Sugarman EF.
J Periodont 40:381-7, Jul 69
[Surgical treatment of periodontotitis] Lebourg L.
Inform Dent 50:4925-32, 26 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems of crown preparation of teeth surgically treated for periodontitis] Schärer P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:776-81, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 3. Management of acute dental infections. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:351-3, 15 Oct 68
[The results of therapy for chronic periodontitis II. Effect of some biological and therapeutic factors] Novák L, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:109-18, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Planning of the treatment of periodontitis] Hirsch S.
Inform Dent 50:3837-43, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at balneotherapy of the mouth at the thermal station of Castera-Verduzan, Gers] Vergnes P.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:110-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the clinical picture of infantile periodontitis and the possibilities of its control by orthodontic measures] Meyer F, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:740-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of periodontitis in the light of experiences of Soviet specialists] Zakrzewska R.
Czas Stomat 22:235-41, Mar 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Acupuncture in treatment of periodontitis and stomatitis] Geikin MK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:25-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of periodontal pockets] Suarez B.
ADM 26:129-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

Centers of rotation within the periodontal space. Christiansen RL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:353-69, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Periodontological and technical problems of veneered porcelain crowns] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:785-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Odontotypology and genetic predestination] Hruska G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1021-32, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Philogenetic particulars of the periodontium] Boyanov A.
Rev Port Estomat 8:87-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The staining mechanism of aldehyde-fuchsin, with reference to the oxytalan fiber in the mouse. Mander ST, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:480-5, Jul 68
[Histochemical aspects of developing human periodontal structures] Baratieri A, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:487-502, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. I. Electronmicroscopic observation of collagen fibril in various tissues] Kuboki Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:289-94, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. 2. Comparison of chemical properties] Kuboki Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:295-305, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets: V. Lymphatic vessels of the periodontal ligament. Levy BM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1166-75, Nov-Dec 68
[Histological differences between periodontium of tooth elements with a continuous eruption and those with a limited eruption] Beertsen W, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:542-69, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Anatomo-clinical comparison of periodontal pathology] Balouet G, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:163-86, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histological study on the age-related changes in the periodontal structure of rat molars] Schneider HG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:26-40, 1968 (Ger)
[The normal and the pathological periodontium in the child] Garcia L. ADM 25:407-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Force-induced changes in the vascularity of the periodontal ligament. Gianelly AA.
Amer J Orthodont 55:5-11, Jan 69
Vascular changes due to the application of force to the molar teeth in hamsters. Kuftinec MM.
J Dent Res 47:916-8, Nov-Dec 68
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. VI. Arteriosclerotic changes in the blood vessels of the periodontium. Bernick S, et al.
J Periodont 40:355-8, Jun 69
Visualization of microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. II. Curettage. Kon S, et al.
J Periodont 40:96-105, Feb 69
Visualization of the microcirculation of the periodontium. Turner H, et al.
J Periodont 40:222-30, Apr 69
Pulpal vasculature as demonstrated by a new method. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 27:678-83, May 69
Alveolar bone resorption and periodontal vascularity. Gianelly AA, et al. Periodontics 6:220-3, Oct 68
[Assessment of the blood supply of parodontal tissues using the method of tissue clearance] Kovář M, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:459-65, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Case report on the significance of root canals] Pritz W.
Stoma 22:96-9, May 69 (Ger)
[A study of blood circulation in the periodontal membrane by electrical impedance plethysmography] Kondo K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:20-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on capillaries in periodontal diseases] Baba I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the human peridental ligament. Bevelander G, et al. Anat Rec 162:313-25, Nov 68
Functional demands on the cell proliferative activity of the rat periodontium studies autoradiographically. Weiss R, et al. J Dent Res 47:1153-7, Nov-Dec 68
A possible continuity between epithelial rests and epithelial attachment in miniature swine. Grant DA, et al. J Periodont 40:87-95, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions to marginal periodontal tissues to restorative procedures. Löe H.
Int Dent J 18:759-78, Dec 68
Effect of beechwood creosote and chloramine on periapical tissue of dogs. Attalla MN.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:190-5, Apr 68
Pulpal and periapical tissue response to butyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Wade GW.
Oral Surg 28:226-34, Aug 69
[Effect of estrogen on the condition of the periodontium of castrated rats] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:25-34, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of sulfur vapours on the oral mucosa and periodontium in white rats] Welikow B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:877-85, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of the alveolar tissues of the rat in the presence of various root canal obturation materials. Morphologic study] Martins J.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:215-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution to the biochemical studies on the activities of GOT, GPT, LDH of the human periodontium in physiologic and pathologic conditions] Lehmann W.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:327-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of periodontal tissue during tooth movement in the rat] Deguchi T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:1-11, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cholinesterase in periodontal membrane suffering from so-called pyorrhea and apical periodontitis] Furukawa T, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:527-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Enzyme-histochemical staining method for pressed nerve specimens--observation of the nerve distribution in the dental pulp and the periodontal membrane] Furukawa T.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1642-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histochemical aspects of developing human periodontal structures] Baratieri A, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:487-502, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Histological study on the age-related changes in the periodontal structure of rat molars] Schneider HG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:26-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Development and function of the dental organ] Meyer W.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:209-44, Apr 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Results of experimental studies of regeneration of periodontal tissues] Ivanov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:80-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Unmyelinated nerve endings in the periodontal membrane of human teeth. Griffin CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1207-12, Oct 68
Studies on the biology of the periodittium of marmosets: IV. Innervation of the periodontal ligament. Bernick S, et al. J Dent Res 47:1158-65, Nov-Dec 68
[On the problem of physiological tooth mobility with special consideration of the significance of the neural factors] Heuser H. Stoma 22:7-16 contd, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Control of the periodontal membrane of the front teeth on a single sensory unit and the specificity of response on the pressure stimulus] Sakado S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:186-92, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Enzyme-histochemical staining method for pressed nerve specimens--observation of the nerve distribution in the dental pulp and the periodontal membrane] Furukawa T.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1642-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

A reconsideration of the propriety of the "pressure-tension" hypothesis. Baumrind S.
Amer J Orthodont 55:12-22, Jan 69
[Distribution of radioactive arsenic in several tissues] Novák L, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:95-103, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Histological differences between periodontium of tooth elements with a continuous eruption and those with a limited eruption] Beertsen W, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:542-69, Jul 69 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic and autoradiographic studies of the changes in the rat periodontium in experimental traumatic occlusion. Kameyama Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:339-57, Dec 68
[Histological examination of the periodontium in the irradiation of the rat trunk by a dose of 600 R] Klimek H, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:198-202, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Anatomo-clinical comparison of periodontal pathology] Balouet G, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:163-86, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histopathological study of experimental hypervitaminosis D2 on the periodontium] Nomura H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:539-93, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the periodontium of rats under lowered atmospheric pressure] Bobrik VV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A reconsideration of the propriety of the "pressure-tension" hypothesis. Baumrind S.
Amer J Orthodont 55:12-22, Jan 69
Comparative radiographic study of heavy intermittent and light continuous forces. Bostyan RL.
Amer J Orthodont 55:196-7, Feb 69
Unimpeded eruption in the root-resected lower incisor of the rat with a preliminary note on root transection. Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:771-80, Jul 69
The response of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the dog to controlled loading of the teeth. Hannam AG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:781-91, Jul 69
Spontaneous activity in dental mechanosensitive units in the dog. Hannam AG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:793-801, Jul 69
Reflex jaw opening in response to stimulation of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:415-9, Apr 69
Mobility and assessment of the tactile sensation of teeth. Yamada M, et al. Int Dent J 19:295-6, Jun 69
Intentional replantation of teeth in dogs and monkeys. Sherman P Jr. J Dent Res 47:1066-71, Nov-Dec 68
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. IV. Prevention of attrition in the articulating incisor. Weinreb MM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:120-30, Jan-Feb 69
Mechanical input impedance of human teeth in vivo. Noyes DH, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:487-92, Sep 68
Periodontal healing in man. Morris ML.
New York Dent J 35:333-40, Jun-Jul 69
Epithelial proliferation in periapical lesions. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 27:111-21, Jan 69
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. I. Young rats. Stahl SS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:249-58, Aug 69
Reaction of alveolar bone and cementum to experimental abscess formation in the dog. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 28:404-16, Sep 69
[Histological differences between periodontium of tooth elements with a continuous eruption and those with a limited eruption] Beertsen W, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:542-69, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Development and function of the dental organ] Meyer W.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:209-44, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and periodontium in the clinic and experiment] Pilz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:1-8, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Periodontography of the healthy and diseased periodontium. (At the same time a contribution to the physiology and pathology the periodontium)] Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:179-224, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies on the regeneration of the epithelial attachment] Kirschner H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:140, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Impulse shape of tooth contact--dynamic stress of the periodontium] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:629-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Does the desmodont (peridontal membrane) determine the stress limits of the tooth?] Martinko V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:910-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of the physiology of the masticatory system] Schärer P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1053-65, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Electro-mechanics of the tooth and of the structures into which it is implanted] Bevilacqua R, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:579-606, Jul 69 (Ita)
[A biochemical study of alveolar bone behavior during orthodontic treatment] Graziati G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:869-72, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects produced by the functional load on the periodontal tissues] Alegret Reivas A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:305-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthodontic pilot studies with Macaca rhesus. Baumann TW. Amer J Orthodont 55:198, Feb 69
Increased stability of orthodontically rotated teeth following gingivectomy in Macaca nemestrina. Boese LR. Amer J Orthodont 56:273-90, Sep 69
A histological and histochemical study of tooth movement in hamsters. Moskowitz GJ, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:171-81, Jul 69
Vascular changes due to the application of force to the molar teeth in hamsters. Kuftinec MM.
J Dent Res 47:916-8, Nov-Dec 68
[Reaction and regeneration of the periodontium following treatment with fixed appliances and with removable plates] Rateitschak KH, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:415-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of physiological tooth mobility with special consideration of the significance of the neural factor] Heuser H. Stoma 22:69-79, May 69 (Ger)
[Traumatism of incisors in rats (Rattus norvegicus, albinus, Wistar). A microscopic study] Castro AL de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:155-67, May-Jun 68 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in teeth, parodontium and mucosa in experimentally-induced chronic radiation disease. Dachev B, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:589-91, 1968
Comparative effects of a purified diet and natural food

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stock rations on the periodontium of mice exposed to multiple sublethal doses of total body x-irradiation. Ershoff BH, et al. J Dent Res 46:1051-7, Sep-Oct 67
[Histological examination of the periodontium in the irradiation of the rat trunk by a dose of 600 R] Klimek H, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:198-202, Jul 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of the teeth and tooth supporting tissues of latimeria chalumnae. Hobdell MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:855-8, Jul 69
Computerized numerical evaluation of radiographic images: the destruction and reduction of bone tissues in periodontal areas. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:41-7, Jun 69

TRANSPLANTATION

Histologic responses following autogenous osseous dental transplantation. Luke AB, et al.
Oral Surg 26:861-70, Dec 68

PERIODONTOCLASIA see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

PERIODONTOSIS see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

PERIOSTEUM (A10)

Acute frontal and ethmoid sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess. Clark GM.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:347-8, May 69
Osteomyelitis of the tibial diaphysis treated by diaphysectomy and reimplantation of the shaft after boiling (Oreil procedure). A twentyseven year follow-up. Lippmann RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1213-5, Sep 69
Recurrent periosteal chondroma. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:375-80, Mar 69
Skin grafts on bare bone. Stallings JO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:152-6, Feb 69
A comparative study of periosteal new-bone response in metastatic bone tumors (solitary) and primary sarcomas. Norman A, et al. Radiology 92:705-8, Mar 69
[Touraine's pachydermoperiostosis] Marchoul JC.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:197-201, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of osteoarthropathies in idiopathic hemochromatoses] Nicolino J, et al.
Diabete 15:196-200, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Incomplete form of Toraine, Solente, Gole pachydermoperiostosis associated with articular hyperlaxity in a 7-year-old girl] Sourreil P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:481-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pachydermoperiostosis without cutaneous signs. (A case with normal karyotype)] Tourniaire J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:493-504, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Research on the spinal ligament of the chochlea: the microcirculation and pigmented elements] Cherubino M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1813-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Periosteal ossifications with pseudotumoral development on a congenital base] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:109-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of the right femur epiphyseolysis and periosteal stripping with hematoma in the right sternomastoid muscle and the left occipital region of a new-born child delivered by a breach presentation] Shima S.
Iryo 22:882-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-radiological, biochemical and genetic contributions to the study of periosteal dysplasias] Thoveanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:327-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of mechanical stress on oral mucoperiosteum of dogs. Kydd WL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:921-33, Aug 69
[Architecture and blood vessels of the primary periosteal bone] Dörfl J. Anat Anz 123:32-8, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes in bone repair. Hunsuck EE.
J Oral Surg 27:572-4, Jul 69
[Observations in vivo of the small vessels of the periosteum] Traina GC.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1194-200, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Periosteal vessels of the mastoid part of the human temporal bone] Mal'kevich LK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:20-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Skeletal cell labeling following continuous infusion with tritiated thymidine. Tonna EA, et al.
Lab Invest 19:510-5, Nov 68
Anatomic relationship between limbus spiralis and tectorial membrane. Borghesan C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:129-35, 1969
[On the necrotizing cells in the periosteum and the development of ossification incisurae] Knese KH.
Verh Anat Ges 62:561-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of depressed environmental oxygen tensions on periosteal proliferation of mouse femurs. Severson AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:315-9, Oct 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[Research on the inductive relation between chondrocytes and periosteum in embryonic chick tibia] Mareel M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:145-66, 1967 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Observations in vivo of the small vessels of the periosteum] Traina GC.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1194-200, Dec 68 (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Response of free nerve endings to vibratory stimuli in the cat mandibular periosteum] Sakata S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:175-80, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Innervation of the periosteum of the long tubular bones in vertebrates] Naval'neva LA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:24-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Polysaccharides of compact substance in the bone and periosteum with the change in function of the extremity] Rybakova SI.
Arkh Anat 55:128-32, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ganglia ("synovial' cysts) arising in unusual locations. Report of 3 cases, one primary in bone. Goldman RL, et al. Clin Orthop 63:184-9, Mar-Apr 69
Lathyrism and aging. Yeager VL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:44-6, Oct 68
[Periosteocytic lysis and the flaking phenomenon] Duriez J, et al. Presse Med 76:1703-6, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Fibroplastic periosteum reaction in the distal femur metaphysis] Adler CP, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:322-32, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A case of central and periosteal bone myxoma] Crisci V. Minerva Ortop 18:547-50, Sep 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of periosteum in the repair of wounds of the parietal bone in the rat. Melcher AH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:383, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lamellar periosteal neoformations of bone and indiopathic periosteal hyperostosis associated with dysproteinemia] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1045-50, 2 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Constructing a new bony posterior canal wall in elimination of the radical mastoid cavity. Use of pedicled temporal bone-periosteum flap. Lapidot A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:113-9, Jul-Aug 68
Reconstruction following partial maxillectomy incorporating a muco-periosteal island flap. Maisels DO, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:48-52, Jan 69
[Possibilities of growth stimulation] Röhlig H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Medial frontal cutaneous-periosteal flap for relining the retracted nose in leishmaniasis and leprosy] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:223-9, Nov 67 (Por)

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of skull defects by outer table osteoperiosteal free grafts. Santoni-Rugiu P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:157-61, Feb 69
The use of periosteum and Surgicel for bone restoration in congenital clefts of the maxilla. A clinical report and experimental investigation. Skoog T. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:113-30, 1967
[Periosteal and fascial grafting in tympanoplasty] Kuruma K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:339-44, May 69 (Jap)
[Perforations of the nasal septum. Periosteoplasty (preliminary report)] Garcia Castañeda M.
Cir Cir 35:65-77, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

PERIOSTITIS (C3)

[Contribution to the Camurati-Engelmann disease] Liebau J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:302-10, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of humeral osteoperiostitis and arthritis of the elbow caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Alexandrescu M.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:273-5, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Periostitis associated with diabetic ulcer. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:154-5, Apr 69
[Malignant acanthosis nigricans and pachydermoperiostitis] Stevanović DV.
Derm Wschr 154:414-7, 4 May 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Injection treatment with betamethasone in the orthopedic outpatient department] Hieber F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:501-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cellulitis with underlying inflammatory periostitis of the mandible. Suydam MJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:133-5, May 69
[Periarteritis nodosa with a long course and a periosteal reaction. Apropos of a case] Megard M, et al. Presse Med 76:2193-4, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Periostitis deformans and vinica fluorosis] Soriano M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1016-20, 1966 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Exostoses and osteophytes on the femur of a 5-month-old cat caused by periostitis ossificans due to a bite wound. Picture report number 11] Schneck G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:352, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Neurectomy of nervus tibialis and nervus fibularis superficialis in cattle] Günther M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:784-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES (C10)

Polyneuropathy in childhood. Gamstorp I.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:230-8, May 68 (38 ref.)
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Dintcho AS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:272-3, Jul 69
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. McGlone JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:435-7, Oct 68
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Chater EH, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 61:326-8, Sep 68
Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy. A pathological and electrophysiological study. Morgan-Hughes JA.
J Neurol Sci 7:157-75, Jul-Aug 68
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. Edwards WG, et al. JAMA 207:716-20, 27 Jan 69
Peripheral neuropathies. Appenzeller O, et al.
Med Times 97:160-75, Apr 69
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Blau JN, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:873-6, 16 Oct 69
The cranial mononeuropathies. Foley JM.
New Eng J Med 281:905-6, 16 Oct 69
Fibro-fatty proliferation of the median nerve. Callison JR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:403-13, Nov 68
Femoral neuropathy with abdominal pain. Kase M, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:531-6, 1968
Diseases of the facial nerve. Lathrop FD.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:203-14, 1963
[Mucoid pseudocysts of the peripheral nerves] Lavarde G. J Chir (Paris) 95:97-104, Jan 68 (Fre)
[A further case of amyloid neuropathy] Boudouresques J, et al. Presse Med 76:2063-4, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Syndrome of elective inexcitability of afferent fibers of fusorial origin] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:249-56, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The so-called gustatory sweating] Schiffter R, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:261-74, May 68 (Ger)
[On 4 cases of the auricule-temporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome)] Gessini L, et al.
Ann Laring 66:358-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripheral paralysis caused by position] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:213-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Compression of the posterior tibial nerve and plantar nerves. (So-called tarsal tunnel syndrome)] Jacchiage, et al. Arch Putti 23:305-15, 1968 (Ita)
[On so-called cystic degeneration of peripheral nerve trunks] Campailla E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:967-76, 1967 (Ita)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in sympathetic and somatic pain syndromes (modifications of the H responses at the level and of the silent period at the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bulbar level)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:94-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Unusual cranial neuropathy--Garcin's syndrome and migrating, disseminated, multiple cranial neuropathy] Takahashi A.
Saishin Igaku 23:2333-40, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Peripheral neuritis--an experimental study] Yonezawa T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2281-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Neck-arm syndrome] Hattori S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:776-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Non-traumatic progressive paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:111-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of the degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves in experimental exposure to vibration] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system and degenerative disorders of the musculoskeletal system in miners (based on studies in the Kuzbass coal mines)] Prokhorskii AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the nature of the diseases of peripheral nervous system] Filippova ZK.
Vrach Delo 10:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Polyneuropathies] Martínez J.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:211-35, 1968 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Immunologic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Maravi E, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:586-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the oxido-reductive reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Rymczonek C.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:485-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dapsone and peripheral motor neuropathy. Saqueton AC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:214-7, Aug 69
Physiologic and pathologic changes in acrylamide neuropathy. Leswing RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:23-9, Jan 69
Transient neurologic complication of positive contrast orbitography. Reed JW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:508-11, Apr 69
Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Mitchell AB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:422-3, 15 Feb 69
Endocrine ophthalmopathy. Ramsay ID.
Brit Med J 4:706, 14 Dec 68
Thalidomide neuropathy: a clinical electrophysiological, and histological follow-up study. Fullerton PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:543-51, Dec 68
Vincristine neuropathy: an electrophysiological and histological study. McLeod JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:297-304, Aug 69
Thalidomide neuropathy. Lancet 1:713-4, 5 Apr 69
Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M.
Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
Treatment of toxic and drug induced neuropathies. Afifi AK, et al. Med Treatm 5:1236-48, Nov 68
Vinca alkaloid neuropathy: nerve biopsy studies in rats and in man. Gottschalk PG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:875-82, Sep 68
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy: experimental studies. Barnes JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:205-8, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Bidstrup PL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:208-9, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Byers PD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:210, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy: clinical and epidemiological features. Fullerton PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:201-4, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Spalding JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:209-10, Feb 69
Lindane induced neuropathy. Case report. Grizzle CO.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:42-3, Jul 69
[Methyl bromide poisoning] Hartzuiker JA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2155, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Methyl bromide poisoning] Janson CL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2154-5, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Etiology and prevention of peripheral nerve lesions in the psychiatric clinic] Schnüriger V.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:71-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of polyneuritis in the course of long-term treatment with nitrofurantoin] Holyst M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1978-9, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyrotropin hormone deficiency with a peripheral neuropathy. Grabow JD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:284-91, Sep 68
Mononeuritis multiplex in lepromatous leprosy. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:310-4, Sep 68
Peripheral neuropathy and myopathy associated with carcinoma of the lung. Trojaborg W, et al.
Brain 92:71-82, Mar 69
Psychological factors and prognosis in peripheral neuropathy. Silber M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:688-92, Oct 68
Necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Report of a case with relapsing polyneuropathy and hyperalaninemia and with manifestations resembling Friedreich's ataxia. Dunn HG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:536-50, Jun 69
Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration, encephalomyelitis, and sensory neuropathy (radiculitis). Report of a case incorporating both purely degenerative and intense inflammatory changes, with special prominence of the latter in the putamen. Vick N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:425-41, May 69
Polyneuropathy in the osteosclerotic form of multiple myeloma. Mayo CM, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:240-2, 1968
[Primary neuropathic amyloidosis, an unusual cause of steatorrhea] Frenkel M, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:118-22, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Does there exist a painful, autonomous, peripheral maxillary facial syndrome?] Filipescu A, et al.
Agressologie 9:615-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pains in diseases and injuries of the peripheral nerves] Mayer K. Aerzti Forsch 23:89-94, 1969 (Ger)
[The impulse currents of low frequency and the perspectives of their use for the prevention of pain aggravation in radicular syndrome] Ysnogorodki VG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:123-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pain in amputation neuromas] Mumenthaler M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Friedreich's ataxia with peripheral nerve involvement resembling peroneal muscular atrophy] Hopf HC, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:1-16, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of recurrent peripheral neuropathy of the lower limbs with mild muscle hypertrophy. A neurophysiological study] Fra L.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:318-23, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Progressive muscular atrophy of a circumscribed spinal type in a single limb] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:435-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of muscular dystrophy associated ith coincidental lower motor neuron lesion] Kondo K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:929-35, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve disorders in collagen diseases] Oshima Y. Saishin Igaku 23:2321-3, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Paralyzing sciatica. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 70 operated patients)] Oblu N, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:101-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Neurologic complications in the patients with diabetes] Davydova FB.
Vrach Delo 2:134-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior interosseous nervepalsy in the absence of trauma. Goldman S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:435-41, Oct 69
Electromyography in spinal cord injury. Rosen JS, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:271-3, May 69
A case of peripheral polyneuropathy displaying myasthenic EMG patterns. Baginsky RG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
Analysis of the various components of evoked muscular responses in some peripheral nerve lesions. Passerini D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
The electromyogram in the evaluation of nerve injuries occurring in hospitalized patients. Marinacci AA.
Electromyography 6:233-44, Aug-Oct 66
Some clinical aspects of peripheral nerve lesions. Mumenthaler M. Europ Neurol 2:257-68, 1969 (17 ref.)
Foot drop. Goldner JC, et al. GP 40:89-96, Jul 69
Cranial nerve disease. Joffe WS.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:823-38, Winter 67
The chiasmal syndrome. Newman M.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:857-87, Winter 67
Diabetes mellitus initially presenting as peripheral neuropathy in the upper limb. Leffert RD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1004-10, Jul 69
Diabetes mellitus initially presenting as peripheral neuropathy in the upper limb. Leffert RD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1005-10, Jul 69
Electrophysiological localization of ulnar nerve lesions. Payan J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:208-20, Jun 69
Astereognosis not of cortical origin. Halpern L.
J Neurol Sci 7:245-50, Sep-Oct 68
Evaluation of nerve injuries by evoked potentials and electromyography. Kline DG, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:128-36, Aug 69
Tinel's percussion test. Scott M.
JAMA 209:2056, 29 Sep 69
Remitting demyelinating disease associated with myeloproliferative syndrome and histiocytosis of the spleen. Thompson RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:885-93, Sep 69
[Diagnosis of multineuritis] Lapresle J.
Acquis Med Recent 7-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Electromyographical and clinical correlations in the evolution of traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves] Denischi A, et al.
Electromyography 6:277-87, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Electrodiagnosis of stimulation and electrodiagnosis of detection in peripheral neurogenic disorders. Attempt at correlation] Chantraine A.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:154-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Progress in clinical diagnosis of peripheral nerve diseases. Record of the past 10 years] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:49-62, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On a complex syndrome similar to Refsum's disease] Cossa P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:213, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the peripheral nerve paralysis of the posterior limb in the dog with particular reference to the peroneal nerve] Bego U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:120-4, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the isolated, unilateral dysfunction of the vestibular nerve] Mehmke S.
Med Welt 46:2519-22, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system] Suchenwirth R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:580-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Polyneuritis--polyradiculitis--polyneuropathy] Reisner H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:218-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic hints of small peripheral neurology in the everyday medical practice] Stahl HW. Z Allgemeinmed 45:801-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electromyography of the posterior muscles of the neck in the prognosis of lesns of the brachial plexus] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:23-31, 1968 (Ita)
[On the symptomatology of peripheral disorders of the facial nerve] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Sovet Med 30:79-86, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the high heel symptom] Guba GP. Vrach Delo 6:147-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with diphenylhydantoin. Ellenberg M.
New York J Med 68:2653-5, 15 Oct 68
[On the use of Neuleptil in inveterate peripheral neuralgias (note on 5 treated cases)] Zanibelli G.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:203-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurectomy and anesthetic blocks of the peripheral trunk in P.V.D.] Figueiróa CS, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:611-5, Aug 67 (Por)
[On the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitor benazid in autonomic ganglionitis] Troshin VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of iodopaste in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Al'tshuler IS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:64-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Our experiences with Conevril in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Orovčanec K, et al.
Med Pregl 21:119-22, 1968 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

The neuropathy of Sjögren's syndrome. Trigeminal nerve involvement. Kaltreider HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:751-62, Apr 69
Cranial mononeuropathy as the first sign of intracranial metastases. Rubinstein MK.
Ann Intern Med 70:49-54, Jan 69
Otolaryngological aspects of thyroid cancer. Kinnman JE, et al. Ann Otol 77:1086-100, Dec 68
Hypoglycemic peripheral neuropathy. Danta G.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:121-32, Aug 69
Embolic mononeuropathy and bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:535-7, Nov 68
Neuropathy induced by hemorrhage. Patten BM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:381-6, Oct 69
Motor-point biopsies in carcinomatous neuropathy. Awad EA. Arch Phys Med 49:643-9, Nov 68
Femoral compression neuropathy in hemorrhagic disorders. Kettlekamp DB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:367-8, Mar 69
Gustatory sweating. Adie R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:98-103, Nov 68
A study of the mechanisms of cutaneous sensory loss in leprosy. Dash MS. Brain 91:379-92, Jun 68
Peripheral neuropathy in metachromatich leucodystrophy. Aziz H, et al.
Brit Med J 4:300, 2 Nov 68
Weak ankles. A study of common peroneal entrapment neuropathy. Sidey JD. Brit Med J 3:623-6, 13 Sep 69
Nerve compression syndrome in derangements of the proximal and distal radial ulnar joints. Freundlich BD, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:38-47, Apr 68
Mental nerve palsy in malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP.
Cancer 24:122-7, Jul 69
Causes of abnormal sensory potentials in neuropathy. Buchthal F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:405-6, Oct 68
Amputation neuroma. A case history. Fitzpatrick WH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:152-3, Apr 69
The arcade of Frohse and its relationship to posterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:809-12, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peripheral compression lesions of the ulnar nerve. Vanderpool DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:792-803, Nov 68

Spontaneous paralysis of the anterior interosseous nerve. Vichare NA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:806-8, Nov 68

The neurological complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Matthews WB.
J Neurol Sci 6:561-73, May-Jun 68

Cell-mediated demyelination of peripheral nerve in tissue culture. Arnason BG, et al.
Lab Invest 21:1-10, Jul 69

Nerve involvement in leprosy. Pathogenesis and significance. Iyer CG, et al.
Neurol India 16:89-92, Jul-Sep 68

An evaluation of the remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. Wilner EC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1120-4, Nov 68

Relief of uremic polyneuropathy after bilateral nephrectomy. Popovtzer MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:949-50, 23 Oct 69

Peripheral neuropathy and carcinoma. Henson RA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:399-402, 1968

A malignancy involving the cranial nerves with a possible geographic distribution. Mardjono M, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:417-20, 1968

Effects on central nervous system, peripheral nerve, myoneural junction, and muscle by carcinoma remote from such organs. Shy GM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:421-7, 1964

Peripheral neuropathies following the administration of heterologous immune sera. A critical evaluation. Gathier JC, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:351-71, Jul-Aug 68

The complications of Phisohex. Körlof B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:78-80, 1967

Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Cho TT, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:92-7, Jun 68

Hereditary neuropathy manifested by pressure palsies--a Schwann cell disorder? Mayer RF, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:238-40, 1968

[Uraemic polyneuropathy. A clinical study] Pakkenberg H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1728-32, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)

[Clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics of peripheral nerve disorders in metachromatic leukodystrophy (7 cases)] Jacobs K, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:191-206, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Metastatic pleurisy in pancreatic cancer with the presence of considerable quantities of amylase in the pleural effuson and a major paraneoplastic peripheral neurologic syndrome] Turiaf J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:449-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Viral neuropathy] Tournoux P.
Maroc Med 47:565-70, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Peculiar neurologic and urologic aspects of tumors developing in spina bifida occulta in adults and older children. Apropos of 2 cases of lumbosacral lipoma surgically treated] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:809-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Neurologic complications of cavum cancers. Study of 160 personal cases of malignant cavum tumors] Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:422-4, Nov 68 (Fre)

[The auriculotemporal syndrome] Greven H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:19-22, 1968 (Ger)

[Neurologic complications following lower leg and ankle injuries with special reference to tarsal tunnel and anterior tibialis syndromes] Mumenthaler M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:995-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[On polytopic diseases of the peripheral nervous system in lymphocytic meningitis] Erbslöh F, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:321-42, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Peripheral neuropathies in chronic kidney failure, in continous dialysis treatment and after kidney transplantation] Dobbelstein H, et al.
Med Klin 63:616-22, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Osteolysis of the mandibular angle and its causal-pathogenetic significance for radiculopathies due to intervertebral disk displacement] Solimann AH, et al. Med Welt 29:1622-4, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Remote effects of malignant tumors on the nervous system] Adams AE.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:312-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Neurologic complications of leukemias. Disease of the peripheral nervous system and of the meninges in a clinical case of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Ulrich J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:580-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The polyneuropathies] Summer K.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:243-61, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Tendovaginitis stenosans as the cause of tarsal tunnel syndrome] Siegrist H.
Z Orthop 104:600-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Electromyographic study of chronic uremic patients. Preliminary observations] Sodi A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:174-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological data on the damage of the ulnar verve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome] Messina C.
Riv Neurol 39:81-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Peripheral nerve disorders in acute SLE] Hirayama K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3417-21, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Amyloidosis and peripheral nerve diseases] Araki S.
Saishin Igaku 23:2324-32, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Peripheral neuropathy in malignant tumors] Honda M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2363-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Porphyria and peripheral nerve diseases] Nakao K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2295-302, 10 Nov 68 (74 ref.) (Jap)

[Several problems concerning the etiologic mechanism of peripheral nerve diseases] Sobue I.
Saishin Igaku 23:2234-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[A case of bilateral paralysis of peroneal nerve in luminal poisoning] Matwijewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[On the etiology and pathogenesis of paresthetic meralgia] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 6:90-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Neuropathological aspects of Karwinskia humboldtiana intoxication. Experimental study] Escobar Izquierdo A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 95:163-82, Feb 65 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertrophic neuropathy: a report of Dejerine-Sottas disease in two sibs. O'Brien MD.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:79-88, 1968

Globular neuropathy. A disorder of axons and Schwann cells. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:552-60, Dec 68

Inherited predisposition to generalized amyloidosis. Clinical and pathological study of a family with neuropathy, nephropathy, and peptic ulcer. Van Allen MW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:10-25, Jan 69

[Hereditary radicular neuropathy with sensory loss: study of a French-Canadian family] Hould F, et al.
Laval Med 38:454-9, May 67 (Fre)

[Clinico-pathological observations on familiar amyloid neuropathy, with special reference to 2 autopsy cases in 1 family] Matsumoto H, et al.
Naika 23:955-62, May 69 (Jap)

[Peripheral nerve diseases causing perforating ulcer and defects of extremities, with special reference to hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy] Takasu T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2341-55, 10 Nov 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pyruvate metabolism in peripheral neuropathy. Subharag SV, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:655-64, Sep 68

Absorption studies in neurological disorders. Pimparker BD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:391-7, 1968

[Metabolis of ribonucleic acids in pathology of the sciatic nerve (experimental study)] Bozhko GKh, et al. Vrach Delo 6:91-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Neuromuscular disorder following gastric resection. Kniffen JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:336-40, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y. Acta Neurol Scand 44:457-66, 1968

Ultrastructural study of a nerve biopsy from a case of early infantile chronic neuropathy. Lyon G.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:131-42, 1969

Proliferation of mast cells in peripheral nerves during Wallerian degeneration. A radioautographic study. Olsson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:111-21, 1969

Studies on vascular permeability in peripheral nerves. 3. Permeability changes of vasa nervorum and exudation of serum albumin in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:103-12, 2 Sep 68

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on "onion bulb" formations in a case of hypertrophic neuritis of 25 years duration with onset in childhood. Zacks SI, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:157-73, 2 Sep 68

Silver staining of the innervation of Meissner corpuscles in peripheral neuropathy. Ridley A. Brain 91:539-52, Sep 68

Schwann-cell proliferation in chronic neuropathies. Thomas PK. J Anat 105:212, Jul 69

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sural nerves in peripheral neuropathies. Appenzeller O, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:593-603, Nov-Dec 68

Experimental lead neuropathy: a disease of the supporting cells in the peripheral rvous system. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:401-18, Jul 69

An electron microscopic study of target fibers, target-like fibers and related abnormalities in human muscle. Schotland DL.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:214-28, Apr 69

Mitochondrial alterations in the spinal ganglion cells of the rat accompanying the long-lasting sensory disturbance induced by capsaicin. Joó F, et al.
Life Sci 8:621-6, 1 Jun 69

Segmental demyelinization in Dejerine-Sottas disease: light, phase-contrast, and electron microscopic studies. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:280-96, Apr 68

Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy: change in fascicular area and fiber spectrum after acute crush injury. Nichols PC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:297-305, Apr 68

The histographic analysis of human muscle biopsies with regard to fiber types. 2. Diseases of the upper and lower motor neuron. Brooke MH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:378-93, Apr 69

Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by Vinca alkaloids: clinical and experimental. Sheianski ML, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:137-40, 1968

[Peripheral neurological disorders in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale). Clinical and electron microscopic findings in a case] Bischoff A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:666-71, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic nerve tissue biopsies] Sluga E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:331-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Histopathologic peculiarities of the myoneuropathy caused by chloroquine diphosphate] Klinghardt GW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:136-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Supernumerary schwann cells during remyelination of regenerated and segmentally demyelinated axons in peripheral nerves] Schröder JM.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:222-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Neuropathological aspects of polyneuritis and polyneuropathies] Sluga E.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:225-42, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Pathological study of familial primary amyloidosis with peripheral and autonomic nervous disorders as a main symptom, with special reference to 2 autopsy cases and literature review] Shirabe T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:206-15, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Peripheral nerve and muscle biopsy in various types of peripheral nerve diseases its diagnostic significance and its relationship to function] Takayanagi T, et al.
Naika 21:1083-94, Jun 68 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[On acute hemorrhagic leukoencophalitis--(Hurst). Autopsy case occuring in the course of scleroderma with pathological changes in the peripheral nerves] Harada K, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1110-26, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Characteristics of ischemic disorders of nerve trunks in obliterative endarteritis] Denisiuk BI.
Vrach Delo 4:76-81, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in early uremic polyneuropathy. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:124-6, Mar 69

The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68

Dynamic frequency analysis in neurogenic and myogenic pareses. Kadefors R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69

The refractory period of peripheral nerve fibres under pathological conditions. Lehmann HJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437-8, Apr 69

Somato-sensory evoked cortical potentials in subjects with peripheral nervous lesions. Bergamini L, et al.
Electromyography 5:121-30, May-Aug 65

Electrophysiological and histological observations on peripheral nerves in acrylamide poisoning in man. Fullerton PM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:186-92, Jun 69

Acute peripheral neuropathy.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:60-5, Apr 69

[Bang's disease and the peripheral nervous system] Pavlák R.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 129:1-134, 1969 (Ger)

[EMG studies of peripheral nerve diseases] Spunda C.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:262-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[On evoked myography in pelvic pain and sciatica] Kamihira M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:798-805, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Frey's syndrome] Barbosa JF.
Rev Paul Med 71:213-22, Nov 67 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of sanitary-preventive measures in reducing the incidence of peripheral nervous system diseases in industrial workers] Gornik VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-51, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Preventing diseases of the peripheral nervous system among troops] Sorokin VM.
Voennomed Zh 6:20-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral numbness of the face and the basal cisternogram. Gass H.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:66-70, Jan 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of brachial plexus syndrome from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

breast cancer. Nisce LZ, et al.
Radiology 91:1022-5, Nov 68

REHABILITATION

Peripheral nerve syndromes. Knott LW.
Mod Treatm 5:996-1002, Sep 68
[Restoration of the function of the hand in radial nerve paralysis] Bogdanov B. Med Pregl 21:481-3, 1968 (Ser)

SURGERY

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy. Mills RH, et al.
Brit Med J 2:555, 31 May 69
Vascular compression of the optic nerves relieved by anastomosis of carotid artery to jugular vein. Bleasel K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:268-72, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of the foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilde AH. Ohio Med J 65:912-4, Sep 69
Peripheral nerve surgery. Seletz E.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:365-70, 1968 (37 ref.)
[Hyperesthesia and nerve anastomosis] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:85-91, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of overbridging defects of the peripheral nerves] Milles I H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:182-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic paralysis of the sciatic in peace time. Considerations on 40 operated cases] Valdiserri L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:495-508, May 68 (Ita)
[Neurectomy and anesthetic blocks of the peripheral trunk in P.V.D.] Figueirôa CS, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:611-5, Aug 67 (Por)

THERAPY

Treatment of toxic and drug induced neuropathies. Afifi AK, et al. Mod Treatm 5:1236-48, Nov 68
Treatment of metabolic neuropathies. Fincham RW. Mod Treatm 5:1226-35, Nov 68
Treatment of deficiency and alcoholic neuropathies. Goldblatt D. Mod Treatm 5:1249-62, Nov 68
Treatment of neuropathies accompanying inflammatory, vascular and neoplastic conditions. Joynt RJ, et al. Mod Treatm 5:1263-71, Nov 68
Foreword and general management. Joynt RJ.
Mod Treatm 5:1211-4, Nov 68
The neuromuscular system and the re-education of movement. Peterkin HW.
Physiotherapy 55:145-53, Apr 69
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:119-23, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Tarsian canal syndrome. Apropos of 2 further cases] Huart F d'. Ann Chir 21:1301-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic hints of small peripheral neurology in the everyday medical practice] Stahl HW. Z Allgemeinmed 45:801-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy of posttraumatic peripheral paralyses] Hug E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:16-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with mineral-radon baths] Kalitovskiĭ EF, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:521-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of laky blood in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Rudova IB. Vrach Delo 5:129-30, May 67 (Rus)

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. Case reports. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:225-35, Oct 68
Neurilemoma of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve. A case report. Blazina ME, et al. Clin Orthop 60:213-5, Sep-Oct 68
Intrinsic hemangioma of a spinal nerve--report of a case. Prabhakar V, et al.
Neurol India 16:125-6, Jul-Sep 68
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Hammond HL, et al.
Oral Surg 28:97-105, Jul 69 (36 ref.)
Fibro-fatty proliferation of the median nerve. Callison JR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:403-13, Nov 68
[Thomas Morton's metatarsalgia] Diaz R.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:149-53, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve] Benini P, et al. Chir Ital 20:126-36, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Paresthetic meralgia. Presentation of a case with finding of neurofibroma of the femorocutaneous nerve] Zaccarello L.
Minerva Ortop 18:634-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Primary and isolated tumors of the peripheral nerves] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:395-407, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Observations of a benign neurinoma of the intercostal nerve] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:169-73, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and review of the literature on acoustic neurinoma--compilation of statistics and its subjective symptoms] Yoshimoto Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:437-41, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Tumors of the peripheral nerves] Yonezawa T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2356-62, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of tumours of the peripheral nervous system. Kramer W.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:65-75, Jan-Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Gait disturbance and the ear.
New York J Med 69:586-9, 15 Feb 69
[Symptomatic algias associated with an endocranial syndrome of the basis of skull] Cruz NA, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:259-66, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Transplacental induction of malignant tumors of the nervous system. I. Ethyl-nitroso-urea (ENU) in BD IX rats] Ivankovic S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:320-60, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The neuro-otologic examination: diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:23-7, Jan 69
The early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Pulec JL.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:57-62, Fall 67
[Otological examination for the early diagnosis of the acoustic nerve neurinoma] Pothe H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:327-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations and review of the literature on acoustic neurinoma. 2. Neuro-otological findings] Yoshimoto Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:51-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Tumors of the 8th nerve. Otologic diagnosis] Marco J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:481-504, 1967 (Spa)
[Otologic diagnosis of acoustic nerve tumors] Marco J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:71-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Sphenoidal ridge meningioma with optic nerve metastasis. Moore CE. Brit J Ophthal 52:636-9, Aug 68
Amputation neuromas in cancer patients. Das Gupta TK, et al. New York J Med 69:2129-32, 1 Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell "myoblastoma" of vagus nerve.
Budzilovich GN.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:162-5, 4 Mar 68
Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve.
Johnson RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:984-90, Jul 69
Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve.
Johnson RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:984-90, Jul 69 (27 ref.)
Long-spacing fibrous collagen in human acoustic nerve tumors. In vvo and in vitro observations. Cravioto H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:70-85, Jul 68
Further observations on acoustic neurinoma. Perez De Moura LF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:60-70, Jan-Feb 69
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. Bestir JM.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:151-3, Mar 69
[Neurofibromas in von recklinghausen's disease. Ultrastructural study and nosologic relation to neurinomas] Poirier J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:279-94, 7 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides with involvement of leptomeninges, cranial and spinal nerves, and spinal ganglia: "meningeosis mycoides fungosa"] Heintel H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:156-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic contribution to the histogenesis of neurinomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:391-5, 1968 (Ger)
[3H-thymidin-autoradiography of experimentally produced tumors of the nervous system of the rat] Citoler P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:380-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology and growth of tumors of the nervous system produced transplacentally by ethyinitroso-urea] Kleihues P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:372-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumors of peripheral nerve fibers] Yonezawa T.
Saishin Igaku 23:592-6, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Latency measurements on the facial nerve in acoustic neurinomas] Krott HM, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:344-55, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Polytome-pantopaque: a technique for the diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:555-64, Jun 68
The value of the subtraction method in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. Dale K.
Europ Neurol 2:175-83, 1969
Unilateral numbness of the face and the basal cisternogram. Gass H.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:66-70, Jan 69
[On the diagnostic value of Stenvers' pictures in the diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Pothe H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:65-9, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Tumour of the ulnar nerve. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:332-5, 1968
Total removal of acoustic neuroma. Immediate and long term results. Cook AW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:7-14, Jul 69
Experiences in acoustic tumor surgery. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 79:652-70, Apr 69
Acoustic neuroma and the suboccipital approach. Maccarty CS. Mayo Clin Proc 43:576-9, Aug 68

PERIPHERAL NERVES (A8)

Low-angle x-ray diffraction patterns from a variety of myelinated nerves. Blaurock AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:419-26, Apr 69
A low-angle x-ray diffraction study of the swelling behavior of peripheral nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:427-35, Apr 69
A contribution to the knowledge of direct peripheral communication with the central nervous system using a strictly neurotropic rabies virus as a model. Ercegovac D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:115-22, Mar 69
[Depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous fibers produced by stimulation of the cerebral trunk and peripheral nerves] Baldissera F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:337-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Blood pressure in hens. Its variations during various experimental conditions] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:483, 1967 (Fre)
[Relation of dorsal thalamus nuclei with the cerebral cortex and the periphery during ontogenesis] Verley R. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:525, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of electrotherapy in peripheral paralysis] Kaeser HE. Praxis 58:438-42, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Tissue culture of the peripheral nerves and its application] Nakazawa T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2271-80, 10 Nov 68 (42 ref.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Analgesia congenita. A case history] Vadász G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1314-6, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[On some anatomical variations observed during dissections in the past 2 years] Battaglia G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:35-52, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Meylin types with different protein components in the same species. Mehl E, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1091-7, Jul 69
Wallerian degeneration in rabbit tibial nerve: changes in amounts of the S-100 protein. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 15:971-7, Sep 68
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sural nerves in peripheral neuropathies. Appenzeller O, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:593-603, Nov-Dec 68
Zetler's satellite polypeptides of substance P in subcellular particles of bovine peripheral nerves. Hori S. Jap J Physiol 18:746-71, 15 Dec 68
Subcellular preparation of peripheral nerve myelin. Adams CW, et al. Nature (London) 220:171-3, 12 Oct 68
[The histochemistry of the chloride space in the central and peripheral nervous system] Amon H.
Z Zellforsch 88:39-47, 2 May 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the relationship between axon diameter and the initiation of myelin production in the peripheral nervous system. Matthews MA. Anat Rec 161:337-51, Jul 68
The funicular pattern of Japanese peripheral nerves. Tamura K. Arch Jap Chir 38:35-58, 1 Jan 69
Tape and caliper surface measurements in determination of peroneal nerve conduction velocity. Checkles NS, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:214-8, Apr 69
Reconstruction of myelinated nerve tract action potentials: an arithmetic method. Landau WM, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:480-90, Nov 68
Neuroanatomic pathways associated with emotions. Hallaq IY. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:719-26, Mar 69
In vivo observations of mammalian peripheral nerve fibres. Williams PL, et al. J Anat 105:215, Jul 69
A rapid methylene blue-basic fuchsin stain for semi-thin sections of peripheral nerve and other tissues. Aparicio SR, et al. J Micr 89:139-41, 1969
The fibre size and content of the radial and sural nerves. O'Sullivan DJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:464-70, Oct 68
Staining axons in normal and abnormal teased

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peripheral nerves. Sangalang VE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:677-83, Oct 68
Projection of muscle afferents to the human thalamus.
Narabayashi H, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:25-6, 1968
[Identification of the proprioceptive fibers responsible for reticular activations] Bloch V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:353-4, 1967 (Fre)
[A combined AChE-PAS-reaction to characterize peripheral nerves] Winckler J.
Histochemie 16:372-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the constitution of sural nerve in man] Gremigni D.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:41-58, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Sensory nervous system and pain of the joints] Ikari T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:857-68, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral nerve structure] Okamoto M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2240-52, 10 Nov 68 (94 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Necrotizing vasculitis without visceral involvement. Postmortem examination of three cases with affection of skeletal muscles and peripheri nerves.
Torvik A, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:69-77, Jul-Aug 68
Studies on vascular permeability in peripheral nerves. 3. Permeability changes of vasa nervorum and exudation of serum albumin in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:103-12, 2 Sep 68
The digital neurovascular bundle. A microanatomic study of its contents. Eaton RG.
Clin Orthop 61:176-85, Nov-Dec 68
The relation of the permeability of the vasa nervorum to degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerves. Mellick R, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:57-68, 1968
The function of the perineurium and its relation to the flow phenomenon within the endoneurial spaces.
Mellick R, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:521-5, 1968
[Microvascularisation of peripheral nerves] Poirier J.
Presse Med 77:545-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

On the identity of PAS positive granules and lysosomes in the nerve cells of the rat. Ohanian C.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:11-24, 1967
The normal sural nerve in man. I. Ultrastructure and numbers of fibres and cells. Ochoa J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:197-216, 1969
The normal sural nerve in man. II. Changes in the axons and Schwann cells due to ageing. Ochoa J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:217-39, 1969
The subarachnoid angle: an area of transition in peripheral nerve. McCabe JS, et al.
Anat Rec 164:15-33, May 69
Observations on the fine structure of peripheral nerve myelin. Napolitano LM, et al. Anat Rec 163:1-6, Jan 69
The double nature of the intermediate dense line in peripheral nerve myelin. Revel JP, et al.
Anat Rec 163:7-15, Jan 69
Size-dependent distribution of axoplasm, Schwann cell cytoplasm, and mitochondri in the peripheral nerve fibers of mouse. Samorajski T, et al.
Anat Rec 161:281-92, Jul 68
Histochemical patterns in single peripheral nerve fibers. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:613-7, Dec 68
Origin of macrophages in Wallerian degereration of peripheral nerves demonstrated autoradiographically. Olsson Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:102-12, Jan 69
Some observations on the Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in peripheral mammalian nerve. Hall SM, et al. J Anat 105:215, Jul 69
Ultrastructural observations on adult and larval nerves of the blowfly. Osborne MP.
J Insect Physiol 12:501-7, May 66
The influence of repeated crush injuries on the nuclear population of peripheral nerve. Thomas PK.
J Physiol (London) 201:69P, Apr 69
The podial pit--a new structure in the echinoid Diadema antillarum Philippi. Millott N, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:187-97, 1969
[On conformities in the internal structure of peripheral nerves] Michailow S.
Verh Anat Ges 62:261-75, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Silver impregnation of the peripheral nerves] Okada A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:216-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On nerve cells of the central and peripheral nervous systems with myelinated bodies] Beloborodova OV.
Arkh Anat 52:51-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the submicroscopic structure and mechanism of myelinization of the peripheral axon] Boroviagin VL.
Arkh Anat 52:19-28, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic structure of peripheral nerves of the leech Hirudo medicinalis L] Golubev AI.
Arkh Anat 54:38-45, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The neurotoxicity of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in the rabbit. Edington N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:339-47, 1969
The interaction of PCO2, pH and halothane on nerve action potentials. Ellis FR.
Brit J Anaesth 40:803, Oct 68
Current status of intraneural phenol injections.
Mooney V, et al. Clin Orthop 83:122-31, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on peripheral nerves in man. Hopf HC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68
The peripheral action of ether estimated on isolated nerve-muscle preparation. 3. Antagonistic and synergistic actions of ether and neostigmine by Ole Secher. (Secher O),
Int Anesth Clin 6:640-55, Summer 68
Neurotoxicity of antibiotics. Goldner JC.
Minn Med 51:1629-32, Nov 68
[Results of phenolization blockage of 34 peripheral nerves in 12 spastic patients] Vanden Bulcke L.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:159-66, May-Jun 67 (Dut)
[Central and peripheral secondary effects of some butyrophenones] Salvini L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:334-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The effect of products of intermediate metabolism on the character of afferent impulsation in the aortal nerve of cats] Khalimova KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Possible role of mucopolysaccharides in the regulation of peripheral nerve inhibition in crustacea] Ovechkin VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:66-72, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Influence of certain anions on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:491-7, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the implication of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:319-29, 1968
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase, phosphoglucomutase and some dehydrogenases in the dorsal vagal and hypoglossal nuclei of the rabbit.
Iijima K. Histochemie 18:132-49, 1969
Exopeptidases of the nervous system. Marks N.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:57-97, 1968 (220 ref.)
A method of identifying the central oorigin of peripheral cholinergic nerves. Lewis PR, et al.
J Anat 104:593, May 69
Microdissection in enzyme histochemistry of peripheral nerve. Kalyanaraman UP, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:77-87, Jul-Aug 69
[Histochemical studies during Wallerian degeneration in C3H-An and C57bl mice] Hanefeld F, et al.
Experientia 25:629, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of an ATPase from splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:101-2, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of feline paranodal myelin-sheath segments. II. Electron microscopy.
Berthold CH, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:127-44, 1968
Postnatal development of feline paranodal myelin-sheath segments. I. Light microscopy.
Berthold CH, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:113-26, 1968
Ultrastructure of postnatally developing feline peripheral nodes ofRanvier. Berthold CH.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:145-68, 1968
Postnatal structural and functional development in the efferent neuromuscular system of the cat. Nyström B.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:Suppl 8:1-39, 1968
[Comparative study of the development of central and peripheral neural conduction speeds during ontogenesis] Verley R.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:306-7, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the antigenicity of irradiated and nonirradiated peripheral nerve. Marmor L, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:235-8, Jul-Aug 69

INJURIES

Late operations for sequelae of ischaemic syndrome.
Golovanov VD, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:215-22, 1968
The treatment of tendon and nerve lesions in the hand.
Janssen de Limpens AM.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:17-29, 1969
Internal neurolysis in treatment of traumatic peripheral nerve lesions. Brown BA.
Calif Med 110:460-2, Jun 69
Painful neuropathies of the wrist and hand. Nichols HM. Clin Orthop 64:157-63, May-Jun 69
Amputation neuroma. A case history. Fitzpatrick WH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:152-3, Apr 69
Electron-microscope observations on the effects of localized crush injuries on the connective tissues of peripheral nerve. Haftek J, et al.
J Anat 103:233-43, Sep 68
Species differences in internode formation following two types of peripheral nerve injury. Jacobs JM, et al.
J Anat 105:295-306, Sep 69
Evaluation of nerve injuries by evoked potentials and electromyography. Kline DG, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:128-36, Aug 69
The influence of repeated crush injuries on the nuclear population of peripheral nerve. Thomas PK.
J Physiol (London) 201:69P, Apr 69
Measurement of vibro-tactile threshold in peripheral nerve injury. Neilson JM, et al.
Lancet 2:669-71, 27 Sep 69
Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy: change in fascicular area and fiber spectrum after acute crush injury. Nichols PC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:297-305, Apr 68
Peripheral nerve syndromes. Knott LW.
Mod Treatm 5:996-1002, Sep 68
Progressive current testing in peripheral nerve injuries and nerve root compression. Echternach JL, et al. Phys Ther 48:1383-91, Dec 68
Electro-physiological orientation of the cut ends in primary peripheral nerve repair. Vandeput J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:378-82, Oct 69
Evoked potentials to evaluate peripheral nerve injuries. Kline DG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1239-48, Dec 68
[Peripheral nerve injuries] Lange SA de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1450-3, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Pains in diseases and injuries of the peripheral nerves] Mayer K. Aerztl Forsch 23:89-94, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fresh, complex injuries of the hand] Brüchle H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1796-805, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Neurotrophic osteoarthropathies resulting from an interruption of peripheral nerves] Fried K.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:77-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Substitute surgery after irreparable peripheral nerve lesions] Nigst H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:107-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Injury of the radial nerve in humeral shaft fractures] Schütt D. Ther Umsch 26:133-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of overbridging defects of the peripheral nerves] Millesi H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:182-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pain syndromes following lesions of peripheral nerves due to injuries of the lower leg and foot] Debrunner HU. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:46-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Injuries and regeneration of peripheral nerves. Histopathology, pathophysiology and clinical course] Mumenthaler M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:235-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Casts in after care of injuries of peripheral nerves] Nigst H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:22-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve injury--revaluation of M wave in evoked electromyogram] Fukao R.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:593-604, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis of causalgia] Grigorovich KA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Injuries of the nervous system. V. Traumatic injuries of the peripheral nerves] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1526-31, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Injuries of the nervous system. I. Introduction] Mateos JH. Gac Med Mex 98:1516-7, Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Short-term lysine uptake in partially injuried and in sectioned nerves. Benech CR, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:465-73, Apr 69
In vivo local uptake of C-14 orotic acid by peripheral nerve. Benech CR, et al. Exp Neurol 22:436-43, Nov 68
Amino acid uptake and incorporation into macromolecules of peripheral nerves. Caston JD, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1309-18, Sep 69
The metabolic background for peripheral nerve surgery. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:270-80, Mar 69
Modes of action of local anesthetics in nerve and muscle in relation to their uptake and distribution. Bianchi CP, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1062-92, Jun 68
[Study of the localization of iodine in the peripheral nervous system] Aubert C, et al.
Electromyography 5:273-83, Oct-Dec 65 (Fre)
[The neurochemistry of maturation processes] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:529-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Constitution, distribution and metabolism of phospholipids in the central and peripheral nervous system. II] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:443-73, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Constitution, distribution and metabolism of phospholipids in the central and peripheral nervous system. I] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:423-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Protein synthesis in peripheral nerve fibers, with some considerations on the synthesis in the central nervous system] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:474-89, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Demyelinizing organophosphor compounds and lipogenesis of peripheral nerves] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:168-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

The neural transmission of herpes simplex virus in mice. Light and electron microscopic findings. Severin MJ, et al. Amer J Path 53:1009-20, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies on myelomatosis. Hesselvik M. Acta Neurol Scand 45:95-108, 1969

Mast cells in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y. Acta Neurol Scand 44:457-66, 1968

Electron microscopic observations of peripheral myelin in a central nervous system lesion. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:348-65, 1969

Peripheral neuropathy in globoid cel leucodystrophy (morbus Krabbe). Sourander P, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:69-81, 8 Jul 68

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on "onion bulb" formations in a case of hypertrophic neuritis of 25 years duration with onset in childhood. Zacks SI, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:157-73, 2 Sep 68

The reliability of the diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy by peripheral nerve biopsy. Olsson Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:15-24, Jan 69

A "new" form of hereditary cerebral sclerosis. An autosomal recessive neurologic disease with distinctive electron electron microscopic findings. Fahmy A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:468-78, May 69

The neuropathy of Krabbe's infantile cerebral sclerosis (globoid cell leucodystrophy). Dunn HG, et al. Brain 92:329-44, 1969

The peripheral sensory pathway in friedreich's ataxia. An examination by light and electron microscopy of the posterior nerve roots, posterior root ganglia, and peripheral sensory nerves in cases of friedreich's ataxia. Hughes JT, et al. Brain 91:803-18, 1968

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Electron microscopic study of a nerve biopsy. Gardner MB, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:23-38, Jan 69

Neurological involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:481-4, 8 Mar 69

Degeneration of the peripheral and central nervous system in vitamin-B12-deficient monkeys. Torres I, et al. Experientia 25:273-5, 15 Mar 69

The experimental neuropathy in rats caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:471-8, Oct 68

Sural nerve myelinated fibre density and size in diabetics. Chopra JS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:149-54, Apr 69

Notes on the Marchi method for staining degenerating myelin in the peripheral and central nervous system. Strich SJ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:110-4, Apr. 68

Ultrastructural study of a peripheral nerve biopsy in Refsum's disease. Fardeau M, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:278-94, Apr 69

Experimental lead neuropathy: a disease of the supporting cells in the peripheral rvous system. Schlaepfer WW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:401-18, Jul 69

An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. I. Acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the peripheral nervous system. Wiśniewski H, et al. Lab Invest 21:105-18, Aug 69

Segmental demyelinization in Dejerine-Sottas disease: light, phase-contrast, and electron microscopic studies. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:280-96, Apr 68

Nerve involvement in leprosy. Pathogenesis and significance. Iyer CG, et al. Neurol India 16:89-92, Jul-Sep 68

The neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Preswick G. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:69-71, 1968

Dissociated sensation in amyloidosis: compound action potentials; quantitative histologic and teased fibers; and electron microscopic studies of sural nerve biopsies. Dyck PJ, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:112-5, 1968

[Anatomical and pathogenic reflections on diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al. Diabete 15:207-10, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Myelopathy and polyneuropathy in lupus erythematodes disseminatus. Clinical and neuropathological process] Jacob H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:437-54, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Peripheral neurological disorders in Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale). Clinical and electron microscopic findings in a case] Bischoff A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:666-71, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Neuropathological aspects of polyneuritis and polyneuropathies] Siuga E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:225-42, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Sensory conduction velocity and biopsy findings on the sural nerves in neuropathy] Murai Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:233-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Peculiarities of reactive changes of the peripheral nervous system of several organs during hyperthermia] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:7-12, 1968 (Rus)

[Characteristics of ischemic disorders of nerve trunks in obliterative endarteritis] Denisiuk BI. Vrach Delo 4:76-81, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of the van Gieson method in studying nerve trunks] Grishina LP. Vrach Delo 3:59-61, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor conduction velocities in newborn infants of various gestational ages. Blom S, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:377-84, Sep 68

Nerve conduction in cats and Cebus albifrons monkeys. Ribelin WE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2501-5, Dec 68

Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nervous function in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:173-7, 1968

Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy upon hepatic blood flow and regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy in the dog. Makino Y. Arch Jap Chir 37:485-502, 1 Jul 68

A proton spin-echo study of the state of water in frog nerves. Swift TJ, et al. Biophys J 9:54-9, Jan 69

A comparative study of peripheral nerve conduction in diabetes and non-diabetic chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:83-96, Mar 69

Repetitive antidromic discharges in fast cutaneous nerve fibres. Calma I, et al. Brain Res 11:268-72, Oct 68

Observations on anodal polarization of cutaneous nerve. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 13:155-67, Mar 69

Firing patterns of Purkinje cells in response to volleys from limb nerves. Eccles JC, et al. Brain Res 14:222-6, Jun 69

Studies of sympathetic neuron discharges modified by central and peripheral excitation. Koizumi K, et al. Brain Res 11:212-24, Oct 68

Monosynaptic and polysynaptic reflex excitation of motoneurones to plantar muscles in the unrestrained cat. Pompeiano O. Brain Res 10:252-6, 26 Aug 68

The effects of DOPA and 5-HTP on rhythmic efferent discharges in hind limb nerves in the rabbit. Viala D, et al. Brain Res 12:437-43, Feb 69

Peripheral pathways and properties of uterine afferents in the cat. Abrahams VC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:576-7, Jun 69

Nerve conduction velocity--an index of neurological maturity of the newborn infant. Dubowitz V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:741-9, Dec 68

Posterior tibial nerve conduction in man. Fra L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398, Oct 68

Differences in maturation of conduction velocities for the nerves of upper and lower extremities. Liberson WT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:398, Oct 68

Recording sensory action potentials of the finger nerves by use of a special needle electrode. Muller HR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69

Choice of electrode, amplifer and auxiliary equipment for the recording of muscle and nerve action potentials in man. Rosenfalck A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68

Peripheral coding and segmental processing of mechanical stimuli on the skin. Schmidt RF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436-7, Apr 69

Mechnoreceptor activity recorded from human peripheral nerves. Vallbo AB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:407, Oct 68

Nerve conduction velocity measured from the MAP and NAP. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneal nerves. Valli G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68

A correlated study of the antidromically evoked sensory and evoked motor responses in the investigation of peripheral nerve function. Youssef A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69

An evaluation of the method of antidromic stimulation in human peripheral motor nerves. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Electromyography 8:105-13, May-Jul 68

Responses of flexor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:163-76, 1969

Responses of extensor alpha-motoneurones in cats anaesthetised with chloralose. Devanandan MS, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:177-89, 1969

Analysis of electrical potentials evoked in the cerebellar anterior lobe by stimulation of hindlimb and forelimb nerves. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:171-94, 1968

Topographical investigations on the climbing fiber inputs from forelimb and hindlimb afferents to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:195-215, 1968

Single unit responses and the total afferent outflow from the cat's foot pad upon mechanical stimulation. Jänig W, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:100-15, 1968

Excitability changes of superior laryngeal, vagal and depressor afferent terminals produced by stimulation of the solitary tract nucleus. Rudomin P. Exp Brain Res 6:156-70, 1968

The activity pattern of limb muscles in freely moving normal and deafferented newts. Székely G, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:53-72, 19 Aug 69

Physiological effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on peripheral nerves: possible role in pain relief. Becker DP, et al. Exp Neurol 24:272-6, Jun 69

Somatic stimuli, spinal pathways, and size of cutaneous fibers influencing unit activity in the medial medulary reticular formation. Casey KL. Exp Neurol 25:35-56, Sep 69

Discharge characteristics of human muscle afferents during muscle stretch and contraction. Hagbarth KE, et al. Exp Neurol 22:674-94, Dec 68

Field potentials of alpha and gamma motoneurons and renshaw cells in response to activation of motor axons. Willis WD, et al. Exp Neurol 25:57-69, Sep 69

Lingually induced inhibition of masseteric motoneurones. Goldberg LJ, et al. Experientia 24:371-3, 15 Apr 68

The effect of stimulation of somatic and visceral afferents on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:167-78, 1968

Memory disruption in mice by brief posttrial immersion in hot or cold water. Jacobs BL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:239-44, Jun 69

Motoneurone pool and the H-reflex. Táborníková H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:354-61, Aug 68

F and H responses elicited from muscles of the lower limb in normal subjects. Fra L, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:251-61, Sep-Oct 68

Behavioral effects of electrical stimulation of group I muscle afferents in acute thalamic cats. Malliani A, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:210-20, Mar 68

An inquiry into the neurophysiological basis for pain. Becker DP, et al. J Neurosurg 30:1-13, Jan 69

Evoked activity in efferent sympathetic nerves in response to peripheral nerve stimulation in the dog. Fussey I, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:77P-8P, Jan 69

The response of myelinated muscle afferents to non-proprioceptive stimuli. Hník P, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:92P-93P, Apr 69

Excitation of peripheral nerves by direct cooling. Matthews B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:25P, Jul 69

Electrical stimulation of sensory nerves with skin electrodes for research, diagnosis, communication and behavioral conditioning: a survey. Pfeiffer EA. Med Biol Engin 6:637-51, Nov 68 (77 ref.)

The influence of the vegetative nervous system on the subcutaneous fat distribution in the obese women. Komarnicka R. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:415-20, 1969

Suppression of the H reflex by peripheral vibration. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:45-9, 1968

[Influence of temperature on the fluctuation of excitability in myelinated nerve fiber] Debecker J. Arch Int Physiol 77:128-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Cerebral evoked potential corticopetal conduction for a somatesthetic volley in the normal newborn] Desmedt JE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:205-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Stereotyped rhythmic motor activities in the rabbit. A study of their general characteristics] Viala G, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:346-63, 1969 (Fre)

[Depolarization of trigeminal cutaneous fibers produced by stimulation of the brain stem and the peripheral nerves] Baldissera F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:337-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Presynaptic inhibition of reflexes and sensations evoked by cutaneous stimulation in normal man] Hugon M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:433, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of carbon monoxide on spinal cord reflexes and afferent nerve conduction in cats] Barrios P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:1-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Functional relationship between the peripheral nerves and the spinal cord] Fujimori B, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2253-60, 10 Nov 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Chemical substances involved in the neural conduction of peripheral nerves] Kataoka K. Saishin Igaku 23:2261-70, 10 Nov 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)

[Study of the conduction velocity in motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in man in normal conditions] Vasilescu C. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:447-54, 1968 (Rum)

[The effect of stimulation of the sensomotor region of the cerebral cortex on the impulse activity of neurons situated in the region of bulbar pressor structures] Blinova AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:7-11, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Reflex changes in urethral sphincter activity following adequate stimulation of pudendal nerve receptors] Kuz'menko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:9-13, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The interaction between interzonal and afferent impulses in the somato-sensory cortex] Rabin AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The origin of the components of cortical primary response] Batuev AS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:659-67, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the interaction of afferent systems in the cerebral cortex of cats] Bratus' NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:266-73, Mar 67 (Rus)

[A complex study of the effect of lasting nociceptive (painful) stimulation on the secretory and evacuatory gastric function] Grechishkina AP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:699-704, Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Distinctive features of cortical assocation responses evoked by different peripheral stimuli] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1322-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hippocampal evoked potentials] Serkov FN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:645-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effects of various anesthetic agents on cortical potentials evoked by acoustic or painful stimulation in cats] Smarr A.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:458-64, May 66 (Rus)
[Background rhythmicity of the neurons of thsomasery cortex and its modification under the effect of peripheral stimulation] Smorozhuk VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1169-75, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Increase in the sensitivity of afferent fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions induced by bradykinin. Chemoreception and pain-inducing substances] Sonina RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:291-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged changes in the amplitude of monosynaptic reflexes of extensors evoked by afferent impulses in the somatic nerves] Sverdlov IuS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1414-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the hippocampus during peripheral stimulations] Ungiadze AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1420-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of continuous stimulation of a somatic nerve on the excitability of autonomic centers] Poliakova NN. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:86-92, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of continuous stimulation of an afferent nerve on the functional status of the central nervous system and the work of the muscles] Vetiukov IA. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:79-85, 1967 (Rus)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:51-7, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography and motor nerve conduction velocity in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans. Chaco J. Angiology 20:195-9, Apr 69
Dissociated sensation in amylidosis. Compound action potential, quantitative histologic and teased-fiber, and electron microscopic studies of sural nerve biopsies. Dyck PJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:490-507, May 69
Reflex response of orbicularis oculi muscle to supraorbital nerve stimulation. Study in normal subjects and in peripheral facial paresis. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:193-9, Aug 69
Scapuloperoneal amytrophy. Meadows JC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:9-12, Jan 69
The pathogenesis of sural nerve changes in diabetes mellitus. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:391-418, 1969
Perseveration. Hudson AJ. Brain 91:571-82, Sep 68
Causes of abnormal sensory potentials in neuropathy. Buchthal F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:405-6, Oct 68
Posterior tibial nerve conduction velocity in patients with polyneuropathy. Fra L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98-9, Jul 69
The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
EMG findings on re-innervation in peripheral nerve lesions. Isch F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:404-5, Oct 68
Compound action potentials of human sural nerve biopsies. Lambert EH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399-400, Oct 68
The peripheral neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Preswick G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
Motor and afferent nerve conduction in the Guillain-Barré-Sthrol syndrome: a longitudinal study in five cases with different clinical features. Bergamini L, et al.
Electromyography 6:205-32, Aug-Oct 66
Evaluation of sensory nerve conduction from averaged cerebral evoked potentials in neuropathies. Desmedt JE, et al. Electromyography 6:263-9, Nov-Dec 66
Electrophysiological study of patients with herniated intervertebral discs. Drechsler B, et al.
Electromyography 6:187-204, Aug-Oct 66
Neurologic substance of pain (neuralgia). Arieff AJ.
Headache 9:14-9, Apr 69
A study of the peripheral nerves in diabetic subjects during ischaemia. Gregersen G.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:175-81, Apr 68
The effect of ischaemia on the excitability of sensory nerves in diabetes mellitus. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:348-53, Aug 68
The effect of ischaemia on the excitability of human sensory nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:338-47, Aug 68
Motor neurone disease. An abnormality of nerve metabolism. Shahani B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:1-5, Feb 69
Patterns of neurological involvement in relation to chronic and-or recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum. Karat AB, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:49-53, Jan 69
Detailed analysis of neuromuscular transmission in a patient with the myasthenic syndrome sometimes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Elmqvist D, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:689-713, Oct 68
[Miniaturized electric stimulators of peripheral nerves. Their clinical advantage] Morisot P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:667-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of peripheral nerve involvement in metachromatic leukodystrophy (7 cases)] Jacobs K, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:545-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Refractory period and succession of impulses in demyelinated nerve fibers] Lehmann HJ.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112, 1969 (Ger)
[On the relations between conditioned reflexes, the Huneke phenomenon and incubation of infectious diseases] Zironi A. G Mal Infett 19:925-9, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prior x-irradiation and the cellular response to nerve crush: duration of effect. Cavanagh JB.
Exp Neurol 22:253-8, Oct 68
Tissue tolerance: central nervous system. Verity GL.
Radiology 91:1221-5, Dec 68
Irradiated-Wallerian degenerated homographs in dogs and chimpanzees. Ducker TB, et al.
Surg Forum 19:444-5, 1968
Cellular kinetics of the peripheral nerve and striated muscle after a single dose of x-rays. A histological and autoradiographical study, using 3H-thymidine. Hassler O. Z Zellforsch 85:62-6, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Studies on the neurography of the peripheral nerves (1st report)] Higashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1602-11, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

A comparative analysis of macro- and microsurigal neurorrhaphy technics. Wise AJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:566-72, Apr 69
Internal neurolysis in treatment of traumatic peripheral nerve lesions. Brown BA.
Calif Med 110:460-2, Jun 69
Fine structure of neuromuscular junctions after nerve section and implantation of nerve in denervated muscle. Saito A, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:256-73, Jun 69
Prior x-irradiation and the cellular response to nerve crush: duration of effect. Cavanagh JB.
Exp Neurol 22:253-8, Oct 68
The metabolic background for peripheral nerve surgery. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:270-80, Mar 69
Experimental study of adhesive surgical tape for nerve anastomosis. Freeman BS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:174-9, Feb 69
Electro-physiological orientation of the cut ends in primary peripheral nerve repair. Vandeput J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:378-82, Oct 69
Peripheral nerve surgery. Seletz E.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:326-31, 1967 (44 ref.)
Nerve suturing. Eberle RC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:274-8, Mar-Apr 69
Advances in nerve repair. Seddon H.
Triangle 8:252-9, 1968
[Neurectomy of nervus tibialis and nervus fibularis superficialis in cattle] Günther M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:784-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Waiting period for nerve surgery] Nomura S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:834, May 69 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral nerve grafts. Marmor L.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:564-6, Aug 68
Facial nerve grafting. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:1562-83, Sep 69
Irradiated-Wallerian degenerated homographs in dogs and chimpanzees. Ducker TB, et al.
Surg Forum 19:444-5, 1968
[Experimental study on homotransplantation of the peripheral nerve] Enya H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:51-67, Jan 69 (Jap)

PERIPHLEBITIS (C8)

The present status of the diagnosis and treatment of periphlebitis retinae (Eales' disease). Elliot AJ, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:117-22, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Eale's disease followed by granulomatous anterior uveitis. Case report. Jain BS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:69-70, Apr 67
[Unusual associated symptoms in periphlebitis retinae] Kühl W.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1105-12, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Periphlebitis retinae-etiology-recurrence through ultraviolet irradiation?] Küchle HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2598, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies on preretinal changes in retinal periphlebitis] Marquardt R.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:68-74, 1968 (Ger)

PERISSODACTYLA (B2)

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. Badiali L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2029-35, Oct 68
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in wildlife. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:319-22, Dec 67
Post-vaccination reactions in donkeys vaccinated with African horse-sickness polyvalent vaccines. Ozawa Y, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:949-59, Jul-Aug 67
Pregnant donkey serum gonadotrophin: I--purification and its biological and immunological properties. Moodbidri SB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:216-8, Oct 68
Aortic atherosclerosis in hoofed mammals. Stout C, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:73-80, Jan-Feb 69
A Babesia from a Malayan Tapir. Yap LF, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:229, Mar 68
Tetanus in the donkey. Pronger M.
Vet Rec 83:306, 21 Sep 68
Preliminary observations on serum proteins in the horse and donkey and their interspecific hybrids. Bonadonna T, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:845-8, Dec 67
[Eimeria leuckarti: a rare parasite of horses and donkeys] Kutzer E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:35-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoptes mange (Sarcoptes tapiri nov. spec.) in tapirs (Tapirus terrestris L.)] Kutzer E, et al.
Z Parasitenk 29:46-60, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[A pock-like disease in the rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis L.)] Grünberg W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:649-57, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience in industrial preparation of hemolysin by immunization of asses] Alieva SG.
Lab Delo 6:347-8, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Selection of vegetation components by grazing ungulates in the Serengeti National Park. Gwynne MD, et al. Nature (London) 220:390-3, 26 Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of neutron irradiation on blood and cerebrospinal fluid pressures in the burro (Equus asinus). Wykoff MH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:73-6, Jan 69
Late effects of irradiation in large animals. ORO-661. Brown DG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 29-41, 1 Jul 67
Acute mortality and recovery studies in burros irradiated with 1Mvp x-rays. NRDL-TR-68-101. Still ET, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 5 Sep 68

PERISTALSIS see under GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

PERISTON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

see also related ABDOMEN (A1)

Uterine perforation following insertion of IUCD. Report of a case. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:107-9, 1968
The absorption and survival of red blood cells labelled with chromium-51 from the peritoneal cavity in man. Allcock EA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:74-9, Aug 68
Abdominal drainage. Gunn AA.
Brit J Surg 56:274-6, Apr 69
Early primary peritoneal pregnancy. Report of two cases and review. Carr CJ, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:369-72, Aug 68
The use of "peritoneal tap" as an aid to diagnosis of intra-abdominal lesions. Stephens FO.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:230-3, Jul 69
A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. Shimizu T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:8-15, Spring 68
Intraperitoneal cyst. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 46:65-7, Aug 69
Urinary extravasation and urosepsis. Guerrier KR, et al. Surg Forum 19:529-31, 1968
[Apropos of anesthesia for gynecologic cellioscopy] Delineau MA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:417-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Celioscopy in pediatric gynecology] Chartier M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:315-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Severe peritonitis due to visceral perforation. (Evaluation study of the efficiency of the lavage of the abdominal cavity] Perriard M.
Praxis 58:683-7, 27 May 69 (Fre)
[Suction drainage--a self producable apparatus for suction in air current] Meyer HJ.
Chirurg 39:524-5, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of lipids in aseptic inflammatory "foreign body" reaction. II. Supravital fluorescent microscopy studies] Cifčijski S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:257-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Exchange of water and proteins between the peritoneal cavity and the blood stream in the mouse] Cerquiglini S, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:172-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Positivity of the alkaline diazo-reaction for 5-hydroxytryptophan in rat peritoneal mast cells after fixation in glutaradiehyde] Piccaluga A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:191-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological diagnosis of biliary peritonitis (choleperitoneum) with direct examination of the abdomen] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:693-712, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the peritoneal mast cells after acute hemorrhage in the rat] Marcucci A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:659-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Myxomas of the retroperitoneal space and peritoneal cavity] Dykhno IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Granular peritonitis caused by particles of vegetable food into the peritoneal cavity] Kuskova OP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:119-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies (needles) in the abdominal cavity] Altynkov PG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:92, Sep 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Splenosis] Rozsos I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1267-8, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on RNA of peritoneal phagocytes. 1. Action of RNase inhibitors and methods of RNA preparations] Ichimura K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:741-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

An anti-Brucella principle of peritoneal macrophages. Rezai HR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:783-5, Dec 68
[On the cellular interaction at the surface of the foreign body in the guinea pig peritoneal cavity] Gol'tsman LL. Tsitologiia 11:38-47, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytofluorometric study of mast cell polyanions. II. Adult rat peritoneal mast cells regenerating after polymyxin treatment. Meyer SL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:56-61, Jan 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Mode of union of right and left coelomic channels during development of the peritoneal cavity in the human embryo. Gitlin G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:45-52, 1968

METABOLISM

[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of beta-emitting radiocolloids in the large serous cavities] Chiarle S, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:100-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Absorption from the serous cavities] Kluge T.
Nord Med 82:913-20, 24 Jul 69 (Nor)

MICROBIOLOGY

Germination of B. anthracis spores in the peritoneal cavity of rats and establishment of anthrax. Hachisuka Y. Jap J Microbiol 13:199-207, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte to macrophage transformation in the peritoneal cavity preceding the mobilization of peritoneal macrophages to inflamed areas. Vernon-Roberts B.
Nature (London) 222:1286-8, 28 Jun 69
[On the method of detection of cancer cells in the contents of serous cavities] Tsibel' BN, et al.
Lab Delo 9:518-9, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmometric and volumetric properties of the peritoneal surface, presumable from the change in activity of the lymph heart in the toad. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 15:179-92, 1968

SURGERY

[On the problem of drainage of the abdominal cavity] Demel J. Rozhl Chir 48:184-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Acute suppurative parotitis after surgery of the peritoneal cavity] Klementov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:28-31, Aug 68 (Rus)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. I. The effect of peritoneal dialysis with a glucose 5 percent solution. Elema JD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:508-18, Nov 68
Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. II. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy either alone or followed by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:519-28, Nov 68
Observations of repeated extracorporeal dialysis in patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Twardowski Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:31-54, 1969
The use of dextran as a dialysing fluid in peritoneal dialysis. Gjessing J. Acta Med Scand 185:237-9, Mar 69
Acute renal failure in the neonate managed by peritoneal dialysis. Preliminary report of two cases. Lugo G, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:655-9, Oct 69
Methanol poisoning in an infant. Successful treatment with peritoneal dialysis. Wenzi JE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:445-7, Oct 68
Mobile unit for administration of peritoneal dialysis at bedside. Clark JR, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:363-6, Jul 68
Mechanisms for inefficient peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure associated with heat stress and exercise. Nolph KD, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:317-36, Aug 69
Peritoneal sodium transport during hypertonic peritoneal dialysis. Physiologic mechanisms and clinical implications. Nolph KD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:931-41, May 69
Peritoneal dialysis in the reduction of blood ammonia levels in a case of hyperammonaemia. Herrin JT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:149-51, Apr 69
Preliminary note of the changes in cardio-dynamics following acute changes in blood constituants produced by hemo- and peritoneal-dialysis. Ambrosi C, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:85-9, 1969
Value of dialysis in obstructive lesions of the upper urinary tract. Fox M, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:197-204, Apr 69
Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in acute and chronic renal disease. Effect of peritoneal dialysis. Sevitt LH, et al. Brit Med J 2:18-21, 5 Apr 69
Peritoneal dialysis and lysol poisoning. Thomas BB.
Brit Med J 3:720, 20 Sep 69
Acute boric acid poisoning: report of an infant successfully treated by peritoneal dialysis. Baliah T, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:166-8, 9 Aug 69
Management of drug intoxications: the role of dialysis. Smith EC. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:44-50, 1969
Ethchlorvynol intoxication. Successful treatment by exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Hyde JS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:739-41, Dec 68
Altered permeability of the peritoneal membrane after using hypertonic peritoneal dialysis fluid. Henderson LW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:992-1001, Jun 69
Combined hepatic and renal failure treated by exchange transfusion and dialysis. O'Sullivan DC.
J Irish Med Ass 61:395-7, Nov 68
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in end-stage renal failure. Kellerman E.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:101-4, Mar 69
Acute diphenylhydantoin and primidone poisoning treated by peritoneal dialysis. Blair AA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:520-3, Oct 68
Peritoneal dialysis in colistin intoxication: report of a case. Swick HM, et al. J Pediat 74:976-80, Jun 69
Accelerated removal of salicylate by additives in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Mattocks AM.
J Pharm Sci 58:595-8, May 69
Hepatic coma. Three-year follow-up after exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Krebs RA.
JAMA 206:1488-90, 26 May 69
Increased plasma renin activity in chronic renal failure associated with severe hypertension; relationship between plasma renin level and peritoneal dialysis. Yamaguchi H, et al. Jap Circ J 33:63-7, Jan 69
Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 1. Relationship between renin secretion and plasma sodium concentration in the peritoneal dialyzed dog. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1373-7, Oct 68
Blood potassium, glucose, and insulin in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Seedat YK. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jan 69
Effect of potassium on blood-sugar and plasma-insulin levels in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Seedat YK. Lancet 2:1167-9, 30 Nov 68
A problem in peritoneal dialysis. Thompson N, et al.
Lancet 2:602-3, 13 Sep 69
Tolerance to anoxia in mice and newborn rabbits influenced by peritoneal dialysis. Boda D, et al.
Life Sci 8:1009-14, 1 Sep 69
Peritoneal dialysis in a country district hospital. Tarlinton MJ. Med J Aust 1:1293-6, 21 Jun 69
Peritoneal dialysis. Miller RB, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:945-9, 23 Oct 69 (30 ref.)
Treatment of methyl salicylate poisoning by peritoneal dialysis. Halle MA, et al.
New York J Med 69:1788-9, 15 Jun 69
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Vidt DG.
Ohio Med J 64:1149-53, Oct 68
Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. IX. Kinetics of leukocyte release in leukocytapheresed rats. Lapin DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:756-8, Jul 69
Biochemical changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood during peritoneal dialysis for uraemic acidosis. Page PF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:111-3, 1 Feb 69
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure. Rabkin RH, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1095-8, 26 Oct 68
Peritoneal dialysis. Persky L, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:865-9, Jun 69
Calcium absorption during peritoneal dialysis. Garrett JJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:372-5, 1968
An automatic peritoneal dialysis machine for hospital or home peritoneal dialysis: preliminary report. McDonald HP Jr.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:108-13, 1969
Subcutaneous dacron and teflon cloth adjuncts for silastic arteriovenous shunts and peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:176-80, 1968
Current status of dialysis of poisons and drugs. Maher JF, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:461-77, 1969 (255 ref.)
The acute hemodynamic and pulmonary perfusion effects of peritoneal dialysis. Swartz C, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:367-72, 1969
A home peritoneal dialysate delivery system. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:103-7, 1969
[Influence of cardiac insufficiency on protein losses in peritoneal dialysis] Kolář J, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:1-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Study of hemostasis in chronic uremia and the effect of peritoneal dialysis] Cepelák V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:634-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Severe meprobamate poisoning treated by hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Graae J, et al.
Nord Med 81:601-3, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Parenteral fluid therapy (PFT)] Duyck EM, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:217-38, 1967 (Dut)
[Peritoneal dialysis in children. Technics, indications and results] Vainsel M, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:335-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Technic of peritoneal dialysis in newborn and young infants] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:203-14, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Peritoneal dialysis in children and infants] Bossi JP.
Praxis 57:1539-42, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure revealing Kahler's disease. Recovery with a 13-month follow-up. Value of peritoneal dialysis] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1743-6, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[A dialysis system with regeneration and recirculation of the dialyzing fluid. In vitro tests of the regeneration of the dialyzing fluid of the artificial kidney and the peritoneal dialysis] Jutzler GA.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 15:1-127, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the antibiotiv level in patients with renal insufficiency during peritoneal dialysis] Briedigkeit H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:337-41, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Significance of peritoneal dialysis for the management of chronic renal insufficiency] Dürr F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:65-70, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the most severe toxic nutrition disorders in infancy] Heine W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:434-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dialysis therapy of acute and chronic kidney failure] Kopp H. Landarzt 44:1405-15, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On therapy of most severe hydropic heart insufficiency accompanied by uremia with peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H. Med Klin 64:77-80, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of the state of hydration and the blood pressure behavior on the effectivity of peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H. Med Klin 63:1038-40, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Variations in the indication for dialysis therapy] Renner E, et al.
Med Klin 63:1917-22, 29 Nov 68 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Practical directions for the performance of intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H.
Med Welt 45:2676-8, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Lampe W.
Med Welt 37:1963-6, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of antibacterial therapy during peritoneal and hemodialysis] Losse H, et al.
Med Welt 1:62-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Further experiences with the preparation of solutions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for peritoneal dialysis] Fürtig W.
Pharm Prax 8:216-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of chronic kidney diseases in the age of dialysis and kidney transplantation] Kopp H.
Ther Gegenw 108:188-204, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of acute poisonings using peritoneal dialysis] Zeyer J. Ther Umsch 25:378-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Dialysis prior to poor surgical risks] Quellhorst E. Urologe 7:166-8, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in peritoneal dialysis] Brittinger WD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1189-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis treatment of acute kidney failure with special reference to indications for changing the original dialysis method] Scholz A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1180-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of renal insufficiency due to obstructive jaundice with pre- and postoperative peritoneal dialysis] Aberle B, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:72-4, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Coagulation factors before and after peritoneal dialysis in chronic uremia] Mingers A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:101-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis intensified by ultrafiltration as intensive therapy in hyperhydration using a rinsing liquid containing sorbitol] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:704-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The present state of the peritoneal dialysis technic] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:583-9, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of the peritoneal dialysis] Neef H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:590-1, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the active blood and plasma volums during peritoneal dialysis] Strangfeld D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:271, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in liver coma of a 5 year old patient] Geisen K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:1-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of peritoneal dialysis on venous pressure] Gruev I. Z Urol 61:513-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities, limits and clinical indications of peritoneal dialysis, recirculated through the artificial kidney] Bonomini V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:681-94, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:492-500, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems of periodic hemodialysis in treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Migone L.
Minerva Med 59:5553-63, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Forced diuresis, peritoneal dialysis, central hemodialysis and peripheral hemodialysis in protection from the toxic effects of 5-fluororuracil] Pasqualino A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:687-93, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal re-circulation of peritoneal dialysis through the artificial kidney] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:178-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of peritoneal dialysis on some aspects of hemostatic function during chronic uremia] Cocconi G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:169-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The role of rapid-cycle peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Piccoli G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:184-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On protein loss after peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:177-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of acute renal failure from PVP infusion cured by peritoneal dialysis method] Iwahara S, et al.
Iryo 22:1050-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies on chronic renal failure--with special reference to peritoneal dialysis] Naito T, et al. Iryo 22:1015-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of renal insufficiency treated with peritoneal perfusion and administration of cation exchange resin in a child] Okumura T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 60:759-66, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Artificial dialysis in acute renal failure] Chyo N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:195-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of chronic kidney failure with peritoneal dialysis and its limitations] Ozawa Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2279-84, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Successful case of peritoneal dialysis for the patient with acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Maekawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:57-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney and peritoneal dialysis--our experiences and opinions] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2603-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Practice of intermittent peritoneal dialysis in surgery] Shikata T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:263-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood plasma and in the dialysing fluid in patients with renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis] Kuska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:753-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Extrarenal clearance by peritoneal dialysis inacute attacks of renal insufficiency. (Our experience with 40 cases of peritoneal dialysis)] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:771-80, Jul 68 (Rum)
[The use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of dichlorethane poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:65-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Gorbovitskiĭ EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:69-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis with the aid of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Alapin GIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:25-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Vivodialysis in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-10, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of suppurative peritonitis] Danilova BS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-62, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On peritoneal dialysis in acute kidney insufficiency] Vasil'ev BM, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:55-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities and indications of extracorporal and peritoneal dialysis] Sarre H.
Prensa Med Argent 53:958-65, 1966 (Spa)
[Blood transfusion and-or peritoneal dialysis in the management of hepatic coma due to acute hepatitis] Velasco M, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:393-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal perforation during peritoneal dialysis. Rigolosi RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1013-5, May 69
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis. A study of medical complications occurring in 16 patients. Cangiano JL, et al. Ohio Med J 65:681-7, Jul 69
Uremia due to reticulum cell sarcoma. Schwartz AB, et al. Penn Med 72:54-6, Feb 69
The upper gastrointestinal tract in patients ungergoing chronic dialysis. Wiener SN, et al.
Radiology 92:110-4, Jan 69
[Technic of peritoneal dialysis in newborn and young infants] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:203-14, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the human peritoneum after peritoneal dialysis] Hort W, et al.
Med Welt 45:2571-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of peritoneal dialysis for removal of urea] Jovanović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:827-35, 1968 (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic continuous high flow rate peritoneal dialysis. Lange K, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:201-6, 1968
Peritoneal dialysis tubing assembly. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al. Brit Med J 4:757, 21 Dec 68
Low-cost system of peritoneal dialysis. Richardson JA, et al. Brit Med J 4:757-9, 21 Dec 68
A variable-system dialysis apparatus. Streicher E. German Med Monthly 13:366-8, Aug 68
A bacteriologically safe peritoneal access device. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:181-7, 1968
[New model for automatic peritoneal dialysis] Delia Grazia ME, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:180-1, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[Clinical use of peritoneal dialysis] Dürr F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1078-80, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in medium sized and small hospitals] Kätelhön R.
Med Welt 35:1852-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

PERITONEAL DISEASES (C4)

A case of early postpartum abdominal pain due to haemorrhagic deciduosis peritonei. Huime-Moir I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:746-9, Aug 69
Lesser peritoneal sac abnormalities. Dietz MW.
Missouri Med 66:106-9, Feb 69
[Experimental peritoneal lesions caused by various silica dusts] Chiariello L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:753-64, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] Galli Stampino C.
Minerva Med 60:3476-9, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the pathology of the epiploic appendices. Reference to 5 cases of primary diseases] Re S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3471-5, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. (Experimental research with a new anti-inflammatory substance)] Tocca M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:100-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Acute torsion of the greater omentum] Formisano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1090-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of mesenteric panniculitis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Naika 22:537-40, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Torsion of the omentum] Mohr E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1095-6 passim, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Calcified intra-abdominal paragonimiasic abscess with a pseudotrumoral aspects] Diaconiță G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:357-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Cyst of the greater omentum in a 5-year-old child] Poguliaĭko NM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:78, Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peritoneal extravasation of oily contrast medium following lymphography. Takahashi M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:652-5, Nov 68
Tissue response to intraperitoneal asbestos with preliminary report of acute toxicity of heart-treated asbestos in mice. Jagatic J, et al.
Environ Res 1:217-30, Nov 67
[Peritoneal thorotrastosis] Holle J, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:495-500, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascites in myeloid metaplasia due to ectopic peritoneal implantations. Gorshein D, et al.
Cancer 23:1406-12, Jun 69
Two unusual cases of segmental colitis. Fibroplastic linitis of the colon due to gastric carcinoma and regional colitis with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Maťatka Z, et al. Digestion 1:238-50, 1968
[Contribution to the study of peritoneal recesses] Cappiello R, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:527-46, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[The peritoneum in periodic disorder. Laparoscopic and biopsy study (apropos of 7 cases). Debray C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:915-27, 1968
Peritoneoscopy: a critical review. Babb RR, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:162-9, Feb 69
A sequestered ovary as a loose peritoneal body. Burns JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:995-9, Aug 69
[Value of the lymph node scintigram in diseases of the retroperitoneal space] Koernig-Kron K.
Radiol Austria 18:25-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The echographic study of abdomino-pelvic masses, with reference to the radiographic findings] Damascelli B, et al. Tumori 54:267-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen in gynecolobstetrics, with special reference to the diagnosis of border line diseases] Suzuki M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:847-53, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Percussible symptoms of peritoneal irritation] Cieszyński T. Pol Przegl Chir 41:961-2, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Peritoneoscopy: our experience in 322 cases] Conte VP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:367-72, Sep 66 (Por)
[Differential diagnosis of interperitoneal adhesions and chronic appendicitis] Ragimov RN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:34-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Hydatic choleperitoneum (hydatid peritonitis) diagnosis by peritoneoscopy] Sapunar J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:156-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of the effects of Ag 246, dextromoramide and nalorphine on pain due to peritoneal irritation] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 9:431-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal granulomas in women due to the presence of enterobius S. oxyuris vermicularis. Sjövall A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:361-72, 1968
[A case of splenic and peritoneal hydatidosis] Calay R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:427-37, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Subperitoneal liposclerosis with perisigmoido-rectal localization] Séror J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:396-401, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with acute peritoneal symptoms] Janda R, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:861-3, 1968 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Amoebiasis of the lungs, liver, and peritoneum. McFarlan WM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:31-2, May-Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

[Echinococcosis of abdominal cavity] Deineka IIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:1-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Endosalpingiosis of the peritoneum. Burmeister RE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:310-8, Sep 69
Abdominal enlargement in a very young child.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:213-8, Apr 69
[Presentation of a case of peritoneal schistosomiasis] Miszputen SJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:837-45, Mar 67 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propulsive gastrointestinal motility related to retroperitoneal irritation. An experimental study in the rat. Lindquist B.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 384:5-53, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxyphenbutazone--anti-inflammatory agent--in prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:301-2, Mar 69
Prevention of peritoneal adhesions by low molecular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dextran in the monkey. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1406-11, Sep 68
Use of Papase in prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions. Kapur BM, et al. Surgery 65:629-32, Apr 69
Peritoneal adhesions. Prevention with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and dextran. Mazuji MK, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:145-50, Mar 69
[On the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Blinov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:28-33, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen evaluation of mesenteric panniculitis. Dietz MW. Radiology 92:838-42, Mar 69

SURGERY

Skin graft reconstruction of a massive full-thickness abdominal wall defect. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:587-90, Jun 69
[My activity in emergency surgery in the No. 1 surgical division of the Ospedale Civile of Udine. (Considerations, findings and clinicostatistical data on 1409 cases)] Di Bello B. Friuli Med 22:1443-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Debatable questions concerning peritoneal adhesions in light of successful and unsuccessful surgical treatment] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:89-94, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the peritoneum] Bettalemmi J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1368-9, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Recto ureteral fistula. Utereoperineal fistula by Miles surgery] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:290-2, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Considerations on peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Urli RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2051-5, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Studies on the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions by prednisolone and 9 alpha-fluor hydrocortisone. II. Experiments with calves] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:239-42, 1 May 63 (Ger)

PERITONEAL FLUID see under ASCITIC FLUID

(A12)

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extra-uterine Müllerian tumors. A review of the literature and the report of a case. Palladino VS, et al. Cancer 23:1413-22, Jun 69
Giant omental cysts in childhood. Gandhi RK, et al. Int Surg 51:221-5, Mar 69
Gliomatosis peritonei caused by ovarian teratoma. Fortt RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:348-53, May 69
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Little JM, et al. Lancet 2:659-63, 27 Sep 69
[Statistical and diagnostic considerations apropos of 114 cases of abdominal tumors in children observed over 20 years] Neimann N, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:897-901, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytogenic study of 8 tumors of mesothelial origin] Ayraud N, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:92-110, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On a case of primary liposarcoma of the greater omentum] Cordiano C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:613-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Proscia N, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:56-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary sarcomas of the mesentery: observations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri AG, et al. Chir Ital 19:134-43, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the omentum in childhood] Sarra A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:931-43, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of suspensions of cells of the Walker tumor into the cardiac, pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat. II] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:56-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of gynecologic acute abdomen by its clinical and radiological findings. V. Clinico-radiological acute aspects of neoplasms of the adnexa: neoplastic recurrences in the pelvic cavity] Frassineti A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:453-63, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of solid tumors of the lesser omentum and mesentery] Cosentino M. Pathologica 60:239-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual localization of intraperitoneal external endometriosis (cystic endometriosis of the round ligament)] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:307-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Effects of a single subcutaneous injection of cadmium chloride in the male rat] Nazari G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:251-70, Feb 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of primary lymphatic cysts of the major omentum in children] Ladoń W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:327-8, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of primary liposarcoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Popiolek J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1143-5, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma. Report of a case after a pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:865-73, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with pleural invasion] Troncoso R, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:205-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of appendicitis: torsion produced by a mesoappendiceal lipoma. Kiliam AR. Amer Surg 35:648-9, Sep 69
Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic mesenchymal tumors. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 17:61-71, May 67
Mesenteric lymphoid hamartoma associated with chronic hypoferremia, anemia, growth failure and hyperglobulinemia. Neerhout RC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:922-5, 24 Apr 69
[A recent case of cyst of the lesser epiploon] Lehmann P. Ann Chir Infant 8:97-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pseudomucocele and pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Lewicki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:903-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of endometriosis with involvement of the vagina, rectum and the supravesicular pouch of the peritoneum] Sobański A. Wiad Lek 21:1373-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Reno-bronchial fistula caused by a retroperitoneal teratoma] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:119-26, Mar 67 (Por)
[Lymphangioma of the greater omentum as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Sverdlov VB, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137, Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal lavage and filtration for cytology. Floyd WS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:425-9, 1 Feb 69
Lymphangiomatous omental cyst in infancy masquerading as ascites. Perriello VA Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:227-30, Apr 69
[On the clinical picture and nature of an unusual form of parasternal (Morgagni) diaphragmatic hernia] Chervenkov PG. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:51-5, 1969 (Bul)
[A patient with ascites] Boomgaard J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2364-7, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Case contribution to the peritoneal mesotheliomas] Garlipp M. Zbl Chir 93:484-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Roentgeno-contrast and endoscopic methods of diagnosing cancer of the esophagus] Kabanov AN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:80-4, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A patient with pulmonary asbestosis and pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas with hematogenic metastases] Klaassen CH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:612-4, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Pulmonary asbestosis and peritoneal mesothelioma] Delord M, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:439-48, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Malignant paraganglioma without catecholamine hypersecretion] Takayasu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2104-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Case of ovarian neoplasm with neoplastic peritonitis surviving for 7 years after onset] Taki I. Jap J Clin Med 26:2116-20, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of leiomyoblastoma. With comments on the light microscopic morphology. Cornog JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:404-10, Apr 69
Primary malignant hemangio- endothelioma of the greater omentum. A case report. Kalisher L, et al. Cancer 22:1126-30, Dec 68
Giant fibroma of the mesentery. Smith EB. J Nat Med Ass 61:319-20 passim, Jul 69
[Hemangiopericytoma] Hartwich G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1506, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of peritonitis arenosa] Kaiser G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:362-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Endotheliomas of the serous membranes] Rosolleck H, et al. Med Welt 40:2368-76, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Generalized mesothelioma] Roth A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:613-5, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On a case of hemangio-fibroma of the larger omentum] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:277-88, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of mesothelioma located in the mesentery] Santini F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:501-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Massive malignant fibroblastic mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Porrazzi LC, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:405-16, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the peritoneum--report of a rare case arising in the falciforme ligament of the liver] Okajima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:500-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of diffuse peritoneal mesothelioma] Shimamoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1534-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of malignant angiosarcoma originating in the peritoneal cavity] Ito E. Jap J Clin Path 17:153-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Lymphosarcoma of the mesentery with metastases to the ovaries in a 4-year-old girl] Stoba C, et al. Nowotwory 19:161-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal hemangioendothelioma] Guariglia OO, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:418-20, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of serosal malignancy. (Knox R), Samuel E. Clin Radiol 20:113-23, Apr 69
[Phlebographic and lymphographic studies of intra and retroperitoneal metastases] Noriega Limón J. Gac Med Mex 96:1389-412, Dec 66 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. New concepts in management with a report of seventeen patients. Long RT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:162-9, Feb 69
[Surgical treatment of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum with proteolytic enzymes] Alivisatos CN, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:583-8, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Case of giant leiomyoma of the mesenterium of the transverse colon] Tonouchi S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:230-4, Aug 68 (Jap)

PERITONEOSCOPY (E1)

Peritoneoscopy: a critical review. Babb RR, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:162-9, Feb 69
Endoscopic aspects of portal hypertension. Degollado JR, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:47-50, Aug 69
Peritoneoscopic diagnosis of biopsy negative cirrhosis. Shuster F, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:35-7, Aug 69
Peritoneoscopy and abdominal adhesions: intentional perforation to improve visibility. Smith VM, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:142-4, Feb 69
[Peritoneoscopy] Saimi HJ, et al. Duodecim 85:518-23, 1969 (Fin)
[Peritoneoscopy and surgery] Aramaki N. Shujutsu 23:771-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Peritoneoscopy: our experience in 322 cases] Conte VP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:367-72, Sep 66 (Por)
[On the peritoneoscopic semiotics of cancer of the stomach] Nartsissov TV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:19-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of endoscopic diagnosis of onco-gynecologic diseases] Nikolaeva DV. Sovet Med 30:128-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in closed trauma to the stomach and organs of the abdominal cavity] Kalnberz VK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:33-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of gastric cancer by means of peritoneoscopy in association with transillumination] Koval'chuk LN. Vrach Delo 5:30-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Hydatic choleperitoneum (hydatid peritonitis) diagnosis by peritoneoscopy] Sapunar J, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 22:156-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Headpiece clamp for the peritoneoscope. Taylow MB. Obstet Gynec 33:124, Jan 69

PERITONEUM (A3)

Haemolytic activity of mouse peritoneal exudate cells in vitro. Möller E. Immunology 16:609-19, May 69
Altered permeability of the peritoneal membrane after using hypertonic peritoneal dialysis fluid. Henderson LW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:992-1001, Jun 69
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow: with case report. Carmichael JL, et al. Southern Med J 62:141-4, Feb 69
[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Lymphatic capillaries of the human peritoneum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Borisov AV. Arkh Pat 29:63-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Multiple spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder] Drobner VL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:56-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous appearance of peritoneum. Fozzard CE. Brit Med J 4:625-6, 7 Dec 68
Unilateral labial swelling: patent Canal of Nuck and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ascites. Cleary RE, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:461-5, 1968
Endosalpingiosis of the peritoneum. Burmeister RE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:310-8, Sep 69
[Occlusions in newborn infants] Pasquie M, et al.
Maroc Med 47:361-9, May 67 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the peritoneum of the female sex organs] Borisov AV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56-60, May 67 (Rus)
[Peritoneal tegumen of the liver and roots of the surface lymphatic bed in middle-aged and elderly persons] Boiko EG. Arkh Anat 53:39-46, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Data on the architectonics and histotopography of the lymphatic capillary network of the parietal and visceral peritoneum in humans] Borisov AV.
Arkh Anat 53:46-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Architectonics and histotopography of lymphatic capillaries and vessels in the human diaphragmal peritoneum] Borisov AV.
Arkh Anat 52:116-24, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Architectonics and histotopography of lymphatic capillary networks in the hepatic ligaments in man] Borisov AV. Arkh Anat 55:15-9, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Incoagulability of intraperitoneal blood. Beller FK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1121-7, 15 Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of the peritoneal fluids sampled by coelioscopy or by cul de sac puncture its value in gynecology. De Brux JA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:395-403, Sep-Oct 68
Antigenic histamine release from fractionated and unfractionated peritoneal cells from sensitized rats. Norn S. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:373-83, 1968
Origin of hepatic, alveolar, and peritoneal macrophages. Boak JL, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:699-700, Sep 69
Effect of pH, temperature, osmolarity and drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine content and light and electron microscopic structure of rat mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:367-76, Mar 69
Effect of sodium chloride on female mouse peritoneal fluid cell content. Davis RH, et al.
Experientia 25:177-8, 15 Feb 69
Isolation of nuclei from mature peritoneal granulocytes. Lipke H, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:93-104, Apr 69
Injury of rat peritoneal mast cells in vivo by staphylococcal alpha hemolysin and leukocidin. Kwarecki K, et al. J Infect Dis 118:360-4, Oct 68
The surface structure of mouse peritoneal cells--a study with the scanning electron microscope. Carr I, et al. J Micr 89:105-11, 1969
Endocytosis: the different energy requirements for the uptake of particles by small and large vesicles into peritoneal macrophages. Casley-Smith JR.
J Micr 90:15-30, 1969
Uptake and degradation of T2 bacteriophage by rat peritoneal macrophages. I. Electron microscopic and immunologic studies. Friend DS, et al.
Lab Invest 20:275-82, Mar 69
The ultrastructure of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes exposed in vivo to 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.20-6+, May 68
Phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal cells. Hess MW, et al. Vox Sang 15:232-5, 1968
Lysosome formation and surface changes in stimulated peritoneal cells. Carr I. Z Zelliforsch 89:328-54, 1968
The fine structure of the cells of the mouse peritoneum. Carr I. Z Zelliforsch 80:534-55, 1967
[Electron microscopic studies on the peritoneum of the rat following water administration] Hort W.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:280-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cells degranulation in guinea pig peritoneum during anaphylactic shock. Changes due to the action of antihistaminics, coricosteroids, salicilates, chlorpromazine, heparine, epsilon aminocaproic acid and butazolidine] Mathov E, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:179-200, May 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Talcs for pleural pudrage. Physical and chemical factors in therapeutic effect. Grabowski EW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:760-4, Nov 68
[Evaluation of intraperitoneal administration of polymyxin B sulfate] Shikata T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:418-24, Apr 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peritoneal perfusion with antienzymes in the therapy of acute experimental pancreatitis] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:182-202, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinia virus peritoneal infection in rats of different ages. Jandásek L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:88-95, Mar 69
The immunogenic capacity of antigen taken up by peritoneal exudate cells. Mitchison NA.
Immunology 16:1-14, Jan 69
Partial characterization by molecular hybridization of RNAs from immunocompetent cells exposed to antigen. Cohen EP.
Nature (London) 221:685-7, 15 Feb 69

INJURIES

Suprapubic aspiration of the bladder. Perforation of a viscus other than the bladder. Weathers WT, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:590-2, May 69
The seat belt syndrome. The seat belt sign, intestinal and mesenteric injuries. Doersch KB, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:831-3, Dec 68
Sinography of abdominal stab wounds. Trimble C, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:426-9, Mar 69
A comparison of peritoneal healing in male and female rats. Ashby EC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:76-7, Feb 69
A comparison of peritoneal healing in mae and female rats. Ashby EC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:76-7, Feb 69
The effect of protein deficiency upon peritoneal healing and peritoneal wound contraction in the rat. Mott TJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:497-504, Aug 69
Injection of Hypaque (sodium diatrizoate) in the management of abdominal stab wounds. Smithwick W 3d, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1215-24, Dec 68
[Bolt injuries of the trunk] Zelder O, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:542-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On a case of isolated coital injury of the peritoneum without vaginal lesion] Kaiser P.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1329-30, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Peritoneal sodium transport during hypertonic peritoneal dialysis. Physiologic mechanisms and clinical implications. Nolph KD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:931-41, May 69
Histamine release by reserpine from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Gillespie E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:934-5, Apr 69
Absorption of antibiotics during peritoneal dialysis in patients with renal failure. Buck AC, et al.
J Clin Path 21:88-92, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

Needle biopsy of the peritoneum. Report on 111 cases. Subramaniam R, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:361-5, Jun 68
[Freund's adjuvant and lymphoid tissues] Schenk KE, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:391-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of peritonitis arenosa] Kaiser G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:362-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the peritoneum after artificial pneumoperitoneum] Savchenko ED, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:27-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Local reaction of the perintoneum in experimental Q fever in guinea pigs (on the problem of Q fever rickettsial vasculitis] Khavkin TN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:222-9, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of peritoneal mononuclear cells in the regeneration of the uterine epithelium of the rat. Singer A, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:163-70, Nov 68
Osmometric and volumetric properties of the peritoneal surface, presumable from the change in activity of the lymph heart in the toad. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 15:179-92, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[A method of contrast peritoneography (experimental study)] Malkin BM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:41-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for intractable ascites. Mortenson RA, et al. Amer J Surg 116:929-31, Dec 68
Hydrodynamic evaluation of shunt performance in hydrocephalus. Andersson H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:30-4, 1968
Shunt surgery in hydrocephalus after blockage of both internal jugular veins. Dickson JA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:110, 1968
A radical operation for fixed ovarian tumours. Hudson CN. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1155-60, Nov 68
[New surgical procedure in the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome (septation of the subphrenic space by a diaphragmatic peritoneal strip and the falciform ligament)] Suteu I, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:105-13, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The use of a Dacron graft as a substitute for part of the peritoneum: report of a case and a review of the literature] Kawanishi H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:319-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Management of hydrocephalus: problems of ventriculo-auriculostomy or ventriculo-peritonostomy, with special reference to ventricular obstruction in the choroid plexus] Inaba Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:613-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experience in transperitoneal total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach] Kondzharia VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:113-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of alloplastic extraperitoneal fixation of the rectum in rectal prolapse] Galushka SI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:69-71, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Vesicovaginal fistula repair via the transperitoneal bladder approach] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:879-83, Jul 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The compound arterial graft. Lindström BL, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:195-8, 1968
Sigmoid myotomy with free peritoneal graft. Daniel O, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69
Sigmoid myotomy with peritoneal graft. Daniel O.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:811-2, Aug 69
[Forming on an internal tunic in artificial arterial prostheses, using a free graft of parietal peritoneum in experimental studies on dogs] Kubicki B.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:413-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent inguinal hernia using preserved heterogeneous peritoneal tissue] Shusterov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:90-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia with the use of preserved cattle peritoneum] Eliseev NT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:65-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

PERITONITIS (C4)

Meconium peritonitis. Cerise EJ, et al.
Amer Surg 35:389-92, Jun 69
Retroperitonitis. Sawyer RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:534-8, Apr 69
Meconium peritonitis. Krishnamurthy PN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:623-4, 16 Dec 68
[Peritonitis of newborn infants] Tošovský V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:882-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of peritonitis. Therapeutic indications. Current concepts] Launois B, et al.
Ann Chir 22:811-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neonatal peritonitis. Apropos of 15 cases] Germain M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:725-38, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Early re-operations in biliary surgery] Olivier C.
J Chir (Paris) 96:249-58, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On a case of acute appendicitis in the neonatal age] Monti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:983-95, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The role of the wall of the gallbladder in the mechanism of biliary peritonitis caused by filtration] Tibaldeschi C, et al. Chir Ital 19:1382-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental peritoneal lesions caused by various silica dusts] Chiariello L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:753-64, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on filtrating biliary peritonitis (with 5 personal cases)] Rigattieri P.
Minerva Med 59:5991-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[An unusual case of non-traumatic chylous acute peritonitis] Centore F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:403-11, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of choleperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder in a patient with chronic leukemia. (Considerations on resuscitation treatment)] Conciio A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hydatid choleperitoneum. (Critical review of the argument concerning a personal case observed in a 12-year-old girl)] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:213-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Some features specific to the clinical picture in puerperal infections and postoperative peritonitis during the use of antibiotics] Zhmakin KN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:14-9, May 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in cases of bacterial peritonitis. Rosoff L. J Trauma 9:152, Feb 69
Blood serum acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental chronic peritonitis. Szuic H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1457-67, 1968
[Change in the protein fractions of the blood serum in certain surgical diseases] Ets AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the quantitative determination of ammonia in biological fluids under clinical conditions] Zhloba AF, et al. Lab Delo 10:621-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood eosinophils in children with acute appendicitis and appendicular peritonitis] Vishnevskii EL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood gases and respiration of liver tissue in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peritonitis complicated by hemorrhage] Neĭko EM. Vrach Delo 1:36-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of extrabiliary peritonitis on cholecystography. Warren A, et al. Amer J Surg 116:872-4, Dec 68

Meconium peritonitis with complication. Bhattacharyya R, et al. Indian Pediat 6:34-40, Jan 69

[Pneumoperitoneum under tension in peritonitis due to digestive tract perforation (apropos of 15 cases)] Hector A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B153-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of gastric volvulus. (Presentation of a case)] De Mauro D, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:421-6, 1966 (Ita)

[On a case of anaphylactoid purpura during acute appendicitis] Sforza M. Chir Pat Sper 15:308-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Enteric protein loss studied with the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 in peritonitis and in tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:49-59, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[True peritonitis chronica encapsulans with upper jejunal occlusive syndrome] Pezzi A. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1217-38, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Systemic amyloidosis presenting recurrent abdominal pain and diarrhea] Kanahisa T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:386-92, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Early occlusion of digestive tract following partial gastrectomy] Korzycki J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:660-4, 1969 (Pol)

[A case of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis complicated by toxic serous-hemorrhagic peritonitis] Fedorov IuS, et al. Sovet Med 30:147-8, May 67 (Rus)

[On ammonia intoxication in acute peritonitis] Zhloba AF. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:50-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Anticipating meconium peritonitis from metaphyseal bands. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 92:1055-60, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Bile peritonitis. Diagnosis and course. McCarthy JD, et al. Amer J Surg 116:664-8, Nov 68

The diagnosis of peritonitis in the unconscious patient. Timmis HH. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:1-5, Jan 69

Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as a scrotal mass in an infant. Heetderks DR Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:363-5, Jun 69

[Laparoscopy in abdominal emergencies] Fahrländer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:890-2, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Meconium peritonitis] Kuffer F. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1109-13, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

[The value of serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Colombo P, et al. Chir Ital 19:1365-81, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Positive Sgambati reaction in inflammatory conditions of the peritoneum] Galdi R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:436-40, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of perforative peritonitis using a perforation index] Yomo J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:387-94, Apr 66 (Jap)

[The diagnosis and treatment of appendicular infiltrates] Bogoslavskiĭ RV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:51-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal cephalothin in the treatment of experimental appendiceal peritonitis. Crook JN, et al. Amer Surg 34:736-9, Oct 68

Peritonitis. Prevention and cure. Cohn I Jr. J Florida Med Ass 56:705-8, Sep 69 (15 ref.)

Effect of fluid and antibiotic administration on experimental fecal peritonitis. Onodera T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:181-9, Oct 68

[Our experience with antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in the common inflammatory pathology of the female genitalia] Legittimo C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:309-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Indications for the use of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some acute abdominal syndromes] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:320-6, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Rapid perfusion with a new penicillinic broad-spectrum antibiotic: resolution of grave septic states] Cardinale F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2011-25, 19 May 69 (Ita)

[Cortisol in the blood after administration of adrenal-cortex and liver extracts] Mulargia A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:840-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Trends in the management of acute peritonitis] Scarabelli L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:725-33, 29 May 67 (Ita)

[Results of treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:253-9, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of several solutions of synthetic polymers and the protein hydrolysate] Chapiygina ZA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The use of the preparation Albuminag in the treatment of purulent surgical diseases] Muzlova TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid preparations in the treatment of inflammatory infiltrations of the abdominal cavity in children] Besser IuV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:16-20, May 68 (Rus)

[The effect of furacryline and its combination with thiamine on the phagocytic reaction of leukocytes] Kulikova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lethal peritonitis from Degos' disease (malign and atrophic papulosis). Report of one case with a review of the literature. Lomholt G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:495-501, 1968

Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969

Everting versus inverting gastrointestinal anastomoses: bacterial leakage and anastomotic disruption. Rusca JA, et al. Ann Surg 169:727-35, May 69

Peritonitis and respiratory failure after abdominal operations. Skillman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:122-7, Jul 69

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of hydronephrosis. Glen ES. Brit J Urol 41:414-6, Aug 69

Neonatal peritonitis and exchange transfusion. Brit Med J 4:340-1, 9 Nov 68

The evolution of colostomy. 8. Complications of colostomy. Cromar CD. Dis Colon Rectum 11:430-8, Nov 68

Primary resection and anastomosis in the management of perforation of diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure and diffuse peritonitis. Dandekar NV, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:172-5, May-Jun 69

A case of uterine reflux of urine in a girl and its suggested role in primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Beale G, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:158-9, Mar 69

Intrauterine ileal atresia with perforation. Takahashi WY, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:36-7, Dec 68

Experimental peritonitis produced by gastric juice, bile or feces. Onodera T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:171-80, Oct 68

[On severe complications following appendectomy] Khadzhiev D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:78-81, 1969 (Bul)

[Bile peritonitis] Orama A. Duodecim 84:723-6, 1968 (Fin)

[Choleperitoneum in young infants due to perforation of the bile passages] Verger P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:573-9, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder due to diverticular necrosis] Lacroix C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:502-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Loosening of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy] Bakran I, et al. Lyon Chir 65:77-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Apropos of various types of biliary peritonitis without perforation] Firica T, et al. Lyon Chir 65:115-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Peritonitis due to rupture in pyonephrosis] Delore X, et al. Lyon Med 219:123-9, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Severe peritonitis due to visceral perforation. (Evaluation study of the efficiency of the lavage of the abdominal cavity] Perriard M. Praxis 58:683-7, 27 May 69 (Fre)

[Unusual complications in colonic diverticula] Hahn B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:643-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and surgical aspects of rectal carcinoma as seen in 505 cases] Benz G. Landarzt 44:1668-80, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Studies of the human peritoneum after peritoneal dialysis] Hort W, et al. Med Welt 45:2571-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Aerobacter aerogenes peritonitis in infancy and childhood] Hofmann V. Zbl Chir 93:1049-52, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Peritonitis in malignant tumors of the digestive tract] Hupe K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1198-204, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Remarks to the article by W. Karpal: "Acute plastic peritonitis following gastrectomy" in this journal 92 (1967) 451] Seifert B. Zbl Chir 93:1776-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Primary peritonitis] Csenkár B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:129-31, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of closed abdominal trauma] Viviani C, et al. Chir Ital 18:438-65, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Peritonitis caused by perforation of sigmoid carcinoid] Belloni G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1042-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Foreign body in the abdomen introduced for purpose of abortion, with peritonitis] Meloni R. Minerva Ginec 20:1788-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Fetal peritonitis and multiple perforations of the small intestine in a newborn infant] Pilotti G. Minerva Nipiol 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[The clinical aspects of neoplasms of the colon with acute onset. II. Peritonitis caused by neoplastic perforation] Randazzo A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:561-8, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Case of ulcerative colitis with an initial symptom of acute perforative peritonitis] Yasutomi H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:221-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Case of peritonitis with intestinal perforation following barium enema] Ishihara Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:240-5, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Inflammatory complications of the peritoneum in the course of radiotherapy in women with uterine cervix cancer] Medvey W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:423-7, 1969 (Pol)

[A case of peritonitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum] Rusin A, et al. Gruzlica 36:835-6, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Phlegmonous acute gastritis as an unusual cause of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Iacomi G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:955-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Peritonitis secondary to barium] Ionescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:991-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Granular peritonitis caused by particles of vegetable food into the peritoneal cavity] Kuskova OP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:119-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Postoperative biliary peritonitis] Maliugina TA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:46-52, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Purulent peritonitis as a complication of kidney calculi] Zakruzhnyĭ VD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:71-2, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Neurovascular and allergic postoperative syndrome in children] Afanas'eva VM, et al. Pediatriia 45:40-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Acute appendicitis on a background of ascariasis with the appearance of intestinal worms in the peritoneal cavity] Bliumin PS. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:142, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and treatment of appendicular infiltrates] Bogoslavskiĭ RV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:51-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Peritonitis caused by bile infiltration] Kozlov MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:113-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On bile peritonitis without perforation] Lazariia DA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:24-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation of the biliary tract] Mishchuk AD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:112, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Suppurative peritonitis as a complication of the rupture of a renal carbuncle into the peritoni cavity] Mukhtarov AM. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:144-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Perforation of the gall bladder into the free abdominal cavity at the height of typhoid fever] Strizhakov NV. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On perforation of the large intestine in cancer] Timofeev NS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-30, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Circumscribed peritonitis following cesarian section with evacuation of the contents of the abdominal cavity through the natural genital tracts] Beresneva NB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis, complicated by bile peritonitis in a 7-month-old girl] Bilich GL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Abdominal syndrome in rheumatism with perforation of the vermiform appendix] Naddachina TA. Vop Revm 7:86-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[Acute peritonitis of genital origin] Wood J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:107-14, 1967 (Spa)

[Clinical conferences] Lakartidningen 65:418-21, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)

[Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:279-83, 1968 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Periodic peritonitis in a patient of non-Mediterranean ethnic orgin. Bernard JA, et al. Southwest Med 50:4-7, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[An immunoluminescent study of the reaction of the peritoneum to experimental intraperitoneal infection with Rickettsia prowazekii] Khavkin TN, et al. Vop Virus 14:229-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Experimental infection in immune and non-immune mice caused by a subethal dose of staphylococcus culture] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:126-30, May 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The intensity of reactions for acid mucopolysaccharides in the small and large intestine in the course of experimental chronic peritonitis in rat. Szulc H, et al. Pol Med J 7:1468-74, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

[Correlation of various properties of staphylococci

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated from local peritonitis patients] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:99-103, Dec 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Influence of splenectomy at various ages on mortality from experimental peritonitis. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 34:711-3, Oct 68
[On the detoxifying effect of low molecular polyvinyl alcohol solution] Chaplygina ZA.
Probl Gemat 12:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:385-91 concl, 24 May 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The use of the nomarski interference system in microscopic studies of somatic cells in bovine milk and other body fluids. Duitschaever CL.
Mikroskopie 23:345-7, Apr 69
[Contribution to the knowledge of peritonitis arenosa] Kaiser G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:362-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of mesothelial cells and cells of int.aperitoneal exudate in biliary peritonitis] Margnelli M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:175-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Histophysiology of adrenal cortex of the rat in the course of experimental peritonal infection] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:399-410, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in cases of bacterial peritonitis. Rosoff L. J Trauma 9:152, Feb 69
[Electromyographic changes in experimental aseptic peritonitis] Schamaun M.
Helv Chir Acta 36:321-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in peritonitis] Dissmann W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:852-5, 1968 (Ger)
[A change in capillary permeability in peritonitis as a response to the transfusion of chilled blood] Rotenberg DL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:50-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The status of the adrenal cortex in gunshot peritonitis] Nagnibeda AN.
Voennomed Zh 3:37-40, Mar 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synthesis and pharmacology of a new potential anti-inflammatory drug, 1-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid (ID-955). Yamamoto H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:981-4, Jun 69
A bacteriologically safe peritoneal access device. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:181-7, 1968
[On some new methods for the prevention and treatment of peritonitis associated with acute intestinal obstruction] Flat KL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:82-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contrast peritoneography in the diagnosis and therapy of peritonitis. (Experimental studies)] Galperin JM, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:543-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Photoroentgenovasometry in experimental peritonitis] Lysikov AV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:66, May 67 (Rus)
[An exquisite case of restricted biliary peritonitis (clinico-roentgenologic observation)] Pipko AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:134-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Review of the drainage of the infected peritoneal cavity. Randazzo AP, et al. Int Surg 50:363-7, Oct 68
Peritonitis treated with prolonged, intermittent peritoneal lavage. Dalton AC, et al.
JAMA 207:1345-7, 17 Feb 69
[Perforated appendicitis with diffuse peritonitis successfully treated in a 5-days-old infant] Genova M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:281-3, 1968 (Bul)
[Severe peritonitis due to visceral perforation. (Evaluation study of the efficiency of the lavage of the abdominal cavity)] Perriard M.
Praxis 58:683-7, 27 May 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of intraoperative cardiac arrest] Francesconi F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1227-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Emergency abdominal surgery in the senile patient; clinico-statistical considerations on 225 cases] Rossi W, et al. Chir Ital 19:59-74, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Surgery of acute perforative peritonitis] Honjo I, et al.
Shujutsu 23:274-80, Mar 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Experimental peritonitis in irradiated rabbits. Schildt B. Acta Chir Scand 135:61-6, 1969
Hyperbaria in experimental bile peritonitis. Nora PF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:235-8, Feb 69
Evaluation of peritoneal lavage therapy for peritonitis. Glover JL, et al. J Surg Res 9:531-4, Sep 69
[Treatment by hypothermia in severe general peritonitis] Drescher C.
Zbl Chir 93:1129-37, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Peritonitis] Shibata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:197-202, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Planning and execution of a controlled clinical trial] Aune S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1086-90, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Extraperitoneal treatment of organs of the peritoneal cavity with soap and warm water in experimental peritonitis] Flat KL.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:32-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of suppurative peritonitis] Danilova BS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-62, Sep 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The influence of mastitis, local peritonitis and distomatosis on the lymphocytic picture of bovine blood. Sorvettula O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:302-7, 1968
Infectious peritonitis in cats. Ward BC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:26-35, 1 Jan 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:935-44, 15 Apr 69
Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow (a recognizable clinical entity?). Lingard DR, et al.
Vet Med 64:234-6, Mar 69
Induced traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in goats. Roztocil V, et al. Vet Rec 83:667-73, 28 Dec 68
An observation of feline infectious peritonitis. Ward JM, et al. Vet Rec 83:416-7, 19 Oct 68
[Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with salpingoperitonitis] Efron BG.
Veterinariia 44:76-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

PERMEABILITY (H)

A correlation of the differential penetration and the systemic toxicity of lidocaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine in man. Lund PC, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:475+, 1966
The effects of hydrostatic pressure and lipid solvents on the water permeability of separated human epidermis. Selmanowitz VJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-35, 1968
Effects of the melanocyte stimulating hormone and of an induced serum factor on eye permeability and serum level of free fatty acids in the rabbit. Dyster-Aas HK, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:487-96, Nov 68
Studies on vascular permeability changed in experimental brain concussion. II. Duration of altered permeability. Rinder L, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:201-9, 25 Sep 68
Studies on vascular permeability changes in experimental brain concussion. I. Distribution of circulating fluorescent indicators in brain and cervical cord after sudden mechanical loading of the brain. Rinder L, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:183-200, 25 Sep 68
The ion selective function of the epithelium of the membranous canal walls. Dohlman G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:409-16, Nov 68
Artefactitious extravasation of fluorescent indicators in the investigation of vascular permeability in brain and spinal cord. Rinder L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:333-9, 1968
Altered permeability of the rabbit synovial membrane induced by caragheenin. Palmer DG.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:121-30, 1968
Effects of MMH upon the cornea and studies on the blood-aqueous barrier to MMH. Takahashi GH, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:279-83, Mar 69
Steady state distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the in vivo cornea of an eye covered by a gas-permeable contact lens. Fatt I, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:3-14, Jan 69
The effect of the carrier association-dissociation rate on membrane permeation. Blumenthal R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:357-69, Apr 69
Standard cell for evaluating artificial membranes.
Biomed Engin 4:229-31, May 69
Mechanical properties of semipermeable microcapsules. Jay AW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:731-7, Sep 68
Studies on microcapsules. 3. Permeability of polyurethane microcapsule membranes. Shigeri Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1073-5, May 69
The permeability of large lymphatics to ions, studied with the electron microscope. Casley-Smith JR.
Experientia 25:374-5, 15 Apr 69
Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68
Immunity to coccidiosis: gut permeability changes in response to sporozoite invasion. Rose ME, et al.
Experientia 25:183-4, 15 Feb 69
Permeability of Serratia marcescens to some inorganic salts. Zimmerman L. J Bact 97:749-55, Feb 69
Utilization of polyelectrolyte complexes in biology and medicine. Markley LL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:145-55, Mar 68
Altered permeability of the peritoneal membrane after using hypertonic peritoneal dialysis fluid. Henderson LW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:992-1001, Jun 69
Glomerular permeability. Ultrastructural studies in experimental nephrosis using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Venkatachalam MA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:381-99, 1 Aug 69
Properties of liquid bilayer membranes separating two aqueous phases: temperature dependence of water permeability. Price HD, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:443-57, 14 May 69
Cerebrovascular permeability studies in cerebral neoiasms and vascular lesions: optimal dose-to-scan interval for pertechnetate brain scanning. Tauxe WN, et al. J Nucl Med 10:34-9, Jan 69
Mediators of increased vascular permeability in turpentine-induced inflammation in the toad (Bufo marinus). Ho JQ, et al. J Path Bact 96:359-70, Oct 68
The drug inhibition of increased vascular permeability. Ryan GB, et al. J Path Bact 96:371-9, Oct 68
Effects of prostaglandins PGF2a and PGE1 on vascular permeability. Willoughby DA.
J Path Bact 96:381-7, Oct 68
Moisture permeation through polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:886-8, Nov 68
Reduction by anaesthetics of the effect of vasopressin on the permeability of the toad bladder. Grey D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:66P-7P, Jan 69
A blood-testis barrier restricting passage from blood into rete testis fluid but not into lymph. Setchell BP, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:73-85, Jan 69
Problem of boundary layers in the exchange diffusion of water across bimolecular lipid membranes. Everitt CT, et al. J Theor Biol 22:20-32, Jan 69
Influence of temperature and membrane composition on the water permeability of lipid bilayers. Redwood WR, et al. J Theor Biol 22:1-8, Jan 69
Gas permeability of plastic membranes for artificial lungs. Galletti PM, et al. Med Res Engin 5:20-3, 1966
Studies with the hypospray. Observations on penetration and distribution of India ink in skin and tumors. Helm F, et al.
New York J Med 69:561-3, 15 Feb 69
Proinsulin, insulin, and vascular permeability.
Nutr Rev 27:118-21, Apr 69 (5 ref.)
Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. Pflueger Arch 311:73-95, 1969
The use of 86rubidium for the determination of changes in membrane permeability in guinea pig atrial tissue. Zwieten PA van. Pflueger Arch 303:81-96, 1968
Permeability of plastic materials to gases, vapours and liquids. Masoero MG.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:647-56, Nov 67
Permeability of the vascular vessels in the umbilical cord. 3. Reabsorption into the vascular lumen. Feliks M. Pol Med J 8:520-6, 1969
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. I. Determination of the permeability of cord arteries and veins to water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium. Feliks M.
Pol Med J 7:1528-36, 1968
Permeability of the walls of umbilical cord vessels. II. Estimation of factors, influencing the speed of the permeation of water, glucose, trypan blue, chloride, sodium and potassium through the cord vessel walls to the medium. Feliks M. Pol Med J 7:1537-42, 1968
The relation of the permeability of the vasa nervorum to degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerves. Mellick R, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:57-68, 1968
Carbon dioxide--oxygen separation: facilitated transport of carbon dioxide across a liquid film. Ward WJ 3d, et al. Science 156:1481-4, 16 Jun 67
Methods for the in vivo determination of membrane permeabilities and solute diffusivities. Babb AL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:25-30, 1968
[Purity criteria and stability of sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). V. Effect of impurities on the stability. Permeability factor] Křepinský J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:287-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Study of placental permeability to adrenaline in the rat] Petter C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:90-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the permeability of the basement membrane-connective tissue preparations of the nasal mucosa ow white mice] Kupfer G, et al.
Anat Anz 122:281-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A method for the study of the premeability behavior of the human fetal membrane in vitro] Hüter J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:35-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Permeation by biological membranes] Nitsch W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:33-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Permeability changes in rat liver mitochondria under the effect of x-rays] Kenmoku A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:693-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of various drugs on tissue permeability]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yamagami I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:61-72, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Physiological study of the inner layer of the renal medulla--evaluation of permeability of water and solutes through the kidney tubules and blood vessels by the micropuncture method] Teraoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2564-71, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Open gates for invasion--an attempt of evaluation of the level of hazard by means of studies of epidermal permeability by the galvanopenetration method] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:165-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Significance of permeability of blood-brain barrier for sodium salt of penicillin in the treatment of experimental purulent meningitis] Mostichuk NM.
Antibiotiki 13:837-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of butadione and antradion on the knee-joint barrier under normal conditions and in experimental arthritis] Kapitonenko TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:709-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Permeability of the skin for cobalt depending on species and age factors] Kolpakov FI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:94-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Permeability of some drugs through polystyrol] Artem'ev AI. Farmatsiia 16:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Permeability of hemato-encephalic barrier in the patients in diencephalic syndrome] Balakhovskaia MI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:79-81, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of the permeability of the bladder] Scorticati CH, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:102-9, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[On permeability of the membrane-free partitions for yeast cells] Kordium VA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:116-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see CAPILLARY

PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see CELL

MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see TOOTH

PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

PERMEASES (D9)

Histidine and aromatic permeases of Salmonella typhimurim. Ames GF, et al. J Bact 96:1742-9, Nov 68
Isolation of amino acid transport-negative mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cells with repressed transport activity. Kay WW, et al.
J Bact 98:116-23, Apr 69
Genetic analysis of the glutamate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al.
J Bact 97:1118-28, Mar 69
Phospho-beta-glucosidases and beta-glucoside permeases in Streptococcus, Bacillus, and Staphylococcus. Schaefler S, et al.
J Bact 99:434-40, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

A mutation which creates a new site for the re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis in the z gene of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Grodzicker T, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:305-14, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Multiplicity and regulation of amino acid transport in Penicillium chrysogenum. Benko PV, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:498-508, Feb 69
Choline sulfate permease. Transfer of information from bacteria to higher plants? Nissen P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:696-703, 21 Aug 68
Specificity and control of choline-O-sulfate transport in filamentous fungi. Bellenger N, et al.
J Bact 96:1574-85, Nov 68
Alteration of glucose metabolism of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes by compounds which induce sphere to rod morphogenesis. Krulwich TA, et al.
J Bact 97:526-34, Feb 69
Product induction in Pseudomonas acidovorans of a permease system which transports L-tryptophan. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:705-14, Feb 69
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas by enzyme and permease induction and the allosteric control of tryptophan oxygenase. Feigelson P, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:35-40, Sep 68
[Specificity and regulation of a dicarboxylic amino acid permease in "Saccharomyces cerevisiae"] Joiris CR, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:154-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

PERMITIL see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PEROXIDASES (D9)

Contributions of EPR spectroscopy to our knowledge of oxidative enzymes. Beinert H, et al.
Advances Enzym 27:105-98, 1965 (184 ref.)
Semiautomated enzymic micro methods for blood glucose and lactic acid on a single filtrate. Asrow G.
Anal Biochem 28:130-8, 4 Apr 69
Rapid technique for enumeration and isolation of peroxidase-producing microorganisms. Bordeleau LM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:274-5, Aug 69
The effects of temperature and ionic strength on the formation of the hydroxide complex of ferric horseradish peroxidase. Ellis WD, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:313-7, Sep 69
Solubilization, isolation and identification of a peroxidase from the microsomal fraction of beef thyroid. Ljunggren JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:346-53, 20 Sep 68
Carrier-bound proteins: properties of peroxidase bound to insoluble carboxymethylcellulose particles. Weliky N, et al. Arch Biochem 131:1-8, Apr 69
Molecular iodine as an obligate intermediate in the iodination of tyrosine by chloroperoxidase. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:444-50, 22 May 69
The peroxidation of molecular iodine to iodate by chloroperoxidase. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:770-5, 6 Sep 68
An enzymic method for the trace iodination of immunoglobulins and other proteins. Marchalonis JJ.
Biochem J 113:299-305, Jun 69
Spectral studies of iron coordination in oxidized compounds of hemoproteins. Difference spectroscopy below 250 millimicrons. Brill AS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4254-60, Dec 68
The kinetics of cyanide binding by lactoperoxidase. Dolman D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3991-6, Nov 68
Purification of myeloperoxidases from the bone marrow of the guinea pig. Himmelhoch SR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:914-21, Mar 69
Circular dichroism and absorption spectra of horse radish peroxidase and sperm whale myoglobin in the Soret region. Willick GE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3729-34, Sep 69
Phenoxy radical intermediates in the enzymatic degradation of lignin model compounds. Caldwell ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:420-31, 30 Jul 69
Formation of monohydroxy-polyenic fatty acids from lipid peroxides by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:35-46, 2 Sep 68
Compound 3 kinetics and chemiluminescence in oscillatory oxidation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Degn H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:271-90, 24 Jun 69
Theory of oscillations in peroxidase catalyzed oxidation reactions in open system. Degn H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:291-301, 24 Jun 69
A thermal equilibrium between high- and low-spin states in ferric cytochrome c peroxidase and some discussion on the enzyme-substrate complex. Iizuka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:257-67, 8 Oct 68
A soluble hemoprotein 563 isolated from spinach leaves. Nakajima R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:578-9, 8 Apr 69
3-methylthiopropionaldehyde peroxidase from apples: an ethylene-forming enzyme. Takeo T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:235-47, 22 Apr 69
Homozygous erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency: clinical and biochemical studies. Necheles TF, et al. Blood 33:164-9, Feb 69
The effect of ligand binding and acid splitting on the optical rotatory dispersion of ferric horseradish peroxidase. Ellis WD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1231-5, Oct 68
The kinetics of fluoride binding by lactoperoxidase. Segal R, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1471-4, Dec 68
In vitro studies on the relationship between boron and peroxidase. Parish RW.
Enzymologia 35:239-52, 31 Oct 68
Ultrastructural localization of antibody by antigen label with peroxidase. Avrameas S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:166-76, Oct 68
Induced peroxidase isoenzyme patterns in citrus leaves. Bar-Akiva A, et al.
Experientia 25:474-5, 15 May 69
Localization of cytochrome c peroxidase in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Kawaguchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:21-8, Jul 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XIV. Recombination of apoenzyme with protoheme dialkyl esters and etioheme. Asakura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4573-9, 10 Sep 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. 13. Crystalline complexes of apoenzyme with porphyrins. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:537-44, 25 Feb 69
An investigation of the mechanism of the luminescent peroxidation of luminol by stopped flow techniques. Cormier MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4706-14, 25 Sep 68
Further studies on ethylene formation from alpha-keto-gamma-methylthiobutyric acid or beta-methylthiopropionaldehyde by peroxidase in the presence of sulfite and oxygen. Yang SF.
J Biol Chem 244:4360-5, 25 Aug 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XV. Comparison of manganese porphyrin-containing cytochrome c peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and myoglobin. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4580-8, 10 Sep 69
Silastic entrapment of glucose oxidase-peroxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Pennington SN, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:443-6, Dec 68
Intestinal capillaries. I. Permeability to peroxidase and ferritin. Clementi F, et al. J Cell Biol 41:33-58, Apr 69
Determination of blood glucose using an oxidase-peroxidase system with a non-carcinogenic chromogen. Trinder P. J Clin Path 22:158-61, Mar 69
Hepatic failure with acanthocytosis: association with hemolytic anemia and deficiency of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Gharib H, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:96-101, Feb 69
Sustained oscillations in a lactoperoxidase. NADPH and O2 system. Nakamura S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:794, 24 May 69
The enzymatic oxidation of isoquinoline alkaloids. Inubushi Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 28:2363-6, Jun 69
The peroxidase-like activity of the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex. Mattenheimer H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:69-78, Mar 68
[Isolation, purification and physico- chemical properties of turnip peroxidases] Mazza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:89-98, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of the synthesis and localization of antigens of the densonucleosis virus (DNV) by means of antibodies conjugated to the peroxidase enzyme (new immunoperoxidase method)] Kurstak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2309-12, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Intra- and intercellular localization of specific anti-peroxidase antibodies in germinating centers of mouse popliteal lymph node] Sordat B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1556-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Iodation of proteins by enzymatic means. 3. Enzyme-protein intermediate complex and mechanism of the reaction] Nunez J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:286-93, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Reduction of peroxydase activity in rats with inhibited function of the reticuloendothelial system] Jansa P. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:410-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Enhancement of the peroxydase activity in proliferations of the reticuloendothelial system] Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:406-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymatic determination of galactose with galactose oxidase] Förster H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:198-202, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The use of plant tissue cultures in vitro for the study of enzyme systems. II. Action of different quinones on peroxidase liberation and root morphology in Pisum sativum] Ciasca MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:533-9, 1965 (Ita)
[Cytochrome C peroxidase] Yonetani T.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:861-8, Sep 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of an enzymatic microexpress method of determination of glucose for study of cerebrospinal fluid] Kraiko FS. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Physical and compositional investigations of the subfractions of lactoperoxidase. Carlström A.
Acta Chem Scand 23:185-202, 1969
Lactoperoxidase. Identification of multiple molecular forms and their interrelationships. Carlström A.
Acta Chem Scand 23:171-84, 1969
Lactoperoxidase. Some spectral properties of a haemoprotein with a prosthetic group of unknown structure. Carlström A.
Acta Chem Scand 23:203-13, 1969
Oxygen and the micro-aerophilic bacteria: growth and peroxidase activity of Lactobacillus casei. Erkama J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2166-70, 1968
Enzymatic changes in asphyxia, experimental pulmonary edema, and drowning. Spitz WU, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:102-6, Jan 69
Improved peroxidase assay method using leuco 2,3',6-trichloroindophenol and application to comparative measurements of peroxidatic catalysis. Nickel KS, et al. Anal Biochem 27:292-9, Feb 69
Doubly discontinuous electrophoresis on sucrose gradients for the analysis of plant peroxidases. Racusen D, et al. Anal Biochem 25:164-71, 24 Oct 68
The heterogeneity of human salivary peroxidase. Iwamoto Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1015-8, Aug 68
Peroxidase-mediated antibacterial activity in the salivary gland of germ-free and conventional rat. Morioka T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:549-53, May 69
Porphyrins derived from the prosthetic group of myeloperoxidase. Nichol AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:576-81, 15 Aug 69
The effect of age and sex on glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities and on aerobic glutathione oxidation in rat liver homogenates. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 112:109-15, Mar 69
Changes in glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat liver related to age and sex. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 109:34P, Sep 68
Isoenzymes of snail livers. I. Hydrolysing enzymes and peroxidase. Coles GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:403-11, Apr 69
Environment-induced changes in peroxidase zymograms in the stems of deciduous and evergreen plants. McCown BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:410-2, May-Jun 69
Purification and properties of glutathione peroxidase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from bovine lens. Holmberg NJ.
Exp Eye Res 7:570-80, Oct 68
Electron-microscopy of Fasciola hepatica. V. Peroxidase localization. Threadgold LT, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:221-7, Oct 68
Peroxidase isoenzyme associated with the Aegilops umbellulata chromosome segment transferred to Chinese spring (Triticum aestivum). Upadhya MD.
Experientia 24:613-4, 15 Jun 68
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XII. Crystalline synthetic enzymes containing unnatural heme prosthetic groups. Yonetani T, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4715-21, 25 Sep 68
Demonstration of endogenous peroxidase activity in the electron microscope. Behnke O.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:62-4, Jan 69
Localization of peroxidase activity in microbodies of fetal mouse liver. Essner E.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:454-66, Jul 69
Myeloperoxidasis and genetics of haemophilia A. Grozdea J, et al. Lancet 2:220, 26 Jul 69
Coloration of peroxidase reagents with hemoproteins in vitro. 32. Histochemical study of peroxidase. Mitsui T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:175-81, Nov 68
Circular dichroism of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. UCLA-12-686. Strickland EH, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 79-80, 30 Jun 68
[Specific detection of glutathione peroxidase on cellogel electrophoresis strips and determination of the isoelectric point] Flohé L.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:856-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Principles of histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidases and peroxidases] Reiss J.
Mikroskopie 22:1-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of in vitro tissue cultures for the study of enzyme systems. I. Peroxidase in the roots and culture media of small Pisum sativum plants] Ciasca MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:206-8, 1965 (Ita)
[Improved technic for peroxidase reaction with benzidine] Chiculescu O.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:281-2, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Catalase and peroxidase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its resistance to tubazid] Makarevich NM, et al. Lab Delo 8:493-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional activity of leukocytes in acute coronary insufficiency] Ivanov EA.
Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Localization and activity of peroxidase in Ascaris suum] Leštan P.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:596-600, 1968 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of wounding on the synthesis of phenols, phenol oxidase, and peroxidase in the tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. Bastin M.
Canad J Biochem 46:1339-43, Nov 68

BLOOD

Ultrastructural localization of myeloperoxidase in human neutrophil and rabbit heterophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Dunn WB, et al.
Blood 32:935-44, Dec 68
Spectrum of cytochromes and verdoperoxisase in intact leucocytds. Minakami S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:561-2, Oct 68
Defective bactericidal activity in myeloperoxidase-deficient human neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. Nature (London) 223:78-9, 5 Jul 69
[Leukocyte peroxidases and the 47,XYY karyotype] Noel B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:62-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Leukocyte peroxidase in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants] Alù C.
Minerva Pediat 19:2064-7, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia in the newborn with glutathione peroxidase deficiency] Bracci R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:450-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase of the leukocyte] Hattori K. Jap J Clin Path 17:16-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Antiheparin activity of myeloperoxidase and ribonuclease of leukocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Sznajd J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:207-14, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changesi peroxidse nd cytochrome oxidase in the neutrophils in Botkin's disease in children] Pochechueva VK, et al. Pediatriia 48:11-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some histochemical peculiarities and phagocytic activity of leukocytes of the blood of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:65-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Fetal hemoglobin and blood peroxidase activity in the evaluation of newborns of prolonged pregnancies] Sogrina KA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:68-70, Jan 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[XXXIV. On arthropod protective substances. Explosion chemistry of the bombardier beetle (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 3. Isolation and characterization of the explosion catalysts] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1213-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transport of peroxidase by the developing rat choroid plexus. Morecki R, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:14-8, 9 Sep 69
Fluid flow in the liver demonstrated with horse redish peroxidase. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:475-88, Nov 68
Differentiation of growth hormone- and prolactin-containing acidophils with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al.
Anat Rec 164:163-71, Jun 69
Pathological alterations in the cerebral endothelial cell barrier to peroxidase. Hirano A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:300-8, Mar 69
Reduction of linolenic acid hydroperoxide by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:463-70, 29 Apr 69
Investigation of mixed function oxidation by means of chemiluminescence. Nilsson R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:237-51, 30 Jul 69
Relation of age of cultures to yield of mycelium, hydrogen cyanide production, peroxidases, and proteins from mycelium of a low-temperature basidiomycete. Sekhon AS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1169-72, Nov 68
Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Blasi F, et al.
Endocrinology 85:542-51, Sep 69
Peroxidase activity in the trematode Haplometra cylindracea. Halton DW. Exp Parasit 24:265-9, Apr 69
The role of GSH-peroxidase deficiency in the increased susceptibility to Heinz body formation in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. Bracci R, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:100-13, Mar-Apr 69
Uptake of protein by mammalian neurons. Holtzman E, et al. J Cell Biol 40:863-9, Mar 69
Degranulation of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:187-92, Jan 69
Leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency and disseminated candidiasis: the role of myeloperoxidase in resistance to Candida infection. Lehrer RI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1478-88, Aug 69
The entry of granule-associated peroxidase into the phagocytic vacuoles of eosinophils. Cotran RS, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1291-306, 1 Jun 69
Peroxidase-associated binding of estradiol by the rat uterus. Brökelmann J.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:394-7, Jun 69
Isolation of the periaxonal space of the central myelinated nerve fiber with regard to the diffusion of peroxidase. Hirano A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:512-6, Aug 69
Uptake of exogenous horseradish peroxidase by coated vesicles in mouse neuromuscular junctions. Zacks SI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:161-70, Mar 69
The distribution of peroxidase in the triethyltin-intoxicated rat brain. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:507-11, Jul 69
The uptake and transport of exogenous proteins in mouse liver. Ultrastructural cytochemical studies with peroxidase tracers. Graham RC Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 20:298-304, Mar 69
An electron microscopic study of protein uptake into brain regions devoid of the blood-brain barrier. Hashimoto PH, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:331-46, Mar 68
Hydrogen peroxide detoxication by glutathione peroxidase and catalase in rat liver homogenates. Hochstein P, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:574-9, Nov 68
Methanol metabolism in the monkey. Makar AB, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:471-83, Sep 68
Peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot of maize. Jennings PH, et al. Phytopathology 59:963-7, Jul 69
Changes in peroxidase activity in salivary gland after administration of isoproterenol. Martin AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1022-5, Jul 69
The intracerebral movement of proteins injected into blood and cerebrospinal fluid of mice. Brightman MW.
Progr Brain Res 29:19-40, 1968 (31 ref.)
[Evidence for the formation of a complex between Raidort's peroxidase and beta-indolylbutyric acid] Ricard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1414-6, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia with glutathione peroxidase deficiency in an adult] Boivin P, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:68-80, 1969 (Fre)
[The localization of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in eosinophil leukocytes during maturation. Electron microscopical cytochemical studies on the bone marrow of the rat and rabbit] Miller F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:84-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency in the erythrocytes in the newborn with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P.
Minerva Pediat 20:2692-5, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Activity of iodide peroxidase in the goiter-changed thyroid gland] Odinokova VA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:42-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Catalase activity and peroxide inactivation of Nadsoniella nigra] Liakh SP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:586-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the activity of iodide peroxidase in subcellular fractions of the human thyroid gland] Kallikorm AP, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices as criteria of the reactivity of patients with tuberculosis] Godes IuE.
Probl Tuberk 46:76-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of some oxidative enzymes of nodule bacteria in pea and clover] Andrienko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:222-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifungal effects of peroxidase systems. Lehrer RI.
J Bact 99:361-5, Aug 69
Antibacterial activity of the purified peroxidase from human parotid saliva. Slowey RR, et al.
J Bact 96:575-9, Sep 68
Antistreptococcal activity of lactoperoxidase. Steele WF, et al. J Bact 97:635-9, Feb 69
[Formation of Heinz bodies in presence of Haemobartonella muris: inhibition by peroxidase] Tedeschi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:996-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relation between the catalase and peroxidase activities of M. tuberculosis, susceptability to isoniazid and time of treatment of tuberculosis patients] Waisbich E.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1323-30, May 67 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of crystalline enzymes by photodynamic treatment and gamma radiation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 37:253-60, Feb 69

PEROXIDES (D1)

Pulmonary lesions produced in A-strain mice by long-term exposure to peroxyacetyl nitrate. Dungworth DL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:565-74, Apr 69
Variations in the recovery of carbon-14 in colored samples treated with peroxide. Benevenga NJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:393-6, Sep 68
The use of oxone to facilitate specific tissue stainability following osmium fixation. Sevier AC, et al. Anat Rec 162:43-52, Sep 68
Products of the reaction of peroxyacetyl nitrate with sulfhydryl compounds. Mudd JB, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:237-41, Jun 69
Inactivation of ribonuclease and other enzymes by peroxidizing lipids and by malonaldehyde. Chio KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2827-32, Jul 69
The reaction of nucleic acid components with m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Subbaraman LR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3059-66, Jul 69
Mechanism of aliphatic hydroxylation. Tetralin hydroperoxide as an intermediate in the hydroxylation of tetralin in rat-liver homogenate. Chen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:366-74, 23 Dec 68
Formation of monohydroxy-polyenic fatty acids from lipid peroxides by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:35-46, 2 Sep 68
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. 3. Isolation and characterization of adenine oxidation products obtained from oligo- and monodeoxyadenylic acids treated with hydroxyl radicals. Rhaese HJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:311-26, 24 Sep 68
Intracellular mechanisms for the decomposition of a lipid peroxide. I. Decomposition of a lipid peroxide by metal ions, heme compounds, and nucleophiles. O'Brien PJ. Canad J Biochem 47:485-92, May 69
Explosion hazards of peroxides in methyl cellosolve. Huffaker RH. Clin Chem 15:527-8, Jun 69
Infrared and thin-layer chromatography determination of benzoyl peroxide degradation products in pharmaceuticals. Gruber M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:566-9, May 69
Chemical linkage of carcinogenic 3,4-benzpyrene to DNA in aqueous solution induced by peroxide and iodine. Umans RS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:763-4, 22 Feb 69
Organic peroxides and the antibacterial action of irradiated sucrose as affected by catalase. Schubert J, et al. Radiat Res 37:531-8, Mar 69
[The opacity of the rat lens caused by fatty acid peroxide] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1733-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Detection of persulfate in acrylamide gels. Bennick A.
Anal Biochem 26:453-6, Dec 68
Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. 3. Effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

riboflavin tetranicotinate on the hepatic and the serum lipoperoxide level of rats suffering from fatty liver. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:43-50, 10 Mar 69
[Studies on riboflavin tetrabutyrate (B2-But) and its effects on p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) induced hepatoma or degenerated liver of the rat; ESR spectra of the subfraction of lipoperoxide extracted from the liver and several enzyme activities of the same tissue] Ishiwata J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:428-41, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the rancidity] Wozniak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:445-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Air pollution by highway photooxidants on various floors of apartment houses] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:89-91, Nov 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. The role of non-haem iron. Wills ED. Biochem J 113:325-32, Jun 69
Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. Relationship of hydroxylation to lipid peroxide formation. Wills ED. Biochem J 113:333-41, Jun 69
Lipid peroxide formation in microsomes. General considerations. Wills ED. Biochem J 113:315-24, Jun 69
Formation of lipid peroxide swelling chloroplasts. Murakami S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:861-2, Jun 68
The interrelationship of virulence, cytadsorption, and peroxide formation in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Lipman RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1163-7, Sep 69
Peroxide formation by mycoplasmas which infect man. Sobeslavsky O, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:531-5, Nov 68
[A study on peroxidogenic bacteria isolated from human subject] Kobayashi K.
Jap J Hyg 23:353-69, Oct 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Formation in vitro of blood lipid peroxides under the influence of radioactive isotopes] Dousset N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1223-6, 1968 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hashish, a novel cannabinoid containing a cyclic peroxide. Razdan RK, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5190-1, 27 Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of lipid hydroperoxides by preparative thin-layer chromatography of autoxidized esters of polyjnsaturated fatty acids. Gruger EH Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:177-81, 11 Mar 69

METABOLISM

[9-14C]Fluorene hydroperoxide as a possible intermediate in the hydroxylation of [9-14C]fluorene by rat liver homogenate. Chen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:634-40, 2 Sep 69
Reduction of linolenic acid hydroperoxide by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:463-70, 29 Apr 69
Vitamin E and hepatotoxic agents. 1. Carbon tetrachloride and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Green J, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:297-307, Jun 69
Intracellular mechanisms for the decomposition of a lipid peroxide. II. Decomposition of a lipid peroxide by subcellular fractions. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:493-9, May 69
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on mitochondrial enzymes, lipid peroxides and adenosine triphosphate-induced contraction of mitochondria in organ cultures and cell fractions of rat liver. Coupland RE, et al. J Path 97:63-77, Jan 69
The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Alpers DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:566-73, Nov 68
Hepatic lipid peroxidation in acute fatal human carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Hashimoto S, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1062-5, 14 Nov 68
Carbon tetrachloride and lipid peroxidation--cause or effect? New Eng J Med 279:1112-3, 14 Nov 68
Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J, et al. Nutr Abstr Rev 39:321-45, Apr 69 (317 ref.)
Peroxidized fatty acid absorption and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 26:315-7, Oct 68 (4 ref.)
[Studies on the dependence of lipid peroxidation on the partial pressure of oxygen in rat liver microsomes] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1185-90, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. X. Relations between estrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:523-32, May 68 (Ger)
[Dependency upon ferrous ions of lipid peroxidaton in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:727-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Microbiological isomerization of ergosterol peroxide] Petzoldt K, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 724:194-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of lipid peroxides in the organs of normal animals in vivo] Neifakh EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:511-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Products of fat oxidation in the diet of rats and the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the liver] Parteshko VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:43-5, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of membrane phospholipids and thiols in peroxide hemolysis: studies in vitamin E deficiency. Jacob HS, et al. Blood 32:549-68, Oct 68
[Study of the effect of organic peroxides on the stimulation of emulgation of mercury in water-free lanolin] Komissarchuk AA.
Farmatsiia 16:22-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of some hydroperoxides on the acceleration of emulsification of mercury in non-aqueous lanolin] Komissarchuk AA.
Farmatsiia 16:24-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The disinfective properties of several peroxide compounds] Merka V, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[On the protective effect of some polymeric derivatives of pyrocatechine in acute methylethyiketone peroxide poisoning] Karchmarchik OS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:728-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of bacteremia after oral manipulations. Rise E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:198-201, Aug 69
Response of acne to benzoyl peroxide. Levine R, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:492-4, May 69
[The radiosensitizing effect of methyl ethyl ketone diperoxide in the x-ray irradiation of lymphosarcoma in white rats] Tiunov LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:91-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hydroxyalkyl peroxides and the toxicity of irradiated sucrose. Schubert J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:485-9, 1967
Importance of peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) as a phytotoxic air pollutant. Taylor OC.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:347-51, May 69

PERPHENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute alcohol-withdrawal syndromes; a controlled study of phenothiazine effectiveness. Motto JA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:917-30, Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perphenazine and serum protein bound iodine. Cooper TB, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:172-6, Sep 68
Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and lysergide. Nielsen J, et al. Brit Med J 3:634-6, 13 Sep 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69
Dystonic reaction to perphenazine. Gardner-Thorpe C.
Lancet 2:327, 9 Aug 69
[Isolated oculogyric spasm in clopenthixol and perphenazine therapy] Rapp W.
Nord Psykiat T 22:360-4, 1968 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Centrally-active drugs and the discharge rate of spontaneously occurring action potentials in the superior cervical trunk of the cat. Elliott RC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:665P-667P, Nov 68
Mechanism of induction of mammary differentiation is Sprague-Dawley female rats by perphenazine.
Ben-David M. Endocrinology 83:1217-23, Dec 68
Role of the ovaries in perphenazine-induced lactation.
Ben-David M. J Endocr 41:377-85, Jul 68
Mammary tumor virus potentiation of endogenous prolactin effect on mammary gland differentiation.
Ben-David M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:207-18, Feb 69
Some observations suggesting preservation of skilled motor acts despite drug-induced stress. Heimann H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:287-98, 1968
Comparison of perphenazine and fluphenazine enanthates in rats. Taber RI, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:441-7, 1968
Drug effects on motor coordination. Watzman N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:414-23, 1968
[Effect of some neuroleptic drugs and antihistaminics on the changes of the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in the rat liver] Polizzi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:839-41, 15 May 68 (Ita)

POISONING

Suicide with amitriptyline-perphenazine-combination.
Winek CL, et al. Penn Med 71:71, Sep 68
[Frenolon poisoning in childhood] Hervei S.
Orv Hetil 108:119, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two drug treatments in depressive illness. Browne MW. Brit J Psychiat 115:693-6, Jun 69
A double-blind comparison of haloperidol with perphenazine in acute psychiatric episodes.
Fitzgerald CH. Curr Ther Res 11:515-9, Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of doxepin in anxious depressed outpatients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:169-77, Apr 69
Therapy for psychotic and psychoneurotic depression with thiothixene and perphenazine-amitriptyline (a double-blind clinical study). McLaughlin BE.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:85-8, Feb 69
Comparison of perphenazine and P-5227 in chronic schizophrenics: clinical and EEG effects. Holden JM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:163-75, May-Jun 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69
Intramuscular perphenazine for the treatment of disturbed behavior. Ritter RM, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:532-3, Nov 68
The differential prediction of response to two anti-psychotic drugs. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:193-7, May-Jun 69
[Pharmacotherapy of mental disorders with a combination of amitriptyline and perphenazine] Molčan J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:318, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical comparison of methophenazine and perphenazine in schizophrenia. A controlled study. Effects on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:404-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Perphenazine enantate in long-term therapy of psychoses] Gunby B.
Nord Psykiat T 22:358-60, 1968 (Nor)

PERSANTIN see DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

PERSONAL CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Report from "our man in Uganda". Kraft EC.
Alaska Med 11:55-61, Jun 69
Some thoughts on medical care in underdeveloped countries. Wilde H. Alaska Med 11:50-4, Jun 69
The role of the primary physician. Payne BC.
Amer J Dis Child 116:468-71, Nov 68
International ward. McKnown FC, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:772-3, Apr 69
Beyond medicare. Falk IS.
Amer J Public Health 59:606-23, Apr 69
Health services in technically advanced societies.
Amer J Public Health 59:411-2, Mar 69
City-smoke and medical chaos. Elkinton JR.
Ann Intern Med 71:655-7, Sep 69
Medical services in northern Newfoundland. Mayers CP. Appl Ther 11:418-24, Aug 69
Norway: the land and the people. Andersen T.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:474-5, Oct 68
Certain socioeconomic conditions in Greenland; a brief survey. Christensen NO.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:464-73, Oct 68
Medical schools and health care research. Hunt AD Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:153-4, Feb 69
Symposium on circumpolar health related problems, July 23-28, 1967. Opening remarks. Stewart WH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:460-1, Oct 68
Medical care needs in the coming decade. Fein R.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:255-70, Mar 69
What kind of system for health care? Fuchs VR.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:281-92, Mar 69
New patterns of African rural health in Rhodesia. Pugh AO. Cent Afr J Med 15:125-8, Jun 69
The president's page. Gardner NH.
Conn Med 33:95, Feb 69
Projection 1970's--health care and costs.
GP 39:183-9, Jun 69
Untamed Alaska offers medical challenge.
GP 35:209-13, Mar 67
Innovation in health care organizations: review of research and plan of projected studies. Kaluzny AD, et al. Health Serv Res 3:316-26, Winter 68
Urban domiciliary medical and health service scheme in a part of Madras city. Ekambaram V.
Indian J Public Health 12:181-7, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health care--expectations and realities. Miller MD. Industr Med Surg 37:439-45, Jun 68
What priority health? Tasks and priorities in the organization of medical services. Abel-Smith B. Israel J Med Sci 4:350-67, May-Jun 68
Some reflections on developing health services. Barzilai I. Israel J Med Sci 4:384-9, May-Jun 68
Priorities in medical services. Otolorin MP. Israel J Med Sci 4:368-83, May-Jun 68
Facing the issues. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 40:506-9, May 69
Changing patterns of clinical medicine. McHardy G. J Med Ass Alabama 38:434-9, Nov 68
Changing patterns of clinical medicine. HcHardy G. J Med Ass Alabama 38:434-9, Nov 68
Report from Third National Congress on Socio-economics of Health Care. J Med Ass Georgia 58:347-8, Jul 69
A university family medicine program. Holler JW, et al. J Med Educ 44:225-9, Mar 69
Medical services for minority groups and their involvement in health planning. Britton AB Jr. J Nat Med Ass 69:260-2, May 69
New approaches to medical aspects of work in compressed air. Behnke AR. J Occup Med 11:259-72, May 69
Our priorities. Dorman GD. JAMA 209:918-20, 11 Aug 69
Health care costs. Gibbs JL. JAMA 207:2103, 17 Mar 69
More ways than one. A look at pluralism in health-care. Elliott J. Lancet 1:715-8, 5 Apr 69
Health services in Latin America. Hubbie D. Lancet 1:943, 3 May 69
Planning personal health services: a Markovian model. Navarro V. Med Care 7:242-9, May-Jun 69
Rights and responsibilities. Rieger CO. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:136-7, 12 Oct 68
Planning medical care services for senior citizens in a public housing project. Parrish HM, et al. Missouri Med 66:204-8 passim, Mar 69
The four faces of the medical future. Somers AR. Mod Hosp 111:92-6, Nov 68
Individualistic vs socialistic medicine. Johnson JH. New Eng J Med 280:1186-7, 22 May 69
Ongoing primary health team. Noehren WA. New Eng J Med 280:334, 6 Feb 69
Fee for service vs. capitation. Watts WE. Northwest Med 68:686, Jul 69
We visit our governor. Watts WE. Northwest Med 68:170-1, Feb 69
Changing demands for health services. 2. Implications for nursing. Baly M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:85-7, 20 May 69
The Green Paper: a bird of paradise. Hall CE. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:193-4, 13 Dec 68
Setting rates for physical therapy services. Price JW. Phys Ther 49:265-8, Mar 69
Closing the generation gap in health care. Howard P Jr. Postgrad Med 45:195-8, Jun 69
Availability and use of medical services in an Alaskan Eskimo community. Fortuine R. Public Health Rep 84:845-56, Oct 69
The role of health educators in medical care. Woodward LH, et al. Public Health Rep 84:469-73, May 69
Bits and pieces of medicine. Baumgartner L. Rhode Island Med J 52:88-93, Feb 69
[The medical district of Godhavn] Magnussen O. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1785-6, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Family counseling in the county of Ringkobing] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1795-7, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The planning of public health services and medical care norms in Hungary] Tchiobantzi D, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:47-59, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems in providing hearing aids to persons with complete loss of hearing] Iwata I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:329-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Medical care in Mexico] Martínez PD, et al. Salud Publica Mex 8:529-34, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Yes, to industrial health care but not at the expense of other health care] Lakartidningen 66:1522-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Changing the front line in community health. Warrick HJ. Canad J Public Health 59:423-30, Nov 68

STANDARDS

Illinois doctors favor sweeping changes in medical care. Berns A. GP 39:177-81, May 69
Programs of the National Center for Health Services Research and Development: evaluation research. Huntley RR. Med Care 7:86-91, Mar-Apr 69
Consumer power. The dilemma of health and welfare services. Ellwood PM Jr, et al. Rehab Rec 10:1-6, Jul-Aug 69
Does America need a new health system? McNerney WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:82-7, Apr-Jun 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The provision of health services: a challenge for the future. Bennett IL Jr. Ann Intern Med 69:980-5, Nov 68
The role of the government in the provision of health services. Bondurant S. Ann Intern Med 69:963-7, Nov 68
Introduction to the papers on the provision of health services. McIntosh HD. Ann Intern Med 69:949, Nov 68
The role of the private foundation. MacLeod CM. Ann Intern Med 69:969-71, Nov 68
The problem of providing health services. Warren JV. Ann Intern Med 69:951-5, Nov 68
Problems of medicine in underdeveloped areas of the United States. Chapman JS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:844-7, Dec 68
Health teams. Calif Med 110:520-1, Jun 69
The challenge--health care for our native peoples. Canad Hosp 46:23-7, Jun 69
Why attempt to assess health services? Greenhill S. Canad J Public Health 59:353-6, Sep 68
Supportive services in the context of the housing environment. Lawton MP. Gerontologist 9:15-9, Spring 69
Study of the incidence of disability and availability of health services. Yeager LB. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:20-1, Oct 68
President's page. Bookbinder C. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:194-5, May 69
The revolution in health care. Hill FT. J Maine Med Ass 60:21, Jan 69
The Sears Roebuck approach to medical economics. Northwest Med 68:432-3, May 69
Health in Hong Kong. Elliott J. Nurs Times 65:1003-5, 7 Aug 69
The view from the statehouse. Hartney JB. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:205-6, Mar 69
Status of health services in micronesia since the 1963 poliomyelitis epidemic. Lee M, et al. Public Health Rep 84:915-22, Oct 69
Planning for the distribution of personal health services. Navarro V. Public Health Rep 84:573-81, Jul 69 (56 ref.)
Looking down the road. Cole CM. Texas Med 65:33, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

Supportive services in the context of the housing environment. Lawton MP. Gerontologist 9:15-9, Spring 69
Determinants of medical care utilization. Greenlick MR, et al. Health Serv Res 3:296-315, Winter 68
Social class and the utilization of medical care services: a study of British experience under the National Health Service. Rein M. Hospitals 43:43-54, 1 Jul 69 (34 ref.)
Poverty, illness, and use of health services in the United States. Richardson WC. Hospitals 43:34-40, 1 Jul 69
Family patterns of medical care utilization. Possible influences of family size, role and social class on illness behavior. Picken B, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:181-91, Aug 69
Factors related to the use of health services: an international comparative study. Bice TW, et al. Med Care 7:124-33, Mar-Apr 69
Use of an extended health benefit program by octogenarian U.A.W. retirees. Richardson AH, et al. Med Care 7:225-34, May-Jun 69
Removing barriers to health care. Robertson HR. Nurs Outlook 17:43-6, Sep 69
Racial similarities and differences in family dental care patterns. Moosbruker J, et al. Public Health Rep 84:721-7, Aug 69
Disincentives and prepaid medical care. S Afr Med J 43:194, 22 Feb 69
Our social responsibilities as health professionals and university center hospitals. Sibery DE. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:88-93, Apr-Jun 69
Visits for medical and dental care during the year preceding childbirth. United States 1963 births. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 22:1-60, May 68
Nursing and personal care services received by residents of nursing and personal care homes, United States-May-June 1964. Morgan R. Vital Health Statist 12:1-41, Sep 68
International comparisons of medical care utilization: a feasibility study. White KL, et al. Vital Health Statist 2:1-74, Jun 69
Family use of health services. United States--July 1963-June 1964. Wilder CS. Vital Health Statist 10:1-60, Jul 69

PERSONALITY (F1)

Peptic ulcer in twins. A study in personality, heredity, and environment. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 205:7+, 1968
The personality at peptic ulcer. Preliminary report of a twin study. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:131+, 1968
On the pathogenesis of morbid jealousy with special reference to the personality traits of an interaction between jealous patients and their spouses. Vauhkonen K. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 202:2+, 1968
Perceptual style differences between airline pilots and engineers. Cullen JF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:407-8, Apr 69
Personality characteristics of jet pilots as measured by the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Fry GE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:484-6, May 69
Some relations between personality factors and job performance ratings in radar controllers. Karson S. Aerospace Med 40:823-6, Aug 69
The measurement of sensory ocular dominance and its relation to personality. Humphiss D. Amer J Optom 46:603-16, Aug 69
Intellectual and personality factors in effective child care workers. Davids A, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:68-76, Jan 69
Religion, mental health, and personality: a review of empirical studies. Sanua VD. Amer J Psychiat 125:1203-13, Mar 69 (67 ref.)
Temperament and learning ability of school children. Chess S. Amer J Public Health 58:2231-9, Dec 68
Personality and social class factors associated with occupational disability in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. An exploratory study. Cummings ST, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:872-8, Jun 69
Personality. Adelson J. Ann Rev Psychol 20:217-52, 1969 (210 ref.)
Effects of extracorporeal circulation on personality and cerebration. Lee WH Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:562-70, Jun 69
The divine human. Appl Ther 10:723, Nov 68
Personality and intelligence in Turner's syndrome. A critical review. Garron DC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:339-46, Sep 69 (58 ref.)
Field dependence among diabetics. Karp SA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:72-6, Jul 69
Medical specialty choice and personality. I. Initial results and predictions. Yufit RI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:89-99, Jan 69
The glossolalic and his personality. Vivier LM. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:153-75, 1968
Intelligence and personality in drug addicts: a pilot study. Halstead H, et al. Brit J Addict 63:237-40, Dec 68
The structure of abilities, interests and personality in 1,000 Scottish school children. Butcher HJ. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:154-65, Jun 69
A comparative study of personality, intelligence and social class in a technological university. Child D. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:40-6, Feb 69
Personality profiles of student teachers. Davis TN, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:183-7, Jun 69
Personality in primary school children. 1. Ability and achievement. Eysenck HJ, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:109-22, Jun 69
Personality in primary school children. 2. Teachers' ratings. Eysenck HJ, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:123-30, Jun 69
Medical students: personality and academic achievement. Davies BM, et al. Brit J Med Educ 2:195-9, Sep 68
The effects of personality and training on attitudes to treatment: preliminary investigations. Caine TM, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 42:277-82, Aug 69
An interpersonal perception technique. Drewery J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:171-81, Jun 69
Chronic chest disease, personality, and success in stopping cigarette smoking. Burns BH. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:23-7, Feb 69
Personality and body composition in monozygotic twins with an affective disorder. Abe K, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:777-80, Jul 69
Relationship of personality measures to the alpha rhythm of the electroencephalogram. Broadhurst A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:199-204, Feb 69
Perceptual phenomena and personality in sensory deprivation. Leff JP. Brit J Psychiat 114:1499-506, Dec 68
Personality and the nature of suicidal attempts. Murthy VN. Brit J Psychiat 115:791-5, Jul 69
Personality correlates of a career interest in psychiatry. Walton HJ. Brit J Psychiat 115:211-9, Feb 69
Coronary disease and personality. Frankel E. Brit Med J 1:382-3, 8 Feb 69
Young doctors aiming to enter different specialties. Walton HJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:752-4, 21 Jun 69
The other side of the brain. II. An appositional mind. Bogen JE. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:135-62, Jul 69
Thinking styles and individualism. The problem of human autonomy. Falck HS. Bull Menninger Clin 33:133-45, May 69
Experimenter role effects on children's task performance and perception. Allen SA, et al. Child Develop 40:1-9, Mar 69
The development of stereotyped expectancies of body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM. Child Develop 40:137-41, Mar 69
Conformity and independence in adolescents' motivation for orthodontic treatment. Lewit DW, et al. Child Develop 39:1188-200, Dec 68
A factor analytic study of the mother-infant dyad. Stern GG, et al. Child Develop 40:163-81, Mar 69
The disability process: contributions of service agencies to client disability. Weinstein MR. Compr Psychiat 10:398-405, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychological needs of heterosexual pedophiliacs. Fisher G. Dis Nerv Syst 30:419-21, Jun 69
Implications of vowel diphthong distortions. Adler B, et al. Exceptional Child 35:51-5, Sep 68
Characteristics of family caretakers. Sevren M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:245-7, Aug 69
Some psychological and sociological characteristics of "good" and "poor achievers" (boys) in remedial reading groups: clinical case studies. Lytton H. Hum Develop 11:260-76, 1968
The accident repeater: a comparative psychiatric study. Marcus H. Industr Med Surg 37:768-73, Oct 68
The scrupulosity syndrome. Mora G. Int Psychiat Clin 5:163-74, 1969 (28 ref.)
Behavioral individuality in kibbutz children. Marcus J, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:43-54, Apr 69
Personality characteristics of male transvestites. 3. Bentler PM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:140-3, Apr 69
Learning potential and rigidity in the adolescent mentally retarded. Budoff M, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:479-86, Oct 68
Personality and time attitudes. Calabresi R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:431-9, Oct 68
Eyelid conditioning and personality: positive results from nonpartisans. Piers EV, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:336-9, Jun 69
Cognitive style and defenses: a longitudinal study of intellectualization and field independence. Schimek JG. J Abnorm Psychol 73:575-80, Dec 68
Similarity of personality trait interrelationships in persons with and without epileptogenic cerebral dysfunction. Schwartz ML, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:205-8, Apr 69
Passivity. Josselyn IM. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:569-88, Oct 68
Twinship and psychological differentiation. Winestine MC. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:436-55, Jul 69
Keynote address: the individual--the uncommon man. Rouse MO. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:7-12, Oct 68
Relation between embedded figures test performance and simulator behavior. Barrett GV. J Appl Psychol 53:253-4, Jun 69
A study of some EPPS variables as factors of academic achievement. Bhatnagar RP. J Appl Psychol 53:107-11, Apr 69
Psychological concomitants and determinants of vocational choice. Kunert KM. J Appl Psychol 53:152-8, Apr 69
Relationship of memory optimism to work competency and personality variables. Meltzer H, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:423-8, Dec 68
Relation between birth order and being a beautician. Very PS, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:149-51, Apr 69
Behavior patterns and personality characteristics related to prevalence rates of coronary heart disease in American monks. Caffrey B. J Chronic Dis 22:93-103, Jul 69
Differences between field independent and field dependent persons on the Stroop color-word test. Bloomberg M. J Clin Psychol 25:45, Jan 69
The validity of congitive, perceptual-motor and personality variables for prediction of achievement in grade I and grade II. Dudek SZ, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:165-70, Apr 69
The relationship between masculinity-femininity and manifest anxiety. Gall MD. J Clin Psychol 25:294-5, Jul 69
Relationships between dominance needs and decision-making ability. Gibby RG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:450-2, Oct 67
Characteristics of patients with hallucinations. Lewinsohn PM. J Clin Psychol 24:423, Oct 68
Some personality correlates of peak experiences--a study in self-actualization. McClain EW, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:36-8, Jan 69
Infant feeding preference as related to personality test scores. Magnussen MG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:258-60, Jul 69
Pupillary response and sexual interest reexamined. Scott TR, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:433-8, Oct 67
Classification of MMPI profiles using the Gilberstadt-Duker rules. Vestre ND, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:284-6, Jul 69
Driver accidents and the neuropsychiatric patient. Buttiglieri MW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:381, Jun 69
Follow-up of the later careers and lives of 1,000 boys who dropped out of high school. Hathaway SR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:370-80, Jun 69
Personal characteristics of college volunteers in mental hospitals. Hersch PD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:30-4, Feb 69
An indicant of trait or state anxiety? Hodgues WF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:430-4, Aug 69
Sensing humor: latency and amplitude of response related to MMPI profiles. Holmes DS. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:296-301, Jun 69
Internal versus external control and ethnic group membership: a cross-cultural comparison. Hsieh TT, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:122-4, Feb 69
Motivational properties of personality conflict. Smith RE. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:506, Aug 69
Personality characteristics of therapists: description of relevant variables and examination of conscious preferences. Spilken AZ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:317-26, Jun 69
Personality factors related to response to social isolation and confinement. Taylor DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:411-9, Aug 69
Personality and performance characteristics associated with cigarette smoking among college freshmen. Veldman DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:109-19, Feb 69
Student teacher preferences for elementary school pupils varying in personality characteristics. Feshbach ND. J Educ Psychol 60:126-32, Apr 69
Prediction of transfer and other learning phenomena from ability and personality measures. Fleishman EA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:300-14, Aug 69
Interaction effects of item-difficulty sequence and achievement-anxiety reaction on academic performance. Munz DC, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:370-4, Oct 68
Learner variables and interpersonal conditions in computer-assisted instruction. Sutter EG, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:153-7, Jun 69
Sequential effects in impression formation with binary intermittent responding. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:283-7, Feb 69
Predicting physical persistence from an unusbtle measure of "drive". Farley FH. J Gen Psychol 79:279-82, Oct 68
The repression-sensitization scale: effects of several variables and two methods of obtaining scores. Fisher G. J Gen Psychol 80:183-7, Apr 69
Sex and personality differences in relation to feeling for direction. LaGrone CW. J Gen Psychol 81:23-33, Jul 69
The relation of creativity and intelligence constellations to traits of temperament, interest, and value in college students. Windholz G. J Gen Psychol 79:291-9, Oct 68
General temperament and personality factors related to intellectual performances. Dreger RM. J Genet Psychol 113:275-93, Dec 68
Personality characteristics of African children: a projective analysis. Weinberg RM. J Genet Psychol 113:65-77, Sep 68
The "life-force" and age. Cameron P. J Geront 24:199-200, Apr 69
Patient cooperation in a rehabilitation center: assumption of the client role. Ludwig EG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:328-36, Dec 68
The concept of social interest. Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 24:131-49, Nov 68
Personal constructs and personal characteristics. Sechrest L. J Individ Psychol 24:162-6, Nov 68
New directions from behavioural genetics. McKenna J. J Irish Med Ass 62:181-6, May 69
Young drug addicts: background and personality. Rosenberg CM. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:65-73, Jan 69
The capacity to cope with cognitive complexity. Blatt SJ, et al. J Personality 37:269-88, Jun 69
Self-perception and interpersonal attraction as related to tolerance-intolerance of ambiguity. Crandall JE. J Personality 37:127-40, Mar 69
Did a crime occur? Should I inform anyone? A study of deception. Denner B. J Personality 36:454-65, Sep 68
Insecurity and preference for persons similar to oneself. Goldstein JW, et al. J Personality 37:253-68, Jun 69
Personality characteristics which differentiate creative male adolescents and adults. Parloff MB, et al. J Personality 36:528-52, Dec 68
Some personality correlated of conduct in two situations of moral conflict. Schwartz SH, et al. J Personality 37:41-57, Mar 69
Information cost, decision consequence, and selected personality variables as factors in predecision information seeking. Whiteley RH Jr, et al. J Personality 37:325-41, Jun 69
Application of a linear-serial model to a personality-impression task using serial presentation. Anderson NH. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:354-62, Dec 68
Esthetic preference and other correlates of active versus passive food preference. Child IL, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:75-84, Jan 69
Personality factors in discrimination learning in children. Crowne DP, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:420-30, Dec 68
Personal space and self-protection. Dosey MA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:93-7, Feb 69
Moral reasoning of young adults: political-social behavior, family background, and personality correlates. Haan N, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:183-201, Nov 68
Responses to cognitive inconsistencies: personality, discrepancy level, and response stability. Hamilton DL. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:351-62, Apr 69
Cognitive abilities as process variables. Hettema J. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:461-71, Dec 68
Attraction as a function of the commonality and desirability of a trait shared with another. Jellison JM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:115-20, Feb 69
Analysis of the generality of trait-inferential relationships. Lay CH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:12-21, May 69
Aggressiveness and psychophysiological responsivity in groups of repressors and sensitizers. Parsons OA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:235-44, Jul 69
Impression formation as a function of source credibility and the polarity of information. Rosenbaum ME, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:34-7, May 69
Personality impression formation as a function of relatedness of information and length of set. Schmidt CF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:6-11, May 69
Correlates of heterosexual somatic preference. Wiggins JS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:82-90, Sep 68
Context effects in impression formation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:22-33, May 69
The quest for charisma. Molish HB. J Project Techn 33:103-17, Apr 69
Investigation of the convergent validity of different measures of cognitive style. Morrison D, et al. J Project Techn 33:168-72, Apr 69
Effects of subject, experimenter and task variables on compliance with the experimenter's expectation. Weiss LR. J Project Techn 33:247-56, Jun 69
Contrasting personality patterns of high and low achievers among college students of Italian and Irish descent. Danesino A, et al. J Psychol 72:71-83, May 69
Ego-resiliency, ego-control, and smoking cessation. Dubitzky M, et al. J Psychol 70:27-33, Sep 68
Relationships between expressed personality needs and social background and military status variables. Gunderson MM. J Psychol 71:217-24, Mar 69
Field independence and performance in distraction. Houston BK. J Psychol 72:65-9, May 69
Evaluation of self and others and some personality correlates. Pedersen DM. J Psychol 71:225-44, Mar 69
Personality correlates of group structure: a canonical correlation analysis. Rentz RR, et al. J Psychol 70:163-7, Nov 68
Personality and strategic choice. Sherman R. J Psychol 70:191-7, Nov 68
Relation between internal-external control and aggression. Williams CB, et al. J Psychol 71:59-61, Jan 69
The factorial determination of types of conforming individuals. Zimmerman SF, et al. J Psychol 72:101-7, May 69
Psychological aspects of pain in women with advanced cancer of the cervix. Bond MR, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:13-9, Mar 69
Some personality factors in frigidity. Cooper AJ. J Psychosom Res 13:149-55, Jun 69
Field dependence in essential hypertension and peptic ulcer. Silverstone S, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:157-61, Aug 68
Acute intermittent porphyria: a psychometric study of twenty-five patients. Wetterberg L, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:91-3, Mar 69
Q-typing: an exploration in personality measurement. Gordon LV. J Soc Psychol 78:121-36, Jun 69
The relationship between self-report of religious and personality needs among psychiatric patients. Lowe CM. J Soc Psychol 75:261-8, Aug 68
Personality correlates of self-disclosure. Pedersen DM, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:81-9, Jun 69
Personality characteristics of very bright adults. Southern ML, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:119-26, Jun 68
Adolescent voice quality aberrations: personality and social status. Muma JR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:576-82, Sep 68
Intrasubject variability in amplitude of Bekesy tracings and its relation to measures of personality. Shepherd DC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:523-35, Sep 68
Personality characteristics of wrestlers participating in the world championships. Morgan WP. J Sports Med 8:212-6, Dec 68
Plasma uric acid concentrations among Edinburgh business executives. Anumonye A, et al. JAMA 208:1141-4, 19 May 69
Uric acid and the psyche. JAMA 208:1180, 19 May 69
Psychological sequelae in children following California arbovirus encephalitis. Matthews CG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1023-30, Oct 68
Stoic coronary personality. Arthur RJ. New Eng J Med 280:333-4, 6 Feb 69
Comparative analysis of the personality structure of nursing students. Bailey JT, et al. Nurs Res 18:320-6, Jul-Aug 69
Multidisciplinary determination of desirable and undesirable psychiatric technician characteristics. Bartz WR, et al. Nurs Res 18:316-9, Jul-Aug 69
Specialty preferences and characteristics of nursing students in baccalaureate programs. DeLora J, et al. Nurs Res 18:137-44, Mar-Apr 69
Social, psychological, and neurological factors associated with nocturnal enuresis. Oppel WC, et al. Pediatrics 42:627-41, Oct 68
Some personality considerations of an alcoholic population. Allen LR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:707-12, Dec 68
Perceptual differences of SS classified as reward seekers and punishment avoiders. Bell DR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:51-6, Aug 68
Eye movements during embedded figure tasks.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Boersma FJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:271-4, Feb 69
Search for correlates of self-actualization. Braun JR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:557-8, Apr 69
Autokinesis and psychological differentiation. Cancro R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:99-103, Feb 69
Is field independence an expression of the general personality source trait of independence, U. I. 19? Cattell RB. Percept Motor Skills 28:865-6, Jun 69
Conceptual and experimental requirements in relating independence (U.I. 19) and field independence in L- and Q-data media: a comment on Dr. Ohnmachts research. Catteli RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:733-4, Dec 68
Personality traits as related to symptomatology and running performance at altitude under normal and drug (acetazoleamide) conditions. Fine BJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:975-90, Dec 68
Field dependence and visual maze learning. Gorman BS. Percept Motor Skills 27:142, Aug 68
Field independence as a conceptual framework for prediction of variability in ratings of others. Gruenfeld L, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:31-44, Feb 69
Field independence, achievement values and the evaluation of a competency related dimension on the least preferred co-worker (LPC) measure. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:991-1002, Dec 68
Preference for consistent and inconsistent information in impression formation. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:877-8, Jun 69
Field independence and the sixteen personality factor questionnaire: a further note. Johnson DT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:670, Apr 69
Psychological differentiation and socioeconomic status. Karp SA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:55-60, Feb 69
Some female stereotypes of male body build-behavior relations. Lerner RM.
Percept Motor Skills 28:363-6, Apr 69
Locus of control as a personality and situational variable. Mc Donald R.
Percept Motor Skills 27:135-41, Aug 68
Influence of wearing glasses on personality ratings: crosscultural validation of an old experiment. Manz W, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:704, Dec 68
Sex difference in personality characteristics of deprived adolescents. Mason EP.
Percept Motor Skills 27:934, Dec 68
Overt and covert hostility in repressers and sensitizers. Parsons OA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:537-8, Oct 68
Field articulation of enuretic boys and their mothers. Scallon RJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:407-13, Apr 69
Auditory perceptual thresholds for sensitizers, defensive and nondefensive repressors. Schill T, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:935-8, Dec 68
Physique and social image. Sleet DA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:295-9, Feb 69
Life history and personality correlates of dominant-submissive behavior. Swihart PJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:491-8, Apr 69
Evaluation of Roe's theory using the hand test. Thornton CL. Percept Motor Skills 28:95-8, Feb 69
Field dependency as a predictor of responses to sensory and social isolation. Zuckerman M.
Percept Motor Skills 27:757-8, Dec 68
Personality characteristics of drug addicts. Muhlenkamp AF.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:213-9, Sep-Oct 68
Total somatectomy and its psychopathological consequences. Bilikiewicz T. Pol Med J 8:481-93, 1969
Notes on charisma. Caldwell JM.
Psychiat Dig 30:15-9, Mar 69
Ulcerative colitis. Psychiatric and psychological study of 22 patients. Wijsenbeek H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:409-20, Sep-Oct 68
Observations on children who suffer from dwarfism. Krims MB. Psychiat Quart 42:430-43, Jul 68
Personality components in patients with sleep paralysis. Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart 43:343-8, 1969
The antinomian personality: the Hippie character type. Adler N. Psychiatry 31:325-38, Nov 68
The concept of creative illness. Ellenberger HF.
Psychoanal Rev 55:442-56, 1968
Individualism and the problem of guilt. Schneiderman L. Psychoanal Rev 56:313-26, 1969
Some reasons for the apparent inconsistency of personality. Block J. Psychol Bull 70:210-2, Sep 68
Ability to differentiate message from source and birth-order and subject-sex interaction. Becker G.
Psychol Rep 23:658, Oct 68
Perceived height, personality, and friendship choice. Berkowitz WR. Psychol Rep 24:373-4, Apr 69
Norms on the famous sayings test for student beauticians. Darbes A, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:244, Aug 68
Failure of inner-other directedness to correlate with waking indices of hypnotizability. Duke JD.
Psychol Rep 23:270, Aug 68
Relation of field dependence to the "Philosophies of Human Nature". Duke RB.
Psychol Rep 24:197-8, Feb 69
Type of message, personality, and attitude change. Jensen LC, et al. Psychol Rep 23:643-8, Oct 68
Some personality and attitudinal correlates of dogmatism. Kirtley D, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:851-4, Jun 69
MMPI personality characteristics of physical and social science students. Kokosh J.
Psychol Rep 24:883-93, Jun 69
Independence, dependence, manifest and latent masculinity-femininity: some complex relationships among four complex variables. Lansky LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:263-8, Feb 69
Personality and verbal conditioning. Laungani D.
Psychol Rep 23:1134, Dec 68
Further study of personality characteristics of bright college freshmen. Mason EP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:395-400, Oct 68
Personality correlates to religious belief systems. Meredith GM. Psychol Rep 23:1039-42, Dec 68
Ego control patterns and hostility expression: correlation or tautology? Nalven FB.
Psychol Rep 24:16, Feb 69
Personality structure of adolescents as measured by the Edwards Personality Inventory. Oakland JA.
Psychol Rep 24:215-23, Feb 69
Anderson's personality-trait words rated by men and women as a function of stimulus sex. Rosnow RL, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:787-90, Jun 69
Personality characteristics and dental disorders in adolescents. Schreiber EH. Psychol Rep 24:626, Apr 69
Expressed symptoms and personality traits in conversion hysteria. Schucman H, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:231-43, Aug 68
Personality traits of music therapists. Shatin L, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:573-4, Oct 68
Toward a psychology of charisma. II. The pathology viewpoint of James C. Davies. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 24:88-90, Feb 69
Integration of tolerance for ambiguity and persuasibility studies of self esteem. Stewart RA.
Psychol Rep 23:1104, Dec 68
Stereotyped reactions to body fluid. Strongman KT, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1175-8, Dec 68
Personality patterns in migraine and ulcerative colitis patients. Thetford WN, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1206, Dec 68
Consumer behavior as related to personality, intelligence, age and education. Thumin FJ.
Psychol Rep 23:1185-6, Dec 68
Personality and satisfaction with occupational choice: role of environment as a mediator. Tuckman BW.
Psychol Rep 23:543-50, Oct 68
MMPI- characteristics of difficult-to-manage federal penitentiary offenders. Twomey JF, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:546, Apr 69
Relationship between estimated occurrence and social desirability scale value of objective personality items. Walsh JA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:621-2, Apr 69
An expanded sociometric device for measuring personal effectiveness. Wright L, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:263-9, Aug 68
Personality, awareness and autonomic conditioning. Morgenson DF, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:536-47, Mar 69
A psychological study of survivors and nonsurvivors of myocardial infarction. Bruhn JG, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:8-19, Jan-Feb 69
Interaction of personality variables and allergic predisposition in asthma. Hirt M, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:340-3, Nov-Dec 68
The personality of inpatient alcoholics in relation to group psychotherapy, as measured by the 16-P.F. Hoy RM. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:401-7, Jun 69
Personality types among alcoholics. Partington JT, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:21-34, Mar 69
Physiological impairment and personality factors in traffic accidents of alcoholics. Smart RG, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:440-5, Jun 69
Hereditary factors in normal personality traits (as measured by inventories). Vandenberg SG.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:65-104, 1966 (72 ref.)
Athletics, activity and personality: a review of the literature. Cooper L.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:17-22, Mar 69 (25 ref.)
A personality study of highly successful and "ideal" swimming coaches. Hendry LB.
Res Quart 40:299-304, May 69
Assessment of personality traits in the coach-swimmer relationship, and a preliminary examination of the father-figure stereotype. Hendry LB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:543-51, Oct 68
Recreational preference and personality. Ibrahim H.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:76-82, Mar 69
Personality of women athletes in intercollegiate competition. Malumphy TM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:610-20, Oct 68
Personality traits of faster and slower competitive swimmers. Newman EN.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1049-53, Dec 68
A comparison between physical education majors and nonmajors in certain personality traits. Timmermans HM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1088-93, Dec 68
Embarrassment and embarrassability. Modigliani A. Sociometry 31:313-26, Sep 68
Facts and myths about narcotic drug abuse. Beckett HD. Trans Med Soc London 84:65-72, 1968
[Fatigue tolerance dependent on the type of personality] Culik A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:218, May 68 (Cze)
[Personality traits and course of LSD intoxication] Karševová D, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:159-63, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On personality characteristics of the head nurse] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:181-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Experimental study of the relationship between rigidity and task performance under threat] Defares PB, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:280-94, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Verbal satiation] Chauvière M.
Annee Psychol 68:231-49, 1968 (Fre)
[The expression of personalit in film production] (Bergman I), (Welles O), Gayral L, et al.
Confin Psychiat 11:119-32, 1968 (Fre)
[On modern psychology] Kiss PG.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:1-18, 1966 (Ger)
[Personality change by prolonged detention] Mader R, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:36-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles and results of factor analytical intelligence research. Remarks and thoughts on A.O. Jäger's "Dimensions of intelligence"] Süllwold F.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:231-46, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the structure, differentiation, and substance of the personality] Aisen V.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:149-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Personality and situation in the physician-patient conversation. Critical remarks on methods] Engelmeier MP.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:126-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Situation and personality of the psychiatrist] Janz HW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:112-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Personality factors in light of multiconditional pathogenesis] Petrilowitsch N.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:30-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The so-called primitive drinker. A contribution to the typology of the alcoholic] Reimer F.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:155-64, 1969 (Ger)
[The concept of situation in psychiatry] Wieck HH.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:13-29, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the pretraumatic personality structure in the expert assessment of brain injured persons] Döhner.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:173-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of general personality features and situational conflicts as accident factors in traffic and industrial accidents] Heiss HW.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:111-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Typology and clinical psychology] Strauss E.
Hippokrates 38:923-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
Personality of the alcoholic] Mezei A, et al.
Med Klin 63:489-92, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Personality fitness for the tropics] Walter O.
Med Klin 63:1337-40, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
["Reactive experience in personality changes" as an idea of a given opinion on the right of idemnity] Luthe R. Nervenarzt 39:465-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Favorite fairy tales of childhood and its relationship to neurosis and personality structure] Dieckmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:202-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the intrapsychic structure of certain American Negroes as viewed in the intracultural dynamic] Hunter DM, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The psychoanalyst as a person] Klauber J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:745-57, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Psychopathological aspects of social isolations] Janík A, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:361-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[How many chronic alcoholics would have remained socially adapted, if there had been no alcohol?] Keil J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:226-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the development of alienation phenomena in hypochondriacal depression] Richter KH.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:181-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Constitution and development in the area of obsessive neuroses] Schmock B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:420-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Personality structure in hypochondriacal depression] Schulze E.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:176-81, May 68 (Ger)
[Multidimensional aspects of the neurosis concept] Wendt H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:170-3, May 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interrelationship between environment and personality in relation to myocardial infarct] Christian P.
Psychother Psychosom 16:210-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of the profile of myocardial infarct] Hahn P.
Psychother Psychosom 16:224-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Accident prevention as the task of preventive medicine] Heiss HW.
Psychother Psychosom 16:256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the personality structure of the blood donor] Sievers EF.
Psychother Psychosom 16:286-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Sex hormones and psyche] Weber A.
Ther Umsch 24:360-2, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the psychosomatic aspects of progressive chronic polarthritis] Weintraub A.
Ther Umsch 24:368-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Anxiety and surgical intervention] Benke A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:391-2, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Dynamic personality aspects and speech performance in patients with laryngectomies] Pfau EM.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:869-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Personality-specific resistance to anxiety by psychogenic hallucinosis: "real anxiety hallucinosis". Further studies on the saved men in the mine catastrophy of Lengede 1963] Ploeger A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:134-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psycho-informative survey in a group of students in puberty] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:934-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of personality and social position in a group of mental deficient children] Bernardini A.
Riv Neurobiol 14:453-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the scoring norms of the color pyramid test] Makita H, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:51-70, 1968 (Jap)
[A study on intention in personality. 12] Makita H, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:43-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Experimental study on individual differences in reaction to psychological stress]
Jap J Psychol 39:308-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Personality of patients with Down's syndrome] Takuma T. Saishin Igaku 24:287-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological conditioning of duodenal ulcer] Cwiklicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:481-4, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Shakespeare's "Tempest" a drama of personality] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:721-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Psychological examinations in Turner's syndrome] Jakubowska T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:311-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[The personality] Garcia I.
ADM 24:393-418, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Exploration of the personality] Garcia I.
ADM 24:613-32 contd, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The spirit of contradiction in old marriages] Calvo Melendro J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:393-407, 1968 (Spa)
[Parents, personality and psychotherapy of the neurotic child] Beck-Dvoržak M.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:175-81, 1967 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Personality change in LSD users. Bottrill JH.
J Gen Psychol 80:157-61, Apr 69
[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The "suggestive power" in the psychic effect of drugs] Battig K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:898-904, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of the extrapyramidal alarm reaction during treatment with neuroleptics and on the correlated value of Erlebnis] Beluffi M, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:521-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

Augmenters and reducers: a note on a replication failure. Broadhurst A, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:290-6, May 69
Applicability of a standardized personality test to a hearing-impaired population. Vegely AB, et al.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:858-68, Sep 68
Personality and success profiles characteristic of young adult male retardates. Stephens WB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:405-13, Nov 68
Psychological aspects of the stereotactic treatment of Parkinsonism. Asso D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:541-53, May 69
Some general reflections on the metapsychological profile. Freud WE. Int J Psychoanal 49:498-501, 1968
Evaluating candidates for religious service. Cox RH, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 5:223-31, 1969 (9 ref.)
Prediction of job success for hospital aides and orderlies from MMPI scores and personal history data. McClelland JN, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:49-54, Feb 69
The relationship between facilitation-inhibition and repression-sensitization. Bernhardson CS.
J Clin Psychol 23:448-9, Oct 67
Objective measurement of an hypnotically induced simulation of psychopathology. Butler JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:160-2, Apr 69
Activity vector analysis vs. clinical appraisal in personality description. Musiker HR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:26-9, Jan 69
Discrepancies between self-images with and without awareness and their relationship to adjustment. Schlicht WJ Jr. J Clin Psychol 23:470-2, Oct 67
Experimental falsification of the Hand Test. Singer MM, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:204-5, Apr 69
Correlation between IQ and factor B of the sixteen personality factor test with psychiatric patients. Tamkin AS. J Clin Psychol 23:486-8, Oct 67
A factor analytic comparison of TAT, self-description and reputation assessment techniques. Vacchiano RB, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:416-9, Oct 67
Development of an empathy scale. Hogan R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:307-16, Jun 69
Experimental approach to defining the role of social desirability in personality assessment: is there one response process or two? Leff S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:287-91, Jun 69
Directed imagination method for projective assessment of teacher candidates. Veldman DJ, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:178-87, Jun 69
Invasion of privacy and judged benefit of personality-test inquiry. Simmons DD.
J Gen Psychol 79:177-81, Oct 68
A model of control. Tiffany DW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 81:67-82, Jul 69
The effect of race and sex on the variation of diagnosis and disposition in a psychiatric emergency room. Gross HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:638-42, Jun 69
Perceptual, concept shift, and personality test performance of matched psychiatric outpatient groups. Rosecrans CJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:254-60, Sep 69
Affective and denotative structures of personality ratings. Kuusinen J.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:181-8, Jul 69
What is it that is being differentiated by the semantic differential? Miron MS.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:189-93, Jul 69
Discussion: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Beliak L. J Project Techn 32:425-7, Oct 68
Psychological testing and reporting. Carr AC.
J Project Techn 32:513-21, Dec 68
Symposium: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Introduction. Haworth MR.
J Project Techn 32:405, Oct 68
The quest for charisma. Molish HB.
J Project Techn 33:103-17, Apr 69
Normal preschoolers' reactions to the CAT: some implications for later development. Moriarty AE.
J Project Techn 32:413-9, Oct 68
Children's apperception test findings with Kibbutz and non-Kibbutz preschoolers. Rabin AI.
J Project Techn 32:420-4, Oct 68
Unacceptable impulses, anxiety and the appreciation of cartoons. Spiegel D, et al.
J Project Techn 33:154-9, Apr 69
Personality ratings based on handwriting analysis and clinical judgment: a reply to Teut Wallner. Wertheimer M. J Project Techn 33:94-6, Feb 69
Development of objective scoring methods for longitudinal CAT data. Witherspoon RL.
J Project Techn 32:406-12, Oct 68
The color pyramid test: a critical evaluation. Burdick JA. J Psychol 70:93-7, Sep 68
The personality of patients in the "artificial practice". Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:299-303, May 69
Cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures. Berrien FK. J Soc Psychol 75:3-9, Jun 68
Q-typing: an exploration in personality measurement. Gordon LV. J Soc Psychol 78:121-36, Jun 69
Comments on "cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures". Gordon LV.
J Soc Psychol 75:11-9, Jun 68
Extremeness in evaluative responses to clinical test materials. Heinemann PO, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:175-83, Aug 68
Cross-validation study of personality characteristics of junior high students from American Indian, Mexican, and Caucasian ethnic backgrounds. Mason EP.
J Soc Psychol 77:15-24, Feb 69
Medical, moral and legal aspects of organ transplantation and long-term resuscitative measures: psychological, social and community aspects. Cramond WA. Med J Aust 2:622-7, 12 Oct 68
Recent advances in the investigation of psychiatric disorder. Whitby D.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:217-9, Dec 68
Use of the IES test in Thailand: responses of female college students. Gardiner HW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:858, Jun 69
Measurement of trait implication. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 27:443-6, Oct 68
A circumplex derived from personality ratings. Silverstein AB. Percept Motor Skills 28:813-4, Apr 69
Case self-selection and psychosomatic research. Rawnsley K. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1126-8, Nov 68
Psychological assessment methods. Vance FL.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:492-500, 1967 (106 ref.)
Comparison of strategies in developing scales for dominance. Butt DS, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:505-19, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
gamma c: a profile similarity coefficient invariant over variable reflection. Cohen J.
Psychol Bull 71:281-4, Apr 69
Personal validation and the person. Forer BR.
Psychol Rep 23:1214, Dec 68
Emotion-trait interrelations and the measurement of personality. Kellerman H, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1107-14, Dec 68
Test of the unimportance of particular item content using the HTP and the MMPI. Pryor FA, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:989-90, Jun 69
Personality characteristics and personal history data of successful and less successful executives. Rawls DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1032-4, Dec 68
[On the personality of pedophilic delinquents] Pondělíčková J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:155-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Psychological assessmentof intelligence and personality in patients with Parkinsonism treated with basal ganglia surgery] Christensen AL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1427-37, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Personality assessment using colors] Werff JJ van der, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:549-66, Nov 68 (Dut)
[The effect of personality and situation on the response process in the ABV: a reply] Wilde GJ.
Nederl T Psychol 24:405-16, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Endocrinosexual biotype of subjects of the male sex: its influence on personality revealed by psychologic tests] Servais J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:207-15, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Insights into the personality of the dyslexic or dysorthographic child by means of the Rorschach test] Elsair S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:655-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A few personality characteristics of high school students with high test intelligence] Schlichting UU.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:125-50, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the value of creditability examinations] Cabanis D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:114-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Color and structure] Zerbe G.
Landarzt 44:573-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Structural psychological diagnosis. Structural fundamental psychological types] Zerbe G.
Landarzt 44:586-604, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The chromopsychogram] Zerbe G.
Landarzt 44:578-85, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of multi-dimensional diagnosis in the area of child psychiatry] Hennig H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:285-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the relation between interference proneness and psychological refractory period] Calliess E.
Psychol Forsch 32:337-68, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The problem of color response in the Rorschach test] Fröhlich WD, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:582-600, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic contributions to the personality structure of asthmatics] Arnds HG, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 15:113-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Attitudes and interests in personality studies concerning occupational efficiency and adaptation] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:102-16, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Intensive electroconvulsive therapy examined in relation to its effects on the personality. (Phenomenological study of 4 cases)] Vanzelli U.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:634-702, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of some psychic characteristics on traffic accidents and violations. Preliminary study] Sučević D, et al. Med Glas 22:15-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
["Various aspects on the personality of patients with heart disease, and consequent conflicts caused by his disease and their effects on his accustomed and social environment"] Morra CA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:267-77, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of psychophysical ability of drivers of military motor vehicles] Vukomanović S.
Med Glas 22:11-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Cro)

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
GROWTH (G1)
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Just by chance. Genn N. Amer J Nurs 69:806-8, Apr 69
Education for individual development. Sanford N.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:858-68, Oct 68
Personality formation in the Kibbutz. Bettelheim B.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:3-9, 1969
The several ages of medical man. Raper AB.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:19-22, Jan 69
Personality development and concepts of structure. Emmerich W. Child Develop 39:671-90, Sep 68 (83 ref.)
Problem behavior in the elementary school. Phillips BN. Child Develop 39:895-903, Sep 68
A developmental study of the ego-ideal. Van Den Daele L. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:191-256, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Childhood physical illness and invalid adult personality. Blum HP. Int J Psychoanal 49:502-5, 1968
Development arrest as a result of Nazi persecution during adolescence. Fink HF.
Int J Psychoanal 49:327-9, 1968
And you lived happily ever after. Rovin S.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:269-77, Oct 69
Developmental studies of students of medicine. I. Differences between early and late deciders. Grinols DR, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:353-6, Apr 69
Psychological impact of acne in adolescence. Kremer MM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:303-5, Apr 69
Relationship of Kuder preference record verification scores to adjustment: implications for vocational development theory. Nugent FA.
J Appl Psychol 52:429-31, Dec 68
Motivation and learning in relation to empathy and identification. II. Learning. Robinson G.
J Asthma Res 6:155-82, Mar 69 (100 ref.)
Institutional differences and student development. Chickering AW, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:315-26, Aug 69
Effects of birth order upon personality development of twins. Very PS, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:93-5, Mar 69
Stammering: its psychological nature, origin and cure. Kulshreshtha SK. J Indian Med Ass 52:111-6, 1 Feb 69
The psychopath--a study. Browne NC, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:27-31, Jan 69
Becoming somebody--the acievement of emotional growth during the college years. Hirschberg JC.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:402-5, Sep 68
Some theoretical issues in professional socialization. Olmsted AG, et al. J Med Educ 44:663-9, Aug 69
Self-concept and change-seeking need of first-year student nurses. Klahn JE. J Nurs Educ 8:11-6, Apr 69
Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. II. The importance of bereavement, attachment and neurosis in early life. Kaij L, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:53-9, Mar 69
Personality factors in early childhood and their relation to intelligence. Damarin FL Jr, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:1-95, 1968
Personality structure in middle childhood and the prediction of school achievement and adjustment. Hundleby JD, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:1-61, 1968
The developing nursing student. I. A study of self-actualizing values. Gunter LM.
Nurs Res 18:60-4, Jan-Feb 69
Development of items for assessment of id, ego and superego tendencies in a variety of moral situations. Signori EI, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:551-5, Apr 69
Developmental problems in Catholic seminarians. Rabinowitz S. Psychiatry 32:107-17, Feb 69
Psyche and environment. Sociocultural variations in separation and individuation. Muensterberger W.
Psychoanal Quart 38:191-216, Apr 69
Mental retardation and emotional acrescentism (deprivation). Sachs LJ.
Psychoanal Quart 38:287-315, Apr 69
The oedipal experience and the development of the self. Gruen A. Psychoanal Rev 56:265-70, 1969
Development of personality and emotional-social adjustment in deaf and partially hearing children. Ives LA. Public Health 83:78-88, Jan 69 (31 ref.)
[Anxiety, upbringing and psychopharmaca. Biopsychological observations] Arnfred AH.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2065-7, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The internal psychic environment] Dabrowski K.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:457-85, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Role of the autonomous ego in the maturing of human beings] Nacht S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic aspects of infantile diabetes] Manciaux M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:737-47, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic implications of congenital cardiopathy in children] Rausch de Traubenberg N.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:695-706, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic problems of children with spina bifida] Tison-Cellier F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:707-24, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of obesity in childhood] Huber EG. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:290-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Personality factors in light of multiconditional pathogenesis] Petrilowitsch N.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:30-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of situation and personality for the differential diagnosis of psychiatric diseases] Störring GE.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:77-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Five forms of neurotic personality development which are frequently overlooked. Contribution to the early diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases] Henseler H.
Hippokrates 39:484-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pain as a symptom] Esser G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2801-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Childhood vigilance] Mierke K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:193-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cultural hygiene] Reimann-Hunziker R.
Praxis 56:660-2, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[The ontogenesis of ritualization] Erikson EH.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:481-502, Jul 68 (Ger)
[2 hypotheses on the nature of social relations in early childhood] Künzler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:25-57, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early mental development in the doomed child] Asperger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:365-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Effects of some environmental factors on the personality of the child] Mallardi A.
Minerva Pediat 20:2605-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Developmental study of personality traits in over-achievers] Nakamura M.
Jap J Psychol 39:67-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Possibilites of using dictation in evaluating interindividual differences of pupils] Bajuříková A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:209-18, Aug 69 (Slo)

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

Some remarks on the attempted suicide in the period of adolescence. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:373-5, Dec 68
The compulsive personality type. Compulsive (or sensitive) character neurosis elucidated by a study of the personality structure in patients with pure obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Hojer-Pedersen W.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:156-71, 1968
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. II. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:787-90, Jul 69
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. I. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:781-5, Jul 69
Parental schemata in emotionally disturbed women. Gottheil E, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:416-9, Oct 68
Social competence and posthospital outcome among schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Rosen B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:401-4, Jun 69
Alcoholism is not a disease. Schmidhofer E.
Maryland Med J 18:59-64, Mar 69
Some expressions of passive-aggression. Sarbadhikary D. Med J Malaya 23:106-9, Dec 68
The case of Peter, an impostor. Wijsenbeek H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:193-202, Mar-Apr 68
Self-insertion of urethral foreign bodies. Mitchell WM.
Psychiat Quart 42:479-86, Jul 68
Pathological vindictiveness and the vindictive character. Daniels M. Psychoanal Rev 56:169-96, 1969
Performance on the personality research form under desirable and undesirable instructions: personality disorders. Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 23:507-10, Oct 68
Performance errors on Ravens progressive matrices (1938) by sociopathic and schizotypic personality types. Sheppard C, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1043-6, Dec 68
[Types of deprived child personality and indications for adoption] Matějček Z.
Cesk Pediat 23:644-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Artistic expression in relation to individual phases in chronic schizophrenics] Kamba F, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:337-44, Oct 68 (Cze)
[System of the schizophrenic personality] Odarčenko A. Cesk Psychiat 65:265-9, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Epileptic personality] Moamaï N.
Laval Med 38:356-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various psychologic traits of a group of adolescents using hallucinogens] Morin B.
Laval Med 40:100-2, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of various psychotherapies of character neuroses] Luquet-Parat CJ.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:610-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Character neurosis and human relations] Subra G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:489-96, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Personality structure and failure in the therapy of tuberculosis] Wildner F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:44-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychiatry as a social problem] Engelmeier MP.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:7-23, 1969 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[On the occurrence and peculiarities of cyclothymic melancholia in Bulgaria] Milew W, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:22-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Personality factors in light of multiconditional pathogenesis] Petrilowitsch N.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:30-42, 1968 (Ger)
[On the interconnection between the premorbid personality and the pathogenic situation] Tellenbach H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:98-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Deviance and informal sanctions in mental patients] Wieser S. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:24-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Inadequate experiments with satisfying needs in habitual discrepancies between "wanting" and "knowing"] Ferdinand W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:183-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The "ideal educator" from the viewpoint of difficult young people in education] Liebetrau G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:261-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with teaching-and research, seminars] Balint M.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:679-88, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The psychological aspects of the personality of the laryngectomized subject] Greco AS, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:49+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of character in the evolutive age. (Review and personal considerations)] Mastrangelo G.
Osped Psichiat 35:365-84, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study on the recidivist in larceny] Fukushima S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:853-81, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Vice as a psychiatric disease] Soria J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:171-81, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Emotionally immature personality and forms of behavior in the military collective] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:367-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychology of personality changes during insulin shock therapy] Koch K, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:313-30, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The dispensable and the indispensable in psychopathological classification: neurosis and character disorder in the 1952 and 1968 DSM's. McCall RJ. Int J Psychiat 7:399-403, Jun 69
[Proposed tetraparametric classification of characteropathic personality] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:838-41, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The early development of homosexuality: a study of adolescent lesbians. Kremer MW, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:91-6, Jul 69
The addictive process in unusual addictions: a further elaboration of etiology. Pearson MM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1166-71, Mar 69
Personality as a determinant of the form of alcoholism.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1055-7, Aug 68
Mind and ulcer. Brit Med J 3:374, 16 Aug 69
Psychological factors, operative procedures, and results of surgery for duodenal ulcer. Glen AI, et al.
Gut 9:667-71, Dec 68
Visual conversion reaction in children. I. Diagnosis. Rada RT, et al. Psychosomatics 10:23-8, Jan-Feb 69
[The role of pain in the psychology of ulcers] Poitrenaud J, et al.
Encephale 56:510-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[On nocturnal enuresis. Clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic study] Granata M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:900-19, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Peptic ulcer and emotional disorders] Kubacki A.
Psychiat Pol 2:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On predisposition to chronic alcoholism] Burno ME.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:585-90, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The profile similarity coefficient, rp, in vocational guidance and diagnostic classification. Cattell RB.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:131-42, Jun 69
Relationship of the A-B variable to patient symptomatology and psychotherapy expectancies. Berzins JI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:119-25, Feb 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. IV. The diagnostic validity of abnormal affective behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:235-42, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. 3. The diagnostic validity of abnormal cognitive behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:120-30, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. II. The diagnostic validity of abnormal perceptual behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:115-9, Apr 69
What pathological dimensions lie beyond the normal dimensions of the 16 PF? A comparison of MMPI and 16 PF factor domains. Cattell RB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:18-29, Feb 69
Early symptoms and behavior of male schizophrenics, delinquent character-disordered individuals and socially adequate subjects. Fleid H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:134-46, Feb 69
Combat fatigue versus pseudo-combat fatigue in Vietnam. Strange RE. Milit Med 133:823-6, Oct 68
The murderers--before and after. Lachman JH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:1-11, 1969
Patient changes during classical psychoanalysis as a function of initial status and duration of treatment. Aronson H, et al. Psychiatry 31:369-79, Nov 68
[On the relationship between prognosis and clinical course in cyclothymia] Glatzel J.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:354-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of organic brain damage in the microsymptomatic features of behavior, learning, and character disorders in the age of development and involution] Friedemann A.
Praxis 56:622-4, 4 May 67 (Ger)
[Vertigo as a symptom in schizoid patients] Zander W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:167-77, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Study on the personality of sterile women with Minnesota Multiphasic personality inventory] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:686-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the personality of children with tics by means of Rorschach tests] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1989-2007, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of personality disorders and results of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumo- and electroencephalographic examinations] Smoczyński S. Psychiat Pol 3:274-80, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Variants in the dynamics of the symptoms of increased inhibition (based on catamnestic findings)] Bulanov MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:885-90, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Non-psychoactive drugs for psychiatric symptom suppression. Appleton WS.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:673-6, Oct 68
The management of behavior disorders in the geriatric patient. Spencer J. Maryland Med J 18:73-6, May 69
Psychiatric diagnosis and a typology of clinical drug effects. Klein DF.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:359-86, 1968
[Bad character and Neuleptil. Apropos of a Belgian and Luxembourgian clinical experiment (1963-1964)] Bobon J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:154-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical cooperative testing of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin in the University Neuroclinics of Kiel, Mainz and Marburg] Boeters U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:895+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical therapy and out-patient prolonged therapy with noxiptilin] Schmid-Claudy E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:907+, Jun 69 (Ger)
["Inhibition test" for quantitative determination of cyclothymic depression] Wieck H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:886+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Use of medium strong neuroleptic agent in personality and behavior disorders of the aged] Wittmann G.
Med Mschr 22:559-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Risatarun in patients with scholastic difficulties and nocturnal enuresis] Barthelmes H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2588-91, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Critical considerations concerning the evaluation of the clinical effects of a so-called "socializing" drug (propericiazine)] Del Pistola L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1365+, 1967 (Ita)
[Positive effect of phenaglycodol on characterologic disorders in epileptic patients] Szemraj J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:445-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

EDUCATION

[Considerations of a psycho-pedagogic nature based on the experience acquired in the Differential Classes of the province of Terni] Moretti A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:766-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Intelligence, EEG, personality deviation, and criminality in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:965, Aug 69
Behavioral sequelae of California encephalitis virus infection in children. Sabatino DA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:331-7, Jun 68
Psychological aspects of patients with facial paralysis. Hirschenfang S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:257-61, Apr 69
Psychological factors and prognosis in peripheral neuropathy. Silber M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:688-92, Oct 68
The psychology of the fool. Alexander J, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:420-5, 1968
Religious affiliation and psychopathology in a Mexican-American population. Meadow A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:177-80, Apr 69
Neuropsychiatric syndromes of liver disease. Khosla SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:438-40, 1 Nov 68
Changes in personality and subjective experience associated with the chronic administration and withdrawal of opiates. Haertzen CA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:606-14, Jun 69
[Electroencephalographic aspects and electroclinical correlations in intermittent acute porphyria] Papy JJ, et al. Encephale 57:383-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of continous hypoxia caused by interstitial plasma cell pneumonia on pyschosomatic development] Füllöp T, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:305-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior disturbances and mental diseases of the aging man] Meyer HH.
Hippokrates 38:352-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Chronic psychosyndromes in epileptics] Remschmidt H. Med Klin 64:1465-70, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
["The tear in the personality" a contribution to the clinical course and therapy of tansitory disturbances of blood supply] Landschütz R.
Med Welt 36:2104-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The querulous person] Dietrich H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1445-50, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the development of jactatio capitis et corporis in childhood, adolescence and adult age] Rambach H.
Nervenarzt 39:536-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
["Functional psychosyndrome" in deprivation of freedom. Clinical-psychological studies in convicts] Grünberger J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:962-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between the mental level indicators and the width of the brain ventricles system in children with character disorders] Andruszkiewicz J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:21-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Character changes and disorders of drive in a case of underdeveloped septum pellucidum] Hese R.
Psychiat Pol 2:467-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On personality types in families of schizophrenic patients with an early beginning and continuous course of the disease] Polishchuk IuI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:113-9, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Psychiatry in Ethiopia] Giel R, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1164-8, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Course of studies of persons hospitalized for psychotic disorders] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Attempt of estimation of the incidence of mental disorders among college students] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:421-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological changes in epilepsy with behavior and intellectual disorders. Markiewicz D, et al.
Pol Med J 8:181-92, 1969

THERAPY

Utilization of an operant conditioning model for the treatment of character and behavior disorders in a military setting. Colman AD, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1395-403, Apr 69
Some problems of inpatient management with borderline patients. Friedman HJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:299-304, Sep 69
Group psychotherapy. Drug Ther Bull 6:74-6, 13 Sep 68
The clinical use of direct hypnotic suggestion: a traditional technique in the light of current approaches. Meyer RG, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:81-8, Apr 69
The treatment of patients with borderline personality organization. Kernberg O.
Int J Psychoanal 49:600-19, 1968
Respect, disrespect and the schizoid individual. Markowitz I. Psychiat Quart 42:452-78, Jul 68
[Psychological aspects of occupational therapy of youths who present educational difficulties] Liebetrau G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:11-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic therapy of narcissistic personality disorders] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:321-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of child neglect. Follow-up studies of juveniles with disturbed social behavior] Fanai F. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in the treatment of character disorders] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 59:4611-3, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see HYSTERICAL

PERSONALITY (F2)

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

The development of the Polish adaptation of the Eysenck's "Maudsley personality inventory". Choynowski M. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:45-65, Jul 69
Peak experiences and ego permissiveness. An exploratory factor study of their dimensions in normal persons. Taft R.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:35-64, Feb 69
Personality characteristics of jet pilots as measured by the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Fry GE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:484-6, May 69
Personality correlates of hypnotizability: a study using the Harvard group scale of hypnotic susceptibility, the 16-PF and the IPAT. Rhoades CD, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:227-33, Apr 69
Optometric education and public health. Personality norms characteristic of optometrists. Baldwin WR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:616-27, Aug 69
A fear survey schedule for children (FSS-FC): a factor analytic comparison with manifest anxiety (CMAS). Scherer MW, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:173-82, May 68
The profile similarity coefficient, rp, in vocational guidance and diagnostic classification. Cattell RB.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:131-42, Jun 69
Anxiety and educational achievement. Frost BP.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:293-301, Nov 68
The validity of the dynamic personality inventory. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:307-13, Sep 68
Aspects of personality of depressive patients. Julian T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:587-9, May 69
Some psychological features of persons who have attempted suicide. Philip AE, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1299-300, Oct 68
Obsessionality and self-appraisal questionnaires. Reed GF. Brit J Psychiat 115:205-9, Feb 69
Eysenck personality inventory scores of patients with depressive illness. Shaw GK, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:253-5, Feb 69
A note on the predictive validity of the MPI as tested by a semantic differential technique. Hebron ME.
Brit J Psychol 59:473-4, Nov 68
A note on the factorial nature of the F and D scales. Warr PB, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:119-23, Feb 69
Self-report and error choice: an application of the error-choice principle to the construction of personality test items. Wilde GJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:101-8, Feb 69
The MPI and the EPI: a comparative study on depressive patients. Bailey JE, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:50-4, Feb 69
The Maudsley personality inventory: extraversion and neuroticism in the Middle East. Choungourian A.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:77-8, Feb 69
The EPI and scales of rigidity and dogmatism. Drakeford GC. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:9-12, Feb 69
Scores on three personality variables as a function of age, sex and social class. Eysenck SB, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:69-76, Feb 69
The measurement of psychoticism: a study of factor stability and reliability. Eysenck SB, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:286-94, Dec 68
The validity of the 16 PF in the discrimination of the hysteroid and obsessoid personality. Forbes AR.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:152-9, Jun 69
The validity of the JEPI for ESN children. Hall E.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:81-2, Feb 69
Self-rating validation of the Eysenck personality inventory. Harrison NW, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:55-8, Feb 69
The Hysteroid Obsessoid Questionnaire: a new validation. Hope K, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:210-5, Sep 68
Neuroticism, distortion and objective manifestations of anxiety in males with malignant disease. Huggan RE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:280-5, Dec 68
The New Junior Maudsley inventory: norms for secondary schoolchildren, aged 11 to 14 years. McAllister J, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:160-3, Jun 69
The Eysenck personality inventory in male and female subnormal psychopaths in a special security hospital. McKerracher DW, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:295-302, Dec 68
The psychological profiles of male and female patients with coronary heart disease. Finn F, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:339-41, Jul 69
Characteristics of students seeking psychiatric help during college. King SH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:150-6, Dec 68
Predicting vocational success for neuropsychiatric patients with the Edwards Personal Preference schedule. Goss A. J Appl Psychol 53:250-2, Jun 69
Personality inventory correlates of creativity among architects. Hall WB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:322-6, Aug 69
Changes in Personality Research Forms scores (PRF, ORM A) produced by faking instructions. Braun JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:429-30, Oct 69
A further study of the fakability of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Braun JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:296-9, Jul 69
The MCI vs. the Jesness inventory as a screening and classification instrument at a juvenile correctional institution. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:57-60, Jan 69
Relationship between two measures of repression and sensitization. Crowley JB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:431, Oct 69
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. Dewolfe AS.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:415-8, Oct 68
Varying amounts of alcohol and personality inventory performance. Doleys EJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:484-6, Oct 67
Simulation of poor adjustment on a measure of self-actualization. Fisher G, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:198-9, Apr 69
Subscale intercorrelations of the sex inventory: males and females. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:451-3, Oct 68
The Mosher sex-guilt scale and the Thorne sex inventory: intercorrelations. Galbraith GG.
J Clin Psychol 25:292-4, Jul 69
Subscale intercorrelations of the sex inventory: males and females. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:451-3, Oct 68
The relationship between masculinity-femininity and manifest anxiety. Gall MD.
J Clin Psychol 25:294-5, Jul 69
Incompatible need strength and the repression-sensitization dimension. Gayton W, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:192-4, Apr 69
An experimental measure of personal adjustment from a self concept analysis. Hasler KR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:467-9, Oct 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The multiple affect adjective check list: a critical analysis. Herron EW. J Clin Psychol 25:46-53, Jan 69
Psychometric analysis of the multiple affect adjective check list: MAACL-today. Herron EW, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:448-50, Oct 68
Adjective check list correlates of positive and negative sentence completion responses. Irvin FS. J Clin Psychol 23:419-21, Oct 67
The ego strength scale and the Goldberg scale in evaluating clinic outpatients. Kidd AH. J Clin Psychol 24:438-9, Oct 68
The Similes Preference Inventory: the unsuccessful search for construct validity in a clinical setting. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:439-42, Oct 69
The development and validation of the self-report test of impulse control. Lazzaro TA, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:434-8, Oct 69
Infant feeding preference as related to personality test scores. Magnussen MG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:258-60, Jul 69
Activity vector analysis vs. clinical appraisal in personality description. Musiker HR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:26-9, Jan 69
Some relationships between the MMPI and 16 PF. O'Dell JW, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:279-83, Jul 69
The MacAndrew alcoholism scale: a replication. Rhodes RJ. J Clin Psychol 25:189-91, Apr 69
Clinical judgment and repression-sensitization: a methodological investigation. Smith B. J Clin Psychol 25:397-8, Oct 69
H. S. P. Q. personality measurements of institutionalized delinquent girls and their temporal stability. Stern H, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:289-92, Jul 69
Comparative test performance of Negro and white job applicants. Thumin F, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:455-7, Oct 68
What pathological dimensions lie beyond the normal dimensions of the 16 PF? A comparison of MMPI and 16 PF factor domains. Cattell RB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:18-29, Feb 69
Maternal personality correlates of sons' creativity. Domino G. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:180-3, Apr 69
Repression-sensitization: its relation to adjustment and seeking psychotherapy among college students. Thelen MH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:161-5, Apr 69
Application of the Getzels-Guba model to clinical teaching and teachers. Berg CR, et al. J Dent Educ 32:409-15, Dec 68
The development and standardization of a balanced F-scale. Lee RE 3d, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:109-29, Jul 69
Meaning change and personality structure. Miller AW Jr. J Gen Psychol 79:271-7, Oct 68
Construct validity of the Ebner-Shaw test of reconciliation. O'Donovan D, et al. J Individ Psychol 24:177-80, Nov 68
Generalizability of contributions from sources of variance in the S-R inventories of anxiousness. Endler NS, et al. J Personality 37:1-24, Mar 69
Defensive style and discrepancy between self-report and physiological indexes of stress. Weinstein J, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:406-13, Dec 68
Control for soc'al desirability in the trait evaluation index. Braun JR, et al. J Project Techn 33:279-80, Jun 69
The Eysenck personality inventory and self-ratings of extraversion. Kramer E. J Project Techn 33:59-62, Feb 69
A discriminant analysis of self-ratings for college students having differential manifest anxiety. Mukherjee BN. J Project Techn 33:72-7, Feb 69
Factor analysis of 78 variables from nine personality tests and scales. Spiegel D, et al. J Project Techn 33:160-7, Apr 69
SPI and MMPI predictors of psychopathology. Spiegel D. J Project Techn 33:265-73, Jun 69
Variations of intimacy and isolation. Yufit RI. J Project Techn 33:49-58, Feb 69
The Cornell Medical Index as a prognostic aid for complete denture patients. Bolender CL, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:20-9, Jul 69
A comparison of "real" vs. "ideal" self with a self-actualization inventory. Braun JR, et al. J Psychol 72:159-64, Jul 69
Faking and faking detection on the 16 PF-form A. Braun JR, et al. J Psychol 71:155-8, Mar 69
A comparison of personality factor structure in British and American university students. Jamison K, et al. J Psychol 71:45-57, Jan 69
Biographical inventories and style of leadership. La Gaipa JJ. J Psychol 72:109-14, May 69
A note on the use of discrepancy scores in a self-concept inventory. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:33-4, May 69
A methodological note on "a self-concept inventory". Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 71:259-60, Mar 69
Factorial study of general adaptability self-ratings by male and female subjects. Sciortino R. J Psychol 71:271-9, Mar 69
Laymen's identification of item content on the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Stanley G. J Psychol 72:99-100, May 69
A personality study of asthmatic patients. Glasberg HM, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:197-204, Jun 69
Personality, nicotine and the salivary response. Frith CD. Life Sci 7:1151-6, 15 Nov 68
Personality and the prediction of success in nursing education. Thurston JR, et al. Nurs Res 18:258-62, May-Jun 69
Time and content of significant life experiences. Cottle TJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:155-71, Aug 68
Comparative validities of forced-choice and single-stimulus tests. Scott WA. Psychol Bull 70:231-44, Oct 68 (45 ref.)
Verification of the structure of the 16 P.F. Questionnaire in German. Cattell RB, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:369-86, 11 Jun 69
Control for social desirability in the Thorndike dimensions of temperament. Braun JR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1150, Dec 68
Intercorrelations between personal orientation inventory and Gordon personal inventory scores. Braun JR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1197-8, Dec 68
Variation in the form and administration of Raven's Progressive Matrices Scale in a neuropsychiatric population. Eisenthal S, et al. Psychol Rep 24:262, Feb 69
16 PF profiles of hospitalized alcoholic patients: replication and extension. Golightly C, et al. Psychol Rep 24:543-5, Apr 69
Contrast effect on subjective experience in drug experiments. Haertzen CA. Psychol Rep 24:69-70, Feb 69
Falsification of the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey. II. Making a poor impression. Jacobs A, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1271-7, Dec 68
Torrance's creative motivation inventory and its relationship to several personality variables. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 24:30, Feb 69
Response sets as personality concepts. Lanyon RI, et al. Psychol Rep 23:751-6, Dec 68
Relationship of the personal Orientation Inventory to the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. LeMay ML, et al. Psychol Rep 24:834, Jun 69
Correlation between Lorge-Thorndike IQ and factor B of the IPAT children's personality questionnaire. Lessing EE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:569-70, Apr 69
Studies on death-attitude scales. Lester D. Psychol Rep 24:182, Feb 69
"Personal validation:" replication of Forer's study. Manning EJ. Psychol Rep 23:181-2, Aug 68
Self perception inventory: a new test of personality. Martin WT. Psychol Rep 23:961-2, Dec 68
Stereotypic desirability profiles for the 16 P.F. questionnaire. Meredith GM. Psychol Rep 23:1173-4, Dec 68
Test of the unimportance of particular item content using the HTP and the MMPI. Pryor FA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:989-90, Jun 69
Relation of anxiety to locus of control. Ray WJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1196, Dec 68
Relationship between the IPAT self-analysis scale and the Marlowe-Crowne personal reaction inventory. Schmidt HO. Psychol Rep 24:361-2, Apr 69
Effect of sex on the correlation between the dogmatism scale and the Edwards personal preference schedule. Swindell DH, et al. Psychol Rep 23:893-4, Dec 68
Use of the Edwards Personal Preference schedule with paranoid schizophrenics. Tanner CE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:988, Jun 69
Interview and the Bernreuter Personality Inventory for screening adjustment problems in college students. Verinis JS. Psychol Rep 23:49-50, Aug 68
A self-disclosure inventory for adolescents. West LW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:439-45, Apr 69
Psychological traits and serum lipids. I. Findings from the California Psychological Inventory. Jenkins CD, et al. Psychosom Med 31:115-28, Mar-Apr 69
A brief self-rating questionnaire for depression (SRQ-D). Rockliff BW. Psychosomatics 10:236-43, Jul-Aug 69
Measuring adjustment in patients disabled with alcoholism. Bell AH, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:634-9, Sep 69
[The effect of personality and situation on the response process in the ABV: a reply] Wilde GJ. Nederl T Psychol 24:405-16, Aug 69 (Dut)
[On the personality evaluation of the alcoholic delinquent] Rommeney G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:105-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Dimensionality of neglect] Eberhard K. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:109-12, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The measurement of deep depression with a questionnaire] Blaser P, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:299-319, 1968 (Ger)
[Reliability and factor structure of Cattell's 16 P.F. test in a German random sample] Timm U. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:354-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the level of intelligence and some aspects of the personality of criminals] Meloni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:585-609, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Personality structure and psychodynamic mechanisms in headache] Gainotti G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:956-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Cattell personality test (16 PF-C form) in a group of chronic alcoholics] Grava C, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1897-903, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatric study of children with progressive muscular dystrophy. 2. Results of the Yatabe-Guilford personal inventory and a family study] Shirahashi K, et al. Iryo 22:1417-24, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Reappraisal of health questionnaire checking with Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and Yatabe-Guilford Personality Inventory] Yoshida T. Jap J Hyg 24:270-85, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Objectives and aspects of quantitative investigation methods in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:441-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Man: his abnormal character and the guilt fact] Pérez de Petinto M. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:23-49, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Performance on the personality research form under desirable and undesirable instructions: personality disorders. Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 23:507-10, Oct 68

PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

PERSONALITY, PARANOID see under PARANOIA (F2)

PERSONALITY, SCHIZOID see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PERSONALITY TESTS see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also related
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Collective bargaining: what is negotiable? Amer J Nurs 69:1891-5, Sep 69
A medical department's experience in hiring "hard core" unemployed. Bisgeier GP. Amer J Public Health 59:1361-5, Aug 69
1968 salary scale for occupational therapists. Canad J Occup Ther 35:25, Spring 68
Elements of personnel management. Oss R. Canad J Public Health 60:231-5, Jun 69
Supervising the "problem" housekeeping worker. Cook DE. Hosp Progr 50:52-64, Mar 69
Peter's parley. The hiring or promotion interview. Peter LJ. Hosp Progr 49:26-7, Nov 68
Peter's preference. Three guaranteed systems for getting promoted. Peter LJ. Hosp Progr 49:6-8, Oct 68
What is needed is more coaching. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:57-9, Jun 69
Fringe benefits. Jenson SM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:345-8, Apr 69
Community pharmacy and Fair Labor Standards Act. Patterson FT, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:650-5 passim, Dec 68
Deans of dental schools. Allman DM. J Dent Educ 32:436-40, Dec 68
Salaries paid by Public Health Nursing Services-1968. Freeman V, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:54-7, Dec 68
Management looks at industrial health service. Caserio MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:17-8, Jan 69
The physician's business. Cotton HM. Penn Med 71:73-9, Nov 68
Employee problems and the counseling interview. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 48:1420-3, Dec 68
A comparative study of air traffic trainee aptitude-test measures involving Navy, Marine corps and FAA controllers. AM 68-14. Cobb BB. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-18, Sep 68
Physicians' guidelines for delegation of duties and functions to nurses. Wisconsin Med J 68:42-3, Jan 69
[The different aspects of job transfers and their repercussions] Gardair. Arch Mal Prof 29:76, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A method of job study. Conditions necessary for the participation of industrial medicine in these studies] Hitier CP. Arch Mal Prof 29:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Supervision] Blais EP. Canad Hosp 46:32-5 passim, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Determining work time standards for personnel of the rural antiepidemic service] Pavlov AV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:106-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Concepts on directing, commanding and guiding personnel] Rubén Acuña H. Salud Publica Mex 7:469-71, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Methods of scientific organization of treatise in pharmacy work] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-14, 1968 (Ukr)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEAT (A12)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEATING (G1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PERSUASION see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

(F1)

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

Human relations in management. Effective listening. Walker CR. **Amer J Med Techn 35:5-11, Jan 69**

Maximizing the initial psychotherapeutic relationship. Goldstein AP. **Amer J Psychother 23:430-51, Jul 69**

How communications can be more effective. Rimberg J. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:1553-8, Dec 68**

The effect of massing or spacing communications on primacy effect. Luchins AS, et al. **J Gen Psychol 79:191-9, Oct 68**

A field experimental attempt to change beliefs and behavior of women in an urban ghetto. Kegeles SS. **J Health Soc Behav 10:115-24, Jun 69**

Community confrontations: a challenge to psychotherapeutic practice. O'Connell WE. **J Individ Psychol 25:38-47, May 69**

Studies in forced compliance: commitment and magnitude of inducement to comply as determinants of opinion change. Helmreich R, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 10:75-81, Sep 68**

Effects of volunteering, fear arousal, and number of communications on attitude change. Horowitz IA. **J Personality Soc Psychol 11:34-7, Jan 69**

Opinion change in the advocate as a function of the persuasibility of his audience: a clarification of the meaning of dissonance. Nel E, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 12:117-24, Jun 69**

An analysis of active and passive defenses in inducing resistance to persuasion. Rogers RW, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 11:301-8, Apr 69**

Impression formation as a function of source credibility and order of presentation of contradictory information. Rosenbaum ME, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 10:167-74, Oct 68**

Relationship between the quality of counterattitudinal performance and attitude change. Steiner ID, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 11:312-20, Apr 69**

The effect of dogmatism upon pattern of response to attitudinally discrepant information. Crano WD, et al. **J Soc Psychol 75:241-7, Aug 68**

Studies in persuasion. V. Perceptions of a speaker as related to communication content. McGinnies E. **J Soc Psychol 75:21-33, Jun 68**

Authoritarianism, hawkishness and attitude change as related to high- and low-status communications. Larsen KS. **Percept Motor Skills 28:114, Feb 69**

Warning and persuasion. Papageorgis D. **Psychol Bull 70:271-83, Oct 68**

New measure of effects of persuasive communications: a chemical indicator of toothbrushing behavior. Evans RI, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:731-6, Dec 68**

Type of message, personality, and attitude change. Jensen LC, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:643-8, Oct 68**

Change in attitudes toward smoking and communicator credibility as a function of type of communication. Moan CE, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:534, Oct 68**

Recency effects in opinion formation. Zdep S WILSON W. **Psychol Rep 23:195-200, Aug 68**

Conceptual structure and deprivation effects on self concept change. Hewitt D, et al. **Sociometry 31:386-94, Dec 68**

[Mao Tse Tsung's thoughts in contemporary Chinese medicine] Lavernhe J. **Presse Med 77:231-2, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Aggressiveness and corrective effects with methods of negative counter-reaction and methods of positive counter-reactions] Liggio F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:868-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

PERTOFRANE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

PERTUSSIS see WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Pertussis vaccine research in the Rijks Instituut voor de Volksgezondheid (the Netherlands). Cohen HH. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:33-50, Mar 68**

Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. II. Immune response of vaccinated children. Pozsgi N, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:369-74, Jun 68**

Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. I. Investigations on laboratory animals. Stănică E, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:361-8, Jun 68**

Advantages of aluminium hydroxide adsorbed combined diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccines for the immunization of infants. Butler NR, et al. **Brit Med J 1:663-6, 15 Mar 69**

Modern practice in immunization. 8. Pertussis immunization. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci 22:649-58, Sep 68**

The effect of nitrogen mustard on anaphylaxis in the pertussis-vaccinated mouse. Hargis BJ, et al. **J Allerg 43:9-15, Jan 69**

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. **J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69**

The adjuvant effect of pertussis vaccine in experimental thyroiditis of the rat. Twarog FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:434-9, Feb 69**

Pertussis agglutinins in adults. Kendrick PL, et al. **Public Health Rep 84:9-15, Jan 69**

Problems involved in combining pertussis with killed viral vaccines. Pontecorvo M. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:121-9, May-Jun 67**

[Orientation on prophylactic whooping-couch vaccination and a new child vaccination program. Report from the State Serum Institute] **Ugeskr Laeg 131:755-8, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)**

[The antigenic and protective properties of the B. pertussis component of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussus trivaccine maintained at 4 degrees C for 5 years] Andreesco V, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Hypersusceptibility and infection in immediate hypersensitivity] Matsuda K. **Iryo 22:858-63, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of culture methods on the biological activities of Bordetella pertussis] Hirayanagi F. **Jap J Bact 24:8-14, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[The effect of former diseases and the physiological state of children on the immunological effectiveness of associated vaccines with a pertussis component] Klimovitskaia VE, et al. **Pediatriia 46:69-71, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus (ADPT) vaccine with measles and influenza components] Zakharova MS, et al. **Vop Virus 12:535-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Features of the epidemiology of pertussis under conditions of mass vaccination] Khazanov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Drying of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tseligorova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:71-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebral mouse protection test for pertussis vaccine. I. Apparent absence of humoral protective antibody under the usual test conditions. Wardlaw AC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:989-97, Sep 68**

The laboratory evaluation os polyvalent vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough using the rat pad oedema test. I. The evaluation of local reactivity after administration of a combined vaccine. Demelová M, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:368-78, 1967**

[Immunizing strength and tolerance by the human organism of vaccines adsorbed on calcium phosphate] Martin R, et al. **Presse Med 77:341-4, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Stress effect of pertussis monovaccines and associated vaccines as a possible index of their general reactivity] Koval'skaia SIa. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-12, Aug 67 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of pertussis vaccination on the sensitivity of mice to insulin, bicarbonate, and CO2. Lane AG. **Appl Microbiol 17:938-9, Jun 69**

[Assesment of the side-effects of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccination. After 7 years' extensive use in Denmark] Christensen PE. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:741-5, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)**

[Several complications after immunization with associated whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus, antimeasles and antipoliomyelitis vaccines] Bondarev VN, et al. **Pediatriia 47:26-9, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of immunization with whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine on the condition of several factors of blood coagulation in children] Linchevskiĭ GL. **Pediatriia 6:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis of several postvaccinal pathologic reactions in children] Bondarev VN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On vaccine reactions in children] Briantseva VV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[The anaphylactogenic properties of absorbed and non-absorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Anaphylactogenic properties of ADT-, PDT- and APDT vaccines under experimental conditions] Koval'skaia SIa. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:65-71, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Reactogenicity of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussi component] Men'shikova AK. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:85-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[On the histamine sensitizing effect of various types of pertussis vaccine] Panysheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:135-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the reactogenicity of sorbed and non-sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tuimedova RA. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-32, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of pertussis vaccine on the carbohydrate metabolism of mice and their sensitivity to serotonin and histamine] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-20, Aug 68 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity induced by H. Pertussis vaccine. I. The influence of the adrenal glands on toxicity of mediators of early hypersensitivity. Pelczarska A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:780-4, 1968**

The influence of Bordetella pertussis on the preparation of mouse spleens for the secondary immune response. Finger H, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:814-6, Jul 69**

Changes produced by pertussis antigen on the blood cells and lympho-haemapoietic tissues after early and late thymectomy or splenectomy. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 5:91-103, Jul 69**

Metabolic effects of pertussis sensitization in mice and rats. Gulbenkian A, et al. **Endocrinology 83:885-92, Oct 68**

Influence of quantitative variation of the antigenic diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis association constituents on the histamine-sensitizing effect. Pozsgi N, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:343-53, Apr 69**

[On the production of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antitoxins after injections of anatoxins combined with pertussis vaccine] Cabau N. **Rev Immun (Paris) 32:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Effect of immunization against pertussis, measles and smallpox on the alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Srámková L, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 105:352-60, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of acquired resistance in murine candidiasis by Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Hasenclever HF, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:289-95, Oct 68**

[The effect of prophylactic whooping-cough vaccination. An attempt at an evaluation based on experiences in Denmark] Lautrop H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:735-41, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)**

[Pertussis prevention] Raue W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:537-41, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Whooping cough immunization] Hansen F. **Landarzt 43:698-702, 31 May 67 (Ger)**

[Problems of active whooping cough preventive vaccination in Austria] Hayek HW. **Wien Med Wschr 118:937-41, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[A comparative study of associated vaccines with a pertussis component. I. The reactogenic properties of the preparations and the immunologic effectiveness of the diphtheria component] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-7, May 67 (Rus)**

[On the epidemiologic effectiveness of anti-pertussis immunization] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, May 68 (Rus)**

[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Reactogenic properties and immunologic indiced of adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Sokolovskaia AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-64, Jan 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mouse toxicity of triple vaccine (DTP) mixed with poliomyelitis vaccine. Gottshall RY, et al. **Mich Med 68:131-4, Feb 69**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of pertussis vaccines by means of laboratory tests] Fedoseeva TM. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:20-6, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of the toxicity of whooping cough vaccines to chick embryos] Fedoseeva TM. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:16-21, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the reactogenic and allergic properties of vaccines with pertussin xomponents in experiments and epidemiologic trial] Klimovitskaia VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:145-8, Jan 67 (Rus)**

PESSARIES (E4)

Synchronization of oestrus in heifers using intra-vaginal pessaries impregnated with SC-9880 and PMSG. Wishart DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:255-9, Nov 68**

Gellhorn pessary modified to facilitate removal. Williams GA. **Obstet Gynec 33:860-1, Jun 69**

The modern pessary treatment of vaginal prolapse. Williams B. **Practitioner 201:782-3, Nov 68**

[The contraceptive and abortive effect of intrauterine pessaries in animal experiments] Wuermeling HB, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2748-51, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Primary carcinoma in situ of the vagina. (Case report and review of literature)] Avanzini S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:879-89, Dec 67 (Ita)

PESTICIDES (D3, D13)

The epidemiology of pesticides in a rural area. Long KR, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:298-304, May-Jun 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus (V) pesticides. I. Chemical shits of protons as a means of identification of pesticides. Babad H, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 41:259-68, May 68
I. General aspects of pesticide use. The chemistry of pesticides. Benson WR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:7-29, 1969 (56 ref.)
3. Metabolism of pesticides. The nonmetabolic decomposition of pesticides. Crosby DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:82-96, 1969 (53 ref.)
Pesticide synergists and their metabolites: potential hazards. Falk HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:299-313, 1969
Economic implications of pesticide use. Headley JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:30-9, 1969 (9 ref.)
Epidemiological considerations of human exposure to pesticides. Hemphill FM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:61-4, 1969
Ecological effects of pesticides. Upholt WM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:55-60, 1969 (8 ref.)
Light and electron microscope studies on experimental pneumonitis induced by biasticidin-S, with special reference to alveolar regeneration. Ebe T.
Arch Histol Jap 30:149-82, Feb 69
Effect of fungal extracts on the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 45:207, Apr 69
Pesticide use by agriculture: some relevant economic problems. Headley JC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:141-4, 25 Jan 69
Significance of pesticide residues in foods in relation to total environmental stress. Kraybill HF.
Canad Med Ass J 100:204-15, 25 Jan 69
Methods of removal of pesticide residues. Street JC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:154-60, 25 Jan 69
Reflections on regulations certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. Bates JA. Chem Industr 40:1324-32, 5 Oct 68
A commentary on pesticides and perspective. Hurtig H.
Chem Industr 27:888-92, 5 Jul 69
Swiss contribution to the control of world pests. Knüsli E. Chem Industr 48:1666-70, 30 Nov 68
Biological treatment of pesticide waste water containing colloidal sulphur. Pitter P, et al.
Chem Industr 52:1846-8, 28 Dec 68
Metabolism of pesticidal synergists. Fishbein L, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:848-63, Nov 68 (39 ref.)
National poisons and pesticides board. Research council of the national nature conservancy board.
Industr Med Surg 38:70-1, Apr 69
Safe handling, storage and use of pesticides. DeRoos R.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:67-75, Oct 68
Removal of chlorinated pesticides from crude vegetable oils by simulated commercial processing procedures. Smith KJ, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:866-9, Dec 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:667-72, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution od dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:672-5, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:676-81, Nov 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. X. Bromide residues in maize, pulses and nuts. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:287-92, May 69
Not enough known.
Nature (London) 221:302-3, 25 Jan 69
Marine contamination by pesticides. Gochfeld M.
New Eng J Med 280:899-900, 17 Apr 69
Editorial. Breidenbach AW. Pestic Monit J 2:71, Sep 68
What should we publish? Stickel WH.
Pestic Monit J 2:139, Mar 69
The regulation of pesticides in Italy. De Pietri-Tonelli P. Residue Rev 27:1-18, 1969
Reactions of pesticides in soils. Kearney PC, et al.
Residue Rev 25:25-44, 1969 (60 ref.)
Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA.
S Afr Med J 42:88-99, 21 Dec 68
Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA.
Sci Amer 220:88-99, Apr 69
Persistent pesticides. Abelson PH.
Science 164:633, 9 May 69
Congressional witnesses. Leitenberg M.
Science 156:1308-10, 9 Jun 67
Pesticdies: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al.
Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68
Pesticide residues. Reprot of the 1967 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party and the WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 391:1-43, 1968
[Plant protection- and harvest aids as a food-hygienic problem] Martinius J. Z Ges Hyg 14:521-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Modern pollution of surface waters and drinking water supplies] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:449-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Contamination of milk] Manunta G.
Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The presence of parasiticides in the environment] Goidànich G, et al. Ric Sci 37:1-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Research in Italy on the accidental presence of parasiticides in the environmental] Goidànich G, et al.
Ric Sci 37:13-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Health hazard of workers engaged in the laboratory of a fungicide factory] Takamatsu M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:93-8, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Stability of methoxychlor (Metox-30) in natural waters] Luczak J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:147-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Certain problems of labor hygiene in relation to the pesticidal treatment of seeds] Borisenko NF.
Gig Sanit 32:106-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On standardization of the level of Carbathion in the air of working zones] Nesterova MF.
Gig Sanit 34:33-7, May 69 (Rus)
[On the status and tasks of sanitary control in the Ukrainian SSR in connection with the increased use of chemicals in agriculture] Pavlov AV.
Gig Sanit 33:71-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[From work experience in controlling the use of poisonous chemicals in agriculture in the Moldavian SSR] Rusnak BS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:99-100, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Modern approaches to hygienic standardization of pesticides in food products] Shitskova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:41-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the liver and stomach in persons subjected to the effects of chloro-organic poisons] Paramonchik VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-31, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in extermination of pasture ticks in natural focus of tularemia on the island of Biryuchy] Bessalov VS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:288-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Features of the immunological structure of the avian population of a territory of a tick-borne encephalitis focus treated with acaricides] Chunikhin SP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:279-83, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Uspenskiĭ IV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:283-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some results of aerial dusting work in foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Khabarovsk territory] Volkov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:292-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenicity of certain bacterial preparations in relation to Musca domestica] Tonkonozhenko AP.
Veterinariia 44:98-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Preparations for controlling acarapidosis of bees] Tsiviiev IV. Veterinariia 44:59, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the skin-resorptive activity of the insecticide methylnitrophos] Matiushina VN.
Vrach Delo 6:102-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Problems of food contamination with pesticides. The Tijuana case (1967)] Márquez Mayaudón E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:293-300, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Legislation concerning pesticides]
Salud Publica Mex 10:667-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between single-peroral, one-week, and ninety-day rat feeding studies. Weil CS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:426-31, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Epidemiologic survey on dermatitis from a new fungicide used in tangerine orchards in Kumamoto prefecture] Takamatsu M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:854-9, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of some chlorinated pesticides in vegetable oils, margarine, butter, milk, eggs, meat, and fish by gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Norén K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2289-93, 1968
Estimating pesticide exposure in man as related to measurable intake; environmental versus chemical index. Selby LA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:241-53, Mar 69
Pesticide residues. Thornburg W, et al.
Anal Chem 41:140R+, Apr 69 (245 ref.)
Analytical applications of the phosphatase enzyme system. Determination of bismuth, beryllium and pesticides. Guilbault GG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 44:361-7, Feb 69
Supplementary interpretations of the NMR spectra of phosphorus pesticides. Keith LH, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 44:447-8, Feb 69
A general method for the determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues in river waters and effluents by gas, thin-layer and gel chromatography. Askew J, et al.
Analyst 94:275-83, Apr 69
Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. Mendoza CE, et al. Analyst 93:688-90, Oct 68
Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. Wales PJ, et al. Analyst 93:691-3, Oct 68
The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. Analyst 93:756-66, Nov 68
Pesticide residues in foods. Duggan RE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:173-82, 1969 (22 ref.)
The occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in wild animals. Dustman EH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:162-72, 1969 (82 ref.)
Current status of pesticide residue methodology. Gunther FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:72-81, 1969 (53 ref.)
IV. Occurrence and distribution of pesticide residues. Pesticide residues in the atmosphere. Jegier Z.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:143-54, 1969 (24 ref.)
Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (Haematobia exigua). Hurwood IS. Aust Vet J 44:377-81, Aug 68
Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues. Kadis VW, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:357-61, Sep 68
The burden of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in man. Robinson J. Canad Med Ass J 100:180-91, 25 Jan 69
A small laboratory apparatus for measuring accelerated loss rates of pesticide deposits by 'rainwashing'. Phillips FT. Chem Industr 13:414-5, 29 Mar 69
Chromatography of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. I. Simple and pesticidal derivatives. Fishbein L, et al.
Chromatogr Rev 10:175-200, Jun 68 (123 ref.)
A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. Abbott DC, et al. J Chromatogr 42:83-8, 3 Jun 69
Use of hydriodic acid in the detection of pesticides after thin-layer chromatography. Askew J, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:369-72, 8 Oct 68
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of the pesticidal synergist octachlorodipropyl ether. Fishbein L, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:256-63, 8 Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of pesticides on OV-17 stationary phase. Leoni V, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:388-91, 9 Sep 69
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. Nagasawa K, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:282-90, 11 Feb 69
Identification of organophosphate pesticides by gas chromatography with the flame photometric detector. Stanley CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:289-93, 25 Mar 69
Thin layer chromatography of some degradation products of organophosphorus insecticides. Stenersen J. J Chromatogr 38:538-9, 17 Dec 68
A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. Wang RT, et al.
J Chromatogr 42:416-8, Jul 69
Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. Li CF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:27-30, Jan 69
Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. II. Organochlorine pesticide residues in the total diet. Abbott DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:245-9, Apr 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. 8. Organochlorine pesticide residues in eggs and poultry. Findlay E, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:609-11, Oct 68
Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. I. Organisation of a total diet study. Harries JM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:242-5, Apr 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. IX. Aldrin, dieldrin and other organochlorine pesticide residues in potatoes and carrots. Lee DF.
J Sci Food Agric 19:701-5, Dec 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VII. Demeton-methyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. Lee DF.
J Sci Food Agric 19:451-3, Aug 68
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. Leegwater DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:513-8, Sep 68
A new chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of halogenated aromatic pesticides and herbicides. Ceresia GB, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:R34-43, Feb 69
A new chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of halogenated aromatic pesticides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and herbicides. Ceresia GB, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R34+, Feb 69
Microcrystalline cellulose as a thin-layer adsorbent for the chromatographic separation fo pesticides. Ragab MT. Lab Pract 17:1342-3, Dec 68
Pesticides in water. Pesticide residues in sediments of the Lower Mississippi River and its tributaries. Barthel WF, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:8-67, Jun 69
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples. (IV). Corneliussen PE.
Pestic Monit J 2:140-52, Mar 69
Pesticides in soil. Distribution of Dieldrin and DDT in cranberry bog soil. Deubert KH, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:172-5, Mar 69
Dietary intake of pesticide chicals in the United States (II), June 1966--April 1968. Duggan RE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:153-62, Mar 69
Residues in food and feed. Lipscomb GQ.
Pestic Monit J 2:104-8, Dec 68
Massachusetts pesticide monitoring study. Lyman LD, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:109-22, Dec 68
Pesticides in selected Western streams--a progress report. Manigold DB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:124-35, Sep 69
Residues of carbaryl on crops. Mann GS, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:163-6, Mar 69
Pesticides in water. Endrin in water from treated Douglas fir seed. Marston RB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:167-71, Mar 69
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in California bays and estuaries. Modin JC. Pestic Monit J 3:1-7, Jun 69
Residues in food and feed. Rate of decline of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in dairy milk. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:72-9, Sep 68
The need for confirmation. Schechter MS.
Pestic Monit J 2:1, Jun 68
Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. Winnett G, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:133-6, Dec 68
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30, 1967. Pestic Monit J 2:2-46, Jun 68
Pentachlorophenol: a discussion of its properties and its occurrence as a residue in human and animal tissues. Bevenue A, et al.
Residue Rev 19:83-134, 1967 (153 ref.)
A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. Cassil CC, et al.
Residue Rev 26:63-87, 1969
Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. Crosby DG.
Residue Rev 25:1-12, 1969 (18 ref.)
Pesticide residues on tobacco. Guthrie FE, et al.
Residue Rev 19:31-56, 1967 (77 ref.)
Chromogenic spray reagents for the organophosphate pesticides. Watts RR.
Residue Rev 18:105-29, 1967 (57 ref.)
Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations. Westlake WE, et al.
Residue Rev 18:175-217, 1967 (66 ref.)
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. Zweig G, et al. Residue Rev 26:17-36, 1969
Pesticide mobility: determination by soil thin-layer chromatography. Helling CS, et al.
Science 162:562-3, 1 Nov 68
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1968 Joint FAO-WHO Meeting.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 417:5-40, 1969
[Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. 3. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticdes] Devaux P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 4:1627-33, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A method for the semiquantitative determination of small amounts of organic chlorine pesticides using aromatic amines and the Ringofen technic. I. The determination fo Toxaphene using diphenylamine] Adamović VM.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:534-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Elaboration of a method for the determination of residuals of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Carbaryl, Sevin) in apples and subsequent experimentation in the European Economic Community (EEC)]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:609-19, 1965 (Ita)
[Investigation of pesticide residues on and in foods in the fiscal year 1967] Suzuki T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:129-32, 1968 (Jap)
[Current state of studies on pesticide remnants in food] Cwiertniewska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1560-2, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Residuals of pesticides in agricultural products harvested in the Wrocław province] Graczyk J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:421-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Method of determination of gamma-HCH, DDT and their metabolites in milk] Parys J.
Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:165-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of Phthalophos and Phozalon in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:67-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary state of certain water reservoirs of the Ukraine in connection with the use of pesticides in agriculture] Naishtein SIa.
Gig Sanit 34:96-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of several reservoirs in the Rostov region by pesticides] Tsaturova GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:94-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A quantitative method of determining certain organophosphoric pesticides in water] Vengerskaia Khla, et al. Gig Sanit 31:43-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pollution of reservoirs and sources of water by pesticides] Vrochinskii KK, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:69-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The colorimetric method of determining methylnitrophos in air] Khokhol'kova GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[How to identify herbicides and pesticides in the water] Schiavone EL, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:115-21, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Ecological aspects of the mercury problem] Edelstam C, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:14-28, 1969 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combined effects of pesticides. Dubois KP.
Canad Med Ass J 100:173-9, 25 Jan 69

BLOOD

Observations on pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Casarett LJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:360-6, Jul-Aug 69
Estimating pesticide exposure in man as related to measurable intake; environmental versus chemical index. Selby LA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:241-53, Mar 69
A sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 38:467-72, 17 Dec 68
Pesticides in blood. Schafer ML.
Residue Rev 24:19-39, 1968 (38 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Trial synthesis of 82Br labeled bromophos by means of neutron activation] Grzymala W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:587-91, 1968 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative analyses of synthetic organic pesticides by spot tests] Kanda M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:229-51, May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. Evans WC. Biochem J 109:3P, Sep 68
The metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide and related compounds. Jones AR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2247-52, Nov 68
An organophosphorus round-up. I.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:794-7, Dec 68
The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with 14C in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. Fishbein L, et al. J Chromatogr 41:61-79, 22 Apr 69
Storage, distribution, and metabolism of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol. Brown JR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:30-7, Jul 69
[The metabolism of pesticides in mammals] Ernst W.
Residue Rev 18:131-57, 1967 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[On the accumulation of certain poisonous chemicals in the human organism] Zakhidov AZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:87-90, May 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of DD nematocide on soil micro-organisms. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:270-4, 1968
Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. Shtenberg AI, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:461-7, Dec 68
Pesticides and associated health factors in agricultural environments. Kay K.
Industr Med Surg 38:52-63, Jan 69 (182 ref.)
Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, Ambiyomma variegatum, in the Virgin Islands. Hourrigan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:540-5, 1 Mar 69
Tests with ixodicides for the control of the tick vectors of Kyasanur Forest Disease. Drummond RO, et al.
J Med Entom 6:245-51, Aug 69
Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines. II. Alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. Cross B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:340-4, Jun 69
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of Venturia inaequalis and other fungi. Pianka M.
J Sci Food Agric 19:681-4, Nov 68
Effects of some pesticides and related compounds on steroid function and metabolism. Kupfer D.
Residue Rev 19:11-30, 1967 (96 ref.)
Effect of pesticide administration upon esterase activities in serum and tissues of rats fed variable casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:266-75, Mar 69
Some pharmacologic properties of a new fluorine pesticide, n-methyl-n-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:174-88, Sep 68
Beta-glucuronidase activity in the serum and liver of rats administered pesticides and hepatotoxic agents. Williams CH. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:283-92, Mar 69
[On the effect of pesticidal compounds on bacteria. I. Inactivation of Escherichia coli K-12 by the phosphonic acid ester trichlorphon] Grunow R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1226-30, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of DDT and sevine on the content and metabolism of phospholipids in tissues of warm-blooded animals] Kuz'minskaia UA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:609-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Drug and toxic hazards in general aviation. Dille JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:191-5, Feb 69
Hematological effects of pesticides. Christophers AJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166.352-5, 1969
Renal tubular dysfunction and amino acid disturbances under conditions of pesticide exposure. Davies JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:323-33, 1969
Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment of organophosphate pesticide poisoning in man. Davis JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:383-92, 1969
Pesticides and human toxicity. Hayes WJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:40-54, 1969 (180 ref.)
VII. Toxicology and physiology. EEG, psychological, and neurological alterations in humans with organophosphorus exposure. Metcalf DR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:357-65, 1969
Chemical hazards in agriculture. Edson EF.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:99-108, Apr 69
Pesticide poisoning in south Florida. An analysis of mortality and morbidity and a comparison of sources of incidence data. Reich GA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:768-75, Nov 68
Pesticide poisoning may appear anywhere.
Calif Med 111:68-9, Jul 69
Pesticide toxicity. Lyman FL.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:311-2, Jun 69
Biochemical differences found in persons chronically exposed to high levels of pesticides. Tocci PM, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:188-95, Jun 69
Antidotal properties of certain alkane-bis-ammonium compounds against organophosphate intoxication. Wassermann O. Industr Med Surg 38:60-3, Feb 69
Sequelae of poisoning from phosphate ester pesticides. West I. Industr Med Surg 37:832-6, Nov 68
Pesticides and pesticide hazards in urban households. Finklea JF, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:31-3, Feb 69
Stolen pesticides. Pietsch RL, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:237-8, Jul 69
Chemical burns of the eye due to pesticides. Grósz I de.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:136-40, 1969
The importance of safety in aerial spraying. West I.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:76-7, 8 Oct 68
Characteristics of pesticide poisoning in South Texas. Reich GA, et al. Texas Med 64:56-8, Sep 68
Drug and toxic hazrds in general aviation. AM-68-16. Dille JR, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-7, Sep 68
[Occupational poisoning under the clinical picure of vegetative dysregulations] Schüttmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the treatment and prevention of poisoning by organic phophate containing pesticides] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 110:1919-22, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[On the evaluation of the damage from organo-phosphoric pesticides in a group of agricultural workers in the Campania region] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:871-9, 1967 (Ita)
[The problem of occupational pathology caused by phosphoric esters among agricultural workers in the province of Modena] Mari Rizzatti E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2749-56, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Poisonings by phosphiria esters]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:605-9, 1 May 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisoning] Hiraki K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1234-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 5. Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning and organofluorine poisoning] Iwasaki I.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1224-6, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural Pesticide poisonings. 4. pesticide pneumonitis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1219-21, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 6. Organic phosphates poisoning and carbamate compounds poisoning. 6'. Recent topics in diagnosis,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy and prevention] Ueda K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1232-3, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 4. Pesticide pneumonitis. 4'. The actual state of poisoning by agricultural pesticides in Minami-Saku district] Wakatsuki R.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1222-3, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Interpretation of clinical test results of organo-phosphoric pesticide poisoning. P-nitrophenol excretion in urine] Kubota K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:306-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Agricultural chemical poisoning] Hiraki K, et al.
Naika 22:257-66, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Poisoning by pesticies and herbicides] Ueda K.
Naika 21:922-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of acute pentachlorophenol poisoning] Iwasaki I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1092-9, May 69 (Jap)
[On the effect of certain pesticides on the endocrine system] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:81-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Polychloropinene poisoning] Koliada IS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A case of acute poisoning due to "Antio" preparation] Rozin DG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of certain poisons on the distribution of S35 in the tissues and organs of the white rat] Siver PIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of animal poisoning by chemical poisons] Raskin MM. Veterinariia 44:90, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of tissue oxidative processes in poisoning by pesticides which are derivatives of carbamic, thio- and dithiocarbamic acid] Kaminskaia TL.
Vrach Delo 6:101-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Public health problems resulting from the use of pesticides] Milby TH, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:623-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Canadian Food and Drug viewpoint on pesticide tolerances. Chapman RA.
Canad Med Ass J 100:192-7, 25 Jan 69
Pesticide residues as a health hazard: United Kingdom viewpoint. Goulding R.
Canad Med Ass J 100:197-204, 25 Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The investigation of suspected ixodicide resistance on small dairy farms in Uganda. Smith MW.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:507-12, Dec 68

TOXICITY

Studies on delayed neurotoxicity produced by some organophosphorus compounds. Aldridge WN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:314-22, 1969 (30 ref.)
Our investigations in the field of pesticide toxicology, with particular reference to anticholinesterase compounds. Vandekar M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:125-33, 1968
Uncoupling action of 2,4-dinitrophenols, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles and certain other pesticide chemicals upon mitochondria from different sources and its relation to toxicity. Ilivicky J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1389-401, Jun 69
A method for determining the dermal toxicity of pesticides. Noakes DN, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:59-64, Jan 69
Combined effects of pesticides. Dubois KP.
Canad Med Ass J 100:173-9, 25 Jan 69
Perinatal toxicity of pesticides. Khera KS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:167-72, 25 Jan 69
Pesticide toxicity. Lyman FL.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:311-2, Jun 69
Changes in quantity of nucleic acids and sorption capacity of rat's liver tissue with prolonged application of cuprozin. Spasovski M, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:483-6, 1969
Sixth Inter-American Conference on Toxicology and Occupational Medicine.
Industr Med Surg 37:505-11, Jul 68
Bioassay of pesticides and industrial chemicals for tumorigenicity in mice: a preliminary note. Inne JR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1101-14, Jun 69
The validity of pesticide "values". DeWitt JB.
Pestic Monit J 2:103, Dec 68
Application of malathion to the laying hen. Marion WW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1956-61, Nov 68
Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. Anderson PH, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:29-33, Jan 69
The interaction of pesticides with other factors. Durham WF. Residue Rev 18:21-103, 1967 (295 ref.)
Acute toxicity of pesticides. Gaines TB.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:515-34, May 69
Studies of the biochemical lesions caused by a new fluorine pesticide, n-methyl-n-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide. Noguchi T, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:189-98, Sep 68
Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69
Pesticides: toxicology and safety evaluation. Eisler M.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:720-30, Jun 69
[The demonstration of toxic products by studies on the fish species Lebistes reticulatus] Reith JF, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:273-87, 4 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Evaluation of the chronic toxicity of Phencapton in rats according morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 19:423-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of acute and subacute toxicity of Phencapton in rats according to morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al. Pat Pol 19:415-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in internal organs of rats under the effect of pesticides] Przeździecki Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:231-48, 1969 (Pol)
[Data on standardization of the level of nitraphen in the air in work zones] Ivanova TP.
Gig Sanit 32:19-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of calcium arsenate and new arsenic-containing pesticides--zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate--on the status of peripheral blood and the myelogram in rats] Kafieva TA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:102-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of sodium methyldithiocarbamate (carbathione) and dimethyldithiocarbamate] Nagornyĭ SV.
Gig Sanit 32:11-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of various pesticides on the hypophysis and its gonadotropic function] Rybakova MN.
Gig Sanit 33:27-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A new institute, the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hygiene and Toxicology of Pesticides, Polymers and Plastics, guarding the health of the population] Antonovich EA.
Vop Pitan 25:88, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic characterization of certain arsenic-containing pesticides] Orlova NV, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:63-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Toxicity of nitraphen and preventive measures in working with it] Ivanova TP.
Vrach Delo 6:107-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Seed treatment in the Nordic countries in 1968] Lihnell D. Nord Hyg T 50:147-52, 1969 (Swe)
[Reduction of mercury content in certain land birds after the prohibition of the use of alkyl mercury in Sweden in 1966] Westermark T, et al.
Nord Hyg T 50:153, 1969 (Swe)

URINE

Observations on pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Casarett LJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:360-6, Jul-Aug 69

PETROLATUM (D13)

[Fluid emulsions. II. Determination of "critical HLB" of a vaseline oil. Effect of concentration] Seiller M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Velocity of destruction of the structure of vaselines] Ooteghem M van.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:264-72, May 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

["Xeroderma pigmentosum" and medicamentosa] Weber G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:829-32, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On some long-term observations of elaiomas of the lower extremities] Giachi LM, et al.
Arch Putti 23:408-12, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the protection from jelly-fish]
Med Mschr 22:340, Aug 68 (Ger)

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see MINERAL OIL

(D7, D13)

PETROLEUM (D13, J)

Animal protein from unusual substrates including petroleum and methane. Norris JR.
Advance Sci 25:143-50, Dec 68
Absorption and excretion of lead in gasoline burns. Wood M, et al. Amer J Surg 116:622-6, Nov 68
Cultivation of yeast on gas oil. Munk V, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:383-91, May 69
Chemical burns of the skin after contact with petrol. Hunter GA. Brit J Plast Surg 21:337-41, Oct 68
Micro-organisms and the petroleum industry. Wilkinson JF. J Gen Microbiol 56:iv-v, Jun 69
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Oil spillage prevention, control, and restoration--state of the art and research needs. Swift WH, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:392-412, Mar 69
Crying over spilt OIL.
Nature (London) 221:610-1, 15 Feb 69
Medical problems of sea-tanker crews. Phoon WO.
Singapore Med J 9:182-5, Sep 68
[On the practical problems of ergonomy. The fans in a petroleum refinery] Vieux N.
Arch Mal Prof 28:690-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Accident and health hazards caused by anti-knock agents consisting of organic lead compounds] Schwanecke R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:69-78, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the industrial health service and preventive medical staff in a large oil refining plant] Ferraro R.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1022-33, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic-sanitary preventive measures and security standards for workers in charge of gasoline ethyliation] Sicari G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:653-60, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study of the presence of gaseous agents from an oil-refining plant polluting the air of the city of Milazzo] Buzzanca E, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:438-49, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of aspiration pneumonia. 2. Experimental study] Yamazaki M.
Saishin Igaku 23:2216-30, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The present-day working conditions and means of their improvement in the oil and oilchemical industry] Amirov RO, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:66-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of protective and cleaning agents used in oil refineries] Bruevich TS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 1,2-benzanthracene in the sewage of oil refineries] Ershova KP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:52-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effluents from oil-refineries as a source of water supply contamination with carcinogenic substances] Ershova KP. Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the carcinogenic properties of coal pitch and petroleum bitumen used as bonding agents in coal briquettes] Kireeva IS.
Gig Sanit 33:35-41, May 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of industrial training of students of the vocational-technical school at an oil refinery] Koval'chuk EN.
Gig Sanit 32:37-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the level of 3,4-benzopyrene in automobile exhaust fumes as a function of engine operation and type of gasoline] Minaev AA.
Gig Sanit 34:92-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Air pollution in the area of a modern oil refinery] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:24-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the Sunzhi river with 3,4-benzpyrene by oil refineries in the city of Grozny] Samoilovich LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Atmospheric pollution with 3,4-benzpyrene by the factories of the petroleum industry] Samoilovich LN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:10-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of discharges from oil product processing plants on pollution of the soil and vegetation by 3,4-benzpyrene] Shcherbak NP.
Gig Sanit 33:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons working with petroleum hydrocarbons] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the products of refining sulfurous oil on the incidence and clinical manifestations of chronic biliary tract diseases] Bulatova FD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the carcinogenic properties of high and low paraffin petroleum cracking residues] Getmanets IIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary-hygienic efficacy of the mechanization of certain petroleum refining production processes] Ginzburg MB. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and sanitation of working conditions in the petroleum and petroleum refining industries] Mukhametova GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Problems of ventilation of the primary shops of certain petroleum chemistry industries] Musserskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of modifications in the nervous system in persons engaged in the production of divinyl from the butane-butylene fractions of petroleum hydrocarbons] Nadirova NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the repair of technological equipment of petroleum refineries] Polianskiĭ VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the design of standardized technological installations and production equipment of oil refineries] Zimnif IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-11, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Yeast microflora of oil deposits in the Western Ukraine] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1077-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some laws of distribution of carbon-utilizing microorganisms in soils of oil deposits] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:321-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Facultative-autotrophic thionic bacteria, isolated from underground waters of oil and sulfur beds] Pomerants LB.
Mikrobiologiia 35:350-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of underground waters of Nizhnif Povolzh'e

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region and its possible use in oil prospecting] Zinger AS. Mikrobiologiia 35:357-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic-preventive substances of petroleum origin] Shirinov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 44:86-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gasoline pneumonia] Tiunov VM.
Voennomed Zh 2:62-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of foot-and-mouth disease complications in the extremities with crude oil] Varazanashvili MS.
Veterinariia 44:82-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A survey of the petroleum solvent inhalation exposure in Detroit dry cleaning plants. Oberg M.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:547-50, Nov-Dec 68
Liquid adsorption chromatography in colums and on thin layers. Stewart HN, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:209-23, 19 Nov 68
Radiocarbon dating of petroleum-impregnated bone from tar pits at Rancho La Brea, California. Ho TY, et al. Science 164:1051-2, 30 May 69
[3,4-benzopyrene in petroleum] Gräf W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:289-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Data on the study of the carcinogenic activity of oil refinery products] Bruevich TS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic detection of gasoline in the blood: a case report. Nagata T, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:274-6, May 68

METABOLISM

The mechanisms of microbial oxidations of petroleum hydrocarbons. Linden AC van der, et al.
Advances Enzym 27:469-546, 1965 (285 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Petroleum growth substance as a stimulator of leptospira growth] Tali-Zade TA, et al.
Lab Delo 8:491-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On changes in the tactile sensitivity of the skin under the effect of naphthalan petroleum] Listengarten AM. Vestn Derm Vener 40:53-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meibaliev TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Kerosene oil poisoning in children. Saksena PN.
J Indian Med Ass 52:169-71, 16 Feb 69
Fat-embolism. Tonge JI, et al. Lancet 2:158, 19 Jul 69
Systemic fat embolism associated with the toxic effects of aviation-fuel inhalation and general anaesthesia.
Tonge JI, et al. Lancet 1:1059-63, 31 May 69
Delayed petrol intoxication. Med J Aust 2:3, 5 Jul 69
Angiographic changes in acute benzine intoxication.
Szabó I, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:315-9, 1968
[Pneumopathies in children due to ingestion of petroleum] Guignard J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:284-9, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of occupational diseases of workers who clean fuel oil boilers. (2)] Laurent P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:789-92, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Experimental contribution on acute changes in the airways during intravenous gasoline poisoning and their treatment] Simay A, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:250-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute fatal gasoline poisoning and evidence of gasoline fractions in the blood] Stofer AR.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:152-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary gangrene caused by inhalation of fuel oil] Haraszti A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:851-4, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Acute pneumopathy and jaundice caused by accidental ingestion of kerosene] Truffa O, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1403-6, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning in childhood. 3. Poisoning caused by petroleum products] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 19:2245-51, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning of children with chemicals used as detergents] Berek-Pyzikowa B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:459-64, Apr 69 (Pol)
[The causes of prolonged incapacitation in chronic occupational poisoning] Gratzianskaia LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:10-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of gasoline fumes on the reproductive function in white rats] Matysiak VG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:37-41, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The resistance of animals of various ages to drug poisoning] Savchenkov MF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-51, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the course of angiodystonic state with arterial hypertension of toxic etiology] Vol'fovskaia RN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Is late skin prophyria a professional disease? (apropos of the article of prof. I.I. Pototskii)] Batunin MP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:149-51, Jan 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Biological activity of surfactants and some chemical intermediates against pre-imaginal mosquitoes. Mulla MS.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:111-7, 1967
[On the toxicity of kerosene used as a solvent in aerosol containers] Voikova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:24-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

PETROUS BONE (A2)

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Jamieson KG. Brit J Surg 56:239-41, Mar 69
[Management of facial paralysis after fracture of the petrous bone] Bouche J.
Ann Chir Plast 12:37-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Tomographic incidence of the petrous bone by opposite sub-occipital approach. Preliminary note] Dulac GL.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:289-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Cerebellar abscess due to chronic petrositis. Recovery in 2 stages: occipital route, suprapetrous route] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:247-51, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the trigeminal developing in Meckel's cavum (CLINICAL, ARTERIOGRAPHIC AND surgical ASPECTS)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:664-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of epidermoids ("real cholesteatomas") of the petroud bone with special reference to X-ray findings] Biedermann F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:587-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemangioma developed in a petromastoid cavity after évidement] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. An investigation of the ground substance in bone and vein. Solfer N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:1-9, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human internal auditory canal. Amjad AH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:709-14, May 69
[On morphology and physiology of the aqueduct of cochlea. Experimental and morphological studies of rhesus monkeys. Experimental studies of the origin of perilymph] Neiger M.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 113-226, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Mechanism of the laterobasal fractures. Dürrer J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:25-32, Jul-Aug 68
[Mechanics of longitudinal fractures of the pyramid and injury to the conduction system] Dürrer J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:225-7, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Clinical observations and statistical considerations on paralysis of the facial nerve secondary to cranial traumas with fracture of the petrous bone] Motta G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:463-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of petrositis. Allam AF, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1813-32, Nov 68
[Significance of punctiform hemorrhages in the area of the tegmen tympani] Morović-Budak A.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:213-7, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disease.
Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69
[Value of polytomography in otology] Brejcha M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:206-10, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Simplified method for Stenvers petrous bone radiography] Auert G, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:21-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A simplified focusing method for special demonstration of the petrous bone according to the Stenvers method] Krieg R.
Roentgenpraxis 20:139-42, Jun 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Filling of petromastoid cavities by a connective tissue strip centered on the superficial temporal pedicle] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:348-51, Jun 68 (Fre)

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE (A2)

PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME (C2, C4, C12)

[Familial polyposis of Peutz-Jeghers type with malignant degeneration] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:243-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The Peutz-Jeghers-syndrome. Polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract associated with typical melanosis of the skin and of the mucosa] Consiglio L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2622-7, 8 Nov 68 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome] Ishigami R, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:27-32, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome] Owińska B.
Czas Stomat 21:1021-5, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome in a 7-year-old girl] Putin EM, et al. Pediatriia 6:80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] Vitko AA.
Pediatriia 6:78-80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Total polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with facial skin pigmentation (Peutz-Van Dyke-Jeghers syndrome)] Gurin AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:109-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The Peutz-Jeghers-Turents syndrome] Popovʹiants RS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:81-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Is there a predisposition to the development of intestinal malignancy? Dozois RR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:509-17, Apr 69 (123 ref.)
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with metastases to an abdominal incision. Mackman S, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:99-102, Jan 69
Mucocutaneous pigmentation and intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome) in a family of Iraqi jews with polycystic kidney disease. With a chromosome study. Kieselstein M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:81-90, Jan-Feb 69
The problem of carcinoma in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Olansky S, et al.
Southern Med J 62:827-9, Jul 69
[Periorificial lentiginosis. Peutz-Touraine disease] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:326, 1968 (Fre)
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with lichenoid tuberculid] Höfer W, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1343-50, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with involvement of the gastrointestinal tract, the upper respiratory tract and both breasts] Manegold BC, et al. Med Welt 25:1435-9, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, concomitant with a malignant neoplasm of the tube] Laube J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:877-84, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute intestinal obstruction in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:261-4, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma, case report and review of the literature.
Bernell WR. J Okla Med Ass 61:533-6, Nov 68
[Polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract associated with pigmentation of the skin and the oral mucous membrane (Peutz-Jegers syndrome)] Frankenberg BE, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:87-92, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Perioral lentiginosis without intestinal polyposis] Jaqueti G, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:137-9, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucocutaneous pigmentation and intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome) in a family of Iraqi jews with polycystic kidney disease. With a chromosome study. Kieselstein M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:81-90, Jan-Feb 69
[Chromosomal studies in peutz-touraine-jeghers-syndrome] Eberle P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:437-49, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Yatani R, et al. Mie Med J 17:39-45, May 67
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. (Anatomo-clinical and histochemical contribution)] Azzena GF, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:53-69, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the anatomoclinical observation of a case of Peutz-Jeghers] Pupo R de A Jr, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:140-2, Apr 67 (Por)

SURGERY

[Polyposis of the small intestine with double chronic invagination--Peutz-Jeghers-syndrome] Vujadinović B, et al. Med Pregl 22:81-2, 1969 (Ser)

PEYOTE see under MESCALINE (D2, D6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION

(C6)

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

see also related
MACROPHAGES (A11)
OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Phagocytosis of 32P-labelled E. coli by rat peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evaluation of a method. Trippestad A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:259-73, 1968

Peculiarities of the interaction oc viruses with macrophage cultures. Kiazimova AA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:414-9, Sep 68

Effect of hypothermia on leukocytic phagocytosis in rabbits. Kaufman HM, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:717-21, Jul 68

Leukocyte function in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Studies on a seventeen year old boy. Mandell GL, et al. Amer J Med 47:473-86, Sep 69

Migration of stratified squamous epithelium in vivo. The development of phagocytic ability. Gibbins JR.
Amer J Path 53:929-51, Dec 68

Experimental studies on the phagocytic capability of the corneal fibroblast. Klintworth GK.
Amer J Path 55:283-94, May 69

RES phagocytic function in trauma and adaptation to experimental shock. Altura BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1414-9, Dec 68

Phagocytosis-associated metabolism and enzymes in the rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Reed PW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:223-30, Feb 69

A paradoxical effect of propylthiouracil on rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism. Reed PW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:231-7, Feb 69

Reticuloendothelial blockade and recovery as a function of opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:197-205, Jan 69

Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. Schroeder WF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1991-5, Oct 68

A study of some histochemical and phagocytic reactions of the sinus lining cells of the rabbit's spleen. Snodgrass MJ. Anat Rec 161:353-9, Jul 68

Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in congestive heart failure. Ruutu T, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:279-81, 1968

Septicemia in burned patients. Balch HH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:991-1000, 14 Aug 68

Enforced postponement of selective phagocytosis following burn: a contribution to the biophysics of disease. Knisely MH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:510-27, 14 Aug 68

The response of the alveolar macrophage system to host and environmental changes. Green GM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:548-50, Apr 69

Alveolar clearance of particles. A bullfrog lung model. Kilburn KH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:556-63, Apr 69

Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Rylander R.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69

Pulmonary macrophage clearance. The hourly rates of transfer of pulmonary macrophages to the oropharynx of the rat. Spritzer AA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:726-30, Nov 68

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. VI. Changes caused by chronic administration of dihydroergotamine. Ladosz J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:225-35, 1969

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. V. Changes caused by chronic administration of methylatropine nitrate. Ladosz J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:213-24, 1969

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. 3. Changes caused by stimulation of the parasympathetic system by carbaminocholine. Ladosz J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:722-31, 1968

Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in liver diseases. Rudzka-Kańtoch Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:709-21, 1968

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. 3. Possible release of a chemotactic substance after phagocytosis of urate crystals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phelps P.
Arthritis Rheum 12:197-204, Jun 69

Pathophysiology of the alveolar macrophage system. Green GM. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:463-80, 1967

Environmental air pollutants and lung defense to airborne bacteria. Rylander R.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:297-304, 1968

Cellular triglyceride as a source of fatty acid for lecithin synthesis during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:438-41, 4 Mar 69

H2O2 prodution during NADPH oxidation by the granule fraction of phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rossi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:201-3, 17 Jun 69

The cellular reaction to Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the cat. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 13:444-61, May 69

The role of coagulase in the defence of Staphylococcus aureus against phagocytosis. Cawdery M, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:408-12, Aug 69

Cellular engulfment of erythrocytes. Wheatley DN.
Brit J Exp Path 49:541-3, Dec 68

Studies on the endocytosis of proteins. Gans H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:694, Sep 69

Role of macrophages in the immune response. Askonas BA, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1113-28, 28 Sep 68

Engulfment and bactericidal capabilities of peripheral blood leukocytes in chronic leukemias. Kalinske RW, et al. Cancer 23:1094-102, May 69

The ultrastructure of target cells and immune macrophages during their interaction in vitro. Chambers VC, et al. Cancer Res 29:301-17, Feb 69

Adherence and phagocytosis of fresh erythrocytes by glial cells in mouse cerebellum in vitro. Birnbaum G.
Exp Cell Res 56:92-6, Jul 69

Studies on phagocytosis. I. Uptake of radio-iodinated (131-I) human serum albumin as a measure of the degree of phagocytosis in vitro. Chang YH.
Exp Cell Res 54:42-8, Jan 69

Cytologic manifestations of the phagocytosis of L1210 chromosomes by L1210 cells in culture. Ittensohn OL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:149-54, May 69

The additive effects on the spreading of guinea pig macrophages of exogenous ATP and a surface coated with antigen-antibody molecules. North RJ.
Exp Cell Res 54:287-8, Feb 69

Uptake of aldehyde-treated erythrocytes by L2 cells: inhibition by anti-red cell antibody or by coating the erythrocytes with purified proteins. Rabinovitch M.
Exp Cell Res 54:210-6, Feb 69

Effect of the uptake of staphylococci on the ingestion of glutaraldehyde-treated red cells attached to macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:373-9, Oct 68

Bead uptake as a tool for studying differentiation in Acanthamoeba. Weisman RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:17-22, Jan 69

Demonstration of specific induction of erythrocytes phagocytosis by macrophates from normal, non-sensitized rabbits by a factor released from lymph node cells of immunized rabbits. Barnet K, et al. Experientia 24:948-9, 15 Sep 68

The H2O2-production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Zatti M, et al.
Experientia 24:669-70, 15 Jul 68

The sensitivity of smooth and rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium to bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of serum, lysozyme and to phagocytosis. Diabač V.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:439-49, 1968

The phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of newborn precolostral pigs to smooth and rough Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:472-81, 1968

Phagocytosis as related to the reticuloendothelial system (RES) in the developing chick. Mizejewski GJ, et al. Growth 33:47-56, Mar 69

Fate of Brucella abortus in neonatally thymectomized rats. Duquesnoy RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:514-8, 1969

Identification of type specific streptococcal antibodies by in vitro phagocytosis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:285-92, May-Jun 69

Opsonic capacity of type specific streptococcal antibodies. Ofek I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:293-6, May-Jun 69

Phagocytosis of bacteria by eosinophils in infectious-related asthma. Cohen SG, et al.
J Allerg 44:113-7, Aug 69

Intraphagocytic degradation of group A streptococci: electron microsopic studies. Ayoub EM, et al.
J Bact 98:728-36, May 69

Killing and lysis of gram-negative bacteria through the synergistic effect of hydrogen peroxide, ascorbic acid, and lysozyme. Miller TE. J Bact 98:949-55, Jun 69

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. IV. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. Ralston DJ, et al.
J Bact 97:471-80, Feb 69

Attempt to induce a bactericidal response in the oyster. Weinheimer PF, et al. J Bact 97:462-3, Jan 69

Glutathione and the hexose monophosphate shunt in phagocytizing and hydrogen peroxide-treated rat leukocytes. Reed PW.
J Biol Chem 244:2459-64, 10 May 69

Mechanisms of antimicrobial defence. Mills WH.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:205-9, Apr 68

Measurement of rates of phagocytosis: the use of cellular monolayers. Michell RH, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:216-24, Jan 69

Degranulation of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:187-92, Jan 69

The entry of granule-associated peroxidase into the phagocytic vacuoles of eosinophils. Cotran RS, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1291-306, 1 Jun 69

The enhancement of bacterial phagocytosis by serum. The role of complement components and two cofactors. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1275-90, 1 Jun 69

The mitotic potential of fixed phagocytes in the liver as revealed during the development of cellular immunity. North RJ. J Exp Med 130:315-26, 1 Aug 69

Cellular kinetics associated with the development of acquired cellular resistance. North RJ.
J Exp Med 130:299-314, 1 Aug 69

Effect of antimacrophage serum on antibody production and phagocytosis in mice. Argyris BF, et al. J Immun 103:372-3, Aug 69

A defect in circulating mononuclear phagocytes in chronicgranulomatous disease of childhood. Davis WC, et al. J Immun 101:1093-5, Nov 68

The effect of silicosis on the antibacterial defense mechanisms of the murine lung. Goldstein E, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:210-6, Aug 69

Interaction of influenza virus with leukocytes and its effect on phagocytosis. Sawyer WD.
J Infect Dis 119:541-56, Jun 69

Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed Galleria mellonella larvae. Werner RA, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:425-37, Mar 69

The coelomic elements of sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus). I. The normal coelomocytes; their morphology and dynamics in hanging drops. Johnson PT. J Invertebr Path 13:25-41, Jan 69

Phagocytosis and degradation of melanosomes by the mast cells. Sato S, et al. J Invest Derm 53:183-6, Sep 69

Electron microscopic study of melanin-phagocytosis by cutaneous vessels in cellular blue nevus. Sato S, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:528-32, Jun 69

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during systemic mycotic infections in man. Bird DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:340-5, Aug 69

Release of histamine and lysosomal enzymes by human leukocytes during phagocytosis of staphylococci. Crowder JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:436-44, Sep 69

Leukocyte preservation. I. Phagocytic stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt as a measure of cell viability. Skeel RT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:327-37, Feb 69

Complement. Garratty G.
J Med Lab Techn 25:313-28, Oct 68

Endocytosis: the different energy requirements for the uptake of particles by small and large vesicles into peritoneal macrophages. Casley-Smith JR.
J Micr 90:15-30, 1969

Auto-phagocytosis in mouse typhoid. Stuart AE, et al.
J Path 97:93-8, Jan 69

Studies on the mechanism of increased splenic particle uptake in mice after the injection of some finely divided agents. Fisher S, et al.
J Path Bact 96:463-71, Oct 68

The reticulo-endothelial apparatus of the lesser octopus, Eledone cirrosa. Stuart AE.
J Path Bact 96:401-2, Oct 68

Studies of bactericidal activity and metabolism of the leukocyte in full-term neonates. Coen R, et al.
J Pediat 75:400-6, Sep 69

Phagocytosis in the newborn infant: humoral and cellular factors. Miller ME. J Pediat 74:255-9, Feb 69

Phagocytosis by leukocytes of newborn infants. Pearson HA. J Pediat 74:329-30, Feb 69

Intraleukocyte bactericidal mechanisms. Quie PG.
J Pediat 75:532-3, Sep 69

Measurement of reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis and catabolism: a new method. Cohen MH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:333-43, Aug 69

Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. 3. Phagocytosis of Salmonella typhosa and Brucella melitensis and the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:391-410, Aug 69

Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. II. Phagocytosis of heat-aggregated bovine serum albumin. Demonstration of two components in the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:94-107, Feb 69

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XV. Effects of H2O2 and x-irradiation on the bactericidal activities of phagocyte fractions. Mukherjee AK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:529-37, Dec 68

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XVI. Effect of x-irradiation on H2O2 production in guinea pig exudate cells. Paul B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:538-49, Dec 68

Studies on mammary gland involution. 3. Alterations outside auto- and heterophagocytic pathways for cytoplasmic degradation. Heiminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:228-39, Nov 68

Studies on mammary gland involution. II. Ultrastructural evidence for auto- and heterophagocytosis. Heiminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:214-27, Nov 68

The chemical compositions in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium affecting the clearance-rate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in mouse. Nakano M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:471-8, Dec 68
Serial assessment of reticuloendothelial function in experimentally induced nutritional cirrhosis. Ali MV, et al. Lab Invest 20:184-9, Feb 69
Uptake and degradation of T2 bacteriophage by rat peritoneal macrophages. I. Electron microscopic and immunologic studies. Friend DS, et al.
Lab Invest 20:275-82, Mar 69
Function of the reticuloendothelial system. 3. Simultaneous measurement of two particles during clearance inhibition. Normann SJ, et al.
Lab Invest 19:353-7, Oct 68
New terminology for cellular ingestion and egestion. LaBella FS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1141-2, 14 Dec 68
Studies on the mechanism of binding of immune complexes to phagocytes. Phillips-Quagliata JM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1290-1, 28 Jun 69
The CGD leukocyte--a model of impaired phagocytic function. Baehner RL.
New Eng J Med 280:1355, 12 Jun 69
YThe spectrum of impaired phagocyte function. Douglas SD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:329-30, 7 Aug 69
Increased lecithin synthesis during phagocytosis by normal leukocytes and by leukocytes of a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Elsbach P, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1319-22, 12 Jun 69
Impaired opsonic activity but normal phagocytosis in low-birth-weight infants. Forman ML, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:926-31, 23 Oct 69
Intracellular killing of bacteria. Quie PG.
New Eng J Med 280:502-3, 27 Feb 69
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. IV. Phagocytosis of aggregated-BSA and colloidal gold. Evidence for nonspecific opsonins. Jeunet FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:112-5, May 69
Differential recognition of Brucella organisms by Kupffer cells: studies with isolated perfused liver. Jeunet FS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:187-90, Oct 68
Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes in irradiated and unirradiated mice treated with endotoxin. Johnson HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:504-8, Feb 69
The detection and characterization of phagocytic cells in established human cell lines synthesizing immunoglobulins. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:522-7, Nov 68
Ingestion of colloidal gold by mast cells. Padawer J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:905-7, Dec 68
The biological behavior of 239-PuO2 particles: role of the peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte. Sanders CL.
Radiat Res 38:125-39, Apr 69
Roentgenographic features of the neutrophil dysfunction syndromes. Gold RH, et al.
Radiology 92:1045-54, Apr 69
Influence of natural opsonins on the kinetics of phagocytosis of sheep red blood cells and S. typhimurium in the mouse. Tolone G.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:292-303, Nov-Dec 68
3. Study of effect of neomycin, streptomycin and chloramphenicol on shigellae phagocytized in HeLa cells. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:315-9, 1968
The effect of neomycin and chloramphenicol against phagocytized Shigella in mouse macrophagues. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:303-6, 1968
Behaviour of phagocytized shigellae in cells of tissue cultures. I. Possibility of phagocytosis for shigellae by tissue culture cells. Půža V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:307-9, 1968
II. Does occur the multiplication of shigellae phagocytized in the cells? Půža V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:311-2, 1968
Endocytosis of thyroglobulin and the release of thyroid hormone. Seljelid R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:125+, 1968
Deficiency of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
Science 162:1277-9, 13 Dec 68
Plague bacillus: survival within host phagocytes. Janssen WA, et al. Science 163:950-2, 28 Feb 69
Phagocytosis of inhaled plutonium oxide-239pu particles by pulmonary macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. Science 162:918-20, 22 Nov 68
Morphological observations on phagocytosing human and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rossi F, et al. Sperimentale 117:63-111, Mar-Apr 67
Surgical stess and reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. Surgery 65:802-7, May 69
Evidence that platelets may continue to circulate after phagocytosis of particles. Vegge T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:354-65, 31 Dec 68
Studies of leukocyte response to prolonged blood pumping-effects upon phagocytic capability and total white cell count. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:261-3, 1968
Depression of host-defense mechanism following extracorporeal circulation. Subramanian V, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:165-71, 1969
The effect of skin allografts on the reticuloendothelial system. Marshall VR, et al.
Transplantation 7:347-59, May 69
Phagocytosis and translocation of intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 and 238PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.13-6+, May 68
The ultrastructure of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes exposed in vivo to 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.20-6+, May 68
Increased autophagocytosis in renal proximal tubules during experimental "autoimmune" nephrosis. Ericsson JL, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:74-84, 1969
Viropexis of vesicular stomatitis virus by L cells. Simpson RW, et al. Virology 37:285-90, Feb 69
Phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal cells. Hess MW, et al. Vox Sang 15:232-5, 1968
The role of serum factors in the enhancement of phagocytosis. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
Vox Sang 17:36-7, Jul 69
Erythrophagocytosis in vitro. II. The inducing factor in rabbit antiserum. Lee CL, et al.
Vox Sang 15:209-15, 1968
Erythrophagocytosis in vitro. I. Specificity and sensitivity. Lee CL, et al. Vox Sang 15:203-8, 1968
Some aspects of the fine structure of the reticulo-endothelial system; the cells which clear colloids from the blood stream. Carr I.
Z Zellforsch 89:355-70, 1968
An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. II. Nurse cells and erythrophagocytosis. Pictet R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:400-17, 1969
Phagocytosis of coxiella burneti, phase I and phase II by peritoneal monocytes from normal and immune guinea pigs and mice. Downs CM.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:329-43, Apr 68
[Participation of antibodies and complement in the bactericidal activity of lysosomal factors from leukocytes] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:297-307, 1968 (Cze)
[Cytoplasmatic bactericidal factors in polynuclear leukocytes of the rabbit. Isolation of leukocytes and preparation of the extracts] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:271-85, 1968 (Cze)
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)
[Histochemistry of elastic fibers digested by giant cells (experimental study)] Rosnowski A.
Ann Histochim 14:33-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infection defenses in the organism. I. Metabolic modifications produced in vitro in the phagocytes of normal rabbits, at rest or active, by serum from diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:908-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Transformation of the epithelial pulmonary alveolar cells into phagocytes observed by the phase contrast microscope in vitro] Coidan-Spoerri R.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:285-92, 1967 (Fre)
[The phagocytic proterties of the trophoblast during the first phases of ovo-implantation in mice] Mulnard JG. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:575-94, 1967 (Fre)
[Competition between the processes of phagocytosis and pinocytosis in the course of antigen uptake] Mesrobeanu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:433-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and function of the cells involved in the immunity reaction] Thiery JP.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1077-100, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the diet on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in rats] Gaillard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2399-402, 1967 (Fre)
[Parallel study of explants and free cells during lymph node organ type cultures] Gouget P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:186-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Phagocytic activity in vitro of neutrophilic granulocytes in lupus diseases] Pompidou A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:684-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Relations between phagocytosis of sheep or rat erythrocytes and the level of natural or immune antibodies in the mouse] Stiffel C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:415-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the disintegration of cells in the human and rat bone marrow] Keyserlingk DG.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:252-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The phagocytic activity of reticulohistiocytic system and its relationship to experimental amyloidosis in the mouse] Zschiesche W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:277-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The phagocytosis of erythrocyte-antibody complexes in vitro] Huber H, et al. Biut 19:357-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Local leucocyte accumulation in patients with tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and silicosis] Rindt E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1020-4, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Phagocytising cells in the peripheral blood in bacterial endocarditis, cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutination syndrome] Troske U.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1467-70, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative cytochemical studies of "Gaucher's-cells" and phagocytizing reticulum cells in the bone marrow of healthy subjects] Kahn P.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:416-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Cellular response in the subdural effusions of infants] Weissbach G. Z Kinderheilk 102:212-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus cells and a similar phagocytosis phenomenon in laboratory animals] Beickert A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:326-34, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism, proliferation and phagocytic activity of free cells in the peritoneal cavity of the mouse after injection of polystyrene particles] Joos F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:68-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical investigation on the reaction of the pituicytes after stalk section in Rana esculenta] Sterba G, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:74-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Thymectomy and phagocytosis activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Study with colloidal Au198] Fumarola D, et al.
Haematologica 53:581-6, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a new microscopic finding in the synovial fluid: neutrophil-phagocytosing macrophages] Marmont A.
Minerva Med 59:5705-9, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phagocytic activity in vivo of macrophages of patients with infectious mononucleosis] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 15:71-82, 1968 (Ita)
[On the phagocytic activity of migrating macrophages in skin windows in patients with viral hepatitis] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 15:53-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Consideration and discussion of the pathogenesis of leprosy, with special reference to the influence of specific histological changes in the reticuloendothelial system on the progress of and recovery from leprosy. 2.] Harada Y.
Iryo 22:431-43, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on RNA of peritoneal phagocytes. 1. Action of RNase inhibitors and methods of RNA preparations] Ichimura K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:741-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes and hematologic changes in normal persons on a low calorie diet] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:311-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes in malnutrition. I. Phagocytic ability of neutrophils and the blood picture] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:269-78, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the test for phagocytic ability of human neutrophilic leukocytes. Appendix: supplemental data on the phagocytic ability of normal human neutrophils] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 3. Inhibition of normal peritoneal phagocyte migration by the cells capable of transferring tuberculin hypersensitivity in the presence of antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:129-32, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of comparative studies on the use of leukergy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory processes of various etiology in the central nervous system] Michalowicz R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:394-7, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Phagocytic reaction in ascidia Distaplia unigermis] Ivanova-Kazas OM. Arkh Anat 51:48-56, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Participation of phagocytic factors in natural and acquired immunity against the agent of mouse meningopneumonia] Kiazimova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[pH changes of cytoplasm in phagocytosis of microbes stained with indicator dyes] Pavlov EP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:78-81, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in students 7 to 19 years of age] Antropova MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:30-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of copper and manganese in experimental rations on immunobiologic reactivity] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of typhoid bacteria by macrophages of subcutaneous infiltrate] Dobrodeeva LK.
Lab Delo 1:15-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Bactericidal properties of blood serum and phagocytosis in chronic leukemia] Ezerskaia MA.
Lab Delo 7:393-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determining the ingestive and digestive capability of neutrophils] Ivanov AI, et al.
Lab Delo 10:610-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the phagocytic capacity of leukocytes in the bronchial secretion in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM.
Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation of phagocytic activity with the leukocyte level] Ogreba VI. Lab Delo 3:138-40, 1969 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the reduction of phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes after adrenalectomy] Ter-Markarian NG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Certain response reactions of the child's organism to intradermal BCG revaccination] Mravian GA, et al. Pediatriia 46:79-80, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis in healthy infants] Ruppe EA, et al. Pediatriia 46:70-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Final phagocytosis in acute pneumonia in early childhood] Smerdova TV. Pediatriia 48:73-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The phagocytic activity of leucocytes in children with B. coli infection] Solov'eva EI. Pediatriia 45:79-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in some diseases of the blood system in children] Tuzova ES. Pediatriia 45:58-63, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in some diseases of the thyroid gland] Simeonov L. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:30-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Participation of the adrenal glands and the adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary gland in the change in phagocytic activity of rat blood leukocytes during the action of strong sound stimulus] Ter-Markarian NG. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:81-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Examination of leukocyte viability in cadaveric blood] Ryzhkov SV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:57-61, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of anti-leukocyte antibodies on several functional properties of leukocytes] Svinkina NV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:15-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On changes in clinico-immunological indices in children with tuberculosis receiving sanatorium treatment] Dolgova LG. Probl Tuberk 46:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Some histochemical peculiarities and phagocytic activity of leukocytes of the blood of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:65-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of the carbohydrate metabolism of phagocytes during hypoxia] Durnova GN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:192-206, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a constant magnetic field on the phagocytic activity of Paramecia] Kogan AB, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1342-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultra-structure of the guinea pig's macrophages during phagocytosis] Selezneva VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:553-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the difference between pinocytosis and phagocytosis (on the example of Amoeba proteus)] Seravin LN. Tsitologiia 10:506-16, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis in the light of contemporary ideas of the cell] Braude AI. Usp Sovr Biol 62:61-76, Jul-Aug 66 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[The status of the defense-adaptive mechanism of the patient in penetrating eye injuries] Korniiova AF, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:61-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of short ultraviolet waves on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Rylova SP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:344-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of organizing the regimen, physical training and hardening on the condition of reactivity in preschool children] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some natural immunity indices in newborn premature infants and their mothers] Malysheva RA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:29-31, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Completed phagocytosis reaction as an index of specific reactivity in young children with staphylococcal sepsis] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:48-51, May 68 (Rus)
[Functional condition of leukocytes in healthy young children] Riabov NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-8, May 68 (Rus)
[A study of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the early stages of experimental carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:64-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Indices of reactivity of the organism in various degrees of activity of the rheumatic process] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Revm 7:16-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The influence of specific factors on the intensiveness of phagocytosis by virus infected cells] Kiazimova AA, et al. Vop Virus 14:189-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Autoerythrophagocytosis by leukemic cells] Kindze'skiĭ LP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:75-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The autonomic nervous system and phagocytic activity of leukocytes in nonspecific diseases of the lung] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 12:50-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phagocytic potential of the blood in malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:33-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of virulent and avirulent Shigella in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Belaia IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:26-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Incomplete phagocytosis of microbes as a consequence of macrophage lysosome insufficiency] Braude AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experimental carrier state of the agent of typhoid fever and the dynamics of phagocytosis] Kalinina KI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:151, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the phagocytosis of protues in the bodies of normal and immune mice] Maksimova LG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, May 67 (Rus)
[The luminescent microscopy method of evaluating completion of the phagocytic reaction] Motavkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:100-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Phagocyte and antitoxic immunity in suppurative surgical diseases in children] Ostrovskii AD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:117-21, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of egg yolk in experimental anthrax in mice] Prusakova ZM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-1, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific and non-specific phagocytosis in patients with candidiasis] Sadokova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:153-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of polyresistant and antibiotic-sensitive staphylococci by cells from a macrophage culture in vitro] Temper RM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Detergence in the healing process. (Role of the giant cell in elimination of detritus of epidermic products in free skin grafts)] Alvarez Gardiol E. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:193-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Congenital disphagocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 109:362, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Cytophagocytosis in parablastic hemopathies] Girait M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:215-20, 1969 (Spa)
[Effect of measured physical exertion on changes of leukocytes and on their phagocytic ability] Kolesár J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:9-15, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to the observation of the 1st appearance of cellular function in some organs and tissues in the course of intrauterine development of rabbits] Mršević D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:210-22, 1967 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic toxicity of nitrogen dioxide. I. Effect on resistance to bacterial pneumonia. Ehrlich R, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:860-5, Dec 68
The influence of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrrolidone, ficoll and dextran on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:702-8, 1968
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. VII. Changes caused by chronic administration of cobefrin. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:455-65, 1969
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. 8. Changes caused by chronic administration of carbaminocholine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:466-75, 1969
The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. IV. Changes caused by stimulation of the sympathetic system with cobefrin. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:18-26, 1969
The effect of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on phagocytic activity in mice. Chare MJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:387, May 69
Experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics and anticancer compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (R.E.S.). Zschiesche W, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:257-70, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine on thyrotropin-stimulated endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 85:150-4, Jul 69
Phagocytosis by human blood leucocytes during suppression of glycolysis. Bodel P, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:15-23, Jul 69
Effect of phenylbutazone on phagocytosis and intracellular killing by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Strauss RR, et al. J Bact 96:1982-90, Dec 68
Colchicine: anti-inflammatory effect of low doses in a sensitive bacterial system. Malawista SE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:933-42, Dec 68
Influence of opsonins and heparin on intravascular carbon clearances after endotoxin. Filkins JP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:287-99, Jun 69
Alterations in phagocytic function of rats after treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Grogan JB. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:411-8, Aug 69
Phagocytosis in rabbits treated with oxyphenbutazone and cortisone, studied by gold clearance test and electron microscopy. Haugen J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:184-93, Apr 69
The effect of methyl cellulose on the phagocytosis of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Wong PC, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:83-6, Apr 69
Phagocytic activity in mice treated with isogeneic subcellular fractions. Stern K, et al. Life Sci 8:821-30, 15 Aug 69
Inhibition of phagocytosis by anti-macrophage antibodies. Jennings JF, et al. Nature (London) 221:79-80, 4 Jan 69
The phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in rats treated with Polybrene, Liquoid and compound 48/80. Lázár G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968
The effect of chloramphenicol on human leukocyte phagocytosis and respiration. Kaplan SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:839-43, Mar 69
Cigarette smoke: protection of alveolar macrophages by glutathione and cysteine. Green GM. Science 162:810-1, 15 Nov 68
Influence of adrenalectomy and of cortisol on the leukocytic response of mice to infection with S. aureus. Higginbotham RD. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:67-79, Spring 69
An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic acitivty of rat white blood cells. Kaliser LA. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:353-7, Nov 68
Effect of DTPA and calcium on intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.17-6+, May 68
[The conditioning of secondary effects of pharmacotherapy on the reticulo-histiocytic system (SRH)] Timar M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:393-410, Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the endocrine conditioning of the resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital tract in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:384, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of aristolochia acid on the phagocytosis] Stehr K, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:183-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system by substances of plant origin] Flemming K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the phagocytosis capacity of lung macrophages by intravenous treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (Bayer 3504)] Rasche B, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:13-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Increased phagocytosis in the reticuloendothelial system due to polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Flemming K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:904-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of the glucocorticoid 9alpha-fluor-16alpha, 17alpha-isopropyliden-dioxiprednisolon on the phagocytosis capacity of alveolar macrophages in vivo and on growth, metabolism and phagocytosis activity of permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:316-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the tropin effect of the rheumatoid factor] Vajda J, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:138-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effects of a lysozyme-antibiotic combination on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil granulocytes] Magliulo E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:329-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Synthetic anti-inflammatory agents and biologic activity of the inflammatory cells in the oral cavity. II: effects of benzamidine on phagocytosis] Fumagalli G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1599-603, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further research on the influence of thromboplastin on the activity of the reticulohistiocytic system of the rat, using Au 198] Salamanna S, et al. Sperimentale 118:239-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of the antibiotic bruneomycin on some defense reactions in laboratory animals] Shapovalova SP. Antibiotiki 13:898-902, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the phagocytic reaction and in organs of the reticuloendothelial system in white mice in the administration of tetracycline] Koshik TF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:72-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Influence of orotic acid on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes] Pates MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:76-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin P on phagocytosis in chronic trinitrotoluol] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:365-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of phagocytosis reaction for study of specific reactivity of the cells of reticuloendothelial system] Giuliing EV. Lab Delo 9:543-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and pyrogenal] Nikulin LA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoids on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticuloendothelial system (review of the literature)] Sidorenko PI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:47-50, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of zinc on oxygen consumption, phagocytosis and the development of Pliss lymphosarcoma] Cherkasova EV. Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides--stimulators of various indices of natural immunity] Arkad'eva GE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of vitamin A on phagocytosis] Gorbunova VI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:148, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On correlation of the strength of the properties of protein fractions and original coli-sera preventing and stimulating phagocytosis] Khoidkova EV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:135, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin E on phagocytosis] Kishko AM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:63-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of furacryline and its combination with thiamine on the phagocytic reaction of leukocytes] Kulikova LK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunity factors by complex compounds of microelements in rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine] Nikolaev AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:39-41, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. The formation of autophagic vacuoles in the liver after glucagon administration. Arstila AU, et al. Amer J Path 53:687-733, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phagocytosis by human eosinophils. Cline MJ, et al. Blood 32:922-34, Dec 68
[Electron microscopic studies of phagocytosis and effect of pyrogenic stimulating substances in the bone marrow] Huhn D, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:391-406, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on reticuloendothelial phagocytic function and serum opsonic activity. Saba TM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:910-4, Apr 69
Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al. Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68
Changes in antibacterial and proteolytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes following the whole body x-irradiation of rabbits. Stefanović J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:424-31, 1968
The ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes following intraperitoneal administration of 239PuO2 particles. Sanders CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:1-23, Feb 69
Effects of low doses of fractionated irradiation on the phagocytic function of the RES in rats. Antonijevic M. Strahlentherapie 136:626-31, Nov 68
Dynamics of phagocytic function of the RES in the whole-body irradiated rats. Antonijevic M. Strahlentherapie 135:708-13, Jun 68
[Effect of gamma radiation on the bactericidal lysosomal factors in leukocytes] Prixová J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:287-95, 1968 (Cze)
[On the effect of laser beams on bacterial phagocytosis of leukocytes] Mester E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:317-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation and depression of phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system following x-irradiation] Flemming K. Experientia 24:545-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the phagocytic and bactericidal function of the blood in animals under the action of electromagnetic fields of radio-frequency] Smurova EI. Gig Sanit 32:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency on phagocytosis and the course of infectious inflammation in the rat] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The serotonin content and phagocytic activity of leukocytes in radiotherapy] Saburova VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phagocytic and digestive function of the reticuloendothelial system as affected by ionizing radiation by means of iodine-131 labelled aggregated albumin] Kendysh IN. Radiobiologiia 7:372-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under FINGER JOINT (A2)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

PHALLIC STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

Out on a (phantom) limb. Variations on the theme: stability of body image and the golden section. Fischer R. Perspect Biol Med 12:259-71, Winter 69
[Phantom limb] Otsuka T. Saishin Igaku 23:773-87, Apr 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Phantom sensations and prospects of their rational use in prosthesis fitting] Linetskiĭ ML, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-71, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of phantom pain] Poeck K. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2399, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in amputation stump pain] Grimmeisen H. Landarzt 44:933-6, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of nervous system lesions on phantom experience in amputees. Appenzeller O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:141-6, Feb 69

THERAPY

Sensations evoked by stimulation in the midbrain of man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:14-24, Jan 69

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semisolids. I. Ointment bases. Davis SS. J Pharm Sci 58:412-8, Apr 69
Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semisolids. II. Creams. Davis SS. J Pharm Sci 58:418-21, Apr 69
Mechanism of flow improvement by the addition of fine particles to bulk solids. Jones TM. J Pharm Sci 57:2015-6, Nov 68
Formulation and therapeutic efficacy of drugs used in clinical trials. Freestone DS. Lancet 2:98-9, 12 Jul 69
[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in years 1966-1967. I. General works, pharmaceutic aids, manufacturing processes, packing technic] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:392-8, Oct 68 (378 ref.) (Cze)
[Studies of tablets. XIX. Properties of tablets from basic granulate prepared by granulation from liquid phase] Malý J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:486-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Assay of a method of analysis for complex excipients used in pomades and suppositories. I. Analysis of excipients with glyceride bases using a thin-layer chromatographic method] Febvre P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:463-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The excipients and the skin] Guillot B. Farmaco [Prat] 24:189-202, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Choice of an excipient for pomades] Marilier M. Farmaco [Prat] 24:73-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of adjuvants on the speed of solubility in vitro of phenobarbital from different tablet formulae] Jaminet F, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:418-32, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Influence of some lubricants on the stability of aspirin in tablet form] Jaminet F, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:153-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of technological treatment on the rheological properties of some ointment bases] Kedvessy G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:497-504, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The modification of ester hydrolysis by tensides. 19. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism and quantitative course of sorption of cationic drugs on colloidal silicic acid. 18. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:357-63, May 68 (Ger)
[On a new suppositories-base] Lietz G. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:93-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative determinations of humidity of pharmaceutic aids by 4 different methods] Bauer K. Pharm Acta Helv 43:273-89, May 68 (Ger)
[Binding tendency between drugs and macromolecular pharmaceutic acids] Eide-Jürgensen G, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:385-93, Jul 67 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Fat homologs as pharmaceutic aids for peroral depot drug forms] Ponomareff-Baumann M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:158-76, Mar 68 (Ger)
[New aspects of sterilization, disinfection and preservation] Horsch W. Pharm Prax 2:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Advances in the field of galenics (1965 to 1967)] Chalabala M, et al. Pharmazie 24:65-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tablet preparation by direct pressing] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 23:473-9, 9 Sep 68 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug liberation and resorption from fatty bases] Wolf C, et al. Pharmazie 23:345-53, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Ger)
[General external therapy] Röhring C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:894-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of intestinosolvents coating materials. I. Test for hydrophobity and solubility] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:299-302, 1968 (Hun)
[Determination of chlorphentermine hydrochloride as a base and in tablets] Simonyi I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:117-9, May 69 (Hun)
[Study of ointment bases suitable for the preparation of oxytetracycline ointment] Wasiak H, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:110-6, May 69 (Hun)
[Contact allergy from substances in salves and such] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1762-3, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Carboxymethyldextran as a pharmaceutic aid in tablets. IV. Swelling capacity of acid form of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 6:51-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of amphomycin and neomycin in ointment bases] Jastalska D, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:57-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment with flocculants: a new effective method of purification of solutions] Vernikova LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:658-84, Jun 69 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of confectionery fat from cotten-seed oil in pharmacy] Azhgikhin IS, et al. Farmatsiia 16:23-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of composition of pharmaceutic aids on the disintegration of tablets] Borzunov EE, et al. Farmatsiia 18:20-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of stability of ointment bases by means of a conic plastometer] Gretskiĭ VM, et al. Farmatsiia 18:16-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On microbial contamination of ointments bases and ointments] Ivanova LA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:62-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the dispersion medium on the stability of an aqueous suspension of propyliodone] Variamova LS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-40, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the stabilization of anthelmintic suspensions] Shits LA, et al. Veterinariia 44:56-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of saccharose ethers of higher fatty acids (fatty sugars) as ointment bases] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[Oxypropylmethylcellulose as a binding agent in tablet preparation] Borisenko IuB, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:51-3, 1969 (Ukr)
[Aminocaoline complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Ion exchange properties of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with planned properties. 3. Effect of the nature of exchange kation on the structure-mechanical properties of suspensions and ointment bases prepared from clays of montmorillonite and sepiolite-mountain leather groups] Salo DP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:61-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Saccharose esters as new pharmaceutic aids. IV. Possible use as suspension stabilizers] Ducková K, et al. Cesk Farm 18:73-9, Mar 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local anesthetic sensitivity. Report of a case. Latronica RJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:439-41, Sep 69
[Contact sensitivity to undeclared (subsidiary) constituents of ointment bases] Bielický T, et al. Cesk Derm 43:361-71, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contact dermatitis caused by suppositories containing cethyliphthalate base] Hönemann W, et al. Derm Wschr 154:313-5, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Exacerbation of an experimental staphylococcal infection by pharmaceutic aids] Temperli M. Pharm Acta Helv 44:488-515, Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Instrumental approaches to particle-counting in pharmaceutical liquids. Appino JB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:680-9, 20 Jun 69
[Pharmaceutic aids from the polyglycerol ester group. I. Study of some physicochemical properties of dekaglycerol ester] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:22-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the texture of coating layers] Reich B, et al. Cesk Farm 18:112-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the gas chromatographic determination of water in drugs, pharmaceutic aids and drug preparations] Iconomou N, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:433-52, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On various special physical properties and reciprocal action of suppositories prepared with witepsol-mass] Kata M. Pharmazie 23:368-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the study of resorption of salicylic acid and stabilization of some bases] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:40-4, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of Escherichia coli after storage in various frozen menstrua. Kocka FE, et al. Aatonie Leeuwenhoek 35:65-76, 1969
[Experimental study on cortisone induced glaucoma. 3. Effect of pure glucocorticosteroids and adjuvants on isolated intraocular muscle strips of rhesus monkeys] Kern R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. VI. Microbial stabilization of drug forms by means of antimicrobially active pharmaceutic aids] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:193-227, Apr 68 (289 ref.) (Ger)
[On the suitability of septonex for the preservation of eyedrops] Hädicke M. Pharm Prax 6:161-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Biologic methods of evaluation of ointments and ointment bases] Mandak M, et al. Farmatsiia 18:73-9, Mar-Apr 69 (149 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Comparative data and requirements for determination of particle size distribution in Australian pharmaceuticals. Kendall CE. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:640-50, 20 Jun 69

TOXICITY

[On the evaluation of new fatty suppository bases] Azhgikhin IS, et al. Farmatsiia 17:19-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N2)

The role of a clinical pharmacist. Canada AT Jr. Amer J Pharm 140:152-6, Sep-Oct 68
Pharmacists' role expands in the neighborhood health center. Fagin C. Hospitals 42:70-2, 16 Dec 68
At neighborhood health care centers--a vendor system for pharmaceutical services. Blatman ME. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:536-8, Oct 68
OEO program in New Jersey. Capriotti AF. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:541-3, Oct 68
Health programs for the poor--pharmaceutical services. English JT. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:532-5 passim, Oct 68
"For professional services rendered". Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:627, Dec 68
Pharmaceutical aspects of . . . the Australian national health scheme. Hall NA. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:184-6, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Choice of source of pharmaceutical service. Kabat HF. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:73-5 passim, Feb 69
Relationship between method of reimbursement and scope of pharmacy service in nursing homes. McLeod DC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:62-4, Feb 69
OEO program in Dorchester, Massachusetts. Parris NF Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:546-8 passim, Oct 68
OEO program in Philadelphia. Paul SH. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:539-40, Oct 68
OEO--a challenge for pharmacists. Penna RP. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:531, Oct 68
Pharmacy services in penal institutions. Smith MC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:65-7, Feb 69
Dispensing in the country. Lancet 2:676-7, 27 Sep 69
The health care debate. Everingham D. Med J Aust 1:1053-4, 17 May 69
Hospitals can learn from data on community pharmacies. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 111:106, Dec 68
Pharmacist's role in treatment. Hansten PD. New Eng J Med 280:565, 6 Mar 69
The practice of pharmacists. McLeod DC. New Eng J Med 281:741-2, 25 Sep 69
The practice of pharmacists. Singer W. New Eng J Med 281:741, 25 Sep 69
The practice of pharmacists. Tatro DS. New Eng J Med 281:741, 25 Sep 69
[Action program in pharmacy] Jirout J. Cesk Farm 17:469-77, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Optimal structure of pharmaceutical positions] Zajíček R, et al. Cesk Farm 17:327-36, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Use of morbidity and some additional indices in predicting drug consumptin] Federmann J. Cesk Zdrav 16:433-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[A project of observation of the consumption and prescription of drugs in health instrutions of the Central Czech region on a computer] Polášek K, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:340-2, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to pharmaceutical economy 13.: systematics and methodology of the pharmaceutic economy] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:211-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Execution of inventory standardization in the pharmacies of the District and the effect on the rightly required provision of population] Täglich HG. Pharm Prax 4:85-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Association of medicine with pharmacology--with special reference to the social aspects] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:745-9, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Medical service to the population of the Bulgarian Poeples' Republic] Gubskiĭ IM. Farmatsiia 16:88-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Our current tasks] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 16:3-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Prospectives of the development of the pharmaceutical newtork and improvement of drug provision for the population] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 17:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the United Arab Republic] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Problems of organization of pharmacy] Pachenko EI. Farmatsiia 16:12-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of pharmaceutical economy of the USSR during 1966-1967] Safronova VP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:8-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the creation of central pharmacies in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS. Farmatsiia 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Unsolved problems of pharmacy] Volkov OA. Farmatsiia 16:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Better attentions to rural pharmacies] Farmatsiia 18:3-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Provision of drugs for children] Chernomashentseva NP, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On certain problems of drug service to the population in Kirghizia] Bragina NG. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:22-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Role of esthetics in the work of pharmacists] Bloshchuk GT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:5-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the work of a pharmaceutical station] Iukhimiuk IaK. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of hiring station in the pharmacy] Prokopenko SS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:13, 1969 (Ukr)
[Tasks of Ukrainian pharmaceutical workers for 1968--3d year of the 5-year plan] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-6, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Development of pharmaceutical network in the Ukrain.] Gubskiĭ IM. Farmatsiia 17:12-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the development of pharmacy in Sakhalin and Kuril Islands] Kuchumova VV. Farmatsiia 17:61-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the provision of the rural population with drugs pre-war period (1917-1940)] Lavrent'eva VZ. Farmatsiia 16:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical network of the Ural during the years of restoration of the national economy (1924-1925)] Nekrasov VD. Farmatsiia 17:59-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet pharmacies] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rural pharmaceutical institutions in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet Power] Miniovich IO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:21-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the growth of pharmaceutical network in the Western regions of Ukraine (years 1868-1965)] Tertishnik AG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-10, 1968 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[Norms for providing the Czechoslovak medical service with pharmaceuticals. 3. Preparation of galenic preparations in pharmacies] Solich J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:342-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Norms for providing the Czechoslovak health service with pharmaceuticals. II. Requirements of ambulance establishments for pharmaceutical service] Solich J. Cesk Farm 17:337-41, Sep 68 (Cze)
[To follow the example of the best pharmaceutical collectives] Govalo KV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-9, 1969 (Ukr)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Pharmaceutical services of rural areas] Pharm Weekbl 103:835-6, 5 Jul 68 (Dut)

PHARMACIES (N2)

[The Wilderink pharmacy] Barentz R. Pharm Weekbl 104:1163-5, 12 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Ventilation in the pharmacy using laminar air flow] Christensen EK. Pharm Weekbl 104:141-2, 14 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Centralization and rationalization of accounting of drugs and pharmacies of an area with the use of long hand copy and machine accounting] Bachmann C. Pharm Prax 8:221-35, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 17. On the development of a system of drug information in DDR] Baumann D, et al. Pharm Prax 2:31-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Standardization of pharmacy furniture] Georgi M. Pharm Prax 1:13-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern preparation and prescription of ophthalmologic agents in the pharmacy of University clinics (Charite) Berlin] Lisowski H. Pharm Prax 1:16-8, 1969 (Ger)
[TEZ-sample for the reconstruction and new buildings of pharmacies] Mohr F. Pharm Prax 10:292-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the further rationalization possibility through norm-cards] Schmid J. Pharm Prax 2:29-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Attitude toward the article "Formation of a experimental pharmacy of Central Pharmaceutical-Reasearch Institute", Pharmazeutische Praxis, Volume 1-1967] Schröder J. Pharm Prax 10:292, 1967 (Ger)
[Inventory standardization in surplus in containers and other parts assortments] Schubert W. Pharm Prax 10:275-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Suggestions on the design of the show window of pharmacy 1969] Voigt E. Pharm Prax 12:326-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in workers exposed to insecticides] Jovičić B, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:270-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the organization of supply of goods in the pharmacy network] Furin AI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:11-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Suggestions for improvement of the organizational structure of pharmacies] Grigorenko FI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Medical service to the population of the Bulgarian Poeples' Republic] Gubskiĭ IM. Farmatsiia 16:88-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Prospectives of the development of the pharmaceutical newtork and improvement of drug provision for the population] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 17:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of ex tempore prescription of pharmacies by means of calculating-punch machine] Konev FA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:10-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Causes for natural waste of drugs and determination of standards of natural waste and their industrial expenditure at pharmaceutical store- age-houses. I] Valevko SA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:13-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On fitting out a pharmacy in the field] Gurin IS. Voennomed Zh 11:78, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the sanitary-educational work of pharmacies] Alekseeva KS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:78-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Once again on the work of the information office] Krasnov GP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:11-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[From the experience of the work in a central district pharmacy] Kravchenko IN. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacies in the Kharhov region] Litvinenko MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:24-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of hiring station in the pharmacy] Prokopenko SS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:13, 1969 (Ukr)
[Analysis of the course of purveyances of medicinal plants in Kharkov region for years 1957-1967] Sosnov VO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:7-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[From the experience of the work of the chemist-analyst in Central District Pharmacy] Voronova LM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Rationalization and small mechanization in pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-14, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Nationalization of pharmacies in the Simbirsk Province (1917-1919)] Vinokurov GA. Farmatsiia 16:14-8, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacy in Zala County in the first half of the 19th century] Bázy A. Acta Pharm Hung 39:10-3, Jan 69 (Hun)
[The collection of pharmaceutical antiquities of Bács County and a brief review of the past of the pharmacies of Kecskemét] Lóránd N. Acta Pharm Hung 39:21-4, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Excerpts from the pharmaceutical history of Bratislava] Perényi F. Acta Pharm Hung 39:25-30, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Data on the pharmacies of Somogy County] Répay L. Acta Pharm Hung 39:31-4, Jan 69 (Hun)
[History of the former "Szerecseny" pharmacy] Salamon B. Acta Pharm Hung 39:35-9, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Development of the pharmacy of the University of Budapest] Zboray B. Acta Pharm Hung 39:46-8, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Dr. Miklos Matolcsy, founder of the pharmacy of the Budapest University Medical School] (Matolcsy M), Halmai J. Orv Hetil 110:1277-8, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On the pharmacologic and pharmaceutical policy of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kurucz T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:793-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[The pharmacy "Under the Eagle" in the Kraków ghetto] Pankiewicz T. Przegl Lek 22:89-101, 1966 (Pol)
[Pharmacy in Hungarian Soviet Republic] Benkö D, et al. Farmatsiia 18:55-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Public pharmacies of the Moscow State Government in the 17th cent] Fil'kin AM. Farmatsiia 18:52-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the history of the creation of the first Peterburg Health Insurance Pharmacy (pebek)] Kobrina EL, et al. Farmatsiia 18:48-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical network of the Ural during the years of restoration of the national economy (1924-1925)] Nekrasov VD. Farmatsiia 17:59-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet pharmacies] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some foreign drugs in Serbia at the end of the 19th century] Divijanović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1139-41, 1968 (Ser)
[Development of pharmacy in the Prikarpatye during the years of Soviet Power] Bartkov IaF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:13-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Materials of the Lvov pharmaceutical museum I] Gurgula SV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[From the history of professional movement of pharmacy-employees in Western Ukraine] Singalevich NI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the growth of pharmaceutical network in the Western regions of Ukraine (years 1868-1965)] Tertishnik AG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the development of pharmacy in Kirovograd during the years of Soviet Power] Vishnevetskiĭ IA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:72-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Pharmacy in hospitals of Ukraine in 1st years of Soviet Power (years 1919-1925) II] Zakharchenko GM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

[Work distribution in pharmacies] Salava M, et al. Pharm Prax 1:18-9, 1968 (Ger)
[New fixation of tasks and responsibility of coworkers groups in pharmacies and other regions of drug industry and pharmacy] Pharm Prax 2:42-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Ways of increase of economical work effectiveness of regional pharmaceutical warehouses] Krikov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[A methodological contribution to the study of hygienic conditions in pharmacies] Fischer G, et al. Pharm Prax 4:81-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Execution of inventory standardization in the pharmacies of the District and the effect on the rightly required provision of population] Täglich HG. Pharm Prax 4:85-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene and work protection] Tölke S. Pharm Prax 6:155-7, 1967 (Ger)
[To follow the example of the best pharmaceutical collectives] Govalo KV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[International cooperation in the field of pharmacy] Khodakov MB. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Development of pharmaceutical network in the Ukraine] Gubskiĭ IM. Farmatsiia 17:12-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Our current tasks] Kiluev MA.
Farmatsiia 16:3-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the development of pharmacy in Sakhalin and Kuril Islands] Kuchumova VV.
Farmatsiia 17:61-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the United Arab Republic] Ladygin SI.
Farmatsiia 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the creation of central pharmacies in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS.
Farmatsiia 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy of Kazakhstan] Subkhanberdin S.
Farmatsiia 17:16-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Unsolved problems of pharmacy] Volkov OA.
Farmatsiia 16:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Better attentions to rural pharmacies]
Farmatsiia 18:3-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the development of pharmacy in Dniepropetrovsk region during the years of Soviet Power] Bartolomeev IuV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:7-13, 1968 (Ukr)
[Rural pharmaceutical institutions in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet Power] Miniovich IO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:21-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the improvement of the work of pharmaceutical institutions] Moskovets NS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACISTS (M, N2)

The pharmacist's role in the prevention of adverse drug interactions. Dunphy TW.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:366-77, Jul 69
A trinity of units--patient, pharmacist and doses. II. The patient-unit pharmacist. McLean WM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:399-403, Jul 69
Unionization of hospital pharmacists. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:309, Jun 69
Opportunities for the pharmacist in pediatric drug therapy. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:251, May 69
Legal responsibility of the hospital pharmacist for rational drug therapy. Steeves RF, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:404-7, Jul 69
ASHP salary survey. Results and evaluation. Tousignaut DR. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:253-89, May 69
The role of a clinical pharmacist. Canada AT Jr.
Amer J Pharm 140:152-6, Sep-Oct 68
The pharmacist of the future: a lawyer's view. Bernzweig EP.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:591-7 passim, Nov 68
The pharmacist as perceived by physicians, patrons and other pharmacists. Knapp DE, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:80-2 passim, Feb 69
The pharmacist's involvement ... partnership for health. Landis RH, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:257-60, Jun 69
Witch doctors or actors? Watson RE.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:469-71, Sep 69
The pharmacist and Public Law 89-749. Wilson RM.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:263-5 passim, Jun 69
Liability insurance--professional protection.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:446, Sep 69
Our friend: the pharmacist.
Nebraska Med J 54:108-9, Feb 69
Pharmacists in splendid isolation. Crosby DJ.
New Eng J Med 281:331-2, 7 Aug 69
[Liability of an employee in general and of an industrial pharmacist in particular] Esch JJ van.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1124-33, 5 Sep 69 (Dut)
[The status of the pharmacist an practioner of a free profession] Lancée FJ.
Pharm Weekbl 103:888-91, 26 Jul 68 (Dut)
[The status of the pharmacist as practitioner of a free profession. II.] Nieuwenhuis JL.
Pharm Weekbl 103:982-3, 30 Aug 68 (Dut)
[The pharmacist and Pharmacy Regulations] Siegmann-Slingerland WR.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1049-51, 20 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Certification of the hospital pharmacist]
Pharm Weekbl 103:1229-33, 8 Nov 68 (Dut)
[The pharmacist as an informant and adviser] Kohlstaedt E. Med Welt 21:1259-61, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[The duties of pharmacists in preventive medicine] Schär M. Pharm Acta Helv 43:629-34, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution of pharmacists to the information of the population on the consequences and control of drug abuse. 2] Böngen D. Pharm Prax 4:85-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacist as a physician consultant] Szentmiklósi P.
Pharm Prax 1:22, 1969 (Ger)
[Contirbution of pharmacists to information of population on the consequences and control of drug abuse] Pharm Prax 8:196-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Endre Deér and the Hungarian Society of Pharmacists] (Deér E), Haimai J.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:1-9, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Determination of total input of time of pharmacists in compounding and dispensing of drugs in self-supporting pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of work efficiency of assistants on basis of the character of prescriptions of the pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rationalization of the work of prescription processing] Buchnev BP, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:66-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Execution of party and goverment decisions as prior task of pharmacy workers] Kiluev MA.
Farmatsiia 18:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[New status on bonus for pharmaceutical workers] Kupriianov NS. Farmatsiia 18:5-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of scientific organization of work of pharmaceutical workers] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:3-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Role of esthetics in the work of pharmacists] Bloshchuk GT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:5-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the effect of the pharmacist's word on the patient] Ivanov IIu. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Tasks of Ukrainian pharmaceutical workers for 1968--3d year of the 5-year plan] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-6, 1968 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[Pharmacists' meeting of the new order] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1201-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

[From apprentice to master-pharmacist (the Pirovanos)] (Pirovano P), (Pirovano F), (Pirovano C), Jaspers PA. Pharm Weekbl 104:413-7, 16 May 69 (Dut)
[The adminission of women to the profession of pharmacy] Boros I.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:14-7, Jan 69 (Hun)
[From the history of professional movement of pharmacy-employees in Western Ukraine] Singalevich NI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-8, 1968 (Ukr)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Groups cooperate on plan to recruit, train pharmacists for hospitals. McLeod DC, et al.
Hosp Top 47:82-4, Apr 69
Pharmacist manpower. Mahaffey FT, et al.
Vital Health Statist 14:40-8, Nov 68
[Education of communist attidute in work in collectives of pharmaceutical institutions] Ivanitskaia MF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-31, 1968 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

Form and substance. Godley LF.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:427-31, Aug 69
The hospital pharmacist as an educator. Plein JB, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:611-23, Nov 68
Administration of drugs by pharmacists. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:425, Aug 69
Purser pharmacist mate: marine physician's assistant. Markarian CA, et al. Hospitals 43:140-3, 16 Jun 69
The future roles of the practicing pharmacist. Claus EP.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:70-2, Feb 69
Pharmacist's role today in poison centers. Slingerland EV, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:19-20 passim, Jan 69
[Professionals and Pharmacists public health] Diaz Lopez N.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:683-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

see also related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

Microbial content of nonsterile therapeutic agents containing natural of seminatural active ingredients. Schiller I, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1924-8, Dec 68
[Plant drugs in modern medicine] Korbelář J.
Cesk Farm 17:466-8, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Research methods in th comparative pharmacognosy of Yugoslavian medicinal plants] Tucakov J.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:339-50, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Report on the participation of a delegation of DDR on 1st all-union congress of pharmacists of Soviet Union in Pjatitigorsk in time from 9.14 to 9.19.1967] Gerecke K, et al. Pharm Prax 5:97-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Suggestion for the drug component of DAB 7. 19. Rhubarb radix] Luckner M, et al.
Pharmazie 21:556-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Proposals for the drug part of DAB 7. 37. Herba plantaginis] Luckner M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:395-400, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacognostic study of rhizoma of Cuperus rotundus L] Akierbekova BA.
Farmatsiia 16:43-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Modern pharmaceutical preparations of plant origin] Berezhinskaia VV, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:84-90, Mar-Apr 68 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of medicinal flora in the USSR] Gammerman AG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:38-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of medicinal plants in India] Gubanov IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:81-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in introduction of elements of programming for practical uses in pharmacognosy] Karpovich VN. Farmatsiia 17:55-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the pharmacognosy of Astragalus membranaceus Tish (Bge)] Nikonova TI.
Farmatsiia 16:39-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacognostic study of Thalictrum foetidum L] Nuralieva ZhS. Farmatsiia 16:33-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacognostic study of Lycopus europaeus L. growing in Uzbekistan] Pulatova TP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:27-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A. F. Gammerman (on her 80th anniversary of birth)] (Gammerman AF),
Farmatsiia 18:91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[From the experience with the work of students of correspondence courses at the Department of Pharmacognosy of the School of Pharmacy of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Institute of Medicine in Moscow] Ivanova SD, et al. Farmatsiia 16:50-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Medical botanical gardens in Sopron in the light of the "Flora Semproniensis" (1741)] Csapody I.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:18-20, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Therapeutic use of rosemary through the centuries] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:439-41, 27 Mar 67 (Ita)

PHARMACOLOGY (G1)

see also related
DRUG THERAPY (E2)

Is man a unique animal in response to drugs? Brodie BB, et al. Amer J Pharm 141:21-7, Jan-Feb 69
New developments in drugs. De Haen P.
Amer J Pharm 140:176-80, Nov-Dec 68
Significance of initial observations of drug activity. Misher A. Amer J Pharm 141:56-63, Mar-Apr 69
Determinants of drug activity. Rossi GV.
Amer J Pharm 141:3-4, Jan-Feb 69
Aspects of pharmacokinetics and biopharmaceutics in relation to drug activity. Wagner JG.
Amer J Pharm 141:5-20, Jan-Feb 69
Essential pharmacology. Burn JH.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:1-20, 1969 (41 ref.)
Review of reviews. Leake CD.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:521-30, 1969 (102 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology. Weiss B, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:297-326, 1969 (137 ref.)
How useful is animal data? Taylor WJ.
Appl Ther 10:501, Aug 68
The solution of pharmacological problems with computers. 8. Non first-order models of drug metabolism. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1575-9, Dec 68
Analysis of growth and dose response curves. Grizzle JE, et al. Biometrics 25:357-81, Jun 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 1. General principles of drug action. Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:29-34, 1 Jul 69
Clinical pharmacology in Canada. Beaulnes A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1139-44, 28 Jun 69
Parmacological changes in evoked potentials in the cat, compared with changes in the waking-sleep cycle. Herz A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
A simple method for estimating melanophore responses to drugs in fishes. Grove DJ.
Experientia 24:1080-1, 15 Oct 68
Control of new drugs in Poland. Rewerski W.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:387-97, Jul 66
Modulation of pharmacokinetics by modification of the various factors involved. Ariëns EJ.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:3-102, Jan 69 (298 ref.)
Kinetics of interaction between drugs and biological systems. Segre G. Farmaco [Sci] 23:907-18, Oct 68
Problems with multiple drugs. Monroe JF, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 6:19-31, Spring 68
Sir Henry H. Dale, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (Dale H), West GB. Int Arch Allerg 35:308-9, 1969
Experimental design in clinical drug research: some practical implications. Lucchelli PE.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:30-7, Jan 69
New drug development. Taylor WJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:105-13, Apr 69
The evaluation of drugs. McMichael J.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:26-8, Oct 68
Dissemination of information to doctors on drugs. O'Grady JF. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:34-5, Oct 68
Drug information. Wilson A.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:32-4, Oct 68
Applications of drug evaluation in Ireland. Wilson CW.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:28-32, Oct 68
Drug-alcohol interactions. Redetzki HM.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:471-6, Dec 68
An analysis of biological linear free-energy relationships. Cammarata A.
J Med Chem 12:314-7, Mar 69
Comparison of parameters currently used in the study of structure-activity relationships. Leo A, et al.
J Med Chem 12:766-71, Sep 69
Correlation of biological activity with chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structure. Use of molar attraction constants. Ostrenga JA. J Med Chem 12:349-56, May 69
Radioisotopes in the study of drugs kinetics. Segre G. J Nucl Biol Med 12:1-4, Jan-Mar 68
Simulation methods in drug screening. Davies OL. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:850-5, Nov 68
A digital integrated-circuit process timer applied to automatic pharmacological assay. Lewin JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:100P-101P, Feb 69
Kinetics of pharmacologic response. I. Proposed relationships between response and drug concentration in the intact animal and man. Wagner JG. J Theor Biol 20:173-201, Aug 68
Presentation of Dr. George Herbert Hitchings for the Passano Award. (Hitchings GH), Talalay P. JAMA 209:1337-8, 1 Sep 69
Comparative performance of equivalent drugs. Murray WJ. Med Ann DC 38:295-6, Jun 69
Pharmacogenetics. Du BN Jr. Med Clin N Amer 53:839-55, Jul 69 (54 ref.)
Aspects of pharmacology of drugs of addiction. Bentley GA. Med J Aust 2:1065-7, 7 Dec 68
Testing monotonicity of dosage-effect relationship by Mosteller's test and its sequential modification. Lienert GA, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:236-9, Oct 68
The future of clinical pharmacology. Lasagna LC. Milit Med 134:477-92, Jul 69
Transmitters and antagonists. Nature (London) 221:13-4, 5 Apr 69
Ecumenical pharmacology. Acheson GH. New Eng J Med 280:391, 13 Feb 69
Apothecary system useless and hazardous. Anderson RD. New Eng J Med 280:730-1, 27 Mar 69
What is a clinical pharmacologist? Fratantoni JC. New Eng J Med 280:782-3, 3 Apr 69
Pharmacist's view of pharmaceutical ads. Peterson KC. New Eng J Med 280:1479, 26 Jun 69
Clinical pharmacology: its scope and responsibilities. Shideman FE. Postgrad Med 45:75-7, Jun 69
NIH support of pharmacology. Munn JI. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:15-20, 1968
The literature of medicinal chemistry. Ellis GP. Progr Med Chem 6:266-368, 1969 (999 ref.)
Drugs: reactions and interactions. Tuohy GF. S Dakota J Med 22:17-20, Feb 69
Pharmacology institute proposed. Lowinger P. Science 164:130-1, 11 Apr 69
Materia medica to veterinary pharmacology: a transition. Alexander F. Vet Rec 85:26-30, 12 Jul 69
Drug interactions. Owen JA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:35-7, Jan 69
[Organization and processing of biomedical information in the USA especially in the field of drugs] Masák S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:479-82, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Pharmacology and perspectives of its development] Rašková H. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1281-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Expected and unexpected reactions in combining medications] Ariëns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:344-51, 22 Feb 69 (58 ref.) (Dut)
[Why clinical pharmacology?] Meyler L. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1275-9, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Expected and unexpected side effects of drug therapy] Ariëns EJ. Pharm Weekbl 104:153-69, 21 Feb 69 (54 ref.) (Dut)
[Farewell address given on June 27, 1969] Vogelenzang EH. Pharm Weekbl 104:849-60, 11 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Prize R.I.T., period 1965-1966. Address by the laureate Prof. M. Verstraete] Verstraete M. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:410-7, 1968 (Dut)
[Drug activity as a function of the experimental pathological state] Quevauviller A. Actualites Pharmacol 20:133-67, 1967 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Concept and current perspectives of organic pharmaceutical chemistry] Miocque M. Ann Pharm Franc 25:325-32, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of indiscriminate mixing of medications] Guillot M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The conditioning of secondary effects of pharmacotherapy on the reticulo-histiocytic system (SRH)] Timar M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:393-410, Aug 68 (Fre)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. I. Receptor-theory and structure-effect relations] Ariëns EJ. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1376-95, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 3. Substances with multiple action] Brink FG van den. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1403-12, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Use of radioisotopes in clinical pharmacology] Dengler HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 19:815-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical practice and pharmacology. Questions of general clinical pharmacology] Dold U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:742-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the method of embryo-Sinapis alba (ESA)-test] Gleiss J. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1354, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A new way of understanding of some pharmacological primary effects] Habermann E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1219-27, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Drug receptor theory as a basis of the action of drugs. Possibilities and limitations] Rossum JM van. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1412-26, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 2. Different types of antagonists] Simonis AM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1393-403, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the 70th birthday of professor Dr. L. Lendle] (Lendle L), Vogt W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:243-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the planning of experiments: how many experimental units?] Winne D. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1611-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the planning of experiments: the consideration of economy in simple experiments] Winne D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:783-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Goals and tasks of clinical pharmacology] Oelssner W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1924-9, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Visit to the pharmacutical exhibition during the 16th German congress for medical education 1967] Fromm HR. Deutsch Med J 19:121-7 concl, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Development of the relationships between chemistry and nosology] Löffler W. Gesnerus 26:1-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of therapeutic agents on the results of steroid hormone determination] Lauritzen C. Gynaek Rundsch 6:257-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacology for the pharmacist] Med Mschr 21:291-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. II. Structures and spheres of action of some clinical pharmacological institutes] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 35:1837-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. IV. Examination of drugs in humans during phases I and II] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 38:2019-23, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood pressure caused by drugs] Felix W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:265-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of psychotropic drugs in rats by ED50-estimation with the up and down method according to Dixon-Mood] Müller-Calgan H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:178-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The dwarfed pig as experimental animal for the assay of substances affecting the circulation] Wild AJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:219, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical bases of drug action. Introduction] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 43:321-30, Jun 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[The pharmacological evaluation of drugs] Taeschler M. Pharm Acta Helv 43:540-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Students' forum at the pharmaceutical institute of the Ernst-Moritz-Arndt university of Greifswald for evaluation of the IV. German pharmacists' day] Göring G, et al. Pharm Prax 8:238, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents: competitive phenomena] Dettli L. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:816-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of clinical research in the development of new drugs] Bückert A. Wien Klin Wschr 80:627-31, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the development of quantitative concepts in pharmacology] Zwieten PA van. Wien Klin Wschr 81:285-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On methods of pharmaco-psychiatric research with special consideration of joint research] Pöldinger W. Wien Med Wschr 119:75-7, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Drug side-effects from the pharmacological viewpoint] Wiegershausen B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:642-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics] Jung F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:9-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology 1969] Szórády I. Orv Hetil 110:517-22, 9 Mar 69 (74 ref.) (Hun)
[1st meeting of the Society for Applied Pharmacological Sciences, Milan, 20 November 1965. Report of the Study Group for Screening Technics. General screening of activity and toxicity] Bonati F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:575-83, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Current status in immunology. II. Pharmaceutical and pharmacological aspects of preparations with immunologic activity] Del Campo A. Boll Chimicofarm 106:720-35, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Studies of regional pharmacology. I. The technic of "organs isolated in situ" for the study of some inherent problems of "regional pharmacology" in the adult animal] Mascherpa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1547-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacometabolic induction] Cannavà A. Clin Ter 43:409-30, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Stereochemical factors and biological activity] La Manna A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:467-92, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Systematic presentation of rational research on new drugs] Ariëns EJ. Farmaco [Sci] 23:52-94, Jan 68 (213 ref.) (Ita)
[Electronic computers and their use in medicine] Gray CH. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:57-84, Jan 67 (Ita)
[The phases of the clinical trials of a new drug] Polli E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:1-32, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of monkeys in pharmacological experiments] Horibe M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:561-75, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Influence of food deprivation on efficacy and toxicity of drugs in mice] Okabe Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:40-7, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Influence of various drugs on tissue permeability] Yamagami I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:61-72, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Association of medicine with pharmacology--with special reference to the social aspects] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:745-9, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacogenetics. (I)] Ogita Z. Jap J Clin Med 26:1876-83, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical pharmacology] Tsunoo M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:445-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Scandinavian cooperation on drugs] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1958-60, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Authoritative opinion of linguists on pharmaceutical terminology] Bilikiewicz T. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1944-5, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Drugs that act through enzymes] Cuparencu B. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:11-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Mikhail Davydovich Mashkovskiĭ. (On his 60th birthday)] (Mashkovskiĭ MD), Farmakol Toksik 31:378-80, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Development of pharmacology in pharmaceutical institutes and schools of pharmacy] Kudrin AN. Farmatsiia 16:65-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of pharmacology and pharmacotherapy] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Sir Henry H. Dale 1875-1968] (Dale HH), Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:289-90, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical pharmacology. Various concepts] Siegler PE. Prensa Med Argent 53:997-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Unearned credit for the proposal on Scandinavian drug cooperation] Lindgren P. Lakartidningen 66:868-9, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Course for the diploma in clinical pharmacology in the university of Manchester. Mawer GE, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:126-8, Jun 69
Clinical pharmacology as a specialty. Brit Med J 2:331-2, 10 May 69
The need to test the efficacy of the instructional aspects of clinical pharmacology. Meimon KL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:431-5, Jul-Aug 69
Drug misuse and physician education. Palmer RF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Therapeutic guidelines--a new department. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:96-7, Feb 69
Should basic pharmacology and therapeutics be taught in combination or as two separate courses? Smudski JW. J Dent Educ 32:406-8, Dec 68
Eight-millimetre colour sound film loops in physiology and pharmacology. Foy JM, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:35-9, Jan 69
Metric dominance. Benforado JM. New Eng J Med 280:1483, 26 Jun 69
The myth of clinical pharmacology. Wolff F. New Eng J Med 280:390-1, 13 Feb 69
The impact of change on the teaching of pharmacology. Phinney RP. Nurs Outlook 17:54-5, Feb 69
The pros and cons of innovations in teaching pharmacology. Hodge H. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:11-5, 1968
Pharmacology and the practicing physician. Wilbur DL. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:5-11, 1968
New roles for pharmacology. Weaver LC. Science 162:749-50, 15 Nov 68
Clinical pharmacology and continuing education. Owen JA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:1-2, Jan 69
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. I. Development of clinical pharmacology] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 35:1833-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Refresher course for pharmacists in Jena from 13.2-18.2 1967] Leidler P. Pharm Prax 8:239-40, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Refresher course for pharmacists 1966] Moldenhauer H. Pharm Prax 8:241-2, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Programmed control of students knowledge] Dmitrieva NM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:121-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the teaching of pharmacology. (II. Practical classes, examinations)] Kharkevich DA. Farmakol Toksik 32:244-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the teaching of pharmacology. (I. Lecture program)] Kharkevich DA. Farmakol Toksik 31:628-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with non-computorprogrammed teaching of pharmacology] Lazareva DN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:120-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Institute forpharmacology] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:76-7, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Magnus as scientist and teacher. (Magnus R), Bijlsma UG. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:111-6, Jun 69
Rudolf Magnus. Personal reminiscences. (Magnus R), Magnus O. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:117-22, Jun 69
Professor C. Heymans, 1892-1968. (Heymans C), De Schaedryvr AG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:251-76, Aug 68
Henry Hallett Dale, 1875-1968. (Dale HH), Feldberg W. Brit J Pharmacol 35:1-9, Jan 69
Dr Thomas ("Quicksilver") Dover, 1660-1742. A postscript to the meeting of the medical society for the study of venereal diseases at Bristol, May 20-21,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1966. (Dover T), Morton RS.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:342-6, Dec 68
Sir Henry Dale, M.D. (1875-1968). (Dale H),
J Allerg 43:56-7, Jan 69
Drug development. Bain WA.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:11-4, Oct 68
Sir Henry Dale. (Dale H), Moir JC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1076-8, Oct 68
Julius B. Kahn, jr. (Kahn JB Jr),
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:151, Feb 69
William Murrell (1853-1912), clinical pharmacologist and toxicologist. (Murrell W),
JAMA 209:1361, 1 Sep 69
Sydney Ringer (1835-1910). Clinician and pharmacologist. (Ringer S), JAMA 206:2515-6, 9 Dec 68
(Macht D),+MACHT D: Who is this doctor?
Med Times 97:314 passim, Sep 69
Walter Edwin Griesbach. (Griesbach WE),
New Zeal Med J 68:187-8, Sep 68
EMPIRICISM AND MAGIC IN Aztec pharmacology. Del Pozo EC. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:3-4, Dec 67
Memoir of Archer P. Crosley, Jr. 1920-1968. (Crosley AP Jr), Clark JK.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:86-7, Jul 69
[Open letter to Prof. E. H. Vogelenzang in connection with his impending departure as professor] (Vogelenzang EH), Hulst LA.
Pharm Weekbl 104:526-9, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[EHV. (Evert H. Vogelenzang), December 7, 1898] (Vogelenzang EH),
Pharm Weekbl 104:521-5, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[René Souèges (1876-1967)] (Souèges R), Deysson G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:391-404, May 68 (Fre)
[Dean Fernand Kayser (1905-1966)] (Kayser F), François MT.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:323-32, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological research throughout the changes in medicine. I] Gross F.
Med Welt 35:1859-68, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological research throughout the changes in medicine. II] Gross F.
Med Welt 36:1929-38, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Transactions of the Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft. Introductory address] Konzett H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[On the pharmacologic and pharmaceutical policy of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kurucz T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:793-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[A famous plant in medicine of the past: hellebore] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:300-2, 27 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Alfons Bukowski (1858-1921)] (Bukowski A), Roeske W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:167-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution of pharmacology to Soviet Public Health during 50 years] Merkulov MF.
Farmakol Toksik 31:515-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The works of N. P. Kravkov on the pharmacology of the endocrine system and their present-day value] (Kravkov NP), Anichkov SV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:114-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Achievements of the pharmaceutical science in the Ukrainian SSR during 50 years of Soviet power in the field of drug analysis] Bilzniukov VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:30-48, 1967 (Ukr)
[Achievements of the pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR in the field of drug synthesis during 50 years of Soviet power] Turkevich MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:3-30, 1967 (Ukr)
[Achievements of pharmaceutical science of Ukrainian SSR in the field of technology of drugs and galenic preparations during 50 years of Soviet Power] Vaĭsman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:48-58, 1967 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for measuring the threshold of pain in man. Burn GP. Brit J Pharmacol 34:251-8, Oct 68
Animal restrainers for unanesthetized cats and rabbits. Bito LZ. Lab Anim Care 19:244-6, Apr 69
[Analgesimetric studies: a new apparatus] Murari G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:152-63, Mar 69 (Ita)

PHARMACOPOEIAS (L)

The use--and abuse--of o-t-c's. Griffenhagen GB.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:581, Nov 68
The British Pharmacopoeia Commission. Kitteringham GR. Progr Med Chem 6:1-10, 1969
[Determination of total proteolytic activity of pancreatin in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia] Libický A, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:36-42, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Pediatric dosages in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakain Pharmacopoeia] Urbanec J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:94-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[New Resolution on the Pharmacopoeia Committee]
Pharm Weekbl 104:463-6, 30 May 69 (Dut)
[Senegalese pharmacopoeia: catalog of medicinal and toxic plants of Wolof and Serer, augmented by the mention of common and vernacular names, of properties and uses, generally recognized in traditional medicine] Kerharo J.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:385-438, May 67 (Fre)
[Annotations on the Belgian Pharmacopoeia, 5th edition] Deltombe J.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:3-35, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Observations on sterilization according to the instructions of the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th issue] Przyborowski R.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:319-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Sterility control in drugs of biological origin] Kindt H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:208-13, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography for the characterization of pharmacopoica drugs. 1. General bases and a proposal for Belladonnae, folia monograph] Stahl E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1288-92, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Important regulations in the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition] Hoffmann KF.
DDZ 23:237-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Results of the decision of DAB 7 on the storage of drugs in pharmacies] Fürst W, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:203-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of rhei extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al.
Pharmazie 21:553-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of franguiae extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al.
Pharmazie 21:550-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of aloe extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al.
Pharmazie 21:547-50, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative methods of DAB 7. 4. 4. Supply] Délenk-Heydenreich K.
Pharmazie 23:525-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition. Diagnostic laboratory methods] Göthe W, et al.
Pharmazie 23:540-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative methods of DAB 7. (1. and 2. supply; DAB 7-DDR-64 and DAB 7-DDR-65). 1] Heydenreich K.
Pharmazie 21:505-36 contd, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Proposals for the drug part of DAB 7. 37. Herba plantaginis] Luckner M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:395-400, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Suggestion for the drug component of DAB 7. 19. Rhubarb radix] Luckner M, et al.
Pharmazie 21:556-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Suggestion on DAB 7--aminomethylbenzoic acid] Mayer W, et al. Pharmazie 21:543-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Suggestion on DAB 7. 18. Appetite depressant 3] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:541-3, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Suggestion on DAB 7. 17. Appetite depressant II] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:539-41, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Suggestions on DAB 7. 16. Appetite depressant I] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:537-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition. 5. Supply]
Pharmazie 23:534-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Medicinal plants and modern pharmacopoeiasis] Vogelenzang EH. Planta Med 15:349-56, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Common Italian denominations of the active principles contained in drugs]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:123-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Control of pharmaceutical glass containers in the most recent pharmacopoeias] Kiesswetter A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:138-57, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for the Pharmacopoeia]
Boll Chimicofarm 107:663-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Proposals for the pharmacopoeias]
Boll Chimicofarm 106:417-23, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Control of phytotherapy extracts in various pharmacopeias. II. Tinctures. General monographs] Mecarelli E. Farmaco [Prat] 22:49-69, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Determination of actual content of procaine amide in tablets by modified method of the 3d Polish pharmacopoeia] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:39-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Pharmacopoeia standard samples (standards)] Arzamastsev AP.
Farmatsiia 17:78-81, Mar-Apr 68 (6 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes of Latin-Russian nomenclature in Soviet pharmacopoeias] Cherniavskiĭ MN.
Farmatsiia 18:87-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Basic tasks concerning improvement of drugs control] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 16:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the United Arab Republic] Ladygin SI.
Farmatsiia 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[10th education of the State Pharmacopeia of the USSR] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:6-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the pharmacopoieas and prescriptions] Govorov NP. Veterinariia 43:49-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On physico-chemical methods of analysis in the 10th edition of the government Pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Bushkova MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:85-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the terminology of the 10th edition of the Government Pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Ginis RP.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:80-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[On methods of analysis in the 10th edition of the Soviet Pharmacopoeia] Kagan FE.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:87-90, 1969 (Ukr)
[Etymology of names of officinal Soviet chemico-pharmaceutic preparations. II. Names of preparations, indicating color, taste of preparations or basic material for their preparation] Kazanovskiĭ MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:82-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Quality of medicinal plant raw material in legislative documents] Linchenko MO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:80-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[The 10th edition of the Soviet government Pharmacopoeia and changes made in it] Vaĭsman GA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:83-7, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Psychiatry in the old herbals. Orlaw RG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:575-7, Dec 68
[Old-German treatises of measures from medical manuscripts (contribution to pharmaceutical small literature of the middle ages)] Telle J.
Centaurus 13:37-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacopoeias in Italy] Marini-Bettòlo GB.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:675-88, 1965 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[On publishing of the Xth edition of the USSR state pharmacopoeia] Bushkova MN, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:14-8, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY (E2)

PHARMACY (E5, G2)

see also related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

The challenge of automation. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:199, Apr 69
Pharmacy and the health professions. Leake CD.
Amer J Pharm 141:48-54, Mar-Apr 69
Deliberation, debate and dialogue. Griffenhagen GB.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:449, Sep 69
The pharmacy exhibit. Hodapp WJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:227-30, May 69
Right of privacy in routine pharmacy inspections. Pinco RG. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:380 passim, Jul 69
Report of the task force--practitioner's and subprofessional's roles in pharmacy.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:415-7 passim, Aug 69
Pharmaceutical sciences--1968. A literature review of pharmaceutics. Bernardo PD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:777-812, Jul 69 (999 ref.)
Dispensing in the country. Winstanley TM.
Lancet 2:795-6, 11 Oct 69
Unwanted pregnancy--medicated survival--the metric spoon. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:1463-5, 26 Jun 69
[Pharmacy and alienated work] Dětík J.
Cesk Farm 17:407-8, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Advisory Board for pharmacy] Jirout J.
Cesk Farm 18:1, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Action program in pharmacy] Jirout J.
Cesk Farm 17:469-77, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Marginal notes to the index for the Pharmaceutische Weekblad, 1956-1965] Schulte MJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:217-20, 14 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Patent rights in pharmacy] Madeuf MC.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:227-37, May 68 (Fre)
[Medical pharmacy] Med Mschr 22:433-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Galenic pharmacy--pharmaceutical technology] Kohlstedt E. Med Welt 16:982-4, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Drugs and our responsibility. I. Introduction to symposium] Meyer K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:522-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the dependence of biological effec on the degree of dispersion. 1. Dispersion measures on solid drug forms] Reetz W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:65-78, Feb 69 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of the woman in pharmacy] Becker C, et al.
Pharm Prax 6:133-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Work results of German Institute for Pharmacy in plan year 1967] Buthut H. Pharm Prax 3:60-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Organization and economics of medical affairs and socialistic law. Theses] Christoph KH.
Pharm Prax 4:73-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On the function of pharmacy and on some problems of cooperation in the system of material economy of Health Department especially between pharmacy and drug industry] Dittes W.
Pharm Prax 4:93-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional planning in pharmacy] Geriach H.
Pharm Prax 1:11-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles and status of rationalization in pharmacy] Gutsche K. Pharm Prax 7:159, 1968 (Ger)
[4th German pharmacists day and its conclusions for speciality pharmacy in united health organizations of the Königs Wusterhausen district] Rehfeldt M.
Pharm Prax 5:108-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on the 13th report of H.J. Seidlein: Contributions to pharmaceutical economics] Schneidewind U. Pharm Prax 3:63, 1968 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry and its use in pharmacy. Literature survey from 1963 to June 1966] Krčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 22:401-14, Aug 67 (352 ref.) (Ger)
[High frequency titration and its use in pharmacy] Reppel L, et al.
Pharmazie 23:409-18, 1968 (166 ref.) (Ger)
[N. I. Luganskiĭ] (Luganskiĭ NI),
Farmakol Toksik 32:123, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of the out-patient prescription department of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

economically independent pharmacies in the Minsk region] Goren'kov VF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:52-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacy and pharmaceutical industry in Iran] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 17:92-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Problems of organization of pharmacy] Pachenko EI.
Farmatsiia 16:12-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-teaching work in pharmaceutical institutes of Donetsk region] Puntus AF.
Farmatsiia 18:58-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Remarks on scientific studies in pharmacy during 1967] Senov PL. Farmatsiia 16:12-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of nomenclature of institutions of the pharmaceutical network of the system of main pharmaceutical board of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical publications in the years of Soviet Power (1917-67)] Tertyshnik AG.
Farmatsiia 18:84-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[I. N. Eishvidis (on the 70th anniversary of his birth)] (Eishvidis IN), Farmatsiia 18:92-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Strong criticism of government drug information] Lakartidningen 65:2550-1, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[International cooperation in the field of pharmacy] Khodakov MB. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the level of new tasks]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

The pharmacist in industry. Pearson JT, et al. Chem Brit 5:360-2, Aug 69
[Inaugural lecture from Chair of Botany delivered on the 26 April 1967 to Faculty of Pharmacy of Paris] Deysson G. Ann Pharm Franc 26:163-76, Feb 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

Martin Inventius Wilbert (1865-1916): hospital pharmacist, historian and scientist. (Wilbert MI), Burkholder DF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:330-43, Jul 68
The climax of medieval Arabic professional pharmacy. Hamarneh S. Bull Hist Med 42:450-61, Sep-Oct 68
Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome Collections. II. Drug weighing in Britain, c. 1700-1900. Crellin JK, et al. Med Hist 13:51-67, Jan 69
A royal medicine chest. Hamran U, et al.
Med Hist 13:86-7, Jan 69
The "Golden Eagle" pharmacy of the fortress of Buda. Czagány I. Ther Hung 17:45-9, 1969
[Beginnings of Czechoslovakian pharmaceutical museums] Hanzlíček Z.
Cesk Farm 18:212-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[From apprentice to master pharmacist] Wittop Koning DA.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1193-201, 1 Nov 68 (Dut)
[On the history of the pharmacy in Vietnam (1945-1965). A brief survey] Thanh N.
Pharm Prax 7:164-6, 1968 (Ger)
["Miscellanea" from the history of German and Polish pharmacy] Roeske W.
Pharmazie 23:281-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacy in Zala County in the first half of the 19th century] Blázy A.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:10-3, Jan 69 (Hun)
[The collection of pharmaceutical antiquities of Bács County and a brief review of the past of the pharmacies of Kecskemét] Lóránd N.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:21-4, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Excerpts from the pharmaceutical history of Bratislava] Perényi F.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:25-30, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Thoughts on the refrom endeavours in the field of pharmacy during the second half of the 19TH century] Szentgyörgyi I.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:40-5, Jan 69 (Hun)
[The physicist of Nagy-Kun. (Gábor Kátai)] (Kátai G), Halmai J. Orv Hetil 109:649-51, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[On the pharmacologic and pharmaceutical policy of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kurucz T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:793-8, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Development of pharmacy in Azerbaijan during the years of Soviet power] Aliev RK, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:4-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in Hungarian Soviet Republic] Benkö D, et al. Farmatsiia 18:55-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the history of development of pharmacy in the Ural] Gudoshnikov FF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:49-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the development of pharmacy in Sakhalin and Kuril Islands] Kuchumova VV.
Farmatsiia 17:61-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Development of pharmaceutical economy of the USSR during 1966-1967] Safronova VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:8-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the UzbekSSR] Tashmukhamedov IR, et al. Farmatsiia 17:10-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Development of pharmacy during 50 years of Soviet Power] Tentsova AI.
Farmatsiia 16:3-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Materials of the Lvov pharmaceutical museum I] Gurgula SV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Materials of Lvov's pharmaceutical museum. II] Gurgula SV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:83-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[Achievements of pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR during the years of Soviet Power and tasks of scientists in the field of pharmacy] Vaisman GA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

An international perspective ... subprofessionals in pharmacy. Braverman J.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:273-7 passim, Jun 69

STANDARDS

[Theoretical and practical aspects of statistic sampling and related norms of acceptance] Mattei A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:287-95, May 68 (Ita)

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Hospitals can learn from data on community pharmacies. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 111:106, Dec 68
[Study group: Organization and Economics of Drug Supply. 2] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 8:177-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks on the identification- and inventory lists 1968-1969] Bausdorf R, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:207-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional planning in pharmacy] Gerlach H.
Pharm Prax 1:11-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Cooperation relations in pharmacy and its contract regulation] Görtz D, et al.
Pharm Prax 11:295-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Principles of rational use of material and financial funds in pharmacy with special reference to standardization of requirements] Gurtz J.
Pharm Prax 7:162-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Information as a method of scientific guidance function--illustrated by information flow of entry center of pharmacy in the Mülhausen district] Kock E.
Pharm Prax 3:54-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Material economics--an important field in health affairs] Michael R, et al.
Pharm Prax 6:121-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Mühlhausen example--a between balance] Michael R.
Pharm Prax 3:64-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The requirement of the socialist economic system for the further development of economic management in state pharmacies] Neubert S.
Pharm Prax 4:87-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Remarks on the information lists 1967-1968] Schröder J, et al. Pharm Prax 10:289, 1967 (Ger)
[Contributions to the pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 16. Methods of drug supply--distribution method] Seidlein HJ, et al.
Pharm Prax 2:25-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 15. On the definition of "pharmaceutical economics"] Seidlein HJ.
Pharm Prax 1:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions on pharmaceutical economics. 14. On the scientific systematic and theoretical work of the study group Organization and Economics of Drug Supply] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:182-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Questions of stock standardization in connection with the 14-day order method] Teubner R, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:9-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks of the German Institute for Pharmacy on the preceeding article of District pharmacist R. Michael] Pharm Prax 3:67, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation of the professional commission for pharmaceutical assistants and pharmaceutical specialists] Pharm Prax 7:173, 1968 (Ger)
[Sensitive health problems in an interview with a high official of the Ministry of Health] Barraciu A.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl:49-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Significance of calculation machine technic for administration of pharmacy] Agalakova IK, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:6-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of total input of time of pharmacists in compounding and dispensing of drugs in self-supporting pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Rationalization of the work of prescription processing] Buchnev BP, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:66-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[All hospital pharmacies--on self-support] Bushkova MN, et al. Farmatsiia 16:15-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Execution of party and goverment decisions as prior task of pharmacy workers] Kliuev MA.
Farmatsiia 18:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Our current tasks] Kliuev MA.
Farmatsiia 16:3-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ways of increase of economical work effectiveness of regional pharmaceutical warehouses] Krikov VI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Labor protection and technic of safety in pharmaceutical establishments] Monakhov GA.
Farmatsiia 16:77-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of scientific organization of work of pharmaceutical workers] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:3-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Something about the organization and economic activity of a central district pharmacy] Cherevatenko MA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:76-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[The role of credit in pharmaceutical economy] Gorfinkel' GI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[On self-support of pharmacies] Gorfinkel' GI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:70-1, 1967 (Ukr)
[On distribution of stock goods supply in pharmaceutical economy] Grigorenko FI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Commercial price reduction for the pharmaceutical system] Grigorenko FI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:6-11, 1968 (Ukr)
[Making pharmacies fully self-supporting--a way to enhance ther efficiency] Gubskii IM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:69-70, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the work of a pharmaceutical station] Iukhimiuk IaK. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[From the experience of operating city pharmacies on a regional basis] Ivanitskaia MF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:73-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Organization of the work in pharmacy in a medical-prophylactic institution] Kheifets VIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:79-81, 1967 (Ukr)
[Socialistic competition--effective means of further improvement of work of pharmaceutical institutions] Lobanova LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the improvement of the work of pharmaceutical instituions] Moskovets NS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Methods of scientific organization of treatise in pharmacy work] Parnovskii BL, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-14, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of a central city pharmacy] Potiova TF.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:24-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of hiring station in the pharmacy] Prokopenko SS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:13, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the nationalization of pharmacy in the Uman region] Radovil'skí KhM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:26-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[More effort in planning of pharmaceutical network] Zahorovsiaka LT, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Rationalization and small mechanization in pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-14, 1969 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

A new graduate degree--master of administrative pharmacy. Smith MC. Hospitals 43:140, 16 Jul 69

HISTORY

[Organization of pharmaceutical service in Medical Institutions of the Kiev area before the 1917 revolution] Zakharchenko GM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:61-3, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

see also related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

Appraising purposes and functions of the P. and T. committee. Katcher AL. Hosp Top 47:81-6, Feb 69
Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1967-1968. Int Dent J 19:476-8, Sep 69
Comments on behalf of the AVMA council on biological and therapeutic agents. Price DA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:248-9, 15 Jul 69
Patient drug safety requires P and T attention to these guidelines. Myers RS.
Mod Hosp 111:104 passim, Nov 68
[On the founding of the Syphilis Therapy work team] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:887-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[New anti-infective agents from the laboratory study of their introduction into the market] Kuwahara S.
Saishin Igaku 23:1303-11, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Nontraumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Kaufman HH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:59-65, Jul 69
A case of "palato-pharyngeal myocionus". Rao DB, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:165-8, 1969
Acute pharyngeal obstruction. Drummond RG.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:70-1, Sep-Dec 67
Esophageal diverticulum. Putney FJ.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:57-67, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Arrhythmic pharyngo-laryngel clonus (a further case)] Nehlil J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:665, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of biological seasonal rhythm] Klinker L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1426-8, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on latero-pharyngeal cysts. Presentation of a personal case] Perilli M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:206-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of agranulocytosis with primary laryngeal manifestations] Corbacelli A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:191-211, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Problems concerning the interpretation of localized thesaurismosic processes] Pirodda E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:303-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Retropharyngeal and peri-esophageal abscess secondary to a foreign body] Bolla A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:233-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Simone F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:108-17, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of buccal zona] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:459-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Our recommendations to the problem of medical professional selection of persons entering vocal teaching institutions] Ermolaev VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:10-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tonsillar hypertrophy, airway obstruction, alveolar hypoventilation, and cor pulmonale in twin brothers. Massumi RA, et al. Dis Chest 55:110-4, Feb 69
[Postinfectious ankylosis of the cervical spine liberated surgically] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:730-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Asthmoidal difficulties in pharyngeal marginal diverticulum] Waggershauser CP.
HNO 16:39-40, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Dysphagia in organic and functional hypopharyngeal and esophageal diseases] Maurer R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:545-53, Jul 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual lesions of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tree. Cohen SR. Ann Otol 78:476-89, Jun 69
Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy in six siblings with paradoxical EMG findings. Jaloveckas AP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68
Hypopharyngeal mass simulating carcinoma. A case report. Leonard JR. J Iowa Med Soc 59:210-2, Mar 69
Traumatic pseudodiverticulums of the pharynx in newborn infants. Girdany BR, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:237-40, 30 Jan 69
[Labio-glosso-pharyngeal myasthenic syndrome] Ronchi O. Riv Neurobiol 13:157-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical manifestations of elongated styloid processus] Kossowski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:285-92, 1969 (Pol)
[On pharyngo-esophageal diverticula] Skobelkin OK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Taillens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968
Clinical use of gentamicin in ear, nose, and throat infections. Federspil P.
J Infect Dis 119:465-70, Apr-May 69
[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)
[Magnesium lactate in the treatment of pharyngo-laryngeal paresthesia] Guerrier Y.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:289-90, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Mucous membrane affections of the tongue, mouth and throat quickly healed] Herr T.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:922-3, Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal edema associated with arteritis. A report of two cases. Martin TH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:229-31, 23 Aug 69
[Recurrent chronic buccopharyngeal histoplasmosis developing for 13 years. Successive treatments with amphotericin B] Drouchet E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:176-83, 1968 (Fre)
[On the significance of hypertrophic pharyngeal diseases in juveniles] Cimino A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:579-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pharyngeal hemorrhages due to nasotracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy] Menezes RA, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:318-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[On the problem of laryngo-pharyngeal disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Chafkovskii MN.
Sovet Med 30:104-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of parapharyngeal abscess] Filatov VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:101-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Adhesion of the soft palate to the posterior wall of the pharynx after tonsillectomy] Iunina AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:103-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On serological reactions in oral and pharyngeal-streptococcal infections and drug susceptibility of isolated micro-organisms] Kametani H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:896-906, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the correlation between the antistreptolysin-O titre and oral and pharyngeal diseases] Kametani H.
Shikwa Gaku 68:208-25, Feb 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Determination of quantiative indices of the degree of infection of the pharynx in various forms of diphtheria infection] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Lab Delo 7:424-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes of the oropharynx in enteroviral infections] Manoim IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pharyngeal flora in students. Study of the pharyngeal flora associated with Neisseria meningitides in the current epidemic outbreak and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Del Rey Calero J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:103-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[On the relationship between the neuroendocrine terrain and reactivity in "focal" diseases studied from clinical case reports] Carotti A.
G Mal Infett 19:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Primary pharyngeal-laryngeal-tracheal amyloidosis] Del Solar E, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:93-5, Feb 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Disabilities of the pharynx in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as demonstrated by cineradiography. Bosma JF, et al. Radiology 92:97-103, Jan 69
Cineradiographic demonstration of pharyngeal area myotonia in myotonic dystrophy patients. Bosma JF, et al. Radiology 92:104-9 passim, Jan 69
[On the x-ray diagnosis of hypopharyngeal diverticula] Wolf G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:272-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Advantages of directed angular seriography in the diagnosis of a "foreign body" of the hypopharynx and of the cervical portion of the esophagus] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:279-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Fluoroscopic examination of patients complaining of abnormal throat sensations] Kiuchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:551-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

The Zenker's (hypopharyngeal) diverticulum. Holinger PH, et al. Ann Otol 78:879-88, Aug 69
Combined external and endoscopic hypopharyngeal diverticulectomy. Putney FJ, et al.
Ann Otol 78:710-5, Aug 69
Cricopharyngeal myotomy for pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Ellis FH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 170:340-9, Sep 69
Endoscopic treatment of hypopharyngeal diverticula. White IL. Calif Med 109:374-7, Nov 68
Present status of retropharyngeal implantation for velopharyngeal insufficiency. Blocksma R, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:242-7, Sep 69 (33 ref.)
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacy with the palatal lift concept. Lang BR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:467-77, May 69
Lateral pharyngotomy approach for lesions of the base of the tongue, pharynx and larynx. Harris PF, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1276-80, Dec 68
[Surgical treatment of deglutition disorders related to post-traumatic unilateral paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:338-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On branchiogenous cysts and submucous cleft palate] Trauner R. Wien Klin Wschr 80:242-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the method of closing pharyngeal and esophageal fistulas after laryngectomy] Molchanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:85-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The inclusions of plastic material in vocal pathology] Segre R.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:313-23, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

Anginose type of infectious mononucleosis requiring tracheostomy. Marfatia PT. J Laryng 82:831-2, Sep 68
Interim prosthetic management of pharyngostoma and esophagostoma. Argerakis GP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:285-90, Apr 69

URINE

[Study on estrogen, pregnanediol and gonadotropin in patients with an abnormal feeling in the throat] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:876-83, Apr 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

"Roaring" in cattle. Wood JG.
Vet Rec 83:446-7, 26 Oct 68

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary malignant melanoma of the larynx and pharynx. Vuori EE, et al. J Laryng 83:281-7, Mar 69
Angioma (vascular leiomyoma) of the oral cavity. McGowan DA, et al. Oral Surg 27:649-52, May 69
Tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Work WP. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:389-94, May-Jun 69
[A case of pharyngeal synovioma] Vande Weghe JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:657-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Angioma of the cavum] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:718-9, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of latero-pharyngeal mesenchymoma] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:215-20, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropso of a case of botyoid sarcoma of the oropharynx] Colonna d'Istria J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:508-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pharyngeal and laryngeal neoplasms]
Presse Med 77:557-60, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma with pharyngeal invasion] Thiébaut F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:14-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Giant myxomas of the pharynx. Personal contribution] Dufour A.
Ann Laring 66:274-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of malignant polyblastomatosis with oropharyngeal localization] Russo C. Ann Laring 67:517-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on metastases of the primary occult tumor. Laterocervical lymph-node localizations] Agati G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4458-75, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on malignant tumors of the piriform sinus] Bertocchi L, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:199-204, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tumors of the cricopharyngeal ring] Castellini G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:121-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharyngeal tumors] Kitamura T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:631-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical consideration of lung metastasis of head and neck tumors] Kawabe Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:483-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of multiple cancer with the upper pharynx and the cecum as its primary sites] Takeyama I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:475-82, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of otorhinolaryngological organs] Sergienko PV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Possibilities and problems of tumor classification following the TNM-system in cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Pascher W.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:76-85, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Reticulosarcomas of the nasopharynx with generalization in the skin. Case reports] Cada K.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:42-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pharyngeal angioma in an alcoholic quinquagenarian] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:407-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neurologic complications of cavum cancers. Study of 160 personal cases of malignant cavum tumors] Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:422-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Some considerations on aero-digestive fistulas of neoplastic orgin. (Therapeutic possibilities with esophageal intubation, using the Mousseau-Barbin method)] Billia P, et al. Cancro 20:111-24, 1967 (Ita)
[The study of deglutition with the isotope method in cases of pharyngo-laryngeal and esophageal neoplasms] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:677-86, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Arterial anomalies in the cervical region: a case report of parapharyngeal neurilemmoma causing marked displacement of the internal carotid artery] Kamei T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:673-81, May 68 (Jap)
[Observation of a patient with polyp of the laryngopharynx and esophagus] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Gingivo-laryngo-pharyngeal polyposis and rectocolitis with subcutaneous tumors and relapsing nodular toxic goiter] Montero García JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:400-5, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Radium therapy of congenital angiomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Case report] Perroni L, et al.
Ann Laring 67:617-27, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in malignancy. Malmgren RA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:149-53, Mar 69
Unusual presentation of a benign pharyngeal tumour. De SK. J Laryng 83:497-500, May 69
[On cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors in otolaryngology] Hraba M.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:55-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Clinical detection of pharyngo-laryngeal cancer] Gaillard J. J Med Lyon 49:1735-48, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Unusual epipharyngeal tumors] Ganz H.
HNO 16:364-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Parapharyngeal and cervical neurinomas and their diagnostic problems] Niescher W, et al.
HNO 16:173-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of carcinoma within the oral cavity using a dye test] Chüden H.
Med Welt 35:1871-2, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On some causes of delayed diagnosis and retarded hospitalization of patients with malignant tumors of the ENT organs] Korolev MF.
Voennomed Zh 11:27-32, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Parapharyngeal neurinomas] Rudiavskiĭ BA.
Vop Onkol 13:46-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Importance of time factor in treatment of carcinoma of hypopharynx] Stefanović P.
Med Arh 21:23-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with oleomycin in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1015-20, Dec 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study on serum LDH and tissue LDH isozyme values in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Hashimoto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:463-82, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Changes in serum LDH and tissue LDH isozyme values due to various treatments in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Kasagi M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:483-99, Apr 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Radiation injury of pharynx and larynx (radiation cancer and laryngitis due to radiotherapy)] Gerlings PG. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1045-50, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for an adenovirus etiology of human oral and pharyngeal tumors. Rangan SR, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:819-28, 15 Nov 68

MORTALITY

Survivorship with mouth and pharynx cancer and their association with cirrhosis of the liver, marital status, and residence. Keller AZ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1139-53, Jul 69
Cancer of the larynx and pharynx. Trible WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:617-9, Apr 69
End-results of treatment of oral and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Latourette HB, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:281-91, 1964
[On the prognosis of the untreated laryngeal carcinoma] Bruchmüller W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:386-91, May 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Smoking and oral cancer: epidemiological data, educational responses. Weir JM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:959-66, Jun 69
Epidemiologic investigation of multiple primary cancer of the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts. I. A retrospective study. Wynder EL, et al.
Cancer 24:730-9, Oct 69
The incidence of oral and oropharyngeal cancer in various racial groups. Schonland M, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:291-5, Sep 68
Factors associated with ccer of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico. Martinez I.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1069-94, Jun 69
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Statistical study on malignant tumors in young persons] Yagi M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:45-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Neurilemmoma of the pharynx. Apte BP, et al.
J Laryng 83:387-91, Apr 69
[Polyploid pseudosarcomatous malpighian carcinoma] Fortin P.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:227-38, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Unusual kind and localization of salivary gland tumors in the retrotonsillar parapharyngeal space] Drumm R.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:26-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of Brill-Symmers disease with pharyngo-cervical location] Sandri L.
Ann Laring 66:942-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hodgkin's disease of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (review of the literature and 3 personal case reports)] Leonardelli GB, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:134-66, Mar-Apr 67 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[Some considerations on the biologic behavior of cylindroma] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:114-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pharynx] Grippaudo M. Valsalva 43:187-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of regional palato-pharyngeal angiomatosis] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 43:131-41, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinicopathological studies of lymphatic metastais of cancer of the head and neck region] Mitsuhashi R.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:621-39, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinicopathologic studies of malignant pharyngeal tumors] Otsuka H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:633-40, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Postmortem report of malignant chordoma at the base of the cranium] Hirose T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:591-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space] Matsumoto K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:37-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Lymphangiofibroma of the pharynx] Kaleev II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:82-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray examination of hypopharyngeal tumors using the modified Valsalva's test] Voegeli E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:740-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of tomography in epipharyngeal tumors] Biedermann F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:85-100, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the head and neck region] Okimura T. Iryo 22:729-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic application high voltage radiography--Linacgraphy--for tumors of the head and neck region] Uchida K, et al.
Iryo 22:734-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study on laryngography as a diagnostic method for hypopharyngeal cancer and laryngeal cancer] Kanemitsu M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:511-35, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic symptoms of cancer of the laryngopharynx in its various initial localizations] Likhtensgteĭn EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:66-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the contrast radiographic examination of the pharynx and upper portions of the esophagus with the use of roentgen-electronic image converter] Granovskaia FM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:32-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic signs of cancer of the laryngopharynx] Likhtenshteĭn EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:23-9, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cervical esophageal reconstruction for heavily irradiated patients. Feasibility of a one-stage procedure. Fredrickson JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:164-70, Aug 69
Planned pre-operative irradiation for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx treated by total and partial laryngectomy. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1387-95, Aug 69
Clinical study on radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck. Miyazaki T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1095-121, 25 Nov 68
Radiation therapy in mouth and larynx cancer. Hendrickson FR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:271-6, 1964
Clinical experience with split-course radiotherapy. A randomized clinical trial. Holsti LR.
Radiology 92:591-6 passim, Mar 69
Effects of ionizing radiation in the human oral cavity and oropharynx: results of a survey. King ER, et al.
Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Preoperative radiation of head and neck cancer. Skolnik EM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:937-42, Nov-Dec 68
[Functional changes of the vestibulocochlear analyzer caused by radiation] Kašpárek L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:12-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Summary and perspectives of the treatment of carcinoma of the piriform sinus. Apropos of 214 cases treated at the Gustave Institute] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:771-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tooth extractions and physiotherapy treatment of oro-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Bertoin P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:283-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy (200 kv and cobalt) in epithelioma of the hypopharynx (study of 200 cases)] Abbatucci JS, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:955-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the dose distribution in opposite fields for the therapy of hypopharyngeal carcinoma using various radiation qualities] Wolff W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:179-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications and methods of exclusive radiotherapy in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Oeser H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Radium therapy of congenital angiomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Case report] Perroni L, et al.
Ann Laring 67:617-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histological changes of the human larynx irradiated with various technical therapeutic methods] Manara G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:596-635, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 104 cases of lymphosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1278-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of pharyngeal tumors of the nasopharynx, oropharynx and laryngopharynx] Shigematsu Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:641-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[High doses of radiotherapy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal neoplasms] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:87-95, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

Bilateral radical neck dissection. Nichols RT.
Amer J Surg 117:377-81, Mar 69
Serial microscopic studies of radical neck dissections. Studies in a combined radiation and surgery program for advanced cancer of the larynx and laryngopharynx. Goldman JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:620-8, Apr 69
Surgical management of cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Harrison DF.
Brit J Surg 56:95-103, Feb 69
Reconstruction of pharyngo-esophagus after excision. Harpman JA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:508-11, Oct 68
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx, base of tongue and cervical esophagus. Ogura JH, et al.
Int Surg 52:29-40, Jul 69
The treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx: the gutter-graft operation. Macbeth R.
J Laryng 83:119-32, Feb 69
Total reconstruction of pharynx with medially based deltopectoral skin flap. Bakamjian VY.
New York J Med 68:2771-8, 1 Nov 68
Indications for the surgical treatment of oral and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Frazell EL, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:277-9, 1964
Treatment of cancer of the larynx and the hypopharynx. Norris CM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:265-9, 1964
Lateral pharyngotomy approach for lesions of the base of the tongue, pharynx and larynx. Harris PF, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1276-80, Dec 68
Surgical treatment of post-cricoid carcinoma. Mullard K. Thorax 23:550-5, Sep 68
Conservation surgery for cancer of the pharynx and larynx: an evaluation. Ogura JH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:215-7, 1963
A comprehensive approach to the treatment of intraoral and pharyngeal cancer. Mladick RA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:358-67, Jul 69
[Partial vertical surgery with ganglial recess in the treatment of cancers of the recessus piriformis] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:292-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Bucco-pharyngeal surgery in singie stages] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:196-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Our experiences in the therapy of hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Gušić B.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:487-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of partial resection in the treatment of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Naumann HH. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:86-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Modern trends in the surgery of laryngeal, hypopharyngeal esophageal tumors] Sala O.
Ann Laring 66:835-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tumor cells in the circulating blood. (Findings in patients with carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract)] Ottaviani A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:680-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the use of laryngeal mucosa for the reconstruction of the pharynx after removal of a tumor of the posterior wall of the hypopharynx] Alajmo E.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:377-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the cutaneous incision in surgery of pharyngo-laryngeal tumors] Cataiano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:28-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Function-preserving surgery of cancer of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus] Hiroto I.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:673-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Operative treatment of cancer of the hypopharynx] Iwamoto H. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:660-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of malignant tumors of the oropharynx] Mizukoshi O, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:654-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of throat. Results of treatment and analysis of failure] Pawlicki M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:43-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Radical surgery of the laryngopharynx under anesthesia] Gamburg IuL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:65-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the management of 60 patients with head and neck cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:525-34, Jul 69
Cancer of the larynx and pharynx. Trible WM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:617-9, Apr 69
Carcinoma on the larynx and laryngopharynx. A report of 137 cases with particular reference to treatment by irradiation. Dixon JW. J Laryng 83:55-67, Jan 69
Methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. Missouri Med 65:914-7 passim, Nov 68
Combined treatment for cancer of the hypopharynx: a preliminary report. Cox RH. Southern Med J 62:929-30, Aug 69
[Treatment of piriform sinus cancers] Cachin Y. Presse Med 77:1072, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the upper respiratory and gastrointestinal system including the head and neck. Results from 1948 to 1967 at the Freiburg University Hospital] Renemann H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:139-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the oropharynx] Takeda C. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:668-72, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHARYNGITIS (C5)

[Pharyngitis, diagnosis and therapy] Dennig H. Landarzt 44:1132-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A case of questionable mite pharyngitis] Egli H. Praxis 57:920-1, 25 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Epipharyngitis and its relationship to general diseases] Horiguchi S. J Otolaryng Jap 1-82, May 66 (Jap)
[Clinical characteristics of a group occurrence of staphylococcal angina] Nekrasov VB, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:63-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and etiology of angina in children with adenovirus infection] Nisevich NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of the antistreptolysin-O titer for ascertaining the etiologic agent of angina in a pioneer camp] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:128-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Episode of collective poisoning by acetic anhydride and acetic acid] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 58:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis. Strong WB. Amer J Dis Child 117:156-60, Feb 69
[Polyneuromyositis and rheumatic fever. Considerations on a personal case] Ricotti V, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:667-78, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Epipharyngitis and its relationship to general diseases] Horiguchi S. J Otolaryng Jap 1-82, May 66 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis. JAMA 207:1510-1, 24 Feb 69
Diagnosis and treatment of acute pharyngitis in general practice. Smith DD, et al. Med J Aust 1:803-6, 19 Apr 69
Routine throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococcus as a diagnostic aid in rural family practice. Fairbanks WL, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:592-5, Sep 69
[Anginae: differential diagnosis] Villagran JE, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:29-37, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Clinical picture of angina and pharyngitis of adenoviral etiology] Trajković B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:19-22, Jan 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of idoxuridine in the treatment of severe acute primary herpes simplex stomatitis, and pharyngitis in an adult. Alexander JG. Brit J Clin Pract 23:36-7, 1 Jan 69
Cephaloglycin: crossover absorption studies and clinical evaluation. Perkins RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:244-9, Mar-Apr 69
Dicloxacillin in beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Stowe FR, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:510-4, Aug 69
Comparative clinical trial of tetracycline-oleandomycin combination and tetracycline in acute pharyngo-tonsillar infections. Bhargava KB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:687-95, Oct 68
Recurrence rate of streptococcal pharyngitis related to oral penicillin. Green JL, et al. J Pediat 75:292-4, Aug 69
Diagnosis and treatment of acute pharyngitis in general practice. Smith DD, et al. Med J Aust 1:803-6, 19 Apr 69
[Industrial medical experience with dequalinium chloride in treatment of inflammatory diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Barge H. Deutsch Med J 19:51-2, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Expedient treatment of acute infectious diseases of the pharynx and lymphatic ring] Kuhnke I. Landarzt 44:1539-40, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of infections of oral and pharyngeal space] Zálesky V, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:222 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of penicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of streptococcal angina] Szücs I. Orv Hetil 109:1183-6, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Clinical study of methampicillin in pediatrics] Ginocchi G. Minerva Med 60:2003-10, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[The use of bismuth in the therapy of acute pharyngitis] Biasini G. Riv Clin Pediat 80:416-28, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Systematic prevention of rheumatic fever in a military out-patient clinic] Popović M. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:175-8, Apr 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic of pharyngitis due to streptococci of Lancefield group G. Hill HR, et al. Lancet 2:371-4, 16 Aug 69
[A propos of a case of gouty pharngitis] Bernot, et al. Lille Med 12:599-600, May 67 (Fre)
[On the significance of hypertrophic pharyngeal diseases in juveniles] Cimino A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:579-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On certain epidemiological and etiological peculiarities of angina] Khodyrev AP. Voennomed Zh 1:59-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of angina morbidity of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical considerations on the meaning of anti-M antibodies in the immunology of rheumatic disease] Gronda M. G Mal Infett 20:351-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Allergic rhinitis and nasopharyngitis; serological studies] Takayama S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:833-63, Jun 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Epidemic of pharyngoconjunctival fever in a youth camp caused by adenovirus type 3] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:321-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Pharyngeal microbial flora in diseases of the respiratory tract in children] Rosaschino F, et al. G Mal Infett 19:429-37, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between the flora of the nasopharynx and nasopharyngitis] Shiose I. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1023-35, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunological indices and seeding rate from the pharynx of group A streptococci in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Buriakova VN, et al. Pediatriia 47:43-5, May 68 (Rus)
[A study of respiratory syncitial infection in young children] Morozenko MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-11, Oct 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Adenovirus type 3 epidemic associated with intermittent chlorination of a swimming pool. Foy HM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:795-802, Nov 68
Postepidemic surveillance studies of a food-borne epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Dudding BA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:225-36, Aug 69
Food-borne epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Hill HR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:917-21, 24 Apr 69
[On certain epidemiological and etiological peculiarities of angina] Khodyrev AP. Voennomed Zh 1:59-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of the incidence of angina in the Ukraine from 1956 to 1964] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al. Vrach Delo 4:109-12, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between autonomic nerve symptons and the finger vasomotor reflex in nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:213-34, Sep 68

THERAPY

[Treatment of rhinopharyngitis in infants] Debray P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:694-8, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vaccine therapy of recurrent rhinopharyngeal catarrhal diseases] Grande F. Arch Ital Laring 76:93-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see under

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

PHARYNX (A3)

Transhypopharyngeotracheal catheterization: a new technic for tracheobronchial suction. Lapidot A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:118-20, Jan-Feb 69
Delayed perforation of the internal carotid artery by an ingested foreign body. Morris G. Brit J Surg 56:711-2, Sep 69
Pharyngo-oesophageal foreign bodies in denture wearers. Wengraf C. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:281-2, Apr 69
On the piriform recesses and their acoustic effects. Mermelstein P. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:388-9, 1967
Ultrasonic measurement of lateral pharyngeal wall displacement. Kelsey CA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:143-7, Apr 69
Management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Hardy JC, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:123-37, May 69
Evaluation of velopharyngeal function in dysarthria. Netzell R. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:113-22, May 69
Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69
A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69
[On 42 cases of foreign bodies (leeches) at the level of the tracheo-esophageal junction] Aalam D, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:705-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Data on the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of velopharyngeal adhesions] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:74-8, Mar 69 (Hun)
[Retropharyngeal and peri-esophageal abscess secondary to a foreign body] Bolla A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:233-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Cricopharyngeal incoordination in infancy. Utian HI, et al. Pediatrics 43:402-6, Mar 69
Characteristics of patients with a Passavant's pad. Massengill R Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:268-70, Sep 69
[On underdevelopment of the throat in anencephali and its ontogenic foundation] Wicke L. Anat Anz 123:25-31, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Peroxidase-positive pharyngeal material and hyaline membrane of the lung. Further research] Rosso C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:919-23, 12 May 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extra-sellar post-hypophysectomy remnant. McGrath P. Brit J Surg 56:64-7, Jan 69
The locus of levator veli palatini function as a mes ure of velopharyngeal incompetence. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:155-60, Aug 69
The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palato-pharyngeal valve. Pigott RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:19-24, Jan 69
[Have the piriform recesses an acoustic function?] Flach M, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:136-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical study of the pharynx of the lion with reference to the histology of the palatine tonsil] Luckhaus G. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:240-56, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Morphological and physiological studies on the mouth, pharyns and esophagus of the duck] Paştea E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:572-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Polica pharyngoepiglottica versus plica lateralis glossoepiglotica. (Findings in vivo)] Prates JC, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:235-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[Observations and research on the pharynx of Dugesia Lugubris] Pascolini R. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:49-72, 1967 (Mul)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the pharyngeal cuticle of Eulalia viridis (Müller) (Polychaeta Errantia, Phyllodocidae) and its relationships with the subjacent epithelium in the digestive cycle] Michel C. Z Zellforsch 98:54-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Topohistochemical study of the human pharyngeal hypophysis] Schippel G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:330-8, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The function of the ultimobranchial body discovered] Rapola F. Duodecim 84:752-3, 1968 (Fin)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the tegmental epithelia of the pharynx in ontogenesis and in experimental conditions] Semchenko IuP.
Arkh Anat 52:31-5, May 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Observations and research on the pharynx of Dugesia Lugubris] Pascolini R.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:49-72, 1967 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of oral function of the orthodontic patient. Bosma JF. Amer J Orthodont 55:578-84, Jun 69
[The growth adjustments of the facial structures and the changes of the pharyngeal lumen in the course of orthodontic therapy] Gudin RG.
Orthodont Franc 36:299-303, 1965 (Fre)

INJURIES

Laceration of the pharynx with fracture of the hyoid bone: report of a case and discussion. Graf C.
J Trauma 9:812-8, Sep 69
Traumatic pseudodiverticulums of the pharynx in newborn infants. Girdany BR, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:237-40, 30 Jan 69
[On a case of mediastinal phlegmon with fatal outcome during the postoperative period] Chiri A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:370-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Scar deformities of the pharynx after chemical burns of the upper part of digestive tract] Jezioro Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:173-8, 1969 (Pol)

INNERVATION

The development of sensory innervation in the mouth and pharynx of the albino Norway rat (Mus norvegicus albinus). Hogg ID, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:33-56, May 69
[Does proprioceptive innervation of the muscles of the pharynx exist in man?] Bossy J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:273-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Reflex influences from oral and pharyngeal receptors on the activity of small bowel villi] Bannikova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1003-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the tegmental epithelia of the pharynx in ontogenesis and in experimental conditions] Semchenko IuP.
Arkh Anat 52:31-5, May 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Area-sampling technique for quantitative pharyngeal cultures. Johanson WG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:276-7, Aug 69
Significance of hemolytic colonies in throat cultures. Quinn RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:412-4, Mar 69
Detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs by direct fluorometry. Webb CD Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:682-4, May 69
Diphtheria bacilli isolated in Alberta in 1967 from the throat, nose, ears and skin. Dixon JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:204-7, 23 Aug 69
Effect of altitude on the microbiota of man. Weiser OL, et al. Fed Proc 28:1107-9, May-Jun 69
Isolation of streptococci from throat and dermal lesions. Study among children in Hawaii. Chun LT, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:122-4, Nov-Dec 68
A study of Candida in throat swabs and gastrointestinal tract of the patients on broad spectrum antibiotic or steroid treatment. Shastry JC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:133-40, Jan 69
Primary prevention of rheumatic fever in Jerusalem schoolchildren. 2. Identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Halfon ST, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:809-14, Jul-Aug 68
Characterization of a newly identified mycoplasma (Mycoplasma orale type 3) from the human oropharynx. Fox H, et al. J Bact 98:36-43, Apr 69
Bacterial flora and its seasonal variations in the sputa and throats of asthmatic patients. Chen CY.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:105-14, 28 Apr 68
Rapid identification of rubella-virus antigen from throat swabs. Haire M. Lancet 1:920-1, 3 May 69
Alteration of superficial bacterial flora in severely ill patients: I. Gallus AS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:139-41, 19 Jul 69
Penicillin resistant alpha Streptococci in pharynx of patients given oral penicillin. Sprunt K, et al.
Pediatrics 42:957-68, Dec 68
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagle dogs. ANL-7535. Brennan PC, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 188-9, Dec 68
[Value of throat swab in prevention of scarlet fever?] Fenner O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:625, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Research on the incidence of streptococcus pyogenes in the pharynx of patients affected by streptococcidcal infection] Panero C, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:282-4, May 67 (Ita)
[On the isolation of so-called Streptococcus viridans from the pharynx of children with diseases of the respiratory tract] Rosaschino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:941-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Research on microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in the throat and feces of healthy and sick children] Stangalini A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:932-4, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 1. Staphylococcus in the nasal cavity and the pharynx] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:961-9, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 3. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool of healthy infants] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:978-87, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of staphylococcal infections in children. 4. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool in infants with diarrhea] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:988-97, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Demonstration of Haemophilus in the bacteriological study of material from the respiratory tract] Hovig B, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:722-4 passim, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al.
Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of Candida in human secretions and on objects of the external environment by means of metabisulfite agar] Chistovich GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:99-103, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of M. pneumoniae from patients with pneumonia] Tsibina GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of Serratia marcescens in pharyngeal exudate and its pathogenic possibilities] Arriaga Fialios W. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:11-7, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the epidemiological study of rheumatic fever in Madrid. Results of the bacteriological study of 8,812 pharyngeal smears and 5,078 determinations of ASO levels in persons of all ages, including infants and aged] Márquez-Biasco J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:248-73, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Pharyngeal flora in students. Study of the pharyngeal flora associated with Neisseria meningitides in the current epidemic outbreak and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Del Rey Calero J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:103-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On Neisseria bacteria present among pharyngeal flora] Onol G.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:193-204, 1967 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

[Secondary lesions of the upper respiratory tract in burns] Livshits GS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:18-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the pharynx in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriushin IuN.
Probl Tuberk 45:70-5, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the digestive tract in hens and ducks. Paştea E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:305-10, 1968
Pulmonary macrophage clearance. The hourly rates of transfer of pulmonary macrophages to the oropharynx of the rat. Spritzer AA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:726-30, Nov 68
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of vowel changes. Bzoch KR. Cleft Palate J 5:211-8, Jul 68
Effects of velopharyngeal incompetence upon speech. Isshiki N, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:297-310, Oct 68
Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al. Clin Chem 6:263-89, Jul 69
Office examination of palatopharyngeal function. Bloomer HH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:611-8, Oct 68
Oropharyngeal control of prandial drinking. Kissileff HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:309-19, Mar 69
Preloading and the regulation of food intake in man. Wallike BC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:327-33, Jul 69
Cineradiographic analysis of movement of the lateral pharyngeal wall. Isshiki N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:357-63, Oct 69
[Functional studies of pharyngoesophageal speech after laryngectomy] Mitrović M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:171-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of lower pharyngeal recesses on compensatory speech in patients after laryngectomy] Pruszewicz A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:807-11, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cricopharyngeus dysfunction and acute dysphagia. Parrish RM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1167-71, 21 Dec 68
Flexibility in surgical planning for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kaplan EN, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:166-74, Apr 69
Pressure and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. II. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr.
J Dent Res 47:760-8, Sep-Oct 68
Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69
[The compensating effect of the laryngo-pharyngeal muscles within pathological phonetic formations with special reference of muscius cricopharyngeus] Minnigerode B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:291-306, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the question of dysfunction of the soft palate and pharynx after vagotomy in the hiatal area] Jeschek J, et al. Chirurg 39:513-7, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The state of the upper respiratory tract and ear in patients with cleft lip and palate] Manuilov OE. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Autotomography applied to the pharynx and dens. Lame EL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:359-60, Feb 69
Progress in gastroenterology. Radiology. I. Wolf BS. Gastroenterology 57:324-38, Sep 69
An evaluation of the radio-opacity of various ingested foreign bodies in the pharynx and esophagus. Campbell DR, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:183-6, Dec 68
Predicting cinefluorographic measures of velopharyngeal opening from lateral still x-ray films. Lubker JF, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:747-53, Dec 68
Comparison of ultrasonic and radiographic determination of lateral pharyngeal wall displacement. Kelsey CA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:333, Apr 69
The submentovertical projection: a new approach to the study of laryngeal and pharyngeal function in infants. Gyepes MT, et al. Radiology 92:758-62, Mar 69
[Advantages of directed angular seriography in the diagnosis of a "foreign body" of the hypopharynx and of the cervical portion of the esophagus] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:279-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

An electromyographic study of pharyngeal flap operation. Chaco J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:83-4, Jul 69
One-stage reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophagus with chest flap. Conley J.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:351-7, Apr 69
Velar motility, velopharyngeal closure, and speech proficiency in cartilage pharyngoplasty: the effect of age at surgery. Hagerty RF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:317-26, Oct 68
The Asai technique for laryngectomies. Nassif R, et al.
J Med Liban 22:145-51, 1969
Pyriform sinusotomy. Graham WP 3d.
JAMA 208:1191-2, 19 May 69
Pyriform sinusostomy. Ritter JA.
JAMA 207:367-8, 13 Jan 69
Superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Skolnik EM, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1396-9, Aug 69
Augmentation pharyngoplasty. Hagerty RF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:353-6, Oct 69
Primary reconstruction of oropharyngeal surgical defects with a forehead flap. Terz JJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:533-7, Sep 69
Cinefluorography, speech, and dynamic respirometry in preoperative and postoperative pharyngeal flap patients. Yules RB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:724-7, Jul-Aug 69
Conservation surgery for cancer of the pharynx and larynx: an evaluation. Ogura JH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:215-7, 1963
[Indications for pharyngoplasty] Dumas AP, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:155-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Closure of pharyngostomies by the L. Dufourmentel's bi-pedicle flap] Aubry M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:845-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Section of the cricopharyngeal muscle in deglutition disorders due to horizontal supraglottal laryngectomy] Rodriguez Adrados F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:323-31, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Replacement of hypopharynx and oesophagus by grafts from the large intestine] Szabó LE, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:389-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications and technic for a modified procedure of plastic restoration of the voice in Asai's method of total laryngectomy] Minnigerode B.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:174-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The combined unilateral closure of cleft palate, cleft jaw and cleft velum] Koch J.
Zbl Chir 93:1249-55, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the use of laryngeal mucosa for the reconstruction of the pharynx after removal of a tumor of the posterior wall of the hypopharynx] Alajmo E.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:377-84, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On Messerklinger's method of pharyngeal raconstruction after laryngectomy] Semczuk B. Otolaryng Pol 23:37-41, 1969 (Pol)
[The feeding of patients with gaping defects of the pharyngeal wall and the cervical portion of the esophagus before and after plastic reconstruction] Molchanova KA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHENACETIN (D6)

Splenic ultrastructure in drug-induced heinz body hemolysis. Lawson NS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:491-501, May 69
Inhibition of phenacetin- and acetanilide-induced methemoglobinemia in the rat by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-[p-nitrophenyl] phosphate. Büch H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:801-11, Apr 69
Papillary necrosis in experimental analgesic nephropathy. Saker BM, et al. Brit Med J 1:161-2, 18 Jan 69
Transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis in analgesic abusers. Bengtsson U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:145-50, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anemia in chronic pyelonephritis and in renal failure of analgesic abusers. With special reference to signs of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Forsström J. Acta Med Scand Suppl 487:1+, 1968
Acetophenetidin-induced methemoglobinemia. Shahidi NT. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:822-32, Jul 68
Renal pelvic carcinoma in a Swedish district with abuse of a phenacetin-containing drug. Angervall L, et al. Brit J Urol 41:401-5, Aug 69
Analgesic nephropathy. Clinical course after withdrawal of phenacetin. Bell D, et al. Brit Med J 3:378-82, 16 Aug 69
Analgesic nephropathy. Shelley JH. Brit Med J 3:720, 20 Sep 69
Calcification of the renal papillae as a sign of analgesic nephropathy. Murphy KJ. Clin Radiol 19:394-9, Oct 68
Phenacetin abuse and renal disease. Gsell O, et al. German Med Monthly 13:257-63, Jun 68
Analgesic nephrotoxicity. Levin NW. J Chronic Dis 21:527-32, Jan 69 (27 ref.)
Acetophenetidin-induced methemoglobinemia and its relation to the excretion of diazotizable amines. Shahidi NT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:581-5, Oct 69
Phenacetin. Bengtsson V. Lancet 1:264-5, 1 Feb 69
The occurrence and clinical features of analgesic abuse in Western Scotland. McMillan JM, et al. Scot Med J 13:382-7, Nov 68
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:193-201, Feb 69
[Incidence of papillary necrosis] Kjaeruliff J, et al. Nord Med 80:1588-90, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[On the harmful effect on the kidney of various antineuralgic powders] Ryke P de. Acta Urol Belg 35:530-2, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Renal papillary necrosis. Obstructive form with grave renal insufficiency. Cure with pyelotomy and hemodialysis] Xerri A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:625-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On a case of extreme drug abuse in a girl during puberty] Weber A. Helv Paediat Acta 23:55-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Side effects of some commonly used drugs in otorhinolaryngology in young children] Reitlinger A. HNO 15:208-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Is it possible to confirm a suspected phenacetine allergy by an aimed skin test?] Nasemann T. Landarzt 44:96, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Kidney disorders caused by various drugs and metals, with special reference to epitetracycline and phenacetin] Abe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1868-82, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Phenacetinomania and organic brain damage] Zgirski L. Psychiat Pol 3:265-74, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Renal accumulation of salicylate and phenacetin: possible mechanisms in the nephropathy of analgesic abuse. Bluemle LW Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2507-14, Nov 69
Determination of impurities in phenacetin by thin-layer chromatography II. Turi P, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2180-1, Dec 68
[Thin layer chromatographic demonstration of acetanilide and some chemically related analgesics] Goenechea S. J Chromatogr 38:145-7, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The determination of contrast in "suppositoria acidi acetylosalicylici comp."] Tatrai O, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:465-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Compounds amidophenazone tablets] Minelli M. Boll Chimicofarm 107:127-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Test methods and results of antipyretic drugs on simultaneous examination in 1966] Shibazaki T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:161-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Spectrophotometric determination of phenacetin in pharmaceutical preparations] Tatsuzawa M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:84-6, 1968 (Jap)

BLOOD

The metabolism of phenacetin in patients with enal diseas. Prescott LF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:383-94, May-Jun 69
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Absorption, destination and excretion of phenacetin and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in renal insufficiency] Dubach UC. Klin Wschr 46:261-4, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the combination of drugs. VI. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine etheral derivatives on metabolism of aminopyrine, phenacetin, acetanilide, and phenylbutazone] Nakayama T. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:847-51, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69
The action of phenacetin on tremorine-induced cholinergic effects. McClure DA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1250-2, Apr 69
[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

[Deposition of colored lipids in the skin, following phenacetin abuse] Berneis K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:311-7, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of Saridon poisoning] Balestra L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:448-51, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An oral treatment for rhinitis and sinusitis] Appaix P. Marseille Med 104:633-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Experience with "ergo-sanol special" in practice] Gross G. Praxis 58:560-3, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)

URINE

The metabolism of phenacetin in patients with enal diseas. Prescott LF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:383-94, May-Jun 69

PHENANTHRENES (D2)

Taraxerol from Careya arborea. Mahato SB, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:8-9, Jan 67
Induction of liver and lung tumours in mice by 6-aminochrysene administered during the 1st 3 days of life. Roe FJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1063-4, 15 Mar 69
Carcinogenic cyciopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Coombs MM, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:69-85, 1969 (19 ref.)
[The hydrophobic interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with human serum albumin] Franke R. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:378-95, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)
[3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclıarylation reaction of DDT-derivatives] Weis CD. Helv Chim Acta 51:1572-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treating ulcer disease with carbenoxolone sodium. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med 44:92-8, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Three new alkaloids from the bark of Erythrophleum guineense G. Don syn. E. suaveolens (Guill. & Perr) Brenan. Thorell A, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2835-44, 1968
The constituents of the seeds of Asphodelus microcarpus viviani and A. fistulosus L. Feil KR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:646-9, Aug 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-alpha-formyl-1,2,3,4,4-alpha,10-hexahydrophenanthrene. A new method for angular formylation. Yamaguchi H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1145-8, Jun 68
Potential antimalarials. Some novel alpha-(disubsituted aminomethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanols. Bhat KV, et al. J Med Chem 12:536-8, May 69
An analog of dolsynolic acid. 3-Hydroxy-16,17-seco-16-norestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-oic acid. Bielefeld MA, et al. J Med Chem 12:192-5, Jan 69
Experimental tumor inhibitors. Antitumor acitivity of esters of omega-aryl-psi-nitro-psi-alken-1-ol and related compounds. Zee-Cheng KY, et al. J Med Chem 12:157-61, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antitumor plant substances] Makleit S, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:58-62, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Preparation of 18-beta glycyrrhetinic acid free of accompanying substances] Soltész J. Acta Pharm Hung 38:136-44, Jun 68 (Hun)

METABOLISM

The absolute configurations of the metabolites of naphthalene and phenanthrene in mammalian systems. Miura R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 50:5271-4, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation in vitro by phenanthrene alkaloids of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis from ribosomal systems of both yeast and bacteria. Haslam JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:368-73, 8 Nov 68
Genetic effects of polynuclear hydrocarbons: induction of mitotic gene conversion. Zimmermann FK. Z Krebsforsch 72:65-71, 1969
[Comparative studies of different narcotic antagonists] Foldes FF. Arch Toxik 24:51-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the inhibition of benzpyrene hydroxylation by various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kunte H. Z Krebsforsch 72:57-62, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of immunosuppressive agents and aristolochic acid on the plasma cells of rat bone marrow] Siering H, et al. German Med Monthly 13:494-6, Oct 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

What is carbenoxolone sodium? McHardy G. Gastroenterology 56:818-9, Apr 69
Carbenoxolone in the long-term management of gastric ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al. Practitioner 202:398-404, Mar 69
[Increase of natural resistance in the treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Keilmann M. Landarzt 44:455-6, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results with Tardolyt in poor surgical wound healing] Brasche H. Med Mschr 22:368-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of inflammation in the throat-nose-ear area] Pätz W. Med Mschr 21:470, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Sodium carbenoxolone in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Marcos Becerro JF, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:295-308, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

PHENANTHRIDINES (D2)

Fluorescence decay time characteristics of the complex between ethidium bromide and nucleic acids. Burns VW. Arch Biochem 133:420-4, Sep 69
Recent studies on intercalating drugs. Waring M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954, Aug 68
Chromosomal abnormalities resulting from ethidium bromide treatment. Vacquier VD, et al. Nature (London) 222:193-5, 12 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria. Differential inhibition of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA polymerases by the mutagenic dyes ethidium bromide and acriflavin. Meyer RR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:238-44, 27 Jan 69
Effects of acridines on morphogenesis. Brachet J. Nature (London) 220:488-9, 2 Nov 68
Nuclear transplantation studies of the action of dimidium bromide on amoebae. Hawkins SE, et al. Nature (London) 221:86-7, 5 Apr 69
[Ultrastructure of DNA alterations of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplasts treated with ethidium bromide] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1327-30, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Derivatives of fluorene. XXX. Rearrangement and antitumor activities of some 9-oxofluorene oximes. 6(5H)-Phenanthridinones. I. Pan HL, et al. J Med Chem 12:822-5, Sep 69

PHENANTHROLINES (D2)

Rate of release of iron from transferrin to 1,10-phenanthroline in vitro. Johnston DO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:113-7, 18 Feb 69
Simple determination of iron-binding capacity with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bathophenanthroline. Bouda J.
Clin Chim Acta 23:511-2, Mar 69
Inhibition of aconitase by chelation of transition metals causing inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5289-95, 25 Oct 68
Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69
Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides. 3.
Pyrazino[1.2.3.4-lmn]1,10-phenanthrolinium dibromide. Black AL, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:6453-7, Nov 68
Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides. II. Diquaternary salts of 1,10-phenanthroline. Summers LA.
Tetrahedron 24:5433-7, Aug 68
[On the method of determination of serum iron by the ortho-phenanthroline method] Dobroserdova TB, et al. Lab Delo 2:98-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the ortho-phenanthroline method of determination of iron in blood serum] Volkova TN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:97-8, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological actions of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-bipyridine hydrochlorides, quaternary salts and metal chelates and related compounds. 1. Bacteriostatic action on selected gram-positive, gram-negative and acid-fast bacteria. Dwyer FP, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:203-18, Apr 69
Actions of metal chelates of substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines on viruses and cells. 3. Actions on cultured cells. White DO, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:81-9, Feb 69
Effect of o-phenanthroline on the induction of glucose dehydrogenase in Aspergillus oryzae. Sinohara H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:197-202, 24 Oct 68
The action of tris(3,5,6,8-tetramethyl-1,10-phenanthroline) ruthenium (II) chloride (RTMP) on the cholinergic receptor of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Ariëns EJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:688P-689P, Nov 68
[Studies on the influence of iodochlorhydroxychinoline and 4,7-phenathroline-5,6-chinone (Mexaform S) on the pulse rate during activity and recovery] Baron D.
Med Welt 45:2501-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A synthetic combination in infective gastroenteritis.
Practitioner 202:849-52, Jun 69
[Effect of in vivo administered phenanthroline and penicillamine and other chelating agents on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in fibrotic livers and granulation tissue] Chvapil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:443-7, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of acute diarrhea in the nursling and yound infant by granulated mexaform] Gaillard L, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:219-23, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in non-specific intestinal disorders using Mexase] Zawodsky L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:94-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHENAROL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

PHENAZINES (D2)

The crystal structure of myxin. Hanson AW.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1084-96, 15 Aug 68
Solubilization of a neutral phenazyl free radical by DNA. Akasaka K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:377-82, 8 May 69
Oxidation of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine by xanthine oxidase, the route of electron transfer from substrate to acceptor dyes. Spector T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1039-44, 30 Sep 68
Interaction of the 5-methyiphenazinium cation radical with deoxyribonucleic acid. Ishizu K, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1238-46, Mar 69
Excited states of six-membered N-heterocycles. Fluorescence, phosphorescence and acid-base equilibria of electronically excited phenazine. Grabowska A, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:339-50, Apr 69
The diazosafranin method; control of nitrite concentration and refinements in specificity. Lillie RD, et al. Stain Techn 43:311-3, Nov 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[New data on the iatrogenic hazards of Queltidin] Soós S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1549-50, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Electron paramagnetic resonance observations on biogenic semiquinone and 5-methyl phenazinium radicals. Ishizu K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:283-5, 3 Sep 68
[Proposals for methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Compounds amidophenazone tablets] Minelli M. Boll Chimicofarm 107:127-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic inhibition of phenazine-methosulfate oxidation by chlorpromazine. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:571-3, Sep-Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous production of three phenazine pigments by Pseudomonas aeruginosa Mac 436. Chang PC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:439-44, May 69
[Formation of 1,6-dihydroxyphenazine -5,10-dioxide by Streptosporangium amethystogenes var. nonreducens var. nov] Prauser H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:409-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Oxychlororaphin and glycolipid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antimicrobial activity of oxychlororphin] Reyes F.
Microbiol Esp 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Phenazine methosulfate-linked oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:645-8, Apr 69
Storage of rimino compound B. 663 in tumor-free and tumor-bearing mice. Stern K.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:24-33, Feb 69
Microbial transformation of phenazines by Aspergillus sclerotiorum. Hill JC, et al.
Mycologia 61:452-67, May-Jun 69
[Study of the metabolism of C-14 labelled methophenazine (Phrenolone)] Zsebök Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:467-8, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloroanilino)-10(p-chlorphenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30 320). I. Studies in vitro. Vischer WA.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1529-35, Dec 68
The effects of phenazine dyes and N,N,N',N'-tetramethyi-p-phenylenediamine upon light-induced absorbance changes and photophosphoryiation in Rhodospirillum rubrum extracts. Geller DM. J Biol Chem 244:971-80, 10 Feb 69
Synthesis and pesticidal activity of phenazines. II. Alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl phenazines. Cross B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:340-4, Jun 69
The experimental properties of G 30 320 (B 663)--a new anti-leprotic agent. Vischer WA.
Leprosy Rev 40:107-10, Apr 69
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (V). On iodinin and its isomers. Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:169-70, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (VII). On phenazinequinone derivatives. Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:175-6, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (IV). Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:164-8, Nov 67
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (VI). Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:171-4, Nov 67
[Methodology of the study of the hepatic tolerance to drugs in human clinical medicine] Plomteux G.
Therapie 24:237-49, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The action of amytal, 2,4-dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate on the synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic cultures of Rhodospirillum rubum] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 61:187-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenazine-methosulfate in the histochemical demonstration of glycolytic enzymes of the wall of the lymphatic vessel] Fruschelli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1832-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Oxychlororaphin and glycolipid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antimicrobial activity of oxychlororphin] Reyes F.
Microbiol Esp 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[Attempt of suicide with pernazine] Wasik A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:475-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drug FOR LEPROSY. Brit Med J 1:797-8, 29 Mar 69
G 30 320 or B 663--lampren (Geigy). Waters MF.
Leprosy Rev 40:21-47, Jan 69
A new antitumour agent: phenazathionium-mustard salt. Csaba G, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:443-5, 1968

PHENCYCLIDINE see under PIPERIDINES (D2)

PHENELZINE (D6)

Effect of phenelzine on the rate of metabolism of pethidine. Jounela AJ.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:531-5, 1968
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. II. Action of various inhibitors for the bovine kidney enzyme. Catalytic mechanism. Hellerman L, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5234-43, 25 Oct 68
Maintenance of pregnancy after implantation in hypophysectomized or ovariectomized mice treated with phenelzine derivatives. Jaitly KD, et al.
J Endocr 41:519-30, Aug 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nardil response in a chronic obsessive compulsive. Annesley PT. Brit J Psychiat 115:748, Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low serum pseudocholinesterase levels complicating treatment with phenelzine. Bodley PO, et al.
Brit Med J 3:510-2, 30 Aug 69

METABOLISM

The monoamine oxidase catalyzed degradation of phenelzine-1-14C, an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase--I. Studies in vitro. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1011-20, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenelzine on behavior and learning of rats, malnourished in early life. Fraňková S, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:321-2, 3 Oct 68
Modification by phenelzine of morphine and pethidine analgesia in mice. Jounela AJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:66-71, 1968
The effect of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on radiation protection of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Barnes JH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:389-90, 29 Nov 68
DNA damage caused by antidepressant hydrazines and related drugs. Freese E, et al.
Mutat Res 5:343-8, May-Jun 68
Relationship between the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the noradrenaline uptake system and their antidepressant efficacy. Hendley ED, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1330-1, 28 Dec 68
[The modification of the effect of phenelzine, phenylpropylhydrazine and aminooxyacetic acid on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:371-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenelzine on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in 11 regions of the rat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:365-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenelzine and aminoxyacetic acid on gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid-ketoglutaric acid transaminase in various regions of the rat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:509-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Aggressiveness of the rat following combined treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other psychotropic drugs, especially thymoleptics] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:32-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitory action of certain hydrazine derivatives on rat liver catalase] Pinto-Scognamiglio W.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:540-7, 1965 (Ita)
[Influence of nicotine and phenelzine on experimental cardiopathy induced by corticosteroids, salts and stress] Santagati G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:467-79, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Histological researches on the rat encephalon after prolonged administration of antidepressive drugs. (Comparative histopathological pictures after imipramine and phenelzine administration)] Nicoletti F, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:278-94, May 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Our experience with the use of a new psychotherapeutic drug association (phenelzine and chlordiazepoxide) in psychiatric therapy] Morocutti C, et al. Clin Ter 41:457-64, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the antidiabetic effect of phenelzine] Parodi F.
Clin Ter 42:443-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Influence of IMAO on glycemic equilibrium: potentiation of insulinic hypoglycemia by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta-phenyl-ethyl-hydrazine (Nardil)] Patrignani A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:29-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Phenelzine in anergic schizophrenia (clinical trials)] Di Genio R, et al.
Osped Psichiat 36:457-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Monoaminoxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:24-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

URINE

The monoamine oxidase catalyzed degradation of phenelzine-1-14C, an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase--II. Studies in vivo. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1021-8, May 69

PHENERGAN see PROMETHAZINE (D6)

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnosis and treatment of acute pharyngitis in general practice. Smith DD, et al. Med J Aust 1:803-6, 19 Apr 69
[The use in dentistry of a combination of tetracycline salts with phenoxyethylpenicillin (eidoncycline)] Panzoni E, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1806-17, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

An apparatus and a method using phenethylamine for liquid scintillation counting of C1402 obtained by wet oxidation of biological materials. Moore RB, et al. Anal Biochem 24:545-54, Sep 68
Production and specificity of antibodies directed toward 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine, 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine. Van Vunakis H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:393-404, Feb 69
Fluorinated alpha,alpha-dialkylphenethylamines. Bergmann ED, et al. J Med Chem 11:1242-4, Nov 68
Identification of aliphatic amines from rates of cinnamoylation. Hong WH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1789-90, Oct 68
Relation of pharmacological and behavioral effects of a hallucinogenic amphetamine to distribution in cat brain. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al.
Science 164:1085-6, 30 May 69
[On the oxidation of metanephrine] Barac G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:568-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Determination of chlorphentermine hydrochloride as a base and in tablets] Simonyi I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:117-9, May 69 (Hun)
[Synthesis of tertiary alcohols related to noradrenalin] Bettinetti GP, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1011-21, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Chemico-physical studies on catecholamines. IV. Ionization constants of meta and para substituted phenylethanolamines] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:221-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Chemico-physical studies on catecholamines. V. Ionization constants of ortho-, meta- and para-substituted N-isopropylphenylethanolamines and 1-isopropyl-amino-2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropanes] Villa L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:341-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCLV. Synthesis of stepharotine and related compounds] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1185-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol syrup. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:158-63, Apr 69
Fenfluramine (Ponderax) in the treatment of obese psychiatric out-patients. Gaind R.
Brit J Psychiat 115:963-4, Aug 69
[Tranquilizer and broncholytic agent as combination preparation in the treatment of asthma] Hertwig B.
Deutsch Med J 19:39-41, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[A combination of alupent and adumbran (Tranquo-alupent) for the treatment of the asthmatic syndrome. Single dose studies with pulmonary function tests in double blind technic] Günthner W.
Med Klin 63:796-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of symptoms of premature deterioration after head-brain injuries. Experience with tropodil] Lili AF, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2827-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Report on experiences with a new anti-asthmatic agent] Köster E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:838-40, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension from cold remedies. Humberstone PM.
Brit Med J 1:846, 29 Mar 69
"Cold" cures and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Mason AM, et al. Brit Med J 1:845-6, 29 Mar 69
Dangers of certain appetite suppressants. Prime FJ.
Brit Med J 3:177, 19 Jul 69
Positive phentolamine test in hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Duvernoy WF.
New Eng J Med 280:877, 17 Apr 69
Hypertension due to anorectic agent. Shapiro SR.
New Eng J Med 280:1363, 12 Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine, a 'false' adrenergic neurotransmitter, in the autonomic nerve endings of the rat pineal gland. Richards JG, et al.
Experientia 25:53-4, 15 Jan 69
Gas-liquid chromatography of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of several amines of biological interest. VandenHeuvel WJ. J Chromatogr 36:354-8, 27 Aug 68
Examination of the hallucinogen 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine. Phillips GF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:9-17, Jan 69
Identification of alkaloid intermediates by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. Potential mescaline precursors in Trichocereus species. Agurell S. Lloydia 32:40-5, Mar 69
[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase and monoamines in the neurosecretory system of carp] Luppa H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:88, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Argentometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 3. On the analytic of some spasmolytics] Papke E.
Pharmazie 23:242-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol by displacement titration or alkalimetry after ion-exchange. 4. On the analysis of some spasmolytics] Papke E. Pharmazie 23:306-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-electrophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-elec- trophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and adrenocortical-inhibiting activity of substituted 2,2-diphenethylamines. Zuccarello WA, et al. J Med Chem 12:9-15, Jan 69
[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of ortho, meta-or para-substituted N-isopropylphenylethanolamines] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:329-40, Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Influence of substrate in the inhibition of rat liver and brain monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:32-7, Jul 68
Hydroxylation of benzphetamine and other drugs by a solubilized form of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes: lipid requirement for drug demethylation. Lu AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:545-51, 15 Aug 69
Physiological disposition and metabolism of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in the rat. Vogel WH.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:373-81, Jul 68
Comparative studies on the oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in rat, dog and human brain. Huszti Z, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1407-13, Dec 68
Metabolism of some phenylethylamines and their beta-hydroxylated analogs in brain. Breese GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:9-13, Jan 69
The roles of 3,4,5-trihydroxy-beta-phenethylamine and 3,4-dimethoxy-beta-phenethylamine in the biosynthesis of Mescaline. Paul AG, et al.
Lloydia 32:36-9, Mar 69
[Relationship between the structure of the substrate and the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Severina IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:125-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychometric studies on sleep for the evaluation of central effects of drugs. The effects of fenfluramine on sleep. Gagon MA, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:202-8, 1969
A preliminary report on some clinical and biochemical actions of Ro 4-6861, a new antidepressant. Praag HM van. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:432-3, Nov 67
A new psychotropic agent. Psychological and physiological effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl amphetamine (DOET) in man. Snyder SH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:95-101, Jul 69
Comparative study of anorectic activity of d-amphetamine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine in aurothioglucose obese and non-obese mice. Abdallah AH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:395-402, Dec 68
Pharmacological and behavioral characteristics of 3-4, dimethoxyphenylethamine and its n-acetyl derivative. Bindler E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:1-10, Nov 68
Analgesic activity profile of alpha-allylphenethylamine HCl (aletamine). Shemano I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:251-9, Apr 68
Adrenergic blocking properties of MJ 1999 and butoxamine on cardiac and vascular beta-receptors. Wilkenfeld BE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:218-32, Nov 68
Inhibition by beta-phenylethylamine and similar compounds of glycine transport by pigeon red cells. Kittams DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:540-7, Apr 69
Mescaline and other o-methylated beta-phenylethylamines: intrastriatal induction of tremor in rats. Little MD, et al.
Brain Res 13:360-6, Apr 69
Comparative beta-adrenoceptive stimulant properties of salbutamol (AH 3365), orciprenaline and soterenol (MJ 1992). Farmer JB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P358-9, Feb 69
The effect of p-methoxyphenylethylamine (PMPEA) on monosynaptic reflexes in the cat. Walker RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:198P+, May 69
Cough and cold remedies: a potential danger to patients on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cuthbert MF, et al.
Brit Med J 1:404-6, 15 Feb 69
Drugs and sleep. Oswald I. Brit Med J 2:559, 1 Jun 68
Metanephrine: cardiovascular responsiveness in normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Fregnan GB. Europ J Pharmacol 5:221-6, Feb 69
The capacity of N-isopropyl-p-nitro-phenylethanolamine (INPEA) to influence the course of ouabain-induced cardiotoxicity in the cat. Levitt B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:217-22, 1969
Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68
Chemical sympathectomy: histochemical and submicroscopical consequences of 6-hydroxy-dopamine treatment in the rat iris. Knyhár E, et al. Experientia 25:518-20, 15 May 69
Blockade of uptake of norepinephrine in rodents by alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one. Lippmann W. Experientia 24:1151-3, 15 Nov 68
Antigastric secretory activity of 4-chloro-alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one and related compounds. Lippmann W.
Experientia 24:1153-5, 15 Nov 68
The effect of dopamine and other compounds on the activity of neurones of Helix aspersa; structure-activity relationships. Woodruff GN, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:279-89, May 69
Fenfluramine: study of its central action through its effects on sleep. Gagnon MA, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:74-82, Jan 69
Mutal suppression of cardiovascular effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in the cat. Atkinson JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:916-22, Dec 68
Interaction between phenylpropanolamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. D'Mello A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:577-80, Sep 69
Fenfluramine and body temperature. Jespersen S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:558-9, Aug 69
The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69
Alpha-adrenergic receptor-blocking properties of six phenethylamine derivatives in vitro. Ghouri MS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:760-1, Jun 69
Studies on the site of action of a new anorectic agent, fenfluramine. Foxwell MH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:60-70, Jan 69
Fenfluramine and phenmetrazine. Coupar IM, et al.
Lancet 2:601, 13 Sep 69
Action of fenfluramine on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. Lancet 1:925-6, 3 May 69
Effect of fenfluramine on blood-lipids in man. Pawan GL. Lancet 1:498-500, 8 Mar 69
Cardiovascular effects of AH.3365 (salbutamol). Kelman GR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1251, 29 Mar 69
Structure--activity relationships of one-ring psychotomimetics. Shulgin AT, et al.
Nature (London) 221:537-41, 8 Feb 69
Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drug-induced alteration of sympathetic transmission. Thoenen H, et al. Nature (London) 221:1264, 29 Mar 69
Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968
Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: compensatory increase in activity after chemical sympathectomy. Mueller RA, et al. Science 163:468-9, 31 Jan 69
Anorexigenic effects of fenfluramine hydrochloride in rats, guinea pigs, and dogs. Alphin RS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:182-91, Jan 69
[Influence of serotonin inhibitors and derivatives of phenylethylamine on serotonin-induced psychomotor depression in mice] Fischer E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with the new appetite depressant
N-(3-chlorpropyl)-1-methyl-2-phenylethylamine hydrochloride (Ro 4-5282)] Blum JE.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:748-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies with the p-hydroxyphenyl derivative of orciprenaline] Lichtlen P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:147-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory changes following oral administration of pentedrin
(p-oxyphenylmethyl-aminoethanoltartrate)] Völkner E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1980-2, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of hyper- and hypotensive drugs on experimental microembolic lesions of the brain in animals] Tzonos T, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:76-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemical sympathectomy of cats with 6-hydroxydopamine: changes in effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline sensitivity] Häusler G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 223-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Orciprenaline and theophylline effect on the circulatory system during ergometer stress] Meier G, et al. Med Klin 64:689-92, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics on local transport capacity in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Fulgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:116-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal function in dogs] Heidenreich O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:439-49, 1969 (Ger)
[On the possibility of chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OH-DA)] Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:212-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Labor inhibition] Baumgarten K.
Praxis 58:519-27, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies with a new coronary and heart active beta-aminoketone] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:197-204, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effects of various compounds with anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity on various in vitro enzyme systems] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:487-97, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic effects of 3-O-methylepinephrine] Fregnan GB. Farmaco [Prat] 24:53-60, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Relation of the anorexigenic, hyperthermal, and excitomotor activity of compounds structurally related to amphentamine] Riva M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:238-48, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of ortho, meta-or para-substituted
N-isopropylphenylethanolamines] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:329-40, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The effect of phetanol on the dynamics of the aqueous humor] Ermakova VN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Spirometric study of the normal human expiratory bronchial tone by the use of metaproterenol] Reyes AJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1274-81, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocyclizations of pharmacodynamic amines. II. X-ray analysis of a noncentrosymmetric tetracyclic indole. Yonemitsu O, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6522-3, 6 Nov 68

STANDARDS

A comparison of of the potency of some 11beta-hydroxylase inhibitors using rat and human adrenal tissue. Sprunt JG, et al.
J Endocr 41:xxvi, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Report of successful treatment with a new form of therapy. Seller RH. Amer J Cardiol 23:838-44, Jun 69
Bronchodilator action of drug combinations in asthmatic patients: decloxizine, orciprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:274-9, Jun 69
The combined action of bronchoiytic agents in asthmatic patients: orciprenaline, isoprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:31-5, 1968
The anti-arrhythmic effect of (minus) N-(1-phenylethyl) guanidine. Boger DC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:129-35, Sep 68
Controlled comparison of the bronchodilator effects of three beta-adrenergic stimulant drugs administered by inhalation to patients with asthma. Choo-Kang YF, et al. Brit Med J 2:287-9, 3 May 69
Weight reduction in obesity. Lawson AA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:246, 26 Apr 69
Toxic and therapeutic effects of EMTP in obesity. Hollingsworth DR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:540-2, Jul-Aug 69
A controlled trial with a new preparation of etilefrini chloridum with prolonged effect (Effortil Prolongatum) on orthostatic reactions. Anderhus J, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:338-43, Jun 69
Comparison of phentermine-amphetamine resin complex with sustained-release dextroamphetamine and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. De Felice EA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:360-9, Nov-Dec 68
Fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Kneebone GM. Med J Aust 2:833-5, 9 Nov 68
Oral orciprenaline in the treatment of chronic asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. Med J Aust 1:445-6, 1 Mar 69
Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. Sproule BC. Med J Aust 1:394-5, 22 Feb 69
Ventilatory capacity after bronchodilatation with a new beta-sympathomimetic substance. Bäcklund L, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:284-90, 1968
The effect of a new musculotropic subtance 9(Mebeverine) on irritable colon. De Groote J, et al.
T Gastroent 11:524-8, 1968
[Postpartum colic eased by 3697 CB] Nimsgern R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the value of a new uterus relaxant: 3697 CB] Houlné P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:108-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Effect of
1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol sulfate on respiratory function and heart minute volume] Demiroglu C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:682-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Controlled therapeutic comparison of antiasthmatics in out-patients in a double-blind experiment] Lichterfeld A.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1318-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of spastic bronchitis in infants and children using a new bronchospasmolytic agent] Ertogan F, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:413-5, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the use of a new long acting blood circulation drug] Plass N.
Deutsch Med J 19:53-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Kann J, et al.
Med Klin 63:1814-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the appetite depressant, fenfluramine hydrochloride, in adiposity] Liebermeister H, et al. Med Klin 64:1201-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of the asthmatic syndrome with the new combination preparation Tranquo-Alupent] Boriss W, et al. Med Mschr 22:28-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and respiratory function technical studies of the new drug combination Asthmadyn-R in asthmatic clinical states] Gürtler J.
Praxis 56:1401-6, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Cardio-energetic heart therapy] Beyreder J.
Wien Med Wschr 118:717-21, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a Hungarian-made chlorphentermine-type anorexigenic preparation (Desopimon) in the treatment of hypothalamopathies] Takács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:540-2, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[On the treatment of "intermittent claudication" in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities caused by arteriosclerosis and Buerger's disease] Seghezzi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:222+, 1967 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trials of a new appetite-inhibiting drug] Bani G, et al. Clin Ter 47:161-74, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G.
Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of an "anorexic" drug (phentermine-resin) in the treatment of obesity] Benedetti A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1613-9, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Chlorphentermine in the treatment of obesity] Chjnowski JR, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1531-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Patterns of glucose and pyruvate curves during treatment of obesity with chlorphentermine (Avipron)] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1901-4, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Oral therapy of nasal sinus diseases with a new drug compound] Ganança MM.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1645-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[The fenfluramine as an ideal anorexigenic for young people in school age] Miraky SS.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1235-46, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation using injectable metaproteronol] Pannain LS.
Hospital (Rio) 72:913-8, Sep 67 (Por)
[Fenfluramine. Anorexigenic drug in obstetrical practice] Ramfrez Soto E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:425-32, Apr 69 (Spa)

URINE

Lysergide therapy and the mauve factor. Denson R. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:280-8, 1968
Mauve spot and schizophrenia. Eliman GL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:849-51, Dec 68
Beta-phenylethylamine in human urine. Fischer E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1486, Nov 68
The "pink spot" in schizophrenics and its absence in homocystinurics. Welch JP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:163-7, Feb 69
Failure to detect p-methoxyphenylethylamine derivatives in human urine. Jones RL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:185-95, Feb 69
The "pink spot" and schizophrenia. Pue AF, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:397-401, Aug 69
A biochemical and perceptual measure related to length of hospitalization. Keim H, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:844-5, Dec 68
Is brain damage the cause of "pink spot"? Nunn RF, et al. Nature (London) 212:939, 26 Nov 66
"Pink spot" and schizophrenia. Ridges AP, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:44-62, 1968 (36 ref.)
[Methods of determination of urinary methadrenaline and of normethadrenaline. Critical study] Peyrin L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:447-55, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 2. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in patients with pheochromocytoma and a patient with neuroblastoma] Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:299-310, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 1. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in healthy subjects and patients with thyroid diseases] Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:287-98, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Phenylethylamine in the urine of mental patients] Fischer E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1193-5, 16 Aug 68 (Spa)

PHENFORMIN (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolytic and defibrinating effect of phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in vivo. Fearnley GR, et al.
Lancet 1:910-4, 3 May 69
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical staff conference. Lactic acidosis. Cline MJ, et al. Calif Med 110:330-6, Apr 69
Lactic acidosis in diabetics treated with phenformin (DBI). Salky N, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 61:879-81, Sep 68
[Severe diabetes mellitus caused by oral hypoglucemic drugs] Staffieri JJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:911-5, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energy-linked reactions in digitonin particles from beef-heart mitochondria. Haas DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:571-4, 8 Apr 69
Phenformin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al. Brit Med J 2:224-6, 26 Apr 69
The effect of antihyperglycaemic biguanides, implanted into the hypothalamus, on the water consumption of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Clin Sci 35:565-74, Dec 68
Some effects of 1-methyl-4-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl) pyridinium chloride and phenformin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Diabetes 18:612-8, Sep 69
Biguanides reassessed. Drug Ther Bull 7:7-8, 17 Jan 69
Pharmacological enhancement of fibrinolysis. Fearnley GR, et al. J Clin Path 22:368-9, May 69
Effects of phenformin HCl on rats subjected to simulated high altitude. Buckley JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:348-51, Mar 69
Effect of Phenformin in nondiabetic humans. Estimation of glucose turnover rate and Cori cycle activity. Searle GL, et al. Metabolism 18:148-54, Feb 69
Hypoglycemia activity and toxicity of 4-isoxazolylpyridinium salts and phenformin in normal mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:393-400, Mar 69
[Effect of phenformin on the production of lactic acid

during hypoxia and muscular work] Solvsteen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:812-5, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Histoenzymology of the endocrine pancreas treated by biguanidine in the guinea pig] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:137-53, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). XI. Effects on glycolysis and glycogenosynthesis in the normal animal] Maggi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:155-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). 8. Effects on the behavior of blood sugar during intravenous administration of galactose] Maggi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:148-50, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). IX. Effects on the behavior of glycosemia during the intravenous administration of fructose] Maggi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:150-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). X. Effects on the behavior of blood sugar after oral administration of different quantities of glucose] Rodari T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:153-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Free fatty acids, glycerol and alveolar acetone in obese women during phenformin treatment. Rooth G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:263-7, Oct 68
The effect of phenformin hydrochloride on serum cholesterol, triglycerides and body weight of nondiabetic hypercholesterolemic subjects. Burstein J, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:15-21, 1968
The effects of phenphormin on blood fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Fiaschi E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:638-40, Apr 69
Phenformin (DBI) in medical practice. Villaverde MM.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:295-303, Jun 68
Phenformin as an aid to weight reduction. Pearson AM, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:336-8, Aug 69
Weight-reducing effect of diguanides in obese non-diabetic women. Munro JF, et al.
Brit Med J 2:13-5, 5 Apr 69
Diguanides and weight reduction. Szanto S, et al.
Brit Med J 2:512, 24 May 69
Combination of chlorpropamide and phenformin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Malhotra KK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:473-6, 16 May 68
Treatment of Behcet's syndrome with phenformin and ethyloestrenol. Cuniffe WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1239-40, 21 Jun 69
Phenformin effect on body weight, lipids and glucose regulation. Alterman SL.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:291-7, 1969
[The association of chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Mughini L, et al.
Clin Ter 49:365-77, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On the possibility of the use of combined chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide treatment of certain forms of diabetes mellitus: advantages and disadvantages] Zandomeneghi R.
Clin Ter 40:447-54, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Biguanides in the treatment of obesity. I. Controlled clinical research with placebo, anorectics, phenformin and metformin] Cucurachi L, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:580-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

TOXICITY

Hypoglycemia activity and toxicity of 4-isoxazolylpyridinium salts and phenformin in normal mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:393-400, Mar 69

PHENINDIONE (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulation for antenatal thrombo-embolic disease. Wingfield JG.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:518-22, Jun 69
[Clinical experiences with anticoagulant long term treatment of predominantly cardiologic patients] Kubicek F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:813-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iliacus haematoma syndrome as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Fearn CB.
Brit Med J 4:97-8, 12 Oct 68
[Asymptomatic agranulocytosis] Malinvaud G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:875-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of serious intolerance during treatment by phenindione: preventive measures to be taken] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3217-22, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Severe side-effects in anticoagulant therapy using phenindione] Kuschinsky G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1032, 9 May 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of new indandione-analogues. 2. Phthalon analogues from diphenyl acid anhydride and methylpyridine- or methylquinoline derivatives] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 24:291-2, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of antivitamin K] Biatrix C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:568-74, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the hypoprothrombinemic effect of 2-naphthoxyindandione-(1,3) and 2-tetrahydronaphthylindandiones-(1,3). 30. On the phthalides and indandiones] Hrnčiar P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:499-500, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Change in the fibrinogen concentration in the blood following an intravenous injection of thrombin to dicoumarin-fed animals] Ushakova MD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:46-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Voluntary abortion by absorption of antivitamin K] Crimail P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:263-8, May 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of short-anticoagulant administration after cardiac infarction. Report of the Working Party on Anticoagulant Therapy in Coronary Thrombosis to the Medical Research Council.
Brit Med J 1:335-42, 8 Feb 69
[Anticoagulants] Coelho E.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:217-28, Jul 68 (Por)
[The effect of phenillin and neodicoumarin on the growth of sarcoma 180] Shats VIa.
Vop Onkol 13:95-6, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental hematuria in the rat, caused by cold stress associated with phenylindanedione] Doni A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:325-35, Oct 67 (Ita)

PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antidepressant drugs and cocaine on the self-stimulation in rats. Benešová O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:305-7, 3 Oct 68
Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69
Maintenance of pregnancy after implantation in hypophysectomized or ovariectomized mice treated with phenelizine derivatives. Jaitly KD, et al.
J Endocr 41:519-30, Aug 68
Behavioural effects of alpha-methyltyrosine administered in the diets of mice pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Moore KE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:656-7, Aug 68
Suppression of the daily rhythm in tyrosine transaminase activity by acute elevation of norepinephrine. Axelrod J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:161-2, 12 Oct 68
[Histochemical study of the restoration of monamine oxidase activities in the locus coeruleus after "irreversible" inhibition by beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine] Bouchaud C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:531-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Studies on monoamine oxidase. 5. Enzymic differences in the monoamine oxidases in the brain and liver] Tatsuo F. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:393-8, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

PHENIRAMINE (D6)

The absolute configurations of the pheniramines, methyl phenidates, and pipradrols. Shafi'ee A, et al.
J Med Chem 12:266-70, Mar 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of two antihistamines. Maddison B, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:393-5, Jun 69
[Desiderate and reality in eczema therapy in practice. A contribution on therapy with corticoid ointments] Hook G. Landarzt 43:1319-21, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[NO-FLU-suppositories in the treatment of influenza infections in children] Anderes R.
Praxis 57:454-5, 1968 (Ger)

PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

Comparative phenomenology of experimental mental alterations after application of LSD, benactyzine and phenmetrzine. Doležal V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:280-2, 3 Oct 68
Abuse of "Filon". Bird SI, et al. Lancet 2:1395, 28 Dec 68

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the separation of psychostimulant amines by gas phase chromatography] Noirfalise A, et al. J Chromatogr 37:197-9, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fenfluramine and phenmetrazine. Coupar IM, et al.
Lancet 2:601, 13 Sep 69
8. Brain catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Gunne LM, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:106-16, 1968
[The action of gracidine (phenmetrazine) on rats with "hypothalamic" adiposity] Kabak IaM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:65-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[On cases of ephedrine and preludine addiction] Prokop H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:269-71, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled clinical trials of a new appetite-inhibiting drug] Bani G, et al. Clin Ter 47:161-74, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the usefulness of various preparations inhibiting hunger sensation] Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1277-80, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)

URINE

Detection of doping by thin-layer and gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:158-61, 8 Oct 68

PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

Oral paediatric premedication. A comparative trial of either phenobarbitone, trimeprazine or diazepam with hyoscine, prior to guillotine tonsillectomy. Gordon NH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:136-42, Feb 69
Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:224-44, Jun 68
Low plasma-bilirubin in epileptics on phenobarbitone. Thompson RP, et al. Lancet 1:21-2, 4 Jan 69
[The preparation of ampules of phenobarbital] Eggels PJ. Pharm Weekbl 104:297-9, 11 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Effect of adjuvants on the speed of solubility in vitro of phenobarbital from different tablet formulae] Jaminet F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:418-32, Jul 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excretion of phenobarbitone in urine after intake of large doses. Ravn-Jonsen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:193-201, 1969
Drug therapy in the management of gastrointestinal complaints. Maly RF. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1231-3, Dec 68
[Phenobarbital and driving skill]
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1033, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of different doses of phenobarbital on protein level in blood serum as well as on enzymatic activity in serum and liver tissue of rats. I. Effects of prolonged administration of phenobarbital] Stasińska M.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:81-6, 1969 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma hydroxyproline in epilepsy. Langgård H.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:387-90, 1968
Barbiturate jaundice. Report of a case due to a barbital-containing drug, with positive rechallenge to phenobarbital. Pagliaro L, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:938-43, May 69
Phenobarbitone and the neonate. McMullin GP.
Lancet 2:385-6, 16 Aug 69
[Toxic thrombopenic purpura perhaps due to gardenal (phenobarbital). Post-traumatic catatonia] Yvonneau M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:637-45, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Megaloblastic anemia due to anticonvulsant therapy] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:466-70, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Influence of pyschotropic substances on variations of total plasma free fatty acids in constrained rats]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:407-14, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Differentiating spectrophotometric titration of phenobarbital-diphenylhydantoin combinations in nonaqueous medium. Agarwal SP, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1104-6, Jul 69
Thin-layer chromatography of anticonvulsant drugs. Pippenger CE, et al. Clin Chem 15:255-60, Mar 69
Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in biologic specimens. Wallace JE. Clin Chem 15:323-30, Apr 69
[Identification of barbiturate metabolites by means of mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy] Arnold W, et al. Arch Toxik 25:200-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of vegantine from pyramidon, dial and luminal in vegantalgin and vegantophen by means of thin-layer chromatography] Cieszyński T.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:351-2, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Microcrystalloscopic reaction on hexenal and phenobarbital] Dorokhova VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:21-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Isolation of barbital and phenobarbital from biological material] Popova VI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:18-21, 1968 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for the extraction of phenobarbital] Popova VI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:36-9, 1967 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Relation of eeg and seizures to phenobarbital in serum. Buchthal F, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:567-72, Dec 68
Perceptual-motor behaviour in relation to blood phenobarbitone level: a preliminary report. Hutt SJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:626-32, Oct 68
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Study on combined treatment with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin. Frey HH, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:284-92, 1968
Pentobarbitone distribution in various regions of the rat brain in relation to the kinetics of its effect. Giorgi G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:667P, Nov 68
The influence of lynestrenol on the rate of metabolism of phenobarbital, phenytoin and hexobarbital in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:163-8, May 69
Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. II. In vivo metabolisms and effects of drugs in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:245-54, Jun 68
Origin of delayed development of drug metabolism in the newborn rat. Feuer G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:68-70, 5 Jul 69
Disposition of primidone in man: an example of autoinduction of a human enzyme system? Huisman JW. Pharm Weekbl 104:799-802, 4 Jul 69
[Studies on the distribution pattern and kinetics of phenylethylbarbituric acid and fluphenazine] Weissenstein H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:685-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Permeability measurements for some weak organic acids in the distal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney] Oelert H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:178-89, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of phenobarbital on the half-life of diphenylhydantoin in man. Kristensen M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:347-50, Apr 69
Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the hydroxyproline contents of skin in pigs. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:502-6, 1969
Effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and anoxia on connective tissue of mice. Wilhjelm B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:643-50, 1968
The effect of methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital and aflatoxin on RNA polymerase of rat liver. Wilson RG, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:385-95, 1967
Urinary D-glucaric acid. An index of heparin microsomal enzyme activity in human females. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:124-6, 1 Sep 69
Effects of phenobarbital on biliary excretion of organic acids in male and female rats. Hart LG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:46-52, Jul 69
The migration of deuterium during aryl hydroxylation. II. Effect of induction of microsomal hydroxylases with phenobarbital or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:238-44, Apr 69
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D.
Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68
Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68
Responses of isolated, perfused rat and guinea pig lungs to barbiturates. Sperling F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:309-18, Dec 68
Phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene stimulation of rat liver chromatin template activity. Piper WN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:602-5, 25 Nov 68
The effect of phenobarbitone on the incorporation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid into rat liver microsomes. Garner RC, et al. Biochem J 114:7P, Aug 69
Studies on drug-metabolizing activity in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone and compounds related to emetine. Jondorf WR, et al.
Biochem J 113:10P-11P, Jun 69
The effects of phenobarbitone on the biliary excretion of foreign compounds by the rat. Levine WG, et al.
Biochem J 109:35P-36P, Sep 68
The effect of phenobarbitone treatment of rats and of protein deprivation on the capacity of liver slices to conjugate bilirubin. Adlard BP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:59-63, Jan 69
Chloramphenicol metabolism in the phenobarbital-induced rat. Comparison with thiamphenicol. Bella DD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2381-90, Dec 68
Increased susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the rat after pretreatment with oral phenobarbitone. Garner RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:645-50, Mar 69
Effect of partial hepatectomy of the responsiveness of microsomal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 to phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Gram TE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1769-78, Sep 68
Enhanced glucuronide formation in different tissues following drug administration. Hänninen O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2307-11, Nov 68
The effect of oral phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and demethylation activity in rats fed normal and low protein diets. Marshall WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:153-7, Jan 69
Ligand interactions with hemoprotein P-450. II. Influence of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene induction processes on P-450 spectra. Jefcoate CR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3464-72, Aug 69
Ligand interactions with cytochrome P-450. I. Binding of primary amines. Jefcoate CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3455-63, Aug 69
Oxidative enzyme components of avian liver microsomes. Changes during embryonic development and the effects of phenobarbital administration. Strittmatter CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:18-27, May 69
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:19-24, Jan 69
Centrally-active drugs and the discharge rate of spontaneously occurring action potentials in the superior cervical trunk of the cat. Elliott RC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:665P-667P, Nov 68
Studies on the metabolic N-demethylation. V. Effect of phenobarbital on the oxidative demethylation in vitro in the liver of adrenalectomized rats. Minegishi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1643-8, Sep 68
Studies on the metabolic N-demethylation. VII. Effect of p-hydroxyphenobarbital on oxidative demethylation in rat liver. Minegishi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1829-30, Sep 68
The effects of phenobarbital, chloral betaine, and glutethimide administration on warfarin plasma levels and hypoprothrombinemic responese in man. MacDonald MG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:80-4, Jan-Feb 69
Pharmacological differentiation of sedative drugs. Dixon K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104-5, Jul 69
Modification of spontaneous and evoked activity of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones by nitrazepam and phenobarbital. Steiner FA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Modification of progesterone translocation into brain. Bidder TG. Endocrinology 83:1353-5, Dec 68
Effect of phenobarbital administration on the subcellular distribution of 125-I-thyroxine in rat liver: mportance of microsomal binding. Schwartz HL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:270-6, Feb 69
Increased metabolism of metyrapone in rats pretreated with diphenylhydantoin or phenobarbital. Szeberenyi S, et al. Endocrinology 85:575-6, Sep 69
Effect of steroids on neuropharmacologic blockade of ovulation in pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-primed immature rats. Ying SY, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1466-74, Jun 69
Action of phenobarbitone on neocortical amino acid changes induced by a spiking focus. Mison-Crighel N, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:329-40, Dec 68
Effect of phenobarbital on the conversion of cholesterol to taurocholic acid. Bile acids and steroids 204. Einarsson K, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:293-8, Nov 68
Mitogenic effect of sodium phenobarbital and rat liver arginase activity. Japundžić I, et al.
Experientia 25:599-600, 15 Jun 69
The influence of phenobarbital on the glycogen concentration of rat liver. Japundžić I, et al.
Experientia 25:478-9, 15 May 69
Uterotropic action of estrogens in phenobarbital-treated mice. Fahim MS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:344-50, Mar-Apr 69
On the hydroxylation of cyclohexane in rat liver microsomes. Ullrich V.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:357-65, Mar 69
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Arias IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3303-15, 25 Jun 69
Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69
Effects of diantin and phenobarbitone on histamine and antihistamine activity in various dog tissues. Lefcort M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:411-5, Aug 69
Correlated morphometric and biochemical studies on the liver cell. II. Effects of phenobarbital on rat hepatocytes. Stäubli W, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:92-112, Jul 69
Imprinting: pre- and posttrial administration of pentobarbital and the approach response. Bradford JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:50-5, May 69
Re-evaluation of the influence of sex, age pregnancy, and phenobarbital on the activity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase in rat liver. Halac E Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:677-85, Apr 69
Lipid composition and turnover of rough and smooth microsomal membranes in rat liver. Glaumann H, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:720-9, Nov 68
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on brain energy reserves during convulsions. King LJ, et al.
J Neurochem 16:637-43, Apr 69
Inhibition by phenobarbitone of oestrogen-stimulated increases in uterine enzymes. Singhal RL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:194-5, Mar 69
Liver growth associated with the induction of aminopyrine demethylase activity after phenobarbital treatment in adult male rats. Argyris TS. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:405-11, Dec 68
A comparison of the effects of orally administered barbiturate salts and barbiturate acids on human psychomotor performance. Epstein LC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:433-41, Dec 68
Effect of four centrally acting drugs on handwriting. Dhawn BN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:63-7, Mar 69
Effect of phenobarbital on the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport system of liver microsomes in alloxan diabetes and thyroxine treated rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:45-52, Mar 69
Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene treatment on drug-induced difference spectrum of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:171-3, Mar 69
Effect of phenobarbital on biosynthesis and elimination of cholesterol in rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:514-5, Dec 68
A simple method to measure central antinocotinic activity. Saxena RC, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:182-4, Mar 69
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on dicophane (D.D.T.) residues in man. Davies JE, et al. Lancet 2:7-9, 5 Jul 69
Action of phenobarbitone in preeclampsia. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:267, 1 Feb 69
Phenobarbitone and biliary excretion. Plaa GL.
Lancet 2:1348, 21 Dec 68
The stimulatory effect of phenobarbital on the N-demethylation of P-chloro-N-methylaniline. Fuller GC, et al. Life Sci 8:383-7, 1 Apr 69
Studies on the incorporation of delta-aminolevulinic acid into microsomal hemoprotein: effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Levin W, et al. Life Sci 8:305-11, 15 Mar 69
Changes in Michaelis and spectral constants for aniline in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Guarino AM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:131-6, Mar 69
Induction of drug metabolism. I. Differences in the mechanisms by which polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital produce their inductive effects on microsomal N-demethylating systems. Sladek NE, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:174-85, Mar 69
Induction of drug metabolism. II. Qualitative differences in the microsomal N-demethylating systems stimulated by polycyclic hydrocarbons and by phenobarbital. Sladek NE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:186-99, Mar 69
Effect of temperature and barbiturates on a desynaptic mutant of ryegrass. Ahloowalia BS.
Mutat Res 7:205-13, Mar-Apr 69
Increased bilirubin conjugation in heterozygous Gunn

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats treated with phenobarbital. Robinson SH. Nature (London) 222:990-1, 7 Jun 69

Increased deiodination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine by liver microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital. Schwartz HL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1262-3, 29 Mar 69

The effect of phenobarbital on plasma diphenylhydantoin level and metabolism in man and in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:611-5, Jun 69

The effect of phenobarbital on plasma diphenylhydantoin level and metabolism in man and in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:611-6, Jun 69

The effect of phenobarbital on diphenylhydantoin metabolism in children. Buchanan RA, et al. Pediatrics 43:114-6, Jan 69

Phenobarbital in the perinatal period. Wilson JT. Pediatrics 43:324-7, Mar 69 (39 ref.)

Influence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital on toxicity of organic phosphate insecticides. DuBois KP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:699-702, Dec 68

The stimulation of intestinal cholesterogenesis in the rat by phenobarbital. Middleton WR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1435-7, Sep 69

Hepatic drug metabolism in ten strains of Norway rat before and after pretreatment with phenobarbital. Page JG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:256-61, May 69

The effects of dextroamphetamine and phenobarbital on a simplified standardized CFF measure. Misiak H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:346-53, 1968

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. Alary JG, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:269-71, Sep 68

An electron microsopic and biochemical study on the changes of endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene and phenobarbital. Konno Y. Sapporo Med J 33:145-62, Mar 68

Inhibitory effect of phenobarbital or chlordane pretreatment on the androgen-induced increase in seminal vesicle weight in the rat. Levin W, et al. Steroids 13:155-61, Feb 69

Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. Ahmad N, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:433-40, Sep 69

The effects of ethanol alone and in combination with phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, or chlordiazepoxide. Gebhart GF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:405-14, Sep 69

Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7535. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-42, Dec 68

[Modifications of the hypnotic activity of barbiturates in mice under impaiudation with Plasmodium berghei] Quevauvilier A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2825-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effects of phenobarbital on the autoactive nuerons] Takeuchi H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:491-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Modifications by phenobarbital of the electric properties of neurons with a stable membrane potential (giant A neuron of Aplysia)] Takeuchi H. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:488-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative activity of various combinations of anticonvulsants with respect to electroshock in mice] Fournadjev G, et al. Therapie 23:1363-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the respiration] Julich H. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:255-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al. Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Bromsulphalein elimination from the blood and the activity of glutamate oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase in serum and liver homogenates of immature and adult rats after pretreatment with CCl4 or barbiturates] Klinger W, et al. Arch Toxik 23:167-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of pretesting of drugs using lower and higher plants. I. On the effect of phthalylglutamic acid imide (thalidomide) and other narcotics on the division rate, shaping and sexuality of some Desmidiaceae] Paschke M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1338-41, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Increase in cell-free proteins synthesis of starved rats after phenobarbital treatment] Greim H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1774-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Action of phenobarbital on the ribosomal fraction from rat liver] Seifert J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1179-84, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Relationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. I. Influence of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the nucleic acid, spermine and spermidine content of mouse liver] Seiler N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:676-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on different lipid fractions of liver] Ariyoshi T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:90-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Stimulation by phenobarbital of the biosynthesis of liver ribonucleic acids] Geibel U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:118-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthetic activity of microsomes from fasting and partially hepatectomized rats] Greim H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:213-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthesizing system of rat liver] Greim H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:123-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of inducing agents on drug-oxidising and other redox enzymes in liver] Koransky W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:281-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Change in the affinity of isolated liver microsomes for aniline, N-ethylaniline, oxygen, ethyl isocyanide and carbon monoxide by the treatment of young rabbits with phenobarbital] Kröber F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:161-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes induced in the composition of microsomal lipids by treatment of rabbits with phenobarbital] Lange G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:235, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of barbiturate on the inotropic action of glycosides] Reiter M. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:247, 1969 (Ger)

[Spectral properties of cytochrome P450 following induction with phenobarbital, benzopyrene and methylcholanthrene] Remmer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:189-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Enlargement and DNA synthesis by the liver under in influence of substances alien to the body] Schlicht I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:26-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the content of nucleic acids, spermidine and spermine in the mouse liver] Seiler N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:252-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Increased N-hydroxylation of 2-naphthylamine in dogs following preliminary treatment with phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:213-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Stimulation of drug oxidation in kidney microsomes by phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:152-61, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of phenobarbital and halogenated hydrocarbons on nitrosamine carcinogenesis] Kunz W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:291-301, 1969 (Ger)

[Premedication in electric anesthesia. Comparative data obtained by experiments on premedicated and non-premedicated animals] Andolfi F, et al. Minerva Anest 33:752-3, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on brain NAD metabolism] Matsunaga R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:317-29, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Eye hypotension due to anticonvulsants in rabbits] Ramos L, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:221-8, 1967 (Por)

[Inhibitory action of the pre-treatment with phenobarbital on the pulmonary carcinogenic activity of ethyl urethane in mice] Azevedo e Silva E de. Hospital (Rio) 71:1483-93, May 67 (Por)

[On the mechanism of the anticonvulsant action of some derivatives of pyrazole] Batulin IuM. Farmakol Toksik 31:533-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of phenobarbital and medinal on lysine incorporation in rat liver proteins in vitro] Mardashev SR, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:516-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

POISONING

The use of a binding agent, polyvinylpyrrolidone, in the treatment of experimental barbiturate intoxication in rabbits. Ruedy J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:829-35, Nov 68

Indiana University School of Medicine. Clinicopathologic conference. Behnke RH. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1423-32, Oct 68

[Electron microscopic changes in normal and regenerated liver cells of rats caused by lepinal] Bader G. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:400-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the inflence of fluid volume on the efficacy of bemegride, Pentetrazole and picrotoxin in phenobarbital poisoning] Kretzschmar R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:318-32, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On psychoses caused by drugs against motion sickness--current drug addiction trends in adolescents] Battegay R, et al. Praxis 57:941-3, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)

[A case of bilateral paralysis of peroneal nerve in luminal poisoning] Matwijewicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:733-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Fatal poisoning with gardenal with extensive changes in the parenchymatous organs] Tarka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:448-9, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of enzyme inducer on methaemoglobinaemia caused by prilocaine. Heinonen J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:23-9, Apr 68

The treatment of enuresis: a controlled clinical trial of propantheline, propantheline-and-phenobarbitone and a placebo. Wallace IR, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:207-10, May 69

Treatment of neonatal jaundice with phenobarbitone. Ramboer C, et al. Gut 10:414, May 69

Effect of sodium phenobarbital on bilirubin metabolism in an infant with congenital, nonhemolytic, unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia, and kernicterus. Crigler JF Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:42-55, Jan 69

A comparative trial of imipramine and phenobarbital in depressed patients seen in general practice. Wheatley D. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:542-9, May 69

The course of the heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants treated with phenobarbital or chlorpromazine. Kahn EJ, et al. J Pediat 75:495-500, Sep 69

Intention myoclonus--diazepam and phenobarbital treatment. Rosen AD, et al. JAMA 209:772-3, 4 Aug 69

Clinical experience with phenobarbitone in icterus neonatorum. Cunningham MD, et al. Lancet 1:550-1, 15 Mar 69

Phenobarbitone and dicophane in jaundice. Davies PA. Lancet 2:273-4, 2 Aug 69

Phenobarbitone for neonatal jaundice. McGucken RB. Lancet 1:1098, 31 May 69

Phenobarbitone and neonatal jaundice. McMullin GP. Lancet 2:978-9, 2 Nov 68

Effect of phenobarbitone and pre-eclamptic toxaemia on neonatal jaundice. Powell J, et al. Lancet 2:802, 11 Oct 69

Controlled trials of phenobarbitone therapy of neonatal jaundice. Ramboer C, et al. Lancet 1:966-8, 10 May 69

Effect of phenobarbitone on low-birth-weight infants. Robinson RJ. Lancet 2:1243-4, 7 Dec 68

A possible drop in first-week-mortality rate for low-birth-weight infants after phenobarbitone treatment. Trolle D. Lancet 2:1123-4, 23 Nov 68

Phenobarbitone and the neonate. Wilson JT. Lancet 2:214, 26 Jul 69

Phenobarbitone therapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Yeung CY, et al. Lancet 2:135-9, 19 Jul 69

Phenobarbitone and dicophane in jaundice. Lancet 2:144-5, 19 Jul 69

Epilepsy. II. Follow-up study of 1010 cases of epilepsy. Balan V, et al. Neurol India 16:62-5, Apr-Jun 68

Nonhormonal treatment of the menopausal syndrome. A double-blind evaluation of an autonomic system stabilizer. Lebherz TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:795-9, Jun 69

Therapy in congenital hyperbilirubinemia: phenobarbital and diethyinicotinamide. Ertel IJ, et al. Pediatrics 44:43-8, Jul 69

Results of treatment and clinico-electroencephalographic evolution of infantile spasms. Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. Pol Med J 8:193-9, 1969

Extractum belladonnae as an adjuvant to luminal in the therapy of epilepsy with a possible explanation in neurophysiological and neurochemical terms. Sie PG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:113-9, 1968

The tuberous sclerosis complex. Martin AJ. Scot Med J 13:295-6, Sep 68

[Intravenous diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of mal epileptic states. A double blind study] Barbeau A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:550-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Place and use of Atrium in predelirium states] Berton M. J Med Bordeaux 144:1056-62, Jul 67 (Fre)

[The treatment of intestinal motility disorders in infants and children] Hübner B. Deutsch Med J 20:385-7, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic reduction of the indirect serum bilirubin level through enzyme induction using phenobarbital (Luminal)] Internist (Berlin) 9:128-9, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Cardiac pain and its treatment with differently acting pharmacological agents in the form of a combined preparation] Spesshardt K. Landarzt 44:142-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Experience with Mallasin in the treatment of epileptic children (preliminary report)] Schiefer I, et al. Med Welt 44:2420-4, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of epilepsy with a combination of Gardenal and caffeine. Presentation of 84 cases] Rupollo W. Hospital (Rio) 74:773-7, Sep 68 (Por)

[Evaluation of the sedative effect of premedication]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gologorskiĭ VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:108-16, Jan 67 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of phenobarbitone in urine after intake of large doses. Ravn-Jonsen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:193-201, 1969
[Metabolic studies with 14C-labeled barbiturates] Arnold W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:283-92, 1969 (Ger)

PHENOLASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

Intramembrane pH changes and bromthymol blue translocation in liver mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:207-12, Nov 68
Binding of bromthymol blue by mitochondrial structural protein. Saris NE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:267-72, Jan 69
[Evaluation of colorimetric determination of calcium with o-cresolphthalein complexone] Ota H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:659-62, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Phenolphthalein phosphate method for the determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues] Sviderskaia TA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:57, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the significance of the concentration of brom-phenol blue in the staining of proteinograms] Annenkov GA, et al. Lab Delo 5:274-7, 1967 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Grave ileo-colitis with renal involvement, caused by prolonged taking of laxatives] Conte M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:703-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of pharmaceutic preparations with bases of diphesatine and phenophthalein. Determination of diphesatine after chromatographic separation] Wulien H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:431-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Paper chromatography studies on staining electropherograms with conventional dyes. I. Methodology of serum electrophoresis] Busse V.
Z Klin Chem 6:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Identification and determination of diacetyldiphenolisatine in pharmaceutical preparations with phenolphthalein] Bignardi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:813-21, Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

The sixty-minute plasma phenolsulfonphthalein concentration as a test of renal function. Gault MH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:345-50, Sep 69
Phenolsulfonphthalein binding capacity of serum in newborn infants. Maurer HM, et al.
J Pediat 74:231-9, Feb 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The sixty-minute plasma phenolsulfonphthalein concentration as a test of renal function. Gault MH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:345-50, Sep 69
A comparison of phenosulfonphthalein excretion with the renal clearance of creatinine and PAH. Young JD Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:724-6, May 69
The intravenous phenol-red (PSP) test. I. Principles of method and normal values. Höffler D, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:281-6, Jun 68
The intravenous PSP (phenol-red) test. II. Clinical application and interpretation. Höffler D, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:286-9, Jun 68
[Chromotubation with phenol-sulfone-phthalein (PSP) for the determination of tubal patency] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:470-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Clinical experimental studies on renal phenolsulfonphthalein transport] Heidland A.
Arch Klin Med 214:163-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of the patency of the oviducts in cattle with the phenolsulfonphthale in (PSP) test] Berchtold M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:238-40, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities with intra-amniotic injection of phenolsulfonphthalein] Farkas M, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:103-5, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[Feto-maternal transport of phenolsulfonphthalein] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2037-40, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Reserve dye (PSP)-binding capacity of serum albumins in hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants] Sugioka M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:998-1012, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature on the distribution of stilboestrol and phenolphthalein between human red cells and their suspending medium. Prebble PM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:135P-136P, Feb 69
[Renal phenolsulfonphthalein transport following dissociation of the dye-plasma binding due to sulfonomide] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:816-20, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the total clearance of phenol red in normal subjects] Schwartzkopff W.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:120-38, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

Phenolphthalein toxicosis. Caldwell RA.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:34, May-Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The combination danthrone-acetophenolisatine in the treatment of functional constipation] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 43:555-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

The use of the modified PSP excretion test in the clinical management of patients with renal allografts. Nanra RS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1083-7, 24 May 69
[Normal values of phenol red excretion in mature newborn and premature infants] Zöllner H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:669-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney function test using phenol red]
Med Mschr 23:284-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHENOLS (D2)

Synthesis, characterization and properties of phenolic derivatives of some phenothiazines. Craig JC, et al.
Agressologie 9:55-7, Jan-Feb 68
Phenol and cresol.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:425-8, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental glaucoma in the rabbit. A negative study. Hessburg PC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:767-8, May 69
Control of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. Ferguson FF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:858-63, Nov 68
Determination of proteins in the presence of phenols and pectins. Potty VH. Anal Biochem 29:535-9, Jun 69
A colorimetric method for determination of pyrocatechol in microbial cultures containing other phenolics. Rao BV, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:366-70, Feb 69
Isolation of orsellinic acid synthase. Gaucher GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:664-71, 21 Aug 68
The loss of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the preparationof nucleic acid from certain plant tissues by the detergent-phenol method. Ingle J, et al.
Biochem J 110:605-6, Dec 68
The preparation and characterization of a series of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters for metabolic studies. Hearse DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:173-80, Jan 69
Pyridine coenzymes. 8. Autoxidation of the reduced form catalyzed by 4-amino-2,6-diiodophenol. Araujo M da S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2145-52, May 69
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C. I. Phenolic hydroxyl ionization. Borja CR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:71-5, Jan 69
Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody acitivity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Eisen HN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4126-34, Nov 68
Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69
Phenoxy radical intermediates in the enzymatic degradation of lignin model compounds. Caldwell ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:420-31, 30 Jul 69
Differential extraction of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from intact lymphocytes. Cooper HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:503-12, 18 Feb 69
Solvent facilitated proton transfer in hydrogen bonded complexes of proton donor and acceptor groups in model protein systems. Hudson RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:353-60, 1 Jul 69
Kidney lesions induced in rats by p-aminophenol. Green CR, et al. Brit Med J 1:162-4, 18 Jan 69
Bacterial contamination of a phenolic disinfectant. Simmons NA, et al. Brit Med J 2:668-9, 14 Jun 69
Increased sensitivity of the complement fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia on sera preserved with phenol. Etheridge JR, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:295-301, Sep 68
Electrolytic oxidation. I. Phenolic oxidation of p-cresol by electrolysis (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXVII. Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1095-7, Jun 68
Studies on microcapsules. I. Preparation of polyerethane and polyphenolester microcapsules. Suzuki S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1629-31, Aug 68
Protein bindings. VI. Binding of phenols to bovine serum albumin. Wada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:320-3, Feb 69
Changes in ultraviolet absorption produced by alteration of protein conformation. Donovan JW.
J Biol Chem 244:1961-7, 25 Apr 69
Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in two subtilisins. Markland FS. J Biol Chem 244:694-700, 25 Feb 69
Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. XIX. On the role of quaternary metho-salts in alkaloid biosynthesis. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:807-8, 1969
Stability of vaccinia virus in 0.2 per cent and 0.3 per cent phenol solution. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:267-8, 1969
Attempt to utilize 1 per centphenol for bacteriological sterilization of calf lymph smallpox vaccine. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:191-200, 1969
Shoulder pain. Suprascapular nerve block in shoulder pain. Rose DL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:135-6, Mar 69
Syntheses of benzomorphan and related compounds. II. The debenzylation of quaternary ammonium salts with thiophenol. Kametani T, et al.
J Med Chem 12:694-6, Jul 69
Studies in cinnoline chemistry. I. The synthesis of substituted phenyl cinnolyl sulfides. Yarnal SM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1270, Nov 68
Micro-invasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Riley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:922-3, 30 Nov 68
The correlation between physiological activity and physicochemical property of the substituted phenols. Fujita T, et al. Residue Rev 25:319-26, 1969 (23 ref.)
Preparation of brain slices for macroscopic study by the copper sulfate-phenol-ferrocyanide technique. Roberts M, et al. Stain Techn 44:143-6, May 69
Novel debenzylation of quaternary ammonium salts with thiophenol. Kametani T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 8:635-8, Feb 69
[Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) solution added to cathartics and contrast media in colon examinations] Lampe CE.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:597-600, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)
[A rapid demonstration of the utilization of phenolic acids by bacterial strains isolated from soil] Catroux G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:99-102, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical and physiological effects of a food additive: di-tertiary-butyl-hydroxytoluene (BHT)] Pascal G, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:Suppl:15-62, 1969 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies with heat-inactivated corpusciar typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines without preservation or preserved with phenol] Dimache G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:747-60, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Chemical constitution of the active sites of certain enzymes. IX. Spectral study of model complexes of the active center of carbonic anhydrase] Dobry-Duclaux A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2053-67, 1968 (Fre)
[Eczema due to wristwatch bands induced by allergy to formol-p.t. butylphenol resins of leather glue (resins of the C.K.R. 1634 type)] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:630-5, 1968 (Fre)
[1-phenyl-dimethylcyclohexanols(1) and their aminoalkyl ether. 6. On the methyl substituted cyclohexane derivatives] Boltze KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:386-98, May 68 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of circulating pathogenic agents by means of polyanetholsulfoacidic sodium (liquoid)] Doll W, et al. Blut 17:326-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenolic compounds of the hemp plant and their conversion to hasish compounds] Claussen U, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 713:166-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Derivatives of DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile and their herbicidal effects. 2. Reactions on the nitrile group of DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile] Buchmann G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:422-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the preparation and conversion possibility of omega-brominated 4-alkylselenoacetophenones. 5. On the selenophenol derivatives] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:552-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Bromation with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 4. Conversion with 2,3- and 3,4-dimethylphenols] Kleinschmidt EG, et al.
Pharmazie 24:94-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
Respiration 26:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Prediction of the effect on trematodes of symmetrically built biphenols equipped with electron attracting substituents and variable bridge members by determination of their pKa(-and hRf)-values] Lienert E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:519-25, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the permissible phenol content in protective bituminous protective paints of pipes for drinking water] Horn H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:668-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Observations on chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking water in the presence of phenols] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:103-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 38. Chemical carcinogens. (12). The interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with phenol and its derivatives. Charge transfer and hydrogen bonding] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:994-1001, Jul 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Colorimetric determination of ammonia. I. A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of ammonia using o-phenyiphenol] Yamaguchi R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1383-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of aspiration pneumonia. 2. Experimental study] Yamazaki M. Saishin Igaku 23:2216-30, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Removing of phenol and cresols from the water by means of permanganate] Kelus J. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:525-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Chromogenic substrates of choline esterase from the blood serum of horses] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:277-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of measures for preventing the pollution of the Miass River with phenols] Krupitskaia ID, et al. Gig Sanit 32:88-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The possible use of cotton seeds treated with copper trichlorphenolate] Liubetskii KhZ, et al. Gig Sanit 33:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic investigation of the means of protection of water bodies from contamination with dyes (para- and ortho-aminophenol)] Trofimovich EM. Gig Sanit 33:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of purifying the sewage of the schist processing industry] Tsiv'ian MV. Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A method of determining pentachlorphenol in the air during agricultural work] Vengerskaia Khla, et al. Gig Sanit 33:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the polarity of electric charges on dust particles in the production of phenoplast press powder] Kosenko AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of phenols by semicoking of coal] Malysheva VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Phenol test of Kunkel in atherosclerosis] Tikhonravov VA, et al. Lab Delo 1:43-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Relationship between the structure and antioxidant properties of polyphenols] Medovar Bla. Vop Pitan 26:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of thiazolidones-4 on basis of para-aminophenol. I. Mono-2'-para-phenylpseudo-thiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna Lla, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:25-30, 1969 (Ukr)
[Polyphenol compounds of Spiraea Bumalda] Sennikov GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:75-80, 1969 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia with CI-572. Parkhouse J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:887-91, 9 Nov 68
Current status of intraneural phenol injections. Mooney V, et al. Clin Orthop 63:122-31, Mar-Apr 69
Treatment of spasticity with perineural injections of phenol. Nathan PW. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:384, Jun 69
Separate and combined effects of phenol, hyaluronidase, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the sciatic nerve of the rat. II. Chronic studies. Knott LW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:946-53, Oct 69
Histological changes in the nerve roots and spinal cord after intrathecal administration of phenol for relief of spasticity. Stefanko S, et al. Pol Med J 7:1204-8, 1968
Treatment of the enlarged benign prostate using local injections: a preliminary report. Milroy EJ. W Indian Med J 17:241-5, Dec 68
[Indications and limitations of chemical radicotomy by subarchnoid phenol in the treatment of cancer pain. Apropos of 180 personal cases] Papo I, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:617-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the intraspinal use of phenol in 5 percent solution for therapy of pain in neoplasms] Ventafridda V, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:159-67, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of intrathecal phenol solutions in vascular diseases of the lower exremities] Papo I, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:169-71, Feb 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. Gardiner MR. Aust Vet J 44:512-5, Nov 68
[Contact-and P photoallergy from disinfectants] Jung EG, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:216-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations by ion-pair extraction. 3. Ion pairs between quaternary ammonium ions and carboxylic acids and phenol. Modin R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:311-22, Sep 68
Analysis of simple phenols of interest in metabolism. II. Conjugate hydrolysis and extraction methods. Bakke OM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:451-62, Mar 69
Analysis of simple phenols of interest in metabolism. I. Gas chromatographic separation and quantitative determination. Bakke OM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:439-50, Mar 69
Determination of each constituent in mixtures of catechol and protocatechuic acid, quinol and gentisic acid, phenol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid, and pyrogallol and gallic acid. Grant DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 28:139-49, 4 Apr 69
Electron acceptor complexes for chromogenic detection and mass spectrometric identification of phenol and aniline derivatives, related fungicides, and metabolites. Hutzinger O. Anal Chem 41:1662-5, Oct 69
The distribution of polyphenols in the tea plant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI, et al. Biochem J 113:741-55, Aug 69
The chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XIX. Some new constituents of licorice root. 1. The structure of licoricidin. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1932-6, Oct 68
A method for the determination of hydroxymethyl and methylene groups in formaldehyde treated compounds. Nayudamma Y, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:920-4, Jul 68
Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of polyphenols from Dryopteris species. Fish F, et al. J Chromatogr 36:383-7, 27 Aug 68
Thin-layer chromatographic technique for the identification of bithionol. Inoue T, et al. J Chromatogr 42:548-9, 22 Jul 69
Adventitious trimethylsilylation during combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al. J Chromatogr 38:532-4, 17 Dec 68
Chromatographic separation of ether-extractable components of aerobically incubated human whole saliva. Mishiro Y, et al. J Dent Res 48:601, Jul-Aug 69
Anethole and fenchone in the developing fruits of Foeniculum vulgare Mill. Betts TJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:469-72, Jun 68
The anomalous chromatographic behaviour of dichlorophen and p-chlorophenol. Rapson HD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:34S+, Dec 68
Thin layer electrophoresis of phenolic compounds. Walker JR, et al. Lab Pract 18:629-31 passim, Jun 69
Electrophoretic and chromatographic separation and fluorimetric analysis of polynuclear phenols. Application to air pollution. Sawicki E, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1025-39, 1968
Tannins and polyphenolics of the leaves of Myrtus communis. el-Sissi HI, et al. Planta Med 15:41-51, Feb 67
Pentachlorophenol: a discussion of its properties and its occurrence as a residue in human and animal tissues. Bevenue A, et al. Residue Rev 19:83-134, 1967 (153 ref.)
Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. Munakata K, et al. Residue Rev 25:13-23, 1969 (8 ref.)
[Considerations on the stability of o-dihydroxyphenolic derivatives of artichoke leaves (Cynara scolymus L.)] Nichiforesco E. Ann Pharm Franc 25:285-90, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Colorimetric determination of phenols using methyl benzothiazoline hydrazone reagent] Pays M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:681-90, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Identification and determination of phenol compounds by means of ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. Role of pH and analytical applications] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:421-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the colorimetry of phenols using amidopyrine (pyramidon)] Pesez M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:577-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Dangerous mucous membrane lesions due to endotracheal catheter caused by concentration of phenols from a disinfectant] Büch H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:204-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fluorimetric determination of o-phenyl phenol in citrus fruit] Benger H. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:225-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of monovalent phenols in water-free solvents] Diembeck S, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:628-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Phenolic components from the leaves of the Ginkgo tree (Ginkgo biloba L.)] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:539-43, May 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of flavonoids and phenylcarboxy acids with acetic acid on cellulose] Spiegel P. J Chromatogr 39:93-5, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of sagrotan in the myometrium of the uterus by means of thin layer chromatrography] Heller S. Med Welt 51:3150-1, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the alkaloids of the Papaver family. 26. Papaver caucasicum Marsch.-Bieb., P. persicum Lindl., P. triniaefolium Boiss., fugax Poir. and P. polychaetum Schott et Kotschy. 2. Phenol bases] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 23:267-81, May 68 (Ger)
[Identification and determination of hexachlorophene, pentachlorphenol and trichlorophenol together and in the presence of other phenols] Wehle H. Pharmazie 23:180-2, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contents from Plantago major] Paller M, et al. Planta Med 17:139-45, May 69 (Ger)
[On the phenol glycosides of the populus family] Thieme H. Planta Med 15:35-40, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Water-hygienic and chemical studies on the incidence and identification of taste affecting phenol compounds in bank filtered surface water and ground water with special regard to thin layer chromatographic technic of examination (Halle-Beesen Water Works)] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:893-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the analytical value of the so-called quantitative bromatometric determination of water vapor volatile phenols in waste water of some purification plants of the sewage treatment area of Halle and Saalkreis] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:532-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Determination of phenol compounds in fluid preparations of peat moss] Nerlo H, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:97-101, 1967 (Pol)
[Method of determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of plastics. I] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:689-700, 1968 (Pol)
[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of consumer goods made of some plastics. Assays of p-cresol in aqueous solutions II] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:29-36, 1969 (Pol)
[Some data on the sanitary status of the Dnieper River in the region of Dniepropetrovsk] Cherniak IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:60, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chemical-hygienic characteristics of volatile products given off by furfural resins and methods of their determination] Vengerskaia Khla, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Polyphenols of Spirea bumalda Burv] Sennikov GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:59-63, 1969 (Ukr)
[Polyphenol compounds of Euphorbia palustris] Sotnikova OM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:86-90, 1967 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of phenol in the degradation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid by Klebsiella aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). Patel JC, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:53-64, 1969
The incorporation of p-hydroxybenzoate and isopentenyl pyrophosphate into polyprenylphenol precursors of ubiquinone by broken cell preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Raman TS, et al. Arch Biochem 130:164-74, Mar 69
Phenol biosynthesis in higher plants. Gallic acid. Dewick PM, et al. Biochem J 113:537-42, Jul 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of phenols in fungi. Production of 4-methoxytoluquinol, epoxysuccinic acid and a diacetylenic alcohol by surface cultures of Letinus degener I.M.I. 110 525. Packter NM. Biochem J 114:369-77, Sep 69
The nature, intergeneric distribution and biosynthesis of isoprenoid quinones and phenols in gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al. Biochem J 111:461-72, Feb 69
Effect of wounding on the synthesis of phenols, phenol oxidase, and peroxidase in the tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. Bastin M. Canad J Biochem 46:1339-43, Nov 68
Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of phenyl alpha-maltos- ide by saccharifying alpha-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. II. Dependence of the rates of formation of phenol, phenyl alpha-glucoside and maltotriose on the substrate concentration. Yoshida H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:741-50, May 69
The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. An inducible enzymatic reaction. Gutmann HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1729-40, 10 Apr 69
[Biosynthesis of phenols by actinomyces, producer of aurantin, an antibiotic from the actinomycin group] Orlova TI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:719-23, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Observations on pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Casarett LJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:360-6, Jul-Aug 69
A sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 38:467-72, 17 Dec 68
[On the effect of neomycin on blood ammonia, free amino acids and free phenols in serum and urine in liver cirrhosis] Müting D, et al. Med Welt 19:1235-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the possible significance of phenols in the pathogenesis of the uremic syndrome] Kramer HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1229-33, 1968 (Ger)
[The phenolemia in patients treated with plasmadialysis. (Preliminary note)] Lollis B, et al. Friuli Med 22:555-60, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(omega-aminoalkyl)-4-5-butyl-6-phenylphenols as antimalarial agents. Duncan WG, et al. **J Med Chem 12:711-2, Jul 69**

Synthesis and evaluation of esters of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-p-aminophenol and N,N-bis(2-bromoethyl)-p-aminophenol as potential antitumor agents. Vickers S, et al. **J Med Chem 12:491-4, May 69**

Biogenetic models for the formation of natural cinnamylphenols and neoflavanoids. Mageswaran S, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 34:2897-900, Jul 69**

[On the structure-effect-relations in cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the aminophenol-series] Mutschler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:837-41, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the preparation of alkylselenophenyl substituted heterocyclic compounds from 4-alkylselenobenzoylacetones. 6. On the selenophenol derivatives] Hannig E, et al. **Pharmazie 23:688-90, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[p-Acetylaminophenol derivatives. II. Mannich bases and 3-substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,3-benzoxazines] Pedrazzoli A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 105:503-11, Jul 66 (Ita)**

[Studies in the field of substances with antiviral activity. Derivatives of 2,4-dioxo-3-oxyiminochromane] Giannella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:1104-12, Nov 68 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of phenol red and polyethyleneglycol as nonabsorbable markers for the study of intestinal absorption in humans. French AB, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:558-64, Jun 68**

[The intravenous phenol red test in children] Breunung M, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 178:257-65, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in preparing patients for abdominal radiology] Carli J de, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 24:621-5, Aug 67 (Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of possible ubiquinone precursors from nonphotosynthetic Gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:895-7, 10 Jun 69**

Some phenolic constituents of Gentiana lutea. Atkinson JE, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:1507-11, Apr 69**

The structure of the triprenyl phenol derivatives biosynthetically related to siccanin. Nozoe S, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 29:2457-60, Jun 69**

[On the polyphenols of Cassia sieberiana DC. Isolation of l-epicatechol and leucopelargonidol] Paris R, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:343-6, May 67 (Fre)**

[Identification and determination of phenol compounds by means of ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. Role of pH and analytical applications] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:421-8, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Characterization of short-chain phenols (phenol, cresols, xylenols) with thin-layer chromatography] Renault J, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:291-301, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Attempt to separate hexoestrol, dienoestrol and diethylstilboestrol] Ferrando R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1855-7, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Migration of deuterium during hydroxylation of aromatic substrates by liver microsomes. I. Influence of ring substitutents. Daly J, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:517-27, Nov 68**

Studies on the polyphenol metabolism of tissue cultures derived from the tea pant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI. **Biochem J 113:765-81, Aug 69**

The influence of some physico-chemical factors on the biliary excretion of a series of structurally related aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:181-95, Jan 69**

The application of whole-body autoradiography to a study of the distribution, metabolism and mode of excretion of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:205-9, Jan 69**

Phenolic acids and iron transport in Bacillus subtilis. Peters WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:225-32, 3 Sep 68**

Drug absorption, metabolism, and excretion. II. Metabolism of bucetin (beta-hydroxybutyro-p-phenetidide) in rabbits. Shibasaki J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1726-31, Sep 68**

Experimental investigations in cholersis. Koss FW, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:215-23, Sep 68**

Mercury retention in two strains of mice. Miller VL, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:207-11, Sep 68**

Distribution of inorganic, aryl, and alkyl mercury compounds in rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:156-64, Sep 68**

The "o-diphenol-row", a new method for the differentiation of nocardia: a preliminary report. Tanzil HO, et al. **Tubercle 49:413-5, Dec 68**

Intramolecular oxidative coupling of N-methylcoclaurine by a fungal enzyme system. Tsuda K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:239-42, 1967**

[Preliminary research on the metabolism of trans-anethole] Le Bourhis B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:711-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[A contribution to the study of tanning of the radula in gasteropods] Ducros C. **Ann Histochim 12:243-73, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J. **Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Identification of the most polar fraction of urinary steroids on alumina chromatography. I. Ketosteroids. Isolation and structure in the 5 alpha- and 5-beta-pregnane series. Relation with metabolism of phenolsteroids] Devis R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1313-29, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[On the behavior of phenols and creatinine in renal insufficiency, especilly in chronic dialysis patients] Jutzler GA, et al. **Arch Klin Med 214:214-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of tolbutamide on blood glucose and glucuronic acid conjugation in liver tissue of normal and adrenalectomized mice] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:17-28, 1969 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. I. On the transformation of isoflavones and coumestans in Cicer arietinum L. and Phaseolus aureus Roxb] Barz W. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:234-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds in the intestine] Shimizu H, et al. **Jap J Hyg 24:314-7, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Oxidation of diatomic phenols by microorganism] Iurovskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:655-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

False negative cultures from root canals. Inhibition of bacterial growth by some drugs used in root canal therapy. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 27:387-96, Aug 69**

Interference with early pregnancy in rats by estrogen: mechanism of action of dienestrol. Harper MJ. **Anat Rec 162:433-52, Dec 68**

The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69**

Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68**

Phenolic acids in experimental uremia. I. Potential role of phenolic acids in the neurological manifestations of uremia. Record NB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:387-94, Oct 69**

Phenolic acids in experimental uremia. II. Relationship of phenolic acid structure to seizure threshold in uremia. Record NB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:395-400, Oct 69**

Refractive state after instillation of paredrine and neosynephrine. Roth N. **Brit J Ophthal 52:763-7, Oct 68**

Studies on phenol and chinosol used as preservatives in tuberculin PPD solutions. Landi S, et al. **Bull WHO 39:809-20, 1968**

A field screening test on a slow-release formulation of sodium pentachlorophenate for molluscicidal use. Ritchie LS, et al. **Bull WHO 40:474-6, 1969**

Morphological transformations and lysis of Halobacterium salinarium by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. Rodríguez-Rebollo M, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:309-12, Mar 69**

Experimental anticancer studies. XXXVI. The effect of 2-(2-hydroxyphenyliminomethyl)-4-n-hexylphenol on ribonucleic acid synthesis and energy metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Ujiie T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2488-94, Dec 68**

Formation of ferrihaemoglobin with aminophenols in the human for the treatment of cyanide poisoning. Kiese M, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 7:97-105, Jul 69**

Intranuclear fibers produced by 4-hydroxyanisole. Riley PA, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:63-7, Feb 69**

An enrichme technique for isolation of auxotrophic mutants of microorganisms using sodium pentachlorophenate. Ganju PL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:12-21, Aug 68**

Connection between chemical structure and antithiamine activity of various phenol derivatives. Somogyi JC, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:65-73, 1969**

Phenols and blood coagulation. Nour-Eldin F. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:23-42, Mar 68**

Repellency of some phenylphenols and related compounds to house flies. Shambaugh GF, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1485-7, Dec 68**

Synthesis and evaluation of esters of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-p-aminophenol and N,N-bis(2-bromoethyl)-p-aminophenol as potential antitumor agents. Vickers S, et al. **J Med Chem 12:491-4, May 69**

Comparative effects of gallotannic acid and related phenolics on the growth of rats. Joslyn MA, et al. **J Nutr 98:119-26, May 69**

The relation beween he bactericidal activities and certain physico-chemical properties of some fluorophenols. Pinney RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:415-22, Jul 69**

The different susceptibilities of male and female oncomelania snails to two molluscicides, sodium pentachlorophenate and bayluscide. Hosaka Y, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:65-7, Feb 69**

Haemodynamic effects of "profadol". Sloman G, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1071-2, 24 May 69**

Cardiovascular effects of AH.3365 (salbutamol). Kelman GR, et al. **Nature (London) 221:1251, 29 Mar 69**

Kri i Paste. Bell JW. **New Zeal Dent J 65:96-106, Apr 69**

The effect of metacresylacetate and camphorated chlorophenol on the dental pulp. Mitsis PJ. **Oral Surg 26:848-55, Dec 68**

The phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in rats treated with Polybrene, Liquoid and compound 48/80. Lázár G, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968**

[Fungistatic properties and skin tolerance of some rhodanphenols, rhodanphenol-ethers and rhodanphenol-ketones. 32. On the organic rhodan-compounds] HüllerH, et al. **Pharmazie 23:188-91, Apr 68**

Influence of pentachlorophenol on fatty acids of Coho salmon (Onchorynchus kisutch). Hanes D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:121-5, 1968**

Thyroxine antagonism of pentachlorophenol poisoning in cichlid fish. Pasley JN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:129-32, 1968**

Effect of phiocon upon ligamentous injury in rats. Simko D. **Res Quart 40:368-71, May 69**

Interaction of bacterial endotoxin and liquoid with blood platelets: aggregation and decrease in the electrokinetic charge. Gröttum KA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:192-202, 31 Aug 69**

Inhibition of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation by benzyl alcohol and phenol. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:362-6, 30 Apr 69**

[Effect of the ingestion of butyl-hydroxy-toluene (BHT) on acid phosphatase activity in rat liver] Pascal G. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:73-101, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of some phenylsubstituted aliphatic acids on choleresis in rats in relation to their biliary secretion] Boucard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:244-6, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Repercussions of various chemical substitutions on lipolytic activity of monophenolic sympathomimetics] Callement G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:365, 1967 (Fre)**

[Effects of different chemical substitutions on the lipolytic activity of monophenolic sympathomimetics] Callement G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:365, 1967 (Fre)**

[Contribution to a study of the residual action of hexachlorophene. 2. Presentation of evidence of the retention of hexachlorophene by different skin powders and by collagen fibers] Michaud AM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:644-52, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamic centers in rabbits with an experimental periodontitis induced by irritation of the dental pulp with phenol] Usineviciu A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:97-106, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Relations between the chemical structure and the fungicidal effect of monovalent phenols] Polster M. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:299-305, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the cytostatic effect of phenols, phenol ethers, furan derivatives and oxides isolated from ether oils] Stojčev S, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1341-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experiments on the kinetics of ferrihemoglobin induced by aminophenols and nitrite in humans] Kiese M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:152-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the structure-function relation of cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the aminophenol series. 2. Pharmacologic studies on isolated rat and guinea pig uterus, on isolated guinea pig uterus, on isolated guinea pig auricle and on blood pressure of the rat] Mutschler E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:665-76, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[In vitro studies of mixtures of antibacterial substances. 4. Bacteriostatic effect of the mixtures D-47-hexachlorophene, D-47-Raschit-condensate and hexachlorophene-Raschit-condensate] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:866-9, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Attempt at classification of specific thrombocyte antigens. IV. Various effects of warming and chemicals on antigens Ia and 3a (Koa) and on factor 2a] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:119-27, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Studies of the inhibition of benzpyrene hydroxylation by various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kunte H. **Z Krebsforsch 72:57-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the influence of drugs on tapeworm metabolism] Strufe R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:193-202, Jul 67 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On a technic for screening of teniafuges] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1030-2, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies in the field of substances with antiviral activity. Derivatives of 2,4-dioxo-3-oxyiminochromane] Giannella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1104-12, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Curve-analytical comparison of various cholinergic drugs concerning their interactions with atropine, phenol and magnesium (experiment with the excised rabbit small intestine)] Fujibayashi T. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:383-93, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Studies on the combination of drugs. IV. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol on the metabolism of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and ketophenylbutazone] Niwa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:838-42, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of chlorophenols in water on the activity of some enzymes in the animal body] Kongiel-Chabio I. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:531-40, 1968 (Pol)
[Functional state of hypothalmic centers in rabbits with experimental periodontal disease induced by irritation of the dental pulp with carbolic acid] Usineviciu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:9-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Effect of carbon sources on thiamine, pantothenate and pyridoxine content of 3 Candida species] Borukaeva MR. Mikrobiologiia 36:422-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of occupational vitiligo] Babanov GP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:44-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of edible fat antioxidants (butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene) on certain aspects of fat metabolism in animals] Karpliuk IA. Vop Pitan 25:20-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Fungistatic and fungicidal effect of phenol, lysol and formaldehyde on the fungi Coccidioides immitis 7-86, Histoplasma capsulatum 6652, and Blastomyces dermatitidis 6064] Val'kov BG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antimicrobic properties of phenyl disulphide derivatives] Rotmistrov MN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:153-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

Pentachlorophenol poisoning in a nursery for newborn infants. II. Epidemiologic and toxicologic studies. Armstrong RW, et al. J Pediat 75:317-25, Aug 69
Pentachlorophenol poisoning in a nursery for newborn infants. I. Clinical features and treatment. Robson AM, et al. J Pediat 75:309-16, Aug 69
[Phenol poisoning of a newborn through skin resorption] Hinkel GK, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2420-2, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of acute pentachlorophenol poisoning] Iwasaki I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1092-9, May 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydrogen ion yields in the radiolysis of neutral aqueous solutions. Cercek B, et al. J Phys Chem 73:2056-8, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Report of successful treatment with a new form of therapy. Seller RH. Amer J Cardiol 23:838-44, Jun 69
Palliative chemical splanchnicectomy. Copping J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:418-20, Apr 69
The efficiency of bithionol in the treatment of dog tapeworms. Güralp N, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:831-2, May 69
Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. 8. Diagnosis and treatment of ancylostomiasis in cats. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:167-73, Jun 68
Medication for endodontic casualtiy patients. Middlemass WG. New Zeal Dent J 65:128, Apr 69
[Results of phenolization blockage of 34 peripheral nerves in 12 spastic patients] Vanden Bulcke L. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:159-66, May-Jun 67 (Dut)
[An oral treatment for rhinitis and sinusitis] Appaix P. Marseille Med 104:633-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Aminophenols as hydrocyanic acid antidotes] Weger N. Arch Toxik 24:49-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The therapy of joint diseases with a combined myotonolytic-analgesic agent: Parafon] Brochocki G. Praxis 57:1091-2, 6 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Mediphon powder in dermatologic practice] Friderich H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:721-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the mechansim of the analgesic effect of intrathecal phenol solutions] Pellegrini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of sympathetic algodystrophies of the upper extremity with phenol block of the stellate ganglion (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:670-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G. Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Bithionol as an antibacterial, antifungal and antihelminthic agent] Kaliszewicz S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1982-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of teniasis with cholorhydroxysalicylamide and diphenthane] Alterio DL. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:259-61, Sep 68 (Por)
[Results of dehelminthization of taeniarhynochosis patients with phenasal in combination with dichlorophene or acriquine] Monisov AA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:603-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Biological activity of plant polyphenols] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Pitan 26:8-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of 4-hydroxyanisole on hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:107-14, Apr 69
Chemical and toxicological evaluations of isolated and synthetic chloro derivatives of dibenzo-p-dioxin. Higginbotham GR, et al. Nature (London) 220:702-3, 16 Nov 68
[Recent aspects of the chemical toxicology of phenols. 2] Abignente E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:333-52, Jun 68 (335 ref.) (Ita)
[Current status of chemical toxicology of phenols. I] Abignente E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:269-86, May 68 (Ita)
[The character of the reflex action of subthreshold concentrations of anhydrous sulfur combined with phenol and carbon monoxide in atmospheric air] Elfimova EV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Data on standardization of the level of nitraphen in the air in work zones] Ivanova TP. Gig Sanit 32:19-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chronic inhalation poisoning of experimental animals by mixtures of phenol and carbon monoxide on the functional status of the central nervous system] Khachaturian MKh, et al. Gig Sanit 34:22-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Isomers of dimethylphenol (xylenol) and norms for their concentration in reservoirs] Maazik IKh. Gig Sanit 33:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of disturbance of vitamin metabolism under the effect of various factors of the external environment] Pushkina NN. Gig Sanit 33:23-6, May 68 (Rus)
[A study of the comparative toxicity of certain arylalkylphenols and their quaternary ammonium salts] Gadzhibalaev AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:44-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Observations on pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Casarett LJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:360-6, Jul-Aug 69
Hippuric acid, phenol, and trichloroacetic acid levels in the urine of Japanese subjects with no known exposure to organic solvents. Ikeda M, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:162-4, Apr 69
Extraction of urinary phenolic steroids. Usui T. Clin Chim Acta 24:467-8, Jun 69
Studies on the metabolism of the phenolic acids in hereditary tyrosinemia by a gas-liquid chromatographic method. Gentz J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:185-202, Aug 69
Urinary simple phenols in rats fed purified and nonpurified diets. Bakke OM. J Nutr 98:209-16, Jun 69
Urinary simple phenols in rats fed diets containing different amounts of casein and 10 per cent tyrosine. Bakke OM. J Nutr 98:217-21, Jun 69
[Identification of 2 urinary indole melanogens by thin layer chromatography] Badinand A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:357-64, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Urinary phenolic acids during rest and muscular activity] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:299-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Disorder of urinary excretion of the products of aromatic amino acid metabolism in persons exposed to the effects of vibration and ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Maniashin IuA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

PHENOPERIDINE see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

(D2)

PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

see also related
ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Synthesis, characterization and properties of phenolic derivatives of some phenothiazines. Craig JC, et al. Agressologie 9:55-7, Jan-Feb 68
Charge transfer complexes of thiazine deviatives and their possible physiological significance. Gutmann F, et al. Agressologie 9:27-35, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of substituents on physicochemical and biological properties of phenothiazines. Tuck LD, et al. Agressologie 9:51-3, Jan-Feb 68
Butaperazine maleate (Repoise maleate). Robins AH. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:428-30, May-Jun 69
Piperacetazine (quide tablets). Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:749-54, Sep-Oct 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Tranquilizing agents. 2. A. The phenothiazines. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:245-7, Jun 69
The activity of phenothiazine anthelmintics as related to semiquinone formation. Tozer TN, et al. J Med Chem 12:294-9, Mar 69
Agranulocytosis induced by certain phenothiazine derivatives. Pisciotta AV. JAMA 208:1862-8, 9 Jun 69 (17 ref.)
Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. 3. Fluorometric measurement of changes in Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) myosin B structure and enzyme activity afrer treatment with phenothiazine drugs. Levine RJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:435-44, Sep 68
Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:752-5, Jul 69
Metachromatic reaction of pancreatic B cells to toluidine blue; influence of pH on staining. Fujita T, et al. Stain Techn 43:329-32, Nov 68
[Phenothiazine; prototype for medications] Dequeker R. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:5-49, 1968 (Dut)
[Studies and analytical applications of transitory forms of phenothiazines] Meunier J, et al. Agressologie 9:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Aspects of the electronic structure of phenothiazines] Pullman B. Agressologie 9:19-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of benzoparaquinone on phenothiazine derivatives used in therapy. II. Quantitative applications] Meunier J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:429-41, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Result of premidecation in the psychic sedation if patients] Slijepčević S. Anaesthesist 17:39-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the benzene rings in protein binding of promazine and chlorpromazine] Jähnchen E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:375-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Phenothiazine derivatives as adjuvants to local anestheaia] Referowska M, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:549-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Separate determination of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in muscles] Zakharova AV. Vop Med Khim 15:104-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 1. Chemical survey] Danielsson B. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:41-50, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are large doses of intravenous barbiturates justified for use as premedication in labor? Batt B. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:591-6, 15 Oct 68
Comparative anthelmintic efficiencies of parbendazole, thiabendazole, and phenothiazine in lambs. Bennett DG Jr. Amer J Vet Res 29:2325-30, Dec 68
Critical tests of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex and phenothiazine mixtures against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:947-54, Jun 69
Intermittent phenothiazine therapy with chronic patients. Zocchi AF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:726-8, Jun 69
Drug withdrawal in male and female chronic schizophrenics. Abenson MH. Brit J Psychiat 115:961-2, Aug 69
Butaperazine in chronic schizophrenic patients: a doubled-blinf study. Brotman RK, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:5-8, Jan 69
Triiodothyronine and phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Wolpert A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:487-9, Jul 69
Sleep studies in early delirium and during drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

withdrawal in normal subjects and the effect of phenothiazines on such states. Evans JI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508-9, Nov 68
Effects of chronic administration of some psychoactive drugs on EEG arousal on rabbit. Doyle C, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:87-95, Mar 68
[Experience in the therapy of schizophrenic psychoses with the phenothiazine derivative imiclopazine under the criterion for the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Med Welt 28:1565-70, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new cough regulator Toplexil] Deschwanden B von, et al. Praxis 56:1221-3, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Facilitation of labor with drugs] Mälzer G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:262-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Modification of the Gillespie and Kay test. Use of methabromide 10(alpha-demethyl-aminopropionyl) phenothiazine. Experience on 20 determinations] Dameno E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1919, 20 Oct 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of drug withdrawal on tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:30-5, 1969
Chorea and phenothiazines. Kennedy PF. Brit J Psychiat 115:103-4, Jan 69
Ocular pigmentation, extrapyramidal symptoms and phenothiazine dosage. Wheeler RH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:687-90, Jun 69
An unusual neurological side effect of psychotropic drug treatment. Holden JM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:565-9, Dec 68
Cardiotoxic effects of phenothiazine and related drugs. Alexander CS. Circulation 38:1014-5, Dec 68
An evaluation of the permanence of the "tardive dyskinesias". Paulson GW. Dis Nerv Syst 29:692-4, Oct 68
Near fatality in phenothiazine therapy (case report). Yelin G, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:702-4, Oct 68
Dyskinetic reactions to phenothiazine drugs and cryptotetany. Muller HR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69
Neuropathological findings in three cases of persistent dyskinesia following phenothiazine medication. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:263-73, Sep-Oct 68
Phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal dysfunction in the neonate. Tamer A, et al. J Pediat 75:479-80, Sep 69
Phenothiazines and intestinal dilatation. Ritama V, et al. Lancet 1:470, 1 Mar 69
Red cell survival in patients treated with phenothiazine drugs. Briscoe OV, et al. Med J Aust 2:24-5, 5 Jul 69
Early detection of bone-marrow injury due to drugs. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:59-60, 11 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Alexander CS. New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Hazard of simultaneous administration of phenothiazine and piperazine. Boulos BM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1245-6, 29 May 69
Tetanus or phenothiazine reaction? A differential diagnostic problem. Gleckman R, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1244, 29 May 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF. New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Electro-oculography as a diagnostic aid in phenothiazin retinopathy. Henkes HE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:285-7, 1967
Extrapyramidal phenothiazine reactions. Becker JF. Wisconsin Med J 68:137-41, Mar 69
[Eye pigmentation disorders in patients treated with phenothiazines] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 57:515-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Extrapyramidal motor disorders in children as a side effect of therapy with neuroleptics and the new antiemetic metoclopramide] Witzel K. Arch Kinderheilk 177:277-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Photosensitivity in young cattle following long-term medication of subtherapeutical doses of phenothiazine] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:545-8, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Agranulocytosis in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Brzezińska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1324-5, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The effect of chloraizicin in combination with syncoumar on certain factors of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Feniuk EV. Ter Arkh 39:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of phenothiazines] Roos BE. Nord Psykiat T 22:97-100, 1968 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Use of the mass spectrometer in the identification of phenolic derivatives of some phenothiazines. Duffield AM, et al. Agressologie 9:111-3, Jan-Feb 68
[Effect of benzoparaquinone on the derivatives of phenothiazine used in therapy. I. Qualitative applications] Meunier J. Ann Pharm Franc 26:25-33, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric studies on therapeutic drugs from the phenothiazine derivative group in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum] Blazek J, et al. Agressologie 9:69-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 7. Effect of substitution and the solvents on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of drugs with phenothiazine-chromophore] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:651-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography] Röder E, et al. Pharmazie 24:238-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations on modified sorbents] Bulenkov TI, et al. Farmatsiia 17:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The spectrofluorimetric determination of phenothiazine drugs in blood serum. Tompsett SL. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:296-302, 1968
Mass fragmentography. Identification of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in human blood by a new method. Hammar CG, et al. Anal Biochem 25:532-48, 24 Oct 68
A method for the fluorimetric determination of thioridazine (Melliril) or mesoridazine (Lidanil) in plasma. Pacha WL. Experientia 25:103-4, 15 Jan 69
[Dynamics of the chloraizicin content in the blood of albino rats] Avakumov VM. Farmakol Toksik 32:339-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetical phenothiazine glycosides. Bodea C, et al. Agressologie 9:77-8, Jan-Feb 68
Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of phenothiazine and of 10,11-dihydrodibenzocycloheptene derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Cignarella G, et al. J Med Chem 12:836-9, Sep 69
Tetracyclic phenothiazines. II. Antibacterial evaluation of 3-keto-3H-pyrido[3,2,1-kl]phenothiazine-2-carboxylate. Huang DS, et al. J Med Chem 12:705-7, Jul 69
Salicylic acid analogs of phenothiazine as antiinflammatory agents. Saggiomo AJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1089-90, Sep 68
Improved method for preparing 3-azabicyclo(3.2.1)octane hydrochloride and the synthesis of its phenothiazine derivatives. Potti ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1785-7, Oct 68
[Acid derivatives of phenothiazine. Preparation and study of relations between the chemical structure and anti-inflammatory action] Messer M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1193-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[2-chlor-4-azaphenthiazine. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cloxypendyl] Gross A, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:435-42, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-propionylhydrazone from aldoses. 14. On phenothiazine derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 22:680-1, Dec 67 (Ger)
[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds, a new substance class with prospective physiological effect. 4. Phenothiazine derivatives] Dick J, et al. Pharmazie 23:482-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pyridazine derivatives. XII. Synthesis of 3,4,-diazaphenothiazine derivatives] Yoneda F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1638-41, Dec 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of psychopharmaca] Bílý J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:707-9, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution of chlorpromazine metabolites in selected organs of psychiatric patients chronically dosed up to the time of death. Forrest IS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2061-70, Oct 68
[Distribution and metabolism of phenothiazines. II. Experimental study in the rat of propericiazine and fluphenazine in toxic doses. Comparison with chlorpromazine] Steinecker G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:143-52, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of excreted substances in the urine of man and dogs after administration of dimethylsulfamido-3-(dimethylamino-2-propyl)-10-phenothiazine (dimethithiazine)] Jolles G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:449-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Resorption, excretion and biotransformation in dogs and rabbits, biotransformation in man of (methyl-10 phenothiazinyl-2) acetic acid (methiazinic acid--16091 R. P)] Populaire P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1214-21, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiochromatographic studies of excretion and metabolism of methophenazine (Frenoion) in animal experiments] Jászsági-Nagy E, et al. Pharmazie 24:337-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

10-Aminoacylphenothiazines. IV. Derivatives of sterically hindered amines. Dahlbom R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:263-70, Sep 68
Changes in coronary flow and ECG in the isolated perfused rat heart induced by phenothiazine drugs. Langslet A. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:183-92, 1969
Influence of thiazinamium on subcellular p-nitrophenylphosphatase in rat cerebral cortex. Waart C de, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:344-52, Aug 69
Quantitative aspects of oxidative metabolism of phenothiazines by liver microsomes. Beckett AH. Agressologie 9:99-102, Jan-Feb 68
Studies on mescaline XVIII: effect of phenothiazines, amphetamine and amobarbital sodium on uptake into brain and viscera. Denber HC, et al. Agressologie 9:127-36, Jan-Feb 68
Inhibition of flavoenzymes by phenothiazines. Gabay S, et al. Agressologie 9:79-89, Jan-Feb 68
EPR studies of psychotropic drug interactions at cell membranes. Sandberg HE, et al. Agressologie 9:59-67, Jan-Feb 68
Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and related agents on glucose oxidation and 5-hydroxytryptamine content in blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:423-8, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine and desmonomethyl-chlorpromazine on tissue monoamines. Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:45-8, 1968
Lactogenic effect of phenothiazine-like rugs. Khazen K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:428-41, Aug 68
Structure-activity-relationship of mammotropic phenothiazine derivaties. Khazen K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:251-73, Feb 68
Antiarrhythmic activity of ten phenothiazine derivatives and their mode of action. Singh KP. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:475-86, Apr 68
The inhibitory effects in vitro of phenothiazines and other drugs on lipid-peroxidation systems in rat liver microsomes, and their relationship to the liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride. Slater TF. Biochem J 106:155-60, Jan 68
Effect of tranquillizer drugs on liver tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity. Pal B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2047-9, Aug 69
The effects of phenothiazines on the sickling phenomenon in vitro. McFadzean JA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:173-80, Jan-Feb 69
Inactivation of hemolytic activities of serum complement by phenothiazines. Mao TS, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:547-52, May 69
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
Effect of phenothiazine tranquilizers on endogenous ammonia formation in rat tissue homogenates. Pal B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:54-5, Jan 69
Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of phenothiazine and of 10,11-dihydrodibenzocycloheptene derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Cignarella G, et al. J Med Chem 12:836-9, Sep 69
Phenothiazines exhibiting lesser extrapyramidal manifestations. Sharma HL, et al. J Med Chem 11:1244-5, Nov 68
Bradykinin antagonism by dimethothiazine. Horowitz JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:51-3, Jan 69
Inhibition of circulating antibody formation induced by propiomazine and epinephrine combination. Henson EC, et al. Nature (London) 222:593-4, 10 May 69
Modification of rabbit body temperature induced by the simultaneous injection of gonococcus vaccine and various phenothiazine neuroleptics. Lechat P, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:100-12, 1969
Cytotoxicity of phenothiazines on Chang liver cells as measured by enzyme leakage. Dujovne CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:583-7, Jun 69
Retardation of the emergence of isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria by phenothiazines and quinacrine. Manion RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:206-9, Jan 69
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidation by melanin: inhibition by phenothiazines. Van Woert MH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:165-71, Oct 68
Effects of chlorpromazine and homofenazine upon a passive avoidance response in rats. Iwahara S, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:320-31, 1968
Increase in taste acuity with sympathetic stimulation: the relation of a just-noticeable taste difference to systemic psychotropic drug dose. Fischer R, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:183-95, 1966 (17 ref.)
[Clinical study of a nes phenothaizine. Its use in general surgery] Guilmet M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:127-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[General pharmacological properties of methiazinic acid (16091 RP)] Julou L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1198-206, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Relation between the chemical structure and neuroleptic action of some sulfur tricyclic amines derived from phenothiazine and thioxanthine] Cahen R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2441-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt at a study of the effect of aminopromazine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(3828 RP) on uterine cervix dilation] Wasfy A.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:553-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Trial of a new neuroleptic, perimethazine, in major digestive surgery] Rocchiccioli B, et al.
Presse Med 76:1967-8, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the possibilities of determining the disinhibitory effects of phenothiazine derivatives in animal experiments] Nieschulz O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:440-1, Nov 67 (Ger)
[2-chlor-4-azaphenthiazine. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cloxypendyl] Gross A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:435-42, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological effects of chronic perazine administration in rats of various ages] Fähndrich E.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:205-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of butyrophenones and phenothiazines on glycine storage in rat cerebellar cortex slices] Gatti GL, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:588-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The hypotensive effects of neuroleptics in general anesthesia] Betti V.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:709-15, 1966 (Ita)
[Pharmacological, pharmacokinetic and toxicological research on mesoridazine (NC 123)] Loew DM, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:332-71, May 67 (34 ref.) (Ita)
[Probable neurophysiological effects of psychopharmaca] Andersen P.
Nord Psykiat T 22:197-209, 1968 (Nor)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on regional renal circulation] Nikitin AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of the new neuroleptic of the phenothiazine series--dixyrazine] Mikhailova TV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:28-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of tremor effect of derivatives of 10-methyiphenothiazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:405-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the vasodilating action of myotropic substances on pulmonary vessels] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 7:127-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)
[On the anti-arrhythmic activity of chloracizin] Ul'ianova OV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:64-8, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia and of diphazine on the acetone bodies content, the intensity of acetylation and the tissue activity of hexokinase] Chetverikova EK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:588-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Case presentation. Poison control centre. Day EA.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:108, Aug 69
[Contributions to the study of acute intoxications caused by minor tranquilizing agents and neuroleptics. (clinico-therapeutic considerations on the study of 653 patients)] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:293-302, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced interaction of phenothiazine drugs with a lecithin monomolecular film. Felmeister A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:64-7, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with a new antidepressive drug--T.P.D.6. Preliminary report. Rydzyński Z.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:386-7, Nov 67
NC 123 in neuroses with depressive and anxiety symptomatology. Zapletálek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:366-8, Nov 67
A follow-up study of intensively treated chronic schizophrenic patients. Messier M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1123-7, Feb 69
Adrenal medullary hormones and phenothiazine: effects on the Arthus reaction in adult rabbits. Henson EC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:249-58, Sep 69
A double-blind trial of a phenothiazine compound in the treatment of clinical crisis of sickle cell anaemia. Mahmood A. Brit J Haemat 16:181-4, Jan-Feb 69
A double blind comparative trial of pericyazine and thioridazine in chronic schizophrenia. Barker JC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:169-72, Feb 69
Evaluation of butaperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:757-64, Nov-Dec 68
Pentothal-activated changes in the EEG of schizophrenic patients: response to phenothiazine therapy and relationship to selected patient variables. Galbrecht CR, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:482-9, Sep 68
Liquid butaperazine in the treatment of chronic psychosis in a mental health clinic. Clare G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:57-63, Feb 69
A double-blind comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:263-70, May 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Tranquilizing agents. 2B. The phenothiazines. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:285-7, Jul 69
Clinical applications of phenothiazines as a guide to their pharmacodynamics. Kline NS.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:65-73, Feb 69 (119 ref.)
A report on the trial of phenothiazine H980-Casella in sheep. Narsapur VS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1010-4, Dec 68
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
A comparison of mesoridazine and chlorpromazine in chronic psychiatric patients. Douglas KW, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:176-82, May-Jun 69
The effectiveness of a new drug, mesoridazine, and chlorpromazine with behavior problems in children. Kenny TJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:316-21, Sep 68
Drug effects on auditory attention in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:597-605, Jun 69
Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent. Butaperazine maleate (repoise maleate). JAMA 206:2307-8, 2 Dec 68
An electron microscopic study of the liver of endotoxin-shocked dogs treated with a combination of propiomazine and levarterenol. Boler RK, et al.
Lab Invest 20:319-25, Apr 69
Butaperazine (Repoise).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:89-90, 1 Nov 68
Treatment of psychiatric inpatients with mesoridazine. Krout BM, et al. Psychosomatics 10:244-8, Jul-Aug 69
A new anti-emetic for mustine nausea. Sealy R, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:907-8, 19 Jul 69
[Clinical experiences with mesordiazine (Lidanil Sandoz) in psychiatric ambulatory practice] Velek M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:262-3, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Comparative clinical study of the antidepressive effects of melitracene and a metabolite of thioridazine] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:291, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical and experimental observations with chloracizine] Korolenko CP, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:345-8, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Bad character and Neuleptil. Apropos of a Belgian and Luxembourgian clinical experiment (1963-1964)] Bobon J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:154-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al.
Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of subintrant angina with Migristene] Desruelles J, et al.
Lille Med 12:728-30, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Frenolon in psychiatry. A few thoughts on a new neuroleptic from the group of phenothiazines] Pagán J. Lyon Med 217:951-4, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[New drugs for nausea and vomiting. A clinical and physiological study] Pestel M.
Presse Med 77:921-3, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical effects of a new psychopharmacologic agent "Ponsital"] Berzewski H.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:433-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of oligophrenic children and adolescents with propericiazine] Dostál T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:319, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Use of medium strong neuroleptic agent in personality and behavior disorders of the aged] Wittmann G.
Med Mschr 22:559-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the affective-vegetative irritation syndrome with Mesoridazine] Birkmayer W.
Med Welt 48:2924-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-neuroleptic studies of the neuroleptic agent Propericiazine with special consideration of the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al.
Med Welt 27:1580-4, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Atosil in the general practice] Kappler P. Med Welt 10:665-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a central sedative and peripheral analgesic-spasmolytic medication combination in gastrointestinal diseases] Lampe W.
Med Welt 23:1427-30, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Report on clinical trials of a new neuroleptic drug] Stucke W. Med Welt 7:356-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Antihistaminics. 11] Furkert K.
Pharm Prax 9:243-51, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[On the neuroleptics Atosil and Aolept in child psychiatric practice of rural district hospitals] Jacobs R. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:149-52, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of stuttering with a new medium tranquilizer mesoridazine (Lidanil)] Daskalov D.
Praxis 58:630-5, 13 May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of head and facial pains. Contribution on the therapy with dimetiotazin (Migristène, Special)] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Praxis 58:53-7, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Use of psychopharmaca for premedication in surgical procedures and for the potentiation of analgesics] Vecko J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:713-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with dimethothiazine in the preventive treatment of migraine] Gerstenbrand F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:429-34, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between the effect of phenothiazine and butyrophenone and the glutamine level in the blood of schizophrenics] Kluge H, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:191-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the use of frenolon in preanesthetic medication] Di Giacomo G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:537-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the use of Neuleptil in inveterate peripheral neuralgias (note on 5 treated cases)] Zanibelli G.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:203-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sedation in preoperative vigilance with a new neuroleptic drug: "propericiazine"] Rigon D.
Chir Ital 19:949-55, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary notes on the therapeutic action of propericiazine in tics] Mironi F, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:215-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical expressions of aggressive behavior and their treatment] Montanini R, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:567-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of hypertension: repercussions in social medicine] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 60:2605-7, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Statistical reports of the psychopharmacological agents used in the past 10 years in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale of Mantua] Castelli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1288-99, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of neuleptil. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Catalano A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1307+, 1967 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Critical considerations concerning the evaluation of the clinical effects of a so-called "socializing" drug (propericiazine)] Del Pistoia L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1365+, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of some psychopharmacologic drugs used in acute dissociative and anxiety syndromes in hospital practical experience] Nardini L.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1271-87, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of Toreaten on radiation sickness] Kaneda K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:687-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Double blind comparative study of analgesic drugs for headache sequential analysis and the Wilcoxon method] Iwane H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1238-56, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Vesitan] Cwiertnia T. Psychiat Pol 2:639-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of some blood serum enzymes in the course of treatment with neuroleptics] Warnecka-Przybylska M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:125-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of bronchial diseases using a new derivative of phenothiazine] Capp AB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:2039-43, Dec 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of the psycho-homeostatic effect on N C-123] Jannini P, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1367-71, Oct 68 (Por)
[Current status of the treatment of intermittent acute porphyrias (I.A.P.). (Considerations on 11 cases)] Zeană C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:483-8, Apr 69 (Rum)
[The effect of a copper sulfate-phenothiazine-salt mixture on the infestation of lambs with Moniezia] Afonina IuA. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the anthelmintic activity of banthine, thibenzole and phenothiazine in gastrointestinal parasitic diseases in sheep] Gonzáles H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:134-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Experience with a new tranquilizing drug ("NC-123")] Silva G, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:192-7, Mar 69 (Spa)
[On the treatment of male sexual function disorders with mesoridazine (Lidanil Sandoz)] Molčan J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:261-2, 3 Oct 68 (Slo)
["Depressive shift" in the course of treatment of schizophrenic psychosis with phenothiazines] Bohaček N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:97-103, 1967 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to a phenothiazine (butaperazine). Simpson GM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:499-506, Dec 68
[Practical method of toxicologic evaluation comparative by biological assay on larva of Chironoma] Kiger JL, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:541-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Toxicologic study of methiazinic acid (16091 R.P)] Julou L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1207-14, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pathology of toxic side effects of drugs on the eye] Meier-Ruge W. Med Welt 27:1601-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effects of the combination of phenothiazine derivatives and analgesics] Wirth W, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1811-24, Dec 68 (Por)

URINE

The detection and determination of phenothiazine drugs in urine. Tompsett SL.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:303-15, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urinary metabolites of 10-[3'-(4"-methylpiperazinyl)-propyl]-phenothiazine (perazine) in psychiatric patients. I. Isolation, identification and determination of metabolites. Breyer U. Biochem Pharmacol 18:777-88, Apr 69

[Rapid diagnosis of several current types of poisoning] Fabiani P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:105-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of excreted substances in the urine of man and dogs after administration of dimethylsulfamido-3-(dimethylamino-2-propyl)-10-phenothiazine (dimethithiazine)] Jolles G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:449-61, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Considerations and observations on a rapid method for the urinary determination of phenothiazine drugs (Forrest test)] Poggi G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1923-31, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

PHENOTYPE (G1)

see also related SOMATOTYPES (G1)

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase, and acid phosphatase n the American Negro. Brewer GJ, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:97-103, 1967

The diagnosis of twin zygosity on the basis of blood group studies. Wysiouchowa B, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:187-96, 1969

The distribution of the ABO blood groups in persons with Lewis antibodies. Walker RH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:3-8, Jan 69

Pulmonary stenosis in patients with the Turner phenotype in the male. Celermajer JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:351-8, Oct 68

Hypertelorism with Turner phenotype. A new syndrome with associated congenital heart disease. Noonan JA. Amer J Dis Child 116:373-80, Oct 68

Direct familial transmission of the Turner phenotype. Nora JJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:343-50, Oct 68

A survey of hemoglobins in the Republic of Chad and characterization of hemoglobin Chad:alpha-2-23Glu--Lys-beta-2. Boyer SH, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:570-8, Nov 68

The analysis of quantitative inheritance simultaneously with twin and family data. Elston RC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:512-21, Nov 68

Occipital hair whorl as a racial criterion: a critical assessment. Bhalla V, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:99-101, Jul 68

The distribution of hair of the lower limb in white and Negro males. Setty LR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:51-5, Jul 68

Roentgenographic abnormalities in phenotypic females with gonadal dysgenesis. A comparison of chromatin positive patients and chromatin negative patients. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:899-910, Dec 68

In vitro hybridization of peptidase A subunits between different human phenotypes, and between human and monkey. Lewis WH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:93-8, Jul 69

The epidemiology of alloalbuminemia. Blumberg BS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1-3, Jan 69

Phenotypic expression of the Hp 2-Hp 1 genotype. Sheridan JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:474-7, 22 May 69

An alternative method in distinguishing cattle transferrin phenotypes. Quinteros IR, et al. Biochem Genet 2:213-8, Nov 68

An empirical study of the distribution of the sample genetic correlaon coefficient. Brown GH. Biometrics 25:63-72, Mar 69

Estimation of the inbreeding coefficient from phenotype frequencies by a method of maximum likelihood scoring. Yasuda N. Biometrics 24:915-35, Dec 68

Isolation and characterization of thymidine transport mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Breslow RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:339-46, Jun 69

Preparation of phenotypes of horse serum transferrins by gel filtration and ion-exchange chromatography. Baer A. Experientia 25:28-9, 15 Jan 69

Studies on the gamma-globulin group systems in the Polish population. Socha W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:145-65, 1968

The rare phenotype Gm (-1,2) in three generations. Herzog P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:299-301, 1968

Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in Drosophila. Lee GL. Genetica 39:379-84, 1968

Dosage at the scute locus, and canalisation of anterior and posterior scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Scowcroft WR, et al. Genetics 60:373-88, Oct 68

Phenol oxidase activity and phenotypic expression of the melanotic tumor strain tug in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamazaki HI, et al. Genetics 59:237-43, Jun 68

Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly Coenonympha tullia. Soulé M, et al. Heredity (London) 23:611-4, Nov 68

Genetic and phenotypic study of calving interval of Hariana cattle in Bihar. Singh RN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:407-13, May 68

Arginine-auxotrophic phenotype resulting from a mutation in the pryA gene of Escherichia coli B-r. Abd-el-Al A. J Bact 97:466-8, Jan 69

Chondrogenesis: genotypic and phenotypic expression. Lash JW. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:35-46, Oct 68

The discrimination of phenotypes for rate of disappearance of isonicotinoyl hydrazide from serum. Scott EM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1173-6, Jul 69

The loss of phenotypic traits by differentiated cells. VI. Behavior of the progeny of a single chondrocyte. Chacko S, et al. J Exp Med 130:417-42, 1 Aug 69

Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69

Specificity of phenotypic adaptation of Bacillus cereus to tetracycline. Connamacher RH. J Gen Microbiol 55:275-83, Feb 69

The phenotype and gonadal histology in XO-XY mosaic individuals: report of two personal cases. Van Campenhout J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:631-9, Jul 69

The inheritance of susceptibility to anaphylaxis in inbred mice and their hybrid progenies. Treadwell PE. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:343-53, Aug 69

Phenogram enumeration: the number of regular genotype-phenotype correspondences in genetic systems. Harti DL, et al. J Theor Biol 20:129-63, Aug 68

Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Japanese. Blake NM, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:243-8, Mar 69

The male Turner's syndrome. Boon WH, et al. Med J Malaya 23:20-8, Sep 68

Transmission and phenotypic effect of a duplicate chromosome segment in maize. Ghidoni A. Molec Gen Genet 101:317-32, 17 May 68

Phenotype and karyotype of a cultured Chinese hamster cell line defective for ultraviolet light resistance. Todd PW, et al. Mutat Res 7:129-32, Jan-Feb 69

Phenotypic expression and cell marker systems. Harris M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:1-7, Dec 68

Phenotypic reversion to ancestral form and habit in a marine snail. Gould SJ. Nature (London) 220:804, 23 Nov 68

Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis? Gersh ES. Science 162:1139, 6 Dec 68

Phenotype: postnatal development. Scott JP. Science 159:658-9, 9 Feb 68

A class of hybrids between bacteriophages T4B and T4D. Rutberg B. Virology 37:243-51, Feb 69

The Pi phenotype MP. Discovery of a ninth allele belonging to the system of inherited variants of serum alpha 1 antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. Vox Sang 15:396-400, 1968

A new phenotype in the Ii blood group system. Jorgensen JR. Vox Sang 15:171-6, 1968

[Variations of Gm ET Inv phenotypes associated with allogenic bone marrow grafts] Rivat L, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:533-47, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Intervention of a genome in an extra-chromosomal phenomenom in Hypomyces ipomoeae Wr] Boissonnet-Menes M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1593-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Global estimation of the age of Drosophila melanogaster females captured in natural population] Boesiger E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:358-61, 1968 (Fre)

[Importance of the study of serum transferrins in the differentiation of species. Results acquired in the Anguilla genus] Drilhon A, et al. Experientia 24:555-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

[An example of chromosome cis A1B. Immunologic and genetic study of the induced phenotype] Reviron J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:323-38, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Relations between haptoglobin phenotypes in various diseases] Hever O. Presse Med 77:1081-2, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)

[A population of erythrocytes with simulated anomaly of phenotypes induced by genes of the ABO locus and adenylate kinase] Salmon C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:296-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Variations of the Gm and Inv phenotypes during allogeneic bone marrow transplantations] Rivat L, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 11:97-111, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Apo-transferrin in horse serum: its importance in phenotype typification] Baer A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:463-7, Sep 68 (Fre)

[On the reactivity of genetically related protein varients of pseudocholinesterase] Goedde HW, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:220+, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on a weak phenotype of blood group B] Bösenberg H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:559-64, Oct 67 (Ger)

[A "new" phenotype in the isoenzyme system of the human phosphoglucomutases] Fiedler H, et al. Blut 18:358-62, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The phenotype frequency of erythrocyte acid phosphatases and their importance in the paternity process] Jarosch K. Wien Med Wschr 118:328-9, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Studies on phenotypic suppression induced by streptomycin in amber mutants of phagus T 4] Reale-Scafati A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:811-23, 1966 (Ita)

[Very weak A phenotype of ABO blood groups in the Japanese] Oba Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:9-13, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Establishing the presence and group type of human sperm with the use of certain plant extracts] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:34-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Variant A1-Oh] Hrubiško M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:696-700, Jul 69 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation on aleurone pigmenting potential of standard Rr and a paramutant form of Rr in maize. Shih KL, et al. Genetics 61:167-77, Jan 69

PHENOXYACETATES see under GLYCOLATES (D2)

PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D5)

Effect of isoproterenol on cardiac output during alpha adrenergic receptor blockade. Nagy S. Med Exp (Basel) 18:33-7, 1968

Hepatic preservation with chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine; application to liver transplantation. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surgery 66:23-33, Jul 69

[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride in solution] Collado M del C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:409-12, May 68 (Fre)

[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine in parental solution. 2] Nedergaard M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:541-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of phenoxybenzamine in shock due to myocardial infarction. Riordan JF, et al. Brit Med J 1:155-8, 18 Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of azapetine and phenoxybenzamine in pharmaceutical preparations. Silvestri S, et al. J Chromatogr 37:200-4, 8 Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:82-9, Nov 68

BLOOD

Effects of autonomic blocking agents on plasma [K]. Vick RL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:124-8, 1969

METABOLISM

The localization of 3H-phenoxybenzamine in the arterioles of the cat pancreas. Graham JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:699P, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon dioxide content of brain tissue and acid-base balance in haemorrhagic shock after pretreatment with dibenzyline. Makári E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:13-22, 1968

Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68

Combined alpha and beta sympathetic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Clinical and metabolic effects. Stout BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:963-70, May 69

The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69

The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Suda Y, et al. Ann Surg 169:625-30, Apr 69

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the turnover rate of heart norepinephrine. Reid WD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:265-8, Jan 69

The action of certain haloalkylamines on some biological activities of bradykinin. al-Katib HA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:635-41, Jul 69

The effect of adrenergic blockade upon shock-induced lacticacidosis in sheep. Irving MH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:780-5, Oct 68

Effect of norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and adrenergic blockers upon the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:199-208, Feb 69

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69

Direct effect on the ovary of the adrenergic blocking drug dibenzyline. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 85:38-42, Jul 69

Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al. Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69

Sympathomimetic actions of phenoxybenzamine on rat heart. Chang P. Europ J Pharmacol 4:240-5, Oct 68

Experimental studies on the effects of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on the electrocardiogram and coronary blood flow. Hayase S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:515-8, Jul-Aug 69

Insulin and glucagon responses in subjects with pheochromocytoma: effect of alpha adrenergic blockade. Vance JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:911-6, Jul 69

The mechanism of "nicotine reversal" in phenoxybenzamine-treated dogs. Belej MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:342-7, Dec 68

Effect of cocaine, phenoxybenzamine and calcium on the inhibition of norepinephrine output from the cat spleen by guanthidine. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:166-75, Feb 69

Decrease in effectiveness of phenoxybenzamine after chronic denervation and chronic decentralization of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:290-9, Oct 68

Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on endotoxic shock in dogs. I. Hemodynamic changes. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 9:603-13, Jul 69

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on endotoxic shock in dogs. II. Metabolic changes. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 9:614-22, Jul 69

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on ketone body production in alloxan diabetic animals. Wagle SR, et al. Life Sci 8:477-81, 1 May 69

Effect of isoproterenol on cardiac output during alpha adrenergic receptor blockade. Nagy S. Med Exp (Basel) 18:33-7, 1968

Experimental hemorrhagic shock: 1. Pharmacologic effect of phenoxybenzamine and epinephrine on the small vessels and microcirculation. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:177-80, Mar 69

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity after drug-induced alteration of sympathetic transmission. Thoenen H, et al. Nature (London) 221:1264, 29 Mar 69

Combined adrenergic blockade in experimental hemorrhagic hypotension. Zierott G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:1-15, 24 Jun 69

The cardiovascular response to intrapulmonary pressure inflation in dogs treated with reserpine, propranolol, and phenoxybenzamine. Hayashi KD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:605-9, Jun 69

Vagal blocking action of phentolamine and dibenzyline studies by direct perfusion of the sinus node. Lang KF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:121-6, Jan 69

The influence of phenoxybenzamine (dibenzyline) on the pulmonary veins of intact anesthetized dogs. McDonald CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:315-7, Jun 69

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on the capability of the heart after myocardial infarction. Espiritu ET, et al. Surg Forum 19:151-3, 1968

The use of phenoxybenzamine in increasing survival in devascularized flaps. Myers MB, et al. Surg Forum 19:499-501, 1968

Central venous pressure and blood volume determinations after alpha-adrenergic blockade in experimental posthemorrhagic shock in dogs. Ranganathan N, et al. Surgery 64:1140-8, Dec 68

Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69

[Effect of adrenergic receptor inhibitors on calorigenic action of catecholamines in cold adapted rats] Bertin R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:349, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the effect of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen (2)-yl-amine and adrenaline on the blood pressure, liver- and kidney circulation] Kun E, et al. Med Welt 20:1298-301, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the changes of peripheral circulation caused by adrenergic blocking] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:989-1021, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the activity of phenoxybenzamine on guinea pig vas deferens] Gandini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:249-56, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma with dibenzyline and inderal] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1283-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenoxybenzamine in the treatment of septic shock. Skjoldborg H. Acta Chir Scand 134:85-91, 1968

Combined alpha and beta sympathetic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Clinical and metabolic effects. Stout BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:963-70, May 69

Effects of vasoactive drugs on oxygen consumption in endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:189-93, Feb 69

Management of a phaeochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Black GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:184-8, Feb 69

Treating shock. Watt DA, et al. Brit Med J 1:507, 22 Feb 69

The surgical management of a case of phaeochromocytoma using adrenergic alpha and beta recepotr blocking drugs. Gitau W, et al. E Afr Med J 45:625-9, Sep 68

Studies on the effects of dibenzyline on pulmonary hypertension--a preliminary report. Taguchi K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:221-30, Sep 68

Treatment of mesenteric arteritis following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:135-9, Jul 69

Microcirculation in P. knowlesi malaria: I. Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 133:819-22, Oct 68

Phenoxybenzamine in human shock. Fromm S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:789-93, Oct 69

[Vasopressors or vasodilators in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Ahnefeld FW, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:325-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma with unusual cardiac arrhythmias and their treatment with alpha-and beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bucher HW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:956-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Evaluation of adrenergic blockade in hemorrhagic shock] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:401-12, 1968 (Tur)

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine in renal hemodynamics] Or F, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:413-27, 1968 (Tur)

PHENTANYL see FENTANYL (D6)

PHENTOLAMINE (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mechanism of renal hypertension. Utilization of phentolamine (Regitine) test in essential, renal and angiotensin induced hypertension. Disht DB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:403-5, Jul 68

Positive phentolamine test in hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Duvernoy WF. New Eng J Med 280:877, 17 Apr 69

[Responsibility of the adrenergic sympathetic system in the hyperkinetic cardiovascular syndrome of hyperthyroidism. Study with adrenergic anatagonists] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:1280-301, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Cardiomechanics and sphygmographic indices after injection of phentolamine in subjects with hypertension induced by angiotensin II. Polygraphic study] Todesco S, et al. G Clin Med 48:1401-12, Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Appraisal and reappraisal of cardiac therapy. Edited by Arthur C. DeGraff, Alan F. Lyon, and Julian Frieden. Phentolamine. Gould L. Amer Heart J 78:276-8, Aug 69

Pharmacodynamic studies of the human Fallopian tube in vitro. Seitchik J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:727-35, 1 Nov 68

Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68

An evaluation of the adrenergic receptor types in isolated segments of the small intestine of the rabbit. Reddy V, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:326-36, Dec 68

The effects of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade and sympathetic denervation of the pressor action of angiotensin in man. Scroop GC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:563-72, Oct 68

Phentolamine and cardiovascular performance. Gould L, et al. Brit Heart J 31:154-62, Mar 69

Modification of hormonal responses to arginine by alpha-adrenergic blockade. Buckler JM, et al. Brit Med J 3:153-4, 19 Jul 69

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1009-15, May 69

Effect of carbon tetrachloride in the cellular deterioration of adenohypophysial gonadotrophs and its prevention by using phentolamine. Chatterjee A. Endokrinologie 53:108-12, 1968

Effect of intraventricular phentolamine on hyper- and hypotensive vasomotor reflexes. Bergmann F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:363-70, Nov 68

The effect of adrenergic blocking agents on plasma glucose in rabbits. Calvey TN, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:47-50, Aug 68

Triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Chrusciel TL, et al. Experientia 24:1227-9, 15 Dec 68

Insulin and glucagon responses in subjects with pheochromocytoma: effect of alpha adrenergic blockade. Vance JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:911-6, Jul 69

Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69

In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:882-4, Jul 69

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68

Effect of adrenergic receptor blackade on nicotinic acid-induced plasma FFA rebound. Blackard WG, et al. Metabolism 18:228-33, Mar 69

Adrenergic control mechanism for vasopressin-induced plasma growth hormone response. Heidingsfelder SA, et al. Metabolism 17:1019-24, Nov 68

Adrenergic receptor blockers on pressor activity of incubated human plasma. Croxatto HR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:465-9, Feb 69

Vagal blocking action of phentolamine and dibenzyline studies by direct perfusion of the sinus node. Lang KF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:121-6, Jan 69

[Influence of pronethalol and phentolamine on the pressor effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Tran MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2316-21, 1968 (Fre)

[Data on the mechanism of angiotensin vascular action produced by the use of alpha and beta adrenergic inhibitors] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:343-4, 1968 (Fre)

[On blood pressure measurement of unanesthetized rabbits. Modification of the dopamine effect on blood pressure by narcotics] Fritze D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1281-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Influence of antihistaminics and sympatholytics on hyperkalemia and hyperglycemia triggered by histamine] Classen HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:103-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of sympathomimetics and alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on the kidney function of rats] Heintze K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:137-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Inhibition of insulin secretion by alpha adrenergic stimulatory agents] Senft G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:309-23, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of blood circulation in normal and pathological pregnancy following blockage of alpha-receptors] Retzke U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:173-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacological research on 2-(2-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl)imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). I. Action on the cardiovascular system] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1097-100, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacological research on 2-(2-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). II. Effect on the electrocardiogram of the rat and guinea pig] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1101-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Polygraphic and morpho-oscillographic study of the effects of lysine-8-vasopressin and of the successive administration of phentolamine in a group of healthy young adults] Borsatti A, et al. G Clin Med 49:797-809, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Polygraphic evaluation of the cardiopathy caused by essential hypertension. Dynamic aspects during tests with hypotensive drugs] Castelli E, et al. G Clin Med 48:230-62, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Prevention of renal artery constriction during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:552-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Influence of Raunervyl, Nozinan, Majeptil and Ismelin on the production of acute experimental pulmonary edema] Sneer A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:153-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

[Effect of some neurotropic compounds on the excitability of the frog myocardium] Butseva TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:281-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phentolamine: use in digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Canine experiments. Ettinger S, et al. Amer Heart J 77:636-40, May 69

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with phentolamine. Gould L, et al. Amer Heart J 78:189-93, Aug 69

Inhibition of insulin secretion by catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Colwell JA. Ann Intern Med 71:251-6, Aug 69

Phentolamine--rediscovery of an old drug. Gould L. Geriatrics 24:113-6, Jul 69

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and MJ 1999 on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B. Israel J Med Sci 5:417-8, May-Jun 69

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine and mj 1999 on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspirin-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Djahanguiri B. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:541-2, Aug 69
Effect of atropine, phentolamine and MJ 1999 on promethazine-induced gastric ulcer in guinea-pigs. Djahanguiri B. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:14-6, 1969
[Role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of after-angiographic kidney damages. Experimental studies] Lélek I.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:612-24, May 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of phentolamine in rabbits (normal and aesthesized with thiopental)] Harvengt C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:243-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

A UDP glucose: thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Tropaeolum majus L. Matsuo M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:18-23, 7 Jul 69
A comparison of propaniid and thiopentone as induction agents for electro-convulsive therapy. Naftalin AL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:506-15, Jun 69
A comparison of the induction agents propanidid and methohexitone in dental anaesthesia. Wolfson R.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:269-72, Apr 69
The interaction of triiodothyroacetic acid with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. McCarthy K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3760-5, 25 Jul 69
A report on propanidid, an intravenous anaesthetic, in porphyria variegata. Dean G.
S Afr Med J 43:227-9, 1 Mar 69
[Anesthesia in minor obstetrical operations with epontol (Bayer 1420)] Mincheva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:370-2, 1967 (Bul)
[Use of the short-acting venous anesthetic propanidid (Epontol, Bayer 1420) in obstetrics and gynecology] Mitev L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:364-70, 1967 (Bul)
[Studies on nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthesia with phenoxy derivative of acetic acid: propanidide (epontol)] Stoianov E, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:389-95, 1968 (Bul)
[Propanidid in dental surgery] Bonnefoy G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:75-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Application possibilities of the short acting anesthetic Epontol in gynecologic-obstetric practice] Mäderer H.
Med Mschr 23:233-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia during cardioversion] John EP, et al.
Med Welt 20:855-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On a new injectable short-acting anesthetic] Tremel H, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:691-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenylacetic and cinnamic acid derivatives active on the central nevous system] Szilágyi G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:66-73, Mar 69 (Hun)
[General anesthesia in reparative surgery of lesions of the birth canal. (Clinical trials of the association of propanidide and methoxyflurane)] Francesconi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:235-42, 1968 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in geriatric urologic surgery. (Clinical study on inductor drugs). I. Epontol] Sforza I.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:263-83 contd, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On ultrashort anesthesia with special reference to propanidid anesthesia] Varesi M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:576-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use in O.R.L. of a new intravenous anesthetic agents with ultrashort action: Epontol (N-propyl ester of 3-methoxy-4-(N,N-diethyl-carbamidomethoxy)-phenylacetic acid)] Di Giorgi F, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:172-84, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Changes in anesthesia with Bayer 1420 induced by neuroleptoanalgesic preanesthetic medication] Tempo B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:340-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Epontol in electroshock therapy] Pieralisi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2483-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) during medical examination under narcosis] Acampora G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1109-13, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with the use of the "N-propyl esters of 3-methoxy-4-(N,N-diethyl-carbamylmethoxy)-phenylacetic acid (propanidide)" in minor obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Thedy M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:867-70, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new ultra-short-acting intravenous anaesthetic "Epontol" in the field of urology] Kanazawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:619-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCLV. Synthesis of stepharotine and related compounds] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1185-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The propanidid (Fabantol R) as a basic anesthetic in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Koerner M.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1681-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Use of a new intravenous anesthetic, propyl 4 -(N, N-diethylcarbamoyl(methoxy)-3-methoxyphenylacetate] Rodriguez de la Fuente F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:886-99, Sep 68 (Por)
[Use of propanidide as an inductor of general anesthesia] Martinez CR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1731-4, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[2180 TH propanidide (Epontol). Controlled anesthesia in obstetrics] Nimsgern R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:70-1, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On brief anesthesia in minor surgery and maxillofacial surgery with a phenoxyacetic acid derivative] Rolle J.
Chirurg 38:328-30, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Propanidid as an intravenous short-acting anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology] Salehi E, et al.
Hippokrates 39:458-61, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Propanidide and asthma] Boero G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1257-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[1st data on the use of propanidide (Epontol) in continuous venous perfusion in patients undergoing surgery of brief, medium and long duration] Domenichini E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:367-75, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of propanidide in peroral endoscopy] Giannoni E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:977-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of an antispastic-antidystonic drug on cervical dystocia during labor] Mistò A.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:412-23, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Further trial studies of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) as a drug for induction of anesthesia in obstetrical surgery] Lavagnini A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:27-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of Bayer 1420 (Epontol), an intravenous anesthetic with brief action] Betti V.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:893-901, 1966 (Ita)
[General considerations on propandidi, non-barbiturate anesthetic with ultra-short action (FBA 1420-Epontol] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:427-33, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the use of propanidide in labor] Casu G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1787-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Propanidide-succinylcholine association and intermittent controlled ventilation in bronchoscopic examinations under anesthesia] Fiorani V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5653-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic with ultra-short action, in orthopedic traumatology (Epontol)] Rinaldi C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:842-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bayer 1420 (Epontol) as a general anesthetic for endoscopic studies in urology] Viglietto A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:565-70, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies of the use of propanidide in labor] Spitali R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:539-65, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of methohexital sodium and a new intravenous anesthetic, Propanidid, with special emphasis on the effect on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Sankawa H.
Jap J Anesth 18:305-15, Apr 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methohexitone and propanidid. A comparative investigation of the side effects. Lind B, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:150-4, Feb 69
Clinical studies on induction agents. 28. A further comparison of venous complications following thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid. O'Donnell JF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:681-3, Aug 69
Hypotensive reaction after propanidid and atropine. Johns G. Brit Med J 4:52, 4 Oct 69
Hypotensive reaction after propanidid and atropine. Kay B. Brit Med J 3:413, 16 Aug 69
[Heart arrest during an anesthesia by Propanidide] Lebis J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:677-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the side effects of Epontol] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 33:433-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Prevention of renal complications by Epontol] Trompeo MA, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:438-41, Jun 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The fluorometric estimation of acid and alcohol metabolites of catecholamines. Taylor KM.
Anal Biochem 27:359-61, Feb 69
Gas chromatography of catecholamine metabolites using electron capture detection and mass spectrophotometry. Anggård E, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1250-6, Aug 69
Homovanillic acid in different regions of the human brain: attempt at localizing central dopamine fibres. Hornykiewicz O, et al. Brain Res 11:662-71, Dec 68
The investigation of homovanillic acid in the human brain and its correlation to senile dementia. Gottfries CG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:563-74, May 69
Homogentisic acid stone--a rare form of prfstatic obstruction. Hollingsworth RP.
Brit J Urol 40:546-7, Oct 68
The application of paper and partition thin-layer chromatography to the separation of catecholamines and their metabolites. Vahidi A, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:135-40, 5 Aug 69
Decrease in homovanillic acid as evidence for dopamine receptor stimulation by apomorphine in the neostriatum of the rat. Roos BE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:263-4, Apr 69
Homovanillic acid content of neuroblastomas. Lurvey AN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:972-5, Mar 69
Tyramine-H3: deaminated metabolites in neuroblastoma tumors and in continuous cell line of a neuroblastoma. Goldstein M, et al.
Science 160:767-8, 17 May 68
[Separation of several phenylalkanoic acids as anilides by thin layer chromatography] Bories GF.
J Chromatogr 36:377-80, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the separation of racemates into optically active polymers. IV] Manecke G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:491-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of homogentisic acid-melanin in ochronosis] Fuchs U.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:243-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of diphenylthioacetic acid--tiphen and diprophen] el-Saïed MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:41-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of tropolone on the formation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of the mouse. Murphy GF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:107-15, May 69

BLOOD

Drug-induced changes of extracerebral dopa metabolism in man. Tissot R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:187-90, Feb 69
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indolealkylamines and behavior. Introductory remarks. Perry WL.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:209-11, 1968
Homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in serial samples of cerebrospinal fluid from the lateral ventricle of the dog. Ashcroft GW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:441-56, Jul 68
Some studies of the effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on the concentrations of homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the dog using the technique of serial sampling of the cerebrospinal fluid. Guldberg HC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:457-71, Jul 68
Acid metabolites from monoamines in cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenics. Persson T, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:95-8, Jan 69
Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleactiic acid and homovanillic acid in psychiatric patients. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:255-62, May 69
Measurement of acid monoamine metabolites in human and animal cerebrospinal fluid. Gerbode FA, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1053-5, Sep 68
Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia, presenile dementia and parkinsonism. Gottfries CG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1341-5, Sep 69
L-dopa and cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in Parkinsonism. Weiner W, et al.
Life Sci 8:971-6, 1 Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Fluorinated organic compounds with potential biological activity. 3. Derivatives of alpha-fluorophenylacetic acid] Cavalieri B, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1127-40, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

An enzyme in hen brain hydrolysing phenyl phenylacetate: a possible connection with the delayed neurotoxic effect of some organophosphorus compounds. Johnson MK. Biochem J 110:13P, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: utilization of homogentisic acid by maize shoots for the biosynthesis of plastoquinone. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:483-3, Sep 68
Metabolism of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the human. Alton H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1373-9, Jun 69
Oxidation of homogentisic acid to ochronotic pigment in connective tissue. Zannoni VG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:94-105, 18 Feb 69
A comparative study in vivo of enzyme activities in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

batch, continuous, and phased cultures of a pseudomonad grown on phenylacetic acid. Kurz WG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:27-33, Jan 69

Biosynthesis and metabolism of hydroxyphenylacetic acids in higher plants. Kindl H.
Europ J Biochem 7:340-7, Jan 69

The rate of metabolism of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and methoxytyramine in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:264-9, Oct 68

Effect on the monoamine-metabolism of the mouse brain by experimental Herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al. Experientia 24:687-9, 15 Jul 68

The role of the tissues and gut flora in the metabolism of [14C]homoprotocatechuic acid in the rat and rabbit. Dacre JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:619-25, Aug 68

The active transport of 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid from a recirculatory perfusion system of the cerebral ventricles of the unanaesthetized dog. Ashcroft GW, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:397-425, Dec 68

Dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease-a review. Barbeau A.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:95-100, 1968 (51 ref.)

Effect of electroshock on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Engel J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:140-4, 1968

[Biosynthesis of homovanillioylglycine during the perfusion of rat liver] Thomas H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1686-90, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Dopamine metabolism in the rabbit caudate nucleus following partial inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase by nialamide] Lisch HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:289-98, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cardiovascular effect of propanidid (epontol). A new nonbarbituric intravenous anaesthetic agent. Bernhoff A. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:45-9, Apr 68

Retrograde amnesia in experimental anaesthesia. A contribution to memory theories. Kugler J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212, Aug 69

Pharmacological studies on an antigastrin and antiulcer agent, SC-15396. Bianchi RG, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1331-6, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69

The effects of propanidid-methoxyflurane anaesthesia on cardiac output. Schorer R, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:126-32, Mar 69

Epontol (propanidid), an ultrashort-acting intravenous anesthetic agent. Radnay PA.
Int Surg 52:163-72, Aug 69

Specificity of antigastrin in the suppression of gastric secretion. Newman PH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:273-5, 1968

Effects of an antigastrin compound on induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs. Tucker KR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:275-6, 1968

Further studies on node of Ranvier inactivation by electronegatively substituted tropanyl esters. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:461-70, Sep 69

[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Brief intravenous anesthesia with propanidid] Protivinski R. Hippokrates 38:981-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Influence of inducing agents on drug-oxidising and other redox enzymes in liver] Koransky W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:281-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Enlargement and DNA synthesis by the liver under in influence of substances alien to the body] Schlicht I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:26-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical aspects of the liver of rabbits exposed to prolonged propanidide narcosis] De Medici A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:1-16, 1968 (Ita)

[Experimental histological and histochemical observations on the kidneys of animals exposed to continuous intravenous perfusion with propanidide] Pietrobono P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:17-30, 1968 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic aspects recorded during intravenous anesthesia. II. Electroencephalogram during anesthesia with an intravenous ultra-rapid anesthetic: phenoderivative of propanidide] Tiengo M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:497-503, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of ocular hydrodynamics after administration of epontol] Vitali G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:476-88, May 67 (Ita)

[Orientations in the research on anti-inflammatory drugs] Tubaro E.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:136-7, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Effects of succinylcholine on cardiac rhythm during anesthesia with Epontol] Catalano GB, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:16-27, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[General considerations on propandidi, non-barbiturate anesthetic with ultra-short action (FBA 1420-Epontol] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:427-33, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ] Dal Prato D, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:745-52, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effects of the administration of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) on ocular tension] Longhi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:871-4, Dec 67 (Ita)

[The local anesthetic action of Bayer 1420. Experimental study and clinical report on 32 patients] Zaccagna CA, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:882-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:589-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Analgesic action of estocin (dimethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride of alpha, alpha-diphenylethoxyacetic acid)] Liberman SS.
Farmakol Toksik 31:668-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Study of self-sterilizing properties of aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and diprophene (on technology of injections and solutions)] Chaplins'ka MG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:64-8, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Ibunac in urology] Fukuda Y.
Acta Urol Jap 15:278-81, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with Ibunac in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:943-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

[A case of carcinoid treated conservatively] Sidor H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:139-40, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)

URINE

Spectrofluorometry of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine. Mellinger TJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:559-65, May 69

The monoamine oxidase catalyzed degradation of phenelzine-1-14C, an irreversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase--II. Studies in vivo. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1021-8, May 69

Further observations on the gas-chromatographic measurement of urinary phenolic and indolic metabolites. Karoum F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:341-8, Jun 69

An improved method for the determination of homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid by gas chromatography. Sprinkle TJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:409-11, Sep 69

The isolation and identification of phenolic acids in the horse. Chapman DI.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:335-45, 15 Jul 69

The excretion of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease and the effect of diet thereon. Weil-Malherbe H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:305-18, Aug 69

Metabolism of coumarin in man. Shilling WH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:664-5, 15 Feb 69

[Vanilmandelic and homovanillic acid in children's urine] Sláma J. Cesk Pediat 24:208-12, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Critical study of the estimation of VMA by Pisano's method. Interference of homovanillic acid] Parrad B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:635-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Simple method for study of tyrosyluria] Humbel R.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:57-64, Jan 68 (Fre)

[The excretion of vanilmandelic acid, vanillic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by urine in smokers and non-smokers] Schmid E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:819-21, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Malignant, apparently secretorily inactive, sympathetic tumors in children] Käser H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:128-35, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Study of urinary phenolic acids by gas chromatography] Ruge W.
Z Klin Chem 6:448-52, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the possibilities of demonstration of the presence of homogentisic acid in the urine of alkaptonuric subjects, using thin layer chromatography] Rondini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1808-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Laboratory indices of the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in healthy persons] Bol'shakova TD, et al. Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Excretion of vanillic-amygdalic acid and homovanillic acid in patients with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:34-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHENYLALANINE (D10)

see also related
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

The C-terminal residue of actin and its role in reactions of actin and myosin. Field VL, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:59-64, 20 Sep 68

The properties of some phenylalanyl peptides in ethylene glycol-aqueous buffer solvent. Weinryb I, et al. Arch Biochem 131:263-71, Apr 69

Prephenate dehydrogenase from Neurospora: feedback activation by phenylalanine. Catcheside DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:651-6, 15 Aug 69

Interaction between phenylalanine-tRNA and the allosteric first enzyme of the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Duda E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:992-7, 30 Sep 68

Rat liver phenylalanine tRNA: column purification and fluorescence studies. Fink LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:963-70, 30 Sep 68

Splitting of phenylalanine specific tRNA into half molecules by chemical means. Philippsen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:922-8, 30 Dec 68

A NMR study of the interaction of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with alpha-chymotrypsin. Sykes BD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:727-32, 9 Dec 68

Crystallization of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Void BS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:222-8, 29 Apr 69

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVI. Azoaromatic side-chain effect from poly-L-p-(p'-hydroxyphenylazo) phenylalanine. Goodman M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4228-34, Dec 68

On the nature of transfer ribonucleic acid isolated from polyphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Kuriki Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3029-36, Jul 69

Flavinyl peptides. II. Intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acid peptides. MacKenzie RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1839-44, May 69

Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69

Sequential degradation of nucleic acids. Degradation of Escherichia coli B phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3254-60, Aug 69

Ultraviolet inactivation of the functions of phenylalanine and lysine transfer RNA's of Escherichia coli. Aoki I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:306-15, 22 Apr 69

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity towards two substrates simultaneously: enhancement of inhibition by phenylalanine, tryptophan and their derivatives. Coulson WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:99-109, 27 Aug 68

Brain aromatic aminotransferase. I. Purification and some properties of pig brain L-phenylalanine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. George H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:555-66, 19 Nov 68

The presence of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine in serine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:517-20, 22 Apr 69

Polyphenylalanine synthesis by rat liver ribosomes derived from polysomes by ethionine treatment in vivo or by pre-incubation in vitro. Staeheiin M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:713-21, 18 Feb 69

Purification and properties of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase (phenylalanine sensitive) of Escherichia coli K12. II. Inhibition of activity of the enzyme with phenylalanine and functional group-specific reagents. Staub M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:599-608, 27 May 69

Purification and properties of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase (phenylalanine sensitive) of Escherichia coli K12. I. Purification of enzyme and some of its catalytic properties. Staub M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:588-98, 27 May 69

Polyamines and protein synthesis. 3. The effect of polyamines on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Takeda Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:258-61, 20 May 69

Inhibition of urease by phenylurea and D-phenylalanine. Kleczkowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:267-71, 1968

Catalysis in peptide synthesis with active esters. I. Bifunctional catalysis in the aminolysis of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine p-nitrophenyl ester in dioxane. Nakamizo N.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1071-7, Apr 69

Catalysis in peptide synthesis with active esters. II. Effects of concentrated carboxylic acids on the aminolysis of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine p-nitrophenyl ester in dioxane. Nakamizo N.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1078-82, Apr 69

Hyperphenylalaninemia: effect on the developing rat brain. Clarke JT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:291-5, Mar 69

A specific modification next to the anticodon of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Thiebe R, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:546-55, 24 Sep 68

Changes of phenylalanyl-tRNA of Morris hepatoma 5123 revealed by reverse phase chromatography. Gonano F, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:99-103, Feb 69

Analysis of vibrational structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenylalanine and its derivatives. Horwitz J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:184-90, 1 Jan 69
An application of transient nuclear magnetic resonance methods to the measurement of biological exchange rates. The interaction of trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with the chymotrypsins. Sykes BD.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:949-55, 12 Feb 69
Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. Brooks PV, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:495-9, Jun 69
Tumor response to phenylalanine-tyrosine-limited diets. Lorincz AB, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:198-205, Mar 69
Large oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Derivation of the total primary structure. Dudock BS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3069-74, 10 Jun 69
Oligonucleotide sequences in wheat germ phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Katz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3062-8, 10 Jun 69
Borohydride reduction of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Effect on enzyme recognition. Shugart L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2806-8, 25 May 69
Helix-coil transition of poly-L-phenylalanine studies by nuclear magnetic resonance. Conti F, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:953-5, 14 May 68
Phenylketonuria and phenylalanine diet. Centerwall SA, et al. J Pediat 74:1008-9, Jun 69
The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and phenylalanine on brain ester-bound fatty acids of developing rats. Foote JL, et al.
Life Sci 7:1187-92, 15 Nov 68
The development of infant monkeys fed low phenylalanine diets. Kerr GR, et al.
Pediat Res 3:305-12, Jul 69
Primary structure of wheat germ phenylalanine transfer RNA. Dudock BS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:941-5, Mar 69
Stepwise synthesis of a tripeptide. Haenni AL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1363-9, Dec 68
Evidence for one functional phenylalanyl-tRNA binding site on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Igarashi K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:498-505, Feb 69
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Klem EB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
[Neuropharmacologic and biochemical study of insomnia induced by P. chlorophenylalanine] Mouret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:463-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Temperature-dependence of the aminoacylation velocity of phenylalanine- and serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast] Schlimme E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:631-7, May 69 (Ger)
[A new medium for the study of phenylalanine-desaminase, beta-galactosidase and motility of enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:424-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Study on experimental phenylketonuria] Hirano S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:103-9, 1968 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. (8)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:372-80, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Demonstration of blocking the carboxyl moiety in the active center of pepsin by diazocarbonyl inhibitor] Ginodman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:211-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Interaction of hydroxylamine derivatives with aromatic amino acid transaminases] Severin ES, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:66-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenylketonuria and intelligence: trimodal response to dietary treatment. Fuller RN, et al.
Nature (London) 221:639-42, 15 Feb 69
[Secondary diuresis following intravenous administration of phenylalanine-2-lysine-8-vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:244-58, Feb 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Causes for high phenylalanine with normal tyrosine in newborn screening programs. Berman JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:54-65, Jan 69
A convenient assay for mono-, di-, and oligophenylalanines. Pestka S, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:375-84, 4 Apr 69
Separation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and trypotphan by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 42:415-6, Jul 69
Low temperature circular dichroism of proteins and amino acids. UCLA-12-686. Horwitz J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 82, 30 Jun 68
[Specific microbiologic determination of l-phenylalanine in different proteolysates, specifically Nuoc Mam] Leluc R.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:523-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Determination of phenylalanine in biological fluids using the Guthrie test] Humbel R.
J Pharm Belg 24:67-79, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathways of biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and vitamins and their control in microorganisms. Gibson F, et al. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:465-92, Dec 68 (177 ref.)
Influence of cell disruption methods on polyuridylic acid dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis by isolated ribosomes of mycobacteria. Trnka L, et al.
Experientia 24:1109-10, 15 Nov 68
Regulated enzymes of aromatic amino acid synthesis: control, isozymic nature, and aggregation in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis. Nasser D, et al.
J Bact 98:44-50, Apr 69
The role of two complementary fractions of gramicidin S synthesizing enzyme system. Itoh H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:259-61, Aug 68
Mode of action of enomycin, an antitumor antibiotic of high molecular weight. 3. On the weak inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Mizuno S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:689-94, Jun 68
Incorporation of acetate into Trichophyton rubrum phenylalanine. Zussman RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:86-8, 29 Jan 69
Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Trichophyton rubrum. II. Failure to detect endogenous shikimic acid and related substances. Zussman RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:104-8, 29 Jan 69
[Action of diphtheria toxin on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis in chick-embryo ribosomes] Graveia E.
Sperimentale 118:43-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Phenylalanine tolerance tests. In families with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Cunningham GC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:626-35, Jun 69
Persistent mild hyperphenylalaninemia in various ethnic groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:559-64, Oct 69
The plasma phenylalanine level in newborn infants of normal and low birth weights fed on human milk. Hambraeus L, et al. Biol Neonat 13:315-24, 1968
Phenylketonuria: a family study. Crosby PF, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:133-7, Apr 69
A shortened method for the fluorometric determination of phenylalanine. Ambrose JA.
Clin Chem 15:15-23, Jan 69
Note on the fluorimetric method for phenylalanine in serum. Terlingen JB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:643-5, Dec 68
Absence of high blood ammonia in experimental and genetic phenylketonuria. McKean CM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:364-5, Jun 68
Effect of elevated plasma phenylalanine levels on other amino acids in phenylketonuric and normal subjects. Efron ML, et al. J Pediat 74:399-405, Mar 69
The effect of antibiotics on the results of the Guthrie test given to phenylketonuric patients. Fisch RO, et al. J Pediat 73:685-9, Nov 68
The measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine in blood. Robins E.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:287-309, 1969 (60 ref.)
The Guthrie screening test for phenylketonuria: a report on two years participation in the national programme. Becroft DM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:212-5, Apr 69
Daily rhythm in plasma tyrosine and phenylalanine. Coburn SP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:338-43, Nov 68
Detection of phenylketonuria carriers. Kelly S, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:144-8, Feb 69
[Use of 1-amine oxidase from snake venom in enzymatic determination of 1-phenylalanine in serum] Hyánek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1434, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Mass screening of phenylketonuria. Report on a screening center (October 1967-December 1968)] Barbesier J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1279-82, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Phenylketonuria: demonstration of serum samples by thin layer chromatography] Dittmann J.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:6-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Brain damage of acute course in an infant with hyperphenylalaninemia and hypercalcemia] Plöchl E, et al. Heiv Paediat Acta 23:292-304, Jun 68 (Ger)
[3 and one-half years experience with the Guthrie test for early detection of phenylketonuria in lower Saxonia] Berg W von, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:299-301, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Deficit of essential amino acids in endogenous depression] Birkmayer W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:832-4, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography separation and semi-quantitative determination of blood phenylalanine as procedure for the systematic screening of phenylketonuria in newborn infants] Nitschké E. Z Klin Chem 6:208-10, May 68 (Ger)
[The action of fever on phenylalanine blood levels in phenylketonuric patients undergoing treatment] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1577-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Microbiological determination of phenylalanine in the blood in a group of oligophrenic children] Mastropietro Cancellieri, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:869-71, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental hyperphenylalanemia] Hirano S.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:394-400, Mar 69 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[The incidence of phenylketonuria and the evaluation of its early treatment] Cabalska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:315-21, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Certain biochemical indices of the painless form of chronic tonsillitis in the absence of concomitant diseases] Kaufman SL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:70-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect o onsilictomy on the results of the diphenylamine and sialic tests in children] Reznik IE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The Guthrie test for determination of phenylalanine content in cerebrospinal fluid] Plöchl E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:411-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on optically active amino acids. XVI. Studies on alpha-alkyl-alpha-amino acids. XI. Synthesis of R-alpha-methylphenylalanine from S(+)-2-methyl-3-phenylpropionic acid by the direct conversion of the optically active C-H bond into the C-N bond. Terashima S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2064-7, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenylalanine tolerance tests. In families with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Cunningham GC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:626-35, Jun 69
[Intravenous phenylalanine loading test in normal subjects and the parents of phenylketonuretics] Badinand A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1525-8, 1968 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acids from Torulopsis utilis. V. Purification of the phenylalanine, lysine and histidine transfer ribonucleic acids. Miyazaki M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:637-48, May 68

METABOLISM

A cell-free amino acid incorporating system from Azotobacter vinelandii. Scheinbuks J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:228-41, Jan 69
The metabolism of DL-phenylalanine-1-14C, cinnamic acid-3-14C and ferulic acid-2-14C in the rat. Teuchy H, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:953-4, Dec 68
Changes in fungi with age. 3. Incorporation of amino acids into cells of Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. Gottlieb D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:394-8, 1968
A soluble enzyme from Escherichia coli which catalyzes the transfer of leucine and phenylalanine from tRNA to acceptor proteins. Leibowitz MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:47-53, 7 Jul 69
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in the wabbler-lethal mouse. Siegel SJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:311-8, Jan 69
Nuclease activity in cell-free amino acid-incorporating systems from chicken liver. Siler JG, et al.
Biochem J 109:185-90, Sep 68
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by spiramycin. Ahmed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:205-17, 23 Aug 68
The formation of oxalic acid from the side chain of aromatic amino acids in the rat. Cook DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:404-11, 30 Jul 69
Hydrolases in the mucosa of rat small intestine for phenylalanine-containing dipeptides. Heizer WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:409-23, 1969
Effect of isoniazid on mycobacterial polyphenylalanine synthesis. Rieber M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:173-7, 22 Jul 69
Structural requirements of inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by aminoacyl and nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Symons RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:248-50, 18 Mar 69
Uptake of 125I-labelled 4-iodophenylalanine in tumours of mice. Blomquist L, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:150-2, Mar 69
Oral phenylalanine and tyrosine tolerance tests in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al.
Brit Med J 2:552-5, 31 May 69
The utilization of 15N and phenylalanine-2-14C by wheat plants. Finlayson AJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:415-8, Apr 69
Species differences in the accumulation of 4-iodophenylalanine in the exocrine pancreas. Blomquist L. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:777-82, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Guanosine triphosphate dependent enzymic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to yeast ribosomes. Ayuso MS, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:111-8, Dec 68
Uptake of labelled vitamin B 12 and 4-iodophenylalanine in some tumors of mice. Blomquist L, et al. Experientia 25:294-6, 15 Mar 69
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis Escherichia coli K12. Brown KD.
Genetics 60:31-48, Sep 68
Polyuridylic acid-directed phenylalanine incorporation in minicell extracts. Fralick JA, et al.
J Bact 99:621-2, Aug 69
Cell-free amino acid-incorporating systems from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus stearothermophilus 10. Stenesh J, et al.
J Bact 98:1258-62, Jun 69
Phenylalanine hydroxylation by Pseudomonas species (ATCC 11299a). Nature of the cofactor. Guroff G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:142-6, 10 Jan 69
Metabolic interlock. Regulatory interactions exerted between biochemical pathways. Jensen RA.
J Biol Chem 244:2816-23, 10 Jun 69
Energy-limitation of a sodium-independent amino acid transport in ovarian oocytes of the frog. Merriam RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:1-7, Feb 69
The uptake of tritiated uridine and phenylalanine by the ovaries of rats and monkeys. Baker TG, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:655-75, May 69
Pancreatic concentration of 125-I-labeled phenylalanine in mice. Varma VM, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:219-23, May 69
Inhibitory effects of alcohol on intestinal amino acid transport in vivo and in vitro. Israel Y, et al.
J Nutr 96:499-504, Dec 68
Tumor localizing agents. 8. Radioiodinated phenylalanine analogs. Counsell RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1958-61, Nov 68
ACCLELERATION OF C14-phenylalanine incorporation into proteins of the liver cell fractions in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al.
Life Sci 8:415-20, 15 Apr 69
Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the transport systems of the rat intestine. Robinson JW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232-3, May 68
A correlation of histology and amino acid incorporation studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Monckton G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:415-8, Apr 69
Miscoding in a cell-free system from spleen. Stavy L.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:347-53, Sep 68
[Study of phenylalanine incorporation into proteins in a cell free system from chicken liver as a function of age] Beck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:248-9, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of N-acetylphenylalanyl-t-RNA in a cell-free mammalian system permitting polyphenylalanine synthesis] Reboud JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:367-70, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the incorporation of phenylalanine by polyuridylic acid in a rat liver cell-free system. Contribution to the study of the effects of hypophysectomy and treatment with growth hormone] Schmitt G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:171-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Amino acid deficiency and fertility: further experimental research with a phenylalanine derivative] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:547-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H3 into ascidian larvae developed in sea water without SO-4 ions] Materazzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1917-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Excretion of phenylacetylglutamine in the newborn with birth trauma, intrauterine hypotrophy and hemolytic disease] Egorov NS, et al.
Pediatriia 6:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of tyrosine and phenylalanine in irradiated plants] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:736-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phenylalanine and tyrosine in albino rat brain in the normal state and in experimental phenylketonuria] Kaplanskiĭ SIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:34-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxylation of tryptophan by rat-liver extracts. Bellecka K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:25-34, 1969
Monoamines and the EEG stages of sleep. Williams HL, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:188-92, 1969
The pharmacology of para-chlorophenylalanine, a selective depletor of serotonin stores. Koe BK, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:29-47, 1968 (35 ref.)
Fine structure analysis of the gene for p-fluoro-phenylalanine resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Petrelli MG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:379-92, 1966
Mode of action of p-chlorophenylalanine on Pseudomonas species (11299a). Guroff G, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:543-50, May 69
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Krebs 2 ascites cells and cell-free systems by phenylalanine and its effect on leucine and lysine in the amino acid pool. Roscoe JP, et al. Biochem J 109:507-15, Oct 68
Comparison of halogenated phenylalanine analogues as inhibitors as particle-bound and soluble tyrosine hydroxylase. Weinhold PA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:677-80, Mar 69
Studies concerning the biochemical genetics and physiology of activity and allosteric inhibition mutants of Neurospora crassa 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Halsall DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:432-46, 1969
Inhibition of in vitro sterol biosynthesis by phenylalanine. Shah SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:604-6, 18 Dec 68
In vitro inhibition of brain metabolism during postnatal development by high levels of phenylalanine and tryptophan. Barbato LM, et al.
Brain Res 13:569-78, May 69
The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on social interactions of male rats. Shillito EE.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:193P+, May 69
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Dickie N, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:799-803, Jul 68
Catabolite repression and feedback inhibition of protease in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Sashital KS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1265-9, Dec 68
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the sleep of cats. Koella WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:481-90, Nov 68
Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69
Insomnia following parachlorophenylalanine in the rat. Mouret J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:17-22, Dec 68
The effects of some amino acid analogs on mitosis and the cell cycle. Sisken JE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:161-7, May 69
Clarification of the osmiophilic granules of the rat pinealocytes by p-chlorophenylalanin. Perreiet A, et al. Experientia 24:1047-9, 15 Oct 68
Effects of ethionine and parafluorophenylalanine on the formation of peptidase A in Penicillium janthinellum. Thangamani A.
Experientia 25:582-3, 15 Jun 69
Growth rate and haploidization of Aspergillus niger on medium containing p-fluorophenylalanine. Lhoas P.
Genet Res 12:305-15, Dec 68
Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. V. Amino acid metabolism and tumor formation in the tu bw; st su-tu strain. Burnet B, et al. Genetics 59:211-35, Jun 68
Catecholamine and serotonin in granulated vesicles of nerve endings in the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:9-14, Jan 69
Synchronous growth of Escherichia coli after treatment with fluorophenylalanine. Brostrom MA, et al. J Bact 98:1271-3, Jun 69
Membrane alteration and the formation of metachromatic granules in Escherichia coli treated with p-fluorophenylalanine. Brostrom MA, et al.
J Bact 98:1263-70, Jun 69
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Carpenter C, et al.
J Bact 96:939-49, Oct 68
Noradrenergic rather than serotonergic basis of reward in the dorsal tegmentum. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:32-5, Jan 69
Local antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane. Davis RH, et al.
J Endocr 41:603-4, Aug 68
Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. Sander E. J Gen Virol 4:235-44, Mar 69
The effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on glucose utilization in developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. J Neurochem 16:385-8, Mar 69
Monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension and p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Carrillo L, et al.
Lab Invest 20:243-8, Mar 69
The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on experimentally induced conflict in the rat. Robichaud RC, et al. Life Sci 8:965-9, 1 Sep 69
The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, a depletor of brain serotonin, on behavior: II. Retardation of passive avoidance learning. Stevens DA, et al.
Life Sci 8:379-85, 15 Apr 69
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Effects of dietary triolein, tripalmitin, and L-phenylalanine on calcium absorption in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:978-9, Mar 69
Gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine. Weber LJ.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:128-9, 1969
[Biosynthesis of cerebral serotonin: neurophysiologic and biochemical study after p-chlorophenylalanine and destruction of Raphé's system] Pujol JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:100-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neuropharmacologic and biochemical study of insomnia induced by P. chlorophenylalanine] Mouret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:463-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of octapressin on the general and coronary circulation in anesthetized, closed chest dogs] Strauer BE, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:227-35, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[L-tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria] Vassella F, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:22-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphomonoesterases and hexokinase in the rat small intestine. IV. Influence of inhibitors on the activity-pH curves] Portmann P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:388-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the small intestine. V. Relationship between glucose absorption and alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and hexokinase activities in the rat small intestine] Portmann P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:400-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of actinomycin D, puromycin, and p-fluorophenylalanine on the thermosensitive phase of the multiplication of adenovirus 5] Warocquier R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2513-5, 24 Jun 68 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of tremor effect of derivatives of 10-methylphenothiazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:405-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical syndrome and EEG-sleep changes associated with amino acid deprivation. Lester BK, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:185-90, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of phenylalanine and tyrosine and aqueous solution. Wheeler OH, et al. Radiat Res 40:1-10, Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Synthetic virus inhibiting substances] Hahnefeld H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:377-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of non-specific and virostatic treatment of dendritic keratitis with special reference to the combination of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine and para-fluorphenylalanine] Graupner K, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:89-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic trials in panmyelopathies] Heinicke HJ.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:121-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

URINE

[The determination of ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the urine and its significance in the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Humbel R.
J Pharm Belg 22:243-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see MELPHALAN

(D4)

PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

Suppression of enzyme release from isolated rat liver lysosomes by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tanaka K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2023-32, Oct 68
Evaluation of gastric acid as a factor in drug-induced gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:206-13, Feb 69
Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. II. Interaction of phenylbutazone and its analogues with human serum albumin. Chignell CF.
Molec Pharmacol 5:244-52, May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Butazolidin alka mantle tablets.
Drug Ther Bull 7:12, 31 Jan 69
An alkaline phenylbutazone preparation.
Practitioner 203:357-60, Sep 69
[Study upon the dosage of phenylbutazone in the dog] Nielsen CK, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:378-81, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Is the percutaneous application still of interest for orthopedic practice?] Ruhland D.
Landarzt 43:1484-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Combination of low phenylbutazone and dexamethasone dosage with a large administration of vitamin B12 for therapy of rheumatic diseases] Krueger GA. Med Welt 17:1030-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Tanderil in general medical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice] Tolksdorf A, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1487-8, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial administration of medicinal substances--a particular method of local therapy] Kreindlin IuZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:117-21, Apr 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical pathologic conference no. 498. Drug treatment, leukopenia, exfoliative dermatitis.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1153-65, Nov 68
Systemic allergic reaction due to phenylbutazone. Rerrick EG. J Maine Med Ass 59:181-5, Sep 68
Adverse reactions with long-term use of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Sperling IL.
Lancet 2:535-7, 6 Sep 69
Thrombotic microangiopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson D, et al. Scot Med J 14:190-3, Jun 69
[Phenylbutazone-exanthema with thrombocytic and myeloid reaction] Raith W, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:569-74, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[A fatal pathological condition with hyperglobulinemic purpura and polymyositis after phenylbutazone] Beickert A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2690-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Gastric perforation following rheopyrin therapy] Szvétek L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2201-3, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Vagotomy in phenylbutazone-induced ulcer. Experimental study on rats] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:99-101, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of bilateral vagotomy on the incidence and cure of phenylbutazone-induced ulcers. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:81-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The ulcerogenic activity of phenylbutazone in relation to special dietary deficiency. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:95-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Upper digestive hemorrhages in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer after administration of ulcerogenic drugs] Rebedea D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:337-43, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Exudation into the pleural cavity in the use of butadion] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:42, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of phenylbutazone by acid hydrolysis and permanganometric oxidation] [Hun] Vinkler E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:273-8, 1968
Gas-liquid chromatography of submicrogram amounts of drugs. IV. Identification of barbiturates, hydantoins, amides, imides, carbamates, phenylbutazone, carboxylic acids and hydrazine derivatives by direct derivative formation within the gas chromatograph. Street HV.
J Chromatogr 41:358-66, 20 May 69
Determination and thin-layer chromatography of phenylbutazone in the presence of decomposition products. Beckstead HD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1952-7, Nov 68
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenylbutazone in biologic specimens. Wallace JE.
J Pharm Sci 57:2053-6, Dec 68
[On the identification reactions of phenylbutazone] Vinkler E, et al. Pharmazie 24:42-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Iodometric method for determination of butadion] Madraimov A, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:70-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference, by beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with the anti-inflammatory action of various drugs. Riesterer L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:287-93, 1968

BLOOD

Studies on drug metabolism. IV. Effects of high dose administration of pentobarbital and phenylbutazone on the plasma biologic half lives in various species. Kitagawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2320-3, Dec 68
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of various drugs derived from pyrazolone-5 and pyrazolidine-dione-3,5 using thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Gouezo F, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:301-10, Apr 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Absorption of phenylbutazone from entericcoated and regular tablets. Pantio M, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:113-20, 1968
Variation of drug metabolism in animals and the prediction of drug action in man. Burns JJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:959-67, Jul 68
Displacement from protein binding of sulphormethoxine by phenylbutazone using in vivo dialysis in rats. McQueen EG.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:29-34, May 69
Effect of desipramine on intestinal absorption of phenylbutazone and other drugs. Consolo S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:322-6, 1969
Pharmacokinetic studies on phenylbutazone in children. Gladtke E. Farmaco [Sci] 23:897-906, Oct 68
Genetic control of drug levels in man: phenylbutazone. Vesell ES, et al. Science 159:1479-80, 29 Mar 68
[Studies on the combination of drugs. VI. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine etheral derivatives on metabolism of aminopyrine, phenacetin, acetanilide, and phenylbutazone] Nakayama T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:847-51, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the combination of drugs. IV. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol on the metabolism of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and ketophenylbutazone] Niwa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:838-42, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of antirheumatic agents on the release of histamine from sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. II. Antibody production. Norn S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:470-4, 1968
Effect of gold salts and other drugs on the release and activity of lysosomal hydrolases. Ennis RS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:756-64, Dec 68
Effect of phenylbutazone on phagocytosis and intracellular killing by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Strauss RR, et al. J Bact 96:1982-90, Dec 68
An interaction between desipramine and phenylbutazone. Consolo S.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:574-5, Jul 68
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, phenylbutazone and indomethacin on the binding of 11-hydroxysteroids to plasma proteins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Steniake JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:248S+, Dec 68
Action of antiinflammatory drugs on the lysozyme activity and "turbidity" of serum from rats with adjuvant arthritis or endocrine deficiency. Piliero SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:294-9, Feb 69
Effect of antiphlogistics on the level of blood glucose in the rat. Amano Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:430-5, Dec 68
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and phenylbutazone on glucose absorption in vitro. Saleh S, et al.
Metabolism 18:599-605, Jul 69
Studies of the interaction of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and methandrostenolone in man. Hvidberg EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:438-43, Nov 68
[Effect of ketophenylbutazone on the renographic tracing examined with hippuran I-131] Huvar A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:326-31, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Influence of phenylbutazone on the gastric secretion of radiosulfate in rats] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:104-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of phenylbutazone on the plasma proteins in pathologic conditions] Marcou C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:68-71, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The action of phenylbutazone and sodium salicylate on the glucosamine-6-phosphate synthesis of the gastric mucosa of rats] Perrey KH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:337-59, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the localization of the tubular effect of some antirheumatic effective substances] Bartelheimer HK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:567-70, May 68 (Ger)
[Cell number, cell volume and mitosis rate of synchronized cultures of mastocytoma P-815 and its modification by phenylbutazone and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1520-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the antiproteolytic activity quality of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and sodium salicylate] Mörsdorf K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1516-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of 1,2-diphenyl-3,5-diexe-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine on the permeability of blood-brain-barrier in animal experiments] Tzonos T.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:509-11, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Goitrogenous effect of phenylbutazone] Wessel G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1640-2, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional alterations of the blood cell system of guinea pigs after treatment with cytostatic agents, prednisolone and phenylbutazone. 3. Alterations of an immunologic and an unspecific form of inflammation] Trepel F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:25-43, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Role of the thrombocytes in thrombogenesis, medicamentous influencing of thrombocyte function] Montigel C. Zbl Phlebol 7:105-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of 2-diphenyl-r4-(gamma-ketobutyl)-pyrazolidine-3, 5-dione] Kameyama T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:1-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Paracetamol and phenylbutazone compound in traumatology] Wettreich W, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:367-9, May 67 (Por)
[Effect of butadione and antradion on the knee-joint barrier under normal conditions and in experimental arthritis] Kapitonenko TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:709-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged use of derivatives of the pyrazolone group on the partial functions of kidneys and on water-salt metabolism] Ratnikov VI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of interaction of antirheumatic agents with proteins] Stančiková M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:181-5, 1969 (Slo)

POISONING

[Hepatocellular jaundice due to acute phenylbutazone poisoning. (Clinical observations and morphologic findings using the optic and electron microscopes] Scuro LA, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:525-37, 17 Apr 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[New CsL3 drugs and their control testing--oscillopolarographic study of ketophenyl-butazone] Faith L, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:409-15, Nov 68 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical test of Kebuzon versus phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Nyfos L, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:148-60, 1968
A comparison of flufenamic acid and phenylbutazone in osteoarthritis of the hip. Brocks BE.
Ann Phys Med 114-8, 1966
Indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled trial comparing indomethacin, phenylbutazone, and placebo. Wright V, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:157-62, Mar 69
Puerperal venous thrombosis treated with phenylbutazone. O'Sullivan JF.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:427-9, Oct 68
Pyrazolidines in the treatment of gout. Kuzell WC.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1038-43, 30 Nov 68
Recurrence of cervical disc syndrome in surgically conservatively treated dogs. Russell SW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1412-7, 1 Dec 68
Interaction of aspirin with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Mielens ZE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:567-9, Jul 68
Effects of drugs on different types of synovial inflammation in the rabbit. Wepsic HT, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:273-81, Dec 68
[Our experiences with the treatment with ACTH and pyrabutol in lumbo-sciatic syndromes] Ledvinková E, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:53-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Use of phenylbutazone in postoperative fevers] Debelut J. Ann Chir 22:633-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Diphenylbutazone--isopyrine combination in the treatment of degenerative rheumatism] Anciaux H.
Bruxelles Med 47:387-94, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic study of an anti-inflammatory agent, Clofezone] David-Chaussé J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1529-35, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experience with Delta-Tomanol, a new antirheumatic combination preparation] Ritzel R, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:800-2, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Monophenylbutazone as a combined preparation in rheumatology] Priessnitz O.
Hippokrates 39:545-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The aching leg and its treatment from the viewpoint of the general practicioner] Schrödinger L.
Landarzt 44:456-9, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of flufenamic acid in patients with chronic polyarthritis in a double blind study] Mathies H, et al.
Med Mschr 21:510-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic conditions in metabolic diseases using Dexamed-Butazone] André W.
Med Welt 29:1624-7, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of Meliobal rectal capsules] Haneke C.
Med Welt 21:1252-4, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Dexamed-Butazone] Ozsváth A.
Med Welt 48:2689-70, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a combination of phenylbutazone, isopyrin and prednisolone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rau R.
Med Welt 36:1976-81, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with corticoids] Wille T. Med Welt 45:2693-6, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Improved compatibility of phenylbutazone drugs. A new antirheumatic agent in sugar-coated tablets, suppositories, ampoules] Dürrigl T, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:564-8, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the inflammation inhibitory effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monophenylbutazone as well as a contained active combination by Selye] Szirmai E, et al. Pharmazie 24:340-1, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with delta-butazolidin] Gukelberger M, et al. Praxis 56:1730-3, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ircodenyl in urology and minor surgery] Gerhard H. Ther Gegenw 108:242-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of brachialgia paraesthetica nocturna] Ruiffs W. Ther Gegenw 107:1216-8 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic diseases with Delta-Tomanol] Wille T. Ther Gegenw 107:1512-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Further experiences with suppression of anginal pain with ketophenylbutazone] Sitar J. Vnitrni Lek 14:899-904, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and therapy of gout] Böhme A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:637-41, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Varicose symptom complex; diseases of the locomotor system; blunt trauma] Heynen U. Z Allgemeinmed 45:629-32, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of phenylbutazone on the thrombotic syndrome] Siró B, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:728-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Maintenance therapy of gout] Hart FD. Clin Ter 40:511-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Indications and limits of phenylbutazone therapy in various infectious diseases] Staiti A. G Mal Infett 19:477-80, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical treatment of adnexitis] Balocco G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1007-15, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G. Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Homma M. Jap J Clin Med 26:81-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Selection standards for steroid and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Mashimo K. Jap J Clin Med 26:96-100, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Indomethacin and phenylbutazone in rheumatology] Hannestad K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1696-7, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Combined effect of an unspecific anti-imflammatory agent (hydroxyphenylbutazone) with primary reaction drugs] Baruffi W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1343-59, Oct 68 (Por)
[Arthrosis of the knee. Clinical and therapeutic studies] Carneiro RA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:Suppl:3-18, Jan 69 (Por)
[Parazolidin R in odontogenic pain] Corrêa A. Hospital (Rio) 74:267-72, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinical observation on the analgesic effect of the acetaminophen-phenylbutazone combination in angiology] Guerra JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1879-90, Jun 68 (Por)
[Therapeutical effects of Parazolidin R in dentistry] Silva DG da. Hospital (Rio) 74:1937-41, Dec 68 (Por)
[Use of Parazolidin in the post-operative period in orthopedics] Souza Junior JA. Hospital (Rio) 71:817-23, Mar 67 (Por)
[Relationship between chemical structure and antiedematous effect in a series of derivatives of pyrazolone] Ladinskaia MIu. Farmakol Toksik 31:321-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of aescin and flavonoid complex from horse chestnut on inflammatory edema] Obolentseva GV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the anti-inflammatory activity of some thienyl derivatives of phenylbutazone] Zil'bermints LG. Farmakol Toksik 31:571-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various anti-rheumatic drugs on the coronary circulation of patients with rheumatism and rheumatic defects of the heart in the stage of circulatory compensation] Minkailov KO. Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Results of complex baineotherapy of coxarthrosis] Veiszer L, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:489-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Butadion in combination with steroid hormones in the treatment of rheumocarditis patients with circulatory disorders] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of butadion on fibrinolytic activity of blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Parshina ZS. Vrach Delo 10:131-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of Q fever and swamp fever with reopirin or butadion and antibiotics] Shelkovskaia GA. Vrach Delo 6:114-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory therapy. VI. Comparative effects of anti-inflammatory nonsteroid drugs] Thompson M. Gac Med Mex 97:578-82, May 67 (Spa)
[Hydroxy-phenylbutazone in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Fernández del Valiado P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:46-51, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[New method for the destruction of Pediculus humanus. Study on the ingestion of phenylbutazone in humans and rabbits] Varela G, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:183-7, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of phenylbutazone on the cat. Carlisle CH, et al. Brit Vet J 124:560-8, Dec 68
Influence of aspirin and phenylbutazone on rate of turn over of gastric mucosal cells. Max M, et al. Digestion 2:68-72, 1969
Reproduction studies on sodium meclofenamate in comparison to aspirin and phenylbutazone. Schardein JL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:46-55, Jul 69
[Morphological and functional alterations of the blood cell system of guinea pigs after treatment with cytostatic agents, prednisolone and phenylbutazone. I. Alterations of different leukocyte and lymphocyte subgroups in the blood] Schick P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:275-305, 1968 (Ger)
[Variations in toxicologic responses of rats in relation to the type of enteric administration] De Fina V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:861-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory therapy. II. Research on new anti-inflammatory compounds] Winter CA. Gac Med Mex 97:543-50, May 67 (Spa)

PHENYLBUTYRATES (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Separation of several phenylalkanoic acids as anilides by thin layer chromatography] Bories GF. J Chromatogr 36:377-80, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha-methyl gamma-phenyl butyric acid on sterol biosynthesis in vitro. Porcellati G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:625-31, Mar 69
[The formation of corticosteroids in the administration of cetamiphen] Komissarenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:5-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHENYLENEDIAMINES see under ANILINE

COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

Phenylephrine pack for flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. De Ocampo G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:881-3, Nov 68
The stability of phenylephrine. el-Shibini HA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:828-31, May 69
The stability of phenylephrine. I. The rate of degradation of the amino group. el-Shibini HA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:676-8, Apr 69
The production of acute gastric ulceration by phenylephrine HCl in the rat. Phenylephrine-induced gastric ulceration. Djahanguiri B, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:243-6, 1969
Fetal environment and its influence on fetal development. Shabanah EH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:556-64, Sep 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute myocardial injury produced by sympathomimetic amines. Lehr D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:519-24, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventicularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69
[Study of the bronchodilator effect of a new sympathomimetic preparation in measured aerosols] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:585-8, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of ephedrine and phenylephrine] Pays M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:533-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[A colored reaction of alkaloid-phenol bases] Wachsmuth H, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:312-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[New qualitative reactions on mezaton, indopan, ascorbic acid] Litvinenko AV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:70-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of phenylephrine in the detection of the opening snap of mitral stenosis. Tavel ME, et al. Amer Heart J 77:274-9, Feb 69
[Determination of latent forms of hypertension] Maslikova GG. Vrach Delo 10:137-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on norphenylephrine(NP). I. Metabolites of NP in animals] Maruyama K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1516-22, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of norepinephrine and phenylephrine on myocardial energetics. Krasnow N. Amer Heart J 76:660-73, Nov 68
The hazards of using vasoactive drugs to augment peripheral and cerebral blood flow. Carey JP, et al. Amer Surg 35:12-22, Jan 69
Effect of tyramine and some adrenergic amines upon reflexogenic vasodilation. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:480-4, Dec 68
Refractive state after instillation of paredrine and neosynephrine. Roth N. Brit J Ophthal 52:763-7, Oct 68
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
Effects of phenylephrine, butylsympatol, pilocarpine, and lithium on runout of 86Rb from isolated rabbit ciliary processes. Vale J, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:422-33, Aug 69
Selective augmentation of the pressor responses to catecholamines by metanephrine. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:309-18, Jun 69
[Inversion and disinversion in rabbits of some hypotensive agents similiar to adrenaline (tyramine, synephrine, neosynephrine, and dioxynorepinephrine)] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:342-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Subconjunctival introduction of adrenomimetic compounds and reactions of the organism] Bursuk GG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:530-2, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new local treatment for haemorrhoids. A general practitioner clinical trial. Brit J Clin Pract 23:285-7, 7 Jul 69
Effects of Kenalog-S on the bacterial population of the nose. Mattucci KF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:235-7, Apr 69
Medical treatment of malignant glaucoma. Halasa A, et al. J Med Liban 22:139-44, 1969
Methodology for clinical trials of drugs affecting the nasal airways. Cohen BM. Med Res Engin 8:22-6, Mar-Apr 69
[On biocontrolled dosages in the therapy of experimental cardiovascular insufficiency] Sidorenko GI. Kardiologiia 7:36-44, May 67 (Rus)

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see PHENETHYLAMINES

(D2)

PHENYLHYDRAZINE (D2)

Reaction of apurinic acid with aldehyde reagents. Coombs MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:161-73, 21 Jan 69
Quantitative analysis of free and bound fatty aldehydes: optimum conditions for p-nitropenylhydrazone formation. Ferrell WJ, et al. Lipids 4:278-82, Jul 69
Increase in plasma folate levels of rabbits after phenylhydrazine-hemolysis. Tanno K. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:363-72, Apr 69
[Reactions of 3-acylchromones with phenylhydrazine. 18. Report on studies on 4-pyrones] Elden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:819-26, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of ketosteroids with 2,4-dintitrophenylhydrazine. I. Description of the method] Treiber L, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:83-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of hemolytic anemia caused by phenylhydrazine (experimental data)] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:29-32, Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Odorous substances of Phallus impudicus L. 18. Report on fungi contents] List PH, et al. Planta Med 123-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of phenylhydrazine base in the air] Krylova NA. Gig Sanit 33:46-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Studies on the penetration of some aminoethanol derivatives into erythrocytes] Jakimowska K. Acta Physiol Pol 20:467-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-propionylhydrazone from aldoses. 14. On phenothiazine derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 22:680-1, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The distribution of folates in rabbit tissues during phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis. Izak G, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:323-8, Mar 69
Oxidative phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the liver mitochondria of rats administered with phenylhydrazine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:297-300, Mar 69

Mode of inhibition of the electron transport system by phenylhydrazine. Asami K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:425-33, Apr 68

Protection of mice against radiation injury by phenylhydrazine. Smith LH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:702-5, Dec 68

Effect of phenylhydrazine on the rabbit appendix and spleen. Schmedtje JF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:43-9, Jul 68

[The modification of the effect of phenelzine, phenylpropylhydrazine and aminooxyacetic acid on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:371-8, 1968 (Ger)

[The phenylhydrazine anemia] Pastorini C, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:293-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of excessive haematocrit levels in patients with polycythaemia due to hypoxic lung disease by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride and pyrimethamine. Pengelly CD. Postgrad Med J 45:583-90, Sep 69

TOXICITY

[Variations in toxicologic responses of rats in relation to the type of enteric administration] De Fina V, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:861-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

see also related
PHENYLALANINE (D10)

Behavioral characteristics of phenylketonurics and matched controls. Johnson RC.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:17-9, Jul 69

An EEG study of relatives of children with phenylketonuria. Lesny I, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:365-9, Jun 69

Responses of phenylketonuric children on a continuous performance test. Anderson VE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:358-62, Jun 69

Oral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. King WC. J Dent Child 36:61-7, Jan 69

Note on oifacto-genes. Keeler C.
J Hered 59:208, May-Jun 68

The phenylketonuria controversy 1968. Johnson CF.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:27-36, Jan 69

Phenylketonuria.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:39-40, 2 May 69

What's your verdict? Med Times 97:29 passim, Jun 69

Twelve years of clinical experience with phenylketonuria. A statistical evaluation of symptoms, growth, mental development, electroencephalographic records, serum phenylalanine levels, and results of dietary management. Fisch RO, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:659-66, Jul 69

Classical phenylketonuria. Montford AA.
Nurs Times 65:938-41, 24 Jul 69

Phenylketonuria. Pitt DB.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:149-53, 1968

Recent studies on galactosaemia, phenylketonuria and homocystinuria. Woolf LI.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:88-95, Mar 68 (58 ref.)

PKU in South Dakota. Rosa S.
S Dakota J Med 22:13-5, Mar 69

[Problems around phenylketonuria] Svatý J.
Cesk Pediat 24:740-3, Aug 69 (10 ref.) (Cze)

[Genetic repercussions of the early detection and clinical recovery of children homozygous recessive for a metabolic disorder. Example of phenylketonuria (phenylpyruvic idiocy)] Pfändler U.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:93-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Phenylketonuria, a congenital metabolic disease. Early recognition and therapy] Colombo JP.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:88-94, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On phenylketonuria with normal intelligence] Schwenke W, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:106-15, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Dermatoglyphics in normal and pathological conditions. Review of current knowledge] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2229-36, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study on experimental phenylketonuria] Hirano S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:103-9, 1968 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical aspects of phenylketonuria] Takati T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:111-23, 1968 (69 ref.) (Jap)

[Phenylketonuria] Oura T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1196-203, Jun 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of PKU.
Delaware Med J 41:137-8, Apr 69

Absence of high blood ammonia in experimental and genetic phenylketonuria. McKean CM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:364-5, Jun 68

Effect of elevated plasma phenylalanine levels on other amino acids in phenylketonuric and normal subjects. Efron ML, et al. J Pediat 74:399-405, Mar 69

The effect of antibiotics on the results of the Guthrie test given to phenylketonuric patients. Fisch RO, et al. J Pediat 73:685-9, Nov 68

[Detection of phenylketonuria using the urine and serum] Simon K. Med Mschr 22:469-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperphenylalaninemia: effect on the developing rat brain. Clarke JT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:291-5, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Home placement of a PKU child with severe mental retardation. Brown DF.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:776-80, Dec 68

An association of phenylketonuria with ulegyria. Coulson WF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:129-32, Feb 69

Effects of experimentally induced phenylketonuria on seizure susceptibility in mice. Schlesinger K, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:149-55, Feb 69

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a phenylketonuric infant] Ermacora E, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:523-4, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Current views on therapy of some dysmetabolic oligophrenias] Giovannini M.
Minerva Pediat 19:2286-90, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Causes for high phenylalanine with normal tyrosine in newborn screening programs. Berman JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:54-65, Jan 69

Phenylalanine tolerance tests. In families with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Cunningham GC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:626-35, Jun 69

Two years of PKU testing in California. The role of the laboratory. Cunningham GC. Calif Med 110:11-6, Jan 69

Case-finding in phenylketonuria: 3. One-way paper chromatography of amino acids in blood. Partington MW. Canad Med Ass J 99:638-44, 5 Oct 68

The newborn phenylketonuria screening program in Ontario. Canad Med Ass J 101:185-90, 23 Aug 69

The search for phenylketonuria.
Canad Med Ass J 101:235-7, 23 Aug 69

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of PKU.
Delaware Med J 41:137-8, Apr 69

The results of routine screening for phenylketonuria and galactosaemia in mentally retarded children. Amla I, et al. Indian Pediat 5:209-17, May 68

Laboratory aspects of phenylketonuria detection and treatment. Cahalane SF. J Clin Path 22:509, Jul 69

Investigation of ketoaciduias by two-dimensional paper chromatography. Coward RF, et al.
J Clin Path 22:422-6, Jul 69

The results of PKU screening in the Georgia public health laboratories January 1967--June 1968. Blake EE, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:117-20, Mar 69

Phenylketonuria in newborns. Read KS, et al.
Mich Med 68:691-7, Jul 69

The Guthrie screening test for phenylketonuria: a report on two years participation in the national programme. Becroft DM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:212-5, Apr 69

Some children with phenylketonuria. Brown DF, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:304-7, Nov 68

Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: problems of early diagnosis in neonatal age. Bollea G, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:396-400, Oct 68

Phenylketonuria: detection, biological study and treatment (43 cases). Romano C, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:436-40, Nov 68

[The determination of ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the urine and its significance in the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Humbel R.
J Pharm Belg 22:243-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Mass screening of phenylketonuria. Report on a screening center (October 1967-December 1968)] Barbesier J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1279-82, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Considerations on the accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 3. Phenylketonuria. Serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Blood urea] Schuster G, et al. Presse Med 77:441-2, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the early diagnosis and early detection of phenylketonuric oligophrenia (Fölling's disease)] Stoof K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1472-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Brain damage of acute course in an infant with hyperphenylalaninemia and hypercalcemia] Plöchl E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:292-304, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Systematic studies of phenylketonuria with phenistix] Humbel R, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:117-22, May 68 (Ger)

[3 and one-half years experience with the Guthrie test for early detection of phenylketonuria in lower Saxonia] Berg W von, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:299-301, Jun 68 (Ger)

[A simple thin layer chromatographic screening test for early detection of phenylketonuria (PKU)] Biennemann H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:296-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Phenylketonuria, its detection and control with thin layer chromatography] Huth E, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:294-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Brain electric studies] Lütcke A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:301-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Gerbig K. Ther Gegenw 107:903-4 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the increased spindle activity in the sleep EEG of children with phenylketonuria] Gross HP, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:324-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatography separation and semi-quantitative determination of blood phenylalanine as procedure for the systematic screening of phenylketonuria in newborn infants] Nitschké E. Z Klin Chem 6:208-10, May 68 (Ger)

[On the method of the ferric chloride test (Fölling reaction) and its evaluation] Hyánek S.
Z Med Labortechn 9:365-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and diet therapy of phenylpyruvic idiocy] Schwarz-Tiene E.
Minerva Med 60:1491-2, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Microbiological determination of phenylalanine in the blood in a group of oligophrenic children] Mastropietro Cancellieri, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:869-71, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Screening test in Follings disease. A memo to health centers and infant control services] Pande H: T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2198-200, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)

[Problem of the clinical aspects and treatment of phenylketonuria in children] Lebedev BV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory aspects of phenylketonuria detection and treatment. Cahalane SF. J Clin Path 22:509, Jul 69

[Phenylketonuria, its detection and control with thin layer chromatography] Huth E, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:294-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Gerbig K. Ther Gegenw 107:903-4 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria. Tanaka K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.)

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms among patients with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:285-9, May 69

Phenylketonuria: a family study. Crosby PF, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:133-7, Apr 69

Phenylketonuria in an American Negro infant. Epps RP. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:607-10, Oct 68

Phenylketonuria--the first case from the Andhra Pradesh, South India. Joshua G, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:382-5, Aug 68

Maternal phenylketonuria. The composition of cerebral lipids in an affected offspring. Menkes JH, et al.
J Pediat 74:924-31, Jun 69

Survey of a kindred with hereditary enamel hypoplasia, hand anomalies, phenylketonuria and disorders of the central nervous system. Nerlishi S.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:54-8, Jul 68

Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria by column chromatography and discriminatory analysis. Rampini S, et al. Pediat Res 3:287-97, Jul 69

Phenylketonuria: mental illness in heterozygotes. Larson CA, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:367-74, 1968

Detection of phenylketonuria carriers. Kelly S, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:144-8, Feb 69

[The infants of mothers with phenylketonuria] Ménibus CH de, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:478-82, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Intravenous phenylalanine loading test in normal subjects and the parents of phenylketonuretics] Badinand A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1525-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia and tyrosinosis. Biochemical research on one family (apropos of a family originally from a village in Southern Italy)] Accomando F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:939-46, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria] Tanaka K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.) (Jap)

[Phenylketonuria in 4 siblings] Bartoszewicz B, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1539-43, Dec 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hair amino acids in cystinosis, homocystinuria, Fölling's disease and tyrosinosis. Velian EJ, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:287-9, May 69

Tryptophan hydroxylation in phenylketonuria. Jéquier E. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:169-70, 1968

5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric mental defectives. Pare CM.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:159-65, 1968 (31 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric mental defectives. Roos BE. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:166-8, 1968
Clearance of endogenous phenylpyruvate in phenylketonurics. Zeinček E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:179-80, Jul 69
Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. Gunter R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:209-15, Sep 68
Lipid changes in the brain in phenylketonuria. Cumings JN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:334-7, Aug 68
The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and phenylalanine on brain ester-bound fatty acids of developing rats. Foote JL, et al. Life Sci 7:1187-92, 15 Nov 68
Cerebral proteolipids in phenylketonuria. Menkes JH. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1003-8, Oct 68
[L-tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonuria] Vasselia F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:22-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental hyperphenylalanemia] Hirano S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:394-400, Mar 69 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Phenylalanine and tyrosine in albino rat brain in the normal state and in experimental phenylketonuria] Kaplanskiĭ SIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:34-7, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria. Tanaka K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.)
Persistent mild hyperphenylalaninemia in various ethnic groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:559-64, Oct 69
Phenylketonuria: a survey of institutions for the mentally retardates. Punekar BD. Indian J Med Res 56:1813-7, Dec 68
Neglected mental defects. Jadhav M. Indian Pediat 5:386, Aug 68
Public programs to aid in prevention. Day RW. Ment Retard 7:19-23, Apr 69
Phenylketonuria in newborns. Read KS, et al. Mich Med 68:691-7, Jul 69
Experience with a metabolic screening program in North Carolina. Neely ER, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:77-82, Mar 69
Phenylketonuria: detection, biological study and treatment (43 cases). Romano C, et al. Panminerva Med 10:436-40, Nov 68
[Mass screening of phenylketonuria. Report on a screening center (October 1967-December 1968)] Barbesier J, et al. Presse Med 77:1279-82, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Phenylketonuria. Epidemiological and genealogical studies on its occurrence in the Bern canton in 1966] Wildbolz A. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:219-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the frequency of phenylketonuria using the Guthrie microbial screening test] Machill G, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:165-71, May 69 (Ger)
[1 year systematic care studies on phenylketonuria in Berlin (West)] Mattheis R. Ther Gegenw 107:1298-300, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of our statistical research on phenylketonuria] Nocciòli G. Riv Neurobiol 13:295-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Genetics and statistics of phenylketonuria] Tanaka K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:133-5, 1968 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Phenylketonuria in children with deep mental retardation hospitalized in special institutions in Cracow province] Borysiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1171-4, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and neuropathological observations in phenylketonuria. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:155-8, 1968
Neuropathologic observations in phenylketonuria. Salguero LF, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:274-6, 1968
[Neuropathology of phenylketonuria] Maeda S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:124-32, 1968 (36 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG studies on phenylketonuria. Lesný I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatrogenesis: the PKU anxiety syndrome. Rothenberg MB, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:689-92, Oct 68
Phenylketonuria and the practice of medicine. Warwick WJ. JAMA 207:2095-6, 17 Mar 69
[Early systematic detection of phenylketonuria in the Lyon area using the Guthrie test] Jeune M, et al. Lyon Med 218:7-17, 2 Jul 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

Controlled observations of phenylketonuric children on and during withdrawal from low phenylalanine diet. Wolff OH. Arch Dis Child 43:745-6, Dec 68
Phenylketonuria: therapeutic problems. Tishler PV. Brit Med J 1:510, 22 Feb 69
Dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Brit Med J 4:135, 19 Oct 68
Evaluation of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria: a proposed methodology. Cohen BE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:96-102, Feb 69
Termination of dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Murphy D. Irish J Med Sci 8:177-83, Apr 69
Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. Brooks PV, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:495-9, Jun 69
Phenylketonuria and phenylalanine diet. Centerwall SA, et al. J Pediat 74:1008-9, Jun 69
Phenylketonuria and intelligence: trimodal response to dietary treatment. Fuller RN, et al. Nature (London) 221:639-42, 15 Feb 69
Phenylketonuria: treatment and neuropsychiatric longitudinal study of 31 cases. Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Panminerva Med 10:441-4, Nov 68
[A few practical comments on diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Podhradská O. Cesk Pediat 24:529-34, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with treatment of phenylketonuria] Třesohlavá Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:522-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Early diagnosis and diet therapy of phenylpyruvic idiocy] Schwarz-Tiene E. Minerva Med 60:1491-2, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The action of fever on phenylalanine blood levels in phenylketonuric patients undergoing treatment] Bartolozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1577-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Patterns of mental development in phenylketonuric children who started dietetic treatment in the second part of childhood] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1579-82, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Tripodi V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:149-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The incidence of phenylketonuria and the evaluation of its early treatment] Cabalska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:315-21, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Problem of the clinical aspects and treatment of phenylketonuria in children] Lebedev BV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of PKU. Delaware Med J 41:137-8, Apr 69
Increased excretion of umbelliferone in phenylketonuria. Hattori M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:655-7, Apr 69
A simple chromatographic technique for the detection and confirmation of phenylketonuria. Stott AW. J Med Lab Techn 26:23-5, Jan 69
[Diagnostic significance of the test with ferric chloride in the urine in phenylketonuria] Hyánek J. Cesk Pediat 24:159-65, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Detection of phenylketonuria using the urine and serum] Simon K. Med Mschr 22:469-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Phenylketonuria in a mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus). Studier EH, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:143, Oct 68

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

A assay of L-phenylalaine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase by determination of phenyl pyruvate. Scandurra R, et al. Anal Biochem 27:253-6, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Clearance of endogenous phenylpyruvate in phenylketonurics. Zeinček E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:179-80, Jul 69
Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Biasi F, et al. Endocrinology 85:542-51, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxylation of tryptophan by rat-liver extracts. Bełżecka K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:25-34, 1969
The effect of phenylpyruvate on oxidative-phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Gallagher BB. J Neurochem 16:1071-6, Jul 69
[A search of new inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptophane decarboxylase (5-HTP-D)] Robak J. Folia Med Cracov 11:125-55, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

Studies on the metabolism of the phenolic acids in hereditary tyrosinemia by a gas-liquid chromatographic method. Gentz J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:185-202, Aug 69
[Simple method for study of tyrosyluria] Humbel R. Pharm Acta Helv 43:57-64, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 3. Phenylketonuria. Serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Blood urea] Schuster G, et al. Presse Med 77:441-2, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Systematic studies of phenylketonuria with phenistix] Humbel R, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:117-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Screening test in Follings disease. A memo to health centers and infant control services] Pande H. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2198-200, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

Monogenic and polygenic inheritance in undergraduates. Moffatt DJ, et al. J Anat 104:200-2, Jan 69
Taste threshold for phenylthiocarbamide among Egyptians. Hashem N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1022-8, 1968
[Inherited ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:402-3, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Studies on the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in volunteers from the Schwerin district] Schott L. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2377-9, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of halogen exchange against rhodan group in chain halogenized carbonyl compounds. 2. 35. On the organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. Pharmazie 24:96-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical structure and growth-regulating activity of some derivatives of N, N'-diphenylthiourea. Vassilev G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:477-80, 1967

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting test in Baranya county] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 109:517-8, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[P.T.C. taste test in eye diseases] Takahashi T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:37-45, Jan 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Clearance studies of angiotensin II and [35S] phenylthiocarbamyl-angiotensin II in the sheep and dog. Osborn ECHUGHES SG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:134-46, Apr 69

TOXICITY

Effect of dactinomycin and ethionine on thiourea and phenylthiourea tolerance. Giri SN, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:730-7, May 69

PHENYTOIN see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA (C2)

Pheochromocytoma. Darr K, et al. Amer Surg 35:397-404, Jun 69
Current evaluation and management of pheochromocytoma. Harrison TS, et al. Ann Surg 168:701-13, Oct 68
Medullary thyroid carcinoma: a component of an interesting endocrine syndrome. Block MA. CA 19:74-9, Mar-Apr 69
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. Cancer 23:1110-8, May 69
A case of phaeochromocytoma. Dingwall CG. E Afr Med J 45:587-8, Aug 68
Suprarenal tumours of childhood. Upadhyaya P, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:83-8, Mar 68
Pheochromocytoma: intra and extra adrenal. A report of two cases. Agran MR, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:274-6, Jun 69
Pheochromocytoma. Steinwald OP Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:87-98, Feb 69
[On an unusual course of pheochromocytoma] Janusch H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1110-4, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Hypertension and anesthesia] Heitmann HB, et al. Med Mschr 21:545-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The intrathoracic pheochromocytoma] Sadony V, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1308-17, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of pheochromocytoma] Gilboa Y. Dapim Refuiim 27:284-7, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Pierangeli A, et al. Chir Ital 19:663-75, Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of adrenal pheochromocytoma] Inui S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:198-206, Mar 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Adrenal gland pheochromocytoma in children] Kamińska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:329-31, Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of pheochromocytoma in a pregnancy woman] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:951-4, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Burdina NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the medullary layer of the adrenal glands (pheochromocytomas) in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in pheochromocytoma. Maebashi M, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1427-32, Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor, congenital heart defects, pheochromocytomas and thyroid cancer. Miller RW. Amer J Dis Child 116:564-5, Nov 68
Hypertension in pregnancy: toxemia or pheochromocytoma? Hendee AE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:64-72, 1 Sep 69
Pheochromocytoma and hyporesponsiveness to thyrotrophin in a 46 XY male with features of the Turner phenotype. Becker CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:325-33, Feb 69
A functioning malignant phaechromocytoma occurring in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Campbell CB, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:331-3, Nov 68
Medullary thyroid carcinomas with bilateral phaeochromocytomas. Slavotinek A, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:320-6, Nov 68
Myocarditis and phaeochromocytomata. Jepson RP, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:324-8, May 69 (17 ref.)
Hypertension and ileus; case presentation. Illinois Med J 134:638-43, Nov 68
Reversible malignant hypertension due to pheochromocytoma. A case report. Verma NP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:311-3, Jun 69
Familial pheochromocytoma associated with cerebellar hemangioblastoma. A case history and review of the literature. Mulholland SG, et al. JAMA 207:1709-11, 3 Mar 69
On the association of pheochromocytoma and cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Nibbelink DW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:455-60, May 69
Necrosis of a pheochromocytoma with shock. Delaney JP, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1394-5, 19 Jun 69
Reversible cardiomyopathy with pheochromocytoma. Wiswell JG, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:185-95, 1969
[Arterial hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Tcherdakoff P, et al. Acquis Med Recent 173-88, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypertensive differentiated mediastinal ganglioneuroma] De Beaujeu MJ, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:543-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged inflammatory pheochromocytoma in a ten-year-old child] Alaglile D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:215-25, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral stenosis of the renal artery and bilateral paragnaglioma in a child. Operation. Cure. Electron microscopy study] Seringe P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:295-312, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Fundus oculi changes in hypertension of endocrine etiology] Heinrich P. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:567-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms in patients with pheochromocytoma] Sack H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:535-41, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in endocrine disorders. I] Fischer V. Praxis 56:1418-25 contd, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma with unusual cardiac arrhythmias and their treatment with alpha-and beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bucher HW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:956-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Atypical clinical aspects of pheochromocytoma: paralytic ileus] Petrin C, et al. Chir Ital 19:676-85, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical data on the diagnostic use of angiotensin II in hypertensive disease] Greco V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:63-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes: an unusual case of EPS with hypoglycemia associated with neuroblastic pheochromocytoma] Fratini M, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:357-74, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in a child with pheochromocytoma before and after surgery] Szafran L. Klin Oczna 39:95-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Cerebral hemorrhage in a pregnant patient with adrenal pheochromocytoma] Wieslolek J. Wiad Lek 22:853-6, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of rupture of the aorta with cardiac tamponade in a patient with pheochromocytoma] Sidorenkov MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:108-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Rare combination of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease), plurilandular pathology and anomalies of the heart and aorta in a patient with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-102, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis of the larynx in association with pheochromocytoma] Bukhman LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolarig 30:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On pheochromocytomas] Duplik ZK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:139-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma] Galera H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:165-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Sipple's syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 113:185-6, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Paroxysmal edema of the thyroid gland caused by chromaffin tumor] Mićić RS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:257-66, 1966 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of metastatic pheochromocytoma in pregnancy by caval catheterization. Including urinary catecholamine values in uncomplicated pregnancies. Jaffe RB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:939-44, 1 Aug 69
Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Cummins BH, et al. Brit J Urol 41:71-4, Feb 69
Principles in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Engelman K. Bull NY Acad Med 45:851-8, Sep 69
Some rare endocrine disorders. Nathoo AR. Guy Hosp Rep 117:339-52, 1968
Intracranial pheochromocytomas (active glomus jugulare). Case report. Parkinson D. J Neurosurg 31:94-100, Jul 69
[Prolonged inflammatory pheochromocytoma in a ten-year-old child] Alaglile D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:215-25, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Methods of determination of urinary methadrenaline and of normethadrenaline. Critical study] Peyrin L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:447-55, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Forette B. Presse Med 76:2257-8, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the inerpretation of the behavior of catecholamines in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Singer P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2068-97, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma. Diagnodtic mistakes. Surgical procedure] Hayduk K, et al. Med Welt 46:2787-90, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods in hormonally active sympathetic tumors] Schmid E, et al. Med Welt 20:859-64 passim, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Report on a pheochromocytoma of the Zuckerkandl's organs in a bipara] Klein H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:977-81, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma activated by traumatic hemorrhage] Lorbek W. Wien Med Wschr 118:877-9, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Lachhein L, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:257-62, 1 May 69 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Möri H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:276-81, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment in pheochromocytoma] Rosdy E, et al. Z Urol 61:683-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Double blind histamine-adrenalin test] Süle T. Orv Hetil 109:2040-2, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Trends in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:463-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of renographic findings and the hypertensin test with the Kapian method in patients with unilateral nephropathy] Scuncio G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:90-1, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in pheochromocytoma] Stefani P, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:1-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preoperatively diagnosed case of pheochromocytoma] Kondo A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1499-505, May 69 (Jap)
[Catecholamines and hypertension. Pathophysiological and clinical problems] Hjermann I. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1400-6, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[A case of simulated pheochromocytoma] Kunkel AM. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1091-3, Jul 69 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytomas] Rybakovskiĭ NI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:20-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the neurological diagnosis of malignant pheochromocytoma] Fedorova ML, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:109-14, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Hidalgo F, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:128-32, Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in the symptomatic treatment of patients with malignant phaeochromocytoma. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:65-73, 1968
Management of a phaeochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Black GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:184-8, Feb 69
The surgical management of a case of phaeochromocytoma using adrenergic alpha and beta recepotr blocking drugs. Gitau W, et al. E Afr Med J 45:625-9, Sep 68
Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in the management of phaeochromocytoma. Jones NF, et al. Lancet 2:1105-9, 23 Nov 68
Alpha-methyl-tyrosine and phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:1130, 23 Nov 68
Propranolol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:25-7, 12 Jan 68
[Propranolol and phenochromocytoma] Thervet F, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:405-8, Jul 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Study of a kindred with pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's disease: multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Steiner AL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:371-409, Sep 68

METABOLISM

In vitro corticosteroid formation by a benign phaeochromocytoma. Kókai K, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:107-11, 1968
On the occurrence of monoamines and related substances in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma with phaeochromocytoma. Falck B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:1-10, 1968
Pheochromocytoma and insulin. Colwell JA. Ann Intern Med 71:668-9, Sep 69
Catecholamines and their acidic metabolites in urine and in tumour tissue in neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma and phaeochromocytoma. Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:169-75, Jan 69
Pheochromocytoma: observations on mechanism of carbohydrate intolerance and abnormalities associated with development of Goldblatt kidney following removal of tumor. Brooks MH, et al. Metabolism 18:445-59, Jun 69
[Clinical and metabolic syndrome of pheochromocytomas] Marrama P, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:289-322, Nov 67 (161 ref.) (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Gastaldi F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:365-72, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of hormonally inactive pheochromocytoma developing in the adrenal gland] Funyu T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:397-401, May 68 (Jap)
[Catecholamines. Metabolic aspects and some clinical implications] Garcés Reyes JA. Gac Med Mex 95:909-26, Oct 65 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Pheochromocytomas] De Schaepdryver AF. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:227-56, 1968 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the endocrine glands in cattle, sheep and pigs found in a British abattoir survey. Sandison AT, et al. J Comp Path 78:435-44, Oct 68
Electron microscopyof human tumors secretin catecholamines: correlation with biochemic data. Greenberg R, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:475-500, Jul 69
Enterochromaffin cell types and corresponding carcinoid tumors. Black WC 3d. Lab Invest 19:473-86, Nov 68
Malignant phaeochromocytoma. Latham SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1107-9, Nov 68
An electron microscopic study of the human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Yokoyama M, et al. Urol Int 24:79-95, 1969
[Electron microscopy of human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma] Benedeczky I, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:483-38, 1968 (Ger)
[On ultrastructure and secretion of pheochromocytoma] Ratzenhofer M, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:36-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of the fundus oculi in childhood pheochromocytoma] Lommatzsch P, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:435-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Giant pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla] Kranz D. Zbl Allg Path 110:240-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and physiopathological considerations on atypical manifestations of pheochromocytoma] Boccuzzi F. Acta Chir Ital 23:203-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological observations apropos of a case of pheochromocytoma with extra-adrenal location (upper para-aortic, retro-pancreatic)] Minozzi M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:75-87, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the humoral, cytochemical and ultrastructural aspects of a case of pheochromocytoma] Morini PL, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:253-70, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Benign and malignant pheochromocytoma--evaluation of 114 cases] Yoshiue S. Jap J Clin Med 26:3128-40, Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweating and peripheral blood flow in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Prout BJ, et al. Clin Sci 36:109-17, Feb 69
Insulin and glucagon responses in subjects with pheochromocytoma: effect of alpha adrenergic blockade. Vance JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:911-6, Jul 69
[Electrocardiographic modifications observed in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pheochromocytoma] Tricot R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1174-95, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Blood pressure response to vasoactive substances and blood pressure regulatory mechanisms in pheochromocytoma] Liebau H.
Arch Klin Med 215:219-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic picture in the course of adrenal pheochromocytoma] Knapik Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1936-7, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma] Slavina LS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:27-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the functional status of the kidneys in pheochromocytoma] Kovalev VF.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:20-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Epinephro-phlebography of benign tumours. Mikaelsson CG.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:129-45, Mar 69
Arteriography of adrenal neoplasms. Alfidi RJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:635-41, Jul 69
Unusual radiologic features of pheochromocytoma. Meyers MA, et al. Clin Radiol 20:52-6, Jan 69
Angiographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Kaude JV, et al. JAMA 207:1353, 17 Feb 69
[On the vasographic diagnosis of intra-and extraadrenal pheochromocytomas] Cernoch Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:123-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Selective arteriography of pheochromocytoma. Apropos of a case] Van de Berg L, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:25-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Angiographic study of a pheochromocytome] Trinez G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:402-5, May 68 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of the adrenals and their diseases] Thurn P. Radiol Austria 17:231-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Trans-lumbar aortography. (review and experience in 1000 cases)] Pistolese GR, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:338-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Gasiński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1145-6, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Radioisotopic scanning in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Soskin AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-62, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Tiurin EI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:59-62, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The arteriography of pheochromocytoma]
Rev Clin Esp 113:541-2, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Use of lidocaine and procaine in patients with pheochromocytoma. Usubiaga JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:443-53, May-Jun 69
Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome--paroxysmal tachycardia and a unique tumor. Dykes MH.
Anesthesiology 30:574-6, May 69
Cardiac arrhythmias associated with succinylcholine in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Stoner TR Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1228-9, Nov-Dec 68
Inhibition of insulin secretion by catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Colwell JA.
Ann Intern Med 71:251-6, Aug 69
The surgical management of a case of phaeochromocytoma using adrenergic alpha and beta recepotr blocking drugs. Gitau W, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:625-9, Sep 68
Problem lesions in adrenal surgery. Young JD Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:233-40, Mar 69
Fluroxene anesthesia for pheochromocytoma removal. Joas TA, et al. JAMA 209:927-9, 11 Aug 69
[Surgery of pheochromocytoma (Current problems)] Huguet C. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:674-88, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic problems in patients with pheochromocytoma] Kalff G.
Anaesthesist 17:43-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment in pheochromocytoma] Rosdy E, et al.
Z Urol 61:683-94, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The use of NLA, type II, in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Simone M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:233+, 1968 (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma with dibenzyline and inderal] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1283-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chromaffin tumor] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1132-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Koszański E. Pol Przegl Chir 40:951-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of pheochromocytoma operated on in emergency under neuroleptoanalgesia type II (NLA II)] Kaniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:602-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Use of halothane in anesthesia for the surgical resection of a pheochromocytoma] Martinez Aguirre E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:373-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Further experiences with surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Chorváth V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:108-11, Mar 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Specialty team management and review. Fox LP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:288-95, 15 May 69
[Treatment of a patient with a pheochromocytoma] Teijen HJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2140-2, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytomas] Rybakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:20-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 2. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in patients with pheochromyocytoma and a patient with neuroblastoma] Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:299-310, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary catecholamines during the pharmacological tests for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Lara C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:807-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Dopamine: excretion in normal, hypertensive and thyroid subjects] Serrano PA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:533-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

PHEROMONES (D12)

Insect sex pheromones. Shorey HH, et al.
Advances Pest Contr Res 8:57-126, 1968 (211 ref.)
Deuteration of the melon fly attractant, cue-lure, and its effect on olfactory response and infra-red absorption. Doolittle RE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:1697-712, Dec 68
Sex pheromones of bark beetles. I. Mass production, bio-assay, source, and isolation of the sex pheromone of Ips confusus (LeC.). Wood DL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:523-36, May 66
Insect pheromones. Regnier FE, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:541-51, Sep 68 (83 ref.)
Carbon dioxide as an attractant for host-seeking Cephenemyia females (Diptera: Oestridae). Anderson JR, et al. Nature (London) 220:190-1, 12 Oct 68
Multiple sex pheromones of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor L. Happ GM.
Nature (London) 222:180-1, 12 Apr 69
Pheromone, perfume, and passion.
Rhode Island Med J 52:458, Aug 69
Air borne pheromones. Hertzler EC.
Science 162:813, 15 Nov 68
Communication by chemical signals. Moulton DG.
Science 162:1176-80, 6 Dec 68
Pest control. Wood DL, et al.
Science 164:203-10, 11 Apr 69
[Determination of the olfactory threshold of Bombyx mori with tritium-labelled bombycol] Schneider D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:395, Aug 68 (Ger)
[XXXIV. On arthropod protective substances. Explosion chemistry of the bombardier beetle (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 3. Isolation and characterization of the explosion catalysts] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1213-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of the sexual attracting substance of the female Blatella germanica L.] Volkov IuP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:45-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Hexanoic acid as constituent of the trail pheromone of the termite Zootermopsis nevadensis Hagen] Hummel H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:725-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the earthrunner Pachymerium ferrugineum. XXXV. On arthropod defense substances] Schildknecht H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:230, May 68 (Ger)
[On arthropod defensive substances. XXXVI. Elucidation of the yellow prothoracic defensive scent gland pigment of Ilybius fenestratus] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:38-47, Jan 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on reproductive physiology in the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Emmerich H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1019-20, Jul 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Tritium-labelling of the sex attractant bombycol] Kasang G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1331-5, Oct 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hexalure, an insect sex attractant discovered by empirical screening. Green N, et al.
Experientia 25:682-3, 1969
Species and sex-specific compounds from the heads of male bumblebees (Bombus spp.). Calam DH.
Nature (London) 221:856-7, 1 Mar 69
Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: biological masking by its geometrical isomer. Jacobson M.
Science 163:190-1, 10 Jan 69
[On arthropod defense substances. 18. On the defense secretion of Idiochroma dorsalis] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:46-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On arthropod protective substances. 33. On a glycoprotein in the pygidial defense bladder of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1209-13, Sep 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A chemical attractant for males of the grass grub beetle Costelytra zealandica (White) (Col., Scarabaeidae). Osborne GO, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:81-3, Jul 69
Investigations of an olfactory attractant specific for males of the housefly, Musca domestica. Mayer MS, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:891-7, Aug 66
Sex pheromone perception. Roelofs WL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:600-1, 9 Nov 68
Pheromone-induced changes in the acidophil concentration of mouse pituitary glands. Avery TL.
Science 164:423-4, 25 Apr 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Chiasma-induction and tyrosine metabolism in locusts. Nolte DJ. Chromosoma 26:287-97, 1969
Pheromone induced changes in the concentration of anterior pituitary acidophils. Avery TL.
J Reprod Fertil 18:161, Feb 69
Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69
Function and properties of an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium. Levinson HZ, et al. Riv Parassit 28:27-42, Mar 67
Sexual pheromone in some fishes of the genus Hypsoblennius gill. Losey GS Jr.
Science 163:181-3, 10 Jan 69

SECRETION

[On the evolution of carabid defense gland secretions. On arthopod defensive substances XXXII] Schildknecht H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:112-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHIALOPHORA (B5)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phialophora gougerotii: an opportunistic fungus in a patient treated with steroids. Di Salvo AF, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:241-5, Jun 68
Report of a mycetoma due to phialophoria jeanselmei and undescribed characteristics of the fungus. Neilsen HS Jr, et al. Sabouraudia 6:330-3, Oct 68
A new human pathogenic Phialophora. Nielsen HS Jr, et al. Sabouraudia 6:228-31, Jun 68
[African histoplasmosis and chromoblastomycosis in Angolians] Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:249-56, 1967 (Fre)

PHILATELY (E2)

Acid-fast and seals. Godfrey CM.
Appl Ther 10:801 passim, Dec 68
Medicine and philately. Strong JR.
Cent Afr J Med 15:38-41, Feb 69
Blood transfusion and philately. Encouraging the Post Office to honor blood donors. Kyle RA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:636-8, Oct 68
[To live with stamps. Dentist and philately] Harsch O.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:772-4, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

Medical philately of Australia. Pearn JH.
Med J Aust 1:1318-24, 21 Jun 69

PHILOSOPHY (K)

Academic freedom and academic discipline. Macdonald JB. Alabama J Med Sci 6:152-7, Apr 69
An analysis of the philosophy of occupational therapy. Owen CM. Amer J Occup Ther 22:502-5, Nov-Dec 68
Biology is destiny. Barach AL. Ann Allerg 27:1-8, Jan 69
In respect of youth. Aring CD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:383-4, Sep 69
Of physic and metaphysics. Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:462-6, Apr 69
Causal explanations in psychiatry: a critique of some current concepts. Dalén P.
Brit J Psychiat 115:129-37, Feb 69
The psychology of Plato. (Plato), Gardner W.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:463-4, Oct 68
The fruits of maturity. Newman E.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:848-54, Sep 69
The philosophical roots of medicine and biology. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

historical approach toward a philosophy for the life sciences. Lippman HE. J Nat Med Ass 61:335-45, Jul 69
Phenomenological theory of life. Fong P.
J Theor Biol 21:133-52, Nov 68
The importance of brain research for the educational, cultural, and scientific future of mankind. Eccles JC.
Perspect Biol Med 12:61-8, Autumn 68
The youngest profession. Parkes AS.
Perspect Biol Med 10:56-66, Autumn 66
Man and the indeterminacies. Platt JR.
Perspect Biol Med 10:67-80, Autumn 66
Historical materialism, cultural determinism, and the origin of the ruling classes. Domhoff GW.
Psychoanal Rev 56:271-87, 1969
Philosophy of leadership. Phillips RI.
Radiol Techn 41:85-97, Sep 69
Truth and proof. Tarski A.
Sci Amer 220:63-77 passim, Jun 69
Science and morality: A Soviet dilemma. Vucinich A.
Science 159:1208-12, 15 Mar 68
A philosophical look at ethics. Bokinsky GE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:694-6 passim, Nov 68
[Reflections on pain] Laborit H.
Agressologie 8:93-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Philosophical nosography and its place in the natural classification of all human knowledge. Interpretation of a page from A. M. Ampère] Riese W.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:560-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The relations between the physique and the ethics of man from Cabanis to Auguste Comte] Losserand J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:573-601, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hands] Aubertin E.
J Med Bordeaux 144:669-82, May 67 (Fre)
[Philosophical aspect of contraception] Godin G.
Laval Med 39:437-45, May 68 (Fre)
[Experience and dialectics] Gonseth F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:963-92, 1968 (Fre)
[The nonfactual in psychiatry deliberation on a principal question] Müller-Suur H.
Confin Psychiat 11:236-45, 1968 (Ger)
[The verification of Arthur Schopenhauer's philosophy (1788-1860) through the works of the physiologist Xavier Bichat (1771-1801). An encounter of physics and metaphysics] (Schopenhauer A), (Bichat X), Kloppe W. Med Mschr 22:306-12, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Ideal of the noble way of life in the Arabic Middles Ages] Schipperges H.
Med Mschr 22:258-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the scientific-medical human understanding] Baumgartner G. Praxis 58:833-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Depression as a disease and depression as a cultural phenomenon] Vondráček V.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dialogue and dialectic. On the structure of Plato's dialogues] Gundert H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:295-379, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Teleologic and pedagogic thinking] Hagel HJ.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1011-9, 1968 (Ger)
["Dialectic theology" and the problem of dialectics in theology] Sauter G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:887-915, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of dialectics of Karl Marx and V.I. Lenin] (Marx K), (Lenin VI), Schäfer G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:934-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis between ideology and criticism of ideology] Caruso IA.
Z Psychosom Med 14:204-11, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Standards for determining death. Philosophy of death under present standards of medical practice] Nakagawa Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:405-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Thoughts of a humanist on epoch-making operations, especially in cardiosurgery (doubts--questions--reflections)] Knapik R.
Przegl Lek 25:229-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Anabasis and katabasis of physicians] Bislowas M.
Wiad Lek 22:305-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Rotterdam's Erasmus] (Erasmus), Mello S.
Rev Brasil Med 24:941-2, Nov 67 (Por)
[On the social foundations of group psychotherapy abroad] Ivanov NV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:305-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The destiny doctrine as anthropology. Notes on a conference of the International Society for the Study on the Psychology of Destiny] Schenck E von.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:52-60, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Dialectics of stress] Caparrós N.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:128-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[General dialectics and dialectics of the person] Castilla del Pino C.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:119-27, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Biological introduction to the evolutionary (dialectic) level of science] Cordón F.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:109-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Fundamental concepts of dialectics] Llopis Paret R.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:99-108, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Dialectics and obsessive mechanisms] Montoya B.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:133-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Integral anthropology and the biological-spiritual neo-humanism] Arasa F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:123-35, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Man and the machine] Chavarría F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:497-501, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Humanistic philosophy and pediatrics] Gomez F.
Gac Med Mex 99:375-80, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Address of Professor Eduardo Cruz-Coke on his installation as an academic member of the School of Medicine of the University of Chile] (Cruz-Coke E),
Rev Med Chile 96:165-71, Mar 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[What does history of philosophy mean?] Geldsetzer L.
Med Welt 10:668-72, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Atheism and dialectics of Hegel] (Hegel GW), Rohrmoser G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:916-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Problem of ethic in the development of human thought] Schweitzer A. Przegl Lek 22:58-64, 1966 (Pol)
[A famous physician and philosopher of the East in the Early Middle Ages (on the 1,100th anniversary of the birth and 1,040th anniversary of the death of Ar Razi)] (Razi A), Gambaroglu K, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The philosophical, natural and moral enigmas of Dr. Pérez de Herrera. (Medicopedagogical improtance)] (Pérez de Herrera C), Castillo de Luca A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:189-207, 1967 (Spa)

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL (K)

The continuity of change in rehabilitation. Burk R.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:108-10, Jul-Aug 69
De humanitate. Brewer LA 3d.
Amer J Surg 118:133-40, Aug 69
Third Surgical (Boston University) Service Fifteenth Annual Seminar: Introduction. Byrne JJ.
Amer J Surg 118:335-7, Sep 69
Dr. Stewart R. Roberts' "An Ideal of Modern Medicine". (Roberts SR), Roberts WC.
Ann Intern Med 70:1016-7, May 69
Inaugural address presented April 22, 1969. Flynn RO.
Arizona Med 26:506-7, Jun 69
A time to lead. Todd MC. Arizona Med 25:809-13, Sep 68
Morphanalysis and radiology. Rabey GP.
Brit J Radiol 42:557, Jul 69
The scope and responsibility of medicine. Egeberg RO, et al. Calif Med 109:332-3, Oct 68
The wonderful world of golf: a philosophical treatment of the similarities that exist in golf and anaesthesia. Webb E. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:507-10, Sep 68
Gambling aspects of medicine. V. Before the race--checking the course. Castle WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:170-2, Jul 69
Gambling aspects of medicine. Castle WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:66-7, Mar 69
The two kinds of doctor. Gelfand M.
Cent Afr J Med 15:41-3, Feb 69
Putting technology in its place. Gascar P.
Ceylon Med J 13:31-3, Mar 68
A cardiologist's view of modern cardiovascular surgery. Burchell HB. Dis Chest 55:323-8, Apr 69
A philosophy for geriatric research. Loomer HP.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:406-7, Apr 69
The "evil eye." I. Tannebaum S.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:939, Oct 68
Guy de Chauliac's theory of the humors. (Chauliac G de), Ogden MS. J Hist Med 24:272-91, Jul 69
Changing pattern of diseases. Datta S.
J Indian Med Ass 52:123-4, 1 Feb 69
The NC-4 to the C5-A. Train JK.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:330, Jul 69
Medical Association of Georgia incoming President's address. Train JK. J Med Ass Georgia 58:327-9, Jul 69
Medicine in a rational society. Pauling L.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:194-9, May-Jun 69
The philosophical roots of medicine and biology. A historical approach toward a philosophy for the life sciences. Lippman HE. J Nat Med Ass 61:335-45, Jul 69
Causality in speech pathology. Perkins WH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:231-8, Aug 69
Biological predeterminism. Boyd DP.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:135-6, Jul-Sep 69
A century of medical progress. Thorlakson PH.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:314-6, Sep 68
Organ transplantatin: philosophical and moral aspects. McCaughey JD. Med J Aust 2:618-22, 12 Oct 68
An untitled talk, given to the surgeons of Sydney Hospital. Susman MP. Med J Aust 1:72-5, 11 Jan 69
"A time to die": further reflections.
Med J Aust 1:127-8, 18 Jan 69
Accomplishments bring challenges. Rouse MO.
Nebraska Med J 53:582-4, Dec 68
President's address. Tanner F.
Nebraska Med J 54:389-92, Jun 69
Student pipers. Brittain R.
New Eng J Med 280:1305-6, 5 Jun 69
Sic transit gloria. Pomeranze J.
Perspect Biol Med 12:457-61, Spring 69
Medical scientists and the view that history is bunk. Towers B. Perspect Biol Med 10:44-55, Autumn 66
The place and status of nature in the ensemble of surgical teaching. Saint CF.
S Afr Med J 43:464-9, 19 Apr 69
New aims of medical practice. Conrad HS.
Science 163:18-20, 3 Jan 69
Philosophy of cancer care. Beattie EJ Jr.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:213-6, Apr 69
The art of medicine. Schreiber MH.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1-2, Spring 69
A philosophical look at ethics. Bokinsky GE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:694-6 passim, Nov 68
[Theoretical and philosophical foundations of psychosomatic directions and schools] Dobrý J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:52-61, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The philosophical dimension in medicine] Lemieux JM. Laval Med 40:222-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Is the biologic determinism finalized? (I)] Parrot JL, et al. Presse Med 77:29-32, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Is the biological determinism finalized? (II)] Parrot JL, et al. Presse Med 77:71-4, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Relation of general medicine to individual medicine] Krüsi G. Landarzt 43:963-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Life--a philosophical problem] Krings H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:367-74, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Life--a chemical phenomenon] Wiegandt H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:374-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Philosophic-scientific human understanding and medical acting from existence analytic view] Condrau G. Praxis 58:835-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the reality analytic human understanding] Staehelin B. Praxis 58:840-2, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dialogic principle in psychiatry. On the significance of a philosophical principle for medical thinking] Herzka HS.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychiatric and psychohygienic thoughts. Border areas between life and death] Solms-Rödelheim W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:366-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Is the creation of a methodology of general practice a task of general medicine or of special disciplines?] Meyer W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:611-3, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Experiments concerning the future of man] Iskraut H.
Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:675-8, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Towards automation in medicine?] Cossa P.
Clin Ter 42:491-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Man and his relations with the external world. 3] Trincas M.
Minerva Med 60:1466-87 contd, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Scientific philosophy in medicine] Nakamura T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1501-3, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Philosophy of death under present standards of medical practice] Nakagawa Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:405-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Health and wholeness] Danèk K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:997-1002, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Codes of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The dispute on professional morals. Specific aspects of the physician] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:110-3, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Course and trends in medicine] Rabello FE, et al.
An Brasil Derm 42:73-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Address of the president. Address of the president of the E.M.C.R.J. to the graduates of 1967] Ramos e Silva J. An Brasil Derm 43:40-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[A slow prelude, in D major] Gomes H.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:257-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[The superiority of tropical man] Mello S.
Rev Brasil Med 25:446-9, Jun 68 (Por)
[Medicine and the medical doctor at the present time] Prado FC do. Rev Brasil Med 25:635-7, Sep 68 (Por)
[Half-truths] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:691-5, Aug 67 (Por)
[Philosophical problems of biology and medicine] Kovalev IF. Oftal Zh 24:163-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. II. The social nature of infectious pathology among the population] Elkin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation versus conformism] Arends T.
Acta Cient Venez 19:147, 1968 (Spa)
[The irrational man] Wolman A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:187-95, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Medicine and the golden age of humanity] Alexandrowicz J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:323-6, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The neohippocratic physician and the behavior of man in relation to stress] Arangüena C.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:27-32, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Humanistic considerations on medical therapy] Arasa F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:515-24, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Medicine and present society] Chavarria Crespo F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:119-24, Feb 68 (Spa)
[The reform of Letamendi's medicine before present-day science. The why of his lack of understanding and past criticism] (Letamendi J de), Forns R. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:606-13, Dec 67 (Spa)
[History and medicine] Martínez-Cortés F.
Gac Med Mex 99:303-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[What is behind the appearence?] Soberón G.
Gac Med Mex 98:809-17, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Address of Dr. J. Trinidad González Gutiérrez, President of the Federación Mexicana de Asocianciones de Ginecología y Obstetricia, A.C., in the closing ceremony of the XV Reunión Nacional de Ginecología y Obstetricia held in the city of Tampico, Tamps., in November 1968] Gonzalez Gutiérrez JT.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:625-7, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Analgesia in labor. I. Introduction to the theme] Burgos Guindo M.
Rev Esp Anest 14:489-500, Oct 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The physician confronted with the etiology of diseases] Vallejo EA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:407-18, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Address to professors. and theaching staff of the School of Medical Sciences] Tello EE.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:73-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Mark Akenside, M.D. (1721-70). Physician and philosphic poet. (Akenside M), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:3166-80, 15 Dec 68
[Rudolf Virchow's concept of nature and consequences] (Virchow R), Jacob W.
Sudhoff Arch 51:143-64, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Evolutionism in the writings of Jedrzej Sniadecki] (Sniadecki J), Berezowski S.
Przegl Lek 24:798-802, 1968 (Pol)
[Integration of the natural sciences, arts and technics in the light of Jędrzej Sniadecki's views] (Sniadecki J), Filipczak J. Przegl Lek 24:802-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki on the role of therory and experiment in science] (Sniadecki J), Ross J.
Przegl Lek 24:794-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki--creator of modern naturalistic thought] (Sniadecki J), Ross J.
Przegl Lek 24:791-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Hieronimus Cardanus (1501-1576), physician, mathematician, philosopher] (Cardanus H), Stocki E.
Wiad Lek 22:785-8, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Letamendi, anthropologist and humanist] (De Letamendi J), De Urmeneta F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:103-8, Feb 67 (Spa)
[The aristotelianism of Letamendi] (De Letamendi J), Forns R. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:92-7, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Predictor and promoter of neohippocratism, Dr. Letamendi] (De Letamendi J), Palafox S.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:97-102, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Hippocratism and "anthropologization" in the medicine of Letamendi] (De Letamendi J), Sarró R.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:61-73, Feb 67 (Spa)

PHIMOSIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Phimosis with balanoposthitis in previously undiagnosed diabetes mellitus. Hershfield M, et al.
GP 38:95, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

[Sclerosing genital atrophy as the cause of phimosis: kraurosis penis--balanitis xerotica obliterans--lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Haustein UF.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2081-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[The prepuce in danish schoolboys. Incidence of preputial adhesion, phimosis, and smegma] Oster J.
Nord Med 80:1318-22, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)

SURGERY

[Contribution on the surgery of phimosis] Modelski W, et al. Z Urol 61:791-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The "M" plastic operation in the treatment of congenital and acquired phimosis] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:337-45, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On an operative technic for functional and anatomical correction of phimosis] Celleghin F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1407-14, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the topical use of fiumethasone pivalate in acute balanoposthitis complicating surgical balano-prepucial diseases] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:765-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical experiences with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in urology] Shishito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:125-31, Jan 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Urologic interventions in general practice] Lunger G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:14-26, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

PHLEBITIS (C8)

[Migratory phlebitis (2 cases)] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:712, 1968 (Fre)
[Varices and venous stasis syndromes] Beaudry E.
Laval Med 38:380-97 contd, Apr 67 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment of venous diseases of the leg] Schuster R, et al.
Landarzt 44:53-60, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Phlebitis of the external jugular vein. A rare localization of a venous disease] Viéville R.
Med Welt 43:2586-7, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On superficial string-of-pearl-like phlebitis of the anterior thoracic and abdominal walls] Kiranow IG.
Wien Med Wschr 118:467-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[On the superficial string-like phlebitis of the anterior thoracic and abdominal wall] Kiranow IG.
Zbl Chir 93:1534-8, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of Mondor's disease] Rosenbaum S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:473-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of Mondor's disease] Glozman VN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:134-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Phlebitis and cancer. Mainzer EB.
New Eng J Med 280:563, 6 Mar 69
The sequelae of phlebitis. Ochsner A.
Postgrad Med 45:103-5, Apr 69
[Venous radio-isotopography in exploration of the postphlebitis syndrome] Belardi P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:414-20, May 68 (Fre)
[On an unusual form of splenomegaly in a former tubercular patient. Hypertrophic and calcifying, chronic phlebitis of the spleen and splenic vein] Gadrat J, et al. Marseille Med 104:649-56, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a post-phlebitic edema cured by psychosomatic methods] Morlaas JP.
Phlebologie 21:211-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Muscular pump of the lower extremities and post-phlebitic orthostatic edemas] Armenio S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:205-12, 1966 (Ita)
[Venous gangrene of the extremities] Ferrante G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:623-33, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Phlebopathies of the lower limbs and their complications] Gueli F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:947-57, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of thrombotic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:87-94, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of surgical treatment of trophic ulcers of the shin in the postphlebitic syndrome] Skavronskas VV.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of dichloroethanoate of di-isopropylammonium in the treatment of varicose and post-phlebitic ulcers] Fernando Farrera C, et al.
Angeiologie 21:127-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subcutaneous phlebitis of the breast (Mondor's disease)] Kaufmann C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:932-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Early recognition-early treatment. 15. Inflammatory venous diseases] Frisch P.
Hippokrates 39:618-23, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Non-venereal penile cord induration. Is it a lymphangitis or a phlebitis?] Aguilera Maruri C.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:9-15, Jan 64 (Spa)
[Post-phlebitic syndrome: causal forms diagnosed by venography] San Roman CJ.
Angiologia 19:242-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic trial with calchimax in vein diseases and hypodermatis of the lower extremities] Sarrat L.
J Med Bordeaux 144:921-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Collected therapeutic experience with a phlebodymanic agents. Results with Glyvenol in 652 cases] Rétornaz AM. Praxis 57:1036-9, 23 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of locally applied digitoxin in primary and secondary vein diseases as well as their complications in the region of the lower extremities] Poeplau P, et al. Chirurg 39:293-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Local use of Thrombotsion salve for the treatment of superficial phlebitis, varicose complex and other dermatoses] Kejda J.
Landarzt 44:560-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effects of "tri(hydroxyethyl)-rutoside" on painful sclerosing reactions] Bock HD.
Med Mschr 21:418-20, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the ambulatory treatment of painful legs] Elschner H.
Ther Gegenw 106:818-22, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of the varicose symptom complex with a glucofuranoside derivative in general practice] Maiss HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1043-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone in the therapy of phlebopathies and obliterating arteriosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Seghezzi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:349+, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate in various skin diseases] Coppolino A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:216-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of di-isoproterenol dichloroethane in the treatment of post-phlebitic and varicose ulcers] Farrera F, et al.
Angiologia 21:127-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of vein diseases with Melilotus' extract] Klein L. Prensa Med Argent 54:1191-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of complications from indwelling venous catheters. Brereton RB. Delaware Med J 40:1-8, Jan 69
[2 recent cases of phlebitis in pregnancy] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:345-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Tropical phlebitis caused by paravenous lymphangitis. 3 new cases in West Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:49-57, 1967 (Fre)
[Migrating phlebitis: nosographic definition and clinical contribution] Bartolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:397-412, 1967 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the so-called "effort phlebitis"] Jovino R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1285-98, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Skin allergic angiitis] Ishikawa E.
J Jap Med Ass 60:656-60, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pylephlebitis of appendicular etiology] Sofinskii NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological fluorescence studies on syphilitic veinous changes in animals] Heitmann HJ.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:129-32, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Mondor's disease, destructive and productive phlebitis] Kozlowski J, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On skin electrometry in postphlebitic syndrome] Scarpa C. Hautarzt 19:317-21, Jul 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An in-line filter for intravenous solutions. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:462-3, Oct 69
Neutralization of I.V. fluids. Fonkalsrud EW.
New Eng J Med 280:1480, 26 Jun 69
[Social repercussions of venous disease] Recoules-Arché J.
Phlebologie 22:27-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on the prevention and treatment of superficial phlebitis in anesthesiological practice, using a semisynthetic heparinoid] Acampora G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:579-82, May 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical uses of venography. Sanders RJ, et al.
Angiology 20:388-405, Jul 69
[Phleboroentgencinematography in the study of essential and post-phlebitic varicose syndromes] Barilli M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:3-14, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of patients with chronic insufficiency of large veins of the lower extremities] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:46-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of connective veins of the leg in the development of venous ulcer and their importance in surgical therapy] Braia Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:739-43, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Treatment by compression of edema and ulcers of the extremities] Van der Molen HR.
Coeur Med Intern 6:389-403, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Experimental investigations on the efffectivity of percutaneous therapy in superficial post-traumatic and post-thrombotic conditions] Tronnier H, et al.
Med Welt 52:3179-83, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hárágus S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)

PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

Phlebographic diagnosis of acute deep leg thrombosis. Nylander G. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:30+, 1968
Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Robertson B.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:27+, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transuterine phlebography with particular reference to pelvic varicosities. Chidekel N, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:1-12, 1968
Epinephro-phlebography in two cases of Conn's syndrome. Mikaelsson CG. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:410-6, Sep 68
Study of the cervical veins by the translingual route in man. Damasceili B. Amer J Med 47:392-4, Sep 69
Uterine phlebography. Murray E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1088-93, 15 Dec 68
Orbital venography in surgery of the orbit. Dayton GO Jr. et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:512-8, Apr 69
Percutaneous transjugular approach to adrenal venography. Lecky JW. Amer J Roentgen 104:380-5, Oct 68
Phlebography of the lower extremity and pelvic region. Carlson PA. Amer J Surg 118:632-6, Oct 69
Venography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis. Sanders RJ. Amer J Surg 116:696-9, Nov 68
Transumbilical portal phlebography: a new diagnostic procedure. Colt JD, et al. Amer Surg 35:40-4, Jan 69
Postmortem intravascular phlebography as an aid in studies of venous thromboembolism. With application on a geriatric clientele. Lund F, et al. Angiology 20:155-76, Mar 69
Clinical uses of venography. Sanders RJ, et al. Angiology 20:388-405, Jul 69
Intraosseous lower extremity venography. Wegner GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:105-10, Jan 69
Venography of the orbit: pathology. Lombardi G, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:184-8, Mar 69
Phlebography of the orbital venous system and the cavernous sinus. McNulty JG. Brit J Radiol 42:113-21, Feb 69
125-I-labelled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis and its correlation with phlebography. Negus D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:835-9, Nov 68
Arterial impressions in pelvic phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. Clin Radiol 19:404-9, Oct 68
Phlebogram confrontations between normal and pathologically altered deep veins of the lower extremities. Baldžijski A. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:31-4, 1968
Fallacy of phlebography for estimating the blood flow of the femoral head. Mizuno S, et al. Int Surg 52:22-8, Jul 69
Selective superior and inferior thyroid vein catheterization. Doppman JL, et al. Invest Radiol 4:97-9, Mar-Apr 69
Translumbar portography. A preliminary communication concerning a new method. Haverling M, et al. Invest Radiol 3:376-81, Sep-Oct 68
Pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of benign uterine tumors. Solano de Haro E. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:424-5, May 69
A new method of orbital and cavernous sinus venography. Technical note. Takaku A, et al. J Neurosurg 30:200-5, Feb 69
Angiographic visualization of polyethylene catheter embolus. Herbert WH, et al. New York J Med 69:316-8, 15 Jan 69
Transmyometrial pelvic venography. Bellina JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:194-9, Aug 69
The cerebral venogram: a statistical analysis of the sequence of venous filling in cerebral angiograms. Bub B, et al. Radiology 91:1112-8, Dec 68
Capnocavography: a new technic for examination of the inferior vena cava. Hipona FA, et al. Radiology 92:606-9, Mar 69
Selective gonadal venography. Jacobs JB. Radiology 92:885-8, Mar 69
Collateral pathways in occlusion of the superior vena cava and its tributaries. Okay NH, et al. Radiology 92:1493-8, Jun 69
Importance of left renal vein catheterization and phlebography. Galmarini D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:864-6, 12 Jul 69
Renal phlebography under renal venous blockade. Zanoli PG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:840-2, 5 Jul 69
Average exposure doses to the radiologist in lower-extremity venography. Perttala Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:566-8, Nov 68
[Indication and diagnostic value of phlebography] Genov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:263-7, 1968 (Bul)
[On the vasographic diagnosis of intra-and extraadrenal pheochromocytomas] Cernoch Z, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:123-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Remarks on renal phlebography in the diagnosis of Grawitz tumor of the kidneys] Girl J. Cesk Radiol 22:377-80, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with uterine and pelvic phlebography] Lindner E, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:371-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Technic of phlebographic exploration] Goldstein M. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:124+, 12 May 68 (Fre)
[Pelvic phlebography with the intra-uterine route] Nolens ME. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:53-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of occlusive phlebography in the supervision of therapeutic portacaval anastomosis] Lebouchard R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:445-50, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis by spermatic phlebography of retrocaval ureter in humans] Paramo PG, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:187-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the phlebogram in vertebral angiography] Bradac GB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:1-16, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The x-ray and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation starting from the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:213-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Renolumbar anastomosis in the direct retroperitoneal venogram and selective azygogram] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:712-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Direct vertebral venography in lumbar vertebral disk hernias] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:593-603, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Direct lumbar venography in stomach tumors] Düx A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:1-15, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Phlebographic studies of veins in the popliteal fossa and the calf] May R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:614-22, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Azygography and lung neoplasms] Ryan J. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:314-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the angiographic determination of ear neoplasms] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 16:140-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the plantar veins and its sequelae. (A phlebographic study)] Fischer H, et al. Med Welt 43:2580-1, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a method of venography with a new contrast media] Rohmann HW. Med Welt 6:309-12, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The value of mediastinal phlebography] Wassner UJ. Prax Pneumol 23:385-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with ascending phlebography of the lower extremity] Canigiani G, et al. Radiol Austria 18:298-306, 1968 (Ger)
[The selective catheterization for the phlebography of the azygos systems] Pistolesi GF, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:229-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Passage and duration of stay of contrast media in the superficial venous system under conditions of varicose sclerozation. A study of the technic varicose sclerozation] Steinacher J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Venographic examination methods in slipped lumbar disc] Venbrocks HP, et al. Z Orthop 106:69-77, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a functionally dynamic phlebography with reference to ambulatory application] Krenz M, et al. Zbl Chir 93:857-65, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of phlebography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Pflug J. Zbl Phlebol 7:192-200, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Phleboroentgencinematography in the study of essential and post-phlebitic varicose syndromes] Barillà M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:3-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Intermittent exophthalmos. (Orbital phlebographic studies)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1370-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The valuve of catheterization and phlebography of the left renal vein] Zanoli PG, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:681-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)
[Selective retrograde azygography] Bernardi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:582-613, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Transosseous phlebography of the arm] Galli G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:29-46, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Transperoneal phleborgraphy of the leg] Salgarello G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:47-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Atrial dissociation and uniatrial fibrillation with a peculiar pattern of the jugular phlebogram] Santucci F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:263-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension in phlebographic diagnosis] Azzena GF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:265-78, May 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria for a classification of chronic venous insufficiency syndromes of the lower extremities] Goffrini P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:847-902, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Technical note] Guerrieri S, et al. Minerva Chir 24:421-2, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Osseous venography, with special reference to diagnosis of tumors] Schneider R. Minerva Med 59:4375-7, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on intraosseous phlebography of the vertebral body, with spacial reference to the disc lesions of the cervical and lumbar spine] Nakajima H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:15-36, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Continuous transspinal venogram] Ito T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:513-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Importance of phlebography in recurrent crural varices] Wiśniowski T. Wiad Lek 22:893-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative analysis of the changes in the jugular phlebogram during tricuspid stenosis] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Trans-sternal phlebography in breast cancer] Rozanov BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method and diagnostic possibilities of lower cavagraphy] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-43, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of transumbilical portohepatography] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:6-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Selective phlebography of the major veins of the pelvis] Vasiutkov VIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:109-14, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Serial intravenous functional phlebography in the diagnosis of diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Baikova ZZ, et al. Sovet Med 30:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Transsternal phlebography for the detection of breast cancer metastases in the retrosternal lymph nodes] Kadyrov FA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:88-91, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Phlebography a short time after fracture of the tibia] Makhov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:94-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of venous drainage by the fluorophlebography method] Mianniste IuE. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:55-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Selective functional phlebography in diseases of the veins of the lower limbs] Ostrovskiĭ SE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Visceral (transuterine) phlebography of the pelvis] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:43-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Angiographic characteristics of veins of the lower limbs under normal and pathological conditions] Galstian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Post-phlebitic syndrome: causal forms diagnosed by venography] San Roman CJ. Angiologia 19:242-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Phlebographic and lymphographic studies of intra and retroperitoneal metastases] Noriega Limón J. Gac Med Mex 96:1389-412, Dec 66 (Spa)
[Angiography. II. Stereo-phlebography of the lower extremities using functional dynamic dilution] Vázquez Guzmán F. Gac Med Mex 97:146-8, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Vascular radiography of the liver] Zeilicoff R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:678-93, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinico-experimental basis of phlebography in thrombophlebitis and the post-phlebitis syndrome of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:93-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved intraosseous phlebography cannula. Thomas ML. Brit J Radiol 42:395, May 69
[Significance of visceral pelvic phlebography combined with pneumopelviperitoneum] Procházka J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:55-8, Feb 69 (Cze)

PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

Phlebotomus control in the Mediterranean and Middle East area. Corradetti A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:705-8, 1968
Ectoparasite of Phlebotomus papatasii. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:84-5, Jul 68
Studies on kala-azar in Uganda--entomological observations. Wykoff DE, et al. E Afr Med J 46:204-7, Apr 69
The entry of P. papatasii into dwellings in Egypt. Zein-el-Dine K. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:63-71, 1967
Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of Phlebotomus in northern California. II. Field population dynamics and natural flagellate infections in parous females. Chaniotis BN, et al. J Med Entom 5:273-92, 1 Aug 68
Insecticide susceptibilities of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. Schmidt ML, et al. J Med Entom 6:87-90, Jan 69
Studies of phlebotomine sandflies using castor oil traps baited with Panamanian animals. Thatcher VE. J Med Entom 5:293-7, 1 Aug 68
On the nature of leptomonads found in Sergentomyia sintoni in Khorassan, Iran and their relation to lezard leishmanias. Nadim A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:240, Sep 68
The distribution of Phlebotomus langeroni orientalis. Lewis DJ. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:20, 1969
[Development of species of the Leishmania genus in Brazilian species of phlebotomus of the Lutzomyia franca type, 1924. 3. Life cycle of L. mexicana, L. longipalpis and L. renei] Coelho M de V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:299-303, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Development of Leishmania species in Brazilian sandflies Lutxomyia franca, 1924. V. Infectivity of leptomonas developing in sandflies and transmission of leishmaniasis] Coelho M de V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:367-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Development of Leishmania species in Brazilian sandflies Lutzomyia franca, 1924. IV. Life-cycle of L. donovani in L. longipalpis and L. renei] Coelho M de V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:361-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Development of species of the genus Leishmania in Brazilian species of sandflies of the genus Lutzomyia franca, 1924. II. Life cycle of L. tropica in L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

longipalpis and L. renei] Coelho M de V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:192-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)
[Development of species of the genus Leishmania in Brazilian species of sandflies of the genus Lutzomyia França, 1924. I. Evolution of L. braziliensis in sandlies] Coelho M de V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:177-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)
[A method for forced infecting feeding of sandflies (subfamily Phlebotominae) with dosed amounts of leptomonad cultures] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:49-55, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of extermination of great gerbils on the breeding of sandflies in their burrows] Bespalova NV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:583-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On methods of recording the population numbers of phlebotous in human community] Dergacheva TI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:50-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the flight of Phlebotomus from colonies of Rhombomys opimus] Dergacheva TI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:43-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experiments on feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht) under nearly natural conditions] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:324-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Features of the microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of the Karshinsky oasis] Gitsu FV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:574-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Means of eradication of a focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Samarkand] Isaev LM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:262-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Sandflies and their importance in some foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia] Nurova VP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:70-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Aggressiveness of sandflies towards man in some foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Ponirovskiĭ EN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:72-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi Sc. and Sergentomyia arpaklensis Perf. to leptomonads of different serological groups experimentally] Saf'ianova VM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:580-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of leptomonad strains isolated from sandflies in natural foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Uzbekistan] Shishliaeva ZS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:266-70, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On sensitivity of sandflies to chlorophose] Zhogolev DT, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:53-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with L. tropica major at the moment of blood-sucking] Zviagintseva TV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:570-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Phlebotomine sandflies of Chad. Lewis DJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:117-21, Mar 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli). Schmidt ML, et al.
J Med Entom 6:79-80, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Phlebotomus of the northeast. 3. Plus 3 species of the Pernambuco's fauna (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Lucena DT de. Rev Brasil Malar 19:270-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see under

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

PHLEGMON (C1, C12)

[A case of regional phelgmon on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine] Dzhambazov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:294-5, 1968 (Bul)
[2 cases of phlegmon of the stomach] Korkeliia AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:132-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Suppurative complication with severe course after intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes] Krauze J.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:223-5, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute phlegmonous gastritis. Nevin NC, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:268-70, Apr 60

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical application of insulin in the treatment of infected wounds in diabetes] Bielewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1647-8, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Orbital phlegmon of dental origin] Blagojević M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:14-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Parotid pseudophlegmon of otorhinolaryneal origin] Perol Y, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:228-32, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a case of mediastinal phlegmon with fatal outcome during the postoperative period] Chiri A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:370-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Post-extraction orbital phlegmon] Spirescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:263-5, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On the surgical treatment of neglected strangulated femoral hernia complicated by phlegnon of the hernial sac] Ivanov VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:94-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Enterogenic phlegmon of the sigmoid] Teĭtel'baum IB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:85-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On some erors and hazards in surgery of rectal prolapse] Mazchenko NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:39-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons in inadequacy of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons due to incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On emphysematous, or gaseous, gastritis] Moiseev SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Phlegmonous colitis. Report of a case. Gerard PW.
Amer J Clin Path 51:338-43, Mar 69

SURGERY

[On the treatment of phlegmon of the hand] Sixt H, et al. Med Welt 20:1167-70, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of phlegmon of upper mediastinum] Wenska-Zlotowska H.
Otolaryng Pol 22:741-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Phlegmon of the large intestine] Gliasman SK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:64-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of phlegmon of the stomach] Minkov SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:93-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of clinical death after lancing a deep phlegmon in the neck] Gonchar' MG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:128, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the use of hydroaerolons for the therapy of several surgical diseases in ambulatory cases] Peschanskiĭ AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:82-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of several acute suppurative diseases in combination with diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:103-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Makhalova TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:135-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHLORHIZIN (D11)

Allosteric effects and phlorizin inhibition of intestinal trehalase. Semenza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:393-6, 22 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by phlorizin. Tellez de Inon MT. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:268-71, 1968
Inhibitors of photophosphorylation and photoreduction by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
Arch Biochem 131:299-305, Apr 69
The inhibition of photophosphorylation by phlorizin and closely related compounds. Winget GD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2067-74, May 69
Rabbit intestinal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: inhibition by phlorizin. Lygre DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:360-6, 1969
Some effects of phloridzin and quinacrine on photophosphorylation and carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1475-8, Dec 68
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of papillary muscle. Effects of concentration, phlorizin and insulin, nonmetabolizable sugars, and stimulators of glycolysis. MacLeod DP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:792-815, Jun 69

PHLOROGLUCINOL (D2, D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of phloroglucinol-trimethyl ether in the treatment of biliary and intestinal diseases] Mainguet P. Bruxelles Med 48:383-6, Jun 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phloroglucinol in the presence of phloretin using a modified vanillin reagent.
Chatterjee AK, et al. Anal Biochem 30:436-42, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Is phloretin the sugar transport inhibitor in intestine?
Diedrich DF. Arch Biochem 127:803-12, 20 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of photophosphorylation by phlorizin and closely related compounds. Winget GD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2067-74, May 69
[The effects of phloroglucinol on biliary lithiasis in mice] Duteil J, et al.
Therapie 23:433-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the evaluation of raw filicins] Mühlemann H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:94-121, Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the phluoroglucinol-trimethoxibenzene combination as an antispasmolytic in urology] Carvalho MP de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1497-8, Nov 68 (Por)

PHOBEX see BENACTYZINE (D5)

PHOBIAS (F2)

Conditioned eyelid responses in phobic patients.
Martin I, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:115-24, Feb 69
Manifestations of 'hysteria': phobic patients and 'hospital recidivists'. Forrest AD.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:263-70, Aug 69
A clinical investigation of phobias. Lowenstein H.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1196-7, Sep 68
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. I. Clinical features. Roth M. Brit Med J 1:489-92, 22 Feb 69
The practitioner and school age child problems.
Teicher JD. Calif Med 110:218-23, Mar 69
"Little Hans" and family dynamics. Sakamoto Y.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:11-4, 1969
Leprosy in society. IV. The genesis of lepra-angst.
Skinsnes OK. Leprosy Rev 39:223-8, Oct 68
School refusal. Methven RJ.
New Zeal Med J 68:98-101, Aug 68
[2 cases of erythrophobia (analysis of ther differneces)] Dosužkov T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:427-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Correlation between a childhood neurosis and a neurosis in an adult established during the analysis in adulthood of a reported case analyzed in childhood] Ritvo S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:545-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the refusal to attend school in the case of an adolescent with hysterophobic manifestations] Pipineli-Potamianou A.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:531-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sunglasses] Malone M. Ann Ottal 94:723-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of a delirium with a parasitic component] Poli V.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:71-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic aspects of school phobia] Del Carlo Giannini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:328-35, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Possibilities to influence enuresis nocturna] Hein H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:199-201, May 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Forearm blood flow and phobic anxiety. Gelder MG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1371-6, Nov 68
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. II. Diagnosis and management. Roth M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:559-62, 1 Mar 69
[Problems in the diagnosis of psychoreactive disorders] Langen D.
Landarzt 43:1362-8, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W.
Brit Med J 2:49, 5 Apr 69
Imipramine treatment of school phobia. Rabiner CJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:387-90, Sep 69
[Treatment of phobias with chlordiazepoxide and diazepam] Cerný M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:371, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Neurotic states in children and their treatment with fluphenazine] Lang F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:373-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of phobias with a new anxiolytic drug] Franke KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1570-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Anxiety attacks with subsequent agoraphobia. Mendel JG, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:190-5, May 69
Generic and specific aspects of phobic behavior. Lief HI. Int J Psychiat 6:470-3, Dec 68
Phobias of childhood: etiology and treatment. Berecz JM. Psychol Bull 70:694-720, Dec 68 (208 ref.)
[Photophobia of uncertain etiology] Heilner KA. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:518-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Harmful viewing of television in children] Uldall B. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1453-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Fear imaginations of Hungarian secondary school students] Geréb G, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:59-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and polygenesis of school phobias] Weber D. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:167-71, Jul 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of common fears and phobia. Agras S, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:151-6, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological model of phobic anxiety and desensitization. Lader MH, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:411-21, Nov 68
The habituation of forearm muscle blood flow in phobic subjects. Brierley H. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:15-20, Feb 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. 3. Referral and prevention. Roth M, et al. Brit Med J 1:619-20, 8 Mar 69

THERAPY

The treatment of homosexuality as a monosymptomatic phobia. Lamberd WG. Amer J Psychiat 126:512-8, Oct 69
The transfer gap in systematic desensitization: an analogue study. Barlow DH, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:191-6, May 69
The generalization of anxiety reduction following systematic desensitization of snake anxiety. Cotler SB, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:35-40, Feb 69
Implosive, eclectic verbal and bibliotherapy in the treatment of fears of snakes. Hogan RA, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:167-71, May 68
Systematic desensitization: distribution of practice and symptom substitution. Lanyon RI, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:323-9, Aug 68
In vivo desensitization of an airplane phobia with penthranization. Meidman M, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:213-4, May 69
Systematic desensitization, therapeutically oriented instructions and selective positive reinforcement. Oliveau DC, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:27-33, Feb 69
The use of contact desensitization, demonstration-plus-participation and demonstration-alone in the treatment of acrophobia. Ritter B. Behav Res Ther 7:157-64, May 69
Treatment of acrophobia with contact desensitization. Ritter B. Behav Res Ther 7:41-5, Feb 69
A comparison of reciprocal inhibition and operant conditioning in the systematic desensitization of a fear of snakes. Wagner MK, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:225-7, May 68
Hypnosis and desinsitization for Phobias: a controlled prospective trial. Marks IM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1263-74, Oct 68
A phobia of buying a new car treated by behaviour therapy. Morphew JA. Brit J Psychiat 114:1303-4, Oct 68
Implosion (flooding)--a new treatment for phobias. Boulougouris JC, et al. Brit Med J 1:721-3, 21 Jun 69
Behaviour therapy for anxiety states. Gelder M. Brit Med J 1:691-4, 15 Mar 69
Anxiety neuroses and phobic states. II. Diagnosis and management. Roth M, et al. Brit Med J 1:559-62, 1 Mar 69
The role of selective positive reinforcement in the modification of phobic behaviour. Agras S, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:69-70, Feb 69
Evaluation of a new treatment paradigm for phobias. Solyom L, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:3-9, Feb 69
Phobics in group psychotherapy. Salih HA. Int J Group Psychother 19:28-34, Jan 69
Phobias as conditioned responses. Eysenck HJ. Int J Psychiat 6:468-70, Dec 68
Conditioning: a partial success story. Glick BS. Int J Psychiat 7:504-7, Jul 69
Obsessions and phobias. Salzman L. Int J Psychiat 6:451-68, Dec 68
Obsessions and phobias. Reply to the critics. Salzman L. Int J Psychiat 6:473-6, Dec 68
The resolution of oral conflicts in a spider phobia. Little RB. Int J Psychoanal 49:492-4, 1968
Modelling approaches to the modification of phobic disorders. Bandura A. Int Psychiat Clin 6:201-23, 1969
Controlled trials in behaviour therapy. Marks IM, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:68-86, 1969
Evaluation of the efficacy of the components of reciprocal inhibition psychotherapy. Cooke G. J Abnorm Psychol 73:464-7, Oct 68
A brief commentary on the usefulness of studying fears of snakes. Cooper A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:413-4, Aug 69
Contribution of selective positive reinforcement and therapeutic instructions to systematic desensitization therapy. Leitenberg H, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:113-8, Feb 69
Systematic desensitization: expectancy change or counterconditioning? Marcia JE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:382-7, Jun 69
Behavior therapy and target symptoms. Kraft T. J Clin Psychol 25:105-9, Jan 69
Client-therapist relationship factor in systematic desensitization. Krapfl JE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:435-9, Aug 69
Treatment of a phobia by partial self-desensitization: a case study. Rardin MW. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:125-6, Feb 69
Psycho-physiological investigations of brief relaxation training. Mathews AM, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:1-12, Mar 69
Methohexitone relaxation. Rachman S, et al. Lancet 2:1032-3, 9 Nov 68
The treatment of examination phobia by desensitization with methohexitone. Bloomfield E. Practitioner 202:668-71, May 69
Phobias of childhood: etiology and treatment. Berecz JM. Psychol Bull 70:694-720, Dec 68 (208 ref.)
Demonstration of slide projection as an alternative to imaginal stimulus presentation in systematic desensitization therapy. Goldberg J, et al. Psychol Rep 23:527-33, Oct 68
Experimental treatment of phobias by systematic desensitization. Schaap CM, et al. Psychol Rep 23:969-70, Dec 68
School phobia in the Southern Appalachian Region: crucial importance of early treatment. Looff DH, et al. Southern Med J 62:329-35, Mar 69
[Treatment of obsessive and phobic states] Hes JP. Dapim Refuiim 27:311-3, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Remarks on the use of the Sceno-test in a case of school phobia] Fano Cassese S. Riv Neurobiol 13:355-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Behavior therapy--a psychiatric alternative?] Jansson B. Lakartidningen 65:2364-6, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Brief psychotherapy] Betlheim S. Neuropsihijatrija 15:7-18, 1967 (Cro)

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under PHOBIAS (F2)

PHOCOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

PHONETICS (L)

The phonetic development of word initial -S- plus stop clusters in a group of young children. Higgs JA. Brit J Disord Commun 3:130-8, Oct 68
Variations in velopharyngeal valving: the factor of vowel changes. Bzoch KR. Cleft Palate J 5:211-8, Jul 68
The relationship between remedial speech instruction activities and articulation change. Chisum L, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:57-64, Jan 69
Psycholinguistic abilities of children with clefts. Smith RM, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:238-49, Jul 68
Implications of vowel diphthong distortions. Adler B, et al. Exceptional Child 35:51-5, Sep 68
Kinematic considerations for evaluating laryngeal cartilage motions. Broad DJ. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:269-84, 1968
Significance of vocal velocity index. Koike Y, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:285-96, 1968
Effect of pitch averaging on the quality of natural vowels. Rosenberg AE. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1592-5, Dec 68
Respiratory volumes in normal speech: a possible reason for intraoral pressure differences among voiced and voiceless consonants. Warren DW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:466-9, Feb 69
Natural class, complementary distribution, and speech perception. Steinberg DD. J Exp Psychol 79:195-202, Feb 69
Scaling studies of phonetic symbolism. Wicker FW. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:175-82, Oct 68
Coarticulation of lip rounding. Daniloff R, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:707-21, Dec 68
Confusions among visually perceived consonants. Fisher CG. J Speech Hearing Res 11:796-804, Dec 68
Comparison of traditional and condensed articulation tests examining the same number of sounds. Fristoe M, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:583-9, Sep 68
Vocal fry as a phonational register. Hollien H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:600-4, Sep 68
Short-term auditory memory, oral perception, and experimental sound learning. Locke JL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:185-92, Mar 69
Children's identification and reproduction of (w), (r), and (l). Menyuk P, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:39-52, Mar 69
Vowel discrimination of hearing-impaired listeners. Owens E, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:648-55, Sep 68
Perceiving steady state vowel, musical, and meaningless sounds. Webster JC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:616-21, Sep 68
Perception of stop consonants in synthetic CV syllables. Ainsworth WA. Lang Speech 11:139-55, Jul-Sep 68
Phonological and grammatical aspects of jargon in an aphasic patient: a case study. Green E. Lang Speech 12:103-18, Apr-Jun 69
Perceptual categorization of synthetic vowels as a tool in dialectology and typology. Scholes RJ. Lang Speech 11:194-207, Jul-Sep 68
Crosslanguage study of vowel perception. Stevens KN, et al. Lang Speech 12:1-23, Jan-Mar 69
Encoding the unexpected. Miller GA. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:361-75, 31 Dec 68
Vocal tract limitations on the vowel repertoires of rhesus monkey and other nonhuman primates. Lieberman PH, et al. Science 164:1185-7, 6 Jun 69
[Experimental study of phonetic symbolism] Peterfalvi JM. Annee Psychol 65:439-74, 1965 (Fre)
[Relations between the phonetic aspect and the meaning of words in language] Peterfalvi JM. Annee Psychol 67:119-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Acoustic composition of the vocal manifestations in children during lallation stage] Sedláčková E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:351-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Language disorders of the expressive and peripheral type, and their treatment] Blau F. Inform Dent 51:207-15 concl, 16 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Language disorders of the expressive and peripheral type, and their treatment] Blau F. Inform Dent 51:113-20 contd, 9 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Remarks on nasal phonemes and nasality] Courveaulle C, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:73-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Place of sonography in phoniatrics consultation] Dillenschneider E, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:383-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of glottographic curves with normal adults. Recent data on the morphology of the curves and attempt at classification] Chevrie-Muller C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:227-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Incidence of ocular movements in relation to laryngeal function during oral reading] Gabersek V. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:165-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Presentation of the logometric test, Voluntary Variations of the Speed of Articulation (preliminary data)] Pommez J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:418-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Speech and phonetics] Borel-Maisonny S. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:603-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Electrologography. Technic for the electrophysiologic exploration of phonation; its applications in neurology and child psychiatry] Chevrié-Muller C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:629-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A full transistor tone frequency spectrometer for sound analyses in heterodyne wave method] Grützmacher W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:445-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The closest vertical speech dimension. Orientation on the present status of studies lasting several years] Clémençon R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1028-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the abnormalities of articulated language with respect to stomatology] Negri PL, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:437-54, May 69 (Ita)
[Phonetic function and palatine ridges] Tassarotti B. Dent Cadmos 36:633-47, May 68 (Ita)
[First tomo-acoustic experiences on the Castillian words] Berruecos P, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:172-6, 1969 (Spa)
[The principles of biophonetic characteristics of languages] Trojan F. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:342-9, 1967 (Spa)

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

The second heart sound in coronary artery disease. A phonocardiographic assessment. Caulfield WH Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:187-91, Feb 69
Atrial flutter sounds: report of a case. Dolara A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:369-72, Sep 69
The clinical usefulness of the amyl nitrite inhalation test in the assessment of the third and atrial heart sounds in ischemic heart disease. Sawayama T, et al. Amer Heart J 76:746-54, Dec 68
Left atrial myxoma. Phonocardiographic clues to diagnosis. Zitnik RS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:588-91, Apr 69
Cardiac screening by computerized auscultation. Blackman NS, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1177-87, Jul 69
Second heart sound in normal subjects. Harris A, et al. Brit Heart J 30:739-42, Nov 68
Q-second sound interval in acute myocardial infarction. Toutouzas P, et al. Brit Heart J 31:462-7, Jul 69
Phonocardiographic findings in persistent truncus arteriosus. Victorica BE, et al. Brit Heart J 30:812-6, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Origin of the third heart sound. Raftery EB. Brit Med J 3:598, 6 Sep 69
Heart sound screening in high, low and middle income communities. Auerback ML. Calif Med 110:120-4, Feb 69
Phonocardiography and external pulsation tracings in infants with congenital heart disease. Monchy C de. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:160-9, 1968
A new technique for the recording and analysis of heart sounds and murmurs. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:145-53, 1968
Clinical phonocardiography. Confusion with murmurs of tricuspid insufficiency with mitral insufficiency in the presence of tight mitral stenosis. Aravanis C. Dis Chest 55:426-8, May 69
Phonocardiography. Bizarre murmurs in a case of ventricular aneurysm. Luisada AA, et al. Dis Chest 55:489-91, Jun 69
Internal and external phonocardiography. Mitral stenosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary and tricuspid insufficiency. Luisada AA. Dis Chest 54:461-2, Nov 68
A pathognomonic murmur of "atypical" patent ductus arteriosus. Rosenthal T, et al. Dis Chest 56:350-2, Oct 69
Phonocardiography and venous pulsations. The use of the jugular pulse in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect. Tavel ME. Dis Chest 54:544-5, Dec 68
The Q-II interval. 3. A study of the second heart sound in old age. Siodki SJ, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:673-9, Jul 69
The merits of direct writing phonocardiography compared with clinical auscultation. Erb BD, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:401-6, May 69
Intracardiac and external phonocardiographic study in infants with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension. Kato H, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1571-7, Nov 68
Precordial-intracardiac phonocardiographic correlative study of ventricular septal defect. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 10:185-202, May 69
Reversed splitting of the second heart sound in arterial stenotic lesions. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:539-51, Nov 68
Evaluation of mitral stenosis by phonocardiographic techniques. Aronow WS. Med Times 97:112-6, May 69
Value of graphic methods in a teaching hospital. Wanamaker JL. Minn Med 52:549-58, Mar 69
Variables affecting splitting of the second heart sound in normal children. Castle RF, et al. Pediatrics 43:183-91, Feb 69
Importance of the first heart sound in cardiac diagnosis. Little RC. Rhode Island Med J 52:380-3, Jul 69
The interpretation of intracardiac phonocardiography of a continuous murmur developed after radical operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Wennevold A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:96-8, 1968
[The determination of left atrial pressure by phonocardiography in cases of mitral stenosis. Yigitbaşi O, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:102-8, 1968
[Mechanograms and "diagonal" systolic murmur] Mathivat A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1-18, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synchronous tracings in old men. Anatomo-graphic comparisons] Chevat H, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:63-78, 1967 (Fre)
[Phonocardiograms of interauricular septal defects] Serradimigni A, et al. Marseille Med 104:645-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On the value of phonocardiography and some other examination methods in the postoperative evaluation of congenital angiocardiopathies] Gotsch K, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:187-201, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Intracardiac phonocardiography as an aid to diagnosis of heart septal defects] Rautenburg HW, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:359-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Current state of international standardization of phonocardiogra nomenclature] Günther KH. Deutsch Gesundh 22:857-9, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic phonocardiography] Rautenberg HW. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1750-2, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on electroanesthesia in swine. Effect of various currents, modes of connection and position of the experimental animals on the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, blood pressure, and respiration] Reinhard HJ, et al. Elektromedizin 13:98-111, May 68 (Ger)
[On pharmacodynamic and phonocardiographic test procedures] Rautenburg HW. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 25:75-101, 1967 (Ger)
[Auscultatory findings in Ebstein's anomaly] Costeas F, et al. Med Welt 20:1276-8, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Exercise phonocardiography] Szépiaki S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1420-9, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Phonoangiographic longitudinal section study in peripheral arterial occlusion diseases] Böhme H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:338-40, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The transformation time of congenital heart defects in children] Diekmann L. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1064-93, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Neonatal heart sounds in the phonocardiogram] Schwartze D. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:778-89, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of heart sounds in childhood and adolescence] Kamarás J. Orv Hetil 110:1571-7, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Data on the clinical evaluation of late systolic murmur] Szépiaki S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:247-50, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Electrophonocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal vitality] Aluigi A. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:461-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of the so-called "propagation time" by means of polycardiographic research] Farinelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:504-14, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of Valsalva's maneuver in phonocardiographic diagnosis] Magnani B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:515-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Phonomechanical cardiographic findings during internal electric stimulation of variable frequencies] Mattioli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:470-3, 1967 (Ita)
[The phonocardiographic tracing in operated subjects with aortic valve substitution with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Bianchi G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:549-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal phonocardiography] Magri G. Cardiol Prat 18:23-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Phonocariophotofluorography in direct action against cardiopathies. (Its contribution to studies made in an Antitubercular Dispensary)] Taronna S. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:691-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thyrophonographic findings in diseases of the thyroid gland] Palagi L, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:621-31, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The importance of the auscultation and phonocardiographic patterns in the quantification of pure pulmonary stenosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Marsico F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:707-12, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stage. 3. Phonocardiography] Kawaguchi T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:664-73, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic study of normal newborn infants. II. Serial observation of phonocardiography during the neonatal period] Yoshino N. Acta Paediat Jap 73:166-72, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic study of normal newborn infants. 3. Phonocardiographic comparison between neonates and older infants] Yoshino N. Acta Paediat Jap 73:173-9, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Phonocardiography of normal newborn infancts. 1. Neonatal period] Yoshino S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:865-74, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the analysis of murmurs in fetal cardiography and methods for eliminating them] Takei T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:601-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic study on hemodynamics after prosthetic valve replacement] Kitaya T. Jap Circ J 33:457-76, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of heart sound, with special reference to arrhythmia] Tsumuki S. Jap Circ J 31:1757-72, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Interpretation of phonocardiogram. (relationship between phonocardiographic diagnosis of heart diseases and hemodynamics)] Kusukawa R. Jap J Clin Path 17:89-95, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on fetal phonocardiography] Hashimoto A. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:203-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the ECG and phonocardiogram of newborn infants, with special reference to the QT and Q-II durations] Shoji Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:180-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic changes during the attack of angina pectoris] Bolechowski F, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:219-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Heart sounds and the measurable indices of phonocardiographic recording in mitral stenosis] Dubiel J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:29-37, 1969 (Pol)
[The behavior of complete systole of the left ventricle according to the Q-IIA segment and index of electrophonocardiograms in healthy persons in relation to sex and ot physical exertion] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1188-90, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Didactic aspects of phonocardiography] Bolechowski F. Pol Tyg Lek 24:465-7, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[What is the usefulness of phonocardiography for the physician] Bolechowski F. Pol Tyg Lek 24:341-4, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Mechanographic exploration in aortic stenosis] Negoiţă C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:337-49, 1968 (Rum)
[On a method of synchronous recording of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and motor activity of the fetus] Borin AL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the methods of phase analysis of cardiac systole in dogs in chronic experiment] Gatsura VV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:622-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the electrical and mechanical activity of the hypertrophied heart according to electro-, vector-, and phonocardiographic studies] Apanasenko AA. Kardiologiia 8:125-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Variability in the force of pressing the microphone to the chest and its effect on several phonocardiographic parameters] Ianushkevichus Z, et al. Kardiologiia 9:116-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On a method of recording a circumflex phonocardiogram] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:115-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the postoperative systolic murmur in the evaluation of the late results of surgery of interventricular septal defects] Kakulina NM. Kardiologiia 8:76-82, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the phonocardiographic characteristics in mitral-aortic defects of the heart] Mel'nikov VG. Kardiologiia 9:65-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of multiaxial studies of systole murmurs of the heart] Mikhnev AL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:101-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Normal duration of intervals in cardiograms] Miriin BG. Kardiologiia 7:133-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the apex cardiogram for the analysis of the phonocardiogram in heart diseases] Oberemchenko IaV. Kardiologiia 8:109-16, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On several characteristics of the phonocardiogram during severe forms of mitral valve insufficiency] Salim'ianova AG. Kardiologiia 7:100-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic study of patients with a spherical prosthesis implanted in the left venous orifice] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic characteristics of physiological heart sounds in healthy children] Glan EM. Pediatriia 47:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic differentiation of functional heart murmurs in children] Rudnev IM, et al. Pediatriia 48:20-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The objective recording of the vascular murmur over the thyroid gland in thyrotoxicosis] Greiser AE, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The value of electro- and phonocardiographic examinations in assessing the results of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Sovet Med 30:27-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic indices in rheumatic heart diseases in young persons] Karpilovskiĭ LD. Voennomed Zh 4:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Intracavitary phonocardiography. A new method in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Amuchástegui SR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:391-6, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
["Pure pulmonary stenosis." Phonocardiographic study] Romero T, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:439-50, Aug 67 (Spa)
[External and internal phonocardiography. Various general considerations] Bermúdez Arias F. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:397-402, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Apex-cardiography--a valuable complement to phonocardiography] Lim BH. Lakartidningen 66:2615-9, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[News in cardiology diagnostic methods for cardiac patients. Phonocardiography and ballistocardiography. (Report from professional specialization in Paris)] Plasaj M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:339-40, Jun 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of an accelerometer in phonocardiography in childhood. Pickering D. Arch Dis Child 44:545, Aug 69
The clinical application of cardiotocography. Huntingford PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:586-95, Jul 69
[Pressure detector] Path Biol (Paris) 16:909, Oct 68 (Fre)
[An apparatus for obtaining a curve-type phonocardiogram (PCG)] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Electro-and phonocardiographic studies on the healthy heart of cattle of various ages] Thieischer HH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:401-11, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHORIAS see under STRABISMUS (C11)

PHOSGENE (D2)

Preparation of N-carboxy-alpha-amino acid anhydrides by the reaction of copper (II)-amino acid complexes wit phosgene. Hamilton RD, et al. J Org Chem 34:343-4, Jan 69
Antidotes for phosgene-induced pulmonary oedema. Boyd EM. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:557, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Analytical guides. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:192-5, Mar-Apr 69
[New Dräger tube for phosgene determination] Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:122, Apr 69 (Ger)

POISONING

[Is phosgene poisoning still an industrial medicine problem? (Experiences with 109 "phosgene intoxications" in the Badische Anilin- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Soda-Fabrik AG within the last 12 years)] Thiess AM, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:132-41, May 68 (Ger)

PHOSPHATASES (D9)

see also related
PYROPHOSPHATASE (D9)

see also specific
ACID PHOSPHATASE (D9)
ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (D9)

Investigation on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Activity of phosphatase on sugar phosphates, nucleotides and other esters. Tirunarayanan MO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:125-38, 1969

Analytical applications of the phosphatase enzyme system. Determination of bismuth, beryllium and pesticides. Guilbault GG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 44:361-7, Feb 69

Glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase: effects of metal-binding agents. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:224-32, Sep 69

Purification of mouse brain phosphoserine phosphohydrolase and phosphotransferase. Bridgers WF. Arch Biochem 133:201-7, Sep 69

Kinetic studies on the cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3' nucleotidase activity from Proteus mirabilis. Enter MS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:391-7, 20 Sep 68

On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethyistilbesterol. II. On the relation of the released proteins to the mitochondrial membranes. Smoly JM, et al. Arch Biochem 128:774-89, Dec 68

Eye signs of hypophosphatasia. Brenner RL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:614-7, May 69

The cation-sensitive phosphatases of the leucocyte cell membrane. Woodin AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:558-62, 25 Nov 68

A new hepatic protein inactivating glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bonsignore A, et al.
Biochem J 106:147-54, Jan 68

The effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the adenosine triphosphatase and inosine triphosphatase activities of myosin A. Sugden EA, et al.
Biochem J 113:821-7, Aug 69

The assay of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in biological materials by enzymatic radioisotopic displacement. Brooker G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4177-81, Dec 68

The theoretical basis for the measurement. Brooker G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4182-4, Dec 68

The action of staphylococcal nuclease on synthetic substrates. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2277-84, Jun 69

Phosphohydrolase and phosphotransferase activities of intestinal glucose 6-phosphatase. Lygre DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3219-26, Sep 68

The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68

Different allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase isoenzymes from rat liver. Parvin R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1755-60, Apr 69

Kinetic studies of the mechanism and allosteric activation of the reaction catalyzed by nucleoside diphosphatase. Schramm VL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3821-8, Sep 69

Purification, properties, and allosteric activation of nucleoside diphosphatase. Schramm VL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3642-52, Oct 68

Preparation of the 2,4-dinitrophenyl esters of thymidine 3'-and thymidine 5'-phosphate and their use as substrates fof phosphodiesterases. Tigerstrom RG von, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3067-70, Jul 69

Glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase: effects of dietary choline deficiency. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:193-5, 21 Jan 69

Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. IV. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of thymidine-5'(5-bromo-4-chloroindol-3-YL) phosphate by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Horwitz JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:143-52, 8 Jul 69

The structures of enzymically produced diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide. Prottey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:238-51, 22 Oct 68

Cyclic phosphodiesterase having 3'-nucleotidase activity from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Shimada K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:367-80, 1969

Relationship between the active sites of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3'-nucieotidase activity purified from Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:134-42, 8 Jul 69

Chloride ion as a modifier of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase purified from halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:89-102, 7 Jan 69

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphatase of Cambaroides japonica. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:167-77, 7 Jan 69

The structural basis of the catalytic function of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:172-200, Jun 68

Phosphatases of "Tetrahymena pyriformis". Magalhães MM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1171-2, Apr 69

Continuous splitting off of phosphate from phosvitins by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mano Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:109-11, Jul 69

Adenosine diphosphatase in the electron transfer particle. Ozawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:317-9, Feb 69

Affinity labeling of the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Reactions with bromoacetylated substrate analogues. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4316-29, 25 Aug 69

Properties of pure acyl phosphatase from bovine brain. Diederich DA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2412-7, 10 May 69

The two-step formation and inactivation of acyiphosphatase by agents acting on glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Ehring R, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4589-99, 10 Sep 69

Mode of action of rat liver phosphodiesterase on a polymer of phosphoribosyl adenosine monophosphate and related compounds. Futai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6325-9, 25 Dec 68

Action of micrococcal nuclease on polymers of deoxyadenylic and deoxythymidylic acids. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3818-22, 25 Jul 69

The occurrence of autoacceleration during hydrolysis of nucleic acids by micrococcal nuclease. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4917-21, 25 Sep 68

An experimental approach to the study of the folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Taniuchi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3864-75, 25 Jul 69

Ligand-induced resistance of staphylococcal nuclease and nuclease-T to proteolysis by subtilisin, alpha-chymotrypsin, and thermolysin. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4600-6, 10 Sep 69

Effect of heat treatment and storage temperature on phosphatase reactivation in butter. Freeman TR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1926-7, Dec 68

Quantitative histochemistry of hypothalamus. II. Thiamine pyrophosphatase, nucleoside diphosphatase and acid phosphatase in the activated supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Jongkind JF.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:23-9, Jan 69

Pseudohypophosphatasia. Scriver CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:604-6, 11 Sep 69

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. X. Regulation of the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from beef kidney mitochondria by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Linn TC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:234-41, Jan 69

Staphylococcal nuclease: size and specificity of the active site. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Science 162:1491-3, 27 Dec 68

[Rare bone dysplasias] Bollaert A, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:303-17, 1968 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of hypophosphatasia] Guibaud P. Lyon Med 219:1779-845, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of hypophosphatasia] Guibaud P. Lyon Med 220:1683-765, 22 Dec 68 (Fre)

[The alkaline phosphomonoesterase I in the tooth germ] Vitenberg J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1359-64, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On hypophosphatasia] Krüger E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2331-5, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)

[A case of inborn hypophosphatasia] Wolyńska-Bochner S, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:611-4, May 69 (Pol)

[Nucleolytic enzymes in analytics] Filipowicz B.
Postepy Biochem 15:175-92, Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Pol)

[Localization of specific nucleases and their role in nucleic acid metabolism] Sierakowska H.
Postepy Biochem 15:193-213, Apr 69 (107 ref.) (Pol)

[Isolation and characterization of phosphodiesterases from the cells of Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Kurinenko BM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:450-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On enzymic cleavage of cerebrosides] Popova GM.
Biokhimiia 33:1279-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Properties of Vipera lebetina venom phosphodiesterase] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:12-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the products of hydrolysis of DNA with extracts from tumors] Kurinenko BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:85-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The topographic and subcellular distribution of some cation-activated phosphohydrolases in rat brain. Formby B. Acta Neurol Scand 44:561-75, 1968

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Separation of lipase from phosphatase and spectophotometric analysis of the "egg yolk reaction". Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:429-36, 1968

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. A continous titrimetric assay. Cheung WY.
Anal Biochem 28:182-91, 4 Apr 69

Sucrose interference in the assay of enzymes and protein. Hinton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:248-56, May 69

Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. Trebatoski AM, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:327-35, Mar 69

Potassium dependent phosphatase in bovine parotid gland. Takiguchi H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1285-7, Oct 68

Some properties of the polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli 1113B. Castles JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:715-22, 21 Aug 68

Hydrolase activities in differentiating plant tissues. McLean J, et al. Biochem J 111:34P, Mar 69

Rat kidney glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:195-204, 22 Oct 68

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the brain of the "Jimpy" mouse, a mutant with deficient myelination. Kurihara T, et al.
Brain Res 13:401-3, Apr 69

Phosphodiesterase in psoriasis. Zaruba F, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:356-9, May 69

Implications and applications of emission and atomic absorption spectroscopy for biological problems. Vallee BL. Clin Chim Acta 25:307-19, Aug 69

Histochemical observations in skin cancer, keratoacanthoma, and some other tumors of the skin. Suurmond D. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:156-67, 1968

A convenient spectrophotometric assay for phosphodiesterases, using dinucleoside-monophosphates as substrates. Ipata PL, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:174-9, Mar 69

Changes in phosphatase enzymes following denervation of the vallate papilla of the rat. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 22:40-51, Sep 68

Purification and characterization of diphosphoglycerate phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Verdier CH de.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:215-9, 1968

Cytochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatase activity in myelinated nerve fibers of the rat. Schlaepfer WW, et al. Histochemie 18:281-92, 1969

Enzyme histochemistry of the choroid plexus in rat and squirrel monkey. Shantha TR, et al.
Histochemie 14:149-60, 1968

The separation of the phosphodiesterase and deoxyribonuclease II activities of bovine spleen. Swenson MK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1803-7, 10 Apr 69

Enzyme cytochemistry of gastric parietal cells at a fine structure level. Cytochemical separation of the endoplasmic reticulum from the "tubulovesicles". Rubin W. J Cell Biol 42:332-8, Jul 69

Phosphatases and differentiation of the Golgi apparatus. Dauwalder M, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:455-97, Mar 69

2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid anilide phosphate as a fluorescent histochemical substrate for phosphatase. Tsou KC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1097-9, Sep 68

Histochemical localization of some enzymes in the ampullae of the bull ductus deferens. Stallcup OT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:180-1, Feb 69

Histochemical method for demonstrating Na-K-ATPase and K-phosphatase at the fine structural level. Ishii S, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:21-33, Jul 68

[Enzyme activities of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the rat in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio-Gradnauer S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:106-11, 1967 (Fre)

[Results of histological and histochemical examinations of rats treated with alpha-chymotrypsin] Gaspardy G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:534-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Enzyme studies in the oxygen damaged respirated rabbit lung] Böhmer D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:283+, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the heterogenicity of phosphatases in the porcine ovary] Kideas E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:362-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity of unspecific phosphomonoesterase in tonsils, adenoids and lymph nodes] Ganz H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:24-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Phosphodiesterase I. Specific proof after disk electrophoresis and occurrence in plants] Lerch B.
Experientia 24:889-90, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the further purification and characterization of the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-2-phosphohydrolase from human erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:210-4, 1968 (Ger)

[On the reversibel biochemical changes in lens and retina of rabbit eyes due to carbon disulfide poisoning] Hockwin O, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:7-12, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in rabbit eyes caused by poisoning with trichlor-ethylene] Savić S, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:1-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[High phosphatase content in the pineal body of swine] Sellei K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:533-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On cathepsin and phosphoprotein phosphatase in the soluble fraction from mouse and rat brain tissue] Albert E. Z Klin Chem 6:38-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Phosphatase activity in various forms of keratinization] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1049-52, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver. Enzymatic behavior of the cells of the hepatic reticulo-histiocytic system] Civardi F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2241-3, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Enzymology of milk] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:157-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study of the activity of some hydrolases (alkaline and acid phosphatases, acid proteinase and alanyiglycine dipeptidase) of the oviduct of Rana esculenta during the reproductive cycle] Chieffi G, et al.
Riv Biol 60:153-71, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Research on the reactivation of phosphatase and the possibilities of reuse of a solid substrate with p-nitrophenyiphosphate] Moro S, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:348-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from Candida albicans. 5. Enzymic activity, with special reference to phosphatase] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:159-64, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 6. Kinds of intracelliular phosphatases and their fluctuations during the growth of the toxin-producing organism] Uchida K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:165-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of vagotomy on certain histochemical reactions of the stomach glands] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:237-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the saliva and serum in diseases of the periodontium] Masztalerzowa Z. Czas Stomat 21:1265-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Histochemistry of enzymes in developing neuroglia] Wender M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:9-17, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the bioelectrical and histochemical phenomena in the ovum cells in birds] Soszka S, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:907-13, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Concerning the usefulness of cytochemical and electronmicroscopic studies for the evaluation of the grade of damage of live cells in human biopsy material] Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:85-101, 1969 (Pol)
[Histopathological and histochemical changes in the liver of dogs during extracorporeal perfusion] Joss A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:383-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies on epithelium of renal tubuli in experimental conditions] Staszyc J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:888-95, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Changes in some enzymes of the liver during the evolution of intestinal occiusion. Experimental study. I] Oiteanu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:513-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Phosphoesterases of actinomycetales] Tatarskaia RI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:653-66, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The activity of nonspecific phosphatases of the thyroid gland in diffuse toxic goiter and thyrotoxic adenoma] Liul'ka AN, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:27-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the non-specific phosphatases in the central nervous systems of white mice infected with the virus of acute human encephalomyelitis] Vanag KA, et al. Vop Virus 11:564-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of electron microscopy in association with cytochemistry in the study of bacterial enzymes] Kushnerev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-54, Sep 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase: inhibition by nucelotides. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:271-5, May 69
[Inhibition by Intensain of phosphodiesterease from rat hearts] Nitz RE, et al.
Experientia 24:334-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the cardiac effects of 2-bromo-LSD] Pöch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrochlorothiazide and other sulfamoyl diuretics on the activity of 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in rat kidney] Senft G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:344-59, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical studies on phosphatase and aryisulphatase acfivity in human carious dentine. Larmas M. Acta Odont Scand 26:357-67, Sep 68
Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Relations of pH to growth and production of enzymes. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:274-86, 1968
A phosphatidase produced by Sclerotium rolfsii. Tseng TC, et al. Phytopathology 59:359-63, Mar 69
[Early stages of healing of damaged dental pulp in the light of morphological and histochemical studies] Barańska-Gachowska M.
Czas Stomat 21:1011-9, Aug 68 (Pol)

BLOOD

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phospho-monoesterases in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella L. prepupa and pupa using a thin-layer chromatography. Marek M. Experientia 25:136-7, 15 Feb 69
Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The mechanism of potassium activation. Garrahan PJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:305-27, Jun 69
Blood-groups and serum lipids and phosphatases. Beckman L. Lancet 2:799, 11 Oct 69
[Clinical value of the determination of serum 5'nucleotidase. Comparative study with serum alkaline phosphatases] Pappo E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:479-86, May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of prostate phosphatase with alpha-naphthyl phosphate in the presenec of bilirubin] Weidemann G.
Z Klin Chem 6:324, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The enzymatic activity of the blood in diagnosis of diseases of the liver and bile ducts]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:337-40, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Phosphorus, alkaline phosphomonoesterase and cholinesterase in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1629-31, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum phosphates in prostatic neoplasms after hormonal stimulation. (Experimental study)] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:203-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Serum levels of phosphatases after hormonal stimulation in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:239-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of some enzymes in the blood during acute ethylism] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1336-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the origin of serum phosphatase in glycosuria] Mishima K. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:172-80, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The activity of leukocyte phosphatase in inflammatory diseases] Godes IuE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hypophosphatasia in children] Verbitskaia LI, et al.
Pediatriia 45:86-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of blood enzymes in healthy infants during the 1st year of life] Barsegian RG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Studies on hypophosphatasia]
Rev Clin Esp 111:636-7, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Serologic differentiation of staphylococcal nucleases] Scharmann W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1230-5, Sep 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Horse muscle acyl phosphatase: purification and some properties. Ramponi G, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:362-9, Mar 69
Purification and properties of 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:849-56, 31 Mar 69
Purification of a trifunctional enzyme, catalysing three steps of the histidine pathway, from Neurospora crassa. Minson AC, et al. Biochem J 114:49-56, Aug 69
Purification of nucleoside triphosphatases from pea seedling ribosomes. Matsushita S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:707-10, 29 Oct 68
Studies on the solubilization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase from bovine brain. Lundblad RL, et al. Brain Res 12:227-9, Jan 69
The separation and partial characterization of L-histidinol phosphatase and an alkaline phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gorman JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1645-50, 25 Mar 69
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA.
Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
[Presence and separation of plant nucleotide glucose pyrophosphorylases] Axelos M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:261-73, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on nuclease produced by Serratia marcescens] Kato A. Jap J Bact 24:103-10, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Extracelliular phosphomonoesterase of Bacillus amyiozyma] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:993-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The distribution of alkaline glycerophosphatase in the embryonic, regenerative, and normal mature tails of Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:592-606, 1968
Age-dependent changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in the lymphatic organs of the guinea pig. Szigeti M. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:305-15, 1968
Activity changes of phosphoprotein phosphatase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and proteinase during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the teleostean fish, Oryzias latipes. Tsusaka A.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:44-53, Dec 67
Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:218-33, 1968
Phosphohydrolase activity of a Bacillus species. Szymona M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:109-16, 1969
Influence of thiazinamium on subcellular p-nitrophenyiphosphatase in rat cerebral cortex. Waart C de, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:344-52, Aug 69
Nucleoside phosphatase activity in atrial and ventricular myocardium of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:47-85, May 69
Histochemical study of endometrial carcinoma. Systemic investigations of enzymes in infiltrating regions of tumors and interrelations with infiltrated connective tissue. Pfleiderer A Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:823-8, 15 Jul 69
Activation of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase by calcium. Friesen AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:445-50, Aug 69
Histochemical observation on the phosphatase activities of the differentiating taste bud. Nada O, et al. Anat Rec 165:61-6, Sep 69
Vascular enzyme activities and susceptibility of arteries to atherosclerosis. Zempléný T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:682-96, 21 Nov 68
Activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Mackey JK Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1543-7, Oct 68
The effects of dietary protein on the hepatic enzymes of serine metabolism in the rabbit. Cheung GP, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:672-82, Feb 69
Influence of dietary protein on hydrocortisone-mediated adaptive enzymatic changes in rat liver. Hurvitz AI, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:548-55, 20 Sep 68
Phosphoserine phosphatase distribution in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Knox WE, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:397-403, Jul 69
Liver phosphorylase and its regulating enzymes during ontogenesis of the chick embryo. Goris J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:46-56, Feb 69
Disaccharidase activity of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:99-101, 10 Oct 68
Two distinct transfer enzymes from rabbit reticulocytes with ribosome dependent guanosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. McKeehan W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:668-72, 10 Mar 69
Early effects of gibberellic acid on barley aleurone layers. Pollard CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:321-6, 24 Oct 68
Adenyl cyclase activity in the chronically denervated cat heart. Sobel BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:758-62, 9 Dec 68
Regional and subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2107-16, Oct 68
Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. II. Interaction of three partially purified protein fractions with guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3753-61, Oct 68
Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates by mouse tissue phosphatases. Botte V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:670-2, 29 Apr 69
Interconvertible forms of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Cheiais CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:423-6, 22 Apr 69
Studies on the action of insulin in isolated adipose tissue cells. II. 3',5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase and antilipolysis. Hepp KD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:554-65, 2 Sep 69
Thallium activation of K+-activated phosphatases from beef brain. Inturrisi CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:567-9, Apr 69
Studies on ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Meisler AI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:476-90, 18 Feb 69
The regulation of glycolate metabolism in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nelson EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:263-70, 30 Jul 69
Effects of ATP and Ca2+ on a K+-activated phosphatase from red blood cell membranes. Pouchan MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:151-4, 28 Jan 69
Nucleotide diphosphate sugar pyrophosphatase activity in the skin of alloxan-diabetic rats. Schiller S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:377-9, 1 Apr 69
Nucleosidediphosphatase activity in plasma membrane of rat liver. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:118-28, 3 Jun 69
Enzymes of protein and phosphate catabolism in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bone. I. Enzyme properties in normal rats. Wergedal JE. Calcif Tissue Res 3:55-66, 1969
Enzymes of protein and phosphate catabolism in rat bone. II. Changes in vitamin D deficiency. Wergedal JE. Calcif Tissue Res 3:67-73, 1969
Comparison of total and prostatic fraction serum acid phosphatase levels in patients with differentiated and undifferentiated prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. Cancer 23:1309-14, Jun 69
Effects of x-irradiation of the DNA and ribonuclease levels of guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) small intestine. Greshan PA. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:455-9, Apr 69
A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69
Molt cycle regulation of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in the hepatopancreas of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Puyear RL. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:159-68, Jan 69
Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in frog intestinal tissue. Sarzala MG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1029-44, Mar 69
Phosphorylethanolamine and hypophosphatasia. Rasmussen K. Danish Med Bull 15:Suppl 2:1-112, Sep 68
Histochemical demonstration of certain phosphomonoesterases in the Vater-Pacini receptors in cats. Chouchkov H. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:717-20, 1968
Effects of thyroxine upon biosynthesis of flavin mononucleotide and flavin adenine dinucleotide. Rivlin RS, et al. Endocrinology 84:584-8, Mar 69
Liver 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its activity in rat livers perfused with insulin. Menahan LA, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:435-43, Apr 69
The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968
The distribution of thiamine diphosphate-phosphohydrolase in the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat following osmotic stress. Jongkind JF, et al. Histochemie 11:319-24, 1967
Allosteric and kinetic properties of a K-dependent acylphosphatase in rat brain synaptosomes and its possible relation to (Na+K) ATPase. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:973-80, Aug 69
Comparative studies on K -p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K -acylphosphatase and (Na + K)adenosinetriphosphatase in synaptosomes of rat brain. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:909-19, Jul 68
Phosphatase activity of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:123-4, Apr 69
Histochemical changes of phosphatases in the prostatic gland. Aso Y, et al. Invest Urol 6:304-14, Nov 68
Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells. Robinson N. J Anat 104:55-64, Jan 69
Sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase. II. Effects of glucose on its activity and biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1711-9, 10 Apr 69
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in brain. Breckenridge BM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:505-11, Aug 69
Incubation of cerebral microsomes with [3H] acetyl phosphate. Hems DA. J Neurochem 16:277-80, Feb 69
Comparison of lipid effects on K+-Mg2+ activated p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and Na+-K+-Mg2+ activated adenosine triphosphatase of membrane. Tanaka R. J Neurochem 16:1301-7, Sep 69
P-nitrophenyl phosphatases of a membrane fraction from bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. J Neurochem 16:1163-71, Jul 69
Effect of protein intake on tissue amino acid levels and the enzymes of serine biosynthesis in the rat. Fallon HJ, et al. J Nutr 96:220-6, Oct 68
Dietary effects on rat liver enzymes in meal-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 96:382-90, Nov 68
Reduced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the pancreas and adipose tissue of spontaneously diabetic mice. Kupiecki FP. Life Sci 8:645-9, 15 Jun 69
Effect of muscle acyl phosphatase on the amino acid incorporation in cell-free systems. Ramponi G, et al. Life Sci 8:319-25, 15 Mar 69
Enzymatic release of phosphate from rat molar enamel by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Kreitzman SN, et al. Nature (London) 223:520-1, 2 Aug 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. I. The preparation and characteristics of a homogeneous enzyme. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:454-60, Feb 69
Age difference in the intestinal phosphomonoesterase activity of mice. Sayeed MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:1-3, Oct 68
Phosphodiesterase of some snake and arthropod venoms. Russell FE. Toxicon 4:153-4, Aug 66
Autophagocytosis: origin of membrane and hydrolytic enzymes. Arstila AU, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:85-90, 1969
Cooperation of enzymes responsible for polymerisation and methylation in pectin biosynthesis. Kauss H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:28-33, Jan 69
The thoracic ganglia of the grasshopper, Melanoplus differentialis: fine struc- ture of the perineurium and neuroglia with special reference to the intracellular distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ. Z Zellforsch 86:293-312, 1968
[Activity of 4 dephosphorylating enzymes during morphogenesis of the primary palate in rats. (Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, ATP- and AMPases)] Lejour M. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:389-450, 1967 (Fre)
[Presence of a phosphatase in the in vitro RNA synthesis system of the R17 phage] Astier-Manifacier S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:131-3, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Manifestation of specificity observable by detection of phosphohydrolases in fixed rodent testicular tissue] Dalcq AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1868-73, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic research on the giant glia cells of the ventral nervous chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2029-31, May 69 (Fre)
[Activity of hydrolases in the epithelium of the gallbladder of Rana temporaria L. under non-experimental conditions] Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:1-11, 1967 (Fre)
[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal muscles] Krause EG, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of heterocyclic lipolysis inhibitors on the activity of 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:251-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on phosphatases of the mouse placenta. Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates] Botte V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:851-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Peritoneal perfusion with antienzymes in the therapy of acute experimental pancreatitis] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:183-202, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the influence of vagotomy on histochemical responses in the epithelial cells and duodenal glands] Staszyc J, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:257-64, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of acidifying agents on the behavior of certain enzymes in ovarian cortex] Pawelek D. Ginek Pol 40:83-91, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on the effects of arequine on motor cells of the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord] Jonek J, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:279-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Eşanu V. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)
[On disorder of enzyme metabolism in liver and kidney cells in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Velikovskaia IuA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the histochemical study of larval and adult stages of Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959] Lykashenko NP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:575-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fungal 5'-phosphodiesterases and their properties] Bezborodova SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:581-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of phosphatase activity in the neutrophils of the blood] Cherkasov AV, et al. Pediatriia 7:54-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acid phosphomonoesterase activity in the adrenal glands in experimental hypercholesteremia] Lutsenko MT, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:84-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of proteins, nucleic acids and nonspecific phosphomonoesterases of the skin in experimenti dermatitis] Leĭbman IG. Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Action of vasodilators (p-oxyphenyi-butylaminoethanol) on the phosphatase activity of the kidney] Abadía-Fenoll F. Rev Clin Esp 107:45-9, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Phosphatase activity of intact cells of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus mesentericus] Kolchins'ka ID, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:450-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Phosphatase activity of soil actinomycetes] Vladimirova OV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:16-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of fatigue on tryptophan pyrrolase, phosphoprotein phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activities of albino rat tissues] Aslanian IG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:601-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[The phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of functionally different muscles at various periods after denervation] Ershov VV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:377-80, 1967 (Ukr)
[Serotonin effect on the activity of nucleosidetriphosphate hydrolases of rabbit brain and liver] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:135-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[The levels of synthesis and degradation of thiaminediphosphate in subcellular particles of albino rat liver] Leus NF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:308-12, 1967 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Activation of alkaline and acid phosphatase in ganglion cells following x-irradiation on the guinea pig brain (200 kV)] Wrage D, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:320-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

PHOSPHATES (D1)

A method for quantitative determination of phosphonate phosphorus in the presence of organic anc inorganic phosphates. Aalbers JA, et al. Anal Biochem 24:443-7, Sep 68
Activity of phosphate ions measured with phosphate electrodes of the second kind. Shatkay A. Anal Biochem 29:311-22, May 69
Formation of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) from adenosine diphosphate (ADP) and phosphate during oxidation of mercaptoacetate by bromine. Wieland T, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 7:893-4, Nov 68
Hückel and extended Hückel calculations on bonding in phosphate diesters. Collin RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:50-64, 16 May 69
The interaction of organic and inorganic phosphates with hemoglobin. Chanutin A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:180-4, Apr 69
Incorporation of inorganic phosphate-32 into a Na+, K+-ATPase preparation: stimulation by ouabain. Lindenmayer GE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:187-92, 20 Sep 68
Calcium sucrose phosphate as a cariostatic agent in children aged 5-17 years. 3. Harris R, et al. Aust Dent J 13:345-52, Oct 68
Characteristic optical rotatory dispersion spectra of thirteen dinucleoside phosphates with mercurials. Cheng PY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:746-51, 9 Dec 68
Mechanism of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate (DAHP) synthetase. DeLeo AB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:873-7, 6 Sep 68
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
Organophosphate spin-label studies of inhibited esterases, alpha-chymotrypsin and cholinesterase. Hsia JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:75-8, 7 Jul 69
Two types of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in rat liver: chromatographic resolution and immunological distinction. Nakanishi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:774-81, 9 Dec 68
The use of cellulose phosphate in the extraction of free nucleotides from plant tissue. Keys AJ, et al. Biochem J 114:16P-17P, Aug 69
The affinity and phosphorylation constants of the optical isomers of O,O-diethyl malaoxon and the geometric isomers of phosdrin with acetylcholinesterase. Chiu YC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:359-64, Feb 69
Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the mode of activation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and sulfate. Anderson WB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3997-4004, Nov 68
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVII. Solvent effects on azoaromatic polypeptides. Benedetti E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4234-42, Dec 68
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. 3. Comparison of the fixation of carbon dioxide and the conversion of phosphenolpyruvate and phosphate into pyruvate and pyrophosphate. Davis JJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3127-36, Aug 69
The mechanism of the succinic thiokinase reaction. Effector role of desulfo-coenzyme A in succinyl phosphate formation. Grinnell FL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:568-74, Feb 69
Steric effects in the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalyzed hydrolysis of acyl phosphates. An example of substrate-induced cooperativity. Phillips DR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3114-9, Jul 69
The mechanistic significance of phosphate labeling of alkaline phosphatase. Reid TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3184-8, Aug 69
Dephosphorylation of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase as related to enzyme specificity and catalytic intermediates. Robinson JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2503-8, Jun 69
Inhibition of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Studies on methionine sulfoximine phosphate. Rowe WB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2674-80, Jun 69
The binding of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate to alanine aminotransferase as measured by fluorescence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spectroscopy. Churchich JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:480-90, 27 May 69

The exogenous environment as a factor in the control of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase of Neurospora crassa. Doy CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:422-30, 8 Oct 68

Phosphorylation of threonine residue in apo-aspartate aminotransferase during the inhibition with N-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-L-glutamic acid. Khomutov RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:201-2, 7 Jan 69

Nuclear phosphoproteins. I. Isolation and characterization of a phosphoprotein fraction from calf thymus nuclei. Kleinsmith LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:123-35, 4 Feb 69

Action of organophosphates on pancreatic lipase. Maylié MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:196-8, 18 Mar 69

Formation of vitamin B12 5'-phosphate during bacterial conversinn of factor A to vitamin B 12. Ohlenroth K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:465-7, 23 Dec 68

The enthalpy change in the hydrolysis of the phosphate esters of myo-inositol. Raison JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:448-51, 23 Dec 68

Identification of succinyl-CoA synthetase as the major phosphorylated protein formed from ATP in Escherichia coli extracts. Sedmak J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:440-2, 23 Dec 68

The inhibition of calcium hydroxypatite crystal growth by polyphosphonates and polyphosphates. Francis MD. Calcif Tissue Res 3:151-62, 1969

A role for a ternary complex in nucleating a mineral phase. Schiffmann E, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:136-41, 1969

The kinetic constants for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by phosdrin, sumioxon, DDVP, and phosphamidon. Braid PE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1-6, Jan 69

Studies on L-ascorbic acid derivatives. II. L-Ascorbic acid 3-phosphate and 3-pyrophosphate. Nomura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:381-6, Feb 69

Studies on L-ascorbic acid derivatives. 3. Bis(L-ascorbic acid-3,3')phosphate and L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate. Nomura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:387-93, Feb 69

A phosphate activated glutaminase in rat liver different from that in kidney and other tissues. Horowitz ML, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:241-55, 1968

Effects of phosphate and other ionic compounds on the activity of crystalline beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Di Prisco G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:507-11, Jul 69

Phosphoryl transfer from S-substituted monoesters of phosphorothioic acid to various acceptors catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Neumann H. Europ J Biochem 8:164-73, Mar 69

Effect of phosphate ion on ovalbumin-antiovalbumin kinetics, as measured by fluorescence polarization and quenching techniques. Levison SA, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:253-67, Mar 69

The relationship of struvite crystals to urethral obstruction in cats. Rich LJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:153-7, 15 Jan 69

Continuous splitting off of phosphate from phosvitins by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mano Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:109-11, Jul 69

Mechanism of binding of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate to the apoenzyme aspartate aminotransferase. Fluorescence studies. Churchich JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3685-90, 10 Jul 69

The interaction of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate with aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:72-6, 10 Jan 69

The enzymatic carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate. IV. The binding of manganese and substrates by phosphoenolpyruvate carbosy-kinase and phosphoenolypyruvate carboxylase. Miller RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6030-40, 25 Nov 68

The enzymatic carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate. V. Kinetic and 18-O studies on liver mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Miller RS, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6041-9, 25 Nov 68

Substrate selectivity in the action of alkaline and acid phosphatases. Neumann H.
J Biol Chem 243:4671-6, 25 Sep 68

Measurement of binding of phosphate ligands to ribonuclease A by direct and competive dialysis rate techniques. Ridlington J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:777-9, 25 Feb 69

Studies on the interaction of aldolase with substrate analogues. Rose IA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:126-34, 10 Jan 69

The hydrolysis of phosphate esters of alpha-hydroxy acids catalyzed by molybdate. Rose ZB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4806-9, 25 Sep 68

Intermediary phosphorylation of bovine liver nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Studies with a rapid mixing technique. Wälinder O, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1060-4, 10 Feb 69

Citryl phosphate and the mode of action of the citrate cleavage enzyme. Walsh CT Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4366-74, 25 Aug 69

Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. II. Mechanisms of phosphorylation with carbodi-imides and arenesulphonyl chlorides. Blackburn GM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:676-83, 1969

2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid anilide phosphate as a fluorescent histochemical substrate for phosphatase. Tsou KC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1097-9, Sep 68

Equilibria in dilute aqueous solutions of orthophosphates. Childs CW.
J Phys Chem 73:2956-60, Sep 69

Calcium stones: the difference between oxalate and phosphate types. Elliot JS. J Urol 100:687-93, Nov 68

Laboratory and pilot plant studies on phosphate removal from industrial wastewater. Dickerson BW, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:56-62, Jan 69

Phosphate removal by a lime-biological treatment scheme. Schmid LA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1259-76, Jul 69

Chemosterilization of Schistosoma mansoni. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 218:977, 8 Jun 68

Temperature of compensation: significance for virus in- activation. Barnes R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:363-70, Jan 69

Thiamine triphosphate deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al. Science 164:74-5, 4 Apr 69

Mass spectrometry of tris(trimethylsilyl)phosphate. Zinbo M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 33:2811-3, Jul 69

[The use of phosphates and bone meal in the diet as anticariogenic factor. Experimental study on the hamster] Crone FL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:663-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Selective phosphorylation of nucleosides] Franke A, et al. Chem Ber 101:2996-3001, 1968 (Ger)

[Conversion of p-quinols into analogous aromatic amines with pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine-5-phosphate] Dannenberg H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1077-84, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Change of the Bohr effect by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Bauer C. Pflueger Arch 307:R10, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the O2 affinity of hemoglobin solutions of maternal and foetal blood] Ludwig I, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical demonstration of the inhibitory effect on caries of a metaphosphate containing fluoride toothpaste] Gutherz M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:235-47, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate (E 600) by human serum] Krisch K. Z Klin Chem 6:41-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Phosphorylated polysaccharides in nature] Narumi K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:235-48, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the hydrolysis of glucuronolactone in phosphate buffer solutions] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1504-11, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Chemical synthesis of nucleotides. Synthesis of mononucleotides and nucleotide anhydrides] Ueda T.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:80-112, 1968 (285 ref.) (Jap)

[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with necrotic-inflammatory lesions of the myocardium and other diseases induced by the administration of sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:835-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[The biochemistry of carbon-phosphorus bond] Mastalerz P.
Postepy Biochem 15:151-73, Apr 69 (82 ref.) (Pol)

[The optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. 3. Pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate] Morozov IuV, et al.
Biofizika 11:228-36, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of various anions and concentration of buffer solution on the hydrolysis kinetics of sodium phenylphosphate under the action of alkaline phosphatase] Novikova NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:273-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of the effluents from the double superphosphate production on the sanitary conditions of the Volkhov river and its use as a water source] Mashkov VT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of Butyphos] Refilov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:21-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Use of phosphate buffer solution for preparative separation of human blood serum proteins by means of the apparatus EFP-2] Lozovskii DV, et al.
Lab Delo 10:623-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Methods and results of trials of larvicidal effects of carbophos] Odinets AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:448-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the skin-resorptive activity of the insecticide methylnitrophos] Matiushina VN.
Vrach Delo 6:102-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Phosphates solubilization by soil fungi] Ramos A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:23-37, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[The isolation of chloroplasts from leaves with preservation of phosphorylated compounds] Khodos VN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:444-8, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Systemic effect of chlorophos and phosphamide on Hypoderma bovis larvae] Nepokionov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:69-70, Sep 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute tubular nephropathy and late radiologic vacular calcifications following treatment of a hypercalcemia with intravenous administration of phosphates] Bernheim C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:641-5, 27 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Visceral calcinosis induced by intravenous phosphate perfusions in myelomatous hypercalcemia] Deshayes P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:444-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Au automated method for the estimation of total phosphate in biological materials. Bide RW.
Anal Biochem 29:393-404, Jun 69

A new, sensitive determination of phosphate. Eibl H, et al. Anal Biochem 30:51-7, Jul 69

A method for colorimetric assay of inositol and some of its phosphate derivatives. Lornitzo FA.
Anal Biochem 25:396-405, 24 Oct 68

A micro phosphate method. Meun DH, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:364-8, Dec 68

Estimation of enzymically produced orthophosphate in the presence of cysteine and adenosine triphosphate. Rathbun WB, et al. Anal Biochem 28:436-45, 4 Apr 69

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. Mendoza CE, et al. Analyst 93:688-90, Oct 68

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. Wales PJ, et al. Analyst 93:691-3, Oct 68

Localization of phosphate in bone cells of fresh calvaria by means of a dilute silver acetate solution. Kashiwa HK. Anat Rec 162:177-86, Oct 68

Anaerobic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate by rat mitochondria with fumarate as a hydrogen acceptor. An anaerobic reaction of the respiratory chain. Runeberg L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:428-33, 1967

Variables influencing the energy metabolism of the brain in normo- and hypothermia. Sarajas HS, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:547-51, 1968

The presence of polyphosphates in solutions of sodium monofluorophosphate. DeShazer DO, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1163-5, Sep 68

Size determination of atmospheric phosphate, nitrate, chloride, and ammonium particulate in several urban areas. Lee RE Jr, et al. Atmos Environ 3:249-55, May 69

Influence of the parathyroids and inorganic phosphate on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat. Sallis JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:149-51, Feb 69

Variations in the phosphate content of histone F1 in normal and irradiated tissues. Stevely WS, et al.
Biochem J 110:187-91, Nov 68

Ultraviolet spectra of the complexes of acridine orange with deoxyribonucleic acid and polyphosphates. Kleinwächter V, et al. Biophysik 5:119-25, 1968

Interference of pyrophosphate in the determination of orthophosphate. Hruška KJ.
Clin Chim Acta 22:454-5, Nov 68

Composition and ph changes during freezing of solutions containing calcium and magnesium phosphate. Berg L van den, et al.
Cryobiology 6:10-4, Jul-Aug 69

Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968

An improved method for thin-layer chromatography of nucleotide mixtures containing 32P-labelled orthophosphate. Cashel M, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:103-9, 11 Mar 69

Separation of phosphate esters and algal extracts by thin-layer electrophoresis and chromatography. Schürmann P. J Chromatogr 39:507-9, 25 Feb 69

Identification of organophosphate pesticides by gas chromatography with the flame photometric detector. Stanley CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:289-93, 25 Mar 69

Thin layer chromatography of some degradation products of organophosphorus insecticides. Stenersen J. J Chromatogr 38:538-9, 17 Dec 68

Separation of polyphosphates by anion exchange thin layer chromatography. Tanzer JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:526-31, 17 Dec 68

Effect of electrical activity on the concentration of phosphorylated metabolites and inorganic phosphate in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Chmouliovsky M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:90P-92P, Jun 69

The presence of new peptides containing D-ribulose and phosphoric acid in germ cells. Amand H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:160, Feb 69

Phosphate uptake by lettuces and carrots from different soil depths in the field. Page ER, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:85-90, Feb 69

Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor treatment on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorus and nucleic acid metabolism in the stomach wall. Mózsik G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:45-59, 1969
Absence of phosphagen in the musculature of some worms. Fischerová H, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:375-82, 1968
Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in saliva from the parotid gland and in serum in atrophic stomatitis. Jędrzejewska T, et al. Pol Med J 8:702-11, 1969
[The importance of electron-capture gas chromatography in the analysis of phosphoric ester insecticides] Salamé M.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1011-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of phosphorylated compounds and applications to the study of phosphorus metabolism in the rabbit vagus nerve] Schorderet M.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 248-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Partition chromatography of hydroxyl ions of phosphorus on cellulose columns] Keith G, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:194-6, 11 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of various organic phosphorus compounds] Lamotte A, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:296-300, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Concentration of inorganic phosphates in the saliva, in the parotid gland secretion and in the serum of patients with ulcerative inflammation of the gingiva] Cieślak M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:383-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Detection and identification of phosphate, phosphorothionate, phosphonate and carbamate insecticides in biological matter] Ackermann H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:316-24, 1969 (Ger)
[On the ortho-phosphate content of liver, muscle and kidney in experimental rickets] Hanowski P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:238-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Automated determination of inorganic phosphate] Hoppe-Seyler GF, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:256-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Combined electron diffraction and electron probe x-ray microanalysis-studies on early stages of tartar formation] Höhling HJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:58-60, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the identification of dihydrocodeine phosphate and its preparations] Asahina H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:18-21, 1968 (Jap)
[Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in the saliva in the secretion of the parotid gland and in the serum in atrophic stomatitis] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:945-53, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Study of phosphorus compounds of mitochrndria from Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:800-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the presence of polymeric form phosphate in mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum Q-176] Okorokov LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:667-79, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Isolation and determination of phosphamide in cadaverous material] Alimkhanov OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:66-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolation and detection of phosphamide in biological material] Alimkhanov OA.
Farmatsiia 16:63-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of organophosphoric poisons (phophamide and chlorophos) in natural bodies of water and in sewage] Lur'e IuIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:52-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of determining small concentrations of chlorophos and DDVF in water] Vershinin PV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:72-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinylphosphate in plant samples, soil and water by the thin layer chromatographic method] Vylegzhanina GF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of residual amounts of phosphamide in milk] Sarkisova LG, et al. Lab Delo 10:626-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of polyethyleneglycol for nephelometric determination of inorganic phosphate] Tret'iakov AV.
Lab Delo 5:314-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method for the mass-spectrophotometric analysis of the isotope content of oxygen in phosphates and water] Il'in LA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:211-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amiloride and the "electrolyte-eroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Light and electron microscopic study of protective effects in rats. Kovács K, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:137-47, Aug 69
Protective activity of 1,3-disubstituted 2- and 6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Chambers HW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:249-58, Mar 69
[The effect of histones on microorganisms. II. A study of the process of interaction between histones and Acetobacter suboxudans] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:38-41, May 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic phosphorylation of D-sedoheptulose with animal liver. Iwai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:302-7, 8 Oct 68
Studies on (32P) orthohosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Brain Res 10:307-21, Sep 68
The synthesis of diacyl-di-(and-L-) alpha-glycerol phosphate. Lapidot Y, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:125-34, Apr 69
The biosynthesis of L-threonine ethanolamine phosphate in fish. Allen AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:695-702, Dec 68
The influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of inorganic phosphate in human and rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Davies DT, et al.
Experientia 25:366-8, 15 Apr 69
Control of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Abd-el-Al A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4033-8, 10 Aug 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent formation of D-fructose 1-phosphate by a four-component phosphotransferase system. Hanson TE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:269-76, Sep 68
[Effect of swimming training on muscle metabolism] Kraus H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:313-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Formation of acetylphosphate from citric acid and study of the reversibility of this process] Gulyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:163-6, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The hypocalcaemic and hypophosphataemic effect of extracts from chicken ultimorbranchial glands. Sorensen OH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:689-95, Apr 69
Metabolic and orthopedic treatment of a case of adult nonfamiliar hypophysphatemia with severe osteomalacia. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:238-60, 1968
The dilution effect in heart-lung machines. Närvänen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:244-5, 1968
Serum inorganic phosphate during oral contraceptive therapy and in maternal and foetal sera. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:172-4, 1968
The physicochemical state and renal handling of divalent ions in chronic renal failure. Coburn JW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:302-11, Sep 69
The preservation of bovine blood for the determination of inorganic phosphate. Newman DM.
Aust Vet J 44:443-6, Oct 68
Hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate and ethyl-p-nitrophenylethylphosphonate by human sera. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:289-92, 3 Sep 68
Hypophosphataemia in septicaemia: higher incidence in gram-negative than in gram-positive infections. Riedler GF, et al. Brit Med J 1:753-6, 22 Mar 69
Plasma phosphate and the hypocalcemic response of intact, parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats to thyrocalcitonin. Kennedy JW 3d, et al.
Endocrinology 85:657-61, Oct 69
Influence of the thyroid on the response of rats to administered calcitonins. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1026-31, May 69
Influence of the thyroid on calcium and phosphate concentrations in extracellular fluid compartments. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1016-25, May 69
Hypercalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rats after parathyroidectomy. Wells H, et al. Endocrinology 84:861-7, Apr 69
The homeostasis of plasma calcium and phosphate. Buvoet OL, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:161-78, 1968 (102 ref.)
Chronic congenital lactic acidosis. A fatal case with hyperphosphatemia and hyperlipemia. Schärer K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:107-27, Apr 68
Serum alkaline and acid phosphatase activity and inorganic phosphate in goat. Adaval SC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:485-90, Jun 69
Tumoral calcinosis with hyperphosphatemia. A report of a family with incidence in four siblings. Baldursson H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:913-25, Jul 69
Treatment with thyrocalcitonin of the hypercalcemia of parathyroid carcinoma. Pak CY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1657-60, Nov 68
Effect of altitude on oxygen binding by hemoglobin and on organic phosphate levels. Lenfant C, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2652-6, Dec 68
Effect of diluents on blood clot lysis. Gallimore MJ.
J Clin Path 20:234-8, May 67
Arterial calcification after vitamin-D therapy in hyperphosphatemic renal failure. Mallick NP, et al.
Lancet 2:1316-20, 21 Dec 68
Intravenous vitamin D in the detection of vitamin-D deficiency. Whittle H, et al. Lancet 1:747-50, 12 Apr 69
Calcium precipitation and its relationship to high serum phosphate concentration. Jowsey J.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:722-4, Oct 68
The diagnostic importance of hypophosphatemia. Lotz M. Med Times 96:1166-8, Dec 68
Evaluation of clinical acitivity of acromegaly by observation of the diurnal variation of serum inorganic phosphate. McMillan DE, et al.
Metabolism 17:966-76, Nov 68
Intracellular organic phosphates as regulators of oxygen release by haemoglobin. Benesch R, et al.
Nature (London) 221:618-22, 15 Feb 69
"Mountain sickness" at low altitude due to hypophosphatemia. Lichtman MA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:567, 4 Sep 69
Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate depletion during hypophosphatemia in a uremic subject. Lichtman MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:240-4, 30 Jan 69
Adult-onset vitamin-D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Effect of total parathyroidectomy. Riggs BL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:762-6, 2 Oct 69
Red-cell phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in uremia. Whaun J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966, 23 Oct 69
A micromethod for the routine estimation of inorganic phosphate in serum and urine. Bastiaanse AJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:48-51, Jan 68
[Hypocalcemia and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in rats before and after birth] Garel JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1525-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in fetal rats] Garel JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:344-7, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of citratemia due to provoked hypocalcemia in normal man] Torrenté A de.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:355-60 concl, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the uniformity of inorganic phosphate in the blood plasma] Thielmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:701-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The intravenous glucose tolerance test and the intravenous glucose cortisone tolerance test in relation to the behavior of inorganic serum phosphate] Haacke H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:95-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological conference. Cholangiocarcinoma with hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia]
Arch Klin Med 213:73-83, 23 May 67 (Ger)
[On the phosphate liberation from 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid and nucleotides in hemolysates of rabbit erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:527-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Anorganic phosphorus and phosphate esters in erythrocytes of infants suffering from pneumonia] Stopyrowa J. Helv Paediat Acta 23:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dependency of the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes on the concentration of ADP] Duhm J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:329-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of serum calcium and serum phosphate level in chronic kidney failure and their significance the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Henning HV, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:442-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationships to sex hormones. I. Energy-rich phosphates in the blood during pregnancy and labor] Kühne D. Zbl Gynaek 90:785-96, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Parathyroid control of phosphatemia in rats] Meirovich CI.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:259-64, Jul-Sep 67 (5pa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some N1-methyl-2-substituted inosines and their 5'-phosphates. Yamazaki A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1561-6, Aug 68
A new method for the synthesis of serine ethanolamine phosphate. Allen AK. Experientia 24:415, 15 Apr 68
A convenient procedure for the preparation of small quantities of 14C-thiamine diphosphate. Dobbs TE, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:468-70, 1967
Methyl triphosphate, a substrate for myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Lecocq J.
J Med Chem 11:1096-7, Sep 68
Charge-spatial models: cis- and trans-3- and -4-Substituted cyclohexyl phosphates as analogs of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate. Mertes MP, et al.
J Med Chem 12:828-32, Sep 69
[Trial synthesis of 82Br labeled bromophos by means of neutron activation] Grzymala W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:587-91, 1968 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and molecular structure of vitamin B 12 5'-phosphate. Coulter CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:293-302, 1 Apr 69
Inositol phosphates obtained from a phosphatido-peptide fraction of pig aorta. Hierowski M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:357-8, Mar 68
A convenient procedure for the preparation of small quantities of 14C-thiamine diphosphate. Dobbs TE, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:468-70, 1967
Amino sugar antibiotic as phosphoamide from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Streptomyces fradiae. Majumdar MK, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:174-5, Apr 69

Protein-bound acid-labile phosphate. Isolation of 1-32P-phosphohistidine and 3-32P-phosphohistidine from some mammalian and microbial cell extracts incubated with adenosine triphosphate-32P. Wälinder O. J Biol Chem 244:1065-9, 10 Feb 69

The identification of a phosphoprotein in acantholytic epidermis. Decker RH. J Invest Derm 51:141-6, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Assimilation of nitrates and phosphates by ascorbic acid-fed mycelia of cunninghamella elegans. Naguib ML. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:181-6, 1967

68Ga-chromic phosphate-albumin aggregates for lung scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:147-52, 15 Dec 67

Observations on the total organ phosphorus content and radioactive orthophosphate distribution in the alloxanized rat. De Venanzi F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:276-85, 1967

Uptake of colloidal chromic phosphate in the mediastinal lymph nodes. Therapeutic possibilities. Anghileri LJ. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:202-8, Jun 68

Importance of dietary Ca:PO4 ratios on skeletal, Ca, Mg, and PO4 metabolism. Clark I. Amer J Physiol 217:865-70, Sep 69

Metabolic interrelations of calcium, magnesium, and phosphate. Clark I. Amer J Physiol 217:871-8, Sep 69

Reversed energy conversion reactions of bacterial photophosphorylation. Baltscheffsky M. Arch Biochem 133:46-53, Aug 69

Inhibitors of photophosphorylation and photoreduction by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z. Arch Biochem 131:299-305, Apr 69

Correlation between light-scattering changes and the en ergy state of phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Haris RA, et al. Arch Biochem 131:316-8, Apr 69

The metabolism of tyrosine-O-phosphate in Drosophila. Lunan KD, et al. Arch Biochem 132:450-6, Jul 69

Blood-brain barrier permeability in various parts of the central nervous system. Aarseth P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:434-42, Dec 68

Uptake of phosphate by caries-active and caries-inactive streptococci. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 13:1331-42, Nov 68

Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68

The influence of the vitamin D and phosphate content of the diet on calcium and strontium absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Kostial K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:5-9, 1968

Phosphate carrier of rat-liver mitochondria: its role in phosphate outflow. Fonyo A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:624-8, 21 Aug 68

Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:929-35, 30 Dec 68

The rhizosphere and its influence on ion uptake by plants from soils. Barber DA. Biochem J 109:3P-4P, Sep 68

Studies on the lipid content and phosphate requirement of glucose-and acetate-grown Escherichia coli. Damoglou AP, et al. Biochem J 110:775-81, Dec 68

Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into brain-slice phospholipids and their precursors. Effects of electrical stimulation. Pumphrey AM. Biochem J 112:61-70, Mar 69

Histone phosphorylation and cell division. Stevely WS, et al. Biochem J 109:24P-25P, Sep 68

Evidence of a phosphate-transporter system in the inner membrane of isolated mitochondria. Tyler DD. Biochem J 111:665-76, Mar 69

Nucleic acids. X. Enzymatic hydrolysis of dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine (cytarabine). Zeleznick LD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:855-62, Apr 69

Phosphorylation of 2-D-deoxyglucose and associated inorganic phosphate uptake in ascites tumor cells. Coe EL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:685-93, Feb 69

Inhibition of phosphate and arsenate uptake in yeast by monoiodoacetate, fluoride, 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:399-406, 8 Apr 69

Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates by mouse tissue phosphatases. Botte V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:670-2, 29 Apr 69

Mechanism of hydrolysis of estradiol 3-phosphate by placental acid phosphatase 3. DiPietro DL. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:188-90, 18 Mar 69

Comparative studies of the ADP-ATP and the Pi-ATP exchange reactions related to oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria. Groot GS. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:439-44, 5 Aug 69

Uptake and light activated esterification of 32P by isolated chloroplasts. Harvey MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:520-8, 5 Aug 69

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. XI. Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into ceramide cillatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) of the fresh-water mussel, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Itasaka O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:783-8, 10 Jun 69

Nuclear phosphoproteins. II. Metabolism of exogenous phosphoprotein by intact nuclei. Kleinsmith LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:136-41, 4 Feb 69

'State 3--state 4 transition' and phosphate potential in 'Class I' spinach chloroplasts. Kraayenhof R. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:213-5, May 69

The identification of 2-phosphonoacetaldehyde as an intermediate in the degradation of 2-aminoethylphosphonate by Bacillus cereus. La Nauze JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:438-47, 15 Oct 68

Turnover rates for glycerol, acetate and orthophosphate in phospholipids of the rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:643-6, 29 Apr 69

Site-specific inactivation of the photophosphorylation reactions of Anabeana variabilis. Lee SS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:130-6, May 69

The effect of cations, g-strophanthin and oligomycin on the labeling from [32P] ATP of the (Na+ + K+)-activated enzyme system and the effect of cations and g-strophanthin on the labeling from [32P] ITP and 32Pi. Skou JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:198-219, 8 Jul 69

Transport-associated phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in yeast. Steveninck J van. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:386-94, 5 Nov 68

Metabolism of glucose-6-phosphate in slices of rat brain cortex. Balliano M, et al. Brain Res 13:181-3, Mar 69

A comparative study of the exchange in vivo of major constituents of bone mineral. Triffitt JT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:165-76, 21 Oct 68

Effects of aldosterone on the incorporation of 32P into the nucleotides of heart muscle. Liew CC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:461-6, Apr 69

Phosphorylethanolamine and hypophosphatasia. Rasmussen K. Danish Med Bull 15:Suppl 2:1-112, Sep 68

Effect of inorganic phosphate and glucose on P-32 uptake in nucleotides and respiration of calf-thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:341-3, 1969

Incorporation of P32 in the labile nucleotide phosphate of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:75-8, 1968

Influence of parathyroid function upon the in vitro transport of calcium and phosphate by the rat intestine. Lifshitz F, et al. Endocrinology 84:912-7, Apr 69

Maximal muscular power (aerobic and anaerobic) in African Natives. Di Prampero PE, et al. Ergonomics 12:51-9, Jan 69

Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by normal human uterine muscles and uterine myomata. Goldberg E, et al. Experientia 24:700, 15 Jul 68

The metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide and hexamethylthiophosphoramide. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 24:326-7, 15 Apr 68

The relationship of phosphate and lipids to xanthine dehydrogenase. Mitidieri E, et al. Experientia 24:330-1, 15 Apr 68

Transcarbamylase activity and Na2H32PO4 transport in mammalian cells in culture. Michl J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:209-15, 1969

Transcarbamylase activity and Na2H32PO4 transport in mammalian cells in culture. Michl J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:209-15, 1969

The effects of chronic dialysis and renal transplantation on the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in renal osteodystrophy. Amstel WJ van, et al. Folia Med Neerl 11:201-8, 1968

Parathyroid glands and calcium and phosphate regulation in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Clark NB, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:614-8, Jun 69

Enzymatic phosphorylation of nuclear proteins by (gamma-32P)ATP in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schiltz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:317-28, Mar 69

Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites. 3. Phytic acid and other forms of acid-soluble phosphate in angiosperm parasites and hosts. Beg MU, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:157-60, Dec 68

Succinyl phosphate and the succinyl coenzyme A synthetase reaction. Hildebrand JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2606-13, 25 May 69

The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Stringent control of energy metabolism. Irr J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2233-9, 25 Apr 69

Effects of vitamin D on phosphate transport and incorporation into mucosal constituents of rat intestinal mucosa. Kowarski S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:211-7, 10 Jan 69

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3264-9, 25 Jun 69

The distribution of the water-soluble inorganic orthophosphate ions within the cell: accumulation in the nucleus. Electron probe microanalysis. Libanati CM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:754-65, Sep 69

Human urinary polypeptides with parathyroid-like activity. Palmieri GM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1571-80, Nov 68

Incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Reed CF. J Clin Invest 47:2630-8, Dec 68

The coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production by a non-growing streptococcus. Tanzer JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:351-60, Mar 69

Hormonal control of turnover of tyrosine and tyrosine phosphate during tanning of the adult cuticle in the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Seligman M, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1085-101, Jun 69

The relationship between the renal handling of phosphate and bicarbonate in man. Puschett JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:956-69, Jun 69

In vivo effect of urethan and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of labeled phosphate into nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:269-74, Feb 69

Effects of inhibitors of glycolysis on intracellular pH and on accumulation of glycolytic intermediates in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Poole DT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1027-33, Jun 69

Incubation of cerebral microsomes with [3H] acetyl phosphate. Hems DA. J Neurochem 16:277-80, Feb 69

32P incorporation into different membranous structures separated from rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. J Neurochem 16:101-6, Jan 69

Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68

Action of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal absorption of radiophosphate in man. Caniggia A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:83-5, Apr-Jun 68

Interrelationship of phosphate nutrition, nitrogen metabolism, and accumulation of key secondary metabolites in saprophytic cultures of Psilocybe cubensis, Psilocybe cyanescens, and Panaeolus campanulatus. Neal JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1661-7, Oct 68

A sampling technique for following 32P turnover and net changes in phosphate compounds in crab muscle fibres. Caldwell PC. J Physiol (London) 203:31P, Jul 69

The influence of ions on the labelling of adenosine triphosphate in red cell ghosts. Lant AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:457-84, Dec 68

Phosphate excretion in the laying hen. Martindale L. J Physiol (London) 203:82P-83P, Jul 69

Phosphorus and the growth of euglena gracilis. Buetow DE, et al. J Protozool 15:770-3, Nov 68

The effect of Ca++ omission on the secretion of catecholamines and the incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla during acetylcholine stimulation. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:424-7, Jul 69

Phospholipid metabolism and adrenal medullary activity. I. The effect of acetylcholine on tissue uptake and incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:382-93, Jul 69

Microsomal oxidations of organophosphate insecticides in some resistant strains of houseflies. el Bashir S, et al. Nature (London) 223:210-1, 12 Jul 69

Possible role in contraction of structurally bound phosphate of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al. Nature (London) 221:736-9, 22 Feb 69

Antifertility action and metabolism of trimethylphosphate in rodents. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 220:591-2, 9 Nov 68

Enzymatic release of phosphate from rat molar enamel by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Kreitzman SN, et al. Nature (London) 223:520-1, 2 Aug 69

Reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in the rat kidney. I. Saturation of transport mechanism. II. Suppression of fractional phosphate reabsorption due to expansion of extracellular fluid volume. Frick A. Pflueger Arch 304:351-64, 1968

The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969

Influence of vitamin D3 on the utilization of soft phosphate by broiler chicks. Motzok I, et al. Poult Sci 47:2021-3, Nov 68

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. V. Relation of the light-induced proton uptake to photophosphorylation in R. rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:489-95, Jun 69

The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the calcium, magnesium, phosphate and chloride metabolism of sheep. Moodie EW. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:250-61, Jul 68

Tubular reabsorption of phosphate in nephrolithiasis and hyperparathyroidism. Möllerberg H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:109-14, 1968

Nucleoside triphosphate termini from RNA synthesized in vivo by Escherichia coli. Jorgensen SE, et al. Science 164:1067-70, 30 May 69

Histone phosphorylation: stimulation by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Langan TA. Science 162:579-80, 1 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction between paraoxon and tri-o-tolyl phosphate in rats. Lauwerys RR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:348-57, Mar 69

Formation of inosine triphosphate and of 14C-labeled 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside di- and triphosphates in stored human erythrocytes. Blair DG, et al. Transfusion 9:198-202, Jul-Aug 69

Some abnormal permeability characteristics of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kiesow LA. Z Klin Chem 6:309-13, Jun 68

[Interactions between cells: influence of cell concentration on phosphate metabolism in cells (BHK 21) in tissue culture] Jullien M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1951-4, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Speed of renewing PO4 ions and of the ATP recharge in preserved red blood cells] Cartier P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:666-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Persistance of biochemical characteristics in the denervated rat gastrocnemius muscle after abolition of muscular fibrillation by quinidine sulfate] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1631-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. II. Independent effects of the alkaloid and of motor denervation on the metabolism of inorganic phosphates, organic acid-soluble phosphates and phospholipids] Graff GL. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:588-94, 1968 (Fre)

[Divergent effects of denervation and tenotomy on the metabolism of inorganic and acidsoluble organic phosphates in rat gastrocnemius] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:814-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. I. Demonstration of 2 metabolically distinct compartments for inorganic phosphate; effects on the acid-soluble organic phosphates and the phospholipids] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2645-51, 1967 (Fre)

[Estimation of inorganic phosphate exchange in rat gastrocemiums muscle] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1008-12, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Estimation of inorganic phosphate exchange in the rat sciatic nerve] Gueuning C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1240-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of 32P distribution in certain organs of fieldmice (Citellus citellus L.)] Lazarov VP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2079-81, 1968 (Fre)

[Evidence for the mechanism of action of sodium ethacrynate on rat liver mitochondria] Foucher B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:63-9, 1 May 69 (Fre)

[Regulation of the respiratory activity of pig heart mitochondria and the transformation of the adenylic nucleotides and of phosphate] Godinot C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:385-94, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of phosphorylated compounds and applications to the study of phosphorus metabolism in the rabbit vagus nerve] Schorderet M. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 248-51, 1968 (Fre)

[On experiences with recent examination methods in mineral metabolism studies. I. Phosphate excretion tests] Honetz N, et al. Arch Klin Med 213:84-95, 23 May 67 (Ger)

[pH-metrical studies on the phosphate metabolism in living cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E. Arch Mikrobiol 63:70-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al. Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the capacity for penetration of radioactive phosphate into the bone tissue during iontophoresis] Kyselka R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:952-7, 18 May 67 (Ger)

[The dynamics of the exchange of inorganic phosphate in the preserved human erythrocyte] Böer HG, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:265-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of phosphate and magnesium on the regulation of glycolysis] Jacobasch G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:376-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXI. An enzyme system capable of phosphorylating myo-inositol to phytic acid] Molinari E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1797-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Tissue clearance studies with radioactive phosphorus in rats under the influence of D,L-alpha-tocopherol acetate] Roth J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:71-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on resorption of phosphate by the kidney (micropunction studies)] Gekle D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:308-10, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Cell phosphates and radiation sensitivity. 2] Elekes I, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:85-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Cell phosphates and radiation sensitivity. 1] Nagy EJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:75-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in content of various high energy phosphate compounds in the mouse liver afet irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. Strahlentherapie 135:695-701, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Phosphate and uric acid transport in terminal kidney failure] Fischer V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1064-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in heart arrest] Krause EG. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:19-24, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on phosphate clearance and TmPO4 in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Lüdtke E. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:228-30, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Neopterin and neopterin-3'-phosphate as precursors of folic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Jaenicke L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:569-74, May 69 (Ger)

[Phosphorylation of methylthio-beta. D-galactoside in E. coli] Lodemann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1219-21, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Efficacy of female sex hormones and P-deficient and Ca-rich diet on 90Sr elimination] Steinbach I. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:820-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Dephosphorylation in vivo of glucosamine-6-phosphate 1-C 14 in rat liver. VI] Tesoriere G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1789-91, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of phospho-calcic metabolism in the aged] Lo Bruno D, et al. G Geront 16:1201-26, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of phosphaturia during rapid infusion of increasing doses of phosphates. Analysis of the excretion curves in 10 normal subjects: evidence of possible anomalies in reabsorption of phosphates] Raineri P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:69-76, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients] Drago G. Osped Ital Chir 19:443-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

[Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in Turner's syndrome complicated with rickets] Maciejewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1010-1, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Studies on the metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in suspensions of Chlorella vulgaris cells] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:669-74, 1968 (Pol)

[Chemiluminescence in mitochondrial suspension not associated with oxidative phosphorylation] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:720-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of adequate acoustic analyzer stimulation on the permeability of the hematolabyrinth barrier] Sagalovich BM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:139-43, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Condition of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in kidney function disorder] Barannikova IA. Lab Delo 10:587-90, 1968 (Rus)

[Stimulation of the formation of macroergic phosphates in skeletal muscle and liver of animals after administration of insulin and vitamin E] Uzbekov GA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the inhibition mechanisms of viomycin synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Paší L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:355-67, 1968

Corticosteroidogenic effect of long-acting beta 1-24corticotrophin (CIBA 42.915 BA). Asfeldt VH. Acta Med Scand 184:379-82, Nov 68

Organophosphate inhibitors of acetylcholine-receptor and -esterase tested on the electroplax. Bartels E, et al. Arch Biochem 133:1-10, Aug 69

The inductive effect of rickets on glycolytic enzymes of rat epiphyseal cartilage and its reversal by vitamin D and phosphate. Meyer WL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:438-46, Feb 69

The effect of phosphates on strontium and calcium metabolism in control, parathyroidectomized and parathormone-treated rats. Gruden N, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:25-32, 1968

Effect of calcium and phosphates on the ratio of nonabsorbed strontium to calcium in the gut. Vojvodić S, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:33-5, 1968

Ionic and osmotic effects on cell volume and oxygen consumption of rat bone marrow cells. Gesinki RM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1319-24, Dec 68

Activation Ca2+ uptake by acetyl phosphate in muscle microsomes. De Meis L. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:343-4, 25 Feb 69

Effect of phosphate, arsenate and ATP on chloramphenicol acetylation by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Garber N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:674-6, 6 May 69

Phosphate-induced loss of citric acid cycle intermediates from rat-liver mitochondria. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:664-6, 2 Sep 69

Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. I. Lack of effect of medium Ca2+, Mg2+ or PO4 3(negative). Letarte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:350-6, 15 Jul 69

Organophosphorus compounds and carbamates, and their reaction with esterases. Aldridge WN. Brit Med Bull 25:236-40, Sep 69

Inhibitors of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson JF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:363-73, Nov 68

The effect of vitamin D and phosphate on urinary total hydroxyproline excretion in adult-presenting "vitamin D resistant" type I renal tubular osteomalacia. Smith R, et al. Clin Sci 35:575-87, Dec 68

Effect of phosphate, calcium and magnesium on bone resorption and hormonal responses in tissue culture. Raisz LG, et al. Endocrinology 85:446-52, Sep 69

Factors affecting the deamidation of glutamine by kidney mitochondria of normal and acidotic rats. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Enzymologia 35:82-92, 31 Aug 68

The influence of inorganic phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and glucose 6-phosphate on the activity of liver glycogen synthetase. Wulf H de, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:545-51, 5 Dec 68

The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al. Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69

Enhancement of radiation effects by phosphate buffer at 77 degrees K. Taylor WD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:277-80, 8 Nov 68

The inhibition by physiological orthophosphate concentrations of hydrolytic and synthetic activities of liver glucose 6-phosphatase. Vianna AL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4027-32, 10 Aug 69

Longitudinal study of cariostatic effects of sodium trimetaphosphate and sodium fluoride when fed separately and together in diets of rats. Navia JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:183-91, Mar-Apr 69

Neurofibrillary spheroids induced by aluminum phosphate in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Sell FJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:74-85, Jan 69

A shifting curve. Lancet 2:784-6, 11 Oct 69

Casein, phosphopeptones and phosphoserine protect rats against the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. Hove EL, et al. Life Sci 8:545-50, 1 May 69

Effect of sulfate and phosphate esters of estrogens on the level of aminotransferases in the perfused rat heart. Scotto P, et al. Life Sci 7:1121-7, 15 Nov 68

Influence of polyphosphates on retention of radioactive strontium in rat and mouse. Bates TH, et al. Nature (London) 212:925-6, 26 Nov 66

Antifertility action and metabolism of trimethylphosphate in rodents. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 220:591-2, 9 Nov 68

Effect of larvicides on Simulium eggs. Muirhead-Thomson RC, et al. Nature (London) 221:858-9, 1 Mar 69

Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66

Role of magnesium, phosphate and ATP in the regulation of calcium uptake by rat-liver mitochondria. Haugaard N, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:1-15, 1969

Specificity and mechanism in the action f saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters. Eto M. Residue Rev 25:187-200, 1969 (34 ref.)

Effects of some organic phosphate compounds on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in human erythrolysate. Rörth M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:208-10, 1968

Interaction between paraoxon and tri-o-tolyl phosphate in rats. Lauwerys RR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:348-57, Mar 69

[Action of sodium tripolyphosphate on the electric activity of myelinated nerve fibers] Bernard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1546-51, 1968 (Fre)

[Organic phosphates compounds in antiparasitic control] Siegrist P. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:187-96, Apr 69 (Fre)

[The effect of the inorganic phosphate concentration on the adenine nucleotide content and the rate of glycolysis in rabbit erythrocytes] Gercken G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:400-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on phosphoric acid ester resistance and on the mechanism of development of this resistance in Tetrahymena pyriformis G1] Voim M. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:829-33, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Influence of polyphosphates on the tuberculin production activity] Granieri M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:164-70, 1965 (Ita)

[Synthesis of RNA in rat liver mitochondria. I. Nature of RNA synthesized in presence of mitochondria with altered membrane permeability] Gadaleta MN, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1570-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Influence of uridine-5-diphosphoglucose on the bilirubinemic curve after bilirubin overloading, in healthy subjects] Coltorti M, et al. Clin Ter 46:15-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Influence of continous perfusion of phosphates on the liberation of pituitary somatotropin induced by insulinic hypoglycemia] Pecile A, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:80-4, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Research on the reactivation of phosphatase and the possibilities of reuse of a solid substrate with p-nitrophenylphosphate] Moro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:348-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of acidulated fluoride phosphage solution on human deciduous and permanent enamel] Ogino A. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:449-57, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats, following the administration of monosodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:825-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Assessment of damaging effect of chemical compounds used in treatment of diagnostic material in pulmonary tuberculosis for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szymaczek-Meyer L.
Gruzlica 36:1103-12, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Pharmacological study of some recently synthesized organic phosphorus derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:551-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Experimental study of erythromycin phosphate] Veis RA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:33-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorus-containing compounds on the viscosity of biological polymers-hyaluronic and chondroitin-sulfuric acids] Markov SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:574-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in the metabolic activity of thiamine monophosphate] Ostrovskii IuM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:467-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the insecticide and toxic properties of neopinamine] Bessonova IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the control of red cockroaches] Nefedov VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:135, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Acaricidal effect of various phospho-organic preparations and sevin on the vector of Crimean hemorrhagic fever, the tick Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum] Poleshchuk VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Methylnitrophos--a new prospective insecticide] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:5-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The insecticide properties of various forms of DDVP and prospects for using it for the purpose of extermination] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:24-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Study of the anticholinesterase action in a series of phosphates and carbamates] Ballesteros Moreno E.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:119-28, 1967 (Spa)
[Use of the solubility of phosphate in plates as a differential bacterial technic] Ramos A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:1-12, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of extracellular volume expansion on renal phosphate reabsorption in the dog. Massry SG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1237-45, Jul 69

POISONING

Neurologic disturbances due to triaryl phosphate toxicity. Dollahite JW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1461-4, Aug 69
Triorthocresyl phosphate myopathy. Prineas J.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:150-6, Aug 69
An organophosphorus round-up. II.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:79-83, Jan 69
Sequelae of poisoning from phosphate ester pesticides.
West J. Industr Med Surg 37:832-6, Nov 68
Poisoning with the newer organophosphorus insecticides. Taylor WJ, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:175-83, Jan 68 (49 ref.)
Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:623-30, 15 Mar 69
Diazinon poisoning. A report on 100 cases with particular reference to evaluation of treatment. Baiani SG, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:911-7, Nov 68
Pralidoxime chloride with atropine in dimpylate poisoning. Lyman FL. JAMA 208:1025-6, 12 May 69
Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M.
Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
Experimental studies on the ventilation and replacement of carbon dioxide and oxygen within the lung in acute poisoning with phosphoganic pesticide "Tinox-50". First report. Yanev E.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:35-41, 1967
Insecticide poisoning. Perron R, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:274-5, 31 Jul 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Byers PD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:210, Feb 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Spalding JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:209-10, Feb 69
[Antidotal therapy in alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD. Arch Toxik 24:30-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Fatal, suicidal phosdrin poisoning] Faragó A.
Arch Toxik 23:233-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and electromyographic follow-up studies in triaryl phosphate polyneuropathy] Janz D, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:51-65, 1968 (Ger)
[On therapeutic experiments in organic phosphorus poisoning] Bojadžiev S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:30-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Poisoning with triorthocresyl phosphate] Jordi A.
Praxis 56:619-21, 4 May 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of Wofatox poisoning] Bárdos J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:253-6, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Common errors in the treatment of alkylphosphoric ester poisoning. Liability of the physician] Fazekas IG, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1863-6, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Viewpoints on the treatment and prevention of poisoning by organic phophate containing pesticides] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 110:1919-22, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Demyelinizing organophosphor compounds and lipogenesis of peripheral nerves] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:168-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on the experimental glycometabolic changes caused by acute poisoning with organophosphoric esters: behavior of glucose-ATP-phospho-transferase activity in hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. G Clin Med 48:540-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning by organophosphoric esters] Cecconello D. Minerva Anest 34:1258-60, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On certain polyneuritic manifestations connected with probable percutaneous absorption of tri-orthocresylphosphate] Ambrosetto C.
Minerva Med 59:4078, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. Minerva Med 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-orthocresylphosphate. Experimental research] Caccuri S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4078-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-arylphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of liver damage in human and experimental poisoning with tri-orthocresylphosphate] D'Antuono G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4079-80, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with pathology caused by cresylphosphates] Maugeri S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4076-7, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Paradoxical behavior of the pupil (mydriasis) in the course of poisoning with organo-phosphoric compounds] Di Comite A, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:114-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 6. Organic phosphates poisoning and carbamate compounds poisoning. 6°. Recent topics in diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Ueda K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1232-3, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Statistical studies on the perinatal mortality rate increase in various areas of Poland in relation to the introduction of organic phosphate insecticides] Kozaczenko J. Ginek Pol 40:205-12, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Phosphoroorganic insecticides] Bomirska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:732-5, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Ecatin (organic phosphorus insecticide) poisoning complicated by myocardial infarct] Bomirska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:762-3, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of tri-orthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Rozwoda J.
Wiad Lek 21:1497-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of polyradiculo-polyneuritis of toxic origin] Strzalko M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2137-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of vitamins and their combination with cholinolytics on the course of acute poisoning with some phosphoorganic compounds] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:102-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Protective effect of 1-phenacyloxime-4-methyipyridine chloride in experimental poisoning with phosphacol]
Miloshevich M, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:229-34, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pharmagological properties of isonitrosine and its antidotal effect in phosphoorganic poisoning] Shein GK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:490-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the question of change of activity of cholinesterase and of conditioned reflex of animals in methylnitrophos poisoning] Shigan SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:556-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of trichlorethylphosphate] Aizenshtadt VS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Neurological symptoms in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Rossin SA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On disorders of some functions of the liver in intoxication with DDVF] Sasinovich LM.
Vrach Delo 10:93-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term stability of radiophotoluminescence in metaphosphate glass. Cheka JS.
Health Phys 15:363-8, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of the calcium transport substances Ca 1-d1 aspartate and Ca 2-aminoethanol phosphate as potent agents against autoimmunity and other anticytological aggressions. 2nd communication. Nieper HA. Agressologie 8:395-406, Sep-Oct 67
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. X. Effect of orthophosphate and nonfat dry milk supplementations on urine composition. Valyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:218-27, Feb 69
Hypercalcemic crisis treated with inorganic phosphate solution. Latimer RG, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:869-73, Nov 68
Reduction of caries in rats through bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sucrose. Luoma H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1343-54, Nov 68
Studies concerning the effect of NaH2PO4 upon experimental dental caries in the adult rat. McDonald JL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:903-10, Aug 68
The cariostatic effect of calcium sucrose phosphate in a group of children aged 5-17 years. IV. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:42-9, Feb 69
Hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis treated with inorganic phosphates. Thomas GO. Brit Med J 2:96-8, 12 Apr 69
Inhibition by pyrophosphate and polyphosphate of aortic calcification induced by vitamin D3 in rats. Schibler D, et al. Clin Sci 35:363-72, Oct 68
Control of hypercalcemia with cellulose phosphate. Pak CY, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1828-32, Dec 68
Prevention of abdominal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of Yoshida ascites cells: use of a new colloidal 32P-chromic phosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:562-6, Nov 68
The use of inorganic phosphate in the treatment of hypercalcemia. Massry SG, et al.
Med Times 97:226-32, Aug 69
Effect of phosphate supplementation during immobilization of normal men. Goldsmith RS, et al.
Metabolism 18:349-68, May 69
Treatment of hypercalcemia. Weiss JJ, et al.
Mich Med 68:45-7, Jan 69
Emergency measures employed in the control of St. Louis encephalitis epidemics in Dallas and corpus christi, Texas, 1966. Klipatrick JW, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:53, 1967
[Effect of sodium phosphate overload on hypoglycemia in 11 cases of hereditary intolerance to fructose] Desbuquois B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:21-35, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypercalcemia by phosphates] Kaplan G.
Therapeutique 45:538-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Experience with and considerations on therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R.
Hippokrates 39:876-88, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[X-ray changes in phosphate diabetes undergoing therapy] Grossmann P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:485-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of kidney calculi] Dworschak W, et al. Med Klin 64:273-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza I. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathological bases of phosphate therapy of osteomalacia] Caniggia A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:803-19, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of physiological saline and Ringer-phosphate-bicarbonate solution on the growth of solid Ehrlich tumor in mice and on antitumor activities of hydrochloromethiazides] Hayashi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1026-30, Aug 68 (Jap)
[First clinical experience using a new energetical, psychical and somatic drug] Serrão MJ, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:771-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[First results with Calbion in the psychosomatic treatment of exceptional children] Vincze RM.
Hospital (Rio) 72:765-70, Sep 67 (Por)
[Carbophos--an effective means of controlling poultry ectoparasites] Rodin IA.
Veterinariia 44:95-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV. Wiad Parazyt 14:639-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Methylacetophos--a promising preparation for the control of pediculosis] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-22, May 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of carbamates and organic phosphates in experimental helminthiasis] Sanz F, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:91-5, 1966 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Oral toxicity of four organophosphate insecticides to farm livestock. McCarty RT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1149-53, Jul 69
The nonspecific changes in the heart muscle after various cardiotoxic interventions and their efficient experimental prevention. Vašků J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:660-3, Apr 69
Toxic substances and the nervous system. Cavanagh JB.
Brit Med Bull 25:268-73, Sep 69
Delayed neurotoxic action of some organophosphorus compounds. Johnson MK.
Brit Med Bull 25:231-5, Sep 69
Ultrastructural changes in central nerve fiber of the hen. Ahmed MM, et al. Exp Neurol 22:695-701, Dec 68
Reversible necrosis at the end-plate region in striated muscles of the rat poisoned with cholinesterase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors. Ariëns AT, et al.
Experientia 25:57-9, 15 Jan 69
Dermal toxicity of chlorfenvinphos (CFVP). Hunter CG. Industr Med Surg 38:49-51, Jan 69
Interpretation of resistance in California Aedes nigromaculis larvae. Gillies PA, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:79-81, 8 Oct 68
Influence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital on toxicity of organic phosphate insecticides. DuBois KP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:699-702, Dec 68
Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. Anderson PH, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:29-33, Jan 69
6000 sheep stricken near CBW center. Boffey PM. Science 159:1442, 29 Mar 68
[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarids) of new phophorylated derivatives of aminoethylthiol] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2150-3, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases by obidoxim (Toxogonin) in vivo] Hahn HL, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:147-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of some organo-phosphorus insecticides on the fertility of Musca domestica L] Styczyńska B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:249-53, 1969 (Pol)
[The hygienic significance of metaphos as an air poliuant] Akhmedov BK.
Gig Sanit 33:10-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of BI-58 (rogor, phosphamide) in the atmospheric air] Kaloianova F, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the basis for the maximum permissible concentration of DDVF in the air of a working zone] Sasinovich LM. Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Simulation of phosphate excretion by the renal arterial infusion of 3'5'-AMP (cyclic AMP)-a possible mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:54-54a, 1968
Renal tubular clearance and reabsorption of phosphates in aged diabetic patients. Mazzi C, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:371-9, Apr 69
Comparison of urinary phosphate, urate and magnisium excretion following parathyroid hormone administration to normal man. Shelp WD, et al.
Metabolism 18:63-70, Jan 69
Renal excretion of phosphate, calcium and sodium during and after a prolonged thyrocalcitonin infusion in man. Ardaillou R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:56-60, May 69
A micromethod for the routine estimation of inorganic phosphate in serum and urine. Bastiaanse AJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:48-51, Jan 68
[Stimulation of phosphate elimination by infusion of 3',5'-AMP (cyclic AMP) into the renal artery--a possible mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone] Casey PA, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 201-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of the Ellsworth-Howard test] Klingmüller V. Med Welt 35:1882, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Influence of saline infusions on fractional excretion of inorganic phosphate by the rat kidney] Frick A.
Pflueger Arch 307:R60, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiographic findings in successfully treated phosphate diabetes] Grossmann P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:146-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of P-nitrophenyl group containing organic phosphate esters in urine] Bíró A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:548, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Action of corticoids on urinary excretion of calcium, inorganic phosphates and hydroxyproline] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:165-70, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies of the urine in urinary calculi, with special reference to hypercalciuria and urinary phosphates] Ikagami S.
Jap J Urol 59:1008-21, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A peculiar type of phosphaturia and hypothrepsia in an infant] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:282-3, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of methylnitrophos in the urine] Khokhol'kova GA. Gig Sanit 33:48-50, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effects of normal and hypocalcic diets and acute calcium threshold on the renal excretion of phosphate in human subjects. Preliminary paper] Gomez-Rojas RE, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:594-8, Oct 67 (Spa)

PHOSPHATIDES see PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS see under PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL CHOLINE see under LECITHINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL see under PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL SERINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHINES (D1, D2)

Reduction of biological substances by water-soluble phosphines: gamma-globulin (IgG). Levison ME, et al.
Experientia 25:126-7, 15 Feb 69
Cis-trans isomerization of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters without double bond migration. Sgoutas DS, et al. Lipids 4:283-7, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen phosphide as a fumigant for foods, feeds and processed food products. Dieterich WH, et al.
Residue Rev 19:135-49, 1967 (43 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus mustards. 3. Bis(2-chloroethyl)methyiphosphine oxide and bis(2-benzoxyethyl)methyiphosphine. Smith DC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1060-3, Sep 68
Phosphorus analogs of nitrogenous drugs. II. 10H-Dibenzo[1,4]thiaphosphorins as central nervous system depressants. Wiley RA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:146-9, Jan 69
Phenothiaphosphines. Granoth I, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:3919-24, Sep 69

METABOLISM

[Distribution and excretion studies of labelled triethylphosphine oxide in the mouse] Siering H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1530-1, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of dipin on the activity of water soluble adenosine triphosphatase in rats with sarcoma 45] Presnova ZhF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:473-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of STH and ACTH on the antitumor effect and toxicity of dipin in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:70-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the medical treatment of metastases of hypernephroid cancer of the kidneys] Evseenko LS, et al. Vop Onkol 12:53-5, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tris (1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide: caution on use. Klassen W, et al. Science 154:920, 18 Nov 66
[Contribution to the study of the action of phosphine (PH3). On the question of so-called chronic phosphine poisoning] Klimmer OR.
Arch Toxik 24:164-87, 1969 (Ger)

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A new immunoradioactive agent: 32P-conjugated antibody. Spence RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:865-72, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the synthesis of some phosphinic acid isocyanates, -isothiocyanates and phosphonic acid diisocyanates] Tomaschewski G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:520-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the preparation of phosphororganic ureides and thioureides] Tomaschewski G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:525-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Accelerated excretion of beryllium with phosphicin] Arkhipova OG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:19-23, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

[The distribution of phosphamidase in the cochlea of guinea-pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:264-71, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PHOSPHOAMIDE HYDROLASE see PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

ANALYSIS

The effects of hypercapnia and hypocapnia upon the cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate concentrations and upon the lactate, pyruvate, ATP, ADP, phosphocreatine and creatine concentrations of cat brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:257-66, Mar 69
The lactate-pyruvate ratios of cerebrospinal fluid of rats and cats related to the lactate-pyruvate, the ATP-ADP, and the phosphocreatine-creatine ratios of brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:398-409, Nov 68
The effect of lignocaine on myocardial function, high energy phosphate stores, and oxygen consumption: A comparison with propranolol. Nayler WG, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:338-45, Sep 69
High-energy phosphate concentrations in dog myocardium during stress. Boerth RC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1103-6, May 69
Phosphocreatine. I. Isolation and determination of phosphocreatine by Dowex 2 column chromatography. Wong T. Anal Biochem 27:218-30, Feb 69
The effects of phenobarbitone, leptazol, dexamphetamine, iproniazid, imipramine, LSD, chlorpromazine, reserpine and hydroxyzine on the in vivo levels of adenine nucleotides and phosphocreatine in the rat brain. Wilson WS.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:448-57, Jul 69
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the enzymatic activity and on energy rich phosphates of isolated ischemic guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:305-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanical efficiency of phosphagen (ATP+CP) splitting and its speed of resynthesis. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:197-202, 1969
[Influencing of the resynthesis of phosphocreatine in the isolated frog sartorius during continuous depolarization induced by K plus-ions] Janke J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R105, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the creatinephosphate and lactic acid contents of muscles exposed to vibration] Kosamanly NV. Tsitologiia 10:905-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Creatine and phosphocreatine in the human red cell. Griffiths WJ. Brit J Haemat 15:389-99, Oct 68

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XII. The utilization of ATP and phosphocreatine in oligomycin and 2-deoxyglucose inhibited cells. Seraydarian MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:264-70, 24 Jun 69
Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the metabolic state of the excised hypothermic dog heart. Fedeleóvá M, et al. Circ Res 24:617-27, May 69
Mechanochemistry of cardiac muscle. IV. Utilization of high-energy phosphates in experimental heart failure in cats. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 24:313-20, Mar 69
Uptake of some amino acids by rat brain slices: effect of various substrates. Barbosa D, et al.
Experientia 24:1196-7, 15 Dec 68
Decreased restitution of creatine phosphate in white and red skeletal muscles during aging. Ermini M, et al.
Experientia 24:902-4, 15 Sep 68
The effect of beta adrenergic antagonists on cardiac contractions, myofibrillar ATPase activity, high-energy phosphate stores and lipid-facilitated transfort of calciumiones. Nayler WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:225-33, Feb 69
Relationship between O2 consumption, high energy phosphates and the kinetics of the O2 debt in exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:11-9, 1968
The effect of sleep on brain labile phosphates and metabolic rate. Van den Noort S.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:149-52, 1968
[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)
[In vivo fate of a donor of phosphoryl groups: N-phosphorylcreatinine] Broun G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2063-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of electrical activity on metabolism of energy-rich phosphorus esters in unmyelinated fibers] Chmouliovsky M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 203-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of phosphorylated compounds and applications to the study of phosphorus metabolism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rabbit vagus nerve] Schorderet M.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 248-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of high CO2 concentrations on energy-rich substrates and EEG activity of the cortex] Betz E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R117-8, 1969 (Ger)
[High energy phosphates and O2 consumption of frog sartorius after change from in vivo to in vitro conditions] Gebert G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:375-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in heart arrest] Krause EG.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:19-24, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the levels of some metabolites in the submandibular gland of the rat] Pezzoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1636-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in control over processes of biochemical restitution in muscles after exercise] Chagovech NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1008-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Energy-rich phosphate content of muscles of rats during cramps induced by substances with anticholinesterase activity] Borisov PI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:137-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the formation of macroergic phosphates in skeletal muscle and liver of animals after administration of insulin and vitamin E] Uzbekov GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Macroergic compounds in the mechanism of myocardial functional disorders in tuberculosis] Aksel'rod LB, et al. Vrach Delo 12:126-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphocreatine and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates. Krzanowski J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:816-23, 31 Mar 69
[Heart failure in overload as a consequence of myocardial energy-deficiency] Hochrein H.
Aerztl Forsch 22:217-32, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on phosphocreatinine] Gradnik B. Boll Chimicofarm 107:747-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a hemopoietic phosphocreatinine-vitamin combination on the protein synthesis in the regenerated rat liver] Malcovati M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the action of ATP and phosphocreatine in osteogenesis of fracture callus] Fantato S. Minerva Ortop 18:206-10, Apr 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of administration of phosphocreatine on the clinical, biochemical and electromyographic evolution of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5524-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE (D9)

Enzymatic basis for the coexistence of myopathy and hemolytic disease in inherited muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tarui S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:77-83, 6 Jan 69
The phosphofructokinase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Baumann P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3653-61, Oct 68
Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. I. Binding of magnesium adenosine triphosphate to the inhibitory site. Kemp RG.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3162-8, Aug 69
Interaction between energy charge and metabolite modulation in the regulation of enzymes of amphibolic sequences. Phosphofructokinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Shen LC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4041-5, Nov 68
Reaction of phosphofructokinase with maleic anhydride, succinic anhydride, and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Uyeda K.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2366-73, Jun 69
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:495-502, 2 Sep 69
Pihl A: Modification of regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase acetylation. Chapman A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:588-93, Feb 69
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Desensitization of the enzyme to adenosine triphosphate inhibition. Ahlfors CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1247-51, 10 Mar 69
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Thiol groups and their relationship to activity. Froede HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6021-9, 25 Nov 68
Physical and kinetic properties of human phosphofructokinase from skeletal muscle and erythrocytes. Layzer RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3823-31, 25 Jul 69
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Reversibility of the reaction. Lorenson MY, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4677-82, 25 Sep 68
Phosphofructokinase: studies on the subunit structure. Paetkau VH, et al. J Molec Biol 33:721-36, 14 May 68
[Study of an allosteric enzyme with 2 substates: phosphofructokinase from rat muscle. 3. Kinetic properties] Odeide R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:47-54, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of an enzyme allosteric to 2 substrates: phosphofructokinases of rat muscle. II. Kinetic properties] Odeide R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2035-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Actions and interactions of substrates and effectors of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Hofer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1378-92, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Soluble and insoluble phosphofructokinase in rat muscle. Poon WM, et al. Biochem J 110:792-4, Dec 68
Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
[Studies on phosphofructokinase, its properties as the key enzyme of glycolysis and reaction-velocity therapy] Ui M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:261-82, Apr 68 (243 ref.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphocreatine and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates. Krzanowski J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:816-23, 31 Mar 69
Kinetics of glucose-6-phosphate as an inhibitor of phosphofructokinase. Hasegawa J.
Nature (London) 212:940-1, 26 Nov 66

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68
[Repression, by fructose, of the biosynthesis of 6-phosphofructokinase and phosphoglyceromutase in Acetobacter xylinum] Prieur P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1769-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Platelet-phosphohexokinase levels in Down's syndrome. Doery JC, et al. Lancet 2:894-5, 26 Oct 68
[Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase in red blood cells] Kühn B, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:436-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of sheep liver phosphofructokinase. Brock DJ.
Biochem J 113:235-42, Jun 69
[Study of an enzyme allosteric to 2 substrates: phosphofructokinase of rat muscle. I. Preparation and crystallization of the enzyme] Odeide R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2023-33, 1968 (Fre)
[A method for the standardized extraction and purification of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Hofer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:995-1012, Aug 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on glycolysis of erythrocytes in childhood anemias. 3. Hemolytic, aplastic, and hypoplastic anemias and reticuloendothelioses. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:927-34, 1968
Alteration of the allosteric properties of phosphofructokinase by modification of a single thiol group. Forest PB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:763-8, 9 Dec 68
Effect of octanoate in vitro on rat liver supernatant phosphofructokinase activity. Simard-Duquesne N.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:874-6, 9 Dec 68
The control of glycolysis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 112:2P-3P, Mar 69
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Hormonal regulation of phosphofructokinase in the rat prostate and seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al.
Biochem J 110:703-11, Dec 68
A comparison of the properties of the phosphofructokinases of the fat body and flight muscle of the adult male desert locust. Walker PR, et al. Biochem J 111:365-9, Feb 69
Dietary regulationof glycolytic enzymes. 3. Adaptive changes in rat jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase, fructosediphosphatase and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stifel FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:29-34, 17 Jun 69
Oxidative phosphorylation, adenine nucleotides, and phosphofructokinase in the livers of rats receiving thrombogenic diets. Simard-Duquesne N.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:39-46, Jan 69
Factors that control the effect of pH on glycolysis in leukocytes. Halperin ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:384-90, 25 Jan 69
Effects of gamma-irradiation on glycolytic control mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yamada T.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:41-9, Jun 68
Erythrocyte ATP: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in children with normalG trisomic mosaic Down's syndrome and in normal and Down's syndrome controls. Benson PF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1235-6, 21 Dec 68
Neurochemical studies on the inherited retinal degeneration of the rat. 3. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and atpase in the developing retina. Bonavita V, et al. Vision Res 7:51-8, Jan 67
[Phosphofructokinase activity in normal and tumor tissues of rats] Sydow G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:58-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Active and inactive forms of phosphofructokinase from rabbit skeletal muscle] Hofer HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1105-14, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphorylase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Activation of phosphofructosokinase in the rat liver caused by thyroid hormones in vivo and in vitro] Rinaudo MT.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1637-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Glycogen storage disease, type VII. Muscular phosphofructokinase deficiency] Tarui S.
Saishin Igaku 24:1235-46, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Activity of phosphofructokinase if skeletal muscles and heart of rats in hemic hypoxia] Kuiikova AI.
Vop Med Khim 12:196-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of glycolysis in brain tissues during training to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation of phosphofructokinase. The relative radiation sensitivity of the catalytic and the allosteric properties. Chapman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:74-82, 18 Mar 69

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

Enzyme diversity in human populations. Harris H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:232-42, 14 Jun 68
The isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase. Dawson DM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:609-14, Feb 69
The sequence of a phosphorylated hexadecapeptide from rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Harshman S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3417-23, Aug 69
Physical and chemical studies on crystalline rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Multiple forms. Harshman S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3423-8, Aug 69
Electrophoretic variants of phosphoglucomutase in Saccharomyces species. Douglas HC, et al.
J Bact 99:287-90, Jul 69
Studies on phosphomutases. 3. Phosphoryl transfer to phosphoglucomutase from 1,3-diphosphoglycerate. Alpers JB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:200-4, 10 Jan 69
Phosphoglucomutase. VI. Purification and properties of phosphoglucomutases from human muscle. Joshi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3343-51, 25 Jun 69
Phosphoglucomutase kinetics with the phosphates of fructose, glucose, mannose, ribose, and galactose. Lowry OH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:910-6, 10 Feb 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. 3. Structure-function relationships in the ternary enzyme-metal-substrate complex. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3754-9, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. II. Metal ion binding and the structure of binary enzyme-metal complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3748-53, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. I. Characterization of enzyme-metal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complexes. Ray WJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 244:3740-7, 25 Jul 69
Application of the phosphoglucomutase (PGM) system of human red cells in paternity cases. Monn E.
Vox Sang 16:211-21, Mar 69
[A "new" phenotype in the isoenzyme system of the human phosphoglucomutases] Fiedler H, et al.
Blut 18:358-62, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A "new" phenotype in the isoenzymesystem of human phosphoglucomutases (PGM10)] Fiedler H, et al.
Blut 18:33-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism of a phosphoglucomutase isoenzyme in the herring (Clupea harengus). Lush IE.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:391-5, 15 Jul 69
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase, phosphoglucomutase and some dehydrogenases in the dorsal vagal and hypoglossal nuclei of the rabbit. Iijima K. Histochemie 18:132-49, 1969
Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69
Ultracentrifuge studies of red cell phosphoglucomutase. Santachiara AS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:625-6, 9 Aug 69
[Development of enzyme activities in erythrocytes during childhood] Bartheimai W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:410-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Phosphoglucomutase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities of the retina and anthocyanoside extracts from Vaccinium myrtillum (study in vitro and vivo)] Cluzel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:147-50, 1969 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

BLOOD

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase, and acid phosphatase n the American Negro. Brewer GJ, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:97-103, 1967
Studies on African Pygmies. II. Red cell phosphoglucomutase studies in Babinga Pygmies: a common PGM2 variant allele. Benerecetti SA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:315-21, Jul 69
Enzyme studies in carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. VII. Determination of phosphoglucomutase in RBC. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:7-8, Jan 67
Frequency of red cell phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in the Japanese population. Ishimoto G, et al.
Hum Hered 19:198-202, 1969
Relation between blood cell phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes and age of cell population. Monn E.
Scand J Haemat 6:133-8, 1969
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris II] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:335-43, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the value of phosphoglucomutase in paternity cases] Fritz E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:216-21, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism IV. Comparative aspects of enzyme responses. Szepsi B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1054-6, May 69
Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68
The mechanism of the phosphoglucomutase reaction. Studies on rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase with flux techniques. Britton HG, et al.
Biochem J 110:161-80, Nov 68
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Enzymes of glycogen synthesis and of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle, heart and brain of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 36:321-31, 30 Jun 69
Genetic control of phosphoglucomutase variants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bevan P, et al.
J Bact 98:532-5, May 69
Glucose 1,6-diphosphate formation by phosphoglucomutase in mammalian tissues. Passonneau JV, et al. J Biol Chem 244:902-9, 10 Feb 69
Enzymes of glycogen metabolism in cerebral cortex of normal and diabetic rats. Prasannan KG, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1239-41, Oct 68
[Phosphoglucomutase activity (renal, hepatic and blood) in rats during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate] Bastide J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:893-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Lack of effect of 64 hours of fasting on the glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase of the liver in adult sheep] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1640-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Duplication of the autosomally inherited 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene locus in tetraploid species of cyprinid fish. Bender K, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:101-7, Sep 68
[On the formal genetics of isoenzymes, using 6-PGD (EC:1.1.1.44) as an example] Ritter H, et al.
Humangenetik 7:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of tritium isotopes upon glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Palm D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:881-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Vaginal fluid enzymology. A new assay method with enzyme-potassium ratios. Gibbs DF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:982-8, 1 Dec 68
A comparison of dehydrogenase activities in tissue homogenates and tissue sections. Altmann FP.
Biochem J 114:13P-14P, Aug 69
The foetal development of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from human striated muscle. Clausen J, et al.
Biochem J 111:219-24, Jan 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
Influence of feeding frequency of lipogenesis and enzymatic activity of adipose tissue and on the preformance of pigs. O'Hea EK, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:336-41, 1969
Effect of blood on the assay of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in vaginal fluid. Gibbs DF.
J Clin Path 21:189-91, Mar 68
Enzyme variation in man and trypanosomes. Parr CW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:119-21, 1969
[A method for determining the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Zakhar'in IuL.
Lab Delo 6:327-30, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69
Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69
Blocking of pentose phosphate pathway in the brain of rats by 6-aminonicotinamide. Herken H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:496-9, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synchronous activation of both parental alleles at the 6-PGD locus of Japanese quail embryos. Ohno S, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:197-204, Nov 68
The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68
Further studies of genetical variation in human red-cell enzymes. Gordon H, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1242-3, 23 Nov 68
[Hemolytic anemias caused by enzyme defects of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC.
Ther Umsch 25:420-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase in Chinese populations. Shih LY, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:474-7, Sep 68
Rapid detection of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase variants by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. Khan PM, et al. Biochem Genet 2:231-5, Nov 68
Automated fluorometric determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) activities in red blood cells. Tan IK, et al.
Clin Chem 15:467-78, Jun 69
Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69
New genetic variant of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Australian Aborigines. Blake NM, et al. Nature (London) 221:278, 18 Jan 69
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: hemizygous manifestation in a patient with leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. Science 163:194-5, 10 Jan 69
[On the population genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC:1.1.1.44): gene frequency in a sample from south-western Germany] Hof JO, et al.
Humangenetik 6:338-9, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of genetic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Shih LY, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:359-71, Mar 68

METABOLISM

On the normal activites of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phospho-gluconate dehydrogenase in bovine erythrocytes. Steensgaard J.
Acta Vet Scand 9:223-41, 1968
Enzymes of glucose catabolism in hydra. I. Relative activities of enzymes and absence of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rutherford CL, et al. Arch Biochem 133:119-27, Aug 69
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in cell free extracts of Escherichia coli K-12. Siy LI, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:214-23, 1968
The Thai variant and the distribution of alleles of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and the distribution of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Thailand. Tuchinda S, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:253-64, Nov 68
Enzymic changes in rabbit and rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Gul B, et al.
Biochem J 112:293-301, Apr 69
Cellular electrophysiology. XVI. Effects of amethopterin on the coulokinetic behaviour of Escherichia coli. Allen MJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:215-8, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
The stability of some enzymes in cultured cells. Yagil G, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:29-36, Jan 69
Effect of dietary fluoride on the pattern of food intake in the rat and the development of a programmed pellet dispenser. Suttie JW. J Nutr 96:529-35, Dec 68
Quantitative variation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in an African population. Gordon H, et al. Nature (London) 221:96-7, 4 Jan 69
Dosage compensation for enzyme activities in Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:528-35, Feb 69
[Cyclic movements of biochemical parameters in the rat uterus] Noack I, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:291-321, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Activity of NADP-requiring oxidoreductases in embryonic tissue of rats] Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:154-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of some enzyme levels after cervical diathermocoagulation] Garsia SA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:733-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital non-spherocytic anemias] Vacca G.
Minerva Med 59:4727-30, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a specific photosensitizer for histidine residue at the active site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:112-8, Aug 69

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE (D9)

Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

[The activity of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in lens epithelium] Friedburg D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:46-57, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Enzyme activities and ultrastructure of a membrane fraction from human erythrocytes. Nilsson O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:1-9, 3 Jun 69
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes. A probable X-chromosome-linked syndrome. Valentine WN, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:528-34, 6 Mar 69
Hereditary hemolytic anemia: association with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes. Valentine WN, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:49-65, 1968

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic determination of blood ATP in dogs. Comparison with the normal value in man] Terrier E, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:360-7, Apr 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystalline 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from skeletal muscle. Scopes RK. Biochem J 113:551-4, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968
A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Comp Biochem. Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphorylase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see PHOSPHATASES (D9)

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

Phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat kidney cortex. II. Subcellular distribution and kinetic properties. Tou JS, et al. Arch Biochem 131:596-602, May 69
The displacement of calcium ions from phospholipid monolayers by pharmacologically active and other organic bases. Hauser H, et al.
Biochem J 109:909-16, Oct 68
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-46, Mar 69
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-45, Mar 69
The properties and subcellular distribution of phosphatidylinositol kinase in mammalian tissues. Harwood JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:75-88, 7 Jan 69
Physical studies of phospholipids. XI. Ca2+ binding to monolayers of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylinositol. Hauser H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:320-33, 15 Jul 69
The structures of enzymically produced diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide. Prottey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:238-51, 22 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

The chromatographic separation of phosphonolipids from their phospholipid analogs. Kapoulas VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:324-9, 4 Mar 69
On the mannophosphoinositides of Mycobacterium 607. Khuller GK, et al. Experientia 24:851-2, 15 Aug 68
Inositol phosphates obtained from a phosphatido-peptide fraction of pig aorta. Hierowski M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:357-8, Mar 68
The occurrence of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lester RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4889-93, 25 Sep 68
Countercurrent distribution of inosol lipids of plant seeds. Carter HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:356-62, Jul 69
Thin-layer chromatography of the phosphoinositides. Gonzalez-Sastre F, et al. J Lipid Res 9:532-3, Jul 68
[The chemical structure of the receptor substance active in the adsorption of TBE viruses on erythrocytes] Frisch-Niggemeyer W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:585-98, Nov 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane of acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in cerebral cortex slices and of phosphatidic acid-inositol transferase in cerebral cortex particulate fractions. Hokin MR, et al.
J Neurochem 16:475-83, Apr 69
Incorporation of 32P in vitro into triphosphoinositide and related lipids of rat superior cervical ganglia and vagus nerves. Yagihara Y, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1133-9, Jul 69
[Demyelinizing organophosphor compounds and lipogenesis of peripheral nerves] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:168-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[The effect of various gamma aminobutyric acid doses on the total and individual phospholipid levels in whole blood entering and leaving the brain] Karagezian KG.
Vop Med Khim 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The deposition and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in rat and guinea-pig brain during development. Sheltawy A, et al.
Biochem J 111:147-54, Jan 69
The metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in hen brain and sciatic nerve. Sheltawy A, et al.
Biochem J 111:157-65, Jan 69
Positional distribution of fatty acids in brain polyphosphoinositides. Thompson W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:150-3, 29 Jul 69
The enzymic hydrolysis of phosphatidyl inositol by guinea pig brain: Sub-cellular distribution and hydrolysis products. Friedel RO, et al.
J Neurochem 16:371-8, Mar 69
Metabolism of the phosphoinositides in guinea-pig brain synaptosomes. Harwood JL, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1377-87, Sep 69
[Development of phosphatides during differentiation of crystalline lens cells] Klein F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1967-72, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of leucocidin and triphosphoinositide in the control of potassium permeability. Woodin AM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:283-6, 19 Oct 68

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see ECHOTHIOPHATE

IODIDE (D5)

PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

A shift in the optimum pH of pospholipase D produced by activating long-chain anions. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem J 112:795-9, May 69
PhospholipA2se A from Crotalus atrox venom. I. Purification and some properties. Wu TW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1558-68, Apr 69
The structure of human density lipoprotein: a study of the effect of phospholipase A and trypsin on its components and of the behavior of the lipid and protein moieties at the air-water interphase. Camejo G. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:290-300, Mar 69
Enzymatic hydrolysis of phosphosphingolipids by Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C. Saito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:596-8, 18 Dec 68
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of phospholipase A2 and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. Scanu AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:471-3, 1 Jul 69
Purification and properties of phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. Haas GH de, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1383, Dec 68
Hydrolysis of ethanolamine phosphatides by phospholipase C. Takahashi T, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:220-2, Jun 68
Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. IX. Enzymatic hydrolysis of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate and sphingoethanolamine. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:533-6, Oct 68
Synthesis of p-nitrophenyiphosphoryicholine and the hydrolysis with phospholipase C. Kurioka S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:678-80, May 68
Enzymatic hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine. Saito K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:293-300, Sep 68
Enzymatic digestion of smooth surfaced membrane of mouse melanoma. I. Seiji M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:670-4, May 68
Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans. Rao RH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:149-59, Jan 69
Effect of phospholipase A treatment of low density lipoproteins on the dextran sulfate--lipoprotein interaction. Nishida T. J Lipid Res 9:627-35, Sep 68
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. II. Kinetic study] Delbauffe D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1439-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. I. Influence of effectors] Delbauffe D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1431-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acid phospholipases in animal tissues. 3. Position specificity of splenic phospholipases] Lloveras J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1493-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of a phospholipase on lecithin in micellar state] Olive J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1409-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial phospholipase] Vignais PM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1473-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phospholipases A and B] Douste-Blazy L.
Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:139-61, 1967 (207 ref.) (Fre)
[Acyltransferase and lysophospholipase activity of erythrocytes aged in vivo and in vitro] Kohlschütter A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:233-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Phospholipid-splitting enzymes. 1] Matsumoto M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:643-53, Jul 69 (153 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs caused by the lecithinase-C of Cl. welchii, type A] Anosov IIa, et al. Arkh Pat 28:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts] Molotkovskiĭ IuG.
Biokhimiia 33:961-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Coagulase and lecithovitellase activity of staphylococci of various origin] Troiashkin AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A modified colorimetric micro method for long-chain fatty acids and its application for assay of lipolytic enzymes. Mahadevan S, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:387-96, Mar 69
Localization of phospholipase A2 in outer membrane of mitochondria. Nachbaur J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:315-20, 24 Oct 68
Studies on phospholipase A. I. Isolation and characterization of two enzymes from Crotalus adamanteus venom. Wells MA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:414-24, Jan 69
Reactions of choline residue in lecithin-sols with Reinecke salt and Roman reagent. Kurioka S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:675-7, May 68
Quantitative determination of Clostridium welchii phospholipase C activity in aqueous reaction medium. Ohsaka A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:335-45, Sep 68
Crystalline phospholipase A associated with a cobra venom toxin. Currie BT, et al.
Nature (London) 220:371, 26 Oct 68
Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant Myrmecia pyriformis. Lewis JC, et al.
Toxicon 6:109-12, Oct 68
Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion toxin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:293-8, May 69
[Some properties of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2021-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the in vitro cytotoxic activity, lecithinase activity and lethality in mice of Clostridium welchii alpha-toxin] Colliotti C, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:633-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Nonspecific toxic factors of Shigellae] Ruchkina LI.
Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The variability of individual properties of subcultures of Cl. perfringens type A grown from separate colonies of strain BP6K (28)] Shemanova GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-9, May 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between lecithinase or the yolk factor of staphylococci and their pathogenicity] Svetovidova VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Some properties of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom] Vidal JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:199-213, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phospholipase C by phosphonate analogs of glycerophosphatides. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:226-37, 22 Oct 68
Inhibition of electron transport chain by purified phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedi venom. Vidal JC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:913-20, 1966
Disodium cromoglycate, an inhibitor of mas cell degranulation and histamine release induced by phospholipase A. Orr TS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:197-8, 12 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of lecithinase activity in Clostridium perfringens. Cross WR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1802-3, Nov 68

BLOOD

Increased lecithinase activity after heparin administration. Berlin R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:433-7, May 69
Plasma lysolecithinase activity in pregnancy. Portman OW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:610-2, 19 Nov 68
The use of white cells as a source of diagnostic material for lipid storage diseases. Snyder RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:331-8, Aug 69 (16 ref.)
Similarities between postheparin lipase and postheparin phospholipase. Doizaki WM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:182-7, Oct 68
[Position specificity of post-heparin phospholipase of the rat] Infante R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:436-8, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of postheparin phospholipase of human and rat plasma] Koumanov K, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1425-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Attempt to purify rat blood plasma phospholipase A] Paysant M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:93-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Naja naja venom and their action on membrane-bound enzymes. Salach JI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:936-41, 30 Dec 68
Isolation of lysophospholipase, free of phospholipase activity, from rat brain. Leibovitz Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:439-41, 22 Oct 68
[Acid phospholipases in animal tissues. II. Purification of a phospholipase preparation from spleen] Lloveras J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1487-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Purification of Bothrops neuwiedii venom phospholipase A] Vidal JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1615-6, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lecithinase activity of mutant and wild strains of Clostridium perfringens. Schulze JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1619-20, Oct 68
On the etiology and pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis, with special reference to participation of phospholipase A. Hatao M.
Arch Jap Chir 38:76-106, 1 Jan 69
Deficiency of sphingomyelin-cleaving enzyme activity in tissue cultures derived from patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Sloan HR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:582-8, 10 Mar 69
The distribution of phospholipase D in developing and mature plants. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem J 112:787-94, May 69
Isolation of rat liver mitochondrial membrane fractions and localization of the phospholipase A. Waite M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2536-42, Jun 69
On the specificity of rat-liver lysophospholipase. Bosch H van den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:215-25, 22 Oct 68
Phospholipases in arterial tissue. 3. Phosphatide acyl-hydrolase, lysophosphatide acyl-hydrolase and sphingomyelin choline phosphohydrolase in rat and rabbit aorta in different age groups. Eisenberg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:557-69, 29 Apr 69
Phospholipases in arterial tissue. II. Phosphatide acyl-hydrolase and lysophosphatide acyl-hydrolase activity in human and rat arteries. Eisenberg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:205-14, 22 Oct 68
The presence of phospholipase A in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:120-4, 21 Jan 69
Phospholipases of the membrane fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Ono Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:111-9, 21 Jan 69
Electron transport and phospholipase activity in encysting cells of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:382-8, 8 Apr 69
Phospholipase D in peanut seeds. Heller M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1395-408, Dec 68
The break-down of yeast phospholipids in relation to membrane function. Letters R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1385-93, Dec 68
Metabolism of phosphoglycerides in E. coli. 3. The presence of phospholipase A. Fung CK, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:3713, Mar 69
Studies on the occurrence and properties of lysosomal phospholipases A1 and A2 and the degradation of phosphatidic acid in rat liver lysosomes. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:836-44, Jul 69
Phospholipase A of Mycobacterium phlei: a regulatory membrane enzyme with ferric iron as effector. Ono Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:979-81, Jun 69
Relation of mitochondrial phospholipase A activity to mitochondrial swelling. Waite M, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:599-608, Sep 69
Differentiation of phospholipases A in mitochondria and lysosomes of rat liver. Waite M, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:411-20, Jul 69
On the positional specificity of phospholipase A of certain species of mosquitoes. Rao RH, et al.
Life Sci 8:447-51, 15 May 69
[Trypsin activation of phospholipase A2 from human and rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1419-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phospholipase activity and other modifications in metabolism of the phospholipids consequent to the action of the colicins on E. coli] Cavard D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1455-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The phosphatidylglycerol phospholipases of subcellular preparations from rat spleens] Paysant M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1445-53, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Activation by heat of bacterial enzymes acting on phospholipids] Rampini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:206-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Phospholipase A2 activity of dog pancreas juice and pancreas] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:398-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Lysolecithin metabolism in erythrocyte membranes. Lysolecithin acylation and lysophospholipase in aging erythrocytes] Ferber E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:395-401, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Inactivation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipase D] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:163-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Subcellular localization of phospholipases in rat spleen] Reinauer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1191-200, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I.
Minerva Gastroent 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Phospholipase A and acute pancreatitis] Gjone E.
Nord Med 81:373-4, 20 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Lecithinase activity in actinomycetes] Riabushko TA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:594-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diffusion of plasma proteins into cells. A manifestation of cell injury in rabbit skeletal muscle exposed to lecithinase C. Kent SP.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:407-12, Oct 69
Phospholipase C-induced changes in intestinal adenosine triphosphatase prepared from goldfish acclimatized to different temperatures. Smith MW, et al. Biochem J 114:659-61, Sep 69
Structural changes in mitochondria induced by uncoupling reagents. The response to snake-venom phospholipase A. Weinbach EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:500-5, 26 Nov 68
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. II. Reactivation of NADH coenzyme-Q-1 reductase activity in diethyl ether and phospholipase-A treated heart-muscle preparations. Kaniuga Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:485-90, 1968
A comparison of the effects of phospholipase C and tetrodotoxin on spike generation in muscle. Johansson P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:347-8, Oct 68
The effect of phospholipases on the uptake of atropine and acetylcholine by slices of mouse brain cortex. Heilbronn E. J Neurochem 16:627-35, Apr 69
Effects of amphotericin B and phospholipase C on the uptake of catecholamines. Paton DM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:653-5, Aug 68
[Action of phospholipase A on fibrin formation] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1860-3, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Protective effect of different drugs on the membrane of isolated granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of cattle. (The modification of lysophosphate conditioned granulysis)] Hegner D.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:131-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Formation by phospholipase A of SRS-C in perfused guinea pig lung. Identification with prostaglandin] Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:124-34, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-like activity of proteases and phospholipases. Zakim D, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1216-9, Oct 68 (36 ref.)

SECRETION

[Liberation of postheparin phospholipase from different tissues of rats] Infante R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2240-2, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the role of lecithinase C in creating immunity to gas gangrene under experimental conditions] Larina IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the C-lecithinase of Cl. welchii type A. 3. Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes in the immune organism] Anosov IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-42, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The role of Cl. perfringens lecithinase in the effect of the toxin on tissue cultures] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:20-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

Immunological study on cardiolipin from Escherichia coli. Kanemasa Y. Acta Med Okayama 22:241-9, Oct 68
Properties of a polar 32P-phospholipid isolated from a particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Hill RD, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:756-65, 20 Sep 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 8. Use of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate as conformational probe on biological membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:153-63, Aug 69
Monomolecular films as a model to study air pollutant-membrane interactions. Weiner ND, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:636-40, Apr 69
The biosynthesis of surfactant lecithin. Spitzer HL, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:45-56, 1968
Cytochrome C phospholipid interaction: structural transitions associated with valency changes. Azzi A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:322-7, 23 Jul 69
Binding and electron transfer to cytochrome c in artificial phospholipid membranes. Kimelberg HK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:784-90, 31 Mar 69
Nonionic interaction between proteins and lipids in the mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:392-7, 21 Feb 69
Permselectivity of a porous phospholipid-cholesterol artificial membrane. Calcium and lanthanum effects. Van Breemen C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:977-83, 30 Sep 68
The displacement of calcium ions from phospholipid monolayers by pharmacologically active and other organic bases. Hauser H, et al.
Biochem J 109:909-16, Oct 68
The formation of rough vesicles by the interaction of reticulosomes, phospholipids and ribosomes. Pollack JK. Biochem J 109:40P-41P, Sep 68
Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. II. The role of phospholipid in the uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase reaction. Endo A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3568-15, Sep 69
Studies of a phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzyme. I. Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate galactose: lipopolysaccharide alpha-3-galactosyl transferase. Endo A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3500-7, Sep 69
Low-angle x-ray diffraction patterns from a variety of myelinated nerves. Blaurock AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:419-26, Apr 69
Studies on plasma membranes. 8. The effects of sodium deoxycholate and dodecyl sulfate on isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Bont WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:389-408, Apr 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. IV. Aldehydes and cation permeability of artificial phospholipid micelles. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:90-7, 3 Jun 69
Physical studies of phospholipids. XI. Ca2+ binding to monolayers of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylinositol. Hauser H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:320-33, 15 Jul 69
Structural investigations on glucosaminyl phosphatidylglycerol from Bacillus megaterium. Kamp JA op den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:298-305, 4 Mar 69
Adsorption of ribonuclease at the air-water interface and on phospholipid monolayers. Khait A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:309-19, 15 Jul 69
Selective transport of ions through bimolecular phospholipid membranes. Liberman EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:125-36, 17 Sep 68
Surface properties of acidic phospholipids: interaction of monolayers and hydrated liquid crystals with uni- and bi-valent metal ions. Papahadjopoulos D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:240-54, 17 Sep 68
Positional specificity of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in phosphatidic acid from rat liver. Possmayer F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:95-110, 21 Jan 69
The structures of enzymically produced diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide. Prottey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:238-51, 22 Oct 68
Inhibition of phospholipase C by phosphonate analogs of glycerophosphatides. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:226-37, 22 Oct 68
Enzymatic hydrolysis of phosphosphingolipids by Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C. Saito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:596-8, 18 Dec 68
Effects of phospholipids in liver mitochondria. Osmotic properties and binding of cations. Scarpa A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:78-95, 28 Jan 69
Proteolipids. V. The activity of lipid cytochrome C. Sun FF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:417-28, 8 Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The interactions of L-alpha-palmitoyl lecithin monolayers with Na+,K+ or Li+, and its possile role in membrane phenomena. Villalonga F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:98-109, 3 Jun 69
Phosphonolipids. XVII. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analogues of lecithins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1273-8, Oct 68
Phosphonolipids. 18. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analobues of cephalins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1279-83, Oct 68
The interaction of gamma-globulin with lipids. Marinetti GV, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:17-34, Feb 68
Chemistry and biology of phospholipids from an unclassified mycobacteria, P6. Motomiya M, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:159-67, Apr 69
Hydrolysis of ethanolamine phosphatides by phospholipase C. Takahashi T, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:220-2, Jun 68
Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in frog intestinal tissue. Sarzala MG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1029-44, Mar 69
Structural and functional aspects of ribosome interaction with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Comorosan S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:460-6, Nov 68
Interaction of alytic polypeptide, melittin, with lipid membrane systems. Sessa G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3575-82, 10 Jul 69
Formation and properties of thin-walled phospholipid vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:49-60, Feb 69
A new aldehydrogenic phospholipid--an artifact. Viswanathan CV, et al. J Chromatogr 40:225-34, 25 Mar 69
The variation of the direct current resistance of lipid bilayers. Ohki S. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:413-23, Jul 69
Interaction of uranyl ions with phospholipid and cholesterol monolayers. Shah DO. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:210-5, Feb 69
Effects of polypeptide and protein hormones on lipid monolayers. I. Effect of insulin and parathyroid hormone on monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate and stearic acid. Kafka MS, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:134-43, Jul 69
The effect of calcium chloride and formaldehyde on the release and composition of phospholipids from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. J Histochem Cytochem 17:273-9, Apr 69
Glycerol permeability of human fetal and adult erythrocytes and of a model membrane. Moore TJ. J Lipid Res 9:642-6, Sep 68
Phospholipid cell-membrane models. Castleden JA. J Pharm Sci 58:149-65, Feb 69 (166 ref.)
The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetic acid on properties of black phospholipid films. Croghan PC, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:114P-115P, Feb 69
Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. V. Rabbit antiserum against cardiolipin antigen and its possible application to histochemistry. Kataoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:251-8, Aug 68
Binding of insulin by liposomes incorporating protein. Caygill CP, et al. Life Sci 8:809-12, 15 Aug 69
Probable sources of plasma cholesterol during phosphatide induced hypercholesteroiemia. Byers SO, et al. Lipids 4:123-8, Mar 69
Multilayers of phospholipid bimolecular leaflets. Levine YK, et al. Nature (London) 220:577-8, 9 Nov 68
X-ray diffraction study of the interaction of phospholipids with cytochrome c in the aqueous phase. Shipley GG, et al. Nature (London) 222:561-2, 10 May 69
Calcium exchange diffusion in a porous phospholipid ion-exchange membrane. Van Breemen D, et al. Nature (London) 223:898-900, 30 Aug 69
Membrane models with phospholipids. Bangham AD. Progr Biophys 18:29-95, 1968 (240 ref.)
Biological activities of phospholipids from an unclassified mycobacteria, P-6, scotochromogen. Motomiya M, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:10-3, Oct 68
Incorporation of 1-14C acetate into lipids by six successive generations of ehrlich ascites tumor cells and the livers of the tumor-bearing mice. Bhattathiry EP. Singapore Med J 9:240-4, Dec 68
[Diphosphatidylglycerol of higher plants. I. The structure of plant diphosphatidylglycerol] Coulon-Moreiec MJ, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1547-59, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lysozyme-cardiolipid-lecithin complexes] Faure M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1537-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anticardiolipin activity linked to a Waldenstrom macroglobulin-cryoprecipitant IgG complex] Gisler R, et al. Immunochemistry 5:543-55, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of phosphatides and glycolipids] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 39:217-23, 15 May 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of RPCF and FTA in serological reactions of syphilis] Ota H, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:131-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Reaction of cardiolipin antigen] Suzuta T. Jap J Clin Path 16:341-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Lipids in blood coagulation] Maekawa T. Naika 22:913-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on liver phospholipids metabolism of spingomyelin, lecithin and cephalin in subcellular fractions] Akiyama M, et al. Sapporo Med J 34:109-20, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[The kaolin agglutination test with phosphatide antigen and its use for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zykov MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On some properties of phosphatide peptides from brain tissue] Shmelev AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:148-55, 1968 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylaxis and treatment of venous diseases in general practice. Objective evaluation by means of infrared photography] Wissmanns HF. Med Welt 3:191-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of the Harderian gland of rabbits. Kahán IL, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:295-301, 1967
Studies of human epidermal phospholipids. Phospholipid components and their component fatty acids of the normal epidermis. Hada S. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:17-25, Aug 68
Observations on the lesions in the white matter of the spinal cord of swayback sheep. Howell JM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:33-41, 18 Dec 68
Atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates: sequences and possible mechanisms of change in phospholipid composition and metabolism. Portman OW. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:120-36, 3 Jul 69
Tumor lipids: metabolic relationships derived from structural analyses of acyl, alkyl, and alk-1-enyl moieties of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:478-94, May 69
Structural studies of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of rat liver. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:495-501, May 69
Sulfatides and demyelination. Subcellular localization in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Malone MJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:32-43, Jul 69
Niemann-Pick disease. Morphologic and biochemical studies in the visceral form with late central nervous system involvement (Crocker's group C). Philippart M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:227-38, Mar 69
Isomers of glucosaminylphospatiylglycerol in Bacillus megaterium. MacDougall JC, et al. Biochem J 114:361-7, Sep 69
The chromatographic separation of phosphonolipids from their phospholipid analogs. Kapoulas VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:324-9, 4 Mar 69
Characterization of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)alanine as a component of a new phospholipid isolated from rumen protozoa. Kemp P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:678-9, 29 Apr 69
Physical studies of myelin. I. Thermal analysis. Ladbrooke BD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:101-9, 2 Sep 68
Alkyl and alk-1-enyl glyceryl ethers derived from various rat tissue phospholipids. Wood R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:641-3, 29 Apr 69
Alterations of phospholipids, particularly plasmalogens, in the demyelination of multiple sclerosis as compared with that of cerebral oedema. Yanagihara T, et al. Brain 92:59-70, Mar 69
Involvement of phospholipids in the fixation of abnormal spinal reflexes in newborn rats. Palmer GC, et al. Brain Res 13:394-6, Apr 69
The effects of vitamin E deficiency on the total fatty acids and the phospholipid fatty acids of rat tissues. Lee DJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:289-95, Jun 69
Phospholipid metabolism in the molluscs. I. Distribution of phospholipids in the water snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Liang CR, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:85-9, Feb 69
Composition of lipids in extracts of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1021-7, Oct 68
Phospholipid, protein, and nucleic acid increases in protoplasm and membrane structures associated with development of extreme freezing resistance in black locust tree cells. Siminovitch D, et al. Cryobiology 5:202-25, Nov-Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of organized cell residues from mouse L-cells. Petrović S, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:419-28, Oct 68
On the behavior of the phospholipids in rhodopsin during photolysis. Adams RG. Exp Eye Res 8:242, Apr 69
Remarks on the cis-aconitic anhydride method. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 16:294-8, 1968
Structure of membranes. IV. Antigen activity of sheep erythrocyte ghosts after phospholipid fractionated hydrolysis. Nanni G, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:123-32, Mar-Apr 69
Phospholipid concentration in cocoa butter and its relationship to viscosity in dark chocolate. Parsons JG, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:425-7, Aug 69
Phospholipids from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL, et al. J Bact 97:186-92, Jan 69
Phospholipids of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al. J Bact 97:1507-8, Mar 69
Phospholipid composition of Bacillus subtilis. Kamp JA den, et al. J Bact 99:298-303, Jul 69
Lipid composition of the electron transport membrane of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. White DC. J Bact 96:1159-70, Oct 68
Phospholipids of Nocardia coeliaca. Yano I, et al. J Bact 98:124-30, Apr 69
Diacyl myoinositol monomannoside from Propionibacterium shermanii. Prottey C, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6196-201, 10 Dec 68
Membranes of animal cells. IV. Lipids of the L cell and its surface membrane. Weinstein DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4103-11, 10 Aug 69
Quantitative densitometric thin-layer chromatography of lipids using copper acetate reagent. Fewster ME, et al. J Chromatogr 43:120-6, 5 Aug 69
Simplified preparative thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids. Iacono JM, et al. J Chromatogr 40:175-6, 11 Mar 69
A simple method for the quantitative analysis of phospholipids separated by thin layer chromatography. Kahovcová J, et al. J Chromatogr 40:90-6, 11 Mar 69
Notes on the paper chromatographic method for determination of phospholipids. Kilroe-Smith TA. J Chromatogr 41:116-7, 22 Apr 69
The effect of fixation with formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde on the composition of phospholipids extractable from rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. J Histochem Cytochem 17:482-6, Jul 69
Isolation and identification of phospholipids of bovine rhodopsin. Adams RG. J Lipid Res 10:473-8, Sep 69
The alk-1-enyl group content of mammalian myelin phosphoglycerides by quantitative two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Horrocks LA. J Lipid Res 9:469-72, Jul 68
Lipid composition of chloroplasts isolated by aqueous and nonaqueous techniques. Ongun A, et al. J Lipid Res 9:409-15, Jul 68
Determination of individual conjugated bile acids in human bile. Shioda R, et al. J Lipid Res 10:546-54, Sep 69
Composition of alkoxylipids of human heart and aorta. Spener F, et al. J Lipid Res 10:609-13, Sep 69
Interrelationships among the ethanolamine phosphatides in myelinating rat brain. Joffe S. J Neurochem 16:715-23, May 69
Possible form of glycogen bound in phosphatidopeptides in the brain. Mrsulia BB, et al. J Neurochem 15:1377-9, Nov 68
Phospholipid fatty acids and free amino acids of boar semen. Johnson LA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:169, Feb 69
Quantitative analysis of porcine spermatozoa and seminal plasma phospholipids as affected by frequency of ejaculation. Johnson LA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:95-102, Jun 69
Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. A preliminary report. Schofield PF, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:157-60, May 69
The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. I. The alveolar surface lining layer. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 27:88-104, Apr 69
On the lipids of Diplococcus pneumoniae type I-R-44. Separation of glycolipids from phospholipids by silicic acid column chromatography. Ishizuka I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:75-9, Feb 68
Chromatin phosphatides and phosphoprotein. Song M, et al. Life Sci 8:253-9, 15 Mar 69
Variations among vertebrates of lung phospholipid case composition. Baxter CF, et al. Lipids 4:243-4, May 69
Phospholipid composition of human, bovine and frog myelin isolated on a large scale from brain and spinal cord. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 4:239-42, May 69
Isolation of highly purified human and bovine brain endothelial cells and nuclei and their phospholipid composition. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 4:234-9, May 69
Phospholipids in human lithogenic gall bladder bile. Anderson F, et al. Nature (London) 221:372-3, 25 Jan 69
Reaction between retinal and phospholipid components of outer segments of rods from cattle retina. Fukami I, et al. Nature (London) 223:63, 5 Jul 69
Lipids of adrenal chromaffin granules: fatty acids composition of phospholipids, in particular lysolecithin. Winkler H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:379-88, 1968
Phospholipids from the seeds of Hibiscus abelmoschus. Srivastava KC, et al. Planta Med 17:189-93, May 69
Reflections on gallstones. Zollinger RM, et al. Postgrad Med 45:73-8, Mar 69
Similarities between postheparin lipase and postheparin phospholipase. Doizaki WM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:182-7, Oct 68
Phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of liver and kidney in adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and diabetic rats. Johnson JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:474-8, Jun 69
The influence of surface active substances on alveolar mechanics in the respiratory distress syndrome. Rüfer R. Respiration 25:441-57, 1968
A study of phospholipids from an unclassified

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mycobacteria, P 6. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:1-9, Oct 68
Subcellar distribution of phospholipids in an unclassified mycobacteria, P-6, scotochromogen. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:14-9, Oct 68
The use of Nile blue sulphate in the histochemical identification of phospholipids. Dunnigan MG.
Stain Techn 43:249-56, Sep 68
Platelet phospholipids and stypven clotting time. Hovmand LL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:463-71, 15 Jun 69
Studies on tissue thromboplastin--electron micrography. Hvatum M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:223-31, 30 Apr 69
Effect of physical and psychic stress on phosphatidyl glycerol and related phospholipids. NADC-MR-6805. Polis BD, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-28 passim, 1 Aug 68
The demonstration of phospholipids in certain cells in neurosecretory nuclei in the rat with Baker's acid Haematein after Fixation in glutaraldehyde-formol-calcium. Kroon DB, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:527-37, 1967
[Automatic analysis of phospholipids dissolved in acetic acid] Amic J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:33-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation and nature of the lysophosphatides of human erythrocytes] Soula G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1331-9, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of the constituent phospholipids in the yeasts Endomycetales, Cryptococcaceae and Sporoboiomyces] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1635-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Subcellular distribution of phospholipids in Mycobacteria] Oka S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1648-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution of various phospholipids in isolated glial cells and neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats] Freysz L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:239, 1967 (Fre)
[On biochemistry of embryogenesis of Ascaris. 3. Compositions of fatty acids and aldehydes of phospholipids] Theise H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:755-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Niemann-Pick disease in an 11 1/2-year-old boy] Gálfi I, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:355-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Distribution of lipids in sialosis of parotids. Studies in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:244-9, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Free lipids from Brucella abortus Bang. 4. Nature of the phosphatides and their fatty acid composition] Thiele OW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:513-9, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. I. Quantitative determination of phosphatides by 2-dimensional thin layer chromatography] Debuch H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:896-902, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. II. Fatty acids and aldehydes of the phosphatide fractions] Winterfeld M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:903-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fatty acids and aldehydes of brain phospholipids during fetal and infant development in man] Altrock K, et al. J Neurochem 15:1351-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Myotonia following 20.25 diazacholesterol in the rat. Electromyography, mechanocardiography, fatty acid analysis of phosphatides in the skeletal muscle] Kuhn E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1043-5, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Phosphatide fractions in skeletal musculature during progressive muscular dystrophy] Kunze D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1308-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the aging processes. The unsaturated fatty acids from the phosphoaminolipid fractions of the liver and the brain in rats of different ages] Tănase I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:373-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of a low in carbohydrates long term diet on the arteriosclerosis of the hen] Lutz W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:222-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Separation of lipids in classes by thin layer chromatogrhy. Fractionation and determination of liver and serum lipids in rats] Cavina G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:566-87, 1965 (Ita)
[Phospholipid content of the normal human liver. Study by thin layer chromatography] Tucci G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:483-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the phospholipidic composition of the erytgrocytes stroma in subjects over 90 (preliminary note)] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 16:37-44, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids of the normal optic nerve in rabbits] Cricchi M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:201-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of retinal phospholipids. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the normal retina in the horse, calf, guinea pig and chicken] Cricchi M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:121-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thin layer chromatography of retinal phospholipids. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of phospholipids from normal rabbit's retina] Cricchi M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:18-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of lipoperoxides in the retina] Kojima K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:396-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of phospholipids in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of laboratory animals and humans] Gadzhieva ZM.
Arkh Anat 51:58-62, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of DDT and sevine on the content and metabolism of phospholipids in tissues of warm-blooded animals] Kuz'minskaia UA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:609-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Phospholipids in the blood serum, liver and aorta during experimental hypercholesteremia and arteriosclerosis] Bavina MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:49-53, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Levels of cholesterol and phosphorus of phospholipids in the nuclei of liver cells of rabbits with experimental hypercholesteremia and arteriosclerosis] Odushko NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effects of fixation, chromation and histological treatment on the phospholipid content in the nervous tissue] Ulybina IN. Tsitologiia 11:268-71, Feb 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:929-35, 30 Dec 68
Tetraphenylborate stimulation of phospholipid labeling in goldfish brain. Hollander J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:346-53, 8 May 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in phosphatidic acid synthesis. Kito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:454-8, 21 Feb 69
The role of calcium (Ca++) in TSH and dibutyryl 3'5' cyclic AMP stimulation of thyroid glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis. Zor U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:649-58, 25 Nov 68
The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. Biochem J 112:729-39, May 69
Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into brain-slice phospholipids and their precursors. Effects of electrical stimulation. Pumphrey AM.
Biochem J 112:61-70, Mar 69
Phosphatidate biosynthesis in mitochondrial subfractions of rat liver. Shephard EH, et al.
Biochem J 113:429-40, Jun 69
The incorporation of (14C) palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of liver homogenates from fed and starved rats. Vavrečka M, et al.
Biochem J 110:52P, Dec 68
Biosynthetic pathways in the formation of individual molecular species of rat liver phospholipids. Golde LM van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:635-7, 29 Apr 69
The incorporation of [14C3]glycerol into lipids by dispersed bovine mammary cells. Kinsella JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:540-9, 18 Dec 68
The effects of denervation on the metabolism of acetate by isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Kouveias ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:132-4, 2 Sep 68
Stimulation of RNA and phospholipid formation by long acting thyroid stimulator and by thyroid-stimulating hormone. Ochi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:198-201, 12 Nov 68
The incorporation of labelled glycerophosphoric acid into the lipids of rat brain preparations. 3. On the biosynthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol. Possmayer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:79-87, 2 Sep 68
Pathway for the synthesis of mannophospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:198-8, 21 Jan 69
Phospholipid synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Zborowski J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:73-84, 29 Jul 69
Glycerolipid metabolism in Ascaris lumbricoides. Jezyk PF. Canad J Biochem 46:1167-73, Oct 68
Incorporation of ethanolamine-1,3-14C into plant microsomal phospholipids. Vandor SL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1309-15, Oct 68
Studies in phospholipid metabolism. 2. Incorporation of metabolic precursors of phospholipids in choline deficiency. Blumenstein J.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:487-94, May 68
The synthesis of diacyl-dl-(and-L-) alpha-glycerol phosphate. Lapidot Y, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:125-34, Apr 69
The biosynthesis of L-threonine ethanolamine phosphate in fish. Allen AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:695-702, Dec 68
Failure of theophylline to potentiate stimulated thyroidal glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1055-62, May 69
Comparison of early effects of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on thyroidal phospholipogenesis. Burke G.
Endocrinology 83:1210-6, Dec 68
The magnesium-dependent incorporation of serine into the phospholipids of mitochondria isolated from the developing flight muscle of the african locust Locusta migratoria. Bygrave FL, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:16-22, Mar 69
The energy-dependent incorporation of serine into phospholipids of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:256-63, Nov 68
The effect of vitamin A deficiency on myelination in the central nervous system of the rat. Clausen J.
Europ J Biochem 7:575-82, Feb 69
The mechanism of formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The tight coupling of oleate desaturation with phospholipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Gurr MI, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:70-8, 1 May 69
Incorporation of phospholipid precursors into isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W.
Europ J Biochem 8:120-7, Mar 69
Ethanol ingestion and incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of pancreas in the rat. Orrego-Matte H, et al. Gastroenterology 56:280-5, Feb 69
The relationship between phospholipid biosynthesis, spingosine degradation and serine metabolism. Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:827-35, Jul 69
Biosynthesis and composition of phosphatides in outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. Stoffel W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1017-26, Aug 68
Phosphatidic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al. J Bact 97:1321-7, Mar 69
Studies on the biosynthesis and turnover of the phospholipid components of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL.
J Biol Chem 244:4768-72, 10 Sep 69
The selective incorporation of 14C-glycerol into different species of phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylcholine. Hill EE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4440-51, 10 Sep 68
The larval fat body of Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera) as a system for studying phospholipid biosynthesis. Cronshd, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:619-24, Jun 66
Hepatic lipid metabolism in aloxan diabetic rats. Corder CN, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:551-63, Apr 69
Lipid biosynthesis in relation to chloroplast development in barley. Appelqvist LA, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:425-36, Jul 68
Choline-deficiency fatty liver: impaired release of hepatic triglycerides. Lombardi B, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:437-46, Jul 68
Effect of carbon tetrachloride administration on the synthesis of triglycerides and phospholipids in rat liver. Shimizu Y. J Lipid Res 10:479-86, Sep 69
Effect of norepinephrine on 32P incorporation into individual phosphatides in slices from different areas of the guinea pig brain. Hokin MR.
J Neurochem 16:127-34, Feb 69
The metabolism of palmitic acid in the phospholipids, neutral glycerides and galactolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 16:181-9, Feb 69
Synthesis of phospholipids and deoxyribonucleic acid in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 97:481-8, Apr 69
Phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with T4 bacteriophages. Furrow MH, et al.
J Virol 2:594-605, Jun 68
Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of influenza A and parainfluenza 1 viruses. Shibuta H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:212-4, Jun 69
Effect of estradiol on the phospholipid biosynthesis from choline-1,2-14C ethanolamine-2-14C and serine-3-14C in rat uterus and liver. Nishigori H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:397-405, Dec 68
Incorporation of formate-14C, acetate-1-14C choline-1,2-14C and ethanolamine-1-2-14C into rabbit ovarian phospholipids. Morin RJ.
Life Sci 8:613-6, 15 Jun 69
Phospholipid composition and synthesis in male rabbit aortas. Morin RJ. Metabolism 17:1051-8, Nov 68
Inability of fetal liver to synthesize plasma phospholipids. Biezenski JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1238-41, Apr 69
Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from ATP and 1-monoolein by subcellular particles of intestinal mucosa. Paris R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:363-5, Jun 69
Oxygen as a blocking agent in pulmonary phospholipid synthesis. Morgan AP, et al. Surg Forum 19:263-5, 1968
[Biochemical properties of Schizosaccharomyces pombe depending on culture conditions and on the action of inhibitors. I. Study of phospholipids] Deshusses J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:789-802, 10 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of 2 amino ethyiphosphonic acid on the incorporation in vitro of 32P in cerebral phospholipids] Dana R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:185-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the fine structure of membranes of animal cells]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stoffel W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:253-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Kinetics of thylakoid synthesis by membranes labeled with [2-14C] acetate] Oelze J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:448-55, Apr 69 (2 REF.) (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis and functions of microbial phospholipids] Erecińska M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:83-100, 1969 (147 ref.) (Pol)
[The biosynthesis and functions of microbial phospholipids] Erecińska M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:83-100, 1969 (147 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Serum fatty acid pattern in chronic alcoholics after acute abuse. Ailing C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:99-105, Jan-Feb 69
Acute myocardial infarction and plasma phospholipid levels. Berlin R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:439-42, May 69
Variability of plasma phospholipids in normal adults. Nye WH. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:5-7, Jan 69
Hepatotoxicity and plasma cholesterol esterification by rats. Sugano M, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:588-96, Feb 69
Lipids in blood and bile from the normal and the person with cholelithiasis. Thorbjarnarson B.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:372-4, Mar 69
Red cell lipids in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Brabec V, et al. Blood 34:414-20, Oct 69
Dietary linoleic acid and the plasma phospholipids of the rabbit. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:611-8, Aug 69
A summation technic for serum total lipids. Comparison of methods. Cheek CS, et al.
Clin Chem 15:102-7, Feb 69
A simple nonchromatographic determination of glycerophosphatide in serum. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Clin Chem 15:197-203, Mar 69
Abnormal pattern of the phospholipids of plasma and erythrocytes in four children with obstructive jaundice with abnormal spontaneous hemolysis. Boon J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:453-61, Mar 69
Quantitative two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of blood phospholipids. Broekhuyse RM. Clin Chim Acta 23:457-61, Mar 69
Fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in thyroid disease. Felt V, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:331-4, Feb 69
Quantitative determination of phospholipid classes in human serum by combined thin-layer chromatography and phosphorus analysis. Williams JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:447-52, Sep 69
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on blood lipids in normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Beg ZH, et al.
Experientia 24:791-2, 15 Aug 68
The curious interrelation between cancer and diseases of the arteries. Altman RF.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1027-53, Oct 67 (178 ref.)
Effect of fat supplementation in the diet on blood total fatty acids, blood and plasma phospholipids in adult buffaloes. Aroj KA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:435-44, May 69
Serum lipid patterns in coronary artery disease. Arora OP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:863-8, Nov 68
The selective and conjoint loss of red cell lipids. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:906-14, May 69
The role of membrane lipids in the survival of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:736-44, Apr 69
Serum lipid levels and body fat distribution in obese females. Rifkind BM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:249-51, May 67
Renin "preinhibitor" in blood of anephric patients, in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia, and evidence of its major association with plasma alpha lipoproteins. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:809-18, May 69
Plasma and platelet phospholipids in multiple sclerosis patients. Andreoli VM, et al.
Life Sci 8:327-34, 15 Mar 69
Mechanism of plasma lipid increases following brain stimulation. Gutstein WH, et al.
Metabolism 18:300-10, Apr 69
Changes in serum phospholipids in male and female baboons on a sucrose diet. Coltart TM.
Nature (London) 222:575-6, 10 May 69
Changes of lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients treated at the spa resort of Varshetz. Orbetsov M, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-47, 1968
Phospholipid-glucose binding in relation to carbohydrate tolerance and arterial disease in men. Grafnetter D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:271-8, 1968
Role of phospholipids in iodine binding. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:571-7, Nov 68
Effects of high altitude on lipid components of human serum. Klain GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:646-9, Nov 68
Simultaneous colorimetric determination of serum cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides. Torjescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:67-72, 1969
[Erythrocyte lipids in congenital sperocytosis] Gastel C van. Folia Med Neerl 11:94-5, 1968 (Dut)
[Study of serum lipids and lipproteins in Waldenström's disease] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:865-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Research on the determination and the distribution of lipid phosphorus in zonal electrophoretograms of the blood] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:925-38, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of radiotherapy on plasma lipids in cancer patients] Marques P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:205-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation of the phospholipid fractions of serum and analysis of their fatty acid composition. Combined use of thin layer chromatography and gas chromatography] Vitelli A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:375-82, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of erythrocyte phospholipids] Brockmann U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:489-94, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in serum lipids in progressive muscular dystophy] Kunze D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2405-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Plasma phosphatides in arteriosclerotic occlusions in the arteries of extremities] Jipp P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:530-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Composition of phospholipids and their fatty acid content of rabbit erythrocytes and ghosts] Gercken G, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:489-94, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lipids during pregnancy and labor pain activity] Jaisle F. Med Klin 64:139-42, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the detection and isolation of phospholipids, especially phosphatidyl glycerol, in the human plasma by means of a new thin-layer chromatographic process] Kunz F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:764-6, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic study of plasmitic phospholipids in diabetes mellitus] Frizziero L, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:559-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on lipid metabolism of leukocytes] Puddu P, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:232-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Blood lipids and atherosclerosis] Martinelli M.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:454-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The plasma phospholipidic fractions in healthy and in hyperlipemic patients. Study with thin layer chromatography] Enzi G, et al.
G Geront 15:477-89, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The over-all evaluation of results obtained with serum phosphatide fractionation in some pathological geriatric and vascular conditions] Vitelli A, et al.
G Geront 16:171-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria and with idiopathic myelofibrosis] Mussini C, et al.
Haematologica 52:851-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of plasma phospholipids and their gas-chromatographic pattern in infants fed with humanized milk] Olivi O, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:497-500, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the phosphatide fractions of the blood in normal pregnancy] Giordano G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:614-25, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 4. Study on the lipid metabolism of retinitis pigmentosa] Fujiwara H. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:354-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Rapid microdetermination of total phosphorus, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus. II. Determination of total phosphorus and phospholipids] Ichida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:389-91, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. 1. Cholesterol and phospholipid serum levels in the umbilical cord, and in the newborn and infants] Fujita S. Sapporo Med J 33:22-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Determination of phospholipids and lipase in blood serum for evaluation of the pulmonary tuberculous process] Nitchew V, et al.
Gruzlica 36:893-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Significance of serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phospholipids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Torjescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:817-23, Jul 68 (Rum)
[The qualitative and quantitative composition of phospholipids in normal dog blood] Karagezian KG.
Biokhimiia 33:937-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of apiiacum on some indices of lipid metabolism] Makarova VG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of qualitative and quantitative determination of phospholipids in whole blood, plasma, serum and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs] Karagezian KG.
Lab Delo 1:23-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of acetalphosphatides in human blood serum by the method of electrophoresis in agar gel] Reztsova VV. Lab Delo 1:27-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Levels of cholesterol, phospholipids and lipoproteins in the blood of children with diabetes mellitus] Kniazevskaia EG, et al.
Pediatriia 47:18-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in cholesterol, phospholipid, triglyceride and ketone body content in the blood of the patients with atherosclerosis, after physical training] Babarin PM.
Vop Med Khim 14:584-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various gamma aminobutyric acid doses on the total and individual phospholipid levels in whole blood entering and leaving the brain] Karagezian KG.
Vop Med Khim 14:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of fat metabolism in children with epidemic hepatitis] Tarasova GG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative analysis and fatty acid composition of phospholipid constituents in cerebrospinal fluid of various age groups. Sastry PS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:301-7, Nov 68
[Method of qualitative and quantitative determination of phospholipids in whole blood, plasma, serum and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs] Karagezian KG.
Lab Delo 1:23-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of the cytochemical study of the cells of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgery] Pertseva TN.
Lab Delo 6:365-8, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 1-O-(D)-and 3-O-(L)-glyceryl monoethers, diethers and derivatives: glycerides, monoester phospholipids and diether phospholipids. Chacko GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:252-71, 22 Oct 68
Synthesis of the naturally occurring phytanyl diether analogs of phosphatidyl glycerophosphate and phosphatidyl glycerol. Joo CN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:278-97, 4 Mar 69
Phosphonolipids. XIX. Synthesis of a naturally occurring ceramide aminoethylphosphonate and its enantiomer. Baer E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:224-5, Feb 69
On the structure of lipoamino acids. Molotkovsky JG, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:1-10, Feb 68
The control of cardiolipin and lecithin products with the 50 percent hemolysis method. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:303-10, Nov 68
[Phospholipid ethers. Synthesis of dipalmityl-1,2-oxy-3-glyceryl phosphoric acid and dipyro(dipalmityl-1,2-oxy-3-glyceryl phosphoric) acid] Berecoechea J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1561-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Synthetic lipids with hexamethylene glycol base] Hara I, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1501-12, Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Malignolipin test in otorhinolaryngologic neoplastic pathology] Sartoris A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:50-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method of column chromatographic isolation of major phospholipid components on Escherichia coli. Yoshioka C, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:147-52, Jun 68
Isolation of n-acyl phosphatidylethanolamine from pea seeds. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:964-8, 30 Dec 68
Isolation of a new phospholipid, phosphatidyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alanine, from rumen protozoa. Kemp P, et al.
Biochem J 113:555-8, Jul 69
Preparation of myelin using the L-4 zonal ultracentrifuge. Murdock DD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:813-20, Aug 69
Separation and identification of the polar lipids of Chromatium strain D. Steiner S, et al.
J Bact 98:10-5, Apr 69
Brain cardiolipin: isolation and fatty acid positions. Yabuuchi H, et al. J Neurochem 15:1383-90, Dec 68
[Biochemistry in the biology of the aged. Studies on the isolation and purification of phosphoaminolipids of the rat intestine, as a function of the age of the animal] Tanase I, et al.
G Geront 16:285-93, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the guinea pig ovary. Guraya SS. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:279-87, 1968

Vitamin A deficiency and phospholipid metabolism. Krause RF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:27-32, Jan 69

Role of placenta in fetal lipid metabolism. I. Injection of phospholipids double labeled with C14-glycerol and P32 into pregnant rabbits. Biezenski JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1177-89, 15 Aug 69

Bile acids and lipid metabolism. IV. Influence of bile acids on biliary and liver organelle phospholipids and cholesterol. Swell L, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1390-6, Dec 68

Bile acids and lipid metabolism. II. Essential role of bile acids in bile phospholipid excretion. Entenman C, et al. Arch Biochem 130:253-6, Mar 69

Changes in the ocntents of phosphatides and composition of their fatty acids in mung bean seedlings (Phaseolu auresu). Urakami C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:635-46, Sep 68

The role of the granular pneumonocyte in surfactant metabolism an autoradiographic study. Faulkner CS 2d. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:521-5, May 69

N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine, a phospholipid that is rapidly metabolized during the arly germnation of pea seeds. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 114:265-7, Sep 69

Phospholipid exchange reactions within the liver cell. McMurray WC, et al. Biochem J 112:91-108, Mar 69

Maintenance of axonal conduction and membrane permeability in presence of extensive phospholipid splitting. Rosenberg P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2033-44, Oct 68

The maturation of human white matter myelin. Fractionation of the myelin membrane proteins. Eng LF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4455-65, Dec 68

Fatty acid interconversions in Mycoplasma sp. KHS. Panos C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:652-8, Feb 69

Sulfocholine (dimethylhydroxyethylsulfonium chloride) and choline metabolism in the rat. Bjerve KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:570-83, 29 Apr 69

Lipid composition and secretory activity of bovine mammary cells in vitro. Kinsella JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:530-9, 18 Dec 68

Phospholipid precursors of prostaglandins. Lands WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:426-9, 22 Oct 68

Turnover rates for glycerol, acetate and orthophosphate in phospholipids of the rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:643-6, 29 Apr 69

The lipid content of mitochondria from transplantable animal tumours. Mitchell RF. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:764-73, 10 Jun 69

Phosphorus metabolism during transport of calcium. Neville E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:362-73, 5 Nov 68

Phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli after a shift in temperature. Okuyama H. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:125-34, 21 Jan 69

The intestinal absorption of 1,2- and 1,3-dialkyl glycerol ethers and of diether phospholipids. Paltauf F. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:818-27, 10 Jun 69

Effect of ethionine on the metabolism of phospholipids in rat liver. Sato R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:748-55, 10 Jun 69

The turnover of myelin in the adult rat. Smith ME. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:285-93, 22 Oct 68

Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids. The biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in heart mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:650-3, 29 Apr 69

Bile acids and lipid metabolism. 3. Influence of bile acids on phospholipids in liver and bile of the isolated perfused dog liver. Swell L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:278-84, 22 Oct 68

The action of prostaglandin synthetase on 2-arachidonyl-lecithin. Vonkeman H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:430-2, 22 Oct 68

Degradation of membrane phospholipids and thiols in peroxide hemolysis: studies in vitamin E deficiency. Jacob HS, et al. Blood 32:549-68, Oct 68

Studies on (32P) orthohosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Brain Res 10:307-21, Sep 68

Dual effect of noradrenaline on incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of rat brain. Keen PM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P360-1, Feb 69

The break-down of yeast phospholipids in relation to membrane function. Letters R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1385-93, Dec 68

The influence of tumor-host relationships on plasma phosphate levels and phospholipid labelling. Aleyassine H, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1427-9, Nov 68

Liver phospholipids of rats deprived of dietary choline. Beare-Rogers JL. Canad J Biochem 47:257-63, Mar 69

Changes in esterified fatty acids in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Kako K, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1241-6, Oct 68

Effects of a single choline-deficient meal on the phospholipids of hepatic particulate lipid of the rat. Rosenfeld B. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:495-8, May 68

The composition of red cell lipids and the activity of two enzymes of the erythrocyte membrane (ATPase and acetylcholinesterase) in primary refractory anemias. Palek J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:133-8, Jan 69

Lipids of the larvae and adults of Trogoderma granarium (Coleoptera). Rao KD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:161-7, 1 Jul 69

The effect of ascorbic acid on the lipid metabolism of guinea-pigs fed an atherogenic diet. Ginter E, et al. Cor Vasa 11:65-73, 1969

Chromatographic and radiometric study of changes in lung phospholipids in experimental anaphylactic shock. Bozhkov B, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:585-7, 1968

Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the metabolism of phospholipids and their precursors in rat uterus. Nishigori H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:209-14, Jun 68

Study on metabolism of phospholipids in animal tissues. Káš J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:348-52, Jun 69

Composition and metabolism of phospholipids in cataract. Broekhuyse RM. Exp Eye Res 8:234, Apr 69

Studies on the occurrence and properties of lysosomal phospholipases A1 and A2 and the degradation of phosphatidic acid in rat liver lysosomes. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:836-44, Jul 69

The influence of various adjuvants on the metabolism of phospholipids in macrophages. Munder PG, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:117-28, 1969

Effects of sex hormones on phospholipid, RNA, and protein metabolism in the arterial intima. Chobanian AV. J Atheroscler Res 8:763-75, Sep-Oct 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XIV. Phospholipids in Bacillus megaterium. Bertsch LL, et al. J Bact 98:75-81, Apr 69

Phospholipid metabolism in Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans. Short SA, et al. J Bact 99:142-50, Jul 69

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. White DC, et al. J Bact 97:199-209, Jan 69

Rapid change of phospholipid in pancreas mitochondria during aging. Honjo I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:311-20, Sep 68

Studies on phospholipid metabolism in choline deficient fatty liver. Yamamoto A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:85-91, Jan 69

Microsomes, microsomal phospholipids, and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:260-7, 25 Jan 69

Apparent turnover of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial phospholipids in the tissues of the rat. Gross NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1552-62, 25 Mar 69

Involvement of phospholipids in Rb+ transport by kidney cortex tubules. Malila A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6115-22, 10 Dec 68

Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal phospholipid and adenosine 5'-triphosphate metabolism. Schneider PB. J Biol Chem 244:4490-3, 25 Aug 69

Effects of four components of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, on phospholipid spherules (liposomes) and erythrocytes. Sessa G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4364-71, 25 Aug 68

Role of phospholipids in the aerobic endogenous metabolism of freshwater mussel spermatozoa. Higashi S, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:55-63, Aug 68

Incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Reed CF. J Clin Invest 47:2630-8, Dec 68

Quantitative studies of renin preinhibitor and total phospholipids in organs and in plasma and erythrocytes to control, nephrectomized, and very old rats. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:795-808, May 69

Lipid abnormalities in foam cell reticulosis of mice, an analogue of human sphingomyelin lipidosis. Fredrickson DS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:288-93, May 69

Negligible release of cardiolipin during milk secretion by the ruminant. Patton S, et al. J Lipid Res 10:260-6, May 69

Distribution and fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides in normal human brain. Svennerholm L. J Lipid Res 9:570-9, Sep 68

Phospholipid metabolism during bacterial growth. White DC, et al. J Lipid Res 10:220-33, Mar 69

The long-term metabolism of the ethanolamine moiety of rat brain myelin phospholipids. Ansell GB, et al. J Neurochem 15:1371-3, Nov 68

Fatty acid and aldehyde changes in choline- and ethanolamine-containing phospholipids in the white matter of multiple sclerosis brains. Arnetoli G, et al. J Neurochem 16:461-3, Mar 69

32P incorporation into different membranous structures separated from rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. J Neurochem 16:101-6, Jan 69

Comparison of lipid effects on K+-Mg2+ activated p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and Na+-K+-Mg2+ activated adenosine triphosphatase of membrane. Tanaka R. J Neurochem 16:1301-7, Sep 69

The effect of antioxidant-deficiency on phospholipid composition in the chick brain. Witting LA. J Neurochem 16:1253-6, Aug 69

Essential fatty acid dificiency and the testis: lipid composition and the effect of preweaning diet. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 97:63-72, Feb 69

Protein-lipid interactions studies using monolayers of phospholipid and radioactive cytochrome c. Dawson RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:20P, Jan 69

Ovarian phospholipid composition and incorporation of [1-14C] acetate into the phospholipid fatty acids of ovaries from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:111-7, Oct 68

A generalized functional role for phospholipids. Day CE, et al. J Theor Biol 22:541-2, Mar 69

Phospholipid metabolism in T4 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda). Peterson RH, et al. J Virol 3:463-8, May 69

Incorporation of 1-C14-linoleic acid into liver phospholipid fatty acid in albino rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Kurihara F, et al. Keio J Med 17:229-33, Dec 68

Effect of dietary lipid on chlorpromazine depression of 32P labeling of rat brain phospholipids. Century B, et al. Life Sci 8:215-23, 1 Feb 69

Changes in phospholipid composition of human aorta with age. Rouser G, et al. Lipids 4:232-4, May 69

The effect of Ca++ omission on the secretion of catecholamines and the incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla during acetylcholine stimulation. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:424-7, Jul 69

Phospholipid metabolism and adrenal medullary activity. I. The effect of acetylcholine on tissue uptake and incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into nucleotides and phospholipids of bovine adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM. Molec Pharmacol 5:382-93, Jul 69

Phospholipid metabolism during amino acid transport in hamster small intestine. McLeod ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:268-73, Jan 69

Exchange of phospholipid-bound Na in the toad bladder with 24Na. Vanatta JC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1450-3, Sep 69

3. Effect of morphine and nalorphine on brain phospholipid metabolism. Mulé SJ. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:32-52, 1968

Phospholipids in human hepatic bile, gall bladder bile, and plasma in cases with acute cholecystitis. Gottfries A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:168-76, 1968

The fatty acids of the human foetal brain. Hansen IB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:231-8, 1968

The influence of plasma from patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency on the lipid pattern of erythrocytes. Norum KR, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:94-8, 1968

The human prothrombin-activating enzyme. Deggeller K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:45-67, 31 Aug 69

Role of phospholipids in iodine binding. UCLA-12-686. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 5-6, 30 Jun 68

A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Virology 38:241-6, Jun 69

The values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in WL chickens in the first month of life. Sova Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:168-75, Mar 69

[Development of phosphatides during differentiation of crystalline lens cells] Klein F, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1967-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Transformation of bacterial phospholipids following the action of complement] Barbu E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:449-52, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Activation by heat of bacterial enzymes acting on phospholipids] Rampini C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:206-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. II. Independent effects of the alkaloid and of motor denervation on the metabolism of inorganic phosphates, organic acid-soluble phosphates and phospholipids] Graff GL. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:588-94, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of vincristine sulfate on the rat gastrocnemius. I. Demonstration of 2 metabolically distinct compartments for inorganic phosphate; effects on the acid-soluble organic phosphates and the phospholipids] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2645-51, 1967 (Fre)

[On variations in some phospholipids of bovine crystallin lens in senile cataract] Piazonnet B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:145-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Development of the phospholipid composition of bovine crystalline lens during aging] Piazonnet B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1800-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[On the biochemistry of the embryogenesis of Ascaris. II. Content and composition of phospholipids] Theise H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:279-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Eggstein M. Wien Klin Wschr 81:586-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Comparative biochemical studies of the intima-phosphatide metabolism in various forms of experimental and human arteriosclerosis] Philippson C. Z Ges Inn Med 23:60-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Constitution, distribution and metabolism of phospholipids in the central and peripheral nervous system. I] Porcellati G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:423-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Constitution, distribution and metabolism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipids in the central and peripheral nervous system. II] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:443-73, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on the method of enteric absorption of phospholipids] Frangipane G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:132-48, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The lipid content of the myocardium as a function of cardiac work and of experimental cardiac insufficiency (rat heart-lung preparation)] Minelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:254-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some phospholipids in compensatory renal hypertrophy] Monacelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:116-20, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:660-70, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Changes in lipids (especially phospholipids) and lipoprotein lipase activity in nonpregnant rabbit ovaries under the influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin] Hanai J.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:655-73, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fatty liver, with special reference to fatty liver with accumulation of phospholipids] Oda T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:87-94, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of lipids and nucleic acids in pancreatic secretion] Bukhvalov IB.
Biokhimiia 33:1255-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in the mitochondria and microsomes of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:577-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. An investigation of the phospholipids of the Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:177-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tumour lipids. Distribution of phospholipids in mitochondria and microsomes of the Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:367-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Studies on phospholipids in morphologically different areas of the central nervous system] Dvorkin VIa, et al. Biokhimiia 34:144-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts] Molotkovskiĭ IuG.
Biokhimiia 33:961-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lipids from the regenerating rat liver] Vaver VA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:385-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Phospholipid metabolism in the brain and liver of rats following poisoning with phospho-organic compounds] Dvorkin VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Products of fat oxidation in the diet of rats and the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the liver] Parteshko VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:43-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes if some indices of lipids metabolism during acute B 1-avitaminosis in rats] Dybina TL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:474-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of glycerophosphate and iodoacetate on the lipid and phosphatide contents of blood and tissues, and beta-lipoprotein content of the blood] Sidorenkov IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:200-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of alimentary lipemia in rabbits following single-dose administration of various lipids] Akkerman LG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:20-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ethanol and P32 incorporation in phospholipids of the rat pancreas. II. Effect of acute ingestion and of an ethanol suspension] Ferez A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:226-9, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Incorporation of P-32 into phospholipids. 3. Effect of acute and chronic administration of glucose on the incorporation of P-32 into pancreatic phospholipids and of ethanol into phospholipids of the liver] Orrego H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:578-81, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Incorporation of P32 in phospholipids of the pancreas in normal rats and those with chronic alcohol ingestion] Orrego H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:72-7, Feb 67 (Spa)
[On phospholipid content of muscles] Epshtein SF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:142-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of choline on the metabolism of phospholipids following radiation lesion] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:527-31, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation of mevalonic acid into isoprenoid compounds by enzymes from Pinus radiata. Activation of the overall reaction by phospholipids.
George-Nascimento C, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:470-6, Jul 69
Modification by phospholipids of responses of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to drugs and transmural stimulation. Brown RA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:185P+, May 69
The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline on the correlation of serum lipid and seromucoid levels and on the thermal decomposition of atherosclerotic aortas. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:355-61, Nov 68
Effect of phospholipids on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Hampton JR, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:131-9, Mar-Apr 69
Interaction of artificial phospholipid membranes with isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytic granules. Hawiger J, et al. Nature (London) 222:276-8, 19 Apr 69
Inheritance of susceptibility of chicken erythrocytes to haemagglutination by poxviruses and phospholipids. Gilmour DG, et al. Virology 37:237-42, Feb 69
Phospholipids (PL) retard and cholesterol (chol) promotes the formation of tumours induced by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Altman RF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1277-9, Sep 68
[Biologic activities of phospholipids of the so-called atypical and scotochromogenic P6 Mycobacterium strain] Oka S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:253-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Associations of bile salts and phospholipids. Uses in analysis of serum trigiycerides] Lemaire A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:409-14, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of Takahashi's tuberculophosphatide on guinea pig lung cells in culture in vitro] Stoica E, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:21-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on radiation protection in rats treated with essential phospholipids of the EPL-substance after roentgen irradiation with 750, 850 and 1200 r] Szirmai E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:786-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Amytal and cortical phospholipids: an original association in preanesthesia] Maggi U, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:97-108, 1968 (Ita)
[Interaction of phospholipids with local anesthetics] Boninsegna A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:583-8, May 69 (Ita)
[The effect of renal phospholipids on arterial pressure in rats with chronic renal hypertension] Ripa R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:57-62, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Experimental induction of the refractory state] Revici E. Minerva Med 59:4165-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of a submicronic amorphous silica by chicken egg yolk lipovitellin, phospholipids and steroids] Mancino D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:49-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Influence of chronic experimental alcoholism on oxygen consumption in pieces of kidney of white rats] Pieczul J. Przegl Lek 25:272-3, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of phospholipid-facilitated calcium transport by central nervous system-acting drugs. Mulé SJ. Biochem Pharmacol 18:339-46, Feb 69
[The biosynthesis and functions of microbial phospholipids] Erecińska M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:83-100, 1969 (147 ref.) (Pol)
[The biosynthesis and functions of microbial phospholipids] Erecińska M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:83-100, 1969 (147 ref.) (Pol)
[Current-voltage characteristics of the bimolecular phospholipid membranes with incorporated valinomycin. I. Studies with isomolar salt solutions] Buzhinskiĭ EP. Tsitologiia 10:1432-41, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Irradiation of tachostyptan and epsilon-tachostyptan with neutrons] Szirmai E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:122-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

Comparison between 5HT release and platelet factor-3 release during ADP-induced aggregation. Sixma JJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:307, Sep 69
Bile acids and lipid metabolism. II. Essential role of bile acids in bile phospholipid excretion. NRDL-TR-68-102. Entenman C, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-12, 16 Sep 68
Bile acids and lipid metabolism: the influence of bile acids on biliary and liver organelle phospholipids and cholesterol. SNRDL-TR-68-70. Swell L, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-28, 12 Jun 68

STANDARDS

[Serologic control of Hungarian-made VDRL antigens] Surján L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1755-7, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of essential phospholipids upon changes in kidneys of rats caused by prolonged administration of ethanol. Samochowiec L, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:177-8, Oct 68
[Clinical trial of Lipostabil in the treatment of diabetic angiopathy] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 727-31, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the therapy of atherosclerosis with essential phospholipids] Pupita F, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:43-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative animal experiment studies of the prolongation of the revival time of the heart and the whole organ in normothermia by pharmacological pretreatment] Schoen HR.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:1-54, Oct 68 (199 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of arterioscierotic circulatory disorders using Seniosan in the general practice] Rölke H. Med Welt 13:746-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
["Essentiale" in the treatment of liver diseases] Blaser E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:582-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Essential phospholipids in the therapy of thrombosis of the retinal veins] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:405-26, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Atherosclerosis and phospholipids: considerations on pathogenesis and therapy] Pompei A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:511-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Results on the use of a hemostatic consisting of phospholipid complexes (Tacostiptan)] Modugno GC.
Boll Oculist 46:292-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On some aspects of the dynamics of post-alimentary lipid transport following the intravenous administration of essential phospholipids] Pedini G, et al. Clin Ter 43:49-72, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Biological activity of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes. II. Changes in the serum level of some enzymes in arterioscierotic myocardiopathies] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 15:743-58, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of chronic diffuse liver diseases treated by essential choline phospholipid therapy. Clinical and analytical control through exploration with radioactive isotopes] Galán Navarro JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:460-90, Apr 67 (Spa)

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A method for quantitative determination of phosphonate phosphorus in the presence of organic anc inorganic phosphates. Aalbers JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:443-7, Sep 68
A substate-induced conformation change in the reaction of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Halford SE, et al. Biochem J 114:243-51, Sep 69
Analogues of ribose 5-phosphate and 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate. The preparation and properties of ribose 5-phosphorothioate and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-methylenediphosphonate. Murray AW, et al.
Biochem J 112:741-6, May 69
Effects of 2-pyridinium aldoxine methochloride and atropine in relation to elevation of blood pH in soman-poisoned dogs. Harris LW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:419-27, Feb 69
Inhibition of phospholipase C by phosphonate analogs of glycerophosphatides. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:226-37, 22 Oct 68
The influence of pyrophosphate analogues (diphosphonates) on the precipitation and dissolution. Fleisch H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:10-10a, 1968
The inhibition of calcium hydroxypatite crystal growth by polyphosphonates and polyphosphates. Francis MD. Calcif Tissue Res 3:151-62, 1969
Phosphonolipids. XX. Total synthesis of a naturally occurring ceramide aminoethylphosphonate and of its enantiomer. Baer E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:603-10, Jun 69
Phosphonolipids. XVII. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analogues of lecithins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1273-8, Oct 68
Phosphonolipids. 18. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analobues of cephalins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1279-83, Oct 68
Esterases of the polymorphonuciear leukocyte capable of hydrolyzing acetyl DL-phenyl-alanine beta-naphthyl ester. Relationship to the activatable esterase of chemotaxis. Becker EL, et al.
J Exp Med 129:569-84, 1 Mar 69
Kinetic study of the nucieophilic addition of diethyl phosphonate to benzylideneanilines. Henderson WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:106-9, Jan 69
OStudies on organophosphorus insecticides 3. On the properties of soma alpha-hydroxy phosphonates and related compounds. Zayed SM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1517-21, Nov 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diphosphonates inhibit formation of calcium phosphate crystals in vitro and pathological calcification in vivo. Francis MD, et al.
Science 165:1264-6, 19 Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Column chromatographic analysis of aminoalkylphosphonates. Roop BL, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:260-3, 24 Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of a new sphingolipid containing 2-N-methylaminoethylphosphonic acid from the viscera of Turbo cornutus. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:208-10, 21 Jan 69
The chromatographic separation of phosphonolipids from their phospholipid analogs. Kapoulas VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:324-9, 4 Mar 69
[Detection and identification of phosphate, phosphorothionate, phosphonate and carbamate insecticides in biological matter] Ackermann H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:316-24, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective activity of 1,3-disubstituted 2- and 6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Chambers HW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:249-58, Mar 69
[Effect of pabophen on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:647-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protection of muscle cholinestarase from irreversible inactivation with armin by means of some miorelaxants] Shumova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:721-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. XI. Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into ceramide ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) of the fresh-water mussel, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Itasaka O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:783-8, 10 Jun 69
The metabolism of 2-aminoethylphosphonate lipids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:330-8, 4 Mar 69
Aminophosphonic acids: biosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Kittredge JS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:859-63, May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of phosphonic acid monoether analogues of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. Chacko GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:190-3, 21 Jan 69
Phosphonolipids. XV. Synthesis of a dihydroceramide aminoethylphosphonate. Baer E, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:525-32, May 68
Imidazolyl-phosphonamido-chloridothionates. Budde PB, et al. J Med Chem 12:794-6, Sep 69
Pyridoxal phosphate. I. Phosphonic acid analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Synthesis via Wittig reactions and enzymic evaluation. Hullar TL.
J Med Chem 12:58-63, Jan 69
Two synthetic phosphonate analogs of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. Lipids 4:37-40, Jan 69
[Synthesis and biological properties of the phosphonic analog of thyroxine] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1890-2, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the preparation and properties of alpha-amino phosphonic acids] Kreutzkamp N, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:868-74, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of some phosphinic acid isocyanates, -isothiocyanates and phosphonic acid diisocyanates] Tomaschewski G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:520-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. X. Isolation of a sphingolipid containing 2-monomethylaminoethylphosphonic acid from shellfish. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:451-7, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The identification of 2-phosphonoacetaldehyde as an intermediate in the degradation of 2-aminoethylphosphonate by Bacillus cereus. La Nauze JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:438-47, 15 Oct 68
Transport of aminophosphonic acids in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis. Holden JT, et al. J Bact 96:950-7, Oct 68
The hydrolysis of uridine cyclic phosphonate catalyzed by ribonuclease-A: implications for the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Harris MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:246-52, Jun 69
A carbon-phosphorus bond in nature. Kittredge JS, et al. Science 164:37-42, 4 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of phosphonates on the leucocyte in relation to the mode of action of leucocidin. The properties of the potassium pump and the inhibition of chemotaxis. Woodin AM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:295-308, Jun 69
Imidazolyl-phosphonamido-chloridothionates. Budde PB, et al. J Med Chem 12:794-6, Sep 69
Interactions between sarin and the cholinergic antagonist PMCG in fast and slow skeletal muscle of the cat. Brimblecombe RW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:19P-20P, Jul 69
2-Haloethanephosphonic acids as ethylene releasing agents for the induction of flowering in pineapples. Cooke AR, et al. Nature (London) 218:974-5, 8 Jun 68
Induced femaleness in cucumber by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. Iwahori S, et al. Nature (London) 222:271-2, 19 Apr 69
Diphosphonates inhibit hydroxyapatite dissolution in vitro and bone resorption in tissue culture and in vivo. Fleisch H, et al. Science 165:1262-4, 19 Sep 69
Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. McMurray AL, et al. Science 162:1397-8, 20 Dec 68
[Influence of 2 amino ethylphosphonic acid on the incorporation in vitro of 32P in cerebral phospholipids] Dana R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:185-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological properties of the phosphonic analog of thyroxine] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1890-2, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of diphosphonates on the deposition and dissolution ofcalcium phosphate in vitro and in vivo] Fleisch H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR345-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of pesticidal compounds on bacteria. I. Inactivation of Escherichia coli K-12 by the phosphonic acid ester trichlorphon] Grunow R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1226-30, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cholinosensitizing effect of armine] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:97-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological studies of the mecahnism of action of thylethoxyphosphoryl-paranitro-phenolate (armin) on the transmission of impulse on nuro-muscular synapses] Stamenović BA.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:331-5, Jun 68 (Cro)

POISONING

[Study of the applicability of diacetylmonoxime in humans as an antidote in poisoning with the organophosphate sarin] Cohen EM, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:595-605, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation-induced free radicals in organophosphorus compounds. Radical yield and radical kinetics with respect to phosphonic acid esters of the trichlorphon type folowing x-irradiation] Lassmann G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:771-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention by a diphosphonate of immobilization "osteoporosis" in rats. Fleisch H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:211-2, 12 Jul 69
Comparative studies on the chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in mice. Campbell WC, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:408-17, Dec 67

TOXICITY

Selective toxicity of systemic insecticides. Saito T.
Residue Rev 25:175-86, 1969 (33 ref.)
Acutinhalatn toxicity of difluoro vapor in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Cok JW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:131-5, Jul 69
Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69
[Inhibition and restitution of acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate in rat diaphragm following Soman intoxication] Fischer G.
Histochemie 16:144-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A new antidote principle for the treatment of alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:61-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES (D10)

ANALYSIS

[Phosphopeptides in cerebral tissue] Pin P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:116-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of exchangers of cations in intracellular membranes and the myelin sheath] Ledig M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:254, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Phosphatidopeptides in the cerebral hemispheres of rats] Lipskaia AA.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:47-52, 1967 (Rus)

PHOSPHOPROTEINS see under PROTEINS (D10)

PHOSPHORANES (D1, D2)

Studies on organic fluorine compounds. 3. Conversion of alcohols to fluorides by difluorotriphenylphosphorane. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1009-13, Jun 68
[Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. XLVI. The olefination of carbamoyl-methylene-triphenylphosphoranes with 5-nitro-2-furfural] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:340-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. 38. Reaction of resonance stabilized phosphoranes with sulfonyl chlorides] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1039-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies of nitrofuran derivatives. XXXVII. Reaction of resonance stabilized phosphoranes with sulphenylchlorides] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:715-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antimicrobic activity and some pharmacological properties of phosphorusorganic compounds of the type of arolimethylene triphenyl phosphoranes] Sidorchuk II, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:548-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Fungicidal properties of a new group of phosphorus-organic compounds of arolimethylene triphenylphosphorane type] Sidorchuk II, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:162-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

[On the evaluation of the damage from organo-phosphoric pesticides in a group of agricultural workers in the Campania region] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:871-9, 1967 (Ita)

PHOSPHORESCENCE see under LUMINESCENCE

(H)

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Liquid junction potentials between standard calomel electrode and aqueous phosphoric acid. Shatkay A.
Anal Biochem 30:287-9, Aug 69
The inhibition of bovine pancreatic carboxypeptidase A by dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Adelman RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:596-601, 25 Nov 68
Imidazole-phosphate interaction in dimethyl sulphoxide with reference to ribonuclease inhibitor binding. Cohen JS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:476-9, 8 Nov 68
The active chemical state of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in its reactions with D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, aldolase and triose phosphate isomerase. Trentham DR, et al.
Biochem J 114:19-24, Aug 69
The affinity and phosphorylation constants of the optical isomers of O,O-diethyl malaoxon and the geometric isomers of phosdrin with acetylcholinesterase. Chiu YC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:359-64, Feb 69
Synthesis of alpha and beta 9-D-arabinofuranosyladenine by phenyl polyphosphate. Lünzmann G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:263-5, 20 Nov 68
Phosphoryl transfer from S-substituted monoesters of phosphorothioic acid to various acceptors catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Neumann H. Europ J Biochem 8:164-73, Mar 69
Kinetic evidence of multiple reversible cholinesterases based on inhibition by organophosphates. Main AR.
J Biol Chem 244:829-40, 10 Feb 69
Insect chemosterilants. VI. Oxidation of hexamethylphosphoric triamide and the synthesis of N-formylphosphoramides. Terry PH, et al.
J Med Chem 11:958-61, Sep 68
[New quaternary bis-ammonium combinations derived from orthophosphoric acid having curarizing properties] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:373-5, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the reaction of o-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl isothiocyanate with diverse acids and serine phosphoric acid] Cherbuliez E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:241-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Synthesis, toxicity and cholinesterase inhibitory effect of N-methyl-pyridinium-2-aldoxime salts of phosphoric acid esters insecticides] Kühn G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:363-70, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholine esterase with oximes: contribution to the study of the reaction course] Hagedorn I, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:603-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of oligodesoxynucleotides with phosphoric acid triester] Eckstein F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:2362-77, 1969 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester] Rüfenacht K.
Helv Chim Acta 51:518-26, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On asymmetric phosphoric acid ester hydrolysis by enzymes. II. Stereoselectivity of "acid" phosphatase with respect to cleavage of racemic phosphomandelic acic. A contribution to the mechanism of optical selection of enzymes] Bamann E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:671-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Phosphoric acid-bis-(p-nitro-phenylester), a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitor of microsomal carboxylesterases] Heymann E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:609-19, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Attempted cyclization of 5-substituted-2-(5-carboxymethyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid with polyphosphoric acid (studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCXLII] Iida H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:937-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the use of fire-resistant liquid in the govenor unit of steam turbines] Ryzhik LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

S-2-(3-aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid hydrate as a radioprotectant in rodents and primates.
SAM-TR-68-120. Stork EJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication arising during the treatment of a mandibular fracture. Holden MH.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:93-6, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Triphenylphosphate [(C6H5O)3P = O].
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:435-6, Jul-Aug 69
An improved method for extraction of organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides from lake waters.
Konrad JG, et al. Analyst 94:490-2, Jun 69
Dosage of residues of diazinon in some food-stuffs treated by labeled diazinon. Di Mattei P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:238-40, May 68
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.
Samuel BL, et al. Residue Rev 17:35-72, 1967
Chromogenic spray reagents for the organophosphate pesticides. Watts RR.
Residue Rev 18:105-29, 1967 (57 ref.)
[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase by phosphorothionates] Ackermann H.
Arch Toxik 24:325-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of phosphorus insecticides in biological material. IV] Fischer R, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:216-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of strophanthin K,K-strophanthin-beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:685-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of teichoic acid and teichuronic acid biosyntheses in chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Ellwood DC, et al. Biochem J 111:1-5, Jan 69
[Phosphorylation of methylthio-beta. D-galactoside in E. coli] Lodemann E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1219-21, Sep 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Gas chromatography determination of insecticides in blood with the halogenphosphorus detector] Bäumler J, et al. Arch Toxik 25:57-64, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Terminally substituted S-2-(omega-aminoalkylamino)ethyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Piper JR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:244-53, Mar 69
S-2-(omega-aminoalkylamino)ethyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Piper JR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:236-43, Mar 69
Phosphorylation of 5'-amino-5'-deoxynucleosides.
Jastorff B, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 30:2543-4, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic separation of ciliatine and phosphoethanolamine] Neuzil E, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:238-40, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The affinity and phosphorylation constants of a series of branched-chain homologs of diethyl malaoxon and acetoxon with acetylcholinesterase. Chiu YC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1665-71, Jul 69
Oxidative degradation of diazinon by rat liver microsomes. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:685-8, Mar 69
Glycogenolytic effect and inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis by 1,2,4-dinitrophenol in skeletal muscle. Simões AA, et al.
Experientia 25:139-40, 15 Feb 69
An organophosphorus round-up. I.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:794-7, Dec 68
N-demethylation of the chemosterilant HEMPA by ouse fly microsomes. Akov S, et al.
Life Sci 7:1207-13, 15 Nov 68
Metabolism of the chemosterilant HEMPA by carbamate-resistant house flies. Akov S, et al.
Life Sci 7:1215-8, 15 Nov 68
The in vitro metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides by tissue homoegenates from mammals and insect. Fukunaga K, et al.
Residue Rev 25:233-49, 1969 (32 ref.)
Mechanism of low toxicity of Sumithion toward mammals. Miyamoto J.
Residue Rev 25:251-64, 1969 (12 ref.)
[Effects of electrical activity on metabolism of energy-rich phosphorus esters in unmyelinated fibers] Chmouilovsky M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 203-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Activation of tri(p-ethylphenyl)phosphate in intestine and liver to neurotoxic metabolites] Henschler D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:141-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On behavior of the detoxified insecticide 32P-bromophos after cutaneous application in cattle] Dedek W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:744-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The transformation of citric acid and acetylphosphate in livers of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Gula NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:586-90, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmission of Trypanosoma congolense by chemosterilized male Glossina morsitans. Dame DA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:372-4, Sep 68
Inhibition of phenacetin- and acetanilide-induced methemoglobinemia in the rat by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-[p-nitrophenyl] phosphate. Büch H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:801-11, Apr 69
The influence of triorthocresylphosphate on the distribution of 32P in the body of the rat after the injection of 32P-sarin. Polak RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:813-20, Apr 69
Structure--activity and metabolism studies on organophosphate teratogens and their alleviating agents in developing hen eggs with special emphasis on Bidrin. Roger JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:373-92, Feb 69
The neuromuscular interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and tubocurarine. Ellis FR.
Brit J Anaesth 40:818-24, Nov 68
Results of fenitrothion selection of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. and Anopheles albimanus Wied.
Georghiou GP, et al. Bull WHO 40:97-101, 1969
Mechanisms of resistance to fenthion in Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Stone BF, et al. Bull WHO 40:401-8, 1969
Esterase inhibition in malathion poisoning in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal. Mehrotra KN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:110-3, Apr 69
Preliminary small scale field trial for evaluation of aerial spraying of Malathion L. V. and Abate against A. pharoensis in the Nile delta 1966. Mahdi A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:8-13, 1967
4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol mono(dihydrogen phosphate). A new agent for combating distomatosis. Meer S van der, et al.
J Med Chem 12:534-5, May 69
Differential chemoprotection of normal and malignant tissues. Yuhas JM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:331-5, Feb 69
Acetylcholine content in the brain of rats treated with paraoxon and pyridinium-2-aldoxime methylchloride. Milošević MP. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:469-70, Jul 69
Subsensitivity of the rat ileum to cholinergic drugs. McPhillips JJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:249-54, Apr 69
Correlation between antiacetycholinesterase and biological activity for 0,0-dialkyl dithiophosphoric acid esters. Sinha JN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:522-3, Dec 68
Combined surgical and radiation injury. 3. The effect of pre-irradiation radioprotective drug treatment.
Stromberg LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:140-3, Oct 68
Physico-organic chemical approach to the mode of action of organophosphorus insecticides. Fukuto TR.
Residue Rev 25:327-39, 1969 (16 ref.)
Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds.
Kado M, et al. Residue Rev 25:133-8, 1969 (6 ref.)
Alterations in liver RNA induced by atropine and disulfoton. Clark G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:376-9, Mar 69
Altered sensitivity to drugs following repeated injections of a cholinesterase inhibitor to rats.
McPhillips JJ. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:67-73, Jan 69
[New quaternary bis-ammonium combinations derived from orthophosphoris acid, with curarizing properties] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:448-51, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study on the penetration of hydrogen ions of different cement thickness through the dentin] Antonioli CA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:533-47, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies with 2 N-substituted endoxan derivatives on human leukocytes in vitro. II. Anaphase-telophase aberrations and the localization of breaks] Stopik D, et al.
Humangenetik 6:61-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the anti-arrhytmic effects of some drugs of anesthetic interest. 3. Thiamine and its mono and diphosphoric esters] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 87-94, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of aminothiols on the rhythm of heart contractions] Kozlov VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:424-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of some sulfur-containing amines on the electrocardiogram of dogs] Kuznetsov VI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:285-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment of organophosphate pesticide poisoning in man. Davis JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:383-92, 1969
Potassium-stimulated respiration of cerebral cortex of rats poisoned with phosphamidone. Andjelković D, et al. Experientia 25:720, 1969
Food poisoning caused by carbophenothion. Older JJ, et al. JAMA 209:1328-30, 1 Sep 69
[Contribution to the course and treatment of severe alkylphosphate poisoning] Herkel L, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:873-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on 5 cases of poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters] Pellerano P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:195-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning by organophosphoric esters] Cecconello D. Minerva Anest 34:1258-60, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The problem of occupational pathology caused by phosphoric esters among agricultural workers in the province of Modena] Mari Rizzatti E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2749-56, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Poisonings by phosphiria esters]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:605-9, 1 May 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hot atom chemistry of phosphorus compounds. II. Chemical effects of neutron irradiation on phosphoric esters of hexoses. Kiso Y, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1642-7, Jul 68

STANDARDS

Dental silicate cements: VII. Alternative liquid cement formers. Wilson AD. J Dent Res 47:1133-6, Nov-Dec 68
[Experimental findings concerning the hygienic standards for butaphos in atmospheric air] Mukhamedova SIu. Gig Sanit 33:8-13, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ineffectiveness of CH 23 in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat and mouse sarcoma 180] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:588-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatobia larvae infestation and myiasis of the dog with a phosphoric acid ester] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:356-8, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Anti-tumor and estrogenic activity of derivatives of various hormones with ethylene imido-phosphoric acid residues] Chernov VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:69-75, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic feeding of Bayten (O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-methylmercapto-3-methyl)phenyl-thiophosphate) in rats. Shimamoto K, et al. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:163-71, Dec 68
Studies on delayed neurotoxicity produced by some organophosphorus compounds. Aldridge WN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:314-22, 1969 (30 ref.)
Biochemical effects of an organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor on the rat brain. Stavinoha WB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:378-82, 1969
Clinical effects of exposure to DDVP (Vapona) insecticide in hospital wards. Cavagna G, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:112-23, Jul 69
The acute oral toxicity of malathion in relation to dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:292-303, 1969
Laboratory evaluation of malathion for controlling the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk). Ahmed H. Bull Entom Res 59:113-7, Jul 69
Mechanism of low toxicity of Sumithion toward mammals. Miyamoto J.
Residue Rev 25:251-64, 1969 (12 ref.)
Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates.
Murphy SD. Residue Rev 25:201-21, 1969 (56 ref.)
Acute toxicity of malathion in the mongrel dog. Guiti N, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:244-5, Jul 69
The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholinesterase activity and the survival of animals poisoned with O,O-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. Harris LW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:216-24, Jul 69
[Tolerance of sheep to a new phosphoric ester: chlorfenvinphos] Guilhon J.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:279-84, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on 15 cases of topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide (so-called "match dermatitis")] D'Angelo I.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:227-37, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of acute and subacute toxicity of Phencapton in rats according to morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al. Pat Pol 19:415-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the chronic toxicity of Phencapton in rats according morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 19:423-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of thiophosphoric acid esters with regard to the sanitary protection of bodies of water] Kutakov KV.
Gig Sanit 33:13-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHOSPHORUS (D1)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus (V) pesticides. I. Chemical shifts of protons as a means of identification of pesticides. Babad H, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 41:259-68, May 68
Phosphorus isocyanates. Derkatsch GI.
Angew Chem [Eng] 8:421-8, Jun 69
Analogs of inosine 5'-phosphate with phosphorus-nitrogen and phosphorus-sulfur bonds. Binding and kinetic studies with inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hampton A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2303-11, Jun 69
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoproteins and phosphorylated molecules. II. Chemical nature of phosphorus atoms in alpha S-casein B and phosvitin. Ho C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2074-82, May 69
Effects of phospholipids in liver mitochondria. Osmotic properties and binding of cations. Scarpa A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:78-85, 28 Jan 69
The amino acid sequence of two O-phosphoserine containing tripeptides isolated from the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. Seyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:410-8, 1 Jul 69
Studies of phosphorylation. II. Reaction of 2',3'-O-isopropylideneinosine and -guanosine with phosphoryl chloride. Kusashio K, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:142-9, Jan 68
Tumorigenesis on mineral-deficient tomato plants. Swain LW, et al. Cancer Res 28:2496-501, Dec 68
Haemoglobinuria in buffaloes. Nagpal M, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1048, Dec 68
Phosphorus deficiency and infertility in dairy heifers. Morrow DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:761-8, 1 Apr 69
Corrosive stricture of the stomach in a phosphorus worker. Read RC, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:96-9, Aug 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of phosvitin at low pH. Reversible transition between unordered conformation and beta structure. Taborsky G. J Biol Chem 243:6014-20, 25 Nov 68
Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. Vipperman PE Jr, et al. J Nutr 97:449-62, Apr 69
Diet and dental caries. The phosphate sequestration hypothesis. Stanton G.
New York Dent J 35:399-407, Aug-Sep 69
A comparison of phosphorus assay techniques with chicks. 3. Development of a calcium standard curve for soft phosphate, defluorinated phosphate, and calcium phosphate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1878-83, Nov 68
[Eye burns with phosphorus] Sedláček J.
Cesk Oftal 25:36-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Reproductive disorders in cattle and sows caused by phosphorus deficiency] Halama AK.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:126-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Products of the reaction between aliphatic ketones and phosphorus pentachloride] Giumanni AG.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:230-42, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Modern pollution of surface waters and drinking water supplies] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:449-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on anaerobic culture methods. 1. Phosphorus jar method] Hata K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:423-30, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of mineral fertilizers in agriculture] Okhrimenko AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of toxicodermatitis caused by chemical poisons used in agriculture] Karimov AM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Influence of phosphorus-rich diets containing different amounts of fat and vitamin D on the osteogenesis in growing albino rats] Golikov KK.
Vop Pitan 26:24-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the total organ phosphorus content and radioactive orthophosphate distribution in the alloxanized rat. De Venanzi F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:276-85, 1967
Chemical composition of aortas from Guatemalans and North Americans. Méndez J, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:598-602, May 69
A method for quantitative determination of phosphonate phosphorus in the presence of organic anc inorganic phosphates. Aalbers JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:443-7, Sep 68
The influence of triorthocresylphosphate on the distribution of 32P in the body of the rat after the injection of 32P-sarin. Polak RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:813-20, Apr 69
A study on the effect of vitamin D in rats maintained on diets with different calcium and phosphorus content but with the same high ratio of calcium to phosphorus. Harrand RB, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:523-31, Aug 69
Estimation of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in diet and stool. Husdan H, et al.
Clin Chem 15:669-79, Aug 69
Quantitative determination of phospholipid classes in human serum by combined thin-layer chromatography and phosphorus analysis. Williams JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:447-52, Sep 69
Calcium and phosphorus levels in submaxillary saliva. Changes in cystic fibrosis and in asthma. Mandel ID, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:161-4, Mar 69
The retinal rod outer segment of the frog: detachment, isolation, phosphorus fractions and enzyme activity. Lolley RN, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:9-23, Feb 69
Effect of level of feed intake and time of sampling after feeding on concentrations of dissolved sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bovine rumen fluid. Fenner H, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:205-10, Feb 69
Effect of desalivation on the ash, calcium, phosphorus, and fluoride content of enamel of molars in hamsters. Eidelman E, et al. J Dent Res 48:326, Mar-Apr 69
Phosphorus determination in phosphoglycerides from thin-layer chromatograms. Rosenthal AF, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:243-5, Mar 69
Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing Pinto beans. Makower RU.
J Sci Food Agric 20:82-4, Feb 69
Origin of phospholipid in bacteriophage PM2. Espejo RT, et al. J Virol 2:1235-40, Nov 68
Evaluation of the mineral content of bone in vitro. Quantitative analysis of calcium and phosphorus by x-ray fluorescence. Uotila E, et al.
Odont T 76:235-42, 28 Jun 68
Studies on phosphorus assay techniques. 1. The assay of soft phosphate with chicks. Motzok I.
Poult Sci 47:967-74, May 68
Phytate phosphorus content of feed ingredients derived from plants. Nelson TS, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1372-4, Jul 68
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water. Zweig G, et al. Residue Rev 26:17-36, 1969
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
A study of the calcium-phosphorus ratio of different milks. Barakat MZ, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:444-9, Jul 69
[Thin layer chromatography of various organic phosphorus compounds] Lamotte A, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:296-300, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the content of calcium and phosphorus in the teeth of domestic animals] Dürr U.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:221-3, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration and topographic determination of elements in dental hard substances with the roentgen microsonde] Wörner H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1103-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Variations in the mineral content of cattle hair, especially during birth and in fertility disorders] Neseni R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:206-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The mineral content of the hair of the head of kidney calculi patients and its relations to the sort of the calculi] Schneider HJ.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:85-91, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some data on the biologic value of lean chicken meat in comparison with the meat of other animal species] Faccini G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:321-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for analytic method for F.G.N. preparations. Phosphorus-iron-arsenic tablets] De Santis A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:561-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a new method of ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphorus using microdoses of serum] Ferrari A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:296-307, Mar 67 (Ita)
[An attempt to use Schöniger's method for the determination of fluorine, phosphorus and sulfur in pharmaceutical preparations] Malysz D.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:275-84, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the Polish honeys with special consideration to the main mineral constituents] Miśkiewicz W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:73-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the content of phosphorus compounds of acid soluble fraction of 2 strains (35 and 144) of Act. spheroides in relation to biosynthesis of antibiotic and its mechanism of action] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1059-63, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nucleotides and other phosphorus compounds in mitochondria from the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Afanas'eva TP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1245-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of phosphorus compounds of mitochrndria from Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:800-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The concentration of phosphorous compounds in the tissues of the right and left ventricles of dogs' hearts following section of the vagus nerves] Chernysheva GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:53-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin K,K-strophanthin-beta and oliorioside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:685-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Levels of cholesterol and phosphorus of phospholipids in the nuclei of liver cells of rabbits with experimental hypercholesteremia and arteriosclerosis] Odushko NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of concentration on FEK-M against standard solution] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:473, 1967 (Rus)
[Radioactivation analysis of certain elements in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed eyes] Il'ina TG. Oftal Zh 24:196-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Protein, fat, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus salt content in human milk during the 1st week of lactation] Vasil'eva LP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:65-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The level of potassium calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and iron in plant food products of the Maritime Territory] Gurevich GP, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:84-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of infection with virus MHV-3 on the content of nitrogen, phosphorus, fat and dry substance of various organs of mice] Abakumova OIu, et al. Vop Virus 12:205-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on kidney metabolism of inorganic phosphorus in infants] Démant F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:978-84, Oct 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

Serum calcium and serum phsophorus in uraemia during administration of oedium phytate and aluminium hydroxide. Friis T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:497-505, Jun 68
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma electrolyte levels in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:359-65, 1968
Observations on the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma inorganic phosphorus and blood glucose. De Venanzi F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:203-13, 1968
Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Evaluation studies on 4 per cent gelatin solution containing 1 per cent glycine for intravenous use. Effect of gelatin infusions on the concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in blood of rabbits. Gabr Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:678-80, Apr 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 1. Electrolytes and minerals. Myres PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:565-9, Dec 68
The influence of triorthocresyiphosphate on the distribution of 32P in the body of the rat after the injection of 32P-sarin. Polak RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:813-20, Apr 69
Effects of dietary excesses of vitamins A and D on some constituents of the blood of chicks. Taylor TG, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:713-21, Dec 68
The effect of aluminum hydroxide in serum calcium, serum phosphorus and calcium turnover in uraemic patients. Friis T, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:58, 1968
A simple nonchromatographic determination of glycerophosphatide in serum. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Clin Chem 15:197-203, Mar 69
Improvement of Baginski's method for phosphorus determination. Ichida T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:378-9, Feb 69
Transient congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Fanconi A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:342-59, Aug 67
Tumoral calcinosis with hyperphosphatemia. A report

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of a family with incidence in four siblings. Baldursson H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:913-25, Jul 69
Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood and serum minerals. el Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:469-77, 1968
Distribution of serum calcium and phosphorus values in unselected ambulatory patients. Keating FR Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:507-14, Sep 69
The relation of age and sex to distribution of values in healthy adults of serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium, alkaline phosphatase, total proteins, albumin, and blood urea. Keating FR Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:825-34, May 69
Thyrocalcitonin in the dog heart-lung preparation: serum calcium and phosphorus responses. Stahl PD, et al. Life Sci 7:1105-10, 1 Oct 68
Calcium and phosphorus content in blood serum in the early post-operative period in cases of toxic and nontoxic nodular goiter. Gruk M, et al. Pol Med J 8:126-32, 1969
Metabolism of erythrocytes in the course of normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:247-58, 1969
Investigations of the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in cases of normal pregnancy and one complicated by idiopathic jaundice. Wójcicka J, et al. Pol Med J 8:741-52, 1969
A search for sub-clinical rickets in Glasgow children. Richards ID, et al. Scot Med J 13:297-305, Sep 68
Comparative hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects of glucagon and thyrocalcitonin. Aliapoulios MA, et al. Surg Forum 19:379-80, 1968
A micromethod for the routine estimation of serum lipid phosphorus. Bastiaanse AJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:109-10, Mar 68
[Research on the determination and the distribution of lipid phosphorus in zonal electrophoretograms of the blood] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:925-38, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anorganic phosphorus and phosphate esters in erythrocytes of infants suffering from pneumonia] Stopyrowa J. Helv Paediat Acta 23:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The value of laboratory examinations in diagnosis of metastases in breast carcinoma] Otto K. Med Welt 36:2122-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Level of inorganic phosphorus and activity of alkaline phosphatase in bovine plasma in relation to age and other environmental factors] Unsheim J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:528-47, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Individual fluctuations of blood components in cattle according to the day and time of the day. I. Behavior of the minerals sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus] Unsheim J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:418-37, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis: determination of phosphoremia during some dynamic tests] Redaelli B, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:459-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of fasting on certain hematochemical constants in cattle, with special reference to calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and citric acid] Addis M, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:441-54, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phosphorus, alkaline phosphomonoesterase and cholinesterase in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Rubaltelli FF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1629-31, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a new method of ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphorus using microdoses of serum] Ferrari A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:296-307, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 3. Effect of feeding dry milk with low electrolyte content on serum P, Ca, and Mg] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:630-6, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the rapid microdetermination of total lipids phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus. I. Determination of inorganic phosphorus] Ichida T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:337-41, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Rapid microdetermination of total phosphorus, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus. II. Determination of total phosphorus and phospholipids] Ichida T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:389-91, May 69 (Jap)
[Microanalysis of serum inorganic phosphorus] Kushiro H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:329-32, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1363-75, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Modification of the molybdene yellow method applied for determination of inorganic phosphorus in the serum] Kujawski J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1909-14, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[ATP, ADP and inorganic phosphorus content in the plasma of rats with primary and secondary vitamin K deficiency] Bronimein LM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A disturbance in the energetic system of the blood in pneumonia in early childhood 93)] Ananenko AA, et al. Pediatriia 45:73-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The influence of Videin-2 and Videin-3 in combination with a citric acid mixture on the content of citric acid and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of children with rickets] Bilas LM. Pediatriia 46:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of phosphorus-calcium shifts and roentgenologic changes in rickets in relation to exercise therapy and ultraviolet irradiation] Gogoberidze TG. Pediatriia 46:63-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The content of somatotropic hormone, inorganic phosphorus and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with acromegaly in various therapeutic effects] Balabolkin MI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:40-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the content of proteins, vitamins and minerals in the blood of irradiated rabbits] Nikolaev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Alterations in blood phosphorus and sodium levels in traumatic toxicosis] Maksimov IuM. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:12-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The calcum and phosphorus level of the blood of cows and bovine fetuses] Chiradze V. Veterinariia 44:96, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Physiological indices of the blood serum in cows in the postnatal period] Kartuzova VN. Veterinariia 44:82-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in some fractions of acid-soluble phosphorus of the erythrocytes during dumping syndrome (DS)] Bachinskii PP. Vop Med Khim 15:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the acid-base equilibrium and the calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Fernandez Gavarron F, et al. ADM 20:385-78, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[Effect of citric acid on non-organic phosphorus in the blood of children suffering from rickets] Bilas LM. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of calcium infusion test in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:817-25, Nov 68

HISTORY

Phosphorus. From elemental light to chemical element. Krafft F. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:860-71, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Urinary excretion of a substance of a nucleotide nature in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Abe E. Iryo 22:1379-85, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of Ostertagia species on phosphorus utilization and excretion in weanling calves. Waymack LB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1139-44, Jul 69
Bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Epstein FH. Ann Intern Med 68:490-1, Feb 68
Renal tubular dysfunction and amino acid disturbances under conditions of pesticide exposure. Davies JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:323-33, 1969
The effect of age on the variation of the phosphorus content in the muscle, liver adn brain of rats. Srivastava U. Arch Int Physiol 76:707-20, Sep 68
Cacium, phosphorus, and bone in renal disease and transplantation. Bricker NS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:543-53, May 69 (22 ref.)
Pyridine nucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation. Erbland JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:745-51, 6 Sep 68
Mineral translocation in germinating wheat grain. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 109:9P-10P, Sep 68
Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al. Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68
The time course of phosphorus incorporation in human red cells. Gomperts BD. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:144-8, 18 Feb 69
Phosphorus metabolism during transport of calcium. Neville E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:363-73, 5 Nov 68
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in cows after simultaneous injection of vitamin D3 with vitamin A or thyroxine. Manston R. Brit Vet J 125:177-82, Apr 69
Some effects of phloridzin and quinacrine on photophosphorylation and carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1475-8, Dec 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a procedure for accumulating phosphorylated intermediates. Kay WW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:739-41, Jul 69
The effect of chicken and hog calcitonin on some parameters of Ca, P, and Mg metabolism in dogs. Cramer CF, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:181-4, Feb 69
Skin nucleic acid phosphorus metabolism of DBA-1J mice during implanted tumor development and methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Scholes VE. Cancer Res 29:1416-9, Jul 69
Gravimetric and isotopic studies in nutritional hyperparathyroidism in beagles. Saville PD, et al. Clin Orthop 62:15-24, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of camphor on the cerebral blood supply and some indices of cerebral metabolism. Saratikov AS, et al. Cor Vasa 10:110-9, 1968
On the mechanism of Na plus and K plus-stimulated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. 2. Comparison of nucleotide specificities of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase and Na plus-dependent phosphorylation of cell membranes. Schoner W, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:102-10, Dec 68
Changes in the distribution of phosphorus during embryonic development of Philosamia ricini. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:13-5, Mar 68
Alterations in the mineral composition and metabolism of rat fetuses and their placentas induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:827-32, Jul-Aug 68
Physiology of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. McLean FC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:21-30, Jan 69
Phosphorus requirements of growing pigs and effect of steam pelleting on phosphorus availability. Bayley HS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:484-91, Apr 69
Levels of calcium and phosphorus for growing-finishing swine. Libal GW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:331-5, 1969
Reaction mechanism of the Ca++ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. II. Intermediate formation of phosphoryl protein. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:137-45, Aug 68
Estrogen control of uterine glucose metabolism. An analysis based on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose. Smith DE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4169-74, 25 Aug 68
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the fanconi syndrome. Rodriguez Soriano J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1555-63, Nov 68
Effect of norepinephrine on 32P incorporation into individual phosphatides in slices from different areas of the guinea pig brain. Hokin MR. J Neurochem 16:127-34, Feb 69
Incorporation of 32P in vitro into triphosphoinositide and related lipids of rat superior cervical ganglia and vagus nerves. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 16:1133-9, Jul 69
Effect of D-penicillamine treatment on mineral balance in guinea pigs. Djafar MI, et al. J Nutr 97:117-22, Jan 69
Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. Rinehart KE, et al. J Nutr 96:231-5, Oct 68
Utilization of calcium and phosphorus from hydrous and anhydrous dicalcium phosphates. Rucker RB, et al. J Nutr 96:513-8, Dec 68
Effect of dietary magnesium and fluoride on bone mineralization in young chicks. Spierto F, et al. J Nutr 98:271-8, Jul 69
Interrelationship of triglycerides with calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:246-54, Feb 69
Role of coprophagy in utilization of triglycerides, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:243-5, Feb 69
Intake and excretion of calcium and phosphorus by infants; calcium retention and model. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:868-86, Apr 69
Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. Appendix A-H. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:733-56, Apr 69
Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. I. Long-term study in the home; diet and results. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:852-67, Apr 69
The effect of steam pelleting feed ingredients on chick performance: effect of phosphorus availability, metabolizable energy value and carcass composition. Bayley HS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1140-8, Jul 68
The effects of high levels of dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on the mineral contents of some tissue of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1334-43, Jul 68
A simplified radioisotopic procedure for the determination of calcium and phosphorus availability. Whittemore CT, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:16A-17A, Mar 69
Dose study of 32P incorporation into the nucleic acids of rat lymphoid tissues. Pierce JC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:910-2, Dec 68
The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroparathyroidectomy on the accretion of phosphorus into the skeleton of young goats. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:218-21, Mar 69
[The utilization of basic minerals in cariogenic and anti-caries diet. An observation in the offspring] Filipinsky M, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:145-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of calcitonin and thyroxine on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Experimental study] Riahol J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1145-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)

[Phosphoproteins of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Incorporation of 32P into phosphoproteins] Blat C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:23-33, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Apparent absorption and retention of sodium, potassium, calcium, and phosphorus in axenic and holoaxenic rats] Garnier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:379-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Transitory period of the phosphorylation reaction of glucose catalysed by yeast hexokinase] Noat G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1891-3, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Variation of the calcium and phosphorus levels of the rat fetus as a function of gestational age] Chef R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:215-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Variability of specific activity of nucleic and lipid phosphorus in subcellular fractions of rat adipose tissue in relation to nutritional conditions] Rauiin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:285, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of phosphorus metabolism in some interior rat organs during hypothermia and posthypothermia] Timet D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:558-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Disorders of bone metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Langer B. Praxis 56:1018-34, 27 Jul 67 (105 ref.) (Fre)

[Immediate reaction of the skeleton to operative trauma] Mérillon H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:473-8, May 67 (Fre)

[Methods of studying phosphoru metabolism] Chapuy MC, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:253-61, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of congenital systemic diseases of the skeleton based on biochemical changes in the body fluids] Hirthe D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:653-8, 1968 (Ger)

[32P-resorption and retention studies in the whole body counter] Chonė B, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 173-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Data on N-butyl homologues of dimethoate. II. Retention in tomato plants] Grimmer F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:834-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Amino acids in the root sap of soy plants under varied availability of phosphorus] Plíšková M.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:726-30, 1967 (Ger)

[The thyroid and phospho-calcic metabolism. IV. The behavior of the specific radioactivity of plasmatic calcium during infusion of swine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in man] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:153-61, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of clinical and metabolic effects of a new orally administered anabolic agent: methyltrienolone. 2. The behavior of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and weight curves] Esposito V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:163-7, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Secondary hypoparathyroidism (clinical and metabolic studies on 1344 cases of thyroidectomy)] Molinatti GM, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:447-58, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Calcium and iron behavior in intestinal malabsorption in childhood. I. The behavior of calcium] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:425-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands evaluated with study of calcium and phosphorus in the blood and urine. Bibliographic review with critical evaluation original contributions] Martini PF.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:401-65, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Fixation of radiophosphorus in skin auto- and homografts in rats] Scortecci V, et al.
Ric Sci 37:1184-8, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the nutrition of young infants (young animals). 37. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on bone structure (the femur and the jaw bone), tooth composition and the metabolism of Ca and P. II. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on the tooth and jaw bone composition and a and P metabolism] Masuda M.
Shikwa Gaku 68:80-90, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of nucleic acids in the liver in diphtheric toxaemia including the incorporation of isotope P32 into RNA] Frelek Z.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:1-19, 1967 (Pol)

[Hormones regulating the calcium-phosphorus equilibrium: parathormon and thyrocalcitonin] Langer-Gawin D.
Wiad Lek 22:1201-5, 1 Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:323-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Vitamin-resistant rickets. (Presentation of a case)] Pridie G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:335-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Phosphorus compounds in muscles of the regrafted extremity at early and late periods after surgery] Shchesno TIu, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 63:56-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Metabolism of nucleic acids in denervated and intact muscles in radiation injury] Zubenko PM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:44-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[State of mineral metabolism in premature infants in the 1st months of life during early prevention of rickets] Probatova LE, et al.
Pediatriia 47:45-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rabbit bone tissue in injury by plutonium 239] Elkina NI.
Radiobiologiia 7:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A change in capillary permeability in peritonitis as a response to the transfusion of chilled blood] Rotenberg DL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:50-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children with progressing myopia] Kolosov VI.
Vestn Oftal 79:72-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of tuberculostatic preparations on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the liver and lungs of animals with tuberculosis] Kharakter ZhZ.
Vop Med Khim 14:601-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of nicotinamide on content of energy rich phosphorus containing compounds in normal heart muscle and during myocarditis] Severin SE, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:498-502, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The role of copper in phosphorus-calcium metabolism (review of the literature)] Smoliar VI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-9, Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the influence exerted by pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in muscle activity] El'kina OA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:7-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of vitamin C on the food calcium and phosphorus assimilation in pre-school age children] Vorob'eva AM. Vop Pitan 26:78-83, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Macroergic compounds in the mechanism of myocardial functional disorders in tuberculosis] Aksel'rod LB, et al. Vrach Delo 12:126-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Determination of some phosphorus fractions in the uterine muscle in different functional states of the female organism] Mikhailenko OT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:42-6, 1967 (Ukr)

[Effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphorus content of albino rat bones depending on calcium and fat content of the diet] Golikov KK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:183-8, 1968 (Ukr)

[Ontogenetic changes in the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in plant cytoplasmic structures] Krasil'nikova LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:83-8, 1968 (Ukr)

[Folic acid effect on phosphoprotein metabolism of the brain in health and acute radiation sickness] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:269-75, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium and phosphorus requirements for maximal growth and mineralization of the rat. Bernhart FW, et al. J Nutr 98:443-8, Aug 69

Susceptibility of larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans to organophosphorous insecticides in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:559-62, Dec 67

Effects of dietary fats, calcium, and phosphorus on rat serum alkaline phosphatases. Tadayyon B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:188-91, Jan 69

[Pharmacodynamic properties of phosphorus organic acid derivatives. II] Cheymol J, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 58:32-87, Jan 69 (373 ref.) (Fre)

[Effects of various phosphorus compounds on nitrogen fixation in azotobacter chroococcum] Overbeck J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:197-216, 1967 (Ger)

[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)

[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:512-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. McLean FC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:21-30, Jan 69

POISONING

The role of lipoperoxidation in the pathogenesis of fatty livers induced by phosphorus poisoning in rats. Ghoshal AK, et al. Amer J Path 54:275-91, Feb 69

Phosphorus poisoning simulating acute myocardial infarction. Pietras RJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:430-4, Nov 68

Characteristic lesions of yellow phosphorus-induced liver damage. Ganote CE, et al.
Lab Invest 21:207-13, Sep 69

Matches. Hall R.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-2, Nov-Dec 68

[Severe toxic hepatitis] Pallard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2077-84, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Clinical symptoms of animal poisoning due to zinc phosphide] Bushmanov BS, et al.
Veterinariia 44:63-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of radiation on phospho-organic compounds in plant tissues] Golikova OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:613-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Our investigations in the field of pesticide toxicology, with particular reference to anticholinesterase compounds. Vandekar M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:125-33, 1968

[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase activity in Musca domestica L. by organophosphorus compounds] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:491-7, 1968 (Pol)

URINE

Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. 3. Excretion of calcium and phosphorus. Pyke RE, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:704-8, Jul 68

Urinary excretion of titratable acid and its relationship to urinary pH and inorganic phosphorus excretion. György AZ, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:236-41, Aug 68

Selective renal involvement in the early development of hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia in VX-2 carcinoma-bearing rabbits: studies on serum and tissues alkaline phosphatase and renal handling of phosphorus. Shtacher G. Cancer Res 29:1512-8, Aug 69

Hog thyrocalcitonin in the dog: urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and sodium responses. Clark JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:1199-205, May 69

[The thyroid gland and phosphocalcium metabolism: phosphaturic effect of porcine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in humans] Conte N, et al.
Praxis 57:1050-2, 30 Jul 68 (Fre)

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES (D1)

Sterility due to radioactive phosphorus in mice: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Holmberg EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:133-46, Sep 69

A new approach to inoperable craniopharyngiomas. Trippi AC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:307-10, Aug 69

Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. IV. Utilization of the 32P and the 60Co in the study of biology of the Glossina morsitans. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:61-7, Jan-Dec 68

Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68

32-DFP and 51-Cr for measurement of red cell life span in abnormal hemoglobin syndromes. McCurdy PR.
Blood 33:214-24, Feb 69

A new immunoradioactive agent: 32P-conjugated antibody. Spence RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:865-72, Oct 68

33P: a superior radiotracer for phosphorus? Robinson JR. Int J Appl Radiat 20:531-40, Jul 69

Sensitivity of chick embryo to radioactive phosphorus-32P. Köteles GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:245-58, May 69

Determination of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate with a method based on a radioactive phosphate exchange reaction. Aurbach GD, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5935-40, 25 Nov 68

Prevention of abdominal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of Yoshida ascites cells: use of a new colloidal 32P-chromic phosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:562-6, Nov 68

32P-retention and physical change in DNA irradiated in a reactor. Maeda T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:100-4, Sep-Dec 68

Reactor-activated applicators for treatment of conjunctival neoplasms. Schulz MD, et al.
Radiology 92:1553-6, Jun 69

Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:253-7, 1968

Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968

[Quartz and P204 effect on the oxygen consumption of isolated alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs under special experimental conditions (teflon film method)] Rasche B, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:3-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment of polycythemia vera] Pribilla W.
Deutsch Med J 19:441-3, 10 Jun 68 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[On a new probe for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:105-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of polyglobulia and leukemia] Benassi E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:765-74, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Effects of continous exposure to radioactive phosphorus (P32). Dosimetric problems and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relationship in cultures in vitro] Ferrero B, et al. Cancro 20:602-17, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of P32 in ionic form on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Piccotti F, et al. Cancro 20:303-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioisotopic technics in the study of some phenomena of autodepuration of surface waters contaminated with microorganisms] Paoletti A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:86-105, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Approach to the classification of thyroid neoplasms] Hoshino N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:282-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The effect of tracer P32 doses on the function and structure of male gonads] Panajotow D, et al. Endokr Pol 20:303-9, 1969 (Pol)
[A new isotope metd in the diagnosis of galactosemia] Chojnacki T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:625-6, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Chronic dystrophic injuries of the vulva. Their study using the radioactive phosphorus fixation test] Freire de Oliveira CM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:165-90, Mar 69 (Por)
[Immunogenesis in animals exposed to internal irradiation with P32. The radioprotective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:267-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Some methodologic problems of the inhalation loading of animals with aerosols with liquid phase] Pugachevskiĭ VP. Gig Sanit 33:90-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Limits of the method of radioindication of malignant neoplasms in the use of P32] Frenkel' VKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:42-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood serum in the diagnostic use of P32 and Au198] Korzhov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Combined roentgen-radioisotope study in esophageal cancer] Petsko AP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:51-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the hemato-encephalic barrier under the effect of x-irradiation] Popiashvili IZ. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:44-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of tumors of the posterior portion of the vascular tract of the eye by the transconjunctival approach] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. Oftal Zh 22:265-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in obtaining labeled (radioactive) cultures of leptospira] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:70-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of certain problems of experimental leptospiral infections with the use of radioisotope indicators] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:76-85, 1966 (Rus)
[Ethanol and P32 incorporation in phospholipids of the rat pancreas. II. Effect of acute ingestion and of an ethanol suspension] Ferez A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:226-9, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant melanoma: treatment by endolymphatic radio-isotope infusion. Edwards JM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:237-54, May 69
A study of hematological complications occurring in patients with polycythemia vera treated with 32-P (based on a series of 296 patients). Tubiana M, et al. Blood 32:536-48, Oct 68
Histologic effects of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Lord RS, et al. Cancer 23:440-50, Feb 69
[Present treatment of the Vaquez's disease] Vallée G, et al. Presse Med 77:517-9, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The spatial distribution of the dose and its influence on the biological dose-effect correlation. Radiobiological research on cultures "in vitro" of neoplastic cells and tissues treated with P32 adsorbed on colloid microspheres and macroscopic solid sources. (Preliminary note)] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:78-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Retrograde femoral administration of P32 for early diagnosis of the cervix cancer (Fujimori method)] Fujimori H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:246-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The application of Cerenkov counting to column chromatography of 32P labelled substances. Matthews HR. J Chromatogr 36:302-8, 27 Aug 68
Studies comparing the metabolism in rats of radiophosphorus provided as NaH2PO4 and other inorganic phosphates. Schaefer JC, et al. J Dent Res 48:217-25, Mar-Apr 69
[Studies on the long-range effect of radiogenic products. 3. Effect on P32 uptake of Jensen's sarcoma in vitro by serum of rats following treatment with a cytostatic agent, after burn, and after tumor implantation] Rose H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:633-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Dynamics of accumulation of P32 in the endometrium during menstrual cycle] Agranat VZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the dynamics of P32 metabolism in the Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:65-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The secretion of iodine, carbonate and phosphate in the saliva of rats kept on a routine and cariogenic diet. (Radioisotope study)] Petrovich IuA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies comparing the metabolism in rats of radiophosphorus provided as NaH2PO4 and other inorganic phosphates. Schaefer JC, et al. J Dent Res 48:217-25, Mar-Apr 69
[Studies of the blood picture in man during administration of radiophosphorus] Eisenach R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:179-82, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The clinical value of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Nelson RS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:538-44, Aug 69
Radioisotope evaluation in the rectum. Lanza FL, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:19-23, Aug 69
Isotopes in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Nelson RS. Gastroint Endosc 15:214, May 69
[Radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the diagnosis of mammary gland tumors] Dragon V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:1-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Isotope diagnosis of breast cancer using beta rays] Lindenbraten LD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:247-60, 1969 (Ger)
[What diagnostic certainty has the P32 test for intraocular tumors?] Lommatzsch P, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:7-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioactive tracers in ocular semiology] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:971-88, 1966 (Ita)
[Cutaneous clearance of radiophosphorus in spontaneous and induced erythemas] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:164-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Study of uptake of P32 by bladder neoplasms] Motta M, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:365-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Optimal time for carrying out a diagnostic study of tumors of the brain with the aid of P32] Mel'kishev VF. Vop Neirokhir 32:36-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of P32 in the labile nucleotide phosphate of thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:75-8, 1968
In vivo 32P incorporation into acid-soluble nucleotides of rat small intestine. Zhivkov V. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1121-3, 1968
Studies comparing the metabolism in rats of radiophosphorus provided as NaH2PO4 and other inorganic phosphates. Schaefer JC, et al. J Dent Res 48:217-25, Mar-Apr 69
Accumulation and transfer of 32P by male southern house mosquitoes. Patterson RS, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1546-8, Dec 68
In vivo soubilization of insoluble chromium compounds: hydrolysis of 51Cr-cromic-32P-phosphate. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:184-94, 30 Aug 68
[Comparison of the lethal effect of ionizing or ultraviolet radiation and the suicide effect of 32P incorporated on Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploid and radiosensitive mutants] Hatzfeld J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:101-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of spermine on incorporation of P32 into the nucleic acids of the chick embryo] Barbiroli B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1872-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of beta-emitting radiocolloids in the large serous cavities] Chiarle S, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:100-3, 1967 (Ita)
[P32 metabolism in tissues and organs with single and multiple exposure by inhalation] Pugachevskiĭ VP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:60-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the method of studying the inclusion of P32 in blood erythrocytes] Utekhin EV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of various concentrations of phorphorus 32 on certain radiobiological parameters] Pugachevskiĭ VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of radioactive isotopes for labelling Ornithodoros papillipes ticks] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:86-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Inclusion of P32 in the internal organs during the effect of uninterrupted noise of low intensity] Svadkovskaia NF, et al. Vrach Delo 2:105-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Biological action of radioactive phosphorus, P32, in mice] Hoimberg EA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:152+, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Incorporation of P-32 into phospholipids. 3. Effect of acute and chronic administration of glucose on the incorporation of P-32 into pancreatic phospholipids H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:578-81, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Incorporation of P32 in phospholipids of the pancreas in normal rats and those with chronic alcohol ingestion] Orrego H, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:72-7, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P 32) in various organs and tissues of normal and audiogenic rats] Tsvetkova VV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:395-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of internal irradiation with P32 on the DNA content and mitotic index of the rat liver in regeneration] Turcu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:255-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Cytoplasmic changes on human leukocyte cultures in the presence of phosphorus isotopes] Stockert JC. Sangre (Barc) 13:187-92, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate in the treatment of ovarian malignancies. Hester HL Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:911-8, 1 Apr 69
[Diabetic generalized microangiopathy, diabetic retinopathy, severe polyneuropathy, beginning gangrene of the leg--successfully treated with implantation of 32P into the adenohypophysis] Dub O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1053-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Vegetative eruption on uncovered parts in Vaquez's disease treated by phosphorus-32] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:63-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Pyodermitis in extensive sphacelous plaques associated with Vaquez's disease stabilized by P-32] Duverne J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:86-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the liver by regional perfusion] Bessot M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:185-202, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities of isotopic lymphography in genital cancers in women] Vecchietti G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:703-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphoma] Scheurlen H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:174-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes and intra-ocular tumors] Cunha SL. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:149-56, 1967 (Por)
[Polycythemia vera: therapeutic use of busulfan. Comparison with radioactive phosphorous] Jamra M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:241-66, 1967 (Por)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with erythremia treated by P32] Gurevich IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of P32 in the combined therapy of epilepsy] Rasin SD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Functional peculiarities of thrombocytes in patients with polycythemia vera in connection with treatment with radioactive phosphorus] Matvienko LA. Probl Gemat 12:28-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in erythremic patients treated with radioactive phosphorus] Nikolaeva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:32-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with erythema with the use of radioactive phosphorus (clinical observations)] Kozyreva AL. Sovet Med 30:64-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiosurgical treatment of patients with craniopharyngiomas] Badmaev KN, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The therapeutic use of P32 in various hematological disorders] Arini E. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:61-70, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 111:81-2, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Lutwak L. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:30-5, Jan 69
Fibrinogenesis imperfecta ossium. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:54-62, 1969
Metabolic bone disease--facts and fancy. Aegerter EE. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:71-9, Jul 69
[Aspects of phospho-calcic metabolism in the aged] Lo Bruno D, et al. G Geront 16:1201-26, Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic aspects of renal osteomalacia. Malhotra KK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:721-8, Oct 68
Tumoral calcinosis with hyperphosphatemia. A report of a family with incidence in four siblings. Baldursson H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:913-25, Jul 69
[Idiopathic transitory hypoparathyroidism in young infants] Balsan S, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1151-70, Dec 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[X-ray changes in phosphate diabetes undergoing therapy] Grossmann P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:485-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic bone disease secondary to renal and intestinal disorders. Muldowney FP.
Calif Med 110:397-409, May 69 (66 ref.)
Renal tubular clearance and reabsorption of phosphates in aged diabetic patients. Mazzi C, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:371-9, Apr 69
Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to malignant melanoma. Menguy R.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:49-56, Feb 69
[On the toxic factor during a shock] Petrov M, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:933-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray changes in phosphate diabetes undergoing therapy] Grossmann P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:485-90, Nov 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Prevention of disorder of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in cows] Shmelev VK, et al.
Veterinariia 44:70-1, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE (D9)

Properties of phosphorylase kinase and its control in skeletal muscle. Krebs EG, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:245-55, 1968
On the mechanism of activation of phosphorylase b kinase by calcium. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5532-8, 10 Nov 68

METABOLISM

X-chromosomal inheritance of liver glycogenosis with phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:275-84, May 69
Liver phosphorylase and its regulating enzymes during ontogenesis of the chick embryo. Goris J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:46-56, Feb 69
Activation of muscle phosphorylase b kinase by Mg++. Chelala CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:704-9, 21 Aug 68
Epinephrine induced formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse skeletal muscle. Lyon JB Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:459-64, 21 Feb 69
Studies on the activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by contraction and by epinephrine. Drummond GI, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4235-40, 10 Aug 69
The role of potassium and calcium ions in the effect of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:522-30, Sep 68
Glycogen storage in a hepatoma: dephosphophosphorylase kinase defect. Christiansen RO, et al. Pediatrics 42:694-6, Oct 68
[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal muscles] Krause EG, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

Evidence of the presence of 1-phosphohistidine as the main phosphohistidine as the main phosphorylated component at the active site of bovine liver nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Wälinder O.
Acta Chem Scand 23:339-41, 1969
A specific enzymic assay of D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone. Charlton JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:313-26, Sep 69
Enzymic analysis of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP in mammalian tissues and urine. Goldberg ND, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:523-44, 4 Apr 69
Enzyme diversity in human populations. Harris H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:232-42, 14 Jun 68
The ATP-ADP exchange catalyzed by phosphoryl transferase. Beyer RE.
Arch Biochem 127:43-53, 20 Sep 68
Purification of mouse brain phosphoserine phosphohydrolase and phosphotransferase. Bridgers WF. Arch Biochem 133:201-7, Sep 69
35Cl-NMR studies on zinc-pyruvate kinase complexes. Cottam GL, et al. Arch Biochem 132:308-14, Jun 69
Fractionation and comparative studies of enzymes in aqueous extracts of spinach chloroplasts. Karu AE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:655-71, Feb 69
Characterization of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and phosphoribulokinase from Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. MacElroy RD, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:310-6, 20 Sep 68
Phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat kidney cortex. II. Subcellular distribution and kinetic properties. Tou JS, et al. Arch Biochem 131:596-602, May 69
Effect of ornithine, IMP, and UMP on carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:928-34, 30 Sep 68
Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine by inorganic pyrophosphate. Cagen LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:528-33, 8 Nov 68
The aspartate transcarbamylase and carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of yeast: a multi-functional enzyme complex. Lue PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:426-33, 21 Feb 69
The mechanism of the phosphoglycerate mutase reaction. Britton HG, et al.
Biochem J 112:10P-11P, Mar 69
Studies on the mechanism of activation and inactivation of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. A possible regulatory role for the enzyme in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 112:549-58, May 69
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart mitochondria. Purification and properties. Colomb MG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1926-39, May 69
Kinetic studies of yeast nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Garces E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:633-40, Feb 69
Localization and characterization of Calvin cycle enzymes in Chromatium strain D. Gibson J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2737-41, Jul 69
Interaction between energy charge and product feedback in the regulation of biosynthetic enzymes. Aspartokinase, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase, and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Klungsoyr L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4035-40, Nov 68
Equilibrium binding of adenosine diphosphate to myosin. Lowey S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3195-9, Aug 69
Phosphohydrolase and phosphotransferase activities of intestinal glucose 6-phosphatase. Lygre DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3219-26, Sep 68
Action of human thrombokinase on human prothrombin and p-tosyl-l-arginine methyl ester. Aronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:378-87, 8 Oct 68
Presence in liver of a 3':5'-cyclic AMP stimulated kinase for the I form of UDPG-glycogen glucosyltransferase. Bishop JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:374-7, 11 Feb 69
Interference of myokinase in the determination of ATP by luciferase assay. DeLeo P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:208-10, 12 Nov 68
Fixation of carbon dioxide by carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Evidence for a reversibly formed intermediate. Duffield PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:189-91, 7 Jan 69
The homotropic cooperative effect in the case of N-acetylglutamate 5-phosphotransferase. Faragó A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:263-5, 8 Jul 69
Differences between the active and the inhibited conformations of the allosteric N-acetylglutamate 5-phosphotransferase. Faragó A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:400-2, 22 Apr 69
L-Alpha,gamma-diaminobutyrate-activating enzyme from Bacillus polymyxa. Properties and distribution. Jayaraman K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:447-57, 1969
Some additional properties of partially purified mammalian adenosine kinase. Lindberg B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:245-7, 8 Jul 69
Isolation and properties of a protein kinase from rat liver microsomes. Pinna LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:199-201, 18 Mar 69
The structures of enzymically produced diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide. Prottey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:238-51, 22 Oct 68
Effect of antivitamins on the microbiological biosynthesis of vitamins. IV. Effect of oxythiamine on the thiamine phosphorylation by the thiamine pyrophosphokinase of yeast. Sícho V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:207-9, 17 Jun 69
Characteristics of nucleotide-converting enzymes at muscle surfaces with special reference to ion sensitivity. Manery JF, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:537-47, May 68
Activity and stability of carbamoyl phosphate synthase from rat liver. Watts DC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:319-24, Apr 69
The substrate specificity of pigeon liver NAD kinase. Apps DK. Europ J Biochem 7:260-6, Jan 69
Kinetic studies of pigeon liver NAD kinase. Apps DK.
Europ J Biochem 5:444-50, Aug 68
Purification and properties of N-acetylmannosamine kinase from Salmonella typhimurium. Banerjee S, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:200-6, Mar 69
Preparation of crystalline nucleoside diphosphate kinase from baker's yeast and identification of 1-[32P]phosphohistidine as the main phosphorylated product of an alkaline hydrolysate of enzyme incubated with adenosine [32P]triphosphate. Edlund B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:451-5, Jul 69
The methionine-repressible homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Preparation of the homogeneous protein catalyzing the two activities. Molecular weight of the native enzyme and of its subunits. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:148-52, Mar 69
Structure and function of carbamoylphosphate synthetase. On the mechanism of bicarbonate activation. Guthöhrlein G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:207-14, Mar 69
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Binding of threonine and of pyridine nucleotides: stoichiometry and optical effects. Janin J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:128-38, Mar 69
Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies on the manganese activated arginine kinase reaction. O'Sullivan WJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:562-70, Apr 69
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Subunit structure of the protein catalyzing the two activities. Truffa-Bachi P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:401-7, Jan 69
Tissue variability of the phosphotransferases adenylate kinase (EC: 2.7.4.3.) and pyruvate kinase (EC: 2.7.1.40.). Böckelmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 6:373-6, 1968
Polymorphism of the phosphotransferases adenylate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Existence of a common subunit? Böckelmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 6:78-83, 1968
Phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus: its requirement for the accumulation and metabolism of galactosides. Hengstenberg W, et al.
J Bact 99:383-8, Aug 69
Two forms of D-glycerate kinase in Escherichia coli. Ornston MK, et al. J Bact 97:1227-33, Mar 69
Control of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Abd-el-Al A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4033-8, 10 Aug 69
Properties of deoxycytidine kinase partially purified from L1210 cells. Kessel D.
J Biol Chem 243:4739-44, 25 Sep 68
An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from Escherichia coli. Kuo JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3417-9, 25 Jun 69
Phosphoglyceric acid mutase. A computer simulation study. Mantle J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3884-9, 25 Jul 69
Regulation of enzymic activity by metabolites. I. Uridine-cytidine kinase of Novikoff ascites rat tumor. Orengo A. J Biol Chem 244:2294-9, 25 Apr 69
The pyruvate-phosphate dikinase reaction. The fate of phosphate and the equilibrium. Reeves RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5486-91, 25 Oct 68
Kinetic studies on the arginine kinase reaction. Smith E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4224-34, 10 Aug 69
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Switzer RL.
J Biol Chem 244:2854-63, 10 Jun 69
Intermediary phosphorylation of bovine liver nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Studies with a rapid mixing technique. Wälinder O, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1060-4, 10 Feb 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69
Complicated enzymes.
Nature (London) 221:714, 22 Feb 69
The mechanism of the pyruvate, phosphate dikinase reaction. Evans HJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1448-53, Dec 68
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. X. Regulation of the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from beef kidney mitochondria by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Linn TC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:234-41, Jan 69
Thiamine triphosphate deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al.
Science 164:74-5, 4 Apr 69
[Active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. I. Reaction of the essential epsilon-NH2 lysine groups with 1-dimethylaminonapthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride] Kassab R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:398-16, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. II. Evidence for an essential histidine residue through use of diethylpyrocarbonate] Pradel LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:317-25, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Interaction of ATP:guanidine phosphotransferases with their substrates, studies by differential spectrophotometry] Roustan C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:326-38, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[ATP:thiamine pyrophosphotransferase. Purification and a study of the reaction mechanism] Thomé-Beau F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:111-21, 8 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Purification and properties of a polyphosphate:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose and glucosamine 6-phosphotransferase from Corynebacterium xerosis] Dirheimer G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1933-47, 1968 (Fre)

[Population genetics of adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3.)] Radam G, et al. Humangenetik 6:90-2, 1968 (Ger)

[The formal genetics of adenylate kinase (EC: 2.7.4.3); evidence for linkage between the loci for AK and ABO] Wilie B, et al. Humangenetik 7:263-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Seryl-pyrophosphate in the phosphotransferase reaction catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from E. coli] Avaeva SM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:847-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A simple method for obtaining C14-labelled adenyl nucleotide using a fermentative yeast preparation] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1004-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of extracts of firefly tails by gel filtration. Nielsen R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1757-62, 1968

Radiometric assay procedure for thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity. Deus B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:492-501, Mar 69

Rapid determination of nucleoside kinase and nucleotidase activities with tritium-labeled substrates. Ives DH, et al. Anal Biochem 28:192-205, 4 Apr 69

A new assay of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Gachelin G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:382-7, 21 Feb 69

NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase and glycerate kinase in leaves and evidence for their location in chloroplasts. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:589-93, 10 Mar 69

Mevalonate kinase from etiolated cotyledons of French beans. Gray JC, et al. Biochem J 113:37P, Jul 69

On the reported presence of biotin in carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Huston RB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2658-61, Jun 69

A kinetic analysis of coupled enzyme assays. McClure WR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2782-6, Jul 69

The properties and subcellular distribution of phosphatidylinositol kinase in mammalian tissues. Harwood JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:75-88, 7 Jan 69

Subcellular distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and NAD kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middleton B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:276-85, 1 Apr 69

Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. II. Distribution of AMP aminohydrolase, myokinase and creatine kinase activities in skeletal muscle. Raggi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:619-22, 27 May 69

Developmental changes of glycolytic enzymes in rat brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:181-93, 1968

Erythrocyte 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate mutase: an optical test in hemolysates. Schröter W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:283-5, Aug 69

Changes in the activities of uridine kinase and thymidine kinase in mouse spleen after immunization and passive transfer of specific antibodies. Raška K, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:159-64, Jan 69

Structure and function of carbamoylphosphate synthase. I. Transitions between two catalytically inactive forms and the active form. Guthöhrlein G, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:119-27, Dec 68

Isolation and properties of lens adenylate kinase. Klethi J. Exp Eye Res 7:449-60, Jul 68

Molecular weight, sulfhydryl conten, and phosphorylation of a homogeneous mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL. J Biol Chem 243:4305-11, 25 Aug 68

The purification and properties of diphosphoglycerate mutase from human erythrocytes. Rose ZB. J Biol Chem 243:4810-20, 25 Sep 68

Phosphoramidates. VI. Purfication and characterization of a phosphoryl transfer enzyme from Escherichia coli. Stevens-Clark JR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4468-73, 10 Sep 68

The purification and properties of rat liver nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase. Yero IL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4885-8, 25 Sep 68

Studies on riboflavin kinase and FAD pyrophosphorylase. Hasegawa E, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:303-11, 10 Dec 68

Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. I. The effects of the promoting factors of the galactose and lactose metabolism in the activity of the Leloir enzyme system in the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:157-62, Mar 69

Renal fructose-metabolizing enzymes: significance in hereditary fructose intolerance. Kranhold JF, et al. Science 165:402-3, 25 Jul 69

[Study of the conformation of various phosphagen phosphotransferases by optical rotatory dispersion] Oriol-Audit C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:132-9, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)

[On a new form of ATP:arginine phosphotransferase, with a molecular weight of 160,000] Robin Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:357-9, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the demonstration of thiaminpyrophosphatase ("Golgiphosphatase") in blood and bone marrow cells] Fischer R, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:177-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Acetokinase, phosphotransacetylases and choline acetylase from the honeybee] Dann O, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 710:161-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Development of enzyme activities in erythrocytes during childhood] Barthelmai W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:410-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Research on the experimental glycometabolic changes caused by acute poisoning with organophosphoric esters: behavior of glucose-ATP-phospho-transferase activity in hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. G Clin Med 48:540-56, May 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of deoxycytidylic and deoxyguanylic acid kinase activity by adenosine triphosphate and deoxyadenosine triphosphate in pneumococci. Firshein W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:261-4, 23 Aug 68

Inhibition of thymidylate kinase and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by 5'-deoxythymidine. Kára J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:223-5, 22 Jul 69

Concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuramitsu HK. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:643-5, 19 Nov 68

Rabbit intestinal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: inhibition by phlorizin. Lygre DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:360-6, 1969

Inhibition of urea cycle enzymes by aspartic acid analogues. Bayer SM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:261-9, Mar 69

The effect of methotrexate on enzymes induced following partial hepatectomy. Labow R, et al. Cancer Res 29:366-72, Feb 69

The inhibition of mevalonic kinase by geranyl and farnesyl pyrophosphates. Dorsey JK, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4667-70, 25 Sep 68

Enzyme-inhibiting factor in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Pincus JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:841-5, Sep 69

Role of base-pairing in the control of an enzyme reaction. Cassuto E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:808-12, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The inductive effect of rickets on glycolytic enzymes of rat epiphyseal cartilage and its reversal by vitamin D and phosphate. Meyer WL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:438-46, Feb 69

Identification of the predominant protein phosphorylated by ATP in extracts of Bacillus subtilis as nucleoside diphosphokinase. Sedmak J, et al. Arch Biochem 130:488-92, Mar 69

Actinomycin D inhibition of thyroxine-induced synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Kim KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:574-7, 24 Sep 68

Induction of deoxycytidylate deaminase and uridine kinase and activation of cellular DNA synthesis in the course of transformation of chicken embryo cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Kára J. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:249-65, 1968

Cold sensitivity and other phenotypes resulting from mutation in pyrA gene. Abd-el-Al A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4039-45, 10 Aug 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69

[Repression, by fructose, of the biosynthesis of 6-phosphofructokinase and phosphoglyceromutase in Acetobacter xylinum] Prieur P. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1769-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)

[On some properties of the beta-aspartokinase of Mycobacterium album strain 13] Butenko SA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:13-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase, and acid phosphatase n the American Negro. Brewer GJ, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:97-103, 1967

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase in Chinese populations. Shih LY, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:474-7, Sep 68

Measurement of serum enzyme turnover rates. Dawson DM, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:799-805, Apr 69

Detection of heterozygotes for galactokinase deficiency in a human population. Mayes JS, et al. Biochem Genet 2:219-30, Nov 68

Enzyme activities and ultrastructure of a membrane fraction from human erythrocytes. Nilsson O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:1-9, 3 Jun 69

Erythrocyte adenylate-kinase deficiency. Szeinberg A, et al. Lancet 1:315-6, 8 Feb 69

[Circadian fluctuations of adenylate kinase (myokinase) of the blood serum] Juchems R, et al. Med Welt 20:1302-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Myokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Madritsch K. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:646-53, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of ATP:GMP phosphransferase from rat liver. Buccino RJ Jr, et al. Arch Biochem 132:49-61, Jun 69

Properties and mechanism of action of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. Biochem J 114:117-25, Aug 69

Partial purification and properties of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of Alaska pea (Pisum sativum L. cultivar Alaska). O'Neal TD, et al. Biochem J 113:271-9, Jun 69

Mammalian deoxynucleoside kinase. I. Deoxycytidine kinase: purification, properties, and kinetic studies with cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4298-304, 25 Aug 68

Regulatory effects of substrates on a phosphotransferase from Aerobacter aerogenes and modification of its activity by partial proteolysis. Schaefler S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1210-7, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Adenylate kinase activity in rat liver. Adelman RC, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:425-36, 1968

Activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Mackey JK Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1543-7, Oct 68

The effects of dietary protein on the hepatic enzymes of serine metabolism in the rabbit. Cheung GP, et al. Arch Biochem 129:672-82, Feb 69

Control of ATP-dependent CO2 fixation in extracts of Hydrogenomonas facilis: NADH regulation of phosphoribulokinase. MacElroy RD, et al. Arch Biochem 131:272-5, Apr 69

Decreased glycolytic enzyme activity in epiphyseal cartilage of cortisone-treated rats. Meyer WL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:431-7, Feb 69

A phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat kidney cortex. Tou JS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:54-8, 20 Sep 68

Uptake and metabolism of derivatives of 2-deoxy-2-amino-D-glucose in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH. Arch Biochem 129:248-56, Jan 69

A cyclic AMP--stimulated protein kinase in adipose tissue. Corbin JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:328-36, 23 Jul 69

Effect of avidin on vertebrate carbamyl phosphate synthetases. Peng L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:335-9, 7 Feb 69

Glycerol kinase activities in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 112:465-74, May 69

Some properties of hepatic glycerol kinase and their relation to the control of glycerol utilization. Robinson J, et al. Biochem J 112:455-64, May 69

Protein kinase activity in a cerebral membrane fraction: effect of treatment with sodium iodide. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 111:16P-17P, Feb 69

Effects of various substituted hydrazones and hydrazines of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:145-52, Jan 69

The enzymatic steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the unfertilized frog egg. Lan SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3673-80, Sep 69

Phosphoramidates. V. Probable identity of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase, phosphoramidase, and phosphoramidate-hexose phosphotransferase. Parvin R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1748-55, Apr 69

The significance of ribokinase for ribose utilization by Escherichia coli. Anderson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:163-5, 18 Feb 69

Nucleoside diphosphokinases of Escherichia coli infected and uninfected with the RNA bacteriophage f2. Argyrakis-Vomvoyannis MP. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:593-5, 24 Sep 68

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and its mono- and triphosphates on some enzymes concerned with the biosynthesis of DNA in cell-free extracts of murine neoplastic cells. Bakhle YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:302-8, 21 Jan 69

Study of adenosine 5'-mono-,di- and triphosphates in plant tissues. IV. Regulation of the level of nucleotides, in vivo, by adenylate kinase: theoretical and experimental study. Bomsel JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:230-42, 20 Aug 68

The regulation of aspartokinase in Bacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

licheniformis. Gray BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:248-61, 22 Apr 69
Regulation of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-I-pyrophosphate in intact red blood cells and in cell-free preparations. Hershko A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:64-76, 17 Jun 69
A study of the cytidine kinase pathway of nucleotide biosynthesis in regenerating rat liver. Krawitt EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:763-5, 18 Feb 69
Studies on the relation of thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside accumulation to thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside phosphorylation in Staphylococcus aureus HS1159. Laue P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:410-8, 15 Oct 68
Increase of uridine kinase activity in Escherichia coli B following T2-phage infection or chloramphenicol treatment. Pravdina NF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:279-82, 23 Aug 68
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. Maresh CG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:61-3, Jan 69
Uridine phosphorylase and uridine kinase activities of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Rainnie DJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:429-32, Apr 69
Comparative study of the thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activities and of the feedback inhibition of thymidine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissue. Gordon HL, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2068-77, Oct 68
Enzyme activities and deoxynucleoside utilization of leukemic leukocytes in relation to drug therapy and resistance. Roberts D, et al.
Cancer Res 29:166-73, Jan 69
Kinetic, electrophoretic, and chromatographic studies on glucose-ATP phosphotransferases in rat hepatomas. Shatton JB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1161-72, Jun 69
Pyridoxal kinase in the human placenta and foetus through gestation. Contractor SF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:465-74, Sep 69
A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69
On the problem of an enzymatic regulation of DNA synthesis in Chlorella. Wanka F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:478-82, Jul 69
Reverisble inactivation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase in extracts of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH.
Exp Cell Res 56:172-4, Jul 69
Probable role of a membrane-bound phosphoenolpyruvate-hexose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli in the permeation of sugars. Ghosh S, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:49-52, Jun 68
Enzymatic phosphorylation of streptomycin by extracts of streptomycin-producing strains of Streptomyces. Miller AL, et al. J Bact 99:401-5, Aug 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 13. Adenylate kinase of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis. Spudich JA, et al.
J Bact 98:69-74, Apr 69
Regulation of thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kawasi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:407-16, Mar 69
Concerted inhibition and its reversal by end products of aspartate kinase in Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:849-59, Jun 69
Adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Colli W, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:135-41, 10 Jan 69
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 8. Patterns of enzyme development during growth and sporulation of Baccillus subtilis. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4653-60, 25 Sep 68
Factors that control the effect of pH on glycolysis in leukocytes. Halperin ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:384-90, 25 Jan 69
Phosphoramidates. VII. Determination of kinetic parameters and substrate interrelationships for the phosphoryl transfer enzyme from Escherichia coli. Stevens-Clark JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4474-8, 10 Sep 68
Relationship between uridine kinase activity and rate of incorporation of uridine into acid-soluble pool and into RNA during growth cycle of rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:233-49, Jun 69
Renal metabolic response to acid base changes. I. Enzymatic control of ammoniagenesis in the rat. Alleyne GA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:364-70, Feb 69
Deficient activity of dephosphophosphorylase kinase and accumulation of glycogen in the liver. Hug G, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:704-15, Apr 69
Regulation of the methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Rowbury RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:337-42, Dec 68
Metabolism of D- and L-glyceraldehyde in adipose tissue: a stereochemical probe for glycerokinase activity. Antony G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:521-7, Sep 69
Distribution and properties of CDP-diglyceride:inositol transferase from brain. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 16:513-27, Apr 69
Metabolism of the phosphoinositides in guinea-pig brain synaptosomes. Harwood JL, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1377-87, Sep 69
Inhibition by gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane of acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in cerebral cortex slices and of phosphatidic acid-inositol transferase in cerebral cortex particulate fractions. Hokin MR, et al.
J Neurochem 16:475-83, Apr 69
Deoxycytidine kinase. I. Distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues and interrelationships of deoxycytidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphorylation. Durham JP, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:358-75, Jul 69
The state of magnesium in cells as estimated from the adenylate kinase equilibrium. Rose IA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1079-86, Nov 68
Histone phosphorylation: stimulation by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Langan TA.
Science 162:579-80, 1 Nov 68
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from brain. Miyamoto E, et al.
Science 165:63-5, 4 Jul 68
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Myocardial distribution patterns of glycolytic enzymes in untreated and beta-blockaded hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:623-37, Jun 69
[Localization and function of GTP-AMP phosphotransferase in rat liver mitochondria] Silva Lima M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1833-48, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A population of erythrocytes with simulated anomaly of phenotypes induced by genes of the ABO locus and adenylate kinase] Salmon C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:296-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity in histologically different stomach carcinoma types] Wolff H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:239-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of epidermis cells in acanthoses. 1. Radioacanthosis] Rassner G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:425-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in rat small intestinal mucosa] Heinz F.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:339-44, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Congenital nor-spherocytic anemias] Vacca G.
Minerva Med 59:4727-30, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The activity of uridine kinase in T2 phage-infected cells of Escherichia coli] Pravdina NF, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1226-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On various reasons for disorders of the coenzyme function of vitamin B1 in transplantable tumors] Savitskii IV, et al. Vop Onkol 14:105-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The levels of synthesis and degradation of thiaminediphosphate in subcellular particles of albino rat liver] Leus NF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:308-12, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of myokinase on the aggregation and disaggregation of thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al.
Experientia 25:31-2, 15 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the great radiosensitivity of the allosteric center of enzymes] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:628-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

Phosphotungstic acid staining of the organ of Corti for electron microscopy. Nakai Y, et al.
Anat Rec 162:1-14, Sep 68
Selective demonstration of a type of synaptic vesicle by phosphotungstic acid staining. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:855-60, Sep 69
Measurement of thickness within sections by quantitative electron microscopy. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:768-72, Mar 69
The reactivity and staining of tissue proteins with phosphotungstic acid. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:761-7, Mar 69
Localization of the 'apical body' in guinea-pig and human spermatozoa with phosphotungstic acid. Gordon M. J Reprod Fertil 19:367-9, Jul 69
Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. Wolanski BS, et al. Virology 37:437-47, Mar 69
[Precipitation of alpha lipoproteins in serum by sodium phosphotungstate in the presence of magnesium chloride] Burstein M, et al.
Life Sci 8:345-8, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disruption of watermelon mosaic virus-induced inclusions by phosphotungstate. Purcifull DE.
Virology 36:690-3, Dec 68

PHOTOBACTERIUM (B3)

Measuring the effect of air pollutants on bacterial luminescence: a simplified procedure. Serat WF, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:303-9, May 69

ANALYSIS

The polarity of proton translocation in some photosynthetic microorganisms. Scholes P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:450-4, Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of anaesthetic agents on the emission of light by luminous bacteria. White DC, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:194, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the physiological state of microorganisms in continuous cultures. Bergter F, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:310-3, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bioluminescence as an in vivo index of radiation damage. Lerch IA. Phys Med Biol 14:235-6, Apr 69

PHOTOCOAGULATION see LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

PHOTOGRAPHY (E5, H)

see also related
MOTION PICTURES (L)

Measurements of intensities from x-ray photographs. Abrahamsson S.
Acta CRYSTALLOGR [A] (Kobenhavn) 25:158-61, 1 Jan 69
Stereophotogrammetric exophthalmometry. Backlund EO, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:575-9, 1968
A photogrammetric method for estimation of the pupillary aqueous flow in the living human eye. II. Statistical evaluation of pupillary flow measurements. Holm O, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1230-42, 1968
The effect of systemically given acetazolamide (Diamox) upon the formation of aqueous humour in the human eye, measured with a new photogrammetric method. Holm O, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1243-50, 1968
A photogrammetric method for estimation of the pupillary aqueous flow in the living human eye, I. Holm O. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:254-77, 1968
Radiation damage to roentgen films. Lundh A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:272-85, May 68
Fluorescence serial fundus photography in color. Mitsui U, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1269-1, Aug 68
New Haven survey of joint disease. Photographs and other variables in screening for arthritis of the hands. Acheson RM, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:224-35, Sep 69
Experience with the fibrescope gastrocamera. Otaki AT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:187-99, Mar 69
Ophthalmology and photography. Meyer-Schwickerath GR. Amer J Ophthal 66:1011-9, Dec 68
Microhemangiomas at the pupillary border demonstrated by fluorescein photography. Rosen E, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:846-53, Jun 69
Mount for 70 mm. film. Williams CM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:911-2, Dec 68
Photoelectric methods of recording eye movements. Vladimirov AD, et al. Amer Psychol 24:214-8, Mar 69
Anaesthesia for bronchoscopic photography. Morgan M, et al. Anaesthesia 24:343-54, Jul 69
Gastrocamera photography of the large intestine. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:534-6, 1968
Simple technique for dark-field photography of immunodiffusion bands. Jensh RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:280-1, Aug 69
Retinal photography in the newborn. Baum D.
Arch Dis Child 44:545, Aug 69
Retinal photography in the newborn. Bulpitt CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:499-503, Aug 69
Technique of fluorescein fundus photography. Justice J Jr, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:216-7, 1967
Large diameter gamma camera.
Biomed Engin 4:80-1, Feb 69
Fluorescein studies in retinal vascular occlusion. Hill DW. Brit J Ophthal 52:1-12, Jan 68
Fluorescence irido-corneal photography. Mitsui Y, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:565-12, Aug 69
Fluorescein photography of generalized dominant fundus dystrophy. Rosen ES, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:828-32, Nov 68
Conjugated fluorescein for fundus photography. Sollom AW. Brit J Ophthal 52:691-4, Sep 68
Diagnosis of pathological changes in the stomach by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastroscopy: still and cine colour photography using a new fiberoptic gastroscope. Persyko L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1067-75, 21 Jun 69

Medical photography--a century of progress. Doyon J. Canad Nurse 65:40-1, Jun 69

Visual assessment of regional myocardial perfusion utilizing radioactive xenon and scintillation photography. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 40:277-88, Sep 69

Photography in periodontics. Dahlberg WH. Dent Clin N Amer 763-71, Nov 68

Dental retractors, mirrors, and accessories. Freehe CL. Dent Clin N Amer 731-40, Nov 68

Practical optics and basic lightings in dental photography. Gibson HL. Dent Clin N Amer 675-93, Nov 68

Single lens reflex cameras and associated equipment for use in dental photography. Hetherington WI, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 699-729, Nov 68

Extraoral small-object photography. Manuel WB. Dent Clin N Amer 757-62, Nov 68

Photographic copying for the dentist. Tribe HE. Dent Clin N Amer 773-83, Nov 68

Photography: a valuable asset in your dental office. Van FC. Dent Clin N Amer 665-74, Nov 68

Photography in the dental surgery. Whittaker DK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:128-30, Dec 68

Photomacrography of tooth apices. Gibson HL, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:36-40 passim, 1969

The usefulness of the gastrocamera. Morrissey JF, et al. Gastroenterology 54:321-2, Feb 68

The usefulness of the gastrocamera. Nelson RS. Gastroenterology 54:320-1, Feb 68

Photography of the pylorus and cardia. Colcher H. Gastroint Endosc 15:149-50, Feb 69

Interobserver variation in gastroscopy. Goldstein H. Gastroint Endosc 15:156-8, Feb 69

A method for making color prints of gastrocamera photographs. Morehead K, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:211-2, May 69

Pyloric visualization with the Olympus gastrocamera GT-5A and gastrocamera fiberscope GT-FA. Paragas PD Jr, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:145-8, Feb 69

Gastrocamera photography. Schuman BM. GP 40:89-93, Aug 69

Mounting and storage of gastrocamera films. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Gut 10:164-5, Feb 69

Photographic technique for monitoring radon-222 and daughter products. Bedrosian PH. Health Phys 16:800-2, Jun 69

Leak testing sealed sources of radium-226 by radon photography. Geis GL, et al. Health Phys 16:497-501, Apr 69

Intragastric photography in severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hoon JR. Int Surg 52:187-94, Sep 69

On the validity of laryngeal photosensor monitoring. Coleman RF. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1733-5, Dec 68

Development of hologram aids in study of teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 78:494-5, Mar 69

A trace suppressor for multiexposure oscilloscope photography. Smith JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:221-2, Feb 69

Managing your photographic department. Armstrong RR. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:81-7, Apr 69

Photography of insects in amber. Blaker AA. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:168-72, Jul 69

Field photography of nocturnal arthropods. Blaker AA. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:60-2, Jan 69

Infrared absorption angiography. Choromokos E, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:100-4, Apr 69

The biological photographer in television. Freehe CL. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:115-6, Apr 69

In black and white. Klosevych S. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:77-9, Apr 69

A thirteen-minute direct-positive continuous-tone process. Lanier TW. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:166-7, Jul 69

Gross-specimen photo cabinet. Leapley MA. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:112-4, Apr 69

The chemistry and physics of photography. Luvalle JE. J Biol Photogr Ass 36:135-44, Nov 68

Rapid color 35-mm transparencies from black-and-white negatives. Siegel A. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:100-1, Apr 69

How many words is a picture really worth? Tschirgi RD. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:11-5, Jan 69

Fluorescein retinal angiography as an aid in ocular diagnosis. Edwards EC, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:185-90, Mar 69

Low-contrast development of electron micrographs. Farnell GC, et al. J Micr 89:37-41, 1969

Serial fluorescein photography in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Rosen ES, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:253-8, Jun 68

Selection of polaroid film for antiphotography. Harbert JC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:127-32, Mar 69

Variable time-lapse videoscintiscope: a modification of the scintillation camera designed for rapid flow studies. Kriss JP, et al. J Nucl Med 10:249-51, May 69

Stereophotography of the human ocular fundus. Fletcher RT. J Physiol (London) 201:61P-62P, Apr 69

A mirror system for photographic slide presentations. Lowe RD. J Prosth Dent 21:650-3, Jun 69

Techniques of cephalometry, photography, and oral impressions for infants. Mazaheri M, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:315-23, Mar 69

Fluorescent photoanthropometry: a method for analyzing mandibular motion. Rudd KD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:495-505, May 69

A simple method of transurethral photography. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 101:752-3, May 69

Exploded diagrams produced photographically. Barnett CH. Med Biol Illus 18:253-9, Oct 68

Surgical and photographic aspects of microvascular surgery. Cobbett JR, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:12-4, 1969

Law enforcement photography. Harasym WM. Med Biol Illus 18:273-7, Oct 68

Quantitating electrophoretic protein patterns using photographic records. MacLennon WJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:185, Jul 69

The medical photographer and automation. Moreman KG. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:32-6, 1969

Streamline methods of slide production. Morton R. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:44-9, 1969

Routine photography of clinical electrophoresis gels. Williams LF. Med Biol Illus 19:105-8, Apr 69

Avdi partem aiteram. A new dimension for sociology? Med Biol Illus 19:182-3, Jul 69

Get the picture? Do it yourself. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:64, May 69

Non-holographic associative memory. Willshaw DJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:960-2, 7 Jun 69

A simple method for localization in gamma-camera scintigraphy. Patomäki LK, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:91-6, 1968

Retinal circulation times. Studies by means of fluorescein rapid sequence photography. Ferrer O. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:89-103, 1969

A polaroid fm photo-recording technique for medical radio-isotope scanners. Kemplay JR. Phys Med Biol 14:487-90, Jul 69

Holography and its applications. Stroke GW. Phys Med Biol 14:330, Apr 69

Gastroscopy combined with intragastric photography. Gibbs DD, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:577-82, Sep 69

Photography and camera work. Colmer M. Practitioner Suppl 9:45-8, Sep 69

Problems associated with gross specimen photography. Morgan HC. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:448-51, 1968

Photomacroradiography. Hayward G. Radiol Techn 41:74-9, Sep 69

Use of stroboscopic-photographic techniques in biomechanics research. Nelson RC, et al. Res Quart 40:424-6, May 69

The scope of fluorescein angiography. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:184-7, 15 Feb 69

Colour photography in bronchi and pleura. Birath G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:141, 1968

New technics for proctoscopic photography. Boyce HW JR Jr. Southern Med J 62:71-5, Jan 69

Contact prints of petri-dish cultures--"cameraless" photography. Marengo NP. Stain Techn 43:346-7, Nov 68

Intra-bronchial colour photography. Stradling P. Thorax 24:382, May 69

Mechanisms of fluorescence in fundus photography. Behrendt R. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:469-73, 1967

Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967

Micro-angiography in retinal vascular occlusion. Russell RW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:475-7, 1967

Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of drusen of the disc. Sanders MD, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:457-68, 1967

Photography in vivo. Snyder WE. Vet Med 64:319-21, Apr 69

Close-up lenses. Snyder WE. Vet Med 63:1014 passim, Nov 68

Infra-red photography of bone and joint specimens. Reichmann S, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:66-71, 22 May 68

[A reproducible method to evaluate oral hygiene] Pilot T. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:602-14, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)

[Fluorescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)

[1st experiments with gastrocamera] Wild C. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:327-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Photographic subtraction. Routine method in radiology] Backmund H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:543-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Contact lenses] Cochet P, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:3-202, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Endoscopic study of rectosigmoid lesions. Collection No. 043] Debray C, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:177-8, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)

[The forces applied in orthodontics. 3. Photoelastographic study of the distribution of the stresses and of the direction of the lines of force in dental displacements and in mandibular tractions. (Experimental contribution)] Miotti B, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 11:39-46, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Thrombophotography of the coagulation of non-diluted human plasma] Guillot M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:390-1, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[The value of photography, craniometry and teleradiography in anatomic mandibular prognathism] Milicesco V. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:474-80, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Stereophotography using a photo slit lamp] Meyner EM. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:473-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Fundus photography in retinal detachment] Wessing A. Bibl Ophthal 72:114-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Simplified method for heart size orientation in fluorophotography. (II. Discussion on the result of sifting the cardiothoracic-index of one group)] Töyama T, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:197-200, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Fluorescence angiography in the recumbent patient] Remky H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:589-91, 1968 (Ger)

[A method for measurement of muscle tonus] Bass O. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:1-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of lymphoscintiphotography of the retroperitoneal space compared with lymphography] Sauer J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:22-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Problems of documentation of endoscopic pictures of the maxillary sinus] Wodak E. Wien Med Wschr 119:79-82, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the value of combined colpophotography and colpocytography in development observations of the portio vaginalis uteri] Fanghänel M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:163-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Photography of thought?] Buscaino VM. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:491-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Dermatosis caused by adhesives for films] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:516-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Endoscopy and endophotography of the colon] Arullani P, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:34-8, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Application of the photographic method to the analysis of dose distribution in surface layers in high-energy radiotherapy] Cavallo V. Nunt Radiol 33:125-41, Feb 67 (Ita)

[The gastrocamera in diagnosis of diseases of the stomach] Nava G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:466-89, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Studies on fluorescein fundus photography in cases of "fleck retina with congenital nonprogressive nightblindness"] Kandori F, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1253-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. I. Fluorescence fundus photography by acridine organge] Kuwamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1244-52, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on hypertention due to fundus photograph. 3. Changes in the ramification of retinal arterioles] Ochiai A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1262-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Toning method for a slide] Ishikawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:192-4, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Liver scanning, with special reference to the application of the scinticamera] Tsuya A. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:233-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Stereophotography of the fundus oculi. 1. Method] Mikuni M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:236-47, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Trials in fluorescnet photography of the cornea and the iris and its significance] Mitsui Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:287-96, May 68 (Jap)

[Present status of fluoresecence fundus photography in Europe and the U.S] Tani M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:566-80, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Significance of a scintillation camera as a diagnostic method in nuclear medicine] Hisada K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:1-12, Jan 69 (54 ref.) (Jap)

[Infrared-transmission photography of the resected stomach] Sasaki K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:399-402, May 69 (Jap)

[Personal trials of endoscopic photography] Pazdyk C. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:577+, 1969 (Pol)

[Rapid processing of the X-ray films in conditions of traditional dark-room] Iliński M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:221-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[Mammary gland autography] Zomikova IN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:297-301, Mar 66 (Rus)

[A simple device for processing photographs in the coherent method of making electroencephalograms] Egorenkov GA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The use of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of stomach disease] Sokolov LK. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:85-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Photography of bacterial growth on noncontrast media] Mnatsakanov ST. Lab Delo 10:630-1, 1968 (Rus)

[Dosimetric characteristics of black and white photosensitive film] Varin AN. Nov Med Tekhn 10:110-4, 1966 (Rus)

[A method of photographic microfluorometry for immuno-luminescent studies] Barskiĭ IIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1501-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Negatoscopes of new design] Ginzburg VG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:89-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Photocalibrometric assesment of vessels of the retina in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Triaskov AA. Voennomed Zh 7:74-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Photographic method of plotting of isodoses in telegammatherapy] Stankevich AA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:93-7, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Photographic calibrometry as an objective method fo evaluation of the state of the vessels of the retina in dynamic disturbances of the cerebral circulation and in hypertensive crises] Triaskov AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1280-3, 1968 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Changes in volume of the gingival tissue. A stereophotogrammetric study. Berghagen N, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:369-93, Nov 68
A simplified photokeratoscope. Brown N.
Amer J Ophthal 68:517-9, Sep 69
Roentgenologic and gastrocamera examinations in the differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Brünner S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:598-602, Nov 68
An electronic photo-flash unit for Haag-Streit slit lamp (model 900) photography. DeGuillebon HF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:1-3, Jan 69
A new camera for contact microradiography of teeth and bone. Fosse G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1385-93, Nov 68
Retinal photography using panchromatic and orthochromatic films. Craandijk A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:568-73, Aug 69
Arm-rest for fluorescein photography. Rubinstein K.
Brit J Ophthal 52:864, Nov 68
A multistereoviewer for stereoscopic 35mm transparencies. Culien AP.
Canad J Ophthal 4:290-2, Jul 69
A new clinical, studio, and laboratory photographic unit. Adams CP. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:110-2, Nov 68
Vertical copy apparatus. DeVeer WH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:108-10, Apr 69
Transparency duplicators. Glazier RM.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:67-70, Jan 69
Development of broad audio-visual services with limited facilities. LeBeau LJ.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:16-24, Jan 69
Exposure determination. Miller EW.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:47-8, Jan 69
Photography in bird control for air safety. Solman VE.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:150-5, Jul 69
A multipurpose transilluminator. Tau A, et al.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:106-8, Apr 69
A stereophotogrammetric microscope. Ueno T.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:89-97, Apr 69
Medical applications of holographic visual displays. Redman JD. J Sci Instrum 2:651-2, Aug 69
An improved container for dipping autoradiography. Garner JG, et al. Lab Pract 18:853, Aug 69
Automatic theatre cameras: a review. Fletcher RT.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:36-43, 1969 (57 ref.)
The polaroid camera in clinical dermatology. Henderson GA, et al. Med Biol Illus 18:246-8, Oct 68
The gastrocamera. Hadley GD.
Postgrad Med J 44:763-4, Sep 68
An evaluation of the image-intensifier scintillation camera with some comparisons to the single crystal camera. Freedman GS, et al. Radiology 92:21-9, Jan 69
Localization of scintillations in gamma-ray cameras by time-of-flight technics: linear resolutions attainable in ling fluorescent rods. Marinelli LD, et al.
Radiology 92:167, Jan 69
Device which tests and records radial symmetry in electron micrographic images. Adams LR, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:809-10, Jun 69
Gastroscopy: twenty-month clinical experience with a new fibre-opc gastroscope with gastrocamera. Kavin H, et al. S Afr Med J 43:847, 5 Jul 69
Electron microscopy of unstained biological material: the polytropic montage. Hart RG.
Science 159:1464-7, 29 Mar 68
A new polaroid adapter for the Zeiss surgical photo-oto-microscope. Small H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:314, Mar-Apr 69
Research study of a fundus tracker for experiments in stabilized vision. NASA CR-1121. Kelly DH, et al.
US NASA 1-45, Sep 68
[Stereophotography of the fundus oculi with the Ffytche method using Zeiss' photocamera] Dolének A. Cesk Oftal 25:30-1, Jan 69 (Cse)
[A simple exposure meter for endoscopic photography and cinematography] Fekel H, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:90-2, Apr 69 (Cse)
[Gastrocamera with fiberscope. A preliminary study of the diagnostic possibilities with the combined gastrocamera-gastrofiberscope] Krag E.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:268-72, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[First results of endogastric photography by gastro-camera] Chabanon R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:421-8, May 67 (Fre)
[The place of scintiphotography in physiopathologic studies] Bouckaert A, et al.
Experientia 25:440-2, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities offered by endogastric photography with the gastro-camera. Initial results] Chabanon R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1107-10, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Structure and function of the "gastrocarmera with fibroscope" fro diagnosis of stomach diseases] Oshima H. Elektromedizin 12:114-21, May 67 (Ger)
[A new hand fundus camera] Haugwitz T von.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:605-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer with the gastrocamera] Oshima H.
Med Welt 10:500-2 passim, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Color development of x-ray pictures and other photochemical methods to reduce radiation load in childhood] Böck G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:183-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of interfering diffuse reflected radiation in roentgen photography using screened film magazines] Ende M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:417-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the use of a new gastrophotographic camera: the gastrocamera] Labò G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:246-50, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Methodologic and diagnostic considerations on the 1st 120 cases studied with an Olympus gastrocamera] Nava G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:251-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Immediate photography in dermatology] Careglio G.
Minerva Derm 42:557-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fluorescence retinography of eye fundus made by the C. Zeiss-Jena retinophot] Prządka L, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Some improvements in arrangement of reaction of Ouchterlony] Avdeev GI. Lab Delo 1:13-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Arrangement for macrophotography of dissected experimental animals and their organs] Pokhitonov IuP. Lab Delo 10:631, 1968 (Rus)
[On the use of the UPP-1 developing apparatus for photochemical processing of fluorographic film] Lantsov VP. Voennomed Zh 6:88, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Photographic orientator] Lehrmann AE, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:362-3, Oct 68 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

The function of photography. Garson CH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:62-6, Jan 69

VETERINARY

Special photographic applications. Snyder WE.
Vet Med 64:713-5, Aug 69
Photography in vitro. Snyder WE.
Vet Med 64:489-91, Jun 69

PHOTOMETRY (E5)

Standard nomenclature in photometry. Meyer-Arendt JR. Amer J Optom 46:516-8, Jul 69
Wavelength and spatial adapting effects on brightness in flicker photometry. Mount GE, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:346-51, May 69
Another look at ultramicro integrative flame photometry. Katz GM. Anal Biochem 26:381-97, Dec 68
Th size and shape of bacteria by light scattering measurements. Koch AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:262-73, 3 Sep 68
Specular reflectance photometric detection of cortical displacement. Teague C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:92-5, Jul 69
Photometric displacement transducer. Timm GW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:167, Apr 69
Determination of calcium in plasma, cereals and drinking water by a modified flame photometric method. Sinha SN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:259-60, Oct 68
The effect of materials on the later stages of the in vitro clotting of human plasma in relation to the development of vascular prostheses. Matthews DB, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:337-55, Sep 68
Photometric studies on the myeloarchitecture of the human temporal lobe. Hopf A.
J Hirnforsch 10:285-97, 1968
Standard observer for large-field photometry at any level. Palmer DA. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1296-9, Sep 68
Reproducibility of flame photometric determinations of sodium and potassium by an autoanalyzer. Nagaki J, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:188-90, 30 Dec 68
The video quantizer: an electronic photometer to measure contrast in roentgen fluoroscopic images. Sturm RE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:803-6, Nov 68
Photoplethysmography as an aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:279-84, Sep 69
On luminance additivity and related topics. Guth SL, et al. Vision Res 9:537-75, May 69
Hue shift and brightness enhancement of flickering light. Horst GJ van der, et al.
Vision Res 9:953-63, Aug 69
[Fundamentals of emission and absorption flame photometry] Cox HL.
Pharm Weekbl 102:483-509, 2 Jun 67 (Dut)
[A specific photometry determination of reserpine content] Hakkesteegt TJ.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1237-46, 15 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Radioautographic analysis in the central nervous system by combined photometry and cartography] Bisconte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2178-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Observations on the evaluation of histophotometric measurement values] Scharf JH, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:255-78, 1968 (Ger)
[On the statistical distribution of different measured dimensions in cyto- and histophotometry] Schröder R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:297-305, 1968 (Ger)
[Flame photometric evidence of sodium, potassium and calcium contents in tonsil] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:298-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Adaptation of Widmark's ethanol determination to a photometric value and a new nomogram for values from back-titrations] Klingmüller V, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:317-25, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rapid photometric determination of urinary ascorbic acid using 2,6-dichlorodiphenolindophenyl (Tillman's reagent)] Senger H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:303-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Photometry in lipemia] Hartmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:732, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Practical photometry] Tschudin H.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:12-23, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the measuring of areas by photoelectric means] Huber P. Mikroskopie 22:321-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the photometric measurement of changes in the volume of isolated cell organelles. Comparative electron microscopy and photometry studies on brain mitochondria and microsomes in vitro] Voth D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:215-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on the photometric determination of the intracellular pH value in skeletal muscle] Herbst M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R103-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the microphotometric determination of O2-saturation in individual erythrocytes] Huckauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:190-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of an inhomogeneous distribution on the determination of the extinction of monoerythrocyte layers and of single erythrocytes] Hutten H.
Pflueger Arch 305:177-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Low molecular substrates as the basis of photometric determination of the activity proteolytic enzymes] Hoffmann KH.
Pharmazie 23:679-87, Dec 68 (194 ref.) (Ger)
[On the companion alkaloids of morphine. 4. Identification and semi-quantitative determination of narcotoline, cryptopine, papaverine and narceine in the single phases of the Kabay procedure for preparation of morphine] Szabó S, et al.
Pharmazie 23:719-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Flame photometry determination of serum lithium. Routine method for the supervision of lithium therapy in psychiatry] Doerr P, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:178-82, May 68 (Ger)
[A photometric method for the determination of the blood alcohol level] Gildemeister H.
Z Med Labortechn 9:326-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A device which permits the observation of the object in the cytophotometer during measurements] Lodin Z, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 68:143-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Measurement of cardiac output by means of dye dilution technic using a dynamic method of pattern calibration] Chlebus H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:9-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Experiments using angiophotometry for the quantitative evaluation of the capacity of the vascular bed] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:102-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Photometry in the analysis of biologically highly active pharmaceutical preparations. 1] Aliev AM.
Farmatsiia 16:80-4, May-Jun 67 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Photometry in analysis of biologically highly active pharmaceutical preparations. 2] Aliev AM.
Farmatsiia 16:66-71, Nov-Dec 67 (147 ref.) (Rus)
[Photometric determination of furacillin] Anisimova LG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:43-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Methods of objective photometry in the analysis of drugs] Iaskina DZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:74-84, Mar-Apr 69 (231 ref.) (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric determination of cyclophosphan in form of tri-complex with iron rhodanide] Kozlov NE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:42-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric determination of galanthamine] Kuznetsov BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:39-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of thecodine by the use of tropeolin OO] Mustafaev MM.
Farmatsiia 18:54-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of diphenylthioacetic acid--tiphen and diprophen] el-Saied MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:41-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of larusan in tablets] Vergeichik EN, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:41-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of pharmaceutical preparations from complex ester groups] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determining small concentrations of carbon dioxide in air by use of the model FEK-N-54 photoelectrocolorimeter] Gol'dberg EKh.
Gig Sanit 32:93-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Photometric methods of determining meta- and paradiisopropylbenzene hydroperoxides in the air] Guseinov IA. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

small concentrations of para-nitrophenol in water] Makhinia AP. Gig Sanit 32:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Method of fractional determination of bilirubin fractions] Guraevskiĭ AP. Lab Delo 10:581-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Optimal conditions of photometry of alkaline solutions of azobilirubin] Iaverbaum PM, et al. Lab Delo 1:58-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of gravimetry in deciphering of glycidogramm] Levanov IuM. Lab Delo 1:49, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the results of xanthoprotein reaction by means of photoelectrocolorimeter] Tsirkina AS, et al. Lab Delo 8:469-70, 1968 (Rus)
[On the photometric determination of bilirubin fractions in blood serum by the method of Jendrassik, Kleggorn and Grof] Vychub AI. Lab Delo 12:747-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of potassium and sodium in biological samples by means of the flame photometer, assembled on the base of a UM-2 monochromator] Zhurenko VN, et al. Lab Delo 5:316-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The rentgenophotometric method of diagnosis of calcium deficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Lukash LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[One-wave cytophotometry of DNA and its potentials for the analysis of cell distribution in the mitotic cycle] Liberman LN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:260-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Photometric and photocalibrometric studies of the fundus oculi] Triaskov AA. Vestn Oftal 79:60-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Photometric analysis of bacterial suspensions. VI. Determination of the refractive index of bacteria by the light diffusion method] Fikhman BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:123-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of quantitative determination of atropine based on the light absorption rate] Akopian AO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:33-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Conditions of extraction of caffeine by organic solvents depending on the medium pH] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-60, 1969 (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determination of spasmolytin in drug mixtures] Bodnar IM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:53-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric method of analysis of cyqualon] Koget TO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of cortisone acetate by complex-ether group] Kovalenko LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of delta 4 and delta 1,4-cortico-steroids by means of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Kovalenko LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:55-66, 1968 (Ukr)
[Conditions of extraction of chlorophos from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on medium pH] Shvidkiĭ BI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Determination of components of reagents and buffer solutions by flame photometry] Saršūnová M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:241-3, Jun 68 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Semiautomation of photographic cytophotometry. Adams LR. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:185-6, Apr 69
A simple stopped-flow photometer. Harvey RA. Anal Biochem 29:58-67, 11 Apr 69
The application of microphotometry to the indirect immunofluorescent antibody technique using the human gastric parietal cell antigen-antibody system. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:807-17, May 69
Microphotometry in immunofluorescence. Nairn RC, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:697-705, Jun 69
A flicker photometer for trained animals. Silver PH. J Physiol (London) 201:55P-56P, Apr 69
The use of scintillation counting equipment as a photometer. Saurer W, et al. Mikroskopie 23:242-4, Jan 69
[2 special chambers for microscopy and microphotometry of viable cells] Waldeck F, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:174-9, 1969
Cell sizing: a light scattering photometer for rapid volume determination. Mullaney PF, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1029-32, Aug 69
[On the picture quality in radiology. V. Problems of the accuracy of the MTF method of measurement. The modulation transmission function of the microphotometer, geometric haziness and process of sight] Angerstein W, et al. Roentgenpraxis 21:117-21, May 68 (Ger)
[A device for rapid washing and drying of photometer cuvettes, measuring flasks and the like] Domagk GF, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:219, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of fluorescence micro-photographies using the Zeiss integrating photometer by Zeitler and Bahr IPM 2] Schmidt-Weinmar HG. Z Wiss Mikr 69:80-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Densitometric examinations of the bone the alveolar part of the mandible on the basis of photometric measurements of radiograms] Zajączewski Z. Czas Stomat 21:1123-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Photometric determination of the quantitative levels of sudanophilic lipids in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Medvedev IuA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:70-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Use of the FPF-58 flame photometer for analysis by the internal standard method] Emel'ianov NA. Lab Delo 2:94-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Increase in sensitivity of the FEK-M photoelectrocolorimeter] Koval' IuF. Lab Delo 6:376, 1968 (Rus)
[Integration device for purposes of automatic summarizing of optical densities of objects examined by successive cytophotometry] Erman BA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:525-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The definition of a standard observer for mesopic photometry. Palmer DA. Vision Res 7:619-28, Jul 67
[Importance of standardization of the photometric characteristics of visual acuity tests for the selection of aviation personnel] Durazzini G. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:208-16, Dec 66 (Ita)

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

A new method of microphotography of dental enamel in polarised light. Gustafson AG. Acta Odont Scand 25:647-55, Dec 67
Exposure determination. Miller EW. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:47-8, Jan 69
Photomicrography of three dimensions. Richards OW. J Biol Photogr Ass 36:155-9, Nov 68
Erythrocyte photomicrography: contrast control by monochromatic transillumination. Wagner WW Jr, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:156-62, Jul 69
Fungus photography: culture plates with ultraviolet fluorescence. Weiss CH. J Biol Photogr Ass 36:145-53, Nov 68
Computerized numerical evaluation of radiographic images: the destruction and reduction of bone tissues in periodontal areas. Ando S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:41-7, Jun 69
The response of photographic emulsions to electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:707-14, Jul 68
The resolution of photographic emulsions for electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:715-22, Jul 68
The production of three-dimensional photographs of the vascular system in the head of the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kooten H van, et al. Mikroskopie 22:265-9, May 68
The production of a composite drawing of microscopic material by means of photographs. Belfield W. Stain Techn 43:339-40, Nov 68
Area estimation of transversely sectioned muscle fibres. Edström L, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 69:166-78, Jun 69
[A series of microfilms of the trachoma agent of various origins and colorations] Poleff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:93-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Super-rapid fine grain development in microphotography] Adam H, et al. Mikroskopie 21:205-12, May 67 (Ger)
[Methodic simplifications in the photomicrographic demonstration of chromosomes] Back F, et al. Mikroskopie 22:318-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Spectral sensitivity of small picture films for microphotographic and use with light filters] Habermalz F. Mikroskopie 22:62-70, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the measuring of areas by photoelectric means] Huber P. Mikroskopie 22:321-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Criticism of the positive-negative method and the microscopic relief method (oblique illumination, Schlieren microscopy and shearing interference microscopy)] Rienitz J. Mikroskopie 22:169-93, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Modulation transfer function of films, intensifying screens and scanning spot size of microphotometer in direct fourfold macroradiography. Studies on enlargement radiography. 39] Ayakawa Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:400-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[New film for the electron microscopy] Sergeev KK, et al. Arkh Anat 51:126, Oct 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Pioneer in photomicroscopy. (Andrews RR), Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:26 passim, 1969
[History of injection methods in morphological sciences] Kuś J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:147-60, 1969 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple macrophotographic method in the eye laboratory. Foos RY. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:63-9, Jan 69
A new photomicrography attachment with a semiautomatic exposure meter and control. Gabler F, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:143-9, Jul 69
The possible use of holograms in biological photography. Green DM. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:56-9, Jan 69
Enlarger modification to produce electron micrographic prints of highest definition. Staugaard BC. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:25-33, Jan 69
A simple photomicrographic light meter. Brown MS. Mikroskopie 23:173-5, Nov 68
[A self-made light measuring device for microphotographic purposes] Huber P. Mikroskopie 21:297-302, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A simple automatic illumination device for microphotography] Ruzicka F. Mikroskopie 23:348-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on spatial integration of electron microscopic pictures of serial sections] Kölbel H. Z Wiss Mikr 69:1-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Luminar device for the 24x36 format with variable reproduction ratios for standard microscope] Schilling V. Z Wiss Mikr 69:182-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[An adaptor for photomicrography using the "Zenith" camera] Fomin IP, et al. Lab Delo 3:186, 1968 (Rus)

PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)

Spectral skin sensitivity in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nožičková-Novotná M, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:299-303, 1969
Photosensitivity reactions. Trinchan A. Appl Ther 11:333-5, Jun 69
Photoallergy to methoxsalen. Fulton JE Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:445-50, Nov 68
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. McCarthy JT. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:555, Nov 68
Phototoxic bullous eruptions due to nalidixic acid. Birkett DA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:342-4, May 69
Photo-contact dermatitis from soap. Burry JN, et al. Brit J Derm 80:711-8, Nov 68
Photosensitivity: familial incidence, clinical features and incidence of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Prentice RT, et al. Brit J Derm 81:414-9, Jun 69
Increased ultraviolet sensitivity due to pinealectomy. Mori W, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:99-106, Jun 68
Photosensitivity to drugs and soaps. Bergfeld WF, et al. Geriatrics 24:130-8, Apr 69 (29 ref.)
Photosensitivity dermatitis from household products. Harber LC, et al. GP 39:95-100, May 69
Photoallergic contact dermatitis due to halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. Solomon S, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:224-7, Jul 69
Studies on contact photosensitivity to hexachlorophene and trichlorocarbanilide in guinea pigs and man. Harber LC, et al. J Invest Derm 51:373-7, Nov 68
Biologic action spectra of 8-methoxypsoralen determined by monochromatic light. Owens DW, et al. J Invest Derm 51:435-40, Dec 68
Soap photoallergy. Sams WM Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 43:783-94, Nov 68
Photocontact dermatitis from antibacterial agents in soap. S Afr Med J 43:25, 11 Jan 69
The electroretinogram and visually evoked response in photosensitive epilepsy. Green JB. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:95-8, 1968
Dermatological photobiology. Magnus IA. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:36-50, 1969
Phyto-photo dermatitis. Kelly A. Ulster Med J 38:51-4, Winter 69
[Bullous dermatitis after contact with common rue] Hanslian L, et al. Cesk Farm 17:293-5, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic singificance of increased brain electric reaction to flickering light] Guggenheim P, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:342-72, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problems of cheilitis actinica] Höfer W, et al. Hautarzt 19:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Photodynamic dermatoses] Breit R. Med Klin 63:1405-9, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The Bloom syndrome] Matsuda H. Praxis 57:1523-7, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Light as a pathogenic noxa] Burckhardt W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:439-44, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Photodermatitis and cataract] Varga M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1537-40, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Findings on cutaneous reactivity to light rays in patients treated with tetracycline] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:57-61, May 67 (Ita)
[Research on photoreactions between nucleic acids and furocoumarins photosensitizing the skin] Musajo L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:3-11, May 67 (Ita)
[The photodynamic effect as a means of pathogenetic study of skin cancerogenesis] Santamaria L. Minerva Med 60:1518-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Toxic coloration of the skin (melanodermatitis toxica Habermann-Hoffmann) in workers exposed to photosensitizing agents] Lada-Jagas R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:181-3, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Study of the changes of light sensitivity in sportsmen taking part in shooting-matches] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:233-46, 1968 (Rum)
[Study of the photosensitizing activity of chlorophyll-protein-lipoid complexes (coacervates)] Lozovaia GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:78-82, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of humidity on the phototoxic response to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

8-methoxypsoralen in guinea pigs. Levine GM, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:82-6, 1969

Contact photoallergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. Brit J Derm 81:429-34, Jun 69

Photosensitivity by dimethylchlortetracycline and sulphanilamide. Stratigos JD, et al. Brit J Derm 80:391-405, Jun 68

A comparison between the photoreactivity of some furocoumarins with native DNA and their skin-photosensitizing activity. Rodighiero G, et al. Experientia 25:479-81, 15 May 69

Phototoxicity of quinoline methanols and other drugs in mice and yeast. Ison AE, et al. J Invest Derm 52:193-8, Feb 69

The identification of phototoxic drugs by human assay. Kligman AM, et al. J Invest Derm 51:90-9, Aug 68

Antimalarials. Analogs of phototoxic 2-phenyl-4-quinolinemethanols. Atkinson ER, et al. J Med Chem 11:1223-6, Nov 68

"Negram" and photosensitivity reactions. Garrett MH. Med J Aust 1:83, 11 Jan 69

Photosensitivity to systemic and topical drugs. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:32, 12 Jan 68

[Photosensitization by oral contraceptives] Oosterhuis WW. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2154, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)

[Light dermatoses caused by drugs] Möller H. Lakartidningen 66:1446-52, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Bloom's syndrome. Rauh JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:409-13, Oct 68

"Actinic reticuloid"; a chronic dermatosis associated with severe photosensitivity and the histological resemblance to lymphoma. Ive FA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:469-85, Jul 69

Sideroblastic anemia with dermal photosensitivity and greatly increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Rothstein G, et al. New Eng J Med 280:587-90, 13 Mar 69

[A further case of urticaria caused by light] Burckhardt W, et al. Derm Wschr 154:409-13, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Bloom syndrome. A disease with relatively high leukemia morbidity] Braun-Falco O, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:65-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Photodermatoses] Ippen H. Ther Umsch 24:469-75, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Cutaneous epitheliomatosis and porphyrins] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:426-30, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Chronic tactile hallucinations in an alcoholic and delusion syndrome of parasitic cutaneous disease in a woman in the course of photodermatosis] Markowski S, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:479-82, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Hereditary photosensitivity due to congenital porphyria in aetiology of spring catarrh. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:273-8, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

A review of photo-reactions to halogenated salicylanilides. Crow KD, et al. Brit J Derm 81:180-5, Mar 69

Routine testing for suspected light sensitivity. Frain-Bell W. Brit J Derm 81:381-2, May 69

Light sensitivity. Russell B, et al. Brit J Derm 81:386-7, May 69

Observations with a 6000 watt xenon-arc lamp for diagnostic purpose in light dermatoses. Pluis AH. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:328-32, 1969

Diagnosis of photosensitization reactions by the Scotch Tape provocative patch test. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:116-9, Aug 68

A guide to the problem of photosensitivity. Kalivas J. JAMA 209:1706-9, 15 Sep 69

[Protoporhyrinemic photodermatosis simulating hydroa aestivalia] Burg G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1314-25, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Skin photosensitivity from fluorescent lighting. Brown S, et al. Brit J Derm 81:420-8, Jun 69

The mechanism of photoallergic contact dermatitis. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:378-84, Nov 68

The mechanism of the persistent light reactor. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:385-94, Nov 68

A guide to the problem of photosensitivity. Kalivas J. JAMA 209:1706-9, 15 Sep 69

The hazards of modern soap: a review of photo-contact dermatitis from halogenated phenolic compounds in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Denmark and Australia. Burry JN. Med J Aust 2:1114-5, 14 Dec 68

Developments in dental therapeutic. 3. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in the Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP. New York Dent J 35:285-7, May 69

[Dermatological aspects of drug allergies in the USA] Raab W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:269-75, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Photocontact dermatitis due to 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic-acid-n-butylamide. II. Photochemical investigations] Jung EG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:287-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Mycanodin induced eczematid photoallergy] Burckhardt W, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:208-15, 1968 (Ger)

[Contact-and P photoallergy from disinfectants] Jung EG, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:216-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Pathology due to photosensitivity] Tarsitani F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:329-39, 6 Mar 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome. I. Genetical and clinical observations in the first twenty-seven patients. German J. Amer J Hum Genet 21:196-227, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Photoallergy caused by 4-chloro-2-hydroxybonzoic acid-n-bytlamide. I. Light biological studies on antigen formation] Jung EG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:403-12, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: a report of eight cases. Donald GF, et al. Aust J Derm 9:335-44, Dec 68

Histologic and histochemical studies on 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitivity. Mizuno N, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:18-36, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photosensitive epilepsy. The electroretinogram and visually evoked response. Green JB. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:191-8, Feb 69

[Cortical recordings by means of microelectrodes in photosensitive Papio papio] Menini C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:498-9, 1968 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Investigations in cutaneous light physiology I. Erythema protection by external applied 5-fluorouracil] Ippen H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:204-12, 1969 (Ger)

[A light-protective film] Sorkina DI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Conditioning therapy in photosensitive seizures. Forster FM, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:99-102, 1968

VETERINARY

Deformities in chickens photosensitized by feeding spring parsley (Cymopterus watsonii). Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1663-5, Sep 69

An outbreak of photosensitisation in Karamojong sheep at Entebbe. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:379-88, Dec 67

Preliminary report on photosensitization in cattle. Jatkar PR. Indian Vet J 46:284-7, Apr 69

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:175-88, 15 Jul 69

[Photosensitivity in young cattle following long-term medication of subtherapeutical doses of phenothiazine] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:545-8, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

[On the histochemical and staining behavior of the corium in solar dermatitis of cattle] Herrmann HJ. Path Vet (Basel) 5:297-312, 1968 (Ger)

PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)

Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:482-7, Nov 68

Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:842-7, Nov 68

Cyclic photophosphorylation by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:154-69, 1968

Photochemical and electron transport reactions of bacterial photosynthesis. Vernon LP. Bact Rev 32:243-61, Sep 68 (135 ref.)

The stoichiometry of NADP dependent photosynthetic phosphorylation. Forti G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1020-4, 30 Sep 68

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic tissues: kinetic evidence for competitivity between NADP and NAD. Melandri BA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:160-4, 10 Oct 68

A flavin-chlorophyll alpha complex resembling the P700 of photosynthesis. Tu SI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:79-83, 7 Jul 69

Ferredoxin reducing substance (FRS) from spinach. Yocum CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:614-20, 15 Aug 69

Photosynthetic-carbon-cycle enzyme activities in the leaves of a chlorophyll-less Phaseolus vulgaris plant. Bradbeer JW. Biochem J 114:11P, Aug 69

The photometabolism of benzoic acid by Rhodopseudomonas palustris: a new pathway of aromatic ring metabolism. Dutton PL, et al. Biochem J 109:5P-6P, Sep 68

Studies on the mechanism of activation and inactivation of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. A possible regulatory role for the enzyme in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 112:549-58, May 69

A new enzyme for the interconversion of pyruvate and phosphopyruvate and its role in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 106:141-6, Jan 68

The C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Identification of intermediates and products and quantitative evidence for the route of carbon flow. Johnson HS, et al. Biochem J 114:127-34, Aug 69

Distribution of enzymes in mesophyll and parenchyma-sheath chloroplasts of maize leaves in relation to the C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Slack CR, et al. Biochem J 114:489-98, Sep 69

Photosynthetic control by isolated pea chloroplasts. West KR, et al. Biochem J 109:527-32, Oct 68

Naturally occurring chlorophyll types and their function in photosynthesis. French CS, et al. Biochem Soc Sympos 28:147-62, 1968

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. 3. Further studies on energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:167-73, Jan 69

Parallel time courses of oxygen evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence. Bannister TT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:555-80, 26 Nov 68

Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. II. Effect of electron acceptors and phosphorylation cofactors on the millisecond emission from chloroplasts. Bertsch W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:525-38, 8 Apr 69

Photosynthetic phosphorylation and associated reactions in the presence of a new group of uncouplers: salicylanilides. Black CC Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:294-6, 20 Aug 68

The movement of H+ and other ions at the onset of photosynthesis in ulva. Cummins JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:198-205, 11 Mar 69

Reaction between primary and secondary electron acceptors of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Forbush B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:243-53, 20 Aug 68

Maximum quantum yield and action spectrum of photosynthesis and fluorescence in Chlorella. Govindjee R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:539-44, 26 Nov 68

The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. II. The effect of Cl- upon fluorescence. Heath RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:290-9, 25 Feb 69

The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. I. The Cl- requirement of electron transport. Hind G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:277-89, 25 Feb 69

Fluorescence properties of chloroplasts from manganese deficient and mutant tobacco. Homann PH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:545-54, 26 Nov 68

The site of manganese function in photosynthetic electron transport system. Ito M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:509-19, 5 Aug 69

The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. 3. The effect of artificial electron donors upon electron transport. Izawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:388-98, 24 Jun 69

Nature of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Ke B. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:583-5, 8 Apr 69

Electron spin resonance studies of free radicals derived from plastoquinone, alpha- and gamma-tocopherol and their relation to free radicals observed in photosynthetic materials. Kohl DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:536-44, 5 Aug 69

On the nature of the free radical formed during the primary process of bacterial photosynthesis. McElroy JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:180-3, 14 Jan 69

Photoinhibition and excitation quenching in photosystem II of photosynthesis, from fluorescence induction measurements. Malkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:297-9, 20 Aug 68

Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. I. Light-induced change of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Porphyridium cruentum. Murata N. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:242-51, 25 Feb 69

The quantum requirement of photosynthesis in chlorella. Ng KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:254-61, 20 Aug 68

Properties and structure of fractions prepared from Anabaena variabilis by the action Triton X-100. Ogawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:216-29, 25 Feb 69

Beta-carboxylation photosynthesis and photorespiration in higher plants. Osmond CB. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:144-9, 14 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The 520-nm light-induced absorbance change in photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus. Pratt LH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:369-79, 1 Oct 68

The morphogenesis of the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus. 3. The features of a pheophytin-protein-carbohydrate complex excreted by the mutant M 46 of Rodospirillum rubrum. Schick J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:215-29, 3 Jun 69

The mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction by isolated chloroplasts. Schmidt A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:529-35, 5 Aug 69

Photosynthetic electron transport induced by flashing light in the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:410-3, 24 Jun 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance signal produced by ferricyanide in photosynthetic plant materials. Weaver EC. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:286-9, 20 Aug 68

Characteristics of prompt and delayed fluorescence from spinach chloroplasts. Clayton RK. Biophys J 9:60-76, Jan 69

On the equilibrium between the reaction centers of the two photosystems in photosynthesis. The effect of independent electron-transport chains. Malkin S. Biophys J 9:489-99, Apr 69

Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. IV. The effect of preilluminating on the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al. Biophys J 9:22-35, Jan 69

Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. 3. The dip and the peak in the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al. Biophys J 9:1-21, Jan 69

ESR studies on photoinduced changes in Mn2+ content in plant tissues and isolated chloroplasts. Bakardjieva N, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:719-22, 1967

The biochemists' green mansions: the photosynthetic electron-transport chain in plants. Hill R. Essays Biochem 1:121-51, 1965 (93 ref.)

The stereospecificity of the citrate synthase in sulfate-reducing and photosynthetic bacteria. Gottschalk G. Europ J Biochem 5:346-51, Aug 68

The mechanism of formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The tight coupling of oleate desaturation with phospholipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Gurr MI, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:70-8, 1 May 69

The polarity of proton translocation in some photosynthetic microorganisms. Scholes P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:450-4, Apr 69

Photosynthesis and respiration. II. Effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and of partial pressure of oxygen on the rates of carbon dioxide exchange in light and in darkness of detached wheat leaves. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:344-5, 15 Apr 68

Photosynthetic membrane system in Anacystis nidulans. Allen MM. J Bact 96:836-41, Sep 68

Effects of the photosynthetic inhibitors on the respiration of yeast mitochondria. Hachimori A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:119-21, Jul 68

Photosynthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. IV. Isolation and characterization of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Anderson LE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3105-9, 25 Jun 69

Site-specific uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Laber LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3463-7, 10 Jul 69

Atmospheric- and soil-induced water stresses in plants and their effects on transpiration and photosynthesis. Idso SB. J Theor Biol 21:1-12, Oct 68

On the theory of trapping of excitation in the photosynthetic unit. Knox RS. J Theor Biol 21:244-59, Nov 68

Possible respiratory sites in a blue-green alga Nostoc sphaericum as demonstrated by potassium tellurite and tetranitro-blue tetrazolium reduction. Bisalputra T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:182-97, Apr 69

Effect of cyanophage infection on CO2 photoassimilation in Plectonema boryanum. Ginzburg D, et al. J Virol 2:695-701, Jul 68

Oxygen uptake by illuminated maize leaves. Jackson WA, et al. Nature (London) 222:269-71, 19 Apr 69

Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. Wareing PF, et al. Nature (London) 220:453-7, 2 Nov 68

The active chlorophyll-a-II in light reaction II of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:220, May 68

The action of two chlorophyll-aI-molecules in light reaction I of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:219-20, May 68

Rumberg B, Siggel U, Witt HT: Further evidence for a new function unit of photosynthesis. Junge W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:36, Jan 68

Correlation between electron flow, proton translocation and phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Rumberg B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:77-9, Feb 68

Light-induced redox reaction between chlorophyll and quinone in iso-butanol. Seifert K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:222-4, May 68

Intermediates and kinetics in the water splitting part of photosynthesis. Vater J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:220-1, May 68

Polarization of fluorescence from bacterio-chlorophyll in castor oil, in chromatophores and as P870 in photosynthetic reaction centers. Ebrey TG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:109-17, Aug 69

Automatic recording of action spectra of photobiological processes, spectrophotometric analyses, fluorescence measurements and recording of the first derivative of the absorption curve in one simple unit. Halldal P. Photochem Photobiol 10:23-34, Jul 69

Kinetic studies of photosystem II in photosynthesis. Joliot P. Photochem Photobiol 8:451-63, Nov 68

A dual-beam source of actinic light for photosynthesis research. Margozzi AP, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:549-53, Jun 69

The reducing potential of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Nicolson GL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:395-9, Apr 69

Current literature survey of photosynthesis. XV. Vernon LP, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:103-10, Jan 69

Current literature survey of photosynthesis--XVII. Vernon LP, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:295-304, Mar 69

'Uphill' energy transfer in a photosynthetic bacterium. Zankel KL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:7-15, Jan 69

The photosynthetic electron transport chain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. 8. The 520 nm light-induced absorbance change in the wild-type and mutant strains. Chua NH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1-6, Jan 69

Properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase (carboxydismutase) from Chinese cabbage and photosynthetic microorganisms. Kieras FJ, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1264-70, Aug 68

Glycolate stimulation of oxygen evolution during photosynthesis. Nelson EB, et al. Plant Physiol 44:55-9, Jan 69

Absence of fluorescence quenching in a photosynthetic mutant of Euglena gracilis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:929-31, Jun 69

Isolation of mutants of Euglena gracilis with impaired photosynthesis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1284-90, Aug 68

Induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Xanthium leaf disks. Photosynthetic requirement and effect of daylength. Zucker M. Plant Physiol 44:912-22, Jun 69

Enhancement effects and the identity of the two photochemical reactions of photosynthesis. McSwain BD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:989-96, Nov 68

Integration of energy conversion and biosynthesis in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Sojka GA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1486-93, Dec 68

Evidence for two light-driven reactions in the purple photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1343-8, Dec 68

Synthesis of amodel system for the primary energy conversion reactions in photosynthesis. Wang JH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:653-60, Mar 69

Fluorescence and photochemical quenching in photosynthetic reaction centers. Zankel KL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1243-9, Dec 68

Multipurpose phosphoroscopic instrument for the study of phosphorescence, induction of fluorescence, and absorbance change of turbid biological materials. Nishimura M, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:271-3, Feb 69

Genetic dissection of photosynthesis. Levine RP. Science 162:768-71, 15 Nov 68

Photosynthetic system II: racial differentiation in Typha latifolia. McNaughton SJ. Science 156:1363, 9 Jun 67

Carbon dioxide compensation points in related plant species. Moss DN, et al. Science 164:187-8, 11 Apr 69

Photosynthesis and fish production in the sea. Ryther JH. Science 166:72-6, 3 Oct 69

A solar-illuminated algal photosynthetic exchanger. SAM-TR-68-66. Miller RL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-19, Jun 68

The Co-movement of H+ and Na+ at the onset of photosynthesis in Ulva, in relation to other ions: USNRDL-TR-68-63. Cummins JT, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 17 May 68

Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1616-7, Dec 68

Correlation between field formation, proton translocation, and the light reactions in photosynthesis. Schliephake W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1571-8, Dec 68

[Comparative actions of elevated hydrostatic pressures of bioluminescence, photosynthesis and alcoholic fermentation] Marchand C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2376-8, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Selection of unicelluiar green alga mutants for the study of photosynthesis] Garnier J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:365-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Isolation and characterization of two membrane systems] Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:436-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Evolution skin pigmentation and cutaneous vitamin D photosynthesis] Bekemeier H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:185, 24 Jan 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)

[Photosynthesis-dependent sulfide uptake in green plants] Brändle R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:41, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Photosynthesis of desert lichens in the natural state following uptake of water vapor from the atmosphere] Lange OL, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:658-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[New photochemical syntheses] Krauch CH. Strahlentherapie 135:754-62, Jun 68 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Dialysed Chlorella, a new experimental material for the study of photosynthesis] Warburg O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1076-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Primary processes in photosynthesis] Murata N. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:875-89, Dec 68 (146 ref.) (Jap)

[Energy transfer in solid-state and membrane systems in photosynthesis] Nishimura M. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:347-56, Aug 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)

[Action spectrum and quantum yield in photosynthesis] Ito M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:427-43, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Fluorescence of photosynthetic pigments] Murata N. Protein (Tokyo) 13:402-19, Apr 68 (Jap)

[On the photochemical properties of phycoerythrobilin] Evstigneev VB, et al. Biofizika 11:249-57, 1966 (Rus)

[A model of the controlling light effect realized in living tissue] Fukshanskiĭ LIa. Biofizika 11:374-7, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the kinetics of attenuation of the postluminscence of photosynthetic organisms] Rubin AB, et al. Biofizika 11:299-305, 1966 (Rus)

[Coupling of electron transport with the process of photophosphorylation in isolated mitochondria] Korshunova VS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:359-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of photochemical reactions of chlorophyll biosynthesis] Litvin FF, et al. Biokhimiia 33:928-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Relation between absorption changes at 520 millimicrons and primary photosynthetic processes in higher plants] Rubin AB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1232-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:345-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Conditions of reversible and irreversible photo-oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1225-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the way of utilization of certain alcohols by green photosynthetizing bacteria] Trotsenko IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:218-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of light on qualitative pigment content in Mycobacterium lacticolum 35] Nikitina KA. Mikrobiologiia 37:259-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of light on carotenoid biosynthesis by Mycobacterium flavum var. methanicum B4b and Mycobacterium lacticolum 35] Nikitina KA. Mikrobiologiia 37:48-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the role of oxygen content on the activity of some blue-green algae] Sirenko LA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:239-44, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Green photosynthetic bacteria isolated from the Sernoje lake] Trotsenko IuA. Mikrobiologiia 35:1087-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Iron and manganese content in various photosynthesizing microorganisms] Udel'nova TM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:197-200, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative relation between ozone concentration and reduction of photosynthesis of Euglena gracilis. de Koning HW, et al. Atmos Environ 2:615-6, Nov 68

Inhibitory effects of uncoupling agents on systems I and II of photosynthetic electron transport in chloroplasts. Gregory RP. Biochem J 112:10P, Mar 69

Inhibition of photophosphorylation by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorphenyl)ethane (DDT). Lawler PD, et al. Biochem J 110:381-3, Nov 68

The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. IV. Studies on the low temperature fluorescence emission spectrum. Health RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:414-6, 24 Jun 69

Light driven scattering changes and increased 515 nm absorbance changes associated with fatty acid inhibition of photosynthesis in Chlorella. Hiller RG. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:546-52, 8 Apr 69

Induction of respiratory metabolism in illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa and isolated spinach chloroplasts by the addition of vitamin K5. Krause GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:553-65, 8 Apr 69

Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. IV. Regulation by factors from leaf cells. Moore RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:368-76, 24 Jun 69

The effect of ferredoxine and tris-buffer on the development and fixation of CO2 by Scenedesmus obliquus. Vaklinova S, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1221-6, 1968

Photosynthesis and respiration. II. Effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and of partial pressure of oxygen on the rates of carbon dioxide exchange in light and in darkness of detached wheat leaves. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:344-5, 15 Apr 68
Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). Treharne KJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:457-8, 2 Nov 68
Reversal of copper inhibition in chloroplast reactions by manganese. Habermann HM. Plant Physiol 44:331-6, Mar 69
The effect of manganese on chloroplast structure and photosynthetic ability of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Teichler-Zallen D. Plant Physiol 44:701-10, May 69
Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. Zweig G. Residue Rev 25:69-79, 1969 (15 ref.)
DDT reduces photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Wurster CF Jr. Science 159:1474-5, 29 Mar 68
[Structure-activity correlation with respect to 1,2,4-triazinones, a new group of photosynthesis inhibitors (1)] Draber W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:446, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosynthesis and respiration I. Effect of light quality on the photorespiration in attached shoots of spruce. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:796-7, 15 Aug 68

PHRENIC NERVE (A8)

[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:388, 1967 (Fre)
[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with superior racicular paralysis of the brachial plexus] Taricco G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:31-7, Jan 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The phrenic nerve: its terminal divisions and supply to the crura of the diaphragm. Thornton MW, et al. Anat Rec 164:283-9, Jul 69
Investigations on the innervation of the diaphragm in cats and rodents. Wilson AS. Anat Rec 162:425-32, Dec 68
[Contribution on the anatomy of the cava sphincter of the seal (Phoca vitulina L.)] Biessing MH, et al. Anat Anz 124:105-12, 1969 (Ger)
[On the structure of the pericardiacophrenic blood vessels and the phrenic nerve between the pleura and the pericardium in fetuses, newborn infants and adults] Jahn K, et al. Anat Anz 124:186-97, 1969 (Ger)
[On the vegetative innervation of the diaphragm (experimental study)] Ottolenghi A, et al. Chir Ital 20:269-76, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Topographic relations of the phrenic nerve and its connection in the neck and thorax in the cat] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:75-80, 1969 (Pol)
[On the participation of the diaphragmatic nerve in the formation of the celiac plexus] Turdyev LU. Arkh Anat 56:80-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Radicular spondylogenic paralysis of the diaphragm as an occupational injury] Oral I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:320-3, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in newborn infants] Knol K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2319-23, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[A contribution to the problem of perinatal injuries of the brachial plexus and phrenic nerves] Zając J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2285-8, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA synthesis in the rat diaphragm as an early response to denervation. Zak R, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:647-54, Mar 69
Some effects of PCO2 and pH on nerve tissue. Ellis FR. Brit J Pharmacol 35:197-201, Jan 69
Simultaneous recording of vagal and phrenic activity during stimulation of Hering-Breuer reflexes in the rabbit. Luck JC. J Physiol (London) 203:39P-40P, Jul 69
Some properties of single phrenic motoneurones. Nail BS, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:137P-138P, Feb 69
Effects of stimulation of the phrenic nerve on the movements of the stomach and small intestine. Nakayama S, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:373-9, 15 Jun 68
Clinical control of respiration by transvenous phrenic pacing. Escher DJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:192-7, 1968
[Electric activity of the human diaphragm under phrenic nerve stimulation] Delhez L. Arch Int Physiol 77:140-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Participation of the pulmonary mechano-receptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:388, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensitive behavior of the phrenic nerve] Bergareche J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1145-7, Nov 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of temperature on the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve. Studies with the control loop opened. I. Hypothermia] Pleschka K. Pflueger Arch 308:333-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve. Studies with the control loop opened. II. Hyperthermia] Pleschka K. Pflueger Arch 308:357-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Dermatomyositis--a segmental reflex disease picture] Hauser W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:589-600, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of the phrenic nerve to asphyxia] Przybylski A. Acta Physiol Pol 20:243-60, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in the phrenicotomized rabbit] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1055-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Importance of immediate thoracotomy and phrenectomy in the treatment of crushing thoracic and abdominal injuries] Czyżewski K Jr. Pol Przegl Chir 41:133-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential antitumour agents. X. Bisquaternary salts. Cain BF, et al. J Med Chem 12:199-206, Mar 69
[Sensitivity of trypanosomas to metabolic inhibitors] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:93-4, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prophylaxis of "tourist dirrhea"] Madsen ST. Nord Med 79:814-5, 20 Jun 68 (Nor)

PHTHALAZINES see under HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHTHALIC ACID (D2)

HEPA filter efficiencies using thermal and air-jet generated dioctyl phthalate. Ettinger HJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on dextran and dextran derivatives. XIV. Metal binding properties of succinyl- and phthalyl-dextrans. Bombardieri G, et al. Arch Biochem 127:766-9, 20 Sep 68
Preparation of monodisperse aerosols of dioctyl phthalate by a new apparatus. Okada T, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:613-6, Apr 69
Interfacial barriers in interphase transport: retardation of the transport of diethylphthalate across the hexadecane-water interface by an adsorbed gelatin film. Ghanem AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:165-74, Feb 69
The reactions of 40 ke V T+ ions with dibasic aromatic acids. Ascoli S, et al. Ric Sci 38:1090-3, Nov 68
[Study of the action of monoperphthalic acid on yeast ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids] Gangloff J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2335-50, 1968 (Fre)
[New reactions of phthalimide formation] Sterk L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:798-801, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene and the state of health of workers engaged in the production of phthalan] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

TLC detection of phthalate esters with anisaldehyde and Dragendorff reagents. Nelson DA. Anal Biochem 29:171-3, 11 Apr 69
[Phthalate of polyvinyl alcohol as a compound for enterosoluble coating of tablets. I. Preparation and properties] Sajvera J. Cesk Farm 18:114-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of working conditions in the production of phthalic anhydride] Batyrenko RI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:34-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of radioactive sodium 5-acetamido-2,4,6-triiodo-N-methylisophthalamate (131-I) and its application to external measurement of glomerular filtration rate in rabbits. Kato S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1062-4, Jun 68
[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds, a new substance class with prospective physiological effect. 3. Benzoic, phthalic and cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al. Pharmazie 22:555-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On various new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid of pharmaceutic interest. IX] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:299-304, May 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On various new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid of pharmaceutic interest. IX] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:299-304, May 69 (Ita)
[Different N-substutuents of phthalamic acid. Effect on geotropism of germinating roots of Lens esculenta Moench, s.l] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:448-67, May 68 (Ita)

POISONING

[The status of health of workers subjected to the effects of phthalate plasticiers in the production of artificial leather and film (with PVC base)] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of terephthalic acid. Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1655-60, Sep 68
Acute (rat and mouse) and short-term (rat) toxicity studies on dialkyl 79 phthalate. Gaunt IF, et al., Food Cosmet Toxic 6:609-18, Dec 68
[Hygienic characteristics of dibutylphthalate and dioctylphthalate as water pollutants] Maslenko AA. Gig Sanit 33:102-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phthalic acid (phthalic anhydride) in bodies of water] Meleshchenko KF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:12-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHTHIVAZID (D3)

[Results of an experimental study of a phthivazid-resistant BCG strain] Nakhimson LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on phthivazid and their use in study of drug mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:66-70, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effect of tubazid and phthivazid on health animals] Sodikov ES, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:348-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis produced by phthivazid-resistant mutants of the culture H 37 Rv] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:77-82, 1967 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and transmainase activity in the liver and lungs of guinea pigs following administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and glutamic acid] Chertkova MA. Vop Med Khim 13:598-600, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and phosphates in the liver and lungs of animals treated with tuberculostatic drugs] Kharakter ZhZ. Vop Med Khim 13:611-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative significance of methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pathological material from patients under prolonged antibacterial therapy] Brudnaia KB, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The epidemiological and clinical significance of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Luk'ianov NG. Probl Tuberk 45:8-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the conduct of chemical measures for tuberculosis prevention among the troops] Sagantaev MM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:73-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of complex treatment of the patients with lupus tuberculosis] Nikol'skaia EP. Vrach Delo 1:34-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience with carrying out diphtheria vaccination under phthivazid protection in osteotuberculosis sanatoria] Gol'denberg VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-20, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

Pathology of phycomycosis due to Entomophthora and Basidiobolus species. Williams AO. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:13-20, Jan 69
Phycomyces. Bergman K, et al. Bact Rev 33:99-157, Mar 69 (220 ref.)
Chemical structure of the insoluble hyphal wall glucan of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1496-502, Apr 69
Cell wall composition and protoplast formation of some Oomycete species. Sietsma JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:306-17, 30 Jul 69
Indications of an interspecific transformation in Allomyces. Turian G, et al. Experientia 25:79-81, 15 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The synthesis of the fungal sex hormone antheridiol. Edwards JA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1248-9, 26 Feb 69
Cell walls and lysis of Mortierella parvispora hyphae. Pengra RM, et al. J Bact 97:1056-61, Mar 69
Production of Mucor pusillus acid protease in reconstituted whey. Somkuti GA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:535-6, Apr 69
Abnormal growth of tissues infected with Plasmodiophora brassicae. Ingram DS.
J Gen Microbiol 56:55-67, Apr 69
The disruption of lysosome-like particles of Solanum tuberosum cells during infection by Phytophthora erythroseptica Pethybr. Pitt D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:197-204, Sep 68
The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of Solanum tuberosum and Phytophthora infestans. Robertson NF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:261-8, Dec 68
Entomophthora coronata as a pathogen of mosquitoes. Lowe RE, et al. J Invertebr Path 11:506-7, Sep 68
Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. Smith JM.
New Zeal Vet J 16:166, Oct-Nov 68
Carotenes and retinal in Phycomyces mutants. Meissner G, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1279-83, Aug 68
[A case of rhinophycomycosis] Larribaud J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1011-2, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Necrobiotic cell changes in the pituitary of the brook lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bloch) resulting from fungal infections] Ruhle HJ.
Experientia 25:49-50, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Labyrinthulae as fungal parasites] Schmoller H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:657-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The gamone from Blakeslea trispora. On the structure of sex substances from Mucoracea. I] Reschke T.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3435-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of microbiological and biochemical studies on the mechanism of tobacco resistance to Peronospora] Schmidt JA. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1125-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the distribution of mycoses in mosquitoes] Novák D.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:488-91, Dec 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall composition of the yeast and mycelial forms of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kanetsuna F, et al.
J Bact 97:1036-41, Mar 69
[Histones in the Phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula (Butl.)] Stumm C, et al.
Experientia 24:1112-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on morphology of Blakeslea trispora Thaxter] Kostov V, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:279-86, 1967 (Bul)

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relationships between Paracoccidioides lobol and other pathogenic fungi determined by immunofluorescence. Silva ME, et al.
Mycopathologia 36:97-106, 13 Nov 68
[Cunninghamella matruchot, genus and taxonomy of Cunninghamellaceae] Mil'ko AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:684-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence for the bifiagellate origin of the unifiagellate fungal zoospore. Olson LW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:237-50, 1968
Ultrastructure of phycomycosis due to Entomophthora, basidiobolus, and associated "Splendore-Hoeppli" phenomenon. Williams AO, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:459-68, May 69
Ultrastructure of mitochondria and crystal-containing bodies in mature ballistospores of the fungus Basidiobolus ranarum as revealed by freeze-etching. Bauer H, et al. J Bact 96:2132-7, Dec 68
Intrayeast hyphae in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Carbonell LM. J Bact 98:1395-6, Jun 69
Intracellular centrifugal separation of organelles in Phycomyces. Zalokar M. J Cell Biol 41:494-509, May 69
The fine structure of the zoospores and cysts of Allomyces macrogynus. Hill EP.
J Gen Microbiol 56:125-30, May 69
The structure of cell walls of phycomycetes. Novaes-Ledieu M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:407-15, Dec 68
Electron and phase-contrast microscopy of spores in two species of the genus Mycotypha (Mucorales). Young TW. J Gen Microbiol 55:243-9, Feb 69
The ultrastructure and development of sporangia in Gilbertella persicaria. Bracker CE.
Mycologia 60:1016-67, Sep-Oct 68
Fine structure of Phytophthora parasitica zoospores. Reichle RE. Mycologia 60:30-51, Jan-Feb 69
Preliminary observations on the holdfast of Amoebidium parasiticum. Whisler HC, et al.
Mycologia 60:1068-79, Sep-Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory tests of fungicides against Peronospora parasitica (Pers. ex Fr.) Fr. Channon AG, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:23-33, Aug 68
The effect of sterols on the metabolism of Pythium species. Schlösser E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:246-53, 8 May 68
Chloramphenicol inhibition of Pythium ultimum and Rhodotorula glutinis. Smith DG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:262-74, 1968
Theeffect of cholesterol and polyene antibiotics on the permeability of the protoplasmic membrane of Pythium PRL 2142. Child JJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:599-603, Jun 69
Effects of growth-regulating substances on fungi. Leelavathy KM. Canad J Microbiol 15:713-21, Jul 69
The effect of calcium on mycelial growth of Phytophthora megasperma and P. cinnamomi. Erwin DC. Mycologia 60:1112-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Effect of some factors on the formation of spores of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:271-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Induction of oogenesis by polyene antibiotics and interaction with cholesterol in a Pythium sp. PRL 2142] Défago G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:5014, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of selenium organic compounds on the radiation effect of Phycomyces blakesleanus] Brucker W, et al. Pharmazie 23:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Sulebele G, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:425-35, Sep 69
Selective desensitization of the allosteric glutamic dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella by Hg. LéJohn HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:613-9, 25 Nov 68
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and morphogenesis in Blastocladiella emersonii. Khouw BT, et al.
J Bact 99:197-205, Jul 69
Unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by metabolites. A possible regulatory mechanism. LéJohn HB. J Biol Chem 243:5126-31, 10 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metabolic changes during sexual differentiation in Allomyces. Kobr MJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:271-9, 21 Jun 67
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and morphogenesis in Blastocladiella emersonii. Khouw BT, et al.
J Bact 99:197-205, Jul 69
Reactivation of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Blastocladiella zoospores and the role of the ribosomal nuclear cap. Lovett JS.
J Bact 96:962-9, Oct 68
Effects of inhibitors of sterol synthesis on growth of sordaria and phytophthora. Elliott CG.
J Gen Microbiol 56:331-43, Jun 69
Growth of Plasmodiophora brassicae in host callus. Ingram DS. J Gen Microbiol 55:9-18, Jan 69
Phycomyces sporangiophores: fungal stretch receptors. Dennison DS, et al.
Science 156:1386-8, 9 Jun 67
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. Tiwari MM, et al. Science 163:291-3, 17 Jan 69
[Experimental study of the incidence of nutrition on the completion of the cycle of Pythiacean parasites of tropical cultures] Ravisé A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1821-4, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Sterilization of sexual process in fungi by yeast metabolites] Saono S, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:524-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zygorhynchus psychrophilus sp. n. Schipper MA, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:29-32, 1969
Identification of pathogenic fungi in paraffin embedded tissue sections by means of the fluorescent antibody technic. Miyake M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:95-104, Apr 68
Nutritional requirements for species of Allomyces. Nolan RA. Mycologia 61:641-4, May-Jun 69
New isolations of Endogone from Canadian soil. Bakerspigel A. Mycopathologia 36:137-44, 13 Nov 68
Zoosporic fungi of Oceania. IV. Additional monocentric chytrids. Karling JS.
Mycopathologia 36:165-78, 13 Nov 68
Selective isolation of species of Phytophthora from natural soils on an improved antibiotic medium. Tsao PH, et al. Nature (London) 223:636-8, 9 Aug 69
Phycomycosis in a dog. Lucke VM, et al.
Vet Rec 84:645-6, 21 Jun 69
[Occurrence of thermophilic fungi of the order Mucorales in some soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Shkurenko VO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:10-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Assimilation of nitrates and phosphates by ascorbic acid-fed mycelia of cunninghamella elegans. Naguib ML. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:181-6, 1967
Activation of beta-carotene synthesis in Blakeslea trispora by certain terpenes. Cederberg E, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:957-61, 1969
Taxonomic value of the property of fungi to assimilate hydrocarbons. Nyns EJ, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:441-57, 1968
Metabolic changes during sexual differentiation in Allomyces. Kobr MJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:271-9, 21 Jun 67
Trisporic acid biosynthesis and carotenogenesis in Blakeslea trispora. Austin DG, et al.
Biochem J 113:34P, Jul 69
Relationship between sexuality and carotene synthesis in Blakeslea trispora. Ende H van den.
J Bact 96:1298-303, Oct 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis during the differentiation of sporangia in the water mold Achlya. Griffin DH, et al.
J Bact 98:689-96, May 69
Biochemistry of germination in Peronospora tabacina (Adam) conidia: evidence for the existence of stable messenger RNA. Hollomon DW.
J Gen Microbiol 55:267-74, Feb 69
Pigment production by Basidiobolus in the presence of tyrosine. Cutler JE, et al.
Mycologia 60:130-5, Jan-Feb 69
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66
[Microbiological transformion of bicyclic monoterpenes by Absidia orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem. I. Reduction of camphorquinone and isofenchonequinone. 17. Section on reactions with microorganisms] Pfrunder B, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1630-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Microbiological transformation of bicyclic monoterpenes by Absidia orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem. 2. Hydroxylation of fenchone and isofenchone. 18. Section on reactions with microorganisms] Pfrunder B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1643-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of beta-carotin from monocarbon-units] Reichel L, et al. Pharmazie 23:594, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the connection between respiratory intensity in Tieghemella orchidis and the amount of oxygen dissolved in the medium with 11-beta-hydroxylation of Reichstein's substance S] Korshunov IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the developmental stage of a culture of Tieghemella orchidis on the transformation of Reichstein's substance S] Skriabin GK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:549-53, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of beta-carotene biosynthesis in Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:46-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between individual classes of lipids synthesized by Blakeslea trispora during its growth in connection with carotenogenesis] Dediukhina EG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:245-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the composition of lipids synthesized by (+) and (-) Blakeslea trispora strains during their combined and separate cultivation] Vakulova LA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:61-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation of Blastocladiella emersonii. Coohill TP, et al.
Radiat Res 39:374-85, Aug 69
Phycomyces: stimulus storage in light-initiated reactions. Ebrey TG, et al. Science 164:427-8, 25 Apr 69

PHYLOGENY see under EVOLUTION (G1)

PHYSALOPTERA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (E2, I)

Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. II. Effects of physical training in patients with and without administration of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:511-6, Dec 68
Preventive maintenance for people. Coleman FR, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:158-60, Sep-Oct 68
Oxygen uptake and heart rate in middle-aged males participating in an adult fitness program. Sucec A.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:98-103, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of an intensive motor skills training program on young educable mentally retarded children. Ross SA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:920-6, May 69
Failure of school physical education to improve cardiorespiratory fitness. Cumming GR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:69-73, 26 Jul 69
Physical training in the management of coronary artery disease. Clausen JP, et al.
Circulation 40:143-54, Aug 69
Response to exercise after bed rest and after training. Saltin B, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl7:1-78, Nov 68
Exercise as an influence upon growth. Review and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

critique of current concepts. Malina RM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:16-26, Jan 69 (82 ref.)
Strength and endurance gains and their relationships. McGlynn GH. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:323-9, 1968
Effects of training upon the maximal oxygen uptake of middle-aged men. Ribisl PM.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:154-60, 1969
Effect of physical training on nuerocirculatory asthenia. Kellermann JJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:947-9, Jul-Aug 69
The effect of cigarette smoking upon the acquisition of physical fitness during training as measured by aerobic capacity. Peterson FJ, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:250-4, Feb 69
Electromyographic study of the effect of training on the lumbar erectores spinae. Chapman AE, et al.
J Anat 105:186-7, Jul 69
Effect of physical training in adolescent boys. Ekblom B. J Appl Physiol 27:350-5, Sep 69
Relations between physical training, acclimatization, and heat tolerance. Gisolfi C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:530-4, May 69
The design of physical activity programs for industry. Duggar BC, et al. J Occup Med 11:322-9, Jun 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. J Sch Health 39:276-7, Apr 69
Effects of physical training on stuttering. Franks BD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:767-76, Dec 68
Sports medical treatment in physical education, especially in relation to the different ages and sexes. Cabeza JF. J Sports Med 8:217-27, Dec 68
A five-week cardiovascular conditioning program. Casner SW, et al. J Sports Med 8:236-40, Dec 68
Effects of training on time components of the left ventricle. Franks BD, et al. J Sports Med 9:80-8, Jun 69
Ergometry in physical training research. Hebbelinck M. J Sports Med 9:69-79, Jun 69
A case study of training responses in a female endurance runner. Knowlton RG, et al.
J Sports Med 8:228-35, Dec 68
Changes in creatinine output and the physical condition of college women enrolled in a program of conditioning exercises. Richardson RJ, et al.
J Sports Med 8:191-7, Dec 68
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. JAMA 206:1291, 4 Nov 68
Physical education and recreation for mentally retarded pupils in public schools. Brace DK.
Ment Retard 6:18-20, Dec 68
Assessing the playground skills of the severely retarded. Keeran CV Jr, et al.
Ment Retard 7:29-32, Jun 69
Physical training and cardiovascular status.
Nutr Rev 27:103-8, Apr 69 (22 ref.)
The athlete in mental health work with children. Wright TS, et al. Penn Med 72:79-82, Jun 69
Relative effectiveness of teaching beginning tumbling with and without an instant replay videotape recorder. Penman K.
Percept Motor Skills 28:45-6, Feb 69
Ante-natal and post-natal treatments. Williams M. Physiotherapy 55:154-8, Apr 69
Fitness for what? Edholm OG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:617-20, Jun 69
Stability of physical performance test scores. Baumgartner TA. Res Quart 40:257-61, May 69
Estimating reliability when all test trials are administered on the same day. Baumgartner TA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:222-5, Mar 69
Analysis of the comparative advantages of unlike exercises in relation to prior individual strength level. Bender JA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:443-8, Oct 68
Effects of method of presentation and extent of angular displacement upon accuracy in horizontal arm-positioning. Berger BG, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:449-55, Oct 68
Effects of an individually geared exercise program on physical fitness of adult men. Bird PJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:857-64, Dec 68
Effect of coeducational and segregated classes on tennis achievement. Brightwell DS.
Res Quart 40:262-5, May 69
Use of efficiency as a measure of endurance training intensity. Brooker C.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:865-71, Dec 68
Acquistion of elementary swimming skills by Negro and white college women. Burdeshaw D.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:872-9, Dec 68
Wear attitude inventory applied to junior high school boys. Campbell DE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:888-93, Dec 68
Student attitudes toward physical education. Campbell DE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:456-62, Oct 68
Obesity: analysis of attitudes and knowledge of weight control in girls. Canning H, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:894-9, Dec 68
History of the Florida Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation--1919 to 1965. Cleland TS.
Res Quart 40:274-83, May 69
Relationship between two flexed-arm hangs and pull-ups for college women. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart 40:415-6, May 69
An evaluation of the administration of the 600-yard run-walk on three testing areas. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:226-7, Mar 69
A comparison of two methods of teaching the tennis serve. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:929-31, Dec 68
High wall volley test for women's volleyball. Cunningham P, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:486-90, Oct 68
Effectiveness of a conditioning program on selected tennis skills of women. Dobie DD.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:39-44, Mar 69
Development of an attitude scale to measure attitudes of high school freshman boys toward physical education. Edgington CW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:505-12, Oct 68
A comparison of the jab step vs. the cross-over step in running a short distance. Edwards DK, et al.
Res Quart 40:284-7, May 69
Effects of mobility patterning techniques upon selected motor skills of primary school educable mentally retarded children. Geddes DM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:953-7, Dec 68
Comparative effects of two physical conditioning programs on cardiovascular fitness in man. Harper DD, et al. Res Quart 40:293-8, May 69
A personality study of highly successful and "ideal" swimming coaches. Hendry LB.
Res Quart 40:299-304, May 69
Computer programing of college physical education classes. Hermiston RT, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:799-802, Oct 68
Classification tests in tennis. Hewitt JE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:552-5, Oct 68
Physical fitness achievement of girls in the Alliance, Nebraska, City Junior High School. High D.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:803-5, Oct 68
Comparison of speed, stength, and agility exercises in the development of agility. Hilsendager DR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:71-5, Mar 69
Estrablishment of a vertical arm pull test (work). Johnson BL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:237-9, Mar 69
Effects of 5-day-a-week vs. 2- and 3-day-a-week physical education class on fitness, skill, adipose tissue and growth. Johnson LV.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:93-8, Mar 69
Changes in self-concepts during a physical development program. Johnson WR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:560-5, Oct 68
Effects of physical training on the body composition add diet of females. Katch FI, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:99-104, Mar 69
Six scales for assessing attitude toward physical activity. Kenyon GS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:566-74, Oct 68
Effects of prepubertal physical trainingon growth, voluntary exercise, cholesterol and basal metabolism in rats. Lamb DR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:123-33, Mar 69
Inter- and intra-individual variations during the progress of motor learning. Lersten KC.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1013-9, Dec 68
Improvement in reading achievement through perceptual-motor training. McCormick CC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:627-33, Oct 68
Reliability of the multi-trial items of the AAHPER youth fitness test. Marmis C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:240-5, Mar 69
Effect on performance of learning a complex motor task in the presence of spectators. Martens R.
Res Quart 40:317-23, May 69
Effects of the use of flotation device in teaching nonswimmers. Mccatty CA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:621-6, Oct 68
A study of the reliability of the Harvard step test. Meyers CR. Res Quart 40:423, May 69
A modification of the Gilmore octagonal balance apparatus. Mitchem JC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:246-7, Mar 69
A comparison of traditional versus programed methods of learning tennis. Neuman MC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1044-8, Dec 68
Attitudes of males toward selected aspects of physical education. O'Bryan MH, et al.
Res Quart 40:343-52, May 69
Effects of varied, short term weight training programs on improving performances in the 400-meter run. O'Shea JP.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:248-50, Mar 69
The influence of strength on speed of movement in eighth grade girls. Payne LA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:653-61, Oct 68
Relative effectiveness of an instant replay videotape recorder in teaching trampoline. Penman KA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1060-2, Dec 68
A two-factor theory of the warm-up effect in jumping performance. Richards DK.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:668-73, Oct 68
Notes on problems associated with accepting the null hypothesis. Roundy ES.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:831-2, Oct 68
Individuals who determined the dance philoscophy of graduate education. Schlundt CL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1077-9, Dec 68
Bowling and the warm-up effect. Singer RN, et al.
Res Quart 40:372-5, May 69
Effect of added weight on the learning of a discrete arm movement. Stelmach GE. Res Quart 40:376-82, May 69
Audio, visual, and audio-visual instruction with mental practice in developing the forehand tennis drive. Surburg PR.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:728-34, Oct 68
The effects of physical education on the behavior of second grade children. Thornton RL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1084-7, Dec 68
A comparison between physical education majors and nonmajors in certain personality traits. Timmermans HM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1088-93, Dec 68
Effects of class size upon the learning of a motor skill. Verducci F. Res Quart 40:391-5, May 69
Construction and validation of an eight-iron approach test. West C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1115-20, Dec 68
Effects of a ballet training program upon the physical performance of college freshmen. Widdop JH.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:752-5, Oct 68
Diversities in meanings of physical education. Wilson C.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:211-4, Mar 69
Effects of physical education taught by a specialist on physical fitness and self-image. Yeatts PP, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:766-70, Oct 68
Reliability of archery achievement. Zabik RM, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:254-5, Mar 69
Skill training for the production of a memorized movement pattern. NASA CR-1251. Robb M, et al.
US NASA 1-31, Dec 68
[To the 20th anniversary of the Institute of Physical-Educational Medicine of the medical faculty of Charles University in Prague] Chailley-Bert P.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:897-8, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Cardiorespiratory efficiency in trained and untrained persons] Chrástek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:913-7, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Possibilities of determination of the efficiency of the blood circulation with the step test] Chrástek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:908-13, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Organization of therapeutic physica education in prolapse of internal genitalia and urinary incontinence] Slunsky R.
Cesk Gynek 33:456-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[On some problems of child care in children's convalescent homes] Grossert A, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:713-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Influence of physical activity on fixed hypertension] Chrástek J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:196-205, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Physical training of patients with coronary sclerosis] Clausen JP, et al.
Nord Med 82:1005-11, 14 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Intermittent claudication treated with daily walking training] Larsen OA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:825-9, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Comparative study of maximal O2 consumption by trained and untrained female students] Bottin R, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:335-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Physical education and mental hygiene in students] Dégoute A.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:653-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Right-left comparison of isometric arm muscle training with different training stimulus in 8 year-old children] Rohmert W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:363-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of physical education in the prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

posture deficiencies] Schoberth H.
Med Welt 40:2132-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Modern training methods in the sport of rowing] Adam K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:519-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Lack of movement--and its consequences] Mellerowicz H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:512-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Changes in maximal oxygen intake, performance-pulse index and maximal muscular force in trained and untrained subjects following prolonged immersion in water] Framing HD.
Pflueger Arch 307:R91, 1969 (Ger)
[On the development of general physical ability of schoolchildren in the German Democratic Republic] Winter K, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:175-85, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of influencing strength training with anabolic hormones] Weiss U, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. I. Values for the students of the Accademia Militare di Modena] Saviano M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:284-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. IV. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained female subjects] Angelia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1672-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. V. The MEVS-VC ratio in physically trained male subjects] Angelia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1674-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in trained subjects. I. In subjects trained for extensive work] Dal Monte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1240-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies of respiratory function during the evolutive age. VI. Behavior of the Tiffeneau index in physically trained subjects: comparison of male and female populations] Gambuli N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1676-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The armed forces and sports] Iadevaia F.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:413-27, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Conclusive considerations on 6 points regarding sports in childhood] Tatafiore E.
Minerva Med 60:600-9, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the maximum aerobic work and anthropometric and spirometric parameters] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:9-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Activation of orthopedic surgical patients] Aivik I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:481-2, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Physical education of the blind in Poland] Pawlikowska-Ichliczykowa.
Klin Oczna 39:129-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Relative anemias in athletes during rest periods] Dorofteiu M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:137-40, 1969 (Rum)
[Maximum aerobic work capacity in conditions of medium altitude] Fotiade B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:141-50, 1969 (Rum)
[Considerations on the development of physical-culture medicine] Uimeanu FC.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Research on metabolism of exercise in humans in periods of minimum and maximum training] Buriacu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:317-22, 1968 (Rum)
[Influence of physical training on neurohumoral changes and protein morphogenesis] Romanovskii B, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:415-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the response to local cooling in differently trained children] Turovets GL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:191-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of systematic physical exercise on actographic indices of sleep and biochemical shifts in pupils] Snigur OI. Gig Sanit 33:115-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Concern of the Communist Party and the Soviet government with the development of physical education and sports in the interest of the health of the nation] Chikin SIa. Sovet Med 29:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On increasing the statokinetic stability of man] Kopanev VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:58-61, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Current tasks of medical control of the physical training in the armed forces of the USSR] Korolev LA.
Voennomed Zh 6:35-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of organizing the regimen, physical training and hardening on the condition of reactivity in preschool children] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of physical education on morbidity and physical development of preschool children with chronic tonsillitis] Sagulka VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:76, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Coronary disease and physical activity] Porjé IG.
Nord Med 82:1019-20, 14 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Metabolism in systematic athletic training] Zhovnovata OD.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:543-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac complications while jogging. Cantwell JD, et al.
JAMA 210:130-1, 6 Oct 69

HISTORY

The correct spelling of Miss Beecher's name, "Catharine" or "Catherine. (Beecher C), Hoepner BJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:235-6, Mar 69
[Ways of developing the hygiene of physical training of children and adolescents in the USSR] Sukharev AG.
Gig Sanit 34:63-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Coincidence timing apparatus. Henry FM, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:794-7, Oct 68
An apparatus for kinesthetically monitored force reproduction tasks. Henry FM, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:797-9, Oct 68

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the Physical Training Platoon, Officer Candidate School, Quantico, Va.--Report No. 1. Vol. 18, No. 7. Rasch PJ.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Jul 68

PHYSICAL EFFORT see EXERTION (G1)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (E1, N2)

Medical evaluation of missile fuel handlers. King WH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:315-7, Mar 69
Investigation of the effects of prenatal x-ray exposure of human oogonia and oocytes as measured by later reproductive performance. Meyer MB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:619-35, Jun 69
Why pelvic examinations in cervical cancer screening? Hulka BS, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1854-63, Oct 68
Influence of the duration of labour on postcaesarean complications ad the infant's Apgar score. Laitinen O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:104-5, 1968
The Apgar scoring of newborn infants and its relation to neonatal mortality. Ikonen RS.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:111-4, 1967
Child health care. 2. Pre-school examinations. Milawski W. Appl Ther 11:276-8, May 69
Examination of the knee joint. Fairbank TJ.
Brit Med J 3:220-2, 26 Jul 69
Simplified scoring system for newborn. Morrow WF, et al. Brit Med J 2:820-1, 28 Jun 69
Long working hours. Brit Med J 1:195, 18 Jan 69
The physiologic approach to the clinical examination.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1059-61, 14 Jun 69
Neonatal Apgar ratings as related to intelligence and behavior in preschool children. Shipe D, et al.
Child Develop 39:861-6, Sep 68
Office examination of palatopharyngeal function. Bloomer HH, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:611-8, Oct 68
Manual muscle testing of the trunk and lower extremities. Vaughn HH.
Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:262-79, 1969
The Illinois school code. Current physical examination and immunization procedures. Zeides M, et al.
Illinois Med J 136:154-8, Aug 69
Preseason football physical examinations: an evaluation. Baumann J.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:22-3, Oct 68
Is medical examination of the "well" person effective and valuable? Bergy GG.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:194-7, Feb 69
Systems engineering and information science in health screening. Hall WA.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:207-12, Feb 69
A note on the Ortolani--von Rosen--Palmén treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Emnéus H.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:537, Aug 68
Revival of the physical examination. Coe WS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:905-6, Oct 68
The R.T. Johnstone Memorial Lecture. Rx--a periodic examination program for occupational health. Magnuson HJ. J Occup Med 11:349-54, Jul 69
Screening in industry: what, when and why? Paff DG.
J Occup Med 11:96-7, Feb 69
Medical defects that existed prior to entry into the armed forces: a review of 10,010 cases. Sgalitzer GW.
Milit Med 134:454-6, Jun 69
Report of a pre-school testing program for school readiness in Haywood County. Hammett DB.
N Carolina Med J 30:57-8, Feb 69
The clean non-sterile vaginal examination in labor. Pugh JW. N Carolina Med J 30:48-53, Feb 69
Examinations of preschool children. Thompson LJ.
N Carolina Med J 30:63 passim, Feb 69
Mortality among males in periodic-health-examination programs. Roberts NJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:20-4, 3 Jul 69
Neonatal acid-base studies. I. Effect of normal labor and obstetric manipulation. Clark RB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:23-9, Jan 69
Health screening examinations. A pilot study. Ritzau LC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-6, Jan 69
The health check and the general practitioner. Harte JD. Roy Soc Health J 88:259-65, Sep-Oct 68
The executive health examination. Wright HB.
Roy Soc Health J 88:251-8, Sep-Oct 68
Looking them over. Christianson HB.
Southern Med J 62:507-13, May 69
Physical signs of diffuse airways obstruction and lung distension. Campbell EJ. Thorax 24:1-3, Jan 69
Repeatability of physical signs in airways obstruction. Godfrey S, et al. Thorax 24:4-9, Jan 69
Public relations--the task ahead. Rouse MO, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:47-68, 1966
[Periodic health examinations. Experience from a 6-year period in a Copenhagen business] Fischer CO.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:113-23, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Methods of examination in pediatric gynecology] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:311-5, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Outline of examination of a sterile couple] Pommier M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:639-43, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Initial results of physical examinations of 415 managers and executives by an inter-industrial medical service] Tison F, et al.
Lille Med 14:63-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Examination and observation of the newborn] Prod'hom LS. Ther Umsch 25:639-41, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The influence of social criteria on the attitude about a gynecologic examination] Pauli H.
Arch Gynaek 207:23, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the diagnosis of the condition of the newborn child using a point system] Berg D, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:238-47, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Labor induction by rupture of the membranes] Jubin T, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:266-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of social characteristics of female patients on the concept of gynecologists and on the attitude towards abdominal examination] Pauli HK, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:449-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Information transmitted from the obstetrician to the pediatrician] Schmöger R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:226-37, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The heat tolerance test according to Kirn as a method for body constitution diagnosis. Use in the examination of the fitness for the tropics] Walter H.
Med Klin 63:991-3, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Direct mechanical processing of patient record data] Ehlers CT. Meth Inform Med 6:106-15, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The necessity of annual examinations of school children by the school physician] Hein H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:310-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[What is expected by the otorhinolaryngologist of medical examinations at school?] Plath P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:127-34, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of the spine] Wagenhäuser FJ.
Praxis 58:167-76, 11 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Check up of 4-year-old children in Berlin-West]
Ther Gegenw 107:102 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies and evaluation of working adolescents] Schwarz HG.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:98-107, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Employment examinations] Kirschenheuter F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:143-6, May 67 (Ger)
[The importance of occasional medical check-ups for the prevention of vibration hazards] Kákosy T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:781-3, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Peridural anesthesia in cesarean section. Evaluation using Apgar index] Grechi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 291-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of "innocent" systolic murmurs in relation to work capacity] Macchioni P, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:580-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Importance of rheo-craniography as a method of clinico-semiological investigation in boxing] Rottini E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:34-46, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The physical examination of the breast] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1372-5, 2 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on current clinical criteria followed in military aviation in enrollment of cadet specialists] Durante U. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:269-73, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Physiological and psychological selection of aviation personnel. Considerations on the statistical and clinical data obtained in sample groups of candidates] Scano A, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:23-91, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Psychodiagnostic information in physical examinations by child psychiatrists] Lange J, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 22:338-45, 1968 (Nor)
[Results of medical examinations of former inmates of Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Zielina J.
Przegl Lek 22:49-52, 1966 (Pol)
[General norms of proctological examination. Presentations of proctological records used] Rego G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1143-60, Oct 67 (Por)
inical management of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. V. Guidance to the patient's examination in the special clinic. Laboratory tests. Functional tests] Amaral FP do. Rev Brasil Med 24:646-4, Aug 67 (Por)
[Clinical history and physical examination in diagnosis of the jaundice] Daher R.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:115-21, Jan 69 (Por)
[In regard to the article by Professor S. M. Grombakh "Toward the discussion concerning the evaluation of the physical development of children and adolescents"] Kurbanov TG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:80-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A special method of examining patients with arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension] Ratner GL, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:120-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Health condition of adolescents] Reznikova ZT.
Pediatriia 45:52-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Main trends in the development of a system of psychophysiological selection of shipboard specialists] Bodrov VA.
Voennomed Zh 7:59-62, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Assessement of physical training by the method of the high-load functional test] Dzhamgarov TT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the use of vectorcardiography in the examination of submariners] Gumenik LI.
Voennomed Zh 6:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of a model experiment in the pilot trainer in the medical examination of pilots] Mishurin VM.
Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the assistance extended to the garrison hospital by the Committee on Conscriptees in the examination of conscriptes] Patlan BD, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:48-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of individual evaluation of physical development of officers] Sherniakov MA.
Voennomed Zh 6:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Physical development of schoolchildren of Buinak district of Dagestan ASSR] Kerimov MK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:75, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Health condition of flax cultivators] Malen'kii VP.
Vrach Delo 11:129-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of physical fitness and organization of medical protection of pilots of civil air transportation in Yugoslavia] Rajšić R, et al.
Med Glas 22:60-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Relation between the actual fetal pH, the Apgar test and the development of the newborn infant] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:223-9, May 69 (Spa)
[The pre-school medical examination]
ADM 23:351-4, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[The importance of anthroposcopy in the study of sportsmen] Martiny M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:286-96, May 69 (Spa)
[Self-examination of the breasts. Its difficulties] Kahan A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1684-5, 18 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Apgar test and its relation to neonatal mortality] San Martin R. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:154-8, 1967 (Spa)
[My teacher Van Caneghem and examination of patients] Schepens Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:609-18, 1968 (Mul)
[Pregnancy, and delivery in post-term children] Pontuch A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:4-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Significance of systematic examinations of young soldiers] Nikić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:654-6, Dec 68 (Cro)
[How to reduce unnecessary referral to special eye examination] Petrašinović B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

A Spanish bill of health (1790).
Bull NY Acad Med 45:235-7, Feb 69

STANDARDS

Pre-entrance medical examinations by off-campus physicians. Amick PP, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:302-5, Apr 69
Medical and health evaluation upon enrollment in college: a foundation for the ideal program in student health. Bruyn HB.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:196-206, Feb 69
[What standards should the gynecologist set for a check-up examination regarding tumors] Da Rugna D.
Praxis 58:743-5, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[What standards should the otorhinolaryngologist set for a check-up examination in adults regarding tumors] Pfaltz CR. Praxis 58:740-2, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:377-8, 15 Feb 69
Use of the hoof hammer and its handle in diagnosing lameness in horses. Szabuniewicz M.
Vet Med 64:618-27, Jul 69

PHYSICAL FITNESS (N1)

Working capacity of obese children. Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:17-21, 1968
Changes of mental and physical performance in sleep deprivated healthy volunteers. Brodan V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:175-81, 1969
Influence of stature and physical fitness on tilt-table and acceleration tolerance. Klein KE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:293-7, Mar 69
Preventive maintenance for people. Coleman FR, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:158-60, Sep-Oct 68
Strength and endurance gains and their relationships. McGlynn GH.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:47-50, Mar-Apr 69
Physical fitness and emotional health: a review. Morgan WP. Amer Correct Ther J 23:124-7, Jul-Aug 69 (15 ref.)
A physical fitness program: community aspects. Rudd JL, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:148-51, Sep-Oct 68
Physical characteristics and exercise performance of pedicab and upper socioeconomic classes of middle-aged Chinese men. A comparative study of some risk factors for coronary heart disease. Chiang BN, et al. Amer Heart J 76:760-8, Dec 68
Maximal exercise capability of children as a function of specific cardiac defects. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:349-53, Mar 69
Physical work capacity and nutritional status in Ethiopian male children and young adults. Areskog NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:471-9, Apr 69
The hormonal response to physical exercise. Sutton JR, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:84-90, May 69 (48 ref.)
Force measurements in adults and schoolchildren by a quantitative ballistocardiographic method. Trefný Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:152-8, 1968
Nutrition, body fat and physical fitness. Pařízková J. Borden Rev Nutr Res 29:41-54, Sep-Dec 68 (146 ref.)
The calibration of bicycle ergometers. Cumming GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:917-9, Nov 68
Failure of school physical education to improve cardiorespiratory fitness. Cumming GR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:69-73, 26 Jul 69
Fitness performance tests and their relationship to the maximal oxygen uptake of adults. Drake V, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:844-8, 2 Nov 68
Deterioration and restoration of physical fitness after trauma. Fried T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:831-7, 10 May 69
The working capacity of Toronto schoolchildren. II. Shephard RJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:705-14, 19 Apr 69
The working capacity of Toronto schoolchildren. I. Shephard RJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:560-6, 22 Mar 69
Problems in matching competitors. Adolescence, athletics and competitive sports. Gallagher JR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:434-6, Aug 69
Fun and games to cut coronary risk. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 33:509, Aug 69
The effect of knee-joint angle on Harvard Step-Test performance. Ariel G. Ergonomics 12:33-7, Jan 69
Physical fitness and body build of young men and women. Sloan AW. Ergonomics 12:25-32, Jan 69
The relationship between physical condition immediately after birth and mental and motor performance at age four. Edwards N.
Genet Psychol Monogr 78:257-89, Nov 68
Prediction of muscular endurance (work performance) from individual differences in initial and post training increments in static strength. Smith LE, et al.
Hum Factors 10:345-50, Aug 68
The maximal aerobic capacity of the Gorkha soldiers. Das SK. Indian J Med Res 56:1054-63, Jul 68
Test of physical fitness (Harvard step test) in Indian females. Ganeriwal SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:845-9, Jun 68
The effect of cigarette smoking upon the acquisition of physical fitness during training as measured by aerobic capacity. Peterson FJ, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:250-4, Feb 69
Role of exercise in the well-being of women 35-80 years of age. Espenschade AS. J Geront 24:86-9, Jan 69
Heart disease and medical fitness.
J Indian Med Ass 52:482, 16 May 69
Physique and physical health of female homosexuals. Kenyon FE.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:487-9, Oct 68
Physical fitness of sport divers. Bove AA.
J Occup Med 11:381-4, May 69
Testing and developing cardiovascular fitness within the United States Air Force. Cooper KH.
J Occup Med 10:636-9, Nov 68
The generality and specificity of human motor performance in the evaluation of physical fitness. Alderman RB, et al. J Sports Med 9:31-9, Mar 69
A five-week cardiovascular conditioning program. Casner SW, et al. J Sports Med 8:236-40, Dec 68
Differences in maturity, physical, and motor traits for boys of high, average, and low gross and relative strength. Clarke HH, et al.
J Sports Med 8:143-52, Sep 68
A case study of training responses in a female endurance runner. Knowlton RG, et al.
J Sports Med 8:228-35, Dec 68
Changes in creatinine output and the physical condition of college women enrolled in a program of conditioning exercises. Richardson RJ, et al.
J Sports Med 8:191-7, Dec 68
An investigation of previous athletes. A preliminary communication. Schnohr P.
J Sports Med 8:241-4, Dec 68
Pseudohermaphroditism and physical efficiency. Tachezy R. J Sports Med 9:119-22, Jun 69
Physical fitness of university students. Vuori IM, et al.
J Sports Med 9:40-8, Mar 69
Orthostatic intolerance after artificial heat acclimatization in physically fit subjects. Greenleaf JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:891, 31 May 69
Treatment of J-W syndrome. Harvey NA.
New Eng J Med 280:391-2, 13 Feb 69
Aiding your employees' physical fitness. Guckian JC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:23-6, Aug 69
Breathing and physical fitness exercises for asthmatic children. Strick L.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:31-42, Feb 69 (58 ref.)
Some dimensions of physical performance. Hilsendager D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:479-87, Apr 69
Physical abilities of the mentally retarded child. Fields RD. Phys Ther 49:38-46, Jan 69
Fitness for what? Edholm OG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:617-20, Jun 69
Impact of television on medicine: posture and physical fitness. Williams JG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:383-5, Apr 69
Age and sex differences in PWC170 of Canadian school children. Alderman RB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:1-5, Mar 69
Partial relationships between race and fitness with socioeconomic status controlled. Barker DG, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:773-5, Oct 68
Estimating reliability when all test trials are administered on the same day. Baumgartner TA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:222-5, Mar 69
The applicability of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula when applied to physical performance tests. Baumgartner TA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:847-56, Dec 68
Analysis of the comparative advantages of unlike exercises in relation to prior individual strength level. Bender JA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:443-8, Oct 68
Effects of an individually geared exercise program on physical fitness of adult men. Bird PJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:857-64, Dec 68
Physical performance and body form as related to physical activity of college women. Conger PR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:908-14, Dec 68
Relationship between two flexed-arm hangs and pull-ups for college women. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart 40:415-6, May 69
An evaluation of the administration of the 600-yard run-walk on three testing areas. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:226-7, Mar 69
A comparison of three methods of administering the softball throw. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:788-9, Oct 68
The specificity of flexibility. Dickinson RV.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:792-4, Oct 68
The twelve-minute run-walk: a test of cardiorespiratory fitness of adolescent boys. Doolittle TL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:491-5, Oct 68
Effects of calisthenics and volleyball on the AAHPER fitness test and volleyball skill. Franks BD, et al.
Res Quart 40:288-92, May 69
A comparison of autonomic nervous system activity between physically trained and untrained individuals. Hahner RH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:975-82, Dec 68
Comparative effects of two physical conditioning programs on cardiovascular fitness in man. Harper DD, et al. Res Quart 40:293-8, May 69
Physical fitness achievement of girls in the Alliance, Nebraska, City Junior High School. High D.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:803-5, Oct 68
Establishment of a vertical arm pull test (work). Johnson BL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:237-9, Mar 69
Effects of 5-day-a-week vs. 2- and 3-day-a-week physical education class on fitness, skill, adipose tissue and growth. Johnson LV.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:93-8, Mar 69
Reliability of the AAHPER youth fitness test items and relative efficiency of the performance measures. Klesius SE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:809-11, Oct 68
Construction of a submaximal cardiovascular step test. Kurucz RL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:115-22, Mar 69
The effect of knee angle on the measurement of leg strength of college males. Linford AG, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:582-6, Oct 68
Bases of norms for cable-tension strength tests for upper elementary, junior high, and senior high school girls. Maglischo CW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:595-603, Oct 68
Reliability of the multi-trial items of the AAHPER youth fitness test. Marmis C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:240-5, Mar 69
A modification of the Gilmore octagonal balance apparatus. Mitchem JC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:246-7, Mar 69

Heart rate response to a modified Harvard step test: males and females, age 10-69. Montoye HJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:153-62, Mar 69

Selected physiological and psychomotor correlates of depression in psychiatric patients. Morgan WP. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1037-43, Dec 68

Effect of a whirlpool bath upon physical status and performance. Neuberger TE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:812-4, Oct 68

The influence of strength on speed of movement in eighth grade girls. Payne LA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:653-61, Oct 68

AAHPER physical fitness test score changes resulting from an eight-week sports and physical fitness program. Rothermel BL, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1127-9, Dec 68

Relationship between physical fitness and susceptibility to cardiovascular disease. Teräslinna P, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:735-47, Oct 68

Effects of various periods of inactivity on retention of newly acquired levels of muscular endurance. Waldman R, et al. Res Quart 40:396-401, May 69

A comparative study of physique and performance measures resulting from a short-term physical fitness course. Weber H, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1107-14, Dec 68

Maximal oxygen intake and its relationship to endurance capacity on a bicycle ergometer. Wilmore JH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:203-10, Mar 69

Physical fitness in old age. II. Anearobic capacity, anearobic work in graded exercise, recovery after maximum work performance in elderly individuals. Tlustý L. Respiration 26:287-99, 1969

Physical fitness in old age. I. Aerobic capacity and the other parameters of physical fitness followed by means of graded exercise in ergometric examination of elderly individuals. Tlustý L. Respiration 26:161-81, 1969

What is fitness? Physical fitness, tranquility, and love of fellow man are essentials of happiness. Cooper DL. Rhode Island Med J 52:445-8, Aug 69

Nutrition and physical fitness of White, Coloured, and Bantu high-school children. Sloan AW, et al. S Afr Med J 43:508-11, 26 Apr 69

Maintaining physical fitness as a therapeutic measure in old age. Schreuder JT. Triangle 8:329-33, 1968

Physical working capacity at maximum levels of work, of boys 12-18 years of age. Bink B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:957-61, 1 Sep 68

[Fitness] S Afr Med J 43:974, 9 Aug 69 (Afr)

[Measurability of physical fitness on the health of the afflicted person] Balzar M. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:65-71, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Aptitude for driving pleasure vehicles or ambulances] Krafft R. Arch Mal Prof 28:699-702, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Health condition and absenteeism rate of the working woman from the viewpoint of interrelations between age and sociologic factors] Kritsikis S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1850-3, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Results of ergometric studies in practice and their evaluation] Schmidt FL. Deutsch Med J 18:623-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Principles and scale of automobile driver tests] Lewrenz H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:232-42, 1968 (Ger)

[On reliability of the performance pulse index (PPI) after EA Müller as criterion of physical fitness] Ehrenstein W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:189-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Dependency of orthostatic and acceleration tolerance upon stature and physical fitness] Klein KE, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:205-26, 1968 (Ger)

[A new fitness requirements for vision in the merchant marine] Heinsius E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:602-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Biological principles and regularities of training and efficiency] Baron DK. Landarzt 43:659-61, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[On the evaluation of physical performance of patients with surgically corrected heart defects] Claasen W, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:59-63, May 69 (Ger)

[Goals of performance capacity through maximal work on a bicycle erogmeter in a prone position] Gadermann E, et al. Med Welt 40:2147-54, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of lack of exercise in clinical spa treatment] Bischoff R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1430-5, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

[A test of physical performance in geriatric patients] Böhlau V. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1825-31, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation. Once a year or one or two times weekly] Brügmann E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1609-11, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of reduced performance. Experiences with Crataezyma and exercise treatment] Gilliar E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1435-41, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Physical exercise and sports] Mies H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:625-33, 14 Mar 69 (70 ref.) (Ger)

[Lack of movement--and its consequences] Mellerowicz H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:512-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Influence of the S-shaped load-pulse curve on the reliability of some performance indices] Ehrenstein W. Pflueger Arch 307:R94-5, 1969 (Ger)

[On the development of general physical ability of schoolchildren in the German Democratic Republic] Winter K, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:179-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Sport fitness and ENT diseases] Dubs R. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:69-78, 1968 (Ger)

[Oximetry and evaluation of physical efficiency] Nydegger F. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:145-59, 1967 (Ger)

[Ergometric and spirometric studies on the body functional capacity of 8- and 11-year-old rural children] Schäppi H. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:43-68, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on physical working capacity and muscular blood circulation in hyperkinetic dysfunction of the blood circulation] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:565-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes of peripheral blood circulation during work as measure of physical working capacity] Abrossimowa LI. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:986-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Skinfold thickness as criterion for working capacity] Grimm H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1019-21, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Various conclusions from the recruit examinations of 1964 to 1967] Jäschke G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:284-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Our experiences with the control of working capacity in girls with cardiovascular dysregulation] Medved R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:962, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Significance of the social aspect in evaluation of the development and working capacity in children] Schorr R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1008-10, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Details of psychophysical working capacity of girls with autonomic dysfunction during puberty] Wagner KD, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:977-80, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Physical work capacity, calory consumption and work efficiency in the aged] Eiselt E. Z Alternsforsch 21:233-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the daily and weekly activities of women in rural areas and final conclusions for the development of sport participation with the goal of health preservation and increased physical fitness] Krethlow W. Z Ges Hyg 14:369-73, May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. I. Standard values and references to body measures] Rutenfranz J, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:109-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. II. The physical working capacity of children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Rutenfranz J, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:133-56, 1968 (Ger)

[The heart volume and physical capacity in 20 to 39-year-old women. II] König K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:713-20, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The problem of physical ability of adolescents in climatically difficult working places] Bruner H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:12-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. II. Values for urban police of the city of Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:293-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. I. Values for the students of the Accademia Militare di Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:284-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of "innocent" systolic murmurs in relation to work capacity] Macchioni P, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:580-2, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Basis for the study of work in space] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:764-71, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Measurement of function and physiotherapy integrated in industrial medicine. Practical ergonomics in a textile industry] Bonsaksen N, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1485-9, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)

[Morphological changes in the myocardium and central nervous system in physical loading and in preliminary training for physical loading] Tumanov VP. Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Health condition of adolescents] Reznikova ZT. Pediatriia 45:52-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of uncomfortable conditions and of training on the bioelectric activity of the brain in athletes] Finger MG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the value of indices of the status of the cardiovascular system in assessing the physical development of military personnel] Afanas'ev BG. Voennomed Zh 6:37-40, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Assessement of physical training by the method of the high-load functional test] Dzhamgarov TT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the correlative analysis of pneumotonometric data with functional anthropometric indices and the results of assessment of physical training] Izakson KhA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Meetings on the problem of medical control of the physical training and sport activity of personnel] Korolev LA. Voennomed Zh 5:94-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Medical service in the military training of personnel] Kravchenko AZ. Voennomed Zh 1:16, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On the method of individual assessment of the physical development of officers over 30 years of age] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 6:45-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Current methods of individual evaluation of physical development of officers] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 6:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Physical health of students] Obregón V, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:72-120, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Physical fitness, working capacity, motor effect: a new method for measuring] Lindahl O. Lakartidningen 66:2763-70, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Absence from work and physical fitness. Lindén V. Brit J Industr Med 26:47-53, Jan 69

The maximum oxygen intake. An international reference standard of cardiorespiratory fitness. Shephard RJ, et al. Bull WHO 38:757-64, 1968

Physical fitness and its assessment. Jiri K. J Sports Med 9:123-4, Jun 69

Electrocardiographic findings in adolescents at rest and at maximal exertion. Thompson WM Jr, et al. Pediatrics 43:438-42, Mar 69

Physical fitness test standards for women Marines. Vol. 18, No. 6. Jewett A. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-8, Jun 68

Evaluation of the Physical Training Platoon, Officer Candidate School, Quantico, Va.--Report No. 1. Vol. 18, No. 7. Rasch PJ. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Jul 68

PHYSICAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

The Fifth International Congress of Physical Medicine. Licht S. Amer J Phys Med 48:55-62, Apr 69

The basis of physical medicine and rehabilitation as a medical specialty. Fenderson DA. Arch Phys Med 50:63-7, Feb 69

Physiatry: transmitter or transmuter? Eighteenth John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. Kottke FJ. Arch Phys Med 50:57-62, Feb 69

Measurement of physical fitness. Norris EN. Maryland Med J 18:71-5, Aug 69

Symposium on rehabilitation. Foreword. Lowman EW. Med Clin N Amer 53:485-6, May 69

[Iontophoretic methods in the evaluation of skin reactivity and of central regulatory processes in physiatrics] Grünner O. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:141-50, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Physical medicine clinic of the ex-IAPI] Fontes OM. Rev Brasil Med 24:266-7, Apr 67 (Por)

[Physical medicine and septic arthritis] Feldman E, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:189-91, Mar 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Undergraduate education in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:409-14, Jul 69

Training program in rehabilitation medicine for career physicians in state mental hospitals. Austin E, et al. Rehab Lit 29:332-4, Nov 68

HISTORY

Historical development in physical medicine and rehabilitation during the last forty years. Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Krusen FH. Arch Phys Med 50:1-5, Jan 69

[The role of the Moscow District Institute of Physiotherapy and Physioprophylaxis in the development of Soviet Physiotherapy] Fridiland-Kircheva SS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:428-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cane for measurement and recording of stress. Robinson HS. Arch Phys Med 50:457-9, Aug 69

MANPOWER

Interest assessment as an aid to recruitment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physiatrists. Athelstan GT.
Arch Phys Med 50:425-32, Aug 69

PHYSICAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

Passive stretching--manipulation. Rudd JL.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:14-9, Jan-Feb 69
Recreation therapy for persons with cystic fibrosis: a review. Scarnati RA.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:7-13, Jan-Feb 69
The place of paramedical personnel in clinical research. Nichols PJ. Ann Phys Med 10:7-11, Feb 69
Rheumatoid arthritis: physiotherapy. Coppin NE. Appl Ther 10:592-3, Sep 68
Biomechanical evaluation of braces for paraplegics. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:179-88, Apr 69
The effectiveness of physiotherapy after medial meniscectomy. Seymour N.
Brit J Surg 56:518-20, Jul 69
Traffic accident--back on the road. Jackson P.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:61-4 passim, Summer 69
Deterioration and restoration of physical fitness after trauma. Fried T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:831-7, 10 May 69
Physical therapy technics in stroke rehabilitation. Montgomery J, et al. Clin Orthop 63:54-68, Mar-Apr 69
The role of physical medicine treatment in stroke rehabilitation. Treanor WJ.
Clin Orthop 63:14-22, Mar-Apr 69
Preliminary report on a combined early physical and surgical approach to deformed feet in spina bifida. Walker GF.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111, 1968
Rehabilitation instead of bed rest? Bonner CD. Geriatrics 24:109-18, Jun 69
Effect of osteopathic manipulative therapy on autonomic tone as evidenced by blood pressure changes and activity of the fibrinolytic system. Fichera AP, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1036-8, Jun 69
Effect of osteopathic manipulative techniques upon lood flow using the electrical impedance plethysmograph. Marcus AJ, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1047-51, Jun 69
Corrective therapy its past-present-future. Friedman ED. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:181-7, Nov-Dec 68
Physiotherapy after menisectomy.
Lancet 2:475-6, 30 Aug 69
Neck and shoulder pain: evaluation and conservative management. Thistle HG.
Med Clin N Amer 53:511-24, May 69
Modalities of physical medicine, their uses and abuses. Knott LW. Mod Treatm 5:909-17, Sep 68
Patients with hemiplegia in the care of district nurses. Chivers RJ. Nurs Times 64:1604-6, 22 Nov 68
Token reinforcement in an exercise program for hospitalized geriatric patients. Libb JW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:957-8, Jun 69
Ataxia-telangiectasia. Ariedge RL.
Phys Ther 48:1089-93, Oct 68
Physical therapy and research. Fowler WM Jr.
Phys Ther 49:977-82, Sep 69
Participative supervision in physical therapy. Hickok RJ. Phys Ther 49:731-4, Jul 69
Physical therapy and medicare. Hufsey JC.
Phys Ther 49:1027, Sep 69
DMSO: potential usefulness in physical therapy. Jacob SW. Phys Ther 49:470-5, May 69 (25 ref.)
How are physical therapists assisting nursing homes in patient care? Kempenich MV.
Phys Ther 49:187-90, Feb 69
Physical therapy: 1968 presidential address. Michels E.
Phys Ther 48:1270-5, Nov 68
The fallacy of peaceful change. Moore ML.
Phys Ther 49:133-8, Feb 69
Legal status of students of health sciences in clinical education. Moore ML. Phys Ther 49:573-81, Jun 69
Setting rates for physical therapy services. Price JW.
Phys Ther 49:265-8, Mar 69
Interpersonal communication in physical therapy. Ramsden EL. Phys Ther 48:1130-2, Oct 68
State law changes for the physical therapy assistant. Rutan FM. Phys Ther 49:852-6, Aug 69
Physiotherapy and the South African heart transplant patient. Sternweiler MR.
Phys Ther 48:1399-408, Dec 68
Use of a developmental inventory as a chart of progress. Willson MA. Phys Ther 49:19-32, Jan 69
A management approach to training. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 49:524-5, May 69
An inventory of management skills. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 49:84-6, Jan 69
Statistical data and their use. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 49:301-2, Mar 69
Physiotherapy in chest injuries. Abrams LD.
Physiotherapy 55:100-1, Mar 69
Physiotherapy in the treatment of venous leg ulcers. Bannister CR. Physiotherapy 54:272-7, Aug 68
The treatment of neuromuscular disorders by improving patterns of co-ordination. Bobath B.
Physiotherapy 55:18-22, Jan 69
A crawling jacket. Brewer J.
Physiotherapy 55:241-2, 10 Jun 69
Physiotherapy in the prevention and treatment of pressure sores. Bromley I.
Physiotherapy 54:286-7, Aug 68
Physiotherapy and the head injury. Brookes RB.
Physiotherapy 55:98-9, Mar 69
Leprosy: an introduction. Browne SG.
Physiotherapy 54:308-9, Sep 68
Neurological conditions: an outline of current views and trends in treatment. Brunton A, et al.
Physiotherapy 55:136-44, Apr 69
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip in relation to physiotherapy. Charnley J.
Physiotherapy 54:406-11, Nov 68
Chest physiotherapy by the 'bag squeezing' method: a guide to technique. Clement AJ, et al.
Physiotherapy 54:355-9, Oct 68
Relationships with geriatric patients. Davison W.
Physiotherapy 55:233-5, 10 Jun 69
The myopathies. Dubowitz V.
Physiotherapy 54:384-9, Nov 68
Interdisciplinary work in a special school. Field A.
Physiotherapy 54:449-52, Dec 68
Appropriate afferent stimulation. Goff B.
Physiotherapy 55:9-17, Jan 69
Human relations: an introduction. Gosling R.
Physiotherapy 55:224-5, 10 Jun 69
Rehabilitation. Guymer AJ.
Physiotherapy 55:132-5, Apr 69
The importance of the relationship between physiotherapist and patient. Hailstone JD.
Physiotherapy 55:230-2, 10 Jun 69
Organisation of accident services and the role of physiotherapy. London PS.
Physiotherapy 55:90-2, Mar 69
Advanced rehabilitation for champagne and wine people. McLaren H. Physiotherapy 54:402-5, Nov 68
A physiotherapist's view. Moon MH.
Physiotherapy 55:239-41, 10 Jun 69
Rehabilitation of the elderly patient. Morrison M.
Physiotherapy 55:190-7, May 69
Orthopaedics. Odgers J.
Physiotherapy 55:174-80, May 69
The neuromuscular system and the re-education of movement. Peterkin HW.
Physiotherapy 55:145-53, Apr 69
The search for 14 Bedford Row. Rose J.
Physiotherapy 55:265-70, Jul 69
Physiotherapy--a method of thinking? Smith JH.
Physiotherapy 55:25-8, Jan 69
Physiotherapy in a hospital special school. Spiers B.
Physiotherapy 54:452-4, Dec 68
Physiotherapy and the South African heart transplant. Sternweiler MR. Physiotherapy 54:348-54, Oct 68
Physiotherapy in thoracic surgery. Taylor DG.
Physiotherapy 55:48-50, Feb 69
The uses of reflexes in the restoration of normal movement. Till D. Physiotherapy 55:2-8, Jan 69
Treatment of the infant and young child with myelomeningocele. Walton A.
Physiotherapy 55:315-21, Aug 69
Dominican venture. Willis D.
Physiotherapy 55:64-6, Feb 69
Some aspects of physiotherapy in Jamaica. Wilson P.
Physiotherapy 55:60-3, Feb 69
Human relations. Winnicott DW.
Physiotherapy 55:226-9, 10 Jun 69
Physiotherapy in leprosy. Physiotherapy 54:307, Sep 68
Approaches to deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Swezey RL. Postgrad Med 45:136-43, Jan 69
Physiotherapy in general practice. Pennefather ME, et al. Practitioner 201:933-7, Dec 68
Introduction to impact therapy. Tracey JB.
Practitioner 201:499-505, Sep 68
Physical rehabilitation. Is it ready for the revolution? Keith RA. Rehab Lit 30:170-3, Jun 69
Movement skills of children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. The role of the physical therapist. Mordock JB, et al. Rehab Lit 30:2-8, Jan 69
Orthopaedics, physiotherapy and chiropractic.
S Afr Med J 43:885-6, 19 Jul 69
Pallesthesia studies in stroke patients. Zankel HT.
Southern Med J 62:8-11, Jan 69
Effect of chest physiotherapy on blood gases of neonates treated by intermittent positive pressure respiration. Holloway R, et al. Thorax 24:421-6, Jul 69
New elastic support for stasis and stasis ulcers of the legs. Myers HL. Vasc Dis 5:188-93, Dec 68
[Treatment of backache] Kazmin AT, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:385-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Objectivization of otoneurologic symptoms after manipulation therapy in cericocranial syndromes with predominantly vestibular symptomatology] Krausová L, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:49-57, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Remedial physical education in the treatment of diseases of the kidney and urinary tract] Vendl L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:619-22, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the importance of special physical training in the after-treatment of coronary disease] Svoboda J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:654-91, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Need for physical therapy in The Old People's Town] Brauer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1245-8, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)
[The other hospital groups: physiotherapy--physiotherapeutist] Agersnap R, et al. Yng Laeg 25:2267-70, 1968 (Dan)
[The other hospital groups: ergotherapy] Lundstedt K.
Yng Laeg 8:677-82, 1969 (Dan)
[Treatment of myopathy at Duchenne de Boulogne: results obtained at specialized center] Demos J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:163-79, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A new method in physiotherapy] Birek L, et al.
Laval Med 40:323-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Physiotherapeutic treatment of swollen legs] Baulande M. Phlebologie 21:205-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of blood circulation disorders of the extremities using the oscillating vasculator] Barbey JD. Praxis 57:686-90, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[The position of rheumatologists in regard to functional rehabilitation (spine and peripheral joints)] Louyot P. Rev Rhum 35:443-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Early treatment of cerebral motor dysfunctions. 5 years of activity at the Notre Dame de Loudes à Sierre Center] Wolff E de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:355-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Physical therapy reeducation of primary or secondary peripheral facial paralysis] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1719-27, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Body weight and cholesterol levels during a terrain treatment without dietary restriction] Beckmann P, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:441-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the physical-dietetic therapy for the prevention and early treatment of organic peripheral arterial diseases of the extremeities] Edel H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:101-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of leg exercise and heat application on the skin blood circulation of the foot] Eder W, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:453-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood circulation under physical therapy] Hornbacher W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:449-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of therapeutic results in physical medicine, balneotherapy and climatotherapy (statistical and case methodology)] Koller S.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:249-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of therapeutic results of physical therapy--statistical and case recording possibilities] Pirlet K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:271-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sham effects in grouped graphical demonstration of therapeutic effects] Pirlet K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:285-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Skin and physical therapy--a problem from the viewpoint of the physical and balneologic therapists] Pirlet K.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:311-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Physical-dietetic treatment in arterial circulation disorders of the legs] Pirlet K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:471-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the skin as part of general metabolism (Dependence from thermal, mechanical, actinic and inflammatory effects)] Pratzel H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:339-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[I. What methodical possibilities are available for objective evaluation of physical therapy, balneotherapy and climatotherapy? 2. What methodical errors have to be avoided?]
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:290-310, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The physiotherapeutic treatment center as a pre-school part of the special school for the physically handicapped] Hommel HJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:747-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Edel H.
Beitr Rheum 13:149-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 4. Physiotherapy on board] Jordan H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1021-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On physical therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Richter H, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:317-20, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Conservative possibilities in the treatment of bronchiectasis: instillation, inhalation and physical therapy] Vierhub P.
Deutsch Med J 19:450-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorder] Delius L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2172-3, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
Naturopathy and physical therapy] Diekmeier L.
Hippokrates 38:671-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Massage and exercise therapy, their special significance for the various specialties] Rainer H, et al. Landarzt 44:1574-85, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedic treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Weiss JW. Landarzt 44:784-8, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Character and tasks of physical therapy] Wiedemann E. Landarzt 44:1549-53, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Physical-balneological therapy of respiratory tract syndromes] Drexel H.
Med Klin 63:1373-7, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of physical therapy. Terrain therapy, medical exercise therapy for lipid metabolism in Ohlstadt-Obb.] Gehrke J.
Med Welt 39:2305-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood circulation changes in rheographic measurements during various physical therapeutic procedures] Hornbacher W.
Med Welt 14:880-4, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Principles of action of physical and diet therapy] Pirlet K. Med Welt 50:2782-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of peripheral perfusion disorders with vasodilators and physiotherapy] Baitsch G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2456-63, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment courses for degenerative rheumatism and the fibrositis-syndrome at a spa] Hillebrand O. Munchen Med Wschr 111:581-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy in rehabilitation following cardiac surgery. Practical outlines for lesions of the volume-stress type] König K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1832-45, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in the rehabilitation of bone fracture complications] Nikolova L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:592-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Venous occlusion plethysmography. Method for testing physical therapeutic measures in arterial occlusive disease] Ospelt A. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2203-5, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in patients with myopathies] Ruiffs W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:578-91, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[General treatment of chronic lung-and bronchial diseases with special regard to physical therapy] Clemens G. Prax Pneumol 22:578-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The "bagpipe"--a practical aid in the treatment of cerebroparetic children] Krisch M, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:67-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Head movement exercises in the therapy of disorders of the equilibrium] Cawthorne TE, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:156-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Early management of cerebral movement disorders] Berger H. Wien Med Wschr 118:610-2, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the equipment and organization of the physical therapy department] Z Ges Hyg 14:778-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Reflex creeping as an early rehabilitation programme] Vojta V. Z Kinderheilk 104:319-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy of posttraumatic peripheral paralyses] Hug E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:16-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Physical therapeutic principles in venous occlusion] Gross D. Zbl Phiebol 8:145-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cave therapy for respiratory diseases] Agoston B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:640-2, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Early mobilization and postoperative physical therapy of the ophthalmological surgical patient (Practical note)] Sironi PG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:457-64, May 67 (Ita)
[Results of physiokinesitherapy in hemiplegic patients] Curioni GB, et al. Arch Ortop 81:187-206, 1968 (Ita)
[Functional rehabilitation in post-traumatic stiffness of the hands. II. (Rehabilitative physiokinestherapy)] Fregnani L. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:269-85, 1967 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient. I] Rulli V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:1-16, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Orthopedics. Traumatology. Physio-kinesiotherapy] Paltrinieri M. Chir Organi Mov 57:357-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Auricular infrasonic-kinesiterapy. I. Informative concepts, apparatus and method] Collatina S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:177-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on Dupuytren's disease] Costa G, et al. Fracastoro 61:137-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Medico-social importance of chronic pneumopathies and of their rehabilitation in the aged] Petrilli FL, et al. G Geront 16:407-21, May 68 (Ita)
[New method of treatment of uterine hypoplasia (with film presentation)] Pedronetto S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:808-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Social importance of rehabilitation at the hospital level] Campus F. Minerva Med 60:2787-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the therapy of "induration penis plastica"] Nocivelli P, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:499-515, May 67 (Ita)
[Results of the association of physiotherapy and Indocid in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Capponi G, et al. Reumatismo 19:149-55, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiotherapy and orthopedic surgery] Alvik I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:32-4, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Three physiotherapists on the cooperation between physiotherapists and physicians] Bolin HW. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:3-7, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Measurement of function and physiotherapy integrated in industrial medicine. Practical ergonomics in a textile industry] Bonsaksen N, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1485-9, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Physical therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Brath HK. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:20-5, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in psychiatry] Hals H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:37-41, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Different forms of physiotherapy] Hartviksen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:8-16, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Use and misuse of physical therapy] Hegna H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:18-20, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Pathophysiological changes during bed rest] Malm OJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:478-80, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in cardiac diseases] Storstein O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:34-5, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in general practice] Ullmann V. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1-3, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in lung diseases] Vale JR. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:36-7, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Studies on the interaction of spastic hands in corrective splints] Jankowicz E, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:515-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Physiotherapy is not a panacea] Montera A. Hospital (Rio) 71:1777-91, Jun 67 (Por)
[Physiotherapy in ankylosing spondylitis] Moraes JP de. Rev Brasil Med 24:907-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Respiratory physiotherapy. 3. Respiratory re-education] Pio J. Rev Brasil Med 26:48-56, Jan 69 (Por)
[The schedule of movements and physical therapy in microfocal myocardial infarct] Lebedeva VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:111-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Physical methods of treatment of complications after skin plasty] Gol'dberg VI. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The boarding school: a main link in the rehabilitation and teaching of children with residual poliomyelitis] Revenko TA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:54-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of certain methods of treating chronic pneumonia in children] Smyshliaeva AF, et al. Pediatriia 45:30-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of certain indices of the circulatory, function and external respiration in rheumatic children during interparoxysmal periods under the effect of terrenkur] Tikhomirova KS, et al. Pediatriia 46:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of widened complexes of physiotherapy with special exercises for the coordination of movements in children during the inactive stage of rheumatism] Vinogradova LG, et al. Pediatriia 46:13-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Means of development of balneology and physiotherapy in Kirghizia] Petrosiants VA. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of action of certain physiotherapeutic substances on the diameter and tonus of vessels of the retina] Abramova IN. Vestn Oftal 26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The All-Union problem: "Scientific bases of the application of physical factors of the external environment for therapeutic and preventive purposes (physiotherapy and balneology)"] Danilov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[More on the profile of the physician-physiotherapist] Finogenov SN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:366-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Storage of hot paraffin applicators] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:458-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic application of impulse action] Iasnogorodskii VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:416-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The dosage of ultrasonics in physiotherapy] Padalka ES. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:561-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Balneophysiotherapy of patients with cervicothoracic sympathetic truncitis and radiculitis with cardiac pain syndrome] Sorokina EI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:524-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the method of restoring the function of the elbow joint in fractures of the distal portion of the humerus in children] Sukharev AT, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:348-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The main achievements in development, and results of scientific-research work in the field of health resort science and physiotherapeutic service of the population of the Bulgarian Republic] Telcharov L, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:557-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of an alternating magnetic field in the treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower limbs and infected wounds] Tiuriaeva AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:48-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of physical factors in the treatment of patients with rheumato-arthrological diseases at health resorts and under extra-resort conditions] Tsarfis PG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:473-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Normalization of temporal arterial pressure under effect of treatment in the biotron] Adamenko RIa. Vrach Delo 2:52-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in the treatment of patients with hypertension in the biotron (based on polycardiographic data)] Erokhina NG. Vrach Delo 2:69-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of baineo-physical therapy in patients with sequelae of influenzal encephalitis] Mikheeva LA. Vrach Delo 3:65-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Mechanical measures for the therapy of venous occlusion] Bolliger A. Zbl Phiebol 8:150-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation] Ibarra LG. Cir Cir 35:251-70, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Physiokinesitherapy in the treatment of pain of cervical origin] Lavilla Galindo V. Rev Esp Reum 12:97-109, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Physical therapy for children with rheumatoid arthritis and hemophilia] Lindahl O. Lakartidningen 65:1013-4, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Functional problems in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Moritz U. Lakartidningen 65:1015-7, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Current problems of pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Bakshеev MS. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:35-40, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Experience in the physical therapy of tuberculous children aged 2-7 in a sanatorium-type nursery school] Prosvirnova VN. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Our results in treatment of gonarthrosis] Stojanović I, et al. Reumatizam 16:65-9, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The failures of physical medicine in rheumatology] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 35:450-7, Sep 68 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Continuing education for physical therapists. Brown ME. J Rehab 35:9-11, Jul-Aug 69
Interpersonal relationships and communication in physical therapy education. Conine TA, et al. Phys Ther 49:994-8, Sep 69
Planning and establishing a physical therapy assistant program. Fenderson DA, et al. Phys Ther 48:963-7, Sep 68
The education of the physical therapist: contributions of the neurologist and the psychiatrist. Gunderson CH, et al. Phys Ther 48:973-80, Sep 68
The need for effective selection of personnel in physical therapy departments. Heap MF. Phys Ther 49:7-14, Jan 69
The university environment and development of the physical therapy profession. Hislop HJ. Phys Ther 48:1193-4, Nov 68
Commonalities in training programs for supportive personnel. Physical therapy and occupational therapy. Killen MB, et al. Phys Ther 48:1289-93, Nov 68
Advising the physical therapist about graduate study. Milacek BR. Phys Ther 48:991-8, Sep 68
Crystal ball gazing: let's look ahead together. Pascasio A. Phys Ther 49:15-8, Jan 69
A study of the dexterity and coordination of physical therapy students. Payton OD. Phys Ther 49:845-51, Aug 69
Implications of assistant-training programs for physical therapy: on licensure. Rutan FM. Phys Ther 48:999-1002, Sep 68
The 1961 and 1965 graduates of the physical therapy schools. I: 1961 graduates. II: 1965 graduates. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 49:476-9, May 69
The clinical environment for basic physical therapy education 1965-1966. II. Staff. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 48:1353-82, Dec 68
T he environment for basic physical therapy education--1965-1966. The academic or theoretical phase. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 48:935-62, Sep 68
Education for physical therapy. Committee on Basic Education, American Physical Therapy Association. Phys Ther 49:875-89, Aug 69
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. Approved-accredited by the American Physical Therapy Association and the American Medical Association: 1928-1968. Phys Ther 48:1036-44, Sep 68
The structure and functions of the chartered society of physiotherapy. Young P. Physiotherapy 55:281-90, Jul 69
[Training of Latin American teachers of physical therapy] Salud Publica Mex 10:677-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Education in medical gymnastics on the move] Odéen I. Lakartidningen 65:804-5, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Margaret S. Rood, Sixth Mary McMillan lecturer. (Rood MS), Phys Ther 49:632-3, Jun 69
A short history of the chartered society of physiotherapy. Young P. Physiotherapy 55:271-8, Jul 69
[The carbon dioxide bath in changing medicine] Hentschel HD. Med Welt 50:3074-86, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[From the history of spinal traction; 15 years of therapy using traction by weights combined with baths] Tóth A. Orv Hetil 110:309-13, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[50 years of Soviet physiotherapy and health resorts] Obrosov AN. Sovet Med 30:146-54, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The main trends and some results of the experimental work of the Piatigorsk Institute of Health Resort Therapy (1922-1967)] Deribina VM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:423-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of Soviet physical therapy during the past 50 years] Obrosov AN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:392-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The development of physiotherapy in the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Hospital during the Soviet Regime] Shaposhnikov PK. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:357-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the development of physiotherapy in Azerbaijan] Shermerevich IM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:431-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Physical therapy in dermatology during the past 50

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

years] Sukharev VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:421-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An appliance for autopassive movement of the tarsal and tibiotarsal joint] Leilk F.
Z Orthop 106:210-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A functional chair for the treatment of children with locomotor disorders] Aksenov PZ.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:78-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A table-cinematometer for the upper extremity] Kolesnikov IuP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:64-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standards of performance. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 49:415-6, Apr 69
The structure and functions of the chartered society of physiotherapy. Young P.
Physiotherapy 55:281-90, Jul 69

UTILIZATION

Routine pre-operative and post-operative physiotherapy: replies to a questionnaire. Nichols PJ, et al. Physiotherapy 54:360-2, Oct 68

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Intravenous methylphenidate-facilitation of psychotherapy with recalcitrant yount. Unwin JR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:264-7, Sep 68
New aspects of the placebo response in angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:305-6, Sep 69
Communication--is this the art of medicine? Nelson WE. Amer J Dis Child 118:545-52, Oct 69
The physician's influence on the nonacceptance of birth control. Wolf SR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:752-7, 1 Jul 69
The influence of seeing the patient first on diagnostic decision making in psychiatry. Gauron EF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:199-205, Aug 69
The ambulatory problem patient: a unique teaching resource. Von Mering O, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:108-12, Jul 69
The auspicious moment in somatic medicine. Booth G.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:84-8, 1969
Suicide and the doctor-patient relationship. Perr HM.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:177-88, 1968
The management specialist in effective pediatric ambulatory care. Fink D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:527-33, Mar 69
Further value of preanesthetic rounds. Quimby CW Jr.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:695-9, Jul-Aug 69
On humanism in the practice of allergy. McGovern JP.
Ann Allerg 27:359-63, Aug 69
The doctor, the dying patient, and the bereaved. Marshall JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:815-20, Mar 69
Patients' needs and physician role. Steiger WA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:806-10, May 69
Patient-litigant exception. A hazard to psychotherapy. Slawson PF.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:347-52, Sep 69
Toward a specification of teaching and learning in psychotherapy. Strupp HH.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:203-12, Aug 69
Self-awareness as a formal component of the curriculum.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:385-6, Sep 69
The doctor-patient relationship and the issues of pity, sympathy and empathy. Wilmer HA.
Brit J Med Psychol 41:243-8, Sep 68
Professional virtues. Howie J.
Brit Med J 3:73-5, 12 Jul 69
Patients in the news. Brit Med J 2:263, 3 May 69
The physician's role in the control of smoking. Ayres SM. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1546-52, Dec 68
Truth and the physician. Meyer BC.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:59-71, Jan 69
The organically handicapped child. How can the family physician help? Horwood C, et al.
Calif Med 110:28-33, Jan 69
Doctors use TV to improve bedside manners.
Canad Hosp 46:37, Apr 69
On being alone with the patient. Emanuel E.
Canad Med Ass J 101:174-5, 9 Aug 69
The therapeutic paradox. Alderton HR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:287-93, Jun 69
Clinical management of complaints associated with the use of oral contraception. Wiseman A.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:716-33, Sep 68 (10 ref.)
A child is paralyzed: the neuroanatomy of melancholy. Stevens H. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:330-43, Nov 68
The attitudes of the psychiatrist about his patient. Lowinger P, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:627-32, Nov 68
Therapist and technique variables in behavior therapy of neuroses. Wolpe J. Compr Psychiat 10:44-9, Jan 69
Patient reaction to computer-based medical interviewing. Slack WV, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:527-31, May 68
Elements of proof in tort. Cahal MF, et al.
GP 36:203-5, Mar 69
Treating the geriatric patient. Falk MA.
GP 40:111-4, Sep 69
The dying patient. Tarnower W. GP 40:97-102, Jul 69
The telephone and the practice of medicine. Kravitz H.
Illinois Med J 135:268-9, Mar 69
The fight against smoking in children. The role of the physician. Pachman DJ.
Illinois Med J 134:625-31, Nov 68
Adaptations of the standard medical interview in an envolving culture. De Tichauer RW.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:397-400, May 69
The role of the physician in mental retardation. Giannini MJ.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:488-93 passim, Jun 69
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1427-30, Aug 68
Economics and the practicing physician: a deteriorating relationship. Marks G.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:169-72, Sep 68
Presidential acceptance address. Physician-patient relations. Young RS.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:81-4, Sep 68
Classifying patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:360-3, Aug 68
Guides on professional conduct for psychoanalysts. Michaels JJ. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:291-311, Apr 69
The doctor and the dying patient. Lasagna L.
J Chronic Dis 22:65-8, Jul 69
Length of hospitalization of a function of patients' conceptions of therapists. Simmons WL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:332-8, Jul 69
The effect of bureaucracy on the professional autonomy of the physician. Engel GV.
J Health Soc Behav 10:30-41, Mar 69
Client evaluation of physician performance. Kisch AI, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:51-8, Mar 69
Patient cooperation in a rehabilitation center: assumption of the client role. Ludwig EG, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:328-36, Dec 68
Parental rsponse to the medical ambiguities of congenital deafness. Meadow KP.
J Health Soc Behav 9:299-309, Dec 68
Fertility and responsibility. Meagher D, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:121-6, Apr 69
Reorganization of medical practice. Its influence on patient-physician relationships. Gilbert FI Jr.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:356-8, Aug 69
The student-patient. The role of physician and nurse. Jubelt HP. J Kansas Med Soc 69:406-7, Sep 68
Drugs and the physician-patient relationship. Smith DL. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:1062-3, Dec 68
Medical practice: a case report. Middleton WS.
J Okla Med Ass 62:236-9, Jun 69
The possibilities of patient-centered medicine. Balint E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:269-76, May 69
The general practitioner as family doctor. Marinker ML. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:227-36, Apr 69
Continuing care in general practice. Pinsent RJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:223-6, Apr 69
British medical practice as seen through the eyes of a layman. Wootton B.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:15-24, Feb 69
Phenylketonuria and the practice of medicine. Warwick WJ. JAMA 207:2095-6, 17 Mar 69
Problems in management of nervous disorders: up and down the Ivory Tower. Tucker WI.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:29-33, Jan-Mar 69
The independent versus the clinic physician--advantages and disadvantages.
Med Ann DC 38:446, Aug 69
Approaching the adolescent patient. Garell DC.
Med Arts Sci 22:19-24, 1968
More--on speaking to patients. Moser RH.
Med Arts Sci 21:35-43, May-Aug 67
One plus one equals three. Froelich RE, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:15-8, Jan 69
Medical certification for sick leave. Christophers BE.
Med J Aust 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69
The Victorian Poisons Act and drug regulations. Christophers BE. Med J Aust 1:198, 25 Jan 69
Medical students and human relations. Rossleigh RF.
Med J Aust 2:447-8, 7 Sep 68
Medical students and human relations. Trembath PW.
Med J Aust 2:643, 12 Oct 68
Communication between patients and doctors.
Med J Aust 2:471-2, 14 Sep 68
The practicing physician and death research. Kalish RA. Med Times 97:211-20, Jan 69
The third great therapy--communication. Weiss JM.
Med Times 97:265-8, Feb 69
The patient must prescribe for the physician. Branch CH. Ment Hyg 53:403-9, Jul 69
Reaching the unmotivated patient. Koumans AJ.
Ment Hyg 53:298-300, Apr 69
Consumerism in American economy. Hardwick CT.
Mich Med 68:538-9, May 69
Anticipating death from cancer--physician and patient attitudes. Koenig RR. Mich Med 68:899-905, Sep 69
Office management of an obese patient. Salih HA.
Missouri Med 66:364-7, May 69
Court's need can impose limits on physician-patient privilege. Horty JF. Med Hosp 113:54-61, Aug 69
Recognition and therapeutic management of certain groups of special patients. Pollack IW.
Med Treatm 6:720-31, Jul 69
Society, secretions, and the superego. Phillips RD.
N Carolina Med J 30:129-35, Apr 69
The dying patient: psychological needs of the patient, his family and the physician. Tarnower W.
Nebraska Med J 54:6-10, Jan 69
Gaps in doctor-patient communication. Patients' response to medical advice. Francis V, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:535-40, 6 Mar 69
Clothes and confidence. Hedberg SE.
New Eng J Med 280:620, 13 Mar 69
Multiphasic screening health examinations and practitioners. Levy BF.
New York J Med 69:2169, 1 Aug 69
Liability in general surgery. Mallery OT, et al.
New York J Med 69:1447-50, 1 Jun 69
Iatrogenic contributions to suicide and a report on 37 suicide attempts. Ironside W.
New Zeal Med J 69:207-11, Apr 69
"...to comfort always".
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:93-4, Aug 69
The physician's role in the management of the dying or chronically ill child. Lacey S.
Ohio Med J 65:259-60, Mar 69
Alert allies of adolescents. Palmer R.
Ohio Med J 65:508-9, May 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
[The physician's role in diagnosis and management of the mentally retarded. Pearson PH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:835-50, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
Marital interaction: insights for physicians' roles in sex education. Intercepting marital problems and buffering their effect on youth. Sacks SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:459-70, May 69
What do parents expect from the physician? A resume of recent opinions. Zuckerberg HD, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:861-70, Nov 68 (12 ref.)
Gaps in doctor-patient communication. 1. Doctor-patient interaction and patient satisfaction. Korsch BM, et al. Pediatrics 42:855-71, Nov 68
Pediatric care for the children of your friends.
Pediatrics 42:1009-10, Dec 68
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: the physician. Brewerton DA. Penn Med 72:74-5, Jul 69
Haemophiliacs and their doctors. The value of haemophilia centres. Frommer E, et al.
Practitioner 202:413-20, Mar 69
The doctor's approach to the asthmatic. Lask A.
Practitioner 202:846-7, Jun 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:857-9, Jun 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:166-8, Jan 69
Old people. Meyrick RL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:917-8, Sep 68
How private is privacy? Modlin HC.
Psychiat Dig 30:13-7, Feb 69
Respect, disrespect and the schizoid individual. Markowitz I. Psychiat Quart 42:452-78, Jul 68
The response to psychotherapy in chronic ulcerative colitis. II. Factors arising from the therapeutic situation. Karush A, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:201-26, May-Jun 69
Anxiety in adults. Comfort A.
Public Health 82:279-90, Sep 68
Quantitative study of doctor-patient communication. Joyce CR, et al. Quart J Med 38:183-94, Apr 69
Disincentives and prepaid medical care.
S Afr Med J 43:194, 22 Feb 69
Speak truthfully to the cancer patient. Horsley JS 3d.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:804, Oct 69
Medical economics: a proposed solution. Pruessner HT.
Texas Med 64:88-94, Sep 68
Communications problems in veterinary medicine. Glasofer S. Vet Med 64:435-7, May 69
[Personal service in medicine] Bremer JK.
S Afr Med J 43:1005-7, 9 Aug 69 (Afr)
[The patient of the family doctor]
S Afr Med J 43:713-4, 7 Jun 69 (Afr)
[Problems of work and specialist growth of the ophthalmologist in policlinical practice] Pitter J.
Cesk Oftal 25:104-10, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The goodwill-concept in general practice] Selmer O.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:629-31, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Waiting time. Tradition or necessity?] Snitker G.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:711-8, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Professional secret: who's fault: the patient's or the doctor's?] Drogendijk AC.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:421-4, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Conduct to follow when separation from contagious tuberculotics is not possible or must be delayed] Baruch-Haguenauer J.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:171-2, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The misunderstood suicidal person] Capiaux J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:449-74, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The responsibilities of the medical school to society] Hamilton J. Laval Med 38:349-51, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Medico-social aspects of problems of hospitalized patients] Haas M. Praxis 57:799-804, 4 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of the medical student for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physician-patient relation] Chertok L, et al.
Presse Med 76:1371-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The surgeon, the patient and the disease. I] Gosset J.
Presse Med 77:491-4 contd, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The surgeon, the patient and the disease. II] Gosset J.
Presse Med 77:601-4, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of contraception] Kepès S.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:289-96, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. I. The pediatrician's point of view] Weill J.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:407-17, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The family doctor with Balint training]
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:277-89, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Importance of the opposition phase in pediatric practice] Girardet P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:250-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The therapeutic relation in depressive states in adolescents] Flavigny H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:85-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The relation with the physician and its portrayal in the drawings of children] Guasch GP, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:669-88, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The profile of the gynecologist as seen by the patient] Frick V. Arch Gynaek 207:95-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Personality and situation in the physician-patient conversation. Critical remarks on methods] Engelmeier MP.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:126-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Situation and personality of the psychiatrist] Janz HW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:112-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The patient as a person in therapy] Paulelkhoff B.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:62-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the judicial evaluation of medical liability] Cohn K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:760-6, 18 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The physician's conversation and anamnesis] Nüssel E. Deutsch Med J 19:45-51, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Reporting of diseases to the Public Health Department] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1767-8, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Name of the patient a secret?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:801, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of social characteristics of female patients on the concept of gynecologists and on the attitude towards abdominal examination] Pauli HK, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:449-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic movements in contemporary medicine. Concept and critical reflexion. 7. Fear of the psychological?] Delius L.
Hippokrates 39:266-71, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The ophthalmological examination of small children] Haugwitz T von.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:674-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Senior physicians as especially understanding helpers in mental care of elderly patients] Aue E.
Landarzt 43:1023-4, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic diseases] Pensel F.
Landarzt 43:1017-22, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Physician and patient--legal aspects] Kleinknecht T.
Med Klin 63:772-5, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Emotion governed attitude and reactions in the patient-physician relation] Künzler E.
Med Klin 63:433-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Permission of the patient for surgical procedures] Lemberger U. Med Klin 64:127-30, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Healing intervention against the will of the patient] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 9:468-70, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[How I saw them: people in Africa] Vierth G.
Med Welt 42:2511-4, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Automation of medicine and physicians] Schweisheimer W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1234-6, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Prevention medicine in the family] Luban-Plozza B.
Praxis 57:779-84, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aims and limitations of psychotherapeutic continuing education of general practitioners] Solms H.
Praxis 57:1797-803, 24 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Teaching of medical students in patient-oriented medicine] Balint M, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:532-46, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The role of relatives in psychoanalytic technic] Thomä H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:802-22, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic fundamentals of the psychotherapy of neuroses] Satschepizki RA.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the information obligation of the physician] Hölz H. Ther Gegenw 108:479-80 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relation in scope of development of technic and society] Kleinsorge H.
Ther Gegenw 108:335-6 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Patient, physician and adult medical education] Ther Gegenw 107:1251-2 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Example of family physician psychotherapy] Knoepfel HK. Ther Umsch 24:363-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The physician--guardian of his patients' interests] Rathke M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:54-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dialog psychotherapy] Jores A.
Z Psychosom Med 15:108-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic exploration in practice as the begin of therapy?] Luban-Plozza B.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:220-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[How long is the patient's secret a secter?]
Orv Hetil 109:1931-2, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Changes in the physician-patient relationship during psychopharmacological treatment] Reda GC, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:739-46, 1967 (Ita)
[The anesthesiologist in front of "visiting laborers" in the German Federal Republic] Lungarotti R.
Minerva Anest 33:454-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The surgeon-patient relationship in gastroenterology and gynecology] Magaldi P.
Minerva Med 59:4144-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dear collegue, how do I feel? The tragicomedy of the physician who becomes a patient] Morgante R.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:32, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The human, psychological and spiritual relationship between the physician and patient] Selvini A.
Minerva Med 60:823-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)
[General principles for the treatment of children with leukemia or maliganat tumors] Massimo L.
Minerva Pediat 19:847-9, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Structure and dynamics of a "group discussion" in a psychiatric hospital] Bertucelli L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:842-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[A practitioner and coronary disease]
Kardiol Pol 11:257-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical deontology and independent ethic of Tadeusz Kotarbiński] (Kotarbiński T), Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1903-6, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Sociological and moral problems of human relationships in medical circles] Horzela T.
Przegl Lek 24:677-80, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the type of speech and the formulation of answers in reception] Teirich H.
Przegl Lek 25:243-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Concept of medical responsibility] Ribeiro L.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1571-4, May 69 (Por)
[Secret physician] Rocha PA da.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1173-7, Apr 69 (Por)
[Hospital improvement in function of free election of physician] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:1-2, Jan 69 (Por)
[The "bragrinhos" of commercialism and the intervention of the state and its elimination using a free selection of physician] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:63-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[The art of having a clinic] Benevides W.
Rev Brasil Med 26:141-5, Feb 69 (Por)
[Teaching of psychology in the curriculum of medical education (nature and peculiarity of physician-patient relations)] Garcia JA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:346-52, May 67 (Por)
[Half-truths] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:691-5, Aug 67 (Por)
["Agiornament" of the physician's deontology] Royo-Villanova R.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:31-54, 1969 (Spa)
[The physician and truth] Hoff F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:265-77, May 69 (Spa)
[The binomial physician-patient and the metaphysical cure] Diaz Soto de Mazzei ML.
Prensa Med Argent 56:188-90, 28 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Physician-patient relations in obstetrics] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:139-44, 1967 (Spa)
[Functions which a military unit medical officer should perform. Critical judgement] Jimenes CA.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:1-14, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The reaction of four-year-old children to the doctor's different clothes] Berg R, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2778-84, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Are the patients lost?] Brattgård SO.
Lakartidningen 66:775-6, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Experiences from a duty center. Easier getting in contact with physician] Ramsby A.
Lakartidningen 66:1095-8, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Do the Swedish people want physicians like the ones in the film the Corridor] Ström M, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:764-5, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[The physician's role in relation to the leukemic child] Vahlquist B. Lakartidningen 65:479-81, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[South African Medical and Dental Council]
S Afr Med J 42:1245-7, 23 Nov 68 (Mul)
[On the problem of free choice of physician] Poláček A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:319-25, Aug 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

The saga of "the bear" and the "evil genius".
Parramore TC. Bull Hist Med 42:321-31, Jul-Aug 68
[The physician at the sick bed. A retrospective view from the Baroque period] Gottlieb J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:23-8, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSICIANS (M, N2)

Medical emigration. Whittaker S.
Advance Sci 25:321-5, Mar 69
Study of U.S. physician-pilot flying habits. Wick RL Jr.
Aerospace Med 39:1225-8, Nov 68
How the attitudes of physicians affect rehabilitation. Margolin RJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:70-3, May-Jun 69
The fate of the mentally ill physician. Small IF, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1333-42, Apr 69
The doctor as a political activist. Progress report. Lowinger P. Amer J Psychother 22:616-25, Oct 68
Educational qualifications of physician-directors of official health agencies.
Amer J Public Health 59:339-42, Feb 69
Physicians and medicare: a before-after study of the effects of legislation on attitudes. Colombotos J.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:318-34, Jun 69
Drug addiction in physicians. Garb S.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:129-33, Jan-Feb 69
The emotional health of physicians. Duffy JC.
Ann Intern Med 69:1319-22, Dec 68
Why involve the medical profession? Porterfield JD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:290-2, Feb 69
Medical ambassadors. Sutnick AI.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:4-6, Jan 69
The physician and unsafe drivers.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:263-4, Sep 69
Working life span of physicians.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:264, Sep 69
Inaugural address presented April 22, 1969. Flynn RO.
Arizona Med 26:506-7, Jun 69
The several ages of medical man. Raper AB.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:19-22, Jan 69
Why foreign medical residents came to the United States: the relationship between cultural and vocational factors and the decision to obtain medical training abroad. Antler L, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:15-22, Mar 69
Differences between oral examination grades given by doctor-nurse pairs. Easton RE.
Brit J Med Educ 2:301-2, Dec 68
A survey of doctors' attitudes to smoking. Fletcher C, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:145-53, Aug 69
British-educated physicians in the U.S.A. Butter I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:122, 12 Apr 69
Sir bruce fraser on "The doctor and the administrator".
Fraser B. Brit Med J 2:553-4, 1 Jun 68
Roman streets named for physicians. Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1587-90, Dec 68
A life with cancer: a physician's personal experience.
White RL. CA 19:185-7, May-Jun 69
Comments on the physician's role in drug abuse work.
Brunstetter RW. Calif Med 110:383-8, May 69
Physicians as employers. Hassard H.
Calif Med 110:423-6, May 69
Smoking habits of physicians in Canada. Phillips AJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:955-7, 16 Nov 68
Physicians as patients: private psychiatric hospital experience. Vincent MO, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:403-12, 1 Mar 69
Medicine's logo. Canad Med Ass J 100:1064, 14 Jun 69
Our problems of the future. Cooray MP.
Ceylon Med J 13:177-85, Dec 68
How I have striven to be a revolutionary doctor boundlessly loyal to Chairman Mao. Chao Y.
China Med 9:537-44, Sep 68
Smoking attitudes of New Haven county physicians: a survey. Thomas N. Conn Med 32:902-5, Dec 68
Christmas and the M.D.'s wife--or pay as you mend.
Durham H. Delaware Med J 41:133, Apr 69
The Delaware lady doctor, wife and mother. McKusick MJ. Delaware Med J 41:220-1, Jul 69
The reactions of physicians to merging of Wilmington hospitals: an initial report. Schwartzbaum AM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:113-7, Apr 69
Service as a volunteer physician for Viet Nam. Wright W. Delaware Med J 41:190-5, Jun 69
Suicide by physicians. Craig AG, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:763-72, Nov 68
Illinois doctors favor sweeping changes in medical care.
Berns A. GP 39:177-81, May 69
Partial retirement with social security benefits. Frost JS. GP 38:181-4, Oct 68
How to handle an excess contribution to your Keogh plan. Hoffman AJ. GP 38:187-90, Oct 68
Mental health functions of the family physician. Sifneos PE. GP 35:100-4, Mar 67
A doctor and a new suit: an allergic reaction. Wolf MH.
GP 40:159-61, Aug 69
Exposure of embalmers and physicians by radioactive cadavers. Laughlin JS, et al.
Health Phys 15:451-5, Nov 68
Physician involvement is Rx for resistance to home care. Ainsworth TH JR, et al.
Hospitals 42:83-4, 1 Oct 68
On the quality of the physician's life. Chessick RD.
Illinois Med J 136:171-4 passim, Aug 69
Some medical editors I have known. (Fishbein M), Illinois Med J 135:692-5, Jun 69
The role of the medical doctor in the pharmaceutical industry. Fitzgerald JD.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:447-54, Jul 68
The physician's medical team. Poole BD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:250-1, Mar 69
Social origins and ideology of physicians: a study of the effects of early socialization. Colombotos J.
J Health Soc Behav 10:16-29, Mar 69
Urban illness: physicians, curers and dual use in Bogota. Press I. J Health Soc Behav 10:209-17, Sep 69
Planning for your children's education and for your retirement. Baird GP. J Iowa Med Soc 59:393-6, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tropical disease training for foreign physicians in the United States. Cahill KM.
J Irish Med Ass 62:107-8, Mar 69

Dissemination of information to doctors on drugs. O'Grady JF. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:34-5, Oct 68

Superannuation of medical officers in the employment of local authorities. J Irish Med Ass 62:334-8, Sep 69

Physician assistants: a threat or a challenge? Denison JD. J Maine Med Ass 59:224-5, Nov 68

Physician assistants: more problems or less? Stitham LJ. J Maine Med Ass 59:225-6, Nov 68

Politics without doctors is bad medicine. Fannin P. J Med Ass Georgia 57:457-61, Oct 68

The medical profession and collective bargaining. Spann WB Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:175-7, Apr 69

The impact of GRMP operational projects on hospitals and physicians in Georgia.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:39-53, Feb 69

Physicians' attitudes of omnipotence in a University Hospital. Kane RL, et al. J Med Educ 44:684-90, Aug 69

The foreign-trained physician in the United States. Kosa J. J Med Educ 44:46-51, Jan 69

Practice patterns of women and men physicians. Powers L, et al. J Med Educ 44:481-91, Jun 69

11. The foreign medical graduate--responsibilities and liabilities. J Med Educ 44:314-6, Apr 69

The doctor and the ecologic perspective. Barbash R. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:128-9, Mar 69

The rod of comfort.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:447-8, Aug 69

The president speaking: "A matter of equity". Royals JL. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:420, Sep 69

The fate of foreign medical graduates in neurological surgery. Evans JP, et al. J Neurosurg 30:356-8, Mar 69

Health education and the school physician. Neilson EA. J Sch Health 39:377-84, Jun 69

Political action and the physician. Henningsgaard BJ. J Tenn Med Ass 62:120-3, Feb 69

The penalty of professionalism. Dorman GD.
JAMA 209:921-3, 11 Aug 69

Postgraduate education of community physicians. Emergency care training in the emergency ward. Goldfinger SE, et al. JAMA 206:2883-4, 23 Dec 68

Results of ECFMG examinations. Hunt GH.
JAMA 208:2154, 16 Jun 69

Working life-span of physicians. Li FP.
JAMA 206:1308, 4 Nov 68

A profile of 314 Americans graduating form foreign medical schools. Mason HR.
JAMA 209:1196-9, 25 Aug 69

The physician and the driving license. Needles RJ.
JAMA 207:1916-7, 10 Mar 69

Serum cholesterol levels in the medical community. Warner WL, et al. JAMA 206:1307-8, 4 Nov 68

Parent and physician. JAMA 209:932, 11 Aug 69

A National Commission for foreign medical graduates.
JAMA 208:2155-6, 16 Jun 69

Youth and age in hospital medicine. Sims HC.
Lancet 1:369-70, 15 Feb 69

Overseas doctors: compulsory assessment.
Lancet 2:257, 2 Aug 69

Dysfunctions of the Keogh or what to do until help arrives. Maryland Med J 18:111-3, Mar 69

What can doctors do to reduce Washington crimes? Osbourn RA. Med Ann DC 38:104-5, Feb 69

The physician. Clarke MV.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:11-5, 15 Feb 69

The doctor as the guinea-pig.
Med J Aust 2:65-6, 12 Jul 69

Sex counseling and the physician. Hill HM.
Med Times 97:157-62, Aug 69

Sociatry: social psychiatry and the physician's calling. Shands HC. Ment Hyg 53:393-402, Jul 69

The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Judd WH.
Mich Med 68:787, Aug 69

Physicians can and do help make state laws. Riley MA.
Mich Med 67:1514-5, Dec 68

The physician as a life-long student. Rouse MO.
Mich Med 67:1460, Dec 68

Why do doctors stay in the army? Baker FW.
Milit Med 134:192-9, Mar 69

Missouri physicians, state government and medicaid. Smith AD. Missouri Med 66:216, Mar 69

M.D.-administrators are older earn more money, run bigger hospitals: survey. Dolson MT.
Mod Hosp 112:96-8, Feb 69

Doctor's research encourages better role for dietitians. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 112:144, May 69

Doctors and hospitals. Mod Hosp 112:69, Jan 69

The doctor and the modern community hospital: a partnership in a changing society. Glasson J.
N Carolina Med J 30:20-4, Jan 69

Effectiveness of the incentive system of medical care. Wilbur DL. N Carolina Med J 30:255-7, Jul 69

The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. Nebraska Med J 53:435-9, Sep 68

Court testimony: the physician as a witness; appellate judge's view. McCown H.
Nebraska Med J 54:290-4, May 69

Legal relation of physician to hospital. Fabro JA.
New Eng J Med 281:706-13, 25 Sep 69

Foreign doctor "sine ira". Kuchemann K.
New Eng J Med 279:1403, 19 Dec 68

Professional values in medical practice. Menke WG.
New Eng J Med 280:930-6, 24 Apr 69

Peptic ulcer in Massachusetts physicians. Monson RR, et al. New Eng J Med 281:11-5, 3 Jul 69

Are you a Doctor or a Dentist? Spiro SR.
New York Dent J 35:38-9, Jan 69

Physician and hospital costs. Rosenfeld LS.
New York J Med 69:978-85, 1 Apr 69

Emotional problems of doctors starting general practice. Denford JD. New Zeal Med J 69:136-9, Mar 69

Doctors' mental health. Pond DA.
New Zeal Med J 69:131-5, Mar 69

The physician in court. Beeman J.
Northwest Med 68:343-8, Apr 69

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Burns EM.
Northwest Med 67:1183-4, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Calta EC.
Northwest Med 67:1191-2, Dec 68

Town and gown 1968. Foster JH.
Northwest Med 67:969-75, Oct 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Galgano AR.
Northwest Med 67:1185 passim, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Goodhope CR.
Northwest Med 67:1184-5, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Henneman JG.
Northwest Med 67:1191, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Johnson WA.
Northwest Med 67:1192, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Maher RC.
Northwest Med 67:1190-1, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Morgan ES.
Northwest Med 67:1188-9, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Neher LM.
Northwest Med 67:1182-3, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Nelson CH.
Northwest Med 67:1184, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pope WN.
Northwest Med 67:1189-90, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Pritel PA.
Northwest Med 67:1187-8, Dec 68

Volunteer physicians for vietnam. Schiess HL.
Northwest Med 67:1181-2, Dec 68

Lose by default? Watts WE.
Northwest Med 68:483, May 69

Graduate education of the foreign physician in obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Hodari AA. Obstet Gynec 33:443-7, Mar 69

Cigarettes. The Ohio Thoracic Society reports. Browning RH, et al. Ohio Med J 65:245-7, Mar 69

The challenge to medicine--the solo physician's response. Halberstam MJ.
Ohio Med J 65:459-62, May 69

The community practicing physician as teacher. Turner EV. Ohio Med J 64:1257-9, Nov 68

Environmental health: the medical profession's role. Walker B Jr, et al. Ohio Med J 65:487-9, May 69

Symposium on the physician and sex education. Foreword. Homel SR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:327-8, May 69

Physicians and drug brochures. Mills DH.
Penn Med 72:64-7, Feb 69

The physician's faith. Poole R. Penn Med 71:76, Dec 68

Unit trusts' stern test. Efficacy of popularized investment. Stoddart R.
Practitioner Suppl 9:27-9, Sep 69

School physicians' views of relations with medical and nonmedical agencies. Wagner MG, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:542-6, Jun 69

XXV. The addict physician: a Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory study of the interaction of personality characteristics and availability of narcotics. Hill HE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:321-32, 1968

Rhode Island physicians' smoking habits revisited 1963-1968. Burgess AM Jr, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:437-40, Aug 69

The causes of death of South African doctors and dentists. Dean G. S Afr Med J 43:495-500, 26 Apr 69

Volunteer physicians for Viet Nam.
S Dakota J Med 21:60, Oct 68

Presidential address. Ming LS.
Singapore Med J 9:127-9, Sep 68

Southwestern physicians' directory.
Southwest Med 49:212-4 passim, Dec 68

Doodling by anonymous doctors.
Texas Med 65:110-1, Jul 69

Life and health insurance today: a survey for the practicing physician. Dorman GD, et al.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:29-70, Jul 69

Clinician vs. computer: a study of the application of Bayes's theorem to clinical diagnosis. Hirschfeld RM, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:32-5, Jan-Mar 69

The practicing physician and university hospitals. Tupper CJ, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:72-4, Apr-Jun 69

Facts regarding employment and licensure of graduates of foreign medical schools. Cox RM.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:456, Aug 69

Physician sportsmen--pour le sport. Mitchell RE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:286-8, May 69

Health-accident insurance forms and five per cent more physician time. Moore MJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:208-12, Apr 69

Your first decade as a doctor. Marston RQ.
W Virginia Med J 65:45-8, Feb 69

MEDLARS demand search service and the Wisconsin physician. Holtz V. Wisconsin Med J 68:37-9, Jul 69

[District physicians on their work. II. Satisfaction with work and identification with the role] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 16:523-30, Oct 68 (Cze)

[What about incentive funds in public health?] Protivinský J. Cesk Zdrav 16:466-70, 1968 (Cze)

[On cell preparedness in provincial practice outside metropolitan areas] Heiberg N.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1688-91, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)

[Head phusician's on-call preparedness] Koster KH.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1692-4, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)

[Physicians' health insurance organization's solution of sickness, vacation and old age problems]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1221-3, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)

[Tax guide] Abild H. Yng Laeg 2:127-34, 1969 (Dan)

[The need of a young physician for insurance] Baaner A. Yng Laeg 5:Suppl 5:399+, 1969 (Dan)

[Younger physicians' on-call preparedness] Fog J.
Yng Laeg 19:1695-8, 1968 (Dan)

[Obligatory group life insurance] Mogensen K.
Yng Laeg 10:863-4, 1969 (Dan)

[Compulsory life insurance for members of the Young Physicians' Society?] Schonning L.
Yng Laeg 10:862-3, 1969 (Dan)

[Psychopharmaceutical agents: confrontation with the main topic: advances in medicine and its consequences for patient, physician and society] Dijk WK van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2213-7, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Information for physicians who want to emigrate to Canada] Pieron AP.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1440, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Spontaneous psychotherapeutic attitudes of the physician] Guyotat J.
Praxis 57:1804-11, 24 Dec 68 (Fre)

[The concept of the model physician] Sapir M.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:223-56, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Delineation of responsibility in the cooperation of the physician and the nurse] Liebe S.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2435-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Limitation of the referal right of chief physicians] Grömig U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1544-5, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Employed physicians with part-time private practice as a local practitioner?] Grömig U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:506-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The law concerning health insurance physicians] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:561-3, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Hospital physician and the public health service] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:93-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On compensation for medical expert testimony] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2500, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Income tax problems of the physician] Wuth K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1382-4, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Cancellation of licensure as health insurance physician]
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:619-20, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the freedom from punishment of physicians for traffic violations during emergency calls] Rieger HJ.
Hippokrates 39:224-7, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)

[How an agreement is concluded] Notar GH.
Landarzt 44:CIX-CXIV, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Foreign hospital physicians in the USA] Schweisheimer W. Landarzt 44:389-90, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the jurisdiction of financial courts in cases concerning medical law] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 63:1940-2, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The sales tax of the physician] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 63:1734-6, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Physician law in the literature of 1967] Schulz G.
Med Klin 63:1779-84, 1 Nov 68 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[The physician at the place of accident] Schwalm G.
Med Klin 63:1648-54, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Was the poet Georg Büchner a "physician"?] (Büchner G), Porep R. Med Mschr 23:72-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Physician and road traffic] Kohlhaas M.
Med Welt 9:594-6, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Disease costs as working expenses] Leitze H.
Med Welt 28:1649-50, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Traditional and modern medicine in China] Sulzmann R. Med Welt 32:1759-63, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[The American educational certificate for foreign medical graduates] Aumiller J.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1816-9, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The attending physician today] Köker H.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 1:3-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacist as a physician consultant] Szentmiklósi P.
Pharm Prax 1:22, 1969 (Ger)

[Professional contact eczema in physicians and nursing personnel by ampicillin] Braun W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:250-2 passim, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Physician's hands--engraving instruments. From the lucky hand of the physician] Friton BL.
Ther Gegenw 107:1323-4 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Education and medical occupation] Koelbing HM.
Ther Gegenw 107:7-8 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)

[When must a tax deciaration be adjusted?] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 107:215-6 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative advertising in the physician's office?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reichert K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1333-4 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drug samples for physicians] Schulz G.
Ther Gegenw 108:299-302, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the status of medical care in the world] Witthauer K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1077-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation of physicians today and tomorrow] Hartmann F.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:593-600, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[And they irritate each other. Disagreement between physicians and journalists] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1303-6, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Margit Kaffka and the physicians] (Kaffka M), Szilási A. Orv Hetil 110:677-8, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Schedule of physicians in Baranya County in 1967] Szepesi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1149, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[The health services in Czechoslovakia. Review and considerations] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1021-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The practice of medicine abroad. Possibility of emigration: Sweden] Genta RM.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:33-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Dear collegue, how do I feel? The tragicomedy of the physician who becomes a patient] Morgante R.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:32, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged physician] Pellegrini P.
Minerva Med 60:2706-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Physician writers] Randone M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3387-94, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Physicians of the pharmaceutical industry] Roli M.
Minerva Med 60:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evolution of the concept of "physician" and physician saints] Vitiello M.
Minerva Med 60:1271-300, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Professional responsibility in the practice of medicine] Ferrari M.
Osped Psichiat 36:485-519, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[ENPAM regulations for granting of building loans to members] Sicilia Sanit 20:22-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Extract from the rules that govern the administration of ENPAM assistance in case of hospitalization of physicians and their families]
Sicilia Sanit 20:17-21, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On practitioners] Kurosu M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:436-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[In the Oświęcim] Danimann F.
Przegl Lek 24:187-91, 1968 (Pol)
[My first days in the Oświęcim camp] Glogowski L.
Przegl Lek 24:191-4, 1968 (Pol)
[From the concentration camp in Gross-Rosen (a physician's memoirs)] Halgas K.
Przegl Lek 23:197-203, 1967 (Pol)
[Olkusz under Nazi occupation. Memoirs of a physician] (Kiciarski M), Kiciarski M.
Przegl Lek 24:228-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Physicians solved the problem] Kret J.
Przegl Lek 22:184-90, 1966 (Pol)
[Nationality problems in the camp hospital for women in Brzezinka] Lingens E.
Przegl Lek 22:111-3, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from the concentration camps in Monowice, Buchenwald and Zwieberg-Langenstein] Makowski A.
Przegl Lek 23:212-22, 1967 (Pol)
[Sub-camp in Brno. Escape from Boger] Niedojadlo E.
Przegl Lek 22:108-11, 1966 (Pol)
[About certain Nazi physicians in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 23:209-11, 1966 (Pol)
[List of the workers of the Poznan University deceased during the war] Pospieszalski KM.
Przegl Lek 23:128-31, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from Falkenberg and Ebensee] Rubin B. Przegl Lek 24:182-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Extermination of the Jewish hospital in Wieliczka in 1942] Skulimowski M. Przegl Lek 22:101-5, 1966 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a physician in the Gross-Rosen camp] Sztaba R. Przegl Lek 24:153-7, 1968 (Pol)
[The group of Dr. Franciszek Witaszek in the Wielkopolska insurrection] (Witaszek F), Tycner H. Przegl Lek 23:131-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Polish physicians in the underground resistance movement in Gusen] Wiazlowski Z.
Przegl Lek 25:92-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Liberation of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Wolken O. Przegl Lek 22:113-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Medical support of the insurrection in the east Bialstok area] Zabiotniak R.
Przegl Lek 24:116-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Anabasis and katabasis of physicians] Bialowas M. Wiad Lek 22:305-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Motivation of literary work of physicians] Sulek K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:863-8, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Literary achievements of Polish physicians after World War II] Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:779-82, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Presence of the attending physician during medicolegal autopsies in relation to the law] Szczęsna H. Wiad Lek 21:1875-7, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Physicians and hospitals] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 75:791-3, Mar 69 (Por)
[Clinical pathology: medical responsibility activities] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:107-10, Jul 68 (Por)
[Medicine and the medical doctor at the present time] Prado FC do. Rev Brasil Med 25:635-7, Sep 68 (Por)
[Current status (again the medical doctor and the burocracy)] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:650-2, Sep 68 (Por)
[Still the physician and "bureaucracy"] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:393-4, May 67 (Por)
[Major problems of the occupational hygiene of anesthesiologists] Vaisman AI.
Gig Sanit 34:37-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The cardiovascular system of surgeons and the effect of their professional activities on it] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The struggl for the establishment of Soviet medicine. How the strike of Moscow physicians was broken (end of 1917-beginning 1918)] Nesterenko AI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:50-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Medical heroes in descriptive art] Murab'eva EF.
Voennomed Zh 10:12-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Physicians' Day] Voennomed Zh 6:7-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the method of application of the anamnestic method in studying morbidity of physicians] Gorenskiĭ LA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Occupational radiodermatitis in physicians] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:369-78, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Urinary elimination of catecholamines in surgeons and in patients during open heart surgery] Chávez Lara B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:12-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[The physician and his mission] Alvarez de Choudens JA. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:538-9, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Rate of suicides among physicians in the United States] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:483-4, May 69 (Spa)
[Plan for development in Guinea]
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:5-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[The problems that face the physician specializing in computer science] Negrete Martinez J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:81-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[What is it like being a foreign physician in Sweden?] Forsberg B. Lakartidningen 66:2833-8, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Physicians must be engaged in the responsibilities of the costs] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:2747-50, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The new president of Syif (Swedish Young Physicians' Organization): more influence from physicians on medical care planning policy] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:1644-5, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Physicians and politics] Hauffman M, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2474-5, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Physicians must be allowed a fair fee plan] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 65:426-7, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[The salary-agreement demands of the Medical Association in the 1969 negotiations] Lund T.
Lakartidningen 66:1424-9, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The smoking habits of Swedish doctors] Nowak L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3485-94, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Several chief physicians at the same clinic] Nygren I.
Lakartidningen 66:1074-8, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Are practitioners professionally conscious?] Ostberg H. Lakartidningen 65:848-9, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Physician in the developing countries--gladly, but it must give merits] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 66:2668-74, 25 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Don't make the physicians into technicians.] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 65:2304-7, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Cooperative duty between district and hospital physicians] Tegner SO.
Lakartidningen 66:2814-5, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The crisis of the county medical officers--what next?] Wallerstedt S.
Lakartidningen 66:314-5, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Exaggerated consideration for the practitioners] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 66:2654-5, 25 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Provocative attitude of employers]
Lakartidningen 66:2490-1, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The labor protection board: on call duty at home breaks free day]
Lakartidningen 66:2478-9, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The formal competency of non-certificed physicians]
Lakartidningen 66:1946-7, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Stand up for employment security]
Lakartidningen 66:2295-6, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[The physicians' diciplinary board: physician neglected appearing at hospital when on call duty]
Lakartidningen 66:1503, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[General on call duty can not be accepted]
Lakartidningen 66:1422-3, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Physicians and smoking]
Lakartidningen 66:116-7, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Determination of the work load of the school physician and school nurse by the method of chronometry] Nedil'ko VP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-4, 1967 (Ukr)
[Role of general practitioner in the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases] Perti E.
Med Glas 22:175-8, Jun 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The primary physician. Willard WR.
J Med Educ 44:119-25, Feb 69
[What the physician should know about computers] Camarena Santiesteban J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:93-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Berlin physicians of the 18th century as doctoral students in Halle] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:186-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Problems and men of the medical world of 1868. Based on reports of the Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift] Wyklicky H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:451-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Physicians in the service of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kerekes I.
Orv Hetil 110:671-4, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Problems of the medical profession during the Nazi occupation in the light of the literature and memoirs] Dzięcielska-Machnikowska.
Przegl Lek 23:48-51, 1967 (Pol)
[On the prisoners of the Majdanek camp] Sztaba R.
Przegl Lek 25:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Some Belgrade physicians from the year 1849] Divijanović D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1137-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Nobel prizes in physiology and medicine] Mariano Mazzei JA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2083-4, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

MANPOWER

A gauntlet to the med schools. Thomsen PG.
Illinois Med J 135:234 passim, Mar 69
Advanced training for physicians in Bulgaria. Valkanov P. J Ass Physicians India 16:1000-3, Dec 68
A partial solution to the manpower problem. Buzek J, et al. J Med Educ 43:1197-9, Nov 68
Medical education and physician manpower from the national level. Cohen WJ. J Med Educ 44:12-7, Jan 69
Medical education, physician manpower, the state and community. Dennis JL. J Med Educ 44:18-22, Jan 69
Division of physician manpower, H.E.W. Its mission and organization. J Nat Med Ass 60:529, Nov 68
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. Hartley HL.
Northwest Med 67:1179, Dec 68
[Attitude examination at a district physician's office in the North of Sweden. Heavy work load and isolation in the sparsely populated area are the main causes of people moving away] Gahnstedt I.
Lakartidningen 66:2321-6, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: Continued medical education is good, but its basis is poorly analyzed]
Lakartidningen 66:2382-3, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The physician and his position in our society] Ferber E, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:133-45, 1969 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of merits of specialists in non-institutional care] Lakartidningen 66:2730-1, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The critical shortage--physicians and supporting personnel. Estes EH Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:957-62, Nov 68
Practicing physicians and health care research. Estes EH Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:841-2, Dec 68
A measure of sliding sand. John-Brooks WH.
Brit Med J 3:407-8, 16 Aug 69
Community demand for doctors in the next 10 years. Last JM. Brit Med J 1:769-72, 22 Mar 69
Doctors from overseas. Brit Med J 1:729-30, 22 Mar 69
Medical manpower in Kenya: a projection and some of its implications. Wheeler M.
E Afr Med J 46:93-101, Feb 69
The president's page. Cannady EW.
Illinois Med J 135:663, Jun 69
A study of new recruits in maternal and child health care. Wallace HM, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:646-53, Aug 69
Providing work for rural practitioners.
J Indian Med Ass 52:184-5, 16 Feb 69
Physician manpower--"telling it like it is". Penrod KE.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:905-9, Aug 69
A study of Iowa medical physicians. 1. The number and distribution of doctors of medicine. MacQueen JC.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1129-35, Nov 68
The brain drain. J Irish Med Ass 62:63, Feb 69
Time and distance--rural practice. Dissatisfaction with travel distance to the physician in a rural area. Marshall CL, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:93-6, Mar 69
A view of the World Health Organization Eastern Mediterranean Region. Taba AH.
J Med Educ 44:278-84, Apr 69
1. Physicians for deprived areas.
J Med Educ 44:300-1, Apr 69
6. Need for physicians--numbers, redistribution, or better utilization? J Med Educ 44:307-9, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Must we last"? Rogers JB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:164, Apr 69
Talent recruitment films. Wright CH.
J Nat Med Ass 61:200-2, Mar 69
Distribution of occupational physicians among industries. Owe HF. J Occup Med 11:191-5, Apr 69
Too few doctors--or too many? Fry J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:355-60, Jun 69
The relation of patients age, sex and distance from surgery to the demand on the family doctor. Hopkins EJ, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:368-78, Nov 68
Distribution of black physicians in the United States, 1967. Haynes MA. JAMA 210:93-5, 6 Oct 69
Medical school applicants and the shortage of physicians. JAMA 206:2109-10, 25 Nov 68
General practitioners and the hospital service. Doran FS. Lancet 2:1038-9, 9 Nov 68
Present employment of University of Aberdeen medical graduates, 1956-58. Ogston D, et al. Lancet 2:427-8, 23 Aug 69
Help from overseas. Lancet 1:452-3, 1 Mar 69
Medical manpower in a rapidly expanding population. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:146-51, Dec 68
A proposal to re-align residency programs to meet national medical needs. Hickman JW.
Med Times 97:178-81, Feb 69
University of Michigan health team geared for extensive expansion. Hubbard WN Jr.
Mich Med 68:475-6, May 69
Physicians--population ratios in Michigan--1968.
Mich Med 67:1475, Dec 68
Shortage of physicians. Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 54:579-80, Sep 69
Social, economic, and demographic factors affecting physician population in upstate New York. Parker RC Jr, et al. New York J Med 69:706-12, 1 Mar 69
Physician man-power needs in New York State.
New York J Med 69:1731-2, 15 Jun 69
Those doctors. New Zeal Med J 68:178-9, Sep 68
More physicians for Oregon? Raines JR.
Northwest Med 68:354, Apr 69
The medical manpower shortage. Tauber SA.
Penn Med 72:40-2, Sep 69
The Wyoming doctor. Grizzle CO, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:65-8, Jul 69
The case for more doctors. Tobias PV.
S Afr Med J 42:1240-2, 23 Nov 68
A call for action has been made. Knabe GW Jr.
S Dakota J Med 22:47-9, Jan 69
Minister's address. Lin YN.
Singapore Med J 9:130-2, Sep 68
The health manpower shortage: the physician. Hubbard WN Jr. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:98-100, Apr-Jun 69
Physicians. Theodore CN.
Vital Health Statist 14:11-25, Nov 68
[Contribution to the methods of calculating the decrease in the number of physicians] Vft Z, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:334-9, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The committe on distribution of physicians]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1644-5, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Shortage of physicians in Norway. The Norwegian committee suggests compulsory appointment of the physicians] Larsen E. Yng Laeg 15:1289-90, 1968 (Dan)
[Determination of numbers of physicians needed. Foreign studies] Gilion JJ, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1289-341, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[National needs and the number of psychiatrists required for psychiatric practice in the private and public sectors] Henne M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:783-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The number of psychiatrists. Data from foreign countries] Veil C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:791-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Medical manpower] Jobin JB.
Laval Med 38:258-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The guardians of our health] Candau MG.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:164-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Physician shortage in the United States--formation of voluntary ambulance-corps] Schweisheimer W.
Landarzt 44:1208-10, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The physician and social insurance in Hungary. A reflexion of statistical data] Kenéz J.
Med Klin 63:1152-4, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Crisis in a medicine] Birkhäuser H.
Praxis 57:747-51, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[Criteria for the planning of physicians, dentists, and graduates of medicine and stomatology until 1970] Glöckner E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:361-7, May 67 (Ger)
[A doctor-manned ambulance service in Oslo] Lund I, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:550-1, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[The labor force in the health sector] Pantoja WP.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:715-20, Dec 67 (Por)
[Problems of the distribution and rational utilization of physicians in Kirghizia] Churakov VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:24-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Various findings on the physicians' distribution in Peru] Baselli AS.
An Fac Med Lima 50:392-413, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Medical care of scattered populations. A Venezuelan experience] González CL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:93-102, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Urban and rural distribution of medical personnel]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:346, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Professional formation of the Mexican medical doctor. Analysis of the demographic growth in relation to the medical doctors, specialists, their distribution and production] Román y Carrillo G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:199-208, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[The new bare-feet doctors of China] Henschen F.
Lakartidningen 66:1850-2, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Biafra needs more physicians] Jeppsson S, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1881-3, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The number of physicians at our university hospitals]
Lindell SE.
Lakartidningen 66:1328-30, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[How can we best make full use of sick-care resources?]
Smedby B. Lakartidningen 65:782-8, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Medical care in some Illinois nursing homes. Five-year follow-up, 1961-1966. Kramer CH, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:705-18, Jun 68
Can we get there from here? Provincialism in medicine and the new physician. Fuller BF.
J Med Educ 43:1192-5, Nov 68
Indonesian physicians studying abroad. Wellington JS.
J Med Educ 43:1183-91, Nov 68
School health education and the physician. Cook DE.
J Sch Health 39:142-4, Feb 69
By the London Post. Hospital staffing problems. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:942-3, 24 Apr 69
The health department and doctor utilisation.
Thompson AW. New Zeal Med J 69:369-71, Jun 69
The family doctor in the future. Fry J.
Scot Med J 14:111-6, Apr 69
Volume of physician visits. United States-July 1966-June 1967. Wilder CS.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-60, Nov 68
[District physicians about their work. I. District physicians and their working conditions] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 16:461-5 contd, 1968 (Cze)
[On the number of physicians and feldshers in Bohemia in the year 1857] Hlavíčková L.
Cesk Zdrav 16:596-601, 1968 (Cze)
[The substitute physicians assigned by the Organization of Practising Physicians?] Bundgaard S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:343-4, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[A small cheer for Mammon] Dukes MN.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1743-7, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[On the utilization of nutritional hygiene physicians in the district and regional sanitation-epidemiological stations] Vullo II. Gig Sanit 32:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the distribution and rational utilization of physicians in Kirghizia] Churakov VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:24-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Physicians liable to military service in civil service]
Lakartidningen 66:1534-5, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Women physicians as a source of recruitment for pathology. Williams MJ.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:42-5, Jul 69
The careers of women graduates from the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. Flynn CA, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:28-42, Mar 69
Careers of young medical women. Stanley GR, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:204-9, Sep 68
Glasgow medical women 1951-4: their contribution and attitude to medical work. Timbury MC, et al.
Brit Med J 2:372-4, 10 May 69
Women medical graduates of the University of Birmingham 1959-63. Whitfield AG.
Brit Med J 3:44-6, 5 Jul 69
Editorial: American Medical Women's Association. Fiol RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:385-8, May 69
The woman physician: a study of role conflict. Holton SC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:638-45, Aug 69
AMWA and the challenge of cooperation. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:590-2, Jul 69
Involvement. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:62-3, Jan 69
"And female". Rodgerson EB.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:510-2, Jun 69
Women and psychiatry. Romm ME.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:629-36, Aug 69
Part-time internships and residencies: programs to be encouraged. Wallace J.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:566-70, Jul 69
Practice patterns of women and men physicians. Powers L, et al. J Med Educ 44:481-91, Jun 69
Careers of women physicians: a survey of women graduates from seven medical schools, 1945-1951. Shapiro CS, et al. J Med Educ 43:1033-40, Oct 68
Medical womanpower. Norris FS.
New Eng J Med 281:910-1, 16 Oct 69
Sex, doctors and nurses. Nurs Times 65:1155, 11 Sep 69
[The situation of women im medicine] Gingras R.
Laval Med 39:512-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The status of the married woman physician]
Adamkiewicz LM.
Un Med Canada 98:255-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sociological studies on professional and familial pressure on female physicians with special reference to the average period of absenteeism within the professional lifetime] Gautsch H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:555-65, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The professional problems of the woman physician in Italy] Borsarelli F.
Minerva Pediat 19:245-6, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Conquest of the intern in France. Portrait of Mrs. Déjerine-Klumpke] (Déjerine-Klumpke B), Sorel Déjerine J. Minerva Pediat 19:247-51, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Current situation of women physicians in medicine in Austria] Wagner M.
Minerva Pediat 19:246, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Helina Jankowska, M D] (Jankowska H), Dominik M.
Przegl Lek 23:229-36, 1967 (Pol)
[Beginnings of scientific careers of Polish women physicians] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 24:613-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs of Wanda Starkowska, M.D] (Starkowska W), Jasińska W. Przegl Lek 22:237-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Dorota Lorska, MD] (Lorska D), Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 23:238-41, 1967 (Pol)
[Experiences of a woman physician during the Occupation] (Kordylewska Z), Kordylewska Z.
Przegl Lek 25:165-7, 1969 (Pol)
[A transport saved from Oświęcim. Memoirs of a woman physician] (Mazurkiewicz-Pieńkowska, Mazurkiewicz-Pieńkowska.
Przegl Lek 25:157-60, 1969 (Pol)
[In the hospital of Majdanek] Pawlowska Z.
Przegl Lek 24:181-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital in the camp for women in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 24:169-80, 1968 (Pol)
[When I remember Majdanek. Memoirs of woman-physician] Perzanowska S.
Przegl Lek 22:202-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Women-physicians of the juvenile organization "Life"; Helena Wolf ("Anka") and Janina Zachariasz-Krajewska] (Wolf H), (Zachariasz-Krajewska J), Przerwa-Tetmajer A.
Przegl Lek 22:234-6, 1966 (Pol)
[Autumn 1942 in the hospital for women in Brzezinka] Tytoniak A. Przegl Lek 24:195-200, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgeon K. G. Shumkova-Trubina--the first woman Doctor of Medical Sciences at Kazan University] (Shumkova-Trubina KG), Zhuchkova NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:140-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Female medical personnel of the Army and Navy fittingly greet the glorious anniversary (from the editorial mail)] Voennomed Zh 3:8-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[On the beginning of the admission of women students at the Vienna medical faculty] Sablik K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:817-9, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Women physicians through the ages] Pirami E.
Minerva Pediat 19:242-5, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)

UTILIZATION

"Waste no talent--neglect no skill". Keyserling MD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:146-53, Feb 69

PHYSICS (H)

The interpretation and experimental verification of the general theory of relativity. Süssmann G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:869-73, 1966
Impaction from round jets. Mercer TT, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:41-8, Jan 69
Dust deposition on single cylinders. Subramanyam MV, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:9-25, Jan 69
Ecological aspects of the affluence and effluents of energetics. Cambel AB.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:276-89, Feb 69
The effective atomic number and the calculation of the composition of phantom materials. Weber J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:378-83, May 69
Outline of a unified approach to physics, biology and sociology. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 31:159-98, Mar 69
Comments of Zelman's letter to the editor. Agin D.
J Theor Biol 22:533-4, Mar 69
Asymptotic solution of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation for a charged sphere, and implications. MacGillivray AD. J Theor Biol 23:205-17, May 69
Bullet velocity as applied to military rifle wounding capacity. DeMuth WE Jr. J Trauma 9:27-38, Jan 69
Weber's law and signal detection theory. Thornton CL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:293-4, Feb 69
Physics applied to radiotherapy. The physicist's responsibilities. Farmer FT.
Phys Med Biol 14:152-3, Jan 69
Preliminary report from the Radiological Physics Centre. Golden R, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:337, Apr 69
Newton's law of cooling applied to Newton's ingot of iron and to other solids. Moinar GW.
Physiologist 12:137-51, May 69
Studies on X-agent. 58. Responses of liquid substances including water to X-agent. Moriyama H.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:115-22, Aug 68
[Blood rheology--physical aspects] Caloz G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:4-15, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hydraulics in orthopedic technic] Nève W de.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:302-7, May 67 (Ger)
[The work of the medical physicist in the field of nuclear medicine] Wolf R.
Roentgenpraxis 22:25-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electronics in medicine--from the viewpoint of a hospital physicist] Mehler E.
Z Ges Hyg 14:391-2, May 68 (Ger)
[The invariance model of metric laws in psychophysics (preliminary report)] Geissler HG.
Z Psychol 176:55-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Physical research and institutional duties] Ageno M.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:Suppl:V-VII, 1966 (Ita)
[On methods of interpolation of experimental data] Farchi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:722-30, 1966 (Ita)
[The film alysis center of the Physics Laboratory] Salvadori P. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:753-60, 1966 (Ita)
[On determination of melting points of reference standards] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:116-21, 1967 (Jap)
[Some data on the biophysics of aerial contusions] Deinega VG. Biofizika 11:371-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Turbulence of the boundary layer as one of the methods of reducing resistance in the movement of certain fishes] Ovchinnikov VV.
Biofizika 11:186-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of physical research methods in hygiene] Novikov IuV. Gig Sanit 32:81-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Regulairites of pseudocavitational ultrasonic radiation of low (therapeutic) intensity] Tsvylev OP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:442-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the physics of the atmosphere] ADM 23:645-53, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

HISTORY

The universal scientist. (Heimholtz H von), Shapiro S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:524-8, Oct 68
Professor Herman Carel Burger 1893-1965. (Burger HC), Zao ZZ. J Electrocardiol 1:125-6, 1968
[Fantappié and Letamendi] (Fantappié L), (De Letamendi J), Arcidiacono S.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:87-92, Feb 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An investigation into the response and sensitive region of a wire-plate spark counter in air. Dunton PC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:383-92, Jul 68

MANPOWER

[The radio-physicist in radiation medicine] Eto H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:739-44, Sep 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Standardization of symbols. Baron DN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:426-7, May 69
Standardization of symbols. Leatherdale D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:427, May 69

PHYSIOGNOMY (E5)

[Congenital and familial incidence of foramina parietalia permagna, ptosis and characteristic physiognomy] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2208-10, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Similarities of inhibition in the different sense organs. Von Békésy G. Amer Psychol 24:707-19, Aug 69
Systemic and pulmonary changes with inhaled humid atmospheres: clinical application. Graff TD, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:199-207, Feb 69
The physiologic approach to the clinical examination.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1059-61, 14 Jun 69
General applicability of control theory to biological systems with some exemplification in the respiratory system. Grodins FS. Fed Proc 28:46, Jan-Feb 69
Research in physiology of interest to dentistry. Kraintz L. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1336-42, Jun 69 (68 ref.)
The basic laws of biologic senescence. Calloway NO.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:638-43, Jul 69
Proposed standard system of symbols for thermal physiology. J Appl Physiol 27:439-46, Sep 69
Direct measurement of hepatic thyroxine flux in normal man. Dowling JT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1503-7, Oct 68
Symposium on physiological problems of man-in-the-sea. Preface. Behnke AR.
J Occup Med 11:215-6, May 69
The physiologist and the athlete. Tulloh B.
J Sports Med 9:54-5, Mar 69
Behavioral and physiological characteristics in hyperuricemia. Lanese RR, et al.
JAMA 207:1878-82, 10 Mar 69
On some basic laws in physiological systems. Sato K.
Kybernetik 4:195-7, May 68
Medicine and the moon flight.
Med J Aust 1:1309-10, 21 Jun 69
Evaluation of a method for weighing small tissue samples: investigations into freezing and evaporation. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:203-11, 1969
The 1969 Nobel prize for physiology or medicine. Stent G. Science 166:479-81, 24 Oct 69
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 11. Inert gas. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 11:1-51, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 16. Anthropometry and temporo-spatial. environment. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM.
US NASA 16:1-130, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 10. Oxygen-CO2-energy. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM.
US NASA 10:1-99, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections10-16. 13. Contaminants standards. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM, et al. US NASA 13:1-115, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 12. Pressure. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 12:1-53, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 15. Water. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 15:1-36, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 14. Nutrition. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 14:1-52, Nov 68
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume IV. Conversion Tables; Alphabetic Index. NASA CR-1205(IV). Roth EM.
US NASA 1-166, Nov 68
[Opinions on the concept of equilibrium in physiology] Laborit H. Agressologie 8:481-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatry confronting the contemporary movement in biology] Audisio M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:449-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Physiosurgery] Patry R.
Praxis 57:658-9, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[The significance of large warm-blooded animal experiments for the physiological theory and research] Bretschneider HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:877-82, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A critical survey on the current status of applied deep diving physiology] Schreiner HR.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:76-96, 1969 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiological organization of office work. II] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:245-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Physiological organization of office work. I] Grandjean E. Med Mschr 22:194-202, May 68 (Ger)
[Current status of space medicine. I. Biotelemetry] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:45-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Orgone energy--vital force--(Galvani) and morbid states] Bizzi B. Minerva Med 59:4203-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Teletransmission of physiological data in space flight. Principles; technics; results] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Riv Med Aero 31:203-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Data on the psychophysiological conditions of space pilots as deduced from space-to-earth and earth-to-space verbal radio communications] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:176-87, Dec 66 (Ita)
[In memory of Prof. Dr. Boleslaw Gutowski] (Gutowski B), Domanski E.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:613-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Variations in the physiological functions of the organism and their typological value] Pospishil M.
Biofizika 11:366-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Concerning the definition of the "physiological unit" concept] Babitskiĭ EL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:247-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some aspects of planning physiological research] Lange KA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1501-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Further advances in Soviet physiology]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:i-iv, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Sanology and hygiene] Martyniuk VZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:81-3, May 69 (Rus)
[The physiological norm as one of the indices of standardization of the factors comprising specific living conditions] Zagriadskiĭ VP.
Voennomed Zh 10:71-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Physiology--the discipline. Marsh RC.
Perspect Biol Med 12:369-72, Spring 69

EDUCATION

VI. A clinician's view of physiological training for the future physician. Braunwald E.
J Med Educ 43:1161-5, Nov 68
Physiology. Forster RE. J Med Educ 44:807-12, Sep 69
V. The teaching of physiology from a base in molecular physiology. Mommaerts WF.
J Med Educ 43:1158-60, Nov 68
3. A biophysical and organ-system approach to the teaching of physiology. Patton HD.
J Med Educ 43:1151-3, Nov 68
The teaching of physiology. I. The role of physiology in medical education. Randall WC.
J Med Educ 43:1143-6, Nov 68
II. The role of the physiologist in a modern medical curriculum. Reeves TJ. J Med Educ 43:1147-50, Nov 68
IV. Physiology as taught in an integrated basic-science--clinical-science setting. Soloman S.
J Med Educ 43:1154-7, Nov 68
VII. Roles for physiology in the education of physicians. Tosteson DC. J Med Educ 43:1166-74, Nov 68
Visuals for a television course in anatomy and physiology. Anderson LD, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:22-7, Jan 69
Eight-millimetre colour sound film loops in physiology and pharmacology. Foy JM, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:35-9, Jan 69
Physiology through the veiw-finder. A review of the status and future of teaching films and television. Bach LM. Physiologist 12:25-49, Feb 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Summary for the negative. Bush IE. Physiologist 12:123-35, May 69
The goals of medicine and physiology are synergistic. Clopton BM. Physiologist 12:116-8, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Summary for the affirmative. Freeman WJ. Physiologist 12:118-23, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Introduction. Haddy FJ.
Physiologist 12:98-9, May 69
Training in physiology must be individualized. Hersey SJ. Physiologist 12:107-9, May 69
Physiology: the N-dimensional profession. Jenerick HP. Physiologist 12:99-105, May 69
There are practical reasons for continuing the association. Keyes JL. Physiologist 12:113-6, May 69
The role of physiology in medical education. Randall WC, et al. Physiologist 11:197-206, Nov 68
Both medical and graduate students benefit from the interchange. Rankin JH. Physiologist 12:111-3, May 69
Goals of medicine and physiology are different. Roe DH. Physiologist 12:105-7, May 69
Medical physiology student laboratory. Van Citters RL.
Physiologist 12:94-7, May 69
Inadequacy of graduate education. Whitehorn D.
Physiologist 12:109-11, May 69
[The use of electronic computers for the preparation and evaluation of intelligence tests] Schulz U.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1410-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Need for establishment of a special aero-physiological training school for flight personnel] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 60:1736-44, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Current status on educational condition on physiology in school of medicine in Japan] Fujimori B, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:183-97, 1969 (Jap)
[The current status and perspectives of the programmed metnod of instruction in normal and pathological physiology] Kositskiĭ GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:80-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Physiopathology in the system of advanced training of doctors] Vylegzhanin NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:83-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Institute for physioly]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:68-70, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for pathophysiology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:82-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Role of the Federación Panamericana de Asociaciones de Facultades (Escuelas) de Medicina in the development of teaching of physiological sciences] Braga E. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:59-67, 1966 (Spa)
[Present and future bases of programmed instruction in teaching physiological sciences] Gómez-Poviña OA.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:170-80, 1966 (Spa)
[Research counsels in the development of physiological sciences] Houssay BA.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:181-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Pedagogical aspects of teaching physiological sciences] Pisanty J.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:234-6, 1966 (Spa)
[The American Physiological Society and the place of physiology in medical studies] Joaquín Izquierdo J.
Gac Med Mex 97:105-8, Jan 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

In memoriam F.C.D. (Donders FC),
Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:389-406, 1969
J. Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869). (Purkyne JE), Posner E. Brit Med J 3:107-9, 12 Jul 69
Vocal exercise in the Sixteenth century related to theories of physiology and disease. Finney G.
Bull Hist Med 42:422-49, Sep-Oct 68
Henryk Hoyer, M.D. 1834-1907. (Hoyer H), Rutkowski J.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:96-103, Jul 69
The universal scientist. (Heimholtz H von), Shapiro S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:524-8, Oct 68
The Eli Lilly Lecturer for 1969: Dr. Isidore S. Edelman. (Edelman IS), J Clin Endocr 29:1007-9, Jul 69
Guy de Chauliac's theory of the humors. (Chauliac G de), Ogden MS. J Hist Med 24:272-91, Jul 69
André Mayer--a biographical sketch (1875-1956). (Mayer A), Mayer J. J Nutr 99:3-8, Sep 69
Alexander Philip Wilson Philip, (1770-1851) experimental physiologist. (Philip AP),
JAMA 209:554-5, 28 Jul 69
Henry Newell Martin (1848-1893). A pioneer physiologist. (Martin HN), Breathnach CS.
Med Hist 13:271-9, Jul 69
William Beaumont experiments begun 147 years ago this month. (Beaumont W), Bittker A.
Mich Med 68:583-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dr. B. M. Schofield. (Schofield BM),
Nature (London) 221:885, 1 Mar 69
Professor C. Lovatt Evans. (Evans CL),
Nature (London) 220:1055-6, 7 Dec 68
British Nutrition Foundation. (Frazer A),
Nature (London) 220:118, 12 Oct 68
Cyril Norman Hugh Long. (Long CN), Bondy PK.
Yale J Biol Med 41:95-106, Oct 68
[10 Purkyně's days] (Purkyně JE), Bitter J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:965, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně in national culture and politics] (Purkyně JE), Jedlička J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:946-52, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Symposium on J. Ev. Purkyně in Warsaw] (Purkyně JE), Kruta V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:964, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787-1869] (Purkyně JE), Kruta V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:941-6, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[The 10th Purkyně's Day in Libochovice] (Purkyně JE), Strádal V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:965-6, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Piaristic novice Silverius Purkyně in Stará Voda near Olomouc] (Purkyně JE), Wondrák E.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:962-4, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[100th anniversary of the death of Jan Evangelista Purkyně] (Purkyně JE),
Cas Lek Cesk 108:937-40, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)
[Jan Evangelista Purkyně died July 28, 1869] (Purkyně JA), Vanýsek J. Cesk Oftal 25:193-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Necrologic notice of Corneille Heymans (1892-1968), correspondant for the Section de Médecine et Chirurgie] (Heymans C), Bénard H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:Suppl:87-90, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diderot's elements of physiology] (Diderot D), Rudolph G. Gesnerus 24:24-45, 1967 (Ger)
[The verification of Arthur Schopenhauer's philosophy (1788-1860) through the works of the physiologist Xavier Bichat (1771-1801). An encounter of physics and metaphysics] (Schopenhauer A), (Bichat X), Kloppe W. Med Mschr 22:306-12, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The life and philosophy of Johannes Müller] (Müller J), Regöly-Mérey G.
Orv Hetil 109:1664-6, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Historic moments in the evolution of pulmonary, respiratory and circulatory physiopathology (from Hippocratic medicine to the end of the 19th century)] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 22:Suppl:87-96, Apr 67 (Ita)
[History of the physiology department of the Toho University, school of medicine] Hirano S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:504-12, 1968 (Jap)
[History of the Department of Physiology, Tokyo Women's Medical College]
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:241-53, 1969 (Jap)
[Jerzej Sniadecki as a pathophysiologist] (Sniadecki J), Giędosz B. Przegl Lek 24:809-15, 1968 (Pol)
[The basic principles of sino-Vietnamese medicine. I. General principles, anatomy, physiology]
Dzierżanowski R. Wiad Lek 22:1241-7, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Philistion de Locroi, anatomist, physiologist and researcher of the Sicilian school] (Philistion de Locroi), Stocki E. Wiad Lek 21:2071-3, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Carl Ferdinand Cori and Gerta Theresa Cori in 1947 for discovery of the course of catalytic metabolism of glycogen. Prize for Alberto Bernardo Houssay For discovery on the role of the hypophysis in carbohydrate metabolism] (Cori CF), (Cori GT), (Houssay B), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1609-10, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The life and work of the physiologist Ion Atanasiu. A page from the history of the development of Rumanian physiology] (Atanasiu I), Răşcanu V.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1036-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Progress of physiology in Kazakhstan during 50 years of Soviet rule] Bazanova NU, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1298-303, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Progress of physiology in the Byelorussian SSR] Bulygin IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1293-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Konstantin Vasilievich Voroshilov- and eminent Russian physiologist of the 19th century] (Voroshilov KV), Gambaroglu K, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1497-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Physiology in Azerbaidjan during the years of Soviet rule] Karaev AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1303-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A study of creative work in I.P. Pavlov's school of physiology (on the role of the scientist as head of a research team in the organization of research activities)] (Pavlov IP), Lange KA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:236-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The development of physiology in Siberia during 50 years of Soviet rule] Larin EF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1281-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Aleksandr Filippovich Samoilov (on the centenary of his birth)] (Samoilov AF), Parin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:855-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The development of physiology in the Volga region during 50 years of Soviet rule] Sergievskiĭ MV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1288-92, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Physiology in the Karelian Republic] Sorokhtin GN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1309-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Physiological research in Kirghizia during 50 years of Soviet rule] Turusbekoe BT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1306-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet physiology]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1269-81, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Petr Kuz'mich Anokhin (on his 70th birthday)] (Anokhin PK),
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:257-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[50 years' activity of the Paviov All-Union Physiologic Society]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:613-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The ideas of I. P. Skvortsov on the biological and medical significance of electricity] (Skvortsov IP), Sverchkov AN. Gig Sanit 32:81-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The 10th anniversary of the journal "Patologicheskaia fiziologiia i eksperimental'naia terapiia"] Koziner VB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:88-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Note on the relations (1897-1968) between the Russian and the Mexican physiologists] Joaquín Izquierdo J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1100-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Nobel prizes in physiology and medicine] Mariano Mazzei JA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2083-4, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory phases during early sea urchin development, measured with the automatic diver balance. Lovtrup S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:25-32, Apr 69
A bicycle ergometer for investigating the effect of eccentric exercise with arms and legs. A new modification of the Krogh's bicycle ergometer.
Petersen FB. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:133-7, 1969
Microstructure of the isometric motor reactions in man. Gydikov A, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:5-13, 1968
Apparatus for direct inhalation of cigarette smoke by dogs. Bair WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:847-50, Jun 69
Simultaneous calibration of multiple-chanel hygrometry systems. Beaumont W van.
J Appl Physiol 26:383-8, Mar 69
A miniature mercury strain gauge for chronic nonobstructive measurement of intestinal motility. Ehle AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:223-6, Feb 69
Plastic FET's for physiological measurements. Ganfield RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:141-3, Jul 69
Pulsatile flow system for simulating physiological arterial flow. Hokanson DE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:233-4, Feb 69
An inexpensive motor-driven treadmill for exercising small laboratory animals. Jette MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:863-4, Jun 69
A body sling to keep dogs in the standing position. Reininger EJ. J Exp Anal Behav 12:462, May 69
Apparatus for the measurement of oxygen uptake and heart-rate in bivalve molluscs in an environment of declining oxygen tension. Bayne BL.
J Physiol (London) 201:6P-7P, Mar 69
A pneumatically operated blood vessel clamp. Jewell BR. J Physiol (London) 202:75P-76P, Jun 69
A high precision micropump. Steen JB, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:419-20, May 69
A versatile galvanometer-driver amplifier. Meijer AA.
Med Biol Engin 4:101-2, Jan 66
Horizontal rotating tonometers for the equilibration of blood or plasma with gasmixtures at constant temperatures. Rispens P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:118-20, 1968
Silicon rubber earmold for tympanic membrane temperature. Wurster RD.
Pflueger Arch 302:275-8, 1968
An electromechanical flowmeter for measuring low secretion rates. Håkansson CH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:481-5, Jul 69
Instrument for the measurement of surface tensions of aqueous surfactant solutions. Wilbur RL.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:355-7, Feb 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: trials with a new metabolism cage for rats. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:15-20, 7 Jun 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: a metabolism cage and mechanical cage-washing aid for use in nitrogen balance studies. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:3-14, 7 Jun 69
[Automatic sodium fluxometry] Albertz H, et al.
Biophysik 4:214-23, 1968 (Ger)
[A directly indicating electronic-mechanical histogram component for voltage, impulse height and time analyses] Gutmann J, et al.
Biophysik 4:224-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Pressure and suction pump for the passive respiration of laboratory animals] Fallert M.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR333-4, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple, rapidly adaptable device for the recording of iso- and auxotonic changes in length and a set of baths for various isolated organs] Haefely W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR335-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Compensatory tracking by means of a new program-directed 2-hand coordinator] Rutenfranz J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:171-86, 1969 (Ger)
[A breathing valve with low breathing resistance] Sieber W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:279-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Drinking volume recorder for small animals] Aziz O.
Naturwissenschaften 55:139, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A headholder for stereotaxic instruments for acoustical experiments] Boerger G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:193-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Water vapour independent inley systems for respiration mass spectrometers] Muysers K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:185-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of cerebrovascular blood flow using the heat clearance method] Maeda S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:709-13, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Apparatus for automatic drawing of microelectrode capillaries] Avelev VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:600-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Appliance for programmed muscle stretching and record of the response with a semiconductor tensometer amplifier] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:598-600, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrical centisecond meter] Magrachev IaI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:483-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Simple procedure for preparation of polyethylene fistula tubes] Meshcheriakov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1155-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[An apparatus for measuring blood flow by a volume technic] Oleks SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:992-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for studying visual afterimages] Pivovarov MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:110-1, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Semiconductor preamplifier for microelectrode work] Shlafer TP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:596-8, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

Applying the principles of physiological modeling in space biology and medicine. Parin VV, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:242-4, Mar 69
Basic concepts of human nutrition. I. Jeffs SG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:91-4, Aug 69

PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

Absolute configuration of (-)-physostigmine and related alkaloids. Longmore RB, et al.
Chem Industr 19:622-3, 10 May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in various brain structures of the rat. Mršulja B, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1329-33, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

The effect of pH and sodium metabisulphite on the stability of physostigmine sulphate solutions to heat and ionizing radiation. Fletcher G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:108S+, Dec 68
Quantitative determination of physostigmine from aqueous solution. Teare FW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:277-82, May 69
[Color reactions of eserine] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:849-56, Oct 67 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic agonists on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:189-204, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiography of the small intestine using neoeserine] Müller JH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:391-7, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An attempt to influence the consequences of paradoxical sleep deprivation by drugs. Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:451, Nov 67
Effects of gallamine and physostigmine on transmission through the cuneate nucleus. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:542-6, Mar 69
Modification by anticholinesterases of the uptake and release of 14C-choline in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:85-8, 1968
Brain barbital levels and anesthesia as influenced by physostigmine and epinephrine. Mazel P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:579-86, Mar 69
Noncompetitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by eserine. Stein HH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1679-84, Jul 69
Differential effects of sodium butyrate and physostigmine upon the activities of para-sleep in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M.
Brain Res 13:247-65, Apr 69
Differential effects of Na-butyrate and physostigmine on brain stem activities of para-sleep. Matsuzaki M.
Brain Res 11:251-5, Oct 68
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
The action of physostigmine and the distribution of

cholinesterases in the chicken oesophagus. Bartlet AL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:531-6, Jul 68
Effects of physostigmine on rat brain acetylcholine, acetylcholinesterase and conditioned pole jumping. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:127-34, Mar 68
The effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in various brain structures of the rat. Mrsulja B, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1329-33, Nov 68
The anti-acetylcholinesterase activities of the alkaloids of Physostigma venenosum seeds. Robinson B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:213S+, Dec 68
Effect of physostigmine upon the output of catecholamines from the adrenal gland of the rat. Kaul CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1741-4, Oct 68
Cholinergic inhibition of self-stimulation behavior. Domino EF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:202-11, Nov 68
Actions of anticholinesterase agents upon ganglionic transmission in the dog. Gillis RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:277-86, Oct 68
Narcotic-antagonist analgesics: interactions with cholinergic systems. Harris LS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:17-22, Sep 69
Differences in the chronotropic and inotropic response of the rat atrium to choline esters, cholinesterase inhibitors and certain blocking agents. Roberts CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:109-19, Sep 69
Some behavioral effects of cholinergic stimulation in the hippocampus. Warburton DM, et al.
Life Sci 8:617-27, 15 Jun 69
The effect of atropine and related drugs on the EEG and behaviour. Bradley PB.
Progr Brain Res 28:3-13, 1968
The effect of physostigmine and atropine on some behavioral and electrophysiological functions in rats. Bureš J. Progr Brain Res 28:61-72, 1968
An examination of a possible cortical cholinergic link in the EEG arousal reaction. Cuculic Z, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:27-39, 1968
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968
Influence of atropine, scopolamine and benactyzine on the physostigmine arousal reaction in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:40-7, 1968
Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968
Effect of imipramine, physostigmine and amphetamine on the electrical activity of the brain in the cat. Dasberg H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:129-39, 1968
A comparison of the effects of nicotine and physostigmine on a measure of activity in the rat. Morrison CF, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:210-21, 20 Sep 68
Effects of cholinergic drugs on poor performance of rats in a shuttle-box. Rech RH.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:371-83, 1968
[Effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide and diethylformamide on the percutaneous absorption of eserine in rats] Wepierre J, et al.
Therapie 21:1531-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Characterization of the mechanism of action of an intestine contracting polypeptide from the brain by means of antagonists] Zetler G.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1430-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of eserine and methylamphetamine on the electrical activity of the hippocampus] Liebeswar G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:169-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Histamine release in submaxillary gland and pancreas by parasympathomimetic drugs, peptide hormones, histamine and mepyramine] Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:416-37, 1968 (Ger)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of acetylcholine esterase from carp brain] Brik IL. Biokhimiia 34:90-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinergic compounds on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and blood oxygenation] Efimenko AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:154-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of excitation of olfactory receptors in fishes] Nazarov LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:824-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of topically applied atropine, eserine, acetylcholine and nicotine on cortical epilepsy in the rabbit. Bernard PJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:486, Feb 69
Reversal of central anticholinergic syndrome in man by physostigmine. Duvoisin RC, et al.
JAMA 206:1963-5, 25 Nov 68

PHYTAGGLUTININS see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTASE (D9)

Induction of lipase and phytase activities in the aleurine tissue of germinating wheat grains. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 113:32P-33P, Jul 69
The structures of enzymically produced diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide. Prottey C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:238-51, 22 Oct 68
The enthalpy change in the hydrolysis of the phosphate esters of myo-inositol. Raison JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:448-51, 23 Dec 68

METABOLISM

The availability of phytate phosphorus in soybean meal before and after treatment with a mold phytase. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1842-8, Nov 68
[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXI. An enzyme system capable of phosphorylating myo-inositol to phytic acid] Molinari E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1797-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHYTIC ACID see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTIN see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see under PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTOL see under TERPENES (D2)

PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

[On the possibility of preventing the neonatal hypoprothrombinemic crisis by administration of vitamin K1 to the mother before labor] Zanolo L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:29-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo absorption of three vitamin K analogs by chick intestine. Berdanier CD, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:376-82, 1968
Vitamin K1-3H in man. Its intestinal absorption and transport in the thoracic duct lymph. Blomstrand R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:45-64, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Variation in the response of human beings to vitamin K1. Zieve PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:103-10, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of vitamin K1 and synthetic substitutes on tumour cell sulphydryl levels. Calcutt G.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:673-6, Mar 69

PHYTONCIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

PIA MATER (A8)

Neurocutaneous melanosis and leptomeningeal melanomatosis in children. Slaughter JC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:298-304, Sep 69
[A case of post-traumatic leptomeningeal cyst] Meloche BR, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1214-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Primary leptomeningeal melanoma associated with hairy giant nevi--autopsy case] Maki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:393-401, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary meningeal sarcoma diffusely involving the leptomeninges of spinal cord and brain basis] Shirabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:633-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pathological study of mélanose neuro-cutanée (Touraine)] Fukuda Y.
Saishin Igaku 23:566-79, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Metastatic cancer of the pia mater of the spinal cord] Panfilov DI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:196-200, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The membrana limitans gliae superficialis in vertebrates. Klika E, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:342-7, 1969
[Topographic peculiarities in the structure of the glia marginalis in man] Janzen RW.
Z Zellforsch 80:570-84, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical fluorescein angiography in neurosurgery. Järpe S. Acta Neurol Scand 44:177-82, 1968
Adrenergic innervation of the pial circulation. Falck B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:R, 1968
[Light- and electronmicroscopical investigations of the innervation of pial vessels] Hagen E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:429-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic pial artery aneurysm with special reference to a case with surgical treatment and histological examination following carotid artery angiography] Kamijo Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:965-70, 1968 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the leptomeninx and cerebral vessels of the cat. I. The leptomeninx and its vessels. Abadía-Fenoll F. Angiology 20:460-82, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

[On the significance of changes in the receptor apparatus of the leptomeninges in the pathogenesis of vascular disorders in brain tumors] Dubinskaia EE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:172-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of intravenously administered iodide from the pial and dural surfaces. Van Harreveld A, et al.
Brain Res 11:32-41, Oct 68

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

PICKWICK SYNDROME see under OBESITY (C13, G1)

PICOLINE (D2)

The pyridoxal- and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-catalysed non-enzymic degradations of l-serine o-sulphate and related compounds. Thomas JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:687-92, Dec 68
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. V. The enzymatic formation of pyridoxal and isopyridoxal from pyridoxine. Sundaram TK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2577-84, 25 May 69
Phosphorescence of pyridoxal. Wampler JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1477-80, 25 Mar 69
Facilitation of peptide synthesis by the use of 4-picolyl esters: synthesis of va15-angiotensin II. Garner R, et al. Nature (London) 222:177-8, 12 Apr 69

ANALYSIS

The triplet state of pyridoxal. Wampler JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:629-34, 21 Aug 68
Spectrophotometric determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, and their selective assay. Soda K, et al.
Biochem J 114:629-33, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Aspartate aminotransferase and carbohydrate metabolism of rat brain. Amore G, et al.
Experientia 25:596-7, 15 Jun 69
[On the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 35S-pyrithioxine in animal experiments] Darge W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:5-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 35S-pyrithioxine in man] Darge W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:9-10, Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine on hepatic microsomal haem, cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P450 in rabbits and mice. Waterfield MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:470-3, 30 Jul 69
Influence of drugs on the temperature-lowering effect of harmaline. Bruinvels J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:31-9, Aug 68
Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. IX. Effect of acriflavine-mediated reversion on reacquisition of resistance to amprolium. McLoughlin DK, et al.
J Parasit 55:660-1, Jun 69
[Incorporation of glucose-carbon into the free amino acids of mouse brain under the influence of pyritinol] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:675-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of mental retardation with Encephabol] Radmayr E. Landarst 43:883-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of pyrithioxine on cerebral changes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aging] Hofmann G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:279-84, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[The biological effect and hygienic importance of alpha-picoline and 2,5-lutidine as water pollutants] Veselov VG. Gig Sanit 33:18-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Enhanced urea excretion probably by forming an inclusion compound with lutidine] Inagaki K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:63-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

PICOLINIC ACIDS (D2)

The crystal structure of calcium dipicolinate trihydrate (a bacterial spore metabolite). Strahs G, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:571-8, 15 Apr 68
Production of antibody against conjugated dipicolinic acid (2,6 pyridine dicarboxylic acid). Disque DT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:771-2, May 69
Comparative teratogenic effects of streptonigrin (NSC-45383) and its derivates in the rat. Chaube S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:23-31, Feb 69
Fusaric acid, a hypotensive agent produced by fungi. Hidaka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:228-30, May 69
Inhibition of aconitase by chelation of transition metals causing inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5289-95, 25 Oct 68
Lesser of 2 evils. Galston AW. Science 164:373, 25 Apr 69
[On the synthesis of 2-pyridylindoles] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 23:557-60, Oct 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. Incorporation of isotopically labeled acetate and aspartate into fusaric acid. Desaty D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1293-300, Oct 68
[Studies on the mechanism of biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. I. Physical and chemical properties of an active fraction catalyzing synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Kawasaki C, et al. Jap J Bact 23:772-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Mixed chelates of Ca(II)-pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylate with some amino acids related to bacterial spores. Tang T, et al. Biophys J 8:1458-74, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Campbell MF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1949-51, Dec 68
The effects of some alpha picolinic acid derivatives on growth and sporulation of bacilli. Upreti GC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:611-8, 6 Jun 69
The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1-24, Mar 69
Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967
Dipicolinate-induced germination of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Fields ML, et al.
J Bact 97:464-5, Jan 69
Properties of glucose dehydrogenase from vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis and effect of dipicolinic acid and its chemical analogues on the enzyme. Tochikubo K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:435-40, Dec 68
Lethal action and metabolic effects of streptonigrin on Escherichia coli. White HL, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:549-65, Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of chlorambucil and streptonigrin (NSC-45383) in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer 23:1280-3, Jun 69
[In vivo effect of streptonigrin on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Sezzi ML.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:165-77, Sep 67 (Mul)

PICORNAVIRUS (B4)

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: lyophilization and subsequent stability in storage at 4 C. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:623-4, Apr 69
The structure of a feline picornavirus and its relevance to cubic viruses in general. Almeida JD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:105-14, 1968
Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:337-51, 1968
Studies on avian encephalomyelitis IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:53-7, Feb 69
Histopathologic changes induced with duck hepatitis virus in the developing chicken embryo. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:147-57, Feb 69
An attempt to produce a complement-fixation antigen for the avian encephalomyelitis virus from infected chick embryo brains. Sato G, et al.
Avian Dis 13:461-9, Aug 69
Rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Ditchfield WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:384-7, 15 Jul 69
Comments on rhinoviruses and parainfluenza viruses of horses. Todd JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:387-90, 15 Jul 69
Ultrastructure and sequential development of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Moss LH 3d, et al.
J Virol 3:52-8, Jan 69
The structure of mouse-Elberfeld virus: a model. Rueckert RR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:912-9, Mar 69
Effect of hydroxyurea on picodnaviruses multiplication. Cocuzza G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:244-50, Sep-Oct 68
[Relationship between CELO-virus-infection and other diseases of cickens. Find out of level of significance] Kaleta EF.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:553-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic comparison of North American and Japanese porcine picornaviruses. Morimoto T, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2275-80, Dec 68
Characterization of avian encephalomyelitis virus (an avian enterovirus). Butterfield WK, et al.
Avian Dis 13:363-78, May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of the attenuated vaccine strain of duck hepatitis virus. Tauraso NM, et al.
Avian Dis 13:321-9, May 69
Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. Toth TE.
Avian Dis 13:535-9, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral principles of Propionibacteria-isolation and activity of propionins B and C. Ramanathan S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:73-7, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possible dermatropic virus associated with pityriasis rosea. Preliminary study. Raskin J.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:474-81, 1968
Comparison of porcine picornaviruses isolated in North America and their identification with SMEDI viruses. Wang JT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1677-83, Sep 69
The effect of a latent avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in the chicken embryo on the propagation of Newcastle disease, influenza, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Yates VJ, et al. Avian Dis 12:401-11, Aug 68
Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections by electron microscopy. Pavilanis V, et al.
Lancet 1:956-9, 10 May 69
Viruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:194-5, 11 Jan 69

PICRATES (D2)

Limitations inherent in the delta pH method of determining binding isotherms of bovine serum albumin. Cassel JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2603-9, Jun 69
[Spectrophotometric determination of ouabain with dipicrylamine in alkaline solution] Covello M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:195-206, Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relations between the chemical structure and the fungicidal effect of monovalent phenols] Polster M.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:299-305, 1967 (Ger)

PICROTOXIN (D6)

On the structure of picrotoxin. II. Direct determination of the crystal structure of beta-bromopicrotoxinin. Jeralev B, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1156-64, 15 Sep 68
The synthesis of methyl 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxy-1-cyclopentene-1-carboxylate: the methyl ester of a picrotoxinin degradation product. Finch N, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:5421-4, Aug 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the inflence of fluid volume on the efficacy of bemegride, Pentetrazole and picrotoxin in phenobarbital poisoning] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:318-32, Aug 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cortically induced presynaptic inhibition of trigeminal proprioceptive afferents. Sauerland EK, et al.
Brain Res 13:556-68, May 69
The use of convulsants in studying possible functions of amino acids in the toad spinal cord. Tebecis AK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1303-15, Mar 69
On the effect of cardiazol and picrotoxin on cats with crossed blood circulation. Usunoff G, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:829-32, 1968
Effect of picrotoxin and pyramidon in cats with strychnine cortical focus during crossed blood circulation. Usunoff G, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:833-6, 1968
Macro- and micro-electrode investigations on the mechanisms of pycrotoxine epileptic seizure. Usunoff G, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:961-4, 1968
[Continued activity of retinal neurons under the influence of strychnine and picrotoxin] Heiss WD.
Vision Res 7:583-98, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the use of analeptics in children during the 1st year of life] Nodari R, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:375-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PICRYL CHLORIDE (D2)

Hapten-protein conjugates as antigens for evaluation of immune competence in man. I. Reactive haptens versus conjugate. Kantor FS, et al.
J Allerg 43:349-57, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. XI. The fate of labeled picryl chloride and dinitrochlorobenzene after sensitizing injections. Macher E, et al.
J Exp Med 129:81-102, 1 Jan 69

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see under

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

PIEDRA see under MYCOSES (C1)

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME (C16)

Lingual and labial movements of Pierre-Robin syndrome patients treated by Beverly Douglas procedure. Levinson CM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:45-9, Jan 69
Postnatal development of craniofacial malformations. Pruzansky S. J Dent Res 47:936, Nov-Dec 68
Prosthesis for the newborn. Malson TS.
J Prosth Dent 21:384-7, Apr 69
[On 3 cases of Pierre-Ronin syndrome in the newborn] Khubenova Zh, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:209-12, 1968 (Bul)
[Our experience with the Pierre Robin syndrome. Introduction and physiopathology. New technic of glossopexia] Pinson L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:127-39, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the Pierre Robin syndrome] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:465-70, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The Robin syndrome of the newborn] Benoit P, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:345-61, 1965 (Fre)
[Is there anything new in the Pierre Robin syndrome?] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:396-406, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On a congenital malformation of the 1st visceral arch: the Pierre Robin syndrome] Schirmeyer R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:221-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Pierre Robin syndrome. Study of 7 cases] Centa A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2042-8, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pierre-Robin syndrome] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:505-9, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[A case of Pierre Robin syndrome] Grünberg I.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:267-72, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Considerations on an experimental study in the rat of Pierre Robin's syndrome (cleft palate, microgenia, glossoptosis)] Tollaro I.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1682-97, Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pierre Robin syndrome. Cause of respiratory obstruction, cor pulmonale, and pulmonary edema. Jeresaty RM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:710-6, Jun 69
[A simple device for extension therapy in Pierre Robin syndrome and bilateral collum fractures in children] Krüger E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:673, 1969 (Ger)
[Transverse tongue cleft in mandibular arch syndrome] Sack K. Zbl Allg Path 112:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Orolaryngofacial malformations with recurrent attacks of asphyxia, with or without chromosome abnormalities] Iancu AA, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Pierre-Robin syndrome. Tan KL.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:88-94, Oct 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69

SURGERY

Fascial slings for tongue stabilization in the Pierre Robin Syndrome. Lewis SR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:237-41, Sep 68

THERAPY

Micrognathos-(or Pierre Robin Syndrome). The early management of patients. Robertson NR.
Brit Dent J 124:395-7, 5 Nov 68

PIGEONS (B2)

Survival of pigeon after graded haemorrhage. Kovách AG, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:301-9, 1968
Pigeon breeder's lung disease and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Shannon DC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:504-10, May 69
Factos that determine the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta. Walter JE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:445-50, Nov 68
Pulmonary function in pigeon breeders' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schlueter DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:457-70, Mar 69
Lung biopsies of pigeon breeders' disease. Hensley GT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:572-9, Jun 69
Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69
Poultry mite infestation. Freeman E, et al.
Brit Med J 4:53, 4 Oct 69
The substrate specificity of pigeon liver NAD kinase. Apps DK. Europ J Biochem 7:260-6, Jan 69
Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds. Ajinkya SM, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:380-5, May 69
The effect of 22,25-diazacholestanol dihydrochloride on the fertility of pigeons. II. Fella GA, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:87-9, Oct 68
Crystalline changes in avian bone related to the reproductive cycle. Schraer H, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1072-4, Sep-Oct 67
Differences in the immune responses of pigeon breeders to pigeon serum proteins. Fink JN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:325-30, Aug 69
Fever and blood sugar in pinottii malaria of pigeons. Manwell RD, et al. J Protozool 15:433-7, Aug 68
Anesthesia of pigeons with ci 581 (ketamine) and pentobarbital. Bree MM, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:500-2, Aug 69
A device for the production of standardized experimental fractures in fowl. Frye FL.
Lab Anim Care 19:402, Jun 69
Protecting pigeon-handlers. Siegal FP, et al.
Lancet 1:733-4, 5 Apr 69
Relation of the pigeon to cryptococcosis: natural carrier state, heat resistance and survival of Cryptococcus neoformans. Littman ML, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:329-45, 14 Oct 68
Respiratory diseases. Nebraska Med J 53:607-8, Dec 68
A new species of Cotugnia (cestoda davaineidae) from the domestic pigeon in India. Miviya HC, et al.
Parasitology 59:397-400, May 69
Fatty acid changes in liver fractions of pigeons after lethal-dose radiation and therapy. Chung RA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1127-30, Jul 68
A new species of Philophthalmus (trematoda: philophthalmidae) from the orbital cavity of the pigeon, Columba livia (Gmelin) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:253-6, Dec 68
Degradation and disappearance of ortho, para isomer of technical DDT in living and dead avian tissues. French MC, et al. Science 165:914-6, 29 Aug 69
Linkage of lactate dehydrogenase B and C loci in pigeons. Zinkham WH, et al.
Science 164:185-7, 11 Apr 69
Pulmonary function studies in bird breeder's lung. Dinda P, et al. Thorax 24:374-8, May 69
Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 37:480-3, Mar 69
The binocular acuity of the pigeon measured in terms of the modulation transfer function. Nye PW. Vision Res 8:1041-53, Aug 68
Incidence of trichomoniasis in the band-tailed pigeons of southern Arizona. Sileo L Jr, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:146, Jul 69
The effect of reserpine on the female reproductive system of the domestic pigeon. Ghosh A, et al.
Z Biol 116:86-9, Oct 68
[Centrifugal influences exerted on pigeon retina] Galifret Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:445, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on the pathogenic power of Edwardsiella tarda. A case of fatal septicemia in pigeons] Chamoiseau G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:493-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Investigations into the occurren and pathogenicity of avian trichomonads in the Schwerin area] Gräfner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:805-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeons] Weiland E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:409-10, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of salmonellosis of pigeons] Fritzsche K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:170-3, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Therapy of pigeon salmonellosis with consideration of the resistance test] Lüthgen W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:291-3, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeon droppings] Böhm KH, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:419-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On subcortico-cortical relationships in birds] Belekhova MG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:677-86, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. 1. Identification and study of certain biological properties of isolated viral strains] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:96-109, 1966 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. II. Data of a serological survey of pigeons of Leningrad and comparison of these data with the results of ivrological studies] Vishniakova LA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:110-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP.
Vop Pitan 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A specific visual projection area in the hyperstriatum of the pigeon (Columba livia). Revzin AM.
Brain Res 15:246-9, Sep 69
Sensory corpuscles in the beak skin of the domestic pigeon. Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:241-50, 1969
Ascending projections of the primary cochlear nuclei and nucleus laminaris in the pigeon. Boord RL.
J Comp Neurol 133:523-41, Aug 68
The termination of three long descending systems in the cord of the pigeon. Akker LM van den.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:11-6, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on the avian gizzard: histochemical analysis of the extrnisic and intrinsic innervation. Bennett T.
Z Zelliforsch 98:188-201, 1969
Studies on the avian gizzard: Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al. Z Zelliforsch 99:109-20, 1969
Adrenergic nerves in the avian eye and ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B. Z Zelliforsch 82:577-88, 1967
An osmiophilic bilaminar lining film at the respiratory surfaces of avian lungs. Petrik P, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 88:204-19, 1968
Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zelliforsch 91:315-40, 1968
[The various functional areas of the retina of pigeons] Galifret Y. Z Zelliforsch 86:535-45, 1968 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the glycogen body of the pigeon spinal cord] Welsch U, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 97:160-8, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the morphogenesis and histogenesis of the cerebellum in the turtle dove] Hackethal JG.
J Hirnforsch 10:535-45, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the formation of precipitating antibodies in pock diseases in pigeons] Lüthgen W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:772-81, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb of the pigeon. Sieck MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:62-9, Jan 69
Changes in hypothalamic responsiveness to testosterone in male Barbary doves (Streptopelia risoria). Hutchison JB.
Nature (London) 222:176-7, 12 Apr 69
[Activation of expiratory respiration by hypoxia or hypercapnia in pigeons] Müller O.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:433-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Interhemispheric relations in the visual system of the pigeon] Robert F, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 236-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the body weight of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:184, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the orientation and home range capacities of various age groups in carrier pigeons] Hirsiger H, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:589-97, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Topographically dependent biapical and slanted circle divisions in the initial orientation of dispatched carrier pigeons] Wagner G.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:682-90, Sep 68 (Ger)

PIGMENTATION (E1, G1)

see also related
CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Role of melanocyte morphology in pigmentation of mouse hair. Sweet SE, et al.
Anat Rec 162:243-54, Oct 68
Poliosis overlying a neurofibroma. Kopion BS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:631-3, Dec 68
Development and significance of heterochromia of the iris. Gladstone RM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:184-91, Aug 69
Pigment spots of the sclera. Yanoff M.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:151-4, Feb 69
Effects of freezing the skin and plucking the fibres in sheep, with special reference to pigmentation. Lyne AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:981-1000, Oct 68
The activities of some enzymes concerned with energy metabolism in mammalian muscles of differing pigmentation. Burleigh IG, et al.
Biochem J 113:157-66, Jun 69
The effect of colchicine on migration of pigment granules in the melanophores of Fundulus heterocilitus. Wikswo MA, et al.
Biol Bull 137:228-37, Aug 69
Malarial pigment. Lowenthal MN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:635, 7 Jun 69
Chiasma-induction and tyrosine metabolism in locusts. Nolte DJ. Chromosoma 26:287-97, 1969
Skin color: fact and fancy. Klaus SN.
Conn Med 33:52-3, Jan 69
Role of cyclic AMP in mediating the effects of MSH, norepinephrine, and melatonin on frog skin color. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 85:674-82, Oct 69
Induction of gonadal maturation followed by throat skin colouration and vocal sac pigmentation in immature male toads (Bufo melanosticus) by chorionic gonadotrophin. Bhaduri S, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:33-4, 1968
Studies on the nature of gonadal status and vocal sac pigmentation of toad (Bufo melanosticus) during hibernation and on gonadotrophin therapy. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:106-7, 1968
The role of the pineal complex in the pigmentary effector system of the lampreys, Mordacia mordax (Richardson) and Geotria australis Gray. Eddy JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:528-34, Dec 68
Influence of prolonged adaptation to a background upon the chromatophorotropins and physiological responses of the chromatophores in the crab, Ocypode macrocera. Rao KR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:574-85, Jun 69
Effect of pituitary autografts on hair color in the short-tailed weasel. Rust CC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:548-51, Dec 68
The white tigers of Rewa and gene homology in the Felidae. Robinson R. Genetica 40:198-200, 1969
Colour polymorphism in the land isopod Armadillidium nasatum. Adamkewicz SL.
Heredity (London) 24:249-64, May 69
The genetics of red hair. Nicholls EM.
Hum Hered 19:36-42, 1969
Strain differentiation in Serratia marcescens Bizio. Rangarajan M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:130-1, Apr 68
Tyrosine utilization by pigmented hamster melanoma cells cultured in vitro. Ulrich K, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:446-53, 15 Jul 68
Lipofuscinosis of the gastrointestinal tract in man. Fox B. J Clin Path 20:806-13, Nov 67
Melanoma and pigmentation of the leptomeninges in Ugandan Africans. Lewis MG.
J Clin Path 22:183-6, Mar 69
Growth and pigmentation of Micrococcus radiodurans. Thirkell D. J Gen Microbiol 55:337-40, Mar 69
Evidence of iris-eariobe linkage in a mosaic man. Bostian CH, et al. J Hered 60:2-9, Jan-Feb 69
Pigmentation in Rana pipiens. I. Inheritance of the speckle mutation. Browder LW.
J Hered 59:163-6, May-Jun 68
Familial anodmia and red hair. Brown RV.
J Hered 59:220, May-Jun 68
Mutations at the agouti locus in the mouse. Dickie MM.
J Hered 60:20-5, Jan-Feb 69
Recessive yellow and its interaction with belted in the mouse. Hauschka TS, et al.
J Hered 59:339-41, Nov-Dec 68
Brown-rippled, a recessive mutant in the Muscovy duck. Hollander WF. J Hered 59:309-11, Sep-Oct 68
An autosomal recessive gene in Pyrrhocoris. Rizki TM, et al. J Hered 59:327-8, Nov-Dec 68
A second gene that affects eye and body color in Mexican blind cave fish. Sadoglu P, et al.
J Hered 60:10-4, Jan-Feb 69
An extension series in the mouse. Searle AG.
J Hered 59:341-2, Nov-Dec 68
The Eighth Annual Herman Beeran Lecture. Man's place in nature. Buettner-Janusch J.
J Invest Derm 51:309-23, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The epidermal iron pigments of red species. Flesch P. J Invest Derm 51:337-43, Nov 68
Suspension culture of a pigment-producing cell line derived from a human malignant melanoma. Oettgen HF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:827-43, Oct 68
Sorting of pigmented and non-pigmented cells from dissociated amphibian embryonic eyes. Feldman J, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:65passim, Sep 68
Influence of the visible color spectrum on activity in mice. II. Influence of sex, color, and age on activity. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:209-13, Apr 69
The control of circadian pigment changes in the pencil fish: a proposed role for melatonin. Reed BL. Life Sci 7:961-73, 15 Sep 68
Melanin production. Mitchell RE. Med J Aust 1:1150-1, 31 May 69
Mental attitudes toward oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. Milit Med 134:119-23, Feb 69
Cell mass, hair type and expression of the agouti gene. Galbraith DB. Nature (London) 222:288-90, 19 Apr 69
Heat resistance and pigmented variants of Rhizobium. Gillberg BO. Nature (London) 222:574, 10 May 69
The problem of the black skin. Thorne N. Nurs Times 65:999-1002, 7 Aug 69
Unilateral sectorial pigmentary degeneration and vitiligo. Merz M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:357-61, 1969
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Blois MS. Science 159:652, 9 Feb 68
Vitamin D, sunlight, and natural selection. Blum HF. Science 159:652-3, 9 Feb 68
Cellular aspects of the control of color changes. AAAS Symposium, 29 December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Novales RR. Science 162:1029-30, 29 Nov 68
Relationships between genes affecting melanin pigmentation and other traits in the fowl. Smyth JR Jr. World Poult Sci J 25:6-14, Jan-Mar 69
[Dermato-venerological peculiarities of the Negro skin] Stáva Z. Cesk Derm 43:288-93, Oct 68 (Cze)
[A clinical and histological study on benign gingival pigmentation] Ainamo J. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:183-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Histochemistry of the olfactory mucosa of various mammals] Ardouin P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:151-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pigmentation of a skin graft placed over a wound from excision of a pigmented nevus] Dupont A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:445-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Note on the physiology of pigmentation] Pruniéras M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:304-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of 2 histochemical characteristics of the integument in normal and albino Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Amouzou M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1080-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Activity of the pars intermedia of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the European eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 98:74-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Remission measurements for the color characterization of the live human skin] Lins G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitamin D formation within the skin and the evolution of skin color] Bekemeier H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1950-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evolution skin pigmentation and cutaneous vitamin D photosynthesis] Bekemeier H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:185, 24 Jan 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of facet-separating pigments on the perception of light and contrast in eye mutants of Drosophila] Hengstenberg R, et al. Kybernetik 3:276-85, May 67 (Ger)
[Conclusions from geographic-pathologic studies on multiple sclerosis] Lungwitz W. Med Klin 63:1729-33, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with primary hypoadrenalism without melanoderma] Pardini C. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:237-43, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Pigmentation in the oral mucosa and ginigva in inhabitants of the Greenland Westcoast. A clinical investigation] Jakobsen J. Tandlaegebladet 72:1141-54, Dec 68 (Nor)
[On the Vogt-Kayonagi and Harada symptom complex] Zav'ialov IA. Oftal Zh 24:41-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Melanocytes and the hormonology of pigment reactions] Voitkevich AA. Usp Sovr Biol 61:471-90, May-Jun 66 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[New data on the inheritance of pigments and pigmentation patterns in the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas)] Sabbadin A, et al. Riv Biol 60:559-98, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

[Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations of the pigment cells in Japanese silk fowl] Schwarz R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:563-8, 15 Oct 63 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) as the mediator of the actions of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) and norepinephrine on the frog skin. Abe K, et al. Endocrinology 84:362-8, Feb 69
Integrated nature of chromatophore responses in the in vitro frog skin bioassay. Hadley ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:69-82, Jan 69
Effect of estrogen on the vocal sac pigmentation, throat colouration and the nature of croaking in the toad (Bufo melanostictus) during breeding season. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:46-7, 1968
Modified in vitro assay for melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Kastin AJ, et al. Experientia 25:192-3, 15 Feb 69
Induction of pigmentary changes in the skin of the Mongolian gerbil by chemical carcinogens. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. Experientia 24:585-6, 15 Jun 68
A contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of MSH-induced dispersion in the melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de. Gen Comp Endocr 12:658-60, Jun 69
Epinephrine induction of white hair in ACI rats. Shelley WB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:155-8, Aug 69
In vitro demonstration of adrenergic receptors controlling melanophore responses of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Goldman JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:1-7, Mar 69
The melanophore-stimulating potency of the pituitary gland of the black background-adapted Rana Nigromaculata after administration of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Ito T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:406-8, 1968
Hair color, molt, and testis size in male, short-tailed weasels treated with melatonin. Rust CC, et al. Science 165:921-2, 29 Aug 69
[Action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutant locusts, Locusta migratoria cinerascens L. (Orthop.)] Fuzeau-Braesch S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2479-82, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of copper on secondary sexual dimorphism of male minnows] Utiger H. Naturwissenschaften 55:498, Oct 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: effects of mouse strain. Potten S. Brit J Derm 81:289-98, Apr 69
The effects of ultraviolet light on mammalian pigment cells in vitro. Kitano Y, et al. J Invest Derm 52:25-31, Jan 69
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: the influence of local tissue oxygen tension on radiosensitivity. Potten CS, et al. Radiat Res 38:65-81, Apr 69
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on the course of psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. Vrach Delo 2:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS (C12)

Incontinentia pigmenti. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:375-6, 1968
Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. II. Jay B. Brit J Ophthal 52:70-1, Jan 68
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Mohan H, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:117-9, Jun 67
[McCune-Albright's syndrome] Damsgaard-Sorensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:816-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Carotinemia in a pregnant woman] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:482-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Heterochromia iridis] Scouras J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:366-72, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of alimentary carotenodermia] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:164-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Albright's syndrome. Discussion of a clinical case] Massè G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:922-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On neurovascular changes in complicated Fuch's heterochromia] Miroshnikova LM. Oftal Zh 22:210-4, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side-effect of topical Thio-tepa. Howitt D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:473-4, Sep 69
Mercurial pigmentation. Kern AB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:129-30, Jan 69
Depigmentation of eyelids after topically administered thiotepa. Berkow JW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:415-20, Sep 69
Mascara pigmentation of the conjunctiva. Donaldson DD. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:124-5, Jan 69
Ocular pigmentation, extrapyramidal symptoms and phenothiazine dosage. Wheeler RH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:687-90, Jun 69
An animal model for chlorpromazine-induced hyperpigmentation of the skin. Forrest IS, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:36-40, 1969
Oestrogenic effects of griseofulvin. Vollum DI. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:204-6, 1968
[Artificial skin pigmentation of the face by occupational exposure to vapors of oxygenated water] Gillot P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:719-21, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Burns followed by erythemato-pigmented lesions due to harsh resuscitation with Epsom salt] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:133, 1969 (Fre)
[A further case of pseudo-ochronotic cutaneous pigmentation caused by a synthetic antimalarial] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:609-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Acne and chloasma induced by a contraceptive] Racouchot J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:132, 1969 (Fre)
[Eye pigmentation disorders in patients treated with phenothiazines] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 57:515-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Melanoleukoderma following treatment with hydroquinone monobenzylether] Balabanow K, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:233-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vision disorders and depigmentation of the hair of the head following on overdose of chloroquine diphosphate medication] Zabel R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:107-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of chronic arsenical poisoning] Ascher S, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1334-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Deposition of colored lipids in the skin, following phenacetin abuse] Berneis K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:311-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of dyschromia "en confetti". Clinical and histochemical note] Levi L, et al. G Ital Derm 108:267-78, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Decoloration of the hair under the effect of arechine] Pasykowa K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2014-6, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal polyposis with protein-losing enteropathy, abnormal skin pigmentation and loss of hair and nails (Cronkhite-Canada syndrome). Orimo H, et al. Amer J Med 47:445-9, Sep 69
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Brit J Derm 81:164-5, Feb 69
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with oral melanotic pigmentation. Bowerman JE. Brit J Oral Surg 6:188-91, Mar 69
Pigmentation in megaloblastic anaemia associated with pregnancy and lactation. Baumslag N, et al. Brit Med J 1:737-9, 21 Jun 69
Incontinentia pigmenti with pseudoglioma. Brown CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:8, Jan 69
[Apropos of a case of incontinentia pigmenti] Daubresse E, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:117-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Subacute poikilodermatomyositis] Arrighi F. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:602-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Pigmented intraepidermic epithelioma] Dupont A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:653-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Petges-Clejat poikilodermatomyositis of subacute development] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:777-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Incontinentia pigmenti of the Bloch-Sulzberger type with major neuropsychic disorder in an 18-month-old girl] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:474-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Sympathetic ophthalmia and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Diallo J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:287-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger] Kellner R, et al. Kinderaerzti Prax 35:209-16, May 67 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and morphological studies between a newborn with hypertrichosis universalis and infants of similar age with healthy skin. I. A contribution to the etiology of the clinical picture and to the morphology of lanugo] Berres HH, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:327-40, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Coincidence of disorders of hair growth and follicular melanogenesis in various pathological conditions] Kostanecki W, et al. Przegl Derm 56:185-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the bones with precocious sexual development and skin pigmentation in a boy] Kaiumova KKh. Pediatriia 6:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Report of a Negro infant with typical skin lesions, alopecia, and delayed atypical dentition. Surana RB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:286-9, May 69
[Incontinentia pigmenti. Clinical and histological considerations on 2 cases] Rebca E, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:274-80, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Incontinentia pigmenti] Cordero AA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1211-5, 18 Aug 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Tanenbaum DG. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:254-5, Aug 69
EMG in treated Cushing's syndrome with particular reference to the post-adrenalectomy syndrome. Barwick DD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68
[Uveo-neuraxitis with a neurologic precedence] Boeri R, et al. Encephale 56:481-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[A contribution to the clinical aspects of incontinentia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pigmenti (Bioch-Sulzberg)] Pfister R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:676-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:453-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of uveoencephalomeningitis (Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease)] Glazman NM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1137-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On uveoencephalomeningitis (Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome)] Shutov AA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1133-7, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sunscreens for chloasma. Wolfe EM. JAMA 209:112, 7 Jul 69
[Intraspinal cortisone therapy in a case of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada uveomeningitis] Mazza C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:345-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Carotenodermia. Gróf P, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:129-39, 1967
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Traumatic hyperchromic heterochromia. Sugar HS. Amer J Ophthal 66:710-4, Oct 68
Macular amyloidosis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:373-4, Mar 69
Pigmented hairy scar following smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:283-4, Jun 68
Dermabrasion. Orentreich N. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
[Long term development of adrenal gland insufficiency, designated regressive, in newborn infants] Lambertz J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:79-85, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Eruption of pigmented elements in an adult: disseminated tattooed epitheliomatosis] Lefranc M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:108-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary hepatic overload of the brown pigment type. The problem of lipofuscins] Lageron A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:55-72, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hyperglobulinemia and hepatic ceroid deposits with immunologic disorders] Lebacq E, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:73-82, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Skin pigmentation and internal medicine] Sacchi S, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2673-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Erythemato-pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis in the site of injection of hematoporphyrin] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:130-2, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Vitamin D resistant rickets with changes in skin color] Miller W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:266-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Pigmentation in the mouth cavity] Jimenez JJ. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:372-87, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incontinentia pigmenti in a newborn boy. Pallisgaard G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:197-201, 1969
Waardenburg's syndrome with bilateral cleft lip. Giacoia JP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:344-8, Mar 69
Periorbital hyperpigmentation. An overlooked genetic disorder of pigmentation. Goodman RM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:169-74, Aug 69
Hypertelorism and Waardenburg's syndrome. Ulivelli A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:123-6, Feb 69
Clinical and chromosome studies in Fanconi's aplastic anaemia. Perkins J, et al. J Med Genet 6:28-33, Mar 69
Familial intention tremor, ataxia, and lipofuscinosis. Liver biopsy studies. Feldman RG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:503-9, May 69
Medial canthoplasty in a child with Waardenburg's syndrome. Case report. Davis DG. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:81-5, Jul 69
[Leukonychia. A review with special discussion of leukonychia totalis hereditaria] Osterbye P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1732-4, 10 Oct 68 (23 ref.) (Dan)
[Doris. The development of maladjustment and the history of its therapy in a disfigured deaf-mute girl] Bodenheimer AR. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) Suppl:1-91, 1968 (Ger)
[On the Waardenburg syndrome. Case reports] Bernabei L, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:333-47, 1968 (Ita)
[Congenital incontinentia pigment in sisters] Hanamura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:739-42, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Maiformative and degenerative auricular genopathies] Lăzeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:337-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Considerations on pigmented spots of the buccal mucosa] Oancea C. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:573-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of harmful chemical agents on the oral mucosa in workers in the chemical industry] Piñska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:887-92, Aug 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the iris of dogs manifesting heterochromia iridis. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1152-62, Dec 68
Capillaritis of the palms. Moyer DG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:591-2, May 69
Unique pigment in skin window macrophages, associated with recurrent painful ankle ulcers: atropine noir. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:398-400, Apr 69
Multiple halo nevi. Histopathological findings in a 14-year-old boy. Stegmaier OC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:180-9, Feb 69
Ultrastructural pathology of erythema dyschromicum perstans. Soter NA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:155-62, Feb 69
[Study of 2 histochemical characteristics of the integument in normal and albino Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Amouzou M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1080-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Skeletal changes in incontinentia pigmenti] Franke J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:202-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electron optic findings in depigmentation in Sutton's naevus] Ebner H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:345-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Chediak-Higashi disease. Report of 2 cases] Dondo Lescano F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:127-34, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigations on antileucodermic activity of Xanthium strumarium. Jain SR. Planta Med 16:467-8, Dec 68
[Practical dermatologic viewpoints on light protection and depigmentation] Tronnier H, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:221-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Experiences with the nitrogen peeling of unesthetical skin changes] Jacobi H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:83-6, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Histopathology of incomplete albinism and heterochromia irides in the Hereford. Leipold HW, et al. Cornell Vet 59:69-75, Jan 69
Lethal dominant white in horses. Pulos WL, et al. J Hered 60:59-63, Mar-Apr 69

PIGMENTS (D10)

Pigment liberation test in open-angle glaucoma. Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:586-99, 1968
Structure and biosynthesis of the ergot pigments. Franck B. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:251-60, Apr 69
Microbial degradation of corrinoids. V. Further observations on the chromophore in pigments derived from vitamin B 12 by Pseudomonas rubescens. Ing SY, et al. Arch Biochem 128:281-4, Nov 68
The effect of glutaraldehyde and two monoaldehydes on phytochrome. Roux SJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:423-9, May 69
Formation of black lipid membranes (BLM) from extracts of spinach leaves. Tien HT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:207-12, 24 Oct 68
Substrate interaction with cytochrome P450 of adrenal cortical submitochondrial particles. Whysner JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:921-7, 30 Sep 68
A bioactive pigment ("alpha pigment") in cecal contents of germ-free animals. Gordon HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2333-7, Nov 68
Absorption spectra of "alpha pigment" isolated from cecal contents of germ-free animals. Magyary-Kossa J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2361-4, Nov 68
A kinetic study of bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in the protein complex from a green photosynthetic bacterium. Ghosh AK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:402-13, 1 Oct 68
Reversible photoreduction of chlorophyll a to a compound, Ch-a-H2 610, with an absorption maximum at 610 nm. Hendrich W. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:365-70, 20 Aug 68
Optical properties of the protochlorophyll pigments. II. Electronic absorption, fluorescence, and circular dichroism spectra. Houssier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:492-502, 8 Apr 69
Optical properties of the protochlorophyll pigments. I. Isolation, characterization, and infrared spectra. Houssier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:476-91, 8 Apr 69
Aggregation properties of C-Phycocyanin from Anacystis nidulans. Neufeld GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:234-43, May 69
A fraction from Anabaena variabilis enriched in the reaction center chlorophyll P700. Ogawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:334-46, 24 Jun 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with phycocyanin. Rosenberg RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:31-40, 4 Feb 69
The supracloacal chromolipoid body of the black vulture (Coragyps atratus): anatomical, histological and histochemical considerations. Corrêa WM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:160-3, Apr 69
Studies on the structures and apoprotein linkages of the phycobilins. Rüdiger W, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:509-16, Feb 69
6-ethyl-5-hydroxy-2,7-dimethoxynaphthoquinone, a metabolite of Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass. Howe R, et al. Experientia 25:474, 15 May 69
Metacycloprodigiosin, a tripyrrole pigment from Streptomyces longisporus ruber. Wasserman HH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1263-4, 26 Feb 69
Mutation rate to nonpigmentation in Pasteurella pestis. Brubaker RR. J Bact 98:1404-6, Jun 69
Properties of a submicrosomal particle containing P-450 and flavoprotein. Miyake Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5788-97, 10 Nov 68
The histochemical relationship of neuromelanin and lipofuscin. Barden H. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:419-41, Jul 69
Mystery of the purple-spotted pillowcase--chromidrosis? Jirka M. JAMA 207:960, 3 Feb 69
Mystery of the purple-spotted pillowcase--chromidrosis? Shelley W. JAMA 207:960, 3 Feb 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. IV. The yellow compound from the catalpa seed. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1085-94, 1968
Notes on an albino mutant of Alternaria brassicicola. Campbell R, et al. Mycologia 60:1122-5, Sep-Oct 68
Stabilization of phytochrome intermediates by low temperature. Pratt LH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:477-85, Nov 68
Natural chromenes. IV. Structure and synthesis of desoxyhomoflemingin. Cardillo G, et al. Ric Sci 37:826-8, Oct 67
Studies on julimycins--IV. The structures of julichromes Q1-3, Q2-3, Q1-4 and Q3-4. Tsuji N, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3007-15, Aug 69
Studies on julimycins--V. The configurations and conformations of julichrome Q1-3 and its C9-epimer. Tsuji N, et al. Tetrahedron 25:301-31, Aug 69
Pigment, abnormal mitochondria and laminar bodies in human sympathetic neurons. An electron microscopical study. Pick J. Z Zellforsch 82:118-35, 1967
[Multiple epitheliomatosis. Keratosic and diffuse pigmented lesions of the forearm with hypervitaminemia A] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:285-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction between pigments and nucleic acids. 6. Study of the interaction of actinomycin with DNA by optical rotatory dispersion] Courtois Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:106-13, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Interactions between pigments and nucleic acids. 5. Stoichiometry of complex 1 formed between luteoskyrine, magnesium ions and nucleic acids] Ohba Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:98-105, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The preparation of dragees using pigment syrup] Speiser P. J Pharm Belg 22:329-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Lipofuscinosis of the liver in chronic stomach diseases and after gastric surgery] Kranz D. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:345-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fine structure of human hair. 3. Hairpigment] Orfanos C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:279-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Actinomycetes pigments. X. The constitution of limocrocins] Brockmann H, et al. Chem Ber 102:3217-23, 1969 (Ger)
[On cyanopigment synthesis. 3. Constitution of pigment by condensation of N, N-dimethylthiopropionamide-S-phenacylbromid with salicyladehyde] Yamaguchi H. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:997-1002, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The complex-chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. IX. The complex-chemical behavior of simple pyrimidines to cobalt (II) and nickel (II)] Weiss R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:396-404, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Research on the spinal ligament of the chochlea: the microcirculation and pigmented elements] Cherubino M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1813-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the constituents of Leptorumohra miqueliana H. Ito. II. The structure of protofarrerol] Noro T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:851-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the photochemical properties of phycoerythrobilin] Evstigneev VB, et al. Biofizika 11:349-57, 1966 (Rus)
[Primary luminescence of molds] Tatarenko ES, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:891-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Questions concerning the ecology of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. IV. On the property of the agent of plague, allowing the possibility of transmissive passage] Klassovskii LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Moss pigments. 8. The carotenoids of Fontinalis antipyretica L. ex Hedw. Bendz G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2215-8, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical studies on the lipo-pigments in the nerve cells. A comparison with lipofuscin and ceroid pigment. Nishioka N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:174-81, 2 Sep 68
Lipofuscin: identification and localization in monkey uterus. Graham CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:490-2, 15 Oct 68
The monomer molecular weight of C-phycocyanin. Kao O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:457-62, 8 Nov 68
Amino acids involved in chromophore-protein linkages in phycoerythrins. Killilea SD, et al.
Biochem J 110:14P-15P, Nov 68
Metabolic products of fungi. XXX. The structure of fuscofusarin. Takeda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2213-5, Nov 68
Structure of a lichen pigment entothein and its identity with secalonic acid A, a major ergot pigment. Yosioka I, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2090-1, Oct 68
Distribution of spinochrome pigments in echinoids. Anderson HA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:333-45, Jan 69
Preparation of hepatic microsomal particles containing P-450 as the sole heme constituent and absolute spectra of P-450. Nishibayashi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:766-79, Jun 68
Carbon monoxide-binding pigments of Mycobacterium phlei and Escherichia coli. Revsin B, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3101-4, 10 Jun 69
Lipofuscin (aging) pigment granules of the newborn human liver. Goldfischer S, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:253-61, Jul 69
Modifications of solution chromatography illustrated with chloroplast pigments. Strain HH, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:476-83, Aug 69
TAS-method for the microanalysis of important constituents of saffron. Stahl E, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:308, 25 Mar 69
The amount and distribution of pigments in neurons and glia of the cerebral cortex. Autofluorescent and ultrastructural studies. Brizzee KR, et al.
J Geront 24:127-35, Apr 69
The yellow colour of the lens of the grey squirrel (sciurus carolinensis leucotis). Cooper GF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:403-10, Aug 69
The yellow colour of the lens of man and other primates. Cooper GF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:411-7, Aug 69
Colour change of prodigiosin. Hearn WR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:170-1, 12 Oct 68
Chemical and immunological properties of cytochrome h and helicorubin. Keilin J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:304-6, 19 Jul 69
Multiple chromophore species in phytochrome. Correll DL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:465-75, Nov 68
Studies of lipochromes (urochromes) in uremic patients and normal controls I: the elimination of plasma lipochromes by hemodialysis. Tsaltas TT.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:321-7, 1969
Yellow corneas in fishes. Moreland JD, et al.
Vision Res 8:1377-80, Oct 68
[Histochemistry of the olfactory mucosa of various mammals] Ardouin P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:151-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Pages A, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:77-105, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of pigmentary inclusions in the olfactory mucosa of mammals] Ardouin P, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:13-24, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical characterization of the pigmentary granulation in the chick's mesonephros after hatching] Beaumont A, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:313-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Histochemical note on hemofuscin observed in a case of hemochromatosis] Mitrovic D.
Ann Histochim 12:287-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Research of the xanthomatine in 2 insects: Locusta migratoria L. and Edipoda cerulescens L] Fuzeau-Braesch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2030-3, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Analytical behavior of the pigments trichopurpurin and trichorubin. 3. Chemical and physiological-chemical studies on Dermatomycetes] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:492-503, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the identification of a series of anthracycline pigments from Streptomyces galilaeus Stamm JA 3043 (galirubine and galirubinone)] Eckardt K.
Chem Ber 100:2561-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical and microspectrofluorometric studies on human myofibrils in neurogenic atrophies] Scariato G, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:219-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipofusion and lysosomes in the human epididymis. Fluorescence microscopy and histochemical studies] Köhl W. Histochemie 16:236-86, 1968 (Ger)
[On the thin-layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments] Schenk J, et al.
Pharmazie 24:116-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the changes in content of lipochromes and steroid alkaloids in red and yellow tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) at various stages of ripeness] Czygan FC, et al.
Planta Med 15:404-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Lipofuscin and polyenic fatty acids in the brain cortex] Lindlar F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:210-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and origin of intestinal pigment in cases of melanosis coli] Vogel A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:74-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the individual parts of the lower olive and its lipofuscin content] Wünscher W, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:553-67, 1967 (Ger)
[On arthropod defensive substances. XXXVI. Elucidation of the yellow prothoracic defensive scent gland pigment of Ilybius fenestratus] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:38-47, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mushroom pigments. 3. Xerocomic acid and gomphidic acid, 2 chemotaxonomically interesting pulvinic acid derivatives from Gomphidius glutinosus (Schff) Fr] Steglich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:941-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[New pulvinic acid derivatives from Xerocomus chrysenteron (Bull. ex St. Amans) Quel. and studies on the question of the occurrence of anthraquinone pigments in boletaceae] Steglich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1044-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Neuronal lipofuscins in normal and pathologic states] Scariato G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:177-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hemoprotein P-450, with special emphasis on P-450 of the adrenocortical mitochondria] Horie S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:709-31, Oct 68 (154 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of reference spectra and diuble-beam measurement to oxidation-reduction pigments in biological systems] Hagiwara B.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:370-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on chromolipids (ceroid) in tuberculosis of the skin] Oszast Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:631-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Use of the polarographic method for primary identification of red indicator antibiotics] Dorozhinskiĭ VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:489-92, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study on pigments of Actinobifida dichotomica] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:602-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Taxonomic significance of absorption maxima of red-orange pigments of actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:129-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of pigments of red-orange actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:581-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pheophorbids of green bacteria] Usienskaia VE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:200-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Melanoid pigments of non-chromogenous actinomycetes] Zenova GM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:454-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[New data on the inheritance of pigments and pigmentation patterns in the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas)] Sabbadin A, et al.
Riv Biol 60:559-98, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between hydroxyproline inhibition and phytochrome dependent accumulation of anthocyanin in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). Lange H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:188, Apr 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of a strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes producing a brown diffusible pigment. Pock-Steen B.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:313-5, 1968
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. 3. Host-parasite relationships. 3. The relationship between haemozoin formation and the age of the host cell. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:267-70, Sep 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IV. Host-parasite relationships. 4. The relationship between haemozoin formation and host-cell age in chloroquine- and primaquine-resistant strains of Plasmodiun berghei. Howells RE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:271-6, Sep 68
Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri and Actinomadura madurae. Gerber NN. Appl Microbiol 18:1-3, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of pyocyanine by a paraffin hydrocarbon-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee EG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:520-3, Apr 69
Pigment formation from L-tryptophan by a particulate fraction from an Achromobacter species. Krishnamurthi VS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:636-45, Mar 69
Pigment production and metabolic properties of staphylococci. Kędzia W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:433-42, 1969
The synthesis of photorubin in yeasts: relationships with a diazotable amine. Zambonelli C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:272-8, 1969
The biosynthesis of bacteriochlorophyll. The characterization of latter stage intermediates from mutants of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Richards WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3473-82, Aug 69
Light-stimulated synthesis of plastid quinones and pigments in etiolated barley seedings. Lichtenthaler HK. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:164-72, 17 Jun 69
The morphogenesis of the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus. 3. The features of a pheophytin-protein-carbohydrate complex excreted by the mutant M 46 of Rodospirillum rubrum. Schick J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:215-29, 3 Jun 69
Oxidation of homogentisic acid to ochronotic pigment in connective tissue. Zannoni VG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:94-105, 18 Feb 69
Simultaneous production of three phenazine pigments by Pseudomonas aeruginosa Mac 436. Chang PC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:439-44, May 69
Cephalosporium sp. (PRL 2070) and the production of cephalochromin. Haskins RH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:435-7, May 69
Evaluation of shikimic acid as a precursor of pyocyanine. Ingledew WM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:535-41, Jun 69
A new resuspension medium for pyocyanine production. Ingledew WM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:595-8, Jun 69
Effect of cultural conditions on the synthesis of violacein in mesophilic and psychrophilic strains of Chromobacterium. Kimmel KE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:111-6, Jan 69
Prodigiosin and the metabolism of free amino compounds in Serratia marcescens as a function of iron, manganese, and aging. Reisner GS.
Canad J Microbiol 15:405-8, May 69
Investigations on experimentally produced age-pigment in the nervous system. Kerényi T, et al.
Exp Geront 3:155-8, Aug 68
Comparison of pigments produced by several strains of Mycobacterium phlei. Hochmannová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:505-9, 1968
Spirochaeta aurantia, a pigmented, facultatively anaerobic spirochete. Breznak JA, et al.
J Bact 97:386-95, Jan 69
Production of common enterobacterial antigen by pigment-producing, gram-negative bacilli. Diaz F, et al. J Bact 97:453-4, Jan 69
Thiamine-induced formation of the monopyrrole moiety of prodigiosin. Goldschmidt MC, et al.
J Bact 96:609-16, Sep 68
Change in P-450 content accompanying aerobic formation of mitochondria in yeast. Ishidate K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:385-92, Mar 69
Pigment formation in L-forms of Serratia marcescens. Hubert EG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:165-7, Feb 69
The blue pigment and mucilage of Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:51-8, 10 Mar 69
Pigment production by Basidiobolus in the presence of tyrosine. Cutler JE, et al.
Mycologia 60:130-5, Jan-Feb 69
Chloroquine sensitivity and pigment formation in rodent malaria. Ladda R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:524-7, Feb 69
[On pigment formation in Azotobacter chroococcum. II. The chroogen] Bortels H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:99-110, 1968 (Ger)
[On the production of pigments in Azotobacter chroococcum. I. Culture conditions favoring pigment production] Bortels H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:6-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Emodin as a preliminary step in the biosynthesis of ergochrome] Gröger D, et al.
Chem Ber 101:1970-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and current status of research on alkaloid formation. 2. Biosynthesis of ergoline basic substance] Voigt R.
Pharmazie 23:353-9 contd, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Light-induced pigment formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Studies on the nature of the pigment] Ehrenberg M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:243-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Practical application of the classification of Staphylococci prosposed by Baird-Parker] Faccini G, et al. Ig Mod 60:896-909, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of nitrogen concentration in the medium on the composition of mycetine produced by Actinomyces violaceus] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:413-21, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Pigment biosynthesis in Actinomyces longissimus rameus in relation to growth of the culture and composition of the medium] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:586-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the production of pyrrol-containing pigments by colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:396-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Respiration of colored and colorless Actinomyces longispororuber variants] Feofilova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:651-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of thermophilic and mesophilic actinomyces producing blue pigment] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:489-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of light on pigment synthesis by saprophyte mycobacteria] Nikitina KA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:606-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The formation of pigments of Mycobacterium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lacticolum strain 35] Nikitina KA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:253-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of light on qualitative pigment content in Mycobacterium lacticolum 35] Nikitina KA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:259-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The syntheses of 3,8-dimethoxy-5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavone and related compounds. Fukui K, et al.
Experientia 25:349-50, 15 Apr 69
The synthesis of metacycloprodigiosin. Wasserman HH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1264-5, 26 Feb 69
[Structure and synthesis of the pigments from Pseudomonas lemonnieri] Knackmuss HJ.
Chem Ber 100:2537-45, 1967 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

1,5-8-trihydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methylantraquinone from Laurera purpurina (Nyl.) Zahlbr. Stensiö KE, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:144-8, 1969
The intracellular blue pigment of Pseudomonas lemonnieri. Starr MP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:287-94, 1967
Large-scale isolation of phytochrome from oat seedlings. Kroes HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:409-13, Mar 69
Isolation of the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Thornber JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:351-4, 25 Feb 69
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by Stemphylium sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire. Scott PM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1015-6, Sep 68
Studies on P-450. V. On the substrate-induced spectral change of P-450 solubilized from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:269-80, Feb 69
Studies on julimyns--3. The isolation and purification of minor components. Tsuji N, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:2999-3005, Aug 69
[Isolation of xanthommatin from biological extracts by column chromatography. A micromethod] Wenzl H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:446-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. II. On the flavonoid and terpenoid constituents. Coincidence of hirsutrin and isoquercitrin] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:872-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ceroid storage disease, complicated by rupture of the spleen. Winkler HH, et al.
Amer J Med 46:297-301, Feb 69
Changes in pigment content of the diatom Navicula pelliculosa (Bréb.) Hilse in silicon-starvation synchrony. Healey FP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:131-42, 1967
The effect of oral phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and demethylation activity in rats fed normal and low protein diets. Marshall WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:153-7, Jan 69
Precursor-incorporation evidence on the locus of phytochrome control in the biosynthetic pathway of flavonoids in Pisum sativum. Harper DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:230-2, 17 Jun 69
Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68
Participation of the microsomal electron transport system involving cytochrome P-450 in omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Wada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:518-24, 26 Nov 68
The origin of lipofuscin age pigments. Toth SE.
Exp Geront 3:19-30, Mar 68 (88 ref.)
Hormonal control of colour changes in orange peel. Eliati SK, et al. Experientia 25:209-10, 15 Feb 69
Participation of P-450 in 7 alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:415-7, Sep 68
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Evidence against participation of cytochrome P-450. Gaylor JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4966-72, 10 Oct 68
Accumulation of lipofuscin-like pigment in the rat adrenal gland as a function of vitamin E deficiency. Weglicki WB, et al. J Geront 23:469-75, Oct 68
The mode of binding of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum Sopp, to deoxyribonucleic acid. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:47-64, Feb 68
Photoinduction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in mustard seedlings: involvement of phytochrome. Weidner M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:452, Sep 68
Cerebral ceroidosis in albinos. Bednář B, et al.
Path Europ 3:341-6, 1968
[Studies on pigment formation and pigment dissociation in Serratia plymuthica (Lehm. et Neum.) Bergey et al] Behr L.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:237-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. II. Infiltration of pontamine sky blue into poisoned mouse liver cells, and its protection by aminoacetonitrile] Nishino K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:811-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Change in the pigment and protein metabolism in toxic liver disease caused by a complex of substances used in synthetic rubber production] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of occupational vitiligo] Babanov GP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:44-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum Sopp, and chemically related pigments on a protozoon, Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:157-64, Jun 68
Interaction between hydroxyproline and phytochrome controlling hypocotyleiongation in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). Steiner AM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:187-8, Apr 68
[On the effect of luteoskyrine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in tissue culture] Schachtschabel D.
Planta Med 77-88, 1968 (Ger)
[On the bacteriostatic and antimetabolic action of pyocyanine] Caldera L.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:527-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plants respond to light.
Nature (London) 222:119-20, 12 Apr 69
Phytochrome-mediated polarotropism: an electron microscopical study. Falk H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:500, Oct 68
Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Jaffe MJ. Science 162:1016-7, 29 Nov 68
Threshold for the elasmobranch tapetal-pigment response. Kuchnow KP. Vision Res 9:187-94, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolytic decomposition of perinaphthenone derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al.
Experientia 24:538-9, 15 Jun 68

URINE

Beeturia. A sign of iron deficiency. Tunnessen WW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:424-6, Apr 69
Three families with unstable hemoglobinopathies (Köln, Olmsted and Santa Ana) causing hemolytic anemia with inclusion bodies and pigmenturia. Fairbanks VF, et al. Amer J Med 46:344-59, Mar 69
Another pigment in the urine. Britton HA, et al.
Pediatrics 42:1013, Dec 68
[On urochromes] Decker P, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:558-64, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Study of betaninuria in a child-population of Budapest] Forrai G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1821-4, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)

PILOCARPINE (D2, D5)

[Contribution to the study of stability of pilocarpine in aqueous medium. 1. Identification of the products of decomposition of pilocarpine] Baeschlin K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:301-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Experiences in filtration of eyedrops over disinfection layers. 1. Method-pilocarpine-eyedrops] Greulich J, et al. Pharm Prax 3:68-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on chronic and experimental gastritis. Gastric lesions caused by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Arrigo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:989-91, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of the stability and storage time of eyedrops--solutions of pilocarpine hydrochloride, atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:23-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of 2 percent and 4 percent pilocarpine in the treatment of simple glaucoma] Knapp E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:391-3, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. 3. Visual loss due to lens changes in glaucoma eyes treated with paraoxon (Mintacol), echothiophate (phospholine iodide) or pilocarpine. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:831-45, 1968
[Changes in the brinchial resistance in asthmatics following application of pilocarpine in the conjunctival sac] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1651-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Outline of the structure of pilocarpine germaniumchloride. Fregersiev S.
Dansk T Farm 42:137-42, 1968
[Contribtuion to the study of the stability of pilocarpine in aqueous medium. 3. Stability of ophthalmic solutions] Baeschlin K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:348-55, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the stability of pilocarpine in aqueous medium. 2. Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pilocarpine] Baeschlin K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:339-47, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of pharmaceuticals by autoanalyzer. V. Determination of pilocarpine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations] Shibazaki T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:5-8, 1968 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Structure-effect relations in cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the pilocarpine series] Mutschler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:217-21, Feb 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some hazards of the sweat test. Schwarz V, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:695-701, Dec 68
[On the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Stephan U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1677-9, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the activation of Trichomonas infections in males] Zhukov VI. Voennomed Zh 5:68-71, May 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pilocarpine inactivation. Schonberg SS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:351-5, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of topical ophthalmic 2 percent pilocarpine on visual performance of normal subjects. Lindstrom EE, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1236-40, Nov 68
Speed of pupillary light response following topical pilocarpine or tropicamide. Morgan SS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:835-44, Nov 68
The effects of miotics on anterior-chamber depth. Wilkie J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:78-83, Jul 69
Mechanism of the pilocarpine-stimulated increase in rat submaxillary gland amylase level. Chigneil CF.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2225-7, Oct 68
Influence of pH on the effect of pilocarpine on aqueous dynamics. Anderson RA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:607-11, Aug 68
Action of drugs on the aqueous flow in man measured by fluorophotometry. Anselmi P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:487-96, Oct 68
A new sign of parasympaticotonia in trained athletes. Král JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:161-4, 1969
Effects of phenylephrine, butylscympatol, pilocarpine, and lithium on runout of 86Rb from isolated rabbit ciliary processes. Vale J, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:422-33, Aug 69
Several findings on the fine structural alterations of the exocrine pancreas after the administration of some chemicals. Watari N, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:327-41, 1968
A central hypothermic response to pilocarpine in the mouse. Friedman MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:34-44, May 69
Central nervous system supersensitivity to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered scopolamine. Friedman MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:45-55, May 69
Ethnic variations in the response of the sweat glands to pilocarpine: the Sudanese. McCance RA.
J Physiol (London) 203:61P-62P, Jul 69
Pilocarpine stimulation of granular pneumocyte secretion. Goldenberg VE, et al.
Lab Invest 20:147-58, Feb 69
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL.
Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69
Ethnic differences in the response of the sweat glands to pilocarpine. McCance RA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:378-9, 25 Jan 69
Effect of smooth muscle stimulating substances on different segments of the guinea pig ileum. Eichbaum FW, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:241-5, 1968
Effect of pilocarpine and pancreatectomy on amylase and lipase levels of serum and hepatic lymph. Singh H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1122-5, Apr 69
Thermoregulation in the rat: interactions of cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the hypothalamus. Lomax P, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:48-51, 1968
An examination of a possible cortical cholinergic link in the EEG arousal reaction. Cuculic Z, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:27-39, 1968
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968
Dose-response relationships for the clinical and pharmaceutical evaluation of glaucoma drugs. Cowle JB, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:110-3, 1967
Protein synthesis in the pancreas of the rat after stimulation of secretion. Kramer MF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:475-86, 1968
The surface of the choroid plexus cell under normal and experimental conditions. Santolaya RC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:43-51, 1968
[Presence of grill structures in mouse bronchiole after stimulation by pilocarpine] Petrik P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3203-6, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Structure-effect relations in cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the pilocarpine series] Mutschler E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:217-21, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histamine release in submaxillary gland and pancreas by parasympathomimetic drugs, peptide hormones, histamine and mepyramine] Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:416-37, 1968 (Ger)
[On the antidiuretic reaction provoked by parasympathomimetics in conscious and alcohol-anesthetized rats] Niethardt F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R78-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the mechanism of action of pilocarpine on pure yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and on pure rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1203-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the effects of aggressive behavior. Experimental research with pilocarpine in Capra hircus] Pino N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:999-1003, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the pancreatic islets under experimental conditions, with special reference to morphological changes in B-cells] Watari N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:721-7, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilocarpine irrigation OF A.c. after cataract extraction. el-Guindi NM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:173+, 1966
[The treatment of narrow-angle glaucoma] Weekers R.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1049-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the value of pilocarpine treatment in open angle glaucoma] Weekers R, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:399-404, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the myopic effect of Pilocarpin (1 per cent)-, Jestryl (Doryl) (1 per cent)- and Neoserin (Prostigmin) (3 per cent)-eyedrops] Kerger H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:189-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Guanethidine in the glucoma therapy] Merté HJ, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:30-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The action of aceclydine in ocular hypertension] Lepri G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:634-40, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on glaucoma due to cortisone] Sbordone M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:172-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of dryness of the mouth induced by psychopharmacological drugs] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:188-90, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)

TOXICITY

Daily oral doses of pilocarpine tolerated by albino rats.
Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:84-98, Sep 68

PILONIDAL CYST (C2)

Simultaneous occurrence of umbilical and postanal pilonidal sinus. Hassan MA.
S Afr Med J 43:79-80, 25 Jan 69
[Pilonidal disease. Apropos of 24 cases] Guillamondegui JH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:702-4, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermoid carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brown HW, et al. Int Surg 50:435-40, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the clarification of etiopathogenesis of pilonidal disease] Bervar M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:285-8, Jun 69 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pilonidal sinus. Holmes LB, et al.
JAMA 209:1525-6, 8 Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The entry of hair into a pilonidal sinus. Page BH.
Brit J Surg 56:32, Jan 69

SURGERY

Changing concepts in the treatment of pilonidal disease. Campbell ED. Amer J Proctol 20:206-8, Jun 69
A modified method in treatment of pilonidal disease. Vander SA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:739-43, Nov 68
A reappraisal of the acquired theory of sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus and an assessment of its influence on surgical practice. Patey DH.
Brit J Surg 56:463-6, Jun 69
Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Eckhart PW.
Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69
[A procedure of the surgical treatment of the pilonidal sinuses with immediate suture] Franco J, et al.
Presse Med 77:297, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pilonidal cyst--clinical case in Japan and its etiology] Yamamoto M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:474-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Complete excision of pilonidal sinus with partial closure of surgical wound] Lewicki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:939-42, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of sacral pilonidal cysts by open and closed resection] Fraiha A, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:89-92, Feb 69 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of the sacrococcygeal cyst] Galván ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1992-6, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Skin grafts in proctological operations] Heidenreich A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:845-6, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Conservative management of pilonidal sinus. Stephens FO, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:786-8, Oct 69

PIMELIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer and gas chromatographic determination of alpha, epsilon- diaminopimelic acid in Escherichia coli. Sen NP, et al. Anal Biochem 28:345-52, 4 Apr 69
On the spectrophotofluorometric determination of nanogram amounts of alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid, a bacterial cell wall constituent. Sen NP, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:457-8, Dec 68
Structure of the meso-diaminopimelic acid containing peptidoglycans in Escherichia coli B and Bacillus megaterium KM. Van Heijenoort J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:207-13, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68
Uptake of pimelic acid by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas denitrificans. Pai CH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:809-10, Jul 69
Diaminopimelate decarboxylase of sporulating bacteria. Grandgenett DP, et al.
J Bact 96:2099-109, Dec 68
[Concentration of free diaminopimelic acid in lactobacilli] Bottazzi V, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:35-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. I. Physical and chemical properties of an active fraction catalyzing synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Kawasaki C, et al. Jap J Bact 23:772-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

Extragondal endodermal sinus tumours originating in the region of the pineal gland. Bestle J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:214-22, 1968
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous ght. IV. Effect of a bovine pineal gland extract. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:274-5, 15 Sep 69
EEG and convulsive threshold changes produced by pineal extract administration. Roldán E, et al.
Brain Res 11:238-45, Oct 68
Statistical reevaluation of pinealoma and related tumors in Japan. Araki C, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:146-9, Feb 69
Embryonal carcinoma of the pineal region. Borit A.
J Path 97:165-8, Jan 69
Pineal gland calcification. Pillai KM.
Neurol India 16:35-6, Jan-Mar 68
The pathology and clinical history of pineal teratoma. Ojikutu NA. W Afr Med J 17:130-5, Oct 68
[Study of fractionated epiphysary extracts. Physiology] Moszkowska A.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:403-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The clinic, morphology and treatment of the tumor in the pineal region] Tamaki N.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:293-326, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effects of epiphyseal extracts on the psychomotor lability of the child] Toncescu N, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic considerations in tumors of the pineal body region] Tzonos T.
Radiologe 8:390-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of epiphysial extract on the parathyroid glands of the rat] Krstić R.
Z Zellforsch 89:73-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysio-quadrigeminal region with prevalently mental symptoms] Nucci U, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:979-85, 1967 (Ita)
[Biochemistry of the pineal body] Gjessing LR.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1733-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Action of pineal treatment on metabolism of potassium in pinealectomized rats] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:283-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes of the blood proteins in the white rat after administration of estradiol and epiphyseal polypeptides] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:399-404, 1968 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Changes in melatonin concentration in pineal gland in rats exposed to continuous light or darkness. Tomatis ME, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:227-33, 1967
Kinetic and fluorescent histochemical analysis of the serotonin compartments in rat pineal gland. Neff NH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:348-56, Mar 69
Catecholamine and serotonin in granulated vesicles of nerve endings in the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:9-14, Jan 69
Influence of pineal gland principles on gonadotrophin-producing cells of the rat anterior pituitary gland: an electron microscopic study. Clementi F, et al. J Endocr 44:241-6, Jun 69
Lipid composition of human, bovine and sheep pineal glands. Basinska J, et al.
J Neurochem 16:707-14, May 69
Determination by neutron activation of copper, manganese, and zinc in the pineal body and other areas of brain tissue. Wong PY, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1231-4, Aug 69
Cytochemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine at the electron microscope level. II. Localization in the autonomic nerves of the rat pineal gland. Etcheverry GJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:393-400, 1968
[Chemical study of fractionated epiphysis extracts] Ebels I. Biol Med (Paris) 56:395-402, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Lacertilian epiphysis: relations between electron microscope histochemical data (ultraviolet fluorescence) for the detection of indole- and catecholamines] Collin JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1785-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical evidence for lipids in the pineal body of the chicken] Thillard MJ.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1074-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Anti-gonadotropic principle of the pineal gland] Thiebiot L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:554, 1968 (Fre)
[Melatonin and serotonin in the pineal gland of some animal species] Seilel K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:395-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of the pineal body in warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals by means of paper chromatography] Rzeszowska G, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:325-30, 1969 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation between pineal body and subcommissural organ. Palkovits M.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:403-12, 1968
Effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the pineal body in the mouse: a quantitative morphological study. Ito T, et al.
Anat Rec 162:479-82, Dec 68
The pineal gland of Xenopus laevis, Daudin: a histological, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Charlton HM.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:465-80, Dec 68
The epiphysis cerebri of the Weddell seal: its remarkable size and glandular pattern. Cuello AC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:154-64, Feb 69
Structure of the pineal organ of the sardine, Sardina pilchardus sardina (Risso), and some further remarks on the pineal organ of Mugil spp. Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch 84:219-37, 1968
[Morphological study of the epiphyseal region of Gambusia affinis holbrooki G. Histological incidences of certain factors on the diencephalic tectum] Chèze G, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:45-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recent observations on the morphogenesis and histocenesis of the epiphysary complex of Lacertilians] Petit A.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:227-57, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure, innervation and function of the epiphysis of the slowworm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Petit A. Z Zellforsch 96:437-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Structural and ultrastructural studies of the epiphysis of a reptile: Pseudemys scripta elegans] Vivien-Roels B. Z Zellforsch 94:362-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the pineal sensory apparatus in some Pipidae and Discoglossidae] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 92:452-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulated unmyelinated nerve fibers in the pineal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region of -anurans] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 90:389-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative observations on the epiphysis of Strigiformes and other similar orders] Renzoni A.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:321-36, 1968 (Ita)
[The diencephalic relations and variability in the double structure of the epiphyseal complex of birds] Quay WB, et al. Riv Biol 60:9-75, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative histological study of the pineal body in gonadectomized and hypophysectomized mice] Matsushima S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:809-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Some morphological observations on the pineal body of mice] Ito T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:845-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies of the pineal gland in white rats during regeneration of the adrenals] Karasek M.
Endokr Pol 19:549-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The ultrastructure of the pineal body in the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus with special reference to cellular types and their functions] Quay WB, et al.
Riv Biol 61:371-93, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

CYTOLOGY

The anatomy of the pineal organ in the syrian hamster. Das Gupta TK. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:28-35, 1968
Ultrastructure of the pineal body of the domestic chicken, with special reference to the changes induced by altered photoperiods. Fujie E.
Arch Histol Jap 29:271-303, May 68
Electron microscopic observations on the mouse pineal, with particular emphasis on its secretory nature. Ito T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:1-15, Dec 68
Clarification of the osmiophilic granules of the rat pinealocytes by p-chlorophenylalanin. Perrelet A, et al. Experientia 24:1047-9, 15 Oct 68
Photoreceptoral and secretory structures in the avian pineal organ. Bischoff MB.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:16-26, Jul 69
Nuclear and cytoplasmic microfilaments in the pineal chief cells of the rat. Arstila AU, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:22-8, 1967
Action of reserpine on the osmium tetroxide zinc iodide reactive site of synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerves of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:178-85, 1968
Receptor cells in the pineal organ of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula Linné. Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch 85:521-6, 1968
The mammalian pineal organ: electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of pinealocytes, glial cells and on the perivascular compartment. Wartenberg H. Z Zellforsch 86:74-97, 1968
[A contribution to our knowledge of ribbon-type synaptic structures in the pineal organ of vertebrates. A special electron microscope study of the efferent innervation connections in the Ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Collin JP, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:275-96, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pineal body sensory epithelium of the aged larva and adult Lampetra palneri] Collin JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1768-71, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bostelmann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[New findings on the morphology and function of epiphysis cerebri] Gusek W.
Ergebn Allg Path 50:104-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the problem of photosensory and secretory functions of the pineal body in Lacerta viridis and L. muralis] Wartenberg H, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:99-120, 22 May 68 (Ger)
[On axon-like endings, secretion and extrusion of the pinealocytes of the rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch 82:307-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Differences in the electron-microscopic structure of the sensory cells in the parietal eye and in the pineal body (epiphysis cerebri) of Lacertilia. A contribution to the problem of the epiphysis] Oksche A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:159-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of pineal body of the white rat during adrenal gland regeneration] Karasek M.
Endokr Pol 19:561-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The ultrastructure of the pineal body in the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus with special reference to cellular types and their functions] Quay WB, et al.
Riv Biol 61:371-93, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of pineal gland biorhythms by N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate (JB336). Merritt JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:119-24, Mar 69
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: stimulation of melatonin and serotonin synthesis in cultured rat pineals. Shein HM, et al. Science 166:519-20, 24 Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Further studies on tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brainstem and beef pineal. Jequier E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1071-81, May 69
Regional and subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2107-16, Oct 68
Pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity in the growing rat. Klein DC, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1523-5, Jun 69
The effect of thyroxine and cortisol on some dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes activities in rat pineal cultures. Milcu SM, et al.
Histochemie 15:312-7, 1968
Effects of environmental lighting and chronic denervation on the activation of adenyl cyclase of rat pineal gland by norepinephrine and sodium fluoride. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:146-52, Jul 69
Light-induced changes in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: abolition by lateral hypothalamic lesions. Axelrod J, et al.
Science 154:898-9, 18 Nov 66
Adenyl cyclase activity in rat pineal gland: effects of chronic denervation and norepinephrine. Weiss B, et al. Science 156:1750-2, 30 Jun 67
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bostelmann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[High phosphatase content in the pineal body of swine] Seilei K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:533-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal transformation of the pineal gland. Kerényi NA, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:223-36, 1968

INNERVATION

Electron microscopic study of pineal innervation in lacertilians. Collin JP, et al. Brain Res 11:65-106, Oct 68
Electron microscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine, a 'false' adrenergic neurotransmitter, in the autonomic nerve endings of the rat pineal gland. Richards JG, et al.
Experientia 25:53-4, 15 Jan 69
Innervation and fluorescence histochemistry of monoamines in the pineal organ of a snake (Natrix natrix). Quay WB, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:11-25, 1968
Circadian rhythm of serotonin in the pineal body of immunosympathectomized immature rats. Machado CR, et al. Science 164:442-3, 25 Apr 69
The sensory innervation of the pineal organ in the lizard, Lacerta viridis, with remarks on its position in the trend of pineal phylogenetic structural and functional evolution. Kappers JA.
Z Zellforsch 81:581-618, 1967

METABOLISM

Studies on the biosynthesis of 5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal. Otani T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:184-90, 17 Jun 69
Metamorphosis and the pineal complex in the brook lamprey, Lampetra planeri. Eddy JM.
J Endocr 44:451-2, Jul 69
The effect of light and darkness on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the pineal gland. Nir I, et al.
Life Sci 8:279-87, 15 Mar 69
Pineal gland, melatonin synthesis, and testicular development in the rat. Tait GR, et al.
Life Sci 8:717-25, 1 Jul 69
Stimulation of C14-melatonin synthesis from C14-tryptophan by noradrenaline in rat pineal in organ culture. Axelrod J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:544-9, Feb 69
Incorporation of 14C-tryptophan into 14C-protein by cultured rat pineals: stimulation by l-norepinephrine. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:749-55, Mar 69
[Comparative study of 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of rat brain and epiphysis during sleep induced by chloral hydrate] Weil-Fugazza J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:569+, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the fluorescence and electron-microscopic identification of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine (5-HT) in the pineal organ of Lacerta viridis and L. muralis] Wartenberg H, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:185-210, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The postnatal transformation of the pineal gland. Kerényi NA, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:223-36, 1968
Cellular hypertrophy in rat pineals after castration. Das Gupta TK. J Endocr 41:607-8, Aug 68
[On the behavior of the pineal gland under conditions of stress] Milne R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:352-402, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysary region] Smaltino F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:881-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal relationships of mastocytogenesis in lymphatic organs. 3. Effect of the pineal body-thyroid-thymus system on mast cell production. Csaba G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:565-80, 1968
The pineal gland in relation to reproduction. Wurtman RJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:320-6, 1 Jun 69 (31 ref.)
Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68
Electrocortical reactions of pinealectomized and intact rats to lethal doses of pentobarbital. Behroozi K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Circadian serotonin rhythm control: sympathetic and nonsympathetic pathways in rat pineals of different ages. Machado CR, et al.
Endocrinology 85:846-8, Nov 69
Influence of the pineal gland on gonadal maturation in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1237-46, Dec 68
The effect of pinealectomy and environmental lighting on the gonadal, thyroid, and total body weight of female Long-Evans rats. Bick RL, et al.
Experientia 25:531-2, 15 May 69
Role of pituitary in the thyroid hypertrophy of pinealectomized rats. Houssay AB, et al.
Experientia 24:813-4, 15 Aug 68
The effect of age and pinealectomy on the hypertension produced by adrenal regeneration. Jelínek J, et al.
Experientia 24:912-3, 15 Sep 68
The pineal gland and gonadal development in male rats and hamsters. Reiter RJ.
Fertil Steril 19:1009-17, Nov-Dec 68
The role of the pineal complex in the pigmentary effector system of the lampreys, Mordacia mordax (Richardson) and Geotria australis Gray. Eddy JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:528-34, Dec 68
Pineal function in long term blinded male and female golden hamsters. Reiter RJ.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:460-8, Jun 69
Endocrine and neurochemical aspects of pineal function. Mess B.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:171-98, 1968 (82 ref.)
Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of rats after pinealectomy. Bindoni M, et al.
J Endocr 41:451-2, Jul 68
Prevention by pinealectomy of light-accelerated oestrus in the ferret. Herbert J.
J Endocr 41:xx-xxi, Aug 68
Pineal regeneration in the frog, Rana pipiens, following embryonic extirpation. Eichler VB.
J Morph 125:253-7, Jun 68
Chemical agents effective in mediating control of growth and division synchrony of Plasmodium berghei in pinealectomized mice. Arnold JD, et al.
J Parasit 55:617-25, Jun 69
The role of the pineal in mediating photoperiodic control of growth and division synchrony and capillary sequestration of Plasmodium berghei in mice. Arnold JD, et al. J Parasit 55:609-16, Jun 69
Preliminary observations on the reproductive effects of the pineal gland in blinded, anosmic male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:563-5, Aug 69
Relationships among the pineal gland, the photoperiod, olfaction and reproduction in female rats. Reiter RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 18:152, Feb 69
Relationships between the pineal gland and the gonads of single and parabiosed golden hamsters. Seibel HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:179, Feb 69
Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968
Light sensitivity of the lizard epiphysis cerebri. Hamasaki DI, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R152, 1969
Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic structures controlling the anterior pituitary. Martini L, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:157-63, 31 Aug 67
Pineal gland: influence on development of copulation in male rats. Baum MJ. Science 162:586-7, 1 Nov 68
Circadian rhythm of serotonin in the pineal body of immunosympathectomized immature rats. Machado CR, et al. Science 164:442-3, 25 Apr 69
A slow potential from the epiphysis cerebri of fishes. Hanyu I, et al. Vision Res 9:621-3, May 69
[Hypotheses and suggestions apropos of the epiphysis cerebri, psychosomatic crossroads] Renaud J, et al.
Agressologie 9:561-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of epiphysectomy on the photosensitivity of male rats] Moszkowska A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:636-40, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the relations between liver and epiphysis. Ultrastructural studies on the epiphysectomured rat] Stigliani R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:1-37, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The pineal gland, melatonin and testicular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steroidogenesis] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:119-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Further aspects of epiphyseal and ovarian correlations] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:535-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The pineal gland and its effects on the bucco-dental apparatus] Mazzola G.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:563-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The influence of pinealectomy on the weight and histologic changes in the testes and adrenals of cockerls] Zadura J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:117-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Action of pinealectomy on subcutaneous connective-tissue permeability in rats] Marcean R, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:289-93, 1968 (Rum)
[Correlations between the pineal body and hepatic and serum cholesterol in mice and rats] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:473-8, 1968 (Rum)
[Seasonal changes in the nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus, subcommissural organ and epiphysis in bats] Shapiro BI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:42-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of histophysiology of the epiphysis] Petruševska M.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:338-50, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of the pineal gland on the growth and spread of malignant tumors. Das Gupta TK.
Surg Forum 19:83-4, 1968
[Correlation between intracranial calcifications and diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis] Kolář J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:145-53, Jul 69 (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of continuous illumination on mitochondria of the rat pineal body. Halaris A, et al.
Experientia 25:486-7, 15 May 69
Pineal response to light: mediation by the accessory optic system in the monkey. Moore RY.
Nature (London) 222:781-2, 24 May 69
[The effect of high dose x-ray irradiation on the fine structure of the epiphysis cerebri of the rat] Bostelmann W. Zbl Allg Path 111:78-88, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of the calcified pineal body on lateral roentgenograms. Pawl RP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:287-90, Feb 69
[The diagnostic value of a shift in the pineal gland following severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Korol'kov IuI. Vop Neirokhir 33:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the bones of the cranium in dermoid cysts in the region of the sella turcica] Polianker ZN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:33-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

On the mechanism of the thyroid hypertrophy in pinealectomized rats. Pazo JH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:332-40, 1968
Increased ultraviolet sensitivity due to pinealectomy. Mori W, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:99-106, Jun 68
Prevention by pinealectomy of light-accelerated oestrus in the ferret. Herbert J.
J Endocr 41:xx-xxi, Aug 68
Changes in the electrical activity of the brain following pinealectomy. Nir I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:122-7, 1969

PINEALOMA (C2)

Pinealoma metastasizing within the central nervous system. Enger E. J Oslo City Hosp 19:62-7, Apr 69
[A case of pinealoma] Yamanaka A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:630-1, May 68 (Jap)
[Otoneurological considerations of the path of progression of cerebello-pontine angle tumor] Hozawa J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:283-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pineoblastoma in a 14-year-old boy] Maszewska-Kuźniarz K.
Pediat Pol 43:1167-9, Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic sustained hypernatremia and hypovolemia in hypothalamic tumor. A physiologic study. Vejjajiva A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:161-6, Feb 69
[A case of ectopic pinealoma with hypernatremia due to lack of thirst and diabetes insipidus treated by chlorpropamide] Beaufils F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:429-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Reflections on a case of tumor of the pineal region] Schmitt J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:18-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Statistical reevaluation of pinealoma and related tumors in Japan. Araki C, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:146-9, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic pinealoma with meningeal and ependymal spread. Dastur HM, et al.
Neurol India 16:20-2, Jan-Mar 68

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of radiotherapy of tumors in the pineal region by ventriculographic studies with iodized oil. Suzuki J, et al. J Neurosurg 30:595-603, May 69
[Radiotherapy of pineal tumors; assessment of its effect with consecutive oil ventriculography] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:454-63, May 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Evaluation of radiotherapy of tumors in the pineal region by ventriculographic studies with iodized oil. Suzuki J, et al. J Neurosurg 30:595-603, May 69

PINK DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

PINNIPEDIA (B2)

Respiratory function of blood of the adult and fetus Weddell seal Leptonychotes weddelli. Lenfant C, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1595-7, Jun 69
Adaptations to diving in the harbor seal: oxygen stores and supply. Packer BS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:903-6, Sep 69
Bloodparameters of the southern elephant seal (Mirounga leonina, Linn.) in relation to diving. Bryden MM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:139-48, Jan 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. IV. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of porpoise myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2159-66, 25 Apr 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. 3. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of harbor seal myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2149-58, 25 Apr 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. V. The complete amino acid sequences of harbon seal and porpoise myoglobins. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2167-81, 25 Apr 69
Illnesses following the eating of seal liver in Australian waters. Cleland JB, et al. Med J Aust 1:760-3, 12 Apr 69
New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69
The Weddell seal. Kooyman GL.
Sci Amer 221:101-6, Aug 69
Chemotherapy in captive marine mammals. Hubbard RC. Wildlife Dis 5:218-30, Jul 69
[Seal hunt 1968 in the Gulf of St. Lawrence] Schiefer B.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:361-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Mercury content in seals from lakes and sea] Henriksson K, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:54-9, 1969 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between the pars intermedia and the pars nervosa in the hypophysis of an Antarctic seal. Cuello AC. Experientia 24:399-400, 15 Apr 68
The epiphysis cerebri of the Weddell seal: its remarkable size and glandular pattern. Cuello AC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:154-64, Feb 69
[Contribution on the anatomy of the cava sphincter of the seal (Phoca vitulina L.)] Blessing MH, et al.
Anat Anz 124:105-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Glomera in the supracardial space of Phoca vitulina L] Blessing MH, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:290-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological study on the levatores costarum and the intertransversarius muscles] Sato T.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:305-25, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (Linn.). Bryden MM. Growth 33:69-82, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fatty acids in the southern elephant seal Mirounga leonina (L). Bryden MM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:757-60, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and function of the subcutaneous fat of the elephant seal. Bryden MM.
Nature (London) 220:597-9, 9 Nov 68
Marine mammals. Success in the sea.
Nature (London) 221:805, 1 Mar 69

PINOCYTOSIS (G1)

Oxygen uptake during pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Hansson SE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:491-500, Aug 68
Induction and inhibition of pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Josefsson JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:481-90, Aug 68
Peculiarities of the interaction oc viruses with macrophage cultures. Kiazimova AA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:414-9, Sep 68
The conformational basis of energy transformations in membrane systems. IV. Energized states and pinocytosis in erythrocyte ghosts. Penniston JT, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:339-50, Nov 68
Leucocytic lysosomal hydrolases in the process of pinocytosis. Bona C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:109-24, Mar 68
Uptake of heparin by peritoneal macrophages. Mims CA. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:157-8, Feb 69
Pinocytosis at postsynaptic membranes: electron microscopic evidence. Waxman SG, et al.
Brain Res 14:240-4, Jun 69
Studies on the endocytosis of proteins. Gans H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:694, Sep 69
Independence of fat absorption and pinocytosis. Porter KR. Fed Proc 28:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Pinocytosis in the neonate mammalian small intestine. Beck F, et al. J Anat 104:174-5, Jan 69
Intracellular association of pinocytotic capacity and lysosomal enzyme activity in the mammalian small intestine. Williams RM, et al. J Anat 104:175, Jan 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. 3. Radioautographic distribution of [14C]sucrose. Appleton TC, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:133-7, Jan 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. IV. Lysosomal and other biochemical effects. General discussion. Dingle JT, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:139-53, Jan 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. I. General introduction and histological effects. Fell HB, et al. J Cell Sci 4:89-103, Jan 69
Endocytosis of sugars in embryonic skeletal tissues in organ culture. II. Effect of sucrose on cellular fine structure. Glauert AM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:105-31, Jan 69
The uptake, storage, and intracellular hydrolysis of carbohydrates by macrophages. Cohn ZA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:201-25, 1 Jan 69
The fate of peptides pinocytosed by macrophages in vitro. Ehrenreich BA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:227-45, 1 Jan 69
Dehydrogenase and oxidase activities of guinea pig leukocytes during pinocytosis. Bona C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:271-80, Jun 69
New terminology for cellular ingestion and egestion. LaBella FS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1141-2, 14 Dec 68
Endocytosis of thyroglobulin and the release of thyroid hormone. Seljelid R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:125+, 1968
An electron microscope study of ingestion of thorotrast by amoebocytes of Pinctada radiata. Nakahara H, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:101-9, Spring 69
Micropinocytotic invaginations in the axolemma of peripheral nerves. Waxman SG.
Z Zellforsch 86:571-3, 1968
[Study of pinocytosis in the cluster forms of Leptomonas ctonocephali] Jadin JM, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:343-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Competition between the processes of phagocytosis and pinocytosis in the course of antigen uptake] Mesrobeanu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:433-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pinocytosis and athrocytosis by the gill epithelium of Mytilus edulis L. Experimental analysis with the electron microscope] Pasteels JJ.
Z Zellforsch 92:339-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:301-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and locomotion of Amoebae. 3. The function of the Golgi apparatus of Amoeba proteus and Chaos chaos] Stockem W.
Histochemie 18:217-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Usability of Aerosil for the study of endocytic (pinocytic) processes] Stockem W.
Mikroskopie 22:143-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Micropinocytosis during the calm period of the discontinuous pinocytosis in the tissue culture] Riedel B, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:369-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the difference between pinocytosis and phagocytosis (on the example of Amoeba proteus)] Seravin LN., Tsitologiia 10:506-16, Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative studies of pinocytosis induced in Amoeba proteus by simple cations. Cooper BA.
C R Lab Carlsberg 36:385-403, 1968

PINTA (C1, C12)

DIAGNOSIS

Pinta in Puerto Rico. Carrión AL.
Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:456-61, Oct 68
[Behavior of cardiolipin and protidic antigens toward carate serums] Breuillaud J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:190-4, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Endemic pinta. Present situation in Mexico] Gosset Osuna IG.
Salud Publica Mex 11:211-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

PIPECOLIC ACIDS (D2)

Bupivacaine: a clinical assessment in lumbar extradural block. Downing JW. Brit J Anaesth 41:427-32, May 69

ANALYSIS

[Photolysis of 22.26-chlorepimino-cholestanes. Isolation of the enantiomeres of 5-methyl-delta-piperidine fragments and the determination of the absolute configuration of beta-pipecolin] Adam G. Chem Ber 101:1-6, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of D- and L-lysine specifically labeled with 15N. Grove JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:329-37, 30 Jul 69
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. The mode of incorporation of lysine into pipecolic acid and into piperidine alkaloids. Gupta RN, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:88-94, 10 Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of pipecolic acid from D-lysine through the anaerobic reaction catalyzed by D-amino acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:814-5, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Hyperpipecolatemia: A new metabolic disorder associated with neuropathy and hepatomegaly: A case study. Gatfield PD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1215-33, 28 Dec 68
Oxidation of pipecolic acid in soils and in rhizosphere soil of different plants. Guirguis MA, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:13-22, 1969
[Degradation of L-lysine in "germ-free" rats] Boulanger P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:338-44, 30 Jul 69 (Fre)

PIPERAZINES (D2)

Acid phosphatase activity in palates of developing normal and chlorcyclizine treated rodents. Koziol CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:317-21, Mar 69
Rhodotorulic acid, a diketopiperazine dihydroxamic acid with growth-factor activity. I. Isolation and characterization. Atkin CL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3734-9, Oct 68
Butaperazine maleate (Repoise maleate). Robins AH.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:428-30, May-Jun 69
The fluorescence of tyrosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5985-92, 25 Nov 68
Centrally acting isosteric Mannich bases. Orth RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1814-7, Oct 68
Partial molar rotatory powers and optical activity in proteins and polypeptides. I. The fully extended chain and the antiparallel beta-pleated sheet. Urry DW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:394-401, Jun 68
Evaluation of 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineëthanesulfonic acid (HEPES) as a tissue culture buffer. Shipman C Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:305-10, Jan 69
Production of fetal rat malformations by norchlorcyclizine and chlorcyclizine after intrauterine application. Wilk AL.
Teratology 2:55-65, Feb 69
[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds, a new substance class with prospective physiological effect. 4. Phenothiazine derivatives] Dick J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:482-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Stability of N,N'-di(a-(1-naphthyl)propionyloxy-2-ethyl)piperazine. I. Velocity of hydrolysis in aqueous solution] Perego R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:159-66, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. 8. Synthesis and characteristics of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1.)-octar-2-one] Testa E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:418-34, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Syrup of piperazine adipinate] Levchenko VI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:65-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Critical tests of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex and phenothiazine mixtures against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:947-54, Jun 69
Butaperazine in chronic schizophrenic patients: a doubled-blinf study. Brotman RK, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:5-8, Jan 69
Cardiovascular effects of the 1-(2" pyrimidyl)-5 piperonyl piperazine (ET 495). Laubie M, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:75-82, May 69
[Study of acefillinate of heptaminol-cinnarizine in cochleo-vestibular syndromes] Chaperon C.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:311-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Piperazine derivatives of phenyl-propylamines] Lespagnol C, et al.
Therapie 21:1413-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Retrospective and prospective studies on the clinical effect of clopenthixol (sordinol) in endogenous psychoses] Hicklin A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:615-21, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[A single dose of piperazine hydrate in the eradication of ascariasis] Huggins D, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:217-8, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the mass treatment of ascariasis with a single dose of piperazine adipate (Nematocton)] Boldescu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:933-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual neurological side effect of psychotropic drug treatment. Holden JM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:585-9, Dec 68
A course of EEG investigations during piperazine treatment in case of cerebral atrophy. Fünfgeld EW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447-8, Apr 69
Hazard of simultaneous administration of phenothiazine and piperazine. Boulos BM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1245-6, 29 May 69
[Photodermatitis and cataract] Varga M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1537-40, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Neurotoxic action of piperazine] Jakubowska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1484-5, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Isolated oculogyric spasm in clopenthixol and perphenazine therapy] Rapp W.
Nord Psykiat T 22:360-4, 1968 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

The circular dichroism of tryosyl and tryptophanyl diketopiperazines. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4799-805, 25 Sep 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of diketopiperazines. Mauger AB. J Chromatogr 37:315-7, 8 Oct 68
[Analysis and chromatographic separation of geometric isomers and of di-and tetrasubstituted piperazines] Giao DH, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:107-9, 22 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A gas chromatographic separation of piperazine-, morpholine- and ethylenediamine-derivatives] Fürst W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:596-600, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Methods of determining N-methylpiperazine in the air] Solov'eva TV. Gig Sanit 34:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of anil N-arylpyrrolines on uterus] Glienson AE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of albonoursin. Shin C, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:191-3, Jan 69
N-Dialkylaminoalkylbiphenylamines as antimalarial and antischistosomal agents. Duncan WG, et al.
J Med Chem 12:25-9, Jan 69
N,N, N',N'-tetraalkylhomopiperazinium salts. Hart WF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1270-1, Nov 68
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of new piperazine and related derivatives. 3. Petigara RB, et al. J Med Chem 12:865-70, Sep 69
Potential antihypertensive agents. IV. Unsymmetrically 1,4-disubstituted piperazines. II. Prasad RN, et al. J Med Chem 12:551-2, May 69
Potential antihypertensive agents. II. Unsymmetrically 1,4-disubstituted piperazines. Prasad RN, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1144-50, Nov 68
Antimalarials related to 2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl)aniline. Piperazine modifications. Stogryn EL. J Med Chem 12:185-7, Jan 69
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of new piperazine derivatives and related compounds. II. Vadodaria DJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:860-5, Sep 69
Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted piperazines. II.
Verderame M. J Med Chem 11:1090-2, Sep 68
Potential antiarrhythmic agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some piperazine and ethylenediamine analogs of procaine amide. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2073-80, Dec 68
[Contribution to the study of new quaternary salts of piperidinium derivatives of bis-(acyl)-piperazine] Groszkowski S, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:153-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Preparation, toxicity and anthelmintic effect of some N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds. 5. Cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:714-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds, a new substance class with prospective physiological effect. 3. Benzoic, phthalic and cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al.
Pharmazie 22:555-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. II. Syntheses of piperazinoalkylbarbituric acid derivatives and some of their pharmacological actions] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:669-76, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. I. Syntheses and pharmacological actions of 2-phenylpiperazine derivatives] Nitta Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:660-8, May 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An epidithiapiperazinedione antiviral agent from Aspergilius terreus. Miller PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:219-21, 24 Oct 68

METABOLISM

Peptide antibiotic biosynthesis: a new approach. Mauger AB. Experientia 24:1068-72, 15 Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of neuroleptics on electrocardiograms. Bäckman H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:543-7, Jun 68
The longitudinal EEG study during pharmacotherapy. Matoušek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:368-70, Nov 67
Coronary vasodilator responses to hypoxia and induced tachycardia before and after lidoflazine. Afonso S.
Amer J Physiol 216:297-300, Feb 69
Further studies on lidoflazine (R-7904). Türker RK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1209-12, Sep 68
Antiviral activity of N, N'-dimethyl-epidithiapiperazinedione, a synthetic compound related to the gliotoxins, LL-S88alpha and beta, chetomin and the sporidesmins. Trown PW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:402-7, 8 Nov 68
Inhibition by lidoflazine of the contractile response of the rat isolated colon to angiotensin. Ellis DE, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:132-40, Jan 69
Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives. II. Pharmacological studies of phenylguanylpiperazine derivatives. Ozawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2482-7, Dec 68
The Achilles reflex and antipsychotic drugs. Shelton WH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:22-6, Jan 69
The effect of pH on mast cell damage by antihistamines. Vugman I. Experientia 25:55-6, 15 Jan 69
Anthelmintic activity, toxicity and other pharmacological properties of palasonin, the active principle of Butea frondosa seeds and its piperazine salt. Raj RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1818-25, Dec 68
The effect of 1, 1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Gumulka W, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:511-5, Nov 68
Pharmacological properties of AF 1161, a new psychotropic drug. Silvestrini B, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:587-99, Nov 68
Bis-hydrazones of 1,4-diaminopiperazine as potential antimicrobial agents. Prescott B, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:529-32, 1968
Observations on a new disinfectant. Gordon AM.
J Clin Path 22:496-500, Jul 69
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of new piperazine and related derivatives. 3. Petigara RB, et al. J Med Chem 12:865-70, Sep 69
Synthesis and vasodilator activity of new piperazine derivatives. Regnier GL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1151-5, Nov 68
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of new piperazine derivatives and related compounds. II. Vadodaria DJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:860-5, Sep 69
The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl-piperazinium on the response of mesenteric arteries to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:514-9, Aug 69
Effects of lithium on ganglionic hyperpolarization and blockade by dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jaramillo J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:166-75, Nov 68
Effects of nicotine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69
Potentiation of adenosine activity by low oral doses of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lidoflazine. Jageneau AH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:184-5, 11 Jan 69
The blood pressure response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium iodide in the rat. Chinn C, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:106-7, 1968
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in states of wakefulness and sleep. Domino EF, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:113-33, 1968
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the bladder response to pelvic nerve stimulation and intra-arterial 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium and acetylcholine in the dog. Taira N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:283-8, Mar 69
Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. Ahmad N, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:433-40, Sep 69
[Hypotensive action of a group of piperazine derivatives] Taskov M.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:94-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study on the anthelminthic activity of various preparations containing piperazine sebacate] Cavier R. Therapie 24:205-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of drugs inhibiting the contractile response of isolated vessels of human and animal origin] Godfraind T, et al.
Therapie 23:1209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Differentiation of the properties of atropine and papaverine in the same series of carbacoxy-1 ethylamino-4 piperazines] Pomaret JC, et al.
Therapie 24:109-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Piperazine-derivatives. II. Effect of piperazine-derivatives] Lányi K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1431-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Action of pronethalol on smooth muscle of the intestine and uterus of different animal species] Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273, 1969 (Ger)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on drugs acting on the hypothalamus. 1. mode of action of analgesics during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:458-66, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of drugs acting on the hypothalamus. 2. The mode of action of analgesics with reference to the EEG, blood pressure and respiration during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the rabbit] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:632-8, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. IV. Effects of piperazinoalkyltheophylline derivatives on coronary and femoral blood flows] Ikeda Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:771-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. II. Syntheses of piperazinoalkylbarbituric acid derivatives and some of their pharmacological actions] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:669-76, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. I. Syntheses and pharmacological actions of 2-phenylpiperazine derivatives] Nitta Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:660-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Lacticemia and pyruvemia in the hypoglycemic effect of buclizine (Postafen)] Castelar E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:2045-50, Dec 68 (Por)
[Effects of a buclizine and vitamin combination on appetite and body weight] Silva P, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1273-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Results of apharmacological study of methoran--a preparation with neuroleptic activity] Germane SK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1390-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic, biochemical properties and clinical effect of oxypertin] Uaili DU.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:589-94, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[General pharmacology of Zolertine, a new antihypertensive agents] Vidrio H, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1218-41, Sep 68 (Spa)

POISONING

Allergenicity of piperazine: a study in environmental aetiology. McCulIagh SF.
Brit J Industr Med 25:319-25, Oct 68
Piperazine toxicity. Report of a case. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:237-8, May 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clopenthixol in schizophrenia. Comparison of two groups of patients treated by the same drug. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:401-4, Nov 67
Ascaris and uncinaria in pregnancy. Cintrón Villaronga JR. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:468-71, Nov 67
Comparison of piperazine and tetramisole in the treatment of ascariasis. Seftel HC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:93-5, 12 Oct 68
Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia with piposulfan (NSC-47774). Wilson HE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:121-6, Apr 69
Evaluation of butaperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:757-64, Nov-Dec 68
Evaluation of a new oral compound, Abbott-16612 in the treatment of bilharziasis. Abdallah A, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:580-6, 1968
Studies on the prophylactic and protective activities of Abbott-16612, in mice, infected with an Egyptian strain of S. mansoni. Abdallah A, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:396-403, 1968
Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent. Butaperazine maleate (repoise maleate). JAMA 206:2307-8, 2 Dec 68
The effect of sustained release hexocyclium tablets on gastric acid secretion. Alp MH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:447-9, 1 Mar 69
Butaperazine (Repoise).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:89-90, 1 Nov 68
Antitumour activity in a series of bisdiketopiperazines. Creighton AM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:384-5, 26 Apr 69
Depersolone in paediatric surgery. Szántó I, et al.
Ther Hung 16:164-7, 1968
[Nightmares cured with Sordinol] Ravn NF.
Nord Psykiat T 22:425, 1968 (Dan)
[Attempt at treatment of oxyuriosis with thiabendazole] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:251-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of Vaquez's polycythemia with 1-4, bis-3-bromopropionyl-piperazine. Study of 36 cases] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al.
Presse Med 76:1953-6, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of psychiatric diseases in the aged] Bergener M. Hippokrates 38:432-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of endomic nematode infections] Kraatz E. Med Welt 21:1350-2, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Deaftol] Schaertlin C.
Praxis 57:647-8, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[On the oral litholysis of urate calculi] Eichler W.
Ther Gegenw 108:96-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of gout] Pecherstorfer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:750-1, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new cytostatic drug in chronic myeloses and polycythemias] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:721-3, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in dermatological therapy. Preliminary note] Gandola M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:524-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of hypertension: repercussions in social medicine] Cittadini A.
Minerva Med 60:2605-7, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of a new anthelmintic preparation, F.I. 6518] Infortuna M.
Minerva Pediat 20:1462-8, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of some psychopharmacologic drugs used in acute dissociative and anxiety syndromes in hospital practical experience] Nardini L.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1271-87, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Vesitan] Cwiertnia T. Psychiat Pol 2:639-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Results of therapeutic analysis using Abbott 16.612 in vesicular bilharziasis] Ferreira FS, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:83-7, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Treatment of problems of equilibrium and hearing with Cinnarizine (R-516)] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:789-91, Sep 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of a new appetite stimulant. Analysis of 35 cases] Biasi R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1279-84, Oct 68 (Por)
[Treatment of ascariasis by piperazine hexahydrate (Uvilon)] Medeiros S.
Hospital (Rio) 71:985-9, Apr 67 (Por)
[Multiple intestinal parasitosis in adults. Management with a thiabendazole and piperazine combination] Meira DA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1973-83, Jun 68 (Por)
[Apropos of some observations on buclizine combined with vitamins as an anabolic hormone] Pannunzio Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1257-72, Oct 68 (Por)
[Single dose of piperazine hydrate in the elimination of ascariasis] Huggins D, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:797-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of the effect of geranyl of farnesylacetate combined with nafiver in peptic ulcer patients] Mincis M.
Rev Brasil Med 25:324-7, May 68 (Por)
[Ascariasis therapy with a single dose of piperazine fumarate] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:442-6, Jun 67 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of Win 24.933-2 (hidroxymethol derivative of Miracil D) and of A 16.612 (Piperazine compound) in human schistosomiasis mansoni by the quantitative oogram technique] Cunha AS da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:118-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of infestations with Ascaris lumbricoides in rural environments under the influence of mass helminthiasis control with piperazine adipate (Nematocton)] Ungureanu E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:97-102, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Data on the mechanism of action of piperazine and possibilities of increasing its effectiveness in the therapy of ascaridiasis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:179-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Piperazine hexahydrate--an effective anthelmintic in esophagostomiasis of sheep] Svechkov KI.
Veterinariia 44:47-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the medical treatment of metastases of hypernephroid cancer of the kidneys] Evseenko LS, et al. Vop Onkol 12:53-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Use of sordinol in mental disorders of vascular origin] Romanova IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1223-8, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chlorcyclizine produced cleft palate in the ferret. Steffek AJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1281-3, Oct 68
Sensitivity to a phenothiazine (butaperazine). Simpson GM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:499-506, Dec 68
Comparative toxicity of chloroquine and bis[(chloro-7"-quinolyl-4")-amino-2'propyl]-1,4-piperazine (WR 3863). Aviado DM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:331-44, Sep 69
[Preparation, toxicity and anthelmintic effect of some N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds. 5. Cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:714-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the carcinogenic effect of N,N1-dinitrosopiperazine on mice] Zabezhinskii MA.
Vop Onkol 15:104-6, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

Some aspects of clopenthixol metabolism in rats and humans. Khan AR.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:202-12, 1969

PIPERIDINES (D2)

Marcaine for paracervical anesthesia during labor. Hoekegard KH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:278-9, 15 Sep 69
Interaction of a spin-labeled analog of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Proton relaxation rate and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of binary and ternary complexes. Mildvan AS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:552-62, Feb 69
Interaction of a spin-labeled analog of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Synthesis, kinetics, and electron paramagnetic resonance studies. Weiner H.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:526-33, Feb 69
An example of successful prediction of cholinesterase inhibitory potency from regression analysis. Beasley JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:175-6, 18 Mar 69
Bupivacaine in paracervical block--plasma levels and changes in maternal and foetal acid-base balance. Holmén A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:603-8, Jul 69
Chemistry of amino acids. VII. The synthesis and spectral studies of some 2-piperidones bearing beta-keto ester groups. Shioiri T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:467-73, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of the nicotiana alkaloids. XIV. The incorporation of delta 1-piperideine-6-14C into the piperidine ring of anabasine. Leete E.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1697-700, 26 Mar 69
Effect of phencyclidine on serum transaminase in chimpanzees. Krushak DH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:866-7, 1 Oct 68
Identification of aliphatic amines from rates of cinnamoylation. Hong WH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1789-90, Oct 68
Centrally acting isosteric Mannich bases. Orth RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1814-7, Oct 68
Derivatives of 1-tosyl-3-amino-2-piperidone: preparation and conversion to derivatives and peptides of ornithine. Gut V, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:6351-63, Nov 68
[Contribution to the study of new quaternary salts of piperidinium derivatives of bis-(acyl)-piperazine] Groszkowski S, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:153-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Metal chelate of pyridyl-(2)-substituted piperidones and piperidinoles] Haller R.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:741-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the saluretic Brinaldix] Szám I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:253-7, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Clinical experimentation with LAC 43 (Marcaine)] Maggi U, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:747-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with "LAC 43" in ophthalmic surgery] Tozzi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:223-34, 1968 (Ita)
[The ionization constants of N-methyl-N-(beta-aminoethyl) piperidine salts variously substitued to tertiary nitrogen] Villa L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:159-66, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A synthesis of 4-oxa-9-aza-9-methyl-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane and attempts to cyclize the piperidone derivatives by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reductive cyclization (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXVII)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:573-82, May 68 (Jap)
[A method of quantitative determination of diosgenin in solasodin samples with the use of paper chromatography] Panina VV, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 1. Chemical survey] Danielsson B. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:41-50, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Anesthesia during labor with Esukos in combination with ganglieron and promedol] Abramchenko VV. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:53-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electroencephalographic effects of trifluperidol. Itil T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:524-30, Aug 69
A new parenteral anesthesia for oral surgery. Corssen G, et al. J Med Genet 27:627-32, Aug 69
Pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Komesaroff D, et al. Med J Aust 1:908-11, 3 May 69
CI-581: a clinical report on 100 patients. Ginsberg H, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1177-9, 9 Nov 68
[Study of the association of a diuretic and a sympatholitic agent and its application in the treatment of hypertension] Gras A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:455-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On drug therapy of hypertension with a new combination preparation "DCR 515"] Hueber EF. Wien Med Wschr 118:974-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on the combination antihypertensive agents DCR 1015 and DCR 515] Obrowsky L, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:36-9, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical control of a anti-rhinitis delayed-action drug] Pasotti C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:247-55, May 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mycanodin induced eczematid photoallergy] Burckhardt W, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:208-15, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The quantitative determination of methylenedioxy compounds by thin-layer chromatography-direct densitometry. Gunner SW. J Chromatogr 40:85-7, 11 Mar 69
[A spray reagent combination for differential determination of methyprylon from its main metabolite methylpersedon as well as a selection of hypnotics and eukraton on thin layer chromatograms] Schmidtmann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1244-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of 1-methyl-3-(di(2-thienyl)methylene)piperidine citrate. I. Fractional determination of 1-methyl-3-(di(2-thienyl)methylene)piperidine and its N-demethylated derivative] Watanabe A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:29-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Determination of ridinol in tablets by potentiometric titration in non-aqueous solvents] Chausovskii SS. Farmatsiia 17:48-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the compatibility and determination of dimecholine in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Golovkin VA. Farmatsiia 16:71-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microcrystalline reactions of detection of promedol] Popkov VA. Farmatsiia 17:68-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of nicotine and anabasine from the organs of poisoned animals] Baik SI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:73-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of reserpine on the analgesic effect of morphine and promedol] Raevskii KS. Farmakol Toksik 32:134-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of pinidine. Leete E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5614-8, 24 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. The mode of incorporation of lysine into pipecolic acid and into piperidine alkaloids. Gupta RN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:88-94, 10 Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory acitivity of 2-aryl-2-alpha-piperidyl-1,3-dioxanes. Aeberli P, et al. J Med Chem 12:51-4, Jan 69
Synthesis of compounds with potential central nervous system stimulant activity. I. 2-Amino-2-oxazolin-4-one-5-spirocycloalkanes and 2-amino-2-oxazolin-4-one-5-spiro(4'-piperidines). Harnden MR, et al. J Med Chem 12:919-21, Sep 69
1-Phenycycloalkylamine derivatives. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity. Kalir A, et al. J Med Chem 12:473-7, May 69
The synthesis and biological activity of piperidylindanes. Paragamian V, et al. J Med Chem 11:1064-6, Sep 68
Receptor binding of the analgetic aryl moiety. I. Alpha-prodine analogs. Sabih K, et al. J Med Chem 12:922-3, Sep 69
Cyclization of basic amide hydrochlorides. A new synthesis of substituted lactams. Stenseth RE, et al. J Org Chem 34:3007-10, Oct 69
[On the preparation of 3-(omega-hydroxyalkyl)-substituted N-methylpiperidines and N-methylpiperidones-(2)] Schneider W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:540-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[New piperidine derivatives from cardio-active beta-aminoketones. Synthesis and structure of a metabolite of oxyfedrine] Thiele K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1263-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Some derivatives of 4-phenyl-4-amino-N-methylpiperidine] Evdokimoff V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:746-8, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on the 4-phenylpiperidine series. XI. N-diazoacetyl derivatives of 4-phenyl-4-formyl and 4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidine] Mazzeo P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:347-54, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Formation of 2-piperidone from 2-aminopyridine] Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:549, 1968 (Pol)
[N-substituted derivatives of 2-piperidone. I] Gogolimska B. Acta Pol Pharm 25:253-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[N-substituted derivatives of 2-piperidone. II] Piechaczek J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:259-62, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Synthesis of some derivatieves of 1-alkyl-4-acyl-4-phenylpiperidines. II. Alkyiation of 4-acyl-4-pnylpiperidine] Ryiski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:209-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Synthesis of some derivatives of 1-alkyl-4-acyl-4-phenylpiperidines. I. Synthesis of 4-acyl-4-phenylpiperidines] Ryiski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:115-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Synthesis of 5-derivatives of 2-piperidinothiazolin-2-on-4] Beziadetskaia EI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:9-11, 1967 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968

METABOLISM

[Degradation of L-lysine in "germ-free" rats] Boulanger P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:338-44, 30 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the metabolism of 1-methyl-3-[di(2-thienyl)-methylene]piperidine citrate. II] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:345-53, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ketamine (Ci-581) in clinical anaesthesia. Gjessing J. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:15-21, Apr 68
Effect of diphenidol and prochlorperazine on semicircular canal function in man. Benson AJ. Aerospace Med 40:589-95, Jun 69
Cardiodynamics of the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius) during phencyclidine analgesia. Metcalfe J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2063-6, Oct 68
Electroencephalographic effects of ketamine anesthesia in children. Corssen G, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:141-7, Jan-Feb 69
Pharmacological studies on 5-(3-(4-piperidino-4-carbamoyl-piperidino)-propyl)-10,11-dihydro-5(H)-dibenz-(b,f)-azepine (carpipramine) dihydrochloride, a new psychotropic agent. Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1435-41, Nov 68
Effect of triperidol on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat brain-cortex slices. Michalek H, et al. Biochem J 110:237-41, Nov 68
Laboratory studies of 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis(p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (SaH 42-348)--a new hypolipidemic agent. Timms AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1861-71, Aug 69
Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:173P+, May 69
Different potency of pancuronium bromide on two types of skeletal muscle. Bonta IL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:303-6, Oct 68
Pharmacological interaction between pancuronium bromide and anaesthetics. Bonta IL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:83-90, Aug 68
Adrenaline reversal by CIBA 1002-Go. Grewal RS, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:153-60, Jan 69
Characterization of the natriuretic action of clopamide (DT-327). Terry B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:289-97, Oct 68
Immobilization of carnivora and other mammals with phencyclidine and promazine. Seal US, et al. Fed Proc 28:1410-9, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stríbrná J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968
Further studies on the sites of action of clopamide and furosemide. Rado JP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 69
1-Phenycycloalkylamine derivatives. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity. Kalir A, et al. J Med Chem 12:473-7, May 69
Some characteristics of two bipiperidyl mustards. Price CC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1226, Nov 68
Structure-activity relations in analgesics based on 4-anilinopiperidine. Casy AF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:434-40, Jul 69
Alterations of pineal gland biorhythms by N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate (JB336). Merritt JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:119-24, Mar 69
Pharmacological studies of 1-phenacyl-2,3-dimethyl-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl) piperidine hydrochloride (TA-306), an analgesic and antitussive agent. Hayashi G, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:406-17, Dec 68
Effect of clopamide and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma ammonia. Szám I, et al. Lancet 2:602, 13 Sep 69
Pancuronium bromide: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Komesaroff D, et al. Med J Aust 1:908-11, 3 May 69
Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C. Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68
The effect of physostigmine and tetrabenazine on spinal motor control and its inhibition by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:427-38, 1969
Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969
Depression by antiparkinson drugs of reserpine rigidity. Jurna I. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:80-8, 7 May 68
The antagonism between reserpine and some antiparkinson drugs in electroseizure. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:442-59, 1968
Hypocholesterolemic activity of N-(ferrocenylmethyl)piperidine. Barnhart JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1161-4, Apr 69
Neuropharmacological comparison of subcortical actions of anticholinergic compounds. White RP, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:14-26, 1968
Noncovalent binding of a spin-labeled inhibitor to ribonuclease. Roberts GC, et al. Science 165:504-6, 1 Aug 69
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyi-2-phenyi-methyi-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of phencyclidine on respiratory physiology of the macaque] Thiébiemont P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:499-502, May 67 (Fre)
[Comparative effect of pyridine carboxylic and piperidine carboxylic acids on hypercholesteremia and hyperlipoproteinemia induced in rats by injection of Triton WR-1339] Freyss-Beguin M, et al. Therapie 23:1343-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. II. Modification of some somatotropin-dependent processes by cyclic imides] Brode E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:801-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The antihypertensive combination DCR (dihydroergocristine, clopamide, reserpine)] Hummel R, et al. Med Klin 63:536-40, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Localization of the Brinaldix effect in the human nephron] Stříbrná J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:412-5, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Study of the target points of clopamide (Brinaldix) and furosemide (Lasix) in antidiuresis induced by antiotensin infusion] János R, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1307-10, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On the curarizing properties of a new drug: pancuronium (Org. NA 97). (Electromyographic findings)] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary research on the pharmacologic and psychopharmacologic effect of skytanthine, an alkaloid of Skytanthus acutus Meyen] Gatti G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:29-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of triperidol on glucose and pyruvic acid metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Gatti G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:277-86, 1966 (Ita)
[Hypothermic and antipyretic effects of various 4-piperidine-cyclohexanol esters] Ottaviano G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:243-50, Apr 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diuretic effect of clopamide. Clinical study] Tabacof R. Hospital (Rio) 71:1143-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[On the hypothermic effect of some pharmacological agents] Uriupov OIu. Farmakol Toksik 31:568-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline, strychnine, atropine and promedol on the intramuscular pressure (tonus) of the skeletal musculature] Novikov FE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127-32, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of an anticholinergic Sch-3444 or 4-(1-methyl-piperidyl)benziiate methylbromide. Experimental and clinical study] Maggi ND, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:375-9, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of a new anticholinergic. Parapenzolate bromide on gastric basal post-histamine secretion in large doses] Mazure PA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:694-7, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

POISONING

[A case of anabasine poisoning] Danilin VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental therapeutic investigations with 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phthalimido-piperidindione-2,6 on dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. Mückter H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1212-7, Jun 69
A double-blind comparison of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Schiele BC, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:355-60, Sep 69
Clinical evaluation of clopamide (Brinaldix) in inpatients and outpatients. Donnelly GL, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:137-42, Apr 69
Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Hirshleifer I. Curr Ther Res 11:99-105, Mar 69
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
Studies on a new diuretic DT 327 (Brinaldix). Srivastava BN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:407-15, Jul 68
Cystometric evaluation of flavoxate hydrochloride in normal and neurogenic bladders. Kohler FP, et al. J Urol 100:729-30, Dec 68
Libexin in pulmonary surgery. Keszler P, et al. Ther Hung 16:130-2, 1968
[Bad character and Neuleptil. Apropos of a Belgian and Luxembourgian clinical experiment (1963-1964)] Bobon J, et al Acta Neurol Belg 68:154-62, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyl-2-phenyl-methyl-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al. Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of clopamide: a diuretic substance] Traeger J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:111-38, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of trifluperidol and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenia] Gauthier R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:936-43, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of oligophrenic children and adolescents with propericiazine] Dostál T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:319, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new spasmolytic from the group of 1,3-dioxolan-4-on derivatives] Clotten R. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:672-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of intestinal motility disorders in infants and children] Hübner B. Deutsch Med J 20:385-7, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Efficient modification of hypertension therapy] Sarre H, et al. Med Klin 63:540-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive agent] Stock W. Med Klin 63:544-7, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of crampus syndrome using Akineton] Bredl W. Med Welt 31:1712-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-neuroleptic studies of the neuroleptic agent Propericiazine with special consideration of the neuroleptic threshold] Haase HJ, et al. Med Welt 27:1580-4, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences gained with a new antihypertonic drug (Briserin)] Schmitz S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:881-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The control of pain in patients with myocardial infarction and severe coronary arteriosclerosis] Trimborn H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:615-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of a new antihypertensive agent] Signer M, et al. Praxis 57:1499-503, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the saluretic Brinaldix] Szám I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:677-81, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical controlled trials of a new synthetic drug with antitussive action] Contini P. Clin Ter 46:145-56, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained with a new antitussive drug: 1-(2-methoxy-phenoxy) -3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane (MG 5454)] Fossati C. Clin Ter 43:11-8, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Further controlled clinical experiments on a new anti-rhinitis drug] Tammaro AE, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:155-63, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical expressions of aggressive behavior and their treatment] Montanini R, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:567-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Central and peripheral secondary effects of some butyrophenones] Salvini L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:334-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychotropic drugs in the therapy of hypertension: repercussions in social medicine] Cittadini A. Minerva Med 60:2605-7, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Capuano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:615-20, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Indications for the use of neuleptil. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Catalano A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1307+, 1967 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Critical considerations concerning the evaluation of the clinical effects of a so-called "socializing" drug (propericiazine)] Del Pistoia L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:Suppl 5:1365+, 1967 (Ita)
[Late results of treatment of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities with Mydocalm] Chmielewski F. Wiad Lek 22:575-80, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the diuretic Brinaldix] Kompiel LJ. Wiad Lek 22:149-53, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Personal experience using clopamide] Campi R, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1251-8, Oct 67 (Por)
[Clinical study with DCR-1015] Elizalde JE. Hospital (Rio) 74:1373-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical trial with the diuretic Clopamide] Ferreira A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:971-3, Sep 68 (Por)
[Changes in urinary electrolytes after administration of some types of saluretics, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Bádáráu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:595-602, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Direct and cross adaptation to morphine and promedol in intact rats and rats with a focus of prolonged nociceptive stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the sedative effect of premedication] Gologorskii VA, et al. Sovet Med 30:106-16, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertensive crises with dicoline and dimecoline] Vyshinskaia TE. Sovet Med 30:123-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of schizophrenic patients with triperidol (trisedil)] Ezhkov AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1394-400, 1968 (Rus)
[Combined and used therapy in arterial hypertension] Martínez Osorio L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:312-7, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Clinical effects of the DHR-1015 compound in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sáez Causillas A. Rev Clin Esp 111:191-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Experience with a new tranquilizing drug ("NC-123")] Silva G, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:192-7, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic modifications in experimental pulmonary embolism. Action of the musculotropic vasodilators] Folle LE, et al. Torax 16:46-50, Mar 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Attempts for determination of the toxicity of biologically active chemical compounds using tissue cultures. Kharisanova T. Acta Biol Med German 21:79-84, 1968
[Teratologic study of a new, structurally related to thalidomide, sedative-hypnotic effective compound (K-2004)] Stockinger L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:167-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of development by psychotics] Kemper F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Some derivatives of 4-phenyl-4-amino-N-methyipiperidine] Evdokimoff V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:746-8, 1965 (Ita)

PIPEROXAN see under SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PIPRADROL (D6)

The absolute configurations of the pheniramines, methyl phenidates, and pipradrols. Shafi'ee A, et al. J Med Chem 12:268-70, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of phenamine, piridrol and aminazine on the absorption of C14-cholesterine from the stomach of rats] Mukhametzhanov KM. Farmakol Toksik 31:346-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the effect of various stimulants of central neurons] Rudakova PA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1706-11, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pipradrol hydrochloride on geriatric patients. Turek I, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:406-13, Apr 69
Electroshock-induced retrograde amnesia and brain serotonin metabolism: effects of several antidepressant compounds. Essman WB. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:258-66, 20 Sep 68
[Specific correction of extrapyramidal disorders following neuroleptoanalgesia] Betti V. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:716-25, 1966 (Ita)

PIROPLASMOSIS see BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

PITCH DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Registration of the characteristics of a physical system: a study of pre-adolescent capabilities. Seymour PH, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:251-60, May 69
Acoustic evoked responses in newborn infants: the influence of pitch and complexity of the stimulus. Lenard HG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:121-7, Aug 69
Effects of ablations of temporal cortex upon speech sound discrimination in the monkey. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Exp Neurol 24:579-91, Aug 69
Temporal integration and periodicity pitch. Campbell RA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:691-3, Mar 69
Mach bands in hearing. Carterette EC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:986-98, Apr 69
Simulation of the secondary residue effect by digital computer. Fischler H, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1379-85, Nov 68
Parallel processing techniques for estimating pitch periods of speech in the time domain. Gold B, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:442-8, Aug 69
Effect of harmonic components on frequency discrimination. Henning GB, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1386-9, Nov 68
Pitch of frequency-modulated sinusoids. McClelland KD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1489-96, Jun 69
Effect of sound on subsequent detection. Mulligan BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1401-8, Nov 68
On the discrimination of frequency transitions. Nabelek I, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1510-9, Jun 69
Studies of two-tone interaction as seen in the guinea pig microphonic. Nieder P, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1409-22, Nov 68
Clipstrum pitch determination. Noll AM. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1585-91, Dec 68
Mechanisms of frequency discrimination. Nordmark JO. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1533-40, Dec 68
Noise masking of a change in residue pitch. Patterson RD. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1520-4, Jun 69
Judged noisiness of modulated and multiple tones in broad-band noise. Pearsons KS, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:742-50, Mar 69
Perception of pitch in a white-noise mask. Richards AM. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1180-5, May 69
Effect of pitch averaging on the quality of natural vowels. Rosenberg AE. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1592-5, Dec 68
Perstimulatory tracking in pitch perception at different sensation levels. Skinner PH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:426-30, Aug 69
Study of per- and poststimulatory fatigue in pitch perception. Skinner PH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1423-7, Nov 68
Perceived pitch of whispered vowels. Thomas IB. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:468-70, Aug 69
Pitch discrimination in the locust ear: observations on single sense cells. Michelsen A. J Insect Physiol 12:1119-31, Sep 66
The visibility of terminal pitch contour. Fisher CG. J Speech Hearing Res 12:379-82, Jun 69
Taste and pitch. Holt-Hansen K. Percept Motor Skills 27:59-68, Aug 68
[On an equivalence law for the intervals of acoustic sensitivity magnitudes] Terhardt E. Kybernetik 5:125-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Introduction to the concept the threshold of discrimination of timbre. Preliminary note] Madonia T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:46-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PITOCIN see OXYTOCIN (D8)

PITRESSIN see VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Simplified dexamethasone suppression test. Asfeldt VH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:219-31, Jun 69
Quantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone, tetrahydro S and delta-5-pregnenetriol in the investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:657-68, Apr 69
Semiquantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone and tetrahydro S in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:645-56, Apr 69
The one-hour synthetic corticotrophin test for rapid assessment of adrenal function. Brownlie BE, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:50-4, Feb 69
The Synacthen test of adrenal cortical function in children. Davidson AG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:626-9, Oct 68
Hyperresponsiveness to metyrapone. Sabeh G, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:218-28, 1967
Evaluation of metopiron and ACTH tests in prolonged corticosteroid treatment of chronic asthma. Lass N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:180-5, 1969
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and pathological conditions. Yamaji T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:273-8, Feb 69
Routine multipurpose gas chromatographic assay for urinary corticosteroids. Murphy D, et al. J Clin Path 21:372-5, May 68
Testing the axis. JAMA 207:142, 6 Jan 69
Studies on adrenal cortical function in patients with lung cancer. Kawai A, et al. Metabolism 18:609-19, Jul 69
The paradoxical dexamethasone reponse phenomenon. Rose LI, et al. Metabolism 18:369-75, May 69
Rapid corticotropin test with 1-24 peptide. Furukawa S, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:291-8, Sep 68
Criteria for distinguishing normal from subnormal adrenocortical function using the Synacthen test. Greig WR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:307-13, May 69
[The value of several steroid chemical tests in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1185-92, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Function tests of the adrenal cortex] Miettinen TA. Duodecim 84:673-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Thin layer chromatography of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the study of the metopirone test] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:556-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Present state of the dynamic studies of the adrenal cortex (excepting and aldosterone function)] Bricaire H, et al. Presse Med 76:2157-60, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The value of biologic half-life and cortisol secretion rate in the field of cortico-adrenal exploration] Revol A, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:283-304, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[New practical methods for clinical assessment of adrenal cortex function. Experience with a gas chromatography method for the quantitative determination of free C21-17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine] Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:203-17, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of adrenal cortex function on the basis of the corticosteroid content of fowl urine] Kozma M, et al. Endokrinologie 53:178-82, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of cortisol in urine and plasma and its application to the assessment of adrenal cortex function] Schachinger V, et al. Endokrinologie 53:153-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Differentiated evaluation of metopirone test by thin layer chromatography] Blunck W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:202-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determination for examination of the function of the adrenal cortex] Med Mschr 23:36-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the Synacthen screening test] Weber C. Praxis 58:861-7, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On steroid determination undisturbed by additional hormone therapy for functional diagnosis of the adrenal cortex in tumor irradiations] Riessbeck KH. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:145-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Adrenal function test with Synacthen in children] Girard J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:7-10, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Improved fluorometric method of 11-hydroxycorticoid determination in the serum for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex function] Spaethe R, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:168-72, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon after disturbance of the regulatory circuit adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. I. Results in guinea pigs after administration of natural and synthetic ACTH] Mühlen K aus der, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:124-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the semiological importance of the metopirone test in infantile hypothyroidism] Morabito F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:575-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The pituitary function test in male hypogonadism. (Preliminary findings)] Isidori A, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:781-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the adrenal cortex in basal and dynamic conditions in hypercorticism of the Cushing type] Minozzi M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:292-311, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Identification of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin by means of double gonado-adrenal suppression] Montemagno U, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:333-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Investigations of adrenal cortex function in women with laryngeal cancer] Sandri L, et al. Valsalva 44:146-58, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia, surgery and adrenocortical function. 1. Preoperative evaluation of adrenocortical function with a new synthetic beta 1-24 ACTH] Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1213-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Anterior pituitary function test] Iwai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:248-58, Feb 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex function tests and their interpretation] Miura K. Jap J Clin Med 27:278-85, Feb 69 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of R.I. (radioisotopes) in adrenal cortex function tests] Takahara J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:891-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Method for separative determination of hydrocortisone and corticosterone in small volumes of plasma] Botvin'ev OK, et al. Lab Delo 6:341-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical use of the method of separative determination of the content of protein-bound and free forms of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma in some pathologic conditions] Buniatian AF. Lab Delo 6:337-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of some indices of the functional condition of adrenal cortex in liver function disorders] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 8:456-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Determinating the quantitative characteristics of the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal glands] Kunin PE, et al. Lab Delo 11:661-5, 1967 (Rus)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM (G1)

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968
The adrenal weight of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with untreated, ACTH- and dexamethasone-treated C57B1 mice. Moine K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:37-50, 1969
Effect of muscular exertion on the reaction of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in trained and untrained rats. Frenkl R, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:435-8, 1968
Endocrine functions in an oxygen atmosphere at reduced total pressure. Ulvedal F, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1218-24, Nov 68
Negative feedback and pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Zimmermann E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:148-55, Jan 69
Studies on glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the rat. 3. Hormonal control of isoenzyme levels in liver by the pituitary-adrenal system. Ogawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1948-52, Oct 68
Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. Endocrinology 83:956-64, Nov 68
Comparison of assays for corticotrophin-releasing activity. Chan LT, et al. Endocrinology 84:967-72, Apr 69
Pituitary-adrenal stimulating effect of superior mesenteric venous constriction. Egdahl RH, et al. Endocrinology 84:528-33, Mar 69
Relation of the pituitary to the sodium-retaining effects of adrenal enucleation. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1193-8, May 69
Morphology and hormone production of rat hypophyseal and adrenocortical tissue in tissue culture. Gyéval A, et al. Endocrinology 84:407-10, Feb 69
Adrenocortical function in monkeys after forebrain removal or pituitary stalk section. Kendall JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:686-91, Mar 69
Adrenal sterol metabolism in the hamster following ACTH and cortisol administration. Lloyd BJ. Endocrinology 85:347-50, Aug 69
Suppression of the hypothalami- c-pituitary-adrenal axis in the newborn dog. Muelheims GH, et al. Endocrinology 85:365-7, Aug 69
Inhibition by dexamethasone of the in vivo pituitary response to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Russell SM, et al. Endocrinology 85:512-21, Sep 69
Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis in vivo. Shima S, et al. Endocrinology 84:1048-54, May 69
Inhibition of adrenal cortical hormones by an extract of lymphoid tissue. Radoiu N, et al. Experientia 25:643-5, 15 Jun 69
Change of plasma corticosterone during sleep in cats. Takahashi S, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:347-57, 1968
Physiological evidence for a pituitary-adrenocortical feedback mechanism in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:173-6, Feb 69
Relationships between brain catecholamine synthesis, pituitary adrenal function and the production of hypertension during prolonged exposure to environmental stress. Smookler HH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:33-41, Jan 69
Effect of adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoids on insulin secretion. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1479-86, Oct 68
Light synchronization of the circadian rhythm in plasma cortisol (17-OHCS) concentration in man. Orth DN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:479-86, Apr 69
The regulation of aldosterone production in normal and sodium-deficient rats. Csánky MF, et al. J Endocr 41:179-88, Jun 68
Effect of thyroid failure on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Greenberg SR. Lancet 1:835-6, 19 Apr 69
Studies on adrenal cortical function in patients with lung cancer. Kawai A, et al. Metabolism 18:609-19, Jul 69
Pituitary ACTH release and avoidance behaviour of rats with cortisol implants in mesencephalic reticular formation and median eminence. Bohus B. Neuroendocrinology 3:355-65, 1968
Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by stress. Dixit BN, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:32-41, 1969
Feedback suppression of 'non-stress' pituitary-adrenal function in rats with forebrain removed. Dunn J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:296-308, 1969
Influence of electrical stimulation and lesion in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocorticoid in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:337-48, 1968
The cental nervous system and pituitary-adrenocortical feedback mechanisms. Davidson JM, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:9-27, 30 Apr 67
"In vitro" studies of circadian rhythms in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal systems. Ungar F. Rass Neurol Veg 21:57-70, 30 Apr 67
Control of epinephrine synthesis by the pituitary and adrenal cortex: possible role in the pathophysiology of chronic stress. Wurtman RJ. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:359-68, 1966 (12 ref.)
Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR. Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67
Pituitary-adrenal influences on fear responding. Weiss JM, et al. Science 163:197-9, 10 Jan 69
[Current methods of dynamic exploration of corticoadrenal function] Bricaire H, et al. Acquis Med Recent 59-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the peripheral metabolism of corticosterone in the prehypophysectomized male duck] Bayle JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1565-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Repercussions on blood corticosterone of destruction of the median eminence combined with hypophysectomy or pituitary autograft in ducks] Bayle JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2559-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Role of the hypothalamus on the rat adrenal response of the rat fetus to formol agression] Cohen A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2070-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the cytology of the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog (Rana esculenta); attempt to identify the cells responsible for the secretion of corticotropic hormone] Dupont W. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2374-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ferrari E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:363-78, 1968 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of delayed puberty] Blunck W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:76-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anorexia nervosa. Case report and endocrinological findings] Abate G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:357-90, May-Jun 67 (124 ref.) (Ita)
[The pituitary-adrenal axis and psoriasis. Metopirone in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Ippolito A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2917-28, 1967 (Ita)
[On the function of the diencephalo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis in patients with psoriasis] Sapuppo A, et al. G Ital Derm 110:8-11, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Biorhythms in clinical and experimental endocrinology. Introduction] Lunedei A. Rass Neurol Veg 21:3-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Present knowledge and practical observations on the rhythm of corticoadrenal activity and an outline of prolonged steroid therapy] Scalabrino R, et al. Reumatismo 19:81-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cancer and endocrine metabolism with special reference to pituitary-adrenal system function] Mizukami T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:679-84, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Relation between the pituitary-adrenal system and the adrenal medulla] Nakao T, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:826-32, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney. IV. Role of the pituitary-adrenal system in experimental diabetics] Sugiyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:899-906, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Endocrine function in obesity] Sato A. Iryo 22:407-18, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Central nervous control of the pituitary-adrenal system, with special reference to the function of the hippocampus in stress] Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1348-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion] Takebe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1379-89, May 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in die..cephalic forms of neurointoxication] Dumkin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in patients with malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Kuleshov EV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-12, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in paroxysmal myoplegia] Il'ina NA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-100, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the interrelation- ship between neuroendocrine disorders and allergic status in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Indices of the functional state of the sympathoadrenal system in children with pneumonia] Kolesov DV. **Pediatriia 46:36-42, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands and the production of corticosteroids in vitro in irradiated, immobilized and hypophysectomized rats] Bagramian ER. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:66-72, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Participation of the adrenal glands and the adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary gland in the change in phagocytic activity of rat blood leukocytes during the action of strong sound stimulus] Ter-Markarian NG. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:81-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Tuberculous lesion of the hypophysis and morphological alterations in the pituitary-adrenal system] Shurun RI. **Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal adrenal cortex system in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its relation to anesthesia and surgical trauma] Udalov SK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:69-74, 1967 (Rus)**

[Significance of the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the development of the postcastration syndrome] Manuilova IA. **Sovet Med 30:50-5, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Status of hypophyseal-adrenal system in gastric ulcer] Mosin VI. **Vrach Delo 2:123-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Reactivity of the nervous and endocrine systems in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Rashap BIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokryiov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)**

[Contribution to the problem of regularity of postoperative metabolic reaction] Brix M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:226-9, Aug 69 (Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic effects of topically applied corticosteroid hormones. Herdenstam CG. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:167-70, 1969**

Inhibitory effect of diphenylhydantoin on the feedback control of corticotrophin release. Asfeldt VH, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:551-60, Jul 69**

Reversed action of acetylated corticotrophin: inhibition of adreno-cortical secretion. Bulovskaya LN, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:193-7, Jun 69**

Effect of a single neonatal glycocorticoid injection on the thymus-lymphatic and endocrine system and on the growth of the rat and the dog. Fachet J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:395-407, 1968**

Evaluation of the role of the feedback effect of corticosteroids in the control of pituitary ACTH release. Bohus B. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:141-8, 1969**

Failure of corticosterone to suppress pituitary ACTH release in rats exposed to various noxious stimuli. Bohus B. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:241-4, 1968**

Thyroxine-induced acute enhancement of pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:147-54, 1968**

Pituitary-adrenocortical effect of short- and long-term progestational therapy. Ansari AH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:511-9, 15 Feb 69**

Effects of intracerebral dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Zimmermann E, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:392-6, Aug 69**

Pituitary-adrenal suppression and Cushing's syndrome after intermittent dexamethasone therapy. Rabhan NB. **Ann Intern Med 69:1141-8, Dec 68**

Effect of corticotrophin therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 28:196-7, Mar 69**

Inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal system in humans evaluated by the metyrapone test and gas-liquid chromatography estimation of urinary 17-OHCS during and after oral administration of prednisolone-21-stearoylglycolate and othe glucocorticoids. Sacchetti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:336-9, Mar 68**

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in the rat after prolonged treatment with cortisol. Hodges JR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:489-95, Jul 69**

Relation of cerebrospinal fluid circulation to the ACTH-suppressing effects of corticosteroid implants in the rat brain. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology 85:200-8, Aug 69**

Effects of chronic melatonin and saline injections on pituitary adrenal secretion. Barchas J, et al. **Experientia 25:413-4, 15 Apr 69**

A test for alcoholism? Merry J, et al. **Lancet 2:107-8, 12 Jul 69**

A test for alcoholism? Noble EP, et al. **Lancet 2:107, 12 Jul 69**

Topical steroids in children. **Lancet 1:510, 8 Mar 69**

Brain catecholamines and the reserpine-induced stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal system. Hirsch GH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 3:398-405, 1968**

Pituitary-adrenal activation following intrahypothalamic microinjection of morphine. Lotti VJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 4:326-32, 1969**

Influence of vasopressin and of a crude CRF preparation on pituitary ACTH-release in posterior-lobectomized rats. Wied D de. **Neuroendocrinology 3:129-35, 1968**

Effect of glutethimide and aminoglutethimide on the pituitary-adrenal system. Schofield S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:109-11, 1969**

Facilitatory and inhibitory influences on the pituitary-adrenal system: a study with chlorpromazine. Bohus B, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:71-83, 30 Apr 67**

[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. I. Modification of hypophyseal-adrenal axis by thalidomide] Brode E. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:661-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of high doses of synthetic ACTH on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Walser A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1892-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon following disorders of the regulatory system adenohypophysis--adrenal cortex. II. Results in the guinea pig following administration of metopirone (SU 4885)] Mühlen K aus der, et al. **Z Zellforsch 87:463-77, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of fluoxymesterone on the pituitary-adrenal axis in normal females] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:297-304, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Extent of adrenal inhibition after corticosteroid treatment for varying periods. I. Variations of cortisolemia] Genova R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:516-26, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Extent of adrenal inhibition after corticosteroid treatment for varying periods. II. Study of lipolysis and the adrenal response, using the metopirone test] Genova R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:547-57, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Extent of hypophyseal-adrenal inhibition after corticosteroid treatment for varying periods. 3. Study of lipolysis and the adrenal response, using the metopirone test in subjects exposed to prolonged steroid therapy] Olivi O, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:572-80, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[The hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with asthma and silicosis. II. Effects of treatment with synthetic corticosteroids] Carosi L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 51:955-63, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Comparative study of the decrease of alcohol tolerance in chronic alcoholics after cranial injuries and without injuries] Riboldi A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:797-832, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effect of emotional stress in acute medication experiments--with special reference to the diencephalo-hypophyseo-adrenal system] Onodera H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:963-6, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on the stimulation and suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. II. Studies on the pituitary-adrenocortical suppression test] Sako T. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1016-24, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on the stimulation and suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. 3. Studies on the pituitary adrenocortical suppression after long-term glucocorticoid treatment] Sako Y. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1025-36, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Mode of anti-inflammatory action of sodium salicylate and its relationship to the pituitary-adrenal axis] Takahashi H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:693-706, 30 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of streptomycin on the endocrine system] Tarakanov EI, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:752-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of action of phenamine on the hypophyseo-adrenal system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:64-7, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the central m-cholinoreactive structures on the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Gurin VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:150-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of central neurotropic compounds on the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system during immobilization of animals] Ryzhenkov VE. **Farmakol Toksik 31:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on hypothalamic neurosecretion and its role in pituitary-adrenal system reaction in Shwartzman phenomenon] Saakov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:172-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood in experiments and in patients with pneumosclerosis after administration of glutamic acid] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:72-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of estrogen-progesterone therapy on the pituitary-adrenal system function] Zárate A, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:407-15, Oct 68 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary-adrenal function in patients given long-term adrenal steroid therapy. Jakobson T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:76-88, Sep 68**

An attempt to explain differences in the hypophyseal-adrenocortical response to repeated stressful stimuli by their dependence on differences in pathways. Stark E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:251-60, 1968**

The effect of hypophysectomy on the lipid pattern of the adrenal cortex in mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A histological study. Brabrand G, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:491-500, 1968**

Hypothalamic chemoreactive structures and the regulation of pituitary-adrenal function. Effects of local injections of norepinephrine, carbachol and serotonin into the brain of guinea pigs with intact brains and after mesencephalic transection. Naumenko EV. **Brain Res 11:1-10, Oct 68**

Organismic supercategories. I. Proposals for a general unitary theory of systems. Bălanu I, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 30:625-35, Dec 68**

Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. **Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69**

Differential effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on responses to different stresses. Feldman S, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:908-10, Jul-Aug 68**

Premature parturition after infusion of corticotrophin or cortisol into foetal lambs. Liggins GC. **J Endocr 42:323-9, Oct 68**

Effect of corticotropin and adrenocortical hormone on the blood flow through brown adipose tissue in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:446-52, 15 Aug 68**

Adrenocortical function in mental illness. Abramow M, et al. **Lancet 1:257, 1 Feb 69**

Effect of thyroid failure on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Lessof MH, et al. **Lancet 1:642-4, 29 Mar 69**

A review of psychoendocrine research on the pituitary-adrenal cortical system. Mason JW. **Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:576-607, Sep-Oct 68 (222 ref.)**

A review of psychoendocrine research on the sympathetic-adrenal medullary system. Mason JW. **Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:631-53, Sep-Oct 68 (114 ref.)**

Circadian rhythmicity of pituitary adrenal function under resting and stress conditions in rats. Retiene K, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:217-21, 31 Aug 67**

Effect of ACTH and hypophysectomy on the interrenal tissue in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. **Z Zellforsch 92:549-66, 1968**

The effect of metopirone and aldactone on the interrenal tissue of intact and pars distalis-ectomized common frogs, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. **Z Zellforsch 92:567-82, 1968**

[Modifications of the corticotrophic cells of the hypophysis of the radiothyroidectomized eel] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch 90:289-95, 1968 (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of one ACTH dose. A contribution to the knowledge of homeostatic regulation] Herrmann M. **Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:1-52, 1967 (Ger)**

[Histometric studies of the adrenal glands in rats. The effect of ACTH administration, formalin stress, hypophysectomy and cortisone treatment on the adrenal gland zones] Kovács K, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:413-33, 1968 (Ger)**

[Morphological alterations in the diencephalon and telencephalon following disturbances to the feedback mechanism adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. 3. Studies on the guinea pig after administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Mühlen K aus der, et al. **Z Zellforsch 93:126-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon after disturbance of the regulatory circuit adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. I. Results in guinea pigs after administration of natural and synthetic ACTH] Mühlen K aus der, et al. **Z Zellforsch 85:124-44, 1968 (Ger)**

[Aspects of hypophyseal and adrenocortical function in acromegaly] Losana O, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:351-64, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Allergic diseases and old age] Rosa L, et al. **G Geront Suppl 36:241+, 1967 (Ita)**

[Participation of the pituitary-adrenal system in the syntheesis and release of catecholamine in the adrenal medulla] Inaba M, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:909-10, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the ACTH secretion mechanism] Oimomi M. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1056-75, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of the associated systems to the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal functions] Kawakami M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:831-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pituitary-adrenal function in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus] Saito T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:822-3, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of removing the adrenals from pregnant rats on the functional state of the hypophyseo-adrenal system of their progeny during the first days of postnatal life] Kandror MI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the role of some sections of the nervous system and endocrine glands in the development of non-specific resistance of the organism] Rusin VIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:545-53, May 68 (Rus)
[The state of adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary and adrenal cortex in immobilization of the extremity and bone fracture during experiments] Gordienko VM. Ortop Travm Protez 12:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[ACTH and pituitary-adrenal system] Afinogenova SA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:79-84, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal rhythm of the weight of the thymus gland in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Golikov PP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:100-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Serotonin-reactive structures of the hypothalamus and the function of hypophyseo-adrenal system] Naumenko EV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The hypophyseal-adrenal system of the fetus and the newborn infant] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:65-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On endocrine-humoral disorders in patients with neuroses] Bakhur VT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1027-31, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Leukocytic and glycemic reactions of the body in local single and divided irradiation] Remizova IV. Radiobiologiia 7:417-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PITUITARY DISEASES (C7)

Non-neoplastic intrasellar cysts. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 51:282-8, Apr 69
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal deficiencies and periodontal diseases. Clinical and critical considerations] Luigi G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:255-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--posterior pituitary gland and syndrome of excessive secretion of vasopressin (ADH)] Saito T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:389-94, May 69 (47 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Significance of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of adenohypophyseal necrosis caused by hexadimethrime bromide] Kovács K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:127-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of various pesticides on the hypophysis and its gonadotropic function] Rybakova MN. Gig Sanit 33:27-31, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The thyroid gland and intraocular pressure. Tonographic study of 187 patients with thyroid disease. Pohjanpelto P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 97:1-70, 1968
Thyrotropin hormone deficiency with a peripheral neuropathy. Grabow JD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:284-91, Sep 68
Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly. Taylor AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1784-92, Dec 68
Active acromegaly with anterior pituitary failure. Plummer AL, et al. Metabolism 18:469-75, Jun 69
Pituitary enlargement with longstanding myxoedema. Patel YC, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:21-3, Jul 69
Tuberculous meningitis with a rare complication: nursing care study. Todd R. Nurs Times 65:661-2, 22 May 69
[The value of the study of anencephalia in the problem of induced labor] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:361-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Female sterility and primary amenorrhea of hypophyseal origin. Favorable effect of menopausal gonadotropins] Moussalam F. J Med Liban 22:33-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychophysical correlations in pituitary diseases] Fischer PA. Landarzt 44:881-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Male hypogonadisms. I. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Tronchetti F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:113-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Post-partum adeno-hypophyseal insufficiency with diabetes insipidus] Mormigo F, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:93-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[2 cases of thyrotropic (pituitary-diencephalic) malignant exophthalmos] Bugulov MN. Oftal Zh 22:137-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of metyrapone responses in patients with pituitary disease. Cushman P Jr, et al. J Endocr 43:377-80, Mar 69
Control of growth-hormone secretion in health and disease. Lancet 1:85-6, 11 Jan 69
[Study of hypophyseal somatotrophic function in physiology and patology] Rüedi B, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:118-32, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F. Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of tuberculosis disease of the pituitary gland with clinical aspects of Simmond's disease] Kubetskiĭ AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids. Thomas WC Jr. Int Anesth Clin 6:165-77, Spring 68
[Indications, complications and contraindications of corticosteroid therapy] Campanacci D. G Clin Med 48:1001-10, Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary lesions in craniocerebral injuries. Kornblum RN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:242-8, Sep 69
Allergic adrenalitis and adenohypophysitis: further observations on production and passive transfer. Levine S. Endocrinology 84:469-75, Mar 69
[Adenohypophyseal necrosis in animal experiment] Kovács K. Z Ges Inn Med 23:229-32, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pituitary gland syndrome. Considerations on 1 clinical case] Molocznik I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:491-5, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The pituitary through the ages--a gynaecologists view. Murdoch R. Scot Med J 14:39-47, Feb 69

METABOLISM

[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--anterior pituitary gland] Matsuzaki F. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:383-8, May 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical picture of ADH secretion anomalies] Yamane Y. Saishin Igaku 23:969-76, 10 May 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of anterior pituitary in humans. I. Kovács K. Neuroendocrinology 4:170-99, 1969
[Tuberculous lesion of the hypophysis and morphological alterations in the pituitary-adrenal system] Shurun RI. Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation and inhibition of ACTH release in patients with pituitary disease. Moses AM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1581-8, Nov 68
Various abnormal neuro-pituitary-adrenal activity models as a substrate for adrenal bilateral hyperplasia with Cushing's syndrome. Stan M. Rass Neurol Veg 21:165-85, 31 Aug 67
[Effects of internal secretory diseases on the kidneys] Nieth H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:124-35, 1968 (60 ref.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of carbon tetrachloride in the cellular deterioration of adenohypophysial gonadotrophs and its prevention by using phentolamine. Chatterjee A. Endokrinologie 53:108-12, 1968

SURGERY

[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the open trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. Ann Chir 21:1011-22, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967
[First aid in adrenal, hypophyseal and thyroid crisis] Kono T. Naika 22:183-93, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Nervous anorexia, a pseudo endocrine diseases. Historical and endocrinological study based in 52 cases studied] Parada J, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:874-80, Nov 67 (Spa)

URINE

Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 3. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in the patients with diabetes mellitus and those with pituitary-adrenocortical and related diseases. Shimbo S. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:343-5, Oct 68

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

see also related HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

Preparation of polysomes from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Gospodarowicz D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:212-7, 20 Nov 68
Purification of rat prolactin and growth hormone using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Groves WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:113-21, 10 Sep 68
Human pituitary growth hormone. 18. The amino acid sequence in the proline-rich region of residue No. 75. Li CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:472-4, 13 Aug 68
Effect of methallibure on ovulation induced by pituitary extract in vitro. Gangadhara NS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:254-5, Oct 68
Pituitary analogue in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:293-4, 19 Apr 69
Gross differential staining of the hypophysis. Boyd WH. Stain Techn 43:327-8, Nov 68
[On the remote effect of short waves of various wave lengths within the animal skull] Schmidt W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:433-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the biologic effect of a lipolytically active peptide from the pig pituitary gland (fraction H). I. Effect on the hormone-sensitive triglyceride lipase] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:164-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of lipotropic hormone (beta-lipotropin) in human hypophysis (preliminary report)] Cseh G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1546-7, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Relationship between ultrastructure and function of the anterior pituitary gland] Kurosumi K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:470, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study on the ACTH releasing mechanism by micro-injection of CRF in the anterior pituitary gland] Hiroshige T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:826-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The study of the lipomobilizing fraction of bovine somatotropic hormone] Keda IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:852-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the activity of lipolytic enzymes of the vascular wall in arteriosclerosis and its connection with the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:82-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of adiposin on the content of lipids and growth hormone in the blood serum of patients with obesity] Balabolkin MI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:43-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of purified exophthalmos factor of hypophysis and determination of its activity] Limanova EE. Vop Med Khim 13:9-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Human follicle-stimulating hormone. Its isolation from the pituitary gland and from postmenopausal urine and a study of some chemical, physical immunological, and biological properties of the hormone from these two sources. Roos P. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:Suppl 131:3-93, 1968
Distribution of ACTH in the hypophysis of Necturus. Aplington HW Jr, et al. Anat Rec 161:441-5, Aug 68
Pre- paration of 131-I-labelled growth hormone from the anterior pituitary of domestic animals. I. Isolation, fractionation and labelling on Sephadex G-200. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:778-81, Jun 67
Radioimmunoassay for ovine, caprine and bovine prolactin in plasma and tissue extracts. Bryant GD, et al. Biochem J 109:831-40, Oct 68
Solid-phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [8-phenylalanine]-oxytocin. Baxter JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3592-7, Sep 69
Isolation of gamma-lipotropic hormone from porcine pituitary glands. Graf L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:444-7, Mar 69
Changes in DNA and RNA in the rat adenohypophysis following bilateral adrenalectomy, sham adrenalectomy, and the chronic injection of cortisol. Kraicer J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:431-9, May 68
Luteinizing hormone concentration in pituitary and in blood plasma during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 15:313-9, Sep 68
Age-, strain-, and sex-differences in the anterior pituitary growth hormone content of mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocr Jap 15:395-402, Dec 68
Further studies on the purification of human thyrotropin. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 83:721-30, Oct 68
Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69
Purification and properties of rat prolactin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 85:886-94, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A substance resembling arginine vasotocin in the anterior pituitary gland of the cockerel. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1218-23, May 69

Aggregate-free human growth hormone. I. Isolation by ultrafiltration. Lewis UJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:325-31, Feb 69

Radioimmunoassay determination of luteinizing hormone during the estrous cycle of the rat. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 85:720-4, Oct 69

Site of prolactin in the pituitary gland, as studied by immunofluorescence. Nayak R, et al.
Endocrinology 83:731-6, Oct 68

Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. II. LH, ACTH and GH. Oliner L, et al. Endocrinology 83:1370-4, Dec 68

Isolation from human pituitary glands of three discrete electrophoretic components with high luteinizing hormone activity. Peckham WD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:618-22, Sep 69

On the isolation of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Peckham WD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:953-7, Apr 69

Immunofluorescent localization of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of fetal sheep. Stokes H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1362-6, Dec 68

Immunofluorescent localization of beta-corticotropin in the rat pituitary. Hess R, et al.
Experientia 24:584-5, 15 Jun 68

Prolactin and growth hormone levels in the anterior pituitary of rats bearing mammary tumor induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz [a] anthracene. Yanai R, et al. Gann 59:543-6, Dec 68

The localization of endogenous "Prolactin" in the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, Linnaeus. Emmart EW.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:519-25, Jun 69

The use of immunochemical binding and sephadex filtration in procedures toward the purification of ovine and piscine "prolactin". Emmart EW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:580-94, Dec 68

Localization of prolactin in the reptilian pars distalis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:526-35, Jun 69

Purification of human growth hormone from pre-extracted pituitary residues. Mecklenburg RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:412-6, Mar 69

Mammary development and pituitary prolactin level of heifers from birth through puberty and during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:507-12, Apr 69

Follicle-stimulating hormone content of the pituitary gland before implantation in the mouse and rat. Bindon BM. J Endocr 44:349-56, Jul 69

Loss of follicle-stimulating hormone activity due to fractionation and lyophilization of sheep and rat pituitary tissue. Bindon BM, et al.
J Endocr 44:131-2, May 69

The effect of bovine anterior pituitary extract on lipid mobilization in the rat and man. Holland MJ.
J Endocr 44:307-11, Jul 69

Prolactin activity and human growth hormone in pharyngeal hypophyses from embalmed cadavers. McGrath P. J Endocr 42:205-12, Oct 68

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) pituitary gland extracts. Nicholson PM. J Endocr 44:459-60, Jul 69

Influence of reserpine on the pituitary content of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and on hypothalamic factors which affect its release. Tomatis ME, et al. J Endocr 42:505-12, Dec 68

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:25P-26P, Mar 69

Melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the rat pituitary gland after ingestion of hypertonic saline. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:42P-3P, Jan 69

Changes in the lipid composition of anterior hypophysis, blood plasma and liver. II. Histological changes in the anterior hypophysis; in the foetus and its dam in the bovine. Ahluwalia B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:391-8, Apr 69

Pituitary LH content and reproductive tract changes during the mouse oestrous cycle. Bingel AS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:215-22, Jul 69

Fractionation of protein hormones from horse pituitary glands. Hartree AS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:291-303, Nov 68

Pituitary levels of FSH and LH at various intervals after ovariectomy in the rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 18:531-3, Apr 69

Pituitary LH content during delayed and post-implantation periods in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Labhsetwar AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:383-9, Apr 69

Isolation of oestradiol "receptors" from bovine hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Kahwanago I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:313-4, 19 Jul 69

New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69

Pituitary FSH content in male rats at various ages. Kragt CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:965-7, Aug-Sep 68

Changes in pituitary prolactin and mammary nucleic acid content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:867-70, Mar 69

Pituitary growth hormone and luteinizing hormone content after various nursing intensities. Tucker HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:578-80, Nov 68

Effects of estrogen on pituitary prolactin levels of female rats bearing median eminence implants of prolactin. Weisch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:817-20, Dec 68

The effect of different levels of vitamin A on the anterior pituitary of young bulls. Ghannam S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:481-5, Sep 68

Canine growth hormone. Wilhelmi AE.
Yale J Biol Med 41:199-207, Oct 68

[Localization of gonadotropic activity at the level of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Heriant M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:424-45, 1967 (Fre)

[Ovine luteinizing hormone (LH). I. Yield in apparently homogeneous state. Physicochemical and biological study] Jutisz M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:562-74, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Immuno-cytological observations on the localization of ACTH in the pituitary gland of the dog] Ricci V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1624-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Changes in adenohypophysial RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone following various acute stimuli in rats] Yasui H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:754-9, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Protein-binding corticotropin and hypothalamic corticotropin] Nakamura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:988-92, May 69 (Jap)

[Identity of exophthalmic activity of the hypophysis and of the blood serum] Avenirova ZA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:29-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Method of the determination of the exophthalmic factor in hypophyseal extracts and blood serum] Potin VV, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:107-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Acid soluble nucleotides of cattle hypophysis] Zhivkov VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:153-5, 1967 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extra-sellar post-hypophysectomy remnant.
McGrath P. Brit J Surg 56:64-7, Jan 69

Effects of hypothalmic implants of GH on anterior pituitary weight and GH concentration. Katz SH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:725-34, Oct 69

Relationship between the pars intermedia and the pars nervosa in the hypophysis of an Antarctic seal. Cuello AC. Experientia 24:399-400, 15 Apr 68

Tetrapod-like organization of the pituitary gland of the polypteriformid fishes, Calamoichthys calabaricus and Polypterus palmas. Lagios MD.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:300-15, Oct 68

Changes in the volume of the lobes of the pituitary gland and in the weight and water content of organs of rats given hypertonic saline. Duchen LW.
J Endocr 41:593-600, Aug 68

Melanocyte stimulating hormone content and histology of the rat pituitary gland after ingestion of hypertonic saline. Howe A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:42P-3P, Jan 69

Changes in the lipid composition of anterior hypophysis, blood plasma and liver. II. Histological changes in the anterior hypophysis; in the foetus and its dam in the bovine. Ahluwalia B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:391-8, Apr 69

Monoamine-containing fibres in the pituitary neuro-intermediate lobe of the pig and rat. Björklund A. Z Zellforsch 89:573-89, 1968

[Histologic and histoenzymologic study of the pituitary from several species of toads: B. alvarium, B. spinolosus, B. mazatlanensis, B. arenarum] Buriet A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2249-51, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative volumetric study of the pars tuberalis of batrachians and mammals] Legait H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:508-10, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the hypophysis and various tissues of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:44-58, 1968 (Fre)

[On the macroscopic and topographic anatomy of the pituitary gland of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica) with particular reference to comparative-morphological aspects] Dorst J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:777-803, 1968 (Ger)

[On the immunohistologic localization of ACTH in the rat pituitary] Breusiedt HJ.
Endokrinologie 53:1-19, 1968 (Ger)

[On the histomorphology of the adenohypophysis of a nutria (Myocastor coypus [Molina]) with special reference to the distal part of the adenohypophysis] Wilhelm A, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:557-72, 1968 (mo ref.) (Ger)

[On the pattern of release of hormonal products by adenohypophysial cells, with special reference to the fine morphology of the follicles and interstitial spaces existing in the adenohypophysis of the pig] Mazzocchi G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:351-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Morphology of the central nervous control system in the eminence of the pituitary tract] Sano Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:962-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of acidophilic cells of the adenohypophysis] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:100-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rapid flow of blood through pituitary autografts in the rat. Goldman H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:567-9, Aug 69

Site of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) releasing elements: effect of lesions on ACTH release and adenohypophysial blood flow. Porter JC.
Endocrinology 84:1398-403, Jun 69

Anterior and posterior groups of portal vessels in the avian pituitary. Dominic CJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:22-6, Aug 69

The blood supply of the pituitary gland of the ferret with special reference to infarction after stalk section. Adams JH, et al. J Anat 104:209-25, Mar 69

Hormones in human pituitary sinusoid blood: concentration of LH, GH and TSH. Conway LW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:446-56, Apr 69

[Blood flow through the hypophysis, thyroid gland, and adrenal glands in experimental animals] Kapitola F.
Cesk Fysiol 17:589-93, 1968 (Cze)

[Contribution to the macrotopographic study of circumhypophyseal vessels and nerves in cattle] Paştea E, et al. Anat Anz 123:91-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Sub-ependymal vessels of the hypophyseal recess] Duvernoy H, et al. J Hirnforsch 10:227-45, 1968 (Fre)

[Vascularization of the avian hypophysis] Duvernoy H, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:109-27, 1969 (Fre)

[On angioarchitectonics of hypophysis of the hog (Sus scrofa domestica) with special reference to the infundibular portal system] Dorst J.
Anat Anz 123:361-75, 1968 (Ger)

[On the development of hypophyseal portal vessels in the chick embryo] Doskočil M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:578-95, 1967 (Ger)

[Method of blood sample collection from the canine pituitary vein] Ogawa N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1376-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of blood capillaries in several secretory organs] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:25-38, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its reproductive cycle. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:148-57, 1969

Histological study of the hypophysis of the transylvanian lamprey (Eudontomyzon danfordi Regan). Molnár B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:373-9, 1968

Electron microscopic structure of anterior pituitaries transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye in rats. Virágh S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:77-89, 1967

Studies on amphibian endocrines. The pituitary gland of Rana ridibunda. Rizkalla W.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1968

Differentiation of growth hormone- and prolactin-containing acidophils with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al.
Anat Rec 164:163-71, Jun 69

Electron microscopic study of somatotropic and lactotropic pituitary cells of the Syrian hamster. Dekker A. Anat Rec 162:123-36, Oct 68

Functional classification of cell types of the anterior pituitary gland accomplished by electron microscopy. Kurosumi K. Arch Histol Jap 29:329-62, Aug 68

Cytological and cytochemical investigations of the adenohypophysis of the sheep. Mikami S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 29:427-45, Oct 68

The antidiuretics substance liberation from the axons of the pituitary stalk of the rat. Traczyk WZ, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:461-5, 1968

Electron microscopic study of the anencephalic adenohypophysis with reference to the adrenocorticotrophs and their correlation with the functional differentiation of the hypothalamus during the foetal life. Hatakeyama S.
Endocr Jap 16:187-203, Feb 69

Granular localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in horse hypophysial stalk homogenate. Ishii S, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:171-7, Feb 69

Histological and histometrical studies on the adeno-hypophyseal cells in castrated male rats, with special emphasis on a contradiction of classifying the gona- dotroph and the thyrotroph. Ishikawa H, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:457-79, Dec 68

Developmental cell dynamics in the hypothalamus, the anterior pituitary and the ovary of the rat. Nakai T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:379-82, Jun 69

Identification of the thyrotrophs with the gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitaries of thyroidectomized rats. Yoshimura F, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:69-85, Feb 69

Ultrastructure of growth hormone-producing cells of rat pituitary after injection of hypothalamic extract. De Virgiliis G, et al. Endocrinology 83:1278-84, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morphology and hormone production of rat hypophyseal and adrenocortical tissue in tissue culture. Gyéval A, et al.
Endocrinology 84:407-10, Feb 69

Microtubules and neurofilaments in axons of the human pituitary stalk. Bergland RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:132-4, Jan 69

Cytological effect of gonadotropin releasing factor activity from beef hypothalamic extract of the pituitary cells in vitro. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Experientia 25:86-7, 15 Jan 69

Fine structure of the pars distalis and interrenals of Taricha torosa after administration of metopirone (SU-4885). Bunt AH.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:134-47, Feb 69

Lysosomes and secretory granules in the normal and autotransplanted salmander pars distalis. Masur SK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:33-9, Feb 69

Fine structure of the autotransplanted pituitary in the red eft, Notophthalmus viridescens. Masur SK.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:12-32, Feb 69

Hormone storage granules in the beef anterior pituitary. I. Isolation, ultrastructure, and some biochemical properties. Tesar JT, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:225-35, Jan 69

The delta cell of the human hypophysis in childhood. Halmi NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1036-41, Aug 69

Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of rats after pinealectomy. Bindoni M, et al.
J Endocr 41:451-2, Jul 68

Influence of pineal gland principles on gonadotrophin-producing cells of the rat anterior pituitary gland: an electron microscopic study. Clementi F, et al. J Endocr 44:241-6, Jun 69

Stellate cells in the delphinid adenohypophysis. Harrison RJ, et al. J Endocr 43:323-4, Feb 69

The differentiation of the acidophil cell in the human foetal adenohypophysis. Porteous IB, et al.
J Path Bact 96:455-62, Oct 68

Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Allanson M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:121-31, Jun 69

Pheromone induced changes in the concentration of anterior pituitary acidophils. Avery TL.
J Reprod Fertil 18:161, Feb 69

Cytological deterioration in the adenohypophysial gonadotrophs of Bufo melanostictus during hibernation. Chatterjee A.
J Reprod Fertil 18:165, Feb 69

Quantitative evaluation of changes in anterior pituitary acidophil concentration. Johnson WW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:169-70, Feb 69

On the origin of thyroidectomy cells. Dingemans KP.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:480-500, Mar 69

An ultrastructural study of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone-secreting cell in the rat adenohypophysis during adrenal cortical regeneration. Nakayama I, et al. Lab Invest 21:169-78, Aug 69

Pheromone-induced changes in the acidophil concentration of mouse pituitary glands. Avery TL.
Science 164:423-4, 25 Apr 69

An electron microscopic study of the human infundibulum. Bergland RM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:1-12, 1969

Electron microscopy of two types of gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitary glands of persitent estrous and diestrous rats. Kurosumi K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:34-46, 1968

Studies on the structure and ultrastructure of the intact and "methallibure" -treated meso-adenohypophysis of the viviparous teleost Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Leatherland JF.
Z Zellforsch 96:122-34, 1969

Light-microscope studies of the cytology of the adenohypophysis of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Matsuo S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:143-76, 1969

The ACTH cells in the adenohypophysis of the Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani, as identified by metopirone (SU 4885) treatment. Mattheij JA.
Z Zellforsch 92:588-95, 1968

The cell types in the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs and Innes). Mattheij JA. Z Zellforsch 90:542-53, 1968

Electron microscopic studies on the adenohypophysis of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Mikami SI, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:1-29, 1969

Ultrastructure of pituitary lactotropic cells of oestrogen treated male rats. Pantić V, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:280-9, 1969

The anterior pituitary of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. The cytological effects of photoperiodic stimulation. Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:610-35, 1968

An electron microscopic study on the possible site of production of ACTH in the anterior pituitary of mice. Yamada K, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:29-43, 1967

[Effects of castration performed during pregnancy on the structure of the rat pituitary] Desclin L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:461-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells following ovariectomy] De Virgiliis G.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:553-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cytology and cytophysiology of amphibian anterior pituitary gland] Doerr-Schott J.
Annee Biol 7:189-225, Mar-Apr 68 (127 ref.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural cytologic modifications of the anterior pituitary after various hypothalamus disconnection procedures in birds] Tixier-Vidal A.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:318-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Optic and electron microscopical research on the anterior pituitary somatotgropic cells of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh)] Girod C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2361-3, 12 May 69 (Fre)

[Identification of LH cells of swine by optic microscopy, electron microscopy and by immunofluorescence] Heriant M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:368-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the gonadotropic cells of the pituitary gland in the rat by the immunofluorescence method] Leleux P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:438-40, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Influence of fasting on golden hamster anterior pituitary cells. Electron microscope study] Dubois P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2116-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Colloidal formations and ciliated cells in the anterior pituitary of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh.)] Dubois P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2496-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Cytologic modifications of the pituitary and interrenal gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta L., after unilaternal adrenalectomy] Dupont W, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:34-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytologic and histologic study of the hypophyso-thyroid relations in golden hamsters subjected to fasting] Girod C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:156-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Cytologic modifications of the anterior pituitary provoked by early coitus during the estral cycle in rats] Roos J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2620-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of castration on anterior pituitary cytology in male guinea pigs] Tramu G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1941-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Cytologic data on the adenohypophysis of the roach, a teleost fish] Olivereau M.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:378-84, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Cytologic changes in the distal hypophysis of females of Nectophrynoides occidentalis] Zuber-Vogeli M.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:495-514, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of unilateral adrenalectomy on pituitary and adrenal gland cytology in Rana esculenta L] Dupont W, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:435, 1968 (Fre)

[Attempt at identification of cells secreting adrenocorticotropic hormone in the distal lobe of the hypophysis of green frogs after administration of a corticostatic substance, metyrapone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:399-400, 1967 (Fre)

[Fine structure of various types of pituitary cells in Teleostean fishes] Follenius E.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:619-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Some ultrastructural aspects of the human fetal anterior pituitary gland] Dumont L, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:593-606, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Evolution of prehypophyseal gonadotropic cells during the estrus cycle in rats] Roos J.
Z Zellforsch 84:372-88, 1968 (Fre)

[A contribution to the histochemistry of intravascular colloid in the adenohypophysis of humans] Doebel J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:1-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Endoplasmic reticulum of the cells of the anterior pituitary lobe of the normal rat] Ueberberg H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:528-35, 1968 (Ger)

[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:259-74, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:289-306, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Ultrastructure of the distal part of the hypophysis of Lacerta s. sicula Raf. in sexually active and castrated males] Della Corte F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:596-615, 1968 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study on the marginal layer facing the hypophyseal lumen of the mouse pituitary gland] Kagayama M.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:341-60, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the capillary wall and connective tissue of the anterior pituitary gland] Fujita H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:493-501, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic findings of the general structure and secretory mechanism of the anterior pituitary cells] Kurosumi K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:471-81, Jun 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Relationship between ultrastructure and function of the anterior pituitary gland in birds] Mikami S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:502-11, Jun 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[Functional classification and postnatal development of the anterior pituitary cells in mice] Yamashita K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:482-91, Jun 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[Microstructure of the median eminence of the pituitary gland] Yamamoto K.
J Jap Med Ass 60:506-23, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)

[ACTH-producing cells of the anterior pituitary gland] Kurosumi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1333-47, May 69 (Jap)

[Correlation between ultrastructure and function of the pituitary gland] Kurozumi K.
Saishin Igaku 23:891-902, 10 May 68 (Jap)

[Effect of the hypothalamus on ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary cells, with special reference to various findings on somatotrophs and gonadotrophs] Shiotani Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:956-62, May 69 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis of white rats in normal conditions and after adrenalectomy] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:671-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Percentage relationship between various types of cells of the adenohypophysis in female mice of the C3H and C57B-1 strains] Romanov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:116-8, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytological and cytochemical comparative study on the effect of cyproterone (anti-androgen) and gonadectomy on the gonadotrophic cells of the hypophysis in male rats. Mietkiewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:293-301, Jun 69

Effect of polydiethylstilboestrol phosphate on the pituitary content of FSH and ICSH in male rats. Perkiev T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:449-60, Jul 69

Androgen treatment without inhibiting effect on hypophysis and male gonads. Biochemical and morphological studies after treatment with Mesterolone. Petry R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:497-507, Nov 68

Effect of excess vitamin A on pituitary-gonadal axis in rats. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:337-41, 1968

Effect of conjugated oestrogen upon gonadotrophin excretion patterns in fetile women. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:596-602, 1968

Cortisol stimulation of growth hormone production by monkey adenohypophysis in tissue culture. Kohler PO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:834-40, 9 Dec 68

Inhibition of pituitary gonadotrophic activity in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons by a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative (I.C.I. 33 828). Wiebe JP. Canad J Zool 46:751-8, Jul 68

Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs: V. Pituitary-thyroid axis. Shader RI, et al.
Conn Med 32:679-84 passim, Sep 68 (88 ref.)

Influence of estrogen on the pituitary-thyroid system of the female rat: mechanisms and loci of action. D'Angelo SA, et al. Endocrinology 84:117-22, Jan 69

Effect of cyproterone acetate on LH in immature rats. Johnson DC, et al. Endocrinology 84:421-5, Feb 69

The pituitary as a site of progesterone and chlormadinone blockade of ovulation in the rabbit. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 84:277-84, Feb 69

A study of the antigonadotrophic action of synthetic arginine vasotocin. Moszkowska A, et al.
Experientia 24:610-1, 15 Jun 68

Elucidation of normal ovarian physiology by exogenous gondaotropin stimulation following steroid pituitary suppression. Jones GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:14-34, Jan-Feb 69

Studies on the mode of action of clomiphene. Keller PJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:892-900, Nov-Dec 68

Long-term effects of oral contraceptives on the ovary and pituitary. Garcia CR, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:287-96, Oct-Dec 68

Effects of hormonal steroids on pituitary and ovarian axis. Haller J. Int J Fertil 13:301-8, Oct-Dec 68

Some endocrine and behavioural effects of chlordiazepoxide in septal-lesioned rats. Usher DR, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:191-6, Jan 68

The untoward effects of the corticosteroids in equine practice. O'Connor JT Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1614-7, 15 Dec 68

Effects of pig removal and oxytocin injections on ovarian and pituitary changes in mammillectomized postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:537-41, Apr 69

Clomiphene citrate: a correlation of its effect on sperm concentration and morphology, total gonadotropins, ICSH, estrogen and testosterone excretion, and testicular cytology in normal men. Heller CG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:838-49, May 69

Pituitary inhibition by a single oral dose of quinestrol in the hemicastrated female rat. Jones RC.
J Endocr 42:603-4, Dec 68

Effects of prolonged feeding of an ovulation inhibitor (Lyndiol) on ageing of the hypothalamic-ovarian axis and pituitary gland tumorigenesis in rats. Zeilmaker GH. J Endocr 43:xxi-xxii, Jan 69

Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68

Electron microscopic observations of the anterior pituitary gland of vitamin E administered and vitamin E deficient rats. Ikeda K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:245-58, Oct 68

Effects of intravenous cupric sulphate on hypophysial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in the female rat. Hirol M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:439-44, Apr 69
Effect of biogenic amines and other substances on the release of follicle stimulating hormone by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi I, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:153, Feb 69
Studies on the mode of action of oral contraceptives: effect of chlormadinone on pituitary FSH and LH contents of the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 17:101-10, Oct 68
Circulating levels of anterior pituitary hormones and insulin after arginine infusion. Cremer GM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:776-82, Nov 68
Effect of the urinary gonadotropin inhibitor on endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Nature (London) 221:473-4, 1 Feb 69
Estrogen: direct effects on hypothalamus or pituitary in relation to pituitary weight changes. Lisk RD.
Neuroendocrinology 4:368-73, 1969
Growth hormone alterations by a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:506-10, Apr 69
Effects of thyroxine and thiouracil on hypothalamic PIF and pituitary prolactin levels. Chen CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:576-8, Jun 69
Hypothalamic neurohormones regulating anterior pituitary function. Schally AV, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:497-588, 1968 (296 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone-releasing activity in hypophysial stalk blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al. Science 166:388-90, 17 Oct 69
[Influence of post-hypophyseal hormones on somatotropin and gonadotropin levels in man] Franchimont P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:125-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of estriol on the rat pituitary] Fels E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2012-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Action exercised by meprobamate on the gamma and beta anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells in the porestral stage of rat ovarian cycle] Roos J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:751-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the structure of steroids on their antiovulatory, antigonadotropic, and progestative activity] Jayle MF.
Therapie 23:201-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Influence of antiovulatory agents in the proestral phase of the ovarian cycle on the excretory gonadotropic activity of the beta- and gamma-cells in the rats anterior hypophysis] Roos J.
Z Zellforsch 95:347-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of fibrinolysis inhibitors on tissue changes produced by hexadimethrinbromide] Szijj I, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:487-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical data on a new estrolutein association] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:303-11, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the luteinizing activity of vitamin A] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1675-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal histological aspects after administration of vitamin B 12] Tartaglia P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:517-33, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Cytological and cytochemical changes in the adenohypophysis of the adult male rats treated with cyproterone] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:311-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of ipronal "Polfa" on the state of neurosecretion of hypothalamic nuclei and neurohypophysis in guinea pigs overloaded with fluids] Piotrowska-Sowińska J.
Endokr Pol 20:165-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic study of the sexual system, adrenals and pituitary of the guinea pig under the action vitestrol] Raichev T. Arkh Pat 28:55-62, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of benzene fumes on the functional activity of the hypophysis, adrenals and ovaries of white rats under experimental conditions] Matysiak VG.
Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The influence of "Dipyridamol" on the morphologic-structural transformations of the adenohypophysis in denervated and non-denervated glands of animals under "stress"] Soler Viñolo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:372-80, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effect of estriol on the rat's hypophysis] Fels E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:129-33, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Action of estriol on the intrasplenic ovarian graft] Fels E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:14-8, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Transfilter influence of brain tissue on the differentiation of the stomodeal epithelium in vitro. Doskočil M. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:288-92, 1968
The fine structure of the pars intermedia of the pituitary in human fetus. Murakami M, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:61-73, Dec 68
The comparison of the development of the hypophysis in the chick and other avian species. Doskočil M.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:323-8, 1969
Fetal insulin and growth hormone metabolism in the subhuman primate. Mintz DH, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:176-86, Jan 69
[Inductive influence exercised by the encephalic plate on the adenohypophyseal rudiment during early stages of chick embryo development] Ferrand R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:550-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural data on human embryo anterior pituitary at the 8th week of development] Dubois P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:689-92, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Differentiation of adenohypophysary tissue beginning with Rathke's pocket sampled after the stage of determination in chick embryo and placed in contact with various mesenchymes] Ferrand R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2215-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Differentiation of the mouse Rathke's pouch isolated from the pituitary nerve primordium and associated with a heterologous mesenchyma] Ferrand R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:963-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Development of the hypophysis of Rana temporaria L. Electron microscopic study] Doerr-Schott J.
Z Zellforsch 90:616-45, 1968 (Fre)
[On the relation between the Seessel's pouch, the third organ and the Rathke's pouch during the ontogeny of the chicken] Doskočil M.
Anat Anz 122:267-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Reduction of the cavity of Rathke's pouch and of the adenohypophysis during the development of chick embryos] Doskočil M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:12-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytological study of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland in the human fetus] Kashiwazaki K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:143-52, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Endocrinological study of anencephalus, with special reference to the morphology and histochemistry of the pituitary and the adrenal glands] Kitagawa S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:651-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A neurosecretory ingredient in the differentiation of hypophyseal basophils] Voitkevich AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:92-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[REACTION OF THE HYPOPHYSIS (ACTH) f rtftse o the changes of blood estrogen level] Skebel'skaia IuB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Somatotropic hormone of the embryonic pituitary gland and placenta and its possible receptors in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleate 3'-nucleotidohydrolase from pig pituitary gland. Petryniak J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:273-82, 1968
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns of rat anterior pituitary in varied thyroid states. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:301-8, Jun 69
Difference in effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine supplement on hepatic and anterior pituitary enzymes in the rat. Matsuzaki S. Endocr Jap 15:223-8, Jun 68
Identity between the growth hormone degrading activity of the pituitary gland and plasmin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 83:1029-42, Nov 68
Enzyme histochemistry of the pars intermedia of ox pituitary gland. Raftery AT. J Anat 105:307-15, Sep 69
Pituitary transport ATPase and the thyroid. Takagi I, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:755-6, 1968
Acetylcholinesterase and gonadotropin activity in the anterior pituitary. Russell DH, et al.
Life Sci 7:1217-21, 1 Nov 68
[Histologic and histoenzymologic study of the pituitary from several species of toads: B. alvarium, B. spinolosus, B. mazatlanensis, B. arenarum] Buriet A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2249-51, 1968 (Fre)
[TSH secretion and acid phosphatase activities in the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus] Hiroshige T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:809-13, Apr 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the external shape of infundibulum and neurohypophysis of the chick embryo. Doskočil M.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:73-99, 1969
Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968
[Experimental studies on the relation between the thyroid gland and hypophysis during the larval development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin] Streb M. Z Zellforsch 82:407-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional classification and postnatal development of the anterior pituitary cells in mice] Yamashita K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:482-91, Jun 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies with fluorescien-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. II. Inhibition studies in the pituitary in various species. Nayak R, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:21-3, Jan 69
Studies with fluorescein-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. I. Localization of antisera in the pituitary in various species. Nayak R, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:15-9, Jan 69
A study on anti-pituitary serum. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Immunology 16:311-8, Mar 69
Heterogeneity of antisera to human growth hormone, demonstrated by the immunofluorescence technique. Nayak R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:360-3, Nov 68
[Studies on biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). IV. Immunological properties] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:228-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of a transplantable tumor (strain CRM1)] Evgen'eva TP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:51-5, 1968 (Rus)

INJURIES

Pituitary lesions in craniocerebral injuries. Kornblum RN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:242-8, Sep 69
[Traumatic hypopituitarism] Troupp H.
Duodecim 84:887, 1968 (Fin)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland in the toad. Vitale-Calpe R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:60-5, 1969
[Contribution to the macrotopographic study of circumhypophyseal vessels and nerves in cattle] Paştea E, et al. Anat Anz 123:91-9, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the role of the feedback effect of corticosteroids in the control of pituitary ACTH release. Bohus B.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:141-8, 1969
Effect of changes in trophic hormone secretion on the 3H-uracil uptake by adenohypophyseal cells. Vértes M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:421-30, 1968
Immunocytochemistry of acidophil granules of human pituitary. Tani E, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:634-43, Jun 69
Effect of cold exposure on amino acid transport and incorporation into rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:403-7, Jun 69
Effect of melatonin on the gonadotrophic function of the male rat under constant illumination. Debeljuk L.
Endocrinology 84:937-9, Apr 69
Synthesis of ovulating hormone in organ culture. Deighton KJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:778-85, Apr 69
Effects of starvation on plasma GH activity, pituitary GH and GH-RF levels in the rat. Dickerman E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:814-9, Apr 69
Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69
Uptake and retention of tritiated estradiol in brain and peripheral tissues of male, female and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al.
Endocrinology 85:373-8, Aug 69
Morphology and hormone production of rat hypophyseal and adrenocortical tissue in tissue culture. Gyéval A, et al.
Endocrinology 84:407-10, Feb 69
A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al.
Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Effect of GH-releasing factor and GH-inhibiting factor on the release and concentration of GH in pituitaries incubated in vitro. Krulich L, et al.
Endocrinology 85:319-24, Aug 69
Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the RNA synthesis of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:763-8, Oct 68
Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the metabolism of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:754-62, Oct 68
Influence of norepinephrine and catecholamine-depleting agents on the synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM. Endocrinology 85:916-23, Nov 69
In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69
On the control of prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in rat pituitary glands. MacLeod RM, et al.
Endocrinology 83:799-806, Oct 68
Effect of ectopic pituitary glands upon prolactin concentration by the in situ pituitary of the lactating rat. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 83:1359-62, Dec 68
Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69
Thyrotropin incorporation of 14C-glucosamine by the isolated rat adenohypophysis. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1316-21, Jun 69
Changes in 3H-estradiol distribution with development in the rat. Woolley DE, et al.
Endocrinology 84:157-61, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The antidiuretic activity of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and blood plasma under various states of water metabolism and adrenergic transmission. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:189-200, 1968
DNA synthesis in adult rat anterior pituitary glands in organ culture. Mastro A, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:407-14, Mar 69
Effects of chronic melatonin and saline injections on pituitary adrenal secretion. Barchas J, et al. Experientia 25:413-4, 15 Apr 69
Uptake of uridine by teleost thyrotrophs in vitro. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:322-5, Apr 69
Epidermal hyperplasia in the incubation patch of the California quail, Lophortyx californicus, in relation to pituitary prolactin content. Jones RE. Gen Comp Endocr 12:498-502, Jun 69
Seasonal variations in the diurnal rhythm of pituitary prolactin content in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:282-9, Apr 69
Evidence for protracted prolactin production by the autografted pituitary gland in hypophysectomized adult male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Peyrot A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:179-80, Feb 69
Effect of physical exercise on tissue respiration of endocrine glands. Strażyński W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:290-7, 1968
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69
Possible interaction of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with other hypothalamic releasing factors at the level of the adenohypophysis. Crighton DB, et al. J Endocr 44:405-10, Jul 69
The lactational anoestrus of the sow: the status of the anterior pituitary-ovarian system during lactation and after weaning. Crighton DB, et al. J Endocr 43:507-19, Apr 69
The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:313-8, Jul 68
Changes in luteinizing hormone content of the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during the interval between clutches. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:197-201, Jun 68
Further studies on the uptake of labelled progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of rats. Seiki K, et al. J Endocr 43:129-30, Jan 69
Effects of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the levels of free amino acids in rat anterior pituitary. Matsuzaki S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:757-8, 1968
Effect of thyroxine on L-alanine incorporation into proteins of the secretory granules of rat anterior pituitary. Tonoue T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:481-8, 15 Aug 68
Acetylcholinesterase and gonadotropin activity in the anterior pituitary. Russell DH, et al. Life Sci 7:1217-21, 1 Nov 68
Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of brain tumors. 2. Localization of cytostatic agents in central nervous tissue after intravenous, intracarotid and intrathecal administration. Hayakawa T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:389-95, Mar 68
Selective retention of corticosterone by limbic structures in rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. Nature (London) 220:911-2, 30 Nov 68
Oestrogen receptors in androgen or oestrogen sterilized female rats. McGuire JL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1068-9, 15 Mar 69
On the mechanism of androgen sterilization. Fierkó B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:164-9, 1969
Effect of castration on pituitary and serum LH and FSH in testosterone-sterilized rats. Schiavi RC. Neuroendocrinology 4:101-11, 1969
Effects of pituitary homografts on host pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic PIF levels. Welsch CW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:238-45, 1968
Polysomes of bovine anterior pituitary gland and their role in hormone and protein biosynthesis. Adiga PR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:606-13, Jun 68
Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:908-12, Jul 69
Estradiol: specific binding by pituitary nuclear fraction in vitro. Leavitt WW, et al. Science 165:496-8, 1 Aug 69
Responses to steroids of Xiphophorus ACTH cells in organ culture. Sage M. Z Zeiliorsch 92:34-42, 1968
[In vivo fixation of 3-estradiol-17-beta, 6-7 3H sulfate or its metabolites in immature rats] Nunez EA. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1963-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the penetration of 3H-1,2-testosterone into the anterior pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of normal and castrated rats] Samperez S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:117-31, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of castration and testosterone on the in vitro biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, and pituitary gland] Valotaire Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:211-24, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a macromolecular association of 3H-1-2-testosterone in normal and castrated rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus] Samperez S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2965-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Selective fixation of tritiated serotonin in certain pituitary granulations in Japanese quail. Autoradiographic study with the electron microscope] Tougard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1405-8, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hacki H. Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of lysine-vasopressin on the concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of endocrine-well children, as test of pituitary function] Knebusch RE. Helv Paediat Acta 22:376-89, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the origin of histamine in the cat pituitary] Lippert TH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:170-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Uptake of sulfaguanidine in several brain regions of the cat during breathing of different gas mixtures and under the influence of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine] Rathschlag-Schaefer AM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:400-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Cancer and endocrine metabolism with special reference to pituitary-adrenal system function] Mizukami T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:679-84, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effects of age and body weight on de novo synthesis of protein in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats] Kakegawa T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:489-90, 1968 (Jap)
[Synthesis of tissue-proteins in hepat ectomized rabbits] Korotkina RN, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of avian leukosis virus in endocrine organs of congenitally infected chickens. Di Stefano HS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:147-54, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic deterioration of the adenohypophysial thyrotrophs and thyroid glands following carbon tetrachloride administration in rats. Chatterjee A, et al. Anat Anz 123:89-90, 1968
Human pituitary nuclear inclusions vs invaginations. Mosca L, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:242-3, Feb 69
The human hypophysis in anencephaly. II. Ultrastructure of the pars intermedia. Salazar H, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:377-89, Oct 69
The human hypophysis in anencephaly. I. Ultrastructure of the pars distalis. Salazar H, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:201-11, Feb 69
Effect of carbon tetrachloride in the cellular deterioration of adenohypophysial gonadotrophs and its prevention by using phentolamine. Chatterjee A. Endokrinologie 53:108-12, 1968
Pituitary chromophobe adenoma in the bulldog. Gilbert GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1071-4, 1 May 69
Electron microscopic studies of anterior pituitary glands of vitamin E-deficient male mice. Ichihara I. J Anat 104:455-65, May 69
Duration of disease and the delta cell of the human hypophysis. Halmi NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:127-9, Jan 69
Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of hypothyroid rabbits. Foster CL, et al. J Endocr 44:273-7, Jun 69
Effects of cholera on the human hypothalamus and hypophysis. II. Choudhury RP. J Trop Med Hyg 72:185-92, Aug 69
Unusual hypophyseal tumour of Rathke's cleft origin. Giuffré R, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:81-9, May 68
Necrosis of anterior pituitary in humans. II. Kovács K. Neuroendocrinology 4:201-41, 1969 (263 ref.)
Louis-Bar's syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia). Anatomic considerations with emphasis on neuropathologic observations. Solitare GB. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1180-6, Dec 68
[Electron microscopic studies of the adenohypophysis following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats] Themann H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:37-58, 1969 (Ger)
[On morphology of the anterior pituitary in cases of malignant tumors] Kobylinski S. Endokrinologie 52:380-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Necrobiotic cell changes in the pituitary of the brook lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bloch) resulting from fungal infections] Ruhle HJ. Experientia 25:49-50, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Is acute or chronic starvation significant in the postnatal development of the neurosecretory hypothalamic regulatory system of water metabolism?] Rodeck H. Med Welt 52:3193-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Significance of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of adenohypophyseal necrosis caused by hexadimethrime bromide] Kovács K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:127-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the reaction of the anterior portion of the pituitary gland of the guinea pig in disturbance of the sex hormone balance] Prochukhanov RA. Arkh Anat 54:26-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the hypophysis in burn sickness] Muzykant LI. Arkh Pat 30:40-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Microscopic and submicroscopic structures of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in radiation sickness caused by Sr90] Khomutovskiĭ OA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculous lesion of the hypophysis and morphological alterations in the pituitary-adrenal system] Shurun RI. Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the glands of internal secretion in pneumonia of children of early age in Zakarpatia] Charniĭ OM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:14-7, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oestradiol benzoate on corpora lutea in rats bearing pituitary autografts. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:184-98, Feb 69
Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and testosterone propionate on the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:215-8, 1968
Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the methylcellulose treated rat. Benkö S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:93-101, 1969
The effect of hypophysectomy on the lipid pattern of the adrenal cortex in mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A histological study. Brabrand G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:491-500, 1968
The role of the pituitary in the regulation of the serum glycoprotein level. Budavári I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:277-84, 1968
The effect of hypophysectomy on adrenal thyroid, and testicular blood flow in the rat. Csernay L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:291-5, 1968
The metopirone test in hypophysectomized dogs with salivary or adrenal gland transplants. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:253-7, 1967
Decreased erythropoietic response of hyiphysectomized rats to lowered barometric pressure. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:114-8, 1968
Antidiuretic effect of triiodothyronine in the hypophysectomized rat. Bauman JW Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:139-42, Jan 69
Energy metabolism of tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW. Amer J Physiol 215:1343-50, Dec 68
Ovarian function after hypophysial stalk transection in the cow. Henricks DM, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1213-8, May 69
Structural luteolysis in hypophysectomized rats. Malven PV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:421-4, Feb 69
Maintenance of gestation in hypophysectomized rats with highly purified pituitary hormones. Ahmad N, et al. Anat Rec 164:291-303, Jul 69
Ovarian activity in the intact or hypophysectomized pregnant mouse. Choudary JB, et al. Anat Rec 163:359-72, Mar 69
Effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the pineal body in the mouse: a quantitative morphological study. Ito T, et al. Anat Rec 162:479-82, Dec 68
Functional capacity of intact and hybrid ribosomes from livers of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Foster LB, et al. Arch Biochem 132:561-4, Jul 69
The effect of nephrectomy on aldosterone secretion in the conscious sodium-depleted hypophysectomized sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:295-318, Jun 68
The effect of hypophysectomy on rat liver glucokinase activity and on plasma glucose, insulin and nonesterified fatty acid concentrations. Dawson CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:287-98, 30 Jul 69
Growth hormone effects on histidine incorporation into protein by adiposed tissue from hypophysectomized rats. Swislocki NI. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:556-8, 17 Dec 68
A simplified mathematical model and simulations of the hypophysisovarian endocrine control system. Thompson HE, et al. Biophys J 9:278-91, Mar 69
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzymes to high-protein diets. Freedland RA. Canad J Biochem 46:1253-60, Oct 68
Serotonin and the plasma amino acid reduction caused by a single injection of growth hormone. Sirek OV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:611-7, Jul 69
The effects of propylthiouracil, thyroxine, and hypophysectomy on the iodinating activity of the rat thyroid gland. Zimmerman AE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:449-52, May 68
The role of the pituitary of the goldfish in the development of resistance to repeated high temperature exposures. Johansen PH. Canad J Zool 46:805-6, Jul 68
Osmotic and ionic regulation in gold fish following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

removal of the corpuscles of Stannius or the pituitary gland. Ogawa M. Canad J Zool 46:669-76, Jul 68
Pituitary regulation of preovulatory estrogen secretion in the rat. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:351-60, Jun 69
Role of pituitary gland in melanin synthesis in tadpole skin. Kikuyama S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:275-8, Apr 69
Acute effects of various gonadotropins and other pituitary hormones on preovulatory ovarian progestin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:239-49, Apr 69
Relation of the pituitary to the sodium-retaining effects of adrenal enucleation. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1193-8, May 69
Influence of the pituitary on ovarian progesterone output in the ewe: effects of hypophysectomy and gonadotropic hormones. Hixon JE, et al. Endocrinology 84:828-34, Apr 69
Studies with 3,3',5'-trichloro-DL-thyronine and a hypothesis for a test of pituitary TSH reserve. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:976-8, Apr 69
Changes in electrical activity in the rat hypothalamus related to electrochemical stimulation of adenohypophyseal function. Terasawa E, et al. Endocrinology 85:143-9, Jul 69
Endocrine influence on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output in the rat. Abdel-Aziz A. Europ J Pharmacol 7:49-55, Jul 69
Lack of direct effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on postnatal rat brain morpholo. Diamond MC, et al. Exp Neurol 23:51-7, Jan 69
Role of pituirary in the thyroid hypertrophy of pinealectomized rats. Houssay AB, et al. Experientia 24:813-4, 15 Aug 68
Biochemical study on the pituitary inhibition of gonadal origin. Lugaro G, et al. Experientia 25:147-8, 15 Feb 69
Evidences for a hypocalcemic factor from pituitary gland. Zileli MS, et al. Experientia 24:960-1, 15 Sep 68
Effect of pituitary autografts on hair color in the short-tailed weasel. Rust CC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:548-51, Dec 68
Regeneration of the neural lobe in the adult frog, xenopus laevis daudin. Sato NL, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:100-21, Jun 67
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
The effect of simulated altitude (500mm Hg) on urine acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in hypophysectomized rats. Mikolajczyk H, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:289-92, Jul 68
Resting heart rate investigations with trained and nontrained hypophysectomized rats. Tipton CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:585-8, May 69
A possible role for ribonuclease in the regulation of protein synthesis in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Brewer EN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1389-92, 25 Mar 69
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. I. Protein catabolism during work-induced hypertrophy and growth induced with growth hormone. Goldberg AL. J Biol Chem 244:3217-22, 25 Jun 69
The role of the pituitary gland in implantation in the mouse: delay of implantation by hypophysectomy and neurodepressive drugs. Bindon BM. J Endocr 43:225-35, Feb 69
Failure of stilboestrol to stimulate corticosteroid excretion in hypophysectomized guinea-pigs. Clark BF. J Endocr 41:297-8, Jun 68
The regulation of aldosterone production in normal and sodium-deficient rats. Csánky MF, et al. J Endocr 41:179-88, Jun 68
Modified ependymal cells in the ventral hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey and their possible role in the hypothalamic regulation of anterior pituitary function. Kumar TC. J Endocr 41:17-8, Aug 68
Influence of the anterior pituitary on the aldosterone secretory response to dietary sodium restriction in the rat. Lee TC, et al. J Endocr 42:465-75, Nov 68
The production of sebum in young rats: effects of age, sex, hypophysectomy and treatment with somatotrophic hormone and sex hormones. Nikkari T, et al. J Endocr 43:113-8, Jan 69
Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al. J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68
Re-establishment of forelimb regeneration in adult hypophysectomized Diemictylus (Triturus) viridescens given frog anterior pituitary extract. Liversage RA, et al. J Exp Zool 170:381-95, Apr 69
Effect of short- and long-term hypophysectomy on the ovary and interrenal of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 168:85-103, May 68
Sulfation factor: studies of its removal from plasma and metabolic fate in cartilage. Daughaday WH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:803-12, Nov 68
Effect of growth hormone on nonhypophysectomized zinc-deficient rats and zinc on hypophysectomized rats. Prasad AS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:486-94, Mar 69
Hormonal control of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in the rat brain. De Vellis J, et al. J Neurochem 15:1061-70, Oct 68
Stimulation of the neurohypophysis of the rat by a transaural approach. Dyball RE. J Physiol (London) 203:3P-4P, Jul 69
A study of the parameters of electrical stimulation of unmyelinated fibres in the pituitary stalk. Harris GW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:67-81, Jul 69
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Howe A, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:159-71, Jul 69
Effect of hypophysectomy implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:43-50, Feb 69
Anterior pituitary ovulating capacity in the PMSG-primed immature female rat. Klausing MN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:41-8, Oct 68
Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. II. Pituitary, adrenal and thyroid function. Wagner WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:501-8, Apr 69
Physiology of growth hormone. Stiel JN. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1196-9, Dec 68
Metabolic correlates of the hypolipemic response of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone. Swislocki NI. Metabolism 17:1030-6, Nov 68
Full or partial maturation of fetal endocrine systems under pituitary control. Jost A. Perspect Biol Med 11:371-5, Spring 68
Hypothalamic pituitary stimulating and inhibiting hormones. McCann SM, et al. Physiol Rev 49:240-84, Apr 69 (354 ref.)
Duration of pseudopregnancy following intrapituitary implantation of estradiol and progesterone. Francis RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:207-10, Oct 68
A review of psychoendocrine research on the pituitary-thyroid system. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:666-81, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.)
Norepinephrine: turnover in rat brains after gonadectomy. Anton-Tay F, et al. Science 159:1245, 15 Mar 68
The pituitary through the ages--a gynaecologists view. Murdoch R. Scot Med J 14:39-47, Feb 69
Effect of surgical stress on the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland: radio-immunoassay of blood thyroid stimulating, luteinizing, follicle stimulating, and growth hormones. Charters AC, et al. Surg Forum 19:376-8, 1968
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. 3. The effect of an interruption of thyroid hormone synthesis. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 92:583-7, 1968
Cellular and subcellular 3H-estradiol localization in the pituitary by autoradiography. Stumpf WE. Z Zellforsch 92:23-33, 1968
An electron microscopic study on the possible site of production of ACTH in the anterior pituitary of mice. Yamada K, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:29-43, 1967
[Loss of endocrine function and physical capacity following transcranial and transnasal surgery for hypophyseal tumors] Vandeweghe MA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:428-35, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[States of wakefulness and sleep in neuro-endocrine regulation] Faure JM. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:251-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytology and cytophysiology of amphibian anterior pituitary gland] Doerr-Schott J. Annee Biol 7:189-225, Mar-Apr 68 (127 ref.) (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy at the beginning of the estral cycle in rats; reestablishment of vaginal estrus and aptitude to ovulation by pituitary gonadotrophins] Acker G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2934-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary content of luteinizing hormone (LH) and histophysiologic reaction with circulating LH of ovarian interstitial tissue in different types of senial rats] Aschheim P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1397-400, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of hypophysectomy on the fine structure of the interrenal cells of the Urodele Triturus cristatus] Berchtold JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2262-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy and spermatogenesis in Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontidae fish)] Billard R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1856-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and prolactin injection on gestation in hypohysectomized female Gambusia] Chambolle P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1215-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Variations of the follicle reactivity to an anterior pituitary total gonadotropin preparation during the guinea pig estral cycle] Jessel L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1764-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Is the very early corpus luteum in the rat functional without pituitary support?] Acker G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:29-33, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the peripheral metabolism of corticosterone in the prehypophysectomized male duck] Baylé JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1565-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Repercussions on blood corticosterone of destruction of the median eminence combined with hypophysectomy or pituitary autograft in ducks] Baylé JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2559-63, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of pituitary fragments on rat gonad fragments cultivated in vitro or grafted in hypophysectomized animals] Bousquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1741-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of mouse embryonic thyroid cultivated in vitro in the presence of anterior pituitary fragments] Colle-Vandeveide A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1245-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifica- tion of blood ketone bodies and blood sugar by sodium acetate perfusion in the pancreatectomized dog] Galli ME, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1620-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the role of the pituitary in the regulation of the blood sugar of carpus (Cyprinus carpio L.) by means of adrenaline induced hyperglycemia] Mazeaud F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:24-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy on metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. Lipogenesis beginning with glucose] Renauld A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1854-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal activity of the gonads of hypophysectomized chick embryos] Akram H, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:509-15, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The hypophysis and gravido-puerperalism] Delecour M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:233-41, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Activity of the pars intermedia of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the European eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 96:74-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Modifications of the corticotrophic cells of the hypophysis of the radiothyroidectomized eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 90:289-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Hormone-dependent distribution of enzymes in tissues. 8. The phosphomonoesterases of th rat kidney after extripation of various endocrine glands] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 11:234-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Induction of liver L-serine dehydratase by a lipolytic fraction] Straub K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1227-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the parathyreotropic effect of the anterior pituitary] Anseimino KJ, et al. Med Welt 28:1621-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the body weight of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W. Naturwissenschaften 55:184, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the juxtaoral organ of the rat after hypophysectomy. Morphometrical studies] Salzer GM, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:72-86, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pituitary-thyroid-adrenal interrelationships. Effects of TSH on the urinary excretion of catecholamines] Consolo F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:95-103, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Functional correlations between the male gonads and other glands of internal secretion] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:349-51, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Methods of functional analysis of gonadotropic hypophysis] Abate G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:273-326, Apr 68 (224 ref.) (Ita)
[Quantitative histological study of the pineal body in gonadectomized and hypophysectomized mice] Matsushima S. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:809-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the diencephalon and hypophysis] Kobayashi T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:3-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between ultrastructure and function of the anterior pituitary gland in birds] Mikami S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:502-11, Jun 69 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 1. Experiments on the normal adult femal rat and the immature female rat] Inoue K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:514-31, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 2. Experiments on the gonadectomized adult female rat and the adult female rat with intrasplenic ovarian autotransplants] Inoue K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:532-51, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucose tolerance and glucose-insulin response of hypophysectomized rats] Onoe K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:321-5, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of feedback mechanism of steroid hormones on the hypothalamic center] Ibuki R. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1505-14, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Observations on the dynamics of the diencephalon-pituitary-gonadal system] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:920-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between ultrastructure and function of the pituitary gland] Kurozumi K. Saishin Igaku 23:891-902, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in anterior pituitary function due to electric stimulation of the hypothalamus] Shiotani Y. Saishin Igaku 23:803-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Role of hormones in carcinogenesis and cancer development with special reference to the pituitary gland and its target organs] Yokoro K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:503-12, 10 Mar 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[The human growth hormone and prolactin activity] Simionescu L. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:439-41, 1968 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The importance of the anterior part of the hypothalamus in the reaction of the luteinizing function of the adenohypophysis] Dmitrieva OK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hormonal and neural mechanisms on the growth and fifferentiation of implanted thyroid glands] Dunaev PV. Arkh Anat 53:58-63, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reparative process in conditions of extirpation of the pituitary gland and of the hormonal effects] Bukhonova AI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:500-3, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of pituitary effect on the regulation of intraocular pressure] Kopp OP.
Oftal Zh 24:147-51, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of the hypophysis in regulation of the secretion and trophic function of the gastric mucosa] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of estradiol sensitivity of luteinizing function of hypophysis in intact and castrated female rats] Dmitrieva OK.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:85-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Secretion of corticosteroids by adrenal glands of guinea pigs after hypophysectomy] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:61-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroid hormones on cerebral metabolism (review of the literature)] Panov AN, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:108-13, May-Jun 68 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the antineoplastic effect in ovarian neoplasms in the rat on change in the production of follicle-stimulating hormone] Valueva IM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of a transplanted tumor (strain CRM I)] Evgen'eva TP, et al. Vop Onkol 13:63-6, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function in haemochromatosis. Stocks AE, et al. Amer J Med 45:839-45, Dec 68
A review of the effect of stress on the activity of the central nervous-pituitary-thyroid axis in animals and man. Dewhurst KE, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:161-96, 1968 (167 ref.)
Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69
Pituitary function following uncomplicated pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. Jackson IM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:315-8, Mar 69
Pituitary-gonadotrophic function in Turner's syndrome. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
Lancet 1:184-6, 25 Jan 69
Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by stress. Dixit BN, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:32-41, 1969
Studies o the levels of 17 hydroxy-corticoids in 24-hour specimens of urine from five quadriplegic patients and two paraplegic patients admitted to the Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney. Grant JM, et al.
Paraplegia 6:29-31, May 68
A study of body, adrenal and pituitary weight changes in mouse scrapie with a note on neurosecretory activity. Field EJ. Res Vet Sci 10:151-5, Mar 69
[Effects of starvation on the postnatal development of the hypothalamic centres which regulate the water-metabolism. IV. Investigations in adult rats. Rodeck H. Z Kinderheilk 101:31-42, 1967
[Effects of a vasopressin-corticoid association in patients having an astrocytoma or cerebral metastasis. Evolutive study using complementary methods] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:189-99, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic hypernatremia and HVL-insufficiency as a rare syndrome] Apostoloff E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2409-13, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of the diencephalo-anterior pituitary axis and of the peripheral endocrine organs especially correlated with the activity of the female breast in clinical cases of fibro-cystic mastopathy] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:87-104, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The pituitary function test in male hypogonadism. (Preliminary findings)] Isidori A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:781-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On diencephalo-hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in various diseases] Kato K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:159-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[ACTH secretory function of the pituitary gland transplanted to the kidney cortex of rats] Yoshida S.
Saishin Igaku 23:823-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the state of the internal female genitalia in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome, running a course like Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Shakhnovskaia VF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the reaction of the anterior portion of the pituitary gland of the guinea pig in disturbance of the sex hormone balance] Prochukhanov RA.
Arkh Anat 54:26-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The level of somatotropic hormone in the pituitary gland in persons dead of coronary insufficiency] Vlagoskionnaia IaV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in women in the acute period of craniocerebral injury] Rotkina IE.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:41-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The influence of STH and ACTH on the antitumor effect and toxicity of dipin in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:70-6, 1967 (Rus)
[A morphological and histochemical study of the adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex during the growth of Brown-Pearce tumors] Faustov LA.
Vop Onkol 14:60-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Status of the pituitary-thyroid gland system in rats during induction of liver tumors by para-dimethylaminoazobenzol] Grinchishin VP.
Vop Onkol 12:39-43, 1966 (Rus)
[The function of the hypophysis suprarenal axis in relation to corticotherapy] Ortega Herrera E.
Alergia (Mex) 15:73-85, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Nervous anorexia, a pseudo endocrine diseases. Historical and endocrinological study based in 52 cases studied] Parada J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:674-80, Nov 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of light and darkness upon thyroid secretion rate and on the endocrine glands of female rats. Singh DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1296-9, Sep 69
Effects of graded doses of gamma radiation on transplanted pituitary glands in the spotted new. Dent JN. Radiat Res 38:223-9, Apr 69
[Ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in whole body gamma-irradiation] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:19-26, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Microscopic and submicroscopic structures of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in radiation sickness caused by Sr90] Khomutovskiĭ OA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:77-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the effect of irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophyseal region in the pathological state on the endocrine glands] Draznin NM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some functional and morphological changes in the thyroid gland and hypophisis in rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Antipov MV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:399-400, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Gonadotrophin patterns in male and female rats: inhibition of LH release by testosterone propionate in animals gonadectomized at puberty. Boyd R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:600-12, Aug 68
Stimulating and inhibiting effects of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone. Caligaris L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:177-85, Oct 68
Stimulation of growth hormone secretion in monkeys by adrenalin, pitressin and adenosine-3'5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid (3'5'-AMP). Gagliardino JJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:390-6, Nov 68
Effect of the median eminence of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica L.) on the regulation of adenohypophysial corticotropin secretion. Péczely P.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:47-57, 1969
Adenohypophysial glycogenolysis in relation to ACTH release induced by intrapituitary injection of a purified hypothalamic CRF. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:499-503, Dec 68
ACTH secretion from the pituitary transplanted in apposition with the adrenal cortex under the renal capsule. Ishikawa H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:331-49, Jun 69
Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69
Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor, dexamethasone and actinomycin D on the release of ACTH from rat pituitaries in vivo and in vitro. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 85:300-11, Aug 69
Effect of median eminence lesions on the function of multiple pituitary homografts with particular reference to the secretion of gonadotrophins and growth hormone. Beddow DG, et al.
Endocrinology 84:595-605, Mar 69
Studies on the disappearance of LH and FSH in the rat; a quantitative approach to adenohypophysial secretory kinetics. Bogdanove EM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1118-31, May 69
Action of target gland hormones on pituitary TSH rebound: validation of the threshold hypothesis of TSH secretion. D'Angelo SA.
Endocrinology 84:632-40, Mar 69
Inhibition of vasopressin-induced ACTH release from the pituitary by glucocorticoids in vitro. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 83:1232-6, Dec 68
Inhibition by pentobarbital of ether-induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1247-52, Dec 68
Luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the chicken hypothalamus. Jackson GL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1282-5, May 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Adrenocortical function in monkeys after forebrain removal or pituitary stalk section. Kendall JW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:686-91, Mar 69
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of purified hypothalamic extracts on growth hormone release from rat pituitary in vitro. Krulich L, et al.
Endocrinology 83:783-90, Oct 68
Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68
Growth hormone secretion by pituitary grafts under the median eminence or renal capsule. Peng MT, et al.
Endocrinology 85:360-5, Aug 69
Hypothalamic stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion from transplanted pituitaries following exposure to constant light. Piacsek BE, et al. Endocrinology 84:1184-92, May 69
Time course for corticotrophin release from ectopic pituitary grafts. Purves HD, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1377-80, Dec 68
Post-partum release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the rat as determined by radioimmunoassay. Rebar RW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1352-8, Jun 69
Ovulatory response to brain stimulation or exogenous luteinizing hormone in progesterone-treated rats. Redmond WC. Endocrinology 83:1013-22, Nov 68
Inhibition by dexamethasone of the in vivo pituitary response to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Russell SM, et al. Endocrinology 85:512-21, Sep 69
Dexamethasone suppression of ACTH release: effect of the interval between steroid administration and the application of stimuli known to release ACTH. Sirett NE, et al. Endocrinology 85:355-9, Aug 69
Release of ACTH by substances of central nervous system origin. Wied D de, et al.
Endocrinology 85:561-9, Sep 69
Thyrotropin release in vitro: stimulation by cyclic 3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 84:758-60, Apr 69
Physiological conditions for the secretion of prolactin from the anterior pituitary. Gachev EP.
Endokrinologie 53:352-4, 1968
Determination of rate constants of drug elimination from the receptor compartment by an infusion method: neurohypophysial hormones and their structural analogues. Pliška V.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:253-62, Feb 69
Lack of effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on the prolactin secretory activity of anterior pituitary in rat. Nagasawa H, et al. Gann 59:357-9, Aug 68
The response of teleost pituitary thyrotrophs to thyroxin in vitro--a histological study. Baker BI.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:427-37, Jun 69
Hypothalamic stimulation of prolactin release from the pituitary of turkey hens and poults. Chen CL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:489-94, Dec 68
Lysosomes and secretory granules in the normal and autotransplanted salmander pars distalis. Masur SK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:33-9, Feb 69
Once-a-day neurally stimulated and basal ACTH secretion phases in man and their response to corticoid inhibition. Ceresa F, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1074-82, Aug 69
A new way of measuring thyrotropin (TSH) reserve. Jensen SE. J Clin Endocr 29:409-11, Mar 69
Stimulation of LH release in men and women by LH-releasing hormone purified from porcine hypothalami. Kastin AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1046-50, Aug 69
Production rates and metabolic clearance rates of human follicle-stimulating hormone in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Coble YD Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:359-63, Feb 69
An ultrastructural study of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone-secreting cell in the rat adenohypophysis during adrenal cortical regeneration. Nakayama I, et al. Lab Invest 21:169-78, Aug 69
Effects of suckling on pituitary release of prolactin, GH, and TSH in postpartum lactating rats. Sar M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:25-31, 1969
Stimulation of pituitary FSH release in immature female rats by Prolactin implant in median eminence. Voogt JL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:157-63, 1969
Influence of vasopressin and of a crude CRF preparation on pituitary ACTH-release in posterior-lobectomized rats. Wied D de.
Neuroendocrinology 3:129-35, 1968
Stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion by TSH-releasing factor (TRF) in organ cultures of anterior pituitary. Mittler JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:406-9, Feb 69
Pituitary growth hormone content and hypothalamic growth hormone releasing activity in neonatal rats after stress. Pecile A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:425-7, Feb 69
On the mechanism of sexual differentiation of the rat hypothalamus. Flerkó B, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:85-98, 30 Apr 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic structures controlling the anterior pituitary. Martini L, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:157-63, 31 Aug 67

Potassium, corticosterone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vitro. Kraicer J, et al. Science 164:426, 25 Apr 69

Pituitary vascularity and ACTH release in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Upton GV, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:212-25, Oct 68

[Sensitivity of the anterior hypothalamus to progesterone and to medroxyprogesterone] Pasteels JL, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:663-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Inhibition of the secretion of hypophyseal LH by means of desoxycorticosterone acetate in the castrated male rat] Roger FH. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:647-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Secretion of melanostimulating hormone by the fish pituitary in vitro] Baker BI. Biol Med (Paris) 56:351-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Some new data on pituitary prolactin secretion in birds] Gourdji D. Biol Med (Paris) 56:332-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Research on the control of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone] Jutisz M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2521-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Synthetic polypeptide derivatives with thyrotropin releasing factor hypophysiotropic activity] Burgus R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2116-8, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Role of 3'-5'-monophosphate cyclic adenosine in the liberation of pituitary TSH] Cehovic G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2929-31, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[On the ultrastructural conservation of secretory material of the neurohypophysis and the intermediary hypophysis as a function of the fixation and coloration technics] Porte A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1051-3, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)

[New biological evidence on the hormone dependence of breast cancer (preliminary note)] Juret P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:884-7, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the pattern of release of hormonal products by adenohypophysial cells, with special reference to the fine morphology of the follicles and interstitial spaces existing in the adenohypophysis of the pig] Mazzocchi G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:351-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic findings of the general structure and secretory mechanism of the anterior pituitary cells] Kurosumi K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:471-81, Jun 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Study of central control mechanism of anterior pituitary gonadotropin secretion using autoradiography] Watanabe T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1553-61, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Short feedback control of gonadotropin secretion of the anterior pituitary gland] Igarashi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:993-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Mechanism of ACTH secretion in the pituitary gland] Ito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:986-8, May 69 (Jap)

[Progress in the study of pituitary gland secretion] Miyake T. Saishin Igaku 23:886-90, 10 May 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the application of the Bock method using chromium gallocyanin for the demonstration of the mammalian subcallosal organ secretion] Leonieni J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:335-44, 1969 (Pol)

[Purification of the hypothalamic factor stimulating secretion of luteinizing hormone by the hypophysis] Basova GG, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1023-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Hypothalamic control of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in male rats] Babichev VN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:68-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Secretion of luteinizing gonadotropin and its regulation at the early human ontogenesis] Levina SE. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:56-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A method of biological standardization of ACTH by cross trials on intact rats] Briskin AI, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:69-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Somatotropic hormone of the embryonic pituitary gland and placenta and its possible receptors in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transphenoidal microsurgery of the normal and pathological pituitary. Hardy J. Clin Neurosurg 16:185-217, 1969

Radiofrequency thermal hypophysectomy. Technical note. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:511-4, Apr 69

Renal function after pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. Isaacs M, et al. JAMA 207:2406-10, 31 Mar 69

Water and salt metabolism following pituitary stalk section. Timmons RL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:790-800, Aug 69

[On the topometryof the carotid siphon and its significance for sterotaxic surgery of the hypophysis] Nadjmi M. J Belg Radiol 50:196-200, 1967 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of transplanted pituitary glands from non-arterioscierotic virgin and arterioscierotic breeder donors to hypophysectomized rats. Wexler BC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:249-60, Oct 68

Rapid flow of blood through pituitary autografts in the rat. Goldman H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:567-9, Aug 69

ACTH secretion from the pituitary transplanted in apposition with the adrenal cortex under the renal capsule. Ishikawa H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:331-49, Jun 69

Structural luteolysis following transplantation of hypophysial homografts in hypophysectomized rats. Sloan CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:606-10, Mar 69

Fine structure of the autotransplanted pituitary in the red eft, Notophthalmus viridescens. Masur SK. Gen Comp Endocr 12:12-32, Feb 69

Sex-linked histoincompatibility of pituitary isografts in the C57BL strain of mice. Hoshino K, et al. Int J Cancer 3:374-81, 15 May 68

The effects of embryonic pars distalis grafts and albumen on the growth of chick embryos. Betz TW. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:431-6, Nov 68

Effect of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin on corpora lutea in rats bearing pituitary autografts. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. J Endocr 43:61-6, Jan 69

Site of genetic regulation on hypophysial graft-induced mammary gland development. Bardin CW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1453-61, Dec 68

Functional reactivation and cytological restoration of pituitary grafts by continuous local intravascular infusion of median eminence extracts. Evans JS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:83-100, 1969

Mouse mammary carcinoma induced by pituitary isografts in mammary fat pads. Dux A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:355-9, Feb 69

Correlation between mitotic activity and transplantability of pituitary tumors following radiothyroidectomy. Messier B. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1273-5, Apr 69

[Action of pituitary fragments on rat gonad fragments cultivated in vitro or grafted in hypophysectomized animals] Bousquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1741-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Homologous transplantation of preserved hypophysis in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Mazurenko VA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:16-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR see under

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

PITUITARY GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Growth-hormone test of residual pituitary function. Stewart HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69

Studies with 3,3',5'-trichloro-DL-thyronine and a hypothesis for a test of pituitary TSH reserve. Pittman JA Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:976-8, Apr 69

Aqueous vasopressin provocative test of anterior pituitary function. Eddy RL. J Clin Endocr 28:1836-9, Dec 68

A new way of measuring thyrotropin (TSH) reserve. Jensen SE. J Clin Endocr 29:409-11, Mar 69

A simplified metyrapone test with determination of plasma li-deoxycortisol (Metyrapone test with plasma S). Meikle AW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:985-7, Jul 69

Plasma 11-deoxycorticosteroid and ACTH response to metyrapone (plasma metyrapone test). Strott CA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:6-11, Jan 69

Assessment of pituitary reserve in subjects pretreated with dexamethasone. Moses AM, et al. Metabolism 18:376-86, May 69

Vasopressin test in central nervous system-pituitary disorders. Rinne UK. Neuroendocrinology 3:211-9, 1968

[Study of hypophyseal somatotrophic function in physiology and patology] Rüedi B, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:118-32, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the pituitary ACTH reserve in patients irradiated for cerebral neoplasms] Bonanni G. Nunt Radiol 34:411-9, May 68 (Ita)

[Anterior pituitary function test] Iwai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:248-58, Feb 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)

[Posterior pituitary function tests] Saito T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:259-64, Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Jap)

[Anterior pituitary gland function tests, with special reference to ACTH] Ofuji T. Jap J Clin Path 16:886-90, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Tests of anterior pituitary gland function] Horiuchi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:999-1009, 10 May 68 (123 ref.) (Jap)

[Tests of posterior pituitary gland function] Yoshida S. Saishin Igaku 23:1010-5, 10 May 68 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Hypophyseal reserve in patients after halothane and ether anesthesia] Zagrobelny Z, et al. Endokr Pol 19:469-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Setting the stage. Crawford JD. New Eng J Med 280:1475-6, 26 Jun 69

Arginine-initiated release of human growth hormone. Factors modifying the response in normal man. Merimee TJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1434-8, 26 Jun 69

PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Selective protection of the eye balls in linear accelerator treatment of hypophyseal tumor. A hollow-out technique. Kitabatake T, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:63-71, Jan 69

A controlled clinical trial to compare transethidal hypophysectomy with yttrium implant of the pituitary in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:615-6, Aug 69

A clinical trial to compare early and late pituitary ablation in advanced cancer of the breast. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68

Early pituitary implantation for advanced breast cancer. Stewart HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69

Serum growth hormone levels and the response of diabetic retinopathy to pituitary ablation. Wright AD, et al. Brit Med J 2:346-8, 10 May 69

Total hypophysectomy for advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn G, et al. Clin Radiol 19:426-32, Oct 68

Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967

Radiofrequency hypophysectomy for metastatic breast and prostatic carcinoma. Zervas NT, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1279-85, Oct 67

The role of photocoagulation in therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rentiers PK, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:317-31, 1968

[Diabetic generalized microangiopathy, diabetic retinopathy, severe polyneuropathy, beginning gangrene of the leg--successfully treated with implantation of 32P into the adenohypophysis] Dub O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1053-5, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the open trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. Ann Chir 21:1011-22, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[On a case of diabetic retinopathy treated by intrahypophyseal implantation (development during 7 years)] Ceruti F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:218-21, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Indications and results of intrahypophyseal implantation of radioactive isotopes in cases of diabetic retinopathy] Sédan R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:210-8, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Alterations of the skeleton in Cushing's syndrome and their modification after intrahypophyseal implantation of Y90] Juliani G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:909-16, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The intracellular protracted long term radiation treatment of pituitary adenoma by means of stereotaxic implantation of iridium 192] Mundinger F. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:55-62, Feb-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Combination treatment of metastasizing breast cancers with radiogold implantation in the hypophysis and high doses of cytostatic stosstherapy] Prenner K, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:378-81, 1967 (Ger)

[Results of radiohypophysectomy for advanced cancer of breast in relation to sex chromatin determination] Wense G. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:339-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical results following interstitial irradiation of the pituitary gland using Sr90] Notter G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:643-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Thermoluminiscence dosimetry of Sr-90 applicators for hypophyseal implantation and radiation protection measurements during interstitial irradiation of the hypophysis] Rudén BI, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:537-43, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Irradiation of the diencephalon and hypophysis in the therapy of hemorrhagic and angiopathic retinal diseases. I. Diabetic retinopathy] Cosmacini G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:893-902, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Diencephalic-hypophysial irradiation in the therapy of retinal hemorrhagic and angiopathic diseases. II. Eales disease and thrombosis of the retinal veins] Cosmacini G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:929-36, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Our electrocardiographic studies of cancerous patients after radiobiological hypophysectomy] Abrate M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:157-61, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on pituitary irradiation using a proton beam with special reference to its indications in acromegaly by the Kjellberg stereotoxic hypophysectomy] Shintani A, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:57-67, Jan 69 (Jap)

[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. (1) Review of the pituitary ablation in literature] Momose G, et al. Jap J Urol 60:145-57, Feb 69 (192 ref.) (Jap)

[The protection of the eye balls in linear accelerator

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

x-ray treatment of the hypophysis: a hollow-out radiation technique] Ueda T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1002-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative dosimetric characteristics of methods of remote irradiation of the pituitary with large and small fields] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:10-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of some endocrine diseases by administration of radioactive yttrium into hypophysis] Dol'iotti DCh. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Destruction of the hypophysis by interstitial irradiation (review of the literature)] Liass FM. Vop Neirokhir 33:52-6, Mar-Apr 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Farías Rodríguez JM. Cir Cir 36:247-71, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Experience in the radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors. Official commentary] Sánchez Garibay M. Cir Cir 36:271-3, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Radioactive sterotaxic hypophysiolysis in the palliative treatment of malignancy] Oscar Betti O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1232-4, 1966 (Spa)

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR (A6)

Anterior and posterior hypopituitarism associated with sickle cell trait. Pastore RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:593-8, Sep 69
Clinical evaluation of posterior pituitary extract in psychiatric disorders relating to obstetrics and gynecology. Daro AF, et al. Int Surg 51:488-94, Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of a hormone-binding polypeptide from pig posterior pituitary powder. Wuu TC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:482-90, 25 Jan 69
[Post-hypophysis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhage] Bories-Azeau A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:429-34, May 67 (Fre)
[Effects on gestation in rats, of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posterior pituitary extract, alone or combined] Duverger-Nedellec A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:402-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of cytologic interpretation of 2 antehypophyseal adenomas with acromegaly] Carlon N, et al. Marseille Med 106:87-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical study of the therapeutic activity of an extract of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland in rheumatoid disease] Bray E, et al. Minerva Med 59:4578-80, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment with pituitary stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Physiopathological and clinical data on posterior-pituitary opotherapy] Giacovazzo M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4308-15, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--posterior pituitary gland and syndrome of excessive secretion of vasopressin (ADH)] Saito T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:389-94, May 69 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of dehydration and rehydration on the vasopressor activity and the histochemical status of the neurohypophysis in normal and irradiated rats] Bagramian ER, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:94-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of the neurosecretion of the toad (Bufo ictericus). Giuffrida R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:182-7, 1968
Isolation of a third neurophysin from bovine pituitary posterior lobes. Rauch R, et al. Biochem J 110:38P, Dec 68
Disc electrophoretic analysis fo growth hormone and prolactin in the anterior pituitary of mouse. Yanai R, et al. Endocr Jap 15:365-70, Sep 68
Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin with a comparison of immunological and biological activity in the rat posterior pituitary. Miller M, et al. Endocrinology 84:557-62, Mar 69
Changes in the hormone content of the rat neurohypophysis induced by substituting 2 per cent saline for drinking water. Jones CW, et al. J Endocr 43:vi, Jan 69
The active neurohypophysial principles of two primitive bony fishes, the bichir (Polypterus senegalis) and the African lungfish (Protopterus aethiopicus). Sawyer WH. J Endocr 44:421-35, Jul 69
The effect of temperature on the subcellular distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat in vitro. Bates RF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:41P-2P, Jan 69
The preparation, purification and characterization of porcine neurophysin. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:103P+, Jun 69
Comparison of the effects of water deprivation and sodium chloride imbibition on the hormone content of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:449-58, Aug 69
Acetylcholine and related enzymes in the neural lobe and anterior hypothalamus of the rabbit. Lederis K, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:695-709, May 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between the pars intermedia and the pars nervosa in the hypophysis of an Antarctic seal. Cuello AC. Experientia 24:399-400, 15 Apr 68
Structural similarities between the neurohypophyses of brook trout and tetrapods. Henderson NE. Gen Comp Endocr 12:148-53, Feb 69
Changes in the volume of the lobes of the pituitary gland and in the weight and water content of organs of rats given hypertonic saline. Duchen LW. J Endocr 41:593-600, Aug 68
[Effects of adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the hypophysis and various tissues of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:44-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects induced by partial and total bleeding on the histologic structure of the posthypophysis] Tallarida G, et al. Ric Sci 37:785-93, Sep 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrafine structure of the developing median eminence and pars nervosa of the rat. Ajika K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:143-55, Jul 69
Morphological and functional changes in the distal hypothalamo-neurophypophysial system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. Delimann HD, et al. Experientia 24:383-6, 15 Apr 68
A quantitative analysis of the normal neuron population of the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei in man and of their projections to the neurohypophysis. Morton A. J Comp Neurol 136:143-57, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of the pars intermedia of the ferret. Vincent DS, et al. J Endocr 41:18, Aug 68
Ultrastructural changes in the neural lobe of the hypophysis of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami) following intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic sodium chloride. Scott DE. Neuroendocrinology 4:347-67, 1969
Investigations on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. II. Light- and electron microscopic findings in the disconnected distal neurohypophysis with special emphasis on the pituicytes. Delimann HD, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:325-36, 1969
The infundibular process of rodents of the genus Meriones. Holmes RL. Z Zellforsch 85:256-63, 1968
The effects of metopirone and aldactone on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal tissue and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kemenade JA van. Z Zellforsch 96:466-77, 1969
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. I. The pars distalis of the adenohypophysis. Oordt PG van, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:549-59, 1968
Ultrastructural changes of the neurohypophysis of the rat after castration. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:14-25, 1968
The ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis after destruction of the paraventricular nuclei in normal and castrated rats. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:496-510, 1968
[Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the cytology of the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog (Rana esculenta); attempt to identify the cells responsible for the secretion of corticotropic hormone] Dupont W. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2374-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of the hypophysis of the mullet with special reference to external salinity] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 87:545-61, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscope demonstration of granular neurosecretory elements in the infundibular process of chick embryos] Fioroni P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:497-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the functional morphology of the neurohypophysis. 3. On the influence of corticoid or ACTH treatment on the appearance of "gomori-positive" granules in the outer layer of the median eminence in rats and mice following bilateral adrenalectomy of hypophysectomy] Bock R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:142-50, 1969 (Ger)
[On myelinated nerve fibers and myelinated Herring bodies in the neurohypophysis of the elephant] Haug H. Z Zellforsch 96:134-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical investigation on the reaction of the pituicytes after stalk section in Rana esculenta] Sterba G, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:74-83, 1969 (Ger)
[On the function of the ependymal glia in the neurohypophysis] Sterba G, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:457-73, 1967 (Ger)
[The origin of "synaptic" vesicles in neurosecretory axons] Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch 99:146-52, 1969 (Ger)
[On the functional morphology of ependymal and extraependymal glia within the framework of neurosecretion. Electron microscopical studies on the neurohypophysis of the rat] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 86:111-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Synaptic structures and elementary granules in the neurohypophysis of the guinea pig] Wittkowski W. Z Zellforsch 82:434-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural bases for the regulation, formation and release of neurosecretion] Voĭtkevich AA, et al. Arkh Anat 53:18-29, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenaline and the amount of secretory material in the subcommissural organ of the rat. Karlsson LK, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:293-4, 1968
Nicotine and the antidiuretic hormone. Dalessio DJ. JAMA 207:954, 3 Feb 69
Effect of stilboestrol on the hormonal activity of the posterior pituitary lobe of mature female rats. König A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:193-201, 1968
[Action of metopirone on the cytology of the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog, Rana esculenta (L)] Dupont W. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:383-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of tolbutamide on the hexadimethrine bromide-induced changes in organs and on the toxicity of histamine, serotonin and various histamine liberators] Kovács K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:797-804, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study of monoamine oxidase activity in the chick neurohypophysis during embryonic life] Guedenet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2252-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of the hypophysis of Rana temporaria L. Electron microscopic study] Doerr-Schott J. Z Zellforsch 90:616-45, 1968 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of monoamine oxidase activity in the chick neurohypophysis during embryonic life] Guedenet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2252-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzyme-histochemical investigation of the infundibulum and neural lobe in the normal and bilaterally adrenalectomized rat] Bock R, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:415-28, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the external shape of infundibulum and neurohypophysis of the chick embryo. Doskočil M. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:73-99, 1969
[Animal experimental studies on the influence of hunger on the development of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system] Rodeck H. J Neurovisc Relat 31:136-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis of the rat in postnatal ontogenesis] Prilimak EKh. Arkh Anat 56:34-41, Jan 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. II. Electron microscopic studies. Nakai Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:108-16, Aug 69
Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. I. Electrophysiologic studies. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:98-107, Aug 69
[Morphologic aspects of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurohumoral transmission (innervational relationships in the neurohypophysis of mammals)] Akmaev IG. Arkh Anat 55:144-54, 1968 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[On the role of the sympathetic innervation of the pituitary gland in the transport of neurosecretory substances to the blood network] Akmaev IG, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:90-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Contributions on the functional morphology of neurohypophysis. I. Bock R, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:130-48, 1968
Investigations on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system of the grass frog (Rana pipiens) after transection of the proximal neurohypophysis. I. Light microscopic findings in animals kept at 18 degrees C environmental temperature. Delimann HD, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:1-16, 1968
The appearance of monoamines in the adult and developing neurohypophysis of Gallus gallus. Enemar A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:496-506, 1968
[On quantitative changes of "Gomori-positive" substances in the median eminence and neural lobe of the rat hypophysis after bilateral adrenalectomy] Stöhr PA. Z Zellforsch 94:425-33, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural features of the neural lobe of the hypophysis of the rat with homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Scott DE. Neuroendocrinology 3:156-76, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dehydration and repeated water loading on the supraoptic-neurohypophyseo-neurosecretory system and the ADH content of the neurohypophysis in the rat. Fendler K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:285-93, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Seasonal and temperature-infleunced changes in preoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in Bufo vulgaris. Wilamowski K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:355-64, 1968
Antidromic activation of neurones in the paraventricular nucleus by stimulation in the neural lobe of the pituitary. Cross BA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:68P-70P, Jul 69
Failure to replicate dissociation between antidiuretic and vasopressor activity in rat posterior pituitaries in vitro. Van Kammen E, et al.
Nature (London) 222:678, 17 May 69
The melanophore-stimulating potency of the pituitary gland of the black background-adapted Rana Nigromaculata after administration of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Ito T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:406-8, 1968
Pars intermedia: unitary electrical activity regulated by light. Oshima K, et al. Science 163:195-7, 10 Jan 69
Modifications in the neurosecretory system of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, indiced by lasting inanition. Jasiński A. Z Zellforsch 88:537-48, 1968
Cellular and subcellular 3H-estradiol localization in the pituitary by autoradiography. Stumpf WE.
Z Zellforsch 92:23-33, 1968
[Modification by posterior hypophysectomy of the adrenal aggression response] Zizine L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1620-1, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The hypophysis and gravido-puerperalism] Delecour M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:233-41, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Contributions to the question of the central effect of ADH] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:356-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Posterior pituitary function tests] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:259-64, Feb 69 (34 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depletion of antidiuretic hormone in the lituitary of rats with diabetes mellitus. Young TK.
Endocrinology 84:960-2, Apr 69
[Neurosecretion and diabetes insipidus] Koestner A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:458-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the role of the sympathetic innervation of the pituitary gland in the transport of neurosecretory substances to the blood network] Akmaev IG, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:90-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

In vitro studies of the release mechanism for vasopressin in rats. 3. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release. Warberg J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:415-24, Jul 69
Adrenaline and the amount of secretory material in the subcommissural organ of the rat. Karlsson LK, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:293-4, 1968
Release of antidiuretic hormone from neurohypophysis in response to hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Saito T, et al.
Endocrinology 85:72-8, Jul 69
Further evidences for the blocking effect of catecholamines on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 12:417-26, Jun 69
Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. II. Electron microscopic studies. Nakai Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:108-16, Aug 69
Oxytocin levels in the plasma of women with an intrauterine device. Bedi P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1391-7, Sep 68
Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypo-physical neuro-secretory materials of rats during different phases of morphine administration. Ray AK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1-5, Jan 69
Stimulus-secretion coupling on the oxytocin release from the isolated posterior pituitary lobe. Ishida A.
Jap J Physiol 18:471-80, 15 Aug 68
Renal effects of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Michaelis LL, et al.
Surgery 65:797-801, May 69
[Attempt to identify the cells secreting A.C.T.H. in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog, after administration of a corticostatic substance, metopirone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:399-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the malignanancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the neurosecretory system of infants with penumonia and the water-electrolyte balance disorders] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural bases for the regulation, formation and release of neurosecretion] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:18-29, Aug 67 (Rus)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Partial somatotrophin insufficiency in Cushing's syndrome. Strauch G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:121-9, Jan 69
Regulation of LH secretion in the rat. Van Rees GP.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:136-40, Jun 69
Physiological and biochemical role of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) and follicle stimulating hormone releasing factor (FSH-RF). McCann SM, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:486-503, 1967
Control of prolactin secretion. Meites J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:516-29, 1967
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of purified hypothalamic extracts on growth hormone release from rat pituitary in vitro. Krulich L, et al.
Endocrinology 83:783-90, Oct 68
Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes during the bovine estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:531-6, Apr 69
Studies on the mode of action of oral contraceptives: effect of chlormadinone on pituitary FSH and LH contents of the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 17:101-10, Oct 68
Circulating levels of anterior pituitary hormones and insulin after arginine infusion. Cremer GM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:776-82, Nov 68
Luteinizing hormone releasing activity of crude ovine hypothalamic extract in man. Root AW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:570-2, 8 Feb 69
Pituitary growth hormone content and hypothalamic growth hormone releasing activity in neonatal rats after stress. Pecile A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:425-7, Feb 69
[Production and excretion of gonadostimulant hormones. Introduction] Harris GW.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:385-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies in vitro of the action mechanism of hypothalamic LRF and FRF factors] Jutisz M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:504-15, 1967 (Fre)
[Biologic methods of determining FSH and LH] Pelletier J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:390-400, 1967 (Fre)
[A new test for the LH-releasing function of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis] Kusuda M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:750-3, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of gonadotropin-releasing factor] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 60:523-39, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Control of secretion of pituitary growth hormone] Tsuji S. J Jap Med Ass 60:576-8, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of releasing factors] Kobayashi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:966-71, May 69 (Jap)
[Pituitary gland hormone releasing factors] Kobayashi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:903-10, 10 May 68 (116 ref.) (Jap)
[On GRF] Shizume K.
Saishin Igaku 23:864-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the chicken hypothalamus. Jackson GL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1262-5, May 69
Variability of response in the bioassay for a hypothalamic somatotrophin releasing factor based on rat pituitary growth hormone content. Rodger NW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1373-83, Jun 69
Levels of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor after exposure to aggression (defeat) in C57BL-6J mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
J Endocr 42:347-8, Oct 68
Influence of reserpine on the pituitary content of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and on hypothalamic factors which affect its release. Tomatis ME, et al. J Endocr 42:505-12, Dec 68
Localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in the pre-optic area. Crighton DB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:166, Feb 69
In vitro assay for growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF). Dickerman E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:75-82, 1969
Pituitary growth hormone and its hypothalamic releasing factor in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Desjardins C.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1-4, Jan 69
Effect of castration or testosterone treatment on hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH of male rats. Watanabe S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1075-9, Apr 69
[Effects of starvation on the postnatal development of the hypothalamic centres which regulate the water-metabolism. IV. Investigations in adult rats. Rodeck H. Z Kinderheilk 101:31-42, 1967
[LH-releasing activity in the human hypothalamus] Schneider HP, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:183-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of releasing factors] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:274-84, Apr 69 (134 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor] Ebara Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:381-90, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor] Mayuzumi R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:371-80, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the hypothalamus releasing factors during the process of maturation] Kobayashi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1007-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Concentration of the hypothalamic factor, stimulating hypophyseal secretion of the luteinizing hormone] Basova GG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:78-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Application of the secondary fluorescence test for the detection of the secretory substance in neurosecretory cells] Iakovleva IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:357-63, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification of a growth hormone-inhibiting factor (CIF) from sheep hypothalamus. Dhariwal AP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:282-8, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neonatal corticoid administration: effects upon adult pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone activity. Sawano S, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:57-67, May 69
Resynthesis of growth hormone releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus after insulin hypoglycemia. Müller EE, et al. Life Sci 7:1311-8, 15 Dec 68

BLOOD

Removal of plasma FSH-RF activity in hypophysectomized rats by testosterone propionate or reserpine. Negro-Vilar A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1349-52, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of luteinizing-hormone-releasing factor with some observations on its properties. Fawcett CP, et al. Biochem J 106:229-36, Jan 68
Isolation of growth hormone-releasing hormone(GRH) from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1493-506, Jun 69
[Purification and clinical application of hypothalamic FSH and LH releasing factors] Igarashi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:852-5, Apr 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69
Effects of starvation on plasma GH activity, pituitary GH and GH-RF levels in the rat. Dickerman E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:814-9, Apr 69
Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969
Effects of pituitary homografts on host pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic PIF levels. Welsch CW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:238-45, 1968
[On the central regulation of the female gonadal function. Review and special studies] Biobel R, et al.
Med Welt 51:3132-41, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elevation of plasma LH concentrations induced by LH-releasing factor as measured by radioimmunoassay in the sheep. Amoss MS Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1517-20, Jun 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Effect of GH-releasing factor and GH-inhibiting factor on the release and concentration of GH in pituitaries incubated in vitro. Krulich L, et al.
Endocrinology 85:319-24, Aug 69
Cytological effect of gonadotropin releasing factor activity from beef hypothalamic extract of the pituitary cells in vitro. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Experientia 25:86-7, 15 Jan 69
Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) on plasma LH levels in nutria (Myocastor coypus). Carter WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:176-9, Feb 69
Stimulation of LH release in men and women by LH-releasing hormone purified from porcine hypothalami. Kastin AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1046-50, Aug 69
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68

Possible interaction of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with other hypothalamic releasing factors at the level of the adenohypophysis. Crighton DB, et al. J Endocr 44:405-10, Jul 69

Induction of ovulation in sheep by intra-adenohypophysial infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Domański E, et al. J Endocr 42:383-9, Nov 68

Functional reactivation and cytological restoration of pituitary grafts by continuous local intravascular infusion of median eminence extracts. Evans JS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:83-100, 1969

Hypothalamic pituitary stimulating and inhibiting hormones. McCann SM, et al. Physiol Rev 49:240-84, Apr 69 (354 ref.)

Hypothalamic neurohormones regulating anterior pituitary function. Schally AV, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:497-588, 1968 (296 ref.)

[Research on the control of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone] Jutisz M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2521-32, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalami of kittens with lesions of the region of the paraventricular nuclei. Sawano S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:317-24, Oct 68

Maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal negative feedback system. Baker FD, et al. Endocrinology 85:522-7, Sep 69

Synthesis of ovulating hormone in organ culture. Deighton KJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:778-85, Apr 69

Ovulation in the guinea-pig. Reed M. J Endocr 43:22-3, Jan 69

Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. Science 162:580-2, 1 Nov 68

[Cyclic 3,5-adenosine monophosphate, a probable intermediate of the hypothalamic hormone FRF action] Jutisz M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1636-9, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Functional significance of the diencephalic gland] Girod C. Presse Med 76:1983-4, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study on physiological action of LH-RF (luteinizing hormone releasing factor) using rats with continuous estrus] Ichikawa H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:245-54, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Ovulation hormone releasing factors (OH-RF) and the hypothalamus] Kanematsu S. Saishin Igaku 23:849-51, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-natal development of rat pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the effect of light. Howe A, et al. Nature (London) 222:781, 24 May 69

SECRETION

Possible role of dopamine as transmitter to promote discharge of LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 85:121-32, Jul 69

Stimulation of release of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor from hypothalamic tissue by dopamine in vitro. Schneider HP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:178, Feb 69

Data on the location of the neural structures indispensable for the occurrence of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Köves K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:1-11, 1969

Growth hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of rats subjected to prolonged heat stress. Parkhie MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:843-7, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Purification and clinical application of hypothalamic FSH and LH releasing factors] Igarashi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:852-5, Apr 68 (Jap)

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR (D8)

Preparation of 131I-labelled growth hormone from the anterior pituitary of domestic animals. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:334-6, Mar 68

Enhancement by hypophyseal hormones on the malignant transformation of transplanted hyperplastic nodules of the mouse mammary gland. Dux A, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:191-4, May 69

Circulating levels of anterior pituitary hormones and insulin after arginine infusion. Cremer GM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:776-82, Nov 68

Current concepts on the chemical biology of pituitary hormones. Li CH. Perspect Biol Med 11:496-521, Spring 68 (101 ref.)

Neural control of anterior pituitary functions. Martini L, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:439-96, 1968 (168 ref.)

Pituitary hormones: international colloquium. Bern HA, et al. Science 163:200-2, 10 Jan 69

[On the existence and importance of a lipid-mobilizing anteropituitary hormone] Rohde W. Z Ges Inn Med 23:689-95, 15 Nov 68 (145 ref.) (Ger)

[Nipiopharmacology of the anterior hypophysis hormones] Falorni A. Minerva Nipiol 17:295-324, Nov-Dec 67 (403 ref.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Localization of the hypocalcemic factor in the pituitary gland. Zileli MS, et al. Experientia 24:1283-4, 15 Dec 68

Simultaneous localization of multiple tissue antigens using the peroxidase-labeled antibody method: a study on pituitary glands of the rat. Nakane PK. J Histochem Cytochem 16:557-60, Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic structures controlling the anterior pituitary. Martini L, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:157-63, 31 Aug 67

[Inborn errors of hormone synthesis] Imura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1176-86, Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hormone storage granules in the beef anterior pituitary. I. Isolation, ultrastructure, and some biochemical properties. Tesar JT, et al. J Cell Biol 40:225-35, Jan 69

Fractionation of protein hormones from horse pituitary glands. Hartree AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:291-303, Nov 68

[Demonstration of lipotropic hormone (beta-lipotropin) in human hypophysis (preliminary report)] Cseh G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1546-7, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)

METABOLISM

[Daily changes in various hypophysial hormones in the normal male rat] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:86-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Metabolism of pituitary hormones in vivo] Matsuyama H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:977-88, 10 May 68 (113 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a single neonatal dose of ACTH, TSH, STH, thyroxine and aldosterone on serum heparin and tissue mucopolysaccharides. Vallent K, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:35-9, 1969

The influence of pituitary hormones and norepinephrine on the size of adipose cells in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. Anat Rec 164:141-51, Jun 69

Role of cellular and humoral factors in the destruction of nascent plasma cell tumors. Yamada H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1420-7, Jul 69

Acute effects of various gonadotropins and other pituitary hormones on preovulatory ovarian progestin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:239-49, Apr 69

Effects of porcine beta-lipotropic hormone on lipid metabolism. Tamási G, et al. Experientia 25:360-1, 15 Apr 69

[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:860-70, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effect of tropic hormones on the regeneration of adrenal glands in Sprague-Dawley rats] Zieleniewski J. Endokr Pol 19:357-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

[The effect of hormones on the status of the basal membrane of regenerating skin] Bukhonova AI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:113-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68

Pituitary regulation by the hypothalamus: functions of the median eminence gland. Reichlin S. Conn Med 33:369-78, Jun 69

Pituitary hormones and the mechanism of induction of liver cancer with N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Weisburger JH, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1223-9, Nov-Dec 68

Response of hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowth-line D1 to mammary tumor virus, nodule-inducing virus, and prolonged hormonal stimulation acting singly and in combination. Medina D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:303-10, Feb 69

Hormonal control of serum albumin synthesis. Szafarz D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1250-2, Sep 69

[Significance of the anterior pituitary in the ovum implantation mechanism] Hayashi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:880-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The human growth hormone and prolactin activity] Simionescu L. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:439-41, 1968 (Rum)

SECRETION

Pituitary growth hormone suppression with low-dosage, long-acting corticoid administration. Stempfel RS Jr, et al. J Pediat 73:767-73, Nov 68

Effect of surgical stress on the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland: radio-immunoassay of blood thyroid stimulating, luteinizing, follicle stimulating, and growth hormones. Charters AC, et al. Surg Forum 19:376-8, 1968

[On the pattern of release of hormonal products by adenohypophysial cells, with special reference to the fine morphology of the follicles and interstitial spaces existing in the adenohypophysis of the pig] Mazzocchi G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:351-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Short feedback mechanisms in the control of pituitary hormone secretion] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1037-43, 10 May 68 (56 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary hormones. Brit Med J 1:427-8, 15 Feb 69

URINE

Extraction and assay of the fat-mobilizing substance from urine of normal adult human subjects in various physiological states. Pawan GL. Biochem J 110:52P-53P, Dec 68

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

Synthetic pituitary posterior-lobe hormones as vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia. Klingenström P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:366+, 1966

Biosynthesis and release of neurophysin. Fawcett CP, et al. Endocrinology 83:1299-310, Dec 68

4-Proline analogues of neurohypophysial hormones: hypothetical intermediates in peptide evolution. Sawyer WH, et al. Endocrinology 85:385-8, Aug 69

The molecular dimensions of porcine neurophysin and some thermodynamic parameters of the reaction with lysine vasopressin. Ginsburg M, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:181-99, Mar 69

Hormones of the mammalian posterior pituitary gland and their naturally occurring analogues. Du Vigneaud V. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:53-65, Feb 69

Adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase in the receptor tissues of neurohypophysial hormones. Douša T, et al. Life Sci 7:1039-44, 15 Oct 68

[Immunochemical study of pituitary hormones. Detection, characterization, purification] Kaminski M. Biol Med (Paris) 56:413-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Direct and indirect effects of posthypophyseal peptides on bronchomotoricity in guinea pigs] Harichaux P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:243, 1967 (Fre)

[Nipiopharmacology of thyroid hormones, thyreotrope hormone, hormones of the neuro-hypophisis and serotonin] Cao A. Minerva Nipiol 17:238-94, Nov-Dec 67 (999 ref.) (Ita)

[Results of the national assay of posterior pituitary preparations during recent ten years] Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:167-9, 1968 (Jap)

[An electrocardiographic study of experimental pituitrin hypertension treated with hexamethonium at high elevation] Moiseeva ZS. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:11-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Practical value of a pharmacological method of elimination of colic gases in abdominal radiodiagnosis] De Vecchi A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:104-8, Apr 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Molecular evolution of neurohypophysial hormones: comparison of the active principles of three bony fishes. Acher R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:535-8, Dec 68

Distribution of neurohypophyseal hormones in some elasmobranch species. Roy BP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:326-38, Apr 69

Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse (Mus musculus). Stewart AD. J Endocr 41:xix-xx, Aug 68

Evolution of the neurohypophysial hormones, with reference to amphibians. Acher R, et al. Nature (London) 221:759-60, 22 Feb 69

[Determination of a human urinary antidiuretic principle using a modified biologic method in rats] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 24:251-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Neurohypophysial function in Amphibia: hormone activity in the plasma. Bentley PJ. J Endocr 43:359-69, Mar 69

[Binding of proteohormones to plasma proeins] Imura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:664-70, Sep 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[Chemical structure of pituitary hormones in the blood] Fukase M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:989-98, 10 May 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 4-ser-8-gln-oxytocin (glumitocin). Manning M, et al. Experientia 24:659-60, 15 Jul 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a third neurophysin from bovine pituitary posterior lobes. Rauch R, et al. Biochem J 110:38P, Dec 68

A substance resembling arginine vasotocin in the anterior pituitary gland of the cockerel. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1218-23, May 69

The preparation, purification and characterization of porcine neurophysin. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:103P+, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Effect of stilboestrol on the hormonal activity of the posterior pituitary lobe of mature female rats. König A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:193-201, 1968

[Daily changes in various hypophysial hormones in the normal male rat] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:86-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Metabolism of pituitary hormones in vivo] Matsuyama H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:977-88, 10 May 68 (113 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The quantitative estimation of the activity of fourteen analogues of the neurohypophysial hormones on stripes of mammary gland in vitro. Beveridge T, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:183P+, May 69

Inhibition of renin release in the dog by vasopressin and vasotocin. Vander AJ. Circ Res 23:605-9, Nov 68

Acute effects of various gonadotropins and other pituitary hormones on preovulatory ovarian progestin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:239-49, Apr 69

Biological significance of the amino acid residue in position 3 of neurohypophyseal hormones and the effect of magnesium on their uterotonic action. Walter R, et al. Endocrinology 83:979-83, Nov 68

Effects of ornithine8-oxytocin and ornithine8-vasopressin on the permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 24:557-8, 15 Jun 68

A study of the antigonadotrophic action of synthetic arginine vasotocin. Moszkowska A, et al. Experientia 24:610-1, 15 Jun 68

Neurohypophyseal hormones in amphibia: a comparison of their actions and storage. Bentley PJ. Gen Comp Endocr 13:39-44, Aug 69

The magnesium potentiation of the oxytocic acitvity of pituitary extracts from an elasmobranch (Raia rhina). Heinicke E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:168-71, Feb 69

Elasmobranch oxytocin-like principles: comparisons with synthetic glumitocin. Sawyer WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:387-90, Apr 69

Renal function in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): effects of the caudal neurosecretory system, corpuscles of Stannius, neurohypophysial peptides and vasoactive substances. Jones IC, et al. J Endocr 43:21-31, Jan 69

Effect of ovarian steroids and neurohypophysial hormones on the oviduct of the viviparous lizard, Klauberina riversiana. LaPointe JL. J Endocr 43:197-205, Feb 69

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on the skin permeability of Rana cancrivora, in vivo. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:74P-75P, Jul 69

Effects on ACTH release, of intrapituitary injections of posterior pituitary hormones and several amines in the hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:609-19, 15 Oct 68

The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the calcium, magnesium, phosphate and chloride metabolism of sheep. Moodie EW. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:250-61, Jul 68

[Influence of post-hypophyseal hormones on somatotropin and gonadotropin levels in man] Franchimont P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:125-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Action of a posterior pituitary extract on the sex distribution of a tadpole population. Discoglossus pictus, Otth, raised in mineral solution] Stokiowski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1308-11, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effects of 4 neurohypophysary peptices on the blood sugar in dogs, cats, and rabbits] Dang-Tran L. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1220-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects on gestation in rats of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posthypophyseal extract, alone or in combination] Duverger-Nedellec A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:402-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Arginine vasotocin and development of branchial permeability to sodium during the passage of soft water and sea water in flounders] Motais R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:271, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on fluidity of blood on the basis of fibrinolysis. V. Fibrinolytic phenomena and blood catecholamine level after the administration of drugs affecting blood vessels] Akiyama N. Jap J Leg Med 22:479-86, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Cytologic changes in the urinary tubules in the mouse kidney in states of dehydration, antidiuresis and osmotic diuresis] Petrova VG. Arkh Anat 50:81-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the cardiovascular system of rabbits in diabetes and following the administration of various hormones] Lanin LE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:28-31, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Data on the effect of pituitrin on the bioelectrical activity of the myocardium in rabbits] Abinder AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:159-63, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A study of pituitary effect on the regulation of intraocular pressure] Kopp OP. Oftal Zh 24:147-51, 1969 (Rus)

[Change in the bioelectric activity of the cow uterus under the effect of hormonal preparations] Tikhonov NM. Veterinariia 44:97-9, May 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of amphibian melanophores after light-dark adaptation and hormonal treatment. Wise GE. J Ultrastruct Res 27:472-85, Jun 69

SECRETION

A possible mechanism of release of posterior pituitary hormones involving adenosine triphosphate and an adenosine triphosphatase in the neurosecretory granules. Poisner AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:531-40, Sep 68

[Effects induced by partial and total bleeding on the histologic structure of the posthypophysis] Taliarida G, et al. Ric Sci 37:785-93, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Short feedback mechanisms in the control of pituitary hormone secretion] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1037-43, 10 May 68 (56 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary hormones. Brit Med J 1:427-8, 15 Feb 69

[Studies and results of treatment of galactorrhea with cyclopeptide hormones] Klimek R. Ginek Pol 39:1009-13, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Adiurecrine resistance in diabetes insipidus] Geller LI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:55-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cushing's syndrome and pituitary tumors. Pathophysiology and ocular manifestations of ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Rovit RL, et al. Amer J Med 46:416-27, Mar 69

Purification and properties of thyrotropin from functional pituitary tumors in mice. Condliffe PG, et al. Endocrinology 85:453-64, Sep 69

Adrenal epinephrine and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat bearing a transplantable pituitary tumor. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. Endocrinology 83:1357-8, Dec 68

Hormonal control of serum albumin synthesis. Szafarz D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1250-2, Sep 69

Tumours of and around the pituitary seen at the Thomson Road General Hospital between July 1965 and December 1967. Fai TC. Singapore Med J 9:199-202, Sep 68

Pituitary tumors. Hekmatpanah J. Surg Clin N Amer 49:163-78, Feb 69

[Tumors of the hypophysis] Albeaux-Fernet M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:513-21, 30 May 68 (Fre)

[Pituitary adenoma with pharyngeal invasion] Thiébaut F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:14-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Relations between hypophyseal tumors and pregnancy] Luft H. Zbl Gynaek 90:1501-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Clinical picture of pituitary tumors] Kageyama N. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:335-44, May 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Hormones in human pituitary sinusoid blood: concentration of LH, GH and TSH. Conway LW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:446-56, Apr 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of chromophobe adenoma after chronic diisopropyifluorophosphate poisoning. Glow PH. Nature (London) 221:1265, 29 Mar 69

[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. I. Functional activity, histology and ultrastructure] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:99-117, May 69 (Fre)

[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. II. Cytogenetic study] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C. Europ J Cancer 5:119-27, May 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with acromegaly and TSH-induced hyperthyroidism associated with parathyroid adenoma. Acromegaly and parathyroid adenoma. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:157-72, Jan 69

Glaucoma and pituitary tumour. Godtfredsen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:600-3, 1968

A case of secondary amenorrhoea. Farr JA, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1387-92, Dec 67

Pituitary apoplexy in a woman with chromophobe adenoma. Tevaarwerk GM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:707-9, 7 Jul 69

Oculomotor paralysis without visual field loss in pituitary tumor. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:243-52, 1968

Oculomotor paralysis without visual field loss in pituitary tumor. Case report. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:243-52, 1968

[Symptomatic algias associated with an endocranial syndrome of the basis of skull] Cruz NA, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:259-66, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Sudden blindness due to hypophyseal tumor] Bonamour M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:312-4, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Changes in the hypophysis observed in 2 cases of congenital hypothyroidism] Ponté C, et al. Lille Med 13:675-83, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Various etiologies and therapeutic possibilities in Cushing's syndrome] Staub JJ, et al. Praxis 57:1446-53, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland in a 15-year-old boy with a deficit of body height simulating pituitary nanism] Molinatti GM, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:174-91, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis associated with hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia and high concentration of free fatty acids] Valenti G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1219-33, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Chiasmal syndrome in pregnancy] Oniki S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:957-67, Sep 68 (Jap)

[A case of death due to penicillin shock associated with pituitary polycystoma] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 22:277-82, May 68 (Jap)

[Rare combination of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease), pluriglandular pathology and anomalies of the heart and aorta in a patient with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-102, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Abscesses in tumors of the hypophysis and in the hollow of the sella turcica] Lobkova EF. Vop Neirokhir 32:53-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the question of the role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of various neoplasms] Salazkin MA. Vop Neirokhir 32:11-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Tumors of the hypophysis in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:286-92, 1969 (101 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of pituitary gigantism] Guillén V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:353-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromophobe adenoma: evaluation and management. Kenan PD, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:52-9, Jan-Feb 69

[Meningitis as a distracting symptom of pituitary adenoma] Rozsíval V, et al. Cesk Neurol 30:401-3, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Diagnostic difficulties in giant adenomas of the pituitary. Apropos of a personal case] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 104:611-4, 1967 (Fre)

[On differential diagnosis of sellar and parasellar tumors] Kalberer M. Med Welt 21:1305-11, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[EEG evaluation as cause of delayed brain tumor diagnosis] Schwarz HJ. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:416-20, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Central scotomas in sellar and suprasellar tumors] Kawabata H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:937-43, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland diagnosed as postgestational hypothalamosis] Czerwiński L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:809-15, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Neurological and ophthalmological symptoms of pituitary tumors and their significance in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of the results of radiation therapy] Merkova MA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:494-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of different types of ACTH in the evaluation of patients with hypophyseal tumors. Findings in 28 cases] Artese R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1453-62, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prevention of the normal postnatal increase in drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver by a pituitary tumor. Wilson JT. Pediat Res 2:514-8, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

Target gland insufficiency and puituary tumours. Leiba S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:112-20, Jan 69
[Antepituitary adenoma with recurring evolution after bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:321-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Role of hormones in carcinogenesis and cancer development with special reference to the pituitary gland and its target organs] Yokoro K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:503-12, 10 Mar 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of tumors in allogeneic hosts after organ culture explantation. II. Tumor-host interactions. Jacobs BB. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:537-43, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on 3H-thymidine uptake in mouse pituitary gland. Messier B.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:133-6, May 69
Immunocytochemistry of acidophil granules of human pituitary. Tani E, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:634-43, Jun 69
The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Influence of a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary tumour on the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 113:215-20, Jun 69
In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone in rats bearing somatotropin producing tumors. Peake GT, et al.
Endocrinology 83:714-20, Oct 68
Energy expenditure and nitrogen metabolism of rats bearing a transplantable anterior pituitary tumor. Millar FK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:51-9, Jan 69
The influence of adrenal steroids on thyroid function and serum-free thyroxine in tumor-bearing rats. Bursiem WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:941-4, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Metastases to the pituitary gland. Hägerstrand I, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:64-70, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Two rare forms of tumour in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Infundibular choristoma and glioblastoma infiltrating the pituitary. Bara D, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:243-50, 1968
Stereotaxic transsphenoidal biopsy and cryosurgery of pituitary tumors. Rand RW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:273-86, Feb 69
The case of the persistent pituitary.
Brit Med J 2:557-60, 31 May 69
Unusual hypophyseal tumour of Rathke's cleft origin. Giuffré R, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:81-9, May 68
An immunohistochemical study of estrogen-induced pituitary adenoma in rat. Ueda G, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 13:49-58, Dec 68
[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. I. Functional activity, histology and ultrastructure] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:99-117, May 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of cytologic interpretation of 2 antehypophyseal adenomas with acromegaly] Carlon N, et al. Marseille Med 106:87-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Calcifications in pituitary adenomas] Cecchini A.
Minerva Radiol 13:490-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medulloblastoma and pituicytoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:850-1, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Infundibulo-pituicytoma and granular-cell myoblastoma--clinical study] Sekino H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:911-20, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of acromegaly with cardiomegaly] Hayashi M, et al. Naika 21:380-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the signs of malignant degeneration of pituitary adenomas] Popov SE, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:57-61, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preparation of growth hormone from a rat mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor. Groves WE, et al. Cancer Res 29:409-13, Feb 69
Insulin storage and release in rats bearing growth hormone secreting tumors. Peake GT, et al.
Diabetes 18:619-24, Sep 69
Pituitary-adrenal function tests in patients with untreated pituitary tumours. Jenkins JS, et al.
Lancet 2:940-3, 2 Nov 68
Vasopressin test in central nervous system-pituitary disorders. Rinne UK.
Neuroendocrinology 3:211-9, 1968
[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. I. Functional activity, histology and ultrastructure] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:99-117, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies of water balance in rats with adenohypophyseal tumors caused by long-term estrogen treatment] Tiboldi T, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:397-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies in hypopituitarism] Hasik J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:591-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Characteristics of vasomotor disorders in tumors of the pituitary region] Kryzhenko TV.
Vrach Delo 2:90-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome and the pituitary reserve. Study by the methopyrone test] Gómez-Vargas E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:505-10, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Feminine gonad in patients with pituitary gland tumors] Martinez Montes EA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1027-35, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic marker for the early detection of recurrent pituitary tumors. Wilson CB, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:293-6, 1968
Oculomotor paralyses and tumors of the pituitary gland. François J, et al. Confin Neurol 30:239-52, 1968
[The sign of the chiasma from front view in hypocycloid pneumotomography] Metzger J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:666-72, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The importance of pneumocisternotomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas in atypical sites. Dorsosellar pituitary adenoma] Schürmann K, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:137-49, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of radium therapy on intraocular pressure in hypohyseal tumors] Slavin LG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:7-10, Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation effects on the human central nervous system 14 weeks after x-radiation. Monro P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:267-74, 1 Nov 68
Treatment plans in homogeneous tissue, using electrons of 15 to 37 MEV. Ovadia J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:243-53, 3 Jul 69
The value of radiation therapy for pituitary and parapituitary tumours. Kramer S.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1120-7, 14 Dec 68
Stereotactic treatment of acromegaly. Conway LW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:48-59, Feb 69
Delayed radionecrosis similar to a large mass in one hemisphere after radiotherapy for a pituitary tumor. Case report. Sasabe TL.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:71-9, Sep 68
[The intracellular protracted long term radiation treatment of pituitary adenoma by means of stereotaxic implantation of iridium 192] Mundinger F.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:55-62, Feb-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gamma therapy of pituitary tumors] Markova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:19-26, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in biochemical indices in radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Teletherapy of adenoma of the hypophysis] Ruderman AI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:42-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiosurgical treatment of patients with craniopharyngiomas] Badmaev KN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neurological and ophthalmological symptoms of pituitary tumors and their significance in the evaluation of the results of radiation therapy] Merkova MA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:494-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Farás Rodríguez JM.
Cir Cir 36:247-71, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Experience in the radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors. Official commentary] Sánchez Garibay M.
Cir Cir 36:271-3, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Radiotherapy of chromophobe adenomas] Cebesoy I, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:119-25, Feb 68 (Tur)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic transsphenoidal biopsy and cryosurgery of pituitary tumors. Rand RW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:273-86, Feb 69
Submucosal infranasal transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Shealy CN, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:185-96, Oct 68
Transphenoidal microsurgery of the normal and pathological pituitary. Hardy J.
Clin Neurosurg 16:185-217, 1969
Management of craniopharyngioma in childhood. Matson DD, et al. J Neurosurg 30:377-90, Apr 69
The significance of changes in the sella turcica in hypophyseal adenoma after surgery and-or radiotherapy. Perria C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:84-93, Apr-Jun 67
Stereotaxic radiofrequency surgery of the normal and the abnormal pituitary gland. Zervas NT.
New Eng J Med 280:429-37, 20 Feb 69
[Loss of endocrine function and physical capacity following transcranial and transnasal surgery for hypophyseal tumors] Vandeweghe MA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:428-35, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the open trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J.
Ann Chir 21:1011-22, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Unexpected complication of complete exeresis of voluminous pituitary adenomas] Guiot G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:164-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas] Erbertseder AW.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2499-504, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Eventual psychic alterations in patients operated for adenoma of the hypophysis. (Comparison between 2 methods: tactical amputation and retraction of the right frontal lobe)] Lazzaroni M, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:383-401, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on epilepsy and on the electroencephalographic curves of patients operated for adenoma of the hypophysis. (Comparison between 2 methods: tactiacl amputation and retraction of the right frontal lobe)] Ravenna C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:403-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Remote results of 163 operations of adenoma of the pituitary gland] Marini G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:300-2, 1967 (Ita)
[On the validity of resection of the frontal lobe pole of the subdominant hemisphere as a method of operative approach to basal neoplasms] Arutiunov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:20-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[General response of the organism to surgical intervention in patients with tumors of the brain] Brodskaia NI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:1-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chromophobe adenoma: evaluation and management. Kenan PD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:52-9, Jan-Feb 69

URINE

Factors affecting alternate pathways of corticosteroid excretion: possible catabolite repression phenomena in man. Bacchus H. Metabolism 18:277-87, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Pituitary chromophobe adenoma in the bulldog. Gilbert GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1071-4, 1 May 69
Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary in a dog. Farrow BR. Vet Rec 84:609-10, 14 Jun 69
[Spontaneous tumor of the hypophysis in a senile dog] Taraszewska A. Neuropat Pol 6:325-32, 1968 (Pol)

PITUITRIN see PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

PITYRIASIS (C12)

Febrile ulceronecrotic mucha Habermann's disease. Burke DP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:200-6, Aug 69
Pityriasis rosea. Venkatesan TV.
Indian J Derm 14:44-5, Jan 69
Pityriasis rosea in pregnancy: a case report. Overton RW. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1239-40, Dec 68
Pityriasis rosea. Laymon CW. J Lancet 88:235, Sep 68
Pityriasis rosea 1964-65. Abercrombie GF.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:268-74, Oct 68
Pityriasis rosea. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 52:653-4, Apr 69
[On pityriasis rosea] Bauer L, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2030-4, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Vidal's circinate and marginate pityriasis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(autonomous disease)] Aguilera Maruri C, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:49-57, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Gougerot and Carteaud confluent and reticulated papillomatosis with the presence of versicolored pityriasis] Duverne J, et al. Lyon Med 217:841-2, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pityriasis circinata Toyama] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:95-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pityriasis rosea with streptomycin. Michalowski R, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:355-7, 1968

[Treatment of pityriasis rosea Gibert with rivanol] Zíruba F, et al. Cesk Derm 43:407-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Effect of an agricultural fungicide (orthocide) in 250 cases of versicolor pityriasis] Simeray A. Lyon Med 217:845-6, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible dermatropic virus associated with pityriasis rosea. Preliminary study. Raskin J. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:474-81, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Pityriasis rosea. Nurse DS. Aust J Derm 10:38-41, Apr 69

THERAPY

How I treat pityriasis rosea. Weigand DA. Postgrad Med 44:269-70, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Pityriasis rosea in pigs. Davis GB, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:71, Apr 69

[Some observations on the clinical course of pityriasis rosea in piglets] Rauchbach K. Mh Veterinaermed 23:898-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS (C12)

Pityriasis rubra pilaris. A follow-up study of 57 patients. Davidson CL Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:175-8, Aug 69

Pityriasis rubra pilaris. Report of a case and analysis of the literature. Gross DA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:710-6, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in erythrodermic form. Discussion of a tumor of the cheek] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:293-4, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis simulating pityriasis rubra pilaris] Braun W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:295-311, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of lichen ruber with INH] Feuerman EJ, et al. Hautarzt 19:309-12, Jul 68 (Ger)

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see TINEA

VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

PLACEBOS (D13)

New aspects of the placebo response in angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:305-6, Sep 69

What makes placebos work? A study of placebo response rates. Lowinger P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:84-8, Jan 69

Psychotherapy: placebo effect and-or learning? Leder S. Int Psychiat Clin 6:114-33, 1969

A lingual vitamin C test. VI. Effect of three week vitamin C versus placebo supplementation. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:257-9, 1968

Placebo response in the evaluation of hypnotic drugs. Zaroslinski JF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:91-8, Mar-Apr 69

A placebo response as a conditional reflex to glyceryl trinitrate. Lang WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-4, 3 May 69

The interaction of drugs with placebos in the control of pain and anxiety. Dinnerstein AJ, et al. Perspect Biol Med 10:103-17, Autumn 66

Contrast effect on subjective experience in drug experiments. Haertzen CA. Psychol Rep 24:69-70, Feb 69

Marihuana effects amid great expectations. McCauley CR, et al. Science 165:204, 11 Jul 69

[Placebos] Kalsbeek F. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1143-8, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Placebos. II] Pharm Weekbl 103:738-9, 7 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Philosophy of placebos] Achté KA. Duodecim 85:393-400, 1969 (45 ref.) (Fin)

[Correlations between the functional state of the CNS and the conditioned pharmacological effect. A contribution to the placebo effect] Hecht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:773-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Placebo and placebo-effects in the clinic and research] Schindel L. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:892-917, Jul 67 (226 ref.) (Ger)

[The "suggestive power" in the psychic effect of drugs] Bättig K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:898-904, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The placebo problem] Pöldinger W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:425-6, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The pros and cons of placebo medications in the treatment of medical problems] Schwab RS. Prensa Med Argent 53:991-2, 1966 (Spa)

HISTORY

Semantics of the placebo. Shapiro AK. Psychiat Quart 42:653-95, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensory-decision theory analysis of the placebo effect on the criterion for pain and thermal sensitivity. Clark WC. J Abnorm Psychol 74:363-71, Jun 69

Effect of a placebo on a simple motor response. Pomeranz DM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:15-8, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analysis of the placebo effect and spontaneous changes of airway obstruction in asthmatic patients. Muittari A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:282-7, 1968

[Placebo effect in obstetrics and gynecology] Knüsel H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:120-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Legal problems in the placebo therapy] Kohlhaas M. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1666-7, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Clinical controlled trials of a new synthetic drug with antitussive action] Contini P. Clin Ter 46:145-56, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of nortriptyline, amitriptyline and of a placebo in the treatment of anxiety and depressive disorders] Taverna P, et al. Minerva Med 60:2417-31, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Research on the placebo effect in postoperative pain] Amante S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1060-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Biguanides in the treatment of obesity. I. Controlled clinical research with placebo, anorectics, phenformin and metformin] Cucurachi L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:580-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PLACENTA (A10)

see also related
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

Maintenance of sheep fetuses by an extracorporeal circuit for periods up to 24 hours. Alexander DP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:969-75, 1 Dec 68

113mIn gelatin complex for placental localization. Burdine JA Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:748-51, 1 Jul 69

Placental localization. A comparison between ultrasonic compound B scanning and radioisotope scanning. Kohorn EI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:868-77, 15 Mar 69

Determination of placental location with technetium-99M. Townsend DE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:560-3, 15 Jun 69

Placental dimensions and relations in preterm, term, and growth-retarded infants. Younoszai MK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:265-71, 15 Jan 69

Intravaginal markers for accurate radionuclide localization of the placenta. Rosenthall L. Amer J Roentgen 106:787-90, Aug 69

Placental localization by combined visual and auditory ultrasound techniques. A comparative study. Pystynen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:603-6, 1968

Placentation and zygosity of twins in Ibadan, Nigeria. Nylander PP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:31-40, Jul 69

Thermographic localization of the placenta. Heerma van Voss SF. Bibl Radiol 5:191-7, 1969

Simplified placental localization. Hibbard BM. Brit Med J 3:85-8, 12 Jul 69

Placental metastases from bronchial carcinoma. Jones EM. Brit Med J 2:491-2, 24 May 69

Multiple chorangiomata of the placenta associated with fetal anemia. Du J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:882-4, 2 Nov 68

Effect of the placental site on fetal presentation at term. Wingate MB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:531-2, 28 Sep 68

The case for careful examination of the placenta. Helpful information from the delivery room. Bradford WD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:716-9, Dec 68

Bovine mycotic placentitis in New York State. Hillman RB. Cornell Vet 59:269-88, Apr 69

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. Hillman RB, et al. Cornell Vet 59:289-302, Apr 69

Localization of the placental site by radio-active isotopes. Sadovsky E, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:288-96, 1968

Permeability of different layers of the human placenta to isotopic water. Lloyd SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:274-6, Mar 69

The weight of placenta and membranes in early pregnancy. Abramovich DR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:523-6, Jun 69

Placental localization by the use of 132-I-human serum albumen and by ultrasonic scanning--a comparative study. Alers M, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:220-4, Mar 69

Placental localization by ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell S, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1007-13, Oct 68

Placentography by sonar. Donald I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:993-1006, Oct 68

The placenta in premature onset of labour. Fox H. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:240-4, Mar 69

Placental localization using the Doptone fetal pulse recorder. Hunt KM. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:144-7, Feb 69

The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by ultrasonic B-scanning. Kohorn EI, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1014-6, Oct 68

A histological and histochemical examination of implantation and early placentome formation in sheep. Boshier DP. J Reprod Fertil 19:51-61, Jun 69

Spontaneous multiple abdominal pregnancies in a multiparous NCS mouse. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:528-30, Aug 69

Transplacental haemorrhage in spontaneous and induced abortion. Matthews CD, et al. Lancet 1:694-5, 5 Apr 69

Placental scanning. Lowen W. Med J Aust 2:641, 12 Oct 68

Chorangioma of the placenta: report of a case with spontaneous reabsorption of acute hydramnios. Macintosh AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:313-4, 17 Aug 68

Placental scanning. Thoms G, et al. Med J Aust 2:640-1, 12 Oct 68

Porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1029-30, 15 Mar 69

The estimation of urinary oestriols in pregnancy by thin layer chromatography, and their usefulness in assessing placental insufficiency. Heron HJ. New Zeal Med J 69:20-1, Jan 69

Influence of placental weight on labor. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:404-8, Mar 69

Placental localization using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Jacoby H, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:358-60, Mar 69

Hemangioma of the placenta associated with fetal anemia and edema. Report of a case. Mandelbaum B, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:335-8, Sep 69

Methotrexate and the abdominal placenta. Weinberg PC, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:837-41, Jun 69

Placental localization by isotope and ultrasound scanning. Walker RH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:446-8, May 69

Placental localization by scanning with indium 113m. Huddlestun JE, et al. Radiology 92:587-90, Mar 69

Initial evaluation of indium 113m as an agent for placental blood pool imaging. Johnson PM, et al. Radiology 92:625-6, Mar 69

The volume of the maternal placental circulation before and after abdominal decompression. Blecher JA. S Afr J Med Sci 33:43-8, Jul 68

[Determination of twins by placenta and by resemblance] Ikonomov G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:214-8, 1967 (Bul)

[Hemangioma of the placenta with placental transfusion syndrome] Pavlov K, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:332-6, 1968 (Bul)

[The effect of some neurotropic substances on the permeability of the placental barrier] Petkov V, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:242-5, 1966 (Bul)

[Clinical and laboratory signs of aging of the placenta] Gazírek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:20-2, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Relationship of the weight of the placenta to the fetus and to histological changes in prolonged pregnancy] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:36-9, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Placental transfusion] Přibylová H. Cesk Pediat 24:356-8, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Placental transfusion and adaptation mechanisms of the newborn in the first days after birth] Přibylová H, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:594-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Placental scintigraphy with 99m-technetium-labelled albumin] Frederiksen PB, et al. Nord Med 81:46-50, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)

[Placenta localization using gamma color scintigram] Rering CH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1050-2, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Localization of placenta with radioisotopes] Chosson J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:124-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Recurrent retroplacental eclampsia and hematoma. Anatomo-clinical study] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:275-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Trial of Doptone ultrasonic apparatus in obstetrics. Detection of fetal vitality and placental insertion] Piasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:346-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Research of chorionic gonadotropic hormones during the perfusion of isolated human placenta cotyledons] Zardini L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:535, 1967 (Fre)

[The placenta in experimental acute congenital toxoplasmosis in guinea pigs] Bérard-Badier M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:829-35, Oct 68 (Fre)

[The practice of amnioscopies and amniocenteses for the diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease] Pigeaud H. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:39-49, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Prolapsus of the placenta] Keller B, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:183-6, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Late postpartum metrorrhagia due to abnormal involution of the utero-placental arteries] Philippe E, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:255-62, May 68 (Fre)

[Technics for localization of the placenta in utero (apropos of 46 cases of isotope localization)] Racinet C, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:625-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Technetium labeled albumin and placental localization] Beck C, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:72-3, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of the use of human serum albumin labeled with technetium 99m in placental and pulmonary scintigraphy] Paulin R, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:69-72, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Isotopic localization of the placenta. Personal experience with 16 cases] Mongeau B, et al. Un Med Canada 96:144-50, Feb 67 (Fre)

[New methods for the nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Krönert E, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:559-67, 1969 (Ger)

[The disturbance of fetoplacental blood circulation and its significance] Lemtis H. Arch Gynaek 207:59-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Placental insufficiency] Thomsen K. Arch Gynaek 207:401-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations concerning the permeability of the placenta of pigs for sulfamethyl phenazol and for sulfachloropyridazine] Arbeiter K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:349-53, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)

[Practical significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:127-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of basic placental removal by cord traction] Reist A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:307-13, 1969 (Ger)

[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. I. Comparative studies of the distribution of 87Srm, 99Tcm- and 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin in the organs of rats and pregnant rabbits] Maier-Borst W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:1-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. II. Localization of the placenta 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin] Scheer KE, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:15-21, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Methods of placenta localization] Kratochwil A. Wien Klin Wschr 81:290-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the premature detachment of the normally located placenta] Huwer G. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:251-68, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis of the placenta] Kelemen JT, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:18-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Renal hemdoynamics in pregnant dogs before and after disorders of utero-placental circulation] Mureşan SI, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1535-40, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Cesarean section in premature separation of placenta. (Indication and technic)] Neme B. Zbl Gynaek 90:1732-6, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On prolonged pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1705-29, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Placental transmission of bovine leukosis] Bederke G, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:782-93, 1968 (Ger)

[Localization of the placenta with ultrasonics (Doppler effect)] Roversi GD, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:811-7, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Angioma of the placenta. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Dalla Pria AF, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:593-618, Aug 67 (104 ref.) (Ita)

[The rheographic method of detection of the site of placental insertion] Boni M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:123-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of quantitative determination of anti-placenta immunoglobulin IgG in the first, second and third trimester of pregnancy] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1737-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Localization of the placenta with ultrasonics] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1717-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Thromboelastographic research in coagulopathies in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Gargiulo F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1014-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

["Postpartum curettage in severe toxemia with and without premature loosening of the placenta"] Salvatore CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

[Inflammation of the placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy, its morphology, nomenclature and effect on the fetus] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On tumors of the placenta] Karimov ShM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Pathomorphologic changes in the uterine wall in hypo- and atonic hemorrhages associated with placenta praevia and low attachment of the placenta] Lidskaia AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, May 67 (Rus)

[Changes in embryogenesis as a prerequisite for progressive evolution of placental mammals] Shmidt GA. Arkh Anat 53:17-36, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the regenerative processes in the placenta in overdue pregnancy] Zalizniak VA. Arkh Pat 29:51-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Quarternary structure of human ceruloplasmin] Vasilets IM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1285-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Use of placenta-yeast agar for determination of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria] Rozhkova AM, et al. Lab Delo 4:210-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Investigation of conditions of trans placental transmission of toxoplasmas from the mother to te fetus] Iygiste AK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:428-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the manifestations of the thrombin-like properties of tissues] Zubairov DM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:50, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Frequency of toxemia and placental morphology in pregnancy with polyhydramnios and anencephalia] Chávez Azuela J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:123-31, Feb 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of preliminary separation of the placenta from its normal site after sercIage] Iordanov G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:143-4, 1966 (Bul)

[On the problem of placental anomalies] Beiubekian AI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:71, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study (polysaccharides, lipids and proteins) of rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:607-22, 1968

Localization of alpha-foetoprotein in the human foetus and placenta. Linder E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:565-71, 1968

Fibrin deposits on the syncytium of the normal human placenta: evidence of their thrombogenic origin. Moe N, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:519-41, 1968

Passage of 14C-nicotine and its metabolites into mice foetuses and placentae. Tjälve H, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:539-55, 1968

Study of nine cation levels in term placentas. II. Changes associated with toxemia of pregnancy and fetal prematurity. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1144-7, 15 Apr 69

Seasonal variation in adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide in normal term placenta. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1141-3, 15 Apr 69

Noncellular components of the placenta. Wynn RM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:723-39, 1 Mar 69 (44 ref.)

Chemical composition of the placenta in normal preterm, term, and intrauterine growth-retarded infants. Younoszai MK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:262-4, 15 Jan 69

An examination of the quantitative relationship between progesterone and the maintenance of pregnancy. Csapo AI, et al. Endocrinology 85:735-46, Oct 69

Extraction and characterization of a thyrotropic material from the human placenta. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:923-9, May 69

Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al. J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68

Placenti alkaline phosphatase types in Papuans and Fijians. Blake NM, et al. Med J Aust 2:342-4, 16 Aug 69

Characterization and properties of a new placental protein. Beas F, et al. Nature (London) 221:574, 8 Feb 69

The presence and role of basic proteins in human placenta. Czernik T. Pol Med J 7:1274-85, 1968

Immunological investigation on the common antigenicity between anemia-inducing substances in cancerous gastric juice and in human placenta. Oh-Uti K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:151-9, Oct 68

Extraction of anemia-inducing substance from the human placenta and its chemical nature. Oh-Uti K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:369-77, Aug 68

[Study of placenta after abortion induced by intraamniotic instillation of hypertonic salt solution] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:203-9, 1967 (Bul)

[Determination of collagen in tissues] Skrinska E, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:155-8, 1968 (Bul)

[Study on the protein structure of the human placenta] Zherev S, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:13-21, 1968 (Bul)

[Purification of human placental prolactin by selective precipitation with lead perchlorate] Bollengier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:653-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of the chorionic gonadotropic hormone during perfusion of isolated human placental cotyle ions] Zardini L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:535, 1967 (Fre)

[The significance of placental tissue thromboplastin for postpartum hemostasis] Halberstadt E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1174-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of tissue-bound 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl-phenylisothiocyanate (CFPI)] Franz H, et al. Histochemie 16:159-61, 1968 (Ger)

[The lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. I. Quantitative determination of phosphatides by 2-dimensional thin layer chromatography] Debuch H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:896-902, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. II. Fatty acids and aldehydes of the phosphatide fractions] Winterfeld M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:903-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Content of a renin-like substance in normal and toxemic human placentas] Limberger J, et al. Klin Wschr 46:922-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta] Sward J. Zbl Gynaek 90:797-806, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. IV. The electrophoretic division of mucoproteins] Sward J. Zbl Gynaek 90:859-62, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. 3. The electrophoretic division of all proteins] Sward J. Zbl Gynaek 90:856-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Placental fibrinoid substance] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:585-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Ribonucleic acid of the human placenta. I. Chemical characteristics different from those of the RNA of other organs and tissues] Stoppelli I, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:568-76, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)

[Histoimmunological studies of HCG in the placenta of the 2nd and 3rd trimester] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1713-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of glycogen and PAS-positive substances in human placenta in various stages of its development] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:363-70, 1969 (Pol)

[Connective tissue in placenta from pregnancies complicated by diabetes] Liebhart M. Ginek Pol 39:1353-62, Dec 68 (Pol)

[On several characteristics of the protein composition of the placenta in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Alekseeva AM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Morphology of the placenta in diverse bloodloss in labor] Izakova EN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:58-60, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Glycogen in the placenta, trunk musculature and in liver of embryos of the astrakhan sheep] Kasamanly TIu. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:483-5, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)

[Various biochemical shifts during a study of the embryotropic effect of benzene and formaldehyde] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the human placenta. II. Gross morphology of the foetal structures in the young placenta. Boe F. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:420-35, 1968

Accuracy of radionuclide localization of the placenta. Werch A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:354-7, 1 Feb 69

Ultrastructure of the canine placenta and amnion. Wynn RM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:878-87, 15 Mar 69

Discussion paper: comparative aspects of the supply line of primate fetuses. Gruenwald P. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:242-8, 3 Jul 69

A technique for obtaining resinous casts from the placenta. Goodwin JR. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:232-3, Nov 68

Histological, metabolic and histochemical studies on normal human placenta in organ culture. Hou LT, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:648-57, Dec 68

Character of placentation in twins, as related to hemoglobin levels. Abraham JM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:526-30, Sep 69

The value of the placenta in the determination of zygosity--a study of 1,052 Nigerian twin maternities. Nylander PP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:699-704, Aug 69

The haemodichorial placenta of the beaver, Castor candensis. Fisher TV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:166-7, Feb 69

Localisation of the placenta. Di Pietrantoni F. Lancet 1:572, 15 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of placental weight on labor. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:404-8, Mar 69
Placental localization using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Jacoby H, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:358-60, Mar 69
[Anatomy and pathology of the placenta] Dubrauszky V. Hippokrates 39:244-50, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The fetal electrocardiogram and the placental index] Tomita K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:89-92, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the comparative morphology of the placenta in mammals] Vatsek Z, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:56-69, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Marcroscopic study of the placenta and its relation to the development and state of the fetus] Díaz Castellanos R, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:37-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Premature separation of the normally implanted placenta] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:69-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical and radiographic study on the anastomosis and branching of the umbilical arteries in White and non-White Brazilians. Andrade A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:66-75, 1968
A case of haemorrhage in labour from a placental vessel causing foetal death. Gad C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:342-4, 1968
Aortocaval compression by the uterus in late human pregnancy. IV. Circulatory homeostasis by preferential perfusion of the placenta. Bieniarz J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:19-31, 1 Jan 69
Observations on pregnancy at altitude. II. Transplacental pressure differences of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Blechner JN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:794-805, 15 Nov 68
Measurement of umbilical arterial blood flow to the sheep placenta and fetus in utero. Distribution to cotyledons and the intercotyledonary chorion. Makowski EL, et al. Circ Res 23:623-31, Nov 68
Foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:520-1, 15 May 69
Placental vessels of the foetal lamb. Steven DH.
J Anat 103:539-51, Nov 68
Analyses of PO2 and PCO2 differences between maternal and fetal blood in the placenta. Longo LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:48-55, Jan 69
Maternal placental and myometrial blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Duncan SL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:471-81, Jun 69
Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68
Effect of gravity on placental transfusion. Yao AC, et al.
Lancet 2:505-8, 6 Sep 69
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66
Simulated intervillous space flow in an acrylic model. Brame RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:14-21, Jul 69
Plastoid injection studies of the uteroplacental vascular relationship in the human. Freese UE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:160-9, Feb 69
The amount of fetal blood remaining in the placenta at birth. Gruenwald P.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:326-9, Jan 69
[Increase in purity and apyrogenization of human albumin from retroplacental sera] Blažková B, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:88-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of the endovascular trophoblast in the rat Mus norvegicus albinus] Legrand C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2095-7, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radioangiographic study of circulation in the villi and intervillous space of isolated human placental cotyledon kept viable by perfusion] Panigel M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:277, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of placental bloodflow in women. 1st results] Pontonnier G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:311-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Isotopic determination of feto-placental blood volume during exchange transfusion in utero] Bru A, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:271-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The disturbance of fetoplacental blood circulation and its significance] Lemtis H.
Arch Gynaek 207:59-60, 1969 (Ger)
[On aneurysms of fetal vessels in the human placenta] Lemtis H. Arch Gynaek 206:330-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Fibrous obliterations of chorionic plate- and villous stem vessels of the placenta following intrauterine fetal death] Theuring F.
Arch Gynaek 206:237-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the villous capillaries of the human placenta in 3 months of pregnancy] Krauer F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the level of glucose, ketone bodies, and glycerin in the blood of the umbilical cord and of the placenta] Sabata V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1317-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Vascular system and respiration gas exchange in the guinea pig placenta] Fischer WM.
Verh Anat Ges 62:241-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the feto-maternal blood circulation in the guinea pig placenta] Müller G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:231-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Study on lipoprotein of the vascular wall of the placenta with special reference to toxemia of late pregnancy] Suenaga M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:444-57, 25 May 69 (Jap)
[Feto-maternal circulation (review of the literature)] Strukov VA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-20, Aug 67 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Erythropoietin preparation from placental blood] Gudim VI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Gonadotropins in preparations of gamma-globulin and albumin, obtained from serum of abortion and placental blood] Speranskiĭ VV.
Probl Gemat 13:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Personal experience using ultrasonic waves to detect blood circulation phenomena in the fetus and the placenta] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:173-88, Feb 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Some considerations on cultured chorionic cells from the human placenta by means of steroid enzymes and an electron microscope. Sawasaki C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:177-9, Jul 69
The deposits of fibrin and fibrin-like materials in the basal plate of the normal human placenta. Moe N.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:1-17, 1969
Ultrastructure of the placenta and fetal membranes of the dog. I. The placental labyrinth. Anderson JW.
Anat Rec 165:15-35, Sep 69
Light and electron microscopic studies on cellular alterations in the normal bovine placentome. Björkman NH. Anat Rec 163:17-29, Jan 69
The allantoic placenta of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus): a reinterpretation of its structure based on electron microscopic observations. Björkman NH, et al. Anat Rec 162:83-98, Sep 68
Nuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in trophoblast giant cells of rat placenta. Jollie WP.
Anat Rec 165:1-13, Sep 69
The ultrastructure of the placental labyrinth in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys. King BF, et al.
Anat Rec 163:543-54, Apr 69
Fine structure of cryptal and trophoblastic giant cells in the bovine placentome. Björkman NH.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:249-58, Aug 68
Intranuclear tubules in trophoblast 3 of rat and mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Carlson EC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:150-60, Jul 69
Can cells cross the placenta? Lancet 1:612-3, 22 Mar 69
Report on the variation of mitosis in placental cells of rats during the functional period and its relation to placental aging. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:287-8, Jul-Sep 67
Lysosomes in human placenta. Contractor SF.
Nature (London) 223:1274-5, 20 Sep 69
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66
Identification of human trophoblast in vitro. Rigby P, et al. Nature (London) 222:1062-3, 14 Jun 69
Specializations of endoplasmic reticulum in bovine placental cells. Björkman N.
Z Zellforsch 90:535-41, 1968
[On the ultrastructure of human placental villi] Widmaier G. Arch Gynaek 207:513-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Human placental villi of the 2d pregnancy trimester in the electron microscopic picture] Herbst R, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:1-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiological placental senescence in pregnanty at term. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:457-69, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscope and histocytochemical studies of human placental villi] Chitaru H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1418-26, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of trophoblasts in the placenta of the hairless mouse] Muto H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:73-7, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the placenta in uncomplicated full-term pregnancy] Krasil'nikova AIa.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. IX. Mode of action of angiotensin. Ward CO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:592-4, May 69
Effect of vasopressin on the uteroplacental circulation: an angiographic study in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:419-26, Dec 68
Effects of drugs on placental function and their relation to congenital abnormalities. Davies J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:317-8, Apr 69
[Passage of agents used in anesthesia through the placenta] Schwarzkopf F.
Rozhl Chir 47:551-7, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the general use of methylergobrevine during the postpartum period and in early puerperium] Viertel G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1089-94, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on the nuclear RNA synthesis and protein synthesis of the placenta and the maternal and fetal liver in rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:853-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the effects of adrenal cortex hormones on placental functions, especially nucleic acid synthesizing capacity] Hayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:721-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on preventive chemotherapy after removal of hydatidiform mole] Itenoue A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1125-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of iron on the cytophysiology of trophoblast in early pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:767-71, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Immunofluorescent study of the penetration of foreign proteins into the embryonic tissue during the action of several biological agents on the mother] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Utero-placental hemorrhagic syndrome] Lazo M, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:253-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

A genetic variant of placental alkaline phosphatase with unusual electrophoretic properties. Beckman L, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:543-52, 1968
Histochemical investigation of the thermostable alkaline phosphatase in the normal full-term placenta. Jensen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:436-42, 1968
Enzymatic development of the human fetus; the isoxyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the placenta during gestation. Mino M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 10:1-5, Dec 68
Isolation and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from nuclei of human placenta. (Nucleoside triphosphate: ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase, e.c.2.7.7.6.). Mertelsmann R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:136-9, 10 Oct 68
Individual andorgan-specific variations of human acid phosphatase. Beckman L, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:145-53, Sep 67
A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Viral haemagglutination inhibitory potency of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Ghosh NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:565-71, 6 May 69
Purification and properties of aldose reductases from the placenta and the seminal vesicle of the sheep. Hästein T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:1-10, 18 Mar 69
Partial purification of a NADPH-dependent 21-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Monder C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:217-28, 11 Feb 69
Characterization of placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in human pregnancy serum. Ghosh NK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:147-55, Feb 69
Pyridoxal kinase in the human placenta and foetus through gestation. Contractor SF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:465-74, Sep 69
Evaluation of a rapid enzymatic method for determining placental function. Klimek R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:349-52, Jun 69
Some properties of lactate dehydrogenase in hydatidiform mole and normal placenta. Ma L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:263-7, Aug 69
Stimulatory effect of cigarette smoking on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene and the N-demethylation of 3-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene by enzymes in human placenta. Welch RM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:100-9, Jan-Feb 69
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the placenta of the domestic pig. Dufour J, et al.
Endocrinology 84:426-31, Feb 69
Purification and some properties of a soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from nuclei of human placenta. Mertelsmann R.
Europ J Biochem 9:311-8, Jun 69
Gene frequencies of Pi alleles for the alkaline phosphatase of human placenta in a random sample of the population of Rome. Bottini E, et al.
Experientia 24:614-5, 15 Jun 68
Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Malaysia. Blake NM, et al. Hum Hered 19:20-4, 1969
Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. IV. Differentiation of 17 beta-estradiol-activated transhydrogenase from the transhydrogenase function of 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. Karavolas HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4413-21, 25 Aug 69
Placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:138-41, Jan 69
Origins of serum alkaline phosphatase. Yong JM.
J Clin Path 20:647-53, Jul 67
Localization of the adenosine triphosphatase activity in early human placenta. Okudaira Y, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:342-3, 1968
Monodehydroascorbic acid-transhydrogenase activity and coenzyme concentrations in tissues of ascorbic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid-deficient and control guinea pigs. Devine MM, et al. J Nutr 97:295-302, Mar 69

Septuplet conception: placental and zygosity studies. Cameron AH, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:692-8, Aug 69

A histochemical and electrophoretic study of the non-specific esterases of the rat placenta. Fisher AW, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:487-95, 1968

Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Japanese. Blake NM, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:243-8, Mar 69

Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Thailand. Blake NM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1042-5, 7 Dec 68

Association of placental alkaline phosphatase activity with preparations of the human placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 virus. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1128-33, Apr 69

Absence of L-asparaginase in placenta. Rubini JR, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:276, Mar 69

[Enzyme studies on the placenta in premature and full-term delivery and in prolonged pregnancy] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:325-30, 1966 (Bul)

[Oxytocinase activity of the blood as a test of placental function in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Bruijckere RH de. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2314-9, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on the activity of acid phosphatase in maternal and fetal organs of rats] Potier de Courcy G. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A65-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Isolation of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid:NAD oxidoreductase from human placenta] Descomps B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1681-93, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (alpha-HBDH) activity in the human placenta, maternal and newborn infant blood] Bastide P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:925-6, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Clinical value of some serum, urinary and placental aminopeptidase activities] Kerleau JC de, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:449-50, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Anti-allergic effects of placental globulins] Pham-van-Doan. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:281-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Local differences of alkaline phosphatase activity in human placentas] Schiebler TH, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:438-42, 1969 (Ger)

[On enzyme histochemistry of the sheep placenta] Wrobel KH, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:590-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme content of Hofbauer cells in the human placenta and its functional significance] Krauer F. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:171-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations on the histochemical localization of leucineand cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) in the placenta] Seelig HP, et al. Histochemie 18:30-9, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme patterns and enzyme functions in young and mature human placentas as well as in pregnancy toxemias] König PA. Med Welt 51:3121-3 passim, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Serum oxytocinase activity in the blood and placenta by the end of pregnancy] Bernhard J. Zbl Gynaek 89:785-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Biochemical research on the activity in vitro of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the placenta of the rabbit during pregnancy] Tramontana S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:59-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Histoenzymology of the normal human placenta] Chiara F. Minerva Ginec 19:812-3, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Hyaluronidase and placenta. Experimental study] Panazzolo A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1840-52, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical research on the DPN- and TPN-diaphorase activity in the human placenta] Rigano A. Minerva Ginec 19:186-9, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

[On the behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the placenta of normal subjects and in enzyme deficiency] Cao A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:363-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Study on variations in the enzymic system during the growth of the fetus. Placental lactic acid degtdrogenase and hexokinase] Yamaguchi Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1334-48, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Study of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the placenta] Hayashi Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:431-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Activities of N-acetyl-hexosaminidase and hexosidase and histochemical study of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the human placental chorion] Shida B, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:473-9, May 69 (Jap)

[On the activity of hyaluronidase in the placenta of women during physiologic and pathologic pregnancy] Kopaleishvili BI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:55-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Steroid-specific dehydrogenase systems in human placenta] Cherniavskaia MA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:356-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A statistical analysis of the growth of the human placenta correlated with the growth of the foetus. Hamilton WJ, et al. J Anat 105:204, Jul 69

Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB. New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)

Placentation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Torpin R. Obstet Gynec 34:410-3, Sep 69

[Alterations of fetuses and placentas during pregnancy in pancreatectomized white rats] Foglia VG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2018, May 69 (Fre)

[Effect of sigetin during disturbances of embryogenesis in the period of placentation (experimental study)] Kosheleva NG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of mouse placental tissue. Kirby DR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:289, 15 Sep 69

Antigenicity of mouse placental tissue. Koren Z, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:289-90, 15 Sep 69

Observations on the mechanisms of development of congenital anomalies in the rat produced by anti-rat kidney sera. Craig JM. Biol Neonat 13:361-74, 1968

The further characterization of autoantibodies reactive with extra-adrenal steroid-producing cells in patients with adrenal disorders. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:489-503, May 69

A report of investigation of the antigenic property of placenta in normal pregnancy, pre-eclamptic toxaemia and eclampsia. Sinha HB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:456-7, 16 May 68

The antigenicity of human placenta. Curzen P. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1128-33, Nov 68

Toxemia, placenta, and immunity. JAMA 209:1214-5, 25 Aug 69

Foetal immunology and the obstetrician. Jones WR. Med J Aust 2:1008-10, 30 Nov 68

Chronic glomerulonephritis in rats immunized with species homologous placental antigens. Boss JH, et al. Path Europ 3:602-15, 1968

Presence of circulating placental antigens and antibodies in toxemic and normal pregnancy patients. Levanon Y, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:178-86, Aug 68

[Immunologic studies on the chorionepithelioma. II. Serologic relationships between placental and platelet antigens] Májský A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:255-63, May 68 (Ger)

[On the agglutinating activity of the basic polypeptides extracted from the placenta] Bonzani A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:177-80, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Immunological study on the human placenta, with special reference to its antigenic features] Fukuhara N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1279-87, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Immunological study of the soluble proteins of the human placenta] Hara Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:26-34, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Immunoserological, clinical and histopathological studies on placental protein in rabbits and rats] Hayashi A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:309-18, Mar 69 (Jap)

[The mechanism of childbirth as an immunologic process] Svejcar J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:99-100, Feb 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Absence of intrinsic innervation of the human placenta. Lauweryns JM, et al. Experientia 25:432, 15 Apr 69

[Consideration on innervation of the placenta and its vasomotor function] Aburel E. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:471-2, Sep 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Perfusion of human term placenta in situ with C-19 and C-18 steroids. Boité E, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:307-19, Jun 69

Placental transfer of oestriol glucosiduronates. Goebelsmannu, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:426-32, Nov 68

Metabolism of 16alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone and 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone in the foeto-placental unit and mother at midgestation. Reynolds JW, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:533-50, Jul 69

The formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit during pregnancy. Sato K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:1-11, Jan 69

A review of human placental lipid metabolism and transport. Robertson AF, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 183:3-18, 1968

Clearance of inert molecules, Na, and Cl ions across the primate placenta. Battaglia FC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1135-43, 15 Dec 68

Role of placenta in fetal lipid metabolism. I. Injection of phospholipids double labeled with C14-glycerol and P32 into pregnant rabbits. Biezenski JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1177-89, 15 Aug 69

Effect of trace metals on placental metabolism. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:253-6, 15 Jan 69

Role of transferrin in the placental transfer of iron in the rabbit. Douglas TA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1169-72, 15 Dec 68

Placental transfer of orotic acid, uridine, and UMP. I. Comparison of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble counts. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1144-53, 15 Dec 68

Transplacental passage of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1154-61, 15 Dec 68

Utilization of precursor steroids in placental progesterone synthesis. Kitchin JD 3d, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:48-55, 1 Jan 69

Placental transfer of dicloxacillin at term. MacAulay MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1162-8, 15 Dec 68

Transfer of 14C-thiouracil during pregnancy. Sabbagha RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:121-7, 1 Jan 69

Metabolism of pregnenolone by the human placenta. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:605-6, 15 Jun 69

Pathways of glucose metabolism in human placentas from normal pregnancies and from pregnancies associated with intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1148-53, 15 Apr 69

Placental glycogen content and utilization in vitro in intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:256-61, 15 Jan 69

Placenta and fetal tissues: a biphasic system for the synthesis of steroids. Villee CA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:406-15, 1 Jun 69 (16 ref.)

Estrogen fromation in vitro by fetoplacental tissues of midpregnancy. Wu CH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:862-6, 15 Nov 68

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo placental permeability measurements. Battaglia FC, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1590-4, Jun 69

Transfer of free fatty acids across the primate placenta. Portman OW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:143-7, Jan 69

The metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in human placental and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:405-9, 1968

Histophotometric study (glycogen, glycoproteins and RNA) of the rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr, et al. Ann Histochim 13:221-7, Oct-Dec 68

Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68

Studies on reduction of azo-linkages in human placental homogenates. Juchau MR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1969-79, Sep 68

Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68

Formation of 16-dehydroprogesterone by the midgestation human placenta in vivo. Reynolds JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:886-8, 10 Jun 69

Histological, metabolic and histochemical studies on normal human placenta in organ culture. Hou LT, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:648-57, Dec 68

Regulating factors in the transfer of iron across the rat placenta. Lane RS. Brit J Haemat 15:365-9, Oct 68

Drug-metabolizing activity of the human placenta. Van Petten GR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1057-61, Sep 68

The transport of iron by the human placenta. Fletcher J, et al. Clin Sci 36:209-20, Apr 69

Comparative metabolism of 137Cs by adult, suckling and prenatal rats. Mahlum DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:169-75, 1 Jul 69

Formation of estrogens in the feto-placental compartments. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:135-43, Jun 68

Pathway of the formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:255-7, Jun 68

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. IV. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by primate placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:1421-9, Jun 69

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. 3. Biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone by the Mare placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:91-7, Jan 69

Biosynthesis of placental proteins and placental lactogen. Friesen HG. Endocrinology 83:744-53, Oct 68

Aromatization of delta-7-C19-steroids to delta-7-estrogens by human placenta in vitro. Givner ML, et al. Endocrinology 83:984-91, Nov 68

Alterations in the mineral composition and metabolism of rat fetuses and their placentas induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:827-32, Jul-Aug 68

Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. II. In vitro metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Smith SW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1182-90, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. I. In vitro metabolism of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,17-beta-diol. Smith SW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:85-91, Jan 69

Metabolism of 14C-histamine injected into the fetal and maternal circulations of the perfused human placenta in vitro. Southern AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1724-9, Dec 68

Placental transport of free palmitic and linoleic acids in the guinea pig. Hershfield MS, et al. J Lipid Res 9:460-8, Jul 68

Absorption, deposition and placental transfer of sulfate sulfur by gilts. Berry RK, et al. J Nutr 97:399-408, Mar 69

The urinary excretion of oestriol after intra-amniotic injection of oestriol sulphate as a test of placental function. Klopper A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:534-7, Jun 69

Umbilical vein-artery and uterine arterio-venous plasma amino acid differences (in the human subject). Prenton MA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:404-11, May 69

Studies on the reduction of aromatic nitro groups in human and rodent placental homogenates. Juchau MR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:1-8, Jan 69

Diffusional resistance of the innermost layer of the placental barrier of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:381-93, Jul 68

Palmitate transport across perfused human placenta. Szabo AJ, et al. Metabolism 18:406-15, May 69

Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (second of two parts). Villee DB. New Eng J Med 281:533-41, 4 Sep 69 (63 ref.)

Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB. New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)

Radioautographic observations on transfer of thymidine-3H in the trophoblastic giant cells in the early pregnancy of rats. Blumen G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:195-202, 30 Aug 68

Insulin transfer across the hemochorial placenta. Pitkin RM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:626-33, May 69

The role of selenium in the placental transfer of vitamin E in the rat. Cheeke PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:172-4, Jan 69

Lack of active transfer of 14C tetraethylammonium and para-aminohippuric acid by the term sheep placenta. McNay JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:51-6, May 69

The role of transferrin in placental iron transfer in the rabbit. Baker E, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:173-86, Apr 69

LSD: autoradiographic study on the placental transfer and tissue distribution in mice. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. Science 164:1295-7, 13 Jun 69

Human placental lactogen (HPL): the review of a protein hormone important to obstetrics and gynecology. Spellacy WN. Southern Med J 62:1054-7, Sep 69

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. V. The biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by orangutan placental tissue in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Steroids 14:301-14, Sep 69

Biosynthesis of estrogens by perfused full-term placentas. Charreau E, et al. Steroids 12:29-40, Jul 68

[Meaning of the foeto-placental unit in the steroid metabolism] Rappaport R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:62-4, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)

[Distribution studies on placental transfer of 131-J-streptokinase during labour] Pfeifer GW, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:550-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)

[On the localization of estrogen production in the human placenta] Ludwig KS. Experientia 24:382-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Hydrogen transfer from (17alpha-T)estradiol-17beta to 4-androsten-3,17-dione in the sex organs of pregnant rats] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1357-64, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Postpartum circulation and placental metabolism in cases of late closure of the umbilical vessels. The appearance of salicylate in the fetal blood stream administered during the 1st placental stage] Boda D, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2473-6, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)

[Research on phosphatases of the mouse placenta. Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates] Botte V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:851-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary findings on synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by the human placenta and fetal membranes] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1507-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Study of the metabolic activity of organs "isolated in situ". V. Processes of demethylation and acetylation of aminopyrine in the utero-placento-fetal complex] Arrigoni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1442-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[On glycolysis of human placenta] Di Bella S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:604-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

[The behavior of the gestosic placenta in the regulation of glucide metabolism] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:275-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)

[Nuclear RNA synthesis in homogenates of human placenta at term of pregnancy] Orlandi C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:319-27, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Electron microscope and histocytochemical studies of human placental villi] Chitaru H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1418-26, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Progesterone metabolism in pregnant women] Kita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1079-88, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Study of estrogen in the fetus, placenta and the maternal body] Saito S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:358-64, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Effect on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphatic tissue in rats by the administration of sex steroids or by reticuloendothelial system blockade] Shimada H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:17-25, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Delivery mechanism and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Sugimoto K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:541-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Histochemical and electron microcopic studies on steroid hormone secretion in the epithelium of the human placenta] Tanaka H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1071-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Chorionic gonadotropin] Tojo S, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2189-205, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Respiratory activity of the mitochondrial fraction of the placenta as an indicator of the condition of the newborn] Lukasik J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:83-6, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Effects of cold, formaldehyde and anoxia on the lipids and glycogen in placentas of pregnant rats (Rattus norvegicus albinus, Rodentia, Mammalis)] Almeida PA de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:237-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemia] Vishnevskaia LG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid and polysaccharide levels in the placenta] Kalashnikova EP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-63, Sep 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in infants. Five cases, three of them with malformations, all with brain changes] Tygstrup I, et al. Nord Med 80:1272-7, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)

[Transplacental transmission of Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi in mice] Zasukhin DN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:663-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in placentas of ewes inoculated with bluetongue virus. Anderson CK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:987-9, Jun 69

Anaemia in parturient women, with special reference to malaria infection of the placenta. Jilly P. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:109-16, Mar 69

Placental metastasis from a fetal giant pigmented nevus. Holaday WJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:486-8, Nov 68

Significance of placental pathology in transplacental haemorrhage. Devi B, et al. J Clin Path 21:322-31, May 68

Differentiation of foetal and maternal erythrocytes in formol-fixed tissues. Paine CG. J Clin Path 21:783-4, Nov 68

Morphopathology of the human placental villi and the fetal outcome. (A study by phase-contrast microscopy). Aladjem S. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1237-44, Dec 68

Placental changes following fetal death in rats. Chung HJ, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:18-26, 1967

[Localized placenta lesions. Morphology, clinical significance and possible pathogenesis] Wallenburg HC. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2357-63, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Concerning 2 cases of placental chorioangioma] Bonneau H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:56-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Colpocytologic study in prolonged pregnancy] Palliez R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:437-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Electron microscope study of the placenta in pathologic prolonged pregnancy] De Palo GM. Gynec Prat 18:431-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Liver and placenta during hemolytic disease due to Rh iso-immunization (histologic study and deductions)] Bouissou H, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:109-20, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Fibrous obliterations of chorionic plate- and villous stem vessels of the placenta following intrauterine fetal death] Theuring F. Arch Gynaek 206:237-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution to the ultrastructure of human placental villi in fetal erythroblastosis] Widmaier G. Arch Gynaek 207:528-38, 1969 (Ger)

[Mature, full-term child, hypotrophic for placental reasons (so-called placental dwarf)] Schuhmann R. Beitr Path Anat 138:426-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Macroscopic and histologic routine diagnosis of the placenta] Emmrich P. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2284-9, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Morphology and histochemistry of the placenta in intrauterine fetal death with maceration] Emmrich P. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:584-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the question of the subcellular diagnosis of anoxia by the morphologic and cytochemical picture of the placenta (experimental)] Zak K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:169-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Anatomy and pathology of the placenta] Dubrauszky V. Hippokrates 39:244-50, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Embryonal and fetal virus diseases] Töndury G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:207-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Placental changes found in abortions] Vogel M. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:212-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Kyematopathological findings in stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the morphology and clinical course of placenta increta] Fritzsch W. Zbl Gynaek 90:296-301, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Threatened pregnancy: principles of morphologic placental diagnosis] Hörmann G. Zbl Gynaek 89:767-8, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[Experimental research on the changes in the placenta by a cholesterol-rich diet] Gliardi G. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:293-319, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Fluoroscopic study of the placenta in hemolytic disease] La Torretta G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:101-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Placental hypersenescence in prolonged pregnancy with hypodystrophic fetus. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:829-36, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Histopathologic patterns of placenta in cases of serological incompatibility and serological conflict] Liebhart M. Ginek Pol 40:739-49, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Histopathologic changes in the placenta of patients with diabetes mellitus] Liebhart M. Ginek Pol 39:977-81, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Chagas' disease and pregnancy. V. Study of 50 placentas in chronic chagasic pregnancies] Lopes ER, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:393-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

[Morphology of the placenta in several forms of obstetric pathology] Veksler DB. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemia] Vishnevskaia LG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On types of developmental disorders and differentiation of villi in the human placenta] Zhemkova ZP. Arkh Anat 53:69-72, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Case of congenital generalized toxoplasmosis with specific changes in the placenta and reactive myeloerythroblastosis] Volchenko KL. Arkh Pat 29:66-8, 1967 (Rus)

[On morphology of placenta in congenital toxoplasmosis] Kerner GI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:73-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the placenta in precipitate labor] Kur'menko LP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological parallels between the condition of the fetus and the newborn and changes in the placenta during hypertensive disease] Pivenshtein VD. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Placenta praevia: study in relation to the site of insertion. Maternal morbi-mortality treatment] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:655-62, Jun 69 (Spa)

[Villous inclusions in the maternal and fetal surfaces of the human placenta. With a histochemical study] Eguía OF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:858-60, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)

[Fetal and placental characteristics of pregnancy in pancreatectomized rats] Foglia VG, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:187-96, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

[Placenta examinations in cases of multiple births] Ivemark B. Lakartidningen 66:2755-62, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

[Histochemical and pathomorphological reactions of the placenta, umbilicus and amnion in late toxemias of pregnancy] Danilenko AI. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-60, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental transfer and disposition of bilirubin in the pregnant monkey. Bashore RA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:950-8, 1 Apr 69

Multiple simultaneous intervillous space pressures recorded in several regions of the hemochorial placenta in relation to functional anatomy of the fetal cotyledon. Reynolds SR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1128-34, 15 Dec 68

The transfer of 131-radioiodinated human serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

albumin from mother to fetus during labour. Tähti E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:96-7, 1968
Placental transfusion and cardio-respiratory adaptation of the newborn infant. Lind J. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:1-10, 1968
Application of the therory of heat exchangers to the transfer of inert materials in placentas. Faber JJ. Circ Res 24:221-34, Feb 69
Application of the theory of heat exchangers to a physiological study of the goat placenta. Rankin JH, et al. Circ Res 24:235-50, Feb 69
Placental gas transfer. Biechner JN. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1165-81, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al. Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
Effect of varying umbilical blood O2 affinity on umbilical vein Po2. Meschia G, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:410-6, Apr 69
Graphical analysis of maternal and fetal exchange of O2 and CO2. Power GG, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:38-47, Jan 69
Studies of serum triiodothyronine concentration in maternal and cord blood: transfer of triiodothyronine across the human placenta. Dussault J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:595-603, Apr 69
Placental hypertrophy in the rat induced by ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:125-7, Feb 69
Fetal-maternal lymphocyte transfer. Anderson JM. Lancet 1:1266-7, 21 Jun 69
Estimation of the equivalent pore dimensions in the rabbit placenta. Stuic J, et al. Life Sci 8:167-80, 1 Feb 69
Serum placental lactogen (HPL) levels as an index of placental function. Saxena BN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:225-31, 31 Jul 69
New facets of a chorionic polypeptide--HPL. Villee DB. New Eng J Med 281:268-9, 31 Jul 69
Electron microscopy of cutaneous capillaries of newborn infants: effects of placental transfusion. Pietra GG, et al. Pediatrics 42:678-83, Oct 68
Localization of the resistance to diffusion in the three-layered placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:337-53, 1969
The presence and role of basic proteins in human placenta. Czernik T. Pol Med J 7:1274-85, 1968
The luteo-placental shift, the guardian of pre-natal life. Csapo A. Postgrad Med J 45:57-64, Jan 69
Assessment of placental competence. Douglas CP. Scot Med J 14:162-70, May 69
Placental function tests: a review of tests showing promise but not yet established. Fort AT. Southern Med J 62:1080-4, Sep 69 (20 ref.)
Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase and placental function. Yamaguchi R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:327-31, Dec 68
[Ultrasonics according to Doppler's principle used in obstetrics] Davidsen PC. Ugeskr Laeg 130:897-900, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[Study of placental permeability to adrenaline in the rat] Petter C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:90-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Consideration on innervation of the placenta and its vasomotor function] Aburel E. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:471-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Research on the inhibitory, oxytocic and tocogenic functions of the placenta] Aburel E, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:469-70, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Intrauterine pachymetry of the placenta by means of ultrasonics in normal pregnancies and in Rh-incompatibility] Holländer HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:662-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Study of the factors effecting the birth weight in retardation of the fetal growth] Bazsó J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:384-91, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chorionic gonadotropins as an index of placental function in normal and pathologici pregnancy] Campobasso M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:133-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ. Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Pigeaud's coefficient in evaluation of placental function] Ragucci N, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:813-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Physiological placental senescence in pregnanty at term. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM. Riv Ital Ginec 51:457-69, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Placental function tests by heat resistant alkaline phosphatase in the serum of pregnant women] Yamaguchi R, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:567-70, May 68 (Jap)
[Colpocytology in the diagnosis of placenal senescence] Rezende J de, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:5-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of placental sufficiency by the action of atropine on the vagus nerve. Preliminary report in normal pregnancies] Rio de la Loza F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:771-4, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Fetal status at the moment of birth in the cases of placental senescence] Bajo P, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:95-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Placental insufficiency in Rh incompability] Calero F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:67-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Fetal electrocardiography in cases of placental senescence] De la Fuente P, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:57-61, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Volume of amniotic fluid in the placenal senescence] De La Fuente P, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:33-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Exploration of placental permeability] Ezcurdia MA, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:53-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Biochemical constants of the amniotic fluid in the cases of placenal senescence] Ezcurdia MA, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:43-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Role of colpocytology in the prenatal diagnosis of placenal senescence] Ruiz LM. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:13-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Placental transfusion as an intrauterine phenomenon in deliveries complicated by foetal distress. Philip AG, et al. Brit Med J 2:11-3, 5 Apr 69
Serum copper level as an index of placental function. Friedman S, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:189-94, Feb 69
[Utero-placental ischemia and late toxemia] Presl J. Cesk Gynek 33:761-2, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Manifestations of placental dysfunction in the newborn infant and its effect and the further development of the child] Vinšová N, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:87-90, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy in placental dysfunction. Selection of threatened children using fetal electrocardiography] Bolte A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2136-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contributions of colpocytology in placental insufficiency syndromes] Pasquinucci C. Minerva Ginec 19:820-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Early placental insufficiency as a cause of abortion] Ragucci N, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:819-20, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on function tests of the fetus-placenta system in the last stage of pregnancy with special reference to estriol in the urine] So T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:447-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendothelial blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation disorders due to premature loosening of the placenta (presentation of a case and its clinico-pathological report)] Valente CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:313-26, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency] Albuquerque E de. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:5-60, Jan-Mar 67 (285 ref.) (Por)
[Role of the placenta in the pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal injuries in hypertensive disease] Shkol'nik BI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:47-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental arteriosclerosis and disorder of the placental barrier] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Subinvolution of the placentae site. Anatomic clinical correlation] Dominguez Alonso A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:643-52, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Fatty acid metabolism in the pathologic placenta] Abad Martinez L. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:133-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the diagnosis of placental malfunction] Novo A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:109-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transplacental passage of activation and fission products] Légaré JM. Hospital (Rio) 74:687-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of whole body radiation of 800 R on the substructure of the labyrinth of the rat placenta] Franke H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:595-604, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Placental calcifications. A biophysical and histologic study. Hassler O. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:348-53, 1 Feb 69
Arterial placentography by a simplified technique. Use of a teflon needle catheter. Schreiber MH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:403-7, Oct 68
The value of arteriography in early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy. Wist A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:157-8, 1968
Angioplacentography. Brown D, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:29-32, Feb 69
Placental localisation using radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Jacoby HE, et al. Lancet 2:1323-5, 21 Dec 68
Localisation of the placenta. Lancet 2:1332-3, 21 Dec 68
[Placentography with the help of 131-iodine bound to human serum albumin] Felbo M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1050-7, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Radioangiographic study of circulation in the villi and intervillous space of isolated human placental cotyledon kept viable by perfusion] Panigel M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:277, 1967 (Fre)
[On isotope placentography] Hernády T, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:494-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Our results with technetium-99m placentography] Schmid J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:113-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for isotope placentography and other isotope studies in infancy childhood] Gefferth K. Orv Hetil 109:2762-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Localization of the placenta: indications and methods] Galli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:677-732, Oct 68 (Ita)

SECRETION

[Estrioluria in normal pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:39-62, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Somatotropic hormone of the embryonic pituitary gland and placenta and its possible receptors in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Is halothane safe for surgical removal of retained products of conception? Batt B. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:338-40, May-Jun 69
The treatment of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Fitzgerald TB, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:487-90, 11 Nov 68
[The placental fragment as presumed cause of postpartum hemorrhage] Bettzieche H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:776-82, Aug 68 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of asthma by placenta implantation. Mesquita HF de. Hospital (Rio) 74:755-71, Sep 68

PLACENTA ACCRETA (C6)

Spontaneous rupture of the uterus due to placenta percreta: a case report. Botha MC. S Afr Med J 43:39-41, 11 Jan 69
[Fibroma and pregnancy: 2 cases of serious anomalies at delivery necessitating a hysterectomy] Lyonnet R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:47-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of placenta accreta treated conservatively] Lanzone P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:165-74, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Placenta accreta] Teppa PA, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:147-67, 1968 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Syncytial trophoblastic embolism associated with placenta increta and pre-eclampsia. Roffman BY, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1218-20, 15 Aug 69
[Rudimentary tuba uterina complicated by placenta accreta with calcified fetus adherent to intestinal loops] Teppa P. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:311-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Rudimentary uterine horn complicated with placenta accreta and lithopedion attached to intestinal loops] Teppa PA. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:311-8, 1968 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Asherman's syndrome and risk of placenta accreta. Dmowski WP, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:288-99, Aug 69
[Handling of placenta accreta. (Study of 6 cases)] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:653-60, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[On the morphology and clinical course of placenta increta] Fritzsch W. Zbl Gynaek 90:296-301, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morpholocial aspects of the placenta in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders] Maqueo M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1297-303, Oct 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Placenta previa accreta. A report of 9 cases. Ochshorn A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:677-9, May 69

VETERINARY

[Studies concerning the etiology of retained placenta in cattle] Geyer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:5-9, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)

PLACENTA PRAEVIA (C6)

Placenta previa. Hibbard LT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:172-84, 15 May 69
Placenta praevia: report on a series of 90 cases at Baragwanath Hospital. De Villiers PA.
S Afr Med J 43:619-22, 24 May 69
[Hepatic coma, complication of a pregnancy jaundice associated with placenta praevia] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:23, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical-statistical contribution to the study of the untimely detachment of normally implanted placenta] Maurizio B.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:142-63, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Prolapse of the placenta] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:381-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of primary facial presentation] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:17-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Perinatal hemorrhage and the shock-syndrome in newborn infants] Dortmann A, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:131-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Placenta previa and acute neonatal hemorrhagic anemia] Korányi G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:449-52, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The infant abnormality incidence in placenta preaevia] Bürger G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:763-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Metrorrhagias caused by placenta praevia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Pattarelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1095-102, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Placenta praevia and neonatal hemorrhagic anemia] Korányi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1063-5, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on 22 cases of post-cesarean hysterectomy] Negură Marderos A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:381-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the uterine wall in hypo- and atonic hemorrhages associated with placenta praevia and low attachment of the placenta] Lidskaia AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

113mIn gelatin complex for placental localization. Burdine JA Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:748-51, 1 Jul 69
Placentography by sonar. Donald I, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:993-1006, Oct 68
Placental localization by scanning with indium 113m. Huddlestun JE, et al. Radiology 92:587-90, Mar 69
Initial evaluation of indium 113m as an agent for placental blood pool imaging. Johnson PM, et al.
Radiology 92:625-6, Mar 69
[Placentography with the help of 131-iodine bound to human serum albumin] Felbo M.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1050-7, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Problems posed by a pelvic kidney during pregnancy and the puerperium. Apropos of a case] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:29-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Technetium 99m, medical transmitter of multiple potentialities] Becquevort PA.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:84-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[New methods for the nuclear medical localization of the placenta] Krönert E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:559-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. II. Localization of the placenta 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin] Scheer KE, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:15-21, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The rheographic method of detection of the site of placental insertion] Boni M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:123-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Animal experiment study on the pathogenesis of placenta praevia] Sachs H.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Placenta praevia. Experience in the Hospital of Gineco Obstetrics No 1 of the I.M.S.S.] Dominguez Robles H, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:567-77, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and statistical considerations on 44 cases of premature detachment of normally inserted placenta] Carazzone PF, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:434-43, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 181 cases of placenta praevia] Valsecchi A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:701-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical studies on premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Mazzella G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:481-90, 15 May 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:520-1, 15 May 69
[Morpholocial aspects of the placenta in various disorders] Maqueo M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1297-303, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Placenta praevia. Study in relation to the spot of the insertion. Medical history, symptoms and diagnosis] Lopez Villegas J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:549-65, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Placenta praevia: study in relation to the site of insertion. Maternal morbi-mortality treatment] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:655-62, Jun 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angioplacentography. Brown D, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:29-32, Feb 69
[Our results with technetium-99m placentography] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:113-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Radio-isotope localization of the placenta] Sukarov LJ, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:290-02, 1968 (Ser)

SURGERY

Placenta previa accreta. A report of 9 cases. Ochshorn A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:677-9, May 69
[Clinical considerations on premature detachment of normally attached placenta. Elective or emergency surgery?] Valsecchi A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:429-33, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Value and indication of some obstetric surgical interventions in the modern treatment of placenta praevia] Veljković M, et al.
Med Arh 22:19-23, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

A second look at expectant management of placenta previa. Semmens JP. Postgrad Med 44:207-12, Oct 68

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS (D12)

[Immunoserological and experimental pathological studies on purified human placental polysaccharide-like substance (new KPS)] Murakami S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1495-504, Nov 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical use of Intacerin in threatened abortion] Watanabe K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1018-22, Nov 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes occurring in guinea pigs after successive injections of placental extract] Ivanov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:31-8, 1967 (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Thailand. Blake NM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1042-5, 7 Dec 68
[Studies on the question of fibrinolytic factors in the placenta] Halberstadt E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:450-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase and placenta. Experimental study] Panazzolo A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1840-52, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Findings in human placental lactogen (HPL)] Mochizuki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1170-1, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Concentration of hematopoietins of the placental blood and their effect on animal hemopoiesis] Kakhetelidze MG, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:42-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Importance of the placental scrapping after estrogen tests in the diagnosis of amenorrhea of some uterine cause] Salvatore CA.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1537-41, Nov 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to 5-alpha reduced metabolites by human placental preparations in vitro. Smith SW, et al. Steroids 12:671-81, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69
[The effect of placentin-3--a new preparation from human placental tissue--on the blood coagulating system] Limvinov VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placental extract effective in arthritis. Traut EF.
Illinois Med J 135:5-8, Jan 69
[Placental extracts in the treatment of some forms of threatened abortion] Curone A.
Minerva Ginec 19:822-3, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Intaserin for the therapy of premature labor and abortion] Izuchi S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:181-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Placenta in the treatment of pelvic inflammation and in the healing of postoperative wounds] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:438-40, 1969 (Pol)
[The use of albumin prepared from placental blood serum] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

PLACENTAL HORMONES (D8)

Human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS), proposed terminology for designation of a placental hormone. Li CH, et al. Experientia 24:1288, 15 Dec 68
Human placental lactogen (HPL): the review of a protein hormone important to obstetrics and gynecology. Spellacy WN.
Southern Med J 62:1054-7, Sep 69
[Studies of the human placental lactogenic factor. II. Effects of photo-oxidation in presence of rose bengal] Neri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1362-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Steroid hormones of the placenta] Erözden O.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:343-6, 1968 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al.
J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68
[Studies of the human placental lactogenic factor. I. Preparation and properties] Neri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1359-62, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of placental proteins and placental lactogen. Friesen HG. Endocrinology 83:744-53, Oct 68
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69

BLOOD

Serial hormonal studies in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Samaan NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:781-94, 15 Jul 69
Human placental lactogen. Brit Med J 3:668-9, 20 Sep 69
The relationship between human chorionic somato-mammotropine hormone and thyrostimuline in biological and radioimmunological assays. Genazzani AR, et al. Experientia 25:419-20, 15 Apr 69
HPL levels and intervention in pregnancy. Emerson K Jr. New Eng J Med 281:852, 9 Oct 69
Serum placental lactogen (HPL) levels as an index of placental function. Saxena BN, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:225-31, 31 Jul 69
New facets of a chorionic polypeptide--HPL. Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:268-9, 31 Jul 69
Improved hemagglutination-inhibition assay: clinical application to measurement of human placental lactogen. Gusdon JP Jr.
Obstet Gynec 33:397-403, Mar 69
Improved hemagglutination-inhibition assay: clinical application to measurement of human placental lactogen. Gusdon JPJr.
Obstet Gynec 33:397-403, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Placental hormones and graft rejection. Hulka JF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:889-92, 15 Jul 69
The mechanism of action of human placental lactogen on erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:465-71, Nov 68
Effects of pregnancy and chorionic growth hormone upon insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:41-4, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of human placental lactogen on the isolated islets of Langerhans in vitro. Martin JM, et al. Endocrinology 84:619-21, Mar 69

Effect of growth hormone and placental lactogen on DNA synthesis in rat costal cartilage and adipose tissue. Murakawa S, et al. Endocrinology 83:645-50, Oct 68

The relationship between human chorionic somato-mammotropine hormone and thyrostimuline in biological and radioimmunological assays. Genazzani AR, et al. Experientia 25:419-20, 15 Apr 69

Human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM): lipolytic action of a pure preparation on isolated fat cells. Genazzani AR, et al. Metabolism 18:593-8, Jul 69

Action of "chorionic growth hormone-prolactin" on growth and carcass composition of hypophysectomized rat. Beas F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1171-5, Sep 69

[Animal experiment on decidualization and nidation] Herlyn U. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:156-67, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Observation on HPL derived from ciliated tumors] Mochizuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:321-2, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ergocornine methanesulphonate on the luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:442-6, Nov 68

Human placental lactogen. Lyons WR. New Eng J Med 281:742-3, 25 Sep 69

SECRETION

Human chorionic thyrotropin: further characterization and study of its secretion during pregnancy. Hennen G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:581-94, Apr 69

Placental hormone activity after removal of the fetus in a case of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Friedman S, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:554-8, Jun 69

Foetal homeostasis: conceptus-ovary endocrine balance. Moor RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1217+, Nov 68 (112 ref.)

URINE

The identification and importance of new steroids in the foeto-placental unit. Kelly RW, et al. J Endocr 43:xxiv-xxv, Jan 69

PLACIDYL see ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

PLAGUE (C1)

Plague toxin. Kadis S, et al. Sci Amer 220:92-100, Mar 69

Plague. Henderson RJ. Trop Dis Bull 66:653-9, Jul 69

[Epidemiology and control of plague] Mello JB de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:793-8, Sep 68 (Por)

[Susceptibility of guinea pigs and white mice to plague by infection by the contact route] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[New modification of the increase of bacteriophage titer reaction (in plague)] Arutiunov IuI. Lab Delo 3:179, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of the gel diffusion test in the differential diagnosis of the plague microbe] Timofeeva LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Determination of the sensitivity of the plague microbe to antibootics] Optiakova AF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-102, Jan 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Research on certain enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LAP, SDH) in the amnio-allantoid liquids of chick embryos under normal conditions and infected with avian pseudo-plague virus] Compagnucci M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:303-19, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[On the mechanism of persistence of the plague microbe on the plains of Azerbaijan] Aliev MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:17-20, May 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

The plague at Eyam. Howell MJ. Practitioner 202:96-104, Jul 69

[40 years of the anti-plague campaign in the Congo] Misonne X. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:1-15, 1969 (Fre)

[Desgenettes, chief doctor of the Orient Army] (Desgenettes), Hillemand P. Presse Med 77:112-4, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The black death of 1347-1350] Laulan R. Presse Med 77:650-1, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)

[The medical knowledge of plague in the 1st half of the 17th century in the area of north Germany] Hilie M, et al. Med Klin 63:1693-5, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Gerhard Hohenkirche's "Chapter and Rule for Plague"] (Hohenkirche G), Eis G. Med Mschr 22:454-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The history of an expedition (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of D. K. Zabolotnyi)] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Zikeev PD. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:141-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Present areal of the agent and history of the formation of natural foci of plague in the Caucasus] Kozlov MP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-7, May 67 (Rus)

[N. N. Klodnitskiĭ (on the centennary of his birth)] (Klodnitskiĭ NN), Levtova KZ. Zh Mikrobiol 46:152-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Ippolit Aleksandrovich Deminskiĭ] (Deminskiĭ IA), Novikova EI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:148-51, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Circular of Maksimilijan Vrhovac, Bishop of Zagreb, about the prevention of the plague] Cabrijan J. Lijecn Vjesn 90:577-81, Jun 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Conversion of pulmonary plague to bubonic plague by oral vaccination with Pasteurella rodentiae] Muftic M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:724-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the immunity in weaning pigs vaccinated against plague with ACB aerosol] Chernyshev VV, et al. Veterinariia 43:36-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On antimicrobial and antitoxic immunity in experimental plague] Basova NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On the significance of various plague allergen functional groups for its biological activity] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-3, May 67 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the antigenic activity of several fractions of plague vaccine by means of cytologic and serologic tests] Gefen NE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-11, May 68 (Rus)

[The hemagglutination inhibition test as a method of titrating immune sera. 3. Use of the test for titrating the sera of persons immunized against plague] Konikova RE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-31, May 69 (Rus)

[An intradermal allergic test as an index of plague immunity. V. The nature and mechanism of allergy in plague] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:125-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of combined plague, tularemia and brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. I] Pilipenko VG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Use of the passive hemagglutination test in the study of immunologic reorganization with regard to plague under experimental conditions] Pilipenko VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:26-31, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Content of maleic and fumaric acids in tissues of laboratory animals during experimental plague intoxication] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:21-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the biochemical features of rodents with various infectious sensitivity to the plague microbe] Avanian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:20-4, May 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of the antibody neutralization reaction in differential diagnosis of the etiologic agent of plague and the study of mutual relations between the amount of fraction I and virulence in strains of the plague microbe (Pasteurella pestis). Timofeeva LA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:420-5, 1968

[Questions concerning the ecology of plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. 3. On the fate of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacteria in mixed cultures] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of P. pestis in the bodies of guinea pigs] Kenig EE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Rat-flea indices, rainfall, and plague outbreaks in Vietnam, with emphasis on the Pleiku area. Olson WP. Amer J Trop Med 18:621-8, Jul 69

Abundance of rodents and fleas as related to plague in Lava Beds National Monument, California. Stark HE, et al. J Med Entom 6:287-94, Aug 69

Human plague in the United States. Beasley P. JAMA 208:1024-5, 12 May 69

Serological survey of plague in rodents and other small mammals in Kenya. Davis DH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:838-61, 1968

The role of commensal rodents and their ectoparasites in the ecology and transmission of plague in Southeast Asia. Cavanaugh DC, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:187-92, Jul 69

[On the problem of various world epidemics in 1966] Ziegler K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:580-4, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Trip to Brazil to study and organize a research project on plague] Baltazard M. Rev Brasil Malar 20:335-66, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

[Morbidity of plague in foreign countries during 1961-1965 and various problems of international quarantine for plague] Davydov SU, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Plague in the world during the years 1960-1965] Jervis O. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:77-84, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)

[Plague in Ecuador, its present occurrence and the percentage of healthy municipalities (15 per cent)] Jervis Alarcón O. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:195-203, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Epidemiologic considerations on the plague in the province of Manabi, Ecuador] Moreno Loor H. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:65-75, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pneumonic plague in monkeys. An electron microscopic study. Finegold MJ. Amer J Path 54:167-85, Feb 69

[On infectious granulomas in experimental plague] Koturga LN. Arkh Pat 28:69-73, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern practice in immunization. 6. Plague immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:497-9, Jul 68

[40 years of the anti-plague campaign in the Congo] Misonne X. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:1-15, 1969 (Fre)

[Present situation of research works on plague in Brazil] Baltazard M. Rev Brasil Malar 20:367-89, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of associated plague, tularemia, brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. II. Immunologic reorganization in complex vaccination against plague, tularemia and brucellosis following preliminary vaccination with live tularemia vaccine] Pilipenko VG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the serosol method of immunization against plague in acute experiments on guinea pigs] Zaplatina SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:84-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Rat-flea index in plague control campaigns] Sáenz Vera C. Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:518-21, Jun 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A serological survey of rodent plague in Taiwan and offshore islands. McNeill D, et al. Bull WHO 38:793-8, 1968

[Biochemical study on swine plague. Behavior of certain serum enzymatic activities] Compagnucci M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:267-302, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The cytopathogenic effect of the plague virus of carnivorous animals in tissue cultures] Riutova VP, et al. Veterinariia 43:19-21, Oct 66 (Rus)

PLAGUE VACCINE (D12)

Modern practice in immunization. 6. Plague immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:497-9, Jul 68

[Susceptibility of guinea pigs and white mice to plague by infection by the contact route] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of associated plague, tularemia, brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. II. Immunologic reorganization in complex vaccination against plague, tularemia and brucellosis following preliminary vaccination with live tularemia vaccine] Pilipenko VG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On stabilization of the immunogenic properties of plague strain EB vaccine by the animalization method] Priadkina MD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:16-20, Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the immunity in weaning pigs vaccinated against plague with ACB aerosol] Chernyshev VV, et al. Veterinariia 43:36-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The hemagglutination inhibition test as a method of titrating immune sera. 3. Use of the test for titrating the sera of persons immunized against plague] Konikova RE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-31, May 69 (Rus)

[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of pre-existing immunity induced by one of the antigens of live associated vaccine against plague,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tularemia and brucellosis on the effectiveness of vaccination by others of their components. 3. Indices of immunologic reconstruction in guinea pigs immunized with plague EB vaccine and again with complex vaccine against plague, tularemia and brucellosis] Pilinenko VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:41-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pre-existing immunity to one of the antigens of combined plague, talaremia and brucellosis vaccine on the immunizing properties of its other components. I] Pilipenko VG.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the serosol method of immunization against plague in acute experiments on guinea pigs] Zaplatina SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:84-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An attempt to lower the deleterious effect of plague immunization on the mortality of irradiated mice] Smirnova OV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-13, Oct 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homogenized anti-plague vaccine prepared on Lupinus seed medium. Takia V, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:13-8, 1968

STANDARDS

[A comparative evaluation of the antigenic activity of several fractions of plague vaccine by means of cytologic and serologic tests] Gefen NE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-11, May 68 (Rus)
[On the variability of the plague vaccinal strain EB] Zhurba MD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:64-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA (B1)

PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Dermatoses in lobster fishermen. Beer WE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:572, 1 Mar 69
Medico-legal problems in death by drowning. Its diagnosis by the diatom method. A study based on investigations carried out in Ghent over a period of 10 years. Timperman J.
J Forensic Med 16:45-75, Apr-Jun 69
Freshwater primary production by a blue-green alga of bacterial size. Bailey-Watts AE, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1344-5, 28 Dec 68
Recovery of deep seawater at constant pressure. Macdonald AG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:71-2, 5 Apr 69
Hydrocarbons in digestive tract and liver of a basking shark. Blumer M. Science 156:390-1, 21 Apr 67
Strontium-90 concentration factors of lake plankton, macrophytes, and substrates. Kalnina Z, et al.
Science 164:1517-9, 27 Jun 69
[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J. Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)
[Participation of physicians in the early phase of plankton research] Porep R.
Gesnerus 25:195-207, 1968 (Ger)
[Diatoms in the diagnosis of drowning. II. The medico-legal problems] Gualdi G.
Zacchia 4:187-244, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plankton and medical hydrobiology of tropical ponds with Daphnias and rotifers] Oliveira LP de, et al.
Mem Inst Cruz 65:115-47, 1967 (Por)
[The value of plankton in the diagnosis of drowning (review)] Eidlin LM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Goniodomin, a new antibiotic from a dinoflagellate. Sharma GM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:659-64, Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Planktonic Foraminifera: field experiment on production rate. Berger WH, et al.
Science 156:1495-7, 16 Jun 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Species composition and some properties of marine periphyton bacteria isolated from species-specifically stained surfaces] Gorbenko IuA.
Mikrobiologiia 35:899-905, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on the production of marine zooplankton. Corner ED, et al.
Biol Rev 43:393-426, Nov 68 (126 ref.)
Aminophosphonic acids: biosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Kittredge JS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:859-63, May 69
DDT reduces photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Wurster CF Jr. Science 159:1474-5, 29 Mar 68
[The study of the stable and radioactive elements in 2 aquatic ecosystems (Novellino, Lake Maggiore)] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:156-8, 1967 (Ita)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

Pregnancy and the lymphocyte. Thiede HA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:642-53, 1 Nov 68
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. XVI. The interaction of concanavalin A with dextrans from L. mesenteroides B-512-F, L. mesenteroides 9birmingham), Streptococcus bovis, and a synthetic alpha-(1--6)-D-glucan. Goldstein IJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:787-94, 20 Sep 68
Electron-microscopic studies on human lymphocytes in specifically and nonspecifically stimulated cultures. Bartoszewicz W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:41-53, 1969
Protein-polyelectrolyte interactions. The concanavalin A precipitin reaction with polyelectrolytes and polysaccharide derivatives. Doyle RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:35-40, Jan 68
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemagglutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. Howard IK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2436-41, Jun 69
The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. I. In vitro binding of corticosteroids to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:572-8, 6 May 69
The molecular weight of concanavalin A. Kalb AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:366-7, 21 Oct 68
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. On the number of combining sites on concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. So LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:398-404, 15 Oct 68
Studies of the delayed response of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated lymphocytes in 25 chronic lymphatic leukemia patients before and during therapy. Bouroncle BA, et al. Blood 34:166-78, Aug 69
Studies on phytohemagglutinins. II. Phytohemagglutinins of Pisum sativum L. and Lens esculenta Moench: specific interactions with carbohydrates. Entlicher G, et al.
Experientia 25:17-9, 15 Jan 69
Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction by phytohemagglutinin. Marcus Z, et al.
Experientia 24:836-7, 15 Aug 68
Further studies of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:30-5, Jul 69
Graft reaction in tissue culture. 3. Effect of phytohaemagglutinin. Berke G, et al.
Immunology 16:659-67, May 69
Production of seeds of Vicia graminea Sm as a source of anti-N lectin. Labouriau LG.
Immunology 15:867-8, Dec 68
A quantitative assay of PHA mediated cytotoxicity of isogeneic, allogeneic, and semi-isogeneic mouse and rat lymphocytes. Maichow H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:495-503, 1969
Studies on a hemagglutinin from the meadow mushroom. II. Purification, composition, and structure of Agaricus campestris hemagglutinin. Sage HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4713-9, 10 Sep 69
A survey of hemagglutinins in various seeds. Allen NK, et al. J Immun 102:1295-9, May 69
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. 43. The interaction of blood group substances from various sources with a plant lectin, concanavalin A. Lloyd KO, et al. J Immun 102:1354-62, Jun 69
Interaction of concanavalin A with polysaccharides of Histoplasma capsulatum. Markowitz H.
J Immun 103:308-18, Aug 69
The response of different lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Astaldi G, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:34-49, Feb 69
A difference in the architecture of the surface membrane of normal and virally transformed cells. Burger MM.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:994-1001, Mar 69
Agglutination of spermatozoa of clams and of human A, B, and O blood groups by phytagglutinins. Badel P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:621-3, Feb 69
The specificity of the haemagglutinin of the Castor bean, Ricinus communis. Drysdale RG, et al.
Vox Sang 15:194-202, 1968
Use of PHA stimulated lymphocyte cultures for detecting the agent of hepatitis. Mella B.
Vox Sang 17:45-9, Jul 69
[The lymphocyte populations in chronic lymphoid leukemia and their response to splenic irradiation] Peckham MJ, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:591-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hereditary dominant polyagglutinability: private antigen (Cad) corresponding to a public antibody and a lectin of Dolichos biflorus] Cazal P, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:209-21, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[XX. On seed proteins. On the mode of action of Ricinus hemagglutinin] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:945-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Autoantibody demonstration by means of phytagglutinins] Reimann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:791-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with phytohemagglutining. 3. Radioimmunologic studies and sedimentation analyses] Thiele HG.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:43-59, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of the PHA (Phaseolus vulgaris) receptor from swine blood cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:147, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Activation of rabbit lymphocytes cultured in vitro by phytohemagglutinin] Zubiani M, et al.
Ann Ist Forianini 27:353-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Labelling with radioactive iodine (I-131) of phytohemagglutinin, human gamma-globulin and antibodies of human anti-gamma-globulin by the electrolytic method] Rzendowska F, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:429-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Method of triple determination of erythrocyte subgroups A1-A2 by means of phytoagglutinins] Potapov ML Probl Gemat 12:13-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Establishing the presence and group type of human sperm with the use of certain plant extracts] Barsegiants LO.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:34-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the use of potato tuber juice in the detection of sperm in material evidence] Tiurnikova FV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:27-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lectin anti-N. Vicia graminea or Vicia epetiolaris?] Martin TE, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:219-21, 1967 (Spa)
[Phylogeny and lectins] Ottensooser F.
Sangre (Barc) 13:157-66, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies of the phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A. Person DA, et al.
J Immun 103:225-32, Aug 69
Serological and immunochemical characterisation of the Lima bean anti-A lectin. Bhatia HM, et al.
Vox Sang 15:278-86, 1968
Serological differences between related species of snails. I. Revealed by reverse passive agglutination tests. Gold ER, et al. Vox Sang 16:63-6, Jan 69
On the specificity of lectins with a broad agglutination spectrum. I. The nature of the specific receptors for Ricinus communis and Solanum tuberosum Lectins. Pardoe GI, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:442-57, May 69
[Studies on the structure of a group C streptococcal agglutinin from Dolichos biflorus] Kühnemund O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1434-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. II. The effect of certain enzymes and sugars. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:81-4, Apr 69
Transformation of human lymphocytes: inhibition by homologous alpha globulin. Cooperband SR, et al.
Science 159:1243-4, 15 Mar 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of soyben hemagglutinin and demonstration of multiple forms by isoelectric focusing. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Arch Biochem 132:279-85, Jun 69
Isolation of lymphocyte growth factor from the seeds of the kidney bean. Paszko Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:618-24, 1968
The dissociation of phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris by 8.0 M urea and the separation of the mitogenic from the erythroagglutinating activity. Rigas DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:633-9, 10 Mar 69
Purification of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris: isolation of potent and weak phytohemagglutinins possessing mitogenic activity. Allen LW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:334-41, Jun 69
[Attempt to separate Pisum sativum L. hemagglutinin on dextran gel] Bétail G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:150-2, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Study on the stability of phytohemagglutinine with respect to its mitostimulant capacity in cultures of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood leukocytes] Genest P.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:347-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of aspiration biopsy on aspirated cells. Determination of cell viability by dye permeability and trypsin digestion tests on aspirates from lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow and by lymph node cell cultures with phytohemagglutinin. Plesničar S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:454-61, Nov-Dec 68

Blastoid transformation of rabbit peripheral lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin using a microculture technique. Sabesin SM.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:373-80, 1968

Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. I. Blastformation in the tissue culture of mouse lymph node cells in the presence of PHA. Kaneda S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:7-12, Feb 69

Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Jensen MK. Acta Neurol Scand 44:200-6, 1968

Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin following cholecystectomy. Bergman S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:363-6, 1969

Studies on the inheritance of the susceptibility to poliovirus of phytohaemagglutinin-transformed macrophages. Kaňtoch M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:153-5, Mar 69

In vitro transformation of fetal lymphocytes. Jones WR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:586-92, 15 Jun 69

The effects of phytohemagglutinin on the growth and histochemical properties of mammalian cells in tissue culture. Caso LV. Anat Rec 162:459-66, Dec 68

Studies on the response of rat lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Johnson LI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 136:807-22, 19 Oct 67

The effect of plant mitogens on humoral and cellular immune responses. Landy M, et al.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 15:199-212, 1969

Blastic transformation in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture of lymphocytes from lymphocytic leukaemias and lymphomas. Astaldi G, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:653-72, 1968

Survival of lethally irradiated mice transfused with living phytohemagglutinin-stimulated syngeneic thymocytes. Schneiberg K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:732-41, 1968

Dynamics of morphologic changes of peripheral blood leukocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Traczyk Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:306-13, 1969

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. II. Depression of antibody formation and proliferation of lymphopoietic system. Machado EA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:118-29, Aug 69

Macrophage interlinkage reaction induced by phytohaemagglutinin and by tuberculin. Maciaurin BP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:105-12, Feb 69

Early effects of phytohaemagglutinin on glucose metabolism of normal human lymphocytes. Hedeskov CJ. Biochem J 110:373-80, Nov 68

The stepwise acceleration of phosphatidyl choline synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes. Fisher DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:316-23, 4 Mar 69

Rapidly labeled cytoplasmic RNA in normal and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kay JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:62-84, 22 Jul 69

Hydrocortisone effect upon the phytohemagglutin-stimulated acetylation of histones in human lymphocytes. Ono T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:214-20, 18 Mar 69

The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. V. Morphological changes following previous immunization with and daily injections of phytohemagglutinin. Biennerhassett JB, et al.
Blood 33:727-38, May 69

The ultrastructure of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Clausen KP, et al. Blood 34:179-90, Aug 69

Enzyme changes and polyribosome profiles in phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Nadler HL, et al. Blood 34:52-62, Jul 69

Blast-like transformation induced in peripheral blood lymphocytes by cellular injury: a comparison of sonication and phytohemagglutinin. Turk A, et al.
Blood 33:329-40, Feb 69

The in vitro effect of phytohaemagglutinin on separated human bone marrow cells. Pegrum GD, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:377-80, Oct 68

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human foetal cells grown in culture. Pegrum GD, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:371-6, Oct 68

Metabolic responses to separated leucocytes to phytohaemagglutinin: effects of anaerobiasis, actinomycin D and puromycin. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:455-64, Nov 68

Cytologic studies of tumors XLVII. Acute myelogenous leukemia with C-G translocation and differential response to PHA of normal and leukemic cells of blood and marrow. Makino S, et al.
Cancer 24:758-63, Oct 69

The response of leucocytes of agammaglobulinaemia subjects to phythohaemagglutinin and anti-immunoglobulin antiserum. Daguillard F, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:203-11, Feb 69

Response of agammaglobulinaemic lymphocytes in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lieber E, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:83-91, Jan 69

Non-specific induction of cytotoxicity in normal human lymphocytes in vitro: studies of mechanism and specificity of the reaction. Lundgren G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:435-52, Apr 69

On the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. The activity of deoxyribonucleoprotein-bound and soluble RNA polymerase. Hausen P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:542-9, Jul 69

Actinomycin binding of normal and phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:120-2, Apr 69

Autoradiographic studies on the stability of ribonucleic acid in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:118-20, Apr 69

Effect of prednisolone on RNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:289-92, Feb 69

Effects of inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis on the stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:94-100, Jan 69

Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. I. Kinetics of the binding of acridine orange to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Killander D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:163-70, Feb 69

The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. II. The effect of certain enzymes and sugars. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:81-4, Apr 69

The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. 3. Stimulation of lymphocytes by allogeneic lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:85-7, Apr 69

The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. I. Mouse spleen cells in short term culture. The effect of neonatal exposure to phytohemagglutinin. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:231-6, Feb 69

The effects of chloramphenicol on mitosis of phytohemagglutinin stimulated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:11-7, Oct 68

Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. II. Structural changes of deoxyribonucleoprotein and synthesis of RNA. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:171-80, Feb 69

Early changes in the binding between DNA and histone in human leucocytes exposed to phytohemagglutinin. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:122-6, Jul 69

Suppression of DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes by prednisone treatment. Bishun NP. Experientia 24:718, 15 Jul 68

Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Brahmachary RL, et al. Experientia 25:586, 15 Jun 69

Bio-assay and dose-response of the mitogenic activity of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Rigas DA, et al. Experientia 25:399-400, 15 Apr 69

Alteration of humoral antibody production following in vivo administration of phytohemagglutinin. St Pierre RL. Experientia 24:390-1, 15 Apr 68

Serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte transformation studies in coeliac disease. Blecher TE, et al. Gut 10:57-62, Jan 69

Variation in the response of normal lymphocytes to PHA. McIntyre OR, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:105-18, 1969

A specific anamnestic immune response induced by plant mitogens. Mäkelä O, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:468-75, 1969

The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. IV. The relationship between the action of PHA-M, PHA-P and antigen. Richter M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:417-33, 1969

Graft reaction in cell culture. Berke G, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:135-50, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of pokeweed mitogen (PWM) on lymphocyte lysosomes. Brittinger G, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:843-6, Mar 69

The effect of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine and amantadine hydrochloride on equine lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Pogo BG.
J Cell Biol 40:571-5, Feb 69

A quantitative study of the stimulation of DNA synthesis in lymph node cell cultures by anti-lymphocyte serum, anti-gamma globulin serum, specific antigen, and phytohemagglutinin. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 129:295-313, 1 Feb 69

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of phytohemagglutinin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shaw CM.
J Immun 102:63-8, Jan 69

Agglutination of in vitro cultured neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell lines by a wheat germ agglutinin. Gantt RR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:369-73, Mar 69

Porphyrin synthesis by the phytohemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes in vitro. Saillen R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:175-83, Apr 69

Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. II. Phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes as host cells for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al.
J Virol 2:440-8, May 68

Vaccinia virus replication and cytopathic effect in cultures in phytohemagglutinin-treated human peripheral blood leukocytes. Miller G, et al.
J Virol 2:787-92, Aug 68

Replication of poliovirus in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Willems FT, et al. J Virol 3:451-7, May 69

In-vitro activation and reinfusion of autologous human lymphocytes. Frenster JH, et al.
Lancet 2:979-80, 2 Nov 68

Blastosis during anti-lymphocyte-globulin treatment. Meili G, et al. Lancet 2:975, 2 Nov 68

Lymphocyte stimulation with phytohaemagglutinin in multiple sclerosis. Saunders M, et al.
Lancet 1:674-5, 29 Mar 69

Death and division of lymphocytes. Neglected factors in assessment of P.H.A.-induced transformation. Wilson JD, et al. Lancet 2:1120-3, 23 Nov 68

N-acetyl-D-galactosamine inhibits the early phospholipid response by lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Fisher DB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:566-7, 8 Feb 69

Effect of bursectomy and thymectomy on the responses of chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:293-5, 19 Oct 68

Template activity of nuclei from stimulated lymphocytes. Hirschhorn R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1247-50, 28 Jun 69

Cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes: antagonism between inducing processes. Lundgren G, et al.
Nature (London) 220:289-91, 19 Oct 68

The effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on the response of human and mouse lymphocytes to PHA. Mosedale B, et al. Nature (London) 218:983-4, 8 Jun 68

Enhanced thymic lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in experimental autoimmune thymitis. Oppenheim JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:192-3, 12 Apr 69

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on plaque forming cells in the mouse spleen. Petrányi G Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 221:76-8, 4 Jan 69

Possible control of lymphocyte growth at the level of ribosome assembly. Rubin AD.
Nature (London) 220:196-7, 12 Oct 68

Induction of DNA polymerase in human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Loeb LA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:827-34, Nov 68

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin by concanavalin A. Leon MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:735-6, Jul 69

Modification of the in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of mouse spleen cells by amyloidogenic agents. Rodey GE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:457-61, Jun 69

Viral inhibition of the phytohemagglutinin response of human lymphocytes and application to viral hepatitis. Willems FT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:652-61, Feb 69

Isopentenyladenosine stimulates and inhibits mitosis of human lymphocytes treated with phytohemagglutinin. Gallo RC, et al.
Science 165:400-2, 25 Jul 69

Immunosuppressive activity of concanavalin A. Markowitz H, et al. Science 163:476, 31 Jan 69

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on human blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitor. Cirkovic D.
Strahlentherapie 137:74-7, Jan 69

Alkylation damage and its repair. Strauss B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:277-87, 1968

Human appendiceal lymphocytes cultured with phytohemagglutinin. Astaldi G, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:461-72, Winter 68

Differences in sensitivity of human A,B,O and AB erythrocytes to agglutination by Abrus precatorius. Niyogi SK, et al. Toxicon 6:211-3, Feb 69

Decreased lymphoid cell multiplication in the post-thymectomy state. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
Transplantation 7:1-11, Jan 69

Phytohemagglutinin response of leukocytes from 90Sr-fed swine. BNWL-714. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.18-2+, May 68

[Morphodynamics and ultrastructural study of lymphocytic stimulation by phytohemagglutinin] Halpern B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1059-76, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Attenuation of adjuvant polyarthritis in rats by a phytohemagglutinin] Delbarre F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:58-62, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Hemagglutination and transformation of lymphocytes in culture: comparative study of Pisum sativum L. and Phaseolus vulgaris L.] Guillot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:152-4, 1969 (Fre)

[The development of the ultrastructure of the human lymphocyte in culture under the influence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phytohemagglutinin. Comparison with the lymphocyte in mixed culture] Firket H. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:159-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The degenerating cell forms of in vitro stimulated lymphocytes] Renner K, et al. Blut 19:151-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Lysosome changes in brief unspecific stimulation of small blood lymphocytes in vitro] Brittinger G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of plasma in Hodgkin's disease on phytohemagglutinin transformation of normal lymphocytes] Pappas A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1254-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The blood lymphocytes under the light- and electron microscope after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. I. The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes of healthy individuals] Orfanos C, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:283-93, 1969 (Ger)
[The blood lymphocytes under the light- and electron microscope after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. II. Phytohemagglutinin transformation of lymphocytes by Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pappas A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:294-305, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the "mitogenic" effect of agglutinin containing extracts from various plants on the small lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in vitro] Krüpe M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:19-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on the immune system of inbred mice in vivo] Jánossy G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:305-7, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Activation in vitro of lymphocytes of peripheral blood of a hypogammaglobulinemic subject] Miggiano VC, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:253-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Further investigations of the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. I. Studies on cultures of 48 hours] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1862-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further investigations on the influence of lymphoreticular RNA on the phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of normal lymphocytes. II. Studies on cultures of 72 hours] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1865-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Long-term culture with phytohemagglutinin of normal blood and lymph-node lymphocytes and those of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Bernardelli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1141-3, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of ascites tumor cells pretreated with ribonuclease and phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1678-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic cells of irradiated rats: action of phytohemagglutinin] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1680, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin in rats treated with methylhydrazine] Sartoris S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1174-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Influence of CAF on phytoblastization in vitro of human lymphocytes] Vergnano F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1172-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Failure of CAF to inhibit phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vergnano F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1869-71, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of phytohemagglutinin on hepatic cells of patients with liver diseases cultured in vitro] Capra Marzani P. Minerva Med 60:1316-20, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of lysosome beta-glucuronidase in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Moscatelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:987-90, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The experimental ortotopic transplant of the liver. Medical therapy] Ancarani E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:Suppl 6:115-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phytohemagglutinin and the hematopoietic system; effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow morphogenesis during benzene poisoning] Sarnari V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:46-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Response to phytohemagglutinin in mixed cultures of homologous, normal lymphocytes and those from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Rugarli C, et al. Tumori 54:441-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenal corticosteroids on lymphocyte blastogenesis] Shibata A, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:214-20, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. PHA stimulated culture of lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Toyomasu S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:420-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the effect of phytohemagglutinin in vitro on lymphocytes of the peripheral blood of patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Goroshenko GG. Probl Gemat 11:28-31, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The action of phytohemagglutinin on short-live lymphocyte cultures] Chertkov IL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:281-96, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Mitogenic effects of extracts of Canavalia ensiformis and Concanavalina A] Wecksler M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:154-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Differences between lymphocytes cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinins and the ones stimulated by antigens] Velasco R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:115-20, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Production of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes stimulated "in vitro" by phytolaca mitogens] Eridani S, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:19-24, 1969 (Spa)
[Ultrastructural localization of the adenosine-5-triphosphatase activity in lymphocytes transformed in vitro by means of phytohemagglutinin] Forteza Bover G. Sangre (Barc) 13:419-30, 1968 (Spa)
[Delayed reaction of lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease to phytophaemagglutinin (PHA)] Havemann K. German Med Monthly 14:243-6, May 69 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow protection and recovery in rodents. Pienderleith IH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:587-90, Jul 69
Potent mitogenics in the management of acquired aplastic anemia: report of two cases. Young JA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:137-53, Oct 68
[Therapeutic trials in panmyelopathies] Heinicke HJ. Z Ges Inn Med 24:121-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Collateral treatment of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Morbidelli R, et al. Minerva Med 59:4749-55, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in vitro by phytohemagglutinin in lymphogranulomatosis] Płużańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:655-60, Apr 69 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Morphological observations on lymphocyte peripoiesis and cytotoxic action in vitro. Biberfeld P, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:672-7, Oct 68

PLANT DISEASES (J)

Some observations on the physiology of Erwinia herbicola and its possible implication as a factor antagonistic to Erwinia amylovora in the "fire-blight" syndrome. Chatterjee AK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:640-2, Jun 69
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. 13. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Lewis JA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:527-33, Jun 69
Biochemical aspects of parasitism by angiosperm parasites. V. Water relations in metabolism. Singh M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:170-4, Jul 68
The detoxin complex, selective antagonists of blasticidin S. Yonehara H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:369-70, May 68
Enzymatic synthesis of a beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid-derivative by a cell-free system from sweet potato with black rot. Oshima K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:617-25, May 68
Intranuclear crystals and cytoplasmic membranous inclusions, associated with infection by two Brazilian strains of potato virus Y. Kitajima EW, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:144-53, 1968
Abnormal growth of tissues infected with Plasmodiophora brassicae. Ingram DS. J Gen Microbiol 56:55-67, Apr 69
Growth of Plasmodiophora brassicae in host callus. Ingram DS. J Gen Microbiol 55:9-18, Jan 69
The disruption of lysosome-like particles of Solanum tuberosum cells during infection by Phytophthora erythroseptica Pethybr. Pitt D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:197-204, Sep 68
The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of Solanum tuberosum and Phytophthora infestans. Robertson NF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:261-8, Dec 68
Freeze-etching observations on tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Willison JH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:229-33, Mar 69
Effects of oxidant air pollutants. Taylor OC. J Occup Med 10:485-99, Sep 68 (72 ref.)
Factors affecting the systemic antifungal activity of some chemically related compounds. Garraway JL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:410-2, Jul 69
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution od dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. Pianka M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:672-5, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. Pianka M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:676-81, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. Pianka M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:667-72, Nov 68
Modification of plastid ultrastructure in tomato leaf cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Arnott HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:149-67, Apr 69
Electron microscopy of viruslike particles associated with necrotic fleck of Lilium longiflorum. Lyons AR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:198-204, Apr 69
Isolation of polyribosome from tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 12:211-7, Jun 68
Isolation and purification of an antifungal principle from infected soybeans. Klarman WL, et al. Life Sci 7:1095-103, 15 Oct 68
Application of the Giemsa stain for sugarcane and corn mosaic and streak diseased tissues. Rushdi M, et al. Mikroskopie 21:220-4, May 67
Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of Geotrichum candidum in the turtle. Sinclair JB, et al. Mycologia 61:473-80, May-Jun 69
Changes in structure of chloroplasts accompanying necrosis of tobacco leaves systemically infected with tobacco virus. Carroll TW, et al. Phytopathology 59:953-62, Jul 69
Wall modifications in developing giant cells of Vicia faba and Cucumis sativus induced by root knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica. Huang CS, et al. Phytopathology 59:931-7, Jul 69
Peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot of maize. Jennings PH, et al. Phytopathology 59:963-7, Jul 69
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to Pseudomonas tabaci in tobacco. Lovrekovich L, et al. Phytopathology 58:1034-5, Jul 68
Enzymatic degradation of galactan, galactomannan, and xylan by Sclerotium rolfsii. Van Etten HD, et al. Phytopathology 59:968-72, Jul 69
Plant disease resistance. Day PR. Sci Progr 56:357-70, Autumn 68 (36 ref.)
Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. Bos L, et al. Virology 37:377-85, Mar 69
An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation. Gerola FM, et al. Virology 38:380-6, Jul 69
Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. Hoefert LL. Virology 37:498-501, Mar 69
Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. Jensen SG. Virology 38:83-91, May 69
Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. Kamei T, et al. Virology 37:506-8, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. Kim KS, et al. Virology 37:297-308, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of potato and Datura stramonium plant cells infected with potato virus X. Kozar FE, et al. Virology 38:220-9, Jun 69
The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Majorana G, et al. Virology 38:145-51, May 69
Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of Gomphrena globosa L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. Martelli GP, et al. Virology 38:297-308, Jun 69
Infection of Phaseolus vulgaris with alfalfa mosaic virus: inhibitory effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Mood JR, et al. Virology 37:483-5, Mar 69
Virus-like particles in galls on sugar-cane plants affected by Fiji disease. Teakle DS, et al. Virology 37:139-45, Jan 69
Inactivation of a host resistance mechanism as an explanation for heat activation of TMV-infected bean leaves. Wu JH, et al. Virology 37:658-66, Apr 69
[Effect of viral infection on the content of vincaleukoblastine of Vinca rosea L., as well as on the morphologic and anatomic characteristics of this plant] Gheorghiu A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:807-16, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Microorganisms of the Mycoplasma type in the phloem cells of Solanum lycopersicum L. with stolbur] Giannotti J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:454-6, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the 1st stages of chloroplast alteration in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. during hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus] Scalia R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:527-30, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Damage to plants caused by smoke gases from hospital incinerators] Bohne H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:312-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Poisoning by pesticies and herbicides] Ueda K. Naika 21:922-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory phosphorylation and energy of activation of phosphatase in roots of tobacco infected with tobacco mosaic virus] Eşanu V. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:173-5, 1968 (Rum)
[Discussion of the problem of cotton wilt control] Kocherezhkin VG. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:611-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of protection of juicy plant raw material against infectious diseases. germination and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

overripening] Metlitskiĭ LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:496-510, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Bolting in mint caused by virus] Protsenko AE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:596-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Serological diagnostic method without isolation of Erwinia amylovora culture from a diseased plant] Izrail'skiĭ VP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:497-502, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The sanitary inspection of feeding corn infected with corn smut] Levenberg IG, et al.
Veterinariia 43:82-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A simplified method of electron microscopic detection of virus particles in the sap of diseased plants] . Razviazkina GM, et al.
Vop Virus 13:633-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Tobacco stripe and curl disease virus, or rattle virus, in asters] Razviazkina GM, et al.
Vop Virus 13:243-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The most common virus diseases of hop] Boĭko AL.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:272-6, May-Jun 67 (70 ref.) (Ukr)
[Pseudomonas xanthochlora (Schuster) Stapp--agent of lupine bacteriosis in the Ukraine] Koroleva IB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:312-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of climatic factors on development of virus diseases in potatoes] Moskovech SN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:249-54, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Isolation and investigation of the pear bacteriosis agent in the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR] Skripal' IG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:519-24, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The effect of pollen grains on infections caused by Botrytis cinerea Fr. Chou MC, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:11-22, Aug 68
The use of glycol methacrylate for the study of the ultrastructure of virus-infected leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:197-215, Feb 69
[The 1969 Wilhelm Feldberg award for Eugen Werle] (Werle E), Becker H.
Aerzti Forsch 23:1-2, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

see also related
INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

The effects of plant-growth substances on carbohydrate systems. Hilton HW.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:377-430, 1966 (362 ref.)
The effect of glutaraldehyde and two monoaldehydes on phytochrome. Roux SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:423-9, May 69
Current research on abscisic acid. Milborrow BV.
Biochem J 114:1P-3P, Aug 69
Temperature and pH studies on phytochrome in vitro. Anderson GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1182-7, Mar 69
Phytochrome in etiolated annual rye. IV. Physical and chemical characterization of phytochrome. Correll DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:46-57, 10 Sep 68
Phytochrome spectrum of Pisum leaves and stems. Hillman WS. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:464-6, 1 Oct 68
Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. O'Brien TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:35-43, 20 Nov 68
Chemical structure and growth-regulating activity of certain N-allylthiourea derivatives. Karanov E, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:365-8, 1967
Chemical structure and growth-regulating activity of some derivatives of N, N'-diphenylthiourea. Vassilev G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:477-80, 1967
Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivatives. VII. Analogues of tryptamine and heteroauxin. Chapman NB, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1612-6, 1969
Inhibition of tumor induction by auxin in totally debudded Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii. Ames IH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:305-7, Feb 69
Cytokinins: distribution in species of yeast transfer RNA. Armstrong DJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:504-11, Jun 69
Abscisic acid: a new name for abscisin II (dormin). Addicott FT, et al. Science 159:1493, 29 Mar 68
Hormonal regulation in higher plants. Galston AW, et al. Science 163:1288-97, 21 Mar 69 (137 ref.)
[The cytokinins] Xhaufflaire A, et al.
Annee Biol 7:39-87, Jan-Feb 68 (377 ref.) (Fre)
[N,N-dimethylhydrazinium salts as new growth regulators] König KH.
Naturwissenschaften 55:217-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Incorporation of auxin into swollen lecithin lamellae] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:365-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of benzotriazolylalkanoic acids and alkylbenzotriazoles on plant growth] Picci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:131-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Bihemistry of phytohormones--mechanism of action of auxin] Masuda Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:97-110, Mar 69 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[On conducting complex studies of the toxicology of certain preparations with agricultural and technological organizations] Ignat'ev AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:101, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorcholine chloride residues in strawberries. Petrosini G, et al.
Analyst 94:674-7, Aug 69
The isolation and identification of two cytokinins from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3071-6, Jul 69
Lycoricidinol and lycoricidine, new plant-growth regulators in the bulbs of Lycoris radiata herb. Okamoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1860-4, Sep 68
Separation of growth egulatrs from picea abies Karst. on Sephadex LH-20. Steen I, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:558-60, 23 Sep 69
Gas chromatographic analysis of acidic indole auxins in Nicotiana. Bayer MH. Plant Physiol 44:267-71, Feb 69
[TAS procedure and thin layer chromatography for the microanalysis of morphactins] Stahl E.
Naturwissenschaften 55:651-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Auxinic activity of alkylaminoethyl esters of pharmaceutical significance] Conti L.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:325-7, May 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Abscisin II-kinetin antagnoism in growth of Ipomea cotyledonary callus. Sankhla N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:91-2, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of abscisic acid: incorporation of radioactivity from [2-14C]mevalonic acid by intact fruit. Noddle RC, et al. Biochem J 112:547-8, May 69
Incorporation of tritium from [(4R)-4-3H]mevalonate into abscisic acid. Robinson DR, et al.
Biochem J 113:895-7, Aug 69
Trace metal requirements for malformin biosynthesis. Steenbergen ST, et al. Growth 32:125-34, Jun 68
[Heteroauxin production by soil microorganisms] Novikova AT, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:707-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phytochrome in etiolated annual rye. 3. Isolation of photoreversible phytochrome. Correll DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:36-45, 10 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Influence of atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) on auxin metabolism of plants. Ebert E, et al.
Experientia 25:758-9, 1969
Some factors affect the degradation of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride by wheat plant extracts. el-Fouly MM, et al.
Experientia 25:587-8, 15 Jun 69
Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. Zwar JA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:500-1, 2 Nov 68
Acropetal movement of auxin: dependence on temperature. Keitt GW Jr, et al.
Science 156:1380-1, 9 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of gibberellin--auxin interaction. I. Effect of gibberellin on the quantity of free IAA and IAA conjugates in bean hypocotyl tissues. Varga M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:445-53, 1968
Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:595-600, Dec 68
Growth promoters and the synthesis of protein in plant mitochondria. 1. Effect of kinetin on the incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial protein. Bhattacharyya J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:606-10, 6 Jun 69
The effects of plant hormones on the efflux of inorganic ions from wheat aleurone tissue. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 113:33P, Jul 69
Some effects of kinetin on floated Chinese cabbage leaf discs. Berridge MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:266-9, 20 May 69
Acceleration of senescence and of the increase of chromatin-associated nucleases in excised barley leaves by abscisn II and its reversla by kinetin. Srivastava BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:534-6, 17 Dec 68
Effects of growth-regulating substances on fungi. Leelavathy KM. Canad J Microbiol 15:713-21, Jul 69
Synthesis of s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrazine derivates and cytokinin activity. Okamoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1154-6, Jun 68
Effects of some growth regulatiors on frost damage. Mobilidowska I. Cryobiology 5:175-87, Nov-Dec 68
A new aspect of the anti-stress effect of kinetin. Bagi G, et al. Experientia 24:397-8, 15 Apr 68
Inhibition of growth of the seedlings of Phaseolus radiatus Linn. by N-benzyl orthofluorophenoxy acetamide--a new growth retardant. Tewari MN.
Experientia 25:433-4, 15 Apr 69
Timing of the auxin response in coleoptiles and its implications regarding auxin action. Evans ML, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:1-20, Jan 69
On the hormonal control of post-harvest dormancy and germination in barley seeds. Khan AA, et al.
Life Sci 8:729-36, 15 Jul 69
(2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride inhibits gametogenesis in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:189-90, 12 Oct 68
2-Haloethanephosphonic acids as ethylene releasing agents for the induction of flowering in pineapples. Cooke AR, et al. Nature (London) 218:974-5, 8 Jun 68
Sequential action of cytokinin and gibberellic acid in wheat aleurone tissue. Eastwood D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1267, 29 Mar 69
Induced femaleness in cucumber by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. Iwahori S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:271-2, 19 Apr 69
Effect of abscisic acid on activity of chromatin. Pearson JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:672-3, 15 Feb 69
Abscisic acid and morphogenesis in Lemna polyrhiza L. Stewart GR. Nature (London) 221:61-2, 4 Jan 69
Effect of Cytocel on amylase and invertase activity in cotton leaves. el-Fouly MM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68
Mobilization-independent effects of a cytokinin on senescing tomato leaves. McHale JS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:141, Mar 68
Abscisin II-kinetin antagnoism in growth of Ipomea cotyledonary callus. Sankhla N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:91-2, Feb 68
Cytokinin activation of de novo thiamine biosynthesis in tobacco callus cultures. Dravnieks DE, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:866-70, Jun 69
Effect of the kinetin-naphthaleneacetic acid interaction upon total RNA and protein in senescing detached leaves. VonAbrams GJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1271-8, Aug 68
Ethylene: a factor in defoliation induced by auxins. Hallaway M, et al. Science 163:1067-8, 7 Mar 69
Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. McMurray AL, et al.
Science 162:1397-8, 20 Dec 68
Dormin (Abscisin II), inhibitor of plant DNA synthesis? Van Overbeek J, et al. Science 156:1497-9, 16 Jun 67
Effect of cytokinins on tobacco mosaic virus production in local-lesion and systemic hosts. Milo GE Jr, et al.
Virology 38:26-31, May 69
[Opening of the hypocotyl hook of Cardamine chenopodifolia PERS by morphactin in the dark] Lorenzen H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:451, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Formation of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota in different hormonal conditions] Arancia G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:175-8, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Auxin-induced conjugates of benzoic acid. Venis MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:54-6, 7 Jul 69
Gibberellin-sugar interaction regulating the growth habit of bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon (L). Montaldi ER. Experientia 25:91-2, 15 Jan 69
Presence and possible mode of action of a proteinaceous gonadotropin-like growth regulating factor in plant systems. Leshem Y, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:75-7, Jan 69
Interaction of plant hormones. Drury RE.
Science 164:564-5, 2 May 69
Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Jaffe MJ. Science 162:1016-7, 29 Nov 68
[3-(3-indolyl)-acrylic acid: its presence in some Fabaceae plants and its auxin activity] Hofinger M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:225-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of isozymes in plants] Momotani Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:28-37, Jan 69 (109 ref.) (Jap)

POISONING

Toxicity and hazards to man, domestic animals, and wildlife some commonly used auxin herbicides. Way JM. Residue Rev 26:37-62, 1969 (102 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lettuce seed germination: effects of high temperature and of repeated far-red treatment in relation to phytochrome. Scheibe J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:143-50, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical mechanism of action of a new antidepressive agent belonging to the auxins which chemically differs from the present psychopharmacological agents] Meyer R. Praxis 58:846-50, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Lucidril in the field of otolaryngology] Odagiri J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:139-43, Feb 69 (Jap)

PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D12)

PLANT POISONING (C14)

Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. II. Effects of modifying agents upon changes induced in the liver by Macrozamia communis. Healy PJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:93-9, Jan 69
Cestrum poisoning in Kenya livestock. Mugera GM, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:501-6, Dec 68
Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan. Hammer UT.
Canad Vet J 9:221-9, Oct 68
Phytotoxicology. I. Major problems associated with poisonous plants. Kingsbury JM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:163-9, Mar-Apr 69
Toxic properties of Encephalartos hildebrandtii. Mugera GM, et al. E Afr Med J 45:732-41, Dec 68
The hepatotoxicity of some Ethiopian and East African plants, including some used in traditional medicines. Schoental R, et al. E Afr Med J 45:577-80, Aug 68
Human diseases attributable to fungi. Grant IW.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:26, Jan 69
Isolation and purification of a new toxic factor from Lathyrus sativus. Rukmini C.
Indian J Biochem 5:182-4, Dec 68
Toxic principle in vetch. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-beta-cyanoalanine from common vetch seeds. Distribution in some legumes. Ressler C, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2758-65, 7 May 69
Experimental study on hepatic vein occlusion disease. The hepatotoxic effect of Senecio plant. Safouh MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:479-89, 1968
Pyrethrum poisoning. Wakhlu AK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:118, 1 Feb 69
Liver damage caused by extracts of "rattlebox" seeds (Crotalaria). Davies TC.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:201-2, Jun 69
Biologically active compounds in some flowering plants. Worthley EG, et al. Life Sci 8:225-38, 1 Mar 69
Deadly crab's eye: Abrus precatrolus poisoning. Niyogi SK. New Eng J Med 281:51-2, 3 Jul 69
Djengkol intoxication. Suharjono.
Paediat Indonesia 7:90-4, Apr-Jun 67 (14 ref.)
Plant poisoning in a child. Rork LE.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:47-9, Feb 69
Ecological chemistry. Brower LP.
Sci Amer 220:22-9, Feb 69
Toxicity of the genus Dieffenbachia. Fochtman FW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:38-45, Jul 69
Radiomimetic effects of Veratrum. Sax K, et al.
Toxicon 6:69-70, Aug 68
[A problem of topical interest: mycotoxicoses] Nicolet J.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:124-36, 1968 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Dermatitis as occupational disease, caused by "Kleopatra-Nadel" (Cleome spinosa)] Szegö L, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:49-56, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Mycotoxicoses--the syndrome of the future] Frank HK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2396-7, 6 Dec 68 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemiparesis in an abortion attempt with hazelwort tea decoction (Asarum europaeum)] Brändle W, et al.
Praxis 58:868-9, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A case of fatal poisoning caused by Colchicum] Tovo S.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:283-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacology of Lyoniol-A, an amyostatic component from Lyonia ovalifolia var. elliptica (ericaceae). I] Fukuda H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:382-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of poisoning with Arum] Brzeski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1442-3, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Phytogenic bullous toxic dermatitis caused by Euphoriba myrsinites] Sierputowska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:787-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of symptomatic thrombopenic purpura in the use of the meloukhia plant in food] Orletskaia IIu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in favism] Dul'tsina SM. Probl Gemat 12:33-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of field dodder to cattle] Azarian KhA.
Veterinariia 43:54-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Liver damage caused by extracts of "rattlebox" seeds 9crotalaria). I. Davies TC, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:167-70, May 69
[Depilatory and cytotoxic effects of seeds of Lecythis ollaria] Kerdel-Vegas F.
Arch Argent Derm 17:57-60, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Neuropathological aspects of Karwinskia humboldtiana intoxication. Experimental study] Escobar Izquierdo A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 95:163-82, Feb 65 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of administration of prednisolone and methandrostenolone on certain pathochemical changes in experimental heliotrin hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:71-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Water-hemlock poisoning. Withers LM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:566-7, 4 Sep 69

METABOLISM

Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. I. Biochemical disturbances in the liver. Healy PJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:85-92, Jan 69
Correlation between K1 and K2 in the fractional clearance of bromosulphthalein in cattle and sheep suffering from different hepatotoxic diseases. Hunt SE, et al. Experientia 25:588-9, 15 Jun 69

MORTALITY

Melia azedarach poisoning. Kiat TK.
Singapore Med J 10:24-8, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Experimental reproduction and histo-pathology of Swainsona galegifolia poisoning in the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:339-47, Jun 69
Cycad toxicosis in chickens. Sanger VL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:391-5, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The radiomimetic nature of bracken toxin. Evans IA.
Cancer Res 28:2252-61, Nov 68 (60 ref.)
Pulmonary damage in rats fed by beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Paleček F. Experientia 25:285, 15 Mar 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poisonous plants. Standring G, et al.
Nurs Times 65:1009-11, 7 Aug 69
Abrus precatorius: pretty but poisonous. Gunn CR.
Science 164:245-6, 18 Apr 69

VETERINARY

Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. Grant CA, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:126-40, 1968
Kale anaemia in ruminants. II. Observations on kale-fed sheep. Grant CA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:141-50, 1968
Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. James LF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:377-80, Mar 69
Production of perirenal edema in swine with Amaranthus retroflexus. Osweiler GD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:557-66, Apr 69
Toxicity of Chinese tallow tree (Sapium sebiferum) for ruminants. Russell LH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1233-8, Jul 69
Deformities in chickens photosensitized by feeding spring parsley (Cymopterus watsonii). Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1663-5, Sep 69
Early embryonic death in ewes given Veratrum californicum. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:517-9, Apr 69
Nitrite poisoning in sheep due to capeweed (Arctotheca calendula). Fairnie IJ.
Aust Vet J 45:78-9, Feb 69
Studies on the effect of cobalt and selenium in clover disease of ewes. Gardiner MR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:215-22, May 69
Neuronopathy in sheep fed Swainsona luteola and S. galegifolia. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:447-52, Oct 68
Toxicity of Crotalaria mucronata to sheep. Laws L.
Aust Vet J 44:453-5, Oct 68
Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. Munday BL. Aust Vet J 44:501-2, Nov 68
Serum electrolyte, acid-base balance, and enzyme changes in acute halogeton glomeratus poisoning in sheep. James LF. Canad J Comp Med 32:539-43, Oct 68
Preliminary investigation of the relationship between bovine congenital lathyrism induced by aminoacetonitrile and the lupine induced crooked calf disease. Keeler RF, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:89-92, Apr 69
Caudal motor weakness and ataxia in cattle in the Caribbean area following ingestion of cycads. Mason MM, et al. Cornell Vet 48:541-54, Oct 68
Additional physiopathologic changes in Halogeton glomeratus (oxalate) poisoning in sheep. Shupe JL, et al. Cornell Vet 59:41-55, Jan 69
Poisoning due to onion spoilage in cattle. Lazarus AE, et al. Indian Vet J 45:877-80, Oct 68
Cystitis and ataxia associated with sorghum ingestion by horses. Adams LG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:518-24, 1 Aug 69
Locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) poisoning in cattle and horses. James LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:525-30, 1 Aug 69
Staggers in pastured cattle. Mendel VE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:769-72, 1 Apr 69
Tutu poisoning in two circus elephants. Anderson IL.
New Zeal Vet J 16:146-7, Aug-Sep 68
Acute ruminal indigestion, alkalosis and death of cattle grazing Kikuyu grass. Cordes DO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:77-81, May 69
Seasonal variations in the cyanide content of Poa aquatica. Sharman JR. New Zeal Vet J 16:85, May 68
Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity of various species of animal of three types of kale. Greenhalgh JF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:64-72, Jan 69
The veterinary clinical observation unit: grass sickness. Gould CM. Vet Rec 83:499-500, 9 Nov 68
Locoism in elk. A disease resembling cerebral pseudolipidosis. Adcock JL, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:121-4, Apr 69
[Dermatosis in a dog due to Heracleum Montegazzianum Somm. and Levier] Hintermann J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:654-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A method of determining the nitrate content of beet] Mehnert E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:861-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Poisoning of 9 horses by the bark of the locust tree (Robinia pseudoacacia)] Keller H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:115-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Damage to milk cows after the intake of alfalfa containing hemolysin] Vetter O, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:871-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
A simple method for preliminary immunodiffusion test of antigen-antibody systems having unknown ratios of reaction. Piazzi SE. Anal Biochem 27:281-4, Feb 69
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VI. Further studies on the PCMB-treatment of spinach leaf RuDP carboxylase. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:646-53, Dec 68
Association-dissociation phenomena in glycinin. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:577-86, May 69
Studies on the characterization of soybean proteins by immunoelectrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:338-45, 20 Sep 68
An apparently asystematic reaction of vicilin from Pisum with an antiserum to Lotus seed proteins. Lester RN. Arch Biochem 133:305-12, Sep 69
Partial characterization of interactions in aqueous gluten extracts. Ronalds JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:456-60, Feb 69
The effect of glutaraldehyde and two monoaldehydes on phytochrome. Roux SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:423-9, May 69
Poricin, an acidic protein with antitumor activity from a basidiomycete. II. Crystallization, composition and properties. Schillings RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:672-9, 20 Sep 68
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VII. Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of Chlorella ellipsoidea. Sugiyama T, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:597-602, Feb 69
Interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:480-7, 21 Feb 69
A new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1045-9, 30 Sep 68
Metal-binding sites of concanavalin A and their role in the binding of alpha-methyl d-glucopyranoside. Kalb AJ, et al. Biochem J 109:669-72, Oct 68
Protein aggregation. Studies of larger aggregates of C-phycocyanin. Lee JJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:457-64, Dec 68
Protein aggregation. The effect of deuterium oxide on large protein aggregates of C-phycocyanin. Lee JJ, et al. Biochem J 110:465-70, Dec 68
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemaggiutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68
Temperature and pH studies on phytochrome in vitro. Anderson GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1182-7, Mar 69
Specificity of the interaction of aminoacyl ribonucleic acid with a protein-guanosine triphosphate complex from wheat embryo. Jerez C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3006-14, Jul 69
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of alpha-gliadin. Kasarda DD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3950-7, Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of an allergen from short

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ragweed pollen. Underdown BJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:980-9, Mar 69
The nature of a supposed N2 complex of ferroleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:202-3, May 69
Enchancement of emission from chloroplasts at 698 nm by naturally-occurring factor. Brody M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:340-2, 25 Feb 69
Phytochrome in etiolated annual rye. IV. Physical and chemical characterization of phytochrome. Correll DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:46-57, 10 Sep 68
Limited molecular heterogeneity of plant histones. Fambrough DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:113-22, 4 Feb 69
Phytochrome spectrum of Pisum leaves and stems. Hillman WS. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:464-6, 1 Oct 68
The separation of three L-fucose-binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus. Kalb AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:532-6, 3 Dec 68
The molecular weight of concanavalin A. Kalb AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:366-7, 21 Oct 68
Molecular weight determination of the hordein fractions by gel chromatography. Mesrob B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:482-4, 1 Jul 69
A soluble hemoprotein 563 isolated from spinach leaves. Nakajima R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:578-9, 8 Apr 69
Aggregation properties of C-Phycocyanin from Anacystis nidulans. Neufeld GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:234-43, May 69
Aminoethylation and fractionation of glutenin: evidence of differences from gliadin. Rothfus JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:404-12, 13 Aug 68
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. On the number of combining sites on concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. So LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:398-404, 15 Oct 68
Comparison of a chlorophyll a- protein complex isolated from a blue-green alga with chlorophyll-protein complexes obtained from green bacteria and higher plants. Thornber JP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:230-41, 25 Feb 69
The interaction of concanavalin A with methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Yariv J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:303-5, 3 Sep 68
Ultraviolet circular dichroism measurements on wheat embryo ribosomes and their constituent ribonucleates and proteins. Wolfe FH, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:567-9, May 69
Purification and properties of a trypsin inhibitor from barley. Mikola J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:555-60, Jul 69
Studies on the structures and apoprotein linkages of the phycobilins. Rüdiger W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:509-16, Feb 69
Structural protein of wild-type (rho+) and respiration-deficient (rho-) yeast mitochondria. A comparative study using electrophoretic and immunological methods. Tuppy H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:339-45, Aug 68
Leaf protein from the green tops of Cichorium intybus L. (Chicory). Mahadeviah S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:193-4, Jul 68
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. IV. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with components of the chloroplast membrane. Bennun A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1325-31, 10 Mar 69
Soybean inhibitors. 3. Properties of a low molecular weight soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V.
J Biol Chem 244:274-80, 25 Jan 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. V. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with ribonucleic acid and lipids. Livne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1332-8, 10 Mar 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. VI. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with a new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1339-44, 10 Mar 69
Soybean inhibitors. IV. The reversible self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Millar DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:281-4, 25 Jan 69
The magnetic susceptibility of oxidized and reduced ferredoxins from spinach and parsley and the high potential protein from Chromatium. Moss TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2275-7, 10 May 69
Studies on the purification of antihemophilic factor (factor 8. I. Precipitation of antihemophilic factor by concanavalin A. Kass L, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:351-8, Feb 69
Studies on the toxic action of abrin. Lin JY, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:322-4, 28 Jun 69
Protein quality of opaque-2 corn evaluation in rats. Bressani R, et al. J Nutr 97:173-80, Feb 69
Growth of baby pigs fed infant soybean formulas. Schneider DL, et al. J Nutr 98:279-87, Jul 69
DDT effect on rats raised on alpha-protein rations: growth and storage of liver vitamin A. Tinsley IJ.
J Nutr 98:319-24, Jul 69
Effect of storage and lipid extraction on the properties of leaf protein. Buchanan RA.
J Sci Food Agric 20:359-64, Jun 69
Ribosomal proteins. V. Comparison of protein patterns of 70S and 80S ribosomes from various plants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Janda HG, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:238-43, 1968
Nutritive value of groundnut proteins fortified with limiting amino acids as determined by slope-ratio technique. Sundaravalli OE, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:101-8, 1969
Stabilization of phytochrome intermediates by low temperature. Pratt LH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 8:477-85, Nov 68
The production and use of leaf protein. Pirie NW.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:85-91, Mar 69
Antibacterial compound from a soybean product fermented by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:579-83, Jun 69
[Determination of the largest diameter of protein molecules edestin and bovine serum albumin in solutions] Damaschun G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:409-12, 1968 (Ger)
[XX. On seed proteins. On the mode of action of Ricinus hemagglutinin] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:945-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on enzymatic protein fission products of bacteriological culture media. 2. Algae tryptone] Kludas KH. Z Ges Hyg 13:854-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A. Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Interaction of different native dextrans with concanavalin A] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:784-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Copper-containing protein in wheat leaves] Pshenova KV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:457-9, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of application of the dielcometric method for the characterization of the structure of cytoplasmic proteins and water condition in plant leaves] Sedykh NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:464-5, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of 500 and 100 g of dried biomass of unicellular algae in human food rations] Kondrat'ev IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:9-14, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of 150 g dry biomass of unicellular algae in human diet] Kondrat'ev IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:14-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of reagins to alpha-gliadin in a patient with wheat hypersensitivity. Goldstein GB, et al.
J Allerg 44:37-50, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Some chemical and biological properties of a protein concentrate from sunflower seeds. Agren G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1981-8, 1968
An improved method for determination of the amino acid composition in bulk protein of individual maize kernels. Denić M. Acta Chem Scand 22:1809-12, 1968
Gel electrophoresis of proteins in borate buffers. Influence of some compounds complexing with boric acid. Lerch B, et al. Anal Biochem 29:76-83, 11 Apr 69
New micro liquid-liquid partition techniques with the coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1579-84, Oct 69
Fine structure of protein bodies isolated from rice endosperm. Mitsuda H, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:678-80, Mar 69
A fluorescent protein factor from spinach chloroplasts. Wu M, et al. Arch Biochem 132:430-5, Jul 69
The bile pigments of plants. Siegelman HW, et al.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:107-20, 1968
Studies on four components of wheat gliadins. Booth MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:226-33, May 69
In vivo and in vitro methods of measuring nutritive value of leaf-protein preparations. Buchanan RA.
Brit J Nutr 23:533-45, Aug 69
Starch--gel electrophoresis of alfalfa and red clover seed proteins. Kleczkowska D.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:195-7, 1969
Physico-chemical characteristic of leaf proteins. Kleczkowska D. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:143-7, 1969
The proteins of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) soluble in salt solutions. Bhatty RS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1191-7, Oct 68
Fractionation of hordein by preparative, continuous carrier-free electrophoresis. Ivanov C, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1301-7, Oct 68
Ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts. Biswas S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:129-32, Jan 69
Mapping of potato proteins by combined electrofocusing and electrophoresis identification of varieties. Macko V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:917-9, Jul 69
Chromatographic amino acid pattern of various protein fractions of Bengal gram. Mathur KS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:863-6, Jun 68
Non-heme iron proteins. X. The amino acid sequences of ferredoxins from Leucaena glauca. Benson AM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:955-63, 10 Feb 69
Primary structure of alfalfa ferredoxin. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:981-95, 10 Feb 69
Analytical fractionation of plant and animal proteins by gel electrofocusing. Wrigley CW.
J Chromatogr 36:362-5, 27 Aug 68
N-and C-terminal residues in crystalline abrin. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:325-7, 28 Jun 69
Interference by cyanide with the measurements of papain hydrolysis. Buchanan RA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:364-7, Jun 69
Electrophoretic studies of proteins in Avena in relation to genome homology. Thomas H, et al.
Nature (London) 220:825-6, 23 Nov 68
Resolution of three forms of plastocyanin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Wells JR.
Nature (London) 212:896-8, 26 Nov 66
Resolution of three forms on plastocyanin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Wells JR.
Nature (London) 212:896-8, 26 Nov 66
Multiple chromophore species in phytochrome. Correll DL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:465-75, Nov 68
An electrophoretic study of groundnut protein fractions prepared by different methods. Dawson R.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:4A-5A, Mar 69
Protein evaluation of two species of Cucurbita seeds. Weber CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:761-5, Mar 69
[Absence of methionine in the N-terminal position of holochrome proteins of Zea mays L. chloropits andtioiated plasts] Signoret A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:55-9, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nuclear and cytoplasmic differentiation of Lilium candicum pollen grain] Jalouzot R.
Exp Cell Res 55:1-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[XIX. On seed proteins. Alpha-amylase from malt] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:889-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic specificity of cereal prolamine components] Kling H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:493-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cystine and cysteine content of the green coffee bean protein] Meichelbeck H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:879, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic research on cereals. II. Detection and determination of soft grain in flour and alimentary pasta] Silano V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:641-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Immuno-chemical studies for antigens of Konjac asthma] Nakazawa T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:800-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Nutritional value of algae proteins] Szkiłądziowa W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:201-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Investigation of globulins from cotton seeds by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Karavaeva NN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:29-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of electrophoresis in the study of plant proteins and enzymes] Macko V, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:731-40, 1968 (138 ref.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of cellulase activity during protein synthesis by pea microsomes in vitro. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:581-7, Feb 69
The metabolism of S-methylcysteine in yeasts. Maw GA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:241-51, 20 Sep 68
Nonrequirement of exogenous amino acids for protein synthesis in cell-free systems from plants. Sela I.
Arch Biochem 133:454-5, Sep 69
Growth promoters and the synthesis of protein in plant mitochondria. 1. Effect of kinetin on the incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial protein. Bhattacharyya J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:606-10, 6 Jun 69
Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of mitochondria isolated from soya-bean hypocotyls.
Baxter R. Biochem J 114:17P-18P, Aug 69
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression.
Henson CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on Acetabularia mediterranea. Bonotto S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:704-12, 18 Feb 69
The plant as the genetic determinant of leghaemoglobin production in the legume root nodule. Dilworth MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:432-41, 30 Jul 69
Chloroplasts and bacterial amino acid incorporation: a further comment. Gnanam A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:205-13, 22 Jul 69
Incorporation of amino acids into the soluble and membrane-bound proteins of chloroplasts isolated from enucleated Acetabularia. Goffeau A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:340-50, 21 Jan 69
Effect of wounding on the synthesis of phenols, phenol oxidase, and peroxidase in the tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. Bastin M.
Canad J Biochem 46:1339-43, Nov 68
Nitrogen metabolism of Picea glauca. IV. Metabolism of uniformly labelled 14-C-L-arginine, [carbamyl-14C]-L-citrulline, and [1,2,3,4-14C]-gamma-guanidinobutyric acid during diurnal changes in the soluble and protein nitrogen associated with the onset of expansion of spruce buds.
Durzan DJ. Canad J Biochem 47:771-83, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on wheat plants using 14C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. McConnell WB. Canad J Biochem 47:19-23, Jan 69
Attempts at purifying the galactose carrier from galactose-induced baker's yeast. Haškovec C, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:343-7, Jun 69
Early nucleic acid and protein syntheses and mitoses in the primary root tips of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:118-26, Jan 69
The incorporation of radioactive proline into cultured cells. Interpretations based on radioautography and electron microscopy. Israel HW, et al. J Cell Biol 39:698-715, Dec 68
Interchangeability of ribosomes and protein synthesizing enzymes from Penicillium cyclopium and those prepared from other organisms. Van Etten J, et al. Nature (London) 212:932-3, 26 Nov 66
Streptomycin inhibition of protein synthesis in peas reversed by divalent cations. Venis MA. Nature (London) 221:1147-8, 22 Mar 69
Synthesis of chymotrypsin inhibitor I protein in potato leaflets induced by detachment. Ryan CA. Plant Physiol 43:1859-65, Nov 68
Seed germination studies. 3. Properties of a cell-free amino acid incorporating system from pea cotyledons; possible origin of cotyledonary alpha-amylase. Swain RR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:319-25, Mar 69
[Incorporation of 14C-proline into ripening wheat] Rohrlich M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:452-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiagraphic study of protein synthesis during meiosis in Paeonia tenuifolia L] Sauter JJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:187, Apr 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soybean inhibitors. II. Preparative electrophoretic purification of soybean proteinase inhibitors on polyacrylamide gel. Frattali V, et al. Anal Biochem 27:285-91, Feb 69
Isolation of soybean lipoxidase by isoelectric focusing. Catsimpoolas N. Arch Biochem 131:185-90, Apr 69
Isolation of alpha, beta, and gamma conglycinins. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Arch Biochem 129:490-7, Feb 69
Water soluble spinach chloroplast chlorophyll-protein complexes prepared without added detergents or organic solvents. Tachiki KH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:162-9, 27 Jan 69
The major pH 4.5 soluble proteins of soybean cotyledons. I. Separation by gel filtration, disc electrofocusing and immunoelectrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:404-9, 1 Jul 69
Phytochrome in etiolated annual rye. 3. Isolation of photoreversible phytochrome. Correll DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:36-45, 10 Sep 68
Large-scale isolation of phytochrome from oat seedlings. Kroes HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:409-13, Mar 69
Nutritional studies on whole-extract coagulated leaf protein and fractionated chloroplastic and cytoplasmic proteins from lucerne (Medicago sativa). Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:355-8, Jun 69
Mieraculin, the sweetness-inducing protein from miracle fruit. Brouwer JN, et al. Nature (London) 220:373-4, 26 Oct 68
Purification of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris: isolation of potent and weak phytohemagglutinins possessing mitogenic activity. Allen LW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:334-41, Jun 69
[Plant protease inhibitors. 3. Purification of trypsin inhibitors from germs of wheat and rye seed; localization of the active centers] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:249-54, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the identity and homology of proteins separated from pea seedlings by acrylamide disk electrophoresis] Polter C, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:333-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Extraction of proteins from unicellular algae] Kliushkina NS, et al. Vop Pitan 25:3-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acid transfer factors from yeast. II. Interaction of three partially purified protein fractions with guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3753-61, Oct 68
Protein subunits in dormant and germinating soybean seeds. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:122-31, 10 Sep 68
The carbon monoxide-reactive haemoproteins of yeast. Mok TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:438-49, 8 Apr 69
Comparison of the efficiency of proteins contained in lucerne hay and soya-bean meal for sheep. Tagari H. Brit J Nutr 23:455-70, Aug 69
Development and dispersal of P-protein in the phloem of Coleus blumei Benth. Steer MW, et al. J Cell Sci 4:155-69, Jan 69
Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 99:34-42, Sep 69
Sieve plate pores of Nicotiana. Cronshaw J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:134-48, Apr 69
Effect of the kinetin-naphthaleneacetic acid interaction upon total RNA and protein in senescing detached leaves. VonAbrams GJ, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1271-8, Aug 68
Cell wall protein in plants: autoradiographic evidence. Sadava D, et al. Science 165:299-300, 18 Jul 69
[A contribution to the study of lamellar proteins of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:475-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of plateau formation by anemone toxin. Lilleheil G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:281-93, 15 Jul 69
Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
Mechanism of the action of taste-modifying protein. Kurihara K, et al. Nature (London) 222:1176-9, 21 Jun 69
[Inhibitory influence of basic proteins from Viscum album on RNA synthesis in Yoshida ascites cells] Vester F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:865-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Collagenolytic activity of an anti-rheumatic phytotherapeutic product] Bocconi G, et al. Minerva Med 59:3369-72, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Presence and possible mode of action of a proteinaceous gonadotropin-like growth regulating factor in plant systems. Leshem Y, et al. Plant Physiol 44:75-7, Jan 69
Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Jaffe MJ. Science 162:1016-7, 29 Nov 68

PLANT TUMORS (C2)

Morphogenesis of crown gall. Kuptia-Ahvenniemi S. Advances Morph 7:45-78, 1968 (124 ref.)
Bacterial attachment to a specific wound site as an essential stage in tumor initiation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lippincott BB, et al. J Bact 97:620-8, Feb 69
Tumor growth complementation among strains of Agrobacterium. Lippincott JA, et al. J Bact 99:496-502, Aug 69
Bacteriphage activity in homogenates of crown gall tissue. Parsons CL, et al. J Virol 2:651, Jun 68
Inhibition of tumor induction by auxin in totally debudded Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii. Ames IH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:305-7, Feb 69
[The tumor phenomena in plants] Gautheret RJ. Actualites Pharmacol 20:1-27, 1967 (Fre)
[Progress in the research on bacterial plant tumors. The new literature on the whole field] Stapp C. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:723-63, Dec 68 (544 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The physiology of tumors of colchicine treated and decapitated Brassica oleracea. Sharp WR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:468-70, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Activation of the tumor-inducing ability of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Townsend) Conn. by means of capsicin. Kujumgiev I. Arch Mikrobiol 62:28[illegible]-8, 1968
Tumorigenesis on mineral-deficient tomato plants. Swain LW, et al. Cancer Res 28:2496-501, Dec 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An hypothesis and evidence concerning the genetic components controlling tumor formation in Nicotiana. Ahuja MR. Molec Gen Genet 103:176-84, 1968

METABOLISM

Induction of Crown-gall: partial homology between tumor-cell DNA, bacterial DNA and the G+C-rich DNA of stressed normal cells. Quétier F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:128-33, 6 Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. Hooper GR, et al. Amer J Bot 56:238-47, Feb 69

PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

Some properties of red clover necrotic mosaic virus. Marcinka K, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:247-50, May 69
Distribution of clover phyllody virus in the leafhopper Macrosteles fascifrons (Stal). Sinha RC, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:546-50, Nov 68
Seed transmission of plant viruses. Bennett CW. Advances Virus Res 14:221-61, 1969 (157 ref.)
The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. Hooper GR, et al. Amer J Bot 56:238-47, Feb 69
The fine structure of wound tumor virus and reovirus. Streisale G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:369-72, 1968
Plant pathogenic viruses in insects. Maramorosch K. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:94-107, 1968 (24 ref.)
Storage of purified plant viruses in the unfrozen state free of microbial contamination. Desjardins PR, et al. Experientia 25:444-6, 15 Apr 69
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. De Zoeten GA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:814-23, Mar 69
Intranuclear crystals and cytoplasmic membranous inclusions, associated with infection by two Brazilian strains of potato virus Y. Kitajima EW, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:144-53, 1968
The isolation of ribonuclease-resistant RNA induced by cowpea mosaic virus: evidence for two double-stranded RNA components. Griensven LJ van, et al. J Gen Virol 4:423-8, Apr 69
Association of tobacco rattle virus with mitochondria. Harrison BD, et al. J Gen Virol 3:121-4, Jul 68
Morphology of broccoli necrotic yellows virus. Hills GJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:134-44, Jul 68
Electron microscopy on in vivo aggregation forms of a strain of Alfalfa Mosaic virus. Hull R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:465-79, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of viruslike particles associated with necrotic fleck of Lilium longiflorum. Lyons AR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:198-204, Apr 69
Effect of cyanophage infection on CO2 photoassimilation in Plectonema boryanum. Ginzburg D, et al. J Virol 2:695-701, Jul 68
Properties of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid from barley plants infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Hiruki C. J Virol 3:498-505, May 69
Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. Hirumi H, et al. J Virol 3:82-4, Jan 69
Optical investigations on double stranded ribonucleic acid from turnip yellow mosaic virus. Guschlbauer W, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:150-8, 1968
Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that its two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. Sänger HL. Molec Gen Genet 101:346-67, 17 May 68
Structure of the reaggregted protein shells of 2 spherical viruses. Finch JT, et al. Nature (London) 220:815-6, 23 Nov 68
Cytoplasmically determined expression of symptoms of potato virus X crosses between species of Capsicum. Nagaich BB, et al. Nature (London) 220:1341-2, 28 Dec 68
Two 3'-terminal sequences in satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Wimmer E, et al. Nature (London) 221:1122-6, 22 Mar 69
Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: evidence and methodology of detection. Hampton RO, et al. Phytopathology 58:914-20, Jul 68
Transmission of tobacco ringspot virus by thrips. Messieha M. Phytopathology 59:943-5, Jul 69
Charcoal in virus inoculations. Yarwood CE. Phytopathology 59:71-5, Jan 69
Nucleic acid-protein interactions in turnip yellow mosaic virus. Kaper JM. Science 166:248-50, 10 Oct 69
Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. Semancik JS, et al. Science 164:559-60, 2 May 69
Stable intermediate aggregates formed by the polymerization of barley stripe mosaic virus protein. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:620-38, Dec 68
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. Bancroft JB, et al. Virology 38:324-35, Jun 69
The reversible dissociation of alfalfa mosaic virus. Boi JF, et al. Virology 37:485-9, Mar 69
Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. Bos L, et al. Virology 37:377-85, Mar 69
Pea enation mosaic virus: differential suspension of virus components in buffer and sucrose. Bozarth RF, et al. Virology 36:506-8, Nov 68
The inheritance of top component formation in cowpea mosaic virus. Bruening G. Virology 37:577-84, Apr 69
Electron microscopic evidence for the pressure of barley stripe mosaic virus in cells of barley embryos. Carroll TW. Virology 37:649-57, Apr 69
Sedimentation properties of a lily isolate of cucumber mosaic virus and its nucleic acid. Civerolo EL, et al. Virology 37:696-8, Apr 69
In vivo effects in whiteflies of a possible antiviral factor. Cohen S. Virology 37:448-54, Mar 69
Cell to cell movement of tobacco ringspot virus. Davison EM. Virology 37:694-6, Apr 69
Intracellular appearance of mushroom virus. Dieleman-van Zaayen A, et al. Virology 39:147-52, Sep 69
Potato spindle tuber virus: a plant virus with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties of a free nucleic acid. II. Characterization and partial purification. Diener TO, et al. Virology 37:351-66, Mar 69

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. Duffus JE, et al. Virology 37:150-3, Jan 69

Cytoplasmic inclusions in leaf cells infected with lettuce mosaic virus. Goethals M, et al. Virology 37:685-7, Apr 69

Heat inactivation and interactions of four aster yellows virus strains in their vector, Macrosteles fascifrons (Stål). Granados RR, et al. Virology 36:333-42, Nov 68

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. Hoefert LL. Virology 37:498-501, Mar 69

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. II. The structure of the virus components. Hull R, et al. Virology 37:416-28, Mar 69

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. Hull R, et al. Virology 37:404-15, Mar 69

Molecular weights of viruses from isopycnic centrifugation with Schlieren optics. Hurst RE, et al. Virology 37:62-73, Jan 69

Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. Jensen SG. Virology 38:83-91, May 69

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. Kamei T, et al. Virology 37:506-8, Mar 69

Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro: a new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. Kaper JM, et al. Virology 38:407-13, Jul 69

Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). Kaper JM. Virology 37:134-9, Jan 69

Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. Kim KS, et al. Virology 37:297-308, Mar 69

Plant virions in plasmodesmata. Kitajima EW, et al. Virology 37:681-5, Apr 69

Ultrastructure of potato and Datura stramonium plant cells infected with potato virus X. Kozar FE, et al. Virology 38:220-9, Jun 69

The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Majorana G, et al. Virology 38:145-51, May 69

Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of Gomphrena globosa L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. Martelli GP, et al. Virology 38:297-306, Jun 69

Plant virus-induced RNA polymerase: properties of the enzyme partly purified from cucumber cotyledons infected with cucumber mosaic virus. May JT, et al. Virology 39:54-65, Sep 69

Infection of Phaseolus vulgaris with alfalfa mosaic virus: inhibitory effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Moed JR, et al. Virology 37:483-5, Mar 69

Conversion of the electrophoretic forms of cowpea mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro. Niblett CL, et al. Virology 38:685-93, Aug 69

Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. Normand RA, et al. Virology 36:538-44, Dec 68

In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. Pley CW, et al. Virology 38:371-9, Jul 69

Ribonuclease isozymes in Chinese cabbage systemically infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Randles JW. Virology 36:556-63, Dec 68

Potato spindle tuber virus: a plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. Raymer WB, et al. Virology 37:343-50, Mar 69

The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Roy D, et al. Virology 38:368-9, Jun 69

Exocortis virus of citrus: association of infectivity with nucleic acid preparations. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 36:326-8, Oct 68

Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. Shepard JF, et al. Virology 38:185-8, May 69

Synthesis, distribution and some multiplication sites of wheat striate mosaic virus in a leafhopper vector. Sinha RC, et al. Virology 38:679-84, Aug 69

Evidence of transovarial passage of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid Hyperomyzus lactucae. Sylvester ES. Virology 36:440-6, Jul 69

Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector--serial passage. Sylvester ES, et al. Virology 37:26-31, Jan 69

Comparative electron micrographs of sowthistle yellow vein and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Sylvester ES, et al. Virology 36:693-6, Dec 68

Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in Aceria tulipae. Takahashi Y, et al. Virology 38:230-40, Jun 69

Virus-like particles in galls on sugar-cane plants affected by Fiji disease. Teakle DS, et al. Virology 37:139-45, Jan 69

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. Verduin BJ, et al. Virology 37:501-6, Mar 69

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. Wolanski BS, et al. Virology 37:437-47, Mar 69

Sulfite in plant virus inoculations. Yarwood CE. Virology 39:74-8, Sep 69

[Dissociation and reassociation of protein and Lucerne mosaic virus RNA] Lebeurier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1897-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopical study of the replicative RNA of alfalfa mosaic virus] Nicolaieff A, et al. J Gen Virol 4:283-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopical detection of the blossom sterility of elder (Sambucus nigra L.)] Kaitasowa P. Mikroskopie 22:88-90, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Cellular inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, a relative of the tobacco mosaic virus] Milićić D. Naturwissenschaften 55:90-1, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Serological studies on the behavior of tomato aspermy virus in Chrysanthemum indicum L.] Oertel C. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:276-86, 1967 (Ger)

[Application of the method of studying viral inclusions in experiments with tissue culture and individual cells of plants in the investigations of the relation between virus and host cell] Gol'din MI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:760-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Bolting in mint caused by virus] Protsenko AE, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:596-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Morphology of the Chlorella pyrenoidosa lytic agent] Tikhonenko AS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:850-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Transmission of winter wheat mosaic virus by means of injecting infectious juice into cicada vectors] Pridantseva EA, et al. Vop Virus 11:340-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A simplified method of electron microscopic detection of virus particles in the sap of diseased plants] Razviazkina GM, et al. Vop Virus 13:633-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Tobacco stripe and curi disease virus, or rattle virus, in asters] Razviazkina GM, et al. Vop Virus 13:243-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Intracellular inclusions of soybean mosaic virus] Bilyk LG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

[The most common virus diseases of hop] Boiko AL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:272-6, May-Jun 67 (70 ref.) (Ukr)

[Effect of virus chloroso-mosaic disease on the quality of hop strobiles] Boiko AL. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Study of phytopathogenic viruses in the Ukraine] Moskovets' SM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:413-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

[Peculiarities of the protein component structure of potato virus X. (Electron microscopic investigation)] Popenko GG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:466-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

[Peculiarities of the distribution of potato X-virus in the plant] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:181-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

[Free amino acids and amides in leaves of healthy tobacco and potato plants and those affected with X-virus] Skofenko AA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:139-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

[Big bud virus of nightshade cultures] Zirka TI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:565-70, Nov-Dec 67 (135 ref.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The effect of freezing on the structure of Turnip Yellow Mosaic Virus and a number of other simple plant viruses. An ultracentrifugal analysis. Kaper JM, et al. Cryobiology 5:366-74, May-Jun 69

Evidence for the release of 28 S RNA from turnip yellow mosaic virus heated in vitro. Hitchborn JH. J Gen Virol 3:137-40, Jul 68

Structure of tomato bushy stunt virus. I. The spherically averaged electron density. Harrison SC. J Molec Biol 42:457-83, 28 Jun 69

Amino acid analyses of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Treamine JH, et al. Phytopathology 59:521-2, Apr 69

Preparation and properties of infectious RNA from southern bean mosaic virus. Wells JM, et al. Phytopathology 58:1588-92, Dec 68

The protein subunit of potato virus X. Miki T, et al. Virology 36:168-73, Oct 68

Alfalfa mosaic virus: comparative investigation of top component a and bottom component by means of fingerprinting and immunological techniques. Moed JR, et al. Virology 36:459-66, Nov 68

Chemical characterization of tobacco necrosis and satellite viruses. Uyemoto JK, et al. Virology 39:79-89, Sep 69

[Study of the structure of the ribonucleic acid of the turnip yellow mosaic virus by viscosity] Dupont G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2234-6, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of an alfalfa virus and ultrastructure of the infected leaves] Rubio-Huertos M, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:13-22, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Amino acid composition of proteins of three XPV strains of different virulence] Sidor OS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:471-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological properties of certain isolates of red clover necrotic mosaic virus. Musil M. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:226-34, May 69

Plant virus classification. Gibbs A. Advances Virus Res 14:263-328, 1969 (263 ref.)

Serological relationships of some virus isolated from sour cherry using antisera from mice and rabbits. Demski JW, et al. Phytopathology 59:996-8, Jul 69

[Classification of phytopathogenic viruses] Protsenko AE. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:554-67, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Comparative serologic analysis of rod shaped viruses] Kuvshinova EV, et al. Vop Virus 11:343-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The use of glycol methacrylate for the study of the ultrastructure of virus-infected leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:197-215, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory activity of some plant juices on the infectivity of watermelon mosaic virus. Singh R. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:244-6, May 69

Some effects of kinetin on floated Chinese cabbage leaf discs. Berridge MV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:266-9, 20 May 69

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. Atchison BA, et al. Virology 37:396-403, Mar 69

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. Bol JF, et al. Virology 37:74-85, Jan 69

Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. Koenig R. Virology 38:140-4, May 69

Inhibition of the multiplication of a plant virus by actinomycin D. Lockhart BE, et al. Virology 36:504-6, Nov 68

Disruption of watermelon mosaic virus-induced inclusions by phosphotungstate. Purcifull DE. Virology 36:690-3, Dec 68

Inhibition of tobacco necrosis virus by guanidine carbonate. Varma JP. Virology 36:305-8, Oct 68

[Effects of 2 inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus] Albouy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:220-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of vital activity products of the yeast Saccharomyces Carlsberg on wrinkle mosaic viruses of potatoes] Mendzhul MI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:247-50, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a plant virus-induced RNA polymerase in cucumbers infected with cucumber mosaic virus. Gilliland JM, et al. Virology 36:232-40, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A review of the use of insect tissue culture for the study of insect-associated viruses. Vaughn JL. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:108-28, 1968 (58 ref.)

[Isolation cages with constant level watering. Brief communication] Hamann U. Z Versuchstierk 10:258-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of climatic factors on development of virus diseases in potatoes] Moskovech SN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:249-54, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host specificity of wound tumor virus and reoviruses and their serologic relationships. Streissle G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:409-16, 1967

Serological study on barley mosaic virus protein polymerization. II. Comparative antigenic analysis of intact virus and some stable protein intermediates. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:601-12, Dec 68

Serological study on barley stripe mosaic virus protein polymerization. I. Immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoretic characteristics, and absorption experiments. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 36:587-600, Dec 68

[The use of the hemagglutination test according to Boyden for the detection of a plant pathogenic virus] Richter J. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:269-75, 1967 (Ger)

[Serological properties of X-virus isolated from potato in various climatic zones of the USSR] Sheiud'ko IuM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:254-61, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insect tissue culture and its use in virus research. Grace TD. Advances Virus Res 14:201-30, 1969 (89 ref.)

Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gradient centrifugation. Desjardins PR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:127-37, 1969

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. Francki RI, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1311-8, Dec 68

Purification of turnip mosaic virus by gel filtration. Jacoli GG. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:299-302, 3 Sep 68

Purification and fractionation of alfalfa mosaic virus with polyethylene glycol. Clark MF. J Gen Virol 3:427-32, Dec 68

A protein stain for the electron microscopy of small isometric plant virus particles. Hills GJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:323-9, Nov 68

Electron microscopy of viruslike particles associated with necrotic fleck of Lilium longiflorum. Lyons AR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:198-204, Apr 69

Assay of wound tumor virus by the fluorescent cell counting technique. Chiu RJ, et al. Virology 37:667-77, Apr 69

Phycovirus SM-1: a virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. Safferman RS, et al. Virology 37:386-95, Mar 69

Effect of EDTA on cucumber mosaic virus and its application in purification. Takanami Y, et al. Virology 37:293-5, Feb 69

[Partial purification of the sugar cane mosaic virus by filtration on gel] Baudin P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:288-96, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Isolation of the infectious RNA of fall wheat mosaic virus] Popova GA, et al. Vop Virus 12:620-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of Dianthus caryophyllus cells infected at the same time by two viruses] Rubio-Huertos M, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:1-11, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Identification of the cucumber viral disease agent in the Ukraine] Moskovech' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:524-9, 1968 (Ukr)

[Physical properties of virus isolated from potato plants affected by Gothic] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:529-34, 1968 (Ukr)

[Identification of the common bean mosaic virus in the Ukraine] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:22-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Effect of gibberellic acid on identification of latent forms of X-, Y- and S-viruses of potato] Zherebchuk LK. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:272-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in cell-free extracts of barley leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Semal J, et al. Virology 36:293-302, Oct 68

[Autoassembly of RNA extracts of 3 different virus types and protein subunits of Luzerne mosaic virus] Lebeurier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2002-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. Verma VS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:546, Nov 68

Influence of high temperatures on the pathogenicity and survival of Western X-disease virus in leafhoppers. Jensen DD. Virology 36:662-7, Dec 68

The effect of EDTA and Mg2+ on the infectivity and structure of southern bean mosaic virus. Wells JM, et al. Virology 37:227-36, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Defectiveness and dependence in three related strains of tobacco rattle virus. Lister RM, et al. Virology 37:262-75, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Residual infectivity and the extent of photoreactivation in three different host plants of u.v.-irradiated potato virus X. Govier DA, et al. J Gen Virol 4:347-54, Apr 69

Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. Kleczkowski A. J Gen Virol 3:19-24, Jul 68

Action spectrum for inactivation of the infectivity of potato virus X by U.V. radiation. Kleczkowski A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:53-9, Jul 69

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by ultraviolet irradiation. McLean GD, et al. Virology 37:209-13, Feb 69

PLANTAGO see PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

PLANTAR PRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS (E5, I)

PLANTS (B6)

The structures of alkaloids from Pedicularis olgae Regel (Scrophulariaceae) and Plantago indica (P. ramosa, Plantaginaceae). Torssell K. Acta Chem Scand 22:2715-6, 1968

X-ray crystal analysis of the substrates of aconitase. 8. The structure and absolute configuration of potassium dihydrogen isocitrate isolated from Bryophyllium calycinum. Van der Heim D, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:578-92, 15 Apr 68

Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. I. Effect on smooth muscle. Hetényi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:183-8, 1969

Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. II. Cardiovascular effects. Hetényi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:189-97, 1969

The inhibitory activity of some plant juices on the infectivity of watermelon mosaic virus. Singh R. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:244-6, May 69

Chronic respiratory disease in hemp workers. Bouhuys A, et al. Amer J Med 46:526-37, Apr 69

New substances of plant origin which increase nonspecific resistance. Brekhman II, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:419-30, 1969 (115 ref.)

Differentiation of Aerobacter-Klebsiella isolated from sugarcane. Nunez WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1875-8, Dec 68

Rhein: an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidations. Kean EA. Arch Biochem 127:528-33, 20 Sep 68

Further studies on neuropharmacological actions of acorus oil. Dhalla NS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:356-65, Apr 68

Clinical study of alum precipitated extract in ragweed rhinitis. A clinical study. Maciachlan WW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:509-12, Oct 69

Specificity of the enzymatic methylation of pea histone. Patterson BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:791-4, 31 Mar 69

Induction of Crown-gall: partial homology between tumor-cell DNA, bacterial DNA and the G+C--rich DNA of stressed normal cells. Quétier F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:128-33, 6 Jan 69

A particle bound intermediate in the biosynthesis of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Villemez CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:57-63, 7 Jul 69

An archetype correlation between bacterial rubredoxin and both bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Weinstein B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:109-14, 10 Apr 69

o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS. Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69

o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reaction with bovine serum albumin. Pierpoint WS. Biochem J 112:619-29, May 69

Kinetic complexity of chloroplastal deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Wells R, et al. Biochem J 112:777-86, May 69

Properties of formaldehyde-treated nucleohistone. Brutlag D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3214-8, Aug 69

A dimer of diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Burnett RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3328-33, Oct 68

The 5'-linked termini of plant ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Halloin JM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1940-7, May 69

The isolation and partial characterization of hydroxyproline-rich glycopeptides obtained by enzymic degradation of primary cell walls. Lamport DT. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1155-63, Mar 69

Enzymatic replacement of the arginyl by a lysyl residue in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Sealock RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3703-10, Sep 69

Potentiometric titration of the fluorescence yield of spinach chloroplasts. Cramer WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:503-10, 8 Apr 69

Chloroplasts and bacterial amino acid incorporation: a further comment. Gnanam A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:205-13, 22 Jul 69

Energy transfer from carotenoids to chlorophyll in blue-green, red and green algae and greening bean leaves. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:252-65, 25 Feb 69

Characterization of potato ribosomal RNA. Li PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:255-8, 20 May 69

Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. IV. Regulation by factors from leaf cells. Moore RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:368-76, 24 Jun 69

Studies of wheat-embryo ribosomal RNA. I. Singh H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:150-62, 20 Nov 68

Comparison of a chlorophyll a- protein complex isolated from a blue-green alga with chlorophyll-protein complexes obtained from green bacteria and higher plants. Thornber JP. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:230-41, 25 Feb 69

Electron paramagnetic resonance signal produced by ferricyanide in photosynthetic plant materials. Weaver EC. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:286-9, 20 Aug 68

Mixed self- and cross-fertilization in a tetrasomic species. Bennett JH. Biometrics 24:485-500, Sep 68

Contact dermatitis IV. Tulip fingers, hyacinth itch and lily rash. Hjorth N, et al. Brit J Derm 80:696-8, Oct 68 (14 ref.)

The effect of cunaniol, a polyacetylenic alcohol isolated from the plant Cilbadium sylvestre, on piscine behaviour. Quilliam JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:679P, Nov 68

Difrarel 100 in the treatment of retinal vascular disorders and high myopia. Barradah MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:251-2, 1967

Ultraviolet circular dichroism measurements on wheat embryo ribosomes and their constituent ribonucleates and proteins. Wolfe FH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:567-9, May 69

Inhibition of nitrifying bacteria by grass and forb root extracts. Neal JL Jr. Canad J Microbiol 15:633-5, Jun 69

An interesting observation on nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NSC-4291; NDGA) and a patient with malignant melanoma--a preliminary report. Smart CR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:147-51, Apr 69

A geographic study of the relationship between oral cancer and plants. Dunham LJ. Cancer Res 28:2369-71, Nov 68

Toxicology of cycasin. Laqueur GL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2262-7, Nov 68 (61 ref.)

The induction of neoplasms of the urinary bladder of the cow and the small intestine of the rat by feeding bracken fern (Pteris aquilina). Price JM, et al. Cancer Res 28:2247-51, Nov 68

Effect of Abrus precatorius L. on experimental tumors. Reddy VV, et al. Cancer Res 29:1447-51, Jul 69

Structure of amide C6H11NO from Senecio rivularis D.C. Klásek A, et al. Chem Industr 29:987-8, 19 Jul 69

Stereostructure of asebotoxin I and II, toxins of Pieris japonica. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:854-5, Apr 69

Stereostructure of rhodojaponin I, II, and 3, toxins of Rhododendron japonicum, and of asebotoxin 3, toxin of Pieris japonica. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1078-9, May 69

Biochemical synthesis. II. Microbial transformation of cyperotundone to sugenol and isopatchoul-4-en-3-on-8-alpha-ol. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1088-90, Jun 68

Structure of zederone. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1081-7, Jun 68

Isolation of A -barrigenol from Camellia sasanqua. Ogino T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1132-3, Jun 68

Gas liquid chromatography of alkaloids. I. Separation of alkaliids of amaryllidaceae. Takagi S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1116-20, Jun 68

Subcooling in wood of citrus seedlings. Yelenosky G, et al. Cryobiology 5:281-3, Jan-Feb 69

In vitro development of plasma cells from lymphocytes following pokeweed mitogen stimulation: a fine structural study. Douglas SD, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:277-9, Feb 69

Blastomitogenic agents in Leguminosae and other families. Parker JW, et al. Experientia 25:187-8, 15 Feb 69

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. Svoboda JA, et al. Experientia 24:1131-2, 15 Nov 68

Effect of seed and root exudates on the growth of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Vančura V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:23-6, 1969

Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis in Illinois. A case report. First epidemiological link to spagnum moss. McCain WH, et al. Illinois Med J 134:255-8, Sep 68

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: I. Dhar ML, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:232-47, Oct 68

Antifertility screening of plants. II. Effect of six indigenous plants on early pregnancy in albino rats. Khanna U, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:237-44, Feb 69

Is asarone a tranquilliser? Bannerjee SP. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:191-2, Oct 67

Pediococci residing on plants. Mundt JO, et al. J Bact 98:938-42, Jun 69

The magnetic susceptibility of oxidized and reduced ferredoxins from spinach and parsley and the high potential protein from Chromatium. Moss TH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2275-7, 10 May 69

Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCXLIX. Total synthesis of optically active natural isotetrandrine, phaeanthine, and tetrandrine. Inubushi Y, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1547-56, Jun 69

Studies on the toxic action of abrin. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:322-4, 28 Jun 69

The detection of a strain of Chromobacterium lividum in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated plants by the immunofluorescence technique. Bettelheim KA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:177-84, Dec 68

Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. Clarke RT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:9-86, Apr 69

Adenovirus type 12 oncogenicity in newborn hamsters. The effect of pokeweed mitogen. Haase AT, et al. J Immun 101:806-7, Oct 68

Tumor inhibitors. XXXV. Myrsine saponin, the active principle of Myrsine africana L. Kupchan SM, et al. J Med Chem 12:167-9, Jan 69

Electron microscopy investigation of the structure of cytoplasmic ribosomes of bean leaves. Bruskov VI, et al. J Molec Biol 38:443-5, Dec 68

Induction of intestinal and urinary bladder cancer in rats by feeding bracken fern (Pteris aquilina). Pamukcu AM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:275-81, Jul 69

Sulfur dioxide and plant response. Daines RH. J Occup Med 10:516-34, Sep 68 (87 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coumarins. IX. Coumarins of Sphenosciadium capitellatum (A. Gray). Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:675-81, Jun 69

Alkaloids of Ochrosia maculata Jacq. (Ochrosia borbonica Gmel.). Isolation of the alkaloids and study of the antitumor properties of 9-methoxyellipticine. Svoboda GH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1720-5, Oct 68

Interruption of early pregnancy in mice by oral administration of agroclavine and sclerotia of Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless). Mantle PG. J Reprod Fertil 18:81-8, Feb 69

Electron microscopy of viruslike particles associated with necrotic fleck of Lilium longiflorum. Lyons AR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:198-204, Apr 69

Biochemical studies on pteridines in plants. 3. Biogenesis of folic acid in green leaves; inhibitors acting on the biosynthetic pathway for the formation of dihydropteroic acid from guanylic acid. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:106-20, 10 Jun 68

Catnip and the alteration of consciousness. Jackson B, et al. JAMA 207:1349-50, 17 Feb 69

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XI. Isolation of alkaloids from Thalictrum minus var adiantifolium. Doskotch RW, et al. Lloydia 32:29-35, Mar 69

A phytochemical and biological review of the genus Croton. Farnsworth NR, et al. Lloydia 32:1-28, Mar 69 (291 ref.)

Inhibition of the sweet taste by Gymnema sylvestre. Warren RP, et al. Nature (London) 223:94-5, 5 Jul 69

Poisonous plants. Standring G, et al. Nurs Times 65:1009-11, 7 Aug 69

Common features of photoperiodism in plants and animals. Bünning E. Photochem Photobiol 9:219-28, Mar 69

Interactions between light and circadian rhythms in plant photoperiodism. Hoshizaki T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:87-96, Aug 69

A chemical study of Mammillaria runyoni. The isolation of acetovanillone and a new triterpenoid, mamillarol. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 15:401-3, Nov 67

Estimation of estrogenic and toxic potencies of sugar beet plant (Beta vulgaris) and silage in mice. Grunert E, et al. Planta Med 17:71-8, Feb 69

Potential for naturalistic control of mosquitoes. Bay EC. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:34-7, 1967

Experimental use of Lemna to prevent mosquito breeding in organically polluted waters. Sjogren RD. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:31-3, 8 Oct 68

Chemical studies of an antitumor substance from African onions. Prescott B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:190-4, Oct 68

Vilca and its use. Altschul S von. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:15, Dec 67

Pharmacology of kava. 2. Buckley JP, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:11-2, Dec 67

Ethnographical aspects of kava. Ford CS. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:12, Dec 67

Piper methysticum (kava). The function of kava in modern Samoan culture. Holmes LD. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:9, Dec 67

Chemistry of kava. Klohs MW. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:10, Dec 67

Effect of kava in normal subjects and patients. Pfeiffer CC, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:12, Dec 67

Ancient kava ceremony re-enacted on Pahn Kedira, Ponape. Riesenberg SH. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:5-8, Dec 67

South American snuffs. Anthropological survey of the use of South American snuffs. Wassén SH. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:14-5, Dec 67

Leaf epicuticular waxes. Eglinton G, et al. Science 156:1322-35, 9 Jun 67

Hormonal regulation in higher plants. Galston AW, et al. Science 163:1288-97, 21 Mar 69 (137 ref.)

Allergenic component of a liverwort: a sesquiterpene lactone. Knoche H, et al. Science 166:239-40, 10 Oct 69

Amber: a botanical inquiry. Langenheim JH. Science 163:1157-69, 14 Mar 69

Accelerated clearing of plant leaves by NaOH in association with oxygen. Morley T. Stain Techn 43:315-9, Nov 68

Chemical studies on t oriental plant drugs. 23. PEONIFLORIN, A GLUCOSIDE OF Chinese paeony root. Aimi N, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1825-38, May 69

Structure and stereochemistry of a triterpenoid epoxide from Adiantum capillus-Veneris. Berti G, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2939-47, Aug 69

Ponasteroside A, a glycoside of insect metamorphosing substance from Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum: structure and absolute configuration. Hikino H, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3909-17, Sep 69

A chemical investigation of the trepang (Stychopus japonicus Selenka): the structure of triterpenoid aglycones obtained from trepang glycosides. Elyakov GB, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 15:1151-4, Mar 69

Tumor promoting compounds from Euphorbia triangularis: mono- and diesters of 12-desoxy-phorbol. Gschwendt M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3509-12, Sep 69

Structure of sengosterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from Cyathula capitata. Hikino H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 18:1417-20, Apr 69

The characterization and structure of aknadiiactam and steporphine from Stephania Sasakii Hayata. Kunitomo JI, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 38:3287-9, Aug 69

Structures of iridoids from Lonicera morrowii A. Gray. Souzu I, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2725-8, Jul 69

Studies on the anti-diabetic effect of sodium oxaloacetate. Yoshikawa K. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:127-41, Oct 68

Toxicity of the genus Dieffenbachia. Fochtman FW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:38-45, Jul 69

Plant virions in plasmodesmata. Kitajima EW, et al. Virology 37:681-5, Apr 69

Studies on anti-tumor substance obtained from alkaline extract of Sasa-leveas (leaves of Pseudosasa owatrii Makino). Kuroki M. Yokohama Med Bull 19:75-8, Jun 68

Studies on anti-tumor substances obtained from alkaline extracts of Sasa-leaves (leaves of Pseudosasa owatrii Makino). 4. Saccharides as anti-tumor agents and their effectiveness. Kuroki M. Yokohama Med Bull 19:9-15, Feb 68

Studies on anti-tumor substances obtained from alkaline extracts of Sasa-leaves (leaves of Pseudosasa owatrii Makino). 3. Influence of this substance upon liver catalase activity in tumor-bearing animals. Kuroki M. Yokohama Med Bull 19:1-8, Feb 68

[Human mineral supply in an industrialized community] Tjell JC, et al. Nord Med 81:717-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)

[Diphosphatidylglycerol of higher plants. I. The structure of plant diphosphatidylglycerol] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1547-59, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Research on the presence of agents of mycetoma in the soil and thorny plants of Senegal and Mauritania] Segretain G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:194-202, 1968 (Fre)

[Regulation of the NAD specific isocitrate dehydrogenase activity of potato tubercle mitochondria] Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2612-5, 28 May 69 (Fre)

[Immunologic diagnosis of occupational pneumopathies of plant origin] Molina C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:319-26, 1968 (Fre)

[Steroidal alkaloids--LXXVII. Synthesis of steroidal mono and di-amines. A(saracodine) and B(saracocine) alkoloids from Sarcococca pruniformis Lindl] Goutarel R, et al. Tetrahedron 24:7013-26, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of Tragia benthami Baker, an African Euphorbiaceae, on the heart and neurovegetative system of chloralosed dogs] Chatelier GG du, et al. Therapie 21:1497-505, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the anticonvulsant activity of the pyrone compounds of Piper methysticum Forst] Kretzschmar R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:261-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Paper chromatographic demonstration by means of a new test method of bactericidal substances in plant extracts and their possible relation with growth inhibitors] Söding H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:182-200, 1968 (Ger)

[On stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system by substances of plant origin] Flemming K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On cerebral effect of plant preparation from Ginkgo biloba] Hemmer R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:491-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Reaction of the black bean leaf aphid Aphis fabae Scop. to qualitative changes in the content of amino acids in vegetation organs of the spindle tree (Evonymus europea L.) and seedlings of sugar beet] Weismann L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:849-56, 1968 (Ger)

[Synthesis of a flavone component from Ricinocarpus stylosus] Farkas L, et al. Chem Ber 100:2296-300, 1967 (Ger)

[On the structure of piroiatins] Inouye H, et al. Chem Ber 101:4057-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Synthesis of poncirin, an isosakuranetin-7-beta-neohesperidoside from Poncirus trifoliata Raf] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 102:785-91, 1969 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of plant carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic substances in human environment] Gibel W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:980-5, 25 May 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the structure of ferredoxin] Bayer E, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:33-49, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Phenolic compounds of the hemp plant and their conversion to hasish compounds] Claussen U, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:166-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Triterpenes. XXV. On the structure of "theasaponin", a mixture of saponins from Thea sinensis L. exhibiting strong antiexudative properties] Tschesche R, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 721:209-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of Tebonin in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Franke G, et al. Med Mschr 23:128-30, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the treatment of reduced performance. Experiences with Crataexyma and exercise treatment] Gilliar E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1435-41, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the spontaneous formation of Asplenium adulterinum from a natural hybrid] Lovis JD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:117-20, Mar 68 (Ger)

[New findings on the inhibition of experimental exophthalmos] Kemper F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:151-2, 1968 (Ger)

[The plant in Chinese art] Erdberg-Consten E von. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:319-26, 1967 (Ger)

[The plant in the painting world of Hieronymus Bosch] (Bosch H), Lurker M. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:342-51, 1967 (Ger)

[The plant in the Old Testament] Silberstein Z. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:326-42, 1967 (Ger)

[On B-ring unsubstituted flavone from Gnaphalium obtusifolium] Hänsel R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 6:431-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Research on ficin. I. Purification, characterization and amino acid composition] Marini-Bettòlo GB, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:244-56, 1965 (Ita)

[Phytotherapeutic extracts in pharmaceutical technology] Gallo U. Boll Chimicofarm 106:275-91, May 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical data on the olfactory mucosa after treatment with various odorous substances] Cali G. Clin Otorinolaring 19:78-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Qat (Catha edulis)] Mancioli M, et al. Clin Ter 43:103-72, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Light on experimental and clinical cancerological data obtained with treatment with atoxic plant substances having glycoside bases] Traversa A. Minerva Med 59:4169, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Urocalun for upper urinary stones--investigation of its effect on stone passage by means of simultaneous control study in double blind method] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:460-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Trial cultivation of Echinops setifer Iljin and the isolation of echinopsine] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:48-55, 1967 (Jap)

[Trial cultivation of echinopses, their chromosome numbers, and the occurrence of echinopsine] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:103-5, 1968 (Jap)

[Studies on bagassosis] Tsugu M. Iryo 23:318-30, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Pharmacology of Lyoniol-A, an amyostatic component from Lyonia ovalifolia var. elliptica (ericaceae). I] Fukuda H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:382-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[On the constituents of the roots of angelica japonica A. gray. 5. The structure of an oxidation product of 5,7-dimethoxy-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-chroman with Jones reagent] Nitta A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:819-21, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Leptorumohra miqueliana H. Ito. II. The structure of protofarrerol] Noro T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:851-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Studies on bronchial asthma. 4. On occupational asthma considered to be caused by Lycopodium clavatum] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:258-62, Apr 69 (Jap)

[2 cases of konjac bronchial asthma found outside the "konnyaku" producing district] Shichijo K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:97-100, Feb 69 (Jap)

[On the hygienic characteristics of the working conditions and status of health of cooperative farm workers engaged in processing flax] Malen'kiĭ VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of hemorrhoids with a decoction of Pulicaria dysenterica] Klevetenko GI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the use of Alathea root in the radiographic study of the large intestine] Perepelkin BG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:57-63, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Tauremysin treatment of patients with pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Petrov NM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:74-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The anticoagulant action of horse chestnut and Eskuzan] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:129-33, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Spread of Salvinia natans (L.). All. in water reservoirs for control of mosquito larvae in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR] Kulanin VL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Specific composition of microflora of hydroponic and soil culture tomatoes] Uliashova RM. Mikrobiologiia 35:871-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The value of shrubbery in studying skeletal remains] Ignatenko AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:53, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[Rhododendron dermatitis in Transbaikalia] Igumnov AK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-1, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of Dictammus dasycarpus preparations for the treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Stekhun FI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Biological activity of plant polyphenols] Shamraĭ KF, et al. Vop Pitan 26:8-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Medical control of persons engaged in flax processing] Malen'kiĭ VP. Vrach Delo 6:106-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Proteins and free amino acids of seeds of Nicotina rustica L.] Serrano M, et al. Farmacognosia 27:21-36, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Treatment of vein diseases with Melilotus' extract] Klein L. Prensa Med Argent 54:1191-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental studies of histamine composition and the histamine liberating effect of sisal, bagasses, hemp, cotton and ukola wood (Dumoria africana)] Subiza E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:202-12, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Microbiological studies of pulque. XIX. Elaboration of the drink by using pure cultures in a pilot plant] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:83-5, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Sources of infection and preservation of bacteriosis agents of lupine in nature] Korol'ova IB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from some higher plants] Mishenkova EL.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:538-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[The isolation of chloroplasts from leaves with preservation of phosphorylated compounds] Khodos VN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:444-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Determination of water toxicity with the aid of the moss Fontinalis antipyretica L.] Hanuška L.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:728-30, 1968 (Slo)
[Effect of flying dust from cement factories on the ultrastructure of chloroplasts in sugar beet leaves] Holobrady K, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:329-42, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

The constitution of diterpenoids from Solidago elongata Nutt. Anthonsen T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1068-70, 1969
Moss pigments. 8. The carotenoids of Fontinalis antipyretica L. ex Hedw. Bendz G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2215-8, 1968
Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XII. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Phalaenopsis amabilis Bl. and Ph. mannii Rchb.f. Brandänge S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:1151-4, 1969
Separation of Allium sulfur amino acids and peptides by thin-layer electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. Granroth B.
Acta Chem Scand 22:3333-5, 1968
Constituents of umbelliferous plants. IX. The configuration of (plus)-oxypeucedanin hydrate and related coumarins. Nielsen BE, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:962-6, 1969
A scheme for the simultaneous quantitative determination of free amino acids, organic non-amino acids, sugars, nitrogen, and pectic substances in plant materials. Salminen K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:999-1006, 1969
Alkaloid content of Banisteriopsis rusbyana. Agurell S, et al. Amer J Pharm 140:148-51, Sep-Oct 68
Native use and occurence of N,N-Dimethyltryptamine in the leaves of Banisteriopsis rusbyana. Marderosian AH, et al. Amer J Pharm 140:137-47, Sep-Oct 68
Fractionation of plant extracets by thin-layer electrophoretic and chromatographic procedures. Cook AR, et al. Anal Biochem 28:428-35, 4 Apr 69
The determination of very small amounts of selenium in plant samples. Hall RJ, et al.
Analyst 94:292-9, Apr 69
Interference in the determination of mercury in plant materials with dithizone due to 2-chloro-2-nitrosopropane. Lee DF, et al.
Analyst 94:306-7, Apr 69
Chemistry and nutritional significance of proteinase inhibitors from plant sources. Birk Y.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:388-99, 28 Jun 68
Alanyluracils in plants. Lambein F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:158-9, Feb 69
Properties and mechanism of action of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from leaves. Andrews TJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:117-25, Aug 69
The high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid species of soya-bean mitochondria. Baxter R, et al.
Biochem J 109:13P-14P, Sep 68
Oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochromes in chloroplasts from higher plants. Bendall DS.
Biochem J 109:46P-47P, Sep 68
On the presence of plastochromanols in plants. Dunphy PJ, et al. Biochem J 113:35P-36P, Jul 69
The distribution of polyphenols in the tea plant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI, et al.
Biochem J 113:741-55, Aug 69
The separation and distribution of simple and condensed leucoanthocyanins of the tea plant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI, et al.
Biochem J 113:757-63, Aug 69
The loss of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the preparationof nucleic acid from certain plant tissues by the detergent-phenol method. Ingle J, et al.
Biochem J 110:605-6, Dec 68
The sterol esters of maize seedlings. Kemp RJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:111-8, Nov 68
Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. Kemp RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:119-25, Nov 68
The use of cellulose phosphate in the extraction of free nucleotides from plant tissue. Keys AJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:16P-17P, Aug 69
Studies on the chromatin of barley leaves during senescence. Srivastava BI. Biochem J 110:683-6, Dec 68
Isolation of ubiquinone-11 and ubiquinone-12 from green peppers. Threlfall DR, et al.
Biochem J 113:38P-39P, Jul 69
Cuticular lipids in the Gramineae. Tribe IS, et al. Biochem J 109:8P-9P, Sep 68
Leaf extract purification by silver nitrate-silica gel thin-layer chromatography. Zabkiewicz JA, et al.
Biochem J 109:929-30, Oct 68
Fatty acid composition and biosynthesis in ferns. Haigh WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:647-50, 29 Apr 69
Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of chlorophylls and carotenoids from marine algae. Jeffrey SW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:271-85, 20 Aug 68
Identification of the amylase inhibitors from seeds of Leoti sorghum. Strumeyer DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:643-5, 2 Sep 69
Crystalline saponin from Gymnema sylvestre. Chakravarti RN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:126-7, Oct 66
Constituents of the leaves of Artocarpus integrifolia. Mahato SB, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:100-1, Jul 67
Additivity of vicinal circular dichroism contributions from different ligands in a cobalt(3) complex without configurational chirality. Kotake N, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1778, Jun 69
Constituents of leaf oil from Japanese pepper. Kusumoto S, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1950-3, Aug 68
Constituents of fruit oil from Japanese pepper. Sakai T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1945-50, Aug 68
A simple method for the determination of 5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione in rapeseed meal. Szewczuk A, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:817-8, Aug 69
Structure of veneserpine: a new alkaloid of Alstonia venenata R. Br. Chatterjee A, et al.
Chem Industr 39:1388-9, 27 Sep 69
Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. LV. The steroidal sapogenins of the female flowers and the seeds of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Akahori A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1994-6, Oct 68
Constituents of rhizoma Nupharis. XXV. Formation of dehydro-deoxynupharidine from nupharidine. Arata Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2074-7, Oct 68
A new phytochemical survey of Malaya. II. Chemical screening. Chan KC, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1284-9, Jun 69
Screening results of plants for phytoecdysones. Imai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:335-9, Feb 69
Structures of prosapogenin-B and -A of dioscin and cooccurrence of B with dioscin in the rhizoma of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Kawasaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1070-5, Jun 68
Detection of proto-type compounds of diosgenin-and other spirostanol-glycosides. Kiyosawa S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1162-4, Jun 68
Coumarins from the root of Angelica gigas Nakai. Konoshima M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1139-40, Jun 68
Lycoricidinol and lycoricidine, new plant-growth regulators in the bulbs of Lycoris radiata herb. Okamoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1860-4, Sep 68
Studies on the anti-tumor activity of polysaccharides. I. Isolation of hemicelluloses from Yakushima-bamboo and their growth inhibitory activities against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2032-9, Oct 68
Alkaloids of Thalictrum. 8. Isolation of thalidasine from Thalictrum rugosum. Tomimatsu T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2070-3, Oct 68
Investigations on cyanogenic plants. Eyjólfsson R.
Dansk T Farm 42:301-4, 1968
1,4-benzoxazine derivatives in plants. Sephadex fractionation and identification of a new glucoside. Hofman J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:109-12, Mar 69
A new method based on the use of diethyl pyrocarbonate as a nuclease inhibitor for the extraction of undegraded nucleic acid from plant tissues. Solymosy F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:520-7, 24 Sep 68
Loganin from Mytragyna parvifolia Korth. Bhakuni DS, et al. Experientia 24:1185, 15 Dec 68
Alkaloids of Aspidosperma melanocalyx Muell-Arg. Miranda EC, et al. Experientia 25:575-6, 15 Jun 69
Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues (semiautomated method). Health Lab Sci 6:84-101, Apr 69
Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues (manual methods). Health Lab Sci 6:84-83, Apr 69
Radioassay for beta-emitters in biological materials using Cerenkov radiation. Läuchli A.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:265-70, Apr 69
Calf and pea histone IV. II. The complete amino acid sequence of calf thymus histone IV; presence of epsilon-N-acetyllysine. DeLange RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:319-34, 25 Jan 69
Natural acetylenes. XXVII. An antifungal acetylenic furanoid keto-ester (wyerone) from shoots of the broad bean (Vicia faba L.; Fam. Papillionaceae). Fawcett CH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2455-62, 1968
(+)-catechin-3-gallate and a polymeric proanthocyanidin from Bergenia species. Haslam E.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1824-8, 1969
An examination of the euphorbiaceae of Hong Kong. VI. Isolation and structure of glochidonol, a new triterpene ketol from Glochidion wrightii Benth. Hui WH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1710-2, 1969
Phytochemical investigation of Manitoba plants. II. A gas-liquid chromatographic screening technique for the identification of the alkaloids of Phalaris species. Audette RC, et al. J Chromatogr 43:295-302, 9 Sep 69
Gas chromatography of carbohydrates. The quantitative determination of the free sugars of plants as their trimethylsilyl ethers. Davison PK, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:12-21, 22 Apr 69
Analytical and preparative thin-layer chromatography of flavonol glycosides and their acylated derivatives from pea tissues. Harper DB, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:138-40, 22 Apr 69
Quantitative determination of mono- and oligosaccharides in potato tubers by gas-liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:110-2, 22 Apr 69
Comparative study of a direct and a new indirect gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the estimation of water in natural products. Mary NY.
J Chromatogr 42:411-4, Jul 69
Chromatographic separation of lysergic acid amide and isolysergic acid amide in morning glory seeds. Niwaguchi T, et al. J Chromatogr 43:510-2, 23 Sep 69
TAS-method for the microanalysis of important constituents of saffron. Stahl E, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:308, 25 Mar 69
Separation of growth egulatrs from picea abies Karst. on Sephadex LH-20. Steen I, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:558-60, 23 Sep 69
Countercurrent distribution of inosol lipids of plant seeds. Carter HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:356-62, Jul 69
Sphingolipids in bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris). Carter HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:363-9, Jul 69
Alkaloids from Solanum congestiflorum. Sato Y, et al.
J Org Chem 34:1577-82, Jun 69
Anethole and fenchone in the developing fruits of Foeniculum vulgare Mill. Betts TJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:469-72, Jun 68
The isolation of L-leucine-free hypoglycin-A. West ME.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:974-5, Dec 68
Fluorescence histochemical study on serotonin and catecholamine in some plants. Kimura M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:162-8, Jun 68
Biologically active compounds in some flowering plants. Worthley EG, et al. Life Sci 8:225-38, 1 Mar 69
Determination of toxaphene residues in clover. Adamović VM, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:12-5, 1969
Carcinogen in a Transkeian Bantu food additive. Du Plessis LS, et al. Nature (London) 222:1198-9, 21 Jun 69
Use of grasshoppers in bioassay of thioglucosides in rapeseed (Brassica napus). Pawlowski SH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:174-5, 12 Oct 68
Identification of constituents of Opuntia fragilis. Abramovitch RA, et al. Planta Med 16:147-57, May 68
Constituents of the bark of Virola sebifera. Corothie E, et al. Planta Med 17:184-8, May 69
The constituents of Theliocactus bicolor. I. The isolation of itesmol, a new steroid and eisacol a new pentacyclic triterpenoid. Domínguez XA, et al.
Planta Med 16:458-61, Dec 68
Chemical study of the cactus Ariocarpus retusus. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 16:182-3, May 68
Investigations on the essential oil of Heracleum mantegassianum L. Jain SR.
Planta Med 17:230-5, Aug 69
Spectrophotometric determination of protoanemonin, anemonin and ranunculin in Ranunculus sceleratus L. Mahran GH, et al. Planta Med 16:323-8, Aug 68
Investigations of African plants for alkaloids, antimalarial agents, and antineoplastic agents. Popp FD, et al. Planta Med 16:343-7, Aug 68
Studies on the distribution and properties of a new class of cell division--promoting substances from higher plant species. Wood HN, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:349-56, Feb 69
Chemical constituents isolated from Banisteriopsis and related species. Deulofeu V.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:17-8, Dec 67
Chemical constituents and pharmacology of South American snuffs. Holmstedt B, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:16, Dec 67
Pharmacology of kava. 1. Meyer HJ.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:10-1, Dec 67
A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. Cassil CC, et al.
Residue Rev 26:63-87, 1969
The periodate-tetrabase spot test modified for cellular localization of manganese in plant tissue. Eggert DA, et al. Stain Techn 44:161-2, May 69
Lignans of Ulmus thomasii heartwood. II. Lignans related to thomasic acid. Hostettler FD, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:2325-37, Jun 69
The neutral triterpenes of the bark of Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce). Kutney JP, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:3731-51, Sep 69
A new xanthone C-glucoside, position isomer of mangiferin, from Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge. Aritomi M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:941-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antitumor agents from Bursera fagaroides (Burseraceae). (Beta-peltatin-A-methylether and 5'-desemethoxy-beta-peltatin-A-methylether).
Bianchi E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2759-62, Jul 69
The occurrence of nor-dihydrotoxiferine in Strychnos pseudoquina A. St. Hil. Franco DM, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2009-10, May 69
Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4', 5,6,7-tetrahydroxy-3'-methoxyflavone (batatifolin) a new flavone from Mikania batatifolia DC. Herz W, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3419-21, Aug 69
The isolation and structural elucidation of a novel naturally-occurring bufadienolide orthoacetate.
Kupchan SM, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 21:1709-12, May 69
Further study on the diterpenes of Aralia spp. Mihashi S. Tetrahedron Lett 21:1683-6, May 69
Germacrene-C, precursor of delta-elemene. Morikawa K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 22:1799-801, May 69
Acutuminine, a new alkaloid from the leaves of Menispermum dauricum DC. Okamoto Y, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 24:1933-5, May 69
Candicandiol, a new diterpene from "Sideritis candicans" ait., var. "Eriocephala" webb. (Labiatae). Panizo FM, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 7:599-602, Feb 69
Dolicotheline, a novel imidazole alkaloid from Dolichothele sphaerica. Rosenberg H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 13:1039-42, Mar 69
Paucin, a sesquiterpene lactone glucoside. Waddell TG, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 7:515-7, Feb 69
Pulchellidine, a novel sesquiterpene alkaloid isolated from Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Yanagita M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2073-6, May 69
[On the presence of calciferol in higher plants] Raoul Y, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A41-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Utilization of thin-layer chromatography for characterization of anthracene derivatives in species of genus Cassia L. and their identification] Anton R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:589-99, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Distribution of DMSO 35S in the seedling of Lupinus albus] Caujolle F, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:119-21, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Sarothamnus catalaunicus Webb. Isolation of (-)-sparteine, (+)-lupanine and a new alkaloid ester: the catalauverine] Faugeras G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:265-75, Apr 68 (Fre)
[New studies on the composition of essences of the underground organs of various Primula species] Frigot P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:287-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[New analysis of various volatine oils of the roots of primrose] Goris A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:123-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the alkaloids and flavonoids of a leguminous plant of Haiti: Piptadenia peregrina Benth. Absence of alkaloids in Piptadenia africana Hook. f] Paris R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:509-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of tomatine] Truhaut R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:621-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[3-(3-indolyl)-acrylic acid: its presence in some Fabaceae plants and its auxin activity] Hofinger M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:225-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Flavonoids in the leaves of Cussonia bojeri Seems 9araliaceae)] Trotin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:855-8, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the chemical study of the leaves of Cassia sieberiana D.C.] Duquénois P, et al.
Planta Med 16:184-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 2. On the structure of actein] Linde H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:885-92, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 3. On the constitution of the rings A, B and C of actein] Linde H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:982-92, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The role of p-hydroxybenzoic acid in plants and animals] Sabalitschka T.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1315-7, Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Isolation and constituent elucidation of new glycosides from Brassica napus L. and Sinapis arvensis L] Hörhammer L, et al.
Chem Ber 100:2301-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The flavone glycosides from Veronicastrum sibiricum Pennell var. japonicum Hara and synthesis of luteolin-7-neohesperidoside (veronicastroside)] Inouye H, et al. Chem Ber 102:3009-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure of paniculonin A and B, two new spirostane glycosides from Solanum paniculatum L] Ripperger H, et al. Chem Ber 101:2450-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the glycosides of acacetin. II. Note on the identity of acacitin from Robinia pseudoacacia L. with linarin from Linaria vulgaris Mill] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 102:1445-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure clarification and synthesis of didymin, an isosakuranetin-7-beta-rutinoside from Monarda didyma L] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 101:445-9, 1968 (Ger)
[3-(3-1',1'-dimethylallyl)-6-(3',3'-dimethylallyl)-umbelliferone (gravelliferone) from the roots of Ruta graveolens] Reisch J, et al.
Experientia 24:992, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The glycosides of the roots from Gongronema taylorii (Schltr. & Rendle) Bullock)] Jaeggi KA, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:1201-29, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio alpinus (L.) Scop., S. subalpinus Koch and S. incanus L. subsp. carniolicus (Willd.) Br.-Bl] Klásek A, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1088-95, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The pregnane glycosides of the climbing form of Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Schaub F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:738-67, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[The structure of Genin G(12-O-benzoyl-desacetylmetaplexigenin) and H (di-O-benzoyl-viminolon) from the stems of Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Br] Schaub F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:767-72, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[The glycosides of Vincetoxicum hirundinaria Medikus. I. Isolation and cleavage product (glycosides and aglycones)] Stöckel K, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1175-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Gymnestrogenin, a new pentahydroxytriterpene from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre R.Br.] Stöcklin W.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1235-42, 1968 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. V. Isolation and characterization of some polyvalent protease inhibitors from Solanum tuberosum] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:897-902, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the sulfoquinovosyl-diacyl glycerol from higher plants, algae and purple bacteria] Radunz A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:411-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A method for the thin-layer chromatographic separation of 14C and 32P labelled metabolic products] Feige B, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:80-90, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L) Pers] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 721:154-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of tomatidine from bittersweet nightshades] Rönsch H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:182, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the knowledge of the essential oils of linden blossoms and to the chemotaxonomy of the genus Tilia] Bernasconi R, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:677-88, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the isolation of prenyletin from Haplopappus baylahuen] Schwenker G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:724-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the presence of lignane glucosides in the Forsythia family. 2. Isolation of (-)-matairesinol-4'-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 23:519, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the presence of lignan-glycosides in the Forsythia family. 1. Isolation of phillyrin and arctiin] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 23:402-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Kaempferol-7-glucoside from Maclura aurantiaca Nutt] Drost K, et al. Planta Med 15:264-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Phytochemical studies on underground parts from Trachomitum venetum (L), Woodson] Ognyanov I, et al. Planta Med 15:287-92, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the sesquiterpenes in the family Picea] Schantz M von, et al. Planta Med 15:337-41, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the phenol glycosides of the populus family] Thieme H. Planta Med 15:35-40, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Diterpene. VI. Neutral constituent of the resin from Larix europaea D.C. (Pinaceae)] Bruns K.
Tetrahedron 25:1771-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[6-Methoxygenkwanin--another flavone from labiaten] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 31:2603-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the glycoside from Centaurea jacea L. 3. Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4,5,7-trihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxy-flavon-7-mono-beta-D-glucopyranoside, a new flavone glycoside from the roots of Centaurea jacea L] Wagner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3411-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Acteoside and neoacteoside: sugar esters from Syringa vulgaris (L.)] Birkofer L, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1051-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Kaempferol-3-glucuronide and quercetin-3-glucuronide, principal flavonoids of Euphorbia lathyris L. and their separation on acetylated polyamide] Dumkow K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:358, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Carotenoids of the commelinaceous plant Palisota barteri--occurrence of a new beta-citraurin] Egger K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1105-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Oligosaccharides in Eryngium species] Hiller K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:36-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mass spectrography analysis of plant ashes] Kluge S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1393-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delta7-sterols from cucurbitaceae] Sucrow W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Linoside: a new flavone from Linum maritinum L] Volk OH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1017, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Amino acids in the root sap of soy plants under varied availability of phosphorus] Plíšková M.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:726-30, 1967 (Ger)
[New beta-diketones from Helichrysum italicum G. Don.] Casinovi CG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:186-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Isolation of bilberry anthocyanines and their pharmacologic activity. Preliminary study] Cantarelli G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:792-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the main constituents of Saussurea albescens Hook. F. et Thoms. ex C.B. Clarke] Pagani F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:671-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Coumarins in aromatic plants] Pinto-Scognamiglio W.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:437-49, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Determination of oligoelements in biologic samples. I. Application of ion exchange and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn in vegetal samples] Bagliano G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:163-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Determination of I-131 in biologic and water samples by distillation of unmixable liquids and absorption on active coal] Queirazza G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:222-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on the components of Fraxinus japonica Blume] Yamagami I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:714-29, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on unutilized resources. II. A new flavonoid-glycoside in the leaves of Sorbaria stellipila Schneid (Rosaceae)] Arisawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:705-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on unutilized resources. I. A new glycoside in the fruit of Ophiopogon japonicus Ker-Gawler var. genuinus Maxim] Arisawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:127-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Leptorumohra miqueliana H Ito. I. The structures of leptorumolin and leptorumol] Fukushima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1135-42, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Structure of zedoarone, a new sesquiterpene from Curcuma zedoaria] Fukushima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:792-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[New coumarins isolated from the root of Peucedanum formosanum Hayata and Peucedanum japonicum Thunb] Hata K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
Structure of pieoside from Pieopeltis thunbergiana] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:372-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the rhizomes of Glaucidium palmatum Sieb. et Zucc. I. The structure of glaupaiol] Irie H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:627-34, May 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of camelliagenin A, B and C from the fruits of Camellia japonica L] Itokawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1463-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of ophiopogonis tuber. I. Isolation of steroidal glycosides from tuber of Ophiopogon japonicus ker-Gawler var. genuinus maxim] Kato H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:710-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The constituents of the heartwood of Ginkgo biloba L. V. The structure and absolute configuration of bilobanone] Kimura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:562-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. 3. On the flavonoid constituents of the plants of Swertia spp] Komatsu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:832-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the distribution of bisflavones in the leaves of Taxodiaceae and Cupressaceae plants] Miura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1459-62, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Sequoiaflavone in the leaves of Sequoia sempervirens and Cunninghamia lanceolata var. Konishii and its formation by partial demethylation] Miura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1489-91, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on medical resources. XXXI. Component of the leaves of Staphylea bumalada DC] Morita N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1311-2, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the constituents of the roots of Angelica japonica A. Gray (6). Absolute configuration of hamaudol] Nitta A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1168-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the constituents of the roots Angelica japonica A. gray. 4] Nitta A. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:816-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the iridoid glycoside of the plants of genus Galium (rubiaceae). Distribution of asperuloside] Nomura S. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:287-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Coriose and related compounds. I. Isolation of coriose and co-occurring carbohydrates from leaf, stem and fruit of Coriaria japonica A. Gray] Okuda T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1329-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the triterpenoids and the related compounds from Gramineae plants. V] Omoto T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:814-20, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical components of Quercus stenophylla Makino. I. Isolation of friedelin from the leaves of Quercus stenophylla Makino] Onishi Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1244-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of minor alkaloids from Sinomenium acutum Rehd. et Wils] Sasaki Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1286-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Constituents of Chrysosplenium plants in Japan. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium grayanum Maxim and the seasonal variation of its contents] Shimizu M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:129-31, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The constituents of domestic Chrysosplenium plants. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium maximowiczii Franch. et Savat] Shimizu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1450-3, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The constituents of domestic Chrysosplenium genus plants. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium tosaense Makino] Shimizu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1349-51, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Gas-liquid chromatography of alkaloids. 3. Gas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatographic determination of tazettine] Takagi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:941-3, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the coumarin components in the leaves of cherry-tree] Takaishi K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1467-71, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of cimicifuga spp. IV. Constituents of Cimicifuga acerina. (4). Structure of methyl cimigenol] Takemoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:623-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical components of Rutaceae plants. II. Components of the root of Poncirus trifoliata Rafinesque. 2] Tomimatsu T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1357-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical components of Rutaceae plants. I. Components of the root of Poncirus trifoliata Rafinesque (1)] Tomimatsu T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:643-5, May 68 (Jap)
[The alkaloids of Lindera strychnifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) F. Vill. and Lindera umbellata Thunb] Tomita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:737-40, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia sieb. et zucc. var. elliptica hand.mazz. VII. The consituents of the wood with bark. (2). Examination of the benzene soluble components] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:789-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides franch et sav. I. Isolation cyclitols and flavonoid glycosides. Structure of antoside] Yasue M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:738-41, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fractionation of plant polysaccharides and its antineoplastic activities] Oka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1749-52, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anti-mitotic effect of water soluble polysaccharides of Yakushima bamboo and Sacchromyces on transplanted tumors of mice] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1753-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Investigation of globulins from cotton seeds by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Karavaeva NN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:29-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic method of determining dibutylsebacinate in sunflower oil] Feofanov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinylphosphate in plant samples, soil and water by the thin layer chromatographic method] Vylegzhanina GF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin and iron content in the nodules of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L) containing bean nodule bacterial strains of a high and low activity] Shemakhanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:736-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of uranium concentration in plants by traces of fragments of division of uranium] Abdullaev Kh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:765-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On stability of fixation of strontium-90 and cesium-137 by live and dead tissues of fresh-water plants] Kulikov NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:760-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The level of iodine and other halogens in the poil, water and plants in the Ulan-Ude Region] Kamenev VF. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of thin layer chromatography in the determination of heptachlorine, DDT and lindane in the plant material and soil] Petrova TM, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:80-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Liquid detergent in aqueous fixing fluids, to promote rapid wetting and sinking of plant specimens. Miller MW, et al. Stain Techn 43:303-5, Nov 68
Preparation of epidermal imprints of living plant organs by the use of nontoxic mucilage and latex. Shah GL, et al. Stain Techn 44:123-6, May 69
Electron microscopic determination of specific leaf surface area. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.21-4+, May 68
[Observations on plant cells in differential interference contrast] Url W, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:121-32, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anatomical and microchemical study of underground organs of madder (Rubia tinctorum L)] Shreter GK.
Farmatsiia 18:25-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical aids to taxonomy.
Nature (London) 222:120, 12 Apr 69
[Iridoid plant substances (Pseudoindicans) as systematic indicators] Fikenscher LH, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:561-6, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A study on the response of chromosomes to antibiotic treatment. Sharma AK, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:67-75, 1967
Effect of different freeze-thaw regimes on ice formation and ultrastructural changes in tomato fruit parenchyma tissue. Mohr WP, et al.
Cryobiology 6:15-31, Jul-Aug 69
Intracellular position of nuclear division in protonema of Pteris vittata. Ito M.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:273-83, Feb 69
Experimentally induced apical dominance in protonemata of Pteris Vittata. Ootaki T, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:284-96, Feb 69
Studies on the effect of protamine sulfate on cells of Vicia faba roots. Bell S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:77-82, Jan 69
Early nucleic acid and protein syntheses and mitoses in the primary root tips of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:118-26, Jan 69
Four-layered membrane in the plastids of galls of Cuscuta australis. Laudi G.
Experientia 24:729, 15 Jul 68
The form and function of the sieve tube: a problem in reconciliation. Weatherley PE, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 24:149-92, 1968 (151 ref.)
Investigation of negatively stained plant flagellar microtubules by optical diffraction. Barton R.
J Cell Biol 41:637-41, May 69
Cortical cell death during lateral root formation. Bonnett HT Jr. J Cell Biol 40:144-59, Jan 69
Nucleolar orthophosphate ions. Electron microscope and diffraction studies. Tandler CJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:91-108, Apr 69
An electron-microscopic study of the starch-containing plastids in the fern Todea barbara. Smith HM, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:211-21, Jan 69
Development and dispersal of P-protein in the phloem of Coleus blumei Benth. Steer MW, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:155-69, Jan 69
The disruption of lysosome-like particles of Solanum tuberosum cells during infection by Phytophthora erythroseptica Pethybr. Pitt D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:197-204, Sep 68
Intracellular localization of catalase (peroxidatic) activity in plant microbodies. Vigil EL.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:425-8, Jun 69
Effects of dehydration on the microtubules of the mitotic spindle. Studies in vitro and with the electron microscope. Jensen C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:367-86, Mar 69
Intramitochondrial crystals in meristematic cells of Pisum sativum. Leak LV.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:102-8, Jul 68
Electron microscope study of the origin and development of the vacuoles in root-tip cells of Lupinus albus L. Mesquita JF.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:242-50, Feb 69
Cytochemical studies on chromosome ultrastructure. Sheridan WF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:216-29, May 69
Ribosome helices in mature cells. Wooding FB.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:157-64, Jul 68
Occurrence of structures with lysosome-like function in plant cells. Wardrop AB.
Nature (London) 218:978-80, 8 Jun 68
Transfer of ribosome-rich caryoplasm during meiosis. Willemse MT, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:396, Aug 68
Differential staining of aborted and nonaborted pollen. Alexander MP. Stain Techn 44:117-22, May 69
An evaluation of preparatory procedures for leaf-tip chromosomes spreads of the tea plant (Camellia sinensis). Bezbaruah HP. Stain Techn 43:279-82, Sep 68
Rapid dehydration of plant tissues for paraffin embedding; tetrahydrofuran vs. t-Butanol. Leuty SJ.
Stain Techn 44:103-4, Mar 69
The cytoplasmic vesicles of the female reproductive cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Bell PR.
Z Zellforsch 96:49-62, 1969
The loops and ultrastructure of the nucleolus of Ipheion uniflorum. La Cour LF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 82:25-45, 1967
[Polymeric compounds as embedding media for ultramicrotomy. 2. Use and comparison of known and new embedding mixtures] Fengel D, et al.
Mikroskopie 23:220-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of sieve tube plastids in monocotyls] Behnke HD.
Naturwissenschaften 55:140-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Plasmatic connections between cells of different species] Dörr I.
Naturwissenschaften 55:396, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiagraphic study of protein synthesis during meiosis in Paeonia tenuifolia L] Sauter JJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:187 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. II. Isolation and characterization of chloroplasts-ribosomes of Antirrhinum majus] Ruppel HG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:997-1004, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of a genome-plastome disharmony on the thylakoid arrangement] Schötz F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1248-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Membrane structure in plants: effect of xenon on the Mimosa reaction] Weigl J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1253-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new method for estimation of the mitotic cycle duration and the probability of cell entering the mitosis] Ivanov VB. Tsitologiia 10:770-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of gibberellin--auxin interaction. I. Effect of gibberellin on the quantity of free IAA and IAA conjugates in bean hypocotyl tissues. Varga M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:445-53, 1968
Response to carbon monoxide by geographic variants in Acacia farnesiana. McMillan C, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:600-2, Jul 69
Studies on pentetrazol and its stathmokinetic properties. Kabarity A.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:722-3, Jun 68
The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on freezing resistance of hardened and unhardened cabbage cells. Levitt J. Cryobiology 5:278-80, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of dichloro diphenyl trichloro-ethane (DDT) on leghemoglobin content of root nodules of Phaseolus aureus (green gram). Gaur AC, et al.
Experientia 25:777, 1969
Laboratory studies on the effectiveness of herbicidal formulations on water hyacinth. George K.
Indian J Public Health 12:175, Jul 68
Consideration of air quality standards for vegetation with respect to ozone. Heggestad HE.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:424-6, Jun 69
Air quality standards for fluoride vegetation effects. Hill AC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:331-6, May 69
Importance of peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) as a phytotoxic air pollutant. Taylor OC.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:347-51, May 69
Factors affecting ozone sensitivity and susceptibility of cotton plants. Ting IP, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:810-3, Dec 68
Permeability changes caused by desertomycin in fungal, animal and plant cells. Betina V, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:129-30, Mar 69
Abscisic acid and morphogenesis in Lemna polyrhiza L. Stewart GR. Nature (London) 221:61-2, 4 Jan 69
Gibberellin-induced expression of male potential in a stamen-less mutant of Cosmos. Rana RS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:301-2, Jun 68
Inhibitory effect on plants of serum and urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F.
Nord Med 81:200-6, 31 Jul 69
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. Ishida M, et al. Residue Rev 25:139-48, 1969 (11 ref.)
On the fungicidal action of phenylmercuric compounds. Ishiyama T. Residue Rev 25:123-31, 1969 (14 ref.)
Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. Kado M, et al. Residue Rev 25:133-8, 1969 (6 ref.)
Mode of action of agricultural antibiotics developed in Japan. Misato T. Residue Rev 25:93-106, 1969 (26 ref.)
Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. Zweig G. Residue Rev 25:69-79, 1969 (15 ref.)
Ozone: depression of frond multiplication and floral production in duckweed. Feder WA, et al.
Science 165:1373-4, 26 Sep 69
[The control of the action of chemical molluscacides on zoophytic associations in fresh water] Deschiens R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1856-9, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Action of 2 barbiturates on normal bramble tissue: toxicity and absorption] Oustrin ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:199-201, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Phytobiological studies of new derivatives of 2-amino-5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole with eventual cytostatic effect] Gagiu F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1551-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of pretesting of drugs using lower and higher plants. I. On the effect of phthalylglutamic acid imide (thalidomide) and other narcotics on the division rate, shaping and sexuality of some Desmidiaceae] Paschke M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1338-41, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Opening of the hypocotyl hook of Cardamine chenopodifolia PERS by morphactin in the dark] Lorenzen H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:451, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action and substitute effects of herbicides of urea-, carbamate, amide- and triazine type] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 24:11-23, Jan 69 (119 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of some preservatives upon germination and growth of Lepidium sativum L]
Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:701-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Dynamics of elimination of organic nitrogen from the roots of plants under the effect of NaTCA] Sekerka V.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:825-31, 1968 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of dihydro-orotase from pea plants. Mazuf B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:317-25, 1968
Dihydropyrimidinase of pea plants: purification and properties. Mazuf B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:327-37, 1968
Improved peroxidase assay method using leuco 2,3',6-trichloroindophenol and application to comparative measurements of peroxidatic catalysis. Nickel KS, et al. Anal Biochem 27:292-9, Feb 69
Genetic control of multiple molecular forms of catalase in maize. Scandalios JG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:274-93, 14 Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 8. Some properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of athiorhodaceae in comparison with those of plant enzyme. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:255-61, Jun 69
Isolation of soybean lipoxidase by isoelectric focusing. Catsimpoolas N. Arch Biochem 131:185-90, Apr 69
The effects of temperature and ionic strength on the formation of the hydroxide complex of ferric horseradish peroxidase. Ellis WD, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:313-7, Sep 69
Transformation of mevalonic acid into isoprenoid compounds by enzymes from Pinus radiata. Activation of the overall reaction by phospholipids. George-Nascimento C, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:470-6, Jul 69
Glucanase activity in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN.
Arch Biochem 132:442-9, Jul 69
Malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in green stem tissue of Opuntia: isolation and characterization. Mukerji SK, et al. Arch Biochem 131:336-51, May 69
The role of mixed function oxidases in kaurene metabolism in Echinocystis macrocarpa Greene endosperm. Murphy PJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:395-407, Sep 69
Asparagine synthetase from gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM. Arch Biochem 133:208-15, Sep 69
The subunit structure of the fructose diphosphate aldolase from spinach leaf. Rapoport G, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:286-93, Jun 69
Nucleotidases in plants. 3. Effect of metabolites on the enzyme hydrolyzing flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD) from Phaseolus radiatus. Ravindranath SD, et al. Arch Biochem 133:54-9, Aug 69
Trehalase activity in Selaginella martensii. Roberts RM, et al. Arch Biochem 133:408-12, Sep 69
D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase of navy bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) leaves. Scala J, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:111-5, Apr 69
Conversion of 14C-labeled geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to phytoene by a soluble tomato plastid enzyme system. Shah DV, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:124-31, 20 Sep 68
Oxidant-induced inhibition of enzymes involved in cell wall polysaccharide synthesis. Ordin L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:623-6, Apr 69
Synthesis of a protease in germinating cotton cotyledons catalzed by mRNA synthesized during embryogenesis. Ihle JN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:705-10, 22 Aug 69
On the question of the identity of soybean "lipoxidase" and carotene oxidase. Kies MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:312-5, 23 Jul 69
A UDP glucose: thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Tropaeolum majus L. Matsuo M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:18-23, 7 Jul 69
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic tissues: kinetic evidence for competitivity between NADP and NAD. Melandri BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:160-4, 10 Oct 68
Specificity of the dehydrogenases of maize endosperm. Longo GP, et al. Biochem Genet 2:177-83, Sep 68
Photosynthetic-carbon-cycle enzyme activities in the leaves of a chlorophyll-less Phaseolus vulgaris plant. Bradbeer JW. Biochem J 114:11P, Aug 69
Urease in Spirodela. Cook AR, et al.
Biochem J 110:31P, Dec 68
Subcellular localization and function of hydrolases in differentiating plant cells. Gahan PB.
Biochem J 111:27P-28P, Mar 69
Mevalonate kinase from etiolated cotyledons of French beans. Gray JC, et al. Biochem J 113:37P, Jul 69
Studies on the mechanism of activation and inactivation of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. A possible regulatory role for the enzyme in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 112:549-58, May 69
A new enzyme for the interconversion of pyruvate and phosphopyruvate and its role in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 106:141-6, Jan 68
Ferrochelatase of lettuce chloroplasts. King RF, et al. Biochem J 110:45P, Dec 68
Hydrolase activities in differentiating plant tissues. McLean J, et al. Biochem J 111:34P, Mar 69
Vacuoles as lysosomes of plant cells. Matile P.
Biochem J 111:26P-27P, Mar 69
Partial purification and properties of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of Alaska pea (Pisum sativum L. cultivar Alaska). O'Neal TD, et al.
Biochem J 113:271-9, Jun 69
The distribution of phospholipase D in developing and mature plants. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem J 112:787-94, May 69
A shift in the optimum pH of pospholipase D produced by activating long-chain anions. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem J 112:795-9, May 69
Purification and general properties of argininosuccinate lyase from jack bean, Canavalia ensiformis (L.)DC. Rosenthal GA, et al.
Biochem J 112:415-9, May 69
Distribution of enzymes in mesophyll and parenchyma-sheath chloroplasts of maize leaves in relation to the C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Slack CR, et al.
Biochem J 114:489-98, Sep 69
The isolation and characterization of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from peas. Slaughter JC, et al. Biochem J 109:743-8, Oct 68
Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from jack-bean meal. Snaith SM, et al.
Biochem J 110:663-70, Dec 68
The hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by an enzyme from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Vaughan PF, et al. Biochem J 113:109-15, Jun 69
The suppression of catechol oxidase activity during the enzymic hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by spinach leaf phenolase. Vaughan PF, et al.
Biochem J 111:32P, Mar 69
Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). A new purification and reliable rate assay. Blakeley RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1984-90, May 69
The stereospecificity of human, hen, and papaya lysozymes. Dahlquist FW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:694-700, Feb 69
Circular dichroism and absorption spectra of horse radish peroxidase and sperm whale myoglobin in the Soret region. Willick GE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3729-34, Sep 69
Compound 3 kinetics and chemiluminescence in oscillatory oxidation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Degn H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:271-90, 24 Jun 69
Tryptophan synthase from Nicotiana tabacum. Delmer DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:431-43, 8 Oct 68
Kinetic behaviour of sweet almond alpha-galactosidase. Dey PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:402-8, 1969
ADP-D-glucose:alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase of spinach leaves. Enzymatic synthesis of amylopectin-type polysaccharide in a two-enzyme system. Doi A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:477-85, 2 Sep 69
The interaction of adenosine diphosphate glucose and its synthetic analogs with uridine diphosphate glucose-fructose glucosyltransferase from pea seedlings. Gabrielian ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:478-81, 1969
Biosynthesis of phytoglycogen in maize endosperm. The branching enzyme. Hodges HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:70-9, 8 Jul 69
Purification of nucleoside triphosphatases from pea seedling ribosomes. Matsushita S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:707-10, 29 Oct 68
Purification and substate and inhibitor specificities of carboxylesterases of the pea (Pisum sativum L.). Montgomery MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:567-74, 19 Nov 68
Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. O'Brien TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:35-43, 20 Nov 68
Hydroxylation-induced migration and retention of tritium on conversion of (4-3H) cinnamic acid to 4-hydroxycinnamic acid by an enzyme from pea seedings. Russell DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:210-3, 12 Nov 68
The mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction by isolated chloroplasts. Schmidt A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:529-35, 5 Aug 69
Preparation of aminoacyl synthetases from higher plants. Scott PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:474-7, 1969
Delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase from ox liver and tobacco leaves. Shetty AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:458-60, 1969
Enzymatic synthesis of lycopene from [4-14C]isopentenyl pyrophosphate. Suzue G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:653-6, 29 Apr 69
Improved method for crystallization of sweet potato beta-amylase. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:469-71, 1969
Purification and some properties of aspartate aminotransferase from wheat germ. Verjee ZH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:103-10, 8 Jul 69
Characterisation of three proteolytic enzymes from French beans. Wells JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:388-96, 8 Oct 68
The nature of the enzymatic reduction of S-sulfoglutathione in liver and peas. Wineli M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:374-80, 30 Jul 69
Malate dehydrogenase in leaf peroxisomes. Yamazaki RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:11-20, 18 Mar 69
The effect of ligand binding and acid splitting on the optical rotatory dispersion of ferric horseradish peroxidase. Ellis WD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1231-5, Oct 68
The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and di-saccharides. IV. The products of esterase-catalyzed deacetylations. Fink AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:353-9, Mar 69
The occurrence of a soluble glucose 6-phosphatase in cotyledon tissue of Phaseolus vulgaris during germination. Thompson JE.
Canad J Biochem 47:685-9, Jul 69
Freezing injury in relation to loss of enzyme activities and protection against freezing. Heber U.
Cryobiology 5:188-201, Nov-Dec 68 (51 ref.)
L-threonine dehydratases of flowering parasitic and saprophytic plants. Kagan ZS, et al.
Enzymologia 36:335-52, 30 Jun 69
Formate dehydrogenase from the pea seedling. Kanamori T, et al. Enzymologia 35:185-97, 31 Oct 68
Kinetics of aspartate aminotransferase from wheat germ. Verjee ZH. Enzymologia 37:110-8, 29 Aug 69
Regulatory properties of a plant NAD: isocitrate dehydrogenase. The effect of inorganic ions. Coultate TP, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:153-8, Jan 69
The proflavin-induced increase in the catalytic activity of ficin. Holloway MR.
Europ J Biochem 5:366-75, Aug 68
Enzymic epimerization of sequoyitol to D-pinitol in Trifolium incarnatum. Ruis H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:442-8, Jan 69
Isolation of three acid phosphatases from wheat germ. Verjee ZH. Europ J Biochem 9:439-44, Jun 69
Histochemical investigations of acid deoxyribonuclease activity as related to pea root growth. Pawelek D.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:391-400, 1968
Purification and properties of ribonuclease, 3'-nucleotidase and phosphomonoesterase from Cicer arietinum seedlings. Hadi SM, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:53-7, Jun 68
Oxalylation of some amino acids by an enzyme preparation from Lathyrus sativus. Malathi K, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:184-5, Dec 68
Purification and properties of ascorbate oxidase from cucumber. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:189-95, Aug 68
The purification of prenyltransferase and isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase of pumpkin fruit and their some properties. Ogura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:197-203, Aug 68
Mitochondria and glyoxysomes from castor bean endosperm. Enzyme constitutents and catalytic capacity. Cooper TG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3507-13, 10 Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of fig lysozyme. Glazer AN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3583-9, 10 Jul 69
Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism from wheat seedlings. I. Purification and general properties of associated deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, and 3'-nucleotidase activities. Hanson DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2440-9, 10 May 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XV. Comparison of manganese porphyrin-containing cytochrome c peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and myoglobin. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4580-8, 10 Sep 69
Localization of endogenous RNA polymerase activity in frozen sections of plant tissues. Fisher DB.
J Cell Biol 39:745-9, Dec 68
Fluctuations in the acid phosphatase activity of spherosomes in guard cells of Campanula persicifolia. Sorokin HP, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:791-802, Dec 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. II. Some properties of dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme in pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:170-7, 10 Jun 68
Regulation of urease in a higher plant. Bollard EG, et al.
Life Sci 7:1091-4, 15 Oct 68
Ferredoxin-NADP reductase from Pinus pinea. Firenzuoli AM, et al. Life Sci 7:905-13, 15 Sep 68
Studies on positional specificity of the castor bean acid lipase. Ory RL, et al. Lipids 4:261-4, Jul 69
Degradation of ribonucleic acid by extracts of germinating peas. Barker GR, et al.
Nature (London) 212:926-7, 26 Nov 66
Photoinactivation of catalases from mammal liver, plant leaves and bacteria. Comparison of inactivation cross sections and quantum yields at 406 nm. Björn LO. Photochem Photobiol 10:125-9, Aug 69
Evidence for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme in higher plants. Saito N, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:389-93, Apr 69
Nitrogen metabolis of Lemna minor. II. Enzymes of nitrate assimilation and some aspects of their regulation. Joy KW. Plant Physiol 44:849-53, Jun 69
Properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase (carboxydismutase) from Chinese cabbage and photosynthetic microorganisms. Kieras FJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1264-70, Aug 68
A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. Tolbert NE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:135-47, Jan 69
Induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Xanthium leaf disks. Photosynthetic requirement and effect of daylength. Zucker M. Plant Physiol 44:912-22, Jun 69
Inheritance of nitrate reductase activity in Zea mays L. Warner RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:785-92, Mar 69
Ribonuclease isozymes in Chinese cabbage systemically infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Randles JW. Virology 36:556-63, Dec 68
[Presence and separation of plant nucleotide glucose pyrophosphorylases] Axelos M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:261-73, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXI. An enzyme system capable of phosphorylating myo-inositol to phytic acid] Molinari E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1797-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the chemical and biological systematics of osaceae.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Study of the flavin system D-oxynitrilase] Gerstner E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:561-3, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[On ferredoxine-NADP reductase: localization in Pinus pinea] Firenzuoli AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1201-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The interaction of UDPG-4-epimerase with UDP-deoxyhexoses] Druzhinina TN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:518-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The purification and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose-4-epimerase from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus)] Druzhinina TN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:108-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[L-Threonine dehydratases of flowering parasitic and saprophytic plants] Kagan ZS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:564-76, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Purification and properties of valine dehydrogenase] Kagan ZS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:59-65, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Purification and properties of plant L-glutamate-phenylpyruvate aminotransferase] Red'kina TV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:312-24, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
["Biodegradative" L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Tomova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:266-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heteroauxin on SH-groups and activity of hexokinase] Zemlianukhin AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Glutamae bean dehydrogenase and amide synthetases in bean nodules] Aseeva KB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:594-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of night temperature on germination, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of bean (Vicia faba) seedlings. Said H, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:421-36, 1967
Heteroblastic development in vascular plants. Allsopp A. Advances Morph 6:127-71, 1967 (162 ref.)
The initiation of organized development in plants. Torrey JG. Advances Morph 5:39-91, 1966 (220 ref.)
Effects of subculturing and physical condition of medium on the nuclear behavior of a plant tissue culture. Demoise CF, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:147-52, Feb 69
Embryo sac of the species Jasione montana L. studied on living material. Erdelská O.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:753-8, 1968
Indirect effects of irradiation: morphogenetic effects of irradiated sucrose. Ammirato PV, et al.
Develop Biol 19:87-106, Jan 69
Genic-cytoplasmic interactions affecting growth habit in peanuts, A. hypogaea. II. A revised model. Ashri A.
Genetics 60:807-10, Dec 68
Preprophase microtubule bands in some abnormal mitotic cells of wheat. Pickett-Heaps JD.
J Cell Sci 4:397-420, Mar 69
Studies on the germination responses of higher plants to omega-methylpantothenic acid. Kimura S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:129-33, 10 Jun 68
An autoradiographic study of root cell differentiation in Zea mays. Pachter B, et al. Life Sci 8:683-7, 15 Jul 69
Common mode of deposition for the sporopollenin of sexine and nexine. Dickinson HG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:926-7, 30 Nov 68
Nutrient requirements of plants. Loneragan JF.
Nature (London) 220:1307-8, 28 Dec 68
Phytochrome-mediated polarotropism: an electron microscopical study. Falk H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:500, Oct 68
Abscisin II-kinetin antagnoism in growth of Ipomea cotyledonary callus. Sankhla N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:91-2, Feb 68
Changes in ribonucleic acid fractions during maturation of mimosa epicotyl tissues. Brown GN.
Plant Physiol 44:272-6, Feb 69
Persistent photoreversibility of leaf development. Klein AO. Plant Physiol 44:897-902, Jun 69
Seed dormancy: breaking by uncouplers and inhibitios of oxidative phosphorylation. Ballard LA, et al.
Science 156:398-9, 21 Apr 67
Corchorus pascuorum: transmission of chemically induced fruit formation with environmental change. Islam AS, et al. Science 164:315-6, 18 Apr 69
Rhythmic flowering cycle in Xanthium. ANL-7535. Chorney W, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 317-8, Dec 68
A three-dimensional model for rhythmic flowering cycles in Xanthium. ANL-7535. Dipert MH, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 123-5, Dec 68
[Effect of additional light of various quality on the growth and development of some plant species] Duda M. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:777-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation cages with constant level watering. Brief communication] Hamann U.
Z Versuchstierk 10:258-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of Rhizobium japonicum in the N-metabolism of soy beans under the varied soil conditions of Bulgaria] Raitschewa L.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:731-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Different N-substutuents of phthalamic acid. Effect on geotropism of germinating roots of Lens esculenta Moench, s.l.] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:448-67, May 68 (Ita)
[Bihemistry of phytohormones--mechanism of action of auxin] Masuda Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:97-110, Mar 69 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemical aspects of protection of juicy plant raw material against infectious diseases. germination and overripening] Metlitskif LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:496-510, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Method of setting up of sterile vegetation experiments] Rempe EKh, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:711-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

An apparently asystematic reaction of vicilin from Pisum with an antiserum to Lotus seed proteins. Lester RN. Arch Biochem 133:305-12, Sep 69
Isolation and characterization of a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. Howard IK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2436-41, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Synthesis of indoleacetic acid from tryptophan via indolepyruvic acid in cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Moore TC, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:61321, 20 Sep 68
Enzymic degradation of rutin in Fagopyrum vulgare leaves. Noguchi I, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:352-4, Jun 69
Changes in the contents of neutral lipids and composition of their fatty acids in mung bean seedlings (Phaseolus aureus). Urakami C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:823-32, Dec 68
Changes in the ocntents of phosphatides and composition of their fatty acids in mung bean seedlings (Phaseolu aureus). Urakami C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:635-46, Sep 68
The synthesis of O-acetylserine by extracts prepared from higher plants. Smith IK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:939-45, 27 Jun 69
The rhizosphere and its influence on ion uptake by plants from soils. Barber DA.
Biochem J 109:3P-4P, Sep 68
Studies on the degradation of alpha-tocopherol by plant extracts. Barlow SM, et al. Biochem J 109:8P, Sep 68
Reversed electron transport in mitochondria from the spadix of Arum maculatum. Bonner WD, et al.
Biochem J 109:47P, Sep 68
Phenol biosynthesis in higher plants. Gallic acid. Dewick PM, et al. Biochem J 113:537-42, Jul 69
Mineral translocation in germinating wheat grain. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 109:9P-10P, Sep 68
Monoterpene beta-D-glucosides in roses: isolation and formation from DL-2-14C mevalonate. Francis MJ, et al. Biochem J 113:38P, Jul 69
The effect of low temperatures on fatty acid biosynthesis in plants. Harris P, et al.
Biochem J 112:325-30, Apr 69
Biosynthesis of abscisic acid: incorporation of radioactivity from [2-14C]mevalonic acid by intact fruit. Noddle RC, et al. Biochem J 112:547-8, May 69
Incorporation of tritium from [(4R)-4-3H]mevalonate into abscisic acid. Robinson DR, et al.
Biochem J 113:895-7, Aug 69
Induced triglyceride metabolism in germinating wheat grains. Tavener RJ, et al. Biochem J 109:9P, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Incorporation of L-[Me-14C,3H]methionine into terpenoid quinones and chromanols in maize shoots. Threlfall DR, et al.
Biochem J 106:107-12, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of xanthophylls in higher plants: stereochemistry of hydroxylation at C-3. Walton TJ, et al. Biochem J 112:383-5, Apr 69
The metabolism of fluoroacetate by plants. Ward PF, et al. Biochem J 113:9P, Jun 69
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Biosynthetic origins of the nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Whistance GR, et al. Biochem J 109:577-95, Oct 68
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: utilization of homogentisic acid by maize shoots for the biosynthesis of plastoquinone. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:482-3, Sep 68
The biosynthesis of 3-nitropropionic acid in creeping indigo (Indigofera spicata). Candlish E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:182-6, Jan 69
Active swelling and acetate uptake in corn mitochondria. Wilson RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1203-13, Mar 69
Evidence forthe electroosmosis theory of transport in the phloem. Bowling DJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:230-2, 3 Jun 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). I. The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in the early stages of germination. Chakravorty AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:67-82, 18 Mar 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). II. The synthesis and maturation of ribosomes in the later stages of germination. Chakravorty AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:83-96, 18 Mar 69
Respiration and energy-dependent movements of chloride at plasmalemma and tonoplast of carrot root cells. Cram WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:213-22, 11 Mar 69
Compartmentation and exchange of chloride in carrot root tissue. Cram WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:339-53, 5 Nov 68
The plant as the genetic determinant of leghaemoglobin production in the legume root nodule. Dilworth MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:432-41, 30 Jul 69
Precursor-incorporation evidence on the locus of phytochrome control in the biosynthetic pathway of flavonoids in Pisum sativum. Harper DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:230-2, 17 Jun 69
The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. 3. The effect of artificial electron donors upon electron transport. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:388-98, 24 Jun 69
2-amino-6-(methylthio)caproic acid, a methionine homolog and precursor of pogoitrin. Lee CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:569-71, 15 Oct 68
Light-stimulated synthesis of plastid quinones and pigments in etiolated barley seedings. Lichtenthaler HK. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:164-72, 17 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of asparagine from beta-L-[4C-15N]cyanoalanine in Lathyrus sylvestris W. seedlings. Origin of the amide nitrogen. Ressler C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:578-82, 2 Sep 69
Influence of cycloheximide (Actidione) upon pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and rna synthesis in cocklebur leaf discs. Ross C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:40-7, 23 Aug 68
Biosynthesis of ribonucleic and polyadenylic acid in tobacco leaf homogenates. Sachar RC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:58-66, 20 Nov 68
Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68
Nitrogen metabolism of Picea glauca. IV. Metabolism of uniformly labelled 14-C-L-arginine, [carbamyl-14C]-L-citrulline, and [1,2,3,4-14C]-gamma-guanidinobutyric acid during diurnal changes in the soluble and protein nitrogen associated with the onset of expansion of spruce buds. Durzan DJ. Canad J Biochem 47:771-83, Aug 69
The utilization of 15N and phenylalanine-2-14C by wheat plants. Finlayson AJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:415-8, Apr 69
Nucleic acids and ribonucleases of wheat leaves and chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:273-82, Mar 69
Oxidation of catechol in higher plants. I. Enzymic conversion of catechol to 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxydiphenyl. Kandaswami C, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:375-7, Mar 69
Incorporation of serine-U-14C into beta-cyanoalanine and gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanine in Vicia sativa. Nigam SN, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1327-9, Oct 68
5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid and other folate derivatives in germinating pea seedlings. Roos AJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1533-6, Dec 68
Incorporation of ethanolamine-1,2-14C into plant microsomal phospholipids. Vandor SL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1309-15, Oct 68
Biosynthesis of ponasterone A, an insect-moulting substance from Podocarpus macrophyllus. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:415, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of sinigrin. VI. Incorporation from homomethionine (2-14C, 15N) and some labelled compounds into sinigrin. Matsuo M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1034-9, Jun 68
The role of sugar and related compounds in variations of freezing resistance. Sakai A, et al.
Cryobiology 5:160-74, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of triazone herbicides on the SH groups in plants. Lalova M. Doki Boig Akad Nauk 20:229-31, 1967
The biochemists' green mansions: the photosynthetic electron-transport chain in plants. Hill R.
Essays Biochem 1:121-51, 1965 (93 ref.)
Biosynthesis and metabolism of hydroxyphenylacetic acids in higher plants. Kindl H.
Europ J Biochem 7:340-7, Jan 69
Evidence for a constancy of the DNA synthetic period between diploid-polyploid groups in plants. Troy MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:145-54, Oct 68
The onset of cellular synthetic activity in roots of germinating corn. Van de Walle C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:378-84, Jun 69
Dependence of energy and aerobic metabolism of initiation of DNA synthesis and mitosis by G1 and G2 cells. Webster PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:88-94, Apr 69
Effect of sodium citrate on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum esc. Anker P, et al. Experientia 24:885-6, 15 Sep 68
Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites. 3. Phytic acid and other forms of acid-soluble phosphate in angiosperm parasites and hosts. Beg MU, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:157-60, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Starch synthesis in chlorophyllous tissues.
Viswanathan PN. Indian J Biochem 5:188-9, Dec 68
Biosynthesis of pinidine. Leete E, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5614-8, 24 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin in Capsicum frutescens. Leete E, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6837-41, 20 Nov 68
Beta-cyanoalanine, product of cyanide fixation and intermediate in asparagine biosynthesis in certain species of Lathyrus and Vicia. Ressler C, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2766-75, 7 May 69
Biogenesis of Strychnos, Aspidosperma, and Iboga alkaloids. The structure and reactions of preakuammicine. Scott AI, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5874-8, 8 Oct 69
Biogenesis of Strychnos, Aspidosperma, and Iboga alkaloids. The structure and reactions of preakuammicine. Scott AI, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5874-6, 8 Oct 69
Further observations on the biogenetic-type chemistry of the indole alkaloids. Scott AI, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5872-4, 8 Oct 69
Mechanisms of indole alkaloid biosynthesis. The Corynanthe-Strychnos relationship. Scott AI, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4932-3, 13 Aug 69
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. 3. The biosynthesis of beta-cyanolanine. Blumenthal SG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5302-7, 25 Oct 68
Beta oxidation in glyoxysomes from castor bean endosperm. Cooper TG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3514-20, 10 Jul 69
Biosynthesis of a cell wall glucomannan in mung bean seedlings. Elbein AD.
J Biol Chem 244:1608-16, 25 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. The mode of incorporation of lysine into pipecolic acid and into piperidine alkaloids. Gupta RN, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:88-94, 10 Jan 69
Biosynthesis of D-apiose in a cell-free system from Lemna minor L. Gustine DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1382-5, 10 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of methylcyclopentane monoterpenoids. IV. Verbenalin. Horodysky AG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3110-6, 25 Jun 69
The conversion of lycopene-15,15'-3H to cyclic carotenes by soluble extracts of higher plant plastids. Kushwaha SC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3635-42, 10 Jul 69
Interconversion of ricinine and n-demethylricinine in senescent and green castor plant leaves. Skurský L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3238-42, 25 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of plant sterols. IX. The mode of oxygenation at carbon atom 26 in the formation of sapogenins from cholesterol. Varma KR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3951-7, 25 Jul 69
Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the pyridine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:95-8, 10 Jan 69
Biosynthesis of chimonanthine from [2-3H]tryptophan and [2-3H]-tryptamine. Kirby GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1916-9, 1969
Studies on biochemical transformation of plant steroids. 3. Conversion of (14C)chiograsterol A into (14C)chiogractone by a homogenate of Chionographis japonica Maxim. Minato H, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1483-5, Jun 69
Oxidative coupling of phenols. The biosynthesis of pilocereine. O'Donovan DG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1737-9, 1969
The role of hygrine in the biosynthesis of cuscohygrine and hyoscyamine. O'Donovan DG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:223-6, 1969
The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of Solanum tuberosum and Phytophthora infestans. Robertson NF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:261-8, Dec 68
Fate of exogenous bacterial deoxyribonucleic acids in barley seedlings. Ledoux L, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:243-62, 28 Jul 69
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. I. Enzymatic formation of dihydropteroic acid and dihydrofolic acid from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-substituted pteridines by cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:160-9, 10 Jun 68
Metabolic products and their chemical regulations in plant tissue cultures. Furuya T.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:47-63, Jun 68 (79 ref.)
Stimulating effect of two potential precursors of 5-methyluracil on the TCA insoluble nucleic acid synthesis in Xanthi-nc tobacco leaves. Matolcsy G, et al. Life Sci 8:723-7, 15 Jul 69
The roles of 3,4,5-trihydroxy-beta-phenethylamine and 3,4-dimethoxy-beta-phenethylamine in the biosynthesis of Mescaline. Paul AG, et al.
Lloydia 32:36-9, Mar 69
Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68
Anther carotenoids and the synthesis of sporopollenin. Heslop-Harrison J. Nature (London) 220:605, 9 Nov 68
Colloidal selenium availability to 3 pasture species in pot culture. Peterson PJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:961-2, 26 Nov 66
Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). Treharne KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:457-8, 2 Nov 68
Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. Wareing PF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:453-7, 2 Nov 68
Mevalonic acid, the precursor of the substituted benzenoid ring of chimaphilin. Bolkart KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:445, Sep 68
Tyrosine, a precursor of the quinone ring of 2,7-dimethyl-naphthoquinone (chimaphilin). Bolkart KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:444-5, Sep 68
Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. Creger CR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:439-41, Mar 69
Relation between simultaneous Ca and Sr transport rates in isolated segments of vetch, barley, and pine roots. Hutchin ME, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1913-8, Dec 68
Nitrogen metabolism of Lemna minor. I. Growth, nitrogen sources and amino acid inhibition. Joy KW.
Plant Physiol 44:845-8, Jun 69
Iron content and ferritin in leaves of iron treated Xanthium pensylvanicum plants. Seekbach J.
Plant Physiol 44:816-20, Jun 69
Transport of selenate and selenite into astragalus roots. Shrift A, et al. Plant Physiol 44:893-6, Jun 69
Effect of the kinetin-naphthaleneacetic acid interaction upon total RNA and protein in senescing detached leaves. VonAbrams GJ, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1271-8, Aug 68
Fine structure of cytoplasm in relation to synthesis and secretion in plant cells. Northcote DH.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:21-30, 15 Apr 69
Genetics of symbiosis and nitrogen fixation in legumes. Nutman PS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:417-37, 1 Apr 69 (128 ref.)
Biology and ecology of nitrogen fixation by symbiotic associations of non-leguminous plants. Silver WS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:389-400, 1 Apr 69 (44 ref.)
Photosynthetic system II: racial differentiation in Typha latifolia. McNaughton SJ.
Science 156:1363, 9 Jun 67
Carbon dioxide compensation points in related plant species. Moss DN, et al. Science 164:187-8, 11 Apr 69
The "co-" in coevolution. Muller CH.
Science 164:197-8, 11 Apr 69
Dormin (Abscisin II), inhibitor of plant DNA synthesis? Van Overbeek J, et al. Science 156:1497-9, 16 Jun 67
Isopavine alkaloids: synthesis and biosynthetic speculations. Brown DW, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 19:1515-7, Apr 69
A complete biosynthetic sequence from tyrosine to mescaline in two cactus species. Lundström J, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:33'1-4, Aug 69
Uptake of 241Am and 239Pu by plants. BNWL-714. Cline JF. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.24-8+, May 68
Absorption of 3H2O and 22Na from saline soil layers by greasewood. BNWL-714. Van der Borght O, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.20-8+, May 68
Relation between Ca and Sr transport rates, as determined simultaneously in isolated segments of vetch, barley, and pine roots: USNRDL-TR-68-66. Hutchin ME, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 16 Apr 68
[Conversion of 7-stigmastene 3 beta-ol into beta-sitosterol by tobacco Nicotiana tabacum] Devys M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1751-7, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the biogenetic origin of the isovaleryl group of mammeisin (4-phenyl coumarin)] Kunesch G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2143-5, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Stimulation, under the influence of beta-indolylacetic acid of rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acid synthesis in bean roots] Miassod R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2741-4, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On some peculiarities of action of 2 radioprotective substances, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (Na DEDT) and 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) on respiration in radicular meristems of Triticum vulgare] Arnaudon M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:533-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissues cultivated in vitro. Kinetics of the formation of sterols and their precursors] Benveniste P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:526-33, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Polyacetylene compounds. 165. The biogenesis of artemisiaketones] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1696-701, 1969 (Ger)
[Polyacetylene compounds. 166. On the biogenesis of C-17-polyines] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1702-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Anerobic cyclization of squalen-2,3-epoxide to cycloartenol in Nicotiana tabacum L. tissue cultures] Eppenberger U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of betalaine. Biotransformation of dopa and tyrosine in betalaminic acid part of the betanins] Miller HE, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1470-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids. X. On the formation of cuskhygrine] Liebisch HW, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 721:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Photosynthesis-dependent sulfide uptake in green plants] Brändle R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Carbohydrates in Kalanchoe blossfeldiana during gibberellin treatment] Kull U.
Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiagraphic study of protein synthesis during meiosis in Paeonia tenuifolia L.] Sauter JJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:187, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiography studies on ribonucleic acid synthesis during meiosis in Paeonia tenuifolia L.] Sauter JJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:236, May 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of iridoidglucosides] Inouye H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 28:2351-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contributions on biological chemistry. XIX. Metabolism of photodieldrin-C14 in warm blooded animals, insects and plants] Klein W, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3197-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the incorporation of loganin into gentiopicroside] Gröger D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:356-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of some alkaloids of Glycosmis arborea (Rutaceae)] Gröger D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1072-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differential effect of light on the uptake of chloride and sulfate in Limnophila leaves. Dependency of the light effect upon the concentration of anions] Penth B, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:342-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rapidly labelled RNA in leaves. II. Characterization of rapidly labelled RNA] Wolligiehn R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1196-206, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A study of the dynamics of the water metabolism of plants and the design of an electrical analog of the water metabolism system] Karmanov VG, et al.
Biofizika 11:147-55, 1966 (Rus)
[Features of oxidative phosphorylation of pyruvate in higher plants] Chernavina IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:417-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the greening of etiolated mutants of maize] Lang F, et al. Biokhimiia 34:257-65, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Selectivity of hydrolysis of chlorophyll a molecules in aqueous homogenates of green leaves] Nikolaeva GN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:472-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relation between absorption changes at 520 millimicrons and primary photosynthetic processes in higher plants] Rubin AB, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1232-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of application of the dielcometric method for the characterization of the structure of cytoplasmic proteins and water condition in plant leaves] Sedykh NV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:464-5, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[The retention capacity of leaves of trees and bushes in relation to total radioactive fallout] Iagovoi PN.
Gig Sanit 32:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of protection of juicy plant raw material against infectious diseases. germination and overripening] Metlitskii LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:496-510, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Storage and transport forms of iron in plants] Mutuskin AA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:581-91, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin in nodules of leguminous plants, trace elements and molecular nitrogen fixation] Peive IaV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:644-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The significance of metals in oxidation-reduction reactions of plants] Boichenko EA.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:23-41, Jul-Aug 66 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Ontogenetic changes in the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in plant cytoplasmic structures] Krasil'nikova LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:83-8, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin-organisation during and after synapsis in cultured microsporocytes of Lilium in presence of mitomycin C and cycloheximide. Sen SK.
Exp Cell Res 55:123-7, Apr 69
The fine structure of meiotic chromosome pairing in the triploid, Lilium tigrinum. Moens PB.
J Cell Biol 40:273-9, Jan 69
The selection of sucrose as the translocate of higher plants. Arnold WN. J Theor Biol 21:13-20, Oct 68
Atmospheric- and soil-induced water stresses in plants and their effects on transpiration and photosynthesis. Idso SB. J Theor Biol 21:1-12, Oct 68
Preprophase microtubules and stomatal differentiation; some effects of centrifugation on symmetrical and asymmetrical cell division.
Pickett-Heaps JD. J Ultrastruct Res 27:24-44, Apr 69
Plants respond to light.
Nature (London) 222:119-20, 12 Apr 69
The source of transmembrane potentials in plants. ANL-7535. Etherton B, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 324-5, Dec 68
Effect of sagebrush distillate on the germination of cheatgrass seed. BNWL-714. Davis JF.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.23, May 68
Psychrometric determination of water potential of desert plants. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.16-8+, May 68
[The aging of plants] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:675-6, Jun 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Conformational changes of chloroplasts induced by illumination of leaves in vivo. Heber U. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:302-19, 24 Jun 69
The effect of hypoxia on recovery of sublethal radiation damage in Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:270-7, Apr 69
Effects of pretreatment with x-rays on paramutability or paramutagenicity of certain R alleles in maize. Shih KL. Genetics 61:179-89, Jan 69
Effects of x-irradiation on aleurone pigmenting potential of standard Rr and a paramutant form of Rr in maize. Shih KL, et al. Genetics 61:167-77, Jan 69
Free radical reactions modify cellular damage. Dodd NJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1245-6, 29 Mar 69
Effect of protracted ultrasonic irradiation on the growth of seedlings of Vicia faba. Watmough DJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:773, 24 May 69
Evidence for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme in higher plants. Saito N, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:389-93, Apr 69
Dose response behaviour for polarotropism of the chloronema of the fern Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott. Steiner AM. Photochem Photobiol 9:493-506, Jun 69
Action spectrum for polarotropism in the chloronema of the fern Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott. Steiner AM. Photochem Photobiol 9:507-13, Jun 69
Biosatellite II experiments: preliminary results. Thimann KV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:347-61, Jun 68
Radiosensitivity and rate of cell division: "law of Bergonié and Tribondeau". Haber AH, et al. Science 163:1338-9, 21 Mar 69
Effects of 238Pu microspheres lodged on leaf surfaces. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.20-4+, May 68
Plant studies. The use of marker traits to evaluate the effects of different mutagenic treatments. ORO-661. Constantin MJ. US AEC Div Techn Inform 103-8, 1 Jul 67
Cell specialization in shoot apical meristems as related to radiosensitivity and histogenesis. ORO-661. Graham ET. US AEC Div Techn Inform 125-7, 1 Jul 67
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism and the phenomenon of chemical protection against ionizing radiation] Poussel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2813-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Examination of the aldolase activity of non-irradiated and gamma-irradiated wheat] Bancher E, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1322-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Photo-oxidation as explanation for plant damage by tar vapor] Halbwachs G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[X-rays and induced genetic changes] Scossiroli RE. Minerva Med 60:1492-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of tyrosine and phenylalanine in irradiated plants] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:736-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A change in the drought resistance of plants irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays] Savin VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:619-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

A comparative study of the effects of certain chemical agents on chromosomes. Sharma AK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:11-21, 1969
The mechanism of antibacterial action of raphanin. Molnár J. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:365-70, 1967
Ectodesmata in relation to binding sites for inorganic ions and urea on isolated cuticular membrane surfaces. Franke W. Amer J Bot 56:432-5, Apr 69
Death of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in the presence of freshly reconstituted dehydrated garlic and onion. Johnson MG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:903-5, Jun 69
Complex formation of ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin and with NADP. Shin M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:38-42, 10 Oct 68
Tumours of the liver, kidney and lungs in rats fed Encephalartos hildebrandtii. Mugera GM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:563-8, Sep 68
Tumorigenesis on mineral-deficient tomato plants. Swain LW, et al. Cancer Res 28:2496-501, Dec 68
Changes in mitotic indices in roots of Vicia faba. I. Antagonistic effect of colchicine and IAA. Davidson D, et al. Chromosoma 18:421-37, 1966
Studies on phytohemagglutinins. II. Phytohemagglutinins of Pisum sativum L. and Lens esculenta Moench: specific interactions with carbohydrates. Entlicher G, et al. Experientia 25:17-9, 15 Jan 69
Pulmonary damage in rats fed by beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Paleček F. Experientia 25:285, 15 Mar 69
Blastomitogenic agents in Leguminosae and other families. Parker JW, et al. Experientia 25:187-8, 15 Feb 69
World prospects for increasing foods from livestock, game, fish, and synthetic sources. Pritchard WR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1848-52, 15 Dec 68
World prospects for increasing foods of plant origin. Roberts LM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1843-7, 15 Dec 68
Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 99:34-42, Sep 69
Modification of plastid ultrastructure in tomato leaf cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Arnott HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:149-67, Apr 69
Growth responses of Bifidobacterium bifidum to coenzyme A, its precursors and carrot extract. Yoshioka M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:395-402, Dec 68
Effect of the time day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. Free JB, et al. Nature (London) 218:982, 8 Jun 68
Studies concerning the effect of ferric ferrocyanide, beet pulp, and fluoride upon 137cesium retention in the rat. Wolsieffer JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:953-6, Mar 69
Cell wall protein in plants: autoradiographic evidence. Sadava D, et al. Science 165:299-300, 18 Jul 69
[Human mineral supply in an industrialized community] Tjell JC, et al. Nord Med 81:717-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[The eating habits of the kassawa eater] Gilges W. Med Klin 63:1273-5, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Specific inhibitor of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthesis from pea seedlings] Parthier B. Naturwissenschaften 55:653, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cytoplasmic inclusions in virus-infected bean leaves] Wrischer M. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:80-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary note. 2 cases of vitiligo with recovering of the pigments during treatment with Serralha (Sonchus sp)] Rutowitsch M, et al. An Brasil Derm 41:183-5, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[The effect of natural goiter-inducing substances in the thyroid gland of the rat in foci of endemic goiter] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:85-93, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the antimicrobial properties of phytoncides of some edible plants of the Carpathian region] Furchuk RP. Vop Pitan 25:68-71, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On some environmental methemoglobin-forming agents of alimentary origin] Okolov FS, et al. Vop Pitan 27:41-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. Mendoza CE, et al. Analyst 93:688-90, Oct 68
A method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. Vorster LJ, et al. Analyst 93:694-6, Oct 68
Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. Wales PJ, et al. Analyst 93:691-3, Oct 68
On the presence of aflatoxins in copra. Narasimhan MJ Jr. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:104-5, Nov 68
Reinvestigation of the structure of acyl galactosyl diglyceride from spinach leaves. Heinz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:493-8, Apr 69
Mapping of potato proteins by combined electrofocusing and electrophoresis identification of varieties. Macko V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:917-9, Jul 69
n-Triacontanal and other long-chain aldehydes in the surface lipids of plants. Schmid HH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:462-6, Apr 69
Chromatographic amino acid pattern of various protein fractions of Bengal gram. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:863-6, Jun 68
Mieraculin, the sweetness-inducing protein from miracle fruit. Brouwer JN, et al. Nature (London) 220:373-4, 26 Oct 68
Residues of endrin and DDT in turnips grown in soil containing these compounds. Wheeler WB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:72-6, Sep 69
Residues of dieldrin and DDT in peanuts and turnip greens grown in soil containing these compounds. Young RW. Pestic Monit J 3:94-9, Sep 69
Protein evaluation of two species of Cucurbita seeds. Weber CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:761-5, Mar 69
Naturally occurring carcinogens in foods. Wogan GN. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:134-62, 1969 (110 ref.)
[Considerations on the stability of o-dihydroxyphenolic derivatives of artichoke leaves (Cynara scolymus L.)] Nichiforesco E. Ann Pharm Franc 25:285-90, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the biosynthesis of apiose. 3. Research on the occurrence of UDP-apiose and other UDP-sugars in Petersilie (Apium petroselinum L.)] Sandermann H Jr, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:404-10, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. IV. Demonstration of plant trypsin inhibitors as polymers] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:655-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of some African legumes] Vangala RR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the bound form of iron in leaves according to Mössbauer spectrometry] Machold O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:499-500, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the chemical evaluation of the protein quality of food after proteolytic decomposition] Schröder I. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:180-92, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the identity and homology of proteins separated from pea seedlings by acrylamide disk electrophoresis] Poiter C, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:333-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Research on the oil of Jessenia polycarpa] Bonifortì L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:363-8, 1965 (Ita)
[The level of potassium calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and iron in plant food products of the Maritime Territory] Gurevich GP, et al. Vop Pitan 25:84-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Molybdenum content in foodstuffs of plant origin in the Tomsk region] Osmolovskaia EV. Vop Pitan 26:88, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Copper, iron, manganese and molybdenum content in some vegetable products grown in the Vinnitsa region] Val'chuk NK. Vop Pitan 26:83-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Magnesium content in basic food products in the Tomsk region] Vorob'eva AI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:84-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of Laminaria saccharina in a therapeutic preventive diet] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Vrach Delo 6:137-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Localization of histone fractions by radioautography. Dick C. Experientia 24:356-8, 15 Apr 68
Modification of the radiomimetic effects of nitrosoguanidine by cysteine in plants. Kaul BL. Experientia 25:74-5, 15 Jan 69
Nucleolar changes in non-growing and growing lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.). Kordan HA. Experientia 25:517-8, 15 May 69
The organization of the nucleolus in meristematic plant cells. A cytochemical study. Lord A, et al. J Cell Biol 40:633-47, Mar 69
Base composition of DNA from chloroplasts and nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Baxter R, et al. Nature (London) 222:272-3, 19 Apr 69
Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume Phaseolus vulgaris. Nagl W. Nature (London) 221:70-1, 4 Jan 69
The form and size of mitochondrial DNA of the red bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolstenholme DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:245-52, Sep 68
6-Methylpurine-H3: intracellular localization in pea root tip cells. Chan HR. Science 159:631-2, 9 Feb 68
Cytological changes in gravity compensated carrot callus. ANL-7535. Hinchman RR, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 325-7, Dec 68
[Electrophoretic isolation of chloroplasts] Klofat W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:739-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of sieve tube plastids in monocotyls] Behnke HD. Naturwissenschaften 55:140-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Non-chance distribution of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate-induced chromatid breaks] Gebhart E. Naturwissenschaften 55:45, Jan 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mobilization-independent effects of a cytokinin on senescing tomato leaves. McHale JS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:141, Mar 68
The response of plants to sulfur dioxide or ozone-polluted air supplied at varying flow rates. Brennan E, et al. Phytopathology 58:1661-4, Dec 68
Plant injury by air pollutants: influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. Otto HW, et al. Science 163:1299-10, 14 Mar 69
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the amount of nitrogen-containing substances and uptake of water through plant roots] Nitná E. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:508-22, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Control of totipotency in plant cells growing in vitro. Reinert J, et al. Nature (London) 220:1340-1, 28 Dec 68

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative study of acid phosphatase activity in carrot taproot phloem expaints. Benes K, et al. Ann Histochim 12:223-31, Apr-Jun 67
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VI. Further studies on the PCMB-treatment of spinach leaf RuDP carboxylase. Akamwa T, et al. Arch Biochem 128:646-53, Dec 68
Fractionation and comparative studies of enzymes in aqueous extracts of spinach chloroplasts. Karu AE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:655-71, Feb 69
Mode of action of pectic enzymes. I. Purification and certain properties of tomato pectinesterase. Lee M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4005-10, Nov 68
3-methylthiopropionaldehyde peroxidase from apples: an ethylene-forming enzyme. Takeo T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:235-47, 22 Apr 69
Induced peroxidase isoenzyme patterns in citrus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leaves. Bar-Akiva A, et al.
Experientia 25:474-5, 15 May 69
Beta-fructofuranosidase activity in pea seeds. Prošková M, et al. Experientia 24:1013-4, 15 Oct 68
Influence of p-aminobenzoic acid on the activity of indoleacetic acid oxidase. Sági F, et al.
Experientia 24:1009-10, 15 Oct 68
Circular dichroism of potato alpha-glucan phosphorylase. Kamogawa A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:709-11, Nov 68
Microanalysis of action patterns of amylolytic enzymes: identification of a glucose-forming amylase in Japanese radish root. Nakayama S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:751-4, May 69
Inhibitors of the transhydrogenase activity of spinach ferredoxin-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Fredricks WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:522-8, 25 Feb 69
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the beta-cyanoalanine synthase of blue lupine. Hendrickson HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2632-40, 25 May 69
Peroxisomes from spinach leaves containing enzymes related to glycolate metabolism. Tolbert NE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5179-84, 10 Oct 68
Inhibition of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase by cyanide. Inactive ternary complex of enzyme, ribulose diphosphate, and cyanide. Wishnick M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:55-9, 10 Jan 69
Proteolytic enzyme control in squash cotyledons. Penner D, et al. Nature (London) 212:935-6, 26 Nov 66
Induction of cinnamic acid4-4-hydroxylase by light and wounding. Amrhein N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:394, Aug 68
Maceration of plant tissues susceptible and resistant to soft-rot pathogens by enzymes from compatible host-pathogen combinations. Turner MT, et al.
Phytopathology 58:1509-15, Nov 68
Comparative studies of enzymes related to serine metabolism in higher plants. Cheung GP, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1813-20, Nov 68
D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases of higher plants. Schulman MD, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1805-12, Nov 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid methylase activity in pea seedlings. Kalousek F, et al.
Science 164:721-2, 9 May 69
Zymogen granules in enzyme liberation and activation in pea seeds. Mayer AM, et al.
Science 162:1283-4, 13 Dec 68
Circular dichroism of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. UCLA-12-686. Strickland EH, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 79-80, 30 Jun 68
[Isolation, purification and physico- chemical properties of turnip peroxidases] Mazza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:89-98, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the molecular weight of dehydroascorbic reductase from cauliflower by filtration on Sephadex G 100] Gero E, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:194-6, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of in vitro tissue cultures for the study of enzyme systems. I. Peroxidase in the roots and culture media of small Pisum sativum plants] Ciasca MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:206-8, 1965 (Ita)
[The use of plant tissue cultures in vitro for the study of enzyme systems. II. Action of different quinones on peroxidase liberation and root morphology in Pisum sativum] Ciasca MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:533-9, 1965 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of growth of the seedlings of Phaseolus radiatus Linn. by N-benzyl orthofluorophenoxy acetamide--a new growth retardant. Tewari MN.
Experientia 25:433-4, 15 Apr 69
Leaf protein from the green tops of Cichorium intybus L. (Chicory). Mahadeviah S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:193-4, Jul 68
2-Haloethanephosphonic acids as ethylene releasing agents for the induction of flowering in pineapples. Cooke AR, et al. Nature (London) 218:974-5, 8 Jun 68
Induced femaleness in cucumber by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. Iwahori S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:271-2, 19 Apr 69
Hormonal control of cell proliferation and xylem differentiation in cultured tissues of Glycine max var. Biloxi. Foaket DE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:871-80, Jun 69
Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. McMurray AL, et al.
Science 162:1397-8, 20 Dec 68
Effects of prolonged reduced pressure on the growth and nitrogen content of turnip (Brassica rapa L.). SAM-TR-68-100. Mansell RL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Sep 68
[Morphogenesis in tissue and cell cultures] Reinert J.
Naturwissenschaften 55:170-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of soil toxicity on the vital activity of soil microorganisms and productivity of sugar beets] Heller IA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Ionic and pH transitions triggering chloroplast post-illumination luminescence. Miles CD, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:711-9, Feb 69
Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. I. Requirement of potassium ions for potassium ions for starch synthetase. Murata T, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:873-9, 10 Sep 68
Membrane permeability and internal volume as factors in ATP synthesis by spinach chloroplasts. Uribe EG, et al. Arch Biochem 128:351-9, Nov 68
Effect of wounding on the synthesis of phenols, phenol oxidase, and peroxidase in the tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. Bastin M.
Canad J Biochem 46:1339-43, Nov 68
Varietal chemical differences associated with freezing resistance in forage plants. Smith D.
Cryobiology 5:148-59, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of temperature on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum Esc. Stroun M, et al.
Experientia 24:619-20, 15 Jun 68
Formation of lipid peroxide swelling chloroplasts. Murakami S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:861-2, Jun 68
Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. Ahrens JF, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1540-3, Dec 68
The ultrastructure of chromoplast development in red tomatoes. Rosso SW.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:307-22, Nov 68
Degradation of ribonucleic acid by extracts of germinating peas. Barker GR, et al.
Nature (London) 212:926-7, 26 Nov 66
Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68
Respiratory activity of mitochondria from legume root nodules. Muecke PS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:674-5, 15 Feb 69
Effect of abscisic acid on activity of chromatin. Pearson JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:672-3, 15 Feb 69
Streptomycin inhibition of protein synthesis in peas reversed by divalent cations. Venis MA.
Nature (London) 221:1147-8, 22 Mar 69
Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. Wareing PF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:453-7, 2 Nov 68
Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. Zwar JA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:500-1, 2 Nov 68
Losses through roots of foliar applied mineral elements. Levi E. Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68
Accumulation by plants of organochlorine insecticides from the soil. Caro JH.
Phytopathology 59:1191-7, Sep 69
Synthesis of chymotrypsin inhibitor I protein in potato leaflets induced by detachment. Ryan CA.
Plant Physiol 43:1859-65, Nov 68
Dimethyl sulfoxide protects tightly coupled mitochondria from freezing damage. Dickinson DB, et al. Science 156:1738-9, 30 Jun 67
Acropetal movement of auxin: dependence on temperature. Keitt GW Jr, et al.
Science 156:1380-1, 9 Jun 67
Ethylene formation from ethyl moiety of ethionine. Shimokawa K, et al. Science 156:1362-3, 9 Jun 67
[Effect of L-malate on oxidation of citrate and D-isocitrate in mitochondria of potato tubercles] Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2290-3, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the polyfructosans, 68. The relationship between beta-fructofuranosidase (invertase) and the polyfructosanases] Schlubach HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1141-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Galactose-1-phosphate as inhibitor of polysaccharide synthesis in higher plants] Goring H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:40-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by the leaves of Vicia fabia L] Neumann S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:89-90, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. II. On the transformation of the isoflavones formononetin and biochanin A in Cicer arietinum L] Barz W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:638-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. I. On the transformation of isoflavones and coumestans in Cicer arietinum L. and Phaseolus aureus Roxb] Barz W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:234-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Data on N-butyl homologues of dimethoate. II. Retention in tomato plants] Grimmer F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:834-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Formation of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota in different hormonal conditions] Arancia G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:175-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of ammonium ion on glucose metabolism in Daucus carota cells] Beccari E, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:184-6, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. Rains DW. Experientia 25:215-6, 15 Feb 69
Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Jaffe MJ. Science 162:1016-7, 29 Nov 68
[Influence of water on the circadian rhythm of Phaseolus] Bünning E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:450-1, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolic changes in sweet potato roots induced by gamma raation in response to cutting. Ogawa M, et al.
Radiat Res 39:117-25, Jul 69
[The effect of radiation on phospho-organic compounds in plant tissues] Golikova OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:613-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on respiration and super-weak biochemiluminescence of plant sprouts] Mamedov TG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:809-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect produced on the monkey organism by plant food products exposed to gamma-irradiation] Okuneva LA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:52-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

see also related
ALKALOIDS (D2)
PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

Chemical investigation of seeds of Stryptocardia tiliaefolia. Chakravarti RN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:139-40, Oct 67
Testing for argemone oil contamination. Chakravarti RN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:65-9, Apr 67
Triterpenes from the bark of Artocarpus chaplasha. Mahato SB, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:138-9, Oct 67
Some neutral constituents of the leaves of Artocarpus chaplasha. Mahato SB, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:48, Apr 68
Taraxerol from Careya arborea. Mahato SB, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:8-9, Jan 67
Effect of asiaticoside (Madecassol) on the healing process in cataract surgical wounds and retinal detachment operations (clinical and experimental study). Abou Shousha ES, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:451-70, 1967
Psychiatry in the old herbals. Oriaw RG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:575-7, Dec 68
Plants associated with esophageal cancer cases in Curacao. Morton JF. Cancer Res 28:3268-71, Nov 68
Biologic screening of selected plant material for carcinogens. O'Gara RW. Cancer Res 28:2272-5, Nov 68
Structure and absolute configuration of curcolone. Hikino H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:827-31, May 68
Structure and absolute configuration of kusunol. Hikino H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:832-8, May 68
Cytotoxic effect of alkaloids from Thalictrum minus ssp. elatum and their derivatives. Mollov NM, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:605-8, 1968
Studies in medicinal plants. 3. Protoberberine alkaloids from the roots of Cissampelos pareira Linn. Anwer F, et al. Experientia 24:999, 15 Oct 68
Crotsparinine, a dihydropropaporphine alkaloid from Croton sparsiflorus. Bhakuni DS, et al.
Experientia 25:354, 15 Apr 69
The structure of prosapogenin from Quillaja saponin. Labriola RA, et al. Experientia 25:124-5, 15 Feb 69
Pharmacological properties of a Brazilian plant, the Dimorphandra mollis Benth. Murad JE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1357-65, Apr 69
Antifertility activity of some medicinal plants. Bhaduri B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:252-3, Oct 68
Effect of alkaloids from Vinca rosea L. on spermatogenesis in male rats. Joshi MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:256-7, Oct 68
Antibiotic principles of Garcinia morella: Part XI--Mode of action of beta and alpha-2-guttiferins on Spirostomum ambiguum and Paramecium caudatum. Puttanna CR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:150-2, Jul 68
Pharmacological observations on saponins from Cestrum diurnum and Cestrum nocturnum. Roy AR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:160-2, Jul 68
Studies on purgative action of an oil obtained from Terminalia belerica. Dhar HL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:103-5, Jan 69
Search for anti-cancer drugs from Indian medicinal plants (Ayurvedic, Unani, etc.). Pal S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:445-55, Apr 68
Blood sugar and total cholesterol lowering effect of Glycine soja (Sieb and Zucc.), Mucuna pruriens (D.C.) and Dolichos biflorus (Linn.) seed diets in normal fasting albino rats. Pant MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1808-12, Dec 68
Anthelmintic activity, toxicity and other

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmacological properties of palasonin, the active principle of Butea frondosa seeds and its piperazine salt. Raj RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1818-25, Dec 68
A preliminary pharmacology of Paeonia emodi Wall. Misra MB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:463-5, Jul 68
Effect of Liv-52 on the growth and food consumption of laboratory animals. Srinivasan S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:773-80, Sep 68
Folk curing with a psychedelic cactus in the north coast of Peru. Dobkin M. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:23-32, Winter 68
A crossover double-blind study on Tylophora indica in the treatment of asthma and allergic rhinitis. Shivpuri DN, et al. J Allerg 43:145-50, Mar 69
Taxodione and taxodone, two novel diterpenoid quinone methide tumor inhibitors from Taxodium distichum. Kupchan SM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5923-4, 9 Oct 68
Malva rotundifolia, a potential vasodilator. Kratzer KE, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1029-35, Jun 69
Gas-liquid chromatography of teriary Strychnos alkaloids. Bisset NG, et al. J Chromatogr 37:172-80, 8 Oct 68
Allyl alcohol induced hepatotoxicity in rats and its protection by Liv. 52. Joglekar GV, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:7-9, Jun 67
The traditional taenicides of Ethiopia. Pankhurst R. J Hist Med 24:323-34, Jul 69
Antifertility effect of green leaves of Artabotrys odoratissimus. Chakrabarti B, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:227-9, 1 Sep 68
Pyrethrum poisoning. Wakhlu AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:118, 1 Feb 69
Development of antihistamine and anti-allergic activity after prolonged administration of a plant saponin from Clerodendron serratum. Gupta SS. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:801-2, Oct 68
Antibacterial activity of Solanim carolinense L. Pitts OM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:379-80, Mar 69
Production of scopolamine and hyoscyamine by Datura stramonium L. suspension cultures. Stohs SJ. J Pharm Sci 58:703-5, Jun 69
Catnip and related psychedelic compounds. Benforado JM. JAMA 208:1190-1, 19 May 69
Effect of eleutherococcus on alarm-phase of stress. Brekhman II, et al. Life Sci 8:113-21, 1 Feb 69
Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. Lloydia 32:153-205, Jun 69
Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. Lloydia 32:78-107, Mar 69
Inhibition of mouse sarcoma 180 by polysaccharides from Lentinus edodes (Berk.) sing. Chihara G, et al. Nature (London) 222:687-8, 17 May 69
Antitumoral activity of the fern Cibotium schiedei. Creasey WA. Nature (London) 222:1281-2, 28 Jun 69
Clinical trial of jatamansone (syn: Valeranone) in hyperkinetic behaviour disorders. Gupta PD, et al. Neurol India 16:168-73, Oct-Dec 68
The use of enzymes in the preparation of vegetable drug extracts. Hugo WB, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:575-8, Sep 69
Indications for anti-neoplastic activity in old herbals and medical books. Harrod DC. Pharm Weekbl 104:62-71, 24 Jan 69
Moisture determination in crude drugs by the Karl Fisher method. Cowley PS, et al. Planta Med 16:388-94, Dec 68
British medicinal species of the genus symphytum. Feli KR, et al. Planta Med 16:208-16, May 68
The structure of the root and stem of Rauwolfia cumminsii stapf. (African rauwolfia species--X). Hakim FS, et al. Planta Med 15:390-400, Nov 67
The effect of the seed of Musa superba Roxb. on small-pox virus. Iyengar MA, et al. Planta Med 15:416-9, Nov 67
Investigations on antileucodermic activity of Xanthium strumarium. Jain SR. Planta Med 16:467-8, Dec 68
Hypoglycaemic drugs of Indian indigenous origin. Jain SR, et al. Planta Med 15:439-42, Nov 67
Studies on Nigerian plants. 3. Biological and phytochemical screening of Lophira lanceolata, and the isolation of benzamide. Persinos GJ, et al. Planta Med 15:361-5, Nov 67
Natural chromenes. IV. Structure and synthesis of desoxyhomoflemingin. Cardillo G, et al. Ric Sci 37:826-8, Oct 67
Hallucinogenic plants. Various chemical substances are known to be the active hallucinogenic principles in many plants. Farnsworth NR. Science 162:1086-92, 6 Dec 68 (40 ref.)
Abrus precatorius: pretty but poisonous. Gunn CR. Science 164:245-6, 18 Apr 69
Contraceptive properties of Stevia rebaudiana. Mazzei Planas G, et al. Science 162:1007, 29 Nov 68
Hallucinogens of plant origin. Schultes RE. Science 163:245-54, 17 Jan 69
Biogenetic-type three-step synthesis of withasomnine. Onaka T. Tetrahedron Lett 54:5711-4, Nov 68
Toxicity of the venom of the sea-snake, Laticauda colubrina, with observations on a Malay "folk cure". Levey HA. Toxicon 6:269-76, May 69
African plants potentially useful in mental health. Watt JM. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:51-72, 1968
[Plant drugs in modern medicine] Korbelář J. Cesk Farm 17:466-8, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Medicinal plants "in practice" of our popular medicine] Štěrba V. Cesk Farm 18:232-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On species of Thalictrum and their active ingredients] Baerheim Svendsen A. Pharm Weekbl 104:501-5, 20 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Arnica montana L.] Labadie RP. Pharm Weekbl 103:769-81, 21 Jun 68 (Dut)
[The significance of the study of old books on herbs for the finding of herbal agents with cytostatic activity. Introduction to D.C. Harrod's article] Os FH van. Pharm Weekbl 104:61, 24 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Clubmoss or lycopodium as a medicinal herb] Os FH van. Pharm Weekbl 103:893-8, 2 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Considerations on the hydrolysis of glucoalkaloids of Solanum laciniaturm, Ait.] Cionga E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:139-46, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Professor Pierre Crété (1910-1965)] (Crété P), Geysson G. Ann Pharm Franc 25:243-50, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Effect of viral infection on the content of vincaleukoblastine of Vinca rosea L., as well as on the morphologic and anatomic characteristics of this plant] Gheorghiu A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:807-16, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the polyphenols of Cassia sieberiana DC. Isolation of l-epicatechol and leucopelargonidol] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:343-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Alkaloids and polyphenols of leguminous plants. XIV. On cinegalline, (+) (dihydroxy-3-5-methoxy-4-benzoyl)-13-oxy-lupanine, a new alkaloid of Genista cinerea D.C.] Faugeras G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:538-40, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Research methods in th comparative pharmacognosy of Yugoslavian medicinal plants] Tucakov J. Farmaco [Prat] 23:339-50, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the use of fumitory nebulizer in hepato-biliary pathology] Dubarry JJ. J Med Bordeaux 144:918-20, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Use of a new antihemorrhoid ointment of ficaria glucosides in the sequelae of childbirth] Palliez R, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1044+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[New conservative treatment for hyperazotemia: utilization of flavonic extracts of injectable Lespedeza capitata] Fries D, et al. Lyon Med 221:167-70, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new chemical agent for vascular protection, Difrarel 20, composed of anthocyanosides extracted from Vaccinum Myrtillus] Coget J, et al. Phlebologie 21:221-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Interaction between lime aerosol and sodium dehydrocholate on rat choleresis] Dutell J, et al. Therapie 23:427-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of aristolochia acid on the phagocytosis] Stehr K, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:183-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the structure of erycanoside, a cardenolide glycoside from Erysimum cancescens Roth] Nover L. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1022-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Does an extract from Harongana madagascariensis influence the exocrine pancreatic function?] Kiani B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:763-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Cynara scolymus-extracts on the regeneration of rat liver. 2] Maros T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:884-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders. XV. On the problems of conservative therapy of obliterating peripheral blood circulation disorders demonstrated on tincture and extract from Ginkgo biloba L.] Musagnug G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:543-50, May 68 (Ger)
[Standardization of an Apocynum extract with pure cymarin] Peter H. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1240, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The presence of polyacetylene compounds in Echinacea purpura Mnch and Echinacea angustifolia DC] Schulte KE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:825-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Polyacetylenes as components of the roots of bur] Schulte KE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:829-33, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect of an extract from Ginkgo biloba L. in the postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:551-4, May 68 (Ger)
[On the appearance of proanthocyanidines in plant extracts] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:328-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Conclusive structure clarification and complete synthesis of sophorabioside, a glycoside from Sophora japonica L.] Farkas L, et al. Chem Ber 101:2758-61, 1968 (Ger)
[A new concept of medicinal treatment of venous diseases] Dameris W. Deutsch Med J 20:432-4, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous insufficiency of the legs] Schrüffer H. Deutsch Med J 18:422-4, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Results of a new treatment method in irritated bladder and enuresis using Cysto-capsules (Fink)] Socha P. Deutsch Med J 20:93-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of insomnia] Last G. Hippokrates 40:28-33, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of the "nervous school child" in general practice] Schneider K. Hippokrates 38:820, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Practical experience in testing of various ointment for treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Kinscher K, et al. Landarzt 43:973-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-organic changes due to age with kavaform] Kurz JF. Landarzt 44:lv-xii, 20 Aug 68 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[The diastereo isomers cathechine-3-glycoside and -3-gallate] Weinges K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 714:193-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Compositae drugs in Central Low German prescriptions from East Frisia (16th and early 17th century)] Harms H. Med Mschr 23:312-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The significance of the "minor cardiac treatment" for the senile heart] Kohler KM. Med Mschr 23:322-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A standardized plant drug for treatment of chronic gastrointestinal diseases] Sladki E, et al. Med Mschr 22:421-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Oral litholysis] Ebbinghaus KD. Med Welt 7:366-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic observations in constipation] Roth OA. Med Welt 10:536-7, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Identification of old oriental plant names] Hummel K. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:113-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric treatment with A 66] Last G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:496-500, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a new method and apparatus for the study of swelling process in plant drugs during extraction] Mihailova D, et al. Pharmazie 23:260-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Harmful insects of medicinal plant cultures in Bulgaria. 4. Butterflies (Lepidoptera)] Popov PA. Pharmazie 24:344-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Antibiotic effect of extracts from Centaurea-species] Monya M, et al. Planta Med 16:58-62, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Medicinal plants and modern pharmacopoeiasis] Vogelenzang EH. Planta Med 15:349-56, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to drug therapy of varicose diseases] Berson I. Praxis 56:1438-41, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hemiparesis in an abortion attempt with hazelwort tea decoction (Asarum europaeum)] Brändle W, et al. Praxis 58:868-9, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[8 Heidelberg and Munich manuscripts of the treatise "Von den gebrannten Wässern" by Gabriel von Lebenstein] (Lebenstein G von), Walther H. Sudhoff Arch 52:289-309, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E. Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental contribution on the question of the lactogenic effect of Galega officinalis] Heiss H. Wien Med Wschr 118:546-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A palatable unusual local anesthetic in gastritis] André W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:466, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases in the hands of the general practitioner] Blank K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:525-7, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of premenstrual aphthous ulcerative stomatitis with Agnolyt] Hillebrand H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1577, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Experience with a new urologic drug Spasmo-urgenin] Therhag HG. Z Allgemeinmed 45:165-6, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the drug therapy of non-inflammatory diseases of the inner ear and balancing mechanism] Ziegler E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:927-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of aristolochia acid in immunosuppressive therapy] Siering H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:155-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[On the isolation of the active ingredients from Rutae radix. I] Novák I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:225-9, 1967 (Hun)
[From the history of Indian magic plants] Wiesner C. Orv Hetil 109:1556-8, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Plant extracts in modern pharmacy] Marini Bettolo GB. Farmaco [Prat] 22:243-54, May 67 (Ita)
[Control of phytotherapy extracts in various pharmacopeias. II. Tinctures. General monographs] Mecarelli E. Farmaco [Prat] 22:49-69, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Collagenolytic activity of an anti-rheumatic phytotherapeutic product] Bocconi G, et al. Minerva Med 59:3369-72, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)
[An extract of marine algae in therapy of rheumatic diseases. Clinico-experimental contribution] Tuzi T, et al. Minerva Med 60:234-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic use of rosemary through the centuries] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:439-41, 27 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic indications for rue from antiquity to the present day] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:226-8, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Plantain in magical and popular medicine] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:148-50, 30 Jan 67 (Ita)
[A famous plant in medicine of the past: hellebore] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:300-2, 27 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Antimicrobial agents from plants. II. Purification of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the active fractions of tulip sap] Dansi A, et al. Ric Sci 37:524-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of urolithiasis with Urocalun] Tada S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:600-4, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the germination of Bupleurum falcatum L. II. Sowing season] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:108-10, 1967 (Jap)
[Cutting of Ephedras. I. Cutting of E. altissima DESF. and E. distachya L.] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:112-4, 1967 (Jap)
[Influence of treatment of some herbicides on the germination and the inital growth of Bupleurum falcatum L.] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:109-14, 1968 (Jap)
[Cultivation experiments of Cnidium officinale Makino. I] Henmi S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:105-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Cultivation experiments of securinega suffruticosa Rehd. as securinine source. IV] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:55-62, 1967 (Jap)
[On the trial cultivation of Solanum aviculare Forst. f. at Kasukabe] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:63-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Cultivation experiments of Coptis japonica Makino. I. Effect of light intensity on the growth and yield] Ono T. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:100-5, 1967 (Jap)
[On the examinations of powdered crude drugs in the market in 1966] Shimomura T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:171-2, 1967 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. IV. Analysis of therapeutic effects of paeony- and licorice-containing frequent prescriptions in Chinese medicine and comparison with effects of experimental pharmacological tests] Harada M. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:899-908, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. 3. Effects of paeoniflorin on circulatory and respiratory systems and isolated organs] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:893-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. I. Central effects of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:879-86, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Suggestions for a reserve of xerothermic plants at Wolwinów near Chelm Lubelski] Izdebska M. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:225-36, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of application of the preparation Lespenephryl Lyophylise injections in chronic renal failure] Czekalski S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:243-5, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Ulcers and some other morbid syndromes and fibrinolytic activity of the blood. Antifibrinolytic properties of an anti-ulcer concentrate of the vegetable "U" factor] Janda R, et al. Przegl Lek 25:416-21, 1969 (Pol)
[Inhibition of fibrinolysis in vitro using a concentration of the anti-ulcer factor "U" from Brasica oleracea capitata alba] Janda R, et al. Przegl Lek 24:690-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Isolation of rutin from the leaves of Zizyphus jujuba Mill] Akhmedov UA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:34-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Study of medicinal flora in the USSR] Gammerman AG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:38-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of isolation of ruscogenin from Ruscus hyrcanus G. Woron] Iskenderov GB. Farmatsiia 17:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Attempt of evaluation of resources of Acorus calamus L. in the Amur Valley] Pavienko GE, et al. Farmatsiia 17:65-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of nanophyiasis (preliminary communication)] Mishakov NE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:399-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On tests of a model spring-blade extractor] Gromova NA, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:31-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A continuous-action apparatus for extraction of drugs from plant raw material with organic solvents] Szasz K, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of lesphenephril in chronic kidney diseases] Poliantseva LR. Sovet Med 30:82-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic radiotelemetric study of the stomach in relation to the use of several drugs] Samson EI. Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Plants used in ancient Georgia for therapuetic purposes] Tsutsunava NN. Ter Arkh 38:108-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Plants used for therapeutic purposes in Ancient Georgia] Tsutsunava NN. Ter Arkh 39:108-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Eleutherococcus extract in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis] Boino-Iasenetskii AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:21-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of eleutherococcus in animal husbandry] Maksimov IuL. Veterinariia 43:52-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications from the umbilical wound in newborn infants with a drug prepared from the needles of the Siberian fir-tree] Zaporozhets LN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Reduction of the toxic effect of various antiblastic preparations by means of Eleutherococcus extract] Monakhov BV. Vop Onkol 13:71-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Extract of Eleutherococcus senticosus maxim and the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphane, ethymidine, and benzo-TEPA] Monakhov BV. Vop Onkol 13:94-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On polysaccharides from Godetia whitneyi gray inhibiting the growth of transplantable tumors] Petrova MF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of large doses of extracts of ginseng and Eleutherococcus extracts on the occurrence of spontaneous tumors in hubrid mice] Ronichevskaia GM. Vop Onkol 13:67-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of eleuterococcus on spontaneous mouse leukemia] Stukov AN. Vop Onkol 12:126, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of eleutherococcus on the leukemogenic effect of indole] Stukov AN. Vop Onkol 13:94-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Indications of the immunological effectiveness of the combined use of dysentery ultraviolet vaccines and Eleutherococcus under experimental conditions] Bronnikov IuN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:151, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The cultivation and essence content of bitter and sweet camomile] Nosti J, et al. Farmacognosia 27:37-50, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Physiological principles and indications of non-specific stimulotherapy] Kretschmer W. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:322-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Search for antineoplastic substances in large plants. II] Masotta AO. Prensa Med Argent 55:1315-21, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Sodium carbenoxalone in the treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Manuel de Marcos Perez. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:733-42, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit induced by injection of lycopodium. Histopathological study] Vales O. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:84-93, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Filipendula hexapetala Bilib., its distribution and possibilities of use] Katina ZF, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:72-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Quality of medicinal plant raw material in legislative documents] Linchenko MO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:80-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Possibility of control of resistance to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci by the tincture of Myrtus communis leaves] Pochinok VIa, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:72-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on securinine nitrate] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:23-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Study of conditions for the production of tablets of drugs containing plant extracts. II] Proshunina DV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:39-45, 1968 (Ukr)
[Moldavoside--new flavonoid glycoside of Dragocephalum moldavicum L] Sergienko TO, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:75-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Analysis of the course of purveyances of medicinal plants in Kharkov region for years 1957-1967] Sosnov VO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:7-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Obtaining of water-soluble chlorophyllines] Svishchuk AA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[Ukrainian medicinal plants and their processing] Zoz IG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:34-43, 1968 (Ukr)
[Investigation of antiviral properties of plant origin] Aizenman BIu, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:403-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Plant antibiotic--arenarine] Bel'tiukova KG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:390-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids in certain species of Virola and other South American plants of ethnopharmacologic interest. Agurell S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:903-16, 1969
Secondatia peruviana. I. Toxic substances, and conditions for their separation. Hultin E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:470-6, 1968
Isolation of a crystalline alkaloid from Centaurium spicatum (L.) Fritsch growing in Egypt. Khafagy SM, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:135-42, Jun 68
The chemical assay of cascara dry extract, cascara tablets and cascara bark. Analyst 93:749-55, Nov 68
Identification of two new beta-carboline alkaloids in South American hallucinogenic plants. Agurell S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2487-8, Dec 68
Alkaloids of Melodinus suaveolens and their excretion as a common end-product in the rat. Lai MC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1553-7, Jul 69
Studies on constituents of crude drugs. I. Alkaloids of Symphytum officinale Linn. Furuya T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2512-6, Dec 68
Chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XXI. The constituents of Cassia tora L. 2. A glycoside of rubrofusarin. Kaneda M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:458-61, Mar 69
Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. IV. Isolation and structure of xanthones. Komatsu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:155-62, Jan 69
Chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XX. The constituents of Cassia tora L. 1. The structure of torachrysone. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:454-7, Mar 69
Studies on the plant sterols and triterpenes. 3. Examination of non-glycosidal sterols and triterpenes in crude drugs. Tsukamoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2123-9, Nov 68
Bruceines from Brucea sumatrana: the structure of bruceine G. Duncan GR, et al. Experientia 24:768-9, 15 Aug 68
Chemical constituents of the antibiotic fraction of Arnebia nobilis. Shukla YN, et al. Experientia 25:357-8, 15 Apr 69
Anti-variola and anti-vaccinia principles from seeds of Banakadali (Ensete superbum, Cheesm, Musaceae). Dutta NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:735-41, May 68
Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of polyphenols from Dryopteris species. Fish F, et al. J Chromatogr 36:383-7, 27 Aug 68
Antitumor agents from Agave schottii (Amaryllidaceae). Bianchi E, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:589-91, May 69
Isolation and identification of emodin (1,3,8-tri-hydroxy-6-methyl anthraquinone) from Rumex hymenosepalus, family polygonaceae. Buchalter L. J Pharm Sci 58:904, Jul 69
Antitumor agents. II. Tulipinolide, a new germacranolide sesquiterpene, and constunolide. Two cytotoxic substances from Liriodendron tulipifera L. Doskotch RW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:877-80, Jul 69
Tumor inhibitors: liriodenine, a cytotoxic alkaloid from Annona glabra. Warthen D, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:637-8, May 69
Cactaceae alkaloids. I. Agurell S. Lloydia 32:206-16, Jun 69
Pharmacological investigation of glycosides from Ginseng and Eleutherococcus. Brekhman II, et al. Lloydia 32:46-51, Mar 69
Ipomoea, Rivea and Argyreia tissue cultures: influence of various chemical factors on indole alkaloid production and growth. Dobberstein RH, et al. Lloydia 32:141-7, Jun 69
Cucurbitacin B, the cytotoxic principle of Begonia tuberhybrida var. alba. Doskotch RW, et al. Lloydia 32:115-22, Jun 69
Growth and alkaloid formation in Catharanthus roseus tissue cultures. Patterson BD, et al. Lloydia 32:131-40, Jun 69
The isolation of uliginosin A and uliginosin B from Hypericum uliginosum. Taylor HL, et al. Lloydia 32:217-9, Jun 69
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. V. The spectral analysis of the yellow compound from the Catalpa seed. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:225-36, 1969
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. IV. The yellow compound from the catalpa seed. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1065-94, 1968
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. I. The antitubercular principle in Prunus mume and Schizandra chinensis. Ma TS, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:167-81, 1968
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. 3. The seeds of the catalpa tree. Hirshman JL, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:262-71, Mar 68
Physiologically active substance in Capsella bursa-pastoris. Kuroda K, et al. Nature (London) 220:707-8, 16 Nov 68
Isolation of hörhammericine from C. lanceus (Apocynaceae) roots. Blomster RN, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:298-9, Jun 68
Constituents of local plants. XIV. The antispasmodic principle in Cymbopogon proximus. Abdel-Moneim FM, et al. Planta Med 17:209-16, Aug 69
Contribution to the study of the constituents of Chrysanthemum anethifolium. Abdel Wahab SM, et al. Planta Med 16:426-31, Dec 68
Phytochemical studies on Egyptian Araceae species. Ahmed ZF, et al. Planta Med 16:282-93, Aug 68
A micro-method for the estimation of khellin in presence of other constituents of Ammi visnaga fruits. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 16:329-34, Aug 68
Cactus alkaloids. V. Isolation of hordenine and N-methyltyramine from Ariocarpus retusus. Braga DL, et al. Planta Med 17:87-94, Feb 69
The alkaloids of Duboisia myoporoides. II. Roots. Coulsen JF, et al. Planta Med 16:174-81, May 68
The alkaloids of Duboisia myoporoides. I. Aerial parts. Coulson JF, et al. Planta Med 15:459-66, Nov 67
Bitter principles of the cucurbitaceae: Bryonia dioica. Duncan GR, et al. Planta Med 16:224-30, May 68
Constituents of local plants. 8. The steroidal constituents of Solanum torvum S w. Fayez MB, et al. Planta Med 15:430-3, Nov 67
Phytochemical investigations of some species of the Boraginaceae. Feli KR, et al. Planta Med 16:411-20, Dec 68
Investigations on Capparis decidua. Gaind KN, et al. Planta Med 17:95-8, Feb 69
A phytochemical survey of Eastern Australian plants for saponins. Griffin WJ, et al. Planta Med 16:75-81, Feb 68
A note on the chemical study of the hypoglycaemic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

substance from Musa Sapientum, L. Jain SR. Planta Med 17:99, Feb 69
A histochemical study of Matricaria chamomilla L. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 16:166-73, May 68
Studies on the fruits of Foeniculum species and their essential oil. Karlsen J, et al. Planta Med 17:281-93, Aug 69
Seasonal periodicity of sapogenin production in Dioscorea deltoidea wall and Dioscorea prazeri Prain & Burkill. Karnick CR. Planta Med 16:269-72, Aug 68
Ammi visnaga (L) Lam. Tissue cultures. Multi-liter suspension growth and examination for furanochromones. Kaul B, et al. Planta Med 15:145-56, May 67
Crystallographic, optical and chromatographic studies of judaicin, bitter principle of Artemisia judaica l. Khafagy SM, et al. Planta Med 16:446-9, Dec 68
Alkaloids of the leaves of Voacanga schweinfurthii Stapf. Newcombe F, et al. Planta Med 17:276-80, Aug 69
Pithecolobium dulce. IV. Constituents of flowers, heartwood and root bark. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 16:335-7, Aug 68
[ssential oils of Nigeria. II. A study of the oil of fennel produced at Nsukka. Osisiogu IU. Planta Med 15:30-1, Feb 67
A pharmacognostical study of Solanum burbankii Bitter. Saber AH, et al. Planta Med 16:191-200, May 68
The quantitative determination of some Mitragyna oxindole alkaloids. II. Colorimetry (using the Vitali-Morin reaction). Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 16:248-55, Aug 68
The Mitragyna species of Asia. 8. The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna javanica var. microphylla Koord and Valeton. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 15:245-54, Aug 67
The Mitragyna species of Asia. 13. The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. obtained from India. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 16:436-45, Dec 68
The Mitragyna species of Asia. XV. The alkaloids from the bark of Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth and a possible biogenetic route for the oxindole alkaloids. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 17:146-63, May 69
The quantitative determination of some Mitragyna oxindole alkaloids. I. Ultra violet spectrophotometry. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 16:127-36, May 68
The Mitragyna species of Asia. X. The alkaloids of the leabes of Mitragyna hirsuta Havil. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 15:366-70, Nov 67
The mitragyna species of Asia. XI. The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna parvifolia (R oxb.) Korth. obtained from the Maharashtra State of India. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 16:20-8, Feb 68
Tannins and polyphenolics of the leaves of Myrtus communis. el-Sissi HI, et al. Planta Med 15:41-51, Feb 67
Phospholipids from the seeds of Hibiscus abelmoschus. Srivastava KC, et al. Planta Med 17:189-93, May 69
Phytochemical studies on Crotalaria laburnifolia. Subramanian SS, et al. Planta Med 16:432-5, Dec 68
Alkaloids of Tiliacora funifera. Tackie AN, et al. Planta Med 16:158-65, May 68
Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cordia myxa. Tiwari RD, et al. Planta Med 15:240-4, Aug 67
Some phenolic constituents of Gentiana lutea. Atkinson JE, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1507-11, Apr 69
A new alkaloid, 4-hydroxystrychine, from African species Strychnos icaja Baill. Sandberg F, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:6717-8, Dec 68
Catharanthus alkaloids. 18. Isolation of hörhammerinine, a new alkaloid from C. lanceus (Apocynaceae). Farnsworth NR, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1061-3, Aug 68
[Gas chromatography of alkaloids] Tomášková V. Cesk Farm 18:227-31, Jun 69 (69 ref.) (Cze)
[Analysis of the components of an Aspidosperma species from Surinam] Elferink JG, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:1101-5, 4 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Identification of alkaloid containing galenic preparations listed in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 6th Edition, 2d Printing] Frijns JM. Pharm Weekbl 103:929-53, 23 Aug 68 (Dut)
[The determination of small amounts of caffeine in galenical preparations of Cola seed] Zwaving JH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:1309-21, 6 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Contribution to the chemical study of Cassia occidentalis L] Anton R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:673-80, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Alkaloids of the bark of Kibatalia gitingensis (Elm.) Woods (Apocynaceae). Steroid alkaloids of Aocynaceae. 14th report] Cavé A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:107-14, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Alkaloids of African Menispermaceae. II. Stephania dinklagei (Engl.) Diels: isolation of (plus) corydine, (plus) isocorydine and (minus) roemerine] Debray M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:237-42, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Search for derivatives of anthracene in 2 African Cassia: Cassia nigricans Vahl et Cassia podocarpa Guill. et Perr] Duquénois P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:607-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Attempt of "industrial lyophilization" of medicinal plants. V. Peppermint (Mentha piperita Huds. L.)] Hérisset A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:459-62, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Plants of Malagasy. I. Study of the alkaloids of Craspidospermum verticillatum Boj. ex DC., Apocynaceae] Kan-Fan C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:577-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Flavonoid heterosides of Vincetoxicum officinale Moench, Asclepiadaceae] Kozjek F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:513-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Voacanga. 8. Alkaloids of leaves and seeds of Voacanga africana Stapf] Kunesch N, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:79-86, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the alkaloids of the seeds of Hunteria eburnea Pichon] Olivier L, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:105-14, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the constituants of centranthus (Centranthus ruber DC.); fractionation analysis of esters with sedative effect] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:775-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Presence of C-flavonosides in an African Rutacea: Teclea sudanica A. Chev] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:51-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the alkaloids of 2 Menispermaceae from Laos: Cyclea barbata (Wall.) Miers and Tiliacora triandra (Roxb.) Diels] Paris RR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:627-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Alkaloids of some African Tabernaemontana] Patel MB, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:379-84, May 67 (Fre)
[On the alkaloid constitution of some Solanaceae of Afghanistan. I. Constitution of the leaves and the value of examined species (Datura and Jusquiames)] Pelt JM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:59-68, Jan 67 (Fre)
[On the alkaloid composition of various Solanaceae of Afghanistan. II. Comparison of the composition of leaves and seeds of several species of Datura and Hyoscyamus] Pelt JM, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:101-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Methoxy-9 ellipticine, alkaloid of "Bois jaune" from Reunion (Ochrosia borbonica Gmel.)] Poisson J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:523-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Plants of malagasy. II. Study of alkaloids of Hazunta velutina Pichon (Apocynaceae)] Potier P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:621-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Current knowledge on the pharmacodynamic activity of the prolonged administration of thujone, a natural flavoring agent] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. Boll Chimicofarm 106:292-300, May 67 (Fre)
[On the barterioside, a new cyanogenetic heteroside from the bark of Barteria fistulos Mast. roots] Paris M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2804-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the free amino acid composition of Solanum schimperianum (Hochst ex A. Rich) and Atropa belladonna (L.)] Danze JM. J Pharm Belg 24:22-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to a method of detection of alkaloids by chromatography on impregnated paper] Turkovic I. J Pharm Belg 23:283-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Identification by means of silica gel thin-layer chromatography of plant drugs of the Belgian Pharmacopoeia V and some of their derivatives] Vanhaelen M. J Pharm Belg 24:87-127, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary chemical studies on certain medicinal plants of Congo-Brazzaville] Bouquet A. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:49-58, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the drugs of anthraquinone principles. XVI. Determination of the structure of anthracene derivatives reduced from the bark of Rhamnus purshiana DC] Kinget R. Planta Med 15:233-9, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contents of Muira puama] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:481-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contents of Damiana drugs] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:537-44, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the presence of 5-hydroxy-7,4'-dimethoxyflavone in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L] Brieskorn CH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1042-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Binary systems of enantiomeric kawa-lactones] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:351-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 5. 27-desoxyacetylacteol] Linde H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:335-41, May 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the steam distillate from the leaves of Hamamelis virg. L. 1] Messerschmidt W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:550-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the Rumanian acclimatized plant Berberis crataegina DC] Petcu P. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:680-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on chemical differentiation within species of Solanum dulcamara L] Rozumek KE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:316-21, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of the fatty oil of the seeds from Luffa graveolens] Tewari JP, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:827-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Attempts to identify sedative-hypnotic active substances in hops] Hänsel R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:79-81, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Dependance of yield on the drug deposition in one-step maceration. II. Analytical form and results] Melichar M. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1482-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of water steam distillate of the leaves of Hamamelis virginiana L. 3. On the isolation and identification of safrole] Messerschmidt W. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1618, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L] Nieschulz O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of silymarin (silybin), the active principle of the fruits from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. (Carduus marianus L.)] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:688-96, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chemical evaluation of a silymarin-containing flavonoid concentrate from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:696-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Phenolic components from the leaves of the Ginkgo tree (Ginkgo biloba L)] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:539-43, May 68 (Ger)
[Survey of the components from the leaves of the Ginkge-tree (Ginkge biloba L)] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:537-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Heart-acting glycosides from Melodinus monogynous Roxb] Bhatnagar SO, et al. Chem Ber 101:2064-95, 1968 (Ger)
[The glycosides of the leaves from Isoplexis isabelliana (Webb) Masf.] Freitag H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1336-66, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Concerning the alkaloid eripine from Hunteria umbellata] Morita Y, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1438-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the sulfoquinovosyl-diacyl glycerol from higher plants, algae and purple bacteria] Radunz A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:411-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. IV. Medicinal drugs] Flück H. Pharm Acta Helv 43:1-15, Jan 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Alkaloid conduct of single organs of Petteria ramentacea (Sieber) Presl and their chemotaxonomic evaluation. 18. Report on the Leguminose-alkaloids] Kuštrak D, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:310-21, May 69 (Ger)
[Quinolizidine-alkaloids of Petteria ramentacea (Sieber) Presl. 17. Report on legume-alkaloids] Kuštrak D, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:482-92, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Alkaloids of Cytisus podolicus var. obscura Blocki and Cytisus rochelii Wierzb. ex Griseb. et Schenk. On Leguminoses-alkaloids] Mruk-Luczkiewicz A, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:413-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Alkaloids of Sternbergia sicula Tin. (Amaryllidaceae)] Phokas GK. Pharm Acta Helv 44:257-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the thin-layer chromatographic characterization of drugs] el-Sahy A, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:395-412, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Beta-ergokryptin, a new alkaloid of ergotoxin-group. 67. Report on ergot alkaloids] Schlientz W, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:497-509, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The composition of genuine, extracted and distilled etheric oils of some Mehntha species] Sticher O, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:411-46, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the presence of furocoumarins in some species of family Heracleum. 13. On the furocoumarins] Beyrich T. Pharmazie 23:336-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of solasodine in Solanum laciniatum] Creanga E, et al. Pharmazie 23:724-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[16-methoxyvincadifformin, a new alkaloid from Vinca minor] Döpke W, et al. Pharmazie 23:521-2, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the structure of saniculagenines C and D] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 24:178-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[New estersapogenins from Erygium planum L] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 24:119, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the saponins from Sanicula europaea L. 9. On the knowledge of the contents of some Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 23:376-87, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of polyacetylene compounds. 17. Microanalytics of etheric oils] Knütter S, et al. Pharmazie 24:39-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of field irrigation on the yield and quality of peppermint (Mentha piperita L.)] Krüpper H, et al. Pharmazie 23:192-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of fertilization on the yield and content of Vinca minor L. (evergreen) in pot experiments] Neczypor W. Pharmazie 24:342-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Alkaloid content of some native sources of Vinca minor L. (evergreen) under field conditions] Neczypor W. Pharmazie 24:273-4, May 69 (Ger)
[On the alkaloid of Vietnam's Stemona tuberosa Lour] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 23:342-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of guanidine acetic acid in Galega officinalis L] Reuter G, et al. Pharmazie 24:358, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the daily rhythm of etheric oils. 2. Daily fluctuations of the content of etheric oil in Majorana hortensis Moench] Schröder U. Pharmazie 24:421, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the daily rhythm of etheric oils. 1. Daily fluctu- ations of the content of etheric oil in Mentha piperita L] Schröder U. Pharmazie 24:179, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Condensed aromatic substances as contents of rhizoma of Tamus communis L.] Szendrei K, et al. Pharmazie 23:211-2, Apr 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the isolation of 4-hydroxyphenyl-beta-gentiobioside from Vaccinium vitis-idaea L] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:236-7, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On the presence of lignan glycosides in the family Forsythia. 4. Isolation of coniferin] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:292-3, May 69 (Ger)**

[On the appearance of lignan-glucosides in the Forsthia family. 3. Isolation of (plus)-epipinoresinol-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:117, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Isolation of isohomoarbutin from Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Barton] Walewska E, et al. **Pharmazie 24:423, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the mucopolysaccharides of Tussilago farfara L., Symphytum officinalis L., Borago officinalis L. and Viola tricolor L] Franz G. **Planta Med 17:217-20, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Pharmacognostic and chemical studies on Thalictrum minus L. var. elatum (Jacq.) Schinz et Keli] Gheorghiu A, et al. **Planta Med 15:179-86, May 67 (Ger)**

[Flavenoids from Passiflora incarnata L., Passiflora quandrangularis L. and Passiflora pulchella H. B. V. A chromatographic study] Glotzbach B, et al. **Planta Med 16:1-7, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the active substances of Asarum europaeum. 8. Flavonoids] Gracza L. **Planta Med 15:187-93, May 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the studies on the contents of Cynanchum vincetoxicum. II] Háznagy A, et al. **Planta Med 15:195-200, May 67 (Ger)**

[Cocarcinogenic active compounds from Euphorbiaceae] Hecker E. **Planta Med 24-45, 1968 (Ger)**

[Composition of etheric oil in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L. 1. Monoterpenchydrocarbons. Terpenes and related materials VI] Karisen J, et al. **Planta Med 16:95-8, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the chemotaxonomic characterization of Coronilla scorpioides and C. repanda] Komissarenko NF, et al. **Planta Med 17:170-7, May 69 (Ger)**

[On the content of etheric oils, azulene and bitter principle in selected clones of Achillea millefolium L. s.l] Kozlowski J, et al. **Planta Med 17:226-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Anatomy and histochemistry of the fruits of Silybum] Langhammer L. **Planta Med 17:268-75, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Phytochemical aspects of majorana] Lossner G. **Planta Med 16:54-7, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of the active substances of Ruta graveolens L. IV] Novák I, et al. **Planta Med 15:132-9, May 67 (Ger)**

[Achillea collina Becker--a proazulene containing taxon from Achillea Millefolium L.S.l.] Oświecimska M. **Planta Med 16:201-7, May 68 (Ger)**

[Contributions on the phytochemistry of Berberis dieisiana] Petcu P. **Planta Med 16:421-5, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution on constitution of the alkaloid bulbocodin and the alkaloid OGG-3. Preliminary report. Substances of the plants of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae and their derivatives. LXIX] Reichstein T, et al. **Planta Med 16:357-80, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the tissue cultures of Ruta graveolens] Reinhard E, et al. **Planta Med 16:8-16, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On further C3-substituted coumarin-derivatives from Ruta graveolens: daphnoretin and daphnoretin-methylether] Reisch J, et al. **Planta Med 16:372-6, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the coumarins of roots of Ruta graveolens. Xanthyletin and (-)-byak-angelicin] Reisch J, et al. **Planta Med 17:116-9, May 69 (Ger)**

[Mono- and bicylic terpene hydrocarbons in Rumanian peppermint oil] Rothbächer H, et al. **Planta Med 15:434-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Kawa lactones and flavonoids from an endemic Piper species of New Guinea] Sauer H, et al. **Planta Med 15:443-58, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On some components of underground parts from Nardostachys chinensis Batalin] Schulte KE, et al. **Planta Med 15:274-81, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Alkaloids from the leaves of strychnos nux vomica L.] Sefčovič P, et al. **Planta Med 16:143-6, May 68 (Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic study of proazulenes] Tyihák E, et al. **Planta Med 15:269-73, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the chemical differentiation in Solanum dulcamara L. 3. Steroid alkaloid content of the fruits of Solasodin-strain] Williuhn G. **Planta Med 16:462-6, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the contents of Arnica-species. II. Content of etheric oil in roots and rhizomes of different Arnica-types] Williuhn G. **Planta Med 17:127-38, May 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the chemical differentiation in Solanum dulcamara L. II. Steroid content in fruits at various developmental stages of tomatidenol- and soladulcidin genus] Williuhn G. **Planta Med 15:58-73, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the alkaloids of Securinega fluggeoides and S. durissima. I] Clauder O, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:126-32, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Examination of active agents of petals of marigold (Calendula officinalis L.)] Gracza L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:118-25, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[On the substances of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.)] Háznagy A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:108-11, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Postmortal investigation of sprouts of Solanum laciniatum Ait] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 38:112-7, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Gas chromatography of fluid extract of Passiflora incarnata] Bennati E, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:716-20, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Identification, by thin-layer chromatography, of liquid extract of Passiflora incarnata] Bennati E. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:756-60, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[On the constituents of Inula viscosa Ait. I. Essential oil content of azulenes] Chiarlo B. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:370-82, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[On the constituents of Saussurea albescens Hook. F. and Thomas. ex C. B. Clarke. II. Isolation of beta-amirenyl acetate, beta-amirenol and of new triterpenic pentacyclic compounds] Pagani F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:164-74, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[On the examination of powdered crude drugs in the market in 1967] Nishimoto K, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:172, 1968 (Jap)**

[Studies on coumarins FR.om the root of Angelica decursiva FR et SAV. I. The structure of decursin and decursidin] Hata K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:549-57, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Constituents of kesso root] Hikino H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:118-21, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. II. On the constituents of Quercus stenophylla Makino (2)] Kamano Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1246-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. I. On the constituents of Quercus stenophylla Makino. (1)] Kamano Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1235-41, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[A study on the constituents of crude drug "Hakutooh"] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1078-81, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the standardization of crude drugs. XI. Constituents of Agrimonia pilosa var. japonica] Kimura Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1355-7, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on medical resources. XXX. The flavnoids of domestic Chrysosplenium genus plants. The flavonoid glycosides of Chrysosplenium grayanum Maxim. and C. flagelliferum Fr. Schm] Morita N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1277-80, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on medical resources. XXIX. The components of Fagara genus plants (Rutaceae). (3). The components of F. okinawensis Nakai, F. cuspidata Engl., F. nitida Roxb. and F. ailanthoides var. yakumontana Sugimoto] Morita N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1214-7, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[The geographical variation of essential oils of flos Magnoliae] Nagasawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:454-9, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. 3. Extraction of berberine from Phellodendri cortex] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:558-64, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the extraction of plant constituents. II. Extraction of tropine alkaloid from Scopoliae rhizoma] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1344-8, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on Wujiapi and some related crude drugs. II. Microchemical studies on Bei-Wujiapi and some related crude drugs. (1)] Sakuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:979-83, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant action of crude saikosides] Takagi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:712-20, May 69 (Jap)**

[Gas-liquid chromatography of alkaloids. IV. Separation of some Aconitum alkaloids] Takagi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1242-4, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Cimicifuga spp. V. Constituents of Cimicifuga acerina. (5). Structures of 25-O-acetylcimigenol, dehydroxy-15-O-methylcimigenol and 15-O-methylcimigenol] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:954-8, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Isolation of sucrose and alpha-spinasterol from the roots of Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz] Tomimatsu T. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:589-90, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. V. On the xanthone constituents of the plants of Swertia ssp] Tomimori T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:410-7, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXXIX. Alkaloids of Magnolia kachirachirai Dandy (3)] Tomita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1143-7, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Alkaloids of Iligera luzonensis (Presl) Merr] Wang SJ, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1148-50, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. II. On the flavonoid and terpenoid constituents. Coincidence of hirsutrin and isoquercitrin] Yasue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:872-6, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Studies of the oils of Artemisia vulgaris L. obtained in different seasons] Bańkowski C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:313-8, Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Determination of aucubin in some species of the plants from family Scrophulariaceae] Broda B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:255-8, 1969 (Pol)**

[New substances isolated from seed of Hesperis matronalis L.] Danielak R. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:97, 1969 (Pol)**

[Separation of alkaloids of Vinca minor by countercurrent cascade extraction method] Jusiak L. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:247-54, 1969 (Pol)**

[Physico-chemical studies of oils from seed of species Physalis L.--Solanaceae] Kolodziejski J, et al **Acta Pol Pharm 26:259-64, 1969 (Pol)**

[Aucubin content in medicinal plants from Veronica species] Świątek L. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:597-600, 1968 (Pol)**

[Microbiological purity of some pharmaceutical plant raw materials] Woźniak W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:187-93, 1969 (Pol)**

[The determination of rutin and quercetin in selected galenic preparations of Sambucus nigra flowers] Kolodyńska M, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:127-30, 1967 (Pol)**

[On the characteristic of chemical composition of rhizome of Cuperus rotundus L] Akperbekova BA. **Farmatsiia 16:36-41, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the sum of alkaloids of (Securinega suffruticosa (Pall) Rehd.) by the method of paper chromatography] Gritsenko SV. **Farmatsiia 17:39-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Search for flavonoid containing plants in the flora of central Asia] Gubanov IA, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:28-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Study of medicinal plants in India] Gubanov IA, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:81-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the chemistry of tannic compounds of Argimonia asiatica Juz] Ibragimov AIa, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:32-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Chemical study of saponins of Gypsophila capitata M. B] Iskenderov GB, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:29-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Phytochemical study of Daphne mezereum L] Kosheleva LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Search for and study of plants, containing cardiac glycosides] Libizov NI, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:29-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Seasons, regions of procurement of Amur corktree bast (Phellodendron amurense Rupr.) and localization of berberine in it] Liepin VK, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:65-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Study of the polyphenolic complex of Rhododendron luteum Sweet] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia 18:31-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Study of extraction of Scopolia rootstock by means of pressing of moistened material] Novikov FI. **Farmatsiia 17:22-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Preliminary chemical study of some plants from the mint family] Pulatova TP. **Farmatsiia 17:69-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Chemical study of some species of larkspur of the North Caucasian flora] Savchenko IaS. **Farmatsiia 16:30-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Chemical study of flavonoids of Acinos thymoides Moench] Sergienko TA, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:34-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the tincture of Patrinia scabiosifolia] Sidorovich TN. **Farmatsiia 16:35-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of anthracene derivatives in the cortex of alder buckthorn] Smolianskaia PG, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:38-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the alkaloids of Cytisus ruthernicus] Alekseev VS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:59-60, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Study of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula] Davlii AI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Glycoflavonoids of Ranunculus lingua L] Drozd GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:56-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Content of flavonoids in some plants of family Cruciferae. I] Fursa MS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:68-71, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Flavonoids of Mentha piperita] Gelia EV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:80-5, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Flavonoid compounds of Serratula isophylla Claus] Iatsiuk IaK, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:53-6, 1967 (Ukr)**

[On the glucoside of Pulsatilla nigricans] Kurilenko MI. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:75-80, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Chemical study of leaves of mountain-ash] Pavlii OI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:71-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Studies of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula L. 3. Chemical studies of substances GP-1, GP-3] Pavlii OI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-72, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Polyphenol compounds of Spiraea Bumalda] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:75-80, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Polyphenols of Spirea bumalda Burv] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:59-63, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Flavonoids representatives of the species Labiatae] Zinchenko TV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:49-55, 1969 (89 ref.) (Ukr)**

[On the chemotaxonomy of some speries of Prangos Lindl. and contiguous genera of Cachris L. emend. Koch, Kryptodiscus Schrenk] Zoz IG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:44-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Solanum Schimperianum Hochst ex A. Rich. New falsification of belladonna] Denoël A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:503-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacognostic study of rhizoma of Cuperus rotundus L] Akierbekova BA. Farmatsiia 16:43-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Microscopical analysis of some forms of briquetted pharmaceutical plant raw material] Dolgova AA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:35-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic characteristics of raw Bidens tripartita L] Kaz'mina LP. Farmatsiia 16:27-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Anatomical structure of the roots of Peucedanum morisonii Bess. and Peucedanum ruthenicum M.B. and localization of coumarins in them] Ladygina EIa. Farmatsiia 17:25-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacognostic study of Thalictrum foetidum L] Nuralieva ZhS. Farmatsiia 16:33-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Anatomical structure of the fruit of Sapindus Mukorossi Gaertn] Tkachenko NM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:90-2, 1968 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance of gas chromatography for chemotaxonomy of terpene containing plants] Schantz M von. Planta Med 16:395-403, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medicinal plants in xerothermic agglomerations with Adonis vernalis L. on the Lublin plateau] Szynal T. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:197-215, 1967 (Pol)
[On the chemotaxonomy of some speries of Prangos Lindl. and contiguous genera of Cachris L. emend. Koch, Kryptodiscus Schrenk] Zoz IG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:44-9, 1969 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

[Some observations on the leaf cells of Mentha piperita L] Amelunxen F. Planta Med 15:32-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on Wujiapi and some related crude drugs. I. Morphological studies on Bei-Wujiapi and some related crude drugs. (1)] Kawanishi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:972-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of extractum filicis on the fine structure of the human liver cells. Takki S, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:81-4, 1968
Permeability alterations in beet root Beta vulgaris var. rubra caused by amphotericin B. Nemec P, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:626-7, Oct 68
[Protection of chamomilla cultures (Marticaria chamomilla L.) against insect pests] Neubauer S, et al. Cesk Farm 18:183-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Effect of glucokinines on carbohydrate metabolism, demonstrated through therapy of acne] Aichinger F. Landarzt 43:928-30, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[First results on chemical weed control in chamomilla (Matricaria chamomilla L)] Horn R. Pharmazie 24:170-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of herbicide 2,4-D on the increase of the influorescence of German camomile (Matricaria chamomilla) and on the content of etheric oil] Poludennyĭ LV. Farmatsiia 16:56-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of flavonoids in Corchorus olitorius L] Gnédkov PA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-9, 1969 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies of heterogenous crossing descendants of Althaea officinalis L x Althaea armeniaca Ten] Chládek M, et al. Pharmazie 23:510-4, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cultivation experiments with Arnica species. II. Vegetative propagation of Arnica montana L] Kating H, et al. Planta Med 15:420-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Trial cultivation of Alisma plantago-aquatica L. V. On the shape and weight of rhizomes of foreign strains. (1)] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:114-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of light intensity on the growth and root yield of Polygala senega L. var. latifolia Torr. et Gray] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:105-7, 1968 (Jap)
[On the trial cultivation of Withania somnifera Dunal. II. Effect of sowing season on the growth and root yield] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:107-9, 1968 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the nicotiana alkaloids. XIV. The incorporation of delta 1-piperideine-6-14C into the piperidine ring of anabasine. Leete E. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1697-700, 26 Mar 69
Further proof of postharvest "synthesis" of glycosides in some medicinal plants. Frýdová H, et al. Planta Med 16:273-6, Aug 68
[Biosynthesis of the aporphine alkaloid bulbocapnine from reticulin. I. Studies on the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Blaschke G. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:432-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of peganine in Adhatoda vasica Nees] Johne S, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:721-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the biosynthesis of harmine] Stolle K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:561-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Alkaloids in the metabolism of plants] Mothes K. Experientia 25:225-40, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Iridoides] Sticher O. Pharm Acta Helv 44:453-63, Aug 69 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of sphaerophysin (4-(3-methyl-but-2-enyl-amino-(1))-buty'-1-quanidine) in Spaerophysa sal sula Pall] Reuter G, et al. Pharmazie 24:174-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of various terpenes from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H. Pharmazie 23:389-91, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the dynamics of the biosynthesis of various terpene contents from the oil of Mentha piperita L] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 23:387-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and present status of research on alkaloid formation. 3. Biogenetic relations between single alkaloids and alkaloid groups] Voigt R. Pharmazie 23:419-36, 1968 (385 ref.) (Ger)
[Formation place of furocoumarias from Pastinaca sativa L. (On the furocoumarins. 10)] Beyrich T. Planta Med 15:306-10, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Contributions on the biogenesis of essential oils. Role of hydrocarbons in the biogenesis of oxygen-containing monoterpenes] Hefendehl FW. Planta Med 15:121-31, May 67 (Ger)
[On the physiology of the formation of the quineline alkaloid echinerin in Echinops ritre L] Schröder P, et al. Planta Med 16:99-108, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of alkaloids from Punica granatum] Lieuisch HW, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1116-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Mexican hallucinogenic plants (peyote and hallucinogen fungi)] Pérez Cirera R. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:219-33, 1966 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of gamma-ray radiation on the germinaton of Ephedra altissima DESF. and Bupleurum falcatum L.] Fujita S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:110-2, 1967 (Jap)

PLAQUENIL see HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

PLASMA (A12)

Extracellular volume changes in experimental high small bowel obstruction. Nepomuceno O, et al. Amer J Surg 117:643-6, May 69
Experimental comparison of lactated Ringer's solution and plasma in the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Williams RD, et al. Amer J Surg 117:638-42, May 69
The distribution between the intravascular and interstitial compartments of commonly utilized replacement fluids. Fukuda Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:831-8, Sep-Oct 69
Vascular permeability and plasma volume changes during hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Angiology 20:356-8, Jun 69
Trends away from blood and plasma in the early treatment of severe burns. Blocker TG Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:912-21, 14 Aug 68
A comparison of the efficacy of plasma and sodium salts. Davies JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:852-64, 14 Aug 68
Comparison of sodium salts and plasma therapy in burned patients in Peru. Markley K. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:845-51, 14 Aug 68
Behavioral control of intravascular fluid volume: thirst and sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:553-68, 15 May 69
Importance of requirements to produce minimal risk plasma. Allen JG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:558-65, May 69
The distribution of glucose and [14C]glucose between erythrocytes and plasma in the rat. Heath DF, et al. Biochem J 112:373-7, Apr 69
The influence of human serum on the anti-tumour activity of two L-asparaginases. Lee MB, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:369-76, Jun 69
Influence of rat plasma and of various cations on the anti-eledoisin activity of morin. Gascon AL. Brit J Pharmacol 35:187-96, Jan 69
Effect of hematocrit value upon electromagnetic flowmeter sensitivity. Dennis J, et al. Circ Res 24:875-86, Jun 69
Problems with various perfusates for kidney preservation. Humphries AL Jr. Cryobiology 5:447-53, May-Jun 69
Ineffectiveness of carboxypeptidase B in inhibiting the pressor effect of incubated human plasma. Croxatto H, et al. Experientia 25:59-60, 15 Jan 69
A vasoactive factor in plasma. Bohr DF, et al. Fed Proc 27:1396-8, Nov-Dec 68
Cultivation of lymphoid cells in a chamber employing continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit. 3. Method of cultivation and examination of cells. Beran M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:448-56, 1968
Cultivation of lymphoid cells in a chamber employing continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit. I. Construction of a device. Pospíšil M. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:440-7, 1968
Evolution of enzyme activities and fibrin formation after contact of plasma with glass. Kingdon HS. J Biomed Mat Res 3:25-41, Mar 69
Identification of rapid changes at plasma-solid interfaces. Vroman L, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:43-67, Mar 69
Diazoxide-induced renin release in man: dissociation from plasma and extracellular fluid volume changes. Baer L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1107-9, Aug 69
Potentiation of the biologic activity of ACTH by human plasma. A preliminary study. Segal BM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1465-72, Oct 68
Diagnosis of haemophilia: use of an artificial factor-VIII-deficient human plasma system. Essien EM, et al. J Clin Path 20:620-3, Jul 67
Hypertonic injections, blood changes, and initiation of drinking. Hatton GI, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:503-6, Oct 68
Hydrolysis of 4-acetamidophenyl 2,2,2-trichloroethyl carbonate by esterolytic enzymes from various sources. Dittert LW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:557-9, May 69
The effect of werum on the uptake of thyroid hormones by the perfused rat heart. Hillier AP. J Physiol (London) 199:161-8, Nov 68
Federal action against pooled plasma. Adams JE. Maryland Med J 18:113-4, May 69
Green plasma in blood donors. Wolf P, et al. New Eng J Med 281:205, 24 Jul 69
Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency and intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia: correction of diarrhea with antibiotics and plasma. Gryboski JD, et al. Pediatrics 42:833-7, Nov 68
Plasma dialysates from sleep-deprived rabbits and their effect on the electrocorticogram of rats. Ringle DA, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:344-9, 1968
Chromosome damage induced by plasma of x-rayed patients: an indirect effect of x-ray. Holloweil JG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:240-4, Oct 68
The use of plasma fractions in the treatment of hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Rizza CR, et al. Progr Hemat 6:181-200, 1969 (42 ref.)
The influence of dietary fats on plasma and platelet lipids and ADP induced platelet thrombosis in the rat. Nordöy A, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:458-73, 1968
Plasma saluretic activity: its nature and relation to oxytocin analogs. Sedláková E, et al. Science 164:580-2, 2 May 69
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
A minimal manipulation plasma separatory device. Winkelman J. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:108-9, May 69
Some properties of the anticoagulant factor of aged pooled plasma. Honig GR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:151-63, 31 Aug 69
[Double plasmapheresis as a routine methods in the processing of plasma] Bufková D, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1005-8, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)
[Long-term follow-up of consumption of plasma, blood and antihemophilic globulin in patients with hemophilia] Pudlák P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Alterations in blood and plasma viscosities in ketotic diabetics] Skovborg F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1125-8, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Inactivation of renin by rat plasma] Schaechtein G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:500, 1967 (Fre)
[Microdistillator method and equipment adapted to measurement of tritium labeled water in blood plasma] Chechan C. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:267+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the preservation of samples of plasma and serum intended for biological analysis] Traverse PM de, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1907, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Inactivation inhibition of ACTH by plasma albumin in vitro] Dörner G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:405-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasma infusions] Kasper H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2501-2, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of a thermo-stable plasma factor on thrombocyte aggregation] Kommerell B, et al. Klin Wschr 46:650-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Change of plasma volume in man during immersion in a thermo-indifferent water bath] Kaiser D, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:166-73, 1969 (Ger)
[On the nature of radioresistance following irradiation. IV. Characterization of 2 components] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:78-81, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the prophylaxis of nonhemolytic transfusion reactions depending on the cause of the disease and blood derivative] Frick G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:305-11, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Rheoviscosimetric studies of blood and plasma in myocardial infarcts] Krosch H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:289-92, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion distribution between erythrocytes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plasma in infants and children] Riegel K.
Z Kinderheilk 106:107-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency distribution of the activity of a non-dialyzable pressor factor in the plasma of non pregnant and pregnant women] Hertlein E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:755-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of the supporting substrate on the nuclear and nucleolar sizes of in vitro cultivated fibroblastoid cells] Rieske E, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:485-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of restraint ulcer of the stomach in rats by intragastric administration of human plasma] Köves P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:377-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, dry plasma, fibrinogen and blood for the treatment of hypo- and afibrinogenemic hemorrhage] Selepei IaD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the use of lactate plasma in blood loss] Fedorova ZP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:37-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Normal indices of thromboelastogramms and calibration of thromboelastograph] Iakunin GA.
Lab Delo 1:34-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and time of preservation of blood and plasma in glass test tubes on some coagulation activity indices] Tarasova LN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:111, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of human plasma for determination of the plasma coagulating capacity of pyogenic staphylococci] Zel'manovich BM, et al.
Lab Delo 4:243-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Closed method of filtration of plasma] Maĭzel' MS.
Probl Gemat 14:57, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusion of plasma that had been stored for long periods of time on the blood coagulogram and proteinogram in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Voronina LN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:34-40, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of blood plasma in the treatment of exudates and residual cavities in the clinical surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sologashvili GS.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of dried cadaveric plasma] Garina MM. Voennomed Zh 10:61, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of plasma in lumbosacral radiculitis and neuralgia] Petrov DG.
Vrach Delo 12:125-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid patterns in plasma and erythrocytes in protein malnutrition. Björnesjö KB, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:245-51, May 69
Time studies on free amino acid levels of venous plasma during the neonatal period. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:252-60, May 69
Studies of thyrocalcitonin in porcine thyroid venous plasma. Care AD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:71, 1968
Hypocalcemic activity in human plasma. Kumar MA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:83, 1968
[Distribution of dipyridamole, a selective coronary dilating substance, between plasma, cellular and aqueous phase in man and dogs. A contribution on the dosage of the drug in man] Kübler W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:185-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Plasminogen and plasmin determination in human plasma] Bruhn HD, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1650, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of erythrocytic and plasmatic neuraminic acid in newborn infants with Rh and ABO hemolytic disease] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:540-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of camphor on the content of catecholamines in blood] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:690-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Improvement of the method of determining hemoglobin dissolved in blood plasma] Derviz GV, et al. Lab Delo 8:461-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Separation of iodine-compounds of blood plasma on ion exchange resin] Sukhachev VIa.
Lab Delo 9:561-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Level of nitrogen ammonia in preserved blood, erythrocyte suspension, crude and dry plasma] Zhioba AF. Probl Gemat 14:48-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:141-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[International and Swedish standards for mercury content in food stuffs in the light of the mercury content in fish and in human blood cells, blood plasma and hair] Tejning S. Nord Hyg T 50:103-15, 1969 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The circulatory effects of catecholamines and ouabain in glucocorticoid-deficient animals. Cueto C Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:31-44, Nov 68
A statement of the current status of normal (whole, pooled) human plasma. Masouredis SP.
Wisconsin Med J 67:427, Sep 68
[Some data on the effect of polyethyleneoxides on erythrocytes and human blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:748-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Action of amipramidine on the electrolytic equilibrium of plasma and urine] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:405-8, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the lipase released by the substances obtained from Gracilaria verrucosa (Hunds.) and Gelidium latifolium (Greville). Aktin E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:190-3, Feb 69
[Inactivation of renin by rat plasma] Schaechtelin G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:500, 1967 (Fre)
[The behavior of histaminase, diamine oxidase and benzylamine oxidase in the blood plasma of guinea pigs and man following intravenous injection of heparin] Schmutzler W.
Klin Wschr 46:953-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of plasmapheresis in the preparation of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Bufková D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:235-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Bence-Jones plasmocytoma] Lamerz R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2427-37, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of children with acute leukemia by passive cyclic immunization with autoplasma and autoleukocytes obtained during remission] Skurkovich SV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:18-24, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Various factors affecting cholesterol esterification in plasma lipoproteins by lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Raz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:591-9, 29 Apr 69
Binding and metabolism of nitroglycerin by rat blood plasma. DiCarlo FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:406-8, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

[Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A new inborn error of metabolism] Gjone E, et al.
Nord Med 80:878-83, 4 Jul 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

The motion of the plasma between the red cells in the bolus flow. Lew HS, et al. Biorheology 6:109-19, Aug 69
[Study of the circulation of the red blood corpuscles and of plasma in human cerebral blood vessels] Gallyas F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:29-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Plasma factors in the formation of blood platelets. 5. Comparative study of the platelet-forming activity of rat plasma under various experimental conditions] Buonanno G, et al. Haematologica 52:919-36, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the role of the spleen in control of erythropoiesis. II. Relations between erythrostimulating activity of the spleen and plasma in acute post-hemorrhagic anemias] Giovannini E, et al. Riv Biol 61:481-532, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Fatty acid compositions of fetal and maternal plasma lipids and their variations following whole-body irradiation of the mother animal with 800 R in the rat] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:545-51, 1968 (Ger)

PLASMA CELLS (A11)

Chronic biliary tract disease and plasmacytic dyscrasia. Krauss JS. Ann Intern Med 70:869, Apr 69
Plasma cell and lymphocytic reaction in the Syrian hamster to transplanted homologous tumor cells transformed in vitro "spontaneously" or by SV 40. Diamandopoulos GT.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:108-21, 1967
Role of cellular and humoral factors in the destruction of nascent plasma cell tumors. Yamada H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1420-7, Jul 69
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. II. Fibrocytes, plasma cells and an unidentified cell. Teng CC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:532-9, Sep 69
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. IV. Electron microscopy studies of normal and atypical plasmocytes in mouse spleen. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:161-5, 1969
Development and function of the immunoglobulin producing system. I. Effect of bursectomy at different stages of development on germinal centers, plasma cells, immunoglobulins and antibody production. Cooper MD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:242-52, 1969
Amphibian plasma cells. Cowden RB, et al.
J Immun 100:1293-5, Jun 68
Comparative frequencies of plasma cells and lymphocytes in gingivitis. Wittwer JW, et al.
J Periodont 40:274-5, May 69
Formation of antigen-induced granulomas containing plasma cells: a light and electron microscopic study. Athanassiades TJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:485-97, Dec 68
Electron microscopic studies on the maturation process and origin of plasma cell in the lymphnode. Ikuhashi M. Kobe J Med Sci 14:155-81, Sep 68
Sulfapyridine-induced serum-sickness-like syndrome associated with plasmacytosis, lymphocytosis and multicional gamma-globulinopathy. Han T, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:547-8, 6 Mar 69
Plasma cells in bone marrow. Robbbins JB, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:729, 27 Mar 69
Plasma cells in bone marrow. Singher LJ.
New Eng J Med 280:729, 27 Mar 69
Plasma cells in bone marrow. South MA.
New Eng J Med 280:729, 27 Mar 69
Recurrent agranulocytosis associated with dysproteinemia and diffuse plasma cell infiltration. Joshua H, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:232-42, 1967
Plasma cell granuloma of periodontal tissues. Report of 45 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al.
Periodontics 6:272-6, Dec 68
Endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of plasma cell tumors. Hollander VP, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:81-137, 1968 (111 ref.)
The development of plasma cells in antigen stimulated rabbit blood lymphocyte cultures. Lamvik JO.
Scand J Haemat 6:155-9, 1969
Clinical and biochemical studies of plasmacytic and monocytic dyscrasias and their interrelationships. Osserman EF.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:134-46, Jan 69
[Generalized amyloidosis with plasma cell dyscrasia and paraproteinuria] Gauguin J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:323-6, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Ultrastructure and function of the cells involved in the immunity reaction] Thiery JP.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1077-100, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic circumscribed plasmacytic cheilitis (apropos of 2 cases)] Zina G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:344-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Skin and mucosal manifestations in plasmacytosis] Noble JP, et al. Presse Med 77:431-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thymus tumor with extreme lymphopenia and atrophy of the lymphatic tissue with normal plasma cell count and with occurrence of a monoclonal IGM(lambda) increase] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1188-92, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Immunocompetent peri-neoplastic granulomas observed in the central nervous system by the fluorescence microscope] Peserico L.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:465-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on 3 cases of chronic plasmocytic balanitis] Berna P. Minerva Derm 42:51-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of chronic plasmacellular circumscribed cheilitis] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Derm 43:443-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Guilelmo R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the presence of plasmocytic elements with cytoplasmatic metachromasia (Plasmamastzellen) in the bone marrow of subjects affected by myeloma. Preliminary note] Ziliotto G.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:140-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of Grawitz tumor with plasma cell infiltration] Murakami M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:376, May 69 (Jap)
[On the plasmocytic reaction of the lung in various periods after contralateral pulmonectomy] Bykova VP. Arkh Pat 30:24-30, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of plasma cell islets in the bone marrow] Dunaevskiĭ ML. Lab Delo 3:131-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On a method of study of the plasmocyte reaction of lymphoid tissue] Kishev MG.
Lab Delo 12:753, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of use of the peripheral blood plasmacyte count in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Levin VR. Lab Delo 5:284-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Plasma cells in the bone marrow] Zolotnitskaia RP.
Lab Delo 2:67-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Cellular factors of immunity in viral pneumonia of swine] Pritula AS. Veterinariia 44:31-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Various patterns among rarely occurring events in immunology and epidemiology] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:132-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

PAaralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. 3. Incidence of atypical forms of nuclei during differentiation of plasmocytes. Viklický V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:117-25, 1969
An immunochemical study of plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 10:413, May 69
Light chain types in plasma cells that produce IgD. Pernis B, et al. Immunology 16:685-9, May 69
The cellular origin of amyloid. Electron microscopid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study in a case of amyloidosis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:987-94, Sep-Oct 68
Two M components (gamma-GK and gamma-ML) in different cells of the same patient. Bjerrum OJ, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:215-34, 1968
[Lympho-plasmocytic encephalitis with necroses (atypical necrotic encephalitis)] Osetowska E. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:691-3, 1966 (Fre)
[Cellular response in the subdural effusions of infants] Weissbach G. Z Kinderheilk 102:212-22, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Localized lymphoid tissues and plasma cells in paraocular and paranasal organ systems in chickens. Bang BG, et al. Amer J Path 53:735-51, Nov 68
Fine structure of formed elements in canine blood. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:893-905, Jun 69
Plasma cells in human gingiva: an electron microscope study. Weinstock A. Anat Rec 162:289-300, Nov 68
The evolution of plasma cells in canine renal allografts. Mitchell RE. Bibl Haemat 29:667-74, 1968
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. IV. Electron microscopy studies of normal and atypical plasmocytes in mouse spleen. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:161-5, 1969
[Ultrastructural contribution to the definition of the proliferating cells in Waldenstrom's disease] Bianchi FB, et al. Haematologica 53:581-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Mitotic cycle of the plasma cells of multiple myeloma. In vivo and in vitro studies] Carcò FP, et al. Haematologica 54:141-58, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ion movements in cell injury. Effect of amphotericin B on the ultrastructure and function of the epithelial cells of the toad bladder. Saladino AJ, et al. Amer J Path 54:421-66, Mar 69
In vitro development of plasma cells from lymphocytes following pokeweed mitogen stimulation: a fine structural study. Douglas SD, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:277-9, Feb 69
[Experimental studies on the effect of aristolochia acid in immunosuppressive therapy] Siering H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:155-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the nucleic acid content and plasmacyte reaction of lymphoid tissue in the process of immunogenesis] Kudriavtseva NG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Influence of streptococcal allergen on the development of a plasmocytic reaction] Protchenko PZ, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:328-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[The effect of immunosuppressive agents and aristolochic acid on the plasma cells of rat bone marrow] Siering H, et al. German Med Monthly 13:494-6, Oct 68 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

An electron cytochemical demonstration and biochemical analysis of adenosine triphosphatase activity in cancer cell plasma membrane. Koshiba K. Acta Med Okayama 22:11-36, Feb 68
Histochemical study on plasma cells. Suzuki A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:1-9, Jan 69
[Histochemical behabior of intralysosome acid phosphatase in the elements of the plasmacytic series] De Pascale A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:125-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Local plasmacytopoiesis in delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Flax MH, et al. J Immun 102:1214-9, May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968
The normal microbial flora as a major stimulus for proliferation of plasma cells synthesizing IgA in the gut. The germ-free intestinal tract. Crabbé PA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:362-75, 1968
Lymphoid cellular responses in the blood after immunization in man. Crowther D, et al. J Exp Med 129:849-69, 1 May 69
Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immune globulins in plasma cells and lymphoblasts by enzyme-labeled antibodies. Leduc EH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:211-24, Apr 69
Study of the plasmocytic reaction in experimental brucellosis infection. Chernisheva MI, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:149-53, 1969
Effector mechanisms in immunity. Marsh F. Lancet 1:265, 1 Feb 69
[The formation of plasma cells in the liver during the acute phase of viral hepatitis] Shumkina OB, et al. Arkh Pat 30:42-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of homologous globulin on the plasma cell reaction in lymph nodes] Belianchikova NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Immunological significance of plasmocellular islands] Szász Gy, et al. Probl Gemat 12:17-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of antibody formation in guinea pigs, immunized with a live culture of brucellae, using the immunofluorescent method] Averbakh MM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the antigenic activity of several fractions of plague vaccine by means of cytologic and serologic tests] Gefen NE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-11, May 68 (Rus)
[The morphology of immunogenesis following vaccination against anthrax under experimental conditions] Gusman BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-63, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The nature of lymphocyte-like cells synthesizing antibodies] Lebedev KA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of changes in a population of plasma cells during antibody formation] Lebedev KA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:85-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The plasmacyte reaction in the organism of infected animals] Nikiforov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:5-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the formation of normal antibodies and the plasmacyte reaction in animals] Romanov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of normal bacterial antibody formation and the plasmacyte reaction in animals. II. The immunologic response of rabbits to the oral administration of antigen] Romanov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Affinity of radioiodinated bovine serum albumin for lymphoid cells. Binding of I-125-BSA to lymphoid cells of immune mice. Naor D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:217-29, Mar-Apr 69
[Histoautoradiography study of immunoglobulin biosynthesis of mouse myeloma plasmacytes] Zagury D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1664-7, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interference microscopic studies on the protein synthesis in plasma cells] Hübner K, et al. Biut 18:142-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscope studies on plasma cells from experimental plasmocytosis from DDT. Fumaroia D, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:34-40, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The lamina propria: orphan of the gut. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 57:191-3, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional and ultrastructural studies of antibody-producing cells exposed to 10,000 R in millipore diffusion chambers. Sado T. Int J Radiat Biol 15:1-22, 20 Feb 69

PLASMA MEMBRANE see under CELL MEMBRANE (A11)

PLASMA PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

Responses to hemorrhage replaced by lactated Ringer solution. Boba A. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 31:5-76, 1968
Metabolism of lactic acid in the Macacus rhesus monkey in profound shock. Schumer W, et al. Amer J Surg 118:200-5, Aug 69
The effects of a new plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch) on intravascular clot formation. Arrants JE, et al. Amer Surg 35:465-7, Jul 69
Replacement of plasma by high molecular weight substances. Appel W, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 7:702-8, Sep 68
Limitations of blood replacement with electrolyte solutions. A controlled clinical study. Rush BF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:49-52, Jan 69
Dextran--plasma volume expanders clinical experiences especially with low molecular weight preparations. Arturson G. Bibl Haemat 29:914-26, 1968
Gelatine plasma volume expanders: chemistry, biological activities and clinical experiences. Heene DL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:907-13, 1968
Plasma volume expansion in the United States--current practice and attitudes. Penneli RB. Bibl Haemat 29:883-7, 1968
Hemolysis in vitro by dextrose-saline solutions. Fisk GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:857-65, Jun 69
The effect of hemodilutional resuscitation on serum protein levels in humans in hemorrhagic shock. Cloutier CT, et al. J Trauma 9:514-21, Jun 69
Underzealous replacement of blood. Carey JS. New Eng J Med 281:328, 7 Aug 69
Underzealous replacement of blood. Rush BF Jr. New Eng J Med 281:328-9, 7 Aug 69
Fluid distribution after dilutional hemo-expansion. Moss G. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:367-8, Sep-Oct 68
Fluid distribution after dilutional hemoexpansion. Moss G. Surg Forum 19:19-21, 1968
Use of hydroxyethyl starch solution in extensive surgical operations. Goliub S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:725-8, Apr 69
Stroma-free hemoglobin solution: the "ideal" blood substitute? Peskin GW, et al. Surgery 66:185-93, Jul 69
Buffered saline solutions: a definition of moderation. Rush BF Jr, et al. Surgery 66:461-2, Aug 69
Blood substitutes in the Soviet Union. A review. Kiel FW. Transfusion 9:169-79, Jul-Aug 69
Early history of blood substitutes transfusion of milk. Oberman HA. Transfusion 9:74-7, Mar-Apr 69
Blood substitutes in the Soviet Union. Penneli RB. Transfusion 9:167-8, Jul-Aug 69
In vivo and in vitro studies on BME hemoglobin. USAMRL Rep No 794. Bunn HF, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-16, 7 Oct 68
[Plasma substitutes] Lutz H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1336-9, 20 Jun 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[The modification of pressure in the pulmonary trunk by plasma volume substitutes of different viscosity following unilateral lung shut-off] Hartel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:243-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of watersoluble macromolecular compounds on natural and antibody sensitized erythrocytes. I. Studies on colloidal infusion solutions and some fractions of their poymers] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:164-87, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The modification of pressure in the pulmonary trunk by plasma volume substitutes of different viscosity following unilateral lung shut-off] Hartel W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:243-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of extracorporeal circulation using plasma expander in relation to urinary changes] Hashimoto I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 32:351-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Blood substitutes] Yoshinaga N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:404-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The therapeutic use of stored blood and blood substitutes indications and contraindications] Pazderski H. Wiad Lek 22:19-24, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Brain oxygenation and blood gas tension in replacement of blood loss with polyglucin] Koziner VB, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:48-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of intra-arterial infusion of blood and polyvinal on circulation in the liver and its oxygen metabolism in experimental traumatic shock] Seleznev SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:22-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The production of modified heterogenic serum in Czechoslovakia] Přistoupil T, et al. Probl Gemat 11:32-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of blood substitutes] Vasil'ev PS, et al. Probl Gemat 11:3-9, Jul 66 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Blood and blood substitute transfusion at the regimental medical field station and in the medical sanitation battalion] Gavrilov OK. Voennomed Zh 3:10-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Haemaccel (Hoechst)] Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:22, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Some properties of the protein blood volume expander N 8 (BK-8)] Kotkova KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:591-6, 1968 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of experimental hemorrhage with colloid-crystalloid mixtures. Goliub S, et al. J Surg Res 9:311-7, May 69
[On the effect of plasma volume substitutes on the kidneys in acute blood volume deficiency] Hölscher B. Chirurg 39:178-81, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Plasma expanders and kidney function] Brass H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:925, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Recent infusion therapy and surgery without blood transfusion] Fukuda M, et al. Iryo 22:803-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of the mass administration of plasma expander, Haemaccel on various organs of the rabbit] Amakata Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:424-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Succinate-polymerized gelatin as a plasma substitute] Tosaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1227-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of plasma expanders in cases without blood transfusion, with special reference to Gelofusine] Ishii Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:466-73, Apr 68 (Jap)
[New experience using a plasma substitute in shock and related states] Moraes M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1977-82, Dec 68 (Por)
[Use of the protein blood substitute BK-8 in surgical diseases in children] Bilich GL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:62-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The potential hazards of immoderate hemodilution in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiac surgery. Schechter D, et al.
Dis Chest 55:94-5, Feb 69
A study of safer plasma substitutes. Gollub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1235-43, Jun 69
[Side effects of plasma substitutes]
Lundsgaard-Hansen P. Praxis 58:103-8, 28 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Physico-chemical characteristics of various plasma substitutes] Granath K, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1300-11, Nov 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of an artificial human fibrinogen-deficient plasma] Karitzky D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:814-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Physico-chemical studies of preparations of the synthetic blood subtitute polyvinylpyrrolidone of different therapeutic actions] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:28-33, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The distribution between the intravascular and interstitial compartments of commonly utilized replacement fluids. Fukuda Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:831-8, Sep-Oct 69
[On excretion of the plasma substitute solution "zheiatinol"] Znamenskaia TV.
Probl Gemat 11:37-42, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antithrombotic action of dextrans. Eliasson BR.
Bibl Haemat 29:889-98, 1968
The influence of plasma substitutes on the suspension stability of human blood. Heeres SG, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1167-71, 1968
The influence of plasma volume expanders on the restitution of blood volume and plasma proteins after haemorrhage. Liljedahl SO, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:899-906, 1968
Comparative studies with dextran and gelatin plasma expanders. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:927-36, 1968
Renal function in baboon kidneys during hypotensive, isolated, bloodless perfusion with oxygen or helium gas. Responses to a gelatine plasma substitute. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 6:348-55, Jan 69
Study on alterations of blood flow and blood viscosity under hemorrhagic shock and effects of plasma expander. Matsunaga Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:339-55, Mar 69
[Functional and histological studies of the effect of a modified high molecular weight gelatin preparation on the kidneys] Hölscher B.
Chirurg 39:228-30, May 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of irreversible shock with "pharmacological" doses of corticosteroids: effects on mesenteric hemodynamics and possible mechanism of action] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:310-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of plasma expanders] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:589-95, May 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on modified fluid gelatin as a serum volume expander] Murakami S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:500-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Acid-base equilibrium and hemodynamics in blood replacement with rheopolyglucine] Koziner VB, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:14-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusion of hydrolysin L-103 on the functional status of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS. Vop Pitan 25:46-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hemodilution with lactated Ringer's solution in dogs. Takaori M, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:582-7, 1966
Hypovolemic shock: microcirculatory changes during and after specific therapy. Stallworth JM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:694-703, May 69
Hemorrhagic shock in rats. A method of therapeutic bioassay. Butcher HR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:685-93, Jun 69
A universal burn solution. Evaluation of initial intravenous fluid resuscitation. Stone HH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:464-6, Oct 69
Buffered saline as a plasma expander.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:838-40, Sep 69
Limitations of lactated Ringer's solution in massive fluid replacement. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
JAMA 206:2313-5, 2 Dec 68
The expanding universal expander.
JAMA 209:1899-900, 22 Sep 69
More liberal use of a plasma expander. Impact on a hospital blood bank. Rush BF Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1202-5, 29 May 69
Clinical trial of six per cent HES in 19 patients. Solanke TF. W Afr Med J 17:242-3, Dec 68
[Shock and plasma substitutes] Reissigl H.
Landarzt 43:1705-17, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood, blood components, plasma expander. 37] Jacker HJ. Pharm Prax 7:160-6, 1969 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[Fundamentals in the therapy of hemorrhagic-traumatic shock conditions using plasma substitutes] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1273-81, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fundamentals in the therapy of hemorrhagic-traumatic shock conditions using plasma substitutes] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1320-5 concl, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Infusion therapy of infant toxicosis and pylorospasm] Sitka U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:766-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Blood loss and blood substitute in radical vaginal operations under endotracheal narcosis and peridural anesthesia] Schulze HH.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1677-83, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Substitutive and anti-enzyme therapy in the treatment of shock due to acute necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Alcini E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:400-18, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in splenectomy for Cooley's disease] Guerrieri S, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:227-36, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies of extra-corporeal circulation with special reference to the application of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) blood] Noguchi T, et al.
Iryo 22:949-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Criticism and suggestions for plasma substitute] Takaori M. Saishin Igaku 23:2590-5, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Infusion during extracorporeal circulatio using a plasma expander] Tatsuta N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:430-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experimentation with a new plasma substitute "Haemaccel"] Botassi P, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1323-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Management of hemorrhagic shock using plasma substitutes. Presentation of 4 cases treated with a polymerized gelatin] Meier MA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1915-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[The course of anaphylactic shock in dogs reanimated with ansfusions of homologous blood and blood substitutes] Enikeev DA.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of a mixture of thiamine and ATP in posthemorrhagic shock in dogs] Durnev VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:298-301, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates aminopeptide-2 and hydrolysine L-103 in surgery] Dremliuga NK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:49-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of several solutions of synthetic polymers and the protein hydrolysate] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Preparation and clinical use of a stabile suspension of erythrocytes in albumin] Borodai EI, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:20-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in preparation and use of the antishock fluid--ferrofusin] Solov'ev VA.
Probl Gemat 12:53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of protein blood substitutes BK-8, aminopeptide-2 and hydrolysine L-103] Dremliuga NK.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:49-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of polyglucin, polyvinol and gelatin preparations in acute blood loss] Koziner VB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:38-42, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of acid-base equilibrium in compensating acute blood loss with blood substitutes] Uvarov BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:32-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of protein blood substitutes on the functional activity of the thyroid gland in thyreotoxicosis] Korvatskiĭ BG. Vrach Delo 5:93-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of BK-8 in the patients with infectious hepatitis] Shemonaev VI.
Vrach Delo 10:95-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Study of the antigen properties of modified heterogenic serum] Paluska E, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:35-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see

FACTOR XI (D7)

PLASMACYTES see PLASMA CELLS (A11)

PLASMACYTOMA (C2)

Variations in leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in mouse plasma cell tumors producing kappa-type immunoglobin light chains. Mushinski JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1684-92, Apr 69
Cytogenetic abnormalities in a plasmacytoma.
Mancinelli S, et al. Blood 33:225-33, Feb 69
Plasmocytoma. Report of a case. Chan KP, et al.
Cancer 23:694-8, Mar 69
Growth characteristics of a mouse plasma cell tumor.
Bergsagel DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2187-96, Nov 68
Gastric plasmacytoma. Line DH, et al.
Gut 10:230-3, Mar 69
Isolation of polysomes from mouse plasmacytomas.
Davis BK, et al. Nature (London) 222:172-4, 12 Apr 69
Plasmacytoma and plasma cell polyposis of the colon.
Robinson KP. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:818-20, Aug 69
[Skin and mucosal manifestations in plasmacytosis]
Noble JP, et al. Presse Med 77:431-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cytology and proteins in plasmacytoma: the incidence of nuclear inclusion bodies] Wildhack R.
Blut 18:157-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the cervix] Weissbach L, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:960-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Unusual pathology of the larynx: plasmacytoma] Scevola A. Ann Laring 67:638-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Extra-osseous plasmacytoma with localization in the palatine tonsil] Pariani G.
Arch Ital Otol 79:679-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Extramedullary spinal tumors. Catamnestic considerations on 60 operated cases] De Marco P. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:945-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Osseous plasmocytomas] Putti E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:695-728, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Extramedullary plasmocytoma with tracheal and pulmonary localization] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1563-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Plasmacytoma of the heart in a 12-year-old girl] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Vop Onkol 14:103-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On plasmacytomas of the lungs] Sheinis MI.
Vop Onkol 12:103-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Plasmocytomas in otorhinolaryngology] Ilić C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:623-6, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Plasma cell tumors of the gastro-intestinal tract] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:130-40, 1968 (Tur)
[A case of medullary plasmacytoma located in the colon] Salepçioğlu A, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:199-207, 1969 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Diagnosis of the gamma D-plasmacytoma] Braun HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:114-8 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A methodological contribution on the function testing of human blood platelets under standard conditions] Gross R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1735-43, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Column chromatographic studies of paraproteins on ion exchangers] Knedel M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1078-92, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on l-chains of gamma-G-globulins in healthy persons and patients with plasmacytoma and liver cirrhosis] Preilwitz W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma with unusual paraprotein findings] Würz H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:464-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma without paraproteins] Szücs J.
Orv Hetil 110:1505-7, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The morpho-functional test of blood lymphocytes in proliferative blood diseases. Case reports] D'Arrigo S, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:3-18, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of plasma cell tumours in BALB-c mice with 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane).
Anderson PN, et al.
Nature (London) 222:994-5, 7 Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Plasmacytoma as paraproteinemic reticulosis]
Galitskiĭ IaD. Vrach Delo 4:67-71, Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspects of chronic polyneuropathy associated with myeloma. Morley JB, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:403-4, 1968
Amyloidosis associated with an extramedullary plasmacytoma. Zaslow I., et al.
Southern Med J 62:443-5, Apr 69
[Myxoma and myeloma] Jaccottet H, et al.
Praxis 58:71-6, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloma of extramedullary origin and paraimmunoglobulinopathy] Long LA, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:255-64, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosi aof renal insufficiency in multiple myeloma (plasmacytoma)] Kaufmann W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:965-7, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic contribution on "essential proteinosis" and "solid plasmacytoma" associated with neurologic and psychiatric symptoms] Schmidt RM. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:228-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Systemized paramyloidosis of the skin in so-called bence Jones plasmacytoma] Herrmann WP, et al.
Hautarzt 19:357-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Unusual hemangiomatosis of the skin in plasmacytosis] Oehlschlaegel G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:210-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Systematic cutaneous and muscular paramyloidosis in alpha 2 plasmacytoma] Schubert H.
Hautarzt 19:127-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors as cause of sciatic syndromes] Thomas G, et al. Hippokrates 39:855-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Solitary, multiple and diffuse osteosclerosis in the course of plasmocytoma] Krč C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:339-51, 1967 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of plasmocytoma localized in a few bones, with complex hyperproteinemia] Pirazzini R, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:873-83, 1968 (Ita)**

[The plasmatic hyperviscosity syndrome] Azzena D, et al. **Clin Ter 46:131-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Chronic autoimmune thyroiditis associated with a Bence Jones lambda chain plasmacytoma] Salta G, et al. **Haematologica 54:179-96, 1969 (Ita)**

[Solitary myeloma causing polyneuritis and endocrine disorders] Shimpo S. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2444-56, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Cold agglutinin disease due to an extramedullary plasmacytoma] Inceman S, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:131-9, Feb 68 (Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gamma globulin studies of biospy material and serum in solitary plasmacytoma of the spine. Nerenberg ST. **Cancer 24:750-7, Oct 69**

Primary plasmacytoma of lymph nodes. Gaston EA, et al. **Lymphology 2:7-15, Mar 69**

[Further observations relative to the diagnosis and therapy of plasmacytoma] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:67-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[The cutologic diagnosis of a plasmacytoma of a bone marrow smear by means of the adenosine triphosphatase reaction] Schubert JC, et al. **Blut 19:78-98, May 69 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of plasmacytoma without paraproteins] Michot F. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2072-5, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Extraosseous plasmacytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Sinzinger G. **HNO 16:233-7, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the diagnosis of paraproteinemias] Aly FW. **Med Welt 1:19-23, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and therapy of plasmocytoma] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:442-5, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)**

[The urethane test in the diagnosis of plasmacytoma] Ciampolini E, et al. **Haematologica 52:894-900, 1967 (Ita)**

[Leukemic myelosis with plasma cells. Anatomo-clinical facts, differentiating the plasmacytoma] Proto C, et al. **Haematologica 52:1-8, 1967 (Ita)**

[Unifocal plasmocytic reticuloma] Neymark S. **Przegl Lek 24:709-11, 1968 (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of bleomycin on transplantable mouse tumors. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:631-7, Nov 68**

Transplantable mouse plasma cell tumors in experimental chemotherapy. Teller MN, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:123-31, Jul 69**

Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the "excision" repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Gaudin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1413-6, Sep 69**

[Therapy of paraproteinemic diseases] Fölsch E. **Deutsch Med J 19:517-22, 5 Aug 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)**

[Acute new proliferation inparaproteinemic hemoblastoses during long-term treatment with cytostatic agents] Klemm D, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2063-4 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[The treatment of hemoblastoses and malignant lymphomas. Neoplasms of the lymphoreticular tissue, plasmacytoma and Waldenström's disease. (II)] Löffler H, et al. **Med Welt 6:393-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Therapy of hemoblastoses. V. Plasmocytoma and macroglobulinemic reticulosis of Walderström] Danieli G. **G Clin Med 48:164-74, Feb 67 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnosis of plasmocytoma using the adenosine triphosphatase reaction on bone marrow smears] Schubert JC, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1284, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Observations on the course of paraproteinamias] Wildhack R. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:157-63, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Paraproteinemia as a result of blood transfusion] Schneider W. **Med Klin 63:1259-62, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the oncogenesis of plasmacytoma (LPC-1). Transplantable neoplasm (HIPA) with plasma cell evolution, induced by spleen homogenate from a BALB-c mouse treated with mineral oil. 1. Biology and histology] Pedio G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:278-86, 1968 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous extramedullary plasmacytomas. Wuepper KD, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:155-64, Aug 69**

Characterization of the antibody to the C-carbohydrate produced by a transplantable mouse plasmacytoma. Cohn M, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:111-23, Jan 69**

The correlation between plasma cell tumor development and antibody response in inbred strains of mice. Yamada H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:947-50, Jul 69**

[Ultrastructural localization of antigens on the surface of tumoral cells] Bretton R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3223-5, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the immunity of plasmacytoma in golden hamsters] Althoff J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:213-34, 1968 (Ger)**

[Gamma-D-plasmacytoma] Rentsch I. **Med Welt 20:1304-6, 18 May 68 (Ger)**

[Bence-Jones plasmocytoma] Lamerz R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2427-37, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the immune reactions in BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:320-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Plasmocytoma with Bence-Jones proteinemia (case contribution)] Fagiolo E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1702-6, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental plasmacytoma of the mouse: immunofluorescence studies] Del Giacco GS, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:228-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[In vitro synthesis of myeloma globulins from plasmacytoma cells from BALB-c mice] Fantini F, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:99-103, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

On the RNA in cultured myeloma cells producing immunoglobulin. Kimmel CB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:361-74, 17 Jun 69**

Abnormal nucleic acid metabolism of lymphocytes in plasma cell myeloma and macroglobulinemia. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood 33:300-12, Feb 69**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microsporidial infection (nosema cuniculi) in a transplantable plasmocytoma] Kinzel V, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:453-5, 1968 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[3 cases of Bence-Jones (IgU) plasmacytoma in Hungary] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:882-5, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the submaxillary gland. Pascoe HR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 51:501-7, Apr 69**

Chromatographic isolation of 80S ribosomes from rat liver and mouse plasma cell tumor. Peterson EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2916-23, Jul 69**

The extraction of intracisternal A-particles from a mouse plasma-cell tumor. Kuff EL, et al. **Cancer Res 28:2137-48, Oct 68**

Rare tumors of the tonsil. Wey WA. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:406-9, Jul 69**

Solitary plasmocytoma of conjunctiva. Bhargava S, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 15:38-9, Feb 67**

Plasmacytoma of the thyroid. More JR, et al. **J Clin Path 21:661-7, Sep 68**

Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XIX. Chromosome constitution of tumor cells in 16 plasma cell neoplasms of BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1063-97, Nov 68**

A case of plasmocytoma and studies on the fine structure of the tumor. Kato S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med 15:33-51, May 68**

[Ulcerated gastric plasmacytoma] Jocu I. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1033-40, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Renal amyloid cylinders in plasmacytoma] Demmler K. **Blut 18:343-7, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Structured paraproteins in bone marrow blood vessels in plasmacytoma] Demmler K. **Blut 18:200-3, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to the course of plasmocytoma] Kettner W. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:2401-3, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical and electron-microscopic studies in plasmacytoma with osseous and extraosseous involvement] Huhn D, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1132-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Extramedullary laryngeal plasmacytoma] Murr G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:169-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[Unusual clinical, humoral and morphologic aspects of a case of extraosseous plasmacytoma] Di Lollo F, et al. **Haematologica 52:233-57, 1967 (Ita)**

[Application of a biologic test to the leukocyte population of the plasmacytoma] Grignaffini GF, et al. **Haematologica 52:531-8, 1967 (Ita)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the mouth. Histopathogenetic and prognostic considerations] Zearo C. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:117-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Gulielmo R, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical observations on nasal choanal tumors] Kumagami H. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:381-8, May 68 (Jap)**

[Solitary extramedular myeloma (plasmacytoma) of the larynx] Videgain Salaverría G, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:570-84, 1967 (Spa)**

[A plasmacytoma initiating in the lymph nodes] Morgenfeld MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 12:45-52, 1967 (Spa)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the cecum] Gorbon BR, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:621-8, Oct 67 (Tur)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On plasmacytomas (a contribution on the behavior of paraproteins in plasmacytomas)] Grüniger A. **Praxis 56:986-93, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A contribution to the roentgen diagnosis of intrathoracic plasmacytomas] Schneider R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:262-4, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Osteoporosis, osteolysis and osteosklerosis on the roentgenogram in plasmocytoma and Waldenstroem's disease] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Med Klin 63:1756-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[A contribution to the problem of intravenous urography in myeloma] Svoboda M. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:353-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the "excision" repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Gaudin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1413-6, Sep 69**

[Electron therapy of the solitary plasmacytoma] Kleinert H. **Med Klin 63:953-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma from the radiological point of view] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:649-53, 1968 (Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy management of epipharyngeal and tonsillar tumors] Schreyer H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:1-8, Jan 69 (Ger)**

SURGERY

[Complete destruction of the body of the axis by a myeloplasmacytoma. Resection by the transoral route and reconstruction of the vertebral body by a bone graft. Presentation of a case 2 years after intervention] Thiry S, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:799-808, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

THERAPY

The regression of an inflammatory skin lesion by the induction of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction. A case report. Stewart TH, et al. **Cancer 24:117-21, Jul 69**

[Further observations relative to the diagnosis and therapy of plasmacytoma] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:67-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and therapy of plasmocytoma] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:442-5, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)**

URINE

[Structure and clinical significance of immunoglobulines] Wetter O. **Hippokrates 39:37-43, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On Bence Jones plasmacytoma] Lamerz R, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:460-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Serum and urine protein concentration on Sephadex G-200] Ortolani C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:342-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous reticular neoplasms in (CBA X DBA/2)F1 mice, with special emphasis on the occurrence of plasma cell neoplasms. Rask-Nielsen R, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:553-64, Sep 69**

PLASMALOGENS (D11)

The condensation of long-chain aldehydes to 2,3-dialkylacroleins in the presence of ethanolamine phosphatides. Schmid HH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1673-6, Dec 68**

Reactivity of plasmalogens: kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis. Frosolono MF, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:504-6, Sep 69**

[Retinal degeneration and lipid denaturation. 3. The effect of light and oxygen on retinal phospholipids] Yamamot K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:398-404, Apr 69 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations of phospholipids, particularly plasmalogens, in the demyelination of multiple

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sclerosis as compared with that of cerebral oedema. Yanagihara T, et al. Brain 92:59-70, Mar 69

The presence of alkenyl and alkyl glycerides, and choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens in a marine worm. Pocock DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:133-6, 1 Jul 69

A note on the sensitivity of the histochemical plasmal reaction. Broderson SH, et al. Histochemie 16:97-9, 1968

[Distribution of plasmalogens in the adrenal cortex of albino rats treated with antihyroid and antadenopituitary agents] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:560-5, 1968 (Ger)

[A study of plasmalogens and other lipids in the blood serum in experimental atherosclerosis] Pitsin DG. Kardiologiia 6:65-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The labelling of brain phosphatidylethanolamine and ethanolamine plasmalogen from cytidine diphosphate ethanolamine in vitro. Anseli GB, et al. Biochem J 109:29P, Sep 68

Plasmalogen metabolism in developing rat brain: aldehydes as a direct precursor in the formation of the vinyl ether linkage. Bell OE Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:441-4, 22 Oct 68

METABOLISM

[On the biochemistry of the embryogenesis of Ascaris. II. Content and composition of phospholipids] Theise H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:279-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Content and intensity of metabolism of plasmalogens in the brain of the rat] Gasteva SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1185-7, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)

PLASMAPHERESIS (E2)

The use of plasmapheresis during exchange transfusion for hepatic encephalopathy. Cohen MI, et al. J Pediat 75:431-5, Sep 69

Plasmapheresis and positive-pressure ventilation in hepatic coma with respiratory arrest. Cree IC, et al. Lancet 2:976-7, 2 Nov 68

Auto-inoculation of cultured human lymphocytes in malignant melanoma. Moore GE, et al. New York J Med 69:460-2, 1 Feb 69

Effects of plasmapheresis on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in dogs. Vereerstraeten P, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:92-102, 1969

Studies on natural immunity mechanisms in blood donors subjected to repeated plasmapheresis. Jasser S, et al. Pol Med J 8:330-5, 1969

Plasmapheresis in severe Rh iso-immunization. Bowman JM, et al. Vox Sang 15:272-7, 1968

[Plasmapheresis in the preparation of diagnostic serums] Calkovská Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:793-5, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)

[Plasmapheresis under conditions of transfusion departments of the district type] Kulich V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:450-1, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)

[Use of plasmapheresis in the preparation of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Bufková D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:235-8, Mar 69 (Cze)

[The importance of plasma- pheresis during intensive postoperative care in hemophilia] Fischer M, et al. Anaesthesist 17:72-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the blood of the donor in forced plasmapereses] Matthes M, et al. Haemat Bluttransfus 5:63-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis as a method for obtaining blood derivatives in traumatology] Lautner A. Wien Med Wschr 118:469-71, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis as a basis for new therapeutic possibilities in transfusion] Agolini G, et al. Fracastoro 61:647-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Utilization of plasmapheresis for production of platelet concentrates (thrombopheresis)] Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:832-5, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the problem of the autoantierythrocyte antibodies of donors during plasmapheresis. I] Gutnik RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:117-20, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Leukapheresis by continuous flow centrifugation (CFC) in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML). Buckner D, et al. Blood 33:353-69, Feb 69

VETERINARY

Intensive chronic plasmapheresis in dogs. Orentreich N, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1929-33, Oct 68

PLASMIN see FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

PLASMINOGEN (D9)

Kinetics of fibrin clot lysis. Merrills RJ, et al. Biochem J 106:101-5, Jan 68

Isolation and purification of a tissue plasminogen activator and its comparison with urokinase. Kok P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:79-86, Jan 69

Canine plasminogen: purification and a demonstration of multimolecular forms. Heberlein PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:195-206, 21 Oct 68

Preparation of human fibrinogen free from plasminogen by an immunochemical technique. Ohlsson K. Clin Chim Acta 25:221-4, Aug 69

The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al. Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Glas P, et al. Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69

Immunological investigations on the evolution of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Bauer K. Humangenetik 7:260-2, 1969

Interaction of streptokinase with human plasminogen. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:87-91, Jul 68

Molecular weight studies on human plasminogen and plasmin at the microgram level. Barlow GH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1138-41, 10 Mar 69

Anion-specific effects on the streptokinase activation of human plasminogen. Gajewski J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6210-5, 10 Dec 68

Plasminogen activation and the coagulation process. Prentice CR, et al. J Clin Path 22:367-8, May 69

A plasminogen activator in mammalian bile. Oshiba S, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:212-9, 15 Apr 69

Substrate specificity of plasminogen activator in the lungs of rabbits and rodents. Ionic enhancement of plasminogen activator activity. Lieberman J. Lab Invest 19:466-72, Nov 68

Alterations in fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69

Activator of plasminogen in saline extracts of human thrombi. Dalal PM, et al. Nature (London) 222:988-90, 7 Jun 69

Pulmonary plasminogen-activator activity in hyaline membrane disease. A reevaluation on human, bovine, and rabbit fibrin substrates. Lieberman J. Pediat Res 3:11-8, Jan 69

Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. I. Measurement of proteolytic activity in the presence of natural inhibitors and study of the inter-individual variations. Jacobsen CD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:216-26, 1968

Activation of porcin plasminogen by human urokinase. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:239-46, 1968

Stress induced release of plasminogen activator from lysosomes. Beard EL, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:20-5, 28 Feb 69

Hydrolysis of L-histidine methyl ester. II. Activity of various proteolytic enzymes with special reference to activators of human plasminogen. Cole ER. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:334-45, 31 Jul 68

Properties of microsomal activator of profibrinolysin found in bovine and porcine heart muscle. Nakahara M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:483-91, 31 Jul 68

Activity-pH relationship and Michaelis constants during activation of profibrinolysin and during fibrinogenolysis. Nanninga LB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:492-8, 31 Jul 68

[Dynamic study of in vitro fibrinolysis. Lability of "intrinsic" plasminogen] Berthoud S, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:141-58, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al. Klin Wschr 46:421-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on plasminogen activators. 3. Assay of fibrinolytic activator enzymes from plasma und urine. Hamberg U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1452-60, 1968

Fibrinolytic tissue activity in the urogenital tract and the adrenal gland of human embryos and new-born. Ladehoff A. Acta Paediat Scand 57:500-4, Nov 68

Theoretical and practical (clinical) considerations concerning proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors with particular reference to changes in the plasminogen-plasmin system observed during assisted circulation in man. Gans H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:721-36, 28 Jun 68

Intestinal plasminogen proactivator and activator after oral administration of proteolytic enzymes. Nakahara M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:859-61, Jul 67

Immunochemical determination of human plasminogen. Ganrot PO, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:335-40, Nov 68

Plasminogen-plasmin system. II. Purification and properties of human plasmin. Abiko Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:751-7, Dec 68

Recent progress in thrombolytic therapy. Amery A, et al. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69

Some observations on thrombolysis in vitro. Dalal PM, et al. J Clin Path 22:369, May 69

Plasminogen activator in the human prostate. Kester RC. J Clin Path 22:442-6, Jul 69

Tissue plasminogen in normal and inflamed human gingiva. Kasilick RS, et al. J Dent Res 48:603, Jul-Aug 69

Radioimmunoassay of human plasminogen and plasmin. Rabiner SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:265-73, Aug 69

The effect of prolonged exercise on the components of the blood fibrinolytic enzyme system. Bennett NB, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:479-85, Sep 68

Modification of the fibrin agar plate for measurements of the components of the fibrinolytic system. I. The measurement of plasminogen (on type I fibrin agar plates). Wolf P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:50-65, 15 Nov 68

[Studies on the question of fibrinolytic factors in the placenta] Halberstadt E, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:450-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of plasminogen and plasmin. Caseinolytic methods] Osten W. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:157-63, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Plasminogen and plasmin determination in human plasma] Bruhn HD, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1650, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Semiquantitative plasminogen determination by means of the thromboelastography. A method for the control of streptokinase therapy] Martin M. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:121-37, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the content of plasminogen activators in the tissue of various forms of struma] Blümel G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:219-22, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Reveilli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of the rabbit retina] Suzuki M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1276-87, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on local fibrinolysis of the joints] Horiuchi H. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:417-32, Jun 68 (Jap)

[The relationship between exercise and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. 1. The relationship between the fibrinolytic enzyme system in the blood and microhematuria due to exercise] Kono N, et al. Jap J Urol 59:877-93, Oct 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasminogen-plasmin system. V. A stoichiometric equilibrium complex of plasminogen and a synthetic inhibitor. Abiko Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:424-31, 1969

Inhibitors of the plasminogen-activation in patients with primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia. Spötti F, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:821-6, Sep-Oct 68

Plasminogen-plasmin system. 3. Kinetics of plasminogen activation and inhibition of plasminogen-plasmin system by some synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:759-67, Dec 68

Biphasic inhibition of urokinase-induced fibrinolysis by epsilon-aminocaproic acid; distinction from tissue plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:811-3, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The content of plasminogen-activator in the endometrium, estimated by the fibrin-agar plate method. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:257-64, 1969

The changes of the tissue plasminogen activator levels in the endometrium during antifibrinolytic therapy. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:265-70, 1969

Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C I esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69

[Activator of spontaneous blood fibrinolysis in the newborn] Reinish MS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A study on lipidic metabolism by means of radioactive triolein and on fibrinolysis in aged subjects treated for six months with a duodenal sulfated polysaccharide. Cuitrera G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:372-5, Mar 69

Fibrinolytic enzyme system and pregnancy. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 3:387-9, 16 Aug 69

Fibrinolysis in renal disease. Menon IS, et al. Brit Med J 1:182, 18 Jan 69

Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al. Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68

Muscles as a possible source of plasminogen activators to the circulation. Menon IS. J Ass Physicians India 17:141-5, Mar 69

Possible role of the kidney as a regulator of circulating plasminogen. Maki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:113-8, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Canine plasminogen: purification and a demonstration of multimolecular forms. Heberlein PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:195-206, 21 Oct 68
Comparative studies on the properties of human plasma and granulocyte plasminogens. Prokopowicz J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:261-5, 1968
Plasminogen activator formed by reaction of streptokinase with human plasminogen. Ts'ao CH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:634-9, May 69
Plasminogen-plasmin system. I. Purification and properties of human plasminogen. Abiko Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:743-50, Dec 68
On the mechanism of "proactivator-plasminogen" activation by streptokinase. Heimburger N. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:598-9, 31 Jul 68
Contributions to the study of plasminogen. 3. High purification of human plasminogen. Stoian FI, et al. Vox Sang 14:428-37, 1968

METABOLISM

Activation of plasminogen by human plasma kallikrein. Colman RW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:273-9, 29 Apr 69
Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes in the plasminogen-plasmin system. Hakim AA, et al. Enzymologia 36:1-24, 31 Jan 69
Release of plasminogen activator from rat liver lysosomes induced by stress related enzymes. Beard EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:438-42, Jun 69
Plasminogen activator activity of rat lysosomes. Beard EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:804-8, Dec 68
Direct activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase. Summaria L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:737-43, Mar 69
Fibrinolytic activity of rat, rabbit, and human sperm cells. Tympanidis K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:179-82, Oct 68
[Changes of plasmatic plasminogen with age] Torsellini A, et al. G Geront 16:575-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the plasminogen activator and the trypsin inhibitor system in brain tissue in trauma and shock] Okada Y. Arch Jap Chir 37:387-98, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Activation of plasminogen by tissue activators and the inhibitory effects of some anti-plasmin agents] Nagamatsu A, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:357-62, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Physiological studies on the plasminogen-activator (bliokinase) found in the hepatic bile of dogs] Fukumoto R. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:464-71, 1968 (Jap)
[The rate of activation of plasminogen and intrasvascular thrombus formation in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Gritsiuk AI. Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of mercury chloride intoxication on the intracellular distribution of plasminogen activator in dog kidney tissue. Mydliwiec M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:343-6, 1968
Muscles as a possible source of plasminogen activators to the circulation. Menon IS. J Ass Physicians India 17:141-5, Mar 69
[Immunological aspects of plasminogen] Sachs V, et al. Praxis 58:409-11, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

Plasminogen-activator-producing tumour. Davidson JF, et al. Brit Med J 1:88-91, 11 Jan 69

STANDARDS

A new method for plasminogen standardization. Gajewski J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:548-54, 31 Dec 68
Assay methods and standard preparations for plasmin, plasminogen and urokinase in purified systems, 1967-1968. Johnson AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:259-72, 30 Apr 69
Assay of the antifibrinolytic activity in human plasma by means of the lysis time method. Ygge J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:561-73, 31 Dec 68

PLASMINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

PLASMODIUM (B1)

Liver involvement in acute mammalian malaria with special reference to Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Maegraith B. Advances Parasit 6:189-231, 1968 (165 ref.)
In vitro biosynthesis of lipids in blood from ducks infected with Plasmodium lophurae. Brundage WG, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:657-61, Sep 69
The effects of low temperature preservation on the viability of the sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Bafort J. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:301-4, Sep 68
Comparative studies on the pathology and host physiology of malarias. V. Hypovolaemia in Plasmodium coatneyi malaria. Miller LH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:218-32, Jun 68
The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection in mice on super-imposed Plasmodium chabaudi and Semliki Forest Virus infections. Voller A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:342-8, Sep 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Influence of chloroquine on oxygen uptake of red blood cells infected with sensitive or resistant strains. Cho YW, et al. Exp Parasit 23:143-50, Oct 68
Parasitemia and erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. II. Effect of infected host globulin. Kreier JP, et al. Exp Parasit 23:198-204, Oct 68
Plasmodium berghei: renal function and pathology in mice. Miller LH, et al. Exp Parasit 23:134-42, Oct 68
The Plasmodium chabaudi-mouse system in chemotherapy studies. Ott KJ. Exp Parasit 24:194-204, Apr 69
Osmotic fragility of normal duck erythrocytes as influenced by extracts of Plasmodium lophurae, P. lophurae-infected cells, and plasma. Herman R. J Parasit 55:626-32, Jun 69
Penetration of erythrocytes by merozoites of mammalian and avian malarial parasites. Ladda R, et al. J Parasit 55:633-44, Jun 69
The movement of radioactive albumin (I131 R.H.S.A.) from blood into C.S.F. and vice versa by dilution method in normal and Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta. Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:250, Mar 68
The movement of the dye (disulphine blue) from blood into brain tissue examined by dye method in normal and Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:252, Mar 68
The movement of fluorescent isothiocyanate (F.I.T.C.) labelled human albumin from blood into brain tissue examined by fluorescent technique in normal and Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta. Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:251, Mar 68
Factor affecting on the movement of protein across the blood: brain: C.S.F. barriers in Plasmodium knowlesi infected Macaca mulatta. Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:251, Mar 68
Primary exoerythrocytic schizonts of a mammalian Plasmodium as a source of gametocytes. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. Nature (London) 220:191-2, 12 Oct 68
Plasmodium spp. from birds: a request for material. Laird M. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:535-6, Oct 68
Active immunization against malaria. (Plasmodium berghei). II. Immunization by inducing controlled low parasitemia and with small amounts of non-viable antigen. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:401-10, Dec 68
[The cyclic transmission of Plasmodium vinckei] Bafort J. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:271-6, 1967 (Fre)
[The eosinophil and its cytomorphological changes during immunogenesis in infection with Plasmodium berghei] Isfan T. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:51-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Studies on Plasmodium berghei in the Congo forest galleries and in experimental conditions] Yoeli M. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:793-800, 1965 (Ita)
[Degenerative forms of Plasmodium berghei in mice kept at high temperature] Brambilla E, et al. Riv Parassit 29:97-100, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A new natural host of Plasmodium simium and Plasmodium brasilianum: the woolly spider monkey] Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:287-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Natural infection of a monkey, Alaouatta seniculus straminea, by Plasmodium brasilianum in Venezuela] Serrano JA. Acta Cient Venez 18:13-5, 1967 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Isolation, characterization and synthesis of DNA from a malaria parasite. Walsh CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:503-8, Aug 68
[Isolation of DNA from Pl. berghei] Eling W. Z Parasitenk 31:13, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmodium octamerium n. sp., an avian malaria parasite from the pintail whydah bird Vidua macroura. Manwell RD. J Protozool 15:680-5, Nov 68
Plasmodium sasai n. sp. from the Japanese lizard Takydromus tachydromoides. Telford SR Jr, et al. J Protozool 16:312-7, May 69
An allied Plasmodium to Plasmodium booliati from the Taiwan flying squirrel. Sandosham AA, et al. Med J Malaya 22:225, Mar 68
New host records for Plasmodium diploglossi, P. tropiduri Aragão and Neiva, 1909, and P. cnemidophori Carini, 1941. Lainson R, et al. Parasitology 59:163-70, Feb 69

CYTOLOGY

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. 3. Host-parasite relationships. 3. The relationship between haemozoin formation and the age of the host cell. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:267-70, Sep 68
The fine structure of Plasmodium vinckei, a malaria parasite of rodents. Theakston RD, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:122-34, Mar 68
An electron microscopic examination of erythrocytic stages of two rodent malarial parasites, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei. Scaizi HA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:116-33, Jul 68
Meiotic division in oöcysts of malaria parasites of mammals. Canning EU, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:4-5, 1969
Electron microscope studies on the motile stages of malaria parasites. VII. Te fine structure of the . Garnham PC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:328-32, 1969
[Biologic cycle in the laboratory of Plasmodium berghei killicki n. sub. sp] Landau I, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:545-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chloroquine on the morphology of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Aikawa M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:166-81, Mar 69
Pharmacology of naphthoquinones, with special reference to the antimalarial activity of Lapinone (WR 26, 041). Aviado DM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:188-98, Mar 69
Activity of chlorinated lincomycin analogues against Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys. Powers KG. Amer J Trop Med 18:485-90, Jul 69
Treatment of trophozoite-induced Plasmodium knowlesi infection in the rhesus monkey with Trimethoprim and sulfalene. Rothe WE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:491-4, Jul 69
A clinical view of the biology of Plasmodia. Altstatt LB. Ann Intern Med 70:130-4, Jan 69
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. V. Dynamics of drug resistance. I. Methods for studying the acquisition and loss of resistance to chloroquine by Plasmodiun berghei. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:277-87, Sep 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. II. Host-parasite relationships. 2. The relationship between chloroquine sensitivity and the age of the host cell. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:346-61, Jun 68
Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1417-25, Jun 69
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. VI. Mechanical properties and histological features of the lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. Exp Parasit 24:313-36, Jun 69
Studies on nuclear division of a malarial parasite under pyrimethamine treatment. Aikawa M, et al. J Cell Biol 39:749-54, Dec 68
Chloroquine and dihydroquinine. In vitro studies by their antimalarial effect upon Plasmodium knowlesi. Polet H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:380-6, Dec 68
Partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Nature (London) 223:858-9, 23 Aug 69
Infectivity of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles stephensi enhanced by chloroquine. Ramkaran AE, et al. Nature (London) 223:635-6, 9 Aug 69
Drug-resistance transfer among rodent plasmodia. 1. Acquisition of resistance to pyrimethamine by a drug-sensitive strain of Plasmodium berghei in the course of its concomitant development with a pyrimethamine-resistant P. vinckei strain. Yoeli M, et al. Parasitology 59:429-47, May 69
Activities of trimethoprim against infections with pyrimethamine susceptible and resistant strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Schmidt LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:294-7, May 69
Antimalarial activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Siu PM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:753-6, Dec 68
Comparative study of experimental infections in mice inoculated with normal and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Krettli AU, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:94-100, Mar-Apr 69
Therapeutic activity of some sulfonamide compounds on normal and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Krettli AU, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:389-93, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of antimalarials on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:3-4, 1969
The sensitivity of P. b. berghei in A. stephensi to chemotherapy. Ramkaran AE. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some aspects of the antimalarial action of chloroquine. Warhurst DC. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:4, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. Exp Parasit 24:37-41, Feb 69
The ultrastructural distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodium Berghei and P. Gallinaceum. Theakston RD, et al. Life Sci 8:521-9, 15 May 69
Aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from cell-free extract of Plasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. Science 164:560-2, 2 May 69
Dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase: introduction into erythrocyte by the malaria parasite. Krooth RS, et al. Science 164:1073-5, 30 May 69
Cytochemical observations on Plasmodium berghei and P. gallinaceum. Howells RE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:6, 1969
Further electron autoradiographic and cytochemical studies on malaria parasites. Theakston RD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:5, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A clinical view of the biology of Plasmodia. Altstatt LB. Ann Intern Med 70:130-4, Jan 69
Studies on the sporogony of rodent malaria parasites. Wéry M. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:11-137, 1968
Measurement of the growth rate of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei and comparisons of the potency of inocula after various treatments. Warhurst DC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:349-60, Sep 68
Immunofluorescence studies on the erythrocytic and sporogonic stages of the malaria parasite: stippling in infected erythrocytes. el Nahal HM. Bull WHO 40:158-9, 1969
Augmentation of growth and division synchrony and of vascular sequestration of Plasmodium berghei by the photoperiodic rhythm. Arnold JD, et al. J Parasit 55:597-608, Jun 69
The role of the pineal in mediating photoperiodic control of growth and division synchrony and capillary sequestration of Plasmodium berghei in mice. Arnold JD, et al. J Parasit 55:609-16, Jun 69
Chemical agents effective in mediating control of growth and division synchrony of Plasmodium berghei in pinealectomized mice. Arnold JD, et al. J Parasit 55:617-25, Jun 69
Fine structural observations of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium chabaudi Landau, 1965. Killby VA, et al. J Protozool 16:354-70, May 69
The exoerythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium fieldi. Coombs GL, et al. Med J Malaya 22:225-7, Mar 68
Tissue schizogony of P. v. vinckei. Bafort J. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:419, 1969
Pre-erythrocytic schizonts of one of the original strains of Plasmodium berghei. Bafort J, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:419-20, 1969
The sites of deep vascular schizogony in Plasmodium coatneyi malaria. Desowitz RS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:198-202, 1969
Plasmodium berghei and P. vinckei grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos. Gammage K, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:415, 1969
Electron microscope studies on the motile stages of malaria parasites. VII. Te fine structure of the Garnham PC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:328-32, 1969
Electron microscope studies on motile stages of malaria parasites. VI. The oökinete of Plasmodium berghei yoelii and its transformation into the early oöcyst. Garnham PC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:187-94, 1969
Duration of the mature gametocytes of P. gallinaceum. Hawking F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:421, 1969
24- and 48-hour cycles of malaria parasites in the blood; their purpose, production and control. Hawking F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:731-65, 1968
The sites of deep vascular schizogony in chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei in mice. Miller LH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:195-7, 1969
Some growth characteristics of Plasmodium berghei strains. Oxbrow AI. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:6, 1969
Influence of synthetic insect T.C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoits in vitro (Plasmodium berghei yoelii and P. cathemerium). Fink E, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:93-4, 1969
[Biologic cycle in the laboratory of Plasmodium berghei kilicki n. sub. sp] Landau I, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:545-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The role of p-hydroxybenzoic acid in plants and animals] Sabalitschka T. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1315-7, Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Synchronized populations of plasmodium vinckei] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:411-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The multiplication rate of Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium vinckei and Babesia rodhaini] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:463-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the development of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianelili in Anopheles stephensi and A. albimanus] Omar M el-S. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:370-89, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The development of erythrocytic schizonts separated from the red cells in Plasmodium berghei and P1. chabaudi infections] Walter RD. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:415-26, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Findings on intracellular phases of various pathogenic agents] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 97:430-46, Apr 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium gallinaceum as antigen in immunofluorescence antibody studies. Kielmann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:185-7, 1968
Indirect fluorescent-antibody tests for parasitic diseases. V. An evaluation of a thick-smear antigen in the IFA test for malaria antibodies. Sulzer AJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:199-205, Mar 69
Current status of the immunology of malaria and of the antigenic analysis of plasmodia. A five-year review. Zuckerman A. Bull WHO 40:55-6, 1969
Antiplasmodial precipitins demonstrated by double diffusion in agar gel in the serum of rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Exp Parasit 24:299-312, Jun 69
Precipitins in mice immunized with attenuated strains of malaria parasites. Weiss ML, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1265-7, Nov-Dec 68
Vaccination against plasmodia. Zuckerman A. Israel J Med Sci 5:429-34, May-Jun 69
Immunological studies on simian malaria. 3. Immunity to challenge and antigenic variation in P. knowlesi. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:507-23, 1969
Immunological studies with simian malarias. I. Antigenic variants of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:46-56, 1969
Factors associated with immunization of mice with soluble serum antigens of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Ferris DH, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:109-21, Mar 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmodium ovale infections in the Philippines. Alves W, et al. Bull WHO 39:494-5, 1968
Studies on the relationship between fluorescent antibody response and ecology of malaria in Malaysia. Collins WE, et al. Bull WHO 39:451-63, 1968
Malaria parasites of Thamnomys rutilans (Rodentia, Muridae) in Nigeria. Killick-Kendrick R. Bull WHO 38:822-4, 1968
An analysis of the geographical distribution of Plasmodium ovale. Lysenko AJ, et al. Bull WHO 40:383-94, 1969
A parasitological study of Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, off Trengganu, West Malaysia. I. Malaria and filariasis. Yap LF, et al. Med J Malaya 23:118-22, Dec 68
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. Chen DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1318-21, Apr 69
Natural infection of red Howler-monkeys, Alouatta seniculus straminea, with Plasmodium brasilianum, in the State of Amazonas, Brazil. Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:359-60, Sep-Oct 67
Detection of plasmodia by acridine orange stain. Richards DF, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:4-7, Jan 69
Plasmodium ovale endemic in Ethiopia. Armstrong JC. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:287-8, 1969
Plasmodium brasilianum in Colombian monkeys. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:276-80, Sep 68
[Elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from strains of Babesia rodhaini, Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:121-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the detection of malaria parasites in the presence of their low content in the blood] Mal'tseva VI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:597-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Free amino-acid production in vitro by Plasmodium berghei. Cenedella RJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:800-3, Nov 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IV. Host-parasite relationships. 4. The relationship between haemozoin formation and host-cell age in chloroquine- and primaquine-resistant strains of Plasmodiun berghei. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:271-6, Sep 68
Sterol metabolism of Plasmodium knowlei in vitro. Trigg PI. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:481-7, Dec 68
Biosynthesis of ubiquinones by malarial parasites. I. Isolation of [14C]ubiquinones from cultures of rhesus monkey blood infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Skelton FS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1284-7, Mar 69
Plasmodium berghei: production in vitro of free fatty acids. Cenedella RJ, et al. Exp Parasit 24:130-6, Apr 69
Reduction of tetrazolium salts by malarial parasites. Mason RJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:212-20, Oct 68
Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. Exp Parasit 24:37-41, Feb 69
Occurrence of ubiquinones-8 and -9 in Plasmodium lophurae. Rietz PJ, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:405-11, 1967
The influence of methylene blue on the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes of monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Barnes MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:1-11, Jul 69
Uptake of chloroquine-3-H3 by plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Polet H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:187-92, Jul 69
Purine and pyrimidine synthesis by the avian malaria parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Walsh CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:763-70, Nov 68
Chloroquine sensitivity and pigment formation in rodent malaria. Ladda R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:524-7, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of amino acids from 14C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate by erythrocytic forms of P. knowlesi, in vitro. Polet H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1215-8, Sep 69
The influence of three analogs of isoleucine on in vitro growth and protein synthesis of erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium knowlesi. Polet H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:581-6, Feb 69
Further electron autoradiographic and cytochemical studies on malaria parasites. Theakston RD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:5, 1969
[Incorporation of exogenous adenosine and hypoxanthine in the nucleic acids of malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W. Z Parasitenk 31:1, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship between DNA synthesis in P. berghei and RNA contents of the host cell] Jerusalem C. Z Parasitenk 31:1, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 1. Studies on the incorporation of thymidine, uridine, and adenosine in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:456-62, Dec 67 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Plasmodium brasilianum for six species of Anopheles. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 55:685-6, Jun 69
Model system for study of artificially induced resistance to malaria. D'Antonio LE, et al. Nature (London) 223:507-9, 2 Aug 69
Increased virulence of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii in the rhesus monkey. Hartley EG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:411-2, 1969
[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Progressive increase in virulence of a strain of Plasmodium berghei] Galli L, et al. Riv Parassit 28:173-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Susceptibility to Plasmodium gallinaceum of the whole body irradiated chicken] Galli L, et al. Riv Parassit 28:165-72, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Studies on avian malaria in Japan. II. Pathogenicity of the parasite] Itagaki K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:73-80, Apr 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentials and ionic exchange in slime mold plasmodia. Miller DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:633-46, Dec 68
Studies on meiotic division in coccidial and malarial parasites. Canning EU, et al. J Protozool 15:290-8, May 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specificity of protective immunity produced by x-irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Nussenzweig RS, et al. Nature (London) 222:488-9, 3 May 69

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM (B1)

Histopathologic changes and small-bowel absorption in falciparum malaria. Olsson RA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:355-9, May 69
Mass diagnostic test using Plasmodium falciparum and chimpanzee erythrocyte lysate. Sadun EH, et al. Exp Parasit 23:277-85, Oct 68
Fatal falciparum malaria in the United States. Fisher GU. J Infect Dis 119:215-6, Feb 69
The exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus. Sodeman TM, et al. J Parasit 55:882-3, Jun 69
Human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) in owl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:153-60, Jul 69
Sulfalene and trimethoprim in acute falciparum malaria. Clyde DF. JAMA 209:563, 28 Jul 69
An attempt to vaccinate owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) against falciparum malaria. Voller A, et al. Lancet 2:1172-4, 30 Nov 68
Antigens associated with Plasmodium falciparum infections in man. Wilson RJ, et al. Lancet 2:201-5, 26 Jul 69
Falciparum malaria in Vietnam: clinical manifestations and nursing care requirements. Gior BA. Milit Med 134:181-91, Mar 69
Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Das B. New York J Med 69:1219-20, 1 May 69
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
Combined pyrimethamine-quinine therapy for chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum infections. Sheehy TW, et al. Southern Med J 62:152-6, Feb 69
The normal course of infection of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys. Richards WH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:2, 1969
The pathology of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys. Ridley DS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:2, 1969
Two fatal cases of Plasmodium falciparum malaria contracted in tropical Africa. Shute PG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:417, 1969
Vaccination against P. falciparum in owl monkeys. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:2, 1969
[Cerebral malaria: electroencephalographic, neuropathologic aspects, physiopathologic problems] Lemercier G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:459-72, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of the diaphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine combination on malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. Presse Med 76:2006, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the Pacific coast of Colombia. Comer RD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:795-9, Nov 68
Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69
The pharmacology of the antimalarials. A rational approach to the therapy of resistant falciparum malaria. Hunsicker LG. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:645-9, Jun 69 (21 ref.)
Chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum infections. Lundie AR. J Clin Path 22:509, Jul 69
Choroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the United Kingdom. Cowan GO, et al. Lancet 2:946-8, 2 Nov 68
Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Mahoney LE. Lancet 2:1139, 23 Nov 68
Drug-resistant malaria. Lancet 1:1245, 21 Jun 69
Hospital and field trials of sulformethoxine with pyrimethamine against Malaysian strains of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Laing AB. Med J Malaya 23:5-19, Sep 68
Enhanced sensitivity of P. falciparum to sulphalene as a consequence of resistance to pyrimethamine. Martin DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:230-5, 1969
The drug response of a normal and a multi-resistant strain of P. falciparum to sulphalene. Martin DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:810-5, 1968
Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968
[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Paracatú region in the State of Minas Gerais] Neves J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:28-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunology of human malaria. II. Characterization of antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum infections. Turner MW, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:17-27, Jul 69
Studies on the immunology of human malaria. I. Preliminary characterization of antigens in Plasmodium falciparum infections. Turner MW, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:1-16, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transfusion-introduced falciparum malaria. Chojnacki RE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:984-5, 31 Oct 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells: resistance to infection by malarial parasites. Luzzatto L, et al. Science 164:839-42, 16 May 69
Falciparum malaria in England--an unusual case. Vanreenen RM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:417, 1969

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see under MALARIA

(C1)

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE (B1)

Evidence for soluble immune complexes in the pathogenesis of the glomerulonephritis of quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. Lancet 1:283-5, 8 Feb 69

CYTOLOGY

Comparative fine structure study of the gametocytes of avian, reptilian, and mammalian malarial parasites. Aikawa M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:316-31, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age distribution and developmental stages of Plasmodium vinckei populations] Büngener W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:181-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in rodent malaria. II. Inhibition of parasitemia by serum antibody. Diggs CL, et al. J Immun 102:298-305, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent researches on rodent malaria parasites. Garnham PC. Israel J Med Sci 4:1057-68, Sep-Oct 68
Laboratory suggestion. A rapid staining method for detection of malarial parasites in blood. Ivie GM. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:166-7, Jul 69

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acid metabolism in experimental malaria. 2. Incorporation of adenosine and hypoxanthine into the nucleic acids of malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei)] Büngener W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:185-97, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of a New World monkey to Plasmodium malariae from aman. Geiman QM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:351-4, May 69
Plasmodium malariae: transmission from monkey to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. Science 165:918-9, 29 Aug 69
[Susceptibility of various Anopheles species to the pathogenic agent of simian malaria, Plasmodium cynomolgi bastinelli] Omar MS. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:152-70, Jun 68 (Ger)

PLASMODIUM VIVAX (B1)

Cure of vivax malaria. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:44, 12 Jan 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Trimethroprim and sulfalene therapy of Plasmodium vivax. Martin DC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:155-9, May-Jun 69
Hospital and field trials of sulformethoxine with pyrimethamine against Malaysian strains of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Laing AB. Med J Malaya 23:5-19, Sep 68
Effects of diaphenylsulphone (dapsone) against Plasmodium vivax of South West Pacific origin. Rieckmann KH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:649-53, 1968

PATHOGENICITY

Sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium vivax to Panamanian primates. Baerg DC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:346-50, May 69
Susceptibility of Ateles fusciceps, Ateles geoffroyi and Cebus capucinus monkeys to Plasmodium vivax. Young MD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:203-5, 1969

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

PLASTER OF PARIS (D13)

Technical notes from the artificial limb program. Mital MA. Artif Limbs 12:49-52, Autumn 68
Sterile plaster of paris as an implant in the infrabony environment: a preliminary study. Alderman NE. J Periodont 40:11-3, Jan 69
What plaster is and how it works. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:94, Dec 68
Use of the soft liner in the preparatory plaster-of-Paris below-knee socket. Savander GR, et al. Phys Ther 49:162-5, Feb 69
A plaster of paris cast echnic remolded cast. Cameron DM. Texas Med 65:70-2, Jul 69
[Heat decomposition of plaster investment] Nomoto T. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:385, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Filling of the osseous cavities with gypsum and bioplastic after necrectomy in experimental tubercular ostitis] Beliendir EN. Probl Tuberk 46:67-74, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gas edema caused by plaster of paris bandage] Békésy Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1747-9, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Setting reactions of gypsum materials investigated by x-ray diffraction. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:43-8, Jan-Feb 69

STANDARDS

Final expansion of plaster. Kusner W. J Dent Res 47:694-8, Sep-Oct 68
Setting reactions of gypsum materials investigated by x-ray diffraction. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:43-8, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of soaking on the physical properties of plaster. el Tannier MD, et al. J Dent Res 48:423-6, May-Jun 69
[On the behavior of the volume of hard plasters and model cements] Gardemin U. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:539-44, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Surgical gypsums: a laboratory evaluation] Kobylecki W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:297-306, 1969 (Pol)

PLASTICS (D13, J)

see also related
POLYMERS (D13)

Resoluble synthetic materials in plastic surgery. Orlov GA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:67-70, 1969
On corrosion during autoclave sterilization. I. Effects of packaging material. Fajers CM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:167-71, 1968
Wound healing under plastic-coated pads. Knudsen EA, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:438-41, 1969
Gnathologic clear plastic positioner. Cottingham LL. Amer J Orthodont 55:23-31, Jan 69
Isolation of incisions into body cavities. Harrower HW. Amer J Surg 116:824-6, Dec 68
Data on some plastics used in prosthetics and orthotics. McIlmurray WJ. Artif Limbs 12:52-3, Autumn 68
Simple plastic tissue culture chambers for detailed microscopy. Finckh ES. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:799-802, Dec 68
The surface treatment of plastics for prosthetic and extra corporal circulatory applications. Battaerd HA. Bibl Haemat 29:980, 1968
Spectrophotometric examinations of fluids stored in plastic containers. Mason EC. Bibl Haemat 29:995-1003, 1968
Plastic in blood transfusion--plastic containers--development of criteria. Wandell FA. Bibl Haemat 29:978-88, 1968
Interrelationship of the properties and uses of plastics for parenterals. Autian J. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:276-88, Nov-Dec 68
Stabilization of plastics for pharmaceutical applications. Bruins PF. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:245-7, Sep-Oct 68
Experience with agar-filled plastic spoons for the transport of specimens of urine. Dixon JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:741-6, 19 Oct 68
The development of a blood-foreign material interface: an autologous cellular interface: a review. Jones WH, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:73-9, Mar-Apr 68
Alpha particle registration in plastics and its applications for radon and neutron personnel dosimetry. Becker K. Health Phys 16:113-23, Feb 69
Influence of plastic embedding media on staining and morphology of lipid bodies. A light and ultrastructural study. De Martino C, et al. Histochemie 16:350-60, 1968
Protein staining of ribboned epon sections for light microscopy. Fisher DB. Histochemie 16:92-6, 1968
Thermoplastics characteristics explained to buyers. Hospitals 42:90-2, 1 Oct 68
In vitro studies of immune reactions against autochthonous and syngeneic mouse tumors induced by methylcholanthrene and plastic discs. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:467-82, 15 Jul 68
Ameroid constrictor: uniform closure rates and a calibration procedure. Elzinga WE. J Appl Physiol 27:419-21, Sep 69
A new method for preparing nonthrombogenic plastic surfaces. Eriksson JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:301-12, Sep 67
Velour fabrics applied to medicine. Hall CW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:179-96, Jun 67
Use of spongy hydron in plastic surgery. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:237-43, Jun 68
Change in zeta potential of polar plastics by electrical polarization. Offner F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:43-9, Mar 68
The toxicogenic potential of medical plastics sterilized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with ethylene oxide vapors. O'Leary RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:297-311, Sep 68

Silastic entrapment of glucose oxidase-peroxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Pennington SN, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:443-6, Dec 68

Metallic and plastic prosthetic devices as vascular wall substitutes: biophysical criteria and methods for evaluation. Sawyer PN, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:83-101, Mar 67

Occupational dermatitis from plastics. Key MM. J Med Ass Georgia 57:421-4, Sep 68

Subgross pathology of the human breast: method and initial observations. Marcum RG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:115-21, Jan 69

The Lexan calvarium: an improved method for direct observation of the brain. Ommaya AK, et al. J Neurosurg 30:25-9, Jan 69

Moisture permeation through polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:886-8, Nov 68

A plastic food tube for accurately dispensing powdered diets to mice. Morello N, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:406-7, Jun 69

Plastic hood to facilitate the embedding of small embryos and tissues. Schweisthal MR, et al. Lab Pract 18:313-4, Mar 69

Cytotoxins released from plastic perfusion apparatus. Atkins RC, et al. Lancet 2:1014-5, 9 Nov 68

Design and use of plastic tents for isolation of patients prone to infection. Robertson AC, et al. Lancet 2:1376-7, 28 Dec 68

Disposable plastic tracheostomy tubes. Stool SE, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1068-94, Jun 69

Double-minute chromosomes in plastic film-induced sarcomas in mice. Buoen LC, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:135-6, Mar 68

The use of transparent plastics in the design of hyperbaric chambers. Scott P. Nunt Radiol 34:103-14, Feb 68

Prenyl hand splint for rheumatoid arthritis. Zoeckler AA, et al. Phys Ther 49:377-9, Apr 69

Use of thermoplastic splints in the treatment of burned hands. Johnson CJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:399-400, Oct 69

Absorption of 20-eV to 50,000-eV electron beams in air and plastic. Cole A. Radiat Res 38:7-33, Apr 69

The use of plastic sleeves in muscle surgery. (Clinical application of certain experimental studies in animals). Dunlap EA. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:91-4, Jan-Feb 69

The plastic mesh support twin-coil hemodialyzer: ultrafiltration, volume, erythrocyte recovery, and safety. Easterling RE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:114-20, 1968

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 28-31, Dec 68

[Reaction of the organism to endoprostheses from plastic material in bone surgery] Pavlanský R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:727-30, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)

[The mounting of a roentgen frame using a self-adhering plastic] Ooij CP van. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:618-23, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)

[Enclosure of arthropods in transparent plastic] Despeignes J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:613-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[On the clinical control of dental fillings made from a new plastic material] Fischer CH, et al. DDZ 23:251-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Use of plastics in the construction of orthopedic aids and equipment] Krieghoff R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1416-24, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Creation of high gloss finish on dental plastic materials] Berlage A, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:609-13, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of self-hardening plastics for purposes of osteosynthesis] Grasser H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:306-11, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the suitability of various mounting media for lasting specimen of thin sections of plastics] Schrader M, et al. Mikroskopie 22:199-204, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the stability of solutions in plastic and glass containers] Houta H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:366-84, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of plastics as tooth dental and veneer material] Jahn E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1145-53, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Indication and proof of soft plastic materials in prosthodontics] Voss R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1133-45, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Airflow resistance measurement in tracheal cannulae] Haake K, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:764-71, Oct 68 (Ger)

[SR-Pyroplast Colorstat with crystal monomer for progressive and future plastic technic] Wertessen HG. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:888, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of tracheal cannulas] Haake K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1404-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Osteo-chondro-keratoprosthesis in substitution of the osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis in edentulous patients] Strampelli B. Ann Ottal 93:975-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Use of polypropylene plastic compounds in the sea water conduits of the thermal establishment at Lignano (Udine)] Passoni M. Friuli Med 22:409-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[A mitral valve entirely of plastic for cardiac prostheses] Delius P. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:674-5, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Theoretical and experimental premises for the production of a plastic articular endoprosthesis for the fingers] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 19:857-75, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Prophylactic supervision of pressure apparatus in Italy. Problems concerning the acceptance of hyperbaric chambers made of thermoplastic resin for radiotherapy] Vecchione R. Nunt Radiol 34:133-7, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)

[Hygienic chemical aspects of plastics. I. Elution test of plastic materials for food packaging and wares] Tatsuno T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:124-7, 1968 (Jap)

[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of consumer goods made of some plastics. Assays of p-cresol in aqueous solutions II] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:29-36, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies on the possibilities of disinfection with ethylene oxide in plastic bags] Zych K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:571-9, 1968 (Pol)

[The effect of vacuum treatment and ion processing on the hygienic indices of low pressure polyethylene and polypropylene] Braun DD. Gig Sanit 32:108-11, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Determination of free furfurol-acetone monomer in organo-mineral plastic concrete] Chuiko ES, et al. Gig Sanit 31:47-50, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in processing plastics by casting under pressure] Dzhezhev AM. Gig Sanit 32:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of polyester plastics intended for use as floor covering] Gadalina ID, et al. Gig Sanit 34:22-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of plastic laminated paper used for covering furniture in children's institutions] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:97-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[On pollution of the air by volatile substances given off by plastics] Kaznina NI. Gig Sanit 33:108-9, May 68 (Rus)

[The viability of vegetative microflora on children's toys made of poroion, velvet and synthetic fur] Klimenkova KM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:114, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessement of LKF-2 plastics] Morozova GI. Gig Sanit 32:107-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Sanitary-chemical characteristics of the gaseous decomposition products of polymeric film produced from polyvinylchloride] Popov LA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:100-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

[A method of determining chloroorganic compounds discharged into the air by adhesive preparations] Snitkovskaia TM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:96, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The use of some new materials in the construction of water lines and their hygienic assessment] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of fiberglass slates] Tuchenko MM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:108-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On vinyl chloride occupational poisoning] Antoniuzhenko VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the polarity of electric charges on dust particles in the production of phenoplast press powder] Kosenko AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Toxic properties of silico-organic amines] Kulagina NK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:42-5, May 68 (Rus)

[The status of health of workers subjected to the effects of phthalate plasticiers in the production of artificial leather and film (with PVC base)] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Sanitary working conditions in the production of sebacic acid] Petrova EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The excretory function of the stomach in viscose industry workers] Shishko VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of the manufacture of faolitic items] Troitskii Siu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, May 68 (Rus)

[Joining various tubes with the use of a nasal speculum] Beskrovnyi RP. Lab Delo 3:186, 1968 (Rus)

[Plastic chamber and phase contrast microscope for visual observation for tissue culture] Makarov MS. Lab Delo 5:266-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Filling of the osseous cavities with gypsum and bioplastic after necrectomy in experimental tubercular ostitis] Bellendir EN. Probl Tuberk 46:67-74, 1968 (Rus)

[Characteristics of small-sized hard cheeses maturing in polymeric films] Ramanauskas RI. Vop Pitan 26:66-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Cultivation of cells on the surface of high molecular weight polymers] Tarasov VN, et al. Vop Virus 11:492-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The inclusions of plastic material in vocal pathology] Segre R. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:313-23, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic and allergic eye and skin manifestations due to working with plastic materials] Medková L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:260-2, Jul 68 (Cze)

[On the use of plastics for daily commodities in the food industry] Romminger K. Z Ges Hyg 14:518-21, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Clinico-pathogenic considerations on Raynaud's phenomenon in workers in the vinyl polychloride industry] Anghelescu F, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:473-82, Apr 69 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual ethylene oxide in catheters by gas-liquid chromatography. Kulkarni RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:165-71, Mar 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The comparative toxicity of hexamethylenediisocyanate and chlorohexylisocyanate] Lomonova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:40-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth changes in mammalian cell cultures by plastic additives (effect of triethyl citrate). Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:197-211, Jun 67

[Evaluation of some plastics used in medicine and pharmacy] Szymańska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:75-80, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

[The supplementary risks of poisoning caused by plastic materials in case of fire] Raynaud, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:373-93, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Dynamics of the level of adrenaline-like substances in the blood of rabbits under the chronic effect of vinylchloride vapor] Vazin AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Acropathia extremitatum in polymerisatione vinyl-chloridi--a new occupational disease] Kovač A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:5-17, 1969 (Cro)

[Unusual syndrome of acropathy as a new professional disease] Markićević A. Lijecn Vjesn 91:83-5, 1969 (10 ref.) (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endothermic processes in tissue-equivalent plastic. Fleming DM, et al. Radiat Res 37:316-22, Feb 69

STANDARDS

Need for an A S H P certification program for plastic devices used in hospitals. Autian J. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:344-7, Jul 68

[Comparative laboratory studies in several dental plastics. 2. Flexural strength, impact strength and hardness of some autopolymers] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:414-21, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the causes of abrasion of metals by plastics] Henkel G. Deutsch Stomat 19:112-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Method of determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of plastics. I] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:689-700, 1968 (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation of children's closed carriages lined with synthetic plastics] Smirnova ET. Gig Sanit 32:106-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rectal prolapse. Its therapy with teflon through the abdomen] Pastorini JM. Prensa Med Argent 54:506-11, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity profiles of vinyl and polyolefinic plastics and their additives. Guess WL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:313-35, Sep 68

Nephrotoxic action of a synthetic plastic material. Oskoui M. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:574-83, May 69

[Contribution to the study of the methods of control of impurities contained in plastic materials used for manufacturing of equipment for transfusion] Ionesco-Stoian P, et al. Cesk Farm 18:138-41, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Toxicology of polybutene-(1)] Bornmann G, et al. Arch Toxik 23:240-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A new institute, the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hygiene and Toxicology of Pesticides, Polymers and Plastics, guarding the health of the population] Antonovich EA. Vop Pitan 25:88, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PLATELETS see BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)

PLATINUM (D1)

Uncovered platinum electrodes for the measurement of delta PO2 as an aid in diagnostic cardiac catheterization. Oeseburg B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:394-403, Oct 68

Use of a combination of metallic compounds and acetic acid-alcohol as fixatives for mammalian tissue in microspectrophotometry. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:934-5, 15 Sep 68

[Investigation of left to right blood shunts using intracavitary platinum electrodes] Naranjo Cordero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:363-8, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A new histamine liberator: chloroplatinate. An occupational allergy: platinosis] Saindelle A, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:205-14, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release by sodium chloroplatinate. Saindelle A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:313-21, Feb 69

[Preventive effect of platinum colloid (Sunhirai) on radiation injuries] Suzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:185-91, Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platinum compounds: a new class of potent antitumour agents. Rosenberg B, et al.
Nature (London) 222:385-6, 26 Apr 69

PLATYBASIA (C16)

see also related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)

[Basilar impression] Moczurad B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:328-9, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Basilar impression and Arnold-Chiari malformation. A study of 66 cases. Caetano de Barros M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:596-605, Dec 68

[Radiologic and neurologic aspects of craniospinal joint malformations with basilar impression] Potvliege R, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:581-610, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Multiple neurologic manifestations (of which a facial hemispasm) associated with Paget's disease with basilar impression] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:69-71, 1969 (Fre)

[Tetanus, syringomyelia, basilar impression and total situs inversus. (A clinical case report on the differential diagnosis of tetanus)] Wilbrandt D, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:304-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinico-genetic considerations on basilar impression. I. Complex congenital malformations associated with basilar impression] Morariu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:409-14, 1968 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Erroneous diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: a small argument for neuroradiologically clarified conditions of the disease] Renschler H.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:611-25, Aug 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On the problem of secondary basilar impression in calcipenic osteopathy] Hohmann D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:238-50, 8 May 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary basilar impression in 2 families. Clinical, radiologic and genetic study] Morariu M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:814-27, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Familial form of basilar impression] Klaus E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:30-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinico-genetic considerations on basilar impression. II. The role of the hereditary factor in basilar impression] Morariu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:441-5, 1968 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical viewpoints in the evaluation of craniovertebral junction abnormalities] Skrzypczak J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:401-8, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Basilar impression] Benati A, et al.
Fracastoro 60:690-703, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTHS (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the neurosecretory system of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:541-8, Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

The phylum Platyhelminthes: a revised classification. Price CE. Riv Parassit 28:249-60, Dec 67

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during maturation and early development of the egg of Cerebratulus lacteus. Candelas G, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:664-7, Oct 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some quantitative aspects of the cellular basis of radiation lethality in the planarian. Lange CS.
Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69

PLAY (E2)

Passive mastery of helplessness in games. Capell MD.
Amer Imago 25:309-32, Winter 68

Work deprivation as motivation to work. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:703-12, Mar 69

The play history. Takata N.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:314-8, Jul-Aug 69

Dangerous toys. Kenyon R. Appl Ther 10:810-1, Dec 68

Problems of play and mastery in the blind child. Wills DM. Brit J Med Psychol 41:213-22, Sep 68

Play behavior in the year-old infant: early sex differences. Goldberg S, et al.
Child Develop 40:21-31, Mar 69

Occupations and toys for blind children. Burlingham D. Int J Psychoanal 49:477-80, 1968

Playing: its theoretical status in the clinical situation. Winnicott DW. Int J Psychoanal 49:591-9, 1968

The use of children's literature and toys in the teaching of child development to medical students in the preclinical years. Shopper M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:1-15, Jan 69

A study of some aspects of the play and language of young children with delayed speech. Lovell K, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:41-50, Oct 68

Play is work. The role of play for sick and healthy children. Jolly H. Lancet 2:487-8, 30 Aug 69

Play and the sick child. A comparative study of its role in a teaching hospital in London and one in Ghana. Jolly H. Lancet 2:1286-7, 14 Dec 68

Play and the sick child. Susser M, et al.
Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69

[The play of children in the hospital] Pawlotsky D, et al.
Pediatrie 24:279-85, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Playing school] Ross H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:604-13, Aug 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The game of astragali in the Greco-Etruscan tombs of Spina] Quarneti G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:146-8, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)

PLAY THERAPY (F3)

A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. I. Theory and practice. Andronico MP, et al.
Children 16:14-7, Jan-Feb 69

A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. II. Commentary. Murphy LB, et al.
Children 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 69

Some technical issues in time-limited psychotherapy with children. Proskauer S.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:154-69, Jan 69

Play therapy. Pounds VA. Nurs Times 65:769, 12 Jun 69

Play therapy for the hemiplegic child. Lehman CH.
Phys Ther 48:1395, Dec 68

[Play as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure] Bod P.
Cesk Pediat 23:647-51, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Ball game] Jungmichel D.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:428-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of toys in the mental and physical development and rehabilitation of the child] Herzka HS. Praxis 58:276-7, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with extemporaneous fairy play within the freamework of clinical psychotherapy] Lehmann G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:374-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The training of undergraduates in play techniques. Linden JI, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:213-8, Apr 69

PLEGICIL see ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

Body plethysmographic measurements of airway conductance in obstructive pulmonary disease. Pelzer AM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:194-204, Feb 69

Relation between the pneumocardiogram and aortic flow in the baboon. Smith NT, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 24:34-44, 1969

Effects of carotid compression as assessed by scalp plethysmography, upon EEG and systemic blood pressure. Torres F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111, Jan 69

Continuous isolated spleen weight registration. Delaunois AL, et al. Experientia 24:1075, 15 Oct 68

The influence of slow blood volume waves on the shape of the dicrotic complex. Weinman J, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:54-8, Jan 69

The application of photoplethysmography to the recording of Valsalva maneuver responses. Weinman J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:534-6, Jul-Aug 69

Vascular profile screening tests: a new approach to the detection of vascular disease. Allison RD.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:685-93, Jul 69

Fluid plethysmographic method for obtaining dynamic pressure-volume data. Hildebrandt J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:286-90, Aug 69

Methods for simplifying constant-volume body plethysmograph. Sobol BJ.
J Appl Physiol 27:295, Aug 69

Airway resistance measurements in the internist's office. Routine determination in the diagnosis and care of breathless patients. Cohen BM, et al.
J Asthma Res 6:23-35, Sep 68

The morphology of digital volume pulse wave in health and hypertension recorded plehtysmographically. Koike S, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:412-25, Oct 68

Digital sphygmomanometry and perfusion monitoring. Pollard JA. Manchester Med Gaz 48:15-7, Jul 69

A new principle for level recording in venous occlusion plethysmography. Follett DH, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:217-20, Mar 69

A new method for direct and continuous recording of brain tension and the cerebral plethysmograph. Watanabe K. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:207-42, Sep 68

Plethysmographic study of effects of alcohol. Morikawa Y, et al. Nature (London) 220:186-7, 12 Oct 68

Photoplethysmography as an aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Thorne FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:279-84, Sep 69

[Vasomotor component of intentional autoregulative operations of the relaxation-activation method] Machač M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:42-5, 1969 (Cze)

[Attempt at plethysmography of the lungs in man] Figar S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:254-8, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Exploration of arteriopathies of the limbs by morphooscillography] Langeron P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:503-10, May 68 (Fre)

[Volumetric oscillography. Comparison of the results after bypass in thromboesquestrectomy (TBS)] Roberte-Jaspar A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:497-502, May 68 (Fre)

[Vascular studies: new interpretations] Tondeur F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:564-71, May 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the respiratory frequency on the body plethysmography response] Barrès G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:396, 1968 (Fre)

[Measure of cardiac output in man by external means (electric plethysmography)] Demange J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:429, 1968 (Fre)

[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Serousse S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on pulmonary respiration of the newborn using plethysmography] Pierson M.
Rev Port Pediat 31:94-101, Apr 68 (Fre)

[A method for continous recording of the pressure volume diagram on human subjects] Pauschinger P, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:181-5, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

[A comparison of the measurements of the functional residual capacity with the body plethysmograph and with an inert gas method] Reichel G, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:28-39, 1968 (Ger)

[New normal values for the pulmonary function test with whole body plethysmography] Amrein R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1785-90 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Whole body plethysmography and calculation of its measurement values] Woitowitz R, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:145-51, Jul 68 (Ger)

[A simple method for the registration of the ocular pulse] Betteibeim H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:157-65, 1969 (Ger)

[The creation of loops in the pressure flow diagram of the respiratory tract with special consideration of the results of whole-body plethysmography] Jaeger MJ.
Klin Wschr 46:1156-62, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Artefacts in whole body plethysmography] Weber JM, et al. Klin Wschr 46:706-12, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Whole-body plethysmographic analysis of pulmonary function in the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Med Klin 63:1316-20, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Venous occlusion plethysmography. Method for testing physical therapeutic measures in arterial occlusive disease] Ospelt A.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2203-5, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A method for measurement of changes in intrathoracic blood volume] De Marées H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R49, 1969 (Ger)
[Imporvement of body plethysmography measurements by meaan of an analogue computer] Muysers K, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:211-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the theory and praxis of total body plethysmography in the lung function analysis] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:449-71, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of whole body plethysmography curves by means of a special slide rule] Utz G.
Respiration 25:505-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlating respiratory tract resistance with spirographic and blood gas analysis parameters] Ferlinz R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:208-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Light-plethymographic studies of the acral circulation in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Heidelmann G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:491-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differentiated simultaneous blood circulation measurements of consecutive extremity segments (lower leg and foot simultaneously) with an automatically registering venous occlusion plethysmograph: on the question of the occlusion technic] Ehringer H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:500-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of the calf blood circulation in healthy persons and patients with peripheral circulation disorders. Significance of the amount of blood circulation at rest and during reactive hyperemia as criteria for the degree of severity of ischemia] Gottstein U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:332-44, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Artifacts in whole-body plethysmography] Uhl O.
Z Tuberk 129:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Body plethysmography: a new method for the diagnosis of respiratory function (preliminary report)] Hutás I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:343-5, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Oscillography and photoplethysmorgraphy of the homolateral upper extremity after Semb's thoracoplasty operations] Petronio R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1192-200, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rheographic research on the hepatic circulation in lepers] Califano A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:454-8, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic considerations on several cases of Koehler's disease II] Rettagliata F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:457-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of plethysmography in cardiovascular surgery] Tashiro T, et al.
Iryo 22:910-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of hypertensive effects of adenaline and plethysmography for the prediction of toxemia in the latter period of pregnancy] Otake N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:706-16, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effect of smoking on the finger-tip plethysmogram] Konishi M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:318-27, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Useing orbital plethysmography in the study of regional cerebral circulation in healthy persons] Proskurkina OA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of air-plethysmograph for recording speech respiration] Gerasimov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1494-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some modifications of the method of volume plethysmography for increasing the precision of blood flow recording] Tkhorevskii VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1491-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Carotido-venous pulsography as a spiementary method in the diagnosis of rheumatic defects of the heart] Tumanovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:109-14, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in transverse rheography] Iakoviev GM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:101-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Plethysmography--a clinical method of studying vascular tonus] Votchal BE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:10-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On a method of rheovasography in traumatologic patients] Glebov IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:96-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On rheocardiograms in hypertension and postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Cherfus IS, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:49-51, Mar 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Paul Bert and body plethysmography (1868-1968)] (Bert P), Jacquemin C, et al.
Presse Med 76:2403-4, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pressure plethysmograph with a pneumatic differentiator for pulmonary capillary flow measurements. Karatzas NB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:385-8, Mar 69
[Modern diagnosis of lung function in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract: whole body plethysmography] Nolte D.
Med Welt 45:2746-51, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[A new method for registration of the jugular vein pulse in childhood (a contribution to the diagnosis of heart defects in early childhood)] Lang VO.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:566-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Presentation of a type of plethysmograph for clinical research on arterial flow in the limbs] Giubbolini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:498-508, 1966 (Ita)
[Piezoelectric volume pulse--plethysmography. Method and normal curves] Thune P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:727-8, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[A photoelectric rhinoplethysmography] Lopotko AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:120-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Automatic transistorized apparatus for the determination of blood circulation rate by the method of occlusin plethysmogrzphy] Mogilev AM.
Kardiologiia 8:118-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A pick-up unit for pulse plethysmography] Farshatov MN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:131-3, Mar 66 (Rus)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE (E1)

Impedance cyclography. A new method for accommodation recording. Swegmark G, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:946-68, 1968
Comparative evaluation of the thoracic impedance and isotope dilution methods for measuring cardiac output. Judy WV, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:532-6, May 69
Evaluation of thoracic impedance plethysmography as an indicator of stroke volume in man. Bache RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:100-13, Aug 69
Physical rays and the kidney. Nyboer J.
Amer J Roentgen 104:477-8, Oct 68
Management of Bell's palsy. Experimental aspects. McGovern FH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:144-6, Jan 69
Reliability of tetrapolar electrical impedance plethysmography. Cesseri WL, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:143-52, 1969
Cerebral hemodynamics revealed by electrical impedance changes. Birzis L, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:1-16, 1968
Local cerebrovascular responses in man. Tachibana S, et al. Confin Neurol 29:289-98, 1967
A comparative study on pulsatile intracerebral impedance and rheoencephalography. Laitinen LV. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:197-202, Sep 68
Effects of cations and hyaluronidase on cerebral electrical impedance. Wang HH, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:70-84, Sep 69
The effect of hypothmia on electric impedance and penetration of substances from the CSF into the periventricular brain tissue. Klatzo I, et al.
Progr Brain Res 29:385-99, 1968
Prediction of cardiac output with an electrical impedance plethysmograph. SAM-TR-68-23. Kinnen E, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Mar 68
[Cranial rheoencephalography and its derivatives in cerebral pathology] Noel G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:1153-67, 1967 (Fre)
[Peripheral rheograms are arteriovenous diagrams] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 19:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Serousst S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[A contribution to the development of impedance pulse curve (rheogram)] Schreinicke G.
Elektromedizin 13:216-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood circulation changes in rheographic measurements during various physical therapeutic procedures] Hornbacher W.
Med Welt 14:880-4, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies using carotid sphygmography, fundus oculi examination and rheoencephalography I] Schreiber H. Med Welt 14:873-9, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The problem of bodposition in the rheoencephalogram using computer technics] Lechner H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Rheographic studies of the peripheral vasodilating action of Halidor] Kusztos D.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:29-31, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Preliminary cerebral rheographic studies in venous stasis induced by ligation of the jugular system and by laterocervical adenopathy] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:257-73, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the definition of the physiologic meaning of cranial rheography. Possibilities and limits of the method in the study of encephalic circulation] Marcialis A, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:545-618, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Rheocardiogram in the normal individual] Borroni G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:762-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Sphygmographic and rheographic findings in the aortic arch syndrome] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:491-5, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with fetal cerebral rheography] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1677-80, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The use of rheographic findings in the study of peripheral circulation in diabetic and prediabetic patients] Furitano G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5405-10, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of rheo-craniography as a method of clinico-semiological investigation in boxing] Rottini E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:34-46, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Rheographic investigations during the puerperium] Bovicelli L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:373-91, May 67 (Ita)
[Studies on impedance plethysmography of the rabbit eye. "Impedance plethysmography in the iris-ciliary body"] Imanishi E.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:306-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A study of blood circulation in the periodontal membrane by electrical impedance plethysmography] Kondo K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:20-42, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies of peripheal circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 3. Effects of hypothermia on peripheral circulation during cardiovascular sugery] Ikeda T.
Jap J Anesth 17:749-63, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A study of impedance plethysmography of the kidney] Amino I. Jap J Urol 59:508-19, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Rheography of the uterus at the end of a full-term pregnancy and in several types of obstetric pathology] Kuznetsov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the brain and cerebral vessels according to electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic data in patients with hypertensive disease] Il'ina LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:53-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of several indices of cerebral hemodynamics in healthy young persons with the aid of rheoencephalography] Martynov AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:104-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of separate rheography of the aorta and lung in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Pushkar' IuT, et al. Kardiologiia 7:41-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the genesis of rheographic oscillations] Suchkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:97-104, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The possibilities of rheography] Dobrova AM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:64-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of rheographic examination and the normal rheogram of the liver in children] Gruminskiĭ VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of peripheral rheogram in healthy young and preschool children] Keller IV.
Pediatriia 47:64-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Study of the pulmonary circulation by the method of rheography] Tadzhiev KT, et al.
Sovet Med 30:33-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the rheoencephalogram in spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhages and their significance in determining the location of the lesion focus] Shtok VN. Vop Neirokhir 33:44-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rheocardiography of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dziak VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative indices of the cranial rheograms of the occipito-temporal and fronto-mastoid leads in healthy subjects of various ages] Eninia GI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:523-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of rheoencephalograms in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Skriabin VV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1283-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation of rheoencephalographic indices of the carotid and vertebral systems in combined lesions of them (analysis of combined lesions of the carotid and vertebral arteries)] Vedent'eva RA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:369-76, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Progress in the monitoring of blood circulation with electric measuring of blood supply] Gutmann J.
Anaesthesist 16:177-82, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rheography of the lungs with a simultaneous oxyhemography during constantly controlled respiration] Beketov AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1254-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

PLEURA (A4)

Clicks and sounds (whoops) in left-sided pneumothorax. Clinical and phonocardiographic study. Roelandt J, et al. Dis Chest 56:31-6, Jul 69
Colour photography in bronchi and pleura. Birath G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:141, 1968
The pleural space succeeding pneumonectomy. A roentgenological and clinical study of 167 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cour Andersen J la, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:70-3, 1968
[Intrapleural pressure variations at the measurement of the 1-second value and at physical work (to the problem of the 1-second value)] Gary K, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:295-301, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Clinical application of teflon needle to thoracentesis and pericardiocentesis] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:355-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of filling the pleural cavity with porolon after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lung resection for tuberculosis complicated by intrapleural hemorrhage] Viadro GA.
Probl Tuberk 45:82-3, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Absence of the left half of the pericardium and mediastinal pleura associated with bronchiectasis] Krasovskii VV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:109-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Schmitt W.
Landarzt 44:305-14, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Absorption from the serous cavities] Kluge T.
Nord Med 82:913-20, 24 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Preoperative determination of the anterior interpleural space] Murasheva ZM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:18-20, Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the structure of the pericardiacophrenic blood vessels and the phrenic nerve between the pleura and the pericardium in fetuses, newborn infants and adults] Jahn K, et al. Anat Anz 124:186-97, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Talc for pleural pudrage. Physical and chemical factors in therapeutic effect. Grabowski EW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:760-4, Nov 68

INJURIES

[Delorme operation after pleurotomy for pachypleuritis following a wound caused by an indelible pencil] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:177-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of beta-emitting radiocolloids in the large serous cavities] Chiarle S, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:100-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Morphology of the resorption of colloid solutions and suspensions from the abdominal cavity to the lymphatic capillaries of the diaphragm] Aminova GG.
Arkh Anat 55:44-53, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental staphylococcal pleurisy. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:294-8, 1968
Needle biopsy of the pleura in Bantu mineworkers. Pistorius PE. S Afr Med J 43:877-9, 12 Jul 69
Histological features in diagnostic pleural biopsy. Tan KK, et al. Singapore Med J 9:81-5, Jun 68
[On pathological anatomical bases of the clinical characteristics and prognosis of staphylococcal pneumonia in infants] Székely A, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:23-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of pleura and lung biopsy in internal medical diagnosis] Mürtz R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1724-6 passim, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Höfer W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:95-104, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simple uniaxial and uniform biaxial deformation of nearly isotropic incompressible tissues. Hildebrandt J, et al. Biophys J 9:781-91, Jun 69
Interstitial pressure of the lung. Mellins RB, et al.
Circ Res 24:197-212, Feb 69
A technique for intrapleural cannulation in experimental animals. Diamond L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:471-2, Jul 69
The pressure surrounding the lungs. Proctor DF, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:130-44, Jun 68
[On the mechanism of some hemodynamic changes caused by pleural stimulation] Kordecki R, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1156-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Influence of parietal pleura stimulation on systemic arterial blood pressure, pulmonary arterial blood pressure and on venous pressure] Kordetski P, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1073-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast pleurography. A new technic for the radiographic visualization of the pleura and its various reflections in dogs. Rudy RL, et al.
Radiology 91:1034-6, Nov 68
[Tridimensional radiographic reconstruction of the inter-azygos-esophageal and inter-aortic-esophageal pleural sinuses and of the so-called opaque retrosternal triangles] Romani S.
Quad Radiol 32:851-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Shunt surgery in hydrocephalus after blockage of both internal jugular veins. Dickson JA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:110, 1968
Subdural-pleural shunt. Treatment for chronic subdural hematoma in infancy. Macgee EE.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:321-5 passim, Jul 69
Treatment of non-tuberculous empyema. Mayo P, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:40-1, Jan 69
[Pulmonary function after pleurectomy] Sartori F, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:51-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the value of pleurectomy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific pleural empyema after removal of a lung] Gorelov FI.
Grudn Khir 9:73-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Right transpleural surgical approach for closing combined fistulas of the esophagus and bronchial stump after left pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:70-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Intrapleural operations in tuberculosis of thoracic section of the spine] Utkin GI.
Probl Tuberk 44:70-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Transpleural variants of reamputation of the bronchial stump its insufficiency after pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Decortication in postoperative and relapsing pleural empyema] Maslov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:43-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Widening of the anterior interpleural space] Murasheva ZM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:107-8, May 67 (Rus)

PLEURAL DISEASES (C5)

Chronic calcified pleural empyema. Jenssen AO.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:19-27, 1969
Actinomycosis of the lung and chest wall. McQuarrie DG, et al. Surgery 64:905-11, Nov 68
[Subpleural disseminated bullous emphysema. Attempt at nosologic and anatomo-radio-functional study] Galy P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:603-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pleural patches of non-occupational asbestosis] Teyssier L, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:797-806, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections] Frédour P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:817-21, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Functional-morphological characteristics and surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Kabanov AN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Non-parasitic cyst of the pleura] Ushakov MIu.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:137-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pleural adhesion] Lanari A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1235-6, 1966 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary and pleural abnormalities in rheumatoid disease. Martel W. GP 40:90-2, Sep 69
Pleuro-pulmonary actinomycosis. Report of a case. Turner FP. J Maine Med Ass 60:159-61 passim, Jul 69
Vanishing tumors and lung cancer in the same patient. Nitta S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:103-6, Nov 67
Bronchopleural fistula complicating massive pulmonary infarction. McFadden ER Jr, et al.
Thorax 24:500-5, Jul 69
[Contribution of immunologic diagnostic technics to the understanding of bronchopulmonary and pleural aspergillosis] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:307-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitis of the leg following pleural empyema] Albrecht R. Med Klin 63:1109-12, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Bronchopneumopathies secondary to pleural conditions] Biscione C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:82-8, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Extravasation of lymph into the pleura in a 14-year-old boy with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and tubercular meningitis] Kobieraka-Szczepańska A, et al. Gruzlica 36:836-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic anterior mediastinotomy. Thomas TV, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:47-50, Jan 69
Histological features in diagnostic pleural biopsy. Tan KK, et al. Singapore Med J 9:81-5, Jun 68
[On the differential diagnosis of intrapulmonary calcifications] Bohlig H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1657-9, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of intrapulmonary calcifications] Manns KJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1659-60, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pleuroscopy: semeiologic value and clinical indications in the pleuro-pulmonary pathology based on findings in the literature] Massei V.
Arch Tisiol 22:204-16, Sep 67 (79 ref.) (Ita)
[Pleural biopsy] Kampioni B, et al.
Gruzlica 37:303-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Puncture biopsy of the pleura] Chernitskii GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:29-35, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Biopsy of the parietal pleura using a needle] Piñeyro JA, et al. Hoja Tisiol 24:89-103, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The topical use of ethambutol in pleuro-pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tubercular suppurative processes] Emanuele B, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:313-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the surgical management of pulmonary and pleural diseases and in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:92-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bacterial enzymes in the treatment of purulent infections] Grigorian AV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:39-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of the preparation Albuminag in the treatment of purulent surgical diseases] Muzlova TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Esophagopleural fistula. A rare postpneumonectomy complication. Benjamin I, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:139-44, Feb 69
Pleural fluid in rheumatoid pleuritis. Patient summary with histopathologic studies. Mandl MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:373-6, Sep 69
Esophagopleural fistula in a newborn infant. Toistedt GE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:780-1, Nov 68
Hydatid pleurobiliary fistula. An unusual case with an uncommon complication. Newberg WL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:181-3, Jun 69
The postpneumonectomy space: factors influencing its obliteration. Suarez J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:539-42, Apr 69
[Pleural calcification in the course of asbestosis] Lesobre R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:749-66, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pleural calcifications associated with exposure to asbestos dust detected by examination of microsamples with the polarizing microscope (apropos of 2 cases)] Brouet G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:181-96, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary rickettsiosis and autochthonous pleuropericardial rickettsiosis] Morichau-Beauchant G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:157-65, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Schmitt W.
Landarzt 44:305-14, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and gastro-pleural fistula] Crucitti F. Chir Ital 18:346-66, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Intrapleural rupture of primary visceral echinococcus cysts. Anatomo-clinical aspects and therapeutic treatment] Catucci G.
Omnia Med 45:721-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pleural empyema in a child] Kurkowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:68-70, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Occurrence of pleuropulmonary changes in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:209-16, 1968 (Pol)
[Extensive mediastinal, pleural and subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endotracheal anesthesia in gynecologic operation] Kulicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1593-5, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Danilovskii IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On postoperative intrapleural hemorrhage in lung resection in tuberculosis patients] Itman MR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema and bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in connection with tuberculosis] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:17-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumosclerosis in children, observed in antituberculosis outpatient clinics] Sokolova GB, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Perforation of an ulcer of the cardiac portion of the stomach into the left pleural cavity] Chernaia ME, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The reversal of serological reactions in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary and pleural aspergillosis after treatment. Halweg H, et al. Tubercle 49:404-9, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pneumopleural staphylococcal diseases in children] Khaddam T, et al. Pediatriia 46:65-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pleural asbestosis in agricultural workers. Zolov C, et al. Environ Res 1:287-92, Nov 67

[Epidemiology and treatment of suppurative lung and pleural diseases in a children's hospital from 1936-1966 (399 cases)] Krepler P.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:29-53, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral rib notching due to systemic to pulmonary anastomoses in the presence of bilateral pulmonary oligemia. Foster JR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:441-3, Sep 69

[Needle-biopsy of the lung and pleura. Indications on the basis of radiological criteria and efficacy of this method] Dihlmann W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1053-4, 2 May 69 (Ger)

[Comparison between the results of the cytologic examination or pleural effusion and the histologic examination of needle biopsy in pleural pathology] Bronzini E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:389-403, Nov 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural hyalo-serositis--laesions imitating a lung tumour. Dobrowolski J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:199-205, 1968

Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Le Roux BT.
Thorax 24:91-101, Jan 69

[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura] Martinotti G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary and pleural diseases] Suzuki C, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:290-306, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The radiographic aspects of several pleural diseases] Mikhailov FA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Roentgenotopic characteristics of staphylococcal pneumopleural changes in young children] Ius'ko SM, et al. Pediatriia 46:61-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Focal calcifications of serous membranes of the thoracic cavity of unknown etiology] Romanov VI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:93-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical problems in pleural disease. Harris SH Jr, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:204-7 passim, Apr 69

[On early treatment of pleural empyema from the surgical viewpoint] Zittel RX, et al.
Med Welt 48:2891-4, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Surgery of the lung and pleura] Anstett F.
Z Tuberk 129:53-93, 1968 (572 ref.) (Ger)

[The use of proteolytic enzymes in surgery of the lungs and pleura] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:36-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Decortication in postoperative and relapsing pleural empyema] Maslov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:43-50, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The treatment of emyema of the pleural cavity of varied etiology] Tsel' VF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:39-43, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Surgical experience in pleuropulmonary hydatidosis] Pizarro D, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:121-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Long term ventilation in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula. Leivers D, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:72-5, Jan 69

[Epidemiology and treatment of suppurative lung and pleural diseases in a children's hospital from 1936-1966 (399 cases)] Krepler P.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:29-53, 1968 (Ger)

PLEURAL EFFUSION (A12, C5)

Measurements of pleural liquid pressure without cannula. Agostoni E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:258-60, Feb 69

Chylothorax in the newborn. Report of a case associated with polyhydramnios. Said DM, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:536-40 passim, Oct 68

Thickness and pressure of the pleural liquid at various heights and with various hydrothoraces. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 6:330-42, Apr 69

Thickness and pressure of the pleural liquid in some mammals. Agostoni E, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:245-56, Feb 69

Eosinophilic pleural effusion and bronchiectasis. Curran WS, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:49-53, Dec 68

On pleurisy with effusion--in the past and at present. Strandgaard E. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:119, 1968

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of pancreatic origin and their medicosurgical treatment] Witz JP, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1313-22, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Predominantly right-sided pleural transudates] Budelmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1256, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Acid mucopolysaccharide determination. A useful adjunct for the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma with effusion. Thompson ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:335-9, Sep 69

Analysis of pleural effusions from rats exposed to high concentrations of oxygen. Robinson FR, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1066-73, Nov 68

Diagnostic value of some biochemical pleural fluid examinations. Holten K.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:121-6, 1968

[02 and CO2 partial pressures in experimental and human cancerous pleural and peritoneal effusions] Moline J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:964-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Biochemical diagnosis of pleural epithelioma] Havez R, et al. Lille Med 12:460-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of the pleural fluid and the diagnosis of malignant pleurisy] Miguères J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1149-51, 1967 (Fre)

[Separation of low molecular weight ninhydrine positive substances in pleural punctates. Contribution to the problem of inflammation] Wagner J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:467-70, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the demonstration of Gc-specific protein in human extravascular fluids] Krause U, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:221-2, May 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thickness of the pleural liquid. Agostoni E, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:1-13, Jun 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Brander L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:215-20, Mar 69

[Exudation into the pleural cavity in the use of butadion] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:42, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis and hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with cold agglutinin postive pneumonia. Halpern SE, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:199-201, May 69

Sarcoidosis and pleural effusion. Everett ED, et al.
Milit Med 133:731-3, Sep 68

[Case of acute lymphatic leukemia with marked retention of pleural effusion as the initial symptom] Iwanaga T, et al. Naika 21:781-4, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Unusual cases of recurrent pulmonary infiltrations and pleural effusion with eosinophilia] Traczyk K, et al. Gruzlica 37:361-9, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Pulmonary-pleuro-pericardial syndrome in the course of hyperthyroidism] Jochweds B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:685-6, 5 May 69 (Pol)

[Changes in the lungs and pleura in the course of systemic disseminated lupus] Jovanović S, et al.
Reumatizam 15:223-6, 1968 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

[Critical study of pleural cytology in cancerous pleurisy] Mouriquand C.
Poumon Coeur 23:1145-7, 1967 (Fre)

[An unusual case of infectious mononucleosis] Panoff A. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:73-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparison between the results of the cytologic examination or pleural effusion and the histologic examination of needle biopsy in pleural pathology] Bronzini E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:389-403, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the cytology of serous effusions. (Examination of 838 fluids)] Franchi F, et al.
Omnia Med 45:275-97, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with atypical cells in the pleural exudate] Anikin BS, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:108-10, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural fluid in infants and children. Wolfe WG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1027-32, Dec 68

Clinicopathologic conference. Progressive dyspnea, enlarged cardiac silhouette and right pleural effusion. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1062-74, 15 Apr 69

Needle biopsy of the pleura in Bantu mineworkers. Pistorius PE. S Afr Med J 43:877-9, 12 Jul 69

Addison's disease, fever, hepatosplenomegaly, and pleuropericardial effusions.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:321-30, Jun 69

[Tetracycline fluorescence test in 50 cases of pleural effusion] Demay C, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:359-63, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Critical study of radioclinical indications and classical biological examinations during cancerous pleurisy] Perrin-Fayolle M.
Poumon Coeur 23:1139-42, 1967 (Fre)

[On the differential diagnosis of exudative pleuritis] Mühlberger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1351-3, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:349-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The value of ultrasonic biolocation of the pleural cavity in thoracic surgery] Bogin IuN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:85-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Cytological diagnosis of exudative pleuritis] Podusovskiĭ VF. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative value of the fluorescent tetracycline test and cytology in the diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions] Lasala FG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:95-107, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

[Pleural effusions with the finding of cells with malignant morphologic characteristics but favorable clinical course] Lero ZT, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:195-7, Apr 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant effusions. MacGregor AB, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:489-91, Jul 69

Treatment of pleural effusion with and without triamcinolone in addition to usual antituberculosis chemotherapy. Damany SJ, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:391-3, 16 Oct 68

Evans blue-carrageenan pleural effusion as a model for the assay of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs. Sancilio LF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:199-204, Jul 69

[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of steroid therapy in the course of exudative pleuritis] Ornowski S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1235-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Treatment of acute empyema of the pleural cavity] Pomelov VS, et al. Sovet Med 29:37-42, Nov 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pleural fluid lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and protein content. Value in diagnosis. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:48-50, Jan 69

The simultaneous presence of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors in some pathological effusions. Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:639-42, Dec 68

[Metastatic pleurisy in pancreatic cancer with the presence of considerable quantities of amylase in the pleural effuson and a major paraneoplastic peripheral neurologic syndrome] Turiaf J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:449-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of serum enzymes and pleural and pericardial enzymes] Block P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:504-7, May 69 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the lactate dehydrogenase activity of pleural effusions and its value on oncological diagnosis] Adamoli S, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:435-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Massive bilateral hemorrhagic pleural effusions in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Miridjanian A, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:62-6, Jan 69

Pleural effusion due to neuroblastoma. Ghosh P.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:219-20, Oct 68

Infectious mononucleosis with pleural effusion. Sarkar TK. Dis Chest 56:359-60, Oct 69

Bronchial carcinoma with pleural effusion. Le Roux BT.
S Afr Med J 42:865-6, 31 Aug 68

[Carcinomatous pleuritis] Bangma PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1598-9, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)

[Respiratory aspects of collagen diseases] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1023-37, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pleurisy and chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Vittori J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:612-3, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of one observation of amebic pyothorax] Bascands J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Pulmonary manifestations of dysproteinemia in adults] Bothier F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1155-61, 1967 (Fre)

[Infectious mononucleosis with pulmonary, pleural and mediastinal involvement] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1614-9, 14 May 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of pleurisies] Maillard JM.
Ther Umsch 25:604-10, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a localized form of Wegener's granulomatosis] Bernier J, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:44-54, Jan 69 (Fre)

[An unusual case of infectious mononucleosis] Panoff A. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:73-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Exsudative pleurisy from the internistic and pulmonologic viewpoint] Bockhoff F, et al.
Landarzt 44:314-21, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pleural effusion in liver cirrhosis] Huber W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:437-8, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic problem and radiological polymorphism of encapsulated pleural effusions] Falcetti E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:133-47, 30 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Study of cancerous pleuritis, with special reference to the cases presenting exudative pleuritis as its main manifestation] Shinohara S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:316-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Remarks on the problem diagnosis and etiology of pleural effusions in aged persons] Myczkowska-Wilska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1852-4, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Postinfarction syndrome of Dressler] Syc S, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:885-7, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Constrictive pericarditis and chronic pleural empyema of traumatic etiology] Voronov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:86-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of cancer of the lung complicated by exudative pleurisy] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:50-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Incidence of Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection in clinical studies during 1952-1967] Malottke R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:441-2, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Pleuro-pneumonia due to "Bacterium anitratum"] Quiroga RA, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:734-7, Sep 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pleural fluid in rheumatoid pleuritis. Patient summary with histopathologic studies. Mandl MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:373-6, Sep 69
Characteristics of normal and malignant human mesothelial cells studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al.
Lab Invest 20:437-43, May 69
[Fluorescence of tetracylines. Comparative value of clinical tests and a personal technic for diagnosis of malignancy of pleural effusions (apropos of 69 cases)] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:409-19, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Schmitt W.
Landarzt 44:305-14, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Secretory processes of malignant mesothelial cells. Phase contrast cinematographic studies of human cells in vitro] Boll I. Z Zellforsch 82:239-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Pleural cholesterosis] Rêgo AP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:743-51, Sep 67 (Por)
[Cytologic study of the content of the pleural cavity during surgery for lung cancer] Barchuk AS.
Vop Onkol 13:44-51, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thickness of the pleural liquid. Agostoni E, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:1-13, Jun 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ventilation disorders in young patients with exudative pleurisy] Jacyna K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:425-30, May 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural effusion with unusual features. Wright VM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:84, Sep-Dec 68
[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura] Martinotti G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The pathogenetic problem and radiological polymorphism of encapsulated pleural effusions] Falcetti E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:133-47, 30 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Phantom-tumor of the lung] Rudež V.
Tuberkuloza 20:61-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

Recurring pleural effusion in congestive heart failure treated by pleurodesis. Spicer AJ, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:177-8, May 69
[On the value of pleurectomy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific pleural empyema after removal of a lung] Gorelov FI.
Grudn Khir 9:73-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from dilated paraumbilical veins after paracentesis] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:18-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical course and treatment of staphylococcal destructions of the lungs in children] Bibliuk II.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:19-21, 1967 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Pleural fluid in infants and children. Wolfe WG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1027-32, Dec 68
Closed method of chest aspiration. Batey NR.
Brit Med J 2:386, 10 May 69
Pleural symphysis by talc poudrage in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Prorok J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:630-6, Nov-Dec 68
A comparative study of therapeutic regimens with and without corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculous pleural effusion. Grewal KS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:514-6, 1 Jun 69
Simplified thoracentesis. Heerden JA van, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:311, Apr 68
Treatment of recurrent malignant pleural effusion by iodized talc pleurodesis. Jones GR.
Thorax 24:69-73, Jan 69
[Treatment of tuberculous exsudative pleurisy] Kuntz E, et al. Med Welt 51:2828-30, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of nonspecific pleural empyema] Neef H. Zbl Chir 93:643-51, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Pleural drainage therapy] Segerström A.
Lakartidningen 65:2405-8, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Apropos of a case of pleural mesothelioma] Remacle P, et al. Acta Tubere Belg 59:387-97, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cytogenic study of 8 tumors of mesothelial origin] Ayraud N, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:92-110, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of pleuro-pulmonary metastases] Chauvergne J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:269-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 14 malignant tumors of the pleura] Humbert P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:217-25, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral metastases in 178 cases of primary and secondary brocho-pulmonary cancer] Corvol P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:699-706, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary pleural tumors. Apropos of 5 cases] Delage J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:505-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on 3 cases of primary mesenchymal tumor of the pleura] Ottolenghi A.
Acta Chir Ital 24:393-407, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On primary malignant tumors of the pleura (clinico-radiological contribution)] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:555-89, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pleuro-pulmonary tumors in childhood] Viola G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:483-553, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Inoculation of suspensions of cells of the Walker tumor into the cardiac, pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat. II] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:56-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of fibroma of the pleura] Petrassi A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:491-500, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of cancerous pleuritis, with special reference to the cases presenting exudative pleuritis as its main manifestation] Shinohara S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:316-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Fedorova IE.
Probl Tuberk 44:68-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with pleural invasion] Troncoso R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:205-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental pulmonary carcinogenesis with asbestos. Stanton MF, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:236-44, May-Jun 69
[Research and characterization of asbestos particles in pleural mesotheliomas] Le Bouffant L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2269-74, 5 May 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion due to neuroblastoma. Ghosh P.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:219-20, Oct 68
Pleural symphysis by talc poudrage in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Prorok J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:630-6, Nov-Dec 68
A fatal reaction to diazoxide. Robb GH.
Postgrad Med J 45:43-5, Jan 69
[Carcinomatous pleuritis] Bangma PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1598-9, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Hypoglycemia and mesenchymal tumors] Verdy M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:470-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma, unusual cause of spontaneous pneumothorax] Voog R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:449-61, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma in silicosis] Röthig W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2183-7, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral pneumothorax in diffuse mesothelioma] Haas P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:473-5 passim, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the lactate dehydrogenase activity of pleural effusions and its value on oncological diagnosis] Adamoli S, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:435-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:349-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural fibroma. Elman B.
S Afr Med J 43:876-7, 12 Jul 69
[A patient with a lung disorder] Francke C, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1910-6, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)
[02 and CO2 partial pressures in experimental and human cancerous pleural and peritoneal effusions] Moline J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:964-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse pleural mesotheliomas. Clinical experience of 12 years] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Lille Med 12:453-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Biochemical diagnosis of pleural epithelioma] Havez R, et al. Lille Med 12:460-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The cycline induced fluorescence test in the diagnosis of bronchial and pleural cancers] Cottin S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of the pleural fluid and the diagnosis of malignant pleurisy] Miguères J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1149-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Primary pleural tumors] Molina C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:487-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical study of pleural cytology in cancerous pleurisy] Mouriquand C.
Poumon Coeur 23:1145-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The place of pleural puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of cancerous pleurisy] Pallard P.
Poumon Coeur 23:1147-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Critical study of radioclinical indications and classical biological examinations during cancerous pleurisy] Perrin-Fayolle M.
Poumon Coeur 23:1139-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Pleuroscopy in the diagnosis of cancerous pleurisy] Touraine R. Poumon Coeur 23:1142-4, 1967 (Fre)
["Benign" fibro-mesothelioma] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1368-75, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The importance of pleura and lung biopsy in internal medical diagnosis] Mürtz R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1724-6 passim, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pleural biopsy] Kampioni B, et al.
Gruzlica 37:303-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and differentiation of thymoma] Skiodowska-Piużańska S, et al.
Gruzlica 36:831-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of bronchiolar cancer simulating pleural mesothelioma] Kubiak Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:257-60, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Epithelial malignant tumors of the pleura] Gamov VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:40-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mediastino-cardiac syndrome in patients with metastatic tumors of the heart] Nesterov VS.
Ter Arkh 39:86-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On various characteristics of the course of mesothelioma of the pleura] Barkan IL.
Vop Onkol 14:95-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Biopsy of the parietal pleura using a needle] Piñeyro JA, et al. Hoja Tisiol 24:89-103, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Local use of progestogen in cancer. Craft IL.
Brit Med J 3:115, 12 Jul 69
[The chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the pleural cavity] Adelberger L.
Med Welt 39:2296-305, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos exposure and pleural mesotheliomas. Mortimer RH, et al. Med J Aust 2:720-2, 26 Oct 68
[A patient with pulmonary asbestosis and pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas with hematogenic metastases] Klaassen CH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:612-4, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Asbestos bodies in the pleura of patients dying of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Basset F.
Poumon Coeur 24:537-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Etiologic data concerning 15 cases of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Chretien J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:549-57, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflections on the carcinogenic effect of asbestos] Desbordes J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:607-23, 1968 (Fre)
[Mesothelioma and asbestos bodies in the expectoration of workers in a naval dockyard] Planteydt HT. Poumon Coeur 24:545-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Neoplastic degeneration of pachypleuritis after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Roumagoux J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1131-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Bronchial cancer and pleural mesothelioma in asbestosis (2 further cases)] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:559-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and pleural sarcoma developing from insignificant changes in the breast] László M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1334-7, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On the relations between asbestosis and pleural mesothelioma. Further comments] Carrata Thomes A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:75-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of normal and malignant human mesothelial cells studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al.
Lab Invest 20:437-43, May 69
[Metastatic pleurisy in pancreatic cancer with the presence of considerable quantities of amylase in the pleural effuson and a major paraneoplastic peripheral neurologic syndrome] Turiaf J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:449-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Scalp metastases of pleural mesothelioma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:99-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the pleura. Anatomo-clinical study] Sors C. Poumon Coeur 24:493-503, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas] Castelain G, et al. Presse Med 77:197-9, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Merocrine and apocrine secretion of mesothelial and bone marrow cells] Boll I.
Aerzti Forsch 22:264-71, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Schmitt W.
Landarzt 44:305-14, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The diffuse pleural mesothelioma and its differential diagnosis] Haupt R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:214-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental-histologic study of a "fibrous" mesothelioma of the pleura] Zhudina AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:87-94, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of serosal malignancy. (Knox R), Samuel E.
Clin Radiol 20:113-23, Apr 69
[Apropos of the minutes. Presentation of films. Pleural mesothelioma studied with gas contrast medium] Belbenoit S.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:601-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-radiological observations on the endothoracic localization of malignant granuloma] Rescigno B, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:927-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura] Martinotti G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of intrathoracic tumors in children] Schiavetti E.
Nunt Radiol 33:1021-63, Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On healing possibilities of early metastasized pleural carcinosis by means of intrapleural isotope application and on its useful administration in breast cancer] Sattler A. Krebsarzt 24:57-65, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

[A case of cystic subpleural neurinoma of the thoracic wall] Baev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:103-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Prognosis and surgical treatment of primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Hertzog P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:529-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgery of primary pleural tumors] Merlier M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:521-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Gigantic fibromas of the pleura] Poliakova MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:98-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. Dear MG. Vet Rec 84:478-80, 10 May 69

PLEURISY (C5)

On pleurisy with effusion--in the past and at present. Strandgaard E. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:119, 1968

BLOOD

[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in lung cancer, chronic non-specific pneumonia and exudative pleuritis] Voprontsova GV.
Sovet Med 30:14-7, May 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The acute inflammatory response in experimentally-induced pleural edema. Kelsey RC, et al. Experientia 24:369-71, 15 Apr 68
A physiologic differentiation between delayed and immediate hypersensitivity. Apicella MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:250-9, Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Serofibrinous pleurisies] Boutin C, et al.
Marseille Med 105:571-5, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid pleurisy and pericarditis. Champion GD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:521-30, Nov 68
Correlation of postpleuritic pleural adhesions to the time intervening between onset of exudative pleurisy and start of its effective treatment. Mattila MJ, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:115-8, 1968
Malignant lymphoma presenting with a high eosinophilia, eosinophilic pleurisy, and pericarditis. Henderson AH, et al. Thorax 24:124-5, Jan 69
[Survey of the frequency of pleurisy among the antecedents of pulmonary tuberculosis] Golli V, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:379-86, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neoplastic degeneration of pachypleuritis after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Roumagoux J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1131-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the lactate dehydrogenase activity of pleural effusions and its value on oncological diagnosis] Adamoli S, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:435-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The tetracycline fluorescence test in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:349-57, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pseudocyst of pericardial sac] Kowalski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1547-53, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of some biochemical pleural fluid examinations. Holten K.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:121-6, 1968
Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in tuberculous pleurisy. Poppius H, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:105+, 1968
[Pleural puncture biopsy with Abrams' needle. Its value in the diagnosis of pleurisy (apropos of 100 cases)] Galy P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:737-50, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Critical study of radioclinical indications and classical biological examinations during cancerous pleurisy] Perrin-Fayolle M.
Poumon Coeur 23:1139-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the cytology of serous effusions. (Examination of 838 fluids)] Franchi F, et al.
Omnia Med 45:275-97, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of liver abscess] Krasucki H, et al. Gruzlica 37:179-82, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy of tuberculous etiology. Apropos of a clinical observation] Fogel de Korc E, et al. Torax 17:172-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of primary drug resistance in tuberculous pleurisy. Aho K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:111-4, 1968
[Clinical research on the anti-asthenic, anti-anorexic and detoxicating action of an association of glycuronamide, vitamin C and caffeine in various morbid conditions] Orsi M.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:589-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Topical use of ethambutol solutions] De Marco F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:771-85, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cortisol in the blood after administration of adrenal-cortex and liver extracts] Mulargia A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:840-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Remote results of specific antitubercular therapy, with or without corticosteroids, in serofibrinous tuberculosus pleurisy] Grassi OT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:977-81, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Uremic pleuritis--a clinicopathological entity. Nidus BD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:255-6, 31 Jul 69
[Costal benign osteoblastoma: an unusual case of hemorrhagic pleurisy] Nemry C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:398-402, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pleurisy in collagen diseases] Battesti JP.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:111-23, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Metastatic pleurisy in pancreatic cancer with the presence of considerable quantities of amylase in the pleural effuson and a major paraneoplastic peripheral neurologic syndrome] Turiaf J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:449-58, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy and chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Vittori J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:612-3, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Subacute pleuro-pericarditis as a consequence of splenoportography] Plauchu MM, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1903-18, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of hemorrhagic pleurisy, complication of chronic pancreatitis] Moine D, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:865-70, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculous sero-fibrinous pleurisy. Classical concepts and current concepts] Meyer A.
Poumon Coeur 24:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Pleurisies and pleuropneumopathies due to "Mycoplasma pneumoniae" in childhood] Sohier R, et al. Presse Med 76:2463-6, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of pleurisies] Maillard JM.
Ther Umsch 25:604-10, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the significance of pleural affection in pulmonary embolism] Pape R. Cesk Radiol 23:59-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Post-infarct manifestations of the inflammatory type] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:531-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of Coxsackie virus infection with pneumonia, with late recurrence and pleuro-pericarditis] Pesce M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:71-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Post-infarction syndrome (Dressler's) and post-commissurotomy syndrome] Giraldo G.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:21-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of cancerous pleuritis, with special reference to the cases presenting exudative pleuritis as its main manifestation] Shinohara S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:316-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Dressler's postinfarction syndrome or exudative pleuritis with specific symptoms?] Botyk Z.
Kardiol Pol 12:17-9, 1969 (Pol)
[2 cases of postinfarction syndrome] Kędrowa S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:897-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Delorme operation after pleurotomy for pachypleuritis following a wound caused by an indelible pencil] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:177-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Pleuritis in diabetes mellitus (selective accumulation of sugar in the pleural fluid)] Kravets NP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of postinfarct complications] Ershova NV.
Ter Arkh 39:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The variability of postinfarct complications] Evendiev TM. Ter Arkh 39:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Viral pleuro-pulmonary diseases. 3. Lung diseases and adenovirus infections in Dakar] Baylet R.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:31-6, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental staphylococcal pleurisy. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:294-8, 1968
[Tests of cell cultures in metastasic effusions of serous membranes (diagnostic value)] Laval P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:397-408, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Schmitt W.
Landarzt 44:305-14, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Observations on a case of chronic cholesterinic pleurisy] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:130-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lobar ventilation in obstructive syndromes. Martin CJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:211-22, 1968
[Ventilation disorders in young patients with exudative pleurisy] Jacyna K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:425-30, May 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura] Martinotti G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Immediate and remote results of pleurectomy and decortication in tuberculosis patients with chronic empyema, relapsing pleurisy and fibrothorax] Epshtein TV. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of encapsulated pleurisy and chronic adhesive-constrictive pericarditis by simultaneous pleurectomy and subtotal pericardectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:87-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Perforation of the esophagus in a cat. Sinha DP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1068-70, 1 May 69
[Serositis (niche pleuritis and niche pericarditis) in the thoracic region of cattle] Schulz LC, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:185-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA (C5)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On haemophilus pleuropneumonia in swine. II. A contagious disease of scientific value] Nicolet J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:166-74, Mar 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical complications of staphylococcal pleuropneumonia in children] Brito J de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:396-402, Jun 68 (Por)

VETERINARY

[Specific character of pneumonias induced by PLV group agents in sheep in Yugoslavia] Butozan V, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:521-7, May 67 (Fre)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

PLUTONIUM (D1)

The radiation dose-rates near bone surfaces in rabbits after intravenous or intramuscular injection of plutonium 239. Bleaney B. Brit J Radiol 42:51-6, Jan 69

Effective transmission of the human thorax for photons from 239Pu, 241Am, and other low-energy emitters. Bukovitz AG, et al. Health Phys 17:71-5, Jul 69

SNAP plutonium-238 fallout at Ispra, Italy. De Bortoli MC, et al. Health Phys 16:197-204, Feb 69

Health physics considerations in processing transplutonium elements. Denham DH. Health Phys 16:475-87, Apr 69

Alpha air monitor for 239 Pu. Gupton ED. Health Phys 16:808-10, Jun 69

Assessing the probable severity of plutonium inhalation cases. Heid KR, et al. Health Phys 17:433-47, Sep 69

Calculation of the burden and dose to the respiratory tract from continuous inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Kotrappa P. Health Phys 17:429-32, Sep 69

Detection of plutonium on air filters using the alpha-beta ratio of residual thoron daughter activity. Lindeken CL, et al. Health Phys 16:235-8, Feb 69

Physicochemical state as a determinant of plutonium-238 toxicity in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al. Health Phys 17:346-7, Aug 69

Dose distribution of beta-radiation of fission products in the tissue-equivalent material. Osanov DP, et al. Health Phys 17:489-95, Sep 69

Hematopathologic surveys of kangaroo rats (Dipodomys microps) populating plutonium contaminated regions of the Nevada test site. Paglia DE. Health Phys 15:493-8, Dec 68

The measurement of plutonium-239 in vivo. Ramsden D. Health Phys 16:145-53, Feb 69

Measurement of the neutron dose from a PuBe source. Shader RA, et al. Health Phys 16:765-9, Jun 69

A proportional counter for low-level measurement of plutonium-239 in lungs. Taylor BT. Health Phys 17:59-69, Jul 69

Monitoring of Pu-241. Denecke B, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:812-6, Nov 68

The ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes following intraperitoneal administration of 239PuO2 particles. Sanders CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:1-23, Feb 69

Efficiency of low level DTPA therapy in removing plutonium from mice. Smith H, et al. Nature (London) 222:676, 17 May 69

The biological behavior of 239-PuO2 particles: role of the peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte. Sanders CL. Radiat Res 38:125-39, Apr 69

High-resolution autoradiography of intracellular plutonium. Lindenbaum A, et al. Science 165:192-4, 11 Jul 69

Phagocytosis of inhaled plutonium oxide-239pu particles by pulmonary macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. Science 162:918-20, 22 Nov 68

In vivo and in vitro chelation of plutonium by alpha-lipoic acid and DTPA. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.12-6+, May 68

Removal of inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.11, May 68

Temperature of surfaces in contact with 238PuO2 microspheres. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.23-4+, May 68

Effects of 238Pu microspheres lodged on leaf surfaces. BNWL-714. Hsieh JJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.20-4+, May 68

A constant-feed, uniform dispersion device for large particle inhalation studies. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.7-4+, May 68

A failure-resistance evaluation of 238PuO2 microspheres under simulated environmental conditions. SC-CR-68-3640. Askey DF. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-24, Feb 68

[Supervision of the zones of radiation protection in installations where plutonium is handled] Fleuw G. J Belg Radiol 52:Suppl:I-VI, 1969 (Dut)

[On the conditions of aerogenic introduction of plutonium-239 into the human organism] Tarasov SI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:34-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Pneumosclerosis in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble Pu239 compounds] Koshurnikova NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:27-32, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rabbit bone tissue in injury by plutonium 239] Elkina NI. Radiobiologiia 7:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Tumors in rats that have received pentacin after the administration of plutonium-239] Bukhtoiarova EM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary deposition and retention of 238PuO2 microspheres in beagles. BNWL-714. Willard DH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.3-4+, May 68

ANALYSIS

Plutonium content of several internal organs following occupational exposure. Lagerquist CR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:417-21, Jul-Aug 69

Radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements in process solutions and environmental samples. Sill CW, et al. Anal Chem 41:1624-32, Oct 69

The distribution of inhaled plutonium-239 dioxide particles within pulmonary macrophages. Sanders CL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:904-12, Jun 69

An electron-microscope-autoradiographic investigation of the localization of 241Pu in rat liver. Rowden G, et al. Biochem J 111:36P-37P, Mar 69

Coprecipitation technique for alpha spectroscopic determination of uranium, thorium, and plutonium. Lieberman R, et al. Health Phys 15:359-62, Oct 68

Alpha counting by liquid scintillation spectrometry: plutonium-239 in animal tissues. Lindenbaum A, et al. Radiat Res 37:131-40, Jan 69

Plutonium-238 in fallout. Mamuro T, et al. Science 163:485-7, 31 Jan 69

The determination of plutonium to americium ratios in biological specimens. BNWL-714. Jones YM, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.11-3+, May 68

HASL fallout program data. HASL-200. US AEC Health Safety Lab II 1-5, 1 Oct 68

[On the calculation of the radioactive load in bone tissue after a single administration of radium-226 and plutonium-239 into the human body] Shamov VP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the question of the effect of detergents on the skin and their influence on the absorption of radioactive substances into the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al. Gig Sanit 33:107-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Use of citrate in mobilizing plutonium in rat. Smith H, et al. Nature (London) 223:642-3, 9 Aug 69

The transport of plutonium, americium and curium in the blood of rats. Turner GA, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:535-46, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production and dosimetry of experimental quantities of 237Pu. BNWL-714. Nelson IC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.24-5+, May 68

METABOLISM

A study of "haemosiderin" in the marrow of the femur of normal young adult rabbits compared with that in rabbits 4 months after an intravenous injection of 239Pu(NO3)4. Beno M. Brit J Haemat 15:487-93, Nov 68

The metabolism of plutonium in adult rabbits. Taylor DM. Brit J Radiol 42:44-50, Jan 69

Subcellular localization and identification of alpha emitters by electron microscopic autoradiography. Adee RR, et al. Health Phys 15:461-3, Nov 68

Exchange of 239PuIV between transferrin and ferritin in vitro. Bruenger FW, et al. Health Phys 16:339-40, Mar 69

Biological response to small discrete highly radioactive sources--I. Observations on gastrointestinal transit, histological change, and tissue deposition in beagles fed one-half curie 238-PuO2 for 6 months. Richmond CR, et al. Health Phys 15:487-92, Dec 68

Effective dose of DTPA, spaced at 3 day intervals, in removal of skeletal plutonium. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 16:306-8, Jun 69

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of plutonium localisation in rat liver using a plutonium-241 label. James AC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:295-7, Apr 69

Plutonium-239 in human tissues and bone. Magno PJ, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:47-50, Feb 69

Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. IV. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 60-5, Dec 68

Plutonium-americium ratios in dogs after inhalation of 239PuO2. BNWL-714. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.12-3+, May 68

Uptake of 241Am and 239Pu by plants. BNWL-714. Cline JF. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.24-8+, May 68

Late effects of intradermally administered plutonium in swine. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.12-1+, May 68

Plutonium-contaminated wound studies. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3-6+, May 68

Biliary excretion of plutonium after pulmonary deposition in rats. BNWL-714. Matsusaka N, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.20-3+, May 68

Chronic effects of inhaled 239PuO2 in beagles. BNWL-714. Park JF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.3-3+, May 68

Phagocytosis and translocation of intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 and 238PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.13-6+, May 68

Effect of DTPA and calcium on intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.17-6+, May 68

The ultrastructure of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes exposed in vivo to 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.20-6+, May 68

Gastrointestinal passage time and absorption of 238PuO2 and 239PuO2 microspheres in miniature swine. BNWL-714. Smith VH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.12-4+, May 68

The solubility of 238PuO2 microspheres in simulated gastric juice. BNWL-714. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.18-4+, May 68

Dynamic simulation of retention and translocation of inhaled plutonium oxide in beagle dogs. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.5-3+, May 68

Use of in vivo counting to determine retention of inhaled 239Pu in dogs. BNWL-714. Swinth KL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.8-3+, May 68

Radionuclide scanning facility for dogs. BNWL-714. Watson CR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.15-2+, May 68

[The behavior and character of microdistribution of Pu239 in the rat organism in chronic inhalation of its citrate complex] Liubchanskii ER. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-42, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Absorption of plutonium-239 through the skin and from the subcutaneous space of young pigs] Buldakov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:591-601, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The behavior of Pu239 in the bodies of rats after a single inhalation of various of its chemical compounds] Liubchanskii ER. Radiobiologiia 7:541-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the bone tissue of rabbits affected with plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:591-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. IV. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 60-5, Dec 68

Effective dose of DTPA, spaced at 3-day intervals, in removal of skeletal plutonium. ANL-7535. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-7, Dec 68

Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.9-6+, May 68

TOXICITY

Heterophile antibody formation in rats and beagles after 239PuO2 inhalation. BNWL-714. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.17+, May 68

Physicochemical form as a determinant of the toxicity of 238Pu in the rat. BNWL-714. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.5-5+, May 68

Acute toxicity of inhaled plutonium-239 nitrate in beagles. BNWL-714. Park JF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.22-3+, May 68

Effect of age and physicochemical form on plutonium toxicity and metabolism in the rat. BNWL-714. Sikov MR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.8-5+, May 68

Comparative toxicity of inhaled 238PuO2 and 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.11-4+, May 68

Acute toxicity of inhaled crushed 238PuO2 microspheres in beagles. BNWL-714. Willard DH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.9-4+, May 68

URINE

Effect of an evaluated iron and protein diet on plutonium excretion in urine. Campbell EE, et al. Health Phys 16:764-5, Jun 69

Urinary excretion of plutonium deposited in the lung. Nelson IC. Health Phys 17:514-6, Sep 69

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS (C4)

[Intestinal cystoid pneumatosis] Koch G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:665-72, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Dohrman R. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:355-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[On pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Tuleikin VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-31, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Pneumatosis of the intestines in infants (review of the literature)] Mironchik IN. Pediatriia 46:71-7, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas in the intestinal wall. Seaman WB. JAMA 207:151, 6 Jan 69

Pneumatosis and pseudo-obstruction in scleroderma. Miercort RD, et al. Radiology 92:359-62, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of 22 cases. Cutler D, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:261-8, Aug 69
Diagnosis and natural history of gas cysts of the colon. Moore HD. Brit Med J 2:536-7, 1 Jun 68
[On pneumatosis of the abdominal organs in man] Grachev KA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:136-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of 22 cases. Cutler D, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:261-8, Aug 69
[On intestinal pneumatosis in a newborn infant] Zhelezcheva S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:228-30, 1966 (Bul)
[Cystic intestinal pneumatosis] Barone CA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1421-8, Apr 69 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXIX: pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Harris EJ.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:520-1, Nov 68
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Granadeiro Neto, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:39-42, Jan 69 (Por)

SURGERY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of 22 cases. Cutler D, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:261-8, Aug 69
[Case report of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Konaka K, et al. Iryo 22:1338-41, Nov 68 (Jap)

PNEUMOCEPHALUS (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychotic behaviour resulting from persistent pneumocephalus. Osuntokun BO, et al.
W Afr Med J 18:13-6, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Cavity of the septum pellucidum in the clinical, radiographic and electroencephalographic picture] Klepel H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:172-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Practical importance of echo-encephalograms in acute cranial injuries] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:273-8, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Post-irradiation pneumatocele in a massive chromophobe adenoma. David NJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:182-6, Apr 68
[Traumatic pneumatocele] Rentsch L
Chirurg 39:237-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Late complications of frontobasal injuries--diagnosis and treatment] Kecht B.
Wien Med Wschr 118:574-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on pneumocephalus caused by tumor] Lorenz R. Zbl Neurochir 29:79-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Pneumocephalus, rare complications of skull fracture] Kovalkovits I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1623-4, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Postraumatic pneumocephalus] Benati A.
Fracastoro 60:714-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of 3 operated post-traumatic cerebral cicatrices] Testa C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:224-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus of the cerebral ventricles] Goralski H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:523-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Space-occupying traumatic pneumatocele] Betz H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:803-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical case of traumatic intraventricular pneumocephalus] Hitomi K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:447-51, Apr 68 (Jap)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Metastatic septic endophthalmitis. Johnson AH.
Southern Med J 62:879-80, Jul 69
[Pneumocystic and concurrenty pneumococcic pneumonia in a 3-month-old infant] Pavlica F.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:555-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor indopan on the experimental injection of pneumococcus into rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infection] Planel'es KhKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-62, Oct 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Microcirculatory changes in experimental bacteremia. Stehbens WE, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:295-311, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Infection and the spleen: association between hyposplenism, pneumococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN.
Med J Aust 1:1213-9, 14 Jun 69 (49 ref.)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with pneumococcal origin in a splenectomized microcythemic patient. (Probable pathogenetic importance of hepatic and bone marrow changes)] Maldacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:206-12, Feb 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The fever index in evaluation fo the course of infectious diseases, with special reference to pneumococcal pneumonia. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:282-8, Dec 68

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracycline-resistant pneumococcal infection. Incidence, clinical presentation, and laboratory evaluation. Bizzozero OJ Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:388-93, Apr 69
Antibiotic production by new form-genera of the Actinomycetales. I. Sporangiomycin, an antibacterial agent isolated from Planomonospora parontospora var. antibiotica var. nov. Thiemann JE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:525-31, Sep 68
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infections. Planelles JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1192-3, 21 Jun 69
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
[Experience with an ultra-long acting sulfonamide in practice] Harmening H.
Landarzt 44:234-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:810-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocrine influences on altered hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity during pneumococcal septicemia in the rat. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al.
Endocrinology 83:965-74, Nov 68
[The activity of monoaminoxidase of rat organs in experimental pneumococcal infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:48-50, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Change in activity of 5-oxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in rat organs in experimental pneumococcal infection] Popenenkova ZA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:82-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of uterine reflux of urine in a girl and its suggested role in primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Beale G, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:158-9, Mar 69
[Neuraminidase as pathogenic factor in pneumococcal infections] Müller HE.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2149-50 passim, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hypothermia on leukocytic phagocytosis in rabbits. Kaufman HM, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:717-21, Jul 68
The enhancement of bacterial phagocytosis by serum. The role of complement components and two cofactors. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1275-90, 1 Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference. Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, N. Y. Barnett HL.
J Pediat 73:936-41, Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention better than cure.
Nature (London) 221:117, 11 Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Empyema in childhood followed roentgenographically: decortication seldom needed. Smith PL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:114-7, May 69
Early diagnosis of suppurative arthritis.
Postgrad Med 45:51-3, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Type 3 diplococcus pneumonia in laboratory rats. Baer H, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:113-7, Apr 69
Laboratory rats from commercial breeders as carriers of pathogenic pneumococci. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:473-8, Aug 69

PNEUMOCOCCUS see DIPLOCOCCUS

PNEUMONIAE (B3)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

Occupational pulmonary mycoses and toxomycoses.
Canad Med Ass J 100:583-4, 22 Mar 69
Camera for obtaining experimental pneumoconiosis. Kirin I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:67-9, 1967
Bagassosis. Buechner HA. GP 35:108-14, Mar 67
Miner's asthma costs to be subject of study.
Penn Med 72:14, Jan 69
The occupational pneumoconiosis of coal miners as a public health problem. Kerr LE.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:121-6, Mar 69
[Apropos of 2 cases of granulomatous interstitial pneumonia caused by organic dust inhalation] Blouin G, et al. Laval Med 39:930-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the importance of cerium in industrial hygiene] Struwe I. Z Ges Hyg 14:169-70, Mar 68 (Ger)
[5. International meeting on Pneumoconiosis in Münster from 19 till 21 April 1967] Reif E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:178-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the "Monday syndrome" in a Sicilian textile industrial complex] Mentesana G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:665-80, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the experimental pulmonary changes induced by chronic inhalation of ceramic dusts] Bisetti A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and immunobiological study of an unusual case of byssinosis] Gallo D, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1221-5, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Horal Y.
Kekkaku 44:23-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Various findings on the effect of dust from furnace charges of magnesium-manganese and manganese-zinc ferrites on experimental animals] Bakalinskaia ED. Gig Sanit 33:109-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on dust retention in human lungs under various respiration regimens] Feoktistov GS.
Gig Sanit 33:21-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On dust bronchitis as one of the forms of pneumoconiosis] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-14, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Examination for Koch's bacillus in the sputum and bronchial lavage water in patients with coniotuberculosis] Zelenskiĭ VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of byssinosis] Varela Rueda C, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 15:62-7, Nov 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Polycythaemia in coal miners with chronic lung disease.
Chan BW. Brit Med J 2:349-50, 10 May 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Research on carbon-quartz interactions in development of pneumoconioses of miners] Policard A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:589-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the development of pneumoconiosis during the administration of various dusts (experimental study)] Rodkina BS.
Arkh Pat 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An elaboration of the I.L.O. classification of simple pneumoconiosis. Liddell FD, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:89-100, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental emphysema: effect of chronic nitrogen dioxide exposure and of papain on normal and pneumoconiotic lungs. Gross P, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:357-78, 1967
Activity of certain antibacillary substances in the experimental infection of guinea-pigs exposed to dust by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:127-31, 1967
[Incidence of progressive polyarthritis in pneumoconiosis of miners of the Ostrava-Karvinná basin] Rosmanith J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:186-94, 1969 (Cze)
[Tuberculopneumoconiosis] Galy P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:540-1, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysemia. Exposure to dust at the place of work and to pneumoconiosis] Valentin H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2220-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of hemoptoic states] Tanzi PL.
Arch Tisiol 22:535-54, Jun 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On a series of hospital cases of chronic pulmonary cardiopathy: clinico-statistical findings, therapeutic notes and considerations on the social repercussions] Conti E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Colinet-Caplan syndrome associated with sclerodermatomyositis] Kleinstein I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:489-94, Apr 69 (Rum)
[On metastastic spreading of lung cancer in miners from iron mines] Gurevich MA. Arkh Pat 29:19-23, 1967 (Rus)
[Extensive polyposis of the stomach in association with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumoconiosis] Kaminskiĭ SE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:57-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Caplan's syndrome (rheumatoid pneumoconiosis)] Zettergren L. Nord Med 81:243-6, 20 Feb 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Silicosis and Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago. Dis Chest 55:479-82, Jun 69
The health of underground workers in a Ruhr coal-mine. Fritze E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:324-9, Jul 69
[On the correlation of radiographic, pathologico-anatomical and dust analytical findings in coal miner pneumoconiosis] Worth G, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 96:1-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Arterial blood gases in working men and women before and after graded work load] Woitowitz HJ, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:124-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Functional respiratory changes in a group of patients exposed to occupational pneumoconiosis risk] Poggi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:413-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A modification of Valsalva's test in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Kamenetskiĭ MS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of pneumoconiosis in workers of refractory brick and ceramic plants of the Moscow District] Karmazin VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the value of biopsy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Molokanov KP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Data on the characteristics of pneumoconiosis in brick layers] Babushkina LG, et al. Vrach Delo 12:71-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in the early complicated pneumoconiosis of coalworkers. Ball JD, et al. Thorax 24:399-406, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosis in coal workers. Gough J. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:836, Nov 68
Quartz content in fibrosis. Pratt PC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:836-7, Nov 68
[Study of the inhibiting action of charcoal opposing the fibrosing action of quartz] Le Bouffant L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1879-82, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Leukergy in workers of the cotton industry] Bomski H, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:154-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Work-medical studies of chronic bronchitis, byssinosis, and in connection with general preventive medicine] Fruhmann G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:552-64, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On byssinosis (cotton dust lung)--is it an Arthus reaction? Detection of precipitating antibodies against cotton dust extracts] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1041-51, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pneumoconiosis of metal polishers] Foà V. Med Lavoro 58:588-602, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on bagassosis] Tsugu M. Iryo 23:318-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Byssinosis-like findings among the workers in cotton processing factories] Sekiguchi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2626-33, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Asbestosis, silicosis and pneumoconiosis in welders] Hain E. Gruzlica 36:986-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the importance of the accumulation of dust in the lymph nodes and increase in their weight in experimental assessment of the coniosis hazard of various types of dust] Katsnel'son BA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:108-10, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the intermittent action of dust] Borisenkova RV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:6-13, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the pH of dust suspensions and lung tissue homogenates in studying experimental pneumoconiosis] Kucherskiĭ RA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of coal dust with an admixture of shale on the development of experimental pneumoconiosis] Okun' MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Data on the effect of titanium and zirconium ore dust on workers and on animals in chronic experiments] Shevtsova VM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:24-30, Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Pneumoconiosis in the Ukraine and measures for its control] Navrotskiĭ VK. Gig Sanit 32:50-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bagassosis. IV. Precipitins against extracts of thermophilic actinomycetes in patients with bagassosis. Salvaggio J, et al. Amer J Med 46:538-44, Apr 69
Bagasse workers lung. Nicholson D. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:123-4, Jan 69
Immunological aspects of bagassosis. Hearn CE, et al. Brit J Industr Med 25:283-92, Oct 68
An investigation of allergy in byssinosis: sensitization to cotton, hemp, flax and jute antigens. Popa V, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:101-8, Apr 69
[Immunologic evaluation of a model of experimental berylliosis] Vasil'eva EV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:74-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum iron and iron kinetics in coalworkers with complicated pneumoconiosis. Chan BW. Brit J Industr Med 26:65-70, Jan 69
[Biochemical assessment of the fibrogenic action of dust of mixed composition] Kireev VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Byssinosis in cotton textile workers. Respiratory survey of a mill with rapid labor turnover. Bouhuys A, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:257-69, Aug 69
Bagassosis: an epidemiological, environmental, and clinical survey. Hearn CE. Brit J Industr Med 25:267-82, Oct 68
A study of rope workers exposed to hemp and flax. Smith GF, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:109-14, Apr 69
Pulmonary function tests in a Sheffield steel works. el-Sewefy AZ. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1077-82, 1968
Roentgenographic evidence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in three geographic areas in the United States. Lainhart WS. J Occup Med 11:399-408, Aug 69
[Pneumoconiosis in Switzerland] Burckhardt P. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:135-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Pneumoconiosis in Austria] Raber A. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:127-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Industrial toxicology and social medicine] Jordi A. Praxis 57:785-93, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pneumoconiosis morbidity in the coal mines of Great Britain] Baron LI. Gig Sanit 31:71-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Studies on the problem of coniotic (dust induced) disease in the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet regime] Liubomudrov VE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis induced by cotton fibre inhalation. Rüttner JR, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:1-14, 1968
[Morphology and evolutive aspects of massive pneumoconiosis: clinico-radiological findings] Laugeri S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:192-221, 1968 (Ita)
Lung cancer accompanied by pneumoconiosis and histological study of the bronchial epithelium] Nishimura M, et al. Iryo 23:194-203, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Achievements of Polish morphology in studies on silicosis and other pneumoconioses] Zajusz K. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:291-5, 1968 (Pol)
[On the pathological anatomy of byssinosis] Kochetkova TA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:9-15, 1966 (Rus)
[On the effect of oxyfers on the lung in experiments] Kosova LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The situation of pneumoconiosis in Austria. Function and evaluation] Muhar F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:150-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance and limits of respiratory function tests in the study of byssinosis. Study performed in a cotton mill in Lombardy] Foà V, et al. Med Lavoro 58:321-32, May 67 (Ita)
[On pumice pneumoconiosis: problems of the respiratory function] Rizzo A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:641-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The residual volume of the lungs in complex assessment of the functional status of the respiratory system in initial and suspected pneumoconiosis] Zislin DM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The frequency spectrum of respiratory sounds in normal subjects and in pneumoconiosis] Rozenblat VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the electrokymographic characteristics of the cardiovascular system in pneumoconiosis] Shumakov AG, et al. Sovet Med 30:40-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study in siderosilicosis and pneumoconiosis in electric arc welders] Brodskiĭ OB. Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes of respiratory organs in electric welders in pneumoconiosis] Iakovlev VG. Vrach Delo 10:87-91, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The mechanism of aluminium in the prevention of pneumoconiosis. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:203-5, 22 Feb 69
The medical control of pneumoconiosis. McLintock JS. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:16-20, Jan 69
Prevention of pneumoconiosis. WHO Chron 22:381-5, Sep 68
[Studies on the relation between exposure to dust and development of pneumoconiosis in the Ruhr coal mining district with a proposal for the direction of labor utilization] Reisner M. Beitr Silikoseforsch 95:1-112, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of dust elimination from the lungs in the research of pneumoconiosis] Vyskočil J. Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the possible use of inhalation of potassium carbonate for the prevention of pneumoconiosis] Mel'nichenko RK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Pneumoconiosis in the Ukraine and measures for its control] Navrotskiĭ VK. Gig Sanit 32:50-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Underground hydraulic coal mining and the problem of prevention of pneumoconiosis] Es'kin PI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of C-vitaminization on the development of experimental pneumoconiosis] Lastkov OA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The problem of the prevention of pneumoconiosis in the USSR] Letavet AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The problem of preventing pneumoconiosis in the ore mining industry of the USSR] Vorontsova EI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:19-26, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cer-pneumoconiosis. Heuck F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:777-83, Dec 68
Roentgenographic evidence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in three geographic areas in the United States. Lainhart WS. J Occup Med 11:399-408, Aug 69
[Study on the risk of pneumoconiosis through artificial abrasives, in a polishing-wheel factory] Hublet P. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:149-87, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of radiographic demonstration of dust deposits in the lungs. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Göbbeler T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 97:1-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic demonstrability of dust deposits in the cadaver lung with special consideration of pneumoconiosis] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:498-503, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Morphology and evolutive aspects of massive pneumoconiosis: clinico-radiological findings] Laugeri S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:192-221, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiology of silicosis] Med Lavoro 58:648-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cor pulmonale and radiologic patterns during pneumoconiosis] Marini D. Nunt Radiol 33:1289-300, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pneumoconiosis] Shima T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:1031-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Resnick H, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:135-8, Apr 69

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY see under VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see VAGUS NERVE (A8)

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see under MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Assessment of the value of mediastinoscopy in mediastinal and pulmonary diseases, on the basis of 100 own cases. Otto T, et al. Pol Med J 8:608-16, 1969

[Mediastinoscopy] Palva T.
Duodecim 85:524-9, 1969 (Fin)

[The significance of pneumomediastinum in the diagnosis of expanding processes in the central mediastinal area] Richter K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1788-93, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Roentgenologic thymus gland diagnosis] Pohlenz O.
Med Klin 63:1255-9, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the technic of diagnostic pneumomediastinum] Simeček C. Prax Pneumol 23:395-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The diagnostic pneumomediastinum] Teichmann V, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:391-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The pneumomediastinum in radiographic differential diagnostics of the mediastinum] Richter K.
Z Tuberk 128:10-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Pneumomediastinum of mediastinal tumors] Yamamoto H, et al.
Rinsho Hoska 14:88-98, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Pneumomediastinography by transthoracic approach] Sharov BK. Grudn Khir 8:68-72, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[A retroxiphoid technic of pneumomediastinography] Travin AA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:110-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Pulmonary resection in bullous disease. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:554-64, Apr 69

Esophagopleural fistula. A rare postpneumonectomy complication. Benjamin I, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:139-44, Feb 69

Influence on survival of excisional biopsy preceding lobectomy or pneumonectomy for primary bronchogenic carcinomas presenting as solitary nodules. Piested WG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:486-90, May 69

Resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours and its influence on the overall survival-rate. Thompson HT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:349-51, May 69

A modification in the technique of left pneumonectomy. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:26-8, Dec 68

Relapses after lung resection for tuberculosis. Snajdr V, et al. Dis Chest 56:301-4, Oct 69

Right pneumonectomy complicated by cardiac arrest in pregnancy. Isaacs JH, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:586-7, May 69

Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of 91 cases. Singh J, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:105-8, 1 Aug 68

A modification of the technique of left pneumonectomy. Robicsek F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:543-4, Apr 69

Morphometric analysis of late adaptation of the residual lung following pneumonectomy in young and adult rabbits. Serý Z, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:549-57, Apr 69

The effects of pneumonectomy in children. Stiles QR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:394-400, Sep 69

Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Quinlan JJ. Med Serv J Canada 23:1305-12, Dec 67

Bilateral anterior mediastinal node dissection combined with pulmonary resection for Hodgkin's disease of mediastinum. Salsali M.
New York J Med 69:2222-6, 15 Aug 69

133Xe studies of patients after pneumonectomy. Anthonisen NR, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:81-91, 1968

The pleural space succeeding pneumonectomy. A roentgenological and clinical study of 167 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cour Andersen J la, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:70-3, 1968

The changing trends in the surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tan NC.
Singapore Med J 9:301-5, Dec 68

Some late sequels of childhood pneumonectomy. Serý Z, et al. Surgery 65:343-51, Feb 69

[Pneumonectomy with reimplantation of the lung in dogs] Balevski M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:71-3, 1969 (Bul)

[Experimental study on the relationship between lobectomy and circular resection with plastic reconstruction of the main bronchi] Cherveniakov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:360-5, 1968 (Bul)

[Changes in some functions of the liver following lung surgery] Klimentov V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:348-56, 1968 (Bul)

[Respirational study in patients after pneumonectomy] Stanèk V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1183-91, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)

[Effect of pneumonectomy on hemodynamics] Stanèk V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1122-4, Sep 69 (32 ref.) (Cze)

[Lobectomy in the curative treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Honore D, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:107-17, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Surgical obliteration of the carina in extensive excision of the lung. Bronchographic control. Apropos of 16 cases] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:103-6, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Special problems in geriatric thoracic surgery] Naef AP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:247-50, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Right superior lobectomy in a child for mucoviscidosis with dilatation of the bronchi] Fischer D, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:703-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Thoracic surgery in mucoviscidosis in children] Gilly R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:685-701, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Changes in the arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following pneumonectomy] Bennike KA. Anaesthesist 17:34-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the postoperative phase of pneumonectomy and on the positional change of the mediastinum] Balás A, et al. Chirurg 39:467-72, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of a gradual alleviation of late functional sequelae of pneumonectomy, advantages of substitution pneumothorax] Jagdschian V.
Helv Chir Acta 35:583-638, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Pulmonary resection in elder patients] Messmer B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:255-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies of blood coagulation disorders following thoracic surgery. A contribution to the problem of postoperative thrombosis and embolism impendence] Wülfing D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:32-55, 1968 (Ger)

[The endoscopic picture of bronchus closure following pulmonary resection using the bronchus wedge excision and cross suture technic] Sprenger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1357-8, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Indications for resection therapy in bronchiectasis based on postoperative results] Brandesky G.
Z Kinderheilk 106:1-13, 1969 (Ger)

[Indication criteria for the resection of bronchogenic carcinoma] Carpinisan C, et al.
Z Tuberk 128:164-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical pathological studies on diabetic patients pneumonectomized for tuberculosis] Marton S, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1475-81, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Considerations on anesthesia in pneumonectomized patients] Ariano M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1131-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Preparation of the surgical patient for lung resection operations] Simone M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:145-60, 1968 (Ita)

[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the so-called pseudo-caverns following segmental resection of the lung for tubercular processes] Sorrentini R, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:896-908, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Influence of ergotherapy on some indexes of cardiorespiratory efficiency in subjects treated with partial pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:772-82, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Residual work capacity as determined a short time following pulmonary resection] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:238-49, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Elements of respiratory physiopathology in pulmonary surgery in the infantile age] Bifani I, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:231-330, May 68 (Ita)

[Bronchografic, angiopneumographic and spirometric findings in a groupof children operatedon for left lung exeresis after bronchiectasis] Perusi O, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:137-60, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium during pulmonary exeresis operations. Considerations on 50 cases] Villa S, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:419-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Unilateral-lung anesthesia under spontaneous respiration] Yoshida T.
Jap J Anesth 17:1133-44, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Lobectomy in congenital lung disease in children] Akiyama H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:271-80, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Successful case of left pneumonectomy a 2-year-old child with pulmonary tuberculosis] Amao T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:258-61, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Results of pneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Hamano S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:165-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of pneumonectomy combined with thoracotomy in lung cancer] Inoguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:238-46, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Pulmonary lobectomy] Kataoka I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:97-104, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis--report of 1134 cases] Sato R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:137-43, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Resection of lung tissue in children and youth in the Antituberculär Sanatorium in Istebna] Bross W, et al.
Gruzlica 36:727-31, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Respiratory function tests in patients rehabilitated following thoracic surgery, evaluated by radiopianimetric method] Kochanowicz J.
Gruzlica 36:737-43, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Severe (acute) respiratory failure following pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Koziorowski A, et al. Gruzlica 37:467-73, May 69 (Pol)

[Late clinical and functional results after pneumonectomy of one lung for tuberculosis. II. Analysis of pulmonary function 1.5 to 4 years after pneumonectomy] Koziorowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 37:325-32, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Late clinical and functional results after pneumonectomy of one lung for tuberculosis. I. Analysis of epidemiological and clinical conditions of the patients prior to pneumonectomy and of late results] Piekarniak K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:315-23, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Aspergillosis of the bronchial stump following resection of pulmonary tissue] Krakowka P, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:242-7, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Prognosis for adult patients subjected to resection of pulmonary tissue for bronchiectasis] Langer J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:767-73, Jun 69 (Pol)

[Successful treatment of increased fibrinolytic activity with PAMBA preparation after resection of lung tissue] Lukaszczyk E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1526-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Remarks on indications for lung tissue resection in children according to observed cases] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1107-9, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Twin pregnancy following pulmonary resection. Case report] Uszyński M.
Wiad Lek 21:1245-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Balanced drainage, in circuit, in pneumonectomy] Lima OA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1183-9, Oct 68 (Por)

[Surgical experience with 1751 cases of lung resection: statistical data and findings] Mello VI de.
Rev Brasil Med 24:290-4, Apr 67 (Por)

[Considerations on economic or atypical resection of the lung] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:911-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Extrapulmonary paths of venous blood flow after lung resection] Nazarenko PS.
Arkh Anat 51:19-23, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the pulmonary vascular bed after lung resection (functional and morphological study at the macro- and microscopic level)] Berezovskiĭ OI.
Arkh Pat 30:43-8, 1968 (Rus)

[On the plasmocytic reaction of the lung in various periods after contralateral pulmonectomy] Bykova VP. Arkh Pat 30:24-30, 1968 (Rus)

[Closure of the bronchial stump with preserved rib cartilage in experimental conditions] Gaiduk PKh.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of the transposition of lung tissue after partial resection with the marking method] Pirogov AI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:26-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Intrapulmonary fistulas after partial resection of the lung] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:70-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Pneumonectomy in patients with congenital heart defects] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:86-90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the significance of variants of division of the left supralobar bronchus in segmental resection of the lung] Boĭkov GA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:68-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Combined resections of the lung in tuberculosis] Chepenets EN. Grudn Khir 9:109-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the thoracoabdominal syndrome after pneumonectomy] Fedorov BP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:75-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Economic resection of lungs without exchange transfusion in patients with tuberculosis] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:67-71, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Resection of the lungs in severe cases of tuberculosis] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:59-64, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Some theoretical problems of further improving the results of the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Grigorian AV.
Grudn Khir 9:25-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Modification of the bronchial stump suture in lobectomy and pulmonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov VA.
Grudn Khir 8:64-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of encapsulated pleurisy and chronic adhesive-constrictive pericarditis by simultaneous pleurectomy and subtotal pericardectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:87-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Extramuscular and extracostal poroion plombage in lung resection in patients with extensive tubercular processes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:81-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome during resection of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Kanter LF.
Grudn Khir 9:60-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Single-stage bilateral resection of the lungs for echinococcosis] Karapetian ET, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:112-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[2 cases of lobectomy and segmental resection on the politary lung in tuberculous patients] Korenevskiĭ MD, et al. Grudn Khir 8:103-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The surgical operation of moving the diaphragm upward in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznik VI.
Grudn Khir 9:85-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Repeated lung resections for pleural empyema and cavernous relapse in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lysenko Zia.
Grudn Khir 9:72-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of partial pneumonectomy in lung

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer] Maksimov IA.
Grudn Khir 9:82-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Angiobronchographic and electrocardiographic comparisons at remote periods after lobectomy] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:64-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of complications after partial resection of the lung for chronic suppurative processes] Petrov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:58-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The valve of labeling lung tissue for postoperative assessment of its status] Pirogov AI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:117-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anatomic substantiation of segmentectomy] Sokolov AP, et al. Grudn Khir 9:73-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of broncho-pericardial fascia for reinforcing the bronchial stump] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in central and peripheral venous pressure in radical surgery of the lungs for tuberculosis] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Re-infusion of blood removed from the pleural cavity during and after pulmonary resection] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:46-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of residual specifi changes after lung resection for tuberculosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:43-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty in combination with resection of the inferior lobe of the lung for tuberculosis] Vasil'ev NA.
Grudn Khir 9:111-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in alloplasty of throracic defect and pulmonectomy under experimental conditions] Grianov VN, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:144-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of filling the pleural cavity with porolon after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lobectomy as the operation of choice in the combined treatment of cancer of the lung] Garin ND, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:21-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Lobectomy in bronchopulmonary cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:41-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung in a gunshot wound complicated by air embolism of cerebral blood vessels] Mikhalkin MP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:129-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs in cancer] Perel'man MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:32-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Lobectomy in lung cancer. Immediate and remote results] Rodionov VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:46-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Extension of indications for cavernotomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Saburenkova EP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:43-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of pneumonectomy in adolescents with bronchiectasis] Glantsberg NA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:37-41, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in children before and following lung resection for chronic suppuration] Stepanova MN, et al. Pediatriia 46:83-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Atanov VV.
Probl Tuberk 46:83-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the role of bronchial involvement in the postoperative course of lung resection for pulmonary tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with reactivation of tuberculosis after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Partial resection of the lung with simultaneous corrective osteoplastic thoracoplasty] Bosh RK.
Probl Tuberk 45:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Our experience with sparing resections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bulgakov IaU.
Probl Tuberk 46:23-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of lung resection in diffuse forms of tuberculosis] Chepenets EN.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[On the recurrence of tuberculosis after resection of the lung] Daniloviskiĭ IuP.
Probl Tuberk 45:41-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Indices and contraindications towards partial resection of the lungs in tuberculosis using the method of horizontal axillary thoracotomy] Dubasov BS. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[The function of external respiration in persons clinically recovered from tuberculosis after partial resection of the lungs (Functional-radiographic parallels)] Durkarskiĭ BG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-34, 1968 (Rus)
[On the value episodic bacillary discharges during the postoperative period in prognosis of reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dyskin VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomies combined with sparing resections of the 2d lung in tuberculous patients] Dyskin VP.
Probl Tuberk 46:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung with preceding thoracoplasty in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of lung resection in patients with disseminated tuberculosis of the lungs] Gavrilov SA.
Probl Tuberk 45:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Glasson AA.
Probl Tuberk 46:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Complex bronchologic study in patients after lung resection for tuberculosis] Gorokhova EM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum as a method of preventing complications after resection of the lung in connection with tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:40-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On postoperative intrapleural hemorrhage in lung resection in tuberculosis patients] Itman MR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Partial resection of a solitary lung in connection with tuberculosis] Kabanov AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:65-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis patients with a severe form of diabetes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Resections in bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalandadze ZF. Probl Tuberk 45:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Combined resections of the lungs in tuberculosis] Karapetian ET, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:25-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Diaphragmolysis in combination with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary resection of patients with tuberculosis] Kulikov AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:53-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Resection of the lungs with single-stage correcting superior-posterior extrapleural thoracoplasty in patients with tuberculosis] Malakhov NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:36-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of repeated lung resection of tuberculosis patients] Malinovskiĭ AF.
Probl Tuberk 46:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Blood circulation time in resection of the lung in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mandel' PI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-73, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of resection of the lungs in tuberculous patients with generalized obesity] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 44:22-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Radiologic observations on expanding of the lung in the early postoperative period after partial resection in patients with tuberculosis] Rozno AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:33-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Transposition of the diaphragm carried out simultaneously with lung resection for the elimination of a postresectional cavity (experimental study)] Severov VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:58-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Indications for, and efficacy of extrapleural pneumolysis, thoracoplasty and resection of the lungs in the light of remote results] Shinder AL.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Choice of operation in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons of advanced age] Sokolov SB. Probl Tuberk 46:13-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Bilateral resection of the lungs in amyloidosis] Solov'eva LP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis in relation to the dynamics of the drug resistance at mycobacteria] Sveshnikova EK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of cyacrin in the preparation of the bronchial stump] Tiukhtin NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:59-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the results of the use of capron mesh in suturing stumps of the major bronchus using the UKB-25 instrument] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Usov II, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Oxygenation processes and their correction in patients with lung resection for disseminated tuberculosis] Vel'tman RP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty after upper lobectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zemskov IuA.
Probl Tuberk 44:49-52, 1966 (Rus)
[The status of the bronchial tree in reactivation of tuberculosis after resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al. Sovet Med 30:3-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transpleural variants of reamputation of the bronchial stump its insufficiency after pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the lung in middle-aged and aged patients with tuberculosis] Sokolov SB.
Sovet Med 30:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Principles of anesthesia in surgery of the lungs] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to removal of a lung] Gorev NN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:66-72, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of economical resection in peripheral cancer of the lung] Voropaev MM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:47-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Shunting of the pulmonary circulation in extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Bisenkov NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive and plastic surgery of the bronchi and trachea in lung cancer] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:38-43, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged, high peridural anesthesia after lung resection] Ivanov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:140-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic observation of healing of the bronchial stump sutured by a method of "valve plasty"] Ivanov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:50-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Removal of the lung after a gunshot wound] Korchanov LS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:91, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Topographo-anatomic basis for an extrapericardial method of exposing the pulmonary vessels and bronchi in lung surgery] Labbok AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:45-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency after surgery for lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Topography of the superior vena cava, heart and pulmonary artery at remote periods after lobectomy] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:34-42, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical transposition of the diaphragm as a method of correcting the pleural cavity] Ogirenko AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Resection and reconstruction of the pulmonary artery in lung surgery] Perel'man MI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:7-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomy in gunshot wound of the lung] Tsirkunov MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:116-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The immediate results of resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marina SI.
Voennomed Zh 2:32-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Oreshkin PP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Results of extensive and combined pneumonectomies in primary cancer of the lung] Korolev BA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in certain metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during thoracic surgery] Bogush LK, et al. Vrach Delo 4:33-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of partial resections of the lungs in tuberculous patients depending on the duration of preoperative antibacterial care] Avetisian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:75-80, 1966 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomy. Findings on 150 cases] Pacheco CR, et al. Cir Cir 35:287-91, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Santonja Rodríguez J. Rev Esp Anest 14:451-63, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Lobectomy as the method of treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Topalović L, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:171-9, 1968 (Cro)
[Pulmectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indications and results in 205 cases] Ginzberg E, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:635-9, Dec 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The bronchological indications of pulmonary resections in children. Sery Z, et al.
Bronches 19:34-57, Jan-Feb 69
The postpneumonectomy space: factors influencing its obliteration. Suarez J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:539-42, Apr 69
[Prevention of arhythmias following lung surgery] Stortenbeek W, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1136-40, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in surgery of the lungs] Bloedner CD.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:314-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Empyema following pulmonary resection] Ungár I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:116-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional pneumonectomy in preoperative diagnosis] Felix R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:625-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax, contralateral to pulmonary exeresis] Cioce P.
Arch Tisiol 22:21-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative hemorrhage after pulmonary resection] Wakayama S, et al.
Iryo 22:824-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Parascapular bursiets following surgery on the lungs in tuberculous patients] Berezovskiĭ KK, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:50-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy and artifical ventilation of the lungs in controlling acute postoperative pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:18-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical and postsurgical shock on kidney function in tubercu- lous patients following pneumonectomy] Bunin OG.
Grudn Khir 9:91-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of pneumothorax in a patient with a solitary lung] Didenko VF.
Grudn Khir 9:111-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the value of pleurectomy in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index

chronic nonspecific pleural empyema after removal of a lung] Gorelov FI.
Grudn Khir 9:73-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The bronchial tree after partial resection of the lung in patients with a complicated course of the postoperative period. 2] Krymova KB, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:54-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of chronic bronchitis in the genesis of atelectasis after partial resection of the lung] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:61-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of residual phenomena after partial resection of the lungs in chronic suppurative processes in the light of remote results] Orlov GM.
Grudn Khir 9:85-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Right transpleural surgical approach for closing combined fistulas of the esophagus and bronchial stump after left pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:70-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of extensive pneumonectomy for lung cancer on the pulmonary stage of gas metabolism in the postoperative period] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-103, May 68 (Rus)
[Repeated resections of the lung] Kolesov AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:76-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[2 successful resuscitations of a 3-year-old child] Kabanov AN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:76-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Danilovskiĭ IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema and bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in connection with tuberculosis] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:17-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulae following lung resections] Vasil'ev NA.
Probl Tuberk 44:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Lung resection for tuberculosis complicated by residual pleural space] Vladro GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:57-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Rethoracotomy in eliminating some complications of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Vladro GA. Probl Tuberk 46:81, 1968 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in restoring the respiratory function of the lung after conservative resection] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Ways of lessening mortality from lung resections for chronic suppurative processes and neoplasms] Amosov NM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:21-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pressure in the pulmonary artery at various stages in the resection of the lung] Berezovskiĭ OI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:30-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lung tissue in extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Bisenkov NP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:23-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in patients with surgical lung pathology] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:6-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the position of lungs after lobe resection] Gamov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of the right heart after resection of the lungs] Loĭko IK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:25-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of lethal fibrinolysis after surgery of the lungs] Panchenko VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:137-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The function of the cardiovascular system following resection of the lung] Petukhova AIa.
Vrach Delo 11:14-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Development of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Soviet Union for the last 50 years] Bogush LK.
Probl Tuberk 45:3-9, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the UKL-60 instrument in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Simeonov S, et al. Grudn Khir 9:109-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Operative risk in intrathoracic operations in the elderly] Rossetti M.
Helv Chir Acta 36:251-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the causes of deaths related to lung surgery] Rzepecki W, et al.
Gruzlica 37:243-50, Mar 69 (Pol)

PNEUMONIA (C5)

Mycoplasmal pneumonia. Simpson DG, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:254-5, Aug 69
Recurrent pneumonia. Predisposing illness and clinical patterns in 158 patients. Winterbauer RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:689-700, Apr 69
Pneumonias in children. Haas L.
Curr Med Drugs 8:17-25, Mar 68
The work of the winter--pneumonia. Ehrenkranz NJ.
J Florida Med Ass 55:1003-4, Nov 68
Murine pneumonia: a review of the etiologic agents. Brennan PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:360-71, Jun 69
Pneumonias caused by Escherichia coli. Tillotson JR, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:193-4, Oct 68
Pneumonia in childhood. Court SD.
Trans Med Soc London 84:41-50, 1968
[Contribution to the diagnosis, therapy, and prognosis of chronic pneumonia due to retarded resolution of an acute pneumonia] Schieche M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2268-70, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Old age and senile pneumonia with an experience report on 805 patients] Otto H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:132-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influenzal pneumonia] Kitta A.
Naika 22:1023-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Suppurative lobitis] Libov SL, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:76-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The activity of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pneumonia of bacterial and viral etiology] Nagoev BS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:98-102, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of the treaches in intratracheal anesthesia and its effect on the frequency of postoperative pneumonia] Barvenko LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of a prolonged course of acute pneumonia in young persons] Ivanov AP.
Voennomed Zh 3:33-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic pneumonia in various climatic zones] Zhits MZ.
Voennomed Zh 11:23-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Study of bacterial pneumonia in adult patients] Fernández-Lira D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:198-204, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Arriaga Fialios W. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:75-84, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Impaired leucotactic responsiveness in a child with recurrent infections. Ward PA, et al.
Lancet 2:344-7, 16 Aug 69
[Anorganic phosphorus and phosphate esters in erythrocytes of infants suffering from pneumonia] Stopyrowa J. Helv Paediat Acta 23:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Concentration of penicillin in blood serum after administration of bicillin-5] Ginzburg BKh, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1100-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of the blood serum in patients with chronic pneumonia complicated by general amyloidosis] Kusaev VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:113-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Thrombelastography in patients with acute pneumonia] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:79-82, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the results of laboratory examinations in pneumonia] Krylov AA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:515-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of colloidal-precipitation reactions in chronic lung suppuration] Migal' PA.
Lab Delo 4:232-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A disturbance in the energetic system of the blood in pneumonia in early childhood 93)] Ananenko AA, et al. Pediatriia 45:73-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The functional state of the blood coagulation system in children with chronic pneumonia] Atveeva TM.
Pediatriia 47:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Blood vitamin A and carotene level in pneumonia in children] Gracheva AG.
Pediatriia 48:9-14, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some biochemical and cytochemical data in children with pneumonia] Kolesnikova MB.
Pediatriia 46:49-51, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the metabolism of some biogenic amines in children in primary tuberculosis and nonspecific chronic segmental pneumonia] Kuliabko OM, et al. Pediatriia 46:42-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium content of the blood plasma and in erythrocytes in children with pneumonia] Poretskaia LIa.
Pediatriia 46:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical parallels in children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Proĭp'eva GM.
Pediatriia 46:50-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[ESR and monocytogram as indices of reactivity in pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM.
Pediatriia 46:70-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin activity in acute and chronic pneumonia in early childhood] Tkachenko SK.
Pediatriia 47:74, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in lung cancer, chronic non-specific pneumonia and exudative pleuritis] Voprontsova GV.
Sovet Med 30:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of respiratory exercises on hamoglobin oxygen saturation of the arterial blood in pneumonia in children] Beloborodova LI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nickel content in the blood of children with pneumonia] Surikova ZA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A change in the functional activity of phagocytes during protracted and chronic pneumonia] Kostina VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-63, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the glands of internal secretion in pneumonia of children of early age in Zakarpatia] Charnii OM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:14-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Some disorders of lipid metabolism in children with chronic pneumonia] Kuz'menko IO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:14-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the level of vitamin A and carotene in blood serum of infants with pneumonia] Panchenko VI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Concentration of transferrin in acute and chronic pneumonias in young children] Tkachenko SK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:18-9, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pneumopathies in children due to ingestion of petroleum] Guignard J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:284-9, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced pneumonia] Tiszai A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2677-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural Pesticide poisonings. 4. pesticide pneumonitis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1219-21, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 4. Pesticide pneumonitis. 4'. The actual state of poisoning by agricultural pesticides in Minami-Saku district] Wakatsuki R.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1222-3, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the chronic toxicity of Phencapton in rats according morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 19:423-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of acute and subacute toxicity of Phencapton in rats according to morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al. Pat Pol 19:415-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[2 cases of "nitrofurantoin pneumonia"] Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:677-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the lungs after experimental intrabronchial administration of oily contrast media] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:25-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of toxic pneumonia caused by the effects of nitorgen oxides] Safronov VA. Voennomed Zh 2:28-34, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gasoline pneumonia] Tiunov VM.
Voennomed Zh 2:62-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pleuro-pulmonal allergic reaction to nitrofurantoin] Radecka-Skogiundh I.
Lakartidningen 66:854-6, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of the classification of pneumonia in the newborn] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:51-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in infants and children with bronchiolitis, pneumonitis and status asthmaticus. Downes JJ, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:747+, 1966
Empyema in childhood followed roentgenographically: decortication seldom needed. Smith PL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:114-7, May 69
Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Cannell H, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:196-9, Mar 69
Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia associated with pulmonary infiltrates and hemoptysis. Hand JJ, et al. Dis Chest 54:552-4, Dec 68
Empyema of the thorax in adults: review of 105 cases. Snider GL, et al. Dis Chest 54:410-5, Nov 68
Pericarditis and hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with cold agglutinin postive pneumonia. Halpern SE, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:199-201, May 69
[Contribution to the clinical knowledge and diagnosis of acquired esophago-tracheal fistulas] Hlavíček V.
Bronches 18:229-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pneumopathies in patients with hemoglobinopathy caused by Hb S] Di Girolamo R, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:1030-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of variella associated with pneumonia and micronodular hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:817-24, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Trisomy 13-15 with arhinencephalia. Description of a case] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2146-50, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On developmental complications of acute pneumopathies] Biagini C.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:19-37, 1967 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of exulceratio simplex of Dieulafoy. II. (With the study of 2 cases)] Cragliotto T, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:270-86, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case of post-myocardial-infarction syndrome] Hayashi S, et al. Naika 21:373-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe effect on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

central nervous system] Boe J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2023-6, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency ad latent development of bronchial cancer in a patient after tuberculous serous pneumonia] Kimmel K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:355-60, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency and latent development of bronchial cancer in a patient after tuberculous serous pneumonia] Kimmel K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:355-60, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Development of Macleod's syndrome of tuberculous etiology] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 37:63-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Disturbances in acid-base equilibrium in pneumonia in children] Foltańska H.
Pediat Pol 43:1465-76, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of rachitis on the disturbance of acid-base equilibrium in pneumonia in infants] Pronicka E.
Pediat Pol 44:567-74, May 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2017-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in rachitic infants with pneumonia] Pronicka E.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:388-411, 1968 (Pol)
[Pneumonia in the aged] Kane J.
Rev Brasil Med 26:61-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[Coma caused by postpneumonia cerebral thrombosis] Stefănescu M.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:449-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Cytomegalic pneumonia and focal necrosis of the adrenal glands with calcium deposits in an infant] Samsonov VA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:84-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The clinical course of some congenital diseases of the heart with increased blood circulation through the lungs complicated by pneumonia] Griaznova TP.
Pediatria 46:79-84, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Asthmatic component in pneumonia in early childhood] Shamov MG, et al.
Pediatria 48:14-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the organism's reactivity in pneumonia with asthmatic syndrome in young children] Shilkina NP. Pediatria 7:16-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin PP deficiency in children with recurrent and chronic pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al.
Pediatria 45:23-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and significance of fever in respiratory diseases of children] Tsariuk NB.
Pediatria 46:82-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Immediate catamnesis of children sustaining pneumonia during the 1st year of life] Usrkov VD, et al. Pediatria 7:24-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The asthmatic syndrome in children with acute pneumonia] Zhiliakova AV.
Pediatria 46:61-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of otorhinolaryngological pathology on the course of nonspecific chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs in children according to the data of a consultation office of chronic pneumonia] Bogdanova AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On vitamin C deficiency in children with initial stages of chronic pneumonia] Filippskiĭ GK, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[State of the otorhinolaryngological organs in chronic relapsing pneumonias in early childhood] Kruchinina IA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation-reduction processes and of blood energy system in children who suffered from pneumonia with allergic manifestations] Lebedinskaia TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Bronchospasmatic syndrome in the clinical manifestation of microfocal pneumonia in young children] Vainer RS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pneumonia complicated by hemorrhage nephritis and acute renal insufficiency] Syroezhko LI.
Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complicating menigoencephalitis in pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Berglund A, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:302-4, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid screening for cold agglutinins in pneumonia. Griffin JP. Ann Intern Med 70:701-5, Apr 69
The relationship between the aetiology of pneumonia in adults and certain clinical and radiographic findings. Schonell ME, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:140-9, Jul 69
Clinical conferences. Delaware Med J 40:318-9, Oct 68
Bacterial pneumonia or pulmonary infarction? Fred HL. Dis Chest 55:422-5, May 69 (10 ref.)
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Emerson P. Trans Med Soc London 84:37-40, 1968
The fever index in evaluation fo the course of infectious diseases, with special reference to pneumococcal pneumonia. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:282-8, Dec 68
[Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of acute pneumonia. 3. Comparison of clinical features of bacterial and purely viral pneumonias] Kamarýt P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:128-36, Feb 69 (Cse)
[Subacute prolonged pneumonia in the premature infant] Caldera R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:796-804, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic remarks concerning reversible pulmonary foci in bronchogenic carcinoma. (Pneumonia associated with tumor with round focus)] Gallwas K. Prax Pneumol 21:265-75, May 67 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Steinbrüchel AR. Praxis 57:697-702, 21 May 68 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of pneumonias] Kesztele V. Wien Med Wschr 118:330-1, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in chronic pneumonitis] Magony J, et al. Z Tuberk 127:295-300, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic-therapeutic behaior in acute infectious pneumopathies] Gomes JC.
Rev Brasil Med 25:315-20, May 68 (Por)
[Infiltrative-pneumonic forms of coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:141-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of pneumonia] Khariamova EK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:125-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Nontuberculous pneumonia in the practice of an antituberculosis dispensary (clinical aspects)] Sorkin IE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[To the clinical-pathologic characteristics of pneumonias in young children of Ulan-Bator] Gendenzhamts N. Pediatriia 46:80-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Specific characteristics of tachooscillograms of young children with pneumonia] Kitikar' FM.
Pediatriia 46:59-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Chronic abscessing pneumonia and its differential diagnosis from tuberculosis of the lungs] Arshas AKh.
Probl Tuberk 45:51-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Fundamental errors in the diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Dembo AG, et al.
Sovet Med 30:59-64, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical course of inflammatory processes in the lungs in patients with Escherichia coli in the sputum] Margolin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:95-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in therapeutic bronchoscopy in children with chronic pneumonia] Beliakov VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:12-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Erroneous diagnosis of "chronic pneumonia" subsequently recognized as lung cancer] Moiseenko MD. Vop Onkol 15:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Some clinico-radiographic peculiarities of acute pneumonia] Strumeliev S.
Vrach Delo 6:73-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephaloglycin: crossover absorption studies and clinical evaluation. Perkins RL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:244-9, Mar-Apr 69
Comparison of two dosage schedules of demethylchlortetracycline in pulmonary infection. Ganesan KP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:79-80, 16 Jul 68
Gentamicin in the treatment of pulmonary infections. Louria DB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:483-5, Apr-May 69
Bacterial colonization and clinical superinfection of the respiratory tract complicating antibiotic treatment of pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:597-624, Jun 69
[Experiences with lincomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of measles complications with metacycline (Rondomycin)] Grantová H, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:447-9, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the management of bacterial pneumonia] Marx HH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:552-3, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of bacterial diseases with methacycline] Stagelschmidt P, et al.
Med Welt 9:457-60, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic practice. XX. Therapy of pneumonia] Wittich W, et al. Med Welt 43:2372-4, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new synthetic tetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary infection] Buchner H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:343-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of gentamicin in pneumology] Fiora L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5730-8, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Side effects of antibiotics based on personal cases] Janukowicz K. Pediat Pol 44:723-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Rondomycin in the treatment of pneumonia in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:688-9, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Stąfka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:182-5, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of inhalation of morphocycline aerosol in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Bulatov PK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:122-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of electroaerosols in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia in children given aid at home] Lutsik VS, et al. Pediatriia 6:83-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic efficacy of negative antibiotic electroaerosols in children with chronic pneumonia] Marisenko GP. Pediatriia 45:34-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Methacil and pentoxyl in the complex therapy of acute pneumonia in early childhood] Novikova VA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:79-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of toxic pneumonia in early childhood] Panchenko MD, et al.
Pediatriia 46:42-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sulfaniiamides of prolonged action--results and perspectives of their use in complex antibacterial therapy] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:9-15, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of the new vaso- and cardiotonic drug tauremizine as a substitute for camphor in the treatment of pneumonia patients] Petrov NM.
Sovet Med 30:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of pneumonia with Soviet antibiotics of the tetracycline series for intravenous administration] Govorovich EA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:92-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Glycocycline therapy in pediatric practice] Gamburg RL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The use of sulfapyridazine and its combination with penicillin in in the treatment of acute focal pneumonia] Nisenzon BA.
Vrach Delo 4:57-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of bacterial pneumonia in children by rondomycin-TAO] Tasovać B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1203-7, Dec 67 (Ser)
[The treatment of pneumonias and influenza in the Hospital Karl-Olga in Stuttgart] Dennig H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:310-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Change in the alkaline phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG. Lab Delo 6:373-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical detection of nonspecific acid phosphatase in blood leukocytes in normal and pathological conditions] Ivanov EA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:709-10, 1968 (Rus)
[The significance of cytochemical determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood neutrophils in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG.
Pediatriia 46:57-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition and enzymatic activity of the small intestine in young children with pneumonia] Panchenko VI.
Pediatriia 47:55-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Lysozyme content in the blood serum of children with acute pneumonia] Novikova VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The condition of lipolytic function of the pancreas in chronic pneumonia in children] Gudzenko ZhP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Resistance to experimental bacterial pneumonia and influenza infection in space cabin environment. Ehrlich R, et al. Aerospace Med 40:176-9, Feb 69
Pigeon breeder's lung disease and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Shannon DC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:504-10, May 69
Association of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with primary atypical pneumonia. Griffin JP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:296-12, Aug 69
Spherical pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae. A definitive study by transtracheal aspiration. Sproul JM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:67-9, Jul 69
Recurrent pneumonia in Indian children. Upadhyay YN, et al. Ann Allerg 27:218-24, May 69
Unintentional iatrogenic oxygen pneumonitis--response to therapy. Hyde RW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:517-31, Sep 69
Characteristics of pneumonias caused by Bacillus proteus. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:287-94, Feb 68
Bacteroides pneumonias. Characteristics of cases with empyema. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:306-17, Feb 68
Characteristics of nonbacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:295-307, Feb 68
Lung biopsies of pigeon breeders' disease. Hensley GT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:572-9, Jun 69
The relationship between the aetiology of pneumonia in adults and certain clinical and radiographic findings. Schonell ME, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:140-9, Jul 69
Bilateral radiation penumonitis, a complication of the radiotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. (Report and analysis of seven cases with autopsy). Bennett DE, et al. Cancer 23:1001-18, May 69
Acute diffuse pneumonia of asthmatics. Spotnitz M, et al. Dis Chest 55:336-8, Apr 69
Varicella pneumonia in children. Nisenbaum C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:212-8, Apr 69
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
Role of Pasteurella pneumotropica and Mycoplasma pulmonis in murine pneumonia. Brennan PC, et al.
J Bact 97:337-49, Jan 69
Association of a Mycoplasma-like agent with chronic pneumonia and bronchiectasis in the rat. Gay FW.
J Bact 97:441-4, Jan 69
Primary gram negative pneumonias. Lerner AM.
Med Times 97:118-25, Jun 69
Eosinophilic reactions in the lung. Carrington CB.
New Eng J Med 281:51, 3 Jul 69
Chickenpox complicated by pneumonia. A problem in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intensive care. Davies M.
Nurs Times 65:487-90, 17 Apr 69
Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Mendelow DA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:98-9, Jan 69
[Radiologic data on pneumonia due to Friedlander's bacillus (observation of 62 cases)] Nicolesco N. J Radiol Electr 49:451-63, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Radiation induced pneumonitis as a complication after radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Gimes B. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:638-43, May 68 (Ger)
[Acute infectious lymphocytosis] Kocoglu V. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:105-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Post-infarct manifestations of the inflammatory type] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:531-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Post-infarction syndrome (Dressler's) and post-commissurotomy syndrome] Giraldo G.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:21-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Damage caused by frostbite in the otorhinolaryngological field] Maggiorotti P.
Minerva Med 60:349-55, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the lungs following postoperative radiation therapy of cancer of the breast] Watanabe K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:392-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On nonspecific pneumonia in silicosis] Palkin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery in children and its connection with chronic pneumonia] Protopopov AN.
Grudn Khir 9:49-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of etiology and pathogenesis in chronic pneumonia] Likhtenshtein AO.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:77-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Mucoviscidosis and chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Gorodetskaia EG, et al.
Pediatriia 46:24-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical grouping of patients threatened with chronic pneumonia] Kolpunov MV.
Pediatriia 9:35-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary rheumatic affections in children (clinical and roentgenological comparison)] Lepskaia ES.
Pediatriia 46:21-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic peculiarities of pneumonia during treatment] Ponomareva PA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:20-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The clinical course of parainfluenzal diseases in children] Tebenchuk GM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:17-21, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On acute pneumonias during corticosteroid therapy] Shul'tsev GP. Sovet Med 30:35-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of postinfarct complications] Ershova NV.
Ter Arkh 39:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia against the background of congenital heart defect and pneumonia with a cardiovascular syndrome] Griaznova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the development of chronic pneumonia in children] Titova AI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:4-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and combined Mycoplasma pneumoniae and viral infections in adults and children] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:674-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative pneumonias in congenital heart defects] Schastnyi LL. Vrach Delo 1:120-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The association of staphylococci with respiratory viruses in acute pneumonia] Ritova VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:74-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The etiology of pneumonia in newborns and nurslings] Zadvorniak PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Present experiences on etiological, clinical and epidemiological study of pneumonia] Morelj M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:623-30, Dec 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold agglutinins in pneumonia. Griffin JP.
Ann Intern Med 71:667-8, Sep 69
Chronic toxicity of nitrogen dioxide. I. Effect on resistance to bacterial pneumonia. Ehrlich R, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:860-5, Dec 68
Properdin in the course of pneumonia in infants. Pawlicka-Domańska Z. Pol Med J 8:133-9, 1969
Increased host resistance to infection elicited by lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Berger FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1376-81, Sep 69
Histo- and immunopathological studies on allergic pneumonitis induced in sensitized rabbits by intravenous provocative injection of ferritin purified from horse spleen. Fujimoto T, et al.
Sapporo Med J 33:197-213, Apr-May 68
[Infection and host response analyzed from serial quantitative determination of immunoglobulins] Katsu M, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:1-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On circulating incomplete antitissue autoantibodies in patients with brochial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Fedoseev GB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:130-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic comparisons in pneumonia of children] Shteinlukht PL, et al.
Pediatriia 9:25-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Final phagocytosis in acute pneumonia in early childhood] Smerdova TV.
Pediatriia 48:73-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of acute pneumonia of an autoaggressive nature among patients with tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:8-14, Oct 67 (Rus)
[An antibody to hepatic and splenic tissue in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Ksenofontov IuP.
Ter Arkh 39:80-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Autohemagglutination reaction in children with pneumonia] Gracheva AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:21-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the microflora and several immunological reactions in children with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnova KI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the antitoxin titer following revaccination with tetanus anatoxin under experimental conditions] Ladnyí ID.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Various indices of the general immunologic reactivity of children with chronic pneumonia] Zharikova ZN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:100-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Biochemical studies on inflammation of the lungs. I. Changes in the content and composition of proteins, in the content of nucleic acids and cathepsin activity in the lungs of rabbits during a severe acute inflammation of the lungs caused by inhalation of diazomethane] Tůma J.
Vnitrní Lek 15:595-603, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Serotonin metabolism in bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:79-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of reactivity during acute and chronic pneumonias in older children] Razzhivina RV, et al.
Pediatriia 7:52-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of serum proteins during benign and malignant diseases of the lungs] Shurina NA. Sovet Med 30:143-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tyrosine metabolism in premature newborn infants with pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A study of some fat metabolism indices in pneumonia of newborn infants] Nesterina LF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-4, May 68 (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium during pneumonia and intestinal disorders in children with the after-effects of intracranial trauma] Zhurba LT, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Spheroplasts of Klebsiella pneumoniae in human material and in vitro. Brzin B.
Acta Med Iugosl 21:182-8, 1967
A study of the combined role of viruses, mycoplasmas and bacteria in adult pneumonia. Fiala M.
Amer J Med Sci 257:44-51, Jan 69
Enzootic pneumonia in pigs: propagation of a causative mycoplasma in cell cultures and in artificial medium. L'Ecuyer C. Canad J Comp Med 33:10-9, Jan 69
Hodgkin's disease complicated by infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Harris J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:231-4, 23 Aug 69
The bacteriology of terminal pneumonia. An autopsy study in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Phillips I, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:755-9, Dec 68
Attempts to recover Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:595-603, Dec 68
[Pneumocystic and concurrenty pneumococcic pneumonia in a 3-month-old infant] Pavlica F.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:555-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae as the cause of pneumonia] Klabusay L, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:446-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Therapeutic practice. XX. Therapy of pneumonia] Wittich W, et al. Med Welt 43:2372-4, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases. Atypical pneumonia-mycoplasma pneumonia] Sundermann A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1614-20, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pleuro-pneumonia due to "Bacterium anitratum"] Quiroga RA, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:734-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Acute pneumonia caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Baliabin AA. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of respiratory syncitial infection in young children] Morozenko MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the microflora and several immunological reactions in children with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnova KI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:83-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of a strain of M. pneumoniae and the comparative characteristics of its biological properties] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of M. pneumoniae from patients with pneumonia] Tsibina GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary infection associated with photochromogenic bacillus M. kansasii. Report on 5 cases] Fernández Lira D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:475-81, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Etiological diagnosis and therapy of pneumonia] Krstić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:295-306, Jun 68 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Severe pneumonia in young children.
Brit Med J 4:267-8, 2 Nov 68
[Analysis of mortality due to pneumonia in infants and older children] Sądowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:889-92, 15 May 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in prematures and young infants. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:293-303, 1968
Lobar and segmental pneumonia in Busoga. Roe PF.
E Afr Med J 45:619-24, Sep 68
Pneumonia. Present-day experiences and trends. Stuart-Harris CH.
Trans Med Soc London 84:27-37, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Pneumonic plague in monkeys. An electron microscopic study. Finegold MJ.
Amer J Path 54:167-85, Feb 69
Light and electron microscope studies on experimental pneumonitis induced by blasticidin-S, with special reference to alveolar regeneration. Ebe T.
Arch Histol Jap 30:149-82, Feb 69
Characterization of "free alveolar cells" in experimental adjuvant induced pneumonia. Bhagwat AG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:21-9, Jul 69
Multiple myeloma and pneumonia.
Calif Med 109:224-31, Sep 68
Ultrastructural pathology of murine pneumonitis caused by K-Papovavirus. Jordan SW, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:1-7, Aug 69
Emphysema and pneumonia. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 45:231-6, May 69
Adult bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the similarity in roentgen and histopathologic appearance between some cases of oxygen toxicity, radiation pneumonitis, and postcytotoxic nonspecific bronchopneumonia. Meschan I, et al. Radiology 92:612-5, Mar 69
[Infarctoid pneumonia] Heitz P.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:242-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence and significance of giant cells in the lung. 2. Polynuclear giant cells] Güthert H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:22-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the neurosecretory system of infants with penumonia and the water-electrolyte balance disorders] Pawiaczyk J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of dystrophic changes in the stroma of the lungs in rheumatism] Luzina NI.
Arkh Pat 31:62-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Nonspecific reaction of the pulmonary stroma in chronic inflammatory process of the lung] Razin PS.
Arkh Pat 28:30-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Pathmorphology of pneumonia in young children in the transcarpathian region] Charnyí AM.
Pediatriia 9:51-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs during parapertussis and pertussis infections in fresh and immunized white mice] Ryzhkov EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:35-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cough in health and disease. Loudon RG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:41-53, 1967
The physiologic significance of grunting respiration. Knelson JH, et al. Pediatrics 44:393-400, Sep 69
Lung function in children with pneumonia. With special reference to distribution of inspired air and regional lung function. Kjellman B.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:185-201, 1968
Lung function in children with bronchial asthma and recurrent pneumonia. Kjellman B.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:28-40, 1969
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in acute pneumonia] Kholoshina GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Indices of the functional state of the sympathoadrenal system in children with pneumonia] Kolesov DV.
Pediatriia 46:36-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Alteration of coordination of sucking, swallowing and respiration in newborn infants with pneumonia] Sotnikova KA, et al. Pediatriia 46:43-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Indices of the kidney function in acute pneumonia in early childhood] Strakhova NM.
Pediatriia 46:31-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in young children with pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al.
Pediatriia 46:33-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pneumotachometry in chronic pneumonia in children] Volkova AV, et al. Pediatriia 9:38-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in children

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with pneumonia] Zharkova LM.
Pediatriia 46:78-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional characteristics of the remission period in children with chronic pneumonia] Zveriaev AP, et al. Pediatriia 7:13-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protein synthesizing function of the liver in pneumonia] Lasitsa OI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:24-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the changes in organism reactivity in nonspecific protracted and chronic segmental pneumonias in children] Sereda EV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pneumonia with gammaglobulin in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Ahvenainen EK, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:102-4, 1968
An evaluation of intermittent positive pressure breathing in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Baxter WD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:795-8, Jun 69
[A long-acting sulfonamide in the prevention of pneumonia; a controlled study] Coetzee AM.
S Afr Med J 42:500-1, 18 May 68 (Afr)
[Prophylactic considerations on pneumonia in premature infants based on 118 personal cases] Ferlini A. Minerva Nipiol 17:55-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of the pulmonary complications resulting from intermittent positive pressure ventilation (I.P.P.V.). Leeming BW.
Aust Radiol 12:361-77, Nov 68
Obliteration of segmental pulmonary artery borders: a method of localizing right lower lobe infiltrates. Westfall RE. Dis Chest 56:305-9, Oct 69
Adult bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the similarity in roentgen and histopathologic appearance between some cases of oxygen toxicity, radiation pneumonitis, and postcytotoxic nonspecific bronchopneumonia. Meschan I, et al. Radiology 92:612-5, Mar 69
[Radiologic data on pneumonia due to Friedlander's bacillus (observation of 62 cases)] Nicolesco N.
J Radiol Electr 49:451-63, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 63:292a passim, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L.
Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vanishing lung] Faccini M.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:114-5, 1967 (Ita)
[On special radiologic patterns of aspecific flogistic processes in vanishing lung] Pigorini L, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:107-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Tumors and tumor-like diseases of the lungs in children] Klimkovich IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:12-24, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The significance of segmental bronchography and angiography in the differential diagnosis of the main groups of spherical formations of the lung] Vinner MG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:84-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some clinico-radiographic peculiarities of acute pneumonia] Strumeliev S.
Vrach Delo 6:73-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Significance of indices of the functional state of the liver in surgery for lung suppurations] Migal' LA.
Grudn Khir 8:65-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Chronic pneumonia in the light of co-operation between the therapist and surgeon] Rapoport MIu, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:81-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The catamnesis of patients with chronic pneumonia following surgical treatment] Golikova TM.
Pediatriia 46:31-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in children with chronic pneumonia] Gikova TM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The results of the stay of children with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma in climatic conditions at the Union pioneer camp "Artek"] Bulavin AM. Pediatriia 48:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of children with chronic pneumonia] Luneva NV.
Pediatriia 48:75-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical picture and therapy of terminal states of pneumonia of young children] Moldavskii AM. Pediatriia 46:68-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of certain methods of treating chronic pneumonia in children] Smyshliaeva AF, et al. Pediatriia 45:30-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of treatment in the polyclinic of children with chronic pneumonia] Titova AI, et al.
Pediatriia 7:61-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in the external respiratory function during chronic pneumonia in children subjected to reduced barometric pressure] Ganicheva EI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:135-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of the treatment of children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia and bronchial asthma at the Anapa Health Resort] Shirokov SF, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:361-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the otorhinolaryngological organs in the complex therapy of chronic pneumonia in a children's somatic sanatorium] Al'tman EM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic pneumonias in childhood] Balatskii AV. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:15, 1968 (Ukr)

URINE

[Excretion of vanillic-amygdalic acid and homovanillic acid in patients with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:34-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of pigs with mycoplasma strains. Scheer M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:131-6, 1969
Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in swine and their significance in enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Scheer M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:125-30, 1969
Habronema megastoma larvae associated with pulmonary abscesses in a foal. Bain AM, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:101-2, Mar 69
The isolation of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3 from sheep in Australia. St. George TD.
Aust Vet J 45:321-5, Jul 69
A bovine strain of Myxovirus parainfluenza type 3. Experimental transmission and a survey of antibodies in cattle in Australia and New Guinea. St. George TD.
Aust Vet J 45:315-20, Jul 69
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with Mycoplasma suipneumoniae grown in embryonated hens' eggs. Goodwin RF, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:431-5, Oct 68
Pneumonia of sheep in Kenya. II. Pathology of chronic progressive pneumonia. Wandera JG.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:393-407, Dec 67
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: complement-fixation tests for the detection of mycoplasma antibodies in the serum of immunized rabbits and infected swine. Boulanger P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:547-54, Oct 68
Experimental adenovirus infection in calves. Ide PR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:1-9, Jan 69
Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. Ramachandran S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:16-29, Jan 69
Naturally occurring giant cell pneumonia in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Manning PJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:899-904, 1 Oct 68
Perforation of the esophagus in a cat. Sinha DP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1068-70, 1 May 69
Some experiments relating to artificial immunity in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:465-76, Sep 69
Immunity in experimentally induced enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Goodwin RF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:193-208, Jun 69
Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69
Laboratory rats from commercial breeders as carriers of pathogenic pneumococci. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:473-8, Aug 69
Pneumonia in rats due to infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri. Giddens WE Jr, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:227-37, 1968
Some parasitic diseases of dolphins. Woodard JC, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:257-72, 1969
Chlamydia pneumonia of calves. Wilson MR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:467-73, Sep 68
Mycotic abortion and mycotic pneumonia in a cow. Harcourt RA, et al. Vet Rec 85:199-200, 16 Aug 69
Production of pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs with pure cultures of mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hodges RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:268-73, 15 Mar 69
Isolation of Corynebacterium haemolyticum from a case of ovine pneumonia. Roberts RJ.
Vet Rec 84:490, 10 May 69
Studies on the epizootiological significance of some species of mycoplasma isolated from nasal swabs and lungs of pigs. Goš M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:253-65, 1969
Mycoplasma hyorhinis, a causative agent of pig pneumonia. I. Goš M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:230-40, Mar 68
Histopathology of the interstitial and proliferative forms of pneumonia in calves, pigs and sheep. Pavlov N. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:164-72, Mar 69
[Atypical pneumonia and mycoplasma infection in cattle] Günther H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:7-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations on the importance of the condition of air in styes during enzootic pneumonia of pigs] Eikmeier H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:140-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of pleomorphic organisms (PO) in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs] Keller H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:101-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma of the pig and its pathogenic significance] Ulbrich F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:121-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on the development of mast pig affected with enzootic pneumonia] Englert HK, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:119-23, 1 Mar 64 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of aspergillosis in one-day-old chicks] Weidenmüller H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:237-8, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation of miyagawanellae in polyarthritis, pneumonia, encephalomyelitis, and interstitial focal nephritis (spotted kidney) of cattle] Kölbl O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:443-55, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Enzootic pneumonia in pigs. Electron microscopic study with demonstration of causal agent in the tissue] Wegmann W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:428-47, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of pneumonia in young animals] Oganesian PA, et al. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

Pulmonary effects of experimental graded aspiration of hydrochloric acid. Greenfield LJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:74-86, Jul 69
Mendelson's syndrome. Silva NK.
Ceylon Med J 13:35-40, Mar 68
[The Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics] Zampetti A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:24-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study on pneumonia, with special reference to aspiration pneumonia. 1. Clinical study] Yamazaki M.
Saishin Igaku 23:1910-22, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Study of aspiration pneumonia. 2. Experimental study] Yamazaki M.
Saishin Igaku 23:2216-30, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Foreign body granulomas in the lungs of infants] Dominiczak K. Pat Pol 20:29-37, 1969 (Pol)
[Acute poisoning with chloramphenicol complicated by Mendelson's syndrome] Kaniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:603-4, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.) overdose complicated by Mendelson's syndrome. Hamzepour S.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:436-8, Oct 68
Aspiration during anesthesia--a case in point. Jones CW. J Nat Med Ass 61:324-6, Jul 69
Fatal aspiration in an epileptic infant--risk of a propped bottle. Dunn EC, et al. JAMA 207:757-8, 27 Jan 69
The natural history of aspiration pneumonitis. Sabawala PB. Southern Med J 62:839-42, Jul 69
[Thoughts about a case of Mendelson's syndrome after a cesarean] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:31-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mendelson's syndrome. Apropos of a case in the absence of general anesthesia or coma] Gras H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:971-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aspiration pneumonia. Experiences in the Department of Anesthesiology and Resuscitation of the Regional Hospital, Pitesti, Rumania] Tufeanu I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:15-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On a case of Mendelson's syndrome after cesarean section. Study and discussion of the syndrome] Lucrezio T, et al. Minerva Anest 33:395-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Aspiration complications of an artificial esophagus] Zhupan VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:20-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary granulomatosis caused by vegetable particles. So-called lentil pulse pneumonia. Knoblich R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:380-9, Mar 69
At the Harare Hospital staff round. Forbes JI, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:44-6, Feb 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspiration pneumonitis: studies in the isolated perfused lung. Fisk RL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:252-3, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leaking cuffed endotracheal tubes: two case reports. Debnath SK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:807, Oct 68
[Infants should be raised in the prone position] Mau H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:471-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The advantages of direct magnification technic in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn chest. Ablow RC, et al.
Radiology 92:745-50, Mar 69
[Oil aspiration pneumonia in infancy] Grossmann H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:478-80, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for chemical pneumonitis. Experimental and clinical observations. Gorman JF, et al. Surgery 64:1027-32, Dec 68

VETERINARY

Aspiration pneumonia in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al. J Comp Path 79:237-44, Apr 69

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see under

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Miniellv JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:846-54, 10 May 69
[Pneumocystic pneumonia] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. Wiad Lek 22:345-50, 15 Feb 69 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Pneumocystic pneumonia in early childhood] Dorofeeva TN, et al. Pediatriia 48:5-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Mikel'saar RN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis pneumonia transmission between patients with lymphoma. Brazinsky JH, et al. JAMA 209:1527, 8 Sep 69
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis complicating leukemia. Moore DL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:162-8, Mar 69
Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystic carinii pneumonitis. in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Theologides A, et al. Minn Med 52:737-41, May 69
Pneumocystis carinii infestation. Four cases with associated lymphoma. Mulligan WJ, et al.
Ohio Med J 64:1017-20, Sep 68
[Pneumocystic and concurrenty pneumococcic pneumonia in a 3-month-old infant] Pavlica F. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:555-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The effect of continous hypoxia caused by interstitial plasma cell pneumonia on pyschosomatic development] Fülöp T, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:305-12, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of prolonged infantile anoxia on cerebral electrogenesis] Fülöp T, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1583-5, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Carinii pneumocystis and cytomegalic disease in an adult with Hodgkin's disease] Acevedo Diaz JC, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:116-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Complement fixation test for pneumocytosis. Barta K. Ann Intern Med 70:235, Jan 69
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: successful diagnosis treatment of two patients with associated malignant processes. DeVita VT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:287-91, 6 Feb 69
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia of the adult] Fischer R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2135-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pentamidine nontoxicity. Western KA, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:234, Jan 69
Successful treatment of pneumocystis carinii in an immunologically deficient acute lymphatic leukemia patient. Einzig S, et al. Cancer 23:658-62, Mar 69
Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:98-9, 29 Nov 68
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: successful diagnosis treatment of two patients with associated malignant processes. DeVita VT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:287-91, 6 Feb 69
The successful treatment of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in an adult with lymphosarcoma. A comment on pentamidine isethionate nephrotoxicity. De Vita VT, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:55-6, Jan 69
[Results of treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia with pentamidin isethionate and daraprim] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1139-41, Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia: etiological considerations based on histological and immunological studies. Stenbäck F, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:61-5, 1968
[Studies on the pathogenesis of pneumocystic pneumonia in infants] Brzosko WJ, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1571-5, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in infancy] Armenio L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:976-82, Dec 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in lungs of rats treated with cortisone acetate. Ultrastructural observations relating to the life cycle. Barton EG Jr, et al.
Amer J Path 54:209-36, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Descriptive epidemiology of interstitial pneumocystic pneumonia. An analysis of 107 cases from the United States, 1955-1967. Le Clair RA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:542-7, Apr 69 (58 ref.)
[Epidemiology of plasma-cell interstitial pneumonia in the I.P.A.I. of Rome. (study of 108 cases in the 8 years from 1960 to 1967)] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:20-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia of infants: pathomorphosis in fact?] Tauber EE.
Minerva Pediat 21:112-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants in view of personal observations] Depowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1174-7, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Renal insufficiency following renal transplant. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:46-68, Jan 69
[Interstitial giant-cell pneumonia causing the death of an infant] Caroff J, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:709-14, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of pneumocystic pneumonia] Goncharova LS. Arkh Pat 29:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Interstitial pneumonia by Pneumocystis carinii. Report of 5 cases] Villegas J, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:143-56, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of a prolonged anoxic state in infants on cerebral electrogenesis] Fülöp T, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:229-35, 1968 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, skin eruption, low serum gammaglobulin in a child with leukemia. Sy WM. Dis Chest 55:263-4, Mar 69
Ventilatory insufficiency and diffuse lung disease with honeycombing. Vaughn CC, et al.
Dis Chest 54:555-6, Dec 68
[X-ray findings in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Rautenbach M.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:249-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiologic evaluation of the course of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia (Pneumocystis pneumonia) in early infancy] Heinisch HM, et al.
Radiologe 8:305-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On developmental complications of acute pneumopathies] Biagini C.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:19-37, 1967 (Ita)
[On the evolution of the radiologic pattern of interstitial plasma cell Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Biagini C.
Nunt Radiol 33:3-40, Jan 67 (Ita)
[A case of pneumocystic pneumonia in an infant] Planeta-Malecka I, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:461-4, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Our observations on the pneumocystitis carini pneumoniae] Delidžakova M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:449-57, 1968 (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Interstitial pneumonia (proliferative alveolitis) of laboratory animals] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:893-912, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pneumocystis in swine] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:65, Feb 67 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, LIPID (C5)

Cholesterol pneumonitis. Chisholm JC Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 55:492-5, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of stunted growth with fatty liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, hypogonadism, osteoporosis and lipid pneumonia. Ojima A, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:171-84, May 68
Adenocarcinoma of the lung with chronic mineral oil pneumonia. Bryan CS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:272-4, Feb 69
Lipoid pneumonia. Review with a report of a case of carcinoma occurring within an area of lipoid pneumonia. Keshishian JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:231-4, Mar 69
[Recognition of lipoid pneumonia. A case report] Primer G. Prax Pneumol 21:539-45, Sep 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Lipid pneumonia masquerading as asthma. Hofford JM.
Delaware Med J 40:340-5, Nov 68
[On the morphology and diagnosis of lipoid pneumonia] Likhachev IuP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. Baskerville A. Res Vet Sci 10:4-6, Jan 69
[On the morphology and diagnosis of lipoid pneumonia] Likhachev IuP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month: acute lipoid pneumonia. Vishnevsky-Vysniauskas C. Dis Chest 54:475-6, Nov 68
[Oil aspiration pneumonia in infancy] Grossmann H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:478-80, Aug 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Lipid pneumonia in a cow. Smith BL, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:65-7, Apr 69

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR (C1, C5)

Aspergilius lobar pneumonia. Young RC, et al.
JAMA 208:1156-62, 19 May 69

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of purulent constrictive pericarditis associated with acute lobar true pneumonia in a young adult] Macrez C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:193-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Delirium in croupous pneumonia] Tseilbeev BA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:558-65, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of methacycline in lobar pneumonia. Manghani KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:457-62, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

Lobar pneumonia due to Proteus infection in a previously healthy adult. Seriff NS.
Amer J Med 46:480-8, Mar 69
Ornithosis without direct bird exposure: response to erythromycin. Report of a case. Timberger RJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:936-9, Jun 69
Lobar pneumonia due to aspergillus fumigatus. Young RC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:169-74, Feb 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lobar pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krafft H Jr. Med Klin 63:713-4, 3 May 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Lobar and segmental pneumonia in Busoga. Roe PF.
E Afr Med J 45:619-24, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[On segmental lesions of the lungs in acute pneumonia] Stavskaia VV, et al. Sovet Med 30:66-71, May 67 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL (C1, C5)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of pneumonias and influenza in the Hospital Karl-Olga in Stuttgart] Dennig H
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:310-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On acute atypical pneumopathies. Clinical and radiological contribution] Bedetti D, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:71-86, 1967 (Ita)

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

Staphylococcal pneumonia. A review of 30 cases. Cohen S, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:513-8, Sep 69
[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Coutel Y, et al. Sem Ther 43:178-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal bullous pneumopathy in adults]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Consoli G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4998-5010, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On staphylococcal pneumonias after surgery] Bel'meskov SK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:123-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical variants, the course and the outcome of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Shitskova VV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:31-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The dynamics of some specific indices in staphylococcal pneumonias in early childhood] Bogomaz TA. Pediatriia 46:64-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The blood picture in children with complicated staphylococcal pneumonia] Lagun LE, et al.
Pediatriia 46:72-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the properdin content in staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Shitskova VV.
Pediatriia 48:80-2, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in childhood. Highman JH. Amer J Roentgen 106:103-8, May 69
[Respiratory insufficiency in acute antibiotic-resistant broncho-pneumopathy treated with an automatic respirator. Illustration of 2 cases in adult subjects] Di Bari L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:118-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual development of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Catalano M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:65-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Bilateral pneumothorax in the course of staphylococcal pneumonia] Kulczycki M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1490-1, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of bacterial and viral pneumonias] Tarantino AB.
Rev Brasil Med 24:858-9, Oct 67 (Por)
[Staphylococcal pneumonias in young children] Vigraizer GZ, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:21-2, 1967 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with lincomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines. 4. Antibiotic therapy of meningitis purulenta, sepsis and staphylococcal pneumonia] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1118-21, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory complications of epidemic influenza. Masterson J. J Irish Med Ass 62:37-40, Feb 69
[Hemorrhagic manifestations in pneumonia associated with Shwartzman hyperergic phenomenon] Ol'shanskii InO. Arkh Pat 28:33-40, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific immunity in young children with staphylococcal pneumonias] Bogomaz TA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:17-21, Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pneumopleural staphylococcal diseases in children] Khaddam T, et al. Pediatriia 46:65-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Staphylococcal pneumonia in infants. Maounis F, et al.
Lancet 2:268, 2 Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[On pathological anatomical bases of the clinical characteristics and prognosis of staphylococcal pneumonia in infants] Székely A, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:23-41, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiologic pattern of staphylococcal pneumopathy in children] Perra L.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:38-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Roentgenotopic characteristics of staphylococcal pneumopleural changes in young children] Ius'ko SM, et al. Pediatriia 46:61-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Our experience in treatment of staphylococcal pneumonias with primary abscesses, complicated by pneumothorax in children] Tomchin IaN, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:50-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinical course and treatment of staphylococcal destructions of the lungs in children] Bibliuk II.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:19-21, 1967 (Ukr)

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL (C1, C5)

[The activity of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pneumonia of bacterial and viral etiology] Nagoev BS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:98-102, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Primary atypical pneumonia] Sobolev IN.
Vrach Delo 5:142-3, May 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinical course and serology of cold antibodies (a case report)] Schneider W.
Hippokrates 38:362-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oxygen diffusion impairment as a sequel in a case of varicella pneumonia treated with adrenocortical steroids. Gastel C van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:35-9, 1968
Pulmonary calcification in viral pneumonia. Jones EL, et al. J Clin Path 22:361-6, May 69
[Fatal infection with adenovirus type 7. Some immunological aspects] Stoop JW, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:260-8, Dec 68 (Dut)
[On a case of Coxsackie virus infection with pneumonia, with late recurrence and pleuro-pericarditis] Pesce M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:71-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children] Priscu R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:729-31, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on the special course of primary atypical bronchopneumonia] Vismara E.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:96-104, 1967 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of bacterial and viral pneumonias] Tarantino AB.
Rev Brasil Med 24:858-9, Oct 67 (Por)
[The luminescence microscopy method in the diagnosis of para-influenza diseases] Korobitsina GV.
Vop Virus 14:250, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mehtacycline (rondomycin) in the therapy of ornithosis pneumonias] Mflek E, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:393-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The effect of esculamin on experimental influenza pneumonia in mice] Chernukh AM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:49-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of pneumonias and influenza in the Hospital Karl-Olga in Stuttgart] Dennig H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:310-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory complications of epidemic influenza. Masterson J. J Irish Med Ass 62:37-40, Feb 69
[2 cases of cytomegaly in an Indian village] Bellot SM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1387-9, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Atypical pneumonia in a child associated with a benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis] Marinesco G, et al.
Presse Med 77:861-2, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Infantile pneumonia in adenovirus infection] Just L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:640-2, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al.
Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinico-anatomical parallels in adenoviral pneumonia] Koroleva LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:11-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Viral pleuro-pulmonary diseases. 3. Lung diseases and adenovirus infections in Dakar] Baylet R.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:31-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Occurrence of giant cells in the lung] Meerbach W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:544-50, 1968 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[An outbreak of adenoviral pneumonia] Dubov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 12:79-81, Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:666-75, 18 Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[On acute atypical pneumopathies. Clinical and radiological contribution] Bedetti D, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:71-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary viral pneumopathies] Merli E.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:93-5, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPY

Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al.
Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69

VETERINARY

Recent studies on equine rhinopneumonitis infection in Japan. Shimizu T.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:737-42, May 67
Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats--a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. Gupta PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:205-8, Mar 69
Demonstration of complement-fixation antibody against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in the sera of pigs infected with swine enzootic pneumonia. Takatori I, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:195-203, Winter 68
Pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs produced by simultaneous inoculation of a swine adenovirus and mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kasza L, et al.
Vet Rec 84:262-7, 15 Mar 69
[Sanation of swine-raising farms from viral pneumonia] Grachev II, et al. Veterinariia 44:44-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of several infectious agents in viral pneumonia of swine] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of the lungs of swine with viral pneumonia] Pilipenko AA. Veterinariia 44:34-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cellular factors of immunity in viral pneumonia of swine] Pritula AS. Veterinariia 44:31-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

PNEUMONOLYSIS (E4)

[Indications for, and efficacy of extrapleural pneumolysis, thoracoplasty and resection of the lungs in the light of remote results] Shinder AI.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-6, 1968 (Rus)

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

[Air cardiac tamponade in perforation of the esophagus and pericardium] Pirozhenko VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:45-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous tension pneumopericardium. Wegryn RL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1440-1, 26 Dec 68
[Spontaneous pyopneumopericarditis (apropos of a case)] Horeau J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:131-5, Feb 69 (Fre)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM (C4)

Pelvic pneumoperitoneum in the evaluation of precocious puberty. McDonough PG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:856-9, Jun 69
Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Williams TN.
Texas Med 65:72-5, Mar 69
[Laparoscopy and liver puncture in their effect on the electrocardiogram] Philippen R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:44-53, Jan 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Carbon monoxide partial pressure in pneumoperitoneum of rabbits, guinea pigs and rats in relation to carbonmonoxyhemoglobin content] Gothert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:122-3, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum and pulmonary function. Holmes F, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:97+, 1966

ETIOLOGY

Hazardous complications of "closed chest" cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fletcher GF.
Amer Heart J 77:431-2, Mar 69
Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum following coitus. Drevets CC, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:566-7, Dec 68
[Pneumoperitoneum under tension in peritonitis due to digestive tract perforation (apropos of 15 cases)] Hector A.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B153-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pneumatic hammer damage to internal organs, especially the colon] Burkhardt G, et al. Med Mschr 22:159-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Accidental iron sulfate poisoning in a 3-year-old child] Keller P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:476-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pneumoperitoneum permaximum in stomach perforation in infants] Krenz M, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1265-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left-sided pneumoperitoneum and right pneumothorax. Kane J. Dis Chest 56:364-5, Oct 69
The urachus--an aid to the diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum. Jelaso DV, et al. Radiology 92:295-8, Feb 69
[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L. Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Omphalocele. Secondary repair with the aid of pneumoperitoneum. Ravitch MM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:166-70, Aug 69
Gynaecography in premature ovarian failure and ovarian dysgenesis. Kreel L, et al. Brit Med J 1:682-6, 15 Mar 69
Pneumoperitoneum for diagnosis of localized eventration of the diaphragm with liver hernia. Vaughn CC. Dis Chest 54:467-9, Nov 68
Giant hernias managed by pneumoperitoneum. Connolly DP, et al. JAMA 209:71-4, 7 Jul 69
[Pneumogynecography and its use in obstetrics and gynecolgy] Avramov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:415-22, 1967 (Bul)
[Pneumoretroperitoneum associated with tomography in diseases of the kidney and adrenal glands] Mandevski S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:343-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Contribution of frontal tomography under gaseous double contrast (associated pneumoperitoneum and retropneumoperitoneum) in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Piétri H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:785-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of treatment with pneumoperitoneum] Schmidt PG, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:374-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The combination of double-contrast demonstration and pneumoperitoneum in the differential diagnosis of the ileocecal region] Ragimov NN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:193-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pelvipneumography: technic and indications] Bublitz G. Roentgenpraxis 21:175-83, Aug 68 (Ger)
A/Zasowska K, Sowa J: [Pneumoperitoneum in the course of virus hepatitis] Jankowska E. Przegl Lek 25:598-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of oxyperitoneum in surgical operations on the lungs] Abashidze GG, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:59-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum as a method of preventing complications after resection of the lung in connection with tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:40-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Diaphragmolysis in combination with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary resection of patients with tuberculosis] Kulikov AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:53-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Pneumoperitoneum in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dobrokhotova MN, et al. Sovet Med 30:14-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of pelvipneumography in the study of amenorrhea] Zarate A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:227-38, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Hernias and giant eventrations. Pneumoperiteneum] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1785-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Significance of diagnostic pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in differential diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M. Lijecn Vjesn 90:311-8, Apr 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Probable air embolism during cellioscopy] Goulon M, et al. Presse Med 77:1035-8, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Morphological changes of the peritoneum after artificial pneumoperitoneum] Savchenko ED, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:27-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with pneumoperitoneum] Funkel'shtein NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Significance of visceral pelvic phlebography combined with pneumopelviperitoneum] Procházka J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:55-8, Feb 69 (Cze)

PNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in apparently healthy military personnel. Review 4-67. Fuchs HS. Aeromed Rev 4:1-41, Sep 67 (97 ref.)
Inflight spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report. Flux M, et al. Aerospace Med 40:660-2, Jun 69
Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients aged 40 and over. Mayo P, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:976-7 passim, Nov 68
Pneumothorax in the newborn. Bradham RR, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:281-4, Aug 69
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn infant] Dailly R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:818-22, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and radiations: anomalies of karyotype in former tuberculosis patients treated by pneumothorax] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2511-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical forms and treatment (study of 75 cases)] Crinquette J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:759-66, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Aguet F. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:87-96, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Huth JH, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1057-9, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in surgical interventions in the cephalocervical region] Otto H. Deutsch Stomat 19:470-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Etiology, clinical course and therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Knothe W. Landarst 44:322-6, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as emergency situation in internal medicine. Clinical study of 64 cases] Lübcke P, et al. Med Klin 63:1643-8, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Hilgenberg F. Radiologe 8:310-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Dichtl K. Wien Med Wschr 118:650-4, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Etiopathogenetic considerations and treatment] Tomai F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:118-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Research on the spontaneous appearance of pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in the newborn] Cavallo V, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:146-59, 1967 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Kurek T, et al. Ginek Pol 40:177-84, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Vitsyn BA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:112, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Valvular pneumomediastinum without pneumothorax in incomplete bronchial rupture] Nechiporuk VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:53-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Bilateral relapsing spontaneous pneumothorax] Komissarenko BT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in an infant in the first day of life] Fedotov NP. Pediatriia 47:73-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the question of spontaneous (non-tuberculous) pneumothorax and its treatment] Babichev SI, et al. Sovet Med 30:85-90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Khodzhashvili EV. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:55-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Perry KM. Prensa Med Argent 53:828-30, 1966 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of steroid therapy in the course of exudative pleuritis] Ornowski S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1235-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax as a complication of cystic fibrosis. Report of twenty cases. Lifschitz MI, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:633-40, Dec 68
Clicks and sounds (whoops) in left-sided pneumothorax. Clinical and phonocardiographic study. Roelandt J, et al. Dis Chest 56:31-6, Jul 69
Pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. JAMA 209:1498-504, 8 Sep 69
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating chronic bronchopneumopathy with respiratory insufficiency] Liot F, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:281-303, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax with auricular fibrillation] Saidi M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:281-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Perilous bleeding in spontaneous pneumothorax] Boxberg W, et al. Med Klin 63:1712 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Onida L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:223-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Emphysema of the mediastinum] Mamiliaev RM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-30, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral tension pneumothorax in newborn. Lishman IV, et al. Brit Med J 1:121, 11 Jan 69
Bilateral tension pneumothorax in newborn. Wagner J. Brit Med J 1:715, 15 Mar 69
A simple method of quantitating pulmonary air leaks. Bonchek LI. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:545-8, Apr 69
[Radiological studies in thoracic, renal, osseous and toxinfectious diseases simulating an acute abdominal syndrome] Mucchi L, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:379-401, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Errors in the diagnosis spontaneous nontuberculous pneumothorax] Konstantinova GD. Grudn Khir 9:82-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of thoracoscopy in spontaneous nonspecific pneumothorax] Babichev SI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:50-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Talcs for pleural pudrage. Physical and chemical factors in therapeutic effect. Grabowski EW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:760-4, Nov 68
[Bilateral pneumothorax in the course of staphylococcal pneumonia] Kulczycki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1490-1, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hazardous complications of "closed chest" cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fletcher GF. Amer Heart J 77:431-2, Mar 69
Bilateral tension pneumothorax under anaesthesia. Rastogi PN, et al. Anaesthesia 24:249-52, Apr 69
Pneumothorax following supraclavicular subclavian venepuncture. Walker MM, et al. Anaesthesia 24:453-60, Jul 69
Death from tension pneumothorax and chlorpromazine cardiorespiratory collapse as separate complications of asthma. Legge DA, et al. Ann Allerg 27:23-9, Jan 69
Hemodynamic alterations associated with expansion rupture of the lung. Lenaghan R, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:339-43, Sep 69
Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax following lower neck surgery. Madan SC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:153-9, Feb 69
Contralateral pneumothorax with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Young DG. Brit Med J 4:433-4, 16 Nov 68
Spontaneous pneumothorax and menstruation. Brit Med J 1:269-70, 1 Feb 69
The association of spontaneous pneumothorax with pulmonary metastases in bone tumours of children. Spittle MF, et al. Clin Radiol 19:400-3, Oct 68
Stature in simple pneumothorax. Forgacs P. Guy Hosp Rep 118:199-204, 1969
Pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia. Christian MS, et al. JAMA 209:1710-1, 15 Sep 69
Recurrent pneumothorax associated with menstruation. Weldon CS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:259-63, Nov 68
Obstructed volvulus of the stomach in a diaphragmatic hernia: a post-partum emergency. Savage PT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:956-7, Oct 68
"Localized pulmonary emphysema": complications and therapy. Thomasson B, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:202-6, 1967
[A rare complication of subglottic laryngitis] Rems J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:185-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Bilateral valvular pneumothorax after external heart massage] Otteni JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:401-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pyopneumothorax due to spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Touraine R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:205-15, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma, unusual cause of spontaneous pneumothorax] Voog R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:449-61, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Non-tuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 50 cases] Voog R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1039-56, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of flail chest by artificial ventilation with or without tracheotomy (168 cases)] Baumann J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:145-54, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax during Hodgkins diseases] Medrea B, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:789-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Pneumatic hammer damage to internal organs, especially the colon] Burkhardt G, et al. Med Mschr 22:159-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a leading symptom] Filippini L, et al. Praxis 56:895-900, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bilateral pneumothorax in diffuse mesothelioma] Haas P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:473-5 passim, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax, contralateral to pulmonary exeresis] Cioce P. Arch Tisiol 22:21-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic data on 66 cases of spontaneous pleuro-pulmonary perforation] Besa G, et al. Chir Ital 19:381-95, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothroax. Considerations on 52

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases] Zanotelli F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:21-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On spontaneous pneumothorax due to neoplastic metastasis in the lung] Fabbrocini V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1161-72, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous penumothorax caused by explosive decompression during flight] Rotondo G.
Riv Med Aero 31:371-400, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the course of various pulmonary diseases] Kamińska M.
Gruzlica 37:123-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax during the course of lung neoplasms] Bednarski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:410-1, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax with hemorrhage into the pleural cavity (haemopneumothorax spontaneus)] Cetera J. Wiad Lek 22:367-72, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of pneumothorax in a patient with a solitary lung] Didenko VF.
Grudn Khir 9:111-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bilateral surgical pneumothorax] Makarenko TP, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:95-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Our experience in treatment of staphylococcal pneumonias with primary abscesses, complicated by pneumothorax in children] Tomchin IaN, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:50-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Spontaneous left pneumothorax and atelectasis of the right lung resulting from occlusion of the right main bronchus by a foreign body] Samokhval VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:43-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pneumothorax as a complication of intratracheal anesthesia] Degtiarev NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:130-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Avulsion of the shoulder girdle with open pneumothorax] Udintsev IuE.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Daniłovskiĭ IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Elozo VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gunshot pneumothorax with the use of letilan] Anisimov VF.
Voennomed Zh 11:39-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On reflex collapse of the lung] Chuprin MF.
Voennomed Zh 1:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax during attacks of bronchial asthma] Burnaz OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:101-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Non-frequent complications of metastatic pulmonary cancer. Spontaneous pneumothorax and excavation] Podestá HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:223-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the bullas of joint emphysema] Martínez Apezteguía JL.
Torax 17:169-71, Sep 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial spontaneous pneumothorax] Taddei M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1396-7, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the elderly] Otto H.
Deutsch Med J 20:377-80, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On the problem of the so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Höfer W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:95-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous recurrent bilateral pneumothorax. Surgical therapy. Results after 5 years] Villegas AH, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:650-2, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central venous pressure in hypovolaemic shock associated with tension pneumothorax. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:497-500, 1968
The activity of lung irritant receptors during pneumothorax, hyperpnoea and pulmonary vascular congestion. Sellick H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:359-81, Aug 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Facilitation of complete thymectomy by controlled pneumothorax. Choudhury A, et al.
Transplantation 7:228-31, Mar 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Left-sided pneumoperitoneum and right pneumothorax. Kane J. Dis Chest 56:364-5, Oct 69
Dyspnea in a teen-age girl. Wilcox WA.
Minn Med 52:771-2, May 69
[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L.
Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pneumothorax, hemothorax and pneumomediastinum in closed thoracic injuries] De Ferrari U, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:502-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On developmental complications of acute pneumopathies] Biagini C.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:19-37, 1967 (Ita)
[The radiologic pattern of staphylococcal pneumopathy in children] Perra L.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:38-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Pneumoangiography in the diagnosis of blisters and pneumo cysts in children (preliminary communication)] Anzorena O, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:121-3, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

A simplified treatment for pneumothorax. Van de Water JM. JAMA 207:953-4, 3 Feb 69
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:274-6, Mar 69
Recurrent pneumothoraces treated by pleurectomy. Manning MH. Nurs Times 65:1042-4, 14 Aug 69
[Duration of drainage pyopneumothorax] Trendelenburg F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:977, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Temporary plombage of the draining bronchus as a treatment method of spontaneous pneumothorax] Rafiński R. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:471-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Coronary air embolism during internal procedure (complication during evacuation of a pneumothorax)] Christmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:938-41, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indications and technic for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Cadalbert M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1159-62, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:846-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Operative technique of spontaneous pneumothorax] Asada S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:622-31, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of bilateral idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Shinohara S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:595-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Management of spontaneous pneumothorax, with regard to its surgical treatment using the UKL-60 stapler] Sziachta E.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:799-804, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reconstructive surgery in patients with chronic tuberculous empyema and rigid pneumothorax] Sigal IZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:45-51, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax] Savel'ev VS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:37-42, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Considerations in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn. Salyer JM, et al.
Amer Surg 35:27-9, Jan 69
Bilateral tension pneumothorax in newborn. Mortimer PE, et al. Brit Med J 1:715-6, 15 Mar 69
Pneumothorax and hemopneumothorax: an approach to chest drainage by tube thoracostomy and suction. Sufian D. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:400-4, Dec 68
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Adkins PC, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:174-8, Aug 69
[The treatment of the spontaneous pneumothorax] Doerfel G. Z Tuberk 127:263-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothroax. Considerations on 52 cases] Zanotelli F, et al.
Fracastoro 60:21-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and acute atelectasis] Wada T, et al. Naika 22:97-106, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Myczkowska-Wilska E.
Wiad Lek 22:1177-83, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical experience and treatment in 16 cases] Santos GM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:947-53, Sep 68 (Por)
[Treatment of spontaneous nontuberculous pneumothorax with continuous endopleural aspiration] Reviakin SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:52, May 67 (Rus)
[Security valve for thoracic drainage] Fornes OJ.
Acta Cient Venez 18:134-5, 1967 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Case report. Pneumothorax in a dog with Dirofilaria immitis infection. Fletch AL.
Canad Vet J 10:80-2, Mar 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:935-44, 15 Apr 69

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Breast cancer following multiple fluoroscopies during artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Myrden JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1032-4, 14 Jun 69
[Possibilities of a gradual alleviation of late functional sequelae of pneumonectomy, advantages of substitution pneumothorax] Jagdschian V.
Helv Chir Acta 35:583-638, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VI. Therapeutic management. (a) Intrapleural pneumothorax. (b) Bronchial topical therapy] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:630-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Findings of a clinical and functional nature concerning pneumothorax in phase of abandonment] Marra A, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:191-210, Mar 65 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of artificial pneumothorax] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:104-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Extrapleural pneumothorax as "ultimum refugium"] Alix Alix J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:119-23, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Significance of diagnostic pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in differential diagnosis of thoracic diseases] La Grasta M.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:311-8, Apr 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neoplastic degeneration of pachypleuritis after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Roumagoux J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1131-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Air embolism of the cerebral vessels during puncture of the residual pleural cavity] Litovchuk VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:117-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Intrapleural pneumothorax as a means to protect the lung under roentgentherapy. A practical note. Alarcón DG, et al. Cancer 23:513-4, Feb 69

PODIATRY (G2)

see also related
FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Legal and moral responsibilities of a professional. Belli MM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:56-61, Feb 69
President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:276-7, Jul 69
Journal of the American Podiatry Association. President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:308-9, Aug 69
President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:194-5, May 69
The role of APA in community podiatry. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:9-10, Jan 69
Two steps to a more effective podiatry practice. Buchan JH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:363-4, Sep 69
Community podiatry, a challenge for the seventies. Conwell DP. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:15-7, Jan 69
The podiatrist as a communicator: the effective use of broadcasting. Couric JM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:149-51, Apr 69
Group insurance--benefit determination. Dykes EJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:354-6, Sep 69
The podiatrist as a communicator: effective scientific communication. Harris JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:144-8, Apr 69
The principles and techniques of podogeriatric management. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:295-9, Aug 69
A muscle relaxant, methocarbamol, in podiatry. Kepler KE. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:269-71, Jul 69
Implications of intermediaries in podiatry. Klein BS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:340-2, Sep 69
Ten traits of a successful podiatrist. Levoy RP.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:282-4, Jul 69
Responsibilities in comprehensive health care--the role of the podiatry college. Levy LA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:11-4, Jan 69
Some experiences in changing zoning restrictions. Ohlsen JL. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:108-9, Mar 69
And a library was born. Peters FE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:196-8, May 69
Podiatrists on the move. Shuchat JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:162-3, Apr 69
Retirement activities. Simko MV.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:246-7, Jun 69
President's Page. Inaugural address. Turchin CR.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:350-3, Sep 69
The chiropodist and the medical practitioner. Marr S.
Med J Aust 1:708, 29 Mar 69
Podiatry: a boon, not a boondoggle. Pugh HL.
W Virginia Med J 65:140-1, May 69

EDUCATION

President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:156-8, Apr 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-speed, high-torque airmotor for podiatric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery. Perrone MA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:186-7, May 69

MANPOWER

President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:18-20, Jan 69
Podiatry in the Veterans Administration. Whittaker D.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:93-6, Mar 69

PODOPHYLLIN see under PODOPHYLLUM

(B6, D4, D13)

PODOPHYLLUM (B6, D4, D13)

[Comparison of the action of a colchicine and a podophylline derivative on the blocking of mitoses and the suppression of microtubules] Féo C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:827-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Concerning a new glycoside preparation method. Synthesis of epidopodophyllotoxin-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Kuhn M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1631-41, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the therapy of primary cancer of the lung (sample research on 100 subjects treated)] Massei V. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:642-50, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of podophyllin derivatives SP-I and SP-G in the treatment of cancer] Kitagawa S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1057-61, Dec 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of podophyllum products S.P.I.&S.P.G. on malignant diseases. Datta H, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:152-9, Jun 68
[Condylomata acuminata and podophyllin] Cormane RH. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2305-7, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Chemotherapy of bronchila cancer. Monotherapy and combination therapy] Beumer HM.
Med Klin 63:676-8 passim, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary trials with Proresid] Danielczyk W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:934-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Podophyllin treatment of hairy tongue: a warning.
Hasler JF, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:563-7, Mar 69 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[On the effect of plasma kinins of the blood-lymph barrier in dogs] Bättig J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:91-2, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

[On the effect of plasma kinins of the blood-lymph barrier in dogs] Bättig J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:91-2, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The separation of acyl protection groups in alkali-sensitive glucosides. Synthesis of podophyllotoxin-beta-D-glucoside] Kuhn M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:163-8, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of podophyllin cytostatics SP-I and SP-G on the proliferation and respiration of HeLa cells in vitro. Svec F, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:629-36, 1968
[The effect of podophyllin derivative (SPI) on humoral immune response] Benczur M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:595-6, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Apropos of a case of carcinoma of the ovary] Clerc JP.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:77-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of podophyllin acid ethyl hydrazide associated with x-rays on a solid isologous tumor in C3H mice] Donner M, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:161-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of experimental arthritis with the cytostatic agent podophyllinic acid ethylhydrazide] Szántó L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:886-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tumor-host relations in the comprehension of chemotherapeutic effects] Witte S, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:517-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of Proresid on the growth and formation of metastases of the RBI-sarcoma in rats] Svec F, et al.
Med Klin 63:2119-25, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of drug therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Armborst V.
Med Welt 42:2498-501, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative results of massive endoxan stoss therapy and treatment of malignant tumors with proresid] Gebhardt KH, et al. Med Welt 30:1705-7, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy with podophyllin derivatives in the treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis] Szántó L.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:154, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of chronic polyarthritis with cytostatic agents. I. Combined therapy with trenimon and proresid. Clinical and serological studies] Chlud K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 26:250-60, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis with immunosuppressive cytostatic podophyllin derivatives] Gömör B, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:181-6, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Clinical use of podophyllinic acid ethylhydrazide (SP-I) and podophyllotoxin-beta-o-benzyliden-glucoside (SP-G) in malignant urologic tumors] Aso Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:453-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Proresid in surgical treatment of maxillofacial neoplasms] Owiński T, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:473-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of malignant ovarian tumors with Proresid] Misiewicz L. Ginek Pol 40:419-22, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of the conservative treatment of gastric ulcer collosum] Norski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:891-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the use of Proresid (SPI-SPG Sandoz) as an adjuvant in the treatment of tumors (preliminart communication)] Motti VJ.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1377-88, Oct 68 (Por)

POETRY (K)

The eagle and the axe: a study of Whitman's "Song of the Broad-Axe". (Whitman W), Rosenfeld AH.
Amer Imago 25:354-70, Winter 68
Ode to a student. Thomstad B.
Amer J Nurs 69:2391, Nov 69
The gout encomium of Georg Fleissner, 1594. (Fleissner G), Benedek TG.
Bull Hist Med 43:116-37, Mar-Apr 69
Poems emerging from the therapeutic experience. Harrower M. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:213-23, Aug 69
Watchers upon the east. The ocular complaints of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Cody J.
Psychiat Quart 42:548-76, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic remarks on a poem by Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Faber MD.
Psychoanal Rev 56:246-64, 1969
A Freudian reading of Keats's Ode To Psyche. (Keats J), Jeffrey LN. Psychoanal Rev 55:289-306, Summer 68
[Was the poet Georg Büchner a "physician"?] (Büchner G), Porep R. Med Mschr 23:72-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The physician-poet Hans Carossa] (Carossa H), Kerner D. Med Welt 9:588-93, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric problems in Shakespeare's sonnets] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:885-6, 1968 (Pol)

HISTORY

Keats--the man, medicine and poetry. (Keats J), Evans.
Brit Med J 3:7-11, 5 Jul 69
Keats memorial lectures. (Keats J),
Brit Med J 3:1-2, 5 Jul 69
Walt Whitman, May 31, 1819--March 26, 1892. Sesquicentenary recollections. (Whitman W), Greenland C. Canad Med Ass J 101:152-8, 9 Aug 69
The link between Melanchthon and Vesalius. (Melanchthon P), (Vesalius A), Barrow MV.
J Florida Med Ass 56:644-7, Aug 68
Thomas Campion: lyrick-doctor in physicke. (Campion T), Davis PJ. JAMA 208:115-9, 7 Apr 69
William Carlos Williams, M.D. (1883-1963). Physician as poet. (Williams WC), Ober WB.
New York J Med 69:1084-96, 15 Apr 69
Mark Akenside, M.D. (1721-70). Physician and philosphic poet. (Akenside M), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:3166-80, 15 Dec 68
Four illustrious neuroluetics (Heinrich Heine, Jules de Goncourt, Alphonse Daudet, Guy de Maupassant). (Heine H), (Goncourt J de), (Daudet A), (Maupassant G de), Critchley M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:669-73, 7 Jul 69

POISON CONTROL CENTERS (N2)

Poison central: an integrative approach to poison control. Luckens MM.
Amer J Public Health 58:2290-4, Dec 68
Acute poisoning: organization and work-load of a treatment centre. Matthew H, et al.
Brit Med J 3:489-93, 30 Aug 69
Poisoning treatment centres.
Brit Med J 3:484-5, 30 Aug 69
The Drug Adverse Reaction and Poison Control Programs of the Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa. Boyd CE. Canad J Public Health 60:209-11, May 69
Pharmacist's role today in poison centers. Slingerland EV, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:19-20 passim, Jan 69
The Poisons Information Centre. Woodcock JA.
J Irish Med Ass 61:439-41, Dec 68
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning.
Lancet 2:1283-4, 14 Dec 68
The Nebraska Master Poison Control Center--a ten-year review. McIntire MS, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:563-6, Sep 69
Poison prevention week. Alpert JJ.
New Eng J Med 280:620, 13 Mar 69
The pill doesn't poison. Mueller M.
Science 164:15, 4 Apr 69
[National Poison Information Center] Heijst AN van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1379-81, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Record of 8 months of activity of the Marseilles poison Control Center] Jouglard J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:145-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Establishment of a poison information center within the frame work of a children's hospital] Krienke EG.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:367-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Function and experiences of the toxicological consultation service] Görisch V.
Pharm Prax 8:188-90, 1968 (Ger)

POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of poison ivy skin tests by measles vaccine. Blumhardt R, et al. JAMA 206:2739-41, 16 Dec 68

POISONING (C14)

see also related
ANTIDOTES (D13)

Toxicities of common household items.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:446-7, May 69
Poisoning: a problem for the clinician. Goulding R.
J Irish Med Ass 61:441-4, Dec 68
Poison--childhood enemy number one.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:661-7, Jan 69
Chemical hazards in industry, farm and home. Baird VC.
J Nat Med Ass 61:20-4, Jan 69
A review of poisoning cases examined by the Department of Chemistry, Malaysia, from 1963 to 1967. Amarasingham RD, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:220-7, Mar 69
Toxicity of common household items. Verhulst HL, et al.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-6, Mar-Apr 69
Treatment of some common household poisonings. Arena JM. Pharmacol Physicians 3:1-8, Sep 69
Perils of poisoning. Butler J.
Postgrad Med 44:119-22, Oct 68
Poisoning by home products--chemical and biological methods of diagnosis. Fournier PE.
Pure Appl Chem 18:151-71, 1969
Mass drug catastrophes and the roles of science and technology. Modell W. Science 156:346-51, 21 Apr 67
[Acute poisoning in a central hospital. 381 consecutive cases from a 4-year period] Dinesen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:755-60, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Various problems relative to chemical aggression] Douzou P. Biol Med (Paris) 57:323-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Intentional acute poisonings. Psychologic and psychiatric aspects] Blanc M, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1048-55, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Toxidermia] Laplère CM.
Rev Med Liege 22:139-44, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Poisoning and attempted suicide. Borderline cases of suicide] Lungershausen E.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:38-42, 1968 (Ger)
[New methods of forensic medicine with insurance and medical significance] Schmidt G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:29-31, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Poisonings in childhood. (A 10-year clinical study)] Vogel C.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:486-91, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Exogenous causes, treatment and late clinical findings in poisoning during childhood] Wagner KD, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:492-7, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Poisoning and some cases of criminal physicians] Micca G. Minerva Med 59:5015-9, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Accidental acute poisonings caused by medicinal substances in childhood] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:1324-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisoning] Hiraki K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1234-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Crime and sexuality. Poison in burgundy] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 26:58-60, Jan 69 (Por)
[Reactions of animals of various ages to the introduction of various poisons into the stomach] Savchenkov MF. Gig Sanit 32:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Accidental drug poisoning in children] Bronshtein EZ, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:26-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of the work of the regimental medical station and the medical sanitation battalion in receiving patients affected by poisonous substances] Khmara GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:29-31, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Oral manifestation of poisoning] Voltas Baro G.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:358-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Suicidal attempts by poisoning in children. Suicide prevention centers] Astolfi E.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:176-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Accidental poisoning of children. Tobacco and drugs are the most common factors] Baldin B. Lakartidningen 66:2230-4, 21 May 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Erythrocytic inclusions in clinical and experimental toxicology. Beritić T. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:15-25, 1968
[Determination of the level of sialic acids in blood serum in sanitary-toxicological studies] Pushkina NN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of toxic and drug induced neuropathies. Afifi AK, et al. Mod Treatm 5:1236-48, Nov 68
[Nephropathies in acute poisoning] Martin-Dupont C, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1039-44, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Cardiac complications in acute poisoning] Sagardiluz J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1006-22, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Follow-up examination in cases of acute renal failure due to poisoning] Csata S, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:405-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The kidney in poisoning, in shock and in acute septic conditions] Kessel M. Deutsch Med J 19:668-72, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in exogenous poisoning] Baum P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:868-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Case contribution of hydrogen sulfide poisoning with fatal outcome] Thiess AM. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:366-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation following toxic kidney failure] Csata S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1907-10, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Semeiotics of tremors] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 74:199-204, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of industrial intoxications. Brubaker RE. Conn Med 33:102-5, Feb 69
The treatment of poisoning in children. Macnamara BG. W Indian Med J 17:166-71, Sep 68
[Acute thallium poisoning in an 11-year-old boy] Marten J. Cesk Pediat 24:233-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of early diagnosis of trinitrotoluene poisoning] Hassman P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:339-52, 1968 (Cze)
[Chemical diagnosis of poisoning] Harjanne A. Duodecim 84:648-54, 1968 (Fin)
[Rapid diagnosis of several current types of poisoning] Fabiani P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:105-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in acute poisoning] Faure J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1023-8, Jul 67 (Fre)
[What may the clinician expect from a toxicologic laboratory in case of drug poisoning] Noirfalise A, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:193-6, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Simple quick methods for the demonstration of important organic solvents in acute poisonings] Müller RK, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1697-703, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
["Acute skull-brain injury"--misleading anamneses] Krenkel W. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of the electroencephalographic picture in glycol poisoning (glysantin)] Rohmann E. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:276-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Usefulness of electroencephalography as a means of diagnostic orientation in acute exogenous intoxications] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:521-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The preservation of toxicological findings] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:306-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the obtaining and preservation of biological material for analytical examinations in cases of acute poisoning] Ludwicki K. Wiad Lek 22:857-61, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of diencephalis pathology in occupational poisoning] Drogichina EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:20-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On peculiarites of the work of the regimental field medical station and the medical-sanitation battalion in receiving poisoning victims] Teplov AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:19-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Cardinal symptoms and ECG changes in thallium poisoning. A review of 16 cases] Sipahioğlu H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:715-44, 1968 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Antidotal properties of certain alkane-bis-ammonium compounds against organophosphate intoxication. Wassermann O. Industr Med Surg 38:60-3, Feb 69
Therapy of acute poisoning. Johnson HD. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:214-9 passim, May 69
Therapeutic uses of digoxin antibody. JAMA 209:1359-60, 1 Sep 69
Removing ingested poison. Alpert JJ. Lancet 1:728, 5 Apr 69
Ipecac syrup for poisoned children. Reid DH. Lancet 1:261, 1 Feb 69
Ipecac syrup in acute poisoning in children. Malcolm SB, et al. Practitioner 202:666-7, May 69
[Value of prophylactic penicillin in unconscious poisoned patients] Christensen JK. Nord Med 80:1618-21, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Studies on the therapy of poisoning with cholinesterase inhibiting compounds] Cohen JA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1206-9, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[The value of osmotic diuresis in acute poisoning] Bismuth C, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:425-32, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of parathion (E 605) poisoning with the cholinesterase-reactivating substance obidoxime (Toxogonin)] Barckow D, et al. Arch Toxik 24:133-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Antidotal therapy in alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD. Arch Toxik 24:30-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning with strychnine-N-oxide hydrochloride (Movelian tablets) and treatment with diazepam] Heidrich H, et al. Arch Toxik 24:188-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al. Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Possible side-effects of antidotal therapy] Wirth W. Arch Toxik 24:71-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On pathogenesis of hypertension and tachycardia in acute thallium poisoning and in acute intermittent porphyria] Bock KD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2119-24, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to A-hypervitaminosis] Ammann P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:137-46, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Induced blood circulation and diuresis as intensive treatment in acute poisoning] Bachmann K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:876-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of induced diuresis in the treatment of acute poisoning] Fritz KW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:879-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Barbiturate poisoning: its treatment] Prieto ME, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:734-8, Nov 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Toxicologic studies of Bulgarian reactive dyes] Hristeva V. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:185-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of subacute benzol poisoning on the behavior of some enzymes in the kidneys of mice] Jonek J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:140-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of tissue oxidase and the effect of oxygen administration in hydrogen sulfide poisoning in the animal experiment] Manz A. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:325-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Importance of enzymatic studies for industry] Jonek J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:297-303, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Accidental poisoning in children. Wigglesworth R, et al. Brit Med J 4:514, 23 Nov 68
[Clinical course of Melipramine poisoning in 2 children] Ringel J. Cesk Pediat 24:801-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Acute poisoning with Ketason (ketophenylbutazone) in a 21-month-old boy] Smída I. Cesk Pediat 24:806-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Phenol poisoning of a newborn through skin resorption] Hinkel GK, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2420-2, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Late disorders caused by arsenic in postmortem examined winegrowers of the Mosel region] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 11:557-67, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Poisoning with drugs and household agents in children] Helwig H. Med Welt 9:447-52, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Poisoning with triorthocresyl phosphate] Jordi A. Praxis 56:619-21, 4 May 67 (Ger)
[Toxic manifestations and poisoning with psychopharmaca] Nerad V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:714-?, 1968 (Ger)
[Health hazards of chemicals in the chemical industry?] Thiess AM. Z Allgemeinmed 45:157-65, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observation on health hazards and poisonings by o-phthalodinitril] Thiess AM. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:303-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acute poisonings observed in the hospitals of the province of Ferrara during the 5-year period 1959-1963] Perini G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:53-72, 1968 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Mass morbidity and occupational poisoning of workers in Petersburg in 1914 and their assessment by physicians] Belikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:38-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The structure of casualties on ships of the Soviet Navy] Parfenov VS. Voennomed Zh 4:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the problem of foreign substances detoxification through the liver] Kratz F. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2495-8, 20 Dec 68 (54 ref.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of death, from violent causes, of Italian children under 15 years of age during the years 1958 to 1964] Gambassini L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:481-91, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Study on the time interval before death following ingestion of poison (lethal time)] Sato A. Jap J Leg Med 22:562-76, Nov 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Circumstances of accidental poisoning in childhood. Jackson RH, et al. Brit Med J 4:245-8, 26 Oct 68
National poisons information service: fifth annual report for the year ended 31 December 1968. Brit Med J 3:408-9, 16 Aug 69
Poisoning as a serious problem. Illinois Med J 134:797, Dec 68
Poisoning in children: a study of 303 cases. Buhariwalla RJ, et al. Indian Pediat 6:141-5, Mar 69
A study of poisoning in Delhi. Chandra J, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:574-7, 16 Jun 68
Paediatric medicinal poisoning in Singapore--changing patterns. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:68-78, Oct 68
A survey of accidents to children aged under 15 years seen at a district hospital in Sydney in one year. Lopez WA, et al. Med J Aust 1:806-9, 19 Apr 69
Poisoning in Australia--1967. Travers DB. Med J Aust 1:472-7, 1 Mar 69
Acute poisoning. Howells L. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 3-11, 1967-68
Accidental poisoning in children in Jamaica and Belfast: a comparative study. Brown P. Ulster Med J 37:126-33, Summer 68
[Psychiatry in the emergency room. Report of 212 consecutive psychiatric cases during a period of 6 months] Adserballe H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:798-803, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Poisoning accidents in childhood (report on a 12 years period)] Reddemann H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:284-95, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Poisonings and burns in childhood with special consideration of social factors] Schmöger R, et al. Med Welt 46:2779-84, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Frequent poisoning with drugs] Lange P. Pharm Prax 8:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Frequent poisonings by household chemicals] Ludewig R. Pharm Prax 8:190-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Industrial toxicology and social medicine] Jordi A. Praxis 57:785-93, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Accidental poisoning in childhood] Tu'zer W. Wien Med Wschr 118:595-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute poisonings observed in the hospitals of the province of Ferrara during the 5-year period 1959-1963] Perini G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:53-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the cases of acute accidental poisoning among patients in the Pediatric clinic in Bologna in the last 11 years] Berni M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:180-94, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Acute poisonings in childhood. I. Statistical considerations] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 19:2196-220, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Poisoning in children] Halvorsen K, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1934-6, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Principal types of intoxications in the Federal District] Olivares Urbina C. Salud Publica Mex 11:203-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of acute tubulointerstitial nephropathies during poisoning, especially during pregnancy. (Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidney. Importance of renal biopsy)] Troisier S. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:16-27, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings concerning the pathogenesis of callosal lesions after experimental cyanide intoxication] Hirner A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:350-68, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior tests in toxic and infectious damages of the CNS] Studynka G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:576-84, Nov 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment and prevention of poisoning. Brit Med J 4:787-8, 28 Dec 68
Preventing poisoning accidents in children. Jones JG. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:484-91, Aug 69
Priorities in poison prevention research. Coleman AB. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:154-6, May 69
Another key to children's safety. Maisel GS. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:13-5, Jan 69
Poison prevention week--its significance. Jones JG. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:363-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Accidental poisoning: where do we go from here? Lowrey GM. Mich Med 68:220, Mar 69
Childhood poisonings from medications: three prevention programs that worked. Scherz RG. Milit Med 133:911-3, Nov 68
Poison prevention week. Alpert JJ. New Eng J Med 280:620, 13 Mar 69
More on poisoning. Elbualy MS. Pediatrics 43:910, May 69
More on poisoning. Scherz RG. Pediatrics 43:910, May 69
Child-resistant containers can prevent poisoning. Scherz RG, et al. Pediatrics 43:84-7, Jan 69
Acute poisoning. Howells L. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 3-11, 1967-68
[Protection of children from drug poisoning] Martínek B. Cesk Farm 17:399-401, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On minimal protective zones for specialized enterprises engaged in everyday services to the population] Ivanov VT. Gig Sanit 33:96-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of accidental poisoning] Kaye S. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:78-9, Feb 69 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after poisonous renal failure. Csata S, et al. Urol Int 24:111-8, 1969

THERAPY

Hemodialysis in infants under 1 year of age for acute poisoning. Fine RN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:657-61, Dec 68
Dialysis acidosis. Rosenbaum BJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:184-9, Aug 69
Severe self-poisoning in Sunderland. Burston GR. Brit Med J 1:679-81, 15 Mar 69
Management of unconscious poisoned patients. Brit Med J 2:647-8, 14 Jun 69
Treatment and prevention of poisoning. Brit Med J 4:787-8, 28 Dec 68
Management of drug intoxications: the role of dialysis. Smith EC. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:44-50, 1969
Gastric dialysis as a possible antidotal procedure for removal of absorbed drugs. Hart LG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:853-60, May 69
Comparison of ipecac-induced emesis with gastric lavage in the treatment of acute salicylate ingestion. Boxer L, et al. J Pediat 74:800-3, May 69
Emesis vs lavage for drug ingestion. Goldstein LI. JAMA 208:2162, 16 Jun 69
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning. Burke M. Lancet 1:306, 8 Feb 69
Removing ingested poison. Burke M. Lancet 1:418-9, 22 Feb 69
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning. Kutell MA. Lancet 1:674, 29 Mar 69
Removing ingested poison. Matthew H. Lancet 1:418, 22 Feb 69
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning. Poisvert M, et al. Lancet 1:306, 8 Feb 69
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning. Lancet 2:1283-4, 14 Dec 68
Early treatment of the unconscious patient suffering from drug overdose. Baker AB. Med J Aust 1:497-503, 8 Mar 69
Early treatment of the unconscious patient suffering from drug overdose. Matthew H. Med J Aust 1:752, 5 Apr 69
The management of acute childhood poisoning. Alpert JJ. Med Times 97:101-9, Aug 69
Acute poisoning. Jimenez-Pabon E. Minn Med 51:1269-75, Sep 68
Toxicology in the emergency room. Schotz S. Penn Med 71:51-2, Sep 68
Pharmacologic principles in the treatment of poisoning. Done AK. Pharmacol Physicians 3:1-10, Jul 69
Gastric lavage in the treatment of poisoning. A regional study. Burke M. Practitioner 201:786-93, Nov 68
Acute poisoning. Howells L. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 3-11, 1967-68
Treat the patient, not the poison. Comstock EG. Texas Med 65:26-8, Feb 69
Current status of dialysis of poisons and drugs. Maher JF, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:461-77, 1969 (255 ref.)
The dialysis of poisons and drugs. Maher JF, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:440-53, 1968 (193 ref.)
The treatment of poisoning in children. Macnamara BG. W Indian Med J 17:166-71, Sep 68
[Treatment of poisoning in a common observation department] Wildenhoff KE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:238-41, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Death in acute poisoning] Gillardeau G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:991-1005, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Study on hospitalization of poisoning and intoxication cases] Vigneau C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:213-6, 30 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Follow-up examination in cases of acute renal failure due to poisoning] Csata S, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:405-14, 1968 (Ger)
[The cntralized treatment of acute poisoning] Norskov-Petersen P. Anaesthesist 17:107-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the management of toxicologic emergencies] Görisch V, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1176-9, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute poisoning] Ibe K. Deutsch Med J 19:784-90, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On an accidental poisoning with perchloracopperphthalocyanine (heliogen-green GN powder) and epsilon-caprolactam] Spath P. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:183-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Emergency in the case of poisoning] Tombergs H. Med Mschr 23:297-300, Jul 69 (Ger)
[General measures in poisoning in childhood] Wiesener H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:116-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[First medical aid in poisonings] Clarmann M von. Munchen Med Wschr 111:376-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Specific and non-specific therapy of poisoning] Borbély F. Pharm Acta Helv 43:449-61, Aug 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of diseases due to chlorinated hydrocarbons] Winkler R. Ther Gegenw 108:54-74, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of acute poisonings using peritoneal dialysis] Zeyer J. Ther Umsch 25:378-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning] Moeschlin S. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:379-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Intensive treatment of acute poisoning] Neuhaus GA. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:385-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Intensive treatment in exogenous poisonings] Schubert R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:871-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities of poisoning in childhood] Hoffmann W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:96-101, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Teaching and hospital clinical services related to toxicology abroad and in Italy today and in the future] Mascherpa P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1351-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the advisability of having an anti-poison service annexed to the first aid station] Passoni M. Friuli Med 22:1625-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning in the Recovery Centers. Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic criteria. (Case records of 2 years of activity of an Autonomous Center] Flocchini PA, et al. Minerva Anest 33:607-11, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Report of a year of resuscitation activities] Galetti P. Minerva Med 59:3837-44, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acute poisoning by violent poisons] Ueda K. Naika 22:275-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Hemodialysis in acute kidney failure and poisoning] Berg KJ, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1011-7, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Acute exogenous intoxications] Alperovitch D. Hospital (Rio) 75:907-16, Mar 69 (Por)
[Replacement of the blood in the postresuscitation period] Shikunova LG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Exchange transfusion as a method of emergency treatments in acute poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:36-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and emergency measures required in poisoning with chlorinated hydrocarbons (dichlorethane and trichloretylene) in children] Vinogradov AF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Organization of medical assistance in acute poisoning at the Moscow Emergency Treatment Station] Shapiro LB, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Poisoning in children] Arena JM. ADM 23:355-89, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 6. Poisoned patients] Langer Damborenea L. Rev Esp Anest 14:327-31, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Current possibilities of prevention and therapy of poisoning of animals with different types of neural war poisons] Bošković B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:179-82, Apr 69 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Poisoning in the pig. Clarke EG. Brit Vet J 125:289-93, Jun 69
Response of sheep grazing forage sprayed with phorate or mevinphos. McCarty RT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1577-80, 15 Jun 69
The management of cases of suspected poisoning. Jolly DW. Vet Rec 84:166-8, 15 Feb 69
Hazards to domestic pet animals from common toxic agents. Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. Malone JC. Vet Rec 84:161-6, 15 Feb 69
[Toxicological chemical demonstration method of warfarin in material of animal origin and fodder substances] Schlegelmilch R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:215-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Collaboration of the veterinarian in the explanation of poisonings in aminals] Rüssel H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:74-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Detection of poisoning with coumarine-compounds] Rüssel H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:612-3, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)

POISONS (D13)

see also related TOXICOLOGY (G1)

Adsorption of drugs and poisons by activated charcoal. Decker WJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:454-60, Nov 68
[Quo vadis medicina? Does the present civilization need an environmental toxicology?] An der Lan H. Hippokrates 40:308-14, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on oyster poison. Isolation, characterization and toxicity of the poison] Nigo T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:54-8, 1968 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Extraction procedures in chemical toxicology. Tompsett SL. Analyst 93:740-8, Nov 68
Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation of amanita toxins on Silica Gel G chromatoplates. Raaen HP. J Chromatogr 38:403-7, 3 Dec 68
Biologically active non-proteic components from "Grammostola mollicoma" Ausserer, 1875 poison. Diefenbach CO, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:75-80, Apr 69
[Thin-layer chromatography in toxicologic analysis] Boer DD. Pharm Weekbl 104:606-10, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Identification of substances in toxicological analysis using Feidstein's extraction system, thin layer chromatography and U.V. spectrophotometry. II. Acids] Drost RH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:25-33, 10 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Role of the toxicologic laboratory in acute poisonings] Castagnou MR. J Med Bordeaux 144:1045-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Toxicologic evidence in jurisprudence] Heyndrickx A. J Pharm Belg 22:387-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bufadienolides (steroidal toad poisons)] Gsell L, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:551-68, 1969 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Curative antagonism of phalloidin induced liver damage with silymarin as a model of an antihepatotoxic therapy] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:613-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

Wanderings in South America by Charles Waterson. II. (Waterton C), Int Anesth Clin 6:402-22, Summer 68

METABOLISM

Metabolism of toxic substances. Parke DV, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:256-62, Sep 69

STANDARDS

[On so-called ineffective doses of toxic substances] Shtabskiĭ BM. Gig Sanit 33:84-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Study on the time interval before death following ingestion of poison (lethal time)] Sato A. Jap J Leg Med 22:562-76, Nov 68 (Jap)

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under PROBABILITY (H)

POLAR REGIONS see under COLD CLIMATE (G3)

POLAROGRAPHY (H)

Determination of urine glucose by measurement of rate of oxygen consumption. Kadish AH, et al. Diabetes 18:467-70, Jul 69
Qualitative differences between protein in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotics the polarographic and electrophoretic studies. Ueno Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:167-84, 1968
Polarographic oximetric studies of the rat submaxillary gland. Kozam G. J Dent Res 46:1107, Sep-Oct 67
Polarographic techniques in nucleic acid research. Paleček E. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:31-73, 1969 (112 ref.)
The diagnostic value of polarographic serum reaction. Kočent A. Z Klin Chem 5:163-7, Jul 67
The nature of electrode processes of guanine and its derivatives. II. Effect of substitution. Janik B. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:539-41, May 69
[Study of acid resistance of penicillins by oscillographic polarography] Dušinský G, et al. Cesk Farm 18:198-200, Jun 69 (Cze)
[New CaL3 drugs and their control testing--oscillopolarographic study of ketophenyl-butazone] Faith L, et al. Cesk Farm 17:409-15, Nov 68 (Cze)
[General technic of polarographic measurement of the partial pressure of intravascular oxygen without obturation of the selected vessel, and remarks on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regulation of the oxygenation state] Rybak B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:292, 1967 (Fre)
[Quantitative polarographic measurement of the oxygen pressure on the scalp of the newborn] Huch A, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:443-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative polarographic examinations of serum from patients with chronic tonsillitis and of tonsil tissue] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:288-97, 1968 (Ger)
[On the polarimetric measurement of oxygen tension in bony tissue as a criterion of local blood circulation] Schirmeyer R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:70-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[An improved method for simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and mechanical activity of isolated muscle preparations] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:93-101, 1968 (Ger)
[On the polarography of 2-methyl-3-(2-methylphenyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolinone-(4) methaqualone, Dormutil) and 2-methyl-3-(2-ethylphenyl-3,4-dihydroquinazolinone-(4) (ethinazone, Aolan). 5. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pfiegel P, et al.
Pharmazie 22:643-50, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Automated polarimetric urinary glucose determination] Rost G.
Z Med Labortechn 8:333-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The value of polarography in the diagnosis of jaundices] Gavrila I, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:29-37, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Polarographic determination of iron, copper, and lead in the blood of children] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:157-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. IV. Polarographic method] Iritani N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:79-83, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. II. Polarography of anethole trithione] Sugii A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1371-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The value of polarography in the diagnosis of jaundices] Gavrilă I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:415-27, 1968 (Rum)
[Measurement of the linear velocity of blood flow in dogs by the polarographic method] Cherniakov IN.
Biofizika 11:188-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the oxygen content in animal tissue during sodium cyanide poisoning and experimental study of temperature changes in the polarographic diffuse current] Dashkovskiĭ AI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:486-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Polarography of antibiotics] Cuimarik I.
Farmatsiia 16:84-7, May-Jun 67 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Polarographic differential determination of isoniazid (tubazid) by means of tetravalent ceric sulfate] Geĭn LG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:41-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polarographic method of determination of folic acid in pharmaceutical preparations] Solunina IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:45-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of roentgen contrast media] Vashkialis AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of sergosin] Vashkialis AI, et al. Farmatsiia 16:44-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Determination of lithium in air] Bykhovskaia MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:48-52, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The possibilities of the polarographic method in the early diagnosis of lung cancer] Garin ND, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:89-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the use of polarographic method of analysis for cancer diagnosis] Glebova TV, et al.
Lab Delo 5:308, 1967 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of iron, copper and zinc in one batch of biological material without their preliminary separation] Melekhin VD, et al.
Lab Delo 2:107-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Amalgam-polarographic determination of heavy metals in biological substances] Stromberg AG, et al.
Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Oscillographic study of some antibiotics] Tereshin IM.
Lab Delo 1:44-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Vectorpolarographic determination of zinc and copper in blood plasma] Zhivotovskaia IA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:438-40, 1968 (Rus)
[On a method of determining the partial pressure of oxygen in various structures of the brain in several diseases of the central nervous system] Gurevich VL, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:30-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Polarography of drugs] Kravcheniuk LP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:81-6, 1967 (88 ref.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A multicathode polarographic oxygen sensor and its performance. Fatt I, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:435-7, Sep 69
[Unusual methods of polarographic examination of the blood serum] Homolka J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:482-3, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Source of polarized tension PO2 of the elctrode of Clark's type] Štěpánek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:469-71, 1968 (Cze)
[Apparatus for polarographic measurement of respiration and of oxidative phosphorylation with a stationary platinum electrolode] Thomitzek WD.
Z Med Labortechn 9:146-53, 1968 (Ger)
[A polarographic cell with oxygen feed] Titovets EP.
Lab Delo 10:632-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A modification of a polarographic device for measurements of respiration intensivity] Dimitrov OA. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:79-83, 1966 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of oxygen in blood using 2 types of electrodes] Roehr EE.
Medicina (B Air) 29:110-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

POLDINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The duration of reduction in acid secretion produced by poldine methylsulphate. Dean AC, et al.
Digestion 2:215-20, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autonomic blocking drugs on circulatory adaptations at rest and during exercise in man. Pronethalol and poldine in long-term treatment. Schröder G.
Acta Med Scand 184:347-52, Nov 68
Duration of action of anticholinergic drugs. Dean AC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864-5, Nov 68
Evaluation of antispasmodic and related activity in the intact dog. Benoit PS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:225-8, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of three long-acting anticholinergic compounds. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 9:590-6, Oct 68

POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

USOL-D bac (type 3 poliovirus) vaccine studies.
Bull WHO 40:295-300, 1969
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A.
G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the condition of various serum and urine levels in patients with late sequela of paralytic poliomyelitis] Ceccarelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:540-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The perils of immobility. A first-person case report. Jeffris J. Illinois Med J 134:774-5, Dec 68
A muscle relaxant, methocarbamol, in podiatry. Kepler KE. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:269-71, Jul 69
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. Capsular arthroplasty in paralytic dislocation of the hip. Weissman SL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1015-7, Jul 69
[Treatment of poliomyelitis sequelae of the legs in Dakar (apropos of a personal series of 48 cases)] Bourrel P.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:352-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems set by an ascending poliomyelitis with paralysis of diaphragm] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:338-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Place of respiratory assistance in various neurologic conditions] Gillardeau G, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:895-901, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Surgical intervention on the paralytically unsupported thigh following poliomyelitis] Spizyna EN. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:147-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spastic paralysis following poliomyelitis] Scheid W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:924, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On an anatomo-clinical case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a subject with swquels of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Bravaccio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:78-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The electrolyte content of blood and urine in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Gionta D.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1513-25, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Grice method of arthrodesis in poliomyelitis pes valgus] Franco F, et al.
Arch Putti 23:194-205, 1968 (Ita)
[Motor retraining in complications of poliomyelitis] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:19-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Current criteria in the evaluation of Trendelenburg's symptom in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:764-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Asymetrical rheumatoid arthritis in 2 subjects with sequelae from poliomyelitis] Secondo G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:50-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of muscular dystrophy associated ith coincidental lower motor neuron lesion] Kondo K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:929-35, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of paralytic pelvic deformity, with special reference to radiological findings] Takahashi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:323-30, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Single-stage grafting of the latissimus dorsi and erector spinae muscles to the thigh in paralysis of the gluteal muscles after poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuB.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:55-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A new cosmetic operation in atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles after infectious poliomyelitis] Krakovskiĭ NI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of arthrodesis of the shoulder joint in children and adolescents in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Tlazhelkova PI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On lesions of muscles and deformities of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities in patients with residual poliomyelitis] Aleksandrova IA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ginseng on the excitability of skeletal muscles in patients with polyomyelitis sequelae] Strokina TI. Pediatriia 46:85-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Paralytic syndromes associated with noninflammatory cytoplasmic or nuclear neuronopathy. Acute paralytic disease in Mexican children, neuropathologically distinguishable from Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ramos-Alvarez M, et al.
JAMA 207:1481-92, 24 Feb 69
[A problem of daily neurology: sciatic algo-paralysis or acute anterior poliomyelitis?] Colomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:334-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Myatrophia spinalis postmyelitica chronica. A contribution on the problem of so-called poliomyelitis anterior chronica] Hallen O, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:333-43, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Oral poliovaccine and paralysis. Feldman RA, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:475-8, Oct 68
Subacute "poliomyelitis" and Hodgkin's disease. Walton JN, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:435-45, May-Jun 68
Coxsackie A7 virus and poliomyelitis in vaccines. Grist NR. Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69
Poliomyelitis from a vaccine. Kitamura I, et al.
Lancet 1:465, 1 Mar 69
[Research on the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Proposed new scheme] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2727-32, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A study of the correlation of the RCT-40 marker of poliomyelitis type 3 virus with neurovirulence for monkeys] Krutianskaia GL, et al.
Vop Virus 12:680-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Minor footnote to Michigan Medical History: the Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus. Bates RD.
Mich Med 68:907-8, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody pattern in representative groups of Ethiopian village children. Melibin T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:385-94, Sep 68
Poliovirus antibody status and the response to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine in Norwegian school children. Orstavik I, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:405-8, Sep 68
Booster effect of oral poliovaccine. Trials in persons previously immunized with inactivated vaccine. McCollough RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:161-8, Feb 69
Immunization with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and attenuated type 3 poliovirus. II. Parallel vaccinations and cross-wise revaccination in school children with the Sabin and WM3 attenuated strains. Böttiger M.
J Pediat 75:273-80, Aug 69
Developing gap in immunity to poliomyelitis in an urban area. Melnick JL, et al.
JAMA 209:1181-5, 25 Aug 69
Poliomyelitis antibody titres in children and effect of live and inactivated poliovaccine. Reid D, et al.
Lancet 1:564-6, 15 Mar 69
Poliomyelitis antibody studies in Kuala Lumpur children. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaya 23:269-75, Jun 68
[Poliomyelitic neutralizing antibodies in Senegal, their formation in subjects already immune and vaccinated with the Sabin virus] Barme M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:320-5, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of revaccination against poliomyelitis. Results of a reinfection experiment using the poliovirus type 1, strain "LSc, 2ab (Sabin)". 4 and half years following original vaccination] Kuwert E, et al.
Med Klin 63:701-7, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Study of naturally acquired antipoliomyelitis immunity in a population sample of Accra (Ghana)] D'Arrigo C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:335-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Naturally acquired immunity to enteroviruses in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:243-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the electrophoretic serum protein and immunoglobulin pattern in the course of anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Gotti D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:853-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the virus in feces and of the changes in antibody movement in patients with Heine-Medin disease hospitalized from 1960 to 1966] Losito G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:638-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Autohistioradiographic research on the localization in the central nervous system of poliovirus, type 3, attenuated with the Sabin method and labeled with I-131] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:207-12, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of measles infection and vaccination with live measles vaccine on the status of humoral immunity to poliomyelitis in children] Askerov VF, et al. Vop Virus 13:42-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Immunoreactivity of the lymphoid organs of a non-susceptible animal following inoculation with poliomyelitis virus] Graevskaia NA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:56-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Poliomyelitis and oral vaccine] Roedenbeck SD, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:38-56, Mar 67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of polioviruses in human cerebrospinal fluid. Rocchi G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:359-62, 1968
Genetic marker studies on poliovirus type 1 strains from the Blackburn poliomyelitis outbreak in 1965. Cossart YE. J Hyg (Camb) 66:513-8, Dec 68
[Studies of the virus in feces and of the changes in antibody movement in patients with Heine-Medin disease hospitalized from 1960 to 1966] Losito G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:638-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Proposed new scheme] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2727-32, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of the cases of typhoid, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough and poliomyelitis in Pondicherry hospitals in 1967. Datta SP.
Indian J Med Sci 22:872-6 passim, Dec 68
Antibody pattern against polioviruses in healthy adult population of Lucknow (India). Nanda BK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:189-92, Apr 69
Poliomyelitis and weather during 10 years in England and Wales. Wise ME. Int J Biometeor 10:77-90, Jul 66
Poliomyelitis in Kanpur during the year 1964. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:230-3, 1 Sep 68
Effect of Sabin poliovirus vaccine on incidence of poliomyelitis in Italy. Giovanardi A.
JAMA 209:525-8, 28 Jul 69
[Epidemic of poliomyelitis in Conacry (Guinea) in 1967] Naidr J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:282-3, Mar 69 (Cse)
[Spreading of type I poliomyelitis virus in a hopital caused by persistent endemic foci in certain areas and public health problems occurring because of this] Drouhet V, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:869-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Senegal] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:311-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The place of infantile paralysis in the infectious pathology of Dakar hospitals] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:326-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis in Cambodia. Epidemiologic data apropos of a recent epidemic] Sok Son KH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:309-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Post-vaccinal study of a poliovirus I epidemic] Lavillaureix J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:67-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis in North Vietnam 6 years after mass vaccination with live attenuated vaccine (Sabin)] Nguyen Van Tin.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:69-73, 1967 (Fre)
[Communication on the etiology of viral diseases. 4th quarter and yearly review 1967. II] Knocke KW, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:267-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[An epidemic episode of poliomyelitis in the City of Taranto. Virological and serological data] Mazzotti M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:289-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Incidence of some infectious diseases in the province of Salerno as compared with the regional and national rates] Santoro M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Typhoid, paratyphoid, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, brucellosis and scarlet fever morbidity in the province of Ferrara from 1955 to 1967] Lamponi Bucci G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:307-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on cases of acute poliomyelitis in the state of Guanabara. Prevalence of type 1 in paralysis cases] Hubinger MG von, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:991-4, Apr 67 (Por)
[Considerations on poliomyelitis. (Comments on the literature)] Nossa L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:917-26, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Rum)
[Further observations on the worldwide distribution of poliomyelitis] Kokburn VCh, et al.
Vop Virus 13:531-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pure chronic poliomyelitis] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:102-34, 1967 (Spa)
[Virological aspects of an outbreak of poliomyelitis in Honduras] Pelon W, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:31-5, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Spain during 1965 and 1966] Valenciano L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:333-41, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observations with experimental poliomyelitis] Blinzinger K, et al.
Experientia 24:1095-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Defermities of the acetabulum of the hip as a consequence of muscular dysfunction] Szawlowski K, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:507-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations on poliomyelitis. (Comments on the literature)] Nossa L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:917-26, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral circulatory changes in patients with poliomyelitis. Trott AW.
Clin Orthop 61:213-22, Nov-Dec 68
Evaluation of electrical stimulation in polio paralysis. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:114-6, 1 Aug 68
[Cutaneous vascular capacitance and resistance in humans with normal or interrupted neural routes] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:502-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Mathematic evaluation of subjective complaints of chronic patients] Kihn L.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:461-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the problem of acquired growth disorders] Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:646-58, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Changes of esophageal motility in poliomyelitis] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1212-7, Sep 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern practice in immunization. 16. Poliomyelitis immunization. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 23:35-52, Jan 69
Poliomyelitis immunization: 1969. Kramer JC.
J Okla Med Ass 62:96-7, Mar 69
Poliovaccine at school entry. Lancet 1:561-2, 15 Mar 69
Oral immunization against poliomyelitis in Jakarta. Sutedjo, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:185-91, Sep-Oct 68
Factors influencing immunization against poliomyelitis. Perkins FT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:822-4, Aug 69
Oral poliovirus vaccination and breast feeding. Peradze T, et al. W Afr Med J 17:122-4, Aug 68
[Oral poliomyelitis vaccination in general practice, January-March 1968] Jensen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1102-4, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Vaccination with Sabin vaccine in Ringkøbing County] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1107, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Poliomyelitis. Immunization fatigue?] Hofman B. Nederl T Geneesk 113:491-3, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Contraindications for oral polio vaccination] Vivell O. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:804, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Poliomyelitis immunization] Vivell O.
Landarzt 43:716-20, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of oral vaccination against poliomyelitis] Henneberg G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1701-8, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[When is a booster for polio protection necessary?] Sticki H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:62, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Antibody status one year after the completion of a cycle of immunization with Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccine] Assumma M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:175-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:236-45, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the possible consequences of the diffusion of the virus after poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated poliovirus vaccine] Petrilli FL, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:213-23, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Poliomyelitis due to poliovirus 3, with fatal outcome in an infant vaccinated with Sabin vaccine] Rocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:463-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[In favor of effective and early protection of infants against poliomyelitis by vaccinoprophylaxis in pregnancy] Guaschino S.
Minerva Med 60:1461-4, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Virological and clinical study of morbid manifestations connected with anti-poliomyelitis vaccination with the oral Sabin vaccine] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2236-45, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unexpected vestibulopathy caused by a vaccine] Scolari R.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:213-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Convulsive syndrome following anti-poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk)] Giovannucci M.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1185-94, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Poliomyelitis vaccination, Sabin type, in 1-month-old and 3-month-old infants] Neves WE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:376-82, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Viruses causing paralysis in Mexico] Campillo Sáinz C.
Salud Publica Mex 8:385-8, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Vaccination and immunity against polio. An outline of the situation now] Böttiger M.
Lakartidningen 66:2866-9, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Muscle recovery in poliomyelitis. Bukh N.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:579-92, 1968
Muscle recovery in the lower limbs in poliomyelitis. Natarajan K, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:173-9, Apr 68
On being a patient: cheating the odds? Fox FL.
Nurs Times 65:722-3, 5 Jun 69
Dominican venture. Willis D.
Physiotherapy 55:64-6, Feb 69
Status of health services in micronesia since the 1963 poliomyelitis epidemic. Lee M, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:915-22, Oct 69
[Future of poliomyelitics in Senegal. Prevention of deformations] Piumauzille J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:341-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The therapeutic and social problem of inveterate poliomyelitis patients] Gionta D.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1239-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current functionr of rehabilitation centers for poliomyelitis. Results and considerations of 10-years of activities in the Centro Recupero Poliomielitici di Perugia] Ceccarelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:544-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Nemectrodyn therapy in the treatment of sequelae of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:785-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of exercise therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with movement impairment] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:777-80, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of patients with residual poliomyelitis] Bogdanov FR, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On methods of surgical lengthening of shortened lower extremities in children and adolescents] Fedotova RG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:23-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Results of dispensary treatment of poliomyelitic patients in Leningrad] Karimova LF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:41-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Biomechanical evaluation of orthopedic shoes of Priedkaln construction in drop foot] Nedrigailova OV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The boarding school: a main link in the rehabilitation and teaching of children with residual poliomyelitis] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:54-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the conservative correction of contractures of the joints of the lower extremities] Vitenko PP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dispensary service to children with congenital and acquired deformations of the locomotor apparatus] Kul'man LV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Orthopedia approach to the Heine-Medin disease] Carnevale V.
Prensa Med Argent 55:722-7, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Transplantation of the tensor fascia femoris on the patella in paralysis of the quadriceps] el-Mestikawy M. Rev Chir Orthop 54:757-64, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical indicaions for arthrodesis of the knee] Lasi C.
Minerva Ortop 18:226-32, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the optimal age for arthroereisis of the ankle] Tomita R.
Sapporo Med J 32:205-15, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)
[Application of stereotaxic surgery to infantile cerebral palsy] Matsumoto K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:221-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the spastic wrist of the cerebral paralytic child] Pique JA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2027-30, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Possibilities and limits of the conservative treatment of late poliomyelitis cases] Dahmen G, et al.
Med Mschr 22:295-301, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The therapeutic and social problem of inveterate poliomyelitis patients] Gionta D.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1239-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies in children with sequelae of poliomyelitis at the Elsk helath resort] Kostenko IA. Pediatriia 47:86-7, May 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR (C1, C10)

Poliomyelitis. The bulbar type. Noran HH.
Minn Med 51:1249-52, Sep 68

POLIOVIRUS (B4)

Attempts to map the poliovirus genome by analysis of selected recombinants. Bengtsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:592-604, 1968
Studies on the inheritance of the susceptibility to poliovirus of phytohaemagglutinin-transformed macrophages. Kaňtoch M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:153-5, Mar 69
Peculiarities of the interaction oc viruses with macrophage cultures. Kiazimova AA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:414-9, Sep 68
Investigations on the interactions between poliovirus RNA and the host cell under the influence of some salt solutions. Morfei A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:169-78, May 69
Oysters and human viruses: effect of seawater turbidity on poliovirus uptake and elimination. Hamblet FE, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:562-71, May 69
The accumulation and elimination of crude and clarified poliovirus suxpensions by shellfish. Hoff JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:53-61, Jul 69
Production of reference enteroviruses. Kalter SS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1575-83, Oct 68
Delay of poliovirus plaque formation with use of fresh bovine serum in the growth medium of host cells. Smull CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:449-53, Mar 69
Rct-marker tests on isolates from WM3 and Sabin type 3 attenuated poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:299-307, 1968
On the nature of the cystine-dependent phenotype of poliovirus. Zaides VM, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:245-56, 1968
The inactivation of poliovirus in aerosols. Jong JC de, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:557-65, Dec 68
Poliovirus antibody response in serum and nasal secretions following intranasal inoculation with inactivated poliovaccine. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immun 102:15-23, Jan 69
Morphogenesis of poliovirus. I. Association of the viral RNA with coat protein. Jacobson MF, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:369-78, 28 Apr 68
Replication of mengovirus in HeLa cells preinfected with nonreplicating poliovirus. McCormick W, et al.
J Virol 2:859-64, Sep 68
Rescue of temperature-sensitive poliovirus. Nichol FR, et al. J Virol 2:415-20, May 68
Recombination between guanidine-resistant and dextran sulfate-resistant mutants of type 1 poliovirus. Sergiescu D, et al. J Virol 3:326-30, Mar 69
Mechanism of resistance to enteroviruses of some primate cells in tissue culture. Soloviev VD, et al.
J Virol 2:553-7, Jun 68
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in cells infected with LSc poliovirus at elevated temperatures. Tershak DR.
J Virol 3:297-303, Mar 69
Differential inhibition of attachment and eclipse activities of HeLa cells for enteroviruses. Zajac I, et al. J Virol 3:422-8, Apr 69
Poliovirus crystals within the endoplasmic reticulum of endothelial and mononuclear cells in the monkey spinal cord. Blinzinger K, et al.
Science 163:1336-7, 21 Mar 69
Infectious replicative intermediate of poliovirus: purification and characterization. Bishop JM, et al.
Virology 37:521-34, Apr 69
[On a strain of Poliovirus requiring semicarbazide] Lwoff M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:459-61, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a cochicine-like effect in poliovirus infected tissue culture cells after interruption of virus reproduction with guanidine] Habermehl KO, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:138-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of choline in cells infected with poliovirus] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1761-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On interference in the field of enteroviruses] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1757-61, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the different behavior, in some human products of secretion and of excretion, of factors neutralizing measles virus and poliomyelitis virus] De Donato S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:224-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Autohistioradiographic research on the localization in the central nervous system of poliovirus, type 3, attenuated with the Sabin method and labeled with I-131] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:207-12, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[The nature of macrophagic cell resistance to infection by viral nucleic acids] Poliak RIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:475-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of poliovirus on the electrokinetic potentials of susceptible cells] Kuzoviev AP.
Vop Virus 12:559-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Various criteria for demonstrating the relationships between bacteria and viruses. I. Bacteria of the Escherichia coli group as adsorbents of enteroviruses] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-73, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Various criteria for demonstrating the inter-relationships between bacteria and viruses. II. Changes in the electrophoretic motility of Escherichia coli following the adsorption of various viruses to it] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polynucleotide sequence homologies among polioviruses. Young NA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:548-55, Oct 68
Analysis of poliovirus-specific RNA in infected HeLa cells by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Noble J, et al. Virology 37:535-44, Apr 69
[Electrophoretic separation on polyacrylamide gels of mono, bi, and pluricatenary forms of poliovirus ribonucleic acid] Girard M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:31-45, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Electrokinetic activity of som enteroviruses] Schmidt WA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1080-1, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of flavonoids and related substances. II. Antiviral effect of quercetin, dihydroquercetin and dihydrofisetin. Bakay M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:223-7, 1968
The effect of mutagens on the marker of poliovirus. Bengtsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:583-91, 1968
Antiviral effectiveness of chlorine bleach in household laundry use. Jordan WE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:313-6, Mar 69
Study of temperature-dependent inhibition of reproduction of some picornaviruses by aurantine and mitomycin. Tolskaya EA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:160-76, 1968
Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. Zilka E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:177-87, 1968
D-5-Chloro-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazole and 1-alkyl-5-chloro-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazoles as inhibitors of poliovirus multiplication. O'Sullivan DG, et al.
Experientia 24:661-3, 15 Jul 68
Loganin from Mytragyna parvifolia Korth. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Experientia 24:1185-7, 15 Dec 68
Anti-viral activity of 5,6-dichloro-1-(2'-deoxy-beta-d-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole and related derivatives. Diwan A, et al. J Gen Virol 3:393-402, Dec 68
Mechanism of plaque inhibition of poliovirus possessing the d marker. Wallis C, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:349-57, Dec 68
Antiviral activity of selected Catharanthus alkaloids. Farnsworth NR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2174-5, Dec 68
Effect of anticellular serum on the attachment of enteroviruses to HeLa cells. Axler DA, et al.
J Virol 2:813-21, Aug 68
Growth inhibition of Newcastle disease virus upon superinfection of poliovirus in the presence of guanidine. Ito Y, et al. J Virol 2:645-7, Jun 68
Specific effect of guanidine in the programming of poliovirus inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Powers CD, et al. J Virol 3:337-42, Mar 69
Biological effects of ultrasound: non-toxicity to poliovirus. Fishman SS.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:147-8, 1968
Distribution and translation of poliovirus RNA in guanidine-treated cells. Caliguiri LA, et al.
Virology 36:223-31, Oct 68
Cellular interactions of several enteroviruses and a reovirus after treatment with sodium borohydride or carbohydrases. Lerner AM, et al.
Virology 36:277-85, Oct 68
Inhibition of poliovirus replication by N-methylisatin-beta-4':4'-dibutylthiosemicarbazone. Pearson GD, et al. Virology 38:641-50, Aug 69
Formation of fibrillar structures from poliovirus by alkaline disruption and other treatments. Van Elsen A, et al. Virology 36:511-4, Nov 68
[On the effect of neomycin and polymyxin on the multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in tissue cultures. (Short report)] Hässelbarth A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:292-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 5. Studies on the virucidal effect] Sprössig M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:665-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Further research on the development of poliovirus in "mixed" cultures in presence of guanidine] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1766-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Antipoliomyelitic activity in vitro of amino acids and oligopeptides] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1764-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of guanidine antagonists on development of guanidine-dependent viruses] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1769-73, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole derivatives. I. Synthesis and antiviral activity of hydroxyalkylbenzimidazole derivatives] Akihama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:684-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the disinfection of Enteroviruses in sewage. II. Inactivation of Poliomyelitis virus under the effect of combined availabe chlorine] Dołańska W, et al. Rocsn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:507-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Mutagenic and inactivating effect of hydroxylamine in treating infectious RNA and native poliomyelitis virus] Gendon IuZ.
Vop Virus 11:724-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cystine on the chromatographic behavior and thermostability of variants of poliomyelitis virus] Maslova SV, et al. Vop Virus 11:581-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The in vitro product of poliovirus polymerase. Tershak DR. Canad J Microbiol 15:240-2, Feb 69
Synthesis and activity of RNA polymerase of a temperature sensitive poliovirus mutant at an elevated temperature. Priess H, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1047-8, 7 Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intranuclear crystal formation of poliovirus: electran microscopic observations. Anzai T, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:176-85, Apr 69
Replication of poliovirus in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Willems FT, et al. J Virol 3:451-7, May 69
[Development of poliomyelitis virus in Staphylococcus aureus cells] Dima VF.
Rev Canad Biol 28:95-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Viral synthesis in cells infected simultaneously with guanidine sensitive and guanidine dependent poliovirus] Mazzucato P, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:73-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Nobel prizes for John F. Enders, Frederick Ch, Robbins and Thomas H. Weller in 1954 for discovery of the possibility of growing poliomyelitis virus on various tissue media] (Enders FN), (Robbins FC), (Weller TH), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:2301-3, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent-antibody studies with antisera against heated and unheated poliovirus type 1. Hatch MH.
Appl Microbiol 18:98-103, Jul 69
Neutralization kinetics of poliovirus by specific antiserum during the course of immunization of rabbits. Ozaki Y. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:137-47, 1968
The gamma globulin content of meconium and amniotic fluid and the intestinal immunity of the newborn to poliovirus. Rosen FS, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:263-72, 1967
Transplacental transmission of polio antibodies--flocculating and neutralizing. Ray S.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:98-102, Apr 69
Antibody pattern against polioviruses in healthy adult population of Lucknow (India). Nanda BK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:189-92, Apr 69
Studies on poliovirus inhibitors in sera of domestic animals. 3. A comparison of physico-chemical properties of poliovirus inhibitors and specific antibodies. Urasawa S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:173-83, Jun 68
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. I. The presence of neutralizing antibodies to measles virus and polio virus. Yamane Y, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:31-44, Dec 67
Polioantibody titres in children aged 7-15 years in London. Galbraith NS, et al. Lancet 2:792-3, 11 Oct 69
[Poliovirus neutralization test by the microtiter method] Honzumi K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:77-80, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Irreversible inactivation of vaccinia and poliomyelitis viruses with homologous antibodies in the presence of cofactor] Shuratov IKh, et al.
Vop Virus 13:354-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative relationship of preexisting homotypic antibodies to excretion of poliovirus types 1, 2, and 3 following the feeding of trivalent attenuated poliovirus vaccine. Giezen WP, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:146-56, Aug 69
Method for testing virus stocks for viral contaminants. Hampil B, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:17-20, Jan 69
Detection of polioviruses in human cerebrospinal fluid. Rocchi G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:359-62, 1968
Genetic characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated in Poland. Kantoch M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:63-7, Apr 69
A simple method for the detection of low concentration of viruses in large volumes of water by the membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

filter technique. Rao NU, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:399-403, May 69
Genetic marker studies on poliovirus type 1 strains from the Blackburn poliomyelitis outbreak in 1965. Cossart YE. J Hyg (Camb) 66:513-8, Dec 68
Poliomyelitis from a vaccine. Kitamura I, et al. Lancet 1:465, 1 Mar 69
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69
Isolation of viruses using specific immunoadsorbents. Avrameas S, et al. Virology 37:508-10, Mar 69
[On the diagnosis of enteroviruses. 3. Isolation of polioviruses] Bellan W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2060-4, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations with experimental poliomyelitis] Blinzinger K, et al.
Experientia 24:1095-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Viral meningitides and encephalitides] Höpken W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:311-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the virus in feces and of the changes in antibody movement in patients with Heine-Medin disease hospitalized from 1960 to 1966] Losito G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:638-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Genetic characteristics of poliomyelitis strains isolated in Poland] Kańtoch M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1568-71, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Virologic survey of sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz. I] Jopkiewicz T, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:521-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations on the etiology of facial paralysis. I] Ionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:273-80, 1968 (Rum)
[Isolation of poliomyelitis virus and various enteroviruses from the sewage of the city of Dushambe] Vakhidov NM.
Gig Sanit 33:103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The use of polyethyleneglycol for virus concentration] Chumakov MP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:721-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Agar culture of kidney cells of green African marmosets and the cytopathic effect] Levi MI.
Vop Virus 14:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Virological aspects of an outbreak of poliomyelitis in Honduras] Pelon W, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:31-5, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Viruses causing paralysis in Mexico] Campillo Sáinz C.
Salud Publica Mex 8:385-8, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Influence of agar cover composition on the capacity of the poliomyelitis virus to form plaques] Opol'skii AF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:568-70, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactivity from 14C-sugars into macromolecules in poliovirus-infected or guanidine-treated HeLa cells. Graves IL.
J Gen Virol 4:101-9, Jan 69
In vitro synthesis of poliovirus ribonucleic acid: role of the replicative intermediate. Girard M.
J Virol 3:376-84, Apr 69
Polypeptide cleavages in the formation of poliovirus proteins. Jacobson MF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:77-84, Sep 68

PATHOGENICITY

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J.
Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69
Susceptibility of human lymphoblasts (RPMI 7466) to viral infections in vitro. Wallace RE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:702-10, Mar 69
Isopycnic separation of subcellular components from poliovirus-infected and normal HeLa cells. Baltimore D, et al. Science 162:572-4, 1 Nov 68
[Comparative study of RNA extracted from an attenuated and a virulent poliovirus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:572-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to various strains of poliovirus] Balaian MS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:190-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of the correlation of the RCT-40 marker of poliomyelitis type 3 virus with neurovirulence for monkeys] Krutianskaia GL, et al.
Vop Virus 12:680-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of poliovirus type 1 by the Kelly-Purdy ultraviolet seawater treatment unit. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:1-6, Jan 69
[Dynamics of the inactivation of poliomyelitis and ECHO 7 viruses by gamma-rays] Lovtsevich EL, et al.
Vop Virus 11:468-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

Influence of temperature on D-antigen and potency in chickens of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccines. Ramshorst JD van, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:11-20, 1969
Modern practice in immunization. 16. Poliomyelitis immunization. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 23:35-52, Jan 69
Distribution of poliovirus antibody in serum, nasopharynx and alimentary tract following segmental immunization of lower alimentary tract with poliovaccine. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immun 102:1423-30, Jun 69
Immunization with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and attenuated type 3 poliovirus. I. Vaccination with the WM3 strain in 20 families. Böttiger M, et al.
J Pediat 75:30-8, Jul 69
Type 3 poliovirus vaccines. Pagano JS.
J Pediat 75:162-3, Jul 69
Poliomyelitis antibody titres in children and effect of live and inactivated poliovaccine. Reid D, et al.
Lancet 1:564-6, 15 Mar 69
Poliovaccine at school entry. Lancet 1:561-2, 15 Mar 69
Intestinal IgA neutralizing antibodies in newborn infants following poliovirus immunization. Keller R, et al. Pediatrics 43:330-8, Mar 69
[Antibody status one year after the completion of a cycle of immunization with Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccine] Assumma M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:175-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on immunity to pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 1. Results of the initial immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:767-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on the immunity of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 2. Observations during the intervals from the initial immunization to the time of booster dose and the effects of successive immunization] Miura S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:782-99, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study of the duration of persistence of viral antigen in the lymphoid organs of non-susceptible animals] Graevskaia NA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:359-64, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vaccination and immunity against polio. An outline of the situation now] Böttiger M.
Lakartidningen 66:2866-9, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Booster effect of oral poliovaccine. Trials in persons previously immunized with inactivated vaccine. McCollough RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:161-8, Feb 69
[Immunizing strength and tolerance by the human organism of vaccines adsorbed on calcium phosphate] Martin R, et al. Presse Med 77:341-4, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coxsackie A7 virus and poliomyelitis in vaccines. Grist NR. Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69
[Study of vaccination tolerance in the diabetic child. (Poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus and diphtheria-tetanus-poliomyelitis)] Guivarch J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:279-87, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Convulsive syndrome following anti-poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk)] Giovannucci M.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1185-94, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Several complications after immunization with associated whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus, antimeasles and antipoliomyelitis vaccines] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 47:26-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Chromosomal disorders in bone marrow cells of mice following immunization with various antiviral vaccines] Mikhailova GR, et al.
Vop Virus 14:326-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Safety of viral vaccines; poliovaccines as a model. Tagaya I. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:296-7, Aug 68
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity--discussion. Robbins FC.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:457-8, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Findings on the success of vaccination and revaccination with live and inactivated vaccines against poliomyelitis] Dostal V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1322-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Mouse toxicity of triple vaccine (DTP) mixed with poliomyelitis vaccine. Gottshall RY, et al.
Mich Med 68:131-4, Feb 69

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

Poliovirus antibody status and the response to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine in Norwegian school children. Orstavik I, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:405-8, Sep 68
Persistence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies four years after immunization with live attenuated vaccine. Cesario TC, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:157-61, Aug 69
Quantitative relationship of preexisting homotypic antibodies to excretion of poliovirus types 1, 2, and 3 following the feeding of trivalent attenuated poliovirus vaccine. Giezen WP, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:146-56, Aug 69
Rct-marker tests on isolates from WM3 and Sabin type 3 attenuated poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:299-307, 1968
USOL-D bac (type 3 poliovirus) vaccine studies. Bull WHO 40:295-300, 1969
Poliomyelitis immunization: 1969. Kramer JC.
J Okla Med Ass 62:96-7, Mar 69
Immunization with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and attenuated type 3 poliovirus. I. Vaccination with the WM3 strain in 20 families. Böttiger M, et al.
J Pediat 75:30-8, Jul 69
Immunization with inactivated poliovirus vaccine and attenuated type 3 poliovirus. II. Parallel vaccinations and cross-wise revaccination in school children with the Sabin and WM3 attenuated strains. Böttiger M.
J Pediat 75:273-80, Aug 69
Effect of Sabin poliovirus vaccine on incidence of poliomyelitis in Italy. Giovanardi A.
JAMA 209:525-8, 28 Jul 69
Poliomyelitis from a vaccine. Kitamura I, et al.
Lancet 1:465, 1 Mar 69
Oral immunization against poliomyelitis in Jakarta. Sutedjo, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:185-91, Sep-Oct 68
Intestinal IgA neutralizing antibodies in newborn infants following poliovirus immunization. Keller R, et al. Pediatrics 43:330-8, Mar 69
Oral poliovirus vaccination and breast feeding. Peradze T, et al. W Afr Med J 17:122-4, Aug 68
[Oral poliomyelitis vaccination in general practice, January-March 1968] Jensen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1102-4, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Vaccination with Sabin vaccine in Ringkøbing County] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1107, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Poliomyelitic neutralizing antibodies in Senegal, their formation in subjects already immune and vaccinated with the Sabin virus] Barme M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:320-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis in North Vietnam 6 years after mass vaccination with live attenuated vaccine (Sabin)] Nguyen Van Tin.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:69-73, 1967 (Fre)
[Detection of enteroviruses in patients of the Rudolf-Virchow hospital before and following oral polio immunizations 1960 and 1962] Grützner L.
Deutsch Med J 18:699-701, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[When is a booster for polio protection necessary?] Sticki H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:62, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[An epidemic episode of poliomyelitis in the City of Taranto. Virological and serological data] Mazzotti M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:389-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Antibody status one year after the completion of a cycle of immunization with Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccine] Assumma M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:175-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Autohistioradiographic research on the localization in the central nervous system of poliovirus, type 3, attenuated with the Sabin method and labeled with I-131] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:207-12, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Booster effect of oral poliovaccine. Trials in persons previously immunized with inactivated vaccine. McCollough RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:161-8, Feb 69
[Poliomyelitis vaccination, Sabin type, in 1-month-old and 3-month-old infants] Neves WE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:376-82, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral poliovaccine and paralysis. Feldman RA, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:475-8, Oct 68
[Contraindications for oral polio vaccination] Viveil O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:804, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Intercurrent fatal diseases after oral polio vaccination and smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1092-9, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Important notice concerning information on damage caused by oral polio vaccination]
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:291-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Critical episode of an epileptic nature as complications of antipoliomyelitis vaccination with Sabin oral vaccine] Supino V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:62-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the possible consequences of the diffusion of the virus after poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated poliovirus vaccine] Petrilli FL, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:313-23, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Poliomyelitis due to poliovirus 3, with fatal outcome in an infant vaccinated with Sabin vaccine] Rocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:463-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Virological and clinical study of morbid manifestations connected with anti-poliomyelitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vaccination with the oral Sabin vaccine] Marzetti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2236-45, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Unexpected vestibulopathy caused by a vaccine] Scolari R. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:213-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Poliomyelitis and oral vaccine] Roedenbeck SD, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:38-56, Mar 67 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Vaccines produced in diploid cell lines. Ikić D. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:485-93, Dec 68
Monitoring vaccines for human oncogenicity--discussion. Robbins FC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:457-8, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the problem of the effect of vaccination against poliomyelitis] Adamová V. Cesk Pediat 24:170-1, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Post-vaccinal study of a poliovirus I epidemic] Lavillaureix J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:67-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiences with immunizations against diphteria and tetanus with high pressure injectors synchronized with oral immunization against poliomyelitis in a small rural district] Mangold G, et al. Med Welt 2:93-8, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems of oral vaccination against poliomyelitis] Henneberg G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1701-8, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Findings on the success of vaccination and revaccination with live and inactivated vaccines against poliomyelitis] Dostal V, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1322-4, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

POLITICS (I)

An M. D. in politics. How can a nice guy like you work with them politicians? Fritz MH. Alaska Med 10:128-9, Sep 68
Thomas Jefferson: female identification. (Jefferson T), Harris RI. Amer Imago 25:371-83, Winter 68
The triple choice: social, political, cultural. Smith HC. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:16-22, Jan 69
Conflicts in the life of Thomas Jefferson. (Jefferson T), Binger C. Amer J Psychiat 125:1098-107, Feb 69
Private illness and public policy: the cases of James Forrestal and John Winant. (Forrestal J), (Winant J), Rogow AA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1093-8, Feb 69
Psychiatry and foreign affairs: the expanding competence of psychiatry. Rome HP. Amer J Psychiat 125:725-30, Dec 68
Training for a psychiatry of international relations. Wedge B. Amer J Psychiat 125:731-6, Dec 68
The doctor as a political activist. Progress report. Lowinger P. Amer J Psychother 22:616-25, Oct 68
The psychodynamics of political extremism. Marmor J. Amer J Psychother 22:561-8, Oct 68
Psychiatrists as servants of government--problems and prospects. Millet JA. Amer J Psychother 22:645-54, Oct 68
Psychiatric disability in high office. Torre M. Amer J Psychother 22:626-36, Oct 68
The politics of health planning. IV. Effective planning through political influence. Binstock RH. Amer J Public Health 59:808-13, May 69
The politics of health planning. 3. The changing political character of health planning. Feingold E. Amer J Public Health 59:803-8, May 69
The politics of health planning. I. Introduction. Kaufman H. Amer J Public Health 59:795-6, May 69
The politics of health planning. II. The myth of planning without politics. Mott BJ. Amer J Public Health 59:797-802, May 69
Perceptions and expectations of the legislature and support for it. Patterson SC, et al. Amer J Sociol 75:62-76, Jul 69
Clinical innovation and the mental health power structure: a social case history. Graziano AM. Amer Psychol 24:10-8, Jan 69
Australia and the future in Asia. Miller JD. Aust Radiol 13:9-17, Feb 69
Toward the study of biopolitics: a cross-sectional analysis of mortality rates. Haas M. Behav Sci 14:257-80, Jul 69
Some comments on the political and economic limits of health insurance. Lampman RJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:738-49, Aug 69
Support for biomedical research: a view from OST. Bennett IL Jr. Fed Proc 28:1592-603, Sep-Oct 69
The federal government and the scientist. Nelson G. Fed Proc 28:1621-3, Sep-Oct 69
The Knowles affair. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:64-6, Sep 69
The politics of health planning. Conant RW. Hosp Progr 50:51-6, Jan 69
African political activists at an American University. Hodgman CH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:119-25, Dec 68
Social origins and ideology of physicians: a study of the effects of early socialization. Colombotos J. J Health Soc Behav 10:16-29, Mar 69
Marijuana and the politics of reality. Goode E. J Health Soc Behav 10:83-94, Jun 69
"Medicine and society". Muskie ES. J Maine Med Ass 60:140-2, Jun 69
Politically speaking. Alford D. J Med Ass Alabama 38:452-3 passim, Nov 68
Politics without doctors is bad medicine. Fannin P. J Med Ass Georgia 57:457-61, Oct 68
The president speaking: 'Politics: not a dirty word'. Royals JL. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:312, Jul 69
Medicine in a rational society. Pauling L. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:194-9, May-Jun 69
Moral reasoning of young adults: political-social behavior, family background, and personality correlates. Haan N, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:183-201, Nov 68
Conformity and prejudice in authoritarians of opposing political ideologies. Kirtley D. J Psychol 70:199-204, Nov 68
President's page. Wyman J. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:88, Mar 69
Political action and the physician. Henningsgaard BJ. J Tenn Med Ass 62:120-3, Feb 69
Good medicine, good politics go together. Sarapo DF. Mich Med 68:754 passim, Jul 69
A conservative Congress can't be all bad. Mod Hosp 111:69 passim, Dec 68
AMPAC and Nebraska MEDPAC. Kelley JW. Nebraska Med J 54:474, Jul 69
Who will lead this nation's health effort? Wegman ME. New Eng J Med 281:959-60, 23 Oct 69
An important court test. New Eng J Med 280:1477, 26 Jun 69
Human rights. New Zeal Dent J 65:1-3, Jan 69
Psychiatric observations on assassinations. Dorpat TL. Northwest Med 67:976-9, Oct 68
Lose by default? Watts WE. Northwest Med 68:483, May 69
Organized medicine and politics. A medical student's view. Northwest Med 68:660-3, Jul 69
Organized medicine and politics. Northwest Med 68:158-61, Feb 69
Pupillary size as an index of preference in political candidates. Barlow JD. Percept Motor Skills 28:587-90, Apr 69
Symbolic aspects of presidential assassination. Weinstein EA, et al. Psychiatry 32:1-11, Feb 69
Toward a psychology of charisma. II. The pathology viewpoint of James C. Davies. Stark S. Psychol Rep 24:88-90, Feb 69
Variables related to a referendum vote on creating a county health department. Crawford CO. Public Health Rep 84:639-46, Jul 69
Politics and administration in social change. Lewis IJ. Rehab Rec 9:7-11, Nov-Dec 68
Nixon and NSF: pitics block appointment of Long as Director. Boffey PM. Science 164:283-4, 18 Apr 69
NSF directorship: why did Nixon veto Franklin A. Long? Boffey PM, et al. Science 164:406-11, 25 Apr 69
Is the drug industry really out to get Gaylord Nelson? Boffey PM. Science 162:441, 25 Oct 68
Hickel controversy points up environmental quality issue. Carter LJ. Science 163:455, 31 Jan 69
Scientists increasingly protest HEW investigation of advisers. Nelson B. Science 164:1499-504, 27 Jun 69
HEW security checks said to bar qualified applicants to PHS. Nelson B. Science 165:269-71, 18 Jul 69
HEW: Finch tries to gain control over department's advisory groups. Science 164:813-4, 16 May 69
The social and political framework of war and peace. Lasswell HD. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:317-35, 1967
Cuba, the revolution and psychology] Ginneken J van. Nederl T Psychol 24:61-6, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Has France a political program of health care?] Leclainche X. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:444-50, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
["The university in evolution". Apropos of the conference "Columbia in Paris" on 27 March 1968] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1375-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[First aid between ethics and politics] Stoeckel W. Med Welt 24:1504-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Dialetics of science and politics in veterinary history] Gonnermann B. Mh Veterinaermed 23:446-52, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Birth control as an instrument of international population politics] Jürgens HW. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2833-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the psychology of communication. Political and pedagogic aspects] Moser U. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:50-66, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Liberty and independence: on psychoanalysis of political involvement] Parin P. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:81-94, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The real delusion and "craziness" in politics. Attempt at confrontation and interpretation] Häfner H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:611-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Late sequelae following abnormal living conditions. Catamnestic studies of 598 victims of National Socialism] Böhme H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:55-68, 1969 (Ger)
[On the utilization of attitude measurements in the prognosis of election results] Ahrens HJ, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:543-63, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Without politics?] Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1293-4, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Outline of the Liberal-Democratic Party's policy concerning medical care] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:1162-7, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[On the military-patriotic education of student medical personnel] Nazarova NS. Voennomed Zh 10:71-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Physicians and politics] Hauffman M, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2474-5, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Liberty, laissez-faire and licensure in nineteenth century Britain. Cowen DL. Bull Hist Med 43:30-40, Jan-Feb 69
A bullet and a bull moose. (Roosevelt T), Foley WJ. JAMA 209:2035-8, 29 Sep 69
Japan and the psychopathology of history. Friedman L. Psychoanal Quart 37:539-64, 1968
[Walter Ulbricht on his 75th birthday] (Ulbricht W), Renker K. Z Ges Hyg 14:409, Jun 68 (Ger)

POLLEN (B6, D12)

Allergens in pollen. Colldahl H, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:387-95, Oct 68
Skin test studies with aprotic organic solvent ragweed extracts. Goodman DH, et al. Ann Allerg 27:147-9, Apr 69
Treatment of grass pollenosis with various preparations: a thirteen year study. Sobel G. Ann Allerg 26:483-92, Sep 68
A simple improved pollen sampler. Swinney B, et al. Ann Allerg 26:605-6, Nov 68
The effect of pollen grains on infections caused by Botrytis cinerea Fr. Chou MC, et al. Ann Appl Biol 62:11-22, Aug 68
Isolation and characterization of an allergen from short ragweed pollen. Underdown BJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:980-9, Mar 69
Ragweed hayfever and asthma. Taub SJ. Illinois Med J 135:706-7, Jun 69
The antibody mechanism of ragweed allergy-electrophoretic and chemical studies. V. Large scale serum fractionation by the rivanol method and procedures to enrich the reagin of G-fractions into small volumes. Menzel AE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:521-34, 1969
Functional activities of gamma-G ragweed antibodies isolated by an immunospecific method. Spitzer RH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:488-94, 1968
Quantitative intranasal pollen challenges. 3. The priming effect in allergic rhinitis. Connell JT. J Allerg 43:33-44, Jan 69
Induction of both reaginic and blocking antibodies with a low molecular weight fraction of timothy pollen extract. Malley A, et al. J Allerg 43:59-64, Feb 69
Immunotherapy with antigen E. Reisman RE, et al. J Allerg 44:82-95, Aug 69
An appraisal of Rumex pollen as an aeroallergen. Solomon WR. J Allerg 44:25-36, Jul 69
Pollination calendar of allergenic plants of Bikaner (Rajasthan). 3. Investigation of the allergenicity of pollens. Gupta KD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:225-8, Apr 69
The formation of the generative cell in the pollen grain of Endymion non-scriptus (L.). Angold RE. J Cell Sci 3:573-7, Dec 68
IgE in lymphoid cells from pollen-stimulated cultures. Brostoff J, et al. Lancet 1:803-5, 19 Apr 69
Helminthic ova and pollen grains. Kiliam AP, et al. Lancet 2:439-40, 23 Aug 69
Common mode of deposition for the sporopollenin of sexine and nexine. Dickinson HG, et al. Nature (London) 220:926-7, 30 Nov 68
Effect of the time day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. Free JB, et al. Nature (London) 218:982, 8 Jun 68
Association of reaginic activity with IgA serum fractions from patients sensitive to grass pollens and house dust. Radermecker M. Path Europ 4:1-11, 1969
Scanning electron microscopy of pollen grains. Echlin P. Rev Allerg 23:135-40, Feb 69
Thoughts on pollen. Milner FH. Rev Allerg 23:49-51, Jan 69
Differential staining of aborted and nonaborted pollen. Alexander MP. Stain Techn 44:117-22, May 69
[Study of the effect of pollen desensitization in children] Vacková L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:29-32, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Springtime bronchial asthma and pollenosis] Blamoutier J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:238-49, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Use of a new pyridine allergenic extract precipitated by alum in specific desensitization treatment] Brunet D, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:136-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of graminaceous pollenosis by a delayed action extract of alumpyridine] Charpin J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:129-35, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Co-seasonal treatment of pollinoses in Portugal with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the method of cutaneous grids] Palma-Carlos AG.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:92-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pollen allergy with the enzyme inhibitor hypostamin] Jents E, et al.
Praxis 57:982-3, 9 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the specific treatment of pollen allergy in children] Wortmann F.
Praxis 58:528-9, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Desensitization results in pollen allergic patients with allpyral and aqueous estracts] Wüthrich B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:653-8, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the antagonistic effect of an antihistamine and an antamine with the positive result of the prick test reaction in allergic patients to pollen] Wodniansky P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:249-53, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Specific desensitizing therapy in pollinosis] Rosa L, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:501-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on pollen. 2. Results of the survey on the atmospheric distribution of pollen in Sapporo] Wagatsuma Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:56-69, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Allergy to pollen of Ambrosia artemisiaefolia] Skopov IE, et al. Sovet Med 29:96-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the distribution of tree pollen in the air of Kiev] Lakhno ES. Vrach Delo 4:106-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The immunofluorescent method of detecting circulating antibodies in patients sensitive to plant pollen] Medunitsyn NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:108-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with pyridin aluminum precipitated hyposensitizing extracts] Martín ES.
Alergia (Mex) 15:43-51, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Atomospheric pollens in Ciudad de la Piedad, Mich] Venegas M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 15:57-61, Nov 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On repository therapy of grass hay fever: a seven years' experience. Dal Bo S.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:252-64, Sep 68
Treatment of seasonal respiratory allergy with alum precipitated pyridine extract incorporating pollen and spores. Evans G.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:240-51, Sep 68
A clinical evaluation of repository therapy in Great Britain: seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frankland AW.
Ann Allerg 26:584-6, Nov 68
Changes in skin-sensitizing antibody titer after injections of aqueous pollen extract. Connell JT, et al.
J Allerg 43:22-32, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Sterols in pollen. Kvanta E.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2161-5, 1968
Extraction of ragweed pollen antigens by water organic soluble solvents. Goodman DH, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:463-9, Sep 68
Areas within isopleths of ragweed pollen concentrations from local sources. Raynor GS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:92-8, Jul 69
Occurrence of octadeca-trans-2,cis-9,cis-12-trienoic acid in pollen attractive to the honey bee. Hopkins CY, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:433-6, Apr 69
Isolation of haptenic material from ragweed pollen. Attallah NA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:609-19, Jul 69
The identification of the free carbohydrates present in some grass pollens. Shellard EJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:458-62, 8 Apr 69
The identification of the free amino acids present in some grass pollens by thin-layer chromatography. Shellard EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 38:257-66, 19 Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

The use of formvare membrane for study of some cytophysiological parameters of pollen grains. Sekerka V. Mikroskopie 23:41-5, Aug 68
[Nuclear and cytoplasmic differentiation of Lilium candicum pollen grain] Jalouzot R.
Exp Cell Res 55:1-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the pattern of ribosomes during meiosis] Linskens HF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:91, Feb 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein synthesis during germination of pollen: studies on polyribosome formation. Mascarenhas JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:199-203, 18 Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunogenicity of pyridine-extracted, alum-precipitated ragweed. Hogan MR, et al.
J Allerg 44:70-6, Aug 69
[Experimental production of immediate hypersensitivity] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:99-104, Feb 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Atmospheric pollens in Pachuca city, HGO] Cueva J, et al. Alergia (Mex) 16:105-11, Feb 69
Extraction of ragweed pollen with water organic soluble solvents. II. Chemical studies with pyridine and its relationship to alum-pyridine precipitated complex. Goodman DH, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:201-10, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimentally-induced sarcoid-like granulomatous reaction in rat salivary glands] Messina G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:731-8, Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[X-ray studies in Streptocarpus wendlandii] Oehlkers F. Molec Gen Genet 101:140-54, 1968 (Ger)

POLONIUM (D1)

The thermal volatilisation of caesium-137, polonium-210 and lead-210 from in vivo labelled samples. Martin A, et al. Analyst 94:441-6, Jun 69
Volatility of 210Po(RaF) in airborne dusts at various temperature. Abe S, et al.
Health Phys 17:340-1, Aug 69
210Po and 210Pb in the arctic food chain and the natural radiation exposure of Lapps. Kauranen P, et al.
Health Phys 16:287-95, Mar 69
The transfer of 210Po from cattle feed to milk. Watters RL, et al. Health Phys 16:221-5, Feb 69
Polonium-210: removal from smoke by resin filters. Bretthauer EW, et al. Science 156:1375-6, 9 Jun 67
[Contamination with a polonium-210-radiator] Vaupel F. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:203-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Histopathology of renal vessels in chronic radiation injury with Po 210] Astapova SA.
Arkh Pat 29:8-14, 1967 (Rus)
[The efficacy of cleansing the skin of polonium-210] Efimova AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:114-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of adrenal cortex in rats exposed to polonium-210] Moroz BB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:889-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The course of anaphylactic shock in animals at various periods after the administration of Po210] Ulanova AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:425-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of processes of autosensitization by means of the Hoigne method in guinea pigs affected by Po210] Ulanova AM. Radiobiologiia 7:553-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of low levels of polonium-210 in environmental materials. Flynn WW.
Anal Chim Acta 43:221-6, 1968
Natural and artificial radionuclides in seafoods and marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1207-9, 29 Mar 69

BLOOD

Blood and skeletal levels of 210Pb-210Po as a measure of exposure to inhaled radon daughter products. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 16:585-96, May 69

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of polonium-210 inhaled in cigarette smoke. Little JB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:693-6, Nov 68

POLYANGIUM (B3)

CYTOLOGY

[Evidence for mesosomic formations in the vegetative cells of Chondromyces apiculatus Thaxter] Abadie M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1538-40, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the organization of vegetative cell masses in Chondromyces: importance of the initial matrix and the residual mucus web] Abadie M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2037-40, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

POLYBORON COMPOUNDS see under BORON COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

POLYCILLIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of monobromoduclauxin. Ogihara Y, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1037-47, 15 Aug 68
Enzyme-catalysed reactions of polycyclic hydrocarbons with deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in vitro. Grover PL, et al. Biochem J 110:159-60, Nov 68
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the pot.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:782-4, Dec 68
On the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Absolute configurations and kinetics of hydrolysis of cyclized and noncyclized substrates. Cohen SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2664-74, 25 May 69
Quantitative studies of in vitro transformation by chemical carcinogens. DiPaolo JA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:867-74, May 69
Induction of leukemia and ovarian tumors in mice by pulse-doses of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Uematsu K, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:427-34, Sep 68
The combination of DNA with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Lerman LS.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:39-48, 1964
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al.
Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
[The hydrophobic interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with human serum albumin] Franke R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:378-95, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of the cell membranes of collective amoebae (Acrasina), using digitonin and filipin] Riedel V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:656, Dec 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of three methods for trace analysis of polycyclics. Dubois L, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:903-11, 1967
[Comparative studies on the presence of furocoumarins in some species of family Heracleum. 13. On the furocoumarins] Beyrich T.
Pharmazie 23:336-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A new amarid 18-oxyquaxine, isolated from Quassia amara] Casinovi CG, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:414-6, 1966 (Ita)
[On the constituents of Inula viscosa Ait. I. Essential oil content of azulenes] Chiarlo B.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:370-82, Jun 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of gibberellins. IV. Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes from trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate. Shechter I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3200-9, 25 Jun 69
[On the question of the synthesis of polycyclic aromatic compounds in bacteria] Knorr M, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:282-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of cantharidin. I] Schlatter C, et al. Experientia 24:994-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dehydration of cholesterol in the activated adsorbed state under normal conditions; a contribution to the question of the endogenous formation of carcinogenic, polycyclic hydrocarbons] Wilk M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:16-23, Jan 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dihydropyrrolizine derivatives from unsaturated pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR.
J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1155-62, 1969
Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents. Substituted phenylcyclohexenes. Core SK, et al.
J Med Chem 12:334-6, Mar 69
3-(Dialkylamino)methyladamantane-1-carboxylic acids. Kontonassios D, et al.
J Med Chem 12:170-2, Jan 69
Adamantylamines by direct amination of 1-bromoadamantane. Krumkalns EV, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1103, Sep 68
An aziridinone derived from 1-aminoadamantane. Talaty ER, et al. J Med Chem 12:195, Jan 69
Phosphorus analogs of nitrogenous drugs. II. 10H-Dibenzo[1,4]thiaphosphorins as central nervous system depressants. Wiley RA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:146-9, Jan 69
[Syntheses in the series of 1,5-diphenylbispidin-9-one. XIV. On the Mannich reaction between dibenzylketone and ammonium acetate in ethyl alcohol solution] Chiavarelli S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:360-71, Apr 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the constituents of Saussurea albescens Hook. F. and Thomas. ex C. B. Clarke. II. Isolation of beta-amirenyl acetate, beta-amirenol and of new triterpenic pentacyclic compounds] Pagani F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:164-74, Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Molecular geometry and carcinogenic activity of aromatic compounds. New perspectives. Arcos JC, et al. Advances Cancer Res 11:305-471, 1968 (684 ref.)
[Study of the biologic action of benzo(a)pyrene. II. Metabolism of different polycyclic hydrocarbons by liver enzymes before and after induction by benzo(a)pyrene] Rondia D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1269-74, Jun 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by glucose of the inhibition of an Ehrlich ascites tumor by tetraazatricyclododecane. Stevens CD, et al. Cancer Res 29:1132-6, May 69

Differential effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on the demethylation of the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine by rat tissues. Venkatesan N, et al. Life Sci 7:1111-9, 1 Oct 68

Rabbit erythrocyte hemolysis by lipophilic, aryl molecules. Rogers KS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1140-2, Apr 69

[A new biologic effect of certain aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogs: inhibition of the hydroxylation of zoxazolamine in rats] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:423-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the high antibacterial activity of a sulfur polycyclic benzarsazine] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:247-9, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Drug research on norbornane-derivatives. 3] Krieger H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:487-93 concl, Apr 68 (193 ref.) (Ger)

[Histological study of skin reactions caused by furocoumarin with and without stimulation with short-wave radiations] Manganotti G, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:35-40, May 67 (Ita)

[Research on photoreactions between nucleic acids and furocoumarins photosensitizing the skin] Musajo L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:3-11, May 67 (Ita)

[Biological experiments with furocoumarins] Silvestri U. Minerva Derm 42:436-7, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the pharmacology of antidepressants of tricyclic structure. (Review)] Polezhaeva AI. Farmakol Toksik 30:243-9, Mar-Apr 67 (46 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification and evaluation of amitryptiline and its basic metabolites in rabbit's urine. Corona GL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2045-50, Oct 68

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

Metabolic response of rat brain to acute hypoxia: influence of polycythemia and hypercapnia. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1374-9, Jun 69

Polycythaemia. De Vries SI. Brit J Haemat 17:302, Sep 69

Primary polycythaemia. Prankerd TA. Brit J Haemat 17:304, Sep 69

Polycythemia: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy. II. Jepson JH. Canad Med Ass J 100:327-34, 15 Feb 69 (223 ref.)

Polycythemia: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy. I. Jepson JH. Canad Med Ass J 100:271-7, 8 Feb 69

[Polycythemia and polyglobulia] Palme G. Deutsch Med J 19:472-4, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On neonatal erythroblastemias. Description of 4 cases with probable anoxic origin] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:341-8, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Initial investigations of the changes in the stem cell compartment of murine bone marrow during post-hypoxic polycythemia. Hurst JM, et al. Blood 33:859-64, Jun 69

Plasma and erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity assayed by E. gracilis in health, polycythaemia and megaloblastic anaemia. Girdwood RH, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:325, Sep 68

Erythrocytosis associated with hemoglobin Rainier: oxygen equilibria and marrow regulation. Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1376-86, Aug 69

Vasoconstriction, blood viscosity, and erythrocyte aggregation in macroglobulinemic and polycythemic mice. Rosenblum WI. J Lab Clin Med 73:359-65, Mar 69

[Ferrokinetics in polycythemia and iron deficiency anemia. Kummer H, et al. Minn Med 52:47-51, Jan 69

[Neonatal polycythemia. Hemodynamic aspects] Fouron JC. Un Med Canada 96:1388-93, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Some observations on the determination of renin in the blood] Quarto D i Palo FM, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studies on 59Fe kinetics and 51Cr erythrokinetics in polycythemia] Konopka L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:39-45, 1969 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cobalt-induced hypothyroidism and polycythemia in lipoid nephrosis. Sederholm T, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:301-6, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

An endocrinologic classification of polycythemia based upon the production of erythropoietin. Levin WC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:131-5, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Postural hypoxemia and erythrocytosis. Ward HP, et al. Amer J Med 45:880-8, Dec 68

Multiple angiomata of skin (angioma and cardiac disease). Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Polycythemia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:373, Mar 69

Malignant renal lesions and erythrocytosis. Sperber MA. Brit Med J 1:51, 4 Jan 69

Polycystic kidney disease, polycythemia, and azotemia. Anderson ET, et al. JAMA 208:2472-3, 30 Jun 69

Renal mass associated with polycythemia. Weiner MA. JAMA 207:1339-41, 17 Feb 69

Polycythemia and uterine fibroids. Payne PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1279-80, 12 Dec 68

[Paraneoplastic syndromes during primary cancer of the liver in black Africa. Apropos of 430 cases] Sankalé M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:279-89, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Retinal pigment epithelium disorders in secondary polycythemia in fluorescein picture] Kolín J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:517-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Polycythemia and renal tumor (hypepotassemia and acid-base equilibrium)] Casasola M, et al. Friuli Med 22:1369-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[A case of chronic lympholeukosis with pronounced plethoric syndrome (a combination of chronic lympholeukosis with primary erythrocytosis] Demidova AV, et al. Probl Gemat 11:56-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Concerning the development of tumor reticuloses in patients with leukemia, erythremia and myelofibrosis] Demodova AV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:10-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Relations between chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathies and polycythemia in the mines of Bolivia] Gamarra Durana A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:17-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava. Polycythemia. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Reported to the Society of Infectious Pathology and Tuberculosis of the "F.J. Muñiz" Hospital on the 10-24-1968] Natin I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1711-4, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of polycythemia rubra vera and erythrocythosis (polyglobulism)] Castrillón-Oberndorfer. Med Klin 63:1879-82, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and therapy of polyglobulia and leukemia] Benassi E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:765-74, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Bladder tumours induced by chlornaphazine. A five-year follow-up study of chlornaphazine-treated patients with polycythaemia. Thiede T, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:133-7, Jan-Feb 69

Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of erythremia. Goldenberg DM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:133-9, 1969

Reduction of excessive haematocrit levels in patients with polycythaemia due to hypoxic lung disease by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride and pyrimethamine. Pengelly CD. Postgrad Med J 45:583-90, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of Friend leukemia virus infection upon polycythemia and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in murine spleen and liver. Ebert PS, et al. Life Sci 8:147-56, 15 Feb 69

[Nucleoside phosphorylases in donor blood platelets and in patients with polycythemia and chronic myelosis] Egorova VA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:508-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse angiomatosis with hypersplenism. Splenectomy followed by polycythemia. Pinkhas J, et al. Amer J Med 45:795-801, Nov 68

The erythropoietin-hematocrit relationship in normal and polycythemic man: implications of marrow regulation. Adamson JW. Blood 32:597-609, Oct 68

Erythraemia in experimental nephritis. Davies SW. Brit J Haemat 15:237-43, Sep 68

Secondary polycythaemia. Hume R. Brit J Haemat 17:303-4, Sep 69

Polycythaemia in coal miners with chronic lung disease. Chan BW. Brit Med J 2:349-50, 10 May 69

Erythraemia in renal transplantation. Swales JD, et al. Brit Med J 2:80-3, 12 Apr 39

Induction of cardiac hypertrophy and polycythemia in the developing chick at high altitude. Burton RR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1170-7, May-Jun 69

Red cell transfusion in infected infants. Experimental basis for substitutive-inhibitory transfusions. Rewald E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:525-8, Oct 68

Guinea-pig eosinophils during post-hypoxic polycythaemia. Sibley YD. J Anat 104:188, Jan 69

Role of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the adaptation of man to altitude. Eaton JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:603-9, Apr 69

Polycythemia resulting from abnormal hemoglobins. Weatherall DJ. New Eng J Med 280:604-6, 13 Mar 69

Some hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia. Lipsett MB. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:451-6, 1964

Polycythemia and cancer. Waldmann TA. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:437-43, 1964

[Hypernephroma and polycythemia] Nielsen K. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1968-70, 1 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Polyglobulism revealing a recurrence of angioreticulosis of the cerebellum. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:702-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Abnormal polyglobulia of the newborn] Helwig H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:549-53, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value and pathogenesis of polyglobulism in angioreticulomas of the cerebellum] Zolfanelli R. Arch Ital Chir 94:388-400, 1968 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of gastric schwannoma with secondary erythrocytosis] Serban-Pârâu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1513-8, Dec 68 (Rum)

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the erythrocytes during arteriosclerosis] Golikov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Secondary renal polycythemia] Aksel'dorf AL. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Temporary polycythemia after a cadaveric kidney graft] Caraips A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:97-101, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial erythrocytosis. A description of three families, one with hemoglobin Ypsilanti. Glynn KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:769-76, Oct 68

Benign familial polycythaemia. Geary CG, et al. J Clin Path 20:158-60, Mar 67

[Familial polyglobulia: apropos of 2 cases] Moutaffian JJ, et al. Marseille Med 104:107-15, 1967 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Parabiotic intoxication in neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:469-73, May 69

METABOLISM

Effect of erythropoietin on nucleic acid metabolism from polycythemic rat bone marrow. Perretta M, et al. Experientia 24:680-1, 15 Jul 68

Renal hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in experimental chronic hypoxia. Engelman RM, et al. J Surg Res 9:423-31, Jul 69

[The metabolic heterogeneity of human leukocyte RNA] Blinov MN. Vop Med Khim 14:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hypobaric erythraemia: pathology and coagulation studies. Garvey MB, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:275-81, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute experimental polycythaemia on cardiac output. Nagy Z, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:409-11, 1967

Respiratory effects of polycythemia: case report. Cotev S, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:93-100, 1967

Hypobaric erythraemia: pathology and coagulation studies. Garvey MB, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:275-81, Sep 69

The effect of erythropoietin on survival in irradiated polycythemic mice. Vittorio PV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:221-3, Feb 69

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in acutely polycythemic dogs. Eisele JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:757-9, Jun 69

Disorders of the brain bioelectric activity in patients with polycythemia vera. Krafnik W, et al. Pol Med J 8:660-5, 1969

[Determination ot the erythema threshold in patients with anemia and polyglobulism] Arnold W, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal cell carcinoma and erythrocytosis. Twelve-year cure following nephrectomy. Frey WG 3d. Amer Surg 34:900, Dec 68

THERAPY

[Carbohydrate dependent polyglobulia] Lutz W. Wien Med Wschr 118:583-6, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

URINE

[Observations on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during hyper- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypo-plastrinemia] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1853-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

Polycythemia vera. Wisconsin Med J 68:256-9, Aug 69
[On the problem of disorders of the reparative process in polycythemia vera] Ternovoĭ KS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:65-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

DNA synthesis by erythroblasts in normal man and in disorders of erythropoesis. Jaroshevsky AJ, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:315-21, 1968
Blood-cell cycles in polycythaemia vera. Morley A.
Aust Ann Med 18:124-6, May 69
Hemoglobin Hiroshima (beta-143 histidine--aspartic acid): a newly identified fast moving beta chain variant associated with increased oxygen affinity and compensatory erythremia. Hamilton HB, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:525-35, Mar 69
Influence of polycythemic and anemic plasma on erythrocyte iron incorporation in the plethoric hypoxic mouse. Whitcomb WH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:584-93, Apr 69
Platelet adhesiveness in polycythaemai rubra vera. Shield LK, et al. Med J Aust 1:711-5, 5 Apr 69
[Blood viscosity in patients with polycythemia vera with neurological symptoms] Holte W.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1259-68, 1 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Study of the brain circulation in polycythemia vera] Burger T, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:21-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Recent studies on the erythropoietin activity in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:436-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the erythropoietin content of plasma and urine by the Gordon H-R method in polycythemia vera] Gráf F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:399-401, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Blood coagulation tests in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:799-801, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Functional peculiarities of thrombocytes in patients with polycythemia vera in connection with treatment with radioactive phosphorus] Matvienko LA.
Probl Gemat 12:28-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of different platelet osmotic resistance tests] Ulutin ON, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:206-13, 1968 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Blood coagulation in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:157-60, 1968
Mesenteric venous thrombosis secondary to polycythemia vera. Ostermiller W Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:407-9, Jun 69
Polycythemia rubra vera with pernicious anemia. Some observations on vitamin B 12 metabolism. Sage RE.
Blood 34:14-24, Jul 69
A study of hematological complications occurring in patients with polycythemia vera treated with 32-P (based on a series of 296 patients). Tubiana M, et al.
Blood 32:536-48, Oct 68
Pernicious anaemia and polycythaemia rubra vera. England JM, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:473-4, Nov 68
Colic angina and gangrene of the transverse colon in polycythemia vera: case report and review of literature. DeProphetis N, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:142-6, Mar-Apr 69
Sever hypoxemia in an obses patient with polycythemia vera. Chusid EL, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:21-5, Jan-Feb 69
Reversible granulocytopenia in a patient with polycythemia vera taking nitrofurantoin. Report of a case. Levy SB, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Polycythemia vera with neurologic complications in a 12-year-old child] Wick H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:186-9, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Polycythemia vera and secondary gout] Akaoka I, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:536-43, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[A case report of myelofibrosis with polycythemia vera] Sato Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:621-7, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of polycythemia vera following cerebral thrombosis presenting marked clinical improvement] Takada A, et al. Naika 21:563-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Bloodletting with return blood transfusion at the time of gastric resection of erythremia] Mel'nik LA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:81-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A combination of erythremia with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Melik-Babakhanov GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On causes of the abnormality fragility of bones in polycythemia vera] Ternovoĭ KS.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:79-81, Jan 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The acute analog of polycythemia vera. Bergin JJ, et al.
Milit Med 133:601-6, Aug 68
[Vaquez's diseas. Clinical and developmental study. Apropos of 144 cases] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2101-12, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of polycythemia rubra vera and erythrocythosis (polyglobulism)] Castrillón-Oberndorfer.
Med Klin 63:1879-82, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis using radioiron] Montz R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:25-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Thrombelastographic studies on patients with polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:243-5, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Diagnostic difficulties in polycethemia vera] Kajzer J.
Wiad Lek 22:673-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Pain syndrome in the musculoskeletal system in polycythemia vera in various phases of the disease] Ternovoĭ KS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:75, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Procarbazine (Natulan) and busulfan in the treatment of polycythemia vera. Penttilä O, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:99-101, 1968
[Treatment of Vaquez's polycythemia with 1-4, bis-3-bromopropionyl-piperazine. Study of 36 cases] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al.
Presse Med 76:1953-6, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The therapy of hemoblastosis and malignant lymphoma. I. Leukosis, polycythemia vera and osteomyeloscierosis] Löffler H, et al.
Med Welt 1:96-100, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new cytostatic drug in chronic myeloses and polycythemias] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:721-3, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the myelobromol therapy of polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2710-3, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic value of mmyeloglobol in polycythemia vera, based on 5-years of obervations] Szentkiáray J. Orv Hetil 110:651-3, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Results of busulfan (myleran) therapy of polycythemia vera] Urasiński I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:661-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Polycythemia vera: therapeutic use of busulfan. Comparison with radioactive phosphorous] Jamra M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:241-66, 1967 (Por)
[Effect of triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on polycythemia vera] Molina de [illegible]nadou ME, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:353-62, 1967 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic acid dehydrogenase activity in polycythemia and osteomyeloscierosis. Kwiatkowski S, et al. Pol Med J 7:1086-9, 1968
[Study of granulocyte alkaline phosphatse activity in polycythemia vera] Nagy G.
Orv Hetil 109:2365-7, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

[Symptomatic polyglobulia in peptic ulcer] Rauchstaedt L, et al.
Med Klin 63:1067-70, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in polycythaemic vera. Kay HE, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:305-6, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Comparison of interferon production in vitro by leukocytes from healthy and polycythaemic persons. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:141-4, 1968
Haptoglobin metabolism in polycythemia vera. Krauss S. Blood 33:865-76, Jun 69
Vitamin B14-binding protein in polycythemia vera plasma. Hall CA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:60-9, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study on polycythemia vera. Preliminary report] Osvaldo Carmena A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:50-1, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Polycythaemia vera and myelosclerosis: a bone marrow study. Roberts BE, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:75-85, Jan-Feb 69
Clinico-pathological conference. Polycythemia and transient hypoglycemia in a 77-year-old male. Klion FM. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:130-44, Mar-Apr 69
[Bone marrow histology and clinical aspects of polycythemia vera] Burkhardt R, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:64-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytology of polycythemia and paraproteinemia] Grunze H. Deutsch Med J 19:585-91, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output in polycythemia vera. Weber PM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:753-62, May 69
Gastric secretory function in polycythaemia vera. Hume R, et al. Scot Med J 13:372-8, Nov 68
[Hemodynamic studies in Osler's disease] Lübeck I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1021-4, 30 May 68 (Ger)
[Capillary microscopic studies of polycythemia vera] Daróczy P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:593-5, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Systemic hemodynamics in polycythemia vera] Ambrosioni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:453-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of blood coagulation in erythemia] Kopteva IA. Lab Delo 5:284-7, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Leukemia in polycythemia vera. Relationship to splenic myeloid metaplasia and therapeutic radiation dose. Lawrence JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:763-71, Apr 69
[Vegetative eruption on uncovered parts in Vaquez's disease treated by phosphorus-32] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:63-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Pyodermitis in extensive sphacelous plaques associated with Vaquez's disease stabilized by P-32] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:86-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with erythremia treated by P32] Gurevich IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of polycythemia vera]
Rev Clin Esp 111:81-2, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management and therapy of polycythaemia vera. Israëls MC. Brit J Haemat 17:305, Sep 69
[Present treatment of the Vaquez's disease] Vallée G, et al. Presse Med 77:517-9, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of polycythemia vera] Pribilla W.
Deutsch Med J 19:441-3, 10 Jun 68 (10 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Polycythemia vera in a dog. Carb AV.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:289-97, 1 Feb 69
[Erythremia and erythroleukemia in cats. Report on one case of each] Saar C.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:423-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

POLYENES see under ALKENES (D2)

POLYETHYLENES (D13)

The effect of autoclaving on certain properties of a selected polyethylene container. Goss J, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:348-53, Jul 68
Abdominal entry by implanting a plastic zipper. Phillips RW. Amer J Vet Res 29:2523-5, Dec 68
Polyethylene tube with nylon whisker for serous otitis media. Wilson HL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:226-7, Aug 69
A nonporous fabric drape. The effect of nonporous material on body temperature of the pediatric surgical patient. Sukarochana K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:123-5, Jul 69
A comparative study of some implant materials. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:360-2, Oct 68
The use of polyethylenesulphonate in the fractionation of proteins and some aspects of its application to the separation of chromatin proteins. Krauze RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:40P-41P, Sep 69
Induction of sarcomas in rats by solid and fragmented polyethylene: experimental observations and clinical implications. Carter RL, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:401-7, Jun 69
Distribution of polyethylene glycol in suspensions of food particles, especially sugar-beet pulp and dried grass pellets. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:559-65, Aug 69
A comparison of the particulate contamination of saline packed in polyethylene and in polypropylene containers. Groves MJ. Cesk Farm 18:134-5, Apr 69
Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68
Treatment of ischemic and stasis ulcers with gold leaf and polyethylene film: preliminary report. Chick N.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:605-8, Jun 69
Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68
A new method for preparing nonthrombogenic plastic surfaces. Eriksson JC, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:301-12, Sep 67
Evaluation of synthetic fabrics as artificial skin grafts to experimental burn wounds. Spira M, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:213-34, Jun 69
Permanent rumen cannula. Perry FG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:264-5, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices (polyethylene ring, polyethylene-metal combined ring and rubber wing). I. Effectiveness and side-effects. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:271-8, Oct 68
Connectors for polyethylene tubing. Tweedie AK.
J Med Lab Techn 26:152-3, Apr 69
An unusual choledochal foreign body. Barclay S.
New Zeal Med J 69:92, Feb 69
Orthopaedic uses for plastazote. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:618-20, 15 May 69
Breast reconstruction after resection for cancer. Indications and technique. Perel L.
Panminerva Med 11:144-54, Apr 69
The attenuation of 14 MeV neutrons in steel and polyethylene. Greene D, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:45-54, Jan 69
A method for cannulation of pancreatic ducts in young chicks. Borgo GD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1818-20, Nov 68
Polythene bags in mountain rescue operations. Grieve RR. Practitioner 203:203-5, Aug 69
Individualized lung shields constructed from lead shot embedded in plastic. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 92:634-5, Mar 69
Superselective arteriography in the diagnosis of abdominal pathology: technical considerations. Rösch J, et al. Radiology 92:1008-13, Apr 69
[Concentration of aphthous stomatitis virus by polyethylene glycol] Fayet MT.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3140-1, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biologic studies on the application of polyethylene in orthopedics] Freude AD.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:61-2, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Polyethylene in orthopedic technic] Freude AD, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:415-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Distribution of adenovirus components in the 2-phase system of aqueous polymer solutions] Schmidt WA.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:90-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A method of studying forestomach absorption by the use of polyethylene catheters] Kurilov NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:204-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Simple procedure for preparation of polyethylene fistula tubes] Meshcheriakov FA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1155-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of vacuum treatment and ion processing on the hygienic indices of low pressure polyethylene and polypropylene] Braun DD.
Gig Sanit 32:108-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the method of preparation of blood smears on polymer films] Reutova MB, et al.
Lab Delo 3:178, 1969 (Rus)
[Reaction of the tissue to implantation of Marlex] Zenger VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nasal reconstruction with polyethylene sheets. Personal technic] Cabrera Trigo JS.
Prensa Med Argent 55:742-4, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)
[On the drug solubility in polyethylene glycol 400 and in aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycol of different molecular weight] Gusiakov VP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-61, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The determination of polyoxyethylene emulsifiers in foods. Murphy JM, et al. Analyst 94:481-3, Jun 69
Contaminating organic material in asbestos. Commins BT, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:358-62, Jun 69
An infrared spectrophotometric method of estimating polyethylene glycol 4000. Davies MW, et al.
Gut 9:617-9, Oct 68
[Determination of polyethylenepolyamines and primary alkylamines in the air] Saliamon GS.
Gig Sanit 32:64-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A method for determining polyethylene polyamine in drinking water] Omel'ianets NI.
Lab Delo 8:483-4, 1966 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ocular effects of intravitreal injection of polyethylene sulfonic acid. Doughman DJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:571-80, Apr 69
[Some data on the effect of polyethyleneoxides on erythrocytes and human blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:748-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Some biochemical changes in the body of animals during acute polyethylene polyamine poisoning] Soloimskaia EA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:364-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Some ways of improving of sanitary-hygienic indices of articles made of low pressure polyethylene and poly-propylene for use in the food industry and in private life. Braun DD.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:254-63, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

One flap dacryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Prasad VN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:100-1, Jun 67
Inhibition of the subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma in female mice by polyethylene glycol 4000. Hartveit F. J Path 97:145-8, Jan 69
Treatment of burns: experiences with polyethylene glycol dressing. Procter DS.
S Afr Med J 43:859-63, 12 Jul 69

TOXICITY

[A hygienic study of high density polyethylene used in the food industry and in everyday life] Braun DD.
Gig Sanit 33:34-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of the possible co-cancerogenic action of extracts of high density polyethylene intended for use in the food industry and in households] Braun DD.
Vop Pitan 27:78-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POLYMERS (D13)

see also related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

The compound arterial graft. Lindström BL, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:195-8, 1968
Experimental study on vascular graft. I. Replacement of inferior vena cava with crimped woven Tetoron (polyester) grafts and those reinforced with stainless steel coil. Egusa S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:65-81, Apr 68
Estimation of atmospheric concentrations of volatile compounds from surface coatings by means of a laboratory model. Riley EC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:450-5, Sep-Oct 68
Prenatally ruptured omphalocele. Geiger PE.
Amer J Surg 116:909-13, Dec 68
Phenomenological soil-polymer parallels. Krizek RJ.
Amer Sci 56:279-87, Autumn 68
Portacaval shunts: experimental use of various grafting materials constructing a "Y" shape shunt. Betancourt JR, et al. Amer Surg 35:516-24, Jul 69
Polymer science in the prevention of air pollution. Gregor HP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 155:577-92, 27 Jan 69 (72 ref.)
The use of polymer science in preventing water pollution. Teot AS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 155:593-606, 27 Jan 69
Autogenous grafts made to order. Sparks CH.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:104-13, Aug 69
Dry heat resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger on Kapton and Teflon Film at high temperatures. Bruch MK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1841-6, Dec 68
Purification of Junin virus by an aqueous biphasic polymer system. De Martinez Segovia ZM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1602-4, Oct 68
Water-insoluble enzymes: kinetics of rabbit muscle enolase embedded within an insoluble carrier. Bernfeld P, et al. Arch Biochem 131:587-95, May 69
Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Late complications from plastic replacement of aortic abdominal aneurysms. Cohn R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:696-8, Nov 68
A new hydrophilic polymer as a common duct replacement. Levowitz BS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:251-5, Feb 69
Rationale for the development of the gossamer small arterial prosthesis. Wesolowski SA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:864-71, Dec 68
A new dental cement. Aust Dent J 14:131-2, Apr 69
The action of dilute alkali on some bacterial cell walls. Hughes RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:22-8, 10 Oct 68
Use of electric dichroism to study polymer conformation. Troxell TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:913-9, 27 Jun 69
The thermal polymerization of orosomucoid. Spragg SP, et al. Biochem J 111:345-52, Feb 69
Self-associating systems. II. Multinomial theory for nonideal systems. Derechin M.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:921-7, Mar 69
Synthesis of oligomeric L-lysine peptides by the solid-phase method. Grahl-Nielsen O, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:187-92, Jan 69
The effects of energy transfer and rotational diffusion upon the fluorescence polarization of macromolecules. Weber G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:361-71, Jan 69
The effects of isomerization and polymerization on the binding of ligands to acceptor molecules: implications in metabolic control. Nichol LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:1-10, 17 Jun 69
Insoluble matrix-supported apyrase, deoxyribonuclease and cholinesterase. Patel AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:626-9, 27 May 69
The oxygen equilibria and aggregation behavior of polymerizing mouse hemoglobins. Riggs A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:248-59, Mar 69
Hydron: a hydrophilic polymer. Simpson BJ.
Biomed Engin 4:65-8, Feb 69
Hydron in the right atrium. Singh MP.
Biomed Engin 4:68-9, Feb 69
New synthetic absorbable suture material. Morgan MN.
Brit Med J 2:308, 3 May 69
Catalytic activity of polymeric vitamin B12 model compounds. Sasaki T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2440-2, Oct 68
Chemical relaxation of allosteric models. Czerlinski GH. Curr Mod Biol 2:219-33, Sep-Oct 68
The development of a blood-foreign material interface: an autologous cellular interface: a review. Jones WH, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:73-9, Mar-Apr 68
Physicochemical state as a determinant of plutonium-238 toxicity in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al.
Health Phys 17:346-7, Aug 69
Absorption of human gamma G globulin by a water-insoluble polymer of specific antiserum. Radermecker M, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:484-8, May 69
A dimeric oxidation product of gamma-tocopherol in soybean oil. Komoda M, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:18-22, Jan 69
Prevention of blisters, callosities and ulcers by absorption of shear forces. Spence WR, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:428-34, Oct 68
Anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1057-61, 1 May 69
Structure of exocellular polymers and their relationship to bacterial flocculation. Friedman BA, et al. J Bact 98:1328-34, Jun 69
Binding of ADP-ribose polymer with histone. Otake H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:145-6, Jan 69
Sulfite:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Inhibition by polymers of cytochrome c. Howell LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5941-7, 25 Nov 68
Problems of materials in mechanical heart systems. Akutsu T, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:33-54, Mar 67
Biologic properties and possible uses of polymer-like sponges. Barvič M, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:313-23, Sep 67
Adsorption of plasma proteins in solution to uncharged, hydrophobic polymer surfaces. Brash JL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:175-89, Mar 69
Interaction of blood and tissue cells with foreign surfaces. Johnsson-Hegyeli RI, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:115-44, Mar 69
Long-term results with the gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kocvara S, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:489-92, Dec 68
Utilization of polyelectrolyte complexes in biology and medicine. Markley LL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:145-55, Mar 68
The toxicogenic potential of medical plastics sterilized with ethylene oxide vapors. O'Leary RK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:297-311, Sep 68
Implant testing of polymerizing materials. Roydhouse RH. J Biomed Mat Res 2:265-77, Jun 68
Identification of rapid changes at plasma-solid interfaces. Vroman L, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:43-67, Mar 69
Device for measuring blood compatibility. Weing WJ.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:179-80, Mar 68
Paper fabricated vascular prostheses: influence of wall thickness, compounding, and coating upon healing. Wesolowski SA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:139-46, Mar-Apr 69
Intrinsic viscosity of wormlike polymer chains. Ullman R. J Chem Phys 49:5486-97, 15 Dec 68
Insoluble immunoadsorbents containing anti-IgE: removal of reaginic activity and subsequent elution. Ito K, et al. J Immun 103:622-4, Sep 69
Polyiodo derivatives of anisidine isomers. Alvey FB, et al. J Med Chem 11:1269, Nov 68
Failure to induce myelin sheath formation around artificial fibres with a note on the toxicity of polyester fibres for nervous tissue in vitro. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:129-41, Jan-Feb 69
Silon as a sac in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Allen RG, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:3-8, Feb 69
Moisture permeation through polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:886-8, Nov 68
Dissolution of macromolecules. I. Surface phenomena associated with polymer dissolution. Heyd A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:586-8, May 69
Relative stabilizing effects of several high molecular weight polymers on the stability of a 2 percent hexadecane in water emulsion. Mahrous HA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1836-44, Nov 68
Sequence distribution in a terpolymeric biopolymer. Rabinovitch B. J Polymer Sci [B] 7:313-8, Apr 69
Prosthetic replacement of esophageal segments. LaGuerre JN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:674-82, Nov 68
Experimental reconstruction of the tracheal carina. Spinazzola AJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:1-13, Jul 69
The heat of polymerization of room temperature curing resins. Manley TR. Med Biol Engin 7:71-5, Jan 69
Protein synthesis: uncoupling of polymerization from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

template control. Monro RE.
Nature (London) 223:903-5, 30 Aug 69
Synthesis and properties of certain urethanes of potential use in restorative dentistry. A preliminary report. Buonocore MG, et al.
New York Dent J 35:135-47, Mar 69
Light scattering in amorphous media. Experimental method. Ross G.
Opt Acta (London) 16:95-109, Jan-Feb 69
Permeability of plastic materials to gases, vapours and liquids. Masoero MG.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:647-56, Nov 67
On the chemiluminescence produced by the decomposition of initiators in polymers. Phillips D, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:183-7, Feb 69
Dependence of intersystem crossing on excitation energy in orotic acid. Whillans DW, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:323-30, Apr 69
Follow-up study of silastic frame for reconstruction of external ear. Cronin TD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:522-9, Dec 68
The control of vibration and noise. Yin TP.
Sci Amer 220:98-106, Jan 69
Coordination polymers of osmium: the nature of osmium black. Hanker JS, et al.
Science 156:1737-8, 30 Jun 67
Polypeptide chain elongation in protein biosynthesis. Lipmann F. Science 164:1024-31, 30 May 69 (64 ref.)
Prevention of early failure in prosthetic arterial grafts: evaluation of dextran-70. Andrews WE, et al.
Surgery 66:535-9, Sep 69
Fetal fibroblasts as a substratum for pseudoendothelial development on prosthetic surfaces. Bernhard WF, et al. Surgery 66:284-90, Jul 69
Evaluation of Silastic-reinforced Dacron for replacement of inferior vena cava. McCaughan JS Jr.
Surgery 66:375-6, Aug 69
Aortic valve replacement with dacron-supported grafts. Watson DA, et al. Thorax 23:621-7, Nov 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fibrin polymerization. Jędrychowski A.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:513-27, 31 Dec 68
A new concept in prosthetic urinary bladder material. Dressler DP, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:25-8, 1969
Nonthrombogenic materials via a simple coating process. Grode GA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:1-6, 1969
Direct microscopic visualization of blood-implant interaction in vitro and in vivo. Johnsson-Hegyeli RI, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:48-56, 1968
Biologic compatibility and applications of hydron. Levowitz BS, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:82-8, 1968
The effect of chemical structure and surface properties of synthetic polymers on the coagulation of blood. II. Protein and platelet interaction with polymer surfaces. Lyman DJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:250-5, 1968
Subcutaneous dacron and teflon cloth adjuncts for silastic arteriovenous shunts and peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:176-80, 1968
Development of blood compatible silicone elastomers. Musolf MC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:18-24, 1969
Comparative trauma to blood in the disc oxygenator and membrane lung. Peirce EC 2d, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:33-9, 1969
The membrane lung: studies with a new high permeability co-polymer membrane. Peirce EC 2d, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:220-6, 1968
Electrolour: a new vascular interface. Sharp WV, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:73-7, 1968
A bacteriologically safe peritoneal access device. Tenckhoff H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:181-7, 1968
Evaluation of synthetic films as wound covers. Walder AI, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:29-32, 1969
Piezoelectricity in polymers and biological materials. Fukada E. Ultrasonics 6:229-34, Oct 68
Studies of the 131-I3 test using acetalized polyvinyl alcohol sponge as adsorbant. (II). Inagaki K, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:183-8, Dec 68
[A new method for the fixation of cytological preparation with Akutol spray Spofa] Havel V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:467-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[A comparative study on marginal leakage around acrylic fillings and around vinyl fillings containing an inorganic ingredient] Kantola S.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:170-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Transplantation of homologous and heterologous aortic valves in dacron or teflon prostheses] Duran CM. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:283-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Acrylamide gel in forensic medicine] Gervais P, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:362-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the utilization of Buna-Latex, Styrol, hydrocarbonic resins, Kallocryl and polyester resins in the preparation of blood vessel corrosion models] Heinze W. Anat Anz 123:71-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis using autopolymerizates in femoral bone metastases] Scheuba G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:333-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Tissue tolerance of differently sterilized plain catgut] Dittrich H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:359-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral bilateral aneurysms with dacron cuff] Eckart A, et al.
Chirurg 39:480-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between properties and clinical use of elastomeric impression materials] Rehberg HJ.
DDZ 23:61-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cu2+-complexes of polyamino acids in aqueous solutions catalytic activity (H202-decomposition) and structure] Sigel H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1246-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Foreign materials in surgery] Kort J.
Med Welt 32:1723-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Wet impression methods for the electron microscopic study of undried fibres] Maron R, et al.
Mikroskopie 23:155-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contrasting of thin hydrophobic layers, specially of polymers for electron microscopical study] Schoon TH, et al. Mikroskopie 21:213-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Electroaccumulation-mass spectrography of polymers of pyridoxol] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:561-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic and industrial protection problems in the use of chemistry in the automobile industry] Simon J. Z Ges Hyg 14:253-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of watersoluble macromolecular compounds on natural and antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Studies on variously highmolecular preparations of dextran, polyethylenglycol and polyvinylpyrolliden] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:219-36, May 68 (Ger)
[Method for tensionless hardening of the polyester GP Schkopau in relation to its use in the embedding of moist anatomical preparations] Pieper KS, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:43-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of some plastic substances (dacron, teflon) in surgery of retinal detachment. (Comparative histological observations and clinical findings)] Pannarale MR, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:813-42, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Histopathology of vascular suture foci (experimental contribution)] Botta GC, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:518-51, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Suture materials in vascular surgery. Physico-chemical properties and biologic behavior] Tealdi D, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:489-517, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on esophagoplasties with dacron] Sandri L. Otorinolaring Ital 37:46-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Polymers of pharmacological importance. Preparation and characterization of poly (methylene-4-oxygenzoic) acid] Ciampa G, et al.
Ric Sci 38:820-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The use of a Dacron graft as a substitute for part of the peritoneum: report of a case and a review of the literature] Kawanishi H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:319-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study of tracheal reconstruction with plastic coil grafting] Murata Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:427-44, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides using a polymer supporter] Hayatsu H.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:869-75, Sep 68 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical use of synthetic resins in thoracic, with special reference to lung surgery] Teramatsu T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:191-200, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Trial to bridge the defects of finger flexor tendons by polyester fibers] Jakubowski J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:39-44, 1969 (Pol)
[Subcutaneous polyester implants] Kwart L.
Czas Stomat 22:751-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Use of plastic in gynegology] Pertyński J.
Ginek Pol 39:1029-34, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Results of experimental studies on the healing-in of a new lot of domestic polyesters arterial prostheses] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1363-9, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Use of letilan-lavsan material in gynecologic surgery] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the contractile activity of the uterus after repair of its defect with a polymer (experimental study)] Shumova LD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adsorption of chlorophyll a and b on polyacrylonitrile in powder form] Nekrasov LI, et al.
Biofizika 11:48-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Experimental alloplasty of the ureter] Kalaida LP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:16-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Tissue reactions in implantation of a capron mesh in the tissue of the abdominal wall] Rudina EV.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in experimental plastic surgery on the uterus and vagina] Shumova LD.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the uterus with the use of synthetic polymers] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of expanding the climatic limits of use of special clothing made of synthetic materials] Bavro GV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:16-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A modified method of photoelectrocolorimetric determination of carbon monoxide in the decomposition products of several polymers] Iablochkin VD. Gig Sanit 31:59-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of drinking water reservoirs with synthetic inner lining] Koshelev NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:89-91, May 67 (Rus)
[Sanitation-chemical assessment of the use of new synthetic materials under hot climatic conditions] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:23-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-methyl styrol on the organism at elevated temperatures] Kapkaev EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-5, May 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of modifications in the nervous system in persons engaged in the production of divinyl from the butane-butylene fractions of petroleum hydrocarbons] Nadirova NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of sanatation of working conditions in the production of isoprene rubber] Pigolev SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:37-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Extramuscular and extracostal poroion plombage in lung resection in patients with extensive tubercular processes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:81-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of kapron plastic repair of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Volobuev NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:115, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in the plastic repair of defects of the thoracic wall] Anisimov VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:24-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of alloplastic extraperitoneal fixation of the rectum in rectal prolapse] Galushka SL
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:69-71, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of postoperative and relapsing hernias of the anterior abdominal wall with the use of alloplastic materials] Kiselev VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:16-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The status and developmental prospects of alloplasty in the Ukraine] Kolomiichenko MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:10-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Kapron plastic in large ventral hernias and its remote results] Kovtun LS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rejection of esophageal alloimplants in lowered reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of capron mesh for plastic repair in relapsing and postoperative hernias] Sapozhnikov VM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:22-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristic peculiarities of healing of surgical wounds in capronoplasty] Vinogradov SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reinforcement of the joint bursa with capron in the surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Zhuraviev AIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic separation of tissue proteins on polyacrylamide gel, prepared by use of sodium hydrosulfite as initiator of polymerization] Berg IuN, et al. Lab Delo 1:29-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of polymer products in the practice of virological studies] Tarasov VN. Lab Delo 2:120-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Control of the process of polymerization of vinylpyrrolidone by the methods of spectrophotometry and refractometry] Gal'pern GM, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:36-40, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Results of observation at remote periods of time of patients with implanted intraocular lens] Fedorov SN.
Oftal Zh 24:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the use of lavsan in the surgical treatment of some injuries and diseases of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Edel'shtein GL, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:49-52, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Results of Lavsan myoplasty in torpid paralysis of the deltoid muscle] Pechenkin AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Shunting blood vessels] Kendzheev DK.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:17-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental perion alloplasty of extensive defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Bulaenko IP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:98-100, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the suture material used in vascular surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:83-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On disorders of the function of the visual analyzer in capron industry workers] Korablev AF.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the pinna with the use of a carcass of woven polyamide thread] Chmyrev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of polymeric materials in personnel cabins of mobile equipment] Zolotukhin AN.
Voennomed Zh 5:48-51, May 69 (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of polycaprolactam disks after gamma-irradiation or their isolation with paraffin] Pustogarova GA. Vop Onkol 15:75-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Cultivation of cells on the surface of high molecular weight polymers] Tarasov VN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:492-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Polymers for the purification and concentration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus preparations] Tarasov VN.
Vop Virus 13:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the antimicrobial activity of viscose and acetate fibers containing hexachlorophene] Piotkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:94-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged-action tablets with plastic matrix] Bianch J, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:182-94, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic phenomena following insertion of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis. Yacoub MH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:161-5, Aug 69
Application of monomers and polymers to the external surface of the vasculature. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T, et al. Invest Radiol 3:408-13, Nov-Dec 68
Heterotopic bone formed in a synthetic sponge in the skin of young pigs. Winter GD, et al. Nature (London) 223:88-90, 5 Jul 69
[The morphology of eye tissue in the experimental administration of polychlorvinyl, polyethylene and capron] Vishnevetskiĭ FE, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:45-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of the free and esterified forms of dolichol in pig liver. Butterworth PH, et al. Arch Biochem 128:503-8, Nov 68
Electron-microscopic and chemical studies of oligomers in horse ferritin. Williams MA, et al. Biochem J 110:265-80, Nov 68
Exclusion of protein from high polymer media. I. Derivation of probability distribution for the number of fiber centers within any sphere of radius r. Chun PW, et al. Biophys J 9:163-72, Feb 69
Gel-water relationships in hydrophilic polymers: x-ray diffraction of fresh and frozen gels. Sterling C. Cryobiology 5:393-7, May-Jun 69
Separation and characterization of ashless additivies in additive concentrates. Quigley DA, et al. Lab Pract 18:421-4 passim, Apr 69
[Physical chemistry data on various polymers in infusion therapy] Granath K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:224-30, Jul 68 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[On plant protease inhibitors. IV. Demonstration of plant trypsin inhibitors as polymers] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:655-6, May 69 (Ger)
[On the separation of racemates into optically active polymers. IV] Manecke G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:491-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the presence of polymeric form phosphate in mycellium of Penicillium chrysogenum Q-176] Okorokov LA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:667-79, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The effect of time of heating on the thermal polymerization of L-lysine. Heinrich MR, et al. Arch Biochem 130:441-8, Mar 69
Stereoisomeric 2,2'-bithiiranes. Felt PW. J Med Chem 12:556-7, May 69
Synthesis of isoalloxazine polymer (vitamin B2 polymer). Kamogawa H. J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:409-13, Jan 69
The condensation of the adenylates of the amino acids common to protein. Kampitz G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:399-406, Feb 69
Preparation of polymer films displaying some basic characteristics of natural membranes. Hills BA. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:1-4, 1968
Optimized cellulose membranes for artificial kidney dialysis applications. Meltzer TH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:12-8, 1968
Synthesis and evaluation of graded poly vinyl alcohol membranes. Odian M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:19-24, 1968

METABOLISM

[Research on prebiologic evolution. IV. Black azulmic acids, source of carbon and nitrogen for certain microorganisms] Labadie M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:882-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrrolidone, ficoll and dextran on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:702-8, 1968
Effect of polymerized orosomucoid on some strains of influenza virus. Barclay GR, et al. Biochem J 111:353-7, Feb 69
Some chemical and biological characteristics of a new collagen-polymer compound material. Chvapil M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:315-32, Jun 69
Studies on the stability and protein adsorption characteristics of heparinized polymer surfaces by radioisotope labeling techniques. Falb RD, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:239-51, Jun 67
Contrasting effects of polycations on plaquing efficiency of encephalomyocarditis virus variants. Craighead JE, et al. J Virol 3:45-51, Jan 69
Influence of polyphosphates on retention of radioactive strontium in rat and mouse. Bates TH, et al. Nature (London) 212:925-6, 26 Nov 66
The role of macromolecules in the depression of drug transfer. Block LH, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:44-53, Jan 69
[Some pharmacological properties of flavan polymers isolated from hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha)] Rewerski W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:490-1, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Heparine activity in the presence of synthetic polymers with protective action against silica toxicity] Marchisio MA, et al. Med Lavoro 59:136-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[General characteristic of flocculants and mechanism of flocculation] Vernikova LM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:982-92, Nov 68 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[On the protective effect of some polymeric derivatives of pyrocatechine in acute methylethylketone peroxide poisoning] Karchmarchik OS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:728-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of a plasticate and Co60 gamma-irradiation on carcinogenesis] Khariampovich SI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:64-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Determination of uranium concentration in plants by traces of fragments of division of uranium] Abduliaev Kh, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:765-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The bactericidal and antitoxic action of synthetic polymers (review of the literature)] Tarasov VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:34-40, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of polyethyleneglycol for virus concentration] Chumakov MP, et al. Vop Virus 13:721-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the stabilizing effect of a copolymer of vinyl alcohol and vinylamine on fixed rabies virus during its purification with freon] Diskina BS, et al. Vop Virus 11:729-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Impairment of the antitoxic function of the liver in workers engaged in the manufacture of synthetic rubber] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:49-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of products used in the production of isoprene rubber on certain indices of antityphoid immunity in workers] Nikul'tseva AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of fission fragment tracks in lexan after pre-irradiation to high doses of alpha particles. Stone DR. Health Phys 16:772-3, Jun 69
Free radicals formed in aliphatic polyamino acids by exposure to hydrogen atoms. Liming FG Jr. Radiat Res 39:253-76, Aug 69
[The effect of free radicals on solutions of "super-polymer" desoxyribonucleic acid] Nikolova ER, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:477-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Some studies of the properties of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. Brit Dent J 125:337-42, 15 Oct 68
Further studies in the properties of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. Brit Dent J 125:529-35, Dec 68
Biochemical engineering materials screening and monitoring. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:235-45, Jun 69
Preliminary considerations for flexural endurance testing of semicrystalline polymers for biomedical materials standards. Lontz JF. J Biomed Mat Res 1:113-34, Mar 67
Pinhole test for dental adhesion. Roydhouse RH, et al. J Dent Res 47:1087-93, Nov-Dec 68
Some ways of improving of sanitary-hygienic indices of articles made of low pressure polyethylene and poly-propylene for use in the food industry and in private life. Braun DD. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:254-63, 1969
Fatigue failure in denture base polymers. Kelly E. J Prosth Dent 21:257-66, Mar 69
[Addent. Investigations of a plastic filling material] Gotfredsen C. Tandlaegebladet 72:407-29, May 68 (Dan)
[Comparative laboratory studies on several dental plastics. 1. Flexural strength, impact strength and hardness of heat-cured polymers] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:248-56, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stress optical studies on bridge models] Jourdant R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1482-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of color stability testing of dental plastic materials] Marx H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1473-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The atheroma-protective effect of the synthetic polymer B.W. 48-80 in rabbits. Douglas CR. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:119-31, 1968
Effective antiviral therapy of two murine leukemias with an interferon-inducing synthetic carboxylate copolymer. Chirigos MA, et al. Int J Cancer 4:267-78, 15 May 69
[Theory and practice of the application of polymeric carriers of antibiotics in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Majkus V. Cesk Otolaryng 17:219-21, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cytotoxic action of quartz on macrophages and its prevention with synthetic polymers] Vigliani EC. Med Lavoro 58:407-11, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Detection of toxemia in irradiated rabbits and the disintoxication effect of low-molecular polyvinyl with the use of the "paramecium reaction"] Vinogradova VG. Radiobiologiia 7:96-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pyrolysis products of vinyl plastics. Cornish HH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:15-21, Jul 69
Pharmacologic effects of exposure of various organs to polypropylene tubing. Oskoui M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:223-38, Sep 68
Toxicologic aspects of implants. Autian J. J Biomed Mat Res 1:433-49, Dec 67
Toxicity profiles of vinyl and polyolefinic plastics and their additives. Guess WL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:313-35, Sep 68
Reevaluation of plastic tubings currently used in medical and paramedical applications. Lawrence WH, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:291-303, Jun 69
[Heavy products appearing during the fabrication of polytetrafluorethylene: toxicity-physiopathologic action; therapy] Paulet G, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 57:247-301, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of decontaminating polymer materials] Danishevskiĭ SL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of formaldehyde-containing synthetic materials by the marked atom method] Rapoport KA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:56-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of isolated organs and tissues in an express method of preliminary toxicologic assessment of polymers] Shtannikov EV. Gig Sanit 31:59-62, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicity of AG-salt] Lomonova GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene in the production of liquid silicon polymers] Zapalkevich IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:12-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of plastic prostheses (capron and polyvinylchloride)] Sheftel' VO, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:71-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A new institute, the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hygiene and Toxicology of Pesticides, Polymers and Plastics, guarding the health of the population] Antonovich EA. Vop Pitan 25:88, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Data on the toxicologic assessment of 3,3-methylchlormethyloxacyclobutane (MOCB)] Stankevich VV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:105-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS) (G1)

A possible role of secretor-ABO interactions in the maintenance of variability at the I locus. Ackermann DR. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:444-8, 1968
Polymorphism in red cell acid phosphatase of Macaa irus. Lai LY. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:104-11, 1967
Studies on the distribution of the human red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Iranians and other populations. Walter H, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:421-8, 1968
G-6-PD deficiency and abnormal hemoglobins in a Brazilian population. Salzano FM, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:607-12, Oct 68
Genetically determined polymorphisms of erythrocyte enzymes in man. Hopkinson DA. Advances Clin Chem 11:21-79, 1968 (219 ref.)
Evolution of the Rh polymorphism: a model for the interaction of incompatibility, reproductive compensation, and heterozygote advantage. Feldman MW, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:171-93, Mar 69
Gene frequencies at loci determining blood-group and serum-protein polymorphisms in two villages of northwestern Greece. Fraser GR, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:46-60, Jan 69
The distribution of genetic polymorphisms among patients with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:285-9, May 69
Haptoglobins, transferrins, and hemoglobin B2 in Indonesians. Lie-Injo LE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:470-3, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Association between response to typhoid vaccination and known genetic markers. Nevo SS, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:461-9, Sep 68

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase in Chinese populations. Shih LY, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:474-7, Sep 68

A familial study of procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. A question of pharmacogenetic polymorphism. Lappat EJ, et al. Amer J Med 45:846-52, Dec 68

The genetic-determination of ossification sequence polymorphism. Hertzog KP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:141-3, Jan 69

Discussion paper: antigenic factors characteristic of human immunoglobulin G, detected in the sera of nonhuman primates. Alepa FP. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:170-6, 3 Jul 69

Comparative molecular biology of primates: a review. Barnicot NA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:25-36, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: cytogenetic contributions to primatology. Benirschke K. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:217-24, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: the use of nonhuman primates in the study of genetic antigenic markers of human serum proteins. Berg K. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:189-94, 3 Jul 69

Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase: new data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, Jul 68

Discussion paper: investigations of nonhuman primate hemoglobin--electrophoretic variation. Hoffman HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:205-10, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: isoprecipitins to alpha 2-macroglobulins in chimpanzees. Lichter EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:202-4, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: phylogénetic studies of immunoglobulins--evolution of GM factors in primates. Loghem E van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:161-9, 3 Jul 69

Allelically-determined isozyme polymorphisms in laboratory populations of mice. Ruddle FH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:531-9, 14 Jun 68

Atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wartburg JP von, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:936-46, Jul 68

Blood groups of apes and monkeys--their practical implications for experimental medicine. Wiener AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:37-42, 3 Jul 69

Identification and genetic control of two rabbit low-density lipoprotein allotypes. Albers JJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:25-35, Jun 68

Duplication of the autosomally inherited 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene locus in tetraploid species of cyprinid fish. Bender K, et al. Biochem Genet 2:101-7, Sep 68

Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. 3. Qualitative comparison of the esterases of D. aldrichi and D. mulleri. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 1:239-47, Jan 68

Polymorphic and monomorphic serum esterase heterogeneity in catostomid fish populations. Koehn RK, et al. Biochem Genet 1:131-44, Sep 67

Hemoglobin polymorphism in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Rasmussen DI, et al. Biochem Genet 2:87-92, Jun 68

A biochemical and ecological study of plasma esterase polymorphism in natural populations of the field vole, Microtus agrestis L. Semeonoff R, et al. Biochem Genet 1:205-27, Jan 68

Purification and characterization of genetic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Shih LY, et al. Biochem Genet 1:359-71, Mar 68

Leucine aminopeptidase polymorphism in Phaseolus and differential elimination of the donor parent genotype in interspecific backcrosses. Wall JR. Biochem Genet 2:109-18, Sep 68

Genetic variation of cod and coalfish lactate dehydrogenase. Lush IE, et al. Biochem J 110:33P-34P, Dec 68

Polymorphism and the electrophoretic patterns of rat serum protein complexes with haemoglobin and heme. Doležalová V, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:925-8, 1968

Enzyme and protein polymorphism in human populations. Harris H. Brit Med Bull 25:5-13, Jan 69

Population cytology of Oedaleonotus. I. The karyotypic facies of Oedaleonotus enigma (Scudder). Hewitt G, et al. Chromosoma 25:121-40, 1968

Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Chorthippus parallelus (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. Hewitt GM, et al. Chromosoma 25:319-42, Nov 68

The B-chromosome system of Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thunb.). 3. The statistics. Hewitt GM, et al. Chromosoma 21:140-62, 1967

Variation in chromosomes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Zimmerman EG, et al. Chromosoma 24:243-50, 1968

Karyotypic analyses of the genus Neotoma (Cricetidae, rodentia). Baker RJ, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:187-98, 1969

Gene frequencies of PI alleles for the alkaline phosphatase of human placenta in a random sample of the population of Rome. Bottini E, et al. Experientia 24:614-5, 15 Jun 68

Polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila for the ability to withstand temperature shocks. Hosgood SM, et al. Experientia 24:727-8, 15 Jul 68

Syngeneic lines of chickens. IV. Genetic polymorphism in the proteins of four lines of chickens. Stratil A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:306-8, 1969

Genetics of polymorphic transferrins in the genus Lemur. Nute PE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:181-94, 1969

Genetic variation in the eel. I. The detection of haemoglobin and esterase polymorphisms. Pantelouris EM, et al. Genet Res 11:319-25, Jun 68

Rate of development and inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pavani. Brncic D, et al. Genetics 61:471-8, Feb 69

The effects of temperature on chromosomal polymorphism of Drosophila flavopilosa larvae. Brncic D. Genetics 59:427-32, Jul 68

Transferrin groups of tunas. Fujino K, et al. Genetics 59:79-91, May 68

Glucuronidase phenotypes of inbred mouse strains. Ganschow R, et al. Genetics 59:335-49, Jul 68

Polymorphism in natural populations for genes controlling radioresistance in Drosophila. Parsons PA, et al. Genetics 61:211-8, Jan 69

A survey of hemoglobins, transferrins and certain red cell antigens in nine breeds of sheep. Stormont C, et al. Genetics 60:363-71, Oct 68

Characterization of clines and isolates in a case of balanced polymorphism. Halkka O, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:140-8, 1965

Polymorphism in West African snails. Barker JF. Heredity (London) 23:81-98, Feb 68

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly Hypolimnas misippus L. in Ghana. Edmunds M. Heredity (London) 24:281-302, May 69

Recombination in Drosophila willistoni. Franca ZM, et al. Heredity (London) 23:199-204, May 68

Maintenance of histocompatibility polymorphisms. Warburton FE. Heredity (London) 23:151-2, Feb 68

A geographic variation in the serum transferrin and red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms of chimpanzees. Goodman M, et al. Hum Biol 41:237-49, May 69

Alloalbuminemia in southwestern U.S. indians: polymorphism of albumin Naskapi and albumin Mexico. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 41:263-70, May 69

ABH salivary secretion and white-negro gene flow in a Brazilian population. Palatnik M, et al. Hum Biol 41:83-96, Feb 69

The analysis of simple genetic polymorphisms. Workman PL. Hum Biol 41:97-114, Feb 69

Studies on haptoglobin types in various Indian populations. Baxi AJ, et al. Hum Hered 19:65-70, 1969

Serum polymorphisms in Yugoslavia. Fraser GR, et al. Hum Hered 19:57-64, 1969

Serumprotein polymorphisms in Iran. Bajatzadeh M, et al. Humangenetik 6:40-54, 1968

Polymorphism of the phosphotransferases adenylate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Existence of a common subunit? Böckelmann W, et al. Humangenetik 6:78-83, 1968

Plasma transferrin phenotype and gene frequencies in the population of Rome (Italy). Serafini NA, et al. Humangenetik 6:142-7, 1968

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism (EC: 3.5.4.4): formal genetics and linkage relations. Tariverdian G, et al. Humangenetik 7:176-8, 1969

Studies on Mima polymorpha strains isolated from patients in Pondicherry. Madhavan HN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:391-4, Apr 68

Haemoglobin polymorphism in cattle. Mangalraj D, et al. Indian Vet J 45:996-1002, Dec 68

Control of dimorphism in Mucor by hexoses: inhibition of hyphal morphogenesis. Bartnicki-Garcia S. J Bact 96:1586-94, Nov 68

Taste threshold for phenylthiocarbamide among Egyptians. Hashem N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1022-8, 1968

Polymorphism of albumin-like proteins in the South American tetraploid frog Odontophrynus americanus (Salientia: ceratophrydidae). Beçak W, et al. J Exp Zool 168:473-6, Aug 68

The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. 3. Quantitative modification of developmental responses to vitamin E, by the genome, physiological state, and population density of responding females. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 170:437-48, Apr 69

The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. II. A method for quantitative analysis of changes in morphogenesis induced by vitamin E, and the short-term inheritance of the effects of vitamin E. Birky CW Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 170:157-68, Feb 69

The developmental genetics of polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. I. Dietary vitamin E control of mitosis and morphogenesis in embryos. Birky CW Jr. J Exp Zool 169:205-10, Oct 68

Polymorphic control of subunit synthesis for the enzyme lactate dehydrogenase in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Sherr CJ. J Exp Zool 169:287-92, Nov 68

Chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila tetrachaeta. Angus DS. J Hered 59:289-96, Sep-Oct 68

The chromosomes of some species of the guarani group of Drosophila. Kastritsis CD. J Hered 60:50-7, Mar-Apr 69

Genetics of plasma transferrins in five breeds of sheep. Nix CE, et al. J Hered 60:97-100, Mar-Apr 69

Genetic polymorphisms in Okukurodani (preliminary report). Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:256-63, Mar 69

Human polymorphism. Townes PL. Med Clin N Amer 53:887-901, Jul 69 (116 ref.)

Biochemical polymorphisms in bees (Apis mellifera ligustica). Mestriner MA. Nature (London) 223:188-9, 12 Jul 69

Serum albumin polymorphism in Indians of the southwestern United States. Polesky HF, et al. Nature (London) 220:175-6, 12 Oct 68

Genetic polymorphism of the complement C'3 in a Bantu population. Wieme RJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:176, 12 Oct 68

Hemophilia polymorphism--the genetic plot thickens. Feinstein DI, et al. New Eng J Med 281:100-1, 10 Jul 69

The degree of polymorphisms in enzymes involved in energy production compared to that in nonsepcific enzymes in two Drosophila ananassae populations. Gillespie JH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:582-5, Oct 68

Mitochondrial polymorphism in Amoeba proteus. Flickinger CJ. Protoplasma 66:139-50, 1968

Crossing-over between heterozygous inversions and its relation with polymorphism in "Drosophila willistoni". França ZM, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:495-7, Dec 68

Evolutionary history of the elephant. Aguirre E. Science 164:1366-76, 20 Jun 69

Genetic polymorphism of C'3(beta1C-globulin) in human serum. Azen EA, et al. Science 162:905-7, 22 Nov 68

Genetics of Diego blood groups in Guatemalan Indians: use of antiserums to Diego a and Diebo b antigens. Cann HM, et al. Science 162:1391-2, 20 Dec 68

Hemophilia A: polymorphism detectable by a factor 8 antibody. Feinstein D, et al. Science 163:1071-2, 7 Mar 69

Blood catalase polymorphism: some immunological aspects. Feinstein RN, et al. Science 159:638-40, 9 Feb 68

Esterase heterogeneity: dynamics of a polymorphism. Koehn RK. Science 163:943-4, 28 Feb 69

[Study of different factors of the Gm, Inv and ISf systems in monkeys] Rivat L, et al. Humangenetik 6:215-24, 1968 (Fre)

[A population of erythrocytes with simulated anomaly of phenotypes induced by genes of the ABO locus and adenylate kinase] Salmon C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:296-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

[New serum protein polymorphisms by enzyme treatment of human serum. II. On the polymorphism of human alpha 1-and beta-lipoproteins] Hung N van, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:679-82, 1968 (Ger)

[New serum protein polymorphisms due to enzymatic treatment of human serum. I. On a polymorphism of a human beta globulin] Hung N van. Acta Biol Med German 21:249-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in dogs' Heidel G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2197-8, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the utilization of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in paternity evaluation] Krüger J, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:127-46, 1968 (Ger)

[Population genetics of adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3.)] Radam G, et al. Humangenetik 6:90-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Investigations into the polymorphism of acetylation of isonicotinic acid hydrazid (INH)] Goedde HW, et al. Med Welt 51:2812-21, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Biochemical polymorphism and the detection of paternity in horses] Baer A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:378-85, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Genetic serum transferrin-and hemoglobin polymorphism in spotteduplaand-and brown alpine Austrian cattle] Schleger W, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:461-71, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Immunogenetic studies on horses] Schmid DO. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:375-89, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the sexual dimorphism of the epistropheus in man] Heimuth H, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 59:300-21, Jan 68 (Ger)

[A new type of serum amylase in the pig] Schmid DO. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:990-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Polymorphism of micronuclei of Paramecium caudatum I. Morphological types of interphasic nuclei] Borozhsenius ON, et al. Tsitologiia 10:227-35, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Homologous series of chromosome polymorphism in natural populations of flies] Chubareva LA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1248-58, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A study of chromosomal polymorphism in the natural population of Boophthora erythrocephala] Petrukhina TE. Tsitologiia 10:1148-54, Aug 68 (Rus)

[To the problem of chromosome polymorphism in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat (Rattus norvegicus Berk.)] Udalova LD.
Tsitologiia 10:733-42, Jun 68 (Rus)

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

Polymyalgia rheumatica: report of four cases and a review of the literature. Dotson TO, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:463-7, Dec 68
[Polymyalgia rheumatica. A review and a report of personal cases] Christensen MF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:845-9, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Somer T, et al.
Duodecim 84:817-29, 1968 (Fin)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Vischer E, et al.
Praxis 58:443-9, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatic polymyalgia (collective review and case contribution)] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:768-85, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Szymański AF.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:288-9, 25 Feb 69 (15 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal vascular involvement in a case of polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal arteritis. A study of successive biopsies. Tallgren LG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:421-5, May 69
Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, loss of vision, and abdominal symptoms occurring during a four year course. Simkin PA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:147-51, Apr 69
A comparison of the articular and vascular manifestations of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant-cell arteritis. Bruk MI.
S Afr Med J 42:1235-6, 23 Nov 68
[Giant cell arteritis with polymyagic syndrome and loss of vision] Merchante A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:287-90, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The polymyalgia rheumatica syndrome. Mackenzie AH.
Geriatrics 24:158-66, Apr 69
Concepts and treatment in polymyalgia rheumatica. Davison S, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:473-8, Sep-Oct 68
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case with unusual symptomatology] Waaler G.
Nord Med 81:609-12, 8 May 69 (Nor)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Požar B.
Reumatizam 16:101-6, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hart FD.
Brit Med J 2:99-100, 12 Apr 69
Another look at corticotrophin therapy: clinical and biochemical assessment. Thorpe P.
Med J Aust 1:387-90, 22 Feb 69
[Chronic idiopathic dysproteinemia as an early symptom of temporal arteritis] Petera V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1195-7, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica in an autoimmune subject. Donnelly P. J Irish Med Ass 62:19-24, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal arteriography. A new technique for the investigation of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Gilianders LA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:267-9, May 69

THERAPY

Concepts and treatment in polymyalgia rheumatica. Davison S, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:473-8, Sep-Oct 68

POLYMYXIN (D3)

Alteration in virulence in strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to amphotericin B and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:153-68, 1969
Modified Sabouraud medium containing neomycin and polymyxin. Cohen SN. Appl Microbiol 17:486-7, Mar 69
Antibiotic additives for the isolation of Chondrococcus columnaris from fish. Fijan NN.
Appl Microbiol 17:333-4, Feb 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 3. Polymyxin. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 47:520-1, Dec 68
A study of the mechanism of polymyxin M inactivation. Katrukha GS, et al. Experientia 24:540-1, 15 Jun 68
Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal serum and to polymyxin. Muschel LH, et al.
J Bact 98:453-7, May 69
Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:17-8, Mar 69
[Quantitative determination of the dry weight and water content of endothelial cells during the recovery phase after acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Veterinary polymyxin and its use in diseases of the young of animals] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 44:60-2, Dec 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical antibiotic spray in contaminated crush wounds in animals. Matsumoto T, et al.
Amer Surg 34:701-5, Oct 68
Temporal protection of chick embryo against endotoxin by isoproterenol, polymyxin B sulfate, and hydrocortisone. Gruninger RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1202-5, Apr 69
[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the external auditory passage with a combination of polymyxin B, neomycin and fluocinolone acetonide] Despons JL.
J Med Bordeaux 144:915-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the treatment of maxillary sinusitis with terracortril gel] Schläppi P, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:182-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of intraperitoneal administration of polymyxin B sulfate] Shikata T, et al.
Shujutsu ??:418-24, Apr 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible respiratory paralysis associated with polymyxin therapy. Lindesmith LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:318-27, Feb 68
Deep electrical burn complicated by anuria and pseudomonas septicaemia. Jepsen OB, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:53-8, 1968
[Possible adverse effects of the antibiotic treatment of infant enteritis] Braun OH.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:1-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Acute kidney alterations following histamine shock] Huth F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:80-94, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Method for the biological assay of histamine liberation by antibiotics] Yamada S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:8-13, Feb 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of polymyxin B and kanamycin sulfate by Liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate) in vitro. Traub WH. Experientia 25:206-7, 15 Feb 69
Antagonistic effect of ellagic acid on histamine liberators. Bhargava UC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1342-5, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-Alpha,gamma-diaminobutyrate-activating enzyme from Bacillus polymyxa. Properties and distribution. Jayaraman K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:447-57, 1969
[Effect of the conditions of cultivation on growth and formation of polymyxin M] Nefelova MV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:107-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of the vitamin nutrition of Bac. polymyxa Ross, a polymyxin M producer] Kachan VI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:510-4, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of BP 400, an antiamine, on skin histamine and polymyxin B induced wealing. Sondergaard J, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:282-6, Sep 68
Failure of epsilon-aminocaproic acid to influence histamine relase by polymyxin B. Zachariae H.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:322-4, 1968
Development of strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to nystatin, amphotericin B, trichomycin and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:572-82, 1968
Morphological and physiological investigations on the action of polymyxin B on Escherichia coli. Wahn K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:103-16, 1968
In vivo susceptibility of Salmonella panama to polymyxin B sulfate and combistrep. Williams BJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:412-4, May 69
Cytological changes of Escherichia coli caused by polymyxin E. Suganuma A, et al.
Biken J 11:149-55, Jun 68
Phage 4 and polymyxin B sensitivity of rough strains of classicial V. Cholerae. Neogy KN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:16, Jan 68
The action of antibiotics on heteroglucan production by strains of Azotobacteriaceae. Portoles A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:763-7, Jul 68
Experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics and anticancer compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (R.E.S.). Zschiesche W, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:257-70, 1968
Electron microscopic studies on mode of action of polymyxin. Kotke M, et al. J Bact 97:448-52, Jan 69
Susceptibility to polymyxin B in penicillin G-induced Proteus mirabilis L forms and spheroplasts. Teuber M. J Bact 98:347-50, May 69
Cytofluorometric study of mast cell polyanions. II. Adult rat peritoneal mast cells regenerating after polymyxin treatment. Meyer SL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:56-61, Jan 69
Energy flux and membrane synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Sojka GA, et al. Science 166:113-5, 3 Oct 69
[On the effect of neomycin and polymyxin on the multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in tissue cultures. (Short report)] Hässelbarth A.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:292-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of some new antibiotics in the therapy of neonatal infections due to gram-negative bacilli. II. Bacteriologic studies] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1763-6, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study on polymyxin B] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:247-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Resistance in vitro of Psudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin compared with colistin and polymyxin B] Bergan T. Nord Med 81:73-5, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Effect of polymyxin M on the functional status of kidneys in rabbits] Filippos'iants ST.
Antibiotiki 14:459-63, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of polymyxin on phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:55-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diffuse external otitis--treatment of 175 ears with a new preparation (Synalar Otic). Fields JA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:298-300, May 69
Gram-negative rod bacteremia. Martin CM, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:506-17, Apr-May 69
Polybactrin soluble in neurosurgical practice. Bahuleyan K. Neurol India 16:23-6, Jan-Mar 68
[Stapolidex in dermatology] Vallette P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:490-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The association of polymyxin and terramycin in external dermatological therapy] Meyer de Schmid JJ. Sem Ther 43:397-401, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[An additional report of experiences in the treatment of dyspepsia in infants] Huschke U, et al.
Med Mschr 22:219-23, May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terracortil gel in the general practice] Huber HP. Praxis 56:1224-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of corneal abscess due to Bacillus pyocyaneus] Calogero R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:180-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of certain new antibiotics in the therapy of neonatal infections due to gram-negative bacilli. I. Clinical observations] Flauto U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1708-11, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. 2. Comparison of the effect of various antibiotics] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Local application of Polymyxin B for gram-negative infections in urology] Wada I.
Acta Urol Jap 14:687-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The use of polymyxin in surgical practice] Marshak AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The microflora of the small intestine of patients with chronic colitis before and after complex treatment in the Essentuki health resort] Postolan AD.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:117, Dec 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The relative nephrotoxicities of polymyxin B sulfate, sodium sulfomethyl-polymyxin B, sodium sulfomethyl-colistin (colymycin), and neomycin sulfate. Vinnicombe J, et al.
Invest Urol 6:505-19, Mar 69
[On the effect of tolbutamide on the hexadimethrine bromide-induced changes in organs and on the toxicity of histamine, serotonin and various histamine liberators] Kovács K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:797-804, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary excretion of polymyxin B sulfate and sodium colistimethate in dogs. Mann PH.
J Urol 101:390-1, Mar 69

POLYNEURITIS (C10)

Chronic polyneuritis of childhood. Tasker W, et al.
J Pediat 74:699-706, May 69
Polyneuritis. Gooddy W.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:5-12, Spring 69
Polyneuropathy. Bevan JR. Lancet 1:1310, 28 Jun 69
[Current aspects of diagnosis and treatment of polyneuritis] Kohlmeyer K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:812-23, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Polyneuritis in latent diabetes] Sabattini L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:399-404, 1968 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. Minerva Med 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of idiopathic cranial polyneuritis] Mackiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1343-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of polyradiculoneuritis (observations on 32 cases)] Szenkirályi E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[The status of health of workers subjected to the effects of phthalate plasticiers in the production of artificial leather and film (with PVC base)] Milkov LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Polyneuropathies] Martínez J. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:211-35, 1968 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical and immunoelectrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] De Zanche L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:555-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyneuropathy after neurosedyn (thalidomide) and its prognosis. Hafström T. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl32:1-41, 1967
[Polyneuropathy and gold treatment] Pulli K, et al. Duodecim 85:580-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Polyneuritis due to lindane] Tolot F, et al. J Med Lyon 50:747-54, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neuromyopathy induced by antimalarials (apropos of a case)] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 20:259-66, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Polyneuritis following nitrofurantoin therapy] Bernsmeier A, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:301-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Severe polyneuropathy during nitrofurantoin therapy of renal insufficiency] Thieler H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:488-91, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Polyneuritis following sulfamylphenylbutansultam (Ospolot)] Filipidis V, et al. Med Mschr 22:129-30, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of chronic arsenical poisoning] Ascher S, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1334-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy] Greger J, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1046-51, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of nitrofurantoin: a case of polyneuritis and acute confusional psychosis] Ruotolo V, et al. Clin Ter 45:75-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Polyneuritis. Four cases of polyneuritis in a psychiatric hospital] Hartviksen I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:80-2, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Clinical picture of tri-orthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Rozwoda J. Wiad Lek 21:1497-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of polyradiculo-polyneuritis of toxic origin] Strzalko M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2137-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Polyneuritis in chlorophos poisoning] Cherenkov AA. Voennomed Zh 12:31-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Toxic polyneurtis after acute chlorophos poisoning] Kirienko MG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:146-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuritis, papilledema, and lumboperitoneal shunt. Buchsbaum HW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:253-7, Sep 69
Mononeuritis multiplex in lepromatous leprosy. Rosenberg RN, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:310-4, Sep 68
[Place of respiratory assistance in various neurologic conditions] Gillardeau G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:895-901, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Polyneuritic paramyloidosis or Portuguese myopathy] Laugier P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:637-41, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cranial nerve involvement in polyneuropathy (cranial polyneuritis)] Manz F. Med Welt 10:609-13, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The anatomo-clinical association of hypertrophic neuritis and multiple sclerosis] Ninfo V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:228-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Symptomatic nocturnal myocionus] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 19:71-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the possibility of occurrence of allergic cross reaction to cerebral antigen in multiple sclerosis] Wender M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:527-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing motor polyneuropathy. Ashworth B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:342-50, 1969
A case of peripheral polyneuropathy displaying myasthenic EMG patterns. Baginsky RG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68
The prognosis of acute polyradiculoneuritis. Pleasure DE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1143-8, Dec 68
[Polyneuritis--polyradiculitis--polyneuropathy] Reisner H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:218-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Janzen R. Z Rheumaforsch 26:235-50, Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the corticosteroid treatment of idiopathic polyneuritis] Frick E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1265-70, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Combination of vitamin B 1 and B 12, AMP and aminopyrine ascorbate in the treatment of experimental polyneuritis by rectal administration] Caliari W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:809-14, Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neuromuscular dysfunction associated with thyrotoxicosis. Ludin HP, et al. Europ Neurol 2:269-78, 1969
Löfgren's syndrome (acute sarcoidosis) with polyneuritis. Börner E. German Med Monthly 14:176-7, Apr 69
Neurological complications of atirabies vaccine. Sachdev JC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:436-9, Sep 68
Possible peripheral neuritis following a black widow spider bite. Jacobs W. Toxicon 6:299-300, May 69
[The peripheral neuron in alcoholism. Clinical and electromyographic study of nerve conduction of the extremities with the view to the extremities with the view to the occurrence and development of alcoholic neuropathy] Vacek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:331-6, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Schilling test in neuropathy designated nutritional] Bresson Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:632-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study with measurement of motor nerve fiber conduction speed in alcoholic polyneuritis. Apropos of 37 cases] Schwob RA, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:949-58, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of mononeuritis multiplex hypertrophicans in the Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema. A contribution to the clinical picture of neuritic diseases in paraproteinemias] Halien O. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:85-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Transitory cryoglobulinemia in chronic dysgammaglobulinemic hepatitis] Westerhausen M, et al. Med Klin 64:877-81, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Rare neurologic syndromes and course of disease in B12 avitaminosis] Sollberg G. Med Welt 7:341-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Acute polyneuritis syndrome after fresh cell application] Barolin GS. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:221-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Polyneuromyositis and rheumatic fever. Considerations on a personal case] Ricotti V, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:667-78, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Alcoholism in the senile age. (The strictly alcoholic pathology)] Giovanardi F, et al. G Geront 15:129-35, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On certain polyneuritic manifestations connected with probable percutaneous absorption of tri-orthocresylphosphate] Ambrosetto C. Minerva Med 59:4078, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-aryiphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Polyneuritis (polyneuropathy) of drug origin] Suchenwirth R. Minerva Med 59:5234-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of chronic uremic patients. Preliminary observations] Sodi A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:174-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Solitary myeloma causing polyneuritis and endocrine disorders] Shimpo S. Jap J Clin Med 26:2444-56, Oct 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of neurological syndromes accompanying neoplasms of internal organs] Krzyształ Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:727-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Toxic polyneuritis caused by carbon disulfide] Manu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:303-12, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Genital virus infection causing acute polyneuritis in monkeys infected with the oculogenital virus] Pukhner AF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:37-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect on the organism of the vibration of pneumatic tools with high rate of rotation] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Syndrome of multiple neuritis in diseases of the liver] Malkova EV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1189-93, 1968 (Rus)
[Diphtheric myocarditis and polyneuritis] Arriaga J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:759-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial amyloidosic polyneuritis] Canijo M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5564-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Pinho y Costa P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:583-6, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dysglobulinemic polyneuropathies] Vergara F, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:251-5, Apr 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cranial polyneuritis--a distinct clinical entity. Ratnavale GS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:527-9, 1968
EAN as a model for idiopathic polyneuritis. Arnason BG, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:133-6, 1968
[Neuropathological aspects of polyneuritis and polyneuropathies] Sluga E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:225-42, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pathological study of familial primary amyloidosis with peripheral and autonomic nervous disorders as a main symptom, with special reference to 2 autopsy cases and literature review] Shirabe T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:206-15, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Submicroscopic changes in myelin in experimental allergic polyneuritis during the process of demyelinization] Zhabotinskii IuM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior tibial nerve conduction velocity in patients with polyneuropathy. Fra L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98-9, Jul 69
[Anomalies of conduction of the distal segment of nerve fibers in slowly developing neuritic and radiculo-neuritic diseases] Jesel M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:411-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Aspects of the treatment of polyradiculoneuritis, with special reference to the methods of medical physical culture] Szentkirályi E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:453-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

POLYNUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Properties of poly-xanthylic acid and its reactions with potentially complementary homopolynucleotides. Fikus M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:55-82, 1969
Influence of polynucleotide secondary structure on thymine photodimerization. Tramer Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:83-107, 1969
Interaction of copper (II) ions with polycytidylic acid and its methylated derivatives. Zimmer C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:339-54, 1968
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. X. The synthesis and selective interactions of reporter molecules with polynucleotides. Gabbay EJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:53-9, 6 Jan 69
Studies on the effect of conformation on the rate of the slow isotope hydrogen exchange in polyadenylic acid. Maslova RN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:260-5, 7 Feb 69
Antibodies to polyadenylate-polyuridylate copolymers as reagents for double strand RNA and DNA-RNA hybrid complexes. Schwartz EF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:115-20, 10 Apr 69
Effect of base tilting on the optical activity of nucleic acids: a hypothesis. Yang JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:739-45, 9 Dec 68
Selective formation of particles by binding of pyrimidine polyribonucleotides or purine polyribonucleotides with lysine-rich or arginine-rich proteinoids. Yuki A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:656-63, 15 Aug 69
The influence of the size and nature of basic activators on Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase-catalysed polyadenylic acid synthesis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:497-503, May 69
Polyribodenylic and polydeoxyriboadenylic acids. Optical rotatory studies of pH-dependent conformations and their relative stability. Adler AJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3846-59, Sep 69
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. II. Structural and thermodynamic aspects of binding. Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3603-9, Sep 69
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. I. Physical properties of the complex. Friedman PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1535-44, Apr 69
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. II. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Friedman PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1545-53, Apr 69
Conformational studies on polyriboadenylic acid in ethylene glycol. Hanlon S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4350-8, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The preparation, preservation, and properties of high molecular weight polyadenylic acid. Hennage DW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2298-302, Jun 69

Polynucleotides. VII. Synthesis of ribopolynucleotides containing 8-substituted purine nucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:736-43, Feb 69

The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. I. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and model nucleotides. Metz DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2312-28, Jun 69

The binding of polyribonucleotides to single-stranded TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Saunders GF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1222-7, Mar 69

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The action of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on polynucleotides including tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3260-6, Aug 69

Hedamycin and rubiflavin complexes with deoxyribonucleic acid and other polynucleotides. White HL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1020-42, Mar 69

Poly-5-methyldeoxycytidylic acid and some alkylamino analogs. Zmudzka B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3049-59, Jul 69

Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. 3. Chromatography of RNA and polyribonucleotides. Bernardi G. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:449-57, 18 Feb 69

Comparison of chloroquine binding to DNA, and polyadenylic and polyguanylic acids. Biodgett LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:451-6, 17 Dec 68

Interactions contributing to the stability of a polynucleotide helical chain role of the 2'-hydroxyl and of the phosphate groups. Brahms J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:110-23, 22 Jul 69

The extent and specificity of the degradation of polynucleotide chain under the conditios ofthepreparation of deuridylic RNA. Buowsky EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:755-6, 29 Oct 68

Synthetic polynucleotides in fluid supercooled aqueous alcohol solutions. Douzou P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:334-41, 17 Jun 69

Protein synthesis directed by ribopolynucleotide containing formycin. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:696-703, 18 Feb 69

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. V. Unprimed synthesis of poly A-poly U. Krakow JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:459-65, 24 Sep 68

Complex formation between lysyl transfer RNA synthetase and polyuridylic acid. Letendre CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:46-61, 22 Jul 69

Ethylation of polyadenylic acid. Ludlum DB. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:773-5, 18 Feb 69

Polynucleotides. XII. Further studies on poly G. poly C and DNA. Michelson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:804-13, 18 Feb 69

Polynucleotide analogues. 13. Action of ribonuclease T-1 and of polynucleotide phosphorylase on various analogues. Michelson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:294-7, 24 Sep 68

Polynucleotide analogues. XIV. Poly N2-dimethylguanylate. Pochon F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:17-23, 20 May 69

Effect of size and aggregation of guanine-rich polyribonucleotides on the practical aspects of DNA strand separation in CsCl density gradients. Summers WC. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:269-72, 20 May 69

Size, number, and distribution of poly G binding sites on the separated DNA strands of coliphage T7. Summers WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:371-8, 24 Sep 68

Conformation of polyribouridylic acid. Thrierr JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:575-7, 17 Jun 69

Chromatographic studies with immobilized polynucleotide in acrylamide gel matrix. Wada A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:29-39, 23 Aug 68

The complexing of lysozyme with poly C and other homopolymers. Preiss JW. Biophys J 8:1201-10, Nov 68

Interactions of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. IV. Degradation of polyribonucleotides by zinc and other divalent metal ions. Butzow JJ, et al. Biopolymers 3:95-107, 1965

Interactions of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 3. Degradation of polyribonucleotides by lanthanum ions. Eichhorn GL, et al. Biopolymers 3:79-94, 1965

Interactions between trinucleotides: the electrostatic contribution and its possible relation to the mechanism of translation of the genetic code. Nash HA, et al. Biopolymers 3:261-73, 1965

Heat of the reaction forming the three-stranded poly (A + 2U) complex. Ross PD, et al. Biopolymers 3:491-6, 1965

Optical anisotropy of synthetic polynucleotides. I. Flow birefringence and pi-electron polarizability of bases. Takashima S. Biopolymers 6:1437-52, Oct 68

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. I. Isolation of purine oligonucleotides. Cape RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1063-73, Sep 68

Ultraviolet circular dichroism studies on synthetic polynucleotides. Wolfe FH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:637-42, Jun 69

Specificity and function of exonuclease II in the synthesis of alternating copolymers by DNA polymerase. Lezius AG, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:325-34, Jun 69

Breakdown of double-stranded RNA by bull semen ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:81-7, Mar 69

On the analysis of melting curves of stacked polynucleotides. Richards EG. Europ J Biochem 6:88-92, 17 Oct 68

A comparison of some properties of alternating poly(A-U) and the two stranded complex of poly A and poly U. Richards EG, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:93-7, 17 Oct 68

Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. XII. The relative effect of various metal ions on DNA helicity. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7323-8, 18 Dec 68

Polyuridylic acid-directed phenylalanine incorporation in minicell extracts. Fralick JA, et al. J Bact 99:821-2, Aug 69

Selective adsorption of non-helical polynucleotides to an organomercurial Sephadex. Cerami A. J Biol Chem 244:221-2, 10 Jan 69

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXIX. Hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from the 5' terminus by an exonuclease function of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3029-37, 10 Jun 69

The isolation and characterization of adenosine monophosphate-rich polynucleotides synthesized by Ehrlich ascites cells. Edmonds M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1314-24, 10 Mar 69

Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXIX. A study of amino acid incorporation in a reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system with polyribonucleotides with repeating nucleotide sequences used as messengers. Gupta NK. J Biol Chem 243:4959-65, 10 Oct 68

Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides. VI. Activity of a synthetic adenylylated polydeoxynucleotide in the reaction. Hall ZW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:43-7, 10 Jan 69

Interaction of poly-5-bromocytidylic acid with polyinosinic acid. A study of helix stability and spectroscopic properties. Howard FB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1291-302, 10 Mar 69

The processive degradation of individual polyribonucleotide chains. 3. Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease. Logan DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6161-6, 10 Dec 68

The influence of chain length and base composition on the specific association of oligoribonucleotides with denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Niyogi SK. J Biol Chem 244:1576-81, 25 Mar 69

Studies on polynucleotides. XCI. Yeast methionine transfer ribonucleic acid: purification, properties, and terminal nucleotide sequences. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1104-13, 10 Mar 69

Studies of the ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. V. Studies of its complexes with polyribonucleotides. Stevens A. J Biol Chem 244:425-9, 25 Jan 69

Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. II. Studies on double stranded homopolynucleotide templates. Straat PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:391-8, 25 Jan 69

Ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Studies on single stranded homopolynucleotide templates containing adenine, thymine, and uracil. Straat PA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5000-6, 10 Oct 68

Action of micrococcal nuclease on polymers of deoxyadenylic and deoxythymidylic acids. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3818-22, 25 Jul 69

Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. I. Formycin, 2-aminopurine riboside, 2,6-diaminopurine riboside, and their derivatives. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1228-37, 10 Mar 69

First-order phase transitions in multistranded macromolecules. Applequist J. J Chem Phys 50:609-12, 15 Jan 69

Higher-order phase transitions in two-stranded macromolecules. Applequist J. J Chem Phys 50:600-9, 15 Jan 69

Triplet-exciton dynamics in polyadenilic acid. Sommer BS, et al. J Chem Phys 49:3919-28, 1 Nov 68

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. IV. Carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and of thymidine. Halford MH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2667-70, 1968

Induction of interferon synthesis by synthetic double-stranded polynucleotides. Vilček J, et al. J Virol 2:648-50, Jun 68

Reactivity of the diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA, RNA, and other nucleophiles. Enomoto M, et al. Life Sci 7:1025-32, 15 Oct 68

Requirement of a stable secondary structure for the antiviral activity of polynucleotides. De Clercq E, et al. Nature (London) 222:1148-52, 21 Jun 69

Error frequency during in vitro transcription of poly U is increased with gamma-irradiated RNA polymerase. Goddard JP, et al. Nature (London) 222:670-1, 17 May 69

Forces involved ithe conformational stability of nucleic acids. Maurizot JC, et al. Nature (London) 222:559-61, 10 May 69

Polarographic techniques in nucleic acid research. Paleček E. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:31-73, 1969 (112 ref.)

The role of conformation in chemical mutagenesis. Singer B, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:1-29, 1969 (128 ref.)

Partial resolution of DL-adenosine by template synthesis. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al. Science 162:809-10, 15 Nov 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. 3. Spectrophotometric study of the thermodynamic values involved in poly A--poly U interactions. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:33-8, Jan 68

Interactions of polynucleotides and thier components. I. Dissociation constants of the bases and their derivatives. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:25-30, Jan 68

Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69

[Photochemistry of the polynucleotides. II. Study of the fluorescence of nomonucleotides and dinucleotides at ordinary temperature] Leng M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:338-49, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Luminescence study of interactions in oligo- and polyadenylic acids] Montenay-Garestier T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:342-54, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Photochemisyry of polynucleotides. 3. Study of the fluorescence of polynucleotides at ordinary temperature] Pochon F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:350-62, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Protonated polynucleotides. V. Study of the protonation of nucleic acids and polynucleotides by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism] Courtois Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2373-83, 1968 (Fre)

[Selective labelling and microanalysis of terminal 3'-hydroxyls of polynucleotides] Segard E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2183-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Interaction between a diaminosteroid, Irehdiamine A, and synthetic homopolyribonucleotides] Lefresne P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2368-71, 12 May 69 (Fre)

[Study of the polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid complexes] Leng M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:408-11, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Properties of polynucleotides containing uridine and 4-thiouridine] Scheit KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:10-6, 20 May 69 (Ger)

[Micro disk electrophorecis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The 5'-terminal tetranucleotide sequence of bacteriophage MS2 ribonucleic acid. De Wachter R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:580-1, Jul 68

Hydrodynamic study of short range interactions in single-stranded polynucleotides. Bloomfield VA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:765-9, 31 Mar 69

Fractionation of d(A-T) polymer from tests of Cancer borealis. Brzezinski A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1228-37, Mar 69

Polarographic behavior of polycytidylic acid and its double-stranded complex with polyinosinic acid. Paleček E. Experientia 25:13-4, 15 Jan 69

Molecular conformations and structure transitions of RNA complementary helices and their possible biological significance. Arnott S, et al. Nature (London) 220:561-4, 9 Nov 68

Polynucleotide chain lengths of rapidly labelled and ribosomal RNA of mammalian cells and E. coli. Riley WT. Nature (London) 222:446-52, 3 May 69

Polynucleotide sequence homologies among polioviruses. Young NA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:548-55, Oct 68

[Circular dichroism--its application to biopolymers] Imahori K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:502-13, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Polynucleotidekinase--application to analysis of 5'-terminal nucleotide of nucleic acid] Sugiura M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of naturally occurring polymers of adenylic acid and guanylic acid. Lim L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:536-40, 21 Feb 69

Polyribonucleotide synthesis by subfractions of microsomes from rat liver. Wilkie NM, et al. Biochem J 109:229-38, Sep 68

Biosynthesis of ribonucleic and polyadenylic acid in tobacco leaf homogenates. Sachar RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:58-66, 29 Nov 68

Studies of polynucleotides. XCII. The synthesis of a deoxyribododecanucleotide containing specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amino acid codons. Kumar A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2743-9, 7 May 69
[Polymeration of 4-thiouridine 5'-diphosphate and 4-thiothymidine 5'-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Scheit KH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:1-9, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Involvement of exogenous purines and purine nucleotides in nucleic acid biosynthesis in plague microorganism] Maiskii VG.
Vop Med Khim 14:48-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Implications of redistribution equilibria in reactions of biological importance. Myers TC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:221-33, 12 Jun 69
Chemical synthesis of three deoxyribododecanucleotide chains of defined sequence. Narang SA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3443-51, Aug 69
Synthesis of N-acetylated deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphates and their utilization in enzymatic formation of single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides. Hayes FN, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:485-92, 5 Dec 68
Studies on polynucleotides. 93. A further study of the synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotides using preformed oligonucleotide blocks. Hachmann J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2749-57, 7 May 69
Polynucleotides. I. Use of sephadex in the preparation of thymidine homodeoxyribopolynucleotides bearing a 5'-phosphomonoester end group. Narang SA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:936-43, 12 Feb 69
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. 3. Preparation of poly N-acetylideoxyguanylate and polydeoxyguanylate. Lefler CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:594-601, 25 Feb 69
Synthetic nucleic acids and the genetic code. Khorana HG. JAMA 206:1978-82, 25 Nov 68
Toxic properties of a synthetic double-stranded RNA. Endotoxin-like properties of poly I. poly C, an interferon stimulator. Absher M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:715-7, 16 Aug 69
Embryotoxic effect of poly I. poly C. Adamson RH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:718, 16 Aug 69
Non-inducing RNA antagonizes the induction of interference with animal virus infection. Kawade Y, et al. Nature (London) 221:569-70, 8 Feb 69
Pyrogenicity of poly I. poly C in rabbits. Lindsay HL, et al. Nature (London) 223:717-8, 16 Aug 69
Specificity of oligonucleotide synthesis directed by polyuridylic acid. Suiston J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:409-15, Jun 68
Chemical synthesis of oligo- and polynucleotides. Cramer F. Pure Appl Chem 18:197-221, 1969
[Interferon induction increased through chemical modification of a synthetic polyribonucleotide. De Clercq E, et al. Science 165:1137-9, 12 Sep 69
1968 Nobel Laureate in Medicine or Physiology. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Singer MF. Science 162:433-6, 25 Oct 68
Progress in the total synthesis of the gene for ala-tRNA. Khorana HG, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:35-44, 1968
Enzymatic removal of acyl protecting groups. The use of dihydrocinnamoyl group in oligonucleotide synthesis and its cleavage by alpha-chymotrypsin. Sachdev HS, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:733-6, Feb 69
[Synthesis of oligodesoxynucleotides with phosphoric acid triester] Eckstein F, et al.
Chem Ber 102:2362-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of desoxyoligonucleotides with trichlorethyl-phosphate-protecting groups] Franke A, et al. Chem Ber 101:944-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of desoxy-oligonucleotides with 2',3'-(2,4-dimethoxy-benzylides)-uridine as phosphate protection groups] Kathawala F, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 712:195-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemical synthesis of polynucleotides] Ikehara M.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:113-40, 1968 (163 ref.) (Jap)
[Enzyme synthesis of polynucleotides] Otsuka E.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:141-57, 1968 (114 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of oligonucleotides derived from the phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli B by thin-layer techniques. Gassen HG. J Chromatogr 39:147-56, 28 Jan 69
Gel filtration chromatography of polydeoxynucleotides using agarose columns. Hayes FN, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:139-46, 28 Jan 69
[Polynucleotide-peptide complex isolated from Chlorella vulgaris] Pusheva MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:999-1003, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The attachment of polyuridylic acid to reticulocyte ribosomes. Williamson AR.
Biochem J 111:515-20, Feb 69
Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Binding of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid and polyuridylic acid to ribosomes. Cohen LB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1312-26, Apr 69
Depolymerization of polyadenylic acid by subcellular fractions of rat brain and liver. Murthy MR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:283-9, Mar 69
Binding of biosynthetic polyribo- and polydeoxynucleotides to ribosomes. Salas J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1152-6, 10 Mar 69
Ribosomal binding of AUG by formyl-methionyl-sRNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1233-4, 21 Dec 68
Polydeoxynucleotide intermediates in DNA replication in regenerating liver. Tsukada K, et al.
Nature (London) 220:162-4, 12 Oct 68
Polynucleotide ligase from myeloid and lymphoid tissues. Lindahl T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:680-7, Oct 68
Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides, V. A DNA-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide-joining reaction. Olivera BM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:237-44, Sep 68
Various specificities of the DNA dependent RNA Polymerase for synthetic templates. Matzura H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:825-8, Jun 68
Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells (IV): synthetic homoribopolynucleotides. Schell PL.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1117-9, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of rat liver polysomes to added homopolynucleotides: the removal of inactive ribosomes. Hunter AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:115-28, 18 Mar 69
Polyadenylic acid-directed binding of oligolysyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Inhibition by lysyl and deacylated transfer RNA. Ikemura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:98-104, 20 May 69
Trehalose phosphate synthesis from uridine diphosphate glucose or guanosine diphosphate glucose. Activation of uridine diphosphate-glucose: trehalose phosphate synthetase by polynucleotides. Liu C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3728-31, 10 Jul 69
Antibody formation: premature initiation by endotoxin or synthetic polynucleotides in newborn mice. Winchurch R, et al.
Nature (London) 223:843-4, 23 Aug 69
Inducers of interferon and host resistance, V. In vitro studies. Field AK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:340-6, Sep 68
Virus-induced sarcoma of mice: inhibition by a synthetic polyribonucleotide complex. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1046-51, Apr 69
Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69
Hyperpotentiation by synthetic double-stranded RNA of antibody responses to influenza virus vaccine in adjuvant 65. Woodhour AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:809-17, Jul 69
Inhibition of induction of interferon synthesis in L-cells pretreated with interferon. Youngner JS, et al.
Virology 37:473-5, Mar 69
[Human interferons induced in vitro by synthetic polynucleotides] Falcoff E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:108-16, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the incorporation of phenylalanine by polyuridylic acid in a rat liver cell-free system. Contribution to the study of the effects of hypophysectomy and treatment with growth hormone] Schmitt G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:171-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous interferon and inducers of interferon in the treatment Balb-c mice inoculated with RC19 tumour cells. Gresser I, et al.
Nature (London) 223:844-5, 23 Aug 69
Treatment of leukemic (L-1210) mice with double-stranded polyribonucleotides. Zeleznick LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:126-8, Jan 69
Herpetic keratoconjunctivitis: therapy with synthetic double-stranded RNA. Park JH, et al.
Science 162:811-3, 15 Nov 68

POLYOMA VIRUS (B4)

Some aspects of the interaction between polyoma virus and cell DNA. Winocour E.
Advances Virus Res 14:153-200, 1969 (98 ref.)
Polyoma virus infection in neonatally thymectomized hamsters. Lang DJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:159-70, 1967
Growth stimulation of polyoma virus treated hamster cells in soft agar by conditioned medium. Tjötta E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:288-91, 1968
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the induction of thymidine kinase in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Zemla J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:69-73, 10 Oct 68
A polynucleotide ligase from polyoma virus-infected mouse cells. Beard P, et al. Biochem J 110:48P, Dec 68
Immunological evidence for the absence of a polyoma virus-specific deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Smart ME, et al. Biochem J 110:48P-49P, Dec 68
Electron microscopic study of the tertiary structure of covalently closed polyoma virus DNA. Bourguignon MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:476-87, 17 Dec 68
A denaturation map of polyoma virus DNA. Bourguignon MF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:242-5, 23 Aug 68
Growth and regression of rabbit tumours induced by polyoma virus. Postlethwaite R, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:116-24, Mar 69
An analysis of the polyoma virus DNA-RNA hybridization reaction in vitro. Hudson JB.
Europ J Biochem 9:112-7, 1 May 69
Interaction between normal and transformed bovine fibroblasts in culture. II. Cells transformed by polyoma virus. Pontén J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:603-13, Dec 68
The binding of DNA polymerase to polyoma DNA. Pitts JD, et al. J Gen Virol 4:189-201, Mar 69
The infectivity of polyoma virus DNA for mouse embryo cells in the presence of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Warden D, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:371-7, Dec 68
Electron microscopic study of polyoma-induced salivary gland tumors, with special reference to cell-virus interactions. Imamura M.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1265-83, Dec 68
New nuclear ribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with polyoma virus. Azuma M, et al.
J Virol 3:275-7, Feb 69
Reversion in polyoma-transformed cells: retransformation, induced antigens and tumorigenicity. Marin G, et al. J Virol 3:146-9, Feb 69
Characteristics of the syrian hamster ribonucleic acid present in cells transformed by polyoma, simian virus 40, or adenovirus 12. Martin MA.
J Virol 3:119-25, Feb 69
T-antigen and DNA synthesis in macrophages infected with polyoma virus. Maliucci L.
Nature (London) 223:630-2, 9 Aug 69
Fate of labeled polyoma virus DNA in cell cultures. Maurer BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:93-7, May 69
Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. Branton PE, et al.
Virology 36:652-61, Dec 68
Observations on polyoma virus filaments. Mattern CF DeLeva AM. Virology 36:683-5, Dec 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Di Mayorca G, et al. Virology 38:126-33, May 69
Complementation and transformation by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Eckhart W. Virology 38:120-5, May 69
The activation of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed cells. Fogel M, et al.
Virology 37:327-34, Mar 69
Dimethyl sulfoxide enhancement of transformation by polyoma virus. Kisch AL. Virology 37:32-41, Jan 69
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. I. Variants from polyoma-transformed cells grown in vivo. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Virology 38:336-42, Jun 69
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. II. In vitro formation of variants from polyoma-transformed cells. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Virology 38:343-6, Jun 69
Correlation between the synthesis of DNA and histones in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Shimono H, et al. Virology 37:690-4, Apr 69
[Appearance and persistance of a specific repressor in Syrian hamster cells infected by polyoma virus] Cramer R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3142-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Double transformation of hamster cells by Rous and polyoma viruses] Montagnier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2986-9, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Development of polyoma virus on explants of newborn mouse salivary glands] Raynaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2050-2, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration by the Rambourg technic of glycoproteins from a strain transformed by Polyoma virus: cell differentiation aspect] Cesarini JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2168-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt to protect newborn hamster against polyoma tumor by repeated virus injections] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:502-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The growth of renal sarcomas induced by polyoma virus] Prechtel K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:408-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of renal sarcomas in rats by polyoma-virus] Georgii A, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[n the morphologic characters of normal, virus infected or tumor inducing mouse cells in primary or line culture] Violante A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:254-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Oncogenic action of a strain of polyoma virus in Swiss white mice. (Histological study)] Iorio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:796-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Malignant transformation of cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens and viruses. I. The absence of synergism at a combined action of carcinogens and polyoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:242-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lysosomal factors of the resistance of transformed cells to reinfection with homologous virus] Bykovskiĭ AF, et al. Vop Virus 14:298-301, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of cells by polyoma virus in vitro] Irlin IS, et al. Vop Virus 12:555-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Activation of a filterable agent in human embryo tissue culture infected with polyoma virus] Shcherbinskaia AM.
Vop Virus 12:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of polyoma virus in various tissue culture systems. Chronic infection of transplantable APO-1 cells induced by polyoma virus] Vardosanidze ESh, et al. Vop Virus 11:578-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of polyoma virus DNA: isolation and characterization of non-infectious small supercoiled molecules. Blackstein ME, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:301-13, 14 Jun 69
Electron microscopic studies of polyoma DNA released in protein monolayers. Vasquez C, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:317-25, 28 Jul 69
The state of the DNA of polyoma virus and SV40 in transformed cells. Dulbecco R.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:777-83, 1968
Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-viral activity of 5,6-dichloro-1-(2'-deoxy-beta-d-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole and related derivatives. Diwan A, et al. J Gen Virol 3:393-402, Dec 68
Alkaline degradation of polyoma virus. Perry JL, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:403-11, Apr 69
[Effect of derivatives of 1-adamantanamide on the system of virus polyoma--cell] Kolmykova VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:205-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Origin of the thymidine kinase induced by polyoma virus in productively infected cells. Basilico C, et al.
J Virol 3:140-5, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and actinomycin D on polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cell cultures. Bowen JM, et al. J Virol 3:570-7, Jun 69
A simplified method for the preparation of high titer polyoma virus. Taguchi F, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:21-4, Dec 67
[Differences in replication and transformation effects of polyoma virus in mice, hamsters, and rats] Georgii A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:56-64, Feb 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic analysis of the sera of hamsters infected with polyoma virus. I. Serologic studies in polyoma virus infection. Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:558-67, 1968
Inhibition of the growth of mouse polyoma tumors by lymph node fragments from specifically immunized rats. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1103-10, May 69
[Kinetics of cell membrane antigen in the polyoma virus--hamster system] Meyer G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2848-9, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a polyoma virus strain not inducing a transplantation protection antigen] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1984-7, May 69 (Fre)
[In vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and kidney cells of hamsters infected with polyoma virus] Gamburg VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1211-2, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyoma virus replication in ascitic cells. Nordenskjöld B. Int J Cancer 3:628-33, 15 Sep 68
[Immunofluorescent detection of a specific surface antigen in cells infected or transormed by polyoma virus] Irlin IS. Vop Virus 13:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A study on the mechanism of polyoma-induced activation of the cellular DNA-synthesizing apparatus. Synchronization by FUdR of virus-induced DNA synthesis. Pétursson G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:1-29, 1968
Thymidine phosphate pools and DNA synthesis after polyoma infection of mouse embryo cells. Lindberg U, et al. Cancer Res 29:1498-506, Aug 69
Transport of amino acids by confluent and nonconfluent 3T3 and polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells growing on glass cover slips. Foster DO, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2675-81, 25 May 69
[Mechanism of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 2] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:701-19 conci, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanisms of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 1.] Oda K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:613-31 contd, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

The stimulating effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on tumour induction by polyoma virus in mice and by Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Ter-Grigorov VS, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:760-4, 15 Nov 68
Reversion of properties in cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1203-6, 21 Dec 68
Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al.
Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69
Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes in vitro by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Shein HM.
Science 159:1476-7, 29 Mar 68
[The effect of irradiation and neonatal thymectomy on the growth of polyoma tumors in rabbits] Irlin IS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Oncogenic properties of polyoma virus strain 13-Moscow] Merekalova ZI.
Vop Onkol 12:45-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Patterns in the growth of rat and hamster embryo tissue cultures under normal conditions and after polyoma virus transformation] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:47-52, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dissociation of multiple polyoma virus functions by ultraviolet irradiation. Herberman RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:461-4, Jun 69
[New data on the influence of ultraviolet irradiation of Polyoma virus on the transplantation antigen] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2171-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of the protective power of the polyoma virus irradiated by ultra-violet rays against the transplanted polyoma tumor] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1535-8, 1968 (Fre)

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES (D10)

POLYPLOIDY (G1)

Duplication of the autosomally inherited 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene locus in tetraploid species of cyprinid fish. Bender K, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:101-7, Sep 68
Neuronal polyploidy and nuclear volumes in the cat central nervous system. Herman CJ, et al.
Brain Res 15:35-48, Sep 69
Nuclear changes of treptional nature in the differentiation of sperm nurse cells in snails. Serra JA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:23-30, Mar 67
Nutritional requirements of human leukemic cells. Cystine requirements of diploid cell lines and their heteroploid variants. Foley GE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:129-33, Sep 69
Are chloroplasts polyploid? Herrmann RG.
Exp Cell Res 55:414-6, Jun 69
Cytophotometric measurements of DNA in thrombopoietic megakaryocytes. Paulus JM.
Exp Cell Res 53:310-3, Oct 68
Evidence for a constancy of the DNA synthetic period between diploid-polyploid groups in plants. Troy MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:145-54, Oct 68
Artificial triploid hybrids by interspecific mating of Odontophrynus (amphibia, anura). Beçak W, et al.
Experientia 24:1162-4, 15 Nov 68
Mitosis and polyploidy in nuclei of Opalina ranarum. Kaczanowski A. Experientia 24:846-7, 15 Aug 68
Triploidy embryo cell cultures of Gallus domesticus. Chyle P, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:232, 1969
Triploidy in embryo cell cultures of Gallus domesticus. Chyle P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:232, 1969
Chromosome number and ploidy-level in a Dutch population of Crenobia alpina Dana (Planaria). Van der Linden AG. Genetica 40:61-4, 1969
Preferential chromosome loss in a Rous rat sarcoma in response to environmental changes. Miteiman F. Hereditas (Lund) 54:202-12, 1965
Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. II. Duplication of the gene loci coding for lactate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.27) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.44) in various species of Cyprinidae. Klose J, et al.
Humangenetik 7:245-50, 1969
Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. I. DNA-content and chromosome sets in various species of Cyprinidae. Wolf U, et al.
Humangenetik 7:240-4, 1969
Studies on the cellular basis of radiation lethality. V. A survival curve for the reproductive integrity of the planarian neoblast and the effect of polyploidy on the radiation response. Lange CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:51-64, 20 Feb 69
I. Quantitative determination of the amount of DNA per nucleus by interference microscopy. Bibbiani C, et al. J Cell Biol 42:444-51, Aug 69
A male with 4 Y-chromosomes. Van den Berghe H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1370-2, Sep 68
The aneupolyploid complement of Ceratophrys ornata. Bianchi NO, et al. J Hered 59:183-6, May-Jun 68
A dioecious polyploid in Rumex acetosella. Singh RB.
J Hered 59:168-70, May-Jun 68
Chromosomal abnormality, megaloblastosis, and arrested DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. J Med Genet 6:95-104, Mar 69
Chromosome damage after treatment with cysteamine in nonirradiated and irradiated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:495-500, Jul 69
Transplantation of pluripotential nuclei from triploid frog tumors. McKinnell RG, et al.
Science 165:394-6, 25 Jul 69
[Adverse effects and complications of LSD] Nielsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1381-4, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Increased frequency of primary spermatocytes with 2N tetrades in a testicular biopsy] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:65-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic observations in normal and "culard" Charolais cattle] Popesco PC.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:262-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Benign familial erythroblastic polyploidy with hemolytic anemia and splenomegaly] Accame EA, et al. Biut 18:348-57, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and decomposition of nucleic acids during macronuclear development in Stylonychia mytilus (Protozoa, Ciliata)] Ammermann D.
Chromosoma 25:107-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of chromosomes to the daughter cell nuclei of multipolar mitoses in euploid tissue cultures of Microtus agrestis] Pera F, et al.
Chromosoma 26:337-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in a human abortus with predominant tetraploid cells in vitro] Citoler P, et al.
Humangenetik 7:109-18, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of polyploid cell formation] Schwarzacher HG.
Verh Anat Ges 62:209-11, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Presence of polyploids in the course of spermatogenesis] Herman E.
Ginek Pol 39:891-6, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Research on the action of thalidomide on cells cultured in vitro] Vasilescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:293-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Nodule bacteria of tetraploid clover] Rubenchik LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1168-9, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Production of polyploids in various species of Candida under the action of mitotic poisons] Popova LS.
Mikrobiologiia 35:271-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Morphological and biochemical peculiarities of Candida scottii polyploids] Popova LS.
Mikrobiologiia 35:448-57, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Triploidy in natural populations of flies] Chubarava LA. Tsitologiia 10:750-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Proliferation dynamics of cellular elements in the differentiating mouse myocardium] Erokhina EL.
Tsitologiia 10:1391-409, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of an 8-azaguanine resistant subline of polyploidy cells] Ignamova TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:743-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Endoreduplication in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Lezhava TA. Tsitologiia 10:241-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the question of ploidy of astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme (cytophotometric study of the content of DNA in the nuclei)] Kasumova SIu.
Vop Neirokhir 32:26-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gynogenesis and polyploidy in the animal kingdom] Benazzi M, et al. Riv Biol 60:617-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosomal nondisjunction: the action of colcemid on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Cox DM, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:158-69, 1969
Biochemical differences between spontaneous and colchicine-induced autotetraploids. Haskell G.
Heredity (London) 23:139-41, Feb 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dependence of chromosomal aberrations on intensity of gamma-radiation and wheat ploidy. Filev K, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1089-92, 1967

POLYPORACEAE see under BASIDIOMYCETES (B5)

POLYPS (C2)

Polypoid adenocarcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Davis WM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:367-70, Oct 69
Familial multiple polyposis with adenocarcinoma in situ of the colon: report of a case. Harbarger AL.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:366-71, Dec 68
Juvenile retention polyps. Shermeta DW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:211-5, Apr 69
Bronchial polyps of inflammatory origin. Rosenberg JC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:848-52, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Are polyps of the colon premalignant? Behringer GE, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-20, Mar 69
[Adenomatous stomach polyps] Nielsen KR. Nord Med 81:653-6, 22 May 69 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Voluminous fibrous polyp issuing from the uterine cervix] Gernez L, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:270-1, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 13 benign tumors of the stomach] Loiseau JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1561-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Polypous neoplasms of the female urethra and their management] Lehmann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1165-9, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Benign ureteral polyps] Gödde S. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:305-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical comparison the normal mucosa, hyperplastic glandular cervical disease and polyposis of the cervical canal of the uterus. (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentrations)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:459-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Marranci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:349-55, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary ureteral tumor: a review on reported cases of ureteral cancer and polyps] Mizumoto R, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:331-41, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and histopathological study on vocal cord polyps] Kubota H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:889-901, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On problems of benign intrabronchial tumors] Chovanová T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:789-93, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aberrant glandular polypi of the uterine cervix associated with contraceptive pills: pathology and pathogenesis. Govan AD, et al. J Clin Path 22:84-9, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68
Gastrointestinal polyposis with protein-losing enteropathy, abnormal skin pigmentation and loss of hair and nails (Cronkhite-Canada syndrome). Orimo H, et al. Amer J Med 47:445-9, Sep 69
[Rapid disappearance of severe prurigo in an elderly man after gastrectomy for gastric polyposis] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:496, 1968 (Fre)
[Enteral protein-losing syndromes in a patient with generalized colonic polyposis and essential telangiectasis] Wagner A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:777-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral carcinomatous and sarcomatous degeneration of an uterine polyp] Böhm W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1584-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage due to prolapse of a gastric polyp into the duodenum] Chirowski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:972-3, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Cancer of the appendix in an 18-year-old youth with diffuse polyposis of the rectum and colon] Kaliteevskiĭ PF, et al. Arkh Pat 29:70-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Extensive polyposis of the stomach in association with acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumoconiosis] Kaminskiĭ SE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:87-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Gingivo-laryngo-pharyngeal polyposis and rectocolitis with subcutaneous tumors and relapsing nodular toxic goiter] Montero García JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:400-5, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Contribution to the study of hairy polyp of the rhinopharynx. Histomorphological considerations] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:637-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple malignant tumours of the colon and rectum. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:260-2, 1969
Gardner's syndrome without polyposis? Gorlin RJ. Humangenetik 6:380, 1968
An unusual nasopharyngeal polyp. Irvine GS. J Laryng 83:939-42, Sep 69
[Contribution to the diagnosis of decidual tumors of the cervical orifice (eutopic and ectopic deciduosis and expulsion of the uterine decidua)] Virot G. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:75-80, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder] Strik WO, et al. Landarzt 44:699-702, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic possibilities with the ultrasonic echo impulse method in diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Gilbrich E, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:363-73, May 69 (Ger)
[Gastric polyposis simulated by foreign bodies of alimentary origin] Berardi P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:63-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mastopathy and breast neoplasms] Fujimori M, et al. J Jap Med Ass 60:1-11, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Colposcopic diagnosis of decidual ectopia of the cervix uteri] Madej J. Przegl Lek 25:577-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Lymphangioma of the stomach simulating cancer] Frankfurt LA. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:139-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the enzymatic-histochemical activities in polyps of the pulp] Lehmann W, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:117-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

On the morphology of exophytic gastric carcinoma. Smirnov NM. Acta Med Pol 9:369-71, 1968
Conjunctival polyp caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Report of a case. Peters HJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:256-9, Feb 69
[Polyposis of the resected stomach] Poluektov LV. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological and histochemical characteristics of granulations and polyps in chronic purulent otitis media] Shapiro LM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis and the spontaneous regression of polyps. Pickens DR Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:361-5, May 69
Familial polyposis of the entire gastrointestinal tract. Yonemoto RH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:427-34, Oct 69
External signs of hereditary polyposis of the colon. McCaughan JS Jr. GP 38:127, Oct 68
Gardner's syndrome: a phenomenon of gene expressivity. Lockhart J. W Virginia Med J 64:388, Oct 68
[Familial colonic polyposis] Bueno R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:139-44, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[General familial polyposis. Conservative surgical treatment of the rectum. Healing] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1824-6, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

What Menetrier really said. Palmer ED. Gastroint Endosc 15:83-90 passim, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Polyposis and allergy] Garza Salinas S. Alergia (Mex) 15:86-96, Feb 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of simple, proliferating and malignant adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Pat 29:36-40, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Maxillary sinus abnormalities. Radiographic evidence in an asymptomatic population. Fascenelli FW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:190-3, Aug 69
Benign ureteral polyp in the newborn. Soderdahl DW, et al. JAMA 207:1714-5, 3 Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Anogenital sinuses and polypi. Crohn's disease. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:414-5, Jun 68
Incidence and significance of argentaffin and paneth cells in some tumours of the large intestine. Gibbs NM. J Clin Path 20:826-31, Nov 67
Solid umors of the urethra and bladder neck. Stueber PJ, et al. J Urol 102:205-9, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1969. New Eng J Med 280:660-5, 20 Mar 69
Polyps of the colon. Kay S. Virginia Med Monthly 96:226-31, Apr 69
[Peculiar epithelial growth in the stroma of a mucous membrane polyp] Müller-Heubach E. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:465-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Triated thymidine histoautoradiographic study of adenomatous polyps and adenopapillomas of the large intestine in relation to their morphogenesis and their carcinomatous evolution] Messinetti S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:193-215, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of gastric malignant polyp prolapsing into the duodenum] Ichioka C, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:919-22, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pseudosarcoma with polypous carcinoma of the esophagus. A report of 2 cases with differentiation from carcinosarcoma] Sasano N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:973-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Late observations of patients with recurrent polyps of the uterine cervix and their relationship to the precancerous conditions] Monsiorski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:155-61, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Benign adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Lisochkin BG. Arkh Pat 29:62-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of morphological manifestations of allergy in polypous-granular tissue of the middle ear in chronic suppurative otitis media] Sapelkina IM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diverticulitis of the sigmoid and malignant polyp] Casal JV, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:303-7, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedunculated polyp of the posterior urethra in a three-year-old boy, demonstrated by voiding cystourethrography. Hertz M. Brit J Radiol 42:543-4, Jul 69
Radiological notes: Cases no 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317. Keller RJ. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:622-43, Nov-Dec 68
The roentgenographic diagnosis of obstructive lesions of the ureter. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 101:812-20, Jun 69
Fibrovascular polyp--a benign intraluminal tumor of the esophagus. Jang GC, et al. Radiology 92:1196-200, May 69
The significance of small gastric filling defects. Bonfield RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1231-5, Dec 68
[Clinical and experimental studies on the x-ray diagnosis of pathologic changes of the stomach, with special reference to protuberant early stomach cancer] Matsuura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:721-35, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Observation of a patient with polyp of the laryngopharynx and esophagus] Chizh GI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On indications for contrast radiographic examination of the maxillary sinuses and the method of its performance] Rysin LM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:64-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polyp on the bifurcation of hepatic canal] Potkonjak D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1021-5, Oct 68 (Ser)

SURGERY

Excision of rectal lesions by the Kraske approach. Wilson SE, et al. Amer J Surg 118:213-7, Aug 69
Familial polyposis and the spontaneous regression of polyps. Pickens DR Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:361-5, May 69
[A case of carcinoma of the flexura coli-hepatica perforating into the duodenum and gastric polyposis. Resection of the colon and stomach. Recovery] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:106-7, 1969 (Bul)
[A child with an angiomatous polyp in the ureter] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:524-7, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of 8 cases of deciduosis of cervix uteri] Le Coz A, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:178-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of hairy nasopharyngeal polyps] Gerwel T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:589-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience with resection of the stomach with anterocolonic gastroenteric anastomosis without interintestinal anastomosis] Frumgarts AN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:23-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Results of gastrectomy in cancer of the cardia and lower third of the esophagus] Markevich Sia. Vop Onkol 13:94-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Polypectomy by perineal route. Posterior rectotomy. Bevan's operation modified by David] Petrone C. Prensa Med Argent 54:842-4, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

Recurrent and chronic relapsing Guillain-Barré polyneuritis. Thomas PK, et al. Brain 92:589-606, 1969
Encephalo-myelo-radiculo-neuropathy. Blennow G, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:485-90, Aug 68
Polyradiculo-neuropathy (Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl Syndrome) in children. Report of three cases. Basu SN. Indian J Pediat 35:450-3, Sep 68
"Guillain-Barre" syndrome. A clinical review of 20 cases. Mukerjee AB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:885-91, Nov 68
Fisher Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia. (An unusual variant of acute idiopathic polyneuritis). Wadia NH, et al. Neurol India 16:159-63, Oct-Dec 68
[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis. Apropos of 5 cases of which 2 show persistent or recurrent central impairment] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:895-916, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[The acute polyradiculitis] Reisner H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:269-76, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Guillain-Barré-Syndrome in children] Witzel K. Z Kinderheilk 104:275-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On rare mortal forms of parotitic encephalitis. Clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of 3 cases] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:520-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of polyradiculoneuritis (observations on 32 cases)] Szenkirályi E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:399-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On the local retardation in absorption of a physiologic solution in lumbosacral radiculitis patients] Badevich NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:506-7, 1969 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Atypical polyradiculoneuritis with hyperalbuminorhachia and pleiocytosis (4 cases)] Orovčanec K.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:270-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with exceptionally high protein level in the cerebrospinal fluid] Markiewicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:71-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of polyradiculo-polyneuritis of toxic origin] Strzalko M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2137-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological situation of imflammatory polyradiculoneuritis] Schott B.
J Med Lyon 49:891-2, 20 May 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyradiculoneuritis associated with Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Schott B, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:931-7, 20 May 68
Papilloedema in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Perniola T, et al. Lancet 2:919, 26 Oct 68
Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a determinant of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Steele JC, et al.
Lancet 2:710-4, 4 Oct 69
Guillain-Barre syndrome complicated by hypertension and ileitis. Hobday JD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:536-8, 28 Sep 68
Acute ascending paralysis. Moffet HL.
Med Times 97:182-94, May 69
Co-existing Guillarin-Barré and visceral larva migrans syndromes. Phillips JA, et al.
Pediatrics 44:142-3, Jul 69
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Fisher's syndrome)] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:919-29, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Muscular alterations observed in a case of polyradiculoneuritis with successive relapses] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 49:939-49, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Adrenalitis inclusio-necroticans in the Landry-Guillain-Barré-Syndrome] Spaar FW, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:195-218, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with papillary edema] Inoue H, et al. Naika 22:1540-3, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis of acute polyradiculoneuritis. Pleasure DE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1143-8, Dec 68
[Polyneuritis--polyradiculitis--polyneuropathy] Reisner H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:218-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On acute infectious polyradiculitis of the Guillain-Barre type] Milova TV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1154-7, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenocorticotrophic potency of long-acting corticotrophin preparations during long-term treatment of neurological patients. Rinne UK.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:167-72, 1968
[Pathogenesis of the polyradiculoneuritic syndrome and its treatment with ACTH. On the differential diagnosis of diseases simulating poliomyelitis] Kluska V, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1001-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the use of Neuleptil in inveterate peripheral neuralgias (note on 5 treated cases)] Zanibelli G.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:203-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with typhoid fever. Chanmugam D, et al. Brit Med J 1:95-6, 11 Jan 69
Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome complicating lymphosarcoma. A case report. Sahadevan MG, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:215-6, Mar 69
Recurrent Landray-Guillain-Barre syndrome in intermittent acute porphyria. Sahadevan MG, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:287-8, Apr 69
The inflammatory lesion in idiopathic polyneuritis. Its role in pathogenesis. Asbury AK, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:173-215, May 69
The Guillain-Barre syndrome associated with a mesothelioma. Case report. Sights WP Jr, et al.
Missouri Med 65:897-9 passim, Nov 68
[Chronic brucellosis with the features of meningoencephalopolyradiculoneuritis with transient edema of the brain stem] Polášek L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:263-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Curable hyperalgic meningo-polyradiculoneuritis with cutaneous erythema: syndrome following a tick bite] Bergouignan M, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:375-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Meningo-radiculitis consecutive to a circumscribed cutaneous erythema and to insect bite] Brunet P.
Presse Med 77:966, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Polyradiculoneuritis with hyperalbuminorachitis and pleiocytosis after insect bites. Positive reaction for Rickettsia Conori] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:244-7, Aug 68 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of acute leukosis with unusual clinical onset] Cavazzuti F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:976-80, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Polyradiculoneuritic syndrome of the Guillain-Barre type in the course of edematogenic anicteric hepatitis] Balestra F.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:235-47, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of lumbo-sacral radiculitis of tuberculosis etiology] Filippova EK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:116-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Statodynamic symptoms in discogenic radiculitis] Kuz'michev AIa, et al. Vrach Delo 10:75-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Basic questions concerning the pathogenesis and clinical picture of lumbosacral and cervical radiculitis] Litvak LB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:481-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The relationship of the genesis of lumbosacral pain to the biomechanics of the spine] Ogienko FF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:496-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On the origin of various radicular syndromes] Solov'ev VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:493-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurologic disorders associated with increased DNA synthesis in peripheral blood. Cook SD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:583-90, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome in India. Chhuttani PN, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:581-92, Nov-Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. A primary demyelinating disease. Wiśniewski H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:269-76, Sep 69
Paralytic syndromes associated with noninflammatory cytoplasmic or nuclear neuronopathy. Acute paralytic disease in Mexican children, neuropathologically distinguishable from Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ramos-Alvarez M, et al.
JAMA 207:1481-92, 24 Feb 69
"Idiopathic" polyneuritis: the inflammatory lesion.
Lancet 2:199, 26 Jul 69
[Our experiences with morphological diagnosis of polyradiculoneuritis] Nožička Z, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:103-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathology of acute polyneuritis (Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome)] Matsuyama H.
Saishin Igaku 23:2289-94, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor and afferent nerve conduction in the Guillain-Barré-Sthrol syndrome: a longitudinal study in five cases with different clinical features.
Bergamini L, et al.
Electromyography 6:205-32, Aug-Oct 66
[Electromyography and electroexcitability in diskogenic compression of the radicles of the cauda equina] Khevsuriani ShO, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:499-503, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Recovery in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome after prolonged respiratory support. Whitehouse AC, et al.
Lancet 1:1029-30, 24 May 69
[Aspects of the treatment of polyradiculoneuritis, with special reference to the methods of medical physical culture] Szentkirályi E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:453-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Experience with the use of Belaya Tserkov radon baths in the treatment of patients with recurring lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Klimenko LM.
Vrach Delo 12:70-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Interrelated space groups observed for complexes of cycloheptaamylose with small organic molecules. Hamilton JA, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1560-2, 15 Nov 68
Structural chemistry of fungal polysaccharides. Gorin PA, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:367-417, 1968 (282 ref.)
Acetolysis. Guthrie RD, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:11-23, 1967 (83 ref.)
X-ray structure opolysaccharides. Marchessault RH, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:421-82, 1967 (133 ref.)
Thin agarose gel immunologic methods. Firestone HJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:769-76, Jun 69
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. XVI. The interaction of concanavalin A with dextrans from L. mesenteroides B-512-F, L. mesenteroides 9birmingham), Streptococcus bovis, and a synthetic alpha-(1--6)-D-glucan. Goldstein IJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:787-94, 20 Sep 68
Interaction of cellodextrins with lysozyme: the necessity of the 2-acetamido group for binding and hydrolysis. Piszkiewicz D, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:317-20, Jan 69
Further studies on artificial antigens and immunity to mouse typhoid. II. The ability of galactans containing various acyl groups to immunise mice against mouse typhoid. Jackson GD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:91-6, Feb 69
Insulin-sepharose: immunoreactivity and use in the purification of antibody. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:531-7, 22 May 69
Protein-polyelectrolyte interactions. The concanavalin A precipitin reaction with polyelectrolytes and polysaccharide derivatives. Doyle RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:35-40, Jan 68
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Investigation on complex-formation between some polysaccharides, albumin and immunoglobulin G. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:483-7, May 69
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. The effect of hyaluronate, chondroitin sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-protein complex on the precipitin reaction. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:475-81, May 69
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemagglutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. Howard IK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2436-41, Jun 69
Optical activity and conformation of carbohydrates. II. Opitical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies on immunochemically reactive oligo- and polysaccharides containing amino sugars and their derivatives. Kabat EA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:747-56, Mar 69
Chemical structure of the insoluble hyphal wall glucan of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Zevenhuizen LP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1496-502, Apr 69
ADP-D-glucose:alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase of spinach leaves. Enzymatic synthesis of amylopectin-type polysaccharide in a two-enzyme system. Doi A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:477-85, 2 Sep 69
Enzymatic degradation of linseed mucilage. I. Isolation and characterization of extracellular enzyme produced by Aspergillus niger. Kaláč J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:590-6, 19 Nov 68
Studies on blood group substances. II. Coupling of blood group substane A to hydroxyl-containing matrices, including aminoethyl cellulose and agarose. Kristiansen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:93-8, 17 Jun 69
Perodate oxidation, pKa and conformation of hexuronic acids in polyuronides and mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:471-3, 23 Dec 68
Charging of glycogen in salt solutions. Sieh JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:281-6, 30 Jul 69
Protein polysaccharide-collagen complex of human articular and intercostal cartilage. Distribution and amino acid compostion of protein fractions. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:225-7, 4 Feb 69
Estimation of relative molecular length of DNA by electrophoresis in agarose gel. Takahashi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:183-7, 21 Jan 69
A beta 1, 6-glucan glucanohydrolase involved in hydrolysis of cell-wall glucan in Schizophyllum commune. Wessels JG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:191-3, 18 Mar 69
Structural properties of polysaccharides of peach gum during vegetative period. II. Rosík J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:298-306, 1969
Structure of beta-chitin or parallel chain systems of poly-beta-(1-4)-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Blackwell J.
Biopolymers 7:281-98, 1969
Interaction of heat-denatured HeLa cell DNA with synthetic and natural polysaccharides. Graves IL.
Biopolymers 6:1573-8, 1968
Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. II. Mode of the enzymatic action on partially-O-carboxymethylated chitin. Miyazaki T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2754-7, Nov 68
Studies of aminosugars. 18. Synthesis of amino derivatives of Schardinger alpha-dextrin and raffinose. Umezawa S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:464-8, Feb 68
Protein-carbohydrate interactin. XV. The role of bivalent cations in concanavalin A-polysaccharide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction. Agrawal BB, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1147-50, Sep 68
Monolayers of chitin. Giles CH, et al.
Chem Industr 23:754-5, 7 Jun 69
Chemical structure of an intracellular polysaccharide of Penicillium chrysogenum (studies on fungal polysaccharides. VI). Miyazaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:361-5, Feb 69
Immunoelectrofocusing in agarose gels. Catsimpoolas N. Clin Chim Acta 23:237-8, Jan 69
Separation and fractionation of hyaluronic acid from human synovial fluid on agarose gels. How MJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:251-6, Feb 69
Isolation of human leukocyte granules using colloidal silica-polysaccharide density gradients. Olsson I. Exp Cell Res 54:325-30, Mar 69
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides inhibition by the electrostatic field of the substrate. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 14:215-20, 1968
On the enzymatic hydrolysis of carboxymethylchitin by lysozyme. Marzotto A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:427-30, Apr 69
Antigenicity of protein-polysaccharide complexes from cartilage. IV. Fractionation of protein-polysaccharides from bovine nasal septa and their cross-reactivity with protein-polysaccharides from bovine heart valves. Donnelly PV, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:353-60, May 69
Comparative immunochemical behavior of acid polysaccharides of Cryptococcus laurentii, Tremella mesenterica and of oxidized cellulose with a type II antipneumococcal serum. Helms CM, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:269-77, Mar 69
Activation of beta-fucuronidase by beta-lipoprotein, and inhibition of this effect by sulphated polysaccharide. Kuzuya F, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:215-9, Mar-Apr 69
The enzyme-substrate complex of lysozyme with chitin derivatives. Hayashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:401-5, Mar 69
The amino acid sequence, the peptide-carbohydrate linkages, and the composition and size of the polysaccharide units of the glycopeptides from alpha-1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Yamauchi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:683-98, Nov 68
Connective tissue proteinpolysaccharides. Physical characterization of proteinpolysaccharide fractions obtained from bovine nasal cartilage by density gradient sedimentation. Dunstone JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3654-9, 10 Jul 69
Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. The function of glycoprotein in the formation of aggregates. Hascall VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2384-96, 10 May 69
Electrophoretic heterogeneity of proteinpolysaccharides. Pedrini V.
J Biol Chem 244:1540-6, 25 Mar 69
Observations on the collagen and proteinpolysaccharide complex of rabbit cornea stroma. Smith JW, et al. J Cell Sci 4:421-36, Mar 69
Characterization of fiber parameters in agarose gels by light scattering. Obrink B.
J Chromatogr 37:329-30, 8 Oct 68
The Forssman antigen of pneumococcus. Fujiwara M.
Jap J Exp Med 37:581-92, Dec 67
Immunological properties of anti-pneumococcus rabbit serum as heterophile antibodies. Fujiwara M.
Jap J Exp Med 38:1-10, Feb 68
Immunological specificity of soluble polysaccharides of Candida albicans. Fukazawa Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:283-92, Sep 68
A soluble glucose polymer for use in renal failure and calorie-deprivation states. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 1:589-92, 5 Apr 69
Anomalous protein-polysaccharide solubilities in trichloroacetic acid-ethanol solutions. Doyle RJ, et al.
Life Sci 8:121-7, 15 Feb 69
Comparison of lipoprotein analysis by agarose gel and paper electrophoresis with analytical ultracentrifugation. Noble RP, et al.
Lipids 4:55-9, Jan 69
Biochemical and immunological studies on aspergillus. II. Immunological properties of protein and polysaccharide fractions obtained from Aspergillus fumigatus. Azuma I, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:289-303, 23 May 69
Agarose-acrylamide composite gels for microfractionation of RNA. Ringborg U, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1037-9, 7 Dec 68
Determination of linkages in beta-D-Glucans from Phaseolus aureus by exo-beta-(1 to 3)-D-glucanase. Batra KK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:755-8, May 69
Spermatozoan decapacitation factor (DF) in human seminal plasma. Pinsker MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:446-8, Nov 68
Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. Further observations. Methylcellulose, dextran, and ficoll as erythrocyteaggregating agents. Böyum A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:31-50, 1968
Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins following carbamylation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:107-11, 1968
Carbamylated human immunoglobulins tested by electrophoresis in agarose and antibody containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:351-4, 1968
Staining isolated proteins and polysaccharides on slides; phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin versus the rosindole reaction. Sweat F, et al.
Stain Techn 43:283-6, Sep 68
Histochemical demonstration of alpha-glucan phosphorylase activity in the human axillary apocrine sweat gland. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:11-9, Jan 69
Isolation of human lymphocytes by a Ficoll barrier method. Boyle W, et al.
Transfusion 9:151-5, May-Jun 69
[Mechanism of the fixation of sulfated polysaccharide on lipoproteins: the role of phospholipids] Canal J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1523-36, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On ring compounds. XX. ORD-spectra and conformation of the glucose ring in cyclodextrins] Cramer F, et al. Chem Ber 102:494-506, 1969 (Ger)
[On ring compounds. XXI. The optical rotatory dispersion of complexes of cyclodextrin and amylose with some azo dyes in aqueous solution] Sensse K, et al. Chem Ber 102:509-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in carboxymethyl-agarose gel] Ghetie V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:719-24, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental shock caused by silica and its prevention with heparin] Arienzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol. Sper 44:1685-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunoserological and experimental pathological studies on purified human placental polysaccharide-like substance (new KPS)] Murakami S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1495-504, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Recent topics on interferon-inducing agents] Ujihara M, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:695-7, Jun 68 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[On some features of the sorbition of lysozyme on chitin] Cherkasov IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:761-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of soluble polysaccharides from Candida tropicalis and Candida viswanathii] Elinov NP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1272-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on the polysaccharid residue of the molecule of human gamma-globulin] El'piner IE, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:471-4, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on the process of splitting of beta-dextrin] Petrova AN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:234-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pollution of the Polodiia river by the waste of a sugar refinery] Titova AF. Gig Sanit 33:100-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Method of staining by procion dyes the protein electrophoregrams from microelectrophoresis on agarose gel] Tkachenko AV.
Vop Med Khim 15:100-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stabilization of particulate suspensions with nonantigenic polyhydric alcohols: application to 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hunter WW Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:607-8, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study (polysaccharides, lipids and proteins) of rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:607-22, 1968
A new modification of the carbazole analysis: application to heteropolysaccharides. Knutson CA, et al. Anal Biochem 24:470-81, Sep 68
Determination of the action patterns of glycanases. Tung KK, et al. Anal Biochem 29:84-90, 11 Apr 69
Histochemical detection of polysaccharides in "corpora amylacea" of human prostates. Pasqualucci ME MACHA N. Ann Histochim 13:261-5, Oct-Dec 68
Chemical composition of hyphal walls of dermatophytes. Shah VK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:229-34, 20 Sep 68
Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. 1. Mechanism of lysis by the L-11 enzyme and possible structure of a peptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. Hamada S, et al.
Biken J 11:293-311, Dec 68
The amino acid sequence of the L-glutamic acid containing mureins of Micrococcus luteus and M. freudenreichii. Niebler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:580-8, 10 Mar 69
The glucan components of the cell wall of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) considered in relation to its ultrastructure. Bacon JS, et al.
Biochem J 114:557-67, Sep 69
The presence of a predominantly beta(1-6)component in preparations of yeast glucan. Bacon JS, et al.
Biochem J 110:34P-35P, Dec 68
The emission of corrosive vapours by wood. Sweet-chestnut (Castanea stiva) and wych-elm (Ulmusglabrau) O-acetyl-4-O-methylglucuronoxylans extracted with dimethyl sulphoxide. Cochrane GC, et al. Biochem J 113:243-52, Jun 69
Studies on protein-polysaccharides from pig laryngeal cartilage. Heterogeneity, fractionation and characterization. Tsiganos CP, et al.
Biochem J 113:885-94, Aug 69
Studies on protein-polysaccharides from pig laryngeal cartilage. Extraction and purification. Tsiganos CP, et al. Biochem J 113:879-84, Aug 69
The protein-polysaccharides of articular, epiphyseal plate and costal cartilages. Campo RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:501-11, 6 May 69
The cell wall of Peridinium westii, a non celluosic glucan. Nevo Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:161-75, 11 Mar 69
Nucleating and inhibitor properties of fluid aspirated from calcifying sites by micropuncture. Dantini DJ Jr, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:31, 1968
Systematics of the genera Hansenula and Pichia: proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannans as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:375-82, Apr 69
Antitumor activity of aqueous extracts of edible mushrooms. Ikekawa T, et al.
Cancer Res 29:734-5, Mar 69
Immunological studies on dermatophytes. IV. Chemical structures and serological reactivities of polysaccharides from Microsporum praecox, Trichophyton ferrugineum, Trichophyton sabouraudii, and Trichophyton tonsurans. Grappel SF, et al. J Bact 97:23-6, Jan 69
Characteristics of microbial diphosphopyridine nucleotidases containing exceptionally large amounts of polysaccharides. Everse J, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6072-4, 25 Nov 68
Age-related variations in proteinpolysaccharides from human nucleus pulposus, annulus fibrosus, and costal cartilage. Gower WE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1154-62, Sep 69
Evidence for changes in protein polysaccharide associated with the onset of calcification in cartilage. Matukas VJ, et al. J Cell Biol 39:43-8, Oct 68
Gas chromatography of carbohydrates. The quantitative determination of the free sugars of plants as their trimethylsilyl ethers. Davison PK, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:12-21, 22 Apr 69
Demonstration of macromolecular inhibitors of calcification and nucleational factors in fluid from calcifying sites in cartilage. Howell DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:630-41, Apr 69
The structure of cell walls of phycomycetes. Novaes-Ledieu M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:407-15, Dec 68
Quantitative studies of the specificity of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies, types 3 and 8. 3. Binding of a labeled oligosaccharide derived from S8 by anti-S8 antibodies. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. J Immun 100:1237-44, Jun 68
Countercurrent distribution of inosol lipids of plant seeds. Carter HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:356-62, Jul 69
Quantitative measurement of paramylum in Euglena gracilis. Cook JR. J Protozool 14:634-6, Nov 67
Chemistry of spermatozoa decapacitation factor. Pinsker MC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:175, Feb 69
Electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharides associated with acid-secreting cells of the stomach after "inert dehydration". Sedar AW.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:112-24, Jul 69
The stored polysaccharide of Polytomella agilis. Sheeler P, et al. Life Sci 7:1045-51, 15 Oct 68
Chitin in the new wall of regenerating protoplasts of Candida utilis. Garcia Mendoza C, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1035, 7 Dec 68
Conjugates of chitinase with fluorescein isothiocyanate or lissamine rhodamine as specific stains for chitin in situ. Benjaminson MA. Stain Techn 44:27-31, Jan 69
[Purification of mucilaginous compounds from linseed (linum usitatissimum L.). II. Separation of polysaccharide and protein fraction on carboxymethyl-cellulose column] Kaiść J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:428-30, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Research on galactomannans. V. Study of the action of a commercial preparation of hemicellulase] Courtois JE, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1695-710, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A method of qualitative analysis of tissue polysaccharides] Chalopin H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1116-7, 23 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the chemical composition a lipopolysaccharide fraction and of a polysaccharide fraction isolated from Brucella melitensis] Lacave C, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:189-98, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Central nervous system deposits in protractive (Lundborg-type myocionic bodies disease] Jakob H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:260-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibrocystic mastopathy and carcinoma of the female breast: histochemical correlations. I. The polysaccharides] Botticelli A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:811-54, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison the normal mucosa,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperplastic glandular cervical disease and polyposis of the cervical canal of the uterus. (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentrations)] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:459-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 3. Polysaccharides of bovine retina] Kumagai A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:81-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 1. Histochemical study on PAS staining of the retinas in a variety of species] Kumagai A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:67-76, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Conformational analysis of sulfonic polysaccharides] Hirano S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:232-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Connective tissue in placenta from pregnancies complicated by diabetes] Liebhart M.
Ginek Pol 39:1353-62, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of polysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the respiratory portion of the nasal cavity and nasal polyps] Lopunova ZhK.
Arkh Anat 51:69-75, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the polysaccharides in the venom glands of vipers] Zakharov AM.
Arkh Anat 51:118-22, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of polysaccharides isolated from Candida viswanathii and Candida tropicalis] Elinov NP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:277-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of the chemical composition of the allergen pestin PP. 3. Characteristics of polysaccharide components] Bakhrakh EE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:16-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies on trypanosomas of amphibia. Polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase] Pérez-Reyes R, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:127-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An apparent carbohydrate-amino acid interaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Reynolds H.
J Protozool 16:204-10, Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of exocellular phosphomannan by protoplasts of Hansenula holstii. Kozak LP, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:764-70, 10 Sep 68
Oxidant-induced inhibition of enzymes involved in cell wall polysaccharide synthesis. Ordin L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:623-6, Apr 69
A lipid intermediate in mannan biosynthesis in yeast. Tanner W.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:144-50, 10 Apr 69
A particle bound intermediate in the biosynthesis of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Villemez CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:57-63, 7 Jul 69
[Biosynthesis of an alpha-1,4-glucan by extracts of a thermophilic bacterium. Goldemberg SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:166-8, 18 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of phytoglycogen in maize endosperm. The branching enzyme. Hodges HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:70-9, 8 Jul 69
Protein-polysaccharide synthesis at three levels of the normal growth plate. Greer RB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:157-64, 21 Oct 68
Production of a capsular polysaccharide by a marine filamentous fungus. Szaniszlo PJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1474-83, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of a cell wall glucomannan in mung bean seedlings. Elbein AD.
J Biol Chem 244:1608-16, 25 Mar 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Characterization of mannan-14C formed enzymatically from mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Scher M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2777-89, 25 May 69
Biosynthesis of oligosaccharides and polysaccharides in plants. Hassid WZ.
Science 165:137-44, 11 Jul 69 (89 ref.)
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H.
Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the polyfructosans, 68. The relationship between beta-fructofuranosidase (invertase) and the polyfructosanases] Schlubach HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1141-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Galactose-1-phosphate as inhibitor of polysaccharide synthesis in higher plants] Goring H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:40-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in Escherichia coli cells in development and in resting conditions] Galdiero F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:130-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A relationship between polysaccharides and gamma-globulins in the mouse spleen cells after antigenic stimulation] Khavkin TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:210-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

A quantitative method for estimation of acid polysaccharides in blood. Ali SY.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:641-3, 6 May 69
[The change in concentration of mono and polysaccharides in the plasma and in the erythrocytes during rejection of a kidney homotransplant] Pausescu E, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental findings in pancreatectomized chickens] Locatelli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:3-10, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of leukocytic polysaccharides in diabetes mellitus] Licenziati M.
Minerva Med 59:5059-60, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Protein and protein-polysaccharide indices of the blood serum in psoriatic arthropathy] Orzheshkovskii VV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:43-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of polysaccharides. Goldstein IJ, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:431-512, 1966 (316 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Piromen test: a useful assay of bone marrow granulocyte reserves. Korbitz BC, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:491-505, Aug 69
Problems in serodiagnosis of cryptococcosis. Widra A, et al. Mycopathologia 36:353-8, 31 Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glycosaminoglycan saccharide and glycoside mixtures by gel filtration. Raftery MA, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:427-35, Sep 69
Analytical and preparative separation of acidic glycosaminoglycans by electrophoresis in barium acetate. Wessler E. Anal Biochem 26:439-44, Dec 68
Isolation of chitin and glucan from the cell wall of the yeast form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Moreno RE, et al. Arch Biochem 130:212-7, Mar 69
On the linkage between mycolic acid and arabinogalactan in phenol-treated myobacterial cell walls. Kanetsuna F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:341-4, 11 Mar 69
Isolation of a water-soluble polysaccharide from the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum. (Studies on fungal polysaccharides. V.). Miyazaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1721-5, Sep 68
Polysaccharides in lichens and fungi. I. Antitumour active polysaccharides of Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi and Lasallia papulosa (Ach.) Lano. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2362-9, Dec 68
Decapacitation factor purification with lipid solvents. Chernoff HN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:141-4, Feb 69
Immunochemical polysaccharide from Trypanosoma cruzi. Goncalves JM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:39-44, Feb 69
Immunochemical and biochemical studies of fungi. 13. On the galactomannans isolated from mycelia and culture filtrates of several filamentous fungi. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:1-7, Mar 69
[Agarose preparation on a laboratory scale] Dressler A.
Z Med Labortechn 9:347-51, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

On the clearance of Thorotrast (R), a dextrin stabilized colloid. Müller T.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:491-500, 1968
Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. I. Studies on the enzyme production. Eriksson KE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:683-8, Feb 69
Degradation of polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, and glycoproteins by lysosomal glycosidases. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 129:525-33, Feb 69
Substituent effect on lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of some beta-aryl di-N-acetylchitobiosides. Tsai CS, et al.
Biochem J 114:529-34, Sep 69
Chondroitin sulfate proteolycan of human leukocytes. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:241-9, 1 Apr 69
Production of exocellular polysaccharides by Alternaria solani. Goatley JL.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1063-8, Oct 68
Ground substance proteinpolysaccharides and the precipitation of calcium phosphate. Schubert M, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:235-55, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.)
Studies on the structure of yeast mannan. I. Purification and some properties of an alpha-mannosidase from an arthrobacter species. Jones GH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1043-51, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the structure of yeast mannan. II. Mode of action of the Arthrobacter alpha-mannosidase on yeast mannan. Jones GH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1052-9, 10 Feb 69
Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. Clarke RT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:9-86, Apr 69
Degradation of paramylon by Euglena gracilis. Vogel K, et al. J Protozool 15:657-62, Nov 68
Common mode of deposition for the sporopollenin of sexine and nexine. Dickinson HG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:926-7, 30 Nov 68
Histochemistry of polysaccharides and activity of a group of enzymes in Candida albicans. Berchev K.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:1-8, 1967
On histologic changes of polysaccharides, desoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and some enzymes in the liver of white rats acted on with zinc phosphide. Berchev K, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:71-6, 1967
Host--tumour relationship. XXVI. Excretion of Elson-Morgan and ninhydrin-positive substances in Jensen Tumour-bearing rats. Vermousek I, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:637-44, 1968
Histophysical and histochemical investigations of myoclonus bodies. Schnabel R, et al.
Path Europ 3:218-26, 1968
A cytochemical study of oocyte growth in four species of Millipedes. Crane DF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:414-31, 1968
[A contribution to the study of tanning of the radula in gasteropods] Ducros C.
Ann Histochim 12:243-73, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of a chitinolytic anaerobic bacterium, Clostridium chitinophilum n. sp.] Billy C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:75-82, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Amylose and amylopectin: study on the dynamic of their degradation in a drying cantena] Schaefer R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:83-98, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Protective effect of vitamin A on restraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2527-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H.
Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the problem of arthrosis] Dettmer N.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:356-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the amylolytic enzymes of the blood of horses] Bonini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1056-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effects of intrauterine devices on polysaccharides in the uterus of rabbits] Takakuwa A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:365-74, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh. 1. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipids] Manokhina MS.
Arkh Anat 50:93-100, May 66 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides of compact substance in the bone and periosteum with the change in function of the extremity] Rybakova SI.
Arkh Anat 55:128-32, 1968 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides in desmogenic and chondrogenic differentiation of the mesenchyma in the process of histogenesis] Sorokina MI.
Arkh Anat 51:91-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Exogenous metabolites in Gymnodinium kovalevskii Pitz. cultures] Khailov KM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:595-601, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Microbial processes of external hydrolysis of polysaccharides dissolved in sea water] Khailov KM.
Mikrobiologiia 37:518-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protein and polysaccharide components of skin extracts in elephantiasis] Kamaev MF.
Vop Med Khim 14:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and polysaccharide levels in the placenta] Kalashnikova EP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-63, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory action of sulfated polysaccharides. Rocha e Silva M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1285-95, Jun 69
A study of the mechanisms of inhibiton of peptic proteolysis by a sulphated polysaccharide. Martin F, et al. Digestion 1:165-74, 1968
Inhibition of steroid delta-4-reductase by polysulfated polysaccharides and para-chloromercuribenzoic acid. Troop RC. Europ J Pharmacol 7:80-4, Jul 69
The opsonic activity of complement to rough strains of Escherichia coli in vivo in newborn precolostral pigs. Milerová MJ, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:259-64, 1968
Polysaccharides in lichens and fungi. II. Anti-tumor activities on sarcoma-180 of the polysaccharide preparations from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi, Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach. var. orientalis Asahina, and some other lichens. Fukuoka F, et al.
Gann 59:421-32, Oct 68
Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions prepared from some strains of Basidiomycetes. Kamasuka T, et al. Gann 59:443-5, Oct 68
Host-mediated antitumor action of schizophyllan, a glucan produced by Schizophyllum commune. Komatsu N, et al. Gann 60:137-44, Apr 69
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XVII. The effect of polysaccharide molecular weight on the concanavalin A-polysaccharide precipitation reaction. So LL, et al.
J Immun 102:53-7, Jan 69
Hypocholesterolemic effect of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-rich foodstuffs in cholesterol-fed rats. Kiriyama S, et al. J Nutr 97:382-8, Mar 69
Inhibition of mouse sarcoma 180 by polysaccharides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Lentinus edodes (Berk.) sing. Chihara G, et al. Nature (London) 222:687-8, 17 May 69
Anti-malarial effect of interferon inducers at different stages of development of Plasmodium berghei in the mouse. Jahiel RI, et al. Nature (London) 220:710-1, 16 Nov 68
Inhibitor of antibiotics in bacteriologic agar. Kunin CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:118-22, Oct 68
[Correlation between the transformation of BHK 21 cells and their resistance to acid polysaccharides in a gelatinous medium] Montagnier L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:921-4, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Precipitation of alpha and beta serum lipoproteins by sulfate polysaccharides in the presence of manganese chloride] Burstein M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:231-44, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Morphological expression of Seibert's polysaccharide II action in the lung of normal and hypersensitive rabbits] Eskenasy A. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:71-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary histochemical data on gastric succinate dehydrogenase in the rat treated with polysaccharide-C 16] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:984-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of free fatty acids in the serum of subjects treated with a polysulfoester of penthosane] Tinti P, et al. Clin Ter 41:155-62, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The "immunoparalyzing" and "in-vivo saturating" activity of haptens of Klebsiella ozenae and Klebsiella scleromatis] Schivo ML, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:37-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Problems in antineoplastic effect of polysaccharides] Mizuno D. Jap J Clin Med 27:1562-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Fractionation of plant polysaccharides and its antineoplastic activities] Oka S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1749-52, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anti-mitotic effect of water soluble polysaccharides of Yakushima bamboo and Sacchromyces on transplanted tumors of mice] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1753-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Antineoplastic activity of polysaccharides of Pleurotus ostreates] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Med 27:1759-61, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of pepsin antagonists and its clinical effects] Yamagata S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:661-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Polysaccharides--stimulators of various indices of natural immunity] Arkad'eva GE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Polysaccharides in yeasts with different radiosensitivity] Saubenova MG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1004-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the radiolysis of high polymers of glucose] Markevich SV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:504-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

The secretory activity and the cuticle of the corneal endothelium. Wolf J. Docum Ophthal 25:150-94, 1968
[Electron microscopic study of the secretion of proteins, polysaccharides and keratin in the oviduct epithelium in the chicken] Trafnis KV. Arkh Anat 55:17-21, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of statolon on resistance of mice to influenza. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:147-51, Aug 69
A study on lipidic metabolism by means of radioactive triolein and on fibrinolysis in aged subjects treated for six months with a duodenal sulfated polysaccharide. Cultrera G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:372-5, Mar 69
Antitumor action of some glucans; especially on its correlation to their chemical structure. Sakai S, et al. Gann 59:507-12, Dec 68
Antitumor activity of polysaccharides. II. Growth-inhibitory activity of mannan fractions isolated from several species of yeasts against sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 60:65-9, Feb 69
Specific inhibition of gastric pepsin in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Zimmon DS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:19-23, Jan 69
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. I. Demonstration of a latent infection in clinically normal mice. Wheelock EF, et al. J Virol 4:1-6, Jul 69
Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. IV. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 60-5, Dec 68
[Treatment of tinnitus with S-heparin] Skovroňský O, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:1-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of different polysaccharides on the growth behavior of Ehrlich-ascites tumors] Osswald H. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1495-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of whooping cough with Myo-echinacin] Zimmermann O. Hippokrates 40:233-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Drug prevention of thrombosis and embolism with SP 54 during treatment of gynecologic cancer with radium and telecobalt radiation] Schneider J, et al. Med Welt 23:1446-53, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on anti-pepsin preparation. I. Anti-pepsin and anti-ulcerogenic activities of sucrose sulfate ester] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:419-25, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the antineoplastic activity and analysis of active fractions of Polyporaceae, Lentinus edodes and other basidiomycetes] Chihara G. Jap J Clin Med 27:1739-43, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of antineoplastic polysaccharides in lichen, with special reference to Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi] Nishikawa Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:1744-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A comparative study of the biological action of the polysaccharides glucan and laminarin] Fomina IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:79-83, May 66 (Rus)
[On polysaccharides from Godetia whitneyi gray inhibiting the growth of transplantable tumors] Petrova MF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of the polysaccharides of fungi on the course of a series of microbial infections] Zaikina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:122-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

URINE

Identification and estimation of monosaccharides and disaccharides in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Bhatti T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:563-7, Dec 68
Glycosaminoglycans of human urine. I. Protein-polysaccharide linkage region in the non-sulphated glycosaminoglycans of normal urine. Chakrapani B, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:9-12, Mar 68

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11, D12)

The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
Use of erythrocytes sensitized with purified pneumococcal polysaccharides for the assay of antibody and antibody-producing cells. Baker PJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:422-6, Mar 69
The depolymerization of "bifidan," a polysaccharide of Lactobacillus bifidus, by ascorbic acid. Wang MM, et al. Arch Biochem 131:513-20, May 69
Chemical structure of the cell wall of Mycobacterium smegmatis. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the peptidoglycan. Petit JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:478-85, 22 May 69
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemagglutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68
The initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. IV. Solubilization of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Heydanek MG Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1474-81, Apr 69
Cell wall polymers of Bacillus sphaericus 9602. I. Structure of the vegetative cell wall peptidoglycan. Hungerer KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3577-87, Sep 69
Structure of the cell wall peptidoglycan of Lactobacillus casei RO94. Hungerer KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3567-77, Sep 69
Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. I. Chain length and average sequence of cross-bridge peptides. Tipper DJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2183-92, May 69
Structures of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Staphylococcus epidermidis Texas 26 and Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. II. Structure of neutral and basic peptides from hydrolysis with the Myxobacter al-1 peptidase. Tipper DJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2192-202, May 69
A latex agglutination test for the measurement of antibodies to group-specific streptococcal polysaccharides. Erwa HH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:311-21, Mar 69
Studies on immunological paralysis. II. The detection and significance of antibod-forming cells in the spleen during immunological paralysis with type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:41-53, Jan 69
Studies on immunological paralysis. I. A consideration of macrophage involvement in the induction of paralysis and immunity by type II pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:29-39, Jan 69
The partial acid hydrolysis of polysaccharides: a new method for obtaining oligosaccharides in high yield. Gaianos C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:332-6, Apr 69
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 6. Investigations on the structure of the lipid A component. Gmeiner J, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:370-9, Jan 69
Further studies of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:30-5, Jul 69
The proportion of two b locus allotypic determinants in rabbit antisera raised against pneumococcal polysaccharide SSS 3 antigen. Catty D, et al. Immunology 16:409-22, Mar 69
Antibodies against degradation products of polysaccharide antigens. Eriksen J. Immunology 17:33-44, Jul 69
Correlation between the surface charge density of whole cells and electrophoretic movement of isolated somatic antigen of Rhizobium trifolii. Humphrey BA, et al. J Bact 98:845-6, May 69
Influence of O side chains on the attachment of the Felix O-1 bacteriophage to Salmonella bacteria. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 99:513-9, Aug 69
Location of bacterial polysaccharide during various phases of growth. Walker PD, et al. J Bact 98:1342-54, Jun 69
Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Linkage between o side chains and R core. Nikaido H. J Biol Chem 244:2835-45, 10 Jun 69
Purification and properties of an acidic polysaccharide isolated from Achromobacter georgiopolitanum. Smith EJ. J Biol Chem 243:5139-44, 10 Oct 68
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide as a void volume marker for agarose gel permeation chromatography. Cameron JA. J Chromatogr 37:331-2, 8 Oct 68
Role of extracellular bacterial polysaccharides in the caries process. Gibbons RJ. J Dent Res 47:926-7, Nov-Dec 68
Capsulation of pneumococcus with soluble C-like (Cs) polysaccharide. I. Biological and genetic properties of Cs pneumococcal strains. Bornstein DL, et al. J Exp Med 128:1385-400, 1 Dec 68
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: consumption of each of the six terminal complement components. Gewurz H, et al. J Exp Med 128:1049-57, 1 Nov 68
The anamnestic antibody response to type 3 specific pneumococcal polysaccharide. Paul WE, et al. J Exp Med 130:77-89, 1 Jul 69
Inhibition of macrophage migration by a skin-reactive polysaccharide from BCG culture filtrates. Godfrey HP, et al. J Immun 102:1466-73, Jun 69
Modification of meningococcal polysaccharide antigens for use in passive hemagglutination tests. Hammond BW, et al. J Immun 101:808-9, Oct 68
Dichotomy of antibody response to group A streptococcal antigens in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Ayoub EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:971-9, Dec 68
Immunochemistry of the capsular polysaccharide of an acinetobacter. Heidelberger M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:47-50, May 69
Antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides: relation between binding and electrophoretic heterogeneity. Pincus JH, et al. Science 162:667-8, 8 Nov 68
[Studies of the protective effect of hyperimmune anti-nervous system serum against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Moulias R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:859-63, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Adjuvant role of the lipopolysaccharide from Bordetella pertussis in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Induction of a subacute form in the rabbit and inhibition of this adjuvant effect] Moulias R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:853-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the surface structure of myxobacteria. II. Anionic heteropolysaccharides as components of the slime layer of Cytophaga hutchinsonii and Sporocytophaga myxococcoides] Martin HH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:72-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Allergen activity of the polysaccharide-protein complex of candida] Siki D, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:207-16, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the binding of D-glutamic acid in the murein of E. coli] Diringer H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:883-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Phosphorylated polysaccharides in nature] Narumi K, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:235-48, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Interaction of different native dextrans with concanavalin A] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. Biokhimiia 33:784-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the use of protein-polysaccharide complex of cultures of Treponema pallidum as an antigen in the complement fixation test] Ugrimov SA. Lab Delo 10:618-20, 1968 (Rus)
[On the antigenic properties of a protein-polysaccharide complex of cultured Treponema pallidum studied in experiments on rabbits. I.] Ugrimov SA. Lab Delo 3:173-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Chemical and biological characteristics of a polysaccharide-containing complex from an avirulent strain EV of plague microorganism] Efimtseva EP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:93-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The serologic characteristics of the protein and polysaccharide fractions of a complex antigen isolated from leptospira] Samedov AS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Study of specific bacterial polysaccharides] Rashba Ola. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:447-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Structural basis of group G streptococcal antigenicity. Chiongio DT, et al. Arch Biochem 130:39-47, Mar 69

Teichoic acids possessing phosphate-sugar linkages in strains of Lactobacillus plantarum. Adams JB, et al. Biochem J 113:191-3, Jun 69

The glycerol teichoic acid from walls of Staphylococcus epidermidis I2. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 110:583-8, Dec 68

The glycerol teichoic acid of walls of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 110:543-57, Dec 68

The membrane teichoic acid of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 110:559-63, Dec 68

Composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime. Brown MR, et al. Biochem J 112:521-5, May 69

Pneumococcal C-substance, a ribitol teichoic acid containing choline phosphate. Brundish DE, et al. Biochem J 110:573-82, Dec 68

The specific substance from Pneumococcus type 34 (41). The phosphodiester linkages. Chittenden GJ, et al. Biochem J 109:597-602, Oct 68

The characterization of a Micrococcus (Staphylococcus lactis) sp. I3 with an atypical teichoic acid in its wall. Davison AL. Biochem J 110:557-8, Dec 68

The exopolysaccharide of Klebsiella aerogens A3 (S1) (type 54). The isolation of O-acetylated octasaccharide, tetrasaccharide and trisaccharide. Sutherland IW, et al. Biochem J 110:749-54, Dec 68

The peptidoglycan in walls of Butyribacterium rettgeri. Guinand M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:200-7, Jan 69

Structure of the meso-diaminopimelic acid containing peptidoglycans in Escherichia coli B and Bacillus megaterium KM. Van Heijenoort J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:207-13, Jan 69

Studies on the chemical constitution of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria perflava. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1175-84, Oct 68

Cell wall lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria catarrhalis. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:365-74, Apr 69

Antigenic cross reactivity of bacterial endotoxins with antibodies to an intestinal polysaccharide antigen in Escherichia coli-associated enteritis in the pig. Porter P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:397-403, Mar 69

Immunochemistry of K antigens of Escherichia coli. 5. The K antigen of E. coli 08:K27(A):H negative. Jann K, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:456-65, 24 Sep 68

Preliminary characteristic of the substance with antimitotic activity from Cryptococcus neoformans extracts. Steczko J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:27-36, 1969

Fractionation of mycobacterial cell wall. Isolation of arabinose mycolate and arabinogalactan from cell wall fraction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. J Bact 96:1885-7, Nov 68

Detection of polysaccharide, teichoic acid, and protein antigens in bacterial colonies on an agar surface. Deddish PA, et al. J Bact 97:1352-6, Mar 69

Immunological studies on dermatophytes. IV. Chemical structures and serological reactivities of polysaccharides from Microsporum praecox, Trichophyton ferrugineum, Trichophyton sabouraudii, and Trichophyton tonsurans. Grappel SF, et al. J Bact 97:23-6, Jan 69

Serological properties of lipopolysaccharide from oral stains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Hofstad T. J Bact 97:1078-82, Mar 69

The wall composition of micrococci. Baddiley J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:393-6, Dec 68

Immunochemical relationships of certain streptococcal group and type polysaccharides to pneumococcal capsular antigens. Heidelberger M, et al. J Immun 102:119-27, May 69

Ultrastructure of cell walls of genus Mycobacterium. Imaeda T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:46-63, Oct 68

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acetolysate of the mannan of Candida albicans. Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:413-22, Dec 68

Chemical components in the cell wall of Salmonella typhimurium affecting its virulence and immunogenicity in mice. Nakano M, et al. Nature (London) 222:1085-6, 14 Jun 69

Chemical characterization of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from three strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michaels GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1346-9, Sep 69

Immunochemistry of newly found substituents of polysaccharides of Rhizobium species. Dudman WF, et al. Science 164:954-5, 23 May 69

[Complementary study on the structure of a bacterial antigen] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:589-90, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Eczematogenic glycosaminopeptides of Staphylococcus aureus. Isolation, characterization and localization in the bacterial cell] Peter G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:139-45, 1968 (Ger)

[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. II. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. lactis and cremoris] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:365-81, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the chemical composition of the cell wall of streptococci. I. The amino acid sequence of the murein of Str. thermophilus and Str. faecalis] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:335-64, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The amino acid sequence of the murein of Staphylococcus epidermidis (Winslow and Winslow) Evans, strain 66] Schleifer KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 62:198-208, 1968 (Ger)

[A simplified procedure for the isolation of extracellular polysaccharide-forming streptococci] Gehring F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:376-8, May 69 (Ger)

[Proteins and polysaccharides; their constituents in relation to the chemotypes and serotypes of certain bacteria] Parnas J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:658-84, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Chemical and immunological studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides] Azuma I. Kekkaku 43:325-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 35. Immunochemical studies on B blood group active substances of bacteria] Kochibe N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:216-21, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the pathogenesis of pneumocystic pneumonia in infants] Brzosko WJ, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1571-5, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)

[Study of polysaccharide complexes by the method of infrared spectroscopy] Efremenko VI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:470-7, May 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Colorimetric method of determination of polysaccharides in bacterial cells] Ivanova LG. Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1967 (Rus)

[A study of the chemical nature of appendices and capsules in Azotobacter chroococcum] Boltianskaia EV. Mikrobiologiia 37:605-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Infrared absorption spectra of polysaccharide fractions of some bacterial species] Vershigora AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:681-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical study of the polysaccharides of complete antigens of alkali-forming enterobacteria] Laushnik GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The cytochemistry of cultures of fibroblasts infected with virulent and vaccinal strains of the agent of tularemia] Makarenko IG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Study of the antigenic structure of paratyphoid B bacteria by the method of immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Stepanova LK. Zh Mikrobiol 44:26-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Polysaccharide-containing complexes of Malleomyces pseudomallei] Efimtseva EP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:27-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

[Amino acid and carbohydrate composition of colobacillus cultures sensitive and resistant to nitrofurans] Maĭko II, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:537-40, 1968 (Ukr)

[Polysaccharide C from cell walls of atypical sterptococcal strains] Rashba EIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:21-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

[Immunochemistry of O- and P-polysaccharides of E. coli] Zakharova IIa. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:412-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kefiran, a novel polysaccharide produced in the kefir grain by Lactobacillus brevis. La Rivière JW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:269-78, 1967

Iodophilic polysaccharide synthesis, acid production and growth in oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:45-61, Jan 69

Genetic and biochemical studies on cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuzawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:682-9, 15 Aug 69

A method for demonstrating the stepwise addition of glycine from transfer RNA into the murein precursor of Staphylococcus aureus. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:642-7, 6 Jun. 69

The biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis I3. Baddiley J, et al. Biochem J 110:565-71, Dec 68

Control of teichoic acid and teichuronic acid biosyntheses in chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Ellwood DC, et al. Biochem J 111:1-5, Jan 69

Haptenic O-antigen as a polymeric intermediate of in vivo synthesis of lipopolysaccharide by Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4419-22, Dec 68

Properties of the O-specific hapten formed in vivo by mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4396-408, Dec 68

Further studies on enzymatic synthesis of O-antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4409-19, Dec 68

The action of antibiotics on heteroglucan production by strains of Azotobacteriaceae. Portoles A, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:763-7, Jul 68

Mutation in pneumococcus type 3 affecting multiple cistrons concerned with the synthesis of capsular polysaccharide. Bernheimer HP, et al. J Bact 96:1099-102, Oct 68

Transformation of type polysaccharide antigen synthesis and hemolysin synthesis in streptococci. Willers JM, et al. J Bact 96:1225-30, Oct 68

Polysaccharide production by Beiferinckia and Azotobacter. López R, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:53-75, Jan-Jun 68

[Polysaccharide synthesis through plaque streptococci as an important factor in the etiology of caries] Bramstedt F. DDZ 22:563-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)

[In vitro model on plaque formation] Gehring F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:980-4, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Human immunity to the meningococcus. IV. Immunogenicity of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in human volunteers. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1367-84, 1 Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aldoheptoses in the O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium and other gram-negative bacteria. I. Chemical synthesis of L-glycero-D-mannoheptose and beta-L-glycero-D-mannoheptopyranosyl 1-phosphate. Teuber M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3363-8, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metyrapone and pyrogen tests in hyperadrenocorticism: evaluation of blood corticotropin levels. Litta-Modignani R, et al. J Endocr 42:245-51, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The type-specific substance from Pneumococcus type 29. Rao EV, et al. Biochem J 111:547-56, Feb 69

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. 3. N-acetylneuraminic acid as an immunodominant sugar in S. dahlem. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:673-6, 1968

Antigenic structure of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. II. Extraction of a polysaccharide antigen with "strain-specific" serological activity. Miller JN, et al. J Bact 99:132-5, Jul 69

Human immunity to the meningococcus. 3. Preparation and immunochemical properties of the group A, group B, and group C meningococcal polysaccharides. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1349-65, 1 Jun 69

The isolation and purification of polysaccharides from culture filtrate of human tubercle bacilli strain H37Rv. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:367-9, Sep 68

Escherichia coli: strains that excrete an inhibitor of colicin B. Guterman SK, et al. Science 164:1414, 20 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Coryneform bacteria of the Arthrobacter type and their reserve material. Mulder EG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:345-54, 1967

The effect of isoniazid on the alkali-extractable polysaccharides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 110:8P-9P, Nov 68

Amylopectin accumulation in Clostridium botulinum type E. Strasdine GA. Canad J Microbiol 14:1059-62, Oct 68

Polysaccharides in vegetative and aggregation-competent amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. 2. Purification and characterization of amoeba-degraded bacterial polysaccharides. Maichow D, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:239-46, Jan 69

An equilibrium between two fractions of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. Levy SB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1435-9, Dec 68

[Production of polysaccharides by green photosynthetic bacteria] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:417-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of fibrinogen reaction by polysaccharide of encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:799-803, Sep 68

The in vitro interaction between bacterial lipopolysaccharide and differentiating monocytes. Wiener E, et al. Lab Invest 19:584-90, Dec 68

Increased host resistance to infection elicited by lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Berger FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1376-81, Sep 69

Altered response to pneumococcal polysaccharide in offspring of immunologically paralyzed mice. Kerman R, et al. Science 156:1514-6, 16 Jun 67

[Antineoplastic activities of lipopolysaccharides in Proteus vulgaris] Tokano T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1763-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of polysaccharide complexes of P. pestis and M. pseudomallei on the content of serum proteins] Efimtseva EP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:892-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[An analysis of hypothalamic mechanism of fever reaction] Repin IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1206-11, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Polysaccharides of Bacillus mucilaginosus as a means

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of protecting microorganisms from ultraviolet radiation] Mulevskiĭ EI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation in animals under the effect of the bacterial lipopolysaccharide--prodigiozan] Afanas'eva TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of lipopolysaccharides from actinomycetes on the absorptive function of the reticulo-endothelial system and the quantity of peripheral blood leukocytes] Grianova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:142, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis to polysaccharide VI-antigen in guinea pigs] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human immunity to the meningococcus. V. The effect of immunization with meningococcal group C polysaccharide on the carrier state. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 129:1385-95, 1 Jun 69
[Experience in the use of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female reproductive organs] Matveeva EE, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of prodigiozan in chronic colitis] Askarov UA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1036-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan in chronic diseases of intestine] Ekisenina NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:171-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in miners] Grinzaĭd MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:546-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the use of prodigiosan in combination with antibiotics for the treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the cerebral membranes] Mad'iarov SD. Antibiotiki 14:86-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On prevention of influenza with prodigiozan] Popov NV. Voennomed Zh 2:48, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza by stimulators of interferon formation, UV-virus and prodigiozan] Furer NM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:277-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and anaphylactogenic properties of some bacterial polysaccharides] MulevskiI EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:644-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Penetration of IPC 1478, Whatman 41, and Type 5G filter paper as a function of particle size and velocity. Rimberg D.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:394-401, Jul-Aug 69
The initial lung clearance of di-disperse (2 microns and 7 microns) polystyrene particles in rabbits. Holma B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:871-3, Dec 68
Bromoacylpolystyrene, a new type of polymer support for solid phase peptide synthesis. Mizoguchi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:411-2, Feb 69
An investigation into the use of thermoformed special impression trays. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:39-44, Oct 68
Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. II. Mechanisms of phosphorylation with carbodi-imides and arenesulphonyl chlorides. Blackburn GM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:676-83, 1969
Polystyrene tubes in clinical chemistry with special reference to iron. Fiedling J, et al.
J Clin Path 21:415, May 68
Coagulation and flocculation in suspensions of griseofulvin and polystyrene latex. Matthews BA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:204S+, Dec 68
Chromatography of lipids on polystyrene gel column. Davenport JB. Lipids 4:308, Jul 69
Chemical dosimetry with trans-stilbene-doped polystyrene film. Harrah LA.
Radiat Res 39:223-9, Aug 69
[Technic for the purification of lymphocytes by means of the preparation of cultures in vitro] Romagnani S. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:80-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Permeability of some drugs through polystyrol] Artem'ev AI. Farmatsiia 16:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Permissible levels of residual amounts of new cationic flocculants in drinking water] Vitvitskaia BR.
Gig Sanit 34:13-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The status of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the polystyrene department of the Goriovka Nitrogenous Fertilizer Plant] Stamova-Vitkovskaia EN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The oxygen tension around mammalian cells growing on plastic Petri dishes and its effect on cell survival curves. Chapman JD, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399, May 69
Anoxia in radiobiology. Chapman JD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:961-2, Dec 68

METABOLISM

[Metabolism, proliferation and phagocytic activity of free cells in the peritoneal cavity of the mouse after injection of polystyrene particles] Joos F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:68-85, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mild acid (polystyrenesulfonic acid) and alkaline (triethylamine) hydrolysis of M and N blood group substances. Lisowska E, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:300-5, 1969
[An electron microscopy study of the localization of synthetic, cytoprotective polymers against silica in the mouse liver (polyvinyl pridine-N-oxide and poly-p-dimethylaminostryrene-N-oxide)] Bairati A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:81-104, Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hyperkalemia with polystyrene-sulfonate ion exchange resins] Svejda J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:804-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Embolization of arterio-venous aneurysms by polystyrol balls] Khil'ko VA.
Vop Neirokhir 33:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Systemic effects of RES blocking agents in the dog. Wiedmeier VT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:202-20, Apr 69
[Hygienic evaluation of goods made from suspension polystyrol brand PS-S] Khamidullin RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE see under

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in tubular sodium absorption following aminophylline and polythiazide] Stříbrná J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:100-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic determination of a diuretic sulfamide] Gantès P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:447-52, Jun 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stříbrná J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Polythiazide used as support therapy (discontinuous) for 46 hypertensive elderly patients] Choussat H, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:777-80, May 67 (Fre)
[Sodium restriction, natriuretics and hypotensors. Study of their respective value in arterial hypertension] Froment A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:791-802, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Conditions for safe and effective use of polythiazide (renese) in the treatment of obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:729-34, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Is the effect of polythiazide (Renese) on electrolyte and water content in obesity reduced by diabetes mellitus?] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:404-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Does the antidiuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) in diabetes insipidus depend on hypokalemia?] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1311-4, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Diuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) and electrolyte metabolism in obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:863-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Different effects of polythiazide (Renese) on diuresis and electrolyte metabolism in obesity with or without diabetes] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:604-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of polythiazide and reserpine combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Voss Júnior M.
Hospital (Rio) 72:701-7, Sep 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a saluretic of the polythiazide type (Renese)] Anghelescu L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:205-10, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[The effect of Renese on oxidation-reduction processes in patients with hypertension] Kozintseva PV. Vrach Delo 4:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

POLYURETHANES (D13)

Contact dermatitis due to spandex. Dijk E van.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:589-91, 1968
Studies on microcapsules. 3. Permeability of polyurethane microcapsule membranes. Shigeri Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1073-5, May 69
Studies on microcapsules. I. Preparation of polyerethane and polyphenolester microcapsules. Suzuki S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1629-31, Aug 68
Segmented polyurethane: a polyether polymer. An initial evaluation for biomedical applications. Boretos JW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:121-30, Mar 68
Adhesion between living tissue and plastics. I. Adhesion of epoxy and polyurethane resins to dentin and enamel. Lee HL Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:349-67, Jun 69
New synthetic membranes for dialysis. IV. A copolyether-urethane membrane system. Lyman DJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:17-26, Mar 67
Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn infant. Weissman SL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:601-3, Apr 69
A method for the immunoadsorption of cells to an antibody-coated polyurethane foam. Evans WH, et al.
J Immun 102:899-907, Apr 69
Enrichment of antibody plaque-forming cells by immunoadsorption to an antigen-coated polyurethane foam. Mage MG, et al. J Immun 102:908-10, Apr 69
Synthesis and properties of certain urethanes of potential use in restorative dentistry. A preliminary report. Buonocore MG, et al.
New York Dent J 35:135-47, Mar 69
A bacteriological evaluation of surgical scrubbing with disposable iodophor-soap impregnated polyurethane scrub sponges. Bornside GH, et al.
Surgery 64:743-51, Oct 68
Stability of heparin S35 attached to a modified polyurethane vascular prosthetic. Gardner DL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:7-14, 1969
High survival and minimal blood damage in lambs exposed to long term (1 week) veno-venous pumping with a polyurethane chamber roller pump with and without a membrane blood oxygenator. Kolobow T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:172-7, 1969
Experience with a polyurethane sac-type artificial heart. Nakamura R, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:237-44, 1969
[Evaluation of the results of filling the pleural cavity with porolon after partial resection of the lungs] Bogush LK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Protective dressings from polyurethane sponge material] Bodor A. Rozhl Chir 48:416-8, Sep 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Regiseal, an industrial hazard". Marks JH.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:18-24, May-Aug 67

METABOLISM

The biological fate of implanted rigid polyurethane foam. Sherman RT, et al. J Surg Res 9:167-71, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on the accresion of polyuretane sponges to the subcutaneous tissue] Pruski J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1105-10, Sep 68 (Pol)

POISONING

Isocyanate hazard from wire insulation: an old hazard in a new guise. Paisley DP.
Brit J Industr Med 26:79-81, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Covering of burns with polyurethane sponge] Csató P.
Praxis 57:1841-2, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Decontamination of human skin following radiation incidents] Körner HJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:146-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Polyurethane foam in surgical interventions] Bodor A.
Rozhl Chir 48:89-92, Feb 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Urethanes. Engineering, medical control and toxicologic considerations. Woolrich PF, et al.
J Occup Med 11:184-90, Apr 69
[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

POLYURIA (C6)

Urine solute composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:219-23, Jan 69
[Reflections on current diagnostic and therapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management of insipid polyurodipsia] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 51-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Toxic hypercalcemia and reversible soft tissue calcification in the polyuric phase after acute kidney failure] Lange H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2155-6 passim, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[New research on the polyuric action of glucagon in dogs] Barac G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:794-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Insipient syndrome in patients with Addison's disease, treated with corticosteroids] Sokol AE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (The differential diagnosis)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:336-52, Oct 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhibition of polydipsia and polyuria by Tegretal in patients with hypophysectomy and patients with diabetes insipidus] Frahm H, et al.
Med Welt 27:1529-33, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal sepsis with bacterial meningoencephalitis and hypokalemic kidney damage treated with vancomycin] Hohenegger M, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:445-7, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Secondary hypotonic polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Reports of 10 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:312-32, Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Determination of the level of antidiuretic hormone in polyuro-polydipsic syndromes] Gharib C, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:361-9, 15 May 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic findings in successfully treated phosphate diabetes] Grossmann P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:146-7, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

Patterns of ice formation in aqueous solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, and temperatures of instability of the frozen solutions. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:149-66, 1968
Introducing PVP as a stabiliser in the preparation of technetium sulphur colloid. Ege GN, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:552, Jul 69
Absorption of solute from the solutions. 2. Repression of adsorption of cyanocobalamin on talc by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Moriguchi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:961-5, May 69
Separation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and trypotphan by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 42:415-6, Jul 69
Selectivity properties of poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone in column chromatography of nucleotides, their derivatives, and related compounds: a preliminary report. Lerner J, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:453-7, 22 Oct 68
Induction of immunity and immunologic paralysis in mice against polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Andersson B.
J Immun 102:1309-13, May 69
Membrane filter technique for testing the bactericidal activity of iodophors. Ko JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:2013-5, Nov 68
Dissolution rates of high energy polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)-sulfathiazole coprecipitates. Simonelli AP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:538-49, May 69
Is there a common mechanism of protection of living cells by polyvinylpyrrolidone and glycerol ding freezing? Farrant J.
Nature (London) 222:1175-6, 21 Jun 69
[Flocculation by polyvinylpyrrolidone of abnormal serum lipoproteins during retention jaundice] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:404-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Isolation and study of abnormal serum lipoproteins during retention jaundice after flocculation by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:387-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Specific binding ability of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Jacobi H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:458-62, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On an improvement of exton reagents for determination of total proteins in cerebrospinal fluid] Krause H, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:105-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical research on the changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiological macromolecular substances. 3. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextrans of various molecular weights, with polyvinylpyrrelidene and with "Emagel"] Gaudiano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:844-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Study on the application of atomic absorption spectroscopy. I. Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy of the analysis of heavy metals in polyvinylpyrrolidone] Yoshimura K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:14-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide. (Review)] Dubovik BV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:228-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical studies of preparations of the synthetic blood subtitute polyvinylpyrrolidone of different therapeutic actions] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:28-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the ultrarapid freezing of whole blood and erythrocytic mass and ways of their rational use for transfusions in clinical practice] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:41-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical and biological peculiarities of thyrocalcitonin complexes with high molecular weight compounds] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:276-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral uses of polyvinylpyrrolidone. Blecher L, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:124-31, May-Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of a case of thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone with predominant renal localization] Grünfeld JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:656-66, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Storage disease of medicamentous origin. Apropos of 5 cases. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. Therapie 23:1049-59, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Case of acute renal failure from PVP infusion cured by peritoneal dialysis method] Iwahara S, et al.
Iryo 22:1050-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Renal changes due to plasma substitute high-molecular-weight compounds] Morimura Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1883-93, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A new staining method for the demonstration of PVP in tissue sections. Yamashita M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:345-50, Aug 68
[Identification and determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone(PVP) as well as determination of active substances in PVP-containing drug preparations] Müller K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:107-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the molecular weight of polyvinylpyrrolidone by the salting out method for clinical research and control experiments] Giul'badamova NM. Probl Gemat 11:54-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Studies on quantitative characterization of the capillary permeability of various body regions in the rabbit] Vogel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:214-5, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Investigations on the clinical use of the 131-I-PVP test] Glaubitt D. Nuclearmedizin 245-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of exsudative enteropathy with radioactive PVP] Strohmeyer G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 241-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Difficulty with Gordon's test compound] Lieschke HJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:182-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Study of exudative entropathy by the polyvinylpyrrolidone I-131 test (PVP I-131)] Davčev P, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:767-73, 1968 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Intestinal excretion of low and high molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) in patients with proteinuria. Hazenberg BP, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:515-22, Jun 69
The effect of dose-rate and anoxia on the radiation-induced loss of macromolecules into the intestine. Hornsey S, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:278-80, Apr 69
Fecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone 131-I in liver cirrhosis. Marinković M, et al. Digestion 2:172-8, 1969
Retention and storage sites of radioactive polyvinylpyrrolidone. Hulme B, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:389-93, Jul 68
Similarity in passage rates of plasma proteins into the gut of germfree and conventionalized rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 98:99-104, May 69
Permeability of lung capillaries to macromolecules in foetal and new-born lambs and sheep. Body RD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:567-88, May 69
The permeability to 131-I-PVP of the normal and hypertrophied gastro-intestinal tract of sheep. Fell BF, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:141-55, Apr 69
[Exchange of plasma albumin (131-I-albumin) between extra- and intra-vascular space of the kidney, the lymphatic flow of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) in the kidney under conditions of normal and furosemide-inhibited tubular reabsorption. Studies on the function of the renal interstitial tissue, and the significance of the tubular reabsorbate for the interstitial tissue] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:47-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Kollidon storage in liver biopsies] Enzmann P, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:143-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations with tritium-labeled polyvinylpyrrolidone on storage and elimination in the rat] Marek H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:213-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on time related localization of H3-polyvinylpyrrolidones in rat organs] Marek H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:233-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of antibody formation by the reticuloendothelial (RES)-blockade. I. Effects of the RES-blockade with macromolecular polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Obuchi S.
Acta Med Okayama 22:37-49, Feb 68
The effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on the sulphate metabolism of carrageenin granuloma. Németh-Csóka M.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:233-9, 1968
The influence of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrrolidone, ficoll and dextran on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:702-8, 1968
The influence of various colloids on blood cell aggregation in vivo as determined by the screen filtration pressure (SFP) method. Nuriel EH, et al.
Biorheology 6:65-71, Aug 69
Retention and storage sites of radioactive polyvinylpyrrolidone. Hulme B, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:389-93, Jul 68
Povidone-iodine as a bactericide in hydrotherapy equipment. Zigenfus RW. Phys Ther 49:582-5, Jun 69
An evaluation of the effects of polyvinylpyrrolidone on blood typing with anti-Rh serum: importance of albumin concentration. Thorwarth R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:275-8, May 69
Renin stimulation mechanism in man during induced natriuresis. Meyer P, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:21-8, Mar 68
[Changes of hemodynamics under the effect of low molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone transfusion in acute experimental obstruction of the small intestine] Sirotenko AV. Probl Gemat 12:16-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical study on luvicain, a local anesthetic without vasoconstrictor] Benton-Ruiz E, et al.
ADM 23:559-69, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) in cataract surgery. Sarda RP, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:477-80, Jul 69
Monilial and trichomonal vaginitis. Topical treatment with povidone-iodine preparations. Ratzan JJ.
Calif Med 110:24-7, Jan 69
The use of a binding agent, polyvinylpyrrolidone, in the treatment of experimental barbiturate intoxication in rabbits. Ruedy J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:829-35, Nov 68
The treatment of corneal ulcer with povidone-iodine (Betadine). Hale LM. N Carolina Med J 30:54-6, Feb 69
Peritoneal adhesions. Prevention with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and dextran. Mazuji MK, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:145-50, Mar 69
[Periston as an anti-toxic medication in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Solis RA.
Hospital (Rio) 71:777-82, Mar 67 (Por)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of several solutions of synthetic polymers and the protein hydrolysate] Chapiygina ZA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the detoxifying effect of low molecular polyvinyl alcohol solution] Chapiygina ZA.
Probl Gemat 12:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Low molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone in the therapy of acute kidney failure] From AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:23-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the deintoxicating action of polyvinylpyrrolidone in burns and food poisoning] Giul'badamova NM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations and the prospects of their use in medicine] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:17-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of polyvinylpyrrolidon in the treatment of tetanus] Tsybulikh GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:144, May 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POLYVINYLS (D13)

A clinical appraisal of polyvinyl endotracheal tubes. A study with particular reference to post-operative sore throats. Eustace BR, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:366-72, Jul 69

A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68

Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68

Antithrombogenic effect of a graphite, benzalkonium choride, and heparin coating on a flexible polyvinyl chloride plastic implant in the rabbit. Farb RB, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:427-32, Dec 67

Improved hemodialysis membranes for the artificial kidney. Luttinger M, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:67-81, Mar 67

The toxicogenic potential of medical plastics sterilized with ethylene oxide vapors. O'Leary RK, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:297-311, Sep 68

Polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as an insecticide barrier in insect-resistance packages for food. Highland HA, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1459-60, Oct 68

Implants of polyvinyl alcohol sponge (Ivalon) following tooth extractions. A histologic study in rats.
Santos-Pinto R dos, et al. Oral Surg 28:36-41, Jul 69

Optical sensitization of charge carrier transport in poly(N-vinyl carbazole). Regensburger PJ.
Photochem Photobiol 8:429-40, Nov 68

Thermal evaluation of the polyvinylchloride exposure suit (empress) and the present submarine deck exposure suit. Report No. 527. Hall DA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-22, 22 May 68

[Polyvinyl alcohol as suture material: results after 1 year] Dayer JM, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:296-301, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Experimental alloplastic repair of skin defects] Novák J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:115-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Individual manufacture of dilatation endotheses from permanently soft thermoplastic material] Brandt RH.
HNO 16:86-90, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Polyvinyl alcohol as a solution mediator] Süss W, et al.
Pharmazie 24:424-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the preparation of poly(2-acetoxy-5-iodo)-benzoate of vinyl] Covello M, et al. Ric Sci 37:66-7, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Polarographic determination of cadmium in PVC film for blood bag] Sato H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:125-7, 1967 (Jap)

[The use of chlorinated vinyl-polychloride for stomatological replicas] Goetzen B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1043-5, Sep 68 (Pol)

[On the use of sun-protection devices in school buildings] Beliavskaia VI.
Gig Sanit 33:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Sanitary chemical features of the polyvanylchloride coatings for floors] Kal'manovich FL.
Gig Sanit 33:107-11, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the hygienic evaluation of polychlorvinyl coverings for the floors of children's institutions] Piuzhnikova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:46-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Sanitary-chemical characteristics of the gaseous decomposition products of polymeric film produced from polyvinylchloride] Popov LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:100-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Permissible levels of residual amounts of new cationic flocculants in drinking water] Vitvitskaia BR.
Gig Sanit 34:13-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Changes in certain indices of the peripheral blood in workers engaged in the production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A chemical-sanitation study of polyvinylchloride-base plastics] Petrova MS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of small-sized hard cheeses maturing in polymeric films] Ramanauskas RI.
Vop Pitan 26:66-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine N-oxide (P 204) in silicosis. An experimental study. Pott F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:337-40, Jul 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late deterioration of intracardiac Ivalon sponge patches. Hawe A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:87-91, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Methods for detecting the presence of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) in contact lens solutions. Pollan S.
Amer J Optom 46:555-6, Jul 69

[Phthalate of polyvinyl alcohol as a compound for enterosoluble coating of tablets. I. Preparation and properties] Sajvera J.
Cesk Farm 18:114-8, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Paper chromatographic determination of tin-dibutyl in the presence of tin-dioctyl in polyvinyl chloride products (PVC)] Visintin B, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:767-9, 1965 (Ita)

[Studies on plastics for medical uses. IX. Analyses of plasticizer and heavy metals in PVC blood bags and sets] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:122-7, 1968 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid analogs. The syntheses of poly-1-vinyluracil and poly-9-vinyladenine. Kaye H.
J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:1-5, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrrolidone, ficoll and dextran on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:702-8, 1968

Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on certain histamine induced responses. Matin MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:16-21, Sep 68

The immunogenicity of vinyl polymers. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:490-6, Oct 68

Antiviral activity of an interferon-inducing synthetic polymer. Came PE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:443-6, Jun 69

Polyvinylsulfate: interaction with complexes of morphogenetic factors and their natural inhibitors. Tiedemann H, et al. Science 164:1175-6, 6 Jun 69

[Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by polyvinylsulfate] Van Rymenant ME, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:962-3, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Histological and enzyme-histochemical investigations of rat kidneys after polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO)] Grundmann E, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:134-47, 1968 (Ger)

["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes "in vivo" of alveolar coniphages under the influence of silicon dioxide and polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Barhad B, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:148-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Increased phagocytosis in the reticuloendothelial system due to polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Flemming K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:904-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[An electron microscopy study of the localization of synthetic, cytoprotective polymers against silica in the mouse liver (polyvinyl pridine-N-oxide and poly-p-dimethylaminostryrene-N-oxide)] Bairati A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:81-104, Feb 68 (Ita)

[On the pathogenesis of disease developing during chronic action of vinyl chloride] Vazin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:369-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide and experimental silicosis] Skiensky BS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the adaptation of some bacteria to polyvinylalcohol fibres with antimicrobial properties] Ermilova IA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1030-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of intra-arterial infusion of blood and polyvinal on circulation in the liver and its oxygen metabolism in experimental traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:22-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A study of the stabilizing effect of a copolymer of vinyl alcohol and vinylamine on fixed rabies virus during its purification with freon] Diskina BS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:729-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Use of chlorophos with a prolongator in the antitick treatment of cattle in a focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Poleshchuk BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-91, Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[A study of diseases caused by vinyl chloride] Suciu I, et al. Med Lavoro 58:261-71, Apr 67 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Animal experimental fundamentals in the medicinal prevention of silicosis using polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P204)] Pott F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2479-82, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of several solutions of synthetic polymers and the protein hydrolysate] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the detoxifying effect of low molecular polyvinyl alcohol solution] Chaplygina ZA.
Probl Gemat 12:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Current filling materials in surgery] Gubanova GF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The use of low-molecular polyvinol in surgical clinical practice] Mikhailov BI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:46-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pyrolysis products of vinyl plastics. Cornish HH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:15-21, Jul 69

Toxicity profiles of vinyl and polyolefinic plastics and their additives. Guess WL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:313-35, Sep 68

Growth changes in mammalian cell cultures by plastic additives (effect of triethyl citrate). Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:197-211, Jun 67

[Examination of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO) on the carcinogenic effect in rats and mice] Schmähl D.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1313-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Hygienic assessment of plastic prostheses (capron and polyvinylchloride)] Sheftel' VO, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:71-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

POMPHOLYX (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of transpiration] Tronnier H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:172-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Palmar dyshidrosis, resistant to dermatologic therapy, disappearing after 2 nondirective psychotherapeutic consultations] Volmat R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:667-70, 1968 (Fre)

PONS (A8)

Persistent tonic facial spasm in brain stem tumours. Arseni C, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:107-14, Jul-Aug 68

Progression of auditory signs in pontine glioma. Shapiro I. Laryngoscope 79:201-11, Feb 69

[Contribution to the study of deficiency encephalopathies. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases of Marchiafava-Bignami disease and 1 case of central myelinolysis of the pons] Pou Serradell A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:594-5, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Pneumostratigraphy of the pontocerebellar angle] Oberson R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:377-84, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Impulse interval analysis of neurons of the pontine reticular formation of the rat] Krug M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:811-25, 1968 (Ger)

[The cisterno-tomography in the diagnosis of infratentorial space requiring processes] Samii M, et al. Radiologe 8:373-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Cochleo-vestibular function in a case of spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:847-59, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The bulbo-pontine microcirculatory lesions in the "carotid symptom complex"] Cherubino M.
Minerva Med 59:5357-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes of the electroencephalographic pattern of spontaneous nocturnal sleep in circulatory disorders of the pons and medulla oblongata] Lorizio A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:887-99, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of bulbo-ponto-mesencephalic supranuclear paralysis with chronic course] Jandolo B, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:449-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Bulbo-pontine infarction in complex malformation of the vertebro-basilar system with persistance of the trigeminal artery] Lugaresi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:321-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of the precentral cerebellar vein in tumors of the posterior fossa] Mizukami M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:117-22, Feb 69 (Jap)

[On neurological complications of dental extraction] Strumień M. Czas Stomat 22:945-9, Apr 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Reduction of norepinephrine in the lower brainstem by psychological stimulus. Welch AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:478-81, Jun 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corticopontine projection in the cat. I. Demonstration of a somatotopically organized projection from the primary sensorimotor cortex. Brodal P. Exp Brain Res 5:210-34, 1968

The numerical capacity of the pontine cell and fibre systems. Tomasch J. J Anat 104:187, Jan 69

Ascending projections of the primary cochlear nuclei and nucleus laminaris in the pigeon. Boord RL.
J Comp Neurol 133:523-41, Aug 68

The medio-lateral distribution of the spinocerebellar projection in the anterior lobe and the simple lobule in the cat and a comparison with some other afferent fibre systems. Voogd J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:137-51, Jan-Feb 69

[On the problem of the topography and terminal sites of straight corticifugal fibers of the auditory analyzer in the cat] Granstrem EE.
Arkh Anat 55:22-7, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The pontine arteries in vertebral angiography. Gabrielsen TO, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:296-302, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pontomesencephalic veins. A roentgenographic study. Gabrielsen TO, et al.
Radiology 92:889-96, Mar 69
[Contribution to the study of arterial vascularization of the (bulbo-ponto-mesencephalo) encephalic trunk and of the cerebellum] Secondi U, et al.
Ann Laring 66:391-412, 1967 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The collateral system of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the cat, its neuronal architecture and relation to the olivo-cochlear bundle. Morest DK.
Brain Res 9:288-311, Jul 68
The numerical capacity of the human cortico-pontocerebellar system. Tomasch J.
Brain Res 13:476-84, May 69
Pontine relay from cerebral cortex to cerebellar cortex and nucleus interpositus. Tsukahara N, et al.
Brain Res 10:448-53, Sep 68
Electronmicroscopic observations on the structure of the pontine nuclei and the mode of termination of the corticopontine fibres. An experimental study in the cat. Holländer H, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:95-110, 1969
Corticospinal fibres from the medial aspect of the cerebral hemisphere in the cat. An experimental study with the Nauta method. Nyberg-Hansen R.
Exp Brain Res 7:120-32, 1969
The basilar pontine gray of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). I. Morphology. King JS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:439-45, Aug 68
The basilar pontine gray of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). II. Experimental determination of neocortical input. Martin GF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:447-61, Aug 68
Cytoarchitecture of the cochlear nuclei in the cat. Osen KK. J Comp Neurol 136:453-84, Aug 69
[Investigations on the marginal glia and superficial nerve cells of the cat's brain stem] Petrovický P.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:221-31, 4 Nov 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline at central receptors. Boakes RJ, et al. Brain Res 11:450-2, Nov 68
Differential effects of Na-butyrate and physostigmine on brain stem activities of para-sleep. Matsuzaki M.
Brain Res 11:251-5, Oct 68

EMBRYOLOGY

The growth of synaptic endings in the mammalian brain: a study of the calyces of the trapezoid body. Morest DK.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:201-20, 4 Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of rat brain stem monoamine oxidase during maturation. Robinson N.
J Neurochem 15:1151-8, Oct 68
[Cholinesterase activity of the central nervous system and of muscles in a dynamic study of experimental tetanus poisoning] Donskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The development of the neutral lipids and fatty acids in the brain of man, whales and dolphins. Lesch P.
Clin Chim Acta 25:269-82, Aug 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Catenabacterium filamentosum isolated from a cystic tumor of the pons. Stacy LD Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:390-2, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis in childhood and adolescence. Cadman TE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:342-50, Jun 69
Efferent fiber connections of the marmoset (Oedipomidas oedipus) trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dunn JD, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:429-37, Aug 68
Invasive craniopharyngioma. Grover WD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:580-2, Dec 68
Microscopic lesions in the brain following head injury. Oppenheimer DR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:299-306, Aug 68
Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sherins RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:583-8, Dec 68
Central pontine myelinolysis. Paguirigan A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1007-11, Oct 69
[On pontothalamic gliomatosis] Martin JJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:662-73, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of angioma of the pons and medulla] Kozik M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:93-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Area of pons necessary for traumatic stress-induced ACTH release under pentobarbital anesthesia. Gibbs FP. Amer J Physiol 217:84-8, Jul 69
Unit responses to visual stimuli in the superior colliculus of the unanesthetized, mid-pontine cat. Sprague JM, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:169-93, Sep 68
Monosynaptic pyramidal activation of pontine nuclei cells projecting to the cerebellum. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 15:272-5, Sep 69
Some factors modulating neural activities in peripheral auditory centers. Marsh JT, et al.
Brain Res 12:99-111, Jan 69
Cholinergic agents related to para-sleep state in acute brain stem preparations. Matsuzaki M, et al.
Brain Res 9:253-67, Jul 68
Central nervous integration of the circulatory and respiratory responses to arterial hypoxemia in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. Circ Res 24:757-76, Jun 69
Electrical activity of the pontine reticular formation during saccades and quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
Localization and characteristics of the cortical waves associated with eye movement in the cat. Brooks DC.
Exp Neurol 22:603-13, Dec 68
The vagal inhibitory responses of the stomach to stimulation of the dog's pons and midbrain. Semba T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:93-103, Jun 68
Acetylcholine as a transmitter in the cat auditory system. Comis SD, et al. J Neurochem 16:423-9, Mar 69
Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons in relation to carbon dioxide tension. Cohen MI.
J Neurophysiol 31:142-65, Mar 68
Hyperpolarizing influence of trigeminal nucleus caudalis on primary afferent preterminals in trigeminal nucleus oralis. Scibetta CJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:229-38, Mar 69
Gross potential from facial nucleus of cat as an index of neural activity in response to glabella tap. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:704-16, Sep 69
Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69
Responses evoked in the cerebellar cortex by pontine stimulation. Sasaki K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:95-109, 15 Feb 69
Sleep state and its induction by sodium butyrate in acute "encephale isole" and "isolated midbrain-pons-medulla" preparations. Takagi H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:380-90, 15 Jun 68
Neuronal response patterns in the superior olivary complex of the cat to sound stimulation. Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:267-87, 15 Jun 68
[Effects of reserpine on the reticular response to sensory stimulation] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:129-37, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Changes induced in the mechanisms of EEG synchronization by partial "split" of the brain stem in cats] Avanzini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1753-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Reticulo-spinal and vestibulo-spinal synaptic influences in kittens] Lenkov DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:12-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Synaptic potentials of the neurons of the main sensory trigeminal nucleus] Limanskiĭ IuP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:668-75, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulating the sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve on the basic hemodynamic parameters] Shliakhovenko VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:411, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flexor rigidity. Report in a case of pontine tegmental hemorrhage due to vascular malformation. Hadfield MG, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:467-71, Nov 68
The ventral pontine syndrome. Shafey S, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:21-4, 1968
[Apallic syndrome as a transient syndrome during irradiation of a pontine tumor in childhood] Dietze RA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:423-30, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic exploration of a tumor of the pontocerebellar angle] Portmann M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:64-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Apropos of Pool's technic in surgical treatment of tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Lapras C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:106-12, Mar 67 (Fre)

PONTIC see under TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

PONTOCAINE see TETRACAINE (D6)

POPLITEAL ARTERY (A7)

Some controversial topics in vascular surgery. Szilagyi DE. Amer J Surg 118:406-12, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
The natural course of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans evaluated by flow measurements. Bollinger A, et al. Angiology 20:414-21, Jul 69
Patterns of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremity. Haimovici H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:997-1021, 21 Nov 68
Bullet embolism from the aortic arch to the popliteal artery. Dillard BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:326-8, Mar 69
Cystic disease of the popliteal artery. A further case report. Savage PE. Brit J Surg 56:77-8, Jan 69
The contraceptive pill and major arterial emboli in a teen-aged girl. Musgrove JE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:724-5, 12 Oct 68
Transluminal dilatation for atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremity. Dotter CT, et al.
Geriatrics 24:108-11, Feb 69
Long femoro-malleolar bypass grafting in advanced femoro-popliteal arterial occlusion. Harjola PT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:229-32, May-Jun 69
Eversion-valvectomy of unreversed femoropopliteal venous autografts. Scheinin TM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:12-5, Jan-Feb 69
Late results in 100 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal artery obstruction. Troost FA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:9-11, Jan-Feb 69
Embolism of the popliteal artery by a ruptured hydatid cyst of the heart. Aletras HA.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:188-90, 1967
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Tracy GD, et al. Vasc Surg 3:10-7, Mar 69
[Restorative arterial surgery in the ischemias caused by atheromatous obliteration of the femoro-popliteal axis. Comparative results of thrombo-endarterectomy and venous by-pass] Natali J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:145-67, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Electric injury and peripheral arterial thrombosis] Fischer L, et al. J Med Lyon 50:739-44, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the popliteal artery consecutive to electrocution in a 32-year-old man] Perrin M, et al.
Presse Med 77:61-2, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery] Mahler F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:786-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical and pathological aspects of dilated arteriovernous communications of the sole of the foot] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:71-80, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Aneurysms in the course of malignant endocarditis] Ghitescu T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:174-81, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Plastic dilatation of the mouth of the deep femoral artery in atherosclerotic occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Potemkina EV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of arterial embolism of vessels of the legs and of the aortic bifurcation] Savel'ev VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Popliteal aneurysms] Martorell F.
Angiologia 21:162-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal artery entrapment. Report of case and review of the literature. Albertazzi VJ, et al.
Angiology 20:119-28, Mar 69
Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Turner GR, et al. JAMA 208:692-3, 28 Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical note on arterial irrigation of the lower extremities] Beaujean M.
Rev Med Liege 23:510-2, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in the adventitia of human femoral-popliteal vessels. Beckering RE Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:204, Aug 69

INJURIES

Injuries of the popliteal artery. A report of sixteen cases. Brewer PL, et al. Amer J Surg 118:36-42, Jul 69
Popliteal artery injuries in Vietnam. Rich NM, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:531-4, Oct 69
Peripheral vascular trauma. Report of ninety cases. Williams GD. Amer J Surg 116:725-30, Nov 68
Management of popliteal artery trauma. McCranie DB, et al. Amer Surg 34:794-7, Nov 68
Combat wounds of the popliteal artery. Gorman JF.
Ann Surg 168:974-80, Dec 68
Fracture of the femur with popliteal arterial injury. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 136:44-8, Jul 69
Vascular complications of orthopaedic surgery.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dumanian AV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:103-8, Jan 69
[Severe arterial contusion and multiple fractures. Procedure to follow. (Apropos of a case)] Singler JR, et al. Ann Chir 23:C625-30, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the management of injuries to arteries of the extremities] Kubiena K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:396-9, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of traumatic aneurysm of peripheral arteries] Gòral R.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1383-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[A rare localization of traumatic aneurysm in the posterior branch of the popliteal artery] Bross W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:409-10, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Rupture of the popliteal artery associated with dislocation of the knee] Castilho OT, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:13-8, Jul 68 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Femoral and popliteal occlusive vascular disease. A report on 143 diabetic patients. Guggenheim W, et al.
Diabetes 18:428-33, Jun 69
Early sudanophilic lesions in femoral-popliteal and coronary arteries. A comparative macroscopic and histochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:657-66, Jul-Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of arterial blood flow curves obtained by transcutaneous recording in normal subjects] Chiche P, et al. Presse Med 76:1943-6, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intermittent occlusion of the popliteal artery due to cystic degeneration of the adventitia] Ehringer H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2107-10, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortoiliac angiographic patterns associated with femoropopliteal occlusive disease: significance in reconstructive arterial surgery. Haimovici H, et al.
Surgery 65:232-40, Feb 69
[Comparison of postmortem angiograms with macro and microscopic findings on the A. femoralis and A. poplitea] Dejdar R, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:309-35, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Arteriography on 2 planes. Its importance for reconstructive surgery in the femoral-popliteal artery area] Scherer H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1264-9, 30 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Management of popliteal artery trauma. McCranie DB, et al. Amer Surg 34:794-7, Nov 68
Present status of femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Edwards WS.
Ann Surg 168:1094-5, Dec 68
Analysis of peripheral gas endarterectomy in 127 patients. Sawyer PN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:859-63, Dec 68
Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal occlusions. A report on 546 operations. Vollmar J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:297-301, Jul-Aug 68
Femoro-tibial bypass for peripheral ischaemia. Clarke CP, et al. Med J Aust 2:982-4, 30 Nov 68
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for atherosclerotic femoro-popliteal occlusion. Renwick SB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:620-3, 22 Mar 69
Autogenous vein grafts for femoro-popliteal by-pass. Joshi D, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1400-6, Dec 67
Popliteal to dorsalis pedis by-pass. Case reports. Shieber W. Missouri Med 66:191-4, Mar 69
The use of autologous venous tissue in peripheral artery surgery. Ruffo A.
Panminerva Med 10:319-31, Jul-Aug 68
Per- and postoperative flow measurements after femoral-popliteal arterial reconstructions. Preliminary report. Cronestrand R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:128-32, 1968
Surgical treatment of peripheral arteriosclerotic aneurysm. Howell JF, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 46:979-89, Aug 66
Exclusion and saphenous vein bypass of popliteal aneurysms. Edwards WS.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:829-30, Apr 69
The cephalic vein as a peripheral vascular graft. Kakkar VV. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:551-6, Mar 69
Experiences with aortoiliac and femoropopliteal endarterectomy. Humphries AW, et al.
Surgery 65:48-58, Jan 69
Quantitative correlation of distal arterial outflow and patency of femoropopliteal reversed saphenous vein grafts with intraoperative flow and pressure measurements. Mundth ED, et al.
Surgery 65:197-206, Jan 69
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of arterial occlusions] Schmitt W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:28-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A case of successful itraluminal femoropopliteal recanalization] Wawrzynek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1110-1, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Surgical findings on 376 cases of chronic femoropopliteal arterial occlusion] Puech-Leão LE, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:305-14, Dec 68 (Por)
[Reconstructive surgery in occlusions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Kryiov VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Vilianskii MP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

POPLITEAL VEIN (A7)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare blood vessel and muscle anomalies of the leg] Arnold G. Anat Anz 123:471-5, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Leukemic infiltration of valves of thigh veins. Beckering RE Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:25-7, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phlebographic studies of veins in the popliteal fossa and the calf] May R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:614-22, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the popliteal vein] May R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:402-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

A report of fifty consecutive autogenous vein by-pass operations for femoropopliteal obstructions. MacGowan WA. Brit J Surg 56:575-9, Aug 69
Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
[On the surgical treatment of insufficiency of the great veins of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:99-100, Apr 67 (Rus)

POPULATION (I, N1)

see also related
BIRTH RATE (N1)

The climatic background to the birth of civilization. Lamb HH. Advance Sci 25:103-20, Sep 68
Poverty area under the microscope. Hochstim JR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1815-27, Oct 68
Alasfa: the land and the people. FitzGerald JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:492-500, Oct 68
Northern USSR, the land and the people. Rowley GW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:480-3, Oct 68
Calculation of the number of individuals born by a population. Petrusewicz K.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:545-53, 1968
The distribution of population and medical facilities in Malawi. McGlashan ND.
Cent Afr J Med 14:249-52, Nov 68
Late effects: extrapolation to low dose rate exposures. Storer JB. Health Phys 17:3-9, Jul 69
Aspects of population. Wood C.
Med J Aust 1:748-52, 5 Apr 69
Individual differences among adult members of a snail population. Lomnicki A.
Nature (London) 223:1073-4, 6 Sep 69
Is there an optimum level of population? Singer SF.
Science 166:270-1, 10 Oct 69
A demographic dilemma: the Parsis of Karachi. Gustafson EB. Soc Biol 16:115-27, Jun 69
The 1970 census and vital and health statistics. A study group report of the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics.
Vital Health Statist 4:1-14, Apr 69
[Main trends of research of the health of the population. The statistical section of the Research Institute of Public Health Organization during the last 15 years] StŕtteSK'Y J.
Cesk Zdrav 16:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the status of medical care in the world] Witthauer K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1077-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Aging of the community and problems connected with the psychological percussions] Cesa-Bianchi M.
Minerva Med 60:2684-90, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aging of the Italian population] Colombi A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2661-83, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the problem the laws of population in the capitalist and socialist countries] Smulevich BIa.
Gig Sanit 34:51-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Population politics and public health in Chile] Valdivieso R. Rev Med Chile 95:220-6, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Observations on the population of the Distrito Federal] González Carbajal E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:433-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

POPULATION CONTROL (I)

see also related
ABORTION, LEGAL (E2)
FAMILY PLANNING (N2)
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Population control problems. Segal SJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:455-61, May 69
'Population and family planning'. McEwan J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:370-1, Jun 69
The timing of first births: a review of effects. Pohlman E. Eugen Quart 15:252-63, Dec 68
Cultural determinants of cognitive gap and the problem of planned change in family planning in India. Kar SB.
Indian J Public Health 12:30-5, Jan 68
Population growth and its control: socioeconomic, health and philosophic aspects. Tietze C.
Israel J Med Sci 4:503-16, May-Jun 68
Family planning in 1968--basic human right. Brodie JL.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:400-5, May 69
Birth control and population control in Egypt. Hassan A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:92-8, 1966
The population explosion: dimensions of the problem. Wiechmann G. J Kansas Med Soc 69:524-9, Nov 68
Problems of sterilization. Klempner E.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:595-8, Nov-Dec 68
Advice on abortion. Sim M. Lancet 2:1138, 23 Nov 68
Aspects of population. Haynes WS.
Med J Aust 1:1005, 10 May 69
Growth beyond bounds.
Nature (London) 220:840-1, 30 Nov 68
The developing world--and child health. Kretchmer N.
Pediatrics 43:911, May 69
The developing world--and child health. Pinto PS.
Pediatrics 43:910-1, May 69
Pakistan's administrative approach for a family planning program. Sachs RR.
Public Health Rep 83:945-53, Nov 68
Beyond family planning. What further proposals have been made to "solve" the population problem, and how are they to be appraised? Berelson B.
Science 163:533-43, 7 Feb 69 (80 ref.)
Population policy for Americans: is the government being misled? Blake J. Science 164:522-9, 2 May 69
Population control: U. S. aid program leaps forward. Carter LJ. Science 159:611-4, 9 Feb 68
Birth control: U. S. research advances despite papal edict. Carter LJ. Science 162:551-2, 1 Nov 68
Population and famine. Cobb JC.
Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69
Prognosis for the development of new chemical birth-control agents. Djerassi C.
Science 166:468-73, 24 Oct 69
Growth incentives in the "have-not" nations. Frederiksen H. Science 156:314-6, 21 Apr 67
The tragedy of the commons. The population problem has no technical solution; it requires a fundamental extension in morality. Hardin G.
Science 162:1243-8, 13 Dec 68
Population and famine. Ketchel MM.
Science 164:129-30, 11 Apr 69
AID's family planning strategy. Ravenholt RT.
Science 163:124-7, 10 Jan 69
Interdisciplinary communications: population. Ritchie-Calder. Science 163:408-9, 24 Jan 69
Birth control--population policy. Weissman MM, et al.
Science 165:121-4, 11 Jul 69
Population avalanche. Berelson B, et al.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:1-28, Jul 69
[Birth control as an instrument of international population politics] Jürgens HW.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2833-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Birth control as an instrument of international population politics"? Remarks to H. W. Jürgens, Munchen Med Wschr 110 (1968) 43, 2833-9] Nachtsheim H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:432-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[India's campain against population explosion] Trummert W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:94-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[With regard to the article by D. Heer "Abortion, Contraception and Population Policy in the Sovet Union" from the journal "Demography", publication of the Population Association of America, 1965, v 2] Sadvokasova EA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)
["Participation of the health factor in the policy of POPULATION CONTROL". Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:1-26, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the induced abortion prevention program in Santiago] Monreal T, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:605-22, Sep 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

A base line for evaluating national population control programs. Wishik SM.
Amer J Public Health 59:1312-6, Aug 69

POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)
SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Transsexualism. Effect on rate and density-pattern of change of residence. Akesson HO, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:593-4, May 69
Septic tank performance related to ground conditions and popular density. Maynard JW.
Canad J Public Health 60:173-5, Apr 69
Effects of environmental temperature-humidity and cage density on body weight and behavior in mice. Anderson A, et al. Experientia 24:1022-3, 15 Oct 68
Editorial. Irish J Med Sci 8:103-4, Mar 69
The effects of population density upon correlates of emotionality and learning efficiency. Taylor J.
J Gen Psychol 80:205-18, Apr 69
Effects of population density on food concerns in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:161-71, Sep 69
Reproductive activity of individual females in three experimental freely growing populations of house mice (Mus musculus). Lloyd JA, et al.
J Mammal 50:49-59, Feb 69
Life in the big cities.
Nature (London) 221:1085-6, 22 Mar 69
Mental health services to sparsley populated areas. Gould LH. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:31-6, Mar 69
Air pollution build-up in populated areas. A method to prevent. McKay LM.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:49-55, Mar 69
Fissioning in planarians: control by the brain. Best JB, et al. Science 164:565-6, 2 May 69
Estimating the number of animals: a rapid method for unidentified individuals. Hanson WR.
Science 162:675-6, 8 Nov 68
[Influence of population density on the mortality of mice bearing transplanted tumors] Dechambre RP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2200-2, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Population and life expectancy in Latin America. Density and growth of population]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:46-57, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Distribution percentage of the population in the Estados Unidos Mexicanos] Román y Carrillo G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:245-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Importance of the parasite Aphidius ervi Haliday (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) in the inhibition of the population density of Acyrthosyphon pisum Harris] Kráľovič J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:148-54, 1969 (Slo)

POPULATION EXPLOSION see under
POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

Population studies: a paradigm of biomedical research in the coming age. Graham JB.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:298-307, Jul 69
Presidential address. Ever-widening horizons. Shank RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1130-3, Oct 68
The economics of population growth. Kaplan D, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:133-7, 1 Jan 69
More food for more people. Goldsmith GA.
Amer J Public Health 59:694-704, Apr 69
Concepts for survival--another view. Yankauer A.
Amer J Public Health 59:1290-1, Aug 69
Feeding tomorrow's world. Cockrill WR.
Canad Vet J 10:121-9, May 69
"Growth" and psychotherapy. Danesh HB.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:75-86, 1969
Genetic fitness in a colonizing human population. Roberts DF. Hum Biol 40:494-507, Dec 68
Economic consequences of population growth. Hoover EM. Indian J Public Health 12:17-22, Jan 68
Urban population and its growth in India. Ranganathan HN. Indian J Public Health 12:96-7, Apr 68
Population problems: medical and public health. Shelesnyak MC. Israel J Med Sci 4:517-31, May-Jun 68
Population growth and its control: socioeconomic, health and philosophic aspects. Tietze C.
Israel J Med Sci 4:503-16, May-Jun 68
World population growth and needed food supplies during the next twenty years. Revelle R.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1840-2, 15 Dec 68
World prospects for increasing foods of plant origin. Roberts LM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1843-7, 15 Dec 68
Aging, population growth and chronic illness. A projection, United States 1960-1985. Twaddle AC.
J Chronic Dis 21:417-22, Oct 68
A prospective study towards a national family planning program. Barakat MR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:1-10, 1966
A demographic study of Yami tribe on Orchid Island, Taiwan. Chen KP, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:64-77, 28 Mar 68
The population explosion: dimensions of the problem. Wiechmann G. J Kansas Med Soc 69:524-9, Nov 68
A survey of overspill families in Andover. Edmonds RW. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:171-3, Mar 69
Logistric growth rate functions. Blumberg AA.
J Theor Biol 21:42-4, Oct 68
The ecology of malnutrition. May JM, et al.
JAMA 207:2401-5, 31 Mar 69
Prevalence of people. Greep RO.
Perspect Biol Med 12:332-43, Spring 69
Growth and development problems facing California. Mobley EN.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:1-2, 8 Oct 68
Crises in human ecology. Harrar JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:357-62, Oct 68
The effect of random variations of different types on population growth. Levins R.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1061-5, Apr 69
On population growth in a randomly varying environment. Lewontin RC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1056-60, Apr 69
The population explosion. Rock J.
Rhode Island Med J 51:543-7 passim, Sep 68
World food and population crisis. AAAS Symposium, 26-27 December 1968. Aldrich DG Jr.
Science 162:1309-10, 13 Dec 68
Population avalanche. Bereison B, et al.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:1-28, Jul 69
[Increase in birth rate and population growth] Stoimenov G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:137-42, 1968 (Bul)
[A few remarks on population problems in the Southern Moravian region] Kolářová O, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:533-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Demographic explosion, sex education and family planning] Marti T. Praxis 56:1342-7, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Medical problems of human propagation, from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Replon H.
Hippokrates 39:747-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Necessity and methods of family planning in industrial and developing countries] Fromm G, et al.
Med Mschr 22:434-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Is Borgström correct?] Bohm E.
Praxis 56:1351-4, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of overpopulation] Frankenstein P.
Praxis 56:1348-50, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Demographic evolution and health status of the population of the Republic of San Marino] Zanetti M, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:393-419, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The state of the world population] Tate M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:566-73, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Population explosion. Artifice and its implications. II] Do Amaral FP.
Rev Brasil Med 25:691-3 contd, Oct 68 (Por)
[Projection of the school age population and the need for its support, in the State of São Paulo: 1965-1980] Santos JL. Rev Saude Publica 1:59-78, Jun 67 (Por)
[Current hygienic problems of city planning in Siberia] Pul'kis VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The expansion of higher education] Baugniet J.
ADM 22:563-7, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)
[Population and life expectancy in Latin America. Density and growth of population]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:46-57, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The demographic explosion in the Mexico-United States frontier area and its effects on public health] Guevara Rojas A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:345-56, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Population growth and family planning] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 7:99-101, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Mexico: its population problem]
Salud Publica Mex 7:251-71, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Demographic explosion--the artifice and implications. 3] Amaral FP do.
Rev Brasil Med 25:755-60 contd, Nov 68 (Por)

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE (E5)

A working population model for haemolytic disease of the newborn. Knox EG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:562-8, Oct 68
IgG anti-A among isolated Indians. Layrisse Z, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:370-3, 1968
Morbidity and mortality surveillance in a prospective epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Costas R JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:207-11, Jun 69
Sad facts make sorry fiction. The Delaware State Tumor Registry. Rose BB.
Delaware Med J 41:94-8 passim, Mar 69
Surveillance of haemolytic streptococcus group and type (Streptococcus pyogenes) distribution over the territory of Czechoslovakia (a five-year study). Rotta J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:176-86, 1968
Progress in Australian population studies.
Med J Aust 1:303-4, 8 Feb 69
The early recognition of environmental hazards. Adelstein AM. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:41-7, Apr 69
[The Social Research Institute's evaluation of the need for nursing homes with some comments] Scherwin J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1144-6, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Life and mortality in cities and country] Brandenburger W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:250-4, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The chi 2 test] Di Chiara F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:47-58, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The health conditions in the Valdese valleys between 1936 and 1961] Concina E, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:16-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of the ABO blood groups and the Rh factor in the population of the province of Naples] Licenziati M.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:1-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Incidence of the Kell antigen in the population of the province of Naples] Licenziati M.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:6-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Socioeconomic and dietary survey in Engenheiro Dolabela] Lins YG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:707-14, Dec 67 (Por)
[Use of the immunological population surveillance method for trichinellosis studies on kamchatka. 1. Epidemiological observations] Bessonov AS, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:181-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Technics of investigation and evaluation] Russell AL.
ADM 26:151-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Special requirements for longitudinal studies of periodontal disease. Greene JC.
Int Dent J 18:593-602, Sep 68

UTILIZATION

[Principles and practice of mass screening for disease] Wilson JM, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:281-393, Oct 68 (Spa)

PORCELAIN see under DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

PORIFERA (B1)

Antimicrobial activity of some marine sponges. Burkholder PR, et al.
Nature (London) 222:983-4, 7 Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Hypotensive and other pharmacological actions of agents from the sponges Toxadocia violacea, Haliclona viridis and Haliclona magnicanulosa. Baslow MH, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:117-20, 1968

CYTOLOGY

The cell behaviour of the fresh-water sponge Ephydatia fluviatilis. A time-lapse microcinematography study. Efremova SM. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:37-46, 1967
[Intracellular digestion of reserve substances in vacuoles of the bubble cells of Ephydatia müllerí] Tessenow W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:300, Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of the process of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. I. Effect of cancerogenic agents on some porifera. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:465-74, 1968
[The influence of cancerogeneous substances on calciferous sponges] Korotkova GP, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:33-43, 1966 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. II. Provocation of somatic embryogenesis in Laomedea flexuosa hinks by colchicine and mechanical injuries. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:35-42, 1969

PORNOGRAPHY see under EROTICA (L)

PORPHYRIA (C12, C13)

Biochemical and clinical aspects of the porphyrias. Levere RD, et al.
Advances Clin Chem 11:133-74, 1968 (175 ref.)
Porphyria cutanea tarda. De Feo CP.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:552-4, Nov 68
Iron overload in cutaneous porphyria. Sauer GF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:190-6, Aug 69
Experimental porphyria. Goldbe A.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:35-43, 1968
The porphyrias. Dean G. Brit Med Bull 25:48-51, Jan 69
The demonstration of porphyrins in gastric juice by fluorescence microscopy. Czitober H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:280-5, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Porphyria erythropoietica. Sadana SR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:140-5, Mar 69
The porphyrias: a story of the seed and the soil. Dean G. J Irish Med Ass 62:321-6, Sep 69
Acute intermittent porphyria: a psychometric study of twenty-five patients. Wetterberg L, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:91-3, Mar 69
Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Shapiro HI, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:189-93, Aug 69
Porphyria in pregnancy. Coles RA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69
[Porphyria] With TK. Nord Med 81:592-9, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Porphyria--variations from land to land] With TK. Nord Med 80:1216, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Porphyria tarda in adults (2 cases)] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:716, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Bioclinical considerations] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:741-52, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of acute intermittent porphyria in an adult] Chassagnon C, et al. Lyon Med 220:481-9, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The neurological forms of acute porphyrias. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 104:555-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of acute porphyria] Michaud JL, et al. Marseille Med 104:569-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Some remarks on porphyrias] Mouren P. Marseille Med 104:567-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Our experience with acute porphyrias. (Apropos of 6 cases)] Serratrice G, et al. Marseille Med 104:563-6, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of porphyria variegata. Severe neurologic syndrome following surgery. 2 normal pregnancies and labors] Gajdos A, et al. Presse Med 77:589-90, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescence screening method in erythropoietic protoporphyria] Doss M. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2223-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of iron in porphyria cutanea tarda] Levi L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:66-8, May 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in porphyria] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:761-71, 1966 (Ita)
[Importance of pharmacogentics in anesthesiology] Valenti B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:466-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Porphyrias] Beritić T, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:203-9, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Fluroescence screening technic for erythropoietic protoporphyria] Ippen H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:92, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ahemopexinemia in porphyria cutanea tarda] Meiers HG, et al. Klin Wschr 46:560-1, 15 May 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. II. Simple procedure for screening drugs for porphyria-inducing activity. Racz WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2009-18, Aug 69
Increased hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in ethionine-induced porphyria in the rat. Hickman R, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1150, 2 Nov 68
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria in adults revealed by estrogens] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:294-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Disturbances of metabolism in experimental porphyrias] Panfil B. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:275-91, 1969 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Is late skin prophyria a professional disease? (apropos of the article of prof. I.I. Pototskii)] Batunin MP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:149-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and chloracne in the manufacture of cyclic chlorinated hydrocarbons] Gomboš B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:640-5, 1969 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[The clinical significance of porphyria] Brugsch J. Z Klin Chem 6:321-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Porphyria (review of the literature)] Idel'son LI. Probl Gemat 12:36-46, Mar 67 (109 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute porphyria in a hyperthyroid patient. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:415-20, May 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda in an 8-year-old boy. Welland FH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:451-4, Apr 69
Sclerodermatoous porphyria cutanea. Dawson, et al. Brit J Derm 81:385, May 69
Photosensitivity: familial incidence, clinical features and incidence of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Prentice RT, et al. Brit J Derm 81:414-9, Jun 69
Unusual brown teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:20-2, Jan 69
Genetic defects. Ernst EA. Int Anesth Clin 6:269-86, Spring 68
Recurrent Landray-Guillain-Barre syndrome in intermittent acute porphyria. Sahadevan MG, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:267-8, Apr 69
Medical causes of acute abdomen. Scot Med J 13:315-7, Sep 68 (41 ref.)
[Apropos of 2 cases of erythropoietic protoporphyria] Bergoend H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:841-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and lupus erythematosus in a splenectomized patient] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424, 1968 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:397-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-encephalic form of delayed cutaneous porphyria] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:349-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic aspects and electroclinical correlations in intermittent acute porphyria] Papy JJ, et al. Encephale 57:383-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The place of resuscitation in the treatment of acute porphyrias] François G, et al. Marseille Med 104:573-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations of a cutaneous porphyria in the course of a myeloid splenomegaly] Siguier F, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:311-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On pathogenesis of hypertension and tachycardia in acute thallium poisoning and in acute intermittent porphyria] Bock KD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2119-24, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Protoporhyrinemic photodermatosis simulating hydroa aestivalia] Burg G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1314-25, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Porphyria erythropoetica Lenta. A new form of porphyria with hemolytic anemia] Stich W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1687-90, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The place of porphyrinopathic liver lesions among liver diseases] Róth I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:281-6, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Hepatic siderosis in porphyria cutanea tarda. (Clinical and pathogenetic considerations)] Jean G, et al. G Ital Derm 108:507-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with scleroderma-like evolution. Clinical and histopathological observations] Levi L, et al. G Ital Derm 109:47-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Observations on 2 cases of late cutaneous porphyria in pathoglycemic and cirrhotic patients] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Minerva Derm 42:458-62, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Porphyria and peripheral nerve diseases] Nakao K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2295-302, 10 Nov 68 (74 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of acute intermittent porphyria with hyperlipemia] Kuska J. Wiad Lek 22:753-6, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of cutaneous porphyrias] Gheorghiu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1343-52, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. Association with scleroderma in patches "brilliant atrophy", calcinosis, hypersideremia, and immunological changes] Kaminsky A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:361-9, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Pathology of acute porphyria] Grčević N, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:163-76, 1969 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Hereditary photosensitivity due to congenital porphyria in aetiology of spring catarrh. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:273-8, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the anion exchange resin test for rapid diagnosis of porphyrinuria. Peterka ES, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:492-4, 1968
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Fitzpatrick TB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:638-9, May 69
Erythropoietic coproporphyria and protoporphyria. Gordon M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:770-3, Jun 69
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. An unusual variant reacting abnormally in the erythema spectrum. Stern WK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:730-3, Jun 69
Clinical aspects of importance in the porphyrias. Eales L, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:505-15, 12 Dec 68 (48 ref.)
Porphyria and pregnancy. Nomanbhoy YT, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:26-8, 1969
Laboratory diagnosis of porphyria. Gambino SR. JAMA 207:962, 3 Feb 69
Porphyria in the adolescent--diagnosis and treatment. Chisolm JJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:713-9, Jun 69
The etiology of the neuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria. Zimmerman EA, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:294-6, 1968
[Lipoidproteinosis: report of a case in a 5-year-old child] Piñol J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:412-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Scleroderma-like porphyria cutanea tarda] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:457-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Fluorescence-optical demonstration of porphyrins in the gastric juice] Czitober H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2433-6 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Filippini L, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1577-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pseudopositive Watson-Schwartz test with tryptophan] Kohn R, et al. Klin Wschr 46:210-1, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Simple diagnostic tests for the determination of porphyrias] Weller H. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:245-51, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Porphyria and periarteritis nodosa] Becker J. Med Welt 47:2585-9, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Heitmann HJ, et al. Med Welt 11:571-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Urinalysis in patients with acute abdominal pain (Watson test)] Josten EA. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2512-3, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Normal values for the concentrations of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors] Goreczky L, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:489-92, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Practical significance and diagnosis of porphirinopathies] Róth I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:685-90, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of acute hepatic porphyria] Marks E. Wiad Lek 21:1823-5, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Acute intermittent porphyria simulating nephritic colic] Stanciu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:189-92, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[A simple qualitative test for the diagnosis of erythropoietic protoporphyria] Krivosheev BN. Lab Delo 10:599-600, 1967 (Rus)
[Acute porphyria and galactorrhea] Humberto Reyes B. Rev Med Chile 96:422-6, Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Remission following chloroquine administration without adverse effects. Saltzer EI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:496-8, Nov 68
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Systemic disease and dental practice. Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:227-30, 2 Sep 69
Acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case treated with adenosine 5 phosphoric acid. Oaks WW, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:10-8, 1969
A case of acute intermittent porphyria treated successfully with zinc sulpate and chelation. Roman W, et al. Med J Aust 1:633-8, 22 Mar 69
Cytochrome C in the treatment of porphyria. Lang PA, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:525-34, Winter 68
[Favorable clinical and biological action of iron chelator in 4 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda. Attempts at interpretation] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:644-9, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of familial cutaneous porphyria ameliorated by vitamin B6] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:409-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by iron chelators (EDTA, Desferral)] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 218:225-30, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with ovulation inhibitors. (Studies of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and total porphyrin excretion)] Hocevar V, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1114-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute intermittent prophyria using adenosine monophosphoric acid] Wiontzek H. Med Klin 64:1238-40, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acute porphyria. Case report] Szmigiel Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:607-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Current status of the treatment of intermittent acute porphyrias (I.A.P.). (Considerations on 11 cases)] Zeană C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:483-8, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Experience in the treatment of acute migrating porphyria] Smirnov IuK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:129-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Carbolen in the treatment of late porphyria of the skin] Pankov BS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of late cutaneous porphyria by desferal] Horvat Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:177-82, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Phlebotomy and iron-overload in porphyria cutanea tarda. Kalivas JT, et al. Lancet 1:1184-7, 14 Jun 69
Porphyria cutanea tardia: role of iron. Epstein JH. New Eng J Med 280:387, 13 Feb 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda: role of iron. Sachson RA. New Eng J Med 280:387, 13 Feb 69
[Cutaneous porphyria and saturnism] Pecora L. Presse Med 77:1192, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Occupational aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Gheorghiu G, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:271-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Etiologic factors in porphyria cutanea tarda] Ippen H. Derm Wschr 153:1351-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 25:1446-7, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Atypical form of porphyria cutanea adultorum] Jármy J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:299-300, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary coproporphyria. A family with unusually few and mild symptoms. Lomholt JC, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:83-5, Jul-Aug 69
Hereditary hepatic prophyrias. Gene penetration, drug sensitivity and subdivision in the light of systematic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

family studies. With TK.
Acta Med Scand 186:117-24, Jul-Aug 69
A study of faecal porphyrin levels in a large family. Cochrane AL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:195-208, Oct 68
Clinical aspects of drug reactions in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Tschudy DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:850-60, Jul 68
Some aspects of erythropoietic protoporphyria in the Netherlands. Suurmond D.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:303-11, 1969
Linkage relations of acute intermittent porphyria. Berg K, et al. Hum Hered 19:1-19, 1969
A report on propanidid, an intravenous anaesthetic, in porphyria variegata. Dean G.
S Afr Med J 43:227-9, 1 Mar 69
Coproporphyria. Lamb P, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:138-42, 8 Feb 69
Acute intermittent porphyria with intestinal perforation. Heggarty H, et al.
Scot Med J 13:293-4, Sep 68
[2 cases of familial cutaneous porphyria ameliorated by vitamin B6] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:409-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria. 2 clinical cases. Familial study] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:829-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Apropos of a family case] Freycon F, et al.
Pediatrie 24:403-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A new variety of porphyria, mixed or variegate hereditary coproporphyria] Gajdos A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:279-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Chromosome changes in acute intermittent porphyria] Burchardt U, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:438-42, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Familial variegate prophyria] Ishii Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2405-10, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Hereditary erythropoietic protoporphyria] Idel'son LI, et al. Pediatriia 48:14-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Hereditary coproporphyria]
Rev Clin Esp 110:81-2, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The case of Mary, Queen of Scots. Some further medical notes. (Mary Queen of Scots), Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:591-3, May 69
Porphyria variegata, a disease of kings. Dunea G.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:29-32, 1969
The porphyria of Heinrich Heine. (Heine H), Roth N.
Compr Psychiat 10:90-106, Mar 69
Porphyria and King George 3rd. (George 3d), Macalpine I, et al. Sci Amer 221:38-46, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency in acute intermittent porphyria. Waxman AD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:317-23, Feb 69
Clinical aspects of drug reactions in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Tschudy DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:850-60, Jul 68
Bile and faecal porphyrins in the quiescent phase of variegate porphyria. Smith SC, et al.
Biochem J 110:15P, Nov 68
Cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver of experimentally induced porphyric mice. Wada O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1533-5, Jun 69
Relation between the concentration of ATP and that of NADH and excess porphyrin formation in the liver of rats during experimental porphyria. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:45-7, 1968
The pattern of urinary citric acid cycle and related acids in experimental porphyria in the rat. Vaughn CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:647-9, 6 May 69
A case of biochemically unclassifiable hepatic porphyria. Aguadé JP, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:270-5, Apr 69
Biliary protein-bound porphyrins in porphyria variegata. Belcher RV, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:45-52, Jul 69
Preliminary studies on bile porphyrins in the quiescent phase of variegate porphyria. Smith SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:241-3, Jan 69
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al.
Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Gupta KK.
Lancet 2:971, 2 Nov 68
Electrolyte abnormalities and porphyria. Van Ypersele de Strihou.
Lancet 1:103, 11 Jan 69
The incorporation of glycine-2-14C into urinary uric acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Pimstone NR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:961-4, 2 Aug 69
[Study of the relation between the concentration of ATP and NADH and the increased synthesis of porphyrins in the liver of white rats during experimentalporphyria] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:859-62, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the biochemical pathogenesis of acute intermittent porphyria] Heilmeyer L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:905-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On disorders of protoporphyrin synthesis in erythropoietic prophyrias] Prato V.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:8-11, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of iron metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Levi L, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:367-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Protoporphyrin. 9. Effects of protoporphyrin on experimental porphyria] Yamamoto T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:65-7, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Metabolism of certain vitamins and calcium and potassium salts in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-21, Jul 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Acute porphyria. Ahmed KS.
J Indian Med Ass 52:433-4, 1 May 69
Acute porphyria in American Negro. Lyon LJ.
New York J Med 68:2441-3, Sep 68
[On the incidence of porphyria cutanea tarda in Yugoslavia] Kansky A.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:325-30, 1966 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Erythropoietic porphyrin hepatitis. Barnes HD, et al.
J Clin Path 21:157-9, Mar 68
Ultrastructural study of the liver in hepatic prophyria. Jean G, et al. J Clin Path 21:501-7, Jul 68
[Anatomopathological changes in various forms of porphyrin metabolic disorders] Mędraś K, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:557-98, Jul-Sep 68 (220 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral skin sensitivity in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Nožičková-Novotná M, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:299-303, 1969
Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:842-9, Jul 68
Clinical aspects of drug reactions in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Tschudy DP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:850-60, Jul 68
Epidermal changes in erythropoietic protoporphyria after irradiation with glass-filtered mercury light. Baart de la Faille-Kuyp, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:747-8, Nov 68
[Liver changes in porphyria cutanea tardo] Manzino BE, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:7-14, Jan 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of allylisopropylacetamide induced experimental porphyria in the rat by vitamin E. Murty HS, et al. Nature (London) 223:200-1, 12 Jul 69

SURGERY

Studies of the clinical and metabolic effects of phlebotomy treatment in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lundvall O, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:191-9, Sep 68
Porphyria cutanea tarda. A study of the effect of phlebotomy. Epstein JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1301-4, 12 Dec 68
Acute intermittent porphyria with intestinal perforation. Heggarty H, et al.
Scot Med J 13:293-4, Sep 68
[On the problem of porphyria in surgical practice] Pankov BS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:70-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Phlebotomy for porphyria cutanea tarda.
JAMA 207:1142, 10 Feb 69
Phlebotomy and iron-overload in porphyria cutanea tarda. Kalivas JT, et al. Lancet 1:1184-7, 14 Jun 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda treated by repeated venesection: clinical and biochemical response. Baker H, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:590-2, Jun 69
Porphyria in the adolescent--diagnosis and treatment. Chisolm JJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:713-9, Jun 69
[The place of resuscitation in the treatment of acute porphyrias] François G, et al.
Marseille Med 104:573-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Bloodletting treatment of protoporphyrinemic actinic dermatitis] Goerz G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:517-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory management of acute intermittent porphyria] Inagaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:379-88, May 69 (Jap)
[Phlebotomy treatment in cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Lundvall O.
Lakartidningen 65:2667-77, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

URINE

The excretion of porphyrin-peptide conjugates in porphyria variegata. Rimington C, et al.
Clin Sci 35:211-47, Oct 68
Isolation of porphyrins from porphyria urine by preparative thin-layer chromatography. Cardinal RA, et al. J Chromatogr 38:100-5, 5 Nov 68
Excessive urinary excretion of certain porphyrinogenic steroids in human acute intermittent porphyria. Goldberg A, et al.
Lancet 1:115-8, 18 Jan 69
[On the excretion of porphyrin in diabetes] Formanek I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:153-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of the porphyrin fraction in the urine in acute intermittent porphyria] Durkó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2686-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Study of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in children. 2. Variation of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in various types of pediatric diseases] Aoki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:587-92, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Some indices of porphyrin metabolism in health persons] Gal'braikh RB. Lab Delo 1:37-8, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of bleeding on the proportion of red fluorescing forms among the total normoblasts of bovine porphyric bone marrow. Runge W, et al.
Blood 33:119-23, Jan 69

PORPHYRINS (D10)

Electrochemistry of e manganese(3)-(II) hematoporphyrin IX couple. Davis DG, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1195-202, Aug 69
Zn-coproporphyrin catalyzed photoreduction of spinach ferredoxin. Kassner RJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:782-7, 6 Sep 68
Photodynamic action of porphyrins on amino acids and proteins. I. Selective photooxidation of methionine in Aqueous solution. Jori G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2868-75, Jul 69
The electrode kinetics of cyanide hemichrome. Martin RF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3906-12, Nov 68
Aggregation of chlorophyll in nonpolar solvents from molecular weight measurements. Ballschmiter K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:604-13, 2 Sep 69
Bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in chromatophores and subchromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fujimori E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:360-7, 24 Jun 69
Metalloporphyrin chelatase from barley. Goldin BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:321-32, 11 Feb 69
Optical properties of the protochlorophyll pigments. I. Isolation, characterization, and infrared spectra. Houssier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:476-91, 8 Apr 69
Chelation of iron and zinc by protoporphyrin catalyzed by mitochondrial preparations. Mazanowska A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:583-7, Feb 69
Peripheral attack in the reduction and oxidation of iron porphyrins. Castro CE, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5405-7, 10 Sep 69
Stereochemistry of the low-spin iron porphyrin, bis(imidazole)-alpha,beta,gamma,delta-tetraphenylporphinatoiron (3) chloride. Countryman R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5166-7, 27 Aug 69
The one-electron oxidation of metalloporphyrins. Fuhrhop JH, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4174-81, 16 Jul 69
The incorporation of zinc ion into a synthetic water-soluble porphyrin. Stein TP, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:607-10, 29 Jan 69
Fluorescence of zinc and magnesium etioporphyrin. I. Quenching and wavelength shifts due to complex formation. Whitten DG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7196-200, 18 Dec 68
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XIV. Recombination of apoenzyme with protoheme dialkyl esters and etioheme. Asakura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4573-9, 10 Sep 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. 13. Crystalline complexes of apoenzyme with porphyrins. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:537-44, 25 Feb 69
Conversion of light to chemical free energy. I. Porphyrin-sensitized photoreduction of ferredoxin by glutathione. Eisenstein KK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1720-8, 10 Apr 69
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XV. Comparison of manganese porphyrin-containing cytochrome c peroxidase, horseradish peroxidase, and myoglobin. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4580-8, 10 Sep 69
Mössbauer studies of bonding in iron porphyrin-ligand systems. Moss TH, et al.
J Chem Phys 51:2624-31, 15 Sep 69
Proton magnetic resonance studies of porphyrin iron (3) cyanides. Wüthrich K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:636-43, Mar 69
[Chemistry of chlorine and porphyrins] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:284-355, 1968 (221 ref.) (Ger)
[Formyl-and acetyl-substituted deuteroporphyrines] Brockmann H Jr, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 718:148-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Further knowledge of chlorophyll and hemin. 23. Meso-acetoxylation of the geminimonoketone of octaethyl-porphin] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 723:135-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Concerning the synthesis and the electron spectrum of ms-substituted porphine] Treibs A, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 718:183-207, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preparation and determination of the absolute configuration of the C-10 diastereomere 10(R,S)-alkoxy-methylpheophorbid in the a-series and there from the the derivative enantiomere pheoporphyrine] Wolf H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 718:162-82, 1968 (Ger)

[On further knowledge of chlorophylls and hemins. XXIX. The reversible alteration of optical and magnetic properties of titanium-octaethylporphine through protonation] Fuhrhop JH.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3205-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[A-b Isomerism of cyano-aquo-corrinoids. On the equilibrium condition of the isomerization reaction] Friedrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:804-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Production of porphobilinogen from delta-aminolevulinic acid with cell suspensions from Propionibacterium shermanii] Müller G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:47-53, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the participation of the tripiet excitation state in photoreactions of porphyrins at 77 degrees K] Gribova ZP, et al. **Biofizika 11:353-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Possibility of photooxidation of water by manganese-containing derivative of chlorophyll] Glikman TS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:302-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythemato-pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis in the site of injection of hematoporphyrin] Depaoli M, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:130-2, Apr 67 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic identification of coproporphyrins in several mycobacteria. Motomiya M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:294-7, Feb 69

A study of faecal porphyrin levels in a large family. Cochrane AL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:195-208, Oct 68**

Electronic structure of iron in porphyrin complexes. Kotani M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 158:20-49, 16 May 69**

Porphyrins derived from the prosthetic group of myeloperoxidase. Nichol AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:576-81, 15 Aug 69

Bile and faecal porphyrins in the quiescent phase of variegate porphyria. Smith SC, et al.
Biochem J 110:15P, Nov 68

Porphyrins in red cells of leukaemic children: influence of cytostatic drugs. Schretlen E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:310, Sep 69

The quantitation of pheophorbide alpha, pyropheophorbide alpha, and their esters. Roberts DW. **Canad J Biochem 47:721-4, Jul 69**

Rapid porphyrin screening of urine, stool, and blood. Haining RG, et al. **Clin Chem 15:460-6, Jun 69**

Thermomagnetic analysis of hemin and related compounds. Maricondi C, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5205-10, 10 Sep 69

Thin-layer chromatography of free and esterified porphyrins on talc. With TK.
J Chromatogr 42:389-95, Jul 69

Haemoglobin I toulouse: beta-66 (E 10) lys glu: a new abnormal haemoglobin with a mutation localized on the E 10 porphyrin surrounding zone. Rosa J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:190-1, 12 Jul 69

Porphyrins in the bone marrow, liver and kidneys in acute sublimate poisoning. Zawirska B, et al.
Path Europ 3:616-21, 1968

[Fluorescence-optical demonstration of porphyrins in the gastric juice] Czitober H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2433-6 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of porphyrins in the gastric juice] Doss M. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:863, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Activity of protoheme ferro-lyase in rat liver and in bone marrow in experimental lead poisoning] Otrzonsek N.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:66-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Fluorometric determination of porphyrin methyl esters by scanning of thin-layer plates] Doss M, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:386-93, 20 May 69 (Ger)

[Extraction chromatographic separation of the free uroporphyrin isomeres I and 3 and their simultaneous quantative determination] Mundschenk H.
J Chromatogr 37:431-52, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric measurement of porphyrin methyl ester-Cu-chelates] Doss M.
Z Klin Chem 6:498-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Normal values for the concentrations of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors] Goreczky L, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:489-92, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Tumors and porphyrin metabolism disorders in rats with experimetal chronic lead poisoning. II. Fluorescence microscopic studies of kidney porphyrins and initial qualitative studies of the urine and organ porphyrins] Mędraś K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:185-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Simultaneous observation of porphyrins in urine and feces in liver diseases. II. After metabolic load] Kolesár P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:167-72, Feb 69 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory mechanism of protoheme ferro-lyase activity in the presence of lead ions] Otrzonsek N.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:60-5, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of glycine-2-14C into the free protoporphyrin of duck erythrocytes in vivo. Klein JR. **Arch Biochem 127:666-71, 20 Sep 68**

Protoporphyrin formation from coproporphyrinogen III by Chromatium cell extracts. Mori M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:610-5, 21 Aug 68

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. II. Simple procedure for screening drugs for porphyria-inducing activity. Racz WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2009-18, Aug 69

Relation between the concentration of ATP and that of NADH and excess porphyrin formation in the liver of rats during experimental porphyria. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:45-7, 1968

Regulation of porphyrin synthesis. Marriott J.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:61-74, 1968

General aspects of haem synthesis. Ta GH.
Biochem Soc Sympos 28:19-34, 1968

The plant as the genetic determinant of leghaemoglobin production in the legume root nodule. Dilworth MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:432-41, 30 Jul 69

Porphyrin synthesis and heme synthetase activity in pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Vogler WR, et al.
Blood 32:979-88, Dec 68

Porphyrin production by Arthrobacter globiformis. Middleton KS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1095-103, Oct 68

Harderian gland. IV. Porphyrin formation from delta-aminolevulinic acid by the Harderian gland of rats. Eida K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:927-31, May 69

Porphyrin biosynthesis. 5. Biosynthesis of protoporphyrin IX in Harderian glands. Tomio JM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:80-3, 17 Oct 68**

Subcellular localization of the biosynthesis of the porphyrins and the haem components of cytochromes a, a3, and b in rat liver mitochondria. Schiefer HG.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:921-8, Aug 69

Porphyrin synthesis by the phytohemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes in vitro. Saillen R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:175-83, Apr 69

Formation of the macrocyclic ring in tetrapyrrole biosynthesis. Dalton J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1151-3, 13 Sep 69

Porphobilinogen and porphyrin synthesis in splenomegaly of some murine leukemias. Fields LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:372-6, Feb 69**

[Lowering of intracellular levels of ATP and formation of excess porphyrins in white rats] Gajdos A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1809-18, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Study of the relation between the concentration of ATP and NADH and the increased synthesis of porphyrins in the liver of white rats during experimentalporphyria] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:859-62, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Current biological ideas on the biosynthesis and regulation of porphyrins] Aquaron R.
Marseille Med 104:549-54, 1967 (Fre)

[Porphyrin and heme synthesis by Achromobacter metalcaligenes under the influence of 2-methyl-2-n-propyl-1,3-propanedioldicarbamate] Doss M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:461-4, 23 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on protoheme ferro-lyase in homogenats of rat liver] Otrzonsek N.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:51-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Increase in porphyrin synthesis caused by p-hydroxyphenylbutazone in primary chick embryo liver cell cultures] Doss M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:143-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Disturbances of metabolism in experimental porphyrias] Panfil B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:275-91, 1969 (79 ref.) (Pol)

[On possible pathways of biosynthesis of bacterioviridine (chlorobium-chlorophyll)] Godnev TN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:525-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The role of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the biosynthesis of porphyrins, bacterioviridin and vitamin B 12 in green bacteria] Uspenskaia VE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sideroblastic anemia with dermal photosensitivity and greatly increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Rothstein G, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:587-90, 13 Mar 69**

[Fluorescence screening method in erythropoietic protoporphyria] Doss M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2223-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Analysis of the porphyrins of erythrocytes] Doss M, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:383-6, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of standardization of the determination of free protoporphyrins in erythrocytes] Popova VN. **Lab Delo 2:70-1, 1968 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent developments in porphyrin chemistry. Jackson AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Sympos 28:3-18, 1968**

Pyrroles from azaindoles. A synthesis of porphobilinogen and related pyrroles. Frydman B, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:2338-42, 23 Apr 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of porphyrins by multiple liquid-liquid partition. Elifolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:846-58, 1969

Investigations of the biogenesis of chlorophyll a. IV. Isolation and partial characterization of some biosynthetic intermediates between Mg-protoporphine IX monomethyl ester and Mg-vinylpheoporphine a5, obtained from Chlorella mutants. Ellsworth RK, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:374-83, Mar 69

The demonstration of porphyrins in gastric juice by fluorescence microscopy. Czitober H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:280-5, Jun 69

[Separation, isolation and determination of proto-, copro-, pentacarboxy-, hexacarboxy-, heptacarboxy- and uroporphyrin] Doss M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:499-502, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the methods of achievement of methyl ethers of coproporphyrin and uroporphyrin for preparation of standard solutions] Smirnov VS.
Lab Delo 10:622-3, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chromatographic identification of coproporphyrins in several mycobacteria. Motomiya M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:294-7, Feb 69

Porphyrin metabolism during Versenate therapy in lead poisoning. Intoxication from an unusual source. Fromke VL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:1007-12, May 69**

Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:842-9, Jul 68

Effect of oxygen deficiency on cytochrome c, heme a, and iron protoporphyrin of L-cells. King ME, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:302-9, 20 Sep 68

Griseofulvin and porphyrin metabolism.Special reference to normal fecal porphyrin excretion. Watson CJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:451-68, Nov 68

Studies on S-adenosylmethionine-magnesium protoporphyrin methyltransferase in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Ebbon JG, et al. **Biochem J 111:573-82, Feb 69**

The effect of adenosine triphosphate on porphyrin excretion and on glycine metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem J 106:185-92, Jan 68

Studies on the entero-hepatic circulation of 14C porphyrins. Stathers GM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:276-9, Apr 69

The incorporation of delta aminolaevulinic acid and glycine into faecal stercobilin and coproporphyrin in man. Yamamoto T, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:197-208, Jan-Feb 69

Coproporphyrin excretion by Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:242-4, Feb 69**

Biliary protein-bound porphyrins in porphyria variegata. Belcher RV, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:45-52, Jul 69

Preliminary studies on bile porphyrins in the quiescent phase of variegate porphyria. Smith SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:241-3, Jan 69

The influence of a sideramine preparation on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12. Emanuilova E.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:569-71, 1968

Effect of oxygen on heme and porphyrin accumulation from delta-aminolevulinic acid by suspensions of anaerobically grown Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **J Bact 99:37-41, Jul 69**

Coproporphyrinogenase in a respiration-deficient mutant of yeast lacking all cytochromes and accumulating coproporphyrin. Miyake S, et al.
J Bact 96:1997-2003, Dec 68

Localization of 58Co and 65Zn-hematoporphyrin complexes in canine lymph nodes. Fawwaz RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:581-5, Sep 69

[Porphyrin metabolism in endemic nephropathy and in persons in danger of lead poisoning] Iwanow ED.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1783-9, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Porphyrin and precursor content in normal human tissues] Rasetti L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:339-41, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Porphyrin metabolism and heart diseases] Rasetti L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:290-4, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[On disorders of protoporphyrin synthesis in erythropoietic prophyrias] Prato V.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:8-11, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Changes in porphyrins metabolism in experimental poisoning with increasing doses of lead] Pecora L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:899-910, Dec 67 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cutaneous epitheliomatosis and porphyrins] Montagnani A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:426-30, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of porphyrin and heme on experimental chloroma] Mitsuoka T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:293-302, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Anatomopathological changes in various forms of porphyrin metabolic disorders] Medraś K, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:557-98, Jul-Sep 68 (220 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on the metabolism of prophyrins in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Kleistein I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:67-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hemin and other porphyrins on protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Adamson SD, et al. J Molec Biol 42:247-58, 14 Jun 69
[Inactivation of thiamine by substance K and other hemin compounds as well as by different iron salts] Somogyi JC, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:503-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The toxic effects of hemoglobin on the vitreous body and the retina] Regnault F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmaco-biological study of hematoporphyrin] De Malo D, et al. Clin Ter 47:591-600, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of hematoporphyrin in vivo and in vitro on ATPC+ tumor cells in the mouse] Cittadini G, et al. Tumori 54:361-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Protoporphyrin. 9. Effects of protoporphyrin on experimental porphyria] Yamamoto T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:65-7, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical reduction of chlorophyll analogs by tryptophan] Umrikhina AV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:84-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of presenile and senile complaints with an oral procaine-hematoporphyrin preparation] Carca AS, et al. Hippokrates 39:751-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases with protoporphyrin sodium in children] Yamamoto T, et al. Iryo 23:502-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

URINE

An evaluation of the anion exchange resin test for rapid diagnosis of porphyrinuria. Peterka ES, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:492-4, 1968
Urinary excretion of coproporphyrin isomers 1 and 3 and delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal pregnancy and obstetric hepatosis. Koskelo P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:292-9, 1968
The pattern of urinary citric acid cycle and related acids in experimental porphyria in the rat. Vaughn CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:647-9, 6 May 69
Zieve's syndrome and porphyrinuria in an alcoholic. Gitlin N. Brit Med J 1:96-8, 11 Jan 69
Exertion of delta-aminolevulinic acid in hereditary tyrosinemia. Gentz J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:257-63, Feb 69
The excretion of porphyrin-peptide conjugates in porphyria variegata. Rimington C, et al. Clin Sci 35:211-47, Oct 68
Isolation of porphyrins from porphyria urine by preparative thin-layer chromatography. Cardinal RA, et al. J Chromatogr 38:100-5, 5 Nov 68
Use of sulphuric acid in the fluorimetric determination of urinary coproporphyrin. Valic F, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:289-95, 1966
False porphobilinogen reactions in the urine of mental patients. Reio L, et al. JAMA 207:148-50, 6 Jan 69
[Brugsch's qualitative porphyrin tests, a comparison with quantitative determinations] Schwartze G. Derm Wschr 154:1233-8, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Significance and possibilities of fractional determination of urinary porphyrins. I. Statement of the problems of fundamentals] Schwartze G. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1660-4, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Separation of the free porphyrins by extraction chromatography on the tri-n-butyl phosphate columns by elution with a pH gradient] Mundschenk H. J Chromatogr 40:393-409, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Separation and identification of free porphyrins and their isomers] Mundschenk H. J Chromatogr 38:106-19, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with ovulation inhibitors. (Studies of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and total porphyrin excretion)] Hocevar V, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1114-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Heitmann HJ, et al. Med Welt 11:571-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the excretion of porphyrin in diabetes] Formanek I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:153-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the excretion of coproporphyrin isomers I and 3 in liver and blood ailments] Clotten R, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:54-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the technic of quantitative determination of coproporphyrin in the urine] Kisser W. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:368-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to delta-aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin determination. II] Weichardt H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:67-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of lead poisoning through coproporphyrin analysis. I] Weichardt H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:65-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Study of the porphyrin fraction in the urine in acute intermittent porphyria] Durkó I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2686-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Certain aspects of cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations in bullous dermatosis with uroporphyrinuria] Silvestri U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:41-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Use of the levels of ALA-dehydratase and coproporphyrinuria for the selection of subjects with lead poisoning] Agnese G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:580-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of delta aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen after glycine load in saturnism] Saita G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:364-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Study of urinary porphyrin and its precursors in children. 3. Fluctuation of urinary porphyrin and its precursors and its correlation with physiological anemia in the newborn and infants] Aoki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:717-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in children. 2. Variation of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in various types of pediatric diseases] Aoki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:587-92, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Study of urinary porphyrin and its precursors in children. 1. Fractionation of porphyrin by ion exchange resin column chromatography] Aoki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:582-6, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the course of pregnancy in relation to anemia] Krupa B. Ginek Pol 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Excretion of coproporphyrins in the course of pregnancy with relation to anemia] Krupa B. Ginek Pol 40:9-13, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The effect of discharges of the aliphatic amine industry on the biochemical indices of the blood and urine in children] Tkachev PG, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of porphyrin metabolism in health persons] Gal'braikh RB. Lab Delo 1:37-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in children, suffering from exudative diathesis, according to the data of porphinuria] Siniavskaia OA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous study of urinary and stool porphyrins in liver diseases. I. Prior to metabolic load] Kolesár P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:630-7, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

PORPOISE see under DOLPHINS (B2)

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

How should we select patients for portacaval shunting procedures? Wilson EC. Amer J Dig Dis 14:521-3, Jul 69
Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices and ascites. Experimental design and preliminary results. Conn HO, et al. Amer J Surg 117:656-61, May 69
Reassessment of operative procedures for portal hypertension in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:148-57, Aug 69
Total body composition in cirrhotic patients with metabolic alkalosis, hypokalemia, hyperammoniemia, and portacaval shunt. Kukral JC, et al. Amer J Surg 117:85-90, Jan 69
Alterations in gastric secretion after portacaval shunting. Thompson JC. Amer J Surg 117:854-65, Jun 69
End to side versus side to side portacaval shunts in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Turcotte JG, et al. Amer J Surg 117:108-16, Jan 69
Portacaval shunts: experimental use of various grafting materials constructing a "Y" shape shunt. Betancourt JR, et al. Amer Surg 35:516-24, Jul 69
Surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:40-4, 1968
Prophylactic portacaval shunts. Conn HO. Ann Intern Med 70:859-64, Apr 69
A controlled study of the prophylactic portacaval shunt. A final report. Resnick RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:675-88, Apr 69
Lymph circulation in hepatic cirrhosis: effect of portacaval shunt. Witte MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:303-10, Feb 69
A seven-year experience with side-to-side portacaval shunt for cirrhotic ascites. Burchell AR, et al. Ann Surg 168:655-70, Oct 68
Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. 3. Qualitative observations in normal man and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Moreno AH, et al. Ann Surg 170:63-73, Jul 69
A sixteen-year experience with end-to-side portacaval shunt for varical hemorrhage: analysis of data and comparison with other types of portasystemic anastomoses. Panke WF, et al. Ann Surg 168:957-65, Dec 68
Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in portal-systemic shunt failures. Bernstein EF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:171-8, Aug 69
Acid secretion following portacaval shunting. Role of vagus, gastrin, intestinal phase, and histamine. Newman PH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:369-75, Sep 69
The metabolic response of the liver to portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:627, Aug 69
Serum gastrin-like activity following portacaval shunt in dogs. Wilken BJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:695, Sep 69
Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomosis. Gitlin N, et al. Gut 10:416, May 69
Gas gangrene septicemia. A late complication of portacaval shunt. Haynes JD. Int Surg 51:504-8, Jun 69
Acute reversible hypofibrinogenemia without fibrinolysis during a porta caval shunt. Praga C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis on the rejection of renal allografts in dogs. Schwartz DT, et al. J Surg Res 9:455-60, Aug 69
Cessation of gout following portacaval shunt. Klinenberg JR. JAMA 206:1576, 11 Nov 68
Colchicine-like effect on astrocytes after portacaval shunt in rats. Cavanagh JB, et al. Lancet 2:620-2, 20 Sep 69
Encephalopathy after portacaval anastomosis. Read AE, et al. Lancet 2:999-1001, 9 Nov 68
Cerebral metabolism after portacaval shunt. Walshe JM. Lancet 1:424, 22 Feb 69
Problems and operative technique in portacaval anastomoses. Esser G. Minn Med 51:1527-30, Nov 68
Angiographic demonstration of portocaval and other decompressive liver shunts. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 92:788-92, Mar 69
Transjugular portal venography and radiologic portacaval shunt: a experimental study. Rösch J, et al. Radiology 92:1112-4, Apr 69
Transumbilical portal decompression. Seaward PD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:44-6, 11 Jan 69
Comparison of the effects of end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunts on liver function, liver blood flow, and ammonia metabolism in dogs and man. Bernstein JE, et al. Surg Forum 19:328-30, 1968
Effect of increased hepatic resistance on the metabolic efficiency of the liver following a side-to-side portacaval shunt. Reilly JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:326-8, 1968
Effects of side-to-side portacaval shunt on hepatic hemodynamics and metabolism. Tamaki A, et al. Surg Forum 19:324-6, 1968
Effects of portacaval shunts and experimental liver disease on intestinal absorption of ammonia. Windsor CW, et al. Surg Forum 19:333-5, 1968
Gastrin inhibition of gastric secretion before and after portacaval shunt. Wilken BJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:22-6, Jul 69
Insulin, ammonium, and glucose after portacaval shunting. Brown H, et al. Surgery 66:383-91, Aug 69
Gastric secretagogues following portacaval shunting. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Surgery 66:111-7, Jul 69
Portacaval shunt in the treatment of glycogen storage disease: report of a case. Hermann RE, et al. Surgery 65:499-503, Mar 69
Humoral mediation of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion and of acid hypersecretion associated with portacaval suhunts. Orloff MJ, et al. Surgery 66:118-30, Jul 69
Protection against hypertension due to renal allograft rejection by portacaval transposition and renal artery stenosis in dogs. Schwartz DT. Surgery 64:1092-5, Dec 68
Portal diversion in glycogen storage disease. Starzl TE, et al. Surgery 65:504-6, Mar 69
[Late results of portacaval anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Rapant V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:969-74, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Various problems posed by spontaneous portacaval anastomosis (presentation of 2 cases)] Coppo M, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B103-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Long-term study of patients with porto-caval anastomosis] Hoenig V, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B57-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic hemodynamics before and after shunt operation] Leger L, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B77-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of the "Cruveilhier-Baumgarter syndrome"; omphalo-caval anastomosis] Mansouri H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:207-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of occlusive phlebography in the supervision of therapeutic portacaval anastomosis] Lebouchard R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:445-50, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The future of surgical patients with portacaval anastomosis (study of the long-term resuls with 100 surgical patients between 1959 and 1964)] Fouet P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1586-90, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Function and morphology of dog liver after portacaval end-to-side anastomosis] Brunner L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:338-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dosage in tetanus prevention using vaccine] Schär M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:347, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Portocaval anastomosis as emergency treatment of massive bleeding from oesophageal varices] Bachmann D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:91-123, 1968 (Ger)
[Infarction-like necroses of the cirrhotic liver after operative portocaval shunt] Dustmann HO, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:124-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation following portacaval anastomosis] Bünte H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:21-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Study of carbohydrate regulation after portal shunt in chronic liver diseases] Milani R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:121-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Liver transplantation: physiopathological study of the hepatoprival phase] Arullani A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:319-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Selective shunt method for portal hypertension--our method of the left gastric venous-caval shunt] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 23:138-50, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Mesenteric-cava anastomosis as an alternative for surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Delayed Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:313-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Reverse experimental portocaval anestomosis] Bazhenov VS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:38-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomach in portocaval anastomosis in dogs] Rudenskaia MV. Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On several indices of hemodynamics during reverse portocaval anastomosis] Perlin VS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:46-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the surgical treatment of complicated forms of portal hypertension] Matiugina OM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:71-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of splenectomy and portacaval tissue anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Sokolova GM. Vrach Delo 4:24-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remarks on surgical tactics and technique of portacaval anastomosis] Cerný J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:436-9, Apr 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric erosions and gastro-intestinal bleeding in rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Doyle D. Brit J Exp Path 50:196-9, Apr 69
Some observations on the cause of the gastric hypersecretion following portacaval shunt. McPhedran NT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:286-90, Jul-Aug 68
Reflections on post-portacaval shunt morbidity. Warren WD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:453-62, Sep-Oct 68
Cerebral metabolism after portacaval shunt. Polli E, et al. Lancet 1:153, 18 Jan 69
Immediate and late effects of porto-caval and spleno-renal shunts on the hepatic function and the neurophysical behavior of patients with hepato-splenic schistosmiasis. Goffi FS, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:933-45, 1968
[Disorders of glyco-regulation after portacaval anastomosis: Study of the outcome of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in liver cirrhosis] Bour H, et al. Diabete 15:142-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prognosis for cirrhotics having undergone a porta-systemic shunt] Bel A. J Med Lyon 49:1985-2003, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Myelopathies following portacaval anastomosis] Nehili J, et al. Presse Med 77:291-4, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the diet of patients with portacaval anastomosis] Demole M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:853-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Myelopathy after portacaval anastomosis] Nehili J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:162-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Encephalomyelopathy caused by liver cirrhosis with termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis] Oliveras de la Riva C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:588-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis after porta-caval shunt] Nishikawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1451-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Encephalopathy after portacaval anastomosis. Presentation of a case treated by splenectomy] Ferrarini E, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:65-70, Feb 69 (Por)
[Immediate and remote results of portacaval anastomosis] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:5-11, Dec 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Delayed results of portacaval shunts in portal hypertension] Leger L, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:71-90, Feb 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Portocaval and cavoportal collateral circulation] Münster W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:597-604, 1967 (Ger)

PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Long-term treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose. Ma MH, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:117-23, May 69
Effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Kessler RE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:538-47, Mar 69
Calcification in the portal system. Smallwood RA, et al. Gastroenterology 54:265-70, Feb 68
Extra hepatic portal obstruction in children. Sur AM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:92-9, Mar 68
Contrasting patterns of ascites formation in hepatic cirrhosis. Witte MH, et al. JAMA 208:1661-6, 2 Jun 69
Portal bacteraemia in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to colectomy. Eade MN, et al. Lancet 1:1008-9, 17 May 69
Experimental study on the effect of increase in splenic blood flow upon the portal pressure. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:65-74, May 69
[Intrahepatic portal acro-angiomatous image in a case of cirrhosis. An anatomoradiologic entity] Leger L, et
[Is the portal system thrombosis of the cirrhotic patient latent?] Etienne JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1607-13, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation via the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:126-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic porto-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose] Bircher J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:584, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Porto-hepatographic findings during hapatic regeneration after subtotal hepatectomy] Galli G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:267-87, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of portal pressure after hepatic resection in experimental cirrhosis] Wiel Marin A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:245-66, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Porto-hepatic microcirculation in shock] Ruol A. Minerva Med 59:5317-22, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical management of hypersplenism in patients with disorders of portal hemodynamics] Rebrova ON. Probl Gemat 12:38-42, Jun 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Arterio-venous fistula of the portal system. Trede M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:254-7, May-Jun 69 (10 ref.)
[Rare anomaly of the portal system] Breining H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:517-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of spontaneous intrahepatic portacaval shunt treated with splenectomy] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1233-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Studies of iron transport in portal and systemic circulation. Kajani MK, et al. Blood 33:677-89, May 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the topography of blood vessels and bile ducts in the hepatic portal] Umbrumiants OA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:52-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of bleeding of esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Netto AC, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:125-32, Sep 67 (Por)
[Abdominal factors in shock during prolonged extracorporeal blood circulation] Holec V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:141-52, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused human schistosomal fibrotic liver with a possible role for a vasoactive factor. Geumel A, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:533-8, Jul 69
[Action of pitressin on intrahepatic portal resistance in the isolated liver] Lambilliotte JP, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:289-92, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of the relationship between lactic acid and portal hemodynamics in extracorporeal circulation lasting 2 hours] Holec V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:208-11, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Hepatic and portal metabolism of glucose, free fatty acids, and ketone bodies in the sheep. Katz ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:963-60, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in blood vessels of the portal venous system in liver cirrhosis] Pkhakadze GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:31-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Portal vein in normal subjects, cirrhosis of the liver and cancer] Serapinas IL. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some factors which determine portal vein perfusion. Savolainen VP, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:317, 1966
Immediate effect of partial hepatectomy on portal pressure in rats. Heikkinen E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:367-8, 1968
Hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Fomon JJ, et al. Ann Rev Med 20:277-90, 1969 (68 ref.)
Pulmonary, somatic and splanchnic circulatory responses to increased intracranial pressure. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 169:210-6, Feb 69
Study on the hepatic circulation. I. A method for the measurement of the ratio of hepatic arterial and portal flow with the electric conductivity method. Matsuno H. Jap Circ J 33:387-90, Apr 69
[Significance of portal circulation and liver in homeostatic regulation of water and carbohydrate Praxis 57:1684-92, 3 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Splenoportography: significance of visualizing the portal vascular net and collateral circulation] Pisi E. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:75-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotope examination of the portal circulation, with special reference to determination of the regional blood flow volume of the liver using 133Xe] Kajita A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:541-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic circulation, with special reference to the correlation between the hepatic artery and portal circulation] Sameshima N, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1298-302, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The development of collateral blood flow paths in experimental stenosis and complete ligation of the portal vein trunk] Nikonorov AI. Arkh Anat 53:81-5, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal-systemic shunts and mental disorders. Kroll J, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:255-60, 1968
Investigation of portal hypertension. Losowsky MS. Postgrad Med J 44:657-9, Aug 68
[Experimental changes in portal circulation] Klopper PJ. T Gastroent 11:512-23, 1968 (Dut)
[Studies of the genesis of typical collateral circulation in portal hypertension and its x-ray clinical symptoms] Swart B. Radiologe 8:73-83, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Expert opinion in work capacity evaluation in portal cirrhosis of the liver] Suleeva LK. Vrach Delo 4:120-1, Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct portal hepatography and metabolic studies via the reopened umbilical vein. Effect of vasoactive drugs on portal pressure, blood gases and lactates. White JJ. Amer Surg 34:852-9, Dec 68
Improved portography by delayed postepinephrine celiac and mesenteric arteriography. Kahn PC, et al. Radiology 92:86-9, Jan 69
Angiographic demonstration of portocaval and other decompressive liver shunts. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 92:788-92, Mar 69
Transjugular portal venography and radiologic portacaval shunt: an experimental study. Rösch J, et al. Radiology 92:1112-4, Apr 69
Arterial portography: patterns of venous flow. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al. Radiology 92:777-87, Mar 69
[Laparoscopic umbilical portography] Kapandji M. Rev Int Hepat 17:769-94, 1967 (Fre)
[Transumbilical portal catheterization (a study of 120 umbilical portographies)] Lavoie P, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:753-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Selective laparoscopic epiploportography] Michel H, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:803-11, 1967 (Fre)
[The x-ray and scintigraphic demonstration of the portal circulation starting from the umbilical vein] Wirbatz W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:213-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Lympho-venous connections between lymph vessels of the pelvis and the portal system] Chudáček Z, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:227-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the portal region] Rösch J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:573-85, 1967 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of omphaloportal catheterization] Patrassi G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:280-3, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the presence of gas in the intrahepatic portal system. Illustration of a case] Di Biasio U. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:337-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiographic study of the role of the portal system in liver diseases] Inockuchi K. Jap J Clin Med 27:519-28, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hepato-portography in chronic liver diseases] Ogura M. Naika 23:252-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The radiographic picture of vessels of the portal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system in cirrhosis of the liver] Maksumov DN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:33-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Proteinase inhibitors in portasystemic shunts. Grossi CE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:777-87, 28 Jun 68

Extracorporeal portal decompression using a graphite-benzalkonium-heparin shunt. Zarins CK, et al. Ann Surg 169:253-6, Feb 69

[Hepatic inactivation of catecholamines after selective porto-hepatic shunt in dogs] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:930-7, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

PORTAL VEIN (A7)

Some factors which determine portal vein perfusion. Savolainen VP, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:317, 1966

Estimation of hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flow by direct catheterization of the vena porta through the umbilical cord in man. Preliminary results. Chiandussi L, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:166-71, May-Jun 68

The reaction of intrahepatic arterial network to various ligations of vena portae. Kaman J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:409-13, 1968

Intrahepatic distribution of hepatic arterial and portal venous flows in the dog. Cohn JN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:285-9, Feb 69

Alterations of portal venous and systemic arterial pressure during experimental acute pancreatitis. Anderson MC, et al. Amer J Surg 117:715-20, May 69

Obliterative portal venopathy of the liver and "idiopathic portal hypertension". Iber FL. Ann Intern Med 71:660-1, Sep 69

Gas in the intestinal wall and portal venous system in infants. Miskin M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:129-34, 9 Aug 69

On the effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Dumont AE. Gastroenterology 57:232-4, Aug 69

A method for withdrawing blood from the portal vein in dogs using silastic tubing. A preliminary study. Mouzas GL, et al. Int Surg 51:495-8, Jun 69

Portal vein thrombosis: an uncommon sequela of exchange transfusion. Walker WA, et al. J Lancet 88:236-7, Sep 68

Splenoportoscintigraphy to demonstrate portosystemic shunts. Höfer R, et al. J Nucl Med 9:624-9, Dec 68

The introduction and maintenance of permanently indwelling catheters in the portal and hepatic veins of the sheep. Harrison FA. J Physiol (London) 200:28P-30P, Jan 69

Traumatic fistula between hepatic artery and portal vein. Report of a case. Ryan KG, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1215-6, 28 Nov 68

Fogarty embolectomy catheters in portal vein thrombosis. Frederick WC, et al. New York J Med 69:2157-8, 1 Aug 69

Intrahepatic portal vein occlusion. A cause of portal hypertension. Tainer LB, et al. Radiology 92:1265-70, May 69

Transumbilical cholangiography and selective venous portography in patients with obstructive jaundice. Nahmad MH, et al. Surg Forum 19:338-9, 1968

Extrahepatic obstruction of the portal venous system. Maddrey WC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:989-98, Nov 68

Systemic-portal arteriovenous fistulas: pathological and hemodynamic observations in two patients. Donovan AJ, et al. Surgery 66:474-82, Sep 69

Intrahepatic vascular pathways in the isolated perfused normal human liver with special reference to arterioportal shunt. Geumei AM. Surgery 66:319-24, Aug 69

[Experimental partial heterotopic liver transplantation with full arterialization of the homograft] Eyskens E, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:327-42, Apr 68 (Dut)

[Transumbilical portal catheterization] Hefti ML, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B127-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Umbilical portography (benign tumors and pseudotumors of the liver)] Kapandji M. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:418-44, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Portal vein cavernoma. Value of selective arteriography (arterioportography)] Roux P, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:435-44, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Arterio-portal fistula. Clinical and physiopathologic aspects apropos of a case] Maillard JN, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1017-32, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of portal occlusion on arterial pressure and on oxygen saturation of portal blood] Psomopoulos N. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:280-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Different hypoglycemic action of insulin by jugular or portal perfusion] Chieri RA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1612-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Ligation of the portal vein in the rat] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:96-103, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Study of the splanchnic circulation and its changes induced by the action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin] Caponnetto S, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:445-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Character of the blood flow through the hepatic artery and portal vein during increase in liver metabolism] Scholtholt J. Pflueger Arch 307:R89, 1969 (Ger)

[The long-term catheterization of the portal vein after abdominal operations in man] Eisele R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:356-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Chronic implantation of catheters into the portal vein, the inferior vena cava, the right atrium and the stomach of the miniature pig] Lydtin H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:279-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Liver transplantation: physiopathological study of the hepatoprival phase] Arullani A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:319-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Symposium on idiopathic portal hypertension. 2. Intrahepatic portal vein obstruction: characteristics of its intrahepatic circulatory disturbances] Yamamoto S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1312-6, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Extracorporeal liver perfusion through the portal vein] Alichniewicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:378-82, 1969 (Pol)

[Histopathological and histochemical changes in the liver of dogs during extracorporeal perfusion] Joss A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:383-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Trial of infusion of some therapeutic solutions into the portal vein in man] Remigolski S. Pol Przegl Chir 40:847-50, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Effect of insulin administered directly into the human portal vein] Bielewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1610-1, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)

[A new method of experimental liver perfusion with splanchnic blood. Problems of methodology] Chrzanowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:556-8, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Normal value of portal vein pressure in man] Lanna JC, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:385-95, Sep 66 (Por)

[Catheterization of portal and hepatic veins in sheep] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1156-60, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Method for repeated obtention of blood from the portal vein] Amirov NSh. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:312-3, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of transumbilical portohepatography] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:6-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Pylephlebitis of appendicular etiology] Sofinskii NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Intra-hepatic path of the portal vein] Gimenez RE. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1277-80, Nov 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Bronchopulmonary sequestration with venous drainage to the portal vein. Shuford WH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:118-20, May 69

[Preduodenal protal vein] Kopecký J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:785-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Spontaneous portacaval communication. Study of 3 cases] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:458-62, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Functional portal hypertension] Czyzewski K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:385-8, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Portal vein anomaly and fatal bleeding of varicose esophageal veins in a 12-year-old girl] Herbich J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:87-97, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Total anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins in the portal venous sinus. (Diagnostic value of the oxygen tension of the blood of the umbilical vein)] Airaghi M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:76-81, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plasticity and biological activity of the intrahepatic portal bed. Kaman J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:317-22, Jun 69

[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA. Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Intramural blood nd lymphatic vessels of the aorta, inferior caval, portal and hepatic veins in the human] Bocharov Vla. Arkh Anat 54:72-82, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[False portal thrombosis due to arterio-portal reflux] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:578-81, May 68 (Fre)

[Pseudodiabetic fetal disease] Niederhoff H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:227-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary observations on the so-called central vein in the portal system on the normal human hepatic lobule. Castro NM de. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:229-30, Oct 68

[On the wall structure of the portal vein. I. Electron microscopic studies on intramural and perimural conduction pathways of the portal vein in small rodents] Hammersen F, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:449-56, Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic responses of the hepatic circulation. Ross G, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1380-5, Jun 69

[Influence of respiratory gases on the activity of the isolated, autorhythmic portal vein in the white mouse (Mus musculus f. alba)] Misiin H. Rev Suisse Zool 75:608-18, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Electrical and mechanical reactions of vascular smooth muscles under the effect of noradrenaline] Kochemasova NG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1476-82, Dec 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental basis of the portal venous system. Marks C. Amer J Surg 117:671-81, May 69

[Characteristics of the blood supply to the liver in the human fetus] Vsevolodov GF. Arkh Anat 55:34-40, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Obliterative portal venopathy of the liver. Associated with so-called idiopathic portal hypertension or tropical splenomegaly. Nayak NC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:359-69, Apr 69

Liver changes in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Sengupta KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1643-50, Nov 68

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1289-95, 5 Jun 69

[Architectural changes of the blood vessels in the hepatic lobules and reorganization of the walls of the portal vein, hepatic artery and hepatic vein in experimental portal hypertension] Kapustina EV. Arkh Anat 55:91-100, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hyperosmolarity on the volume of vascular smooth muscle cells and the relation between cell volume and muscle activity. Arvill A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:484-95, Mar 69

Investigation of the hepatic arterial "space" under various conditions of flow in the isolated perfused dog liver. Field CD, et al. Circ Res 23:611-22, Nov 68

Intrahepatic vascular pathways: Hepatic arterioportal shunt. Geumei AM, et al. J Surg Res 8:463-70, Oct 68

Effects of vasopressin on portal vein pressure in the unanesthetized man. Kessler RE. Surg Forum 19:335-7, 1968

The hemodynamic bisection of the liver. Kaplan A, et al. Surgery 66:357-67, Aug 69

Morphology of functional relations between the arteria hepatica and the vena portae. Kaman J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:323-9, Jun 69

[Pressure-flow intensity relations of the hepatic blood supply] Devens K. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:65-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[The portal blood pressure and its influence upon diuresis in unanesthetized rats] Ohm W, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:227-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Appearance and size of veno-vasomotor reactions in liver circulation] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:311-25, 1968 (Ger)

[On the reciprocal influencing of blood circulation in the region of the portal v. and the hepatic a] Peiper U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:197-209, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Morphological reaction of the hepatic arteries of the dog to partial ligation of the portal vein] Kaman J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:718-28, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study on the hepatic circulation. II. The relation of hepatic artery and portal vein under hypoxia and pulmonary embolism. Matsuno H. Jap Circ J 33:391-7, Apr 69

[Blood circulation in the visceral region during direct cardiac massage] Dolata W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1092-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Pressure in the portal vein and inferior vena cava and changes in the liver during experimental simple occlusion of the intestines in the dog] Tolloczko A. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 19:1-79, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Splanchnic and portal angiographic patterns during increasing pentobarbital sodium intoxication. Ahlgren I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:103-13, 1968

Transumbilical portal phlebography: a new diagnostic procedure. Coit JD, et al. Amer Surg 35:40-4, Jan 69

Radiologic investigation of the portal venous system. Stathers GM. Aust Radiol 12:228-32, Aug 68

Transiumbar portography. A preliminary communication concerning a new method. Haverling M, et al. Invest Radiol 3:376-81, Sep-Oct 68

Improvement of superior mesenteric and portal vein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visualization with tolazoline. Redman HC, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:24-7, Jan-Feb 69**
The use of glucagon as a vasodilator in visceral angiography. Danford RO, et al. **Radiology 93:173-5, Jul 69**
The role of selective angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula. Kaude J, et al. **Radiology 92:1271-2 passim, May 69**
Retrograde flow of portal vein blood in patients with cirrhosis. Kessler RE, et al. **Radiology 92:1038-42, Apr 69**
[Transumbilical portal pressure measurement and portography] Schmidt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:974-6, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)**
[Portocaval and cavoportal collateral circulation] Münster W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:597-604, 1967 (Ger)**

SURGERY

The use of reno-portal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension: an experimental study. Parkinson SW, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:70-3, Aug 68**
Renal function after reno-portal venous anastomosis. Spencer AG, et al. **Brit J Urol 41:54-60, Feb 69**
D-xylose absorption before and after portasystemic venous anastomosis. Chamberlain J, et al. **Lancet 1:1030-2, 24 May 69**
Portal vein grafts: microscopic study after a feven year follow-up. Wimberly JE, et al. **Surgery 64:761-2, Oct 68**
[Apropos of treatment of the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Anatomic basis and technics of porto-atrial anastomosis] Marion P, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:266-73, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Kidney and liver studies after venous renoportal anastomosis in dogs] Streicher HJ, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:659-64, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Hydrocortisone levels in the peripheral blood in liver diseases and portal vein constriction] Takashima J, et al. **Yonago Acta Med 12:22-7, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Proposal and experimental application of a new operative method for substitution of the trunk of the portal vein] Silvestri E. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:728-44, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Pregnancy and delivery after anastomosis of portal vein and inferior vena cava] Hayano S, et al. **Shujutsu 22:1272-8, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[The dynamics of changes in the hepatic arterial bed in dogs during ligation of the portal vein] Drozdova AV. **Arkh Anat 55:85-90, Jul 68 (Rus)**
["Suppletive" transplantation of the liver on the regimen of the portal vein] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:44-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Remote results of extramucosal suturing of dilated veins and resection of the mucosa of the lower portion of the esophagus in extrahepatic hypertension in children] Rapant V. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Management of blood vessels and bile ducts in liver resection] Umbrumiants OA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:1-6, Feb 68 (Rus)**

PORTRAITS (K)

Spanish art. A contribution to medicine. Hodge GP, et al. **JAMA 207:1693-8, 3 Mar 69**
Art and medicine. Dr. Johnson's dropsy. (Johnson S), McHenry LC Jr. **JAMA 206:2507-9, 9 Dec 68**

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

The elimination of the ventilator as a source of cross infection during intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Bishop C. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:80-7, 1966**
Influence of flow pattern on the distribution of respiratory air during intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Lyager S. **Acta Anaesth Scand 12:191-211, 1968**
Phenoperidine in respiratory insufficiency. Munro WD, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:53-8, 1966**
Blood flow through lung and skeletal muscle in connection with anesthesia and controlled respiration. Silber AP. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:657+, 1966**
A graphical analysis of the respiratory mechanics during I.P.P.R. and I.P.N.P.R. Torri G, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:224+, 1966**
Intermittent positive pressure breathing. Bader ME, et al. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:271-84, 1969**
Hypothermia combined with positive pressure ventilation in resuscitation of the asphyxiated neonate. Clinical observations in 28 infants. Dunn JM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:58-67, 1 May 69**
Rationale of stabilization of the flail chest with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Blair E, et al. **Amer Surg 34:860-8, Dec 68**
Long term ventilation in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula. Leivers D, et al. **Anaesthesia 24:72-5, Jan 69**
Proposed formula for ventilatory requirements in apneic anesthetized patients. Ocbo EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:455-60, May-Jun 69**
The hemodynamic effects of changes in blood volume during intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Morgan BC, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:297-305, Mar 69**
Subdiaphragmatic inferior vena caval flow in the dog during intermittent positive pressure breathing. Scheinin TM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:192-6, 1968**
The immediate effect of physiotherapy and water aerosol IPPB treatment on the peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatic patients. Muittari A, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:189-91, 1968**
Assisted respiration. Pierce AK. **Ann Rev Med 20:431-48, 1969 (141 ref.)**
Neonatal drug depression and respiratory distress managed by positive pressure ventilation and exchange transfusion. Young JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:509-10, Aug 69**
An evaluation of intermittent positive pressure breathing in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Baxter WD, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:795-8, Jun 69**
PCO2 control by fresh gas flow during controlled ventilation with a semi-open circuit. Baraka A. **Brit J Anaesth 41:527-30, Jun 69**
Role of artificial ventilation in experimental cobra envenomation in the dog. Gode GR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:850-2, Nov 68**
The effect of varying inspiratory gas flow rate. Klein M, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:370, Apr 69**
The effect of varying inspiratory gas flow rate. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:370-2, Apr 69**
The effect of intermittent positive-pressure respiration on the speed of blood-flow in the deep veins of the lower limb. Dyde JA, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:917-21, Dec 68**
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al. **Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69**
Effects of anesthesia and artificial ventilation on caval flow and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:479-84, Nov 68**
Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute hemorrhagic pulmonary edema. Uzawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:427-32, Apr 69**
Lung expansion and ventilation during resuscitation of asphyxiated newborn infants. Hull D. **J Pediat 75:47-58, Jul 69**
Patent ductus arteriosus complicating prolonged assisted ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Siassi B, et al. **J Pediat 74:11-9, Jan 69**
Continuous positive-pressure breathing (CPPB) in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:31-41, Jan 69**
Plasmapheresis and positive-pressure ventilation in hepatic coma with respiratory arrest. Cree IC, et al. **Lancet 2:976-7, 2 Nov 68**
Assisted ventilation. Helmholz HF Jr. **Mod Treatm 6:81-91, Jan 69**
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Levine ER. **Mod Treatm 6:92-102, Jan 69**
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation following pectoplasty. O'Donoghue HF. **Nurs Times 65:1268-70, 2 Oct 69**
Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants. I. The effect of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PC, et al. **Pediat Res 3:244-54, May 69**
Effect of continuous and intermittent postive pressure breathing on experimental respiratory distress. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **Surg Forum 19:268-70, 1968**
Effect of chest physiotherapy on blood gases of neonates treated by intermittent positive pressure respiration. Holloway R, et al. **Thorax 24:421-6, Jul 69**
[Status asthmaticus treated with positive-pressure respiration] Dahl A. **Nord Med 80:1047-9, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)**
[Recent data in inhalation therapy] Dechêne JP. **Laval Med 39:891-4, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Venomotor reactions during changes of intrapulmonary pressure caused by positive and negative pressure breathing] Mowassaghi A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:340-50, 1969 (Ger)**
[Alupent for inhalation in intermittent positive-pressure respiration] Nückel H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 23:45-53, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Respiratory therapy and intermediate positive pressure respiration in thoracic surgery] Mühlberger F. **Praxis 57:836-41, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Preparation of the surgical patient for lung resection operations] Simone M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:145-60, 1968 (Ita)**
[Influence of mechanical ventilation with positive phase and negative phase on ophthalmotonus] Bellucci G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:509-20, 1966 (Ita)**
[Influence of positive-negative-pressure controlled ventilation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics] Chemello E. **Chir Ital 19:181-90, Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics during anesthesia with mechanical artificial respiration (experimental study)] Polto F, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:240-51, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[On inhalation therapy by intermittent positive pressure in spastic bronchitis caused by sulfur dioxide] Agati G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:24-38, Jan 67 (Ita)**
[Medicosocial aspects of the treatment with I.P.P. respirators in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies] Sciaudone G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 50:954-65, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Respiratory rehabilitation in geriatrics and Alice's three-apneas test] Banchieri GC, et al. **G Geront 16:435-40, May 68 (Ita)**
[Blood antibiotic levels after administration of tetracycline HCl and of a new tetracycline derivative (guamecycline), using an aerosol with intermittent positive pressure breathing] Carbonera D, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 22:375-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Some considerations on the changes of venous pressure in patients in general anesthesia in automatic artificial respiration] Fiandri MT, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:570-8, May 69 (Ita)**
[Propanidide-succinylcholine association and intermittent controlled ventilation in bronchoscopic examinations under anesthesia] Fiorani V, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5653-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on pulmonary gas exchang during intermittent positive pressure breathing and voluntary hyperventilation in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema, with special reference to changes in distribution of ventilation and perfusion] Usui A. **Jap Circ J 32:1499-513, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Mechanical artificial ventilation--its fundamentals and clinical applications] Amaha K. **Jap J Anesth 17:715-23, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Experiences in brain surgery with positive-negative pressure respiration anesthesia] Aoki H, et al. **Shujutsu 22:563-70, May 68 (Jap)**
Controlled respiration using a "Pulmomat". Use of Radford's nomogram] Pereira JB, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:272-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiological aspects of the pulmonary complications resulting from intermittent positive pressure ventilation (I.P.P.V.). Leeming BW. **Aust Radiol 12:361-77, Nov 68**
Pulmonary fibroplasia following prolonged artificial ventilation of newborn infants. Pusey VA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:451-7, 8 Mar 69**
Positive-pressure breathing and antidiuresis. Salem MR. **New Eng J Med 280:1479-80, 26 Jun 69**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new IPPB device for bronchial hygiene. Nett LM, et al. **Amer J Nurs 68:2570-1, Dec 68**
A pressure-operated collect valve for respiratory studies during intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Sykes MK. **Brit J Anaesth 41:189-90, Feb 69**
A bronchoscopic adaptor for intermittent positive pressure breathing in children. Pelton DA, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:628-9, Nov 68**
Ventilation through an open bronchoscope (preliminary report). Spoerel WE. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:61-5, Jan 69**
[Pressure and suction pump for passive respiration of laboratory animals] Fallert M. **Pflueger Arch 307:83-8, 1969 (Ger)**

POSTAGE STAMPS see under PHILATELY (E2)

POSTAL SERVICE (I)

Postage--boon or bane: an evaluation of one library's MLA exchange transactions. Love E. **Bull Med Libr Ass 57:64-5, Jan 69**
Chromosomal analysis by mail. Higurashi M, et al. **Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:28-30, Jul 68**
[Hygienic assessment and establishment of standards for noise in the communications services] Mikheev AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Jan 67 (Rus)**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Myelopathy following partial gastrectomy. Olivarius B de F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:347-62, 1968**
Bezoar following gastrectomy. Sparberg M, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:579-83, Jun 68**
Neuromuscular disorder following gastric resection. Kniffen JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:336-40, Sep 69**
Antiperistaltic segments of jejunum in the treatment of the dumping syndrome. Stemmer EA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:396-405, Apr 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-gastrectomy malnutrition.
Brit Med J 1:396-7, 15 Feb 69
Post-gastrectomy anaemia. Demole M.
Digestion 1:370-4, 1968
Lactose malabsorption and postgastrectomy milk intolerance, dumping, and diarrhoea. Condon JR, et al.
Gut 10:311-4, Apr 69
Postgastrectomy malnutrition. Hillman HS.
Gut 9:576-84, Oct 68
A consideration of the "medical" post-gastrectomy syndromes. Posey EL Jr.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:563-8, Dec 68
Gastric resection and metabolic bone diseases. Pulvertaft CN. Postgrad Med J 44:618-20, Aug 68
Delayed gastric emptying in the immediate postoperative period. Latchis K.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:217, May-Jun 69
[Comparative study of weight recuperation after two-thirds gastrectomy and antrectomy combined with vagotomy] Henrion C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:343-56, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Gastric pH radiometry in the study of the results of gastric resection] Campana FP, et al.
Ann Chir 22:773-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of blood sugar and insulin after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:96-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of functional disorders after Billroth II type gastrectomy (apropos of 17 cases)] Adloff M, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:111-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate anomalies after gastrectomy demonstrated by blood insulin determinations during continuous blood sugar recording: preliminary study] Mirouze J, et al. Diabete 15:115-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Once more: gastric resection and cholelithiasis] Bičvarov VI.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2499, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Erroneous gastrolleostomy following gastric surgery] Gall F. Med Klin 63:285-90, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of causal relationships between ulcer disease, gastritis and liver damage] Kuss B, et al. Med Welt 13:818-22, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis as a result of gastric surgery] Pfeiffer KM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1975-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of complications following stomach resection] Platzer S.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1-8, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bone diseases following gastric resection] Fourman P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:165-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastroduodenal resection for ulcer. II. Disorders of the skeletal system] Stipa S, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:78-117, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastroduodenal resection for ulcer. 3. The problem of anemia] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:228-72, 1967 (168 ref.) (Ita)
[Some statistical studies concerning gastrectomized workers. Observations on their long-term behavior] Vercellotti E. Ig Mod 61:367-76, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of gastritis in the residual stomach and symptoms after gastrectomy] Watanabe Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:465-71, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Postoperative inflammation of the gastric mucosa causing a distinct syndrome of complaints] Szklanny J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:213-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The syndrome of grave denutrition in intestinal short-circuit by gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Munteanu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:221-5, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Disorders of potassium and sodium balance in the early postoperative period in surgical interventions on the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the sequelae of gastrectomy and resection of the proximal part of the stomach] Maiat VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-95, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in total serum protein and protein fractions in peptic ulcer patients before and after Hofmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy and jejuno-gastrostomy] Mykuliak VG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, classification and therapy of postgastrectomy syndromes] Viliavin GD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:13-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Perforation of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the jejunum] Samsonov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition disorders after resection of the stomach] Borisov VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of agastric anemia] Kurbangaleev RG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:54-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of deficient production of intrinsic factor in patients with Addison-Biermer's anemia and after gastrectomy] Kozyreva AL, et al.
Lab Delo 8:464-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of post-gastric resection syndromes] Maiat VS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:29-36, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the pathogenesis of agastric anemia] Al'perin PM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:88-93, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and prevention of pathological syndromes after gastric resection] Ageenko IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:72-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of food loading on electrocardiographic indices in patients following cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the filling of the adducent loop of the intestine with stomach contents after gastrectomy by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Pekerman MIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:89-92, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in patients with peptic ulcer after resection of the stomach] Ishchenko MM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:861-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Most important aspects of our surgical experiences in the post-gastrectomy picture] Moreno C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:269-73, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion in the postoperative stomach] Freytes MA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:327-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Calcium binding capacity of plasma proteins in certain diseases. Adamski A, et al. Pol Med J 8:304-11, 1969
[The vitamin B 12 content, and protein composition of the blood serum in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes] Govorovich EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-62, Dec 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism following postgastrectomy osteomalacia. Nadarajah A, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:709-10, 7 Jul 69
[Complications and sequelae of stomach diseases] Seckfort H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1497-9, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Vitamin B12 absorption by patients after gastroduodenal ulcer surgery] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:71-4, Feb 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
[The most important diagnostic measures in complaints after stomach resection with special reference to the malabsorption syndrome] Edel H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:113-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastro-pH-radiometrically directed therapy of organic and functional disorders of the operated stomach] Marcozzi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:337-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hyperfunction of thyroid asked by symptoms of postgastrectomy syndrome] Gruk M, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:602, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrogastrographic and x-ray parallels in patients having undergone resection of the cardial portion of the stomach for cancer] Zheleznyĭ VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:36-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Alimentary dystrophy after resection of the stomach and its treatment] Sitenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:111-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prognosis value of the maxim histamine test in recurrent ulcerous postgastrectomy] Linares CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1580-3, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of postgastrectomy distress. Amidon EL.
New Eng J Med 280:1076, 8 May 69
[On the treatment of iron deficiency symptoms in gastrectomized patients according to Billroth II] Theisinger W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:674-6, 20 May 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of patients following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:998-1002, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Absorption of disaccharides by patients with stomach surgery] Miranda Baiocchi R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:89-92, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery. Torrance HB, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:161-4, May 69
[Structural changes of the gastric mucosa and the jejunum following Billroth II gastrectomy] Nikoloff NP, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:437-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of various methods of gastric resection and total gastrectomy on the frequency of the onset of pathological syndromes] Borisov VG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:37-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On disease states after Billroth II resections of the stomach] Rusanov AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:61-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies in the absorption and metabolism of vitamin D after gastric surgery. Thompson GR.
Postgrad Med J 44:626-8, Aug 68
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Barbara L, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:123-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The level of copper and total cobalt in the biological fluids of patients with postgastrectomy syndrome] Bekturdiev KhB, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fungi in a resected stomach] Mäkinen E.
Duodecim 85:435-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Protected jejunal intubation] Vachon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1225-35, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Pathological conditions arising at remote periods after gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:83-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and clinical contributions to enteropathies. Duodenal and jejunal biopsies] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:154-67, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tonus and motility of the stomach and duodenum following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Dahm K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1513-8 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer. I. Absorption of fats and proteins] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:27-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of gastrointestinal motility after administration of enteramine and of a new synthetic enteramine antagonist] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:587-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of stomach resection considering the late results] Zakharova GN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:8-11, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of the gastrointestinal tract in patients after resection of the stomach and gastrocoloplasty] Pomosov DV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antrectomy plus jejunal transposition plus selective vagotomy. Hedenstedt S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:373-8, 1968
Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69
Nutritional effects of reversed jejunal segments after gastrectomy. Winchester DP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:58, May 68
[On some current problems of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Maiat VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A new anastomosis technic to prevent postgastrectomy syndromes] Uras A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:428-37, 1968 (Tur)

RADIOGRAPHY

Method of examination of gastroenterostomy stomas. Preliminary note. Shields JB, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:104-5, Mar-Apr 69
[On the radiographic picture of postoperative functional disorders resulting from variations of sugical technics in Biltoth II gastric resections] Ott J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiological observations on patients undergoing gastric resection with the Reichel-polya technic, studied soon after the oreration] Mattii M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:791-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the functional radiographic study of the stomach resected fro neoplasm] Skladin PV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Spa rehabilitation for convalescents after surgery for gastric and duodenal diseases with special reference to post-resection conditions complicated by anemia] Huczyński J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:466-9, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of postoperative conditions in peptic ulcer] Tempka T.
Przegl Lek 25:458-66, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

The value of the B II-BI conversion operation in the treatment of the postgastrectomy syndrome. Borg I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:655-9, 1968
Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implications. Heerden JA van, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:427-33, Sep 69
Decompressive jejunostomies in the treatment of postoperative complications of the gastroduodenal area. Silvola H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:544-7, 1968
Jejunal segments for the postgastrectomy syndromes. Rutledge RH. Ann Surg 169:810-28, May 69
Direct gastroduodenal anastomosis in the treatment of certain conditions of the operated stomach. Bidulescu A, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:55-61, 1968
[Anastomosis ulcer following gastroenterostomy] Reifferscheid M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1204, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[The postgastrectomy syndrome and its surgical treatment] Hedenstedt S.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:762-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the function of the small intestinal segment in late periods after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Markin SP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:44-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of reconstruction of the resected stomach by the Henley-Soupot method] Mukhamedziev MM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:57-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive resection of the stomach] Chuikov AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:8-11, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pathologic states related to resection of the stomach] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:9-15, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Long-term management of postgastrectomy patients] Hotz HW.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1039-43, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Gastro-pH-radiometrically directed therapy of organic and functional disorders of the operated stomach] Marcozzi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:337-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and its treatment] Riabtsev VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-102, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The therapy of functional disorders after resection of the stomach] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Piritramide, a potent postoperative analgesic with unusually low respiratory depressant, cardiovascular and emetic effects. A preliminary report. Weyne F, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:33-45, 1968
Postoperative prophylactic irradiation for breast cancer. Kitabatake T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:135-43, Mar 69
Wound drainage after splenectomy. Indications and complications. Olsen WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:615-20, May 69
Transport of patients in the immediate post-operative period. The use of a miniature ventilator and pre-mixed nitrous-oxide and oxygen. Hawkins JT.
Anaesthesia 24:94-5, Jan 69
Postoperative analgesia with hydromorphone and meperidine: a double-blind comparison. Deutsch EV.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:669-71, Nov-Dec 68
A clinical study of the behavioral effects of droperidol in the postoperative period. McIntyre JW.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:676-9, Jul-Aug 69
Further value of preanesthetic rounds. Quimby CW Jr.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:695-9, Jul-Aug 69
Increasing postoperative ventilation: A comparison of five methods. Jones FL Jr.
Anesthesiology 29:1212-5, Nov-Dec 68
Immediate postoperative prostheses in vascular amputations. Condon RE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:435-47, Sep 69
Recession of the lateral recti. Early and late postoperative alignments. Raab EL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:203-8, Aug 69
Limitations of blood replacement with electrolyte solutions. A controlled clinical study. Rush BF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:49-52, Jan 69
Abdominal drainage. Gunn AA.
Brit J Surg 56:274-6, Apr 69
Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:270-4, Apr 69
Frusemide and prostatectomy. Jameson RM.
Brit J Surg 56:579-82, Aug 69
The effectiveness of physiotherapy after medial meniscectomy. Seymour N.
Brit J Surg 56:518-20, Jul 69
Post-operative irradiation in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Peeling WB, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:23-31, Feb 69
Postoperative analgesia with CI-572. Parkhouse J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:887-91, 9 Nov 68
Nursing care of patient following prostatectomy. Hall A. Canad Nurse 64:35-7, Dec 68
Immediate postanesthetic care of the dog. Lutsky I.
Fed Proc 28:1477-8, Jul-Aug 69
Postoperative care. Pierce EC Jr.
Int Anesth Clin 6:1121-77, Winter 68
Postoperative care after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Prazák M, et al. Int Surg 51:388-94, May 69
A comparison of the effects of pentazocine and pethidine injections in post-operative pain. O'Connell TC, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:357-61, Oct 68
Pre- intra- and post-operative care of the lung cancer patient. Huth T. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:191-4, Mar 69
Measurement of postoperative water requirements in infants. Swenson O, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:133-41, Feb 69
Early discharge of the postsurgical patient. Ficarra BJ.
JAMA 206:1574, 11 Nov 68
Postoperative pain. Davie I, et al.
Lancet 1:627, 22 Mar 69
Postoperative management of infants. Haller JA.
Maryland Med J 18:85-8, May 69
Oxygen therapy for children: a modification of the open-box method. Fisk GC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1086-9, 24 May 69
Combined jejunostomy feeding and gastrostomy: postoperative management. Nicks R.
Med J Aust 1:1064-6, 24 May 69
Epidural analgesia for postoperative pain. Shanks C.
Med J Aust 2:399-402, 23 Aug 69
Hypothermia following prostatectomy. Besley JK.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1327-32, Dec 67
Postoperative fluid therapy. Moss GM.
New Eng J Med 279:1401-2, 19 Dec 68
Postoperative cardiac nursing research: a method for identifying and categorizing nursing action. Chow R.
Nurs Res 18:4-13, Jan-Feb 69
Spinal osteotomy for a patient with ankylosing spondylitis; nursing care study. Davies BJ.
Nurs Times 65:914-6, 17 Jul 69
Intensive therapy after cardiac surgery. Parker DJ.
Nurs Times 65:341-2, 13 Mar 69
Routine pre-operative and post-operative physiotherapy: replies to a questionnaire. Nichols PJ, et al. Physiotherapy 54:360-2, Oct 68
Hemodynamic monitoring of critically ill patients before and after extensive surgical procedures. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:57-8, May 68
An approach to the measurement of the pain and anxiety responses of surgical patients. Drew FL, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:826-36, Nov-Dec 68
Postoperative program for patient having cup arthroplasty. Thomas WH.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:779-86, Aug 69
Abnormal peak flow rate compared with anesthetic status and postoperative hospital stay. Cross HD.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:46-8, Jan 69
Gastric motility after pyloromyotomy in infants. A reappraisal of postoperative feeding. Schärli AF, et al.
Surgery 64:1133-7, Dec 68
The use of Reseptyl-Urea dressing powder in urological surgery. Frang D, et al. Ther Hung 17:91-2, 1969
The nursing position after operation and the work of breathing. Marshall R. Thorax 24:330-5, May 69
A review of the management of 140 elective tracheostomies following open-heart surgery.
Marshall RD. Thorax 24:78-83, Jan 69
[Metabolism of surgically treated elderly patients] Monsaingeon A. Ann Chir 22:1397-400, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders in early results of open heart surgery] Leon L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:537-53, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electronic surveillance of surgical cases] Champeau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:485-90, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Use of a new analgesic in a surgical outpatient clinic] Lafontant G, et al. Praxis 56:982-3, 13 Jul 67 (Fre)
[About the surgeon's responsibility concerning postoperative care and postoperative sequelae] Doll PJ. Presse Med 77:733-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The nutritional factor in the postoperative disease in stomatology] Beitrami I.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:647-53, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Various problems of postoperative treatment following heart surgery from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Simandl E, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:195+, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with l-amino acids in the postoperative parenteral feeding] Wenzel M.
Anaesthesist 17:177-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Fluid and electrolyte substitution following orthopedic surgery] Hess H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:236-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The conservative treatment of thyroid gland diseases. With special reference to follow-up treatment after thyroid gland surgery] Klein E.
Chirurg 39:147-57, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with L-amino acids in the postoperative phase] Zerweck W, et al.
Chirurg 39:221-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Therapy following radical surgery for breast carcinoma] Gropp H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1925, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On after care in osteosynthesis] Kuner E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:202-5 passim, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Importance of surgical management before and after organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2082-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative hygiene of the interradicular pocket] Einfeldt H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:131-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding in gynecology. Basic principles and practical applications] Heller L.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:848-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative evaluation of congenital heart defects] Beuren AJ. Landarzt 44:544-51, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative and posttraumatic after care in old age] Philadelphy G. Landarzt 44:1307-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of intensive care in general surgery] Dohmen M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:16-31, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pre- and post drug therapy in cardioversion] Köhler JA. Med Klin 63:2096-101, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative pain with mefenamic acid] Hacki J. Med Welt 46:2796-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the postoperative course of knee arthrotomies with antiphlogistic drug therapy] Krause W.
Med Welt 43:2374-7, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Nonoperative requirements in plastic surgery of the hand] Iselin M.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:54-60, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and pre- and postoperative treatment in the carcinoma of the cardia] Hartenbach W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1733-9, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of internal medicine in surgical clinics] Zekert F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:949-54, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall with a Siemens 42 meV betatron following mastectomy for carcinoma] Schmidt-Hermes HJ.
Strahlentherapie 137:407-11, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The use of a new spasmo-analgetic Spasmium-comp. in surgical cases] Suchanek E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:962-3, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Significance of and practical viewpoints on the technic of fluid and electrolyte replacement in the surgically treated small child] Wurnig P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:260-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical data on the use of a respiratory analeptic drug (Y 146) in the immediate post-anesthetic period] Barusco G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:277-82, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analgesic treatment during the postoperative period] Magrini M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:207-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharmacological interactions of anesthesiologic importance. 3. Interference between accessory intra- and post-operative pharmacotherapy and anesthetic drugs] Pellerano P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:921-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Orotracheal prolonged intubation as an alternative to tracheostomy in neurosurgical patients or those with cranial injuries] Torelli L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:931-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cerebellar lacero-contusive focus treated surgically. Note on postoperative treatment] Caruselli G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:526-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Early mobilization and postoperative physical therapy of the ophthalmological surgical patient (Practical note)] Sironi PG, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:457-64, May 67 (Ita)
[The problem of anesthesia in congenital dislocation of the hip] Di Pierro A, et al.
Arch Putti 23:377-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Pigliucci GM.
Chir Pat Sper 16:277-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy in surgical practice: recent acquisitions and critical considerations] Petterle F. Friuli Med 23:515-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in pulmonary surgery in the infantile age] Buongiorno F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:587-617, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a case of subacute post-infarction cardiac aneurysm (with special reference to diagnostic recognition, to the surgical problem and to the postoperative medical treatment)] Eridani S, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:603-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of sustained-release d-propoxyphene] Ariano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:563-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium as a control of the clinical awakening after surgery] Arosio G, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:816-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and anesthesia in the treatment of gastric and duodenal hemorrhagic ulcers] Barioli G.
Minerva Anest 35:321-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anxiolytic drugs in the surgical patient: thioridazine] Fabris AM, et al. Minerva Anest 33:163-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On anxiety in the surgical patient] Fabris AM, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:161-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the use of a new respiratory analeptic in anesthesia] Liverta E, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:390-3, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Proposal for the use in resuscitation of a new nomogram for clinical definition of the acid-base status] Righini E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:854-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Criteria for anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the uremic patient. Description of a case] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:326-33, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment of aged coronary patients] Zangara A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:488-507, May 69 (Ita)
[Study of a new method of postoperative anesthesia in proctological surgery] Bardi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:854-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of Amplital in surgery] Spangaro M. Minerva Chir 23:746-52, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The supervision of patients with cardiac stimulators (pacemakers)] Dodinot B, et al. Minerva Med 60:1193-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Concept and limitations of neonatal surgery] Romualdi P. Minerva Med 59:4933-41, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V. Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Importance of early renographic control in patients subjected to operations for revascularization of the ischemic kidney] Semprebene L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:87-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the use of "Lonarid" for postoperative pain in otorhinolaryngeolgic surgery] Castellini V. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:187-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radiological observations on patients undergoing gastric resection with the Reichel-polya technic, studied soon after the oreration] Mattii M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:791-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Acid-base equilibrium] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:209-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:509-14, May 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Voluminous laparoceles: anesthesiological management and problems in recovery] Bimonte D, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:863-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency pediatric abdominal surgery] Filippi G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1035-40, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in diabetes. Problems of preoperative and postoperative care] Quarta AN, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:534-50, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on gynegological geriatric surgery] Curiel P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:403-21, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Post-operative course of the Schauta-Amreich intervention. Clinical observations on 200 consecutive cases] Noci L, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:547-55, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative management in pediatric surgery] Wakabayashi O. J Jap Med Ass 60:299-313, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical investigation on the postoperative management of brain surgery] Ichimura E. Jap J Anesth 18:198-209, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Postoperative respiratory care] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:258-60, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Prolonged intra-arterial administration of antineoplastic agents after surgery of stomach cancer. Suggestion for massive intermittent administration over a long period] Honda K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:327-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Daily management of the patients with a transplanted kidney] Iwasaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2348-54, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Ball valve replacement for acquired valvular diseases, with special reference to peroperative and postoperative care] Eguchi S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:702-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Patient care during and after heart surgery] Manabe H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:250-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Respiratory management in patients after heart surgery--experience with the Bennett type respirator] Tanaka N, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:177-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative long-term, intermittent chemotherapy of lung neoplasms] Katsuki H, et al. Naika 22:662-72, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the clinical use of an analgesic, Glifanan in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1290-1, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the nasal tube following operation on the digestive organs] Okajima K. Shujutsu 23:750-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against postoperative pain, with special reference to pain after abdominal surgery] Ikejiri T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:395-400, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and intensive care unit. (II). Postoperative care of neurosurgical and cardiac surgery patients] Kosaka F. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:12-22, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and intensive care units. 3. Control of water, electrolyte and acid-base balance. 1] Kosaka F, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:395-404, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Out-patient care series. (9) Postoperative care and out-patient clinic] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:705-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against postoperative pain, with special reference to post-thoracic surgery pain] Saegusa M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:389-94, Oct 68 . (Jap)
[Effect of methylthiouracil on the early course of the postoperative period in patients with nodular toxic goiter] Gruk M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1513-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Alcohol and Piasil in postoperative care] Braga Filho J do A. Hospital (Rio) 75:956-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[1st observations on the pre- or post-operative application of 5-fluoruracil-tetracycline in the therapy of malignant neoplasms of the digestive system. Preliminary note] Gordon B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1661-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Study of a new analgesic not interfering with the immediate postoperative period] Leme SM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1009-14, Apr 67 (Por)
[Clinical observations of an analgesic after gynecologic surgery] Netto C de G, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1679-81, Jun 67 (Por)
[Observations on the effect of pentazocine in the control of pain after an operation] Rodrigues A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1435-41, May 67 (Por)
[Postoperative use of meclizine stapes surgery] Simões O de M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1475-81, May 67 (Por)
[Use of Parazolidin in the post-operative period in orthopedics] Souza Junior JA. Hospital (Rio) 71:817-23, Mar 67 (Por)
[Management in the postoperative period of patients with uterine myoma] Fakhuri S. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-63, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative anesthesia in the newborn and infants] Pugachev AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:50-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Replacement of the blood in the postresuscitation period] Shikunova LG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On parenteral feeding of oncologic patients in the pre- and postoperative period] Sudzhian AV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The method and initial experience in prolonged peridural block after surgery in connection with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chervinskii AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[On peroral compensation of potassium deficit during the postsurgical period] Krokhalev AA, et al. Sovet Med 30:81-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pretreatment of cardiovascular patients for surgery in maxillofacial region and their management in the postoperative period] Mikanba ZM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of active aspiration in the treatment of postoperative wounds] Libov AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:85-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Analgesia in the postoperative period in children] Pulatov AT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:109-12, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the presurgical preparation and postoperative management of patients with developmental defects of the urogenital system] Derzhavin VM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:89-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pre- and post-operative care in pediatric surgery] Garcia O. ADM 23:345-9, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[The use of anti-inflammatory agents in pre and postoperative care in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Cruz NA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:785-90, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Pain and a gelatin sponge in recto-anal surgical intervention] Petrone C. Prensa Med Argent 54:1984-5, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Continuous aspiration in postoperative urologic patients] Martignone AJ. Rev Argent Urol 35:177, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Care for tracheotomized patients] Arias Alvarez A. Rev Esp Anest 16:36-52, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Use of Primperan in surgery] Barrios Bauzá M. Rev Esp Anest 14:484-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Parenteral feeding in surgery] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:101-11, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Postoperative care in heart surgery. Planning and control] Castillón L. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:435-40, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Experience with diabetic patients in various surgical situations] Iványi J, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:1-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated treatment of critically ill patients following operation. Sheppard LC, et al. Ann Surg 168:596-604, Oct 68
A sterile postoperative drainage bag. Buchanan FM. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:289-90, Sep 68
Postoperative elevation of the hand. Semple JC. Lancet 2:780-1, 11 Oct 69

MANPOWER

A survey of postanesthetic recovery care. Redding JS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:253-6, Mar-Apr 69

STANDARDS

[Our approach to selection of lumbar fusion methods--limitation of posterior fusion and standards for postoperative care] Urata K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:466-75, Jun 68 (Jap)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Tracheal dilatation. A complication of tracheostomy. Jacobsen E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:95-102, 1968
Roentgenological transit time through the small intestine in the immediate postoperative period. Noer T. Acta Chir Scand 134:577-80, 1968
Fracture of the femoral neck. A five-year follow up. Ohman U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:27-42, 1969
Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969
Immunoglobulin levels in patients with abscess formation. Wollheim FA, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:109-12, 1969
Capillary cell clusters in peripheral blood of postoperative cancer and noncancer patients. Valaitis J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:439-44, Nov-Dec 68
Variations on the theme of postoperative intracranial hemorrhage. Feiring EH. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:129-38, 1968
Electroencephalographic studies in patients after removal of intracranial meningioma. Prior PF. Acta Neurol Scand 44:107-23, 1968
Calcaneo-navicular coalition. Late results of resection. Andreasen E. Acta Orthop Scand 39:424-32, 1968
Conduction disturbances before and after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Kulbertus HE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:123-31, Jan 69
Postperfusion nonthrombocytopenic purpura. An uncommon sequel of open heart surgery. Behrendt DM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:631-5, Nov 68
Postoperative conduction disturbances in atrial septal defect. Chen S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:636-44, Nov 68
Intrapulmonary shunts in cyanotic congenital heart disease after surgical correction. Moss AJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:818-21, Jun 69
Subclinical cytomegalovirus infections and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis after open heart surgery. Paloheimo JA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:624-30, Nov 68
Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP. Amer J Dig Dis 14:297-304, May 69
Case of regional enteritis culminating into a postoperative short bowel syndrome. Melich EI. Amer J Gastroent 52:231-53, Sep 69
Isolated vaginal cuff recurrence following therapy of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Schultz AE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:679-86, 1 Jul 69
Filtering operations in Africans. Berson D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:395-8, Mar 69
Phenylephrine pack for flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. De Ocampo G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:881-3, Nov 68
Three versus five corneoscleral sutures. A comparison of complications and results in 400 cataract operations. Truhisen SM. Amer J Ophthal 66:947-53, Nov 68
Psychiatric complications of heart transplants. Lunde DT. Amer J Psychiat 126:369-73, Sep 69
Postoperative delirium: a study of etiologic factors. Morse RM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:388-95, Sep 69
Pancreatitis after biliary tract surgery. Bardenheier JA, et al. Amer J Surg 116:773-6, Nov 68
Complications of bypass procedures. Befeler D. Amer J Surg 116:945-8, Dec 68
Systemic effects of intestinal revascularization. Bergan JJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:235-41, Feb 69
Clinical comparison of surgical wounds closed by suture and adhesive tapes. Conolly WB, et al. Amer J Surg 117:318-22, Mar 69
Postoperative recuts hematoma. A preventable cause of wound dehiscence? Henzel JH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:882-6, Dec 68
Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall. McNally JB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:779-83, Nov 68
Fatty degeneration of the liver after intestinal bypass for obesity. Maxwell JG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:648-52, Nov 68
Carotid artery surgery. Morbidity and mortality in 257 operations. Rainer WG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:78-81, Nov 68
Circulatory lability and myocardial stress in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Sechzer PH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:686-92, Nov 68
Subphrenic abscess. A continuing hazard. Sherman NJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:117-23, Jan 69
Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum: report of case undergoing successful secondary repair. Espinosa J, et al. Amer Surg 35:366-8, May 69
Mycotic (fungal) endocarditis after cardiovascular surgery. Hairston P, et al. Amer Surg 35:135-43, Feb 69
Iatrogenic marginal ulcer and afferent loop obstruction as a sequelae to operation for intramural duodenal hematoma. Herrington JL Jr. Amer Surg 35:326-31, May 69
Iliaco-appendiceal fistula following dacron aortic graft. Tyson RR, et al. Amer Surg 35:241-3, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-operative accidental hypothermia. Vale R.
Anaesthesia 24:449-52, Jul 69
Case history. Bronchospasm. Didier EP.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:408-11, May-Jun 69
Cardiac arrest following minor surgery in unrecognized thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:672-6, Nov-Dec 68
The hyperaemia after reconstructive arterial surgery evaluated by Xenon. Bossaert H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:263-70, 1968
Influence of the duration of labour on postcaesarean complications ad the infant's Apgar score. Laitinen O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:104-5, 1968
Epilepsy and electroencephalographic abnormalities in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Basser LS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:507-15, Sep 69
Postoperative atelectasis: experimental production in calves and rabbits by anesthesia alone. Hilding AC.
Ann Otol 77:854-66, Oct 68
Paraplegia resulting from use of the subclavian artery as a shunt source during resection of the descending thoracic aorta. Cole PT, et al.
Ann Surg 169:293-4, Feb 69
Perforation of the esophagus: a complication of vagotomy or hiatal hernia repair. McBurney RP.
Ann Surg 169:851-6, Jun 69
Predictability of effects of abdominal and thoracic surgery upon pulmonary function. Pecora DV.
Ann Surg 170:101-8, Jul 69
Surgically correctable intra-abdominal complications before and after renal homotransplantation. Penn I, et al. Ann Surg 168:865-70, Nov 68
Peritonitis and respiratory failure after abdominal operations. Skillman JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:122-7, Jul 69
Esophagopleural fistula. A rare postpneumonectomy complication. Benjamin I, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:139-44, Feb 69
Aortitis due to Candida stellatoidea developing in a supravalvular suture line. Marsten JL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:134-8, Feb 69
Late medical complications of renal transplantation. Ginn HE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:537-42, May 69 (31 ref.)
Papillary necrosis due to Candida albicans in a renal allograft. Knepshield JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:441-4, Nov 68
Fistulae with off-center prosthesis. A case report with histologic study. Arenberg IK, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:275-82, Sep 69
Wegener's granulomatosis following stapedectomy. Densert O, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:826-9, Jun 69
Sutures and disasters in tonsillectomy. Gardner JF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:551-5, Nov 68
Postoperative complications of stapedectomy. Hydrops; perilymph fistula; regrowth of otosclerosis; prosthetic dislocations.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:384-92, Feb 69
Hepatic sepsis after liver transplantation in dogs and pigs. MacSween RN.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:166-70, Aug 69
Postoperative cardiac tamponade produced by thymic hematoma. Fisher RD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:204-5, Feb 69
Pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:671-3, May 69
Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax following lower neck surgery. Madan SC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:153-9, Feb 69
Primary adenocarcinoma in a cystic duct stump. Report of a case and review of the literature. Phillips SJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:225-7, Feb 69
Anastomotic ulceration. Phelis MT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:305-8, May 69
Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
Speech functions of the thalamus inferred from the effects of thalamotomy. Bell DS. Brain 91:619-38, 1968
Repeated post-extraction haemorrhage. Gillbe GV, et al. Brit Dent J 124:385-8, 5 Nov 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 13. Complications of oral surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:269-72, 18 Mar 69
Significance of aortic regurgitation after homograft replacement of aortic valve. McDonald A, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:873, Nov 68
Postanaesthetic morbidity in out-patients. Fahy A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:433-8, May 69
Postanaesthetic follow-up by questionnaire: a research tool. Fahy A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:439-41, May 69
Postoperative anterograde amnesia. Gruber RP, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:845-51, Nov 68
Headache before and after operation in gynaecological patients. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Brit J Anaesth 41:401-6, May 69
Benign stricture of the common ducts. Nardell SG.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:34-5, 1 Jan 69
Haematological consequences of major surgery. Barkhan P. Brit J Haemat 17:221-4, Sep 69 (14 ref.)
Optic neuropathy of recurrent blood loss. Chisholm IA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:289-95, May 69
Intracorneal migration of a silicone strap. Pearce JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:553-6, Aug 69
Post-operative pain in the assessment of analgesics in man. Hill RC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P363-4, Feb 69
The case of the stiff hand. Bruner JM.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:41-3, Jan 69
Acute failure of haemostasis during resection for intra-oral carcinoma; its treatment by aminocaproic acid. Davidson JF, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:177-82, Apr 69
Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
The use of 131I labelled human serum albumin in the assessment of improved lymph flow following buried dermis flap operation in cases of post-mastectomy lymphoedema of the arm. Harvey RF.
Brit J Radiol 42:260-5, Apr 69
Post-operative aneurysms following ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus. Payne RF, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:858-61, Nov 68
The effects of hypoxia on the platelets and of oxygen on postoperative thrombocytosis. Atkins P, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:388, May 69
Long-term follow-up studies of 'non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis' after surgery. Basu AK, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:497-503, Jul 69
Changes in blood-urea concentration after operation and their relation to the early diagnosis of acute renal failure. Bates CP, et al. Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68
Surgical aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. a survey of 100 cases. Beighton P, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:255-9, Apr 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes by the human small intestine after surgical operations. Bunch GA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Effect of intra-operative balanced salt solution on postoperative salintolerance. Clark RG, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:613, Aug 69
The incidence and morbidity of accidental injury to the spleen occurring during abdominal surgery. Devlin HB, et al. Brit J Surg 56:446-8, Jun 69
Colonic anastomosis. A clinical and experimental study. Hargreaves AW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:774-7, Oct 68
Raised serum amylase after upper abdominal operation. Keighley MR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:424-7, Jun 69
Assessment of a simple test to detect postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Makin GS.
Brit J Surg 55:822-4, Nov 68
Results of parathyroidectomy. Nicholson WF.
Brit J Surg 56:106-8, Feb 69
Abnormal levels of catecholamine metabolites in a resected coarctation of the aorta. O'Gorman LP, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:183-6, Mar 69
The effect of operations of moderate severity on the rheological properties of blood as measured by a rotating cone and plate microviscometer. Parker DJ.
Brit J Surg 55:857-8, Nov 68
The adrenocortical response to surgery and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in corticosteroid-treated and normal subjects. Plumpton FS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:857, Nov 68
The effect of systemic steriolds on ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Price LA.
Brit J Surg 55:839-40, Nov 68
Surgical aspects of clinical renal transplantation. Salaman JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:413-7, Jun 69
Postoperative catabolism--using HSA 125I. Shenot PM.
Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69
Why does the plasma sodium level fall after surgery? Singh CM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858, Nov 68
The neuroanatomical basis for denervation of the urinary bladder following major pelvic surgery. Smith PH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:929-33, Dec 68
The effect of environmental temperature and calorie-nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance in the first eight days after abdominal operation. Spivey J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69
Catastrophic haemorrhage after major neck surgery. Stell PM. Brit J Surg 56:525-7, Jul 69
The outcome of urinary tract infections in patients after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA. Brit J Urol 41:406-13, Aug 69
Spontaneous recanalisation of the divided vas deferens. Pugh RC, et al. Brit J Urol 41:340-7, Jun 69
Pseudo-stricture of the urethra. Walsh A.
Brit J Urol 40:710-1, Dec 68
Sources of gas gangrene in hospital. Ayliffe GA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:333-7, 10 May 69
Liver transplantation in man--IV. Haemorrhage and thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. Brit Med J 3:20-3, 5 Jul 69
Electroencephalographic and plasma electrolyte changes after cardiac surgery in children. Harden A, et al. Brit Med J 4:210-3, 26 Oct 68
Gall stones in patients with disorders of the terminal ileum and disturbed bile salt metabolism. Heaton KW, et al. Brit Med J 3:494-6, 30 Aug 69
Myocardial infarction following surgical operations. Hunter PR, et al. Brit Med J 4:725-8, 21 Dec 68
Renal allograft with massive perirenal accumulation of lymph. Inocencio NF, et al.
Brit Med J 3:452-3, 23 Aug 69
Results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis after postoperative relapse. McLarty DG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:200-3, 26 Jul 69
Results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis following relapse after antithyroid drug therapy. McLarty DG, et al. Brit Med J 3:203-5, 26 Jul 69
Unusual late complication of renal transplantation. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:558, 1 Mar 69
Unusual cause of urinary obstruction. Purnell LW.
Brit Med J 2:637, 7 Jun 69
Liver transplantation in man--3. Studies of liver function, histology, and immunosuppressive therapy. Williams R, et al. Brit Med J 3:12-9, 5 Jul 69
Contralateral pneumothorax with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Young DG.
Brit Med J 4:433-4, 16 Nov 68
Postoperative gas gangrene.
Brit Med J 2:328-9, 10 May 69
Cleft palate repair: comparison of the results of two surgical techniques. Palmer CR, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:32-9, Jan 69
Surgery of varicose veins. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 99:667-8, 5 Oct 68
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Flower CD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:47-8, 12 Jul 69
Operative closure os isolated patent ductus arteriosus in the first two years of life. Trusler GA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:879-81, 9 Nov 68
Pathological changes in human aortic valve homografts. Reichenbach DD, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:47-56, May 69
Complications following intramedullary fixation of 324 fractured femurs. Wickstrom J, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:103-13, Sep-Oct 68
Common complications of surgery on the cervical spine. Albright JA, et al. Conn Med 32:725-33, Oct 68
Perineal herniation--a late complications of adominoperineal resection of the rectum: report of a case. Gregory JS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:33-5, Jan-Feb 69
"Lid-drop", a complication of surgery in Parkinsonism. Strang RR. Dis Nerv Syst 30:117-9, Feb 69
Central nervous system complications in the surgical patient. Diagnosis and management. Tufo HM, et al.
DM 1-30, Nov 68
Oral contraceptives, surgery and prolonged bed rest.
Drug Ther Bull 7:45-6, 6 Jun 69
Failure of filtering bleb. Rubin MH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:185-8, Mar 69
Hemorrhage following rhinoplasty.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:450-1, Aug 69
Psychological factors, operative procedures, and results of surgery for duodenal ulcer. Glen AI, et al.
Gut 9:667-71, Dec 68
The effect of vagotomy on the human gastrooesophageal sphincter. Mann CV, et al.
Gut 9:688-95, Dec 68
Circulatory changes following cardiac surgery. Fluck DC, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:105-15, 1969
Cardiovascular surgery and the kidney. Ogg CS, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:85-103, 1969 (83 ref.)
Neuromuscular blocking properties of antibiotics as a cause of post-operative apnoea by E. R. J. Emery. (Emery ER), Int Anesth Clin 6:665-73, Summer 68
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
Cicatricial epicanthus following dacryocystorhinostomy and a new surgical approach to its correction. Bisaria KK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:102-4, Jun 67
Implantation cyst of the conjunctiva following squint operation. Sood GC, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:32-4, Feb 67
Studies of the bladder defense mechanism. II. Postoperative cystitis in the elderly. Drach GW, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:529-40, Jun 69
Halothane anesthesia and postoperative liver necrosis. Lippman PA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:91-6, Sep 68
Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disk surgery: report of a case. Staar RC, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1379-81, Aug 68
Aseptic necrosis following renal transplantation. Cruess RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1577-90, Dec 68
Vascular complications of orthopaedic surgery. Dumanian AV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:103-8, Jan 69
Discitis (closed space infection) following removal of lumbar intervertebral disc. Pilgaard S.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:713-6, Jun 69
Major vascular injuries in lumbar disc surgery. Birkeland IW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:4-19, 1 Feb 69
Post-operative aneurysm of the descending genicular artery presenting as a pulsating haemarthrosis of the knee. Rifaat MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:506-7, Aug 69
Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
Aorto-duodenal fistula: a complication of abdominal aortic grafts. Lise M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:172-7, Mar-Apr 69
A case of fatal Clostridium welchii toxaemia due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ward infection. Alexander JG.
J Clin Path 22:508, Jul 69
Postoperative changes in platelet adhesiveness. Bennett PN. J Clin Path 20:708-9, Sep 67
The classification of staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt R.
J Clin Path 22:475-82, Jul 69
Pathological findings in three cases of fungal endocarditis complicating open-heart surgery. McConnell EM, et al. J Clin Path 20:555-60, Jul 67
The aetiology, diagnosis and management of post-operative bile duct strictures with a report on four cases. Collins PG.
J Irish Med Ass 61:429-34, Dec 68
Hypoglycemia--tolbutamide induced. Prolonged tolbutamide induced hypoglycemia in the postoperative patient. Drevets CC.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:49-51 passim, Feb 69
Short bowel syndrome. A comprehensive approach to patient management. I. Pathophysiology following massive intestinal resection. Wilmore D.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:233-7, May 69
Surgery for intractable ulcer. Wiederanders RE, et al.
J Lancet 88:229-35, Sep 68
Dissection tonsillectomy--complications and follow-up. Breson K, et al. J Laryng 83:601-8, Jun 69
Acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint following tonsillectomy. Chatterjee G.
J Laryng 82:1029-30, Nov 68
The rejection problem with grommets. Malcomson KG.
J Laryng 83:827, Aug 69
Complications encountered in head and neck surgery. Stell PM. J Laryng 83:671-80, Jul 69
Tumor embolization in a synthetic vascular graft. Alpert J, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:23-6, Jan 69
Complications of colon and rectal surgery. Smith EB.
J Nat Med Ass 60:386-90, Sep 68
Thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms of the circle of Willis after incomplete obliteration by clip or ligature across the neck. Bonnal J, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:158-64, Feb 69
Complications related to delayed hemorrhage after hemispherectomy. Falconer MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:413-26, Apr 69
Complications of ventriculo-atrial shunts. A review of 455 cases. Forrest DM, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:506-12, Nov 68
Postoperative lumbar meningocele. Report of two cases. Rinaldi I, et al. J Neurosurg 30:504-7, Apr 69
Clinical comparison of cryothalamectomy in parkinsonian patients with dilated and normal ventricles. Samra K, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:475-81, Apr 69
Hearing loss following exploration of cerebellopontine angle in treatment of hemifacial spasm. Scoville WB.
J Neurosurg 31:47-9, Jul 69
Iatrogenic carotid cavernous fistula. Case report. Takahashi M, et al. J Neurosurg 30:498-500, Apr 69
Paradoxical response to peripheral hypoglossal nerve section. Case report. Weber EL, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:186-9, Feb 69
The implications of a rising female sterilization rate. Lang LP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:972-5, Sep 68
Blood volume studies in oral surgery: II. Postoperative complications and the state of hydration. Meyer R, et al. J Oral Surg 26:800-3, Dec 68
Complications of tracheostomy in infancy and childhood with special reference to difficulty in decannulation. Holborow C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:15-7, Mar 69
Unilateral adrenal necrosis and haemorrhage following operations on the stomach. Fox B.
J Path 97:127-35, Jan 69
Induction of hemorrhagic lesion of intestinal mucosa by hypercalcemia in adrenalectomized rats. Fukuda T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:355-6, 1968
The problem of thromboembolism after heart valve replacement. Dalton DH Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:29-30, Feb 69
Marginal ulcer. J Tenn Med Ass 62:328-32, Apr 69
The secondary repair of the partially infarcted colonic interposition. Villa N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:186-8, Aug 69
Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. II. Post-transplantation bacterial invasion. Hinman F Jr, et al. J Urol 101:673-9, May 69
Ileal conduit stasis in children: recognition and treatment. Perlmutter AD, et al.
J Urol 101:688-91, May 69
Syncope following ureterosigmoidostomy. Savarirayan F, et al. J Urol 101:844-5, Jun 69
Transurethral resection with subarachnoid block. Complication of late hypotension. Aldrete JA, et al.
JAMA 208:1012-3, 12 May 69
Cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Report of a case with viremia and atypical lymphocytosis. Balakrishnan SL, et al.
JAMA 207:1712-4, 3 Mar 69
Excessive t-tube drainage following cholecystectomy. Freeark RJ. JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Skeletal complications in a series of human renal allografts. Hall MC, et al. JAMA 208:1825-9, 9 Jun 69
Acute laryngeal obstruction after endotracheal anesthesia. Stoelting RK, et al.
JAMA 206:1558-9, 11 Nov 68
Ectopic thyroid glands simulating thyroglossal duct cysts. Hypothyroidism following surgical excision. Strickland AL, et al. JAMA 208:307-10, 14 Apr 69
Sutures, disasters, and tonsils.
JAMA 206:1298-9, 4 Nov 68
Cardiac surgery and bacterial endocarditis. Braimbridge MV. Lancet 1:1307-9, 28 Jun 69
Ileostomy and the risk of urinary uric acid stones. Clarke AM, et al. Lancet 2:395-7, 23 Aug 69
Cytomegalovirus infection following extracorporeal circulation in children. A prospective study. Embil JA, et al. Lancet 2:1151-5, 30 Nov 68
Hepatic dysfunction associated with renal transplantation. Evans DB, et al.
Lancet 2:929-33, 2 Nov 68
Postoperative pain. Foster CA. Lancet 1:528, 8 Mar 69
Postoperative platelet adhesiveness. Hume M.
Lancet 1:525, 8 Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and cerebral blood-flow. Hunt AC, et al. Lancet 2:1086, 16 Nov 68
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. Lancet 2:230-2, 2 Aug 69
Tubular necrosis in a renal allocraft. Mani MK, et al.
Lancet 1:777, 12 Apr 69
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. Lancet 2:645, 20 Sep 69
Natural history of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sevitt S. Lancet 2:378-9, 16 Aug 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sharnoff JG.
Lancet 1:946, 3 May 69
Postoperative pain. Smith C. Lancet 1:426-7, 22 Feb 69
Cardiac surgery and bacterial endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. Lancet 2:600, 13 Sep 69
Anastomotic ulcer. Lancet 2:1177-8, 30 Nov 68
Post-laryngectomy tracheal stomal recurrences. Modlin B, et al. Laryngoscope 79:239-50, Feb 69
Lymphatic transport of bacteria in surgical infection. Cole WR, et al. Lymphology 1:52-7, Jun 68
A postoperative diagnostic problem: volvulus and gangrene of a loop of ileum 3 weeks after total abdominal hysterectomy. Weisberg MG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:674-5, Sep 68
A heart transplantation. 5. Postoperative medical aspects. Breslin AB, et al. Med J Aust 1:673-6, 29 Mar 69
Large-bowel obstruction and rupture of the diaphragm. Hardy KJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:684-6, 29 Mar 69
Wound dehiscence in acute renal failure. Nayman J, et al. Med J Aust 1:799-803, 19 Apr 69
A heart transplantation. 3. Surgical and postoperative surgical aspects. Windsor HM.
Med J Aust 1:666-70, 29 Mar 69
Etiology of consciousness disturbances in surgery. Kaufer C. Minn Med 51:1509-15, Nov 68
A pathogenic interpretation of the lesions of the facial nerve following operations in the middle fossa. Perria C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:83-93, May 69 (35 ref.)
Paraplegia secondary to hypotension and cardiac arrest in a patient who has had previous thoracic surgery. Albert ML, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:915-8, Sep 69
Late superior vena cava syndrome after superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Report of four cases. Boruchow IB, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:646-50, 18 Sep 69
Cecocolic intussusception--a postoperative complication of appendectomy. Danielson KS.
New Eng J Med 280:35-6, 2 Jan 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Di Chiro G, et al. New Eng J Med 281:799, 2 Oct 69
Postoperative hypoxia. Dobkin AB.
New Eng J Med 280:1300, 5 Jun 69
Post-therapeutic myxedema. Fernandez D.
New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
Collateral circulation through the kidney after inferior-vena-cava ligation. Report of a case. Greweldinger J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:541-2, 4 Sep 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Gump FE.
New Eng J Med 281:798, 2 Oct 69
Consequences of intestinal resection. Kern F Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:440-1, 21 Aug 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysm. Lake PA.
New Eng J Med 281:798-9, 2 Oct 69
Postoperative hypoxia. Lord GP, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1300-1, 5 Jun 69
Postoperative hypoxia. Salvatore AJ.
New Eng J Med 280:1301, 5 Jun 69
Postoperative hypoventilation and hypoxemia in man after hyperventilation. Salvatore AJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:467-70, 27 Feb 69
Recanalization of the inferior vena cava after ligation. Sautter RD. New Eng J Med 281:780-1, 2 Oct 69
Postoperative hypoxia. Seard C.
New Eng J Med 280:1300, 5 Jun 69
Paraplegia after resection of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Skillman JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:422-5, 21 Aug 69
Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1077-82, 14 Nov 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:783-91, 2 Oct 69
Postoperative hypoxemia--another cause.
New Eng J Med 280:503, 27 Feb 69
Aspergillus endocarditis superimposed on aortic valve prosthesis. Jones T, et al.
New York J Med 69:1923-8, 1 Jul 69
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Eliner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Oct 68
The complications of thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W. Nurs Times 64:1689-92, 13 Dec 68
Gastroepiploic arteriovenous fistula. A complication of splenectomy. Fallon FG, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:45-9, Jan 69
Evaluation and management of surgical patients with complicating hematologic conditions. Neerhout RC.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:681-92, Aug 69
Hospital-associated infections. Riley HD Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:701-34, Aug 69 (293 ref.)
Biopsy of small intestinal mucosa in patients after partial resection of the stomach. Kalina Z.
Pol Med J 7:858-62, 1968
The late results of gastric surgery. Pulvertaft CN.
Postgrad Med J 44:613-7, Aug 68
Management of the complications of anterior cervical fusion. Myers PW, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:33-8, 27 Sep 67
Incisional hernia. Horton RE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:513-5, May 69
Renal tubular acidosis, acidosis due to hyperkalaemia, hypercalcaemia, disordered citrate metabolism and other tubular dysfunctions following human renal transplantation. György AZ, et al.
Quart J Med 38:231-54, Apr 69
Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following closed-tube thoracotomy. Lurus AG, et al.
Radiology 92:1296-8, May 69
Belated recurrent haemorrhage from an aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery after carotid ligation. Froman C, et al.
S Afr J Surg 7:27-32, Jan-Mar 69
A fatality during the Hollander insulin test. Decker GA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:869-70, 12 Jul 69
Cytomegalovirus infection complicating open-heart surgery. Carlström G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:57-62, 1968
Cardiac haemolytic anaemia. Marsh GW, et al.
Seminars Hemat 6:133-49, Apr 69
"Spontaneous" gastric rupture complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Harper FB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:12-5, Jan 69
Postoperative psychosis. Altschule MD.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:677-82, Jun 69
Ureteral complications of radical hysterectomy: effects of preoperative radium and ureteral catheters. Shingleton HM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:410-2, 1968
The relationship of fibrinogen to postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. Atkins P, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:818-22, Apr 69
A model of chronic postsurgical lymphedema in dogs' limbs. Danese CA, et al. Surgery 64:814-20, Oct 68
Delirium tremens in surgical patients. Glickman L, et al. Surgery 64:882-90, Nov 68
Postoperative atetanic hypocalcemic coma: report of a case. Kreisler B, et al. Surgery 65:916-8, Jun 69
Changes in sexual function following operation on the abdominal aorta. May AG, et al. Surgery 65:41-7, Jan 69
Embolic and ischemic complications after anastomosis of radial artery to cephalic vein. Storey BG, et al.
Surgery 66:325-7, Aug 69
The use of tracheostomy following major open cardiac surgery: a review of 64 cases. Nicholls JC.
Thorax 23:652-6, Nov 68
Complicated corneal grafts and complications of corneal grafting. Anderson PF.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:113-9, 1967
The pupillary lens--some postoperative complications. Stubbs GM. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:106-9, 1967
Delayed complications of aortic surgery. McCann WJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:55-60, Jun 69
Letters to editor: leg swelling following arterial surgery. Sanders RJ. Vasc Surg 3:40-1, Mar 69
Osteitis pubis complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Hall A, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:154-6, Mar 69
[Complications of curettage of the uterus] Rooyen AJ van. S Afr Med J 42:1084-7, 19 Oct 68 (Afr)
[Postoperative bladder disorders] Svorc J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:183-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Postoperative complications in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Chlupáčková V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:996-1000, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Cases of mononucleosis in children who received transfusions in major medical procedures] Polák J.
Cesk Pediat 24:343-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with transvesical prostatectomy during the past 9 years] Scheinar J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:705-10, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid of hemorrhage following enucleatin of prostatic adenoma] Utíkalová A, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:694-701, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Lung complications after thoracic surgery] Petersen HK, et al. Nord Med 80:1591-4, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Data from follow-up after parotid gland tumor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operations] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:619-22, 1968 (Dut)
[Sexual dysfunction following rectal surgery] Ceulemans G. T Gastroent 11:337-42, 1968 (Dut)
[Fistulas of the duodenum, jejunum, ilium, colon and rectum occurring after or directed related to previous surgical interventions] Huyghe J, et al.
T Gastroent 11:363-75, 1968 (Dut)
[Treatment of postoperative parotitis by cervical sympathetic gangila infiltration] Klotz G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:623-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The disadvantages of internal colic derivations or how to be in occlusion without being so] Couinaud C, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B85-94, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Distressing crisis in current cardiology] Sodi-Pallares D. Agressologie 9:557-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics. Apropos of 16 cases of which some were observed in the immediate postoperative period] Guillon J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:229-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgical hemorrhagic syndrome. Formulation of a practical procedure for the investigation and treatment in the absence of a specialized laboratory] Otteni JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:377-92, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis as a complication of pelvic ureteral surgery] Grenier G, et al.
Ann Chir 21:593-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 2. Treatment] Jungers P. Ann Chir 21:723-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. I. Conditions of appearance and clinical aspects of discovery. A. General comments] Larrieu H.
Ann Chir 21:700-2, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. II. Clinical forms. B. The forms with collapse and anuria. 1. Etiology and clinical aspects] Morin J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:720-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Symposium on postoperative septicemias. II. Clinical forms. A. The grave infectious forms] Vic-Dupont V.
Ann Chir 21:717-20, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of colo-anal anastomosis stricture following Swenson's operation] Beaujeu MJ de, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:159-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Permanent segmental spasm of the distal end of the gastric tube resembling esophagus achalasiaas a late complication of esophagoplasty] Gavriliu D.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:474-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[State of bronchial arterial circulation after autotransplantation of the lung] Neveux JY, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:559-62, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative meningitis and prolonged fever. Repeated isolation of Brevibacterium fermentans. Pathogenic hypotheses] Fleurette J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:327-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Late functional results of total ablation of orbital tumors via the frontal route (apropos of 29 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1029-36, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lymphangiosarcoma after mastectomy (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Castermans-Elias S.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:177-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders in early results of open heart surgery] Leon L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:537-53, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hospital ward infection in an orthopedic-traumatology department] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:680-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Failure of the Pomeroy method of tubal sterilization caused by repermeabilization of the fallopian tube] Hubinont PO.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:121-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of per- and postoperative hemorrhagic syndromes] Jorda MF.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:101-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Stieglitz P, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:341-4, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Symptomatic postoperative Korsakoff's syndrome caused by an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery (clinical and chemotherapeutic study)] Bohard F, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:109-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative neuropsychic accidents] Coldefy JM, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:411-22, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative renal insufficiencies. Apropos of 100 cases. I. Etiological circumstances. Etiopathogenetic factors. II. Place and value of osmotic diuresis (Mannitol) as a preventive and curative therapeutic method] Larcan A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:169-88, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anomalies of glucose catabolism after surgical intervention] Nordmann J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:439-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage started by urological operations] Cibert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:437-44, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Plasty of the posterior urethra: Johanson type 3 operation] Steimberg S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Coralliform calculi. Reflections apropos of 64 cases observed at the urological clinic of Necker Hospital from 1961 to 1964] Xerri A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:427-36, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Trial analysis of thromboembolic complications; apropos of 14,132 cases of which 4,537 received a preventive treatment] Beyssac L, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:440-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of acute postoperative eviscerations] Maillet P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:239-42, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Record of a comparative study of postoperative respiratory complications of the thromboembolic type and others] Michel A, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:255-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Trial analysis of 85 cases of postoperative thromboembolic disease in 6,393 patients] Michel A, et al. Lyon Chir 63:437-40, May 67 (Fre)
[A case of postoperative reno-renal arteriovenous fistula complicated by renovascular hypertension. Nephrectomy. Recovery] Skalkeas G, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:139-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] White TT, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:118-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sequelae of meniscectomy] Larue J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:306-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Mazingarbe.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:581-2, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Residual lithiasis and recurrent of the common bile duct] Mouchet A, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:693-9, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:565-72, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy] Aboulker P, et al. Presse Med 76:2239-42, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[General consequences of revascularisation after acute ischemia of the limbs. Experimental study] Winninger A. Presse Med 77:1319-20, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of surgical wounds] Castermans A.
Rev Med Liege 22:172-4, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Major hepatectomy for injuries of the liver. Its biologic consequences] Delavierre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:191-8, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Attempt of pathogenic analysis of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome or so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Monod E.
Sem Hop Paris 45:199-207, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical complications of diseases and otorhinolaryngological interventions] Morissette Y, et al. Un Med Canada 96:949-56, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Long-term assisted breathing in acute respiratory insufficiency following severe trauma and major surgery] Bonhoeffer K, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:741-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Advantage of a small excess pressure chamber for hyperbaric oxygenation] Horatz K, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:69+, 1966 (Ger)
[Ventilation disorders in just operated patients in the recovery room] Just OH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:289+, 1966 (Ger)
[Lipofuscinosis of the liver in chronic stomach diseases and after gastric surgery] Kranz D.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:345-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Bundle-branch block electrocardiogram and the surgical risk] Vinz H, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:377-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the conservative treatment of lower leg fractures] Paul D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:156-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the dura mater after brain surgery. A paper discussing the question of pachymeningeosis haemorrhagica interna and trauma] Schmidt H, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:73-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture treatment] Unger H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:695-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Late complications following cerclage operations] Pesch KJ. Bibl Ophthal 72:321-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzymologic study of the problem of postoperatice liver damage] Herfarth C.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:504-16, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of metabolic alkalosis in surgery] Sommerkamp H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:481-91, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgical injury of the hepatic artery] Akovbiantz A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:324-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience and reflections on gastric stump carcinoma] Huber P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:550-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the difficulties of subtotal resection of the small intestine] Overbeck W, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:73-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Stress ulcer] Wense G, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[A complicated sacral urinary fistula following amputation of the rectum] Cate HW ten.
Chirurg 39:565-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Reintervention in the draining bile ducts. Diagnosis, indication, surgical methods] Kourias B.
Chirurg 39:283-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on bladder evacuation disorders following abdominosacral rectum extirpation] May P, et al.
Chirurg 39:368-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Causes of diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum formation of the stomach and the efferent jejunal loop after gastric surgery] Richter H, et al.
Chirurg 39:458-61, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Shock as a cause of postoperative diseases] Wense G.
Chirurg 39:451-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of fibrinogen following surgery. I. Studies on the dependence on the kind and size of the surgical intervention] Bach G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2454-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[3 years experience with kidney transplantation 1964 till 1967] Wehle B.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:777-83, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis following stomach resection, in stomach and duodenal ulcers and scars from ulcers] Möri H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2167-70, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Infectious endocarditis following heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:750-5, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The postoperative recovery from neurological losses following medial prolapses of a lumbar disc, and the timing of surgery] Bues E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:6-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative and rest complaints after cholecystectomy] Grözinger KH, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:259-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Choledocho-duodeno anastomosis and the resulting clinical state] Kecilk M.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Morbidity of conization of the cervix uteri with subcepment uterus extirpation] Kummert W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1019-25, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Gynecologic surgery in the aged patient] Loskant G.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:492-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications and histological findings in uterine cervix carcinoma after additional cytostatic therapy] Schüssling G, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:617-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Genital morbidity following hysterectomy for myomatosis. Comparison of uterine excision with supravaginal amputation] Cahen CH.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:395-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Progressive postoperative gangrene and ulcerative dermatitis] Güller R. Hautarzt 19:406-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior in femur head necroses] Chiari K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Dreyer J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:161, 1968 (Ger)
[Causes of pseudoarthroses following surgery of femoral neck fractures] Povacz F.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:137-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Detachment frequency after cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis] Sachsenweger R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:530-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Deformation of the fingers after surgery of polydactyly] Milles I H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:266-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Indications and results of transduodenal sphincterotomy] Böhmig HJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:173-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathologic physiology and therapy of postoperative disorders in diabetes] Bünte H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:1-15, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Infarction-like necroses of the cirrhotic liver after operative portocaval shunt] Dustmann HO, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:124-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical attempts to delay bowel transit time after extensive resection] Schima E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:246-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of blood coagulation disorders following thoracic surgery. A contribution to the problem of postoperative thrombosis and embolism impendence] Wülfing D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:32-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with the gracilisplasty in fecal incontinence] Köllermann MW, et al.
Med Klin 63:296-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the Weber-Ramstedt pyloromyotomy] Schwarzer D, et al.
Med Klin 63:1858-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Functional disorders in bladder evacuation following general surgery] Sigel A.
Med Klin 63:291-5, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting in orthopedic operations] Böhmer D.
Med Welt 41:2456-8, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the frequency of postoperative urination disorders] Borchert K.
Med Welt 21:1345-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of factor XIII following surgery 2] Hosenfeld D, et al. Med Welt 20:1170-3, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Permission for the surgery in married minors. Responsibility for postoperative complications] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 20:1318-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations and treatment experiences in postoperative parotitis] Mausbach H, et al.
Med Welt 15:953-8, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Abnormal bleeding in surgery] Thies HA.
Med Welt 9:465-70, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the diagnosis and therapy of "surgical" blood coagulation disorders] Encke A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:961-6, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On retrograde intestinal invagination without retrograde intussusception of the small bowel after surgical procedures on the stomach] Heinisch HM, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2632-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Hepatorenal" syndrome in conjunction with surgical treatment] Schäfer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1249-52, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following surgical interventions in the abdominal cavity] Scherer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1331-40, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Neurologic, psychiatric and psychological tests findings following treatment of intrinsic brain tumors] Fischer PA, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:98-112, May 68 (Ger)
[Subdural hematoma as an accompanying phenomenon of ventriculo-auricular shunt] Hemmer R, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:102-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative choleresis in patients with extrahepatic occlusive icterus] Bucher H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1896-901, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Acute postoperative gastroduodenal stress ulcer] Jenny M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1507-12, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On mortality and incidence of severe respiratory disorders following thoracic surgery in patients with diminished pulmonary function] Lebram C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:444-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Listeriosis after kidney transplantation] Moccetti T, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1147-51, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Suprapubic prostatectomy and transurethral electro-resection: a comparison of late results of 1,000 cases of each procedure] Haschek H, et al.
Urol Int 23:454-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Residual conditions following life-threatening respiratory disorders within the scope of a intensive care unit. Functional examination of the lung in tracheal stenosis and pulmonary restriction] Benzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:175-80, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative changes in adrenal cortex function and electrolyte concentration in the plasma] Wense G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:986-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative evaluation of postoperative intestinal paresis in the dog (preliminary report)] Rinecker H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:284-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the metabolism of orthopedic patients following operations] Böhmer D.
Z Orthop 106:32-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous ureteral perforation following homologous kidney transplantation] Erdmann T, et al.
Z Urol 61:839-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A clinical and therapeutic contribution to anastomositis] Eiermann H, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1473-84, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A stimulated supraclavicular lymph node metastasis] Sewcz HG. Zbl Chir 93:1219-21, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Necrotizing enteritis following surgery] Betlári I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1915-7, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Neurologic complications following surgical interventions] Csermely H, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1609-12, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The influence of pain on respiratory function in the postoperative period. (Effects of some analgesic therapy)] Gambarella R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:943-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Post-anesthetic bronchospasm] Gualandi W, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:111-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Postoperative vomiting and pain] Rizzi R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:59-71, 1968 (Ita)
[Decrease of the curariform activity of succinylcholine by cholinesterase reactivator. (Results obtained in 60 patients treated with RP 7676] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:278-84, 1966 (Ita)
[Postoperative arterial hypotension caused by neuroleptics and its treatment with dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:357-65, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of mefenamic acid in the treatment of postoperative pain. (Clinico-statistical data)] Mariani L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:541-51, 1966 (Ita)
[Considerations on 54 cases of post-operative myocardial infarct] Feruglio GA.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:82-7, 1967 (Ita)
[External (thoracic) postero-lateral gastric fistula secondary to splenectomy for trauma] Docci C.
Fracastoro 60:157-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Unstable branch blocks appearing in the postoperative period after various surgical interventions] D'Anelli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1030-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the topical use of fiumethasone pivalate in acute balanoposthitis complicating surgical balano-prepucial diseases] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:765-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Interstitial pneumopathy due to imbibition: the so-called "wet lung"] Cosmacini G.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:132-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Post-operative alkalosis. Case report and discussion on etiopathogenesis] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:401-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:509-14, May 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Role of hydergine in reducing post-operative capillary bleeding (preliminary communication)] Domenichini E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:183-96, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The ureic index: clinical guide to mannitol treatment in pediatric surgery] Sforza F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:79-83, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Research on the placebo effect in postoperative pain] Amante S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1060-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Belated intestinal hemorrhage in an appendectomy patient] Formisano G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:811-3, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on gynegological geriatric surgery] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:403-21, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Intracranial meningioma due to a foreign body] Piazza G. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:411-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histological examination of chronic gastritis occurring after gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Wakita M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:586-95, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A clinical study on blind loop syndrome] Watanabe Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:717-25, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Muscle embolization for intracarotid-cavernous arteriovenous fistula, with special reference to postoperative vision disorders] Hashi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:745-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on postoperative hemothorax; concerning the changes in a few clotting factors] Iko M. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:409-26, Sep 65 (Jap)
[A simple cyclophorometer] Hara J.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:833-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Follow up of cataract surgery with the complication of vitreous loss] Kihara H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:848-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative course of cataract extraction in diabetics] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:839-47, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pathological grafts in keratoplasty] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1337-46, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of patients with low pulmonary function after surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ikeuchi H, et al. Iryo 23:652-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Subacute myeloneuropathy (SMON) following radical operation of cancer of the cervix] Imaizumi S, et al.
Iryo 23:416-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of postoperative in maxillary sinus cyst] Takahashi S. J Jap Dent Ass 21:307-13, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of pyelonephritis after treatment of cervix cancer] Miura K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1270-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Causes of ureterovaginal fistula secondary to surgery of cervical cancer] Natsume M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:763-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications of hemorrhoidectomy] Onizuka A, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:35-43, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Urological problems associated with ano-rectal diseases] Shishido S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:11-21, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Metabolic acidosis and prolonged postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Iwatsuki K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:227-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Early symptoms of postoperative rejection] Hattori T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2355-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Lecture on the heart. Postoperative complications] Asada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:342-50, May 69 (Jap)
[Successful case of peritoneal dialysis for the patient with acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Maekawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:57-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on liver damage in cardiac surgery, with special reference to post-transfusion hepatitis following extracorporeal circulation] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:742-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Anti-arrhythmia effects of a KCl solution in valve replacement surgery] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:112-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effect of ligation of the internal iliac arteries upon the lower ureter] Imaizumi A.
Jap J Urol 60:411-20, May 69 (Jap)
[Sexual behavior in the Japanese males. 3. Sexual dysfunction following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:508-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of thyroid crisis developing after cesarean section] Tachibana T, et al.
Naika 23:987-91, May 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on reoperation for intestinal adhesions] Konuma S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:20-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Case of compression necrosis due to the Arruga method] Shinriki S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:108-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On pure alexia--a case of pure alexia following occipital lobectomy] Hamanaka T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:689-700, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Laboratory examinations essential to pregnant women and preoperative patients, with a case of pregnancy with acute myelocytic leukemia] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:438-46, May 68 (Jap)
[Colostomy in children with special reference to postoperative courses] Akiyama H, et al.
Shujutsu 22:703-15, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of cases of hemorrhage after gastrectomy] Koga S, et al. Shujutsu 23:493-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of biliary tract cancer and liver function disorders] Kozaka S, et al.
Shujutsu 22:882-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Interesting postoperative complications of bifrontal craniotomy in cerebral aneurysm--pathogenic mechanism of diabetes insipidus] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1133-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Narukawa T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:66-71, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cystectasia for bladder atrophy in patients with a single kidney] Okoshi M, et al.
Shujutsu 23:567-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of 9 cases of cancer in the residual stomach] Sano K, et al. Shujutsu 22:591-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Idiopathic adrenal hemorrhage in a child during surgery of mediastinal terotoma] Sasano N, et al.
Shujutsu 22:230-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the size of the residual stomach, with special reference to the findings at the ulcer anastomosis site] Yamaguchi Y.
Shujutsu 22:584-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Edema of the upper arm following radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:505-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Pre-and postoperative problems in splenectomy for Banti's syndrome and aplastic anemia] Yoshinaga N, et al. Shujutsu 22:627-34, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Anastomotic diseases] Awazu S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:85-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Key points of hemostasis. 2.] Fukukei I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:961-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surgery and mental disorders] Hirose S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:196-201, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine--post-laparotomy complaints] Ikemi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:34-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Management of hydrocephalus: problems of ventriculo-auriculostomy or vetriculo-peritonostomy, with special reference to ventricular obstruction in the choroid plexus] Inaba Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:613-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sequelae of appendectomy] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:448-59, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Postoperative pneumonia] Shiraha Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:188-96, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Countermeasures against intractable pain in surgical diseases] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:421-39, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative abdominal neurosis--my personal opinion of its developmental mechanisms and treatment] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:71-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Problems of postoperative abdominal complaints, with special reference to problems organic in nature] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:46-53, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cases of sudden postoperative respiratory arrest] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:497-501, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Total gastrectomy. Material from Gjøvik fylkessykehus, Nor- way 1936-1967] Schaanning CK, et al. Nord Med 81:497-501, 17 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Urological complications in radical surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix] Kolstad P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:243-8, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Morphological changes in the hip after reconstructive surgery for congenital dislocation] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:733-40, 1968 (Pol)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head following reconstruction-reposition for congenital dislocation of the hip] Szczekot J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:345-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Complications in surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Zwierzchowska D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:351-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Incidence of precancerous and cancerous states of the portio vaginalis uteri after electroconizations and electrocoagulations from the viewpoint of preventive examinations] Monsiorski J, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1275-81, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic effect of cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Mazurowa A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:59-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Postoperative infections in neurosurgery] Bielawski A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:507-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical status and results of treatment of patients with uterine cervix cancers examined in 1961 in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oncological centers] Tarlowska L, et al. Nowotwory 18:327-34, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Acute fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis following surgery on muscles in coxarthrosis. Differentiation from consumptive coagulopathy] Dyk T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:99-103, 1969 (Pol)
[Disorders of magnesium metabolism in the postoperative period] Gruca Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:792-4, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Chromaffin tumor] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1132-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum following urological operations] Kowalski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1082-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Early results of peptic diseases of the stomach and duodenum by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Manicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:145-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Occurrence of mononucleosis-like syndromes following open heart surgery] Matuszak J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1396-401, Nov 68 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Adenomatosis in the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Nowicki MJ, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:951-2, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Cancer of gastric stump after partial gastrectomy performed for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Rediński B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:28-33, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Torz W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1039-41, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Anatomical and functional changes of the cardia following partial gastrectomy] Umiński M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:993-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Dermoid cyst in a free skin flap as the complication after treatment of recurring hernia] Wojdalski J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1482-3, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:964-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Stenosing duodenitis after operations on biliary tract] Czyżewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1592-4, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Psychic trauma after major gynecological operations] Kokoszka W. Przegl Lek 24:680-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Postoperative intestinal obstruction] Parszewski M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:619-21, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Postoperative complications of extracorporeal circuation] Costa IA da, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:161-70, Jun 67 (Por)
[Gonioscopic evaluation of fistula surgery] Carvalho CA de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:259-60, 1967 (Por)
[Encephalopathy after portacaval anastomosis. Presentation of a case treated by splenectomy] Ferrarini E, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:65-70, Feb 69 (Por)
[Surgical complications of staphylococcal pleuropneumonia in children] Brito J de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:396-402, Jun 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the technic of reconstruction of the abdominal wall in extensive postoperative eventrations of the median line] Stoica T, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:671-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of the ligation of uterine vessels (clinico-experimental study)] Keshokova MP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of postoperative complications in cesarean section on the operative conditions and the character of the uterine incision] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:51-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of concomitant diseases on complications after anesthesia and during the postoperative period] Damir EA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Septic endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Biestkina TG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:76-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intracardiac thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Krestinskaia NN. Kardiologiia 7:84-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative disturbances in the contractile characteristics of the myocardium and their connection with changes in the Water-salt balance] Malyshev IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:80-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On circulatory insufficiency in surgical patients] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-15, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some reasons for the development of acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects operated under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Tsukerman GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:97-103, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients with acute appendicitis before and after the operation] Alimov TU. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological studies in patients at remoe periods after repair of the stomach with an intestinal graft] Androsov PI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:61-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bronchopleural complications after resection of the lungs in various localizations of the cancerous process] Garin ND, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of suppurative foci and healthy parts of resected lungs and its significance in the development of postoperative empyema] Marova MS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:81-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The postoperative period in middle-aged and aged patients with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Meshalkin IN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-90, May 67 (Rus)
[Coagulant and anti-coagulant systems of the blood before, during and after surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Postolov MP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:105-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts by percutaneous-transhepatic cholangiography] Grishkevich EV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:8-13, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ulcer and stenosis of the intestinal transplant after gastric resection and small intestine plastic repair] Ivanov SS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Thromboses and emboli in the surgical clinic] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the pathophysiology and therapy of postoperative hyperthermic syndrome in children] Pekarskiĭ DE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:49-52, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons in inadequacy of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons due to incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acute erosion and ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery] Vantsian EN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:17-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Aspiration complications of an artificial esophagus] Zhupan VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:20-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract as complications of surgical intervention] Panchenkov RT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Immunological pathogenesis of postoperative hypothyroidism] Simeonov L, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:36-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Atelectasis of the lungs as a complication of thoracic surgery] Belousova IM. Sovet Med 30:107-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Problems of surgical pathology in the middle-aged and the aged] Iurikhin AP, et al. Sovet Med 30:85-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Recurrence of Itsenko-Cushing disease after subtotal adrenalectomy] Kalinin AP. Sovet Med 30:134-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of myocardial infarcts associated with surgical diseases] Kuvaldina OA. Sovet Med 30:92-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the development of the postcastration syndrome] Manuilova IA. Sovet Med 30:50-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of strangulated hernias in people over 70] Shabanov AN, et al. Sovet Med 30:113-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac activity during the postoperative period in patients who have undergone surgery on the organs of the thoracic cavity] Shkrob OS, et al. Sovet Med 30:79-83, May 67 (Rus)
[Latent respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis after mitral commissurotomy] Martynov IF. Ter Arkh 39:35-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative hypocorticism in children] Murvanidze DD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The causes of various complications in metal osteosynthesis] Abramov ML, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:126-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Laryngotracheitis after intratracheal anesthesia and tracheostomy] Baliabin AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:121-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of the treachea in intratracheal anesthesia and its effect on the frequency of postoperative pneumonia] Barvenko LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On staphylococcal pneumonias after surgery] Bel'meskov SK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:123-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism in the postoperative period, its prevention and treatment] Blinov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:30-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis on a background of ascariasis with the appearance of intestinal worms in the peritoneal cavity] Bliumin PS. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:142, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute multiple hemorrhaging ulcers of the stomach] Butenko AT. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:115-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Development of subcutaneous emphysema after abdominal surgery] Chengedi I, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:121-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative phlebothrombosis and thromboembolism] Chistovich AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:38-41, May 67 (Rus)
[A case of clinical death after lancing a deep phlegmon in the neck] Gonchar' MG. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:128, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative hernias after intervention on account of cholecystitis] Karpov MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:24-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute suppurative parotitis after surgery of the peritoneal cavity] Klementov AV. et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:28-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Immediate and long-term results of transduodenal sphincterotomy] Kuznetsov RV. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:79-82, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency after surgery for lung cancer] Liashchenko VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the postoperative period in middle-aged and aged patients] Mozhaev VL. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:55-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the anastomosis after resection of the cardia or total gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Various problems in the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:41-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of partial lung resections in chronic suppurative processes] Solov'eva ID, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:26-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative hypothyreosis of auto-immune genesis] Tkach FS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:129-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Complications after surgery of the maxillary sinus] Shirshov VM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:102-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On some complications after appendectomy] Logvinenko PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:80-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On ways of interpreting "postoperative complications" and "postoperative mortality" in tumor patients (published in order of controversy)] Aleksandrov NN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the stomach arising after surgery for ulcers] Poleshchuk IS. Vop Onkol 13:91-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Early intestinal obstruction] Babalich AK. Vrach Delo 6:129-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative pneumonias in congenital heart defects] SchastnyĭLI. Vrach Delo 1:120-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Complications of colostomies] Caracassis J. Prensa Med Argent 56:287-90, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Considerations on postoperative peptic ulcer] D'Alotto V. Prensa Med Argent 54:1781-4, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Giant prolapses of colostomies. Surgical treatment] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1792-3, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[On the significance of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Mallet-Guy P. Prensa Med Argent 54:996-8, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Residual postoperative fistulas in hepatic hydatidosis] Ruano CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1351-2, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Recurrent post-hemorrhoidectomy anal papilloma] Viglione EE. Prensa Med Argent 54:127-9, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Urologic post-intervention desmoid tumor] Mathis R. Rev Argent Urol 37:137-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Post-resection endoscopic osteomyelitis] Sáenz CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 35:189-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty (postoperative complications)] Carreras Domecq LC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:273-6, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Postoperative cerebral edema] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:141-6, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 2. Patients with conscience alterations, especially the neurosurgical patients] Fernández Cano F, et al. Rev Esp Anest 14:299-315, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Respiratory complications in heart surgery] Alonso-Lej F. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:467-82, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Infections in cardiovascular surgery] Figuera D, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:458-66, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Postoperative care in heart surgery. 3. Blood circulatory complications] Rivera R. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:441-53, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Neurological complications in heart surgery] Sanz Fernández P. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:454-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Postoperative hematologic complications of heart surgery] Villanueva A. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:483-511, Oct 68 (94 ref.) (Spa)
[Intra-prostatic telescoping of the urethra in the treatment of post-traumatic narrowness of the urethral membrane] Baquero-Gonzalez F, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Gürgen T, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:289-96, 1968 (Tur)
[Complications after operation for inguinal hernia. Case report] Taşpinar AH, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:566-73, Sep 67 (Tur)
[Results in spinal anesthesia with a 4 per cent novocaine-corbasil solution (report of 500 cases)] Yüksel Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:635-50, Oct 67 (Tur)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity after surgery. Wuelfing D, et al. Minn Med 51:1503-7, Nov 68
[Studies of the comparibility of oxygen pressure and oxygen saturation in the blood of the severely ill] Engel K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:76-82, Mar 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Local fibroinolytic hemorrhages in orthopedic operations] Sturm G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:437-44, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The serum gamma globulin level and early postoperative complications in patients] Dobrzyński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:805-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the effect of surgical intervention on serum properdin levels] Shafran LM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:96-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The importance of a cytochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in evaluating the postoperative course of neurosurgical patients] Pertseva TN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:45-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Surgical complications following corticosteroid therapy] Zaloga K. Pol Przegl Chir 41:644-9, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Gonioscopic changes after glaucoma surgery. Sollom AW. Brit J Ophthal 53:561-7, Aug 69
EMG in treated Cushing's syndrome with particular reference to the post-adrenalectomy syndrome. Barwick DD.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68
A simple method of quantitating pulmonary air leaks. Bonchek LI. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:545-8, Apr 69
Cricothyroid puncture in the assessment of equipment for postoperative oxygen therapy. Robertson GS.
Lancet 1:801-3, 19 Apr 69
Absence of opening click in dehiscence of mitral-valve prosthesis. Leachman RD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:461-4, 28 Aug 69
Prosthetic problems. Sanders CA.
New Eng J Med 281:501-2, 28 Aug 69
An assessment of vagotomy by means of the insulin test using different criteria of a positive response. Decker GA. S Afr Med J 43:867-8, 12 Jul 69
[Complications and late sequelae of repositioned traumatic luxations and luxation fractures of the hip and their therapeutic results] Kienzler G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:151-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On postoperative linear opacities of the corneal surface. (Postoperative lineal kertopathia)] Slezak H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:43-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis: postoperative hypovolemia, postoperative hemorrhage or heart failure] Nobel J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2072-5, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric and psychological test findings after surgery for infratentorial tumors of adults] Fischer PA, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:270-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-31, May 67 (Rus)
[On the rapid diagnosis of postoperative acute adrenocortical insufficiency] Gofung II.
Sovet Med 30:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The abdominal syndrome as a sequela of omental adhesions in the epigastrium] Androsov NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On adhesions] Arapov DA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:85-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On differential diagnosis of so-called false gallbladder] Ivanov PA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dextran on postoperative thrombosis. Johnsson SR, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:80+, 1968
Hypercalcemic crisis treated with inorganic phosphate solution. Latimer RG, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:669-73, Nov 68
Rapid dissolution of phytobezoar by cellulase enzyme. Pollard HB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:933-6, Dec 68
Post-transfusion pulmonary edema in surgical patients: etiology, and therapeutic use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate (Arfonad). Dykes MH, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:101-6, Jan 69
Recognition and treatment of postoperative bleeding associated with open-heart surgery. Tice DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:745-53, 28 Jun 68
Carica papaya in head and neck surgery. Lund MH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:180-2, Feb 69
The effect of Dextran "70" on post-operative deep venous thrombosis. London D, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:158-60, Apr 69
Benzquinamide parenteral for the treatment of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Larrauri RM.
Curr Ther Res 11:118-20, Mar 69
Effect of treatment with Carica papaya on resolution of edema and ecchymosis following rhinoplasty. Valiis CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:356-9, Jun 69
Gentamycin in surgical practice. Wysocki S.
German Med Monthly 14:353-5, Jul 69
Postoperative pain. Davie I, et al.
Lancet 1:627, 22 Mar 69
Cholestyramine treatment of diarrhea associated with ileal resection. Hofmann AF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:397-402, 21 Aug 69
Infections in pediatric surgery. Martin LW, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:735-66, Aug 69 (73 ref.)
[Use of phenylbutazone in postoperative fevers] Debelut J. Ann Chir 22:633-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Postpericardiotomy syndrome with cardiac compression following the implantation of a pacemaker] Siguier F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:837-45, 1968 (Fre)
[On the use of antifibrinolytic agents in urology] Rosdy E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:25-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with limcomycin in surgery] Stieber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:769-74, May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of prolonged gastrointestinal paralysis] Kronberger L.
Deutsch Med J 20:459-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case report on "the special aspects of fluid therapy following survery in old age"] Spiteller H.
Landarzt 44:1316-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antifibrinolytic therapy in prostatectomies, tonsillectomies and adenotomies] Ennemoser D, et al.
Med Welt 17:1028-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Vasodilative treatment following plastic vascular interventions] Kirchhoff PG, et al.
Med Welt 25:1555-8, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative and postpartum circulatory disorders] Schwalbe E.
Med Welt 40:2383-6, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy. 2] Tanner K.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:365-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with gentamicin in surgery] Thorban W, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:63-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Methods and problems of the treatment of postoperative pain] Ritzow H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:758-61, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza I. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in anesthesia] Zocche GP.
Minerva Anest 33:624-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Use of "Eviprostat" for prostatic diseases and post-prostatectomy complications] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:695-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of increased fibrinolytic activity with PAMBA preparation after resection of lung tissue] Lukaszczyk E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1526-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[A study of the effect of sigmamycin in neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of a new immunological management used in neoplastic patients: attained results using its non-specific part (PICFAD-52)] Abad R, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:247-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Bladder catherization and nalidixic acid] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:97-107, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The bahavior of selected enzymes in the postoperative phase] Kaerger E. Chirurg 39:224-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of patients following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:998-1002, Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in the surgical patient: its significance and diagnosis. Cafferata HT, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:281-91, Aug 69
Serratia marcescens endocarditis. A review of the literature and report of a case involving a homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Alexander RH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:287-91, Mar 69
Recent upper respiratory infection and pulmonary artery clamping in the aetiology of postoperative respiratory complications. Steward DJ, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:57-60, Jan 69
Peristomal hemorrhagic gastritis as a cause of postgastrectomy bleeding. Ludwig WM, et al.
Gastroint Endose 15:208-10, May 69
Genitourinary injuries following pelvic surgery for benign disease. Steffen EA. Int Surg 52:159-62, Aug 69
[Indications for follow-up operations after tympanoplasty] Rath H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:518-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in operations following tympanoplasty] Schobel H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:520-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the postoperative phase of pneumonectomy and on the positional change of the mediastinum] Balás A, et al. Chirurg 39:467-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and results of treatment of diabetes before, during and following surgery] Rau H, et al.
Med Welt 15:949-53, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy from the surgical viewpoint] Vorster C. Med Welt 12:747-53, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of pethidin on the indicence of postoperative pulmonary complications] Borchert K.
Zbl Chir 93:1799-803, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of the causes of failure in kidney transplantation] Shikata T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2326-33, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The role of the diaphragm as a supplementary factor in the genesis of postoperative atelectasis] Lukomskii GI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Repeated acute intestinal obstruction] Isakhanov AG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:83-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Is it possible to connect postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction in children with the administration of antibiotics?] Topuzov VS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:11-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Toskin KD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Studies of the effect some factors on the amount of blood loss in abdominal hysterectomies] Toldy M.
Cesk Gynek 33:734-8, Dec 68 (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Results of extensive resection of the small intestine] Genyk SN. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:39-43, Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A heart transplantation. 7. Microbiology and antibiotic chemotherapy. Burns MW.
Med J Aust 1:679-80, 29 Mar 69

MORTALITY

Anesthetic management of the poor risk pediatric patient. Wilson RD, et al.
Southern Med J 62:767-72, Jul 69
[Study of the surgical mortality in a series of 33 cases of tumors of the fossa in children] Janny P, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:121-31, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The unavoidable fatal complications of gastric resection] Bugyi I, et al.
Chirurg 39:277-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative mortality in women over 60 years of age] Riess D.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2222-6, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On postoperative acute ulcer with fatal outcome] Németh E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2042-4, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of operative mortality in cancer of the bile duct system, with special reference to acute jaundice] Sato T, et al. Shujutsu 22:619-26, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Complications and causes of mortality of patients operated on for obstructive jaundice mainly against a background of cancer in the pancreas and bile duct] Vitiin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:66-70, Jun 67 (Rus)

NURSING

Intensive therapy after cardiac surgery. Parker DJ.
Nurs Times 65:341-2, 13 Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric disturbances after cardiovascular surgery. Rimón R, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:125+, 1968
A review of abdomino-perineal resections at the Vancouver General Hospital 1960-1966. Forward AD.
Amer Surg 35:660-4, Sep 69
Postoperative clostridial infections in Britain. Parker MT. Brit Med J 3:671-6, 20 Sep 69
Letter to the editor. The evidence for and against tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Smith GH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:14A, Mar 69
Sympathetic ophthalmia, a disappearing disease. Allen JC. JAMA 209:1090, 18 Aug 69
Early complications of abdominal operations associated with vagotomy. Smiley JW, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:146, Mar-Apr 69
[Contribution on the problem of muscle pains after succinylcholine administration] Borchert K.
Anaesthesist 17:189-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative electrocardiographic changes in gynecologic surgery. (Observations on 209 patients)] Doliopoulos T, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:54-65, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis following gastric resection. (On the problem of the so-called postresection cholelithiasis)] Salzer GM, et al.
Chirurg 39:281-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[View of the AO in fresh femoral neck fractures] Boltzy A. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:86-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the various types of osteosynthesis in treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures] Denischi A, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:109-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic complications following tracheotomy and their prevention] Pusteria C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:679-82, May 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with accompanying complications in surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Placák B.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:234-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of intraoperative massive dose therapy on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the postoperative condition] Schmidt D.
Wien Med Wschr 119:15-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa after cholecystectomy] Koelsch KA.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:155-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Tracheotomy and its complications] Schmidt G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:758-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with accompanying complications in surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Placák B.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:234-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of postoperative pulmonary complications] Borchert K.
Zbl Chir 93:1561-9, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of postoperative vomiting] Borchert K. Zbl Chir 93:601-6, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intramenstrual surgery and postoperative disorder] Wenzel KP. Zbl Chir 93:742-4, 25 May 68 (Ger)
Orv Hetil 109:1541-5, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Postoperative complications in patients older than 70 years of age] Leont'eva NS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:134-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Recurrent inguinal hernia] Barroetaveña J.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1886-95, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphopathology of the transplanted kidney] Dabancens Opazo A.
Rev Med Chile 97:68-73, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the spinal cord in compensating the effects of hemilabyrinthectomy. Azzena GB.
Arch Ital Biol 107:43-53, Apr 69
Hemodynamic and respiratory changes after extensive abdominal operations. Eisele R, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:15-21, Jul 69
[Central venous pressure as an index of hemodynamic competence in surgical patients] Rimerman VE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:29-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative physiopathology] Ferreira R.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:41-7, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of dextran on platelet behaviour after abdominal operations. Dhall DP, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:75+, 1968
Preoperative and postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis to reduce fatal pulmonary embolism at a mixed surgical department. Lassen HK.
Acta Chir Scand 134:525-9, 1968
Combined glaucoma and cataract operation. Klouman OF. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:30-2, 1969
Effect of postanesthetic suggestion of postopeative voiding in gynecologic surgery. Bartolacci R.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:444-9, 1 Oct 69
Pulmonary embolism, a preventable complication. Atik M, et al. Amer Surg 34:888-94, Dec 68
Silicone in the prevention of pelvic adhesions. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer Surg 35:622-3, Sep 69
The effect of dead-space rebreathing on postoperative atelectasis. Tarhan S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:721-7, Sep-Oct 69
Prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolic disease. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:93-5, 1968
An evaluation of intermittent positive pressure breathing in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Baxter WD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:795-8, Jun 69
Dextran 75 and postoperative phlebitis. Evaluation of dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction. Hartshorn JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:694-7, Jun 69
Oxyphenbutazone--anti-inflammatory agent--in prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:301-2, Mar 69
Surgical dressing technique: two examples. Sharpe C.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:360-3, May 69
Fraction Io prepared in aris. Clinical use for surgery in hemophilic patients. Ménaché D.
Bibl Haemat 29:1100-2, 1968
The influence of continous extradural analgesia on lung function in the postoperative period. Spence AA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:801-2, Oct 68
Experimental tendon repair. Modification of natural healing by silicone rubber sheath. Reis ND.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:134-42, Apr 69
The place of antibiotics in colonic surgery: a clinical study. Everett MT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:679-84, Sep 69
A clinical trial of 'tubigrip' to prevent deep venous thrombosis. Makin GS. Brit J Surg 56:373-5, May 69
Prophylactic use of warfarin in patients undergoing hip surgery. Pinto D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:388, May 69
Antiperistaltic jejunal segments for control of the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Sawyers JL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Preventing postoperative thrombosis. Moloney GE, et al. Brit Med J 4:705, 14 Dec 68
Postoperative gas gangrene.
Brit Med J 3:665-6, 20 Sep 69
The false fontanelle as a practical method of long-term testing of intracranial pressure. Forrest DM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:17+, 1968
Analysis of intracranial pressure in hydrocephalus. Shulman K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:11-6, 1968
The development of a blood-foreign material interface: an autologous cellular interface: a review. Jones WH, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:73-9, Mar-Apr 68
Preventing the postoperative sequelae to phemolization of nail bed and matrix. Acker I.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:351, Aug 68
Clinical experience with acetylcysteine--a mucolytic agent. Kulkarni TP.
J Indian Med Ass 51:608-10, 16 Dec 68
Persistent bleeding following adenoidectomy. Control
J Nat Med Ass 61:6-7, Jan 69
Betamethasone in traumatic oral surgery. Hooley JR, et al. J Oral Surg 27:398-403, Jun 69
Bypass flow requirements during thoracic aneurysmectomy with particular attention to the prevention of left heart failure. Hug HR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:203-13, Feb 69
Effect of modified preoperative, and postoperative potassium supplementation on the incidence of postoperative ventricular arrhythmias. Shanahan EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:413-21, Mar 69
Effect of dipyridamole on the incidence of clinically detectable deep-vein thrombosis. Browse NL, et al.
Lancet 2:718-20, 4 Oct 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Effect of intensive prophylaxis. Flanc C, et al.
Lancet 1:477-8, 8 Mar 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM.
Lancet 1:838, 19 Apr 69
Postoperative hypoxaemia. Morton A.
Med J Aust 2:341-2, 16 Aug 69
Tube gastrostomy for postoperative decompression. Ibach JR Jr. Milit Med 133:987-90, Dec 68
Gastrointestinal bleeding after cardiac surgery. Mead J, et al. New Eng J Med 281:799, 2 Oct 69
The effect of ellagic acid on the hemorrhagic syndrome after tooth extraction in warfarin treated animals. Agostino D, et al. Path Europ 3:593-601, 1968
The prevention of infection in cardiac transplantation. Forder AA. S Afr Med J 42:1072-4, 19 Oct 68
The complications and management of tracheostomy. Horton JM. W Afr Med J 17:254-7, Dec 68
[Spiral cesarean section in the prevention of traumatic hemorrhage] Chmelík V.
Cesk Gynek 33:624-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Controlled clinical study of thetherapeutic effect of the p-butoxyphenyl-acethydroxamic acid in maxilliofacial surgery] Van de Vijver LM.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:225-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery under heparin. II. Place of heparin in prevention of postoperative hemorrhage (91 cases)] Baille Y, et al. Agressologie 9:717-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgery under heparin. I. Prevention of early postoperative thrombosis by heparin (250 cases)] Baille Y, et al. Agressologie 9:625-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[A round table on thromboembolic accidents in surgery] Verne JM. Ann Chir 21:248-50, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of urinary infections in infantile urology. Importance and modality of anti-infectious chemotherapy in plastic surgery of the urinary tract and recovery in chronic pyelonephritis] Gardaz PC. Helv Paediat Acta 1-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of postoperative thromboembolism prevention by anticoagulants (in 2,506 surgically treated cases)] Arnulf G. Lyon Chir 63:597-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of thromboembolic accidents in abdominal and upper digestive surgery. Value of routine prevention by vitamin K antagonists] Estanove S, et al. Lyon Chir 63:443-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Pancreatic reaction during operations on the bile ducts] Pstruzina J. Lyon Chir 63:194-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A propos of preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Truchet P. Lyon Chir 63:447-9, May 67 (Fre)
[About the surgeon's responsibility concerning postoperative care and postoperative sequelae] Doll PJ. Presse Med 77:733-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of pancreatic fistulas after exeresis of a langerhansian adenoma. Application to the pancreatic biopsies] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 77:521-2, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Will henceforth the surgeons be pronounced guilty for not having undertaken systematically an anticoagulant treatment?] Mahoudeau D.
Presse Med 77:534, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of intraocular pressure increase after succinylcholine] Pecold K.
Anaesthesist 16:171-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of blood coagulation status with viscocoagulograph by the example of the surgical orthopedic intervention] Ehricht HG.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:36-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The postoperative thrombosis prevention and treatment with anticoagulant drugs] Sturm G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:259-64, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Can one do without the prophylactic use of antibiotics in orthopedic surgery?] Fichtner HJ.
Chirurg 39:240-2, May 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of infection after widening of the medullary cavity] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 39:236-40, May 68 (Ger)
[Cataract surgery in hypotension after oculopressure] Pfandl E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:550-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Discussion remarks on "Special aspects of fluid therapy following surgery in old age"] Marberger, et al. Landarzt 44:1317-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of thrombosis with aesculus extract] Kronberger L, et al.
Med Klin 64:1207-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in postoperative emesis] Lutz H, et al.
Med Klin 64:1123-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative lung infections] Schara J.
[On the modification of postoperative blood circulation and coagulation changes with the proteinase inhibitor trasylol] Haberland GL, et al.
Med Welt 22:1270-5, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism prevention at the University Hospital for Women in Freiburg 1963-1965] Huber P, et al. Med Welt 38:2033-41, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with complamin] Rasawi H.
Med Welt 3:195-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures in the hip region] Schlag G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:321-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment following vasculoreconstructing interventions in the abcomen and the lower extremities] Baumann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:875-81, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and pre- and postoperative treatment in the carcinoma of the cardia] Hartenbach W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1733-9, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Tanderil in oral surgery] Geel CJ van. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:257-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the antibiotic combination penicillin and streptomycin in surgery] Schneider P, et al. Ther Umsch 26:162-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of postoperative intestinal disorders caused by antibiotics] Kraft-Kinz J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:394-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of macrodex on the incidence of postoperative thromboembolism] Elsner-Mackey P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:149-53, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Stroke as a clinical and surgical-therapeutic problem] Lengsfeld I.
Wien Med Wschr 118:399-402, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of osmodiuretics in the prevention and treatment of kidney failure] Jupa M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:279-81, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Edema prevention following tonsillectomy in childhood] Grüne G, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:461-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On securing the duodenal stump. (35 years of experience with the duodenal stump plug)] Bsteh O.
Zbl Chir 93:633-9, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Haloperiodol and post-anesthetic awakening] Romoli M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:619-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the prevention of postoperative myalgia due to succinylcholine chloride] Ricci A.
Valsalva 44:283-91, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Control of postprostatectomy bleeding via intubated scrotal vasostomy] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:530-2, May 68 (Jap)
[Early efferent loop passage disturbance after gastrectomy and its countermeasure] Agui Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:461-4, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Therapy and prevention of appendicitis complications] Sunada T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:439-47, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Pharmacologic prevention of complications following operations of the varices of lower extremities] Politowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1197-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of indications for clinical use of dextran in the light of experiences of the Institute of Hematology] Rudowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1044-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Effect of spraying of surgical wounds with neomycin in combination with general use of pentoxyl on the frequency of postoperative complications in children] Bilich GL. Antibiotiki 13:664-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Neurologic complications after surgery for congenital heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:28-35, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preventive bronchoscopy] Khundadze GR, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:109-13, May 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after radical lung surgery] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:51-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the status of the patient before the operation] Zhorov IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:9-14, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of anastomositis] Glivenko IuA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:84-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the use of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the postoperative period] Kabanovskiĭ AN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:77-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the causes of complications after presternal plastic connection of the esophagus with the stomach and measures for their prevention] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter and ways of decreasing postoperative complications and mortality] Narychev AA. Sovet Med 30:118-23, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On several aspects of the development of operative gynecology in contemporary conditions] Vikhliaeva EM. Sovet Med 30:44-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The state of otorhinolaryngological organs in malformations of the jaws] Kolikov SI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ways of lessening mortality from lung resections for chronic suppurative processes and neoplasms] Amosov NM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:21-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The role of the greater omentum in the development of postoperative complications in the abdominal cavity] Chulanov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Bilateral removal of the parotid salivary glands with preservation of the branches of the branches of the facial nerve] Kabakov BD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Preoperative prevention of disorders in water-electrolyte metabolism] Krokhalev AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the basis for using intragastric oxygen therapy for the prevention and treatment of acute postoperative hepatic insufficiency] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:25-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in surgical patients] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:3-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The prevention of complications in patients after plastic and reconstructive surgery of the bronchi] Maksimov IA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:130-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications after palliative surgery for mechanical jaundice] Shubin BM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:48-51, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sequelae of cholecystectomy. Reduced during the systematic use of intraoperative radiology] Santos M, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:90-3, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Prevention of post-cholecystectomy syndrome and possibility of its treatment] Serafimov K. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:285-9, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic development of aneurysms of the circle of Willis following direct incomplete surgery] Bonnal J, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:11-29, 1969 (Fre)
[X-ray and clinical studies in biliary tract anastomoses] Kottlors W. Med Klin 64:244-50, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiological findings following the over bridging of malignant esophageal and cardial stenoses with endoprostheses] Leyda H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:35-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiologic determination of complications in ventriculoatrial shunt after hydrocephalus surgery] Weissenbacher G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:871-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray late results of surgically treated ulcer perforation] Heinrich P, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1281-95, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prognosis for adult patients subjected to resection of pulmonary tissue for bronchiectases] Langer J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:767-73, Jun 69 (Pol)
[The detection of intra-abdominal adhesions during laparascopy and roentgenologic studies] Zhenchevskiĭ RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:68-71, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiographic diagnosis of complications after the surgical creation of an artificial esophagus from large intestine] Khasileva AF. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:52-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional and morphologic characteristics of the urinary tract after resection of the urinary bladder (roentgenokinematographic study)] Kevesh LE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of postoperative parotitis] Keller HL, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1271-4, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of irradiation on inflammatory strictures of gastro-enteric anastomoses following gastric resection] Frank A. Strahlentherapie 138:32-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Spa rehabilitation for convalescents after surgery for gastric and duodenal diseases with special reference to post-resection conditions complicated by anemia] Huczyński J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:466-9, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of postoperative conditions in peptic ulcer] Tempka T. Przegl Lek 25:458-66, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical management of mycotic aneurysms and the complications of infection in vascular reconstructive surgery. Mundth ED, et al. Amer J Surg 117:460-70, Apr 69
Early urgent relaparotomy in abdominal surgery. Lorenc J. Int Surg 51:433-7, May 69
Post-operative bile duct repair. Lytle WJ. J Irish Med Ass 61:435-6, Dec 68
Treatment of late complications of ileal conduit. DeKernion JB, et al. J Urol 102:320-4, Sep 69
Surgical management of postoperative incontinence: a preliminary report. Gross M. Southern Med J 62:1156-7, Sep 69
Surgical correction of ectropion of the anal canal. Slagle GW, et al. Southern Med J 62:1077-9, Sep 69
[Pulmonary embolectomy (record of our experience with slow forms of pulmonary heart disease)] Marion P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:17-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture therapy and possibilities of correction] Volk H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:700-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Reoperations on the bile duct. 379 cprrective interventions on 347 patients] Baumann J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:183-98, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Indication and results of the surgical treatment of complications following kidney transplantation. Experience with 37 kidney transplantations] Faul P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:131-42, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The vasculosurgical follow-up operation] Schmidt FC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:867-74, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Repeated surgery following gallbladder operations] Hess W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:657-60, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Early repeated operations in abdominal surgery (case reports)] Gallingani R, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1197-204, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of ulcer of the anastomosed site] Akagi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:559-66, May 69 (Jap)
[Secondary operation due to peptic ulcer after gastrointestinal anastomosis and after artial gastrectomy, in the course of ulcer disease] Dowgird A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:774-81, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Secondary operative procedures after surgical treatment for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kanigowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:121-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of early secondary operations based on material from a 10-year period at the Department of Urology of the Wolski Hospital] Lisikiewicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:545+, 1969 (Pol)
[Reoperations on the biliary tract] Beviiacqua RG, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:203-8, Jul 68 (Por)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of patients with chronic insufficiency of large veins of the lower extremities] Mamamtavrishvili DG. Eksp Khir Anest 12:46-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of postoperative and relapsing hernias of the anterior abdominal wall with the use of alloplastic materials] Kiselev VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:16-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Repeated operations after appendectomy performed in the acute period] Sakfel'd EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:38-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of capron mesh for plastic repair in relapsing and postoperative hernias] Sapozhnikov VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:22-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Debatable questions concerning peritoneal adhesions in light of successful and unsuccessful surgical treatment] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:89-94, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative stenosis of termino-terminal anastomosis. Surgical management] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1802-3, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Giant residual cecal loop. Surgical management] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1794-5, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the postoperative repair of nasal alae which notably collapsed] Marino E. Prensa Med Argent 54:1317-20, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of postoperative stenosis of the main biliary tract] Pi-Figueras J. Prensa Med Argent 54:1007-10, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of postoperative stenosis wounds of the biliary ducts] Valdoni P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:986-92, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Use of the "space diet" in the management of a patient with extreme short bowel syndrome. Thompson WR, et al. Amer J Surg 117:449-59, Apr 69
Treatment of post-operative esophageal stricture by dilatation with metal olive bougies. Rider JA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:151-5, Feb 69
Causes and management of excessive surgical bleeding. Didisheim P. Int Anesth Clin 5:969-1021, Winter 67
The postoperative use of negative suction in urology. Mannion RA, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:255-8, Mar 69
Management of pseudomeningocoele following Torkildsen's operation. A case report. Prakash B, et al. Neurol India 16:83-4, Apr-Jun 68
Gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and wound complications. Kiesewetter WB. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:693-700, Aug 69
The dangers of overhydration during and after operations. Two case reports. Russell JT. S Afr Med J 42:1076-8, 19 Oct 68
The effects of dead space rebreathing in the treatment of atelectasis. Mahoney PD, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1283-8, Jun 69
[The emergency treatment of acute disorders of heart rhythm following surgical intervention in the thoracic cavity] Lebedewa RN. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:319+, 1966 (Ger)
[Various problems of postoperative treatment following heart surgery from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Simandl E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:195+, 1966 (Ger)
[The importance of plasma- pheresis during intensive postoperative care in hemophilia] Fischer M, et al. Anaesthesist 17:72-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture therapy and possibilities of its correction] Ehalt W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:711, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of restoration following unsuccessful results of treatment of fractures and luxations] Seyfarth H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:692-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Controlled hypothermia as a life-saving measure in severe postoperative pulmonary embolism] Wille P. Deutsch Gesundh 23:988-93, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[A new treatment principle in the therapy of postoperative paralytic ileus] Wenzel M. Deutsch Med J 18:702-3, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a gradual alleviation of late functional sequelae of pneumonectomy, advantages of substitution pneumothorax] Jagdschian V. Helv Chir Acta 35:583-638, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Management of ileostomy and colostomy patients] Hefti ML. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1051-4, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Cardiac complications in heart surgery and their treatment] Klein W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:266-70, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of renal insufficiency in the surgical patient] Sigillò G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:505-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical attempts to apply stimulation with paired impulses in the state of circulatory failure following cardiac surgery] Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:795-801, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of paired electric stimulation of the heart with the aim to improve the hemodynamics after mitral commissurotomy] Bredikis IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:39-45, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of postoperative complications in hyperbaric chambers] Kolesov AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment and prevention of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions with the aid of corticosteroids and anticoaguiants] Gnilorybov TE. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:95-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Evaluation of aminoaciduria following surgery in children] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1023-7, 26 May 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Repositioning displaced abomasum in the cow. Ames S 2d. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1470-1, 1 Dec 68
[Studies on the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions by prednisolone and 9 alpha-fluor hydrocortisone. II. Experiments with calves] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:239-42, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Amputation of teats in cattle with a new wound closure] Frerking H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:243-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the experimental intraabdominal adhesion prophylaxis with application of hydrocortison into the abdominal cavity] Kurzweg W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:639-42, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)

POSTURE (G1)

see also related KINESICS (F1)

The effect of propranolol on ECG in angina pectoris and orthostatic tachycardia. Blörck G, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:275-80, Oct 68
Anthropometrical studies on Swedish women in standing and sitting posture. Ingelmark BE, et al. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:167-78, 1968
Lumbosacral synovial joints in flexion-extension. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:303-11, 1968
Active-extension capacity of the knee-joint in the healthy subject. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:203-8, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The possible importance of the psoas muscle for stabilization of the lumbar spine. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 39:47-57, 1968

Relationship of postural reflexes to laterality of forepaws in the cat. Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:197, May 68

Cardiovascular changes during tilt and leg negative pressure tests. Bartok SJ, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1157-62, Nov 68

Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69

Influence of stature and physical fitness on tilt-table and acceleration tolerance. Klein KE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:293-7, Mar 69

Mechanical impedance of the sitting human under sustained acceleration. Vogt HL, et al. Aerospace Med 39:675-9, Jul 68

Muscle blood flow in normal and hypertensive subjects. Influence of age, exercise, and body position. Amery A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:211-6, Aug 69

Prompt squatting and systolic murmurs. Cheng TO. Amer Heart J 77:433, Mar 69

The value of squatting in the diagnosis of mild aortic regurgitation. Vogelpoel L, et al. Amer Heart J 77:709-10, May 69

Exercise in patients with heart disease. Effects of body position and type and intensity of exercise. Stampfer M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:572-6, Apr 69

Postural hypoxemia and erythrocytosis. Ward HP, et al. Amer J Med 45:880-8, Dec 68

Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. IV. The influence of gestational age on the maternal cardiovascular response to posture and exercise. Ueland K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:856-64, 15 Jul 69

Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. II. Posture and uterine contractions. Ueland K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1-7, 1 Jan 69

Elevated intraocular pressure in the prone position. A new provocative test for angle-closure glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:661-72, Oct 68

The reference for visual normalization. Day RH, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:191-7, Jun 69

The effects of patient position on the radioisotope renogram. Jordan WM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:350-3, Oct 68

A new head positioning device for cerebral angiography and pneumoencephalography. Lee KF. Amer J Roentgen 106:440-1, Jun 69

Mechanism of postural hypoxemia in asymptomatic smokers. Strieder DJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:760-6, May 69

Otolithic influences on tonus changes of the extraocular muscles. A study on positional eye deviation and nystagmus. Suzuki JI, et al. Ann Otol 77:959-70, Oct 68

Peripheral circulatory responses to postural change in healthy and sick newborn infants. Picton-Warlow C. Arch Dis Child 43:747, Dec 68

Study of pressures on skin under ischial tuberosities and thighs during sitting. Bush CA. Arch Phys Med 50:207-13, Apr 69

Kinesiology of hip extension at selected angles of pelvifemoral extension. Pohtilla JF. Arch Phys Med 50:241-50, May 69

Postural changes in the systemic circulation in unanesthetized dogs. Effects of adrenergic receptor blockade. Granata L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:235-45, Jul-Sep 68

Brachial arterial blood pressure in the lateral recumbent position during pregnancy. Trower R, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:146-51, Aug 68

The influence of body position and anaesthesia on the ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogram of the dog. Bos GC van den, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:62-8, 1968

Analysis of the effect of posture on the BCG. Verdouw PD, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:75-84, 1969

The pretectal syndrome in monkeys. I. Disturbances of gaze and body posture. Pasik P, et al. Brain 92:521-34, 1969

The value of the lateral stooping position in the demonstration of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Elkeles A. Brit J Radiol 42:157, Feb 69

Transverse axial tomography for the localisation of inhomogeneities. Orr JS, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:71, Jan 69

The value of the lateral stooping position in the demonstration of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Ryan MJ. Brit J Radiol 41:905-8, Dec 68

Cervical spondylosis. Barlow W. Brit Med J 3:57, 5 Jul 69

Squatting in Fallot's tetralogy. Brit Med J 4:470, 23 Nov 68

Marshall-Marchetti operation: improved positioning and the use of a sponge on ring forceps. Joshi D, et al. Canad J Surg 12:365-6, Jul 69

The lateral stability of the spine. Olsen GA, et al. Clin Orthop 65:143-56, Jul-Aug 69

The hemiplegic posture and its correction. Treanor WJ. Clin Orthop 63:113-21, Mar-Apr 69

Hunterian Lectures. Man's Posture: Its Evolution and Disorders, given at the Royal College of Surgeons of England by Professor Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., conservator of the museum. Theories concerning the evolution of Man's Posture. (Keith A), Clin Orthop 62:5-14, Jan-Feb 69

Blood pressure response to standing and to Valsalva's manoeuvre: independence of the two mechanisms in neurological diseases including cervical cord lesions. Johnson RH, et al. Clin Sci 36:77-86, Feb 69

Diurnal changes in plasma volume in hypertensive patients: effect of posture and sodium depletion. Parry EH, et al. Clin Sci 35:373-80, Oct 68

Pulmonary recirculation time: influence of posture and exercise. Rigatto M, et al. Clin Sci 35:183-95, Oct 68

Brain concussion and posture--the knockdown blow of the boxing ring. Govons SR. Confin Neurol 30:77-84, 1968

Cardiovascular effects of cold pressor tests, 40 degrees head-up tilt, and smoking on smokers and non-smokers. Marshall WJ Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:290-6, Oct 69

Changes in the back muscles, electrical activity and vegetative functions during static effort in adolescents. Vaněčková M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69

Posture and low back pain electromyographic evaluation. Miyazaki A, et al. Electromyography 8:190, May-Jul 68

Behaviour, body mechanics and discomfort. Branton P. Ergonomics 12:316-27, Mar 69

Anthropometric and physiological considerations in school, office and factory seating. Floyd WF, et al. Ergonomics 12:132-9, Mar 69

The development of a rest chair profile for healthy and notalgic people. Grandjean E, et al. Ergonomics 12:307-15, Mar 69

Methods and results of seating research. Jones JC. Ergonomics 12:171-81, Mar 69

Easy chair dimensions for comfort--a subjective approach. Le Carpentier EF. Ergonomics 12:328-37, Mar 69

Anthropometric data for educational chairs. Oxford HW. Ergonomics 12:140-61, Mar 69

The assessment of chair comfort. Shackel B, et al. Ergonomics 12:269-306, Mar 69

Investigations for the development of an auditorium seat. Wotzka G, et al. Ergonomics 12:182-97, Mar 69

The radial pulse wave related to the position of the arm. Knight RK, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:177-86, 1969

Ergonomics in the design of office furniture. Kroemer KH, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:115-25, Apr 69

Intraocular tension in Trendelenburg position. Prasad VN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:125-6, Sep 68

A radiographic technique to demonstrate the plantar aspect of the forefoot in stance. Downey MA, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:140-3, Apr 69

Circulatory responses to arm exercise with different arm positions. Astrand I, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:528-32, Nov 68

Circulatory adaptation to one- and two-leg exercise in supine position. Freyschuss U, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:511-5, Nov 68

Dynamic effects of sinusoidal tilting on heart rate of healthy and paralyzed persons. Hamilton LL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:378-84, Sep 69

Muscle activity and kinesthetic position responses. Lloyd AJ. J Appl Physiol 25:659-63, Dec 68

Effects of upright posture on renal electrolyte cycles. Vagnucci AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:720-31, Jun 69

Regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunting caused by gravitational and inertial forces. Vandenberg RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:516-27, Nov 68

The lateral position in the surgical management of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Davis PH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1128-34, Sep 69

The military brace syndrome. A report of sixteen cases of Erb's palsy occurring in military cadets. Lain TM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:557-60, Apr 69

Camptocormia. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:553-6, Apr 69

Influence of posture on some blood constituents. Smeenk D, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:384, May 69

The upright film in urography. Dunbar JS, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:72-4, Jun 69

Postural and kinaesthetic considerations in modern sit-down dentistry. Tarasoff GJ. J Canad Dent Ass 35:154-8, Mar 69

Effect of posture on the metabolic clearance rate, plasma concentration and blood production rate of aldosterone in man. Balikian HM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1630-40, Nov 68

Serum renin activity during normal pregnancy: effect of alterations of posture and sodium intake. Boonshaft B, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1641-4, Nov 68

Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69

Regional pulmonary blood flow in sitting and supine man during and after acute hypoxia. Dawson A. J Clin Invest 48:301-10, Feb 69

Effect of hypotonic expansion on sodium, water, and urea excretion in late pregnancy: the influence of posture on these results. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:947-56, May 69

Crouching as an index of fear. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:370-5, Mar 69

Influence of head position on the habituation of vertical vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Collins WE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:156-9, Feb 69

The caloric test in the supine and prone positions. Lee MD. J Laryng 83:797-801, Aug 69

Activity of pyramidal tract neurons during postural fixation. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 32:375-85, May 69

The postural effect of lesions of the vestibular nuclei: a note on species differences among primates. Tarlov E. J Neurosurg 31:187-95, Aug 69

Relationship of attitude to seated posture, orientation, and distance. Mehrabian A. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:26-30, Sep 68

Postural changes in pulmonary ventilation. Clarke SW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:41P-42P, Mar 69

Postural augmentation of renal vein renin activity. Conn JW. JAMA 209:417-8, 21 Jul 69

Supine hypotension syndrome during cesarean section. Marx GF. JAMA 207:1903-5, 10 Mar 69

Effect of posture on renal vein renin activity in hypertension; its implications in the management of patients with renovascular hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al. JAMA 208:659-62, 28 Apr 69

Spinal anesthesia with the patient supine. Root B. JAMA 208:1192, 19 May 69

Spinal anesthesia with the patient sune. Winnie AP. JAMA 208:1192, 19 May 69

Spinal anesthesia for hip pinning given with the patient supine. Winnie AP. JAMA 207:1663-6, 3 Mar 69

The influence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on circulatory function tests (orthostatic reaction, Valsalva's manoeuvre and response to vasopressor substances). Garnier B, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:529-36, 1967

Computer studies of respiration. II. Postural variations in ventilatory parameters. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:65-72, Jan 66

Posture and gait in children. Menelaus MB. Med J Aust 1:1312-3, 21 Jun 69

Postural vertigo. Pulec JL. Minn Med 51:1209, Sep 68

Modifications of receptive fields of cells in the visual cortex occurring spontaneously and associated with bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Nature (London) 221:186-8, 11 Jan 69

Isotope renography with special reference to reproducibility and significance of patient position. Friis T, et al. Nephron 5:464-73, 1968

Impaired orhtostatic tolerance after bed rest in patients with myocardial infarction. Fareeduddin K, et al. New Eng J Med 280:345-50, 13 Feb 69

Rump over ears. Wanning P. New Eng J Med 279:1003-4, 31 Oct 68

Effects of bodily position on the systolic blood pressure response to Valsalva's maneuver. Curtin BC, et al. Nurs Res 18:119-23, Mar-Apr 69

Relationship of the head-down position of postural drainage to lung parameters in chronic obstructive lung disease. Fenton MV, et al. Nurs Res 18:366-70, Jul-Aug 69

"Armchair" treatment in the coronary care unit: effect on blood pressure and pulse. Schmitt Y, et al. Nurs Res 18:114-8, Mar-Apr 69

Fundamentals of technique and positioning in mmography. Egan RL. Oncology 23:99-112, 1969

Difference in the circulatory response to tilting in the newborn infants born from head or breech presentation. Okuni M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:11-9, Jul 68

Relationship of the A-P spinal column deviation to the pelvi-femoral angle of extension. Smidt GL, et al. Phys Ther 48:1345-52, Dec 68

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Lecture 21. Exercise, S. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 45:261-4, May 69

Backache as a gynaecological problem. Rhodes P. Practitioner 202:344-50, Mar 69

Development of a servo controlled tiltboard using heart rate or blood pressure as feedback controllers. Hamilton LL, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:36-43, 1968

Device for abdominal compression. McCluer S. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:202-6, 27 Sep 67

Impact of television on medicine: posture and physical fitness. Williams JG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:383-5, Apr 69

Significance of posture and posiion in the communication of attitude and status relationships. Mehrabian A. Psychol Bull 71:359-72, May 69 (55 ref.)

Involvement of neck proprioceptive system in visual after-effect from prolonged head tilt. Day RH, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:290-3, Aug 68

A radiographic jig for the von Rosen view. Smith PB, et al. Radiography 35:166-9, Jul 69

Effects of various knee angle and foot spacing combinations on performance in the vertical jump. Martin TP, et al. Res Quart 40:324-31, May 69

Relationship between the perception and reproduction of body postures. Stone RE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:721-7, Oct 68

Arterial desaturation dependent on posture. Abrams LD, et al. Thorax 24:368-71, May 69

The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Bake B, et al. Thorax 24:506, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nursing position after operation and the work of breathing. Marshall R. **Thorax 24:330-5, May 69**

Postural effect on regional ventilation. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 97:101-12, Feb 69**

Effects of postural changes upon urinary excretion of protein in renal disease. Saito H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:207-20, Jul 68**

Adaptation to vestibular disorientation: IX. Influence of head position on the habituation of vertical nystagmus. AM 68-2. Collins WE. **US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Mar 68**

The acute hemodynamic changes of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1212-20, Dec 68**

[Effect of startling stimulus on the stability of standing and the strength of the tired muscle] Vlasák M. **Bratisl Lek Listy 51:27-32, 1 Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Contribution to the study of vegetative irritability examined by the orthostatic and clinostatic method] Joachimsthaler J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:977-9, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)**

[The aspiration of fluid in dental treatment of patients in supine positon] Flögel GE. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:778-83, Nov 68 (Dut)**

[Postural tonal activity and the visual apparatus] Baron JB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2098-103, 1968 (Fre)**

[Seat of the driver: it's adaptation to functional and anthropometric requirements] Rebiffé R. **Ergonomics 12:246-61, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[The effect of a horizontal bath at variable temperature on the function of the cardiovascular system] Lecomte J. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:101-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Teaching of good posture in speech therapy] Le Huche F. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:131-3, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Effects of voluntary or accepted maintenance of position and stiffening on the monosynaptic reflex in man] Bathien N. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:341, 1967 (Fre)**

[Effects of voluntary maintenance or acceptance of position and stiffening on the monosynaptic reflex in man] Bathien N. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:341, 1967 (Fre)**

[Effects of the preparatory attitude on the variation of spinal excitability induced by a sound signal] Coquery JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:421-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of posture on the values of some lung volumes and their intravariations] Parot S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:374-5, 1968 (Fre)**

[Analysis of an experiment on the maintenance of posture] Pouliquen R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:261-73, 1968 (Fre)**

[Mechanical and electromyographic study of responses to different disturbances of posture maintenance] Tardieu C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:243-59, 1968 (Fre)**

[Relationship between posture and jaw deformations] Monteil G. **Orthodont Franc 36:443-7, 1965 (Fre)**

[Personal observations on sitting at work] Bussat JC. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:189-91, Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Problems of "sitting at work" with the patient lying down] Stauffer JP. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:915-21, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Studies on the relationship between serum cholesterol levels and posture] Kosiek JP, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 23:101-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[The influence of body position changes upon the palmar sweat activity] Záhejský J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:227-37, 1968 (Ger)**

[The significance of muscular faulty posture as pathogenetic factor of vertebral disorders] Janda V. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)**

["Gymnastic cures"--a possibility for rehabilitation of children with posture disorders] Schirmeyer R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:283-8, May 67 (Ger)**

[State of health, disease incidence and disease length from the aspect of their relationship with the predominant body position during work] Kritsikis S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1809-15, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Occupational diseases of the dentist from the viewpoint of the internist] Hilmer W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:825-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Anatomic and physiologic basis for the construction of seats] Akerblom B. **Ergonomics 12:120-31, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Radiography of the position of the pelvis and vertebral column while seated on a forward tilted surface] Burandt U. **Ergonomics 12:356-64, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Research concerning the seating behavior of office workers and the effects of various seating profiles] Burandt U, et al. **Ergonomics 12:338-47, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The seated employee and the standing customer] Jong JR de, et al. **Ergonomics 12:348-55, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The distribution of body pressure in sitting and reclining as a problem in industrial anthropology] Jürgens HW. **Ergonomics 12:198-205, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Anthropometric and physiologic basis for the construction of office workers' chairs] Peters T. **Ergonomics 12:162-70, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Body position and seat construction for motor vehicle drivers] Preuschen G, et al. **Ergonomics 12:234-45, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Development of an adjustable backrest for auto and quiet sitting] Rizzi M. **Ergonomics 12:226-33, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The vertebral column of school children--orthopedic requirements of school sitting] Schoberth H. **Ergonomics 12:212-25, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Construction of driver's seats for SBB-locomotives and railcars] Serati A. **Ergonomics 12:262-8, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On diagnostics and therapy of the nasopharynx in hanging head position] Meuser W. **HNO 16:54-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Dependency of orthostatic and acceleration tolerance upon stature and physical fitness] Klein KE, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 26:205-26, 1968 (Ger)**

[Diseases of the support and locomotion system in adolescence] Exner G. **Internist (Berlin) 9:160-6, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Physiological organization of office work. 3] Grandjean E. **Med Mschr 22:290-5, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of vasoactive agents on early regulation of orthostasis] Barbey K. **Med Welt 3:142-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Injuries due to sitting and car seats] Berquet KH. **Med Welt 23:1419-27, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Goals of performance capacity through maximal work on a bicycle erogmeter in a prone position] Gadermann E, et al. **Med Welt 40:2147-54, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Significance of physical education in the prevention of posture deficiencies] Schoberth H. **Med Welt 40:2132-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Sleeping in the prone position as prophylaxis against early pulmonary emphysema and as permanent treatment of chronic bronchitis] Herrmann A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:465-71, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Infants should be raised in the prone position] Mau H. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:471-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of orthostatic cardiovascular responses] Aschoff J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 306:146-52, 1969 (Ger)**

[Reactions of venous tone in capacitance vessels of the skin under passive and active orthostasis] Paessler H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 302:315-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[The physiological structure variation of pulmonary vessels and pulmonary parenchyma in relation to body position and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:277-91, 1968 (Ger)**

[Physiological structural changes of the pulmonary vessels and lung parenchyma in relation to posture and respiratory phase] Romaniuk PA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:148-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[The problem of bodposition in the rheoencephalogram using computer technics] Lechner H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:43-55, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the developmental mechanism of postorthostatic blood pressure elevation] Garnier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1261-4, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Ergonomics--determination of position] Lombard F. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1019-28, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Why do our children write in a bad position?] Höfling G. **Ther Gegenw 107:1459-60 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the influence of carotid sinus receptors on arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertension during lying and standing] Wagner J, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:703-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[On pulse-synchronous leg swinging] Jantsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:167-8, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Checking of the ergometric determination of the exercise stroke volume in supine posture by comparison with Fick's values] Strehler EH. **Z Ges Exp Med 146:1-23, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Central hemodynamics of the orthostatic syndrome] Juchems R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1198-204, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[School headache and head posture. A contribution to the pathogenesis of anteflexion headache and the mechanics of the atlas] Gutmann G. **Z Orthop 105:497-515, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[On the damage to the dentist from stress] Rohlederer O. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:397-8 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[One must see the whole picture. Remarks on the article by Dr. Karlheinz Kimmel in ZM 9 "Ergonomic tendencies of dental work procedure"] Schneider R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:547-8, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The female dental assistant must sit during treatment, too] Stapff KH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:222-4, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Test report on the "Bohler revolving chair"] Stiefvater EW. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:43, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Peripheral paralysis caused by position] Bufalini C, et al. **Arch Putti 23:213-20, 1968 (Ita)**

[Habitual dislocation of the head of the fibula] Marchetti PG. **Arch Putti 23:45-51, 1968 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. II. Fighting in lying-down position] Baccelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1721-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. I. Fighting in erect posture] Baccelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1718-20, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of the blocking of the beta adrenergic receptors on hemodynamic reactions induced by changes of posture] Granata L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1653-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Regional speed of the rheographic wave of the lower limbs and postural changes of same in arteriopathic subjects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:890-900, 1967 (Ita)**

[Variations in rate of the rheographic wave induced by postural changes of the lower limbs in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:184-204, 1967 (Ita)**

[Changes of the spatial vectorcardiogram in orthostatism and their significance] Pesola A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:58-67, 1968 (Ita)**

[Effect of propranolol on electrocardiographic changes following voluntary hyperventilation and orthostatic tests] Pentimone F, et al. **Cuore Circ 51:79-93, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Lumbago with changes of the spinal colum caused by defective posture in sedentary work] Troisi FM. **Med Lavoro 60:21-7, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[The venous pump of the lower limbs in the dynamics of capillary reabsorption in orthostatism] Armenio S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:252-4, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor block by propranolol of the orthostatic electrocardiographic changes] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:514-33, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the need for production of an anatomically correct seat] Fiorani R. **Minerva Med 59:4062-4, 26 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Current criteria in the evaluation of Trendelenburg's symptom in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:764-7, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Nemectrodyn therapy in the treatment of sequelae of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:785-90, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Changes of position of the heart and of the cardiac electrical axis in various body positions] Busnengo E, et al. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:117-27, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Electronystagmographic studies during the Purkinje phenomenon] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:663-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The representation of occupational movement and attitude in mental deficiency] Servi S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Female urinary incontinence and changes in static genito-urinary relationships] Ceci GP, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:25-9, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effect of postural change in hypertension] Ozawa K. **Iryo 23:3-404, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Study on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Effects of sodium restriction and postural changes on plasma renin activity and fluctuation in urinary aldosterone] Kubota K. **Jap Circ J 33:323-32, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Influences of VARIABLE NOISE ON THE CEREBRAL ULTRASONIC ATTENUATION (CUSA) due to postural change and the function of concentration maintenance (TAF)] Takakuwa E, et al. **Jap J Hyg 23:527-9, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Observations on geriatric changes in the spine] Wakamatsu E, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1219-25, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Symptomless proteinuria and kidney biopsy, with special reference to a dormant type nephritis (Kimmelstiel)] Yamagata Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1774-84, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[2 cases of the supine hypotension syndrome] Yamamoto S. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:1011-3, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Bed rest from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Hartviksen K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:483-5, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)**

[Positional blocks of the bundle of His] Sterkowicz S. **Kardiol Pol 12:39-42, 1969 (Pol)**

[Electromyographic studies on the bow-string sign in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and with degenerative joint disease of the spine] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:275-82, 1968 (Pol)**

[Excretion of adrenal steroids in relation to alimentation and posture changes] Drafta D, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:295-301, 1968 (Rum)**

[Changes of some cardiovascular parameters under the influence of passive inclination and of a sitting posture] Feiberg B, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:247-53, 1968 (Rum)**

[Effect of the body position of the parturient on the character of the contractile activity of the uterus] Gritsiuk VI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:65-8, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Trendelenburg's position and intubation anesthesia] Simanovskii LI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-70, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[A tacho-oscillographic study of the arterial pressure in the right and left brachial arteries in various body positions and during physical work] Vasil'eva VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:6-7, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of arterial vessels under postural effects] Abrikosova MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1039-44, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[On the question of school furniture dimensions] Mikhailova LV. **Gig Sanit 33:106-7, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Change in the duration of the systole in changes of body position] Druganina AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:125, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Reactions of the cardiovascular system in a healthy person to the orthostatic effect] Georgievskii VS, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:95-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postural changes in the electrocardiogram] Rudiakov IaI. Kardiologiia 7:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged "mean physiological rest state" on human adaptation to the vertical position] Vaniushina IuV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:21-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The influence of habitual posture and carriage of man on the dentomaxilliary system] Okushko VP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:75-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of body position on the duration of heart cycle phases in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Musiichuk IuI. Vrach Delo 3:30-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the relation between stability in a vertical position and respiration in patients with focal diseases of the brain in various localizations] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1014-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Strokes and the position of the body] Rivchina AHA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1304-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Postural vertigo] Mañós Gozalbo M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:14-26, 1969 (74 ref.) (Spa)
[Postural hypothermia in rabbits] Pérez-Torromé A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:55-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of the value of asimmetrical exercises in treatment of bad postures] Ostojić K. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:147-55, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct chemical stimulation of dopaminergic mechanisms in the neostriatum of the rat. Ungerstedt U, et al. Brain Res 14:461-71, Jul 69
Excitant and depressant actions of some new alkoxy derivatives of 2-aminomethyl-1, 4-benzodioxane on the central nervous system of the rabbit. Meldrum BS, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:253-63, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of posture and passive tilting on venous return and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1058-66, Nov 68
Influence of the muscle spindle on posture and movement. Shambes GM.
Phys Ther 48:1094-102, Oct 68 (57 ref.)
Pulmonary mechanics with a simulated postural blood redistribution. Mains RC, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:288-301, Sep 68

POTASSIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERKALEMIA (C13)
HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

Complexe of alkali metals and alkaline-earth metals with carbohydrates. RendlemaJA Jr.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:209-71, 1966 (172 ref.)
A low electrolyte liquid diet suitable for metabolic studies. Mitchell BJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1321-4, Nov 68
Dietetic management of uremic patients. I. Extraction of potassium from foods for uremic patients. Tsaltas TT. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:490-3, Apr 69
Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Ridderstap AS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:547-53, Mar 69
Exchange reactions of organoalkali metal compounds. Finnegan RA. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:242-66, 12 Jun 69
K+ independent action of valinomycin in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:329-35, Jan 69
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. V. Partial purification of the lubrol-solubilized beef brain enzyme. Kahlenberg A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:253-62, Apr 69
Incorporation of inorganic phosphate-32 into a Na+, K+-ATPase preparation: stimulation by ouabain. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:187-92, 20 Sep 68
The effects of physiological concentrations of Mg++ and K+ on the temperature-absorbancy curve of DNA. Perigut LE, et al. Arch Biochem 132:370-6, Jul 69
Functional organization of the partial reactions of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase within the red cell membrane. Askari A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:631-8, 15 Aug 69
The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: the conformation of valinomycin and its K+ complex in solution. Ivanov VT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:803-11, 31 Mar 69
The cation-sensitive phosphatases of the leucocyte cell membrane. Woodin AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:558-62, 25 Nov 68
Studies on the microsoml sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system in rat ventral prostate. Ahmed K, et al.
Biochem J 113:829-36, Aug 69
Effect of potassium ions on the attachment of polyribosomes to the membranes in lysates of exponential-phase cells of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Coleman G. Biochem J 112:533-9, May 69
Homoserine dehydrogenase of escherichia coli K 12 lambda. I. Feedback inhibition by L-threonine and activation by potassium ions. Ogilvie JW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3557-67, Sep 69
Kinetic studies on a brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. II. Potassium-dependent phosphatase activity. Robinson JD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3348-55, Aug 69
The effect of monovalent cations on the dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of rat-liver mitochondria. Amons R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:452-4, 1 Oct 68
Manganese activation of a (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase in pig brain microsomes. Atkinson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:469-72, 8 Oct 68
The inhibition of univalent cation activated enzymes by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Betts GF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:193-6, 27 Aug 68
The effect of cations on the electrophoretic mobility and substrate binding properties of pyruvate kinase. Betts GF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:190-3, 27 Aug 68
Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. 23. A Mg2+-ATPase in Escherichia coli, activated by monovalent cations. Hafkenscheid JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:128-36, 18 Mar 69
Proteins of altered electrophoretic mobility found in human sera after potassium bromide treatment. Holmes R. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:209-11, 4 Feb 69
Thallium activation of K+-activated phosphatases from beef brain. Inturrisi CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:567-9, Apr 69
Comments on rent efforts to estimate the molecular weight of the (Na+ = K+)-ATPase. Kepner GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:241-3, 3 Jun 69
Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. XXIV. Localization and properties of ATPase in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:477-85, Apr 69
Ion dependence of amino acid uptake in brain slices. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:374-85, 5 Nov 68
Distribution of (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase activity in rat intestinal mucosa. Quigley JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:456-68, Apr 69
Properties of a high specific activity, (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase from rat intestinal mucosa. Quigley JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:469-76, Apr 69
Variability in ouabain-induced inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ K+)-ATPase. Schrier SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:397-400, 15 Jul 69
An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of Hyalophora cecropia. Turbeck BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:354-61, 5 Nov 68
The interactions of L-alpha-palmitoyl lecithin monolayers with Na+,K+ or Li+, and its possile role in membrane phenomena. Villalonga F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:98-109, 3 Jun 69
K+ minus dependent phosphatase activity observed in the presence of both adenosine triphosphate and Na+. Yoshida H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:178-85, 7 Jan 69
The monovalent cation electrode: a biomedical tool. Mowbray JH. Biomed Engin 4:360-1, Aug 69
Potential responses of nutrient membrane of frog's stomach to step changes in external K+ and Cl- concentrations. Spangler SG, et al.
Biophys J 8:1211-27, Nov 68
The limited usefulness of Thoulet's solution in imbibition experiments in dental enamel. Houwink B.
Brit Dent J 126:447-50, 20 May 69
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 9. Effect of potassium and magnesium intakes on development of hypomagnesaemia in sheep. Suttie NF, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:81-90, Mar 69
Potassium-resistant pathways of intraatrial conduction. Zieliński A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:189-93, 1969
Studies on the extractability of brain gangliosides. Spence MW. Canad J Biochem 47:735-42, Jul 69
Some properties of the phenylalanyl tRNA synthetase-activity from wheat seedling chloroplasts. Lanzani GA, et al. Enzymologia 37:97-109, 29 Aug 69
Effect of monovalent cations on the activity of the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli B. Klenow H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:133-41, 1 May 69
Correlation of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase with acetyl cholinesterase of the Electrophorus electric organ. Fahn S.
Experientia 24:544-5, 15 Jun 68
The influence of oestradiol-17-beta on the rat uterine Na+, K+-Mg++ activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Karmakar PK.
Experientia 25:319-20, 15 Mar 69
Bi-ionic potential oscillatory effects in a coupled lipoidic-polymeric membrane system. Botrè C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:373-83, Apr 69
Allosteric and kinetic properties of a K-dependent acylphosphatase in rat brain synaptosomes and its possible relation to (Na+K) ATPase. Formby B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:973-80, Aug 69
Experimental studies on metal dermatitis in guinea pigs. Turk JL, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:75-81, 1969
Radiosensitization by potassium iodate and related compounds. Kada T. Int J Radiat Biol 15:271-4, May 69
Planning low-protein diets for use in chronic renal failure. De St. Jeor ST, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:34-6, Jan 69
Effects of salts of monovalent ions on the adenosine triphosphatase activities of myosin. Seidel JC.
J Biol Chem 244:1142-8, 10 Mar 69
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3264-9, 25 Jun 69
Molecular association in fatty acid potassium soap systems. II. Kung HC, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:242-9, Feb 69
Sensory and shelf-life evaluations of cottage cheese treated with potassium sorbate. Collins EB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:439-42, Apr 69
Further studies on the roles of sodium and potassium in the generation of the electro-olfactogram. Effects of mono- , di- , and trivalent cations. Takagi SF, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:115-30, Jan 69
Structure of the K+ complex with enniatin B, a macrocyclic antibiotic with K+ transport properties. Dobler M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:603-6, 28 Jun 69
Anti-ouabain action of steroid hormones on twitch and potassium contracture in heart ventricle strip of frog. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:148-56, Mar 69
Choice of potassium supplements. Alexander S.
Lancet 2:595, 13 Sep 69
Hypercalcaemia from calcium resin. Bone JM, et al.
Lancet 2:1137, 23 Nov 68
Inhibition of sodium-potassium activated brain adenosine triphosphatase (Na plus-K plus-ATPase) by adrenergic blocking alkylating agents. Roufogalis BD, et al. Life Sci 8:911-8, 1 Sep 69
Cross-linking in collagen by potassium nitrosyldisulphonate. Consden R, et al.
Nature (London) 218:957-8, 8 Jun 68
Allosteric interactions with the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Robinson JD. Nature (London) 220:1325-6, 28 Dec 68
Ion exchange in Escherichia coli: potassium-binding proteins. Damadian R. Science 165:79-81, 4 Jul 69
Molecular beams and a chemical reaction. Greene EF, et al. Science 159:587-95, 9 Feb 68
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al.
Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
[Reconstitution of the activity of transport ATPase after solubilization with sodium deoxycholate. The role of Na+ and K+ ions in the structure of the enzyme-lipoprotein complex] Philippot J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1481-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The influence of dietary minerals on the distribution of sexes in cattle: a survey, an experimental trial] Stolkowski J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2787-90, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Complexes of enniatins and other antibiotics with alkali metal ions] Wipf HK, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:377-81, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the content of nitrous gases and their conversion products in potash dust] Otto J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:593-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of amide homologs. XXII. Reactions of potassium phthalimide with Grignard reagents] Sekiya M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1085-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the possible use of inhalation of potassium carbonate for the prevention of pneumoconiosis] Mel'nichenko RK, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of mineral fertilizers in agriculture] Okhrimenko AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the hygienic characteristics of working conditions in mining Sylvinite at the Soligorsk potassium plants] Tolstykh ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On survival of microorganisms in ancient potassium salt deposits] Abyzov SS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:885-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On peroral compensation of potassium deficit during the postsurgical period] Krokhalev AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:81-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium-glucose-insulin. Arnott WM.
Amer Heart J 77:845-6, Jun 69
Granules of electrolytes for infants. French TM.
Brit Med J 2:248-9, 26 Apr 69
Prescribing guidelines for supplemental potassium. Westerman RL, et al. Dis Chest 55:329-31, Apr 69
New and old potassium preparations.
Drug Ther Bull 7:9-10, 31 Jan 69
Preliminary communication: evaluation of potassium-rich electrolyte solutions as oral prophylaxis for heat stress disease. Schamadan JL, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:677-84, Sep 68
Effect of modified preoperative, and postoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potassium supplementation on the incidence of postoperative ventricular arrhythmias. Shanahan EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:413-21, Mar 69
Slow-K and possible small-intestine ulceration. McMahon FG. Lancet 1:836, 19 Apr 69
[Potassium substitution by potassium lactate or asparaginate in operations using the heart-lung machine] Sebening F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:347-50, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Heart infarct--prevention using potassium salts] Portheine H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1256-7, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study on transplant perfusion solutions using various potassium concentrations] Linder E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:287-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On infusion therapy with potassium-magnesium aspartate in acute myocardial infarct, chronically insufficient heart and digitalis intoxication] Kabelitz HJ. Med Klin 63:1267-71, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease and its treatment by intravenous drip of 10 percent glucose and alkalizing substances] Morawska A. Przegl Lek 25:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Indications, dosages and terms for administration of potassium preparations to patients in the postoperative period] Krokhalev AA. Sovet Med 29:42-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonspecific stenosing small bowel ulcers. Experience in one California county. Wilson IRH, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:449-55, Dec 68
Cardiac asystole following intravenous administration of aqueous potassium penicillin. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:55-7, Jan-Feb 69
[Stenosis of the small intestine without ulceration, and potassium] Van der Hoeden R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:441-51, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:255-6, May 68
Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized rats: cations and osmolarity. Biró J. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69
Composition of parietal and nonparietal components of canine gastric secretion. Coder DM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:324-31, May 69
Vaginal fluid enzymology. A new assay method with enzyme-potassium ratios. Gibbs DF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:982-8, 1 Dec 68
Effects of renal medullary concentrating ability on canine renal lymph composition. Bell RD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:704-6, Apr 69
Potassium and milieu intérieur of bone. Canas F, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:117-20, Jul 69
Ion concentrations and membrane potentials of myometrium during recovery from cold. Kao CY, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:525-31, Aug 69
Gastric electrolyte secretion during nonsteady-state secretion in gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1481-5, Jun 69
Another look at ultramicro integrative flame photometry. Katz GM. Anal Biochem 26:381-97, Dec 68
Use of an electrode made from glass BH 115 to determine potassium concentration in solutions containing a large excess of sodium. Nutbourne DM. Anal Biochem 28:336-44, 4 Apr 69
Chemical and ionization interferences in the atomic absorption spectrophotometric measurement of sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cesium. Sanui H, et al. Anal Biochem 25:330-46, 24 Oct 68
Determination of potassium in soil extracts by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Temperli AT, et al. Anal Biochem 27:361-3, Feb 69
Relationship between red cell volume, body cell mass, and serum potassium in potassium deficiency. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 170:281-5, Aug 69
Simplified nail clipping test for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Antonelli M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:218-20, Apr 69
Generation of membrane potentials in lepidopteran muscle. II. The effect of ionic depletion on resting and action potentials. Huddart H. Arch Int Physiol 76:519-32, Jul 68
Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content of sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats. Dulce HJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1328-9, Oct 68
Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium contents in nails of children with kwashiorkor. Leonard PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:22P-23P, Nov 68
Amniotic fluid electrolytes and perinatal outcome. Cassady G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:155-74, 1968
Changes in sodium and potassium content of aqueous in diabetes mellitus. el-Gammal Y, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:307+, 1966
Perchloric acid interference in sodium and potassium determinations by atomic absorption. Rees ED, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:515-6, Sep 68
Self-attenuation and geometry in single-crystal whole-body spectrometry. Application to total potassium measurement in man. Joyet G, et al. Experientia 24:865-80, 15 Sep 68
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:503-14, Jun 69
Sodium and potassium in some Hawaii foods. Wenkam NS, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:209-12, Jan-Feb 69
II. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion as a screening test of mineralocorticoid excess in hypertensive patients. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:55-71, May 69
I. Measurement of sweat sodium and potassium excretion for evaluation of mineralocorticoid activity in normal subjects. Grandchamp A, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:367-85, Jan 69
Potassium levels of human semen. Sheth AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1806-7, Dec 68
Comarsion of potassium and other chemical constituents as indices of pork carcass composition. Mullins MF, et al. J Anim Sci 28:192-6, Feb 69
Sodium and potassium in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Riemann W, et al. J Cell Sci 4:299-304, Mar 69
Spot test for potassium on paper chromatograms. Knudson GE. J Chromatogr 38:164-5, 5 Nov 68
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjects. Flear CT, et al. J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
Effect of level of feed intake and time of sampling after feeding on concentrations of dissolved sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bovine rumen fluid. Fenner H, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:205-10, Feb 69
Sodium and potassium concentrations in post-mortem human labyrinthine fluids. Palva T, et al. J Laryng 83:147-59, Feb 69
Body-potassium concentation and rubidium metabolism determined by whole-body counting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its genetic carrier state. Nagai T, et al. J Nucl Med 10:1-7, Jan 69
Relationship between muscle potassium and total body potassium in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. J Pediat 74:49-57, Jan 69
The influence of ions on the labelling of adenosine triphosphate in red cell ghosts. Lant AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:457-84, Dec 68
Intracellular levels of sodium and potassium in bull spermatozoa in relation to cell metabolism. O'Donnell JM. J Reprod Fertil 19:207-9, Jun 69
Influence of anti-arrhythmic drugs on potassium and sodium content of the rat myocardium. Hiejima K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1211-4, Sep 68
Cation concentration change following denervation of rat skeletal muscles. Kiyohara T, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:179-87, 30 Dec 68
Reproducibility of flame photometric determinations of sodium and potassium by an autoanalyzer. Nagaki J, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:188-90, 30 Dec 68
Improved method for estimation of major cations in biological extracts. Varghese FT, et al. Lab Pract 18:419-20, Apr 69
Clinical investigation of the effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess on the colon. Richards P. Lancet 1:437-42, 1 Mar 69
Seasonal changes in the inorganic ion content of various tissues in the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Life Sci 8:763-6, 15 Jul 69
Ionic composition of the rat aorta after incubation in saline. Rorive G. Life Sci 8:919-27, 1 Sep 69
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Plantar sweat electrolyte concentration in the dog: effect of exogenous aldosterone on the sweat electrolyte concentration--discussion on ductal reabsorption in the sweat duct. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:33-45, Apr 69
Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. Shatoury HH. Nature (London) 221:82, 5 Apr 69
Changes of intraocular pressure and of chloride, sodium and potassium concentrations in aqueous humor and serum of rabbits following chlorpromazine. Ramos L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:279-84, 1969
A micropuncture investigation of the cation content and osmolality of colloid from single rat thyroid acici. Shagrin J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:304-10, 1969
Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration. Chodakowska J. Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969
Effects of acetazolamide on tissue cations. Ellison AC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:893-7, Mar 69
Potassium of erythrocytes and skeletal muscles in patients with uncomplicated congestive heart failure and with cor pulmonale. Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:129-35, 1968
Secretion of sodium and potassium by the parotid gland in essential hypertension. Young JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:468-70, Apr 69
Body composition estimates derived from potassium measurements. ANL-7461. Remenchik AP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 73-90, Jul 68 (27 ref.)
[Effect of exogenous aldosterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium through saliva and sweat] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:276-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of spironolactone on the excretion of sodium and potassium in the saliva in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Vančura P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:308-9, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Secretion of potassium in tears with the use of gel contact lenses] Balík J, et al. Sborn Lek 70:254-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The Liège whole body counter. II. Total body potassium determination. Preliminary clinical results] Delwaide PA. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:341-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The Liège whole body counter. I. Gauging total body potassium levels] Delwaide PA. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:325-39, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[A flame spectrophotometer to determine sodium and potassium in biological samples of the nanoliter order] Morel F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:460-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Reduction of the "background", autoabsorption and geometry in the determination of total potassium] Joyet G. Nuclearmedizin 179-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of sodium and potassium in the sweat during conditions of hypermineralocorticoidism] Grandchamp A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:725, 11 May 68 (Fre)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. II. Influence on the Na, K, Cl, Mg, and lactose concentration and on the Ph value of the milk] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:547-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Adipositas in children. Problems and results of measurement] Schäfer H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:134-45, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the histochemistry of electrolytes. II. Demonstration of K+ in the kidney by means of light microscopy] Amon H. Histochemie 14:251-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on histochemical demonstration of potassium in skeletal muscle] Mittelbach F, et al. Histochemie 15:363-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the potassium content of tears] Balík J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:705-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions on the ring furnace technique. IV. Complexometric ultramicro determination of potassium and its use in the determination of the natural radioactivity of water] Gertner A, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:25-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of incubation in saline, temperature and preparation on the ionic content and the potassium-induced dilation of muscular arteries in vitro] Konold P, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:86-94, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte distribution following infusions of N KCl-N HCl and N KHCO3-N NaHCO3 in anuric rats] Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:637+, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular pH on total potassium capacity] Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:137-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the water content and mobile sodium and potassium content in persons with normal and elevated blood pressure] Schwartzkopff W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:433-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Topochemical distribution of K+, Na+, Mg++ and Ca++ in normal human myocardium] Schumann HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:50-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The mineral content of the hair of the head of kidney calculi patients and its relations to the sort of the calculi] Schneider HJ. Z Ges Inn Med 24:85-91, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the potassium contents of the liver in acute cardiac failure and secondary shock] Haraszti A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:551-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Modified volumetric determination of potassium] Rózsa P. Acta Pharm Hung 37:193-7, 1967 (Hun)
[Changes of the electrolytic composition of gastric juice in basic conditions and after pharmacologic stimulation] Gritti FM, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:10-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of electrolyte metabolism in infants. 2. Na-K ratio in controlled milk and serum osmotic pressure] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1928-34, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Changes in total potassium volume by age and body height in children] Yoshizawa Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1865-70, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Biamperometric titration of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate] Noguchi M. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:78-80, 1967 (Jap)
[Test of potassium ion in sodium salts] Shibazaki T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:79-81, 1968 (Jap)
[Clinical application of the human counter] Torizuka K. J Jap Med Ass 59:1182-91, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Composition of electrolytes (Na, K ions) of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inner-ear fluid of the guinea pig] Yasuhara K. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1510-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the enucleated lens. 3. Cation content in naphthalene cataractous lens] Ikemoto F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:745-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sodium bicarbonate and tromethamine. 2. Effect on intracellular pH and electrolytes] Mimura H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:486-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in halophilic bacteria. 4. Intracellular concentration of Na+, K+ and Cl(minus) ions in a moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Wada S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:107-11, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Estimation of sodium, potassium, calcium and chloridas in the peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients following stroke] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:669-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the content of noradrenaline, potassium and sodium ions in the brain of albino rats] Vysotskaia NB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:522-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Color reaction on potassium with magnesium dipicrylaminate solution in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations and ready-made pharmaceutical forms] Khabarov AA. Farmatsiia 18:72, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sodium, potassium and calcium levels in the vascular walls of patients with symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:118-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Spectrum analysis of biological ashes for basic mineral components] Dondysh LM, et al. Lab Delo 4:247, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of the FPF-58 flame photometer for analysis by the internal standard method] Emel'ianov NA. Lab Delo 2:94-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of potassium and sodium in biological samples by means of the flame photometer, assembled on the base of a UM-2 monochromator] Zhurenko VN, et al. Lab Delo 5:316-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosterone administration on sodium-potassium ratio in the extra- and intracellular space of the skeletal muscles in rats] Garina IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:93-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[CaO and P2O5 content in different enamel layers of healthy and carious teeth of man] Onishchenko SP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The level of potassium calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and iron in plant food products of the Maritime Territory] Gurevich GP, et al. Vop Pitan 25:84-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchač D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to the determination of potassium and sodium in erythrocytes] Kašpárek V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:1127-32, Nov 68 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Secondary hyperaldosteronisms] Veyrat R, et al. Presse Med 77:189-90, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968
Effect of a flavonoid compound on the K transport of erythrocytes. Heténvi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:345-9, 1968
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma electrolyte levels in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:359-65, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of induced changes in the potassium balance of the heart. Gerlings ED, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:263-81, Jun 69
Ventilation hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. Effects of changes in plasma potassium concentration. Hauge A. Acta Physiol Scand 75:240-4, Jan-Feb 69
Potassium and calcium in the serum compared with atropine test in healthy subjects. Zapletálek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:251-2, 3 Oct 68
The dilution effect in heart-lung machines. Närvänen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:244-5, 1968
Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, and glucose tolerance in patients with mild hypertension. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:91-7, 1968
Relationship between red cell volume, body cell mass, and serum potassium in potassium deficiency. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 170:281-5, Aug 69
The influence of the rate of infusion on the kalemotropic effect of epinephrine. Todd EP, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:33-45, Feb 69
Changes in electrocardiogram and serum potassium values following glucose ingestion. Dear HD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:25-8, Jul 69
Juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex in hamsters with heart failure. Relationship between the morphologic changes, serum electrolytes, and extracellular fluid volume. Cantin M, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:626-36, Jun 69
Evaluation studies on 4 per cent gelatin solution containing 1 per cent glycine for intravenous use. Effect of gelatin infusions on the concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in blood of rabbits. Gabr Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:678-80, Apr 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 1. Electrolytes and minerals. Mylrea PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 44:565-9, Dec 68
Atypical congenital spherocytosis: evidence of abnormal permeability of K+. Brain MC, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:323-4, Sep 68
Serum potassium during and following short-term splanchnic ischaemia, short-term hepatic ischaemia, permanent hepatic ischaemia, and total hepatectomy in pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:693-4, Sep 69
Hyperinsulinaemia: a possible cause of potassium shifts associated with cardiopulmonary by-pass. Strunin L, et al. Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic and plasma electrolyte changes after cardiac surgery in children. Harden A, et al. Brit Med J 4:210-3, 26 Oct 68
Exchangeable potassium study in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Seedat YK. Brit Med J 2:344-5, 10 May 69
A study of plasma potassium and electrocardiographic changes after a single dose of succinylcholine. Evers W, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:273-81, Jul 69
A method for measurement of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and whole blood. Bugyi HI, et al. Clin Chem 15:712-9, Aug 69
A comparison of plasma electrolyte and urea values in healthy persons and in hospital patients. Owen JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:611-8, Dec 68
Effect of (K+) on the secretion of aldosterone. Funder JW, et al. Endocrinology 85:381-4, Aug 69
Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68
The adaptive significance of blood potassium and hemoglobin types in sheep. Janković BD, et al. Experientia 24:1272-4, 15 Dec 68
Hairiness in wool in relation to blood potassium types in Marwari sheep. Taneja GC. Experientia 24:696, 15 Jul 68
Effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on blood electrolytes. A combined clinical and laboratory evaluation. el-Tawil NZ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:405-13, May-Jun 69
Metabolic and hypotensive effects of a new rauwolfia-thiazide combination. Hutchison JC. Geriatrics 24:68-74, Jul 69
Comparison of naturally occurring rubidium and potassium in human erythrocytes, plasma and urine. Wood OL. Health Phys 17:513-4, Sep 69
Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood and serum minerals. el Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:469-77, 1968
The effect of amphotericin B on erythrocyte membrane cation permeability: its relation to in vivo erythrocyte survival. Blum SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:980-7, Jun 69
Micromethod for determination of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. Cividalli G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:706-10, Apr 69
Increase in serum potassium resulting from the administration of hypertonic mannitol and other solutions. Moreno M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:291-8, Feb 69
Restoration in vivo of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, potassium ion, and sodium ion concentrations following the transfusion of acid-citrate-dextrose-stored human red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:722-33, May 69
Low potassium content and increased potassium permeability in atypical congenital spherocytosis. Beilin LJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:46P-47P, May 69
Metabolic alkalosis following heart surgery. Krohn BG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:732-47, Nov 68
Blood potassium, glucose, and insulin in cardiac surgery. Boucher BJ, et al. Lancet 1:55, 4 Jan 69
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al. Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Blood-potassium in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Goldner MG, et al. Lancet 1:575-6, 15 Mar 69
Blood-potassium in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Ram MD, et al. Lancet 1:260, 1 Feb 69
Blood-potassium in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Seedat YK, et al. Lancet 1:373, 15 Feb 69
Blood potassium, glucose, and insulin in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Seedat YK. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jan 69
Effect of potassium on blood-sugar and plasma-insulin levels in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Seedat YK. Lancet 2:1167-9, 30 Nov 68
The concentrations of magnesium and potassium in erythrocytes and plasma of geriatric patients with psychiatric disorders. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:390-4, 23 Aug 69
Response of serum Mg and K to glucose and insulin infusion in uremic dogs. Whang R, et al. Metabolism 18:439-43, May 69
Congenital hemolytic anemia with high-sodium, low-potassium red cells. Studies of three generations of a family with a new variant. Oski FA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:909-16, 24 Apr 69
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. Transmembrane potassium flux. Blum SF, et al. Pediatrics 43:396-401, Mar 69
The influence of plasma potassium concentration on hydrocarbon-epinephrine arrhythmia. Todd EP, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:112-3, 1968
A re-evaluation of the effects of single rapid injections of epinephrine on plasma [K]. Todd EP, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:114-8, 1969
The influence of aldosterone and cortisol on oxygen affinity and cation concentration of the blood. Bauer C, et al. Resp Physiol 5:360-70, Oct 68
Critical potassium concentration for the persistence of ventricular fibrillation. MacConaill M. Rev Canad Biol 27:361-3, Dec 68
Intracellular potassium in acidaemia. Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:9-10, 1968
A study of blood p serum potassium concentration, and stress in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). NAMI-1041. Wheeler TE, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-8, Dec 68
Serum potassium levels and adrenal hypertrophy in rats, (Rattus norwegicus), infected by Trypansoma lewisi. Woldow N. Wildlife Dis 5:297-301, Jul 69
[Effect of short term diazepam treatment on serum K, Ca, and Na ions] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:416-7, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Electrolyte modifications of the plasma of guinea pigs infected by Junin virus] Berria MI. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1624-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in the erythrocytes of normal subjects and cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:847-51, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Potassium and the concentrations of plasma renin during primary hyperaldosteronism] Brown JJ, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:555-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical experiments with gamma-OH in helathy and uremic persons] Rosdy E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:255-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of Pondex, methylphenidate and placebo during short term administration and the effect on serum potassium, calcium and sodium levels in neurotic patients] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:375-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Blood calcium and potassium changes during the induction of anesthesia] List WF. Anaesthesist 17:221-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies of swine. XXVI. Studies of the correlation between the serum potassium concentration and QRS range as well as the behavior of the mean arterial blood pressure in the adrenalectomized animals] Seidel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:469-74, 1967 (Ger)
[On the electrolyte changes in serum and ascites during cytostatic therapy of transplanted tumors] Asbach HW. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1180-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the incidence of normokalemic primary aldosteronism] Rosenthal J. Deutsch Med J 19:562-7, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatemia in paretic cattle] Kraft W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:638-41, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On regulation of the intravascular fluid volume following gelatin infusiona in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Göltner E, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:439-46, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to differential diagnosis of paroxysmal periodic paralysis (hypo-, normo- and hyperkalemic paralyses)] Zett W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:395-407, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of diuretics on the electroyite and water content of human erythrocytes] Herms W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:194-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The continuous in vivo determination Na+ and K+ plasma concentration by the autoanalyzer system from continously drawn whole blood] Hinckers HJ. Klin Wschr 46:1111-2, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Normokalemic primary hyperaldosteronism] Wolff HP, et al. Klin Wschr 46:357-70, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Histamine, antihystaminics and sympatholytics. Simultaneous, continuous registration of blood potassium, blood sugar and various circulatory indices in cats] Classen HG, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:13-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in kidney patients] Schoeppe W, et al. Med Klin 64:781-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of decreased and increased potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes] Schoeppe W, et al. Med Klin 64:736-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect o combination of diuretics on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes and serum] Gross W, et al. Med Welt 7:349-52, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Plasma potassium level in the guinea pig during various forms of shock] Giertz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:120-1, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Blood electrolyte concentrations in acute oxygen deficiency in humans adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D.
Pflueger Arch 307:R95-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determinations in the serum, and lactic and pyruvic acid determinations in the whole blood of rabbits in normothermia and artificial hypothermia] Grote W, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:351-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of oxygen affinity and cation concentration in the blood during 24 hrs] Schultz D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R11-2, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical, biochemical and morphological classification of the primary normokalemic and hypokalemic hyperaldosteronism] Distler A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:406-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of barium on the potassium level] Meskó K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:151-4, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of serum potassium by turbidity measurement with kalignost after protein precipitation] Hillmann G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:93-4, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte and pH measurements before and after hemodialysis] Zumkley H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:350-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Individual fluctuations of blood components in cattle according to the day and time of the day. I. Behavior of the minerals sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus] Unsheim J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:418-37, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Potassium and sodium determination] Horváth I.
Orv Hetil 109:1154-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the water, sodium and potassium content of neonatal erythrocytes] Vallini A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:401-16, 1967 (Ita)
[Relationship between the changes of potassemia and the plasmatic magnesium level in stress] Di Leo P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:850-2, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Potassemia and metabolic lactic acidosis due to work] Verzetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:785-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Protein-potassium depletion syndrome] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:235-48, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk] Sakurai H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1263-74, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on hypertension. 2. Influence of acid-base imbalance on the distribution of electrolytes and its relationship to hemodynamics] Takekoshi N.
Jap Circ J 32:1347-60, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electrolyte abnormalities in anorexia nervosa--with special reference to the abuse of laxatives as an etiological factor] Shioji R, et al.
Naika 21:347-51, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium contents in the erythrocytes in experimental scurvy] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 25:616-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Levels of sodium and potassium in plasma and erythrocytes in young women at various stages of physiological development] Udziela M.
Wiad Lek 21:1905-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Changes of potassium in relation to blood sugar and the insulin effect in diabetic children] Puskás G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:299-307, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Effect of the vitamin complex galascorbin on the plasma sodium and potassium electrolyte levels, uterine muscle levels and on the clinical course of labor] Baksheev NS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of blood potassium, calcium and sodium during labor in prolonged and fullterm pregnancy] Chikin VG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of the levels of some bioelements in the blood during coronary arteriosis] Arieevskiĭ IP.
Kardiologiia 7:86-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and sodium and potassium levels in serum and erythrocytes in patients with renal hypertension] Midelauri BG.
Kardiologiia 7:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:10-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the terminology of disturbances of blood electrolyte content] Arieevskiĭ IP.
Lab Delo 5:315, 1969 (Rus)
[On the determination of blood potassium by N. I. Lazarov's method] Iaverbaum PM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:96-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in biochemical indices in radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The content of sodium, potassium, chlorine and calcium in the plasma and erythrocytes in healthy children of early age in conditions of a hot climate] Aminov B. Pediatriia 46:25-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium content of the blood plasma and in erythrocytes in children with pneumonia] Poretskaia LIa.
Pediatriia 46:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoids on the erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium content in rabbits] Mikhalevich LS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of transfusion of preserved blood on the content of serum electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium] Pavlova ZV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:32-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the content of proteins, vitamins and minerals in the blood of irradiated rabbits] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The electrolyte level (potassium and sodium) in the blood serum of patients with food poisoning of various etiology] Brisker AD. Sovet Med 30:119, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The potassium and sodium levels in various clinical forms of tick-borne encephalitis with a 2-wave course] Chukavina AI. Sovet Med 31:140-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system and electrolyte metabolism in children with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of sodium and potassium electrolytes in the blood plasma and in the uterine muscle during pregnancy and labor] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:92-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The content of electrolytes in the blood serum and erythrocytes of children in some diseases of the blood system] Mukhamedzianova GS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in pregnant women with habitual miscarriage] Ryvkis IK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:58-62, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrolyte shifts in children with circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, May 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of potassium and sodium blood levels on the changes in electrocardiograms in children with diabetes mellitus] Zakharov BF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On changes in the concentration of sodium and potassium in blood plasma during acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Burtsev EM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[On various metabolic disorders in epilepsy in children] Taftalin IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:566-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrolytic content and erythrocyte minerals] Marongiu F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:316-20, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Sodium and potassium electrolyte content of blood plasma and myometrium during pregnancy and labor] Mikhailenko OT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes of sodium and potassium metabolism in the organism during virus hepatitis] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:113-25, Aug 69 (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Potassium movement into cerebrospinal fluid and agents which alter plasma glucose. Domer FR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:86-96, Nov 68
Effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on the movement of potassium out of the cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:306-15, Jun 68
Dependence of cerebrospinal fluid potassium, calcium and magnesium on cerebrospinal fluid sodium. Bradbury MW. J Physiol (London) 201:32P-33P, Mar 69
Blood-brain barrier: evidence for active cation transport between blood and the extracellular fluid of brain. Bito LZ. Science 165:81-3, 4 Jul 68
[The significance of K+-Ca++ quotients as well as isolated potassium increase in the cerebrospinal fluid for the evaluation of central nervous functions] Prill A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1743-9, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of changes in the calcium, magnesium, potassium and hydrogen-ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid on respiration] Berndt J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R17-8, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Drugs in surgical diagnosis] Staib I.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1224, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A pharmacological test useful in differentiation of the T wave alterations due to organic and functional causes] De Maestri C, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:211-21, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of antibiotics on the ion exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:317-20, 1968
Halide and alkali ion uptake by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Böszörményi Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:285-93, 1968
Ion movements in red cells treated with propranolol. Ekman A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:333-44, Mar 69
Effects of bicarbonate and thiocyanate on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of activeiy transporting human red cells. Wieth JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:313-29, Mar 69
Myocardial K+ loss after countershcok and the relation to ventricular arrhythmias after nontoxic doses of acetyl strophanthidin. Regan TJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:367-71, Mar 69
Potassium in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal perfusion. Marcial MB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:400-8, Mar 69
Regional and total body sweat composition of men fed controlled diets. Costa F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:52-8, Jan 69
Alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism and K+ uptake by dog kidney slices. Cohen JJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:161-9, Jul 69
Coronary lymph: specific activities in interstitial fluid during uptake of 42K. Downey HF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1177-82, Nov 68
Electrolyte excretion by the salt gland of the Galápagos marine iguana. Dunson WA.
Amer J Physiol 216:995-1002, Apr 69
Oxygen availability: a determinant of myocardial potassium balance. Gerlings ED, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:559-62, Mar 69
Influence of interstimulus interval on myocardial potassium balance. Gilmore JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:136-41, Jul 69
Influence of nonactin on myocardial performance, O2 consumption, and K+ balance. Gilmore JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:131-5, Jul 69
Dissociation of the effects of digitalis on myocardial potassium flux and contractility. Scherlag BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1288-91, Nov 68
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium transport in submaxillary glands. Siegel IA.
Amer J Physiol 216:728-33, Apr 69
Cold resistance of Na- K-ATPase of renal cortex of the hamster, a hibernating mammal. Willis JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:321-6, Jul 69
Lithium effects on electrolyte excretion. Tupin JP, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:536-43, Oct 68
Studies on characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine-triphosphatase. 3. Synthesis of strophanthidin 3-[1-14C] bromoacetate for affinity labeling of the cardiotonic steroid site. Ruoho AE, et al. Anal Biochem 28:119-29, 4 Apr 69
Potassium and cardiac surgery. Mandal AK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:428-37, May 69
The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69
A comparison of the effects of different divalent cations on a number of mitochondrial reactions linked to ion translocation. Drahota Z, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:267-73, Mar 69
Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. I. Requirement of potassium ions for potassium ions for starch synthetase. Murata T, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:873-9, 10 Sep 68
Kinetic studies of temperature changes, oxygen utilization, pH, and potassium concentration changes in a differential calorimeter: the enthalpy of potassium accumulation by rat liver mitochondria. Poe M. Arch Biochem 128:725-33, Dec 68
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Properties of a lubrol-solubilized beef brain microsomal enzyme. Uesugi S, et al. Arch Biochem 130:156-63, Mar 69
The inhibition of active movements of Na+ and K+ in rat-liver slices by high concentrations of succinate and other carboxylate anions. Van Rossum GD.
Arch Biochem 133:385-94, Sep 69
The effect of oral contraceptives on total-body potassium. Flynn MA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:848-9, Dec 68
Catecholamine-induced myocardial potassium uptake: its relation to adrenergic beta-receptors. Cingolani HE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:21-32, Nov 68
Coupling between Cl flux and Na or K flux in cardiac Purkyné fibers. Influence of pH. Carmeliet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:57-72, Feb 69
Sodium-potassium exchange in smooth muscle cells of the taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Casteels R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:330-1, May 69
Intracellular inorganic ions and amino-acid pool in the isolated intestinal mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:305-13, May 69
Influence of temperature on sodium-potassium exchange produced by ouabain in the perfused dog liver. Lambotte L. Arch Int Physiol 77:331-3, May 69
Sodium gain and potassium loss produced in the liver by adrenaline. Lambotte L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:345-8, May 69
The effect of hemorrhage on water and electrolyte flux

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Hankes GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:33-9, Jul 69
Potassium depletion: effects on intracellular pH and electrolyte distribution in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Irvine RO, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:206-13, Aug 68
The movement of potassium ions across the uterine mucosa of the rat. Lopata A.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:631-8, Oct 68
Respiratory control and K+ transport in submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:414-9, 8 May 69
Selective K+ transport through synthetic membranes using antibiotics in a potential gradient. Wipf HK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-11, 10 Mar 69
Mineral translocation in germinating wheat grain. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 109:9P-10P, Sep 68
Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al.
Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68
Inhibiting effect of angiotensin on potassium accumulation of adrenal cortex. Szalay KS.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:962-4, Apr 69
Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. II. Potassium transport. Escueta AV, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:725-33, Feb 69
Mitochondrial energy flux and ion-induced adenosine triphosphatase activity and light-scattering changes mediated by gramicidin. Wenner CE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:930-8, Mar 69
The efflux of potassium from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber J. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:531-8, 10 Dec 68
The influx of potassium into Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber J. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:141-9, 17 Sep 68
An estimation of the sodium and potassium equilibriu potentials in the muscle membrane of th earthworm, Pheretima hawayana R. Chang YC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:246-8, 3 Jun 69
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. VI. Potassium transport. Cho HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:295-303, 15 Jul 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 3. Specificity of the retinaldehyde effect of cation movements in rod outer segments. Daemen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:212-7, 17 Sep 68
Accumulation of substrates by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:301-9, 1 Oct 68
Valinomycin-stimulated glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:220-9, 20 Aug 68
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XV. Morphological changes associated with the penetration of solutes into isolated heart mitochondria. Hunter GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:81-97, May 69
The effect of sugars and amino acids on mucosal Na+ and K+ concentrations in rabbit ileum. Koopman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:338-40, 11 Mar 69
Light-induced changes in the ionic content of chloroplasts in Pisum sativum. Nobel PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:134-43, 14 Jan 69
The role of potassium in the uptake of CO2 by micrococcus sodonensis. Perry JJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:538-40, 15 Oct 68
Action of thiocyanate on gastric mucosa in vitro. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:509-17, Apr 69
Ion transport in heart mitochondria. 8. The effect of ethylenediaminetertraacetate on monovalent ion uptake. Settlemire CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:487-99, 26 Nov 68
A thermodynamic analysis of particle flow through biological membranes. Simons R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:34-50, 28 Jan 69
Effect of ouabain on corticosterone biosynthesis an on potassium and sodium concentration in calf adrenal tissue in vitro. Wellen JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:110-7, 3 Jun 69
The interaction of K+, ouabain and Na+ on the cation transport and respiration of renal cortical cells of hamsters and ground squirrels. Willis JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:516-30, 10 Dec 68
Effect of divalent cations on potassium conductance of squid axons: determination of surface charge. Gilbert DL, et al. Biophys J 9:447-63, Mar 69
Ion exchange properties of the canine carotid artery. Jones AW, et al. Biophys J 9:884-909, Jul 69
Potassium accumulation and permeation in the canine carotid artery. Jones AW, et al.
Biophys J 9:910-24, Jul 69
The pH dependency of relative ion permeabilities in the crayfish giant axon. Strickholm A, et al.
Biophys J 9:873-83, Jul 69
The action of phosphonates on the leucocyte in relation to the mode of action of leucocidin. The properties of the potassium pump and the inhibition of chemotaxis. Woodin AM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:295-306, Jun 69
Actions of adrenaline on the potassium balance of the isolated heart. Stafford A.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:571-81, Jul 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes by the human small intestine after surgical operations. Bunch GA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
A comparative study of the exchange in vivo of major constituents of bone mineral. Triffitt JT, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:165-76, 21 Oct 68
Water and electrolyte exchanges in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:873-81, Nov 68
Effects of divalent cations on K+ transport in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Kalant H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2086-91, Oct 68
Salivary sodium-potassium ratio and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Adlin V, et al.
Circulation 39:685-92, May 69
Myocardial potassium and lactate balance during valve-replacement surgery. McCord CW, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:243-8, May 69
Sodium, potassium and water in the tissues of rats with genetic hypertension and constricted renal artery hypertension. Phelan EL, et al.
Clin Sci 35:487-94, Dec 68
Cell potassium and the significance of osmolarity in vertebrates. Burton RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:763-73, Dec 68
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Potentials and ionic exchange in slime mold plasmodia. Miller DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:633-46, Dec 68
Potassium and sodium content of guinea-pig ureteral muscle. Washizu Y.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:425-9, Jan 69
Extracellular Na and intracellular K in cerebrovascular accidents. Cerníček J, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:139-44, 1968
Potassium metabolism in myasthenia gravis. Ozdemir C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:834-6, Dec 68
Ion transport induced by light and antibiotics IN CHROMATOPHORES FROM Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:41-54, 17 Oct 68
Correlation between anion uptake and the movement of K+ and H+ across the mitochondrial membrane. Palmieri F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:473-81, Apr 69
On the mechanism of Na plus and K plus-stimulated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. 2. Comparison of nucleotide specificities of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase and Na plus-dependent phosphorylation of cell membranes. Schoner W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:102-10, Dec 68
Ion transport in liver mitochondria. Energy barrier and stoicheometry of aerobic K+ translocation.
Europ J Biochem 7:418-26, Jan 69
Redistribution of K+ in cleaving eggs of a fish Misgurnus fossilis. Beritashvili DR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:113-6, Jul 69
Relative permeabilities of the lens membranes to sodium and potassium. Duncan G.
Exp Eye Res 8:315-25, Jul 69
Cation movements across lens membranes. Duncan G.
Exp Eye Res 8:233, Apr 69
Effects of histamine on potassium exchange between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 24:65-75, May 69
Effects of diuretics on cerebrospinal fluid formation and potassium movement. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 24:54-64, May 69
Microorganisms and ion absorption by roots. Epstein E.
Experientia 24:616-7, 15 Jun 68
Secretory potentials, potassium transport and secretion in the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with sulphate Locke's solution. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 24:919-20, 15 Sep 68
Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. Rains DW. Experientia 25:215-6, 15 Feb 69
Electrolyte movement across canine antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Dyck WP, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:488-95, Mar 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
Comparative studies on K -p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K -acylphosphatase and (Na + K)adenosinetriphosphatase in synaptosomes of rat brain. Formby B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:909-19, Jul 68
Clinical studies on amiloride (MK-870) a new potassium-sparing diuretic. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:76-85, Jan 69
Small animal and infant liquid scintillation counter. Graham ER. Int J Appl Radiat 20:249-54, Apr 69
A simplified method for simultaneous electrolyte studies in man utilizing potassium-43. Skrabal F, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:677-81, Sep 69
The loss of intracellular K+ ions from the intact Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell following irradiation with 15MeV electrons and x-rays. Flemming K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:175-86, 1968
Sodium-potassium dependent inorganic 35S-sulfate incorporation into cornea. Wortman B, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:150-5, Apr 69
Effects of magnesium deficiency on restoration of potassium and sodium levels in potassium-depleted muscle. Ryan MP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:137-40, Mar 69
Effects of dietary potassium upon growth, serum electrolytes and intrarumen environment of finishing beef steers. Devlin TJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:557-62, Apr 69
Effects of inorganic sulfur on potassium nitrate utilization by lambs. Sokolowski JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:391-6, 1969
Cation transport in a photosynthetic bacterium. Stenn KS. J Bact 96:862-4, Sep 68
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in potassium retention. Willis DB, et al. J Bact 96:2035-42, Dec 68
Initial events caused by colicin K infection--cation movement and depletion of ATP pool. Hirata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:843-7, May 69
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XII. Activation of monovalent cation uptake by sulfhydryl group reagents. Brierley GP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5035-43, 10 Oct 68
The metabolism of isolated fat cells. VII. Sodium-linked, energy-dependent, and ouabain-sensitive potassium accumulation in ghosts. Clausen T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1252-7, 10 Mar 69
Effects of ethionine on adenosine triphosphate levels and ionic composition of liver cell nuclei. Okazaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4661-6, 25 Sep 68
The effect of exogenous ATP on the electrolyte content of TA3 ascites tumor cells. Hempling HG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:133-40, Apr 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on synaptosome sodium-potassium-ATPase. Festoff BW, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2752-8, Dec 68
Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69
Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism on sodium-potassium permeability in human red blood cells: studies with bisulfite and other redox agents. Parker JC. J Clin Invest 48:117-25, Jan 69
Body potassium after short-term diuretic therapy with clopamide. Bauer FK.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:16-23, Jan-Feb 69
Urine formation by the malpighian tubules of Calliphora. II. Anions. Berridge J.
J Exp Biol 50:15-28, Feb 69
Kinetics and route of active K-transport in the isolated midgut of Hyalophora cecropia. Harvey WR, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:297-306, Apr 69
Active transport of potassium by the cecropia midgut. VI. Microelectrode potential profile. Wood JL, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:169-78, Feb 69
The influence of NaCl concentration of the medium on the potassium content of Aerobacter aerogenes and on the inter-relationships between potassium, magnesium and ribonucleic acid in the growing bacteria. Tempest DW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:319-25, Dec 68
Effect of external and internal pH changes on K and Cl conductances in the muscle fiber membrane of a giant barnacle. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:773-92, Nov 68
Sodium and potassium distribution in puffer fish supramedullary nerve cell bodies. Katzman R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:232-49, Aug 69
Potassium fluxes in dialyzed squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:704-40, Jun 69
Sodium plus potassium-activated, ouabain-inhibited adenosine triphosphatase from a fraction of rat skeletal muscle, and lack of insulin effect on it. Rogus E, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:188-202, Aug 69
Increase in PNa and PK of cultured heart cells produced by veratridine. Sperelakis N, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:97-114, Jan 69
The relationship of superior mesenteric artery blood flow to gut electrolyte loss in experimental cholera. Carpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 119:182-93, Feb 69
The effects of oxygen deprivation on electrically stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Swanson PD.
J Neurochem 16:35-45, Jan 69
The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68
The effects of inorganic ions on the storage and uptake of H3-norepinephrine by rat heart slices. Bogdanski DF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:181-9, Feb 69
Effects of sodium-deficient medium and ouabain on potassium exchange in taenia coli. Pfaffman MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:56-60, Sep 69
The ouabain-sensitive fluxes of sodium and potassium in squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:459-96, Feb 69
Effect of vasopressin on sodium and potassium reabsorption by the renal tubules in man. Barraclough M, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:71P-72P, Jul 69
Ionic environment of neurones and glial cells in the brain of an amphibian. Cohen MW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:363-80, Jul 68
Potassium efflux associated with partial or complete reversal of the sodium pump in intact human red cells. Glynn IM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:89P-90P, Jun 69
The rate of penetration of K+ into the intertransverse caudal muscles of the rat. Kidd GL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:87P-88P, Jul 69
Potassium loss, metabolic changes and ventricular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmias following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Opie LH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:44P-45P, May 69
An interaction of Mg with Ca and K in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sparrow MP.
J Physiol (London) 200:71P-3P, Jan 69
Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al.
J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69
Water and electrolyte content of skeletal muscle in congenital heart disease. A technique for small sample analysis with preliminary results. Das JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:819-23, Jun 69
Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69
Cation fluxes and permeability changes accompanying bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al. J Virol 2:763-71, Aug 68
Potassium requirement for synthesis of macromolecules in Bacillus subtilis infected with bacteriophage 2C. Willis DB, et al. J Virol 3:1-7, Jan 69
Potassium excretion and atavistic physiology. Snively WD Jr. JAMA 207:561, 20 Jan 69
Potassium exchange in the presence of high concentration of potassium in guinea pig's taenia coli. Chujyo N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:139-47, Mar 69
Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69
Distal potassium secretion in man. Schück O, et al.
Lancet 2:972, 2 Nov 68
The effect of fat deprivation on the interactions of sodium and potassium with the (Na+ and K+)-activated ATPase from rat erythrocyte. Farías RN, et al. Life Sci 7:1177-81, 1 Nov 68
Potassium in bone: evidence for a nonexchangeable fraction. Hartsuck JM, et al.
Metabolism 18:33-7, Jan 69
Radiopotassium equilibrium in total body potassium: studies using 43K and 42K. Johnson JE, et al.
Metabolism 18:663-8, Aug 69
Stimulation of the potassium transport system in low potassium type sheep red cells by a specific antigen antibody reaction. Ellory JC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:477-8, 3 May 69
Measurement of potassium ion activity in the cytoplasm of living cells. Ling GN.
Nature (London) 221:386-7, 25 Jan 69
Role of leucocidin and triphosphoinositide in the control of potassium permeability. Woodin AM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:283-6, 19 Oct 68
Crossing the membrane.
Nature (London) 221:907, 8 Mar 69
Losses through roots of foliar applied mineral elements. Levi E. Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68
Functional organization of proximal and distal tubular electrolyte transport. Giebisch G.
Nephron 6:260-81, 1969
Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate n diseased muscle. Studies on periodic paralysis, myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Samaha FJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:551-2, Jun 69
Active transport and passive fluxes of K, Na, and Li in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Wespi HH.
Pflueger Arch 306:262-80, 1969
Water and electrolyte changes in autogenous skin grafts. Discussion of the so-called "plasmatic circulation". Psillakis JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:500-3, May 69
Early effects of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the fluxes of calcium and potassium in the perfused liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Friedmann N, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:504-8, Oct 68
The membrane control of bone potassium. Geisler JZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:606-12, Feb 69
Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69
Electrolyte and osmolality in alcoholics during experimentally induced intoxication. Ogata M, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:463-88, Sep-Oct 68
Radiation-induced efflux of intracellular potassium. Dawson KB, et al. Radiat Res 37:83-9, Jan 69
Myocardial potassium exchange during respiratory acidosis: the interaction of carbon dioxide and sympathoadrenal discharge. Mithoefer JC, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:91-107, Jun 68
Potassium ion: is the bulk of intracellular K+ adsorbed? Ling GN, et al. Science 163:1335-6, 21 Mar 69
Penicillin: effect on sodium and potassium transport in bacterial and protoplast forms of Sterptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al.
Science 159:1252-4, 15 Mar 68
Light-enhanced potassium absorption by corn leaf tissue. Rains DW. Science 156:1382-3, 9 Jun 67
Red blood cell potassium exchange during hemodilution perfusion. Gay WA Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:138-40, 1968
Effect of chemotherapy on uptake of alkali metals by experimental tumors. Grant JP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:74-6, 1968
Interrelations between total body sodium, potassium, and water in patients postoperatively. Gump FE, et al.
Surg Forum 19:374-6, 1968
Changes in intracellular potassium resulting from extracorporeal circulation. Mandal AK, et al.
Surg Forum 19:137-8, 1968
Precision of assay of whole-body potassium in man. ANL-7461. Miller CE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 50-72, Jul 68
Changes in enzyme activity and electrolite content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Vihert AM, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:44-56, 1969
[Electrolyte changes (potassium and sodium) in the uterus of castrated rats following administration of progesterone and estrogen] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:456-60, 1966 (Bul)
[Dissociation by fluorodinitrobenzene of ATP effects, metabolic and contractile, tied to the rise of extracellular potassium concentration in the arterial smooth muscle (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:293-309, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematologic effects of the prolonged absorption of alcohol or wine by male rats. Action on erythrocyte, leukocyte and serum protein production as well as on the amount of erythrocytic electrolytes] Aschkenasy A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:195-214, 1969 (Fre)
[Potassium metabolism in protein malnutrition of the African child] Ingenbleek Y, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:782-90, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of cold on the levels of water, sodium and potassium in perfused rat heart] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:291-317, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Levels of water, sodium and potassium of rat heart perfused at 37 degrees C. I. Study of their development in the course of perfusion] Spach C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:519-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of 2 inhibitors (2,4-dinitrophenol and p-chloromercuribenzoate) on the reaccumulation of potassium after glucose fasting in the bacteria Escherichia coli B 163] Meury J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:184-6, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apparent absorption and retention of sodium, potassium, calcium, and phosphorus in axenic and holoaxenic rats] Garnier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:379-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid and adrenal hormones on the cell potentials and the ion concentrations of rat liver] Claret M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1100-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of muscle denervation on the concentration of Na+ and K+ ions of frog muscle] Nicolet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:111-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study on the isolated guinea pig heart of transmembrane transport of potasssium and cesium in relation to the intra- and extracellular concentrations of these ions] Wallon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1280-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Movement of ions and ionic permeabilities during the cardiac cycle] Coraboeuf E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:355, 1968 (Fre)
[Intratubular and intracapillary microinjections of K42 in hamsters in saline diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:487, 1967 (Fre)
[Intratubular and intracapillary micro-injections of 42K in hamsters in saline diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:487, 1967 (Fre)
[Creatinine in urine and body composition] Quoidbach A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:479-86, May 67 (Fre)
[The effect of extracellular pH on the potassium total capacity] Groh J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:521-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the excretion of potassium through tears in dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balík J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:969-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of potassium and sodium transport on serotinin uptake by thrombocytes] Ryšánek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:414-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the calcium and potassium requirements of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Wehrmann H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:244-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of the electrolyte concentration in various tissue of rats after the administration of potassium-magnesium 1 asparaginate] Staib I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:342-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The potassium-sodium exchange and the behavior of glycerin compounds in erythrocyte aging] Gross W.
Blut 18:220-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the mineral content of adipose tissue in the obese] Ries W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1201-4, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Relation of plasma renin concentration and sodium-potassium metabolism] Schröder E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1849-52, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The influence of adrenaline on the behavior of cellular calcium during K-depolarization of guinea pig heart muscles] Prignitz R.
Experientia 24:913-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Changes of amino acid concentration in the rat brain after potassium-depletion in vivo] Gründig E, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1077-89, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Protective effect of lipoic acid against the potassium-releasing effect of phalloidine in the perfused rat liver] Frimmer M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1288-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ion metabolism of the healthy and insufficient heart] Heinrich K.
Med Klin 64:819-22, 2 May 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension with mefrusid (Baycaron) with special reference to potassium metabolism] Lösel H. Med Klin 63:759-63, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[The mechanism of intestinal absorption of water and sodium chloride] Winne D.
Med Welt 50:2774-81, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Differential uptake of potassium and rubidium by barley] Marschner H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:499, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Disturbances by phalloidine of the permeability to cations of liver cell membranes] Gries J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:125-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the K- and Na content of baker's yeast under the influence of polyene antibiotics] Hameister W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:133, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the cardiac glycoside-sensitivity of amino acid transport and the Na+ -K+ -stimulated ATPase in the rat small intestine] Robinson JW.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:192, 1968 (Ger)
[Concentration profiles of sodium, potassium and urea in the concentrating kidney of the rat in various functional states] Franke H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R71, 1969 (Ger)
[Membrane potential of the guinea pig atrium after hypothermia] Glitsch HG.
Pflueger Arch 307:29-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of scorpion venom on ionic currents of the node of Ranvier. I. The permeabilities PNa and PK] Koppenhöfer E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:133-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of the clamped kidney in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with experimental renal hypertension] Lowitz HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:212-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of extreme sodium depletion on serum and tissue electrolytes in the rat] Mendler N, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R82, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional differences between the small intestine and the colon--the different reactions of the intestinal mucosa upon the supply of solutions of non-penetrating solutes and increasing osmolarity] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:262-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological transport mechanisms in hyperbilirubinemia] Gross W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1143-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical death in hyothermia] Brendel W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:189-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium concentration as well as oxygen consumption of potassium depleted renal cortex sections] Herms W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:13-24, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and metabolite concentrations in brain after normovolemic hypotension] Reulen HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:241-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of antibodies on ATPase activity and active Na-K-transport of E. Coli and human erythrocytes] Averdunk R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:693-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Exchanges of potassium in the human colon] Carratù R, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:593-601, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in potassium and sodium concentration in the blood and urine of patients with tuberculosis during administration of PAS by phlebociysis] Carrata Thomes A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:779-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current-voltage relationships in mammal striated muscle fibers in conditions of stable equilibrium. I. Membrane conductance of K+ and Cl-] Ferroni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1646-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on the mechanism of inhibition of accumulation of anions in mitochondria by uncoupling agents] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:929-32, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Gradient of anions in rat liver mitochondria in presence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain and oligomycin] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:925-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Method of evaluation of the expansion of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potassium "pool" with K42 (study in the normal subject and in the patient with cardiac insufficiency)] Gennari C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:68-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrolytes Na, K, Cl in the blood and urine after smallpos-vaccine stimulation] Piastino G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:523-39, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Severe water and sodium depletion without loss of potassium in a case of villous tumor of the rectosigmoid] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1111-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Importance of pharmacogentics in anesthesiology] Valenti B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:466-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the body content of Na+ and K+ in renovascular and essential arterial hypertension and that caused by chronic nephropathy] Palermo F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:55-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of various steroid hormones on the permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to Na+ and K+] Tufano MA, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:262-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of the surgical patient. Water and salt pattern and fluid sectors] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:595-601, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electrolyte metabolism in central nervous system diseases of children. 3. Electrolyte metabolism in cerebral palsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:723-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 2. Electrolyte metabolism in focal epilepsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:605-14, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 1. Electrolyte metabolism in meningitis] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:593-604, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 3. Experiment on inhibition of Na, K-activated ATPase by ouabain in the brain] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:467-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 1. Changes in tissue electrolytes and proteins in several types of experimentally induced brain edema] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:243-55, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium and total body water in some endocrine diseases] Takawa T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1381-95, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of kidney diseases. The kidney and electrolyte metabolism] Yoshitoshi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1058-74, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Early changes in inner-ear fluid electrolytes of the guinea pig induced by basic antibiotics] Okazaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:27-33, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 2. The changes in the secretion of water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after administration of anesthetics] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:270-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 2. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism during low oxygen gas inhalation] Yoshinaka M.
Jap Circ J 33:653-75 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen gas inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 1. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in room air inhalation] Yoshinaka M. Jap Circ J 33:641-51 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sodium losing nephritis and potassium losing nephritis] Kakizaki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1236-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of nephrotoxin on Na(plus)-K(plus) dependent ATPase of the rat kidney] Nakazono M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:93-7, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Heart muscle and electrolytes] Irisawa H.
Saishin Igaku 23:2481-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Membrane potentials and electrolytes--from the standpoint of neurophysiology] Kitasato H.
Saishin Igaku 23:2475-80, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in chronic gastritis] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2079-86, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electrolytes and arrythmia] Watanabe S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2596-602, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[A study of respiration and potassium accumulation by potassium-depleted brain-cortex slices] Yoshino M.
Sapporo Med J 32:216-28, Oct-Nov 67 (Jap)
[Action of pineal treatment on metabolism of potassium in pinealectomized rats] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:283-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of Novdimal on the sodium and potassium content of the blood plasma and heart of guinea pigs in strophanthin arrhythmia] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:289-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the effect of depancreatization on the dynamics of changes in ion concentration in tissues and blood plasma] Gutkin VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:583-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of extracellular water in different tissues in terms of inulin and chloride distribution and application of these data to calculation of intracellular electrolyte concentration] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:765-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Automatic 10-channel device for determination of active potassium transport in frog skin] Ivanov VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:122-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Influence of physical exercise on electrolyte exchange and ECG in animals] Pravosudov VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:398-402, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the liver in electrolyte metabolism] Romanenko VD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:337-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of several electrolytes during the crisis period of hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. Kardiologiia 9:98-102, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in ECG and disturbances in potassium metabolism in surgical interventions on the stomach] Krokhalev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:97-102, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive crisis] Kudriashova ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:27-31, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with circulatory insufficiency in connection with electrolyte migration] Milovidova SS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:109-16, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the phase length of the cardiac cycle in comparison with indices of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with food poisoning] Piir NG.
Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the heart and changes in the electrolyte balance (levels of potassium and sodium) in patients with myocardial infarct and in healthy subjects engaging in graduated physical exertion] Shub LV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:75-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Interrelation between the potassium level in the myocardium and ECG in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI. Kardiologiia 7:131-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of potassium and sodium balance in the early postoperative period in surgical interventions on the stomach] Drulanov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the level of potassium and sodium in the blood serum and in the daily urine before and after surgery on the thyroid gland] Shevniuk MM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium ions in erythrocytes and in several body fluids in circulatory insufficiency] Liberman TIu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-92, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Change in potassium and sodium content in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between myocardial hypokalemia and the toxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Sokolov EI, et al. Sovet Med 30:59-63, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Levels of potassium and sodium in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and heart muscle myocardial infarct patients] Ignatenko AV.
Ter Arkh 39:64-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Serum, urinary and salivary electrolytes in cardiac fibrillation] Selivonenko VG.
Ter Arkh 39:50-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI.
Ter Arkh 39:61-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the origin of the aftereffect of hypothiazide and novurite on mineral metabolism] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:71-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Metabolism of certain vitamins and calcium and potassium salts in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-21, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders in the balance of the electrolytes potassium and sodium after surgery on the biliary tract] Drulanov BM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in potassium and sodium levels after stomach resection in peptic ulcer] Kryzhanovskiĭ AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the water and electrolyte content of the blood and muscles in patients with shock phenomena] Kuz'mina FV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various indices of sodium and calcium metabolism in stomach surgery with reference to anesthesia] Napalkov PN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:20-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with cancer of the stomach in relation to the radicalness of the surgical procedure] Utkin AV.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the reactions of the organism to the effect of mud applications in experimental thyrotoxicosis. I] Nevstrueva VS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:532-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of applications of mud of Lake Ul'dzhai (Omsk District) on the potassium content of the heart in white rats] Serebrennikov OA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:537-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the middle-aged and aged] Mozhaev VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:48-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Action exerted by ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on some water and mineral metabolism indices in vitamin C deficient guinea pigs] Pokrasen NM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:11-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in mineral metabolism indexes in coronary atherosclerosis patients during diet therapy] Trangeĭzer VA.
Vop Pitan 26:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of mineral metabolism in hypertensive patients under conditions of diet therapy] Trangeĭzer VA.
Vop Pitan 25:29-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of sodium-potassium metabolism in patients with skull and brain injuries in the acute period] Shakalov VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1683-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium in salt diuresis (complications of therapy)] Riecker G.
Rev Clin Esp 104:509-10, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Tubular effect of diuretics] Senft G.
Rev Clin Esp 104:494-501, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloride content and distribution in artery wall at different external potassium concentrations. Yeyati NL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:316-22, 1967
Effect of potassium-magnesium-aspartate on the capacity for prolonged exercise in man. Ahlborg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:238-45, Sep-Oct 68
Similarities between the vascular smooth muscle responses to sudden changes in external potassium, sodium and chloride ion concentrations. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:365-78, Jul 68
Potentiating effect of potassium on skeletal muscle twitch. Chapman JB.
Amer J Physiol 217:898-902, Sep 69
Local effects of Na+, K+, Mg++, and Ca++ on vascular resistances in the dog liver. Chou CC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1102-6, Nov 68
Potassium effects on transmembrane potentials in frog ventricle. Graham GD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1360-6, Jun 69
Effects of K and ouabain on fluid transport and cell Na in proximal tubule in vitro. Maude DL.
Amer J Physiol 216:1199-206, May 69
Reversal by potassium of an effect of barium on the frog gastric mucosa. Pacifico AD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:536-41, Mar 69
Simulated responses of depressed and hyperpolarized medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:932-8, Apr 69
Role of O2 and K+ in abolition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog skeletal muscle. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:438-44, Aug 69
The effects of sodium and potassium on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit platelets and the inhibition of this process by drugs. McLean JR, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:416-22, Jul 69
A study of combined effects of ouabain and potassium on the dog heart in situ. Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:50-8, Nov 68
Dissociation of ouabain inhibition of potassium contraction form adenosine triphosphatase acitivity in isolated human uterine muscles. Rosenblum I.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:328-32, Apr 68
The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vaškù J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:704-9, May 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. I. Effects of washing, skim-milk solids, and potassium and magnesium ions on the metabolism of thawed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:721-32, Jun 69
Potassium contractures in the ureter of the guinea-pig. Chapman JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:503-14, Oct 68
Induction of respiratory control by K+ in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:316-21, 23 Jul 69
Comparison of some minor activities accompanying a preparation of sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from pig brain. Fujita M, et al. Biochem J 106:113-21, Jan 68
Calcium uptake in mitochondria and vesicles of heart and skeletal muscle in presence of potassium, sodium, k-strophanthin and pentobarbital. Dransfeld H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1335-45, Jun 69
Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity. XI. Effect of adrenocorticosteroids on carbonic anhydrase and Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney subcellular fractions in normal mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1855-64, Sep 68

Properties of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatases of rat brain--effect of cyclopropane and other agents modifying enzyme activity. Trevor AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1157-67, May 69

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. V. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular potassium. Wong SC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1979-83, Aug 69

Effect of potassium ion concentration on the cell-free amino acid incorporating ability of polyribosomes isolated from logarithmic phase cells of a Bacillus sp. Coleman G. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:395-7, 21 Jan 69

Effect of calcium, potassium and ouabain on the oxygen consumption of external medulla slices from dog kidney. De Jairala SE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:137-43, 3 Jun 69

Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. II. Effect of replacement of K+ and of ouabain. Letarte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:357-65, 15 Jul 69

The effect of monovalent cations on the incorporation of various amino acids in protein synthesis by isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:580-2, 17 Jun 69

Potassium contractures in frog's isolated single fibres. López E. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:53-69, Oct 67

The effects of some changes in the perfusion solution on the vasoconstrictor responses of the isolated rat mesentery preparation. Leach GD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:209P+, May 69

Effects of calcium, sodium and potassium ions on contractility of isolated atria and their responses to noradrenaline. Toda N. Brit J Pharmacol 36:350-67, Jun 69

Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: the effect of sodium, potassium, and antibiotics which alter membrane permeability. Beyer RE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:117-24, Feb 69

The stimulation of the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. Cereijo-Santaló R. Canad J Biochem 46:1161-3, Sep 68

Active state prolongation associated with depolarization in frog's skeletal muscle. Clinch NF. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:805-7, Sep 68

Effects of temperature, potassium, and calcium on the electrical potential difference in HeLa cells. Borle AB, et al. Cancer Res 28:2401-5, Dec 68

Effects of low and high concentrations of potassium on the simultaneously recorded Purkinje and ventricular action potentials of the perfused pig moderator band. Gettes L, et al. Circ Res 23:717-29, Dec 68

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. Steele JE. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:755-63, May 69

Gastric secretion and intravenous injection of potassium. Link E, et al. Digestion 1:277-88, 1968

Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al. Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69

Spontaneous contractions of cultured heart cells in high K+ media. Pappano AJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:58-68, Jan 69

Potassium-stimulated respiration of cerebral cortex of rats poisoned with phosphamidone. Andjelković D, et al. Experientia 25:720, 1969

The antagonism of potassium and catecholamines on the vascular tone of isolated arterial segments. Konold P, et al. Experientia 24:692, 15 Jul 68

On some potassium-like qualities of the thalliumion. Rusznyák I, et al. Experientia 24:809-10, 15 Aug 68

Spontaneous cardiac activity at low temperatures in hibernators and nonhibernators: influence of potassium and catecholamines. Angelakos ET, et al. Fed Proc 28:1216-9, May-Jun 69

Effect of macrocyclic compounds on the ionic permeability of artificial and natural membranes. Tosteson DC. Fed Proc 27:1269-77, Nov-Dec 68

Insulin-potassium effect on gastric acid secretion and antral motility in dogs. Kemp DR, et al. Gastroenterology 54:190-6, Feb 68

Effect of K, Rb, diamox, and aldosterone on 86-Rb retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. Health Phys 15:519-26, Dec 68

Effect of environmental temperature and potassium consumption on cesium-137 metabolism in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al. Health Phys 15:541-3, Dec 68

Phosphatase activity in particulate fractions of rat brain. Effect of cations and biogenic amines in vitro studies. Formby B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:349-56, Mar 68

Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. 3. Ionic activation of protein synthesis. Appel SH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3166-72, 25 Jun 69

Potassium-dependent stimulation of respiration in brown fat cells by fatty acids and lipolytic agents. Reed N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6077-83, 10 Dec 68

Effects of various ions on the resting and active membrane of the somatic muscle of the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al. J Exp Biol 50:405-15, Apr 69

The influence of external potassium on the inactivation of sodium currents in the giant axon of the squid, Loligo pealei. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:685-703, Jun 69

Effects of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on slow and spike potentials in single photoreceptor cells. Fuipius B, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:541-61, May 69

Accumulation of iron in the rabbit erythroid cell as affected by ouabain, sodium and potassium ions, and temperature. Wise WC, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:487-97, Apr 69

Dissociation and reassociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes. Martin TE, et al. J Molec Biol 43:135-49, 14 Jul 69

Active hybrid 80 s particles formed from subunits of rat, rabbit and protozoan (Tetrahymena pyriformis) ribosomes. Martin TE, et al. J Molec Biol 43:151-61, 14 Jul 69

The effect of electrical stimulation and high potassium concentrations on the efflux of (3H) gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain slices. Srinivasan V, et al. J Neurochem 16:1235-44, Aug 69

Control of aerobic glycolysis and pyruvate kinase activity in cerebral cortex slices. Takagaki G. J Neurochem 15:903-16, Sep 68

The effect of denervation on the sensitivity of the superior cervical ganglion of the pithed cat. Green RD 3d. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:143-50, May 69

Possible involvement of cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Schwartz A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:31-41, Jul 69

Effects of injection of Locke solution with higher concentration of potassium into femoral artery on blood pressure in cats. Achar MV. J Physiol (London) 198:115passim-116p, Sep 68

Monovalent cations and the secretion of catecholamines. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:47P-48P, Mar 69

Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The mechanism of potassium activation. Garrahan PJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:305-27, Jun 69

The response of muscle spindles and tendon organs to K+. Kidd GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:90P-91P, Apr 69

Effect of Na,K and adrenaline on the Ca efflux from frog's ventricle. Lamb JF. J Physiol (London) 202:85P-87P, Jun 69

Oxygen consumption during potassium-induced contracture in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:321-31, Sep 68

45Ca uptake and tissue Ca of guinea pig taenia coli in isotonic high-K-Na-deficient medium. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:294-8, Sep 68

The effects of ouabain and no external K ions on active transport of Na ions from the frog muscle. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:51-7, 1968

The role of potassium and calcium ions in the effect of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:522-30, Sep 68

The development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. I. The effect of pH and pCO2 on the rate of development to the fourth-stage larva. Mapes CJ. Parasitology 59:215-31, Feb 69

Activity of (Na+K+)-stimulated adenosintriphosphatase in the rat nephron. Schmidt U, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:219-26, 1969

Electrophysiological effects of potassium and calcium ions in the sino-atrial node in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Toda N. Pflueger Arch 310:45-63, 24 Jun 69

Relation between cell Na extrusion and transtubular absorption in the perfused toad kidney: the effect of K, ouabain and ethacrynic acid. Whittembury G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:138-53, 1969

The effect of potassium on the tone of isolated arteries. Konold P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:285-91, 1968

The effect of potassium, catecholamines and other vasoactive agents on isolated arterial segments of the muscular type. Brecht K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:15-22, Jul 69

The effect of potassium ions liberated from nerve structures invaded by spreading depression on conduction in fibres of the adjacent white matter. Bureš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:405-10, 1968

The effect of potassium, ouabain and sodium fluoride on the development of cell potentials in the tissue of the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos. Sedláček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:553-62, 1968

Effect of external potassium and ouabain on sodium efflux from frog sartorius muscle. Armstrong WM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1264-70, Apr 69

Effect of ouabain and potassium on isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Rosenfeld S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:65-71, Jan 69

The effects produced by the interaction between potassium ion and pentobarbital on the force of contraction of isolated guinea pig atria. Smith NT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:82-4, May 69

Shark pit organs: response to chemicals. Katsuki Y, et al. Science 163:405-7, 24 Jan 69

Potassium, corticosterone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vitro. Kraicer J, et al. Science 164:426, 25 Apr 69

Renal concentrating mechanism: possible role for sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Science 165:807-8, 22 Aug 69

The influence of high and low potassium diet on the sodium retaining effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate in dogs. Nakajima T. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:55-62, May 68

Effect of procaine, calcium, magnesium and potassium on the acetylcholine release from the sweat nerve endings in human skin. Wada M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:297-311, Jul 68

Pre- and post-convulsive changes in hippocampal excitability induced by localized ventricular perfusion with high potassium CSF. Zuckermann EC, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:79-83, 1968

Control of phage and host ribonucleic acid synthesis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al. Virology 36:193-200, Oct 68

[Influence of potassium on the oxygen consumption of nervous tissue of the rat during ontogeny] Loutocká N, et al. Sborn Lek 71:148-52, May 69 (Cze)

[Studies on the mechanism of adrenaline synthesis induced by potassium, rubidium and cesium ions] Hazard R, et al. Actualites Pharmacol 20:69-97, 1967 (Fre)

[On various pharmacodynamic effects of potassium and magnesium salts of D-L aspartic acid (effect on cell respiration, renal circulation and blood platelet adhesiveness)] Gavrilesco S, et al. Agressologie 9:591-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Comparative modifications of the adrenalinogenic actions of potassium, rubidium, and cesium ions under the influence of various pharmacologic agents] Hazard R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:283-91, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the extracellular potassium concentration on the ionic composition and tonus of the rat aorta] Rorive G. Arch Int Physiol 76:401-14, Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. II. Esterase and ATPase activities. Influence of cations] Foata JD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2153-64, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of a posterior pituitary extract on the sex distribution of a tadpole population. Discoglossus pictus, Otth, raised in mineral solution] Stokłowski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1308-11, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum depolarized by potassium] Gilo T Rico JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:217-20, 1967 (Fre)

[Combined effect of a variation of the concentration of calcium and the substitution of rubidium or cesium for potassium on the contraction of isolated frog heart] Wallon G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2388-92, 1967 (Fre)

[On the action of ouabain-, nicotini acid- and potassium-free incubation media on the ACTH stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells] Schwandt P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:267-74, May 69 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline release from isolated hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Experientia 24:574-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Change in the concentration of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in carcinoma patients by potassium-magnesium aspartate. 2] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 63:1720-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of alkali ions on the accumulation of divalent Ca+2 in mitochondria and vesicles] Dransfeld H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:25-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Effects of a polarizing solution on the histochemical changes in experimental myocardial infarct] Stroxi C, et al. Minerva Med 60:965-75, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)

[On the effect of composed ratio of potassium manures upon the growth and the yield of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Kinoshita K. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:98-100, 1967 (Jap)

[Electrical and mechanical activities of the mesenteric artery of rabbit and effects of ions and noradrenaline] Ohkawa H. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:82-91, 1969 (Jap)

[Action mechanism of cardiotonics, with special reference to relationship between cardiac glycosides and electrolytes] Saito H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1202-7, Apr 69 (59 ref.) (Jap)

[A new physiological solution and the influence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potassium on the rhythm of heart beat in the fresh-water mussel, Unio pictorum L] Kuziemski H. Acta Physiol Pol 19:779-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by means of potassium tellurite] Kovalev GK. Antibiotiki 14:323-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrical responses of cerebral and visceral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve mollusc Unio on exposure to potassium salts] Sokolov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:14-21, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Increase in the sensitivity of afferent fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions induced by bradykinin. Chemoreception and pain-inducing substances] Sonina RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:291-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of potassium ions in regulation of excitability of the vasomotor center of the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:182-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effects of antidiuretic hormone, potassium and calcium ions and stimulation on the frog's skeletal muscle permeability to low molecular non-electrolytes] Adamian SIa. Tsitologiia 11:154-62, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Na+ and K+ activated adenosine triphosphatase from the guinea pig kidney cortex. I. Preparation and interaction with ions and enzymatic poisons] Pisareva LN. Tsitologiia 10:988-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of potassium ions in experimental ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia. Csiky M. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:85-92, 1969
The role of endogenous cations in the Na+-K+-Mg2+-effected adenosine triphosphatase of cerebral microsomes. Goldfarb PS, et al. Biochem J 111:22P-23P, Feb 69
Ionic conductances of the surface and transverse tubular membranes of frog sartorius fibers. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:279-97, Mar 69
The ionic currents and the nervous impulse in myelinated nerve. Frankenhaeuser B. Progr Biophys 18:97-105, 1968
Adrenaline: mechanism of action on the pacemaker potential in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Hauswirth O, et al. Science 162:916-7, 22 Nov 68
[Action and inactivation of the potassium current of the skeletal muscle fiber] Ildefonse M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2344-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Voltage clamp analysis of local anesthetic actions on the frog Ranvier node] Stämpfli R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:203-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rhythm and contractile tonus of the isolated rat aorta as a function of the extracellular noradrenaline, K+ and Ca++ concentration] Biamino G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:361-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Phasic spontaneous activity of the isolated helical strip of rat aorta under the influence of temperature changes] Pauli GR, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R36-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Shape of the norephrine dose-response curve of the vascular strip during variation of the extracellular ionic environment] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R39-40, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of calcium and sodium on the potassium contracture of isolated guinea pig auricles] Scholz H. Pflueger Arch 308:315-32, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

Suicide by oral ingestion of a potassium preparation. Kaplan M. Ann Intern Med 71:363-4, Aug 69
Matches. Hall R. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-2, Nov-Dec 68
[Anatomical study of a case of acute poisoning with potassium bichromate] Caroff J, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:348-57, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Case of potassium bromate poisoning] Kondo Y, et al. Naika 22:1189-93, Nov 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of x-rays on the electrolyt-transport in Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells. II. Irradiation of cell suspension] Hasl G, et al. Biophysik 5:237-47, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the electrolyt-transport in Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells. I. Irradiation of tightly packed cells] Hasl G, et al. Biophysik 5:223-36, 1968 (Ger)

SECRETION

Salt gland secretion in the pelagic sea snake Pelamis. Dunson W. Amer J Physiol 215:1512-7, Dec 68
Two models of gastric H, Na, K, and Cl secretion in the dog using histamine and pentagastrin. Hutchison GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:487-92, Mar 69
Secretion of electrolytes and water by the guinea pig small intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1226-33, Nov 68
Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and acetazolamide on the volume and electrolyte composition of hepatic bile in man. Waitman AM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:286-94, Feb 69
Salivary excretion of lithium. II. Functional analysis. Spring KR, et al. J Dent Res 48:550-4, Jul-Aug 69
[Biochemical study of the genital secretions of sterile bovine females presenting normal estrus cycles] Guay P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:93-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium, glucose and insulin in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Iisalo E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:209-15, May 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin for arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Mittra B. Geriatrics 24:125-43, Mar 69
Group 3. Observations on 400 cases of acute myocardial infarction treated with Insulin, Potassium and Dextrose infusions. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1120-36, Jul 68
Effects of potassium, glucose and insulin therapy on cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction. Mittra B. Irish J Med Sci 7:373-85, Aug 68
Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68
Improved cardiac performance with potassium, glucose, and insulin. Gautam HP. Lancet 1:1315, 28 Jun 69
G.K.I. in acute myocardial infarction. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jan 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin in myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Lancet 1:1315-6, 28 Jun 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:1355-60, 28 Dec 68
The proper choice of agents to diminish hypercalciuria in urolithiasis. Gursel E, et al. Med Times 96:1133-48, Nov 68
Antidiabetic effect of acetohexamide. Effect of potassium supplements. Gershberg H, et al. New York J Med 69:1287-91, 15 May 69
Interrelationships between reparative processes in myocardium and the development of congestive heart failure. Bajusz E. Rev Canad Biol 27:45-60, Mar 68
[Demonstration of the action of polarizing solutions on cardiac rhythm disorders in man] Prialnic C, et al. Agressologie 9:725-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The role of diet therapy in hypertensive patients and edematous patients] Holtmeier HJ. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:600-8, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Early correction of potassium loss in resuscitation of diabetic coma patients. Statistical interpretation of results] Fabre S, et al. Diabete 16:295-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of obesity with "potassium-rich diet" and potassium acetate and potassium bromide mixture] Bojanowicz K. Deutsch Med J 18:586-8, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with massive dose penicillin V-potassium in an otorhinolaryngoiogic practice] Koeppel FW. Deutsch Med J 20:129-32, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of myocardial infarct] Köhler U. Landarzt 44:1464-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte therapy of coronary insufficiency in the practice] Menzel M. Landarzt 44:993-5, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the coronary therapeutic agent STENO-Tromcardin in the general practice] Jaschke J. Med Welt 13:744-6, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al. Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Potassium-magnesium-aspartate in the therapy of heart diseases] Lordick H. Med Welt 33:1790-7, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of disorders of myocardial metabolism with potassium-magnesium aspartate] Reichertz PL, et al. Med Welt 38:2236-43, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes induced by intravenous administration of potassium salts in the electrocardiogram and in urinary excretion and plasmatic and erythrocytic levels of sodium and potassium] De Luca FM, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:728-44, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of potassium salts and of electric shock in the correction of subentrant episodes of ventricular fibrillation in the course of quinidine therapy] Savastano A, et al. Minerva Med 60:181-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The value of the association of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor with a potassium salt. (Studies of the behavior of plasmatic and urinary K+)] Verdi GP, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:103-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Brief therapy of viral hepatitis] Caffarena G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:791-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Water and electrolyte supplements in surgical fields] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:412-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate in coronary disease] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 21:1509-14, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Potassium in the treatment of nausea, vomiting and asthenia in pregnancy] González Cuesta A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:535-40, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Potassium depletion in the treatment of asthma] Gini R. Prensa Med Argent 53:1301-4, 1966 (Spa)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic demonstration of the effective therapeutic action of potassium ascorbate on Cavare syndrome] Sellart Ignés R. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:496-501, Oct 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Effect of urea on the threatened potassium toxicosis during uremia] Pankow D, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:369-72, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Epicutaneous test and intradermal test with potassium bichromate. Comparative histopathological study of the first 24 hours of evolution] Giannotti B, et al. Minerva Derm 42:419-21, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the role of potassium and sodium in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and cardiac fibrillation] Abakumov GG. Ter Arkh 39:81-5, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

Potassium loss with thiazide therapy. Maronde RF, et al. Amer Heart J 78:16-21, Jul 69
Hyperkalemia, hypertension and systemic acidosis without renal failure associated with a tubular defect in potassium excretion. Arnold JE, et al. Amer J Med 47:461-72, Sep 69
Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69
Fluid and electrolyte disturabances in experimental burns. Rosenthal SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:604-10, 14 Aug 68
Action of quarternary ammonium compounds on renal electrolyte excretion in dog. Solomon S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:73-83, Sep 68
Potassium losing pyelonephritis. Response to spironolactone. Gerstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:55-7, Jan 69
Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69
The clinical spectrum of renal potassium wasting. Calif Med 110:493-500, Jun 69
Differential excretion of divalent cations in hypertensive subjects. Parfitt AM, et al. Clin Sci 35:479-86, Dec 68
Day-to-day variation of dietary intake and urinary excretion of fallout 137Cs and stable K in man. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 16:185-95, Feb 69
Comparison of naturally occurring rubidium and potassium in human erythrocytes, plasma and urine. Wood OL. Health Phys 17:513-4, Sep 69
Effects of upright posture on renal electrolyte cycles. Vagnucci AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:720-31, Jun 69
Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Excretory electrolytes and response to stress in a reptile. Spigel IM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:18-21, May 69
Diurnal rhythms in sodium and potassium excretion in a highly inbred rat: an evaluation of the role of aldosterone. Bellamy D, et al. J Endocr 44:Suppl:i-ii, May 69
The urinary changes induced in rats by high pitched sound (20 kcyc.-sec.). Ogle CW, et al. J Endocr 42:253-60, Oct 68
Analysis of the distribution of sodium, potassium and osmotic pressure in the urine of crayfishes. Riegel JA. J Exp Biol 48:587-96, Jun 68
Kaliuretic properties of diuretic agents measured by isotope dilution. Seno S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:134-5, Jan 69
Effects of water diuresis and osmotic (mannitol) diuresis on urinary solute excretion by the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:395-410, Jul 68
Urinary potassium rhythms before and after transatlantic flight. Elliott AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:122P, Feb 69
Occlusion of the autotransplanted adrenal gland in the sheep and its effect on renal excretion of potassium. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:31P-3P, Jan 69
Test for pathologic secretion of aldosterone. Birchall R, et al. JAMA 206:2114-7, 25 Nov 68
Urinary excretion of calcium and other electrolytes in renal lithiasis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Lancet 2:1002-4, 9 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969

The effects of variations in water or potassium intake on the renal excretion of potassium in sheep. Scott D. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:16-24, Jan 69

The effects of intravenous infusion of KC1 or HC1 on the renal excretion of potassium in sheep. Scott D. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:25-35, Jan 69

[Clinical determination of the distal excretion of potassium] Schück O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:187, Feb 69 (Cze)

[On renal potassium retention after administration of Amiloride HCl] Heidland A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1314-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Potassium excretion in urine with aerosol administration of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Krüger B. Arzneimittelforschung 18:891-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the sodium-eliminating effect of ethacrynic acid in rats] Senft G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:563-7, May 68 (Ger)

[Side differences in renal electrolyte elimination in asymmetrical chronic pyelonephritis and its analysis] Ludwig H. Klin Wschr 46:424-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of calcium on renal excretion of potassium and water, and on tissue solute concentrations of renal cortex, medulla and papilla] Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:299-313, 1968 (Ger)

[Explanation of aldosterone action on the excretion of electrolytes in the urine of infants] Chromá M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R68-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Biological norms in Wistar rats (Jena) of various ages. V. The renal water and electrolyte excretin] Kersten L, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:195-204, 1968 (Ger)

[Urinary elimination of sodium and potassium in calves fed artificial milk] Aguggini G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:337-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Strati G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism and behavior of curue patterns after glucose loading] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1848-50, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Peculiarities of electrolyte metabolism in hypertension and in symptomatic hypertension] Kireeva OV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:61-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Hypotensive and kaliuretic action of hypothiazide] Kunitsa LD. Kardiologiia 8:110-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The effect of hypothiazide on electrolyte changes in active rheumatism with manifestations of circulatory insufficiency] Shidogub EN. Pediatriia 47:82-3, May 68 (Rus)

[Urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in patients with myocardial infarct as a function of the magnitude of the necrotic focus] Alekseeva LA. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Effect of amiloride hydrochloride on the arterial pressure and the renal excretion of Na and K] Palmero HA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:122-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Effects of medroxyprogesterone on renal secretion of sodium, potassium and water in normal subjects] Bradford I, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:314-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68

Sodium--potassium chloride mixtures as table salt. Frank RL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:464-70, Apr 69

Characteristics of nucleotide-converting enzymes at muscle surfaces with special reference to ion sensitivity. Manery JF, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:537-47, May 68

Interaction of actin with H-meromyosin at low ionic strength. Kikuchi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:945-52, Jun 69

Intraperitoneal colchicine and hypotonic CKl for enhancement of abundance and quality of meiotic chromosome spreads from hamster testes. Clendenin TM. Stain Techn 44:63-9, Mar 69

[Degradation of purine nucleotides and carbohydrates in the KC1-arrested rabbit heart and ischemic dog heart] Busch EW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:105-10, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Influencing of the resynthesis of phosphocreatine in the isolated frog sartorius during continuous depolarization induced by K plus-ions] Janke J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R105, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in the activity of the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea upon the action of chemical agents. Baranyi IB, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:93-103, 1967

Use of oral potassium salts in the assessment of t-wave abnormalities in the electrocardiogram: a clinical test. Schneider RG, et al. Amer Heart J 77:721-31, Jun 69

Supplemental potassium therapy. Okel BB. JAMA 206:2743-4, 16 Dec 68

The influence of Rauwolfia serpentina crude root on the fasting blood sugar. Roediger PM, et al. Penn Med 72:57-61, Apr 69

The effects of intravenous infusion of KC1 or HC1 on the renal excretion of potassium in sheep. Scott D. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:25-35, Jan 69

[Water and potassium treatment in severe ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Brugi A, et al. Clin Ter 41:545-54, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Intensive treatment of severe congestive cardiac insufficiency] Pijoán de Beristáin C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:105-16, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stenosing small bowl ulceration. Apparently secondary to enteric-coated potassium chloride. Folk FS, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:315-8 passim, Jul 69

[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium] Hillemand P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:241-5, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Perforation of the small intestine caused by potassium chloride tablets] Lagadec B, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:133-6, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Perforation of the small intestine in a patient treated by potassium chloride tablets] Maigne R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:588-91, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Potassium-induced small intestine ulcers] Wagner A. Med Klin 63:941-4, 14 Jun 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Ventricular fibrillation during electrocardiographic potassium test] Dziedzic H. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1862-3, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Ventricular fibrillation during the potassium test] Golacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:805-6, 26 May 69 (Pol)

[Potassium-induced ulcers of the small intestine] Räf LE. Lakartidningen 65:461-71, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Changes of the electrolytes in the rat brain during normal development and after prenatal hypoxia. Wender M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:247-55, 1968

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Trial evaluation of potassium chloride as an activating agent in the electroencephalographic record (preliminary report)] Hnatkowska L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:445-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Energy-linked alteration of mitochondrial permeability to anions. Brierley GP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:396-402, 8 May 69

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XIV. The mannitol-impermeable compartment of the mitochondrion and its relation to ion uptake. Hunter GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:68-80, May 69

Transport properties of collagen membranes. Gliozzi A, et al. J Phys Chem 73:3063-70, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of KC1, NaC1, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:115-28, 1967

The effect of direct injection of KCl into the coronary arteries on contractility of the heart muscle, electrocardiographic curve and blood pressure. Krotkiewski A. Acta Med Pol 10:1-30, 1969

Effects of capsaicin upon the stimulatory action of potassium chloride in the visceral branches of spinal afferents of the cat. Baraz LA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:237-46, 1968

Ca2+ uptake and acetyl phosphatase of skeletal muscle microsomes. Inhibition by Na+, K+, Li+, and adenosine triphosphate. De Meis L. J Biol Chem 244:3733-9, 25 Jul 69

Effects of cations on isolated bovine optic nerve myelin. Leitch GJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:1347-54, Sep 69

A study of the alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip by urea. Fleisch JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:362-7, Oct 68

Suppressive effect of potassium on renin release. Maebashi M, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1265-8, Sep 68

Muscle contraction: the effect of ionic strength. April E, et al. Nature (London) 220:182-4, 12 Oct 68

Activity impairment with circumscribed frontal spreading depression and ablation. Freedman NL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:623-5, Apr 69

[Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by action of potassium chloride and toxins of scorpion (Androctonus australis) venom] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1477-8, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)

[New pharmacologic research on the mechanism of hypertensive action produced by intravenous potassium chloride injection in adrenalectomized dogs] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1933-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Homo and contralateral spreading depression during cortical maturation. Effects of lowered temperature] Neveriee H de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:273, 1967 (Fre)

[On the deduction of bioelectric potentials of single skeletal muscle fibres by sucrose gap method. II. On additionally induced potentials due to the action of potassium chloride and acid on the membrane] Küchler G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:67-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 1. Comparative studies of the effect of electrolytes as well as sulfanilamide on E. coli SG 770] Tartler G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:277-89, 1967 (Ger)

[On a K+-antagonistic effect of histamine of guinea pig heart] Bernauer W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:367-79, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Variations in length of heart muscle fibers from sheep after local application of CaCl2, compared with the effect of Mg-, Sr-, Na- and K-chloride] Kleinau H, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:135-45, 1969 (Ger)

[Study on electrolyte metabolism in infants. 1. Influence of hypo-electrolytic dry milk] Sakurai H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1263-74, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[A new positive potential superimposed upon the ERG a-wave of the albino rabbit] Yonemura D, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:389-92, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Effect of potassium salts on T-wave abnormalities in organic heart diseases] Kwoczynski J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:259-67, 1968 (Pol)

[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial necroses caused by potassium chloride injection into the lateral ventricles of the cat brain] Bendikov EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:37-41, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Influence of certain anions on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:491-7, May 66 (Rus)

[Effects of alkaline and alkaline-earth metal cations on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:22-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of urea on potassium chloride poisoning in mice] Pankow D. Klin Wschr 46:1005, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium chloride treatment in thallotoxicosis. Papp JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:119-23, Jul 69

Efficacy of intravenous polarizing solutions: the effect of intracellular potassium concentration and transmembrane potential in clinical patients. Burchett GD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:174-9, Oct 68

Prevention of metabolic alkalosis following heart surgery. Krohn BG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:748-53, Nov 68

Treatment of hypokalemia. Shear L, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1129, 15 May 69

[Anti-arrhythmia effects of a KCl solution in valve replacement surgery] Tanaka N, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:112-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Contribution to the study of the potassium chloride action on the stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 26:29-31, Jan 69 (Por)

[Effect of electrolytes on te course of experimental myocardial infarct] Buiuklian AN. Kardiologiia 7:130-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The treatment of myocardial infarct with polarizing and fibrinolysin-polarizing mixtures] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 6:48-53, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Use ofpotssim chloride in the treatment of diabetic coma (review of the literature)] Soltakhanov RM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:104-9, Jan-Feb 69 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of potassium chloride in myocardial infarction] Buiuklian AN. Ter Arkh 39:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of stenocardia with potassium chloride in conjunction with substances increasing cellular permeability] Chernogorov IA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:76-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

[A study of various indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and mineral metabolism in patients with hypertension during potassium chloride loading] Shmeleva AI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Preoperative prevention of disorders in water-electrolyte metabolism] Krokhalev AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92-5, May 67 (Rus)

[The therapeutic use of potassium chloride in arrhythmia] Chuberkis TP. Vrach Delo 12:111-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complex treatment of patients with hypertension] Gorb GD. Vrach Delo 1:133, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. (Report of 2 cases)] Ozdemir C, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:503-21, 1968 (Tur)

TOXICITY

Studies on effects of addition of potassium chloride to lidocaine. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:269-76, Mar-Apr 69

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

[A study of the pressor effect of angiotensin (Kaplan's test) and of renin activity in chronic renal failure treated by repeated extra-renal dialysis. The effect of diuretics, fluid loss and potassium depletion] Traeger J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:567-73, May 68 (Fre)
[Effect of potassium deficiency on intestinal absorption of calcium in growing rat] Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:395-400, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic coma without ketosis, with dehydration, chlorosodic and potassic deficiency, after treatment with salidiuretics, in nondiabetic patients] Portier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3017-25, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Histochemical findings in the myocardium of the rat fed a potassium-deficient diet and subjected to polarizing treatment] Strozzi C, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:89-99, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Potassium depletion in the treatment of asthma] Gini R. Prensa Med Argent 53:1301-4, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

Relationship between red cell volume, body cell mass, and serum potassium in potassium deficiency. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 170:281-5, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Potassium-depletion paralysis: associated with gluten-induced enteropathy. Musselman BC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:414-7, Oct 68
Dubilier LD: Colonic lymphangiectasis associated with a potassium depletion syndrome. Schaefer JW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:515-21, Oct 68
Potassium depletion and hypercapnia. Makoff DL, et al. New Eng J Med 280:669, 20 Mar 69
[Kidney artery stenosis, renal hypertension and secondary hyperaldosteronism in an 8-year-old boy. (Stunted growth through potassium deficiency)] Stefan H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:509-24, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic syndrome with gastrointestinal and-or renal potassium and sodium depletion, hyperreninnemia and secondary aldosteronism] Wolff HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1883-92, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the renal effects of severe potassium deficiencies] Mattioli A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:586-604, 1966 (Ita)
[Kaliopenic myocardiopathy. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 cases] Marsocci G, et al. Minerva Med 60:929-35, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Depletive proteico-potassic syndrome in gynecologic geriatric surgery] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:539-46, Aug 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Changes induced by intravenous administration of potassium salts in the electrocardiogram and in urinary excretion and plasmatic and erythrocytic levels of sodium and potassium] De Luca FM, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:726-44, 1966 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D intoxication, with hypernatraemia, potassium and water depletion, and mental depression. Andersen DC, et al. Brit Med J 4:744-6, 21 Dec 68
Potassium depletion in severe heart disease. White RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:606-10, 7 Jun 69
[Potassium depletion in ulcerative colitis] Alberts C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1092-9, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Congenital chloride diarrhea. Clinical and biological study of a case in a child] Chaptal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:326-34, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Potassium metabolism in protein malnutrition of the African child] Ingenbleek Y, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:782-90, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Functional and histologic disorders of the kidney in 3 cases of severe and chronic potassium deficiency] Borgeaud P. Sem Hop Paris 44:1647-52, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Kaliopenia and electrolytic disorders revealing villous tumor of rectum] Weill JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:240-4, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic hypochloremic alkalosis with potassium deficiency in patients after thoracic surgery] Soshina TK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:23-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Potassium depletion: effects on intracellular pH and electrolyte distribution in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Irvine RO, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:206-13, Aug 68
Gastric secretion during potassium deficiency. Baddeley RM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69
Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al. Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69
Effects of a potassium deficiency on calcification of bone in chicks. Rinehart KE, et al. J Nutr 96:231-5, Oct 68
Adenine nucleotides of myocardium from rats treated with isoproterenol and-or Mg- or K-deficiency. Hattori E, et al. Jap Heart J 10:218-24, May 69
Effects of magnesium and potassium deficiencies on composition and growth of ascites tumour cells in vivo. Ryan MP, et al. Life Sci 8:485-94, 15 May 69
Intracellular pH changes associated with protein and potassium deficiency. Sansione WR, et al. Metabolism 17:1084-93, Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of potassium deficiency on renal function in the dog. Abbrecht PH. J Clin Invest 48:432-42, Mar 69
[Influence of ouabain on membrane potentials in dietary potassium deficiency. Measurements on rat diaphragm in vitro] Lüderitz B, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:69-74, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of potassium metabolism disorders arising during the treatment of cardiac insufficiency with diuretics] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:31-6, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Study on urinary excretion of electrolytes in potassium-depleted rats. Potentiation of the natriuretic effect of chlorothiazide] Otori M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:28-39, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

POTASSIUM IODIDE (D1)

The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
Therapeutic abortion using Utus paste. Lachelin GC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1173-5, Nov 68
[A new redox catalyst for the determination of blood sugar with glucose oxidase] Härtel A, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:34-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Theophylline and potassium iodide in the treatment of chronic asthma. Epstein N. Ann Allerg 27:237-41, May 69
Therapeutic effect of an alcohol solution of theophylline and potassium iodide in asthma. Green M. J Asthma Res 6:219-27, Jun 69
[Monilial granuloma of the buttocks cured by a combination of isoniazid and potassium iodide] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:17-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The treatment of the complicatios of subacute closed craniocerebral injuries] Berdichevskii MIa. Voennomed Zh 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Potassium iodide synthesis] Aguiar HA de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:253-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determntio f te permeability of the glandular cells of the stomach in middle-aged and aged persons] Smolianskii BL, et al. Lab Delo 2:73-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of potassium iodide test in children with inflammation of the gallbladder and bile tract] Balashova TF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

TSH- or LATS-stimulated thyroid hormone release is inhibited by iodide. Ochi Y, et al. Endocrinology 84:1305-9, Jun 69
[On the pathogenesis of experimental calciphylaxis of salivary glands] Immenkamp M, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:211-24, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of theophylline-alcohol with potassium iodide in asthmatic patients. Etter RL, et al. Ann Allerg 27:70-8, Feb 69
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Ask-Upmark E. Brit Med J 1:762, 21 Jun 69
Chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Williams EH. Brit Med J 1:764, 21 Jun 69
[Drug stimulation against the background of multiple immunization in radiation injuries] Evtushenko AD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

POTASSIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Counting of 42K by Cerenkov radiation. Johnson JE, et al. Health Phys 16:755, Jun 69
[Flight of ions during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahaye J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:387, 1967 (Fre)
[Intratubular and intracapillary microinjections of K42 in hamsters in saline diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:487, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyponatremia studies by the measurement of exchangeable Na and K] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:371-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities of determining the isotope effects of 40K with radiometric methods] Zaduban M, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:699-704, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Effects of body size on potassium-40 measurement in the whole body counter (tilt-chair technique). Forbes GB, et al. Health Phys 15:435-42, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vaškû J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:704-9, May 69

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (D1)

Studies on reaction and binding of monoamines after fixation and processing for electron microscopy with special reference to fixation with potassium permanganate. Hökfelt T, et al. Histochemie 16:45-67, 1968
Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. Hopwood D. Histochemie 18:250-60, 1969
[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. IX. Contribution to determination based on formation of oxalic acid] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:9-11, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Removing of phenol and cresols from the water by means of permanganate] Kelus J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:525-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Polarographic differential titration of sphaerophysine benzoate by means of potassium permanganate] Gein LG, et al. Farmatsiia 17:45-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using sodium thiosulfate in eye burns caused by potassium permanganate] Khudovekova EA. Vestn Oftal 80:86, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The lay use of potassium permanganate as an abortifacient. Obeng BB. Brit J Clin Pract 22:465-9, 11 Nov 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of local calcergy by topical application of calciphylactic challengers. Selye H, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:67-76, 15 Jul 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on the determination of reduction in cerebrospinal fluid] Krause H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:285-92, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Production of benzoic acid and sodium benzoate based on the use of waste products of the production of potassium permanganate] Beridze PZ, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:23-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of permanganate and manganous ions as scanning agents. Roda JE, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:246-52, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Fatal potassium permanganate poisoning due to mistaking it for charcoal] Justus J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:897-9, 11 May 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempts to shorten the fracture healing time] Bethge JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:318-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Potassium permanganate as an effective agent in acute methanol poisoning] Chikun MS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:90-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

POTENTIOMETRY (E5, H)

Gastroesophageal transmural potential difference measured by a new constant infusion method. The effect of skin scarification on this potential difference. Hernandez NA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:206-16, Mar 69
Pylorus identification. Blackwood WD. Gastroenterology 57:163-7, Aug 69
Liquid junction potentials and their effect on potential measurements in biological systems. Caldwell PC. Int Rev Cytol 24:345-71, 1968 (32 ref.)
Correlation of microstructures and open-circuit potentials of gold-iron alloys with their in-vivo corrosion behavior. Acharya A, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:407-27, Dec 68
Potentiometric method for the determination of inorganic fluoride in biological material. Barnes FW, et al. J Clin Path 21:668-70, Sep 68
Dielectric measurements of water sorbed on ovalbumin and lysozyme. Brey WS Jr, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 30:13-20, May 69
The reducing potential of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Nicolson GL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:395-9, Apr 69
Diagnostic value of steady potential recording in man. Sano K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:27-32, 1968
Contribution to the method of recording bioelectric potentials of the human stomach. Smoldas J, et al. Rev Czech Med 15:103-10, 1969
[Determination by potentiometry of small quantities of thioamino acids in the presence of ascorbic acid] Santi N, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:177-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The automatic determination of organic acids by potentiometry] Caries J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1341-5, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the influence of the pretreatment of electrodes on the redox-potential values of bacterial cultures] Jacob HE. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:407-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the so-called venous curve of vena cava inferior using the potentiometric hydrogen diultuion technic] Vítek B, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:757-62, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study of sorption capacity and exchange equivalence of hygromycin B on carboxyl cations] Prokopovich AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:788-91, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of morphine in opium-benzoic tincture by the method of potentiometric titration] Chausovskiĭ SS, et al. Farmatsiia 16:59-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of ridinol in tablets by potentiometric titration in non-aqueous solvents] Chausovskiĭ SS. Farmatsiia 17:48-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Potentiometric determination of ascorbic acid] Geĭn LG, et al. Farmatsiia 18:65-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Simple potentiometric method for the determination of serum esterase] Grigorian VG. Lab Delo 1:16-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Potentiometric method of determination of esterase activity] Levitskiĭ AP. Lab Delo 2:111-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of nipagin and 2-chlor-mu-5-xylenol by the method of potentiometric titration in dimethyiformamide medium] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:49-52, 1968 (Ukr)
[Potentiometric titration and its use in the control of pharmaceutical preparations. Determination of strychnine-nitrate in injection solution] Dikić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:451-4, Sep 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Liquid junction potentials between standard calomel electrode and aqueous phosphoric acid. Shatkay A. Anal Biochem 30:287-9, Aug 69
T use of membrane electrodes in potentiometric titrations of living cells. Botré C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:249-52, 3 Jun 69
A delay line to record random action potentials. Nissen-Petersen H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:100-6, Jan 69
Potentiometric pH-stat titration: importance of an inert atmosphere in reaction vessels when using alkali titrant. Ballantyne B. Experientia 24:329-30, 15 Apr 68
A simple and cheap photosensitive transformer bridge for the analysis of powder mixtures. Deer J, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:778-80, Jul 68
Apparatus for measuring photo-ionization potentials of liquids, solids and solutions. Ballard RE. Lab Pract 18:845-6 passim, Aug 69
[Chloride micro electrotitration with the Beckman Microtitrator Model 153] Emrich HM, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:218-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of moisture in folic acid by titration with Fisher reagent] Chausovskiĭ SS, et al. Farmatsiia 16:75-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

(C1, C3)

POULTRY (B2)

see also related
CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

Calcitonin in non-mammals. Copp DH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:29-29a, 1968
Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. Griel LC Jr, et al. Cornell Vet 59:226-35, Apr 69
Anaerobic gram negative nonsporing bacteria from the caeca of poultry. Barnes EM, et al. J Appl Bact 31:530-41, Dec 68
Proximate composition of thawed chicken meat and drip after storage. Wladyka EJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1111-5, Jul 68
Congenital heart disease in the fowl. Siller WG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1289, 12 Dec 68
Meat and poultry inspection--the federal-state cooperative approach. Somers RK. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:113-8, 1968
Frozen poultry: health hazards. Roy Soc Health J 89:52,96, Mar-Apr 69
Mating reactions of Trichophyton simii and T. mentagrophytes strains from poultry farm soil in India. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:238-40, Jun 68
Some problems of poultry feeding in Ghana. Agudu EW. World Poult Sci J 25:259-65, Jul-Sep 69
The Australian poultry scene and some comparisons with the American poultry industry. Cumming RB. World Poult Sci J 25:24-34, Jan-Mar 69
Poultry manure production, utilization and disposal. Johnson TH, et al. World Poult Sci J 25:202-17, Jul-Sep 69
Poultry in Spain. Jover FP. World Poult Sci J 25:223-34, Jul-Sep 69
Regional quantitative genetics research on poultry in the United States. Kinney TB Jr. World Poult Sci J 24:300-8, Oct-Dec 68
[The problem of vitamins in aviculture] Ferrando R. Aliment Vie 55:231-58, 1967 (Fre)
[The waste problem in agricultural farming of domestic animals. 2. Special problems of waste disposal in poultry farming] Kösters J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:256-9, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The recent breeding systems in poultry] Comberg G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:40-4, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Light as an environmental factor in poultry raising] Greuel E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:301-4, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Artifical insemination in the fowl] Grove D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:158-61, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[The stand point of the veterinarian in poultry farming] Gylstorff I. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:38-40, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Drug resistance of bacterial agents and antibiogrammes] Hinz KH. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:264-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Importance of structure for the classification of poultry viruses] Krauss H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:209-17, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts about veterinary meat inspection in poultry] Schönberg F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:153, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[The political and economic situation of modern poultry industry] Strecker O. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:33-8, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Waste disposal problems in the poultry industry] Kösters J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:169-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Some data on the biologic value of lean chicken meat in comparison with the meat of other animal species] Faccini G, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:321-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Occupational hygiene in poultry farming] Razdobud'ko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary disability of workers of the Kiev Poultry Farm] Razdobud'ko MA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:53-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Zoohygienic assessment of the air of broiler coops] Ignat'ev IB, et al. Veterinariia 44:107-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Poultry--a source of ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG. Vop Virus 12:217-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. 8. Organochlorine pesticide residues in eggs and poultry. Findlay E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:609-11, Oct 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of poultry. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:429-34, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamic study of DDT in cockerels. Ecobichon DJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:785-94, Sep 68
Ultrastructural differences between forming eumelanin and pheomelanin as revealed by the pink-eye mutation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA. Develop Biol 18:375-90, Oct 68
Chromium-51 in food metabolizability and passage rate studies with the ring-necked pheasant. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1356-64, Jul 68
Changing vitamin requirements with changes in energy levels in poultry rations. Scholtyssek S. World Poult Sci J 25:235-8, Jul-Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the pineal gland on gonadal maturation in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. Endocrinology 83:1237-46, Dec 68
[Motor function of the intestines of domestic fowl] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:949-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The rate of ventilation of rooms for raising broilers] Rezunenko VI. Veterinariia 44:109-11, May 67 (Rus)

POULTRY DISEASES (C15)

Data on susceptibility to mycotoxins of day-old goslings. Palyusik M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:363-72, 1968
Histomoniasis. Lund EE. Advances Vet Sci 13:355-90, 1969 (129 ref.)
Aortic dissecting aneurysms. Simpson CF, et al. Advances Vet Sci 13:1-28, 1969 (58 ref.)
Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. Cho HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:847-52, May 69
Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2387-400, Dec 68
Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. Alkers TG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:30-7, 1968
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-1966. Narayan O, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:149-65, 1969
The effect of unilateral ureteral ligation on mortality in chickens experimentally infected with nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Aust Vet J 45:225-7, May 69
Experimental colibacillosis and the development of carriers in laying hens. Ardrey WB, et al. Avian Dis 12:505-11, Aug 68
Studies on acute marek's disease. 8. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:83-8, Feb 69
Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69
Arrhenoblastoma in an Indian Desi hen. Gupta BN, et al. Avian Dis 12:441-4, Aug 68
Transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and combinations in a three-phase broiler house. Heishman JO, et al. Avian Dis 13:1-6, Feb 69
Studies on a filtrable agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Hofstad MS, et al. Avian Dis 13:386-93, May 69
Effect on mortality of semipurified diets versus natural feedstuffs fed to chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Koltveit AJ. Avian Dis 13:288-96, May 69
Case report: pathologic and microbiologic studies of crooked-neck in a turkey flock. Moorhead PD, et al. Avian Dis 12:476-82, Aug 68
Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in two chicken flocks. Olesiuk OM, et al. Avian Dis 13:500-8, Aug 69
Atypical foci of histomoniasis lesions in a study of direct oral transmission. Peardon DL, et al. Avian Dis 13:340-4, May 69
Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:668-70, Aug 69
The effects of a protein deficiency on egg composition. Fisher C. Brit Poult Sci 10:149-54, Apr 69
The effect of a foreign object in the shell gland on egg production of hens on a calcium-deficient diet. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:83-8, Jan 69
The incidence, epidemiology and control of salmonellosis in domestic animals and poultry in South Africa. Botes HJ. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:261-96, May 67 (107 ref.)
Salmonellosis in U.A.R. Zaki H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:257-60, May 67
Comparison of infections with Leucocytozoon simondi in black ducks (Anas rubripes), mallards (Anas

platyrhynchos and white Pekins (Anas bochas). Khan RA, et al. Canad J Zool 46:773-80, Jul 68
Case report. Two cases of avian abnormality. Trylich C. Canad Vet J 10:83-4, Mar 69
Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: pathogenic effect in turkey poults. Hein H. Exp Parasit 24:163-70, Apr 69
Explosive incidence of heat stroke in poultry. Bhagwat SV, et al. Indian Vet J 45:971-2, Nov 68
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a fowl. Kolte GN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:578-80, Jul 68
A note on an embryonal nephroma met with in a fowl. Krishnan R. Indian Vet J 46:287-8, Apr 69
Experimental infections with a prosthogonimid metacercaria in chicks fed deficient mashes. Muraleedharan K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:641-9, Aug 68
On an experimental infection of two laying white leghorn hens with prosthogonimid metacercariae. (A preliminary study). Prakash R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:211-5, Mar 69
On the occurrence of neoplasms in domestic fowl--an angiosarcoma and a malignant hepatoma. Sharma DN. Indian Vet J 45:992-5, Dec 68
Observations on fibroma in poultry. Singh NP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:476-8, Jun 68
Concomitant neoplasia in the liver of a hen. Zaki S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:913-5, Nov 68
Pathogenicity of Eimeria brunetti in bacteria-free and conventional chickens. Hegde KS, et al. J Parasit 55:402-5, Apr 69
Teratogenic action of hypoxia on the chick embryo. II. Malformations observed in the eighteen-day-old embryo. Noguchi Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:119-34, Jun 69
Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68
A device for the production of standardized experimental fractures in fowl. Frye FL. Lab Anim Care 19:402, Jun 69
Marek's disease. Lancet 1:610-1, 22 Mar 69
Transmission of histomoniasis with male heterakis gallinarum (nematoda). Springer WT, et al. Parasitology 59:401-5, May 69
Effect of coccidial infection upon passage rates of digestive tract contents of chicks. Aylott MV, et al. Poult Sci 47:900-4, May 68
Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68
Gross lesions observed in turkeys infected with fowl cholera via the drinking water. Bierer BW. Poult Sci 47:1365, Jul 68
Studies on acute Marek's disease. 2. The role of coccidia in transmission and induction. Brewer RN, et al. Poult Sci 47:2003-12, Nov 68
The response of vitamin K deficient chicks subjected to heat stress. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1996-9, Nov 68
Magnesium requirement of the laying hen. Edwards HM Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:963-6, May 68
Some comparisons of "vibrator" and "normal" turkeys. Kulenkamp AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1459-63, Sep 68
Juvenile initiation of keel bursa enlargement in tom turkeys. Muller HD. Poult Sci 47:1897-901, Nov 68
Encephalitis surveillance in harris county, Texas. Bartnett RE, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:122-4, 1967
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the liver of Pekin duck with amyloidosis. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1382-5, Sep 69
Naturally occuring atherosclerosis in turkeys. Middleton CC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:638-42, Feb 69
A strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum previously unreported in this country. Ede BL. Vet Rec 85:293, 6 Sep 69
A disease affecting turkey poults. Fraser D. Vet Rec 83:304, 21 Sep 68
A leg abnormality in turkey poults. Laursen-Jones AP. Vet Rec 83:597, 7 Dec 68
The egg-drop syndrome and related conditions--a review and discussion. Walker DA. Veterinarian 5:211-24, Aug 68
Various grains and liquid as potential vehicles of transmission for Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM. Wildlife Dis 5:148-9, Jul 69
What has happened to avian monocytosis? Cumming RB. World Poult Sci J 25:218-22, Jul-Sep 69
Coccidiosis in poultry with special reference to the cycle of the coccidia. Marthedal HE. Z Versuchstierk 10:39-45, 1968
Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. Kuramasu S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:640-8, Aug 68
[Research into German poultry farms for latent toxoplasma infections] Boch J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:90-1, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The fluorine content in fodder components and in organs of hens with acute fluorosis] Siesinger L, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:491-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Investigations concerning a chicken embryo test in contagious avian encephalo-myelitis] Greuel E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:165-9, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Coccidioses of the chicken and their control possibilities] Hilbrich P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:559-62 contd, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[The infectious synovitis in poultry] Hinz KH. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:410-3, 1 Aug 69 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Double malformations (polymelia and anus duplex) in a chick] Hoffmann JA. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:512-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The stress situation in the view of the veterinarian] Huchzermeyer F. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:109-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Relationship between CELO-virus-infection and other diseases of cickens. Find out of level of significance] Kaleta EF. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:553-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence and economic importance of different coccidia species in broiler chicken with regard to the hygienic conditions] Siegmann O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:81-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of aspergillosis in one-day-old chicks] Weidenmüller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:237-8, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks] Hilie G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:685-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gumboro disease, a threat to the baby chick industry] Lüthgen W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:204-6, 1969 (Ger)
[On the host-specificity of Amidostomum anseris (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:266-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The study of Salmonellae in poultry prepared for consumption] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:141-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Epizootiological and laboratory research on some foci of aspergillosis in birds and animals. Possibilities of transmission to humans] Roşca V. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:727-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Serological studies of ornithosis made in 2 poultry slaughter houses] Olariu G. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:197-201, 1968 (Rum)
[Tuberculosis infection in domestic animals and birds and its interelationship with human tuberculosis] Avilov EN. Probl Tuberk 45:20-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the diagnosis and control of feed-induced encephalomalacia in chicks] Bogolepov VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of controlling aggressive plucking and feather eating among ducklings raised on dry land] Kravchenko SI, et al. Veterinariia 44:93-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of orange-red luminescing serum in the rapid diagnosis of avian variola-diphtheria] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of the ascaris on breed and age of chickens] Tverdokhlebov PT, et al. Veterinariia 43:48-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Avian botulism, the 1st confirmed case in the Republic of Argentina] Pesce de Fagonde A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1479-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl--high LDH levels associated with lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Jones ND, et al. Avian Dis 13:579-84, Aug 69
Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with Histomonas meleagridis. McDougald LR, et al. Avian Dis 13:673-7, Aug 69
Studies on haematological response in fowls to Pasteurella septica (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. Sharma RN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:195-202, Mar 69
Anemia and mechanism of erythrocyte destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon. Kocan RM. J Protozool 15:455-62, Aug 68
Failure of plasma protein level to indicate developing fatty liver in chickens. Duke MJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1098-100, Jul 68
[Electrophoretic and serologic studies of chicken sera in various stages of tuberculosis] Seniów A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1063-94, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathological and public health aspects of aflatoxicosis. Carnaghan RB. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:307-15, 1967
Renal and parathyroid changes produced by high calcium intake in growing pullets. Shane SM, et al. Avian Dis 13:558-67, Aug 69
Gammaxene poisoning in poultry. Bhagwat SS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:686-8, Aug 68
The occurrence of the toe abnormality in chicks fed propylene glycol. Bowen TE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1036, May 68
Effect of embryonic administration of 131-I upon reproductive performance of the white leghorn. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 47:916-9, May 68
The pharmacological effect of baymix (coumaphos) on poultry. Nelson DL, et al. Poult Sci 47:960-2, May 68

CLASSIFICATION

[The relationship of Marek's disease to avian leukosis] Kas'ianenko II, et al. Veterinariia 44:42-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Egg production and disease: adenovirus. Berry DM. Vet Rec 84:397-8, 12 Apr 69
[Avian cephalitis in laying hens] Riggenbach C. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:92-5, Feb 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. Rhoades KR. Avian Dis 13:22-6, Feb 69
Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with salmonella. Sapre VA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:183-90, Mar 69
Serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens and turkeys. Jordan FT, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:249-67, Jun 68
Continuous-flow differential density flotation of coccidial oocysts and a comparison with other methods. Vetterling JM. J Parasit 55:412-7, Apr 69
[Possibility of serologic diagnosis of Newcastle disease on the cadaver] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:205-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Experience of the precipitation reaction for the practical diagnosis of infection of fowls with the viruses of infectious laryngotracheitis and infectious bronchitis as well as with CELO virus] Schmidt U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:331-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Is the brilliant green-phenol red lactose agar plate sufficient as a lone selective culture medium for salmonella diagnosis in poultry and poultry products?] Kösters J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:193-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the feed infection with salmonella non-specific for chicken and the diagnosis in normally kept chicken] Averbeck W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:627-32, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Microprecipitin test for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Bauditz R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:605-7, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in metabolic diseases of the chicken] Bauditz R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:101-4, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Diagnosis as basis for prognosis and therapy in poultry] Gylstorff I. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:47-9, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in poultry stocks] Hilbrich P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:50-2, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use and evaluaTION OF LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS IN DISEASES OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF FOWL] Krauss H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:98-101, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in diseases of the upper respiratory tract of the chicken] Paulick C. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:94-7, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Data on the serological testing of domestic and wild fowl for ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Combined diagnosis of tuberculosis and pullorosis in birds] Bal'chiunas II. Veterinariia 43:32-3, May 66 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Gulev MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the serological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in chickens] Kiprich VV. Veterinariia 44:46-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Vibrio infections in chickens] Kobakhidze TL. Veterinariia 44:57-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of particle size to coccidiostatic efficacy of buquinolate. Eckman MK, et al. Avian Dis 13:297-308, May 69
Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for mycoplasma and coccidia control. Reid WM, et al. Avian Dis 13:447-52, Aug 69
Effect of triton WR-1339 on rous virus-induced tumors in chickens. Mayer VW, et al. Corneli Vet 59:405-17, Jul 69
Antibiotic resistance to a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Griffin RM. J Comp Path 79:33-9, Jan 69
3,5-Dinitrosalicylic acid (5-nitrofurfurylidene)hydrazide, a potent new preventive of histomoniasis in turkeys. Berndt EW, et al. J Med Chem 12:371-4, May 69
Studies of the chick edema disease. 7. Effects of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral diuretic, hydrochlorothiazide. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:1886-9, Nov 68
Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al. Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68
Product report Pacitran (SU 9064)-(metoserpate hydrochloride)-tranquilizer for specific stresses in poultry. Parker EL. Veterinarian 6:7-9, Apr 69
[Therapeutical problems of M. gallisepticum mycoplasmosis of chicks] Gerlach H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:448-52, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Drawbacks of the use of antibiotics in poultry] Bisping W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:145-52, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Amprolium, an effective coccidiostatic drug] Greuel E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:229-34, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Experimental aneurin deficiency in chicks] Kaemmerer K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:268-71, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Viewpoints of mass therapy in poultry] Lüders H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:68-71, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on Ascaridia galli. 1. Adult parasites] Siegmann O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:491-4, 15 Sep 64 (Ger)
[Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on Ascaridia galli. II. Larvae stages] Siegmannn O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:505-8, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Chlorquinaldol (D. C. I.)-an antibiotic agent for manifold usage in veterinary practice] Schöbesch O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:252-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapy of Aegyptianella pullorum infection in chickens] Lämmler G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:479-88, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the coccidiostatic effectiveness of Coyden 25 on Eimeria tenella by quantitative determination of the blood content in the cecum by use of erythrocytes labelled with Fe59] Enigk K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:984-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the antiviral effectiveness of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus] Wójciak Z. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:119-24, 1969 (Pol)
[The efficacy of preparations in experimental coccidiosis in chickens] Gusev VF, et al. Veterinariia 44:54-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A test of hygromycin B in ascariasis and heterakiasis in chickens] Luzhkov AD, et al. Veterinariia 44:71-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Iodinol in chicken paryngotracheitis] Vorob'ev AN, et al. Veterinariia 43:36, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Research on certain enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LAP, SDH) in the amnio-allantoid liquids of chick embryos under normal conditions and infected with avian pseudo-plague virus] Compagnucci M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:303-19, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio fetus var. intestinalis isolated from the intestinal content of birds. Smibert RM. Amer J Vet Res 30:1437-42, Aug 69
Deformities in chickens photosensitized by feeding spring parsley (Cymopterus watsonii). Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1663-5, Sep 69
Some chemical aspects concerning the occurrence of aflatoxin in foods and feedingstuffs. Raymond WD. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:289-306, 1967
Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. Gardiner MR. Aust Vet J 44:512-5, Nov 68
Natural streptobacillus moniliformis infection of turkeys, and attempts to infect turkeys, sheep, and pigs. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:379-85, May 69
Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. Sautter JH, et al. Avian Dis 12:614-28, Nov 68
The pathogenicity of an infectious bronchitis virus for laying hens, with observations on pathogenesis. McMartin DA. Brit Vet J 124:576-81, Dec 68
Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan. Hammer UT. Canad Vet J 9:221-9, Oct 68
The influence of dexamethasone on attempts to transmit Eimeria meleagrimitis to chickens and E. tenella to turkeys. McLoughlin DK. J Protozool 16:145-8, Feb 69
Avian thyroid destruction by radioiodine. O'Niell TJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:911-5, May 68
Zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by EDTA. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:699-703, May 68
Pathogenicity of avian influenza A viruses. Berry DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:45-6, Jan 69
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. Blair R, et al. Vet Rec 84:41-3, 11 Jan 69
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Husbands DR, et al. Vet Rec 84:232-3, 1 Mar 69
[On the pathogenesis of perosis in fowl] Groth W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:295-301, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Poultry husbandry as a pathogenetic factor] Siegmann O. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:44-7, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Studies into the incidence of tissue lesions, due to coccidiosis in the central nervous system of fowl chickens] Bergmann V, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:584-90, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology of inflammation of the oviduct in the hen] Kohlert R. Mh Veterinaermed 23:392-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
["Castrix" poisoning in small animals] Ulirich W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:480-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Inapparent virus infections in poultry and their significance with special reference to an agent isolated for the first time. I] Krauss H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:286-314 contd, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on avian malaria in Japan. II. Pathogenicity of the parasite] Itagaki K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:73-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the sanitary significance of eggs in the prevention of pasteurella infections in poultry] Serdiuk NG, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-2, May 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sleepy-eye, an eyelid mutant of the fowl. Somes RG Jr. J Hered 59:375-8, Nov-Dec 68
Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1406-11, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen. Nagy G. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:173-6, 1968
Neutralization of infectious bronchitis virus by human sera. Miller LT, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:406-9, Nov 68
Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. Chang PW, et al. Avian Dis 13:46-52, Feb 69
Research note: observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. Gerlach H, et al. Avian Dis 12:681-6, Nov 68
Comparative immunogenicity of three strains of Newcastle disease virus used in inactivated vaccines. Hofstad MS. Avian Dis 12:665-9, Nov 68
Serologic and immunologic properties of a recent isolate of infectious bronchitis virus. Hopkins SR. Avian Dis 13:356-62, May 69
Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. Jasty V, et al. Avian Dis 13:519-27, Aug 69
Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl--immunologic factors associated with passage of a lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Kenyon AJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:585-95, Aug 69
Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by Plasmodium gallinaceum. Szilvassy IP, et al. Avian Dis 13:528-34, Aug 69
Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. Winterfield RW. Avian Dis 13:548-57, Aug 69
Survival of Marek's disease agent in litter and droppings. Witter RL, et al. Avian Dis 12:522-30, Aug 68
Serum treatment and antigen dose effects on agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition by Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies. Thornton GA. Brit Vet J 125:195-202, Apr 69
Dynamics of immunomorphological changes in the organs of chickens after immunization with BPL vaccine and after challenge with fowl plague virus. Bogdan J, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:725-44, May-Jun 68
Immunization of day-old chicks against fowl pox. Garg SK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:713-9, Sep 68
Studies on the interference among vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus: influence on serological reactions and establishment of immunity. Mallick BB, et al. Indian Vet J 45:963-92, Dec 68
Natural and acquired antibodies to Plasmodium lophurae in intact and bursaless chickens. I. Agglutination and passive immunity studies. Longenecker BM, et al. J Parasit 55:418-25, Apr 69
Immunofluorescence in the study of Marek's disease. I. Detection of antigen in cell culture and an antigenic comparison of eight isolates. Purchase HG. J Virol 3:557-65, Jun 69
Serological survey on infectious respiratory diseases of poultry in Okinawa. Machida S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:55-6, Spring 68
Coccidiosis susceptibility in layer flock replacement programs. Reid WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:892-9, May 68
Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 1. Resistance to certain virus diseases. Sadler R, et al. Poult Sci 47:1224-30, Jul 68
The development of the capacity for systemic anaphylactic shock in the chicken. Weetall HH. Poult Sci 47:1073-6, Jul 68
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
Prevalence of reticuloendotheliosis in chickens: immunofluorescence studies. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:178-81, Jan 69
Egg transmission studies of type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). Sevoian M. Vet Med 63:973-4, Oct 68
Relationship between Marek's disease and coccidiosis. II. The effect of Marek's disease on the susceptibility of chickens to coccidial infection. Biggs PM, et al. Vet Rec 83:284-9, 21 Sep 68
Duration of immunity against Newcastle disease in birds vaccinated with BPL inactivated vaccine. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 83:332-3, 28 Sep 68
Relationship between Marek's disease and coccidiosis. 1. Attempted transmission of Marek's disease by avian coccidia. Long PL, et al. Vet Rec 83:260-2, 14 Sep 68
Latent infection of chickens with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. McMartin DA. Vet Rec 83:280, 14 Sep 68
Response to Pekin and mallard ducks and Canada geese to experimental infection with duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:235-47, Jul 69
Serologic study of some infectious diseases of Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:260-6, Jul 69
[Studies of poultry blood (hen, turkey, goose, duck) for Listeria agglutinins] Janetschke P. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:171-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations with embryonated eggs in Marek's disease] Bülow VV. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:365-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The occurrence of mycoplasma and virus antibodies in chicken with and without diseases of the respiratory system] Flir K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:7-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On infectious hepatitis of ducks. 6. On the problem of passive immunization of ducklings by vaccination of the mother birds] Wachendörfer G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:165-71, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On protective vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis] Burtscher H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:835-42, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Recent findings on poultry osteopetrosis(synonym: marbel bone, thick leg disease)] Fritzsche K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:87-94, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Formal development of chicken leukosis] Löliger HC. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:95-105, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the inflammatory reaction in immunogenesis in chicken pasteurella infections] Liubeznov VN. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Immunization of poultry against pseudoplague] Skutar' IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:72-3, May 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid during hyperplastic fowlpox infection in vivo. Cheevers WP, et al. J Virol 2:421-9, May 68
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on lipid metabolism in the chick. Daghir NJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1094-8, Jul 68
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on vitamin A deficiency in chicks. Kendler J, et al. Poult Sci 47:1176-9, Jul 68
Effect of manganese upon the epiphyseal growth plate in the young chick. Leach RM Jr. Poult Sci 47:828-30, May 68
Effect of zinc deficiency on bone mineralization and plasma proteins of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1135-40, Jul 68
Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian randombred chicks. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1532-5, Sep 68
[Changes in fat content and fatty acid pattern in chickens with fatty liver syndrome] Greuel E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:294-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with salpingoperitonitis] Efron BG. Veterinariia 44:76-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Coccidia and coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Long PL, et al. Advances Parasit 6:313-25, 1968 (62 ref.)
Characterization of Cal-1 strain of acute Marek's disease agent. Bankowski RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1667-76, Sep 69
Characterization of pathogenic filtrate and viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Deshmukh DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1019-25, Jun 69
Reoviruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Fujisaki Y, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1035-43, Jun 69
Transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1423-36, Aug 69
A study of the dissemination of salmonellosis in a commercial broiler chicken operation. Morris GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1413-21, Aug 69
Certain characteristics of viruses isolated from turkeys with bluecomb. Wooley RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1027-33, Jun 69
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
The Crawley agent: an avian reovirus. Petek M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:415-24, 1967
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. I. Distribution and survival of the virus in tissues of affected chickens and studies on the carrier status. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:305-8, Jul 69
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. 2. Incidence of the virus in broiler and layer flocks, by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolation and serological methods. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:309-11, Jul 69
Studies on acute marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 12:724-9, Nov 68
Early lesions in chicken and turkey embryos inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain S6 at various stages of incubation. Cordy DR, et al. Avian Dis 12:412-6, Aug 68
Avian reoviruses II. Physicochemical characterization and classification. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:243-51, May 69
An isolation cabinet system for avian disease research. Drury LN, et al. Avian Dis 13:400-12, May 69
Studies on acute Marek's disease. I. Characteristics of isolate GA in chickens. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:467-76, Aug 68
Studies on acute Marek's disease. V. Attempted transmission of isolate GA with feces and nasal washings. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:549-53, Aug 68
Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Frey ML, et al. Avian Dis 12:693-9, Nov 68
Case report--clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. Helfer DH, et al. Avian Dis 13:231-3, Feb 69
Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. Kenzy SG, et al. Avian Dis 13:211-4, Feb 69
Wenyonella philiplevinei, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the White Pekin duck. Leibovitz L. Avian Dis 12:670-81, Nov 68
Serologic studies on Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 12:554-66, Aug 68
Research note: some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. Mohanty GC, et al. Avian Dis 12:689-93, Nov 68
Liver granulomas of turkeys--causative agents and mechanism of infection. Moore WE, et al. Avian Dis 12:417-22, Aug 68
Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate. Schmittle SC, et al. Avian Dis 12:571-6, Nov 68
Research note--isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:223-4, Feb 69
Dynamics of salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:72-83, Feb 69
The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. Hodgson JN, et al. Brit Vet J 125:31-5, Jan 69
Studies on E. coli strain isolated from coligranuloma in fowl. Narula AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:467-9, Jun 69
The attenuation, with loss of oncogenicity, of the herpes-type virus of Marek's disease (strain HPRS-16) on passage in cell culture. Churchill AE, et al. J Gen Virol 4:557-64, Jun 69
O groups and antibiotic sensitivity of Escherichia coli isolated from diseased chickens. Takahashi K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:65-72, Sep 68
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)
Relationship between th course of gametocyte appearance of Akiba caulleryi in the chicken and sporozoite production in Culicoides arakawae. Morii T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:204-9, Winter 68
The fine structure and method of feeding of the tissue parasitizing stages of Histomonas meleagridis. Lee DL, et al. Parasitology 59:171-84, Feb 69
The response of commercial egg production stocks to experimental infection with Eimeria tenella and its relation to field mortality. Challey JR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1197-204, Jul 68
Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with Escherichia coli prior to processing. Sauter EA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1470-3, Sep 68
Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. Schidlovsky G, et al. Science 164:959-61, 23 May 69
Histomonas in the bird and in the nematode Heterakis. Lee DL. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:427-8, 1969
Pasteurella (Pfeifferella) anatipestifer serotypes isolated from cases of anatipestifer septicemia in ducks. Harry EG. Vet Rec 84:673, 28 Jun 69
The isolation of Bacterium anitratum (Acinetobacter anitratus) and Mima polymorpha (Acinetobacter lwoffi) from animals in Uganda. Ross HM. Vet Rec 83:483-6, 9 Nov 68
Survey of wild ducks and geese for Pasteurella spp. Donahue JM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:201-5, Jul 69
[Rare salmonella types in poultry] Hilbrich P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:684-7, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[The microflora of the atmosphere in chicken houses for broilers] Hojovec J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:483-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[CELO virus in gosslings] Kaleta EF. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:427-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a virus strain of infectious bronchitis with kidney affinity in West Germany] Krauss H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:374-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Enzootic in chicken due to pasteurella haemolytica] Matthes S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-95, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observations on salmonellosis poultry] Scholz HD. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:98-101, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Isolation of vibrio from chicken of diseased flock and slaughtered chickens] Winkenwerder W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:625-7, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Salmonella findings in the examination material of the Institute for Bacteriology and Animal Diseases in the years 1954-1966] Otte E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:843-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) and its transmission] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:103-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the development and the course of the infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chickens] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:149-58, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution to the systematic position of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:119-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Differentiation of field strains of Avian bronchitis virus (IBV)] Bülow V von. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:414-27, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inapparant virus infections in poultry and their significance with consideration of an agent isolated for the first time. II] Krauss H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:317-52, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The ontogenesis of viruses of Aujeszky's disease and fowl pseudoplague] Afrapetian VG, et al. Veterinariia 44:36-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The biological properties of the virus of infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Prokof'eva MT, et al. Veterinariia 44:43-5, May 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to "leukosis" mortality. Purchase HG, et al. Avian Dis 13:58-71, Feb 69
The influence of diets containing low or high levels of fish meal, casein plus gelatin or meat meal on the survival of chicks infected with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:5A-6A, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory mites of poultry in Papua New Guinea. Talbot N. Aust Vet J 44:530, Nov 68
Further studies on Leucocytozoon caulleryi in domestic fowls in the Philippines. Manuel MF. Avian Dis 13:280-7, May 69
Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of staphylococcus in chickens in North Carolina. Sahu SP, et al. Avian Dis 13:684-9, Aug 69
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. II. 1968 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:606-10, Aug 69
Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin. I. 1965-66 outbreak. Smithies LK, et al. Avian Dis 13:603-6, Aug 69
Research note--incidence of infection by Gastrotaenia cygni (Cestoda: Aporidea) of waterfowl in eastern colorado. Willers WB, et al. Avian Dis 13:415-6, May 69
Epizootiology and prophylaxis of avian diseases in Iran. Arshadi MG. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:163-8, Jan-Feb 68
Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of avian diseases (India). Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:161-2, Jan-Feb 68
Studies on the leucocytozoonosis of chickens. Lee YC. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:215-20, Jan-Feb 68
Pasteurellosis in Japan: recent progess in the research of Pasteurella multocida in this country. Ogata M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:99-115, Jan-Feb 68
Viral respiratory diseases of poultry in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:645-7, May 67
Pullorum disease in the Republic of South Africa. Van der Merwe GF. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:297-8, May 67
Poultry diseases in Japan. Watanabe M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:169-78, Jan-Feb 68
Some important poultry diseases and prophylactic measures in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:181-8, Jan-Feb 68
Avian diseases in Korea. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:179-80, Jan-Feb 68
Observations on the incidence of newcastle disease in Barbados during 1953-1967. Hutson LR. Canad Vet J 9:245-9, Nov 68
Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds. Ajinkya SM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:380-5, May 69
Amyloidosis: age of occurrence and rate of progression: experimental study in the white Pekin duck. Rigdon RH, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:514-21, May 69
Prevalence of Salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. Marx MB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1055-6, 1 May 69
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague) epizootiology and related investigations. Newcomb SS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1897-902, 15 Dec 68
Vibriosis in chickens in New Zealand. Pohl R, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:51-2, Mar 69
Uraemia (infectious nephritis) in chickens in New Zealand. Pohl R. New Zeal Vet J 16:188, Dec 68
Capillariasis in the domestic fowl in New Zealand. Rickard MD, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:130-6, Jul 69
The incidence of neutralizing antibodies to duck plague virus in serums from domestic ducks and wild waterfowl in the United States of America. Dardiri AH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:225-37, 1967
Epizootiologic pattern of fowl cholera in turkeys in missouri. Olson LD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:239-43, 1968
Duration of experimental infectious bronchitis in chickens. Cook JK. Res Vet Sci 9:506-14, Nov 68
Adenocarcinoma of the oviduct in laying hens. Goodchild WM. Vet Rec 84:122, 1 Feb 69
Regional research on poultry health in the United States. Splitter EJ. World Poult Sci J 25:124-34, Apr-Jun 69
[Investigations into the occurren and pathogenicity of avian trichomonads in the Schwerin area] Gräfner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:805-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of poultry tubercle bacteria on large poultry farms] Seeger J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:269-72, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in northern Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:120-3 concl, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in North Germany] Hinz KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-93 contd, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on occurrence of mycoplasmosis in the poultry flocks of Südhessen] Lucas H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:270-3, 15 May 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of Eimeria brunetti] Pohl R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:583-6, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[The appearance of gumboro in Switzerland] Riggenbach C. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:398-400, Jul 67 (Ger)
[First isolation of Salmonella shomron in Italy] Magliano EM, et al. G Mal Infett 19:946-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Importance of parasitic diseases in the poultry farms in area of Cracow district] Notopulos N, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:83-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Ornithosis of certain domestic and wild fowl in Kirghizia] Vasil'eva EF, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:39-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Aortic rupture in turkeys: quantitative evaluations of histopathologic changes in aorta as influenced by dietary and genetic factors. Kurtz HJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:91-100, Jan 69
Aortic rupture in turkeys: lesions in tunica media and tunica adventitia associated with intimal plaques. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:101-6, Jan 69
The significance of naturally occurring coronary and cerebral arterial disease in animals. Detweiler DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:868-81, 21 Nov 68
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:166-82, 1969
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. Ball RA, et al. Avian Dis 13:119-33, Feb 69
Studies on avian encephalomyelitis IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:53-7, Feb 69
Studies on acute Marek's disease. 3. Lesion versus nonlesion donor birds. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:543-8, Aug 68
Histopathologic changes induced with duck hepatitis virus in the developing chicken embryo. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:147-57, Feb 69
Early changes in bursa of fabricius from Marek's disease. Jakowski RM, et al. Avian Dis 13:215-22, Feb 69
Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings. Jortner BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:27-35, Feb 69
Spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in the chicken. Rigdon RH, et al. Avian Dis 12:530-43, Aug 68
Owl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. Simpson CF. Avian Dis 13:89-100, Feb 69
Electron microscopy of the irises of chickens with spontaneous ocular leukosis. Simpson CF. Cancer Res 29:33-9, Jan 69
Studies on the pathology of neoplasms of animals--smooth muscle tumours of the fowls. Awadhiya RP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:639-41, Aug 68
A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry. Sah RL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:377-80, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on pathology of female genital tract of poultry with special reference to egg-peritonitis--neoplasms of ovary and oviduct. Sharma DN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:388-91, May 68
Cycad toxicosis in chickens. Sanger VL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:391-5, Aug 69
Developmental origin and structural characters of "breast blisters" in chickens. McCune EL, et al. Poult Sci 47:852-8, May 68
Necrosis in the "pipping" muscle of the chick. Rigdon RH, et al. Poult Sci 47:873-7, May 68
Studies on pathology of female genital tract of poultry with special reference to egg peritonitis. 2. Occurrence of underdeveolped and atrophied ovaries and oviducts. Sharma DN, et al. Poult Sci 47:1379-81, Jul 68
Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Goodchild WM. Vet Rec 84:87-9, 25 Jan 69
Eye lesions in domestic fowl reared under continuous light. Lauber JK, et al. Vision Res 6:619-26, Dec 66
[Possibilities and limits of p.m. examination for the diagnosis of fowl diseases] Löliger HC. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:91-4, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of INH-encephalopathy in the duck] Rein H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1060-1, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Symptoms of enterohepatitis in partridges] Silvestro D, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:413-24, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis in newborn chickens. 1. Suggestion of a new name for the disease] Yamagiwa S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:105-18, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Microscopic changes in the liver of turkies with pasteurellosis] Voĭtov LI. Veterinariia 43:33-5, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal activity during vitamin A and riboflavin deficiencies in chicks. (Adrenal activity in vitamin deficiency). Perek M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:203-8, Jun 69
Physiologic effects of fasting and bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1045-56, Jun 69
Studies on acute marek's disease. VI. Body temperatures of infected chickens. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 12:716-23, Nov 68
The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al. Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens. Reid WM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:447-59, Mar 69
The control of avian infectious bronchitis/nephrosis in Australia. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:200-3, Apr 69
The organisation of the australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. Gilchrist P. Aust Vet J 44:420-5, Sep 68
Control of pullorum disease in Australia. Jackson CA. Aust Vet J 45:86-7, Feb 69
Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. Alls AA, et al. Avian Dis 13:36-45, Feb 69
Case report--coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of Capillaria obsignata, Heterakis gallinarum, and Ascaridia galli in chickens. Eleazer TH. Avian Dis 13:228-30, Feb 69
Studies on the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 13:440-6, Aug 69
Comparison of commercial and autogenous bacterins for control of the cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 13:252-60, May 69
Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. Stone HD, et al. Avian Dis 13:568-78, Aug 69
Research note: a mass method for chicken embryo inoculation with tylosin. Tudor DC, et al. Avian Dis 12:379-82, Aug 68
In vivo susceptibility of Salmonella panama to polymyxin B sulfate and combistrep. Williams BJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:412-4, May 69
Respiratory signs, immunity response, and interference from vaccination with monovalent and multivalent infectious bronchitis vaccines. Winterfield RW. Avian Dis 12:577-84, Nov 68
Some important poultry diseases and prophylactic measures in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:181-8, Jan-Feb 68
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH. Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69
Recent advances in immunization against fowl spirochaetosis. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:470-4, Jun 69
Interference between attenuated and virulent strains of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus. Rao BU, et al. Indian Vet J 45:979-83, Dec 68
Protection against experimental fowl typhoid by vaccination with strain 9R reconstituted from the freeze-dried state. Smith IM. J Comp Path 79:197-205, Apr 69
Eradication of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in a chicken flock on a breeding farm. Minamimoto S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:164-8, Fall 68
Immunization against Marek's disease using a live attenuated virus. Churchill AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:744-7, 22 Feb 69
Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kottaridis SD, et al. Nature (London) 221:1258-9, 29 Mar 69
Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking wate against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1258-60, Jul 68
Studies of the check edema disease. 6. Preventive treatment with oral diuretics. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:821-7, May 68
The efficacy of 1-methyl-2-carbamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against enterohepatitis in experimental poults. Peterson EH. Poult Sci 47:1245-50, Jul 68
Efficacy of buquinolate against artificial coccidiosis infection in broiler chickens. Sadler CR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1917-21, Nov 68
Newcastle disease. Kelly A. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:821-2, Aug 69
Mycoplasmosis control programs in poultry. Chute HL. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:557-67, 1967
Response to tissue culture-derived Newcastle disease vaccinein the presence of maternal antibody. Allan WH. Res Vet Sci 10:222-4, Mar 69
Immunization of chickens with irradiated larvae of Strongyloides avium. Chaia G. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:19-24, Jan-Feb 69
Comparative efficacy of levo-tetramisole, parbendazole, and piperazine citrate against some common helminths of turkeys. Kates KC, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:142-8, Jan 69
A technique for demonstration of coccidiostatic activity of anticoccidial agents. Reid WM, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:148-59, Jan 69
Effect of maternal antibody on Marek's disease. Chubb RC, et al. Vet Rec 85:303-5, 13 Sep 69
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Grattan DA. Vet Rec 83:642, 14 Dec 68
Coccidiostatic activity of meticlorpindol. Effectiveness against single infections of five species of eimeria in the domestic fow. Norton CC, et al. Vet Rec 83:317-23, 28 Sep 68
Infectious bronchitis in poultry: the use of live vaccines. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 83:601, 7 Dec 68
Methods of eradication of mycoplasma gallisepticum from chickens. Roberts DH. Veterinarian 5:259-63, Nov 68
Consequences of selection techniques on selection for disease resistance and elimination of specific pathogens. Osborne R. World Poult Sci J 25:112-23, Apr-Jun 69
[Vaccination against Newcastle disease, using ovovirus or virus from formalin-treated cell cultures, in oil vehicle (3rd note)] Jacotot H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:301-13, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trials of immunization against fowl plague by inactivated virus] Jacotot H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:333-43, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Experiences on the course and control of Gumboro disease] Dorn P, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:272-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the different effects achieved by using zoalen in feeding stuffs and drinking water in eimeriatenella coccidiosis in chicks] Hartwigk H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:190-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm WF, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:340-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 1. Virulence tests of the virus] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:176-80, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 2. Immunogenic behavior of the virus towards various field strains] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:202-7, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the immunization of chickens and hens using pigeon and fowl pox vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:322-6, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Treatment and prevention of helminthiasis in chicken] Enigk K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:64-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Coyden 25 as a coccidiostatic agent in doses of 100 and 125 ppm in poultry fattening feed] Greuel E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:262-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Modern methods of poultry-vaccination--a report about the United States] Krauss H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:104-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Statistically defined control of fowl pox vaccinations] Rundfeldt H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:589-95, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dissemination, importance, and control of echinuriosis in the Northern Districts of German Democratic Republic] Gräfner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:427-31, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infection diseases in large modern poultry farms] Schimmel D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:681-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hatchery hygiene in poultry] Gerlach H. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:120-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of infectious diseases in intensive poultry management] Jaksch W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On complications in the aerosol method of vaccinating birds against pseudoplague] Bogdanov VG. Veterinariia 44:39-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the use of vaccine against fowl pseudoplague of strains B1 and La-Sota] Kharatishvili VV. Veterinariia 44:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Carbophos--an effective means of controlling poultry ectoparasites] Rodin IA. Veterinariia 44:95-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Sanation measures in coccidiosis in chicks] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of vitamin A deficiency and alimentary dystrophy in ducklings] Shaptala IP. Veterinariia 44:94-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitation of poultry from helminthiasis] Shevtsov AA. Veterinariia 44:81-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On measures for the eradication of tuberculosis in animals in the Russian Federation] Spirov GI, et al. Veterinariia 44:53-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The use of sevin in controlling ectoparasites of chickens] Speranskaia VN, et al. Veterinariia 44:103-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

POULTRY PRODUCTS (J)

see also related
EGGS (J)

Growth and sporulation of Clostridium welchii in breast and leg muscle of poultry. Mead GC. J Appl Bact 32:86-95, Mar 69
Bacterial flora of chicken carcasses treated with high concentrations of chlorine. Patterson JT. J Appl Bact 31:544-50, Dec 68
Co-operative state research on poultry products in the United States. Dawson LE, et al. World Poult Sci J 25:15-23, Jan-Mar 69

POVAN see PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

POVERTY (I, N1)

Some thoughts on medical care in underdeveloped countries. Wilde H. Alaska Med 11:50-4, Jun 69
Dimensions of poverty. English J. Amer J Nurs 69:2424-8, Nov 69
Poverty's children. Hutto RB. Amer J Nurs 69:2166-9, Oct 69
Listen to the people. Moses M. Amer J Nurs 69:2451 passim, Nov 69
Changing the health care system. They are dying. Musolino M. Amer J Nurs 69:2429 passim, Nov 69
The victims. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:2363, Nov 69
Appalachian summer. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:1885, Sep 69
Nursing VISTA. Wilansky E. Amer J Nurs 69:991-3, May 69
Dominant leaders among slum hotel residents. Shapiro J. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:644-50, Jul 69
Poverty and mental illness: patients' perceptions of poverty as an etiological factor in their illness. Brill NQ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1172-9, Mar 69
Community mental health and comprehensive health service programs for the poor. Scheri DJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1666-74, Jun 69
Medical enclaves: tantamount to de facto segregation. Chaiken B. Amer J Public Health 58:1805-7, Oct 68
Use of medical services as demanded by the urban poor. Gornick ME, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1302-11, Aug 69
Poverty area under the microscope. Hochstim JR, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1815-27, Oct 68
A bookshelf on poverty and health. Leo PA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:591-607, Apr 69
A poverty case: the analgesic subculture of the Southern Appalachians. Ball RA. Amer Sociol Rev 33:885-95, Dec 68
The Hunters Point-Bayview Community Health Service. Coleman AH. Calif Med 110:253-5, Mar 69
Ghetto health care and medical schools. Calif Med 110:521, Jun 69
Our experiences in serving the former poor and lower-middle peasants. China Med 5:285-91, May 68
Poverty and health in the United States. Some significant considerations. Brown RE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:495-8, Aug 69
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values of adolescents. Nutritional survey of low income groups. Daniel WA Jr, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:181-4, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comprehensive health care program for poor children at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City. Lobach KS.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:784-8, Dec 68
Poverty and child development. Yudkin S, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:569-79, Oct 68
Chronic illness--fact of life for the rural poor. Alexander BH. Hospitals 43:71-4, 1 Jul 69
Hospitals and the ghetto: a try for rapport: report on a workshop to improve hospital relations with the urban ghetto. Lesparre M. Hospitals 43:55-62, 1 Jul 69
Poverty: a complex problem awaiting a thoughtful response. Lieberman M. Hospitals 43:28-33, 1 Jul 69
Hospital's role in overcoming malnutrition among indigents. Mayer J. Hospitals 43:85-8, 1 Jul 69
Community leaders can help direct services to the poor. Newman HN. Hospitals 43:63-6, 1 Jul 69
Poverty, illness, and use of health services in the United States. Richardson WC. Hospitals 43:34-40, 1 Jul 69
With, not for. Hospitals 43:27, 1 Jul 69
The telephone and the practice of medicine. Kravitz H. Illinois Med J 135:268-9, Mar 69
The psychotherapeutic workability of the poor. McDonald NF, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:663-75, Oct 67
Health programs for the poor--pharmaceutical services. English JT. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:532-5 passim, Oct 68
Age, poverty, and isolation from friends in the urban working class. Rosenberg GS. J Geront 23:533-8, Oct 68
A field experimental attempt to change beliefs and behavior of women in an urban ghetto. Kegeles SS. J Health Soc Behav 10:115-24, Jun 69
Medical manpower needs in deprived areas. Cherkasky M. J Med Educ 44:126-31, Feb 69
1. Physicians for deprived areas. J Med Educ 44:300-1, Apr 69
The National Medical Association's health program for the inner city. Haynes MA. J Nat Med Ass 60:420-3, Sep 68
Experience in screening of low-income and indigent women for cancer of the cervix--a public health study. Haut DD. Med Ann DC 38:190-2 passim, Apr 69
On providing medical care in the ghettos. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 96:1046-7, Oct 68
Breaking the links between poverty and mental retardation. Aldrich R. Ment Retard 7:33-5, Apr 69
Linkage between poverty and retardation. Duhl LJ. Ment Retard 7:30-2, Apr 69
Poverty, intelligence and life in the inner city. Young WM Jr. Ment Retard 7:24-9, Apr 69
Providing health care to poor. Neighborhood health center. Harper D. New York J Med 69:2048-54, 15 Jul 69
Nutritional problems of the poor. Crim SR. Nurs Outlook 17:65-7, Sep 69
This I believe ... about nursing and the poor. Dumas RG. Nurs Outlook 17:47-9, Sep 69
Summer Head Start health program. Ettlinger AL. Nurs Outlook 17:72-5, May 69
Poverty, relevance, and program failure. McAtee PA. Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Sep 69
Poverty and health. Mumford E. Nurs Outlook 17:32-5, Sep 69
Removing barriers to health care. Robertson HR. Nurs Outlook 17:43-6, Sep 69
What the poor dislike about community health nurses. Standeven M. Nurs Outlook 17:72-5, Sep 69
Failure avoiders--or success seekers? Triplett JL. Nurs Outlook 17:68-71, Sep 69
Is the question apathy? Nurs Outlook 17:31, Sep 69
Resurrection City, U.S.A; social action and mental health. Popkin DR. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:198-204, Sep-Oct 68
Health study of adolescents enrolled in the Neighborhood Youth Corps. Compton AS. Public Health Rep 84:585-96, Jul 69
Health services for the Poor People's Campaign. Grant M. Public Health Rep 84:102-6, Feb 69
Training the disadvantaged as home health aides. Hoff W. Public Health Rep 84:617-23, Jul 69
Health defects and need for treatment of adolescents in low income families. Salisbury AJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:705-11, Aug 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Health services for the poor. Public Health Rep 84:192-8, Mar 69
Lifetime affiliation patterns of early- and late-onset heavy drinkers on Skid Row. Bahr HM. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:645-56, Sep 69
Research utilization in poverty situations. Criswell JH. Rehab Rec 10:7-11, Mar-Apr 69
The possessions of the poor. Lewis O. Sci Amer 221:114-24, Oct 69
Malnutrition, hunger and poverty--psychiatric factors. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:757-9, Jun 69
Appalachia--a ghetto. Billings FT Jr, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:82-95, 1969
Our social responsibilities as health professionals and university center hospitals. Sibery DE. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:88-93, Apr-Jun 69
Health in the ghetto. Wisconsin Med J 68:221-2, Jun 69
[The poor environment] Helbo S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1637-41, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Forecast of job performance and risks of illness in the young whose circumstances of starting active life are especially bad on the physical, mental and social planes] Beckenkamp HW. Arch Mal Prof 29:577-82, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Medico-social and psycho-pedagogic study of 50 children living in an Algerian shantytown] Canonne F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:153-64, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Misery and psychosomatic disease as human opportunity and reality analysis] Staehelin B. Praxis 57:410-5, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

POVIDONE see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

POWDERS (D13)

Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. IX. Fluidity of binary mixtures of potato starch. Ikekawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:827-34, Apr 69
Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. IV. On packing of pharmaceutical powders. (2). Ikekawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1174-80, Jul 68
Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. VII. Fluidity and packing property of binary mixtures. Ikekawa A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1543-9, Aug 68
Studies on hard gelatin capsules. II. The capsule filling on powders and effects of glidant by ring filling method-machine. Ito K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1138-45, Jun 69
Studies on hard capsules. I. Water vapor transfer between capsules and powders. Ito K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1134-7, Jun 69
Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. V. On fluidity of sodium borate and boric acid powders. (2). Kaneniwa N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1433-9, Aug 68
Studies on flow properties of powders. I. Flow of granular materials through circular apertures. Kristensen HG, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:235-49, 1968
Statistical sampling plans in the detection of visual extraneous particles present in parenteral drugs in the powder state. Tatke JV. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:115-22, Nov 68
The mixing of powders flowing down an inclined plane. Ridgway K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:185S+, Dec 68
Powder flow studies. IV. Uniformity of flow: Instrumentation and applications. Gold G, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2153-7, Dec 68
Mechanism of flow improvement by the addition of fine particles to bulk solids. Jones TM. J Pharm Sci 57:2015-6, Nov 68
New approach to the fusion method for preparing granular effervescent products. Murray RB. J Pharm Sci 57:1776-9, Oct 68
A simple and cheap photosensitive transformer bridge for the analysis of powder mixtures. Deer J, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:778-80, Jul 68
Rotational viscometer for powders and granules. Harwood CF, et al. Lab Pract 17:1236-8, Nov 68
[Studies on flow properties of powders. II. Methods for measurement of the angle of granular materials. A survey with supplementary experiments] Kristensen HG, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:104-13, 1969 (Dan)
[Methods for micronizing powders. A survey] Moller N. Dansk T Farm 43:12-26, 1969 (Dan)
[Contribution to the study of the remaining action of hexaclorophene. 3. Supplemental tests and discussion of the method] Michaud AM, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:810-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to a study of the residual action of hexachlorophene. 2. Presentation of evidence of the retention of hexachlorophene by different skin powders and by collagen fibers] Michaud AM, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:644-52, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the texture of coating layers] Reich B, et al. Cesk Farm 18:112-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the use of pirouette as crushing mill for pulverization works on pharmaceutically used solid materials] Dirr A. Pharm Prax 10:270-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A mechanical sieve apparatus for pharmacy work and for galenic centers] Wildner H. Pharm Prax 12:346-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the stability of powders] Taniguchi N. Iryo 23:144-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on compression of powders. II. Discussion on compression process of powders] Ammo T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:857-65, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on compression of powders. 3. Discussion on compression process of powders. (2)] Ammo T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:359-64, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powderlike materials. 3. Proposition of some experimental equations for the pressure transmission in compression direction and a presumption equation for the pressure transmission ratio in mixture and multi-layer compression] Bessho S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:599-606, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powderlike materials. I. Proposal for a dimensionless-number for compression designs and introduction to several compression equations] Bessho S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1495-503, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Influence of particle size on physicochemical properties of pharmaceutical powders. 8. On fluidity of white alundum] Kaneniwa N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1642-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. I] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:827-31, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Flow properties of mixed powders] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:647-50, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on packing of powder. I. Centrifugal packing] Otsuka A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1013-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Mechanization of the process of pulverization and mixing of hard pharmaceutical compounds] Islamgulov MKh. Farmatsiia 16:68-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical expression of kinetics of processes of pulverization and mixing in preparation of powders in pharmaceutical practice] Murav'ev IA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:17-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and sanation of working conditions in semiautomatic open arc welding with EPS-15 powder welding rods] Vorontsova EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit induced by injection of lycopodium. Histopathological study] Vales O. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:84-93, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A furazolidone aerosol powder in the prevention and treatment of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle and sheep. Vernimb GD. Vet Med 64:708-10, Aug 69
[Dried injectable preparations. Proposal for a change in the table on Page 581 of the Farmacopea Ufficiale, VII ed] Boll Chimicofarm 107:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[The antiseptic content and bacteriological evaluation of commercially available powders for infants] Krechniak A, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1393-7, Nov 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Powdered tantalum as a medium for bronchography in canine and human lungs. Nadel JA, et al. Invest Radiol 3:229-38, Jul-Aug 68

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of baby powders] Krechniak A. Pediat Pol 44:325-8, Mar 69 (Pol)

POXVIRUS (B4)

The inhibitory effect of certain arboviruses on Shope fibroma formation. Takehara M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:34-41, Jan 69
The poxviruses. Joklik WK. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:359-90, 1968 (230 ref.)
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
Effect of viral DNA synthesis of poxvirus upon nuclear DNA synthesis of synchronized FL cells. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 11:71-90, Jun 68
Thymidine kinase activity in human amnion cell cultures infected with Shope fibroma virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. J Gen Virol 3:471-4, Dec 68
Multiple protein functions in the replication of pox virus DNA. Bedson HS, et al. J Gen Virol 3:147-51, Jul 68
Growth cycle of fowlpox virus and change in plaque morphology and cytopathology by contaminating mycoplasma. Gafford LG, et al. Virology 37:464-72, Mar 69
Conditional lethal mutants of rabbitpox virus. 3. Temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants; physiological properties, complementation and recombination. Padgett BL, et al. Virology 36:161-7, Oct 68
[Electronmicroscopical representation of milker's nodes virus with positive contrast] Moll G. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:377-81, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the immunization of chickens and hens using pigeon and fowl pox vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:322-6, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Electron microscope observations on inclusion bodies in swine pox] Nakamatsu M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Polykaryocytosis caused by viruses in cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Ig Mod 60:221-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic characteristics of various viruses of the smallpox-vaccinia subgroup] Gendon IuZ, et al. Vop Virus 14:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of the Motol virus. 2. Relationship to pox viruses. Rampas J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:227-34, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poxvirus nature of the Motol virus. Palmer EL, et al. J Infect Dis 118:500-9, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Vigário J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:321-9, 1968
Antiviral effect of acetone. Ghendon Y, et al. J Gen Virol 3:271-3, Sep 68
The influence of DEAE-dextran on plain and synergistic plaque formation by two poxviruses. Kim KS, et al. J Gen Virol 4:505-12, Jun 69
Rifampicin inhibits the growth of some mammalian viruses. Subak-Sharpe JH, et al. Nature (London) 222:341-5, 26 Apr 69
Effect of some proteolytic enzymes on the plaque titer of vaccinia and rabbitpox viruses. Kim KS, et al. Virology 38:503-11, Aug 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Virus multiplication and carbohydrate--oxidative metabolism. 3. Study on lactate dehydrogenase in the multiplication of influenza and poxviruses. Krigsgaber MR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:523-8, Nov 68
RNA polymerase in cells infected with Shope fibroma virus. Chang LM, et al. Virology 36:323-6, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitosis of cultured human amnion cells after infection by variola and vaccinia viruses. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:14-5, Jan 67
The inhibition of growth of vaccinia and cowpox viruses in RK 13 cells. Baxby D, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:191-205, Jun 68
The molluscum contagiosum virus in chick embryo cell cultures: an electron microscopic study. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:51-6, Jan 69
[Comparative studies of stomatitis papulosa, pseudo-cowpox and milker's node virus strains] Liebermann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:625-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanism of poxvirus multiplication--from uncoating to maturation] Oda K. Protein (Tokyo) 14:196-208, May 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune hemadsorption by cells infected with poxviruses. Miyamoto H, et al. Biken J 11:343-53, Dec 68
The poxvirus antigens. Wilcox WC, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:1-19, 1969
Studies on goat pox virus. II. Serological properties. Sen KC. Indian J Med Res 56:1157-63, Aug 68
Immunobiological relationship of goat pox and sheep pox viruses. Sen KC. Indian J Med Res 56:1153-6, Aug 68
The neutralization of pox viruses. II. Relationships between vaccinia, rabbitpox, cowpox and ectromelia. McNeill TA. J Hyg (Camb) 66:549-55, Dec 68
[The application of crossed immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid differential diagnosis between poxvirus and varicella zona virus] Netter R, et al. Bull WHO 39:940-1, 1968 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The VMK variant of a strain of Poxvirus officinale. IV. Etiology of giant cells of the VMK strain. Skurska Z, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:546-57, 1968
Studies of a newly recognized poxvirus of monkeys. Crandell RA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:80-8, Jan 69
Buffalopox virus. Baxby D, et al. Vet Rec 85:315-6, 13 Sep 69
[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. I. Attempt to purify the dermatitis pustulosa virus and to separate the complement fixating antigens from the elementary bodies] Schmidt D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:175-80, 1967 (Ger)
[A pock-like disease in the rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis L.)] Grünberg W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:649-57, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study of the properties of rabbit pox virus isolated from a kidney culture from Rhesus macaque monkeys] Alekseeva AK, et al. Vop Virus 11:532-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of neonatal thymectomy and thiotepa on the susceptibility of mice to the lethal effects of poxviruses. Subrahmanyan TP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:267-72, Jun 68

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

[The relationship between stomatitis papulosa and other diseases in man and animal] Liebermann H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1391-7, 1967 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Infection of the concha auriculae by Molluscum contagiosum] Aniutin RG. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory differential diagnosis of vesicular skin rashes. Macrae AD, et al. Lancet 2:313-6, 9 Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the possible basis of age-dependent resistance of mice to poxvirus diseases. Subrahmanyan TP. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:251-65, Jun 68
Protection against poxviruses. Boulter EA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:295-7, 3 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid during hyperplastic fowlpox infection in vivo. Cheevers WP, et al. J Virol 2:421-9, May 68
Effect of poxvirus infection on host cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Jungwirth C, et al. J Virol 2:401-8, May 68

OCCURRENCE

Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-histological aspects of the sheep ovary after inoculation of vaccinia virus] Pellicano A. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:73-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[An autoradiographic study of proliferation of the corneal epithelium infected with vaccinia virus] Hara J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:735-40, Jul 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Statistically defined control of fowl pox vaccinations] Rundfeldt H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:589-95, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Histologic study of tissue reaction in canaries, and chicken embryos infected with a pox agent, isolated from parakeets. Sharma UK, et al. Avian Dis 12:594-606, Nov 68
Owl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. Simpson CF. Avian Dis 13:89-100, Feb 69
Immunization of day-old chicks against fowl pox. Garg SK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:713-9, Sep 68
An outbreak of swine pox-like disease in Tottori prefecture, Japan. Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:61-72, Apr 68
Demonstration of a pseudo-cowpox virus in New Zealand. Carter ME, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:105-8, Jun 68
Importance of the bursa of fabricius in resistance to disease. 1. Resistance to certain virus diseases. Sadler R, et al. Poult Sci 47:1224-30, Jul 68
Avian pox in migrant and native birds in Panama. Kirmse P, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:103-7, Apr 69
Natural occurrence and experimental study of pox and Haemoproteus infections in a mute swan (Cygnus olor). Leibovitz L. Wildlife Dis 5:130-6, Jul 69
[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. I. Attempt to purify the dermatitis pustulosa virus and to separate the complement fixating antigens from the elementary bodies] Schmidt D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:175-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental contributions to the knowledge of the dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. II. The behavior of the complement fixating and the infectious antigens in various pH-ranges] Schmidt D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:181-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental vaccination of canaries against pox] Hartwigk H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:180-3, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Electron microscope observations on inclusion bodies in swine pox] Nakamatsu M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A pock-like disease in the rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis L.)] Grünberg W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:649-57, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the formation of precipitating antibodies in pock diseases in pigeons] Lüthgen W. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:772-81, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of orange-red luminescing serum in the rapid diagnosis of avian variola-diphtheria] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

POXVIRUS MURIS see ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

PPLO see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL (N4)

Partnerships and group practice. Orthodontics in an affluent society. Jarabak JR. Amer J Orthodont 55:804-10, Jun 69
1968 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1043-5, May 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 1. Introduction. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:127-32, Jan 69
Evading dentists' bills. Campbell JM. J Canad Dent Ass 34:543-8, Oct 68
Dental birthday cards for three year old children. Gray AS. J Canad Dent Ass 34:201-4, Apr 68
Effective appointment control. Jacobson RL. New York Dent J 34:613-5, Dec 68
New York State dentistry's contribution to practice management. Bregstein SJ. New York J Dent 38:444-5, Dec 68
The right person for the right job. Shore MF. New York J Dent 39:199-200, Jun-Jul 69
The dental care of the adolescent--the Marks & Spencer Scheme. Balderston WB. Roy Soc Health J 88:303-5, Nov-Dec 68
[A good and effective punched card system for calling patients] Rothschild J. Tandlaegebladet 72:1159-62, Dec 68 (Dan)
[Fiscality] Ricci R. Chir Dent France Suppl:3-112, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ergonomic training of the dentist and his auxiliary personnel--postulate for rational practice management] Kimmel K. DDZ 23:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ergonomics--determination of position] Lombard F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1019-28, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Logical building up of the practice] Lombard FE. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:982-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Place of work and ergonomics] Neuhauser W, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:679-83, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the number of patients] Wegener K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:225-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Should dental students learn practice administration?] Langebaek J. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:638-47, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Efficiecny and economy through organization of the dental service] Gall II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:359-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Planning a dental office] Riquelme Cires G. ADM 20:441-7, Mar-Apr 63 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Dental student reactions to a course in practice management. Greene HJ. J Dent Educ 33:360-4, Sep 69

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL (N4)

A community mental health center built around a private practice. Cochran W. Amer J Psychiat 126:70-6, Jul 69
Task performance and task delegation in pediatric office practice. Yankauer A, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1104-7, Jul 69
Availability and attentiveness: are these compatible in pediatric practice? An evaluation of office visits, phone calls and a parent questionnaire as they relate to changes in the office management of children. Hercules C, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:381-8, Jul 69
Concerning A. G. Bell's invention. Sturtz GS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:378-80, Jul 69
Ophthalmic management assistants. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:282, Jun 68
Solo practice. Arnold IL. Int Ophthal Clin 8:13-24, Spring 68
Practice management of contact lenses. Black CJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:53-74, Spring 68
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:629-32, Feb 69
Economics and the practicing physician: a deteriorating relationship. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:169-72, Sep 68
Two steps to a more effective podiatry practice. Buchan JH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:363-4, Sep 69
Implications of intermediaries in podiatry. Klein BS. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:340-2, Sep 69
Ten traits of a successful podiatrist. Levoy RP. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:282-4, Jul 69
Podiatrists on the move. Shuchat JJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:162-3, Apr 69

Professional corporations. Baker H.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:250-6, Mar 69
Co-insurance contracts. Baker HD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:606, Jul 69
The appointment system--key to time-management. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 59:850 passim, Sep 69
Collections--an important area of practice management. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:530-1, Jun 69
Organization theory in group practice. Grene JD.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:174-6, Mar 69
Taxes: travel outside the United States. Streich AJ.
JAMA 207:443-4, 13 Jan 69
Tax aspects of traveling expenses. Streich AJ.
JAMA 207:227-8, 6 Jan 69
Measurement of lung function in the doctor's office. Callaway JJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:37-45, Jan 69 (3 ref.)
Office procedures in the diagnosis of renal disease. Goldberg B. Med Clin N Amer 53:25-35, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
The physician's office laboratory in modern medical practice. Shalowitz M.
Med Clin N Amer 53:3-9, Jan 69 (11 ref.)
To manage or not to manage. Stead EA Jr.
Med Times 97:241-2, Apr 69
Your office assistants. Welton DG.
N Carolina Med J 30:195-6, May 69
The challenge to medicine--the solo physician's response. Halberstam MJ.
Ohio Med J 65:459-62, May 69
The physician's business. Cotton HM.
Penn Med 71:73-9, Nov 68
Typing without tears. Chambers HT.
Practitioner Suppl 7:7-9, Nov 68
The future of the private sector in the health services. Fife R, et al. Scot Med J 14:124-9, Apr 69
[Some tips for the desk] Einstmann H.
Landarzt 43:1786, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[How shall I organize my new office?] Schmücker N.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:602-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Processing of bills using the optic mark reader]
J Jap Med Ass 61:1347-58, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Flow-chart for processing of clerical work and billing in general clinics]
J Jap Med Ass 61:1316-29, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Current status (again the medical doctor and the burocracy)] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 25:650-2, Sep 68 (Por)
[On the standards of work load for physicians of roentgen-diagnostic rooms] Katsman AIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The law for controlled working hours ought to include the physicians and the problems with the time of preparedness ought to be solved]
Lakartidningen 66:1622-4, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

MANPOWER

How to cultivate employee loyalty. Ashe HJ.
GP 39:183-5, Apr 69

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Distribution of practice in paired-associate learning. Mordock JB. Amer J Ment Defic 73:399-404, Nov 68
Reminiscence in normals and defectives. Wright L, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:700-2, Mar 69
Figural after-effects, sensory coding, expectation and experience. Dodwell PC, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:149-67, May 69
The role of experience in judgments of complexity of random shapes. Siegel LS.
Canad J Psychol 22:474-83, Dec 68
Individual differences and intra-individual variability in motor performance under continuous-practice conditions. Stelmach GE.
Hum Factors 11:201-6, Jun 69
Task coherence, training time, and retention interval effects on skill retention. Naylor JC, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:386-93, Oct 68
Effects of oral and echoic responses in beginning reading. Neville MH. J Educ Psychol 59:362-9, Oct 68
Perceptual variables in the transposition behavior of children. Tighe TJ, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:566-77, Jun 69
How much does repetition facilitate perception? Earhard B, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:101-6, Jul 69
Concept identification as a function of the type of training series. Peterson MJ.
J Exp Psychol 78:128-36, Sep 68
Effects of prior exposure to cooperative or competitive treatment upon subject's responding in the prisoner's dilemma. Swingle PG.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:44-52, Sep 68
Disfluency behavior of elementary school stutterers and nonstutterers: the adaptation effect. Williams DE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:622-30, Sep 68
Individual differences in two motor learning tasks under massed practice. Carron AV, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:499-504, Oct 68
Effects of pretraining and instructions on validity of perceptual reports by inexperienced observers. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:1003-6, Dec 68
Effects of practice on reversals of incomplete necker cubes. Smith OW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:951-4, Dec 68
Repetition effects and signal classification strategies in serial choice-response tasks. Rabbitt PM.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:232-40, Aug 68
Temporal grouping, rehearsal and short-term memory. Ryan J. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:148-55, May 69
Reminiscence effects on inter- and intra-individual differences in pursuit rotor performance. Alderman RB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:423-7, Oct 68
Effects of practice upon individual differences and intra-variability in a motor skill. Carron AV, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:470-5, Oct 68
Retention of skill on the rho apparatus after one year. Lersten KC. Res Quart 40:418-9, May 69
Effects of varied information feedback practice conditions on throwing speed and accuracy. Malina RM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:134-45, Mar 69
The effect of preliminary activity on maximal motor performance. Pyke FS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1069-76, Dec 68
Bowling and the warm-up effect. Singer RN, et al.
Res Quart 40:372-5, May 69
A comparison of the effects of physical and mental practice in learning a motor skill. Stebbins RJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:714-20, Oct 68
Efficiency of motor learning as a function of intertrial rest. Stelmach GE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:198-202, Mar 69
Audio, visual, and audio-visual instruction with mental practice in developing the forehand tennis drive. Surburg PR.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ [illegible]:728-34, Oct 68
Effects of task height and practice on static balance. Wyrick W.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:215-21, Mar 69
Practice effects on intelligence and school readiness tests for preschool children. Hutton JB.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:130-4, Feb 69
[Test cleverness, the effect of practice and coaching on test scores] Sandbergen S.
Nederl T Psychol 23:502-29, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)
[The influence of training on performance capacity of rats and their resistance to altitude hypoxia and acceleration stress] Soltysiak J.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:703-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholine esterase with oximes: contribution to the study of the reaction course] Hagedorn I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:603-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of N-alkylpyridinium-aldoximes in aqueous alkaline solution. Supplement to the article] Schoene K. Arzneimittelforschung 19:242, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of N-alkyl-pyridinium-aldoximes in water-alkaline solution] Schoene K.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1350-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Use of O-nitrophenylbutyrate as source of error in the measurement of the 2-PAM reactivity potential of alkylphosphate-poisoned serum cholinesterase]
Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:141-4, May 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pralidoxime chloride with atropine in dimpylate poisoning. Lyman FL. JAMA 208:1025-6, 12 May 69

ANALYSIS

[Determination of atropine sulfate in the presence of stabilizators of acid-base equilibrium. I. Determination of atropine sulfate and PAM]
Benešová B, et al. Cesk Farm 17:374-8, Oct 68 (Cze)

METABOLISM

An in vitro study of the intestinal absorption of pyridinium aldoximes. Crone HD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:304-12, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride (PAM) on neuromuscular transmission in vitro and in vivo. Goyer GR.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:757-64, Sep 68
Cholinesterase inhibition by parathion in rhesus monkeys and the limited effect of 2-PAM. Sutrone DM, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:99-111, Aug 69
Possible reactivating and sensitizing action of neuromyally acting agents. Karczmar AG, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:241-52, May 68
Acetylcholine content in the brain of rats treated with paraoxon and pyridinium-2-aldoxime methylchloride. Milošević MP. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:469-70, Jul 69
[Ganglionic effects of some oximes] Milošević MP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the reactivation of acetylcholine esterase: titrimetric studies on brain homogenates and plasma after inhibition in vitro with Tabun, Sarin and Soman]
Back P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:261-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of E 605 poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function of rabbits] Boelcke G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:198-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A new antidote principle for the treatment of alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:61-72, 1969 (Ger)
[On the capacity of obidoxime chloride to reactivate phosphorylated blood cholinesterases in vivo] Hahn HL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:130-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Degradation of the curare-like action of succinylcholine by a cholinesterase reactivator] Betti V. Minerva Anest 33:159-61, Feb 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 2-pyridinium aldoxine methochloride and atropine in relation to elevation of blood pH in soman-poisoned dogs. Harris LW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:419-27, Feb 69
Characteristics of pesticide poisoning in South Texas. Reich GA, et al. Texas Med 64:56-8, Sep 68
The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and the survival of animals poisoned with O,O-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. Harris LW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:216-24, Jul 69
[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt C, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Decrease of the curariform activity of succinylcholine by cholinesterase reactivator. (Results obtained in 60 patients treated with RP 7676] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:278-84, 1966 (Ita)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in the blood in relation to treatment with oximes in a case of acute rogor poisoning] Chiantera A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:843-50, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

PRASEODYMIUM (D1)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Removal of inhaled 144Ce-144Pr oxide by diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) treatment. I. 144Ce-144Pr oxide prepared by peroxide oxidation. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
Health Phys 16:333-8, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Acute radiotoxicity of 144Ce-144Pr after intravenous administration to sheep. Sullivan DJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:236-49, Apr 69
Long-term studies of inhaled 144Ce-144Pro2 in beagles. BNWL-714. Stuart BO.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.27-3+, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and activation of calcium transport in mitochondria. Effect of lanthanides and local anesthetic drugs. Mela L.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2481-6, Jun 69

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Computer analysis of changes in electrodermal response due to "sedative" drugs. Carpenter FA, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:157+, 1966
Phenoperidine in anaesthesia of respiratory cripples. Munro WD, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:45-52, 1966
Premedication with ataractics and barbiturates in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anxious patients prior to dental surgery. Káclová J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:407-8, Nov 67
Droperidol in pre-operative anxiety. Clark MM. Anaesthesia 24:36-7, Jan 69
Effect of preoperative medication on respiratory function in man. Badve AV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:543-8, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine hydrochloride in pediatric anesthesia and its effect on arousal time. Mojdehi E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:685-8, Nov-Dec 68
Objective evaluation of pentobarbital as preanesthetic medication: effect on adrenocortical function. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:367-72, May-Jun 69
Preanesthetic suppository for ambulatory children: importance of the base. Shochat S, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:427-36, May-Jun 69
Controlled evaluation of parenteral diazepam as preanesthetic medication: a statistical study. Steen SN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:549-54, Jul-Aug 69
Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69
A method of anaesthesia for carotid disobliterative endarterectomy. Owies A. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:56-8, Aug 68
Barbiturate and non-barbiturate premedication before nitrous oxide anaesthesia for children. A controlled trial. Porter AM. Brit Dent J 125:546-8, Dec 68
A comparison of deptropine citrate (Brontina) with atropine for premedication. Cam JF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:885-9, Nov 68
Oral paediatric premedication. A comparative trial of either phenobarbitone, trimeprazine or diazepam with hyoscine, prior to guillotine tonsillectomy. Gordon NH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:136-42, Feb 69
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVI. Oral diazepam and trimeprazine for adenotonsillectomy. Haq IU, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:972-8, Dec 68
The respiratory effects on Innovar given for premedication. Kallos T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:303-6, Apr 69
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVII: The natural and semi-synthetic opiates. Loan WB, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:57-63, Jan 69
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XV. Evaluation of the method of study after 10,000 observations. Morrison JD, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:890-900, Nov 68
Cardiovascular responses observed in obstetric patients premedicated with either atropine or hyoscine. Shah J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:557-8, Jun 69
Premedication for hypotensive anaesthesia. Keddie FS. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Premedication for hypotensive anaesthesia. Kerr AR. Brit Med J 3:473, 23 Aug 69
Premedication for hypotensive anaesthesia. Thompson PJ. Brit Med J 3:300, 2 Aug 69
Premedication with fentanyl and droperidol. Catton DV, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:72-6, Jan 69
Diazepam in pulmonary surgery. Dechêne JP, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:162-6, Mar 69
An objective evaluation of tranquilizers as preanaesthetic medication: effect on adrenocortical function. Oyama T, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:209-16, May 69
The use of diazepam in paediatric premedication. Romagnoli A, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:603-9, Nov 68
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
Further experience with diazepam for pre-endoscopic medication. Ticktin HE, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:91-2, Nov 68
Selection of anesthesia. Adriani J. Int Anesth Clin 6:961-1040, Winter 68
Preanesthetic medication revisited. Quimby CW Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:298-9, Jan 69
Preoperative medications in operative dentistry for children. Jones KF. J Dent Child 36:93-101, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of premedication on handicapped children. Kroll RG. J Dent Child 36:103-14, Mar-Apr 69
Intravenous hydroxyzine HCl and meperidine HCl in periodontal surgery: clinical judgments and patient impressions. Clark JW, et al. J Periodont 39:351-8, Nov 68
Postoperative vomiting: the effects of premedication, anaesthetic and oxytocic drugs. McKie BD. Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 14 Jun 69
Basal narcosis for repair of cleft lip in infants. Brodman LE, et al. New York J Med 69:1744-7, 15 Jun 69
Preanesthetic medication in cardiac disease. Effect on oxygenation of arterial blood and use in predicting need for postoperative ventilatory assistance. Lipton B, et al. New York J Med 69:1161-8, 1 May 69
Fetal medication in high-risk pregnancies. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynec 34:109-12, Jul 69
Premedication for local anesthesia in infants and children. Kapetansky DI. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:492-4, May 69
Diazepam: its scope in anaesthetic practice. Hollis DA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:806-7, Aug 69
[Clinical trial of CB-4306 in premedication (150 cases)] Hervier P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:79-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane in orthopedics. Apropos of 157 cases] Lebloys G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:561-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diazepam and dextromoramide used as anesthetic agents in cardiovascular surgery] Neidhardt M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:329-42, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Suppository secobarbital-atropine premedication in children] Tremblay M, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:482-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Great importance of diazepam (valium). Complete psychotropic drug in anesthesia] Doutriaux J. J Sci Med Lille 85:241-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Diazepam and anesthesia-resuscitation] Déchêne JP. Laval Med 38:346-51, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in childhood] Horatz K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1282-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Preoperative medication with Thalamonal] Abadjiev P. Med Welt 23:1424-6, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The double-blind experiment with premedication agents in dental practice (methods and results)] Spiessl B, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:157-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the use of frenolon in preanesthetic medication] Di Giacomo G. Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 62:537-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Premedication with Thalamonal] Kiss L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1377-8, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Usefulness of premedication using neuroleptoanalgesic drugs (N.L.A. II) in anesthesia (review of 1200 cases)] Altissimi C, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 171-92, 1967 (Ita)
[On the use of Kat 256 (Silomat) in bronchology. Statistical analysis] Bezzegato L. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:185-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Propanidide and asthma] Boero G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1257-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[New technic of general anesthesia for children undergoing hemodynamic diagnostic examinations] Costantini D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:877-87, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in mental patients (with special reference to the problems of preanaesthesia and induction)] Dal Prato D, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:117-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Clinical study of an anesthesia-inducingn drug: 7-chloro-1-methyl-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2 one and of a muscle relaxant: bi-chloride of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine] Demuru P. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1271-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diazepam in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1065-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of injectable methyldiazepinone (Noan) in anesthetic premedication] Grandinetti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:219-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Amytal and cortical phospholipids: an original association in preanesthesia] Maggi U, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:97-108, 1968 (Ita)
[Evolution of anesthetic methods in surgery of the thyroid gland. (Clinico-statistical study)] Pollazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:103-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Metaproterenol in the preparation of chronic bronchopathic patients for surgical operations] Splendiani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:175-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The systematic use of the Gordh intravenous needle in endolaryngeal surgery performed under local anesthesia] Di Lauro A. Arch Ital Laring 76:161-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pre-anesthesia in endolaryngeal surgery performed under local anesthesia] Di Lauro A. Arch Ital Laring 76:123-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preanesthetic medication with methyldiazepinone in adenotonsillectomy operations] Splendiani G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:269-77, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The problem of anesthesia in congenital dislocation of the hip] Di Pierro A, et al. Arch Putti 23:377-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic blocking in relation to the use of halogenated anesthetics] Leonardis G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:164-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Some reflexions on our experience with anesthesia in the aged] Barusco G, et al. Chir Ital 18:288-99, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Sedation in preoperative vigilance with a new neuroleptic drug: "propericiazine"] Rigon D. Chir Ital 19:949-55, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia after 3 years' experience] Pollazzon G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1113-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Premedication in electric anesthesia. Comparative data obtained by experiments on premedicated and non-premedicated animals] Andolfi F, et al. Minerva Anest 33:752-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Benzodiazepinone in preanesthesia] Cavagna R, et al. Minerva Anest 33:287-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of anesthetic premedication and bronchial intubation on acid-base equilibrium and on arterial blood oxygen] Cellerino A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1334-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Recent pharmacological acquisitions in the field of preanesthetic medication] Di Piazza D. Minerva Anest 33:189-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one as a preanesthetic in infant surgery] Fiandri MT, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1318-26, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Use of a new pharmacologic combination in preanesthesia] Fontana E, et al. Minerva Anest 33:209-12, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of premedication with diazepam in intramuscular administration] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:346-50, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intramuscular methohexitalin preparation for adenotonsillectomy] Muzzulini G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:207-15, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The use of a synthetic analgesic in premedication in peripheral anesthesias for geriatric operations] Pavoni PA, et al. Minerva Anest 35:463-5, May 69 (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of aged patients with methyl-diazepinone] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:289-92, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mental sedation in preanesthetic medication. Clinical considerations based on use of methyldiazepinone] Quacquarelli O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:292-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[First clinical uses of a new neuroleptic (dixyrazine) in preanesthesia and anesthesia for general surgery] Sammartano G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:316-20, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in anesthesia with Bayer 1420 induced by neuroleptoanalgesic preanesthetic medication] Tempo B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:340-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A new benzodiazepine derivative, oxazepam hemisuccinate ester, in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Zafiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1285-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Trial of some hemostatic drugs in tonsillectomy under general anesthesia with intubation] Ricci A. Minerva Med 59:5011-4, 21 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V. Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 methods of anesthesia-analgesia in labor (with gamma-OH or Pentothal as the drug base)] Dal Prato D, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:271-81, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Benzodiazepinone in obstetrical and gynecological surgery] Ricevuto C. Riv Ital Ginec 51:698-706, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone in gynecologic anesthesia and preanesthesia] Stanca A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:403-12, May 67 (Ita)
[Indications and effects of premedication in anesthesia in childbirth] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:13-20, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate sodium syrup as a premedicant for children] Doi Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:328-33, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of diazepam (cercine) as a preanesthetic medication--its effects on adrenal cortex function] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:659-65, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma with dibenzyline and inderal] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1283-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Explanation of the use of anesthetic premedication in intravenous anesthesia] Majima S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:448-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Questions on the use of anesthetic premedication in intravenous anesthesia for therapeutic abortion] Masuoka M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:447-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of hydroxyzine as a premedication, with special reference to its effect on adrenal function] Oyama T, et al. Shujutsu 23:95-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[New preanesthetic medication and its application] Aochi O. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:503-12, May 69 (Jap)
[The usefulness of pharmacological agents for preparation of dental procedures] Tarczyńska IH, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1439-42, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Pre-anesthetic medication and technics for the induction of general anesthesia] Lucas BG. Rev Brasil Anest 19:13-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Surgery and anesthesia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Makarenko TP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:13-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A study of the analgesic effect of drugs used in premedication] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:25-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pretreatment of cardiovascular patients for surgery in maxillofacial region and their management in the postoperative period] Mikanba ZM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the application of local potentiated anesthesia in surgery of the maxillofacial region in outpatient departments] Pokotilo ED, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of some drugs in the preoperative period] Trotsevich VA. Vrach Delo 12:120, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Atropine and surgical cardiopathies] Gutiérrez

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goicoechea JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 14:435-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Intramuscular use of pentothal in pediatric anesthesia (report on 35 cases)] Yüksel Y.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:179-84, 1968 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine premedication and arterial oxygen tension. Conway CM, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:538+, 1966
"Normal" PaO2 and SaO2 in elderly patients and the effect of premedication with atropine and meperidine. Dobkin AB, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:542-7, 1966
Dental clearance followed by cardiac arrest. Keep VR.
Aust Dent J 13:342-4, Oct 68
[Muscular pain secondary to administration of succinylcholine and various anesthetics evaluated by the increase of serum aldolase and creatinephosphokinase activity] Pallecchi AE, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1113-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of anesthesia on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznetsova BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:66-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dynamic aspects of electrolyte and water transfers in human blood after morphine. Meyer M.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:554-63, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Caesarian in a case of uterine torsion under premedication with a sedative and local anesthesia. Krishnamurthy R, et al. Indian Vet J 45:451-2, May 68
Unusual reactions to acetyl promazine. Garland JE, et al. Vet Rec 83:641, 14 Dec 68
Dosage rate for acetyl promazine. McLaren WP. Vet Rec 84:292, 15 Mar 69

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Cutaneous horns. A clinical and histopathologic study. Bart RS, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:507-15, 1968
Gardner's syndrome. Pastinszky I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:157-77, 1969
Vascular insufficiency in premalignant and pre-invasive squamous epithelium. Rubinstein E.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:289-96, Aug 68
A follow-up study of patients with cervical dysplasia. Richart RM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:386-93, 1 Oct 69
Chronic ulcerative colitis associated with malignant disease. Peltokallio P.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:225-8, 1968
Study of leukoplakia patients shows 4.4 per cent become cancerous. Pindborg JJ, et al.
Ann Dent 28:9, Mar 69
Oral florid papillomatosis complicated by verrucous squamous carcinoma. Treatment with methotrexate. Kanee B. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:196-202, Feb 69
A perniotic syndrome with monocytosis and neutropenia--a possible association with a preleukaemic state. Marks R, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:327-32, May 69
Solitary polypoidal lesions which are premalignant in the large intestine. Goligher JC.
Brit J Surg 55:738-42, Oct 68
Diffuse conditions of the large bowel which are premalignant. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Brit J Surg 55:735-8, Oct 68
Precancerous and early malignant lesions of the large intestine. Morson BC. Brit J Surg 55:725-31, Oct 68
Cancer of the large intestine.
Brit Med J 1:589-90, 8 Mar 69
The effects of actinomycin D and methylcholanthrene on the cytology and RNA and protein synthesis in prostatic epithelium grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I.
Cancer Res 29:318-26, Feb 69
A case of parapsoriasis en plaques of 18 years duration terminating with Hodgkin's disease or reticulum cell sarcoma of the lymphatic tissue. Kawada A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:19-28, 1969
Endometrial hyperplasia in post-menopausal uterine bleeding in Indian women and its relationship to carcinoma. Shrikhande SS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:315-9, Dec 68
An unusual sarcoma arising in a solitary osteochondroma. Anderson RL Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1199-204, Sep 69
The fine structure of proliferating cells in preneoplastic rat livers during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Karasaki S.
J Cell Biol 40:322-35, Feb 69
Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the mouth. Lemmer J, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:274-85, Sep 68
Carcinoma of the colon. Muir EG.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:83-8, Mar 69
Early cervical neoplasia. Parker RT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:459-60, Sep 69
Melanoma of the oral mucosa. A case of infiltrating melanoma originating in Hutchinson's malignant lentigo or precancerous melanosis of Dubreuilh. Grinspan D, et al. Oral Surg 28:1-16, Jul 69
Gastrointestinal ulcers and cancer. Martin RG.
Postgrad Med 44:104-8, Nov 68
Precancerous breast lesions. Layton JM.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:151-3, 1964
Cander risk in intraductal papilloma and papillomatosis. Buhl-Jorgensen SE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1307-12, Dec 68
[Experiences with the organization of an "oncologic cabinet"] Vácha K. Cesk Gynek 34:374-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix. A clinical and pathological study] Zavadil M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:346-51, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The multiple neoplasms of the mouth] Bodart L.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:295-340, 1968 (Fre)
[White tumors of the larynx and cancer] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:181-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Lichen planus as a possible precancerous condition] Jänner M, et al. Derm Wschr 153:513-8, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Comparative gynecologic and stomatologic study of precancerous conditions] Bánóczy J, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:37-42, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the evaluation of laryngeal carcinoma in males and females] Skeřík P, et al.
HNO 16:193-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of the stomach ulcer] Wilhelm M. Med Klin 63:1074-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Extensive precancerous lesions of the oral cavity and larynx] Scevola A. Ann Laring 67:649-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Leukoplakia of the urinary tract] Fornasari R.
Arch Ital Urol 40:391-422, 1967 (Ita)
[Xeroderma pigmentosun. Synthetic review and case reports on its therapy] Pezzi A.
Cancro 21:3-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Human work and diseases: occupational tumors and pre-tumors] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 59:4171-98, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study hypotheses: clinical rule] De Luca R.
Minerva Med 59:4209-10, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anemic states as prodromic manifestations or a preliminary state of leukemic leukosis. Apropos of a personal case] Giovanelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1822-32, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[The history of precancerous diseases] Koerbler J.
Minerva Med 59:4133-4, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Malignant precancerous hemopathies] Tirasacchi A.
Minerva Med 59:4159-62, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Late observations of patients with recurrent polyps of the uterine cervix and their relationship to the precancerous conditions] Monstorski J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:155-61, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Some problems of bronchogenic cancer of the lungs] Dobrynin VA. Arkh Pat 28:35-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On several background changes in bones during osteogenic sarcoma in humans] Solov'ev IuN.
Arkh Pat 30:21-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation pretumorous diseases of the testicle] Iunda IF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Tumors and borderline diseases of the clavicle] Plakhov AIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-65, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A patient with circumscribed precancerous Dubreuil's melanosis] Levkov AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bowen's disease on the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the red border of the lips] Mashkilleison AL. Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the development of cancer in a hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:19-24, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reply to the articles published in the discussion on the monograph "Precancer in its experimental-morphologic aspect", "Meditsina", 1967] Shabad LM. Vop Onkol 15:116-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Theoretical aspects of the problem of "Ca in situ" (On the problem of compensated cancer)] Sokolovskii RM. Vop Onkol 14:112-6, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Capacity to secrete ABO (H) group substances in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Miluničová A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:400-1, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Haptoglobin types in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Miluničová A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:399-400, Sep 69 (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and cervical atypia: a plea for objective appraisal. Thompson DW.
Canad Med Ass J 101:285-6, 6 Sep 69
The mechanism of radiation action in leukemogenesis. 3. Thymolytic effect induced by the leukemogenic agent. Haran-Ghera N.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1169-80, Nov-Dec 68
Pathological lesions, including tumors, in rats after 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and gamma-butyrolactone. Schoental R.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1146-58, Nov-Dec 68
Epidermal hyperplasia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in prosimians. Adachi K, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:61-8, Jan 69
Influence of hormones on N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide-induced hyperplastic hepatic nodules in rats. Reuber MD.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:445-52, Aug 69
Micro-invasion of epidermis caused by substituted anisoles. Riley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:922-3, 30 Nov 68
Epithelial atypia in the hamster cheek pouch, induced by topical application of vitamin A. Polliack A, et al.
Oncology 22:129-36, 1968
[Morphogenesis and variety of precancerous lesions induced by arsenic] Hundeiker M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:355-65, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Precancerous changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina following the intravaginal insertion of a plastic sponge] Vol'fson NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Importance of the 3H thymidine test for the classification of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Staněček J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:353-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Clinical-histological classification of precancerous changes in the mucous membrane of the mouth cavity and the vermillion border of the lip] Mashkilleison AL. Sovet Med 30:118-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Precancerous diseases in the area of the mouth and at the vermilion border of the lip] Pashkov BM.
Sovet Med 30:13-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On terminology of precancerous conditions on the surfaces of the uterine cervix] Kutlík I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:16-23, Jul 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiologic evidence for the spectrum of change from dysplasia through carcinoma in situ to invasive cancer. Johnson LD, et al. Cancer 22:901-14, Nov 68
Genital herpetic infection. Association with cervical dysplasia and carcinoma. Naib ZM, et al.
Cancer 23:940-5, Apr 69
[Factors favoring skin cancer and precancerous skin conditions] Degos R.
Acquis Med Recent 111-22, 1967 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of the diagnosis "premalignant lesion". Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:139-43, 1968
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Cytology. Camilleri GE. Int Dent J 18:739-52, Dec 68 (85 ref.)
Exfoliative cytologic changes in oral leukoplakia. Bánóczy J. J Dent Res 48:17-21, Jan-Feb 69
Thrombocytopenia, a prelymphoid leukaemic sign in AKR mice. Brodsky I.
Nature (London) 223:198-9, 12 Jul 69
Role of local infections in the recognition of haemopoietic neoplasms. Stewart A, et al.
Nature (London) 223:741-2, 16 Aug 69
Sharp conization of the cervix. Observations of 501 consecutive patients. McCann SW, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:470-5, Apr 69
Cervical carcinoma: correlation of microtome cryostat, cytologic, and histologic diagnoses. Powell JM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:476-81, Apr 69
[Precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix among minority groups in Bulgaria] Piperkov T.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:273-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Precancerous conditions and preclinical cervix cancer in pregnancy] Andrýs J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:338-41, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Gynecologic prebiopsy care in the area of the district institute of national health at Sumperk] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:379-81, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Can we use the determination of the 6-glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the vaginal secretion as a prebiopsy detection method?] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:342-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[What are the possibilities and problems of punch biopsy?] Kopečný J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:351-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Perspectives of the development of centers for the detection and therapy of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Kučera J.
Cesk Gynek 34:377-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Trophoblast from the viewpoint of precancerous conditions] Snaid V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:277-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Precancerous conditions of the larynx localized in the area of the ventricular folds] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:71-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Colposcopy in the diagnosis of precaneros state and early cervical cancer] Grönroos M.
Duodecim 84:871-5, 1968 (Fin)
[Precancerous conditions of the cheek and their early diagnosis] Held AJ. Praxis 57:528-31, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The role of dentistry in the early detection of cancer of the oral cavity] Held AJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1121-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Some remarks to diseases of the skeletal system, especially from the oncologic viewpoint] Cervenanský J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:627-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On histopathology of seborrheic warts and on the problem of their malignant degeneration] Baron G, et al. Derm Wschr 154:821-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Residual findings following diagnostic conization] Neubert C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:428-45, May 68 (Ger)
[Long-term observations of atypical epithelium. 10 years of colpo-photographic documentation in daily practice] Bauer H.
Med Welt 38:2048-50, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The delay in cancer diagnosis. Remarks to G. Hegemann and J. Hoferichter, Munchen Med Wschr (1968) 7, 377-383] Hennemann HH.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:506, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Is routine rectoscopy worthwhile?] Rösch W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1428-30, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The professional and economic effect of cytologic detection of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Vácha K, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:677-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On the early detection of malignant changes of the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:341-4, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of colposcopic, cytologic and histological studies after treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Topp G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1778-83, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. II. Operational phases and preliminary results] Maltoni C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:289-313, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Results of cytological investigations for early diagnosis of uterine neoplasms in the city and province of Bologna from January 1966 to October 1967] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 20:259-70, 1967 (Ita)
[The importance of dermatological examination in the diagnosis of tumors] Pincelli L.
Minerva Med 60:2757-60, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Mammography] Crisci E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1181-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of endometrial cancer within the framework of activities for mass detection of cervical cancer] Spreafichi F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:841-67, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the hematological diagnosis of "preleukemic states"] Soffritti E, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:519-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostical procedures in precancerous and cancerous states of the uterine cervix] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 39:807-12, Jul 68 (Pol)
[20 years of experience in the work of the oncologic department of a gynecologic consultation clinic] Gillerson AB, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Detection of beginning forms of cancer of the cervix uteri in patients with clinical manifestations of leukoplakia] Vinokur ML.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of atypical (precancerous) proliferation of epithelium in the breast and thyroid gland in cytological preparation] Nikitina NI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:13-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The treatment of perforating stomach ulcer from the oncological point of view] Epifanov NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:26-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Precancerous cheilitis abrasiva] Mashkilleison AL. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:93-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy in the complex clinical study of oncologic patients and prophylactic examinations of women] Afanas'eva KhG, et al.
Lab Delo 7:442-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Questions on the early diagnosis and treatment of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix according to the experience of the gynecologic consultation in the city of Ukhta (Komi ASSR)] Martynova NV, et al. Sovet Med 30:122-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Stomato and cheiloscopy in some forms of dyskeratosis of the oral mucous membrane and vermilion border] Kunin AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:64-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the detection of precancer and cancer of the uterine cervix] Gitman GI.
Vop Onkol 15:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The efficacy of colpocervicoscopy in prophylactic examinations] Manelis ME.
Vop Onkol 15:70-4, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary studies in the use of 5-fluoro-uracil cream in the treatment of malignant and premalignant skin tumours. Anderson FE, et al.
Med J Aust 2:385-8, 23 Aug 69
[Local effect of the cytostatic agents SPG-gel 6 percent (Sandoz) on precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Kaňka J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:372-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with a cytostatically active ointment in the dermatologic practice. (5 per cent--5-fluorouracil ointment)] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:253-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results of local trenimon therapy of dysplastic changes of the uterine cervix] Misiewicz L.
Ginek Pol 40:151-3, Feb 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase acitivity in progressive spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis. Sheth NA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:833-8, Dec 68
[Level of the 5th fraction of LDH isoenzyme in the blood serum of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:402, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on nucleoside phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism during cancerization of the rat liver with diethylnitrosamine (DENA) by measured oral application of the cancerogenic substance] Schauer A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1286-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. IV. A correlated cytologic and histologic study with special emphasis on vaginal microbiology. Meisels A.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:224-31, Apr 69
Effect of betel chewing on the oral mucosa. Tennekoon GE, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:39-43, Mar 69
Severe fibrosis of the skin and sub-dermal tissue of goats after single exposures to fast neutrons. Edmondson PW. Int J Radiat Biol 14:263-70, 8 Nov 68
Oral lesions caused by ill-fitting dentures. Bodine RL.
J Prosth Dent 21:580-8, Jun 69
Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri in previously screened women. Hoeg K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:173+, 1968
[Relation of vaginal inflammation to the development of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Králová A. Cesk Gynek 34:344-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Traumatic skin carcinomas] Hess P.
Berufsdermatosen 16:249-60, Oct 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Size variation of the late replicating X-chromsoome in the leukocytes of individuals with hyperplastic and malignant lesions of uterine epithelium. Bamford SB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:238-45, Apr 69
Chromosome constitution of human endometrium. Stanley MA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:99-103, 1 May 69
Possible differences between the karyotypes of preinvasive lesions and malignant tumours. Atkin NB, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:329-36, Jun 69
Gene control of neoplasia. I. Genotypic mosaicism in normal and preneoplastic mammary glands of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:87-109, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in human pericancerous lymph nodes. Burtin P, et al.
Cancer 23:80-7, Jan 69
Immunological defence against preneo-plastic stages of diethylnitrosamine induced carcinomas in rat liver. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1162-3, 13 Sep 69
Tumour specific transplantation antigens: possible origin in pre-malignant lesions. Lappé MA.
Nature (London) 223:82-4, 5 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Zonal electrophoresis of the soluble nuclear proteins of normal and preneoplastic livers. Bakay B, et al.
Cancer Res 29:22-7, Jan 69
Hormonal control of DNA synthesis: altered responsiveness of hyperplastic alveolar nodules of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:227-33, Feb 69
[Studies of gastritis, precancer and cancer of the stomach from a biochemical standpoint in the Latvian SSR] Skuime KA.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:5-14, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of the female reproductive tract as determined in the cytologic specimen. 3. In the presence of cellular atypias. Meisels A.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:64-71, Feb 69
[Significance of virus-like particles in precancerous lesions of experimental gliomas] Kawamura Y.
Arch Jap Chir 38:249-69, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[On the fate of patients with melanotic precancerosis and melanoma who were treated at the Municipal Policlinic for Skin Diseases, Zurich, during the last 20 years] Jardak H.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:92-9, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of oral submucous fibrosis among 50,915 Indian villagers. Pindborg JJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:646-54, Dec 68
Cervical dysplasia: its significance. II. Clinical and epidemiological studies. Mali S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:624-8, Apr 69
Conference on epidemiology of oral cancer and precancerous lesions. Report f proceedings. Pindborg JJ. Int Dent J 18:626-30, Sep 68
A method for studying morbidity from precancerous conditions and the question as to frequency of their occurrence on the Gerritory of the Kirghiz Soviet Socialist Republic. Sayenko AJ.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:565-71, 1968
The role of smoking in the development of lung cancer. Auerbach O, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:497-501, 1964
[Age profile of women with cancer and precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Havel V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:395-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Comparative studies on location and extension of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Lohe K. Arch Gynaek 207:470-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of cervical cancer in the Basle Women's Clinic in the past 25 years] Stäuble K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:221-36, 1969 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. IV. Precancerous conditions of the skin] Jung HD, et al.
Hautarzt 19:269-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precancerous conditions and malignant tumors of the skin. II. Carcinomas of the skin] Jung HD, et al. Hautarzt 19:151-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of precanceroses and malignant skin tumors. V. Melanosis circumscripta precancerosa and malignant melanoma] Jung HD, et al.
Hautarzt 19:350-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Report on the otorhinolaryngologic cancer mass screening] Faragó L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:588-601, 1968 (Ger)
[Our methodologic experience in the stomatologic-oncologic mass screening of the population of Dunakeszi and Felsőgöd] Bánóczy J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:118-22, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Geographic and demographic epidemiology of cancer and precancerous conditions] Chiurco GA.
Minerva Med 59:4114-29, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On cervical erosion, based on the data of examination of female workers of the factory "40 let Oktiabria" in the city of Frunze] Smol'naia LL, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:22-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Precancerous diseases of the uterine cervix in Kazakhstan (according to findings in field work)] Hugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:81-5, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atypia of the bronchial epithelium in wind instrument players and in singers: a cytopathologic study. Plamenac P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:274-8, May 69
Histological observations of cysticercus cyst walls of the liver of rats in relation to the precancerous stage in the Watanabe I tumor. Watanabe F.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:37-51, Mar 68
Cancerous and precancerous lung changes: a slide review. Auerbach O. CA 19:138-45, May-Jun 69
The significance of "atypical" hyperplasia of the endometrium in relationship to cancer. Sirsat MV, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:320-5, Dec 68
Cervical dysplasia: its significance. 3. Biological behaviour. Luthra UK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:629-41, Apr 69
Cervical dysplasia: its significance. I. Cytomorphological studies. Wahi PN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:617-23, Apr 69
Response of hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowth-line D1 to mammary tumor virus, nodule-inducing virus, and prolonged hormonal stimulation acting singly and in combination. Medina D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:303-10, Feb 69
Pre-cancerous changes in bladder epithelium. Schade RO, et al. Lancet 2:943-6, 2 Nov 68
Differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in the process of the hormonal and so-called precancerous hyperplasia. Volfson NI, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:345-6, 1968
Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Smith AR, et al. Ohio Med J 65:826-9, Aug 69
Fibrocystic disease and carcinoma of the breast. Swerdlow M. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:204, Mar 69
The surface structure of the mouse urinary bladder: normal and acute response to chemical injury. Hodgson PB.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:999-1004, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nuclear bodies in keratosis arsenicalis. Karásek J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:171-9, 1969

[Remarks on precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix from the cytologist's viewpoint] Herold J. Cesk Gynek 34:330-2, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Kubátová B, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:267-70, May 69 (Cze)

[Precancerous conditions of the endometrium. Clinical and pathological correlations] Zavadil M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:265-7, May 69 (Cze)

[Premalignant fibro-epithelia tumors of the skin (Pinkus tumors)] Zwijndregt HA van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:482-8, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Mibelli's zeniform porokeratosis with degeneration. Presentation of 2 cases] Bazex A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:361-74, 1968 (Fre)

[Cell count and frequency of mitosis in development of carcinoma of the cervix (on carcinoma in situ and microcarcinoma)] Hillemanns HG, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:292-319, 1968 (Ger)

[Long-term observation of dysplastic and increased atypical epithelium] Kern G, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:342-3, 1969 (Ger)

[The behavior of mast cells in precancerous conditions and epithelial neoplasms of the skin] Wozniak L, et al. Hautarzt 19:158-63, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Dysplasia of the glandular epithelium in male patients with fibrosis of the breast and their relations to carcinoma] Krückemeyer K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2798-801, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Comparative cyto-histological studies on the precancerous and early stages of cervix carinoma with simultaneous trichomonas vaginitis] Boquoi E. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:59-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental bronchial precancerosis and carcinoma of the rat lung] Feit J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:506-17, 1967 (Ger)

[On the etiological relation between atypical epithelium and ectopy of the vaginal portion of the uterus] Linhartová A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:136-43, 1967 (Ger)

[The histopathological aspect of leukoplakia and its relation to oral carcinoma] Symeonides A. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)

[The precancerous larynx. Clinical statistical contribution and anatomo-pathologic considerations] Rucco B, et al. Ann Laring 66:856-78, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The behavior of the supporting connective tissue in dysplasias, leukoplakias and microinvasive and invasive squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Theory concerning its significance in the evolution of the neoplastic process] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 20:277-84, 1967 (Ita)

[Electron microscopy in the study of cutaneous epithelial precancerous conditions] Califano A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:568-616, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Ultrasturctural aspects of dysplastic epithelium of the uterine cervix] Remotti G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:793-4, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Bronchial epithelium in ex-smokers] Auerbach O. Minerva Med 59:4136-9, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

[A case of Bowen's disease] Yamada S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:594-5, May 68 (Jap)

[Early stomach cancer and so-called precancerous lesions] Fujimoto S. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:481-9, May 69 (Jap)

[Border-line lesions of gastric cancer, with special reference to the cases presented at the Slide Conference of the 10th Conference on Stomach Cancer (Okayama)] Nagayo T. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:465-71, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:152-3, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Non-neoplastic transformation of the uterine cervix epithelium] Szamborski J. Ginek Pol 39:1045-53, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Pathological changes of bones contributing to the development of bone sarcoma] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1071-6, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Cytomorphologic picture of inflammatory and precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Arzumanian FA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-12, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Senile keratoma] Apatenko AK. Arkh Pat 30:34-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Leukoplakia of the uterine cervix as a precancerous condition (a morphological study)] Gosh TE, et al. Arkh Pat 29:36-41, 1967 (Rus)

[Some morphologic characteristics of the precancerous processes of the larynx] Kazantseva IA. Arkh Pat 28:31-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometrical studies of DNA quantity in epithelial cells of the human mammary gland under pre-tumor and cancer conditions] Ganina KP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:981-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Features of the development and course of cancer of the uterine cervix in mice of various lines] Gosh TE, et al. Vop Onkol 15:81-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Atypical proliferations and precancerous conditions of the bronchial epithelium and lung cancer] Nikulin A, et al. Med Arh 22:5-18, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in cancer and precancerous diseases of the breast] Arber IN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:30-3, Nov. 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the hormonal prevention of dyshormonal hyperplasia of the mammary glands in mice] Dmitriev VN. Vop Onkol 15:59-61, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Autoradiographic studies of precancerous changes in the uterine cervix] Aleshchenko AV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:27-31, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

The problem of cervical dysplasia. Wood HD, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:227-8, May 69

[Surgical treatment of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Bernard A. Cesk Gynek 34:361-2, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Possibilities of prebiopsy observation on patients following conization accomplished by various technics] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:368-70, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Subcutaneous mastectomy, a prophylactic operation in breast diseases] Bartetzko CL. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:211-4, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the vermilionectomy] Friederich HC, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:485-92, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Leukoplakia of the mouth, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Konstantinides SG. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:309-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)

[Clinico-statistical findings on the results of conservative surgery of the uterine cervix for precancerous lesions] Fontana Donatelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:801-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Incidence of precancerous and cancerous states of the portio vaginalis uteri after electroconizations and electrocoagulations from the viewpoint of preventive examinations] Monsiorski J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1275-81, Nov 68 (Pol)

[The estimation of the conization technic in the treatment of precancerous conditions and early carcinoma stages of the cervix uteri] Wawryk R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:917-20, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of patients with precancerous diseases of the rectum and large intestine] Usova MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-53, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Studies of an immuno-active coupled tumor protein antigen. Cyto-immunology of carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE. Oncology 23:177-200, 1969

[Therapeutic procedures in precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix in light of current experiences] Padovec J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:355-7, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Colposcopic characteristics of the late results of diathermocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-20, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Questions on the early diagnosis and treatment of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix according to the experience of the gynecologic consultation in the city of Ukhta (Komi ASSR)] Martynova NV, et al. Sovet Med 30:122-5, May 67 (Rus)

[Outpatient care of patients with pretumorous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the Ternopol region] Onishuk VF. Vop Onkol 14:94-8, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

[The concentration of 17-neutral ketosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in the urine of patients with precancerous diseases and cancer of the uterine cervix] Mezinova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:77-9, 1969 (Rus)

PRECIPITATION (H)

The preparation of a human plasma fraction by cryoprecipitation and its use in haemophilia. Waumans P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:139-52, 1968

Cryoprecipitate in the management of haemophilia in Kenya. Taylor JR, et al. E Afr Med J 46:121-8, Feb 69

Precipitation of epithelia antigen(s) with pemphigus-like autoantibodies of rabbit and human pemphigus autoantibodies. Ablin RJ, et al. Experientia 24:1055, 15 Oct 68

Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69

Separation of cells by velocity sedimentation. Miller RG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:191-201, Jun 69

Removal of substances interfering with the rapid assay of estrogen in pregnancy urine. Cohen SL. J Clin Endocr 29:47-54, Jan 69

Comparison of qucik and slow thaw methods of producing cryoprecipitate antihaemophilic factor from fresh and 24-hour-old blood. Bloom AL, et al. J Clin Path 22:447-52, Jul 69

Immuno-precipitates of some purified and unpurified human plasma proteins with monospecific and polyvalent human plasma protein antisera. Ceska M. J Immun 103:100-6, Jul 69

Immunoglobulins of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). II. Properties of rheusus IgG and IgM antibody in hemagglutination, precipitation and skin sensitization. Lakin JD, et al. J Immun 102:253-62, Jan 69

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XVII. The effect of polysaccharide molecular weight on the concanavalin A-polysaccharide precipitation reaction. So LL, et al. J Immun 102:53-7, Jan 69

Determination of antibody-hapten equilibrium constants by an ammonium sulfate precipitation technique. Stupp Y, et al. J Immun 103:625-7, Sep 69

Microdetermination of choline acetyltransferase--a comparison of reinecke vs. periodide precipitation. Goldberg AM, et al. J Neurochem 16:823-4, May 69

Loss of precipitate coherency by electron irradiation in the high voltage electron microscope. Woolhouse GR. Nature (London) 220:573-4, 9 Nov 68

Immunoprecipitation of diffusing antigens from single agar gel-suspended erythrocytes (cytoimmunodiffusion). Daufi L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1353-6, Sep 69

Precipitation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes by lysosomal protein fraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:349-53, Jun 69

Vinblastine-induced precipitation of microtubule protein. Marantz R, et al. Science 165:498-9, 1 Aug 69

Cryoprecipitate therapy in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Scot Med J 14:1-9, Jan 69

Comparison of two methods for determination of fibrinogen. Phillips LL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:130-3, Jun 69

Feasibility investigations of electrostatic precipitation for the removal of gaseous trace contaminants from manned cabin atmospheres. AMRL-TR-68-111. Doyle GJ. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-44, Jul 68

Human factor VIII prepared by cryoprecipitation. Masure R. Vox Sang 16:1-9, Jan 69

[Specific flocculation of the LDL fraction of serum lipoproteins] Rampini C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:355-62, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Estimation of serum lipoproteins by Kunkel and Burstein flocculation tests] Daver J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:291-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[On an improved separation of serum lipoproteids by means of precipitation electrophoresis] Hantschel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:945-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Combined micro-disk electrophoresis and micro-immunoprecipitation of proteins] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:795-800, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Precipitating liver autoantibodies in the mouse] Fravi G. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:257-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Critical studies on the use of protein precipitation reagents for the characteristics peptones] Ziska P. Pharmazie 24:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On a further study on an albumin fraction precipitable with methemoglobin] Künzel W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:427-39, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Methods for the quantitative determination of plasma proteins by immunoprecipitation] Becker W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:113-22, May 68 (Ger)

[Theoretical calculation of sedimentation volume. V. The effect of the interparticle attractive force in the case of polydispersed particles] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1419-22, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Theoretical studies on structures of the sedimentation bed of spherical particles] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:651-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Theoretical calculation of sedimentation volume. IV. Polydispersed system of spherical particles cohesive on contact] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:705-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Study of unspecific serum streptolysin O inhibitors. II. Analysis of the selective precipitation technic using heparin] Décourt LV, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:327-32, Oct 68 (Por)

[Study of the serum precipitation factor in patients with myocardial infarct] Golubev AM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:44-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the the problem of the value of precipitation tests in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Rozenblit IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:59-63, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Study of complex antigenic mixture by the Ouchterlony method of titration of antigen and antiserum in one experiment] Apekin Vs. Lab Delo 1:11-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Use of leukoconcentration for evaluation of the effectiveness of cytostatic therapy of acute leukemia] Gal'anova GN, et al. Lab Delo 4:240-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Determination of labile blood serum proteins in inflammatory processes] Kamaev MF. Lab Delo 8:461-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Color precipitation reaction of Kimbarovskiy with gastric juice and urine in gastric diseases] Khozhenko VA. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

[Some improvements in arrangement of reaction of Ouchterlony] Avdeev GI. Lab Delo 1:13-5, 1967 (Rus)

PRECIPITIN TESTS (E1)

Immunologic screening test for carcinoma of the pancreas. Weiland DE, et al. Amer J Surg 116:700-3, Nov 68

The capillary-tube precipitin test. A rapid serologic aid to clinical diagnosis in invasive amebiasis. Powell SJ. Amer J Trop Med 17:840-3, Nov 68

Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. Wistar R Jr. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:769-77, Dec 68

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. The composition of the antigen-antibody complexes in the precipitin reaction. Heilsing K. Biochem J 114:141-4, Aug 69

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Polysaccharide-enhanced precipitin reactions with antigens of various sizes. Heilsing K. Biochem J 114:145-9, Aug 69

Sero-diagnosis of gonorrhoea with a microprecipitin test using a lipopolysaccharide antigen from N. gonorrhoeae. Chacko CW, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:33-9, Mar 69

Screening test for precipitin antibody. Opher AW, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:21-9, 1968

Insulin-anti-insulin precipitates in the presence of various dextrans. Ceska M. Immunology 15:837-43, Dec 68

Evaluation of the "urine precipitin test" in the diagnosis and assessment of cure of bilharziasis. Shoeb SM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:367-76, 1968

Serological differentiation of animal meats. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:219-32, Aug 68

A clinical trial of a slide pregnancy test in general practice. Grob PR, et al. Practitioner 201:811-5, Nov 68

Immunochemistry and significance of Mycobacteria polysaccharide. Estrada-Parra S, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:1-4, Jan-Mar 67

A field circumoval precipitin (FCOP) test for schistosomiasis japonica. Lewert RM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:343-8, 1969

A comparative study of some immunological tests for schistosomiasis before and after treatment. Rifat MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:338-42, 1969

A refinement or modification of the circumoval precipitation test (COP) for schistosomiasis. Wolstenholme B. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:729-30, 1968

Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. Koenig R. Virology 38:140-4, May 69

[Corecipitation: methods for analysing monovalent antibody fragments. I. Equine antidiphtheria system: hyperimmune sera] Iscaki S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:657-85, May 69 (Fre)

[Gel precipitation in the diagnosis of rabies] Grasset N. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:535-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[The Jones and Thompson test in the diagnosis of blood protein disorders. (Study of the reaction in relation to the serum immunoglobulin level)] Loni C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:209-15, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)

[A very sensitive method for the quantitative determination of precipitins] Ambrozius Kh, et al. Lab Delo 12:735-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Precepitation reaction on gel in the complex investigation of children convalescing from Botkin's disease] Protoklitova NS, et al. Pediatriia 46:33-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On application of the ring precipitation test (Ascoli) in the diagnosis of the cutaneous form of anthrax] Mezhennyĭ AM. Sovet Med 32:120-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the ring-precipitation test in botulism] Bunin KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:58-61, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The ring-precipitation test with urine in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:132-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Characterization of enzyme activity applied to the diagnosis of mycosis by precipitin reactions in agar] Biguet J, et al. Torax 17:3-4, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Recent aspects of the immunological diagnosis of hydatidosis] Capron A. Torax 17:18-21, Mar 68 (Spa)

PRECIPITINS (D12)

The effect of iodination on the precipitin reaction. The anti-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium (anti-AP) hapten system. Fritz RB, et al. Immunochemistry 5:557-65, Nov 68

Studies on the human renin--anti-renin system. Warren B, et al. Immunology 16:167-74, Feb 69

Rabbit antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Influence of primary and secondary immunization and of possible genetic factors on the antibody response. Braun DG, et al. J Exp Med 129:809-30, 1 Apr 69

Cross-reactions among Group A streptococci. I. Precipitin and bactericidal cross-reactions among types 33, 41, 43, 52, and Ross. Wiley GG, et al. J Exp Med 128:959-68, 1 Nov 68

Reactions of sera and nasal secretions with staphylococcal antigens. Daugharty HD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1011-8, Jun 69

Neutralizing precipitin in the serum of a patient treated with L-asparaginase. Khan A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:846-52, May 69

[Immunologic diagnosis of occupational pneumopathies of plant origin] Molina C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:319-26, 1968 (Fre)

[Allotypes of rabbit gamma globulins and their significance in immunology] Grodecka U. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:799-840, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.) (Pol)

[Depression of immunological reactivity with 8-azaguanine] Uteshev BS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:308-12, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Discussion paper: isoprecipitins to alpha 2-macroglobulins in chimpanzees. Lichter EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:202-4, 3 Jul 69

Immuno-gel diffusion studies with the Herpes type virus (HTV) associated with Burkitt's lymphoma. Konn M, et al. Cancer 23:990-7, Apr 69

Precipitin response of cattle to bovine papilloma virus. Lee KP, et al. Cancer Res 29:1393-7, Jul 69

Antiplasmodial precipitins demonstrated by double diffusion in agar gel in the serum of rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Exp Parasit 24:299-312, Jun 69

The use of immunochemical binding and sephadex filtration in procedures toward the purification of ovine and piscine "prolactin". Emmart EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:580-94, Dec 68

Correlation of milk precipitins with IgA deficiency. Buckley RH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:465-9, 28 Aug 69

[Studies on antibody precipitins in the bile of cattle infested with Fasciola hepatica] Gajos E. Wiad Parazyt 14:721-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the etiology of vomiting in pregnancy] Otsuka S. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:745-58, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Comparison of some detection methods for univalent antibodies in chicken primary response antisera] Matsuzawa S. Jap J Leg Med 22:290-308, May 68 (Jap)

[Antibodies precipitating cow milk proteins in blood serum of children with virus hepatitis and other diseases] Michalska L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:730-2, 12 May 69 (Pol)

[On natural anti-tissue mouse serum precipitins as possible antigens of a special type] Shevchenko VS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:88-90, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Precipitins in mice immunized with attenuated strains of malaria parasites. Weiss ML, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1265-7, Nov-Dec 68

[Against human albumin directed precipitating antibodies in lupus erythematodes] Bundschuh G, et al. Derm Wschr 153:733-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of precipitating insulin antibodies from the goat, Caper domesticus] Ziegler M, et al. Experientia 25:191-2, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Pre-diabetic glucose tolerance curve. Palmer HP. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1451-2, Oct 68

Insulin reserve in children with chemical diabetes. Murthy DY, et al. J Pediat 74:831-2, May 69

Diabetes and pregnancy-preliminary report. Caputo NT, et al. Mich Med 68:221-2, Mar 69

Preterm delivery of patients with decreased glucose tolerance. Misenhimer HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:642-6, May 69

[Neonatal diabetes mellitus] Morais T, et al. Laval Med 38:337-45, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Prediabetic state. Realities and illusions] Lestradet H. Presse Med 77:1047-9, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Glucose tolerance test in 727 first-line relatives of elderly diabetics] Köbberling J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:416-21, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Diabetic syndrome in respiratory pathology. (Epidemiologic pattern and clinical aspects in hospitalized cases)] Meliconi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:1007-24, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical data on fetal macrosomia in relation to parity and maternal age] Szijarto A, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:115-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in gout in old age] Bottici R, et al. G Geront 15:331-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1799-800, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Composition of subcutaneous fat in macrosomatic newborn infants of diabetic and prediabetic mothers] Lupi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:789-98, 1967 (Ita)

[Prophylactic and therapeutic measures for the prediabetic and diabetic pregnant woman] Corzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:397-412, Jun 67 (Ita)

[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Some considerations on the heredity of diabetes] Constantinescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:293-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Prediabetes--latent diabetes--early diabetes] Luft R, et al. Nord Med 80:1353-64, 10 Oct 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Microangiopathy with special reference to conjugated proteins in subjects with latent chemical diabetes. Bhu N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:809-16, Nov 68

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetics and potential diabetics. Gershberg H, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:383-9, Mar 69

The effect of coffee on glucose tolerance in normal and prediabetic pregnant women. Goldman JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:214-8, Feb 69

[The dynamics of free and conugated insulin of the blood in infantile prediabetes and diabetes. Physiopathological considerations] Pagano G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:383-95, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Prediabetes and blood glycolysis] Ramasso JC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:46-50, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of prediabetes in children] Kniazev IuA. Pediatriia 47:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Glucose tolerance test in ischaemic heart disease. Jain SC, et al. Indian Heart J 21:185-92, Apr 69

Glucose tolerance in hypertension. Lal HB, et al. Indian Heart J 21:55-60, Jan 69

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in obesity. Vajpeyi GN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:733-9, Oct 68

[Conjunctival angiopathy in prediabetic] Bonnet-Boutier. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:542-3, May 68 (Fre)

[Cataract and prediabetes (apropos of 2 cases)] Brini A. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:648-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis and the diabetic terrain] Charpin J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:503-10, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia in diabetic and in low weight children] Znamenáček K, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:163-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Frequency of prediabetic metabolic states in peripheral arteriosclerosis] Raskovic M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:56-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

["Caudal regression" in the newborn of an 18-year-old prediabetic women] Thalhammer O, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:346-55, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[The EMG-syndrome: exomphalos, macroglossia, gigantism and disturbed carbohydrate metabolism] Wiedemann HR. Z Kinderheilk 106:171-85, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Study of steroid induced I/V glucose tolerance test in non-diabetic with diabetic family history. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:579-88, Sep 68

"When diabetes". Raheja BS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:131-6, 1 Aug 68

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 96:1152-3, Nov 68

Acute myocardial infarction preceding diabetes mellitus. Peebles-Meyers M. Mich Med 67:1070, Sep 68

Some considerations on the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Luft R. New Eng J Med 279:1066-92, 14 Nov 68

[Relationship between myocardial infarct and diabetes with special consideration of latent diabetes. (A clinical study)] Salzman V. Vnitrni Lek 15:641-5, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Prediabetes and latent diabetes] Lopes Cardozo E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1297-8, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Induced hyperglycemia and insulinemia] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:290-1, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Prevention of diabetes mellitus] Noel MG. J Med Lyon 49:1028-40, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus. Present concepts and therapeutic implications] L'Hortet GC de, et al. Presse Med 76:2389-92, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)

[So-called prediabetes in pregnancy. Results of follow-up examinations] Chelius HH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:987-90, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of latent diabetes in adults] Deull R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:805-10, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies of latent diabetes mellitus] Hanusch AW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:19-25, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Early diabetic stages and the question of their definition] Schliack V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:243-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the early recognition of pregnancy complication in diabetes and prediabetic state] Bársony J. Orv Hetil 109:1905-10, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)

[Prediabetic state. Review] D'Urso AM. Minerva Med 60:2341-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of the epidemiology of diabetes. 3. Evaluation of the relations existing between certain organic factors and the behavior of the oral glucose tolerance curve] Meloni C, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:347-59, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Selectrion of subjects with latent diabetes by discriminatory analysis of the value of certain hematic and instrumental indices] Meloni C, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:206-17, Aug 67 (Ita)

[On the question of a method of detecting pre-diabetes] Maleva IIa. Ter Arkh 39:80-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Glucose tolerance following previous castration] Methfessel HD, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:309-11, 15 May 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Glucose, insulin and fatty acid concentration in serum in relatives of diabetic children] Weber B, et al. Klin Wschr 46:653-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

'Prediabetic syndrome' envisaged through disturbed lipid metabolism. Chitre RG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:863-71, Dec 68

[Growth hormone and diabetes mellitus] Touber JL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2096-8, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)

[Early diabetic lipid metabolism anomalies in myocardial infarct and arterial occlusive disease] Knick B, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1954-9, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Aspects of insulinemic answer to glucose-cortisone load in prediabetic patients] Sensi S, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:459-84, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Prediabetes and diabetes in the metabolism and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Ramasso JC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:188-93, 1968 (Spa)

[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H. Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of diabetes mellitus in egypt. Ayad H. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:23-9, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the beta cells of the islets of Langerhans in rats under an experimentally-induced prediabetic state. Ono K. Kumamoto Med J 22:41-53, 31 Mar 69

[Phase contrast optical and ultrastuctural studies of the forms of degeneration of skeletal muscle fibers in laboratory ainimals and man] Orci L, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:24-43, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between obesity, chemical diabetes and beta pancreatic function in children. Chiumello G, et al. Diabetes 18:238-43, Apr 69

The fundamental lesion in subclinical diabetes. Berger S. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:225-8, May 69

[The use of rheographic findings in the study of peripheral circulation in diabetic and prediabetic patien.s] Furitano G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5405-10, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Prediabetic state. Review] D'Urso AM. Minerva Med 60:2341-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Prediabetes: problem of prevention] Liberti R. Minerva Med Suppl:11-5, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Prediabetes: problem of prevention] Liberti R. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1125-39, 26 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Management of suspected diabetes mellitus] Horiuchi A, et al. Naika 21:645-50, Apr 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Usefulness of urinary estriol dosage in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:63-77, Apr 67 (Ita)

PREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

A simplified method for determination of blood corticoids using in vitro resin sponge uptake of 3H-prednisolone. Nakajima H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:383-4, Sep 68

Tissue response to cortisone containing and cortisone free calcium hydroxide. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Child 36:193-8, May-Jun 69

Identification of a prednisolone derivative interacting with calf thymus histones. Sunaga K, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2116-9, Dec 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease in adults: II. A controlled trial of prednisolone and azathioprine. Sharpstone P, et al. Brit Med J 2:535-9, 31 May 69

Effect of prednisolone on gastric function and structure in man. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:675-86, Apr 69

A comparative study of therapeutic regimens with and without corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculous pleural effusion. Grewal KS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:514-6, 1 Jun 69

Serological diagnosis of idiopathic Addison's disease in patients on prolonged prednisolone therapy for steatorrhoea. Goudie RB, et al. Lancet 1:186-8, 25 Jan 69

Daunorubicin in acute leukaemia. Lancet 1:406-7, 22 Feb 69

Repeated xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagas' disease: effect of a single injection of prednisolone. Gould RM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:84-9, Mar-Apr 67

Effects of simultaneous application of mitomycin C and prednisolone on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Saito T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:87-106, May 68

ACTH drip in prednisone resistant pemphigus. Cronin E, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:95-9, 1968

[Studies on the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions by prednisolone and 9 alpha-fluor hydrocortisone. II. Experiments with calves] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:239-42, 1 May 63 (Ger)

[Experiences with the treatment of bovine ketosis using intravenous injection of prednisolone] Dirksen G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:479-81, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)

[On the treatment of preretinal tissue proliferations (starfold retinitis) with subconjunctival injections of prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate sodium] Liesenhoff H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:507-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Desiderate and reality in eczema therapy in practice. A contribution on therapy with corticoid ointments] Hook G. Landarzt 43:1319-21, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of hypertension with new combined action agents] Wallnöfer H, et al. Landarzt 44:1215-20, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the intra-articular use of mucopolysaccharides in joint diseases] Dettmer N, et al. Med Welt 45:2697-702, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Successful intra-articular and local corticoid therapy] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1465-7, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution on the therapy of anaphylactic shock. The combination of antihistaminics and corticosteroids in Guinea pigs] Biedermann HP. Z Ges Exp Med 148:194-203, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of synthetic corticosteroids on the level of the temporomandibular joint. (Clinical contribution--distant controls)] Martani F, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:574-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cases of nephrotic children treated with early short-term high-dose steriod] Kato S, et al. Iryo 22:1027-32, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The use of prednisolone in the combined therapy of children with hematogenous osteomyelitis] Chernobrovkin VI. Pediatriia 45:77, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The protracted use of prednisolone in children with nephrotic form of nephritis and glycocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex] Ignatova MS, et al. Pediatriia 46:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Change in the function of adrenal glands during splenectomy in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis at different methods of use of steroid hormones] Kukina MN. Probl Gemat 12:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Combined treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:76-80, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Intensive treatment of severe congestive cardiac insufficiency] Pijoán de Beristáin C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:105-16, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of prednisolone on the development of cinchophen ulcer in the dog. Hámori A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:315-21, 1968

Posterior subcapsular cataracts. Related to long-term corticosteroid treatment in children. Bihari M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:604-8, Dec 68

Pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with cyclophosphamide. Ebringer A, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:125-7, Jul 69

Effect of height of corticosteroid therapy in asthmatic children. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:556-61, Oct 68

Long-term dwarfing effects of corticosteroid treatment for childhood nephrosis. Lam CN, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:589-94, Oct 68

Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al. Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69

Amoebic dysentery precipitated by corticosteroids. Kanani SR, et al. Brit Med J 3:114, 12 Jul 69

Painless arthropathy complicated by massive hemorrhagic effusion. Eibel P. Clin Orthop 60:149-57, Sep-Oct 68

[Cortisone damage during the period of ossification] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:809-10, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Pancreatitis caused by prednisolone] Boros G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:729-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in rheumatic diseases and its influencing by corticosteroids] Frank O, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:142-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Nine cases of steroid glaucoma] Azuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:708-14, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Steroid diabetes] Todo K. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:678-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

[2 cases of steroid myopathy] Dake F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1705-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

[C.P.C. No. 150. Chief complaints: anemia, shortness of breath and right upper abdominal pain] Iio M. Naika 23:912-4 passim, May 69 (Jap)

[On gastrointestinal hemorrhage during corticosteroid therapy] Ianushkevich NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Problems of the treatment of bronchial asthma with corticosteroids] Kogan BB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:6-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the side-effects of ACTH in patients earlier subjected to long-term treatment with adrenal cortex hormones] Ostrovskiĭ AB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:150-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Itsenko-Cushing syndrome evoked by steroid therapy during Addison's disease] Ryskind RR, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:118-20, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Complications of steroid ulcers of the stomach] Volkov VE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:98-101, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication of hormonal therapy] Katsman ZE, et al. Pediatriia 6:87, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Case of perforation of an acutely developed gastric ulcer in a 13-year-old girl taking prednisolone] Sheinbaum MP. Pediatriia 47:78-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of prednisolone on the electrolyte-excretion function of the kidney during active rheumatic process in children] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. Pediatriia 47:14-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of spontaneous ruptures of the ovaries during steroid therapy] Korolev AM. Sovet Med 30:116-9, May 67 (Rus)

[On acute pneumonias during corticosteroid therapy] Shul'tsev GP. Sovet Med 30:35-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Peculiar allergic reaction in prednisolone treatment] Ivkov VG, et al. Vrach Delo 5:140-1, May 67 (Rus)

[Complications during prolonged prednisolone treatment] Lobanenko AF, et al. Vrach Delo 12:115-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Acute pneumonia after corticoid therapy] Savchenkova NT, et al. Vrach Delo 6:142-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of predonine in brain tissue after intraventricular administration. Imamura S. Kumamoto Med J 21:87-93, 30 Jun 68

Application of the Silber-Porter procedure to the determination of predonne concentrations in brain tissue. Imamura S. Kumamoto Med J 21:83-6, 30 Jun 68

[Identification and purity tests of corticosteroids by thin-layer chromatography. Depersolon and its preparations] Budvári R, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 331-9, Sep 68 (Hun)

[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of prednisolone with concentrated sulfuric acid] Kovalenko LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:22-6, 1967 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma prednisolone by gas chromatography. Bacon GE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1030-5, Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Study of steroid induced I/V glucose tolerance test in non-diabetic with diabetic family history. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:579-88, Sep 68

[Importance and effect of the prednisolone provocation test in chronic pyelonephritis] Fischer V, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:419-24, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of different glucocorticoids in the corticoid glucose tolerance test] Fiegel G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:94-100, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The prednisolone provocation test in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Gudowski G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:441-5, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Corticoid test or pyrazid test? Comparison of the usefulness of both provocation tests in urinary tract infection] Padelt H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:203-7, May 67 (Ger)

[The prednisolone provocation test--a criterion for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapeutic success in chronic pyelonephritis] Fischer V, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:390-2, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the question of a method of detecting pre-diabetes] Maleva IIa. **Ter Arkh 39:80-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of prednisolone B.P. as 5 mg and 25 mg tablets. Isbister JP, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1135-6, 31 May 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucocorticoids on the thymus. I. Histochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of mast cell formation. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:345-61, 1967**
Effect of pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione-11(beta), 17(alpha)-21 triol-21-stearoylglycolate and prednisolone on the dynamics of Ca47 and on calcium and nitrogen metabolism. Caniggia A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:446-9, Apr 67**
Effect of steroid hormone on activation of Endoxan (cyclophosphamide). Hayakawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:129-35, Jan 69**
Effects of prednisoloe on esterases in heteroploid cells on human origin. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:672-4, 2 Sep 69**
Relationships between steroid binding and elevation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:579-85, 6 May 69**
Prednisolone induction of alkaline phosphatase in human skin fibroblasts. Waters MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:650-2, 6 May 69**
Prednisolone-induced granulocytosis. Cream JJ. **Brit J Haemat 15:259-67, Sep 68**
The effect of combined oophorectomy and prednisolone administration on the skeletal tissue and calcium retention in one year old rats. Larsson SE. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:84-84b, 1968**
Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69**
Sintisone--prednisolone stearoylglycolate. **Drug Ther Bull 6:96, 22 Nov 68**
Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on calcium-activated rat liver mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Kimberg DV, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1384-97, Jun 69**
The effect of prednisolone injected in vivo on RNA synthesis in rat thymus cells. Drews J. **Europ J Biochem 7:200-8, Jan 69**
The role of glucose, glucagon and glucocorticoids in the regulation of liver glycogen synthesis. Wulf H de, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:558-64, 5 Dec 68**
Effect of prednisolone on RNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:289-92, Feb 69**
Long-term action of prednisolone phosphate on a strain of short-lived mice. Bellamy D. **Exp Geront 3:327-33, Dec 68**
Effect of prednisolone on gastric function and structure in man. Strickland RG, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:675-86, Apr 69**
Conditions related to the influence of prednisolone on the mantoux reaction in children. Tsacalidis D, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:323-8, Jun 69**
Effects of natural and semisynthetic adrenal cortical hormones on the gonads of adult female albino rats. Sarkar SL. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:153-7, Oct 67**
Effects of steroid hormones on drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:109-13, Jul 68**
The half-life of alanine aminotransferase and of total soluble protein in livers of normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. Kim YS. **Molec Pharmacol 5:105-8, Mar 69**
The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue. II. Regeneration of the rat thymus after pronounced involution. Lundin M, et al. **Path Europ 3:531-41, 1968**
The influence of adrenal steroids on thyroid function and serum-free thyroxine in tumor-bearing rats. Burslem WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:941-4, Mar 69**
[Corticosteroid treatment of children with chronic aspecfic respiratory diseases. 3. Treatment with predniso (lo) ne and body height increase] Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:334-40, 22 Feb 69 (Dut)**
[Influence of certain antimetabolites (aminopterine, 6-mercaptopurine, prednisolone and chloramphenicol) on the restoration of lymphopoeisis after an experimental nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:652-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the immunodepressive action of prednisolone in axenic and holoxenic mice] Benveniste J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:133-42, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of the synergistic effect of prednisolone and oxyphenbutazone in the hyaluronidase-spreading-test in man] Mathies H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1297-300, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Experimental animal tracer studies on the effect of catabolic and anabolic active steroids] Meissner J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:606-13, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of paramethasone and betamethasone on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1582-4, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Morphological and functional alterations of the blood cell system of guinea pigs after treatment with cytostatic agents, prednisolone and phenylbutazone. 3. Alterations of an immunologic and an unspecific f rm of inflammation] Trepel F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:25-43, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[About the effect of some synthetic and natural adrenocortical hormones on the blood circulation in infancy] Lang VO, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 102:156-65, 1968 (Ger)**
[Action of glucocorticoids on the growth and metabolism of permanent fibroblast cultures as a function of concentration and duration of exposure] Rasche B, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:506-15, 1968 (Ger)**
[Observations on the urinary elimination of N-methylnicotinamide after administration of prednisolone to newborn infants] Luvarà A, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:81-5, 1969 (Ita)**
[Urinary elimination of kynurenine and other tryptophan metabolites before and after administration of prednisolone to newborn infants] Mainardi L, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:81-4, 1968 (Ita)**
[Hypocalcemic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:335-47, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Action of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1285-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of different coritcoids on the digestive absorption of radiocalcium in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1599-603, 25 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Autohistoradiographic studies on the effect of prednisolone on the "in vivo" distribution of a hemoagglutinating substance isolated from infant leukemic serum and labelled with I-131] Musso GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1157-61, 16 Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Hepatic changes during nephropathy induced by homologous renal antigen in rats. Effect of corticosteroids and anabolizing steroids] Spirito L, et al. **Pathologica 60:71-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on total serum lipids in children. 3. On variations in total serum lipids following drug administration in healthy infants and in various diseases] Iwata S. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1235-40, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the influences of diathermy coagulation of the retina on the ERG. IV. The influences of steroid hormone administration after diathermic coagulation of the retina viewed from the ERG and histological observations of the coagulated retina] Kishimoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:345-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Effect of glucocorticoid on the adipose tissue in guinea pigs] Adachi S. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:326-34, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on adrenal cortex hypofunction. Metabolic changes of the adrenal gland of rabbits under short- or long-term administration of synthetic steroid hormones or ACTH] Hoshino H. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:781-93, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Observations on experimental arachnitis demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technique] Azumi K. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:637-46, May 68 (Jap)**
[Studies on the effects of adrenal cortex hormones on placental functions, especially nucleic acid synthesizing capacity] Hayashi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:721-30, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Serum transaminase excretion mechanism in rabbits] Ota H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1569-78, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Biochemical study on the tonsil. 8. 14C-amino acid incorporation in the isolated tissue and its inhibitors] Nishinome M. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:1200-19, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Immunohematological studies on the effect of prednisolone in experimental hemolytic anemia] Okita A. **Jap J Allerg 17:929-45, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Early effect of hydrocortisone and prednisolone administration on the activity of aspartate transcarbamylase (E. C. 2. 1. 3. 2.) in rat liver] Zak T, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:217-22, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. Stabilization of the effect of encorton, encortolon and dexamethasone on the permeability of the lysosomal membranes in man] Czarnecki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:21-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effect of prednisolone on electrolyte balance and the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal sex organs] Samorodinova LA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-53, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[On the hypotensive effect of prednisolone and dexamethasone] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:293-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged use of derivatives of the pyrazolone group on the partial functions of kidneys and on water-salt metabolism] Ratnikov VI. **Farmakol Toksik 31:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of adrenal hormones, starvation and alloxan diabetes on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma of fetal and newborn rats] Khaude V. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[The effect of adrenal gland hormones on the thrombogenic properties of the blood in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Rassokhin VM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:80-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of ACTH and somatotropin in rat hypophyses following prednisolone block, immobilization and starvation] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[The effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs] Genes SG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Trascortin content in the lasmaof rats after administration of corticosteroids] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:54-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of glucocorticoids on the erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium content in rabbits] Mikhalevich LS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[A method of biological standardization of ACTH by cross trials on intact rats] Briskin AI, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:69-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the effect of prednisolone and salicylates on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI. **Ter Arkh 39:60-1, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of prednisolone on blood serum proteins in antibrucellosis vaccination and in experimental brucellosis] Lisobei VA. **Vop Med Khim 12:158-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Diuretic action of prednisolone and aldactone] Matveev MP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:21-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[The urinary excretion of estrogens in patients with far advanced breast cancer during treatment with prednisolone] Konoplia EF. **Vop Onkol 14:12-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[The effect of catabolic and anabolic hormones on the evolutive course of acute glomerulonephritis in clinical and experimental medicine] Gudowski G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:303-9, Jun 67 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary-adrenal function in patients given long-term adrenal steroid therapy. Jakobson T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:76-88, Sep 68**
Refractory anaemia with dysproteinaemia: response to small doses of steroid. Hume R, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:326, Sep 68**
In-vitro prediction of clinical response to chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. I. Combination of daunorubicin, vincristine and prednisolone. Laurie HC, et al. **Brit J Haemat 17:251-6, Sep 69**
The adrenocortical response to surgery and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in corticosteroid-treated and normal subjects. Plumpton FS, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:216-9, Mar 69**
Daily peak flow measurements in the assessment of steroid therapy for airway obstruction. Epstein SW, et al. **Brit Med J 1:223-5, 25 Jan 69**
Enhancement of drug activity by chymotrypsin: the synergistic anti-inflammatory activity of chymotrypsin and prednisolone. Wohlman A, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:301-4, Mar 69**
Immunological concept of glomerulonephritis; an experimental study. Mathur KS. **J Ass Physicians India 16:689-97, Oct 68**
The adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1063-5, Oct 68**
Lung haemorrhage and nephritis (Goodpasture's syndrome). Heale WF, et al. **Med J Aust 2:355-7, 16 Aug 69**
Indomethacin in the treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum, in comparison with prednisolone. Ing TH. **Singapore Med J 10:66-70, Mar 69**
Depersolone in paediatric surgery. Szántó I, et al. **Ther Hung 16:164-7, 1968**
Prednisolone in the treatment of tetanus in infants and children. (A preliminary report). Ogbeide MI. **W Afr Med J 18:7-12, Feb 69**
[Effects of an association of prednisolone and angioprotectors in digestive tract pathology] Alary R, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:1913-26, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Apropos of the treatment of acute renal failure from neoplastic obstruction of the ureter] Traeger J, et al. **Lyon Med 221:55-61, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[On the evaluation of the effect of a combination of salicylates and prednisolone in rheumatic diseases] Schoger GA. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:758-60, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Research into adhesion prophylaxis after cesarean

births in cows] Bostedt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:477-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of the anal symptom complex with a corticosteroid containing hemorrhoidal agent] Bresch J. Deutsch Med J 18:262-4, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Experience with Delta-Tomanol, a new antirheumatic combination preparation] Ritzel R, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:800-2, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Linneweh F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1335-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a combination of phenylbutazone, isopyrin and prednisolone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rau R.
Med Welt 36:1976-81, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of experimental endotoxin shock. II. Morphologic changes in kidneys and adrenals in endotoxin shock under treatment with prednisolone and redergam] Hoppe E, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:105-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Gradual reduction of corticosteroid medication in diseases of the rheumatic group] Châtel A de.
Praxis 57:1139-43, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the two-phase therapy of degenerative rheumatism with a myotonolytic-antiphlogistic and an analgesic combination preparation] Frank O, et al.
Praxis 57:1173-5, 27 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic diseases with Delta-Tomanol] Wille T.
Ther Gegenw 107:1512-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the therapeutic effectiveness of Sintisone in endodontics] Fornari S, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:645-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Comparative research on the anti-inflamatory effects of prednisolone and of pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione-11 (beta),17 (alpha),21-triolo-21-stearoylglycolate. Results of a controlled trial in humans using the "skin window" method of Rebuck] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:122-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Action of corticoids on urinary excretion of calcium, inorganic phosphates and hydroxyproline] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:165-70, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical data on the use in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis of prednisolone-stearoylglycolate (Sintisone)] Concina E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:298-314, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the results of the local application of a new synthetic corticosteroid (Sintisone) in ophthalmic therapy] Pisano E.
Minerva Oftal 9:107-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of cortisone in the treatment of delayed consolidation of fractures] De Ponti L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:233-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Brief therapy of viral hepatitis] Caffarena G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:791-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of thrombopathia (essential athrombia), and the clinical use of prednisolone] Watanabe T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:40-5, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Long-term observation on a case of pure erythrocyte aplasia, with special reference to corticosteroid therapy] Imanaka T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1705-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on nephrotic syndrome] Maeda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1173-85, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome with an interesting clinical course] Masuya T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1192-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Indications for steroid therapy--application of systems analysis] Nagasaka M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1152-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome in children] Sato H.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1166-72, May 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of steroid resistant patients] Tamura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1132-44, May 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic syndrome--follow-up results of steroid therapy] Tojo S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1158-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of acute lymphatic leukemia with marked retention of pleural effusion as the initial symptom] Iwanaga T, et al. Naika 21:781-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of dermatoses using methyl-prednisolone acetate] Ribeiro E.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1841-62, Dec 68 (Por)
[Experience in the use of prednisolone in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Pukhov VP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:45-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of prednisolone in the experimental treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Iudenich VV.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:32-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of corticosteroids in surgery on the thyroid gland] Avgdisov SS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:96-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with prednisolone and vitamin A] Liakhovich VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:66, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prednisolone on the blood coagulation system in chronic hepatitis] Krutovskaia OV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:70-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
composition of peripheral blood in patients with burn exhaustion (2)] Dolgina MI, et al.
Lab Delo 5:277-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of small doses of glucorcorticoids in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the mineral metabolism on children with acute leukemia in prolonged hormonal treatment] Bulycheva TI. Pediatriia 46:43-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of hormone therapy in children with Werlhof's disease] Danilina ZA.
Pediatriia 45:85-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisteroids on hematopoiesis in hypochromic anemia of children during the 1st 2 years of life] Kazakova LM. Pediatriia 46:21-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of acute leukemia in children during remission] Reznichenko FM.
Pediatriia 46:55-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate and prednisolone in the complex therapy of intestinal toxicoses in infants] Sukmanskaia EI. Pediatriia 48:78-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of administration of prednisolone and methandrostenolone on certain pathochemical changes in experimental heliotrin hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:71-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of the treatment of hemorrhagic vasculitis with prednisolone in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Iablochkov AN.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:61-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the use of glucocorticoids in non-endocrine internal diseases] Shul'tsev GP.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:3-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The state of metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hormonal and antibacterial therapy] Litvin LM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:34-41, 1968 (Rus)
[On prednisolone therapy of epidemic hepatitis with several concomitant diseases] Latenko IaP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:76-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of dermatitis and toxicodermia with prednisolone and prednisolone ointment] Lipets ME.
Sovet Med 30:138-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with bronchial asthma with prednisolone] Bulatov PK, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:76-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the long-term sequelae of Botkin's disease with and without prednisolone therapy] Geller LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:28-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemorenal indices in epidemic hepatitis patients during treatment with prednisolone] Lapushinskiĭ DP. Ter Arkh 39:23-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with allergic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:42-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the brain pseudotumor syndrome as a complication during corticosteroid therapy] Vishnevskaia ES. Vestn Oftal 81:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hypophyseo-adrenal hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prednisolone therapy of children under 2 years of age with iron deficiency anemia] Kazakova LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mechanism of the therapeutic action of corticosteroids in bronchial asthma] Kolesov AV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:35-41, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Periodic disease] Potanin NV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in patients with the active phase of rheumatism and its modification under the effect of complex hormonal-drug therapy] Nemchinov EN. Vop Revm 7:44-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex and corticosteroid therapy in infectious hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Bychkova VI.
Vrach Delo 8:93-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Current and debatable problems of the corticosteroid therapy of Botkin's disease] Geller LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:112-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some remarks on E. S. Ivancho's article "Experience of prednisolone therapy of protracted forms of epidemic hepatitis"] Mukhordov FG.
Vrach Delo 12:126-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial and hormone therapy on the secretory function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pekur SV.
Vrach Delo 6:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the brain in hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma] Safronova ON, et al. Vrach Delo 4:51-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of steroid hormones in severe hemorrhagic syndrome in the patient with leukemia and diabetes] Takhchi KG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:128-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of chronic lympholeukosis] Mianzarian IT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:70-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Late results of observations on children with Werlhof's disease] Svéshnikova OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:12-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Protection from kernicterus by prednisolone in infant Gunn rats] Natzschka J, et al.

TOXICITY

The effects of prednisolone, indomethacin, and Aloe vera gel on tissue culture cells. Brasher WJ, et al.
Oral Surg 27:122-8, Jan 69
[Morphological and functional alterations of the blood cell system of guinea pigs after treatment with cytostatic agents and prednisolone. II. Variations of cell distribution and DNA-, RNA- and protein synthesis in Haematopoietic tissues] Kaboth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:306-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional alterations of the blood cell system of guinea pigs after treatment with cytostatic agents, prednisolone and phenylbutazone. I. Alterations of different leukocyte and lymphocyte subgroups in the blood] Schick P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:275-305, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Thin layer chromatography demonstration of sodium prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate and its metabolites] Weist F, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:160-2, Jul 67 (Ger)

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Further studies in secondary infectious dermatoses with a combination of gentamycin and fluorinated corticoid in an ointment base (experiences with Decoderm)] Weitgasser H.
Landarzt 44:662-4, 10 May 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the question of influencing the Kveim-reaction with glucocorticoids] Rupec M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:421-3, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On cataract caused by local treatment with corticosteroids] Venturi G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1317-25, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in ointment: oxytetracycline hydrochloride--oleandomycin phosphate--prednisolone] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:273-4, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hydrocortisone on skin in organ cultures. Caron GA.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:59-63, 1969
The exposed germ-free pulp: effects of topical corticosteroid medication and restoration. Kakehashi S, et al. Oral Surg 27:60-7, Jan 69
[General effects after repeated local application of prednisolone and 1 of its esters in Sherman rats] Lafille C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1775-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:289-99, 1968
[Application and therapeutic range of a new steroid emulsion ("Lotion")] Schöldgen W.
Deutsch Med J 19:187-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis, symptomatology and therapy of the hemorrhoidal syndrome] Heim EB.
Praxis 57:944-53, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new topical drug Rifoderm, a rifomycin-prednisolone ointment] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1107-10, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Direct capping of infected rat incisor pulp with lyophilized dentin chips, prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:115-22, Feb 69 (Pol)
[The use of prednisone and prednisolone in the combined therapy of some dermatoses in children] Lipets ME. Pediatriia 46:39-45, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREDNISONE (D2, D8)

The effect of ageing on prednisone-glucose tolerance and serum lipids. Jakobson T, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:9-14, 1968
Inhibition by pregnancy and lactation of steroid-induced ulcers in the rat. Kelly P, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:24-9, Jan 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of capillary resistance in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to the effects of long-term low-dosage oral corticosteroid therapy. Dick WC, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:265-75, 1968
Pemphigus vulgaris. Strauss JS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:634-5, May 69
Pre-senile dementia responding to steroid therapy. Vincristine and prednisone for the induction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

remissions in acute childhood leukaemia. Hardisty RM, et al. Brit Med J 2:662-5, 14 Jun 69
Clinical study of daunomycin (NSC-82151) in children with acute leukemia. Holton CP, et al. Cancer 22:1014-7, Nov 68
Single dose alternate day corticosteroid therapy in posterior uveitis. Millett FE Jr, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:456-8, Aug 69
Evaluation of metopiron and ACTH tests in prolonged corticosteroid treatment of chronic asthma. Lass N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:180-5, 1969
Initial treatment of renal allografts with large intrarenal doses of immunosuppressive drugs. Kountz SL, et al. Lancet 1:338-40, 15 Feb 69
Steroid-sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate ("Intal") in chronic asthma. Read J, et al. Med J Aust 1:566-9, 15 Mar 69
Chemotherapeutic goals in acute leukemia. Holland JF. New Eng J Med 280:216-7, 23 Jan 69
Clinical study of daunomycin and prednisone for induction of remission in children with advanced leukemia. Holton CP, et al. New Eng J Med 280:171-4, 23 Jan 69
Alternate-day prednisone therapy. Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity responses, control of disease and steroid side effects. MacGregor RR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1427-31, 26 Jun 69
The treatment of ulcerative colitis in children with alternate-day corticosteroids. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. Pediatrics 43:840-5, May 69
Adrenal function, growth, and insulin in patients treated with corticoids on alternate days. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. Pediatrics 43:277-83, Feb 69
The effect of long-term treatment with prednisone upon the state of the human gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:407-12, 1968
[Prescription of corticotherapy on alternate days for long periods] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3141-9, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculosketetal system with Vertebran] Rölke HW. Deutsch Med J 19:836-40, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On prednisone treatment in exogenous endophthalmitis] Breucker G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:649-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical experience with rectal prednisone application in adults and children] Maiss HJ. Med Welt 12:774-7, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intermittent corticosteroid therapy (single dose every 48 hours) in pediatrics] Gardoni L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1017-9, 26 May 67 (Ita)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia] Stavem P, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:633-5, 1 May 69 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reticulum cell sarcoma after renal homotransplantation and azathioprine and prednisone therapy. Doak PB, et al. Brit Med J 4:746-8, 21 Dec 68
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketoacidotic diabetes. A complication of steroid and immunosupressive therapy. Spenney JG, et al. Diabetes 18:107-10, Feb 69
Listeria monocytogenes encephalitis associated with corticosteroid therapy. Johnson ML, et al. J Clin Path 22:465-9, Jul 69
Increase in proteinuria due to steroid medication in chronic renal disease. Heymann W, et al. J Pediat 74:356-63, Mar 69
Prednisone-induced leucocytosis in nephrotic syndrome. Floyd M, et al. Lancet 1:1192-3, 14 Jun 69
Hyperglycemic coma associated with corticosteroid therapy. Pierce LE, et al. New York J Med 69:1785-7, 15 Jun 69
Phialophora gougerotii: an opportunistic fungus in a patient treated with steroids. Di Salvo AF, et al. Sabouraudia 6:241-5, Jun 68
[Side effects of prednisone therapy in hematologic diseases] Donner L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:259-68, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Prednisone therapy--effects and adverse effects on the skeletal system] Meinecke R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:310-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Lens opacities following "short term" cortisone treatment] Borgmann H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:542-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Side effects of corticosteroids] Beickert A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:5-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis as complication of an aseptic femur head necrosis in long term prednisone therapy of progressive polyarthritis] Wessel G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral posterior subcapsular cataract during recurrent general corticoid therapy] Manfredini U. Ann Ottal 93:222-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Bone biopsy studies in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with encortone] Kontek M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:167-72, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Drug induced gastrointestinal bleeding] Umińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1645-8, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Some problems in chronic treatment with corticoids in rheumatoid arthritis] Wargocka-Kasińska J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1972-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of multiple abscesses of the liver developed during mechanical icterus treated with corticoids] Polak-Dačko D, et al. Wiad Lek 22:265-7, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Upper digestive hemorrhages in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer after administration of ulcerogenic drugs] Rebedea D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:337-43, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of prednisone in the presence of cortisone in culture fluid] Gotovtseva VA, et al. Lab Delo 2:101-2, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Semisynthetic penicillins with a chemical group with their own pharmacological activity] Alhaique F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1097-103, Nov 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The importance of the prednisone-glucose-test and the intravenous tolbutamide test in the detection of diabetes in the puerperium] Löffler F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1998-2001, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of different glucocorticoids in the corticoid glucose tolerance test] Fiegel G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:94-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic problem of chronic silent amebiasis with the prednisone test] Sperzani GL, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:295-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. II. Effects of prednisone on vascular injury induced by noradrenaline. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:67-76, Sep 69
Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. I. Effects of prednisone on rabbit aorta. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:586-94, Apr 69
An investigation of possible synergism between flufenamic acid and prednisone. Fearnley ME. Ann Phys Med 109-10, 1966
Influence of oral prednisone on eczematous patch test reactions. O'Quinn SE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:380-9, Apr 69
Studies on the action of mineralotropic drugs on the transplantation reaction. Gleidanowski J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:910-4, 1968
Suppression of DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes by prednisone treatment. Bishun NP. Experientia 24:718, 15 Jul 68
Effects of prednisone on vitamin D metabolism in man. Avioli LV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1341-6, Sep 68
Effect of prednisone on thyroxine distribution. Kumar RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1335-40, Sep 68
Drug effect in acute leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1124-30, Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. VI. Effect of topical application of retinoic acid on wound-healing retardation action of salicylic acid. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:773-4, Jun 69
Effect of short-term administration of medium doses of prednisone on serum lipids. Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Med J 8:318-23, 1969
Prednisone effect on serum hydroxyproline fractions. Kibrick AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1424-6, Sep 69
Effect of prednisone on bone marrow cells regenerating from total body irradiation. Host H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:107+, 1968
[Corticosteroid treatment of children with chronic aspecfic respiratory diseases. 3. Treatment with predniso (lo) ne and body height increase] Kerrebijn KF, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:334-40, 22 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Studies of swine. 23. The effect of long term mineralo- and glucocorticoid application on the behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy and bilaterally adrenalectomized swine] Seidel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:395-436, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of glucocorticoid administration on the protein synthesis in people with normal livers] Richter E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1615-7, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Synthetic compounds with digitalis-like effects] Kroneberg G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:46-59, 1969 (Ger)
[The thymus and corticosteroids. Experimental study. II] Porzio F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:95-102, 1965 (Ita)
[Semisynthetic penicillins with a chemical group with their own pharmacological activity] Alhaique F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1097-103, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Identification of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin by means of double gonado-adrenal suppression] Montemagno U, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:333-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic action of corticosteroid preparations on normal muscle proteins] Mazzocchi S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:535-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of steroid preparations on chromatographic fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Frugoni A, et al. Minerva Urol 20:157-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. Stabilization of the effect of encorton, encortolon and dexamethasone on the permeability of the lysosomal membranes in man] Czarnecki M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:21-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of hormones on the state of the thyroid gland in experimental atherosclerosis] Nasledova ID, et al. Vrach Delo 12:25-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of catabolic and anabolic hormones on the evolutive course of acute glomerulonephritis in clinical and experimental medicine] Gudowski G, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:303-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case treated with splenectomy and steroids. Scharoff JR, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:180-5, 1969
Idiopathic aplastic anaemia in children. Results of androgen treatment. Killander A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:10-4, Jan 69
Cerebral vasculitis visualized by angiography in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis simulating brain tumor. Sievers K, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:222-32, 1968
Congenital Letterer-Siwe disease. A case treated with vincristine and corticosteroids. Hertz CG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:553-6, Nov 68
Immunosuppressive therapy of proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Urizar RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:411-25, Sep 69
Reticulocellsarcoma of the retroperitoneum, gastric perforation and steroids. Muehlbauer MA. Amer J Gastroent 50:372-81, Nov 68
Long-term results of steroid therapy in adults with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Miller RB, et al. Amer J Med 46:919-29, Jun 69
Tuberculosis, corticosteroid therapy, and pulmonary function. Malik SK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:13-8, Jul 69
Effects of corticosteroid therapy on kveim reactivity in sarcoidosis. Siltzbach LE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:614-6, Apr 69
Preservation of alveolar cell metabolism by successful immune suppression after canine lung transplantation. Thomas PA. Ann Thorac Surg 8:219-28, Sep 69
Pemphigus vulgaris-vegetans. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:123-4, Jan 69
Combination chemotherapy in accelerated phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Foley HT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:166-70, Feb 69
Two years follow-up study of treatment of asthma with intermittent corticosteroid dose schedule. Briggs RC Jr. Arizona Med 25:785-6, Nov 68
Pulmonary involvement in polymyositis: report of a case with response to corticosteroid therapy. Weaver AL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:765-73, Dec 68
Combination chemotherapy in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Hoogstraten B, et al. Blood 33:370-8, Feb 69
Juvenile oculodermal xanthogranuloma. Smith JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:696-703, Sep 68
Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnant patient given large doses of prednisone. Driscoll AM. Brit Med J 1:556-8, 1 Mar 69
Steroid "pseudorheumatism" in asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. Brit Med J 1:443-4, 15 Feb 69
Liver transplantation in man--3, Studies of liver function, histology, and immunosuppressive therapy. Williams R, et al. Brit Med J 3:12-9, 5 Jul 69
Two unusual uses of steroid hoones in pelvic infections. Campbell C. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:247-51, Mar 69
Combination of arabinosyl cytsone, methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone), 6-mercaptopurine and prednisone in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Weil M, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:271-5, Jun 69
Adrenal and clinical responses to corticotrophin and prednisone in inflammatory disease of the colon. Friedman M, et al. Gut 10:194-7, Mar 69
Mibashan RS: Prolonged remission in fanconi type anemia. McDonald R. Helv Paediat Acta 23:566-76, Dec 68
Consumption coagulopathy in an infant with Kasabach-Merrit syndrome. Schneider HJ, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:674-9, Dec 68
Congenital lymphoid leukaemia. Case report with chromosomal studies. Wagner HP, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:591-610, Dec 68
Nephrotic syndrome. A clinico-- pathological study with special reference to steroid therapy. Dayal RS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:87-91, Mar 68
Long-term study of pulmonary sarcoidosis. The effect of steroid therapy as evaluated by pulmonary function studies. Emirgil C, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:69-86, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Low urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy associated with oral prednisone therapy. Morrison J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:719-20, Aug 69

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with juvenile rheuatoid arthritis, with and without corticosteroid therapy. Smith M, et al. J Pediat 73:875-81, Dec 68

Hepatic coma. Three-year follow-up after exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Krebs RA. JAMA 208:1488-90, 26 May 69

Effect of prednisone on the survival of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. A report from the Copenhagen Study Group for Liver Diseases. Lancet 1:119-21, 18 Jan 69

Megaloblastic anemia. Campbell DC. Minn Med 51:1753, Dec 68

"Mechanical" hemolytic anemia improved by corticosteroids. Patient with mitral insufficiency at the prosthetic valve in a case of Marfan's syndrome. Hamilton CA. Nebraska Med J 54:161-3, Mar 69

Remission in Wegener's granulomatosis treated with steroids and azathioprine. Choy DS, et al. New York J Med 69:1205-9, 1 May 69

Acute leukaemia of adults in Auckland: biological characteristics and survival. Buchanan JG, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:1-6, Jul 69

The effect of corticotherapy on fibrinolysis in viral hepatitis. Nowak A, et al. Pol Med J 8:336-42, 1969

How I treat erythema multiforme. Ould WM. Postgrad Med 45:224-5, Jan 69

Management of pemphigus vulgaris during pregnancy. Wells GC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:666-7, 7 Jul 69

Reversibility of airways obstruction in asthma. Gregg I. Respiration 26:123-30, 1969

Influence of prednisone upon course of epidemical hepatitis. Dulíček K. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:371-85, 1968

Adrenocortical responsiveness in patients with renal transplants receiving prednisone. Linehan JD, et al. Surg Forum 19:217-9, 1968

Role of steroids in the management of phagedenic ulcer. Abrams JS. Surgery 66:297-303, Aug 69

Skin allografts and immunosuppression in the treatment of massive thermal injury. Koumans RK, et al. Surgery 66:89-96, Jul 69

Treatment of acute leukemia in children. Thatcher LG. Wisconsin Med J 67:530-3, Oct 68

[Measles with high temperature. IV. (Critical view of therapy with corticoids)] Kluska V. Cesk Pediat 24:347-50, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Measles with high temperature. 3. Therapeutic procedure in clinical conditions] Kluska V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:222-7, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Metyrapone incombination with spironolactone and prednisone in the therapy of severe edema] Christensen BE. Nord Med 80:1064-90, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Kerrebijn KF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1286-7, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)

[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Muller J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1287, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)

[Hypervitaminosis D2 due to daily ingestion of hydro-alcoholic solution of 400 U.I. per drop. Recovery following calcium-free diet and corticotherapy] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:24-6, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children during remission with a sequential chemotherapy followed by an active immunotherapy trial] Mathe G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:639-50, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Value of combined quinacrine-aureomycin-corticotherapy in pemphigus: pemphigus vulgaris, followed for 8 years, cured at the present time; seborrheic pemphigus followed for 14 years with stabilization verging on cure] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:534-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of steroid therapy on the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Clin Ter 45:3-13, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Stöckli A, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:101-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Association of nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone in treatment of diffuse forms of Hodgkin's disease and ganglionic sarcomas] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 13:1102-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[A case of allogenic heart transplant in man compatible in the HL-A system and treated by a heterologous anti-lymphocyte globulin. II] Dubost C, et al. Presse Med 76:1713-6, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Current treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Effects of the reinduction method. New medicines (rubidomycin)] Bernard J. Sem Ther 44:308-10, May 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a localized form of Wegener's granulomatosis] Bernier J, et al. Un Med Canada 98:44-54, Jan 69 (Fre)

[An experimental and clinical investigation concerning the antipruritic effect of pharmaceutical preparations] Tronnier H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:203-12, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Adrenogenital syndrome and its treatment] Skiftis T, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1091-4, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in chronic liver diseases] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:253-7, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)

[A contribution to A-hypervitaminosis] Ammann P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:137-46, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with Elestol in general practice] Hausmann A. Landarzt 44:39-40, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with corticoids] Wille T. Med Welt 45:2693-6, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Late findings following prednisone treatment of infectious hepatitis in childhood (Therapeutic trial in alternating series with control of coagulation factors)] Berger G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:84-90, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clinical morphologic and therapeutic viewpoints on neoplastic reticulosis in childhood] Hempel HC, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:588-93, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic possibilities in chronic glomerulonephritis] Brass H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1759-66, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Glucocorticoid therapy of acute viral hepatitis and of its sequelae] Kommerell B, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:180-5, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The present position of hormone treatment of metastasizing cancer diseases] Martz G. Praxis 56:1625-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Combined chemotherapy of acute leukemia in adults] Wendt F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:644-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the question of generalized mesenchymal reaction in the glucocorticoid therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Geidel H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:432-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to glucocorticoid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Hennighausen H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:816-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The immunopathogenesis of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis and new ways of its treatment] Seidel K. Z Ges Inn Med 23:545-50, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Febrile course of subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with severe generalized manifestations] Kropp H. Z Kinderheilk 102:289-96, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to subsepsis hyperergica (Wissler)] Just L, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:278-83, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Antigens and antibodies of Streptococcus pyogenes in the laboratory and in clinical medicine. Clinico-experimental research on ASO, ASK, ASH and anti-M antibodies] Conterno G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:673-715, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On a case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with hypertension] Ronconi G. Fracastoro 60:661-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of Owren's Thrombotest in acute viral hepatitis, viral heaptitis of prolonged duration, acute post-hepatitis atrophy of the liver and its relation to various treatments] Matano F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:963-73, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Action of corticoids on urinary excretion of calcium, inorganic phosphates and hydroxyproline] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 60:165-70, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Associated chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial tumors. Clinical results and doctrinal considerations] Eridani S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2047-53, 23 May 69 (Ita)

[Therapy of acute leukemia in childhood with the new association of daunomycin, vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:39-46, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)

[On a case of exudative enteropathy] Rubino A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2586-92, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive drugs in organ transplantation] Okamura J. Saishin Igaku 23:1418-25, Jul 68 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Leucine aminopeptidase and cystinyl aminopeptidase activity of serum during the course of viral hepatitis, with reference to the effect of cortico therapy] Drożdż H. Folia Med Cracov 11:103-23, 1969 (Pol)

[A case of allergic pulmonary aspergillosis] Kimmel K. Gruzlica 37:269-73, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Level of fluorescent 11-OH corticosteroids in the course of tuberculosis and its treatment] Zbikowski H. Gruzlica 36:974-6, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Behavior of serum proteins after the treatment of uveitis with prednisone and milk] Horodeński J. Klin Ocna 38:819-23, 1968 (Pol)

[Transitory regression of the spinal cord compression symptoms during administration of encorton in a patient with extramedullary tumor of the spinal cord] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:229-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Results of immunosuppressive treatment in kidney diseases in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:539-47, May 69 (Pol)

[Effects of delta-cortisone on the leukocyte count in peripheral blood in children] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:323-4, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Effect of hormonal therapy in a case of progressive lipodystrophy] Wojtarowicz E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:353-5, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Increased excitability threshold (exit block) as an early complication of the electric heart paceing] Pieniak M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:745-53, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the dynamics of the urinary excretion of gold (Solganal B) and evaluation of treatment of severe gold induced erythrodermia with encorton and EDTA] Lańcucki J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1347-51, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Arthrosis of the knee. Clinical and therapeutic studies] Carneiro RA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:Suppl:3-18, Jan 69 (Por)

[The use of prednisone and prednisolone in the combined therapy of some dermatoses in children] Lipets ME. Pediatriia 46:39-45, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda Kla. Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)

[On the treatment of patients with allergic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV. Vestn Derm Vener 40:42-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Use of corticosteroids in the treatment of children with circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:54-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory therapy. V. Therapeutic results using some drug combinations] Ryckewaert A. Gac Med Mex 97:571-7, May 67 (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of daunomycin combined with vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of acute leukemias] Pavlovsky S, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:71-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Results of our personal contribution to gastroduodenal ulcer therapy using an antibiotic-prednisone combination] Peñarroja Raban J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:35-56, Jan 69 (Spa)

[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone and acisal] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:208-15, 1968 (Cro)

[Our experience in treatment of rheumatic carditis by pronisone] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:216-24, 1968 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[On the different capacity of hydroxocobalamin and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-coenzyme to reduct the harmful effects of corticoids] Cannizzaro G, et al. Clin Ter 40:225-40, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)

PRE-ECLAMPSIA see under PREGNANCY

TOXEMIAS (C6)

PREENING see under GROOMING (F1)

PREGNANCY (G1)

see also related
PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)
PRENATAL INFLUENCES (I)
PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Symposium on obstetrical analgesia and anaesthesia. Churchill-Davidson HC, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:343+, 1966

The influence of caudal analgesia on cardiovascular dynamics during normal labor and delivery. Hansen JM, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:449+, 1966

The effects of epidural anaestesia and Caesarean section on foetal and maternal acid-base balance at birth. Holmén A, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 12:114-23, 1968

The vaginal cytology following intra-amnionic injection of hypertonic solutions in the second trimester of pregnancy. Bercovici B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:99-103, Feb 69

Urocytogram and pregnancy. I. Methods and normal values. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:279-87, May 69

The detection and characterization of 11-deoxycortisol (Compound S) in late pregnancy urine. Dässler CG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:198-202, Jun 69

Metabolism of oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate in pregnant women. Goebelsmann U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:595-610, Dec 68

Placental transfer of oestriol glucosiduronates. Goebelsmannu, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:426-32, Nov 68

Half-life of oxytocin in blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:425-31, Jul 69

A comparative study of sleep parameters during pregnancy. Branchey M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:453-9, Jul 68

Analysis on the intrauterine pressure during labor based on simulation. Hogaki M. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:165-76, Jul 69

The evolution of uterine activity during human pregnancy. Csapo A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:181-212, 1968

Urinary excretion of coproporphyrin isomers 1 and 3 and delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal pregnancy and obstetric hepatosis. Koskelo P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:292-9, 1968

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary oestriol in intrauterine foetal death. Nilsson I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:213-24, 1968

The illegitimacy rate and factors influencing the pregnancy and delivery of unmarried mothers.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paavola A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 3:1-98, 1968
Enzymes and isoenzymes in maternal and foetal sera. A study on lactate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatases and beta-glucuronidase. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:273-91, 1968
Paracervical block anesthesia in labor. Saloheimo AM.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 5:3-21, 1968
Oral contraception using a sequential method. A clinical investigation. Stenström B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:443-50, 1968
The effects of exogenous histamine on the pulse rate in pregnant and non-pregnant women before and after inhibition of histaminase. Törnquvist A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:257-72, 1968
Blood glucose of the human fetus prior to and during labor. Raivio KO, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:512-6, Nov 68
A review of human placental lipid metabolism and transport. Robertson AF, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 183:3-18, 1968
Fibrin deposits on the syncytium of the normal human placenta: evidence of their thrombogenic origin. Moe N, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:519-41, 1968
Paranoid psychoses associated with impending or newly established fatherhood. Retterstöl N.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:51-61, 1968
Dynamics of changes in blood volume and serum proteins in the course of physiologic pregnancy. Hlavatý V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:141-61, 1969
The use of Forrest's rapid urine color tests in examining urine during pregnancy. (Preliminary report). Baštecký J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:271-3, 3 Oct 68
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on maintenance of pregnancy, congenital abnormalities, and the development of toxemia. Robson JM, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:187-9, 1968 (9 ref.)
5-hydroxyindole metabolism in pregnancy. Southgate J, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:179-86, 1968 (130 ref.)
The adjustments of thyroid physiology in pregnancy. Pittman CS. Alabama J Med Sci 6:53-5, Jan 69
An electron microscopic study of uterine arteries during pregnancy. Albert EN, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:165-94, Jul 68
Skeletal development of mice x-irradiated in utero. Rugh R, et al. Amer J Anat 125:169-75, Jun 69
Zinc nutrition in human pregnancy in Fars Province, Iran. Significance of geographic and socioeconomic factors. Sarram M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:726-32, Jun 69
A rapid, combined chromatographic method for urinary estriol in pregnancy. Dito WR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:177-84, Feb 69
Cytology of serous fluid in the pelvic peritoneal cavity of pregnant and postpartum women. McGowan L, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:150-3, Jan 69
Heat-stable serum alkaline phosphatase of pregnancy in African women. Shaper AG, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:393-4, Mar 69
Long term effects of radioactive iron administered during human pregnancy. Hagstrom RM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:1-10, Jul 69
Weight gain in pregnancy. Abitbol MM.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:140-57, 1 May 69
Urinary steroid profile as an index of fetal well-being. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:867-79, 15 Nov 68
Total serum alkaline phosphate and its isoenzymes in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Bagga OP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:850-5, 15 Jul 69
Evaluation of the Doppler shift principle as a diagnostic aid in obstetrics. Barton JJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:563-70, 15 Oct 68
Quantification of the fetal electrocardiogram through LINC computer processing. Behrer MR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:537-48, 15 Oct 68
Influence of the maternal ECG on the abdominal fetal ECG complex. Bemmel JH van, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:556-62, 15 Oct 68
Evaluation of a direct agglutination latex particle test for human chorionic gonadotropin. Bermes EW Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:865-70, 15 Jul 69
Aortocaval compression by the uterus in late pregnancy. 3. Unreliability of the sphygmomanometric method in estimating uterine artery pressure. Bieniarz J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1106-15, 15 Dec 68
Detection of intrauterine death. Brown RE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:965-8, 1 Dec 68
Cigarette smoking and duration of pregnancy. Buncher CR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:942-6, 1 Apr 69
Prenatal serodiagnosis of blood group sensitization. Burrows S. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1178, 15 Dec 68
Immune reactions of normal pregnancy. Burstein RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:671-8, 1 Jul 69
Sensitivity of the pregnant human myometrium to oxytocin. Caldeyro-Barcia R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1181, 15 Dec 68
Transvaginal regional anesthesia for labor and delivery. Chehab HE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:920-3, 1 Dec 68
Relationship of C 19 steroid excretion in the newborn to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:166-71, 15 May 69
Blood flow and oxygen consumption of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1098-101, 15 Apr 69
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion concentration in arterial and uterine venous blood of pregnant goats. Cotter JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1102-7, 15 Apr 69
Fine structural changes of the uterine smooth muscle cell boundary during gestation. Dessouky DA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1117-24, 15 Apr 69
Uterine and systemic hemodynamic interrelationships and their response to hypoxia. Dilts PV Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:138-57, 1 Jan 69
Amniotic fluid PAH clearance test. A preliminary report. Edelberg SC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:585-90, 15 Oct 68
Diminished urinalry estriol due to Mandelamine administration during pregnancy. Eraz J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:924-5, 15 Jul 69
Free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine in pregnancy and cases of stress. Gottfried I, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:924-7, 1 Dec 68
Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:895-900, 1 Apr 69
Comparison of hair chromium levels of nulliparous and parous women. Hambidge KM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:320-1, 1 Feb 69
Growth and development of the human fetus prior to the twentieth week of gestation. Hellman LM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:789-800, 15 Mar 69
Glycoprotein and other serum proteins of maternal serum. Horowitz RN.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:216-9, 15 Sep 69
Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69
Two thousand woman-years' experience with a sequential contraceptive. A more effective method of taking a sequential contraceptive. Karrer MC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1029-34, 1 Dec 68
Effect of HPL and pregnancy on glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Leake NH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:39-43, 1 Jan 69
, Little HM, Fogelman A, Jennings L, Calhoun E, Dawson EB: Pregnancy in the adolescent. I. Preliminary summary of health status. McGanity WJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:773-88, 15 Mar 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 3. Serum thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA) and thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) of pregnant women aged 14 through 43 years. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:338-47, 1 Feb 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. II. Serum butanol-extractable iodine values of pregnant women 14 through 44 years. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:328-37, 1 Feb 69
Evaluation of thyroid function during and after pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:322-7, 1 Feb 69
Zinc and copper levels in pregnant women and those taking oral contraceptives. A preliminary report. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:131-2, 1 Jan 69
Skin allograft survival and lowered maternal immunologic reactivity. Pearse WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:419-20, 1 Jun 69
Plasma diamine oxidase activity in pregnancy: a reappraisal. Resnik R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1061-6, 1 Aug 69
Digital signal enhancement of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:549-55, 15 Oct 68
Serial hormonal studies in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Samaan NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:781-94, 15 Jul 69
Abnormal cytology of the cervix in pregnancy. The pathologic findings and selection of treatment. Schiffer MA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:597-603, 15 Oct 68
Oxygen dissociation curves of lysed maternal and fetal erythrocytes. Seeds AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:68-70, 1 Jan 69
Pregnancy and the lymphocyte. Thiede HA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:642-53, 1 Nov 68
Amino acid infusion during pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:429-32, 1 Jun 69
Response of plasma insulin and human growth hormone to arginine in pregnant and postpartum females. Tyson JE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:313-9, 1 Feb 69
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. IV. The influence of gestational age on the maternal cardiovascular response to posture and exercise. Ueland K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:856-64, 15 Jul 69
Cytologic study of amniotic fluid in pregnancy. Votta RA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:571-7, 15 Oct 68
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
A paradigm for the analysis of childbearing motivations of married women prior to birth of the first child. Flapan M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:402-17, Apr 69
A psychoendocrine study of pregnancy and puerperium. Treadway CR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1380-6, Apr 69
Pregnancy outcome correlates identified through medical record-based information. Shapiro S, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1629-50, Sep 69
Effect of age on the skeletal growth of pregnant rats. Pénzes L. Anat Anz 123:59-70, 1968
The metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in human placental and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:405-9, 1968
Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
Serum inorganic phosphate during oral contraceptive therapy and in maternal and foetal sera. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:172-4, 1968
Diagnosis of hydatid mole with one-dimensional ultrasound technique. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:150-2, 1968
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in normal and abnormal late pregnancy. Soiva K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:67-71, 1968
Observations on correlation between body size and the menstrual cycle. Tervilä L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:410, 1968
Salpingostomy according to Israel in the treatment of sterility. Wist A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:411-2, 1968
The binding of cortisol to CBG and albumin in plasma from women during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. Butler J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:217-21, 1969
The relation of measured intelligence to birth weight and duration of gestation. Record RG, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:71-9, Jul 69
Pregnancy, cholesterol metabolism and gallstones. Glenn F, et al. Ann Surg 169:712-23, May 69
Control of weight-gain during pregnancy: use of diethylpropion hydrochloride. Boileau PA.
Appl Ther 10:763-5, Nov 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in plasma and milk of pregnant and lactating women. Curley A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:156-64, Feb 69
Investigation on tissue distribution and metabolism of oxazepam in pregnant guinea-pig and rat. Berté F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:377-81, Jun 68
Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68
Survivorship in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to race and pregnancy. Siegel M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:117-25, Apr 69
The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68
A survey of 5,000 consecutive deliveries in private practice. Correy JF.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:42-55, Feb 69
Heart disease and pregnancy. Etheridge MJ.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:7-11, Feb 69
Peripheral plasma 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids: alterations during pregnancy. Hankin ME, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:105-7, May 69
Brachial arterial blood pressure in the lateral recumbent position during pregnancy. Trower R, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:146-51, Aug 68
Individual androgan-specific variations of human acid phosphatase. Beckman L, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:145-53, Sep 67
Colony formation by human fibroblasts: inhibition by multitransfusion and multiparous antisera. Pious DA.
Biochem Genet 2:185-95, Sep 68
Another pathway of oestriol biosynthesis in pregnancy. Shahwan MM, et al. Biochem J 110:30P, Dec 68
Synthesis of 14 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and its isolation from human late-pregnancy urine. Bhavnani BR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2105-11, May 69
Glycogen reserves in organs of human foetuses in the first half of pregnancy. Capková A, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:129-42, 1968
Modifications of albumin transport capacity in pregnant women and newborn infants. Csögör S, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:211-8, 1968
The role of free fatty acids, glycerol, ketone bodies and glucose in the energy metabolism of the mother and fetus during delivery. Sabata V, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:7-17, 1968
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:19-24, Jan 69
Binding of salicylic acid and sulphanilamide in serum from pregnant patients, cord blood and subjects taking oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:825-33, Nov 68
Binding of bromsulphthalein by serum albumin from pregnant women, neonates and subjects on oral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:723-9, Oct 68
Pseudocyesis followed by true pregnancy in the termination phase of an analysis. Abram HS.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:255-62, Aug 69
Nutrient intakes during pregnancy, lactation and after the cessation of lactation in a group of Australian women. English RM, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:615-24, Dec 68
Birth weight, maternal age, and parity among the african population of uganda. Simpkiss MJ.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:234-7, Oct 68
Some implications of the sleep patterns of pregnancy for postpartum emotional disturbances. Karacan I, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:929-35, Aug 69
Another side-effect of the "pill"? Barber DN.
Brit Med J 4:390-1, 9 Nov 68
Premenarchal pregnancy. Bender S.
Brit Med J 1:760, 22 Mar 69
Low-dosage oral progestogen. Black WP.
Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68
Fibrin degradation products in normal and abnormal pregnancy and parturition. Bonnar J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:137-40, 19 Jul 69
Fibrinolytic enzyme system and pregnancy. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 3:387-9, 16 Aug 69
Oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Charles D, et al.
Brit Med J 2:385-6, 10 May 69
Premenarchal pregnancy. James JR.
Brit Med J 2:51, 5 Apr 69
Effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on uterine contractions. Klopper AI, et al.
Brit Med J 2:786-9, 28 Jun 69
Serum vitamin B 12 levels and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in pregnant and non-pregnant Europeans and West Indians. Low-Beer TS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:160-1, 19 Oct 68
Fibrin degradation products. Wensley RT.
Brit Med J 3:472, 23 Aug 69
Folate status throughout pregnancy and in postpartum period. Willoughby ML, et al.
Brit Med J 4:356-60, 9 Nov 68
Serum fibrin degradation products throughout normal pregnancy. Woodfield DG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:665-8, 14 Dec 68
Smoking during pregnancy.
Brit Med J 4:339-40, 9 Nov 68
Calculation of the number of individuals born by a population. Petrusewicz K.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:545-53, 1968
An evaluation of bupivacaine in epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Bromage PR.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:46-56, Jan 69
Transmission of lidocaine hydrochloride across the placenta during Caesarian section. Fox GS, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:135-43, Mar 69
Experiences with a disposable inhaler for methoxyflurane analgesia during labour: clinical and biochemical results. Marx GF, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:66-71, Jan 69
Control of pain during labour. Shykoff HJ.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:144-50, Mar 69
Characterization of placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in human pregnancy serum. Ghosh NK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:147-55, Feb 69
High-risk obstetrical cases and type of obstetrical care in the province of Quebec. Bali MJ.
Canad Med Ass J 100:882-7, 17 May 69
Erythropoietin in plasma and urine during human pregnancy. Manasc B, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:687-91, 19 Apr 69
Monoamniotic twin pregnancy: a review of the world literature and a report of two new cases. Pauls F.
Canad Med Ass J 100:254-6, 1 Feb 69
Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on thyroid function. Schatz DL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:882-6, 9 Nov 68
Rapid gas chromatographic assay for pregnanolone in pregnancy urine. Metcalf MG.
Clin Chem 15:24-30, Jan 69
A reliable method for the determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U.
Clin Chim Acta 23:469-74, Mar 69
Pyridoxal phosphate concentration in plasma and tryptophan load test during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:91-6, Jul 69
Serum alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase levels during normal pregnancy. Seitanidis B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:183-4, Jul 69
Liver-kidney interrelation in pregnancy and toxemia. Altchek A.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:487-505, Jun 68 (29 ref.)
Cardiovascular hemodynamics in pregnancy and labor. Bader ME, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:924-39, Dec 68 (38 ref.)
Ultrasonic fetal monitoring. Bishop EH.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1154-64, Dec 68 (2 ref.)
Placental gas transfer. Biechner JN.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1165-81, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Endocrine indices of fetal environment. Greene JW Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1106-20, Dec 68 (32 ref.)
Biochemical indices of fetal condition. Haworth SG, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1182-205, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Cardiovascular signs arising de novo during pregnancy. Hochstein E. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:968-77, Dec 68
Hormonal cytology of pregnancy. Meisels A.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1121-42, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Enzymatic indices of fetal environment. Weingold AB.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1081-105, Dec 68 (20 ref.)
Stimulatory effect of cigarette smoking on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene and the N-demethylation of 3-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene by enzymes in human placenta. Welch RM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:100-9, Jan-Feb 69
Plasma diamine oxidase activity in humans and marmosets. Hampton JK Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:367-73, 15 Jul 69
Haemoglobin-F. Serological conditions and occurrence in normal adults and normal pregnant and post partum women with particular reference to foeto-maternal haemorrhage. Christensen J.
Danish Med Bull 15:166-74, Aug 68 (30 ref.)
Nutrition during pregnancy. Zickefoose M.
Delaware Med J 41:121-3, Apr 69
The outcome of pregnancies before and after the birth of infants with nervous system malformations. Smithells RW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 6-10, 1968
Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69
Problems of immunology in pregnancy. Byles AB.
E Afr Med J 45:422-8, Jul 68
Fibrinolytic activity and platelet behaviour in pregnancy and the puerperium. Shaper AG.
E Afr Med J 46:8-12, Jan 69
Histoenzymological researches on the connective cell of the uterus in various functional states. Onicescu D.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:355-60, 1968
Class and parity biases in family-planning programs: the case of Karachi. Green LW, et al.
Eugen Quart 15:235-51, Dec 68
Providing uninterrupted education and supptive services for adolescent expectant mothers. Goodman EM. Exceptional Child 35:713-9, May 69
Immunoglobulins in human fetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al.
Experientia 25:527-8, 15 May 69
Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69
Large-scale study of an oral contraceptive. Hines DC, et al. Fertil Steril 19:841-66, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of plasma from pregnant women on iron absorption by the rat. Apte SV, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:126-33, Aug 69
Inhibition by pregnancy and lactation of steroid-induced ulcers in the rat. Kelly P, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:24-9, Jan 69
Studies of characteristics of leukocyte from a pediatric perspective. I. Studies on the morphology of leukocytes and buffy coat smears of umbilical cord blood. Toyota S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:313-36, Dec 68
Parents' classes for the deaf. Goodman RR.
Hosp Top 47:96-7, Apr 69
How one hospital developed course for expectant parents. Lux PC. Hosp Top 47:92-6, Apr 69
The fetal and maternal cardiac response to environmental stress. Sontag LW, et al.
Hum Develop 12:1-9, 1969
Effects of intrauterine spirals on reproduction in goats. Gadgil BA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:138-40, Jul 68
Measles immunization. II. German measles or rubella. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:897-9, Dec 68
Drug interaction with the muscle relaxants. Tetlow AG.
Int Anesth Clin 6:235-44, Spring 68
The predictability of response to menotropin therapy by cytohormonology. Goldfarb AF, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:16-21, Jan-Mar 69
Fertility after operations of extrauterine pregnancy. Kučera E, et al. Int J Fertil 14:127-9, Apr-Jun 69
Surgical and obstetrical complications of intrauterine devices in a specialty hospital. Kushner DH, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:48-50, Jan-Mar 69
Depo-provera (medroxyprogesterone acetate) as a female contraceptive agent. Soichet S.
Int J Fertil 14:33-8, Jan-Mar 69
The grand multipara. Influence of parity on labor. Lolis DE, et al. Int Surg 52:245-9, Sep 69
Oestriol determinations in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Palmer RF, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:569-76, Dec 68
Ultrasonic two-dimensional visualization for medical diagnosis. Kossoff G, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1310-8, Nov 68
Renal function in normal pregnancy. Nettles JB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:251-3, Dec 68
Some properties of a testosterone-binding component of human pregnancy serum. Guériguian JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5226-33, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the human corpus luteum. II. Observations on the ultrastructure of luteal cells during pregnancy. Adams EC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:716-35, Jun 69
In vivo observations on testosterone and estradiol-17 beta protein binding in women. Barlow JJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:767-76, Jun 69
Comparison of the mechanisms underlying carbohydrate intolerance in subclinical diabetic women during pregnancy and during post-partum oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Beck P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:807-18, Jun 69
Serum renin activity during normal pregnancy: effect of alterations of posture and sodium intake. Boonshaft B, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1641-4, Nov 68
Removal of substances interfering with the rapid assay of estrogen in pregnancy urine. Cohen SL.
J Clin Endocr 29:47-54, Jan 69
Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:701-6, May 69
Elevated nonprotein-bound cortisol (NPC) in pregnancy, during estrogen administration and in carcinoma of the prostate. Doe RP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:757-66, Jun 69
Studies of serum triiodothyronine concentration in maternal and cord blood: transfer of triiodothyronine across the human placenta. Dussault J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:595-603, Apr 69
A modification of the rapid method for the assay of plasma estriol in pregnancy: use of unconjugated 3H-estriol to correct for losses. Ertel NH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1266-8, Sep 69
Serum FSH and HCG during human pregnancy and puerperium. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1323-9, Sep 68
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69
Serum gonadotropins before, at the inception of, and following human pregnancy. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1281-3, Sep 69
Metabolic clearance rate and production rate of chorionic growth hormone-prolactin in late pregnancy. Kaplan SL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1450-60, Oct 68
Measurement and electrophoretic study of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH)-like substances in human pregnancy urine. Lee TH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:660-6, May 69
Unbound plasma cortisol in pregnant and Enovid-E treated women as determined by ultrafiltration. O'Connell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:563-8, Apr 69
Parameters of thyroid function in maternal and cord serum at term pregnancy. Robin NI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1276-80, Sep 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. X. Cortisol and progesterone interplay and unbound levels of these steroids in pregnancy. Rosenthal HE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:352-67, Mar 69
Diurnal variation of total plasma estriol levels in late pregnancy. Selinger M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:995-7, Jul 69
Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. II. In vitro metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Smith SW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1182-90, Sep 69
Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. I. In vitro metabolism of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,17-beta-diol. Smith SW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:85-91, Jan 69
Metabolism of 14C-histamine injected into the fetal and maternal circulations of the perfused human placenta in vitro. Southern AL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1724-9, Dec 68
Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy. Yoshimi T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:225-30, Feb 69
Isolation of 14-alpha-hydroxytestosterone from human late pregnancy urine. Younglai EV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:101-5, Jan 69
Effect of hypotonic expansion on sodium, water, and urea excretion in late pregnancy: the influence of posture on these results. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:947-56, May 69
The metabolism of orally and intravenously administered labeled aldosterone in pregnant subjects. Tait JF, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2423-9, Nov 68
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Beal RW, et al. J Clin Path 20:749-51, Sep 67
Significance of placental pathology in transplacental haemorrhage. Devi B, et al.
J Clin Path 21:322-31, May 68
Assessment of thyroid status in pregnant women and in patients taking oral contraceptives by a free thyroxine index. Gimlette TM, et al.
J Clin Path 21:767-70, Nov 68
Urinary excretion of leucine aminopeptidase in pregnancy. Mullan DP. J Clin Path 20:660-4, Jul 67
Psychological reactions of pregnant unwed women as measured by the Rorschach. Wagner EE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:467-9, Oct 68
Periodontal condition and blood citrate level in pregnant women. Katz A, et al.
J Dent Res 48:140-3, Jan-Feb 69
Renal biopsy in pregnant women. Fadel HE, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:1029-36, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Magnesium level in the serum of pregnant women and in the amniotic fluid. Mahran M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:251-7, 1968

Acid hydrolysis: an autoclave method for the estimation of oestriol in pregnancy urine. Biggs JS. J Endocr 41:611-2, Aug 68

The induction of ovulation during pregnancy in the rat. Brown-Grant K. J Endocr 43:529-38, Apr 69

Plasma testosterone in woman in late pregnancy and after delivery. Demisch K, et al. J Endocr 42:477-81, Nov 68

Study of the specificity of the steroid-binding beta-globulin in human plasma. Heyns W, et al. J Endocr 43:67-71, Jan 69

Binding characteristics of transcortin in human plasma in normal individuals, pregnancy and liver disease. Keane PM, et al. J Endocr 43:571-9, Apr 69

Studies on the varability of urinary oestriol and pregnanediol output during pregnancy. Klopper A, et al. J Endocr 43:295-300, Feb 69

The corpus luteum of the sheep: effect of the conceptus on luteal function at several stages during pregnancy. Moor RM, et al. J Endocr 43:301-7, Feb 69

Thyroid function tests during pregnancy, the normal menstrual cycle and in women using oral contraceptives. Standeven RM. J Endocr 43:217-24, Feb 69

Blood glucose and insulin relationships in the human mother and foetus. Turner RC, et al. J Endocr 43:58-9, Feb 69

pH measurements of the vagina and cervix during pregnancy. Billingsley FS. J Florida Med Ass 56:188-9, Mar 69

Body composition in pregnancy and puerperium. Banerjee S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:325-7, 1 Oct 68

A report of investigation of the antigenic property of placenta in normal pregnancy, pre-eclamptic toxaemia and eclampsia. Sinha HB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:456-7, 16 May 68

Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in full term pregnancies, deliveries and puerperium. I. Analysis of total 17-ketosteroids. Mitsube K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:223-35, Oct 68

Origin of estrogen in women during pregnancy. Yanaihara T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:279-90, Oct 68

Reduction in plasma factor 13 (fibrin stabilizing factor) concentration during pregnancy. Coopland A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:144-53, Jan 69

Re-evaluation of the influence of sex, age pregnancy, and phenobarbital on the activity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase in rat liver. Halac E Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:677-85, Apr 69

Determination of serum thyroxine by saturation analysis of thyroxine binding proteins. Cuarón A. J Nucl Med 10:532-9, Aug 69

Metabolic behavior and radiation dosimetry of 99mTc-albumin in pregnancy. Herbert RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:224-32, May 69

The maternal oxygen tension and acid-base status during pregnancy. Andersen GJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:16-9, Jan 69

Pregnancy in a case of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Baynes TL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1165-8, Nov 68

Endocrine studies in a quintuplet pregnancy. Charles D, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:55-60, Jan 69

The response of human myometrial strips to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin and its monoamine oxidase activity at various stages of gestation. Contractor SF, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1113-6, Nov 68

Correlation between vitamin B12 concentration in serum and muscle in late pregnancy. Edelstein T, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:545-8, Jun 69

Successful pregnancies in two patients with a Starr-Edwards heart valve prosthesis. Gordon G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:73-6, Jan 69

The size and composition of the human pregnant uterus. Hytten FE, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:400-3, May 69

Physiological changes in early pregnancy. Hytten FE. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1193-7, Dec 68

Serum L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase activity in normal single and twin human pregnancies and in pregnancies associated with fetal dysmaturity. Kleiner H, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:127-30, Feb 69

Effect of morphine upon maternal capillary blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension. Krins AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:359-61, Apr 69

Major fears of primigravid patients. MacDonald EA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:71-2, Jan 69

Chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive: clinical results and the incidence of ovulation. Macdonald RR, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1123-7, Nov 68

Pregnancy in girls under 16 years. Obeng BB. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:640-4, Jul 69

The effects of wedge resection of the ovaries in 63 cases of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Rhodes P. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1108-12, Nov 68

A physiological approach to the differential diagnosis and treatment of primary amenorrhoea. Shearman RP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1101-7, Nov 68

Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in man during the last six weeks of pregnancy. Theobald GW, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:385-93, May 69

Serum iron and haemoglobin levels in pregnant East African women of mixed tribal origin. Watson WC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:366-9, Apr 69

MMPI correlates of Negro acculturation in a northern city. Harrison RH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:262-70, Nov 68

Alterations in kinetic constants for hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase associated with pregnancy in rats. Guarino AM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:224-8, Aug 69

Life-events and acceptance of pregnancy. Heper MM, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:183-8, Oct 68

Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68

The binding of plasma progesterone in pregnancy. Heap RB. J Reprod Fertil 18:546-8, Apr 69

Clinical experience with intra-uterine devices: pregnancies, expulsions and removals. Tietze C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:443-57, Dec 68

Pregnancies conceived extramaritally. A study in a general practice. Nathan SE. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:72-81, Aug 69

Radiation hazards to the human fetus. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1016-7, Oct 68

Ovarian overstimulation, massive ascites, and Singleton pregnancy after clomiphene. Scommegna A, et al. JAMA 207:753-5, 27 Jan 69

The duration of pregnancy. Guerrero R, et al. Lancet 2:268-9, 2 Aug 69

Pregnancy after aortic valve prothesis. Hedstrand H, et al. Lancet 2:916, 26 Oct 68

14C-lysergide in early pregnancy. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. Lancet 2:221, 26 Jul 69

Duration of pregnancy. Oliver MY. Lancet 1:307, 8 Feb 69

The duration of pregnancy. Park GL. Lancet 2:1388-9, 28 Dec 68

Flying into a breech. Pickering AH. Lancet 1:160, 18 Jan 69

The duration of pregnancy. Rawlings EE. Lancet 1:419, 22 Feb 69

Pregnancy in the young teenager. Russell JK. Lancet 1:365-6, 15 Feb 69

Pregnancy in the young teenager. Lancet 1:353, 15 Feb 69

Pregnancy: an immunological enigma. Fox H. Manchester Med Gaz 48:14-5, 1969

A comprehensive approach to obstetrical problems of adolescence. Yousem HL, et al. Maryland Med J 18:60-2, Jan 69

Obstetrics in New Guinea. Barnes R. Med J Aust 1:969-73, 10 May 69

Paracervical nerve block in labour. Curtis JM. Med J Aust 1:47-9, 11 Jan 69

Serum folate levels in pregnancy. Davis RE, et al. Med J Aust 1:52-3, 11 Jan 69

Serum protein changes during early pregnancy in Malayan women. Chandrasekharan N. Med J Malaya 23:47-50, Sep 68

The obstetrician: he does his thing. Christian CD. Med Times 97:182-8, Mar 69

Law affecting the obstetrical patient and newborn. Jordan TD. Medicolog Bull 193:1-7, May 69

Drugs and pregnancy. Kelsey FO. Ment Retard 7:7-10, Apr 69

Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66

Rate of intra-uterine growth. Ounsted M, et al. Nature (London) 220:599-600, 9 Nov 68

Short half-times of caesium-137 in pregnant women. Zundel WS, et al. Nature (London) 221:89-90, 4 Jan 69

Drugs in pregnancy. Goplerud CP, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:575-9, Dec 68

Oestrogens in late pregnancy urine assayed by an automated fluorometric procedure. Kessel H van, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:81-90, Apr 69

Normal pregnancy and delivery with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Gerst PH, et al. New York J Med 69:1075-6, 15 Apr 69

Factors influencing the normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate, including pregnancy. Casey TP, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:155-6, Mar 69

Psychiatric aspects of failure with oral contraceptives. Gluckman LK. New Zeal Med J 70:10-3, Jul 69

Simultaneous thin-layer chromatographical determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in urine during late pregnancy. Bang HO, et al. Nord Med 81:193-9, 31 Jul 69

Yeast flora in mother and child. A mycological-clinical study of women followed up during pregnancy, the puerperium and 5-12 months after delivery, and of their children on the 7th day of life and at the age of 5-12 months. Pedersen GT. Nord Med 81:207-20, 31 Jul 69

Inhibitory effect on plants of serum and urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F. Nord Med 81:200-6, 31 Jul 69

Husbands in the labour ward. Dicker K. Nurs Times 65:416-7, 27 Mar 69

Decompression clinic. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 64:1476-7, 1 Nov 68

Arterioles and capillaries of human decidua during the first trimester of pregnancy. Bouda J. Obstet Gynec 33:182-8, Feb 69

Rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test in an obstetric population. Burrows S, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:703-8, May 69

Glucose tolerance during pregnancy and the puerperium. A modification with observations on serum immunoreactive insulin. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:634-41, May 69

Relationships of maternal amino acid blood levels to fetal development. Churchill JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:492-5, Apr 69

Achalasia and nutritional deficiency during pregnancy. Clemendor A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:106-13, Jan 69

Uterine production of renin in normal and nephrectomized dogs. Hodari AA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:358-62, Sep 69

Weight gain during pregnancy and prepregnancy weight. Association with birth weight of term gestation. Niswander KR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:482-91, Apr 69

Pregnancy following oral contraceptive therapy. Peterson WF. Obstet Gynec 34:363-7, Sep 69

Pregnancy detection and community outreach. Pion RJ. Obstet Gynec 34:300-1, Aug 69

Pregnancy following previous uterine rupture. Study of 19 patients. Reyes-Ceja L, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:387-9, Sep 69

Routine rubella antibody titer determinations in pregnancy. Skinner WE. Obstet Gynec 33:301-5, Mar 69

Hyperglycemia and arginine-initiated growth-hormone release during pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:319-21, Sep 69

Weight relationships in pregnancy. I. The bearing of maternal weight gain and pre-pregnancy weight on birth weight in full term pregnancies. Eastman NJ, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 23:1003-25, Nov 68

The clinical use of pulsed echo ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Thompson HE. Obstet Gynec Survey 23:903-32, Oct 68 (34 ref.)

Pregnancies following hysterectomy. Review of 100 years' recorded experience and report of a case. Winslow HC, et al. Penn Med 72:45-51, Jan 69

The history and future of birth control. Hardin G. Perspect Biol Med 10:1-18, Autumn 66

Ante-natal and post-natal treatments. Williams M. Physiotherapy 55:154-8, Apr 69

Current trends in psychoprophylaxis of pregnancy and labor. Fijalkowski W. Pol Med J 8:768-75, 1969

Metabolism of erythrocytes in the course of normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:247-58, 1969

Estrogenic hormones in erythrocytes of women in normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:238-46, 1969

Investigations of the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in cases of normal pregnancy and one complicated by idiopathic jaundice. Wójcicka J, et al. Pol Med J 8:741-52, 1969

Alkaline phosphatase activity in dialysed urine samples from patients with normal pregnancy, toxemia of pregnancy and chronic pyelonephritis. Wójcicka J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1267-73, 1968

The luteo-placental shift, the guardian of pre-natal life. Csapo A. Postgrad Med J 45:57-64, Jan 69

Studies in the regulation of uterine activity. Porter DG. Postgrad Med J 45:70-2, Jan 69

Evidence of a foetal role in determining the length of gestation. Turnbull AC, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:65-7, Jan 69 (32 ref.)

Obstetrical care. The expectant mother's views. Noble HM. Practitioner 202:421-4, Mar 69

Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Russell JK. Practitioner 201:568-74, Oct 68 (26 ref.)

The epidemiology of human pregnancy. Barron SL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1200+, Nov 68 (19 ref.)

Immunology of pregnancy: the foeto-maternal barrier. Currie GA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1206+, Nov 68 (38 ref.)

The role of selenium in the placental transfer of vitamin E in the rat. Cheeke PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:172-4, Jan 69

Urinary estrogen excretion during pregnancy in a gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Hopper BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:213-4, Oct 68

Transfer from mother to offspring of antifetal antibody induced in the mouse by multiparity. Kaliss N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:83-5, Oct 68

Iso-tolerance--a hypothesis. Lever A. S Afr Med J 43:815-6, 28 Jun 69

Carbohydrate tolerance in the pregnant Natal Indian. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:367-71, 29 Mar 69

Lesch-Nyhan mutation: prenatal detection with amniotic fluid cells. DeMars R, et al. Science 164:1303-5, 13 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pregnancy in young adolescents: a syndrome of failure. Waters JL Jr. Southern Med J 62:655-8, Jun 69
A method for oestriol estimation in amniotic fluid and its use in the study of normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aleem FA, et al. Steroids 13:651-70, May 69
Ethanol induced increase of the ratio between hydroxy- and ketosteroids in human pregnancy plasma. Cronholm T, et al. Steroids 13:671-8, May 69
The use of fluorimetry in the automated assay of Ittrich's total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women. Muir GG, et al. Steroids 13:719-22, May 69
Maternal plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: serial measurements during the second and third trimester of pregnancy. Easterling WE Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:404-6, 1968
Gynecology and obstetrics. Maeck J van S. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:304-7, Feb 69
Parity and osteoporosis. Nilsson BE. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:27-8, Jul 69
Vaginal cytology. Baxter JW. Texas Med 65:62-5, Feb 69
Transfer of cephalothin across the human placenta. Morrow S, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:567-71, Winter 68
Hyperventilation of pregnancy. Utting JE, et al. Thorax 24:382, May 69
Fluctuation of urinary level of follicle stimulating substance and of estrogen during pregnancy. Nagai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:135-46, Jun 69
Concentration and binding capacity of thyroxin-binding prealbumin in pregnancy, hyper- and hypothyroidism. Sakurada T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:259-66, Nov 68
Studies on plasma insulin in women. 1. Effect of glucose administration during the normal menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and the normal postpartum period. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:85-96, Nov 67
Antibody formation during pregnancy. Merritt K, et al. Transplantation 7:562-6, Jun 69
Employment during pregnancy. Legitimate live births United States-1963. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 22:1-30, Sep 68
Folic acid deficiency in man. Herbert V. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:525-38, 1968
The influence estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on the liver. Song CS, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:147-95, 1968 (355 ref.)
Clinical experience with three examples of anti-Yta1. Dobbs JV, et al. Vox Sang 15:216-21, 1968
Anti-Doa stimulated by pregnancy. Polesky HF, et al. Vox Sang 14:465-6, 1968
Rh immunoglobulin and its use in preventing erythroblastosis. Johnson DF, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:424, Sep 68
Trichlorethylene, Trilene, Trimar analgesia in obstetrics. Kreul W. Wisconsin Med J 68:111, Feb 69
Effects of ABO incompatible pregnancies and the origin of isoantibodies in mothers of infants with ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Grundbacher FJ. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:68-78, Jul 68
Presence of circulating placental antigens and antibodies in toxemic and normal pregnancy patients. Levanon Y, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:178-86, Aug 68
[Uterine bioelectric activity and uterokinesis] Iarukov L, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:359-67, 1968 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Enzyme studies on the placenta in premature and full-term delivery and in prolonged pregnancy] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:325-30, 1966 (Bul)
[Changes in the quality of sleep in normal pregnancy] Cepelík J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:191-2, May 68 (Cze)
[On the problem of calculation of the term of delivery] Fuchs V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:13-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Immunohematologic problems of early pregnancy] Sauer J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:222-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of threatened premature delivery with alcohol] Fuchs F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:399-404, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[The role of the Doppler flowmeter in obstetrics] Wladimiroff JW. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1536-9, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Eye movements during sleep (preliminary note)] De Lee C, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:327-31, May 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Collagen metabolism in pregnant rats] Nusagens N, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:392-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of pregnancy on the utilization of nitrogen and sulfur foods] Susbielle H, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:135-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Various aspects of the ontogenesis of sleep in newborn infants. Its significance in the context of the fetal-maternal pair] Petre-Quadens O. Bruxelles Med 47:143-54, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Identification of the most polar fraction of urinary steroids on alumina chromatography. I. Ketosteroids. Isolation and structure in the 5 alpha- and 5-beta-pregnane series. Relation with metabolism of phenolsteroids] Devis R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1313-29, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary notes on the level of transaminases in umbilical cord blood compared with the level in the mother] Diebolt G, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:79-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of fetal activity in utero during the phases of sleep of pregnant women] Petre-Quadens O, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:223-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Early modifications of the hepatocytes of decapitated rat fetuses under the influence of cortisol] Girard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:857-9, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Absence of effect of thyroxine on the number of transcortin sites at the end of gestation in rats] Koch B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1315-7, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fetal and maternal glycemia in rats at different stages of gestation. Action of insulin injected into the fetus when it becomes hyperglycemic] Picon L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:860-3, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Paracrystallin microfibril inclusions in the pericaryons of sympathetic neurons] Seite R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:97-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the microvascularization of rabbit ovary] Gillet JY, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:762-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of 3 layers of full-term pregnant human uterine muscle. Study in vitro] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1842-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the composition of plasma from hypothyroid and adrenalectolized rats] Reville P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:754-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Glycogen and paracrystallin inclusions in the cat sympathetic neurons] Seite R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1972-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects on gestation in rats, of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posterior pituitary extract, alone or combined] Duverger-Nedellec A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:402-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Remarks on fetal and maternal glycemias and insulinemias in rats] Félix JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:441-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on the development of circulating thyroid hormone levels in gestating rats] Geloso JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:448-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Half-life, metabolic clearance rate and rate of corticosterone secretion in rats during gestation and lactation] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:474, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the fetal adrenal in increase of plasmatic corticosterone in rats at the end of gestation] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:475, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase. A fetal signal announcing parturition in mice] Masliński C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:496-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the physiological variations of plasma transcortin in woman during pregnancy] Guidollet J, et al. Presse Med 77:719-20, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The hypophysis and gravido-puerperalism] Delecour M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:383-41, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Study of placental bloodflow in women. 1st results] Pontonnier G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:311-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Physiodynamic considerations on the uterus in pregnancy] Vadeboncoeur R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:208-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of pregnancy-specific antigens in the urine by means of hemagglutination inhibition] Freimuth U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:859-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes in pregnancy. II. Leucine-aminopeptidase activity in serum and urine in normal and toxaemic pregnancy] Zsolnai B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:211-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in women at the end of pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:579-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Central venous pressure during abdominal decompression in nonpregnant, pregnant and parturient women] Babenerd J. Arch Gynaek 207:45-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of neuromuscular irritability during pregnancy and at the onset of labor] Jung H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:42-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on serum lipids during pregnancy and puerperium] Karsznia R, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:505-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Anabolism and pregnancy] Mitznegg P, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:437-49, 1968 (Ger)
[The obstetrical facts and the age of the pregnant woman] Pauli HK. Arch Gynaek 206:325-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of coumarin (o-hydroxycinnamic acid-lactone) on pregnant female mice] Roll R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:97-100, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Pregnancy as an accident liable for compensation in legal accident insurance] Trube-Becker E. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:194-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Perspectives for mother and child in deliveries of women above the age of 40] Nitzsche P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1041-5, 30 May 68 (Ger)
["Smallpox vaccination of the newborn infant during early pregnancy of the mother?"] Rohde W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2151-2, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Catamnestic statements on the course of endogenous eczema during puberty, menstruation and pregnancy] Sonneck HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2376-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Gestational age and nerve conduction velocity in normal and abnormal newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:599-601, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in pregnant women] Heller S, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:366-73, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The intensive care delivery room] Husslein H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:652-61, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and the period of lactation as phases of proliferation quiescence of the female reproductive organs] Kaiser R. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:420-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following the Strassmann operation] Kyriakis L, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:502-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Material selection in the statement of the last menstrual period of pregnant women. A contribution on the determination of gestation] Tietze KW. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:498-501, May 68 (Ger)
[The influence of amputation and conisation of the cervix uteri on the fertility and the course of pregnancy] Trnka V, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1011-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The paracervical block for facilitation of delivery] Jencio HJ. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:369-74, 1968 (Ger)
[The quantitative thin layer and gas chromatographic determination of blood progesterone] Keller M, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:385-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of basic placental removal by cord traction] Reist A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:307-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Pregnancy following intrauterine contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:189-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. I. Quantitative determination of phosphatides by 2-dimensional thin layer chromatography] Debuch H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:896-902, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of some imidazole derivatives in the urine of pregnant patients, non-pregnant patients and those with diseases caused by pregnancy] Hamacher M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:603-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta acetylglucosaminidase activities in human serum during pregnancy] Platt D, et al. Klin Wschr 46:768-71, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
["I am expecting a child"] Marsch F. Landarzt 43:1314-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Medical record for expectant mothers in medical practice] Landarzt 43:1313-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lipids during pregnancy and labor pain activity] Jaisle F. Med Klin 64:139-42, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes in psychometric personality variables for neuroticism, extraversion and lying tendency between pregnancy and puerperium. With a contribution on parallel score validity] Meyer AE, et al. Med Welt 27:1533-9, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Leucine aminopeptidase in the blood serum during pregnancy] Rimbach E, et al. Med Welt 51:3118-20, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Administration of drugs during pregnancy] Müller WC. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1687-92, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effects of displacements of the heart on the Frank lead-system due to physiologically high positioned diaphragms in the latter part of pregnancy] Hiltmann WD, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R19-20, 1969 (Ger)
[On thoracic radiography in pregnancy] Buchheim CE. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:366-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Influences on the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding proteins during pregnancy] Fridrich R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:833-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Blood glycogen determination in various diseases, in newborn infants, in the puerperium and pregnancy in relation to gestational age] Haalbeck M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:928-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Expert testimony as proof of previous pregnancies] Breitenecker L, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:937-42, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O. Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The obstetric situation of juvenile mothers] Hauschild R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:447-51, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Penal aspects of the problem of accidents in pregnancy] Proske M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:451-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the 17-Ketosteroid and testosterone determination in the urine of advanced gravidae] Seller E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:137-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the protein-bound iodine in the serum during normal pregnancy] Dokumov S, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:222-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Endometrium and nidation in humans] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:113-25, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The influence of a single dietary salt administration on body weight and electrolyte excretion with bed rest as well as with a normal daily schedule and erec position in healthy pregnant women during the third trimester of pregnancy and in pregnant women with late gestosis] Vedra B, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:284-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of blood circulation in normal and pathological pregnancy following blockage of alpha-receptors] Retzke U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:173-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Enzymes of steroid metabolism in human blood. I. Characterization and kinetics of a 17-beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD (P)-oxidoreductase in the serum of pregnant women] Breuer J, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:163-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Frequency distribution of the activity of a non-dialyzable pressor factor in the plasma of non pregnant and pregnant women] Hertlein E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:755-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and delivery following ureterointestinal anastomosis] Farkas G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1609-14, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Pregnancies following hormone therapy in functiobal sterility] Göretzlehner G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:739-44, 25 May 68 (Ger)

[The behavior of serum protein fractions during pregnancy] Möbius W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1414-7, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Differential blood sedimentation in pregnancy] Naber K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1273-84, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The effect of sorbitol on circulation in normal late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1209-15, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The cardiovascular effect of low molecular weight dextran in normal pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:577-86, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy urine] Unbehaun V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1523-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Diverticle of the uterus in pregnancy with atonic postpartum hemorrhage] Wolke P. Zbl Gynaek 90:744-7, 25 May 68 (Ger)

[Gynecologic and endocrinologic relations of gerontology] Arvay S. Orv Hetil 109:1625-30, 28 Jul 68 (31 ref.) (Hun)

[Data on the changes in plasma oxytocinase activity during pregnancy] Molnár E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1903-6, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)

[The significance of cytogenic studies in obstetric prevention] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1911-5, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)

[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Amniotic fluid. II. Cytology of the amniotic fluid: morphological and maturative development] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:99-113, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical findings on term pregnancy in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Sassari] Bertorello G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1071-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Electrophoretic study of human bile in normal pregnant women and in pregnant women with icterigenous liver diseases] Scoppetta V, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:315-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:236-45, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Habitual alternate pregnancy in undetected uters dideiphys] De Gennaro F. Minerva Ginec 19:301-3, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[The influence of the social class on the course of labor in primiparae] De Seta G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:916-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

[The clinical problem of intrauterine synechias of traumatic origin. Considerations on 2 cases with especially favorable results] Lombardi M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:681-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Recent developments in the treatment of infertility] Lunenfeld B, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:906-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Pregnancy after cure of uterine cervico-isthmic synechia in a nullipara] Ragucci N. Minerva Ginec 19:805-7, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Aspects of the respiratory function in normal and gestosic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:941-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Physical exertion of the expectant mother and physiopathology of pregnancy with special reference to prematurity of the newborn] Trampuz V. Minerva Ginec 19:853-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Materno-fetal isoimmunization of Rh factor without neonatal hemolytic disease. Possible role of hypocomplementemia and hyperheparinemia] Centa A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1791-3, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical findings in 28 cases of pregnancy in women with a single kidney] Sensi G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:196-208, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory drugs)] Girotti M. Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Elderly primiparas in the 5-year-period 1962-1966 in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bologna. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:716-48, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Troubles of fetal homeostasis and neonatal reanimation. I. Development and control of fetal functions] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:583-608, Sep 67 (169 ref.) (Ita)

[Estrioluria in normal pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:39-62, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Corticosteroids during pregnancy; metabolic aspects] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:364-75, May 67 (83 ref.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of water-sodium metabolism during pregnancy. I. Glomerulo-tubular function and its mechanism of regulation] Ogier E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:55-78, Jan 67 (132 ref.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythm in chorionic gonadotropin levels in urine between the 50th and 90th day of gestation] Rondinelli M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:454-62, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Regular course of pregnancy after ovariectomy for luteinic cyst] Samuel S. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:247-50, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the behavior of hemagglutination reactions of Macacus rhesus erythrocytes (Hoyt and Morrison's test) in full term pregnant women and in their newborn infants] Vertechy G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:639-46, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Isolation of a new estrogen in the urine of full-term pregnant women] Zucconi G. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:361-3, May 67 (Ita)

[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Studies of German measles. Investigation of rubella antibody titres in the serum of the general population, pregnant women, children with congenital anomalies and in the cord blood of newborn infants in Takatsuki City] Kato K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:632-41, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Fatty acid composition in the blood of pregnant women, the umbilical cord and the newborn infant] Morimoto K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1905-14, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[E. E. G. of pregnancy] Sakai T. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:464-91, Sep 65 (Jap)

[The influence of pregnancy on serum insulin as measured by 3 methods] Abe N. Folia Endocr Jap 44:937-51, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 1. Chorionic gonadotropin and nucleic acid levels in normal pregnancy and chorionic tumor] Koshiba H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:486-500, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Purification of HCG from the normal villi and trophoblastic tumor and the comparison of their biochemical characteristics] Mochizuki N, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:483-5, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in normal pregnant women and newborn infants] Waseda K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1207-21, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[The renogram in gynecological field. Evaluation of pregnancy and other conditions] Homma T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:135-42, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Study on metabolism of Ca during pregnancy with special reference to interrelations between mother and child] Honda H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:281-90, Mar 69 (Jap)

[On blood progesterone level during pregnancy] Kawamura T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:271-80, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Chromosomes of the trophoblast in normal pregnancy] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:585-90, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Study of blood flow changes in pregnancy] Kawashima K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1399-408, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Progesterone metabolism in pregnant women] Kita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1079-88, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Pregnancy tests] Kubo K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:759-62, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Study on the fluctuation of urinary pregnandiol in pregnancy labor, the puerperium and chorionic caner, using gas-liquid chromatography] Matsumoto S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1321-30, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Study on the regulation of osmotic pressure in pregnant women] Miyahara S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1261-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Variations in urinary 17 ketosteroid fractions in pregnant women] Nakamura M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:641-50, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the metabolism of ketones in the pregnant woman. (2)] Okabe T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1251-60, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the standard of lipid administration to pregnant Japanese women. 1] Sekiyoshi H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:173-81, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical and electron microcopic studies on steroid hormone secretion in the epithelium of the human placenta] Tanaka H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1071-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Study of biological assay and biochemical character of urinary chorionic gonadotropin. 1. Nature of urinary gonadotropin in the various stages of normal pregnancy] Tokura Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1543-52, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Placental function tests by heat resistant alkaline phosphatase in the serum of pregnant women] Yamaguchi R, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:567-70, May 68 (Jap)

[Study of the specificity of serum enzyme activities in mother and infant during labor] Yoshioka T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1427-36, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Studies of inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. I. Isolation of urogastrone from human primary pregnancy and non-pregnancy urine] Morimoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:215-21, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Changes in aldosterone at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Nakamura R. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:577-623, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and vitamin B1, with special reference to the blood vitamin B1 level] Shimizu S. Jap J Clin Med 27:1733-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The distribution of the Lewis blood groups in women in pregnancy, newborn infants, infants and children] Seki K. Jap J Leg Med 22:487-98, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Physiology and pathophysiology of androgens in obstetrics-gynecology with special reference to plasma androgens in women in pregnancy and the puerperal period and in newborn infants] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1513-25, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Hysterosalpingography of a pregnant patient with a contraceptive ring] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:115-26, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Definition of aged primigravida] Obata E. Sanfujin Jissai 17:700-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Heart surgery and pregnancy] Saegusa M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:338-43, Apr 68 (Jap)

[The Normal and abnormal in obstetrics] Shinagawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:987-90, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and delivery after anastomosis of portal vein and inferior vena cava] Hayano S, et al. Shujutsu 22:1272-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Behavior of some enzymes in human amniotic epithelium during pregnancy] Krauze M, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:377-85, 1968 (Pol)

[Results of Hamolsky's test in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy, abortions and missed abortions] Dzierżanowski E. Ginek Pol 40:505-9, May 69 (Pol)

[Studies on renin in normal pregnancy] Kokot F, et al. Ginek Pol 40:711-8, Jun 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Large fetuses and glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy] Komorowska A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:893-902, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Protein and lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol levels, aminotransferases and guanosine deaminase levels in serum of women in early normal pregnancy] Krawczyk B, et al. Ginek Pol 40:133-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the course of pregnancy in relation to anemia] Krupa B. Ginek Pol 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Excretion of coproporphyrins in the course of pregnancy with relation to anemia] Krupa B. Ginek Pol 40:9-13, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Studies on the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1363-75, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Significance of trace elements in obstetrics. II] Wojdala Z, et al. Ginek Pol 40:191-5, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Uropepsin excretion in women during the first months of physiologic pregnancy and during spontaneous abortions] Boczkowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1846-7, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Fetal erythrocytes in th maternal circulation during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Dziekan L. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1104-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of pregnancy on the production of antibodies to immunoglobulins] Górska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1917-8, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)

[Level of various enzymes in the amniotic fluid during chronic fetal hypoxia] Woytoń J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1085-7, Jul 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombophlebitis in the material of the Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics IIof the Medical Academy in Wrocław] Jabłoński K, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:905-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of hemoglobin concentration during pregnancy] Machado FF, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:251-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Is it more practical to classify newborn infants according to birth weight and duration of pregnancy?] Feldioreanu T, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:511-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Comparative studies on the buffering capacity of salivary secretion of pregnant women] Bocskay S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:117-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The cobalt content of venous blood in women in various terms of pregnancy, and during and after labor] Agranovskaia BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On several characteristics of the protein composition of the placenta in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Alekseeva AM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[New electrophoretic zones of serum proteins in pregnancy (electrophoretic and immunologic study)] Azlavchik AV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:9-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On methods of measuring arterial pressure during pregnancy] Bakieva RG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:47-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Indices of the functional state of the liver in normally progressing pregnancy] Beznoshchenko GB.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:58-62, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of blood potassium, calcium and sodium during labor in prolonged and fullterm pregnancy] Chikin VG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Thromboelastograms in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Domanova AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy and labor after heart surgery for the complicated congenital defect--Fallot's tetralogy] Kelas'eva LS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the activity of hyaluronidase in the placenta of women during physiologic and pathologic pregnancy] Kopaleishvili BI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:55-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor after surgery for congenital heart defects (a review of the literature)] Kosheleva NG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:47-52, Jan 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Rheography of the uterus at the end of a full-term pregnancy and in several types of obstetric pathology] Kuznetsov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of chorionic gonadotropin at the time of pregnancy, labor and the period after birth] Meriakri SG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin levels in the mother and newborn in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Mosharev VA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-54, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic relationships between mother and fetus in light of the study of transplantation immunity (review of the literature)] Nikolaevich IA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of radiopelvimetry in obstetric practice] Paviova LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Jan 69 (Rus)
[11-Hydroxycorticosteroid levels in women in the early period of pregnancy] Sakharov VI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:18-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Sotnikova LG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:45-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Physiological weight gain during pregnancy in healthy women] Zhelokhovtseva IN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:9-14, May 67 (Rus)
[The study of protein and nucleic acid content in mammary gland cells during pregnancy, lactation, in hormonal stimulation and cancer] Suetina IA.
Arkh Anat 51:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Detection of stage-specific antibodies in the blood of pregnant women] Iskhakov AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:107-10, May 66 (Rus)
[Group specificity of amniotic fluid in early pregnancy] Klimets II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:86-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Content of proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteides and sialic acids in healthy non-pregnant and pregnant women] Sotnikova LG. Lab Delo 8:476-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids during pregnancy and postpartum] Karpushin VP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunological and biochemical blood serum indices in women with physiological course of pregnancy] Bekker LV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:54-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Control of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Foĭ AM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:41-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Providing pregnant women, nursing mothers and newborns with vitamins C and B 1] Karkalitskiĭ IM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:93, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Methods of examination of the kidneys at the time of pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:49-56, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor after sigmoid colpopoiesis] Slepykh AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:67-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of oscillographic indices of arterial pressure in pregnant women] Slin'ko LI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in protein, lipoproteid, glycoproteid and sialic acid content during normal pregnancy and in late toxemia] Sotnikova LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Humoral factors of immunity to adenoviruses in term and premature children during the course of the first year of life] Arnaudova-Todorova V.
Vop Virus 13:699-703, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of surgical implantation of the fallopian tube, followed by pregnancy and delivery] Kurčiev K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:368-72, 1968 (Ser)
[Management of the grand multipara] Díaz Infante A.
Gac Med Mex 97:1271-80, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Comparison between the nutritional state of the mother and the newborn infant] Lorá A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:229-39, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Influence of nutrition on the pregnancy puerperium state and the newborn. 8. Relation of plasma proteins with hemoglobin levels] Antonio Aguilar J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:189-95, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Pregnancy in adolescence] Aznar Ramos R, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:661-7, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Pregnancy in the woman of "advanced age"] Lara Ricalde R, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:301-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Pregnancies with intrauterine devices in situ] Rustrian A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:439-42, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Ureteral contraction in non-pregnant and normal pregnant women] Rubí A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:211-42, Sep-Dec 66 (70 ref.) (Spa)
[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in blood serum during pregnancy] Mora RJ, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:139-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Analgesia in labor. I. Introduction to the theme] Burgos Guindo M.
Rev Esp Anest 14:489-500, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Iron blood levels and nutritional habits during pregnancy] Díaz de Mathmann C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:333-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Congenital anemias. VII. The effect of the nutrition of the pregnant woman on congenital anemias] Villa Elizaga I, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:387-90, 1967 (Spa)
[Steroid hormones of the placenta] Erözden O.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:343-6, 1968 (Tur)
[Pathogenic staphylococcus carried by pregnant women] Varenko IuS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:212-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Sodium and potassium electrolyte content of blood plasma and myometrium during pregnancy and labor] Mikhaĭlenko OT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes in the water-salt metabolism in the physiology of pregnancy] Zhukova OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:50-1, 1967 (Ukr)
[Serotonin metabolism at the end of normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Zubchenok ZhT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:35-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Therapeutic activity of antibiotics and their sideeffects: criteria for microbiological, pharmacological and clinical evaluation]
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:41-97, Mar 67 (Mul)
[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchác D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine on reproductive processes and fetal developmnt in rats. Samoflik E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:578-85, 15 Jun 69
The effect of meprobamate on fertility gestation, and offspring viability and development of mice. Brar BS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:416-22, Feb 69
Medical progress in the use of drugs in pregnancy. Pitkin RM. Illinois Med J 134:265-8, Sep 68 (12 ref.)
Antifertility screening of plants. 3. Effect of six indigenous plants on early pregnancy in albino rats. Vohora SB, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:893-9, May 69
Pregnancy and progeny. Banks AL.
Int J Fertil 13:346-8, Oct-Dec 68
Pregnancy following antifertility agents. Mears E.
Int J Fertil 13:340-5, Oct-Dec 68
Phenobarbital in the perinatal period. Wilson JT.
Pediatrics 43:324-7, Mar 69 (39 ref.)
[Drug therapy during pregnancy] Shturkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:296-315, 1966 (Bul)
[Effect of progesterone, of sedatives, and of ganglioplegic agents on the duration of pregnancy] Uhlíř M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:42-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. V. Pharmacological inhibition of the pregnant uterus] Alvarez Bravo A.
Gac Med Mex 94:351-8, Apr 64 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal function in normal pregnancy. Sims EA.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:461-7., Jun 68 (33 ref.)
Fine structure of human amniotic epithelium in early pregnancy. Hoyes AD.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:949-62, Sep 68
Effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Mangioni C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:515-28, 1967
[External respiration in normal pregnancy. (Preliminary report)] Radonov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:340-4, 1967 (Bul)
[Quantitative histochemical studies of the granulosa lutein cells of the human ovaries] Sachs H.
Arch Gynaek 205:105-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Intrauterine pachymetry of the placenta by means of ultrasonics in normal pregnancies and in Rh-incompatibility] Holländer HJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:662-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Further studies on a characteristic change of the specific gravity of urine at the end of pregnancy] Zöller WW.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:680-1, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy on the LDH isoenzymes of the human uterine muscle] Geyer H.
Klin Wschr 46:390-1, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme and pregnancy] Greyer H.
Klin Wschr 46:446-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal 59Fe resorption and prelatent iron deficiency during human pregnancy] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 46:199-202, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The D-xylose test in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Herre HD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:753-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The adenine nucleotides in normal pregnancy and their relationships to sex hormones. I. Energy-rich phosphates in the blood during pregnancy and labor] Kühne D. Zbl Gynaek 90:785-96, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies of the serum proteins in the normal pregnancy] Wilken H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:757-63, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Microelectrophoresis of human erythrocytes: importance and uses in obstetrics and gynecology] Sagone I, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:118-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of plasmatic progesterone in the first trimester of pregnancy] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:687-717, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The protein pattern of cervical mucus during pregnancy. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Di Martino D, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:911-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Chorionic gonadotropins as an index of placental function in normal and pathologici pregnancy] Campobasso M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:133-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination of urinary pregnandiol] Cavalieri A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:807-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic findings in pregnancy] De Nicola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1672-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the renogram in cases of normal pregnancy and gestosis] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1033-43, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Monosaccharides in amniotic fluid] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 19:1072-3, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Uridine diphosphoglucose: glycogeno-alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in the human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 19:189-91, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ.
Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of physiology and pathology of the corpus luteum] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:263-70, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Plasmatic angiotensinase activity in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Manca P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:319-24, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histoimmunological studies of HCG in the placenta of the 2nd and 3rd trimester] Montemagno U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1713-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the determination of urinary HCG and estriol levels in pregnancy] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:157-60, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Pigeaud's coefficient in evaluation of placental function] Ragucci N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:813-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on the DPN- and TPN-diaphorase activity in the human placenta] Rigano A. Minerva Ginec 19:186-9, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The steroid hormones and chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester of pregnancy. I. Hematic and urinary levels] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:249-59, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The steroid hormones and chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester of pregnancy. II. Site of formation] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:260-7, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for separation and identification of polar estrogens isolated from the urine of pregnant women at term] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:281-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current interpretation of the biogenesis and metabolism of progesterone in pregnancy] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:301-9, 31 Oct 67 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[On the behavior of adenosine triphosphoric acid during normal and pathological labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:495-502, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physiological placental senescence in pregnanty at term. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM. Riv Ital Ginec 51:457-69, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic research on the fatty acid content of various lipid fractions of the blood in physiological pregnancy] Flamigni C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:663-83, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the phosphatide fractions of the blood in normal pregnancy] Giordano G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:614-25, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histoimmunological localization of HCG in the trophoblast in the first trimester] Montemagno U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:592-600, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nuclear RNA synthesis in homogenates of human placenta at term of pregnancy] Orlandi C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:319-27, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Plasmatic progesterone. I. The determination of progesterone: biological and clinical significance and critical evaluation of the methods of determination] Cattaneo A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:67-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the chorionic villus in normal pregnancy at term] Levis F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:190-205, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of maternal and fetal sideremia in normal and pathological pregnancy at term] Monti M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:530-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytology and determination of estriol in normal pregnancies] Morresi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:415-26, Jun 68 (Ita)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL (C6)

A case of full-term ectopic pregnancy with living child. Laurila S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:623-6, 1968
A case of extra-uterine pregnancy. Morris ED, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:319-22, 1968
Placental hormone activity after removal of the fetus in a case of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Friedman S, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:554-8, Jun 69
A case of combined intra-abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy. Powell M, et al. Med J Aust 2:192-3, 26 Jul 69
Full-term extra-uterine pregnancy. Ramsdale D. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:836, Aug 69
Two cases of twin extra-uterine pregnancy. Gordon YB. S Afr Med J 43:669-70, 24 May 69
[A case of child birth via the anus] Creboldor HF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:935-6, 24 May 69 (Dut)
[A case of abdominal pregnancy with a living premature newborn infant] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al. Gynec Prat 18:271-5, 1967 (Fre)
[A recent case of abdominal pregnancy at term] Pascoet G, et al. Lyon Chir 63:609-11, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 abdominal pregnancies] Lesimple J, et al. Maroc Med 49:62-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A case of abdominal pregnancy] Sobieraj J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:805-7, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by secondary abdominal pregnancy] Lopatecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:189-91, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Abdominal pregnancy] Stupko OI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:61-2, 1967 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

The interpretation of ultrasonic echograms in abdominal pregnancy. Garrett WJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:26-8, Feb 69
Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy. A case report with a review of the literature. O'Sullivan JF. Irish J Med Sci 8:27-30, Jan 69
[A case of abdominal pregnancy developing above the mesoappendix, simulating acute appendicitis] Gatsinski P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:501-2, 1968 (Bul)
[Immunological diagnosis of pregnancy] Yañez A, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:66-84, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate in abdominal pregnancy. St. Clair JT Jr, et al. JAMA 208:529-31, 21 Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Primary peritoneal pregnancy. Johnson AG. Brit Med J 4:96-7, 12 Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXXI: abdominal pregnancy. Hester CL Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:50-1, Feb 69
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:178-80, May 69

SURGERY

The treatment of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Fitzgerald TB, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:487-90, 11 Nov 68
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:178-80, May 69
[An unusual case of lithopedion an abdominal pregnancy] Velev P. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:69, 1967 (Bul)
[Secondary abdominal pregnancy with delivery of the fetus via the rectum] Kuleshova EI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:49-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Abdominal abortion of splenic extrauterine pregnancy] Goldberger A, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:785-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Blood circulation in pregnant rats. II. Some features of uterine circulation during pregnancy. Csépli J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:143-53, 1968
Uterine alkaline phosphatase and blastocyst implantation during altered thyroid activity. Holland JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:335-43, Oct 68
Artificial stimulatory and hormonal requirements of decidual alkaline phosphatase in the pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:164-72, May 69
The fall of blood pressure following induction of deciduomata in steroid hypertensive rats receiving progesterone. Moore HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:227-34, Oct 68
Effect of ergocornine methanesulphonate on the luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:442-6, Nov 68
Unique aspects of reproduction in the female pronghorn (Antilocapra americana Ord). O'Gara BW. Amer J Anat 125:217-31, Jun 69
A new cytoplasmic organelle, related to both lipid and glycogen storage materials in the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. Amer J Anat 124:47-55, Jan 69
Placental transfer and disposition of bilirubin in the pregnant monkey. Bashore RA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:950-8, 1 Apr 69
Clearance of inert molecules, Na, and Cl ions across the primate placenta. Battaglia FC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1135-43, 15 Dec 68
The effect of estrogen, reserpine, and pregnancy on development of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in mice. Clower BR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:928-31, 1 Dec 68
Relationship between acid-base composition of amniotic fluid and the clinical condition of the newborn guinea pig. I. Influence of maternal carbon dioxide tension. Daniel SS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:578-84, 15 Oct 68
Maternal hemodynamics associated with uterine contraction in gravid monkey. Harbert GM Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:24-38, 1 May 69
Changes in the cardiac output and uterine blood flow of the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Peterson EN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:988-96, 1 Aug 69
Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. II. Observations on mating, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1004-7, 1 Aug 69
Comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. Amer J Physiol 215:1478-81, Dec 68
Plasma protein metabolism and transfer to the fetus during pregnancy in the rat. Masters CL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:876-83, Apr 69
Influence of cycling, pregnancy, labor, and suckling on corticosterone-ACTH levels. Voogt JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:655-8, Mar 69
Influence of haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. Bennett DG Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2315-23, Dec 68
Effect of maternal caloric intake on fetal development in beef cattle. Hafez ES, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2281-5, Dec 68
Plasma parathyroid hormone concentration in hypocalcemic parturient cows. Mayer GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1587-97, Sep 69
Luteotropic complex of the mouse. Choudary JB, et al. Anat Rec 163:373-87, Mar 69
Ovarian activity in the intact or hypophysectomized pregnant mouse. Choudary JB, et al. Anat Rec 163:359-72, Mar 69
The pelvis of the free-tailed bat: sexual dimorphism and pregnancy changes. Crelin ES, et al. Anat Rec 164:349-57, Jul 69
Migration of embryos in the anastomosed uterine horns of the pig. Miller OC, et al. Anat Rec 162:137-8, Oct 68
regnancy failure in female prairie deermice related to parity and social environment. Terman CR. Anim Behav 17:104-8, Feb 69
Histophotometric study (glycogen, glycoproteins and RNA) of the rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr, et al. Ann Histochim 13:221-7, Oct-Dec 68
A combined quantitative chemical, light, and electron microscope study of aortic development in normal and nitrile-treated mice. Possible implications for elucidating nitrile-induced aortic lesions and regarding the genesis of spontaneous arterial lesions. Fyfe FW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:591-627, 21 Nov 68
Further observations on the luteotropic complex of the hamster. Greenwald GS. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:281-91, 1967
Factors affecting the energy and water reserves of pups born to mice gestating at 21 degrees and 36 degrees. Pennycuik PR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:343-59, Jun 68
Preliminary observations on the productivity of female cattle in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. Armstrong J, et al. Aust Vet J 44:357-63, Aug 68
Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. I. Herd performance in New South Wales. Young JS. Aust Vet J 44:350-6, Aug 68
The uptake of [3h] uridine into the nucleic acids of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochem J 114:36P-37P, Sep 69
The effect of pregnancy on the hydroxylation and reduction of drugs and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomes. Neale MG, et al. Biochem J 113:12P-13P, Jun 69
Lysosomal enzyme changes in growing and regressing mammary tumours. Shamberger RJ. Biochem J 111:375-83, Feb 69
Plasma lysolecithinase activity in pregnancy. Portman OW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:610-2, 19 Nov 68
The effect of pregnancy on peripheral blood in the mouse. Rugh R, et al. Biol Bull 136:454-60, Jun 69
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:19-24, Jan 69
Regulating factors in the transfer of iron across the rat placenta. Lane RS. Brit J Haemat 15:365-9, Oct 68
Variations with energy nutrition in the concentrations of amino acids of the blood plasma in the dairy cow. Halfpenny AF, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:547-57, Aug 69
An investigation of the possible effects of prostaglandins E-1, F-2alpha and F-2beta on pregnancy in mice and rats. Horton EW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:188P+, May 69
Effect of pregnancy on the dimensions and weight of the cervix uteri of sheep. Abusineina ME. Brit Vet J 125:21-4, Jan 69
Effect of parity and pregnancy on the dimensions and weight of the cervix uteri of cattle. Abusineina ME. Brit Vet J 125:12-20, Jan 69
Fertilization and embryonic survival in dairy cattle. Boyd H, et al. Brit Vet J 125:87-97, Feb 69
An analysis of some factors affecting performance in a large pig herd: annual production of pigs per sow. Scofield AM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:36-45, Jan 69
Studies on the metabolism of serum glycoproteins during growth, pregnancy and lactation in cattle. Dżulyńska J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:501-6, 1968
Self-licking deprivation and maternal behaviour in the primiparous rat. Kirby HW, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:369-75, Oct 68
The influence of a low lipotrope diet on response of maternal and fetal rats to lasiocarpine. Newberne PM. Cancer Res 28:2327-37, Nov 68
Erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of the pregnant mouse. Fowler JH, et al. Develop Biol 18:331-53, Oct 68
Pancreatic insulin content of nonpregnant, pregnant and postpartum rats and the developing rat fetus. Rishi S, et al. Diabetes 18:268-72, May 69
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. IV. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by primate placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:1421-9, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. 3. Biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone by the Mare placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:91-7, Jan 69
Local relationship between the ovary and uterus of rats and guinea pigs. Butcher RL, et al. Endocrinology 84:476-81, Mar 69
Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant, pseudopregnant and anestrous ferrets. Carlson IH, et al. Endocrinology 85:623-4, Sep 69
Fertilization, transportation and degeneration of eggs in pseudopregnant or progesterone-treated rabbits. Chang MC. Endocrinology 84:356-61, Feb 69
Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68
An examination of the quantitative relationship between progesterone and the maintenance of pregnancy. Csapo AI, et al. Endocrinology 85:735-46, Oct 69
The adrenal gland and lactogenesis. Davis JW, et al. Endocrinology 85:155-60, Jul 69
Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al. Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al. Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the placenta of the domestic pig. Dufour J, et al. Endocrinology 84:426-31, Feb 69
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of placental proteins and placental lactogen. Friesen HG. Endocrinology 83:744-53, Oct 68
Gonadotropic induction of pseudopregnancy in the cyclic hamster. Grady KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1173-80, Dec 68
Follicular development and induction of ovulation in the pregnant mouse. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1512-6, Jun 69
Estradiol-induced changes in beagle pups: effect of prenatal and postnatal administration. Gustafsson PO, et al. Endocrinology 85:481-91, Sep 69
Chorionic gonadotropin excretion during pregnancy in the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Hampton JK Jr, et al. Endocrinology 85:171-4, Jul 69
Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during fasting in late pregnancy in the rat. Herrera EM, et al. Endocrinology 84:447-50, Feb 69
Fetal secretion of glucocorticoids. Jackson BT, et al. Endocrinology 85:875-80, Nov 69
Tubal transport of fertilized ova in protein-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Endocrinology 84:1266-7, May 69
Secretion of the prenidation estrogen surge by the nonluteal ovarian tissues. Kraicer PF. Endocrinology 85:177-8, Jul 69
Diabetes insipidus in the pregnant rat. Lichton IJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:695-9, Mar 69
Alteration of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rat by antiluteinizing serum. Loewit K, et al. Endocrinology 84:244-51, Feb 69
Effects of pregnancy and chorionic growth hormone upon insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:41-4, Jan 69
A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68
Patterns of circulating progesterone concentrations during the fertile menstrual cycle and the remainder of gestation in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:45-8, Jan 69
Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD. Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69
Sexual receptivity in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Powers JB, et al. Endocrinology 84:820-7, Apr 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. XI. Effects of estrogens or pregnancy in guinea pigs. Rosenthal HE, et al. Endocrinology 85:825-30, Nov 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in preimplantation blastocysts of prepuberal rats ovulated with gonadotrophins. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 85:585-9, Sep 69
On the function of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during parturition in the rat. Wiest WG. Endocrinology 83:1181-4, Dec 68
Insulin secretion by the ovine fetus in utero. Willes RF, et al. Endocrinology 84:520-7, Mar 69
Cytological localization of insulin and insulin concentration in the fetal ovine pancreas. Willes RF, et al. Endocrinology 84:671-5, Mar 69
Intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat during progestation: its possible relation to carbohydrate metabolism and the regulation of nidation. Yochim JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:706-13, Oct 68
Estrogen secretion by the rat ovary in vivo during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yoshinaga K, et al. Endocrinology 85:103-12, Jul 69
Hypnotic and hypothermic effect of pregnant mare urine extracts in the rat. Voith K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:270-82, Oct 68
Transplacentar induction of neurogenic malignomas by 1,2-diethyl-hydrazine, azo-, and azoxy-ethane in rats. Druckrey H, et al. Experientia 24:561-2, 15 Jun 68
The synteratogenic effect of lead and cadmium. Ferm VH. Experientia 25:56-7, 15 Jan 69
Prenatal development in the rat following administration of cyclamate, saccharin and sucrose. Fritz H, et al. Experientia 24:1140-1, 15 Nov 68
Adrenal weight in relation to duration of pregnancy in the Indian desert hare Lepus nigricollis dayanus Bianford. Prakash I, et al. Experientia 24:850, 15 Aug 68
Effect of ergocornine on the luteal 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. Experientia 25:415-6, 15 Apr 69
Relationship between teratogeny and structure in the thalidomide field. Wuest HM, et al. Experientia 24:993-4, 15 Oct 68
Effects of washing the gametes on fertilization in vitro. Brackett BG. Fertil Steril 20:127-42, Jan-Feb 69
Some effects of intrauterine devices on reproductive funtion in the ewe. Hawk HW. Fertil Steril 20:1-13, Jan-Feb 69
Implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone-treated rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:340-3, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of blastocyst transfer on gestation period in rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:910-3, Nov-Dec 68
The XO and Oy chromosome constitutions in the mouse. Morris T. Genet Res 12:125-37, Oct 68
Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophiles of domestic animals. Gajanna A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:131-2, Apr 68
Need of luteinizing hormone for maintaining early pregnancy. Moudgal NR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:45-6, Jan 69
Effect of rabbit antiserum to human chorionic gonadotrophin on estrus cycle & pregnancy in mice. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:122-3, Apr 68
A case of hydrallantois in a she-buffalo. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:536-40, Jun 68
[Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus. II. Kinetic studies with labeled bone-seekers in pregnant and lactating rats. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:81-95, Feb 69
Relation between atmospheric pressure fluctuations and swine gestation length variation. Lewis JE Jr, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:159-62, May 68
Therapeutic activity of coenzyme Q for reproduction. Scholler J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:362-8, 1968
X-rays and the monkey fetal retina. Rugh R, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:31-40, Feb 69
Further studies on the granulated metrial gland cells of the pregnant rat. Bulmer D. J Anat 103:479-89, Nov 68
Placental vessels of the foetal lamb. Steven DH. J Anat 103:539-51, Nov 68
Prevention of anatomic defects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia produced by estradiol-17-beta in rats. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 29:30-4, Jan 69
Effects of parity on acceptance of cesarean-delivered offspring by foster mothers. Grota LJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:545-6, Oct 68
Mammary nucleic acid, hydroxyproline, and hexosamine of pregnant rats during lactation and post-lactational involution. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:380-5, Mar 69
Hormonal control of amniotic and allantoic fluid volume in ovariectomized sheep. Alexander G, et al. J Endocr 41:477-85, Aug 68
The immunological measurement of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Allen WR. J Endocr 43:593-8, Apr 69
A quantitative immunological assay for pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Allen WR. J Endocr 43:581-91, Apr 69
The activity of the thyroid gland of Poecilia during the gestation cycle. Bromage NR, et al. J Endocr 41:303-11, Jul 68
Concerning some recent problems in endocrinology. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1968. Courrier R. J Endocr 42:Suppl:3-8, Dec 68
Secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone by corpora lutea and interstitial tissue of pregnant rabbits. Endo H, et al. J Endocr 44:455-6, Jul 69
The reproductive tract of males delivered by rats given cyproterone acetate from days 7 to 21 of pregnancy. Forsberg JG, et al. J Endocr 44:461-2, Jul 69
Histochemical studies of enzymes in the uterus during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 41:8-9, Aug 68
The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68
A comparison of progesterone metabolism in the pregnant sheep and goat: sources of production and an estimation of uptake by some target organs. Linzell JL, et al. J Endocr 41:433-8, Jul 68
Local effect of the ovary on the uterus of the rat. Little SL, et al. J Endocr 43:33-4, Jan 69
Biochemical changes in the rat uterus during early pregnancy. Malinowska K, et al. J Endocr 43:64, Feb 69
The time and site of contraceptive action of an intra-uterine device in the mouse. Marston JH, et al. J Endocr 43:83-93, Jan 69
The effect of uterine anastomosis on the action of an intra-uterine device in the rat. Marston JH, et al. J Endocr 43:95-103, Jan 69
Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68
Uridine incorporation in the rat genital tract during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 42:351-2, Oct 68
The incorporation of tritiated uridine in the uterus and vagina of the mouse during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 41:189-95, Jun 68
Observations on deciduomata in sterile horns of pregnant hamsters. Orsini MW. J Endocr 41:7-8, Aug 68
Self-licking and mammary development during pregnancy in the rat. Roth LL, et al. J Endocr 42:363-78, Nov 68
Changes in the density and progesterone content of luteal tissue in the Egyptian buffalo during pregnancy. El-Sheikh AS, et al. J Endocr 43:1-8, Jan 69
Effect of progesterone on the body weight of hamsters. Swanson HH. J Endocr 41:13, Aug 68
Acid phosphatase activity in rat corporea lutea during pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and after Caesarian section. Waynforth HB, et al. J Endocr 43:63-4, Feb 69
Luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zellmaker GH. J Endocr 41:455-6, Jul 68
Ethanol and maternal stress on rat offspring behaviors. Morra M. J Genet Psychol 114:77-83, Mar 69
Further studies on growth and feed utilization in progeny of underfed mother rats. Blackwell BN, et al. J Nutr 97:79-84, Jan 69
Development of spleen and thymus in offspring of protein-deficient rats. Kenney MA. J Nutr 98:202-8, Jun 69
Neuromotor development in progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. J Nutr 98:18-24, May 69
Maternal placental and myometrial blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Duncan SL, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:471-81, Jun 69
Changes in the lipid composition of anterior hypophysis, blood plasma and liver. II. Histological changes in the anterior hypophysis; in the foetus and its dam in the bovine. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:391-8, Apr 69
Mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Allanson M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:121-31, Jun 69
Decidual reaction in two inbred mouse strains and F1 hybrids. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 17:315-8, Nov 68
Uterine capacity in gilts. Bazer FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:121-4, Feb 69
Carbohydrate metabolism of myometrium from the pregnant rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:443-54, Aug 69
Effect of hypophysectomy implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:43-50, Feb 69
Absence of pregnancy-block in mice when stud and test males belong to an inbred strain. Bruce HM. J Reprod Fertil 17:407-8, Nov 68
The fall in rectal temperature seen before parturition in sheep. Ewbank R. J Reprod Fertil 19:569-71, Aug 69
The effects of starvation or of treatment with cytotoxic agents on pregnancy in mice. Gebhardt DO. J Reprod Fertil 19:519-26, Aug 69
Radio-immunoassayable insulin content of maternal and foetal rat pancreas during pregnancy. Golob EK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:167-8, Feb 69
Studies on the effect of nidation. 35. Effect of removal of corpora lutea on ovo-implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Kraicer PF. J Reprod Fertil 18:75-80, Feb 69
Comparison of ultrasonic techniques for the detection of pregnancy in ewes. Lindahl IL. J Reprod Fertil 18:117-20, Feb 69
Ovarian phospholipid composition and incorporation of [1-14C] acetate into the phospholipid fatty acids of ovaries from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:111-7, Oct 68
Factors affecting litter size in the Scotch half-bred ewe. II. Superovulation and the synchronization of oestrus. Newton JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:485-93, Dec 68
Variations in foetal weight and vascular supply along the uterine horn of the pig. Perry JS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:527-34, Aug 69
Placental hypertrophy in the rat induced by ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:125-7, Feb 69
Diagnosis of pregnancy and experimental extension of gestation in the pipistrelle bat, Pipistrellus pipistrellus. Racey PA. J Reprod Fertil 19:465-74, Aug 69
Maintenance of luteal function during unilateral pregnancy in the rat. Strauss JF 3d, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:129-32, Feb 69
Survival of blastocysts in the uteri of ovariectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:515-20, Dec 68
A histochemical and electrophoretic study of the non-specific esterases of the rat placenta. Fisher AW, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:487-95, 1968
Fine structure of cryptal and trophoblastic giant cells in the bovine placentome. Björkman NH.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:249-58, Aug 68
Intestinal absorption and turnover of dl-methionine during reproduction in the rat. Pénzes L, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:288-96, 15 Jun 68
Spontaneous multiple abdominal pregnancies in a multiparous NCS mouse. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:528-30, Aug 69
Uterine, vaginal and mammary tumours induced by nitrosoureas in pregnant rats. Alexandrov VA.
Nature (London) 222:1064-5, 14 Jun 69
Factors influencing pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin production. Allen WR.
Nature (London) 223:64-5, 5 Jul 69
Origin of delayed development of drug metabolism in the newborn rat. Feuer G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:68-70, 5 Jul 69
Systems of materno-foetal transport of gamma G immunoglobulin in the mouse. Gitlin D, et al.
Nature (London) 223:195-6, 12 Jul 69
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66
Self-isolation of the foetal trophoblast. Jones BM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:829-31, 1 Mar 69
Zinc and carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit uterus. Lutwak-Mann C, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1111-4, 22 Mar 69
Stimulus and response during early pregnancy in the mouse. McLaren A.
Nature (London) 221:739-41, 22 Feb 69
Porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Tuffrey M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1029-30, 15 Mar 69
Is the placenta porous?
Nature (London) 221:997, 15 Mar 69
Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats following local depletion of monoamines in the median eminence of the hypothalamus. Maanen JH van, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:177-86, 1968
Induction of ovulation during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Rees GP van, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:220-8, 1968
Diet and mammary gland growth in the pregnant rat.
Nutr Rev 27:152-3, May 69 (5 ref.)
The free amino acids of serum during development of Macaca mulatta. II. During pregnancy and fetal life. Kerr GR. Pediat Res 2:493-500, Nov 68
Studies in the regulation of uterine activity. Porter DG.
Postgrad Med J 45:70-2, Jan 69
The importance of progesterone in the maintenance of pregnancy in the sheep. Schofield BM.
Postgrad Med J 45:68-9, Jan 69
Comparative nutrition in pregnancy and lactation. Payne PR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:129-38, Sep 68
Foetal homeostasis: conceptus-ovary endocrine balance. Moor RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1217+, Nov 68 (112 ref.)
Transmission of gamma G antibodies from maternal to fetal circulation in the mouse. Carretti N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:509-12, Feb 69
Effect of pregnancy on feed consumption and mammary gland growth in rats. Kumaresan P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:957-60, Dec 68
Renal clearance of water and solutes by pregnant rats treated with spironolactone. Lichton IJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:312-5, Oct 68
Nucleic acids in fetal kidney after maternal nephrectomy. Malt RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:539-42, Feb 69
Radioimmunoassay of serum levels of luteinizing hormone during the cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Niswender GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:901-4, Dec 68
The effect of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the progestogen content of ovaries from pseudopregnant rats. Pharriss BB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:92-4, Jan 69
Transplacental chemical induction of microencephaly in two strains of rats. I. Spatz M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:705-10, Dec 68
Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:408-12, 1968
Transfer of goat and sheep hybrid eggs to sheep and reciprocal transfer of eggs between sheep and goats. Hancock JL, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:411-5, Sep 68
Some factors affecting dilatation of the ovine cervix. Hindson JC, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:474-80, Sep 68
The ischaemic extremities of the allanto-chorion of the pig and their relation to the endometrium. Marrable AW. Res Vet Sci 9:578-82, Nov 68
Vascular anastomosis and fusion of foetal membranes in multiple pregnancy in the sheep. Mellor DJ. Res Vet Sci 10:361-7, Jul 69
Interpubic ligament: elasticity in pregnant free-tailed bat. Crelin ES. Science 164:81-2, 4 Apr 69
Intellectual deficit associated with transplacentally induced microcephaly in the rat. Haddad RK, et al.
Science 163:88-90, 3 Jan 69
Lysergic acid diethylamide: effects on the developing mouse lens. Hanaway JK. Science 164:574-5, 2 May 69
Mammary alveolar epithelial cells: effect of hydrocortisone on ultrastructure. Mills ES, et al.
Science 165:1127-8, 12 Sep 69
Prolactin in the postpartum rat: synthesis and release in the absence of suckling stimulation. Moltz H, et al.
Science 163:1083-4, 7 Mar 69
Sensitivity of pregnant mice to intravenous tissue thromboplastin. Coccheri S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:35-44, 31 Aug 69
Teratology and reproduction studies with an antinauseant. Gibson JP, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:439-47, Nov 68
An investigation of the teratogenic potential of captan, folpet, and difolatan. Kennedy G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:420-30, Nov 68
Diagnostic applications of Doppler ultrasound. Fielder FD, et al. Ultrasonics 7:36-8, Jan 69
Early pregnancy diagnosis and fetal death. Studer E.
Vet Med 64:613-7, Jul 69
Some observations on anoxia in lambs. Denehy HL, et al. Vet Rec 84:234-5, 1 Mar 69
The influence of feeding level upon the reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Faull WB, et al.
Vet Rec 83:524-6, 16 Nov 68
Dietary factors and the production of Oesophagostomun sp. ova in breeding pits. Herbert IV, et al. Vet Rec 84:569-70, 7 Jun 69
Radio telemetric observation on uterine activity and ring womb in sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:190-6, 22 Feb 69
Equine pregnancy diagnosis. A comparison of two methods for the detection of gonadotrophin in serum. Jeffcott LB, et al. Vet Rec 84:80-3, 25 Jan 69
The histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow in oestrus and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Morton DB, et al. Vet Rec 84:658-62, 28 Jun 69
The duration of pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Ropiha RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:552-5, 31 May 69
The anthelmintic activity of tetramisole in the dog. Thienpont D, et al. Vet Rec 83:369-72, 12 Oct 68
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe: a method for use on the farm. Wilson IA, et al. Vet Rec 84:356-8, 5 Apr 69
Specializations of endoplasmic reticulum in bovine placental cells. Björkman N.
Z Zellforsch 90:535-41, 1968
[Luteinization and corpus luteum formation (comparative studies with findings in animals)] Uyttenbroeck F, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:56-85, 1969 (Dut)
[Effects of castration performed during pregnancy on the structure of the rat pituitary] Desclin L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:461-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Evidence for a hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic factor in plasma of milk cows; variations of these factors at the time of calving and in the case of vitulary syndrome] Barlet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1864-7, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A strain of classic trachoma provoking experimental abortion in gestating rats, under the same conditions as neorickettsia strains of human or animal origin] Giroud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2048-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Half-life and secretion levels of corticosterone in pregnant rats] Kamoun A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2611-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of isopropylnorepinephrine on the pregnant rabbit uterus in situ] Lambert P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1012-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Detection of the remote teratogenic effects of an antispasmodic agent: oxitefonium bromide] Jequier R, et al. Therapie 23:1261-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Teratogenic effects of oxytetracycline] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 23:1247-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the rabbit mammary gland during lactogenesis] Bousquet M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:418-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the ovarian functions in cattle before and after delivery] Baier W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:149-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Influencing of the spontaneous activity of the isolated pregnant rat and mouse uterus using Isoxsuprine (Duvadilan)] Hüter J, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:452-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the teratogenic effect of hydroxyurea during the early and embryonic development of mice] Roll R, et al. Arch Toxik 25:150-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of glucose concentration and of the number of esoinophilic leukocytes in the blood of cattle during and after parturition] Bostedt H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:243-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Investigations of materno-fetal correlations of cattle. 2. The content of total nitrogen, urea, uric acid and creatinine of the amniotic and allantoic fluid] Lupke H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:449-50, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Embryonic resorption and twin pregnancies in horses] Merkt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:369-70, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin A application in pregnant cows on the transaminase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum of mother cows and newborn calves] Siesingr L.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:402-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The kininogen level or rats and rabbits during gestation] Wiegerhausen B, et al.
Experientia 24:1128-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sow feeding during pregnancy and lactation with the view of increasing fertility. 1. Fundamentals and highlights] Reinisch F.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:929-35, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Teratogenic sensitivity of inbred mice strains during early organogenesis] Degenhardt KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:104-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matel tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of development by psychotics] Kemper F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein requirements for the pregnant rat] Tagle MA, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:44-52, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple technic of hemostasis and wound dressing following injuries caused by labor complications in cattle] Götzinger L.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:342, May 67 (Ger)
[Variations in the mineral content of cattle hair, especially during birth and in fertility disorders] Neseni R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:206-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of the after-birth in cattle] Vogler G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:239-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experiment on decidualization and nidation] Herlyn U. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:156-67, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous environmental influences on the prenatal development in mammals] Smidt D.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:125-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of collagen catabolism in the uterus of the rat after pregnancy] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:416-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological and serological changes in pregnat rats with alloxna diabetics] Althoff J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:889-93, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Renal hemdoynamics in pregnant dogs before and after disorders of utero-placental circulation] Mureşan SI, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1535-40, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental aspects of organotropism of amidopyrine and its metabolites in normal adult rabbits and during pregnancy] Manzo L.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:431-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital apparatus of the rabbit. IV. Influence of 3 anabolic steroids on the course of pregnancy in the rabbit, rat and mouse] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:951-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. IV. Effects of single deficiencies of the anti-rickets vitamin or pantothenic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1076-80, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Metoclopramide and uterine muscles] Marmo E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:342-54, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LS) endotoxin of Escherichia coli on the pregnant rat kidney] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:830-40, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Genital development of the offsprings of animals treated with reserpine during pregnancy] Giordano G.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:761-71, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of a Cu deficient diet on fertility in rats] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:493-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Labor induction by electric stimulation. Effect of rectangular electric wave on uterine contraction in pregnancy] Chimura T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1488-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the lymphatic system of intra-genitalic organs during pregnancy in rabbits] Chigoi Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:232-57, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in aldosterone at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Nakamura R.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:577-623, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the activity of beta glucuronidase in the liver and uterus during pregnancy in guinea pigs] Rzeszowska G, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:249-56, 1967 (Pol)
[Contribution to studies on the behavior of the vaginal epithelium in voles and guinea pigs during pregnancy] Peryt A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:37-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative study between the biological test (Mainini) and the immunological test (Latex) in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of pregnancy] Silva NN da, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:2-4, Mar 68 (Por)
[On the studyof the connections between organs of the same name in mother and fetus] Murashova AI.
Arkh Anat 51:43-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent study of the penetration of foreign proteins into the embryonic tissue during the action of several biological agents on the mother] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of removing the adrenals from pregnant rats on the functional state of the hypophyseo-adrenal system of their progeny during the first days of postnatal life] Kandror MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the dimensions of the nuclei and cells of rat livers during pregnancy] Orlova II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:117-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The reactions of some functional systems of the brain in pregnant animals in relation to the influence on the fetus] Lopatin VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:447-53, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of certain brain structures in pregnant animals due to umbilical cord ligation] Lopatin VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:642-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of gasoline fumes on the reproductive function in white rats] Matysiak VG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:37-41, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus during pregnancy and labor] Anan'eva AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:74-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Results of the industrial testing of several methods of diagnosis of pregnancy in cows] Akhmadeev AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:77-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the ventilation of pig sty-farrowing sheds] Bobashinskiĭ AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:99-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of KZhK to increase the fertility of sheep] Bogdanov M. Veterinariia 44:86-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of changes in blood proteins in pregnant cows] Ivanov IuP. Veterinariia 44:82-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of seasonal variations in farrowing on the health of pigs] Karelin AI.
Veterinariia 44:74-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of swine productivity on the conditions of their management] Nigul' L.
Veterinariia 44:95-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Preparation Spermosan-3]
Veterinariia 44:89, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The importance of supplying animals with valuable feeds during the confinement period]
Veterinariia 43:1-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Utero-placental hemorrhagic syndrome] Lazo M, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:253-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnostic methods] Egozcue J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:83-90, 1969 (Spa)
[Some mechanisms of functional changes of the central nrvous system in pregnancy] Zhuchenko PG, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:46-9, 1967 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on the foetus of pregnant rats. An attempt at widening the concept of teratogenesis. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:217-23, 1967
Maintenance of gestation in hypophysectomized rats with highly purified pituitary hormones. Ahmad N, et al. Anat Rec 164:291-303, Jul 69
Interference with early pregnancy in rats by estrogen: mechanism of action of dienestrol. Harper MJ. Anat Rec 162:433-52, Dec 68
Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of hormones on gestation in retinoate-fed female rats. Juneja HS, et al. Biochem J 111:97-105, Jan 69
Effects of ergocornine on the mechanism of gestation and on fetal morphology in the rat. Carpent G, et al.
Endocrinology 84:315-24, Feb 69
Maternal and fetal effects of two inhibitors of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta 5-4,3-ketosteroid isomerase in the rat. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 85:325-9, Aug 69
Congenital effectiveness of an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase administered before implantation of the rat blastula. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 84:1206-12, May 69
Gonadotropic requirements for the maintenance of pregnancy in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1052-64, Nov 68
Estrogenic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rats. Harper MJ.
Endocrinology 84:229-35, Feb 69
Interruption of pregnancy in the rat by administration of ACTH. Yang WH, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1282-5, May 69
Termination of pregnancy in the rat with rabbit antibovine LH serum. Loewit KK, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:679-88, Jul-Aug 69
Experiments with different carcinogens in pregnant animals. Effect of blastomogenic substances on the organism during the period of embryogenesis. Napalkov NP. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:582-4, Dec 68
Effect of steroid hormones on di-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69
Antifertility studies with immune sera to mouse ovarian tissue. Shahani SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:52-3, Jan 69
The effects of antiserum to bovine luteinizing hormone on the estrus cycle and early pregnancy in the female rat. Laurence KA, et al. Int J Fertil 14:8-15, Jan-Mar 69
The effects of cortisone acetate on the length of the gestation period and the survival of foetal Scottish Blackface lambs. Halliday R, et al.
J Endocr 41:447-8, Jul 68
Maintenance of pregnancy after implantation in hypophysectomized or ovariectomized mice treated with phenelizine derivatives. Jaitly KD, et al.
J Endocr 41:519-30, Aug 68
Effects of azathioprine on reproduction in rats. Connon AF. J Reprod Fertil 18:165-6, Feb 69
Interruption of early pregnancy in mice by oral administration of agroclavine and sclerotia of Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless). Mantle PG.
J Reprod Fertil 18:81-8, Feb 69
Evaluation of teratogenicity of lysergic acid diethylamide. DiPaolo JA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:490-1, 2 Nov 68
Premature birth induced in mice by salicylate. Eriksson M, et al. Nature (London) 220:385, 26 Oct 68
Effect of ICSH on early pregnancy in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Moudgal NR.
Nature (London) 222:286-7, 19 Apr 69
Embryotoxic activity of hypoglycin-A in the rat. Persaud TV. Naturwissenschaften 55:39, Jan 68
Termination of pregnancy in rats by a prolactin implant in median eminence. Clemens JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:628-30, Feb 69
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
Effect of DDT or paration on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or paration treated mothers. al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:424-7, 1968
Fetal environment and its influence on fetal development. Shabanah EH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:556-64, Sep 69
[Apropos of the mode of action of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, AY 9944, on the mechanism of gestation and fetal development in rats] Carpent G, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:506-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a neuroleptic, haloperidol, on the gestation and prenatal development of rodents. Results of 3 groups of experiments] Bertelli A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1420-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and prolactin injection on gestation in hypohysectomized female Gambusia] Chambolle P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1215-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Endocrinologic action spectrum of 19-nor-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Gestonorone capronate)] Neumann F, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Teratogenic experiments on the establishment of the sensitive phase of pregnancy in mice] Frohberg H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:210-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormones in the treatment of the bitch] Arbeiter K.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:587-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of ethylmercuric phosphate in the pregnant mouse on chromosome abnormalities and fetal malformation] Oharazawa H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1479-87, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Toxicity of kasugamycin] Matsuzaki A, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:131-52, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of pregnant mare serum on pregnant cows] Vasin AD. Veterinariia 44:90, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal kidney as a source of renin in the pregnant dog. Hodari AA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:691-701, 1 Nov 68
The pattern of pregnancies and lifetime productivity of cows in a northern Queensland beef cattle herd. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 44:493-5, Nov 68
Growth and development of rats in relation to the maternal diet. Chow BF, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:148, 28 Apr 68
The reactivity of the pregnant rat myometrium. Knifton A. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:569-70, Jul 68
[The hematopoietic tissue in the fetal rat liver at the end of pregnancy. II. Influence of maternal laparotomy and adrenalectomy] Nagel J, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:99-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The annual reproductive cycle of the macaque Macaca irus] Gauquelin MF.
Bull Biol France Belg 102:261-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of pyocyanine on the development of pregnancy in the guinea pig] Durieux R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:461-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on the nuclear RNA synthesis and protein synthesis of the placenta and the maternal and fetal liver in rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:853-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Interrelations between various types of cells present in the fasciculated and reticular areas of the adrenal cortex of normal rats and pregnant rats] Nussdorfer GG, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:15-28, 1969 (Ita)
[The histochemical study of sialic acids in the (submandibular) salivary glands of pregnant rats] Tortora R. Arch Ital Laring 76:165-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on phosphatases of the mouse placenta. Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates] Botte V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:851-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical research on the activity in vitro of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the placenta of the rabbit during pregnancy] Tramontana S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:59-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Functional adaptations of the ocular apparatus in normal pregnancy. Histological observations in Lepus cuniculus] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1073-84, 1966 (Ita)
[Glycogen in somatic muscle ant the myocardium of pregnant rabbits after glucagon administration] De Palma V, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:325-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on plasmatic and tissue lipid composition of the pregnant and non-pregnant female rat] Flamigni C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:705-15, Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-radiation on mouse fetus during gestiion: emphasis on distribution of cerebral lesions, Part II. Dekaban AS. J Nucl Med 10:68-77, Feb 69
Preconception irradiation of dam and composition of offspring. Hahn EW, et al. J Nutr 98:181-7, Jun 69
The effects of prenatal x-irradiation of the rat on postnatal growth and mortality. Sikov MR, et al.
Radiat Res 40:133-48, Oct 69
[On the storage of S35 in the genital organs of a pregnant rat as influenced by a stream of short-wave radiation] Menkhaus G.
Bibl Gynaec 50:67-136, 1968 (Ger)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

see also related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Torsion of the spleen imitating acute cholecystitis. Report of a case. Darie N, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:51-3, 1969
Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68
Clinical and endocrinological aspects of virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Lajos L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:45-55, 1967
The use of the vacuum extractor: a reappraisal. Matheson GW, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:155-65, 1968
An autopsy case of bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys. Tsukahara Y, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:45-53, Feb 69
Acute maternal arsenic intoxication with neonatal death. Lugo G, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:328-30, Mar 69
Accidental injury complicating pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:752-69, 1 Nov 68 (212 ref.)
Osteomalacia in Algeria. How to improve fetal and maternal mortality without medical manpower. Castadot RG. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:749-51, 1 Nov 68
Newborn estrogen excretion. Its relationship to sex, birth weight, maternal complications, and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Dickey RP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:551-5, 15 Jun 69
Intrapelvic neurilemoma of the lumbosacral plexus in a pregnant woman. Edelman FL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:904-5, 15 Nov 68
Folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. On the recognition, pathogenesis, consequences, and therapy of the deficiency state in human reproduction. Kitay DZ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1067-107, 1 Aug 69 (213 ref.)
Syndrome of temporal lobe herniation in pre-eclampsia. Kornblith PL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:923-4, 15 Jul 69
Luteoma of pregnancy: steroidogenic and morphologic considerations. Rice BF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:871-8, 15 Jul 69
Psychological factors related to spontaneous and therapeutic abortion. Simon NM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:799-806, 15 Jul 69
Glomerular capillary endothelial swelling in a pregnant chimpanzee. Stout C, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:212-5, 15 Sep 69
Acute pancreatitis in gynecologic and obstetric practice. Walker BE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:206-11, 15 Sep 69
Sarcoma of the uterus associated with pregnancy. Wolfe SA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1215-6, 15 Aug 69
Pregnancy outcome correlates identified through medical record-based information. Shapiro S, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1629-50, Sep 69
Endometriosis and tubal pregnancy. Wist A.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:161-2, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pregnancy. Borden BC, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:577-80, Sep 69
Massive gastric hemorrhage in late pregnancy: survival of mother and offspring after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Grosfeld JL. Ann Surg 168:971-3, Dec 68
The period and nature of hazard in clinical renal transplantation. II. The hazard to transplant kidney function. Moore TC, et al. Ann Surg 170:12-24, Jul 69
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Remission following chloroquine administration without adverse effects. Saltzer EI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:496-8, Nov 68
Little's disease. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:217-24, Feb 69
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Pope TH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:830-4, Jun 69
Liver disease in pregnancy, with particular emphasis on the cholestatic syndromes. Mistilis SP.
Aust Ann Med 17:248-60, Aug 68
Combined extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy. Kamal FH, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:135-6, Aug 68
Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
Surgical conditions complicating pregnancy. I. Acute appendicitis--real and simulated. O'Neill JP.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:94-9, May 69
Spontaneous haematoma of the umbilical cord. Ratten GJ. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:125-6, May 69
Amniocentesis or amnioscopy? Reid S, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:91-3, May 69
Pregnancy and quadriplegia--the problem of autonomic dysreflexia. Saunders D, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:152-4, Aug 68
Choriocarcinoma in Puerto Rico. A 15-year study. Aranda JM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:523-35, Nov 68
Choriocarcinoma. Recent experience in Puerto Rico. Keith L, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:515-24, Dec 67
Anaesthesia for Sheehan's syndrome. A case report. Wilson AM. Brit J Anaesth 40:996-8, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the breast during pregnancy and lactation. Rissanen PM. Brit J Cancer 22:663-8, Dec 68
Obstetric care in the first pregnancy. Cooper JA.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:107-11, Mar 69
The skin in pregnancy. Main RA.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:47-50, 1 Jan 69
Pregnancy and the skin. Verbov J.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:179 passim, Apr 69
Emotional and cognitive changes in pregnancy and early puerperium. Jarrahi-Zadeh A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:797-805, Jul 69
The differential effect of the schizophrenic mother's stages of illness on her children. Yarden PE, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1089-96, Sep 68
Pigmentation in megaloblastic anaemia associated with pregnancy and lactation. Baumslag N, et al.
Brit Med J 1:737-9, 21 Jun 69
Concurrent ovarian and intrauterine pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J. Brit Med J 4:298-9, 2 Nov 68
Placental metastases from bronchial carcinoma. Jones EM. Brit Med J 2:491-2, 24 May 69
Rupture of choledochus cyst in pregnancy. Saunders P, et al. Brit Med J 3:573-4, 6 Sep 69
Pregnancy and the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:276-80, 1 Feb 69
Cervical cytology. Way S. Brit Med J 1:763, 21 Jun 69
Pregnancy prurigo. Brit Med J 1:397-8, 15 Feb 69
Cancer of the cervix in pregnancy. Sall S, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:328-38, Apr 69
Cancer and pregnancy. Phelan JT.
CA 19:85-93, Mar-Apr 69
Medical practice in Kenya. Hunter ME.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1101-2, 7 Dec 68
Pregnancy following renal diseases. Felding CF.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:579-93, Jun 68 (23 ref.)
Effects on the fetus of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Stone ML.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1143-53, Dec 68 (21 ref.)
Hepatic dysfunction of pregnancy. Harvey WC.
Conn Med 32:887-92, Dec 68
Hydromyelia in Von Recklinghausen's disease with neurofibrosarcoma. Heffner RR Jr.
Conn Med 33:311-3, May 69
Diabetes insipidus in the pregnant rat. Lichton IJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:695-9, Mar 69
Acute cardiac failure in the newborn due to thiamine deficiency. King Q. Exp Med Surg 25:173-7, 1967
Endocrinopathies and infertility. IV. Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Pico I, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:384-92, May-Jun 69
Bone lesions in a case with neurofibromatosis Recklinghauseni revealed manifestedly after pregnancy. Atanasova D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:161-4, 1967
Incidence of prematurity and perinatal mortality. A statistical study. Ramaiah TJ.
Indian J Public Health 11:185-92, Oct 67
Uterine rupture. An analysis of 27 patients. Caggiano AP, et al. Int Surg 50:368-76, Oct 68
Case report of rupture of uterine cesarean scar with delivery of viable diamniotic twins. Campagna EA, et al. Int Surg 51:48-50, Jan 69
Gigantomastia. Report of a case. Kapur BM, et al.
Int Surg 50:480-2, Nov 68
Asiatic cholera in pregnancy. Khan PK.
Int Surg 51:138-41, Feb 69
The grand multipara. Influence of parity on labor. Lolis DE, et al. Int Surg 52:245-9, Sep 69
Adenocarcinoma of the ovary complicating pregnancy. Vrettos AS, et al. Int Surg 52:41-3, Jul 69
Management of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Value of serial protein-bound iodine and hamolski tests. Kaori M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:43-8, Jan-Feb 69
Lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Wade K.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:477-81, May 69
Neurological disorders complicating normal pregnancy and puerperium. Agarwal K.
J Ass Physicians India 16:645-54, Sep 68
Pituitary function following uncomplicated pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. Jackson IM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:315-8, Mar 69
Carcinoma of the bladder with pregnancy. Karim M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1037-52, 1968
Antepartum haemorrhage. Konar M.
J Indian Med Ass 52:31-3, 1 Jan 69
Gynaecological emergencies in general practice. Mukherjee SN. J Indian Med Ass 50:457-64, 16 May 68
Pityriasis rosea in pregnancy: a case report. Overton RW. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1239-40, Dec 68
Non-gynecologic malignancies and pregnancy--a review. Rinderknecht NK.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1142-6, Nov 68 (30 ref.)
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:1044, Dec 68
Pregnancy and papilledema. Trembly B, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:34-5, Feb 69
Abortion for the emotionally disturbed? Cohen SB.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:489-94, Nov 68
Effect of maternal thyrotoxicosis on the fetus and newborn. Hung W. J Nat Med Ass 61:70-3, Jan 69
Brain tumour and pregnancy. Michelsen JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:305-7, Aug 69
Effect of protein deprivation of swine during all or part of gestation on birth weight, postnatal growth rate and nucleic acid content of brain and muscle of progeny. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 99:61-7, Sep 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in pregnancy. Barnard EE.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:370-2, Apr 69
Obstetric aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Beighton P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:97-101, Feb 69
Gross traumatic disruption of the pelvic ring in pregnancy. Chalk PA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:77-80, Jan 69
Wernicke's encephalopathy and pregnancy. Chaturachinda K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:969-71, Sep 68
The adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1063-5, Oct 68
Myotonia congenita in pregnancy. Hakim CA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:561-2, Jun 69
Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Hay DM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:323-9, Apr 69
Perforation of a peptic ulcer in a Meckel's diverticulum during pregnancy. McLean JG.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:81-2, Jan 69
Pregnancy tumour of the gums. A report of two cases. MacVicar J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:260-3, Mar 69
Maternal phenylketonuria. The composition of cerebral lipids in an affected offspring. Menkes JH, et al.
J Pediat 74:924-31, Jun 69
Dosimetry of scattered radiation to the fetus. Covington EE, et al. JAMA 209:414-5, 21 Jul 69
Safety of domiciliary midwifery. Baird D.
Lancet 2:1031, 9 Nov 68
Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Fraser WI, et al. Lancet 1:56, 4 Jan 69
Acute hydramnios, fetal oligoposia, and heart-failure. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 2:218, 26 Jul 69
Cholera in pregnant women. Hirschhorn N, et al.
Lancet 1:1230-2, 21 Jun 69
Haemorrhage and perforation complicating peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Jones PF, et al.
Lancet 2:350-2, 16 Aug 69
Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Meadow SR. Lancet 2:1296, 14 Dec 68
Pregnancy in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Management and outcome. Whelton MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:995-9, 9 Nov 68
Vesicoureteric reflux in patients with bacteriuria in pregnancy. Williams GL, et al.
Lancet 2:1202-5, 7 Dec 68
A comprehensive approach to obstetrical problems of adolescence. Yousem HL, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:60-2, Jan 69
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
Sister Joseph's nodule. Flynn VT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:728-30, 5 Apr 69
Chorangioma of the placenta: report of a case with spontaneous reabsorption of acute hydramnios. Macintosh AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:313-4, 17 Aug 68
Pregnancy in uterus didelphys. Oystragh P.
Med J Aust 2:400-2, 31 Aug 68
Diabetes and pregnancy-preliminary report. Caputo NT, et al. Mich Med 68:221-2, Mar 69
Hamartoma of the liver in a pregnant woman. Field CA.
Minn Med 52:639-41, Apr 69
Hypomagnesemia in neonatal tetany associated with maternal hyperparathyroidism. Ertel NH, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:260-3, 30 Jan 69
Bronchiolar (alveolar cell) carcinoma of lung. Blackman AH, et al.
New York J Med 69:832-6, 15 Mar 69
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69
Achalasia and nutritional deficiency during pregnancy. Clemendor A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:106-13, Jan 69
Hepatic rupture during pregnancy. Dodson MG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:827-9, Jun 69
The incarcerated gravid uterus. Gibbons JM Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:842-5, Jun 69
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon complicating pregnancy. Lazaro EJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:553-7, Apr 69
Acute glomerulonephritis during late pregnancy. Report of a case. Nadler N, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:277-83, Aug 69
Neuropsychologic outcome of children whose mothers had proteinuria during pregnancy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:118-23, Jan 69
Adenocarcinoma of the jejunum during pregnancy. Report of a case. Ross MH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:406-9, Sep 69
Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Shapiro HI, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:189-93, Aug 69
Obstetric problems of the massively obese. Tracy TA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:304-8, Feb 69
Several data of the analysis of 1,000 etiopathological questionnaires in patients with cleft lips and palates. Farkas LG, et al. Panminerva Med 11:59-63, Jan-Feb 69
Intra-uterine hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypoparathyroidism. Bronsky D, et al.
Pediatrics 42:606-13, Oct 68
The effect of single prenatal and natal complications upon the development of children of mature birthweight. Buck C, et al. Pediatrics 43:942-55, Jun 69
Pregnancy and congenital heart disease. Neill CA.
Postgrad Med 44:118-22, Sep 68
"Obstetric shock" and "shock in obstetrics". Schneider CL. Postgrad Med 45:185-91, Apr 69
Pregnancy in active chronic hepatitis on immunosuppresse therapy. Powell D.
Postgrad Med J 45:292-4, Apr 69
Gynaecological emergencies. Lillie EW.
Practitioner 202:337-43, Mar 69
Backache as a gynaecological problem. Rhodes P.
Practitioner 202:344-50, Mar 69
Porphyria in pregnancy. Coles RA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69
Hyperparathyroidism complicating pregnancy. Findlay WS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
Two cases of pregnancy in the underdeveloped side of a bicornuate uterus. Johansen K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:836, Aug 69
Acute folic acid deficiency of pregnancy associated with oral ulceration and anencephaly. Pendleton HJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69
Pregnancy and acromegaly. Stanton SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
Maternal diet and perinatal death. Stewart RJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1292-4, 12 Dec 68
Influence of pregnancy upon gastric ulcers induced by restraint. Luther IG, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:45-56, Jan-Feb 69
Radiation abortion in radiotherapy. Bowerman JW, et al. Radiology 91:1013-6, Nov 68
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus due to placenta percreta: a case report. Botha MC.
S Afr Med J 43:39-41, 11 Jan 69
Unilateral polycystic kidney with renal hypoplasia. Kihn R, et al. S Afr Med J 43:155, 8 Feb 69
Pelvic arthropathy. Percy-Lancaster R.
S Afr Med J 43:551-7, 10 May 69
Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract. 3. The surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence resulting from pregnancy. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:900-7, 19 Jul 69
Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract. I. A study of histological changes in the lower urinary tract during pregnancy. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:749-53, 14 Jun 69
Sex ratios of newborns: associated with prepartum and postpartum schizophrenia. Taylor MA.
Science 164:723-4, 9 May 69
Carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Shaffer WL, et al. Southern Med J 62:915-21, Aug 69
Gallstones and pregnancy among 300 young women treated by cholecystectomy. Glenn F, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1067-72, Nov 68
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. II. Role of the terminal elec-tron transport systems. Aksu O, et al. Teratology 1:93-102, Feb 68
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. I. Growth and embryologic pathology. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 1:74-92, Feb 68
Acute and chronic "defibrination" in obstetrical practice. Verstraete M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:444-56, 31 Dec 68
Sudden deafness associated with hypercoagulation. Jaffe BF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:774-8, Sep-Oct 68
Breast cancer associated with pregnancy. Lynch GA.
Ulster Med J 38:34-46, Winter 69
Acute renal failure in obstetric and gynaecological practice in Ibadan. Ojo OA.
W Afr Med J 17:238-41, Dec 68
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Hanson FW, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:43-4, Feb 69
Recurrent hydatidiform mole. Report of a case of four recurrences and a review of the literature. Diamond RA, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:216-8, Apr 68
When labor is prolonged. Hofmeister FJ.
Wisconsin Med J 68:203-5, Jun 69
Significant clinical manifestations of molar pregnancy. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:509-13, Oct 68
[Apropos of hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma] Ananiev T.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:444-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Thalassemia minor, pregnancy and labor] Andreev Zh, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:46-54, 1967 (Bul)
[Subconjuctival eschymoma in pregnancy and delivery] Araudov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:280-3, 1967 (Bul)
[A case of necrotizing myoma following delivery] Astardzhiev T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:67-8, 1967 (Bul)
[A case of molar and malignant degeneration of the chorion] Atanasov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:178-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Coincidence of ectopic and uterine pregnancy] Balash A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:375-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Pregnancy and cancer of the uterine cervix] Iakov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:351-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Apropos of hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma] Iakubov Iu, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:440-4, 1966 (Bul)
[A case of preliminary separation of the placenta from its normal site after serclage] Iordanov G, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:143-4, 1966 (Bul)
[On the question of the pathogenesis of penetrating hydatid moles] Ivanov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:49-53, 1968 (Bul)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Katsulov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:270-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Delivery of a giant infant] Khirstova-Ivanova R.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:403-4, 1966 (Bul)
[A case of disgerminoma in pregnancy] Khubenov A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:184-6, 1967 (Bul)
[On 4 cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Khubenov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:316-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Cortisone therapy during pregnancy in acute rheumatism and related problems II] Lukanov P.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:349-54, 1966 (Bul)
[Cortisone therapy of pregnant women with acute rheumatism and related problems. I] Lukanov P.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:258-69, 1966 (Bul)
[On the question of ovarian function in women] Markovski N. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:1-12, 1967 (Bul)
[On hematuria in pregnant women caused by forix rupture of the kidney] Pachedzhiev L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:130-3, 1967 (Bul)
[Peptic ulcer as a cause of acute abdomen during pregnancy and labor] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:54-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Dystocias in myoma pravis] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:278-80, 1967 (Bul)
[Eclamptic syndrome in acute pyelonephritis] Slavov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:37-41, 1968 (Bul)
[Hematoma of the umbilical cord] Slavov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:171-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Nephrotic syndromes during pregnancy] Slavov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:162-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Theca cell tumor of the ovaries] Stoianov G, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:450-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Case contribution to the acute abdomen in pregnancy with a case of torsion of a right ovarian cyst, simulating acute appendicitus] Todorov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:181-2, 1967 (Bul)
[Invasive trophoblastic diseases] Vasilev B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:426-33, 1966 (Bul)
[Chorionepithelioma developing simultaneously with normal pregnancy or with hydatidiform mole] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:433-40, 1966 (Bul)
[Sacralgia in gynecology and obstetrics] Herold J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:314-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The liver and pregnancy] Hoenig V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:217, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Activity of the liver during physiologic and pathologic pregnancy] Kotásek A.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:217-21, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pregnancy following left-sided lobectomy of the liver during recurring hepatoma] Nerad V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:228-9, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus imitating rheumatic fever acutely aggravated by pregnancy] Plechatá D, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1163-4, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Jaundice during pregnancy] Vaniśta J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:225-8, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Precancerous conditions and preclinical cervix cancer in pregnancy] Andrýs J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:338-41, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Prevention of maternal mortality in abruptio placentae] Andrýs J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:614-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Changes in uterine blood supply during prolonged pregnancy] Hodr J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:33-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Relationship of the weight of the placenta to the fetus and to histological changes in prolonged pregnancy] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:36-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Biological preparation for delivery in endocrinopathies] Kobilková J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:31-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Prolonged pregnancy in human and veterinary medicine] Kopečný J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:11-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of acute kidney failure caused by obstetrical and gynecological reasons with artificial kidney] Krch V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:619-24, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Macků F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:126-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant and its metabolism in the 1st days of life] Přibylová H, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:94-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of danger to the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Stembera ZK, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:52-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Manifestations of placental dysfunction in the newborn infant and its effect and the further development of the child] Vinšová N, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:87-90, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pregnancy in the mentally retarded] Krogh I.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:25-7, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Spontaneous perforation of the biliary tract] Raahave D. Ugeskr Laeg 129:530-2, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy?] Gevers RH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1528-30, 20 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Appendicitis during pregnancy] Wymenga JH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:6-10, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[The infants of mothers with phenylketonuria] Ménibus CH de, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:478-82, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Rupture of a hemi-uterus in the 5th month of pregnancy] Barraya PL, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:381-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Evolutive ovarian tumor in pregnancy. Difficulties in clinical and histological diagnosis] Chainot P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:148-50, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 405 cases of pregnancy in obese women] Chosson J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:115-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Associated obesity and pregnancy: study of 780 recent cases] Crepin G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:317-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Fetal hypotrophy and uterine dextrotorsion] Dumont M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:289, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, complication of a pregnancy jaundice associated with placenta praevia] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:23, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Peculiar form of previa tumor: pelvic segment of a ureter-hydronephrosis] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:152-3, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 8 cases of deciduosis of cervix uteri] Le Coz A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:178-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Association of pregnancy and pulmonary fibrosis treated by antimitotics] Maffeis JL, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:378-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Fetal hypotrophy due to immaturity with paramolar condition. Delivery at the 26th week. Infant weighing 720 grams surviving for 7 months] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:327-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurrent retroplacental eclampsia and hematoma. Anatomo-clinical study] Pailliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:275-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Concerning 9 cases of pregnancy after corporeal cesarean section] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:59-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of a case of intestinal obstruction in a pregnant woman] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:137-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Rupture of a cesarean scar at the end of pregnancy. Insideous intra-abdominal delivery] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:39-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction in the 8 and one half month of pregnancy] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:167-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of acute lupus erythematosus disseminatus and pregnancy] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:121-2, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Rupture of the gravid uterus after ampullo-uterine implantation of the tube] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:244-7, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:24-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the association: ovarian cyst and pregnancy-puerperium] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:21-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychological study of a group of asthmatic pregnant women] Plisson-Bonnaud M.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:83-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pemphigus during pregnancy. Diagnostic problem in herpes gestationis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:136-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess in pregnant women. Apropos of 2 cases simulating pulmonary embolism] Herreman G, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:907-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Female sterilization. Statistical analysis, 1961-1966] Brat T, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:97-107, 1968 (Fre)
[Disgerminoma and pregnancy] Decelle J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:1-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Stöckli A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:101-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the anatomo-clinical elements in a series of chromosomal abortions and a control series associated with Breus' mole] Bret J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:313-27, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and traumatism] Gilloux A.
Gynec Prat 19:181-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On various circumstances aggravating the development of Basedow's disease] Latapie M.
J Med Bordeaux 144:729-32, May 67 (Fre)
[Jaundice and pregnancy] Magnin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1905-15, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Jaundice during pregnancy] Dumont M.
Lyon Med 217:801-15, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Trial of ethacrynic acid in treatment of excessive weight gain and arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Feiman D, et al. Lyon Med 217:1421-8, 7 May 67 (Fre)
[Recurren intrahepatic icterus in pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:443-56, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in acute abdominal syndromes of the end of pregnancy and postpartum] Brun G, et al.
Maroc Med 49:50-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Uterus bicornis and pregnancy] Marmey J, et al.
Maroc Med 49:64-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Antimitotics and pregnancy] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:72-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of acute tubulointerstitial nephropathies during poisoning, especially during pregnancy. (Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidney. Importance of renal biopsy)] Troisier S.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:16-27, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Postpartum hemorrhage and anuria caused by cortical necrosis. Defibrination following intra-vascular coagulations] Pigeaud H.
Minerva Ginec 20:943-6, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of porphyria variegata. Severe neurologic syndrome following surgery. 2 normal pregnancies and labors] Gajdos A, et al.
Presse Med 77:589-90, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent cholestasis in 2 sisters] Hecht Y, et al.
Presse Med 76:2093-6, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Acute liver steatosis during pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome). Histologic and ultrastructural study] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 77:279-82, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Acute liver steatosis during pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome). Etiologic and pathogenetic problems] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 77:277-8, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Gravidic icterus] Rouquès L.
Presse Med 77:1053, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intrauterine pregnancy prolapse in umbilical hernia] Angaté Y, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:503-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Breus' mole. Tuberous mole or tuberous subchorional hematoma. Its relation to abortion and chromosome aberrations] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:237-54, May 68 (Fre)
[Extramembranous pregnancy with amnion nodosum. Clinical and anatomical considerations] Dellenbach P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:157-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study on the therapeutic effect of furosemide in obstetrics] Merger R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:259-65, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Early death of the ovum] Roman C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:67-73, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of decidual tumors of the cervical orifice (eutopic and ectopic deciduosis and expulsion of the uterine decidua)] Virot G.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:75-80, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Jaundice in pregnancy] Caroli J.
Rev Med Liege 23:725-37, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Meta-icteric cirrhosis and pregnancy] Caroli J, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:59-80, Apr 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spontaneous hematomyelia during pregnancy. Critical study of 5 personal cases. Discussion of the pathogenesis] Huong BQ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:370-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on dental treatments during pregnancy] Leal JB, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:703-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and repeated Cesarean section] Martineau R. Un Med Canada 96:1250-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On changes in the heart weight of newborn rats in chronic iron deficiency during gestation] Kranz D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:135-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of anuria in obstetrics] Kräubig H.
Arch Gynaek 207:234-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney failure due to pregnancy from internal medical viewpoint] Scheler F.
Arch Gynaek 207:238-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibrous obliterations of chorionic plate- and villous stem vessels of the placenta following intrauterine fetal death] Theuring F.
Arch Gynaek 206:237-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Placental insufficiency] Thomsen K.
Arch Gynaek 207:401-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Transitory hyperparathyroidism in child of a hypoparathyroid mother] Schlack HG.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:72-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Genesis of the pathologic neonatal jaundice] Vest M.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:233-44, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mature, full-term child, hypotrophic for placental reasons (so-called placental dwarf)] Schuhmann R.
Beitr Path Anat 138:426-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Mandibulofacial dysostosis] Moldenhauer E.
Derm Wschr 153:721-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of appendicitis in pregnancy] Günther J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1604-6, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Jaundice in pregnancy and ovulation-inhibiting steroids] Oldershausen HF von.
Deutsch Med J 19:394-403, 15 May 68 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Postpartum cervix carcinoma, stage diagnosed due to a bone metastasis and five year survival] Birkhoff HD, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1053-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rupture of uterine scar in early pregnancy with continued pregnancy and surgical delivery of a mature infant] Buchheit H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1061-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The vena-cava-inferior-syndrome (supine-hypotensive syndrome) in the late pregnancy] Dieminger HJ.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:787-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of changes in the ureter and kidney system during pregnancy] Fochem K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:278-85, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in pregnancy] Grözinger KH.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1056-65, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Obstetric and socioeconomic factors in the genesis of premature birth. (Weight definition)] Hoyer H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:709-37, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cervix carcinoma during pregnancy] Vöge A, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:627-35, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen due to torsion of the pregnant uterus caused by a myoma] Wennemann C.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:667-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hilus cell tumor of the ovary] Rippmann ET, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:424-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Fetal hypoxia in icteric gravidae] Schubiger V, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:380-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Cervical lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Kessler L, et al. HNO 16:330-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Descensus complications in young women] Goecke C.
Landarzt 44:275-7, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Kremling H.
Landarzt 44:261-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Postpuberal adrenogenital syndrome and gravidity] Gillich KH. Med Klin 63:1186-8, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tumor and gravidity] Loch EG.
Med Klin 63:1189-91, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Phenomenology of acute fear conditions during delivery] Erbslöh J.
Med Welt 38:2006-9, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Significance of uterine rupture] Hild J.
Med Welt 31:1691-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Diagnosis without aids] Kopp H, et al.
Med Welt 11:609-12, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The vulnerability of the patient with eczema: eczema vaccinatum in early pregnancy] Kubiska E, et al.
Med Welt 40:2366-8, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Report on a pheochromocytoma of the Zuckerkandl's organs in a bipara] Klein H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:977-81, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Abnormalities due to defective diet. I. Experiments with mammals and observations in humans] Gontzea I.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:69-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Risk parents and risk children] Maneke M.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:45-60, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Etiology of reading deficiency] Erhard C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:161-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The pH qu40, a sciae of measurement of metabolic acidity and its importance in obstetrics] Stoll W.
Praxis 57:546-7, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The thyroid gland and pregnancy] Walser A.
Praxis 58:325-9, 18 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Fulminating course in primary liver cell carcinoma] Debrunner F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:57-60, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The threatened fetal life in utero] Kubli F.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1069-74, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Accident and pregnancy from the obstetrical viewpoint] Heiss H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:397-401, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Myoma and pregnancy--a case report] Keil G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:534-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On retroflexio uteri in pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:701-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid embolism] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:1629, 1968 (Ger)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome and pregnancy] Horecká J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:828-30, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of psoriasis during pregnancy] Fiegel H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:991-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the placenta] Kelemen JT, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:18-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The hydranencephaly. Contribution to the formal and causal pathogenesis] Mörchen R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:120-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:302-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous labor through a cervico vaginal fistula (a case report)] Hilgarth M.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1476-9, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Symphysis lesions in pregnancy and sub partu] Hohlbein R. Zbl Gynaek 90:1122-34, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A clinical case of abdominal wall rupture in a 42-year-old multipara] Hök KW.
Zbl Gynaek 90:600-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in diabetes insipidus] Jakubowska D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1301-4, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Krey O.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1729-31, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relations between hypophyseal tumors and pregnancy] Luft H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1501-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Hemorrhages during organogenesis (1st trimesteu of pregnancy) and the formation of fetal abnormalities] Weintraub L. Zbl Gynaek 90:767-72, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dysgerminoma and pregnancy] Bodnár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1941-3, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and pregnancy] Csonka S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:709-10, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Incidence of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Gavallér I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1711-3, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Reticulosarcoma in pregnancy] Ludányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1607-9, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Sarcoidosis and pregnancy] Mándi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1743-7, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of spastic conditions during labor] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:362-5, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Simultaneous pregnancy ending in delivery] Pataki M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:120-1, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[Pregnancy and delivery 13 years after ureterosigmoidostomy in a woman with a solitary kidney] Zeffer J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:535-6, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Sheehan's syndrome due to very grave hemorrhagic shock caused by rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy: pathogenetic and resuscitational therapeutic considerations] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:187-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Amniotic fluid. II. Cytology of the amniotic fluid: morphological and maturative development] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:99-113, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the last trimester of pregnancy: renographic studies] Giovannelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:733-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A very unusual case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in pregnancy] Manfredi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:113-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of zinc in cases of nephropathy in pregnancy] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:215-20, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Suppi G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:663-76, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Angioma of the placenta. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:593-618, Aug 67 (104 ref.) (Ita)
[A case of nephro-colo-cutaneous fistula] Gibelli G.
Arch Ital Chir 94:454-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and histologic observations on 8 cases of gravidic idiopathic icterus, submitted to hepatic biopsy] Sposito M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:315-27, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Osteodysplasia fibrosa of the maxillary sinus] Muratti G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:729-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bleeding gastro-duodenal ulcer in pregnancy and puerperium. (Case contribution)] Barbieri G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:162-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy in a rudimental uterine horn (clinical and histological study)] Del Bianco C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:745-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in elderly primiparas] Gliardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:827-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in young primiparas] Gliardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:803-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fetal prognosis in early and late primiparity] Gliardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:868-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some rare extragenital complications of pregnancy] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:965-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pregnancy at term: histologic study of the fetal organs] Magliulo S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:440-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cicatrices caused by former cesarean section and their relation to subsequent pregnancies. Statistical, anatomohistological, radiological and clinical study] Martella E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:629-722, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy (clinical contribution)] Schiatti E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:558-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Labor in women with uterine fibromyoma] Schiatti E, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:745-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the value of a new test (Fibrindex) for the rapid diagnosis of hypo- or afibrinogenemia in obstetrics and gynecology] Scoppetta V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:389-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of the leukocytes of infants of mothers exposed to physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:798-821, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Folic acid in pregnancy. Physiopathological behavior] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:621-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic study of human bile in normal pregnant women and in pregnant women with icterigenous liver diseases] Scoppetta V, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:315-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrolytic and protein components of the amniotic fluid in polyhydramnios] Cargnello U, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:99-113, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on fetal macrosomia in relation to parity and maternal age] Szijarto A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:115-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. IV. Effects of single deficiencies of the anti-rickets vitamin or pantothenic acid] Mitolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1076-80, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy with delivery at term in a subject with adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Marinaccio L, et al. Cancro 20:582-601, 1967 (Ita)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Pierangeli A, et al. Chir Ital 19:663-75, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The risk in therapy: hemorrhagic action and probably teratogenic action of sodium salicylate] Petrucci D, et al. Clin Ter 46:157-63, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of a vesicular mole] Giannone R, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:343-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scleroderma and pregnancy] Rieppi G.
Friuli Med 22:1229-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of papilliferous serous cystadenocarcinoma in pregnancy] Tosolini GC.
Friuli Med 23:643-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous cure of sarcoidosis (Löfgren type) during twin pregnancy] Bassi A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:369-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of Lyell syndrome] Armuzzi G.
Minerva Derm 42:399-401, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of varicose veins of the round ligament in pregnancy, simulating a strangulated hernia] Blanda F. Minerva Ginec 21:48-50, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case contribution on malignant limphograniuloma in pregnancy] Buia L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:585-95, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the use of a delayed-action progestational hormone in threatened abortion] Candotti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1147-51, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience on the use of the vacuum-extractor. Obstetrical and pediatric considerations] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:923-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Marfan's syndrome and pregnancy] Carzola D.
Minerva Ginec 19:339-41, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the colostatic icterus of pregnancy] Cozzi M.
Minerva Ginec 19:613-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cervical conization in pregnancy for carcinoma in situ] Dalla Pria S. Minerva Ginec 19:850-1, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Malignant extragenital tumors and pregnancy] De Leonardis A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:715-23, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Antifolic antiblastic therapy of gestochrionepithelioma] De Marchi A. Minerva Ginec 19:1120-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic findings in pregnancy] De Nicola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1672-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histopathogenetic contribution to the study of epulides, with special reference to epulides in pregnancy] Di Guardo G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:960-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Renographic observations on vesico-ureteral reflux in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1711-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of the radionephrogram in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1666-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the renogram in cases of normal pregnancy and gestosis] Giovannelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1033-43, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the vacuum extractor] Inzirillo G. Minerva Ginec 19:926-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Endopelvic praevius myeloplaxic tumor] Mengaldo R. Minerva Ginec 19:384-93, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of quantitative determination of anti-placenta immunoglobulin IgG in the first, second and third trimester of pregnancy] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1737-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations apropos of new methods for the diagnosis of fetal distress] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:663-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of extragenital neoplasms and pregnancy] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1017-21, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy complicated by hydramnios. Clinical statistical study] Pacilli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:643-6, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Clinical case studies] Pacilli L. Minerva Ginec 19:394-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contributions of colpocytology in placental insufficiency syndromes] Pasquinucci C. Minerva Ginec 19:820-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Metrorrhagias caused by placenta praevia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Pattarelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1095-102, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and labor in older primiparas. Clinico-statistical study] Pedronetto S. Minerva Ginec 21:469-75, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Monothematic conference on diuretics in pregnancy. Introduction to the subject] Pescetto G. Minerva Ginec 21:348-50, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On rupture of the uterus in pregnancy and labor in the third trimester in women with prior cesarean section] Pesci A. Minerva Ginec 21:487-91, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Early placental insufficiency as a cause of abortion] Ragucci N, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:819-20, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of pregnancies following cesarean section] Razzini M. Minerva Ginec 19:335-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diuretic therapy of pathology of urinary function in pregnancy] Repetti M. Minerva Ginec 21:360-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B. Minerva Ginec 21:351-60, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Involvement of the hemorrhoidal plexus in the puerperal state] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:100-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Long-term studies of the so-called reversibility of eclamptic and pre-eclamptic gestosic nephropathy] Stoppelli I, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:176-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Observation of tetraploid and heteroploid cells in blood cultures of 3 infants, children of mothers treated before and during pregnancy with anticonvulsant drugs] De Toni E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2092-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Voluminous papillary adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a pregnant woman with occult symptomatology] De Benedetti H. Minerva Urol 20:179-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Feto-neonatal pathology in multiple pregnancies] Colia G, et al. Omnia Med 45:387-423, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and delivery in women with uterine abnormalities] Bonfirraro G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:518-26, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of shock in obstetrics. Personal considerations and findings] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:224-36, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Cotroneo G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:211-24, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Obstetrical difficulties caused by abnormalities of the medio-pelvis and the pelvic outlet] Cozzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Prophylactic and therapeutic measures for the prediabetic and diabetic pregnant woman] Cozzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:397-412, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Myomectomy in pregnancy] Cozzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:171-80, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The problem of pregnancy and solitary kidney] Durval A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:52-68, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 4th month of pregnancy] Figliolini M, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:699-705, Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of placenta accreta treated conservatively] Lanzone P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:165-74, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Uterine malformations and pregnancy] Lanzone P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:157-70, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical studies of rupture of the pregnant uterus] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:238-52, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in 28 cases of pregnancy in women with a single kidney] Sensi G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:196-206, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Estriol as a functional index of feto-placental unity. II. Excretion of estriol in pregnancy with diabetes, pre-eclamptic toxicosis and in pregnancy with isoimunuization caused by Rh negative factor] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:655-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic research in coagulopathies in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Gargiulo F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1014-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the influence of prior abortions, followed by surgical examination, in the origin of dynamic dystocias in primiparas] Guida C. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:258-65, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of obstetrical public diastasis] Polito F. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:417-22, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
["Amnion nodosum". (Study of 2 cases)] Coscia Porrazzi L, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:281-95, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the placenta of normal subjects and in enzyme deficiency] Cao A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:363-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of indications for cesarean section in relation to the evolution of obstetrical care] Bonzani A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:662-75, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Maternal anti-Rh immunization and no evidence of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Montemagno U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:189-96, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Elderly primiparas in the 5-year-period 1962-1966 in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bologna. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:716-48, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian cysts and pregnancy. (Clinical contribution)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:282-98, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Research on fetal biology during pregnancy and delivery] Centaro A. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:659-96, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of umbilical cord prolapse] Chieffi O, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:804-16, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the antibody level in Rh-negative pluriparas due to anamnestic reactions] De Luca Brunori I, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:140-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Perinatal mortality. 3. Perinatal mortality in the various chapters of obstetrical pathology] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:721-32, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Perinatal mortality. I. Study of certain materno-fetal conditions indirectly affecting perinatal mortality] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:697-707, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cerebrospinal fluid iron in newborn infants of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Paradiso M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:749-52, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On selective cesarean section. Clinico-statistical study] Tropea PF, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:836-53, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on puerperal psychoses] Fossi G, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:559-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignn yphomas during prenancy] Di Re F, et al. Tumori 55:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Chiasmal syndrome in pregnancy] Oniki S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:957-67, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Case of gastric cancer in pregnancy] Mikami T, et al. Iryo 23:421-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Squamous cell papilloma of the cervix uteri] Akashi K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:400-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Normal pregnancy and lutein cyst, with special reference to advocation of non-surgical therapy] Kobayashi T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:189-94, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the etiology of vomiting in pregnancy] Otsuka S. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:745-58, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Observations of breast cancer during pregnancy and the lactating period] Akashi M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:400-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation] Yamamoto Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:557-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Abortion caused by endocrine disorders] Adachi H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:947-52, Nov 66 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Urinary tract calculi and pregnancy] Ando H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:34-44, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Breast cancer in pregnancy and breest feeding] Fujimori M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:317-24, Apr 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of stomach tumors associated with pregnancy] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:480-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and renal tumors] Furukawa M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:29-33, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pregnancy, hernia and hemorrhoids] Futonaka H. Sanfujin Jissai 17:325-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Intestinal obstruction and pregnancy] Hamaguchi E, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:290-300, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Fertility and diseases requiring surgery] Hayashi M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:277-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Renal calculi and pregnancy] Horiuchi S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:15-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Kinoshita T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:59-67, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Head injuries and pregnancy] Kuritsu S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:344-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Misonou Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:280-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and stomach or duodenal ulcer] Murakami T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:310-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with Biosmin for constipation during pregnancy and the puerperium] Shimanaka T. Sanfujin Jissai 17:465-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of complications of gastric cancer in pregnancy] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1104-11, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The Normal and abnormal in obstetrics] Shinagawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:987-90, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Cholecystitis and pregnancy] Tsurumi K. Sanfujin Jissai 17:301-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy] Yamamoto M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:737-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland diagnosed as postgestational hypothalamosis] Czerwiński L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:809-15, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Kurek T, et al. Ginek Pol 40:177-84, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Status of the vision organs in children from pregnancies complicated by hemorrhage in the first trimester] Niebrój T, et al. Ginek Pol 39:877-81, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Multicellular subdural hematoma of the brain detected in a pregnant woman] Pawlak B, et al. Ginek Pol 40:429-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Acute renal failure in the course of abortions and labor] Penson J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:393-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Idiopathic icterus in pregnancy. I. Clinical studies] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1121-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the necessity of the reogranization of a pregnancy pathology ward] Roszkowski I. Ginek Pol 39:943-5, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy] Stokowski C, et al. Ginek Pol 40:801-4, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Therapy of obstetrical shock] Uszyński M. Ginek Pol 40:827-32, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Bacterial shock with hemorrhagic diathesis in obstetrics] Uszyński M. Ginek Pol 39:1197-203, Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Meningioma of sella turcica operated in the 36th week of pregnancy] Wisiawski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:433-9, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of bilateral retinal detachment in the course of pregnancy] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:473-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of lesions of the central nervous system related to the pathology of pregnancy] Kalenik J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:631-3, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[A case of acute pancreatic necrosis in a woman in the 7th month of pregnancy] Piętka D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:764-5, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Epistaxis as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Sternadel Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1605-6, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Use of sampling methods for the evaluation of the health of children born in 1959-1960 from pathologic pregnancies] Wiór H, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:415-20, 1968 (Pol)
[The course of a pregnancy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Gałązka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:602-3, 1969 (Pol)
[False road corporis alieni in utero] Halys J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:433-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Flocculation and hemagglutination tests in pregnancy and some neoplasms of genital organs] Halys J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:599-601, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of coexistent ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2169-71, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Membraneous insertion of the umbilical cord] Dyjak S. Wiad Lek 21:1871-4, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of cervical insufficiency in pregnancy] Higier J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:735-40, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis in the material of the Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics IIof the Medical Academy in Wrocław] Jabłoński K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:905-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Asymptomatic excessive axial torsion of the pregnant uterus] Lipiński A. Wiad Lek 22:567-9, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of the incidence of developmental anomalies] Lopatecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:815-8, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of pheochromocytoma in a pregnancy woman] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:951-4, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Verztman L, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1595-609, May 69 (Por)
[Current considerations on a new surgical technic in insufficiency of the cervix uteri] Alperovitch D. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:263-82, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Pediatric aspects] Collares EF, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:235-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
["Postpartum curettage in severe toxemia with and without premature loosening of the placenta"] Salvatore CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Haddad J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:125-30, Mar 69 (Por)
[Obstetrical emergencies] Ribeiro RC. Rev Brasil Anest 17:365-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency] Albuquerque E de. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:5-60, Jan-Mar 67 (285 ref.) (Por)
[Lupus erythematosus (L.E.) and pregnancy and the puerperium] Vasiliu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:99-104, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Considerations on 22 cases of post-cesarean hysterectomy] Negură Marderos A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:381-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Myopathy and pregnancy] Barkhatova TP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Inflammation of the placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy, its morphology, nomenclature and effect on the fetus] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On tumors of the placenta] Karimov ShM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the activity of hyaluronidase in the placenta of women during physiologic and pathologic pregnancy] Kopaleishvili BI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:55-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the uterine vein in full-term pregnancy] Krasavin AI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy and labor in cases of a large fetus] Kruch AI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Psychoses of the gestational period] Kuzmenok VF. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:47-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the uterine wall in hypo- and atonic hemorrhages associated with placenta praevia and low attachment of the placenta] Lidskaia AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myasthenia] Romanova EP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:40-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Chronic pyelonephritis and pregnancy] Sabel'nikova TI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:41-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with organic diseases of the central nervous system] Usoskin II. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On types of developmental disorders and differentiation of villi in the human placenta] Zhemkova ZP. Arkh Anat 53:69-72, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of ammonium perchlorate (PCA) on certain indices of development of the offspring of albino rats] Selivanova LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Golubeva IV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:24-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of bilateral adrenalectomy of the pregnant female on the functional status of the adrenal medulla of the offspring] Nasedkin AV, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:72-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy and its outcome in 2 women with severe dermatoses treated over an extensive period with steroid hormones] Basman LI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:64-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Otosclerosis and physiological hyperestrogenism] Tarasenkova NS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with toxic goiter and the condition of their children] Barkhatova TP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:39-45, Sep 68 (Rus)
["Red degeneration" of submucous myoma of the uterus] Beresneva NB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of constriction of the umbilical cord by the amniotic membrane] Brodskiĭ GV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:81-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Complex method of inducing labor in various forms of pathology of pregnancy] Germanov VT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Relationship of fetal weight to the degree of adiposity in parturients] Gorbunov VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of coincidence of multiple pregnancy with perforation of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Kuleshova EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of combination of pregnancy with anomaly of the uterus] Lebedev IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages of extragenital origin in pregnant women] Putilin SA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Extragenital diseases and the development of the fetus and newborn] Reshetova LA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Menstrual and generative function in women after a mondeveloping pregnancy] Rossinskaia IM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of electrolytes in pregnancy women with habitual abortion] Ryvkis IK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pregnancy and labor in adipose women] Strukov VA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the change in the course of hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy] Tarkaeva VN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Precancerous diseases of the uterine cervix in Kazakhstan (according to findings in field work)] Hugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:81-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and pregnancy] Andreeva LS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1157-60, 1968 (Rus)
[On various neuro-psychic reactions in pregnant and parturient women] Krechetov AB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1219-22, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the etiologic factor in the course of temporal lobe epilepsy] Vorob'ev SP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1637-41, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of generative psychoses] Zaichkina TS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1368-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Myoma and pregnancy] González A, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:439-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Retarded intrauterine growth. Apropos of observation on armonic auxopathic microsomia] Mazza JA, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:42-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[2 special cases of myoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Baltzer H, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:269-76, May 67 (Spa)
[Acute kidney insufficiency in gyneco-obstetrics] Abreu XP, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1165-76, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Various findings on chronic hypertensive diseases during pregnancy] Acosta Bendek E. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1455-63, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Premature rupture of the ovulation membranes] Aguirre de Maldonado M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:541-7, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Temporary control of fertility with ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol (1.0/0.1) in women with a high obstetrical risk. Study of 2400 cycles] Alvarado Duran A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:291-300, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Shock in obstetrics] Rodriguez de la Fuente F. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:179-207, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Cervix carcinoma in situ during the age of procreation] Romo Caballero A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:677-82, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Melanoma and pregnancy. Case report and review of the theme] Ruiz Velasco V. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:191-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. 3. Effects of maternal overweight on the evolution of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Shor Pinsker V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:457-68, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Double pregnancy in the double uterus] Zarate Sandoval H, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:127-36, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Anatomo-pathological aspects] Luisi A. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:241-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Chronic ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Gutiérrez Bianco H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1170-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Problems of nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Avendaño O. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:43-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Garcia-Huidobro M. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:239-43, 1967 (Spa)
[Some consideration on hypothyroidism and pregnancy] Acosta Bendek E. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:133-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Hypnotherapy in the depressive emetic syndrome of pregnant women] Silva-Mojica CR. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:139-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Apropos of 2 cases of pseudosurgical juancice in pregnancy] Curto Cardus J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1319-26, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Acute appendicitis in 1968] Ivanissevich O, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1331-3, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Recurrent benign cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Marco ES, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1313-8, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Pregnancy in cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Del Solar V, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:250-4, May 67 (Spa)
[The epileptic mal status in the pregnant women. Review of the literature and personal experience] Guzman A, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:427-49, 1968 (Spa)
[Rudimentary tuba uterina complicated by placenta accreta with calcified fetus adherent to intestinal loops] Teppa P. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:311-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Comparison between palatal fissures produced by hypervitaminosis A and lathyrism] Abramovich A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:94-101, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Sarcoma of the uterine cervix observed during pregnancy] Onarir R, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:113-7, 1967 (Tur)
[Congenital anomalies of the uterus and pregnancy] Tözüm R, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:136-50, 1967 (Tur)
[Steroid hormones of the placenta] Erözden O. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:343-6, 1968 (Tur)
[Pregnancy in liver diseases] Vido I. Cas Lek Cesk 108:221-4, 21 Feb 69 (Slo)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant in the early postnatal period] Frič I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:85-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Prolonged pregnancy and the danger to the fetus] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:82-4, Feb 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VI. Premature deliveries and reproductive failures of pregnant women with low serum butanol-extractable iodines. Maternal serum TBG and TBPA capacities. Jones WS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:909-14, 15 Jul 69
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. V. Incidence of maternal serum low butanol-extractable iodines and of normal gestational TBG and TBPA capacities; retardation of 8-month-old infants. Man EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:898-908, 15 Jul 69
Jaundice in pregnancy. I. Biochemical assays. Roszkowski I, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:839-46, 15 Nov 68
Serial hormonal studies in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Samaan NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:781-94, 15 Jul 69
Serum inorganic phosphate during oral contraceptive therapy and in maternal and foetal sera. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:172-4, 1968
Fibrin degradation products in normal and abnormal pregnancy and parturition. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 3:137-40, 19 Jul 69
Serum placental lactogen (HPL) levels as an index of placental function. Saxena BN, et al. New Eng J Med 281:225-31, 31 Jul 69
Relation between plasma glucose levels of mother and fetus during maternal hyperglycemia, hypoglycemia, and fasting in the rat. Goodner CJ, et al. Pediat Res 3:121-7, Mar 69
Metabolism of erythrocytes in the course of normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:247-58, 1969
Estrogenic hormones in erythrocytes of women in normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:238-46, 1969
Studies on plasma insulin in women. 2. Effect of glucose administration in the anovulatory cycle, toxemia of late pregnancy and glycosuria of pregnancy. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:97-106, Nov 67
[Alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:21-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Electrolyte and protein metabolism in mother and child during pathological pregnancy and cesarean section] Moayer M, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:47-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in the blood during pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1245-54, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1363-75, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Some biochemical indices of the blood in pregnancy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farber NA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:25-31, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The level of proteins in the blood in patients with acute renal insufficiency during pregnancy and labor] Kofman BL. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:48-53, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blood lipoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancy] Koroleva AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:92-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes of some indices of blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in normal and complicated pregnancy] Timoshek ZK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of cerebrospinal fluid in folic acid deficiencies during pregnancy] Soberón J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1327-34, Oct 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calciferol-induced calcification. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:46-9, 1 May 69
Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. Smalley HE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:392-403, Nov 68
[Central nervous system injuries following fetal carbon monoxide poisoning] Banki H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:350-76, 1967 (Ger)
[On long-term mental disorders following pachycarpine poisoning] Nutenko EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:410-4, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Mammary carcinoma combined with pregnancy or lactation] Silva Neto JB da, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:347-50, Oct 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis using contact compound B-scan technique in obstetrics. Nakano K.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:79-85, Apr 69
The obstetric prognosis in chronic renal disease. Feilding C. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:168-72, 1968
Spectrophotometric screening of amniotic fluid in haemolytic disease and hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:300-13, 1968
Ultrasonics in the demonstration of fetal heart movements. Bang J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:956-60, 1 Dec 68
On launching a new diagnostic science. Donald I.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:609-28, 1 Mar 69 (54 ref.)
Localization of metastatic pheochromocytoma in pregnancy by caval catheterization. Including urinary catecholamine values in uncomplicated pregnancies. Jaffe RB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:939-44, 1 Aug 69
Responsibility of the physician toward oral care of the pregnant patient. Marder MZ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:437-43, 1 Feb 69
Plasma diamine oxidase activity in pregnancy: a reappraisal. Resnik R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1061-6, 1 Aug 69
Diagnosis of hydatid mole with one-dimensional ultrasound technique. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:150-2, 1968
Median nerve conduction in pregnancy. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:75-80, Feb 69
Simplified placental localization. Hibbard BM.
Brit Med J 3:85-8, 12 Jul 69
Positive smear in pregnancy. McLaren HC.
Brit Med J 2:118, 12 Apr 69
Positive smear in pregnancy. McLaren HC.
Brit Med J 1:216-7, 25 Jan 69
Cervical cytology in pregnancy. Reiss HE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:641, 8 Mar 69
Porphyria and pregnancy. Nomanbhoy YT, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:26-8, 1969
Identification of the high-risk fetus. Gold EM.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1069-80, Dec 68 (6 ref.)
Counseling the pregnant patient with renal disease. Nettles JB, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:594-608, Jun 68 (2 ref.)
Localization of the placental site by radio-active isotopes. Sadovsky E, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:288-96, 1968
Hydatidiform mole--an often-missed diagnosis. Glinter KP. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:103-10, Sep 68
Direct and indirect blood pressure measurement in pregnancy. Ginsburg J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:705-10, Aug 69
Placental localisation using radioactive carbon monoxide and the gamma camera. Jacoby HE, et al.
Lancet 2:1323-5, 21 Dec 68
Antenatal care and the high risk obstetrical patient. Willows RL. Manitoba Med Rev 49:10-2, Jan 69
Bentonite agglutination test for the detection of hydatidiform mole. Pascasio FM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:673-4, 17 May 69
The estimation of urinary oestriols in pregnancy by thin layer chromatography, and their usefulness in assessing placental insufficiency. Heron HJ.
New Zeal Med J 69:20-1, Jan 69
Prediction of outcome of pregnancy by vaginal cytology. Evaluation of the "estrogen test". Kaufman RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:396-402, Sep 69
Ultrasonics in diagnosis (Sonar). Swapp GH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:448, May 69
Placental function tests: a review of tests showing promise but not yet established. Fort AT.
Southern Med J 62:1080-4, Sep 69 (20 ref.)
A method for oestriol estimation in amniotic fluid and its use in the study of normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aleem FA, et al. Steroids 13:651-70, May 69
Cervical conization in pregnancy. Bolognese RJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1244-6, Jun 69
Colposcopic and cytologic evaluation of the pregnant cervix. Walker TA, et al. Texas Med 65:66-8, Feb 69
[Use of Polish binocular colposcope for amnioscopy] Marchev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:348-52, 1967 (Bul)
[Our experiences with vaginal cytology in the evaluation of prolonged pregnancy] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:64-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Avratová L.
Cesk Gynek 34:56-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with cytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Kučera J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:66-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Actual duration of pregnancy in relation to the maturity of the fetus] Martinčík J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:7-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Serý Z, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:590-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Physiologically and pathologically prolonged pregnancy in clinical practice] Siki O, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:8-11, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of determination of the duration of pregnancy by cytological and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid] Skácel K, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:58-60, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Physical tests for prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:50-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Placental scintigraphy with 99m-technetium-labelled albumin] Frederiksen PB, et al.
Nord Med 81:46-50, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Cytological screening during pregnancy for cervical cancer. The diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Kaern T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:922-8, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Problems posed by a pelvic kidney during pregnancy and the puerperium. Apropos of a case] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:29-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surveillance of pregnancy by vaginal smears] Kroutchinina L.
Canad J Med Techn 30:185-97, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on vitamin B6 deficiency during pregnacy and in various pathological states using pyridoxine saturation test] Karlin R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:917-24, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical value of some serum, urinary and placental aminopeptidase activities] Kerleau JC de, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:449-50, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Personal experience in the extended diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Müller R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2175-80, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Problems of perinatology from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Herrmann U.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:391-404, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A new ultrasonic scanning device and its practical application possibilities in obstetrics] Hinselmann M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:303-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid and prolonged pregnancy] Schmid J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:363-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy in placental dysfunction. Selection of threatened children using fetal electrocardiography] Bolte A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2136-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Health service for expectant mothers. A contribution to the care of pregnant women in the city of Münster (Westphalia)] Althaus K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:205-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Indication for catheterization in obstetrics] Baumann U. Praxis 56:810-1, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Technique of Amnioscopy and its results] Frankhauser B, et al. Praxis 57:1087-90, 6 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:992-7, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Rosenow U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:458-67, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Value of amnioscopy] Ott F, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:229-37, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Methods of placenta localization] Kratochwil A.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:290-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of hazardous prenatal states] Bayer H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1299-304, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with aminoscopy with special reference to some drawbacks] Nitzsche P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:130-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Threatened pregnancy: principles of morphologic placental diagnosis] Hörmann G.
Zbl Gynaek 89:767-8, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Prolonged pregnancy. Is induction of labor at all justifiable?] Kolonja S.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1410-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Threatened pregnancy: symptoms of threatened pregnancy] Rauscher H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:768, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The significance of endoscopic studies in gynecology and obstetrics] Zeffer J.
Orv Hetil 109:2479-83, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Findings on the use of amnioscopy at the Clinica Ostetrica della Università di Sassari] Esposito A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:511-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic importance of a little known reaction in obstetrics and gynecology. (The Sgambati reaction)] Gaffuri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:628-33, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sphygmographic findings of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Semino G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:92-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cytologic diagnosis of membrane rupture] Scarpellini L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:565-78, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study of the clinical value of electronics in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Murooka T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:534-47, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Acute abdomen in gynecolobstetrics, with special reference to the diagnosis of border line diseases] Suzuki M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:847-53, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Calculi in the upper urinary tract and pregnancy] Tofukuji H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:45-52, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Georgieva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:45-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy for the colpocytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical method of diagnosis of the encircling of the umbilical cord around the intrauterine fetus] Vatup'iants AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Estrioluria during pathological and normal pregnancies] Millet Part A.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:145-51, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Post-menstruation delayed labor] Usandizaga M.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:83-107, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Nephropathies in pregnancy and puerperium] Blank B, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:435-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Significances of the Smyth test in prolonged pregnancy] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:80-1, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Complex diagnosis of the condition of the progress of pregnancy or the danger to the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Horák C, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:47-9, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Clinical aspects of prolonged pregnancy] Hudcovič A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:1-3, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Our experiences with amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Počiatek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:55-6, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Evaluation of methods used in the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Vrobel T, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:44-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Prolonged pregnancy from the viewpoint of vaginal cytodiagnosis] Zidovský J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:61-3, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Chorionic gonadotropin in obesity. Further clinical observations. Gusman HA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:686-95, Jun 69
Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnant patient given large doses of prednisone. Driscoll AM.
Brit Med J 1:556-8, 1 Mar 69
Pregnancy prurigo. Oni-Orisan JE.
Brit Med J 1:842-3, 29 Mar 69
Use and abuse of thiazides in pregnancy. Gray MJ.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:568-78, Jun 68 (29 ref.)
Use of anticancer drugs during pregnancy. Stutzman L, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:416-27, Jun 68 (23 ref.)
A trial of hippramine in the treatment of bacteriuria of pregnancy. Christopher LJ, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 6:331-7, Jul 69
Low urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy associated with oral prednisone therapy. Morrison J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:719-20, Aug 69
Mitral valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Szekely P, et al. Lancet 2:598-9, 13 Sep 69
Meprobamate during pregnancy. Belafsky HA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:378-86, Sep 69
Fetal medication in high-risk pregnancies. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynec 34:109-12, Jul 69
Obstetric hepatosis: treatment with cholestyramine and interim response to steroids. Lutz EE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:64-71, Jan 69
Maternal death associated with excessive ingestion of a chlorothiazide diuretic. Report of a case. Schifrin BS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:215-20, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of pemphigus vulgaris during pregnancy. Wells GC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:666-7, 7 Jul 69
[3 cases of eclampsia treated with magnesium sulfate] Stefanov B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:43-4, 1968 (Bul)
[Anticonvulsant drugs administered during pregnancy and hemorrhagic disease in newborn infants. Critical remarks apropos of 3 personal cases] Monnet P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:695-702, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hyperemesis gravidarum--causes and consequences of systemic disorders] Warm R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1182-8, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effectiveness, side effects, indications and contraindications of diazepam (Valium) in obstetrics and gynecology] Hüter J. Klin Wschr 46:681-7, 1 Jul 68 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D. Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative and postpartum circulatory disorders] Schwalbe E. Med Welt 40:2383-6, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of heartburn in pregnancy] Niepelt J. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1575-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[On the problem of the treatment of cerebral epilepsy during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Scholz B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1497-501, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fetal and neonatal adverse effects of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. I. Pregnancy at term and labor] Colla G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:946-56, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of thalidomide anotia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2056-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical application of corticosteroids in obstetrics] Akasu F. J Jap Med Ass 60:903-8, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with Biosmin for constipation during pregnancy and the puerperium] Shimanaka T. Sanfujin Jissai 17:465-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Metoclopramide in nausea and vomiting during pregnancy] Martins AD. Hospital (Rio) 71:1631-4, Jun 67 (Por)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Endocrinological aspects] Cesar FP. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:233-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Drug therapy of pregnant women and congenital fetal monstrosities] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the problem of the correlation pemphigus-pregnancy] Miovski D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:399-408, 1968 (Ser)
[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. 3. Contractility of the uterus with a dead ovum and with a molar pregnancy] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:333-41, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Potassium in the treatment of nausea, vomiting and asthenia in pregnancy] González Cuesta A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:535-40, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Fenfluramine. Anorexigenic drug in obstetrical practice] Ramírez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:425-32, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Possibilities and hazards of treatment of psychic disorders during pregnancy] Mihovilović M. Neuropsihijatrija 15:207-10, 1967 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes and isoenzymes in maternal and foetal sera. A study on lactate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatases and beta-glucuronidase. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:273-91, 1968
Serum L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase activity in normal single and twin human pregnancies and in pregnancies associated with fetal dysmaturity. Kleiner H, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:127-30, Feb 69
Determination of plasma diamine oxidase (histaminase) in clinical practice. A comparison between a biological method and a radiochemical micromethod. Tryding N, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:29-32, 1968
[Relation to LDH5 level to prolonged pregnancy] Trnka V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:25-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[LDH isoenzyme and pregnancy] Greyer H. Klin Wschr 46:446-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Plasma enzymes during nephropathies and icter in pregnancy] Caiandra S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1853-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uridine diphosphoglucoso: glycogeno-alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in the human myometrium] Lanza A. Minerva Ginec 19:189-91, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Placental function tests by heat resistant alkaline phosphatase in the serum of pregnant women] Yamaguchi R, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:567-70, May 68 (Jap)
[Some biochemical indices of the blood in pregnancy] Farber NA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:25-31, Sep 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure after attempted external cephalic version. Alexander L, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:711-2, Aug 69
Rupture of the pregnant uterus from blunt trauma. Report of a case. Weinstein EC, et al. J Trauma 8:1111-3, Nov 68
Zinc and reproduction. Nutr Rev 27:16-8, Jan 69
Hypernatremia following intrauterine instillation of hypertonic saline solution. Report of a case and discussion. Kerenyi TD. Obstet Gynec 33:520-7, Apr 69
[Pregnancy and obesity] Martineau R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1243-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Statistical and hysterographic studies on the problem of wound dehiscence following cesarean section problem] Hüter KA, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:219-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the effect of various traumas applied before pregnancy on subsequent pregnancy in the laboratory mouse. I.] Bloch S. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:361-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Obstetrical injuries of the cervix uteri] Dyroff J. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:484-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Health damage due to smoking] Werner T, et al. Med Klin 64:143-51, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hazards of highly overweight ("obese") women during pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Johannigmann J. Med Mschr 22:345-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Stöckli A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:126-8, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Smoking and pregnancy] Makay L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1867-9, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Urinary levels and evaluation of the dosis of fallout Cs137 in relation to pregnancy] Orlando G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:81-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Physical exertion of the expectant mother and physiopathology of pregnancy with special reference to prematurity of the newborn] Trampuz V. Minerva Ginec 19:853-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Uterine rupture along the scar following cesarean section] Verkhovskiĭ AL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of trichinosis] Berić B, et al. Med Pregl 21:485-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Influence of maternal malnutrition on pregnancy, puerperium and on the newborn] Karchmer S, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1310-26, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Surgical complications of pregnancy (personal experience)] Díaz Calderón F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:635-45, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Thyroid gland and pregnancy] Trucco E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1289-95, 1966 (Spa)
[Effect of the smoking habit on pregnancy, labor and the newborn] Kizer S. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:595-643, 1967 (Spa)
[Changes in the ovarian menstrual cycle and childbearing function in brain tumors] Moskalenko MA. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:50-2, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nephritis and pregnancy. Gill GN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:19-23, 1 May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Does a graft versus host reaction occur between fetus and mother? Cohen BH. Amer J Epidem 89:508-9, May 69 (16 ref.)
[Anticerebral antibodies in pregnant women with brain pathology and in their newborn infants] Semenov SF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1819-25, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid PAH clearance test. A preliminary report. Edelberg SC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:585-90, 15 Oct 68
Steroidogenesis in a case of hydatidiform mole. Coutts JR, et al. J Endocr 43:27-8, Jan 69
Diabetes insipidus and parturition. Chau SS, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:444-50, May 69
The role of human fetal adrenals in steroidogenesis: effect of adrenocorticosterone on urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 13:59-67, Jan 69
[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Physiology and pathology of the amniotic fluid's formation and resorption] Jantzen K. Gynaek Rundsch 5:81-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Serotonin in the obstetric and gynecological field. Quantitative determination in neoplasms of the genitalia and in pathological pregnancy. I. Preliminaries and introduction to the research] Giordano G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:615-20, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid and polysaccharide levels in the placenta] Kalashnikova EP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the water-salt metabolism in the physiology of pregnancy] Zhukova OS. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:50-1, 1967 (Ukr)
[Some morphological and biochemical findings in the myometrium during prolonged pregnancy] Handzo I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:28-30, Feb 69 (Slo)

MORTALITY

From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:478, Jul 69
Maternal deaths from hemorrhage in North Carolina 1946-1965. Greiss FC Jr, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:2-5, Jan 69
Mothers--at risk. Russell JK. Nurs Times 65:1106-7, 28 Aug 69
[Clinical course of cases of pregnancy, labor and puerperium with fatal outcome] Stoimenov G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:64-74, 1968 (Bul)
[Comatose conditions in pregnancy and labor] Zemenová M, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:579-82, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Maternal mortality in 1967] Höhner CC. Nederl T Verlosk 69:278-83, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Maternal mortality during birth with special reference to amniotic fluid embolism] Bilek K, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:237-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of maternal death during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in 1967] Przytuła P. Ginek Pol 40:313-24, Mar 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The illegitimacy rate and factors influencing the pregnancy and delivery of unmarried mothers. Paavola A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 3:1-98, 1968
World aspects of the epidemiology of rubella. Cockburn WC. Amer J Dis Child 118:112-22, Jul 69
High-risk obstetrics. II. Value of semiobjective grading system in identifying the vulnerable group. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:972-85, 1 Apr 69
Incidence of trophoblastic disease: increased rate in youngest age group. Slocumb JC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:421-3, 1 Jun 69
Observations on 138 molar pregnancies. Westerhout FC Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:56-9, 1 Jan 69
The young adolescent as an obstetric risk. Zackler J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:305-12, 1 Feb 69
Hazards of grand multiparity. Vehaskari A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:476-84, 1968
A survey of 5,000 consecutive deliveries in private practice. Correy JF. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:42-55, Feb 69
Amniotic fluid electrolytes and perinatal outcome. Cassady G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:155-74, 1968
Incidence of and relation between the common complications of pregnancy and delivery. Roberts CJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:128-31, May 69
Amylophagia during pregnancy: a second look. Keith L, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:109-14, 1969
The high-risk infant. Implications in adoption. De la Cruz FF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:516-25, Sep 69
Hazards of multiple Cesarean sections. Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. Int Surg 51:292-8, Apr 69
The elderly primipara. Simmons OW, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:217-22, Nov 68
Cytogenic and fertility aspects of uterine anomalies. Barakat BY, et al. J Med Liban 22:115-27, 1969
Pregnancy in girls under 16 years. Obeng BB. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:640-4, Jul 69
Investigation into ureteric reflux in pregnancy. Simmons SC. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:69-70, Jan 69
Cancer and pregnancy. Phelan JT. New York J Med 68:311-7, 1 Dec 68
Prolonged labour. Rubin A, et al. S Afr Med J 43:652-4, 24 May 69
[Statistical view of some parameters in prolonged pregnancies] Nykiček O, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:16-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Sickness rate due to gynecologic and obstetric diseases] Erkrath FA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1312-6, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The obstetric situation in younger and older multigravidas] Janke H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1454-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Collum carcinoma and pregnancy] Schilling H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:862-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Breast cancer during pregnancy and the period of breast feeding] Hishimoto K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:681-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of 25 cases of breast cancer during pregnancy and the period of breast feeding] Kajitani T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:680-1, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Prolapse of the umbilical cord--analysis in a 5-year material] Lekovski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:358-62, 1968 (Ser)
[Uterine myomatosis] Zabaleta Lombana A. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:169-79, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Incidence of idiopathic jaundice and pruritus during pregnancy in Chilean women] Reyes H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:409-14, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Frustrated pregnancies in private patients] Agüero O. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:497-511, 1967 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Leucocytic infiltration of umbilical cords obtained at Caesarean section. Meyer WW, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:173-80, 1968

An autopsy case of so-called acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Iwata K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:473-82, Nov 68

Cervical cytology in folic acid deficiency of pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:931-8, 1 Aug 69

Significance of placental pathology in transplacental haemorrhage. Devi B, et al.
J Clin Path 21:322-31, May 68

From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:87, Feb 69**

[Concerning 2 cases of placental chorioangioma] Bonneau H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:56-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Gartner's duct carcinoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy with various histologic patterns] Lohe K, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:280-91, 1968 (Ger)**

[Kyematopathological findings in stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On 2 patterns of rare pathology of the portio during pregnancy. II. Cervical papilloma] Meneguzzo L.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:623-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on 2 typical and rare pathologic patterns of the portico during pregnancy. 1. Deciduosis] Meneguzzo L.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:415-21, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Effect of maternal fuel-gas poisoning on the fetal brain] Matsuyama H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:34-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Morphological characteristics of the corpus luteum in prolonged pregnancy] Stepanova PA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Morphology of the placenta in several forms of obstetric pathology] Veksler DB.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:51-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver in pregnancy] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:175-9, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Placenta examinations in cases of multiple births] Ivemark B. **Lakartidningen 66:2755-62, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)**

[A case of destructive hydatidiform mole] Tarasenko OP. **Pediat Akush Ginek 3:60-1, 1968 (Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine in pregnancy and cases of stress. Gottfried I, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:924-7, 1 Dec 68

[Some aspects of human uterine activity] Eskes TK.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:81-91, 1968 (Dut)

[The renin-angiotensin system during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Cession G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:589-92, May 68 (85 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of placental bloodflow in women. 1st results] Pontonnier G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:311-4, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The contents of chorionic gonadotropins in the amniotic fluid during normal and pathological pregnancy] Berle P.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:369-77, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Radionephrographic findings in pregnancy] De Nicola L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:447-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Aspects of physiology and pathology of the corpus luteum] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:263-70, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Pigeaud's coefficient in evaluation of placental function] Ragucci N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:813-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Study on the regulation of osmotic pressure in pregnant women] Miyahara S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1261-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Rheography of the uterus at the end of a full-term pregnancy and in several types of obstetric pathology] Kuznetsov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:27-30, Jan 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Folate requirement in pregnancy. Willoughby ML.
Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68

The management of the unstable lie in late pregnancy. Edwards RL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:713-8, Aug 69

Domiciliary confinement in three high risk obstetric groups. Law RG. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1029-32, Oct 68**

Gynecology and obstetrics. Maeck J van S.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:304-7, Feb 69

[On the problem of prevention of prolonged pregnancy in the field] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:103-4, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Prolonged pregnancy and psychoprophylactic preparation for delivery] Trča S.
Cesk Gynek 34:100-1, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Development of pregnancies following cosmetic preventive conization of the uterine neck] Gerhard I, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:342-4, 1969 (Fre)**

[Preventive medicine in obstetrics] Amyot G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:185-8, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Timely prevention of striae gravidarum] Fischer M.
Landarzt 43:iv-vi, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Transportation which is detrimental to the health of the pregnant worker] Müller R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:174, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Aims and methods of extended prenatal care] Widmaier G. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1513-23, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Pathogenetic aspects and obstetrical care problems in cerebral palsy] Lena G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:205-23, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Apropos of the prevention and therapy of postvaccinal complication. I] Libov AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial placentography by a simplified technique. Use of a teflon needle catheter. Schreiber MH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:403-7, Oct 68

Routine radiology of the chest in antenatal care. Stanton SL.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1161-4, Nov 68

[Pneumogynecography and its use in obstetrics and gynecolgy] Avramov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:415-22, 1967 (Bul)

[Gynecologic angiography. The value of preferably selective angiography in gynecologic and obstetrical practice] Pietri J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:393-410, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Radio-isotope localization of the placenta] Sukarov Lj, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:290-02, 1968 (Ser)**

[Value of amniography in the study of chronic fetal distress. Correlation with the fetal electrocardiogram] Karchmer S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1299-310, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Commentary to the work, "Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic feal distress"] Fernandez del Castillo C.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:419-21, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Amniography as a method of obstetric exploration. Preliminary results] Baldi EM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2016-20, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

[Amniography in hydatidiform mole] Aguero O, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:291-304, 1968 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pregnancy and cervical carcinoma in situ. Soiva K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:131-4, 1968

Surgical closure of the incompetent internal os of the cervix during pregnancy. Wajntraub G.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:169-74, 1967

Conization of the cervix during pregnancy. Curlin JP.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:184-8, Oct 68

Caesarean section after surgical induction of labour. Pinkerton JH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1287-90, Dec 68

Surgical disease of the thyroid in pregnancy. Cunningham MP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:213-4, Mar 69

Appendectomy during pregnancy. Thomford NR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:489-92, Sep 69

[Breast carcinoma in pregnancy] Král J.
Cesk Gynek 33:685-6, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Cearean section in the dying and in the dead woman] Laně V, et al. **Cesk Gynek 33:627-9, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Complete obliteration of the internal orifice of the uterine cervix: cesarean section] Bertaud P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:335-6, 1968 (Fre)

[The place of endocervical electrocoagulation among the methods for treatment of cervico-isthmic incontinence] Muller P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:82-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cesarean section and myomectomy] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:43-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[What are the indications for myomectomy during pregnancy?] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:65-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Accident and pregnancy from the viewpoint of accident surgery] Ehalt W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:390-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Elective delivery management following cesarean section] Legerlotz C.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1284-91, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Halothane in obstetrics] De Bonis B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1152-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with the use of the "N-propyl esters of 3-methoxy-4-(N,N-diethyl-carbamylmethoxy)-phenylacetic acid (propanidide)" in minor obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Thedy M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:867-70, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Case of ileus in pregnancy at the 7th month] Hasegawa S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:364-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Some aspects of abortions, performed in clinical conditions] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1127-30, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Myomas of the pregnant uterus with description of 2 unusual cases] Osiecki Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:19-20, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Uterine surgery without interruption of the pregnancy] Bertolazzo OP.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1907-13, Jun 68 (Por)

[Combination of traumatic right-sided diaphragmatic hernia with pregnancy] Kasim IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:117-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[A case of five-fold hydatid mole] Iakutina MF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Repeated cesarean section or spontaneous delivery] Krango D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:166-72, 1968 (Ser)

[Oblique and transversal position of the fetus] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl 22:101-4, 1969 (Ser)**

[Case of pregnancy and delivery after spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 8th month of pregnancy] Kusovač D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:211-3, Oct 68 (Ser)

[A case of stomach perforation in mature pregnancy] Chirkova LA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:62, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPY

High risk obstetrics. I. Perinatal outcome in relation to a broadened approach to obstetric care for patients at special risk. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:241-7, 15 Sep 69

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Specialty team management and review. Fox LP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:288-95, 15 May 69

The management of the "at risk" foetus by amnioscopy and artificial rupture of the membranes--a comparative study. Henry GR.
J Irish Med Ass 61:319-22, Sep 68

Eventration through umbilical hernia during pregnancy. Mays ET.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:110-2 passim, Feb 69

Chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lewis JL Jr.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:371-80, Apr 69 (21 ref.)

The effect of hemodialysis on fetal survival and renal function in pregnancy. Orme BM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:402-4, 1968

[Directed observation of patients after abortion of a hydatidiform mole] Horálek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:164-6, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Principles of labor induction in prolonged pregnancy] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:75-8, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[Note on prolonged pregnancy and labor induction] Lindner E, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:78-80, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[Labor induction in suspected prolonged pregnancy] Stříbrný J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:71-2, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[On chronic kidney lesions in pregnancy from the viewpoint of an urologist] Figdor PP.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:280-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Hemodialysis and labor] Figdor PP, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:372-9, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Threatened pregnancy: therapy of threatened pregnancy] Zander J.
Zbl Gynaek 89:769-70, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[The significance of spectrophotometric studies of the amniotic fluid in the current therapy of pregnancy complicated by Rh immunization] Kovács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1675-80, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A.
Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Basic therapeutic measures to be taken by practitioners in sudden crises] Murooka H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:520-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[The so-called "pharmacological bloodletting" used in obstetrical practice] Bakieva RG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:53-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[A case of uterine retroflexion of pregnant uterus corrected by manual maneuver under anesthesia in the 4th month of pregnancy] Valle Parrilla R.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:293-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Experiences with cerclage of the uterine cervix in our 5-year material] Dihoš E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:161-3, Mar 69 (Slo)

[Our therapeutic procedure in prolonged pregnancy] Dihoš E, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:69-71, Feb 69 (Slo)**

[Labor induction in prolonged pregnancy] Hudcovič A, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:73-5, Feb 69 (Slo)**

[Diet in diseases of pregnancy] Rázus M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:503-6, Sep 68 (Slo)

URINE

Urinary excretion of coproporphyrin isomers 1 and 3 and delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal pregnancy and obstetric hepatosis. Koskelo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:292-9, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urinary steroid profile as an index of fetal well-being. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:867-79, 15 Nov 68
Relationship of newborn urinary estrogen to maternal urinary estrogen. Dickey RP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:68-72, 1 May 69
Urinary estrogen excretion in undernourished pregnant Indian women. Effect of dietary supplement on urinary estrogens and birth weights of infants. Iyengar L. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:834-8, 15 Nov 68
Correlation of urinary estriol and pregnanediol determinations with urocytograms in abnormal pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:13-8, 1 May 69
Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in normal and abnormal late pregnancy. Soiva K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:67-71, 1968
Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancies complicated by proteinuria. Reid S, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:189-96, Nov 68
Oestriol determinations in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Palmer RF, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:569-76, Dec 68
The incidence and significance of low oestriol excretion in an obstetric population. Beischer NA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1024-33, Oct 68
Estriol excretion in abnormal pregnancy. Heys RF, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:390-6, Mar 69
Estrogen assays in the clinical practice of gynecology and obstetrics. Scommegna A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:387-95, May 69 (29 ref.)
Urinary estriol in the management of complicated pregnancies. Talbert LM, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1090-2, Sep 69
[Apropos of proteinuria during pregnancy] Slavov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:315-22, 1967 (Bul)
[Levels of total estrogens in prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:23-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Urinary cycle in toxemia complications] Krystosik J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:498-502, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of some imidazole derivatives in the urine of pregnant patients, non-pregnant patients and those with diseases caused by pregnancy] Hamacher M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:603-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of alkaline phosphatase in cases of nephropathy in pregnancy] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:156-61, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ.
Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the determination of urinary HCG and estriol levels in pregnancy] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:157-60, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Salvadori B.
Minerva Ginec 19:541-5, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary estriol in gestosis and other pathologic conditions in pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:79-95, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Urinary chorionic gonadotropin in certain complications of early pregnancy] Samochowiec E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:7-9, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[The content of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine of healthy pregnant women and in rephropathy of pregnancy] Popova TT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68-70, Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hyperthermia and congenital malformations in guinea-pigs. Edwards MJ. Aust Vet J 45:189-93, Apr 69
Prolonged gestation in a Holstein-Friesian cow. Clinical and reproductive steroid studies. Callahan CJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:370-87, Jul 69
A case of hydrallantois in a she-buffalo. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:536-40, Jun 68
Ruptured diaphragm with herniation of the gravid uterus and abdominal viscera. Sullivan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:941-2, 15 Sep 69
Radio telemetric observation on uterine activity and ring womb in sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Vet Rec 84:190-6, 22 Feb 69
[Prolonged pregnancy in human and veterinary medicine] Kopečný J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:11-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Report on abnormal number of births in cattle] Bostedt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:184-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Torsion of the appendix and operation in cattle] Leber H. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 55:406-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of foot-and-mouth disease on the reproductive function of cows] Andrievskiĭ VIa, et al.
Veterinariia 44:84-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C6, C8)

Fibrin deposits on the syncytium of the normal human placenta: evidence of their thrombogenic origin. Moe N, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:519-41, 1968
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with pregnancy. Russell RO Jr.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:111-20, Jan 69
Hematoma of the umbilical cord: a dissecting aneurysm of the umbilical vein. Lupovitch A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:902-4, 15 Nov 68
Anesthetic considerations for complicated obstetrics. II. Preeclampsia and hypertensive vascular disease. Lerner SM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:771-6, Sep-Oct 69
Anticoagulants and valve replacement during pregnancy. Harthorne JW.
Ann Intern Med 68:495, Feb 68
Anticoagulants and valve replacement during pregnancy. Klein HO. Ann Intern Med 68:495, Feb 68
Subarachnoid haemorrhage associated with pregnancy. Baker JW.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:12-7, Feb 69
The Eisenmenger syndrome and pregnancy. Cutforth R, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:202-10, Nov 68
Heart disease and pregnancy. Etheridge MJ.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:7-11, Feb 69
Fatal brain damage associated with cardiomyopathy of pregnancy, with notes on Caesarean section in a hyperbaric chamber. Ledingham IM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:285-7, 2 Nov 68
Management of pregnancy complicated by hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Turner GM, et al. Brit Med J 4:281-4, 2 Nov 68
Cardiomyopathy and pregnancy.
Brit Med J 4:289-70, 2 Nov 68
Heart disease of pregnancy and puerperium. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:121-31, 1968
Renal morphology and function among patients with preeclampsia and gravidas with essential hypertension. McCartney CP.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:506-21, Jun 68 (25 ref.)
Rheumatic heart disease in pregnancy. Metcalfe J. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1010-25, Dec 68 (16 ref.)
Effect of maternal cardiac disease on the infant. Niswander KR, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1026-40, Dec 68
Congenital heart disease and pregnancy. Schaefer G, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1048-63, Dec 68
The heart in pregnancy. Sequeira RF, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:18-21, Jan 69
Right pneumonectomy complicated by cardiac arrest in pregnancy. Isaacs JH, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:586-7, May 69
Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Eldeeb T, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:426-31, 1968
Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle in pregnancy, labor or puerperium: report of 3 cases. Torpin R, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:158-60, Apr 69
Effects of maternal hypertension on fetal scalp blood pH, PCO2 and PO2. Lumiey J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:512-7, Jun 69
The assessment of the foetus during labour in patients with hypertension. Wood C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:707-10, 26 Oct 68
Left ventricular aneurysm with successful pregnancies. Akinkugbe OO, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:209-13, Feb 69
Renal carcinoma and possible renovascular hypertension in a primigravida. Chesley LC.
Obstet Gynec 34:231-4, Aug 69
Normal and abnormal circulatory changes in pregnancy. 1. Penn Med 71:83, Oct 68
Pulmonary embolism. Case no. A-68-104. Barlow JF. S Dakota J Med 22:25-32 passim, Feb 69
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves (Starr-Edwards). Hedstrand H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:196-9, 1968
Thrombi of the left atrium of the heart of mice. ANL-7535. Fry RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 80-2, Dec 68
Familial angioneurotic edema in pregnancy. Dennehy JJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:278, May 69
[Aortic coarctation in pregnancy] Dimitrov N, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:385-7, 1967 (Bul)
[On the coincidence of vascular aneurysm and pregnancy, report of 2 cases] Mirkov K.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:237-43, 1968 (Bul)
[On myocardial infarct in pregnancy] Pantev I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:158-61, 1968 (Bul)
[Apropos of cardiac disorders in late pregnancy toxicosis, with a case report on transitory left bundle-branch block] Radonov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:45-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Rheumatic heart damages, pregnancy and delivery] Radonov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:246-54, 1966 (Bul)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in pregnancy with rheumatic aortitis] Stanev I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:255-8, 1966 (Bul)
[A prolonged form of massive pulmonary embolism surgically treated successfully under extracorporeal circulation] Enjalbert A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:53-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[2 recent cases of phlebitis in pregnancy] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:345-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiopathy and pregnancy] Delbovier G.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:235-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Electric shock during pregnancy with recording of the fetal electrocardiogram] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:471-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Aspects of the development of renal complications in pregnancy] Oimer M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1509-16, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[The disturbance of fetoplacental blood circulation and its significiance] Lemtis H.
Arch Gynaek 207:59-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Microcirculation disturbances and diapedesis hemorrhages in the fetal brain during hypoxia. Experimental animal studies on the preventive effect of fibrinolysis inhibitors] Ludwig H.
Bibl Gynaec 46:Suppl:3-168, 1968 (Ger)
[Supine hypotensive syndrome] Sensing H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2226-8, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxicoses] Slawov I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:125-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following implantation of an electric pacemaker] Unbehaun V, et al.
Med Welt 38:2051-3, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of multiple aneurysms of the cerebral base and cirsoid aneurysms in existing pregnancy] Müller HG, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:251-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Takayasu disease and pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1428-32, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delivery under the protection of a synchron type pacemaker] László J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2485-7, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Periarteritis nodosa and pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2723-4, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Idiopathic gravido-puerperal myocardiopathy. Clinical contribution] Schiatti E.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:411-26, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The use of a new angioprotective drug in obstetrical clinical medicine] Pozzi V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:451-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic modifications in pregnant women at term and in non-pregnant patients with intra-abdominal masses; comparison and critical evaluation] Onida L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:136-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Current prevention and prognosis of heart diseases in pregnancy. (Clinico-social considerations)] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:293-7, May 69 (Ita)
[Elements of prognosis in hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy] Boscaro M.
Minerva Ginec 20:980-1003, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Renovascular complications and fetal distress in pregnancy] Casabona U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1011-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of spontaneous rupture of the aorta in pregnancy] Maurizio B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:80-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and therapy of some venous diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maurizio B, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:86-91, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of an unsual disease in pregnancy: Takayasu's disease. Presentation of a clinical case] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:374-9, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Importance of some hemocirculatory changes of pregnancy in the pathogenesis of gestosis of the third trimester] Panella I.
Minerva Ginec 20:949-56, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in pregnancy. Description of a case] Capra Marzani P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1407-11, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Gastosic angiopathy] Vecchietti G.
Minerva Med 60:1523-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and delivery in women operated on of mitralic commissurotomy] Noci L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:607-18, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and heart diseases] Yamada H.
Iryo 22:419-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of pregnancy complicated by rupture of a splenic aneurysm] Iwasaki R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2166-75, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Renal hemorrhage and pregnancy] Eto K.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:10-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of the supine hypotension syndrome] Yamamoto S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1011-3, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Air embolism of the heart after interruption of pregnancy] Abucewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:687-9, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Collapse in a pregnant woman in supine position (supine hypotensive syndrome) as a possible cause of fetal death] Otrębski W.
Wiad Lek 21:1471-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Cerebral hemorrhage in a pregnant patient with adrenal pheochromocytoma] Wiesiolek J.
Wiad Lek 22:853-6, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Heart diseases and pregnancy] Cordeiro A.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:127-41, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Assymetry of the arterial pressure in women with late pregnancy toxemia] Ataev KA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage in the second half of pregnancy associated with abnormal development of internal genitalia] Davidovich NA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the activity of the rheumatic process on the course of pregnancy and labor in women with heart diseases] Gutman LB.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:18-23, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic diseases in the obstetric practice] Matveeva VF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:19-26, May 69 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in various forms of hypotension] Prorokova VK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:9-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women sustaining mitral commissurotomy] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the contractile function of the myocardium in the prognosis of pregnancy and labor in women with congenital heart defects] Rybkina NF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The condition of the intrauterine fetus in pregnant hypertensive women and the effect of some drugs] Savchenko VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:11-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Role of the placenta in the pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal injuries in hypertensive disease] Shkol'nik BI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:47-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the management of pregnancy and labor in thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Solov'eva MS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:69, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Alternation of certain coagulographic indices during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with arterial hypotension] Susloparov LA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:13-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Adaptive capacity of the cardiovascular system in its early training and complex therapy in pregnant women with heart defects] Titova EG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Basic aspects of the management of the organism's basic functions in labor in patients with heart diseases] Vanina LV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The influence of physiopsychoprophylactic preparation to labor on the cardiac and motor activity of fetuses in pregnant women suffering from vascular dystonia] Vasilenko ME, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Heart defects and pregnancy] Vasilenko VKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:3-13, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. Sovet Med 30:141-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and birth in atriomegaly] Vanina LV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:126-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course and management of the 3d stage of labor in patients with heart defects] Gaĭdamakina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:40-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in cesaran section] Gaĭdamakina LG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:57-60, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and complete heart block] Gurova LG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Activity of rheumatic process in pregnant women with heart defects as one of the causes of perinatal mortality] Gutman LB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:28-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of analgeia during labor in patients with heart defects] Mitiashina SS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:17-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy] Pomaskin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Outcome of pregnancy and labor in aortic defects of the heart] Rozenfel'd LI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:13-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of edema of the lungs in pregnancy and during puerperium in women with mitral valve defects] Shilova GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in pregnant women and the condition of the fetus] Susloparov LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities and pelvis arising during pregnancy and labor] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with corrected transposition of great vessels] Zhadovskaia VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80-2, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of maternal cardiovascular pathology of the fetal state and development of the newborn] Zuev TF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:34-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The state of the nervous systems of newborns of mothers with heart diseases] Mikhaĭlova IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1435-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic disease during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Manzur Maron C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1205-33, Sep 67 (134 ref.) (Spa)
[Cerebral hemorrhage complications in obstetrics] Rendon Garay C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:759-69, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Heart disease and pregnancy] Zarate Sandoval H.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:29-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Obstetric management of pregnant women with cardiovascular diseases] Viso RA, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:295-309, 1967 (Spa)
[Effect of arterial hypotension on the course of pregnancy and labor in women] Kudintseva AV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:43-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine of pregnant women with arterial hypertension] Timoshenki LV, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:40-2, 1967 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The venous plasma free amino acid levels of mother and child during delivery. II. After short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension with special reference to the "small-for-dates" syndrome.
Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:195-204, May 68
[Frequency distribution of the activity of a non-dialyzable pressor factor in the plasma of non pregnant and pregnant women] Hertlein E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:755-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hazards in the use of some cardiovascular drugs in pregnant women] Sentíes L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:766-73, Jun 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The acute hypertensive disorders of pregnancy, classified by renal histology. McCartney CH.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:214-20, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Antepartum thrombophlebitis complicated by hyperuricemia, uremia, and polyhydramnios. Williams JB Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:115-7, 1 Sep 69
[Observations on the relations between gestosis, eclampsia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Almone V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1004-10, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on toxemia of pregnancy in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Aisuji I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:360-74, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Foetal electrocardiographic studies of cardiac arrhythmias and the heart rate. Nielsen JS, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:247-56, 1968
Diagnosis of the right ovarian vein syndrome. Marcondes Pereira R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:888-9, 15 Mar 69
A comparison of serum urea nitrogen, serum creatinine and endogenous creatinine clearance in toxaemia of pregnancy and hypertension. Karjalainen O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:163-7, 1968
Cardiovascular signs arising de novo during pregnancy. Hochstein E. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:968-77, Dec 68
[Auscultatory findings on the heart in beginning pregnancy. Significance of auscultation in pregnant women with special consideration of early diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Jerie P.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:965-7, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Pregnancy myocarditis] Seusing J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2014-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The vena-cava-inferior-syndrome (supine-hypotensive syndrome) in the late pregnancy] Dieminger HJ.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:787-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Recognition, theerapy and course of pregnancy in patients with jheart disease] Jorde A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:721-5, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Ballistocardiography in heart disease in pregnancy] Ezieshvili IN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:37-40, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Functional test for the diagnosis of tricuspid defects of the heart in pregnant women] Demidov VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:21-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of the active rheumatic process in pregnant women] Gutman LB.
Vop Revm 7:52-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of systoles in pregnant women with mitral valve insufficiency] Mnozhinskiĭ OB.
Vrach Delo 1:130, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and heart diseases. Obstetrical aspects in 230 cases] MacGregor C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:774-86, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Heart diseases and pregnancy (clinical study of 119 cases)] Boisziere Paez M.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:39-97, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

New and interesting aspects of obstetric conduction anesthesia. A. Placental transfer of local anesthetics. Shnider SM. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:377+, 1966
Controlled trial of hypotensive agents in hypertension in pregnancy. Baker PA, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:871, Nov 68
Therapeutic thrombolysis in the ninth week of pregnancy. Walther C, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:332 passim, Jul 69
Mitral-valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Lancet 2:290-1, 9 Aug 69
Clinical and laboratory study of a new diuretic agent ("vectren") in pregnancy: a comparison with a diuretic agent in current use ("enduron"). Mackay EV, et al. Med J Aust 1:607-12, 22 Mar 69
[Thrombosis in the superior sagittal sinus during pregnancy] Christensen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:869-73, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Clinical experiences with the cutaneous applications of hydrogen peroxide in obstetrics] Felker A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1119-24, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic thrombolysis in the 9th gestational week] Walther C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:32-4, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension during pregnancy] Vahrson H, et al.
Med Klin 64:598-602, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Significance of catapresan in the antihypertensive treatment of late gestoses] Gerlach E.
Med Mschr 22:461-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies of blood circulation in normal and pathological pregnancy following blockage of alpha-receptors] Retzke U, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:173-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of venous circulation disorders in the obstetric-gynecologic field] Bailo P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:31-46, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-physiological study of peripheral circulatory disorders and the effectiveness of complex therapy in late pregnancy toxemias] Alieva SG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:27-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged intravenous administration of cardiotonics to pregnant women with heart disease] Anichkov ZA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of an imidazoline derivative on arterial hypertension with or without associated toxemia] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:253-6, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Therapy of varicose veins in pregnancy] Olkies A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:653-5, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension in pregnancy: toxemia or pheochromocytoma? Hendee AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:64-72, 1 Sep 69
Trophoblast disease presenting as congestive heart failure: case report. Phillips IR.
New Zeal Med J 69:232-3, Apr 69
[Thrombi, pregnancy and p-pills]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:890-2, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Association of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with cardiac manifestations and pregnancy] Leral MF, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:362-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the right ureter caused by atypical veins] Strohmenger P, et al.
Urologe 7:257-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Data on the state of heart in children born of women with heart defects] Tsybul'skaia IS, et al.
Sovet Med 29:7-11, Dec 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cardiovascular disease contributing to maternal mortality in Victoria. Walters WA.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:1-6, Feb 69
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:244, Apr 69
Maternal deaths from pulmonary embolism. Arthure H.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1309-12, Dec 68
Heart disease and pregnancy. Etheridge MJ.
Med J Aust 2:1172-4, 28 Dec 68
[Maternal mortality in Czechoslovakia in heart diseases during the years 1962-1966] Srp B, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 6:161-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of various factors on the level of maternal death in heart defects] Zhukovskiĭ GS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:61-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Haematomyelia during pregnancy: pathogenic discussion. First observations. Bui-Quoc-Huong, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:515-9, 1968
[Clinico-morphological parallels between the condition of the fetus and the newborn and changes in the placenta during hypertensive disease] Pivenshtein VD. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foetal effects of various modes of maternal hypotension. Boba A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:163, Feb 69
[Expemental findings on the pathophysiology of pregnancy varicosis] Florian J, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 8:95-101, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on pregnancy varicosis] Kappert A.
Zbl Phlebol 8:81-91, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the cardio-pulmonary function in pregnant women with heart diseases] Kawamoto J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:531-40, May 68 (Jap)
[Condition of the sympatico-adrenal system of pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Kalinovskaia LK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:55-7, 1967 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis for thrombosis in obstetrics. Zilliacus H.
Zbl Phlebol 6:509-13, 15 Nov 67
[Thromboembolism during pregnancy and possibilities of its prophylaxis] Wille P.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1406-12, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of pregnancy following surgically treated constrictive pericarditis] Jalůvka V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:260-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Delivery following excision of a myxoma from the right atrium] Jalůvka V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:267-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Results of our prophylaxis of thromboembolism] Sahunja P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:63-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy] Döring GK.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:394-6, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of phlebologic diseases during pregnancy] Branger F. Zbl Phlebol 8:75-80, 15 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Open heart surgery during pregnancy. Meffert WG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1116-20, 15 Dec 68
Pregnancy and open-heart surgery. Zitnik RS, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:257-62, May 69
Surgical intervention in life-threatening cardiac disease during pregnancy. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1041-7, Dec 68
Closed mitral valvulotomy in pregnancy. Knapp RC, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:978-91, Dec 68 (127 ref.)
Effect of x-ray and hypoxia on the fetus. Jacobson IV. Postgrad Med 44:152-5, Oct 68
[Surgical treatment of acute, deep, recent phlebitis of gyneco-obstetrical origin] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:91-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation in a 7-months pregnant woman. Delivery at 8 months of a normal child] Cachera JP, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:607-17, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Indications for interruption of pregnancy in diseases of the cardiac circulation] Geisaler W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:887-91, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Cardiac surgery and pregnancy] Kametani S.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:332-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Heart surgery and pregnancy] Saegusa M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:338-43, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Heart surgery during pregnancy. 12 cases operated using extracorporeal circulation and hemodialysis] Meier MA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:73-86, Apr 68 (Por)
[Case of mitral commissurotomy in the 1st hours following delivery] Dorodneva LA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:79, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy with simultaneous cesarean section in acute pulmonary edema in a woman in the 8th month of pregnancy] Krasnomovets VN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Belitskaia SG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and heart surgery] Dorken N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:165-9, 1969 (Tur)

THERAPY

The treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy by radical operation or conservatively. Haeger K.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:233-46, 1968
Indications for termination of pregnancy. Szekely P, et al. Brit Med J 2:556, 1 Jun 68
Management of the pregnant cardiac patient. Adams JQ. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:910-23, Dec 68 (23 ref.)
Acute cor pulmonale and pregnancy. Mendelson CL. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:992-1009, Dec 68 (26 ref.)
Management of pregnancy with complete atrioventricular block. Bolognese RJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:294 passim, Mar 69
Management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis in the antepartum state. Fogarty TJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:546-50, Mar 69
[Results of treatment of pregnant women with heart disease] Wiesenhaan PF.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:304-12, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Therapy of cardiac and respiratory insufficiency during pregnancy and labor] Uter F.
Med Welt 25:1518-24, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic measures during pregnancy and delivery of patients with heart disease] Ouchi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:90-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Blood infusion in pathological blood losses in parturients with cardiac defects] Gaĭdamakina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:23-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pregnancy management in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gusev VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:45-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the obstetric clinic for the management of pregnancy and labor in cardiovascular diseases] Kolikova AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:63-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC (C6, C9)

Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68
Folate activity, vitamin B12 concentration, and megaloblastic erythropoiesis in anemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:755-66, Jun 69
Thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, three pregnancies, and death. A supplementary case report. Letts HW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:780-3, Jun 69
Neutrophil hypersegmentation and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1163-73, 15 Aug 69
The influence of maternal folate and iron deficiencies on intrauterine life. Pritchard JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:388-96, 1 Jun 69 (27 ref.)
Anemia survey in Trinidad and Tobago. Chopra JG, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1922-36, Oct 68
Antenatal anaemia and postpartum haemorrhage. Dewar MJ.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:18-20, Feb 69
A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura requiring splenectomy and trial of labour. Howqua J, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:122-4, May 69
Haemoglobin sickle-cell disease and Sheehan's syndrome. Adadevoh BK.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:442-3, Oct 68
Pregnancy and untreated Addisonian pernicious anemia. Armstrong BK, et al.
Brit Med J 4:158-9, 19 Oct 68
Incidence of maternal Rh immunization by ABO compatible and incompatible pregnancies. Ascari WQ, et al. Brit Med J 1:399-401, 15 Feb 69
Significance of Rh-sensitization during pregnancy: its relation to a preventive programme. Godel JC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:479-82, 23 Nov 68
A case of MITRAL VALVE REPLACEMENT WITH THROMBO-embolism demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School.
Brit Med J 4:237-41, 26 Oct 68
Acute and chronic defibrination in obstetrical practice. Verstraete M, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:343-56, 1968
A case of concealed accidental haemorrhage with bleeding diathesis. Simons E.
Cent Afr J Med 14:237-41, Oct 68
Sickle cell trait and pregnancy. Blank AM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:123-33, Mar 69 (33 ref.)
Hemoglobinopathies: genetics and implications for studies of human reproduction. Bucknagel DL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:49-75, Mar 69 (29 ref.)
Hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy. Foreword.
Freedman WL. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:13-4, Mar 69
SS disease, SC disease, and CC disease--obstetric considerations and treatment. Freeman MG, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:134-56, Mar 69 (13 ref.)
Changes in blood volume produced by treatment of severe anaemia in pregnancy. Harrison KA.
Clin Sci 36:197-207, Apr 69
Rh incompatibility of the new-born. Chandra D.
Indian J Path Bact 11:93-101, Apr 68
Prophylactic folic acid in women with pernicious anaemia pregnant after periods of infertility. Hall M, et al. J Clin Path 21:599-602, Sep 68
Pre-eclamptic toxaemia and anaemia. Phatak LV, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:427-31, 1 Nov 68
Fibrinolysis and abruptio placentae. Basu HK.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:481-96, Jun 69
Pregnancy in a case of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Baynes TL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1165-8, Nov 68
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria parturition complicated by presumed hepatic vein thrombosis. Payne PR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1066-8, Oct 68
Primary refractory anaemia and pregnancy. Taylor JJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:963-8, Sep 68
Successful pregnancy in a patient with thalassaemia major. Walker EH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:549-53, Jun 69
Prophylaxis of anaemia in pregnancy. Payne RW.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:353-8, Nov 68
Leukemia in pregnancy. Data on nine cases with an important new finding. Vitums VC, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:588-93 passim, Nov 68
Coagulation problems in obstetrics. Messer RH.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1085-96, Sep 69
Coagulopathy in pregnant woman folwing car accident.
New York J Med 69:1196-8, 1 May 69
Sickle-cell disease in pregnant immigrants. Buckle AE.
Postgrad Med J 44:836-43, Nov 68
The assessment of iron deficiency in pregnancy. Bonnar J, et al. Scot Med J 14:209-14, Jun 69
Amniotic fluid spectral analysis in the management of patients with rhesus sensitization. Nelson GH, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:169-75, Aug 69
Common anaemia in rural gambia. II. Iron deficiency anaemia among women. Topley E.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:595-601, 1968
[On some characteristics of thalassemia minor during pregnancy] Dimitrov Dia.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:322-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glavanakova V, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:190-7, 1968 (85 ref.) (Bul)
[On macrocytic megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:343-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Hemoblastosis in pregnancy] Wiodermann B, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:635, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Feto-maternal transfusion in 2 newborn infants] Venderová E, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:726-30, Aug 68 (Cze)
[A pregnant woman with hemolytic anemia] Groot AW de. Nederl T Verlosk 69:283-6, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Mesenteric infarctus] Briquemont, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:480-1, 30 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Leukemia and gravido-puerperalism (apropos of 4 cases)] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:319-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Some cases of ABO incompatibility] Sudan JP, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:63-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Carotinemia in a pregnant woman] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:482-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Anemia and labor. Preliminary report] Brito-Paiva E de, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:375-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Transplacental transfert of a gamma G "paraprotein"] De Pascale A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:80-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Maternal complications due to feto-maternal Rhesus incompatibility] Mesnard F, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:87-94, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus: pregnancy and birth] Gött E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:274-9, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of ABO-incompatibility as a cause of abortion] Krieg H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:879-90, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the relationships between pregnancy anemias and the duration of labor and complications in the delivery and puerperal period] Mendrzyk H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:642-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Anemias in pregnancy] Wittlinger H, et al.
Landarzt 44:266-71, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease in newborn infants] Schneider J. Med Klin 64:578-80, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of rhesus disease] Maroni E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:51-65 contd, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic problems in intrauterine fetal damage caused by Rh incompatibility] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al.
Med Mschr 22:268-10, May 68 (Ger)
[Simmonds-Reye-Sheehan-Syndrome with myopathy] Hartje J, et al. Med Welt 16:1075-9, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acute blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Araújo AR de, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1379-85, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to quantitative morphology of the islands of Langerhans in premature newborn and newborn infants] Borchard F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:178-98, 1969 (Ger)
[The cardiovascular circulation system in diabetes insipidus and the effect of pregnancy upon it] Retzke, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:198-204, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chronic idiopathic thrombopenia and pregnancy] Esch G. Zbl Gynaek 90:1530-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[An unusual pregnancy complication associated with intrauterine fetal death] Gulyás P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:545-7, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Maternal anti-Rh isoimmunization and fetal erythroblastosis in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Perugia in the 15-year-period 1962-66] Di Stefano M.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:780-802, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of vulvo-vaginal thrombus appearing during pregnancy] Taricco G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:64-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. (Description of a case and review of the literature)] Gagliardi F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:577-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic complications caused by coagulation disorders in retention of the dead fetus] Avanzini S, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:476-86, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Leuko-agglutinin and pregnancy] Barboni F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:444-7, 15 May 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Four full-term pregnancies in a subject with constitutional hemolytic jaundice. (Clinical case)] Meloni R. Minerva Ginec 20:1789-91, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Acute changes of hemostasis in obstetrics] Araujo AR de, et al. Minerva Med 60:2895-904, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Incidence of erythroblastosis in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants with materno-fetal Rh factor incompatibility without signs of isoimmunization] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1901-2, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hematologic diseases and delivery] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:330-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Several problems of pregnancy complicated by blood group incompatibility] Noda K.
Jap J Leg Med 22:339-50, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Obstetrical hemorrhage] Shinagawa N.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:835-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A very difficult case of delivery with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and fetal head movement anomaly] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:732-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Laboratory examinations essential to pregnant women and preoperative patients, with a case of pregnancy with acute myelocytic leukemia] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:438-46, May 68 (Jap)
[Nervous and mental disorders in cases of immunologic incompatibility within ABO groups] Nazarow K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:385-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical interest of spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid in Rh negative pregnancies] Pereira Leite L.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:179-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Leukosis and pregnancy] Alkhutova GI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:13-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute leukemia and pregnancy] Ponomareva ED.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:66-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hemoglobinosis and pregnancy (according to the data from observations in West Africa)] Tokarev IuN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Significance of determining fibrinogen content during heparin therapy of pregnant women suffering from thrombophlebitis] Zelinskaia Ts, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Influence of sigetin on heartbeat of fetus during hemorrhage of the pregnant animal] Shcherbachenko GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of vitamin A, B1, B2 and C metabolism in the newborn of mothers with anemia in the dry subtropical areas of Tadzhikistan] Abdurakhmanov MK. Pediatriia 48:74-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Basic indices of the blood coagulation system in the newborn of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Pediatriia 47:35-40, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in gynecologic practice] Avksent'eva TA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:121, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of pathological blood loss in labor in anemic parturients. 1] Lebedeva IM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:19-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of the M and N blood factors in obstetric practice] Aleskerov GS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of ABO-tissue incompatibility on the frequency and clinical manifestations of oligophrenia] Beliakova TK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1492-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. I. Correlation of the hemoglobin levels in the mother with the frequency and surviving of the mature product] Karchmer Krivitzky S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:433-43, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Leukemia and pregnancy] Sanchez Contreras J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:185-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome and pregnancy] Márquez J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:133-7, 1968 (Spa)
[The state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in pregnant, parturients and puerperal women with arterial hypotension] Sokolova NO. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:45-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Nutrition and anemia in pregnancy on the territory of Zagreb] Buzina R, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:395-400, May 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Hemoglobin level in the blood of women during delivery and post partum hemorrhage] Krajewski J.
Ginek Pol 39:773-8, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Estrogenic hormones and the red cell] Lachowicz L.
Ginek Pol 40:571-8, May 69 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Incoagulable blood in various obstetric accidents. Laboratory aspects] Adura M.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:327-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
["The clinical pathologist, the obstetrician and the blood coagulation disorders acquired during the pregnancy-puerperium cycle" (reflexions on the theme)] Adura M.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:357-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Practical and theoretical considerations on the use of prilocaine in obstetrics. Poppers PJ.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:385+, 1966
Sensitivity of pregnant mice to intravenous tissue thromboplastin. Coccheri S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:35-44, 31 Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Küster HH, et al. Med Welt 40:2331-5, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of Evans' syndrome and uteroplacental apoplexia] Bársony J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1991-2, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

An improved, rapid procedure for the determination of amniotic fluid bilirubin and its use in the prediction of the course of Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Brazie JV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:80-6, 1 May 69
Laboratory approach to diagnosis of hemoglobin abnormalities. Chernoff AL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:76-114, Mar 69 (31 ref.)
IgM and the diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella.
Lancet 2:90-1, 12 Jul 69
The management of Rh iso-immunization by amniotic fluid analysis. Dunnihoo DR.
Minn Med 52:431-6, Mar 69
Haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy in Nigeria: recognition by simple laboratory procedures. Fleming AF, et al. W Afr Med J 18:82-8, Jun 69
[Importance of thrombine time in the diagnosis of obstetric afibrinogenemia in practice] Slunský R, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:732-4, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Rh-isoantibodies (anti-Cw) detected during pregnancy. A contribution on the question of optimal preventive serological blood grouping tests during pregnancy] Welsch H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:797-801, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal 59Fe resorption and prelatent iron deficiency during human pregnancy] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 46:199-202, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Differential blood sedimentation in pregnancy] Naber K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1273-84, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical usefulness of studies on the content of estriol in amniotic fluid] Brębowicz H, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of blood coagulation disorders] Kulay Júnior L.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:311-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Indications and rationale for the use of proteinase inhibitors in obstetrics. Beller FK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:673-81, 28 Jun 68
Controlled-release iron therapy in pregnancy. Symonds EM, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:21-5, Feb 69
Folate deficiency in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:452-3, 16 Nov 68
Anticoagulation for antenatal thrombo-embolic disease. Wingfield JG.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:518-22, Jun 69
Folic acid requirements in pregnancy-induced megaloblastic anemia. Pritchard JA, et al.
JAMA 208:1163-7, 19 May 69
Do pregnant women take their iron? Huntsman RG, et al. Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
The incidence and treatment of severe pregnancy anaemia in the Cape Town area. Dommisse J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:244-7, 1 Mar 69
[Treatment of severe iron deficiency anemia with an iron dextran infusion (Imferon) in the obstetric and gynecologic clinic] Evers JE, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:153-8, 25 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Myleran therapy in pregnancy. A case contribution with chromosome examination] Uhl N, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1856-8, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of obstetrical and gynecological bleedings with a new anti-fibrinolytic agent] Harms W. Med Welt 10:643-51, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with natabec during pregnancy] Wunderlich E.
Ther Gegenw 107:951-2 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The anemias of pregnancy] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:327-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum level of folic acid in anemia in pregnancy before and after treatment with folic acid] Pertyński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1959-62, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemia pregnancies using iron of strengthened controlled release. Study of 50 cases] Mancusi MH, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1751-6, May 69 (Por)
[Management of blood coagulation disorders] Porchia NL.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:349-55, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Omarov SM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Copper, iron, magnesium and sulfur in the serum of pregnant women with sideroblastic anemia before, during, and after parenteral iron infusion therapy] Silveira SV da, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:269-73, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Folate activity and ascorbic acid in serum of anemic pregnant Nigerian women. Fleming AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:642-5, May 69
[Prevalence, causes and significance of anemia in pregnancy] Haering M.
Med Welt 7:352-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the appearance of fibrin (ogen) metabolic products in female patients with intrauterine dead fetus] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 51:3145-8, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders due to premature loosening of the placenta (presentation of a case and its clinico-pathological report)] Valente CA, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:313-26, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[The effect of Werlhof's disease in the mother on the state and development of the newborn] Sautina VO, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:38-41, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Alfredsson J.
Lakartidningen 66:1178-9, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rh-immunization by pregnancy: results of a survey and their relevance to prophylactic therapy. Woodrow JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:139-44, 19 Oct 68
[Rh and fetal erythroblastosis] Seixas AS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:207-12, Jul 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Beta-thalassaemia minor during pregnancy, with particular reference to iron status. Fleming AF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:451-7, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy and iron deficiency. Castrén O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:436-43, 1968
Leukemia in pregnancy. Lergier JE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:511-22, Nov 68
Observations on bacteriuria in pregnancy. Dey AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:497-500, 1 Jun 69
Anaemias of pregnancy. Gajwani BW, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:420-3, 1 May 69
Anaemia in pregnancy in East Pakistan. Haq SM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:120-4, May 69
The incidence and treatment of severe pregnancy anaemia in the Cape Town area. Dommisse J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:244-7, 1 Mar 69
[Anemia in pregnancy. I. Study of 143 pregnant women of Humantla, Tlaxcala] Sánchez Medal L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1335-49, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Anemia in pregnancy. Study of 600 pregnant women in the city of Saltillo, Coah] Báez Flores M, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:573-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of foetal and maternal erythrocytes in formol-fixed tissues. Paine CG.
J Clin Path 21:783-4, Nov 68
Pathological findings in hydrops foetalis due to alpha-thalassamemia: a review of 32 cases. Lie-Injo LE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:874-9, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the hemoglobinopathies. Abel HR, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:15-48, Mar 69 (32 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive iron and folic acid therapy in pregnancy. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:382-6, 1968
Do pregnant women take their iron? Bonnar J, et al.
Lancet 1:457-8, 1 Mar 69
Rho-gam--anti-rho (D) immune globulin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:94-5, 15 Nov 68
[Clinical aspects in the prevention of antibody formation with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Frey P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:280-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Rhesus sensitization and prevention with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Hindemann P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:276-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Status of the prevention of the hemolytic disease of the newborn with gamma globulin in Switzerland] Murait G de, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:285-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of sensitization of Rh-negative mothers following birth of a Rh-positive child and blood group serological control of mothers during pregnancy] Schneider J, et al.
Hippokrates 39:165-70, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh-sensitization using anti-D-gamma globulin] Preisler O, et al.
Med Welt 44:2402-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Should a routine iron deficiency prevention by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

iniciated in pregnancy?] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:671-3, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of antianemic therapy of pregnant women in the formation of weight of the newborn] Nagy F. Orv Hetil 110:1861-2, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Clinical state of women with negative Rh factor, justifying the prophylactic administration of gamma globulin anti-Rh (D)] Skrzypulec Z.
Ginek Pol 39:803-5, Jul 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in some hematologic diseases in pregnancy] Anatkov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:125-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Amniocentesis for 13 cases of fetomaternal blood incompatibility] Lebret, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:383-5, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

Ethacrynic acid in blood transfusion--its effects on plasma volume and urine flow in severe anaemia in pregnancy. Harrison KA. Brit Med J 4:84-6, 12 Oct 68
Sickle cell disease and exchange transfusion. Bootes JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
[Disorders of coagulation and hemostasis during pregnancy and labor] Chrobák L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:616-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of intrauterine fetal death] Uszyński M.
Ginek Pol 39:929-34, Aug 68 (27 ref.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinary estriol excretion in pregnancy anemias. Beischer NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:819-27, 15 Nov 68
[Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the course of pregnancy in relation to anemia] Krupa B.
Ginek Pol 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Excretion of coproporphyrins in the course of pregnancy with relation to anemia] Krupa B.
Ginek Pol 40:9-13, Jan 69 (Pol)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C6)

Necrotizing keratitis (keratomalacia) with corneal perforation and expulsive uveal hemorrhage in a new-born. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:215-7, 1968
Congenital sepsis, presumably listeriosis, associated with neutropenia. Tygstrup I, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:223-9, 1968
Rubella. Clinical manifestations and management. Cooper LZ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:18-29, Jul 69
Congenital rubella. Pathogenesis and immunology. Dudgeon JA. Amer J Dis Child 118:35-44, Jul 69
Rubella in the collaborative perinatal research study. II. Clinical and laboratory findings in children through 3 years of age. Sever JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:123-32, Jul 69
Intra-amniotic inoculation of rubella virus. Amstey MS.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:573-7, 15 Jun 69
Toxoplasmosis and abortion. Jones MH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:919-20, 15 Jul 69
Herpes gestationis. A new assessment of incidence, diagnosis, and fetal prognosis. Kolodny RC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:39-45, 1 May 69
Gonococcal infection in a prenatal clinic. Waters JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:532-6, 15 Feb 69
Effects of reovirus type 1 on the developing mouse embryo. Hassan SA, et al.
Amer J Path 55:147-61, Apr 69
Anaemia in parturient women, with special reference to malaria infection of the placenta. Jilly P.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:109-16, Mar 69
Localized accidental vaccination of the eye. Jelinek JE.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504, Apr 69
Viral infection in pregnancy and congenital CNS malformations in man. Elizan TS, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:115-9, Feb 69
Asymptomatic maternal rubella and congenital deafness. Karmody CS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:720-6, May 69
Major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. II. Pregnancy factors, seasonal variation, and social class effects. Laurence KM, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:212-22, Oct 68
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Brumfitt W, et al. Brit Med J 3:473, 23 Aug 69
Leptospirosis in human pregnancy followed by death of the foetus. Coghlan JD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:228-30, 25 Jan 69
Cardiomyopathy of pregnancy. Ross CA.
Brit Med J 4:453-4, 16 Nov 68
Urinary concentrating ability in women with asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Williams GL, et al. Brit Med J 3:212-5, 26 Jul 69
Congenital malformations after maternal rubella.
Brit Med J 4:534, 30 Nov 68
Pathogenesis of rubella cataratat. Ghobrial FG.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:301-2, 1967
Bacteriuria and urinary infection in pregnancy. Kincaid-Smith P.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:533-49, Jun 68 (25 ref.)
Effects of maternal rubella on dental crown development. Kraus BS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:204-15, Apr 69
Contributions to the question of the teratogenesis of mongolism. Ernyei S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:271-3, Jun 68
Toxoplasmosis. A cause of infertility. Eckerling B, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:883-91, Nov-Dec 68
Maternal rubella and the risk of congenital malformation in infants--a review. Deodhar NS.
Indian J Public Health 12:140-8, Jul 68 (39 ref.)
Cardiovascular lesions in rubella embryopathy with special emphasis on pulmonary arterial disease. Celermajer JM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:568-71, Jul-Aug 69
Mycoplasma hominis in pregnancy. Jones DM.
J Clin Path 20:633-5, Jul 67
Micrococcaceae from the uinary tract in pregnancy. Roberts AP. J Clin Path 20:631-2, Jul 67
Bacteriuria of pregnancy: results of treatment. Pathak UN, et al. J Infect Dis 120:91-103, Jul 69
Respiratory complications of epidemic influenza. Masterson J. J Irish Med Ass 62:37-40, Feb 69
Maternal and congenital rubella before 1964: frequency, clinical features, and search for isoimmune phenomena. White LR, et al.
J Pediat 74:198-207, Feb 69
Mycoplasma, amnionitis, and respiratory distress syndrome. Brunell PA, et al.
JAMA 207:2097-9, 17 Mar 69
Adverse fetal outcome following maternal rubella after the first trimester of pregnancy. Hardy JB, et al.
JAMA 207:2414-20, 31 Mar 69
Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn. A consequence of infection in the mother. Hudson AW, et al. JAMA 208:859-61, 5 May 69
Maternal rubella. JAMA 208:1484-5, 26 May 69
Vesicoureteric reflux in pregnancy. Dure-Smith P.
Lancet 1:316, 8 Feb 69
Relationship of bacteriuria in pregnancy to acute pyelonephritis, prematurity, and fetal mortality. Grüneberg RN, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 5 Jul 69
Lymphocyte viraemia in congenital rubella. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 2:953-4, 2 Nov 68
Vesicoureteric reflux in patients with bacteriuria in pregnancy. Williams GL, et al.
Lancet 2:1202-5, 7 Dec 68
Rubella-la bête noire de la médecine. Alford BR.
Laryngoscope 78:1623-59, Oct 68
Audiological problems associated with maternal rubella. Miller MH, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:417-26, Mar 69
Subclinical urinary infection in pregnancy. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 1:1220-6, 14 Jun 69 (51 ref.)
The vaginal fungi in pregnant women. Bonfante-Garrido R, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:39-44, 29 Jan 69
Virus disease in pregnancy. Schneider J.
Nebraska Med J 54:98-102, Feb 69
Mycoplasma and reproductive failure. Benirschke K.
New Eng J Med 280:1071-2, 8 May 69
The place of BCG vaccine in the management of infants born of tuberculous mothers. Kendig EL Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:520-3, 4 Sep 69
Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Mendelow DA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:98-9, Jan 69
Fetal immunization as a consequence of bacilluria during pregnancy. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:100-5, Jan 69
Congenital tuberculosis due to urinary tract tuberculosis in the mother. Gondzik M, et al.
Pol Med J 7:942-5, 1968
Maternal viral infections and fetal ocular malformation. Alfano JE. Postgrad Med 45:113-6, May 69
An unusual acute abdomen in pregnancy. An ECHO 8 virus infection. Paterson WG, et al.
Practitioner 203:337-9, Sep 69
Breakdown in maternal protection: infections. Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1236+, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
Dysmorphogenesis: the role of infection. Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1285-8, 12 Dec 68
Virus infections. Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:995-1000, Oct 68
Pathogenesis of viral infections of the fetus. Mims CA.
Progr Med Virol 10:194-237, 1968 (200 ref.)
Congenital rubella: the significance of virus persistence. Rawls WE.
Progr Med Virol 10:238-85, 1968 (221 ref.)
Perinatal arbovirus encephalitis and its sequelae. Aguilar MJ, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:216-35, 1968
Pregnancy and the lower urinary tract: ii. Urinary bacteriological and microscopical studies on 300 pregnant females. Rooyen AJ van.
S Afr Med J 43:818-9, 28 Jun 69
Infections and pregnancy: a review. Barrett-Connor E.
Southern Med J 62:275-84, Mar 69 (30 ref.)
Malaria and pregnancy. Gilles HM, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:1, 1969
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:168-76, 1967 (62 ref.) (Bul)
[Purulent metastatic meningo-encephalitis in a pregnant women with past history of pulmonary tuberculosis] Georgiev B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:150-2, 1966 (Bul)
[Nephrotoxic jaundice in pregnancy] Gazárek F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:233-5, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Arthritis gonorrhocia. Report of a case in pregnancy with negative GR in serum and positive GR in the synovial fluid] Nielsen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1867-8, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Urinary tract infection in pregnancy]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:567, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Smallpox vaccination and pregnancy. The possibilities and limits of the epidemiologic research] Saxén L, et al. Duodecim 84:921-30, 1968 (Fin)
[A modern view of rubella] Vaheri A, et al.
Duodecim 84:931-43, 1968 (Fin)
[Concerning a case of an embryopathy of the 1st weeks] Ayme Y, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:49-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis] Bermont A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:395-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The use, in gynecologic and obstetrical practice, of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracyline hydrocloride] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:107-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of anencephalus with viral icterus in early pregnancy] Oddo R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:143-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Gravidic kidney disease, gravidic pyelonephritis, infected kidney cyst] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:67-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of listeriosis] Lambrechts JP, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:211-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Role of infection in delayed abortion and premature labor] Sarfati P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1079-92, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic hepatosplenitis caused by brucella] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:466-70, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems and treatment of epidemic viral hepatitis appearing during pregnancy] Turco I, et al.
Maroc Med 47:499-503, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The placenta in experimental acute congenital toxoplasmosis in guinea pigs] Bérard-Badier M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:629-35, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella. Summary of current acquisitions] Gilly R. Rev Lyon Med 17:47-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on experimental diaplacental herpes-simplex-virus infections] Munk K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:263-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary congenital middle-ear tuberculosis in an infant] Hasihofer L.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:236-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyelonephritis] Birnbaum M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:804-6, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On current problems of "pyelitis in pregnancy"] Fischer W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1153-62, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriurias in pregnancy. Epidemiology, obstetrical complications and therapeutic results] Hirsch HA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1553-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the etiology of secondary congenital aphakia] Rieger H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy; behavior during delvr an puerperium] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:345-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver and pregnancy] Brühl W.
Landarzt 43:946-51, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and pregnancy. Clinical observations based on 232 deliveries] Menkhaus G.
Med Klin 63:1169-72, 26 Jul 68 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[On the spectrum of fetal diseases] Wegner G.
Med Welt 42:2463-7, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Rubella and embryopathies due to rubella. Current diagnosis and prevention] Fenner O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1532-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[New results in rubella research] Laufs R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:38-41, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Infections in late abortions and premature births] Sarfati P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2971-80, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tetanus and pregnancy] Béguin F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1518-20, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Current work on rubella] Hitzig WH.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:27-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmosis--danger for infants?]
Ther Gegenw 107:352 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of "virus hepatitis and gravidity"] Semmler H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:430-2, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The significance of infection of the secundinae for the intrauterine fetal death] Holtorff J, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:177-92, Apr 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Causative relationships between hydramnion and abnormalities of the large vessels near the heart. (Report of an informative case)] Kohler HG.
Zbl Gynaek 90:893-900, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The incidence and clinical picture of congenital toxoplasmosis in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:836-41, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Relationship between bacteriuria during pregnancy and premature delivery] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:101-2, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[Fetal diseases caused by mumps virus] Mórocz J.
Orv Hetil 109:1547-8, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[On a case of congenital toxoplasmosis with agenesis of the eyeballs] Gavinelli R.
Ann Ottal 93:1109-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions and current trends in the viral etiology of malformations in humans. (Further contributions to a former review)] Biancone S.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1375-431, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On hypacusias of childhood] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:828-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antitubercular therapy in pregnancy in relation to possible injurious effects on gestation and the fetus] Jotti D, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:335-45, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of intrauterine pneumopathies] Adinolfi G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:829-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Significance of the cutaneous test with toxoplasmin and the Sabin and Feldman dye test in obstetrical pathology] Mega M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:139-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Mega M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:157-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis] Hogan MJ.
Boll Oculist 47:363-406, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:236-45, Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case of progressive ascending purulent epiduritis caused by Alcaligenes faecalis] Ielasi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:1027-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on pathomorphosis of chickenpox] Mussa GC, et al. G Mal Infett 19:401-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital syphilis] Passoni M, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:672-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of mycoplasmas from products of abortion and internal organs of malformed fetuses] Romano N, et al. G Mal Infett 19:985-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:661-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular abnormalities attributable to maternal virosis during pregnancy] Biancone S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:46-50, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by appendicitis in pregnancy] De Matteis P.
Minerva Ginec 19:293-301, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Multiple arthrogryposis multiplex in a personally observed case] Serinelli A.
Minerva Ginec 19:748-51, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Congenital syphilis in the Istituto Provinciale Assistenza all' Infanzia of Rome. (Comparison between the decade 1943-52 and that of 1957-66). Statistical, clinical, therapeutic and prophylactic considerations] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Data on hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against rubella virus in paired samples of maternal-fetal blood] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:250-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Clinical aspects] Di Toro R.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:689-713, 1967 (109 ref.) (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of connatal toxoplasmosis] Fanuele G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:331-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Surgical treatment] Fioretti GP.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:714-46, 1967 (33 ref.) (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by maternal virus diseases. Etiopathogenesis] La Torretta G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:665-88, 1967 (107 ref.) (Ita)
[Typhoid fever and pregnancy] Feriazzo B, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1706-11, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cystopyelitis in pregnancy] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:225-37, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LS) endotoxin of Escherichia coli on the pregnant rat kidney] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:830-40, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Precocious cirrhogenous evoluation in a case of viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Mazzella G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:89-97, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Acquired rubella] Marianelli L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:288-330, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Intrauterine viral infection as a cause of congenital anomalies] Matsuyama H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:213-21, 1968 (Jap)
[Isolation of rubella virus from the fetus of the pregnant woman infected with rubella] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:209-15, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Rubella infection during pregnancy and the occurrence of congenital deafness among siblings] Furuichi N, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:875-84, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and pyelonephritis] Aso Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:21-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Infection and abortion and premature labor] Nodake Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:939-46, Nov 66 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy] Bobrowska-Baryluk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:966-7, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of fungal vaginitis in women in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Mierzejewski W. Wiad Lek 22:731-4, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Current views on toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Woytoń J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1433-6, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Chagas' disease and pregnancy. IV. Incidence of infant mortality in children of chronic Chagas patients] Chapadeiro E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:953-5, Apr 67 (Por)
[Bartholinitis in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:373-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Urinary tract infections and the puerperal pregnancy cycle] Neme B.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:87-102, Jun 68 (165 ref.) (Por)
[Chagas' disease and pregnancy. V. Study of 50 placentas in chronic chagasic pregnancies] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:393-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Epidemiological significance of the presence of anti-influenza and anti-adenovirosis antibodies in the mother and newborn infant] Ivan A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:489-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical and biological aspects of pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Goldenberg B, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:857-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of the blood levels of proteins, sugar, and cholesterol in pregnant women with Botkin's disease] Iakubova AN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On intrauterine pathology in viral infections] Ritova VV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of generalized toxoplasmosis in association with obstetric pathology] Shitova EM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of Listeriosis in pregnancy and in paarturients] Skakun VK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of Botkin's disease in pregnancy on the intrauterine fetus and further development of infants] Rychnev VE. Pediatriia 47:26-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The state and psychophysical development of children born to mothers receiving antitoxoplasmosis treatment] Shitova EM, et al.
Pediatriia 46:75-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Combination of tetanus and twin pregnancy] Borisko AS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of infection in the etiology of premature labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Carrier state of conditionally pathogenic B. coli in pregnant women] Zaplatnikov LT, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Virologic study of the significance of respiratory virus infections of the mother in fetal and newborn pathology] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:680-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Virus and intrauterine pathology of the fetus] Vop Virus 12:502-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov IuP.
Vrach Delo 2:56-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic parallels in Botkin's disease during pregnancy and the lactation period] Romanov IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-13, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and typhoid in our experience] Dragović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:865-70, 1968 (Ser)
[Toxoplasmosis. Its importance in gynecology and obstetrics] Romaňá C.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:81-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Infections of the urinary tract system as pregnancy complications] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:109-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Amnionitis and cesarean section] Segovia EG.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:61-5, Jul 69 (Spa)
Rubella in pregnancy]
Lakartidningen 66:24-5, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Course of infectious hepatitis during pregnancy] Májek S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:236-8, 21 Feb 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Virus diseases in pregnancy (considerations in relation to possible associated congenital malformations)] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 22:1209-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome: considerations on some hypothetical relationships] Ceccarelli G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:113-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

False-positive serological test for syphilis in pregnancy. Salo OP, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:332-5, 1969
Prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:1-9, Jul-Aug 68
Detection of bacteriuria in women attending local authority antenatal clinics using the dip-inoculum transport medium spoon method. Goodwin CS, et al.
J Clin Path 21:445-8, Jul 68
Advantage of a routine Reiter protein complement-fixation test in the serodiagnosis of syphilis in pregnancy. Morris CA.
J Clin Path 21:731-4, Nov 68
Suprapubic aspiration of the bladder in pregnancy.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:957-9, Sep 68
Ladies, put your serum in a bank. Cass VM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:448-9, 21 Aug 69
The glue ear and rubella risk children. Sellars SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:111-2, Feb 69
Investigation of urinary tract infection in a group of pregnant women. Chan LK, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:86-8, Jun 68
[Severe amniotic infection] Goirand R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:53-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women in prenatal consultation] Beco L.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:399-404, 1967 (Fre)
[The discovery of asymptomatic bacteriuria in the routine pregnancy examination] Rotter M, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:599-608, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Icterus during pregnancy] Schmid M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1332-4, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the TTC test] Klinger G, et al.
Med Klin 63:1173-5, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infection obstetrics-gynecological patients with special reference to the triphenyl tetrazolium reaction] Breitfeilner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:388-91, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and significance of bacteriuria in gynecology] Günther H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:12-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[1st verified case of listeriosis in pregnant woman in Hungary] Bodnár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2500-2, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Search for Listeria monocytogenes in women with spontaneous abortion] Luppi A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:680-2, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Syphilis in pregnancy. Diagnosis through VDRL and FTA-200 tests] Krahe C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:975-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Biochemical diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnant women and gynecologic patients] Ialviste KhI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:180, 1969 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis according to materials of the Ioshkar-Olinsk maternity home] Zagainova MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of indirect fluorescent antibody technics in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zakharchuk SS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, May 68 (Rus)
[1,000 consecutive cases of cytological studies in pregnant patients] Alvarez Fuertes G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:333-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Clinical case finding of toxoplasmosis] Pohlová G.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:88-93, Jul 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Ascaris and uncinaria in pregnancy. Cintrón Villaronga JR. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:468-71, Nov 67
[Theoretical basis of the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women by spiramycin] Garin JP, et al. Lyon Med 221:21-5, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on neonatal listeriosis] Umbricht W.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:105-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment with antibiotics during pregnancy] Hirsch HA. Munchen Med Wschr 111:32-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ethionamide and teratogenic effect] Jentgens H.
Prax Pneumol 22:699-704, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of penimepicycline in gynecology and obstetrics] Cho N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of syphilis in pregnancy] Kusumoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1082-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Multiple congenital abnormalities in a newborn] Piotrowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:425-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Aminonitrothiazol and pregnancy] Neves PF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:857-61, Mar 69 (Por)
[Various data on the treatment of toxoplasmosis with chloridin] Zabugin FD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1130, 1968 (Rus)
[Antitoxoplasmotic treatment during pregnancy] Apt W, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:102-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Evaluation of nalidixic acid in obstetrical infections] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:413-23, Apr 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution on the study of pathogenesis of bedsonia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections in laboratory mammals] Dohnal K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:937-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the pathway of infection of Ancylostoma caninum] Enigk K, et al. Med Klin 63:1012-7, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The state of health and development of children born of mothers with listeriosis] Iartseva LD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Phage spectrum of staphylococci isolated from various sources] Veselov AIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy and its relation to the microflora of the genitalia] Diviš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:372, Mar 69 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of malarial antibody in maternal and cord sera. Williams AI, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:511-4, Aug 69
Routine rubella antibody titer determinations in pregnancy. Skinner WE. Obstet Gynec 33:301-5, Mar 69
[Serological determinations and rubella virus isolation performed with regard to a practical course of action in pregnancy] Wabeke M. Nederl T Geneesk 113:970-7, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Infection of pregnant mice with coxsackie virus] Meyer J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Serological diagnosis of listeriosis in pregnant women] Borowski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:511-6, May 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Communication of congenital antibodies in animals with a hemochorial placenta in experimental toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:173-80, Jul 68 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Corneal ulcer caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Suzuki Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2420-2, Dec 68
Late parasitemia in asymptomatic acquired toxoplasmosis. Miller MJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:139-45, Jul 69
Haemophilus vaginalis: vaginitis by inoculation from culture. Criswell BS, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:195-9, Feb 69
Microorganisms and amniotic fluid. Harwick HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:256-9, Feb 69
[Virological studies on the explanation of intrauterine embryonal defects] Krech U, et al. Ther Umsch 25:182-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Viremia in adenovirus infections in newborns] Oganesian OT. Vop Virus 12:582-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths from infection in North Carolina 1946-1965. Anderson SG, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:222-7, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. A prospective study and report of six cases. Feldman RA. Amer J Dis Child 117:517-21, May 69
Observations on bacteriuria in pregnancy. Dey AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:497-500, 1 Jun 69
The influence of age, parity and social class on the incidence of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Williams GL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:229-39, Mar 69
Rubella: results of a serological survey of pregnant patients in Melbourne during 1968. Lehmann NI, et al. Med J Aust 1:1282-3, 21 Jun 69
[Some observations on syphilis and pregnancy] Brochery PC, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:45-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the frequency of urinary tract infections in pregnant diabetics] Bruns W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:520-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal trichomonas, fungal and staphylococcal study in 100 pregnant women] Vallada EP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1675-8, Jun 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of gestational rubella. Driscoll SG. Amer J Dis Child 118:49-53, Jul 69
[Various aspects of the problem of congenital virosis] Resende J de. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:51-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Role of infection in delayed abortions and in premature labor] Sarfati P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:599-612, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On prenatal toxoplasma infection] Langer H. Landarzt 43:1300-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella vaccination. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:3, Jul 69
Rubella and pregnancy. Glider SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:726, 12 Oct 68
Prevention of rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 100:777-8, 26 Apr 69
Protection of pregnant women against rubella. Du Pan RM. Lancet 2:546, 6 Sep 69
Immunization against rubella. Dudgeon JA. Nature (London) 223:674-6, 16 Aug 69
Toward prophylaxis of prenatal infection by viruses. Hilleman MR. Obstet Gynec 33:461-9, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
[Theoretical bases of the prevention by spiramycin of congenital toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Garin JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2265, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Measures to combat hospital cross infections in the obstetrical ward of the district hospital Görlitz] Bisch E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:151-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the reactogenic properties and effectiveness of live rubella vaccine] Iakovleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 14:365-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A test of the transplacental transmission of immunity to tetanus] Lents MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:119-21, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas forming organism invasion of a pregnant uterus. Solomon A, et al. Clin Radiol 20:105-6, Jan 69
The roentgen evaluation of bacteriuria associated with pregnancy. Hewitt JA, et al. Radiology 93:104-8, Jul 69

SURGERY

A spontaneous delivery at 36 weeks' gestation after ileocystoplasty. Mori Y, et al. Mie Med J 17:133-9, Sep 67

THERAPY

Intensive treatment of obstetric sepsis. Freel JH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:651-6, 1 Jul 69
Treatment of bacteremic shock. An analysis of 83 patients. Ramirez-Soto E, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:409-17, Mar 69
[On the problem of toxoplasmosis and listeriosis therapy in pregnancy] Wilken H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:825-9, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Renal tuberculosis and pregnancy] Minami T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

URINE

The diagnosis of asymptomatic bacilluria in pregnancy. Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:1117-21, 31 May 69
Why bacteriuria in pregnancy should be treated. Lein JN, et al. Postgrad Med 45:201-5, May 69
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Baumann U. Ther Umsch 25:315-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Intra-uterine death from congenital Chagas' disease in laboratory-bred marmosets (Saguinus fuscicollis lagonotus). Lushbaugh CC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:662-5, Sep 69
[Observation of a case of massive Trypanosoma theileri, Laveran 1902 infection in a calf in France] Lamy L, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:323-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The problem of "prenatal" infection with strongyloides in cattle] Pfeiffer H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:22-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi (WBH strain) in experimentally infected lactating mice] Disko R, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:11-42, 1969 (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC (C6)

Concurrent ovarian and intrauterine pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J. Brit Med J 4:298-9, 2 Nov 68
Primary ovarian ectopic pregnancy. Shatz RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:959-60, 24 May 69
Ovarian pregnancy with a case report in which a live baby was delivered. Mendis AM, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:86-9, Jun 68
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Vohra S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:259-61, May 69
Early primary peritoneal pregnancy. Report of two cases and review. Carr CJ, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:369-72, Aug 68
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Chowdhury NN. J Indian Med Ass 51:292-3, 16 Sep 68
Ovarian ectopic pregnancy. Lart J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
A case of cervical pregnancy. Heller I. S Afr Med J 42:1339-41, 28 Dec 68
Primary ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine device. Stahmann FS. S Dakota J Med 22:11-2, Mar 69
Cervical pregnancy. Strawn EY. Wisconsin Med J 67:522-3, Oct 68
[An unusual case of cervical pregnancy] Ivanov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:220-1, 1966 (Bul)
[Uterine and extrauterine pregnancy after insertion of contraceptive intrauterine device] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:707-9, 1968 (Fre)
[3 unusual cases of ectopic pregnancy] Borreman E, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:219-22, 1967 (Fre)
[2 cases of cervical pregnancy] Tóth F, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:772-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cervical pregnancy. Case reports] Pedronetto S, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:864-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Angular pregnancy in a fibromatous uterus] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:886-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Primary ovarian pregnancy] Bano A, et al. Chir Ital 19:450-67, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Primary ovarian pregnancy. Case report] Scaglione V. Minerva Ginec 20:1168-73, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tubo-uterine reimplantation] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:579-606, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of ovarian pregnancy] Tsuboi T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:370-2, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cervical pregnancy] Marczyński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:806-7, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of coexistent ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2169-71, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Unusual cases of ectopic pregnancy] Brodziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1815-8, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[A case of successful resuscitation in patient in terminal condition with a cervical pregnancy] Gofung NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Ectopic pregnancy at a hospital in Tanzania] Dahlin K, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1636, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

[C-reactive protein reaction as a new test in diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Mutafian RI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:50-5, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Incoagulability of intraperitoneal blood. Beller FK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1121-7, 15 Dec 68
Methotrexate and the abdominal placenta. Weinberg PC, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:837-41, Jun 69
[Extrauterine pregnancy, acute salpingitis and a contraceptive device] Lévy G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:86-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and diagnostic forms of hemorrhage in extra-uterine pregnancy] Gallot D. Tunisie Med 46:389-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Gynecologic acute abdomen. (Apropos of 400 cases)] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:810-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Abdominal pregnancy perforated into the ileum with intestinal obstruction and enterorrhagia] Tessarolo N, et al. Friuli Med 23:447-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cervica; pregnancy complicated by perforation of the uterine cervix wall] Gliński S. Ginek Pol 39:1035-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cervical pregnancy in the myomatous uterus] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 22:293-5, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis, ectopic pregnancy and ovarian ruptures] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:76-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Loss of blood during abdominal operations in connection with pregnancy] Toldy M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:46-53, Jul 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound. An aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kobayashi M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1131-40, 15 Apr 69
The Arias-Stella reaction: its value to the clinician. Johnson DG. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:126-30, Aug 68
Primary hepatic pregnancy. Kirby NG. Brit Med J 1:296, 1 Feb 69
Hints on te management of ectopic pregnancy. Feeney JK. J Irish Med Ass 62:253-6, Jul 69
Cullen's sign. A case report. Nichols JB. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1176, Nov 68
[Splenic rupture diagnosed as extrauterine pregnancy] Georgiev M. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:318, 1966 (Bul)
[Value of the so-called Arias-Stella reaction in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] el-Khadzh K. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:116-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Immunological pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy] Fabián M, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:663-5, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic problems with an extra-uterine pregnancy simulating retention of a dead fetus in utero] Keller B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:390-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The value of coelioscopy for the early diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extrauterine, pregnancy, and particularly abdominal pregnancy] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:88-90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the value of laboratory studies for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Hofmann D, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1030-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy with special regard to findings on the mucous membrane] Kaiser P.
Zbl Gynaek 89:737-43, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The value of the immunologic pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Perretti F.
Minerva Ginec 19:766-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[From the onset to the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy, with special reference to misdiagnosed cases] Majima S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1190-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of a hemopunctate study in ectopic pregnancy] Zhloba AF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:68-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Peritoneoscopy as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in acute surgical pathology of organs of the abdominal cavity] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A case of undetected cervical pregnancy] Zelengurov VM, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:53-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of infarctus omenti majus diagnosed as extra-uterine pregnancy] Kusovac D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:89-91, Jan 68 (Ser)
[An interesting case or proved ovular transmigration. Comments] Sosa Tinoco O.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:585-9, 1967 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cervical pregnancy as a possible sequela of induced abortion. Report of 19 cases. Shinagawa S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:282-4, 15 Sep 69
Recent investigations concerning the aetiology of ectopic pregnancies. Iffy L.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:131-4, Aug 68
Peri-tubal and peri-ovarian adhesions subsequent to wedge resection of the ovaries. Kistner RW.
Fertil Steril 20:35-41, Jan-Feb 69
Ectopic pregnancy with I.U.C.D. Chakravorty SR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:399-401, 16 Oct 68
Pregnancies after hysterectomies. A case report and review. McDaniel JB Jr, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:366-72, Sep 68
[Correlation between induced abortion and ectopic pregnancy] Sawazaki C, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:557-60, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Ovarian pregnancy in an intrauterine contraceptive device user] Segovia S, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:178-81, 1967 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Differential histochemical analysis between hemorrhagic corpus luteum and primary ovarian pregnancy in its initial stage] Cappello F, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:615-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Mortality due to extra-uterine pregnancy] Cernoch A.
Cesk Gynek 33:605-7, Oct 68 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

[Ectopic pregnancy. Anatomoclinical correlation of 386 cases] Wulfovich M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:625-34, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Abortions and ectopic pregnancy] Paunović R.
Med Pregl 21:129-32, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Chorionic gonadotropin titer and morphological picture of extrauterine pregnancy] Hepp H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2128-31, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On cervical pregnancy. Considerations on a personal case and analysis of the literature] Guerresi E.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:413-43, May 67 (Ita)
[Systemic and histochemical study of the Arias-Stella endometrial reaction] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:309-34, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chorionic gonadotropins as an index of placental function in normal and pathologici pregnancy] Campobasso M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:133-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiating uterine and extrauterine masses by bilateral selectfve hypogastric arteriography. Altemus R. Radiology 92:1020-6, Apr 69
[Salpingographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Zenšek L, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:506-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Cervicography and conservative therapy in cervical pregnancy] Siliquini PN, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:460-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Conservative surgery and postoperative hysterosalpingography in extrauterine pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:148-9, 1968
Intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy: management with ovarian conservation. Dougherty RE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:20-2, Jan 69
Ectopic pregnancy in perspective. Hallatt JG.
Postgrad Med 44:100-3, Dec 68
A new surgical technique for the treatment of cervical pregnancy in the course of the first ten weeks. Dobrovici V. Rom Med Rev 12:62-4, 1968
[A new method for the surgical treatment of the cervix pregnancy] Mătrăcaru G.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1264-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of cervical pregnancy] Tóth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1601-3, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Cervicography and conservative therapy in cervical pregnancy] Siliquini PN, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:460-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of full-term ectopic pregnancy] Rajpert K, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1987-90, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[To the problem of ovarian pregnancy] Ratsenberg RA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:48-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of cervical pregnancy] Trdat'ian AA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cervical pregnancy] Batrakov AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of cervical pregnancy] Vlankin KI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Hints on te management of ectopic pregnancy. Feeney JK. J Irish Med Ass 62:253-6, Jul 69
[First aid in the interruption of ectopic pregnancy] Sawasaki C. Naika 22:224-32, Jul 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Chorionic gonadotropin titer and morphological picture of extrauterine pregnancy] Hepp H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2128-31, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[A case of extrauterine pregnancy] Steklenev EP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:88, Dec 67 (Rus)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

(C6, C7, C13)

Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68
Infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Warrner RA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:678-83, Jun 69
Pregnancy in women with diabetes. Garnet JD.
Amer J Nurs 69:1900-2, Sep 69
Neuropsychological deficits in children of diabetic mothers. A report from the Collaborative Sdy of Cerebral Palsy. Churchill JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:257-68, 15 Sep 69
Prognosis for babies born to diabetic mothers in Edinburgh. Farquhar JW.
Arch Dis Child 44:36-47, Feb 69
A follow-up study of children born to diabetic mothers, with particular reference to frequency of congenital abnormalities. Watson C.
Arch Dis Child 43:746-7, Dec 68
Prognosis for babies born to diabetic mothers.
Brit Med J 3:373, 16 Aug 69
Amniotic fluid urea nitrogen, uric acid, and creatinine in diabetic pregnancies. Cherry SH, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:46-52, Jan 69
Hemopexin in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Sirek OV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:417-20, May 68
Potential diabetes and the fetus. Farquhar JW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:524-5, Aug 68
Congenital anomalies and diabetes in the Prima Indians of Arizona. Comess LJ, et al. Diabetes 18:471-7, Jul 69
Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69
Sacral agenesis. Banta JV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:693-703, Jun 69
Comparison of the mechanisms underlying carbohydrate intolerance in subclinical diabetic women during pregnancy and during post-partum oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Beck P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:807-18, Jun 69
Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy with special reference to the energy metabolism and hormonal status of the infant of the diabetic woman and the diabetogenic effect of pregnancy. Baird JD.
J Endocr 44:139-72, May 69 (279 ref.)
The large baby. Weekes LR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:461-7, Nov 68
Giant umbilical cord associated with a patent urachus and fused umbilical arteries. Chantler C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:273-4, Mar 69
Preterm delivery of patients with decreased glucose tolerance. Misenhimer HR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:642-6, May 69
Infants of diabetic mothers: attenuated glucose uptake without hyperinsulinemia during continuous glucose infusion. King KC, et al. Pediatrics 44:381-92, Sep 69
Plasma insulin response during oral glucose tolerance tests in newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Pildes RS, et al. Pediatrics 44:76-83, Jul 69
The response of infants of diabetic women to tolbutamide and leucine at birth, and to glucose and tolbutamide at 2 years of age. Velasco MS, et al.
Pediatrics 43:546-57, Apr 69
Renal agenesis, oligohydramnios and diabetes mellitus. Adamson AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:189-91, Mar 69
The obstetrician and the foetus of the diabetic mother. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:143-6, 8 Feb 69
[Attitude of the obstetrician and pediatrician towards the diabetic mother and her newborn infant] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:117-25, 1968 (Bul)
[Clinical study of a series of children of diabetic mothers] Paillerets F de, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1435-42, 2 May 67 (Fre)
[Alterations of fetuses and placentas during pregnancy in pancreatectomized white rats] Foglia VG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2018, May 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of insulin injected into rat fetus at different stages of gestation] Picon L.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:517, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems of the association of diabetes and pregnancy. Apropos of 86 cases] Pailiez R, et al.
Lille Med 13:1117-27, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Obstetrical problems raised by diabetes] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Maroc Med 49:31-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Obesity, diabetes and pregnancy] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:359-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of fetopathia diabetica] Kleinbaum H.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:393-403, 1967 (Ger)
[Diabetes and acceleration in the large newborn infant] Tenhaeff D.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:737-44, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and control of pregnant women with manifest and latent diabetes] Hepp H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:129-36, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of new-borns of diabetic mothers] Hellmich E. Landarzt 44:553-8, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Problems of pregnancy in diabetes] Bailer P.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2131-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic pregnancy and delivery. (Obstetrical report)] Froewis J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:129-35, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diabetes and pregnancy. The child of the diabetic mother] Ruziczka O.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:16-7, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The diabetic woman during pregnancy] Bailer P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:361-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The prognosis of children born alive of diabetic women] Vedra B, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:83-92, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of early labor induction in diabetes mellitus] Werners PH, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:242-56, 1968 (Ger)
[On the glucose utilization of prenatal dystrophy and in normal newborn infants, as well as in diabetogenic fetal diseases] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:253-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on fetal macrosomia in relation to parity and maternal age] Szijarto A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:115-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1799-800, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Relations between diabetes and fetal macrosomia] Colombo PA, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1077-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some etiologic aspects of fetal macrosomia] De Marini M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:549-55, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Labor in diabetic woman. Clinical-statistical considerations and practical aspects of the problem] De Marini M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:547-9, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on newborn infants delivered by diabetic women] Doria-Miglietta F.
Minerva Ginec 19:546-7, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Composition of subcutaneous fat in macrosomatic newborn infants of diabetic and prediabetic mothers] Lupi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:789-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical care of the pregnant woman] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1579-87, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Prophylactic and therapeutic measures for the prediabetic and diabetic pregnant woman] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:397-412, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On some clinical and social aspects of diabetes in pregnancy] Satta G.
Riv Ital Ig 27:366-72, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The acid-base balance of the blood during the 1st days after birth in children born from healthy and diabetic mothers] Martynova GP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:31-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Orekhov KV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:61-4, Mar 69 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Prediabetes and pregnancy. A study on 474 cases] Botella Llusia J.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1479-92, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Should we suspect diabetes mellitus in women who deliver fetus as weighing more than 4 Kgrs?] Lopez Cabal J. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:173-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Errors in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Vedra B.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:335-46, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

BLOOD

The effect of coffee on glucose tolerance in normal and prediabetic pregnant women. Goldman JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:214-8, Feb 69
[Studies on ketone body concentrations in autopsy material] Osterhaus E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:330-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of pregnancy on serum insulin as measured by 3 methods] Abe N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:937-51, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Aurelius G. Acta Paediat Scand 58:80-2, Jan 69
Cell infiltrations in the pancreas of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Pederson LM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:537-48, 1968
Lactic acidosis complicating late-pregnancy-onset diabetes. Livesley B, et al. Brit Med J 4:707, 14 Dec 68
[Role of paternal heredity in the diabetic ovum. Apropos of a case] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:299-300, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Willi H.
Rev Port Pediat 31:155-62, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Gladtke E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:409-20, May 69 (Ger)
[Diabetic embryopathy] Klein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 47:2621-6, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diabetogenic fetal disease and its prevention] Pedersen J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:223, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal malformations of the lower part of the body in children of diabetic mothers] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:221-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to quantitative morphology of the islands of Langerhans in premature newborn and newborn infants] Borchard F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:178-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Diabetes and pregnancy--the diabetic mother] Korp W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:63-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Obstetrical aspects on the problem of overweight newborn infants] Widmaier G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1263-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the frequency of urinary tract infections in pregnant diabetics] Bruns W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:520-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of some biochemical and clinical aspects of fetal distress in labor] Vignali M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:79-93, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy toxemia] Castel-Branco N.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Fertility and ovarian uterine changes in the pancreatectomized rat] Foglia VG, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:158-67, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes and pregnancy-preliminary report. Caputo NT, et al. Mich Med 68:221-2, Mar 69
Oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and the early puerperium. Burt RL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:48-53, Jan 69
Carbohydrate tolerance in the pregnant Natal Indian. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:367-71, 29 Mar 69
[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Skamenová B, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:411-8, 1966 (Cze)
[The importance of the prednisone-glucose-test and the intravenous tolbutamide test in the detection of diabetes in the puerperium] Löffler F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1998-2001, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[So-called prediabetes in pregnancy. Results of follow-up examinations] Chelius HH, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:987-90, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the early recognition of pregnancy complication in diabetes and prediabetic state] Birsony J. Orv Hetil 109:1905-10, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[The role of the 3d trimester of gestation in the detection of latent diabetes] Sterkowicz S.
Ginek Pol 39:1191-6, Oct 68 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Methods of evaluation of latent diabetes mellitus in obstetrics] Monetta O, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:153-9, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment: should oral hypoglycemic agents be used in pediatric and pregnant patients? Adam PA, et al. Pediatrics 42:819-23, Nov 68
Prolonged symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia associated with maternal chlorpropamide therapy. Zucker P, et al. Pediatrics 42:824-5, Nov 68
[Metabolic deviations and preventive measures in newborn of diabetic mothers] Znamenáček K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:261-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Obstetric syndrome in prediabetes and subclinical diabetes mellitus] Serantes NA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1879-85, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The pregnant Natal Indian diabetic. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:394-9, 5 Apr 69
[Connective tissue in placenta from pregnancies complicated by diabetes] Liebhart M.
Ginek Pol 39:1353-62, Dec 68 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Perinatal mortality in diabetic pregnancy. Michelsson K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:402-4, 1968
[Analysis of maternla mortality in diabetes] Vedra B.
Cesk Gynek 33:595-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the question of perinatal mortality in diabetes mellitus] Horký Z.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:328-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

[Myometrial angiolopathy in diabetes mellitus] Horký Z. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:674-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histopathologic changes in the placenta of patients with diabetes mellitus] Liebhart M.
Ginek Pol 39:977-81, Sep 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

The pregnant Natal Indian diabetic--facts and fancies. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 42:895-8, 7 Sep 68
[Treatment of the pregnant diabetic patient] Basto LP.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:123-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Variations of glycemia in labor and puerperium] Camps Juncosa P.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:109-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

URINE

Rapid and accurate method of determining total estrogen in the urine of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:121-6, Feb 69
The adrenal cortex and the pregnant diabetic. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:975-8, 9 Aug 69
[Estriol excretion in pregnant women with diabetes] Wyss HI. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:357-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the "glycosuria in pregnancy" syndrome. Practical aspects of the problem] Alessandri S.
Minerva Ginec 19:545-6, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the determination of urinary HCG and estriol levels in pregnancy] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:157-60, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Estriol as a functional index of feto-placental unity. II. Excretion of estriol in pregnancy with diabetes, pre-eclamptic toxicosis and in pregnancy with isoimunuization caused by Rh negative factor] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:655-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of urinary estriol dosage in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:63-77, Apr 67 (Ita)

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE (G1)

Fertility and multiple births. Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:417-27, Jul 68
Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy. Weekes LR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1172-3, 15 Apr 69
Multiple pregnancies and photoperiodicity. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:135-8, 1968
Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968
Foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:520-1, 15 May 69
Relationship between previous reproductive history and chemically induced mammary cancer in rats. Moon RC. Int J Cancer 4:312-7, 15 May 69
Fetal anatomy displayed by ultrasound. Robinson DE, et al. Invest Radiol 3:442-9, Nov-Dec 68
A ten-year review of multiple pregnancy. Nanda U, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:286-9, 16 Sep 68
An account of the Birmingham "sextuplets". Aiken RA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:684-91, Aug 69
Septuplet conception: placental and zygosity studies. Cameron AH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:692-8, Aug 69
Serum L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase activity in normal single and twin human pregnancies and in pregnancies associated with fetal dysmaturity. Kleiner H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:127-30, Feb 69
Uterine capacity in gilts. Bazer FW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:121-4, Feb 69
Spontaneous multiple abdominal pregnancies in a multiparous NCS mouse. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:528-30, Aug 69
Foetus-in-foetu. Grant P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1016-9, 17 May 69
A case of combined intra-abdominal and intrauterine pregnancy. Powell M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:192-3, 26 Jul 69
Multiple births. Med J Aust 1:25-6, 4 Jan 69
Klinefelter's syndrome, dizygotic twinning and diabetes mellitus. Burch PR.
Nature (London) 221:175-7, 11 Jan 69
Twin gestations at Woman's Hospital, St. Lukes Hospital Center. Murdoch DE.
Nebraska Med J 53:546-7 concl, Nov 68
Twin gestations at Woman's Hospital, St. Lukes Hospital Center. 1. Murdoch DE.
Nebraska Med J 53:433-4, Sep 68
Polycystic ovarian disease, clomiphene, and multiple pregnancies. Goldfarb AF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:307-9, Sep 69
Domiciliary confinement in three high risk obstetric groups. Law RG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1029-32, Oct 68
Vascular anastomosis and fusion of foetal membranes in multiple pregnancy in the sheep. Mellor DJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:361-7, Jul 69
Locked twins--report of 2 cases. Salmon YM.
Singapore Med J 9:89-91, Jun 68
[Double tubal pregnancy] Andreev D.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:373-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Twins delivered in the Maichin maternity home during a period of 40 years] Ikonomov G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:345-7, 1967 (Bul)
[An unusual case of complications in twin delivery] Mirkov K. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:377-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Multiple pregnancy--delivery and development of infants during their hospital stay] Racheva B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:168-71, 1966 (Bul)
[Acardius monster] Op de Beeck F, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:52-64, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Report on abnormal number of births in cattle] Bostedt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:184-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Scholtes G.
Med Klin 64:1230-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Successful management in the vulva of labor complicated by interlocking twins] Plank G.
Orv Hetil 110:1564-5, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Genetic prospects in obstetrics and gynecology] Gedda L. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:649-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous cure of sarcoidosis (Löfgren type) during twin pregnancy] Bassi A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:369-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Attempted determination of the twins type on the basis of oral cavity examination of triplets] Bieda J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:643-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Twin pregnancy following pulmonary resection. Case report] Uszyński M.
Wiad Lek 21:1245-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Combination of tetanus and twin pregnancy] Borisko AS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of coincidence of multiple pregnancy with perforation of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Kuleshova EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Placenta examinations in cases of multiple births] Ivemark B. Lakartidningen 66:2755-62, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting litter size in the Scotch half-bred ewe. II. Superovulation and the synchronization of oestrus. Newton JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:485-93, Dec 68

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Studies in prolonged pregnancy. II. Clinical results and urinary estriol excretion in prolonged pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:483-95, 15 Feb 69
Studies in prolonged pregnancy. 3. Amniocentesis in prolonged pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:496-503, 15 Feb 69
Studies in prolonged pregnancy. I. The incidence of

prolonged pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:476-82, 15 Feb 69
Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
Prolonged gestation in a Holstein-Friesian cow. Clinical and reproductive steroid studies. Callahan CJ, et al. Cornell Vet 59:370-87, Jul 69
Observations on the fetal electrocardiogram in postmaturity. Serr DM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:949-52, Sep-Oct 68
The relationship between anencephaly and prolonged pregnancy. Milic AB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:102-11, Feb 69
The duration of pregnancy. Rawlings EE. Lancet 1:419, 22 Feb 69
Fetal hemoglobin in prolonged pregnancy. Louros NC, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:947-8, 15 Jun 68
Obstetrical seminar. Prolonged gestation. Hummer WK, et al. Minn Med 52:333-6, Feb 69
Serum immunoglobulin levels in postmature infants. Ackerman BD, et al. Pediatrics 43:956-62, Jun 69
Prolonged gestation in the rat and its usefulness in experimental teratology. Barrow MV, et al. Teratology 2:125-35, May 69
When labor is prolonged. Hofmeister FJ. Wisconsin Med J 68:203-5, Jun 69
[Study of the chemical composition of colostrum in premature and prolonged pregnancy] Belcheva M, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:157-64, 1966 (Bul)
[Study on the serum phosphatase activity in prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:393-404, 1967 (Bul)
[Studies on the activity of serum transaminases in prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:292-304, 1967 (Bul)
[Enzyme studies on the placenta in premature and full-term delivery and in prolonged pregnancy] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:325-30, 1966 (Bul)
[Our experiences with vaginal cytology in the evaluation of prolonged pregnancy] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:64-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of prevention of prolonged pregnancy in the field] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:103-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Avratová L. Cesk Gynek 34:56-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Changes in uterine blood supply during prolonged pregnancy] Hodr J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:33-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Relationship of the weight of the placenta to the fetus and to histological changes in prolonged pregnancy] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:36-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Principles of labor induction in prolonged pregnancy] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:75-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Prolonged pregnancy in human and veterinary medicine] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:11-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with cytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:66-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Note on prolonged pregnancy and labor induction] Lindner E, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:78-80, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Actual duration of pregnancy in relation to the maturity of the fetus] Martinčík J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:7-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Statistical view of some parameters in prolonged pregnancies] Nykiček O, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:16-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant and its metabolism in the 1st days of life] Přibylová H, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:94-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Physiologically and pathologically prolonged pregnancy in clinical practice] Siki O, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:8-11, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of determination of the duration of pregnancy by cytological and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid] Skácel K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:58-60, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Physical tests for prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:50-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Levels of total estrogens in prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:23-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The course of labor and condition of the fetus and newborn infant in prolonged pregnancy] Stembera ZK, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:91-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of danger to the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Stembera ZK, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:52-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Labor induction in suspected prolonged pregnancy] Stříbrný J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:71-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Prolonged pregnancy and psychoprophylactic preparation for delivery] Trča S. Cesk Gynek 34:100-1, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Relation to LDH5 level to prolonged pregnancy] Trnka V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:25-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Prolonged pregnancy from the viewpoint of forensic medicine] Veselý K. Cesk Gynek 34:102-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Colpocytologic study in prolonged pregnancy] Palliez R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:437-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of the placenta in pathologic prolonged pregnancy] De Palo GM. Gynec Prat 18:431-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Personal experience in the extended diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Müller R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2175-80, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid and prolonged pregnancy] Schmid J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:363-9, 1969 (Ger)
[23 convulsions after cesarean section without fatal outcome with administration of diazepam] Hohenbleicher R. Med Klin 64:434-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The significance of estrogen determination in the urine and amnioscopy for the antenatal diagnosis of the fetal postmaturity syndrome] Holtorff J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:289-95, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prolonged pregnancy. Is induction of labor at all justifiable?] Kolonja S. Zbl Gynaek 90:1410-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On prolonged pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1705-29, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of prolonged pregnancy] Wladov E, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1490-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid. II. Cytology of the amniotic fluid: morphological and maturative development] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:99-113, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of some biochemical and clinical aspects of fetal distress in labor] Vignali M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:79-93, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on term pregnancy in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Sassari] Bertorello G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1071-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in elderly primiparas] Gliardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:827-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The determination of the urinary chorionic gonadotropin level by an immunologic method in physiological pregnancy, in the abortive syndrome and in prolonged pregnancy] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:469-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on acid-base equilibrium in the postmature infant] Sciáfani G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:828-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of fetal distress in prolonged pregnancy. Principles of neonatal resuscitation] Fregnan L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:803-18, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on fetal biology during pregnancy and delivery] Centaro A. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:659-96, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Placental hypersenescence in prolonged pregnancy with hypodystrophic fetus. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:829-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On selective cesarean section. Clinico-statistical study] Tropea PF, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:836-53, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram] Tomita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1134-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Problems in prolonged pregnancy] Umezawa M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:435-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Amniocentesis through the abdominal wall and lower section of uterus with modified Strand's method] Wierstakow B. Ginek Pol 40:631-5, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Duration of pregnancies terminated by forceps delivery] Balasz A, et al. Przegl Lek 24:869-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency] Albuquerque E de. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:5-60, Jan-Mar 67 (285 ref.) (Por)
[Changes in the concentration of blood potassium, calcium and sodium during labor in prolonged and fullterm pregnancy] Chikin VG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Obstetrical tactics in prolonged pregnancy] Devizorova AS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:65-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy for the colpocytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of the corpus luteum in prolonged pregnancy] Stepanova PA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Induction of labor in women with prolonged pregnancy and the determination of the contractile capacity of the uterus by the method of external multichannel hysterography] Stepanova PA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the regenerative processes in the placenta in overdue pregnancy] Zaliszniak VA. Arkh Pat 29:51-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The significance of electrocardiography and phonocardiography in assessment of the functional state of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:43-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Determination of chorionic gonadotropine in the urine for the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Meriakri SG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:50-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Fetal hemoglobin and blood peroxidase activity in the evaluation of newborns of prolonged pregnancies] Sogrina KA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:68-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the intrauterine development of the fetus] Stepanova PA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged pregnancy and delayed labor] Strukov VA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:47-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On caesarian section in prolonged pregnancy] Vershinina VV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:50-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged pregnancy] Rodriguez de Santiago JD, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:669-78, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Prolonged pregnancy] Suárez Cobo M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:233-51, Mar 69 (77 ref.) (Spa)
[Placental insufficiency in Rh incompability] Calero F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:67-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The problem of inducing labor in prolonged pregnancies] Calero F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:105-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Variations in plasma proteins in prolonged pregnancy] Calero F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:63-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Gonadotropins in prolonged pregnancy] Calero F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:79-85, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Statistics on prolonged pregnancies in the La Paz Maternity Hospital] De la Rosa JL, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:71-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Cytological hormone study in the evaluation of prolonged pregnancy] Escalonilla F, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:47-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the diagnosis of placental malfunction] Novo A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:109-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Role of colpocytology in the prenatal diagnosis of placenal senescence] Ruiz LM. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:13-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Post-menstruation delayed labor] Usandizaga M. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:83-107, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Immaturity. Clinico-anthropometric analysis of 55 post-maturity newborns] Saavedra G, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:368-71, May 68 (Spa)
[Prolonged pregnancy and delayed labor in a dwarf] Lapko KK. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:62-3, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Our therapeutic procedure in prolonged pregnancy] Dihoš E, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:69-71, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Significances of the Smyth test in prolonged pregnancy] Dovala F, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:80-1, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant in the early postnatal period] Frič I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:85-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Some morphological and biochemical findings in the myometrium during prolonged pregnancy] Handzo I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:28-30, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Complex diagnosis of the condition of the progress of pregnancy or the danger to the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Horák C, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:47-9, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Labor induction in prolonged pregnancy] Hudcovič A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:73-5, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Clinical aspects of prolonged pregnancy] Hudcovič A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:1-3, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Our experiences with amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Počiatek A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:55-6, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Pregnancy, and delivery in post-term children] Pontuch A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:4-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Prolonged pregnancy and the danger to the fetus] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:82-4, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Evaluation of methods used in the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:44-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Prolonged pregnancy from the viewpoint of vaginal cytodiagnosis] Zidovský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:61-3, Feb 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Delayed delivery and its treatment] Patat P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1362-4, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Comparative assessment of the course of spontaneous and induced labor in prolonged pregnancy] Fedorova MV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:56-60, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Behavior of the serum cystine-aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in cases of prolonged pregnancy and secondary uterine inertia] Belgeri R, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:278-82, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the determination of urinary HCG and estriol levels in pregnancy] Panella I, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:157-60, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on the DPN- and TPN-diaphorase activity in the human placenta] Rigano A. Minerva Ginec 19:186-9, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of maternal and fetal sideremia in normal and pathological pregnancy at term] Monti M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:530-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytology and determination of estriol in normal pregnancies] Morresi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:415-26, Jun 68 (Ita)

PREGNANCY TESTS (E1)

Evaluation of a direct agglutination latex particle test for human chorionic gonadotropin. Bermes EW Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:865-70, 15 Jul 69
A comprehensive evaluation of pregnancy tests. Cabrera HA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:32-8, 1 Jan 69
The Arias-Stella reaction: its value to the clinician. Johnson DG. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:126-30, Aug 68
Pregnancy tests over the counter. Brit Med J 3:667, 20 Sep 69
Comparative study of immunological tests for pregnancy diagnosis. Bell JL. J Clin Path 22:79-83, Jan 69
Diagnosis of pregnancy and experimental extension of gestation in the pipistrelle bat, Pipistrellus pipistrellus. Racey PA. J Reprod Fertil 19:465-74, Aug 69
Pregnancy diagnosis. Hobson BW. Lancet 2:56, 5 Jul 69
Pregnancy diagnosis. Sharman A. Lancet 2:599-600, 13 Sep 69
Pregnancy diagnosis. Lancet 1:1084-5, 31 May 69
Possible pregnancy in a general practice. Blackwell B, et al. Practitioner 202:691-5, May 69
A clinical trial of a slide pregnancy test in general practice. Grob PR, et al. Practitioner 201:811-5, Nov 68
An evaluation of immunological tests for pregnancy. Hobson BM. Practitioner 202:388-92, Mar 69
[Laboratory diagnosis of pregnancy by biological and immunological tests] Dimitrov DIa. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:1-12, 1968 (Bul)
[A method for quantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropin. (Preliminary report)] Dimitrov DIa, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:404-15, 1967 (Bul)
[Clinical evaluation of some immunological tests for the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Shturkalev I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:93-102, 1966 (Bul)
[Evaluation of the Pregnosticon Planotest] Shturkalev I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:150-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Immunological pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy] Fabián M, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:663-5, Nov 68 (Cze)
[A semiquantitative micro-UCG test as a routine serological pregnancy reaction] Driessen JH. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2217-20, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[A micromethod for an immunological pregnancy reaction] Noord MJ van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2220-2, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Wide-Gemzell reaction] Vandangeon P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:665-72, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of pregnancy in 3 minutes by a new immunologic plate test: Planotest Organon] Delerue J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:19-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Results of the trial of a new pregnancy test (Pregnosticon all-in)] Hechtermans R, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:15-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of the utilization of a new immunologic test for pregnancy (aacigestic)] Hechtermans R, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:357-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Various "traps" in diagnosing pregnancy reactions] Demol R, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:282-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The Gravindex-Ortho test in the immunological diagnosis of pregnancy] Berić B, et al. Praxis 58:1163-6, 16 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Immunological pregnancy test on blood stains, using the Pregnosticon method] Tesar J. Zacchia 3:84-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the value of laboratory studies for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Hofmann D, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1030-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the new fast pregnancy test] Marby H, et al. Landarzt 44:1213-5, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Biological and immunological pregnancy tests] Keller M. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:181-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the immunologic determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (equals HCG) and clinical use of a new pregnancy test] Brehm H, et al. Med Welt 39:2089-95, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the pregnosticon-plano test] Weiser P, et al. Med Welt 12:662-5, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Simplified pregnosticon test for pregnancy diagnosis] Hobson BM, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:100-2, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of a new rapid slide test for the diagnosis of pregnancy] Arnold M, et al. Praxis 56:1058-63, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of immunologic control of the urinary gonadotropin excretion] Hohlweg W. Wien Med Wschr 118:804-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A new pregnancy test (modified Pregnosticon-test)] Ledermair O, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:494-5, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of early biological and serological tests for pregnancy] Lindemann L. Zbl Gynaek 90:1225-31, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Current trends in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Szontágh F. Orv Hetil 109:561-70, 17 Mar 68 (52 ref.) (Hun)
[The immunological diagnosis of pregnancy with hemagglutination inhibition and flocculation tests: comparative study] Meo R, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of false positivity of the "Gravindex"] Faelli U, et al. Friuli Med 22:217-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The determination of the urinary chorionic gonadotropin level by an immunologic method in physiological pregnancy, in the abortive syndrome and in prolonged pregnancy] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:469-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The biochemical diagnosis of pregnancy with the Waldi and Munter test. Pregnanediol determination with thin-paper chromatography] Cagnazzo G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:104-5, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[The value of the immunologic pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Perretti F. Minerva Ginec 19:766-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of immunological pregnancy tests in acute pancreatitis] Nichelatti T, et al. Minerva Med 59:3828-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The micro-latex-reaction and the most common current methods in early diagnosis of pregnancy] Simonetta R, et al. Minerva Med 60:2288-99, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Detection of chorionic gonadotropins in urine] Benedettini G. Minerva Pediat 19:237-8, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical applicability of immunological tests for pregnancy] Sakamoto M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:503-21, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pregnancy immune reaction tests] Fujii K. J Jap Med Ass 60:579-82, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Simple rapid measurement of urinary HCG and its clinical application. Slide test-Gravindex] Ashidaka Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:421-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Pregnancy tests] Kubo K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:759-62, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ink stain] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:1023-8, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Serological method of quantitative estimation of choriogonadotrophin, excreted in the course of normal pregnancy] Samochowiec E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:497-503, May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of prepuerin cell blood test in pregnancy] Konopka P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:927-9, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the use of domestic latex in serological pregnancy tests] Sowiński S, et al. Przegl Lek 25:495-7, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Comparative study of immunological tests and the Galli-Mainini biological test in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Linhares E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:663-9, Mar 67 (Por)
[Comparative study between the biological test (Mainini) and the immunological test (Latex) in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Silva NN da, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:2-4, Mar 68 (Por)
[Immunologic reactions in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Pereira de Sousa MA. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:271-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[The immunological method of quantitative determination of choriomic gonadotrophin in the urine] Kotliarskaia EI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:16-20, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Gravidodiagnosticum-domestic preparations for the differential diagnosis of pregnancy] Kambarova OI, et al. Lab Delo 6:358-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Trial of development of a rapid immunological test for early diagnosis of pregnancy] Momchilov BB, et al. Lab Delo 5:289-92, 1968 (Rus)
[On evaluation of a rapid method of diagnosis of pregnancy, the Gravitest] Volokhov SA. Lab Delo 6:326-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunological diagnosis of pregnancy] Yañez A, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:66-84, 1968 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology (review of the literature)] Khentov RA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-3, Jun 67 (22 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Views on the Gravimun test] Shturkalev I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:360-2, 1966 (Bul)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of pregnancy in sheep using ultrasonic compound scanning. Campbell EA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:40, Jan 69
An immunologic pregnancy test for mares. Solomon WJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:42-4, 1 Jul 69
Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats using ultrasonic Doppler instruments. Lindahl IL. J Dairy Sci 52:529-30, Apr 69
Comparison of ultrasonic techniques for the detection of pregnancy in ewes. Lindahl IL. J Reprod Fertil 18:117-20, Feb 69
A practical laboratory test for diagnosing pregnancy in the mare. Barben EE. Vet Med 64:231-3, Mar 69
Early pregnancy diagnosis and fetal death. Studer E. Vet Med 64:613-7, Jul 69
A method of pregnancy diagnosis in sows by ultrasonic detection of the gravid uterine pulse per rectum. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 83:360-1, 5 Oct 68
Equine pregnancy diagnosis. A comparison of two methods for the detection of gonadotrophin in serum. Jeffcott LB, et al. Vet Rec 84:80-3, 25 Jan 69
[On the determination of gravidity of pigs and sheep using radiography] Wintzer HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:153-6, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Results of the industrial testing of several methods of diagnosis of pregnancy in cows] Akhmadeev AN, et al. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Weight gain in pregnancy. Abitbol MM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:140-57, 1 May 69
Some biochemical aspects of intrauterine growth retardation. Cockburn F. Arch Dis Child 44:136, Feb 69
Blood clotting abnormalitis in relation to pre-eclampsia: a review. Coopland AT. Canad Med Ass J 100:121-4, 18 Jan 69 (58 ref.)
Renal morphology and function among patients with preeclampsia and gravidas with essential hypertension. McCartney CP. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:506-21, Jun 68 (25 ref.)
Birth weight and mortality data in neonates born to toxaemic mothers. Ebrahim GJ. E Afr Med J 46:34-7, Jan 69
The physical and mental development of children of mothers with toxaemia of pregnancy. Scholz B, et al. German Med Monthly 13:487-91, Oct 68
Metabolic toxemia of late pregnancy: a disease entity. Brewer T. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:1-8, 1969
Gestosis in late pregnancy: nomenclature and classification. Massone G, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:473-7, 1969
Toxaemias of pregnancy. General considerations. Quart Med Rev 18:1-36, Apr 68 (136 ref.)
[Apropos of cardiac disorders in late pregnancy toxicosis, with a case report on transitory left bundle-branch block] Radonov D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:45-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Clinical value of the determination of venous pressure in late pregnancy toxicosis] Radonov D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:27-30, 1967 (Bul)
[Induction of labor at the Geneva maternity hospital] Ruffieux M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:134-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Late sequelae of pregnancy toxemias in premature infants] Wohlmuth G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:423-33, 1967 (Ger)
[On pregnancy toxemias] Friedberg V. Deutsch Med J 18:667-72, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Nomenclature, classification, frequency and therapy of late gestoses at the Leipzig University Gynecological Clinic (1957-1966)] Aresin N, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:145-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Nomenclature, classification and epidemiology of late gestosis in the clinical obstetrics of Italy and France] Bocci A, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:385-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Pre-eclampsia or late pregnancy gestosis? Epicritic remarks to the contributions 1-23] Rippmann ET. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:478-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypertension and anesthesia] Heitmann HB, et al. Med Mschr 21:545-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, prophylaxis, treatment and after care of late pregnancy toxemias (E.P.H.-complex)] Rippmann ET. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:995-8, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Delivery method and perinatal mortality in the pre-clamptic symptom complex] Anton W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1526-30, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pre-eclampsias in the clinic and medical practice. (Experience report)] Wagner-Kolb D. Zbl Gynaek 90:1481-9, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa and pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2723-4, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On hypacusias of childhood] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:828-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of intrauterine pneumopathies] Adinolfi G. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:829-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Placental fibrinoid substance] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:585-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy toxicosis and puerperal myocardiopathy] Fuà C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:534-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vesicular mole] Giannone R, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:343-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of the respiratory function in normal and gestosic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:941-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Concept, nomenclature and classification of pregnancy toxemias] Usandizaga M.
Minerva Ginec 20:971-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical contribution to the study of the untimely detachment of normally implanted placenta] Maurizio B.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:142-63, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mental retardation and pregnancy toxemia] Moriyama Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:223-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Edema. Edema in gynecology-obstetrics] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:401-10, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Contemporary state of the problem of late toxemia in pregnancy] Bekker SM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-11, Aug 67 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Serum protein profile in newborn infants of healthy mothers and of those who had pregnancy nephropathies] Matrova Ts.
Pediatriia 48:31-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Protein composition of the blood serum in newborns of healthy mothers and mothers with pregnancy nephropathy] Matrova Ts.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-61, Jan 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

The venous plasma free amino acid levels of mother and child during delivery. II. After short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension with special reference to the "small-for-dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:195-204, May 68
Dynamics of changes of blood volume and of serum proteins late toxemia. Hlavatý V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:171-205, 1969
An evaluation of serum uric acid estimations in toxaemia of pregnancy. Connon AF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:197-201, Nov 68
Fibrinolysis in pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Wardle EN, et al. Brit Med J 2:625-7, 7 Jun 69
A prospective study of plasma-renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Gordon RD, et al.
Lancet 1:347-9, 15 Feb 69
Studies on plasma insulin in women. 2. Effect of glucose administration in the anovulatory cycle, toxemia of late pregnancy and glycosuria of pregnancy. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:97-106, Nov 67
[Serum copper in some pregnancy toxemias] Dokumov S. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:304-10, 1967 (Bul)
[Absolute amount of blood proteins and therir fractions in the course of physiological pregnancy and in late toxemia] Blekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:651-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Microelectrophoresis of human erythrocytes: importance and uses in obstetrics and gynecology] Sagone I, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:118-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of plasmatic progesterone in the first trimester of pregnancy] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:687-717, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Drug-protein bonding in physiological and toxemic pregnancies] Franza C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:230-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The serum cuprooxidase activity in the course of gestosic syndromes] Cappelletti M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:636-40, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of maternal and fetal sideremia in normal and pathological pregnancy at term] Monti M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:530-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The investigation of renin in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Cekański A, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:817-21, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Significance of trace elements in obstetrics. II] Wojdala Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:191-5, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Blood volume changes and serum protein levels in the beginning stage of late pregnancy toxemia] Blekta M, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin levels in the mother and newborn in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Mosharev VA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-54, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of some hemodynamic indices in late toxemia of pregnancy with a hypertensive syndrome] Kharevich NI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the serum proteins in various forms of late toxemias of pregnancy] Kruglov EN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Condition of the blood coagulation system in various types of therapy in late toxemias of pregnancy] Perova GP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:54-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in protein, lipoproteid, glycoproteid and sialic acid content during normal pregnancy and in late toxemia] Sotnikova LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Blood copper content in the pregnant women with late toxemia] Zudikova SI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:69-70, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic findings in the analgesic and anesthetic management of pregnant women with diagnosed toxemia during labor. Evaluation of continous peridural spinal block in relation to the mother and the newborn infant] Rodríguez y de la Fuente, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:1-30, Jul 69 (108 ref.) (Spa)
[Copper content and ceruloplasmin activity in blood of women in late toxemias of pregnancy] Maksimov GP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM. Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature and classification of late gestoses in French language literature] Bloch P.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:241-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On classification of late pregnancy toxemias] Berger M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:449-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Classification of late pregnancy toxemias from the therapeutic viewpoint] Cretti A.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:305-14, 1968 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature and classification of toxemia] Vara P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:349-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Concept, denomination and classification of pregnancy toxemias] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:61-78, Jan 69 (108 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of temporal lobe herniation in pre-eclampsia. Kornbluth PL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:923-4, 15 Jul 69
Fetal death indicated by transient hypofibrinogenemia. Ortiz R. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:920-3, 15 Jul 69
Syncytial trophoblastic embolism associated with placenta increta and pre-eclampsia. Roffman BY, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1218-20, 15 Aug 69
Pre-eclamptic toxaemia and anaemia. Phatak LV, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:427-31, 1 Nov 68
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:244, Apr 69
A case of fulminating hypertension during pregnancy complicated by haemolysis and cerebral haemorrhage. Lee TT, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:563-4, Jun 69
Reversibility of the renal lesion and functional impairment in preeclampsia diagnosed by renal biopsy. Fadel HE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:528-34, Apr 69
[A case of late pregnancy toxicosis and facial nerve paralysis] Astardzhiev T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:180-1, 1967 (Bul)
[Late gestosis. Observation of renal changes after delivery. Preliminary report] Holečková R.
Vnitrni Lek 15:137-41, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of pregnancy toxemia and transferability on the metabolism of a newborn during the first days of life] Přibylová H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:155-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Amniocentesis and intrauterine fetal death in late toxemia] Villinger C, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:272-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the extremities in the newborn and infants] Palásthy G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:193-8, May 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to pathogenesis of fibrous myocarditis (scarred heart) and elastofibrosis of the myocardium in infancy] Palásthy G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:125-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of pregnancy toxemias in the newborn] Wohlmuth G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:345-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to quantitative morphology of the islands of Langerhans in premature newborn and newborn infants] Borchard F, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:178-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Obstetrical aspects on the problem of overweight newborn infants] Widmaier G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1263-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of Evans' syndrome and uteroplacental apoplexia] Bársony J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1991-2, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the last trimester of pregnancy: renographic studies] Giovannelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:733-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of some biochemical and clinical aspects of fetal distress in labor] Vignali M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:79-93, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the relations between gestosis, eclampsia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Aimone V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1004-10, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Renographic observations on vesico-ureteral reflux in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1711-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the renogram in cases of normal pregnancy and gestosis] Giovannelli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1033-43, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Acute changes of hemostasis in obstetrics] Araujo AR de, et al. Minerva Med 60:2895-904, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Gastosic angiopathy] Vecchietti G.
Minerva Med 60:1523-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Long-term studies of the so-called reversibility of eclamptic and pre-eclamptic gestosic nephropathy] Stoppelli I, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:176-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study on late pregnancy toxemia, especially on serum and urinary protein fractions in its sequelae] Hasegawa Z.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:53-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of renography in sequelae of pregnancy toxemia] Homma T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:235-44, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pregnancy toxemia and hypertension] Kushima K.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3103-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On EEG in complications of pregnancy toxemia] Takada K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:105-13, 1968 (Jap)
[Clinico-physiological study of peripheral circulatory disorders and the effectiveness of complex therapy in late pregnancy toxemias] Alieva SG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:27-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Amaurosis in pregnancy toxicosis. A clinical case] Muxi-Olives M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:235-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension in pregnancy: toxemia or pheochromocytoma? Hendee AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:64-72, 1 Sep 69
A comparison of serum urea nitrogen, serum creatinine and endogenous creatinine clearance in toxaemia of pregnancy and hypertension. Karjalainen O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:163-7, 1968
Kidney scanning findings in patients with toxemia. Laakso L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:393-7, 1968
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in normal and abnormal late pregnancy. Soiva K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:67-71, 1968
On predicting the onset of toxaemia of pregnancy. Taylor JB. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:156-65, Sep 69
[Leipzig proposal on evaluation of late pregnancy toxemias] Krauss A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:451-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlation between the pregnancy toxemia score and the fate of the child] Krauss A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:455-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Gestosis symptomatology. The EPH complex] Rippmann ET.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:246-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Symptoms of late pregnancy toxemias. (EPH complex)] Rippmann ET.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:315-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Recognition and prevention of late pregnancy gestoses. The EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) complex] Rippmann ET.
Ther Umsch 25:322-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of hypertensive effects of adenaline and plethysmography for the prediction of toxemia in the latter period of pregnancy] Otake N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:706-16, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemia] Mironenko AP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:35-40, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic possibilities of the method of electroencephalography in toxemia during the early stages of pregnancy] Nepsonova GK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:39-45, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of late toxemia of pregnancy] Melikulov KhM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968
Diazepam for eclampsia. Gorbach AC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:611-2, 15 Oct 68
Effect of toxemia therapy on uterine dynamics. Harbert GM Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:94-104, 1 Sep 69
Current concepts of toxemia of pregnancy. Maloney WE.
Illinois Med J 135:49-52, Jan 69
Pre-operative hydrocortisone and fetal survival following early elective caesarean section for severe pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Musson FA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1134-7, Nov 68
Action of phenobarbitone in preeclampsia. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:267, 1 Feb 69
Effect of phenobarbitone and pre-eclamptic toxaemia on neonatal jaundice. Powell J, et al.
Lancet 2:802, 11 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Barbiturate and hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity. Walker W, et al. Lancet 1:548-50, 15 Mar 69
Clinical and laboratory study of a new diuretic agent ("vectren") in pregnancy: a comparison with a diuretic agent in current use ("enduron"). Mackay EV, et al. Med J Aust 1:607-12, 22 Mar 69
Nutrition and drugs in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:38-9, 2 May 69
Aggressive toxemia management (preeclampsia and eclampsia). Rogers SF, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:724-8, May 69
Alpha-methyl dopa (aldomet) as a hypotensive agent in the treatment of toxaemias of pregnancy. Chan WH, et al. Singapore Med J 9:271-5, Dec 68
[Pregnancy toxemias] Friedberg V. Landarst 44:256-60, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Significance of catapresan in the antihypertensive treatment of late gestoses] Gerlach E. Med Mschr 22:461-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serotonin antagonists in therapy of gestosis. Preliminary note] Di Francesco G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:114-21, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Further data on the use of osmolar diuretics in the therapy of gestosis of the 3d trimester. Results and considerations o the use of mannitol] Stoppelli I, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:509-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[The use of triamterene in gestosis of the 3rd. trimester] Maragliano G. Minerva Ginec 21:363-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Fetal electrocardiographic observations concerning the administration of oxygen and drugs to the mother] Morandi C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:178-85, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Pharmaceutical action of adrenal cortical steroid hormones in gyneco-obstetrics] Akasu F. Sanfujin Jissai 17:684-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic study of Pydoxal (PAL-PO4) in pregnancy toxemia] Inabe Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1116-20, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a combination of antiemetics in cases of nausea and vomiting during pregnancy] Bortoletto S. Hospital (Rio) 74:1483-8, Nov 68 (Por)
[Our experience with the treatment of threatened premature labor in the presence of late toxemia of pregnancy] Bukhanov IaG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of pentamine in the therapy of late pregnancy toxemias] Freidlin II. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of fetal cardiac activity in late toxemias of pregnancy under the effect of dibazol] Kustova AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ethacrynic acid in the therapy of pregnancy toxemias] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:271-80, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Comparative study of diuretics in pregnancy toxemia] Domínguez Robles H, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:331-6, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Magnesium sulfate used as an unique treatment of pregnancy toxemias] Tenorio C, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:449-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on plasma angiotensinase activity in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Morandini G, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:311-7, Apr 69
Total serum alkaline phosphate and its isoenzymes in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Bagga OP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:850-5, 15 Jul 69
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pre-eclampsia. Sadovsky E, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:538-41, Jun 69
Estimation of renin activity in human amniotic fluid of normal and toxemic pregnant women. Maebashi M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:393-8, Dec 68
[Serum enzymatic activity in pregnancy toxemias] Halbrecht J, et al. Gynec Prat 19:157-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Proteolytic enzymes in pregnancy. II. Leucine-aminopeptidase activity in serum and urine in normal and toxaemic pregnancy] Zsolnai B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:211-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme patterns and enzyme functions in young and mature human placentas as well as in pregnancy toxemias] König PA. Med Welt 51:3121-3 passim, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the plasmatic angiotensinase activity in the course of pregnancy and the puerperium in subjects with gestosic syndrome] Mangioni C, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:93-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study on serum LDH (lactic dehydrogenase) isozyme in pregnancy toxemias] Takagi M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1301-10, Oct 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on maintenance of pregnancy, congenital abnormalities, and the development of toxemia. Robson JM, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:187-9, 1968 (9 ref.)
Aetiology of pre-eclampsia. Sophian J. Brit Med J 3:241, 26 Jul 69
Aetiology of pre-eclampsia. Wardle EN. Brit Med J 3:472, 23 Aug 69
Types of pre-eclampsia. Carey HM. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:209-13, 1969
Relationship between toxaemia of pregnancy and thiamine deficiency. Chaudhuri SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:123-6, Feb 69
Nutrition and preeclampsia. Annitto JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:449, Mar 69
Nutrition and preeclampsia. Brewer T. Obstet Gynec 33:448-9, Mar 69
Weight gain during pregnancy. King AG. Obstet Gynec 33:138-9, Jan 69
(Salt load in pregnant women] Gazárek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:496-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Utero-placental ischemia and late toxemia] Presl J. Cesk Gynek 33:761-2, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Salt and late toxemia] Presl J. Cesk Gynek 33:762-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Late pregnancy toxemia in women who had kidney diseases in childhood] Vydrová L. Cesk Gynek 33:728-31, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Maternal complications due to feto-maternal Rhesus incompatibility] Mesnard F, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:87-94, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Relations between toxemia of pregnancy and weight, body size, age and number of previous births] Pauli HK, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:320-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On clinical features of kidney diseases in pregnancy] Pippig L. Deutsch Med J 19:683-98, 5 Oct 68 (264 ref.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxicoses] Siawov I. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:125-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Pregnancy toxemia and psychosomatic medicine] Rippmann ET. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:397-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of some hemocirculatory changes of pregnancy in the pathogenesis of gestosis of the third trimester] Panella I. Minerva Ginec 20:949-56, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[A new factor in late gestoses: dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:793-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study of pressure raising factors in pregnancy toxemia--evaluation of catecholamines] Kobayashi H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:521-30, May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on toxemia of pregnancy in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Atsuji I. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:360-74, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical considerations of the causative mechanism of pregnancy toxemias] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:533-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy toxemia] Castel-Branco N. Rev Iber Endocr 16:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[The significance of neuro-psychic factors in the clinical picture of toxemias of pregnancy] Aksenova AT, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition and pregnant-puerperal state. IV. Role of maternal nutrition in the etiology of pregnancy toxemia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:469-82, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the localization of the placenta with regard to the etiopathogenesis of toxicosis] Kľačanský T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:84-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies on renal biopsies in pregnancy. Morris RH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:522-32, Jun 68 (13 ref.)
A report of investigation of the antigenic property of placenta in normal pregnancy, pre-eclamptic toxaemia and eclampsia. Sinha HB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:456-7, 16 May 68
Toxemia, placenta, and immunity. JAMA 209:1214-5, 25 Aug 69
Presence of circulating placental antigens and antibodies in toxemic and normal pregnancy patients. Levanon Y, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:178-86, Aug 68
[Skin reaction of healthy pregnant women and women with late toxemia to angiotensin II] Balák K, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:725-8, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Immunoserological and experimental pathological studies on purified human placental polysaccharide-like substance (new KPS)] Murakami S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1495-504, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Sotnikova LG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:45-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

5-hydroxyindole metabolism in pregnancy. Southgate J, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:179-86, 1968 (130 ref.)
Study of nine cation levels in term placentas. II. Changes associated with toxemia of pregnancy and fetal prematurity. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1144-7, 15 Apr 69
Current concepts of toxemia of pregnancy. Malony WR. Illinois Med J 135:49-52, Jan 69
Effects of pre-eclampsia on the changes in iodine metabolism during pregnancy. Aboul-Khair SA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1040-4, Oct 68
Albumin metabolism in preeclampsia. Hönger PE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:177-84, 1968
[Study of protein metabolism during physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Biekta M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:238-40, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Elimination of chorionic gonadotropic hormone and luteinizing hormone in newborn infants of normal and toxemic mothers] Levy JM, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:73-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Content of a renin-like substance in normal and toxemic human placentas] Limberger J, et al. Klin Wschr 46:922-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The influence of a single dietary salt administration on body weight and electrolyte excretion with bed rest as well as with a normal daily schedule and erec position in healthy pregnant women during the third trimester of pregnancy and in pregnant women with late gestosis] Vedra B, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:284-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolyte discharge in late gestosis with ascitis and hydrothorax] Vedra B, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:277-84, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of the gestosic placenta in the regulation of glucide metabolism] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:275-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of histochemical changes in the kidney of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxin (LS)] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:3-19, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscope and histocytochemical studies of human placental villi] Chitaru H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1418-26, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on late pregnancy toxemia, especially on serum and urinary protein fractions in its sequelae] Hasegawa Z. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:53-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on lipoprotein of the vascular wall of the placenta with special reference to toxemia of late pregnancy] Suenaga M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:444-57, 25 May 69 (Jap)
[On several characteristics of the protein composition of the placenta in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Alekseeva AM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some histochemical data on the fetal membranes in normal and complicated late pregnancy toxemia] Dudina AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of some indices of water-electrolyte metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kravtsova GV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemia] Vishnevskaia LG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on bacteriuria in pregnancy. Dey AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:497-500, 1 Jun 69
Amylophagia and toxemia of pregnancy. Keith L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1285-7, Sep 69
[Statistical study of pregnancy toxemia] Bilodeau R. Un Med Canada 97:947-52, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The perinatal mortality in the Göttengen University Hospital for women (1960-1966)] Hilfrich HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:760-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Report on pregnancy data from the Gotha womens clinic for the years 1965 and 1966] Hartung GH. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency and severity of pregnancy toxemias in South Korea. A case of puerperal eclampsia with 162 seizures] Huwer G, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:101-12, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gestoses of the 3rd trimester of pregnancy. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Barbieri G. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:214-26, Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular capillary endothelial swelling in a pregnant chimpanzee. Stout C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:212-5, 15 Sep 69
Ultrastructural studies in hypertension. IV. Toxemia of pregnancy. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Path 55:109-31, Apr 69
Renal biopsy in pregnancy. Dennis EJ, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:473-86, Jun 68 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of renal biopsy in pregnancy toxemia. Paul RE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:235-41, Aug 69
The histopathology of the kidney in toxaemia. Serial renal biopsies during pregnancy, puerperium and several years postpartum. Light and electron microscopic and immunofluorescent studies. Flaschi E, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:299-309, 1968
[Considerations and remarks on certain isofluoroscopic aspects of gestostic placentas] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:114-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The renal glomerulus in arterial hypertension.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructural changes during pregnancy toxemias] Onida L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:374-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxins on the genitalia of pregnant rats. Histopathological and histochemical findings] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:21-40, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental changes in the liver of pregnant rats induced by a single dose of endotoxin] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:41-50, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies on renal glomeruli and minimal arteries in human pregnant intoxication at the late stage of gestation] Niizato A. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:199-215, 1969 (Jap)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of the kidney] Awazu R, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:27-31, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta in late pregnancy toxemia] Vishnevskaia LG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical and pathomorphological reactions of the placenta, umbilicus and amnion in late toxemias of pregnancy] Danilenko AI. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-60, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of uterine contractility in the toxemias of pregnancy. Noriega-Guerra L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:244-52, 15 Jan 69
Liver-kidney interrelation in pregnancy and toxemia. Altchek A. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:487-505, Jun 68 (29 ref.)
Hypertension of toxaemia. Mukherjee SC. J Indian Med Ass 51:431-4, 1 Nov 68
Effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Mangioni C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:515-28, 1967
[Chorionic gonadotropins as an index of placental function in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Campobasso M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:133-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On some aspects of the radionephrogram in pregnancy] Giovannelli G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1666-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on the DPN- and TPN-diaphorase activity in the human placenta] Rigano A. Minerva Ginec 19:186-9, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the intercurrent between renal plasmatic flow and myometrial blood flow in normal pregnancy and in gestosic syndromes] Sismondi P, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:96-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Gyneco-obstetics and the autonomic nervous system] Kushima K. Sanfujin Jissai 17:469-73, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the contractile activity of the uterus in various stages of toxicosis in the second half of pregnancy] Abramovich AA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:35-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the brain during various forms of late pregnancy toxemias] Aksenova AT. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:18-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Assymetry of the arterial pressure in women with late pregnancy toxemia] Ataev KA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in toxicosis during the 2d half of pregnancy] Chachava KV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex and its reactivity in the various stages of toxemias in the 2d half of pregnancy] Golubeva LIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:27-31, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during toxemia in the 1st half of pregnancy] Nepsonova GK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:22-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Various questions on the pathogenesis of assymetrical arterial pressure in late toxemias of pregnancy] Freidlin II. Sovet Med 30:138-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Criterion for interrupting pregnancy in pregnancy toxemias] Espínosa de los Reyes V. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:747-58, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Oxygen consumption in pregnant women with toxemia] Dotsenko IuS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:45-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Hormonal function of the thyroid gland in late toxemia of pregnancy] Valuéva GV. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:38-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of pregnancy nephropathies] Colette C. Sem Hop Paris 45:653-4, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the prevention of pregnancy toxemia] Hochuli E. Ther Umsch 25:319-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Monothematic conference on diuretics in pregnancy. Introduction to the subject] Pescetto G. Minerva Ginec 21:348-50, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some observations on postpartal intravenous urography in patients with toxaemia of late pregnancy. Koskela O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:451-6, 1968

SURGERY

["Postpartum curettage in severe toxemia with and without premature loosening of the placenta"] Salvatore CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Postpartal uterine curettage in pregnancy toxemias] Ramirez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Toxemia and its anesthetic management. Marx GF. Int Anesth Clin 6:829-46, Fall 68 (53 ref.)
Toxemia of pregnancy: a continuing challenge. Foster HW. J Nat Med Ass 59:222-6, May 69
[Classification of late pregnancy toxemias from the therapeutic viewpoint] Cretti A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:305-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Abdominal decompression] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 25:351-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Practical questions concerning modern treatment of gestosis] Bayer H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:368-74, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Use of dry blood plasma in the treatment of late pregnancy toxemia] Gotsadze GG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
[Urinary cycle in toxemia complications] Krystosik J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:498-502, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of some imidazole derivatives in the urine of pregnant patients, non-pregnant patients and those with diseases caused by pregnancy] Hamacher M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:603-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy urine] Unbehaun V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1523-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Value and significance of urinary steroids in gestosis in the 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Campagnoli C. Minerva Ginec 19:Suppl:39-63, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Estriol as a functional index of feto-placental unity. II. Excretion of estriol in pregnancy with diabetes, pre-eclamptic toxicosis and in pregnancy with isoimunuization caused by Rh negative factor] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:655-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary estriol in gestosis and other pathologic conditions in pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:79-95, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on function tests of the fetus-placenta system in the last stage of pregnancy with special reference to estriol in the urine] So T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:447-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen and progesterone metabolites in late stages of pregnancy toxemia] Suzuki A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Changes in aldosterone at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Nakamura R. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:577-623, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Urinary estrogen excretion in the pregnant woman and phonocardiographic data in the assessment of the state of intrauterine fetus in late toxemias] Anisimova MI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hormonal function of placenta in late toxicoses] Sulović V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:157-66, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Folic acid metabolism in pregnancy toxemias] Soberón Acevedo J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:813-26, Jul 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Models for obstetrical and gynecological disease. Craig JM. Fed Proc 28:206-10, Jan-Feb 69
Efosin--its use in veterinary practice. (A preliminary report). Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:338-40, Apr 69

PREGNANCY, TUBAL (C6)

Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy. Weekes LR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1172-3, 15 Apr 69
Combined extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy. Kamal FH, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:135-6, Aug 68
Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy. Report of case. Mojadidi Q, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:187, Mar 69
Two cases of twin extra-uterine pregnancy. Gordon YB. S Afr Med J 43:669-70, 24 May 69
Interstitial pregnancy: presentation of two cases and review of salient clinical features. Farabow WS, et al. Southern Med J 62:859-62, Jul 69
[Double tubal pregnancy] Andreev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:373-5, 1968 (Bul)
[Coincidence of ectopic and uterine pregnancy] Balash A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:375-6, 1968 (Bul)
[2 cases of pregnancy developing in the tubal stump after salpingectomy] Piana L, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:135-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Extra-uterine pregnancy in a woman with an intrauterine device] Calvet J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:383-4, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Scholtes G. Med Klin 64:1230-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on simultaneous pregnancy] Keil G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:285-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy combined with intrauterine pregnancy] Dose H. Zbl Gynaek 89:744-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[A clinical case of an intact fallopian tube pregnancy in the 9th month] Stanew G. Zbl Gynaek 90:622-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases of interstitial tubal ectopic pregnancy] Moggi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1690-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the effects of contraceptives on the genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:766-78, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy after subtotal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingectomy] Lonfiberg C, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:121-4, 1967 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of extrauterine tubal pregnancy and hemorrhagic cyst of the corpus luteum of the ovary] Balash A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:376-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Ruptures tubal pregnancy associated with food poisoning] Dimov D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:153-4, 1966 (Bul)
[2 clinical case studies of tubal torsions] Kokontis P. Wien Med Wschr 119:195-6, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence, frequency and causal pathogenesis of blighted ova in tubal pregnancy] Krone HA, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1553-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Invagination of the tube in tubal abortion] Schnecke D, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:286-92, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral tubal pregnancy] Woraschk A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1693-6, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of extrauterine pregnancy and splenic rupture] Traub A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1723-4, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Combination of ruptures of the internal and external capsule of the chorion in tubal pregnancy] Karnaukhov AK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:61-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis associated with tubal pregnancy] Kononskiĭ AD. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:65, 1967 (Ukr)
[Combination of interrupted tubal pregnancy, with fibromyoma of the corpus uteri and echinococcal infection of the organs of the small pelvis] Kovalenko VV. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Interstitial tubal pregnancy. Toongsuwan S. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:62-4, Feb 69
Choriocarcinoma of fallopian tube. Carangelo J, et al. Conn Med 33:518-20, Aug 69
Intraoperative abdominal salpingochromoscopy. Ten years' experience. Skul V. Int Surg 50:320-4, Oct 68
[Carcinoma of the uterine tube simulating tubal pregnancy] Mirinski V, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:290-2, 1968 (Bul)
[Extra-uterine pregnancy] Sachs H, et al. Med Welt 22:1403-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis and tubal pregnancy. Wist A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:161-2, 1968
[Extra-uterine pregnancy in intrauterine contraception. 2 cases] Frandsen AE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1209-10, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[A case of tubal pregnancy repeated 3 times in the same patient] Ballo U, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:757-9, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tubal pregnancy after the treatment of postinflammatory sterility] Marianowski L. Ginek Pol 40:765-70, Jul 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Degree of degeneration of the trophoblast and functional condition of the endometrium in tubal abortion] Mauler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:143-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Unilateral twin tubal pregnancy. Case report] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:511-4, Nov 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of arteriography in early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy. Wist A.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:157-8, 1968

SURGERY

Fertility after operations of extrauterine pregnancy. Kučera E, et al. Int J Fertil 14:127-9, Apr-Jun 69
Surgical management of tubal pregnancy: effect on subsequent fertility. Douglas ES Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:954-5, Aug 69
[The treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Schmidt AL. Nederl T Geneesk 113:145-8, 25 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Simultaneous pregnancy ending in delivery] Pataki M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:120-1, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[On the results of conservative surgery in tubal pregnancy] Ardilio L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:431-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Recurrence of ectopic pregnancy in a residual tubal stump after prior adnexectomy for extra-uterine pregnancy] Benzi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:171-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Management of ectopic pregnancy without removal of the affected oviduct] Dipont M, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:171-6, Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of normal delivery following 2 operations for tubal extrauterine pregnancy] Sidorov OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:61, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Interstitial tubal pregnancy. Toongsuwan S.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:62-4, Feb 69

PREGNANEDIOL (D2, D8)

Steroid conjugates. I. Syntheses of 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha,20-alpha-diol sulphates. Rajagopalan MS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1858-60, 1969
Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al.
Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68
Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al.
J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68
[Analysis of the steroid content of human milk] Sas M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:247-9, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Gas-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of separate 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in urine] Galli A.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:200-19, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The biochemical diagnosis of pregnancy with the Waldi and Munter test. Pregnanediol determination with thin-paper chromatography] Cagnazzo G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:104-5, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenesis in a case of hydatidiform mole. Coutts JR, et al. J Endocr 43:27-8, Jan 69
[The indices of certain endocrine functions in patients with benign tumors] Ivaniuta LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:34-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 21-dehydroxylation by intestinal microorganisms. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:550-4, Jul 69
[Development of the vaginal smear and hormonal titers at the end of pregnancy in relation to the condition of the infant] Engelhorn A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:162-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Progesterone and pregnanediol] Cardona Arango F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:137-55, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relations between the cardiovascular action and biochemical properties of a steroid substance derived from paravallarine] Aurousseau M, et al.
Therapie 23:1075-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Comparative evaluation of colpocyto-hormonal and clinico histological data in patients with uterine myoma] Lesakova AS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:41-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

URINE

Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
A method for the estimation of individual urinary corticosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone following their separation by thin-layer chromatography. Kraiem Z, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:1-16, May 69
Excretion of pregnaniol by cows during cycle. Haraszti J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:373-7, 1968
Urinary steroid profile during the puerperium. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:297-303, 1 Oct 69
Urinary steroid profile in threatened abortion. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:964-72, 1 Aug 69
Urinary estrogens and pregnanediol before and after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Faucher GL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:502-7, 15 Jun 69
Correlation of urinary estriol and pregnanediol determinations with urocytograms in abnormal pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:13-8, 1 May 69
Abortion in midpregnancy by extraovular instillation of rivanol solution correlate with placental function. Manabe Y. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:232-7, 15 Jan 69
Simultaneous determination of urinary pregnanolone, pregnanediol, and pregnanetriol by gas-liquid chromatography. Vela BA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:179-88, 15 Jan 69
Gas chromatography assay of urinary pregnanediol. Metcalf MG. Anal Biochem 25:510-22, 24 Oct 68
The effect of 0.5 mg lynestrenol on the follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1277-9, Aug 69
Hormonal activity of "non-functional" ovarian tumours. Bhargava VL, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:108-15, May 69
Simultaneous determination of urinary estriol, pregnanediol, and pregnanolone by gas-liquid chromatography. Baynton RD, et al.
Clin Chem 15:190-6, Mar 69
Rapid methods for the determination of pregnanediol in urine. Brombacher PJ, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1091-6, Nov 68
The rapid estimation of pregnanediol in urine. Levell MJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:231-6, Jan 69
Menstrual cycles shortly after menarche in European and Bantu girls. II. Endocrine and cytologic aspects. Baandes EA, et al. Hum Biol 40:323-30, Sep 68
Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:701-6, May 69
Regulation of human gonadotropins: VII. Daily individual urinary estrogens, pregnanediol and serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Goebelsmann U, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1222-30, Sep 69
Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1756-62, Dec 68
Studies on the endocrinology of hirsutism in women. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocr 43:28, Jan 69
Studies on the varability of urinary oestriol and pregnanediol output during pregnancy. Klopper A, et al. J Endocr 43:295-300, Feb 69
Urinary excretion of oestriol and pregnanediol during bougie-induced abortion in mid-pregnancy. Manabe Y. J Endocr 42:331-5, Oct 68
Hormone excretion patterns in perimenopausal women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxvi, Jan 69
Hormone excretion patterns in perimenopausal women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:308-16, Apr 69
Simultaneous thin-layer chromatographical determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in urine during late pregnancy. Bang HO, et al.
Nord Med 81:193-9, 31 Jul 69
[Comparative data on the study of pregnanediol by the weight and photometric method in furniture polishers and upholsterers] Panova Z.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:329-32, 1968 (Bul)
[Reliability of cytological criteria in endangered pregnancy in comparison with the pregnanediol level] Uhmannová V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:283-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Hormone studies and methods of treatment in the patients with acne vulgaris] Tóth F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:369-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the question of locally conditioned peculiarities in the metabolism and excretion of steroid hormones in women under the climatic-geographic conditions of the Tadzhikistan Republic] Hakimowa SH.
Endokrinologie 53:355-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme and hormone studies in a virilising adrenal cortex tumor] Dahm K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:520-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the determination of estrogens and pregnandiol in the urine] Ramos F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:788-99, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The role of hormones in the genesis of fibromyoma of the uterus] Hakimova SM.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1588-603, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Value and significance of urinary steroids in gestosio in the 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Campagnoli C.
Minerva Ginec 19:Suppl:39-63, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination of urinary pregnandiol] Cavalieri A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:807-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ.
Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Onnis A.
Minerva Ginec 19:928-33, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Determination of the urinary elimination rat of estrogens, prenanediol and pituitary gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea and with anovulatory cycles, treated with clomiphene] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:528-40, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 2. Study on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrinological analysis of chorionic tumor patients] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:501-13, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral urinary steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 1. Basic study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1163-79, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types of steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 2. Clinical study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1180-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen pregnanediol and pregnanetriol in threatened abortion] Koda Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:505-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on the fluctuation of urinary pregnandiol in pregnancy labor, the puerperium and chorionic caner, using gas-liquid chromatography] Matsumoto S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1321-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen and progesterone metabolites in late stages of pregnancy toxemia] Suzuki A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on estrogen, pregnanediol and gonadotropin in patients with an abnormal feeling in the throat] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:876-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids and pregnandiol by gas chromatography. Gas chromatographic analysis of steroids. 1] Ito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:599-604, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of adrenal cortex hormone activity in prepubertal girls] Kurmin A.
Ginek Pol 39:1255-60, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of pregnanediol in pubescent girls aged 9-12] Sikorski T, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:249-53, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Study of the urinary pregnanediol complex using thin layer chromatography] Vila-Cova ML.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:303-19, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[The influence of gestagens on the level of urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Seroshevskiĭ Iu, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, May 69 (Rus)
[A rapid method for determination of pregnanediol in the urine with the use of thin layer chromatography] Asribekova MK. Lab Delo 7:409-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Examination of pregnanediol in the urine by the method of thin layer chromatography on silica gel] Bershtein LM. Lab Delo 7:412-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women after supravaginal amputation of the uterus with endometrial plastic surgery performed because of fibromyoma] Alekseeva LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with synestrol and cortisone] Olinia AIa.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:93-104, 1968 (Rus)
[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testosterone-propionate] Olinia AIa.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:79-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Hormonal function of placenta in late toxicoses] Sulović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:157-66, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona PN, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:171-97, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Excretion of estriol and pregnanediol at the end of pregnancy] Drobný M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:767-73, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

PREGNANES (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of 3beta,17alpha-dihydroxy-21-bromo-5alpha-pregnan-11,20-dione. Ohrt JM, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:824-30, 15 Jun 68
The crystal and molecular structure of 3beta,17alpha-dihydroxy-16beta-bromo-5alpha-pregnan-11,20-dione and its comparison with the related-16beta-bromo-3beta-acetate and -21-bromo-3beta-ol steroids. Ohrt JM, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:41-51, 15 Jan 69
Amount of menstrual blood loss during sequential oral contraceptive therapy-ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:27-32, 1968
A clinical study on a sequential oral contraceptive-Ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:3-25, 1968
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Further preparation of steroidal diosphenols. I. Synthesis of some 4,4-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-3-oxo-1-ene steroids in the androstane and pregnane series. Mori H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1795-801, Sep 68
20 Beta-hydroxysteroid:NAD oxidoreductase activity towards 3 beta-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one sulphate and related free steroids. Pocklington T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:142-8, 1 May 69
3 alpha-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase activity in crystalline preparations of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase. Pocklington T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:63-7, Dec 68
How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69
Stereochemistry of reduction of pregnan-20-ones with alkali metals. Kirk DN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 6:968-74, 1969
Family planning with norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol in a private gynaecological practice. Croxford VA.
New Zeal Med J 70:7-9, Jul 69
Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 2. Quantitative cleavage and rates of hydrolysis of urinary steroid glucosiduronates catalysed by mammalian liver beta-glucuronidase. Beale RN, et al. Steroids 13:429-50, Apr 69
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXXVI. Substitutions, eliminations and transpositions of tosyloxy-20 steroids. I. Role of hexamethylphosphotriamide (HMPT) in substitution and elimination] Leboeuf M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1619-24, May 69 (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXXVII. Substitutions, eliminations and transpositions of tosyloxy-20 steroids. 2. Eliminations] Leboeuf M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 5:1624-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. 88. Substitutions, eliminations and transpositions of tosyloxy-20 steroids. 3. The transposition of D-homo] Leboeuf M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 5:1628-32, May 69 (Fre)
[Steric effects in the epoxidation reaction in the steroid series. VI. Preparation and reactivity of the 3,20-diethylene ketal of 11 beta-hydroxy preg-7-ene-3,20-dione] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 10:4171-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of some 16-substituted pregnane derivatives and of their cyclisation products] Pérez G, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 10:4063-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Binding of steroid hormones and of steroid-guanylhydrazones on serum albumin] Scholtan W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:767-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[C-19 elimination in 1-alpha, 2-alpha-methylene-3-keto-steroids] Wiechert R.
Chem Ber 101:2388-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the duration of the interval between psoriatic attacks in a comparative study of 3 various external therapeutic methods] Mischler M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:193-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Simulation of a microbiological hydroxylation with an analogue computer] Riemann J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:60-5, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On 9-beta,10-alpha-steroids. 4. Structure elucidation from microbiological reaction products] Els H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1157-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in sexual specificity with respect to the reduction of androstenedione by hydrogen from estradiol-17beta in rat liver following feminization by cyproterone acetate] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:791-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral contraception using a sequential method. A clinical investigation. Stenström B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:443-50, 1968
Systemic effects of a sequential regimen. Spain WT.
Int J Fertil 13:431-5, Oct-Dec 68
Continuous oral administation of megestrolacetate to women. Leusden HA van.
J Reprod Fertil 19:537-9, Aug 69
The relationship between dose of progestagen and method of preparation of intravaginal sponges on their effectiveness for the control of ovulation in the ewe. Robinson TJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:471-83, Dec 68
The use of cronolone-impregnated pessaries in two goats. Stubbings DP. Vet Rec 83:652, 21 Dec 68
[Trial of a corticoid cream with neomycin] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:495-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Statement on a comparative study of the action of topically applied corticosteroids with the action of sulfur and and resorcin as well as a placebo] Steenbergen EP van, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:139-49, 1968 (Ger)
[On the testing of external corticoid with the Rebuck test] Szekeres L. Med Klin 63:1777-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of oestrogens and progestogens on liver function in the puerperium. Clinch J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:602-5, 8 Mar 69
Ophthalmic disease and the pill. McGrand JC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
[Oral contraception. A comparative study of 2 related combined and sequential preparation] Starup J.
Nord Med 80:1516-20, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Side effects of anti-ovulatory drugs. A study of women using Pianovin] Schellen AM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:195-7, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 4. Identification and bacterial formation of 17 alpha-pregnane derivatives. Eriksson H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:219-26, Nov 68
Steroids and germfree and conventional rats. 7. Identification of C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Gustafsson JA.
Europ J Biochem 6:248-55, Nov 68
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 6. Identification of 15 alpha- and 21-hydroxylated C21 steroids in faeces from germfree rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:236-47, Nov 68
Resolution of some pairs of closely related steroids by thin-layer chromatography. Wright RS.
J Chromatogr 37:363-4, 8 Oct 68
[Experimental studies of new corpus luteum steroids] Lange-Sundermann K.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:756-61, May 69 (Ger)
[The pregnane derivatives of the seeds from Dregea abyssinica (Hochst.) K. Schum. (Asclepiadacea). II. Structure determination] Bhatnagar AS, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:133-47, 1968 (Ger)
[The pregnane glycosides of the climbing form of Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Schaub F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:738-67, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of ketosteroids with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. I. Description of the method] Treiber L, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:83-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of separate 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in urine] Galli A.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:200-19, Apr 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone, 17alpha-hydroxy-progesterone and progesterone by hydatidiform moles in vitro. Leusden HA van, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:68-75, May 69
Gestagen steroid synthesis inhibitory property of the rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in vitro. Tárnok F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:19-24, 1968
Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69
Metabolism of progesterone-4-14C in vitro in human skin and vaginal mucosa. Frost P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:948-52, Mar 69
Regulation of lipid metabolism and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea and ovarian interstitial elements by prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 85:393-401, Sep 69
Preparation of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-3-sulfate and a study of its anomalous behavior during hydrolysis. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1230-7, May 69
Metabolism of 17-alpha, 20-alpha-dihydroxycholesterol and 17-alpha, 20-beta-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol by guinea pig adrenal preparations. Formation of 3-beta-, 17-alpha-dihydroxypregn-5-en-20-one from these sterols and from cholesterol. Burstein S, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4417-25, 10 Sep 68
Specific transfer of hydrogen from estradiol to progesterone as a regulating principle for progesterone metabolism in the liver of the female rat. Wenzel M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4523-5, 10 Sep 69
De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68
Simultaneous transformation of [14C]corticosterone and [3H] corticosterone 21-sulphate into 3 alpha,11 beta,21-tetrahydroxy-5 beta pregnan-glucuronide in man. Pasqualini JR, et al. J Endocr 42:483-4, Nov 68
On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C-21 steroids. Microbiological synthesis of radioisotopically labeled 16-alpha-hydroxylated steroids in high specific activity. Janoski AH, et al. Steroids 13:179-88, Feb 69
[Synthesis in vitro of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by 3 adenomas of the adrenal glomerula zone (Conn's syndrome) I. Conversion output] Legrand JC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:307-20, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis in vitro of 18 hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by 3 adenomas of the adrenal glomerula zone (conn's syndrome) II. Metabolic routes] Zoghi F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:321-6, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Amplitude and phase relations of several circadian rhythms in human plasma and urine: demonstration of rhythm for tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocorticosterone. Gordon RD, et al.
Clin Sci 35:307-24, Oct 68
Luteotrophic and luteolytic mechanisms in rat corpora lutea. Hashimoto I, et al.
Endocrinology 84:886-92, Apr 69
Diurnal variation in the concentrations of solvolyzable steroids in human plasma. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1356-60, Sep 68
Progesterone, 20 alpha-hydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one, androstenedione and corticosterone content of portal vein and vena caval blood in rats bearing ovarian grafts to the spleen. Leavitt WW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:172, Feb 69
Isolation of 4-pregnen-20-alpha-one from rats' ovarian venous blood and ovaries. Hirai M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:427-40, Spring 68
Effects of norethynodrel on progestins in ovaries and ovarian venous blood of rats. Hirai M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:441-56, Spring 68
Hepatic and extrahepatic steroid metabolism in extracorporeal circulation with and without hypothermia in dogs. Milcu SM, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:99-105, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrate esters of steroid hormones and related compounds. Preparation and biological properties. Hodoşan F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:684-5, Apr 69
A new partial synthesis of holaphyllamine. Hodosan F, et al. Experientia 24:881-2, 15 Sep 68
Azasteroids. 3. The synthesis of 8-aza-19-norprogesterone. Bowler J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 24:2975-8, 1968
A study of the Henbest reduction: the preparation of 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-alpha-and 3-beta-hydroxy-5-beta-steroids. Browne PA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1653-9, 1969
Totally synthetic steroid hormones. XIX. (plus-minus)-18-Methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, (plus-minus)-21-acetoxy-11-beta,17-dihydroxy-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and related compounds. Gadsby B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2647-56, 1968
The synthesis of 3,11-beta,17-alpha-trihydroxy-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-one. Baran JS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:329-30, Mar 69
The synthesis and progestational activity of some 1,2-alpha-cyclomethylene-16-methylene progesterone derivatives. Shapiro EL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:631-6, Jul 69
Synthesis of the isomeric 3 beta-acetoxy-20-chloro-5 alpha-pregnanes. Li RT, et al. Steroids 13:451-6, Apr 69
Synthesis and reduction of 11-beta-, 17-alpha-dihydroxy-21-methylpregna-1, 4-diene-3, 20,21-trione 17-acylates. Noguchi S, et al.
Steroids 12:9-27, Jul 68
Syntheses of pachysandrines and epipachysandrine-A from ergosterol. Kikuchi T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 21:1679-82, May 69
[Steroidal alkaloids--LXXVII. Synthesis of steroidal mono and di-amines. A(saracodine) and B(saracocine) alkoloids from Sarcococca pruniformis Lindl] Goutarel R, et al. Tetrahedron 24:7013-26, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On 4,6-dichloro-delta-4,6-3-keto-steroids] Wiechert R.
Experientia 24:767, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of vaginal epithelium maturation with progestin-withdrawal bleeding as an indication of circulating estrogen. Moszkowski EF, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:422-3, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of 20alpha- and 20beta-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one from porcine corpora lutea. Booth WD, et al. J Endocr 42:607-8, Dec 68

Isolation of 4-pregnen-20-alpha-one from rats' ovarian venous blood and ovaries. Hirai M, et al. Perspect Biol Med 11:427-40, Spring 68

[The pregnane derivatives of the seeds from Dregea abyssinica (Hochst.) K. Schum. (Asclepiadacea). I. Isolation] Bhatnagar AS, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:117-33, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Formation of 16-dehydroprogesterone by the midgestation human placenta in vivo. Reynolds JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:886-8, 10 Jun 69

Microbial hydroxylations. 3. 11 alpha-hydroxylation of some 3 alpha, 5 alpha-cyclopregnane derivatives. Tan L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:389-95, 22 Oct 68

Precursors of aldosterone in the mouse adrenal gland. Nicola AF de, et al. Endocrinology 84:104-7, Jan 69

Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 21-dehydroxylation by intestinal microorganisms. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:550-4, Jul 69

In vitro transformation of steroids by the head kidney, the body kidney, and the corpuscles of Stannius of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Aral R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:99-109, Feb 69

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

Specific and nonspecific physicochemical interactions of glucocorticoids and related steroids with rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5556-65, 10 Nov 68

Pathway for cortisol biosynthesis in the foetal adrenal cortex. Whitehouse BJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1051-2, 15 Mar 69

Reactions of 20-hydroxylated steroids with bovine adrenal tissue preparations. Burstein SH, et al. Steroids 13:399-412, Mar 69

[Evaluation of cutaneous resorption of flumethasone pivalate] Frenk E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2937-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of cyproterone acetate. A comparative study in humans and baboons] Kolb KH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:184-90, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Westfalen-Lettré rearrangements of 16-alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydrocorticosterone structures] Kieslich K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:152-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Urinary excretion of 17-OHCS after topical application of flumethasone pivalate in infants] Gardoni L. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2939-42, 1967 (Ita)

[Metabolism of 17-alpha-ethynyl-estrenol] Yamamoto H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1309-19, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of the rat testis to prolonged administration of an androgen antagonist (cyproterone). Mietkiewski K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:561-70, Apr 69

The urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in females following intravenous infusions of testosterone before and during treatment with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:454-8, Nov 68

The effect of oral contraceptives on the mental state of women. Cepelák J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:408-9, Nov 67

Effect of the acetophenide derivative of 16-alpha, 17-alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone and estradiol on the skeletons of rats and mice. Simmons DJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1002-18, 1 Apr 69

Testosterone metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:159-62, 29 Jul 69

Paradoxical effects of the androgen antagonist cyproterone acetate on steroid metabolism in the rat. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:945-55, Nov 68

Effect of cyproterone acetate on 3H-testosterone uptake and enzyme synthesis by the ventral prostate of the rat. Geller J, et al. Endocrinology 84:1333-5, Jun 69

Effect of cyproterone acetate on LH in immature rats. Johnson DC, et al. Endocrinology 84:421-5, Feb 69

Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the uptake of 1,2-3H-testosterone in neural and peripheral tissues of the castrate male rat. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:217-22, Feb 69

Effects of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on mating behavior and seminal vesicle tissue in male rats. Whalen RE, et al. Endocrinology 84:155-6, Jan 69

Effect of FSH on the testicular structure of rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al. Endokrinologie 53:35-42, 1968

Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. Chandra P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:784-8, Jun 68

Further studies of steroidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68

Morphological and behavioural effects of an "antiandrogen" in male rats. Beach FA, et al. J Endocr 42:379-82, Nov 68

The reproductive tract of males delivered by rats given cyproterone acetate from days 7 to 21 of pregnancy. Forsberg JG, et al. J Endocr 44:461-2, Jul 69

Dissociation of progesterone-like effects of certain compounds upon body weight and body composition in the female rat from other progestational activity. Hervey E, et al. J Endocr 41:vi-vii, Aug 68

The progestational activity of 9-alpha-halogenated steroids in the ovariectomized ewe. Holst PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:255-61, Jun 68

Luteal function in the merino ewe and the effect of exogenous progestagen. Smith JF, et al. J Endocr 44:79-89, May 69

Effect of oral contraceptives on the cardiovascular system of normal females. el-Sherif A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:542-4, Jun 69

The effect of two synthetic steroids on the ultrastructure of the liver of rattus norvegicus l. Hines WJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:509-13, Aug 69

Analgetic activity and other pharmacologic properties of a steroid; 17 alpha-acetoxy-6-dimethylamino-methyl-21-fluoro-3-ethoxypregna-3,5-dien-20-one hydrochloride (SC-17599). Craig CR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:371-9, Dec 68

Numbers of spermatozoa in the genital tract after artificial insemination of progestagen-treated ewes. Quinlivan TD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:73-86, Jun 69

Synchronization of oestrus in heifers using intra-vaginal pessaries impregnated with SC-9880 and PMSG. Wishart DF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:285-9, Nov 68

Antagonistic action of anti-androgens on the formation of a specific dihydrotestosterone-receptor protein complex in rat ventral prostate. Fang S, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:428-31, Jul 69

A comparison of 20 beta-hydroxy-pregn-4-ene-3-one and progesterone on mammary gland growth of the rat. Kumaresan P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:955-6, Dec 68

Effect of administration of a combined estrogen-progestin contraceptive on the level of individual plasma proteins. Laurell CB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:337-43, 1968

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 3. Biological effectivness of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione. Chang CC, et al. Steroids 12:689-96, Dec 68

Synchronisation of oestrus in cyclical ewes in Bulgaria. Kostow LD. Vet Rec 84:11-2, 4 Jan 69

[Action of cyproterone on plasma binding and metabolism of testosterone] Guillemant S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2595-7, 28 May 69 (Fre)

[A serial method for ovulation inhibition using ethinyl estradiol] McBride WG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1271-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopy studies on the hypothalamus of male rats following treatment with an active anti-androgenic substance] Meinhardt DW, et al. Experientia 25:643, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of some C21-steroids on the uptake of water by developing embryonic cartilage in vitro] Schär B. Experientia 25:322-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the question of the systemic effect of fluprednyliden-21-acetate cream following application of increasing quantities] Peter G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:83-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Influence of hormones on hexobarbital narcosis of rats] Hempel R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:413-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of testosterone and an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate, on glucuronide synthesis in rat liver tissue] Künzel B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:112-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of testosterone and an anti-androgen (cyproterone) on glucuronide formation in the liver] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:179-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of variously high dose administration of negestrol acetate on the ovarian function of sexually healthy cattle] Arbeiter K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:637-44, 1968 (Ger)

SECRETION

Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69

Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one levels in ovarian vein blood of the rat throughout lactation. Tomogane H, et al. J Endocr 44:101-6, May 69

Variations in steroid responses following ovarian stimulation in women with amenorrhoea. Cox RK. J Reprod Fertil 19:386, Jul 69

[Attempt at identification of corticosteroids secreted by the embryonic calf adrenal cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al. Experientia 24:606-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of topical cyproterone acetate on sebum secretion in patients with acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:200-1, Mar 69

Pubertal hemorrhages in girls with a hemorrhagic disorder. Comments on management. Van Creveld S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:398-9, Jul 69

Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69

[Treatment of various skin diseases with flumethasone pivalate combined with mineral coal tar] Krebs A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2943-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Research into adhesion prophylaxis after cesarean births in cows] Bostedt H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:477-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the topical use of flumethasone pivalate in acute balanoposthitis complicating surgical balano-prepucial diseases] Rizzi B, et al. Minerva Chir 22:765-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Therapeutic activity of a new combined topical drug (flumethasone pivalate, mineral tar, salicylic acid)] Buzzoni A. Minerva Derm 42:555-7, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Fluperolone in allergic and ortho-ergic eczematous dermatoses] Lilia PL, et al. Minerva Derm 42:145-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the association of megestrol acetate and ethinylestradiol] Lenzi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1058-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[A new association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in gynecologic therapy. Preliminary results] Signorelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:512-22, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory drugs)] Girotti M. Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Result of "Ultralan" therapy of some dermatoses] Costea V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:441-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Locorten Vioform solution in stomatology] Vallarta A. ADM 25:333-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

URINE

The effect of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:83-8, May 69

The effect of exogenous corticotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:655-63, Aug 68

Urinary steroid profile in threatened abortion. Acevedo HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:964-72, 1 Aug 69

Urinary steroid profile as an index of fetal well-being. Acevedo HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:867-79, 15 Nov 68

On the configuration of naturally occurring steroid N-acetylglucosaminides. Matsui M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2997-3000, Jul 69

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14C in the domestic fowl. Chen PH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:39-45, Jan 69

Simultaneous determination of urinary estriol, pregnanediol, and pregnanolone by gas-liquid chromatography. Baynton RD, et al. Clin Chem 15:190-6, Mar 69

Rapid gas chromatographic assay for pregnanolone in pregnancy urine. Metcalf MG. Clin Chem 15:24-30, Jan 69

A simple method for separate determination of the main 17,21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids. Pieterse EW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:243-6, Aug 69

Amplitude and phase relations of several circadian rhythms in human plasma and urine: demonstration of rhythm for tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocorticosterone. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 35:307-24, Oct 68

Further studies of cortisol production rate. Fukushima DK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1042-5, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On cortisol production rate. Fukushima DK, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1618-22, Nov 68
Studies on the efficiency of adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylation in the human subject. Nicolis GL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:831-6, Jun 69
Urinary excretion of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Stiefel M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:919-25, Jul 69
Urinary excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in states of altered thyroid function. Yamaji T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:801-6, Jun 69
Problems in the determination of urinary 1-oxygenated steroids. Edwards RW. J Endocr 41:ix-x, Aug 68
Metabolism of cortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Ghosh PC, et al. Steroids 14:369-80, Sep 69
A comparison of gas-liquid chromatography with colorimetric methods for the estimation of extremely polar unconjugated corticosteroids in urine. Ghosh PC, et al. Steroids 13:247-55, Feb 69
[Identification of the most polar fraction of urinary steroids on alumina chromatography. I. Ketosteroids. Isolation and structure in the 5 alpha- and 5-beta-pregnane series. Relation with metabolism of phenolsteroids] Devis R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1313-29, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Addison disease and mineralotropic function evaluated in 10 patients by static and dynamic determinations of the urinary tetrahydroaldosterone] Schaison G, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:221-31, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography demonstration of sodium prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate and its metabolites] Weist F, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:160-2, Jul 67 (Ger)

PREGNANETRIOL (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Nichols J. Lancet 1:1151-2, 7 Jun 69
[Gas-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of separate 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in urine] Galli A. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:200-19, Apr 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenesis in a case of hydatidiform mole. Coutts JR, et al. J Endocr 43:27-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Paradoxical effects of the androgen antagonist cyproterone acetate on steroid metabolism in the rat. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:945-55, Nov 68
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 21-dehydroxylation by intestinal microorganisms. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:550-4, Jul 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Locacorten in the treatment of various diseases of the skin] Prorvich LV, et al. Sovet Med 30:45-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

URINE

A method for the estimation of individual urinary corticosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone following their separation by thin-layer chromatography. Kraiem Z, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:1-16, May 69
Quantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone, tetrahydro S and delta-5-pregnenetriol in the investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:657-68, Apr 69
Semiquantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone and tetrahydro S in the investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:645-56, Apr 69
Urinary steroid profile during the puerperium. Acevedo HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:297-303, 1 Oct 69
Urinary steroid profile in threatened abortion. Acevedo HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:964-72, 1 Aug 69
Simultaneous determination of urinary pregnanolone, pregnanediol, and pregnanetriol by gas-liquid chromatography. Vela BA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:179-88, 15 Jan 69
Gas chromatographic estimation of urinary pregnane-3 alpha, 17, 20 alpha-triol and 11-keto-pregnane-3 alpha, 17, 20 alpha-triol. Lawrence DM. J Chromatogr 36:344-7, 27 Aug 68
Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:701-6, May 69
Further studies of cortisol production rate. Fukushima DK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1042-5, Aug 69
On cortisol production rate. Fukushima DK, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1618-22, Nov 68
Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in man and its effect on the measurement of cortisol secretion rate. Kowarski A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:377-81, Mar 69
Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1756-62, Dec 68
[Enzyme and hormone studies in a virilising adrenal cortex tumor] Dahm K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:520-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Steroid chemical studies on heterozygote trait carriers of congenital virilizing adrenal cortex hyperplasia] Knorr D. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:311-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of urinary pregnanetriol for evaluation of gonadal function] Messina M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5035-41, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen pregnanediol and pregnanetriol in threatened abortion] Koda Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:505-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen and progesterone metabolites in late stages of pregnancy toxemia] Suzuki A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on the measurement of urinary pregnanetriol in the female] Torigoe T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:900-3, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the method of determination of pregnanetriol] Pripva VG. Lab Delo 6:351-3, 1969 (Rus)

PREGNENINOLONE see ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

PREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

[Studies on steroids. X. Reactions of delta-5-pregnen-3 beta-ol-16 alpha-cyano-20-one] Gerali G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1117-26, Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al. J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68
Conversion of progesterone-4-14C to 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-one-4-1C by thymus of immature mouse in vitro. Rembiesa R. Endocrinology 84:973-5, Apr 69
1-14C-acetyl-coenzyme A as steroid precursor in the monkey adrenal in vitro. Knapstein P, et al. Experientia 25:364-5, 15 Apr 69
In vitro steroidogenesis in testicular homogenates of the Japanese newt, Cynopa pyrrhogaster (Bole). Hanaoka KI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:549-55, Jun 69
Metabolism of exogenous progesterone by insect tissue preparations in vitro. Lehoux JG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:481-8, Dec 68
On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The inhibitory site of cycloheximide in the pathway of steroid biosynthesis. Davis WW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5153-7, 10 Oct 68
De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68
Conversion of pregnenolone-414C to progesterone-414c by bovine luteal tissue at selected stages of the estrous cycle. Sasser RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:217-23, Feb 69
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Cytomegalic adrenocortical hypoplasia and increased plasma 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in a man exhibiting the features of selective mineralocorticoid deficiency. Ehrlich EN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:523-38, Apr 69
Diurnal variation in the concentrations of solvolyzable steroids in human plasma. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1356-60, Sep 68
Progesterone levels in the arterial plasma of pre-ovulatory and ovariectomized rats. Feder HH, et al. J Endocr 41:563-9, Aug 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sterol intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Lieberman S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:367-71, 21 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. Mode of biosynthesis of androstenedione. Aakvaag A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:621-34, Apr 69
Formation of 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone, 17alpha-hydroxy-progesterone and progesterone by hydatidiform moles in vitro. Leusden HA van, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:68-75, May 69
Metabolism of 16alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone and 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone in the foeto-placental unit and mother at midgestation. Reynolds JW, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:533-50, Jul 69
Metabolism of pregnenolone by the human placenta. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:605-6, 15 Jun 69
The pathways of corticosteroid biosynthesis by homogenates of adrenal tissue from rabbits stimulated with adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3433-9, Aug 69
Regulation of rat testis steroid sulfatase. A kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:501-6, Feb 69
Pathways for androgen biosynthesis from [7 alpha-3H] pregnenolone and [4-14C]progesterone by rat testis interstitium in vitro. Bell JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:412-20, 22 Oct 68
16-alpha-hydroxylation of pregnenolone by human fetus. Matsumoto K, et al. Endocr Jap 15:189-96, Jun 68
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. 3. Biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone by the Mare placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:91-7, Jan 69
Preparation of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-3-sulfate and a study of its anomalous behavior during hydrolysis. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1230-7, May 69
Influence of transcortin and albumin on the rate of reduction of progesterone on human placental 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Billiar RB, et al. Endocrinology 84:1152-62, May 69
Metabolism of progesterone in human myometrium. Bryson MJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1071-5, May 69
In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by cell-free homogenates of epididymides of adult rats. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 84:997-1003, May 69
Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on testicular enzymes related to androgen formation. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1074-82, Nov 68
Binding of pregnenolone and progesterone by prostatic "receptor" proteins. Karsznia R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1238-46, May 69
Effect of prolactin and 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on ovarian progestin levels in the rat. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 85:831-6, Nov 69
Precursors of aldosterone in the mouse adrenal gland. Nicola AF de, et al. Endocrinology 84:104-7, Jan 69
In vitro transformation of steroids by the head kidney, the body kidney, and the corpuscles of Stannius of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Arai R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:99-109, Feb 69
The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69
Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69
Steroid metabolism by badger (Taxidea taxus) ovarian tissue homogenates. Fevold HR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:60-7, Aug 69
The metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by cobra adrenal tissue in vitro and the effect of ACTH on product yield-time curves. Huang DP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:637-43, Jun 69
Steroid metabolic pathways in feminizing testicular tissue. Charreau E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1741-6, Dec 68
Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68
Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary. VI. Evidence for two pathways of synthesis of androgens in the stromal compartment. Leymarie P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1547-54, Nov 68
Effect of ACTH on the metabolism of pregnenolone-7 alpha-3H and cortisol-4-14C in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:819-30, Jun 69
Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69
Corticosteroid synthesis in a clear cell adenoma: a time-based study. Cameron EH, et al. J Endocr 41:327-38, Jul 68
Metabolism of (3H) pregnenolone by adrenal glands from newborn anencephalic infants. Cooke BA. J Endocr 41:23-4, Aug 68
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro and in tissue culture by adrenal tumours of mice of the CE strain. Neville AM, et al. J Endocr 41:547-54, Aug 68
Conversion of pregnenolone to progestoerone by primate skin. Rongone EL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:253-6, Jan 69
Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR. Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from pregnant mammals. V. The biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by orangutan placental tissue in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Steroids 14:301-14, Sep 69

The metabolism of 7-3H-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone by adrenal homogenates of fetal guinea-pigs and other mammalian fetuses. Bloch E. Steroids 13:589-603, May 69

A preliminary report on the intermediates in the conversion in vitro of cholesterol to pregnenolone in adrenal preparations. Burstein S, et al. Steroids 14:207-17, Aug 69

On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C-21 steroids. I. Microbiological synthesis of radioisotopically labeled 16-alpha-hydroxylated steroids in high specific activity. Janoski AH, et al. Steroids 13:179-88, Feb 69

Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69

[In vitro experiments on steroid hormone formation in the corpus luteum, stroma, hilum and follicles of the normal human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:78-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Enterohepatic circulation of steroids. VI. Resorption of (7alpha-3H)3beta-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one-(35S)sulfate in the human small intestine] Menzel P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:269-74, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of hormones on gestation in retinoate-fed female rats. Juneja HS, et al. Biochem J 111:97-105, Jan 69

Effects of pregnanolone and progesterone. Gyermek L. Lancet 2:1195, 30 Nov 68

[Synthetic compounds with digitalis-like effects] Kroneberg G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:46-59, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the function of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during parturition in the rat. Wiest WG. Endocrinology 83:1181-4, Dec 68

SECRETION

Correlation of the secretion of ovarian steroids with function of a single generation of corpora lutea in the immature rat. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 84:873-85, Apr 69

Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69

Adrenal secretion rates and adrenal tissue concentrations of pregnenolone, progesterone, 11 beta OH-androstenedione and some other steroids in young pigs and dogs. Holzbauer M, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:821-48, Feb 69

Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al. Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66

URINE

The effect of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:83-8, May 69

The effect of exogenous corticotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:655-63, Aug 68

Urinary steroid profile during the puerperium. Acevedo HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:297-303, 1 Oct 69

Simultaneous determination of urinary pregnanolone, pregnanediol, and pregnanetriol by gas-liquid chromatography. Vela BA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:179-88, 15 Jan 69

Isolation and identification of 16-OH pregnenolone (pregn-5-en-3 beta,16 alpha-diol-20-one) in urine from a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma. Cara J. Steroids 13:519-27, Apr 69

PREJUDICE (F1)

A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race, and racism. Pasamanick B. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:7-15, Jan 69 (13 ref.)

Understanding Bick Power: processes and proposals. Piderhughes CA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1552-7, May 69

Some transcational perceptions of Afican faces. Beloff H, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:169-75, Sep 68

Right man-right job. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 106:50-1, Nov 68

"And female". Rodgerson EB. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:510-2, Jun 69

Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers. Litcher JH, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:148-52, Apr 69

Conformity and prejudice in authoritarians of opposing political ideologies. Kirtley D. J Psychol 70:199-204, Nov 68

Interpersonal contact and attitude change in a cross-cultural situation. Hofman JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:165-71, Aug 69

A coloured career-structure? Clark DS. Lancet 1:208, 25 Jan 69

Probability and prejudice. Nel PE. Nature (London) 222:201, 12 Apr 69

Prejudice and conservatism in a recently integrated southern college. Coles, et al. Psychol Rep 23:149-50, Aug 68

Employment rankings of disadvantaged groups by manpower personnel. Signori EI, et al. Psychol Rep 24:661-2, Apr 69

Prejudic among college athletes. Ibrahim H. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:556-9, Oct 68

[On the prejudice against the mental patients] Schulte W. Landarzt 44:725-31, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Some aspects of the intrapsychic structure of certain American Negroes as viewed in the intracultural dynamic] Hunter DM, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)

[The epileptic's position in the human society] Schulte W. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:81-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Prejudice and society] Wallner EM. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:995-1010, 1968 (Ger)

PRELUDIN see PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION (C6)

Food cravings, depression, and premenstrual problems. Smith SL, et al. Psychosom Med 31:281-7, Jul-Aug 69

[Premenstrual syndrome in girls in a nursing school] Bukowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1238-41, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Fluctuations in symptoms and moods during the menstrual cycle. Moos RH, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:37-44, Mar 69

Pain in varicose veins in the premenstruum. Fegan WG, et al. Practitioner 201:784-5, Nov 68

[Psychic and somatic problems of teenagers with premenstrual tension] Frisk M, et al. Nord Med 81:798-801, 26 Jun 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Salluresis in the less common forms of edema] Schirrmeister J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:597-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Results of the per os treatment of 43 cases of premenstrual syndrome by thiomucase-H] Hermann P. Gynec Prat 18:473-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D. Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)

[Preparations of meprobamate in tablet form] Clin Ter 40:589-91, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Premenstrual tension and absenteeism. Beneficial effects of treatment with bendroflumethiazide and fluphenazine] Ottaviano I. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:704-14, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Periodic premenstrual psychoses and contraceptive drugs] Leone BN, et al. Minerva Med 59:3939-48, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the premenstrual syndrome in relation to psychiatry. Kramp JL. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:261+, 1968

[Psychic and somatic problems of teenagers with premenstrual tension] Frisk M, et al. Nord Med 81:798-801, 26 Jun 69 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Premenstrual syndrome] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:711-20, Apr 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pathological premenstrual period, its importance for prevention and therapy] Frisch H. Hippokrates 39:585-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Premenstrual syndrome] Kićović P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:477-82, May 68 (Ser)

URINE

[Hormonal and hematochemical variations in the premenstrual syndrome] Perini O, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:940-1, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

PREMOLAR see BICUSPID (A3)

PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Low birth weight, the "small for dates" syndrome and perinatal mortality in a low family income group. Rahimtoola RJ, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:534-6, Nov 68

Pregnancy in women with diabetes. Garnet JD. Amer J Nurs 69:1900-2, Sep 69

Thai mothers. Amer J Nurs 69:2382-4, Nov 69

High risk obstetrics. I. Perinatal outcome in relation to a broadened approach to obstetric care for patients at special risk. Aubry RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:241-7, 15 Sep 69

Antepartum screening for ABO incompatibility. Harris RE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1109, 1 Aug 69

High-risk obstetrics. II. Value of semiobjective grading system in identifying the vulnerable group. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:972-85, 1 Apr 69

The young adolescent as an obstetric risk. Zackler J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:305-12, 1 Feb 69

Obstetric care in the first pregnancy. Cooper JA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:107-11, Mar 69

Prenatal teaching on commercial television. Aldis RM, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:315-20, Aug 69

Defective newborns. Decrease in incidence feasible through education. Thelander HE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:437, Aug 69

Nutrition during pregnancy. Zickefoose M. Delaware Med J 41:121-3, Apr 69

Antenatal care and the high risk obstetrical patient. Willows RL. Manitoba Med Rev 49:10-2, Jan 69

Nursing care by correspondence. Nurs Outlook 17:50-1, Jul 69

Motivation for obstetric care. Gardiner SH. Obstet Gynec 33:306-12, Mar 69

Ante-natal and post-natal treatments. Williams M. Physiotherapy 55:154-8, Apr 69

Using health education aides in counseling pregnant women. Conn RH. Public Health Rep 83:979-82, Nov 68

The volume of the maternal placental circulation before and after abdominal decompression. Blecher JA. S Afr J Med Sci 33:43-8, Jul 68

The influence of abdominal decompression on the length of gestation and the lenght, weitht and Apgar index of the baby. Blecher JA. S Afr J Med Sci 33:49-52, Jul 68

The effects of prenatal maternal decompression on the electro-encephalographic development of 3-year-old children. Murdoch BD. S Afr Med J 42:1067-71, 19 Oct 68

Medical x-ray visits and examinations during pregnancy. United States 1963. Brown ML, et al. Vital Health Statist 22:1-41, Jun 68

Visits for medical and dental care during the year preceding childbirth. United States 1963 births. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 22:1-60, May 68

[Maternal mortality in relation to prenatal care] Siki O, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:144-6, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Report of the Rhesus-Service of the National Action for Child Welfare 1953-1963] Bruynoghe G. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:9-16, 1967 (Dut)

[Report of the European Congress for Perinatal Medicine] Versluys C. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:62-76, Jun 68 (Dut)

[The protection of the child in the uterus] Wering RF van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1370-6, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Obstetrics now and in the future] Rottinghuis H. Nederl T Verlosk 68:377-88, Oct 68 (Dut)

[Report of one year of prenatal and postnatal consultations at the Centre de Protection Maternelle et Infantile et d'Education Sanitaire de Ccody (Abidjan)] Antoine MJ. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:1-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Control of pregnancy by vaginal smears] Kostic P. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:475-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Preventive medicine in obstetrics] Amyot G, et al. Un Med Canada 96:185-8, Feb 67 (Fre)

[On the necessity of repetition of the psychoprophylactic preparations for delivers] Bergander U. Deutsch Gesundh 23:62-5, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On prenatal consultation in the Soviet Union] Franke H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1310-1, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Report on the perinatal mortality in the Halle municipal area during 1961-1965 with special reference to pregnancy counselling] Köhler L. Deutsch Gesundh 23:543-7, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)

[General measures for control of pregnancy and delivery] Nobel J. Hippokrates 39:206-14, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)

["I am expecting a child"] Marsch F. Landarzt 43:1314-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Early care of pregnancy] Stoll P. Landarzt 44:253-5, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Ideas on the space, equipment, personnel and functional organization of prenatal counseling, of the delivary room, obstetric departments and counseling in the postnatal period] Bauer HK, et al. Med Welt 9:476-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Some deficiencies of initial care of prematures] Gleiss J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:269-72, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Health service for expectant mothers. A contribution to the care of pregnant women in the city of Münster

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Westphalia)] Althaus K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:205-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prenatal care and the frequency of mastitis] Janisch H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:667-8, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of prenatal care on perinatal mortality] Holtorff J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:118-26, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the regulation of 1 August 1964 for the activity of pregnancy counselling stations as organizational basis for the improvement of prepartal-prenatal care] Jäger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:672-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition of the pregnant and nursing mother] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:333-52, 20 Mar 69 (155 ref.) (Ger)
[Aims and methods of extended prenatal care] Widmaier G. Zbl Gynaek 90:1513-23, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The significance of cytogenic studies in obstetric prevention] Papp Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1911-5, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Pathogenetic aspects and obstetrical care problems in cerebral palsy] Lena G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:205-23, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Perinatal assistance in the capital of the state of São Paulo and of the ABC districts] Souza TR de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:207-15, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Periods and quality of patient's examination at gynecological consultation centers before admission to obstetric-gynecological hospitals] Mokhnenko AP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Prenatal care] Velasco-Cándano LR.
Gac Med Mex 99:452-9, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Survey on family planning in the prenatal care center of the compulsory social service in Antimano] Merchan Lopez D, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:305-9, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Results of the study of causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality] Persianinov LS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:38-45, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Prenatal protection of the fetus--an achievement of Soviet medical science] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:33-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prenatal antibody screening with a fully automated filter paper hemagglutinating machine. Sturgeon P.
Amer J Clin Path 52:50-6, Jul 69

PRENATAL INFLUENCES (G1)

Diseases of the canine esophagus due to prenatal influence. Clifford DH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:578-602, Aug 69
Long term effects of radioactive iron administered during human pregnancy. Hagstrom RM, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:1-10, Jul 69
Investigation of the effects of prenatal x-ray exposure of human oogonia and oocytes as measured by later reproductive performance. Meyer MB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:619-35, Jun 69
Mothers of mongoloid infants in the collaborative project. Marmol JG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:533-43, 15 Jun 69
High-risk obstetrics. II. Value of semiobjective grading system in identifying the vulnerable group. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:972-85, 1 Apr 69
An epidemiologic study of prematurity. I. Relation to smoking, heart volume, employment, and physique. Terris M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:358-70, 1 Feb 69
An epidemiologic study of prematurity. II. Relation to prenatal care, birth interval, residential history, and outcome of previous pregnancies. Terris M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:371-9, 1 Feb 69
Prenatal events antedating the birth of thoracopagus twins. Ingalls TH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:358-64, Sep 69
Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Prenatal factors. Oleinick A.
Arthritis Rheum 12:10-6, Feb 69
Ante-natal progesterone and intelligence. Dalton K.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1377-82, Nov 68
The effect of maternal psychological stress on the foetus. James WH. Brit J Psychiat 115:811-25, Jul 69
Smoking during pregnancy.
Brit Med J 4:339-40, 9 Nov 68
Prenatal and perinatal factors affecting the central nervous system. Paine RS.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:277-93, Sep 68
Studies on the hyperactive child. VI. Prenatal and paranatal factors associated with hyperactivity. Minde K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:355-63, Jun 68
Possible influence of pre-natal irradiation on the development of cerebral electrical activity in man. Geets W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:417, Oct 68
Ethanol and maternal stress on rat offspring behaviors. Morra M. J Genet Psychol 114:77-83, Mar 69
Maternal phenylketonuria. The composition of cerebral lipids in an affected offspring. Menkes JH, et al.
J Pediat 74:924-31, Jun 69
Maternal radiation and chromosomal aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. Lancet 2:1045-9, 16 Nov 68
Smoking and pregnancy. Lancet 2:905, 26 Oct 68
Foetal immunology and the obstetrician. Jones WR.
Med J Aust 2:1008-10, 30 Nov 68
Influence of intrauterine relations on the intelligence of twins. Kaelber CT, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1030-4, 8 May 69
Psychological factors in the etiology of malocclusion. Sheldon GH. New York Dent J 35:277-84, May 69
Response evoked by sound in the fetal guinea pig. Scibetta JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:830-6, Jun 69
Influence of environmental agents on mammalian foetal development. Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1289-90, 12 Dec 68
The effects of prenatal maternal decompression on the electro-encephalographic development of 3-year-old children. Murdoch BD.
S Afr Med J 42:1067-71, 19 Oct 68
[Prolonged pregnancy and psychoprophylactic preparation for delivery] Trča S.
Cesk Gynek 34:100-1, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Obstetric and socioeconomic factors in the genesis of premature birth. (Weight definition)] Hoyer H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:709-37, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous environmental influences on the prenatal development in mammals] Smidt D.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:125-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Retarded intrauterine growth. Apropos of observation on armonic auxopathic microsomia] Mazza JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:42-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PRENYLAMINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of prenylamine in proprietary drugs, tissue and urine] Silvestri S. Farmaco [Prat] 24:436-42, Jul 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of amphetamine in man after administration of prenylamine. Palm D, et al.
Life Sci 8:247-57, 1 Mar 69
The binding of the calcium transport inhibitors reserpine, chlorpromazine and prenylamine to the lipids of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:456-73, 1968
[Studies on the behavior of C14-D,L-prenylamine in the organism] Dengler HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:105-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism of prenylamine (Segontin)] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:185-6, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orally administered prenylamine on the storage and excreti catecholamines in humans and rats. Flattery KV, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:54-62, Sep 68
Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De SCHAEPDRYVER AF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:663P-664P, Nov 68
Influence of prenylamine on the excretion of catecholamines and metabolites in man during exercise. De Schaepdryver AF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:379-83, Mar 69
In vitro lysis of erythrocytes and chromaffin granules by prenylamine. Grobecker H, et al.
Experientia 24:701-3, 15 Jul 68
The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump by prenylamine, reserpine, chlorpromazine and imipramine. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:444-55, 1968
[The effect of prenylamine (Segontin) on sympathetic nerve fibers and receptors] Noach EL, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:679-86, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Effects of prenylamine on vasomotor reactions following inhalation of tobacco smoke] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:171-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of prenylamine on the catecholamines of adrenal medulla] Donnet V, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1003-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Does prenylamine have beta-adrenolytic properties?] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 23:1371-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Beta-sympathicolytic effect of derivatives of prenylamine] Ehrhart G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:291-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of prenylamine] Lindner E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:15-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The action of prenylamine on 5-HT storage in blood platelets] Barthel W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1899-905, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ergometric medical studies on the effect of Segontin on various circulatory parameters] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:302-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agents and related substances on the excitation, contraction and energy metabolism of myocardium fibers] Fleckenstein A, et al. Klin Wschr 46:343-51, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Influence of chlorpromazine, prenylamine, imipramine and reserpine on calcium exchange and muscle function (m. rectus and sartorius of frog)] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:129-46, 1969 (Ger)
[On the contraction unleashing effect of inhibitors of active calcium transport (chlorpromazine, prenylamine, reserpine) on the frog rectus and sartorius] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:93-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of a "reserpine-like" effect of prenylamine (Segontin)] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:215-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy studies on the effect of prenylamine on noradrenergic nerves] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:59-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of prenylamine] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:379-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of drugs on the uptake of amines in hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:243-4, 1969 (Ger)
[A new group of competitive divalent Ca-antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) with potent inhibitory effects on electromechanical coupling in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R25, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversible blockade of excitation-contraction coupling in rat's uterine smooth muscle by means of organic calcium antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Analogs of prenylamine] Collino F.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:355-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. II. Changes in the ECG caused by propranolol and prenylamine] Razzaboni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1093-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prenylamine and urinary elimination of catecholamines] Gastaldi F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:45-54, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Sympatholytic ("antisympathotonic") substances] Kruger K. Minerva Med 59:5227-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of angina pectoris. Bassil GT.
Brit Med J 2:634, 7 Jun 69
Effect of corontin forte on angina pectoris. Balogh P.
Ther Hung 16:157-9, 1968
[Perspectives for the extension of therapeutics by prenylamine] Terrasse J.
Sem Ther 44:639-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic therapy of angina pectoris. Clinical experience with prenylamine] Pasquazzi M, et al.
Clin Ter 42:525-44, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Sorbitol] Sadowski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:831-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The use of Difril in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dberg VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

PREOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Hemostatic risk. Preoperative assessment. Davis C.
Amer J Surg 118:609-11, Oct 69
Further value of preanesthetic rounds. Quimby CW Jr.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:695-9, Jul-Aug 69
Preoperative anxiety and anesthesia: their relation. Wilson WE.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:605-11, Jul-Aug 69
Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69
Results of preoperative antiglaucomatous treatment and of Scheie's operation. Douglas WH, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:472-6, Jul 69
A second clinical trial to compare two methods for preoperative preparation of the large bowel. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:610-2, Aug 69
Preoperative radiation in the treatment of cancer. Stein JJ. Calif Med 109:185-90, Sep 68
Preoperative bleeding and clotting time. Shojania AM. Canad Med Ass J 100:1061-2, 14 Jun 69
Preoperative irradiation of cancer of the lung. Preliminary report of a therapeutic trial. A collaborative study. Cancer 23:419-30, Feb 69
Central nervous system complications in the surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Diagnosis and management. Tufo HM, et al. DM 1-30, Nov 68
Preoperative evaluation and preparation of canines. Lutsky I. Fed Proc 28:1420-2, Jul-Aug 69
How important is endoscopic premedication. Berry LH. Gastroint Endosc 15:170-1, Feb 69
Outpatient presurgical care conserves inpatient days. Fogel LN. Hospitals 43:51-4, 1 Jan 69
Sedatives and hypnotics. Andersen TW. Int Anesth Clin 6:41-5, Spring 68
Preoperative resuscitation and preparation of the traumatized patient. Torpey D, et al. Int Anesth Clin 6:1041-119, Winter 68
Preoperative preparation of the patient in different fields of surgery. A Greek panel reports. Polycratis GS, et al. Int Surg 51:277-81, Apr 69
Pre- intra- and post-operative care of the lung cancer patient. Huth T. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:191-4, Mar 69
Value of preoperative electrocardiogram. New York J Med 69:681-2, 1 Mar 69
Recent advances in pre-operative assessment for anaesthesia. Shephard DA. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:199-203, Dec 68
Preparing children for procedures and operations. Scahill M. Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Jun 69
Preparation of a child for hospitalization and surgery. Meilish RW. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:543-53, Aug 69
Preoperative evaluation. St. Geme JW Jr. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:573-80, Aug 69
Routine pre-operative and post-operative physiotherapy: replies to a questionnaire. Nichols PJ, et al. Physiotherapy 54:360-2, Oct 68
Extension of indications for surgical treatment of breast cancer by intensive preoperative radiotherapy. Koszarowski T. Pol Med J 8:347-52, 1969
Hemodynamic monitoring of critically ill patients before and after extensive surgical procedures. Shoemaker WC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:57-8, May 68
Preoperative water deficits at 4,945 feet above sea level. Wang JM, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:35-9, Sep 68
Hypertrophy of the prostate. Duration of preoperative treatment and operative mortality. Nummi P. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:75-80, 1968
Preoperative irradiation and the Assai procedure. Snider RM. Surg Forum 19:477-9, 1968
Preoperative radiation of head and neck cancer. Skolnik EM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:937-42, Nov-Dec 68
Considerations in the preoperative evaluation of the major organ systems. Goswitz JT. Wisconsin Med J 67:205-8, Apr 68
[Various studies with preoperative administration of anticoagulants] Kunst AB. Nederl T Geneesk 113:788-93, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Preprosthetic orthodontic appliances] Hardel P. Actualites Odontostomat 23:229-48, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Medical preparation of diabetics for cataract surgery. Apropos of 40 cases] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:241-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Importance of surgical management before and after organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2082-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Preoperative care of children with congenital heart and vascular anomalies] Stoermer J. Landarzt 44:530-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pre- and post drug therapy in cardioversion] Köhler JA. Med Klin 63:2096-101, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Liver function in the indication of surgical interventions in the upper abdomen] Eisenburg J. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3020-7, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and pre- and postoperative treatment in the carcinoma of the cardia] Hartenbach W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1733-9, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of internal medicine in surgical clinics] Zekert F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:949-54, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of diabetes regulation in urgent and planned surgical operations] Beringer A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:573-7, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blocking agents in the preparation for surgery in hyperthyroidism] Dichti K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:476-80, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia consulting practice] Bucklitsch W, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:347-50, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of the surgical patient with acute respiratory insufficiency or chronic non-compensated respiratory insufficiency] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:139-44, 1968 (Ita)
[On preoperative treatment of cardiopathic patients: the patient with disorders of rhythm] Coeli L. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:123-38, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Arteriosclerotic hypertension: an interesting aspect in anesthesiological evaluation of aged patients] Magrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:169-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Preparation of hypertensive patients for surgery] Marcello B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:201-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardioversion in the preoperative treatment of urologic patients with chronic supraventricular arrhythmia] Pampanini A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:939-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic interactions of anesthesiologic importance. I. Interference between preoperative pharmacotherapy and anesthetic drugs] Pellerano P. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:905-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preparation of alcoholics for surgery] Poliazzon G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:161-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Preparation of the surgical patient for lung resection operations] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:145-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the preparatory phase in periodontal surgery] Baldinetti V, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:71-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The problem of anesthesia in congenital dislocation of the hip] Di Pierro A, et al. Arch Putti 23:377-83, 1968 (Ita)
[The patient with retinal detachment. A study of predominantly anesthesiological interest] Gentili MC. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:915-8, 1966 (Ita)
[The patient with retinal detachment. Evaluation of the operative risk] Gentili MC. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:887-92, 1966 (Ita)
[Sedation in preoperative vigilance with a new neuroleptic drug: "propericiazine"] Rigon D. Chir Ital 19:949-55, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Pigliucci GM. Chir Pat Sper 16:277-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy in surgical practice: recent acquistitions and critical considerations] Petterle F. Friuli Med 23:515-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in pulmonary surgery in the infantile age] Buongiorno F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:587-617, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and anesthesia in the treatment of gastric and duodenal hemorrhagic ulcers] Barioli G. Minerva Anest 35:321-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anxiolytic drugs in the surgical patient: thioridazine] Fabris AM, et al. Minerva Anest 33:163-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On anxiety in the surgical patient] Fabris AM, et al. Minerva Anest 33:161-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of aged patients with methyl-diazepinone] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:289-92, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mental sedation in preanesthetic medication. Clinical considerations based on use of methyldiazepinone] Quacquarelli O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:292-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment of aged coronary patients] Zangara A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:488-507, May 69 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in anesthesia] Zocche GP. Minerva Anest 33:624-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic study of the surgical patient. I. Significance of the preoperative tracing in evaluation of cardiocirculatory function] Pandolfi U, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:437-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The test of partial thromboplastin time in surgical patients] Cioce P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:868-70, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in diabetes. Problems of preoperative and postoperative care] Quarta AN, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:534-50, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on gynegological geriatric surgery] Curiel P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:403-21, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Cystoscopic examinations in preoperative urological evaluation of patients with uterine neoplasms] Serra E, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:422-31, Jun 67 (Ita)
[A tendency of spontaneous reattachment with preoperative bed rest in retinal detachment] Shirai A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:798-807, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pre- and postoperative management in pediatric surgery] Wakabayashi O. J Jap Med Ass 60:299-313, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Laboratory examinations essential to pregnant women and preoperative patients, with a case of pregnancy with acute myelocytic leukemia] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:438-46, May 68 (Jap)
[Examinations necessary before surgery of esophageal cancer] Nabeya K. Shujutsu 23:644-50, May 69 (Jap)
[Notes on disinfection in the surgical field] Torada S. Shujutsu 23:807-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Preoperative irradiation of cancer--its theory and practice, with special reference to esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:327-35, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative digitalization. Useful prophylaxis or needless risk?] Andersen R Jr, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1089-91, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgical treatment using type II neuroleptoanalgesia. Preliminary report] Zagrobelny Z, et al. Endokr Pol 20:267-71, 1969 (Pol)
[1st observations on the pre- or post-operative application of 5-fluoruracil-tetracycline in the therapy of malignant neoplasms of the digestive system. Preliminary note] Gordon B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1661-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[On the problem of assessing the status of the patient before the operation] Zhorov IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:9-14, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The BF-6 film for preoperative preparation of the skin and protection of the skin around a fistula] Kuznetsov RV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Role of hemotransfusion in the preoperative preparation of patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Ageev AF. Probl Gemat 12:28-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On parenteral feeding of oncologic patients in the pre- and postoperative period] Sudzhian AV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Oxygenation processes and their correction in patients with lung resection for disseminated tuberculosis] Vel'tman RP, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Preparation of patients with diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems for laryngectomy] Vergazova RU. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:56-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the presurgical preparation and postoperative management of patients with developmental defects of the urogenital system] Derzhavin VM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:89-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the thyroid gland in various methods of presurgical preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskii AA. Vop Pitan 25:3-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pre- and post-operative care in pediatric surgery] Garcia O. ADM 23:345-9, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[The use of anti-inflammatory agents in pre and postoperative care in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Cruz NA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:785-90, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Preoperative radiation] Rodríguez-Antúnez A. Rev Clin Esp 111:443-6, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Functional preoperative evaluation] Stel A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:79-82, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Experience with diabetic patients in various surgical situations] Iványi J, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:1-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Durkovský J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:20-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

PREPAID MEDICAL CARE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

PRESBYOPIA (C11)

Flexible presbyopic lenses. Raiford MB. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:487-90, Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic pathology in driver limitation. Keeney AH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:737-40, Sep-Oct 68

THERAPY

The single vision reading contact lens. Fleischman WE. Amer J Optom 45:408-9, Jun 68
The presbyopic cripple. Bannon RE. Survey Ophthal 13:298-302, Mar 69

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

PRESCRIPTIONS (E5)

see also related HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Written reinforcement of auxiliary directions for prescription medications. Fox LA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:334-41, Jun 69
Some objectives for therapeutic and drug prescribing aspects of a computer system for ambulatory medical care. Seed JC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:437-42, Aug 69
Metrication and decimalisation. Brit Dent J 126:107-8, 4 Feb 69
When consumers are patients. Palmer RA. Canad Med Ass J 100:1011-2, 7 Jun 69
An analysis of contemporary prescribing habits. A comparison between a pediatric group and a military physician. Arnhold RG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:586-9, Oct 68
Advantages of prescribing brand name drugs. Best EJ. Dent Dig 74:478, Nov 68
The package insert. Headache 8:77-8, Jul 68
The issue of "generic" versus "trade" names. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:1-2, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Advantages of the professional fee. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:639-43, Dec 68
Professional fee experiences. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:636-8 passim, Dec 68
Professional fee in pharmaceutical practice. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:632-5, Dec 68
Professional fee: renaissance or innovation? Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:628-31, Dec 68
Predicting prescription demand. Rodowskas CA Jr, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:453-4 passim, Sep 69
Determining the professional fee. Smith HA. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:646-9, Dec 68
Extending drug recalls--to include dispensed prescriptions. Weinstein WM. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:132-3, Mar 69
Drugs and the physician-patient relationship. Smith DL. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:1062-3, Dec 68
Prescription drug substitution: old problem with new faces. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:313-4, Jul 69
Removable partial dentures designed for laboratory fabrication by recent dental school graduates. A survey. Atkinson RA, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:429-35, Oct 69
Confusing names of drugs. Teplitsky B. JAMA 207:2440, 31 Mar 69
Comparative price list: generic vs brand name drugs. Maryland Med J 18:89-91, Jul 69
Morbidity and prescribing survey. Hutchinson JM. Med J Aust 1:1052, 17 May 69
Drugs on prescription. Nature (London) 221:900-1, 8 Mar 69
Apothecary system useless and hazardous. Anderson RD. New Eng J Med 280:730-1, 27 Mar 69
Complete labelling of prescriptions. Karr M. New Eng J Med 280:673, 20 Mar 69
Task forces, public and private. New Eng J Med 280:161-2, 16 Jan 69
Generic equivalents. Durand RW. New Zeal Med J 68:408, Dec 68
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:719-21, May 69
[Prescription for the same correction] Balík J, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:239-42, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A suitable apparatus for photocopying of prescriptions] Jassies FA. Pharm Weekbl 103:904-6, 2 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Prescriptions by the general practitioner] Kuyvenhoven LM. Pharm Weekbl 103:1030-3, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[The computerin pharmacy] Mars PH. Pharm Weekbl 104:820-4, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[On the danger of prescribing eyeglasses without medical supervision] Hervouet F. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:580-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new technique for prescriptions at the hospital] Benveniste J, et al. Presse Med 77:1061-2, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[What must the dentist consider when he prescribes prosthetic work for a professional laboratory?] Eibrecht HJ. DDZ 23:376-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[What prescriptions and what instructions by the dentist are necessary in the production of dental prosthetic work in a laboratory?] Kaltegärtner K. DDZ 23:380-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prescribing of narcotics only when the patient and the clinical picture of his disease are personally known to the physician] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1034-5, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Compositae drugs in Central Low German prescriptions from East Frisia (16th and early 17th century)] Harms H. Med Mschr 23:312-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the particle size in prescription preparation of eye ointments] Bormann G. Pharm Prax 12:334-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience in the scientific use of drugs and the work of commissions for scientific prescription methods] Dittes W. Pharm Prax 7:161, 1968 (Ger)
[Subjective evaluation of some oral drug forms] Hüttenrauch R. Pharm Prax 8:197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of single dose drug forms in pharmaceutical prescription] Reuter H. Pharm Prax 10:271-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Seats for all prescription workers] Richter M. Pharm Prax 2:47, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the halogen content of galenica and prescription solutions, using rose bengal indicator] Kotsy J. Acta Pharm Hung 38:391-6, Nov 68 (Hun)
[State medicine. 6. Prescriptions and parenterals] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1038-48, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Technology of compounding and control of some tabletted pharmaceutical prescriptions] Afner IM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:56-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rationalization of the work of prescription processing] Buchnev BP, et al. Farmatsiia 16:66-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Study of the out-patient prescription department of economically independent pharmacies in the Minsk region] Goren'kov VF, et al. Farmatsiia 17:52-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of ex tempore prescription of pharmacies by means of calculating-punch machine] Konev FA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:10-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of prescriptions of military hospital and hospital pharmacies] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 16:13-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the question of mechanization of laboratory processes in interhospital and hospital pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 16:14-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the pharmacopoleas and prescriptions] Govorov NP. Veterinariia 43:49-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A new form for prescriptions] Arner B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:20-1, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Prescriptions of silicon-containing protective substances and their preparation] Aliushin MT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:49-55, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of prescription of injection solutions in interhospital and hospital pharmacies of the Ukramian SSR] Gopubov IK, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:59-61, 1968 (Ukr)
[Once again on the work of the information office] Krasnov GP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:11-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Results of the work of the first interhospital small wholesale pharmacy in the city of Lvov] Sinjalevich NI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Fabricated identity of prescription authors] Telle J. Med Mschr 23:117-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[8 Heidelberg and Munich manuscripts of the treatise "Von den gebrannten Wässern" by Gabriel von Lebenstein] (Lebenstein G von), Walther H. Sudhoff Arch 52:289-309, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Old prescriptions for the treatment of renal lithiasis] Geimetti P. Policlinico [Prat] 74:813-4, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

A physician-pharmacist voluntary program to improve prescription practices. Kunin CM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1442-6, 26 Jun 69
[Determination of work efficiency of assistants on basis of the character of prescriptions of the pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Easy writing of prescriptions--or a miscalculation] Lakartidningen 66:772-3, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL (E5)

Preservation and reactivity of pig red cells in blood typing. Fésüs L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:91-5, 1969
The effects of low temperature preservation on the viability of the sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Bafort J. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:301-4, Sep 68
Survival of Escherichia coli after storage in various frozen menstrua. Kocka FE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:65-76, 1969
Stabilities of dried suspensions of influenza virus sealed in a vacuum or under different gases. Greiff D, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:830-5, Jun 69
Intracellular survival of viral and rickettsial agents in acetone at -60 C. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:775-6, May 69
Interacting factors that influence long-term storage of live Pasteurella tularensis vaccine and Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:427-34, Mar 69
Survival of T3 coliphage in varied extracellular environments. I. Viability of the coliphage during storage and in aerosols. Warren JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:256-61, Feb 69
Survival of dermatophytes in human skin scales. Dvořák J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:540-2, Nov 68
Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. Ozawa Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:201-10, 1968
The stability of African swine fever virus with particular reference to heat and pH inactivation. Plowright W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:383-402, 1967
Thermostability of cytomegalovirus strains. Wentworth BB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:255-62, 1968
Pressure-volume curves of postmortem human lungs before and after arsenic-borax preservation. Wright RR. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:89-100, 1968
The deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa. Wales RG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:831-3, Aug 68
Bone transplantation: correlation of physical and histologic aspects of graft incorporation. Pappas AM, et al. Clin Orthop 61:79-91, Nov-Dec 68
An automatic temperature control device. Carter JE, et al. Cryobiology 5:343-6, Mar-Apr 69
Low temperature as an environmental stress on microbial enzymes. Cowman RA, et al. Cryobiology 5:291-9, Mar-Apr 69
Toxoplasma gondii propagation in cell cultures and preservation at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Paine GD, et al. Cryobiology 5:270-2, Jan-Feb 69
Viability quantitation of leptospires after rapid and controlled rate freezing. Torney HL, et al. Cryobiology 5:352-4, Mar-Apr 69
Storage of purified plant viruses in the unfrozen state free of microbial contamination. Desjardins PR, et al. Experientia 25:444-6, 15 Apr 69
Decreased chemical and immunological reactivity of human growth hormone stored dry at 4 C. Lepp A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:133-7, Jan 69
Isolation and preservation of Toxoplasma gondii. Kwantes W, et al. J Clin Path 20:286-9, May 67
Freeze-preservation of Leucocytozoon simondi sporozoites in liquid nitrogen. Kocan RM, et al. J Protozool 14:724-6, Nov 67
DNA content of human spermatozoa after storage at low temperatures. Ackerman DR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:1-7, Oct 68
Stabilization of enveloped viruses by dimethyl sulfoxide. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 2:953-4, Sep 68
Method for the routine preservation of micro-organisms. Cox CS. Nature (London) 220:1139, 14 Dec 68
Tubular transport by human kidney stored at 4 degrees C. Segal S, et al. Nature (London) 222:387-9, 26 Apr 69
The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68
Stability of pepsin during storage in canine gastric secretions and in aqueous solutions. Hunner MC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1246-50, Apr 69
The freeze preservation of coccidia. Norton CC, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:598-600, Nov 68
Phenoxyethanol: protein preservative for taxonomists. Nakanishi M, et al. Science 163:681-3, 14 Feb 69
Preservation of urine sediments. Lehman RM. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:268-9, Oct 68
Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 8. Storage stability of trypsin-extracted immunogen. Crowle AJ, et al. Tubercle 49:304-9, Sep 68
Observations on the dilution and storage of turkey semen. Clark JB. Vet Rec 84:6-11, 4 Jan 69
[Preliminary note on the preservation of microorganisms in liquid nitrogen] Jacquet J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:275-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Conservation of lyophilized rinderpest virus] Ramyar H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:521-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The preservation of syphilis serum antibodies subjected to different temperatures] Vaisman A, et al. Bull WHO 40:153-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On some characteristics of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and on various means of preserving it] Capponi M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2445-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibilities of preserving trypanosoma by low temperature freezing] Lapierre J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:622-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of antibiotics in animal nutrition with a view to human health] Knothe H. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:217-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The practical significance of semen conservation with liquid nitrogen] Eibl K. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:300-4, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the anoxybiotic inactivation of boar spermatozoa] Feredean T. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:207-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the use of long-term stored bull semen in artificial insemination] Gemeinhardt K. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:425-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the inactivation of boar semen by treatment of the undiluted ejaculate with carbondioxide] Liess J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:433-7, Aug 63 (Ger)
[Deep freezing of bovine semen after intercontinental air transport of the diluted seminal fluid] Seifert HS, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:438-40, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the conservation of boar semen in media without egg yolk] Senegačnik J. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:315-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. IV. Medicinal drugs] Flück H. Pharm Acta Helv 43:1-15, Jan 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the plant preservation in temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna, Jacq. II. Enzymatic degradation of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:377-87, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the freeze preservation of toxoplasmas] Gärtner L. Z Med Labortechn 9:232-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Suitability of a buffered gelatin-saccharose medium for freeze drying of Bordetella pertussis in comparison with other protective media] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:40-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the resistance of Toxoplasma gondii to the cold] Bugiardini G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:396-406, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Preservation of producer of streptomycin by different methods] Kuznetsov VD, et al. Antibiotiki 13:600-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Stability of Act. olivoreticuli--producer of olivomycin--during storage on solid organic substrate] Parfenova AI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:978-82, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Duration of preservation of the titer of preserved hemolysin] Alieva SG, et al. Lab Delo 7:443, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On methods of preservation of bacteria and viruses] Baskachenko NI, et al. **Lab Delo 2:112-4, 1967 (Rus)**
[Study of the survival of dysentery and typhus bacteria in feces, dried on filter paper] Kozlov GS. **Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1968 (Rus)**
[Effect of conditions of specimen preservation on the inoculation of dysentery bacteria] Markova VV. **Lab Delo 6:338-9, 1968 (Rus)**
[Method for preservation of cell cultures] Tarasov VN, et al. **Lab Delo 9:560, 1967 (Rus)**
[On long-term storage of microorganisms] Kuznetsova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:1100-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Study of the effect of preservation of Chlorella cultures on their productivity] Vladimirova MG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:538-48, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of some methods for long-term preservation of the cornea] Dzhaliashvili OA. **Vestn Oftal 79:31-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Utilization of filter paper in the conservation of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies of Newcastle disease virus] Cunha RG, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:525-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)**
[Preservation of fresh Radix Valerinae as the raw material for preparation of tinctures] Dymchenko EI. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-71, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Methods of obtaining and preserving type staphylococcal phages] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:274-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[On methods of collection and storage of Ixodid ticks] Kuznetsov VG. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:99-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Possibilities of efficient storage of deep freeze semen] Romanowski W, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:399-402, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see FOOD PRESERVATION

(J)

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

see also related
CAROTID SINUS (A7)

Effects of propranolol on the pressor response to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Nicotero JA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:657-66, Nov 68**
[Renin secretion and perfusion pressure of the renal artery] Imbs JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1211-4, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after barometric stimulation] Petit JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:472, 1967 (Fre)**
[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension by bilateral stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 14:383-92, 1969 (Fre)**
[On the clinical evaluation of the sinocarotid test in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Ostapiuk FE. **Kardiologiia 8:124-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Glomera in the supracardial space of Phoca vitulina L.] Blessing MH, et al. **Z Zellforsch 98:290-9, 1969 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of capsaicin upon the stimulatory action of potassium chloride in the visceral branches of spinal afferents of the cat. Baraz LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:237-46, 1968**
Carotid baroreceptor activity during antigen infusion in the sensitized cat. Tuttle RS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1314-21, Jun 69**
Chemical, electron microscopic and physiological observations on the role of catecholamines in the carotid body. Zapata P, et al. **Brain Res 14:473-96, Jul 69**
Quantification of baroreceptor reflexes during anaesthesi in man. Bristow JD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:556, Jun 69**
Effect of rabbit antibodies against angiotensin-II on the pressor response to angiotensin-II and renal hypertension in the rat. Hedwall PR. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:623-9, Nov 68**
Beta-receptor mechanisms in the superficial limb veins of the dog. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1328-35, Jul 69**
Influence of omega-amino-acids on blood pressure, catecholamine stores and the pressor response to physostigmine in the rat. Hedwall PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:737-43, Oct 68**
Changes in carotid sinus baroreceptor activity induced by angiotensin. Edmondson PC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:82P-83P, Jun 69**
The influence of anesthesia on baroreceptor reflexes. Ginzel KH. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:31-5, 1968**
[Influence of the type of aneothesia on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor response to various pharmacodynamic stimulus in dogs] Sardi A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 105:584-90, Aug 66 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aortic baroreceptor activity during permanent distension of the receptor area. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:183-94, Sep-Oct 68**
Studies of blood-pressure regulation. I. Common-carotid-artery clamping in studies of the carotid-sinus baroreceptor control of the systemic blood pressure. Oberg PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:276-86, Mar 69**
Mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias induced by baroceptor reflexes in cats. Chai CY, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1316-23, Dec 68**
Cephalic and carotid reflex influences on cardiac function. Downing SE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1192-9, Nov 68**
Mathematical model of response to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Gieser MA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:263-70, Feb 69**
Participation of cardiac sympathetics in carotid occlusion pressor reflex. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1111-4, Nov 68**
Influence of sympathetic innervation on carotid sinus baroreceptor activity. Koizumi K, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:321-9, Feb 69**
Effect of mean pressure on carotid sinus baroceptor response to pulsatile pressure. Koushanpour E, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:599-603, Mar 69**
Summation of baroceptor reflex effects on sympathetic nerve activities. Ninomiya I, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1330-6, Jun 69**
Blood pressure response to aortic nerve stimulation in swine. Schmidt EM. **Amer J Physiol 215:1488-92, Dec 68**
Nonlinear rate sensitivity of the carotid sinus reflex as a consequence of static and dynamic nonlinearities in baroreceptor behavior. Franz GN. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:811-24, 21 Apr 69**
Nonlinear effects of carotid sinus pressure changes on peripheral resistance. Ito CS. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:796-810, 21 Apr 69**
Rate sensitivity of a biological transducer. Loewenstein WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:892-900, 21 Apr 69**
Sinusoidal stimulation of carotid sinus baroreceptors and peripheral blood pressure in dogs. Stegemann J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:787-95, 21 Apr 69**
Electrophysiological evidence that carotid sinus nerve fibers terminated the bulbar reticular formation. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res 9:394-7, Jul 68**
Presence of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor C-fibers in the carotid nerve of the cat. Sato A, et al. **Brain Res 11:459-63, Nov 68**
Physiologic control of arterial pressure. Guyton AC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:811-30, Sep 69**
Rhythmic fluctuations in blood pressure in the decapitate dog. Peters JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:111-7, Jan-Mar 69**
Catecholamine synthesis in rabbits with neurogenic hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Circ Res 24:545-55, Apr 69**
Dynamic characteristics of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during severe arterial hypoxia in the unanesthetized rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res 24:671-87, May 69**
Bilateral carotid sinus control of ventricular performance in the dog. Martin PJ, et al. **Circ Res 24:321-37, Mar 69**
Reflex regulation of arterial pressure during sleep in man. A quantitative method of assessing baroreflex sensitivity. Smyth HS, et al. **Circ Res 24:109-21, Jan 69**
Increased sympathetic nerve activity following resection of coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Goodall MC, et al. **Circulation 39:345-51, Mar 69**
The reflex reactions of coronary vessels. Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Cor Vasa 10:214-22, 1968**
Peripheral coding and segmental processing of mechanical stimuli on the skin. Schmidt RF. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436-7, Apr 69**
Response of cat dorsal horn cells to variations of intensity. location, and area of cutaneous stimuli. Brown PB. **Exp Neurol 23:249-65, Feb 69**
The effect of exclusion of the main arterial trunk receptor area on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:417-27, 1968**
Renal receptors evoking a spinal vasometer reflex. Beacham WS, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:73-85, Mar 69**
Types of nervous activity which may be recorded from the carotid sinus nerve in the sheep foetus. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:1-23, May 69**
Changes in baroreflex sensitivity at the transitions between rest and exercise. Bristow JD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:84P-85P, Jun 69**
Changes in the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in exercise. Bristow JD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 201:106P-107P, Apr 69**
Diminished baroreflex sensitivity in high blood pressure and ageing man. Bristow JD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:45P-46P, May 69**
The influence of ventilation, carbon dioxide and hypoxia on the baroreceptor reflex in man. Bristow JD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:102passim-103p, Sep 68**
The hypothalamic depressor area and the baroreceptor reflex. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:107P-108P, Feb 69**
Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve as an experimental treatment of hypertension. Agishi T, et al. **J Surg Res 9:305-9, May 69**
Effect of common carotid occlusion on arterial blood pressure and on kidney blood flow in unanesthetized dogs. Kirchheim H. **Pflueger Arch 306:119-34, 1969**
The localization of the first synapse in the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex pathway and its alteration of the afferent input. Seller H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 306:1-19, 1969**
[Barosensitivity and ventilation. New study in dogs] Maillé JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:172-4, 1969 (Fre)**
[Experimental study of the baroreflex ventilatory stimulus] Maille JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:491, 1968 (Fre)**
[Role of barosensitive zones in determining the renal vasomotor reactions set off by a continuous intravenous intake of angiotensin] Malméjac J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:493, 1968 (Fre)**
[Participation of pulmonary mechano-receptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after barometric stimulation] Petit JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:472-3, 1967 (Fre)**
[Modification of angina pectoris by carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Experiences with an electronically controlled carotid sinus nerve stimulator] Schaede A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1717-20 passim, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The significance of the "paradoxical" release and related phenomena in arterial mechanoreceptors for the circulatory shock] Langrehr D. **Klin Wschr 45:638-43, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on a reciprocal, time-dependent influencing of pressoreceptor afferent fibers at their first neuronal contact position] Gabriel M, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R43, 1969 (Ger)**
[Influence of spinal cord temperature on the activity of spinal and supraspinal vasomotor centers] Kullmann R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)**
[Respiratory variations of baroreceptor reflex transmission and their effects on sympathetic activity and vasomotor tone] Seller H, et al. **Pflueger Arch 302:300-14, 1968 (Ger)**
[Influence of amplitude, frequency and mean value of a sinusoidal pressure stimulus at the baroreceptors on mean arterial blood pressure in dogs] Stegemann J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:219-28, 1969 (Ger)**
[Blood pressure regulation during use of artificial electronic baroreceptors] Zerbst E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R44, 1969 (Ger)**
[Research on the carotid pressoreceptors in ruminants. On an unusual pressor reflex in Ovis aries. II] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1151-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**
[Concepts of hemodynamics. 2. VI. Hemodynamics and neural control] Ninomiya I. **Jap J Clin Med 26:3273-84, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Reaction of the phrenic nerve to asphyxia] Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:243-60, 1969 (Pol)**
[Cardiovascular reflexes from vascular baroreceptors of the pulmonary circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:978-84, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The significance of the amplitude of pressure pulse oscillations for the activity of the carotid sinus baroreceptors] Filismoviu VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:874-82, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[On the changes of coronary vessel lumen during reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Ovsiannikov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:944-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On the adequate stimulus for the mechanoreceptors of the heart atrium] Udel'nov MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:321-30, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in the regional blood circulation after stimulation of the pressor and depressor areas of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1133-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On the hemodynamic mechanisms of development and adaption of the pressor reflex in stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Bratus' VV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:483-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic control of the blood pressure in hypertension. Kezdi P. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:193-203, 1967 (63 ref.)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diminished baroreflex sensitivity in high blood pressure. Bristow JD, et al. Circulation 39:48-54, Jan 69
Respiratory reflexes during anaphylactic bronchial asthma in guinea-pigs. Koller EA. Experientia 25:368-9, 15 Apr 69
Baroreceptor function revealed by acute sinoaortic denervation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thant M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:501-7, May 69
[On the influence of carotid sinus receptors on arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertension during lying and standing] Wagner J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:703-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the function of the mechanoreceptors of the heart in acute total ischemia] Savchuk VI. Kardiologiia 9:89-99, May 69 (Rus)

PRESSURE (H)

see also related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)
BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)
MANOMETRY (E5)

The effects of hydrostatic pressure and lipid solvents on the water permeability of separated human epidermis. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-35, 1968
The effect of intravenous and intranasal oxytocin on intramamary pressure during early lactation. Sandholm L. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:145-54, 1968
Arbovirus haemagglutinin: inactivation by high pressures. Hannoun C, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:108-13, Mar 69
Effect of lower body negative pressure upon pulmonary ventilation and perfusion as measured using xenon-133. Dowell AR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:651-4, Jun 69
Effect of lower body negative pressure upon pulmonary ventilation and perfusion as measured using xenon-133. Dowell AR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:651-7, Jun 69
Changes in total leg volume during lower body negative pressure. Musgrave FS, et al. Aerospace Med 40:602-6, Jun 69
A reconsideration of the propriety of the "pressure-tension" hypothesis. Baumrind S. Amer J Orthodont 55:12-22, Jan 69
Linguopalatal pressure in children. Proffit WR, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:154-66, Feb 69
Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keitz H, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69
Effect of pressure development on glucose and palmitate metabolism in perfused heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1569-76, Jun 69
Effects of pressure on water and solute transport by dog intestinal mucosa in vitro. Hakim AA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:276-84, Feb 69
Small changes in left atrial pressure and plasma antidiuretic hormone titers in dogs. Johnson JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:210-4, Jul 69
Effects of eating and intraluminal filling on ileocolonic junctional zone pressures. Kelley ML Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1491-5, Jun 69
Water flow induced by osmotic and hydrostatic pressure in the stomach. Moody FG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:255-61, Jul 69
Hemostasis by pneumatic compression. Gardner WJ. Amer Surg 35:635-7, Sep 69
A simple mechanical linkage for adding solutions in experiments under elevated gas pressure. D'Aoust BG. Anal Biochem 29:533-5, Jun 69
Regulation on interstitial fluid volume and pressure. Guyton AC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:537-47, 14 Aug 68
The relationship between selected blast-wave parameters and the response of mammals exposed to air blast. Richmond DR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:103-21, 28 Oct 68
Industrial pressurized suits. Crockford GW. Ann Occup Hyg 11:357-65, Oct 68
Hydrostatic pressure effects on rabbit and echinoderm myosin ATPase. Guthe KF. Arch Biochem 132:294-8, Jun 69
Intrabdominal pressure and rate of firing of abdominal muscles motor units. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:313-22, Dec 67
A temporary method of controlling orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. McCluer S. Arch Phys Med 49:598-9, Oct 68
Cane for measurement and recording of stress. Robinson HS. Arch Phys Med 50:457-9, Aug 69
Effect of subdermal pressure on the skin and its appendages in the sheep. Jolly M, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:433-48, Apr 69
The effects of external pneumatic splint pressure on muscle blood flow. Campion EC, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:154-7, Nov 68
Multilayer formation by a compressed monolayer of poly-epsilon-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine. Malcolm BR. Biochem J 110:733-7, Dec 68
Bovine serum albumin exposed to high pressure. Aoki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:368-77, 13 Aug 68
Simple uniaxial and uniform biaxial deformation of nearly isotropic incompressible tissues. Hildebrandt J, et al. Biophys J 9:781-91, Jun 69
The compressibility of blood. Sacks AH, et al. Biorheology 5:271-4, Dec 68
Biologic significance of piezoelectricity. Bassett CA. Calcif Tissue Res 1:252-72, Mar 68 (107 ref.)
Letters to the editor: a sudden increase in pressure within the nitrous oxide pipeline system. Pelton DA. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:173-4, Mar 69
Left ventricular filling and diastolic pressure-volume relations in the conscious dog. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 24:269-83, Feb 69
Cartilage changes after experimental relief of contact in the knee joint of the mature rat. Hall MC. Clin Orthop 64:64-76, May-Jun 69
Response of the hip joint to increased intra-articular hydrostatic pressure. Tachdjian MO, et al. Clin Orthop 61:199-212, Nov-Dec 68
The biohydraulic mechanism producing heart sounds. Safonov YD. Cor Vasa 10:295-304, 1968
Pressure exerted on teeth by the lips and cheeks. Luffingham JK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:61-4, Oct 68
Pressure variations in intestinal loops used for urinary diversion. Pekarovic E, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:87+, 1968
The effect of local pressure in diphtheritic neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
Evoked responses to slight taps, recorded in the somato-sensory region. Larsson LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339-40, Mar 69
Study of the EEG of sleep under prolonged increase of pressure (the operation "Ludion II"). Serbanescu T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
The effect of hydrostatic pressure and heavy water upon regeneration in Biepharisma. Giese AC. Exp Cell Res 52:370-8, Oct 68
Patterns of subglottal pressure variations during phonation. A preliminary report. Perkins WH, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:1-8, 1969
Observations on the mechanism of abdominal pain. Holdstock DJ, et al. Gut 10:19-31, Jan 69
Effect of varying intraluminal pressures in different visceras on blood pressure and respiration in dog. Shukla RC, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:97-102, Jul 68
Reversible vesical hypertonicity, a consequence of the chronic empty state. Dahl DS. Invest Urol 7:160-7, Sep 69
Urethral resistance: its components and implications. I. Smooth muscle component. Tanagho EA, et al. Invest Urol 7:136-49, Sep 69
Urinary outflow resistance estimation in children. Theory, method, and results. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 7:127-35, Sep 69
Assisted circulation by external pressure variation. Soroff HS, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:506-14, Jul-Aug 69
Respiratory volumes in normal speech: a possible reason for intraoral pressure differences among voiced and voiceless consonants. Warren DW, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:466-9, Feb 69
Ventricular performance during graded hypovolemia induced by lower body negative pressure. Nutter DO, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:23-30, Jan 69
Interstitial fluid pressure in terrestrial and semiterrestrial animals. Stromme SB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:123-6, Jul 69
Zeroing and static pressure calibration apparatus for electromanometers. Woolley G. J Appl Physiol 26:865-6, Jun 69
Initiation of germination and inactivation of Bacillus pumilus spores by hydrostatic pressure. Clouston JG, et al. J Bact 97:684-90, Feb 69
Preparation of cell walls and protoplasm of Neisseria with the Ribi cell fractionator. Martin JE Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1009-11, Mar 69
Pressure distribution downstream from a heart valve for steady flow in a foam damped silastic tube. Klinzing GE, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:207-12, Jun 69
A hydraulic figure-of-merit for heart valve prostheses. Viggers RF, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:103-12, Mar 67
Pressure sensitive devices for denervated hands and feet. A preliminary communication. Brand PW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:109-16, Jan 69
Experimental tibial-plateau fractures. Studies of the mechanism and a classification. Kennedy JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1522-34, Dec 68
Ability of human subjects to discriminate forces applied to certain teeth. Bonaguro JG, et al. J Dent Res 48:236-41, Mar-Apr 69
Vascular changes due to the application of force to the molar teeth in hamsters. Kuftinec MM. J Dent Res 47:916-8, Nov-Dec 68
Pressure and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. II. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr. J Dent Res 47:760-8, Sep-Oct 68
The responses of Nephtys (polychaeta: Annelida) to changes in hydrostatic pressure. Morgan E. J Exp Biol 50:501-13, Apr 69
In vitro studies on the mechanical evocation of adventitious cartilage in the chick. Hall BK. J Exp Zool 168:283-305, Jul 68
Non-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Ommaya AK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:214-25, Jun 68
Hydrodynamic properties of certain shunt assemblies for the treatment of hydrocephalus. 1. Report of a case of communicating hydrocephalus with increased cerebrospinal fluid production treated by duplication of shunting device. 2. Pressure-flow characteristics of the Spitz-Holter, Pudenz-Heyer, and Cordis-Hakim shunt systems. Rayport M, et al. J Neurosurg 30:455-67, Apr 69
Experimental biomechanics of intervertebral disc rupture through a vertebral body. Smith FP. J Neurosurg 30:134-9, Feb 69
Some effects on the blood vessels of the human forearm of local exposure to pressures below atmospheric. Ardill BL, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:31-43, Jul 69
Early changes in the forearm circulation following transient increase of local external pressure. Foley TH, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:111-9, Jul 69
Heavy water and hydrostatic pressure effects on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lowe-Jinde L, et al. J Protozool 16:226-30, May 69
Intravaginal pressures during physical activity and their possible relationship to pelvic disease. Elisworth HS, et al. J Sports Med 9:107-9, Jun 69
Monitoring inspired oxygen pressures during mechanical ventilation. Harris TM, et al. JAMA 206:2885-7, 23 Dec 68
Reflex inhibition of cold shivering by pressure on the eye-ball and the ear-root of the rabbit, and its afferent pathway. Kosaka M. Jap J Physiol 19:149-59, 15 Apr 69
Effect of feeding on gastric and oesophageal pressures in the newborn. Barrie H. Lancet 2:1158-60, 30 Nov 68
Acute inversion of the uterus treated by O'Sullivan's Method. Robinson M. Med J Aust 1:120-1, 18 Jan 69
A technique for hydrostatic replacement of the inverted puerperal uterus. Watkins RA. Med J Aust 1:121-2, 18 Jan 69
Static method for simultaneous calibration of several pressure-transducer systems. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. Med Res Engin 7:39-42, 1968
Recovery of deep seawater at constant pressure. Macdonald AG, et al. Nature (London) 221:71-2, 5 Apr 69
Failure of synovial fluid to cushion. Radin EL, et al. Nature (London) 222:999-1000, 7 Jun 69
Minimum sonic boom shock strengths and overpressures. Seebass R. Nature (London) 221:651-3, 15 Feb 69
Writing pressure studies in normal and writer's cramp cases. Gupta PC, et al. Neurol India 17:22-5, Jan-Mar 69
Normal cerebrospinal-fluid pressure. Giliand O. New Eng J Med 280:904-5, 17 Apr 69
Compression sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicose veins. Fegan WG. Nurs Times 64:1509-11, 8 Nov 68
Coronary perfusion pressure and left ventricle function. Beneken JE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:76-95, 1969
The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968
The pressure of encephalic fluid in chick embryos between the 2nd and 6th day of incubation. Jelínek R, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:297-305, 1968
Device for abdominal compression. McCluer S. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:202-6, 27 Sep 67
Effect of pressure on the apparent specific volume of proteins. Fahey PF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:548-55, Jun 69
The cardiovascular response to intrapulmonary pressure inflation in dogs treated with reserpine, propranolol, and phenoxybenzamine. Hayashi KD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:605-9, Jun 69
Responses of systemic arterial pressure and heart rate to increased intrapulmonary pressure in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi KD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:426-9, Jun 69
Lead tests by high-velocity impact of infectious specimen containers. Glick CA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:783-6, Sep 69
The pressure surrounding the lungs. Proctor DF, et al. Resp Physiol 5:130-44, Jun 68
Volume changes of polar and non-polar liquid hydrocarbons exposed to pressures of gases. Sears DF, et al. Resp Physiol 5:175-86, Jun 68
A technique for studying biological reaction rates at high pressure. Yayanos AA. Rev Sci Instrum 40:961-3, Jul 69
The effects of prenatal maternal decompression on the electro-encephalographic development of 3-year-old children. Murdoch BD. S Afr Med J 42:1067-71, 19 Oct 68
Three dimensional reconstruction of distal airways in relation to alveolar pressure. Nitta S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:20-8, Oct 68
Effective decompression of the colon by transverse colon tube colostomy. Drosd RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:123-5, Jul 69
Pressure relationships responsible for reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Longhi EH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:734-48, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of left atrial pressure as a control parameter for total left heart bypass. Klopp EH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:391-9, 1969**

Control systems for artificial hearts. Kwan-Gett CS, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:284-90, 1968**

An improved biological power source for cardiac pacemakers. Lewin G, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:215-9, 1968**

Piezoelectricity in polymers and biological materials. Fukada E. **Ultrasonics 6:229-34, Oct 68**

The relation between eardrum failure and blast-induced pressure variations. DASA-2064. White CS, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found 1-60, Aug 67**

[Comparative actions of elevated hydrostatic pressures of bioluminescence, photosynthesis and alcoholic fermentation] Marchand C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2376-8, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Pressure-temperatire relation and action of neutral narcotics during alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marchand C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2228-30, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Theory of mean values of velocity, pressure and HETP in gas chromatography] Vergnaud JM. **J Chromatogr 38:189-99, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Pressure-capacity relation of the upper respiratory passages in man] Jaeger MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:436, 1967 (Fre)**

[The pressure-output relationship of the superior airways in man] Jaeger MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:436, 1967 (Fre)**

[On the effect of external forces on the abdomen and the blood pressure and circulation in liver and spleen. A contribution to the functional organization of the abdominal cavity] Abaoglu C, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:230-45, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The pressure of arterial oxygen after intravenous lipid and levulose perfusions in serious cranial trauma] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Agressologie 8:389-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Central venous pressure during abdominal decompression in nonpregnant, pregnant and parturient women] Babenerd J. **Arch Gynaek 207:45-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[The non-linearity of the ear at low sound pressure levels] Hoke M, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:250-63, 9 May 68 (Ger)**

[Intrapleural pressure variations at the measurement of the 1-second value and at physical work (to the problem of the 1-second value)] Gary K, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:295-301, 1967 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during application of procaine. 3. Correlation between blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Siggelkow H. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1985-7, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the vascular network of the hard palate mucosa in dogs and its exposure to mechanical pressure] Nikolow S, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:170-84, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The distribution of body pressure in sitting and reclining as a problem in industrial anthropology] Jürgens HW. **Ergonomics 12:198-205, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between intravertebral and cerebrospinal fluid pressures] Lorenz R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:604-12, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Abdominal decompression] Schubiger V, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:293-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hydrostatic pressure in proximal and distal convolutions and in peritubular capillaries of rat kidney after furosemide and acetazolamide] Fülgraff G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:76-85, 1969 (Ger)**

[Proximal and distal intratubular pressure in rat kidneys after furosemide and acetazolamide] Greven J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:214-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies of the time and frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the coronary circulation in the rat heart] Başar E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 304:189-202, 1968 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the isolated rat kidney] Başar E, et al. **Pflueger Arch 304:121-35, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of intraluminal pressure on reabsorption processes in the small intestine of conscious rats] Dennhardt R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R88, 1969 (Ger)**

[Renal hemodynamics, transtubular oncotic pressure gradient and sodium excretion after isotonic and isoncotic saline infusions, as well as injection of hyperoncotic albumin] Keck W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R58-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of high oxygen pressures in the influent medium on the oxygen supply of perfused liver tissue] Kessler M. **Pflueger Arch 307:R48, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoregulation of heart work by coronary perfusion pressure] Lochner W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Venomotor reactions during changes of intrapulmonary pressure caused by positive and negative pressure breathing] Mowassaghi A, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:340-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of hydrostatic pressure difference on potential difference and short-circuit current across the frog skin] Stackelberg WF von. **Pflueger Arch 307:R55, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of amplitude, frequency and mean value of a sinusoidal pressure stimulus at the baroreceptors on mean arterial blood pressure in dogs] Stegemann J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:219-28, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies with different apparatus for determination of compressive strength of tablets] Ritschel WA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 44:547-69, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Physical and physical-chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of aqueous drug forms by heat. 1] Schaufelberger U, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:16-41, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Abdominal decompression] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch 25:351-3, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On the influence of pressure load and volume load, k-strophanthin and noradrenaline on pressure rise acceleration (dv-dt) of the left heart ventricle pressure curve] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:689-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[Changes in the stability of a suture in the rabbit small intestine and its tonus changes during healing] Krause F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 147:119-28, 1968 (Ger)**

[Continuous electronic recording of pressure changes in the biliary ducts] Marth W. **Z Ges Exp Med 148:108-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Duodenal hyperpressure associated with sphinceterotomy and experimental pancreatic diseases] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:947-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Interriations between duodenal hyperpressure and pancreatic disease] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:937-46, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of oral muscle forces at rest and in function of the jaw] Kubota M. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:217-47, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles. 2. Studies on the pressure changes in the human external ear canal caused by the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles] Nakata M. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:1670-83, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the compression of powderlike materials. 3. Proposition of some experimental equations for the pressure transmission in compression direction and a presumption equation for the pressure transmission ratio in mixture and multi-layer compression] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:599-606, May 69 (Jap)**

[Studies of the hygiene of underwear clothing. 4. Studies on the relationship between deformation, restrictive pressure and restrictive feeling, wearing at the elbow's cover] Ono S. **Jap J Hyg 23:239-46, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the intrapelvic pressure at the beginning of hydronephrosis] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Urol 60:237-47, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Control of the periodontal membrane of the front teeth on a single sensory unit and the specificity of response on the pressure stimulus] Sakado S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:186-92, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Measurement of the pressure within the duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy by the method of Hoffmeister-Finsterer] Rawa M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:986-92, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[The use of vacuum therapy in suppurative inflammatory processes] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:32-40, May 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of continuous aspiration of the stomach contents with a vacuum apparatus] Kotovoi OL. **Lab Delo 7:401-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on some lysogenic actinomycetes and their temperate phages] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:677-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On the injurious effect of high hydrostatic pressure on muscles] Arronet NI, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:147-53, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[External compression in osteosynthesis of open diaphyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Markova ON. **Voennomed Zh 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Apparatus ARD-05 for precise regulation of pressure in sterilizing filtration of culture media] Nikonov IN, et al. **Vop Virus 11:368, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Force-induced changes in the vascularity of the periodontal ligament. Gianelly AA. **Amer J Orthodont 55:5-11, Jan 69**

Effects of overpressure on the ear--a review. Hirsch FG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 152:147-52, 28 Oct 68 (49 ref.)**

[The role of pressure forces in pathology of the metaphysis] Lefebvre J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:336-40, 1968 (Mul)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation pressure from breathing and heartbeat. Barnes TG. **J Acoust Soc Amer 46:471-3, Aug 69**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pressure jump apparatus with optical detection. Goldsack DE, et al. **Anal Biochem 28:273-81, 4 Apr 69**

Intraosseous tissue pressure of dog maxilla. Weiss RC, et al. **J Periodont 40:216-21, Apr 69**

Analysis of pressures produced during maxillary edentulous impression procedures. Frank RP. **J Prosth Dent 22:400-13, Oct 69**

[Ballonographic recording of the cavity pressure of the gastrointestinal tract] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1250-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage and side-effects of micoren in premature newborn infants] Gleiss J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 178:180-5, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Attempts at an intra-arterial pharmacotherapy of respiratory insufficiency] Wassner UJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:9-16, Jan 67 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dosage and side-effects of micoren in premature newborn infants] Gleiss J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 178:180-5, Jan 69 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Respiration and external pancreatic and biliary secretions. Effect of prethcamide] Debray C, et al. **Lille Med 13:1108-16, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[In vitro study of the inhibitory effect of prethcamide (micoren) on carbonic anhydrase] Magnin P, et al. **Therapie 21:1521-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[Effects of a synthetic analeptic in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Silveira IC da, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 26:127-30, Feb 69 (Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of three respiratory stimulants in chronic respiratory failure. Muiesan G, et al. **Dis Chest 55:18-24, Jan 69**

[The action of Micoren on hemodynamics. Radiocardiographic research] Modica G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:975-81, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Neonatal anoxic syndrome] Guida C. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:959-66, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Results of a 2-year experience with a respiratory analeptic prethcamide in a pediatric and premature infant service] Bonnette J, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:315-23, Jul 68 (Por)**

[The use of Micoren R in pediatrics] Murtinho JA. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1677-80, Nov 68 (Por)**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (G2, G3)

see also related
FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)

Preventive dental procedures adaptable to school health programs. Hayden CH. **Amer J Public Health 59:522-6, Mar 69**

Testing a preventive-symptomatic theory of dental health behavior. Tash RH, et al. **Amer J Public Health 59:514-21, Mar 69**

Comprehensive dentistry for children. Townend PI. **Brit Dent J 126:95-6, 21 Jan 69**

The Canadian Dental Association dental health plan for children. Brown BI. **Canad J Public Health 60:258-61, Jul 69**

The basic philosophy of the British Columbia dental public health program. Hann HJ. **Canad J Public Health 59:337-44, Sep 68**

Gingival care in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. Hampson EL. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:55-60, Oct 68**

Unfinished business in the public sector. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:437, Mar 69**

Unsupervised use of a water spray device by naval personnel. Peterson WA, et al. **J Periodont 39:335-7, Nov 68**

The dental health service in the Port Chester school system. Tomasello G. **J Sch Health 38:511-3, Oct 68**

Newport's fleet preventive dentistry facility: a program for prevention, treatment and education. Evans JR. **Milit Med 133:811-8, Oct 68**

Oral-health service responsibilities of dentistry. Asgis AJ. **New York J Dent 39:79, Mar 69**

Orthodontic problems unique to the teenager. Gecker LM, et al. **New York J Dent 38:52-5, Feb 68**

Pedodontics and the preventive concept. Kauffmann JH. **New York J Dent 39:49-50, Feb 69**

Preventive dental care for more people. Simon LA. **New York J Dent 39:189-94, Jun-Jul 69**

Who will treat our children? Weil RB. **New York J Dent 39:45-8, Feb 69**

Towards 2000. New Zeal Dent J 64:237-9, Oct 68

Preventive dentistry for pre-school children. James PM. **Public Health 83:245-50, Jul 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prevention is better than cure. Sabongi R.
Rev Dent Liban 18:35-40, Apr 68
[Dentist and community] Kulpéri NA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:141-4, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Interprexations of tissue behavior. (Evaluation of the opportunity of keeping future questionable teeth)] Rigolet RR.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:371-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Conservative dental therapy] Raume LJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1147-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis--otherwise] Fuhlrott E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:7-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dental care and preventive dentistry for young children. Diagnosis and examination] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:887-91, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dental care of infants in kindergartens of Essen. 10 years of dental care and preventive dentistry sponsored by the Public Health Organization of Essen] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:434-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to dental social assistance for children. Collaboration between hospital and school] Cattaneo VM, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1423-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Mass screening and health guidance of 2-year-olds--Dentists' Association of shizuoka Prefecture] **J Jap Dent Ass 21:417-9, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Long-term guidance of oral health for pregnant women and infants--Tokyo Dentists' Association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:607-10, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dental hygiene campaign conducted by the Dental Association of Nagano Prefecture]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:115-7, May 68 (Jap)
[The exciting new phase of odontology] Micks CB.
ADM 25:437-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Educational problems with future dental practice trends. Guine GR. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:343-8, Oct 68**

HISTORY

[Elements which have influenced the state of health and the development of the bucco-dental apparatus in the ancient populations of the Roumanian territory] Statescu O.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:79-92, Jan 69 (Fre)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Preventing dependency: Protective health services. Graber JB. **Amer J Public Health 59:1413-27, Aug 69**
Mass measles immunization in Los Angeles County. Kogan BA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1883-90, Oct 68
Should we transplant organs or efforts?
Amer J Public Health 59:1567-8, Sep 69
A comparison of tuberculosis control in Alaska and the District of Columbia. Hayman CR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:662-4, Oct 68
An example of an integrated tuberculosis programme in a developing country. Baldó JI.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:211-6, Dec 68
A preschool screening program. Mulligan MD.
Canad J Public Health 60:326-8, Aug 69
Public acceptance of mumps immunization. Report of one year's experience offering live mumps vaccine in a public health clinic and school immunization program. Jones PH. **JAMA 209:901-5, 11 Aug 69**
Community measles clinics and the physician. Fleming DS. **Minn Med 51:1457-60, Oct 68**
A new field fr nursing research: preventive nursing. Morris M. **Nurs Res 18:441-3, Sep-Oct 69**
Keep well clinic for the over-60's. Watson AL.
Nurs Times 65:235-8, 20 Feb 69
Converting a compact station wagon to a mobile health unit. Rasmussen WA, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:71-6, Jan 69
CuBE, guide to the literature of community medicine, epidemiology, and preventive health services.
Public Health Rep 84:91-2, Jan 69
Social role and professional status of the physician--who is in charge of the department of health and social care. Kleczkowski BM.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:287-304, 1967
Follow-up program encourages immunization during infancy. Dickerson MS. **Texas Med 64:38, Oct 68**
The local health department and state tuberculosis control program. Grover ML.
Texas Med 64:75-8, Sep 68
Texas sees metamorphosis in methods of TB control. Seley JH. **Texas Med 64:42-4, Sep 68**
[Gynecologic prebiopsy care in the area of the district institute of national health at Sumperk] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:379-81, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Perspectives of the development of centers for the detection and therapy of precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Kučera J.
Cesk Gynek 34:377-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Development and results of preventive gynecological care in Czechoslovakia] Vácha K.
Cesk Gynek 34:321-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Specialized or integrated services in the control of tuberculosis in developed countries] Fréour P.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:208-10, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pattern of medical check-up in Baden-Württemberg. 1. Test report] Steuer W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:134-40, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Social and preventive medicine aspects in pediatric services] Kipfer K. **Praxis 57:763-71, 28 May 68 (Ger)**
[Health and psychological aspects of the trend in industrial medicine] Broussard G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1034-8, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the industrial health service and preventive medical staff in a large oil refining plant] Ferraro R.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1022-33, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experience with the organization of preventive services in a rural region] Klimenko EP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:74-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a rural district hospital to lower the mortality rate in children]
Ter-Karapetiants NN. **Pediatriia 6:62-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Experience in the work of vaccination clinics in a city pediatric hospital] Gotlib VO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:64-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the vaccination programs] Henderson DA. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:426-35, May 69 (Spa)**
[Medical care and public health in rural areas] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 10:425-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Services of preventive medicine in the Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado] Calero Elorduy C.
Salud Publica Mex 9:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[The health of the Mexican people in the Mexican President's mind] Diaz Ordaz G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:843-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Frontier health: yesterdary, today and tomorrow] Peterson PQ.
Salud Publica Mex 10:471-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Report of the activities developed by the Ministry of Health and Welfare during the 6-year period 1958-1964]
Salud Publica Mex 6:913-1334, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[II. Prevention of diseases]
Salud Publica Mex 9:901-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Can admission to hospital be advoided?] Biörck G, et al. **Lakartidningen 66:441-7, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)**
[Contribution to the activation of detection] Magát A.
Cesk Gynek 34:375-7, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Proposal for the reorganization of detection of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix] Zajacová E.
Cesk Gynek 34:381-3, Jul 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Anti-epidemic and preventive measures carried out in the USSR over the past 50 years] Rogozin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:6-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Tuberculin-testing among pupils and personnel in schools. Newman E.
Amer J Public Health 59:778-84, May 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Does community care really reach the elderly sick? Social and medical factors accelerating admission to a geriatric unit. Droller H.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:169-82, 1969

UTILIZATION

Developing health services for a rural Head Start Program. Problems encountered in establishi a community head start health service for small children. Van Leeuwen G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:531-6, Sep 69
Genetic counselling. Carter CO.
Med Clin N Amer 53:991-9, Jul 69 (17 ref.)
Failure avoiders--or success seekers? Triplett JL.
Nurs Outlook 17:68-71, Sep 69
[Cooperation of gynecologists with the tumor counseling stations in the field of organized cancer prevention examinations] Philippson U.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2130-4, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (G2, G3)

The growing importance of prevention. West WA.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:226-31, May-Jun 69
Clinical epidemiology. I. The populational experiments of nature and of man in human illness. Feinstein AR.
Ann Intern Med 69:807-20, Oct 68
The future of preventive medicine. Bennett IL Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:419-26, Sep 69
How much disease can we prevent? Henderson M.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:381, Sep 69
Implications of preventability for teachers of preventive medicine. Lewis CE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:416-8, Sep 69
Protecting our environment. Linton RM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:235-9, Feb 69
Air pollution control. Preventive medicine. Middleton JT. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:834-8, May 69**
The rationale of environmental standards. Prindle RA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:240-3, Feb 69
Office management of smoking problems. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:461, Nov 68**
Observations on investigations prior to schistosomiasis control. Jordan P.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:158-60, May 69 (24 ref.)
An outsider looks at Canadian public health. Dixon CW.
Canad J Public Health 59:438-40, Nov 68
Experiences in health work and disease prevention in Heilungkiang Province in the past year.
China Med 3:148-53, Mar 68
The responsibility of the paediatrician in the prevention of ill-health in adult life. Neale AV.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:531-2, Aug 69
Preventive medicine in the atomic energy industry. Evans DW, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:87-96, Sep 68
Preventive medicine and ophthalmology. Weinstock FJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:344-6, Jul 68**
Preventive pediatrics in medical teaching and practice. Jain VC. **Indian J Pediat 35:356-9, Jul 68**
Health in the world of tomorrow. Rosenheim M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:197-207, 1969
A procedure for cardiovascular evaluation: application in industry. Riland WK.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1363-72, Aug 68
Presymptomatic screening from the viewpoint of general practice. Davis RH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:42+, Nov 68
The evaluation of the worth of early disease detection. Wilson JM. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:48+, Nov 68**
The specialty of preventive medicine. A review of two decades. Ellingson HV. **JAMA 207:1899-902, 10 Mar 69**
Prevention, anyone? **Mod Hosp 113:69 passim, Jul 69**
Clinicians' contribution to longevity. Scheil NB.
New Eng J Med 280:221-2, 23 Jan 69
The hospital and the promotion of health. Steiger WA.
New Eng J Med 281:793-4, 2 Oct 69
An index of infant health supervision. Barron BA, et al.
Pediatrics 43:892-4, May 69
The James Mackenzie Lecture. James Mackenzie and the future of medicine. (MacKenzie J), Amulree.
Practitioner 202:152-62, Jan 69
The role of psychiatry in pediatrics: an appraisal. Dyer AR. **Rhode Island Med J 51:566 passim, Sep 68**
The burden of illness, an international problem. Cohen L. **Roy Soc Health J 88:231-33 passim, Sep-Oct 68**
The health check and the general practitioner. Harte JD. **Roy Soc Health J 88:259-65, Sep-Oct 68**
The executive health examination. Wright HB.
Roy Soc Health J 88:251-8, Sep-Oct 68
Present state, needs and possibilities of scientific investigations in social medicine (organization of health care). Indulski I.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:347-60, 1967
The practicability and economics of veterinary preventive medicine. A report of a three-year scheme by the Mid-West Division of the B. V. A. Grunsell CS, et al. **Vet Rec 84:26-41, 11 Jan 69**
General aspects of disease eradication. Reid D.
Vet Rec 84:626-7, 21 Jun 69
An exercise in preventive medicine.
Vet Rec 84:25, 11 Jan 69
Health in the world of tomorrow. Rosenheim M.
WHO Chron 23:51-4, Feb 69
[Occurrence of organic znd functional diseases in unviersity students and direction of work of district physicians of the student health center] Dvořák L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:1264-8, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Preventive examinations of Prague university students and their medical effectiveness] Dvořák L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 17:268-72, Jun 69 (Cze)**
[Periodic health examinations. Experience from a 6-year period in a Copenhagen business] Fischer CO.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:113-23, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Our welfare society and its fight against disease. Evolution--reorganization--revolution?] Pedersen BS.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1213-8, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Evaluation of health, a new formula of preventive medicine] Faller G.
Arch Mal Prof 29:88-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Health--environment--disease] Krauss H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:89-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic and anti-epidemic measures for the control of communicable diseases within the framework of medical care for the population] Hackenberg HW, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:221-31, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[On the preventive medical significance of the German Red Cross diaster protection program] Uhlmann WJ.
Med Welt 12:785-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cooperative catering service--applied preventive medicine] Florian HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1884-93, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Health education as a preventive measure. What is the effect of instruction about risk factors?] Schär M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1402-5, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis in pediatrics] Spiess H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1065-73, 9 May 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The duties of pharmacists in preventive medicine] Schär M. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:629-34, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[On the prevention of civilization diseases] Ziegler E. **Praxis 57:1032-5, 23 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[The possibilities of sauna in preventive medicine and therapy] Krauss H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:706-10, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Hygiene, health protection, and the scientific-technical revoluaion] Renker K. **Z Ges Hyg 14:235-44, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Importance of demographic development in the GDR for health protection] Winter K. **Z Ges Hyg 13:692-700, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of disorders and dieseases due to civilization] Hittmair AM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:687-92, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Biological dentistry--attempt at a definition] Wehse W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:445-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)**
[Structure and functions of the local sanitary unit (L.S.U.)] Giovanardi A. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:773-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Formulation and organizational possibilities of preventive medical action in schools] Celano G. **Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:356-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Prevention in geriatrics] Asian A. **Minerva Med 59:4539-43, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Drugs in aviation and space medicine] Donatelli L. **Minerva Med 60:843-79, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Proposal for creation of "clinics for prevention of aging in workers", for the purpose of research in attitudes and pre-geriatrics. Preliminary note] Fiumi G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2719-21, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Psychotechnics and preventive industrial medicine and their applications to the field of military aviation] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:277-87, Dec 66 (Ita)**
[A type of work analysis for radio-bridge maintenance personnel within the framework of preventive industrial medicine] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 30:41-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Medical deontology and independent ethic of Tadeusz Kotarbiński] (Kotarbiński T), Dubiel J. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1903-6, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)**
[Medical and epidemiological geography. Concepts and definitions] Mello JB de. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1707-21, Nov 68 (Por)**
[Prevalence of Chagas' disease among children of the rural area in Bambui, MG., after a prophylactic test] Dias JC. **Rev Brasil Malar 19:135-59, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)**
[The socio-preventive orientation of medicine in the USSR] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sovet Med 30:32-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[On several perspectives ofr the development of preventive medicine] Beliakov VD. **Sovet Zdravookhr 52:3-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[A preventive sanatorium for upper grade school children] Matovskiĭ IM. **Sovet Zdravookhr 52:27, 1966 (Rus)**
[Some problems of the prevention and treatment of diseases in countries with hot, humid climate (review of the literature)] Volovich VG. **Voennomed Zh 8:24-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Field work in mobile prophylactic centers] Rukavishnikova DK, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Prevention--the general theme of Soviet public health] Serebrov AI. **Vop Onkol 15:3-5, 1969 (Rus)**
[Experience in the use of punched cards for conducting special-purpose population surveys] Kovyliaev AV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:32-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[The main results of building preventive-therapeutic institutions in the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Ushakov IE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-6, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[The pre-school medical examination] **ADM 23:351-4, May-Jun 66 (Spa)**
[Preventive medicine at present. I. Introduction] Alvarez-Alva R. **Gac Med Mex 99:4-6, Jan 69 (Spa)**
[Editorial] Campillo Sainz C. **Gac Med Mex 97:399-401, Apr 67 (Spa)**
[Allergy in hygiene, preventive medicine and social medicine] Ruiz Moreno G. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1248-52, 1966 (Spa)**
[Health education and prevention of diseases] Schär M. **Rev Clin Esp 113:497-500, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)**
[Management program for preventive medicine among North Americans living in rural areas in Ecuador] Machlieder HI. **Rev Ecuat Hig 25:205-8, May-Aug 68 (Spa)**
[Interinstitutional coordination of preventive medicine activities. Coordination doctrine] Alvarez Alva R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 10:373-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Interinstitutional coordination of preventive medicine. Results of the coordination] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 10:383-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Services of preventive medicine in the Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado] Calero Elorduy C. **Salud Publica Mex 9:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)**
[Works done by the Dirección General de Servicios Coordinados de Salud Public en states and territores] **Salud Publica Mex 9:979-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)**
[II. Prevention of diseases] **Salud Publica Mex 9:901-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Observations from health studies. What questions are to be asked? What is the cost?] Biörck G. **Lakartidningen 66:34-8, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)**
[Industrial health care--a government study of current interest] Sundell L. **Lakartidningen 66:1192-4, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)**

EDUCATION

The identity of a department of preventive medicine. Entwisle G. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:427-8, Sep 69**
The teaching of preventive and social medicine at the University of Chile School of Medicine. Fllerman GL. **J Med Educ 44:520-5, Jun 69**
Workshop on paediatric education. **Paediat Indonesia 9:89-91, May-Apr 69**
[Medicine and general culture] Fraga H. **Hospital (Rio) 73:1847-58, Jun 68 (Por)**
[The teaching of several aspects of a unique medical approach] Mello JB de. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1301-2, May 67 (Por)**
[On improving the teaching of hygiene at faculties of therapy and preventive medicine] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit 33:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Participation of medical students in sanitary public welfare for a month] Reznitskiĭ IuIu. **Gig Sanit 33:99, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Medical care teaching in Latin American Schools of Public Health. Study plan for the master's degree in public health] Roemer MI, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:204-18, Mar 68 (Spa)**
[Preventive medicine at present. IV. The teaching of preventive medicine in other countries] Bustamante ME. **Gac Med Mex 99:17-23, Jan 69 (Spa)**
[Preventive medicine at present. 3. Programs of preventive medicine in the medical schools of Mexico] Campillo-Sainz C, et al. **Gac Med Mex 99:11-7, Jan 69 (Spa)**
[Preventive medicine at present. V. The future of teaching preventive medicine in Mexico] Manzano-Pérez J. **Gac Med Mex 99:23-5, Jan 69 (Spa)**
[The Department of Preventive and Social Medicine in the Faculty of Medical Sciences and its health programs] Estrada Sandoval C. **Salud Publica Mex 7:223-7, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)**

HISTORY

Charles Luther Wilbar, Jr., M. D. (Wilbar CL Jr), **W Virginia Med J 65:18, Mar 69**
[Beginnings of prevention in the field of internal diseases] Foit R. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:206-7, 14 Feb 69 (Cze)**
[On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the October revolution. Importance of the public health sections of Union Congresses for the practive of the Soviet system of preventive medicine] Gribanov ED. **Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:227-32, 1967 (Fre)**
[50 years of Soviet health protection] Petrowski BW. **Z Ges Hyg 14:321-33, May 68 (Ger)**
[The medical outlook of Semmelweis and Markusovszky] (Semmelweis I), (Markusovszky L), Regöly-Mérei G. **Orv Hetil 109:1495-8, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)**
[Frigyes Korányi and preventive thinking] (Korányi F), Réti E. **Orv Hetil 110:149-51, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)**
[The problem of disease prevention in the works and activity of Z. P. Solov'ev] (Solov'ev ZP), Gorfin DV. **Gig Sanit 32:55-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Sanitation education--the basis of preventive medicine] Sokolov IS. **Gig Sanit 32:53-5, May 67 (Rus)**
[Problems of the prevention of children's diseases during the past 50 years] Zhukovskiĭ MA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:120-6, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[The role of the Moscow District Institute of Physiotherapy and Physioprophylaxis in the development of Soviet Physiotherapy] Fridiland-Kircheva SS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:428-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

MANPOWER

Training in malaria eradication. **WHO Chron 23:233-6, May 69**
[Preventive medicine at present. II. Need for prepared personnel in the country] Ordóñez de la Mora BR. **Gac Med Mex 99:6-11, Jan 69 (Spa)**

PRIAPISM (C6)

A case of neurogenic precocious puberty with macrogenitosomic aspect. Matteini M, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:268-80, 31 Oct 67**
Priapism. Brown RS, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:886-9, 7 Sep 68**
[Priapism: case reports and therapeutic consideration] Mitsuya H, et al. **Jap J Urol 60:231-6, Mar 69 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Priapism in acute granulocytic leukemia. Jaffe N, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:619-20, Oct 69**
Idiopathic priapism associated with schizophrenia. Dawson-Butterworth K. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:125-6, Mar 69**
Priapism in a child with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Graw RG Jr, et al. **J Pediat 74:788-90, May 69**
Priapism as the presenting complaint of myelogenous leukemia: case report and review of the physiology of erection and the pathophysiology and treatment of priapism. Pond HS. **Southern Med J 62:465-7, Apr 69**
[Sequellae of priapism] Beisenherz. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1091, 16 May 69 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of priapism by therapeutic defibrination. Bell WR, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:649-50, 20 Mar 69**
Priapism--a new approach to management. Bell WR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1109, Nov 68**

ETIOLOGY

Priapism as the initial manifestation of renal carcinoma. Weisman EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:58-9, Jan 69**
[On an ascending leg-pelvis vein thrombosis with priapism and penile gangrene] Meyer J, et al. **Med Welt 26:1485-8, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative management of priapism secondary to sickle cell trait. Martinez M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:81-2, Jan 69**
Simple technique for treating priapism. Harrow BR. **J Urol 101:71-3, Jan 69**
Priapism: a surgical emergency. Howe GE, et al. **J Urol 101:576-9, Apr 69**
Corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein anastomosis for priapism. Martin DC, et al. **J Urol 102:221-3, Aug 69**
[Priapism and impotence. Argument for early incision of the corpus cavernosum] Henriet R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:513-5, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Caverno-spongiosa anastomosis for relief of idiopathic priapism] Sakatoku J, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:819-24, Nov 68 (Jap)**

THERAPY

Treatment of priapism. Harrow BR. **New Eng J Med 280:1130, 15 May 69**

PRILOCAINE (D6)

The use of prilocaine hydrochloride (Citanest) for epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Poppers PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:1134-8, Nov-Dec 68**
Prilocaine and lignocaine plus adrenaline. A clinical comparison. Brown G, et al. **Brit Dent J 126:557-62, 17 Jun 69**
Prilocaine-felypressin: a new combination for dental analgesia. Goldman V, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:225-31, Mar 69**
[Citanest in simple epidural anesthesia] Rouillard M, et al. **Laval Med 38:487-92, May 67 (Fre)**
[The prilocaine in dental anesthesia] Kermarrec MY. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:299-311, 1968 (Fre)**
[Formation of methemoglobin by local anesthetics] Hirai E. **J Jap Stomat Soc 35:533, Sep 68 (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. V. Double-blind comparison of 2 percent lidocaine and 2 percent prilocaine. Hehre FW. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:177-80, Mar-Apr 69**
A review of 350 cases of paracervical nerve block. Boden DC. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:230-1, Nov 68**
Clinical study of prilocaine with varying concentrations of epinephrine. Epstein S. **J Amer Dent Ass 78:85-90, Jan 69**
[The distribution of 14C-labeled lidocaine and prilocaine after intravenous application in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:168-73, May 68 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methaemoglobin levels during continuous epidural analgesia using prilocaine (Citanest). Adamson DH, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:379+, 1966**
Influence of enzyme inducer on methaemoglobinaemia caused by prilocaine. Heinonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 12:23-9, Apr 68**
Practical and theoretical considerations on the use of prilocaine in obstetrics. Poppers PJ. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:385+, 1966**
Methemoglobinemia and infant response to lidocaine and prilocaine in continuous caudal anesthesia: a double-blind study. Bridenbaugh PI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:824-9, Sep-Oct 69**
[Studies of the dose dependency of methemoglobin development after administration of prilocaine (Citanest)] Nolte H, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Blood concentration of prilocaine and lidocaine with epinephrine during continuous epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Epstein BS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:592-6, Jul-Aug 69
[Venous blood and methemoglobin concentrations in intravenous regional analgesia with prilocaine] Auberger H.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:389+, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vitro and in situ transfer of local anaesthetics across the oral mucosa. Bergman S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:35-43, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Review of the properties of two new local anaesthetics, prilocaine and lidocaine. Eriksson E.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:54-8, 1966
Effects of local anaesthetics on the EEG. Eriksson E.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:37+, 1966
Effects of local analgesic agents and vasoconstrictors on rabbits' ears. A preliminary report. Goldman V, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:353+, 1966
Effects on conduction and differential excitability of ulnar nerve fibres and relative potency of local anaesthetic agents. Mazzarella B, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:614-8, 1966
Clinical assessment of a new vasoconstrictor agent, octapressin. Cowan A. Int Dent J 19:297-307, Jun 69
Another pigment in the urine. Britton HA, et al.
Pediatrics 42:1013, Dec 68
[Clinical studies on the value of lidocaine and prilocaine in local anesthesia in dentistry] Sladka H, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1339-42, Nov 68 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Review of the properties of two new local anaesthetics, prilocaine and lidocaine. Eriksson E.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:54-8, 1966
A correlation of the differential penetration and the systemic toxicity of lidocaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine in man. Lund PC, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:475+, 1966
[Toxicity of local anesthetics in relation with changes of Pa CO2] Rendoing J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:445-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

URINE

Renal excretion of prilocaine and lidocaine. Eriksson E.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:42-7, 1966

PRIMACAINE see METABUTOXYCAINE (D6)

PRIMAQUINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemolytic effects of standard single dosages of primaquine and chloroquine on G-6-PD-deficient caucasians. Pannacciulli I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:653-61, Oct 69
Cure of vivax malaria.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:44, 12 Jan 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to primaquine in Ceylonese children due to deficiency of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Abeyaratne KP, et al.
Ceylon Med J 13:134-8, Sep 68
Haemolytic crisis in a Zanzibari Arab girl with G6PD deficiency and sickle cell trait. Chopra SA.
E Afr Med J 45:726-7, Nov 68
"Blue soldiers". Sietsma A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:811, 2 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of drugs and drug metabolites on erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Fraser IM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:777-94, Jul 68
Membrane alterations in hemolysis: Internalization of plasmalemma induced by primaquine. Ginn FL, et al.
Science 164:843-5, 16 May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malaria imported to the United States from Vietnam. Chemoprophylaxis evaluated in returning soldiers. Barrett O Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:495-9, Jul 69
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IV. Host-parasite relationships. 4. The relationship between haemozoin formation and host-cell age in chloroquine- and primaquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Howells RE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:271-6, Sep 68

PRIMARY CARE see under COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

PRIMATES (B2)

Discussion paper: antigenic factors characteristic of human immunoglobulin G, detected in the sera of nonhuman primates. Alepa FP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:170-6, 3 Jul 69
Comparative molecular biology of primates: a review. Barnicot NA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:25-36, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: cytogenetic contributions to primatology. Benirschke K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:217-24, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the use of nonhuman primates in the study of genetic antigenic markers of human serum proteins. Berg K. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:189-94, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: remarks about the French National Primate Center. Boiron M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:390, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: supply of nonhuman primates for medical research: a comment. Booth C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:387-9, 3 Jul 69
Experimental medicine and surgery in primates. Opening remarks. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:5-6, 3 Jul 69
The use of primates in biomedical studies: a review of suitable species. Hill WC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:7-14, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: investigations of nonhuman primate hemoglobin--electrophoretic variation. Hoffman HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:205-10, 3 Jul 69
Comparative evaluation of primates for medical research. Kratochvil CH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:71-9, 3 Jul 69
Experimental atherosclerosis in primates and other species. Kritchevsky D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:80-8, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the expression of human genetic factors (Gm) on primate immunoglobulins. Litwin SD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:177-88, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: phylogénetic studies of immunoglobulins--evolution of GM factors in primates. Loghem E van, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:161-9, 3 Jul 69
A multipurpose primate resource in a medical center. Melby EC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:373-7, 3 Jul 69
The Laboratory for Experimental Medicine and Surgery in Primates. Moor-Jankowski J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:324-8, 3 Jul 69
Programs and interests of the NIH in the use of nonhuman primates in medical research. Neurauter LJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:378-80, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: electrophoretic analysis of proteins of human and nonhuman primate stroma. Poulik MD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:211-6, 3 Jul 69
Primate behavioral studies of applied medical interest. Riopelle AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:57-64, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: cross-reactivity of primate immunoglobulins. Shuster J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:195-201, 3 Jul 69
Spontaneous versus experimental atherosclerosis. Stout C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:89-98, 3 Jul 69
Naturally occurring and experimental atherosclerosis in primates. Strong JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:882-94, 21 Nov 68
Discussion paper: interpretation of immunochemical correspondence of primate protein homologues. Williams CA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:50-6, 3 Jul 69
Studies on vector susceptibility and larval morphology of a filaria of the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:450-4, Dec 68
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:52-3, Mar 68
Chromosomes of the tree shrews (Tupaiidae). Arrighi FE, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:199-208, 1969
Predominant coronary and cerebral atherosclerosis in captive nonhuman primates. Stout C, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:312-22, Jun 69
Cytological evidence suggestive of crossing over within the mammalian X chromosome. Egozcue J.
Experientia 24:1275-6, 15 Dec 68
Antigenic similarity of human alpha-1-antitrypsin to a corresponding protein in the serum of non-human primates. Kueppers F.
Experientia 24:1277-8, 15 Dec 68
General anesthesia in infrahuman primates. Domino EF, et al. Fed Proc 28:1500-9, Jul-Aug 69
Some observations on the prosimian Perodicticus potto. Cowgill UM.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:144-50, 1969
The chromosomes of some platyrrhini (Callicebus, Ateles and Saimiri). Egozcue J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:17-27, 1969
Genetic and biochemical studies of transferrins and hemoglobins of Galago. Nute PE, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:276-87, 1969
Genetics of polymorphic transferrins in the genus Lemur. Nute PE, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:181-94, 1969
Notes on some little-known primate fossils from India. Tattersall IM, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:146-53, 1969
Histochemical localization of cholinesterase in a rodent, a sub-primate and a primate brain. Girgis M.
Histochemie 16:307-14, 1968
Primate vocalizations and human linguistic ability. Lieberman P. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1574-84, Dec 68
Tooth eruption sequence in fossil and living primates. Sperber GH. J Canad Dent Ass 35:271, May 69
Some findings concerning the relationship between ontogenesis and cytoarchitecture of the primate brain. Schneider HR.
J Comp Neurol 133:411-27, Aug 68
Evolutionary origin of the Gm"a" peptide of immunoglobulins. Wang AC, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:83-6, 14 Apr 69
Quantitative and functional studies on the hands of the Anthropoidea. I. The Hominoidea. Tuttle RH.
J Morph 128:309-63, Jul 69
Spatial remapping in the primate visual system. Richards W. Kybernetik 4:146-56, Apr 68
Herpes virus infections of non-human primates: a review. Hunt RD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:221-34, Apr 69 (79 ref.)
Salivary gland inclusion disease in the tar- sier. Smith AA, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:479-81, Aug 69
Scarcity of primates. Lancet 2:960, 2 Nov 68
Miocene monkey (prohyiobates) from northern Egypt. Simons EL. Nature (London) 223:687-9, 16 Aug 69
Late Miocene hominid from Fort Ternan, Kenya. Simons EL. Nature (London) 221:448-51, 1 Feb 69
Endangered nonhuman primates. Goldsmith EI.
Science 162:1077, 6 Dec 68
Toxicology: use of nonhuman primates. Miller CO.
Science 156:1772-3, 30 Jun 67
[Notes on a new mites (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acarologia 10:276-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Taste threshold values in Callithricidae (Platyrrhina)] Glaser D. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:246-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Phylogenesis and function of the lateral orbital margin of the primate] Ehara A.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:263-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional and phylogenetic aspects of morphology of the skull of higher primates including hominids] Vogel C. Z Morph Anthrop 60:242-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of monkeys and lemurs on generalization of insect and flower illustrations] Lehr E. Z Tierpsychol 24:208-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the intima architecture of the mandibular in primates] Troncone L, et al.
Boi Lat (Milano) 20:247-79, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[One year experience at the Oregon Regional Primate Research Center] Allegra F.
G Ital Derm 108:141-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mathematics, shape and function: a study in primate anatomy. Oxnard CE. Amer Sci 57:75-96, Spring 69
The nictitating membranes of primates. Arao T, et al.
Anat Rec 162:53-70, Sep 68
Discussion paper: comparative aspects of the supply line of primate fetuses. Gruenwald P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:242-8, 3 Jul 69
On the evolution of the craniocerebral topography in primates. Hofer HO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:15-24, 3 Jul 69
Nerve ending in the skin of the foetal hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:263-75, 1969
Major salivary glands of the Philippine tarsier. Smith AA. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:113-30, 1969
Observation on growth structure of the nail in hominoidea. Sprankel H.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:161-71, 1969
The cortico-thalamic projections from the sensorimotor cortex of Galago crassicaudatus. Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 136:397-418, Aug 69
Nuclei of the diencephalon of hylobatidae. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:265-86, Nov 68
Nuclear configuration of the diencephalon in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:241-68, Jun 68
The accessory optic system in Erinaceus (Insectivora) and Galago (primates). Tigges J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:59-66, Sep 69
The arterial and venous blood supplies to the cerebellum of primates. Gillilan LA.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:295-7, Apr 69
Observations on the cranium of Broken Hill Man Homo rhodesiensis Woodward. Baker JR.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:121-7, Jun 68
[Comparative morphological and histological studies on the integument of the tail of Tarsius syrichta (L. 1758) and Tarsius bancanus Horsfield, 1821] Kiesel U.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:182-215, 1968 (Ger)
[Innervation and morphology of the musculi levatores costarum] Steubli R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:211-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Body height and proprotions of the extremities of Australopithecines] Helmuth H.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:147-55, Jun 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sacral portion of the sympathetic trunk in lemurs and platyrrhine monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:511-8, 1968 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of the primates. Van Valen L. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:295-6, Mar 69
Discussion paper: the value of modern taxonomic studies of primates to experimental medicine and surgery. Booth C. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:65-70, 3 Jul 69
The Eighth Annual Herman Beeran Lecture. Man's place in nature. Buettner-Janusch J. J Invest Derm 51:309-23, Nov 68
Fort Ternan Hominid. Leakey LS. Nature (London) 222:1202, 21 Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

Meiotic chromosomes in the male slender loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkarianus (Cabrera). Rao SR, et al. Experientia 25:422-3, 15 Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Discussion paper: comparative aspects of the supply line of primate fetuses. Gruenwald P. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:242-8, 3 Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in primates to the Marburg virus. Kalter SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:10-2, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Radio telemetry techniques for study of cardiovascular dynamics in ambulatory primates. Van Citters RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:137-55, 3 Jul 69
Functional analysis of the hip joint in Tarsius bancanus (Horsfield, 1821) and Tarsius syrichta (Linnaeus, 1758). Grand TI, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:161-81, 1968
The yellow colour of the lens of man and other primates. Cooper GF, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:411-7, Aug 69
Visual acuity and ERG-CFF in relation to the morphologic organization of the retina among diurnal and nocturnal primates. Ordy JM, et al. Vision Res 8:1205-25, Sep 68
[The role of testosterone in the determinism of the brachial and antebrachial glands of the Lemur catta] Andriamiandra A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1651-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the electroretinogram of a lemur and the target therory] Bresson Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:170-4, 1969 (Fre)

PRIMIDONE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in anticonvulsant megaloblastic anaemia. Elsborg L. Danish Med Bull 15:180-1, Aug 68
[Megaloblastic anemia due to anticonvulsant therapy] Mozziconacci P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:466-70, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Megaloblastic anemia in the course of treatment by mysoline. Treatment with folic acid] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1163-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fre)
[A case of thrombocytopenia after administration of antiepileptic drug mysoline] Rozbicka H. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:655-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of anticonvulsant drugs. Pippenger CE, et al. Clin Chem 15:255-60, Mar 69
[Qualitative reaction for hexamidine] Shamotienko GD. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:53-4, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Disposition of primidone in man: an example of autoinduction of a human enzyme system? Huisman JW. Pharm Weekbl 104:799-802, 4 Jul 69
[Metabolism and action of the antiepileptic agent primidone in man] Huisman JW. Pharm Weekbl 103:573-600, 17 May 68 (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Metabolism and action of the antiepileptic agent primidone in man] Huisman JW. Pharm Weekbl 103:573-600, 17 May 68 (Dut)

POISONING

Primidone intoxication in a child. Kappy MS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:282-4, Apr 69
Acute diphenylhydantoin and primidone poisoning treated by peritoneal dialysis. Blair AA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:520-3, Oct 68

PRIMOBOLAN see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

PRIMORDIAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

PRINTING (L)

see also related ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Preparation of publication prints from electron microscope negatives. Kabe H. Acta Cient Venez 19:165-9, 1968
Hospital print shop cuts printing cost. Catania JJ. Hospitals 43:68-71, 1 May 69
Emotional meaning of four typographical variables. Kasti AJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:440-6, Dec 68
Classifying, indexing, and searching typewriter specimen files. Godown L. J Forensic Sci 14:48-58, Jan 69

HISTORY

The introduction of printing into Italy. Roberg NB. JAMA 208:125-8, 7 Apr 69

PRISCOLINE see TOLAZOLINE (D5)

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see under GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

PRISONS (I)

Conditions of birth, and disease and injury during years of growth among inmates of youth prisons, compared with subjects matched for sex, age and place of birth. Johanson E. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:75+, 1968
Inmates of youth prisons compared with controls for family structure. Johanson E. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:287-97, 1968
Pharmacy service in prison hospitals. Smith MC, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:36-40, Jan 69
Psychiatry's new role in corrections. Fink L, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:542-6, Oct 69
A study of delinquent girls who participated in and who abstained from participating in a riot. Grosz HJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1370-9, Apr 69
Persecution trauma and the reconditioning of emotional life: a brief survey. Meerloo JA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1187-91, Mar 69
Patterns of management and adaptations to organizational roles. A study of prison inmates. Wilson TP. Amer J Sociol 74:146-57, Sep 68
A ten-year experience with the treatment of forcibly detained male tuberculous patients in New York City. Glass R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:883-7, Nov 68
Socialization in correctional communities: a replication. Atchley RC, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 33:774-85, Oct 68
Outcasts and conformers in a girls' prison. Miller PR. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:700-8, Jun 69
Prison riot. Assaulters vs defenders. Skelton WD. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:359-62, Sep 69
Criminal records. Brit Med J 4:660, 14 Dec 68
Psychodynamic theories of the "survivor syndrome. Koranyi EK. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:165-74, Apr 69 (63 ref.)
Psychiatric implications of sensory deprivation in a maximum security prison. Scott GD, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:337-41, Aug 69
Industrial therapy in a maximum-security hospital. Elliott AE. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:215-7, Jul 69
Psychiatry and the prison: a negative report. Rubin S. Int J Psychiat 6:214-8, Sep 68
Development arrest as a result of Nazi persecution during adolescence. Fink HF. Int J Psychoanal 49:327-9, 1968
Re-somatization of affects in survivors of persecution. Hoppe KD. Int J Psychoanal 49:324-6, 1968
Dissociative phenomena in former concentration camp inmates. Jaffe R. Int J Psychoanal 49:310-2, 1968
Some observations on the latency of symptoms in patients suffering from persecution sequelae. Lorenzer A. Int J Psychoanal 49:316-8, 1968
Clinical observations on the "survivor syndrome". Niederland WG. Int J Psychoanal 49:313-5, 1968
Beyond traumatic neurosis. Rappaport EA. Int J Psychoanal 49:719-31, 1968
Late psychic sequelae of man-made disasters. Simenauer E. Int J Psychoanal 49:306-9, 1968
The confrontation with death. Wind E de. Int J Psychoanal 49:302-5, 1968
Contribution to symposium on psychic traumatization through social catastrophe. Winnik HZ. Int J Psychoanal 49:298-301, 1968
The conventional mental hospital and the English penal system. Rollin HR. Int Psychiat Clin 5:130-42, 1968 (3 ref.)
The mentally abnormal offender. Final discussion. Int Psychiat Clin 5:241-53, 1968
Pharmacy services in penal institutions. Smith MC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:65-7, Feb 69
Psychosomatic problems in concentration camp survivors. Eitinger L. J Psychosom Res 13:183-9, Jun 69
Psychodrama offers new vista to parolees. Franck P. J Rehab 35:28-9, May-Jun 69
On parole. Lancet 1:1300-1, 28 Jun 69
The institutional treatment of offenders. Klare HJ. Med Biol Illus 19:142-5, Jul 69
A family visiting programme for offenders in custody. Lloyd GP. Med Biol Illus 19:146-9, Jul 69
A practical contribution to improved after-care. Turner M. Med Biol Illus 19:150-6, Jul 69
Parental deprivation and attempted suicide in prison populations. Koller KM, et al. Med J Aust 1:858-61, 26 Apr 69
Women in prison. Kelley JE. Medicolog J 37:67-78, 1969
"Community meetings" in a prison setting. Ftihiades TD. Ment Hyg 53:289-94, Apr 69
XYY chromosomal constitution in prison populations. Knox SJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:596, 10 May 69
Plastic surgery for prisoners. Wang MK, et al. New York J Med 68:2908-12, 15 Nov 68
The prevalence of epilepsy among prisoners. Gunn JC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:60-3, Jan 69
Self-disclosure in prisoners. Brodsky SL, et al. Psychol Rep 23:403-7, Oct 68
Rehabilitation of concentration camp survivors (following concentration camp trauma). Eitinger L. Psychother Psychosom 17:42-9, 1969
Sex-chromatin variations in institutionalized females. I. Sex chromosome anomalies in hospitalized schizophrenics, adult prisoners, confined juvenile offenders, and noninstitutionalized volunteers. Kaplan AR. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:21-7, 1966 (19 ref.)
From jail to community. Sullivan CE. Rehab Rec 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Idaho Penitentiary begins rehab. Volgenau GS. Rehab Rec 10:26-9, Jul-Aug 69
Revolution in a prison. Rehab Rec 10:18-9, Jul-Aug 69
[Sex life of men during long term imprisonment] Drtil J. Cesk Psychiat 65:245-50, Aug 69 (Cze)
[The PTK (Penitentiair Trainingskamp) study: an evaluation study] Caminada HP. Nederl T Psychol 24:227-37, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Young prisoners and long-term imprisonment] Vernet J. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:693-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Toward a psychopathology of convicts. Initial lessons of a medical experience at Centre Pénitentiaire de Saint-Martin-de-Ré] Jeanneau A. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:154-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Additional comments on the problem of concentration camp psychology] Eissler KR. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:452-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic reactions and diseases in survivors of severe persecution] Hoppe KD. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:466-77, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Discussion contribution to E. de Wind's: "Facing death"] Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:442-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Facing death] Wind E de. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:423-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Functional psychosyndrome" in deprivation of freedom. Clinical-psychological studies in convicts] Grünberger J, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:962-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Self-inflicted injury and self-mutilation in prisoners] Sluga W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:453-9, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The determination of the difficult convict. (Psychodiagnostic study in MMPI)] Grünberger J, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:77-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of climacteric in closed institutions] Schneider-Reinkens A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:870-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Late sequelae following abnormal living conditions. Catamnestic studies of 598 victims of National Socialism] Böhme H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:55-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Individual and group psychotherapy during the serving of sentence] Haesler WT. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:11-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on convicts] Orv Hetil 109:2562-4, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Pseudo-medical experiments on tuberculosis in Hitler's concentration camps (Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer)] (Heissmeyer K), Klodziński S. Gruzlica 36:1070-2, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of concentration camps on the dentition of former inmates] Budny J. Przegl Lek 24:65-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of ambulatory dermatologic examinations of 150 former prisoners at Oświęcim] Capińska K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:31-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Health and living conditions of former Oświęcim prisoners in the light of questionnaires] Dominik M. Przegl Lek 23:102-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies on persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Gątarski J. Przegl Lek 22:37-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Results of psychiatric and electroencephalographic examinations of 130 former prisoners of Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Gątarski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:25-8, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nature and mechanism of moral transformation in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 25:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Trends of moral transformations in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 25:53-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Rheumatism in prisoners of concentration camps based on past and present data] Kaczyński A. Przegl Lek 25:28-30, 1969 (Pol)
[State of health of former concentration camp inmates from the Wrocław area] Kempisty C. Przegl Lek 23:96-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Nightmare] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 22:54-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Necessity of continuation of scientific studies on the problem of "Oświęcim"] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:52-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies on health state of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps (from the region Stare Miasto in Kraków)] Klodziński S, et al. Przegl Lek 22:47-8, 1966 (Pol)
[The laboratory of the SS Institute of Hygiene in Oświęcim. Broth from human flesh] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 25:67-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Malnutrition of political prisoners (according to the study of Howard H. Ingling)] (Ingling HH), Makowski A. Przegl Lek 24:47-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Hunger and survival time in the Oświęcim camp] Münch H. Przegl Lek 23:79-88, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of the psychiatric studies of persons born or imprisoned in the childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Półtawska W, et al. Przegl Lek 22:21-36, 1966 (Pol)
[Emotional conflicts in persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Sarnecki J. Przegl Lek 22:39-46, 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of medical examinations of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps (Szczecin area)] Schwann-Pawlowska J. Przegl Lek 23:98-101, 1967 (Pol)
[Contribution on the problem of morals among the prisoners in Nazi concentration camps] Sterkowicz S. Przegl Lek 25:47-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Pathologic changes in former inmates of concentration camps at Kielce] Wojtasik W. Przegl Lek 25:18-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of medical examinations of former inmates of Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Zielina J. Przegl Lek 22:49-52, 1966 (Pol)
[3000 addicts in the penitentiary system: punishment, drug withdrawal--and relapse] Rylander G. Lakartidningen 66:1861-8, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Reminiscences from Brzerinka. Excerpts] Apostol-Staniszewska J. Przegl Lek 25:130-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The concentration camp in Bergen-Belsen immediately after the liberation] Beardwell-Wieleżyńska M. Przegl Lek 23:105-12, 1967 (Pol)
[7th issue dedicated to the medical problems of the period of the Hitler occupation. Introduction] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 23:3-12, 1967 (Pol)
[Prisoners with a function in Nazi concentration camps (discussion)] Brzezicki E, et al. Przegl Lek 24:253-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Escape from Oświęcim] Ciesielski E. Przegl Lek 24:218-24, 1968 (Pol)
[In the Oświęcim] Danimann F. Przegl Lek 24:187-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Fragments from memoirs from Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Dziaduś S. Przegl Lek 24:204-9, 1968 (Pol)
["Hirschberg" and "Treskau" branches of the Gross-Rosen concentration camp. Excerpts from the memoirs] Dziaduś S. Przegl Lek 25:138-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Remarks on the camp "infirmaries" and their functionaries] Fedorowicz T. Przegl Lek 25:148-53, 1969 (Pol)
[The rest will be silence] Gawalewicz A. Przegl Lek 22:174-82, 1966 (Pol)
[Considerations on the problem of Oswięcim morality] Gawalewicz A. Przegl Lek 23:45-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the mortality of Oswięczim prisoners] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 23:37-45, 1967 (Pol)
[My first days in the Oświęcim camp] Glogowski L. Przegl Lek 24:191-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Quarantine of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Glogowski L. Przegl Lek 22:190-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Evacuation of the Sachsenhausen camp] Glowa S. Przegl Lek 22:171-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the work in the Polish Red Cross Hospital in Oświęcim after liberation of the camp] Grenda J. Przegl Lek 23:223, 1967 (Pol)
[From the concentration camp in Gross-Rosen (a physician's memoirs)] Halgas K. Przegl Lek 23:197-203, 1967 (Pol)
[Memoirs of Wincenty Spaltenstein, prisoner of the concentration camp in Dachau] (Spaltestein W), Hanke E. Przegl Lek 24:110-5, 1968 (Pol)
[From Radogoszcz to Oświęcim, Gross-Rosen and Mauthausen. Memoirs of a physician] (Jabloński J), Jabloński J. Przegl Lek 25:161-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Mental development of "muslims" (peculiar facies of concentration camp inmates in their terminal phase)] Jagielski S. Przegl Lek 24:106-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs of Wanda Starkowska, M.D] (Starkowska W), Jasińska W. Przegl Lek 22:237-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Supporting action of the "Peasant Brigade" for the prisoners of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Jekielek W. Przegl Lek 22:120-31, 1966 (Pol)
[Forbiddent to be sick. Reminiscence from Oświęcim] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 22:194-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Block no. 46 of the Buchenwald camp in March 1945] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 23:126, 1967 (Pol)
[Problem of small concentration camps] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 23:127-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt to escape from the Oświęcim camp] Kączkowski Z. Przegl Lek 23:208-11, 1967 (Pol)
[Antoni Ostaszewski, M. D.] (Ostaszewski A), Kępińska-Bazylewicz H. Przegl Lek 25:204-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Oswięcim reminiscences: psychopathology of power] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 23:52-60, 1967 (Pol)
[2 reminiscences about Prof. Jadwiga Szustrowa. M. D.] (Szustrowa J), Kiedrzyńska W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:191-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Prof. Jan Sehn, M.D] (Sehn J), Kieta M. Przegl Lek 22:239-40, 1966 (Pol)
[Józef Zegleń, M.D.] (Zegleń J), Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 24:270-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Packages from the International Red Cross for the inmates of Oświęcim] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 23:122-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Ludwik Fischer, M. D. prisoner No. 7851 of the Gross-Rosen camp] (Fischer L), Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:229-34, 1966 (Pol)
[Dorota Lorska, MD] (Lorska D), Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 23:236-41, 1967 (Pol)
[SS-men in the Oświęcim "health service". Preliminary list] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 22:146-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Criminal experiments in tuberculosis in Neuengamme. Activities of Kurt Heissmeyer] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 25:86-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Members of the orchestra in the Oświęcim] Kopyciński A. Przegl Lek 22:217-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Experiences of a woman physician during the Occupation] (Kordylewska Z), Kordylewska Z. Przegl Lek 25:165-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies of former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps (Warsaw area)] Kowalski S. Przegl Lek 24:54-5, 1968 (Pol)
[From reminiscences of Oświęcim] Kret J. Przegl Lek 24:209-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Physicians solved the problem] Kret J. Przegl Lek 22:184-90, 1966 (Pol)
[A contribution to the history of the extermination of the Polish inteligentsia in the Oświęcim camp] Kret J. Przegl Lek 25:61-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Jaw injuries in the Oświęcim camp] Krzywicki J. Przegl Lek 23:94-6, 1967 (Pol)
[In Nazi prisons and concentration camps (1943-1945)] Lach-Kamińska J. Przegl Lek 25:167-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Folke Bernadotte and the action of the Swedish Red Cross] (Bernadotte F), Lakociński Z. Przegl Lek 24:145-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Nationality problems in the camp hospital for women in Brzezinka] Lingens E. Przegl Lek 22:111-3, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Oświęcim] Lorska D. Przegl Lek 23:206-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the block No. 10. Dr. Hans Münch] (Münch H), Lorska D. Przegl Lek 22:105-7, 1966 (Pol)
[Czesław Męczka, master of Pharmacy] (Mączka C), Mączka-Patkaniowska Z. Przegl Lek 25:206-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from the concentration camps in Monowice, Buchenwald and Zwieberg-Langenstein] Makowski A. Przegl Lek 23:212-22, 1967 (Pol)
[First ward of internal medicine in the hospital of the concentration camp in Buna-Monowice] Makowski A. Przegl Lek 25:71-5, 1969 (Pol)
[A transport saved from Oświęcim. Memoirs of a woman physician] (Mazurkiewicz-Pieńkowska, Mazurkiewicz-Pieńkowska. Przegl Lek 25:157-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Crisis of medical ethics] Milčinski J. Przegl Lek 23:30-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of imprisoned and war-prisoner] Müller T. Przegl Lek 23:225-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Sub-camp in Brno. Escape from Boger] Niedojadlo E. Przegl Lek 22:108-11, 1966 (Pol)
[In memoriam prof. Mieczsław Michalowicz, M.D.] (Michalowicz M), Nowak J. Przegl Lek 24:266-7, 1968 (Pol)
[From Stutthof to Sandbostel] Nowicki J. Przegl Lek 24:158-69, 1968 (Pol)
[Experiences of forensic physician during the Nazi occupation and after the liberation, and related problems] Olbrycht JS. Przegl Lek 24:82-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Gassing of prisoners from block 24 in Gusen] Osuchowski J. Przegl Lek 25:177-81, 1969 (Pol)
[Sunday in the camp] Pagniez Y. Przegl Lek 25:154-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The pharmacy "Under the Eagle" in the Kraków ghetto] Pankiewicz T. Przegl Lek 22:89-101, 1966 (Pol)
[In the hospital of Majdanek] Pawlowska Z. Przegl Lek 24:181-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital in the camp for women in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 24:169-80, 1968 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Majdanek] (Michalowicz M), Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 24:267-9, 1968 (Pol)
[About certain Nazi physicians in Majdanek] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 22:209-11, 1966 (Pol)
[When I remember Majdanek. Memoirs of woman-physician] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 22:202-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Oświęcim] Piątkowska A. Przegl Lek 24:201-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Children in the Oświęcim camp (memoirs of a nurse)] Piekut-Warszawska E. Przegl Lek 23:204-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from the Sachsenhausen camp (1939-1940)] Pigoń S. Przegl Lek 22:156-71, 1966 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a physician from Falkenberg and Ebensee] Rubin B. Przegl Lek 24:182-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Dr. Stanisław Kelles-Krauz] (Kelles-Krauz S), Sienicki W. Przegl Lek 22:227-8, 1966 (Pol)
[From the memoirs of a physician in the Gross-Rosen camp] Sztaba R. Przegl Lek 24:153-7, 1968 (Pol)
[On the prisoners of the Majdanek camp] Sztaba R. Przegl Lek 25:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The group of Dr. Franciszek Witaszek in the Wielkopolska insurrection] (Witaszek F), Tycner H. Przegl Lek 23:131-47, 1967 (Pol)
[Autumn 1942 in the hospital for women in Brzezinka] Tytoniak A. Przegl Lek 24:195-200, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the psychological peculiarities of former prisoners] Weselucha P. Przegl Lek 24:262-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Germans. Reminiscences from Działdów, Dachau and Mauthausen-Gusen] Weselucha P. Przegl Lek 23:192-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Madness or method? Post- concentration-camp reflections] Weselucha P. Przegl Lek 25:181-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Nazi camp for the children in Lódź] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 24:73-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Nazi investigation camp in Mysłowice] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 25:95-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Nazi investigation camp in Mysłowice] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 25:95-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Signs of disease seguelae related to imprisonment in concentration camps (in former prisoners of the Oświecim)] Witusik W, et al. Przegl Lek 24:56-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and treatment of tuberculosis in the concentration camp of Gusen] Wlazlowski Z. Przegl Lek 24:98-101, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital in the concentration camp in Gusen] Wlazlowski Z. Przegl Lek 23:112-21, 1967 (Pol)
[Polish physicians in the underground resistance movement in Gusen] Wlazlowski Z. Przegl Lek 25:92-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Liberation of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Wolken O. Przegl Lek 22:113-9, 1966 (Pol)
[Memoirs of a make nurse from the camps in Dachau, Oświęcim and Mauthausen II] Wolny J. Przegl Lek 24:213-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Memoirs of a hospital orderly from the Dachau, Oświęcim and Mauthausen camps] Wolny J. Przegl Lek 22:198-202, 1966 (Pol)
[Two faces of the "Identification Service"] Woycicki A. Przegl Lek 22:182-., 1966 (Pol)
[Preliminary results of phthisiatric studies on former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps (Szczecin area)] Zdawski T. Przegl Lek 24:64-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Witold Kopczyński, M. D.] (Kopczyński W), Zegarski W. Przegl Lek 25:201-4, 1969 (Pol)
[The hospital in Sachsenhausen and camp conditions in the years 1940-1945] Zegarski W. Przegl Lek 25:75-86, 1969 (Pol)
[From the "infirmary" at Gross-Rosen] Zegleń J. Przegl Lek 25:145-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The Kraków branch of the Polish Medical Association commemorates the 20th anniversary of liberation from the concentration camp in Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Przegl Lek 22:220-6, 1966 (Pol)

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see under

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

PROADIFEN (D13)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al. Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D. Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68
Effect of SKF7997 and SKF525 on diterpene and sterol biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikori from [2-14C] mevalonate. Reid WW. Biochem J 113:37P-38P, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by methylenedioxybenzenes. Anders MW.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2367-70, Nov 68
Activation of hydrocortisone-induced tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver by SKF 525-A. The possible involvement of antidiuretic hormone. Magus RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2071-80, Oct 68
Demethylation of imipramine in the rat as influenced by SKF 525-A and by different routes of administration. Bickel MH, et al.
Life Sci 7:1223-30, 1 Nov 68
Effect of SKF 525-A on the excretion of amine oxides by the rat. Dehner EW, et al.
Life Sci 7:1135-46, 1 Nov 68
The effects of SKF 525-A on growth and amino uptake by E. coli (diploid mutant). Lee IP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:86, 1969
Effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525-A) on biological membranes. I. Induced stimulation of human erythrocytes. Lee IP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:47-8, 1968
[On the question of a "reserpine-like" effect of prenylamine (Segontin)] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:215-6, 1969 (Ger)

PROBABILITY (H)

Random factors in the survival curve. Kellerer AM, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:353-66, 1968
A general maximum likelihood estimation program. Reed TE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:579-80, Nov 68
Some stochastical patterns of single unit discharges in the cat hypothalamus under chronic conditions. Oomura Y, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:666-89, 15 May 69
A critical evaluation of diagnostic errors, true increment and examiner's accuracy in caries experience assessment by a probabilistic model. Lu KH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1133-47, Sep 68
A Markov chain analysis of caries process with consideration for the effect of restoration. Lu KH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1119-32, Sep 68
Mixed self- and cross-fertilization in a tetrasomic species. Bennett JH. Biometrics 24:485-500, Sep 68
Application of finite absorbent Markov chains to sib mating populations with selection. Bosso JA, et al. Biometrics 25:17-26, Mar 69
A sequential method of testing the linear trends of responses in dose trials. Davies P.
Biometrics 24:663-77, Sep 68
Maximum likelihood estimation of survival curve parameters. Frome EL, et al.
Biometrics 24:595-605, Sep 68
Probability of obtaining negative estimates of heritability. Gill JL, et al. Biometrics 24:517-26, Sep 68
Minimum discrimination information estimation. Ireland CT, et al. Biometrics 24:707-13, Sep 68
The stochastic theory of cell proliferation. Bronk BV, et al. Biophys J 8:1353-98, Nov 68
Signal probability and vigilance: a reappraisal of the 'signal-rate' effect. Baddeley AD, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:169-78, May 69
Power spectral density and probability analysis of electromyograms in shivering birds. West GC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:703-6, Sep 68
Expectation of admission to a Canadian psychiatric institution: conditional expectancy measure. Johnson G, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:295-8, Jun 69
Testing the randomness of point processes by a physiological data analyser. Skvaril J, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:304-6, Jun 69
A method for determining probabilities for correct use of Bayes's theorem in medical diagnosis. Vanderplas JM. Comput Biomed Res 1:215-20, Sep 67
An index for determining the relative importance of a symptom or group of symptoms in diagnosis. Astardjian G, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1125-7, 1968
Purpose of the workshop: questions the electroencephalographer asks about methods of analysis. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:7-8, 1968
Proceedings of the workshop: practical applications of the frequency approach to EEG analysis. Walter DO.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:9-25, 1968
A mathematical model for analysis of EEG. Zetterberg LH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:338, Mar 69
Concerning the identification of factors associated with an increased probability of death. Forbes WF, et al. Gerontologist 8:193-5, Autumn 68
Physical, mental, and social factors in predicting longevity. Palmore EB.
Gerontologist 9:103-8, Summer 69
WRED, a siting code to estimate dose probability distribution from measured meteorology data. Cooper RE. Health Phys 16:735-8, Jun 69
Intuitive inference about normally distributed populations. DuCharme WM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:269-75, Oct 68
Differential eyelid conditioning: establishing differential responding prior to varying the probability of reinforcement. Newman FL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:146-9, Apr 69
Conditional probability and the identification of bacteria: a pilot study. Dybowski W, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:215-29, Dec 68
Identification of facial expressions from affective descriptions: a probabilistic choice analysis of referential ambiguity. Rosenberg S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:157-66, Oct 68
Stochastic models for tracer experiments in the circulation. II. Serial random walks. Sheppard CW, et al. J Theor Biol 22:188-207, Jan 69
Stochastic development of stem cells. Vogel H, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:249-70, Feb 69
Closed sequential design for preference test at one-tailed 0.05 level. Sakuma A.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:276-7, Jun 68
A note on some distributions for nonlinear switching elements with finite dead time. Kabe DG.
Kybernetik 3:285-7, May 67
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Hall GH.
Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
The normal range: background, uses and limitations. Evans JG. Med J Aust 2:737-40, 26 Oct 68
Combination of probabilities from significance tests. Bartlett MS. Nature (London) 220:1251, 21 Dec 68
Statistical methods in scientific inference. Edwards AW. Nature (London) 222:1233-7, 28 Jun 69
Stochastic model for the production of antibody-forming cells. Groves DL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:95-7, 5 Apr 69
Stochastic method for the simulation of biochemical systems on a digital computer. Kibby MR.
Nature (London) 222:298-9, 19 Apr 69
Combination of probabilities from significance tests. McLaughlin RH.
Nature (London) 220:1250-1, 21 Dec 68
Elementary stochastic model for the induction of immunity and tolerance. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:608-11, 9 Nov 68
Probability and prejudice. Nei PE.
Nature (London) 222:201, 12 Apr 69
Bayes's probability formula in clinical medicine. Ditmore HB Jr. New Eng J Med 280:509, 27 Feb 69
Man and the indeterminacies. Platt JR.
Perspect Biol Med 10:67-80, Autumn 66
Relationship between estimated occurrence and social desirability scale value of objective personality items. Walsh JA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:621-2, Apr 69
Estimating reliability when all test trials are administered on the same day. Baumgartner TA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:222-5, Mar 69
Prediction of Olympic balance beam performance from standardized and modified test of balance. Sanborn C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:174-84, Mar 69
Gaussian behavior of the electroencephalogram: changes during performance of mental task. Elul R.
Science 164:328-31, 18 Apr 69
Transfusion hepatitis. Use of statistical decision theory. Polissar J. Transfusion 9:15-22, Jan-Feb 69
Uncertainty as to the acceptance or rejection of the presence of an effect in relation to the number of observations in an experiment. Rümke CL.
Triangle 8:284-9, 1968
Clinician vs. computer: a study of the application of Bayes's theorem to clinical diagnosis. Hirschfeld RM, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:32-5, Jan-Mar 69
Toward the production of truly random numbers. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, Dec 68
[The probability of occurrence of selected craniometric and gnathometric values] Rus R.
Cesk Stomat 69:3-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of application of the Monte Carlo method in health establishments] Strnad L.
Cesk Zdrav 17:193-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Berkson's fallacy] Andersen B.
Nord Med 81:729-30, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Some aspects of decision theory in medicine. Application of Bayes theorem] Gremy F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:88-95, Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Observations on the evaluation of histophotometric measurement values] Scharf JH, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:255-78, 1968 (Ger)
[On practice with the McCall transformation with respect to functional and quantitative-morphologic problems with a table of functions] Scharf JH, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:306-45, 1968 (Ger)
[On the statistical distribution of different measured dimensions in cyto- and histophotometry] Schröder R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:297-305, 1968 (Ger)
[An automatic theoretical access to learning processes] Feichtinger G. Kybernetik 5:85-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Directed information magnitudes for the analysis of coupled behavior patterns] Hauske G, et al.
Kybernetik 4:171-81, May 68 (Ger)
[Probability diagnosis of breast tumors] Meilsel P.
Roentgenpraxis 20:154-61, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Three concepts of "probability"] Juhos B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1153-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Free reproduction of word series as a stochastic emptying of a storage room] Albert D.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:564-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Scale position probabilities in the semantic differential] Piaggio L.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:273-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The chi 2 test] Di Chiara F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:47-58, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The significance of the normal law (the Gauss curve) as a methodological instrument fro certain problems of statistical inference] Di Chiara F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:5-39, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The probability of sign dependence in the task of diagnosis] Bykhovskii ML.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:75-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of Poisson's law in the statistical analysis of the distribution of morbidity in children's collectives during various infections] Cherkasskii BL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of subjective probabilites by computers in a simulated clinical diagnosis] Negrete-Martínez J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1256-70, Oct 67 (Spa)

PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

The effect of conditional probability of the response signal on the simple reaction time. Requin J, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:129-44, Aug 69
Probability learning strategies of the retarded. Schenck HU Jr, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:391-5, Nov 68
Age and sex differences in probability learning of rats in a swimming T-maze. Griew S.
Gerontologia (Basel) 14:197-203, 1968
Visual probability learning and reversal in the cat. Schweikert GE 3d, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:269-72, Feb 69
Studies of children's probability learning behavior. VI. Effect of event sequences. Offenbach SI.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:460-9, Sep 68
Simultaneous performance in eyelid conditioning and probability learning as a function of puff intensity. Bernstein AL, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:22-6, Jan 69
Second-order dependency in probability learning. Strub MH, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:261-8, Oct 68
Studies of children's probability learning behavior. V. Sex differences at two age levels. Offenbach SI.
J Genet Psychol 113:95-100, Sep 68

PROBABILITY THEORY see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROBENECID (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental under-treatment of early syphilis with probenecid and penicillin in anti-gonorrhoea dosages. A study to assess the best follow-up examination time for syphilis after gonorrhoea treatment in Greenland. Hallinger L.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:260-7, 1968
Gonorrhoea treated by a combination of probenecid and sodium penicillin G. Olsen GA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:144-8, Jun 69
Treatment of "penicillin-resistant" gonorrhea in military personnel in S.E. Asia: a cooperative evaluation of tetracycline and of penicillin plus probenecid in 1263 men. Holmes KK, et al.
Milit Med 133:642-6, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of probenecid and its glucuronide. Guarino AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:387-95, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of probenecid on dopamine metabolites of pigeon brain. Ahtee L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:202P+, May 69
The effect of probenecid on the elimination from CSF of intraventricularly injected 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Anderson H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:879-81, Nov 68
[Modification of the intensity of the audiogenic crisis by substances acting on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the mouse brain] Lehmann A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:23-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A short trial assessment of uricosuric therapy in gout. Palmer DG, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:242-7, Aug 68
Gout and uveitis. Report of a case. Kilen BU.
Brit J Ophthal 52:710-2, Sep 68
Goals in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Postgrad Med 45:99-103, Jan 69
[Gonorrhea therapy with a combination of probenecid and benzylsodiumpenicillin. A report from Greenland] Olsen GA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1465-8, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of gout in surgical patients] Koch G, et al. Med Klin 63:1897-9, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

PROBLEM SOLVING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Toward understanding the role of tasks in behavioral research. Hackman JR. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:97-128, Aug 69
Effect of mild hypoxia on mental performance assessed by a test of selective attention. Kelman GR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:301-3, Mar 69
Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Vlasak M. Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
Impulsivity-reflectivity as problem solving styles among educable mentally retarded children. Gozali J. Amer J Ment Defic 73:864-7, May 69
Problem-solving strategies and performance of severely retarded children. Moffitt AR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:774-84, Mar 69
Case method as a scientific form of clinical thinking. Line J. Amer J Occup Ther 23:308-13, Jul-Aug 69
Intra- and extradimensional shifts in retardates as a function of dimensional preference. Campione JC. Amer J Psychol 82:212-20, Jun 69
Aging and problem solving. Rimoldi HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:215-25, Feb 69
Verbal paraphasia as a source of calculation disturbance. Benson DF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:96-102, Jul 69
Simian EEG activity related to problem solving during a simulated space flight. Berkhout J, et al. Brain Res 13:140-5, Mar 69
Creative problem solving. Allbon LG. Canad J Occup Ther 35:10-4, Spring 68
Confrontation problem-solving therapy applied to operant conditioning theory. Garner HH. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:127-32, 1969
Cue-learning and problem-learning strategies in normal and retarded children. Achenbach T, et al. Child Develop 39:827-48, Sep 68
The oddity concept in severely retarded children. Penn NE, et al. Child Develop 40:153-61, Mar 69
Solution of anagrams: a developmental study. Stevenson HW, et al. Child Develop 39:905-12, Sep 68
Changes of general haemodynamics during stressful mental arithmetic and non-stressing quiet conversation and modification of the latter by beta-adrenergic blockade. Ulrych M. Clin Sci 36:453-61, Jun 69
Changes in the amplitude probability function of the EEG under varying normal conditions. Glass A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69
Visual information and intermanual transfer of latch box problem solving in monkeys with commissures sectioned. Kohn B, et al. Exp Neurol 23:303-9, Mar 69
Age and sex differences in probability learning of rats in a swimming T-maze. Griew S. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:197-203, 1968
Learning to solve emotional problems: a controlled study of short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy. Sifneos PE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:87-99, 1969
Reality testing by schizophrenics. Jerome EA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:148-56, Apr 69
Learning-set performance in normal and brain-injured men. Klappersack B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:542-6, Dec 68
Concept identification by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of problem complexity and relevance of social cues. Pishkin V, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:314-20, Jun 69
Adjustment and chronicity in simple and complex learning of schizophrenics and normals. Jongsma A, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:152-5, Apr 69
Age-related deficits in simple capabilities and their consequences for trail making performance. Lindsey BA, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:156-9, Apr 69
Concept attainment efficiency of chronic schizophrenics on conjunctive and disjunctive tasks. Phelan JG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:147-52, Apr 69
Categorizing efficiency of acute cerebro-vascular injured and normals. Scott JD, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:247-51, Jul 69
Long-term effects of preweaning and postweaning free-environment experience on rats' problem-solving behavior. Denenberg VH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:533-5, Oct 68
Information-processing in children as a function of adult model, stimulus display, school grade, and sex. Laughlin PR, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:188-93, Jun 69
Extra-scope transfer in learning mathematical strategies. Scandura JM, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:350-4, Oct 68
Movement time as a determiner of timing accuracy. Schmidt RA. J Exp Psychol 79:43-55, Jan 69
Pupillary, heart rate, and skin resistance changes during a mental task. Tursky B, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:164-7, Jan 69
Memory and problem solving: a failure to replicate. Weir MW. J Exp Psychol 78:166-8, Sep 68
The effects of population density upon correlates of emotionality and learning efficiency. Taylor J. J Gen Psychol 80:205-18, Apr 69
What is the student learning in the clinical laboratory? McCaffery M. J Nurs Educ 7:3-10, Nov 68
The capacity to cope with cognitive complexity. Blatt SJ, et al. J Personality 37:269-88, Jun 69
Correlation of brain levels of drugs with behavioral effects. Maickel RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:216-24, Feb 69
Teaching problem-solving as a component of mental health. Bishop IE, et al. J Sch Health 39:411-3, Jun 69
Nursing care requires a problem-solving approach. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 110:140, Jun 68
Interrelations and correlates in children's learning and problem solving. Stevenson HW, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:1-68, 1968
Interference between low information verbal output and a cognitive task. Hammerton M. Nature (London) 222:196, 12 Apr 69
Chimpanzee performance: computer analysis of electroencephalograms. Hanley J, et al. Nature (London) 220:879-81, 30 Nov 68
Approach to the study of human reasoning. Wood DJ. Nature (London) 223:101-2, 5 Jul 69
Problem recognition in nursing service administration. Moore LF. Nurs Forum 8:94-102, 1969
Operation 'Clean-up'. Henderson J. Nurs Times 65:1120-1, 28 Aug 69
Double-alternation learning by retardates. Brown DR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:451-7, Apr 69
Children's use of form and color in a problem-solving situation. Hoekstra F, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:499-502, Apr 69
Modification of problem-solving strategies. Young ML. Percept Motor Skills 27:127-34, Aug 68
Effects of age, experience, and malnourishment on object retention in learning set. Zimmermann RR. Percept Motor Skills 28:867-76, Jun 69
Are good problem-solvers also creative. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 24:139-46, Feb 69
Studies in creativity. V. The selection process in recall and in problem-solving situations. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1003-22, Dec 68
What children do in spite of what they know. Beilin H. Science 162:924-5, 22 Nov 68
Cognitive capacities of young children: a replication. Beilin H. Science 162:920-1, 22 Nov 68
What children do in spite of what they know. Bever TG, et al. Science 162:921-4, 22 Nov 68
Gaussian behavior of the electroencephalogram: changes during performance of mental task. Elul R. Science 164:328-31, 18 Apr 69
Quantification, conservation, and nativism. Quantitative evaluations of children aged two to three years are examined. Piaget J. Science 162:976-81, 29 Nov 68
[Experimental study of the relationship between rigidity and task performance under threat] Defares PB, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:280-94, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Programmed instruction as an aid in the study of problem solving strategies] Elshout JJ, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:417-27, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Problem analysis based on the test model of Rasch] Wendeler J. Arch Ges Psychol 120:218-30, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the physical and pathological EEG activity during mental processes and attention] Simonova O, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:460-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure-anc component analysis of proble solving processes] Klix F, et al. Z Psychol 174:167-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of role distribution and assignment of function on group performance in problem solving] Lange L. Z Psychol 174:68-95, 1967 (Ger)
[The relationship of social reinforcement to task performance of hebephrenia] Takamura I. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:95-106, 1968 (Jap)
[Factor analysis of individual differences in task processing time] Aoki T. Jap J Psychol 39:314-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A high rate of intellectual activity of man during hypoxia] Ioseliani KK. Voennomed Zh 10:83-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of communication. The processes of interaction in experimental psychoses and in schizophrenia] Arana Gallegos J. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:26-55, Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlorpromazine on concept learning in hyperactive children under two conditions of reinforcement. Freibergs V, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:299-310, 1968
A research report on the anti-fatigue effects of magnesium pemoline. Orzack MH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:413-7, 1968

PROCAINE (D6)

Use of lidocaine and procaine in patients with pheochromocytoma. Usubiaga JE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:443-53, May-Jun 69
Procaine perfused into cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:408-16, Oct 68
The complex formation of procaine and procaine amide with adenosine triphosphate. Thyrum PT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:239-51, Nov 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for interactions between procaine and thiamine pyrophosphate. Thyrum PT, et al. Nature (London) 223:747-8, 16 Aug 69
[Potentialized akinesia of the eyelids. A simple and effective method in difficult endoocular interventions] Jébéjian R. Rev Int Trachome 44:253-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity of procaine-splitting esterase in rat liver during postnatal development without and after pretreatment with barbital and its intracellular distribution] Heinrich I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:55-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings after cardioplegia induced by extracellular sodium and calcium withdrawal and procaine administration in survival experiments on dogs compared with other cardiac arrest methods] Reidemeister JC, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:73-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relations between physical-chemical properties, chemical reactivity and local anesthetic effect in some procaine analogues. (Change of the carboxyl-group). 26] Büchi J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1183-92, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of lipid composition on the binding of local anesthetics to "cephalin"-cholesterol membranes] Steinbach H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:205-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Cesarean section delivery in lumbar anesthesia] Filep A. Zbl Gynaek 90:1296-300, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of a pararenal novocaine blockade according to Vishnevskii's method combined with local anesthesia on the postsurgical course of appendectomy] Kuznetsov AI. Eksp Khir Anest 13:86-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of reflex lacrimation by novocaine block of the lacrimal gland] Rozhdestvenskii MV. Oftal Zh 24:229, 1969 (Rus)
[Prolonged functional isolation of the rectal sphincter in the treatment of acute paraproctitis] Bliakher AA. Sovet Med 30:106-10, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of biliary dyskinesia by extradural block] Seit-Umerov SM, et al. Sovet Med 30:77-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the application of local potentiated anesthesia in surgery of the maxillofacial region in outpatient departments] Pokotilo ED, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain under the influence of general anesthesia with novocaine] Vanevskii VL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:82-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia of the tympanic plexus in the treatment of subjective tinnitis] Tsyganov AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:98-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of combined use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin with other drugs] Otroshchenko PG. Vrach Delo 1:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Usefulness of the electrodermatometric method (EDM) for the determination of procaine allergy] Hegyi E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:479-85, Apr 69 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of symphysiolysis with hydrocortisone-procaine injections. Wist A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:98-100, 1968
The use and abuse of intravenous procaine. Taylor WJ. Appl Ther 10:513-6, Aug 68
Treatment of spasticity in injection of dilute alcohol at the motor point or by epidural route. Clinical extension of an experiment on the decerebrate cat. Tardieu G, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:555-68, Oct 68
A method of treatment for head pain. Rosner S. Headache 8:65-6, Jul 68
The use of intravenous procaine infusion in the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Collins EB. Med J Aust 2:27-8, 5 Jul 69
[The treatment of low ureteral lithiasis with anesthetic infiltrations of the ureteral meatus using the endoscopic method] Blum E. Ann Chir 21:1603-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of the blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during application of procaine. 3. Correlation between blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1985-7, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[New indication areas for a neural therapeutic agent broadened by vitamin B12-b] Dittmar F. Med Welt 23:1338-40, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the non-specific treatment of the vasomotor rhinopathy] Schöler W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:687-91, Sep 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution to the therapy of facial paralysis] Baglione L. Ann Laring 66:915-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al. Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The intravenous use of some local anesthetics] Degani A. Fracastoro 61:704-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of a new method of postoperative anesthesia in proctological surgery] Bardi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:854-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[New therapy of herpes zoster. (Preliminary note)] Rossi GD. Minerva Med 60:1703-5, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of periappendicular abscess with procaine blockade] Garmada L. Wiad Lek 21:2095-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intravenous administration of novocaine as a component of general anesthesia in gynecologic surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial administration of medicinal substances--a particular method of local therapy] Kreĭndlin IuZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:117-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in thromboobliterative diseases of vessels of the limbs] Zaĭtsev GP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of bronchial asthma with intra-arterial infusion of novocaine] Saperov VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:50-4, May 67 (Rus)
[On the choice of anesthesia in the repositioning of inveterate compound fractures of the talocrural joint] Dmitriev AE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of diadynamic current in stomatologic practice] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:457-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the anesthetic action of electrophoresis of novocaine and lidocaine] Tarasenko TI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:337-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by means of epidural injections of hydrocortisone and novocaine] Sakharov LN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:873-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Principles for treatment of gonorrhea. Comments and alternatives] Juhlin I. Lakartidningen 66:2078-81, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Results in spinal anesthesia with a 4 per cent novocaine-corbasil solution (report of 500 cases)] Yüksel Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:635-50, Oct 67 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal reaction to procaine and succinylcholine in a patient with inherited atypical plasma cholinesterase: case report. Zsigmond EK, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:498-500, Sep 68
[The hazard of local anesthesia with procaine and lignocaine in Adams-Stokes disease] Plauchu G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:197-202, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of the blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure under procaine] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1956-7, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Complications following lumbar sympathetic blocks] Preuss EG, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:425-31, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Case of local skin necrosis caused by procaine injection] Abe A. Shujutsu 22:1075-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On complications in paranephric block] Petrushinskiĭ MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-90, Dec 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of bronchiospasm] Borisevich IaZ, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complications during novocaine treatmetn of patients with disorders of the heart rhythm] Bugaeva VI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:149-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the complications in vagosympathetic block] Zaichenko VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:141, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Verification of established procaine allergy by the method of cultured lymphocyte stimulation] Hegyi E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:507-15, Oct 68 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Simple methods for the quantitative determination of procaine hydrochloride in parenteral products. Das Gupta V, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:408-10, Jul 69
[Relations between chemical constitution, physico-chemical properties, chemical reactivity and local anesthetic effect in the iso-procaine series. 24] Büchi J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:578-86, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indications for photometric determination of the procaine content in injection solutions] Wolff D, et al. Pharm Prax 8:201-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of novocaine and its effect on the capillary bed during intravenous and intra-arterial infusion in experiment] Gasparian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:576-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nitritometric determination of novocaine amide in solutions] Guseva LN, et al. Farmatsiia 16:46-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Procaine-induced contraction in vein and its modification by drugs. Sanders HD. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:218-21, Feb 69

BLOOD

[Studies on the penetration of some aminoethanol derivatives into erythrocytes] Jakimowska K. Acta Physiol Pol 20:467-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Historical development of procaine from cocaine. Virji AS, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:107-14, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Novocaine disinhibition in the diagnosis of nervous diseases] Mosolova LD. Voennomed Zh 11:57-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Historical development of procaine from cocaine. Virji AS, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:107-14, Apr 69
[Benedetto Schiassi and peripheral anesthesia] (Schiassi B), Pantaleoni M. Minerva Anest 33:196-200, Mar 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Relationship between the uptake, binding and pharmacological action of procaine in the isolated heart. Boullin DJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:322-31, Feb 69
Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and excretion of C14-procaine by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Kaiser SC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:396-404, Dec 68
Inhibition of drug metabolism by small concentrations of carbon disulfide. Freundt KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:208-9, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some local anesthetic compounds on sarcotubular calcium transport. Wilcox WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:210-2, May 69
Relationship between the uptake, binding and pharmacological action of procaine in the isolated heart. Boullin DJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:322-31, Feb 69
The action of procaine on transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Hirst GD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P353-4, Feb 69
Neurophysiological methods in anaesthesia research. Galindo A. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:528-38, Nov 68
Interaction between the effects of pentobarbital and procaine in mice: the importance of timing in drug addition studies. Frank GB, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:493-6, May 69
Procaine-induced contraction in vein and its modification by drugs. Sanders HD. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:218-21, Feb 69
The effect produced by novocaine and products of its breakdown on some structures of the limbic system and on the nucleus caudatus. Borodkin YS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:545-6, May 69
The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68
Calcium-binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum as influenced by ATP, caffeine, quinine, and local anesthetics. Carvalho AP. J Gen Physiol 52:622-42, Oct 68
Motor effects of differential block of spinal roots in spastic patients. Nathan PW. J Neurol Sci 8:19-36, Jan-Feb 69
Drug-induced rhythmicity in smooth muscle. Cliff GS. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:579-81, Jul 68
The effects of osmotic pressure on procaine-induced vacuolation in cell culture. Finnin BC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:114-7, Feb 69
The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68
Direct relaxant actions of procaine and tetrodotoxin on vascular smooth muscle. Lipsius MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:60-74, Nov 68
The effect of procaine on snake twitch muscle fibres. Heistracher P, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:627-38, May 69
Cooperative effect of certain anaesthetics on the lobster giant axon. Schauf C, et al. Nature (London) 221:768-9, 22 Feb 69
Effect of procaine, calcium, magnesium and potassium on the acetylcholine release from the sweat nerve endings in human skin. Wada M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:297-311, Jul 68
Modes of action of local anesthetics in nerve and muscle in relation to their uptake and distribution. Bianchi CP, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1062-92, Jun 68
[Levels of water, sodium, porassium of perfused rat heart at 37 degrees C. II. Action of procaine and oxygen surpression] Spach C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:1-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of some quaternary ammonium derivatives of procaine on resistance to hypoxia and on the temperature of the white rat] Cheymol J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:54-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the anesthetic and anti-edemata activity of the combination of a local anesthetic and a glucocorticosteroid] Giroud JP, et al. Therapie 24:657-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of local anesthetics on viscero-visceral reflexes from the gallbladder, considering the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:13-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of some local anesthetics on the stimulatory action of bradykinin on smooth muscle. I. The reinforcement of the vasoconstrictor action of bradykinin on the isolated hindlimb of cats] Wiegershausen B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:278-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relations between chemical constitution, physico-chemical properties, chemical reactivity and local anesthetic effect in the iso-procaine series. 24] Büchi J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:578-86, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experimental study of local effect of procaine on Oddi's sphincter in guinea pigs] Lambelin G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:789-91, May 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of procaine and N-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl-ester hydrochloride against sulfonamide in bacterial cultures] Rauter G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1427-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood-and cerebrospinal fluid pressure under procaine. 1. Arterial blood pressure] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1850-3, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of 4-nicotinoylaminobenzoic acid-(beta-diethylamino)-ethyl ester hydrochloride as adjuvant in the carcinoma treatment] Pongratz A, et al. Krebsarzt 24:150-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Voltage clamp analysis of local anesthetic actions on the frog Ranvier node] Stämpfli R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:203-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Fusimotor excitation of pretibial muscle spindles of the cat during preferential local anesthesia of the muscle nerve] Haase J, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:206-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Method of testing and registration of the effects of an active substance on the artificial lipid membrane] Steinbach H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:604-7, Aug-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the aged. Dynamic aspects of reactivity in antigenic stimuli of the ABO blood group system. Possibilities of therapeutic stimulation of immunological reactivity] David C, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1273-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of procaine on electrophysiological findings in rabbits wearing contact lenses] Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:113-23, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of novocaine and vitamin C on the fibrogenic action of quartz dust] Titkova VA. Arkh Pat 29:71-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Smoliar BS. Eksp Khir Anest 13:83-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of strychnine and novocaine on the nerve cell of the isolated crustacean stretch receptor] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1347-53, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of calcium and procaine on the lithium permeability of the crab axon membrane] Marokhova II. Tsitologiia 10:445-52, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The influence of intranasal novocain block after tonsillectomy on the microflora of the upper respiratory tract] Shal'nova GA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:50-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of aminasin and novocain with acid mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins] Bychkov SM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:491-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of procain blockade applied at different times following temporary occlusion of the renal artery. Szántó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:233-9, 1968
Procaine therapy for senescence and convalescence in large and small animals. Vet Rec 84:312, 22 Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Combined use of diathermy and novocaine in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:56-60, 1967 (Bul)**

[Treatment of postoperative parotitis by cervical sympathetic ganglia infiltration] Klotz G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:623-8, 1968 (Fre)**

[Experimental prophylaxis of tetanus by means of propamycine] Bittner J, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:877-86, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Treatment of stomach pain with 1402 E. Clinical results--indications] Dupré N, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1173-80, Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Study on a new protective agent of gastro-duodenal mucous membrane] Sardet MB, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1188-97, Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of apoplexy] Siggelkow H. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1840-3, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of presenile and senile complaints with an oral procaine-hematoporphyrin preparation] Carca AS, et al. **Hippokrates 39:751-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[New indication areas for a neural therapeutic agent broadened by vitamin B12-b] Dittmar F. **Med Welt 23:1338-40, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[On oral procaine therapy] Lassmann H, et al. **Med Welt 12:665-8, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of a new method for the treatment of fluoric acid burn] Schuckmann F. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:129-32, May 68 (Ger)**

[The treatment of acute cerebrovascular accidents with the association of dihydroergocornine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergocryptine with novocaine] Bronzini A, et al. **Clin Ter 41:515-22, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in a group of aged subjects treated with potentiated gerovital-H3] Aslan A, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:263-70, 1968 (Rum)**

[Alcohol-novocaine blockade in pruritis vulvae] Shimanovskiĭ RN. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Use of novocaine for the prevention of muscular pain after bronchoscopy under the conditions of anesthesia and the administration of muscle relaxants] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:84-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of blocking agent of beta-adrenergic receptors naprilline] Gorodinskaia VIa. **Farmakol Toksik 32:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of Novdimal on the sodium and potassium content of the blood plasma and heart of guinea pigs in strophanthin arrhythmia] Mel'nikova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:289-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Novocaine block treatment of hemorrhoids in the stage of acute inflammation and strangulation] Barkov BA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:67-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The causes and treatment of epiphora] Rozhdestvenskiĭ MV. **Oftal Zh 22:130-2, 1967 (Rus)**

[Treatment of eye burns with novocaine and its effect on the glycogen-forming function of the cornea] Zats LB, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:130, 1967 (Rus)**

[Treatment of reflex angina pectoris during gallbladder disease using retrosternal novocaine blocks] Pridorogin LN. **Sovet Med 30:141, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[The role of osteoception in the regulation of regional blood circulation under experimental and clinical conditions] Ozolin'sh PP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:49-54, 1966 (Rus)**

[Drug treatment of acute burns of the esophagus] Avakian SM. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Elimination of anaphylaxis in cattle with the use of novocaine] Sharai ND. **Veterinariia 44:77, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Novocaine-blockade of the stellate ganglion in the case of calf bronchopneumonia] Shevtsova IN, et al. **Veterinariia 43:60-1, May 66 (Rus)**

[The use of autohemopenicillin novocaine in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Gur'ianov AA. **Voennomed Zh 2:67-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iviiev PV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Increasing the antiinflammatory action of novocaine block with physiotherapeutic procedures] Pridorogin LN. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:555-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of novocaine anesthesia of the extracranial nerves of the cranial vault and bordering regions on the sensitivity to pain of the cerebral dura mater] Rusin IG. **Vop Neirokhir 32:48-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Treatment of acute coronary insufficiency with retrosternal novacaine blocks] Barabash FM. **Vrach Delo 6:128-30, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Use of laky blood in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Rudova IB. **Vrach Delo 5:129-30, May 67 (Rus)**

[Various therapeutic aspects in experimental biliary pancreatitis] Salazar JR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:7-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)**

[Gonorrhoeal frequency continues to increase. The importance of medical factors] Lidén S. **Lakartidningen 66:907-11, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)**

[Doubtful procaine therapy] **Lakartidningen 65:2638-9, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)**

[Continuous paravertebral block of spinal roots in the treatment of the lumbar discogenic syndrome] Rozhold J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:368-70, Aug 68 (Slo)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of local anesthetics in relation with changes of Pa CO2] Rendoing J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:445-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

PROCAINE AMIDE (D5)

Natural antibodies to procaine amide. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 3:901-9, Nov 68**

Metoclopramide as an adjunct to small bowel intubation. Mitchell AB, et al. **Gut 10:690, Aug 69**

The complex formation of procaine and procaine amide with adenosine triphosphate. Thyrum PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:279-81, Nov 68**

[Value of methoclopramide in infantile digestive tract radiology] Fortier-Beaulieu M. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:258-9, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Relations between physical-chemical properties, chemical reactivity and local anesthetic effect in some procaine analogues. (Change of the carboxyl-group). 26] Büchi J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1183-92, Aug 69 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Large doses of procainamide for paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Patton RD, et al. **JAMA 209:1221-2, 25 Aug 69**

[Dosage of procainamide in ectopic ventricular rhythms] Dyk T. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:279-81, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)**

[The use of the pharmacological test with metoclopramide in radiological examination of the digestive tract] Stănescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1399-405, Nov 68 (Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis following procainamide administration. Wang RI, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:282-4, Aug 69**

A familial study of procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. A question of pharmacogenetic polymorphism. Lappat EJ, et al. **Amer J Med 45:846-52, Dec 68**

Natural antibody to procainamide and procainamide-induced systematic lupus erythematosus. Russel AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 28:328, May 69**

Pulmonary sequelae in procaine amide induced lupus-like syndrome. Byrd RB, et al. **Dis Chest 55:170-2, Feb 69**

Lupus-like syndrome after procainamide. Mehta BR. **Hawaii Med J 28:120-1, Nov-Dec 68**

Procaine amide-induced leukopenia. Kwan VW. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:404-5, Apr 69**

Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. **JAMA 208:525-6, 21 Apr 69**

Procainamide induction of a systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome. Presentation of six cases, review of the literature, and analysis and followup of reported cases. Dubois EL. **Medicine (Balt) 48:217-28, May 69**

Drug fever due to procainamide. Pierach CA. **Minn Med 52:813-6, May 69**

Antinuclear antibody induced by procainamide. A prospective study. Blomgren SE, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:64-6, 10 Jul 69**

Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Rutherford BD. **New Zeal Med J 68:235-40, Oct 68**

Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Atkins CJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:197-8, Feb 69**

[The lupus erythematosus disseminatus syndrome induced by procaine amide] Petersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:2131-3, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by procain amide] Puech P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1550-60, Nov 68 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of actual content of procaine amide in tablets by modified method of the 3d Polish pharmacopoeia] Wiśniewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:39-43, 1969 (Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of small intestine motility by orally administered hyoscine-N-butylbromide] Schmid E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:998-9, Jun 69 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of methochlopramide in digestive tract radiodiagnosis (statistical study)] Collard M, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B113-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Organ distribution and excretion of procaine amide in rats as a function of pH gradients] Herken W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:99-109, 1969 (Ger)**

[Distribution of procaine amide in various rat tissues as a function of the acid-base status] Herken W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:268-9, 1969 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of procainamide on ventricular function of conscious dogs. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:238-43, Feb 69**

The effect of metoclopramide upon gastric motility and its value in barium progress meals. Howarth FH, et al. **Clin Radiol 20:294-300, Jul 69**

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric function in man. Connell AM, et al. **Gut 10:678-80, Aug 69**

Drug effects on behavior in aged animals and man: diphenylhydantoin and procainamide. Gordon P, et al. **J Geront 23:434-44, Oct 68**

[Action of procaine amide and of some related tertiary amines on the temperature of the white rat and its resistance to hypoxia] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:58-61, 1967 (Fre)**

[The action of several quaternary ammonium derivatives of procainamide on the temperature of the white rat and on its resistance to hypoxia] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:115-7, 1967 (Fre)**

[Measurement of the thresholds of appearance of auricular flutter in relation to the concentration of antifibrillary substances] Delineau MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:166-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[Action of procainamide on auriculo-ventricular conduction in chloralized dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2482-5, 1967 (Fre)**

[Comparative studies on heart-lung-preparation of dog. Effect of various antiarrhythmic active substances on the contractility, rate of conductivity, refractory phase and excitability of heart] Igarashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1368-72, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Neuromuscular block induced with procaine amide. (Electromyographic study)] Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:16-39, 1968 (Ita)**

[The Cierc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. II. Physiopathological study] Botti G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[New method for producing atrial arrhythmia by aconitine (cup method) and evaluation of antifibrillatory activity of ajmaline, propranolol, procainamide and quinidine] Nakayama K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:385-92, 20 May 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of metochlopramide on the passage of different-type probes into the small intestine] Cantor DS, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:734-5, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)**

POISONING

[Intoxication with Coritrat (an anti-arrhythmia combination drug)] Martin W. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:412-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antiarrhythmic agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some piperazine and ethylenediamine analogs of procaine amide. Yung DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:2073-80, Dec 68**

The use of procaine amide and lidocaine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:515-34, May 69 (117 ref.)**

[Antifibrillatory properties of new alkoxynaphthoic acid-esters in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide] Igarashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1274-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of prolonged gastrointestinal paralysis] Kronberger L. **Deutsch Med J 20:459-62, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Therapy of the anginose symptom complex and arrhythmia with stenocardin] Küchler I. **Med Welt 12:771-3, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of early ventricular extrasystoles] Reichmuth J. **Ther Umsch 25:369-72, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Central regulation of the motility of the digestive system with metoclopramide] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:322-6, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of the treatment of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardic crisis] Maggi A. **Clin Ter 40:37-48, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)**

[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Preventive effect of procainamide in digitalis-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventricular ectopic beats] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:367-9, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of arrhythmia with ajmalin and procainamide] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1687-91, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Alcohol and Plasil in postoperative care] Braga Filho J do A. Hospital (Rio) 75:956-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[Thiabendazole-metoclopramide combination, in the treatment of stomgyloidiasis and trichuriasis] Costa CA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1215-20, Oct 68 (Por)
[Metoclopramide, a symptomatic medicament in digestive disorders] Zega N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:81-8, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Comparative antiarrhythmic and antitoxic activity of beta-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone, novocaine amide and quinidine in arrhythmia, induced by calcium chlorides in mice] Ammar EM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:597-601, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of blocking agent of beta-adrenergic receptors napriline] Gorodinskaia Vla. Farmakol Toksik 32:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kon'kov AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Revival of an old drug]
Lakartidningen 66:210-1, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Procaine amide as a prophylactic drug against atrial fibrillation. A controlled study] Aberg H.
Nord Med 82:1011-3, 14 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Procaine amide quinidine as prophylactic drugs against relapse of atrial fibrillation] Aberg H, et al.
Nord Med 79:781-2, 13 Jun 68 (Swe)

PROCHLORPERAZINE (D6)

Prochlorperazine--a review of the literature since 1956. Lapierre J, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:267-74, Jun 69 (93 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prochlorperazine. Lapierre J, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:309, Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No negligence in death from compazine.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:232, Mar-Apr 69
Reaction to prochlorperazine? Berk BZ.
Lancet 1:776, 12 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diphenidol and prochlorperazine on semicircular canal function in man. Benson AJ.
Aerospace Med 40:589-95, Jun 69

PROCONVERTIN see FACTOR VII (D7)

PROCTITIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysuric syndromes connected with proctitis and hemorrhoid pathology] Jori GP, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:42-9, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[The topical use of fluocortolene esters (trimethylacetate and capronate) in the treatment of proctitis caused by irradiation] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 43:35-47, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Anoproctitis and hemorrhoids] Markov D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:163-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Irradiation proctitis and proctostenosis] Inagaki E, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:44-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Escherichia Coli O:14 and colon hemagglutinating antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 57:311-8, Sep 69

SURGERY

[Prolonged functional isolation of the rectal sphincter in the treatment of acute paraproctitis] Bliakher AA.
Sovet Med 30:106-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of the patients with chronic proctosigmoiditis at the health resort Morshin] Bozhenko IV. Vrach Delo 1:40-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

PROCTOLOGY (G2)

President's Page. Progress Report. Kellogg C.
Amer J Proctol 20:172a, Jun 69
President's Page. Interim meeting, Mexico City. Kellogg C. Amer J Proctol 20:250a, Aug 69
President's page. Kellogg C.
Amer J Proctol 20:94e, Apr 69
Women's Auxiliary. President's Page. Klein JG.
Amer J Proctol 20:250b, Aug 69
[Visit to the Mayo Clinic] Sumikoshi Y.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:29-32, Jun 69 (Jap)

EDUCATION

A new system for teaching proctosigmoidoscopic morphology. Markman HD.
Amer J Gastroent 52:65-9, Jul 69
Proctology and the general practitioner.
Amer J Proctol 20:251, Aug 69

HISTORY

Frederick Salmon--surgeon who founded St. Mark's Hospital. (Salmon F), Banov L Jr.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:447-51, Nov 68
Hippocrates and proctology. (Hippocrates), Glaser S.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:380-1, Apr 69
[Medico-historical study on the development of proctology] Lee KY.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:23-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

PROCTOSCOPY (E1)

Preparation of outpatients for proctoscopic examination. Welsh JD.
J Okla Med Ass 61:467-9, Sep 68
New technics for proctoscopic photography. Boyce HW JR Jr. Southern Med J 62:71-5, Jan 69
[Is routine rectoscopy worthwhile?] Rösch W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1428-30, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Simple method of rectoromanoscopic biopsy] Matabeli GV. Sovet Med 30:131-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of clinical death during digital rectal examination] Markov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:398-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Accidents during the paraclinical exploration of the rectum and colon] Kantor S, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:162-6, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Case of peritonitis with intestinal perforation following barium enema] Ishihara Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:240-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Rectoscopy and its complications] Madejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:53-4, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Reasons for incomplete proctoscopy. Salazar M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:19-21, Jan-Feb 69

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see under

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Hypnotic susceptibility and previous relationship with the hypnotist. Kramer E.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:175-7, Jan 69
The Y. Family. Jacobson PM.
Amer J Nurs 69:1951-2, Sep 69
Open staff conferences. Ellsworth RB.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1264, Mar 69
Maximizing the initial psychotherapeutic relationship. Goldstein AP. Amer J Psychother 23:430-51, Jul 69
Therapeutic and antitherapeutic factors in group relations. Papanek H.
Amer J Psychother 23:396-404, Jul 69
Shadow therapy with children. Robertson MF.
Amer J Psychother 23:505-9, Jul 69
Subjective change with the initial interview. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:415-29, Jul 69
Attitudes of psychiatric patients to staff roles and treatment methods in mental hospitals. Caine TM, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 41:291-4, Sep 68
"Gang work" in a psychiatric hospital. Glenn KC.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:233-43, Jul 69
Young rebels in a mental hospital. Hartocollis P.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:215-32, Jul 69
Interaction in group psychotherapy. Mullan H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:15-9, Feb 69
Physical therapy technics in stroke rehabilitation. Montgomery J, et al. Clin Orthop 63:54-68, Mar-Apr 69
The experimental introduction of values into a psychiatric setting. Astrachan BM, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:181-9, May 69
Ego measurements of patients and staff on a medical ward. Wolman R, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:334-40, Jul 69
Reinforcement therapy with chronic patients. Ellsworth JR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:238-40, Aug 69
Controlling auditory hallucinations. Erickson GD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:327-9, Oct 68
The similarity of therapy and supervisory themes. Marohn RC. Int J Group Psychother 19:176-84, Apr 69
Correlates of empathy in psychotherapy: a replication. Bergin AE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:477-81, Aug 69
Therapists' paralanguage in peak and poor psychotherapy hours. Duncan S Jr, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:566-70, Dec 68
Psychotherapeutic change and social adjustment: a report of a national survey of psychotherapists. Goldman RK, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:164-72, Apr 69
Three levels of staff intervention and their effect on inpatient small group morale, leadership, and performance. Jennings RD.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:500-2, Oct 68
Client-counselor compatibility and the outcome of counseling. Mendelsohn GA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:157-63, Apr 69
The therapy of an obsessive-compulsive boy. Some treatment considerations. Chethik M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:465-84, Jul 69
The child's role in therapy. A comparison of the child's sick role in treatment as seen by four disciplines. Sobel R. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:655-62, Oct 67
A longitudinal analysis of the effect of experience on the therapeutic approach. Anthony N.
J Clin Psychol 23:512-6, Oct 67
The effects of client confrontations upon levels of immediacy offered by high and low functioning counselors. Collingwood TR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:224-6, Apr 69
The therapist's feelings in the therapeutic process. Howard KI, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:83-93, Jan 69
Client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA.
J Clin Psychol 25:339-40, Jul 69
The predicted differential effects of the level of counselor functioning upon the level of functioning of outpatients. Pagell WA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:510-2, Oct 67
Nondirective reflection vs. conflict attention: an empirical evaluation. Pierce RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:341-2, Jul 69
Differential therapeutic responding of A and B quasi-therapists to schizoid and neurotic communications. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:279-86, Jun 69
Effects of presession information on perception of the therapist and receptivity to influence in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:425-9, Aug 69
Patient-therapist interdependence: cognitive and behavioral. Houts PS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:40-5, Feb 69
Client-therapist relationship factor in systematic desensitization. Krapfl JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:435-9, Aug 69
Effects of vicarious therapy pretraining and alternate sessions on outcome in group psychotherapy with outpatients. Truax CB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:440-7, Aug 69
Therapeutic use of videotape playback. Alger I.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:430-6, Apr 69
Interpersonal process recall. Kagan N, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:365-74, Apr 69
The nature, structure, and function of counselor commitment to client. Carkhuff RR, et al.
J Rehab 35:13-4, Sep-Oct 69
The unmotivated client: deviance or deficit? Ryan ML.
J Rehab 35:36-8, Sep-Oct 69
Emotional problems and reactions of the medical team in a chronic haemodialysis unit. De-Nour AK, et al.
Lancet 2:987-91, 9 Nov 68
Patient-staff meetings: a study of some aspects of content, tone, and speakers. Mardikian B, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:303-5, Apr 69
Some problems in helping patients in public mental hospitals. Simon WB. Ment Hyg 53:428-32, Jul 69
The birth of a defective child. Von Schilling KC.
Nurs Forum 7:424-39, 1968
Love provides the reason. Evangela Sister.
Nurs Outlook 17:39, Jun 69
When a handicapped child is born; teach-in at Hammersmith Hospital. Bryden J, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1516, 8 Nov 68
Interpersonal relationships and communication in physical therapy education. Conine TA, et al.
Phys Ther 49:994-8, Sep 69
Relationships with geriatric patients. Davison W.
Physiotherapy 55:233-5, 10 Jun 69
Human relations: an introduction. Gosling R.
Physiotherapy 55:224-5, 10 Jun 69
The importance of the relationship between physiotherapist and patient. Hailstone JD.
Physiotherapy 55:230-2, 10 Jun 69
Human relations. Winnicott DW.
Physiotherapy 55:226-9, 10 Jun 69
On symbiosis and symbiotic relations in the mental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital. Waage J.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:141-54, Mar-Apr 68
Social distance: an important variable in psychiatric settings. Leckwart JF. Psychiatry 31:352-61, Nov 68
A "truly" permissive form of psychotherapy (TPT). Ammons RB, et al. Psychol Rep 24:413-4, Apr 69
Staff-patient interaction patterns and opinions about mental illness. Shader RI, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:101-4, Apr 69
[The "gentlemen of the clinic" and the patients. Experiences from the partially concealed observation of a psychiatric station] Hemprich RD, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:433-41, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of methodology on health education] Pilon AF. Rev Saude Publica 2:216-25, Dec 68 (Por)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

Measuring the best in practice. Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 69:65, Jan 69
Action for change. 1. A rationale for nursing administration. Thomas LA.
Amer J Nurs 69:774-6, Apr 69
The implications of liability. Guidelines for professional practice. Welles C.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:18-26, Jan-Feb 69
The contribution of the private practitioner. Bishop M.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1604, May 69
The profession in contemporary society. Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:95-9, Jan 69
Patient consent form.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:255, Aug 69
Private practice in speech pathology. Knight PD.
ASHA 10:436-41, Oct 68
A comparative study of pediatric practice in the Vancouver General Hospital Outpatient Department and in four family practices. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:465-70, 8 Mar 69
Information retrieval.
Canad Med Ass J 99:722-3, 12 Oct 68
Girls Friday, R.N. Christie KG.
Canad Nurse 64:42-4, Nov 68
End results in melanoma. A comparison of a University versus a private practice series. Morfit HM, et al.
Cancer 22:945-8, Nov 68
President's page. Moyer CM.
Delaware Med J 41:69, Feb 69
The changing aspects of surgical practice in the Greater Delaware Valley. Rhoads J.
Delaware Med J 41:219, Jul 69
"The other side of the bed". Bratrude AP.
GP 36:181-7, Mar 69
Medical practice in the future. Lee RV.
Industr Med Surg 38:31-3, Jan 69
The professionalism spectre. Buick-Constable B.
Int Nurs Rev 16:133-46, 1969
Professionalism and the responsibilities of management. Sylvester B. Int Nurs Rev 16:85-94, 1969
Ferment in nursing. Uprichard M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:222-34, 1969
Private practice and clinical teaching. Dabezies OH Jr.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:47-51, Spring 68
The professional man. Laird MR.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1052-4, Nov 68
If you're not part of the solution, you're part of the problem. Creeping integration. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:260-2, Mar 69
The urban health crisis. Haffner AN.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:401-6, Apr 69
Increase the public awareness of the needs for, the benefit from, and the full scope of optometric services. Pottner JA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:35-6, Jan 69
Fees. J Florida Med Ass 56:346-7, May 69
Study of nature and extent of general practice amongst 100 doctors in the Union Territory of Delhi. Anand D, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:525-8, 16 Nov 68
President's Page. Integrity--keep it visible. Corcoran PJ. J Indiana Med Ass 62:777, Jul 69
Reorganization of medical practice. Its influence on patient-physician relationships. Gilbert FI Jr.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:356-8, Aug 69
Medicaid today. Overstreet SA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:513-4, Jul 69
Practice patterns of women and men physicians. Powers L, et al. J Med Educ 44:481-91, Jun 69
Medical practice: a case report. Middleton WS.
J Okla Med Ass 62:236-9, Jun 69
The penalty of professionalism. Dorman GD.
JAMA 209:921-3, 11 Aug 69
Theories of ethics and medical practice. Leake CD.
JAMA 208:842-7, 5 May 69
Liability insurance for slander and libel. O'Hern VM.
JAMA 206:2985-6, 23 Dec 68
Current work of Birmingham medical graduates 1959-63. Whitfield AG. Lancet 1:882-4, 26 Apr 69
Your pathologist is a practicing physician like yourself--be loyal to his local laboratory. Schaefer JF.
Maryland Med J 18:60-1, Jun 69
Medical certification for sick leave. Christophers BE.
Med J Aust 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69
Survey of general practice in Victoria. Scotton RB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:1-8, 18 Jan 69
The obstetrician: he does his thing. Christian CD.
Med Times 97:182-8, Mar 69
Medicine's course for the future and the physician as solo practitioner. Taylor RV. Mich Med 68:712-4, Jul 69
Why nurses should encourage change. Lambertsen EC.
Mod Hosp 111:108, Dec 68
A time for study and the need for change. Hoxsie RS.
New Eng J Med 280:1099-101, 15 May 69
Bedside care is no longer enough.
Nurs Times 65:355, 20 Mar 69
Supplementing professionalism.
Nurs Times 65:99, 23 Jan 69
When doctors fight. Paddison RM.
Southern Med J 62:779-84, Jul 69
The practicing physician and university hospitals. Tupper CJ, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:72-4, Apr-Jun 69
[Personal service in medicine] Bremer JK.
S Afr Med J 43:1005-7, 9 Aug 69 (Afr)
[Ruling of the Commission de l'Alimentation on the subject of the regulation of the profession of dietitian] Gounelle de Pontanel H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:522-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychologists in hospitals and semi-public and public services converging with social and health programs] Minvielle D, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:771-835, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The relations between psychiatry and psychoanalysis in Germany] Bräutigam W.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:287-97, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The organization of psychiatric public services and the problems posed by their connection with the private practice of psychiatry] Brisset C, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:799-821, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist's stake in confronting the options on the training of psychiatrists] Green A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:847-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Reflections on present-day medicine] Conradt J.
Rev Med Liege 22:353-7, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and medical practice] Balint M.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:243-57, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Minor medicopsychosomatic clinical information] Held RR.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:203-15, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychological relations between physicians and the administration] Sambuc R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:223-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cooperative models of insitutional psychiatry for practice, teaching and research in the U.S.A] Flegel H. Nervenarzt 39:227-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of aged professionals] Puccini C.
G Geront 15:259-71, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Professional responsibility in the practice of medicine] Ferrari M.
Osped Psichiat 36:485-519, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Still the physician and "bureaucracy"] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:393-4, May 67 (Por)
[Professional and general practitioners. The specialist and the jack-of-all-trades] Weissman K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:356-7, May 68 (Por)
[Social medicine. V. Social medicine and professional practice] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 99:285-94, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Attack against practitioners]
Lakartidningen 66:1092-3, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Iowa physicians want medicaid to operate efficiently and economically. (McCaffrey EH),
J Iowa Med Soc 59:859-64, Sep 69

STANDARDS

Evidence of national or local standards of practice. Cahal MF, et al. GP 40:175-6, Jul 69
The "locality" rule. Hall GE. JAMA 207:627-8, 20 Jan 69

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

see also related
UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Professional Performance Committees. Basic concepts. Conta AL. Amer J Nurs 68:2601-4, Dec 68
Professional Performance Committees. At the Kaiser-Permanente facilities. Hammer M.
Amer J Nurs 68:2606-7, Dec 68
The Cedars of Lebanon story. Lewis EP.
Amer J Nurs 69:2385-90, Nov 69
Professional Performance Committees. At the Los Angeles Children's Hospital. Slater R.
Amer J Nurs 68:2605-6, Dec 68
Editorial: reactions to contrast media.
Aust Radiol 12:287-8, Nov 68
Complaints by patients. Brit Med J 3:3, 5 Jul 69
The Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission Clinical Laboratory Standards; evaluation program, 1958-1968. Macintosh OC.
Canad J Public Health 60:236-41, Jun 69
"Product Analysis Committee," yes "Standards Committee," no. O'Connell JA.
Hosp Progr 50:68-72, Feb 69
Merger of three medical staff committees can unify review functions. London M.
Hospitals 43:81-3, 16 Jan 69
Dental prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. Second thoughts on review committees.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:914-5, May 69
The hospital services in the 1970's. Alton B.
J Irish Med Ass 61:354-6, Oct 68
County societies unite doctors, clergy in variety of activities, discussions. Marr J.
Mich Med 68:606-10, Jun 69
Medical staff forum. Can committees develop leadership qualities? Rourke AJ.
Mod Hosp 112:112, Apr 69
A physician-pharmacist voluntary program to improve prescription practices. Kunin CM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1442-6, 26 Jun 69
Peer review and the medicaid program. Grenadier I.
New York J Dent 39:168-9, May 69
Party games. Public Health 82:241-3, Sep 68
[Psychological relations between physicians and the administration] Sambuc R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:223-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

History of the maternal mortality study committees in the United States. Marmol JG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:123-38, Jul 69
[Memories of the "Bidam"] Venter R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:847-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see PLASMINOGEN (D9)

PROGERIA (C3, C7)

Progeria. Case description. Kaiman H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:411-5, Jul 69
Lifespan of cultured cells in progeria. Goldstein S.
Lancet 1:424, 22 Feb 69
Multiple congenital abnormalities with diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann's syndrome). Report of a case. Braham RL. Oral Surg 27:20-6, Jan 69
[Radiographic findings in geroderma osteodysplastica hereditaria] Brocher JE, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:185-98, Aug 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[On the behavior of serum proteins in the so-called progeria-like syndrome and also in chronic intermittent hypercalcemia in rats] Ahlert G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1307-10, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On changes of the hemoconcentration in the so-called progeria-like syndrome] Ahlert G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:177-8, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Progeria: case repo with progressive systemic sclerotic manifestations since birth] Marcondes E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:147-54, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome] Labunets NN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dwarfism, oligophrenia and degeneration of the elastic tissue in skin and cornea. A new syndrome? Barsy AM de, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:305-13, Jun 68
Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome): a case report.
Summitt RL, et al. J Pediat 74:601-10, Apr 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An abnormal metacentric chromosome in an infant with leprechaunism. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:195-200, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in two boys with classical progeria. Villee DB, et al. Pediatrics 43:207-16, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

[Changes of leukocytes and bone marrow in the progeria-like syndrome of the rat] Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:386-93, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Premature physical aging in children] Lachmann D, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:499-500, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

PROGERIA, ADULT see WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES (D8)

A clinical study on a sequential oral contraceptive-Ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:3-25, 1968
Amount of menstrual blood loss during sequential oral contraceptive therapy-ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:27-32, 1968
Effect of parenteral steroids on induction of genital tumors in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene. Bianzat-Reboud S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:96-101, 1 Jan 69
Temporary sterilisation of beef cattle by progestational compounds. Donaldson LE.
Aust Vet J 44:499-500, Nov 68
Family planning and public health. Andelman MB, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:405-14, Oct-Dec 68
Physical principles underlying the hormonal activity of long-acting preparations. Vies J van der.
J Endocr 43:35-6, Jan 69
Family planning with norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol in a private gynaecological practice. Croxford VA.
New Zeal Med J 70:7-9, Jul 69
[Study of the ovulatory discharge by radio-immunologic analysis of the plasma LH in the normal ewe or one treated by a progestogen] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:573-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Gestagens] Pigeaud H.
Maroc Med 47:291-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Protracted effect of contraceptive steroids in experimental conditions] Cekan Z, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:203-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Gestagens. 2] Albrecht JH.
Pharm Prax 5:107-15, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of oral contraception with special reference to the development, pharmacodynamics and effectiveness of currently used preparations] Richter RH. Ther Umsch 24:218-25, Jun 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral contraception using a sequential method. A clinical investigation. Stenström B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:443-50, 1968
Pituitary-adrenocortical effect of short- and long-term progestational therapy. Ansari AH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:511-9, 15 Feb 69
Cyclic endometrial changes in response to monthly injections of an estrogen-progestogen contraceptive drug. A histologic study. Sheffield WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:828-35, 15 Mar 69
Low-dosage oral progestogen. Black WP.
Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68
Progestogen-only oral contraceptives. Cox HJ.
Brit Med J 3:471-2, 23 Aug 69
Contraceptive action of continuous low doses of norgestrel. Foss GL, et al.
Brit Med J 4:489-91, 23 Nov 68
Effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on blood electrolytes. A combined clinical and laboratory evaluation. el-Tawil NZ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:405-13, May-Jun 69
Systemic effects of a sequential regimen. Spain WT.
Int J Fertil 13:431-5, Oct-Dec 68
Studies of "mini-micro" contraceptive doses of a new progestrogen. Tyler ET.
Int J Fertil 13:460-5, Oct-Dec 68
A clinical trial of a new totally synthetic low dose progestagen. Foss GL. J Reprod Fertil 18:59-66, Feb 69
Continuous oral adminisation of megestrolacetate to women. Leusden HA van.
J Reprod Fertil 19:537-9, Aug 69
Experience with sequential and low-dose-progestogen oral contraceptives. Jackson MC.
Lancet 2:540-1, 6 Sep 69
[Clinical assays of norgestrel associated with ethinyl estradiol] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2958-62, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Synthetic progestagens in the treatment of certain functional disorders of the genital system] Okla J.
Ginek Pol 39:1159-65, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sequential method of administration of gestagens in the treatment of climateric syndrome] Potocki J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:63-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[10 years of research using steroids as controllers of ovulation] Martínez-Manautou J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1560-75, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Management and evolution of endometrial hyperplasia using small doses of progestational hormones] Calderón JJ, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:311-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of depression as a side effect of oral contraceptives. Lewis A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:697-701, Jun 69
Review of arterial thrombosis in association with oral contraceptives. Keown D. Brit J Surg 56:486-8, Jul 69
Effect of oestrogens and progestogens on liver function in the puerperium. Clinch J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:602-5, 8 Mar 69
Ophthalmic disease and the pill. McGrand JC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
Pregnancy prurigo. Oni-Orisan JE.
Brit Med J 1:842-3, 29 Mar 69
Synthetic progestogen-oestrogen therapy and uterine changes. Azzopardi JG, et al.
J Clin Path 20:731-8, Sep 67
Aberrant glandular polypi of the uterine cervix associated with contraceptive pills: pathology and pathogenesis. Govan AD, et al.
J Clin Path 22:84-9, Jan 69
Adrenocortical insufficiency related to oral contraceptives. Das G, et al. JAMA 207:2438, 31 Mar 69
Effect of selected estrogens and progestins on human chromosomes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:249-51, Aug 69
Oral progestational agents: therapy and complications. Orr GW. S Dakota J Med 22:11-7, Jan 69
Investigations on the effect of an oral contraceptive and its components on liver function, serum proteins, copper, coeruloplasmin and gamma-glutamyl peptidase in postmenopausal women. Adlercreutz H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:273-84, 1968
Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69
[Oral contraception. A comparative study of 2 related combined and sequential preparation] Starup J. Nord Med 80:1516-20, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraception] Cohen AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2103-4, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Side effects of anti-ovulatory drugs. A study of women using Pianovin] Schellen AM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:195-7, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Severe hepatitis and synthetic progesteroids] Routier G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:229-34, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Oral progestogens and increase of arterial pressure] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:703-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Trends in drug-hormone contraception] Kuemmerle HP.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:465-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Glucose intolerance test in patients treated with estro-progestational drugs] Marazzini F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:742-52, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Morphology of the human endometrium following the discontinuation of treatment with synthetic progestagens] Maqueo-Topete M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:754-65, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Progestagenal endometrium. Histological changes in 20 patients with symptoms from previous progestational hormone therapy] Gimenez Miranda M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:137-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Hormonal cytology of pregnancy. Meisels A.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1121-42, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Microfluorometric determination of 4-pregnen-20alpha-ol-3-one separated from rat ovarian venous blood and ovary by divided thin layer chromatography. Hiral M, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:55-68, Feb 69
Identification of 17alpha, 20alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one produced from 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by a soluble enzyme of porcine testes. Shikita M, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:11-6, Feb 69
Production of the parent hydrocarbons from steroid drugs and their separation by gas chromatography. Adhikary PM, et al. J Chromatogr 42:29-38, 3 Jun 69
Detection of steroids in thin-layer chromatography. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Chromatogr 37:361-2, 8 Oct 68
Assessment of biological potency of progestins using the response of the mouse uterus. Stokes J, et al.
J Endocr 43:xl, Jan 69
Fluorometric determination of norgestrel and structurally related steroids. Cullen LF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1857-64, Nov 68
Quantitative separation of progestins and estrogens from anovulatory formulations. Fernández AA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:740-4, Jun 69
[Habitual abortion. Colpocytological findings] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:107-26, Feb 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sex hormone antagonists (anti-estrogens, anti-progestagens and anti-androgens)] Neumann F, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:475-88, 1968 (112 ref.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The steroid hormone metabolism in the human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:401-8, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Grignard addition to 17 alpha-acetoxy-6 alpha-methylprogesterone. Shroff AP.
J Med Chem 11:1078-9, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of vaginal epithelium maturation with progestin-withdrawal bleeding as an indication of circulating estrogen. Moszkowski EF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:422-3, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Arenal cells in tissue culture. I. Assay of steroid products; steroidogenic responses to peptide hormones. Kowal J, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:406-21, Nov 68
Metabolism of [14C]norgestrel in man. Littleton P, et al. J Endocr 42:591-8, Dec 68
[Metabolism of 17-alpha-ethynyl-estrenol] Yamamoto H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1309-19, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of human gonadotropins. V. Effect of dydrogesterone on serum levels of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in women. Jafee RB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1031-7, 1 Aug 69
Effect of the acetophenide derivative of 16-alpha, 17-alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone and estradiol on the skeletons of rats and mice. Simmons DJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1002-18, 1 Apr 69
Inhibition and control of estrus and ovulation in ewes with a subcutaneous implant of silicone rubber impregnated with a progestogen. Dziuk PJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2415-7, Dec 68
The influence of sex and estrogens on liver kynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase in the rat. Rose DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:412-9, 30 Jul 69
Tryptophan and oral contraceptives. Toseland PA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:777, 22 Mar 69
The effect of synchronization of oestrus on the fertility of ewes inseminated artificially. Wiggan LS, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:460-9, Oct 68
Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on thyroid function. Schatz DL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:882-6, 9 Nov 68
Plasma protein changes induced by sequential type of contraceptive steroid pills. Laurell CB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:294-6, Aug 69
Antispermatogenic effect of Norgestrel in rhesus monkeys. Setty BS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:49-51, Jan 69
Effect of some synthetic progestational steroids on uterine contractions. Dutta SN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:11-3, Jan 69
Effects of hormonal steroids on pituitary and ovarian axis. Haller J. Int J Fertil 13:301-8, Oct-Dec 68
Cyproterone acetate (SH 714) effect on histology and nucleic acid synthesis in the testes of patients with prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report. Markewitz M, et al. Invest Urol 6:638-49, May 69
The use of a progestational agent in the immediate postpartum period. Slotnick EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:705-8, Mar 69
Effects of an oral progestogen of feedlot heifers. Young AW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:224-6, Feb 69
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68
Effects of contraceptive steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. Yen SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1564-70, Nov 68
Dissociation of progesterone-like effects of certain compounds upon body weight and body composition in the female rat from other progestational activity. Hervey E, et al. J Endocr 41:vi-vii, Aug 68
The progestational activity of 9-alpha-halogenated steroids in the ovariectomized ewe. Holst PJ, et al.
J Endocr 41:255-61, Jun 68
3-Aza-A-homoandrostenes. Shroff AP, et al.
J Med Chem 12:190-1, Jan 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on the cardiovascular system of normal females. el-Sherif A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:542-4, Jun 69
The effect of two synthetic steroids on the ultrastructure of the liver of rattus norvegicus l. Hines WJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:509-13, Aug 69
Orally active oestrogens and progestins in prevention of pregnancy in rats. Banik UK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:509-15, Apr 69
Control of ovulation in dairy cattle with human chorionic gonadotrophin after treatment with 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxy-progesterone. Graves CN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:169-72, Oct 68
Control of sexual activity in ranch cows by intramuscular and intravaginal administration of progestagens. Hale DH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:193-6, Mar 69
Effects of oestrogen and progestagen on the composition of human milk. Toaff R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:475-82, Aug 69
The morphologic effects of oral contraceptive agents

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the cervix. Gall SA, et al.
JAMA 207:2243-7, 24 Mar 69
Effects of the progestin-estrogen oral contraceptives on blood serum copper, copper oxidase, magnesium and sulphur concentrations. Jorge FB de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:261-7, Jul-Sep 67
Biological profile of quingestanol acetate. Giannina T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:781-9, Jul 69
Effect of administration of a combined estrogen-progestin contraceptive on the level of individual plasma proteins. Laurell CB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:337-43, 1968
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 3. Biological effectivness of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione. Chang CC, et al. Steroids 12:689-96, Dec 68
Effect of melengestrol acetate on ovarian follicles, interstitial gland and corpora lutea in the rat: a quantitative morphological study. Priedkalns J. Z Zellforsch 93:56-73, 1969
[Action of gestational hormones and corticoids on myocardial respiratory systems] Brignone CM de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1845, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Modification of insulin secretion in female dogs receiving synthesized progestational hormones daily] Orsetti A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2193-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of reproduction: oral contraceptives] Radouco-Thomas S.
Laval Med 39:383-96, May 68 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of the structure of steroids on their antiovulatory, antigonadotropic, and progestative activity] Jayle MF.
Therapie 23:201-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Use of progestagens in domestic animals] Thibault C, et al. Therapie 23:239-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Changes of the ovarian and uterine blood vessels following administration of progestational substances] Berge BS ten.
Arch Gynaek 207:52-3, 1969 (Ger)
[DNA content and 3H-thymidine uptake of the endometrium of the white mouse during the normal estrus following castration and during estrogen-gastagen administration] Boquoi E, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:181-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hackl H. Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Medicinal ovulation induction] Zander J.
Arch Gynaek 207:406-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A serial method for ovulation inhibition using ethinyl estradiol] McBride WG.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1271-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Endocrinologic action spectrum of 19-nor-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Gestonorone capronate)] Neumann F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Influence of some C21-steroids on the uptake of water by developing embryonic cartilage in vitro] Schär B.
Experientia 25:322-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On functional morphology of the human ovary under the effect of estrogen-gestagen combination drugs] Ludwig KS. Gynaek Rundsch 6:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and oral contraceptive agents. 3] Albrecht JH. Pharm Prax 5:115-23, 1967 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Contraceptive dual phase treatment with mestranol and dehydromethylacetoxyprogesterone] Stèrba R.
Zbl Gynaek 89:756-67, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the 17-alpha-allyl-4-estrene-17-beta-ol activity on the ovary and uterus of the rat] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:325-43, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the behavior of the hemocoagulative process during treatments with a progesterone-estrogen combination] Fumarola D, et al. Haematologica 52:93-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle and sports activity] Lauro V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:91-106, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphatic tissue in rats by the administration of sex steroids or by reticuloendothelial system blockade] Shimada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:17-25, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of synthetic progestagens on the endometrium of healthy women] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:677-84, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Action of different synthetic estrogens and gestogens on the human ovary] Sanchez De Rivera G, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:22-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Morphological study of the human ovary as affected by various steroids and the intrauterine device, used to control fertility] Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:512-21, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Action of gestagens and corticoids on the respiratory systems of the myocardium] De Brignone CC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:29-39, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Can the rat blastocyst survive in the absence of stimulation by the ovarian hormones? Dickmann Z. J Endocr 42:605-6, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Theories and known observations about hormonal treatment of endometriosis-in-situ, and endometriosis at the enzyme level. Karnaky KJ. Arizona Med 26:37-41, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Preliminary evaluation of four oral contraceptives containing only progestogens. Mears E, et al.
Brit Med J 1:730-4, 21 Jun 69
Hormonal management of breast cancer. Muggia FM. Brit Med J 3:179, 19 Jul 69
Hormonal management of advanced breast cancer. Stoll BA. Brit Med J 2:293-7, 3 May 69
Progestational agents. Brit Med J 1:344-6, 9 Aug 69
Use of progestational agents in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the endometrium. Kistner RW, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:439-56, Jun 68 (18 ref.)
Pubertal hemorrhages in girls with a hemorrhagic disorder. Comments on management. Van Creveld S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:398-9, Jul 69
Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after intrauterine contraceptive device insertion: effect of a long-acting progestational steroid, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. Kar AB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:255-6, Oct 68
Progestational therapy and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Mackay EV.
Med J Aust 1:230-1, 1 Feb 69
Progestational agents and endometriosis. Kistner RW.
Obstet Gynec 34:457-8, Sep 69
Significance of Hormofort therapy and hormone-cytological examinations in cyclic disorders in puberty. Boros S, et al. Ther Hung 17:30-5, 1969
[Treatment of threatened abortion with Allyloestrenol] Budínská B, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:242-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Happy effect of an unhappy indication for progestational hormones] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:132-3, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:24-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Estroprogestational hormones in dermatology] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:125-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of sequential treatment by synthetic estrogens and progesteroids of amenorrhea of protovarian origin] Teter J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:363-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of amenorrheas and oligomenorrheas with the retrosteroid RO 4-8347] Gerhard I, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:25-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Progestational hormones in the treatment of gynecologic cancers] Soutoul JH, et al.
Presse Med 77:247-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sequential treatment: estrogen-progestational agents in menstruation disorders] Bernard I, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:289-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Estrogens and progestagens] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 22:220, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications and contraindications of progestagens] Merger R, et al.
Therapie 23:223-38, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Use of progestagens in domestic animals] Thibault C, et al. Therapie 23:239-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Estrogens and gestagens in the pathology and treatment of the internal medicine] Bahner F.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:35-9, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Antiandrogens in dermatology. (Gravimetric fatdeterminations during the application of cyproterone)] Winkler K.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:296-308, 1968 (Ger)
[The current status of endocrine therapy in the palliative treatment of the metastasizing breast carcinoma in women] Nowakowski H.
Chirurg 39:258-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of acyclia and nymphomania of mares using a depot-gestagen] Jöchle W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:201-2, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[On gestagen therapy of advanced corpus uteri cancer] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:417-27, May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the endometrium caused by retrosteroid RO-4-8347] Herzer H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:1-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ovulation-promoting properties of the retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:198-208, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences in the long term use of Norgestrel plus Ethinylestradiol (Eugynon)] Süssmann F.
Med Welt 10:659-61, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertrophy of the prostate with gestagens] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1573-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of woman with sex steroids] Staemmler HJ. Ther Gegenw 107:1104 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment with sex hormones--pharmacology] Kramer M. Z Allgemeinmed 45:660-9, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with synthetic gestagens] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1723-7, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of plasmatic progesterone in the first trimester of pregnancy] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:687-717, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of megestrol acetate and ethinylestradiol] Lenzi G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1058-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[A new association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in gynecologic therapy. Preliminary results] Signorelli I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:512-22, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Further aspects of the medical treatment of biliary dyskinesias] Adlercreutz E.
Minerva Med 57:2548-50, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[The ovulation inhibitors in clinical practice] Vaglio N.
Minerva Med 60:1522-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations and experience about hormonal therapy in menopause] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:571-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with sequential therapy] Minucci D, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:316-46, May 67 (Ita)
[Effective use of hormones in corpus luteum insufficiency] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:427-31, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of gestagen on uterine adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in the human, with special reference to electron microscope study] Hayakawa K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1528-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of gestagen steroids] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2167-75, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Administration of gestagens (Orgametril and Anoviar-21) in the treatment of hemorrhages caused by endometrial hyperplasia] Bartoszewski A, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:125-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of juvenile uterine bleeding in relation to urinary steroid excretion] Jakowicki J.
Ginek Pol 40:139-44, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Progestational hormones in endometrial carcinoma] Corres Innes J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1193-203, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Use of progestational hormones in patients with a previous history of intrahepatic cholestasis due to contraceptives and-or pregnancy (preliminary communication)] Dominguez JP, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:407-9, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Drug therapy in hypogalactia] Sapák K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:67-71, Jul 69 (Slo)

URINE

Modifications of hormone excretion patterns after treatment with 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17alpha-ethynyl-estradiol. Baldratti G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1301-4, Oct 67

PROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

The crystal and molecular structure of 12alpha-bromo-11beta-hydroxyprogesterone. Cooper A, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:811-24, 15 Jun 68
Crystal and molecular structure of beta-bromoprogesterone. Gopalakrishna EM, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:639-47, 15 Apr 69
Influence of age and ovarian stimulation upon carcinoma in situ. A histologic study. Levine AJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1023-6, 1 Aug 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XXI. Metal ion inhibition of association between progesterone and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Kerkay J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:480-9, Feb 69
Auto-immune progesterone eczema. An endogenous progesterone hypersensitivity. Jones WN, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:57-9, Jan 69
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. II. Structural and thermodynamic aspects of binding. Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3603-9, Sep 69
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XX. Effect of chemical modifications on progesterone-binding affinity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Ganguly M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:309-23, 23 Dec 68
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:495-502, 2 Sep 69
Effect of LH and ovarian hormones on pituitary gonadotropin activity in ovariectomized ewes. Howland BE, et al. J Anim Sci 28:550-3, Apr 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XVII. Influence of solvent environment on interaction between human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and progesterone. Ganguly M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6130-9, 10 Dec 68
Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the incorporation of 35S methionine by blastocysts in ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:463-9, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The conformation of 20-oxopregnane hormones from molecular orbital calculations and a consideration of the cortisol receptor. Kier LB.
J Med Chem 11:915-9, Sep 68
Grignard addition to 17 alpha-acetoxy-6 alpha-methylprogesterone. Shroff AP.
J Med Chem 11:1078-9, Sep 68
Experimental emphysema in rats; an attempt to influence its production by gestagen administration. Paleček F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:445-54, 1968
Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al.
Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69
[Stereochemistry of the Reformatsky reaction. II. The case of two ketosteroids] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:2572-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Binding of steroid hormones and of steroid-guanylhydrazones on serum albumin] Scholtan W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:767-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Concerning the addition of chlorazide and bromazide to 3-keto-delta-4-steroids] Drefahl G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:1633-42, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of the "pill" as contraceptive] Knaus HH.
Med Klin 63:447-50, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of use of 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (dichlorantin) in reactions of chlorination of 4-3-ketosteroids] Skibińska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 6:25-8, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of incurable endometrial cancer to progesterone withdrawal. Johnson FL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:442-3, 1 Mar 69
[Assays of implants with natural estrogen base in the bull. Clinical observations] Grandchamp G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:439-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 1. Experiments on the normal adult femal rat and the immature female rat] Inoue K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:514-31, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 2. Experiments on the gonadectomized adult female rat and the adult female rat with intrasplenic ovarian autotransplants] Inoue K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:532-51, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Inhibition of ovulation by means of estrogen depot and gestagen depot] Hashiguchi A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:334-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Practical methods of hormone administration for the general practitioner] Kato K.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:430-5, May 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Postpartum metrorrhagia due to drugs administered during pregnancy and postpartum] Keller B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2332-4, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the portio vaginalis uteri during contraception with the preparation "Antigest"] Tošovská Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:630-1, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Drug-induced eosinophilia in progesterone therapy] Abragam KA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91, Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An examination of the quantitative relationship between progesterone and the maintenance of pregnancy. Csapo AI, et al.
Endocrinology 85:735-46, Oct 69
Effects of drying and equilibration of paper chromatograms of tritium labelled compounds. Phillips RF, et al. J Chromatogr 40:309-11, 25 Mar 69
Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al.
J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68
Changes in the density and progesterone content of luteal tissue in the Egyptian buffalo during pregnancy. El-Sheikh AS, et al. J Endocr 43:1-8, Jan 69
Ovarian function and progestin content in response to gonadotrophins. Macdonald GJ.
J Reprod Fertil 19:299-308, Jul 69
The effect of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the progestogen content of ovaries from pseudopregnant rats. Pharriss BB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:92-4, Jan 69
[Determination of progesterone in tissue of bovine luteal cysts using gas chromatography] Hoffmann B.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:287-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Embryo mortality in sows with special reference to the progesterone content of the corpora lutea] Schmidt K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:144-53, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Plasmatic progesterone. I. The determination of progesterone: biological and clinical significance and critical evaluation of the methods of determination] Cattaneo A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:67-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Determination of certain carbonyl compounds by titration with methyl alcohol] Kazarinov NA, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological inactivation of progesterone by interaction with corticosteroid-binding globulin and with albumin. Hoffmann W, et al.
Endocrinology 85:778-81, Oct 69
Spironolactone actions, independent of mineralocorticoid blockade. Selye H.
Steroids 13:803-8, Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenic properties of gonadotrophins. Gospodarowicz D.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:39-48, Sep 69
Mode of action of clomiphene. I. Inhibitory effect of clomiphene citrate on the formation of progesterone from acetate-1-14C by human corpus luteum slices in vitro. Hammerstein J.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:635-44, Apr 69
Formation of 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone, 17alpha-hydroxy-progesterone and progesterone by hydatidiform moles in vitro. Leusden HA van, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:68-75, May 69
Gestagen steroid synthesis inhibitory property of the rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in vitro. Tárnok F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:19-24, 1968
Effect of vitamin A on enzymic conversion of the delta-5-3-beta-hydroxy- into delta-4-3-oxosteroids by adrenals of the rat. Grangaud R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:991-1002, Aug 69
Utilization of precursor steroids in placental progesterone synthesis. Kitchin JD 3d, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:48-55, 1 Jan 69
Steroidogenesis of the menopausal and postmenopausal ovary. Mattingly RF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:679-93, 1 Mar 69
Metabolism of pregnenolone by the human placenta. Singh KB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:605-6, 15 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of steroids in rat testis semininferous tubules. Bell JB, et al. Biochem J 110:58P-59P, Dec 68
Control of progesterone biosynthesis in the bovine corpus luteum: effects of luteinizing hormone and of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in vitro. Armstrong DT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1137-45, Sep 68
Effect of exogenous ACTH on precursor utilization in lemming adrenal-steroidogenesis. Andrews RV.
Endocrinology 83:1387-9, Dec 68
Regulation of lipid metabolism and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea and ovarian interstitial elements by prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 85:393-401, Sep 69
Progesterone biosynthesis in rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue mitochondria. Jackanicz TM, et al.
Endocrinology 83:769-76, Oct 68
Diethylstilbestrol effect on the in vitro synthesis of progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum. Masaracchia RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:437-40, Feb 69
LH-stimulated progesterone biosynthesis in washed minced luteal tissue preparations. Moody EL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:451-5, Feb 69
Effect of in vivo oxytocin administration on the in vitro metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis of the bovine corpus luteum. Wilks JW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1032-8, May 69
The effect of luteinizing hormone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on progesterone biosynthesis by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Cirillo VJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:139-42, Sep 69
1-14C-acetyl-coenzyme A as steroid precursor in the monkey adrenal in vitro. Knapstein P, et al.
Experientia 25:364-5, 15 Apr 69
Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68
Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary: V. Synthesis of progesterone in vitro in corpora lutea during the reproductive cycle. Le Maire WJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1249-56, Sep 68
Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69
Conversion of pregnenolone-414C to progesterone-414c by bovine luteal tissue at selected stages of the estrous cycle. Sasser RG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:217-23, Feb 69
Formation of steroid hormones in the porcine ovary in vitro. Aakvaag A. J Endocr 43:xxv-xxvi, Jan 69
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: pathways of steroidogenesis. Channing CP.
J Endocr 43:403-14, Mar 69
Histochemical demonstration of drug interference with progesterone synthesis. Appelgren LE.
J Reprod Fertil 19:185-6, Jun 69
Effect of ICSH on early pregnancy in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Moudgal NR.
Nature (London) 222:286-7, 19 Apr 69
The luteo-placental shift, the guardian of pre-natal life. Csapo A. Postgrad Med J 45:57-64, Jan 69
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. V. The biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by orangutan placental tissue in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al.
Steroids 14:301-14, Sep 69
On the ultrastructure of granulosa lutein cells in porcine corpus luteum. With special reference to endoplasmic reticulum and steroid hormone synthesis. Bjersing L. Z Zellforsch 82:187-211, 1967
[Clinical testing of antinidation effect of ergocornine methanesulfonate] Stěrba R.
Zbl Gynaek 90:311-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Current interpretation of the biogenesis and metabolism of progesterone in pregnancy] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:301-9, 31 Oct 67 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[Plasmatic progesterone. I. The determination of progesterone: biological and clinical significance and critical evaluation of the methods of determination] Cattaneo A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:67-106, Feb 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

Periovulatory levels of plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone in women. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:82-8, Sep 69
The relation between plasma progesterone and total urinary oestrogens following induction of ovulation in women. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:89-97, Sep 69
Comparison of a protein binding displacement method with a double isotope derivative method for determination of plasma progesterone. Hagerman DD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:114-22, 1 May 69
Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant, pseudopregnant and anestrous ferrets. Carlson IH, et al. Endocrinology 85:623-4, Sep 69
High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69
Patterns of circulating progesterone concentrations during the fertile menstrual cycle and the remainder of gestation in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:45-8, Jan 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the ovine estrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:11-5, Jul 69
Daily variations in plasma follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the normal menstrual cycle. Cargille CM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:12-9, Jan 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. X. Cortisol and progesterone interplay and unbound levels of these steroids in pregnancy. Rosenthal HE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:352-67, Mar 69
Ovarian physiology: relationship between plasma LH and steroidogenesis by the follicle and corpus luteum; effect of HCG. Strott CA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1157-67, Sep 69
Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy. Yoshimi T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:225-30, Feb 69
Plasma progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in normal men and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Strott CA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:930-9, May 69
Systematic plasma progesterone levels during the pro-oestrous critical period in rats. Feder HH, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxix, Jan 69
Progesterone levels in the arterial plasma of pre-ovulatory and ovariectomized rats. Feder HH, et al. J Endocr 41:563-9, Aug 68
Oestrogen and progesterone content of ovarian vein blood of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Moore NW, et al. J Endocr 44:55-62, May 69
Gas-liquid chromatography for estimation of peripheral plasma progesterone in domestic animals. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. J Endocr 44:23-38, May 69
The binding of plasma progesterone in pregnancy. Heap RB. J Reprod Fertil 18:546-8, Apr 69
Progesterone, 20 alpha-hydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one, androstenedione and corticosterone content of portal vein and vena caval blood in rats bearing ovarian grafts to the spleen. Leavitt WW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:172, Feb 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the bovine oestrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:433-42, Aug 69
Combined and sequential oral contraceptives and progesterone. Larrson-Cohn U, et al.
Lancet 1:160, 18 Jan 69
Secretion of pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione (progesterone) in vivo by the adrenal gland of the rat. Holzbauer M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:572-3, 8 Feb 69
Effects of norethynodrel on progestins in ovaries and ovarian venous blood of rats. Hirai M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:441-56, Spring 68
The description and evaluation of a simple technique for the determination of plasma progesterone by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography. Wyman H, et al. Steroids 12:63-86, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein binding of progesterone in the peripheral plasma during pregnancy and labor. Yannone ME, et al. Steroids 13:773-81, Jun 69

Ovarian changes and systemic plasma progesterone in the post-parturient cow. Munro IB. Vet Rec 85:271, 6 Sep 69

[The effect of stimulation with human gonadotropins on the excretion of hormones in the urine and the concentration of steroids in the blood in women with amenorrhea] Hart PG, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:169-92, Jun 69 (Dut)

[Variations of the level of plasma progesterone in the course of 5 day cycles in rats] Roser S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1318-20, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Isolation of progesterone and its determination in human plasma during the menstrual cycle] Hobzová J, et al. Endokrinologie 52:366-72, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The quantitative thin layer and gas chromatographic determination of blood progesterone] Keller M, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:385-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Study of the behavior of plasmatic progesterone in the first trimester of pregnancy] Surace M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:687-717, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Plasmatic progesterone. II. Preliminary observations on its behavior during labor] Curiel P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:107-17, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Advances and problems in quantitative measurement of progesterone in the blood] Tokuda G, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:317-24, Apr 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[On blood progesterone level during pregnancy] Kawamura T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:271-80, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Progesterone] Yoshimi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:369-72, Feb 69 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Deoxy progestins. Shroff A. J Med Chem 12:548-9, May 69

Total synthesis of dl-19-nor-16,17-dehydroprogesterone. Daum SJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:333-6, Feb 69

Steroids. II. Synthesis of 19-norprogesterone via 19-nordiosgenin and synthesis of A-aromatic diosgenin. Sunthankar SV, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 26:2113-6, Jun 69

[Synthesis of 19-nor-17 alpha-hydroxy-progesterone-caproate (gestanorone capronate)] Popper A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:352-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Method of synthesis of 17-alpha-hydroxy-16-methylene-19-norprogesterone and its derivatives] Mehrhof W, et al. Chem Ber 102:643-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Conversion of 11-keto-9-beta, 10-alpha-steroids on 10-alpha-compounds. Synthesis of 10-alpha-cortisone, 11-oxo-10-alpha-progesterone, 10-alpha-androsterone and analogs of 11-hydroxy-compounds] Saucy G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1394-405, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona PN, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:171-97, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of cholesterol and progesterone in apple seeds. Gawienowski AM, et al. Steroids 12:545-50, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. Mode of biosynthesis of androstenedione. Aakvaag A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:621-34, Apr 69

The metabolism of small and of large amounts of progesterone in man. Harkness RA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:221-36, Feb 69

In vitro corticosteroid biosynthesis in adrenals of rats uraemic after bilateral nephrectomy. Steinacker HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:630-6, Aug 68

In vitro corticosteroid formation by a benign phaeochromocytoma. Kókai K, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:107-11, 1968

2-Alphahydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and reductive metabolism of progesterone in mammalian cell cultures. Shikita M, et al. Arch Biochem 133:336-44, Sep 69

Suppression of adrenal metabolism of 4-14C-progesterone by testosterone-oxime and 17a-methyltestosterone-oxime in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:701-6, Apr 69

Metabolism of progesterone-4-14C in vitro in human skin and vaginal mucosa. Frost P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:948-52, Mar 69

Pathways for androgen biosynthesis from [7 alpha-3H] pregnenolone and [4-14C]progesterone by rat testis interstitium in vitro. Bell JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:412-20, 22 Oct 68

Aldosterone biosynthesis by human fetal adrenal in vitro. Dufau ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:637-40, 29 Apr 69

The biosynthesis of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one from progesterone by boar testis homogenate. Katkov T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:134-6, 2 Sep 68

Incorporation of molecular oxygen into testosterone acetone directly derived from progesterone by Cladosporium resinae. Nakano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:585-95, 18 Dec 68

Progesterone metabolism by adrenal homogenates of rats treated with 7, 12-dimethylbenz [A] anthracene. Dale E, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:165-71, Apr 69

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14C in the domestic fowl. Chen PH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:39-45, Jan 69

Biochemical studies in a patient with chromatin-negative Klinefelter's syndrome. Dufau M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:389-93, Sep 69

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. IV. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by primate placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:1421-9, Jun 69

Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. 3. Biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone by the Mare placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:91-7, Jan 69

Modification of progesterone translocation into brain. Bidder TG. Endocrinology 83:1353-5, Dec 68

Influence of transcortin and albumin on the rate of reduction of progesterone on human placental 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Billiar RB, et al. Endocrinology 84:1152-62, May 69

Metabolism of progesterone in human myometrium. Bryson MJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1071-5, May 69

Metabolism of progesterone by the rabbit mammary gland. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 85:16-24, Jul 69

Metabolism of progesterone by the rabbit kidney. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:1089-97, May 69

In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by cell-free homogenates of epididymides of adult rats. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 84:997-1003, May 69

Binding of pregnenolone and progesterone by prostatic "receptor" proteins. Karsznia R, et al. Endocrinology 84:1238-46, May 69

Effect of prolactin and 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on ovarian progestin levels in the rat. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 85:831-6, Nov 69

Influence of steroid distribution between microsomes and soluble fraction on steroid metabolism by microsomal enzymes. Matsumoto K, et al. Endocrinology 85:402-9, Sep 69

Conversion of progesterone-4-14C to 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-one-4-1C by thymus of immature mouse in vitro. Rembiesa R. Endocrinology 84:973-5, Apr 69

The intermediate role of 18-hydroxycorticosteroids in aldosterone biosynthesis. Vecsei P, et al. Experientia 24:1199-201, 15 Dec 68

Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69

In vitro steroidogenesis in testicular homogenates of the Japanese newt, Cynopa pyrrhogaster (Bole). Hanaoka KI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:549-55, Jun 69

The metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by cobra adrenal tissue in vitro and the effect of ACTH on product yield-time curves. Huang DP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:637-43, Jun 69

Metabolism of exogenous progesterone by insect tissue preparations in vitro. Lehoux JG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:481-8, Dec 68

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

Seasonal changes in the in vitro production of testicular androgens by the cobra (Naja naja Linn). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:117-25, Aug 69

Conversion of progesterone to 11-deoxycorticosterone by the androgenic gland of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun). Tcholakian RK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:171-3, Feb 69

Specific transfer of hydrogen from estradiol to progesterone as a regulating principle for progesterone metabolism in the liver of the female rat. Wenzel M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4523-5, 10 Sep 69

Steroid metabolic pathways in feminizing testicular tissue. Charreau E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1741-6, Dec 68

Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary. VI. Evidence for two pathways of synthesis of androgens in the stromal compartment. Leymarie P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1547-54, Nov 68

Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69

The role of progesterone in the biosynthesis of cortisol in human adrenal tissue. Cameron EH, et al. J Endocr 41:319-26, Jul 68

Corticosteroid synthesis in a clear cell adenoma: a time-based study. Cameron EH, et al. J Endocr 41:327-38, Jul 68

A comparison of progesterone metabolism in the pregnant sheep and goat: sources of production and an estimation of uptake by some target organs. Linzell JL, et al. J Endocr 41:433-8, Jul 68

The uptake of simultaneously administered [3H] oestradiol and [14C] progesterone by dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumours. Mobbs BG. J Endocr 41:339-44, Jul 68

Metabolism of [4-14C]progesterone in the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. J Endocr 43:493-4, Mar 69

Further studies on the uptake of labelled progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of rats. Seiki K, et al. J Endocr 43:129-30, Jan 69

The metabolism of 16 alpha-ethylprogesterone by rat liver in vitro. Steniake JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:142S+, Dec 68

Quantitative measurement of progesterone metabolism in the mammary gland of the goat. Heap RB, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:38P-40P, Jan 69

Hydroxylation of steroid hormone by the liver microsomes of rats under pathological states. Kato R, et al. Life Sci 7:915-20, 15 Sep 68

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) upon steroid aromatization in vitro. Frieden EH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:606-9, Nov 68

Conversion of pregnenolone to progestoerone by primate skin. Rongone EL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:253-6, Jan 69

Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR. Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67

The metabolism of 7-3H-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone by adrenal homogenates of fetal guinea-pigs and other mammalian fetuses. Bloch E. Steroids 13:589-603, May 69

Conversion of progesterone to androsterone by testicular tissue at different stages of maturation. Ficher M, et al. Steroids 12:491-506, Oct 68

On the metabolism of 16-alpha-hydroxy-C-21 steroids. I. Microbiological synthesis of radioisotopically labeled 16-alpha-hydroxylated steroids in high specific activity. Janoski AH, et al. Steroids 13:179-88, Feb 69

Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. I. Distribution of radioactive material in the previable human fetus after administration of progesterone-4-14C. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 14:144-50, Aug 69

Metabolism of progesterone by rattesticular homogenates. 3. Inhibitory effects of intermediates and other steroids. Nayfeh SN, et al. Steroids 14:269-83, Sep 69

Urinary metabolites of 4-14C-progesterone in the ewe. Stupnicki R, et al. Steroids 12:581-7, Nov 68

The uptake of tritiated steroids by human breast carcinoma. Ellis FG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:975-84, May 69

[Specifiv of progesterone to a protein in the uterus] Milgrom E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2005-7, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Tissue distribution of progesterone-3,20-bisguanylhydrazone and dececandione-2,11-bisguanylhydrazone in guinea pigs] Hofmann P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:484-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

[The steroid hormones and chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester of pregnancy. I. Hematic and urinary levels] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:249-59, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Current interpretation of the biogenesis and metabolism of progesterone in pregnancy] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:301-9, 31 Oct 67 (54 ref.) (Ita)

[Progesterone] Tokuda G, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:855-62, Nov 68 (87 ref.) (Jap)

[Metabolism of 6-dehydro-6-chloro-17-alpha-acetoxy-progesterone in rabbits. 1.] Okada H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1103-6, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Metabolism of 6-dehydro-progesterone in the rabbit] Okada H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:885-8, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Progesterone metabolism in pregnant women] Kita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1079-88, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Progesterone and pregnanediol] Cardona Arango F, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:137-55, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulating and inhibiting effects of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone. Caligaris L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:177-85, Oct 68

Effect of an oestrogen antagonist ethamoxy-triphetol (MER-25) on oestrous behaviour in rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:41-8, Sep 68

The fall of blood pressure following induction of deciduomata in steroid hypertensive rats receiving progesterone. Moore HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:227-34, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of elevated levels of steroid hormones on intact and regenerating rat liver. Steroids and liver regeneration. Gershbein LL.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:409-14, Nov-Dec 68

Sleep induction by progesterone and medroxyprogesterone in the canary. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:583-96, 1968

Effect of sex hormones on the electrical activity of brain stem and diencephalon in castrated female rats. Endröczi E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 35:31-9, 1969

Urinary D-glucaric acid. An index of heparin microsomal enzyme activity in human females. Fahim MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:124-6, 1 Sep 69

Influence of hormonal factors and intrauterine contraceptive devices on the acceptance of an intrauterine autograft. Prager R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:86-9, 1 Jan 69

Ultrastructure of uterine smooth muscle following progesterone or progesterone-estrogen treatment. Bo WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 163:121-31, Jan 69

Cytoplasmic fine structure during hormonally controlled differentiation in vaginal epithelium. Eddy EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 164:205-17, Jun 69

Hormonal effect on sugar-nucleotides in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 127:585-9, 20 Sep 68

Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. II. Progesterone. Shore SR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:59-69, Jul 69

Interactions between oestradiol 3, 17 beta and progesterone on the induction and growth of deciduomata in ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:689-99, Jun 69

The duration of oestrus and the time of ovulation in cattle of three breed types with and without synchronisation of oestrus with a progestogen. Donaldson LE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 44:364-6, Aug 68

The effect of hormone treatment upon the duration of incubation in the Bengalese finch. Eisner E.
Behaviour 33:262-76, 1969

Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during progesterone induction of a specific oviduct protein. O'Malley BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:595-8, 21 Aug 68

Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of hormones on gestation in retinoate-fed female rats. Juneja HS, et al. **Biochem J** 111:97-105, Jan 69

Changes in chick oviduct ribonucleic acid following hormonal stimulation. Dingman CW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:489-95, Feb 69

The effect of oestrogens, testosterone and progesterone on the induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:545-62, Sep 68

Progesterone enhancement of mammary tumor development as a model of co-carcinogenesis. Poel WE. **Brit J Cancer** 22:867-73, Dec 68

The effect of progesterone and some other agents on the failure of pregnancy produced by feeding agroclavine, an ergot alkaloid, in the rat. Edwardson JA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:P367-9, Feb 69

Steroid potentiation of responses to sympathomimetic amines in aortic strips. Kalsner S.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:582-93, Jul 69

Effects of progesterone therapy on the stilboestrol-induced sensitivity of isolated rat uterus preparations. Khan I, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:332-8, Feb 69

Ante-natal progesterone and intelligence. Dalton K.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1377-82, Nov 68

Studies on the effects of steroids on DNA synthesis of human chromosomes in vitro. Kang YS, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:299-310, Jun 68

The effects of certain gonadal hormones on the content and composition of lipids in the blood and liver of immature male chicks. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:709-16, Feb 69

Progestin enhancement of the plasma insulin response to glucose in Rhesus monkeys. Beck P.
Diabetes 18:146-52, Mar 69

Effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:251-60, Apr 69

The effects of sex steroids and ovulation-inducing stimuli on the hypothalamus and the limbic system. Makino T. **Endocr Jap** 15:489-97, Dec 68

Effect of lut-ovocyclin on some testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:149-55, Feb 69

Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69

Fertilization, transportation and degeneration of eggs in pseudopregnant or progesterone-treated rabbits. Chang MC. **Endocrinology** 84:356-61, Feb 69

Induction and facilitation of female mating behavior in rats treated neonatally with low doses of testosterone propionate. Clemens LG, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1430-8, Jun 69

Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69

Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69

Inhibition of androgen-induced precocious puberty by progesterone. Naqvi RH, et al.
Endocrinology 84:669-70, Mar 69

Progesterone-induced synthesis of a new species of nuclear RNA. O'Malley BW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:63-8, Jan 69

Ovulatory response to brain stimulation or exogenous luteinizing hormone in progesterone-treated rats. Redmond WC. **Endocrinology** 83:1013-22, Nov 68

Effects of progesterone and estrogen on blood levels of oxytocin during vaginal distention. Roberts JS, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1076-81, May 69

Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibitory response of estrogen on LH release. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 85:290-9, Aug 69

The pituitary as a site of progesterone and chlormadinone blockade of ovulation in the rabbit. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:277-84, Feb 69

Effect of steroids on neuropharmacologic blockade of ovulation in pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-primed immature rats. Ying SY, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1466-74, Jun 69

Action of progesterone on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Zarrow MX, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1274-6, May 69

Rat serum aspartic naphthylamidase activity. Rosenbaum BN, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:13-6, 1969

The action of sex hormones on endometrial secretion in spayed rats sensitized to oestradiol. Meglioli G, et al.
Experientia 25:194-5, 15 Feb 69

Effects of estrogen or progesterone on prepuberal ovaries implanted in castrated adult male rats. Riboni L, et al. **Experientia** 25:754-5, 1969

Prolactin and the ventral prostate gland in juvenile rats. Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, et al.
Experientia 25:533-4, 15 May 69

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on respiration and glycolysis of the rabbit oviduct. Hamner CE, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:143-8, Jan-Feb 69

Nidation in weanling rats treated with PMS and gonadal steroids. Khan ZU, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:667-73, Jul-Aug 69

Implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone-treated rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:340-3, Mar-Apr 69

The effect of progesterone on the foetal development of rats on the Wistar strain. Part 3. Piotrowski J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:343-53, 1968

Experimental investigations on the effect of progesterone on embryonal development. Part II. Investigations carried out on rabbits. Piotrowski J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:335-42, 1968

Histochemical studies of the effect of ovarian hormones on the development of mammary glands in the guinea-pig. Zarzycki J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:3-14, 1969

Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69

Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69

Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:556-60, Jun 69

Stimulation of trophoblastic giant cell differentiation in the homozygous yellow mouse embryo. Eaton GJ.
Genetica 39:371-8, 1968

Cell specific steroid inhibitions in histochemical steroid 3-beta-ol dehydrogenase activities in man. Jones GE, et al. **Histochemie** 14:131-42, 1968

Effect of steroid hormones on dl-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69

The effects of oral estrogen-progestin compounds on blood coagulation factors. Hodges RM.
Int J Fertil 13:349-53, Oct-Dec 68

Effect of progesterone on glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:878-82, Jul-Aug 68

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on progesterone levels of corpora lutea and on pregnancy in heifers. Menge AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:253-5, Feb 69

Estrogenic regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. Feigelson M.
J Biol Chem 243:5068-93, 10 Oct 68

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. I. Antagonistic effect of progesterone on estrogen-induced proliferation and differentiation of tubular gland cells. Oka T, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:816-31, Jun 69

Differential effects of progesterone on the maternal behavior of primiparous and multiparous rats. Moltz H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 67:36-40, Jan 69

Hormonal control of amniotic and allantoic fluid volume in ovariectomized sheep. Alexander G, et al.
J Endocr 41:477-85, Aug 68

The effects of progesterone and of pentobarbitone administered at the dioestrous stage on the ovarian cycle of the rat. Brown-Grant K.
J Endocr 43:539-52, Apr 69

The effect of progesterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and metyrapone on adrenocortical secretion of rat adrenal glands cultured under hyperbaric oxygen. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocr** 43:265-70, Feb 69

Modification of sexual behaviour of hamsters by neonatal administration of testosterone propionate. Crossley DA, et al. **J Endocr** 41:13-4, Aug 68

Progesterone and heterotypical sexual behaviour in male rats. Davidson JM, et al.
J Endocr 44:129-30, May 69

Ovarian hormones and sexual preference in rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Endocr** 43:xxxi, Jan 69

The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. **J Endocr** 41:313-8, Jul 68

The effect of progesterone on recorded parturition and on oxytocin sensitivity in the sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
J Endocr 43:207-15, Feb 69

Effect of progesterone and hypothalamic stimulation on LH release at different stages of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Kaasjager WA. **J Endocr** 43:xix-xx, Jan 69

Uptake of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine by the uterus of rats treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Koren E, et al. **J Endocr** 43:465-9, Mar 69

Progesterone withdrawal as the lactogenic trigger in the rat. Kuhn NJ. **J Endocr** 44:39-54, May 69

Effect of ovarian steroids and neurohypophysial hormones on the oviduct of the viviparous lizard, Klauberina riversiana. LaPointe JL.
J Endocr 43:197-205, Feb 69

Duration of progesterone treatment required for a stromal response to oestradiol-17-beta in the uterus of the mouse. Martin L, et al. **J Endocr** 44:279-80, Jun 69

Hormonal regulation of cell division in epithelial and connective tissues of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. **J Endocr** 41:363-71, Jul 68

The suppression of mounting behaviour and ejaculation in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by administration of progesterone to their female partners. Michael RP, et al. **J Endocr** 41:421-31, Jul 68

The effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the incorporation of tritiated uridine into the genital tract of the mouse. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 43:427-36, Mar 69

The effect of oestradiol and progesterone on the activity of enzymes in the endometrium and caruncles of the ovariectomized ewe. Murdoch RN, et al.
J Endocr 42:187-92, Oct 68

The activity of enzymes in the rabbit uterus and effect of progesterone and oestradiol. Murdoch RN, et al.
J Endocr 43:167-74, Feb 69

The effects of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized ewe. Radford HM, et al.
J Endocr 44:135-6, May 69

Comparative effects of the oestrogens and other steroid hormones on serum lipids and proteins in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Redshaw MR, et al.
J Endocr 43:47-53, Jan 69

Role of testosterone in progesterone-induced incubation behaviour in male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Stern JM, et al. **J Endocr** 44:13-22, May 69

Effect of progesterone on the body weight of hamsters. Swanson HH. **J Endocr** 41:13, Aug 68

Sex difference in the release of luteinizing hormone evoked by progesterone. Taleisnik S, et al.
J Endocr 44:313-21, Jul 69

Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68

Hypertrophy of liver cell smooth surfaced reticulum following progesterone administration. Emans JB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:561-71, Sep 68

Effects of various oral gestagens on liver function. Okamura H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:177-93, Jul 68

Antiandrogenic and progestational activity of some 17-oxygenated 15-dehydro steroids. Popper TL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:393-6, May 69

The effect of hormones on endometral carcinoma in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1262-7, Dec 68

The effect of ambient temperature upon post-natal changes in oxygen consumption of the guinea-pig. Adamsons K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:261-9, Jun 69

Energy storage in female rats treated with progesterone in the absence of increased intake of food. Hervey E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:118P-119P, Feb 69

Effect of an IUCD on an endometrial response to steroid hormones in the rat. Brown-Grant K.
J Reprod Fertil 18:475-80, Apr 69

Effects of progesterone on fertilization and egg transport in the pig. Day BN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:227-30, Oct 68

The effects oICI 33828 and progesterone on oestrogen-maintained corpora lutea in the sow. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 19:541-4, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ovarian hormone control of ovum transport in the rabbit as influenced by autonomic drugs. Longley WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:579-81, Dec 68**

Ovulation and mating behavior in female rats under various environmental stresses or androgen treatment. Hagino N. **Jap J Physiol 18:350-5, 15 Jun 68**

Effects of pregnanolone and progesterone. Gyermek L. **Lancet 2:1195, 30 Nov 68**

Effect of estradiol or progesterone against the development of hydrometra complex in rats. Homma S.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:92-104, Summer 68

Gonadal hormones and the regression of the corpora lutea in the guinea pig. Bland KP, et al.
Nature (London) 220:179-80, 12 Oct 68

Meiotic chromosome alterations produced by progesterone. Williams DL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1145-7, 14 Dec 68

Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969

A possible mechanism by which progesterone facilitates ovulation in the rat. Döcke F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:139-49, 1969

Organ culture of human endometrium. Effects of progesterone. Csermely T, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:252-9, Aug 69

Studies in the regulation of uterine activity. Porter DG.
Postgrad Med J 45:70-2, Jan 69

The importance of progesterone in the maintenance of pregnancy in the sheep. Schofield BM.
Postgrad Med J 45:68-9, Jan 69

Coital behavior in dogs. IV. Effects of progesterone in the bitch. Beach FA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:442-6, Oct 68

Progestogen-induced luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormone surge in postmenopausal women: a simulated ovulatory peak. Odell WD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:529-36, Oct 68

Action of sex hormones on the insulinemia of castrated female rats. Basabe JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1159-61, Apr 69

Swelling of human red blood cells, preserved with progesterone, as determined by spectrophotometric measurements. DeVenuto F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:106-10, Oct 68

Duration of pseudopregnancy following intrapituitary implantation of estradiol and progesterone. Francis RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:207-10, Oct 68**

Hypothalamic regulation of ovulation: effects of urethane and progesterone. Haller EW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:291-5, Oct 68

Effect of prolactin and progesterone on gonads of breeding California quail. Jones RE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:172-4, May 69

Sexual receptivity in weanling rats treated with PMS and gonadal hormones. Khan ZU, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:542-6, Feb 69

A comparison of 20 beta-hydroxy-pregn-4-ene-3-one and progesterone on mammary gland growth of the rat. Kumaresan P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:955-6, Dec 68

Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69

Lactose synthetase: progesterone inhibition of the induction of alpha-lactalbumin. Turkington RW, et al.
Science 163:1458-60, 28 Mar 69

Glycogen synthetase activity of the rat uterus following progesterone stimulation. Bo WJ, et al.
Steroids 12:457-64, Oct 68

Studies on plasma insulin in women. 3. Effect of retro-progesterone and tolbutamide administration during the normal menstrual cycle. Yamamoto K.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:107-13, Nov 67

Progesterone: role in limitation of ovulation and sex behavior in mammals. Lisk RD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:593-601, May 69

The biochemistry of amphibian development.
ANL-7535. Smith LD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 19-25, Dec 68

Synchronisation of oestrus in cyclical ewes in Bulgaria. Kostow LD. **Vet Rec 84:11-2, 4 Jan 69**

The influence estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on the liver. Song CS, et al.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:147-95, 1968 (355 ref.)

The effects of oestrogens and other steroid hormones on the ultrastructure of the liver of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch 90:19-27, 1968**

[Cutaneous physiological allergic reaction to progesterone] Dokumov S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:196-203, 1967 (Bul)

[Effect of intravenous administration of progesterone on brain potentials evoked by vaginal stimulation of the rat] Endröczi E.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1520-3, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)

[Some experiences with the effect of injectable progestational hormones] Stěrba R.
Cesk Gynek 34:407-9, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Apropos of the mode of action of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, AY 9944, on the mechanism of gestation and fetal development in rats] Carpent G, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:506-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of the anterior hypothalamus to progesterone and to medroxyprogesterone] Pasteels JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:663-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Influence of the concentration of progesterone on the enzyme activity of adrenal cortex hydroxylases of rats in vitro] Duvivier J.
Arch Int Physiol 76:583-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Dissociation of the embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of Triton W.R. 1339 in mice] Roussel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2171-4, 20 May 68 (Fre)

[Action of genital steroids on nuclear inclusions of the luteal cells of the European badger (Meles meles L)] Canivenc R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:126-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Estrogen-progesterone antagonism in castrated rats: influences of diets rich in vitamin A] Combescot C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1190-2, 1968 (Fre)**

[Comparative action of lynestrenol and progesterone on the formation of experimental deciduoma in golden hamsters] Czyba JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:95-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[In vitro action of progesterone on the contractile activity of 3 layers of the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1618-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Case history. Induced lactation in the cow] Gardeil C, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:242-4, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Action of estradiol and progesterone on ovulation in the hamster; comparison with their action in the rat] Krähenbühl C.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 227-8, 1968 (Fre)

[On endocrine conditioning and resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital passages in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:384, 1967 (Fre)

[On the endocrine conditioning of the resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital tract in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:384, 1967 (Fre)**

[Histophotometric study of the endometrium. 3. Evolution of Feulgen reaction intensity in stroma nuclei after a unique injection of sex steroids] Leroy F, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:59-66, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Hormonal modification of liver chromosecretion] Skaunic V, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical and enzyme-topochemical studies in hormone induced metaplasias of the rat's vaginal epithelium] Bartels C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:82-97, 1968 (Ger)

[Sex hormones in relation to performance in young and old age for alievation of old age troubles] Staemmler HJ. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:361-4, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Hormonal modification of the human Fallopian tube motility (in vitro studies)] Erb H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:165, 1969 (Ger)

[Hormonally treated corpus carcinoma and its in vitro metabolism of glucose] Hackl H.
Arch Gynaek 206:252-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on Fallopian tube secretion and egg transport in animal experiments using radioactive sulfate ions] Legeriotz C. **Arch Gynaek 207:169-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological studies of uterine dynamics] Mosler KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:810-3, May 69 (Ger)

[Endocrinologic action spectrum of 19-nor-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Gestonorone capronate)] Neumann F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The synchronisation of the sexual cycle in small farm animal] Winzenried HU.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. **Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Hormonal influencing of human tubal motility] Erb H, et al. **Experientia 25:411-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Estrogenic effect and serum copper content] Dokumov SI. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:28-36, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Efficacy of female sex hormones and P-deficient and Ca-rich diet on 90Sr elimination] Steinbach I.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:820-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of the relation of neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei to gonadal function] Smollich A.
Z Zellforsch 95:216-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with the preparation Ovosiston with special reference to the cervix factor and vaginal cytology] Müller R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1545-55, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The effect of female sex hormones on callus formation and bone marrow regeneration] Tarsoly E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2693-5, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)

[Estrogens and progesterone regulation of DNA synthesis in the uterine epithelium in rats] Galassi L.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:379-90, 1968 (Ita)

[Endometrial histological and histochemical variations found during the use of synthetic estroprogesterone therapy] Monteforte C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1059-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Hormonal mechanism of carcinogenesis] Panazzolo A.
Minerva Ginec 19:1205-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental contribution to the study of the relations between progesterone and lipid metabolism] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:197-214, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Experience with a long acting pregestinic] Sensi G, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:772-9, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Sexual behavior of female animals from an endocrinological point of view] Hiroi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:607-13, Aug 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)

[Effects of corticosteroids on carbonic anhydrase activity in the rabbit endometrium] Iwasaki S.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1139-52, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Effects of sex hormones and calcium on uterine contraction] Tomita S.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1130-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Effect of gonadotropin and sex steroid on ovarian function] Kobayashi A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:43-52, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Serum transaminase excretion mechanism in rabbits] Ota H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1569-78, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendothelial blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)

[Ovarian hormone and sex behavior in female rats] Sugita S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1453-60, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Effects of gonadotropin and ovarian hormones upon evoked potentials in the hypothalamus by stimulation of limbic structures] Kimura F.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:209-23, 1969 (Jap)

[Interaction between estrogen and progestogen in a vaginal smear of ovariectomized and partially hepatectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:69-75, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Interaction between estrogen and 6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone derivatives as observed in the vaginal smear of ovariectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:501-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on sex chromatin. Alteration in the frequency of sex chromatin induced by various exogenous hormones] Tanda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:427-32, May 69 (Jap)

[The influence of some steroid hormones on free amino acids in the fluid of the uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:625-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Effect of progesterone and testosterone on the concentration of lipids in the fluid of uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L. **Ginek Pol 39:859-62, Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Studies upon the effect of certain sex hormones on the fluid of uterine cavity] Misiewicz L.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:855-909, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Actions of chloromadinone acetate in endometrial hyperplasias] Resende de Oliveira HM.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:239-46, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[Dependence of the action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the contractile activity of the body of the uterus and cervix uteri and the degree of dilatation and hormonal background] Ketkin AT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On the action mechanism of estrogens and progesterone on mammary glands] Suetina IA, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:16-22, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of estradiol-dipropionate and progesterone on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Malyshenko NM.
Farmakol Toksik 32:24-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of gonadotropic, lactogenic and sex hormones on milk secretion] Gotsulenko BR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:971-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effects of adrenalectomy on the sensitivity of the albino rat ovaries to chorionic gonadotropin in its simultaneous administration with estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:111-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of destruction and stimulation of the paraventricular and supraoptical nuclei of the hypothalamus on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to gonadotropin, estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Myslitskii VF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:72-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the stimulating effect of progesterone on mammary neoplasms in the rat (RMK-1)] Lagova ND, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-100, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstilbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Study "in vitro" of the action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of the 3 layers of the pregnant human uterus at term] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:7-13, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

[Effect of insulin, progesterone and thyroxine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration of ascitic cells of Ehrlich cancer] Babak MA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:177-82, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Artificial stimulatory and hormonal requirements of decidual alkaline phosphatase in the pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:164-72, May 69
A simplified method for determination of hormones responsible for breast cancer. Yamamoto Y.
Gann 60:23-31, Feb 69
[Problems concerning the formation, preservation and regression of the corpus luteum in rats] Alloiteau JJ, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:189-257, 1967 (Fre)
[Preoperation of the endometrium for the traumatic decidual reaction by the secretion of the cyclic ovary in the female rat] Acker G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2351-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the hormonal influencing of ovular transport and tubal secretion in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using the sulfur isotope S35] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 205:343-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the hormonal regulation of tubal motility. In vitro experiments on human tubes] Erb H.
Bibl Gynaec 51:1-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and the period of lactation as phases of proliferation quiescence of the female reproductive organs] Kaiser R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:420-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O.
Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

The effect of hypothalamic lesion and oestrogen implantation on progestin secretion in the rat. Babichev VN, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:447-54, 1968
The luteotrophic control of the bovine corpus luteum. Short RV. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:352-7, 1967
Progestin secretion by the rat ovary. Yoshinaga K.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:273-80, 1967
Acute effects of various gonadotropins and other pituitary hormones on preovulatory ovarian progestin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:239-49, Apr 69
Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69
Stimulation of progesterone release and estrous behavior by ACTH in ovariectomized rodents. Feder HH, et al. Endocrinology 84:171-4, Jan 69
Correlation of the secretion of ovarian steroids with function of a single generation of corpora lutea in the immature rat. Hashimoto I, et al.
Endocrinology 84:873-85, Apr 69
Luteotrophic and luteolytic mechanisms in rat corpora lutea. Hashimoto I, et al.
Endocrinology 84:886-92, Apr 69
Influence of the pituitary on ovarian progesterone output in the ewe: effects of hypophysectomy and gonadotropic hormones. Hixon JE, et al.
Endocrinology 84:828-34, Apr 69
Ovarian secretion of progesterone in relation to the Golgi apparatus in lutein cells during the estrous cycle of the rat. McDonald DM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:236-43, Aug 69
Steroid secreting capacity of x-irradiated rat ovaries. Macdonald GJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1004-8, May 69
Failure of hysterectomy to influence the normal pattern of cyclic progesterone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:464-5, Feb 69
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: effect of gonadotrophins and stage of cycle on steroidogenesis. Channing CP.
J Endocr 43:415-25, Mar 69
Secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone by corpora lutea and interstitial tissue of pregnant rabbits. Endo H, et al.
J Endocr 44:455-6, Jul 69
Progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one levels in ovarian vein blood of the rat throughout lactation. Tomogane H, et al. J Endocr 44:101-6, May 69
Adrenal secretion rates and adrenal tissue concentrations of pregnenolone, progesterone, 11 beta OH-androstenedione and some other steroids in young pigs and dogs. Holzbauer M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:821-48, Feb 69
Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al.
Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66
Maintenance of progestin secretion from rat corpora lutea. MacDonald GJ, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:490-7, Spring 68
Foetal homeostasis: conceptus-ovary endocrine balance. Moor .RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1217+, Nov 68 (112 ref.)
Endocrine control of adrenal progesterone secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Resko JA.
Science 164:70-1, 4 Apr 69
[Luteal function in the European badger, Meles meles L] Canivenc R.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:326-38, 1967 (Fre)
[Causative relations between pituitary luteinizing hormone release and secretion of ovarian steroid in sexual cycles in rats] Miyake T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1012-23, May 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with flumedroxone. Lundberg PO.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:309-26, 1969
Progesterone in cattle infertility. Risley HB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1607-9, 15 Dec 68
New old wives' tales. Mayes BT.
Med J Aust 2:639, 12 Oct 68
Effect of hormones on gonads of sterile hybrid ducks. Rigdon RH. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:581-94, Winter 68
The treatment of ocular inflammation with hydroxymesterone. Bedrossian RH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:185-95, 1968
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.9-6+, May 68
[Effect of progesterone, of sedatives, and of ganglioplegic agents on the duration of pregnancy] Uhlíř M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:42-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Hemostatic effect of a combination of mestranol and chlorsuperiutin in dysfunctional bleeding] Voříšek P, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:410-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[The place of high doses of synthetic progesterone and progestogens in treatment of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Muller P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:386-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of amenorrheas and oligomenorrheas with the retrosteroid RO 4-8347] Gerhard I, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:25-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Synthetic progestogens and their current indications] Villedieu P. Maroc Med 49:13-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Prophylactic treatment of abortions during the first trimester with systematic hormonal determinations and hormonal treatment with gonadotrophins, estrogens and progesterone carried out from the beginnings of pregnancies in patients with previous pathological histories] Béclère C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:495-501, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Indication for female hormones in substitution therapy] Lebeau JM.
Rev Med Liege 22:227-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapy experiments on autochthonic mammary carcinoma in rats] Fretz J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1291-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages with the retrosteroid Ro-4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:482-92, May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the endometrium caused by retrosteroid RO-4-8347] Herzer H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:1-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in the treatment of menstrual disorders with Clomid] Naville AH, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:195-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of labor pain inhibition by pharmacological agents] Mosler KH. Med Klin 64:133-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The value of treatment of habitual abortion] Wenner GD, et al. Med Welt 25:1524-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of progesterone-bis-guanylhydrazone on rat mammary tumors and on the mouse in comparison to triaziquone (Trenimon) and cyclophosphamide] Albert R.
Pharmazie 22:603, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influencing the milk secretion with gestagens] Győry G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:748-50, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of change of sex chromatin. Influence of age and of progesterone] Bertorello G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:772-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new progestogen in the therapy of threatened abortion] Surace M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:608-12, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in female sterility] Igarashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:413-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effective use of hormones in anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:420-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of 17-alpha-hydroxy-19-nor progesterone caproate on the human endometrium in amenorrheas] Murakami A, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:952-9, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of sex hormones on experimental cervical cancer in mice] Yada S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:591-600, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of gestagen steroids] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2167-75, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Clinical use of concurrent antagonists of aldosterone in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskii VS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:13-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of oxyprogesterone-capronate in threatened abortion] Pashchenko AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:59-63, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical use of a new oral progesterone: 6, 17 alpha-dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone] Del Corral F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:41-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Progesterone in cirrhosis. (Antialdosteronic and antiestrogenic effect)] Dinç I, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:267-78, 1968 (Tur)

TOXICITY

[Effect of progesterone on the morphological picute of guinea pigs ovaries] Kazanowska W, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1112-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on some steride hormones on the development of the rabbit fetus II] Piotrowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:322-4, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

Isolation and identification of progesterone from urine of nonpregnant women. Molen HJ van der, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1361-6, Sep 68

PROGNATHISM (C16)

Nasal shape, prognathism and adaptation in man. Glanville EV. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:29-37, Jan 69
A two-part facade denture in a case of prognathism. Wilde P, et al. Brit Dent J 127:279-80, 16 Sep 69
Patterns of clinical haemoglobinopathy. Konotey-Ahulu FI. E Afr Med J 46:149-56, Mar 69
Auricular-renal-skeletal anomalies associated with mandibular prognathism: report of case. Rowe PF.
J Oral Surg 27:728-30, Sep 69
Prognathism and pseudoprognathism. Oghi A, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:91-4, Mar 69
[Morphological study of deciduous mandibular protrusion. I. Occiusal relationships] Komori S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:268-76, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study of deciduous mandibular protrusion. 2. Deciduous dental arches and tooth materials] Komori S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:277-87, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A study on dento-facial morphology in maxillary protrusion] Kuwahara Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:637-56, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The state of otorhinolaryngological organs in malformations of the jaws] Kolikov SI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Semiology and diagnosis of mandibular prognathism] Fieux J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:449-66, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Semiology and diagnosis of mandibular prognathism] Fieux J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:518-21, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The value of photography, craniometry and teleradiography in anatomic mandibular prognathism] Milicesco V.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:474-80, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The diagnostic triangle evaluated in relation to the facial type, the inclination of the horizonal facial planes and the degree of prognathism] Hasund A, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:551-70, Oct 68 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Acromegaly. Esthetic-functional rehabilitation by means of a prosthesis in a case of prognathism caused by acromegaly] Vargas E.
ADM 25:519-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Habsburg jaw. (Charles V), (Carlos II), Grabb WC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:442-5, Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenographic cephalometric study of prognathism in Chinese males and females. Wei SH.
Angle Orthodont 38:305-20, Oct 68
Craniofacial relationships in mandibular prognathism. Horowitz SL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:121-31, Jan 69
[What can be achieved with the chin casting machine? Teleradiographic results] Gayard C, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:95-104, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[A roentgenocephalometric appraisal of the cases of maxiliary protrusion treated by Begg's technique] Sone S. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:46-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The state of facial bones in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite according to teleroentgenological data] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical-orthodontic approach to the treatment of dentofacial deformities. Converse JM, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:217-43, Mar 69
The role of alveolar surgery in the treatment of malocclusion. Barton PR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:11-27, 7 Jan 69
Ostectomy at the mandibular symphysis. Sowray JH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:97-102, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A retractor for vertical subsigmoid osteotomy. Rayne J. Brit J Plast Surg 22:190, Apr 69
New method for surgical correction of maxillary protrusion. Charest A, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:630-5, Dec 68
Genioplasty: the versatility of horizontal osteotomy. Hinds EC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:690-700, Sep 69
Correction of mandibular alveolar protrusion as an outpatient procedure report of a case. Carlin RT, et al. New York Dent J 34:622-6, Dec 68
Correction of mandibular prognathism with associated apertognathia by intraoral sagittal osteotomy of raml. Alfaro R, et al. Oral Surg 27:285-92, Mar 69
Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism in a 13-year-old girl. A preliminary report. Feinman J, et al. Oral Surg 27:143-9, Feb 69
Partial glossectomy to stabilize occlusion following surgical correction of prognathism. Report of a case. Swanson LT, et al. Oral Surg 27:707-15, Jun 69
Surgical correction of congenital midface retrusion in the presence of mandibular prognathism. Jabaley ME, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:1-8, Jul 69
Surgical correction of small or retrodisplaced maxillae. The "dish-face" deformity. Obwegeser HL. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:351-65, Apr 69
New technique for intraoral ramisection of mandible. Preliminary report. Stenström SJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:135-40, Feb 69
Sagittal ramisection for correction of mandibular deformities. Wilde NJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:167-73, Feb 69
[Age limits for surgical treatment of prognathism] Toman J. Cesk Stomat 68:341-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The Trauner-Obwegeser technic in the treatment of mandibular prognathism] Peri G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:23-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a study of mandibular prognathism] Bréhéret EL. Orthodont Franc 38:111-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Elements of choice for the treatment of prognathism by means of osteotomy] Crepy C. Orthodont Franc 39:797-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications and technics of vertical osteotomy of the mandibular ramus] Ginestet G, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:401-19, 1965 (Fre)
[The intra-buccal approach in the treatment of mandibular prognathism by means of osteotomy of the horizontal branches] Merville L. Orthodont Franc 38:263-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Symptomatic analysis of surgically treated mandibular prognathisms] Merville L, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:917-30, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The defense of the Kostečka method] Bohdanowicz F, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:564-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gross prognathism. Value of systematic glossectomy] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:541-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Consecutive osteotomies of the ascending and the horizontal branch in mandibular prognathism with open bite] Converse JM, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:257-64, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of prognathism] Davidov S. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:759-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of prognathism and false prognathism in congenital malformations of the face] Dupuis A. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:644-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The horizontal osteotomy of the ramus by intra-oral approach] Firu P. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:562-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The sagittal osteotomy of the ramus in the treatment of mandibular prognathism] Lachard J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:560-2, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the treatment of mandibular prognathism. A propos of 76 surgically treated cases during the last 6 years] Merville L, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:611-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pre and post-operative orthodontic study of 20 cases of mandibular prognathism] Merville L, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:481-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Péri G, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:522-39, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. Indications and counter-indications] Péri G, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:582-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Successes and failures of the transversal osteotomy of the ramus (Kostečka) in mandibular prognathism] Popescu V, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:566-77, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Preoperaive and postoperative prostheses in mandibular pronathism] Ritze H. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:589-97, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Some cases of orthodontic surgery of the jaw] Stea G. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:653-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Age limits for surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Toman. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:662-70, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Indications, surgical technic and evaluation of the Kostečka method in mandibular prognathism] Toman J. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:549-60, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Asymmetry of face and oblique prognathism, therapy and prognosis] Pfeifer H, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:197-202, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Determinations of oesteotomy lines in corrective surgery of malocciusions] Trauner R, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:353-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Preoperative orientation of occlusion in changes of the mandibular position following osteotomy] Bock O. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1401-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of prognathism in childhood] Toman J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1403-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the evaluation of percutaneous osteosynthesis] Schüle H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:152-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Adjustment of occlusal surfaces for surgical therapy of prognathism] Holimann K. Oest Z Stomat 66:25-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of edentulous prognathism without intermaxillary fixation] Obwegeser H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:416-25, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of prognathism by diagonal osteotomy of the ascending branch] Tóth I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:65-8, Mar 69 (Hun)
[Correction of facial deformities by oral surgery] Berényi B. Orv Hetil 109:1177-82, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Surgical correction of a case of prognathism complicated by open bite] Dallera P, et al. Friuli Med 22:1101-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the retention after the surgical correction of mandibular prognathism] Endo T. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:288-95, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The follow-up study on the mandibular position after surgical correction of protruded mandible] Yokota S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:296-305, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Ventricular, sobcondylar ramusosteotomy in treatment of mandibular protrusion] Nordenram A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:394-407, Jun 68 (Nor)
[Considerations concerning the surgical treatment of severe maxillary prognathism] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:443-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism and of open bite by means of oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandible] Vasil'ev VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:75-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Inferior prognathia and its treatment] Vasil'ev VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:84-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Prosthodontic management of problems in prognathism. Ginder O. New York Dent J 35:148-54, Mar 69
[Orthodontic reeduction of the tongue in the treatment of "morsus inversus"] Gola L. Orthodont Franc 38:369-77, 1967 (Fre)
[Contributions to the study of early orthopedic treatment of prognathism in preschool children] Vernescu-Leheni V. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:511-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Two cases of mandibular protrusion treated with occipito-mental anchorage] Kiyomura H, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:134-45, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A treated case of severe true mandibular protrusion in deciduous dentition] Komori S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:406-13, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Long term follow-up studies on the two cases of mandibular prognathism] Matsumoto M. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:125-36, Jun 68 (Jap)

PROGNOSIS (E1)

Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:133-5, Mar 69
Long-term survival (10 to 56 years) after surgery for carcinoma of the stomach. ReMine WH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:177-84, Feb 69
Thermography in the prognosis of breast cancer. Williams KL. Bibl Radiol 5:62-7, 1969
Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Kaplan HS. Cancer 22:1131-6, Dec 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Prognosis. Roper-Hall MJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:257-63, Spring 68
Attitudes of psychologists toward alcoholism. Knox WJ. J Clin Psychol 25:446-50, Oct 69
On rendering a prognosis. Ravitch MM. Med Times 96:1043-5, Oct 68
[Histological prognosis in cancer of the uterine cervix] Vasilev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:174-82, 1968 (Bul)
[The future of patients operated on for chronic pancreatitis. Medical point of view] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:621-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of certain histologic data (particularly of macrophage activity) of lympho- and reticulosarcomas in their relationship with the clinical evolution of the disease] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of symptom combination for establishing the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases with the assistance of computers] Kounine P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:388-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Immediate and remote prognosis of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhages. (Personal statistics concerning 200 cases)] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:451-61, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prognostic index in surgery of lung cancer] Barna L. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:249-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the phase of life following survived myocardial infarct] Gillmann H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:933-9, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Life without the pancreas] Kümmerle F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:691-4, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On prognosis of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage] Isfort A. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:5-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Findings on the empirical mantic prognosis in the medical writing of the late Middle Ages] Telle J. Sudhoff Arch 52:130-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Mathematical-statistical method for the calculation of prognostic values of diagnostic test combinations. (Application of the method to a group of 148 patients for the prognosis of postoperative cardiorespiratory insufficiency following pneumonectomy for lung cancer)] Kovács B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1593-5, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Electronic computers in cardiology. Reminder of the fundamental ciassical rules of semeiology and clinical medicine] Agostoni G. Cardiol Prat 18:3-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Decreasing rhythm of G-O transaminase in myocardial infarct and its clinical significance] Gallini R. Cardiol Prat 18:21-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Low-frequency Doppler ultrasonic cardiography in normal subjects and in patients with prior myocardial infarct] Petralia S, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:163-7, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The esophageal leads in the diagnosis of prior posterior myocardial infarct] Zeme D, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:169-86, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Long-term prognosis of Schonlein-Henoch disease. Considerations on 64 cases reviewed from 2 to 11 years after dismissals] Berni M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:915-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pseudotumoral encephalopathy. Considerations on 23 cases after long-term follow-up] Cabrini GP, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:833-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Elements of prognosis in hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy] Boscaro M. Minerva Ginec 20:980-1003, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of conjugal sterility with male component] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1184-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Prospects of intensive therapy in the prognosis of myocardial infarct, with presentation of personal case statistics] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5795-9, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the Waaler-Rose reaction and of the Ra test in the clinico-radiological evolution of rheumatoid arthritis] Cressano F. Minerva Med 60:1449-53, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Statistical criteria for quantitative evaluation of the prognosis of liver cirrhosis] Franzini P, et al. Minerva Med 59:5839-53, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria in post-traumatic arthrosynovitis of the knee] Macciocchi B, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:117-42, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic cerebral lacerations. Considerations on 190 operated cases] Da Pian R, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:147-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Traumatic extradural hematomas. Considerations on 72 cases] Da Pian R, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:181-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria in stereotaxic surgery for Parkinson's disease (study of 100 consecutive cases followed-up for a long period)] Marossero F, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:312-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Prognostic elements in cerebral lacerations] Nori A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:166-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Ophthalmology and Behcet's disease--its therapy and prognosis] Shikano S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:31-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[EEG pattern and prognosis in epilepsy] Smoczyński S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Prognostic value of some immunoelectrophoretic changes in serum proteins in epidemic hepatitis] Gavrilă I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:157-66, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[A new method of prognosis in operations involving free skin autoplasty, utilizing a diagnostic algorithm and an electronic computer] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:68-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Determining the significance of the relationship of symptoms in the classification and prognosis of the object's condition] Ovsiannikov VA, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:144-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of oscillographic indices of arterial pressure in pregnant women] Slin'ko LI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Magic practices by indigenous peruvians of diagnosing and prognosing diseases] Sal y Rosas F. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:165-79, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Prognostic index of podalic labor] Zigheiboim I, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:25-38, 1968 (Spa)
[The value of afternoon glucose tolerance testing in the diagnosis, prognosis and rational treatment of "early chemical diabetes". A five-year experience] Roberts HJ. Acta Diabet Lat 5:532-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental evaluation of the prognostic value of some metabolic disorders in hemorrhagic shock] Pantelić D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:3-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Blood urea determination in connection with prognosis and postoperative course in the endometritis-pyometra complex of the dog] Schumacher A.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:673-80, Oct 67 (Ger)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

Programmed instruction for staff education. Coye DH.
Amer J Nurs 69:325-7, Feb 69
Programed learning, teaching machines, and dyslexia. Winsberg BG.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:418-27, Apr 69 (40 ref.)
A demonstration of automated instruction for diabetic self care. Young MA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:110-22, Jan 69
Medical education--where do we go from here? Wilson VE. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:701-9, Sep-Oct 69
A study of the effectiveness of programmed instruction in respiratory resuscitation. Yeakel AE.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:628-32, Jul-Aug 69
Computer-aided language development in nonspeaking children. Colby KM.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:641-51, Dec 68
The development of language as a function of programmed conditioning. Gray BB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:455-60, Nov 68
"Unscrambling a herringbone": an experimental evaluation of branching programming. Biran LA, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:213-9, Sep 68
The evaluation of a programmed learning course. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:151-4, Jun 69
Self-instructive museum courses. Sobin LH.
Brit J Med Educ 2:278-82, Dec 68
Improved learning conditions in the establishment of reading skills with disabled readers. Haring NG, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:341-52, Jan 69
Programing for the gifted child. Plowman PD.
Exceptional Child 35:547-51, Mar 69
The diagnosis of diabetes. 4. Identifying the diabetes suspect: clinical signs and symptoms. Ocular disease as a presenting finding. Fajans SS, et al.
GP 39:141-59, Apr 69
The diagnosis of diabetes. 3. Standardization of oral glucose tolerance test procedure. Prognostic significance of mild abnormalities in the oral glucose tolerance test. The two-hour postprandial blood glucose test. Urinalysis for glucose. Fajans SS, et al.
GP 36:141-60, Mar 69
an introduction to the pathophysiology of diabetes. The DIAGNOSIS OF DIABETES. GP 39:133-49, Jan 69
The diagnosis of diabetes. Installment 5: identifying the diabetes suspect. Diabetic neuropathy, nephropathy and vascular disease as presenting findings. The pregnant patient. GP 39:133-55, May 69
Programmed instruction. 6. The diagnosis of diabetes.
GP 39:141-60, Jun 69
A programmed course in electrocardiography. Vandervort PG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:255-9, Nov 68
Automated instruction for vigilance training. Attwood DA, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:218-23, Jun 69
Learner attitudes as a variable in the use of programmed material. Podshadley DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:430-5, Dec 68
Response latency as a function of training method, information level, acquisition, and overlearning. Judd WA, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-30, Aug 69
Manipulating the effectiveness of a self-instructional program. Moore JC. J Educ Psychol 59:315-9, Oct 68
Learner characteristics and instructional mode: a search for disordinal interactions. Ripple RE, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:113-20, Apr 69
Learner variables and interpersonal conditions in computer-assisted instruction. Sutter EG, et al.
J Educ Psychol 60:153-7, Jun 69
Computer-assisted instruction in continuing medical education. Harless WG, et al.
J Med Educ 44:670-4, Aug 69
Enhanced capacity for self-instruction. Lysaught JP.
J Med Educ 44:580-4, Jul 69
Self-instruction in medical education: Report of the Fourth Rochester Conference. Lysaught JP.
J Med Educ 44:65-8, Jan 69
The effects of effort and reinforcement on retention and enjoyment of programmed instruction. Merrill IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:184-92, Mar 69
An experience in preparing programmed instructional material in nursing. Perry L, et al.
J Nurs Educ 8:27-32, Jan 69
A machine operating on punched-tape instructions for teaching visual discriminations to monkeys. Baker EG, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:78P-79P, Jun 69
Splenosis, autotransplantation of splenic tissue following trauma. A programmed report. Gammill SL, et al. JAMA 208:1387-90, 26 May 69
Tapes-slides or lectures. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al.
Lancet 2:432-3, 23 Aug 69
Tape-slides or lectures. Harden RM, et al.
Lancet 2:650, 20 Sep 69
An experiment involving substitution of tape-slide programmes for lectures. Harden RM, et al.
Lancet 1:933-5, 3 May 69
Tapes-slides or lectures. McFie J.
Lancet 2:160-1, 19 Jul 69
Student perception of the instructional value of visual illustration. Dwyer FM Jr.
Med Biol Illus 19:42-5, Jan 69
The computers' role in education and use with the exceptional child. Cogen V.
Ment Retard 7:38-41, Aug 69
Programmed instruction as a strategy for developing curricula for disadvantaged children. Gotkin LG.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:19-35, 1968
Promoting audio-visual aids. Winton RC.
Nature (London) 220:1283-5, 28 Dec 68
The teaching of anemia diagnosis by digital computer. Rigby PG, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:295-7, May 69
Learning transfer from programmed instruction to clinical performance. Feldman H.
Nurs Res 18:51-4, Jan-Feb 69
Programming on the job in a nurse training school. Hull EJ, et al. Nurs Times 65:1166-8, 11 Sep 69
Computer programing of college physical education classes. Hermiston RT, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:799-802, Oct 68
A comparison of traditional versus programed methods of learning tennis. Neuman MC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1044-8, Dec 68
Effectiveness of programed materials in teaching a secondary school health education unit. Shevlin JB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:704-7, Oct 68
Computer-assisted instruction. Abelson PH.
Science 162:855, 22 Nov 68
Computer-managed instruction. The use of computers as a teacher's aid may entirely revolutionize the field of education. Brudner HJ. Science 162:970-6, 29 Nov 68
Learning environment. Gentile JR.
Science 163:18, 3 Jan 69
Computer-assisted instruction. Suppes P, et al.
Science 166:343-50, 17 Oct 69
Effect of confirmation peeking and response mode on programmed instruction. AMRL-TR-67-225. Valverde HH. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-25, Dec 68
Teaching aids and the practitioner. Appleby EC.
Vet Rec 83:291-2, 21 Sep 68
[Programmed instruction as an aid in the study of problem solving strategies] Elshout JJ, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:417-27, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Teachers or machines, to teach what and how?] Malençon A. Inform Dent 50:3849-53, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Programmed teaching] Gauthier A.
Laval Med 40:158-60, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Testing of programmed instruction] Kollerics F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1038-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Electromechanical model of the human muscles and its use in programmed instruction] Dzhafarov MA.
Arkh Anat 51:112-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Programmed control in the teaching of pathologic anatomy] Khelimskii AM. Arkh Pat 31:83-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Programmed control of students knowledge] Dmitrieva NM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:121-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience with non-computorprogrammed teaching of pharmacology] Lazareva DN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:120-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in introduction of elements of programming for practical uses in pharmacognosy] Karpovich VN. Farmatsiia 17:55-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of programmed instruction at the Department of Industrial Hygiene] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:6-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the programmed testing of current studies of students at the Chair of General Surgery] Zhardetskiĭ AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Programmed teaching in medicine] Volosova RM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:74-9, Dec 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[The current status and perspectives of the programmed method of instruction in normal and pathological physiology] Kositskiĭ GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:80-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction in the system of military medical training of students] Barashkov NA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problems of the training of the military surgeon] Kuz'minov VK.
Voennomed Zh 5:17-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the preparation and conduct of programmed examinations] Popov EP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On programmed instruction] Shindriaev AA.
Voennomed Zh 10:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the introduction of elements of programmed instruction into the preparation of epidemiologists] Sukharev VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Present and future bases of programmed instruction in teaching physiological sciences] Gómez-Poviña OA.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:170-80, 1966 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Evaluating a programmed text for training food service employees. Sumbingco S, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:313-7, Apr 69

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

PROGRAMMING, COMPUTER see under COMPUTERS (L)

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

Progressive patient care. Brit Med J 1:458-9, 22 Feb 69
Experimental minimal care ward in a geriatric unit. Seth HK, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:216-23, 1969
"Hostels" in hospitals? Hunter JK.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:18-20, Jan 69
Intermediate rehabilitation care. Adele M, et al.
Hosp Progr 49:43-8, Sep 68
After hospitalization, what? Discharge planning offers answers. Gonnerman AM. Hospitals 43:81-6, 16 Apr 69
Long-term care. A plan for continuing patient care. Hanna AR. Hospitals 43:55-8 passim, 1 Jan 69
Poor communication: how it keeps continuity of care beyond reach. Miller DB. Hospitals 43:156-62, 16 Jul 69
Minimal care unit. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:109, Feb 69
Progressive patient care in an Army hospital. Hunter RC, et al. Milit Med 134:585-90, Aug 69
Continuity of nursing care between hospital and general practice. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 65:928, 17 Jul 69
Progressive patient care in northern Ireland. Irvine M.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:185-6, 29 Nov 68
Continuity of nursing care in hospital and community. Skeet M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:43-4, 13 Mar 69
Continued nursing care: ward sisters and district nurses confer. Nurs Times 64:1384-5, 11 Oct 68
Continuity of care. A responsibility of the professional nurse. Pennington M.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:14-6, Sep 69
Acute myocardial infarction--an ideal concept of progressive coronary care. Gotsman MS, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:829-32, 17 Aug 68
[The concept of progressive care of patients] Bridgman RF. Cesk Zdrav 17:257-60, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Intensive care units and progressive care] De Schouwer P. Acta Chir Belg 67:575-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems in the care for scarlet fever patients] Küster F. Med Klin 63:1691-2, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experience with homologous kidney transplantation in man. II. Anesthesia and intensive care] Kucher R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:191-3, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[On some problems of progressive patient care] Széll K. Orv Hetil 109:1409-14, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)

PROJECTION (F1, F2)

Other-directedness ang ego-defences. Tamarin GR.
Confin Psychiat 11:196-209, 1968
The mechanism of projection: its dual role in object relations. Jaffe DS. Int J Psychoanal 49:662-77, 1968

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

Some projective techniques in hypnotherapy: induction of dreams and real versus hallucinated sensory hypnoplasty. Sacerdote P, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:253-64, Apr 69
A note on the Draw-A-Person Test with adolescent retardates. Byrd C, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:578-9, Jan 69
Changing times. Gondor LH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:67-76, Jan 69
Nepalese children's cognitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68
A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al.
Clin Chem 6:228-34, Jul 69
Brain tumor and the Tree-test. Welman AJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:593-8, Sep 68
Illusory correlation as an obstacle to the use of valid psychodiagnostic signs. Chapman LJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:271-80, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differentiation of institutional adjustment of juvenile delinquents with the Hand Test. Azcarate E, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:200-3, Apr 69
The height of figure drawings related to IQ, sex and CA in mental retardates. Bellamy E, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:206-7, Apr 69
Performance of overt male homosexuals and controls on the Blacky test. De Luca JN. J Clin Psychol 23:497, Oct 67
Direction of psychosexual interest and figure drawing choice. Gravitz MA. J Clin Psychol 25:311, Jul 69
Figure drawing size as an index of depression and MMPI depression and MMPI depression scores in normal adults. Gravitz MA. J Clin Psychol 25:77-9, Jan 69
Teeth and threatening look in the Draw-A-Person test as indicating aggression. Griffith AV, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:489-92, Oct 67
A projective technique for assessing family relationships. Howells JG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:304-7, Jul 69
Emoonal indicators human figure drawings of boys and girls from lower and middle-class backgrounds. Koppitz EM. J Clin Psychol 25:432-4, Oct 69
The use of clothing in human figure drawings. Reznikoff M, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:80-1, Jan 69
Experimental falsification of the Hand Test. Singer MM, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:204-5, Apr 69
Expansiveness-constriction on the H-T-P as indicators of extraversion-introversion. Wildman RW, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:493-4, Oct 67
DAP: back against the wall? Hammer EF. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:151-6, Apr 69
Validity of clinical judgments based on human figure drawings. Wanderer ZW. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:143-50, Apr 69
Discussion: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Bellak L. J Project Techn 32:425-7, Oct 68
DAP correlates of Sc scores on the MMPI. Cauthen NR, et al. J Project Techn 33:262-4, Jun 69
The levels hypothesis: a re-examination and reorientation. Coleman JC. J Project Techn 33:118-22, Apr 69
Note on the height of Draw-a-Person figures by male alcoholics. Craddick RA, et al. J Project Techn 32:486, Oct 68
An illustration of the Wechsler picture arrangement subtest as a thematic technique. Craig RJ. J Project Techn 33:286-9, Jun 69
HTP and DCT indicators of sexual identification in children. Fellows R, et al. J Project Techn 33:376-9, Aug 69
Symposium: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Introduction. Haworth MR. J Project Techn 32:405, Oct 68
The fables test. Kramer E. J Project Techn 32:530-2, Dec 68
Self-perception and the Draw-a-Person Test. Ludwig DJ. J Project Techn 33:257-61, Jun 69
Role behavior and group concept in drawings. McPherson SB. J Project Techn 33:45-8, Feb 69
The quest for charisma. Molish HB. J Project Techn 33:103-17, Apr 69
Normal preschoolers' reactions to the CAT: some implications for later development. Moriarty AE. J Project Techn 32:413-9, Oct 68
Clinical psychologists' ratings of MAPS figures along a social withdrawal scale. Neuringer C. J Project Techn 33:30-3, Feb 69
Children's apperception test findings with Kibbutz and non-Kibbutz preschoolers. Rabin AI. J Project Techn 32:420-4, Oct 68
Frequency of nude figure drawings. Rosen A, et al. J Project Techn 32:483-5, Oct 68
Addenda to an annotated bibliography of the blacky test (1949-1967). Schaeffer DL. J Project Techn 32:550-5, Dec 68
Blacky the cat, I: semantic differential ratings. Schaeffer DL. J Project Techn 32:542-9, Dec 68
Decrease of rated adjustment on repeat DAP tests apparently due to lower motivation. Schubert DS. J Project Techn 33:34, Feb 69
Use of the family drawing as a technique for studying parent-child interaction. Shearn CR, et al. J Project Techn 33:35-44, Feb 69
Group administration of the Hand Test: effects on card pull and responses. Taylor JF. J Project Techn 33:243-6, Jun 69
Effects of subject, experimenter and task variables on compliance with the experimenter's expectation. Weiss LR. J Project Techn 33:247-56, Jun 69
Development of objective scoring methods for longitudinal CAT data. Witherspoon RL. J Project Techn 32:406-12, Oct 68
Negro performance on the Hooper Visual Organization Test: impairment or artifact? Coyle FA Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:269-71, Aug 68
Marital status and figure drawing choice in normal older Americans. Gravitz MA. J Soc Psychol 77:143-4, Feb 69
Identification with the aggressor through figure drawings. Craddick RA. Percept Motor Skills 28:547-50, Apr 69
Indicators of homosexuality in the human figure drawings of heroin- and pill-using addicts. Gardner JM. Percept Motor Skills 28:705-6, Jun 69
Size of figure drawing in relation to depression. Sandman CA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:945-6, Dec 68
Human figure drawings by freshman and senior student nurses. Schoeberle EA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:11-4, Aug 68
Evaluation of Roe's theory using the hand test. Thornton CL. Percept Motor Skills 28:95-8, Feb 69
Self-reports by Negro and white adolescents to the draw-a-person. Wise JH. Percept Motor Skills 28:193-4, Feb 69
Inter-rater reliability of scoring Goodenough-Harris drawings by disadvantaged preschool children. Yater AC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:281-2, Feb 69
Drawing with closed eyes. Report of a case. Dongen HR van, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:275-80, May-Jun 68
Mother and father schemata of achievers and underachievers in primary school arithmetic. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 23:1215-21, Dec 68
[Artistic expression in relation to individual phases in chronic schizophrenics] Kamba F, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:337-44, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The amount of detail in the drawings of patients with unilateral cerebral disorders] Dongen HR van, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:332-43, Jun 68 (Dut)
[On psychopathological painting] Van Laere J. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 29:377-437, 1967 (Dut)
[Apropos of psychopathological painting] Van Laere J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:430-1, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Application of the method of directed scenic expression in adult epileptics] Vidart L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:376-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Scribbling as a unique method of graphic and plastic expression in a demented general paralysis patient] Enachescu C. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:393-400, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The ideo-affective complexes and their representations in the patterns of mental diseases] Enachescu C. Encephale 57:195-226, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Toward new projective methods] Bourdier G. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:721-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regression in a situation of projective tests] Anzieu D. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:5-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The relation with the physician and its portrayal in the drawings of children] Guasch GP, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:669-88, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Communication with children] Lowenfeld M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:437-45, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The forensic psychiatric value of handwritten and drawn expressions] Suchenwirth R. Beitr Gerichti Med 25:179-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Tree drawings as an aid in education] Mattmüller-Frick F. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:143-54, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Factor analytical validation of handwriting with special regard to projective methods] Lockowandt O. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:487-530, 1968 (Ger)
[Summary and explanations of the psychological test methods for children applicable in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Wochnik M. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:662-76, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clincal experiences with the multi-dimensional drawing test] Bloch R. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:148-57, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The projective test as a means of approach to psychotherapy] Hennig W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:184-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Applications of the colored "tree test" in psychiatry] Zirilli G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:619-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the level of intelligence and some aspects of the personality of criminals] Meloni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:585-609, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of the Sceno-test in a case of school phobia] Fano Cassese S. Riv Neurobiol 13:355-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on various little-used tests for in medium-grade underachieving children] Baldini Devoto G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1454-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On various humorous creations of a gifted child] Bonasegla F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1826-47, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lynn doll test and parental relations. Experiments on 3 to 6-year-old children living at home or institutionalized] Canziani F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1389-404, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Application of a projective acoustic test on a group of blind children: preliminary experience] Cocchi A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1476-80, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the less common projective and psychometric tests in the psychopathology of children] De Franco F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1317-23, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation and personal experience apropos of the family drawing] Mastropaolo C. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1405-20, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our preliminary experience in the use of the two-houses test] Noccióli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1495-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Motivation on tests] Pasini E. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1790-802, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on special talents in neurotic adolescents] Reggiani R. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1705-16, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[A variation of the Fay test after study of Karen Machover's test] Rossetti M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1437-51, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Validity of the scenotest in the psychopathology of the developmental age] Sarteschi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1370-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Free drawing in diagnosis in child psychiatry] Scarcella M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1337-69, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Sign, symbol and meaning in the "village test"] Zanocco G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1380-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychodiagnostic information in physical examinations by child psychiatrists] Lange J, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:338-45, 1968 (Nor)
[Contribution to the study of the psychopathological aspects of the schizophrenic personality in drawings of the "human person"] Enăchescu C. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:307-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Comparative study between the clinical aspects, the encephalographic and the draw-a-person test in epileptic children] Dorazco-Valdes J. J Neurol Sci 6:373-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The metamorphosis of projective methods. Klopfer WG. J Project Techn 32:402-4, Oct 68

PROKETAZINE see CARPHENAZINE (D6)

PROLACTIN (D8)

Immunochemical studies with prolactin-like fractions of fish pituitaries. Emmart EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:515-27, Dec 68
Induction of precocious puberty in female rats by Prolactin. Clemens JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:150-6, 1969
Effects of pituitary homografts on host pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic PIF levels. Welsch CW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:238-45, 1968
The comparative endocrinology of prolactin. Bern HA, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:681-720, 1968 (210 ref.)
Prolactin. Apostolakis M. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:197-235, 1968 (182 ref.)
[Sensitization of erythocytes to a protein antigen (ovine prolactin) by chromium chloride, CrCl3: constants relative to the coupling reaction studied by passive immunohemolysis] Dubois MP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2006-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition reaction of passive immunohemolysis and its equation, studied with prolactin antiprolactin antibodies. Application to antigen titration] Dubois MP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2154-7, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Prolactin] Fujii K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:505-8, Jul 68 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Prolactin] Okamoto R. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:79-86, Feb 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of growth hormone- and prolactin-containing acidophils with peroxidase-labeled antibody. Baker BL, et al. Anat Rec 164:163-71, Jun 69
Assay of prolactin, and luteotropic effects. Meites J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:401-12, 1967
Radioimmunoassay for ovine, caprine and bovine prolactin in plasma and tissue extracts. Bryant GD, et al. Biochem J 109:831-40, Oct 68
Disc electrophoretic analysis fo growth hormone and prolactin in the anterior pituitary of mouse. Yanai R, et al. Endocr Jap 15:365-70, Sep 68
Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69
Estimation of the molecular weights of the multiple components of growth hormone and prolactin. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:465-73, Sep 69
Purification and properties of rat prolactin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 85:886-94, Nov 69
Colorimetric quantification of the growth hormone and prolactin components of disc electrophoretic patterns. Lewis UJ, et al. Endocrinology 85:690-7, Oct 69
Site of prolactin in the pituitary gland, as studied by immunofluorescence. Nayak R, et al. Endocrinology 83:731-6, Oct 68
Immunofluorescent localization of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of fetal sheep. Stokes H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1362-6, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolactin and growth hormone levels in the anterior pituitary of rats bearing mammary tumor induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz [a] anthracene. Yanai R, et al. Gann 59:543-6, Dec 68

Immunological determination of injected mammalian prolactin in cichlid fishes. Blüm V. Gen Comp Endocr 11:595-602, Dec 68

The localization of endogenous "Prolactin" in the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, Linnaeus. Emmart EW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:519-25, Jun 69

Localization of prolactin in the reptilian pars distalis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:526-35, Jun 69

Mammary development and pituitary prolactin level of heifers from birth through puberty and during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:507-12, Apr 69

Prolactin activity and human growth hormone in pharyngeal hypophyses from embalmed cadavers. McGrath P. J Endocr 42:205-12, Oct 68

Non-specificity of prolactin assay based on luteotrophic effect in mature mice. Weller CP, et al. J Endocr 42:485-6, Nov 68

Amino and carboxy-terminal sequences of ovine lactogenic hormone. Li CH, et al. Nature (London) 222:1268-9, 28 Jun 69

Radioimmunoassay for rat prolactin. Niswender GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:793-7, Mar 69

Changes in pituitary prolactin and mammary nucleic acid content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:867-70, Mar 69

Effects of estrogen on pituitary prolactin levels of female rats bearing median eminence implants of prolactin. Welsch CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:817-20, Dec 68

Quantitative analysis of prolactin by disc electrophoresis and its relation to biological activity. Yanai R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:167-71, May 69

[Method for prolactin assy, with special reference to a confirmatory trial of the Nicoll method] Hiroi M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:137-9, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Findings in human placental lactogen (HPL)] Mochizuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1170-1, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The use of the immunological chromatography of A. E. Gurvich in quantitative endocrinological analysis] Sukhikh VF. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:118-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of blocking lactation through diuretics. Gachev EP. Arzneimittelforschung 18:738-40, Jun 68

A study of the antihormonal activity of an antiserum to ovine prolactin using the local lactogenic response in the rabbit. Saji MA, et al. J Endocr 41:555-61, Aug 68

[Research on the role of infundibular monoamines during lactation in mice] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1954-5, May 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of four transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor variants in the rat. Ueda G, et al. Cancer Res 28:1963-75, Oct 68

In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69

On the control of prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in rat pituitary glands. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 83:799-806, Oct 68

Evidence for protracted prolactin production by the autografted pituitary gland in hypophysectomized adult male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Peyrot A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:179-80, Feb 69

Polysomes of bovine anterior pituitary gland and their role in hormone and protein biosynthesis. Adiga PR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:606-13, Jun 68

BLOOD

Estimation of the blood prolactin level. A critical analysis of literary data and of the Suiman--Simkin method of extraction. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:153-66, 1969

Radioimmunoassay for ovine, caprine and bovine prolactin in plasma and tissue extracts. Bryant GD, et al. Biochem J 109:831-40, Oct 68

Bioassay of prolactin in the blood of goats at parturition. Brumby HI, et al. J Endocr 43:23-4, Jan 69

Changes in plasma prolactin induced by acepromazine in sheep. Bryant GD, et al. J Endocr 41:613-4, Aug 68

[Experimental studies on prolactin in the blood and prolactin metabolism] Otsuka H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:454-60, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Prolactin] Joke T. Jap J Clin Med 27:342-6, Feb 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Prolactin activity in blood samples of women in the time of functional uterine bleedings] Kowalski E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:125-31, Feb 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat prolactin and growth hormone using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Groves WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:113-21, 10 Sep 68

Purification and properties of rat prolactin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 85:886-94, Nov 69

The use of immunochemical binding and sephadex filtration in procedures toward the purification of ovine and piscine "prolactin". Emmart EW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:580-94, Dec 68

[Purification of human placental prolactin by selective precipitation with lead perchlorate] Bollengier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:653-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Influence of norepinephrine and catecholamine-depleting agents on the synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM. Endocrinology 85:916-23, Nov 69

Effect of ectopic pituitary glands upon prolactin concentration by the in situ pituitary of the lactating rat. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 83:1359-62, Dec 68

Seasonal variations in the diurnal rhythm of pituitary prolactin content in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:282-9, Apr 69

Metabolic clearance rate and production rate of chorionic growth hormone-prolactin in late pregnancy. Kaplan SL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1450-60, Oct 68

Restoration of pituitary lactogen released in response to suckling. Convey EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:543-6, Jun 69

Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:908-12, Jul 69

[Experimental studies on prolactin in the blood and prolactin metabolism] Otsuka H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:454-60, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Synthesis and release of LH, prolactin and TSH in rabbits and birds] Kanematsu S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1002-6, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bioassay of prolactin. Analysis of the pigeon crop-sac response to systemic prolactin injection by an improved method of response quantification. Nicoll CS. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:91-100, Jan 69

Weight changes of several orans after the administration of placental lactogen (HPL) and chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) in hypophysectomize female rats. Dyková H, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:205-14, 1968

Effect of placental lactogenic hormone on glycine-1 C-14 incorporation into liver protein of the rat. Burt RL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:44-7, 1 Jan 69

Effect of HPL and pregnancy on glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Leake NH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:39-43, 1 Jan 69

Structural luteolysis in hypophysectomized rats. Malven PV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:421-4, Feb 69

Structural luteolysis of induced corpora lutea in "androgen-sterilized" rats. Malven PV, et al. Anat Rec 165:55-60, Sep 69

The effect of hormone treatment upon the duration of incubation in the Bengalese finch. Eisner E. Behaviour 33:262-76, 1969

Decreased hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after the injection of a mixture containing somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:903-7, 30 Sep 68

The effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the activition by prolactin of lipoprotein lipase in the mammary gland. Falconer IR, et al. Biochem J 110:56P-57P, Dec 68

Hormonal stimulation of RNA polymerase in mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:291-301, 21 Jan 69

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69

Manifestations of resistance to luteotropic hormone. Gachev EP. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:977-80, 1968

Luteotrophic activity of rat hypophysial mammotrophin. Ahmad N, et al. Endocrinology 85:378-80, Aug 69

Regulation of lipid metabolism and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea and ovarian interstitial elements by prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 85:393-401, Sep 69

Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68

Inhibition of lactation and luteal function in postpartum rats by hypothalamic implantation of prolactin. Clemens JA, et al. Endocrinology 84:868-72, Apr 69

Gonadotropic induction of pseudopregnancy in the cyclic hamster. Grady KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1173-80, Dec 68

Gonadotropic requirements for the maintenance of pregnancy in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1052-64, Nov 68

Luteotrophic and luteolytic mechanisms in rat corpora lutea. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 84:886-92, Apr 69

Influence of the pituitary on ovarian progesterone output in the ewe: effects of hypophysectomy and gonadotropic hormones. Hixon JE, et al. Endocrinology 84:828-34, Apr 69

Luteotrophic and luteolytic responses to prolactin in hypophysectomized rats. Malven PV. Endocrinology 84:1224-9, May 69

Effect of prolactin and 5-bromo-2-thienyl-ethyl ketone thiosemicarbazone on ovarian progestin levels in the rat. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 85:831-6, Nov 69

Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD. Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69

Gonadotropin regulation of ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat. Zarrow MX, et al. Endocrinology 84:340-6, Feb 69

Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart. Talaš M, et al. Endokrinologie 52:387-94, Feb 68

The influence of prolactin on the activity of steroid-3-beta-ol dehydrogenase in the ovaries of the cichlid fish Aequidens pulcher. Blüm V, et al. Experientia 24:1259-60, 15 Dec 68

Prolactin and the ventral prostate gland in juvenile rats. Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, et al. Experientia 25:533-4, 15 May 69

Effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin, and growth hormone on growth of postmetamorphic frogs. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:139-45, Aug 69

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles of the frog, Rana pipiens. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:126-38, Aug 69

Further studies on the regulation of the body weight of Spotted Munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chandola A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:272-7, Oct 68

Growth-promoting effects of ovine somatotropin and prolactin in tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Enemar A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:328-31, Oct 68

Radioiodine studies on prolactin action in tadpoles. Gona AG. Gen Comp Endocr 11:278-83, Oct 68

Effect of prolactin on freshwater survival of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, in the early winter. Lam TJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:385-7, Apr 69

Somatotropic effects of exogenous prolactin and growth hormone in juvenile lizards (Lacerta s. sicula). Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:338-46, Oct 68

A preliminary note on the study of lactogenic properties of leptaden (alarsin pharmaceuticals, Bombay). Narasimhamurthy G. Indian Vet J 46:510-6, Jun 69

The calcium-mediated promotion of mitotic activity in rat thymocyte populations by growth hormone, neurohormones, parathyroid hormone and prolactin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:203-11, Jun 69

Effect of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin on steroid secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. Baird DT, et al. J Endocr 43:18-9, Jan 69

Variations in the yield and composition of the milk during lactation in the rabbit and the galactopoietic effect of prolactin. Cowie AT. J Endocr 44:437-50, Jul 69

The maintenance of lactation in the rabbit after hypophysectomy. Cowie AT, et al. J Endocr 43:651-62, Apr 69

Effect of prolactin on the active transport of sodium by the isolated toad bladder. Dalton T, et al. J Endocr 43:vi-vii, Jan 69

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68

The role of prolactin and other hormones in the adaptation of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to saline conditions. Peaker M, et al. J Endocr 43:ix, Feb 69

Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al. J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68

Limb regeneration and survival of prolactin treated hypophysectomized adult newts. Connelly TG, et al. J Morph 126:365-71, Nov 68

Mammary tumor virus potentiation of endogenous prolactin effect on mammary gland differentiation. Ben-David M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:207-18, Feb 69

Organ cultures of mouse mammary tumors in various hormonal environments: an ultrastructural study. Michelson SF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:545-58, Apr 69

Ovarian function and progestin content in response to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotrophins. Macdonald GJ.
J Reprod Fertil 19:299-308, Jul 69
Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al.
Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66
Stimulation of pituitary FSH release in immature female rats by Prolactin implant in median eminence. Voogt JL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:157-63, 1969
Termination of pregnancy in rats by a prolactin implant in median eminence. Clemens JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:628-30, Feb 69
Effect of prolactin and progesterone on gonads of breeding California quail. Jones RE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:172-4, May 69
Prolactin-induced morphological luteal regression unaffected by LH. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:905-7, Jul 69
Effects of estrogen on pituitary prolactin levels of female rats bearing median eminence implants of prolactin. Welsch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:817-20, Dec 68
Enhancement of thyroid activity by prolactin in the estivating male newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.). Vellano C, et al. Ric Sci 37:260-1, Mar 67
Hormonal stimulation of lactose synthetase in mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL.
Science 165:1013-4, 5 Sep 69
[Ribonucleic acids and polyribosomes of rabbit mammary gland during lactogenesis induced by prolactin] Gaye P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:99-109, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and prolactin injection on gestation in hypohysectomized female Gambusia] Chambolle P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1215-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Potentiation effect of endogenous prolactin on male sex effectors treated with testosterone] Peyre A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1592-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Structural changes of the kidney in hypophysectomized eels treated with prolactin] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:361-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of prolactin on the intact eel. 3. Effect on the histological structure of the kidney] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:576-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the body weight of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:184, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of mammalian prolactin on the thyroid gland of the sailfin (Pterophylum scalare (Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Osewold T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:617-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Biological activities of urinary extracts from women with amneorrhea-galactorrhea] Zecca D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:718-27, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Body growth and metabolism of iodine in larvae of Bufo bufo treated with prolactin: study with I-125] Campantico E, et al. Ric Sci 38:980-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of prolactin and the somatotropic hormone on normal and hypophysectomized Bufo bufo larvae] Olivero M, et al. Ric Sci 37:997-1004, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Increase of the glucose and decrease of the free fatty acids in the perfusion fluid of the isolated rat liver due to the influence of ovine prolactin] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:487-92, 1968 (Rum)
[Concerning the effect of prolactin, thyroxine and insulin on lactation] Golovan' VT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:638-46, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of gonadotropic, lactogenic and sex hormones on milk secretion] Gotsulenko BR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:971-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the nervous system on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to lactogenic hormone] Kirshenblat IaD, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:100-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the lacogenic hormone in the growth of the placenta(GCP)] Osorio C, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:123-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Duration of prolactin-induced lactose synthesis. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:709-11, 1968
Epidermal hyperplasia in the incubation patch of the California quail, Lophortyx californicus, in relation to pituitary prolactin content. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:498-502, Jun 69
Prolactin and freshwater sodium fluxes in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Ensor DM, et al.
J Endocr 41:xvi, Aug 68
The endocrine control of the breasts. Harley JM.
Practitioner 203:153-7, Aug 69
[Activity of the pars intermedia of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the European eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 98:74-87, 1969 (Fre)

SECRETION

Control of prolactin secretion. Meites J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:516-29, 1967
Induction of 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat corpora lutea by pharmacological blockade of pituitary prolactin secretion. Lamprecht SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:133-43, 29 Jul 69
Reserpine and peripheral stimulation of prolactin secretion. Gachev E.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:821-3, 1968
An attempt at afferent stimulation of the prolactin secretion. Gachev EP.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1217-9, 1967
On attempt at stimulating prolactin secretion by means of synthetic oxytocin. Gachev EP.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1357-9, 1967
Prolactin release in response to milking stimulus in the cow and goat estimated by radioimmunoassay. Joke T.
Endocr Jap 16:179-85, Feb 69
Inhibition of lactation and luteal function in postpartum rats by hypothalamic implantation of prolactin. Clemens JA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:868-72, Apr 69
Effect of long-term treatment with norethynodrel on A-J and C3H-HeJ mice. Kahn RH, et al.
Endocrinology 84:661-8, Mar 69
Physiological conditions for the secretion of prolactin from the anterior pituitary. Gachev EP.
Endokrinologie 53:352-4, 1968
Lack of effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on the prolactin secretory activity of anterior pituitary in rat. Nagasawa H, et al. Gann 59:357-9, Aug 68
Hypothalamic stimulation of prolactin release from the pituitary of turkey hens and poults. Chen CL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:489-94, Dec 68
Fine structure of the autotransplanted pituitary in the red eft, Notophthalmus viridescens. Masur SK.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:12-32, Feb 69
Effects of suckling on pituitary release of prolactin, GH, and TSH in postpartum lactating rats. Sar M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:25-31, 1969
Effects of thyroxine and thiouracil on hypothalamic PIF and pituitary prolactin levels. Chen CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:576-8, Jun 69
Prolactin in the postpartum rat: synthesis and release in the absence of suckling stimulation. Moltz H, et al.
Science 163:1083-4, 7 Mar 69
[Sensitivity of the anterior hypothalamus to progesterone and to medroxyprogesterone] Pasteels JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:663-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Control of prolactin secretion by the nervous system] Pasteels JL.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:530-46, 1967 (Fre)
[Some new data on pituitary prolactin secretion in birds] Gourdji D.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:332-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Stimulation and suppression of lactation] Hashiguchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:395-400, May 69 (Jap)

PROLACTIN RELEASING FACTOR see under

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

PROLINE (D10)

The proline iminopeptidases of the human oral cavity. Partial purification and characterization. Mäkinen KK. Acta Chem Scand 23:1409-38, 1969
Studies of the mechanism of action of D-proline reductase: the presence on covalently bound pyruvate and its role in the catalytic process. Hodgins DS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:274-85, Mar 69
Substrate specificity of collagen proline hydroxylase: hydroxylation of a specific proline residue in bradykinin. Rhoads RE, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:108-11, Aug 69
Effect of proline residue on the hydrolysis of substrates by thermolysin. Matsubara H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:719-24, 10 Mar 69
Electrostatic effects on polyproline I-II transitions. Holzwarth G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:883-7, Mar 69
Synthesis of [1-Isoleucine-, 3-proline-, and 5-alanine]-angiotensins. II. Khosla MC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3417-21, Oct 68
The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69
Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. II. Molecular structure of cyclotriprolyl. Venkatachalam CM. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:397-401, 3 Dec 68
4-Proline analogues of neurohypophysial hormones: hypothetical intermediates in peptide evolution. Sawyer WH, et al. Endocrinology 85:385-8, Aug 69
A total synthesis of actinomycin D (C1) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine. Meienhofer J. Experientia 24:776-7, 15 Aug 68
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
Kinetic study on the oxidation of L-proline by D-amino-acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:371-6, Sep 68
Role of optical configuration in the immunogenicity and specificity of synthetic antigens derived from multichain polyproline. Jaton JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5616-26, 10 Nov 68
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. II. Dipeptidase activity toward L-glutaminyl-L-proline and glycyl-L-proline in the small intestine of the human fetus. Rubino A, et al. Pediat Res 3:313-9, Jul 69
3-amino-proline from viomycidine. Gallina C, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 35:3055-6, Jul 69
[Cleavage of proline bonds by carboxypeptidase C] Nordwig A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1353-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Growth and free proline content of tobacco callus and HeLa cells exposed in vitro to rubber dust and carbon black. Smith CW, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:402-6, Jul-Aug 69
Two new haemoglobin variants involving proline substitutions. Clegg JB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:379-80, 26 Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxyngen-18 and fluoroproline studies on the synthesis of hydroxyproline and oxoproline in actinomycin. Diegelmann RF, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:276-87, Apr 69
The effect of streptomycin on the synthesis of proline in Escherichia coli. Baich A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:59-66, 18 Feb 69
Role of glutamic acid as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline. Ishibashi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:296-9, 3 Sep 68
Mutants of the arginine-proline pathway in Aspergillus nidulans. Piotrowska M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:301-5, Feb 69
[Effect of axetidine-2-carboxylic acid on proline-containing protein synthesis in ossificated tissue of chick embryo] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:540-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

L-proline loading test in growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:147-53, Apr 68
Dietary reduction of hyperprolinemia. Goyer RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:819-24, May 69
[Hyperprolinemia and hydroxyprolinemia] Berger R, et al. Presse Med 77:957-8, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Changes serum proline levels after gelatin loading in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Kruze D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:897-903, Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of studying the metabolites of collagen in the blood and urine as indices of the activity of the pathological process in connective tissue in collagen diseases] Krel' AA.
Vop Revm 7:22-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Familial hyperprolinemia] Dogan K, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:15-23, 1968 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of oxoproline in actinomycin X2. (V). Hydrolysates. Diegelmann R, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:85-7, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Effects of oestradiol and oestriol on the disposition of injected radioactive proline, hydroxyproline and tyrosine in man. Katz FH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:664-72, Aug 68
Collagen chain formation and peptidyl proline hydroxylation in monolayer tissue cultures of L-929 fibroblasts. Gribble TJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:308-16, Jan 69
Proline uptake by disrupted membrane preparations from Escherichia coli. Kaback HR, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:118-29, Jun 69
Hyperprolinaemia. Piesowicz AT.
Arch Dis Child 43:748, Dec 68
An autoradiographic investigation with the light microscope of proline -H3 incorporation during tooth development in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Smith MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:479-90, May 69
The specificity of the 3H-proline incorporation test as a measure of bone matrix formation. Marks SC Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:236-42, 29 Apr 69
Similarity of L-proline transport systems in kidney of the rat in-vitro, and of man in-vivo. Mohyuddin F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:852-60, 6 Sep 68
A proline transport system in Saccharomyces chevalieri. Magaña-Schwencke N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:313-23, 11 Mar 69
Derepression of a proline transport system in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saccharomyces chevalieri by nitrogen starvation. Schwencke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:302-12, 11 Mar 69
Hydroxylation of proline in collagen model peptide. Suzuki F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:154-6, 18 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of abnormal collagens with amino acid analogues. I. Incorporation of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid and cis-4-fluoro-L-proline into protocollagen and collagen. Takeuchi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:142-55, 4 Feb 69
The effects of vitamin A (retinol) on cell growth and incorporation of labelled glucosamine and proline fy mouse fibroblasts in culture. Kochhar DM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:591-601, Oct 68
Proline metabolism in Leishmania tarentolae. Krassner SM. Exp Parasit 24:348-63, Jun 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on the incorporation of proline in the collagen fractions. Valavaara M, et al.
Experientia 24:779-80, 15 Aug 68
Proline as an intermediate in the reductive deamination of ornithine to delta-aminovaleric acid. Costilow RN, et al. J Bact 96:1011-20, Oct 68
Suppression of proline requirement of proA and proAB deletion mutants in Salmonella typhimurium by mutation to arginine requirement. Kuo TT, et al.
J Bact 98:593-8, May 69
Amino acid transport by isolated mammalian renal tubules. II. Transport systems for L-proline. Hillman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4494-8, 25 Aug 69
The incorporation of radioactive proline into cultured cells. Interpretations based on radioautography and electron microscopy. Israel HW, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:698-715, Dec 68
3H-Proline uptake by the cells of developing teeth. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69
Hyperprolinaemia type 2. Emery FA, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:187-95, Sep 68
Incorporation of labeled amino acids by different segments of the proximal tubules in mice kidneys. Carneiro J, et al. Lab Invest 20:332-7, Apr 69
Incorporation and hydroxylation of proline-3-4-H3 as an index of glomerular basement membrane synthesis in normal and nephrotoxic nephritic rats. Chow AY, et al. Lab Invest 20:213-8, Mar 69
Relation between collagen synthesis and collagen proline hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Goldberg B, et al. Nature (London) 221:267-8, 18 Jan 69
Familial hyperprolinemia and mental retardation. A second metabolic type. Selkoe DJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:494-502, May 69
Hemoglobin sabine beta 91 (f 7) leu to pro. An unstable variant causing severe anemia with inclusion bodies. Schneider RG, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:739-45, 3 Apr 69
[Quantitative electron microscopic autoradiographic study of osteogenesis with tritiated proline] Frank RM, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Energy-dependent reduction of acetoacetate by proline in rat liver mitochondria] Kramar R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1423-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 14C-proline into ripening wheat] Rohrlich M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:452-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The incorporation of radioactive proline into the collagen fractions of the cornea of young and old cattle] Iwangoff P, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:488-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Protocollagen proline hydroxylase] Fujimoto D.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:101-8, Feb 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Some problems of proline metabolism] Jeleńska M.
Postepy Biochem 14:437-46, 1968 (71 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amino acids on the production of ochratoxin A in chemically defined media. Ferreira NP. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:433-40, 1968
Kinetics of 3-methylproline inhibition of actinomycin biosynthesis. Katz E, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:534-53, Nov 68
The chemical contral of feeding behavior in Cyphastrea ocellina and in some other Hawaiian corals. Mariscal RN, et al. J Exp Biol 49:689-99, Dec 68
[Newly synthesized, proline analog, 4-aminoproline (-cis), and its inhibitory effects on collagen synthesis] Igarashi S. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:828-37, Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic trial of liver fibrosis by cis-4-aminoproline] Igarashi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:190-2, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

URINE

Congenital renal dysplasia, retinal dysplasia and mental retardation associated with hyperprolinuria and hyper-oh-prolinuria. Rokkones T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:225-9, May 68
Hereditary renal disease with neurosensory hearing loss, prolinuria and ichthyosis. Goyer RA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:166-79, Sep 68
Prolylhydroxyproline in urine: improved method for detecting radioactivity with a scanner on full sheets of chromatography paper. Kibrick AC, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:40-5, 24 Oct 68
Urinary free proline and collagen metabolites in newborns, healthy children, and in collagen diseases. Danelatos-Athanassiadis, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:153-64, Jan 69
[The importance of secretion of amino acids hydroxyproline and proline in skeletal diseases] Mühibach R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:417-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Prolinuria] Tada K.
Saishin Igaku 24:1228-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of renal maturity on the basis of urinary proline level] Kruze D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:411-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of studying the metabolites of collagen in the blood and urine as indices of the activity of the pathological process in connective tissue in collagen diseases] Krel' AA.
Vop Revm 7:22-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

PROLIXIN see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

PROMAZINE (D6)

[On the influence of acid substances on the binding of promazine to bovine serum albumin] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:147-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the benzene rings in protein binding of promazine and chlorpromazine] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:375-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute alcohol-withdrawal syndromes; a controlled study of phenothiazine effectiveness. Motto JA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:917-30, Dec 68
Dosage rate for acetyl promazine. McLaren WP.
Vet Rec 84:292, 15 Mar 69
[The use of a synthetic analgesic in premedication in peripheral anesthesias for geriatric operations] Pavoni PA, et al. Minerva Anest 35:463-5, May 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Brzezińska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1324-5, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of protein binding of drugs by gel filtration] Kriegistein J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:287-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[EPR-spectra of cation radicals of promazine and chlorpromazine] Fenner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2815-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of promazine by the horse. Weir JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:169-75, Mar 69
[On the importance of protein-binding for the uptake of promazine in the liver] Kriegistein J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction of plasma and tissue protein binding of promazine, studied on the isolated perfused rat liver] Kriegistein J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:474-83, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thioridazine and promazine on the isolated contracting rat heart. Landmark K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:173-82, 1969
Immobilization of carnivora and other mammals with phencyclidine and promazine. Seal US, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1410-9, Jul-Aug 69
Intra-mesencephalic injection of imipramine, promazine and chlorprothixene in awake monkeys. Allikmets L, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:185-93, May 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physician bias and the double-blind. Engelhardt DM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:315-20, Mar 69
Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al.
Vet Med 63:963-6, Oct 68
Experience with promazine in sickle cell disease. Lewis RA. W Afr Med J 17:142-8, Oct 68
[Combined treatment with hydergine and neuroleptics in mental disorders of old age] Bukowczyk A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:327-32, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Intravenous injection of promazine Polfa in the therapy of psychomotor agitation] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:633-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of alcohol suppression syndromes]
Rev Clin Esp 111:549-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

URINE

Metabolism and excretion of promazine by the horse. Weir JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:169-75, Mar 69

PROMETHAZINE (D6)

[Minimal anesthetic concentration of halothane for the determination of the effect of premedication] Zinganell K. Anaesthesist 17:47-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Promethazine as an anesthetic agent in premature and dystrophic infants] Marino C, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:646-51, Sep 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of selected phenothiazines on REM sleep in schizophrenics. Brannen JO, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:284-90, Sep 69
Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69
Seasickness. Heggie RM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:514, 23 Nov 68
[Clinical study of the effect of an antipyretic, analgesic and sedative association administered by the rectal route] Martin C, et al. Sem Ther 43:186-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism of prematures under phenothiazine medication] Kintzel HW.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:605-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Muller J.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1287, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Necrotic purpura associated with varicella with drug hypersensitivity coagulopathy related to a Schwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon. Therapeutic consequences] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 14:456-70, 1969 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine on pulmonary and systemic circulation. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:214-21, Feb 69
Behaviour of mice after combination of chlorpromazine with its sulphoxide or with a ATERNARY PHENOTHIAZINE DERIVATIVE (Aprobit). Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:340-4, 1968
The inhibitory effects in vitro of phenothiazines and other drugs on lipid-peroxidation systems in rat liver microsomes, and their relationship to the liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride. Slater TF.
Biochem J 106:155-60, Jan 68
Effect of drugs on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in vitro. Abdullah S, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:829-33, Dec 68
Pharmacological differentiation of sedative drugs. Dixon K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104-5, Jul 69
The effect of pH on mast cell damage by antihistamines. Vugman I. Experientia 25:55-6, 15 Jan 69
The effect of promethazine on the antinociceptive actions of some narcotic analgesics. Leslie GB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:881-2, Nov 68
Inhibition of red cell agglutination in the ABO system by promethazine. Tait BD.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:479-81, Jun 68
Effect of propinylpromazine, promethazine and atropine on packed cell volume and circulating red cell mass in horses and cattle. De Moor A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:544-8, 1968
[Effect of various antihistaminics on the electroshock-induced fighting test in mice] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:277-85, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some pharmacologic agents having a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

central action on the resistance to asphyxia of irradiated mice] Riotte M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:938-40, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of antihistaminics and sympatholytics on hyperkalemia and hyperglycemia triggered by histamine] Classen HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:103-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of some neuroleptic drugs and antihistaminics on the changes of the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in the rat liver] Polizzi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:839-41, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on brain NAD metabolism] Matsunaga R.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:317-29, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of various non-specific hyaluronidase inhibitors on spontaneous bile formation] Brodiagin NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:21-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the effect of cardiac glycosides on collateral coronary circulation during administration of antihistaminic preparations] Gubarev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:590-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of central neurotropic compounds on the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system during immobilization of animals] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksik 31:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of pipolphen and hypotonic mannite solution on osmotic erythrocyte resistance in man and animals adapted to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:809-14, Jul 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[A case of acute pipol'fen poisoning] Budianskii MV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Poisoning with pipolphen] Goidenko VS.
Vrach Delo 10:124-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69
Promethazine protection in carbon tetrachloride liver injury. An electron microscopic study. Serratoni FT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:46-51, Jan 69
Studies of intestinal healing. IV. Prevention of adhesions following inverting and everting bowel anastomoses with promethazine and dexamethasone. Kho E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:764-5, Jun 69
The effects of carbon tetrachloride on rat liver microsomes during the first hour of poisoning in vivo, and the modifying actions of promethazine. Slater TF, et al. Biochem J 111:317-24, Feb 69
Studies on poisoning by Macrozamia communis. II. Effects of modifying agents upon changes induced in the liver by Macrozamia communis. Healy PJ. Biochem Pharmacol 18:93-9, Jan 69
Preoperative medications in operative dentistry for children. Jones KF. J Dent Child 36:93-101, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of premedication on handicapped children. Kroll RG. J Dent Child 36:103-14, Mar-Apr 69
The drug inhibition of increased vascular permeability. Ryan GB, et al. J Path Bact 96:371-9, Oct 68
[Status asthmaticus in childhood] Kerrebijn KF. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1286-7, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Phenothiazine derivative Atosil and its more important indications in internal medicine] Achenbach A. Med Mschr 22:363-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the neuroleptics Atosil and Aolept in child psychiatric practice of rural district hospitals] Jacobs R. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:149-52, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of hydrocortisone and pipolphen in the combined therapy of acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskii GIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:68-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific pathogenic therapy in acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskii GIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:63-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the sedative effect of premedication] Gologorskii VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:108-16, Jan 67 (Rus)

PROMETHESTROL see under STILBENES (D2)

PROMIN see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

PRONETHALOL (D5)

A comparative study of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs as infiltration anaesthetic. Singh KP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:466-8, 16 May 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. VI. Pronethalol and propranolol analogs with alkyl substituents in the alkanol side chain. Howe R.
J Med Chem 12:642-6, Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. I. Pronethalol and related N-alkyl and N-aralkyl derivatives of 2-amino-1-(2-naphythyl)ethanol. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1000-8, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:365-70, 1967
Autonomic blocking drugs on circulatory adaptations at rest and during exercise in man. Pronethalol and poldine in long-term treatment. Schröder G.
Acta Med Scand 184:347-52, Nov 68
Renal substrates and effect of lipokinetic arylamines on third-factor sodium excretion. Waugh WH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:267-76, Jul 69
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68
Amylase secretion in rat parotid slices by apparent activation of endogenous catecholamine. Schramm M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:546-9, 15 Oct 68
Reversal by pronethalol of dibenamine blockade: a study on the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Guimarães S. Brit J Pharmacol 36:594-601, Jul 69
The influence of beta-adrenoceptive receptor blocking agents on urinary function in the rat. Lees P.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:429-44, Oct 68
Influence of pronethalol on ouabain toxicity in dogs treated with reserpine. Dhalla NS, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:154-9, 1968
Effects of hypothermia and pronethalol on ionic correlates of ouabain arrhythmias in dogs. el-Fiky SB, et al. Circ Res 24:43-50, Jan 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 3. The optical isomers of pronethalol, propranolol, and several related compounds. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1118-20, Nov 68
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Ingram GI, et al. Lancet 1:310, 8 Feb 69
Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on the capability of the heart after myocardial infarction. Espiritu ET, et al. Surg Forum 19:151-3, 1968
Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69
The acute hemodynamic changes of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1212-20, Dec 68
[Influence of pronethalol and phentolamine on the pressor effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Tran MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2316-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Catecholamine determination. Sensitization of "acute amyelic dog" to hypertensive actions of catecholamines after inhibition of beta receptors by pronetalol or propranolol] Cotonat J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:97-101, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of pronethalol on smooth muscle of the intestine and uterus of different animal species] Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:273, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of a drug blocking the adrenergic beta-receptors on experimentally induced arrhythmias] Agliati G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:38-40, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The effect of alpha and beta adrenolytics on hyperglycemic effect of adrenalin] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pronethalol-induced ultra-low frequency ballistocardiographic alterations in a patient with angina pectoris. Falcão de Freitas A, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 21:26-8, 1968
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Gilfrich HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:562-5, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Some pharmacological properties of four stereoisomers of butidrine, a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist. Ferrini R.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:48-50, Jan 68

PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68
The occurrence of the toe abnormality in chicks fed propylene glycol. Bowen TE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1036, May 68
Evaluation of propylene glycol as an energy source in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1911-7, Nov 68
The toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacologic properties of propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate. Clark DG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:175-84, Jul 69
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 1. Chemical survey] Danielsson B.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:41-50, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double blind evaluation of fluocinolone acetonide solution in the treatment of eborrheic dermatitis of the face. Snyder BL. Penn Med 72:68-9, Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergies due to nifurprazine (Carofur)] Braun W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1685-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

The determination of the di- and mononitrates of ethylene glycol and 1,2-propylene glycol in blood by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods. Litchfield MH. Analyst 93:653-9, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 3-fluoropropane-1,2-diol from glycidol (hydroxymethyloxirane). Dummel RJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:347, Mar 69
[Antiviral potentials. 3. Propoxides and glycidyl esters] Runti C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:122-30, Feb 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Ferrous-activated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase from a mutant of Escherichia coli capable of growth on 1, 2-propanediol. Sridhara S, et al. J Bact 98:87-95, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorphenesin on localized hemolysis in gel assay. Fukui GM, et al. J Bact 96:1133-6, Oct 68
The effect of chlorphenesin on the immune response. Berger FM, et al. J Immun 102:1024-31, Apr 69
A comparative bacteriostatic evaluation of the optical isomers of threo-2-dichloroacetamido-1-(4-methylsulfinylphenyl)-1,3-propanediol. Diana GD, et al. J Med Chem 11:1100-2, Sep 68
Effect of monosodium glutamate on blood ketones in sheep. Thompson DJ, et al. J Nutr 96:415-9, Nov 68
In vivo evaluation of local anesthetics applied topically. Campbell AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2045-8, Dec 68
Influence of chloramphenicol and cetophenicol on antibody formation in mice. Freedman HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:796-9, Dec 68
[Hemolytic action of propylene glycol in rats. Partial protection by sorbitol] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:17-23, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Propylene glycol as intra-ocular hypotensive agent having an osmotic action in rabbits] Virno M, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:300-10, May 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Antiviral potentials. 3. Propoxides and glycidyl esters] Runti C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:122-30, Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentaerythritoltetranicotinate (Perycit) in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Sigroth K.
Acta Med Scand 184:269-73, Oct 68
A comparison between propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) and chlorphenesin carbamate (Maolate) in musculoskeletal disorders. A controlled study in 92 patients. Lamphier TA.
Curr Ther Res 11:234-41, May 69
A controlled trial of laxatives in geriatric patients. Christopher LJ. Practitioner 202:821-5, Jun 69
[Influence of a new synthetic derivative with central depressive activity, 2,2-bis-chloromethyl-1,3-propanediol on some biological and clinical parameters] Bariattani M.
Clin Ter 41:331-56, 31 May 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Drug testing in animals for fetal toxicity. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:158-69, Mar 67

PROPANOL see ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)

PROPAZEPINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROPERDIN (D10, D12)

[Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic sontrol of bovine leukosis] Möhlmann H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:698-700, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Levels of properdin in the serum of rats submitted to the combined effect of zymosan and thio-TEPA] Bass-Shadkhan KhF.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:227-36, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on natural immunological mechanisms in severe experimental burns. Jasser S, et al.
Pol Med J 8:110-5, 1969
Properdin in the course of pneumonia in infants. Pawlicka-Domańska Z. Pol Med J 8:133-9, 1969
Properdin in the course of acute diarrhea in infants. Pawlicka-Domańska Z. Pol Med J 8:140-3, 1969
[Properdin in pemphigus and pemphigoids] Bubola D.
Minerva Derm 43:514, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Properdin levels of the blood in infantile papular acrodermatitis] Gianotti F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:282-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Changes in serum properdin levels after effort in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Eberhardt A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:713-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Experimental data on the interrelationship between certain factors of natural and acquired immunity in elevated environmental temperature] Karavanskaia NA. Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The blood properdin system in patients with anthracosilicosis and conio-tuberculosis] Lesnichiĭ AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The properdin system of the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the properdin system in donors] Samedov AS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:62-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the level of properdin in the blood in rabbits during the process of formation of antitubercular immunity] Terterian EA.
Probl Tuberk 45:73-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the effect of surgical intervention on serum properdin levels] Shafran LM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:96-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Determination of natural immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis on the basis of properdin level and complement titer] Grinevich IuA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:48-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum properdin as an index of nonspecific reactivity of the organism in patients with lung cancer] Dotsenko AP.
Vrach Delo 12:107-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Non-specific bodily protective factors in hypovitaminosis. I. The effect of hypovitaminosis on the level of properdin in rats] Arkhipova GR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Enrichment and immunologic determination of properdin in serum] Tympner KD, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:394-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study on serum properdin in chronic sinusitis] Asano S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:708-28, May 68 (Jap)
[Properdin in infantile diabetes] Wartenberg J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:179-86, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of properdin level in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Pietruska Z.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:45-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the properdin content in staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Shitskova VV.
Pediatriia 48:80-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Properdin level during the active phase of rheumatism in children] Donskaia RV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of organizing the regimen, physical training and hardening on the condition of reactivity in preschool children] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Serum properdin activity under conditions of single and repeated administration of various antigens to animals] Ogreba VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Species and individual characteristics in the production of natural defense substances] Cavallo G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:77-85, Feb 67 (Ita)

PROPERICIAZINE see under PHENOTHIAZINES

(D2)

PROPIONATES (D2)

The intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and propionyl-CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Scholte HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:137-44, 18 Mar 69
Effects of hydroxyurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse skin, liver, and thymus and on skin tumorigenesis initiated by beta-propiolactone. Smith HC, et al. Cancer Res 28:2217-27, Nov 68
Studies on optically active amino acids. XVI. Studies on alpha-alkyl-alpha-amino acids. XI. Synthesis of R-alpha-methylphenylalanine from S(+)-2-methyl-3-phenylpropionic acid by the direct conversion of the optically active C-H bond into the C-N bond. Terashima S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2064-7, Oct 68
Stereoselective alkylation with asymmetric reagents. 2. The active center sulphydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Eisele B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:29-33, 17 Oct 68
On the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Absolute configurations and kinetics of hydrolysis of cyclized and noncyclized substrates. Cohen SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2664-74, 25 May 69
Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, a major active component in the thiolacetic acid histochemical method for acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:743-53, Dec 68
Acetyl disulfide, (CH3COS)2, and bis-(thioacetoy) aurate (I) complex, Au(CH3CHOS)2,-histochemical substrates of unusual properties with acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:754-64, Dec 68
Thiol esters. II. A kinetic study of hydrolysis and aminolysis of propionyl thiocholine iodide and 2-dimethylaminoethanethiol propionate. Hussain A, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:687-93, Jun 69
[Correlation between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 19. Preparation of some beta-rhodanpropionic acid anilides and their bacteriostatic and fungstatic properties] Theus PM, et al. Pharmazie 22:584-90, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Elimination in a Wolff transposition] Garbarino JA.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:590-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Fluorurated organic compounds with potential biological activity. IV. Synthesis of alpha-fluoro-beta-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) propionic acid] Cavalieri B, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:402-17, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of the Dalapon content of water reservoirs] Kochkin VP.
Gig Sanit 32:7-11, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic characteristics and standardization of residual amounts of the herbicides Pentanate and Hexanate in water] Rozhnov GI.
Gig Sanit 34:18-22, May 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect on performance and bacterial flora of lactic acid, propionic acid, calcium propionate and calcium acrylate in the drinking water of weaned pigs. Cole DJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:459-64, 2 Nov 68

ANALYSIS

[Separation of several phenylalkanoic acids as anilides by thin layer chromatography] Bories GF.
J Chromatogr 36:377-80, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Identification of various chlorinated herbicidal phenoxycarboxylic acids by means of mass spectrometry] Zink P. Arch Toxik 25:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the stability of aprophen solution for injections] Chaplinskaia MG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:20-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Crystallooptical constants of testosterone and its derivatives] Onishchenko IuV.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:48-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and euphylline and their use in the analysis of drug forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:37-41, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on the regulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in the sheep. Hertelendy F, et al.
Endocrinology 84:92-9, Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of indoleisopropionic acid by Claviceps. Biological C-methylation involving an intact methyl group. Hornemann U, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:430-40, May 69
Mercapturic acid formation during the metabolism of arecoline and arecaidine in the rat. Boyland E, et al.
Biochem J 113:123-30, Jun 69
The biosynthesis of 3-nitropropionic acid in creeping indigo (Indigofera spicata). Candlish E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:182-6, Jan 69
Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, I. Biosynthesis of propionic acid. De Zoeten LW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:683-90, Jun 69
Role of ammonium ion in the biosynthesis of beta-nitropropionic acid. Shaw PD, et al.
J Bact 99:463-8, Aug 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homocarnosine in human cerebrospinal fluid: an age-dependent phenomenon. Perry TL, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1203-6, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic preparation of labeled intermediates of thymine catabolism: dihydrothymine and beta-uridoisobutyric acid. Goedde HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1137-40, Sep 68
Hypocholesterolemic agents. Compounds related to ethyl alpha-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-methylpropionate. Witiak DT, et al. J Med Chem 11:1086-9, Sep 68
Synthesis of potential hypolipidemic agents. Chaudhari BB. J Pharm Sci 58:366-7, Mar 69
Thiol esters. I. Kinetic study of the formation of 2-dimethylaminoethanethiol propionate. Hussain A, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:684-7, Jun 69
[On the structure-effect-relations in cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the aminophenol-series] Mutschler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:837-41, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis of alpha-monoalkyl substituted beta-bromopropionic acids] Bellasio E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:719-24, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Novel synthesis of l-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid] Kitagawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:285-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of some piperidyl esters of acetyltropic and diphenylacetic acid] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:201-7, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of chloral hydrate on methane and propionic acid in the rumen. Van Nevel CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:695-700, May 69
Propionate metabolism. V. The physiological significance of isocitrate lyase during growth of E. coli on propionate. Wegener WS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:545-53, Feb 69
Volatile fatty-acid clearance studies in relation to vitamin B 12 deficiency in sheep. Somers M.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:219-25, Apr 69
Propionate assimilation in the flagellate Polytomella caeca. An inducible mitochondrial enzyme system. Lloyd D, et al. Biochem J 109:897-907, Oct 68
Acceleration of gluconeogenesis from propionate by DI-carnitine in the rat kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 111:69-81, Jan 69
Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. 3. Comparison of mitochondrial acyl coenzyme A synthetase activity and substrate specificity in different tissues. Cook RM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2968-9, Jul 69
Microbial metabolism of tetra- and hexahydroindan-propionic acid derivatives. Kondo E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:135-45, 21 Jan 69
Propionate metabolism in yeast. Ramos EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:671-3, 6 May 69
The influence of ruminal infusion of volatile fatty acids on milk yield and composition and on energy utilization by lactating cows. Orskov ER, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:443-53, Aug 69
The determination of precursors to urinary methylmalonic acid in man; measurement of urinary excretion and specific activity. Degrazia JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:279-87, Feb 69
Divergent metabolic pathways for propane and propionate utilization by a soil isolate. Vestal JR, et al.
J Bact 99:216-21, Jul 69
The role of propionic acid as a precursor of methylmalonic acid in normal and vitamin B12-deficient man. DeGrazia JA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:917-23, Jun 69
In vivo oxidative metabolism of propionic acid in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. Fish MB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:767-77, Nov 68
Utilization of propionate for heme synthesis in human bone marrow cells in vitro. Nakao K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:958-65, Dec 68
Species difference in the competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid (HBABA) and alpha-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-methylpropionic acid (CPMPA) to serum albumin. A possible model system for studying allosteric transitions. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 12:754-61, Sep 69
Influence and degradation of dietary cellulose in cecum of rats. Yang MG, et al. J Nutr 97:260-4, Feb 69
Defective propionate carboxylation in ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Hsia YE, et al.
Lancet 1:757-8, 12 Apr 69
Propionicacidemia, a new inborn error of metabolism.
Hommes FA, et al. Pediat Res 2:519-24, Nov 68
Propionate metabolism in cells cultured from a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Morrow G 3d, et al.
Pediat Res 3:217-9, May 69
Methylmalonic aciduria: metabolic block localization and vitamin B 12 dependency. Rosenberg LE, et al.
Science 162:805-7, 15 Nov 68
Absorption, distribution and toxicity of ibuprofen.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adams SS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:310-30, Sep 69
[Growth of Saccharomyces cereeisiae on propanol and on propionate] Sugar J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:593-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of propionate concentration on specific growth rate of Propionibacterium shermanii] Neronova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:404-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thyroxine, tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyropropionic acid, diiodothyronine, thyronine and pyrogen lipopolysaccharide on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:9-18, 1968**
Alanosine and hadacidin--comparison of effects on adenylosuccinate synthetase. Gale GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2495-8, Dec 68
Effects of alanosine on purine and pyrimidine synthesis. Gale GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1823-32, Sep 68
The effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the turnover rate and distribution of thyroid hormone in the rat. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:613-24, Mar 69
Influence of
2-methyl-2-(p-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylphenoxy) propionic acid on the oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Experientia 25:699-700, 1969
Role of pyruvate metabolism in the growth of Streptococcus faecalis in the presence of propionate. Kamihara T. **J Bact 97:151-5, Jan 69**
Antifungal properties of performic and perpropionic acids. Mérka V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:115-21, 1968
Beta-aminopropionohydroxamic acids and beta-aminopropionic esters with hypotensive properties. Coutts RT, et al.
J Med Chem 12:940-1, Sep 69
Pyridoxal phosphate. 3. Pyrimidine analogs. 3-(Substituted 5-pyrimidyl)propionic acids as potential inhibitory analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Hullar TL, et al. **J Med Chem 12:424-6, May 69**
The action in vivo of a structural analogue of GABA: hydrazinopropionic acid. Gelder NM van.
J Neurochem 16:1355-60, Sep 69
Esters of choline and beta-trimethylammoniopropionic acid: geometrical isomerism and anti-acetylcholinesterase activity. Kay JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:145-54, Mar 69
Hypothermia following intraventricular injection of homocarnosine in the rat. Slater P, et al.
Life Sci 8:441-7, 1 Apr 69
The effect of sodium propionate and sodium caprylate on the fatty acid content of Trichophyton rubrum. Vicher EE, et al. **Mycopathologia 35:208-14, 14 Oct 68**
Mechanism of selective action of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide. Yih RY, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1291-6, Aug 68
[Clinical trial of the antialdosterone 11,614 R.P. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:254-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The effect of acrylamide and its hydrogenated derivative on the EPR spectrum and the growth of normal and tumorous animal tissues] Koziov IuP, et al.
Biofizika 11:168-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Adrenolytic activity of the pseudotropine ester of beta-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-alpha-phenylpropionic acid] Gerchikov LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:316-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of central cholinolytics amisyl, aprophen and corresponding quinuclidine esters on conditioned reflex activity and behavior of rats] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical study of a new local blocking agent with a polypeptide vasoconstrictor (Citanest-Octapressin) in patients with cardiovascular and other changes] Nava Rivera A, et al. **ADM 24:567-79, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)**
[Study of self-sterilizing properties of aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and diprophene (on technology of injections and solutions)] Chaplins'ka MG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:64-8, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofibrate in chronic simple glaucoma. Ramsell TG, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:230-2, Apr 69**
A double-blind controlled trial of clofibrate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Harrold BP, et al.
Diabetes 18:285-91, May 69
Brufen in rheumatoid arthritis.
Drug Ther Bull 7:35-6, 25 Apr 69
Vascular symptomatic relief during administration of ethylchlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate). Albert M, et al. **Metabolism 18:635-45, Aug 69**
[Study of the psychoenergizing effects of a new derivative of dimethylaminoethanol] Ey H, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:703-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[New attempts at the reduction of cystinuria] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:977-81, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[On the effect of a new cytostatic drug in chronic myeloses and polycythemias] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:721-3, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in hypothyroidism. Effects of L-triiodothyronine and triiodothyropropionic acid therapy] Benedetti A, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:547-58, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The neurotoxicity of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alphabeta-diaminopropionic acid, the neurotoxin from the pulse Lathyrus sativus. Cheema PS, et al. **Biochem J 112:29-33, Mar 69**
Absorption, distribution and toxicity of ibuprofen. Adams SS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:310-30, Sep 69

URINE

The excretion of propionate and acetate in vitamin B12 deficiency. Cox EV, et al. **Clin Sci 35:123-34, Aug 68**
[On the problem of treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with ovulation inhibitors. (Studies of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and total porphyrin excretion)] Hocevar V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1114-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

PROPIONIBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

The structure of an acylated inositol mannoside in the lipids of propionic acid bacteria. Shaw N, et al.
Biochem J 112:769-75, May 69
The occurrence of an acylated inositol mannoside in the lipids of propionic acid bacteria. Shaw N, et al.
Biochem J 109:700-1, Oct 68
An anti-LCM agent from propionibacteria. Ramanathan S, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:271-5, 1968**
Diacyl myoinositol monomannoside from Propionibacterium shermanii. Prottey C, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6196-201, 10 Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of the taxonomy of Propionibacterium. Malik AC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1185-91, Nov 68**
Cultural characteristics and fatty acid composition of propionibacteria. Moss CW, et al.
J Bact 97:561-70, Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. 3. Comparison of the fixation of carbon dioxide and the conversion of phosphenolpyruvate and phosphate into pyruvate and pyrophosphate. Davis JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3127-36, Aug 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. IV. Requirement for metal cations. Willard JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3137-44, Aug 69
The mechanism of the pyruvate, phosphate dikinase reaction. Evans HJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1448-53, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Optimization of the working conditions of a device for continuous cultivation of propionic bacteria] Minkevich IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:298-307, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of propionate concentration on specific growth rate of Propionibacterium shermanii] Neronova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:404-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral principles of Propionibacteria-isolation and activity of propionins B and C. Ramanathan S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:73-7, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pouch method for isolating and enumerating Propionibacteria. Hettinga DH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1707-9, Oct 68

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Alworth WL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5662-3, 24 Sep 69
[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, XXIX. Biogenetic pathways from cobyrinic acid to cobyric acid and cobinamide in Propionibacterium shermanii] Berhauer K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1297-309, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Reaction sequence of the enzymatic synthesis of vitamin B12 from cobinamide in Propionibacterium shermanii] Renz P.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:979-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Production of porphobilinogen from delta-aminolevulinic acid with cell suspensions from Propionibacterium shermanii] Müller G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:47-53, Jan 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light on metabolism of propionic bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:410-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PROPIOPHENONES (D2)

[New piperidine derivatives from cardio-active beta-aminoketones. Synthesis and structure of a metabolite of oxyfedrine] Thiele K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1263-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The new local anesthetic hexacaine in ophthalmological practice] Batrachenko IP.
Vestn Oftal 81:75-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with the use of high intravenous doses of a coronary-active drug in the treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Cinelli P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:317-23, May 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phloroglucinol in the presence of phloretin using a modified vanillin reagent. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:436-42, Sep 69**
[New cardio-active beta-aminoketones. II. A physico-chemical contribution to the characterization of oxyfedrine] Thiele K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1255-63, Oct 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The action of prostaglandin synthetase on 2-arachidonyl-lecithin. Vonkeman H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:430-2, 22 Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Attempts of halogen exchange against the rhodan group in chain halogenated carbonyl compounds. 34. On organic rhodan compounds (1)] Schröpl E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:638-41, Nov 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Is phloretin the sugar transport inhibitor in intestine? Diedrich DF. **Arch Biochem 127:803-12, 20 Sep 68**
[Metabolism of p-acetylaminopropiophenone in the rabbit] Jagow R von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:148, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The development of carcinoma in liver of rats treated with m-toluylenediamine and the synergistic and antagonistic effects with other chemicals. Ito N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1137-45, May 69
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the blood flow of coronary vessels in intra- and extramural regions (studies on the dog)] Düx A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:300-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of free fatty acids and glucose in serum under effect of L-3-methoxy-omega-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylisopropylamino)-propiophenone hydrochloride (oxyfedrine)] Fölsch E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:308-12, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the enzymatic activity and on energy rich phosphates of isolated ischemic guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:305-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Influence of lidamen on hemodynamics and metabolic substrates in humans] Lujf A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:169-73, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Combined determination of extra-and intramural coronary circulation in animal experiment] Hahn N, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:190-6, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Influence of a derivative on various metabolic aspects of sarcosomes of the rat heart] Marinari UM, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:493-501, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Ganglionic blocking action of O-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)-phenylpropiophenone] Fujii Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:437-51, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Pharmacological studies on drugs affecting smooth muscle] Yanaura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:452-7, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of synthetic angiotensin on the intestine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

search for its antagonists] Irsakaeva AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:447-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with Ildamen in double placebo experiments] Stampfer E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:288-90, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Comparative antiarrhythmic and antitoxic activity of beta-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone, novocaine amide and quinidine in arrhythmia, induced by calcium chlorides in mice] Ammar EM. Farmakol Toksik 31:597-601, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The use of mydocalm in the treatment of vascular diseases of the extremities] Liubishchev SA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Epilin plaster in patients with purulent diseases of the skin] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Features of muscular electrogenesis and its changes under the influence of midocalm in patients with post-stroke late spasticity] Novikova VP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1333-40, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicological studies on a new myocardial and coronary active compound from the series of beta-aminoketones] Habersang S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1478-91, Dec 67 (Ger)

URINE

Quantitative analysis of 4'-chloro-2-ethyl-aminopropiophenone, 4'-chloro-2-amino-propiophenone and the corresponding amino-alcohols in a mixture of the four compounds. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:610-3, Sep 69

PROPITOCAINE see PRILOCAINE (D6)

PROPOXYCAINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to an anesthetic. Brall LA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1219, Dec 68

PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

Propoxyphene (Darvon) addiction and withdrawal syndrome. Wolfe RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:773-6, Apr 69

Propoxyphene dependence. Salguero CH, et al. JAMA 210:135-6, 6 Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled clinical trial of sustained-action dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride. Ingpen ML. Brit J Clin Pract 23:113-5, Mar 69

[The analgetic effect of dextropropoxyphene in a delayed-action form (Abalgin Retard)] Kryger J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1014-7, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary arteriole foreign body granulomata associated with angiomatoids resulting from the intravenous injection of oral medications, e. g., propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon). Butz WC. J Forensic Sci 14:317-26, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

[Determination on and quantitative analysis of a combination containing dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride, pyramidon, caffeine and dial] Kiper M, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:71-5, 1968 (Tur)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of codeine, dextrometorphan, and dextropropoxyphene on the respiration of patients with pulmonary diseases. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:205-8, 1968

Darvon and the EEG. Dyke DH van, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:321-2, Mar 69

[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

Propoxyphene toxicity. Karliner JS. Ann Intern Med 71:428, Aug 69

[Therapy of overdosage with dextro propoxyphene and pentazocine] T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1039-40, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) and chlorphenesin carbamate (Maolate) in musculoskeletal disorders. A controlled study in 92 patients. Lamphier TA. Curr Ther Res 11:234-41, May 69

[Clinical trial of Di-Antalvic] Jouanneau, et al. Lyon Med 217:675-8, 26 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Action of combined dextro propoxyphene and several psychotropic drugs in analgesia tests on mice] Lorenz D. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:307-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the use of Distalgesic in postoperative relief of pain following oral surgical procedures] Schegg HK. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:603-10, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of sustained-release d-propoxyphene] Ariano M, et al. Minerva Anest 35:563-9, May 69 (Ita)

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

PROPRANOLOL (D5)

Experimental studies with propranolol as a local anaesthetic. Jaju BP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:594-6, Jul 69

A comparative study of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs as infiltration anaesthetic. Singh KP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:466-8, 16 May 69

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. VI. Pronethalol and propranolol analogs with alkyl substituents in the alkanol side chain. Howe R. J Med Chem 12:642-6, Jul 69

Propranolol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:25-7, 12 Jan 68

[Bronchospasm caused by to ether-propranolol combination] Boissier JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:287-93, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Hillestad L, et al. Amer Heart J 77:137-9, Jan 69

Treatment of thyrotoxic storm with intravenous administration of propranolol. Das G, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:985-8, May 69

Management of coronary artery disease. Barrett AM. Brit Med J 1:318-9, 1 Feb 69

Evaluation of long-term use of propranolol in angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. JAMA 210:103-6, 6 Oct 69

Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. Maryland Med J 18:61-2, Feb 69

Propranolol combined with isosorbide dinitrate versus placebo in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. New Eng J Med 280:847-50, 17 Apr 69

New drugs in the treatment of angina. Harrison DC. New Eng J Med 280:895-6, 17 Apr 69

[Severe neurotic tachycardia treated with propranolol. Study of respiratory function and cardiac hemodynamics] Tourniaire A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:735-45, May 68 (Fre)

[Use of propranolol in angina pectoris and heart rhythm disorders] Serradimigni A, et al. Marseille Med 105:595-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of proscillaridine A on the contractility of the left ventricle in dogs, before and after beta-receptor blockage] Bussmann WD, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1245-50, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol-(1)-sulfate (alupent) poisoning with propranolol (inderal)] Sailer S, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:529-30, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Experience in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Kochsiek K. Wien Med Wschr 118:943-6, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Changes of heart volume and of various important spiroergometric parameters following receptor blockade] König K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:415-29, May 68 (Ger)

[The local administration of propranolo in the therapy of glaucoma] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:51-60, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Simultaneous administration of propranolol and agents raising coronary blood flow in angina pectoris] Musial W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:875-8, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Clinical use of propranolol (Sumial), and some practical and theorical findings concerning the patient under intensive care] Johnstone M. Rev Esp Anest 16:92-100, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hallucinations and propranolol. Hinshelwood RD. Brit Med J 2:445, 17 May 69

Tinnitus and propranolol. Mostyn RH. Brit Med J 1:766, 21 Jun 69

Drugs for cardiac arrhythmias. Watt DA. Brit Med J 3:719-20, 20 Sep 69

Peripheral arterial insufficiency. A complication of beta-adrenergic blocking therapy. Frohlich ED, et al. JAMA 206:2471-2, 30 Jun 69

Propranolol in angina pectoris. Brinkman JH, et al. Minn Med 52:725-9, May 69

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia postpartum changed into bradycardia, with Stokes-Adams attacks, induced by intravenous injection of propranolol (Sumial)] Alfaro Drets E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:208-15, Apr 67 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hemodynamic effect of a combined therapy with propranolol and digoxin. Gebhardt W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:190-5, 1968

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of propranolol on ECG in angina pectoris and orthostatic tachycardia. Björck G, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:275-80, Oct 68

The influence of propranolol on functional alterations of the electrocardiogram. Noskowicz T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:324-9, 1968

The use of the beta-adrenergic blockage for a differential diagnosis of nonspecific changes of the T wave in the ECG. Sterkowicz S. Pol Med J 7:1047-53, 1968

[Differentiation between functional and organic sinus tachycardias with the help of a propanolol short test in practice] Trübestein G, et al. Med Welt 42:2251-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Propranolol uptake into the central nervous system and the effect on rat behaviour and amine metabolism. Laverty R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:605-9, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propranolol (inderal) and the peripheral blood flow during halothane anaesthesia. Johnstone M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:248+, 1966

Cardiovascular pharmacodynamics of propranolol during ether anaesthesia in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:263-5, 1966

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous propranolol in normal human subjects. Bensaid J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:487-508, 1968

Propranolol and the utilization of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland. Hadden DR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:393-9, Jul 69

The mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:365-70, 1967

Acute hemodynamic changes following beta-adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Cullhed I, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:235-9, Sep 68

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ECG, physical working capacity and central circulation with special reference to autonomic imbalance. Furberg C. Acta Med Scand Suppl 488:7+, 1968

Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with complete heart block and implanted pacemaker. Lund-Larsen PG, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:511-3, Jun 68

Depression of isoprenaline-induced idioventricular rhythm in man by beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Michaeli E, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:401-6, May 68

Antiarrhythmic effect of some naphthylalkylamine derivatives. Hadházy P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:185-95, 1968

Effect on extremital blood flow of adrenergic beta receptor blockade by propranolol. Solti F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:175-82, 1968

Ion movements in red cells treated with propranolol. Ekman A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:333-44, Mar 69

Beta-adrenergic blockade and central circulation during exercise in sitting position in healthy subjects. Furberg C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:435-46, Aug 68

The effect of the dextro isomer of propranolol on sinus rate and cardiac arrhythmias. Howitt G, et al. Amer Heart J 76:736-45, Dec 68

The effect of lignocaine on myocardial function, high energy phosphate stores, and oxygen consumption: A comparison with propranolol. Nayler WG, et al. Amer Heart J 78:338-45, Sep 69

The combined effect of atropine and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on left ventricular function and coronary blood flow. Nayler WG, et al. Amer Heart J 77:246-58, Feb 69

The effect of propranolol (Inderal) on the electrocardiogram of normal subjects. Stern S, et al. Amer Heart J 77:192-5, Feb 69

The effect of propranolol on exercise-induced ischemic S-T segment depression. Gianelly RE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:161-5, Aug 69

Effects of propranolol on the pressor response to

noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Nicotero JA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:657-66, Nov 68
Cardiac adrenergic activity in experimental heart failure assessed with beta receptor blockade. Vogel JH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:198-206, Aug 69
Influence of beta sympathetic blockade (propranolol) on the hemodynamics of hyperthyroidism. Wiener L, et al. Amer J Med 46:227-33, Feb 69
Pharmacodynamic studies of the human Fallopian tube in vitro. Seitchik J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:727-35, 1 Nov 68
Diminution of lactate rise during hypoxia by PCO2 and beta-adrenergic blockade. Cain SM.
Amer J Physiol 217:110-6, Jul 69
Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68
Left ventricular end-diastolic distensibility after norepinephrine and propranolol. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:812-8, Sep 69
Effect of dipyridamole and propanolol on pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise. Brashear RE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1048-51, Dec 68
The effects of propranolol on the response to ether anaesthesia in dogs. Rouse W.
Anaesthesia 24:157-67, Apr 69
Combined alpha and beta sympathetic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Clinical and metabolic effects. Stout BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:963-70, May 69
The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Suda Y, et al.
Ann Surg 169:625-30, Apr 69
Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68
Mechanism of the secondary positive effect of nicotine in rat atria. Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:333-46, Apr 68
Persistence of the hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide after block of beta-adrenergic receptors. Erill S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:286-9, Feb 69
Force-frequency relationship of human atrial muscle in vitro: beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Levy JV.
Arch Int Physiol 76:680-92, Sep 68
Dissociation o epinephrine-induced free fatty acid and glycerol release by adrenergic blocking drugs. Spitzer JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2205-13, Oct 68
Amylase secretion in rat parotid slices by apparent activation of endogenous catecholamine. Schramm M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:546-9, 15 Oct 68
Part played by bradycardia in action of propranolol. Hamer J, et al. Brit Heart J 30:873, Nov 68
Effect of isoprenaline and propranolol on calcium uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum from dog's heart. Hess M, et al. Brit Heart J 30:872, Nov 68
Inhibition of the carotid sinus reflex by the chronic administration of propranolol. Dunlop D, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:132-43, May 69
Comparison of propranolol and I.C.I. 50,172 on isoprenaline-induced increase in skin temperature in man. Harrison J, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:177P+, May 69
Anti-arrhythmic, local anaesthetic, and adrenergic blocking activity of some beta-receptor antagonists. Hermansen K. Brit J Pharmacol 35:476-86, Mar 69
The effect of adrenergic blockade upon shock-induced lacticacidosis in sheep. Irving MH, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:780-5, Oct 68
Effect of propranolol on exercise tolerance of patients with atrial fibrillation. Brown RW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:279-80, 3 May 69
Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on airway conductance and lung volume in normal and asthmatic subjects. Richardson PS, et al.
Brit Med J 3:143-5, 19 Jul 69
Clinical uses of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al.
Calif Med 110:85-6, Jan 69
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial haemodynamics and metabolism during light halothane anaesthesia. Merin RG, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:336-44, Jul 69
Effect of norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and adrenergic blockers upon the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:199-208, Feb 69
Effects of propranolol on the resting and exercise hemodynamics of pulmonary stenosis. Cumming GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:137-42, Feb 69
Effect of adrenaline and propranolol on the superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Greenway CV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:906-8, Nov 68
A qualitative distinction between the beta-receptor-blocking and local anesthetic actions of antiarrhythmic agents. Shinebourne E, et al.
Circ Res 24:835-41, Jun 69
Effects of beta-receptor blockade and glucagon on the atrioventricular transmission system in the dog. Whitsitt LS, et al. Circ Res 23:585-95, Nov 68
Effects of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance and adrenergic acitivity in patients with angina pectoris. Battock DJ, et al.
Circulation 39:157-69, Feb 69
Effect of propranolol on the duration of the Achilles tendon reflex. Waal-Manning HJ.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:199-206, Mar-Apr 69
Beta-adrenergic receptors and the plasma acid response to insulin in man. London DR, et al.
Clin Sci 35:55-61, Aug 68
Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69
Inhibition of insulin secretion by aryl-substituted secondary aminoethanols. Bressler R, et al.
Diabetes 18:262-7, May 69
The effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractile force and atrioventricular conduction time of the dog heart in situ. Hoffmann RP, et al.
Dis Chest 55:229-34, Mar 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion by the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin. Kaneto A, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1098-106, May 69
Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1009-15, May 69
Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69
The effect of adrenergic blocking agents on plasma glucose in rabbits. Calvey TN, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:47-50, Aug 68
Studies with LB 46, a new beta-receptor blocking drug. Lubawski I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:345-8, 1969
Effects of propranolol on some activities of amphetamine. Mantegazza P, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:25-30, Aug 68
Cardiopulmonary effects of norepinephrine and propranolol. Oskoui M, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:321-7, Mar 69
Cardiac arrhythmias produced by interaction of ouabain and beta-receptor stimulation. Raper C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:223-34, 1969
The effect of various beta-receptor blocking agents on platelet aggregation. Bucher HW, et al.
Experientia 25:280-2, 15 Mar 69
Triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Chrusciel TL, et al. Experientia 24:1227-9, 15 Dec 68
Interference, by beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with the anti-inflammatory action of various drugs. Riesterer L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:287-93, 1968
Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68
Cardiovascular effects of beta blockade with inderal in normal subjects. Gebhardt W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:289-95, Apr 68
Experimental studies on the effects of propranolol and phenozybenzamine on the electrocardiogram and coronary blood flow. Hayase S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:515-8, Jul-Aug 69
Growth hormone response to arginine in normal and hyperthyroid females under propanolol. Strauch G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:606-8, Apr 69
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and skin blood flow during cigarette smoking. Coffman JD.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:39-44, Jan-Feb 69
Toxicity of combines histamine and serotonin in normal, pertussis -sensitized, and beta-adrenergically blocked mice. Fishel CW, et al.
J Immun 101:879-86, Oct 68
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 3. The optical isomers of pronethalol, propranolol, and several related compounds. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1118-20, Nov 68
Relative blocking effectiveness of propranolol and of practalol [4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide] on isoprenaline in beta-1 receptor mediated calorigenesis. Arnold A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:624-5, Sep 69
A comparison of the effects of (plus of minus)-propranolol and (plus)-propranolol in anaesthetized dogs; beta-receptor blocking and haemodynamic action. Barrett AM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:241-7, Apr 69
Lack of inter-action between propranolol and mebanazine. Barrett AM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:911-5, Dec 68
An adrenergic neuron blocking action of propranolol in isolated tissues. Day MD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:130S+, Dec 68
Propranolol uptake into the central nervous system and the effect on rat behaviour and amine metabolism. Laverty R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:605-9, Aug 68
Effects of dl-propranolol on myocardial free fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Masters TN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:187-93, May 69
The effect of beta adrenergic antagonists on cardiac contractions, myofibrillar ATPase activity, high-energy phosphate stores and lipid-facilitated transfort of calciumiones. Nayler WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:225-33, Feb 69
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68
Effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:82-9, Nov 68
Hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension with special reference to the response to propranolol. Kuramoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 32:981-7, Jul 68
Studies on the effect of dipyridamole and propranolol on coronary circulation in human subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Takezawa H, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1565-9, Nov 68
Hemodynamic effects of propranolol in patients with Fallot's tetralogy at rest. Ito K, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:531-8, Nov 68
The influence of isoprenaline and propranolol on the submaxillary gland of the rat. Fukuda M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:185-99, Jun 68
Evidence for beta-adrenergic blocking property of 1-isopropylamino-3-(beta-naphthoxy)-2-propanol (beta-propranolol). Sinha JN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:177-8, Mar 69
Effects of propranolol and some coronary vasodilators on digitalis-induced arrhythmia and hyperkalemia in the dog. Hayakawa T.
Kumamoto Med J 21:156-68, 30 Dec 68
Effects of propranolol on the ischemic heart muscles in dogs. Toshima H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:13-8, 1969
Alterations in fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation induced by exercise, and the role of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation. Cohen RJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1264-6, 14 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis, exercise, and propranolol.
Lancet 2:1283, 14 Dec 68
A comparative study of some cardiovascular effects of sotalol (MJ 1999) and propranolol. Aberg G, et al.
Life Sci 8:353-65, 1 Apr 69
Effect of adrenergic receptor blackade on nicotinic acid-induced plasma FFA rebound. Blackard WG, et al. Metabolism 18:226-33, Mar 69
Metabolic response to simultaneous infusion of epinephrine and propranolol in obese adolescents. Parra A, et al. Metabolism 18:497-508, Jun 69
Inhibitory effect of the beta-sympatolytic drug propranolol on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline ACTH in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Hynie S, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:191-8, 1968
The influence of beta-receptors' blockade upon the action of rat's uterus contractility inhibiting agents. Urban J, et al. Pol Med J 8:753-9, 1969
Adrenergic receptor blockers on pressor activity of incubated human plasma. Croxatto HR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:465-9, Feb 69
The cardiovascular response to intrapulmonary pressure inflation in dogs treated with reserpine, propranolol, and phenoxybenzamine. Hayashi KD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:605-9, Jun 69
Ventricular contractility: suppression by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:109-11, 1968
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on plasma [K]. Vick RL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:124-8, 1969
Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity: changes induced by ouabain and propranolol. Gillis RA.
Science 166:508-10, 24 Oct 69
Evaluation of antifibrillatory agents and catecholamines by a physiologic method. Wax SD, et al. Surg Forum 19:149-51, 1968
Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69
The acute hemodynamic changes of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1212-20, Dec 68
[Hemodynamic effects of propranolol in dogs] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:470-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous propranolol] Bensaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1386-400, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of propranolol on acute hydroquinidine toxicity in guinea pigs] Selecky FV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1807-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Data on the mechanism of angiotensin vascular action produced by the use of alpha and beta adrenergic inhibitors] Astoin M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:343-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenergic receptor inhibitors on caloriganic action of catecholamines in cold adapted rats] Bertin R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:349, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and stimulation of cardioaccelerator nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:434-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Actions of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and by stimulation of the cardio-accelerating nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:434-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of rat vasomotor activity during adrenaline or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline administration. Effects of propranolol and adaptation to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:482, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:451, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:451, 1967 (Fre)
[Catecholamine determination. Sensitization of "acute amyelic dog" to hypertensive actions of catecholamines after inhibition of beta receptors by pronetalol or propranolol] Cotonat J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:97-101, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion study during arginine perfusion. Comparative effects of sympatholytics in normal subjects and hyperthyroid patients] Modigliani E, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:267-75, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The influence of thyroid gland function on the pharmacological action of propranolol, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dinitrophenol] Strubelt O. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:263-88, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Change of the fibrillation threshold of the heart of spontaneously breathing guinea pigs in hypothermia] Kirsch U. Arzneimittelforschung 19:312-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Blood lipids following medicamentous beta-receptor blockade] Wegener M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:904-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal excretion and reabsorption of fluid and electrolytes in elimination and micropuncture experiments on rats] Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:295-308, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-sympathomimetics and sympatholytics on renal function in dogs] Heidenreich O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:439-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of sympathomimetics and alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on the kidney function of rats] Heintze K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:137-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol, quinidine and propranolol on the effective refractory time and spontaneous impulse formation of guinea pig atria] Schaer H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:193, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of reserpine, propranolol, hexamethonium and adrenalectomy on the chronotropic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:176-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature, basic tension and propranolol on the effect of noradrenaline in the isolated vascular strip of rat aorta] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:167-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes following blockade of the beta-receptors in healthy persons and in patients with coronary heart disease. Comparison between Trasicor and Inderal] Bürgin D. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:940-5, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on physical working capacity and muscular blood circulation in hyperkinetic dysfunction of the blood circulation] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:565-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the modification of the idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis with propranolol] Klein W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:99-102, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect on the decrease in eosinophils of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Braunsteiner H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:72-3, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic studies as indication of the action mechanism of a beta-sympathomimetic] Hammerl H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:327-9, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of beta receptor blocking agents on glucose utilization] Irsigler K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:1010-4, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the substrate provision and the coronary blood circulation of the human heart under the influence of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Rudolph W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:727-30, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative animal experimental studies of the effectivity of various blood vessel and myocardium ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN AN ACUTE TRIAL] Urbaszek W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:102-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol in hypoxia test] Urbaszek W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:524-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[After-contractions as a cause of late diastolic "tonus increase" of the heart. Studies of diastolic extensibility of the isolated frog heart under propranolol, hexobarbital and k-strophanthin] Kissling G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:34-43, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on the blood flow of the working skeletal muscle] Knauf H. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:749-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of propranolol on the digoxin pretreated healthy heart] König K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:615-23, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the changes of peripheral circulation caused by adrenergic blocking] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:989-1021, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Propranolol and ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome)] Ballarino M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:161-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of 1-4-dihydrazinophthalazine on arterial pressure and heart rate, before and after administration of beta-blocking drugs] Campus S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1847-51, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. IV. Comparison of the capacity of propranolol and of L-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropyl-amino-ethanol to prevent the electrocardiographic effects of intravenous injection of pitressin in rats] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1318-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological research on 2-(2-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). II. Effect on the electrocardiogram of the rat and guinea pig] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1101-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. II. Changes in the ECG caused by propranolol and prenylamine] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1093-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the effect of propranolol on the effort electrocardiogram in normal, hypersympathotonic, coronary and pericarditis patients] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:587-97, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of propranolol on ventricular repolarization anomalies in patients with acute psychopathies] Lovreglio V, et al. Cuore Circ 51:72-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effects of propranolol on the abnormalities of ventricular repolarization induced by amyl nitrite in normal subjects] Lovreglio V, et al. Cuore Circ 51:211-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of propranolol on electrocardiographic changes following voluntary hyperventilation and orthostatic tests] Pentimone F, et al. Cuore Circ 51:79-93, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of the block of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors by propranolol on normal and pathologic ventricular repolarization in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al. Cuore Circ 51:53-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The effects of blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors on cardiac dynamics evaluated with the polygraphic method in normal subjects] Jacono A, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:200-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking with propranolol on electrocardiographic changes caused by hyperventilation] Nicita-Mauro V. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:21-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of traditional antiarrhythmic beta-blocking drugs] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:429-36, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor block by propranolol of the orthostatic electrocardiographic changes] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:514-33, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. I. Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and metaproterenol] Novelli GP, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:527-39, Nov 67 (Ita)
[New method for producing atrial arrhythmia by aconitine (cup method) and evaluation of antifibrillatory activity of ajmaline, propranolol, procainamide and quinidine] Nakayama K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:385-92, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Effects of propranolol on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tazume Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:836-48, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Etiological mechanism of asthmatic attacks in bronchial asthma. 2. Investigation using a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Miyamoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:562-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma with dibenzyline and inderal] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1283-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of propranolol in hyperthyroidism] Ishii Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:169-74, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Influence of beta-receptor stimulation and blocking on the vectorcardiogram] Tsukamoto N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3550-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on cardiovascular abnormalities in hyperthyroidism patients with special reference to adrenergic beta-receptor] Wada M. Sapporo Med J 33:314-25, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of beta-receptors blockade upon the action of preparations inhibiting the uterus contractility in rats] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1085-92, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of beta-receptors blockade on the electrical phenomenon of cell membrane and on the contractility of isolated rat myometrium] Urban J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:845-50, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Beta adrenergic blockade and ECG changes induced by orthostatic hyperventilation and exertion in children] Baszczyński J. Pediat Pol 44:53-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol on the hypoglycemic action of insulin and tolbutamide in diabetic patients] Kowalski S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:55-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of a block of beta-adrenoreceptors on the excretion of catecholamines and vanilyl-amygdalic acid] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:124-5, May 69 (Rus)
[On the action of propranolol (inderal) on the contractile function of the heart] Balgma KA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:108-11, May 69 (Rus)
[On inderal potentiation of chronotropic reactions of the heart produced by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Trubetskoĭ AV. Kardiologiia 7:99-104, Jun 67 (Rus)
[New angiscoronariographic tecchnic based on orthosympathetic beta-inactivation with propanolol] Corell R, et al. Angiologia 19:136-53, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effects of a beta blocking agent (Inderal) in normal and pressoreceptor denervated rabbits] Emiroğlu F, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:214-21, 1968 (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of propranolol (inderal) in acute myocardial infarction. Dotremont G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:163-76, 1968
The effect of the dextro isomer of propranolol on sinus rate and cardiac arrhythmias. Howitt G, et al. Amer Heart J 76:736-45, Dec 68
Propranolol treatment of chronic intractable supraventricular arrhythmias. Frieden J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:711-7, Nov 68
Effects of propranolol on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in man and cats. Ikezono E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:598-604, Jul-Aug 69
The course in idiopathic hypertrophic muscular subaortic stenosis. Parker BM. Ann Intern Med 70:903-11, May 69
Combined alpha and beta sympathetic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Clinical and metabolic effects. Stout BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:963-70, May 69
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
Increases beta-receptor responsiveness; central or peripheral? Davis JN. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:101-2, Jan 69
Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state. Increased beta-receptor responsiveness. Frohlich ED, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:1-7, Jan 69
Long-term treatment with propranolol in selected cases of Fallot's tetralogy. Eriksson BO, et al. Brit Heart J 31:37-44, Jan 69
Management of a phaeochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Black GW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:184-8, Feb 69
The relevance of beta-receptor blockade to ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Dohadwalla AN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:257-67, Jun 69
Drug treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Montgomery DA, et al. Brit Med J 3:55, 5 Jul 69
Treatment of hypertension with propranolol. Prichard BN, et al. Brit Med J 1:7-16, 4 Jan 69
Hypotensive effect of propranolol. Whittington-Coleman PJ. Brit Med J 1:189, 19 Apr 69
Treatment of hypertension with propranol. Zacharias FJ. Brit Med J 1:712, 15 Mar 69
Propranolol in the office treatment of angina pectoris. Harley BJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:527-30, 28 Sep 68
Propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. Mizgala HF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:756-64, 26 Apr 69
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin, propranolol, and their combination in coronary heart disease. Wiener L, et al. Circulation 39:623-32, May 69
Cardioversion and digitalis. IV. Effect of beta adrenergic blockade. Wittenberg SM, et al. Circulation 39:29-37, Jan 69
Evaluation of propranolol and of isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:80-6, Feb 69
Effect of sympathetic stimulation and blockade in patients with angina pectoris. A clinical conference in cardiography from the University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington, Kentucky. Gettes LS, et al. Dis Chest 54:450-6, Nov 68
The surgical management of a case of phaeochromocytoma using adrenergic alpha and beta recepotr blocking drugs. Gitau W, et al. E Afr Med J 45:625-9, Sep 68
Propranolol, MJ 1999 and Ciba 39089 Ba in ouabain and adrenaline induced cardiac arrhythmias. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:1-12, Aug 68
Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on angina pectoris induced by intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Ushiyama K, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:736-7, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical applications for the inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:59-60, Jan 69
Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:197-8, May 69
Propanolol. Wilmer G. J Med Ass Georgia 57:470-1, Oct 68
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. II. Propranolol and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

related 3-amino-1-naphthoxy-2-propanols. Crowther AF, et al. J Med Chem 11:1009-13, Sep 68
Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:249-51, Jul 69
Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with congenital heart disease. Kimura N, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1433-7, Oct 68
Treatment of migraine with propranolol. Békés M, et al. Lancet 2:980, 2 Nov 68
Propranolol and 131-I for thyrotoxicosis. Cohen GF. Lancet 2:1349-50, 21 Dec 68
Treatment of migraine with propranolol. Hall GH. Lancet 2:1139, 23 Nov 68
Beta-adrenergic blockade in thyrotoxic myopathy. Pimstone N, et al. Lancet 2:1219-20, 7 Dec 68
Treatment of sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Lancet 1:542-5, 15 Mar 69
Controlled trial of propranolol in thyrotoxicosis. Shanks RG, et al. Lancet 1:993-4, 17 May 69
Propranolol in angina pectoris. Lancet 1:1135-6, 7 Jun 69
Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with Propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. Med Ann DC 38:143-4, Mar 69
Propranolol in angina pectoris. Neilson GH, et al. Med J Aust 1:856-7, 26 Apr 69
Propranolol in angina pectoris. Brinkman JH, et al. Minn Med 52:725-9, May 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:49, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Beller BM. New Eng J Med 281:48-9, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Cheng TO. New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Feigl EO. New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
Alternating supraventricular tachycardia and sinus bradycardia treated with digoxin, propranolol, and transvenous pacemaker. Epstein S, et al. New York J Med 68:3066-9, 1 Dec 68
2,4,7-triamino-O-tolyl-pteridine (WR 3090) and propranolol. A comparative study of their anti-arrhythmic actions. Corbascio AN, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:107-9, 1968
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents for the treatment of angina pectoris. Elliott WC, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:83-98, Jul 69
Beta-adrenergic blockade with propraboiol (inderal) in surgical patients. Johnstone M. S Afr Med J 42:1081-3, 19 Oct 68
Clinical applications of inhibition of beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol. Stampfer M, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:23-5, Jan 69
Myocardial distribution patterns of glycolytic enzymes in untreated and beta-blockaded hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:623-37, Jun 69
[Blocking of adrenergic beta receptors with propranolol in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Felt V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1124-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of hypertension with a beta-receptor-antagonist] Dorph S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2056-60, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Amitriptyline poisoning with severe cardiac arrhythmia. Cardiac arrhythmia treated with propranolol] Jacobsen JR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:99-103, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Prophylactic use of propranolol in acute coronary occlusion. A double-blind study] Jacobsen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:936-9, 30 May 68 (Dan)
[Therapy of hypokinesia-akinesia in parkinsonism with beta-receptor-blocking agents. A clinical trial] Kruse-Larsen C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:961-2, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Propranolol in the disorders of the tetralogy of Fallot] Gautier M. Arch Franc Pediat 26:97-106, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic applications of an adrenergic beta-receptor-blocking agent, propranolol, in cardiology] Bory M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:273-83, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Propranolol and phenochromocytoma] Thervet F, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:405-8, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Use of propranolol in cardiology] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 105:347-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Catecholamines antagonists in the therapy of thyroid insufficiency with coronaritis] Joly J, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Propranolol and its tolerance in the ambulatory treatment of angina pectoris and other heart diseases] Du Bois R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1142-9, 3 Aug 68 (Fre)
[The rôle of catecholamines in the clinical manifestations of the hyper- and hypothyroidism syndromes] Perrault M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2013-25, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The place of new sympatholytics in treatment of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Bricaire H, et al. Therapeutique 45:61-2, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A case of obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventrixule in an elderly hypertensive patient. Apex cardiographic study and amelioration with propranolol] Morand P, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:165-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Beta-receptor blockade before and during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Allenberg JR, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:412-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with propranolol during and after surgical interventions on the heart] List WF, et al. Anaesthesist 17:82-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of dipyridamole, oxyfedrine, ajmaline, propranolol and verapamil on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of guinea pigs] Kirsch U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:654-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On pathogenesis of hypertension and tachycardia in acute thallium poisoning and in acute intermittent porphyria] Bock KD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2119-24, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Use of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in disturbance of heart rhythm] Moissejew S, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:406-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor-blocking agents in angina pectoris and arrhythmia] Karges O. Med Klin 64:1280-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of intermittent claudication. Clinical studies of pharmacological effects] Koppelmann J, et al. Med Klin 64:199-202, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The conservative treatment of intermittent claudication by neurocirculatory regulation. Observations with the beta-receptor-blocking agent dociton] Koppelmann J, et al. Med Klin 63:382-4, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma with unusual cardiac arrhythmias and their treatment with alpha-and beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bucher HW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:956-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Gilfrich HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:562-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood circulation changes following the application of propranolol in early and advanced essential hypertension] Molzahn M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:570-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of beta-receptor blocking agents] Walinöfer H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:288-92, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Bender F. Wien Med Wschr 118:820-1, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blocking agents in the preparation for surgery in hyperthyroidism] Dichti K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:476-80, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On preoperative and postoperative treatment of severe hyperthyroidism using propranolol] Höfer R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:89-94, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol in patients with coronary insufficienct] Nossing R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:675-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The value of Inderal (propranolol) in the treatment of angina pectoris and arrhythmia] Várkonyi G. Orv Hetil 109:633-5, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Sinus tachycardia with high frequency after surgical correction of congenital malformations of the aortic arch; effect of beta-blocking agents. Observations on 2 cases] Chidichimo G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:36-40, 1968 (Ita)
[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E. Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Propranolol in cardiac arrhythmias in the aged] Ravera M. G Geront 17:39-45, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of beta-blocking agents in sinusal tachycardia] Ravera M. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1000-3, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Adrergic beta-receptor blocking with propranolol in some disorders of cardiac rhythm] Palma A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:631-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocker (propranolol) on rewarming crisis under deep ether hypothermia] Fujimoto M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:596-602, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of propanolol for arrythmia during fluothane anesthesia] Takahashi T, et al. Sapporo Med J 33:1-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of circulatory insufficiency in poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Lund-Larsen PG. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1108-10, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on the cardiovascular system in the state of sympathicotonia in children] Baszczyński J. Pediat Pol 44:47-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Prolonged atrial tachycardia interrupted by beta-adrenergic blockage in a 5-year-old girl] Baszczyński J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:227-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia treated by beta-adrenergetic blockade] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 22:829-34, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of blocking agent of beta-adrenergic receptors napriline] Gorodinskaia VIa. Farmakol Toksik 32:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical use of propranolol (Inderal)] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:59-67, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-97, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical effect and hemodynamic changes during the use of Inderal] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Symposium on the study of Inderal] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:154-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of propranolol in cardiac rhythm disorders] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:98-101, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of inderal in angina pectoris and arrhythmias] Krasnikov IuA. Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Symptomatic management of Chagas' heart disease using a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Luquez HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:774-8, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Use of propranolol in coronary insufficiency and in some cardiac arrhythmias] Zavala Jurado A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1271-8, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Effect of propranolol on the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Demiroglu C, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:333-6, 1967 (Tur)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome not remitting after treatment with propranolol (Inderal)] Ogan H, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:246-50, 1968 (Tur)

TOXICITY

Modification of toxicity of different adrenergic drugs by ouabain. Roy AR, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:86-8, Jul 68

PROPYLAMINES (D2)

Identification of aliphatic amines from rates of cinnamoylation. Hong WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1789-90, Oct 68
[3-menthoxipropylamine and derivatives] Schenone P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:223-9, Apr 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[3-Methylmercaptopropylamine from the brown alga Desmarestia aculeata] Hartmann T. Naturwissenschaften 55:391, Aug 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antialdosterone activity of substituted 2,3,3-triphenylpropylamines. Blank B, et al. J Med Chem 12:873-6, Sep 69
Synthesis and adrenocortical inhibiting activity of substituted diphenylalkylamines. Blank B, et al. J Med Chem 12:271-6, Mar 69
o,o'-Disubstituted phenylcyclopropylamines. Burger A, et al. J Med Chem 12:317-20, Mar 69
[New substituted ethylendiamines and propylenediamines and their quaternary salts. Symmetric 4-diphenyl, 4-stilbenyl, 4-diphenylethyl and 4-diphenylether] Massarani E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:606-22, Aug 66 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of benzphetamine and other drugs by a solubilized form of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes: lipid requirement for drug demethylation. Lu AY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:545-51, 15 Aug 69
[Study of resorption, distribution, and elimination of Halidor using labelled Halidor] Blaskó K, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:91-7, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Resorption experiments with a diphenylpropylamine] Leszkovszky G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:198-203, Jun 68 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968
Antiarrhythmic effect of some naphthylalkylamine derivatives. Hadházy P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:185-95, 1968
The central nervous effects of bis-(4-aminophenyl)-alkyl derivatives. Leszkovszky GP, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:333-43, 1968
Adrenergic blocking properties of MJ 1999 and butoxamine on cardiac and vascular beta-receptors. Wilkenfeld BE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:218-32, Nov 68
Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2097-106, Oct 68
Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by M & B 9302 (clorgyline). II. Comparison of M & B 9302 inhibition with that of iproniazid. Hall DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1955-9, Aug 69
Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by M and B 9302 (clorgyline). I. Substrate specificity in various mammalian species. Hall DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1447-54, Jun 69
Inhibition of insulin secretion by aryl-substituted secondary aminoethanols. Bressler R, et al. Diabetes 18:262-7, May 69
Synthesis and adrenocortical inhibiting activity of substituted diphenylalkylamines. Blank B, et al. J Med Chem 12:271-6, Mar 69
o,o'-Disubstituted phenylcyclopropylamines. Burger A, et al. J Med Chem 12:317-20, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Compounds with potential enzyme inhibitory acitivity. Hydroxylamine analogs of 2-propynylamine. Moore DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:45-8, Jan 69

The action of protriptyline on adrenergic mechanisms in rabbit, primate and human eyes. Langham ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:368-78, Oct 68

Effect of isopropylamino radical and isoquinoline derivatives on cardiovascular system. Toyama S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 33:607-13, Jun 69

The chemistry and psychopharmacology of nutmeg and of several related phenylisopropylamines. Shulgin AT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 4:13, Dec 67

Stimulation of glycollate excretion of algae by disalicylidenepropanediamine and hydroxypyridinemethanesulfonate. Urbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1282-3, Sep 68

[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl-derivatives. IV. Pharmacology of a noradrenaline increasing effect of dephenylpropylamine-amine-derivatives] Leszkovszky GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1590-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Analogs of prenylamine] Collino F. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:355-67, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on a bronchodilator, isoprophenamine] Miyao K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 65:93-119, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the cytotoxic properties of the amine hardener for epoxy resins, applied in the German People Republic] Bojankiewicz M. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:555-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of aminothiols on the rhythm of heart contractions] Kozlov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:424-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Clinical study of a new local blocking agent with a polypeptide vasoconstrictor (Citanest-Octapresin) in patients with cardiovascular and other changes] Nava Rivera A, et al. **ADM** 24:567-79, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Study of the KO-592 antagonism with isoproterenol in different affected areas] Brugger AJ. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 23:13-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[On the effect of mercapto-compounds on the course and lethal outcome of novembikhin poisoning in mice of various age group] Bel'gova IN. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:738-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Dorph S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 185:443-8, May 69

Haemodynamic effects of Trasicor, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertensive patients. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 186:105-10, Jul-Aug 69

Trasicor in angina pectoris: a double-blind trial. Wilson DF, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:155-7, 19 Apr 69

The response of thyrotoxic tachycardia to Trasicor, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent. Darsinos J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:626-30, Dec 68

Protriptyline in depression. **Practitioner** 201:506-9, Sep 68

Tricyanoaminopropene (TCAP): lace of improvement of mentation in mentally retarded children. Panzer JD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 10:136-40, Mar-Apr 69

[Antihistaminics. 11] Furkert K. **Pharm Prax** 9:243-51, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ger)

[Heart arrhythmias: their treatment using a beta-adrenergic inhibitor (Ciba 39'089 Ba)] Brito FS de, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 22:19-24, Feb 69 (Por)

[Action of a new beta adrenergic blocking agent on various cardiac arrhytmias and subaortic idiopathic stenosis. Preliminary report] Madoery R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:1901-6, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)

[Use of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent in angina pectoris patients (Ba 39'089)] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:805-7, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Coronary artery hyalinosis in rats fed allylamine. Lalich JJ. **Exp Molec Path** 10:14-26, Feb 69

PROPYLENE GLYCOL see under PROPANEDIOLS

(D2)

PROPYLIODONE see under CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

PROPYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

A relatively non-toxic thrombogenic diet for rats. Wilson RB, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:945-50, Nov-Dec 68

[Experimental exophthalmos caused by triiodothyronine, TSH and propylthiouracil after thymectomy] Valenti G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:1025-36, Oct 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of antithyroid drugs in a single daily dose. Treatment of diffuse toxic goiter. Kammer H, et al. **JAMA** 209:1325-7, 1 Sep 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthritis induced by antithyroid medication. Farbman K, et al. **New York J Med** 69:826-31, 15 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in man. Alexander WD, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:290-1, 3 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on thyroid-adrenal interrelationships in rats. Johansson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:99-102, 1968

Mechanism of goitorogenesis by very low doses of propylthiouracil and the role of iodine intake. Herrera E, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 59:529-44, Dec 68

A paradoxical effect of propylthiouracil on rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism. Reed PW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 216:231-7, Feb 69

Effect of N-propyl thiouracil on muscle. Jacobson AL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 131:327-35, May 69

The effects of propylthiouracil, thyroxine, and hypophysectomy on the iodinating activity of the rat thyroid gland. Zimmerman AE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:449-52, May 68

Action of target gland hormones on pituitary TSH rebound: validation of the threshold hypothesis of TSH secretion. D'Angelo SA. **Endocrinology** 84:632-40, Mar 69

Fate of iodide derived from intrathyroidal hyrolysis of thyroglobulin. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:837-45, Nov 69

Different effects of methylmercaptoimidazole and propylthiouracil on thyroidal 131-I release in rats on ClO4. Herrera E, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:671-7, Oct 68

Fluctuation of thyroid function following a single and repeated administration of antithyroid drugs. Langer P. **Endocrinology** 83:1268-72, Dec 68

A correlative study of the effect of iodide administration in the rat on thyroidal iodide transport and organic iodine content. Socolow EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:737-43, Oct 68

The effect of acute doses of propylthiouracil on the renal excretion of iodide and other electrolytes in the rat. Matty AJ, et al. **Experientia** 24:1213-4, 15 Dec 68

Enzymatic regulation of 3-sn-phosphatidylcholine and triacylglycerol synthesis in states of altered lipid metabolism. Young DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:377-83, 25 Jan 69

A topographical study of an hypothalamic region with a "thyrotrophic" action. Flament-Durand J, et al. **J Endocr** 41:531-9, Aug 68

The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al. **J Endocr** 42:267-75, Oct 68

The effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on the survival of rat thyroid cells in vivo and in vitro. Speight JW, et al. **J Endocr** 41:577-91, Aug 68

Inhibition of thyrotrophin secretion and deiodination of thyroxine. Balfour WE. **J Physiol (London)** 200:48P-9P, Jan 69

Hormone-induced modifications of free tyrosine in the rat thyroid gland. Hodge JV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 203:1-12, Jul 69

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. 3. The effect of an interruption of thyroid hormone synthesis. Goos HJ. **Z Zellforsch** 92:583-7, 1968

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. I. The effect of propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 86:384-92, 1968

[Iodoindination, by the thyroid of mice treated with propylthiouracil, of albumin of rabbits injected in vivo] Triantaphyllidis H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:2469-72, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Action of propylthiouracil on I-131 T4 transport] Pisarev MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1619, 1968 (Fre)

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and kidney of rats fed with propylthiouracil or thyroid gland] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:275-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Hales I, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:998-1001, Jul 69

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

[Comments to the interpretation of the Framingham study] Oberwittler W. **Med Welt** 45:2478-80, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The number of disabled should be estimated now] Magnusson R. **Lakartidningen** 66:1510-1, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Hypertension, natriuresis, and the renal prostaglandins. Lee JB. **Ann Intern Med** 70:1033-8, May 69

Prostaglandins. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:37-8, 4 Jan 69 (17 ref.)

The prostaglandins. Bergström S, et al. **Endeavour** 27:109-13, Sep 68

On the absolute configuration of 19-hydroxy-prostaglandin B1. Hamberg M. **Europ J Biochem** 6:147-50, 17 Oct 68

Isolation and characterization of a new prostaglandin isomer. Daniels EG, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:5894-5, 9 Oct 68

Preparative thin-layer and column chromatography of prostaglandins. Anders NH. **J Lipid Res** 10:316-9, May 69

Dehydration of prostaglandins: study by spectroscopic method. Andersen NH. **J Lipid Res** 10:320-5, May 69

Effects of prostaglandins PGF2a and PGE1 on vascular permeability. Willoughby DA. **J Path Bact** 96:381-7, Oct 68

[Prostaglandins. New hormones?] Bonard EC. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:980-1, 29 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Prostaglandin] Kashiwagi H. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:935-42, Dec 68 (55 ref.) (Jap)

[Prostaglandin] Abe K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:1901-7, Aug 68 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Prostaglandins] Yamamura Y, et al. **Naika** 22:891-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Physiological and pharmacological significance of prostaglandins] Iwata H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:1719-29, Aug 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral prostaglandin E1 on intestinal transit in man. Misiewicz JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:648-51, 29 Mar 69

Regulation of lipid transport and deposition. Role of Prostaglandin E1. SAM-TR-68-28. Paoletti R. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-12, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and their correlation to fertility. Bygdeman M. **Int J Fertil** 14:228-31, Jul-Sep 69

Evaluation of smooth muscle bioassays for prostaglandins E 1 and F 1 alpha. Weeks JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:783-5, Dec 68

Distribution of prostaglandins E1,E2, F1-alpha and F2-alpha in some animal tissues. Karim SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:749-53, Oct 68

Parallel assay of prostaglandin-like activity in rat inflammatory exudate by means of cascade superfusion. Willis AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:126-8, Feb 69

The biological assay of prostaglandins A1 and A2. Horton EW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:56P-7P, Jan 69

Prostaglandins in amine-peptide-secreting tumours. Sandler M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1053-4, 16 Nov 68

Separation, identification, and estimation of prostaglandins. Shaw JE, et al. **Meth Biochem Anal** 17:325-71, 1969 (108 ref.)

Prostaglandins: enzymatic analysis. Anggård E, et al. **Science** 163:479-80, 31 Jan 69

[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 3] Sturde HC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:1298-310, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Increase of muscle contracting substances due to the presence of a foreign body in the uterus] Mori N, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:1172-3, Sep 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandin antagonists: synthesis and smooth muscle activity. Fried J, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:208-10, 12 Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phospholipid precursors of prostaglandins. Lands WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 164:426-9, 22 Oct 68

A general biochemical synthesis of oxygenated prostaglandins E. Sih CJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:3685-7, 18 Jun 69

The cause of the vasodilatation accompanying free fatty acid release in rabbit adipose tissue. Lewis GP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 202:95P-96P, Jun 69

[Spontaneous formation of prostaglandin in the isolated frog intestine] Distelkötter B, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:324-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation by phospholipase A of SRS-C in perfused guinea pig lung. Identification with prostaglandin] Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:124-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:86-93, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Appearance of prostaglandin F2-alpha in human blood during labour. Karim SM. Brit Med J 4:618-21, 7 Dec 68
A vasodepressor lipid resembling prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in the renal venous blood of hypertensive patients. Edwards WG Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:389-99, Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereo-controlled synthesis of prostaglandins F-2a and E-2 (dl). Corey EJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5675-7, 24 Sep 69
Total synthesis of natural (levo) and enantiomeric (dextro) forms of prostaglandin El. Corey EJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:535-6, 15 Jan 69
A synthesis of prostaglandin F1-alpha and related substances. Just G, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5364-71, 10 Sep 69
The synthesis of prostaglandin E1 and related substances. Schneider WP, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5372-8, 10 Sep 69
The total synthesis of prostaglandins. Schneider WP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5895-6, 9 Oct 68
Approaches to the chemical synthesis of the prostaglandins. Morin RB, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 57:6023-8, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation, identification, and estimation of prostaglandins. Shaw JE, et al.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:325-71, 1969 (108 ref.)
[Occurrence of prostaglandin E1 in the mucous membrane layer of swine large intestine. Miyazaki Y.
Sapporo Med J 34:321-34, Nov 68
[Isolation of prostaglandin E like substances from the mucous membrane layer of large intestine of pig] Miyazaki Y.
Sapporo Med J 34:141-54, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Occurrence of prostaglandin E like substances in dog large intestine] Sasamori S, et al.
Sapporo Med J 34:121-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of human spermatozoa in the presence of prostaglandin e1. Eliasson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:379-82, Jul 68
The structure of a urinary metabolite of prostaglandin E2 in the guinea pig. Hamberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:22-7, 6 Jan 69
Absorption and metabolism of prostaglandin E1 by perfused rat jejunum in vitro. Parkinson TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:78-85, 21 Jan 69
Metabolism of prostaglandins by the rat isolated liver. Dawson W, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:668P-669P, Nov 68
Fate of prostaglandins in the lungs. Wyllie JH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:623, Aug 69
Metabolism of prostaglandins in rat liver mitochondria. Hamberg M. Europ J Biochem 6:135-46, 17 Oct 68
On the localization of a prostaglandin-dehydrogenase activity in the kidney. Nissen HM, et al.
Histochemie 14:189-200, 1968
Selective passage of prostaglandins across the lung. McGiff JC, et al. Nature (London) 223:742-5, 16 Aug 69
Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases.
Thomasson HJ. Nutr Rev 27:67-9, Mar 69 (7 ref.)
[Changes in the renal medullary content of vasodepressive substances during strictures of the renal arteery in rabbits] Khouraz M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:452-60, May 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cutaneous vascular reactions to prostaglandins in healthy subjects and in patients with urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:251-61, 1969
Clinical and metabolic effects of different doses of prostaglandin E1 in man. Prostaglandin and related factors. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:423-30, May 68
Circulatory and respiratory effects of different doses of prostaglandin E1 in man. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:161-9, Jan-Feb 69
Modulating effect of prostaglandin E2 on noradrenaline release from the isolated cat spleen. Hedqvist P.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:511-2, Mar 69
Accelerated maturation of chick embryo skin treated with a prostaglandin (PGB1): an electron microscopic study. Kischer CW. Amer J Anat 124:491-511, Apr 69
Prostaglandins and consecutive vascular segments of the canine hindlimb. Greenberg RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:567-71, Mar 69
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2-alpha on systemic, pulmonary, and splanchnic circulations in dogs. Nakano J, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:222-7, Jul 69
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on the terminal vascular bed. Weiner R, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:563-6, Aug 69
Effect of hormones on substrate preference in isolated rat heart. Willebrands AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1089-95, Nov 68
The effect of prostaglandins on nasal airway resistance in man. Anggard A. Ann Otol 78:657-62, Jun 69
Cardiovascular responses to intracoronary infusion of prostaglandin E-1, F-1 alpha and F-2 alpha. Hollenberg M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:66-73, Jul 68
Effect of prostaglandin E-1 (PGE-1) on the vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the anesthetized rat. Türker RK, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1310-2, Oct 68
Different responses of white and brown adipose tissue to drugs affecting lipolysis. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2407-12, Dec 68
Effect of prostaglandin and dietary fats on lipolysis and esterification in rat adipose tissue in vitro. Pawar SS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:167-71, 22 Oct 68
Action of prostaglandin E 1 on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig isolated colon. Bennett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P351-2, Feb 69
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on human, guinea-pig and rat isolated small intestine. Bennett A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:630-8, Nov 68
Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on intestinal motility in the guinea-pig and rat. Bennett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:639-47, Nov 68
Actions and interactions of prostaglandins administered intradermally in rat and in man. Crunkhorn P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:216P+, May 69
An investigation of the possible effects of prostaglandins E-1, F-2alpha and F-2beta on pregnancy in mice and rats. Horton EW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:188P+, May 69
Effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the output of histamine and acid in rat gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin or histamine. Main IH.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:214P+, May 69
Response of pregnant human uterus to prostaglandin-F2-alpha-induction of labour. Karim SM, et al. Brit Med J 4:621-3, 7 Dec 68
Microcirculatory effects of prostaglandins. Viguera MG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:627-34, Jul 69
Release of ACTH by substances of central nervous system origin. Wied D de, et al.
Endocrinology 85:561-9, Sep 69
Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69
Stimulation of thyroid metabolism by thyrotropin, cyclic 3':5'-AMP, dibutyryl cyclic 3':5'-AMP and prostaglandin E1. Rodesch F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:26-32, Mar 69
Cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin Fa-alpha infusion in man. Karim SM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:117-20, Jan 69
The stability of dilute solutions of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1-alpha and F2-alpha. Karim SM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:416-20, Nov 68
A sensitive method for the assay of prostaglandins E1,E2,F1a and F2a. Karim SM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:205-10, Sep 68
Absence of effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on ganglionic transmission. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:283-8, Oct 68
The effect of prostaglandins on gastrointestinal serotonin in the rat. Thompson JH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:224-7, Sep 68
Response of the nictitating membrane to prostaglandin E1 and angiotensin. Türker RK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:173-9, Jan 69
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the strychnine-induced convulsion in the mouse. Duru S, et al.
Experientia 25:275, 15 Mar 69
Effects of disodium EDTA on the cardiovascular responses to prostaglandin E1. Nakano J, et al.
Experientia 24:808-9, 15 Aug 68
Prostaglandin-induced serotonin release. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 25:721-2, 1969
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Robert A, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:481-7, Oct 68
Effect of orally administered prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal motility in man. Horton EW, et al. Gut 9:655-8, Dec 68
Effect of prostaglandins on intestinal motility. Scholes GB, et al. Gut 9:726, Dec 68
Central and reflexogenic cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E1. Kaplan HR, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:15-24, Jan 69
Prostaglandkins--a new class of hormones. Ward CO.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:127-8, Mar 69
Effects of infusion of some prostaglandins in essential fatty acid-deficient and normal rats. Kupiecki FP, et al. J Lipid Res 9:602-5, Sep 68
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat by synthetic prostaglandins. Lippmann W.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:335-6, May 69
Prostaglandin e1 action on canine isolated tracheal muscle. Türker RK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:498-501, Aug 69
Relative activity of prostaglandins E1, A1, E2 and A2 on lipolysis, platelet aggregation, smooth muscle and the cardiovascular system. Weeks JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:103-8, Feb 69
The active responses of pulmonary veins in intact dogs to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E1. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:267-73, Feb 69
Stimulation of sodium movement across frog skin by prostaglandin E1. Barry E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:83P-4P, Jan 69
Stimulation of Fallopian tubes by prostaglandin F2-alpha, biogenic amines and peptides. Zetler G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:147-9, Feb 69
Prostaglandin E 1 and human platelets. Elkeles RS, et al. Lancet 2:111, 12 Jul 69
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on isolated short-circuited frog skin. Fassina G, et al. Life Sci 8:181-7, 1 Feb 69
Smooth muscle activity of RAC.-7-oxaprostaglandin F1alpha and related substances. Ford SH, et al.
Life Sci 8:983-7, 1 Sep 69
Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 of noradrenaline release and of effector response to nerve stimulation in the cat spleen. Hedqvist P, et al. Life Sci 8:389-95, 1 Apr 69
Luteolytic effect of prostaglandin in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1065-6, 15 Mar 69
Prostaglandins and natriuresis: the effect of renal prostaglandins on PAH uptake by kidney cortex. Lee JB, et al. Nature (London) 222:1185-6, 21 Jun 69
Effects of prostaglandins on fertility in female rats. Nutting EF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:287-8, 19 Apr 69
Biological activity of synthetic prostaglandins. Ramwell PW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1251-3, 29 Mar 69
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by prostaglandin E1. Way L, et al.
Nature (London) 221:874-5, 1 Mar 69
The effect of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the progestogen content of ovaries from pseudopregnant rats. Pharriss BB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:92-4, Jan 69
Prostaglandin stimulation of rat corticosteroidogenesis. Flack JD, et al.
Science 163:691-2, 14 Feb 69
Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in thyroid slices. Kaneko T, et al.
Science 163:1062-3, 7 Mar 69
Abnormality in the aggregation of blood platelets in various morbin conditions and the influence of prostaglandins upon this abnormality. Creveld S van, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:180-9, 15 Nov 68
[Remark on the effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals] Smejkal V.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:32-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 2] Sturde HC.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1158-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of prostaglandin E1 on the metabolism of isolated fatty cells in humans and animals] Faulhaber JD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:956-9, 1968 (Ger)
[New results on the influence of prostaglandin E 1 on blood platelet function and aggregation] Wenzel E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:961-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the blood sugar increasing effect of prostaglandin E1] May B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:99-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on respiration of rat cerebral cortex slices] Rigon-Macri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1461-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the cardiovascular system] Suzuki T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:1-6, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacology of some vasoactive agents] Ochoa E.
Medicina (B Air) 28:129-43, May-Jun 68 (106 ref.) (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins. Brit Med J 4:657-8, 14 Dec 68
Theprostaglandins: biologically active lipids with implications in circulatory physiology. Weeks JR.
Circ Res 24:Suppl:123-9, May 69
Hypotheses on physiological roles of prostaglandins. Horton EW. Physiol Rev 49:122-61, Jan 69 (161 ref.)
[Prostaglandins and their role in the female genitalia] Jeske W. Ginek Pol 40:935-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Release of prostaglandins caused by distension of the lungs. Edmonds JF, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:622-3, Aug 69**
Growth in vitro and ultrastructure of cells from a medullary carcinoma of the human thyroid gland: transformation by simian virus 40 and evidenc of thyrocalcitonin and prostaglandins. Grimley PM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:663-80, Apr 69**

URINE

Structures of urinary metabolites of prostaglandin F2alpha in the rat. Green K. **Acta Chem Scand 23:1453-5, 1969**
The structure of a urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2a in man. Granström E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:3398-400, 4 Jun 69**
The structure of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandin E2 in man. Hamberg M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:2177-8, 9 Apr 69**

PROSTAPHLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

PROSTATE (A5)

Comparison of two immunochemical and three biological methods for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Baechler C, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:117-32, May 69**
The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reporductive tract. White IG, et al. **J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68**
65-Zn and 69m-Zn studies in the dog, monkey, and man. Prostatic scintiscanning. Johnston GS, et al. **J Surg Res 8:528-34, Nov 68**
Muscle weakness and loss of weight. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:815-31, Nov 68**

ABNORMALITIES

Müllerian duct cyst variant: utriculocele and inclusion of ejaculatory ducts. Report of a case. StanlyKE Jr. **J Urol 102:233-5, Aug 69**

ANALYSIS

Localization of an androgen binding substance from the rat ventral prostate. Unhjem O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:571-8, Apr 69**
Histochemical detection of polysaccharides in "corpora amylacea" of human prostates. Pasqualucci ME MACHA N. **Ann Histochim 13:261-5, Oct-Dec 68**
Rare earths in the human body. I. Yttrium. Erämetsä O, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:179-84, 1968**
Histamine levels in male accessory reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC. **Endocrinology 84:497-500, Mar 69**
Autoradiographic localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate. Tveter KJ, et al. **Endocrinology 85:350-4, Aug 69**
Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of zinc in the prostate. Gonick P, et al. **Invest Urol 6:345-7, Jan 69**
Plasminogen activator in the human prostate. Kester RC. **J Clin Path 22:442-6, Jul 69**
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68**
[Lipids of normal and adenomatous prostatic tissue] Galli C, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:143-9, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glands associated with the urethra of the bull. Kainer RA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:963-74, Jun 69**
[Histological findings on the prostate as a method of controlling the administration of estrogens in calves] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:759-67, May 67 (Fre)**
[Anatomical notes] De Luca M. **Minerva Derm 42:330-1, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Age changes in blood and lymphatic vessels in the prostate gland in adults] Ivanov AI. **Arkh Anat 51:87-94, Jul 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation of prostatic blood flow with 65-zinc activity in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated baboons. Schoonees R, et al. **Invest Urol 6:476-84, Mar 69**
[On hemostasis of the bladder neck and prostatic capsule in prostatectomy with the Millin method] Piccinno A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 40:158-69, 1967 (Ita)**
[Age changes in blood and lymphatic vessels in the prostate gland in adults] Ivanov AI. **Arkh Anat 51:87-94, Jul 66 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The effect of testosterone on cell renewal and mitotic cycles in sex accessory glands of castrated mice. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:696-704, Aug 68**
Subcellular localization of androgen in the rat ventral prostate in vivo. Tveter KJ. **Endocrinology 85:597-600, Sep 69**
Cultivation in vitro of cells derived from adult C3H mouse ventral prostate. Chen TT, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:903-14, Jun 69**
[Electron-microscopic studies of the normal prostate, prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma] Kirchheim D, et al. **Urologe 7:292-305, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**
[An electron microscopic study of the rat prostate, with special reference to the effect of hypophysectomy. I. A supplemental description on the fine structure of normal rat prostate] Sakurai S. **Jap J Urol 60:1-14, Jan 69 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ventral prostate weight method in hypophysectomized rats for luteinizing hormone. Specificity of the test. Christiansen P. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:622-8, Dec 68**
The effects of actinomycin D and methylcholanthrene on the cytology and RNA and protein synthesis in prostatic epithelium grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. **Cancer Res 29:318-26, Feb 69**
Investigations on steroids. IX. Pharmacological studies. (3). Myotrophic and androgenic activities of 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstano-[2,3-c]furazan and its derivatives. Kasahara A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1456-9, Aug 68**
Effects of estrogen administration on testosterone-induced growth and increase in enzyme activities in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:163-9, Feb 69**
Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1140-5, Nov 68**
Prolactin and the ventral prostate gland in juvenile rats. Von Berswordt-Wallrabe, et al. **Experientia 25:533-4, 15 May 69**
The effects of amphotericin B on prostatic and testicular function in the dog. Texter JH, et al. **Invest Urol 7:90-106, Jul 69**
Effects of testosterone on adenosine triphosphate and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels, and on nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylytransfersee activity, in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Coffey DS, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 4:580-90, Nov 68**
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL. **Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69**
Effects and metabolism of hormones in normal and neoplastic prostate tissue. Ofner P. **Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:237-91, 1968 (247 ref.)**
[Potentiation effect of endogenous prolactin on male sex effectors treated with testosterone] Peyre A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1592-5, 1968 (Fre)**
[Studies on the effect of 19-nor-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on the prostate, seminal vesicles and testis of the rat] Hahn JD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:131, 1968 (Ger)**
[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Behavior of acid phosphatase, acid desoxyribonuclease, leucil-aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the glandular epithelium of the prostate and in the seminal vesicles in castrated rats after administration of testosterone] Pawelek D, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:173-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**
[Histochemical changes in the epithelium of the prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated rats induced by testosterone] Mikolajczyk A, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:365-75, 1968 (Pol)**
[A comparison of androgenic and uterotrophic activity of methyltestosterone and methandrostenolone(1-dehydro-methyltestosterone)] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of androgens on the prostate and seminal vesicles in the castrated male rat] Clar J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 23:115-6, Jun 67 (Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryological studies on the prostate in the Japanese fetus] Kawabata T. **J Tokyo Med Coll 26:931-70, Nov 68 (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of aromatic amino acids in the activity of acid phosphomonoesterase from human prostate. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:11-5, 1969**
The effect of iodination on the activity and structure of acid phosphomonoesterase from human prostate. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 15:369-79, 1968**
DPN- and TPN-17beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenases; intracellular localization in dog prostate. Hussein KA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:459-74, Nov 68**
Fluctuations in prostatic DNA polymerase activity induced by testosterone. Kosto B, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 5:25-37, 1967**
Role of ascorbic acid on the histochemical changes in the prostate of scorbutic guinea pigs. Biswas NM, et al. **Anat Anz 123:250-4, 1968**
Characteristics of murine prostatic acid phosphatase: comparison with other tissues and species. Iype PT, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:434-41, Nov 68**
Studies on the microsomi sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system in rat ventral prostate. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem J 113:829-36, Aug 69**
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the erythrocytes and dorsolateral prostate of the rat. McIntosh JE. **Biochem J 114:463-76, Sep 69**
Rapid effects of testosterone in prostatic polyamine-synthesizing enzyme systems. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J 109:32P-33P, Sep 68**
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Hormonal regulation of phosphofructokinase in the rat prostate and seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. **Biochem J 110:703-11, Dec 68**
Comparison of total and prostatic fraction serum acid phosphatase levels in patients with differentiated and undifferentiated prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer 23:1309-14, Jun 69**
Effects of estrogen administration on testosterone-induced growth and increase in enzyme activities in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:163-9, Feb 69**
Assay of androgenicity of steroids using maltase activity of dorsal prostate of the rat as an index. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:20-2, Jan 69**
Histochemical changes of phosphatases in the prostatic gland. Aso Y, et al. **Invest Urol 6:304-14, Nov 68**
Detection of two molecular forms of the human prostatic acid phosphatase. Mattila S. **Invest Urol 6:337-44, Jan 69**
The acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera and in tissue homogenates. Rozenszajn L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:786-93, Nov 68**
17-beta-hydroxy-C19-steroid dehydrogenase activity of dog prostate, solubilization and partial purification and characterization. Hussein KA, et al. **Steroids 12:589-605, Nov 68**
[Immunochemical properties of acid phosphatase of the human prostate gland and its adenoma] Chernyshov VP. **Vop Med Khim 15:243-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pineal, neural and photic control of reproductive organ size in early androgen-treated male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 3:246-55, 1968**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of the prostate. A review. Ablin RJ, et al. **Int Surg 52:8-21, Jul 69 (87 ref.)**
Further studies on the prostatic tissue antigens. Sepation of two molecular forms of aminopeptidase. Mattila S. **Invest Urol 7:1-9, Jul 69**
Excretion of accessory genital glands-specific antigens in the urine of healthy male rats. Rosenmann E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 74:31-6, Jul 69**
[A comparative assessment of the antigenicity of the tissue of the normal prostate and it's adenoma] Sokolov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:23-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

INNERVATION

On the presence of Timofeew's sensory corpuscles in the autonomic plexuses of the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Bacsich P. **J Anat 104:182-3, Jan 69**
Adrenergic innervation of the human testis, epididymis, ductus deferens and prostate: a fluorescence microscopic and fluorimetric study. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch 90:81-95, 1968**

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactivity in the different lobes of the rat prostate following administration of testosterone-1,2-3H. Tveter KJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:60-8, Jan 69**
Selective uptake of radioactivity in rat ventral prostate following administration of testosterone-1,2-3H. Methodological considerations. Tveter KJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:218-26, Oct 68**
Preliminary characterization of an androgen-macromolecular complex from the rat ventral prostate. Unhjem O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:153-64, Sep 69**
Spermine and spermidine of the prostate gland of orchiectomized rats and their effect on RNA polymerase activity. Caldarera CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:266-71, 24 Oct 68**
The reception of androgens in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. **Biochem J 114:32P, Sep 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Testosterone metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. **Biochem J** 109:33P-34P, Sep 68
Changes in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of aging mouse tissues with particular reference to the prostate gland. Mainwaring WI. **Biochem J** 110:79-86, Nov 68
Testosterone metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. Belham JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:159-62, 29 Jul 69
Uptake of tritiated stilbestrol diphosphate by the prostate gland. Promislow C, et al. **Canad J Surg** 12:359-64, Jul 69
Further observations on the in vitro 65Zn-binding sites of human prostatic tissues. Sato CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:399-402, Feb 69
Incorporation of thymidine into highly polymerized **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:693-700, Feb 69
Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue of normal rats. Doeg KA. **Endocrinology** 85:974-6, Nov 69
Effect of cyproterone acetate on 3H-testosterone uptake and enzyme synthesis by the ventral prostate of the rat. Geller J, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:13330-5, Jun 69
Binding of pregnenolone and progesterone by prostatic "receptor" proteins. Karsznia R, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1238-46, May 69
Hormonal effects on spermidine levels in male and female reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1461-5, Jun 69
Androgen-stimulated restoration in rat seminal vesicle and prostate epithelial cells. Ritter C. **Endocrinology** 84:844-54, Apr 69
Uptake and metabolism in vivo of testosterone-1,2-3H by accessory sex organs of male rats; influence of some hormonal compounds. Tveter KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:683-9, Oct 69
The distribution of 65zinc in the prostate and other organs in control, castrated, and hypophysectomized rats. Byar DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:57-65, Jul 69
A direct effect of estrogens on prostatic metabolism of testosterone. Farnsworth WE. **Invest Urol** 6:423-7, Jan 69
Correlation of prostatic blood flow with 65-zinc activity in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated baboons. Schoonees R, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:476-84, Mar 69
The copper concentration of hyperplastic and cancerous prostates. Wiederanders RE, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:531-3, Mar 69
The intranuclear binding of testosterone and 5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one by rat prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5953-60, 25 Nov 68
On the role of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the biosynthesis of spermidine by rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:682-93, 25 Feb 69
A comparative study of the conversion of testosterone to 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (Dihydrotestosterone) by prostate and epididymis. Gloyna RE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:970-7, Jul 69
The binding of (1,2-3H)testosterone within nuclei of the rat prostate. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocr** 44:323-33, Jul 69
Binding of [3H] testosterone in the nuclei of androgen-dependent tissues. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocr** 43:37-8, Jan 69
Antagonistic action of anti-androgens on the formation of a specific dihydrotestosterone-receptor protein complex in rat ventral prostate. Fang S, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:428-31, Jul 69
Tissue respiration of the partially denervated dog prostate. Watanabe H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 95:193-9, Jun 68
[Analysis of glucides in golden hamster male accessory glands] Fouquet JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:1630-3, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[In vitro metabolism of 1-dehydro-methyltestosterone(methandrostenolone) and methyltestosterone in tissues of rats] Pokrovskiĭ BV. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:69-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Obayashi M, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 16:23-9, Mar 68
Mammaniduloides hokkaidensis N. G., N. SP. (nematoda: heligmosomatidae) from voles in Hokkaido. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 16:23-9, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

[Metastatic alveolar carcinosis with differentiation of ciliary cells in extrapulmonary primary tumors. A contribution to the clinical cases of the so-called alveolar cell carcinomas] Kobylinski S. **Zbl Allg Path** 111:385-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the prostate and testis. 1. Biopsy of the prostate, with special reference to its technics] Akimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 36:188-94, 1969 (Jap)
[On latent cancer of the prostate gland according to autopsy observations] Bialik VL, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:38-44, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Notes on the physiology of the spermatic ducts and adjunct glands] De Luca M. **Minerva Derm** 42:334-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Prostatography by transrectal puncture] Sugiura H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 59:415-24, May 68 (Jap)

SECRETION

prostatic carcinoma. Schaefer JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:493-504, Mar 69
The stimulation of canine prostatic secretion by parasympathomimetic agents. Smith ER. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 164:312-6, Dec 68
The stimulation of canine prostatic secretion by substances with ganglion-stimulating actions. Smith ER, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:667-71, Feb 69

SURGERY

Coagulation and fibrinolytic studies following use of proteinase inhibitors in prostatic surgery. Phillips LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:737-44, 28 Jun 68
Bleeding during transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond JW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 16:217-24, May 69
Antibiotic irrigations in patients undergoing transurethral surgery of the prostate. Bogash M, et al. **J Urol** 101:593-5, Apr 69
Cryogenic surgery of the prostate. Marshall A. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:1139-42, Nov 68
Intracapsular prostatic resection. Funyu T, et al. **Urol Int** 23:535-8, 1968

PROSTATECTOMY (E4)

Factors affecting forearm blood flow during hypotensive anaesthesia for prostatectomy. Telfer AB, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 23:710-8, 1966
The vertebral vein system and a superior vena caval obstruction. Grubbs NC. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
Hemorrhagic syndrome following transurethral prostatic resection for benign adenoma. Friedman NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:341-9, Sep 69
The application of a computer sorting program to prostatectomy patients. Hill DW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:785-8, Oct 68
Frusemide and prostatectomy. Jameson RM. **Brit J Surg** 56:579-82, Aug 69
"Prostatectomy"--an optional no-catheter technique. Magri J. **Brit J Urol** 40:740-6, Dec 68
Nursing care of patient following prostatectomy. Hall A. **Canad Nurse** 64:35-7, Dec 68
Posterior prostatectomy. Campbell WG, et al. **Int Surg** 51:1-9, Jan 69
Use of an antimicrobial agent to prevent complications following transurethral resection of the prostate. Furadantin. Gross M. **Int Surg** 51:475-8, Jun 69
A double blind study of sulfa prophylaxis after transurethral resection. Kaplan GW, et al. **Invest Urol** 7:181-4, Sep 69
The postoperative use of negative suction in urology. Mannion RA, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass** 62:255-8, Mar 69
Cystourethrography in the study of transurethral prostatectomy. Brewer WR, et al. **J Urol** 101:596-601, Apr 69
Transurethral prostatic resection without catheter drainage. Cass AS. **J Urol** 101:750-1, May 69
Preventing stimulation of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection. Creevy CD. **J Urol** 101:368, Mar 69
Experimental prostate cryosurgery: a study utilizing radioautography and electron microscopy. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 101:890-7, Jun 69
Total perineal prostatectomy and treatment of the atonic bladder. Elliot JS, et al. **J Urol** 101:857-8, Jun 69
Fluid absorption during transurethral resection: comparison of mortality and morbidity after irrigation with water and non-hemolytic solutions. Emmett JL, et al. **J Urol** 101:884-9, Jun 69
Commentary on the treatment of prostate cancer. Huggins CB. **J Urol** 102:119-20, Aug 69
Reflux before and after prostatic surgery: an evaluation of non-obstructive etiologic factors. Landes RR, et al. **J Urol** 101:98-100, Jan 69
Rapid sensitivity testing in the prevention of sepsis frm genitourinary instrumentation. McLin PH, et al. **J Urol** 100:787-91, Dec 68
The activity of serum enzymes following prostatic operation. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 102:84-7, Jul 69
Teaching transurethral prostatic resection using cadaver bladder. Narwani KP, et al. **J Urol** 101:101, Jan 69
Blood loss during transurethral prostatectomy. Perkins JB, et al. **J Urol** 101:93-7, Jan 69
Cryosurgery of the prostate under local anesthesia. Rouvalis P. **J Urol** 102:244-5, Aug 69
Combined hormone control therapy and radical prostatectomy in the treatment of selected cases of advanced carcinoma of the prostate: a retrospective study based upon 25 years of experience. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 101:86-92, Jan 69
Cryosurgery of the prostate in a hyperbaric chamber. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol** 102:338-41, Sep 69
Voluntary sterilisation. Yeates WK. **Lancet** 2:641, 20 Sep 69
Autotransfusion during transurethral resection of the prostate: technique and preliminary clinical evaluation. Wilson JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:374-86, Jun 69
Hypothermia following prostatectomy. Besley JK.
When is prostatectomy necessary? Weinberg SR. **Med Times** 97:160-3, May 69
Progress in perineal prostatectomy--results in 3,110 consecutive patients. Lee LW, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 54:471-3, Jul 69
Progress in perineal prostatectomy--results in 3,110 consecutive patients. Lee LW, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 54:374-81, Jun 69
Comparison of epidural and hypotensive anaesthesia in open prostatectomy: 1. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 69:281-7, May 69
Experiences with no-catheter prostatectomy. Brukin M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 43:583-6, 17 May 69
Hypertrophy of the prostate. Duration of preoperative treatment and operative mortality. Nummi P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:75-80, 1968
A comparison of operative approach for prostatectomy, 1948 and 1968. Bennett AH, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 128:969-74, May 69
Cryosurgery of the prostate. Hansen RI, et al. **Urol Int** 24:160-3, 1969
[Prostatic adenomectomy and orchiectomy in a 100 year old patient with cancerous degeneration of the prostatic adenoma] Margaritov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 21:283-4, 1968 (Bul)
[Our experiences with transvesical prostatectomy during the past 9 years] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:705-10, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Retention of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate] Oster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1160-3, 3 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Importance of bladder canalisation in prostatectomy] Nummi P. **Duodecim** 85:292-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Stenoses of the urethral meatus after prostatectomy and their treatment] Aboulker P. **Ann Chir** 21:1065-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hepatic function in prostatic surgery] Gallizia F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:889-90, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Mortality and morbidity of prostatectomy] Aboulker P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:2239-42, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[New viewpoints in the use of various procedures in prostatectomy with special regard to the transurethral technic] Reuter HJ. **Chirurg** 38:299-304, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Residual urine determination with indigo carmine] **Med Mschr** 21:566-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the new antifibrinolytic agent "Styptosoulut" in suprapubic transvesical prostatectomy] Zinn D. **Med Welt** 28:1644-7, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Transvesical prostatectomy without the use of catheter] Bergmann M, et al. **Urol Int** 23:447-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Prostatic freezing] Haschek H, et al. **Urol Int** 24:153-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Suprapubic prostatectomy and transurethral electro-resection: a comparison of late results of 1,000 cases of each procedure] Haschek H, et al. **Urol Int** 23:454-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in operations on the prostate] Reuter H. **Urol Int** 24:145-52, 1969 (Ger)
[The prostatectomy as prototype of surgery in old age] Hasselbacher K. **Z Alternsforsch** 21:43-8, May 68 (Ger)
[On prostatectomy in diabetics] Nitzsche L, et al. **Z Urol** 61:531-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Indication and experiences in the suprapubic prostatectomy by the Harris-Hryntschak method in very advanced old age] Veelken D, et al. **Z Urol** 61:555-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications of prostatic surgery] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:1089-91, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Complications of prostatic surgery, caused by fibrinolysis, and their treatment] Wölfer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:1083-5, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza I. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On some variants of the Hryntschak suprapubic prostatectomy] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:471-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evolution in the treatment of fibrinolytic hemorrhage in prostatic surgery] Caldarelli GF, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 43:513-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Roentgenocinematographic study of the residual cavity after transvesical prostatectomy] Greco S, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 40:216-32, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Considerations on the indications and prognosis of the prostatectomy operation in heart disease patients] Battenti F, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:216-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the action of an anabolic steroid on the blood protein pattern of prostatectomized patients] Bellanca Campo F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:500-8, 1967 (Ita)
[On hemostasis of the bladder neck and prostatic capsule in prostatectomy with the Millin method] Piccinno A, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:158-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Indications, controindications and results of prostatectomy in very old patients] Scarsi GM, et al.
G Geront 15:592-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anti-hemorrhagic medication with adrenochrome semicarbazone before, during and after prostatectomy] Santagati V.
Minerva Urol 20:199-205, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of hourglass calculosis (with special reference to calculosis after prostatectomy)] Traverso GB, et al.
Pathologica 60:67-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in surgery of the prostate] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of "Eviprostat" for prostatic diseases and post-prostatectomy complications] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:695-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Control of postprostatectomy bleeding via intubated scrotal vasostomy] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:530-2, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of bleeding during and after prostatectomy and its prevention] Yoshimura S.
Jap J Urol 60:116-44, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Intracapsular prostatic resection] Funyu T, et al.
Shujutsu 20:472-80, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Study of the perfusion fluid in trans-urethral prostatectomy, with special reference to pentoses] Tofukuji H. Shujutsu 23:538-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Complications following prostatectomy] Mishev P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:66-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On the indications for single-, and 2-stage adenomectomy (prostatectomy)] Kharitonov IB.
Sovet Med 31:85-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re-evaluation of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence with the Berry procedure. Raney AM.
J Urol 102:81-3, Jul 69
Postoperative vesical neck contracture. Uhle CA, et al.
J Urol 101:302-4, Mar 69
[Contribution to the technic of transvesical prostatectomy. Hemostasis following enucleation of the adenoma with cross suture on the neck] Kučera J.
Rozhl Chir 47:702-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid of hemorrhage following enucleatin of prostatic adenoma] Utíkalová A, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:694-701, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Lesions of the ureter in prostatectomy for adenoma] Aboulker P. Ann Chir 21:198-202, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Vasoligation or vasoresection in the prevention of epididymitis?] Ziesche HW.
Chirurg 38:305-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the use of Presomen in the therapy of urogenital hemorrhages] Rosdy E, et al.
Z Urol 61:597-601, Sep 68 (Ger)
[An effective prevention of post-prostatectomy pulmonary embolism] Agosti Romero L.
Rev Esp Anest 16:202-7, Apr 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Some Irish urology: ancient and modern. The seventh Ferdinand C. Valentine memorial lecture. Millin T.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:75-94, Jan 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-retaining bladder neck retractor. Sanan DP.
Amer J Surg 116:952-3, Dec 68
Miniature retractor. Kleiman AH. J Urol 101:118, Jan 69
[On an improved boomerang needle] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol 61:397-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Endourethral prostatic tractor] Santagati V.
Minerva Urol 20:211-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity rates in 103 cases of prostatectomy using epidural anaesthesia. Urquhart-Hay D. New Zeal Med J 68:374-9, Dec 68
[Methods of reducing the mortality rate after prostate surgery especially by transurethral prostatectomy] Reuter HJ.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:493-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on indications and prognosis of prostatectomy in cardiopathic patients] Battenti F, et al.
G Geront 15:451-60, Apr 67 (Ita)

PROSTATIC DISEASES (C6)

Prostatic abscess. A report of 25 cases. Dajani AM, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:736-9, Dec 68
Infarct of the prostate causing pyohydronephrosis. Antolak SJ Jr. Minn Med 52:591-3, Apr 69
[Apropos of tuberculosis prostatitis (with illustration of a case)] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:469-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Some morphological and histochemical peculiarities of nodular hyperplasia of the prostate gland] Bialik VV. Vrach Delo 8:77-81, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrophy and regeneration in the pathogenesis of prostatic carcinoma. Liavåg I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:338-50, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Müllerian duct cyst presenting symptoms of prostatism. Treatment with transperitoneal excision of cyst. Raney AM.
New York J Med 69:1437-40, 1 Jun 69
[Prostatic divulsion] Soyer A.
Acta Urol Belg 35:631-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Pum H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:504-10, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic application of ultrasonotomography to the prostate] Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:273-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of "Eviprostat" for prostatic diseases and post-prostatectomy complications] Okabe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:695-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental application of P.P.C. for prostatic disease] Yamauchi H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:633-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of inflammations of the prostate gland, seminal vesicles and epididymis with pyrogenal] Liakhovitskii NS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Homogentisic acid stone--a rare form of prfstatic obstruction. Hollingsworth RP.
Brit J Urol 40:546-7, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of the prostate. A review. Ablin RJ, et al. Int Surg 52:8-21, Jul 69 (87 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 3] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:29-35, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[A histological study on prostatic calculi] Kato T, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:833-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A study on the mechanism of micturition in the male by choke voiding cystourethrography] Teramura Y.
Jap J Urol 59:575-604, Jul 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Soanes WA, et al. Int Surg 51:104-16, Feb 69
Transcoccygeal repair of prostatorectal fistula. Limbert DJ. J Urol 100:666-8, Nov 68
Transurethral resection with subarachnoid block. Complication of late hypotension. Aldrete JA, et al.
JAMA 208:1012-3, 12 May 69
Deactivation of a demand pacemaker by transurethral electrocautery. Wajszczuk WJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:34-5, 2 Jan 69
Intracapsular prostatic resection. Funyu T, et al.
Urol Int 23:535-8, 1968
[Preliminary results of cryotherapy in prostatic obstructions] Sesia G.
Minerva Urol 19:255-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in surgery of the prostate] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Prostatic lithiasis: considerations concerning its treatment in 628 cases] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:259-70, Dec 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Management of prostatic infarcts. McKinley CR.
Minn Med 52:601, Apr 69
[Conservative and surgical management of prostatic diseases] Hubmann R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:207-13, May 68 (Ger)
[Practical questions in the treatment of the prostatic patient] Mayor G. Ther Umsch 25:269-76, May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Perineal punch biopsy of the canine prostate gland. Leeds EB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:925-34, 15 Apr 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:928-38, 15 Sep 69
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (C6)

Benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Crassweller PO.
Canad Nurse 64:32-4, Dec 68
[Diagnosis and indication for conservative and surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Sökeland J, et al.
Med Welt 13:795-801, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lipids of normal and adenomatous prostatic tissue] Galli C, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:143-9, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined leukemia, carcinoma, and hyperplasia of the prostate. Guerrier KR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:365-6, Mar 69
Diabetes mellitus in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bourke JB, et al.
Brit Med J 4:492-3, 23 Nov 68
On prostate infarctions. Pelova N.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:1-7, 1968
[A case of tubercular prostatic adenoma] Maquinay C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:408-11, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of unilateral uretero-hydronephrosis caused by prostatic adenoma] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:587-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Urination disorders in middle-aged men. Adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate] Nagel R.
Med Mschr 22:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of hematuria] Thiele R.
Med Welt 3:173-5, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Inflammation of the hypertrophic prostate] Hubmer G. Z Urol 61:801-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On prostatectomy in diabetics] Nitzsche L, et al.
Z Urol 61:531-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of tuberculosis prostatitis (with illustration of a case)] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:469-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies on indications and prognosis of prostatectomy in cardiopathic patients] Battenti F, et al.
G Geront 15:451-60, Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of signs and symptoms in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE, et al.
Brit Med J 2:598-601, 7 Jun 69
Examining the enlarged prostate.
Brit Med J 2:587-8, 7 Jun 69
[Cytodiagnostic study of the prostate by transrectal aspiration biopsy] Bachmann K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:291-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of prostatic tumors] Gaca A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:23-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled clinical trial of aldactone-A in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Medical treatment of benign nodular prostatic hyperplasia with cyproterone acetate. Scott WW, et al. J Urol 101:81-5, Jan 69
Treatment of the enlarged benign prostate using local injections: a preliminary report. Milroy EJ.
W Indian Med J 17:241-5, Dec 68
[Hormone therapy for prostatic carcinoma and hypertrophy] Hanschke HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic complications in prostate and bladder diseases with Spasmo-Urgenin] Hartung F, et al. Med Welt 19:1262-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertrophy of the prostate with gestagens] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1573-7, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of prostatic hypertrophy] Rieben W.
Praxis 56:1042-7, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies using 19-nor-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Gestenoroncapronat) with respect to a possible therapeutic application in prostatic adenoma] Hahn JD, et al. Urologe 7:208-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of prostatic adenoma with hydroxyprogesterone caronate] Ibba AL.
Osped Ital Chir 19:427-42, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with local injection of dithizone] Ishibe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:886-95, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of PPC for the palliative treatment of

benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:68-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of PPC for prostatic hypertrophy and female cystopathy] Nishimura Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:127-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Amino acid therapy for hypertrophy of the prostate] Shiga H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:625-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of "PPC" to prostatic hypertrophy and others] Sugiura H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:450-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of serum acid phosphatase after prostate massage] Ziesche HW. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:250-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Serum levels of phosphatases after hormonal stimulation in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Tamborini G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:239-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Determination of activity of acid phosphatase in serum in prostatic diseases] Ianishevskaia AD. Lab Delo 5:277-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunochemical properties of acid phosphatase of the human prostate gland and its adenoma] Chernyshov VP. Vop Med Khim 15:243-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A comparative assessment of the antigenicity of the tissue of the normal prostate and it's adenoma] Sokolov AV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:23-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake of tritiated testosterone and oestradiol by the lateral lobe of the hypertrophied human prostate and the accessory sex glands of the rat--a pilot study. Jonsson CE. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:25-32, May 69
Further observations on the in vitro 65Zn-binding sites of human prostatic tissues. Sato CS, et al. Cancer Res 29:399-402, Feb 69
The copper concentration of hyperplastic and cancerous prostates. Wiederanders RE, et al. Invest Urol 6:531-3, Mar 69
[Hormone study of patients with adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Burghele T, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:389-400, Jul 67 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes mellitus and prostatic hyperplasia. Bourke JB, et al. Brit Med J 4:832-3, 28 Dec 68
Diabetes mellitus and prostatic hyperplasia. Lake B. Brit Med J 4:832, 28 Dec 68
Prostatic obstruction in Singapore. Nambiar R, et al. Singapore Med J 9:67-70, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic studies of the normal prostate, prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma] Kirchheim D, et al. Urologe 7:292-305, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary dynamics in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:871-2, Nov 68
[Principles, technic and indications of isotope nephrography] Schulte P. Med Klin 64:419-24, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hippuran I-131 renography in senile prostatic diseases] Abbati A, et al. G Geront 15:783-99, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the internal middle endoscopic resections (experimental study of renal changes)] Ghirlanda J. Rev Argent Urol 35:144-59, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Precision of anatomic mensuration from roentgenograms: a cystourethrographic study. Zelefsky M. Amer J Roentgen 104:372-4, Oct 68
A critical evaluation of vaso-seminal vesiculography. Matapurkar BG, et al. Brit J Urol 41:455-64, Aug 69
Huge filling defect in the bladder caused by intravesical enlargement of the prostate. Bernstein RG, et al. Radiology 92:1447-52, Jun 69
Excretory urography before prostatectomy. Nambiar R. Singapore Med J 9:71-2, Jun 68
[Prostatography by transrectal puncture] Sugiura H, et al. Jap J Urol 59:415-24, May 68 (Jap)
[Value of drip-infusion urography in preoperative examination of patients with prostatic adenoma] Leńko J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2123-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

The surgical anatomy of the benign prostatic hypertrophy. Fitzgerald P. Irish J Med Sci 7:531-3, Nov 68
Cryosurgery of the prostate. Hansen RI, et al. Urol Int 24:160-3, 1969
[Prostatectomy in old age] Capek J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:711-5, Nov 68 (Cze)
[On the problem of the development of inflammation of the epididymis following prostatic surgery] Srámek F. Rozhl Chir 47:716-20, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Transvesical prostatectomy by Freyer's method. 1000 consecutive operations from 1956-1967] Iversen HG, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:593-600, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Lesions of the ureter in prostatectomy for adenoma] Aboulker P. Ann Chir 21:198-202, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Is there an age limit for surgery of prostatic adenoma?] Presse Med 77:1251, 6 Sep 69 (Fre)
[11th clinical weekend at the university hospital for surgery in Innsbruck, Saturday, February 24, 1968. Lectures and discussions. II. Early or late surgery of the obstructing prostate] Marberger H. Landarzt 44:1285-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prostatic freezing] Haschek H, et al. Urol Int 24:153-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in operations on the prostate] Reuter H. Urol Int 24:145-52, 1969 (Ger)
[The prostatectomy as prototype of surgery in old age] Hasselbacher K. Z Alternsforsch 21:43-8, May 68 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of the bladder neck adenoma in old age] Schröder H. Z Alternsforsch 21:99-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Indication and experiences in the suprapubic prostatectomy by the Harris-Hryntschak method in very advanced old age] Veelken D, et al. Z Urol 61:555-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[An interesting case] Ricci G. Ann Ital Chir 43:168-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Roentgenocinematographic study of the residual cavity after transvesical prostatectomy] Greco S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:216-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the indications and prognosis of the prostatectomy operation in heart disease patients] Battenti F, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:216-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the action of an anabolic steroid on the blood protein pattern of prostatectomized patients] Bellanca Campo F, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:500-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Complications following prostatectomy] Mishev P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:66-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On the indications for single-, and 2-stage adenomectomy (prostatectomy)] Kharitonov IB. Sovet Med 31:85-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adenomectomy of the prostate on the verge of contraindications] Duvan S, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:28-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transurethral electroresection in stenosis of the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra] Mebel' M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:31-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Transurethral electroresection of adenoma of the prostate gland] Nian'kovskiĭ AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:34-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Resuscitation of a 76-year-old patient during adenomectomy] Tregubov GS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:51, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of adenoma of the prostate] Voskresenskiĭ MP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:31-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hemostasis in prostatic adenoma surgery. Personal contribution to the technic] Bernardi R. Prensa Med Argent 54:855-7, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the pre-and postoperative condition of patients operated on for prostatic hypertrophy in the Department of Urology in Martin during 1951-1966] Péč J. Rozhl Chir 47:683-93, Nov 68 (Slo)

THERAPY

Prostatic injection. Milroy EJ. Nurs Times 65:652-3, 22 May 69
[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Ugeskr Laeg 131:618, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Cryotherapy of prostatic obstruction (apropos of 120 cases)] Sesia G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:121-39, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On hazards in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Schneider H. Med Welt 26:1547-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment for the prevention and continuous therapy of incrustations in permanent catheter carriers] Wricke G. Med Welt 9:463-4, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Prostatic and cystic enlargement. Rawlings CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1080-3, 1 May 69
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Unusual retro-rectal tumor. Skaggs JA, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:138-41, Apr 69
Carcinoma of the prostate with unusual metastases. Malek GH, et al. Cancer 24:194-7, Jul 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Bapna BC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:232-6, May 68
Primary mucoid adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland with bladder invasion. Lightbourn GA, et al. J Urol 101:78-80, Jan 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Introduction. Rubin P. JAMA 209:1695-6, 15 Sep 69
[Occult carcinoma of the prostate] Teppo L. Duodecim 84:1345-53, 1968 (Fin)
[Osteogenic sarcoma of the prostate] Lerut R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:401-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[On the morphological variability and immunology of various paraneoplastic skin syndromes] Szyszymar B, et al. Derm Wschr 154:706-12, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of neoplastic metastases in the nasal and paranasal cavities in the skeleton of the facial massif and in the rhinopharynx. (Apropos of a case of metastasis in the maxillary sinus from a prostatic carcinoma)] Ariano M, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:20-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Prostatic sarcoma, a report of two cases] Shindo K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:411-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of bone metastases of prostatic tumor] Takeuchi H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:397-405, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Regression of metastases of cancer of the prostate in the lungs] Matveev BP. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:45-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the prostate. Anatomy, diagnosis, therapy] Bibus B. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:434-44, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Prostatic cyt] Jakeš F, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:680-2, Nov 68 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Evaluation of fibrinolytic activity in experimental prostatic neoplasms in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:316-23, Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro malignant transformation of cells derid from mouse prostate in the presence of 3-methylcholanthrene. Chen TT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:915-25, Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Prostatic sarcoma] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:144-6, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Malacoplakia of the epididymis (without testicular involvement). The first reported case. Green WO Jr. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:438-41, Oct 68
Breast cancer in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol. O'Grady WP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:162-5, Aug 69
Combined leukemia, carcinoma, and hyperplasia of the prostate. Guerrier KR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:365-6, Mar 69
Hypofibrinogenaemia in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: suppression of systemic fibrinolysis by haparin. Straub PW, et al. J Clin Path 20:152-7, Mar 67
Heparin in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis associated with prostatic carcinoma. Brooks MB. J Urol 102:240-3, Aug 69
[Pseudo-sarcomatous osseous metastases (apropos of 4 cases)] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 20:253-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathy in metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Lechner K, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:95-103, 1968 (Ger)
[On the observation of a fourfold cancer] Zimmermann G. Krebsarzt 24:88-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Urination disorders in middle-aged men. Adenoma and carcinoma of the prostate] Nagel R. Med Mschr 22:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of coccygodynia with anesthetic-cortisonic block therapy] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:612-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Our electrocardiographic studies of cancerous patients after radiobiological hypophysectomy] Abrate M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:157-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Case of malignant triple tumors] Kakuta H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:347-51, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic usefulness of serum acid beta-glycerophosphatase activities in prostatic disease. Marshall G, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:551-4, May 69
Carcinoma of the prostate: over- and underestimated. Persky L, et al. Amer J Surg 117:706-10, May 69
Frozen section diagnosis and mucin production in prostatic carcinoma. Schaefer JA, et al. Invest Urol 6:493-504, Mar 69
Radioactive fluorine-18 photoscanning: a diagnostic evaluation in carcinoma of the prostate. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 100:675-9, Nov 68
The cytodiagnosis of prostatic cancer. Frank IN. JAMA 209:1698, 15 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemical tests in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Prout GR Jr. JAMA 209:1699-700, 15 Sep 69
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Comment: the penultimate in cancer diagnosis--enzymology. Rubin P. JAMA 209:1704-5, 15 Sep 69 (70 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as a frontal sinus mucocele. Brownson RJ. Laryngoscope 79:458-69, Mar 69
[Prostatic biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1549-51, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Viljanto J, et al. Duodecim 84:1354-60, 1968 (Fin)
[Solitary dermal metastasis of a prostatic carcinoma] Gallizia F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:487-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the biochemical diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Romero-Aguirre F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:191-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Personal reflections on cancer of the prostate] Wojewski A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:451-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The value of perineal puncture in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Schwarzer O. Chirurg 39:555-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical course of prostatic carcinoma] Hanschke HJ. Deutsch Med J 19:721-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of prostatic tumors] Gaca A. Hippokrates 38:966-70, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnostic study of the prostate by transrectal aspiration biopsy] Bachmann K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:291-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of prostatic cancer] Oertli P. Ther Umsch 24:278-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of prostatic tumors] Gaca A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:Suppl:23-6, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative cytodiagnosis in urology] Schiffer A, et al. Z Urol 61:367-74, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum levels of phosphatases after hormonal stimulation in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Tamborini G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:239-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Current status of the management of patients with endocrine-sensitive tumors. II. Carcinoma of the prostate, endometrium, thyroid, kidney and miscellaneous tumors. Crowley LG, et al. Calif Med 110:139-50, Feb 69 (158 ref.)
Spirans. XV. Spirans derived from 3-trifluoromethylcyclohexanone. Rice LM, et al. J Med Chem 12:126-30, Jan 69
Breast radiation in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Malis I, et al. J Urol 102:336-7, Sep 69
Night sweats in prostatic cancer. Moore CB. JAMA 208:155, 7 Apr 69
Cancer of the prostate:estrogen therapy: natural conjugated estrogen vs. Stillbestrol: A point of view. Kaplan L. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:323-9, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of hormones on the growth of virus-transformed hamster prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. Surg Forum 19:544-5, 1968
Estrogens and cancer of the prostate. Kaplan L. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:117, Jan 69
Effects and metabolism of hormones in normal and neoplastic prostate tissue. Ofner P. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:237-91, 1968 (247 ref.)
[Estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. 76 cases of previously undiagnosed prostatic cancer treated with F6066 (bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane) and diethylstilbestrol--a double-blind study] Carstensen HE, et al. Nord Med 81:111-4, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:397-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on hormonal treatment of prostatic canecer] Verrière P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:869-70, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Personal reflections on cancer of the prostate] Wojewski A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:451-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diethyldioxystilbene diphosphate in high disage perfusion in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Verriere P, et al. Lyon Med 220:1513-30, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hormone therapy for prostatic carcinoma and hypertrophy] Hanschke HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the cytostatic drug natulan] Kohout J. Med Klin 64:898-901, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Prostatic cancer and its prognosis under Honvan treatment] Gaca A, et al. Med Welt 15:961-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the anti-androgen therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Hasselbacher K. Ther Gegenw 107:601-2 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Frequent errors in hormone treatment of neoplasms] Martz G. Ther Umsch 26:402-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with local injection of dithizone] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:886-95, Dec 68 (Jap)
["Androgenic shock" during treatment of prostate gland cancer] Religa Z. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:534+, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of therapeutic use of estrogens on the morphological picture of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:991-3, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Findings on the hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] Sadi A. Hospital (Rio) 72:775-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic cancer] Nilsson S. Lakartidningen 65:2563-70, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of total and prostatic fraction serum acid phosphatase levels in patients with differentiated and undifferentiated prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. Cancer 23:1309-14, Jun 69
Hormonal effects on the enzyme activities of the prostate of rat during 20-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Ishibe T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:181-7, Jun 68
The acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera and in tissue homogenates. Rozenszajn L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:786-93, Nov 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: prostatic cancer. Comment: the penultimate in cancer diagnosis--enzymology. Rubin P. JAMA 209:1704-5, 15 Sep 69 (70 ref.)
A comparison of serum LDH and its fourth and fifth isozymes in patients with prostatic carcinoma before and after treatment and during relapse. Prout GR Jr, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:311-21, 1964
[The acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with prostatic cancer. The effect of endocrine therapy] Thijs LG, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1303-9, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Behavior of serum phosphates in prostatic neoplasms after hormonal stimulation. (Experimental study)] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:203-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Serum levels of phosphatases after hormonal stimulation in the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Tamborini G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:239-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. II. Serum lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, total acid phosphatase, prostatic acid phosphatase activity and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic cancer, with special reference to relation with stage and histological malignancy] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:254-65, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. I. Changes of serum lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, total acid phosphatase, prostatic acid phosphatase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic cancer under anti-androgenic treatment, with special reference to prognosis] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:195-205, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Urogenital cancer and aldolase] Kurokawa K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 60:416-20, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determination of activity of acid phosphatase in serum in prostatic diseases] Ianishevskaia AD. Lab Delo 5:277-80, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Atrophy and regeneration in the pathogenesis of prostatic carcinoma. Liavåg I. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:338-50, 1968
Origin and development of carcinoma in the prostate. McNeal JE. Cancer 23:24-34, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Uptake of Zn65 in the human prostate. Barber DC, et al. Brit J Urol 41:474, Aug 69
Further observations on the in vitro 65Zn-binding sites of human prostatic tissues. Sato CS, et al. Cancer Res 29:399-402, Feb 69
Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69
Cyproterone acetate (SH 714) effect on histology and nucleic acid synthesis in the testes of patients with prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report. Markewitz M, et al. Invest Urol 6:638-49, May 69
The copper concentration of hyperplastic and cancerous prostates. Wiederanders RE, et al. Invest Urol 6:531-3, Mar 69
Classification of thyroid disease. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. The American Thyroid Association. I. Werner SC. J Clin Endocr 29:860-2, Jun 69
Observations on RNA in prostate and bladder neoplasms. Fingerhut B, et al. J Urol 101:608-14, Apr 69
[Corticotropin-producing tumors illustrated by a case of prostate cancer] Jensen EM. Ugeskr Laeg 130:943-7, 30 May 68 (Dan)
[Hormone study of patients with adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Burghele T, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:389-400, Jul 67 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Prostatic cancer: relationship to suspended particulate air pollution. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1134-8, Jul 69
A five-year cure of rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood. Marshall VF. J Pediat Surg 4:366-9, Jun 69
A comparison by age of death rates due to prostate cancer alone. Cook GB, et al. J Urol 100:669-71, Nov 68
Carcinoma of the prostate: survival rate of 249 patients diagnosed early and treated with total prostatectomy combined with estrogens. Belt E. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:327-9, 1964
End-results in cancer of the prostate and the urinary bladder, 1940 to 1959. Eisenberg H, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:331-40, 1964
[Case of prostatic cancer with long-term survival] Irie H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2074-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the prostate in elderly men: incidence, growth characteristics and clinical significance. Scott R Jr, et al. J Urol 101:602-7, Apr 69
[The epidemiology of carcinoma. (3). A study based on the numerical data of Israel] Kallner G. Med Welt 19:1103-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A case of circumscribed myosarcoma of the prostate. Stenram U, et al. Cancer 24:803-6, Oct 69
Ultrastructural studies of carcinoma of the human prostate gland. Kirchheim D, et al. Invest Urol 6:611-30, May 69
Carcinomas of rectum and prostate metastasising of the same lymph-nodes. Morgan AD. J Path 97:143-5, Jan 69
A new approach to the examination and identification of human prostate tumor cells through ultra-rapid deep freeze three-dimensional electron microscopy. Bishop WR. J Tenn Med Ass 62:407-12, May 69
Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Bates HR Jr. J Urol 101:206-7, Feb 69
Morphological and biochemical studies of virus (SV40) transformed prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. J Urol 101:735-40, May 69
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of prostate gland: possible pathogenesis and relationship to reserve cell hyperplasia of prostatic periurethral ducts. Karpas CM, et al. J Urol 101:201-5, Feb 69
Pathologic differentiation and prognosis of prostatic carcinoma. Utz DC, et al. JAMA 209:1701-3, 15 Sep 69
Muscle weakness and loss of weight. Mayo Clin Proc 43:815-31, Nov 68
Prostate carcinoma in men over 40 years of age. Pelova N. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:9-17, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1969. New Eng J Med 281:725-31, 25 Sep 69
The localization of prostatic carcinoma. An autopsy study. Liavåg I. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:65-71, 1968
[Personal reflections on cancer of the prostate] Wojewski A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:451-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On mucinous prostate carcinomas] Zimmermann G, et al. Chirurg 39:559-62, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic studies of the normal prostate, prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma] Kirchheim D, et al. Urologe 7:292-305, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Metastatic alveolar carcinosis with differentiation of ciliary cells in extrapulmonary primary tumors. A contribution to the clinical cases of the so-called alveolar cell carcinomas] Kobylinski S. Zbl Allg Path 111:385-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of the cell nucleus in the identification of sex chromatin in cervix carcinoma and prostatic adenomyomatosis] Thiele J. Zbl Allg Path 110:363-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Leukemic infiltration of the prostate. (Case report on a subacute myeloid leukemic infiltration in a patient over 80] Mars G, et al. G Geront 15:605-14, May 67 (Ita)
[Transrectal aspiration biopsy of prostatic cancer] Takeuchi H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:853-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Fatal case of sensory paralysis of the lower half of the body complicated by mental confusion for the course of 7 months] Kijima S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1312-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma with the prostate as the possible originating site] Okamoto T. Jap J Clin Path 17:155-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On latent cancer of the prostate gland according to autopsy observations] Blalik VL, et al. Arkh Pat 30:38-44, 1968 (Rus)
[Value of the exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of malignant prostatic tumors] Martignone AJ. Rev Argent Urol 36:112-4, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Prostatic carcinoma: anatomicopathological aspects] Matilla A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:429-34, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The use of ultrasonics for determining residual urine in the urinary bladder] Abdurasulov DM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A critical evaluation of vaso-seminal vesiculography. Matapurkar BG, et al. Brit J Urol 41:455-64, Aug 69
X-ray of the month. I. Metastatic carcinoma of prostate. J Maine Med Ass 60:22, Jan 69
[Lymphography in patients with carcinoma of the prostate gland] Hahn M, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:730-3, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Osseous metastases of cancer of the prostate: frequency of osteolytic forms] Louyot P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:903-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lymphographic findings in neoplasms of the prostate] Marini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1026-42, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Flocks RH. J Urol 100:680-2, Nov 68
Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Radiation therapy. Bagshaw MA. Postgrad Med 45:171 passim, Jun 69
[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. (1) Review of the pituitary ablation in literature] Momose G, et al. Jap J Urol 60:145-57, Feb 69 (192 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Hemorrhagic syndrome following transurethral prostatic resection for benign adenoma. Friedman NJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:341-9, Sep 69
Nodular excision of prostatic carcinoma. Experience with four patients. Steinhardt EE, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:135-7, Summer 69
Cryosurgery in benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Soanes WA, et al. Int Surg 51:104-16, Feb 69
Commentary on the treatment of prostate cancer. Huggins CB. J Urol 102:119-20, Aug 69
The management of the prostatic nodule. Valk WL, et al. JAMA 209:1697, 15 Sep 69
Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Radical prostatectomy. Culp OS. Postgrad Med 45:170 passim, Jun 69
Radiofrequency hypophysectomy for metastatic breast and prostatic carcinoma. Zervas NT, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1279-85, Oct 67
Cryosurgery of the prostate. Hansen RI, et al. Urol Int 24:160-3, 1969
[Prostatic adenomectomy and orchiectomy in a 100 year old patient with cancerous degeneration of the prostatic adenoma] Margaritov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:283-4, 1968 (Bul)
[Remote results of conservative treatment of cancer of the prostate] Viktorov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:175-80, 1969 (Bul)
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the open trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. Ann Chir 21:1011-22, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Conclusions of the conference on surgical treatment of prostatic cancer] Couvelaire R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:787-92, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Prostatic freezing] Haschek H, et al. Urol Int 24:153-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery with visual control] Molnár S, et al. Urol Int 24:177-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in operations on the prostate] Reuter H. Urol Int 24:145-52, 1969 (Ger)
[On the transcutaneous funicular ligation in prostatic carcinoma] Lohse R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:799-802, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[General anesthesia in surgery of the prostate] Sarcinelli L, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of early secondary operations based on material from a 10-year period at the Department of Urology of the Wolski Hospital] Lisikiewicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:545+, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the late results of surgical treatment of adenoma of the prostate] Wiernicki J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:712-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Transurethral electroresection in stenosis of the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra] Mebel' M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:31-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Non-drainage fistula of the bladder] Litvinenko AG. Vop Onkol 14:107-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Ways of handling surgery prostate adenoma] Sañudo LL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2064-6, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Early prostatic cancer: long-term results with conservative treatment. Barnes RW, et al. J Urol 102:88-90, Jul 69
Twenty single nodules of prostate cancer not treated by total prostatectomy. Cook GB, et al. J Urol 100:672-4, Nov 68
Carcinoma of the prostate. Flocks RH. J Urol 101:741-9, May 69
Combined hormone control therapy and radical prostatectomy in the treatment of selected cases of advanced carcinoma of the prostate: a retrospective study based upon 25 years of experience. Scott WW, et al. J Urol 101:86-92, Jan 69
An unusual remission of prostatic carcinoma with pulmonary metastases. Stenberg CC, et al. J Urol 102:236-9, Aug 69
Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967
Treatment of carcinoma. Hormonal treatment and orchiectomy. Barnes RW. Postgrad Med 45:171 passim, Jun 69
Nonoperative treatment of operative carcinoma of the prostate. Barnes RW. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:323-6, 1964
Carcinoma of the prostate: survival rate of 249 patients diagnosed early and treated with total prostatectomy combined with estrogens. Belt E. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:327-9, 1964
Status of the treatment of prostatic carcinoma--1964. Prout GR Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:309, 1964
Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Ochsner JA. S Dakota J Med 22:19-20, Jan 69
[Conference on the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Richaud C. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:769-87, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cryotherapy of prostatic obstruction (apropos of 120 cases)] Sesia G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:121-39, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Late results of treatment of prostatic cancer] Hanschke HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2271-4, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Rutishauser G. Praxis 58:708-13, 3 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Practical questions in the treatment of the prostatic patient] Mayor G. Ther Umsch 25:269-76, May 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of prostatic cancer] Oertli P. Ther Umsch 24:278-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Prostatic cancer] Balogh F. Orv Hetil 110:1813-4, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Ultrasonic surgery of the pituitary gland and anesthesia] Saetti R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:503-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

URINE

[Hematuria in neoplastic processes of the urogenital tract] Marberger H. Landarzt 44:1349-51, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effects of steroid preparations on chromatographic fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Frugoni A, et al. Minerva Urol 20:157-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Endocrinological study on prostatic carcinoma: anti-androgenic therapy and extragonadal androgens (analysis of 17-ketosteroid fractions by gas-liquid chromatography] Ishibashi H. Jap J Urol 59:351-73, May 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate. Leav I, et al. Cancer 22:1329-45, Dec 68
Perineal punch biopsy of the canine prostate gland. Leeds EB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:925-34, 15 Apr 69

PROSTATITIS (C6)

[On the problem of prostatitis and urethritis] Marberger H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:217-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[A study on so-called prostatitic eosinophilia. X. The Charcot-Leyden crystal-forming capacity of marrow eosinophils and their cytochemical analysis] Fukuchi S. Jap J Urol 59:910-21, Oct 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anterior uveitis in men. Association with chronic prostatitis. Dark AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:907-9, Dec 68
Rectal pain of extrarectal origin. Paradis H, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:306-12, Jul-Aug 69
[Inflammation of the hypertrophic prostate] Hubmer G. Z Urol 61:801-4, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

White cell counts in human seminal fluid in the diagnosis of prostatitis. Willmott FE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:258-9, Winter 68
Cancer of the bladder presenting as "cystitis" or "prostatism". Hamilton M. Med J Aust 2:89-91, 12 Jul 69
[Cytodiagnostic study of the prostate by transrectal aspiration biopsy] Bachmann K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:291-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Further experience with Prostagutt in the treatment of chronic prostatitis in a health resort for urinary tract diseases] Feiber W. Deutsch Med J 19:527-8, 5 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Brief comment on the prevention and therapy of anorectal and urogenital complaint complex] Wollny HK. Landarzt 44:851-2, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic complications in prostate and bladder diseases with Spasmo-Urgenin] Hartung F, et al. Med Welt 19:1262-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic adnexitis in the male] Langner D, et al. Z Urol 61:795-800, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with betacillin in urological infections] Tamura M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:107-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the treatment of persistent forms of chronic prostatitis] Il'in II, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:42-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Defense of G.P.'s, drachms and ounces. Kamins ML. New Eng J Med 280:1130, 15 May 69
[Granulomatous prostatitis. Apropos of a case of chronic gigantocellular and histiocytic resorptive prostatitis] Dourov N, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:412-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Plasty of the posterior urethra: Johanson type 3 operation] Steimberg S. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:419-26, Jun 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic function in prostatic surgery] Gallizia F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:889-90, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Clinical study of chronic prostatitis] Funyu T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:898-903, Dec 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Comparative studies of the clinical use of short and decimeter waves] Ruiffs W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:479-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Kohlíček J. Urologe 7:189-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intrarectal administration of mud for the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Lerenz T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:491+, 1969 (Pol)

PROSTHESIS (E4)

Clinical evaluation of implanted material used in saddle nose correction. Haake K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:148-56, 1968
Mammary hypoplasias. Corrector prosthesis. Malbec EF. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:199-204, 1968
The Thompson prosthesis in femoral-neck fracture, non-union and avascular necrosis of the head of the femur. Fröysaker T. Acta Chir Scand 134:119-23, 1968
A new hip prosthesis: preliminary report. A survey of indications and results in 90 patients. Ramstad KR. Acta Chir Scand 135:47-50, 1969
Rapid decompression and recompression in the stapedectomized cat. Garlington JC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:475-8, May 69
Vaginal reconstruction with silicone foam molds. Deen DC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:930-4, 1 Apr 69
Epikeratoprosthesis. Replacement of superficial cornea by methyl methacrylate. Gasset AR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:641-5, Oct 68
Clinical experience with the epikeratoprosthesis. Kaufman HE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:38-45, Jan 69
Aeromedical complications of conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Martin BG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:592-3, Apr 69
Current concepts in reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Bailey BJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:153-65, Mar 69
Femoral head prosthesis: thirteen years' experience. Lulu DJ. Amer Surg 35:418-21, Jun 69
A new prosthetic skin for the control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Soroff HS. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:980-90, 14 Aug 68
Experiences of arthroplasty of the rheumatoid knee using Macintosh prostheses. Kates A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:328, May 69
Prosthetics in otolaryngology. Geddes M. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:334-41, Jun 69
Immediate postoperative prostheses in vascular amputations. Condon RE, et al. Ann Surg 170:435-47, Sep 69
Segmental replacement of the common bile duct. Ludwick JR. Ann Surg 170:249-55, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glass bead implants. A preliminary report. Beyer CK, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:214-5, Aug 69**

Tympanomaxillary shunt. A new method of middle ear ventilation. Drettner B, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:122-8, Aug 69**

Reinforced T-tube tracheal stent. Fredrickson J STRAHAN RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:356-9, Sep 69**

A stainless steel plate prosthesis for stapedectomy. Silrala U. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:225, Aug 69**

Stapedectomy. A report on 1,014 operations. Silrala U, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:129-36, Aug 69**

Polyethylene tube with nylon whisker for serous otitis media. Wilson HL. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:226-7, Aug 69**

Rehabilitation after hemicorporectomy. Frieden FH, et al. **Arch Phys Med 50:259-63 passim, May 69**

A new hydrophilic polymer as a common duct replacement. Levowitz BS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:251-5, Feb 69**

Breast tumors treated by mastectomy (subcutaneous) with mammary replacement. Berens JJ, et al. **Arizona Med 26:651-7, Aug 69**

Simple mastectomy and immediated replacement prosthesis. James DC. **Arizona Med 25:884-8, Oct 68**

A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. **Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68**

Thrombo-resistant surfaces. Gott VL, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:863-72, 1968**

Hydron: a hydrophilic polymer. Simpson BJ. **Biomed Engin 4:65-8, Feb 69**

Post-traumatic artificial lens implants (pseudophakoi) in children. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:518-29, Aug 69**

Silicone rubber in defects of the conjunctiva. Merz M, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:46-8, Jan 69**

Technique of subcutaneous mastectomy with replacement; immediate and delayed. Freeman BS. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:161-6, Apr 69**

Experimental tendon repair. Modification of natural healing by silicone rubber sheath. Reis ND. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:134-42, Apr 69**

The total replacement of the canine urinary bladder by a silicone rubber substitue. Annis D. **Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68**

Postoperative infection in total prosthetic replacement arthroplasty of the hip-joint. With special reference to the bacterial content of the air of the operating room. Charnley J, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:641-9, Sep 69**

The production characterization and biological significance of the wear particles produced in vitro from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum total joint-replacement prostheses. Freeman MA, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:701, Sep 69**

A comparison of the use of internal fixation and prosthetic replacement for fresh fractures of the neck of the femur. Hunter GA. **Brit J Surg 56:229-32, Mar 69**

Intracaval prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69**

The development of an artificial elbow-joint. Papavassiliou N, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:700, Sep 69**

Pin or prosthesis? Burwell HN. **Brit Med J 2:575, 31 May 69**

The present status of intra-cameral and intra-corneal implants. Choyce DP. **Canad J Ophthal 3:295-311, Oct 68**

Prosthesis for an excised lumbar vertebra: a preliminary report. Hamdi FA. **Canad Med Ass J 100:576-80, 22 Mar 69**

Prosthesis for an excised lumbar vertebra. Welply WR. **Canad Med Ass J 100:916-7, 17 May 69**

A comparison of the results of femoral head prosthesis with and without cement. Follacci FM, et al. **Clin Orthop 62:156-61, Jan-Feb 69**

Use of silastic cushions on a metallic hip prosthesis in dogs. Leidholt JD, et al. **Clin Orthop 61:164-6, Nov-Dec 68**

Prosthetic gingiva for restoring esthetics following periodontal surgery. Baumhammers A. **Dent Dig 75:58-61, Feb 69**

An absorbable intestinal prosthesis for rapid intestinal anastomosis. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg 26:9-14, 1968**

Augmentation mammaplasty. Glanz S. **GP 40:116-22, Sep 69**

Energizing implantable transmitters by means of coupled inductance coils. Kadefors R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:177-83, Jul 69**

Partial replacement of the canine urethra with a silicone prosthesis. Gilbaugh JH Jr, et al. **Invest Urol 7:41-51, Jul 69**

Anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1057-61, 1 May 69**

Toxicologic aspects of implants. Autian J. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:433-49, Dec 67**

Tissue reaction after implantation and in situ polymerization of hydrophilic gel. Hubacek J, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:387-94, Dec 67**

A heat-transfer device for the monitoring of thrombus formation on prosthetic surfaces. Klopp EH, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:465-72, Dec 68**

Gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kočvara S, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 1:325-36, Sep 67**

Adherence of prosthetic skin. Skornik WA, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res 2:447-56, Dec 68**

Arthroplasty of the knee by the Walldius prosthesis. Jones GB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:505-10, Aug 68**

Mould arthroplasty of the knee. A ten-year follow-up study. Platt G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:76-87, 1 Feb 69**

Complete replacement arthroplasty of the hip by the ring prosthesis. Ring PA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:720-31, Nov 68**

Acrylic bone cement--bond or plug? Scales JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:698-700, Nov 68**

The management of bilateral choanal atresia. Hogeman KE, et al. **J Laryng 82:913-20, Oct 68**

A case of choanal atresia treated with Asherson's tubes. Salkeld CR. **J Laryng 82:927-30, Oct 68**

Inner ear protection after experimental teflon piston stapedectomy in cats. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryng 82:897-906, Oct 68**

Reach to recovery. White CR. **J Med Ass Georgia 58:377-8, Aug 69**

The Lexan calvarium: an improved method for direct observation of the brain. Ommaya AK, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:25-9, Jan 69**

Effect of skull plates on postoperative brain scans. Cradduck TD, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:140-2, Mar 69**

Correction of the contour-deficient chin. Bell WH. **J Oral Surg 27:110-5, Feb 69**

Implantation of threaded stainless steel pins in the dog mandible. Small IA, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:99-109, Feb 69**

Silon as a sac in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Allen RG, et al. **J Pediat Surg 4:3-8, Feb 69**

Sterile plaster of paris as an implant in the infrabony environment: a preliminary study. Alderman NE. **J Periodont 40:11-3, Jan 69**

Fabrication of ear prosthesis. Brown KE. **J Prosth Dent 21:670-6, Jun 69**

Alleviating respiratory problems in a muscular dystrophy patient. Greene HJ, et al. **J Prosth Dent 20:565-8, Dec 68**

Tracheostomy prostheses. Swerdlow H, et al. **J Prosth Dent 22:84-7, Jul 69**

Artificial control of the anal colostomy in sheep. Stanley TH, et al. **J Surg Res 9:223-7, Apr 69**

A new clamp to hold a patch prosthesis during open-heart surgery. Eguchi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:409-10, Sep 69**

Prosthetic replacement of esophageal segments. LaGuerre JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:674-82, Nov 68**

Experimental reconstruction of the tracheal carina. Spinazzola AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:1-13, Jul 69**

Silastic repair of ureteropelvic junction stricture. Ashkar LN, et al. **J Urol 101:801-2, Jun 69**

Experience with the Berry prosthesis. Engel RM, et al. **J Urol 102:78-80, Jul 69**

Re-evaluation of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence with the Berry procedure. Raney AM. **J Urol 102:81-3, Jul 69**

Prosthesis versus patient's tissue in ossicular reconstruction. Harrison WH. **Laryngoscope 79:60-84, Jan 69**

Experiences with a "permanent" wide flange middle ear ventilation tube. Per-Lee JH. **Laryngoscope 79:581-91, Apr 69**

The optimum size of prosthetic heads in relation to the wear of plastic sockets in total replacement of the hip. Charnley J, et al. **Med Biol Engin 7:31-9, Jan 69**

Immediate postsurgical fitting of the lower extremity amputee; research experience with 175 cases. Russek AS. **Med Clin N Amer 53:665-76, May 69**

Mammary prosthesis. Gale A, et al. **Med J Aust 1:721-4, 5 Apr 69**

The use of prosthetics in surgery of the hip. Golden GT. **N Carolina Med J 30:135-42, Apr 69**

The Prosthetic Services Centre. eMoine RE. **Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:173-4, Oct 68**

Total prosthetic replacement in hip surgery. Winston ME. **Nurs Times 64:1588-9, 22 Nov 68**

Implants of polyvinyl alcohol sponge (Ivalon) following tooth extractions. A histologic study in rats. Santos-Pinto R dos, et al. **Oral Surg 28:36-41, Jul 69**

The use of a passive orthopedic device in the management of uni and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Lapa F, et al. **Panminerva Med 11:64-7, Jan-Feb 69**

Breast reconstruction after resection for cancer. Indications and technique. Perel L. **Panminerva Med 11:144-54, Apr 69**

A temporary prosthesis for hip disarticulation. Leppanen RE. **Phys Ther 49:987-90, Sep 69**

Total prosthetic replacement of the hip in relation to physiotherapy. Charnley J. **Physiotherapy 54:406-11, Nov 68**

Follow-up study of silastic frame for reconstruction of external ear. Cronin TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:522-9, Dec 68**

Improved techniques for the successful silicone reconstruction of the external ear. Curtin JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 44:372-7, Oct 69**

Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty. Preliminary report. Dempsey WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:515-21, Dec 68**

Augmentation mentoplasty. Pitanguy I. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:460-4, Nov 68**

Restoration of facial defects with individually prefabricated silicone prostheses. Rhodes RD 3d. **Plast Reconstr Surg 43:201-4, Feb 69**

Repair of bilateral hand mutilations. Tubiana R. **Plast Reconstr Surg 44:323-30, Oct 69**

Upper-extremity amputations. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med 45:237-40, Feb 69**

Total prosthetic replacement of the hip. Charnley J. **Reconstr Surg Traum 11:9-19, 1969 (2 ref.)**

On modification of total prosthesis. Huggler AH. **Reconstr Surg Traum 11:63-74, 1969 (16 ref.)**

Some aspects of the development of the Stanmore total hip joint prosthesis. Scales JT, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traum 11:20-39, 1969**

The development of a total metal prosthesis for the hip joint from a partial joint replacement. Sivash KM. **Reconstr Surg Traum 11:53-62, 1969 (21 ref.)**

The McKee-Farrar artificial hip joint. Watson-Farrar J. **Reconstr Surg Traum 11:40-52, 1969**

Conductive deafness following head injury: repair of a dislocated incudostapedial joint by wiring. Kuschke E. **S Afr Med J 43:42-4, 11 Jan 69**

Artificial testicles in children. Gilbert M, et al. **Southern Med J 62:611-4, May 69**

Experiences with Arion's simaplast inflatable prosthesis. Wilson CA. **Southern Med J 62:1107-10, Sep 69**

Interim prosthetic management of pharyngostoma and esophagostoma. Argerakis GP, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:285-90, Apr 69**

Silicone rubber sheathing as an adjunct to neural anastomosis. Midgley RD, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:1149-54, Oct 68**

Arthroplasty of the knee with tibial metallic implants of the McKeever and MacIntosh design. Potter TA. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:903-15, Aug 69**

Silicone rubber implants for replacement of arthritis or destroyed joints in the hand. Swanson AB. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:1113-27, Oct 68 (24 ref.)**

Prosthetic reconstruction of the trachea. Cheng WF, et al. **Surgery 65:462-9, Mar 69**

Staged repair of gastroschisis with Silastic Sheeting. Cordero L, et al. **Surgery 65:676-82, Apr 69**

Prosthetic management of microtia. Bulbulian AH. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1014-8, Nov-Dec 68**

The use of plastic sleeves in muscle surgery. (Clinical application of certain experimental studies in animals). Dunlap EA. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:91-4, Jan-Feb 69**

Silicone lacrimal tube implantation. Reinecke RD, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:85-90, Jan-Feb 69**

A new concept in prosthetic urinary bladder material. Dressler DP, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:25-8, 1969**

Biologic compatibility and applications of hydron. Levowitz BS, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:82-8, 1968**

An experimental prosthetic myocardium. Schüpbach P, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:434-40, 1969**

Total prosthetic replacement of the hip. Charnley J. **Triangle 8:211-6, 1968**

[Judet's endoprosthesis in medical femoral neck fractures of elderly persons] Mádlo J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:196-8, Jun 68 (Cze)**

[Cosmetic calves from plastics] Mikyška V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:463-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Prosthetics of congenital hypoplastic anomalies of the extremities] Mikyška V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:359-67, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[Alloplasty with artificial substances in a malignant neoplasm of the proximal end of the femur] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:216-9, Jun 68 (Cze)**

[Reaction of the organism to endoprostheses from plastic material in bone surgery] Pavlanský R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:727-30, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)**

[Experiences with the use of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Smola O. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:244-7, Jul 69 (Cze)**

[New indication for endoprosthesis in the deglutition tract in stenoses of the region of the upper esophageal orifice] Skeřík P. **Cesk Otolaryng 18:8-11, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[Terylene-rilsan gastrostomic prosthesis with a valvular closure] Potrusil B, et al. **Rozhl Chir 48:42-5, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Reconstruction of the ear ossibles chain using teflon wire prosthesis] Philipszoon AJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1765-7, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)**

[Thoracic trauma in a patient carrying an aortic valve prosthesis (Starr-Edwards model)] Dodinval P, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:203-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Surgery of fibro-adhesive otitis: "thin teflon"] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:231-46, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**

[Hammer-teflon-fossa ovalis apparatus. Indications and results] Wayoff M. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical problems of tubal sterility] Revaz C. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:178-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical review of the results of arthroplasty of the hip by prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:397-410, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Replacement of a segment of the ureter by a tube of silicon elastomer in dogs] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:221-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the surfaces in total monometallic prothesis] Teinturier P. Lyon Chir 63:434-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Repair of osseous fronto-orbital damage by tridimensional prosthesis of acrylic resin] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:985, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A total non-sealed hip prothesis] Debeyre J, et al. Presse Med 77:361-2, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cure of bilateral hernias by using a polyester plate] Patel JC. Presse Med 76:2231-2, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Procedure and special set of instruments for feeding jejunostomy] Potrusil B, et al. Presse Med 77:724, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Use of the A.T. Moore replacement prosthesis in the treatment of recent fractures of the femur neck] Cauwenberghe R van. Rev Med Liege 22:98-107, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip in treatment of coxarthrosis. Initial record after a preliminary series of 24 cases] Schvingt E, et al. Rhumatologie 20:381-90, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Amputation of lower limbs in view of recent developments in the field of prostheses] Dupuis M. Un Med Canada 96:862-70, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Vesical prothesis] Cukier J. Urol Int 23:436-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of the turbine in the prosthetic management of the middle ear] Paulsen K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the experiences with prescription and use of prosthesis of the lower extremity for bathing purposes] Eismann L. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:196-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Plastic knee joint for upper leg prosthesis] Krieghoff R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:197-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bioelectrically directed mechanical prosthesis, theoretical perspectives and practical possibilities] Scheinack K, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:292-302, May 67 (Ger)
[The restoration of the trachea by means of a fixed prosthesis] Uhlig J, et al. Chirurg 39:173-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Use of self-hardening plastics for purposes of osteosyntheis] Grasser H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:306-11, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Individual manufacture of dilatation endotheses from permanently soft thermoplastic material] Brandt RH. HNO 16:86-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Permanent dilatation treatment of tracheal stenosis] Brandt RH. HNO 16:83-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Indication for hip endoprosthesis] Beck H. Med Klin 63:306-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Teflon felt as urinary bladder wall substitute. Animal experiment studies] Kelâmi A, et al. Urologe 7:170-3, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of mammahypoplasia] Muggenthaler H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:916-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gravity palpebral prosthesis to restore the winking reflex in facial paralysis] Micheli Pellegrini V. Acta Chir Ital 23:741-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osteo-chondro-keratoprosthesis in substitution of the osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis in edentulous patients] Strampelli B. Ann Ottal 93:975-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histological study of autografts of dental root in the eyelid of Macacus rhesus. I] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1437-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Construction and application of corneo-scleral shells in patients treated with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. (Technical data and opticophysiological problems)] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1067-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Alloplastic and homoplastic complete joint transplants] Volkov MV. Chir Organi Mov 57:287-93, 1969 (Ita)
[Possibility of radiologic evaluation of the stapedial prosthesis after intervention for otosclerosis] Chiesa A, et al. Fracastoro 60:733-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our current trends in the correction of pectus excavatum] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:195-207, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with a femoral head endoprosthesis. Indications and technic] Pagani A. Minerva Med 60:947-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[McKee's total prosthesis of the hip. Preliminary results] Brunelli G. Minerva Ortop 19:747-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in substitution of the femur head with Moore's metallic endoprosthesis] Mina A, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:827-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent juxta-cortical chondroma of the distal end of the radius. Resection and substitution with endoprosthesis] Morisi M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:941-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Theoretical and experimental premises for the production of a plastic articular endoprosthesis for the fingers] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 19:857-75, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on esophagoplasties with dacron] Sandri L. Otorinolaring Ital 37:46-67, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of a Dacron graft as a substitute for part of the peritoneum: report of a case and a review of the literature] Kawanishi H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:319-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the application of the titanium-screen to the repair of the dural defect] Fujiki N. Arch Jap Chir 37:420-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Cranioplasty with titanium-screen] Fushiki N. Arch Jap Chir 37:413-9, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Use of titan screen in cranioplasty] Hatano H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:449, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on repairing tissue defects of the serosa with plastic films] Fukunaga Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:505-34, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Experimental study of tracheal reconstruction with plastic coil grafting] Murata Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:427-44, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Recent advances in keratoprostheses] Hayano S. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1347-53, Dec 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium on artificial materials in the body in plastic surgery] Akiyama T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:129-38, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in simultaneous autogenous bone transplantation and cartilaginous Elicon implantation in fibrous dysplasia of the mandible] Chin E. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:177-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Augmentation mammaplasty: study of the bag prosthesis] Muto Y. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:205-14, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Application of intra-and extra-nasal silicone prosthesis following rhinoplasty] Osada M, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:191-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Insertion of DMPS (Dimethylpolysiloxane) in the plastic surgery of funnel-chest] Tange I, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cup arthroplasty] Aruke E. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:363-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Artificial hip joint covered with artificial cartilage] Iino S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:365-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of replacement arthroplasty of the femur] Kashiwagi D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:541-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Trial of prosthetic replacement of the hip joint] Kinoshita T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:367-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up results of cup arthroplasty] Masuhara K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:362-3, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of dura mater substitute, "gel-film"] Saito Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:261-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Total hip joint replacement] Udagawa E. Shujutsu 23:306-15, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Implantation for thoracic wall defect] Kataoka I, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:492-502, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of synthetic resins in thoracic, with special reference to lung surgery] Teramatsu T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:191-200, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Subcutaneous polyester implants] Kwart L. Czas Stomat 22:751-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Colpopoiesis from the tissue of the labia using pneumatic prosthesis] Sokushev GK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:66-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experimental alloplasty of the ureter] Kalaida LP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:16-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of polymers in experimental plastic surgery on the uterus and vagina] Shumova LD. Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the uterus with the use of synthetic polymers] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:12-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status and developmental prospects of alloplasty in the Ukraine] Kolomiichenko MI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:10-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rejection of esophageal alloimplants in lowered reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Results of observation at remote periods of time of patients with implanted intraocular lens] Fedorov SN. Oftal Zh 24:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Single-walled diaphragm-prosthesis in aniridia] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. Oftal Zh 24:127-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Tasks of further development and improvement of prosthesis-orthopedic care] Barybin VP. Ortop Travm Protez 29:11-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results of Lavsan myoplasty in torpid paralysis of the deltoid muscle] Pechenkin AK. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of plastic prostheses (capron and polyvinylchloride)] Sheftel' VO, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:71-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the status of prosthesis-orthopedic care in the USSR and ways of improving it] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of postoperative and recurrent hernias] Tserentsian DM. Sovet Med 30:89-91, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Current state of the problem of tissue adhesion (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:132-40, Apr 67 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials in experimental reconstuctive surgery on the trachea] Koroleva NS. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:56-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the structure of the prosthesis on the results of alloplasty of the venae cavae (experimental study)] Mikhailov SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:50-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Complications after alloplasty of the heart wall] Rapoport IaL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-50, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Internal drainage in reconstructive surgery of the bile ducts] Smirnov EV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:29-36, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The current status of the problem of implantation of intraocular lenses and intracorneal implants] Choi DP. Vestn Oftal 82:27-38, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of anchoring the intraocular lens] Fedorov SN. Vestn Oftal 82:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[2 cases of correction of pronounced unilateral myopia with the use of an anterior chamber lens] Fedorov SN. Vestn Oftal 82:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of implantation of an intraocular lens in aphakia on color perception] Koval' LV. Vestn Oftal 82:50-4, 1969 (Rus)
[An artificial lens attached to the pararadical zone of the iris (extrapupillary iris-lens)] Krasnov MM, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:47-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of tantalu in restorative intracanal surgery of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the pinna with the use of a carcass of woven polyamide thread] Chmyrev VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reaction of the tissue to implantation of Marlex] Zenger VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prosthesis and orthosis affected by external forces] Gonzalez Sanchez C. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:433-55, 1967 (Spa)
[Dislocations after insertion of Moore's prosthesis] Seyhan F, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:313-22, 1968 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fistulae with off-center prosthesis. A case report with histologic study. Arenberg IK, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:275-82, Sep 69
An unusual complication of the use of the Cronin implant for augmentation mammaplasty. Goldwyn RM. Brit J Plast Surg 22:167-8, Apr 69
Long-term results with the gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kocvara S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:489-92, Dec 68
The long-term reaction of bone to self-curing acrylic cement. Charnley J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:822-9, Nov 68
Bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Robinson M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:116-8, Feb 69
Late deterioration of intracardiac Ivalon sponge patches. Hawe A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:87-91, Jul 69
Heterotopic bone formed in a synthetic sponge in the skin of young pigs. Winter GD, et al. Nature (London) 223:88-90, 5 Jul 69
Sternal sinus following Teflon reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Deverall PB, et al. Thorax 23:537-40, Sep 68
[Results and complications following endoprosthesis operations on the hip] Weigert M, et al. Z Orthop 106:122-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The problem of thrombus formation on prosthetics in various sections of the cardiovascular system (review of data in foreign literature)] Shumakov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 9:119-24, Sep-Oct 67 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Rejection of alloimplants of the esophagus during decreased reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of a by-pass in complications of the Scarpatriangle caused by the synthetic arterial prosthesis] Morone C, et al. Angiologia 19:215-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Fundamental stages in the development of prosthesis in the Ukraine after the October Revolution] Kotov AP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The development of prosthesis and prosthetic design as a science in the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Shenk NA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-20, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new hip prosthesis with trunnion-bearing. Christiansen T. Acta Chir Scand 135:43-6, 1969
An externally powered prosthesis for the complete arm. Simpson DC. Biomed Engin 4:106-10 passim, Mar 69
An experimental device to provide substitute tactile sensation from the anaesthetic hand. Pfeiffer EA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:191-9, Mar 69
[High grade steel used in children: epiphysiodesis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nails] Lempereur L.
Ann Chir Infant 8:147-55, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of old femoral neck fractures] Reich M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:733-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Primary endoprosthesis plastic] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:123-34, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Standards for orthopaedic implants. Martz CD.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:12-5, Jan 69
A comparative study of some implant materials. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:360-2, Oct 68
Industrial materials tester aids prosthesis research.
Biomed Engin 4:76-7, Feb 69
Management of the amputee in practice. Sokolow J.
Med Clin N Amer 53:659-64, May 69

VETERINARY

The femoral head prosthesis and the dog. Hutton WC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:79-85, Feb 69
Symphysectomy in the cat and use of a steel insert to increase pelvic diameter. Leighton RL.
J Small Anim Pract 10:355-6, Aug 69

PROSTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Functional methods of investigation in prosthodontics. Boyanov B. Int Dent J 19:273-84, Jun 69
The role of saliva in prosthodontics. Sreenbny LM.
Int Dent J 18:812-22, Dec 68
Oral radiation in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:320-2, Feb 69
Practice of prosthodontics: past, present, and future. Atwood DA. J Prosth Dent 21:393-401, Apr 69
Glossary of Prosthodontic terms. Preface to the third edition. Hickey JC. J Prosth Dent 20:443-80, Nov 68
Prosthodontic aspects of endodontics. Kayser AF.
J Prosth Dent 21:645-9, Jun 69
Dental art in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD.
J Prosth Dent 21:122-31, Feb 69
A mirror system for photographic slide presentations. Lowe RD. J Prosth Dent 21:650-3, Jun 69
Criteria for evaluating candidates for the American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 21:417-22, Apr 69
American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 20:569-81, Dec 68
Dentist-patient communication--a major factor in treatment prognosis. Schabel RW.
J Prosth Dent 21:3-5, Jan 69
A review of the practice of prosthetic dentistry in Britain today. Schwarz WD.
J Prosth Dent 22:178-84, Aug 69 (11 ref.)
Add youth to your smile by prosthodontics. Oral Health Committee of the Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosth Dent 21:570-3, Jun 69
Dentists licensed as dental specialists in prosthodontics. J Prosth Dent 20:582-4, Dec 68
Clinically speaking. Fuller JF.
New Zeal Dent J 65:25-31, Jan 69
[Review on tested and general practical aids in prosthodontics] Schmeissner HS.
DDZ 22:626-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Information and documentation in prosthetic dentistry] Reitemeier G.
Deutsch Stomat 18:938-45, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Periodontosis and prosthetic care] Thiel H van.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:382, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Workshop on advanced prosthodontic education: a preliminary report. Boucher LJ, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:433-42, Apr 69
Maxillofacial prosthetics. Fonder AC.
J Prosth Dent 21:310-4, Mar 69
Charge to workshop on advanced prosthodontic education. Hickey JC. J Prosth Dent 21:388-92, Apr 69
Results of a survey of complete denture procedures taught in American and Canadian dental schools. Levin B, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:171-7, Aug 69
How 274 prosthodontists ranked four methods of advanced education in prosthodontics. Morse PK, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:431-2, Apr 69
What a prosthodontist does. Morse PK, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:402-8, Apr 69
What a prosthodontist does. Morse PK, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:409-16, Apr 69
[The medical concept in the teaching of prosthodontics at the dental School of Bucarest] Costa E, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:700-3, Dec 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Development of dental prosthetics in the last 50 years] Thiel H van. DDZ 23:299-304, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Present status of dentistry. 50 years of prosthetic, past and future] Ritter R.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:5-29, Jan 68 (Ger)

PROSTIGMINE see NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

PROSTITUTION (F1, I)

Carcinoma of the cervix among prostitutes in a women's prison. Keighley E.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:254-5, Sep 68
The young male prostitute. Deisher RW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:936-41, Jun 69
Health knowledge of prostitutes in Saigon, Vietnam. A study of health attitudes and habits relating to venereal diseases taken from a group of prostitutes. Marcondes RS, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1:18-23, Jun 67
[Characteristics of a pimp] Angenent HL.
Nederl T Psychol 24:207-26, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Handwriting of "easy" girls] Legrün A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:29-31 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)

PROTACTINIUM (D1)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The distribution of Pa233 in the organism of the rat following intratracheal, subcutaneous and peroral administration] Zalikin GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The loss of cerium, cobalt, manganese, protactinium, ruthenium and zinc during dry ashing of biological material. Strohal P, et al. Analyst 94:678-80, Aug 69

METABOLISM

[The distribution of Pa233 in the organism of the rat following intratracheal, subcutaneous and peroral administration] Zalikin GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)

PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

Acid depurination of DNA-polycation complexes. Miano ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:749-51, 18 Feb 69
The binding of extra histone and protamine to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Phillips DM.
Experientia 24:668-9, 15 Jul 68
Detection of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in blood by means of protamine sulphate test. Lipiński B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:44-9, 15 Nov 68
[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins in the presence of anionic detergents and protamine, or cationic detergents and heparin] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:274-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Rapid determination of plasma fibrinogen with protamine sulfate] Rieche K.
Z Med Labortechn 8:277-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of tissue proteolytic activity with protamine as substrate] Belik IaV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:532-7, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Studies on protamines. 8. The fractionation of clupeine Y. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:701-8, Jun 68
Cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins by Dansyl staining. Ringertz NR.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:440-1, Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. I. Intracellular site of synthesis. Ling V, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:51-60, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Protein transformations during differentiation of trout testis. Dixon GH, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:76-102, 1969
[Studies on enzymatic protamine degradation as a contribution on the clarification of the so-called heparin rebound effect in relation to the heart-lung machine] Bierstedt P.
Klin Wschr 46:1039-42, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate. Goldman BS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:459-71, May 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Studies on the effect of protamine sulfate on cells of Vicia faba roots. Bell S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:77-82, Jan 69
Inhibition on RNA synthesis by clupeine and basic homopolypeptides. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:831-4, May 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperle G.
J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68
Heparin and protamine in graft rejection. Di Perri T, et al. Lancet 1:888, 26 Apr 69
Effect of protamine sulfate and environmental temperature on mouse sarcoma 180. Glaser EM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:87-8, 4 Jan 69
Inhibitor of antibiotics in bacteriologic agar. Kunin CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:118-22, Oct 68
Effect of thrombotic and antithrombotic drugs on the surface charge characteristics of canine blood vessels: in vivo and in vitro studies. Srinivasan S, et al.
Surgery 64:827-33, Oct 68
[Effect of heparin and protamine on the electrophoretic motility of the serum lipoproteins] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:365-74, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the question of mast cell degranulation by compound 48-80. Tachyphylaxis of isolated mast cells against 48-80, inhibition of degranulation by heparinoids, modification of tachyphylaxis by protamine] Schuster J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:589-91, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influencing of histamine liberation by heparin antagonists and glutamic acid] Schuster J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:198-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the in vitro effect of the kationic polypeptides protamin sulfate and trasylol on the aggregation and retraction of human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:314-26, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Action in vitro of organic polycations on a pathogenic strain of Candida albicans] Costa AL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:731-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Heparin inhibition of peptic acid secretion. Clinical study] Cavina E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:679-88, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the heparin antagonist protamine chloride] Efimov VS.
Farmakol Toksik 31:601-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of protamine in the treatment of malignant diseases. Wright JE.
Brit J Cancer 22:415-21, Sep 68
Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumors growth in vivo by isologous liver and spleen RNA. Srebro Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:207-10, 1968
Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumor growth by nucleoprotein. I. In vivo characterization and presumptive chemical identification. Bradshaw LJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:521-6, Sep 69
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and protamine on spontaneous metastasis formation from resectable tail-tumours. Hagmar B, et al.
Path Europ 3:509-20, 1968

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Serum protein bound iodine (PBI) level and its relation to the clinical state, thyroid iodine uptake and the level of protein bound radioactive iodine (PBI-131). Sawicki Z, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:31-7, Jan 69
Oxygen flask decomposition of blood serum: application to PBI determination. Zaroda RA.
Clin Chem 15:555-65, Jul 69
Protein-bound iodine after urinary tract radiography with hypaque. Raeburn JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:485-9, Sep 68
Blood tyrosine levels after thyroid stimulating hormone administration. Litta-Modignani R, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:286-91, Jun 68
Gel scintillation counting of I-131 in plasma at high efficiencies. Bell TK. J Clin Path 20:629-30, Jul 67
Glove box system for micro-determination of protein-bound iodine in children's blood. Edwards RW, et al. J Clin Path 20:302-3, May 67
Screening test for an automated protein-bound iodine technique. Welshman SG, et al.
J Clin Path 21:530, Jul 68
Laboratory observations of assays of serum thyroxine and protein-bound iodine. Lucis OJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:160-3, Apr 69
Determination of hormonal radioiodine in serum with a cation exchange resin. Wiener JD, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:601-3, Dec 68
Thyroid binding proteins.
S Dakota J Med 21:45-6, Oct 68
Protein bound iodine. General. Callicott JH Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:741-4, Dec 68
Studies of the 131-I3 test using acetalized polyvinyl alcohol sponge as adsorbant. (II). Inagaki K, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:183-8, Dec 68
[Isotopic equilibrium by I-125 in young rabbits] Vigouroux E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:319-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of D-thyroxine on PB127I in the serum. (Studies in hyper- and hypothyroidism)] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:359-68, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Discussion comments on the paper: "Serum hormone iodine in alimentary obesity" by D.P. Mertz et al, Klin Wschr 46, 157 (1968)] Scriba PC, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1058, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Protein-bound iodine]
Med Mschr 22:326-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the protein-bound iodine in the serum during normal pregnancy] Dokumov S, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:222-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of an antiovulatory product (Lynestrenol-mestranol) on iodoproteinemia, on the Hamolsky test and on the thyroid iodine uptake test] Mantero F.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:31-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Serum protein bound iodine in the rabbit treated with chloralose] Fiorentini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1283-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on Tetrasorb-125] Heki N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:441-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Method for the measurement of thyroxin-binding capacity and separation of the thyroxin-binding protein fraction] Hioki N.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:981-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[I-131 triiodothyronine resin sponge uptake by serum containing radioactive iodine] Nishikawa M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:639-42, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on the relationship between thyroid function tests by means of the "theory of quantification," with proposal of the formulae for estimation of protein-bound iodine and basal metabolic rate] Sekiya M.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:45-64, 20 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Thyroid function test with the TBI-kit] Kinoshita F, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:323-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the significance of the iodine test in the diagnosis of the active phase of rheumatism] Liepin' GP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:467-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of determination of thyrotropic hormone in blood] Potin VV, et al. Lab Delo 11:663-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of protein-bound iodine and iodine extracted with butanol in diffuse toxic goiter patients treated with radioactive iodine (I-131) after preliminary treatment with mercazolyl and reserpine] Anestiadi ZG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:6-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of preoperative preparation and strumectomy on the blood hormonal iodine level in patients with toxic and euthyroid goiter] Ionin ML.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:22-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Protin-bound iodine and the content of thyroid hormones i the biod o patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Stepanov GS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Iodinated drugs and tests of thyroid function] Liewendahl K. Nord Med 80:1389-93, 17 Oct 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

An ultramicromethod for PBI. Hordynsky WE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:224-9, Mar 69
[Diagnostic value of the triiodothyronine test] Scriba PC. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1455-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

Amino acid fortification and the protein problem. Gounelle H. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:4, Jan 69
Animal models and human protein-calorie malnutrition. Kirsch RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1225-8, Nov 68
Bone growth in protein deficiency. A study in rhesus monkeys. Jha GJ, et al. Amer J Path 53:1111-23, Dec 68
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus: 1. Unselected series before treatment. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:35-6, Apr 68
Effects of maternal protein restriction on the newborn. Gupta SR. Indian J Med Res 57:359-69, Feb 69
Nutrition activities of the World Health Organization. Bengoa JM. J Amer Diet Ass 55:228-32, Sep 69
Postnatal nutritional deprivations as determinants of adult rat behavior toward food, its consumption and utilization. Barnes RH, et al. J Nutr 96:467-76, Dec 68
Influence of malnutrition in early life on exploratory behavior of rats. Fraňková S, et al.
J Nutr 96:477-84, Dec 68
Effect of malnutrition in early life on avoidance conditioning and behavior of adult rats. Fraňková S, et al. J Nutr 96:485-93, Dec 68
Effects of chromium 3E supplementation on growth and survival under stress in rats fed low protein diets. Mertz W, et al. J Nutr 97:531-6, Apr 69
Change in body weight and composition of adult nongravid female rats deprived of dietary protein. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 97:343-7, Mar 69
Effects of chromium 3+ supplementation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in rats fed a low protein diet. Roginski EE, et al. J Nutr 97:525-30, Apr 69
Effect of restricted energy and protein intake on atherosclerosis and associated physiological factors in cockerels. Rose RJ, et al. J Nutr 98:335-43, Jul 69
Some long-term effects of severe malnutrition in early life. Krueger RH. Lancet 2:514-7, 6 Sep 69
Adaptation to low-protein intakes. Pimstone BL, et al.
Lancet 1:105, 11 Jan 69
Protein malnutrition in gastro-intestinal disease. Neale G. Postgrad Med J 44:642-5, Aug 68
Protein deficiency disorders. Vis HL.
Postgrad Med J 45:107-15, Feb 69 (65 ref.)
The influence of protein-calorie deficiency on the central nervous system. Stewart RJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:95-101, Mar 68
Maternal diet and perinatal death. Stewart RJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1292-4, 12 Dec 68
Ecology, malnutrition, and mental development. Pollitt E. Psychosom Med 31:193-200, May-Jun 69 (43 ref.)
[Clinical study of the protein balance. Introduction] Bour H. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:967-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Renal, splenic and hepatic retention of erythropoietin in rats deprived of alimentary proteins] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:205, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison between the levels of blood lymphocytes and gamma globulins in rats deficient in proteins. Effects of thymectomy and immunization] Aschkenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:332-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Renal, splenic and hepatic retention of erythropoietin in rats deprived of alimentary proteins] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:205, 1967 (Fre)
[Nutritional disequilibrium of amino acids and cholinesterase activity in rat brain] Gayet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:409, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on rats] Godin Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:414-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of nutritional deficiency in amino acids on their "pools" in tissues of adult rats] Wellers G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:530, 1967 (Fre)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A. Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the importance of proteins in nutrition] Ernestov NP. Voennomed Zh 1:55-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Infant nutrition. V. Function of the thyroid gland in infanile protein-calories deficient malnutrition] Chavarría Bonequi C.
Gac Med Mex 97:1558-63, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Importance of nutritional problems] Balam G.
Salud Publica Mex 7:505-8, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)

BLOOD

Amino acid patterns in plasma and erythrocytes in protein malnutrition. Björnesjö KB, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:245-51, May 69
Blood keto acids in malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1139-41, Aug 69
Plasma and red cell iron turnover in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:124-30, Feb 69
The interpretation of plasma amino acid ratios in protein-calorie deficiency. Heard CR, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:203-10, Jun 69
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 2. Non-tuberculous cases and tuberculous cases. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:73-4, Jul 68
Blood animo acid studies: prediction of limiting amino acids in mixtures of dietary proteins. Rao SV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:707-11, Sep 68
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:838, 19 Apr 69
Hematological changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Viteri FE, et al.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:573-618, 1968
[Further studies of the quantitative changes of serum proteins during nitrogenous starvation and protein refeeding in the rat. Effects of immunization] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:74-8, 1967 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

"Protein--calorie dystrophy": a new terminological concept. Ogbeide MI. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1-3, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional anemias in early childhood. Woodruff C.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:504-11, Apr 69
Sex hormones and susceptibility of the rat to dietary cirrhosis. Patek AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:52-6, Jan 69
Production of nutritional cirrhosis in Macacca mulatta monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:720-30, Jun 69
Xerophthalmia and protein malnutrition. McLaren DS.
Brit J Ophthal 52:644-5, Aug 68
Nutritional cirrhosis in rheusus monkeys: electron microscopy and histochemistry. Ruebner BH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:53-70, Aug 69
Effect of protein deficiency on genital organs and fertility of male rats. Tripathi SS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:195-9, Oct 68
Influence of marginal and complete protein deficiency for varying periods during reproduction on growth, third-molar eruption, and dental caries in rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:310-6, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of protein deprivation of swine during all or part of gestation on birth weight, postnatal growth rate and nucleic acid content of brain and muscle of progeny. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 99:61-7, Sep 69
Effects of dietary protein-fat deficiencies on lactation and survival of young in laboratory mice. Hirt BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:59-68, Oct 68
Interface of protein nutrition and medicine in the tropics. Ramalingaswami V. Lancet 2:733-6, 4 Oct 69
The development of infant monkeys fed low phenylalanine diets. Kerr GR, et al.
Pediat Res 3:305-12, Jul 69
Vitamin-A deficiency and protein-calorie malnutrition in Cape Town. Konno T, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:950-5, 21 Sep 68
Fatty liver in protein-calorie malnutrition. Truswell AS, et al. S Afr Med J 43:280-3, 8 Mar 69
The development of the ruminal ulcer in the albino rats fed with low protein diet associated with rocking stress. Kim IW, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:70-3, 1968
[Potassium metabolism in protein malnutrition of the African child] Ingenbleek Y, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:782-90, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of nitrogen balance: physiopathology of protein equilibrium and measurement technic] Apfelbaum M.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:969-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of discontinuous feeding on the ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in white rats] Morin-Jomain M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:461-2, 1967 (Fre)
[The ulcerogenic activity of phenylbutazone in relation to special dietary deficiency. Experimental study on rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:95-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Depletive proteico-potassic syndrome in gynecologic geriatric surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:539-46, Aug 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Field anthropometry independent of precise age. Jelliffe DB. J Pediat 75:334-5, Aug 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Cohen C. Lancet 1:574, 15 Mar 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Garrow JS. Lancet 1:530, 8 Mar 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. MacFarlane H, et al.
Lancet 1:1217, 14 Jun 69
Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. McFarlane H, et al.
Lancet 1:392-4, 22 Feb 69
Urinary hydroxyproline and protein nutrition. Mohanram M, et al. Lancet 1:102-3, 11 Jan 69
Urinary hydroxyproline and protein nutrition. Whitehead RG. Lancet 1:103, 11 Jan 69
Malnutrition: dreams and realities.
Lancet 1:404-5, 22 Feb 69
Serum free amino acids in children with protein-calorie deficiency. Poey SH, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:59-66, Apr-Jun 67
[Significance of the thymol turbidity reaction in screening children for protein deficiency] Horanský V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:262-4, Sep 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of anabolics (Durabolin) on peripheral blood values in protein-calorie deficiency. Nassa S, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 9:43-50, May-Apr 69
[Are there advances in parenteral feeding? Balance studies with a synthetically prepared solution of levorotatory amino acids] Keil HR.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1853-9, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The action of quinbolone on nitrogen metabolism in humans] Balestreri R, et al.
G Clin Med 48:632-44, Jun 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Resistance of liver formiminoglutamic acid transferase to experimental protein malnutrition in weanling rats. Spector I, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1374-80, Dec 68
Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in protein-starved rats and regulation of histidine metabolism. Sahib MK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4730-4, 10 Sep 69
Thyroidal lactic dehydrogenase stimulation and repression in rats fed a protein-free diet. Gehrmann WH, et al. J Endocr 43:321-2, Feb 69
[Amino acid nutritional imbalance and cholinesterinase activity in rat brain] Gayet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:409, 1967 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the changes in liver enzyme systems in cholino-protein insufficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the enzymes of lysosomes during protein deficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:809-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in mitochondrial enzymes at protein depletion] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1133-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the adaptive changes in enzymatic constellations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysosomes and mitochondria] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:553-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of the fasting cure on nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Azerad E, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:981-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The nitrogen balance in acute injury and disease] Nédey R, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:985-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Nitrogen metabolism and chronic renal insufficiency] Richet G, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:977-80, 1968 (Fre)
[What are the causes of protein deficiency in old age?] Steinmann B. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1870, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effects of casein on the regeneration of blood neutrophils and lymphocytes in rats injected with a radiomimetic agent (chlorambucil) and depleted of proteins. A possible immunologic mechanism for the lymphopoietic effect of ingested proteins] Aschkenasy A. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:792-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Some indices of antibody formation in rats maintained on low protein diet] Galaktionov VG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of consecutive protein depletion and repletion on the growth of albino rats. Pénzes L. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:335-44, 1967
Absorption and transport of vitamin A in chicks. Ascarelli I. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:913-22, Jul 69
Protein malnutrition and the small intestine. Herskovic T. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:300-4, Mar 69
Amino acid transport in experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Kirsch RE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1302-5, Nov 68
Intestinal uptake of valine in calorie and protein deprivation. Steiner M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:871-7, Jul 69
Weight, food intake, and body composition: effects of exercise and of protein deficiency. Crews EL 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:359-63, Feb 69
Metabolism of amino acids in protein-calorie-deficient rats. McFarlane IG, et al. Biochem J 111:557-63, Feb 69
Metabolism of leucine in protein-calorie-deficient rats. McFarlane IG, et al. Biochem J 111:565-71, Feb 69
The effect of phenobarbitone treatment of rats and of protein deprivation on the capacity of liver slices to conjugate bilirubin. Adlard BP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:59-63, Jan 69
The effect of oral phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and demethylation activity in rats fed normal and low protein diets. Marshall WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:153-7, Jan 69
Protein synthesis in neonatal rat pups maintained artifically on a low protein diet. Czajka DM, et al. Biol Neonat 13:291-7, 1968
Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 19. The metabolic rates and body temperature of calorie-deficient and protein-deficient pigs. Ablett JG, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:265-9, Jun 69
Urinary sulfur excretion and whole-body protein catabolism. The effect of burns, age and protein restriction. Jackson SH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:443-53, Nov 68
The effect of low protein diets on the turn-over rates of serums, liver and muscle proteins in the rat, measured by continuous infusion of L-[14C]lysine. Waterlow JC, et al. Clin Sci 35:287-305, Oct 68
Protein starvation and the small intestine. 3. Incorporation of orally and intraperitoneally administered 1-leucine 4,5-3H into intestinal mucosal protein of protein-deprived rats. Hirschfield JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1224-9, Jul 69
Development of spleen and thymus in offspring of protein-deficient rats. Kenney MA. J Nutr 98:202-8, Jun 69
RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68
In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68
Intracellular pH changes associated with protein and potassium deficiency. Sansione WR, et al. Metabolism 17:1084-93, Dec 68
The assessment of nutritional status in protein-malnourished children. Whitehead RG. Proc Nutr Soc 28:1-16, Mar 69
Erythrocyte production in protein malnutrition. Woodruff AW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:23, 1969
[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. I. Effect of avitaminosis A on the calorie-nitrogen balance in growing whe rats] Blaizot S, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:117-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Harmful action of antithymus cytotoxic antibodies on the lymphocytes and blood neutrophils, as well as on serum proteins in rats during recovery after a nitorgen-free diet] Aschkenasy A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1788-90, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparison between the levels of blood lymphocytes and gamma-globulins in rats with protein deficiency. Effect of thymectomy and immunization] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:332-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Early histochemical changes in the liver of young rats during protein-choline insufficiency] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 29:53-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Inclusion of C14-acetate in cholesterol and tissue squalene of rats in choline-protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al. Vop Pitan 26:44-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A brief follow up study of malnutrition in village children in Tanzania. Burgess HJ. E Afr Med J 46:26-9, Jan 69
Protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized Iranian children. Hedayat H, et al. J Trop Pediat 14:124-31, Sep 68
Protein status of the elderly. Berry WT. Proc Nutr Soc 27:191-6, Sep 68
The clinical nature and extent of protein malnutrition in South Africa. Pretorius PJ. S Afr Med J 42:956-8, 21 Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Subperiosteal gain and endosteal loss in protein-calorie malnutrition. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:153-5, Jan 69
Effects of protein-calorie deficiency on dogs. 2. Morphological changes in the nervous system. Platt BS, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:174-92, Apr 69
The liver during recovery from protein-calorie malnutrition. McLaren DS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:271-81, Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of protein deficiency on uterine sensitivity in the pseudopregnant rat. Kinzey WG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:232-8, Jun 69
The effect of protein deficiency upon peritoneal healing and peritoneal wound contraction in the rat. Mott TJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:497-504, Aug 69
The effect of chronic dietary protein-calorie deficiency on reproductive performance of rats: respiratory metabolism of ova. Platt BS, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:181-9, Mar 69
Organ weights and water content of rats fed protein-deficient diets. Castro ES de, et al. Bull WHO 38:971-7, 1968
Nutrition and the heart. Ramalingaswami V. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:57-68, 1968
Tubal transport of fertilized ova in protein-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Endocrinology 84:1266-7, May 69
The effect of protein deprivation on alimentary healing. Mukerjee P, et al. J Surg Res 9:283-8, May 69
Interface of protein nutrition and medicine in the tropics. Ramalingaswami V. Lancet 2:733-6, 4 Oct 69
The effect of undernutrition on brain-rhythm development. Baraitser M, et al. S Afr Med J 43:56-8, 18 Jan 69
[New data on the mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis at the beginning of nitrogen deficiency. Probalitity of hepatic, splenic and renal retention of erythropoietin in rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:357-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on erythropoiesis inhibitory factor in plasma of rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2377-80, 1967 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protein quality of cow's milk and casein in jeopardy, the consequences in treatment and prevention of protein calorie malnutrition. Wiersinga A. E Afr Med J 46:76-83, Jan 69
Acceptability and usage of the NNRI food mixture (PVM). Cachia VA. S Afr Med J 43:336-8, 22 Mar 69
[Campaign against protein deficiency by the use of proteins produced by microorganisms] Mauron J. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:212-22, 1969 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculin sensitivity in protein-calorie deficiency: Preliminary observations. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:3-5, Jan 67

THERAPY

The protein quality of cow's milk and casein in jeopardy, the consequences in treatment and prevention of protein calorie malnutrition. Wiersinga A. E Afr Med J 46:76-83, Jan 69
Fish protein concentrate (F.P.C.) Vlo Bin as an additional food for undernourished infants and toddlers. Sugiono M, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:81-9, Apr-Jun 67
The effect of magnesium therapy on cardiovascular and electrocardiograph changes in severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL. Trop Geogr Med 21:33-8, Mar 69
[Children from Biafra] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:992-5, 31 May 69 (Dut)

URINE

Relation of total urinary nitrogen and urea nitrogen in children and adults. Deosthale YG, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:118-23, Jan 69

PROTEIN DENATURATION (G1)

Protein denaturation. Tanford C. Advances Protein Chem 23:121-282, 1968 (272 ref.)
Interactions of salts and denaturing agents with a polyacrylamide gel. Pierre TS, et al. Arch Biochem 133:99-102, Aug 69
On the effect of divalent cations and protein concentration upon renaturation of beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Ullmann A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:35-42, 10 Apr 69
Enhanced collagen renaturation in the presence of a lyotropic agent. Russell AE, et al. Biochem J 113:221-3, Jun 69
The effect of guanidinium, carbamoylguanidinium, and guanylguanidinium salts on the solubility of benzoyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester and acetyltetraglycine ethyl ester in water. Castellino FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3439-42, Aug 69
The denaturing effectiveness of guanidinium, carbamoylguanidinium, and guanylguanidinium salts. Castellino FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4135-8, Nov 68
On the conformation of denatured proteins. Hermans J Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:22-30, Jan 69
The microheterogeneity of plasma albumins. IV. Evidence from reversible denaturation that three-dimensional folding is not responsible for microheterogeneity. Moore WE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3409-17, Oct 68
The effect of chemical modification on the acid denaturation of rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase. Birktoft JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:204-6, 4 Feb 69
The conformational changes of porcine ceruloplasmin with denaturing reagents. Hibino V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:472-82, 3 Dec 68
The effect of denaturing agents on the molecular weight of bovine alpha-crystallin. Hoenders HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:162-3, 12 Aug 69
Heat denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A in the presence of polyanions. Hofstee BH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:564-6, 3 Dec 68
The effect of salt extraction and heat-denaturation on the behavior of rat liver chromatin. Samis HV Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:410-8, 24 Sep 68
Preliminary studies on the denaturation of cross-linked lysozyme crystals. Haas DJ. Biophys J 8:549-55, May 68
Shear and the melting of DNA: an especially sensitive portion of the E. coli genome. Rosenberg BH, et al. Biophys J 8:1138-45, Oct 68
The state of beta-keratin in thermally denatured keratin fibers. Feughelman M, et al. Biopolymers 6:1515-8, Oct 68
[51Cr]Albumin. Biochemical and metabolic studies. Höfer R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:135-44, Oct 68
Freezing injury in relation to loss of enzyme activities and protection against freezing. Heber U. Cryobiology 5:188-201, Nov-Dec 68 (51 ref.)
Adsorption of bacterial alpha-amylase on quartz and denaturation of adsorbed enzyme by shaking. Steenhoek I, et al. Enzymologia 35:335-44, 31 Dec 68
Kinetics of reversible denaturation of trypsin in water and water--ethanol mixtures. Pohl FM. Europ J Biochem 7:146-52, Dec 68
Changes in hydroxyproline content of human dermal collagen following UV-irradiation in vitro. Raab WP. Experientia 25:624, 15 Jun 69
The renaturation behaviour of modified collagen molecules. Rauterberg J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:611-22, May 68
Changes of the copper states of porcine ceruloplasmin by urea denaturation. Mukasa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:649-50, Apr 69
Ferredoxin from two thermophilic clostridia. Devenathan T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2846-53, 10 Jun 69
Changes in ultraviolet absorption produced by alteration of protein conformation. Donovan JW. J Biol Chem 244:1961-7, 25 Apr 69
Denaturation of globular proteins. I. The interaction of urea and thiourea with bovine plasma albumin. Gordon JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5663-9, 10 Nov 68
On the stabilization of ribonuclease S-protein by ribonuclease S-peptide. Kato I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1004-7, 10 Feb 69
Cleavage of one specific disulfide bond in papain. Shapira E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1026-32, 10 Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of protein denaturation on micelle stability. Gratzer WB, et al. J Phys Chem 73:2270-3, Jul 69
Thermally labile cross-links in native collagen. Bailey AJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:280-1, 19 Oct 68
Cross-linking in collagen by potassium nitrosyldisulphonate. Consden R, et al. Nature (London) 218:957-8, 8 Jun 68
Absorption spectrum of rhodopsin denatured with acid. Kito Y, et al. Nature (London) 218:955-7, 8 Jun 68
Protein chemistry. Denaturation and refolding. Nature (London) 221:317, 25 Jan 69
Stability and genetic variation of a structural protein. Jockusch H. Naturwissenschaften 55:514-8, Nov 68
4',4'-Difluoro-3,3'-dinitrophenylsulfone as a cross-linking reagent for lysozyme. Stevens CO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1312-6, Sep 69
Structural stability and solvent denaturation of myoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al. Science 163:282-5, 17 Jan 69
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: dissociation and denaturation by dilution. Markert CL, et al. Science 162:695-7, 8 Nov 68
Physiologic breakdown on collagen. Gross J. Univ Mich Med Cent J 244-5, 1968
Thermal denaturation equilibria of TMV coat proteins with chemically defined differences in their primary structure. Jockusch H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:613-7, May 69
[Thermal stability of acid-soluble collagen in water-organic solvent mixtures] Herbage D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:544-54, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Selective damage to cancer cells by protein denaturation] Ardenne M von, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1681-5 contd, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Selective injury of cancer cells by protein denaturation] Ardenne M von, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1738-44 contd, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the structure and enzymatic activity of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens in urea, guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate solutions] Frohne M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:207-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the stomach and gastric juice of humans and animals] Haendle H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1201-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the reaction of tropocollagen with tanning substances] Reich G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:271-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Degradation of collagen with hydroxylamine. II. Electron microscopic localization of separated fractions after their renaturation] Volpin D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1231-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contraction of collagen in NaClO4 solution] Nemetschek T. Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acid and enzymatic coagulation of milk and its problems] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:182-218, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in protein structures of Bacillus mycoides No. 1 and H 19 phages in the process of heating] Tikhonenko AS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:475-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of temperature action on proteins by the fluorescence method] Barenboim GM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:636-45, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of environmental temperature on thermostability of muscles, muscle models and aldolase of Barents Sea molluscs] Makhlin EE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1442-51, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of thermal denaturation of alcohol dehydrogenase of yeasts by the polarographic method] Ivanov ID, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:38-43, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guanidinium ion on DNA denaturation and renaturation. Haung PC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:384-90, 8 Nov 68
Effect of protein denaturant and inhibitors against protein denaturation on the biological activity of antibody. Mizushima Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:149-56, Jun 68
Sodium citrate salting-out of the human blood serum proteins. Hegardt FG, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:161-8, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of intense noncavitating ultrasound on selected enzymes. Dunn F, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:932-40, Oct 68

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES (D10)

The formation of O-sulphates of serine and threonine in protein hydrolysates. Murray K. Biochem J 110:155-6, Nov 68
[On the use of meat processing plant waste for preparation of culture media] Karysheva AF, et al. Lab Delo 3:172-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of protein blood substitutes BK-8, aminopeptide-2 and hydrolysine L-103] Dremliuga NK. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:49-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Basic principles of composing complete parenteral feeding and the possibilities of their realization] Koshelev NF. Vop Pitan 27:33-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A simplified rapid method for eliminating hydrochloric acid from protein hydrolysates] Somin VI. Vop Pitan 28:29-34, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Parenteral feeding of polytraumatized, aged with fractures, severely burned patients using protein acid hydrolysates] Lagrot F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:531-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

'Fingerprinting' of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl-labelled protein digests. Atherton RS, et al. Biochem J 111:797-8, Mar 69
Computer analysis of amino acid chromatograms. Exss RE, et al. J Chromatogr 42:442-51, 22 Jul 69
An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. II. The quantitative determination of amino acids in protein hydrolysates. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 43:84-92, 5 Aug 69
[Contribution to the analytical study of injectable protein hydrolysates] Bernard J. Ann Pharm Franc 25:89-99, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the immunological detection of hydrolysed milk proteins in canned meats] Fromm G. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:702-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The use of gel filtration for the characteristics of casein and its hydrolysates] Shanina-Vagina VI, et al. Lab Delo 11:670-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The characteristics of enamel proteins] Borovskii EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Content of free amino acids and proteolytic activity of the skeletal muscle. Changes due to various hormonal factors] Llamas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:596-608, Jun 69 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation and evaluation of certain protein hydrolysates. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:389-94, Jul 69
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusion of hydrolysin L-103 on the functional status of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS. Vop Pitan 25:46-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the problem of changes in enzymatic adaptation of the gastric glands in the action of products of protein hydrolysis on the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Sabsaĭ BI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-21, Feb 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The amino acid composition of Soviet protein hydrolysates used for parenteral feeding] Kalmykov PE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:88-91, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[RM 324 in the postpartum period] Rochet E, et al. Lyon Med 221:117-20, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Parenteral feeding of patients operated on for tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Santi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:83-91, 1967 (Ita)
[The incidence of phenylketonuria and the evaluation of its early treatment] Cabalska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:315-21, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the type of restoration of structure and function of the heart muscle in diphtherial myocarditis under the action of some biopreparations] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1489-92, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of excretion of amino nitrogen in patients in the septic period of burns during treatment with protein hydrolysates] Gerasimova LI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:100-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates aminopeptide-2 and hydrolysine L-103 in surgery] Dremliuga NK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:49-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of several solutions of synthetic polymers and the protein hydrolysate] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Contributions to the conservative treatment in inflammations of the dental pulp. The use of biological substances] Voiculescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:309-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Bitar J. J Med Liban 22:79-83, 1969
Albumin synthesis and degradation in patients with cancer. Steinfeld JL. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:401-9, 1964
[Hypersecretory villous tumors of the rectum (study of water-electrolyte disequilibrium and protein loss)] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:615-22, May 67 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and sequellae of proteinorrhea] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1111-6 passim, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of albumin-I 131 and intestinal "clearance" of albumin-Cr51 in primary amyloidosis] D'Addabbo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:886-9, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[The histological study of the small intestine in exudative enteropathy. Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanisms of protein loss] Schiraldi O, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:564-77, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the problems of physiology and pathology of fecal protein-loss] Hager-Malecka B. Pediat Pol 44:489-94, Apr 69 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of intestinal loss of plasma proteins (protein-losing enteropathy)] Girardet P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:290-316, Apr 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Growth hormone in protein-losing enteropathy. Pimstone B, et al. Lancet 2:1246-7, 7 Dec 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lactose malabsorption and lactose-induced enteric loss of protein in regional enteritis. Jarnum S, et al. Nuclearmedizin 223-9, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal lymphangiectasia with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Eisner JW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1055-64, Dec 68
Gastrointestinal polyposis with protein-losing enteropathy, abnormal skin pigmentation and loss of hair and nails (Cronkhite-Canada syndrome). Orimo H, et al. Amer J Med 47:445-9, Sep 69
Intestinal lymphangiectasia with hypomagnesaemic tetany. Zimmet P, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:265-9, Aug 68
Protein-losing enteropathy in infectious mononucleosis. Corbus HF. Calif Med 109:378-9, Nov 68
Lymphopericardium with hypoproteinemia, intestinal loss of protein, and congenital defects of the lymphatic system. Offerijns FG, et al. Circulation 39:116-20, Jan 69
Protein-losing enteropathy in patients with liver cirrhosis. Davčev P, et al. Digestion 2:17-22, 1969
[Hypoproteinemia due to digestive loss] Bernades P. Presse Med 77:569-70, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A special form of intestinal lymphangiectases] Gaissmaier U, et al. Med Welt 42:2292-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the question of enteral loss of protein in portal hypertension] Doering P. Nuclearmedizin 217-21, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of exudative enteropathy] Rubino A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2586-92, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Syndromes caused by so-called protein-losing gastroenteropathies] Villa L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:118-22, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Case of constrictive pericarditis with protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Naito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:143-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of protein losing enteropathies seen from the view of immunoglobulin anomalies] Sambe K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1264-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A case of hypoproteinemia due to pathological "loss" of protein into the alimentary tract (enteropathia exudative)] Szulkin E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:893-5, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Protein-losing enteropathy in twins. Karmazsin L, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:387-92, 1967
Topographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal protein loss. Westergaard H, et al. Digestion 1:341-52, 1968
Detection of protein-losing enteropathy occurring in celiac disease, by means of immunochemical methods. Zaręba J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1062-6, 1968
95Nb-labelled albumin for the study of gastrointestinal albumin loss. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:449-57, 1968
[Study of intestinal protein loss by means of human serum albumin labelled with Cr51, SAHCr51] Delaloye B, et al. Nuclearmedizin 231-9, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On diagnosis and treatment of giant rugose gastropathy. Ménétrier's disease] Messmer B, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2054-6 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The use of radioisopopes in the direct detection of enteral protein loss] Barandun S. Nuclearmedizin 207-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations on the clinical use of the 131-I-PVP test] Glaubitt D. Nuclearmedizin 245-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of 51Cr human albumin for detection of an enteral protein loss] Höfer R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 43-50, 1967 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of exsudative enteropathy with radioactive PVP] Strohmeyer G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 241-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the exudative enteropathy] Bosseckert H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:148-51, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Exudative enteropathy, and diagnostic methods] Georgi P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:151-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Difficulty with Gordon's test compound] Lieschke HJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:182-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic practice in intestinal malabsorption] Mastella G. Fracastoro 61:349-99, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Enteric protein loss studied with the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 in peritonitis and in tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:49-59, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Digestive tract function tests] Mizuno Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:617-21, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of 3 cases of exudative enteropathies in childhood, confirmed by a method of study that uses an albumin labelled with I-131] Guerreiro MO. Rev Port Pediat 31:22-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Study of exudative entropathy by the polyvinylpyrrolidone I-131 test (PVP I-131)] Davčev P, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:767-73, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[2 patients with extensive resection of the small intestine and one patient with intestinal lymphangiectasies treated with MCT fat] Enter CH van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:17-21, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing gastro-enteropathy. Ravindran P. J Indian Med Ass 50:533-6, 1 Jun 68
Angioosteohypertrophy syndrome with proteinlosing enteropathy. Caplan DB, et al. J Pediat 74:119-23, Jan 69
[The nitrogen balance in acute injury and disease] Nédey R, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:985-93, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of reversible exsudative enteropathy during lymphoma] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1758-64, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis in a child manifested by an exsudative enteropathy syndrome] Gervais S, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1407-13, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Enteral protein-losing syndromes in a patient with genealized colonic polyposis and essential telangiectasis] Wagner A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:777-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Secondary (non-gluten-induced) celiac disease with intestinal protein loss in the course of iron deficiency anemia in a 12-month-old infant] Zieleźnik E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1935-6, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary ataxia, retinal pigment degeneration, hypobetalipoproteinemia] Lenz H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:499-500, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia, with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
[Immunoglobulin-G-(IgG)-decompostition in gastrointestinal protein loss] Soltoft J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:892-7, 23 May 68 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Intestinal lymphangiectasia. Metabolic studies. Amirhakimi GH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:178-85, Feb 69
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. 3. Demonstration of protein-losing enteropathy with 51-Cr-albumin. Bremner KC. Exp Parasit 24:364-74, Jun 69
Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with tropical sprue. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Gastroenterology 56:252-67, Feb 69
Investigations on gastrointestinal protein loss in the nephrotic syndrome. Jensen H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 211-6, 1967
Transferrin metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome and in protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Jensen H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:293-304, 1968
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein studies of gastric juices, duodenal juices and fecal suspensions] Kujat G, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:323-9, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and clinical contributions to enteropathies. Duodenal and jejunal biopsies] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:154-67, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of protein losing gastroenteropathy] Ferreira NC, et al. Rev Port Pediat 31:57-65, Mar 68 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological findings of protein-losing enteropathy. Furuya Y, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:145-55, Mar 69
Radiological findings in protein-losing gastro-enteropathy. Werbeloff L, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:605-12, Aug 69
Unusual protein-losing enteropathies in children. Gorske K, et al. Radiology 92:739-44, Mar 69
[The radiological study on the lymphatic system of passage disturbance of the thoracic duct or the retroperitoneal lymphatics--with special reference to lympho-venous Anastomosis and chylous reflux] Taji Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:12-33, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Intestinal radiographic findings in protein-losing enteropathies] Furuya Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:869-79, Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Use of medium-chain triglyceride diets in children with malabsorption. Leyland FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:170-9, Apr 69
Treatment of protein losing enteropathy due to idiopathic intestinal lymphangiectasis by parenteral nutrition. Wagner A. Digestion 2:167-71, 1969

VETERINARY

Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M. Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69

PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

Chromium-protein interactions. Samitz MH, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:142-6, 1969
The preparation of isomorphous derivatives. Blake CC. Advances Protein Chem 23:59-120, 1968 (155 ref.)
Conformation of polypeptides and proteins. Ramachandran GN, et al. Advances Protein Chem 23:283-438, 1968 (226 ref.)
Covalent labeling of active sites. Singer SJ. Advances Protein Chem 22:1-54, 1967 (132 ref.)
Dansyl labeled proteins: determination of extinction coefficienc and number of bound residues with radioactive dansyl chloride. Chen RF. Anal Biochem 25:412-6, 24 Oct 68
Reversible filtration apparatus for concentrating protein solutions by the Sephadex method. Dechary JM, et al. Anal Biochem 30:142-3, Jul 69
Multiple enzyme analysis with computer processing of data. I. An automatic method for determination of the relation between enzyme activity and protein concentration. Roodyn DB, et al. Anal Biochem 24:495-505, Sep 68
Tritium labeling of proteins by the free-radical interceptor method with the aid of electrical discharge. White FH Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 30:295-9, Aug 69
Semiconduction in proteins and lipids--its possible biological import. Rosenberg B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:161-90, 16 May 69
The biochemistry of learning: an evaluation of the role of RNA and protein. Glassman E. Ann Rev Biochem 38:605-46, 1969 (331 ref.)
Chromosomal proteins. Stellwagen RH, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:951-90, 1969 (290 ref.)
Protein hydration. II. Specific heat of egg albumin. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:497-502, Nov 68
Protein hydration. I. Binding sites. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:488-96, Nov 68
Fluorescent protein-dye conjugates. II. Gamma globulin conjugated with various dyes. Chen RF. Arch Biochem 133:263-76, Sep 69
Optical rotatory properties of hemerythrin in the ultraviolet range. Darnall DW, et al. Arch Biochem 133:103-7, Aug 69
Interaction of protein and lipoprotein monolayers with nitrogen dioxide-trans-2-butene gaseous mixtures. Feimeister A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:962-3, 10 Sep 68
Calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption after vitamin D administration. Harmeyer J, et al. Arch Biochem 133:247-54, Sep 69
Studies on mitochondrial structural protein. 3. Physical characterization of the structural proteins of beef heart and beef liver mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al. Arch Biochem 128:293-303, Nov 68
On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. II. On the relation of the released proteins to the mitochondrial membranes. Smoly JM, et al. Arch Biochem 128:774-89, Dec 68
Dermatan sulfate-protein: isolation from and interaction with collagen. Toole BP, et al. Arch Biochem 128:567-78, Dec 68
Cupric and nickel ion interactions with proteins as studied by circular dichroism. Tsangaris JM, et al. Arch Biochem 130:53-8, Mar 69
Monomolecular films as a model to study air pollutant-membrane interactions. Weiner ND, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:636-40, Apr 69
The effect of reduction of the disulphide bond on the fluorescence of high-sulphur wool proteins. Bhatnagar GM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1325-6, Dec 68
The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. Fleischer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1031-8, 30 Sep 68
Circular dichroism of liver cell membrane organ specific protein. Neville DM Jr. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:60-4, 6 Jan 69
Specific reduction of carboxyl groups in peptides and proteins by diborane. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochem J 111:593-601, Feb 69
A new hepatic protein inactivating glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bonsignore A, et al. Biochem J 106:147-54, Jan 68
The use of maleic anhydride for the reversible blocking of amino groups in polypeptide chains. Butler PJ, et al. Biochem J 112:679-89, May 69
Reversible blocking of amino groups with citraconic anhydride. Dixon HB, et al. Biochem J 109:312-4, Sep 68
Enzyme-catalysed reactions of polycyclic hydrocarbons with deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in vitro. Grover PL, et al. Biochem J 110:159-60, Nov 68
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. The effect of hyaluronate, chondroitin sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-protein complex on the precipitin reaction. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:475-81, May 69
The dipolar origin of protein relaxation. Hendrickx H, et al. Biochem J 110:419-24, Dec 68
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-46, Mar 69
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-45, Mar 69
The binding of sodium dodecyl sulphate to various proteins. Pitt-Rivers R, et al. Biochem J 109:825-30, Oct 68
The heparin-protein complex of ox liver capsule. Isolation and chemical characterization. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. Biochem J 112:167-72, Apr 69
Steroid-protein interactions. 18. Isolation and observations on the polymeric nature of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rat. Chader GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4272-82, Dec 68
A method for the complete S sulfonation of cysteine residues in proteins. Chan WW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4247-54, Dec 68
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. IV. The application of the weight-average partition coefficient to analysis of BM1 nonideality term (as applied to bovine liver L-glutamate dehydrogenase). Chun PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1633-43, Apr 69
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. 3. Evaluation of the weight fraction of monomer from the weight-average partition coefficient (application to bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase). Chun PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1625-32, Apr 69
The effect of metals on hydrogen-tritium exchange of proteins. Emery TF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:877-82, Mar 69
Binding of lipid to protein in lipovitellin from the hen's egg. Evans RJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3095-102, Sep 68
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. V. Association of subunits of D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme. Henn SW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3829-38, Sep 69
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoproteins and phosphorylated molecules. II. Chemical nature of phosphorus atoms in alpha S-casein B and phosvitin. Ho C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2074-82, May 69
The molecular weight in 8 M urea of a low-sulfur protein from wool. Jeffrey PD. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3345-51, Oct 68
An associating low-sulfur protein from wool. Jeffrey PD. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3352-60, Oct 68
Stability of an amide-hydrogen bond in an apolar environment. Klotz IM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3879-82, Nov 68
Tritium-hydrogen exchange studies of protein models. I. Gramicidin S-A. Laiken SL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:519-26, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dimensions of protein random coils. Miller WG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3925-35, Nov 68
The state of iron in hemerythrin. A Mössbauer study. Okamura MY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1951-8, May 69
Characterization of sea urchin sperm chromatin and its basic proteins. Paoletti RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1615-25, Apr 69
The partial extraction of proteins from rat liver ribosomes, and the physical properties of the residual nucleoprotein particles. Reboud AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:843-50, Mar 69
Differential sedimentation coefficients. II. Interpretation in terms of changes in size and shape. Schumaker V. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3427-31, Oct 68
The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69
Quantitative estimation of protein binding site polarity. Fluorescence of N-arylaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Turner DC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3381-90, Oct 68
The formation of basic amino acids on treatment of proteins with alkali. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:164-70, May 69
Steroid-protein interactions studies by fluorescence quenching. Attallah NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:321-33, 21 Oct 68
Chromatography of polypeptides and proteins on hydroxyapatite columns. Bernardi G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:301-10, 13 Aug 68
Studies on plasma membranes. 8. The effects of sodium deoxycholate and dodecyl sulfate on isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Bont WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:389-408, Apr 69
Solubility of mitochondrial membrane proteins in acidic organic solvents. Curtis PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:239-41, 3 Jun 69
On the association of basic proteins with RNA in ribosomes and artificial complexes. Daya L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:239-41, 18 Mar 69
Binding of lipid to protein in the low-density lipoprotein from the hen's egg. Evans RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:566-74, 18 Dec 68
Conformation of silk sericine in solution, Bombyx mori L. Iizuka E. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:477-9, 1 Jul 69
Thiolation for labeling of proteins, using catalysis by silver and imidazole combined. Kendall PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:10-24, 12 Aug 69
A specific soluble protein from the catecholamine storage vesicles of bovine adrenal medulla. II. Physical characterization. Kirshner AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:219-25, May 69
Isolation and properties of a protein kinase from rat liver microsomes. Pinna LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:199-201, 18 Mar 69
The solubilization of an elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:201-7, May 69
Studies on the direct neutral penicilloylation of functional groups occurring on proteins. Schneider CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:27-35, 10 Sep 68
Proteins of the human intervertebral disc. The association of collagen with a protein fraction having an unusual amino acid composition. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:435-46, 13 Aug 68
Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with protein. Sugimura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:427-9, 23 Dec 68
Characterization of the enzymatic and biological activities of snake venoms by isoelectric focusing. Toom PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:339-41, May 69
Electron spin resonane of iron-nitric oxide complexes with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Woolum JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:311-20, 13 Aug 68
Reaction of alloxan with thiol groups of proteins. Blockage of the reactivation of reduced ribonuclease. Younathan ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:11-5, 10 Sep 68
Sulfonation of rat lens proteins. Zigman S. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:319-22, May 69
Spectral studies of iron coordination in hemeprotein complexes: difference spectroscopy below 250 millimicrons. Brill AS, et al. Biophys J 8:669-90, Jun 68
The use of helical net-diagrams to represent protein structures. Dunnill P. Biophys J 8:865-75, Jul 68
A model of alpha-helical distribution in proteins. Prothero JW. Biophys J 8:1236-55, Nov 68
Relation of amino acid composition and the Moffitt parameters to the secondary structure of proteins. Goldsack DE. Biopolymers 7:299-313, 1969
Conformational studies of proteins with aromatic side-chain effects. Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 6:1673-89, 1968
Stereochemical criteria for polypeptides and proteins. V. Conformation of a system of three linked peptide units. Venkatachalam CM. Biopolymers 6:1425-36, Oct 68
Enzyme and protein polymorphism in human populations. Harris H. Brit Med Bull 25:5-13, Jan 69
Selective effects of a new metal-complexed azo dye on proteins of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Mundkur B, et al. Cancer Res 29:1485-97, Aug 69
Reactions of proteins, carbohydrates, and related substances in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Lenard J. Chem Rev 69:625-38, Oct 69 (79 ref.)
Cellulose-matrix supported biological substances. Brown HD, et al. Enzymologia 35:215-32, 31 Oct 68
Change of conformation of DNA by association with proteins. Cattan D, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:541-6, Apr 69
Structural and functional aspects of ribosome interaction with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Comorosan S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:460-6, Nov 68
Study of the dansylation reaction of amino acids, peptides and proteins. Gros C, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:463-70, Feb 69
Factors in the iodination of histidine in proteins. Wolff J, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:371-7, Jun 69
A study on the possible significance of carbohydrate moiety in the sperm-binding protein from sea urchin egg. Tsuzuki H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:43-5, Apr 69
The in vitro demyelinating activity of sera from guinea pigs sensitized with whole CNS and with purified encephalitogen. Sell FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 22:545-55, Dec 68
An improved device for equilibrium dialysis. Katz SA, et al. Experientia 25:672, 15 Jun 69
Lipid protein interactions in cellular membranes. Wallach DF, et al. Fed Proc 27:1263-8, Nov-Dec 68
Syngeneic lines of chickens. IV. Genetic polymorphism in the proteins of four lines of chickens. Stratil A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:306-8, 1969
X-ray diffraction studies of crystalline amino acids, peptides and proteins. Corey RB, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:1-47, 1968 (139 ref.)
Antigenic properties of proteins cross-linked by multidiazonium compounds. Anderer FA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:1-10, Jan 69
The cross-linking of proteins with glutaraldehyde and its use for the preparation of immunoadsorbents. Avrameas S, et al. Immunochemistry 6:53-66, Jan 69
Antigenicity of protein-polysaccharide complexes from cartilage. IV. Fractionation of protein-polysaccharides from bovine nasal septa and their cross-reactivity with protein-polysaccharides from bovine heart valves. Donnelly PV, et al. Immunochemistry 6:353-60, May 69
The effect of carriers on the antigenicity of azo-benzene-arsonate. Loewi G, et al. Immunology 17:175-9, Aug 69
The dosage requirements for immunological paralysis by soluble proteins. Mitchison NA. Immunology 15:509-30, Oct 68
Endogenous non-protein sulphydryl and cellular radiosensitivity. Harris JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:289-92, May 69
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of proteins in random-coil configurations. McDonald CC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1513-21, 12 Mar 69
The effect of added neutral salt on the isoionic pH of proteins and synthetic polyampholytes. Nagasawa M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7200-4, 18 Dec 68
On the similarity between micelles of nonionic detergents and globular proteins. Schott H. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:823-4, Nov 68
A ten-month study of salmonella contamination in animal protein meals. Williams LP Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:167-74, 15 Jul 69
An investigation in the cross-linking of proteins by various fixatives. Hopwood D. J Anat 105:196, Jul 69
Tryptic digestion of an antitumor protein: neocarzinostatin. Kitame S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:460-2, Jul 68
Taxonomic comparison of the amino termini of microbial cell proteins. Sarimo SS, et al. J Bact 98:368-74, May 69
Protein specificity and sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. Wang CS, et al. J Bact 99:291-7, Jul 69
Mitochondria of mouse fibroblasts, L-929, cultured in a lipid- and protein-free chemically defined medium. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:799-808, May 69
A new hydrophobic probe for protein. Kotaki A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:835-7, May 69
Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. I. Covalent and non-covalent binding of fluorescein-isothiocyanate and fluorescein to proteins. Maeda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:777-83, May 69
Continuous splitting off of phosphate from phosvitins by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mano Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:109-11, Jul 69
Oxidation and reduction of copper proteins: note added to the previous report on the state and activity of copper atoms in copper proteins. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:267-70, Aug 68
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. 3. Measurement of solute partitioning by direct ultraviolet scanning of gel columns. Brumbaugh EE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6315-24, 25 Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of an active fragment from enzymatic degradation of encephalitogenic protein. Chao LP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6050-5, 25 Nov 68
Changes in ultraviolet absorption produced by alteration of protein conformation. Donovan JW. J Biol Chem 244:1961-7, 25 Apr 69
Connective tissue proteinpolysaccharides. Physical characterization of proteinpolysaccharide fractions obtained from bovine nasal cartilage by density gradient sedimentation. Dunstone JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3654-9, 10 Jul 69
Characterization of plasma membrane proteins in mammalian kidney. I. Preparation of a membrane fraction and separation of the protein. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3561-9, 10 Jul 69
Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. The function of glycoprotein in the formation of aggregates. Hascall VC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2384-96, 10 May 69
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. IV. Molecular size of the D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme subunit. Henn SW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:465-70, 25 Jan 69
On the stabilization of ribonuclease S-protein by ribonuclease S-peptide. Kato I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1004-7, 10 Feb 69
Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. I. Apotransferrin. Koenig SH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3283-9, 25 Jun 69
The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Optical properties of artificial non-heme iron proteins derived from bovine serum albumin. McCarthy K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6436-41, 25 Dec 68
The reactivity of flavoproteins with sulfite. Possible relevance to the problem of oxygen reactivity. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3999-4006, 10 Aug 69
Properties of a submicrosomal particle containing P-450 and flavoprotein. Miyake Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5788-97, 10 Nov 68
Electrophoretic heterogeneity of proteinpolysaccharides. Pedrini V. J Biol Chem 244:1540-6, 25 Mar 69
Optical activity of cystine-containing proteins. II. Circular dichroism spectra of pancreatic ribonuclease A, ribonuclease S, and ribonuclease S-protein. Pflumm MN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3973-81, 25 Jul 69
Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. A comparison of low and high shear extraction procedures. Sajdera SW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:77-87, 10 Jan 69
Thermal effects on the circular dichroism spectra of ribonuclease A and of ribonuclease S-protein. Simons ER, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4023-6, 10 Aug 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of phosvitin at low pH. Reversible transition between unordered conformation and beta structure. Taborsky G. J Biol Chem 243:6014-20, 25 Nov 68
The reaction of phenylglyoxal with arginine residues in proteins. Takahashi K. J Biol Chem 243:6171-9, 10 Dec 68
The reliability of molecular weight determinations by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weber K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4406-12, 25 Aug 69
Thermodynamics of adsorbed protein films. Levine SN. J Biomed Mat Res 3:83-94, Mar 69
The reactivity and staining of tissue proteins with phosphotungstic acid. Silverman L, et al. J Cell Biol 40:761-7, Mar 69
Particles present in the haemolymph and defensive secretions of insects. Kay D, et al. J Cell Sci 4:369-79, Mar 69
Observations on the collagen and proteinpolysaccharide complex of rabbit cornea stroma. Smith JW, et al. J Cell Sci 4:421-36, Mar 69
On the mechanism of adsorption of proteins to nitrocellulose in membrane chromatography. Pristoupil TI, et al. J Chromatogr 42:367-75, Jul 69
A radio-ligand binding assay system for estradiol measurement in human plasma. Korenman SG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:879-83, Jul 69
Electrical conductance of protein solutions. Bull HB, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:492-5, Mar 69
Applications of monolayer techniques to biological systems: symptoms of specific lipid-protein interactions. Colacicco G. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:345-64, Feb 69
Changes in the nucleic acid and protein composition of the nasal glands from the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during the period of adaptation to hypertonic saline. Holmes WN, et al. J Exp Biol 48:509-19, Jun 68
Solvent content of protein crystals. Matthews BW. J Molec Biol 33:491-7, 28 Apr 68
Reassociation of microtubule protein. Stephens RE. J Molec Biol 33:517-9, 28 Apr 68
Electron microscopic studies of polyoma DNA released in protein monolayers. Vasquez C, et al. J Molec Biol 43:317-25, 28 Jul 69
Beryllium binding of epidermal constituents. Belman S. J Occup Med 11:175-83, Apr 69
Differentiation between tryptophan residues in proteins. Elkana Y. J Phys Chem 72:3654-61, Oct 68
Hydrogen ion equilibria of soybean protein. Malik WU, et al. J Phys Chem 72:3612-6, Oct 68
Anisotropy of proton fluctuations and the Kerr effect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of protein solutions. Theoretical considerations. Orttung WH. J Phys Chem 72:4058-66, Nov 68
Anisotropy of proton fluctuations in proteins. Calculations for simple models. Orttung WH. J Phys Chem 72:4066-71, Nov 68
Aequorin-monitored calcium transients in single Maia muscle fibres. Ashley CC. J Physiol (London) 203:32P-33P, Jul 69
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. I. The application of stepwise polynomial regression analysis. Chun PW, et al. J Theor Biol 19:147-58, May 68
Ionic linkages in protein interactions. Lewin S. J Theor Biol 23:279-84, May 69
An alternative to the coiled-coil for alpha-fibrous proteins. Parry DA. J Theor Biol 24:73-84, Jul 69
Binding of insulin by liposomes incorporating protein. Caygill CP, et al. Life Sci 8:809-12, 15 Aug 69
Anomalous protein-polysaccharide solubilities in trichloroacetic acid-ethanol solutions. Doyle RJ, et al. Life Sci 8:121-7, 15 Feb 69
Physical studies of lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interactions. Chapman D. Lipids 4:251-60, Jul 69 (46 ref.)
Some nutritional considerations in patients with chronic renal failure. Garrett JJ. Missouri Med 66:351-4, May 69
Ribosomal proteins. V. Comparison of protein patterns of 70S and 80S ribosomes from various plants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Janda HG, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:238-43, 1968
Biochemical and immunological studies on aspergillus. II. Immunological properties of protein and polysaccharide fractions obtained from Aspergillus fumigatus. Azuma I, et al. Mycopathologia 37:289-303, 23 May 69
Preparation of polyacrylamide gels which contain protein and their use as high capacity immunosorbents. Carrel S, et al. Nature (London) 221:385-6, 25 Jan 69
Effect of Zn++ on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta to a uterine protein. Emanuel MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:66-7, 5 Jul 69
Magnetic relaxation studies of protein solvation. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 220:1124-5, 14 Dec 68
17-O nuclear magnetic relaxation in a protein-water system. Glasel JA. Nature (London) 218:953-5, 8 Jun 68
Optical activity of biopolymers. Gratzer WB, et al. Nature (London) 222:426-31, 3 May 69 (71 ref.)
Interactions of proteins and lipids: structure and polymorphism of protein-lipid-water phases. Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. Nature (London) 223:1116-21, 13 Sep 69
Iron-sulphur proteins. Hall DO, et al. Nature (London) 223:1342-8, 27 Sep 69 (69 ref.)
Response of aequorin bioluminescence to rapid changes in calcium concentration. Hastings JW, et al. Nature (London) 222:1047-50, 14 Jun 69
Random coil conformation of polypeptide hormone precursor protein in endocrine cells. Pearse AG. Nature (London) 221:1210-1, 29 Mar 69
Putative bitter-taste receptor from porcine tongues. Price S. Nature (London) 221:779, 22 Feb 69
Vitamin D dependent calcium-binding protein. Current concepts. Wright LD. New York J Med 69:1421-4, 1 Jun 69
Techniques for measuring fluorescence and phosphorescence of biological materials. Longworth JW. Photochem Photobiol 8:589-99, Dec 68
Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1236-40, Jul 68
Determination of uric acid in avian excreta by the use of uricase and differential spectrophotometry. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1274-7, Jul 68
Solubilization of particulate proteins and nonelectrolytes by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1129-36, Apr 69
On the sulfur components of iron-sulfur proteins. I. The number of acid-labile sulfur groups sharing an unpaired electron with iron. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:368-72, Jun 68
Antibodies to encephalitogenic basic protein in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:814-8, Mar 69
The stereochemical code and the logic of a protein molecule. Liquori AM. Quart Rev Biophys 2:65-92, May 69 (19 ref.)
Computer analysis of protein evolution. Dayhoff MO. Sci Amer 221:86-95, Jul 69
Induction in vitro of microtubular crystals by vinca alkaloids. Bensch KG, et al. Science 165:495-6, 1 Aug 69
Non-Darwinian evolution. King JL, et al. Science 164:788-98, 16 May 69
Protein subunits: a table (second edition). Klotz IM, et al. Science 166:126-8, 3 Oct 69
Hydration of macromolecules. Kuntz ID Jr, et al. Science 163:1329-31, 21 Mar 69
Vinblastine-induced precipitation of microtubule protein. Marantz R, et al. Science 165:498-9, 1 Aug 69
Homology: a definition. Margoliash E. Science 163:127, 10 Jan 69
Fluorescence spectroscopy of proteins. Stryer L. Science 162:526-33, 1 Nov 68
Homology as applied to proteins. Winter WP, et al. Science 162:1433, 27 Dec 68
Cationic protein-bearing granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: separation from enzyme-rich granules. Zeya HI, et al. Science 163:1069-71, 7 Mar 69
Staining isolated proteins and polysaccharides on slides; phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin versus the rosindole reaction. Sweat F, et al. Stain Techn 43:283-6, Sep 68
The measurement of plasma testosterone by competitive protein-binding assay. Frick J, et al. Steroids 13:495-505, Apr 69
The blood-prosthetic interface problem: the use of a hydrophilic protein gel to prevent blood clotting on prosthetic materials. Maloney JV Jr, et al. Surgery 66:275-83, Jul 69
Kinetic aspects of the interaction of blood-clotting enzymes. VI. Localization of the site of blood-coagulation inhibition by the protein induced by vitamin K absence (PIVKA). Hemker HC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:78-87, 15 Nov 68
Biological aspects of surface activation. Vroman L. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 89-98, 1968
Radioassays of non-antigenic hormones. Murphy BE. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:92-103, 1968
Electron microscopy of crystalline proteins. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-11, Dec 68
[Interaction of inhalation anesthetics with lipid, water, and proteins. Theory of anesthesia] Zalud P. Cas Lek Cesk 108:85-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Effect of some methodological factors on the assessment of the binding of bilirubin to albumin by gel filtration on sephadex G-25] Kučerová L, et al. Sborn Lek 71:114-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Experimental protein deficiency and mineral elements] Gaudin-Harding F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:535-46, 1968 (Fre)
[On a biological membrane model based on lipid-protein interactions] Bothorel P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2492-4, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of denaturation of human gastric juice on the levels of vitamin B12 acceptors] Linden G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:210-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Iodation of proteins by enzymatic means. 3. Enzyme-protein intermediate complex and mechanism of the reaction] Nunez J, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:286-93, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A new cause of occupational allergy in hairdressers: allergy to sericin] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:169-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Occupational allergy to protein hormones in the pharmaceutical industry] Pilat L, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:153-60, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Binding of penicillins to proteins of plasma and tissue fluid] Scholtan W. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:53-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the importance of protein vehicle function. Report on an international symposium on the 13th and 14th of September 1968 in Tübingen] Aly FW, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1467-82, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the binding of biliverdin to protein in Creniiabrus pavo] Rüdiger W, et al. Experientia 25:574-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(2-ureido-ethanesulfonyl)-N-benzoylethylamine, a reagent for blocking lysine residues in proteins against tryptic hydrolysis] Weygand F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:93-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On ionotropic protein symplexes] Schütt HW. J Biomed Mat Res 2:377-87, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the structure of the phytochrome chromophore and its apoprotein linkage] Rüdiger W. Liebig Ann Chem 723:208-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of heat treatment on the digestibility in vitro of beef] Bonferoni B, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:743-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Estrogen-binding proteins] Yoshinaga S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:643-8, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Higher-order crystalline structure of protein molecules in yolk platelets] Honjin R. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:193-202, 1968 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Occurrence of intranuclear protein inclusion bodies in the beta cells of the Langerhans' islets in chicks] Hoshino T. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:193-6, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Protein food in Brazil: sources, production and transport] Chaves N. Rev Brasil Med 25:372-9, May 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the efficacy of inter-tryptophan migration of energy in proteins] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 11:174-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On possible physical mechanism of thermoluminescence of certain aromatic amino acids and proteins] Kukushkin AK, et al. Biofizika 11:223-7, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Isolation and characterization of contractile proteins from infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:443-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of the hybrid complex protein-chondroitin-keratin sulfate] Bychok SM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:840-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A comparative-experimental study of the absorption of proteins onto the surface of quartz dust modified by various silanes] Aronova GV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:15-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Development of culture media from acid hydrolysates of protein-vitamin preparations] Borisenko EG. Lab Delo 8:498-501, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA on the ratio fo "free" and protein-bound noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart] Barts MP. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:83-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the interaction of carcinogens with proteins] Khodosova IA. Tsitologiia 10:661-74, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz-alpha-anthracene on RNA and protein synthesis in embryonic monolayer tissue culture cells] Slavnaia IL. Tsitologiia 10:1328-33, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic spectrum of water-soluble proteins in normal human liver] Gorkina ZA. Vop Med Khim 13:19-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On protein of the actomyosin type in cellular membranes of the kidneys] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:156-9, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study (polysaccharides, lipids and proteins) of rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:607-22, 1968
Sulphosalicylic acid-soluble proteins and their distribution in subcellular fractions of rabbit kidney. Wieczorek E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:381-9, 1968
The protein moieties of chloramphenicol particles of E. coli B. Fenske H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K5-K8, 1968
Model systems for copper-protein interaction: polynuclear copper (II) complexes of glycylhistidylglycine. Osterberg R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:689-91, 1968
An electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal and nuclear basic proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Davenport R. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:270-3, Oct 67
Protein concentration of synovial fluid in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Estimation of protein in the synovial fluid of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by gel filtration and paper electrophoresis. Seno T. Acta Med Okayama 22:51-8, Feb 68
Role of fluorescent substances in senile vascular lesions. Banga I. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:23-33, 1968
Study of the localization of the encephalomyelitis-producing protien in the myelin sheath. Bubis JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:356-8, 7 Jun 68
Localization of alpha-foetoprotein in the human foetus and placenta. Linder E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:565-71, 1968
Soulbie proteins in human brain tissue in some disease states. Stefan J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:237-48, 1969
The Pi complex. A review of hyaluronate-protein complexes. Niedermeier W, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:239-46, Jul 69 (37 ref.)
Differences in the occurrence and distribution of hydroxyproline-proteins among the algae. Gotelli IB, et al. Amer J Bot 55:907-14, Sep 68
Subcellular localization of calcium, magnesium, and protein in canine intestinal mucosa. Cassidy MM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:680-5, Sep 69
Feline urethral obstruction: immunologic identification of a unique urinary protein. Rich LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1001-5, Jun 69
Measurement of protein concentration with interferences optics. Babul J, et al. Anal Biochem 28:216-21, 4 Apr 69
Interference by oxidized lipids in the determination of protein by the Lowry procedure. Eichberg J, et al. Anal Biochem 30:386-90, Sep 69
A sensitive gel filtration method for determination of protein sulfhydryl groups with 14C-chloromercuribenzoate. Erwin VG, et al. Anal Biochem 25:477-85, 24 Oct 68
Micro method for determination of total sulfur content of proteins by flame spectrophotometry. Gersonde K. Anal Biochem 25:459-64, 24 Oct 68
Extension to proteins of Saville's method for thiol estimation. Gronow M, et al. Anal Biochem 29:540-1, Jun 69
Determination of molecular weights by the Archibald method using absorption optics. Groot K de, et al. Anal Biochem 30:212-6, Aug 69
An automatic device for sectioning analytical polyacrylamide gels: radioactive Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins. Groves WE, et al. Anal Biochem 24:462-9, Sep 68
A method for immediate visualization of proteins in acrylamide gels and its use for preparation of antibodies to enzymes. Hartman BK, et al. Anal Biochem 30:391-4, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of available lysine in proteins. Kakade ML, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:273-80, Feb 69**

Automation of the biuret method for samples of low protein concentrations. Lane EA, et al. **Anal Biochem 27:363-6, Feb 69**

Identification of biocytin in biotin proteins using high-voltage electrophoresis. Litvak S, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:470-4, Sep 69**

Combustion analysis of radioactivity and densitometry of protein in polyacrylamide gels. McEwen BS. **Anal Biochem 25:172-80, 24 Oct 68**

Use of toluene/triton X-100 scintillation mixture for counting C14-protein radioactivity. Madsen NP. **Anal Biochem 29:542-4, Jun 69**

Interference by buffers and other chemicals with the Lowry protein determination. Peters MA, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:299-301, Aug 69**

Determination of proteins in the presence of phenols and pectins. Potty VH. **Anal Biochem 29:535-9, Jun 69**

Micro method for detection of formyl and acetyl groups in proteins. Schmer G, et al. **Anal Biochem 29:186-92, May 69**

A biuret method for determination of protein in Hyamine hydroxide and NCS solutions used for liquid scintillation counting in toluene. Schmukler M, et al. **Anal Biochem 25:406-11, 24 Oct 68**

Estimation of total, protein-bound, and nonprotein sulfhydryl groups in tissue with Ellman's reagent. Sedlak J, et al. **Anal Biochem 25:192-205, 24 Oct 68**

Stable pattern formation and determination of molecular size by pore-limit electrophoresis. Slater GG. **Anal Chem 41:1039-41, Jul 69**

Experimental gastritis in the dog II. Production of antibodies to a gastric B12-binding auto-antigen. Krohn K. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:259-72, 1968**

Comparative molecular biology of primates: a review. Barnicot NA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 162:25-36, 3 Jul 69**

Tyrosine fluorescence in proteins. Edelhoch H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 158:391-409, 16 May 69**

Discussion paper: interpretation of immunochemical correspondence of primate protein homologues. Williams CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 162:50-6, 3 Jul 69**

Proteins of human perilymph. II. Identification of additional components by immunodiffusion. Fritsch JH, et al. **Ann Otol 78:888-92, Aug 69**

Mitochondrial structural protein. II. Determination of the molecular weight of structural proteins by sedimentation analysis. Blair JE, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:753-9, 10 Sep 68**

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XVII. Physical and chemical properties of factor B. Lam KW, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:175-82, Mar 69**

Simultaneous Schlieren and Rayleigh interference optics in analytical ultracentrifugation. Massie BB, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:753-61, Dec 68**

Physical characterization of dermatan sulphate-protein. Preston BN. **Arch Biochem 126:974-7, 10 Sep 68**

Analysis of the proteins in human seminal plasma. Quinlivan WL. **Arch Biochem 127:680-7, 20 Sep 68**

Pleural fluid lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and protein content. Value in diagnosis. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:48-50, Jan 69**

Proteins in human tears. I. Immunoelectrophoretic patterns. Sapse AT, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:815-9, Jun 69**

Separation of human salivary proteins by iso-electric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Beeley JA. **Arch Oral Biol 14:559-61, May 69**

The effects of flow rate and duration of stimulation on the condentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C. **Arch Oral Biol 14:277-94, Mar 69**

Separation and identification of some of the protein components of rat parotid saliva. Robinovitch MR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 14:935-49, Aug 69**

Total protein, collagen, nucleic acids and calcium ions during rabbit odontogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:1465-76, Dec 68**

An electrophoretic analysis of the protein components of human parotid saliva. Steiner JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:1213-22, Oct 68**

Pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid as an N-terminal group of the low-sulphur proteins of wool. O'Donnell IJ. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1327-30, Dec 68**

Specific proteins in the whey from milk of the grey kangaroo. Lemon M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:283-5, Apr 69**

The effects of occlusion of the blood supply to the popliteal lymph node of the rabbit on the cell and protein content of the lymph and on the histology of the node. Osogoe B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:515-24, Oct 68**

The monomer molecular weight of C-phycocyanin. Kao O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:457-62, 8 Nov 68**

Dityrosine in a non-hydroxyproline, alkali-soluble protein isolated from chick aorta and bovine ligament. Keeley FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:156-61, 27 Jan 69**

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. V. Localization of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein. MacLennan DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:441-7, 8 Nov 68**

High recovery of tryptophan from acid hydrolysates of proteins. Matsubara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:175-81, 29 Apr 69**

N-terminal sequence of an encephalitogenic protein form human myelin. Carnegie PR. **Biochem J 111:240-2, Jan 69**

The solubilization and partial fractionation of the thiol components of isolated nuclei. Gronow M. **Biochem J 109:25P-26P, Sep 68**

Protein components of fowl-plague virus. Joss A, et al. **Biochem J 110:40P-41P, Dec 68**

Identification of the amino acid residues that bind azo-dye in the soluble azo-dye carcinogen-binding proteins of rat liver. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem J 109:37P, Sep 68**

Amino acids involved in chromophore-protein linkages in phycoerythrins. Killilea SD, et al. **Biochem J 110:14P-15P, Nov 68**

The use of polyethylenesulphonate in the fractionation of proteins and some aspects of its application to the separation of chromatin proteins. Krauze RJ, et al. **Biochem J 114:40P-41P, Sep 69**

Some problems associated with the amino acid-sequence analysis of proteins by mass spectrometry. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J 111:38P, Mar 69**

A quantitative theory for gel-exculsion chromatography. Polson A, et al. **Biochem J 112:387-8, Apr 69**

Studies on protein-polysaccharides from pig laryngeal cartilage. Heterogeneity, fractionation and characterization. Tsiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J 113:885-94, Aug 69**

Studies on protein-polysaccharides from pig laryngeal cartilage. Extraction and purification. Tsiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J 113:879-84, Aug 69**

Gel filtration of [U-14C]glucose-labelled high-speed supernatants of rat brains. Vrba R, et al. **Biochem J 109:30P, Sep 68**

The composition of rat liver microsomes. The structural proteins of rat liver microsomes. Ward KA, et al. **Biochem J 114:41-8, Aug 69**

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. 3. Azobenzene-2-sulfenyl bromide, a selective reagent for cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3901-5, Nov 68**

The peptidoglycan in walls of Butyribacterium rettgeri. Guirand M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:200-7, Jan 69**

Properties of chromosomal bonhistone protein of rat liver. Marushige K, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3149-55, Sep 68**

Multiple forms of the nerve growth factor protein and its subunits. Smith AP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3259-68, Sep 68**

Ultraviolet fluorescence of human erythrocuprein. Bannister WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:392-4, 21 Oct 68**

Influence of urea on the electrophoretic properties of the proteins of microsomal membranes. Berkman PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:159-63, May 69**

The formol titration for the determination of epsilon-amino groups substituted in modified collagens. Bowes JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:353-5, 21 Oct 68**

The protein-polysaccharides of articular, epiphyseal plate and costal cartilages. Campo RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:501-11, 6 May 69**

Sectional immunoelectrofocusing. Catsimpoolas N. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:214-6, 4 Feb 69**

The protein composition of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from animal tissues. Electrophoretic studies. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:181-94, 21 Oct 68**

The characterisation of protein-bound citrulline. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:1-9, 4 Feb 69**

Protein polysaccharide-collagen complex of human articular and intercostal cartilage. Distribution and amino acid compostion of protein fractions. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:225-7, 4 Feb 69**

A new class of structural proteins from connective tissue. Timpl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:168-70, 10 Sep 68**

Determination of protein-bound glutamine. Toda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 175:427-30, Mar 69**

Exclusion of protein from high polymer media. I. Derivation of probability distribution for the number of fiber centers within any sphere of radius r. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys J 9:163-72, Feb 69**

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rabbit retina. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res 9:165-8, Jun 68**

Protein content of liquor amnii in pre diction of severity of haemolytic disease of newborn. Walker W, et al. **Brit Med J 1:605-7, 8 Mar 69**

Nucleating and inhibitor properties of fluid aspirated from calcifying sites by micropuncture. Dantini DJ Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:31, 1968**

Disc electrophoresis of snake venoms. I. A qualitative comparison of the protein patterns from the species of Crotalidae and Elapidae. Basu AS, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:807-10, Aug 69**

Egg proteins of pacific salmon, genus Oncorhynchus: proteins in the soluble fraction. Markert JR, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1334-7, Oct 68**

Ribosomal proteins from goose reticulocytes are not histones. Neelin JM, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1507-14, Dec 68**

The development of automated systems for clinical and research use. Anderson NG. **Clin Chim Acta 25:321-30, Aug 69 (23 ref.)**

A new immunodiffusion method for quantitative determination of proteins in biological fluids based on a separate application of antibody and antigen to small agar discs. López V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 21:517-20, Sep 68**

Pigments of Limnadia lenticularis L. (Crustacea. Branchiopoda). Czeczuga B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:221-6, Jan 69**

Investigations of lymph proteins of amphibian, Rana esculenta, by zone electrophoresis on several supporting media. Reichel A. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1367-75, Mar 69**

Phospholipid, protein, and nucleic acid increases in protoplasm and membrane structures associated with development of extreme freezing resistance in black locust tree cells. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology 5:202-25, Nov-Dec 68**

A comparative study of the electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins from some Candida species. Fregerslev S. **Dansk T Farm 43:69-74, 1969**

Proteins, morphology, and genetics in Neurospora. Barber JT, et al. **Develop Biol 20:105-24, Aug 69**

The hemolymph proteins of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. II. A lipoprotein serologically identical to oocyte lipovitellin. Kerr MS. **Develop Biol 20:1-17, Jul 69**

Changes in plasma or serum concentrations of magnesium, iron and thyroxine, in leukocyte triglyceride content, and in peritoneal fluid protein concentration in rabbits injected with adrenocorticotropin or beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akgün S, et al. **Endocrinology 84:347-55, Feb 69**

An analysis of perturbations in the ultraviolet absorption spectra of proteins and model compounds. Bailey JE, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:8-14, Dec 68**

The use of procion blue as a molecular probe in the study of ribosomal structure. Hultin T. **Europ J Biochem 9:579-84, Jul 69**

Determination of the N-terminal amino acids in proteins using fluoro-nitropyridines. Signor A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:328-33, Jan 69**

Relations between basic proteins and nucleic acids in Acanthamoeba. Agrell IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:430-3, Jun 69**

Molecular organization in the polyhedra of Porthetria dispar nuclear-polyhedrosis. Engström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:305-10, Oct 68**

Isolation and characterization of organized cell residues from mouse L-cells. Petrović S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:419-28, Oct 68**

Proteins in retrobulbar tissue fluid from crucian carps with EPS-induced exophthalmos. Prame G. **Exp Eye Res 8:21-6, Jan 69**

Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. Kennes F. **Experientia 25:246-7, 15 Mar 69**

Nature of the cuticle protein of the branchiopod crustacean Streptocephalus dichotomus. Krishnan G. **Experientia 25:658-9, 15 Jun 69**

Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. **Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69**

Effect of cold exposure and ACTH on RNA, DNA and protein content in adrenal and liver of rats and ground squirrels. Petrović VM, et al. **Fed Proc 28:1247-50, May-Jun 69**

The non-collagenous proteins of the human intervertebral disc. Pearson CH, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel) 15:189-202, 1969**

Protein content and pancreatic enzyme activities of duodenal juice in normal children and in children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zoppi G, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:577-90, Dec 68**

Protein staining of ribboned epon sections for light microscopy. Fisher DB. **Histochemie 16:92-6, 1968**

Further cytochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the test cells of Ciona intestinalis L. Materazzi G, et al. **Histochemie 19:58-63, 1969**

Carnoy fixation: practical and theoretical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemie 16:361-71, 1968**

The electron histochemical demonstration of cystine-containing proteins in the guinea pig hair follicle. Swift JA. **Histochemie 19:88-98, 1969**

Studies of electroimmunodiffusion: immunochemical quantitation of proteins in dilute solutions. Lopez M, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:513-26, Jul 69**

Studies on thyroid proteins. VI. Immunochemical studies on the 4S and 7S tissue-specific thyroid proteins. Mates GP, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:35-42, Jan 69**

Biochemical and histochemical study of serum and tissue protein in experimental liver cirrhosis. Mukherji V, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:1761-5, Dec 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the chemical composition of Indian fresh water murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, as related to its nutritive value. I. Nitrogens and protein fractions. Siddiqui AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:885-94, Jun 68

Quantitative differences in protein and nucleic acid concentrations of normal and malignant stratified epithelia in their biological phases in micromicrograms per square micron of cellular regions. Chatterjee R, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:106-11, Apr 68

Nutritional requirements for post-blastocyst development in the mouse. Amino acids and protein in the uterus during implantation. Gwatkin RB.
Int J Fertil 14:101-5, Apr-Jun 69

Clinical importance of the biochemical changes in the female genital tract. I. Studies on the proteins of cervical mucus. Masson PL, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:1-7, Jan-Mar 69

The immunological pattern of the water-soluble proteins and glycoproteins of the media layer of normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Apostolakis M, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:847-54, Sep-Oct 68

Hemoproteins in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Ishidate K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:375-83, Mar 69

Change in P-450 content accompanying aerobic formation of mitochondria in yeast. Ishidate K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:385-92, Mar 69

Tyrosine derivatives in a structural protein, elastoidin. Kimura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:141-3, Jan 69

A novel composition of phosvitins from salmon and trout roe. Mano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:105-8, Jul 69

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XVI. Naphthoquinones with two sulfonic groups as a reagent for discrimation of amino groups in proteins. Matsushima A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:507-14, Oct 68

Preparation of hepatic microsomal particles containing P-450 as the sole heme constituent and absolute spectra of P-450. Nishibayashi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:766-79, Jun 68

Presence of two new hemoproteins in mammalian mitochondria. Sato N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:723-6, Nov 68

Molecular organization of cell membranes isolated from myxamoebae of cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Reassociation of membrane subunits. Yanagida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:721-39, May 69

Isolation of an acidic protein from rat brain. Bennett GS, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6234-41, 10 Dec 68

Optical rotatory dispersion studies of globular proteins, including alpha-chymotrypsin. I. Effect of concentration. Gordon JA.
J Biol Chem 243:4615-25, 10 Sep 68

Physical properties of some nonpolar polypeptidyl proteins. Krausz LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4606-14, 10 Sep 68

Conformational studies of copper proteins. Pseudomonas blue protein and Polyporus laccase. Tang SP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4286-97, 25 Aug 68

Immunochemical studies of 22S protein from isolated mitotic apparatus. Bibring T, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:577-90, May 69

A comparative study of the isolation of the cortex and the role of the calcium-insoluble protein in several species of sea urchin egg. Kane RE, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:133-44, Apr 69

The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. I. Fractionation of peroxisome proteins. Leighton F, et al. J Cell Biol 41:521-35, May 69

Evidence for changes in protein polysaccharide associated with the onset of calcification in cartilage. Matukas VJ, et al. J Cell Biol 39:43-8, Oct 68

Measurement of protein concentration by quantitative electron microscopy. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:773-8, Mar 69

Isolation of nuclei from mature peritoneal granulocytes. Lipke H, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:93-104, Apr 69

X-ray emission microanalysis of proteins and sulphur in rat plantar epidermis. Sims RT, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:563-72, Dec 68

Disc electrophoresis. Brewer JM, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:41-5, Jan 69

Determination of dinitrophenylamino acids in structural proteins by chromatography on nylon powder columns. II. The ether-soluble dinitrophenylamino acids. Beyer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:491-5, 25 Feb 69

Determination of dinitrophenylamino acids in structural proteins by chromatography on nylon powder columns. I. The water-soluble dinitrophenylamino acids. Beyer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:482-90, 25 Feb 69

Estimation of the molecular weight of flexible disordered proteins by exclusion chromatography. Chao LP, et al. J Chromatogr 42:485-92, 22 Jul 69

A simple spectrophotometric scanning procedure for quantitative estimation of protein in polyacrylamide gels. Dravid AR, et al. J Chromatogr 41:53-60, 22 Apr 69

Gas-liquid chromatography of protein amino acids separation factors. Gehrke CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:398-413, 22 Oct 68

Estimation of molecular weights of proteins by agarose gel filtration. Locascio GA, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:453-7, 8 Apr 69

Thin-layer gel filtration of proteins. I. Method. Radola BJ. J Chromatogr 38:61-77, 5 Nov 68

Thin-layer gel filtration of proteins. II. Applications. Radola BJ. J Chromatogr 38:78-90, 5 Nov 68

Analytical fractionation of plant and animal proteins by gel electrofocusing. Wrigley CW.
J Chromatogr 36:362-5, 27 Aug 68

Thyroid proteins in a goitrous cretin with iodide organification defect. Mouriz J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:942-7, Jul 69

Demonstration of macromolecular inhibitors of calcification and nucleational factors in fluid from calcifying sites in cartilage. Howell DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:630-41, Apr 69

Characteristics and lipid requirements of coagulant proteins extracted from lung and brain: the specifity of protein component of tissue factor. Nemerson Y.
J Clin Invest 48:322-31, Feb 69

The proteinpolysaccharides of human costal cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:543-52, Mar 69

Device for eluting proteins from starch gel by freezing and thawing. Boyde TR. J Clin Path 22:379, May 69

Improved automated methods of protein determination. Gibbs DF, et al.
J Clin Path 21:777-80, Nov 68

Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in milk proteins. Vakaleris DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1592-6, Oct 68

Histochemical study of dentin in gonadectomized rats. Bernick S. J Dent Res 47:1176-82, Nov-Dec 68

Changes in submaxillary gland protein and nucleic acids after ethionine administration. Thomas JA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:192-5, Mar-Apr 69

Electron microscopic observation of enzyme protein and nucleic acid molecules. Oda T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:74, 1969

Lactoferrin, an iron-binding protein in neutrophilic leukocytes. Masson PL, et al.
J Exp Med 130:643-58, 1 Sep 69

Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. Morichi T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:405-14, Oct 68

The structure of cell walls of phycomycetes. Novaes-Ledieu M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:407-15, Dec 68

An in vitro assay for encephalitogenic components of central nervous tissue. Brockman JA, et al.
J Immun 100:1230-6, Jun 68

Metabolic studies of a heavy chain disease protein. Ein D, et al. J Immun 103:345-8, Aug 69

Studies on the haemolymph proteins of the blowfly Phormia regina. II. Synthesis and breakdown as revealed by isotopic labelling. Chen PS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:1611-27, Dec 66

Studies on the haemolymph proteins of the blowfly Phormia regina. I. Changes in ontogenetic patterns. Chen PS, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1595-609, Dec 66

The electrophoretic separation of proteins isolated from the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:741-5, Jul 66

A protein inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Lewis JP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:608-13, Oct 69

Comparative study of proteins from sea urchin sperm flagella and unfertilized eggs. Graelis C, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:427-9, Dec 68

Statistical analysis of the distribution of amino acid residues among helical and non-helical regions in globular proteins. Ptitsyn OB.
J Molec Biol 42:501-10, 28 Jun 69

Electrophoretic analysis of the highly basic proteins of the rat brain fraction which induces experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Martenson RE, et al.
J Neurochem 16:333-47, Mar 69

Chemical changes in the spinal cord in Friedreich's ataxia and motor neurone disease. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:330-3, Aug 68

Total-body nitrogen and protein determined by in vivo fast-neutron activation analysis. Nagai T, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:192-6, Apr 69

Sequence of limiting amino acids in fish protein concentrate produced by isopropyl alcohol extraction of red hake (Urophycis chuss). Stillings BR, et al.
J Nutr 97:70-8, Jan 69

Protein and human chorionic gonadotrophin in amniotic fluid in the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:424-7, May 69

Application of Lowry protein determination to influenza vaccine. Peterson RC.
J Pharm Sci 58:141-2, Jan 69

Boar seminal plasma proteins. II. Electrophoretic identification of the haemagglutinin. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:157-66, Jun 69

Protein and immunoglobulin content of rete testis fluid of rams. Johnson MH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:403-6, Nov 68

The characterization of amino acid sequences in proteins by statistical methods. Zimmerman JM, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:170-201, Nov 68

Ultrastructure of the fibrous protein from the egg capsules of the whelk Buccinum undatum. Flower NE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:262-73, Feb 69

The morphology of the heparin-protein macromolecule and its organization in the mast cell granule. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:131-40, Jul 69

Effect of modifications in conformation of protein molecules on structure of mitochondrial membranes. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:121-55, Oct 68

Changes of nucleic acids and protein concentrations intissue of leukemic and pyridoxine-deficient AKR mice. Tsuji S, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:273-9, 15 Jun 69

A "sweet-sensitive protein" from the tongue of the rat. Hiji Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:137-9, 30 Sep 68

Automated protein analysis. Lancet 1:297, 8 Feb 69

Chromatin phosphatides and phosphoprotein. Song M, et al. Life Sci 8:253-9, 15 Mar 69

Quantitating electrophoretic protein patterns using photographic records. MacLennon WJ, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:185, Jul 69

Characterization of ribosomal proteins from different tissues and species of animals by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Bielka H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:128-31, 1968

Protein structure: a new strategy for sequence analysis. Gray WR.
Nature (London) 220:1300-4, 28 Dec 68

Proteins of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H.
Nature (London) 222:142-6, 12 Apr 69

Quantitative approach to the sequential degradation of proteins and peptides. Richards FF, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1241-4, 29 Mar 69

Enzymes and sequences.
Nature (London) 221:14-5, 5 Apr 69

Spongy degeneration of the brain. A chemical study of two cases including isolation and characterization of myelin. Kamoshita S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:975-85, Oct 68

Evaluation of high protein supplements containing oilseed flours. Nutr Rev 26:333-5, Nov 68

Microelectrophoresis in agarose gel of soluble rat liver proteins during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 23:257-64, 1969

The distribution of vitamin A and protein in the different lobes of the liver in rats. Djaeni A, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 9:74-9, May-Apr 69

Biochemical screening methods for brain biopsies. Some results of lipid, protein and amino-acid determinations. Adriaenssens K, et al.
Path Europ 3:194-9, 1968

Proteins of the amniotic fluid in the light of studies on gamma-globulins. Bromboszcz A.
Pol Med J 7:1286-9, 1968

The presence and role of basic proteins in human placenta. Czernik T. Pol Med J 7:1274-85, 1968

Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins in saliva. Majewska A.
Pol Med J 8:687-93, 1969

Biological evaluation of selected wheat fractions from nine different wheat samples for energy and protein quality. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1753-60, Nov 68

Multiple protein components of mammalian cell membranes. Kiehn ED, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1370-7, Dec 68

The influence of short-range interactions on protein conformation. II. A model for predicting the alpha-helical regions of proteins. Kotelchuck D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:14-21, Jan 69

Dissolution of erythrocyte membranes in water and comparison of the membrane protein with other structural proteins. Mazia D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1005-12, Nov 68

Comparison of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membrane proteins. Schnaitman CA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:412-9, Jun 69

Enhancement of lysozyme activity by anodal tear protein. Josephson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:677-9, Jun 69

Enzymatic digestion of C-terminal 3H-labeled peptides: possible usefulness for the structural study of proteins. Matsuo H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:564-6, Nov 68

Extravascular protein in the renal medulla. Moffat DB.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:60-7, Jan 69

Factors influencing the polymerization of outer fibre microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
Quart Rev Biophys 1:377-90, Jan 69 (25 ref.)

Thyroidal iodoproteins in a congenital goitre. Zyl A van, et al. S Afr Med J 43:100-11, 1 Feb 69

RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes. Haikka L, et al. Science 162:803-5, 15 Nov 68

Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968

Actin-myosin interaction. Addendum: polymerization of microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:43-4, 1968

Effects of dietary tryptophan and methionine on protein in the serum and liver of rats. Ishiguro K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:345-8, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrophoretic identification of strains of Aedes aegypti. Townson H.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:19-20, 1969
Crystallization and characterization of proteins suitable for study by x-ray diffraction. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 242-3, Dec 68
An x-ray crystallographic study of the structure of concanavalin. ANL-7535. Hardman KD, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 244-5, Dec 68
Low temperature circular dichroism of proteins and amino acids. UCLA-12-686. Horwitz J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 82, 30 Jun 68
Protein concentrations of salivas from secretors and non-secretors. Hope RM, et al. Vox Sang 15:70-4, 1968
Electrophoretic investigation of mould proteins. De Meester C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:291-4, 1968
[Study on the protein structure of the human placenta] Zherev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:13-21, 1968 (Bul)
[Protein spectrum in the perilymph in otosclerosis and other functional disorders of the inner and middle ear] Chládek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1132-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Purification of mucilaginous compounds from linseed (linum usitatissimum L.). II. Separation of polysaccharide and protein fraction on carboxymethyl-cellulose column] Kaláč J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:428-30, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Influence of cardiac insufficiency on protein losses in peritoneal dialysis] Kolář J, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:1-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Proteins in normal and pathologic human bile. Quantitative study] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:387-406, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of amphibian proteins] Chalumeau-Le Foulgoc M. Annee Biol 7:683-701, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the isolation and the structure of proteins] Faure A. Annee Biol 7:605-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of acid proteins of calf thymus desoxyribonucleoprotein] Hacha R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:587-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of the most coherent molecular weight with analysis of the amino acids of a protein] Delaage M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:573-5, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the relationship between the toxicities of duodenal intubation fluids and their proteinograms during depressive mental syndromes with or without schizophrenia dissociation] Oliver HR, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:365-83, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of thyroid iodoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Torresani J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1993-2002, 1968 (Fre)
[On the variability of African maize protides; existance of varieties rich in lysine] Busson F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2211-2, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Properties of a uterine receptor of estradiol] Erdos T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2164-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Preparation and characters of acid proteins from rat liver chromatin] Loeb JE.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2185-8, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Interspecies variation of the 100S protein fraction of brain of mammals] Tardy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:669-72, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Research on vitamin C2 (economy factor of ascorbic acid): its presence in guinea pigs in the phospholipoproteinic fraction of the liver] Parrot JL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:278, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the perchlorosoluble protein fraction of the normal and pathological arterial wall] Pantesco V, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1959-62, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study on the quaternary structure of proteins by means of small angle x-ray scattering] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:865-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the basement membranes of some mammals] Kupfer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:24-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytophotometrical measurements of the whole protein content in the cell nuclei of basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:90-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromatographic fractionation and immunological analysis of human seminal plasma] Herrmann WP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:100-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of water soluble epidermal proteins by means of disc-electrophoresis] Leonhardi G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:61-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the chicken protein content in influenza vaccine] Gruschkau H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1317-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Relations between cell reproduction, cell volume, protein and DNA content in suspension-cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Karzel K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1504-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of protein binding of drugs by gel filtration] Kriegistein J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:287-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Disk electrophoretic study of water-soluble and structural proteins in normal and psoriatic epidermis] Krebs A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:129-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Methodical experimentation on growing rats with special consideration of the protein evaluation] Müller R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:288-90, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein studies of gastric juices, duodenal juices and fecal suspensions] Kujat G, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:323-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Tyrosine-rich protein in formic acid extract of reduced wood] Zahn H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:567-73, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Artificial non-heme-iron proteins from ribonuclease and serum albumin] Bayer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:994-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fractionation of perchloric acid-soluble proteins from the cytoplasmic supernatant of rat liver tissue] Pavlů J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:591-4, May 69 (Ger)
[New biochemical findings in mongolism] Saxl O, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:230-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the immunobiological significance of soluble liver proteins] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:529-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological and biochemical studies on tissue antigens of the human liver] Schumacher K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:524-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On lymph proteins of Rana esculenta] Reichel A, et al.
Z Biol 116:158-60, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on proteinuria in healthy persons with demonstration of renal proteins] Zühlke V, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:333-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Elimination of errors caused by turbidity in the determination of protein by the biuret method] Bode C, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:418-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On proteins from tumor and normal tissue. 7. On the electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of cytoplasm from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schwenke KD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:432-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunologic studies of joint punctate] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:125-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric determination of histone and total protein content of lymphatic tissue cells] Queisser W, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:47-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Crystals and crystalline formations in mucous substances] Soustek Z, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:114-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:797-806, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. 3. The electrophoretic division of all proteins] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:856-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proteins and polysaccharides; their constituents in relation to the chemotypes and serotypes of certain bacteria] Parnas J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:658-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chemical structure and dynamics of the myelin sheath] Amaducci L.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:490-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Methodological aspects for a quantitative chemical study of the human cerebral cortex] Amaducci L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:500-10, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The adulteration of food pasta by addition of animal proteins, detected by serum precipitation] Mazzaracchio V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:358-62, 1965 (Ita)
[The protein content of the amniotic fluid. Evaluation of the proteins by measurement of UV absorption after gel filtration] Crosignani PG, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:775-84, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The protein pattern of cervical mucus during pregnancy. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Di Martino D, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:911-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fluorine and proteins of the dental pulp] Brunese M, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:183-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as aparasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: electrophoretic and electrokinetic findings on proteins in the hydatid fluid. II] Maletto S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:443-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electrolytic and protein components of the amniotic fluid in polyhydramnios] Cargnello U, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:99-113, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The study of proteic components of human saliva by means of thin-layer chromatography] Mongini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:383-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of normal human saliva] Martina G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:534-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharides in diabetic gingiva. Histochemical notes] Branchini C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:613-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on the protein components of human erythrocyte stroma (Azen starch electrophoresis)] Berti G. Pathologica 60:107-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on the kinds and effects of milk proteins in infant nutrition] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1209-16, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of essential volumes of protein in infants] Takatsu T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1957-62, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on protein in the pericardiac fluid] Teramura F, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:485-90, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on lacrimal proteins. I. Protein fraction of lacrimal fluid of normal rabbits] Mukai M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1010-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Immunological study of the soluble proteins of the human placenta] Hara Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:26-34, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Immunoserological, clinical and histopathological studies on placental protein in rabbits and rats] Hayashi A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:309-18, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Determination of vascular protein permeability] Nakajima T. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:389, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Immunological study on tissue proteins of the human palatine tonsil in a focal infection] Iida Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1003-16, May 69 (Jap)
[Protein fractions of the perilymph of guinea pigs] Tanaka T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1044-9, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Synovial proteins] Hatashita T.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:89-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Circular dichroism--its application to biopolymers] Imahori K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:502-13, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Estimation of the diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of proteins by ultracentrifugation] Kawahara K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:798-807, Aug 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Structural analysis of C-terminal of proteins and peptides by tritium labelling. 2] Matsuo H.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:589-94, May 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the terminal C structure of protein and peptide by the tritium labeling method. 1.] Matsuo H.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:523-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Mössbauer effect of heme proteins] Morita Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:652-61, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Specific proteins in the brain] Noguchi T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:256-63, Mar 69 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Protein-binding corticotropin and hypothalamic corticotropin] Nakamura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:988-92, May 69 (Jap)
[Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins of the saliva] Majewska A.
Czas Stomat 21:955-61, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effects of sulfur vapours on the oral mucosa and periodontium in white rats] Welikow B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:877-85, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. 3. Effects on the serum protein level, soluble protein level in liver and muscle and upon the relative weight of liver in guinea pigs] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:641-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Concerning the usefulness of cytochemical and electronmicroscopic studies for the evaluation of the grade of damage of live cells in human biopsy material] Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:85-101, 1969 (Pol)
[Nucleic acids and protein SH group in the liver cells of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide] Woyke M. Pat Pol 20:119-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the protein pattern in the joint fluid after trauma] Rosnowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:126-8, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Detection of gliadine in gluten-free bread by means of double diffusion on agar gel] Zaręba J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1962-3, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[On several characteristics of the protein composition of the placenta in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Alekseeva AM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Protein content of women's milk in ths 1st 6 days after labor in healthy puerperants and in those with nephropathies] Matrova Ts.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the organ of Corti in birds] Gogniashvili OSh. Arkh Anat 53:14-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The study of protein and nucleic acid content in mammary gland cells during pregnancy, lactation, in hormonal stimulation and cancer] Suetina IA.
Arkh Anat 51:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The protein nature of specific cellular inclusions (Lewy's bodies) in Parkinson's disease] Sakharova AV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:13-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The behavior of beta-fetoprotein in vertical starch gel electrophoresis] Vasilenkii SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-61, May 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A method of determining the protein and nutritional value of chopped meat products] Bolotov MP, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:61-3, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)**

[Apropos of the article by M. G. Solov': "On protein and its fractions in gastric juice"] Abasov IT. **Lab Delo 8:486-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary treatment on the determination of protein concentration in nucleic acids by the Lowry method] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Lab Delo 2:100-1, 1969 (Rus)**

[Paper electrophoresis of soluble fecal proteins] Bushkova RK. **Lab Delo 8:484-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Study of resorption of bile acids, proteins and urea from gallbladder] Davidik VS. **Lab Delo 9:535-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of protein in human milk] Dobroserdova II. **Lab Delo 8:478-80, 1966 (Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of protein in shortwave ultraviolet rays] Khramov VA, et al. **Lab Delo 12:711-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Determination of microamounts of proteins by ninhydrin reaction] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Lab Delo 1:21-2, 1968 (Rus)**

[Use of gravimetry in deciphering of glycidogramm] Levanov IuM. **Lab Delo 1:49, 1967 (Rus)**

[Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in sarch gel] Lutsik MD. **Lab Delo 6:378, 1968 (Rus)**

[Fractional pattern of proteins of kidneys and liver in albino rats in various functional states of the thyroid gland] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:87-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of cortisone on the protein composition of the lymph and blood of autoimmunized dogs] Minebaev MM. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:93-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the effect of radioprotective agents on the content of protein sulfhydryl groups in the bone marrow cells of mice] Graevskiĭ Ela, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:438-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of hard tissues of the tooth and pulp] Nikulin VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the content of various protein-bound sugars in the gastric juice of ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD. **Ter Arkh 39:43-9, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Determining the protein and carbohydrate components of mucoproteids of the gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Semenchuk DD. **Vrach Delo 12:21-3, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Some data on comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the number of antigenic preparations from Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica] Klimenko VV. **Wiad Parazyt 14:707-12, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of clinical death, occurring under normal or hypothermic conditions, on the distribution and concentration of protein substances in neurons of the various divisions of the motor analyzer of dogs (experimental study)] Gershmeĭn LM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:41-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Proteins, fats and carbohydrates in human milk] Duma H, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:140-6, 1968 (Ser)**

[Proteins and free amino acids of seeds of Nicotina rustica L] Serrano M, et al. **Farmacognosia 27:21-36, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic identification of bile proteins] Diaz-Rubio M Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:173-80, Feb 69 (Spa)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of spermoplasm proteins from birds] Shumovskiĭ PF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:162-8, 1967 (Ukr)**

[Possibilities of analysis of proteins in serum and in synovial effusion in diffuse collagen diseases by means of disc electrophoresis] Cebecauer L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:433-40, Apr 68 (Slo)**

[Relationship between quantitative variations of phosphoprotein phosphorus and the mitotic activity of hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy] Rotović B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 20:291-8, 1966 (Cro)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al. **Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68**

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis by the vaccinia virion. Moss B. **J Virol 2:1028-37, Oct 68**

Effect of protein inhibitors on protein and amino acids in mesenteric lymph. Jacobs FA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:697-702, Mar 69**

An inhibitor of protein biosynthesis in rough and smooth membranes of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Fitschen W. **S Afr J Med Sci 33:79-89, Oct 68**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A thermostable factor prepared from rat liver inhibiting protein synthesis. Machovich R. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:285-7, 1968**

Polyribosomes and the synthesis of antialbumin antibodies in spleen cells of rabbits hyperimmunized with serum albumin. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 16:45-54, 1969**

Effect of TSH on the rate of DNA and protein synthesis in embryonic chicken thyroid cells, investigated with 3H-thymidine and 3H-methionine autoradiography. Straznicky K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1967**

Effect of polyuridylic and polyadenylic acids on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hänninen O, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 22:3072-80, 1968**

Dissociation of stimulatory effects of corticotrophin on adrenal corticosterone and protein synthesis following hypophysectomy. Scriba PC, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:475-8, Nov 68**

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. II. Amino acid incorporation into proteins of rat liver and hepatoma cell mitochondria. Inaba K. **Acta Med Okayama 22:101-12, Apr 68**

Alterations of some proteosynthetic reactions in the course of immunisation with heterologous proteins. Hořejší J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:469-93, 1969**

Role of messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic development. Denis H. **Advances Morph 7:115-50, 1968 (76 ref.)**

Vitamin A and protein synthesis in mucous membranes. De Luca L, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1059-62, Aug 69**

Vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein of intestinal mucosa. Relation to vitamin D dose level and lag period. Ebel JG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:431-6, Apr 69**

The initiation of protein synthesis. Herman RH, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:806-12, Jun 69 (77 ref.)**

Effects of energy availability on protein synthesis in isolated rat atria. Cohen J, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:76-81, Mar 69**

An autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in mouse liver parenchymal cells during CC14 intoxication. Monlux G, et al. **Amer J Path 54:73-82, Jan 69**

Effects of energy availability on protein synthesis in isolated rat atria. Cohen J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:76-81, Jan 69**

Pentagastrin-induced stimulation of protein synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract. Johnson LR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:251-4, Jul 69**

Protein synthesis by red and white muscle in vitro: effect of insulin and animal age. Short FA. **Amer J Physiol 217:307-9, Jul 69**

Regulation of protein synthesis in the ventricular myocardium of hypertrophic hearts. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:781-7, Apr 69**

Patterns of protein synthesis in the HeLa cancer cell. Kolodny GM. **Amer J Roentgen 105:746-55, Apr 69**

Wound healing in the dog. Radioisotope studies of developing connective tissue and fluid in an artificial dead space. Schilling JA, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:330-7, Mar 69**

Utilization of radioactive carbon from glucose in biosynthesis of deoxyribo- nucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, polyglucose, and protein in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Graves IL. **Amer J Vet Res 30:647-53, Apr 69**

Alveolar macrophages: cell-free protein synthesis. Massaro D. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:249-51, Aug 69**

Role of protein synthesis in recovery from local anesthetic-induced conduction blockade. Knapp DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:189-94, Mar-Apr 69**

Antibiotics as inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Hartmann G, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 7:693-701, Sep 68 (91 ref.)**

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. Protein synthesis in guinea pig tissues and primary heart cell cultures. Bonventre PF. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:689-704, 1968**

Effect of various compounds related to emetine on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:163-9, Apr 69**

Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. 3. Changes in protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptimidone. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:673-84, Dec 68**

Enhanced protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in emetine-pretreated rats. Jondorf WR, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:892-904, 10 Sep 68**

The biochemical pathology of ethionine-induced pancreatic damage: ethionine incorporation into proteins, and ATP levels in pancreas of rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:601-12, 20 Sep 68**

An interaction between the transfer factors required for protein synthesis. Miller DL, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:146-50, Jun 69**

The incorporation of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine into liver microsomal protein in vitro. Wagner RR, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:242-7, Jan 69**

Autoradiographic study of friction blisters. RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis. Epstein WL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:94-106, Jan 69**

Polyribosomes and protein synthesis in "Tribolium confusum" Duval. Srivastava U, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:213-24, May 69**

Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68**

Stimulation of protein--chondroitin sulfate synthesis by normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Bollet AJ. **Arthritis Rheum 11:663-73, Oct 68**

The combined effect of chlorprothixene and 4-hydroxy-5-fluoropyrimidene on the protein synthesis of various tumour cells. Kraus P, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:356-7, Mar 69**

Proteins of keratin and their synthesis. I. Proteins of prekeratin and keratin. Fraser IE. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:213-29, Feb 69**

Mechanism of protein biosynthesis. Lengyel P, et al. **Bact Rev 33:264-301, Jun 69 (426 ref.)**

Contrasting effects of cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis "in vivo" and "in vitro". Ashwell MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1006-12, 30 Sep 68**

The biosynthesis of the protein and lipid components of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:67-74, 10 Apr 69**

Thyroxine stimulation of ornithine transcarbamylase activity and protein synthesis in tadpole (RNA catesbeiana) liver in organ culture. Bennett TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:412-7, 21 Feb 69**

Antagonistic actions between dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin on the metabolism of the surviving rat diaphragm. Chambaut AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:283-90, 7 Feb 69**

The intracellular site of formation of the mitochondrial protein synthetic system. Davey PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:30-4, 7 Jul 69**

Effect of atracyloside on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Gangal SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:675-81, 25 Nov 68**

Differentiation in vitro by phenanthrene alkaloids of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis from ribosomal systems of both yeast and bacteria. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:368-73, 8 Nov 68**

A soluble enzyme from Escherichia coli which catalyzes the transfer of leucine and phenylalanine from tRNA to acceptor proteins. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:47-53, 7 Jul 69**

Action of 3',5'-cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the protein synthesizing capacity of thyroid polyribosomes in vitro. Lissitzky S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:437-43, 22 May 69**

Regulation system of protein synthesis in early embryogenesis in the sea urchin. Mano Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:877-82, 9 Dec 68**

In vitro studies of protein synthesis in drosophila. Rose R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:197-204, 29 Apr 69**

The selective effect of actinomycin D on free polyribosomes of mouse liver. Sarma DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:582-8, 15 Aug 69**

Decrease of protein synthesis and breakdown of polyribosomes by elevated temperature in Physarum polycephalum. Schiebel W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:338-45, 8 May 69**

Enzymatic transfer of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine to endogenous acceptors in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from liver. Wagner RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:139-43, 10 Apr 69**

Identification of a major membrane fraction as a product of synthesis by isolated yeast mitochondria. Yang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:429-36, 22 May 69**

The effect of tannic acid on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by rat liver. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J 113:307-13, Jun 69**

Stimulation of incorporation of precursors into protein and ribonucleic acid of rat liver slices by bovine growth hormone in vitro. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem J 113:10P, Jun 69**

A factor converting monoribosomes into polyribosomes during protein synthesis in vitro. Cohen BB. **Biochem J 110:231-6, Nov 68**

A further study on the dietary-regulated biosynthesis of high-sulphur wool proteins. Gillespie JM, et al. **Biochem J 112:41-9, Mar 69**

Importance of the osmolarity of the incubation medium on amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Haldar D, et al. **Biochem J 111:653-61, Mar 69**

Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Incorporation of [1-14C] galactose, [1-14C] manose and [4,5-3H2] leucine into soluble proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. **Biochem J 112:709-19, May 69**

Relationship between intracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of rats. Hider RC, et al. **Biochem J 114:171-8, Sep 69**

Influence of amino acid supply on ribosomes and protein synthesis of perfused rat liver. Jefferson LS, et al. **Biochem J 111:703-12, Mar 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids, 32P-labelled ribonucleic acid and 125I-labelled odoprotein in pig thyroid slices. Effect in vitro of thyrotrophic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-(cyclic)-adeosine onophosphate. Kerkof PR, et al. **Biochem J** 112:729-39, May 69

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de. **Biochem J** 106:167-78, Jan 68

The effect of infection with fowl-plague virus on protein synthesis in chick-embryo cells. Long W, et al. **Biochem J** 110:41P, Dec 68

The effect of age on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Mainwaring WI. **Biochem J** 113:869-78, Aug 69

The effect of encephalomyocarditis-virus ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation in two mammalian cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. Mathews MB, et al. **Biochem J** 109:23P-24P, Sep 68

Agranular membranes in free polysome preparations and their possible interference in studies of protein biosynthesis. Murty CN, et al. **Biochem J** 112:269-74, Apr 69

Inhibition of protein biosynthesis by salicylate in gastric-mucosal scrapings of pig and man in vitro. Rainsford KD, et al. **Biochem J** 111:37P, Mar 69

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Krebs 2 ascites cells and cell-free systems by phenylalanine and its effect on leucine and lysine in the amino acid pool. Roscoe JP, et al. **Biochem J** 109:507-15, Oct 68

Assimilation of glucose carbon by various protein fractions of rat brain and other organs. Vrba R, et al. **Biochem J** 109:30P, Sep 68

The inhibition in vitro of hepatic protein biosynthesis by various oral hypoglycemic agents--site of action. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:595-602, Mar 69

The effect of cycloheximide on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Harris C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:951-4, Apr 69

Pyrophosphate as a selective inhibitor of macromolecule synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Laszlo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1381-7, Jun 69

Ligand interactions with hemoprotein P-450. II. Influence of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene induction processes on P-450 spectra. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3464-72, Aug 69

Further studies on the soluble amino acid incorporating system from rat liver. Kaji H. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:3844-50, Nov 68

Protein synthetic activity of chromatographically isolated mammalian ribosomes. Kedes LH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:2923-9, Jul 69

Protein bisoynthesis in the testis. IV. Isolation and properties of polyribosomes. Means AR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:1488-95, Apr 69

Mechanism of photo-induced and antimycin A-induced carotenoid synthesis in Mycobacterium marinum. Requirements for carotenogen- esis and further evidence for protein synthesis following induction. Batra PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 177:124-35, 18 Feb 69

Energy sources for protein synthesis and enzymatic secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 174:722-33, 18 Feb 69

Studies on human platelets. I. synthesis of platelet protein in a cell-free system. Booyse FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:689-97, 29 Oct 68

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. IV. Effects of purified nonsuppressible insulin-like activity and of insulin on protein synthesis of adipose tissue from [14C]glucose, [14C]pyruvate and [14C]glycine. Buxtorf U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 177:512-20, 6 May 69

The lability of in vitro amino acid-incorporating systems of sea urchin eggs in relation to nuclease release and other factors. Castañeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:741-4, 29 Oct 68

An in vitro amino acid incorporating system for liver, brain and skeletal muscle ribosomes. Cooper WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 169:269-71, 20 Nov 68

Alterations in vitro of amino acid incorporating activity of liver preparations of non-starved normal and stress-induced rats. Decken A von der. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:487-95, 24 Sep 68

Carotenogenesis in diphenylamine-treated Epicoccum nigrum link. Foppen FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 176:357-66, 4 Mar 69

Synthesis of soluble proteins in cell-free systems from animal tissues. Hicks SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 179:503-5, 22 Apr 69

Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:388-93, 24 Sep 68

Studies on the conidia of Aspergillus oryzae. VII. Development of protein synthesizing activity during germination. Horikoshi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:505-11, 24 Sep 68

Mechanism of stimulation of polyamine synthesis by growth hormone in rat liver. Jänne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:419-26, 24 Sep 68

Tyrosine transaminase degradation in perfused liver after inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Jevell KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 174:398-400, 21 Jan 69

The effect of growth hormone on protein synthesis in the absence of peptide chain initiation. Korner A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 174:351-8, 21 Jan 69

Amino acid incorporation by isolated mitochondria in the presence of cycloheximide. Loeb JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:745-8, 29 Oct 68

Protein synthesis during germination of pollen: studies on polyribosome formation. Mascarenhas JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 179:199-203, 18 Mar 69

The dormant spore-specific state of DNA and macromolecular synthesis in spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 179:429-38, 22 Apr 69

Effect of cycasin on protein synthesis. Shank RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:578-80, 24 Sep 68

Template capabilities and size distribution of echinoid RNA during early development. Slater DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:82-93, 23 Aug 68

Protein synthesis in vitro with fractions of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Stavy L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 182:193-202, 20 May 69

Growth hormone effects on histidine incorporation into protein by adiposed tissue from hypophysectomized rats. Swislocki NI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 169:556-8, 17 Dec 68

Polyamines and protein synthesis. 3. The effect of polyamines on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to ribosomes. Takeda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 182:258-61, 20 May 69

The effect of monovalent cations on the incorporation of various amino acids in protein synthesis by isolated rat spleen nuclei. Tsuzuki J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 182:580-2, 17 Jun 69

Protein synthesis in neonatal rat pups maintained artifically on a low protein diet. Czajka DM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 13:291-7, 1968

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Radiation effects on macromolecular synthesis. Walters RA, et al. **Biophys J** 8:1487-504, Dec 68

The role of protein synthesis inhibition in the prevention of morphine tolerance. Cox BM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 35:P373-4, Feb 69

Inhibition of cell-free protein biosynthesis by microsomal protein. Toczko K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:199-201, 1969

Protein-polysaccharide synthesis at three levels of the normal growth plate. Greer RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:157-64, 21 Oct 68

Studies on the regulation of protein synthesis in synchronized HeLa cells. Hodge LD, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:130-45, 1969

Thermolability of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from the obligately psychrophilic yeast Candida gelida. Nash CH, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:339-43, Apr 69

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. I. Gladstone RM. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:80-8, Jan 69

Preparation and properties of a protein synthesizing microsomal system from beef corneal epithelium. Matuk Y. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:89-99, Jan 69

Enhanced RNA and protein synthesis in adipose tissue of rats adapted to periodic hyperphagia. Kazdová L, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:903-6, Nov 68

Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. 3. The histochemistry of cuticle deposition and protein synthesis. Kan SP, et al. **Canad J Zool** 46:723-7, Jul 68

The effects of actinomycin D and methylcholanthrene on the cytology and RNA and protein synthesis in prostatic epithelium grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. **Cancer Res** 29:318-26, Feb 69

Synthesis of RNA, protein, and DNA in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:817-22, Apr 69

Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. **Cancer Res** 29:391-8, Feb 69

Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. 3. Interaction of aminoquinone derivatives with nucleic acid, and their effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:105-12, Jan 69

Stimulation of protein synthesis in mouse liver by ecdysterone. Otaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:75-81, Jan 69

Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from Achyranthes and Cyathula on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:2426-9, Dec 68

The inhibition of protein synthesis in meiotic cells and its effect on chromosome behavior. Parchman LG, et al. **Chromosoma** 26:298-311, 1969

The measurement of total protein synthesis and catabolism and nitrogen turnover in infants in different nutritional states and receiving different amounts of dietary protein. Picou D, et al. **Clin Sci** 36:283-96, Apr 69

Factors affecting protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Harris BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:645-54, Feb 69

Studies on the control of protein synthesis in low temperature acclimation. Haschemeyer AE. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:535-52, Feb 69

A comparative study of protein synthesis in organs and tissues of normothermic dogs with occluded descencing aorta. Pogosova AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 10:149-55, 1968

Protein synthesis in Artemia salina embryos. II. Resumption of RNA and protein synthesis upon cessation of dormancy in the encysted gastrula. Clegg JS, et al. **Develop Biol** 19:178-200, Feb 69

Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH. **Develop Biol** 19:311-20, Apr 69

Protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes and early embryos. Ecker RE, et al. **Develop Biol** 18:232-49, Sep 68

A comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in fertilized and unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC. **Develop Biol** 19:482-97, May 69

Rna and protein synthesis in the unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC. **Develop Biol** 19:460-81, May 69

Effect of physical work on intensity of protein synthesis in young and old white rats. Mateev D, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk** 20:1221-4, 1967

Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. **Endocrinology** 83:956-64, Nov 68

In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in uterine microsomal supernatant by estrone sulfate. Brooks SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:901-7, Apr 69

A steroid inhibitory effect on adrenal mitochondria. Burrow GN. **Endocrinology** 84:979-85, Apr 69

Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:528-36, Sep 69

Biosynthesis of placental proteins and placental lactogen. Friesen HG. **Endocrinology** 83:744-53, Oct 68

Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1140-5, Nov 68

Synthesis of new RNA species prior to estradiol-induced vitellinogenesis. Hahn WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:738-45, Apr 69

Some studies of the effect of thyroid hormone on the metabolism of the anterior pituitary gland of rats. Lee KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:754-62, Oct 68

Protein biosynthesis in the testis. 3. Dual effect of glucose. Means AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:285-97, Feb 69

Stimulation of thyroid hyperplasia and protein synthesis by LATS. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:344-7, Aug 69

Radioautography of newly synthesized RNA and protein in preovulatory follicles. Pool WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:711-7, Apr 69

Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1083-91, Nov 68

Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1092-100, Nov 68

TSH-like actions of dibutyryl-cAMP on isolated bovine thyroid cells. Wilson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:877-84, Oct 68

The relation between the direction and mechanism of polymerization. Lipmann F. **Essays Biochem** 4:1-23, 1968 (32 ref.)

The puromycin reaction and its inhibition by chloramphenicol. Cannon M. **Europ J Biochem** 7:137-45, Dec 68

Protein synthesis in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Gallwitz D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:431-8, Jun 69

Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. **Europ J Biochem** 8:215-20, Mar 69

Ribosome-catalyzed peptidyl transfer. Effects of cations and pH value. Maden BE, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:309-16, Nov 68

Differential inhibition of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of HeLa cells in the presence of actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea. Malpoix P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:21-6, 1 May 69

Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 8:591-6, Apr 69

Changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in sea urchin early development and their independence from macromolecular synthesis. Botvinnik NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 54:287-9, Feb 69

Protein synthesis during maturation and early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of the egg of Cerebratulus lacteus. Candelas G, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:664-7, Oct 68
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. I. Protein synthesis at various stages of larval development. Clever U, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:306-16, Jun 69
Protein synthesis during Ilyanassa embryogenesis. Collier JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:403-6, Mar 69
Amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and polyribosome profiles in maturing erythroid cells from chick embryos. D'Amelio V, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:1-9, Jul 69
Tissue culture studies of human bone marrow. II. Protein synthesis in haemic cells. Farnes P, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:53-7, Jan 69
Changes in patterns of protein synthesis during the mammalian cell cycle. Kolodny GM, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:117-21, Jul 69
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of protein synthesis in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Manes C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:261-8, May 69
The effects of some amino acid analogs on mitosis and the cell cycle. Sisken JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:161-7, May 69
The effect of histones on RNA and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early stages of development. Vorobyev VI. Exp Cell Res 55:168-70, May 69
The effect of serum starvation on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during interphase in L-cells. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:114-8, Sep 69
Evidence for long-lived components in developing mouse tissues labeled with leucine. Nordgren RA, et al. Exp Geront 4:7-16, Mar 69
The effect of iron deficiency on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in wound granulation tissue and in the heart of rats. Chvapil M, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:52-60, 1968
On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al. Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69
The duration of action of single and multiple injections of puromycin on leucine incorporation and hepatic catalase activity. Port CD, et al. Experientia 25:593-4, 15 Jun 69
Carcinogensis and inhibited biosynthesis of soluble mouse skin proteins by actidione. Süss R, et al. Experientia 25:629-30, 15 Jun 69
Protein synthesis in the fat body of the female desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk., in relation to maturation. Osborne DJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:347-54, Oct 68
Rat liver polyribosomes during the first days of life. Otten J. Growth 32:95-102, Jun 68
Amino acid incorporation into proteins of human normal and ulcerative colitis colonic mucosa. Brotman M. Gut 9:527-9, Oct 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of the lipid and protein components of a membraneous cytochrome oxidase preparation of rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Schiefer HG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:235-44, Feb 69
Enzymatic phosphorylation of nuclear proteins by (gamma-32P)ATP in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schiltz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:317-28, Mar 69
Action of acridine dyes and related compounds on nucleic acid synthesis and active transport in tissue culture cells. Scholtissek C. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958, Aug 68
Action of tetracyclines in cell free protein synthesis. Summ HD. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: 3. RNA activity and protein-yolk biosynthesis during normal vitellogenesis and under conditions of acute inanition. Adiyodi RG. Indian J Exp Biol 7:13-6, Jan 69
Effect of a contraceptive suture on incorporation of dl-valine-1-14C in the uterine fluid protein of rats. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:253-4, Oct 68
Effect of steroid hormones on dl-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69
The effect of oxotremorine on protein metabolism in the central nervous system studied by isotope incorporation into subcellular fractions. Embree LJ, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:143-51, Mar 69
Developmental phases in intermitosis and the preparation for mitosis of mammalian cells in vitro. Nešković BA. Int Rev Cytol 24:71-97, 1968 (62 ref.)
The molecular basis of embryonic development. Massaro EJ. Invest Ophthal 8:3-16, Feb 69 (52 ref.)
The effect of fusidic acid on protein synthesis in a mammalian system. Tanaka N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:181-2, Apr 69
Effect of infection with the meningopneumonitis agent on deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by its L-cell host. Alexander JJ. J Bact 97:653-7, Feb 69
Temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast exhibiting a rapid inhibition of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. J Bact 96:1664-71, Nov 68
Site in cell-free protein synthesis sensitive to diphtheria toxin. Johnson W, et al. J Bact 96:1089-98, Oct 68
Reactivation of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Blastocladiella zoospores and the role of the ribosomal nuclear cap. Lovett JS. J Bact 96:962-9, Oct 68
Effect of endotoxin and cortisone on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in livers of mice. Shtasel TF, et al. J Bact 97:1018-25, Mar 69
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. II. Aminoacyl-soluble ribonucleic acid synthetase activities during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al. J Bact 96:1042-8, Oct 68
Macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in different growth media. Wehr CT, et al. J Bact 98:458-66, May 69
Repressive effect of cortisone administration on protein synthesis of the mouse liver in vitro. Koike K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:709-15, Jun 68
Factors involved in cyclic protein synthesis in sea urchin cells during early embrogesis. Mano Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:483-7, Mar 69
Inhibition of the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by Nivalenol, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:479-85, Oct 68
Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. II. Inhibition of protein synthesis in the microsome-pH5 fraction system of thymus cells following the administration of triamcinolone. Uete T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:513-21, Apr 69
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Arias IM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3303-15, 25 Jun 69
Mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in a cell-free system prepared from rat liver. Baliga BS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4480-9, 25 Aug 69
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
A possible role for ribonuclease in the regulation of protein synthesis in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Brewer EN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1389-92, 25 Mar 69
Vitamin A and protein synthesis by rat intestinal mucosa. De Luca L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:701-8, 25 Feb 69
Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68
Protein synthesis by isolated rat brain mitochondria and synaptosomes. Gordon MW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4222-6, 25 Aug 68
Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69
Biphasic decrease of radioactive hemoprotein from liver microsomal CO-binding particles. Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene. Levin W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3671-6, 10 Jul 69
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3264-9, 25 Jun 69
Protein-bound acid-labile phosphate. Isolation of 1-32P-phosphohistidine and 3-32P-phosphohistidine from some mammalian and microbial cell extracts incubated with adenosine triphosphate-32P. Wälinder O. J Biol Chem 244:1065-9, 10 Feb 69
Glucocorticoid action on rat thymus cells. Interrelationships between carbohydrate, protein, and adenine nucleotide metabolism and cortisol effects on these functions in vitro. Young DA. J Biol Chem 244:2210-7, 25 Apr 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Changes in fine structure during silk protein production in the ampullate gland of the spider Araneus sericatus. Bell AL, et al. J Cell Biol 42:284-95, Jul 69
Studies on the origin of ribosomes in Amoeba proteus. Craig N, et al. J Cell Biol 40:622-32, Mar 69
Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. J Cell Biol 40:61-78, Jan 69
Sulfur-containing proteins and epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. J Cell Biol 40:830-8, Mar 69
Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the pancreatic exocrine cell. IV. Metabolic requirements. Jamieson JD, et al. J Cell Biol 39:589-603, Dec 68
Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the pancreatic exocrine cell. 3. Dissociation of intracellular transport from protein synthesis. Jamieson JD, et al. J Cell Biol 39:580-8, Dec 68
Effect of various inhibitors on nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver. Kuehl L. J Cell Biol 41:660-3, May 69
The differential sensitivity of cultured chick mesodermal cells to actinomycin D. Piper JA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:209-15, Jan 69
Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. The use of cycloheximide and colchicine to study the synthesis and assembly of flagellar proteins. Rosenbaum JL, et al. J Cell Biol 41:600-19, May 69
Reformation of nucleoli after ethione-induced fragmentation in the absence of significant protein synthesis. Shinozuka H, et al. J Cell Biol 41:280-6, Apr 69
The regulation of RNA synthesis and processing in the nucleolus during inhibition of protein synthesis. Willems M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:177-87, Apr 69
The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68
Regulation of specific protein synthesis in cytodifferentiation. Rutter WJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:1-18, Oct 68
Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. I. Nucleic acid and protein formation in synchronous HeLa cultures treated with excess thymidine. Studzinski GP, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:109-17, Apr 69
The induced synthesis and transport of yolk proteins and their accumulation by the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:73-89, Oct 68
Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69
The dependence of DNA synthesis on protein synthesis in HeLa S3 cells. Weiss BG. J Cell Physiol 73:85-90, Feb 69
Comparison of the effect of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenal microsomal proteins. Castells S, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:539-49, Apr 69
Protein starvation and the small intestine. 3. Incorporation of orally and intraperitoneally administered 1-leucine 4,5-3H into intestinal mucosal protein of protein-deprived rats. Hirschfield JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1224-9, Jul 69
Internal redistribution of tissue protein synthesis in uremia. Shear L. J Clin Invest 48:1252-7, Jul 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. II. Effect of inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:55-70, Feb 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. I. Regional patterns of synthesis and changes in synthesis during hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:33-54, Feb 69
Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. VII. Toxin-stimulated hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in mammalian cell extracts. Gill DM, et al. J Exp Med 129:1-21, 1 Jan 69
Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the incorporation of 35S methionine by blastocysts in ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al. J Exp Zool 169:463-9, Dec 68
Studies on the toxic action of abrin. Lin JY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:322-4, 28 Jun 69
The effect of passive antibody on protein synthesis in lymph node cells of immunized rats. Greenberg LJ, et al. J Immun 101:885-9, Nov 68
Effect of ecdysone on protein synthesis in the larval fat body of Calliphora. Arking R, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:287-96, Feb 69
Studies on resilin biosynthesis. Coles GC. J Insect Physiol 12:679-91, Jun 66
The in vitro incorporation of [U-14C] valine into fat body protein of the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM. J Insect Physiol 12:731-40, Jul 66
Effects of a virus infection on the protein synthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Watanabe H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:102, Jul 69
Uptake of amino acids into pig skin in organ culture and the effect of inhibitors of respiration, protein biosynthesis and tyrosinase. Brotherton J. J Invest Derm 52:78-88, Jan 69
The preferential extraction of keratohyalin granules and interfilamentous substances of the horny cell. Fukuyama K, et al. J Invest Derm 51:355-64, Nov 68
Studies of cellular renewal and protein synthesis in mouse oral mucosa utilizing H3-thymidine and H3-cystine. Susi FR. J Invest Derm 51:403-8, Nov 68
Regulation of production and release of lipoprotein by the perfused rat liver. Ruderman NB, et al. J Lipid Res 9:613-9, Sep 68
Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. Gunter R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:209-15, Sep 68
Effects of hemin and other porphyrins on protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Adamson SD, et al. J Molec Biol 42:247-58, 14 Jun 69
Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with ultraviolet light. Brunschede H, et al. J Molec Biol 41:25-38, 14 Apr 69
Regulation of protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al. J Molec Biol 41:365-80, 14 May 69
Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in the absence of ribosome maturation in methionine-deficient HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al. J Molec Biol 38:431-5, Dec 68
Influence of age on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein in chicken peripheral nerve. Matheson DF. J Neurochem 16:215-23, Feb 69
Stimulatory effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid upon animo acid incorporation into protein by a ribosomal system from immature rat brain. Tewari S, et al. J Neurochem 16:171-80, Feb 69
Effect of prolonged alcohol consumption in rats on pancreatic protein synthesis. Sardesai VM, et al. J Nutr 96:241-6, Oct 68
RNA polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. Shaw C, et al. J Nutr 96:327-36, Nov 68
Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: morphologic and biochemical changes in young rats force-fed a threonine-deficienct diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 96:349-58, Nov 68
Fate of threonine and leucine in rats fed threonine-deficient diets. Yamashita K, et al. J Nutr 97:367-74, Mar 69
Retardation of protein synthesis in rat foetal liver on inhibiting rate of histamine formation. Grahn B, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:677-85, Feb 69
The measurement of total protein synthesis and nitrogen flux in man by constant infusion of 15N-glycine. Picou D, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:52P-3P, Jan 69
Cell-free protein synthesis by rumen protozoa. Chesters JK. J Protozool 15:509-12, Aug 68
Modification of protein synthesis by vitamin B12 in the marine algal flagellate Neochloris pseudoalveolaris. Easley LW. J Protozool 16:286-9, May 69
Protein synthesis in cell-free preparation of Crithidia fasciculata. Kahan D, et al. J Protozool 15:385-90, May 68
Protein synthesis by free and bound Paramecium ribosomes in vivo and in vitro. Sommerville J, et al. J Protozool 15:644-51, Nov 68
Mathematics of cellular control processes. I. Negative feedback to one gene. Griffith JS. J Theor Biol 20:202-8, Aug 68
Mathematics of cellular control processes. II. Positive feedback to one gene. Griffith JS. J Theor Biol 20:209-16, Aug 68
A plausible mechanism of simultaneous read-out of genetic information from both strands of DNA. Naora H. J Theor Biol 19:183-95, May 68
Protein renewal in mitochondria as revealed by electron microscope radioautography. Bergeron M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:17-30, Jan 69
Relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid-like ribonucleic acid synthesis and inhibition of host protein synthesis in type 5 adenovirus-infected KB cells. Bello LJ, et al. J Virol 3:106-13, Feb 69
Sequential protein synthesis following vaccinia virus infection. Moss B, et al. J Virol 2:1016-27, Oct 68
Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (herpes) virus-infected cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Virol 2:793-804, Aug 68
Mechanisms of action of chloramphenicol. Weisberger AS, et al. JAMA 209:97-103, 7 Jul 69
Studies on myocardial metabolism of protein and amino acids by the use of C14-labelled substrates. Asano T. Jap Heart J 9:368-92, Jul 68
Study of the myocardial nucleic acids and proteins metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Kaku I. Jap Heart J 9:393-403, Jul 68
Hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet and treated with cortisone acetate or threonine. Sidransky H, et al. Lab Invest 20:364-70, Apr 69
Stimulation of protein synthesis by isolated RNA-protein particles. Mandel P, et al. Life Sci 8:165-72, 15 Feb 69
The effect of light and darkness on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the pineal gland. Nir I, et al. Life Sci 8:279-87, 15 Mar 69
Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:1-14, 1968
The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Novel method for achieving the cell-free synthesis of protein. Coleman G. Nature (London) 222:666-7, 17 May 69
Errors in protein synthesis and clonal senescence in fungi. Holliday R. Nature (London) 221:1224-8, 29 Mar 69
Isolation of protein initiation factors from 30S ribosomal subunits. Parenti-Rosina R, et al. Nature (London) 221:363-5, 25 Jan 69
Synthesis of functional proteins in x-irradiated mammalian cells. Tobey RA, et al. Nature (London) 221:191, 11 Jan 69
Inheritance of old age. Nature (London) 221:1191, 29 Mar 69
Tracing disorders of protein synthesis in their dynamic evolution by means of the 35S-methionine incorporation in experimental hypertension after Page's model. Rainov A. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:31-7, 1968
Tissue protein turnover rates. Nutr Rev 27:181-2, Jun 69
Postnatal changes in protein metabolism of brain. I. Studies in newborn miniature pigs at varying conceptual ages. Schain RJ, et al. Pediat Res 3:135-9, Mar 69
Regulation of protein synthesis: an alternative to the repressor-operator hypothesis. Gruber M, et al. Perspect Biol Med 10:125-32, Autumn 66
Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine sulphoximine on protein metabolism of cells of the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:317-27, 1968
Role of ribosomal subunits in protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Colombo B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:651-8, Oct 68
A mutant of yeast apparently defective in the initiation of protein synthesis. Hartwell LH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:468-74, Feb 69
Rates of polypeptide chain assembly in liver in vivo: relation to the mechanism of temperature acclimation in Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:128-35, Jan 69
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
Alteration in microsomal protein synthesis during early development of mouse brain. Johnson TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:844-51, Mar 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. II. Properties of an anti-translocase antibody. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:928-33, Mar 69
A model for protein biosynthesis predicated on the concept of metastable states: a postulated role for genetic code degeneracy. Mitchell WM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:742-7, Oct 68
Intramolecular acyl migration in adenosine derivatives. Neumann H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1207-14, Dec 68
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. V. On the function of a soluble transfer factor in protein synthesis. Pestka S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:726-33, Oct 68
Early release of growth inhibition in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Rubin H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:482-8, Jun 68
Mechanisms of stimulation of protein synthesis by thyroid hormones in vivo. Sokoloff L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:652-9, Jun 68
Incorporation of 14C-tryptophan into 14C-protein by cultured rat pineals: stimulation by l-norepinephrine. Wurtman RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:749-55, Mar 69
Effect of beta-3-thienylalanine on antibody synthesis. 3. Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis in immunized rat spleen cells. Hotham-Iglewski B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:895-9, Jul 69
The influence of three analogs of isoleucine on in vitro growth and protein synthesis of erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium knowlesi. Polet H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:581-6, Feb 69
Inhibition of protein synthesis and absorption of lipid into thoracic duct lymph of rats. Redgrave TG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:776-80, Mar 69
Effects of cycloheximide on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. Tornheim K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:601-5, Jun 69
Alveolar cells: depression effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis. Yeager H Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:247-50, May 69
Modification of radiation response in synchronized HeLa cells by metabolic inhibitors: effects of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiat Res 37:435-50, Mar 69
Radiation-induced mitotic delay in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Doida Y, et al. Radiat Res 38:513-29, Jun 69
The chemical plasticity of the brain: the role of messenger RNA and polysomes in neural function. Appel SH. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:347-58, 1966 (17 ref.)
Mode of action of insulin in the regulation of protein biosynthesis in muscle. Wool IG, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:139-213, 1968 (154 ref.)
Radioautographic study of the protein synthesis in the Purkinje cells at the acute phase of the experimental Trypanosomiasis cruzi in rats. Campos JC. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:25-33, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of DDT on microsomal RNA and protein biosynthesis in susceptible and DDT-resistant houseflies. Ishaaya I, et al. Riv Parassit 29:289-96, Dec 68
Ribosomes. Nomura M. Sci Amer 221:28-35, Oct 69
Cilia regeneration in the sea urchin embryo: evidence for a pool of ciliary proteins. Auclair W, et al. Science 154:913-5, 18 Nov 66
Temperature effect on protein synthesis in a heat-synchronized protozoan treated with actinomycin D. Byfield JE, et al. Science 156:1504-5, 16 Jun 67
Nerve endings: rapid appearance of labeled protein shown by electron microscope radioautography. Droz B, et al. Science 165:1131-3, 12 Sep 69
Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69
Polypeptide chain elongation in protein biosynthesis. Lipmann F. Science 164:1024-31, 30 May 69 (64 ref.)
Proteins synthesized before and after fertilization in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al. Science 164:961-3, 23 May 69
Rhizoid formation in Fucus zygotes: dependence on protein and ribonucleic acid syntheses. Quatrano RS. Science 162:468-70, 25 Oct 68
Early effects of androgens on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA by the postmitochondrial fraction of the mouse kidney. Kochakian CD. Steroids 14:77-90, Aug 69
Comparative effects of diverse mammalian sera on the uptake and protein incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids by blood stream forms of T. brucei and T. rhodesiense in vitro. Jaffe JJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:118-9, 1969
Studies on the biosynthesis of sialic acid, sialoglycoproteins, and gangliosides. Roseman S. Univ Mich Med Cent J 252-4, 1968
The biochemistry of amphibian development. ANL-7535. Smith LD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 19-25, Dec 68
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XIV. Macromolecule and enzyme synthesis in cells replicating oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenovirus. Piña M, et al. Virology 38:573-86, Aug 69
[Sites of action of vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism. Warnecke P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:361-7, 1968
Synthesis of protein yolk in the anucleolate oocytes of Chrysocoris purpurues (Westw.). Madhavan K, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:266-78, 1967
Interaction of DNA with ribosomes in cell-free protein synthetizing systems of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Galling G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:321-7, Mar 69
Protein synthesis during the first three cleavages in pond snail eggs (Lymnaea stagnalis). Jockusch B. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1512-6, Nov 68
Mechanisms of protein yolk synthesis and deposition in crustacean oocytes. Kessel RG. Z Zellforsch 89:17-38, 1968
Protein synthesis in the pancreas of the rat after stimulation of secretion. Kramer MF, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:475-86, 1968
The effect of temperature elevation and feeding on the pancreas of Rana esculenta in late winter. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Poort C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:1-8, 1969
[The expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific proteins. II] Bachra BN. Pharm Weekbl 103:713-28, 7 Jun 68 (Dut)
[The expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific proteins. I.] Bachra N. Pharm Weekbl 103:681-703, 31 May 68 (Dut)
[The role of radioisotopes in the study of the mechanism of protein biosynthesis] Kruh J. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:583-97, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Regulation of the synthesis and activity of mitochondrial and chloroplast proteins] Goffeau A. Annee Biol 8:149-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of ribonucleic acids and basic proteins during Paracentrotus lividus ovogenesis. Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:579-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Specificity and mechanism of action of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyl-transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:165-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Nature and function of the protein regulator in the ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Messenguy F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:166-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by polyvinylsulfate] Van Rymenant ME, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:962-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of phenylalanine incorporation into proteins in a cell free system from chicken liver as a function of age] Beck G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:248-9, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Phosphoproteins of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Incorporation of 32P into phosphoproteins] Blat C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:23-33, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ribosomes of the mammary gland. Isolation and the capacity to incorporate in vitro amino acids into proteins] Gaye P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1273-89, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Role of ribosomes in protein synthesis] Grunberg-Manago M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2211-53, 1968 (86 ref.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Selective hormone action on the synthesis of specific proteins] Nunez J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2385-99, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of protein anabolism in muscle tissue of growing rats by means of L-lysine 14C] Arnal M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1016-9, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Intercellular reactions. Demonstration of an inhibitor of protein synthesis diffusing in cells incubated at high concentration] Bellanger F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:113-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of "repressor" to SV40 virus during productive and abortive infection] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2834-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Radioautographic study of protein synthesis induced by testosterone in the submaxiliary glands of mice] Chrétien M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1004-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Excretory properties of the germinative epithelium of the chick embryo: structural and autoradiographic study with the electric microscope] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:74-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of tRNA to fragments of Escherichia coli membrane and function of the complex formed. I] Demailly J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1878-81, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of the radiographic study of the effects of low concentrations of puromycin on amino acid incorporation in amphibian embryo cells cultivated in vitro] Duprat AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:823-5, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells] Reboud JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:588-91, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Micro-interference and cytophotometry study of the effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1857-60, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiography with electron microscopy of the protein synthesis of calcified matrices] Frank RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1397-400, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On an oviduct acellular system in laying chickens] Gerlinger P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2295-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Interference of aflatoxin in protein synthesis in rats. Immunologic study] Monjour L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:274-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic localization of protein synthesis at the level of the prepubertal rat ovary in vitro] Rubinstein L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1606-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Expression and selection of messenger RNA] Schapira G, et al.
Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:111-37, 1967 (89 ref.) (Fre)
[Properties of a microsomal factor controlling protein biosynthesis in an acellular rat liver system] Boer A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:405, 1968 (Fre)
[Genetic code of protein synthesis: normal and pathologic structure of codons] Goutier R.
Rev Med Liege 22:569-82, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on protein synthesis in the exocrine pancreas cell in vivo and in vitro] Löwe H. Acta Biol Med German 20:655-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of protein synthesis in rat liver following experimental damage by CCl-4] Richter G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:595-602, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro experiments on the protein anabolic effect of testosterone] Dirscherl W, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:433-41, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effects of cortisol on protein and energy metabolism in the periphery] Kröner H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:193-202, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of liver metabolism regulation. I. General principles of the regulation of metabolic processes] Holldorf AW, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:129-41, May-Jun 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Elevated protein synthesis in liver puncture specimen of patients with acute hepatitis] Richter E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:376-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cellular proliferation and protein synthesis of the neuroglia in experimental brain edema] Kleihues P, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:121-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the regulation of DNA synthesis, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis during physiological growth and their modification by anabolic and antianabolic substances] Truckenbrodt H. Aerztl Forsch 23:121-38, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of halothane and chloroform on the protein synthesis of normal and activated rat liver] Scholler KL, et al. Anaesthesist 17:87-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 3. On the importance of peptones in bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:489-93, 1967 (Ger)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and their relation to the formation of giant cells in vitro after infection with herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:267-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between protein synthesis and formation of alkaloids in Claviceps in saprophytic culture] Rothe U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:77-91, 1967 (Ger)

[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. IV. Modification of glycine incorporation into nucleic acids and protein by cyclic imides] Brode E.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1222-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the administration desoxy- and ribonucleic acid on immunoprotein formation] Frenger W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:890-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Comparison of some antiphlogistics in the systems of neoplastic cells] Warnecke P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:975-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of glucocorticoid administration on the protein synthesis in people with normal livers] Richter E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1615-7, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis and glucose uptake in isolated myocardial cells from chick embryo and rat in a primary culture] Ziegler B, et al.
Experientia 25:781-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Increase in cell-free proteins synthesis of starved rats after phenobarbital treatment] Greim H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1774-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Molecular biology problems on the origin of life] Kapian RW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:97-104, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Utilization of betaine nitrogen in the synthesis of microbial proteins] Martini A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:133-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazine carboxamide (amiloride) on glucose transport and incorporation of leucine into the proteins of rat epididymal adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:139-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthetic activity of microsomes from fasting and partially hepatectomized rats] Greim H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:213-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the protein synthesizing system of rat liver] Greim H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:123-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazinecarboxamide (amiloride) on transport processes and metabolic capacities of adipose tissue] Kaiser I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[On an inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis by barbital] Kröner H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:231-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under influence of corpora allata in Leucophaea maderae] Scheurer R, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:715-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Havemann K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA as genetic material, DNA replication and protein biosynthesis] Francke B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:699-707, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Zn+2 on nuclear RNA and protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Weser U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:866-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Locus of synthesis and transport of proteins in the brain of fishes] Rahmann H.
Z Zellforsch 86:214-37, 1968 (Ger)
[The synthesis of mucopolysaccharides in its relationship with the synthesis of proteins in the gland of Brunner in mice. (Electronmicroscopical-autoradiographic study with 3H-glucose)] Schmalbeck J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:329-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis in peripheral nerve fibers, with some considerations on the synthesis in the central nervous system] Porcellati G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:474-89, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The regulation of protein synthesis in the absence of the nucleus] Brachet J.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on the nuclear RNA synthesis and protein synthesis of the placenta and the maternal and fetal liver in rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:853-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of 17-beta-estradiol on nuclear RNA synthesis and on protein synthesis of the uterus of ovariectomized rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:797-810, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Research on protein synthesis in isolated and perfused organs. II. Synthesis of plasmatic and tissue proteins by the rabbit lung] Trentalance A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1222-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on protein synthesis in isolated and perfused organs. I. Synthesis of plasmatic and tissue proteins by the rat liver and lung] Trentalance A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1219-22, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a hemopoietic phosphocreatinine-vitamin combination on the protein synthesis in the regenerated rat liver] Malcovati M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Regulation of protein synthesis in early embryogenesis, leading to the study of mechanisms of fertilization, cell cycle and cell differentiation] Mano Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:273-305, Jul 68 (156 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the anti-tumor activity of isoquinoline derivatives. V. Effect of 1-(2-methylbutyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-isoquinoline. HCl on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in Sarcina lutea and HeLa cells] Arai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:947-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects of age and body weight on de novo synthesis of protein in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats] Kakegawa T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:489-90, 1968 (Jap)
[Inborn errors of metabolism at the molecular level] Nakajima H.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:298-310, Apr 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Protein biosynthesis of the brain] Takahashi Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:250-5, Mar 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by antibiotics] Tanaka N.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:808-18, Aug 68 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of the electron microscope in the chemistry of protein synthesizing systems] Tashiro Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:66-79, Jan 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Some problems of the genetic code translation] Gasior E. Postepy Biochem 14:485-507, 1968 (184 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of antibiotics on protein synthesis] Passent J. Postepy Biochem 15:227-46, Apr 69 (143 ref.) (Pol)
[Study of the effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in multiplying cells of Pr. vulgaris and Ps. aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1002-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids in proteins of tissue culture cells] Zak AF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:133-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in humans] Lisochkin BG.
Arkh Anat 51:109-11, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh. 1. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipids] Manokhina MS.
Arkh Anat 50:93-100, May 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskii BL, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis and the regulation process in the cell] Zhinkin LN. Arkh Anat 50:3-13, May 66 (Rus)
[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleic acid and tottal protein levels in the guinea pig liver in the administration of virulent and vaccinal tularemia cultures] Shubnikova EA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:39-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of submitochondrial RNA-dependent system of protein biosynthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:633-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigsgaber MR, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on protein biosynthesis in cartilage of chick embryos] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:136-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of di-19-nor-D-homotestosterone on the interferon system and general synthesis of cellular protein in tissue culture] Zeimlenok NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of insulin deficiency on the activation of RNA an protein synthesis by the myocardium in hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1493-6, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of local destruction of the posterior hypothalamic structures on the intensity of protein synthesis in blood and organs of rabbits] Korneva EA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:93-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the myocardium during compensatory hyperfunction and cardiac hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:3-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of reparative regeneration of bone]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the rat's liver cells during prolonged enzyme induction] Khristoliubova NB. Tsitologiia 11:32-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of histones on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early developmental stages] Vorob'ev VI.
Tsitologiia 10:1353-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of tissue-proteins in hepat ectomized rabbits] Korotkina RN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:527-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of acridine orange on the early steps of protein biosynthesis in tissue culture cells] Liapunova EA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:218-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of phenobarbital and medinal on lysine incorporation in rat liver proteins in vitro] Mardashev SR, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:516-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the intact myocardium in myocardial infarction] Pruss GM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:584-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of axetidine-2-carboxylic acid on proline-containing protein synthesis in ossificated tissue of chick embryo] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:540-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Protein biosynthesis in parasitic protozoa] Mancilla R.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:77-82, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Some peculiarities of transfer RNA of lactiferous gland tissue in various functional states] El'skaia AV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:27-33, 1968 (Ukr)
[Contribution to alteration in the composition of individual t-RNAs in mammary gland cells depending on the quality of the synthesized proteins] El'skaia AV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:120-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Incorporation of radioactive bicarbonate into proteins and lipids of liver and muscles and into adipose perinephrium of adult and young rabbits] Gulyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:616-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mn++, Mg++ and Zn++ on intensity of renewal of proteins, glycogen and lipids in rabbit liver and muscles] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:167-72, 1968 (Ukr)
[Change in intensity of thiamine-S35 proteinization under the effect of chloroxythiamine] Ostrovskii IuM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:581-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the biosynthesis of certain fractions in the soluble proteins of kidney] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:654-8, 1967 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Discussion paper: electrophoretic analysis of proteins of human and nonhuman primate stroma. Poulik MD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:211-6, 3 Jul 69
The chemical nature of component I, a phosphoprotein isolated from the blood sera of diethylstillbestrol-treated cockerels. DeGuzman AV, et al. Poult Sci 47:1890-7, Nov 68
[Multiple myeloma of extramedullary origin and paraimmunoglobulinopathy] Long LA, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:255-64, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The behavior of the "collagen-like protein" in serum of patients with seleroderma before and following treatment with gestagens] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:69-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the serum proteins in various forms of late toxemias of pregnancy] Kruglov EN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Relation between the values of iodoproteins and other biochemical variables of the blood] Sabater Tobella J.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:261-81, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The protection of peptides from biological sources for use in the chemical synthesis of proteins. Backer TA, et al. Biochem J 110:3P-4P, Nov 68
Protection of peptides of biological origin for use as intermediates in the chemical synthesis of proteins. Offord RE. Nature (London) 221:37-40, 4 Jan 69
[Chemical synthesis of proteins] Izumiya N.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:641-51, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental synthesis of proteins] Wakabayashi K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:659-75, Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new radiologic method for the diagnosis of esophageal varices] Debau M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:515-22, 1968 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Protein biochemistry in Japan] (Sasaki T), Akabori S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1468-77, Jun 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of crystalline lactoferrin from human milk. Johansson BG. Acta Chem Scand 23:683-4, 1969
Removal of nonionic detergents from proteins by chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Gaylor JL, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:361-8, 4 Apr 69
Ribosomal proteins: VI. Preparative polyacrylamide del electrophoresis as applied to the isolation of ribosomal proteins. Kaltschmidt E, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:132-41, Jul 69
Mitochondrial structural protein I. Methods of preparation and purification: characterization by gel electrophoresis. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:746-72, 10 Sep 68
Immunological studies on wool proteins. Frater R.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:815-9, Aug 68
Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific antibody. Soloff MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:141-7, 6 Jan 69
The properties of a nuclear acidic protein fraction that binds [6,7-3H]oestradiol-17beta. King RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:649-57, Sep 69
The isolation and properties of experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al.
Biochem J 111:629-36, Mar 69
Isolation of a heparin-protein complex from ox liver capsule. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al.
Biochem J 109:693-4, Oct 68
The isolation and purification of a macromolecular protein component from the human erythrocyte ghost. Harris JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:31-42, 12 Aug 69
The isolation of non-collagen protein moiety from dentin collagen. Carmichael DJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:16-16a, 1968
Resolution of mitochondrial structural proteins by discontinuous electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Lejsek K, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:753-5, Jul 69
A membrane for the rapid concentration of dilute protein samples in an ultrafilter. Van Oss CJ, et al.
Clin Chem 15:699-707, Aug 69
Isolation of an acyl carrier protein component from the multienzyme complex of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Willecke K, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:503-9, Apr 69
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. Further purification of antigen SSCI by DEAE Sephadex A50 column chromatography. Sawada T, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:238-43, Oct 68
Methylated cellophan membranes for possible use in multi-membrane electrodecantation. Polson A.
Experientia 25:446-7, 15 Apr 69
Purification of the specific seminal fluid 3.72 S protein. Herrmann WP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:521-5, May-Jun 69
The electrophoretic isolation of protein associated with mRNA in rat liver nuclei. Schweiger A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:943-4, Jul 68
Preparation of testis non-heme iron protein and substitution for adrenodoxin by various non-heme iron proteins in steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Kimura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:716-24, Jun 68
Purification and properties of a leucine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Penrose WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5921-8, 25 Nov 68
The elastic fiber. I. The separation and partial characterization of its macromolecular components. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 40:366-81, Feb 69
Factors determining embryonic differentiation. Tiedemann H. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68
Purification of two protein antigens by dissociation from thiolated antibody. Wolf B, et al.
J Immun 102:123-30, Jan 69
The alpha-fibrous proteins of epidermis. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Derm 51:478-83, Dec 68
The identification of a phosphoprotein in acantholytic epidermis. Decker RH. J Invest Derm 51:141-6, Aug 68
Boar seminal plasma proteins. Further observations on the haemagglutinating protein and on the coagulation by heat of some seminal plasma proteins. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:533-41, Dec 68
Some separation methods based on molecular size and charge and their application to purification of polypeptides and proteins in snake venoms. Porath J.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:379-87, 1966
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. II. Separation of ribosomal proteins from rat liver by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and some properties of the protein fractions. Weifle H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:165-71, 1969
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. I. Separation of ribosomal proteins from rat liver by chromatography on CM-cellulose and properties of some protein components. Westermann P, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:157-64, 1969
Characterization and properties of a new placental protein. Beas F, et al.
Nature (London) 221:574, 8 Feb 69
Stereospecific nuclear and cytosol aldosterone-binding proteins of various tissues. Swaneck GE, et al.
Nephron 6:297-316, 1969
Precipitation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes by lysosomal protein fraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:349-53, Jun 69
Pro-insulin--a breakthrough?
S Afr Med J 43:129, 8 Feb 69
Sweet-sensitive protein from bovine taste buds: isolation and assay. Dastoli FR, et al.
Science 154:905-7, 18 Nov 66
Chaetopterus photoprotein: crystallization and cofactor requirements for bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al. Science 159:1239-40, 15 Mar 68
[Study of the isolation and the structure of proteins] Faure A. Annee Biol 7:605-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Isolation of a toxic protein from Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:96-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Diacentration--a simple procedure for ultrafiltration in centrifuges] Hoffmeister H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:56-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Purification of a low molecular weight protein (S20W equal 1.1 S) from human seminal fluid] Hermann G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1121-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Acidic proteins (S-100) in nerve tissue] Uemura K.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:264-73, Mar 69 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of true protein in fodder yeasts by means of the biuret reaction during their selection] Sudenko VI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:507-10, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of protein in liver and kidney mitochondria of the rat. Zając J.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:307-15, 1968
Effect of vitamin A on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism of the rat. Ordög S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:339-45, 1968
Protein and free amino acid changes in different heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen in the course of ontogenesis. Szabó K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:403-19, 1967
Quantitative cytochemical studies of oocyte growth in the ascidian, Ascidia nigra. Cowden RR.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:235-45, Oct 67
Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968
The mechanism of anabolic steroids on the acceleration of the anabolic activity. Muto T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:53-61, Jan 69
Pericardial absorption of exogenous perioxidase in rats. An electron microscopical study. Kluge T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:521-36, 1968
Regulatory control through conformation changes in proteins. Koshland DE Jr.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:291-301, 1968
The investigations on the new ways of chemical radioprotection. Danysz A, et al.
Agressologie 8:277-90, May-Jun 67
Interrelations between protein and vitamin A and metabolism. Arroyave G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1119-28, Aug 69
Utilization of metabolic fuels in obese subjects. Felig P, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1429-33, Dec 68
Transport of protein by flounder kidney tubules during long-term incubation. Maack T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1034-43, May 69
The effect of bacterium bifidum on intestinal bacterial flora and toxic protein metabolites in chronic liver disease. Muting D, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:336-42, Oct 68
Intestinal absorption of L-arginine and L-lysine in familial protein intolerance. Kekomäki M.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:18-22, 1968
Lymph protein in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental hepatic and portal venous hypertension. Witte CL, et al. Ann Surg 168:567-77, Oct 68
Metabolic studies of histones and residual protein of rat liver nuclei. Bustos-Valdes SE, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:848-55, 10 Sep 68
Changes in protein and nucleic acid metabolism in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Polatnick J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:218-26, 1968
Fine structure of gut epithelial cells of larval and juvenile carp during absorption of fat and protein. Iwai T. Arch Histol Jap 30:183-99, Feb 69
Proteins of keratin and their synthesis. II. Incorporation of [35S]cystine into prekeratin and keratin proteins. Fraser IE.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:231-8, Feb 69
The development of selectivity of protein absorption from the intestine during suckling in the rat. Jordan SM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:465-72, Aug 68
The transfer of [131-I]-labelled immunoglobulins and serum albumin from blood into milk of lactating ewes. Mackenzie DD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:285-94, Jun 68
Studies on the transfer of protein across the glandular epithelium of the mammary gland during involution. Mackenzie DD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:273-83, Jun 68
Difference in vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound ribosomes of secretory and non-secretory tissues. Andrews TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1050-6, 30 Sep 68
The turnover of the protein components of the inner and outer membrane fractions of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:721-7, 6 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of ribonuclease on rat-liver ribosomes. Brentani R, et al. **Biochem J** 106:263-6, Jan 68

The binding of o-aminoazotoluene to deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in the C57 mouse. Lawson TA. **Biochem J** 109:917-20, Oct 68

Calcium and secretion in normal and supersensitive submaxillary glands of the cat. Burford HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1881-92, Sep 68

Incorporation of radioactivity from 14C-nitroglycerin into rat liver glycogen, lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Di Carlo FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:965-70, May 69

Immunohistochemical evidence for the transport of dopamine-B-hydroxylase and a catecholamine binding protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:923-4, Apr 69

Plasma binding of betamethasone-3H, dexamethasone-3H, and cortisol-14C--a comparative study. Peets EA, et a!. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1655-63, Jul 69

The time course of covalent binding of [14C]-4-N,N-di (2 -chloroethyl) aniline (aniline mustard to mouse liver and kidney nucleic acids and proteins in vivo. Warwick GP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:538-41, Feb 69

The purification and partial characterization of a soluble elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Sandberg LB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:2940-5, Jul 69

Properties of an ATP-binding protein isolated from membranes of nerve endings. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:539-49, 10 Dec 68

Isomerization of 5-androsten-3,17-dione by hepatic tissue. Koerner DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 176:383-93, 4 Mar 69

Studies on (32P) orthohosphate incorporation into nucleotides, phospholipids and phosphoproteins of isolated nerve endings from developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Brain Res** 10:307-21, Sep 68

Distribution of a basic azo-dye-binding protein in normal rat tissues anc carcinogen-induced hepatomata. Baldwin RW, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:776-86, Dec 68

Effects of caloric intake and infection on some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs. Newberne PM, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:172-80, Apr 69

Prevention of weight gain and protein loss during perfusion of the rat kidney for storage at -79 degrees C. Carruthers RK, et al. **Brit J Urol** 41:179-85, Apr 69

Histology, protein clearances, and response to treatment in the nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS. **Brit Med J** 4:352-6, 9 Nov 68

Relation of age of cultures to yield of mycelium, hydrogen cyanide production, peroxidases, and proteins from mycelium of a low-temperature basidiomycete. Sekhon AS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:1169-72, Nov 68

75se-selenomethionine turnover as an index of protein metabolism during cold exposure of white mice. Yousef MK, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:273-6, Mar 69

Biliary protein-bound porphyrins in porphyria variegata. Belcher RV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 25:45-52, Jul 69

The origin of the proteins excreted in tubular proteinuria. Flynn FV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:377-99, Sep 68

Urinary sulfur excretion and whole-body protein catabolism. The effect of burns, age and protein restriction. Jackson SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:443-53, Nov 68

Ground substance proteinpolysaccharides and the precipitation of calcium phosphate. Schubert M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 60:235-55, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.)

The effect of low protein diets on the turn-over rates of serums, liver and muscle proteins in the rat, measured by continuous infusion of L-[14C]lysine. Waterlow JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 35:287-305, Oct 68

Effects of temperature on Drosophila. V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. Burr MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 29:647-52, May 69

Electrophoretic study of protein changes between several developmental stages of three species of Heliothis (Lepidoptera. Noctuidae). Vinson SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:215-20, Jan 69

Dynamics and significance of cerebral protein metabolism. Lajtha A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:Suppl:36-43, Feb 69 (19 ref.)

Biosynthesis and release of neurophysin. Fawcett CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1299-310, Dec 68

Dependence of pancreatic integrity on adrenal and ovarian secretions. Grossman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:956-9, Nov 69

Sedimentation pattern of soluble protein from thyroids of iodine deficient rats; acute effects of iodide. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:816-32, Oct 68

Binding of pregnenolone and progesterone by prostatic "receptor" proteins. Karsznia R, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1238-46, May 69

Dependence of protein-binding of iodide on concentration of thyroidal iodide in chickens. Newcomer WS. **Endocrinology** 85:231-5, Aug 69

The protein profile' in some spino-cerebellar degenerations. Badiu G, et al. **Europ Neurol** 2:374-9, 1969

Early incorporation of carbon-labeled carbon tetrachloride into rat liver particulate lipids and proteins. Rao KS, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 10:219-28, Apr 69

Ancylostoma caninum: food reserves and changes in chemical composition with age in third stage larvae. Clark FE. **Exp Parasit** 24:1-8, Feb 69

Biochemimistry of the human endometrium in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Joshi SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 20:93-110, Jan-Feb 69

Electron microscopy, autoradiography and the soluble iodoproteins in simple goiter. Andreoli M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:721-35, Dec 67

Proteins and fats in the liver of the R3 19c-b strain after intraperitoneal administration of glutamic acid. Nowak HF, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 7:41-5, 1969

New results on the mode of binding of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene to nucleic acids and proteins. Kriek E. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:575-6, Dec 68

Nature of the binding of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes with liver proteins. X. Further evidence on the nature of binding between aminoazo dyes and liver proteins, with special reference to the site of binding. Matsumoto M, et al. **Gann** 59:231-8, Jun 68

Protein and cell loss from small intestinal mucosa. Da Costa LR, et al. **Gut** 10:415, May 69

Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. Chandra P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:784-8, Jun 68

Metabolic changes as influenced by different types of carbohydrates and proteins. Esh GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 5:173-7, Dec 68

Influence of different types of carbohydrates on the progress of protein depletion and repletion in rats. Esh GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 5:178-82, Dec 68

Determination of protein binding values of aminopyrine, 4-aminoantipyrine and N-acetyl-4-aminoantipyrine in bovine plasma and milk. Banerjee NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:102-3, Apr 69

Studies on protein metabolism in adult sheep. I. Endogenous urinary nitrogen determined graphically and by the direct method based on nitrogen free ration. Singh M, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:659-65, Aug 68

Postoperative protein metabolism and electrolyte changes in pediatric surgery. Grewal RS, et al. **Int Surg** 51:142-8, Feb 69

Protein and nucleic acids of rabbit heart muscle in experimentally produced cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Ito Y, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:501-5, Jul-Aug 69

Nutritional and metabolic effects of anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Albanese AA. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:42-51, Jan 69

The so-called "pure" anabolic agents. Overbeek GA, et al. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 24:54-9, Jan 69

Studies on the transfer of neuronal protein to muscle cells: preliminary report. Korr IM, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:1043-5, Jun 69

Effect of protein intake on nitrogen retention by swine during late pregnancy. Miller GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:204-7, Feb 69

Effects of intravenous infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid and tolbutamide therapy on protein and electrolyte metabolism in decompensated cirrhosis of the liver. Misra SS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:475-88, Aug 68

Effects of sex hormones on phospholipid, RNA, and protein metabolism in the arterial intima. Chobanian AV. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:763-75, Sep-Oct 68

Characterization of plasma membrane proteins in mammalian kidney. II. The binding of organic mercurials to rat kidney plasma membrane proteins in vivo. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3570-4, 10 Jul 69

Methylation of protein by calf spleen methylase. A new protein methylation reaction. Liss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1617-22, 25 Mar 69

Uptake of protein by mammalian neurons. Holtzman E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 40:863-9, Mar 69

The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. II. Turnover of peroxisome proteins. Poole B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 41:536-46, May 69

The use of beef liver catalase as a protein tracer for electron microscopy. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 42:480-9, Aug 69

Intrathoracic goiter in a euthyroid patient: localization with 125-I and study of thyroidal iodoproteins. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:183-90, Feb 69

Defective deiodinase activity and abnormal thyroidal iodoproteins. Thomson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1259-60, Sep 69

Binding of labeled ribonucleic acid to basic proteins, a major diffic- ulty in ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization in fixed cells in situ. Das NK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:418-22, Jun 69

The metabolism of "histidine-rich" protein in normal and psoriatic keratinization. Voorhees JJ, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:344-54, Nov 68

Enzymic modification of proteins. I. General characteristics of the arginine-transfer reaction in rabbit liver cytoplasm. Soffer RL, et al. **J Molec Biol** 43:163-75, 14 Jul 69

Protein catabolism and acid phosphatase activity in mixed normal and neoplastic human cell cultures. Miedema E. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 42:135-8, Jan 69

Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al. **J Nutr** 96:342-8, Nov 68

Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. **J Nutr** 96:263-8, Oct 68

Studies on the mechanism of copper absorption in the chick. Starcher BC. **J Nutr** 97:321-6, Mar 69

In vitro binding of salicylates to saliva proteins. Lange WE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:771-3, Jun 69

A generalized functional role for phospholipids. Day CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 22:541-2, Mar 69

Protein and nucleic acids of rabbit heart muscle in experimentally produced aortic stenosis. Ito Y. **Jap Circ J** 32:Suppl:1805-7, Dec 69

Effect of thyroxine on L-alanine incorporation into proteins of the secretory granules of rat anterior pituitary. Tonoue T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:481-8, 15 Aug 68

Protein absorption from the urinary space by glomerular visceral epithelium. Dick BW, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:412-20, Oct 68

The uptake and transport of exogenous proteins in mouse liver. Ultrastructural cytochemical studies with peroxidase tracers. Graham RC Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:298-304, Mar 69

The localization and origin of carbohydrate-protein complexes in macrophages. Hawryiko EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:421-7, Oct 68

Effects of general anaesthetics on microtubules: a possible mechanism of anaesthesia. Allison AC, et al. **Lancet** 2:1326-9, 21 Dec 68 (51 ref.)

Deficiency of hepatic organic anion-binding protein as a possible cause of non-haemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborn. Levi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:139-40, 19 Jul 69

ACCLELERATION OF C14-phenylalanine incorporation into proteins of the liver cell fractions in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al. **Life Sci** 8:415-20, 15 Apr 69

Effects of an imprinting procedure on regional incorporation of tritiated lysine into protein of chick brain. Bateson PP, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:534-5, 2 Aug 69

Individual plasma-free amino acids in uremics: effects of hemodialysis. Rubini ME, et al. **Nephron** 5:339-51, 1968

Urinary excretion of a low molecular weight protein in cerebral damage. Ericsson J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 19:606-10, Jun 69

Effect of starvation on the function and morphology of rat pancreas. Bučko A, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:266-75, 1968

Safflower meal--utilization as a protein source for broiler rations. Kuzmicky DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:1266-70, Jul 68

The roles of synthesis and degradation in determining tissue concentrations of lactate dehydrogenase-5. Fritz PJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:558-65, Feb 69

Biochemical changes of clinical significance in cancer. Bodansky O. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 5:687-703, 1964

Labeling of marrow cells of vitamin E-deficient monkeys by 3H-precursors of nucleic acids and protein. Hanna C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:167-71, Jan 69

Accumulation of endogenous protein in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:380-4, Nov 68

Inhibition of the binding of cystine to proteins by glutamic acid. Williamson MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:820-3, Jul 69

Protein catabolism in young mice following whole-body x irradiation. Lippincott SW, et al. **Radiology** 92:629-30, Mar 69

The biological assessment of protein quality: a metabolism cage and mechanical cage-washing aid for use in nitrogen balance studies. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 43:Suppl:3-14, 7 Jun 69

The biological assessment of protein quality: trials with a new metabolism cage for rats. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 43:Suppl:15-20, 7 Jun 69

Studies on human intestinal proteolysis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:193-201, 1968

Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al. **Science** 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69

Membrane transport proteins. Proteins that appear to be parts of membrane transport systems are being isolated and characterized. Pardee AB. **Science** 162:632-7, 8 Nov 68 (34 ref.)

Axonal transport of proteins in experimental neuropathies. Pleasure DE, et al. **Science** 166:524-5, 24 Oct 69

Hormonal regulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. O'Malley BW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 31:478-503, May 69

The metabolism of mitochondrial proteins. ANL-7535.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Swick RW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 270-3, Dec 68
Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969
[Study of protein metabolism during physiologic pregnancy and in late toxemia] Biekta M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:238-40, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Fasting and anabolics] Kfŕžek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:567-71, 1969 (Cze)
[Albumin metabolism in persons with assumed intact protein metabolism] Kudlička V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:313-21, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Effect of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of collagen proteins] Trnavská Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:341-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Biochemical studies on inflammation of the lungs. I. Changes in the content and composition of proteins, in the content of nucleic acids and cathepsin activity in the lungs of rabbits during a severe acute inflammation of the lungs caused by inhalation of diazomethane] Tůma J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:595-603, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J.
Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. II. Reactions in partially hepatectomized young white rats deficient in vitamin A] Blaizot S, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:127-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Vitamin A and protein metabolism. I. Effect of avitaminosis A on the calorie-nitrogen balance in growing whe rats] Blaizot S, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:117-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Reasearch on the influence of muscular activity on nitrogen metabolism and on the protein requirement of man] Gontzea I, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:183-236, 1968 (Fre)
[Regulation of the synthesis and activity of mitochondrial and chloroplast proteins] Goffeau A.
Annee Biol 8:149-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Variations of proteolytic activity of common carp tissue (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged fasting] Creach Y, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:351-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the macromolecular metabolism of chick embryo skin in organ culture. Effect of ionizing radiations] Kong YC, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:391-400, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of the food distribution modalities on liver protein repletion] Kouthon G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:11-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Metabolic reactions induced in vivo and in vitro by bacterial endotoxins] Henon M, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:471-519, Nov-Dec 68 (213 ref.) (Fre)
[On the small participation of proteides in the liver and muscular glycogen depots caused by cortisone] Cahn T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1528-30, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of a trienic steroid with anabolic act- ivity on weight gain in dry milk cows] Béranger C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1157-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Study by Sephadex G25 gel filtration of the binding of 14C-adrenaline to serum and tissue proteins in rabbits] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1320-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Role of pantothenic acid in rats subjected to a high fat and low protein diet] Le-Van-Hung, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:338-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the ribonucleic acid and protein content of the frog intestinal mucosa influenced by fasting or temperature] Ray A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1517-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Deficiencies of proteins digestion and absorption in the elderly patient and their treatment] Aslan A, et al.
G Geront 15:865-72, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Reflections on the utilization of a nonhormonal proteinic anabolite in pediatric conditions] Brottes, et al. Lyon Med 217:1567-74, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[The role of proteins in the resorption and metabolism of iron. (Isotope study)] Blanc B.
Nuclearmedizin 113-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the incorporation of phenylalanine by polyuridylic acid in a rat liver cell-free system. Contribution to the study of the effects of hypophysectomy and treatment with growth hormone] Schmitt G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:171-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H.
Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in liver weight as well as in protein, lipid and DNA content of a liver damaged by CCl4] Stammberger K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:443-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sympatheticomimetic amines adn the specific dynamic action of protein] Lutz E.
Aerztl Forsch 22:400-1, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Histophotometrical investigations on atherosclerosis] Krug H. Beitr Path Anat 137:330-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney regeneration after temporary ischemia. Biochemical, histochemical, fluorescent-microscopic and histological studies on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism] Reif W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:450-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific and dynamic effect of proteins in liver diseases] Hendrik A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1931-4, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Gastric hydrochloric acid and protein absorption] Hemmati A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2341-2, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of regulating the iron resorption by gastroferrin, an iron binding protein of the gastric juice] Forth W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1003-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of protein resorption on the acid production and emptying time of the stomach] Hemmati A. Med Klin 63:785-8, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of healthy infants to reduced water supply in application of foods with different mineral and protein content] Janovsky M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:269, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intracellular proteolysis] Bohley P.
Naturwissenschaften 55:211-7, May 68 (194 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matel tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of luteoskyrine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in tissue culture] Schachtschabel D.
Planta Med 77-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of protein metabolism and nutrition in intensive care] Gerok W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Absorption of protein, degradation of cytoplasm, and lytic activities in the renal tubule. Investigations on ferritin-absorbing single tubules of the rat kidney] Thoenes W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:294-300, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined autoradiographic-cytophotometric investigations of cells of germinal centers of the human tonsil] Mitrou PS, et al.
Virchcw Arch [Zellpath] 3:156-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Emdocytotic phase of protein absorption in the proximal renal tubule. Studies of ferritin absorption in the single of the rat kidney] Thoenes W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:361-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein supply in healthy subjects and subjects with kidney diseases] Gerhardt W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:317-22, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the calorie and protein requirements of tetanus patients] Sőlyom J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:276-9, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Protein and carbohydrate transport rate in the CNS of the teleosts] Rahmann H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:289-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Locus of synthesis and transport of proteins in the brain of fishes] Rahmann H.
Z Zellforsch 86:214-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid and proteins in the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria L] Schürmann FW.
Z Zellforsch 86:26-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Incorporation of various radioactive amino acids into the proteins of virally infected brain tissue] Nachkova O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:367-70, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of lymph and blood circulation in the protein transport from the pancreas] Papp M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:312-3, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Biochemical bases of anesthesia] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:671-816, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further data on vitellogenesis in Clona intestinalis] Mancuso V.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:255-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Exchange of water and proteins between the peritoneal cavity and the blood stream in the mouse] Cerquiglini S, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:172-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes observed in idiopathic scoliosis in children] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:384-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Cathepsin and beta-glucuronidase activity of LS cells cultured in a medium containing saccharose] Benassi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1657-61, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and amino acids in underwater activity] Sannazzari P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1477-80, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of collagen in experimental hepatopathies] Wiel Marin A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:114-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic correlations in the myocardium] Visioli O, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:96-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Critical examination of the diagnostic tests for gluten and lactoprotein intolerance] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:451-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic practice in intestinal malabsorption] Mastella G. Fracastoro 61:349-99, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Findings on protein metabolism in constitutional thinness. Research with radio-iodinated serum albumin] Rolla M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1163-71, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic disorders in inveterate heart disease patients] Vecchi GP, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:135+, 1967 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Barbara L, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:123-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of renal insufficiency] Migone L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4707-12, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On protein loss after peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:177-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Different responses to anabolizing steroid therapy in premature and dystrophic infants] Vaccari A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2007-11, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced with roentgen rays in the protein pattern of the pulmonary tissue of the albino rat] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:217-22, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary primary pluricentric osteogenesis due to proteic thesaurismosis. Description of an operated case] Pellegrini A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:331-40, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The role of animal proteins in some fundamental biological processes] Monacelli R.
Pathologica 59:185-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Laboratory technics in the functional study of the small intestine] Albano O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:602-46, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Nuclear RNA synthesis in homogenates of human placenta at term of pregnancy] Orlandi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:319-27, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. 2. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed with 4 kinds of powdered milk with different protein and ash components] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:88-94, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. I. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed for a long time with powdered milk with relatively high protein content] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:79-87, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of protein metabolism in animals with heavy nitrogen tagged aminoacid as a tracer] Kitashoji K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1915-25, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the protein metabolism of brain] Hara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1287-94, 1968 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 1. Changes in tissue electrolytes and proteins in several types of experimentally induced brain edema] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:243-55, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The protein metabolism in the mouse retina with experimental retinal degeneration and in the C3H mouse retina] Matsubara T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:381-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 2. The changes in the secretion of water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after administration of anesthetics] Tanimoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:270-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Life and death--definition of life. 3] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2174-83, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Membrane-bound hemoproteins in anaerobically grown yeast cells] Ishidate K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1150-9, Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Detection of specific protein by ferritin-antibody method] Tanaka H.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:954-61, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The role of cell nucleolus in nucleic acids and protein metabolism] Malec J.
Postepy Biochem 15:215-25, Apr 69 (77 ref.) (Pol)
[In vitro studies on the metabolism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2,4-diaminoazobenzene and its binding by proteins. Preliminary report] Krauze S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:211-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Metabolism of selenium compounds in the organs of rats. II. Studies on the kinetics of metabolism and the degree of binding of this element with protein] Slufewska L, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:411-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Protein-lipid correlation in infantile malnutrition] Carvalho J de M.
Hospital (Rio) 72:991-1009, Oct 67 (98 ref.) (Por)
[Protein metabolism in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. IV. Incorporation of methionine-S35 in different organs during chronic poisoning] Hirschfeld I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Protein metabolism in experimental carbon tetrachloride and chloroform poisoning. 3. Uptake of methionine-S35 in different organs during acute intoxications] Hirschfeld I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:77-83, 1969 (Rum)
[Study of the psychotropic action of rotundine alkaloid: changes of the protein fractions of the brain] Marcu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:85-90, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on experimental encephalopathies. XXVII. Effect of anabolic steroids on tissue and serum proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Szabó S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:733-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Metabolism of proteins] Oană A.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:337-57, 1968 (85 ref.) (Rum)
[Levels and distribution of functional protein groups in the visual analyzer of the cat's brain] Ball' TV, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in the cells of loose connective tissue] Khrushchov NG.
Arkh Anat 50:14-21, May 66 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism of the skin in uremia (histochemical study)] Rodionova AA.
Arkh Pat 30:62-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Streptomycin-induced modification of the sericins of the mulberry silkworn] Galimova LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:999-1003, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in protein transport from microsomes into mitochondria during acute radiation damage of the organism] Gaikin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:981-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reaggregation of the structural protein of outer membranes of mitochondria] Poglazov AF, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the antigenic properties of DNA] Il'in KV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:91-3, May 66 (Rus)
[On an analysis of conditions determining the penetration of proteins through the placental barrier] Nemets MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:21-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between proteins of organs and of the blood plasma in extracorporeal circulation in the dog with normal temperature and with hypothermia] Konikova AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:64-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Age factors in protein metabolism in experimental traumatic shock] Shumatova EN.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:59-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in protein metabolism in the organs of the rabbit with limited pain sensitivity of the burned area] Zaets TL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:49-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the anabolic and adaptation inducing action of 4-methyluracil] Oreshchenko NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1082-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of general vertical vibration and noise on several indices of protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in warm blooded animals] Bondarev GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Change in the pigment and protein metabolism in toxic liver disease caused by a complex of substances used in synthetic rubber production] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of glucose and insulin in tissue proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:102-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Change in the mineral and protein metabolism in calcified rat tissue in the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone, DOCA and ACTH] Zakharova ZV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diabetic retinopathy and its association with disorders of metabolism of the protein-carbohydrate complex] Paukman LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:34-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Change in the protein metabolism in the glands of internal secretion and in several other organs of irradiated rats] Molotkov OV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:109-13, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The state of metabolic processes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hormonal and antibacterial therapy] Litvin LM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:34-41, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the hypophysis and its somatotrophic hormone in the regulation of protein metabolism-S35 in the teeth and jaws] Efanov OI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in the dental pulp] Movshev BE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:11-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope investigation of the protein and mineral metabolism in teeth and bones during development of experimental liver cirrhosis] Zhizhina NA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in thyrotoxicosis patients by means of histochemical studies of liver biopsies] Zlatkina AR, et al. Ter Arkh 39:48-53, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the content of amino groups in brain, liver and tumor proteins during the growth of sarcoma C-45] Arkhangel'skaia AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:500-2, 1968 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of proteins, nucleic acids and nonspecific phosphomonoesterases of the skin in experimenti dermatitis] Leibman IG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Various indices of protein metabolism in the surgical treatment of goiter] Fedotov SS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:64-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Gastric juice proteins in patients with cancer and other stomach diseases] Kalinovskii VP.
Vop Med Khim 14:572-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein and polysaccharide components of skin extracts in elephantiasis] Kamaev MF.
Vop Med Khim 14:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of manganous chloride on nitrogen metabolism] Mosendz SA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:27-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the autoproteolytic activity of the blood of rats after the transplantation of lymphosarcoma] Filov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On changes in proteins in the blood serum and liver of rats after administration of an excess of vitamin A] Kriukova LV. Vop Pitan 25:57-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a high-protein diet and of casein hydrolysate on some indices of protein metabolism in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Krums LM.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Action of superetherified cottonseed oil on some protein-lipid metabolic values, enzymatic activity of the intestine and urinary vitamin excretion] Markova MN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:31-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of strophantin in protein metabolism of the myocardium] Gorchakova NA.
Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism in the kidneys during peripheral circulatory disorders in a limb] Kononova NS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:327-30, 1967 (Ukr)
[The effect of prolonged muscle activity on the nucleic acid content of animal tissues] Litovchenko NG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:373-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[An effect of insulin on the content of nitrogen compounds and the enzyme activity of cattle fore-stomach] Martyniuk MN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:418-20, 1967 (Ukr)
[Chondroitin sulfate-protein complex of chicken cartilage and the effect of vitamin A deficiency on its metabolism] Velikii NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:572-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Observations on the function of the "granular tubules" of the rat submandibular gland] Materazzi G.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:73-90, 1967 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Functional site of factor B in energy transfer reactions. Lam KW, et al. Arch Biochem 133:366-72, Sep 69
Inhibition of bacteria by lactoferrin and other iron-chelating agents. Oram JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:351-65, 23 Dec 68
Inhibition of cell-free protein biosynthesis by microsomal protein. Toczko K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:199-201, 1969
Posible biological roles for metastable proteins. Nickerson KW, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:303-6, Jun 69
Restoration of histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by acidic chromatin proteins. Wang TY.
Exp Cell Res 53:288-91, Oct 68
Inactivation of tissue-specific inhibitors by a carcinogen (diethylnitrosamine). Volm M, et al.
Experientia 25:68-9, 15 Jan 69
Neutralization of the anticomplementary activity of an amorphous silica by some proteins. Caselli P, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:749-63, Nov 67
The role of the immunologic apparatus in the pathogenesis of experimental amyloidosis. Janigan DT, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1035-43, Sep-Oct 68
Inhibition of the growth of cultured cells by arginase and soluble proteins from mouse skin. Umeda M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1216-22, Nov-Dec 68
Growth and development of chick embryo explants on various protein substrates. Klein NW.
J Exp Zool 168:239-55, Jun 68
Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. Hibbitt KG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:365-71, Jun 69
The effect of antimicrobial proteins on the fine structure of Staphylococcus aureus. MacMillan WG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:373-7, Jun 69
Immunologic response to altered encephalitogenic protein in guinea pigs. Swanborg RH.
J Immun 102:381-8, Feb 69
Influence of carbon tetrachloride, vitamin E, and protein upon liver slice respiratory activity. Biendermann EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:831-6, Dec 68
[Periodic stupor and ammonia intoxication in a child with anicteric subacute hepatitis] Colombo JP, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:331-41, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Interaction of proteins in staining with Alcian dyes] Palladini G, et al. Ric Sci 38:568-73, Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid to protein chromophore transfer in the photolysis of visual pigments. Poincelot RP, et al.
Nature (London) 221:256-7, 18 Jan 69
The presence and role of basic proteins in human placenta. Czernik T. Pol Med J 7:1274-85, 1968
[Study of a liver protein fraction inhibiting hemoglobin biosynthesis] Lévy F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1775-8, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of protein-glycan interactions on the hydration potential of corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3091-3, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced hybridization of proteins. Radola BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:469-72, 13 Aug 68
Overlapping effects of ultraviolet and ionising radiations. General introduction. Boag JW.
Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68
On the x-ray-induced thermoluminescence of some proteins in the dry state and in solution. Nummedal D, et al. Radiat Res 39:241-51, Aug 69
Energy transfer and radioprotection in biological systems. Henriksen T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:7+, 1968
Molecular excitations in radiation damage as studies by the radiation-induced luminescence of proteins. Steen HB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:21+, 1968
Effect of abdominal x-irradiation on the intestinal lymph protein. BNWL-714. Wachholz BW.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.9-1+, May 68
[Study of the quaternary structure of proteins by x-ray small angle scattering. II. On the structure of the complex trypsin-soy bean inhibitor] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:309-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Artificial ultraviolet rays--their effect on the organism and their use in orthopedics] Mühlbach R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:444-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect or roentgen irradiation on the synthesis of specific tissue proteins and proteinaceous secretions] Ivanov II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:319-22, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Soluble proteins of the brain and intestinal wall of irradiated animals] Makhlina AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:472-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Drug-induced release of catecholamines, soluble protein and chromogranin A from the isolated bovine adrenal gland. Schneider FH.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:101-7, Jan 69
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. II. The formation of secretion in the salivary glands of Chironomus. Clever U.
Exp Cell Res 55:317-22, Jun 69
Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:457-64, Oct 68
[Electron microscopic study of the secretion of proteins, polysaccharides and keratin in the oviduct epithelium in the chicken] Traínis KV.
Arkh Anat 55:17-21, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of a new immunological management used in neoplastic patients: attained results using its non-specific part (PICFAD-52)] Abad R, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:247-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Antibiotics, corticoids and protein therapy] Cedrato A. Arch Argent Pediat 66:114-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

URINE

A biuret method for determination of protein in normal urine. Savory J, et al. Clin Chem 14:1160-71, Dec 68
The characterisation of urine protein by gel filtration. Davis JS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:357-76, Sep 68
[Serum and urine protein concentration on Sephadex G-200] Ortolani C, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:342-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Proteins in the urine] Ichiba K.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:72-9, 1967 (33 ref.) (Jap)

PROTEINURIA (C6)

see also related
MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Components of the major urinary protein complex in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inbred mice: separation and peptide mapping. Finlayson JS, et al. **Biochem Genet 2:127-40, Sep 68**
Studies on the glycopeptides isolated from the urinary protein in heavy-chain disease. Clamp JR, et al. **Biochem J 110:385-93, Dec 68**
Proteinuria in human renal allografts. Manuel Y, et al. **Helv Med Acta 35:3-19, May 69**
Glycosaminoglycans of human urine. I. Protein-polysaccharide linkage region in the non-sulphated glycosaminoglycans of normal urine. Chakrapani B, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:9-12, Mar 68**
Excretion of accessory genital glands-specific antigens in the urine of healthy male rats. Rosenmann E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 74:31-6, Jul 69**
A urinary diabetogenic peptide in proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. **Metabolism 18:556-63, Jul 69**
Protein excretion in aortic reconstruction. Macbeth WA, et al. **New Zeal Med J 69:12-4, Jan 69**
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. **Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69**
Proteinuria. Flynn FV. **Practitioner 201:427-33, Sep 68**
Contributions to the study of mucoproteinuria by the Donaggio test in neuropsychical diseases. Becuş T, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:57-61, 1968**
Renal function and protein excretion in kidney transplants functioning for 6 to 26 months. Westberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:53-7, 1968**
Urine protein selectivity in human renal allografts. Braun WE, et al. **Transplantation 6:867-78, Nov 68**
[The selectivity of protein excretion in urine in patients with nephrotic syndrome studies with the aid of Sephadex gel filtration] Arisz L, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1335-41, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)**
[Clinical study of nitrogen balance: physiopathology of protein equilibrium and measurement technic] Apfelbaum M. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:969-76, 1968 (Fre)**
[Urinary and complement: detection and interpretation in human and experimental nephropathies] Hartmann L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:885-6, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[The nature of albumin. Evolution of the ideas concerning the urinary proteins] Antoine B. **Presse Med 77:3-4, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Gestosis symptomatology. The EPH complex] Rippmann ET. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:246-51, 1968 (Ger)**
[Changes in glomerular permeability and tubular reabsorption of serum proteins after hemodialysis] Migone L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 16:15-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Uroproteins in various morbid conditions. Electrophoretic and chromatographic study] Gillardi U, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:215-26, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria: Donaggio's obstacle phenomenon in 200 psychiatric patients] Acocella M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 13:256-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Study on the fractional levels of serum and urinary proteins in healthy infants and kidney diseases using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 2. Fractional levels of urinary proteins] Naganuma Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:43-54, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Diagnostic value of proteinuria] Matei I. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:489-98, 1968 (24 ref.) (Rum)**
[Proteinuria in systemic lupus erythematosus. Study of urinary gamma-globulin] García Morteo O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1212-6, 1966 (Spa)**
[Lysozyme, ribonuclease and low molecular weight urinary proteins in renal diseases] **Rev Clin Esp 111:551-2, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Yant Memorial Lecture. The biopathology of cadmium. Vigliani EC. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:329-40, Jul-Aug 69**
Increased proteinuria due to steroid therapy in chronic renal disease. Grupe WE, et al. **J Pediat 75:524-5, Sep 69**
Increase in proteinuria due to steroid medication in chronic renal disease. Høymann W, et al. **J Pediat 74:356-63, Mar 69**
Increased proteinuria due to steroid therapy in chronic renal disease. Wolfish MN. **J Pediat 75:524, Sep 69**
Focal glomerulitis due to penicillamine. Haylett JP, et al. **Lab Invest 19:376-81, Oct 68**
Studies on kallikrein-induced proteinuria. Hori S, et al. **Mie Med J 18:147-55, Sep 68**
Proteinuria during penicillamine therapy for cystinuria. Luke RG. **Postgrad Med J Suppl:21-3, Oct 68**
Proteinuria after albumin infusion in patients with renal disease. Marchena C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:951-4, Dec 68**
Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Its relationship to prolonged nephrogram in infants and children and to renal failure following intravenous urography in adults with multiple myeloma. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology 92:714-22, Mar 69**
[Proteinuria caused by angiotensin: electrophoretic study] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:917-20, 31 May 68 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Novel proteins and peptides in the urine of patients with advanced neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al. **Amer J Med 46:174-87, Feb 69**
Selective vitamin B 12 malabsorption with proteinuria in Israel: clinical and genetic aspects. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:62-8, Jan-Feb 69**
Heart failure, proteinuria, hyperglobulinemia and rapid sedimentation rate. Gagni J. **Israel J Med Sci 4:1044-9, Sep-Oct 68**
Proteinuria in malignant hypertension. Pillay KG, et al. **Lancet 2:1263-4, 14 Dec 68**
Neuropsychologic outcome of children whose mothers had proteinuria during pregnancy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:118-23, Jan 69**
[Generalized amyloidosis with plasma cell dyscrasia and paraproteinuria] Gauguin J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:323-6, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)**
[Apropos of a new case of anemia due to specific malaborsorption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria: study of the megaloblastic anemias of infants due to primary B 12 avitaminosis] Gorin R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1383-97, 2 May 67 (63 ref.) (Fre)**
[Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A new inborn error of metabolism] Gjone E, et al. **Nord Med 80:878-83, 4 Jul 68 (Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison between Albustix, Hema-Combistix, Labstix, the sulphosalicyclic-acid test, Heller's nitric-acid test, and a biuret method. Diagnosis of proteinuria. Thysell H. **Acta Med Scand 185:401-7, May 69**
Detection and diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. Sleeper CA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 51:395-400, Mar 69**
Differentiation of glomerular, tubular, and normal proteinuria: determinations of urinary excretion of beta-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and total protein. Peterson PA, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1189-98, Jul 69**
Proteinuria. Papper S. **J Florida Med Ass 56:389-92, Jun 69**
Urinary excretion of a low molecular weight protein in cerebral damage. Ericsson J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:606-10, Jun 69**
Renal clearance of small molecular weight proteins and enzymes. Blainey JD. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:373, Apr 69**
The use of hema-combistix in the detection of proteinuria. Kibukamusoke JW. **Trop Geogr Med 20:391-7, Dec 68**
Screening tests for glycosuria and proteinuria among schoolchildren in Turkey. el-Garhy MT, et al. **Turk J Pediat 10:58-65, Jul 68**
[Intermittent proteinuria] Květenský J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:9-13, Jan 68 (Cze)**
[Problem of intermittent proteinuria in normal kidney function] Sedivý J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:14-8, Jan 68 (Cze)**
[Thoughts on accelerated reaction in biology or rules of paper strip game. II. (Proteinuria, acetonuria, biliary pigments)] Schuster G, et al. **Presse Med 77:399-400, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Trial evaluation of the usefulness of the glucophan and albuphan tests for the qualitative determination of glucose, protein and pH in the urine] Grzybowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:213-7, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)**
[The diagnostic value of protein electrophoresis of the urinr in myeloma] Lebedeva NK, et al. **Lab Delo 6:332-4, 1967 (Rus)**
[Relation between the severity and the topography of nephropathies and the type of proteinuria using a simple procedure] Zanetti N, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:205-8, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent proteinuria. O'Dwyer WF. **J Irish Med Ass 61:413-5, Dec 68**

ENZYMOLOGY

Observations on the origin of renin in human urine. Lumbers ER, et al. **Circ Res 24:689-97, May 69**
Urinary alkaline phosphatase level in children. Miyao M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med 15:65-70, May 68**

ETIOLOGY

Selectivity of proteinuria in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Lines DR. **Arch Dis Child 44:461-4, Aug 69**
Renal clearance of serum proteins. Hardwicke J. **Clin Chim Acta 22:45, Sep 68**
Persistent proteinuria. Kennedy AC. **J Irish Med Ass 61:416-8, Dec 68**
[A special form of proteinuria] Viersma HJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:833-7, 10 May 69 (Dut)**
[Electrophoretic study of proteinuria in 31 Croat patients living in a country of endemic nephropathy] Radosevic Z, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:703-10, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Significance of renal needle biopsy in permanent isolated and residual proteinurias] Caviezel O. **Praxis 58:228-31, 25 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Selective malabsorption of vitamin B12. Imerslung-Najman-Grasbeck anemia. Apropos of a case] Farriaux JP, et al. **Presse Med 77:1379-81, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)**
[The proteinurias of immunoglobulinopathies] Lebreton JP, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 11:331-48, Dec 68 (Fre)**
["Acquired" primary agammaglobulinemia in adults with Bence Jones proteinuria and hepatic granulomatosis] Petite JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:3263-9, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Recognition and prevention of late pregnancy gestoses. The EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) complex] Rippmann ET. **Ther Umsch 25:322-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the renal effects of severe potassium deficiencies] Mattioli A, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:586-604, 1966 (Ita)**
[Proteinuria in childhood] Menghi P. **Minerva Med 60:1508-11, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Proteinuria and cadmium nephropathy] Pernis B, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:129-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Study on late pregnancy toxemia, especially on serum and urinary protein fractions in its sequelae] Hasegawa Z. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:53-62, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Urinary manifestations in digestive parasitic diseases] Dissescu D. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1379-85, Nov 68 (Rum)**
[Proteinuria following physical exertion] Prejac M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:227-33, Mar 68 (Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective vitamin B 12 malabsorption with proteinuria in Israel: clinical and genetic aspects. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:62-8, Jan-Feb 69**
[Imerslund's syndrome. (Apropos of 3 cases in one family)] François R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:490-503, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and physico-chemical study of rat urinary proteins. De Bracco MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:137-44, 1967**
Polymeric forms of free normal kappa and lambda chains of human immunoglobulin. Berggård I, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4299-307, 25 Aug 69**
[Immunological studies on physiological and pathological proteinuria] Hermann G. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1052-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Immunological studies on proteinuria in healthy persons with demonstration of renal proteins] Zühlke V, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:333-51, 1969 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal excretion of low and high molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) in patients with proteinuria. Hazenberg BP, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:515-22, Jun 69**
Protein turnover studies in heavy proteinuria. Freeman T. **Brit J Urol Suppl:109-14, Aug 69**
The origin of the proteins excreted in tubular proteinuria. Flynn FV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 21:377-99, Sep 68**
[Plasma and urine renin concentration in patients with and without pathologic proteinuria] Oelkers W. **Klin Wschr 46:1272-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Study of serum and urinary protein fractions in nephrotic syndrome in children] Uchiyama T. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:438-49, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of proteinuria. A study of 4,807 schoolchildren. Wagner MG, et al. **J Pediat 73:825-32, Dec 68**
Urinary abnormalities in the institutionalized retarded. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Nebraska Med J 54:509-15, Aug 69**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of human juxtaglomerular cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Acta Path Jap 18:431-44, Nov 68**
Persistent proteinuria in children. Tsao YC, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:443-53, Aug 69**
Glomerular permeability. Ultrastructural studies in experimental nephrosis using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Exp Med 130:381-99, 1 Aug 69**
[Isolated permanent proteinuria: I. Histologic diversity] Antoine B, et al. **Presse Med 77:9-12, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Symptomless proteinuria and kidney biopsy, with special reference to a dormant type nephritis (Kimmelstiel)] Yamagata Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1774-84, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental exacerbation of nephrotoxic nephritis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbit by superimposed serum sickness. Kobayashi N, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:121-33, Mar 69
Effects of postural changes upon urinary excretion of protein in renal disease. Saito H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:207-20, Jul 68
Glomerular permeability in the nephrotic syndrome. Schreiner GE.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:96-107, 1969
[Isolated permanent proteinuria. 2. Developmental stability. 3. Nosologic significance] Antoine B, et al.
Presse Med 77:51-3, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)

URINE

Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancies complicated by proteinuria. Reid S, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:189-96, Nov 68
Patterns of proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. The pseudo-glomerular pattern. Bonomo L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:295-303, Feb 69
The characterisation of urine protein by gel filtration. Davis JS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:357-76, Sep 68
Proteinuria after albumin infusion in patients with renal disease. Marchena C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:951-4, Dec 68
[Apropos of proteinuria during pregnancy] Slavov I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:315-22, 1967 (Bul)
[Proteins in the urine] Ichiba K.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:72-9, 1967 (33 ref.) (Jap)

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE

HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTEUS (B3)

Bullous skin test response to bacterial antigens. Shelley WB, et al. Ann Allerg 27:337-42, Jul 69
Characterization of multiple circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factor E-1 from Proteus mirabilis. Bazaral M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3513-20, Oct 68
Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68
Oncolytic effect of Proteus mirabilis upon tumor-bearing animals. II. Effect on transplantable mouse and rat tumors. Arakawa M, et al.
Gann 59:117-22, Apr 68
Composite circular forms of R factor deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Nisioka T, et al.
J Bact 97:376-85, Jan 69
Conformational transitions in flagellins. I. Hydrogen ion dependency. Klein D, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4931-5, 10 Oct 68
Transductional analysis of arginineless mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Prozesky OW.
J Gen Microbiol 54:127-43, Nov 68
Restriction of a transducing bacteriophage in a strain of Proteus mirabilis. Coetzee JN, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:593-607, Jun 69
A transducing bacteriophage for Proteus rettgeri. Krizsanovich K, et al. J Gen Virol 4:437-9, Apr 69
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. II. Cellular differentiation into RE-cells 48 hours after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:241-9, Aug 68
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68
Interaction between R-factors and the host cells. I. Lethal interference between R-factor determined streptomycin resistance and streptomycin dependence in Proteus mirabilis. Hofemeister J, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:258-65, 1968
Incidence of R factors among Gram negative bacteria in drug-free human and animal communities. Maré IJ.
Nature (London) 220:1046-7, 7 Dec 68
[Endotoxic shock] Aillet J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:603-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phage-bacterium relationship within the species Proteus vulgaris--Proteus mirabilis] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:135-42, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fractionation of bacterial proteins by acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis] Goullet P.
Experientia 25:89-91, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the influence of the pretreatment of electrodes on the redox-potential values of bacterial cultures] Jacob HE. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:407-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Release of mutations through heavy water (D20) in a streptomycin-dependent strain of Proteus mirabilis] Jung K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:1-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of free phage receptors in the culture medium of Proteus mirabilis strain VI] Zickler F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:217-27, 1967 (Ger)
[On the method of isolation of pure cultures of bacteria present in a mixture with Proteus vulgaris] Tishchenko EI, et al. Lab Delo 12:722-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Hemolytic properties of various serological types of proteus in the Ivan-Franko region] Vitvitskiĭ VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:91-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Properties of a Proteus morganii bacteriocin. Smit JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:67-75, Nov 68
Structural and serological studies of the lipopolysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. Pardoe GI, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:488-96, Dec 68
[Antineoplastic activities of lipopolysaccharides in Proteus vulgaris] Tokano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1763-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping and the Dienes reaction on Proteus mirabilis from hospital infections. De Louvois J. J Clin Path 22:263-8, May 69
Epidemiological aspects of Proteus infections with particular reference to phage typing. France DR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:97-102, Jan 68
[Antagonism among various Proteus strains] Vitvitskiĭ VM. Mikrobiologiia 37:66-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Origin of rigid bacterial "giant flagella" ("giant whips", riesenzöpfe). Frank ME, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:941-7, Sep 68
Cell wall growth during differentiation of Proteus swarmers. Hoeniger JF, et al. J Bact 98:226-31, Apr 69
Properties of Proteus mirabilis and Providence spheroplasts. Van Rensburg AJ.
J Gen Microbiol 56:257-64, May 69
["Microtubules" in Proteus mirabilis as products of defective lysogeny] Gumpert J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:101-5, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidence of transmissible drug resistance in Proteus strains. Dobozy A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:181-5, 1968
The in vitro effect of ascorbic acid on the bacterial growth in urine. Gnarpe H, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:41-50, 1968
Bactericidal activity of the ampicillin-kanamycin combination against Escherichia coli, Enterobacter-Klebsiella and Proteus. Bulger RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:7-13, Jul 69
Synergistic antibacterial activity of ampicillin-cioxacillin mixtures against Proteus morganii. Bornside GH.
Appl Microbiol 16:1507-11, Oct 68
Susceptibility to polymyxin B in penicillin G-induced Proteus mirabilis L forms and spheroplasts. Teuber M. J Bact 98:347-50, May 69
Drug sensitivity of Proteus species. Huang CT, et al.
J Clin Path 21:103-6, Jan 68
Excretion of erythromycin and its enhanced activity in urine against gram-negative bacilli with alkalinization. Sabath LD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:916-23, Dec 68
Sensitivity of the genus Proteus to chlorhexidine. Martin TD. J Med Microbiol 2:101-8, May 69
Effect of activated charcoal on the swarming of Proteus. Smith DG, et al.
Nature (London) 212:941-2, 26 Nov 66
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological section] Breitfellner G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[In-vitro effectiveness of gentamycin sulfate against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus vulgaris, demonstrated in the dilution test] Modde H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1521-4, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ampicillin combinations against enterobacteria] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:790-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Phase contrast and electron microscopy studies on the action of colicin G and E2 on the cells of a stable L form of Proteus mirabilis] Gumpert J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:202-11, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Study of the antibiotic resistance of Proteus strains] Dobozy A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1993-4, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the sensitivity of various gram-negative bacilli to demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin)] Ozawa A.
Jap J Antibiot 21:267-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Some bacteriological and clinical aspects of the treatment or chronic pyelonephritis with Negram] Liwski R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:759-66, May 69 (Pol)
[Comparative effectiveness of combination of kanamycin with some antibiotics of broad spectrum activity in relation to gram-negative microorganisms] Fomina IG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris, isolated from patients with acute disorders of gastro-intestinal tract, to different antibiotics and furacillin] Grekova GN. Antibiotiki 14:368-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of sensitivity of enteropathogenic coli bacteria and proteus to ampicillin and its combination with other antibiotics] Kalabukhova NF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:146-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of laboratory data in the choice of antibiotics for the treatment of infections caused by microbes of the genus Proteus] Kuznetsova SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:422-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of reaction of the medium on the sensitivity of Proteus to some antibiotics] Lukach IG.
Lab Delo 2:116, 1969 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of proteus to antibiotics under various conditions of aerobiosis] Lukach IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143-4, May 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on the cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3' nucleotidase activity from Proteus mirabilis. Enter MS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:391-7, 20 Sep 68
The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68
The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68
Purification and properties of the light-activated hydrogenase of Proteus vulgaris. Schengrund C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:332-7, 1969
Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. Stouthamer AH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xiv, Mar 69
Partial purification and characterization of chondroitinase from Proteus mirabilis. Makarem EH, et al. J Infect Dis 118:427-35, Oct 68
[Kinetics of urease reaction under conditions of intact bacterial cells] Khramov VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:88-91, 1967 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dilution on the growth of bacteria from blood cultures. Roome AP, et al.
J Clin Path 21:719-21, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigen constitution of Proteus vulgaris and of the L forms derived from it] Imperato S, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:91-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on indol-positive Proteus. Von Graevenitz A, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:434-45, Jun 69
[Providencia strains as cause of urinary tract infectious] Münter W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:887-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of storage on the content of proteus bacteria in raw sausages] Scharner E.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of proteus bacteria in raw sausages] Scharner E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:182-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Modification of Ploskirev media, permitting dedifferentiation according to characteristic colonies of Salmonella from other lactose-negative bacteria] Peilkh NI. Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Microflora of trophic ulcers treated with fibrinolysin] Batvinkov NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thermogenesis of the stable L-forms of Proteus mirabilis and their parent bacteria. Jaworski A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:219-30, 1968
The decomposition of l-tyrosine and its derivatives by proteus vulgaris. (4) The decomposition pathway of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid, p-hydroxyphenylacrylic acid and p-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid. Tanaka T.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 74:1-10, May 68
Mechanism of action of an inhibitor from Proteus vulgaris on cell-free protein synthesis by Escherichia coli B. McEvoy JJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:159-64, Feb 69
Regulation of the arginine pathway in Proteus mirabilis. Prozesky OW.
J Gen Microbiol 55:89-102, Jan 69
Generation of higher multiple circular DNA forms in bacteria. Goebel W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1406-13, Dec 68
[Morphologic and metabolic characteristics of a thermosensitive strain of Proteus] Hamon Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1483-5, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Decarboxylation of L-methionine by Proteus vulgaris and Bacillus sphaericus] Hartmann T, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:239-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of microbial reducing activity towards redox dyes by a polarographic method. I. On the influence of traces of oxygen and organic solvents] Jacob HE. Enzymologia 36:313-20, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of phage receptors in the stable L-form of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proteus mirabilis VI] Zickler F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:283-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in multiplying cells of Pr. vulgaris and Ps. aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1002-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of 2-oxoglutaric acid metabolism in the cells of Proteus vulgaris OX at different aeration of the medium] Iakovlev BV.
Mikrobiologiia 37:636-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of pyruvate in Proteus vulgaris OX19 and its sensitivity to certain antibiotics] Iakovlev BV.
Mikrobiologiia 35:987-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Free amino acids in Proteus vulgaris 14K] Shaposhnikov VN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:31-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotics effect on the assimilation of amino acids by Proteus] Vitvitskii VM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:71-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Differential suppression of pulmonary antibacterial activity as the mechanism of selection of a pathogen in mixed bacterial infection of the lung. Green LH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:819-24, Nov 68
Production of the Shwartzman reaction with microbial L forms. Kalmanson GM, et al. J Bact 96:646-51, Sep 68
[On microbiology and mechanism of bacterial abortions. IV. Studies of experimental abortions in pregnant Guinea pigs with Proteus vulgaris] Karadzhov Ia, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:219-23, 1967 (Bul)
[Mixed food toxinfections caused by pathogenic staphylococci and proteus] Grabovskiĭ PM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the pathogenicity of the L-form of Proteus vulgaris for chick embryos] Shakhovskiĭ KP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:29-33, Oct 66 (Rus)

PROTEUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Lobar pneumonia due to Proteus infection in a previously healthy adult. Seriff NS.
Amer J Med 46:480-8, Mar 69
Characteristics of pneumonias caused by Bacillus proteus. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:287-94, Feb 68
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
Proteus menigitis. Librach IM.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:392-4, Jun 68
Proteus and coliform meningoencephalitis in neonates. Shortland-Webb WR. J Clin Path 21:422-31, Jul 68
Proteus bacteremia. Lewis J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:151-6, Mar 69
[Study of the bacterial flora in chronic leg ulcers] Véron M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:684-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Providencia strains as cause of urinary tract infections] Münter W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:887-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Otitis in premature infants caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:589-92, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Proteus infections] Sorice F.
G Mal Infett 20:896-903, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further aspects of bronchopulmonary infections pathology: infections caused by gram-negative enteric bacteria] Centurelli G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1545-72, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavrilă I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of water diuresis on blood pressure and renal damage in male and female rats with chronic pyelonephritis due to Proteus. Shapiro AP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:970-9, Jun 69
Ammonia dermatitis: "Nappy rash". Levin S, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:61-4, 18 Jan 69
[Generalized erythroderma and extensive cutaneous necrosis, during severe septicemia caused by Proteus mirabilis bacillus] Conu A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:513-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematologic complications during neonatal septicemias] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:89-97, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Use of the electric defibrillator for absolute cardiac arrhythmia in otogenic meningitis caused by Proteus] Gaia F. Ann Laring 67:661-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute hemolytic anemia in the course of spesis caused by Proteus morganii in a subject with erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:347-58, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Necrotizing enterocholitis complicated by icterigenous hepatitis and meningoencephalitis due to superinfection by Proteus vulgaris and Candida] Ielasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:926-30, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69
Cephaloridine. II. The effect of cephaloridine on experimental model infections. Hejziar M, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:459-68, 1967
[Experience with nalidixic acid in pyelonephritis in children] Zapp E.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:53-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and therapeutic properties of gentamicin. Experimental studies on the effect level, excretion, stability and therapeutic indications] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1119-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Significance of laboratory data in the choice of antibiotics for the treatment of infections caused by microbes of the genus Proteus] Kuznetsova SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:422-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The significance of urease in proteus pyelonephritis: a histological and biochemical study. MacLaren DM.
J Path 97:43-9, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the phagocytosis of protues in the bodies of normal and immune mice] Maksimova LG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, May 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the properties of Proteus toxins isolated from children with gastrointestinal diseases] Iakimenko TM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of Proteus infections with particular reference to phage typing. France DR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:97-102, Jan 68
Observations on indol-positive Proteus. Von Graevenitz A, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:434-45, Jun 69
[The frequency of the the Proteus and Pseudomonas genera in 1110 urine cultures in the 2-year-period 1965-67] Saraceni G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:923-6, Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative studies on hematogenous and ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Adler CP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:277-95, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An epidemiological approach to control of hospital infections with Gram negative bacteria. Fleming D.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:397-400, Jul 68
[Comparison of the activity of various antimicrobial tissues in relation to Escherichia coli, Proteus and fungi of the genus Candida] Plotkina NS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the wide use of bacteriophages for the purpose of preventing acute intestinal diseases] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of phage therapy in experimental proteus infection] Matusis ZE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:100-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Kanamycin treatment of an infection in laboratory mice caused by Proteus and Aerobacter-Klebsiella. Tsai YH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:509-12, Aug 69

PROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PROTHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Purification and properties of bovine prothrombin. Ingwall JS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1860-9, May 69
Action of human thrombokinase on human prothrombin and p-tosyl-l-arginine methyl ester. Aronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:378-87, 8 Oct 68
Kinetics of pharmacologic effects in man: the anticoagulant action of warfarin. Nagashima R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:22-35, Jan-Feb 69
Interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with thrombin and its effect on prothrombin activation. Lanchantin GF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:865-75, 10 Feb 69
History of prothrombin activation in sodium citrate solution. Seegers WH.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:610-1, 31 Jul 68
Intravascular breakdown of platelets and its effect on the rate of conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. Stewart GJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:606-7, 31 Jul 68
[Changes of the prothrombin complex after extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 230 cases] Terrier E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:315-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Activation of bovine prothrombin by trypsin. Identification of N-terminal residues] Rossi A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:418-9, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Seeger's theory of blood coagulation] Staeuber PG.
Med Klin 63:1745-55, 1 Nov 68 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of the prothrombin derivatives prethrombin and autoprothrombin 3 on capillary permeability] Schröer H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R2, 1969 (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of thrombins] Walsmann P, et al.
Pharmazie 23:597-608, Nov 68 (202 ref.) (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of prothrombin] Heene DL.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 3-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Some properties of prothrombin after chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Baskova IP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1087-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the levels of prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithins in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lopushanskiĭ VI.
Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The prothrombin activity of the blood patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis and its change under the effect of combined antibacterial therapy] Zaikin AN.
Probl Tuberk 45:56-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of plasmocoagulase in some micro-organisms] Zaikina NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:603-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen and prothrombin in maternal and cord blood. Devi CS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:73-7, 1 Jan 69
Purification of human factor X and comparison of peptide maps of human factor X and prothrombin. Aronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:25-30, 12 Aug 69
Activation characteristics of bovine prothrombin preparations. Landaburu RH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:83-9, Jul 69
Prothrombin in plasma thromboplastin generation. II. Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:337-41, 1968
Amino acid composition of human plasma prothrombin. Lanchantin GF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5479-85, 25 Oct 68
Coagulation factors inhronic liver disease. Donaldson GW, et al. J Clin Path 22:199-204, Mar 69
Immunochemical determination of human prothrombin. Ganrot PO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:238-44, 1968
Plasma prothrombin during treatment with Dicumarol. II. Demonstration of an abnormal prothrombin fraction. Ganrot PO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:23-8, 1968
Plasma prothrombin during treatment with Dicumarol. I. Immunochemical determination of its concentration in plasma. Nilehn JE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:17-22, 1968
Influence of vitamin K on restoration of prothrombin complex proteins and fibrinogen in plasma of deplete dogs. Dulock MA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:136-43, 15 Nov 68
The activation of purified autoprothrombin III. Marciniak E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:613-4, 31 Jul 68
Removal from bovine prothrombin of the substrate for Russell's viper venom. Milstone JH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:203-16, 30 Apr 69
[Determination of prothrombin in ascitic fluid. Diagnostic value] Geffroy Y, et al.
Presse Med 76:1533-4, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibodies. I. Factor II in patients treated with vitamin K antagonists] Josso F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:88-98, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibodies. II. Modifications of factor II by passage through asbestos filters] Prou-Wartelle O,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:99-120, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibody. 3. Modifications of factor II (human prothrobmin) in concentrated sodium citrate or ammonium sulfate solution] Soulier JP, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:121-35, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Discussion] **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 37-69, 1968 (Ger)**
[Studies on on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. 3. Responses of factor V and factor VII complex to anticoagulant drugs in endrocrine disorders] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:147-55, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Influence of gynecological operations on the level of prothrombin complex proteins in plasma] Czerwińska J. **Ginek Pol 40:649-57, Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Immunogenesis, prothrombin blood level and daily excretion of vitamin C in silk spinning mill workers] Aripdzhanov TM. **Gig Sanit 32:95-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Comparative results of parallel determination of prothrombin activity of venous and capillary blood] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo 9:562, 1967 (Rus)**
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in rheumatic children] Zavartseva MN.
Pediatriia 46:39-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Proconvertin and prothrombin content in children following Botkin's disease in the presence of residual changes and complications in the bile tracts] Zhuravlev NP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nature of the inhibition of prothrombin consumption by lysed fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:589-98, Jun 69
A new type of coagulation inhibitor. Lechner K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:482-99, 15 Jun 69
Note on the inactivation of autoprothrombin C with diisopropylfluorophosphate or phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Seegers WH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:32-4, 31 Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulatory action of vitamin K. Olson RE, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:213-25, 1968
The mode of action of vitamin K in stimulating prothrombin synthesis. Olson RE, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:611-2, 31 Jul 68
[Hepatic function after induced terminal states] Shapiro VM. **Epatologia 14:103-13, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[The effect of antibiotic aerosols on the prothrombin formation function of the liver] Tal'iantsev PI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:75-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Induced hypoprothrombinemia as an indicator of liver function in allergic diseases. Wiernikowski A, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:431-40, Dec 68
[Spontaneous Quick reaction and blood sedimentation in stagnation induration] Leu HJ.
Zbl Phlebol 6:535-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Copper metabolism disorders in comparison with blood cholesterol, lecithin and prothrombin levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Rachinskii ID.
Kardiologiia 9:84-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prothrombin purification by chromatography. Landaburu RH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:316-20, 31 Jul 68
[Experiences and modifications for the Seegers method of prothrombin preparation] Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:561-72, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Summary] Róka L.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 71-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Purification of prothrombin] Masaki Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:890-901, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Human prothrombin metabolism in normal man and in hypocoagulable subjects. Shapiro SS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1292-8, Jul 69
The human prothrombin-activating enzyme. Deggeller K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:45-67, 31 Aug 69**
[Thrombin-coagulase] Soulier JP.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:285-95, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Survival in man of radioactive iodine labelled prothrombin (I-131)] Benamon-Djiane D, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:129-38, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The activation of prothrombin] Mammen EF.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Conversion of prothrombin into thrombin] Hayashi H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:902-10, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The effect of various doses of gamma-aminobutyric acid, adrenaline and insulin on coagulation time, prothrombin time and the prothromboplastic activity of rat blood] Karagezian KG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:424-9, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the problem of Hageman factor activity of prothrombin preparations] Krause W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:111-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic use of fraction P.P.S.B. Soulier JP, et al. **Bibl Haemat 29:1127-33, 1968**
Management of Christmas disease and Stuart-Prower deficiency with a prothrombin-complex concentrate (factors II, VII, IX, X). Tullis JL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1134-9, 1968
Prothrombin concentrates in treatment of Christmas disease and allied disorders. Breen FA Jr, et al.
JAMA 208:1848-52, 9 Jun 69

PROTHROMBIN TIME (E1)

A modified prothrombin consumption time test (MPCT). Russell HT, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 34:508-12, Sep 68
Prothrombin estimations. Maxwell I.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1051-2, 30 Nov 68
Preparation of brain thromboplastin for prothrombin-time test. Chandra D.
Indian J Path Bact 11:102-5, Apr 68
Arterial pressure, relative body-weight, and stypven-time. Karvonen MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:680, 29 Mar 69
[Prothrombin micromethod in field practice] Prusík K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:515-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Prothrombin time and Thrombotest in anticoagulant treatment] Loeliger EA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2195-8, 30 Nov 68 (Dut)
[The metabolism of antivitamin K] Biatrix C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:568-74, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Our experiences with the hirudin test for the continuous control of prothrombin activity] Gábor AA, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1595-7, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[On influencing prothrombin time (Quick) in the presence of acenocoumarol through the parenteral administration of trihydroxyethylrutoside] Maibach E. **Praxis 56:1039-41, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On the value of a new test (Trombofax) for the rapid diagnosis of coagulation defects in surgical patients] Scoppetta V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:597-602, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the diagnostic value of the activity of the plasma prothrombin complex as a humoral sign disclosing a thrombophilic condition in nucular dyscrasia] Lombardi V, et al.
G Geront 16:67-73, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the hepatic functional lesion in fluothane anesthesia by means of determination of the Quick time] Andreucci S.
Minerva Anest 33:155-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The thrombotest in the normal infant: response to vitamin K] Leggio ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1458-61, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of "prothrombin time" in schistosomatic patients using Ambilhar] Rodrigues LD, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:87-95, Jan 69 (Por)**
[Effect of various natural curares and d-tubocurarine retarding the coagulation time and prothrombin time of human blood] Canali J, et al.
Mem Inst Cruz 65:166-73, 1967 (Por)
[Cephalin time (ceph. t.) or partial thromboplastin time (P.T.T.)] Enache F, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1461-7, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Rapid calculation of the prothrombin index by the method of G. Ia. Gorodisska] Rozenblit IaA.
Lab Delo 9:563-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrazine and isonicotinic acid therapy on the prothrombin, hemorrhage and blood coagulation time] Ruiz Benítez G.
Rev Clin Esp 105:205-13, 15 May 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An artifactual prolongation of the kaolin partial thromboplastin time in hypofibrinogenemia, using the fibrometer. Spivack AR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:173, Aug 69
[Apparatus for the determination of prothrombin time] Rozenblit IaA. **Lab Delo 1:60, 1967 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prothrombin time standardization. Proposal of the Standards Committee, College of American Pathologists, Subcommittee on Coagulation Reagents. Miale JB, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 52:154-60, Aug 69**
The interpretation of prothrombin results: a national survey. Poller L, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:31-7, Jan-Feb 69
Prothrombin estimations. Quick AJ.
Canad Med Ass J 100:132, 18 Jan 69
Quality control in coagulation studies. An evaluation of control systems for plasma prothrombin determination. Bowerman D, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:67-9, Mar 69

PROTONS (H)

Histologic changes in rat skin after 13 Mev proton irradiation. Prince JE, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:504-8, May 69
Free radicals from biological purines and pyrimidines. Gordy W. **Ann NY Acad Sci 158:100-23, 16 May 69**
The relation of respiration-dependent proton transfer to mitochondrial structure. Packer L, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:386-403, May 69
Temperature dependence of amide proton chemical shifts: the secondary structures of gramicidin S and valinomycin. Ohnishi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:194-202, 23 Jul 69
Light-induced change in the buffer capacity of spinach chloroplast suspensions. Polya GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:696-703, 15 Aug 69
The action of certain antibiotics on mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial phospholipid membranes. The role of induced proton permeability. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem J 111:521-35, Feb 69**
Perturbation of proton and detergent binding sites in bovine serum albumin by acetimidation. Avruch J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1855-9, May 69**
Interaction of a spin-labeled analog of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Proton relaxation rate and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of binary and ternary complexes. Mildvan AS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:552-62, Feb 69
Light-induced proton uptake in whole cells of Dunaliella parva. Ben-Amotz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:144-54, 3 Jun 69
Characteristics of a light-dependent proton transport in cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Edwards GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:126-33, 14 Jan 69
Molecular structures and catalytic activity. II. Proton reactivity and catalytic polarography of histidine and related imidazole derivatives. Gudbjarnason S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:303-13, 1 Apr 69
Solvent facilitated proton transfer in hydrogen bonded complexes of proton donor and acceptor groups in model protein systems. Hudson RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:353-60, 1 Jul 69
Prototropic equilibrium of the reaction of diisopropylphosphofluoridate with alpha-chymotrypsin. Marini MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:73-8, 10 Sep 68
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. 3. Light-dependent induction of proton pump activity in whole cells and its correlation to cytochrome f photooxidation during greening of a Chlamydomonas reinhardti mutant (y-1). Schuldiner S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:165-77, May 69
Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. II. Proton irradiation and respiration measurements. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **Biophys J 9:833-44, Jun 69**
The RBE of protons with energy greater than 126 MeV. Ueno Y, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:475, Jun 69**
The light-induced proton uptake in bovine retinal outer serment fragments. McConnell DG, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:249, Apr 69
The measurement and characteristics of depth-dose patterns due to proton beams. Baily NA, et al.
Health Phys 16:349-58, Mar 69
Radiation dose from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 400 MeV to 2 GeV. Neufeld J, et al.
Health Phys 17:449-57, Sep 69
Calculation of radiation dose due to protons and neutrons with energies from 0.4 to 2.4 GeV. Wright HA, et al. **Health Phys 16:13-31, Jan 69**
Biological effectiveness of high-energy protons. Cerček L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:137-55, 1969**
The relative biological effictiveness of 2.2 GeV protons for thymic and splenic weight-loss in mice. Montour JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 15:491-6, Jul 69**
Association-dissociation reactions of mitochondrial isocitric dehydrogenase induced by protons and various ligands. LéJohn HB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2484-93, 10 May 69
Feasibility of facile proton migration in pyrimidines and related substances. Thomas JM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:375-6, 26 Apr 69
Further results on the correlation between proton translocation and electron flow in chloroplasts. Reinwald E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:221-2, May 68
Correlation between electron flow, proton translocation and phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Rumberg B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:77-9, Feb 68**
The LET distribution of the recoil proton dose from poly-energetic neutron sources. Lawson RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:619-26, Oct 68
Recoil protons in liver and kidneys. Majewski C, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1173-7, 1968
Physical dosimetry and instrumentation for low-energy proton irradiation of primates. Boles LA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:261-71, Feb 69
Late effects of 32 MeV proton irradiation in primates. Casey HW, et al. **Radiat Res 39:634-42, Sep 69**
Measurements of depth-dose distributions in cylindrical phantoms exposed to 28-MeV, 21-MeV, 14-MeV, or 5-MeV Protons. Hardy KA, et al.
Radiat Res 37:272-82, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Energy deposition in microscopic volumes by high-energy protons. Hilbert JW, et al. **Radiat Res 39:1-14, Jul 69**

Some biological effects of low-energy protons on skin. Siegal AM, et al. **Radiat Res 37:323-33, Feb 69**

A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. **Radiology 91:537, Sep 68**

Factors affecting H+ and HCO3- in the cerebrospinal fluid. Siesjö BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:I:A, 1968**

Early neuropathological responses to 2.2-GeV protons in rabbits. Lippincott SW, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:178-82, Aug 68**

Early effects of 150-MEV proton irradiation in rhesus monkeys. SAM-TR-68-87. Traynor JE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68**

Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1616-7, Dec 68**

Correlation between field formation, proton translocation, and the light reactions in photosynthesis. Schliephake W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1571-8, Dec 68**

[Protonated polynucleotides. V. Study of the protonation of nucleic acids and polynucleotides by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism] Courtois Y, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2373-83, 1968 (Fre)**

[Mitochondrial proton liberation during adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis] Dargel R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:133, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the biological activity of elastic nuclear collisions. 3. Effect of slow protons on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phiX 174] Jung H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:328-32, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Considerations on some interactions between elementary physical particles and biological substrates. I] Rosso G. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:94-6, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Problems of dosimetry and protection around high-energy proton accelerators] Rindi A. **Minerva Fisiconucl 12:20-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. X. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 2. 6-Substituted quinoline derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 13. Heteroaromatic series. 5. 6-Substituted quinoxalines] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:64-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 8. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 1. 3-Substituted pyridine derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:21-4, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[On substantiation of the dimensions of the sanitary-protection zone around a proton accelerator] Lebedev VN. **Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Mitotic activity and degeneration of cells of the duodenal epithelium of mice irradiated with protons with 240 Mev of energy in various doses] Mastriukova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:537-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the biological effect of high energy protons, fission neurons, gamma- and x-irratiation on animals] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:145-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

PROTOPAM CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

PROTOPLASM see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

PROTOPLASTS (A11)

Induction of spheroplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by carbenicillin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:935-7, Jun 69**

Polyribosomes and ribosomal sub-units of bacterial protoplasts. Cundliffe E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:247-52, 24 Oct 68**

A simple method for the isolation of very large numbers of leaf protoplasts by using mixtures of cellulase and pectinase. Power JB, et al. **Biochem J 111:33P, Mar 69**

Characterization of messenger RNA in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hartlief R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:512-31, 24 Sep 68**

Cell wall composition and protoplast formation of some Oomycete species. Sietsma JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:306-17, 30 Jul 69**

Formation of protoplasts from Vibrio cholerae. Das J, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:130-1, Oct 66**

Spontaneous spheroplast formation by Desulfovibrio aestuarii. Levin RE, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:1271-6, Dec 68**

Release of Aspergillus niger Protoplasts by Penicillium purpurogenum enzymes. Musílková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:47-50, 1969**

Genetic transformation and transfection of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:510-4, 1968**

Transformation of lysozyme spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:317-23, 1968**

Kinetic and morphological observations on Saccharomyces cerevisiae during spheroplast formation. Darling S, et al. **J Bact 98:797-810, May 69**

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: biosynthesis of macromolecules and wall during successive steps. Landman OE, et al. **J Bact 99:576-89, Aug 69**

Osmotic fragility and viability of lysostaphin-induced staphylococcal spheroplasts. Schuhardt VT, et al. **J Bact 96:734-7, Sep 68**

Electron microscopy and viability of lysostaphin-induced staphylococcal spheroplasts, protoplast-like bodies, and protoplasts. Schuhardt VT, et al. **J Bact 97:396-401, Jan 69**

Transformation in quasi spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Tichy P, et al. **J Bact 97:42-51, Jan 69**

Preparation and some properties of active protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Cundliffe E. **J Gen Microbiol 53:425-30, Oct 68**

Properties of Proteus mirabilis and Providence spheroplasts. Van Rensburg AJ. **J Gen Microbiol 56:257-64, May 69**

Spheroplast formation in cells of Escherichia coli infected with a phi-X 174 type bacteriophage. Bradley DE. **J Gen Virol 3:141-2, Jul 68**

Transfection of lysostaphin-treated cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Riggs HG Jr, et al. **J Virol 3:33-7, Jan 69**

Infectious DNA from coliphage T1. I. Some properties of the spheroplast assay system. Hotz G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 104:178-94, 1969**

Bacteria with their coats off: spheroplasts, protoplasts and L-forms. Smith DG. **Sci Progr (London) 57:169-92, Summer 69 (38 ref.)**

Isolation of protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus from a case of recurrent acute osteomyelitis. Rosner R. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:205-10, Aug 68**

[Electron microscope study of the chlorophycean alga Dictyococcus cinnabarinus in auto and heterotrophy] Arancia G, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:534-44, 1968 (Ita)**

[Spheroplasts of mycobacteria. 3. Electron microscopic studies of its mophology] Tokunaga T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:139-43, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Observations on the stabilizing properties of urine and bile for spheroplasts of some strains of Salmonella] Stopler T, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:159-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)**

[Production of group A hemolytic streptococcal protoplasts] Totolian AA. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-33, Jun 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sedimentation studies on RNA from proplastids of ZEA mays. Jacobson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:7-13, 20 Nov 68**

[Fractionation of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Shul'ga AV. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-83, Feb 67 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy study of cell structures and their changes during growth and regeneration of Schizosaccharomyces pombe protoplasts. Havelková M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:155-64, 1969**

Bacteria-shaped gymnoplasts (protoplasts) of Bacillus subtilis. Iterson W van, et al. **J Bact 99:304-15, Jul 69**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of the bacterial cell wall in the development of the lethal effect of colicin E1. Obdržálek V, et al. **Experientia 25:331-2, 15 Mar 69**

Comparison of the action of vantocil, cetrimide and chlorhexidine on Escherichia coli and its spheroplasts and the protoplasts of gram positive bacteria. Davies A, et al. **J Appl Bact 31:448-61, Dec 68**

Inhibitory effect of 2-deoxy-d-glucose on the formation of the cell wall in yeast protoplasts. Farkaš V, et al. **J Bact 98:744-8, May 69**

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: electron-microscopic and physical study. Landman OE, et al. **J Bact 96:2154-70, Dec 68**

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: photomicrographic study. Miller IL, et al. **J Bact 96:2171-4, Dec 68**

Staphylococcal spheroplasts and L-colonies. 3. Induction by lysostaphin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Infect Dis 119:67-74, Jan 69**

[Staphylococcal delta-hemolysin G. Action on erythrocytes and their stroma, on bacterial spheroplasts and on egg yolk] Kayser A. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1797-808, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of Streptococcus faecalis. Santos Mota JM, et al. **Experientia 25:249-50, 15 Mar 69**

Direct measurement of acetylesterase in living protist cells. Medzon EL, et al. **J Bact 97:402-15, Jan 69**

Secretion of alkaline phosphatase subunits by spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Schlesinger MJ. **J Bact 96:727-33, Sep 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VI. An experimental blocking of regeneration of protoplasts. Svoboda A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:390-7, 1968**

Analytical studies on regeneration of protoplasts of Geotrichum candidum by quantitative thin-layer-agar plating. Fukui K, et al. **J Bact 98:256-63, Apr 69**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of exocellular phosphomannan by protoplasts of Hansenula holstii. Kozak LP, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:764-70, 10 Sep 68**

RNA synthesis in penicillin spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Ehrenfeld ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:44-57, 20 Nov 68**

Selective inhibition of extracellular enzyme synthesis by removal of cell wall from Bacillus subtilis. May BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 166:532-7, 24 Sep 68**

Specificity of the constitutive hexose transport in yeast. Heredia CF, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:321-9, Aug 68**

The effect of cycloheximide (actidione) on cell wall synthesis in yeast protoplasts. Nečas O, et al. **Exp Cell Res 53:291-3, Oct 68**

Densitometry of yeast cells and protoplasts during sugar uptake. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:62-9, 1969**

Permeability properties of Aspergillus nidulans protoplasts. Elorza MV, et al. **J Bact 99:113-5, Jul 69**

Chitin in the new wall of regenerating protoplasts of Candida utilis. Garcia Mendoza C, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1035, 7 Dec 68**

Penicillin: effect on sodium and potassium transport in bacterial and protoplast forms of Sterptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Science 159:1252-4, 15 Mar 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive electrical properties of microorganisms. IV. Studies of the protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Einolf CW Jr, et al. **Biophys J 9:634-43, Apr 69**

PROTOVERATRINE A DERIVATIVES see under CEVANES (D2)

PROTOZOA (B1)

Direct counting of protozoa of blood by fluorescence microscopy. Winter H. **Amer J Vet Res 29:2419-22, Dec 68**

Morphogenesis and regeneration in the infusorianBlepharisma undulans americanum. I. Recovery of form after merotomy. Janisch R. **Folia Biol (Praha) 15:63-70, 1969**

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. Mishra B. **Indian Vet J 46:42-9, Jan 69**

Establishment of rumen ciliate protozoa in cow and water buffalo (Bosbubalus L.) calves under late and early weaning systems. Naga MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:110-2, Jan 69**

Nosema sp. infecting a laboratory colony of the alfalfa weevil. Drea JJ, et al. **J Invertebr Path 13:303-4, Mar 69**

Microsporidian infection and the reproductive capacity of the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii. Smirnoff WA, et al. **J Invertebr Path 12:388-90, Dec 68**

Spores of Thelohania in adult female anopheles: development and transovarial transmission, and redescriptions of T. legeri Hesse and T. obesa Kudo. Hazard EI, et al. **J Protozool 15:817-23, Nov 68**

Reconstruction of small calcareous objects. Norvang A. **Mikroskopie 22:340-3, Jun 68**

Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Hexamitus dujardin, 1841 found in insect Gryllotalpa africana in India. Rao TB. **Riv Parassit 29:241-6, Dec 68**

[Presence of Thelohania apodemi, Doby, Jeannes et Rault 1963, (Microsporidia) in muscle tissue of field mice] Doby JM, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:619-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Critical facts on pleuromitosis and affinites between Trichomonadines and Joenlides] Hollande A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1383-6, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Distribution of Hepatozoon Miller, 1908 (Protozoa, Adeleidae) in East African wild mammals] Krampitz HE, et al. **Z Parasitenk 31:203-10, 1968 (Ger)**

[Transplacental transmission of Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi in mice] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:663-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a new phospholipid, phosphatidyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alanine, from rumen protozoa. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 113:555-8, Jul 69
Characterization of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)alanine as a component of a new phospholipid isolated from rumen protozoa. Kemp P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:678-9, 29 Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

Proteins and enzymes as taxonomic tools. Garber ED, et al. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:137-54, 1968 (48 ref.)
Taxonomic comparison of the amino termini of microbial cell proteins. Sarimo SS, et al. J Bact 98:368-74, May 69
[Anthemosoma garnhami n. g. n. sp., 1st Dactylosomidae known in mammals] Landau I, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:873-5, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Henneguya pinnae from the fins of Ctenopoma kingsleyae Günther (Osteoichthyes, Anabantidae)] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 29:304-9, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The injurious effects of Costia necatrix. Schubert G. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1171-8, Jul-Aug 68
Differential growth in the cortical fibrillar system as the trigger for oral differentiation and cell division in Stentor. De Terra N. Exp Cell Res 56:142-53, Jul 69
Studies on the ultra-fine structure of Nosema cuniculi. Akao S. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:76-7, 1969
Electron microscope study of the everted polar filament of Glugea weissenbergi (Microsporida, Nosematidae). Erickson BW Jr, et al. J Protozool 15:758-61, Nov 68
Observations on the spores of Pleistophora gigantea (Thélohan, 1895) Swellengrebel, 1911, a microsporidan parasite of the fish Crenilabrus melops. Sprague V, et al. J Protozool 15:662-5, Nov 68
Further studies on the fine structure of Lophomonas blattarum with special reference to the so-called calyx, axial filament, and parabasal body. Beams HW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:296-315, Feb 69
Scanning electron microscopy of fixed, frozen, and dried protozoa. Small EB, et al. Science 163:1064-5, 7 Mar 69
A technique for embedding small organisms for electron microscopy. Taylor DG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:543-4, 1969
Studies on the receptors in Ciona intestinalis. 3. A second type of photoreceptor in the tadpole larva of Ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 96:63-5, 1969
[Electron microscopic studies on the foraminifer Mysotheca arenilega Schaudinn] Schwab D. Z Zellforsch 96:295-324, 1969 (Ger)
[The ultrafine structure of Nosema apis] Grobov OF, et al. Veterinariia 44:56-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloroanilino)-10(p-chlorphenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30 320). I. Studies in vitro. Vischer WA. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1529-35, Dec 68
Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA. S Afr Med J 42:88-99, 21 Dec 68
Soil pollutants and soil animals. Edwards CA. Sci Amer 220:88-99, Apr 69
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate-formers. 5] Zsolnai T. Arzneimittelforschung 19:558-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate components. 4] Zsolnai T. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1319-24, Oct 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of cytochrome c-553 and cytochrome B-560 from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yamanaka T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:753-60, Jun 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pneumocystis carinii in lungs of rats treated with cortisone acetate. Ultrastructural observations relating to the life cycle. Barton EG Jr, et al. Amer J Path 54:209-36, Feb 69
Evaluation of a method of measuring fermentation rates and net growth of rumen microorganisms. el-Din MZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:801-4, Jun 69
Densities of ruminal protozoa of sheep established under different dietary conditions. Nakamura K, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:250-5, Feb 69
The components of a threshold in experimental epizootics of Hydramoeba hydroxena in populations of Chlorhydra viridissima. Stiven AE. J Invertebr Path 11:348-57, Sep 68
Schizogony in a piroplasm of the spiny mouse. Landau I, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:12, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

[Babesiasis: electrophoretic studies of bovine serum experimentally infected with B. bigemina] Decia C, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:26-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Other surface active agents for use with the PAF sedimentation technic for intestinal parasites. Burrows RB. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:313-4, Dec 68
[Our studies in relation to the infection with intestinal helminths and protozoa in patients with skin diseases] Hargita G. Derm Wschr 153:1015-22, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Microsporidial infection (nosema cuniculi) in a transplantable plasmocytoma] Kinzel V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:453-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:64 c, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:65-7 f, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the detection of intestinal protozoa in man using the MJFC enrichment method] Tchotchev R. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:475-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood protozoa of birds from the Bieszczady Mountains] Dymowska Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:455-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of glycerin "geli" to file protozoa and macroscopic parasites] Pignatari de Martínez FM. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:195-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of acetate by species of protozoa isolated from rumen] Harmeyer J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:242-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Protein biosynthesis in parasitic protozoa] Mancilla R. Bol Chile Parasit 23:77-82, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulable and spontaneous bioluminescence in the marine dinoflagellates, Pyrodinium bahamense, Gonyaulax polyedra, and Pyrocystis lunula. Biggley WH, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:96-122, Jul 69
[The effects of the host's nutrition on the development of parasitic protozoa] Kretschmar W. Z Parasitenk 31:20-37, 1968 (107 ref.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

U.V. reactivation of protozoa. Calkins J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:61-6, Jul 69
[The effect of intermittent microwaves on Opalina ranarum] Makarov PO, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:140-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Biological properties and characteristics of Babesia bigemina. Ionic radiation effects on infectious blood when totally infected] Castro ER, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:30-3, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

Protozoal and metazoal parasites. Gardner AF. Indian J Med Sci 23:223-37, Apr 69
An ovarian parasite (Protista Incertae Sedis) from the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Becker CD, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:425-37, Dec 68
The nature of the etiological agent of "gray crab" disease. Sprague V, et al. J Invertebr Path 11:503, Sep 68
On a new species, Myxobolus seshadrii (Protozoa: myxosporidia) from an Indian fresh water fish, Labeo fimbriatus. Kumari PS. Riv Parassit 29:161-4, Sep 68
Studies on the intestinal flagellates (Retortamonas grassi, 1879) of Indian insects. Rao TB. Riv Parassit 29:153-60, Sep 68
Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI. Trop Dis Bull 66:105-14, Feb 69
[Latent protozoan infection and chronic protozoan diseases] Piekarski G. Deutsch Med J 18:428-33, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the presence of an unusual ciliated protozoan in the vaginal smear] Monteforte C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:822-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inflammatory diseases of the brain and the meninges] Müller W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:823-9, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Amoebic colitis exacerbated by steroids. Goodwin CS. Brit Med J 3:174, 19 Jul 69
Anemia and mechanism of erythrocyte destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon. Kocan RM. J Protozool 15:455-62, Aug 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:64 c, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:65-7 f, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the detection of intestinal protozoa in man using the MJFC enrichment method] Tchotchev R. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:475-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of protozoan diseases of the intestine] Turdyev AA. Lab Delo 11:687-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of immunofluorescence in protozoal infections. (Review of the literature)] Shuikina EE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:580-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On methods of testing feces for intestinal protozoa] Turdyev AA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:99-103, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiprotozoan activity of nitroimidazoles. De Carneri I. Arzneimittelforschung 19:382-6, Mar 69 (58 ref.)
Drugs for parasitic infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:21-8, 21 Mar 69
[Chemotherapeutics. 7. Chemotherapy of bacterial infections. Chemotherapy of protozoan infections. Chemotherapy of virus infections] Mayr E. Pharm Prax 7:163-93, 1967 (441 ref.) (Ger)
[The therapy of the more common intestinal parasitic diseases] Chirone E. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1-13, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of some protozoan infections (leishmaniasis, trichomoniasis, lambliosis, toxoplasmosis). (Review)] Pershin GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:342-56, May-Jun 69 (161 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of studies on protozoa of the intestinal tract, and diseases caused by them, for 50 years] Schensnovich VB. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:691-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to protozoal infections. Brown KN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:301-2, 3 Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. Peirce MA. Vet Rec 84:113-6, 1 Feb 69
[The effects of the host's nutrition on the development of parasitic protozoa] Kretschmar W. Z Parasitenk 31:20-37, 1968 (107 ref.) (Ger)
[The cytostome of Lankesterella garnhami] Büttner DW. Z Zellforsch 88:126-37, 2 May 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A survey on helminthic and protozoan infections among aboriginal school children in Miao-Li county, Taiwan. Lü SC. J Formosan Med Ass 67:120-33, 28 Apr 68
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha reservations in Nebraska. 4. Becker DA. Nebraska Med J 53:421-3, Sep 68
Travel and disease. Drew R. Trans Med Soc London 84:1-15, 1968
[Occurrence of intestinal protozoan infections and helminthiases in children in the Triangulo Mineiro] Alonso MT. Hospital (Rio) 72:935-40, Sep 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of vegetative stages in Labyrinthomyxa marina (Dermocystidium marinum), a commercially significant oyster pathogen. Perkins FO. J Invertebr Path 13:199-222, Mar 69
Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida) disease syndrome in the American oyster Crassostrea virginica. Farley CA. J Protozool 15:585-99, Aug 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the hormonal influence on Haemoproteus infections] Haberkorn A. Z Parasitenk 31:2, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Biological properties and characteristics of Babesia bigemina. Ionic radiation effects on infectious blood when totally infected] Castro ER, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:30-3, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Discovery of Colpoda steini (protozoa, ciliata, holotricha) in the urine of an Algerian patient] Guy Y, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:551-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Further studies on Leucocytozoon caulleryi in domestic fowls in the Philippines. Manuel MF. Avian Dis 13:280-7, May 69
Studies on the leucocytozoonosis of chickens. Lee YC. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:215-20, Jan-Feb 68
Comparison of infections with Leucocytozoon simondi in black ducks (Anas rubripes), mallards (Anas platyrhynchos and white Pekins (Anas bochas). Khan RA, et al. Canad J Zool 46:773-80, Jul 68
Transfer of Hepatozoon rarefaciens (Sambon and Seligmann, 1907) from the indigo snake to a gopher snake by a mosquito vector. Chao J, et al. J Parasit 55:681-2, Jun 69
Hexamitaisis in laboratory mice. Meshorer A. Lab Anim Care 19:33-7, Feb 69
Some parasitic diseases of dolphins. Woodard JC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:257-72, 1969
Avian haematozoa from the offshore islands of northern Mexico. Clark GW, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:111-2, Apr 69
Natural occurrence and experimental study of pox and Haemoproteus infections in a mute swan (Cygnus olor). Leibovitz L. Wildlife Dis 5:130-6, Jul 69
[Nervous system infections due to parasitic protozoa] Jírovec O.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:497-508, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Microsporidial infection (nosema cuniculi) in a transplantable plasmocytoma] Kinzel V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:453-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of Aegyptianella pullorum infections in chickens] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 31:3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the development and the course of the infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chickens] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:149-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Henneguya pinnae from the fins of Ctenopoma kingsleyae Günther (Osteoichthyes, Anabantidae)] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 29:304-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapy of Aegyptianella pullorum infection in chickens] Lämmler G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:479-88, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood protozoa of birds from the Bieszczady Mountains] Dymowska Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:455-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of nosema disease in bees] Grobov OF, et al. Veterinariia 44:74-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of bee diseases in Azerbaijan] Ibragimov RP. Veterinariia 44:60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the propagation of microsarcosporidiosis among sheep] Kononenko GV. Veterinariia 44:53-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Controlling hemoparasitic diseases of animals in the Georgian SSR] Matikashvili NV, et al. Veterinariia 44:68-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

PROVENTRICULUS (A13)

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of the chick esophagus and proventriculus. Hinsch GW. J Morph 125:403-17, Aug 68

PROVERA see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

PROXEMICS see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

(F1, I)

PRURIGO (C12)

Necrotizing vasculitis. Pascher F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:673-4, Dec 68
Pregnancy prurigo. Brit Med J 1:397-8, 15 Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Growth component of Hyde's nodular prurigo. Results attained using osmium-zinc iodine method and electron microscopy] Rodriguez Perez, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:123-7, Feb 64 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy prurigo. Oni-Orisan JE. Brit Med J 1:842-3, 29 Mar 69
[Considerations on the histidine-decarboxylase inhibitor (554 L) in the treatment of pruriginous disease] Abry M. Lyon Med 217:753-6, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The results of treatment of urticaria, prurigo and eczema with small doses of a new antihistaminic] Rudzki E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:387-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Carbamide cream for dry and hyperkeratotic skin] Swanbeck G. Lakartidningen 65:2286-90, 29 May 68 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Bullous prurigo revealing lymphoid leukosis] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:52-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Rapid disappearance of severe prurigo in an elderly man after gastrectomy for gastric polyposis] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:496, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of certain vitamins and calcium and potassium salts in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-21, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of indirect roentgenotherapy in some dermatoses] Chişleag G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:19-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Dispensary treatment of children suffering from eczema, strophulus, prurigo and neurodermitis] Gol'dshtein LM. Pediatriia 46:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

PRURITUS (C12)

Itch duration in the uninvolved skin of atopic dermatitis (prurigo Besnier). Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:320-1, 1968
Liver disease in pregnancy, with particular emphasis on the cholestatic syndromes. Mistilis SP. Aust Ann Med 17:248-60, Aug 68
Hepatic dysfunction of pregnancy. Harvey WC. Conn Med 32:887-92, Dec 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Latency and duration of pruritus elicited by trypsin in aged patients with itching eczema and psoriasis. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:401-3, 1969
[Apropos of biological and histological anomalies of the liver associated with oral contraceptives. Note on the behaviour of biliary salts, BSP and indocyanine green] Caroli J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:935-42, Nov 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A method for evaluation of the influence on experimental itch of topically applied drugs. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:163-6, 1969
Cholestyramine. Drug Ther Bull 6:81-2, 11 Oct 68
Antipruritics. Beare JM. Practitioner 202:55-61, Jan 69
A comparative study of topical corticosteroids. Nunis JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:30-2, Jan 69
[Value of the use of nirvanil (valmethamide) for various pruritic dermatoses] Patricot LM. J Med Lyon 48:697-702, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[An experimental and clinical investigation concerning the antipruritic effect of pharmaceutical preparations] Tronnier H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:203-12, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of pruritus] Burckhardt W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:86-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of allergic skin diseases with hypostamin, with special regard to pruritus] Andres HU, et al. Praxis 57:536-9, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience with pro-actidil in dermatoses with pruritus] Bock S, et al. Ther Umsch 24:243-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Tavegil as antipruritic--a double blind test in general practice] Schandelmaier F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:469-70, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fenistil as antipruritic agent in rural medical practice] Wandel K. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1530-2, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical application of anion exchange resin preparations with special reference to cases with chief complaints of itching and jaundice] Ichida F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1271-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Tavegil-Sandoz (antihistamicum) in the treatment of several dermatological itching entities] Wanic A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1701-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The use of stimulin D-1 for the treatment of several pruritic dermatitis] Dranovskaia LA. Sovet Med 30:140-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[First studies on the effect of an anti-5HT(serotonin) substance in pruritus associated with a malignant disease] Chiaffitelli C, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:208-11, 1966 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Solar pruritus of the elbows (brachioradial summer pruritus). Waisman M. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:481-5, Nov 68
Psychodynamics in itching states. Musaph H. Int J Psychoanal 49:336-40, 1968
Obstetric hepatosis: treatment with cholestyramine and interim response to steroids. Lutz EE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:64-71, Jan 69
Pruritus and excoriations in hyperthyroidism. Caravati CM Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:217-9, Feb 69
The disappearance of intractable pruritus after parathyroidectomy in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kleeman CR, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:203-12, 1968
[Hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands with renal insufficiency and pruritus] Pacovský V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1107, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Pruritus in breeches pattern of solely psychogenic origin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 218:128-9, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Recurrent cholestasis in 2 sisters] Hecht Y, et al. Presse Med 76:2093-6, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the pathogenesis of pruritus and on modern antipruriginous drugs] Santolanni P, et al. Minerva Derm 42:199-205, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by antiovulatory drugs: presentation of 2 personal cases and review of the literature] De Lalla F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1289-97, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Generalized pruritus of the skin in diabetes mellitus] Lerner MN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:57, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of idiopathic jaundice and pruritus during pregnancy in Chilean women] Reyes H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:409-14, Jun 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of indirect roentgenotherapy in some dermatoses] Chişleag G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:19-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

An operation for pruritus; pruritus in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 81:391-2, May 69 (10 ref.)
Hot water for itching. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:60, 11 Jul 69
The disappearance of intractable pruritus after parathyroidectomy in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kleeman CR, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:203-12, 1968

PRURITUS ANI (C4, C12)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pruritus ani. Davis C. Med J Aust 1:600-1, 15 Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritis ani--perianal psoriasis. Lochridge E Jr. Southern Med J 62:450-2, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric hepatosis: treatment with cholestyramine and interim response to steroids. Lutz EE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:64-71, Jan 69
[13 cases of anal pruritus in humans. Psychosomatic study] Hachette JC, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:345-58, Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Further studies of the management of pruritus ani. Brooks LH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:193-5, May-Jun 69
[Sacro-pubic and pubo-pubic therapeutic electrostimulation in proctology] Rabassini A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PRURITUS VULVAE (C6, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Attempt to treat essential pruritus vulvae and some inflammatory gynecologic diseases with hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Gatev S, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:123-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Alcohol-novocaine blockade in pruritis vulvae] Shimanovskiĭ RN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wearing tights. Bull MJ. Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
[Diffuse sclero-lichen] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:576, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic case reports. 10. Psychogenic eczema of the vulva] Roemer H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:863-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pruritus vulvae] Langer H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1748-53, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Local autohemotherapy in idiopathic vulvar irritation] Colucci G. **Friuli Med 22:571-80, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

PSEUDARTHROSIS (C14)

[Pseudarthrosis of the lateral malleolus, possibilities of its development] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:207-10, Aug 69 (Cze)**

[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al. **Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Apropos of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone] Mourgues G de, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:553-63, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Medullary fixation of open fractures and pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege 23:737-43, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Ulnar pseudarthrosis following fatigue fracture with comments on occupational disease 45] Nitsche F. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:363-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of clavicular pseudarthroses] Lilienberg H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:425-30, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Posttraumatic pseudarthrosis; its development and treatment] Rehn J. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:5-15, 1968 (Ger)**

[Vacuum phenomenon in interspinal pseudarthrosis] Oláh J. **Orv Hetil 109:711, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)**

[The treatment of pseudarthrosis and delays of consolidation of the femoral diaphysis with Küntscher's intramedullary nail] Ruggieri F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 57:342-56, 1969 (Ita)**

[On the diagnosis and treatment of fractures and pseudoarthroses of the carpal navicular bone] Anisimov VN. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A new osteosclerotic syndrome with hereditary characteristics] Matsoukas J, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:636-42, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Importance of the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Kruikiko IL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-71, Aug 68 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital angulation of the lower leg. Crus curvatum congenitum. Andersen KS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:387-97, 1968**

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Jinkins WJ Jr. **Clin Orthop 62:183-6, Jan-Feb 69**

Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle. March HC. **J Canad Ass Radiol 19:167-9, Sep 68**

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna. Report of two cases. Shertzer JH, et al. **Minn Med 52:1061-6, Jul 69**

[Contribution to the treatment of congenital tibial pseudarthrosis] Procházka J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:115-8, Apr 69 (Cze)**

[Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg by decortication, external fixator and secondary reinforcement graft] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:503-10, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis with the 1st stage according to Putti] Tschokanow K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:583-4, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[On congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. (Clinico-radiological study of 4 cases)] Frigo M, et al. **Chir Ital Suppl 3:72-86, 1967 (Ita)**

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Clinical contribution] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:2049-52, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[On a case of congenital tibio-fibular pseudarthrosis] Nicolato A, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:683-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Comments on the diagnosis of pseudarthrosis] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol 23:235-8, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Pseudarthrosis as cause of invalidity in Czechoslovakia] Procházka J. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:714-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[The infected shaft pseudarthrosis] Göpfert H. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:31-5, 1968**

[Negative results in the treatment of fractures by means of stable osteosynthesis, their prophylaxis and healing] Molodow PA, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:31-2, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Development of pseudarthrosis due to inadequate osteosynthesis] Dürr W. **Chirurg 39:192-4, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Pseudarthroses following osteosyntheses] Dürr W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:69-70, 1968 (Ger)**

[The so-called naviculare bipartitum pedis--a congenital or acquired bone division?] Henssge J. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:171-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the development of pseudarthrosis and spontaneous fracture in the cerclage area] Koch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:74-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Causes of pseudoarthroses following surgery of femoral neck fractures] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilk 97:137-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental histological contribution to the development and treatment of pseudarthrosis] Schenk RK, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:15-24, 1968 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis and nail break during splinting of the medullary part of the bone] Spier W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:73-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Stability investigations of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Wehner W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 97:56, 1968 (Ger)**

[Observations on the etiology, therapy and results of 54 postexamined pseudarthroses of the tibia shaft] Keil HR. **Mschr Unfallheilk 7:143-58, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of femoral neck pseudoarthrosis] Röher HD. **Mschr Unfallheilk 70:289-300, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical course and therapy of patella fractures (report of 10 cases)] Teubner E, et al. **Mschr Unfallheilk 71:426-38, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Causes and therapy of pseudoarthroses] Genewein R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:845-51, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Sources of error in alloarthroplasties of the hip and their prevention] Friedebold G. **Z Orthop 105:553-65, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Facial deformity, pseudoarthritis of the radius and scoliosis associated with neurofibromatosis of Recklinhausen] Dziak A, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:559-62, 1968 (Pol)**

[Development and treatment of disorders of bone adhesion as exemplified by the humerus] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1213-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)**

[Apropos of a case of postosteomyelitic pseudoarthrosis of the humerus] Milošević D. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1115-9, 1968 (Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of pseudarthrosis in congenital kyphosis of the tibia. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:100-5, 1 Feb 69**

[The prevention of pseudarthroses] Böhler L. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:77-82, 1968 (Ger)**

[Nailing and simultaneous partial suspension of hip according to Voss for prevention of pseudoarthrosis in abduction femoral neck fractures Pauwels 3] Ewerwahn WJ. **Hefte Unfallheilk 97:105-6, 1968 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abortive sign of cleidocranial dysostosis--congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle] Mattner HR. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:645-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Borejko M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 32:693-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

SURGERY

Wedge osteotomy of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Emnéus H. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:321-6, 1968**

Harrington's instrumentation as a salvage procedure for pseudarthroses in spine fusions for scoliosis. Berkin CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:570-7, Aug 68**

Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid. Verdan C, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:1083-95, Oct 68**

[Homoplastic bone grafts in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of long bones] Eis E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:110-4, Apr 69 (Cze)**

[Operation using the method of Luck-Merle d'Aubigné in pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Kovanda M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:350-2, Aug 68 (Cze)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis by osteomuscular decortication according to R. and J. Judet's technic] Van Der Ghinst M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 34:465-78, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Osteo-articular decortication] Judet R. **J Jap Orthop Ass 42:559-62, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Cervico-capitular penetration in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the femur neck] Merle D'Aubigné R. **Lyon Chir 63:460-3, May 67 (Fre)**

[Apropos of a double pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid treated by combined fixation-graft and screwing] Jenny G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:785-7, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg by decortication, external fixator and secondary reinforcement graft] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:503-10, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Articular cartilage plasty] Ehalt W. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:213-24, 8 May 68 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of the surgical correction of pseudoarthrosis and defective position] Leitz G. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:196-212, 8 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the surgical treatment of the scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis] Nyga W. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:148-55, 1969 (Ger)**

[Special indications of osteosynthesis using the instruments of the "Study Group for Osteosynthesis" in fractures, pseudarthrosis and orthopedico-surgical interventions] Witt AN, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:269-89, 1969 (Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis and misplacements due to accidents at the lower extremities] Bahra H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:723-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems of pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur] Buchmann J. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:725-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Our experience with a pressure plate in treatment of poorly healed fractures and pseudarthrosis] Cech O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:711-4, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Operative techniques in congenital lower leg pseudarthrosis. (Preliminary report)] Gruca A. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:138-41, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of old femoral neck fractures] Reich M. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:733-4, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of lower leg pseudarthroses following bone suppuration] Schramm W. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9-11, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Possibility of osteosynthesis in a severely infected fracture of the lower leg] Stoytscheff K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:735-7, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment of defected pseudoarthrosis with infected fistulas by means of plate-osteosynthesis and spongioplasty] Schindler A. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:223-34, May 68 (Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone and its treatment] Rahrig H. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1833-8, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Distractor and inner saw as valuable aids in the medullary nailing of pseudarthroses] Fischer S. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:71-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral neck pseudarthrosis in femur head necrosis] Gardemin H. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:46-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Old fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Heinemann G. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:48-53, 1968 (Ger)**

[The treatment of defect and multiple pseudarthroses] Lecher W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:67-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental histological contribution to the development and treatment of pseudarthrosis] Schenk RK, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:15-24, 1968 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the combined use of osteosynthesis and autoplastic spongiosa transplantation in certain pseudarthrosis types] Schramm W. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:38-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[The pseudarthrosis defect] Witt AN. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:24-31, 1968 (Ger)**

[Causes and therapy of pseudoarthroses] Genewein R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:845-51, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Results and complications following endoprosthesis operations on the hip] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop 106:122-9, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E. **Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)**

[Our experience in substitution of the femur head with Moore's metallic endoprosthesis] Mina A, et al. **Minerva Ortop 19:827-35, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on refrigerated bone homografts] Pansecchi V. **Minerva Ortop 18:874-8, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Management of congenital pseudoarthrosis and rhaebosis of the tibia] Ikeda K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:126-30, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Management of congenital rhaebosis and pseudoarthrosis of the lower extremity] Tono S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:121-5, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Jędrzejewska H. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:473-8, 1968 (Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of clavicle by means of bone pegs] Portych L, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:25-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[Bone homoplasty in children] Kazakov GM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:103-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the forearm bones] Rakhimkulov KhS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:30-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On a method of compression osteosynthesis in pseudarthrosis of the shin] Zaks KhO. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:42-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in closed fractures and pseudoarthroses of the diaphysis of the leg bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 29:29-34, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Restorative operations in pseudarthrosis and diaphysial defects of the tibia] Gudushauru ON, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[On the treatment of pseudarthroses of the upper extremities with the use of a compression type metallic pin] Klimenko EF. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[The use of homologous transplantation in the treatment of pseudarthrosis and defects of long

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tubular bones in children] Belousov VD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:117-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Gaĭdukov VM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:52-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[On the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones] Zhelezniak VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[External compression osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Infected pseudarthroses of the diaphyses of long bones] Kovanda M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:204-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Thetreatment of suppurated pseudarthrosis formation of the long medullated bones] Arens W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:35-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Special problems in the pseudarthrosis treatment] Cotta H. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:63-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the treatment of pseudarthroses in childhood] Schulitz KP, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:41-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of pseudarthrosis formation in femoral shaft fractures] Stöhr C.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:60-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of pseudarthroses in the region of the upper extremity] Weller S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:54-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of double nailing in treatment of fresh and old medial femoral neck fractures] Schlosser V.
Med Welt 15:967-71, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the problem of treating clavicular pseudoarthosis] Thurnheer W.
Ther Umsch 26:121-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone. Considerations on its therapy and results] Ortiz RJ, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:242-50, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Our experiences in treatment of the fracture of scaphoid bone] Machiedo D, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:535-49, Jun 68 (Cro)

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

PSEUDOCYESIS see PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

PSEUDODIPHTHERIA see under DIPHTHERIA (C1)

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM see under HERMAPHRODITISM (C6,C7)

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C3, C13)

Recovery from symptoms in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Felitti VJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:271-5, Dec 68
Correlation of mental functioning and calcium regulation in a rare case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Money J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:276-82, Dec 68
[Pseudo and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] De Schrijver F, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:169-78, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Presentation of 2 new cases of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Vieira Filho JP, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:216-21, Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Two new cases with a probable selective deficiency of thyrotropin. Zisman E, et al. **Amer J Med 46:464-71, Mar 69**
Pseudohypoparathyroidism with raised plasma alkaline phosphatase. Cohen RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:96-101, Feb 69
[The course of a pregnancy in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Galązka A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:602-3, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous calcification in the naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome: response to parathyroid hormone and relationship to pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Murphy KJ.
Clin Radiol 20:287-93, Jul 69
The EMG test in the study of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudo-hyparathyroidism. Poenaru S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:412, Oct 68
[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism--with special reference to an electroencephalographic study] Miura S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:128-32, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pseudo-hypo-hyperparathyroidism in a 12-year-old girl] Brychnac V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:403-5, 1968 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Schwarz G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:624, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylase a deficiency in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Cape CA.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:167-72, Feb 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pseudohypoparathyroidism. Role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Lee JB, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1179-84, 28 Nov 68**

METABOLISM

[Clinico-metabolic observations on a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] De Sanctis C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:117-21, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of parathyroid function in man by EDTA infusion. Parfitt AM. **J Clin Endocr 29:569-80, Apr 69**

SURGERY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: no improvement following total thyroidectomy. Suh SM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:429-39, Apr 69

URINE

[Diagnostic significance of the Ellsworth-Howard test] Klingmüller V. **Med Welt 35:1882, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**

PSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. II. Relative incidence of Pseudomonas putrefaciens and fluorescent pseudomonads on haddock fillets. Chai T, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1738-41, Nov 68
The inhibition in vitro of rat cerebral glutamine synthetase by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:521-9, Feb 69**
Origin of phospholipid in bacteriophage PM2. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol 2:1235-40, Nov 68**
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to Pseudomonas tabaci in tobacco. Lovrekovich L, et al.
Phytopathology 58:1034-5, Jul 68
Azurin: x-ray data for crystals from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Strahs G. **Science 165:60-1, 4 Jul 68**
Autonomous replication of a defective transducing phage in Pseudomonas putida. Chakrabarty AM, et al.
Virology 38:92-104, May 69
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. I. Growth of bacteriophage PM2 and alterations in nucleic acid metabolism in the infected cell. Franklin RM, et al. **Virology 38:627-40, Aug 69**
[Achromic mutant of Pseudomonas fluorescens and its relationship to the dissociation of this species] Chodat F, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:86-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Structure and synthesis of the pigments from Pseudomonas lemonnieri] Knackmuss HJ.
Chem Ber 100:2537-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-wogonin-7-mono-beta-D-glucoside, a new glycoside from Prunus cerasus L] Wagner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 19:1471-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the adaptation of some bacteria to polyvinylalcohol fibres with antimicrobial properties] Ermilova IA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:1030-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phytopathogenic bacteria from the genera Pseudomonas and Erwinia as bacteriosis agents of plants in the Ukraine] Bel'tiukova KG.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:392-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Susceptibility of different varieties of lupine and other bean plants to lupine bacteriosis agents] Korol'ova IB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:165-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The cell wall of a chlorhexidine-resistant Pseudomonas. Davies A, et al.
Biochem J 112:15P, Mar 69
Glycosyl diglycerides from Pseudomonas rubescens. Wilkinson SG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:148-56, 22 Oct 68
A double peak c-type cytochrome, cytochrome c-552,558 of a denitrifying bacterium, Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kodama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:621-8, Apr 69
Conformational studies of copper proteins. Pseudomonas blue protein and Polyporus laccase. Tang SP, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4286-97, 25 Aug 68**
Studies on the cell walls of pseudomonas species resistant to ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Wilkinson SG. **J Gen Microbiol 54:195-213, Dec 68**
[Physicochemical property of the secondary component of DNA in moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Masui M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:125-8, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in halophilic bacteria. 4. Intracellular concentration of Na+, K+ and Cl(minus) ions in a moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Wada S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:107-11, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Polysaccharide-containing complexes of Malleomyces pseudomallei] Efimtseva EP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:27-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic criteria for differentiation of pseudomonads pathogenic for man. Gilardi GL.
Appl Microbiol 16:1497-502, Oct 68
Screening procedure for partial identification of nonfermentative bacilli associated with man. Pickett MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1631-2, Oct 68**
Identification of Pseudomonas species isolated from hospital environment and human sources. Sutter VL.
Appl Microbiol 16:1532-8, Oct 68
A marine isolate of Pseudomonas nigrifaciens. I. Classification and nutrition. Norton CF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1333-40, Dec 68
Taxonomy of the aerobic psuedomonads: Pseudomonas diminuta and P. vesiculare. Ballard RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:349-61, Oct 68
[Value of the antigenic profiles common between Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dowson and Pseudomonas syringae Van Hall for the yiping of the last species] Coleno A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2516-8, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the taxonomy of hydrogen bacteria] Savel'eva ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:84-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Structure of exocellular polymers and their relationship to bacterial flocculation. Friedman BA, et al. **J Bact 98:1328-34, Jun 69**
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in moderately halophilic bacteria. 2. Fragmentation of the isolated cell wall from amoderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101, by deletion of NaCl from the media] Otani E, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:119-22, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies of a new semisynthetic penicillin, 6-(d-alpha-sulfoaminophenylacetamido)-penicillanic acid. Bodey GP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 18:76-9, Jul 69**
Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and absorption and excretion in normal young men. Smith CB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1753-60, Nov 68
Mode of action of p-chlorophenylalanine on Pseudomonas species (11299a). Guroff G, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:543-50, May 69
Characteristics of growth of a Pseudomonas species in culture media containing chlorhexidine. Bentley M, et al. **Biochem J 110:46P, Dec 68**
Adsorption of vancomycin by sensitive and resistant organisms. Best GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:558-60, 15 Oct 68
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. **Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69**
Effect of respiratory inhibitors on the motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Faust MA, et al.
J Bact 97:806-11, Feb 69
Physiological and biochemical changes in bacterial cells exposed to oxygen. Young HL. **J Bact 97:1498-9, Mar 69**
Effects of selected food additives on growth of Pseudomonas fragi. Moustafa HH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:335-40, Mar 69
[Inhibition of the bacteriostatic function of colimycin by sodium glyoxylate] Chodat F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:338-43, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Modification of Thunberg method and its use for evaluation of the effect of different antibiotics on the respiration of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Gouda S.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:373-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Effect of pH on spiramycin and on gram negative bacilli] Lorian V. **Presse Med 77:974, 31 May 69 (Fre)**
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological soction] Breitfellner G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Schaeper H. **Med Klin 64:284-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Effects of gentamycin and other antibiotics on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Simon C, et al.
Med Klin 63:1693-5, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative testing of the bacteriostatic and bactericidical action of Gentamycinsulfate on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Modde H.
Ther Umsch 25:204-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. **Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Activating effect of extracts of algae on growth and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity of nitrogenfixing microorganisms] Balloni W, et al. Ric Sci 38:994-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the sensitivity of various gram-negative bacilli to demethyichlortetracycline (Ledermycin)] Ozawa A. Jap J Antibiot 21:267-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on polymyxin B] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:247-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Growth and keto-acids production in Pseudomonas fluorescens 3B in re- lation to vitamins] Kolesnikova IG. Mikrobiologiia 36:427-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[In vitro effect of different antibiotics and chemical substances on 90 strains of Pseudomonas savastanoi] Romero P, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:45-52, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of isoamylase by Pseudomonas. Harada T, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1439-44, Oct 68
Extracellular nuclease activity of fish spoilage bacteria, fish pathogens, and related species. Sadovski AY, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:787-9, Jun 69
Enzyme induction and repression in anabolic and catabolic pathways. Gunsalus IC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:113-22, 1967
Purification of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphohexonate aldolases of Pseudomonas saccharophila. Shuster CW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:279-86, 1967
Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase from thiobacullus thiooxidans and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Hampton ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:296-305, 23 Jul 69
The reaction mechanism of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase and a role of the substrate as an effector. Yano K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:277-82, 7 Feb 69
Oxoenoic acids as metabolites in the bacterial degradation of catechols. Bayly RC, et al. Biochem J 111:303-7, Feb 69
Bacterial oxidation of dimethylamine, a new mono-oxygenase reaction. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 111:37P-38P, Mar 69
Purification and properties of an amine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas AM1 and its role in growth on methylamine. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 106:245-55, Jan 68
Enzymic formation of D-malate. Hopper DJ, et al. Biochem J 110:798-800, Dec 68
The purification and some properties of a monohaloacetate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas dehalogenans N.C.I.B. 9061. Little M, et al. Biochem J 114:11P-12P, Aug 69
The enzymatic hydrolysis of folate analogues. Goldman P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2265-70, Nov 68
Studies on delta 5--4-3-oxo steroid isomerases. I. An extraction model for enzymatic activity. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4119-25, Nov 68
Isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. V. Subunits and terminal residues and the relation to catalytic activity. McFadden BA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3574-82, Oct 68
Enzymes of methylglyoxal metabolism in a Pseudomonad which rapidly metabolizes aminoacetone. Higgins IJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:464-7, 30 Jul 69
The isolation of an aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lilly MD, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:283-92, May 69
Purification of bacterial cholinesterase. Laing AC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:219-20, Feb 69
A comparative study in vivo of enzyme activities in batch, continuous, and phased cultures of a pseudomonad grown on phenylacetic acid. Kurz WG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:27-33, Jan 69
Aldehyde dehydrogenase in pseudomonads. Razzell WE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:645-7, Jun 69
Extracellular enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas sp. and their effect on cell envelopes of Chromobacterium violaceum. Whiteside TL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:81-92, Jan 69
Studies on acylase activity and micro-organisms. XXV. Purification and properties of benzoylamino-acid amidohydrolase in KT 801 (pseudomonas sp.). Kameda Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1023-9, Jun 68
Studies on indophenoloxydase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomalei variants of differing virulence. Veljanov D, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1229-31, 1967
Microbiological transformations of terpenes. XV. Enzyme systems in the catabolism of p-cymene in PL-strain. Madhyastha KM, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:167-73, Dec 68
Synergistic and product induction of the enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:697-704, Feb 69
Product induction in Pseudomonas acidovorans of a permease system which transports L-tryptophan. Rosenfeld H, et al. J Bact 97:705-14, Feb 69
Components of cytochrome system and purification and some properties of c-type cytochromes of a denitrifying bacterium, Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kodama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:351-60, Mar 69
Tartaric acid metabolism. IX. Synthesis with tartrate epoxidase. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2078-84, 25 Apr 69
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Crystalline L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas dacunhae. I. Crystallization and some physicochemical properties. Kakimoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:353-8, 25 Jan 69
Influence of allosteric effector substances on the structure and catalytic acitivity of tryptophan oxygenase. Koike K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3457-62, 10 Jul 69
Sttudies on pyrocatechase. II. Electron spin resonance and other properties of iron in the active center. Nakazawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:119-25, 10 Jan 69
Tryptophan oxygenase of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Purification, composition, and subunit structure. Poillon WN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3447-56, 10 Jul 69
Maleate isomerase. Scher W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1878-82, 10 Apr 69
Further studies of steoidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68
A mutant of Pseudomonas AM-1 which lacks methanol dehydrogenase activity. Heptinstall J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xvi-xvii, Mar 69
A heat-stable nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mather IH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-11, Jun 69
Purification and properties of l-1-aminopropan-2-ol. NAD oxidoreductase from a pseudomonad grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. Pickard MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:115-26, Nov 68
Induction of 1,2- and 2,3-diphenol oxygenases in Pseudomonas desmolyticum. Treccani V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:65-9, 1968
[Study of Psudomonas fluorescens P15 intracellular trehalase] Arcila MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1779-80, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the inhibition by excess substrate of beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni] Mousseron-Canet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:797-800, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Research on oxidation mechanisms in Pseudomonas fluorescens. VI. Regulation of catalase activity] Meyer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1425-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Research on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. IV. Role of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase] Meyer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2635-44, 1967 (Fre)
[On the enzymatic degradation of DL-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenylglyoxylic acid (vanilloylformic acid) to vanillic acid] Brisse B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:787-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Degradation of deoxysurgars by bacterial enzymes. V. Purification and characterization of an NADP-dependent abequose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida] Schiwara HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1321-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on elastase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Burzyńska H. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:183-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Induced formation of asparagine- and glutamine synthetases by Pseudomonas sp] Evseev LP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1106-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on induced formation of asparaginase, glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in Pseudomonas sp] Mardashev SR, et al. Biokhimiia 34:529-34, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Izoenzymes of asparaginase in Pseudomonas sp] Nikolaev AIa, et al. Biokhimiia 34:352-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of bacterial nuclease activity and study of substrate specificity of ribonucleases] Leshchinskaia IB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Induction of ribonuclease biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Oleĭnik II, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:320-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Yields of bacterial cells from hydrocarbons. Wodzinski RS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1886-91, Dec 68
A continuous culture study of an obligately psychrophilic Pseudomonas species. Harder W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:123-30, 1967
Growth of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans on organic matter. Shafia F, et al. J Bact 97:256-60, Jan 69
Growth of psychrotolerant psudomonads and achromobacter on chicken skin. Clark DS. Poult Sci 47:1575-8, Sep 68
Growth characteristics of Pseudomonas fluorescens on ovalbumin substrates. Nikoopour H, et al. Poult Sci 47:1780-7, Nov 68
[Effect of liming and fertilization on ammonification and nitrification in salt soils] Rankov V. Mikrobiologiia 36:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Multiplication of the agent of melioidosis in distilled water] Sazykin SP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Obtention and assay of rabbit anti-Pseudomonas serum. Laborde HF, et al. J Bact 98:992-5, Jun 69
An immune-type agglutination of mouse spermatozoa by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Bell EB. J Reprod Fertil 17:275-83, Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas maltophilia infections in man. Gilardi GL. Amer J Clin Path 51:58-61, Jan 69
Melioidosis in Malaysia. I. A method for isolation of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from soil and surface water. Ellison DW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:694-7, Sep 69
Melioidosis in Malaysia. II. Distribution of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in soil and surface water. Strauss JM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:698-702, Sep 69
Herellea (Acinetobacter) and Pseudomonas ovalis (P. putida) from frozen foods. Eller C. Appl Microbiol 17:26-30, Jan 69
Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. I. Methodology. Levin RE. Appl Microbiol 16:1734-7, Nov 68
Isolation of spontaneous mutant strains of Pseudomonas putida. Ornston LN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:179-84, 7 Jul 69
Bacterial contamination of disinfectant. Cragg J, et al. Brit Med J 3:57, 5 Jul 69
Melioidosis-laboratory studies. Malizia WF, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:27-39, Jan 69
Pseudomonas pyocyaneus as a cause of ophthalmia neonatorum. Mathew M. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:111-3, Jun 67
The use of the Adansonian principle in an attempt to characterize strains of gram-negative bacteria isolated from aqueous pharmaceutical preparations. Lowis MJ. Lab Pract 18:281-6, Mar 69
[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Physiological properties of microorganisms isolated in the atmosphere of methane and propane] Bogdanova VM. Mikrobiologiia 35:234-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pseudomonas xanthochlora (Schuster) Stapp--agent of lupine bacteriosis in the Ukraine] Koroleva IB. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:312-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Isolation and investigation of the pear bacteriosis agent in the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR] Skripal' IG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:519-24, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

A field survey of molluscicide-degrading microorganisms in the Caribbean area. Etges FJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:472-6, May 69
Substrate binding by crude membranes and solubilized membrane extracts from Pseudomonas natriegens. Rhodes ME, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:298-312, 1968
Influence of temperature on glucose utilization by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Palumbo SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:137-41, Aug 69
Ester production by Pseudomonas fragi. II. Factors influencing ester levels in milk cultures. Reddy MC, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:779-82, Jun 69
Microbial degradation of corrinoids. V. Further observations on the chromophore in pigments derived from vitamin B 12 by Pseudomonas rubescens. Ing SY, et al. Arch Biochem 128:281-4, Nov 68
The intracellular blue pigment of Pseudomonas lemonnieri. Starr MP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:287-94, 1967
Conversion of L-hydroxyproline to glutamate by extracts of strains of Pseudomonas convexa and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Thacker RP. Arch Mikrobiol 64:235-8, 1969
The metabolism of aromatic acids by Pseudomonas testosteroni and P. acidovorans. Wheelis ML, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:302-14, 1967
The metabolism of thymol by a Pseudomonas. Chamberlain EM, et al. Biochem J 110:755-63, Dec 68
The bacterial metabolism of 2,4-xylenol. Chapman PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:491-8, Dec 68
The role of imidazol-5-yl-lactate-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidoreductase and histidine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in the degradation of imidazol-5-yl-lactate by Pseudomonas acidovorans. Coote JG, et al. Biochem J 111:237-9, Jan 69
The metabolism of protocatechuate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Dagley S, et al. Biochem J 109:559-68, Oct 68
The metabolism of 2-fluroic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens F2. Trudgill PW. Biochem J 109:7P, Sep 68
The regulation of haem and chlorophyll synthesis. Lascelles J. Biochem Soc Sympos 28:49-59, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxidative degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms. II. Metabolism of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Gibson DT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3795-802, Nov 68
Kinetics of microbial oxidation of n-heptane. I. Characterization of the process. Caglar MA, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:417-26, May 69
Metabolism of p- and m-xylene by species of Pseudomonas. Davis RS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1005-9, Sep 68
A marine isolate of Pseudomonas nigrifaciens. I. Classification and nutrition. Norton CF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1333-40, Dec 68
Uptake of pimelic acid by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas denitrificans. Pai CH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:809-10, Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of a fungistatic principle produced by bacteria. Smith PL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1289-96, Dec 68
A new metabolite for Pseudomonas pyrrolnitirca. Hashimoto M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1144, Jun 68
Oxidative degradation of methyl ketones. II. Chemical pathway for degradation of 2-tridecanone by Pseudomonas multivorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Forney FW, et al. J Bact 96:1055-64, Oct 68
Inducible degradation of hydroxyproline in Pseudomonas putida: pathway regulation and hydroxyproline uptake. Gryder RM, et al. J Bact 97:292-306, Jan 69
Alternate requirement for vitamin B12 or methionine in mutants of Pseudomonas denitrificans, a vitamin B12-producing bacterium. Lago BD, et al. J Bact 99:347-9, Jul 69
Metabolism of beta-methylaspartate by a pseudomonad. Sebek OK, et al. J Bact 96:2094-8, Dec 68
Influence of side-chain substituents on the position of cleavage of the benzene ring by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Seidman MM, et al. J Bact 97:1192-7, Mar 69
Oxidation of isomaltose by Pseudomonas taetrolens. Sternberg M, et al. J Bact 99:623, Aug 69
Studies on denitrification. IX. Nitrous oxide, its production and reduction to nitrogen. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:863-71, Dec 68
Phenylalanine hydroxylation by Pseudomonas species (ATCC 11299a). Nature of the cofactor. Guroff G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:142-6, 10 Jan 69
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Gamma-glutamylmethylamide. A new intermediate in the metabolism of methylamine. Kung HF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4136-40, 10 Aug 69
The metabolism of 2-fluorobenzoic acid. II. Studies with 18-O2. Milne GW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5374-6, 25 Oct 68
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. 8. Enzymatic breakdown of alpha-(N-acetylaminomethylene) succinic acid. Nyns EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2601-5, 25 May 69
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. V. The enzymatic formation of pyridoxal and isopyridoxal from pyridoxine. Sundaram TK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2577-84, 25 May 69
Nutrition and metabolism of marine bacteria. XVII. Ion-dependent retention of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and its relation to Na+ dependent transport in a marine pseudomonad. Wong PT, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1016-25, 10 Feb 69
Aminoacetone formation and utilization by pseudomonads grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. Higgins IJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:105-14, Nov 68
Formaldehyde oxidation by the methanol dehydrogenase of seudomonas PP. Ladner A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xvi, Mar 69
The utilization of thiocyanate by a heterotrophic bacterium. Stafford DA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:285-9, Feb 69
Inactivation of some insecticides by bacteria in mosquito breeding polluted water. Hirakoso S. Jap J Exp Med 38:327-34, Aug 68
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas by enzyme and permease induction and the allosteric control of tryptophan oxygenase. Feigelson P, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:35-40, Sep 68
Specificity of the stimulatory effect of betaine on the vitamin B12 fermentation. Demain AL, et al. Nature (London) 220:1324-5, 28 Dec 68
Antagonism among strains of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Abo-el-Dahab MK, et al. Phytopathology 59:1005-7, Jul 69
Evolutionary significance of metabolic control systems. The beta-ketoadipate pathway provides a case history in bacteria. Cánovas JL, et al. Science 156:1695-9, 30 Jun 67
[Retinolytic bacteria] Raynaud M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:731-44, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. V. Modalities of the reduction of cytochrome c] Meyer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:275-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of catechin on Pseudomonas fluorescens] Greppin H, et al. Experientia 25:429-30, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Composition and biogenesis of carotenoids in Pseudomonas echinoides and in various mutants] Czygan FC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:123-34, 6 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 61. Ferribactin, a siderochrome from Pseudomonas fluorescens Migula] Maurer B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:326-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation of L-monopterin from Pseudomonas roseum fluorescens J.C. Marchal 1937 and its constitution clarification] Viscontini M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1548-54, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of 6-hydroxymethyl-pterin from cultures of Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens J.C. Marchal 1937] Viscontini M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1554-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the decomposition of deoxy sugars by vacterial enzymes, IV. Comparative studies on the oxidation of 3-deoxy-D-galactose and D-galactose in a strain of Pseudomonas putida] Schiwara HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:297-302, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Microbial lipolysis. I. Lipolytic activity of lactobacilli, micrococci and Pseudomonas] Carini S, et al. Ric Sci 38:990-3, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of polysaccharide complexes of P. pestis and M. pseudomallei on the content of serum proteins] Efimtseva EP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:892-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The conversion of epsilon-aminocaproic acid by bacterial destruction of caprolactam] Naumova RP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:946-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the way of utilization of certain alcohols by green photosynthetizing bacteria] Trotsenko IuA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:218-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Oxidation of diatomic phenols by microorganism] Iurovskaia EM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:655-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Glucose metabolism in barotolerant bacteria cultivated under high hydrostatic pressure] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:51-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of thiols on accumulation of free amino acids in cultures of microorganisms] Rubon EL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:784-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Species compostition of the butane utilizing microorganisms] Telegina ZP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1059-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Production of amino acids by microorganisms in cultural liquid in soil] Tiagny-Riadno MG. Mikrobiologiia 35:1028-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some biochemical pecularities of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Boiko OI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:110-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on negative chemotaxis and the survival value of motility in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Smith JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:379-91, Mar 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69
Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on the induced formation of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:517-25, 17 Jan 69
Ultra-high dose-rate effects in radiosensitive bacteria. Phillips TL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:573-5, 17 Jan 69
Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of RNA synthesis under different culture conditions in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Radiat Res 37:636-52, Mar 69

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA (B3)

Effect of antilymphocyte serum on mortality of pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected rats. Grogan JB. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:382-4, Sep 69
Isolation of DL-fucosamine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa N10. Suzuki N. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:371-3, 1 Apr 69
Biological and immunochemical properties of culture filtrates of virulent and avirulent strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carney SA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:395-410, Oct 68
The role of gluorescence in early diagnosis of corneal ulceration caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ferry AP, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:373-5, Oct 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. IV. Mapping of distal markers. Loutit JS. Genet Res 13:91-8, Feb 69
Host specificity of DNA and conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolfe B, et al. Genetics 61:341-9, Feb 69
Conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich V, et al. Genetics 61:327-39, Feb 69
Transductional analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionineless auxotrophs. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bact 97:210-6, Jan 69
Morphological studies on relaxed and contracted forms of purified pyocin particles. Higerd TB, et al. J Bact 98:1378-89, Jun 69
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Isaac JH, et al. J Bact 96:1732-41, Nov 68
Genetic control of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kemp MB, et al. J Bact 96:1488-99, Nov 68
Clustering of functionally related genes in PseuComonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL, et al. J Bact 99:353-5, Jul 69
Existence and reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in pyocin R. Yui C, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:37-42, Jan 69
Aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Physical and molecular properties of the enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tigerstrom RG von, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6495-503, 25 Dec 68
Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:17-8, Mar 69
The structure and infective process of a contractile Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage. Bradley DE, et al. J Gen Virol 3:247-54, Sep 68
Rod-shaped pyocin 28. Takeya K, et al. J Gen Virol 4:145-9, Mar 69
Origin of polysaccharide depolymerase associated with bacteriophage infection. Bartell PF, et al. J Virol 3:290-6, Mar 69
Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Isolation of pyocines from strain P 1-III and their characteristics. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:373-93, Oct 67
A short communication on pyocine 28 produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:511-3, Oct 67
Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Isolation of temperate phages from strain P 1-III and their characteristics. Shionoya H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:359-71, Oct 67
Possible role of toxin in the formation of virus-like plaques by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:311-5, Jun 69
Virus-like plaque formation in human cell culture by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ludovici PP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:301-5, May 69
Chemical characterization of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from three strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michaels GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1346-9, Sep 69
Physical stability and biological and physicochemical properties of twelve Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages. O'Callaghan RJ, et al. Virology 37:642-8, Apr 69
[The role of Pseduomonas aeruginosa in eye infections in premature and newborn infants] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:461-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on the incidence of pyocyanic bacilli (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) in a department of bronchopneumology] Meitert E, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:787-96, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Fractionation of bacterial proteins by acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis] Goullet P. Experientia 25:89-91, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in ground waters. II. Occurrence and behavior] Hoadley AW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:339-45, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in surface water. I. Sources] Hoadley AW, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:328-38, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Steiner B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1897-902, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[On the bacteriostatic and antimetabolic action of pyocyanine] Caldera L. G Batt Virol Immun 60:527-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the changes in the blood complement level in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Caldera L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:973-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pseudomonas infections] Rottini G. G Mal Infett 20:858-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of corneal abscess due to Bacillus pyocyaneus] Calogero R, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:180-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Meningitis caused by "Pseudomonas aeruginosa" in the newborn infant. 3. Cases: treatment with Colimycin] Salomone P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:754-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on Pseudomonas aeruginasa infections] Takigami T. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:90, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A pathogenic microbe of current importance] Bergan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1014-6, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa--a bacteriological ghost] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:190, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Contribution to the incidence and treatment of pneumopathies due to gram-negative bacilli in infants and young children] Hurmuzache E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:829-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Acute pneumonia caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Baliabin AA. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Septicemia to Pseudomona aeruginosa. Experimental evaluation of hyperimmune serotherapy] Bocanegra M, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:355-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On a case of bacterial endocarditis by Pseudomona aeruginosa treated successfully] Corvalán JE, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:209-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime. Brown MR, et al. Biochem J 112:521-5, May 69
The chemical composition of the lipopolyacarideof Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fensom AH, et al. Biochem J 114:185-96, Sep 69
The hydroxy acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602. Hancock IC, et al. Biochem J 113:30P, Jul 69
Cell wall-associated inorganic substances from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG. Canad J Microbiol 15:235-6, Feb 69
Characterization of a protein-lipopolysaccharide complex released from cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Rogers SW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:743-8, Jul 69
Receptor substance for pyocin R. I. Partial purification and chemical properties. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:603-9, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and cultural characters of serologically grouped Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Lányi B. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:337-55, 1968
Serotyping of Pseudomonas aerunginosa. I. Studies on the production of anti O sera. Mikkelsen OS. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:373-90, 1968
Phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sjöberg L, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:61-8, 1968
Screening procedure for partial identification of nonfermentative bacilli associated with man. Pickett MJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1631-2, Oct 68
Pyocine typing of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zabransky RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:293-6, Feb 69
New immunotype schema for Pseudomonas aeruginosa based on protective antigens. Fisher MW, et al. J Bact 98:835-6, May 69
[On the methodology of differentiation of Ps. pyocyanea by means of bacteriophaes] Grün L, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:640-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[The freeze-etched bacterial nucleus. A contribution to the clarification of its teriary structure] Lickfeld KG. Z Zellforsch 88:560-4, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro effect of ascorbic acid on the bacterial growth in urine. Gnarpe H, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:41-50, 1968
Solubilization of chloramphenicol by benzalkonium chloride and study of their combined activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yousef RT, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:385-92, Sep 68
Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the evaluation of swimming pool chlorination and algicides. Fitzgerald GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:415-21, Mar 69
Antipseudomonal activity of alpha-sulfoaminopenicillins. Price KE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:881-7, Jun 69
Combined action of carbenicillin and gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Sonne M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:893-6, Jun 69
Induction of spheroplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by carbenicillin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:935-7, Jun 69
Carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical material. Darrell JH, et al. Brit Med J 3:141-3, 19 Jul 69
Trimethoprim. Fowle AS. Brit Med J 2:557, 1 Jun 68
Potentiation of inhibitory activity of colistin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sulphamethoxazole and sulphamethizole. Simmons NA. Brit Med J 3:693-6, 20 Sep 69
Antagonism of polymyxin B and kanamycin sulfate by Liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate) in vitro. Traub WH. Experientia 25:206-7, 15 Feb 69
Effect of divalent cations on the uptake and oxidation of substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al. J Bact 97:812-9, Feb 69
Electron microscopic studies on mode of action of polymyxin. Koike M, et al. J Bact 97:448-52, Jan 69
Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal serum and to polymyxin. Muschel LH, et al. J Bact 98:453-7, May 69
Effect of Polysorbate 80 on cell leakage and viability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exposed to rapid changes of pH, temperature and tonicity. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:99-107, Apr 69
Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown under conditions of Mg limitation. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi, Mar 69
Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown under conditions of Mg-limitation. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:439-44, Dec 68
The antibacterial effect of neomycin, quaternary ammonium compounds and combinations of these substances on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Táborsky I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:359-67, 1967
Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Galleria mellonella. Chadwick JS, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:410-5, May 69
Excretion of erythromycin and its enhanced activity in urine against gram-negative bacilli with alkalinization. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:916-23, Dec 68
The bactericidal effect of silver ions on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:1S+, Dec 68
Antimicrobial activity of dimethyl sulfoxide against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Bacillus megaterium. Ansel HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:836-9, Jul 69
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bell SM, et al. Lancet 1:1214, 14 Jun 69
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Bell SM, et al. Lancet 1:753-4, 12 Apr 69
Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics: emergence of strains highly resistant to carbenicillin. Lowbury EJ, et al. Lancet 2:448-52, 30 Aug 69
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stephenson JB. Lancet 1:1098-9, 31 May 69
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratford BC. Lancet 1:1099, 31 May 69
Synergistic effect of edetic-acid/antibiotic combinations on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiser R, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 20 Sep 69
Resistant pseudomonas. Lancet 2:473, 30 Aug 69
The treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with carbenicillin ("Pyopen"). Stratford BC. Med J Aust 2:890-5, 16 Nov 68
Preliminary survey of sensitivity of local strains of Pseudomonas pyocyanea to carbenicillin. Schaillbaum EM. W Indian Med J 17:229-31, Dec 68
[Kinetics of the effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in ordinary culture broth and in serum] Yourassowsky E, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:22-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide actio.. of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special regard for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. II. Disinfectant action of dodecyl-di(aminoethyl) glycine in the electron microscopic picture of equivalents] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:107-18, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide action of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special consideration for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. I. The disinfectant action of dodecyldi(aminoethyl)glycine on a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a mathematical point] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:62-72, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the question of a combination effect of carbenicillin and antiserum in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Eckhardt R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1241-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin and carbenicillin] Spieckermann C. Med Welt 36:1973-6, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorine cresol on the fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lickfeld KG. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:171-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Resistance in vitro of Psudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin compared with colistin and polymyxin B] Bergan T. Nord Med 81:73-5, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Carbenicillin--a new penicillin derivative. In vitro effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bergan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:814-5, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Effect of combination of morphocycline and levomycetin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 13:1090-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Alteration of the effects of various antibiotics on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains by metallic salts] Agbaba O. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:205-21, 1967 (Tur)
[Some variations of antibiogram in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gojak Z, et al. Med Arh 22:51-7, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation of an oxidase negative strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urine of a cobalt irradiated patient. Holmgren J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:654-5, 1968
cis-cis-Muconate, the product inducer of catechol 1,2-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bird JA, et al. Biochem J 109:479-81, Sep 68
The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. V. Isolation and properties of the proteinases toxic for larvae of the greater wax moth Galleria mellonella L. Kučera M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:288-94, 1968
The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. VI. The toxicity of preteinases for larvae of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Lysenko O, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:295-9, 1968
Purification and properties of kanamycin-phosphorylating enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi O, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:273-82, Jun 69
Isolation of paromamine inactivated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maeda K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:458-9, Jul 68
Studies on amino-acyl-tRNA synthetases from Pseudomonase aeruginosa. II. Properties of leucyl-, and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Kaziro Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:181-8, Aug 68
Stability of a kininase of microbial origin in the blood perfusates of an isolated rat lung preparation. Nilsen KH, et al. Life Sci 7:921-7, 15 Sep 68
[Inductive formation of particle-bound uricase in Hydrogenomonas H16 and other aerobic bacteria] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 60:160-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Purification and properties of carnitine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Aurich H, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:196-201, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Enzymes of the pathogenicity of Bacillus pyocyaneus], Zhukova EG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129, Dec 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of alkylbenznes on n-alkane utilization. Traxler RW, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:441-8, May 69
The effect of streptomycin on cell size of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. Canad J Microbiol 15:209-13, Feb 69
Conversion of mesophilic to psychrophilic bacteria. Olsen RH, et al. Science 162:1288-9, 13 Dec 68
[A method to keep constant pH level in cultures of microorganisms] Elizarova TN. Mikrobiologiia 36:38-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of Ps. aeruginosa. Jones RJ. Brit J Exp Path 49:411-20, Oct 68
Detoxification of an immunogenic fraction from a culture filtrate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:241-7, Jun 69
Changes in somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced by bacteriophages. Liu PV. J Infect Dis 119:237-46, Mar 69
Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Serological relationship between pyocines and temperate phages. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:395-421, Oct 67
Relationships of O antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa between Hungarian types of Lányi and Habs' type or Verder and Evans' types. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:209-11, Jun 69
Cell wall as a protective antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sugiyama M, et al. Osaka City Med J 14:49-59, 1968
[Septicemia from Pseudomona aeruginosa. Experimental evaluation of hyperimmune serotherapy] Bocanegra M, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:355-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetamide agar medium selective for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedberg M. Appl Microbiol 17:481, Mar 69
Carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical material. Darrell JH, et al. Brit Med J 3:141-3, 19 Jul 69
Significance of Ps. aeruginosa in rice watery stool. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:114-5, Oct 68
Further studies in the pyocine typing of Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Govan JR, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:17-25, Feb 69
Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the clinical laboratory. Phillips I. J Med Microbiol 2:9-16, Feb 69
Dissociation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shionoya H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:81-94, Apr 68
Food and medicaments as possible sources of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 1:1227-9, 21 Jun 69
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. Curtis PE. Vet Rec 84:476-7, 10 May 69
[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a unit for the treatment of renal failure] Rouques R, et al. Presse Med 77:509-11, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical picture report] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:87-90, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the clinical and bacteriological aspects of the respiratory localization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:719-29, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dissociation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonies] Shionoya H, et al. Jap J Bact 23:332-42, May 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, quality of confirmed culture media and the results of isolation from the feces] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:904-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection in clinical studies during 1952-1967] Malottke R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:441-2, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis] Bengtsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:648-9, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)
[On the problem of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the newborn] Skodáčková A.
Cesk Pediat 24:111-5, Feb 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of pyocyanine by a paraffin hydrocarbon-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee EG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:520-3, Apr 69
Influence of gamma-glutamylhydrazide on protein synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neal AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:426-8, 20 Sep 68
Heterotrophic nitrification by Pseudomonas aeurginosa. Obaton M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:122-32, 1968
Simultaneous production of three phenazine pigments by Pseudomonas aeruginosa Mac 436. Chang PC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:439-44, May 69
Evaluation of shikimic acid as a precursor of pyocyanine. Ingledew WM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:535-41, Jun 69
A new resuspension medium for pyocyanine production. Ingledew WM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:595-8, Jun 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a procedure for accumulating phosphorylated intermediates. Kay WW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:739-41, Jul 69
Lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells grown on hydrocarbons and on trypticase soy broth. Edmonds P, et al. J Bact 98:16-22, Apr 69
Paraffin oxidation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Induction of paraffin oxidation. Eyk J van, et al.
J Bact 96:706-12, Sep 68
Oxidative degradation of methyl ketones. II. Chemical pathway for degradation of 2-tridecanone by Pseudomonas multivorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Forney FW, et al. J Bact 96:1055-64, Oct 68
Isolation of amino acid transport-negative mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cells with repressed transport activity. Kay WW, et al.
J Bact 98:116-23, Apr 69
Amino acid transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. J Bact 97:273-81, Jan 69
Amino acid pool formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kay WW, et al. J Bact 97:282-91, Jan 69
Degradation of uric acid by certain aerobic bacteria. Rouf MA, et al. J Bact 96:617-22, Sep 68
An evaluation of the pathways of metabolism of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa by measurement of molar growth yields. Mackechnie I, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:341-9, Mar 69
[Peculiarities of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:474-91, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Bacterial metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:363-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in multiplying cells of Pr. vulgaris and Ps. aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1002-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the properties of paraffin--oxidizing strains of Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Koronelli TV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:460-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Oxychlororaphin and glycolipid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antimicrobial activity of oxychlororphin] Reyes F.
Microbiol Esp 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Activity of quinoxidine in experimental mennigitis of rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneous] Radkevich TP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:299-305, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of the presence of Pseudomona aerguinosa and its clinical relation in the newborn] Zamar R, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:43-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation of irradiated and control populations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa under controlled oxygen concentrations. Van Soestbergen AA.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:287-91, 8 Nov 68

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Characteristics of nonbacteremic Pseudomonas pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:295-307, Feb 68
Bacteria in the chronic ear. Pre- and postoperative evaluation. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:30-45, 1969
[Study of the pathogenic properties of various strains of Aeromonas and Pseudomonas and their effect on healthy carp] Jankov GY.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1085-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of the bacterial flora in chronic leg ulcers] Véron M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:684-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Lobar pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krafft H Jr. Med Klin 63:713-4, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative testing of the bacteriostatic and bactericidical action of Gentamycinsulfate on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Modde H.
Ther Umsch 25:204-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pyocyaneu sepsis in the newborn] Király L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:250-2, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Otitis in premature infants caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:589-92, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Pathology of the respiratory system due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:919-23, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the clinical and bacteriological aspects of the respiratory localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:719-29, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of corneal abscess due to Bacillus pyocyaneus] Calogero R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:180-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Meningitis caused by "Pseudomonas aeruginosa" in the newborn infant. 3. Cases: treatment with Colimycin] Salomone P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:754-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Further aspects of bronchopulmonary infections pathology: infections caused by gram-negative enteric bacteria] Centurelli G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1545-72, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of Pseudomonas pyocyanea in the etiology of urinary infections in operative gynecology] Verrelli D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:728-38, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the incidence and treatment of pneumopathies due to gram-negative bacilli in infants and young children] Hurmuzache E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:829-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Acute pneumonia caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Baliabin AA. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Hospital infection caused by the pyocyaneus bacillus] Akatov AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-41, Jul 66 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis] Bengtsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:648-9, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)
[On the problem of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the newborn] Skodáčková A.
Cesk Pediat 24:111-5, Feb 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Contribution to the study of the changes in the blood complement level in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Caldera L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:973-5, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms complicating posttraumatic pseudomonas meningitis. Case report. Heidelberger KP, et al. J Neurosurg 29:631-5, Dec 68
Deep electrical burn complicated by anuria and pseudomonas septicaemia. Jepsen OB, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:53-8, 1968
Prolongation of xenograft survival in patients with pseudomonas sepsis: a clarification. Polk HC Jr.
Surg Forum 19:514-5, 1968
[Pyocyanic necrosing conjunctivitis in a newborn infant] Aussannaire M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:406-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Large varicose ulcers infected by pyocyanic bacillus. Staphylococcal septicemia. Death due to renal insufficiency and uremic coma] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 218:159-60, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and spontaneous abortion. Saprophytism. Parasitism. Pathogenesis] Durieux R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:451-60, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea in the light of observed cases] Czarnobielska W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:639-43, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of Pseudomonas burn infection. Clinical experience with Wood's light fluorescence. Polk HC Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:292-5, Mar 69
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bethune S.
Nurs Times 64:1517-8, 8 Nov 68
[Clinical picture report] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:87-90, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on Pseudomonas aeruginasa infections] Takigami T.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:90, Jul 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69
Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis: mixed infections of the eye. Burns RP. Amer J Ophthal 67:257-62, Feb 69
The control of experimental infection in mice produced by Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Hobby GL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:952-4, Jun 69
Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection of a lung abscess successfully treated with gentamicin. Ffrench GE.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:165-8, Apr 69
Chemotherapy of pseudomonas septicaemia in burned mice: systemic therapy with streptomycin and sulphonamides. Rosenthal SM.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:537-43, Jul 68
Gentamicin--a new antibiotic. Holloway WJ.
Delaware Med J 41:83-9 passim, Mar 69
Carbenicillin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burns. Rooyen CE van.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:498-500, 1968
The diagnosis and treatment of pseudomonas sepsis in major burns. Stone HH.
J Infect Dis 119:504-5, Apr-May 69
Clinical experience with silver sulfadiazine, a new topical agent for control of pseudomonas infections in burns. Stanford W, et al. J Trauma 9:377-88, May 69
Pseudomonas infection treated with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Cooper RG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:517-9, 8 Mar 69
The treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with carbenicillin ("Pyopen"). Stratford BC. Med J Aust 2:890-5, 16 Nov 68
Sodium colistimethate (Coly-mycin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:96, 15 Nov 68
Acute otitis media: treatment results in relation to bacterial etiology. Nilson BW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:351-8, Mar 69
[Experience with nalidixic acid in pyelonephritis in children] Zapp E.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:53-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in treatment of Pyocyaneus infections of the urinary tract by carbenicillin] Gritz K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1237-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and therapeutic properties of gentamicin. Experimental studies on the effect level, excretion, stability and therapeutic indications] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1119-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Tourkantonis A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:914-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic middle ear inflammation] Zöllner F. HNO 16:321-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Schaeper H. Med Klin 64:284-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of pseudomonas meningitis] Gsell O.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2016-8, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. 2. Comparison of the effect of various antibiotics] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. I. Effect of gentamicin] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2375-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Local application of Polymyxin B for gram-negative infections in urology] Wada I.
Acta Urol Jap 14:687-90, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of colistin-erythromycin ointment and solution in ophthalmology] Mitsui Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:661-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa--a bacteriological ghost] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:190, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Physico-chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from Streptoverticillium sp. No 0223] Efimova TG, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:119-24, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of combination of morphocycline and levomycetin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Poliak MS.
Antibiotiki 13:1090-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Activity of quinoxidine in experimental mennigitis of rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneous] Radkevich TP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:299-305, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On a case of bacterial endocarditis by Pseudomona aeruginosa treated successfully] Corvalán JE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:209-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Silver and intestinal flora: Roles in bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Gravens DL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:454-8, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Infection of the hip as a complication of advanced neurologic disease. Freehafer AA, et al. Clin Orthop 64:135-43, May-Jun 69

[Danger to the mature newborn from bacterial contamination of the mother and her environment] Müller HG, et al. Med Welt 52:3161-2, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antilymphocyte serum on mortality of pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected rats. Grogan JB. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:382-4, Sep 69

The significance of various bacteria in chronic bronchial disorders as determined by bacterial antibody detection. Burns MW. Aust Ann Med 17:289-94, Nov 68

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of Ps. aeruginosa. Jones RJ. Brit J Exp Path 49:411-20, Oct 68

Detoxification of an immunogenic fraction from a culture filtrate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:241-7, Jun 69

[Pseudomonas infections] Rottini G. G Mal Infett 20:858-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas maltophilia infections in man. Gilardi GL. Amer J Clin Path 51:58-61, Jan 69

Pseudomonas pyocyaneus as a cause of ophthalmia neonatorum. Mathew M. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:111-3, Jun 67

[Current clinical aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Gotti D. G Mal Infett 20:708-14, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with regard to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in infants] Jannuzzi C, et al. G Mal Infett 20:715-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Enzymes of virulence of several pyogenic bacteria] Mel'nikov NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the neonatal period of premature infants and its pathogenicity] Subić-Cerneka Z, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:39-43, Jan 68 (Ser)

MORTALITY

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on experimental murine infections. Nordstoga K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:188-90, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Primary gram negative pneumonias. Lerner AM. Med Times 97:118-25, Jun 69

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a unit for the treatment of renal failure] Rouques R, et al. Presse Med 77:509-11, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Study on the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in swine affected with hog cholera with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Schmidt D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:161-9, 1968 (Ger)

[A particular clinical syndrome observed in a group of premature infants during an epidemicdue to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pototschnig C. G Mal Infett 20:915-8, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The frequency of the the Proteus and Pseudomonas genera in 1110 urine cultures in the 2-year-period 1965-67] Saraceni G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:923-6, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A pathogenic microbe of current importance] Bergan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1014-6, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

[Incidence of Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection in clinical studies during 1952-1967] Malottke R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:441-2, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Acute systemic melioidosis. Autopsy findings in four patients. Greenawald KA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:188-98, Aug 69

Emphysema and pneumonia. Donnelly WJ. Postgrad Med 45:231-6, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of invasive pseudomonas infection in burns with a new vaccine. Alexander JW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:249-56, Aug 69

An epidemiological approach to control of hospital infections with Gram negative bacteria. Fleming D. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:397-400, Jul 68

Obtention and assay of rabbit anti-Pseudomonas serum. Laborde HF, et al. J Bact 98:992-5, Jun 69

Protection by vaccination against Pseudomonas infection after thermal injury. Markley K, et al. J Bact 96:67-74, Oct 68

Control of chemotherapy. Lawson D, et al. Lancet 1:1052, 24 May 69

Control of pseudomonas infection in burns by silver sulfadiazine. Fox CL Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1021-6, May 69

[Hospitalism caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schiek W. Med Mschr 22:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Chemoprophylaxis in severe burns. Experience with sulfamylon acetate] Müller FE. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1000-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Steiner B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1897-902, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)

[Therapy and prevention of infections in burned patients] Barisoni D, et al. Chir Ital 19:883-904, Oct 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Effect of contact lenses on Pseudomonas ulcers in rabbit corneas. Lawrence HM Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:843-8, Jun 69

Lymphocytotherapy for pseudomonas infections, tuberculosis, and leprosy. Moore GE. Lancet 2:746, 4 Oct 69

Management of pseudomonas keratitis. Hessburg PC. Survey Ophthal 14:43-54, Jul 69 (111 ref.)

VETERINARY

An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. Kellogg KK. Vet Med 64:216-7, Mar 69

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. 3. Influence of uterine transplants and extracts on ovarian function following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:611-20, Apr 69

The effect of protein deficiency on uterine sensitivity in the pseudopregnant rat. Kinzey WG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:232-8, Jun 69

Artificial stimulatory and hormonal requirements of decidual alkaline phosphatase in the pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:164-72, May 69

The fall of blood pressure following induction of deciduomata in steroid hypertensive rats receiving progesterone. Moore HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:227-34, Oct 68

Effect of ergocornine methanesulphonate on the luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:442-6, Nov 68

Deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ. Anat Rec 163:563-73, Apr 69

Uterus and duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anderson LL, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:373-82, 1967

Effect of an intrauterine thread on acid cathepsin activity in the endometrium of the pseudopregnant rat. Wood JC. Biochem J 114:665-6, Sep 69

Pseudocyesis followed by true pregnancy in the termination phase of an analysis. Abram HS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:255-62, Aug 69

Local relationship between the ovary and uterus of rats and guinea pigs. Butcher RL, et al. Endocrinology 84:476-81, Mar 69

Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant, pseudopregnant and anestrous ferrets. Carlson IH, et al. Endocrinology 85:623-4, Sep 69

Fertilization, transportation and degeneration of eggs in pseudopregnant or progesterone-treated rabbits. Chang MC. Endocrinology 84:356-61, Feb 69

Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68

Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68

Gonadotropic induction of pseudopregnancy in the cyclic hamster. Grady KL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1173-80, Dec 68

Correlation of the secretion of ovarian steroids with function of a single generation of corpora lutea in the immature rat. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 84:873-85, Apr 69

A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68

Sexual receptivity in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Powers JB, et al. Endocrinology 84:820-7, Apr 69

Intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat during progestation: its possible relation to carbohydrate metabolism and the regulation of nidation. Yochim JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:706-13, Oct 68

Transformation of precursor protein to an active enzyme molecule in the decidual alkaline phosphatase respone of the pseudopregnant rat; studies with nucleic acid inhibitors and amino acid antagonists. Manning JP, et al. Enzymologia 36:248-56, 1969

Effect of ergocornine on the luteal 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. Experientia 25:415-6, 15 Apr 69

The effect of pseudopregnancy by ovulatory suppressants on the glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:393-9, May-Jun 69

Effect of blastocyst transfer on gestation period in rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:910-3, Nov-Dec 68

Chemical induction of mammary cancer in pseudopregnant mice of strain strong A. Karande KA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:70-4, Apr 68

Pseudocyesis in a six-year-old girl. Seizer JG. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:693-720, Oct 68

Uterine mitosis, alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 44:91-100, May 69

Histochemical studies of enzymes in the uterus during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 41:8-9, Aug 68

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

Observations on deciduomata in sterile horns of pregnant hamsters. Orsini MW. J Endocr 41:7-8, Aug 68

Induction of ovulation in pseudopregnant rats. Rees GP van. J Endocr 43:16-8, Jan 69

Effect of progesterone on the body weight of hamsters. Swanson HH. J Endocr 41:13, Aug 68

Acid phosphatase activity in rat corporea lutea during pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and after Caesarian section. Waynforth HB, et al. J Endocr 43:63-4, Feb 69

Luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH. J Endocr 41:455-6, Jul 68

Effect of hypothalamic de-afferentation on induction of pseudopregnancy by vaginal-cervical stimulation in the rat. Arai Y. J Reprod Fertil 19:573-5, Aug 69

Effects of sheep endometrial grafts and extracts on the length of pseudopregnancy in the hysterectomized hamster. Caldwell BV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:567-9, Dec 68

Induction of pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Diamond M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:165-8, Oct 68

Increase in length of the uterus at the time of implantation in the mouse. Finn CA. J Reprod Fertil 17:69-74, Oct 68

A mechanism for LH-induced regression of corpora lutea in rabbits. Keyes PL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:183-5, Oct 68

The incidence of pseudopregnancy after ergocornine-induced interruption of the luteal phase in the rat. Kisch ES. J Reprod Fertil 17:221-2, Oct 68

Zinc and carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit uterus. Lutwak-Mann C, et al. Nature (London) 221:1111-4, 22 Mar 69

Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats following local depletion of monoamines in the median eminence of the hypothalamus. Maanen JH van, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:177-86, 1968

Induction of ovulation during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Rees GP van, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:220-8, 1968

The effect of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the progestogen content of ovaries from pseudopregnant rats. Pharriss BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:92-4, Jan 69

Changes in pituitary prolactin and mammary nucleic acid content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:867-70, Mar 69

[Pseudopregnancy in our time] Piperkov T. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:337-9, 1968 (Bul)

[False pregnancy and Alvarez' syndrome] Cupr Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:550-4, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Reflections on the etiology and problems of occasiaonal pseudopregnancy (grossesse nerveuse) in humans and mammals] Petzsch H. Deutsch Med J 20:380-3, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of a factor connected with the original offspringn the regulation of the estrus cycle in rats and relation between the type of estral cycle and the behavior of sensitivity to deciduogenic stimulation] Rossi Cartoni C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:135-48, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the action mechanism of copper salt in adult female rats] Kato T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:500-4, May 68 (Jap)

[Pseudopregnancy--pseudocyiesis] Bokiniec M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:530-1, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Pseudopregnancy or imaginary pregnancy] Thonet C. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:160-3, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogenic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rats. Harper MJ. Endocrinology 84:229-35, Feb 69

Implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in progesterone-treated rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:340-3, Mar-Apr 69

Duration of pseudopregnancy following intrapituitary implantation of estradiol and progesterone. Francis RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:207-10, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPO-PARATHYROIDISM (C3)

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Thomas ML.
Indian Pediat 5:577-80, Dec 68
[Pseudo and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] De Schrijver F, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:169-78, Oct 68 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

An association of pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XX mosaicism and negative sex chromatin pattern in two females. Nedok AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1513-4, Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Brachydactyly and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Hertzog KP. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:428-38, Jul 68

PSEUDORABIES (C1, C15)

Multiplication of pseudorabies virus in the inguinal lymph nodes of pigs. Jamrichová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:555, Nov 68
Changes in nuclear basic proteins during pseudorabies virus infection. Stevens JG, et al.
J Virol 3:490-7, May 69
[Contribution to the knowledge of Aujeszk's disease in minks] Lapcević E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:273-5, 15 May 64 (Ger)

BLOOD

A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. Howarth JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1583-9, 15 Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease. II. The distribution of virus after subcutaneous infection. Rajčáni J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:52-9, Jan 69
[Studies on the pathogensis of Aujeszky's disease of cats] Sabó A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:288-98, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

On allergy in the Aujeszky disease of swine. Haralambiev H, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:853-4, 1967
[Studies of the immunogenity of vaccine against the Aujeszky's disease, inactivated with ethanol] Haralambiev H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:501-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Cutaneous hypersensitivity of pigs in Aujesky's disease] Skoda R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:925-36, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The influence of vitamin A on viral infection in Aujeszky disease in young pigs] Toneva V.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:649-55, May 67 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. Zuffa A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:396-405, 1968
[The ontogenesis of viruses of Aujeszky's disease and fowl pseudoplague] Airapetian VG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:36-41, Jul 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Aujeszky's disease and its present significance for pigs in Germany] Pittler H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:310-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in pigs in North and West Germany] Reichel K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:197-201, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centers] Wilke I, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:494-8, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On the morphology of tissue cultures following infection with Herpes suis virus (Aujeszky's disease)] Skoda R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1051-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparing histopathological studies into the reactivity of nerval tissue in Aujeszky's disease] Bergmann V.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:669-71, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On histopathology of Aujeszky's disease in the dog and cat] Knösel H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:592-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined vaccination against infectious diseases of pigs. I. Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and hog cholera with live vaccines. Zuffa A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:559-76, Mar-Apr 67
Combined vaccination against infectious diseases of pigs. II. Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and swine erysipelas with live vaccines. Zuffa A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:577-95, Mar-Apr 67
[Attempts to produce a vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from inactivated virus. 1] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:499-507, 1968 (Ger)
[A field test of an associated vaccine for swine plague and Aujeszky's disease] Lysenko IP, et al.
Veterinariia 44:49-50, May 67 (Rus)
[On complications in vaccination against Aujeszky's disease] Muromets GK.
Veterinariia 44:53-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. Goto H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:257-63, Oct 68
Factors involved in the spread of pseudorabies among swine. Gustafson DP.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:349-57, 1967
The isolation of Aujeszky's disease virus from dogs. Huck RA, et al. Vet Rec 84:232, 1 Mar 69
[The importance of Muridae in the transmission of the virus of Aujeszky's disease to swine] Semenchuk KL, et al. Veterinariia 44:95-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see under HERPESVIRUS (B4)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

Characteristic striation and ridge pattern of the cervical skin in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Föidi M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:267-72, 1968
Diagnostic value of the striation and ridge pattern on the skin of the neck in cases of lymphogenic encephalopathy. Földi M, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:273-7, 1968
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum or systematized elastorrhexia (recent concepts)] Touraine R.
Acquis Med Recent 123-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Elastic pseudoxanthoma] Hewitt J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:430-1, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Domonkos AN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:551-2, Nov 68
[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:77-85, 1967 (Fre)
[On "Grönblad-Strandberg" and "Sorsby" syndrome] Mosci L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:427-41, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of elastosis perforans complicated by pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:351-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and blood coagulation studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in hereditary collagen diseases] Kashiwagi H. Naika 23:763-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Case report of groenblad-strandberg syndrome combined with retinal detachment] Nagayama R, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:728-31, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum accompanied by gastrointestinal hemorrhage and peripheral vascular lesions: summary of case reports in Japan] Watanabe I, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:120-8, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Gronbladstrandberg's syndrome)] Peña y Barquín JC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:375-8, 31 May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:370-2, Mar 69
[Apropos of a new case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Association with cervical arthritis and Barre Lieou syndrome] Biot J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:75-84, Jan-Feb 68 (48 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Korting W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:976-7, 2 May 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

The case of the Rocky Ripples. Lieberman A.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:804-7, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

An unusual anatomo-pathologic aspects of a case with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Milstoc M.
Dis Chest 55:431-4, May 69
The case of the Rocky Ripples. Lieberman A.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:804-7, Jul 69
Metachromatic fibroblasts in pseudoxanthoma elasticum and Marfan's syndrome. Cartwright E, et al.
Lancet 1:533-4, 8 Mar 69
[Elastic pseudoxanthoma. Review apropos of 3 case findings] Daiber A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:162-5, Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). James AE Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:642-7, Jul 69

URINE

[On humoral collagen-hints in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:408-14, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Baeocystin and norbaeocystin: new analogs of psilocybin from Psilocybe baeocystis. Leung AY, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1667-71, Oct 68
[Some unusual psychopathological symptoms in psilicybine intoxication] Hanuš H, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:279-80, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Influence of MAO inhibitors on psilocybine induced psychosis] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:278-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Psilocybine induced changes in extraoptical perception] Dubanský B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:378-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hallucinogens used by Indians of the Amazone Basin and upper Orinoco] Marini-Bettòlo GB, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:784-92, 1965 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Chemotaxinomic study on Paneolus. Research on the presence of psychotropic indole bodies in these fungi] Ola'h GM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1369-72, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of psilocybin. II. Incorporation of labelled tryptamine derivatives. Agurell S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1210-8, 1968
The relationship of carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Psilocybe baeocystis to the production of psilocybin and its analogs. Leung AY, et al.
Lloydia 32:66-71, Mar 69

HISTORY

[On the cultural history of hallucinogenic drugs] Hole G. Med Mschr 21:550-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic studies on the structure-activity relationship of hydroxyindole alkylamines. Cerletti A, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:233-46, 1968 (44 ref.)
Discussion of the pharmacologic studies on the structure-activity relationship of indolealkylamines. McIsaac WM, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:247-8, 1968
Effects of psychodysleptic drug psilocybin on visual perception. Changes in brightness preference. Fischer R, et al. Experientia 25:166-9, 15 Feb 69
Effects of excitatory and tranquilizing drugs on visual perception. Spatial distortion thresholds. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 25:171-2, 15 Feb 69
Behavioural effects of some morphine antagonists and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hallucinogens in the rat. Schneider C.
Nature (London) 220:586-7, 9 Nov 68
Tolerance and cross-tolerance among psychotomimetic drugs. Appel JB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:267-74, 20 Sep 68
[Concurrent appearance of neurologic syndromes and of altered proprioceptive perception after psilocybine in patients with organic brain damage] Dubanský B, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:394-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Comparative study of the action of psilocybine on the evoked potentials of the occipital cortex and of a specific cortical area in a cercopith, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:147-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological effects of psilocybin in a cercopithecinae, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:48-56, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The association of proprioceptive sensations and neurologic symptoms after psilocybine] Dubanský B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:376-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies of hallucinogens. Report 3. I. Bibliographical considerations of psilocybin, with special reference to its actions on the central nervous system] Horibe M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:144-58, Mar 68 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of hallucinogens. Report 3. II. Pharmacological studies of influence of psilocybin on the central nervous system] Horibe M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:159-85, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pausometric studies] Tosi O, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:157-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Mexican hallucinogenic plants (peyote and hallucinogen fungi)] Pérez Cirera R.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:219-33, 1966 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further observations regarding hallucinogenic treatment. Geert-Jörgensen E.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:195+, 1968
Preliminary report on the experience with psychosomimetic drugs in the treatment of alcoholism. Rydzyński Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:273, 3 Oct 68
[Psilocybine in brain injured subjects and its different effects in relation to the localization of the lesion] Dubanský B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:418-20, Nov 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of development by psychotics] Kemper F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:271-2, 1969 (Ger)

PSITTACINES (B2)

Control of psittacosis by group chemotherapy of infected parrots. Arnstein P, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2213-27, Nov 68
Psittacosis in imported parrots, its quick diagnosis by using the Coons technique confirmed by isolation of the causative agent. Strauss J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:292-300, 1967
[Efficiency control in the antibiotic prophylaxis of psittacosis in imported psittacidae. Coordination of the technique of feces examination] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:201-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:315-40, 1968
[The ultrastructure of the pineal body in the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus with special reference to cellular types and their functions] Quay WB, et al.
Riv Biol 61:371-93, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

PSITTACOSIS see under ORNITHOSIS (C1)

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP

VIRUSES see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

PSORIASIS (C12)

Latency and duration of pruritus elicited by trypsin in aged patients with itching eczema and psoriasis. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:401-3, 1969
Blood and tissue factors influencing the Koebner reaction in psoriasis. Stankler L.
Brit J Derm 81:207-12, Mar 69
Generalized pustular psoriasis.
Brit Med J 3:71-2, 12 Jul 69
Blood volume in psoriasis. Záruba F, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:473-6, 1969
Psoriasis: a status report. Caplan RM.
GP 39:78-85, Jun 69
The behavior of explants of psoriasis in vitro. Hambrick GW Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:126-35, Feb 69
Early cellular inflammation and neoplasia control. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:267-72, Fall 68
Infantile pustular psoriasis. Crow KD, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:42-5, 1968
[Generalized pustular psoriasis of the Zumbusch type] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:600-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Psoriasis ostracea] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:783-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Pustular psoriasis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:435-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Pustular psoriasis] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:721-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Pustular psoriasis of erythrodermic form] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 218:254-5, 13 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Oral psoriasis] Vrasse R, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:293-300, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of psoriasis during pregnancy] Fiegel H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:991-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Köbner's phenomenon in a postoperative scar] Kolankowski J. Przegl Derm 55:557-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Contents and dynamics of tract elements (zinc, copper, iron, manganese and nickel) in scales of patients with psoriasis] Ponomareva LV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:37-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A common dermatosis: psoriasis] Horacio Magnin P.
Prensa Med Argent 56:359-64, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Psoriasis] Thyresson N.
Lakartidningen 65:761-72, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Blood and urinary amino acid patterns in psoriasis. Kammah B el, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:413-6, 1968
Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:60-1, Apr 67
[Immunoelectrophoresis in psoriatic arthropathy] Petres J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:398-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic deterimation of cholesterol and cholestrol esters in the serum of psoriasis vulgaris patients] Meffert H, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:81-3, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of serum proteins among psoriatics during methotrexate therapy] Müller-Sutter T, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:202-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor and antinuclear factors in psoriasis arthropathica and other forms of psoriasis] Beickert A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2408-13, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in necrobiosis lipoidica diabetica] Bonelli M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:401-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies with simple radial immunodiffusion in psoriasis] Martina G.
Minerva Derm 42:552-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in psoriasis] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:525-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the lipoproteins pattern in various stages of evolution of psoriasis] Martina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:489-91, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies of serum lipids and histochemical studies on lipids of the soft palate mucosa in palatal lipidophilia and psoriasis with associated prelipidophilia] Chibowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1-4, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)
[The N-acetylneuraminic acid content of blood proteins in patients with psoriasis] Ignatov VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:41-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Protein and protein-polysaccharide indices of the blood serum in psoriatic arthropathy] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:43-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum cerulоplasmin (copper oxidase) in patients with psoriasis] Psiuk SK.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:35-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pustular psoriasis. Ogawa M, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:671-3, Jun 69
[Malignant psoriasis probably provoked by a drug (presentation of 5 cases of which 4 were fatal)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:21-33, 1968 (Fre)
[New case of generalized pustular psoriasis] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:208, 1967 (Fre)
[Psoriasiforme reaction of the guinea-pig epidermis after topical application of vitamin A-acid] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:71-86, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Can psoriasis be quantitated? Aschheim E.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:72-5, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and factors affecting the level of uricaemia. Pokorný M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:71-4, 1968
Psoriasis with bullae. Cavanaugh EB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:509-10, Apr 69
Amyloidosis--a complication of pustular psoriasis. Berger PA. Brit Med J 2:351-3, 10 May 69
Pustular psoriasis and amyloidosis. Stankler L.
Brit Med J 2:695, 14 Jun 69
Psoriatic erythrodermia successfully treated by locacorten tar with occlusive dressings. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:225-8, 1969
Pustular psoriasis9zumbusch). Gordon M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:65-74, 1969
Unilateral localised gigantism of the extremities with lipomatosis, arthropathy and psoriasis. McCarthy DM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:348-53, May 69
Dermatogenic enteropathy. Shuster S.
New York J Med 68:3160-5, 15 Dec 68
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:190-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Multiple dermal pathology] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:428, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent case of severe psoriasis (Zumbusch's pustular and polyarthritic form)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:67-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Psoriatic rheumatism] Fournié A.
Rhumatologie 20:329-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Forms of passage between Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter oculo-urethro-synovitis and psoriatic rheumatism. (Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Dryll A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:499-515, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on so-called psoriatic arthritis] Böhme A. Beitr Rheum 13:199-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Psoriasis-spondylarthritis] Theiss B, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:93-117, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthropathy. A picture of medico-social importance in the field of rheumatic arthropathy] Leone G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:312-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Psoriasis, diabetes and sulfanylureas] Binazzi M, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:319-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Köbner phenomenon caused by herpes zoster in a case of psoriasis] Vivarelli I.
Minerva Derm 43:551, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Psoriatic spondylarthritis or spondylarthritis in psoriasis?] Mellini M, et al.
Reumatismo 19:35-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of Darier's disease with lesions of acrokeratosis verruciformis of the Hopf-type in a father and son, with coexistence of psoriasis in the son] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Derm 55:781-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Psoriasis in children in the Crimea] Malygina TA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:44-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the penis arising in psoriasis treated with antipsoring for a long time] Kushelev AE.
Vop Onkol 12:106-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic Pautrier's melanosis] Tuchszer S, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:496-8, 16 May 69 (Spa)
[Psoriatic hand] Krampač I.
Reumatizam 16:39-44, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritis ani--perianal psoriasis. Lochridge E Jr.
Southern Med J 62:450-2, Apr 69
[Recurring palmo-plantar pustulosis. Probable pustular psoriasis] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:621-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Neonatal recurrent pustulosis (pustular psoriasis?)] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:735-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Psoriasis ostracea] Laugier P.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:785-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The "healthy" skin of patients with psoriasis in the tritium-thymidine autoradiogram] Born W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:125-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies with the loose body test and the antiglobulin consumption test in psoriasis patients] Sönnichsen N, et al. Derm Wschr 154:937-40, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psoriasis of the erythema annulare centrifugum type with pustulation] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Hautarzt 19:109-15, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Trafuril skin test in the differential diagnosis of polyarthritis] Barbaso E, et al.
Reumatismo 19:127-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A way to diagnosis in a case of latent poliarthritis] Henneberg Z. Reumatizam 16:30-2, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. VII. The influence of mercury compound on the submicroscopic differentiation of psoriatic epidermal cells. Frithz A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:221-32, 1969
Comparative studies of patch testing. Rowe RJ, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:117-20, Mar 69
Methotrexate: a calculated risk. Caron GA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:627-8, May 69
Pustular psoriasis. Pay D.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:641-2, May 69
Methotrexate for psoriasis in weekly oral doses. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:86-93, Jan 69
Treatment of psoriasis with minute divided oral doses of methotrexate. Spiro JM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:459-64, Apr 69
Methotrexate and the liver. Dahl MG.
Brit J Derm 81:465-7, Jun 69 (18 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The action of chemotherapeutic agents on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:373-83, Jun 68**
Systemic corticosteroids and folic acid antagonists in the treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis. Evaluation and prognosis based on the study of 104 cases. Ryan TJ, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:134-45, Feb 69**
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al. **Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69**
Vitamin A and the skin. **Brit Med J 2:464-5, 24 May 69**
'Homocystinuria' and urinary excretion of beta-amino acids in patients treated with 6-azauridine. Hyánek J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:288-90, Aug 69**
Vitamin A acid in psoriasis and other scaling dermatoses. Nahum LH. **Conn Med 33:510 passim, Aug 69**
DDS compound in psoriasis (preliminary clinical observations). Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Derm 14:41-3, Jan 69**
Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69**
Flurandrenolone (Cordran) tape as occlusive therapy. Riley K. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:171-2, May 69**
Cirrhosis and methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Auerbach R. **JAMA 208:155, 7 Apr 69**
Cirrhosis associated with methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Coe RO, et al. **JAMA 206:1515-20, 11 Nov 68**
Topical administration of Vitamin A acid for ichthyosiform dermatoses and psoriasis. Frost P, et al. **JAMA 207:1863-8, 10 Mar 69**
Methotrexate and psoriasis. **JAMA 209:1898, 22 Sep 69**
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Baker H, et al. **Lancet 2:1395, 28 Dec 68**
Methandienone in psoriasis. Nyfors A. **Lancet 1:374, 15 Feb 69**
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Nyfors A. **Lancet 2:1251-2, 7 Dec 68**
The nature and treatment of psoriasis. Becke RF. **Med J Aust 1:1196-200, 7 Jun 69**
[Typical hyperaminoaciduria in psoriatic patients treated with high doses of 6-azauridine triacetate] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:690-3, May 69 (Cze)**
[Elimination of 17-oxysteroids during local administration of steroid preparations] Horáková M, et al. **Cesk Derm 43:377-80, Dec 68 (Cze)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with Cytogran Spofa] Novotný F. **Cesk Derm 43:385-93, Dec 68 (Cze)**
[Mercury levels in the urine during treatment of infantile psoriasis with mercuric sulfide ointment] Najbrt V, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:710-4, Aug 68 (Cze)**
[Endocrine and metabolic effects of local corticotherapy] Rimbaud P, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:253-62, 1968 (Fre)**
[Evaluation of cutaneous resorption of flumethasone pivalate] Frenk E, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2937-8, 1967 (Fre)**
[Effect of local corticotherapy on a case of diabetes mellitus] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:339-41, 1968 (Fre)**
[Severe arthropathic and pustular psoriasis cleared up by methotrexate] Rollier R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:40-3, 1969 (Fre)**
[Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis with psoil] Schöldgen W. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:275-80, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[On several years of experience in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one] Schneider W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1310-4, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the effect of tris-ethylen-imino-benzochinone on generalized and local psoriasis (en plaques)] Matanić V. **Derm Wschr 153:1133-40, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic skin diseases with adhesive occlusive bandages] Felzmann B. **Deutsch Med J 20:462-3, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Psoriasis on the hair-covered head] Braun-Falco O. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1466-7, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Surprisingly rapid effect of methotrexate in the psoriasis of an 82-year-old patient with simultaneous side-effect in the eye] Lischka G. **Hautarzt 19:473, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Hagerman's Triamcinolone Acetonide tincture in psoriasis vulgaris] Proppe A, et al. **Med Welt 10:627-36, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Results of clinical tests of locacorten--tar] Jenny D. **Praxis 56:1765-8, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Oil bath with coal tar] Fischer F von. **Ther Umsch 24:466-9, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[On treatment of psoriasis] Dierel HL. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:138-40, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Experiences with a cytostatically active ointment in the dermatologic practice. (5 per cent--5-fluorouracil ointment)] Weitgasser H. **Wien Med Wschr 119:253-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Dithranol therapy] Jung L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1099-100, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Experiences with the new scalp therapeutic agent Loscon in the seborrheic diseases, alopecias and psoriasis capitis] Füller H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:381-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)**
[The pituitary-adrenal axis and psoriasis. Metopirone in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Ippolito A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2917-28, 1967 (Ita)**
[Use of various cytostatic drugs in the treatment of psoriasis] Finzi AF. **G Ital Derm 110:47-52, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[The use of methotrexate in dermatology. Indications and collateral effects] Cerimele D. **Minerva Derm 42:408-10, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the therapy of psoriasis with methotrexate] La Rosa P. **Minerva Derm 43:859-65, Dec 68 (Ita)**
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F. **Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Effects of dextran sulfate on blood cholesterol in psoriasis vulgaris] Takenaka I. **Iryo 23:343-7, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Treatment of psoriasis as a metabolic disorder] Cavalcanti WB. **Rev Brasil Med 24:502-3, Jun 67 (Por)**
[Leukocyte changes in patients with psoriasis treated with pyrogenal] Bogdanova EK. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Is it permissible to use penicillin in psoriasis?] Kaplun MS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-4, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Treatment and prophylaxis of psoriasis] Ashmarin IuIa. **Voennomed Zh 6:45-52, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Psoriasis therapy with methotrexate] Jaqueti G, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:603-18, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Vukas A, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:145-53, 1968 (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968**
Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. II. Biochemical and histochemical data in psoriasis and basaliomas. De Bersaques J. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:52-60, 1969**
Isoenzyme changes of lactate dehydrogenase in psoriatic erythrocytes. Malina L, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:352-5, May 69**
Phosphodiesterase in psoriasis. Zaruba F, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:356-9, May 69**
A study of the LDH level and the LDH isoenzyme pattern in cantharidin blister fluid in normal skin and in psoriasis. Grosfeld JC, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:381-93, 1968**
Kinetics of glucose-6-phosphate as an inhibitor of phosphofructokinase. Hasegawa J. **Nature (London) 212:940-1, 26 Nov 66**
Intestinal disaccharidase activity in psoriasis vulgaris. Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al. **T Gastroent 12:9-17, 1969**
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris I] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:329-34, 9 May 68 (Ger)**
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris II] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:335-43, 9 May 68 (Ger)**
[The influence of coal tar and y perit ointments on the oxidative metabolism of glucose in the skin of psoriatics] Růžička J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:175-81, 1969 (Ger)**
[On the distribution and activity of hydrolytic enzymes in clinically healthy epidermis of psoriatics] Wohlrab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:206-10, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the distribution of the LDH isoenzyme in serum of patients with psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:334, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Serum acetylcholinesterase activity in various skin diseases] Kipping D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:811-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of psoriasis. Caron GA. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:679, Dec 68**
Generalized pustular psoriasis. A clinical and epidemiological study of 104 cases. Baker H, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:771-93, Dec 68**
The nature of psoriasis. Fry L. **Brit J Derm 80:833-5, Dec 68**
[Bazex's syndrome (acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis of cancerous origin)] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:348-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of skin changes in primary chronic polyarthritis] Hornstein OP. **Med Welt 43:2344-50, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Psoriasis vulgaris in expert testimony on vaccination damage] Bierschenk H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 14:768-70, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Recovery from psoriasis after tonsillectomy] Stukalenko AA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Psoriasis: staphylococcal allergy] Broda JM, et al. **Arch Argent Derm 17:21-38, Mar 67 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Note on psoriasis. Concordance in monozygous twins. Bettley FR. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:106, 1969**
[Personal findings on the incidence of psoriasis in childhood] Giardina A. **Minerva Derm 42:75-81, Feb 67 (Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antinuclear factors in psoriasis vulgaris and psoriasis arthropathica?] Meyer zum Büschenfelde. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:59-62, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the problem of immunologic demonstration of antinuclear factors in arthropathic psoriasis] Barthelmes H, et al. **Derm Wschr 154:817-21, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Immunologic studies of psoriasis patients with Brucella antigen] Schleicher H, et al. **Derm Wschr 154:745-51, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Immunological reactivity of psoriasis. Evolution of experimental skin homografts in psoriasis] Leigheb G, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:153-8, May 67 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968**
Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. VI. The submicroscopic intracellular distribution of mercury compound in the normal epidermis in comparison with that in the psoriatic epidermis. Frithz A, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:403-12, 1968**
Oxygen consumption of the germinal epithelium in psoriatic human skin as measured by the Cartesian diver micro-gasometer. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:563-6, 1968**
Iron metabolism in skin disease. Marks J, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:469-75, Nov 68**
The metabolism of "histidine-rich" protein in normal and psoriatic keratinization. Voorhees JJ, et al. **J Invest Derm 51:344-54, Nov 68**
The biochemistry of psoriasis. Roe DA. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:65-8, 1968**
[Content of urocanic acid in epidermal specimens taken from various locations of the same person in a light case of psoriasis] Strych A, et al. **Cesk Derm 43:229-35, Aug 68 (Cze)**
[Separation of water soluble epidermal proteins by means of disc-electrophoresis] Leonhardi G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:61-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cytophotometric measurements on the vitro cultivated epidermis-cells of skin of patients with psoriasis vulgairs] Wohlrab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:293-9, 1968 (Ger)**
[Disk electrophoretic study of water-soluble and structural proteins in normal and psoriatic epidermis] Krebs A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:129-43, 1969 (Ger)**
[Skin uptake of L-methionine-S35 in psoriasis] Bonelli M, et al. **G Ital Derm 109:247-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Metabolic studies at different stages of psoriasis] Martina G, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:545-52, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[The iron content of biological media in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Generalized pustular psoriasis. A clinical and epidemiological study of 104 cases. Baker H, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:771-93, Dec 68**
[Personal findings on the incidence of psoriasis in childhood] Giardina A. **Minerva Derm 42:75-81, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Psoriasis in children in the Crimea] Malygina TA, et al. **Pediatriia 45:44-6, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Psoriasis in the Canary Islands] Bonnet, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:657-69, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The biology of psoriasis. An experimental study of the Koebner phenomenon. Peface FJ, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:390-400, 1969**
Keratinosomes in psoriatic skin. Staak WJ van de, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:181-5, 1968**
Psoriasis of the nail. A clinical-pathologic study. Zaias N. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:567-79, May 69**
A study of the epidermal capillary unit in psoriasis. Ryan TJ. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:459-72, 1969**
A comparative electron microscopic and histochemical investigation of membrane-coating granules in normal human skin and in the skin of psoriasis vulgaris patients. Staak WJ van de, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:341-5, 1969**
The nature and treatment of psoriasis. Becke RF. **Med J Aust 1:1196-200, 7 Jun 69**
[Psoriasis ostreacea] Ryll-Nardzawski C, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:405-10, 1968 (Fre)**
[Mast cell count in sweat gland connective tissue of normal skin, psoriasis and lichen ruber] Luhmer I, et al. **Hautarzt 19:371-3, Aug 68 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eccrine sweating in psoriasis. Johnson C, et al. Brit J Derm 81:119-24, Feb 69
An experimental investigation on the site of skin damage inducing the Koebner reaction in psoriasis. Stankler L. Brit J Derm 81:534-5, Jul 69
[On the function of the diencephalo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis in patients with psoriasis] Sapuppo A, et al. G Ital Derm 110:8-11, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous clearance of radiophosphorus in spontaneous and induced erythemas] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:164-7, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of pytogenal on capillary permeability in patients with psoriasis] Bogdanova EK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:31-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with psoriasis of long duration] Bogdanova EK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:13-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Physical and health resort factors in the complex treatment and prevention of psoriasis] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:37-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the spine in psoriatic arthritis and in simultaneous occurrence of Bechterew's disease and psoriasis] Tesárek B, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:95-102, Apr 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on the course of psoriasis] Pototskii II, et al. Vrach Delo 2:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the patient with psoriasis] Steigleder GK. Hautarzt 19:71-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Immunological reactivity of psoriasis. Evolution of experimental skin homografts in psoriasis] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:153-8, May 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Low-protein diet and psoriasis. A hospital study. Zackheim HS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:580-6, May 69
Psoriasis and arthritis: treatment with low tryptophan diet. Auckland G. Brit J Derm 81:388-9, May 69
Psoriasis treated with low tryptophan diet. Portnoy B. Brit J Derm 81:389, May 69
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Caplan RM. JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Spiera H, et al. JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
[Personal modifications of the treatment of psoriasis by Goeckerman's method] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:585-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Seasonal variations of the beneficial effects of spas on psoriasis vulgaris and eczema vulgare in the Baltic spa Heiligendamm] Klinker L, et al. Derm Wschr 154:97-104, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the duration of the interval between psoriatic attacks in a comparative study of 3 various external therapeutic methods] Mischler M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:193-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Complex treatment of psoriasis by pyrotherapy, autohemotherapy and laked blood] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Sovet Med 29:40-1, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Current treatment of psoriasis. The proven and the new in the treatment of psoriasis] Krebs A. Ther Umsch 24:451-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of parapsoriasis and mycosis fungoides (results of the clinical climate therapy on the North Sea)] Pürschel W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:775-89, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with hemodialysis in the therapy of various chronic dermatoses] Rakhmanov VA, et al. Sovet Med 30:23-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of psoriasis] Glukhen'kii TT. Vestn Derm Vener 41:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Physical and health resort factors in the complex treatment and prevention of psoriasis] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:37-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

URINE

Blood and urinary amino acid patterns in psoriasis. Kammah B el, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:413-6, 1968
Typical hyperaminoaciduria after high doses of 6-azauridine triacetate. Slavík M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1782-4, Jul 69
[The value of studying uropepsin in certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:35-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

PSYCHASTHENIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

(D6)

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS see HOSPITAL

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (F3, G2)

Nurses in a community mental health center. Bulbulyan A, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:328-31, Feb 69
Staff disunity: a destructive force. Carey MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2375-7, Nov 69
Co-therapy as an egalitarian relationship. Getty C, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:767-71, Apr 69
Nurse psychotherapists in private practice. Meldman MJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2412-5, Nov 69
The nurse in community psychiatry. Ujhely GB. Amer J Nurs 69:1001-5, May 69
The psychiatric nurse. Hurwitz A. Amer J Psychiat 125:1266-7, Mar 69
The psychiatrist-nurse team and home care in the Soviet Union and Amsterdam. Singer P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1198-202, Mar 69
The importance of the psychiatric nurse: views of physicians, patients, and nurses. Zaslove MO, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:482-6, Oct 68
Nurses' and psychiatrists' attitudes in relation to implementing policy change. Coe WC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:320-7, Sep 69
Allegations of brutality. Brit Med J 3:481, 23 Aug 69
A head nurse looks at changes in nursing care. Hamby MB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:83-4, Mar 69
Nurses' experiences as psychiatric patients. Mueller BS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:24-5, Jan 69
Increasing the therapeutic potential of nurses. Ross B, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:140-1, May 69
Nurse-patient interaction before and after the substitution of street clothes for uniforms. Brown JS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:32-43, Winter 67-68
Mental health nursing in Canada--an emerging role. Int Nurs Rev 16:173-9, 1969
Opinions of mental illness among nursing personnel in a large mental hospital. Spiegel D, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:451-2, Oct 69
The psychiatric nurse specialist in a general hospital. Petersen S. Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Feb 69
Integrating a clinical specialist into a hospital nursing service. Richards JF. Nurs Outlook 17:23-5, Mar 69
Multidisciplinary determination of desirable and undesirable psychiatric technician characteristics. Bartz WR, et al. Nurs Res 18:316-9, Jul-Aug 69
Patterns of psychiatric nursing: role differences in nurse-patient interaction. Hargreaves W, et al. Nurs Res 18:300-7, Jul-Aug 69
Rate of interaction between nursing staff and psychiatric patients. Hargreaves WA. Nurs Res 18:418-25, Sep-Oct 69
Comparison of automated nursing notes as recorded by psychiatrists and nursing service personnel. Rosenberg M, et al. Nurs Res 18:350-7, Jul-Aug 69
A place in the sun for subnormality nurses? The Leavesden scheme. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:1127-9, 4 Sep 69
Psychogeriatrics in hospital and the size of the problem in our catchment area. Corrigan M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:123-4, 31 Jul 69
Psychiatric research and its nursing problems. Crang MK. Nurs Times 64:1528-9, 8 Nov 68
The understanding of attitudes as a basis of psychiatric nursing. Gisby M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:159-60, 2 Oct 69
The psychiatric nurse in the community. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1081, 21 Aug 69
Community psychiatric nurse. Tumility EM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:157-8, 2 Oct 69
Nurse or teacher? Tutt NS. Nurs Times 65:1140-1, 4 Sep 69
From an ex-patient about psychiatric nurses. Winter P. Nurs Times 64:1527, 8 Nov 68
Do mental nurses have a future? Nurs Times 65:1272-3, 2 Oct 69
Psychiatric nursing: today and tomorrow. Nurs Times 64:1676, 6 Dec 68
Olive Griffith: a profile. (Griffith O), Nurs Times 64:1554, 15 Nov 68
Nursing therapy with families. Anderson DB. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:21-7, 1969
Discussion of hostility in a mad, mad world. Bliss AA, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:159-69, 1969
The psychiatric nurse as family therapist. Bulbulyan AA. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:58-68, Mar-Apr 69
The nurse's role: interference or intervention. Flynn GE. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:170-6, 1969
Nursing intervention in hostile behavior. Group analysis of five patient-centered situations. Flynn GE. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:176-87, 1969
Hostility in a mad, mad world. Flynn GE. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:152-8, 1969
Hostility in the nurse-patient interaction. Kneisl CR, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:150-1, 1969
"One to one"--who needs it? Maloney EM. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:8-9, 1969
Family therapy: an evolving role for the psychiatric nurse. Mereness DA. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:256-9, Nov-Dec 68
How the nurse helps the patient in his experience with psychiatric care. Mertz H. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:260-3, Nov-Dec 68
Psychotherapeutic strategies. Peplau HE. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:264-70, Nov-Dec 68
The creative behavior teaching structure. (A holistic approach to therapy). Pothier PC, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:127-33, May-Jun 69
A check list for gruop leaders. Swanson MG. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:120-6, May-Jun 69
Reflections of a psychiatric nurse-patient. Worth B. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:73-5, Mar-Apr 69
Panel discussion: the nurse as a therapist. 1. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:271-3, Nov-Dec 68
Panel discussion: the nurse as a therapist. 2. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:273-89, Nov-Dec 68
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:582-9, 1968 (64 ref.)
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:529-35, 1967 (58 ref.)
[Semiology and the institution] Despinoy M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:313-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sector of Saronno (No. 5). Report of its first 2 years of unitary psychiatric care] Monza C, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:289-315, 1967 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Learning purposeful nursing intervention. Buckles JV, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2578-80, Dec 68
Care plans to stimulate learning. Mansfield E. Amer J Nurs 68:2592-3, Dec 68
Tuning out hopelessness. Pye DB. Amer J Nurs 69:1713-6, Aug 69
Mental health and psychiatric nursing. Redwood N. Arizona Med 26:435-6, May 69
The psychiatric nursing seminar. Wolin R, et al. J Nurs Educ 7:31-3, Nov 68
How workshops prepare nurses for the therapeutic role. Diers D, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:30-4, Jun 69
Coordination of field work experience in a course in community mental health. Popkin DR. Nurs Outlook 17:41-3, Oct 69
An effective review course for psychiatric nurses. Reres ME. Nurs Outlook 17:66-7, May 69
Experience on an ambulatory psychiatric service. Van Son MH, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:58-9, Oct 69
Do-it-yourself orientation. Wilkinson MA. Nurs Outlook 17:53-4, Nov 69
Experiment at Hellingly. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:401-2, 27 Mar 69
A brief encounter with psychotherapy. Johnstone T, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:105-8, 3 Jul 69
Psychiatric training and the development of insight. McGuiness AF, et al. Nurs Times 65:555-6, 1 May 69
Teaching psychiatric nursing in an emergency psychiatric service. Williams C. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:69-72, Mar-Apr 69
Alcoholism education in a psychiatric institute. II. Student nurses: relationship of personal characteristics, attitudes toward alcoholism and achievement. Chodorkoff B. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:657-64, Sep 69
[Instruction of student nurses in a psychiatric department. Some didactic considerations] Reisby K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:28-32, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Training of psychiatric nursing personnel. Current program in the psychiatric hospital of Oviedo] Medina Gil C, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:14-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

From association to union: professional organization of Asylum Attendants, 1969-1919. Adams FR. Brit J Sociol 20:11-26, Mar 69
History of psychiatric nursing and psychiatry in Malaysia. Khan MN. Med J Malaya 23:98-105, Dec 68

MANPOWER

Psychiatric nursing. Brit Med J 1:526, 1 Mar 69
The need to strengthen diploma nursing schools. Barton WE. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:Suppl 18, Nov 68
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 1. An exploratory study of possible factors associated with withdrawal. Dalton BM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:125-8, 7 Aug 69
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 1. An exploratory study of possible factors associated with withdrawal. Dalton BM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl: 125-8, 7 Aug 69
Withdrawal from training of RNMS student nurses. 2.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Attitudes of ex-students to the training situation. Dalton BM. **Nurs Times** 65:Suppl:129-32, 14 Aug 69
Nursing the mentally subnormal. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:1670, 6 Dec 68
Recruitment, selection and training of nurses for the mentally subnormal. **Nurs Times** 64:1369, 11 Oct 68

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see under SOCIAL

SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

The sample evaluation method. A contribution to a more objective analysis of complex phenomena. Doležal V. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:346, 3 Oct 68
Some problems of drug evaluation in psychiatry. Doležal V. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:295-6, 3 Oct 68
Comparative study of automated reporting. Griffin RM. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:307-10, Jul-Aug 68
Long-term prognosis in schizophrenia using the Becker-Wittman Scale and the Phillips Scale. Stephens JH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:498-504, Oct 69
Social recovery index. Walker R, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:123-4, Jul 69
A cross-cultural survey of symptoms in depression. Zung WW. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:116-21, Jul 69
The power of IMPS in psychiatric drug research: as a function of sample size, number of raters, and choice of treatment comparison. Derogatis LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:689-99, Dec 68
Factors of the treatment environment. Jackson J. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:39-45, Jul 69
Factors of symptom distress. Doctor ratings of anxious neurotic outpatients. Lipman RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:328-38, Sep 69
Psychotic behavioral types. A cross-cultural comparison. Lorr M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 20:592-7, May 69
Syndromes of psychosis and psychoneurosis. A clinical validation study. Nathan PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:704-16, Dec 68
Extrinsic factors influencing responses to psychotherapeutic drugs. Overall JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:89-94, Jul 69
Emotion profiles associated with mania and depression. Platman SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 20:210-4, Feb 69
Bases for psychiatric prognostic favorability judgments: psychophysical power functions? Stone LA. **Behav Sci** 14:133-7, Mar 69
Deriving coefficients of reliability and agreement for ratings. Maxwell AE, et al. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 21:105-16, May 68
A delusional scale. Foulds GA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:335-7, Mar 69
A scheme for computer scoring a Shapiro personal questionnaire. Phillips JP. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 7:309-10, Dec 68
Williams scale for the measurement of memory: test reliability and validity in a psychiatric population. White JG, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:141-51, Jun 69
The Camarillo Dynamic Assessment Scales. II. Discrimination and reliability. May PR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 33:12-22, Jan 69
The Camarillo Dynamic Assessment Scales. I. Measurement of psychodynamic factors. May PR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 33:1-11, Jan 69
The Camarillo Dynamic Assessment Scales. Affective contact. **Bull Menninger Clin** 33:23-35, Jan 69
Quantity control in psychiatry. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:234-5, Apr 69
Quantity control in psychiatry. Lehmann HE. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:471-3, Dec 68
A computerized mental status. Laska E, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 10:136-46, Mar 69
Psychiatric disability rating in transition. Nussbaum K, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 10:327-33, Jul 69
The drinking behavior interview. (An attempt to quantify alcoholic impairment). Shelton J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:464-7, Jul 69
Group psychotherapy screening scale: a validation study. Salzberg HC. **Int J Group Psychother** 19:226-8, Apr 69
Occupational therapy with adult mentally deficient (a proposal for an evaluation form). Maller O, et al. **Israel Ann Psychiat** 5:198-211, 1967
Relationship of the A-B variable to patient symptomatology and psychotherapy expectancies. Berzins JI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:119-25, Feb 69
A brief mental health index. Gunderson EK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:100-4, Feb 69
Cross-cultural comparison of psychotic syndromes. Lorr M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:531-43, Aug 69
A model of criteria for evaluating progress in children undergoing psychotherapy. Rosenfeld E, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 8:193-228, Apr 69
A behavior checklist for use in child psychiatry clinics. Wimberger HC, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 7:677-88, Oct 68
A pilot study of Rimland's diagnostic check list with autistic and mentally retarded children. Douglas VI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiat** 9:105-9, Nov 68
Psychiatry--psychiatric screening. Swenson WM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 19:497-507, Apr 66
Factor analysis of outpatient clinical data. Free SM Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 9:195-9, May-Jun 69
A new rating scale for evaluating clinical response in psychoneurotic outpatients. Free SM Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 9:187-94, May-Jun 69
Statistical evaluation of the Treatment Response Assessment Method (TRAM) for psychiatric disorders. Frosch WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 9:83-90, Mar-Apr 69
The patient activity checklist: an instrument and an approach for measuring behavior. Aumack L. **J Clin Psychol** 25:134-7, Apr 69
Sources of disagreement in the perception of psychotherapy outcomes. Carr JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:16-21, Jan 69
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. DeWolfe AS. **J Clin Psychol** 24:415-8, Oct 68
Self-reports and case histories of schizophrenic patients: reliability and validity of Phillips scale ratings. Dewolfe AS. **J Clin Psychol** 24:Suppl:415-8, Oct 68
The development of a ward initiative scale for patients. Houts PS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:319-22, Jul 69
Large scale assessment of state mental patients. Jernigan AJ. **J Clin Psychol** 23:504-6, Oct 67
The ego strength scale and the Goldberg scale in evaluating clinic outpatients. Kidd AH. **J Clin Psychol** 24:Suppl:438-9, Oct 68
Dimensions of change in mental hospital patients. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:498-503, Oct 67
The psychotic inpatient profile: a nurse's observation scale. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:137-40, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. I. The diagnostic validity of abnormal psychomotor behavior. Nathan PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:3-9, Jan 69
Thirty-two observers and one patient: a study of diagnostic reliability. Nathan PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:9-15, Jan 69
Use of the NOSIE-30 behavioral rating scale in hospitals for the mentally ill and retarded. Ravensborg MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:453-4, Oct 69
The relationship of mental patient characteristic stereotypes to functional psychosis classifications scaled on four psychiatric judgmental dimensions. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 25:387-90, Oct 69
Psychiatrist's judgmental evaluations of susceptibility to external stress for selected disorder classification stimuli. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 25:21-6, Jan 69
Severity of behavioral symptoms in schizophrenia. Strain GS. **J Clin Psychol** 25:163-4, Apr 69
Abstraction on proverbs in process-reactive schizophrenia. Cancro. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:267-70, Jun 69
Revised suicide potential scale. Miskimins RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:258, Apr 69
Validity of informants' ratings of the behavior and symptoms of psychiatric patients. Vestre ND, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:175-9, Apr 69
Interrelationships of several process-reactive measures. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:120-2, Feb 69
A comparison of psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral classification as criteria for differentiating psychiatric patients. Petzel TP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 80:219-27, Apr 69
Multivariate analysis of clinical rating profiles of suicidal psychiatric inpatients. Patrick JH, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:138-45, Apr 69
SPI and MMPI predictors of psychopathology. Spiegel D. **J Project Techn** 33:265-73, Jun 69
Methods for large scale recording of clinical ratings. Hargreaves WA. **J Psychiat Res** 6:169-74, Aug 68
An important source of bias affecting ratings made by psychiatrists. Kendell RE. **J Psychiat Res** 6:135-41, Aug 68
A social dysfunction rating scale. Linn MW, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 6:299-306, May 69
Scalar techniques for program evaluation with the severely mentally retarded. Balthazar EE, et al. **Ment Retard** 7:25-8, Jun 69
Depression ratings in hypochondria. Jacobs TJ, et al. **New York J Med** 68:3119-22, 15 Dec 68
A ward adjustment and behavior rating schedule for children and adolescents in residential psychiatric settings. Weiss HH. **Nurs Res** 18:357-63, Jul-Aug 69
Quantitative evaluation of subjective symptoms. Ingham JG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:492-4, May 69
Platonic true scores: further comment. Klein DF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 71:278-80, Apr 69
Psychiatric rating scales, "platonic true scores", and scientific method. Levine D. **Psychol Bull** 71:274-5, Apr 69
Platonic true scores and rating scales: a case of uncorrelated definitions. Levy P. **Psychol Bull** 71:276-7, Apr 69
The hospital adjustment scale: research and clinical applications. McReynolds P. **Psychol Rep** 23:823-35, Dec 68
Relationship between two quick screening measures of intelligence for neuropsychiatric patients. Quattlebaum LF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 24:691-3, Jun 69
Hospital and community ratings of factors related to psychiatric patient discharge readiness. Ravensborg MR. **Psychol Rep** 24:719-20, Jun 69
A fourteen-symptom behavior and mood rating scale for longitudinal patient evaluation by nurses. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 23:1331-4, Dec 68
Dimensions of symptom distress in anxious neurotic outpatients. Mattsson NB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:19-32, Jan 69
Judged constitutionality of functional psychosis disorder classifications. Stone LA. **Scand J Psychol** 9:252-6, 1968
Patient attitudes and clinical judgment as related to patients' course in hospital. Jones NF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2:55-61, Mar 68
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al. **Encephale** 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Study of schizophrenic morbidity courses with Gottschalk's radom verbal test compared with Wittenborn's rating scales and BPRS] Flegel H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 17:186-94, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychometric methods used in the differential diagnosis of encephalopathy] Ruszcyńska B. **Psychiat Pol** 3:145-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Rating scale of psychotic behavior (preliminary report)] Rogina V. **Neuropsihijatrija** 16:33-8, 1968 (Cro)

PSYCHIATRY (F2, F3, G2)

Mental disorders within psychiatry and outside. Sundby P. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:285+, 1968
A research project on general practice in Ringkøbing County, Denmark. The hospital psychiatrist and the general practitioner. Wagner FF. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:63+, 1968
The modern age: a dilemma for psychiatry. Waldman RD. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:569-77, Jul 69
Digest of papers, Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting American Orthopsychiatric Association, New York, New York, March 30-April 2, 1969. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:164-368, Mar 69
Soviet psychiatric lag. Beilak L. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1267, Mar 69
Historical perspectives of the ethical practice of psychiatry. Braceland FJ. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:230-7, Aug 69
Computers in psychiatry. Introduction. Brosin HW. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:Suppl:1-2, Jan 69
Psychotherapy: the views of psychiatrists from Scotland and Nassau County, New York. Charatan FB, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1120-2, Feb 69
A community mental health center built around a private practice. Cochran W. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:70-6, Jul 69
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1520-30, May 69
Legal and thical aspects of psychiatric research. Davidson HA. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:237-40, Aug 69
More on the "medical-psychological point of view" debate. Goshen CE. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1745-6, Jun 69
Computers in psychiatry. Discussion: we need to record these pioneer efforts. Houck JH. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:Suppl:32-4, Jan 69
Emotional disturbance and American social change, 1944-1969. Hughes HS. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:21-8, Jul 69
Psychiatry and new surgical procedures--a challenge to the profession. Kemph JP. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:396-7, Sep 69
The presidential address: American Psychiatry, 1944-1969 and beyond. Kolb LC. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1-10, Jul 69
Mission to Moscow. Lebensohn ZM. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:675-6, Nov 68
The current status of psychoanalysis in American psychiatry. Marmor J. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:679-80, Nov 68
The status of psychiatry in the National Health Service. Monro AB. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1223-6, Mar 69
Computers in psychiatry. Discussion: an internist assesses future computer use. Morrow GM Jr. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:Suppl:34-6, Jan 69
Our most crucial domestic issue. Pierce CM. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1583-4, May 69
Need for further evaluation of Russian psychiatric services. Rollins N. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:703-4, Nov 68
Psychiatry and foreign affairs: the expanding competence of psychiatry. Rome HP. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:725-30, Dec 68
The clinician and the computer--affair, marriage, or divorce? Rosenberg M, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:Suppl:28-32, Jan 69
Social and community psychiatry. Sainsbury P. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1226-31, Mar 69
The psychiatrist-nurse team and home care in the Soviet Union and Amsterdam. Singer P, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1198-202, Mar 69
Social change and unrest: the responsibility of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychiatrist. Spiegel JP.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1581-2, May 69
The National Health Service and British psychiatry. Stevenson GH. Amer J Psychiat 125:1239-40, Mar 69
Response to the presidential address. Waggoner RW.
Amer J Psychiat 126:11-3, Jul 69
A more active social role for psychiatrists. Waggoner RW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1108-9, Feb 69
Ethical psychiatry and biosocial humanism. West LJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:226-30, Aug 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Impressions of the U. S. mission on mental health: conclusions and recommendations. Yolles SF.
Amer J Psychiat 125:670-4, Nov 68
Psychiatry and ideology: the official Soviet view of Western theories and practices. Field MG.
Amer J Psychother 22:602-15, Oct 68
Psychiatrists as servants of government--problems and prospects. Millet JA.
Amer J Psychother 22:645-54, Oct 68
Dehumanization in social planning and community psychiatry. Ottenberg P.
Amer J Psychother 22:585-91, Oct 68
Psychiatry and civil rights. West LJ.
Amer J Psychother 22:577-84, Oct 68
Psychiatry on trial--not guilty.
Appl Ther 11:436-7, Aug 69
The new eclecticism. Abroms GM.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:514-23, May 69
An unintended side effect in a community psychiatric program. Bolman WM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:508-13, May 69
General system theory. Developments and persepectives for medicine and psychiatry. Meir AZ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:302-10, Sep 69
Community psychiatry. An evolutionary change in medical psychology in the United States. Rubin B.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:497-507, May 69
Automated psychiatric patient record system. Strotz CR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:311-9, Sep 69
Portugal. Psychiatric experience in Europe, Asia (Macao) and Africa (Mozambique, Angola).
Barahona-Fernandes HJ, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:143-61, 1967
Psychiatirc concepts and conditions in the Wapogoro Tribe to Tanganyika. Jilek WG, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:205-28, 1967
The social psychiatry and epidemiology of mental ill health in Israel. Miller L.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:96-137, 1967
Psychiatry in India. Vahia NS.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:85-101, 1967
Ideals and realities of the psychiatric out-patient clinic. Humphrey M. Brit J Med Psychol 41:249-53, Sep 68
The contribution of information theory to pathological mechanisms in psychiatry. Ashby WR.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1485-98, Dec 68
Causal explanations in psychiatry: a critique of some current concepts. Dalén P.
Brit J Psychiat 115:129-37, Feb 69
Health education and psychiatry. Freeman H.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1058, Aug 68
Personality correlates of a career interest in psychiatry. Walton HJ.
Brit J Psychiat 115:211-9, Feb 69
Psychiatric view of the intensive care unit. Kornfeld DS. Brit Med J 1:108-10, 11 Jan 69
Some effects of social pressures on the psychiatrist as a clinician. Kernberg OF.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:144-59, May 68
The psychiatrist's identity: Quo Vadis? Menninger RW.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:138-43, May 68
The psychiatrist at sea. An illustrated lecture on community navigation. Modlin HC.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:161-77, May 68
On being alone with the patient. Emanuel E.
Canad Med Ass J 101:174-5, 9 Aug 69
Family practice psychiatry.
Canad Med Ass J 101:50-1, 12 Jul 69
Social process and the perimeters of psychiatry.
Canad Med Ass J 99:767-9, 19 Oct 68
Community psychiatry--another bandwagon? Burrows WG. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:105-14, Apr 69
Clinical research. Chalke FC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:95, Apr 69
Is there a power elite in Canadian psychiatry? Coates DB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:199-207, Apr 69
African ethnopsychiatry in the field. Margetts EL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:521-38, Dec 68 (131 ref.)
Mental health and psychiatric disorder. Stokes AB.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:43-6, Feb 69
The concerns of transcultural psychiatry. A joint statement by the Committees of the American and the Canadian Psychiatric Associations.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:323-5, Jun 69
The attitudes of the psychiatrist about his patient. Lowinger P, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:627-32, Nov 68
Directions in psychiatric treatment of the elderly: role of perspective of the life cycle. Butler RN.
Gerontologist 9:134-8, Summer 69
On psychotherapy and casework. A position statement formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Social Work, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 7:21-44, Mar 69
Psychiatry in a changing society. Menninger K.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:55-8, Feb 69
Psychiatric information-exchange programs. Wilson PT. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:209-10 passim, Jul 69
Statistical methods in psychiatric research. Burt C.
Int J Psychiat 6:118-26, Aug 68
Statistical sense and nonsense. Gurel L.
Int J Psychiat 6:127-31, Aug 68
Common errors in quantitative psychiatric research. Spitzer R, et al. Int J Psychiat 6:109-18, Aug 68
Speaking prose without knowing it. Ziferstein I.
Int J Psychiat 6:366-70, Nov 68
Sex, Selma and segregation: a psychiatrist's reaction. Lowinger P. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:119-24, Spring 68
Psychiatric consultation to clergymen. Draper E.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:269-78, 1969 (17 ref.)
Clinical psychiatry and religion: preface. Pattison EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:ix-xii, 1969
A contemporary bibliography on psychiatry and religion. Int Psychiat Clin 5:305-13, 1969
Logotherapy. Frankl VE.
Israel Ann Psychiat 5:142-55, 1967
A psychiatrist on the college campus. Maurer JI.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:60-3, Oct 68
Geriatric psychiatry and social gerontology. Stangle EK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:612-8, Jun 69
Social and community psychiatry and individual social consciousness. Dunn IJ.
J Anal Psychol 13:146-54, Jul 68
Research in psychiatry. Recent and current programs at the University of Florida. Jones MB, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:171-4, Mar 69
St. Declan's--the first psychiatric unit in a general hospital in Ireland. Lynch T.
J Irish Med Ass 62:11-8, Jan 69
Job corps: a psychiatrit's view. Levy RA.
J Maine Med Ass 59:178-80, Sep 68
The psychologist as the psychiatrist's pathologist. Eber HW, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 38:811-7, Mar 69
The psychologist as the psychiatrist's pathologist--a rebuttal. Turner AJ, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:150-1, Aug 69
Relationships between public health and psychiatry. McPheeters HL. J Med Ass Georgia 58:369-72, Aug 69
Liaison between phsicians and psychiatrists in a teaching hospital. Macleod JG, et al.
Lancet 2:789-92, 11 Oct 69
Psychiatry. Shepherd M. Lancet 1:937-8, 3 May 69
A personal view of psychiatry. Gittleson NL.
Manchester Med Gaz 48:22-3, Jul 69
What is a psychiatrist? Weintraub W.
Maryland Med J 18:75-6, Jul 69
The psychiatrist, the offender and the community. Allchin WH. Med Biol Illus 19:157-60, Jul 69
The medical model of social work. Jones CH.
Med Times 96:1088-93, Nov 68
It's never too late. Psychiatric residency training at age 61. Mark R. Med Times 97:251-3, Mar 69
Psychiatrist observer in the classroom. Kahne MJ.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:81-98, Jun 69
Problems of the practicing psychiatrist. Grumet GW.
Ment Hyg 53:410-4, Jul 69
Psychiatric consultation to the clergy. A report on a group experience. Rockland LH.
Ment Hyg 53:205-7, Apr 69
The problem of drug abuse: alienation and the "alienist". Miller MG. Milit Med 134:577-84, Aug 69
Automation and psychiatry. A review. Haynie CC.
Missouri Med 65:909-13, Nov 68 (27 ref.)
Society, secretions, and the superego. Phillips RD.
N Carolina Med J 30:129-35, Apr 69
Examinations and cram courses. Robitscher J.
New Eng J Med 281:910, 16 Oct 69
Comparison of automated nursing notes as recorded by psychiatrists and nursing service personnel. Rosenberg M, et al. Nurs Res 18:350-7, Jul-Aug 69
Models and methods in social psychiatry. Bell NW.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:252-82, 1968 (66 ref.)
Evidence for various hypotheses of social psychiatry. Bernard VW, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:172-219, 1968 (110 ref.)
Community psychiatry in a divided labor. Cumming E.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:100-16, 1968 (26 ref.)
Theories and hypotheses in social psychiatry: an analysis of the evidence. Dunham HW.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:220-51, 1968 (51 ref.)
Decussational psychiatry: the first phase in community mental health center development. Freedman AM.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:128-41, 1968
Evaluation in social psychiatry. Freyhan FA.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:337-48, 1968 (14 ref.)
Social psychiatry as prevention and rehabilitation: some critical points in evaluation. Hume PB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:300-14, 1968 (58 ref.)
Social pfychiatry as prevention and rehabilitation: some critical points in evaluation. Hume PB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:300-14, 1968 (58 ref.)
Social psychiatry: a case of the Babel syndrome. Srole L. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:56-73, 1968
Research and evaluation in social psychiatry. Wilner DM.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:315-36, 1968 (32 ref.)
Social psychiatry and psychopathology: a layman's comments on contemporary developments. Wootton B. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:283-99, 1968
George 3d's illness and its impact on psychiatry. (George 3d), Macalpine I, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1017-26, Oct 68
Seeking common ground in contemporary psychiatry. Roth M. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:765-72, Aug 69
Psychiatry behind the iron curtain: a personal view. Plesset MR. Psychiat Commun 10:33-40, 1968
Adventures in communication. Schossberger JA.
Psychiat Commun 10:1-12, 1968
The relationship of psychiatry to medicine. Braceland FJ. Psychiat Dig 30:12-6, Apr 69
Psychiatry's continuing identity crisis: confusion or growth? Brody EB. Psychiat Dig 30:12-7, Jun 69
Notes on charisma. Caldwell JM.
Psychiat Dig 30:15-9, Mar 69
The relationship of psychiatry to medicine. Garber RS.
Psychiat Dig 30:11-5, Aug 69
How private is privacy? Modlin HC.
Psychiat Dig 30:13-7, Feb 69
The laison psychiatric service. Lenzner AS.
Psychosomatics 9:328-30, Nov-Dec 68
Proceedings of the VIIth International Congress of Psychotherapy. II. Community Psychiatry Therapeutic Community.
Psychother Psychosom 16:1-188, 1968
Neurology and psychiatry. Bird AV.
S Afr Med J 43:824, 28 Jun 69
Projects underway. Maddison D.
Soc Sci Med 3:83, Apr 69
Psychiatrists' biases: who get drugs? Shader RI, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:213-6, Jun 68
Hypnosis in Ethiopian psychiatry. Giel R.
Trop Geogr Med 21:68-71, Mar 69
Human aggression in psychiatric perspective. Brosin HW. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:267-96, 1967 (88 ref.)
Psychiatric symptomatology in Jamaican medical patients. The use of a transcultural psychiatric questionnaire. Marriott JA.
W Indian Med J 17:109-16, Jun 68
[Theoretical approaches in Yugoslav psychiatry] Janík A. Cesk Psychiat 64:274-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Superficial impressions from Munich] Vondráček V.
Cesk Psychiat 65:122-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Reference tools in psychiatry] Jensen E.
Nord Psykiat T 22:160-7, 1968 (Dan)
[Transcultural psychiatry] Speijer N.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1365-9, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[The place of the general practitioner in detection and treaatment of psychiatric disorders] Bertagna L.
Acquis Med Recent 25-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychiatry at the hour of contestation (student revolt)] Abely P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:693-706, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the use of words in psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:724-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Relation of psychiatry to neurology and allied discipiines] Paterson AS.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:519-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry] Rezal P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:531-2, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The Belgian neuropsychiatrist. Study group of the Fondation Renson] Guilmot P.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:111-36, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatry in private practice]
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:184-95, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relationships between psychiatrists and directors of psychiatric institutions]
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:162-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist and rehabilitation]
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:196-207, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric views on the West African (Senegal)] Collomb H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:229-53, 1967 (Fre)
[The psychiatric domain] Koupernik C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:509-11, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and medicine] Koupernik C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:389-91, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of neuropsychiatry] Saarnio L.
Encephale 53:415-22, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Psychiatry confronting the contemporary movement in biology] Audisio M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:449-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The law of 30 June 1838] Bailly-Salin P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:883-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The force of an idea] Barthélémy-Salignac F.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:561-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Netherlands] Bastiaans J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:367-72, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[New morphologic approaches in psychiatry] Bergouignan M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:567-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ontologic models of the mind in psychiatry] Blanc C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:421-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Belgium. European perspective] Bobon J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:337-45, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[In praise of invention] Bonnafé L.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:533-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The relations between psychiatry and psychoanalysis in Germany] Bräutigam W.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:287-97, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The events of May 1968 and the white paper] Brisset C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:541-50, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The organization of psychiatric public services and the problems posed by their connection with the private practice of psychiatry] Brisset C, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:799-821, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The place of psychiatry in medical education] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:225-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Specialists in psychiatry and neurology. The training of the specialist] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:245-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:327-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study on the psychiatric requirements in the public assistance hospitals of Paris] Ferrey G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:897-904, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatric and psychologic training of physicians] Gendrot JA.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:865-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Gozzano M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:355-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[May 1968: the student movement and psychiatry] Green A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:551-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[National needs and the number of psychiatrists required for psychiatric practice in the private and public sectors] Henne M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:783-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in France] Kammerer T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:347-53, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Does psychopharmacology have a role to fill in human development?] Laborit H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:395-419, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a study of the psychiatric requirements of the public assistance hospitals of Paris and their possible solution] Lacour M, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:905-10, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Morselli GE.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:365-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ethnopsychiatry: science or crossroads?] Palem RM.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:139-57, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Proposals concerning the training of French psychiatrists] Penot B, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:891-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The teaching of psychiatry in Germany] Schulte W.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:233-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The epidemiologic attitude] Veil C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:253-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The number of psychiatrists. Data from foreign countries] Veil C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:791-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Organization of public psychiatric services in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wieser S.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:261-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Professional training in mental health] Sivadon P.
Hyg Ment 56:1-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Following the IV World Congress of Psychiatry] Lambert J. Laval Med 38:192-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and culture] Giudicelli P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:481-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Schneider PB.
Praxis 56:913-20, 29 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychosociology of the group and psychiatry] Bastin G. Rev Med Liege 22:72-82, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Gilbert Robin. 1893-1967] (Robin G), Heuyer G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:155-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical practice and research: prospects of the work of the psychologist in psychiatry] Chiva-Thouvenot MM. Sem Hop Paris 45:1337-43, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Rennes. Chair of Neurology and Psychiatry. Inaugural lesson] Sabouraud O.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2303-9, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in the school in the U.S.A] Hirning LC.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:85-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatrically oriented pluridimensional diagnostics in comparative psychiatry] Aguilar G, et al. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:197-206, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychiatric report from South America] Delgado H.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:254-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Situation and personality of the psychiatrist] Janz HW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:112-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Moral aspects of social psychiatry] Kraemer R.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[On the significance of myths, ritualism and customs for comparative psychiatry] Parin P.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:179-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychiatric peculiarities in Indonesia] Pfeiffer WM.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:102-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Prosperous refugees. A social psychiatric study of Hungarian refugees in Switzerland] Pintér E.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 138:Suppl 138:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[The concept of situation in psychiatry] Wieser S.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:121-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychiatric report from Vietnam] Wulff E.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:1-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The nonfactual in psychiatry deliberation on a principal question] Müller-Suur H.
Confin Psychiat 11:236-45, 1968 (Ger)
[On psychiatry in the USA. Report on the topic: "Psychiatry in the East and West"] Müller-Hegemann D. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1380-4, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Current geronto-psychiatric research in the U. S. A.; review] Ciompi L.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:497-517, Sep 69 (206 ref.) (Ger)
[Methodological reorientation in psychiatry. I. Development of various psychiatric trends with special reference to their relationships as well as methods of understanding and explanation] Pethö B.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:405-47, Aug 69 (532 ref.) (Ger)
[Consultation of a psychiatrist in medical emergencies] Gröming U. Landarzt 44:xxix, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The impulsive criminal in to-day's society] Hilie JG.
Med Klin 63:847-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Current research trends in clinical psychiatry] Mentzos S. Med Klin 63:1436-9, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Social psychiatry, a therapeutic instrument?] Lieser H. Med Mschr 23:98-100, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Marriage as a patient] Strotzka H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:142-6, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cooperative models of insitutional psychiatry for practice, teaching and research in the U.S.A] Flegel H. Nervenarzt 39:227-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric diagnosis from the psychological aspect] Ranabauer W.
Nervenarzt 39:205-13, May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the theses of the symposium "Socialism, scientific technological revolution and medicine"] Lange E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:151-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Methodological considerations on the development and function of psychiatric nosology] Weise K, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:425-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dialogic principle in psychiatry. On the significance of a philosophical principle for medical thinking] Herzka HS.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Communication problems in psychiatry] Zeh W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:185-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Prof. Dr. Hans Binder on his 70th birthday] (Binder H), Bodenheimer R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:820, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Psychologic and psychiatric tasks in civil aviation medicine] Gartmann H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1335-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On cooperation between the phthisiologist and psychiatrist in French health care establishments] Scherding JP.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:620-7, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cybernetic models in psychiatry] Trappl R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:355-61, 20 Apr 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine and psychiatry] Curtius F.
Z Psychosom Med 14:243-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Trends and basic problems in comparative psychiatry] Hayashi S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:610-26, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Rational development of psychiatric care] Kanazawa A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:630-2, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Licensure system by the psychiatric society] Okuma T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:632-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Psychiatry and neurophysiology] Shimazono Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:216-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital] Askevold F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:940-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[The psychiatric service. Collaboration with the general practitioner] Hirsch J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:927-33, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Psychiatry--social and-or natural science?] Kringlen E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1557-63, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[The psychiatrist's place in future medicine] Odegård O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:990-3, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Psychiatry and mental health in Norway] Odegaard O.
Psychiat Pol 2:433-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Some aspects of Polish psychiatric terminology] Wróblewski J. Psychiat Pol 2:687-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Will psychiatry become sick herself?] Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:64-9, Jan 69 (Por)
[Psychiatry and the new perspectives of medicine] Péres H. Hospital (Rio) 75:1179-85, Apr 69 (Por)
[The psychotherapeutic value of dynamic psychiatry in mental health and in general medicine] Gerscovich J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:94-6, Feb 67 (Por)
[Psychiatry and criminal law] Valenciano Gaya L.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:381-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Psychiatric services in the general hospitals of Argentina] Kertesz R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2093-9, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[The use of computers in psychiatry] Carranza Acevedo J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:115-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Address to the incorporation of the Academy of Medicine of professor Dr. Armando Roa]
Rev Med Chile 95:783-802, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Experiments in the data processing of psychiatric material. New possibilities for a survey] Billengren L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2506-14, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The many-dimensional psychiatry] Lindberg BJ.
Lakartidningen 65:2270-4, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[This is my psychiatry] Lundqvist B.
Lakartidningen 66:1304-6, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Initiation of a psychiatric teaching program for surgeons. Baudry F, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1192-7, Mar 69
Techingethical concepts to medical students and psychiatric residents. Bond DD.
Amer J Psychiat 126:241-3, Aug 69
The evolution of psychiatric education. Ebaugh FG.
Amer J Psychiat 126:97-100, Jul 69
Postgraduate psychiatric education: the ethnography of a failure. Enelow AJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:627-31, Nov 68
Conceptual objectives for a model course in psychopharmacology in psychiatric education. Freyhan FA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1160-5, Mar 69
Measuring psychiatric competence and curriculm in undergraduate medical education. Graham JR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:213-9, Aug 69
The resident in community psychiatry: an assessment of changes in knowledge and attitudes. Kolmer MB, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:698-702, Nov 68
Group dynamics training. Redlich FC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1501-7, May 69
Training of nonpsychiatrist physicians: some criteria. Stratas NE. Amer J Psychiat 125:1110-1, Feb 69
Needs for continuing education for psychiatrists: a preliminary report of a survey of Florida psychiatrists. Warson SR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:259-61, Aug 69
Training for a psychiatry of international relations. Wedge B. Amer J Psychiat 125:731-6, Dec 68
Continuing education for psychiatrists: programs and techniques. Wilson PT.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1729-32, Jun 69
Arguments against a "school for mental health". Bjornson J. Amer Psychol 24:539-41, May 69
Very stale, very soft. Finkel HE.
Ann Intern Med 71:668, Sep 69
Stale, soft, or chronic. Ann Intern Med 70:1272-5, Jun 69
Implications of prior socialization for residency programs in psychiatry. Bucher R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:395-402, Apr 69
Continuing education for psychiatrists. Carmichael HT.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:617, Jun 69
Professional development in psychiatric residents. Assessment and facilitation. Miller AA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:385-94, Apr 69
Functions of a short-term therapy program. Problems of the maintenance of quality. Notman MT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:403-7, Apr 69
Teaching psychological evaluation to psychiatric residents. An area suited to bridging the theory-practice gap. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:737-42, Dec 68
Psychiatric patients and closed-circuit television teaching: a study of their reactions. Barnes LH, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:58-61, Mar 69
Peer supervision among psychiatric residents. De Vito R, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:62-5, Mar 69
The use of closed circuit television in teaching psychiatry to medical students. Sciare AB, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:226-8, Sep 68
Psychiatric education. Survey of undergraduate psychiatric teaching in the United Kingdom (1966-1967). Carstairs GM, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1411-6, Nov 68
The promotion of psychiatric research. Vickers G.
Brit J Psychiat 114:925-34, Aug 68
Aims of teachers of psychiatry in five medical schools. Walton H. Brit J Psychiat 114:1417-23, Nov 68
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association reports on postgraduate education. Addendum to the report on the questionnaire on postgraduate training in psychiatry. Brit J Psychiat 115:487-8, Apr 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's second memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education. Financial and administrative aspects affecting postgraduate medical education.
Brit J Psychiat 115:483-5, Apr 69
Psychiatric education. Brit J Psychiat 115:124-6, Jan 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's Memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education in reply to a letter from the Chief Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health.
Brit J Psychiat 115:233-41, Feb 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association Reports on Psychiatric Education. 4. Report on the questionnaire on postgraduate experience and training of consultants in adult psychiatry.
Brit J Psychiat 115:225-31, Feb 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association Reports on Psychiatric education.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1441-54, Nov 68
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's Memorandum to the Royal Commission on Medical Education, 1966-1968.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1435-9, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric education during a period of social change. Hill D. **Brit Med J** 1:205-9, 25 Jan 69
Training in psychiatry. **Brit Med J** 1:394-5, 15 Feb 69
Basic psychiatric literature. II. Articles and article sources. Woods JB, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:404-27, Oct 68
Training in formal psychotherapy in the psychiatric residency program. Adamson JD, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:445-54, Oct 68
Defining educational objectives in psychiatry. Graham JR. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:433-9, Oct 68
A survey of postgraduate psychiatric education in Canada, 1966-1967. Hunter RC, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:417-23, Oct 68
Psychiatry in medical education. Kaufman MR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:399-409, Oct 68
The teacher as clinician. Kreyes WJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:587, Dec 68
Interactional aspects of oral examinations. Mann AM, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:425-31, Oct 68
Teaching the art and skill of psychiatric consultation (an experimental curriculum for a general hospital). Small IF, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:817-23, Dec 68
Psychiatric training for homemakers. Rogers R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:81-2, Mar 69
Residency training as a catalyst for change. Spiro SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:292-4, Sep 68
Training in transcultural psychiatry in the United States. A 1968 survey. Jeffress JE.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:69-72, Winter 68
Psychiatric training in a state school for the retarded. Establishing an environment for teaching, evaluation and treatment. Bernstein NR.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:68-83, Jan 69
Psychiatric clerkship--in retrospect. Gaitonde MR.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:105-8 passim, Mar 69
Television and psychiatry. Observational media in psychiatry: the concept of a learning laboratory. Reivich RS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:101-4 passim, Mar 69
Paperback psychiatry. Feliner CH.
J Med Educ 44:585-8, Jul 69
A community-and action-oriented training program in law and psychiatry. Scrignar CB, et al.
J Med Educ 44:52-6, Jan 69
Continuing education for psychiatrists. Garber RS.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:452-7, Aug 69
Teaching of psychiatry. Aguinik PL.
Lancet 1:1020, 17 May 69
Mental health of students receiving clinical psychiatric training. El-Islam MF. **Lancet** 2:1184-5, 30 Nov 68
Postgraduate psychiatry. **Lancet** 1:562-3, 15 Mar 69
Teaching of psychiatry. **Lancet** 1:451-2, 1 Mar 69
Two new University of Otago diplomas in psychiatry. Ironside W, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 69:159-61, Mar 69
The integration of psychiatric principles into non-psychiatric clinics. Shulkin MW, et al.
Penn Med 72:72-4, Feb 69
The education of the physical therapist: contributions of the neurologist and the psychiatrist. Gunderson CH, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:973-80, Sep 68
Attitudes of psychiatric residents toward milieu therapy. Sharaf MR, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:142-59, 1968
Effects of a shorter psychiatry course on the attitudes of medical students and their teachers. Sifneos PE.
Psychiat Quart 42:639-46, 1968
Social system training for psychiatric residents. Almond R, et al. **Psychiatry** 32:277-91, Aug 69
Clinical responsibility and the psychologist. Sternbach RA, et al. **Psychiatry** 32:165-73, May 69
Some observations on medical education. Holmes TH.
Psychosom Med 31:269-73, May-Jun 69
[Report on the activity of the psychiatric section of the Institute for Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague during the year 1968] Prokůpek J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:192-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Plan of postgraduate actions of the psychiatric section of the Institute of Physicans and Pharmacists in Prague in the school year 1969-1970]
Cesk Psychiat 65:198-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[New specialist education: psychiatry] Udsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 16:1374-5, 1968 (Dan)
[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative outline of fields of study, perspectives and methods in neurology, psychiatry and medical psychology. Practical consequences] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:537-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The functional organization of teaching in a psychiatric hospital] Grantham H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:441-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist's stake in confronting the options on the training of psychiatrists] Green A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:847-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The problem of training psychiatrists] Kammerer T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:837-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Psychological training of physicians by the group method] Cain J. **Marseille Med** 106:171-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Importance of psychiatric training for the internist] Iandolo C. **Policlinico [Prat]** 74:761-7, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Education of psychiatry and psychiatry board system] Kaketa K. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 70:627-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinic for neurologic and psychiatric diseases] **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 14:40-2, 1968 (Ser)
[The theoric-practical teaching of psychiatry]
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:377-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Teaching and learning psychiatry in Peru] Alarcon Guzman R. **Rev Neuropsiquiat** 30:57-84, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Higher compentency for county medical officers. More psychiatry in the basic education]
Lakartidningen 66:1908-10, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Teaching of psychotherapy in the psychiatric education] Alanen Y.
Nord Psykiat T 22:155-60, 1968 (Swe)

HISTORY

Child psychiatry: the past quarter century. Eisenberg L. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:389-401, Apr 69
Lawrence Coleman Kolb, M.D., ninety-seventh president, 1968-1969. (Kolb LC), Braceland FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:13-20, Jul 69
The emergence of priorities in psychiatry. Clark DH.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1218-22, Mar 69
History of the community psychiatry movement. Ewalt JR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:43-52, Jul 69
Existentialism in American psychiatry--ten years later. Miller MH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:1112-5, Feb 69
The evolution of clinical psychiatry. Stokes A.
Amer J Psychiat 126:100-2, Jul 69
History of biological psychiatry in America. Tourney G.
Amer J Psychiat 126:29-42, Jul 69
100 years of psychiatry (Kraepelin)--50 years later. Bruch H.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:257-61, Sep 69
"Twenty years a-growing. Pilkington F.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1-8, Jan 69
Models of the nervous system in eighteenth century psychiatry. Carlson ET, et al.
Bull Hist Med 43:101-15, Mar-Apr 69
The history of psychiatry in South Africa. Makepeace R. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:221-2, Apr 69
Sedatives and hypnotics in psychiatry. Sonoda MM.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:311-2, Jun 69
Changes in the treatment of involutional melancholia. Braceland FJ.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:136-40, May 69
The interpersonal current in psychiatric development. Mullahy P. **Int J Psychiat** 6:131-43, Aug 68
Thymos primer. Spees E. **JAMA** 207:1436-9, 24 Feb 69
History of psychiatric nursing and psychiatry in Malaysia. Khan MN. **Med J Malaya** 23:98-105, Dec 68
John Upham Williams. (Williams JU), Moore RW.
New Zeal Med J 69:240-1, Apr 69
Kathleen Mary Todd. (Todd KM),
New Zeal Med J 68:191-3, Sep 68
Walter Hjalmer Baer. 1902-1968. (Baer WH), Carmichael HT. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:220, Mar 69
Psychoanalysis and American psychiatry. Kaufman MR.
Psychiat Quart 43:301-8, 1969
Divided allegiance. (Mussen A),
Psychiat Quart 42:577-86, Jul 68
The Vienna of Sigmund Freud. (Freud S), Schick A.
Psychoanal Rev 55:529-51, 1968-9
Stanley Cobb, M.D. 1887-1968. (Cobb S), Kubie LS.
Psychosom Med 31:97-106, Mar-Apr 69
Memorial. Lawrence Kirby Lunt. M.D. (Lunt LK), Fremont-Smith M.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:ii, 1969
[On the importance of Haškovec's "Revue in Neurology and Psychiatry"] (Haškovec L), Dosužková V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:533-6, 1966 (Cze)
[The personality of Antonín Herveroch (1869-1927) and his importance for the Czech science of psychology and psychiatry] (Heveroch A), Vondráček V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:571-4, 1969 (Cze)
[Historical survey and various scientific directions of Polish psychiatry] Bukowczyk A.
Cesk Psychiat 65:64-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[100th birthday anniversary of prof. Dr. Antonín Heveroch] (Heveroch A), Janota O.
Cesk Psychiat 65:1-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Relation of the oldest Czech medical and hygienic works to psychiatry] Kuchárová J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:119-21, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Development of psychiatry in Czechoslovakia] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiat** 64:361-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Memorial address by President H. Baruk in memory of Doctor Georges Collet, former president of the Société Médico-Psychologique] (Collet G), Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:515-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry. Historical and current data] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:533-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The old and the modern] Beaudouin H, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:155-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Notes on the history of French psychiatry from Pinel to our time] (Pinel P), Baruk H.
Israel Ann Psychiat 5:134-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Three centennials: Griesinger - Bonhoeffer - and the "Archiv fur Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten" 1868-1968] Schrenk M.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:219-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Centennial anniversary of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Selbach H.
Deutsch Med J 19:297-9, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[One hundred years' minutes of the meetings of the Berlin Society for Psychiatry and Neurology] Selbach H. **Deutsch Med J** 19:340-7, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[To which school of psychiatry did Wilhelm Griesinger belong? Contribution to the understanding of his life's work and biography] (Griesinger W), Zeller G.
Deutsch Med J 19:328-34, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[On the development of the situation concept of psychiatry (I)] Kretschmer W, et al.
Med Welt 12:642-9, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Griesinger's neuropsychiatric thesis and its social psychiatric consequences. On the 100th anniversary of Wilhim Griesinger's death] (Griesinger W), Schrenk M. **Nervenarzt** 39:441-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the history of psychiatry in Iran] Sahebo'z-Zamani MH, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:396-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Melancolia as a medieval collective term for delusions] Schipperges H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:723-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Neurology and psychiatry--the unequal sisters] Ganner H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:613-9, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[In memory of Otto Pötzl] (Pötzl O), Harrer G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:826-7, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ferenc Schwartzer, pioneer of modern psychiatry in Hungary] (Schwartzer F), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 110:1629-32, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Mesmer, the precursor of spiritual medicine. II] (Mesmer), Akstein D.
Rev Brasil Med 24:334-9, May 67 (Por)
[The development of psychiatry in Azerbaijan] Abaskuliev A.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1861-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Paths of development of psychiatric science in the Ukrainian SSR] Seletskiĭ AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1865-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Soviet psychiatry over the past 50 years] Serebriakova ZN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:959-63, 1968 (Rus)
[The contribution of Prof. V. T. Pokrovckiĭ to the development of Russian neurology (on the 130th anniversary of the day of his birth)] (Pokrovskiĭ VT),
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:916-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Summary of Bartolome Llopis' ideas] (Llopis B), Llopis R.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:129-60, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Recovery, Inc. Dean SR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1610, May 69
Utilization of non-professional staff in psychiatric treatment programs. Mann AM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:948-53, 24 May 69
Training medical residents: lessons for the coming manpower crisis in psychiatry. Fischer A, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:173-80, May 69
Recruiting the early retirant as a psychiatric aide. Siegel FF. **Hospitals** 43:53-5, 16 Feb 69
Women and psychiatry. Romm ME.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:629-36, Aug 69
Psychiatry in Akron-Canton, 1969. Polanka W, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:360-2, Apr 69
[Manifest and latent shortages of psychiatrists] Gruvstad M, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2941-5, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Objectivity in clinical psychiatric research. Little JC.
Lancet 2:1072-5, 16 Nov 68

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

Army clinical psychiatry in the combat zone--1967-1968. Bloch HS. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:289-98, Sep 69
Providing milieu treatment in a military setting. Schwartz AH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:271-6, Sep 68
Chaplaincy sponsored group therapy: a military treatment modality with jeopardy. Berken GH, et al.
Milit Med 134:360-2, May 69
Pre-discharge planning with psychiatric patients in a military hospital. Davis JA.
Milit Med 133:838-43, Oct 68
Prediction of trainee effectiveness in an army training center. Eggleston NE, et al. **Milit Med** 134:502-8, Jul 69
Community psychiatry as practiced in the US Navy. Martin RD, et al. **Milit Med** 134:274-80, Apr 69
A review of 139 suicidal gestures: discussion of some psychological implications and treatment techniques. Newby JH Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 133:629-37, Aug 68
Wastage from psychiatric and other causes. O'Connor PJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:973-6, Oct 68
Stress in service families. Wallis GG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:976-8, Oct 68
An ego-analytic approach to administration. (The application of psychotherapeutic principles in the organization and development of child guidance for U. S. Air Forces in Europe). Kuten J.
Psychother Psychosom 16:64-73, 1968
Prevention: the major task of military psychiatry. Rioch DM. **Psychother Psychosom** 16:55-63, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric strengths and weaknesses of typical air force pilots. SAM-TR-68-121. Fine PM, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-37, Nov 68
[Psychiatry and the military?] Feldmann H. Praxis 58:913-20, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:485-504 contd, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The choice of piloting in military air services as a motivational factor of a neurotic compensatory character] Longo L. Riv Med Aero 31:241-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychologic stress] Barabash VI. Voennomed Zh 1:24-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-organizational problems of psychogenic diseases] Ivanov FI. Voennomed Zh 3:27-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of excessive emotional tension by the use of psychotropic agents] Lobastov OS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:26-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of young military personnel with reactive neurotic states] Marakulin VS. Voennomed Zh 5:66-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Reactive states and their objective assessment] Nemtseva NIa. Voennomed Zh 1:41-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of neurotic reactions] Turbin AD. Voennomed Zh 3:76-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in organization of the extra-hospital work of the psychiatrist] Zubarev FG. Voennomed Zh 1:17-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Emotionally immature personality and forms of behavior in the military collective] Kandić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:367-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Criteria in the diagnosis and ability evaluation of military physhopaths] Vujošević K, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:433-8, Sep 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Nikolai Nikolaevich Timofeev (on his 70th birthday)] (Timofeev NN), Voennomed Zh 7:87-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

PSYCHOANALYSIS (F3)

The current status of psychoanalysis in American psychiatry. Marmor J. Amer J Psychiat 125:679-80, Nov 68
Some thoughts on Thomas Szasz. (Szasz T), Sander FM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1429-31, Apr 69
An "unscrewtape" letter: a reply to Fred Sander. Szasz TS. Amer J Psychiat 125:1432-5, Apr 69
The psychoanalyst and the welfare state. A round table discussion. Keiman H. Amer J Psychoanal 28:120-8, 1968
Quantification and psychoanalytic research. Siegal RS. Bull Menninger Clin 33:146-53, May 69
Erikson's search for Gandhi. (Gandhi M), Coles R. Int J Psychiat 7:477-83, Jul 69
Psychoanalysis and behavior therapy--similarities and dissimilarities. Hollender MH. Int J Psychiat 7:508-10, Jul 69
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Significant differences and insignificant similarities. Lazarus AA. Int J Psychiat 7:511-3, Jul 69
Neurosis and the psychothereutic process: similarities and differences in the behavioral and psychodynamic conceptions. Marmor J. Int J Psychiat 7:514-9, Jul 69
Too little and too late. Mowrer OH. Int J Psychiat 7:536-56, Jan 69 (55 ref.)
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane RB. Int J Psychiat 7:493-503, Jul 69 (53 ref.)
Learning theory and psychoanalysis. Wolf E. Int J Psychiat 7:525-35, Jan 69 (23 ref.)
Psychoanalytic method in psychosomatic research. Reiser MF. Int J Psychoanal 49:231-5, 1968
The Psycho-Analytic Society. Van der Leeuw PJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:160-4, 1968
Some comments on technical precepts in psychoanalysis. Brenner C. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:333-52, Apr 69
Psychoanalysis and scientific creativity. With special reference to regression in the service of the ego. Bush M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:136-90, Jan 69
Guides on professional conduct for psychoanalysts. Michaels JJ. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:291-311, Apr 69
Flexibility in analytic technique. Zinkin L. J Anal Psychol 14:119-32, Jul 69
Is psychoanalysis relevant to tomorrow's world? Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 6:133-4, Mar 69
The psychoanalyst in a world of change. Šterba RF. Psychoanal Quart 38:432-54, 1969
[The relations between psychiatry and psychoanalysis in Germany] Bräutigam W. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:287-97, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The psychoanalysis between the psychotic and his therapist] Perrier F. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:53-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Problems of structure and decentralization of the subject in the works of Jacques Lacan] Roelens R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:469-500, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Commencement of the psychoanalysis of a scoptophiliac] Bourdier P. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:531-54, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the discussion on "Technics of the cure of the depressed" (patient presenting a depressive tendency)] Fain M. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:604-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the discussion on Freud's "Terminated analysis and interminable analysis"] Gendrot JA. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:215-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Reminiscence and healing] Gillibert J. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:385-417, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various psychotherapies of character neuroses] Luquet-Parat CJ. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:610-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on the relation of psychoanalysis to psychosomatic medicine] Schneider PB. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:645-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Narcissism and object relations in the analytical situation] Viderman S. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:97-126, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and medical practice] Balint M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:243-57, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Minor medicopsychosomatic clinical information] Held RR. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:203-15, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Analytic relaxation and language] Jarreau R, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:439-43, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mental anorexia: psychoanalytic approach] Kestemberg E. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:452-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psychoanalytic perspectives on the place of relaxation therapy within the framework of adolescent psychotherapy] Cahn R. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:525-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of a case of infantile obsessional neurosis] Sokolnicka E. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:473-87, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the peculiarities of psychiatric diagnosis and psychiatric patients in the Soviet Union] Lustig B. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:11-21, 1967 (Ger)
[The suicide attempt. Psychiatric studies on 820 women] Hausmann C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1883-7, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in today's medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 13. Anthropological bases of psychoanalysis] Jacob W. Hippokrates 40:63-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neopsychoanalysis] Engell R, et al. Landarzt 44:6-11, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Basic principles of psychoanalysis (Sigmund Freud)] Lindinger H. Landarzt 43:1337-45, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Problems of a psychoanalytic social psychology] Horn K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:896-911, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The psychoanalyst as a person] Klauber J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:745-57, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and social responsibility] Redlich FC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:658-71, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On criteria of the scientific quality in psychoanalysis] Rosenkötter L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23;161-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic model concepts] Meerwein F. Ther Umsch 24:343-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Selfcontrol of a clinical psychoanalytical group using a research program] Beckmann D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:201-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychodrama from the psychoanalytical viewpoint] Dosužkov T. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:163-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hypnosis and psychoanalysis] Abraham G. Minerva Med 60:1960-3, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Reasons of controversy in the practice of psychoanalysis in our environment] Oliveira A de. Rev Brasil Med 26:268, Apr 69 (Por)
[Psychoanalysis in clinical medicine] Oliveira A de. Rev Brasil Med 26:15-9, Jan 69 (Por)
[Psychoanalysis in the penitentiary] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 24:660-3, Aug 67 (Por)
[Guillermo Davila. In memoriam] (Davila G), De la Fuente R. Gac Med Mex 98:1478-9, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G. Rev Clin Esp 113:507-16, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Learning problems in psychoanalytic supervision: diagnosis and management. Dewald PA. Compr Psychiat 10:107-21, Mar 69
On candidate selection and its relation to analysis. Bird B. Int J Psychoanal 49:513-6, 1968
[How psychoanalytic institutes evaluate applicants: replies to a questionnaire. Calder KT. Int J Psychoanal 49:540-7, 1968
The evaluation of applicants for psychoanalytic training. Heimann P. Int J Psychoanal 49:527-39, 1968
The evaluation of applicants for psychoanalytic training. Kohut H. Int J Psychoanal 49:548-54, 1968
The psycho-analytic vocation and the implications of the training analyst's countertransference on selection of candidates. Tolentino I, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:555-9, 1968
Concerning the teaching and learning of psychoanalysis. Ekstein R. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:312-32, Apr 69
Thoughts concerning appointment and electron procedures for training analysts and other faculty members. Ekstein R. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:208-12, Aug 69
["Vocation" and "attitude" in psychoanalysis] Zapparoli GC. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:179-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Experiences with teaching-and research seminars] Balint M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:679-88, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[25 years of the William Alanson White Institute in New York] Z Psychosom Med 15:146-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

Freud's self-analysis and his scientific ideas. (Freud S), Gedo JE. Amer Imago 25:99-117, Summer 68
Sigmund Freud and James J. Putnam. An addition to the Sigmund Freud collection. (Freud S), (Putnam JJ), Wheelock LF. Bull Menninger Clin 32:178-83, May 68
Psychoanalysis in cosmology. Keiman H. Compr Psychiat 9:581-607, Nov 68
The discovery of the transference: towards an epistemological interpretation. Chertok L. Int J Psychoanal 49:560-77, 1968
Freud versus Jung--the mythophobic versus the mythophilic temper in psychotherapy. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Ehrenwald J. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:115-25, Dec 68
Some aspects of Charcot's influence on Freud. (Charcot JM), (Freud S), Miller JA, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:608-23, Apr 69
The Freiberg period of the Freud family. (Freud S), Gicklhorn R. J Hist Med 24:37-43, Jan 69
Adler and the 1910 Vienna Symposium on suicide. A special review. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 24:181-92, Nov 68
Psychoanalysis and American psychiatry. Kaufman MR. Psychiat Quart 43:301-8, 1969
Victor Tausk's contribution to psychoanalysis. (Tausk V), Roazen P. Psychoanal Quart 38:349-53, 1969
New archival findings concerning Sigmund Freud's childhood in Pribor. (Freud S), Wiedman GH. Psychoanal Quart 38:124-5, 1969
The Vienna of Sigmund Freud. (Freud S), Schick A. Psychoanal Rev 55:529-51, 1968-9
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic currents in medicine of our time. Concepts and critical reflection. 2. Jung's theory] Ziegler AJ. Hippokrates 38:855-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Early history and developent of psychoanalysis] Schrenk M. Med Klin 64:256-63, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The contribtution of Freud to the culture and general knowledge of man] (Freud S), Matte Blanco I. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:308-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Resistance to psychoanalysis, yesterday and today] Weismann K. Rev Brasil Med 24:756-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Psychoanalysis without Freud] Sarró R. Prensa Med Argent 53:966-70, 1966 (Spa)

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION (F2)

Reactive psychoses: psychodynamic aspects of psychopathological conditions. A clinical illustration using a case. Faergeman PM. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:9+, 1968
Fortinbras and Hamlet. (Shakespeare W), Eissler KR. Amer Imago 25:199-223, Fall 68
Iago. (Shakespeare W), Orgel S. Amer Imago 25:258-73, Fall 68
Pushkin and Parricide: The Miserly Knight. (Pushkin AS), Proffer CR. Amer Imago 25:347-53, Winter 68
Euripides' Hippolytus. (Euripides), Rankin AV. Amer Imago 25:333-46, Winter 68
Othello's jealousy. (Shakespeare W), Reid S. Amer Imago 25:274-93, Fall 68
The eagle and the axe: a study of Whitman's "Song of the Broad-Axe". (Whitman W), Rosenfeld AH. Amer Imago 25:354-70, Winter 68
Duchamp's Young Man and Girl in Spring. (Duchamp M), Schwarz A. Amer Imago 25:297-306, Winter 68
Therapy and antitherapy in Salinger's "Zooey". (Salinger JD), Seltzman D. Amer Imago 25:140-62, Summer 68
Eugene Ionesco's The Chairs and the Theater of the Absurd. (Ionesco E, Tolpin M. Amer Imago 25:119-39, Summer 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D. H. Lawrence: the blood-conscious artist. (Lawrence DH), Travis L. Amer Imago 25:163-90, Summer 68
Macbeth: "fair is foul and foul is fair". (Shakespeare W), Veszy-Wagner L. Amer Imago 25:242-57, Fall 68
Coriolanus: the anxious bridegroom. (Shakespeare W), Wilson E Jr. Amer Imago 25:224-41, Fall 68
Freud and Kronos. Schneck JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:692-3, Nov 68
Images of woman: past and present, overt and obscured. Shainess N.
Amer J Psychother 23:77-97, Jan 69
Some psychological aspects of strabismus. Lipton EL.
Amer Orthopt J 19:48-54, 1969
Psychological criticism: essence or extract? Glenn ML, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:38-47, Jan 69
The magnetic cure. De Saussure R.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:141-63, Jun 69
The theme of Electra and Orestes: a contribution to the psychopathology of matricide. Rubinstein LH.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:99-108, Jun 69
Interpretation as a supportive technique in psychotherapy. Miller I.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:154-64, May 69
Moravia's modern Oedipus. (Moravia A), Schneck JM.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:626-8, Sep 68
On the nature of psycho-historical evidence: in search of Gandhi. (Gandhi M), Erikson EH.
Int J Psychiat 7:451-76, Jul 69
History and psychoanalysis. (Gandhi M), Liebert RS.
Int J Psychiat 7:484-7, Jul 69
Notes on the scope of the psychohistorical approach. (Gandhi M), Wyatt F. Int J Psychiat 7:488-92, Jul 69
The Fall by Albert Camus: a psychoanalytic study. (Camus A), Barchilon J.
Int J Psychoanal 49:386-9, 1968
Short term effects as indicators of the role of interpretations in psychoanalysis. Naiman J.
Int J Psychoanal 49:353-7, 1968
The fatal gifts of Medea. (Euripides), Orgel S, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:379-85, 1968
On the genesis of acting out and psychopathic behaviour in Sophocles' Oedipus. Notes on Filicide. (Sophocles), Rascovsky A, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:390-4, 1968
Was King Oedipus acting out? (Sophocles), Van der Sterren HA. Int J Psychoanal 49:394-5, 1968
A psychogenetic factor in the recurrence of war. Wangh M. Int J Psychoanal 49:319-23, 1968
Loneliness: a psychodynamic interpretation. Leiderman PH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:155-74, 1969
[Some comments about Ingmar Bergman's The Silence and its sociocultural implications. (Bergman I), Hamilton JW.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:367-73, Apr 69
Lady Macbeth and infanticide or "How many children had Lady Macbeth" murdered? Calef V.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:528-48, Apr 69
Speech and psychic structure. The vocal-auditory organization of the ego. Edelheit H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:381-412, Apr 69
The iceman changeth. Toward an empirical approach to creativity. Rothenberg A.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:549-607, Apr 69
Aeschylus: Oresteia. A cure in fifth-century Athens. Tolpin M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:511-27, Apr 69
Thomas Mann's Death in Venice. (Mann T), Pumpian-Mindlin E. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:236-9, Aug 69
Systematic transference interpretations in the sleep laboratory. A new approach to psychoanalytic research. Reding GR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:152-85, Aug 69
Quantitative analyses of psychoanalytic studies of Shakespeare. (Shakespeare W), Lindauer MS.
J Psychol 72:3-9, May 69
Some expressions of passive-aggression. Sarbadhikary D. Med J Malaya 23:106-9, Dec 68
Easter Island's stone giants: a neuro-psychiatric view. Pontius AA. Percept Motor Skills 28:207-12, Feb 69
James Joyce's Ulysses. (Joyce J), Samilowitz H.
Psychiat Commun 10:21-31, 1968
The mother as source of power. A psychoanalytic study of three Greek myths. Balter L.
Psychoanal Quart 38:217-74, Apr 69
On the psychology of the alcoholic occupation delirium. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:406-31, 1969
On elephantasy and elephanticide. Abrahams RD, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 56:225-41, 1969
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. I. (Michelangelo), Besdine M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:259-77, Summer 68
Psychoanalytic remarks on a poem by Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Faber MD.
Psychoanal Rev 56:246-64, 1969
A Freudian reading of Keats's Ode To Psyche. (Keats J), Jeffrey LN. Psychoanal Rev 55:289-306, Summer 68
On Mark Twain. "Never quite sane in the night". (Twain M), Kapian J. Psychoanal Rev 56:113-27, 1969
On the significance of Christmas for the "Wolf Man". Levy FJ. Psychoanal Rev 55:615-22, 1968-9
Psychoanalytic speculations about play: tennis--the duel. Whitman RM. Psychoanal Rev 56:197-214, 1969
[The phenomenological method in psychiatry] Bjorum N. Nord Psykiat T 22:3-9, 1968 (Dan)
[Theme and symbolism of water in psychoanalysis (during the development of a case)] Cahen R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:27-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of erythrophobia (analysis of ther differneces)] Dosužkov T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:427-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Dynamic and methodologic analysis of group psychotherapy] Schurmans D.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:179-214, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acting out and action: terminologic problems] Lagache D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1055-66, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Criteria of interpretation for patient with obsessional traits] Liberman D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:707-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of intellectual inhibition] Neyraut M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:761-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pathological mourning and the fantasy of the exquisite cadaver] Torok M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:715-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Semiology of defense mechanisms in child psychoses (apropos of the psychoanalytic scope in child psychoses)] Lang JL.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:15-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Typical residual states of schizophrenics illustrated by their own writings (with comments on the letters and psychosis of van Gogh)] (van Gogh V), Leonhard K.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:7-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempt at the psychological analysis of the fear of death] Biran S. Confin Psychiat 11:154-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction formation in the life of Philip II and its importance for the fate of Spain] (Philip 2d), Cremerius J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:118-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The problem of interpretation] Loewenstein RM.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:187-98, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the origin of the "influencing apparatus" in schizophrenia (1919)] Tausk V.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:354-84, May 69 (Ger)
[Validation of psychoanalytic theories through study of interpretation reactions] Thomä H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:664-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Depth-psychological observations on the formation of a delusion] Kuiper PC.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:660-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychopathological aspects of trauma] De Martis D. Arch Ortop 81:179-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Comprehensive anthropological analysis of a case of homicide. Criminogenetic considerations] Carriero F. Zacchia 3:288-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Eroticism in Shakespeare's comedies. A Mid-summer Night's Dream, Twelfth Night, As You Like It] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 25:391-5, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in Shakespeare's sonnets] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:885-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Shakespeare's "Tempest" a drama of personality] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:721-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Paintings by mental patients] Santos O dos.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1847-57, May 69 (Por)
[Oneirograms and the psychoanalyst] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 26:237-43, Apr 69 (Por)
[Oneirograms (interpretation of dreams)] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 26:179-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[A little bit of monetary-sexual psychology. Sex plus money equal potency] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:444-5, Jun 68 (Por)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

Passive mastery of helplessness in games. Capell MD.
Amer Imago 25:309-32, Winter 68
Freud's self-analysis and his scientific ideas. (Freud S), Gedo JE. Amer Imago 25:99-117, Summer 68
Adult work and developmental models. Deutscher M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:882-92, Oct 68
The psychedelic "hip scene": return of the death instinct. Brickman HR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:766-72, Dec 68
Dr. Experimental design questioned. Feierman JR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1455-6, Apr 69
Process problems in community psychiatry. Hauser EW. Amer J Psychiat 126:112-6, Jul 69
Freud and Kronos. Schneck JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:692-3, Nov 68
Personality formation in the Kibbutz. Bettelheim B.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:3-9, 1969
A preventive community psychiatry project and its relationship to psychoanalytic principles. De Rosis H.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:129-38, 1968
Hippocrates' Kairos and the existential shift. Ehrenwald J. Amer J Psychoanal 29:89-93, 1969
The auspicious moment. Kelman H.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:59-83, 1969
Sexual perversions: some dynamic considerations. Rubins JL. Amer J Psychoanal 29:94-105, 1969
A holistic approach to the psychoses: I. The affective psychoses. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:139-55, 1968
The role of anxiety in obsessive-compulsive disorders. Wilner G. Amer J Psychoanal 28:201-11, 1968
The possible consequences of early parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:1-12, Mar 69
A study of the oedipus complex and neurotic symptoms in a non-psychiatric population. Kline P.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:291-2, Aug 69
The validity of the dynamic personality inventory. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:307-13, Sep 68
Obsessional traits, obsessional symptoms and anal erotism. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:299-305, Sep 68
Taboo and illness. Lomas P.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:33-9, Mar 69
Some considerations of satellite states and staellite dreams. Volkan V, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 41:283-90, Sep 68
Who's afraid of Sigmund Freud? Millar TP.
Brit J Psychiat 115:421-8, Apr 69
An approach to the concept of identification. Miller AA, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 32:239-52, Jul 68
Some applications of the psychoanalytic concept of object relatedness: preliminary studies on a human relations content analysis scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA.
Compr Psychiat 9:608-20, Nov 68
An attempt towards formalization of psychoanalytic theory. Pivnicki D. Confin Psychiat 11:185-95, 1968
"Little Hans" and family dynamics. Sakamoto Y.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:11-4, 1969
Problems and potentials of psychoanalytic and group-dynamic theories for group psychotherapy. Lieberman MA, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:131-41, Apr 69
Experimental psychology and psychoanalytic theory. Wolpe J. Int J Psychiat 7:559-61, Jan 69
The psychology of the fool. Alexander J, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:420-5, 1968
Acting out and psychosomatic illness as related regressive trends. Atkins NB.
Int J Psychoanal 49:221-3, 1968
Child analysis and paediatrics. The influence of severe bodily illness in early childhood on mental development. Bartoleschi B, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:294-7, 1968
Archaic features of ego functioning. Brenner C.
Int J Psychoanal 49:426-30, 1968
Lap and finger play in infancy, implications for ego development. Call JD. Int J Psychoanal 49:375-8, 1968
The discovery of the transference: towards an epistemological interpretation. Chertok L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:560-77, 1968
Homosexual acting out. Demaría LA de.
Int J Psychoanal 49:219-20, 1968
Impulse--acting out--purpose: psychotic adolescents and their quest for goals. Ekstein R.
Int J Psychoanal 49:347-52, 1968
Development arrest as a result of Nazi persecution during adolescence. Fink HF.
Int J Psychoanal 49:327-9, 1968
Acting out. Freud A. Int J Psychoanal 49:165-70, 1968
Some general reflections on the metapsychological profile. Freud WE. Int J Psychoanal 49:498-501, 1968
Contribution to symposium on acting out. Garbarino H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:193-4, 1968
Dis-identifying from mother: its special importance for the boy. Greenson RR. Int J Psychoanal 49:370-4, 1968
Autonomy and identification: the paradox of their opposition. Gruen A. Int J Psychoanal 49:648-55, 1968
The secondary defensive struggle against the symptom in sexual disturbances. Haas L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:402-7, 1968
Re-somatization of affects in survivors of persecution. Hoppe KD. Int J Psychoanal 49:324-6, 1968
Dissociative phenomena in former concentration camp inmates. Jaffe R. Int J Psychoanal 49:310-2, 1968
Comments on the psychoanalytic psychology of adaptation, with special reference to the role of affects and the representational world. Joffe WG, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:445-56, 1968
Ego alteration and acting out. Kanzer M.
Int J Psychoanal 49:431-7, 1968
Structuring aspects of the penis. Kurth F, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:620-8, 1968
Notes on early psychotic states. Lang JL.
Int J Psychoanal 49:286-9, 1968
Psychoanalytic theory: paths of change. Lindzey G.
Int J Psychoanal 49:656-61, 1968
The resolution of oral conflicts in a spider phobia. Little RB. Int J Psychoanal 49:492-4, 1968
Castration anxiety and the body ego. Löfgren LB.
Int J Psychoanal 49:408-12, 1968
Some observations on the latency of symptoms in patients suffering from persecution sequelae. Lorenzer A. Int J Psychoanal 49:316-8, 1968
A major process of somatization: the progressive disorganization. Marty P.
Int J Psychoanal 49:246-9, 1968
Notes on dreaming: dreaming as cognitive process. Meissner WW. Int J Psychoanal 49:699-708, 1968
Terror, persecution, dread--a dissection of paranoid anxieties. Meltzer D. Int J Psychoanal 49:396-401, 1968
The mechanism of bi-phasic defence in psychosomatic diseases. Mitscherlich A.
Int J Psychoanal 49:236-40, 1968
Contribution to symposium on acting out. Mitscherlich-Nielsen M.
Int J Psychoanal 49:188-92, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cognitive development. Money-Kyrle RE.
Int J Psychoanal 49:691-8, 1968
Contribution to symposium on acting out. Moore BE.
Int J Psychoanal 49:182-4, 1968
Psychodynamics in itching states. Musaph H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:336-40, 1968
Clinical observations on the "survivor syndrome". Niederland WG. Int J Psychoanal 49:313-5, 1968
On affect control. Peto A.
Int J Psychoanal 49:471-6, 1968
A point of view on acting out. Rangell L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:195-201, 1968
Severe bodily illness in childhood. Rodrigue E.
Int J Psychoanal 49:290-3, 1968
Contribution to symposium on acting out. Schwarz H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:179-81, 1968
Once doesn't count. Shengold L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:489-91, 1968
Late psychic sequelae of man-made disasters. Simenauer E. Int J Psychoanal 49:306-9, 1968
Observations on the concept of ego. Sinha TC.
Int J Psychoanal 49:413-9, 1968
Fear of death and trauma. Stern MM.
Int J Psychoanal 49:457-63, 1968
Levels of experience of thinking. Stewart H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:709-11, 1968
A further contribution to the study of gender identity. Stoller RJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:364-9, 1968
Contribution to symposium on acting out. Vanggaard T.
Int J Psychoanal 49:206-10, 1968
Psychological concomitants of ego functioning in creativity. Weissman P.
Int J Psychoanal 49:464-70, 1968
On gloating. Whitman RM, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:732-8, 1968
The confrontation with death. Wind E de.
Int J Psychoanal 49:302-5, 1968
Contribution to symposium on psychic traumatization through social catastrophe. Winnik HZ.
Int J Psychoanal 49:298-301, 1968
Psychological dynamics of religion. Draper E.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:19-36, 1969 (33 ref.)
A psychoanalytic view of religion. Lubin AJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:49-60, 1969 (25 ref.)
Psychoanalytic psychology and learning theory. Sandler J, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:274-93, 1969
On the vicissitudes of sibling penis envy in a girl twin. Beckwitt M. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:13-29, Sep 68
Elbow rubbing and the wish to be beaten. A study of a case and the possible genesis of perversion. Cath SH, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:185-97, 1967
Freud versus Jung--the mythophobic versus the mythophilic temper in psychotherapy. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Ehrenwald J.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:115-25, Dec 68
Dreams of flying: omnipotency variances in ego development. Katz J.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:162-72, Dec 68
A psychogenetic factor in the recurrence of war: preliminary reflections. Wangh M.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:126-33, Dec 68
Oral imagery and alcoholism. Bertrand S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:50-3, Feb 69
Effects on thinking of relationships between conflict arousal and oral fixation. Story RI.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:440-8, Oct 68
Some infantile sources of childhood disturbance. Brody S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:615-43, Oct 67
Phases of adolescence: with suggestions for a correlation of psychic and hormonal organizations. II. Prepuberty diffusion and reintegration. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:577-614, Oct 67
"I can't" versus "he won't". Further considerations of the psychical consequences of the anatomic and physiological differences between the sexes. Barnett MC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:588-600, Jul 68
Benedek's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Benedek T.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:424-48, Jul 68
Some comments on technical precepts in psychoanalysis. Brenner C.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:333-52, Apr 69
Psychoanalytic theory of the instinctual drives in relation to recent developments. Dahl H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:613-37, Jul 68
Organismic equilibration and the energy-structure duality in psychoanalytic theory: an attempt at theoretical refinement. Gardner RW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:3-67, Jan 69
What do we mean by "id"? Hayman A.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:353-80, Apr 69
Heiman's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Heiman M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:406-16, Jul 68
Aspects of culture in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Jackson SW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:651-70, Jul 68
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:521-48, Jul 68
Keiser's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Keiser S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:449-56, Jul 68
Kestenberg's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Kestenberg JS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:417-23, Jul 68
Outside and inside, male and female. Kestenberg JS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:457-520, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic theory of affects. Löfgren LB.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:638-50, Jul 68
Dreams and psychosis. Mack JE.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:206-21, Jan 69
Psychoanalytic reflections on the implications of recent physiological studies of female orgasm. Moore BE. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:569-87, Jul 68
Anthropological and historical notes on the female sexual role. Orr DW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:601-12, Jul 68
A further attempt to resolve the "problem of anxiety". Rangell L. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:371-404, Jul 68
Analytical psychology of C. G. Jung and Indian wisdom. (Jung CG), Vasavada AU.
J Anal Psychol 13:131-45, Jul 68
Anality and time. Pettit TF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:170-4, Apr 69
The concept of social interest. Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 24:131-49, Nov 68
Dreams in clinical psychoanalytic practice. Brenner C.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:122-32, Aug 69
The psychoanalytic theory of dreaming--1968. Jones RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:587-604, Dec 68
The microscopic film analysis of the function of a recurrent behavioral pattern in a psychotherapeut session. Loeb FF Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:605-18, Dec 68
Esthetic preference and other correlates of active versus passive food preference. Child IL, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:75-84, Jan 69
The levels hypothesis: a re-examination and reorientation. Coleman JC.
J Project Techn 33:118-22, Apr 69
Effects of subject, experimenter and task variables on compliance with the experimenter's expectation. Weiss LR. J Project Techn 33:247-56, Jun 69
The Adlerian approach to counseling. Allen MH.
J Rehab 34:11-3, Sep-Oct 68
Society, secretions, and the superego. Phillips RD.
N Carolina Med J 30:129-35, Apr 69
Abortion. Social, psychiatric, and psychoanalytic perspectives. Shainess N.
New York J Med 68:3070-3, 1 Dec 68
Psychoanalysis. Freed H.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:514-31, 1968 (165 ref.)
Psychoanalysis. Freed H.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:476-91, 1967 (162 ref.)
Freud and the Devil in Ethiopian psychiatry. Giel R.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:177-83, Mar-Apr 68
Orthopraxis--the canceling of one parapraxis by another. Devereux G. Psychiat Quart 42:726-37, 1968
Unconscious fantasy and disturbances of conscious experience. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Quart 38:1-27, 1969
Fantasy, memory, and reality testing. Arlow JA.
Psychoanal Quart 38:28-51, 1969
Precedipal factors in superego development, the influence of multiple mothers. Cambor CG.
Psychoanal Quart 38:81-96, 1969
Japan and the psychopathology of history. Friedman L.
Psychoanal Quart 37:539-64, 1968
On the development of the girl's wish for a child. Jacobson E. Psychoanal Quart 37:523-38, 1968
The depersonalizing process. Levitan HL.
Psychoanal Quart 38:97-109, 1969
Use of the repetition compulsion by the ego. Malev M.
Psychoanal Quart 38:52-71, 1969
Psyche and environment. Sociocultural variations in separation and individuation. Muensterberger W.
Psychoanal Quart 38:191-216, Apr 69
Zoophily and zoerasty. Rappaport EA.
Psychoanal Quart 37:565-87, 1968
Mental retardation and emotional acrescentism (deprivation). Sachs LJ.
Psychoanal Quart 38:287-315, Apr 69
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
Bisexuality and body as phallus. Schuster DB.
Psychoanal Quart 38:72-80, 1969
Creative fantasies and beyond the reality principle. Weissman P. Psychoanal Quart 38:110-23, 1969
Slips of the tongue in dreams. Yazmajian RV.
Psychoanal Quart 37:588-95, 1968
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. II. Besdine M. Psychoanal Rev 55:574-600, 1968-9
Psychodynamic aspects of the peak experience. Blanchard WH. Psychoanal Rev 56:87-112, 1969
Posttraumatic hyperirritability. Braverman M, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 55:600-14, 1968-9
The compassionate sacrifice: an explanation of a metaphor. Feiner AH, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 55:552-73, 1968-9
Towards an "uncertainty principle" for psychology. Glenn ML. Psychoanal Rev 56:215-24, 1969
The oedipal experience and the development of the self. Gruen A. Psychoanal Rev 56:265-70, 1969
The analogic and psychoanalytic theory. Haskell RE.
Psychoanal Rev 55:662-80, 1968-9
Culture and unconscious phantasy: observations on Nazi Germany. (Hitler A), Koenigsberg RA.
Psychoanal Rev 55:681-96, 1968-9
Symbolic logic and psychological symbolism. Mosier RD. Psychoanal Rev 55:646-54, 1968-9
Contributions on parapsychology: introduction. Nelson MC. Psychoanal Rev 56:3-8, 1969
A theory of art and aesthetic experience. Noy P.
Psychoanal Rev 55:623-45, 1968-9
Nandor Fodor: analyst of the unexplained. (Fodor N), Spraggett A. Psychoanal Rev 56:128-37, 1969
Ideology in the psychoanalytic theory of neurosis: a re-evaluation. Vardy M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:307-19, Summer 68
Analysis of the oedipal complex. Miller AR.
Psychol Rep 24:781-2, Jun 69
Discrepancy of self and ideal-self and frequency of daydreams reported by male subjects. Windholz G.
Psychol Rep 23:1121-2, Dec 68
Psychoanalytic investigations on the psychic aspects of acute myocardial infarction. Bastiaans J.
Psychother Psychosom 16:202-9, 1968
An ego-analytic approach to administration. (The application of psychotherapeutic principles in the organization and development of child guidance for U. S. Air Forces in Europe). Kuten J.
Psychother Psychosom 16:64-73, 1968
Alcoholism and oral passivity. Wolowitz HM, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:592-7, Sep 68
[Obesity in childhood: Contribution to psychodynamic studies] Cazzullo AG, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:324-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Critical reflection on the concept of the ego] Castets B. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:603-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effects of the cannibal phase on sexual and affective development of women] Charbonnier G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:731-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The development of consciousness and language] Ey H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:1-18, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contributions to the study of the concept of ego strength] Haynal A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:617-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychodynamic development of depressed patients in senescence] Lai G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:113-37, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The imaginary and psychiatry] Lantéri-Laura G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[From metapsychology to object relations. Essay on psychosomatic clinical medicine] Luminet D.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:657-701, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On nutrition in human relations] Mutrux S.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:133-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Eulogy of lucidity] Sempé JC.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:75-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sight and insight in healing] Barande I.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:67-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The death instinct as nontransgression (survival and transfiguration of the incest taboo)] Barande R.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:465-502, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On various antidepressive mechanisms as they appear during psychoanalytic treatment of neuroses] Braunschweig D.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:599-603, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The pre-Oedipal phase in the development of the libido] Brunswick RM.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:267-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Compulsive-obsessional façade in schizophrenia] Bychowski G.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:669-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On rereading in 1966 "Terminated Analysis and Interminable Analysis] Diatkine R, et al.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:226-317, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of allergy problems] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:717-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of inadaptive masochism] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:145-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Résumé presented in concluding the International Conference on Psychoanalysis (Amsterdam, 1965)] Freud A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:511-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The adaptational function of regression] Frijling-Schreuder CM.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:127-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mourning and nostalgia] Geahchan DJ.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:39-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the conference on Freud's "Terminated Analysis and Interminable Analysis"] Gendrot JA.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:215-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Metapsychology of obsessional neurosis] Green A.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:629-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Relations between obsessional mechanisms and various disorders of the Self: states of depersonalization] Grinberg L.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:647-57, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Marginal notes on "The Rat Man"] Grunberger B.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:589-610, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Notes on the reality principle] Hartmann H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:403-28, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Commentaries on the psychoanalytic theory of the Ego] Hartmann H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:339-66, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The reciprocal influences of the ego and the id in development] Hartmann H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:379-401, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Technical implications of ego psychology] Hartmann H. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:367-78, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Persecutory anguish in a 4-year-old boy] Joseph B. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Fetishism, ego dissociation and denial] Katan M. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:447-64, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Rhythm and organization in obsessional compulsive development] Kestenberg JS. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:573-88, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Report of the conference on the psychoanalysis of children] Lebovici S, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1105-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Oedipal organization at the genital stage] Luquet-Parat CJ. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:743-911, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Essential depression] Marty P. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:595-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Regression and death instinct hypotheses. Apropos of the psychosomatic view] Marty P. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1113-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The Dora case and the psychosomatic viewpoint] Marty P, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:679-714, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Functional regression of the Ego and technical problems in the analysis of obsessional neuroses] Morgenthaler F. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:693-705, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Conference on the psychoanalysis of psychoses] Muller C, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1136-60, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Depression] Nacht S, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:569-73, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Role of the autonomous ego in the maturing of human beings] Nacht S. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[A non-instinctual psychic energy?] Pasche F. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:433-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Factors and traits of the compulsive neurosis in childhood] Ramzy I. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:611-28, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Correlation between a childhood neurosis and a neurosis in an adult established during the analysis in adulthood of a reported case analyzed in childhood] Ritvo S. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:545-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The superego: inheritor of the Oedipus complex] Roch M. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:913-1101, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[On rereading in 1966 "Terminated Analysis and Interminable Analysis"] Rouart J. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:193-214, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The concepts of investment and counter-investment during the development of Freudian ideas] Rouart J. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:193-244, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Borderline states: introcution to a discussion] Schmitz B. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:245-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to the comprehension of the imaginary as regards parents. Apropos of adoption or the story of Polybus and Merope] Soulé M. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:419-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prototypes of defenses] Stern MM. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:485-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The subject-object relation and the problems of desire] Viderman S. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:735-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[1965: "Supplementary Notes On A Case Of Obsessional Neurosis": Freud, 1909] Zetzel ER. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:525-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Psychoanalytic theory of somatic disorder: conversion, specificity and circumstances of the onset of the disease] Engel GL, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:197-216, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. 3. The psychoanalytic approach] Sautier C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:425-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Nondirective action by the educator] Jeannequin L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:11-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The failure neurosis in adolescents] Male P. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:447-61, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Depression--a comparison of American and German psychiatric concepts] Niedermeyer E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:1-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 10. Existentional analytic interpretation] Blankenburg W. Hippokrates 39:379-84, 31 May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic currents in medicine of our time. Concepts and critical reflection. 2. Jung's theory] Ziegler AJ. Hippokrates 38:855-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Study on the psychology of C.G. Jung. A comprehensive model] Eschenbach HW. Landarzt 43:1353-61, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The favored fairy tale of childhood as a therapeutic factor in analysis] Dieckmann H. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:288-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the psychoanalytic human understanding] Meerwein F. Praxis 58:837-9, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the reality analytic human understanding] Staehelin B. Praxis 58:840-2, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic diagnosis] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:748-53, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ego-psychology and psychoanalytic technique] Berna J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A few technical inferences of the Ego-psychology] Blanck G. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:199-214, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the development of psychoanalytic theory on therapeutic technic] Boor C de. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:738-46, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Averbal communication] Brocher T. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:633-53, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dynamic and economic aspects of the development of the superego] Danneberg E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:365-83, May 68 (Ger)
[Review of psychoanalytical concepts on the development of female sexuality] Dräger K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:410-22, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the calamity of our times. A letter to professor Mitscherlich on the occasion of his 60th birthday] Eissler KR. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:643-57, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the female orgastic capacity and its disorders from the psychoanalytic point of view] Fleck L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:58-74, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic psychology of childhood and its sources] Freud A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:405-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The use of regression in the service of adaptation] Frijling-Schreuder EC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:313-23, May 67 (Ger)
[Further comments on the "wise baby"] Gedo JE. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:301-19, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The "unorganized" disease] Greco RS, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:614-29, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On theories of acting out] Grütter E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:582-603, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Significance of Ego-Psychology for the technique of psychoanalysis] Hartmann H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161-86, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Commentaries on psychoanalytic adaptation psychology with special consideration to the role of affects and the representational world] Joffe WG, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:728-44, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[2 hypotheses on the nature of social relations in early childhood] Künzler E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:25-57, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on advantages and dangers of "one-sidedness" in scientific research] Lampl-de-Groot J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:672-8, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Family, speech, and schizophrenia] Lidz T. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:701-19, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the relationships of partnership, structure, and mythos] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:481-506, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic aspects of the pathogenesis and structure of depressive-psychotic conditions] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:758-79, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Remarks on the role of sexual taboo] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:720-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in the examination of traumatic neuroses] Lorenzer A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:861-74, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the decline of the belief in the devil and its consequences for mass psychology] Lowenfeld H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:513-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Mental energy and defense mechanisms] Lustman SL. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:170-83, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Stomach and duodenal ulcer--steps in research] Mitscherlich A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:780-92, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Schreber' "admired" childhood world] Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:196-223, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Liberty and independence: on psychoanalysis of political involvement] Parin P. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:81-94, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The psychotherapeutic task and the new humanism] Rittmeister JF. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:934-53, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Playing school] Ross H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:604-13, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On dexterities and their relation to sublimation] Sandler J, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:81-98, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Some theoretical and clinical aspects of transference] Sandler J, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:804-26, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of a boy with transvestic tendencies. Contribution to the genesis and dynamics of transvestism] Sperling M. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:521-41, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On ambivalence] Strotzka H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:287-300, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Conversion reaction and female castration complex] Thomä H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:827-47, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Deviant course of the analytic process in the opening phase. Case contribution to the influence of childhood war experiences on the neurosis of the adolescent and of the adult] Treurniet N. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:295-312, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ratatosk--the role of perverted intellect] Veszy-Wagner L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:184-95, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic aspects of psychodiagnostic testing] Vogel H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:754-61, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observation of children] Winnicott DW. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:848-52, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic basis of neurosis concept] Völkel H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:164-8, May 68 (Ger)
[On the phallic mother] Green A. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Models and antimodels in psychosomatic medicine. In reply to the article by Meerwein in the September issue] Boss M. Ther Umsch 24:536-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The function of dreams: psychoanalytic and neurophysiologic connections] Bustamante M. Z Psychosom Med 15:51-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis between ideology and criticism of ideology] Caruso IA. Z Psychosom Med 14:204-11, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Some basic tenets of the interpersonal theory] Chrzanowski G. Z Psychosom Med 14:291-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[E. v. Hartmann's "Philosophy of the unconscious" and Freud's "Depth psychology"] Dimitrov C. Z Psychosom Med 15:131-46, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Man's need for adornment: ethnological, psychological and psychoanalytic aspects] Hau EM. Z Psychosom Med 14:211-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[On reasons for chronic concealment] Laux G. Z Psychosom Med 14:274-81, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Suicide and the pleasure-pain principle of life] Biran S. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:51-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Abstract of psychoanalytic defense theory (under special consideration of the clinical findings)] Cremerius J. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:1-14, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On some aspects of the mechanistic theories of G. De Clerambault in psychopathology. (Considerations and comparisons with the organo-dynamistic concept)] Scarlato G, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:5-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Imaginative technic of analyzing and restructuring of the unconscious or the I.T.P.] Rigo L. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1867-84, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sigmund Freud and the dream research of today] Kringlen E. Nord Psykiat T 22:295-307, 1968 (Nor)
[Oedipus in the conjugal drama] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 25:820-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[The destiny doctrine as anthropology. Notes on a conference of the International Society for the Study on the Psychology of Destiny] Schenck E von. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:52-60, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Address to the incorporation of the Academy of Medicine of professor Dr. Armando Roa] Rev Med Chile 95:783-802, Dec 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The enduring effect of the Jewish tradition upon Freud. (Freud S), Berkower L. Amer J Psychiat 125:1067-73, Feb 69
[The discovery of transference. Attempt at epistemological interpretation] Chertok L. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:503-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY (F3)

Long-term psychotherapy with two schizophrenic patients. Ugelstad E. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:183+, 1968
Brief psychotherapy: a reappraisal of some theoretical assumptions. Aldrich CK. Amer J Psychiat 125:585-92, Nov 68
The treatment of homosexuality as a monosymptomatic phobia. Lamberd WG. Amer J Psychiat 126:512-8, Oct 69
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane RB. Amer J Psychiat 125:877-85, Jan 69
The "ripple effect" following adjunct hypnosis in analytic psychotherapy. Spiegal H, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:53-8, Jul 69
Therapy of psychotic patients in office practice. Levy NJ. Amer J Psychoanal 29:23-33, 1969
Psychoanalysis and behaviorism: a false antithesis. Kraft T. Amer J Psychother 23:482-7, Jul 69
Values and psychotherapy. Wilder J. Amer J Psychother 23:405-14, Jul 69
Toward a specification of teaching and learning in psychotherapy. Strupp HH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:203-12, Aug 69
Pseudocyesis followed by true pregnancy in the termination phase of an analysis. Abram HS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:255-62, Aug 69
An exploratory study in the treatment of homosexuality by combining principles from psychoanalytical theory and conditioning: theoretical and methodological considerations. Fox B, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 41:273-82, Sep 68
On 'filling in time'. Holden HM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:287-90, Aug 69
The body as transitional object: a psychoanalytic study of a self-mutilating patient. Kafka JS. Brit J Med Psychol 42:207-12, Aug 69
On empathy, and regression in service of the other. Olinick SL. Brit J Med Psychol 42:41-9, Mar 69
Prokaletic measures derived from psychoanalytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technique. Taylor FK.
Brit J Psychiat 115:407-19, Apr 69
Changing trends in the application of psychoanalytic principles to a psychiatric hospital. Hillies L.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:203-18, Jul 68
Psychodynamics in behaviour therapies. Ney PG.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:555-9, Dec 68 (28 ref.)
Psychotherapy by a combined behavioral and dynamic approach. Brady JP. Compr Psychiat 9:536-43, Sep 68
The use of dreams in reality testing. Gershberg JM.
Compr Psychiat 10:391-7, Sep 69
A psychoanalytic hospital becomes a therapeutic community. Grainick A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:144-6, May 69
The effect of observers on the process of group therapy. Bloom V, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:79-87, Jan 69
On interpretation in group analysis. Foulkes SH.
Int J Group Psychother 18:432-4, Oct 68
Psychoanalytic treatment of severely disturbed juvenile delinquents in a therapy group. Franklin G, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:165-75, Apr 69
Working through in analytic group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. Int J Group Psychother 19:292-306, Jul 69
Interpretation and the task of the therapist with couples and families. Grunebaum H, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 18:495-503, Oct 68
Psychoanalysis and behavior therapy--similarities and dissimilarities. Hollender MH.
Int J Psychiat 7:508-10, Jul 69
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Significant differences and insignificant similarities. Lazarus AA.
Int J Psychiat 7:511-3, Jul 69
Additional aspects of passivity and feminine identification in the male. Bell AI.
Int J Psychoanal 49:640-7, 1968
The experience of the skin in early object-relations. Bick E. Int J Psychoanal 49:484-6, 1968
Childhood physical illness and invalid adult personality. Blum HP. Int J Psychoanal 49:502-5, 1968
Indications and contraindications for psychoanalytical treatment. Diatkine R.
Int J Psychoanal 49:266-70, 1968
Excerpts from the analysis of a child with a congenital defect. Furman RA. Int J Psychoanal 49:276-9, 1968
The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968
The Ecumenical movement and the treatment of Nuns. Gliberg AL. Int J Psychoanal 49:481-3, 1968
The psychoanalytic process, transference, and acting out. Greenacre P. Int J Psychoanal 49:211-8, 1968
On acting out and its role in the psychoanalytic process. Grinberg L. Int J Psychoanal 49:171-8, 1968
Indications and contraindications for psychoanalytic treatment. Introduction to the symposium. Guttman SA. Int J Psychoanal 49:254-5, 1968
The treatment of patients with borderline personality organization. Kernberg O.
Int J Psychoanal 49:600-19, 1968
Acting out in the analysis of children and adults. Kestenberg JS. Int J Psychoanal 49:341-6, 1968
On being acted on. Kučera O.
Int J Psychoanal 49:495-7, 1968
Indications and contraindications for psychoanalytic treatment. Kuiper PC. Int J Psychoanal 49:261-4, 1968
Contribution to the symposium on acting out. Lebovici S. Int J Psychoanal 49:202-5, 1968
The resolution of oral conflicts in a spider phobia. Little RB. Int J Psychoanal 49:492-4, 1968
Short term effects as indicators of the role of interpretations in psychoanalysis. Naiman J.
Int J Psychoanal 49:353-7, 1968
The problem of analyzability and the autonomous ego. Namnum A. Int J Psychoanal 49:271-5, 1968
Psychoanalytic method and the concept of repression. O'Brien D. Int J Psychoanal 49:678-81, 1968
Beyond traumatic neurosis. Rappaport EA.
Int J Psychoanal 49:719-31, 1968
Acting out and the psychoanalytic process. Rouart J.
Int J Psychoanal 49:185-7, 1968
Child analysis and paediatrics: collaborative interests. Solnit AJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:280-5, 1968
Trichotillomania, trichophagy, and cyclic vomiting. A contribution to the psychopathology of female sexuality. Sperling M. Int J Psychoanal 49:682-90, 1968
Acting-out behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms: clinical and theoretical aspects. Sperling M.
Int J Psychoanal 49:250-3, 1968
Vicissitudes of the transference in a male homosexual. Thomson PG. Int J Psychoanal 49:629-39, 1968
Indications and contraindications for psychoanalytic treatment. Valenstein AF.
Int J Psychoanal 49:265, 1968
Indications and contraindications: lessons from the second analysis. Waldhorn HF.
Int J Psychoanal 49:358-63, 1968
Contribution to the study of individual change during the analytic process. Widlocher D.
Int J Psychoanal 49:487-8, 1968
Psychosomatic asthma and acting out. A case of bronchial asthma that developed de novo in the terminal phase of analysis. Wilson CP.
Int J Psychoanal 49:330-5, 1968
Playing: its theoretical status in the clinical situation. Winnicott DW. Int J Psychoanal 49:591-9, 1968
Acting out viewed in the context of the psychotherapeutic hospital. Wood EC.
Int J Psychoanal 49:438-44, 1968
The so called good hysteric. Zetzel ER.
Int J Psychoanal 49:256-60, 1968
The learning component in the dynamic psychotherapeutic situation. Freeman T.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:186-200, 1969
Certain initial variables as predictors of change with classical psychoanalysis. Aronson H, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:490-7, Aug 69
A technical consideration in child analysis and child therapy. Coppolillo HP.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:411-35, Jul 69
Technique of child analysis. Problems of the opening phase. Weiss S, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:639-62, Oct 68
Problems of termination in the analysis of adults. Firestein SK. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:222-37, Jan 69
Aspects of culture in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Jackson SW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:651-70, Jul 68
Problems of termination in child analysis. Kohrman R.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:191-205, Jan 69
The symptom-context method. Quantitative studies of symptom formation in psychotherapy. Luborsky L, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:68-99, Jan 69
The analyst and the damaged victim of Nazi persecution. Dreifuss G.
J Anal Psychol 14:163-75, Jul 69
Technique and counter-transference. Fordham M.
J Anal Psychol 14:95-118, Jul 69
The analyst's own involvement with the process and the patient. Frantz KE. J Anal Psychol 14:143-51, Jul 69
Transference as a fulcrum of analysis. Gordon R.
J Anal Psychol 13:109-17, Jul 68
Analytical psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients. Tedeschi G. J Anal Psychol 14:152-62, Jul 69
A longitudinal analysis of the effect of experience on the therapeutic approach. Anthony N.
J Clin Psychol 23:512-6, Oct 67
Dreams in clinical psychoanalytic practice. Brenner C.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:122-32, Aug 69
Poems emerging from the therapeutic experience. Harrower M. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:213-23, Aug 69
Joint parent-adolescent interviews as a parameter in the psychoanalysis of the younger adolescent. Kaplan AH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:550-8, May 69
Some aspects of the significance to psychoanalysis of the exposure of a patient to the televised audiovisual reproduction of his activities. Kubie LS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:301-9, Apr 69
Is classical psychoanalysis a dangerous procedure? Weintraub W, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:224-8, Aug 69
Psychoanalysis. Freed H.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:514-31, 1968 (165 ref.)
A clash between psychiatric diagnosis and therapy? Petrilowitsch N. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:109-19, 1968
The locked twosome. Markowitz I.
Psychiat Quart 43:211-24, 1969
Theory and practice of intensive residential treatment of adolescents. Rinsley DB.
Psychiat Quart 42:611-38, 1968 (66 ref.)
Social recovery psychotherapeutic failure: the effect of the hospital. Rosenberger JW, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:759-70, 1968
Patient changes during classical psychoanalysis as a function of initial status and duration of treatment. Aronson H, et al. Psychiatry 31:369-79, Nov 68
Psychodrama as an element in hospital treatment. Polansky NA, et al. Psychiatry 32:74-87, Feb 69
The humanness of human beings: psychoanalytic considerations. Beres D.
Psychoanal Quart 37:487-522, 1968
On the development of the girl's wish for a child. Jacobson E. Psychoanal Quart 37:523-38, 1968
Psychoanalytic therapy of a male homosexual. Socarides CW. Psychoanal Quart 38:173-90, Apr 69
Chronologically extraordinary psi correspondences in the psychoanalytic setting. Eisenbud J.
Psychoanal Rev 56:9-27, 1969
Mental health consultation and sector psychotherapy. Ferneau EW Jr, et al. Psychoanal Rev 56:326-39, 1969
The psychological meaning of silence. Reik T.
Psychoanal Rev 55:172-86, Summer 68
Synchronicity and telepathy. Schwarz BE.
Psychoanal Rev 56:44-56, 1969
Superego manifestations in the treatment of a four-year-old boy. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 55:278-88, Summer 68
Psychoanalysis and the rule of law. Szasz TS.
Psychoanal Rev 55:248-58, Summer 68
[The being and analysis] Cahen R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:547-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on the analytic relation conceived as "passage to the incestuous act" ("passage to the first act") and its effects ("passages to the second acts") notably on the personage of the analyst in his professional field] Barande R.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1077-84, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of acting out designated "of adolescence" and countertransference] Bergeret J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1001-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Act and word in psychoanalysis] Boons MC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1095-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acting out of the transference and important decisions during psychoanalytic therapy] Bourdier P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1035-40, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of acting out and ambiguity of transference] David C.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1005-10, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on acting out after reading J. Rouart's report] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1025-34, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[From the symptom to speaking about it] Flournoy O.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:807-89, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acting (in-out) and the psychoanalytic process] Green A. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1071-6, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
["Direct" acting out and "indirect" acting out] M'uzan de. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:995-1000, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the passage to the act] Nacht S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1067-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
["Acting" in the psychoanalytic process. Acting out in its relation with healing and in its clinical aspects] Rouart J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:891-988, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of acting out] Sarkissoff J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:993-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On free association speech in its relations with the omnipotence of thought over silence and over the words of the analyst as effects of its omnipotence] Sempé JC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1041-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the loving resistance to effects of transference] Sempé JC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1087-91, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Genesis of transference and structure of the analytic field] Viderman S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1011-24, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dynamics of relevance and transference] Winkler WT.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:91-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the psychoanalysis of pubertal emaciation] Mahler E. Med Welt 42:2476-82 passim, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Favorite fairy tales of childhood and its relationship to neurosis and personality structure] Dieckmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:202-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[The favored fairy tale of childhood as a therapeutic factor in analysis] Dieckmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:288-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Transference in the psychoanalysis of children (current problems)] Mannoni M.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:113-27, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic treatment of an adolescent] Schepank H. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:1-15 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic treatment of an adolescent] Schepank H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:49-60 concl, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Limitations of analytic-psychotherapeutic work in a psychological educational institution for neurotic children] Stange R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:281-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic dialogue] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:325-39, May 68 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic diagnosis] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:748-53, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The first interview in psychotherapy] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:341-68 contd, May 67 (Ger)
[The first interview in psychotherapy. II. First interview as a marginal situation] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:429-67 contd, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Group analysis using a structural model] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:915-33, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The first interview. 3. Characteristic interview situations with certain types of patients] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:475-512, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Ego-psychology and psychoanalytic technique] Berna J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Guessing as a psychoanalytic technique] Bittner G.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:384-97, May 68 (Ger)
[A few technical inferences of the Ego-psychology] Blanck G. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:199-214, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the development of psychoanalytic theory on therapeutic technic] Boor C de.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:738-46, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications for psychoanalytic group therapy] Frank K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:778-85, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Significance of Ego-Psychology for the technique of psychoanalysis] Hartmann H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161-86, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the cognitive process of the psychoanalyst] Heimann P.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:2-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of follow-up examinations of patients with retests] John G.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:792-801, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Problems and tasks of catamnesis] Klüwer R.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:786-91, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic therapy of narcissistic personality disorders] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:321-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Defense forms of neurotic guilt feelings today] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:689-700, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[A few recommendations for the treatment of patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with depression] Levin S.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:393-418, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of therapeutic technic in psychoanalytic short-term therapy] Mahler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:823-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Self-experience of patients and indications for psychoanalytic therapy] Matthes I.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:762-9, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Criteria of treatability and its determination in the preliminary interview] Muck M, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:770-7, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Discussion contribution to E. de Wind's: "Facing death"] Niederland WG.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:442-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of a dying female patient] Norton J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:99-117, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Televising of psychoanalytic interviews] Richter HE.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:324-40, May 67 (Ger)
[The psychotherapeutic task and the new humanism] Rittmeister JF.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:934-53, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Searching and finding. A psychoanalytic observation] Rosenfeld EM.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:793-803, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic studies of patients with functional amenorrhea] Rosenkötter L, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:838-60, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The role of relatives in psychoanalytic technic] Thomä H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:802-22, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Validation of psychoanalytic theories through study of interpretation reactions] Thomä H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:664-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Short-term psychotherapy] Beck D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1859-64, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of treatment and special difficulties in the psychoanalytic therapy of a psychosomatic disease picture (tetany)] Bach H.
Z Psychosom Med 14:188-99, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis between ideology and criticism of ideology] Caruso IA.
Z Psychosom Med 14:204-11, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Application of group psychotherapy for long term analytical treatment] Geller JJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:44-51, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and psychoanalytic methods of therapy. Report on the International Workshop of the German Psychoanalytic Society of the International Forum for Psychoanalysis August 29 to September 1 1968 in Göttingen] Heigl FS.
Z Psychosom Med 15:62-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[A few technical principles of analytic group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A.
Z Psychosom Med 14:282-91, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of psychoanalytically oriented long term therapy demonstrated on 8 cases] Jorswieck E.
Z Psychosom Med 15:77-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On reasons for chronic concealment] Laux G.
Z Psychosom Med 14:274-81, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of the psychoanalytical model for psychopathologic phenomena in psychoses] Bister W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:153-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the concept of abstinence by Sigmund Freud with its consequences for group psychotherapy] Derbolowsky U.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:177-84, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The projective test as a means of approach to psychotherapy] Hennig W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:184-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytical experiences in the problem of a juvenile beatnik] Schumacher W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:75-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The sociological self significance of the therapist as a transfer problem based on analytical experience with various occupational groups] Seidmann P.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:209-17, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Imaginative technic of analyzing and restructuring of the unconscious or the I.T.P.] Rigo L.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1867-84, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Familypsychiatry. Some practical and theoretical aspects] Thomstad H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2242-5, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Countertransference] Bogićević D.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:39-47, 1968 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Training in psychoanalysis in groups without face-to-face contact. Wolf A, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:488-94, Jul 69
Analytic group therapy with psychotherapists. Grotjahn M. Int J Group Psychother 19:326-33, Jul 69
Hysterical personality and the psychiatric trainee. Golden RA. Virginia Med Monthly 95:689-93, Nov 68

HISTORY

[History of analytical psychotherapy of children] Biermann G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:41-9, Feb 68 (137 ref.) (Ger)

PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

see also related
ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)

The use of television videotape to enhance the therapeutic value of psychodrama. Goldfield MD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:690-2, Nov 68
Television videotape and psychodrama. Moreno JL. Amer J Psychiat 125:1453-4, Apr 69
An approach to the manpower problem: psychodrama as conducted in a military setting. Theiner EC. Amer Psychol 24:686-7, Jul 69
Psychodrama. Burwell DM. Canad Nurse 65:44-6, May 69
Role playing and hypnotic susceptibility in children. II. An extension and partial replication. London P, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:37-49, Jan 69
Effect of role playing on hypnotic susceptibility in children. London P, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:66-8, Sep 68
Psychodrama offers new vista to parolees. Franck P. J Rehab 35:28-9, May-Jun 69
Psychodrama as an element in hospital treatment. Polansky NA, et al. Psychiatry 32:74-87, Feb 69
Individual variation in behavioral change following role playing. Platt ES, et al. Psychol Rep 24:155-70, Feb 69
[Application of the method of directed scenic expression in adult epileptics] Vidart L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:376-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Discovery and management of unconscious aggression in group psychotherapy] Bour P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:961-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Notes on the treatment by analytic psychodrama of hospitalized psychotic patients] Kestenberg J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:555-67, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with extemporaneous fairy play within the freamework of clinical psychotherapy] Lehmann G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:374-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychodrama from the psychoanalytical viewpoint] Dosužkov T.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:163-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The musical symbolic drama as an auxiliary method in psychotherapy] Nerenz K.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:28-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A pedagogic and psychotherapeutic experiment performed by the institute psychologist in cooperation with a group educator] Pedrazzi G.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1637-45, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

(G1)

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (F1, F3, L)

see also related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

"Metaphor to myth transformation" and the assertion of negative existentials: a reply to Sarbin. Dublin JE. Amer Psychol 24:603-4, Jun 69
Recent studies in language acquisition. Lee LL. ASHA 11:272-4, Jun 69 (18 ref.)
Recent developments in psycholinguistics. Tikofsky RS. ASHA 11:315-7, Jul 69
The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: a report on its use with English children and a comment on the psychological sequelae of low birth-weight. Phillips CJ. Brit J Disord Commun 3:143-9, Oct 68
Children's learning and reproduction of grammatical and nongrammatical phonological sequences. Menyuk P. Child Develop 39:849-59, Sep 68
Linguistic relativity in psychotherapy. Middelman F. Compr Psychiat 10:31-43, Jan 69
Three sociolinguistic views of the language and speech of lower-class children--with special attention to the work of Basil Bernstein. Cazden CB.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:600-12, Oct 68
Influence of fundamental frequency cues on the perception of some synthetic intonation contours. Majewski W, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:450-7, Feb 69
Speech and psychic structure. The vocal-auditory organization of the ego. Edelheit H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:381-412, Apr 69
Grammatical complexity and comprehension of compressed speech. Reid RH.
J Commun 18:236-42, Sep 68
Successive versus concurrent presentation of multiple grapheme-phoneme correspndences. Williams JP. J Educ Psychol 59:309-14, Oct 68
Language switching in bilinguals as a function of stimulus and response uncertainty. Macnamara J, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:208-15, Oct 68
Associative facilitation in the recall and recognition of nouns embedded in connected discourse. Rosenberg S. J Exp Psychol 78:254-60, Oct 68
Learning about added sentence fragments following repeated inspection of written discourse. Rothkopf EZ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:191-9, Oct 68
Grammatical class differences in serial learning. Simpson WE, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:183-9, Oct 68
The microscopic film analysis of the function of a recurrent behavioral pattern in a psychotherapeut session. Loeb FF Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:605-18, Dec 68
Affectual dynamics in simple sentences. Heise DR. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:204-313, Mar 69
Masking effects of speech competing messages. Dirks DD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:229-45, Jun 69
The acquisition of English morphology by normal and educable mentally retarded children. Newfield MU, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:693-706, Dec 68
Psycholinguistic aspects of aphasia. Spreen O. J Speech Hearing Res 11:467-80, Sep 68 (64 ref.)
Emphasis and meaning in recall in normal and autistic children. Aurnhammer-Frith U.
Lang Speech 12:29-38, Jan-Mar 69
Amorphousness of response form as a factor in verbal conditioning. Barik HC.
Lang Speech 11:230-3, Oct-Dec 68
On defining juncture pauses: a note on Boomer's "Hesitation and Grammatical Encoding. Barik HC.
Lang Speech 11:156-9, Jul-Sep 68
A comparison of syntactic structures in the speech of threeand four-year old children. Brannon JB Jr.
Lang Speech 11:171-81, Jul-Sep 68
The structure of the nominal group and elaboratedness of code. Coulthard RM, et al.
Lang Speech 11:234-50, Oct-Dec 68
Short term memory and syntactic structure in educationally subnormal children. Graham NC.
Lang Speech 11:209-19, Oct-Dec 68
Some factors in effective communication. Johnson RL, et al. Lang Speech 11:259-63, Oct-Dec 68
Eye-voice span (EVS) within active and passive sentences. Levin H, et al.
Lang Speech 11:251-8, Oct-Dec 68
Perceptual and verbal discriminations of "elaborated" and "restricted" code users. Robinson WP, et al.
Lang Speech 11:182-93, Jul-Sep 68
Prompted word replacement in active and passive sentences. Tannenbaum PH, et al.
Lang Speech 11:220-9, Oct-Dec 68
The perception of French sentences with a surface structure ambiguity. Levelt WJ, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:245-8, Apr 69
Influence of meaning on fragmentation of visual afterimages. Arnold P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:965-6, Dec 68
Verbal transformation effect and auditory perceptual mechanisms. Warren RM.
Psychol Bull 70:261-70, Oct 68
The effect of chlorpromazine on sentence structure of schizophrenic patients. Levy R.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:426-32, 1968
Sentence retention and transformation theory. Wright P. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:265-72, Aug 68
Semantic, syntactic, and associative context effects in a stereoscopic rivalry situation. Rommetveit R, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:145-9, 1968
Linguistic structure and transposition. Cole M, et al.
Science 164:90-1, 4 Apr 69
[On the frontiers of aphasia] Coërs C.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:1061-96, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Factorial analysis of the perception of words in subjects with normal hearing] Costermans J.
Annee Psychol 67:393-408, 1967 (Fre)
[Semantic neologisms] Lantéri-Laura G, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:651-86, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dynamics of vocal projection. Psychophysiologic schema] Le Huche F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:273-89, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Presentation of the logometric test, Voluntary Variations of the Speed of Articulation (preliminary data)] Pommez J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:418-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Psycholinguistic abilities of children with clefts. Smith RM, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:238-49, Jul 68

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

Evaluation of recovery and "street fitness" by psychodiagnostic tests and EEG. Doenicke A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:426+, 1966
A multicentric clinical evaluation of pimozide. Preliminary report. Brugmans J.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:875-87, 1968
The duration inventory: subjective extensions of temporal zones. Cottle TJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:333-52, Jun 69
Effects of practice on the validity of a group-administered embedded figures test. Evans FJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:172-80, 1969
Applicability of a standardized personality test to a hearing-impaired population. Vegely AB, et al.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:858-68, Sep 68
Relationship between the WRAT, a behavior guide, and achievement with retarded adolescents. Attwell AA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:879-82, May 69
Differentiation of organic from nonorganic retarded children. Fuller GB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:104-10, Jul 69
Factor analysis of the San Francisco vocational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

competency scale. Levine S, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:509-13, Nov 68
Factor structure of the social deprivation scale for mongoloid retardates. Silverstein AB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:315-7, Sep 68
Relation between Gesell Developmental Quotients and later perceptual-motor performance. Ayres AJ.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:11-7, Jan-Feb 69
Relative effectiveness of personality achievement and interest measures in the prediction of a performance criterion. Bailey JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:27-9, Jan-Feb 69
Spatial perception of language symbols and a description of a test designed to assess this function. Super S. **Amer J Optom 46:426-33, Jun 69**
The current status of computer interpretation of psychological tests. Fowler RD Jr.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:21-7, Jan 69
Achievement testing in England. Adams HL.
Amer Psychol 23:762-3, Oct 68
Reply to Greenspoon and Gersten. Smith RJ.
Amer Psychol 23:761-2, Oct 68
Measuring recovery from anesthesia--a simple test. Newman MG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:136-40, Jan-Feb 69
Perception of humor in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A cartoon test as an indicator of neuropsychological deficit. Ferguson SM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:363-7, Sep 69
Self-evaluation of depression in various diagnostic and therapeutic groups. May AE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:191-4, Aug 69
Development of a coping scale. A preliminary study. Sidle A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:226-32, Feb 69
Changes in non-treated subjects over time: data on a fear survey schedule and the test anxiety scale. Suinn RM. **Behav Res Ther 7:205-6, May 69**
A psychologist's approach to drug addiction. Kaldegg A. **Brit J Addict 63:71-4, Sep 68**
Anxiety and educational achievement. Frost BP.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:293-301, Nov 68
A longitudinal study of the relationship between anxiety and streaming in a progressive and a traditional junior school. Levy P, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 39:166-73, Jun 69
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. I. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:781-5, Jul 69
"Under-inclusion"--a characteristic of obsessional personality disorder. II. Reed GF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:787-90, Jul 69
The validity of certain tests of overinclusion. Romney D. **Brit J Psychiat 115:591-2, May 69**
Reliability and factorial validity of the Wallach-Kogan creativity tests. Cropley AJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:395-8, Aug 69
Development of verbal abilities in retarded and normal children as measured by Stroop test. Das JP.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:59-66, Feb 69
"Slowness" and performance on the grid test for thought disorder. Presly AS.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:79-80, Feb 69
Porteus maze differ4ences between psychopathic and non-psychopathic criminals. Schalling D, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:224-8, Sep 68
The efficiency of the memory-for-designs test. Turland DN, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:44-9, Feb 69**
The Gibson Spiral Maze as a possible screening device for minimal brain damage. Whiting HT, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:164-8, Jun 69
A new measure of conservatism. Wilson GD, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:264-9, Dec 68
The dimensions and measurement of conservation. Goldschmid ML, et al. **Child Develop 39:787-802, Sep 68**
Creativity in young children. Ward WC.
Child Develop 39:737-54, Sep 68
Localisation of cerebral lesions by psychological testing. Taylor LB. **Clin Neurosurg 16:269-87, 1969**
Some applications of the psychoanalytic concept of object relatedness: preliminary studies on a human relations content analysis scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA.
Compr Psychiat 9:608-20, Nov 68
Acute and chronic brain syndromes in children. Klonoff H, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:198-213, Apr 69**
The Denver Developmental Screening test. Koupernik C. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:796-7, Dec 68**
Word frequency measures of verbal disorders in schizophrenia. Pavy D, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:553-6, Aug 69
Dynamics of cellular activity of subcortical structures of the human brain during certain motor and psychological tests. Trohatchev AI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:550, May 69
A vocational picture interest inventory for educable retarded youth. Becker RL.
Exceptional Child 35:562-3, Mar 69
Factor analysis: hypnosis inventory. Field PB, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:50-61, Jan 69
Stanford hypnotic susceptibility scale, form A: score distribution of volunteer subjects. Goss A, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:237-42, Oct 68
A test of the expected homogeneity of simulator performance. Overley TM, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:229-36, Oct 68
Responses of phenylketonuric children on a continuous performance test. Anderson VE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:358-62, Jun 69
Relationship of the A-B variable to patient symptomatology and psychotherapy expectancies. Berzins JI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:119-25, Feb 69**
Objective measures of suspiciousness. Endicott NA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:26-32, Feb 69**
The hysteria and psychiasthenia constructs as an alternative to manifest anxiety and conflict-free ego functions. Steele J. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:79-85, Feb 69**
Therapeutic use of psychological reports. Townes BD, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:691-9, Oct 67**
Preference scaling of careers and organizations. Braunstein DN, et al. **J Appl Psychol 52:380-5, Oct 68**
Examination of some measures of creative ability by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. Goodman P, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:240-3, Jun 69
Relationship of Kuder preference record verification scores to adjustment: implications for vocational development theory. Nugent FA.
J Appl Psychol 52:429-31, Dec 68
A short rating scale as a potential measure of pattern A behavior. Bortner RW. **J Chronic Dis 22:87-91, Jul 69**
The sex inventory as a classification instrument for sex offenders. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:53-7, Jan 69
The relationship between subjective life expectancy, death anxiety and general anxiety. Handal PJ.
J Clin Psychol 25:39-42, Jan 69
An item analysis of the Progressive Matrices test for a sample of hospitalized schizophrenics. Harford T, et al. **J Clin Psychol 25:185, Apr 69**
Utilization of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule with disturbed adolescents. Pasewark RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 24:451, Oct 68**
Utilization of the Edwards personal preference schedule with disturbed adolescents. Pasewari RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:451, Oct 68**
Creativity and intelligence: further findings. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol 24:458, Oct 68**
Creativity and intelligence: further findings. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:458, Oct 68**
The Benton, Porteus and WAIS digit span tests with normal and brain-injured subjects. Sterne DM.
J Clin Psychol 25:173-7, Apr 69
Psychometric characteristics of the test anxiety and general anxiety scales: social desirability and reliability data. Suinn RM.
J Clin Psychol 25:64-5, Jan 69
A factor analytic comparison of TAT, self-description and reputation assessment techniques. Vacchiano RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol 23:416-9, Oct 67**
Use of Purdue pegboard and finger tapping performance as a rapid screening test for brain damage. Vega A. **J Clin Psychol 25:255-8, Jul 69**
The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol 24:412-4, Oct 68**
Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics with the trail making, dynamometer, critical flicker fusion, and light-intensity matching tests. Watson CG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:130-3, Apr 69
The separation of NP hospital organics from schizophrenics with three visual motor screening tests. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:412-4, Oct 68**
Creativity, awareness, and liking. Eisenman R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:157-60, Apr 69
An attempt to test assumptions about some indications of negativism on psychological tests. Fox E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:365-6, Jun 69
An objective instrument for measuring defense mechanisms. Gleser GC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:51-60, Feb 69
An indicant of trait or state anxiety? Hodgues WF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:430-4, Aug 69
Bodily concerns and the WISC object assembly subtest. Marsden G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:391-5, Aug 69
Measurement of social-evaluative anxiety. Watson D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 33:448-57, Aug 69**
Relationships among scores of tests suitable for the assessment of adjustment and intellectual functioning. Gilberstadt H. **J Geront 23:483-7, Oct 68**
A Guttman scale of disengagement potential. Tissue TL. **J Geront 23:513-6, Oct 68**
Perceptual, concept shift, and personality test performance of matched psychiatric outpatient groups. Rosecrans CJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:254-60, Sep 69
Interpersonal behavior ratings. Wimberger HC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:260-71, Sep 68
Development of a multilingual aphasia battery. Progress and problems. Benton AL.
J Neurol Sci 9:39-48, Jul-Aug 69
Use of general-purpose digital computer for psychological testing. Crow TJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:4P-5P, Mar 69
Transference in psychological testing. Busch F.
J Project Techn 32:509-12, Dec 68
Psychological testing and reporting. Carr AC.
J Project Techn 32:513-21, Dec 68
Investigation of the convergent validity of different measures of cognitive style. Morrison D, et al.
J Project Techn 33:168-72, Apr 69
Masculinity--femininity and need for social approval. Shemberg KM, et al. **J Project Techn 32:575-7, Dec 68**
The color pyramid test: a critical evaluation. Burdick JA. **J Psychol 70:93-7, Sep 68**
An index for measuring perceived stress in a college population. Jacobs PD, et al. **J Psychol 70:9-15, Sep 68**
The relationship of illness and health behavior to paper-and-pencil tests. Kerrick JS, et al.
J Psychol 72:21-31, May 69
Repeated measurements in the manic-depressive illness: some methodological problems. Plutchik R, et al. **J Psychol 70:131-7, Sep 68**
Further study of performance errors on Ravens progressive matrics (1938). Sheppard C, et al.
J Psychol 71:127-32, Jan 69
The social readjustment rating scale: a comparative study of Negro, Mexican and white Americans. Komaroff AL, et al. **J Psychosom Res 12:121-8, Aug 68**
Three psychological scaling methods applied to language development. Sherman D, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:837-41, Dec 68
A standardized method for obtaining a spoken language sample. Wilson ME.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:95-102, Mar 69
The signed-rank (Wilcoxon)test. Miller E.
Lancet 1:371, 15 Feb 69
Assessment of interpersonal perception of the psychiatric patient by medical students. A study. Muniz C, et al. **Missouri Med 66:286-90, Apr 69**
Acute effects of marihuana on speech. Weil AT, et al.
Nature (London) 222:434-7, 3 May 69
A psychometric study of patients with convulsive disorders. (Functional analysis in relation to age of onset of seizures). Somasundaram CP, et al.
Neurol India 16:155-8, Oct-Dec 68
The prediction of success in a collegiate program of nursing. Burgess MM, et al.
Nurs Res 18:68-72, Jan-Feb 69
Psychological evaluation of the mentally retarded. A review of techniques. Warren SA.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:943-56, Nov 68 (37 ref.)
Eye movements during embedded figure tasks. Boersma FJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:271-4, Feb 69
Extension of norms for the Breskin Rigidity Test (BRT). I. Elementary school children. Breskin S.
Percept Motor Skills 28:826, Jun 69
Performance of senile and healthy aged persons on the BIP bender test. Canter A, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:695-8, Jun 69
Conceptual and experimental requirements in relating independence (U.I. 19) and field independence in L- and Q-data media: a comment on Dr. Ohnmachts research. Cattell RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:733-4, Dec 68
The design perception cards as a predictor of work performance of female sales attendants. Colenaty C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:855-7, Jun 69
Note on the categorization, recall and preference of KTSA objects by "aggressive" and "non-aggressive" prisoners. Craddick RA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:26, Aug 68
Use of the IES test in Thailand: responses of female college students. Gardiner HW.
Percept Motor Skills 28:858, Jun 69
Influence of task and subject variables in the squares test of leveling-sharpening. Gilgen AR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:211-8, Aug 68
Repression-sensitization and psychological defenses. Hirsch CL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:32, Aug 68**
Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH.
Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69
"Onomatopoeia and images": preliminary validity study of a test of originality. Khatena J.
Percept Motor Skills 28:335-8, Feb 69
Validity of the Purdue pegboard as a screening test for brain damage in a psychiatric population. Mack JL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:832-4, Jun 69
Cross-validation of the Gordon SIV. Morris BB.
Percept Motor Skills 27:44-6, Aug 68
Development of items for assessment of id, ego and superego tendencies in a variety of moral situations. Signori EI, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 28:551-5, Apr 69**
Estimated variance components in the S-R inventory of anxiousness. Silverstein AB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:740-2, Dec 68
Changes in self-presentation in need for approval scores. Strickland LH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:335-7, Aug 68
The Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological battery in brain-damaged, normal, and epileptic subjects. Tureen RG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:439-42, Oct 68
Psychological assessment methods. Hutt ML.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:532-47, 1968 (210 ref.)
Psychological assessment methods. Vance FL.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:492-500, 1967 (106 ref.)
Four common tests of brain damage compared. Loiselle RH, et al. **Psychiat Commun 10:41-4, 1968**
A proverbial excurion: on the hazards of administering

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proverbs to test the capacity to abstract. Sander FM, et al. **Psychiat Quart 42:696-7, 1968**

The Marlowe-Crowne, repressor-sensitizer, and internal-external scales and attribution of unconscious hostile intent. Altrocchi J, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:1229-30, Dec 68**

A psychological screening test form for children suspected of mental retardation. Boyd V, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:213-4, Aug 68**

A short form of PARI to assess authoritarian attitudes toward child rearing. Cross HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:91-8, Aug 68**

Norms on the famous sayings test for student beauticians. Darbes A, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:244, Aug 68**

Comparison of two administration times for the Remote Associates Test. Mednick MT, et al. **Psychol Rep 24:507-10, Apr 69**

Manifest and projective anxiety. Ong J. **Psychol Rep 24:707-8, Jun 69**

Variance components in five psychological tests. Silverstein AB. **Psychol Rep 23:141-2, Aug 68**

Use of psychological tests in differential diagnosis. Tamkin AS, et al. **Psychol Rep 24:590, Apr 69**

The development of a menstrual distress questionnaire. Moos RH. **Psychosom Med 30:853-67, Nov-Dec 68**

Pattern recognition in mental disorders and the organic integrity tests (OIT). Tien HC. **Psychosomatics 10:29-35, Jan-Feb 69**

A response to Petrie's note on statistical analysis of attitude scale scores. Brumbach WB. **Res Quart 40:436-7, May 69**

Wear attitude inventory applied to junior high school boys. Campbell DE. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:888-93, Dec 68**

Development of an attitude scale to measure attitudes of high school freshman boys toward physical education. Edgington CW. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:505-12, Oct 68**

Six scales for assessing attitude toward physical activity. Kenyon GS. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:566-74, Oct 68**

Statistical analysis of attitude scale scores. Petrie BM. **Res Quart 40:434-6, May 69**

An evaluation instrument to appraise knowledge and behavior regarding use of stimulants and depressants. Pollock MB. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:662-7, Oct 68**

Relationships between psychological functions tests and selected sport skills of boys in junior high school. Ridini LM. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:674-83, Oct 68**

An operational measure of inmate management in residential institut- ions. King RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med 2:41-53, Mar 68**

He's been tested. So what? Caldwell BS. **Texas Med 65:55-9, Jun 69**

Psychological testing in a head start program. Blazer JA. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:65-70, Aug 68**

[Determination of the effect of the short-term administration of Pondex, methylphenidate, and placebo by various pshychological tests] Sindelářová M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:374, Nov 67 (Cze)**

[Some experiences with the psychological examination of applicants for adoption] Diabačová E. **Cesk Psychiat 64:353-7, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Comments on the critical observations by Hermans] Engelen LA van. **Nederl T Psychol 24:162-4, Mar 69 (Dut)**

[Questionnaires in controlled job selection. A contribution to the discriminant validity of Hermans' Achievement-Motivation Test] Engelen LA van. **Nederl T Psychol 24:137-55, Mar 69 (Dut)**

[Experimental humor: orientation and an experiment] Godkewitsch M. **Nederl T Psychol 23:409-27, Aug 68 (Dut)**

[Some question marks in "questionnaires in controlled job selection"] Hermans HJ. **Nederl T Psychol 24:156-61, Mar 69 (Dut)**

[Basis characteristics of work curves] Ossola Y. **Nederl T Psychol 24:19-45, Jan 69 (Dut)**

[Test cleverness, the effect of practice and coaching on test scores] Sandbergen S. **Nederl T Psychol 23:502-29, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)**

[A curve analysis of Grünbaum's test] Ven AH van der. **Nederl T Psychol 23:643-61, Dec 68 (Dut)**

[A subjective scale of the sensation of muscular effort] Bernyer G. **Annee Psychol 67:23-42, 1967 (Fre)**

[The Yerkes-Dodson law. Methodologic problems related to its verification] Bonis M de. **Annee Psychol 68:121-41, 1968 (Fre)**

[The influence of the speed of movement and the area traversed on time estimation] Bonnet C. **Annee Psychol 67:51-60, 1967 (Fre)**

[Subjective scales of duration obtained by a method of bissection] Bovet P. **Annee Psychol 68:23-36, 1968 (Fre)**

[Time duration differential threshold in a series of regular intervals] Fraisse P. **Annee Psychol 67:43-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[The role of uncertainty and discrimination in perceptive recognition] Fraisse P. **Annee Psychol 67:61-72, 1967 (Fre)**

[Time methods of presentation and development of the mediating associative mechanism of memory] Oléron G, et al. **Annee Psychol 67:89-107, 1967 (Fre)**

[The judgement of one's own performance and the performance of others in a social situation] Poitou JP. **Annee Psychol 67:127-33, 1967 (Fre)**

[Analysis of a situation of detection and localization] Richard JF, et al. **Annee Psychol 68:37-68, 1968 (Fre)**

[Mnestic deficiency of organic origin and levels of organization memory tasks] Schonen S de. **Annee Psychol 68:97-114, 1968 (Fre)**

[The influence of reinforcement on the development of certainty and decision time in perceptive judgement] Tiberghien G. **Annee Psychol 67:73-87, 1967 (Fre)**

[Psychological examination and work accidents in apprentices in the building industry (1965). II. Study of apprentices who did not have accidents. 3. Comparison of the apprentices with and without accidents and conclusions] Desmichelle G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 28:541-53, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Toward new projective methods] Bourdier G. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:721-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Psychologic examination of aphasics. Discussion of a case] Dissez C, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:390-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Study on the Vineland Social Maturity Scale] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:157-88, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[A new apparatus for psychomotor testing in psychopharmacology] Bauer B, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:418, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic studies on patients with functional amenorrhea] Rosenkötter L, et al. **Arch Gynaek 207:92-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[The reaction time to optical signals in 4- to 9-year-old children] Klimt F. **Arch Kinderheilk 179:27-45, May 69 (Ger)**

[On the value of psychological test examinations within framework of psychopathological findings] Rasch W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:117-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies with the STROOP test at high altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 26:13-20, 1968 (Ger)**

[The graphological and psychological test in the general practice] Ellinger R. **Landarzt 44:1138-46, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic hints for the psychological test in recognition of disorders in early childhood] Lankers-Dunhofer M. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:329-30, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On the testing of mental performance potential during treatment at a spa] Vierth G. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:608-14, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Neurologic, psychiatric and psychological tests findings following treatment of intrinsic brain tumors] Fischer PA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:98-112, May 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the psychometric value of a short form of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale for mentally retarded children] Eggert D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol 18:81-6, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Results of studies on schooling suitability with a group test in comparison to the particular psychological individual diagnosis] Hevert L. **Prax Kinderpsychol 16:233-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Psychologic diagnosis of work morale and work failure in juveniles who became socially noticeable] Holzer D. **Prax Kinderpsychol 17:222-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of follow-up examinations of patients with retests] John G. **Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:792-801, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic aspects of psychodiagnostic testing] Vogel H. **Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:754-61, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Variations in the Wartegg Sign Test in schizophrenics] Siegel E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:380-8, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Psychologic and psychiatric tasks in civil aviation medicine] Gartmann H. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1335-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Concrete possibilities of cooperation between physicians and psychologists in sports] Steinbach M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:145-55, 1968 (Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic methods in sports] Vanek M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:137-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pediatric guidelines: 18. Psychological examination] Szudra E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:366-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Problem cases of readiness to go to school--study results and learning performance] Wagner KD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:52-64, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Gerontological, psychological and hygienic problems] Eitner S, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 22:49-54, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of systematic scale selection on the course similarity of polarity profiles] Schick A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:147-60, 1968 (Ger)**

[A few remarks on the problems of linear models of diagnostic judgment formation] Schümer R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:336-53, 1968 (Ger)**

[The robot--a statistical evaluation of 1000 man-figure drawings] Schlange H. **Z Kinderheilk 106:114-30, 1969 (Ger)**

[Subjective significance level in a 2-random-test-comparison for alternative characteristics] Kriz J. **Z Psychol 174:231-44, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study of schizophrenic morbidity courses with Gottschalk's radom verbal test compared with Wittenborn's rating scales and BPRS] Fiegel H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:186-94, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Control of the validity of psychological tests on dental students] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 61:324-9, Nov 68 (Hun)**

[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Motives for seeking psychological testing as an expression of family worries of the evolutive age] Scarpellini C. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:969-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Reflections on mental function based on the study of some discordances in psychological and behavioral characteristics of normal and pathological subjects. (Considerations on the concept of mental disorder)] Sacco F. G **Psichiat Neuropat 96:45-68, 1968 (Ita)**

[Considerations of a psycho-pedagogic nature based on the experience acquired in the Differential Classes of the province of Terni] Moretti A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:766-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of body growth and mental development of mongoloid children with special reference to the limits of their social recuperability] Pantarotto MF. **Minerva Pediat 19:2126-31, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Physiological and psychological selection of aviation personnel. Considerations on the statistical and clinical data obtained in sample groups of candidates] Scano A, et al. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:23-91, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Attitudes and interests in personality studies concerning occupational efficiency and adaptation] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:102-16, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Psychotechnics and preventive industrial medicine and their applications to the field of military aviation] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:277-87, Dec 66 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the study of deliria of the paranoic type in alcoholics. Psychopathological, psychodiagnostic and psychodynamic considerations] Agostini L. **Riv Neurobiol 13:763-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The object relations test in the diagnosis of the adolescent crisis] Fano Cassese S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:386-90, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Findings on the formal aspects and content of the scenotest in illegitimate children] Nocciòli G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 14:413-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Gifted children 10 to 14 years old: problems of individuation and adaptation] Andreani Dentici O. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1649-73, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the less common projective and psychometric tests in the psychopathology of children] De Franco F. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1317-23, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Motivation on tests] Pasini E. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:1790-802, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Introduction to the village test] Zanocco G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:777-832, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[A study on intention in personality. 12] Makita H, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:43-9, 1968 (Jap)**

[Studies on the scoring norms of the color pyramid test] Makita H, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:51-70, 1968 (Jap)**

[Information transmission rate in psychological tests. I] Shiba S. **Jap J Psychol 40:68-75, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Contribution of the sentence-completing method to the study of psychogenia] Dosios A, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 14:175-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)**

[Objectives and aspects of quantitative investigation methods in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:441-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**

[Experience in investigation of some individual psychologic peculiarities of the aviation staff during the process of an ambulatory aviationmedical commision] Al'tshuler IaZ, et al. **Voennomed Zh 6:66-7, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Main trends in the development of a system of psychophysiological selection of shipboard specialists] Bodrov VA. **Voennomed Zh 7:59-62, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the psychological selection of summer school trainees] Grin'ko EV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 1:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of individual psychological peculiarities of trainees on the indices of training of the flight personnel] Lobkov VI, et al. **Voennomed Zh 12:63-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the problem of information processing by a pilot within insufficient periods of time] Peimer IA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 6:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental-psychological testing of flight crews under military unit conditions] Siurin VL.
Voennomed Zh 7:57-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in a psychological study of pilots in outpatient re-examination] Vlasov GP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:65, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting psychoprophylactic work among the troops] Zubarev FG.
Voennomed Zh 7:63-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Peabody's vocabulary test] Maxwell K.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:161-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Considerations on neuropsychology] Caceres A.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:56-62, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Psychological examination of students] Fuertes Jovellar A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:610-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of pseudodementia by psychological tests] Turdiu J. **Neuropsihijatrija 15:161-7, 1967 (Cro)**

EDUCATION

Teaching psychological evaluation to psychiatric residents. An area suited to bridging the theory-practice gap. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:737-42, Dec 68
A survey of technician frequency and activities in clinical psychology. Brodsky SL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:221-3, Apr 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[An apparatus for measuring the reaction time in small children] Klimt F, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:257-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Assessment of a combination of special apparatus methods for the psychological selection of aviators] Losev SI. **Voennomed Zh 5:62-5, May 68 (Rus)**
[The portable instrument "Temp" for testing psychophysiological human peculiarities] Sergeev VA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 7:83-6, Jul 68 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Minnesota percepto-diagnostic test (MPD): age norms and IQ adjustments. Fuller GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:456-61, Oct 67
[The equating procedure to keep standards of study tests constant] Wilgaart CJ van de.
Nederl T Psychol 23:371-80, Jul 68 (Dut)

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

A behavioral research strategy in mental retardation: defense and critique. Ellis NR.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:557-66, Jan 69
Concept of free will. Hood JN.
Amer J Psychiat 125:704, Nov 68
Dimensions of psychological theory. Coan RW.
Amer Psychol 23:715-22, Oct 68
Two models of man. Hitt WD.
Amer Psychol 24:651-8, Jul 69
Psychological criticism: essence or extract? Glenn ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:38-47, Jan 69**
General system theory. Developments and persepectives for medicine and psychiatry. Meir AZ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:302-10, Sep 69
Coping with novelty. Shands HC.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:64-70, Jan 69
The contribution of information theory to pathological mechanisms in psychiatry. Ashby WR.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1485-98, Dec 68
Phenomenal simutaneity and the perceptual moment hypothesis. Allport DA.
Brit J Psychol 59:395-406, Nov 68
Towards a new explanation for the geometrical illusions. I. The properties of contours which induce illusory distortion. Fisher GH.
Brit J Psychol 60:179-85, May 69
Primary and secondary symptoms in the so-called endogenous psychoses. Hunzinger WW.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:209-16, Apr 69
Private speech: four studies and a review of theories. Kohlberg L, et al. **Child Develop 39:691-736, Sep 68**
The trauma--theoretical considerations. Brüll F.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:96-108, Apr 69
On a particular form of conditioned reflex. Miller S, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 12:187-9, Jan 69**
Explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion: confusion theory examined. Erlebacher A, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:462-7, Jun 69
Stoic philosophical psychotherapy. Sahakian WS.
J Individ Psychol 25:32-5, May 69
Theory, learning and origin of complexes. Marshall W.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:916-21, Apr 69
Self theory and the process of self-observation. Gergen KJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis 148:437-48, Apr 69**
Rationality and achievement: a comparison of the Atkinson-McClelland and Kogan-Wallach formulations. Alker HA.
J Personality 37:207-24, Jun 69
A psychological field theory of adolescence. Schechter MD. **Minn Med 51:1841-7, Dec 68**
Theories and hypotheses in social psychiatry: an analysis of the evidence. Dunham HW.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:220-51, 1968 (51 ref.)
"The ghost in the machine". Koestler A.
Psychiat Commun 10:45-8, 1968
Doom expectancy from a psychopathological point of view. Tolsma FJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:435-46, Sep-Oct 68
In defense of Arnold's theory of emotion. Arnold MB.
Psychol Bull 70:283-4, Oct 68
Gestalt psychology. Köhler W.
Psychol Forsch 31:18-30, 1967
Science and service. Lazarus AA.
Psychol Rep 23:48, Aug 68
Toward a psychology of charisma. I. The innovation viewpoint of Robert Tucker. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 23:1163-6, Dec 68
On the confounding of creativity contexts. Maslow's Psychology of Science. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 23:88-90, Aug 68
[The internal psychic environment] Dabrowski K.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:457-85, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Causal relationships] Koupernik C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:599-602, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On modern psychology] Kiss PG.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:1-18, 1966 (Ger)
[Manifestations and laws governing the course of acute vascular psychoses in the light of Bonhoeffer's theory] (Bonhoeffer K), Sternberg E.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:55-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Biology of expression and impression. I] Leyhausen P.
Psychol Forsch 31:113-76 concl, 1967 (Ger)
[The crisis concept of Viktor v. Weizsäcker] Schneemann N.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:144-53, Jul 67 (Ger)
[General dialectics and dialectics of the person] Castilla del Pino C.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:119-27, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The psychology of Plato. (Plato), Gardner W.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:463-4, Oct 68
History of the motor theories of attention. Smith MO.
J Gen Psychol 80:243-57, Apr 69
The motives to attain success and to avoid failure: historical note. McReynolds P.
J Individ Psychol 24:157-61, Nov 68
[The significance of Bonhoeffer's exogenous type of reaction for modern psychiatry] (Bonhoeffer K), Hoff H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:51-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The one-time tramps in the light of Wilmann's and Bonhoeffer's psychiatric theory] (Wilmanns K), (Bonhoeffer K), Trostorff S von.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:59-64, Feb 69 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

More on the "medical-psychological point of view" debate. Goshen CE. **Amer J Psychiat 125:1745-6, Jun 69**
Nobel prizes for psychologists. Ardila R.
Amer Psychol 24:604-5, Jun 69
State psychology board examining practices. Ash P.
Amer Psychol 23:764-5, Oct 68
Extending psychology's impact through existing community institutions. Bard M.
Amer Psychol 24:610-2, Jun 69
Emerging areas of ethical concern. Golann SE.
Amer Psychol 24:454-9, Apr 69
The psychologist in head start: new aspects of the role. Goldberg H. **Amer Psychol 23:773-4, Oct 68**
Engineering psychology in the United States. Grether WF. **Amer Psychol 23:743-51, Oct 68**
Curiosity in young psychologists. Heckel RV.
Amer Psychol 24:754-6, Aug 69
Soviet psychology in 1968. Holowinsky IZ.
Amer Psychol 24:876-7, Sep 69
Psychology positions in comprehensive community mental health centers and community clinics. Lubin B, et al. **Amer Psychol 24:878-9, Sep 69**
Psychology in the year 2000. Murphy G.
Amer Psychol 24:523-30, May 69
The role of psychology in the delivery of health services. Schofield W. **Amer Psychol 24:565-84, Jun 69**
Determinism, choice, responsibility and the psychologist's role as an expert witness. Silverman H.
Amer Psychol 24:5-9, Jan 69
The Negro psychologist in America. Wispé L, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:142-50, Feb 69
On Silverman's "expert witness".
Amer Psychol 24:873-4, Sep 69
New members and associates of the American Psychological Association.
Amer Psychol 24:158-69, Feb 69
The psychodynamics of an orthodontic practice. Pinsker LJ. **Int J Orthodont 7:15-26, Mar 69**
Attitudes of psychologists toward alcoholism. Knox WJ. **J Clin Psychol 25:446-50, Oct 69**
Pleasant and unpleasant emotions in literature: a comparison with the affective tone of psychology. Lindauer MS. **J Psychol 70:55-67, Sep 68**
Social and psychological trends in national championship calibre junior swimmers. A three-year replication study. Hendry LB, et al.
J Sports Med 8:198-203, Dec 68
The role of the behavioural sciences in medicine: psychology. Mowbray RM. **Med J Aust 2:43-6, 5 Jul 69**
Bad faith in counseling and therapy. Winthrop H.
Ment Hyg 53:415-21, Jul 69
Psychological issues in mental retardation: report of a survey. Bialer I, et al. **Ment Retard 7:35-7, Aug 69**
Interaction of theory and practice. Snijders JT.
Nederl T Psychol 24:1-10, Jan 69
Psychological aspects and the dentist-patient relationship: II. Blum LH.
New York J Dent 39:51-5, Feb 69
Psychology and medicine. Bruce AG.
New Zeal Med J 68:408, Dec 68
A week's learning experience in the psychology of nursing. Martin D, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:137-40, 28 Aug 69
Inner creation in knower and known, observer and observed, theorist and theorized. II. Illustrations of anti-equilibriumism or dialecticalism in psychology and sociology. Stark S.
Percept Motor Skills 28:939-56, Jun 69
Psychologic problems of children with seizures. Ireton HR. **Postgrad Med 46:119-23, Aug 69**
Statistical significance in psychological research. Lykken DT. **Psychol Bull 70:151-9, Sep 68**
The perfect pet-owner and other fantasies. Antelyes J.
Vet Med 64:315-8, Apr 69
The troubled pet-owner visits the vererinarian. Antelyes J. **Vet Med 64:38-40, Jan 69**
[Psychology and reality] Bjerre H.
Yng Laeg 17:1457-9, 1968 (Dan)
Cuba, the revolution and psychology] Ginneken J van.
Nederl T Psychol 24:61-6, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Medico-psychological cooperation. Why? How?] Noël A. **Bruxelles Med 47:629-35, 11 Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Psychologists in hospitals and semi-public and public services converging with social and health programs] Minvielle D, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:771-835, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric and psychologic training of physicians] Gendrot JA.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:865-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The psychological aspect of the cost of drugs] Trottier M. **Laval Med 39:506-11, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Sketch for a study on the psychology of the student towards the patient and of the member of the teaching staff towards the student and the patient] Berenholc C. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:109-16, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Psychological and theological problems of contraception with ovulation inhibitors] Poettgen H.
Arch Gynaek 207:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities and tasks of a veterinary psychology] Biendinger W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:388-94, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Typology and clinical psychology] Strauss E.
Hippokrates 38:923-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[73d meeting of the German Society for Internal Medicine together with the German Society for Psychotherapy and Deep Psychology and the International Society of Biologic Rhythmic Research in Wiesbaden from 3-6 April 1967 (I)] Armbrüster AK, et al. **Med Welt 19:1199-207, 13 May 67 (Ger)**
[Psychiatric diagnosis from the psychological aspect] Ranabauer W.
Nervenarzt 39:205-13, May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychology within the framework of orthodontic specialization] Kloeters R, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:489-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Depth psychological aspects of dental work] Meerwein F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:776-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The invariance model of metric laws in psychophysics (preliminary report)] Geissler HG.
Z Psychol 176:55-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Judgment and thinking and their significance for the "correct" function of man and therefore also for his psycho-mental and physical health] Thiemann E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:91-100, May 67 (Ger)
[Relations between social medicine, social assistance and pedagogy] Romita F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:377-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Psychodynamic factors of aggressivity] Ancona L.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:507-28, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Adgredior-aggressivity] Petrò C.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:547-56, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Data on the psychophysiological conditions of space pilots as deduced from space-to-earth and earth-to-space verbal radio communications] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:176-87, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Bibliography of Japanese literature]
Jap J Psychol 40:49-51, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Bibliography on psychology in Japan]
Jap J Psychol 39:281-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Reprt on the Japanese Psychological Society]
Jap J Psychol 39:283-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Bibliography on psychology in Japan]
Jap J Psychol 39:339-40, Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychology in the dental profession] Parpal Caubet JL. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:43-59, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Considerations on neuropsychology] Caceres A. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:56-62, Mar 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Psychology's task: technique, tools and training. Kay H. Advance Sci 25:92-102, Sep 68
Arguments against a "school for mental health". Bjornson J. Amer Psychol 24:539-41, May 69
Developmental planning for a graduate program in psychology. Brayfield AH. Amer Psychol 24:669-74, Jul 69
The organization of a large department of psychology. McKeachie WJ. Amer Psychol 24:659-61, Jul 69
The bigger the better: productivity, size, and turnover in a sample of psychology departments. Wispé LG. Amer Psychol 24:662-8, Jul 69
The teaching of psychology. 3. The need for centralized teaching. James D. Nurs Times 65:399-400, 27 Mar 69
The teaching of psychology. 2. Teaching problems. James D. Nurs Times 65:365-6, 20 Mar 69
The teaching of psychology. 1. Attitudes. James D. Nurs Times 65:332-3, 13 Mar 69
Role of the classroom instructor in a televised introductory psychology course. Coone JG, et al. Psychol Rep 23:43-7, Aug 68
[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative outline of fields of study, perspectives and methods in neurology, psychiatry and medical psychology. Practical consequences] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:537-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychologic training of medical student and physician. Introduction] Sapir M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:217-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Psychology graduates its children] Hohlmann W. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:254-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The common factors and differences in the approach and training of caseworkers, child guidance workers and extramural psychologists] Hopmann W. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:213-33, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychology as a teaching subject within the frame of training of the social worker] Ladendorff H. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:257-65, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Schneider H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:921-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Intensification of the necessity of teaching psychology in medical curriculum] Azulay RD. Rev Brasil Med 24:100-8, Feb 67 (Por)
[Instruction in medical psychology] Skoog G. Lakartidningen 65:2170-2, 22 May 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

Louis Leon Thurstone, experimental and mathematical psychologist. (Thurstone LL), Gulliksen H. Amer Psychol 23:786-802, Nov 68
Recent developments in the historiography of American psychology. Watson RI. Isis 59:199-205, Summer 68
Karl Edward Zener: a memoir. (Zener KE), Koch S. J Personality 37:179-89, Jun 69
The Vienna of Sigmund Freud. (Freud S), Schick A. Psychoanal Rev 55:529-51, 1968-9
History of psychology: diversity of approaches and uses. Brožek J. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:115-27, Feb 69
[The four faces of Eros in antiquity. A contribution to ancient psychology] Kirste H. Munchen Med Wschr 108:2241-3, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Neuropsychology today--status analysis] Benedetti G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:404-12, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Low-cost pseudo random pulse generator. Funke ER, et al. Med Res Engin 8:43-4, May-Jun 69

MANPOWER

Psychologists in medical education: a 9-year comparison. Wagner NN. Soc Sci Med 2:81-6, Mar 68

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (F1)

Medical psychology applied to the practice of dentistry. Tahi H, et al. Int J Orthodont 4:7-11, May 66
Interaction of theory and practice. Snijders JT. Nederl T Psychol 24:1-10, Jan 69
[The 16th International Congress for Applied Psychology, August 18-22, 1968 in Amsterdam. Organizational review] Wolff CJ de. Nederl T Psychol 24:14-8, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Psychologic problems in cancer patients. Observations from a general practice] Krüsi G. Praxis 56:1696-701, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of dietetics] Luban-Plozza B. Ther Umsch 26:26-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the utilization of attitude measurements in the prognosis of election results] Ahrens HJ, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:543-63, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[2d behavior analysis of drivers and study of the validity of traffic-psychological examination methods] Klebelsberg D von, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:601-18, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempt of an experimental exploration of visual signal recognition on panels of different shape] Mitkin AA. Z Psychol 175:92-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on continuous attention in supervisory activities] Rehberg R, et al. Z Psychol 176:62-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Information processing in digital measurement values] Timpe KP, et al. Z Psychol 176:80-92, 1969 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL (F3)

Psychodiagnosis in court: a victory for clinical psychology. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:1249-50, Jul 69
Statistical techiniues are premature. Salzman L. Int J Psychiat 7:556-8, Jan 69
Decisional utility of psychological reports. Hartlage L, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:481-3, Oct 68
Publishing behavior of graduates from one "clinical clinical" psychology program. Heckel RV. J Clin Psychol 23:507-9, Oct 67
Clinical judgment and repression-sensitization: a methodological investigation. Smith B. J Clin Psychol 25:397-8, Oct 69
Value factors in clinical judgment. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 25:231, Apr 69
Professional identity and role confusion. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 25:232, Apr 69
The psychologist as the psychiatrist's pathologist. Eber HW, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 38:811-7, Mar 69
The psychologist as the psychiatrist's pathologist--a rebuttal. Turner AJ, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 39:150-1, Aug 69
Medical students' awareness of psychologic factors: an exploratory study. Robbins PR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:317-20 passim, Jun 69
The psychologist as a colleague of the practicing physician. Pope B, et al. Mod Treatm 6:866-84, Jul 69
[Clinical practice and research: prospects of the work of the psychologist in psychiatry] Chiva-Thouvenot MM. Sem Hop Paris 45:1337-43, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Three years' experience as clinical psychologist in the university gynecological hospital] Simon M. Arch Gynaek 207:94-5, 1969 (Ger)
[3 years of experience of a clinical psychologist at the university's gynecologic clinic] Simon M. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:441-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Historical principles and future tasks of clinical psychology] Brengelmann JC. Med Klin 64:177-83, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tasks of the psychologist in long-term dialysis and kidney transplantation] Brengelmann JC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:339-42, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems in long-term dialysis and kidney transplantation] Gurland HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 110:337-9, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Directed linear comparisons in the diagnosis of a single case] Huber HP. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:467-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Nonparametric trend alanyses in clinical and psychological research] Sarris V. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:291-316, 1968 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of selective impairment of efficiency in clinical psychology] Huber HP, et al. Z Psychol 175:54-63, 1968 (Ger)

EDUCATION

On the manpower problem and graduate training in clinical psychology. Knott PD. Amer Psychol 24:675-9, Jul 69
Internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology approved by the American Psychological Association. Education and Training Board. Amer Psychol 23:754-7, Oct 68
Preparation of the clinical teacher for special education: 1866-1966. Schwartz L. Exceptional Child 34:117-24, Oct 67
Kubie's dream and its impact upon reality. Psychotherapy as an autonomous profession. (Kubie LS), Holt RR. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:186-207, Aug 69
Internships for clinical psychologists in mental retardation. Insalaco C, et al. Ment Retard 6:46-8, Dec 68
Clinical responsibility and the psychologist. Sternbach RA, et al. Psychiatry 32:165-73, May 69

HISTORY

The clinician and the community: contemporary responsibilities and historical imperatives. Goldenberg II. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:611-7, Jun 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A tool for the analysis of motion picture film or video tape. Ekman P, et al. Amer Psychol 24:240-3, Mar 69
The on-line computer in behavior therapy research. Lang PJ. Amer Psychol 24:236-9, Mar 69

MANPOWER

On the manpower problem and graduate training in clinical psychology. Knott PD. Amer Psychol 24:675-9, Jul 69
An approach to the manpower problem: psychodrama as conducted in a military setting. Theiner EC. Amer Psychol 24:686-7, Jul 69
A survey of technician frequency and activities in clinical psychology. Brodsky SL, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:221-3, Apr 69

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

An educational psychologist in a dental school? What for? Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:92-6, Mar 69
Successive versus concurrent presentation of multiple grapheme-phoneme correspndences. Williams JP. J Educ Psychol 59:309-14, Oct 68
Tippy vs. special education. Puth AD. J Rehab 34:9, Sep-Oct 68
Psychiatrist observer in the classroom. Kahne MJ. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:81-98, Jun 69
[Possibilities of treatment of disturbed children in the school. II] Fuss A. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:20-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the methodical and psychological content analysis of lecture drafts for simple school conditions] Jorswieck E. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:15-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The problems of the university] Villa L. Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Teaching of psychology in the curriculum of medical education (nature and peculiarity of physician-patient relations)] Garcia JA. Rev Brasil Med 24:346-52, May 67 (Por)

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL (F3)

The albino rat: a defensible choice or a bad habit? Lockard RB. Amer Psychol 23:734-42, Oct 68
Toward one discipline of scientific psychology. Owens WA. Amer Psychol 23:782-5, Nov 68
Brain telestimulation in primates. Robinson BW. Amer Psychol 24:248-50, Mar 69
Experimental psychology and social responsibility. Walker EL. Amer Psychol 24:862-8, Sep 69
A further note on the differences between cooperative and non-cooperative volunteer subjects. Tune GS. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:183-4, Jun 69
Experimental psychology and psychoanalytic theory. Wolpe J. Int J Psychiat 7:559-61, Jan 69
Perception revisited. Malott RW. Percept Motor Skills 28:683-93, Jun 69
[On the definition of the concept "structure", its properties and demonstration possibilities in experimental psychology] Klix F, et al. Z Psychol 176:22-54, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple instrumentation for generation of reward schedules in autostimulation experiments. Valášek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:404-5, 1968
Apparatus for investigating visual perception. Gregory RL. Amer Psychol 24:219-25, Mar 69
Conversational computing systems as laboratory instruments. Hunt E. Amer Psychol 24:199-202, Mar 69
Biomedical telemetry: applications to psychology. Mackay RS. Amer Psychol 24:244-8, Mar 69
Instrumentation in psychology. Sidowski JB, et al. Amer Psychol 24:187-98, Mar 69
Instrumentation in motor skills research. Trumbo D. Amer Psychol 24:289-92, Mar 69
Buggywhips, whalebones, and clipboards: some notes on generating complex stimuli with small computers. Uttal WR. Amer Psychol 24:202-6, Mar 69
A pneumatic system for presenting visual stimuli. Daley MF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:569-70, Sep 68
A technique for recording electromyographic activity in freely-moving rats using an all-purpose slip ring commutator. Dixon C, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:507-9, May 69
A simple intracranial needle guide for preventing backflow of injectant. Kottler PD, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:536, Sep 68
A system for the conversion of a slide projector into a visual discrimination apparatus. Maez AR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:575-7, Sep 68
A simpe live-worm dispenser. Northmore DP. J Exp Anal Behav 11:617-8, Sep 68
A device for measuring cigarette smoking in monkeys. Pybus RJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:88-90, Jan 69
A body sling to keep dogs in the standing position. Reininger EJ. J Exp Anal Behav 12:462, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A device for chronically controlled visual input. Siegel RK. J Exp Anal Behav 11:559-60, Sep 68
The demonstration of dichoptic flicker effects by use of polaroid. Kinsbourne M, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:87-8, Feb 69
[Experimental apparatus for studing the transfer of an efferent habit and choice behavior in dogs] Popova EI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:736-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Emotional toxicity of the work environment. Levinson H. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:239-43, Aug 69
Human relations school vs scientific management. Liguori M. Canad Hosp 46:37-9, Jan 69
The assessment of chair comfort. Shackel B, et al. Ergonomics 12:269-306, Mar 69
Evolutionary performance, managerial abilities, and change: an exploratory investigation of organizations. Sanders EP. J Appl Psychol 52:362-5, Oct 68
An experimental measure of personal adjustment from a self concept analysis. Hasler KR, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:467-9, Oct 67
Note on the relationship between military, industrial, and conservative attitudes. Rambo WW. Percept Motor Skills 28:300, Feb 69
Evaluation of Roe's theory using the hand test. Thornton CL. Percept Motor Skills 28:95-8, Feb 69
The anticipation of cognitive inconsistency. Sykes AF. Sociol Rev 17:203-17, Jul 69
[Study of neuroticism in foremen of a metallurgical plant] Hošek K. Cesk Psychiat 65:209-17, Aug 69 (Cze)
[A study of motivation and satisfaction in industry] Boon van Ostade AH. Nederl T Psychol 23:347-70, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Psychosociologic process of mediation: experimental studies] Touzard H. Annee Psychol 68:269-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Orientation by the psychologist of the candidate for a Formation Professionnelle des Adultes and psychologic counseling during training] Gille MJ. Arch Mal Prof 29:624-45, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Recruitment of trainees for the Formation Professionnelle des Adultes] Oheix M. Arch Mal Prof 29:604-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Research concerning the seating behavior of office workers and the effects of various seating profiles] Burandt U, et al. Ergonomics 12:338-47, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The seated employee and the standing customer] Jong JR de, et al. Ergonomics 12:348-55, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of music during work] Last G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:614-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Health and psychological aspects of the trend in industrial medicine] Broussard G. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1034-8, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Attitudes and interests in personality studies concerning occupational efficiency and adaptation] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:102-16, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On certain major trends in occupational physiology in the field of transportation] Kandror IS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-22, Oct 67 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

College performance as a predictor of the flight training success of NROTC students. Curran PM, et al. Aerospace Med 39:686-7, Jul 68
Personality characteristics of jet pilots as measured by the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Fry GE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:484-6, May 69
An approach to the manpower problem: psychodrama as conducted in a military setting. Theiner EC. Amer Psychol 24:686-7, Jul 69
Biographical inventories and style of leadership. La Gaipa JJ. J Psychol 72:109-14, May 69
Religious influence and social perception. II. The clear triumph of religious over military authority. Pallone NJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:147-54, Jun 68
Serum uric acid level and military motivation. Rasch PJ, et al. Milit Med 134:124-6, Feb 69
Wastage from psychiatric and other causes. O'Connor PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:973-6, Oct 68
On the psychology of the war deserter. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:354-81, 1969
Attitude change in marine recruit training. Clum GA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:311-8, Feb 69
Expectations, affect change, and military performance in the Army recruit. Datel WE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:855-79, Jun 69
[Individual vulnerability. Experimental studies and applications to certain military situations] Defayolle M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:173-84, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The choice of piloting in military air services as a motivational factor of a neurotic compensatory character] Longo L. Riv Med Aero 31:241-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Physiological and psychological selection of aviation personnel. Considerations on the statistical and clinical data obtained in sample groups of candidates] Scano A, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:23-91, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Statistical study of the Rorschach initial latency time in a group of 150 subjects] Sparvieri F. Riv Med Aero 31:359-70, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychological assistance by the flight physician for the purpose of flight "safety"] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:422-9, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Man-machine systems in military aviation professional activities] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:411-21, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On the prevention and early detection of mental disorders among young soldiers in training units] Glozman VN. Voennomed Zh 8:55-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the psychological selection of summer school trainees] Grin'ko EV, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the moral-political and psychological training of Soviet troops] Kuznetsov DN. Voennomed Zh 4:15-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The military medical aspect of panic reactions] Lobastov OS, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:86-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the early detection of persons with neuropsychic instability] Shatokhin GV, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:14-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting psychoprophylactic work among the troops] Zubarev FG. Voennomed Zh 7:63-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

T. E. Lawrence: A study of heroism and conflict. (Lawrence TE), Mack JE. Amer J Psychiat 125:1083-92, Feb 69

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

see also related
RACE RELATIONS (I)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Violence and counterviolence: the need for a children's domestic exchange. Pierce CM. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:553-68, Jul 69
Psychosociology--reaching for a future. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 22:557-9, Oct 68
New dimensions of human violence. Wertham F. Amer J Psychother 23:374-80, Jul 69
Overview of the causes and prevention of violence. Ilfeld FW Jr. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:675-89, Jun 69 (47 ref.)
Studies in female homosexuality. IV. Social and psychiatric aspects. Kenyon FE. Brit J Psychiat 114:1337-43, Nov 68
Anxiety and institutional illness. Clancey IL. Industr Med Surg 38:132-5, Apr 69
Training in transcultural psychiatry in the United States. A 1968 survey. Jeffress JE. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:69-72, Winter 68
Social correlates of psychiatric disorders: can we tell causes from consequences? Robins LN. J Health Soc Behav 10:95-104, Jun 69
The origins of violence. Ashby J. Lancet 2:1187, 30 Nov 68
The origins of violence. Lancet 2:1024, 9 Nov 68
Mental attitudes toward oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. Milit Med 134:119-23, Feb 69
Violence in adolescence. Schechter MD, et al. Postgrad Med 45:190-5, Mar 69
Psychiatric aspects of drug abuse. Blacker KH. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:8-12, 1969
If all sin, no one sins. Piotrowski ZA. Psychiat Quart 42:771-8, 1968
A methodological note on research design. Welty G. Soc Biol 16:128-9, Jun 69
Projects underway. Maddison D. Soc Sci Med 3:83, Apr 69
[Psychosociology of the group and psychiatry] Bastin G. Rev Med Liege 22:72-82, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Manipulation of man as a biological problem] Portmann A. Pharm Acta Helv 43:515-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Catamnestic statistical study on persons in care of the Berlin aid for parolees] Schultz PR. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:133-41, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The danger to the human being in our time] Zauner J. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:208-12, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Problems of a psychoanalytic social psychology] Horn K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:896-911, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prejudice and society] Wallner EM. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:995-1010, 1968 (Ger)
[Sociopsychiatric consequences of an acute economic crisis] Strotzka H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:196-9, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On counseling, therapy, and the exploration of socially defined groups of neurotics] Fürstenau P. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:161-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Aggressivity and mental health. Inaugural address] De Sanctis C. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:417-23, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aggressivity and mental health. Introductory address] Micalizzi F. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:424-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The mental hygiene of aggressivity. Operative possibilities for advancement and protection of mental health] Rubino A. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:529-46, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ethnological and social-psychiatric research on psycho-biologic answers] Disertori B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:565-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Biopsychosocial study of adolescence] Gomes Ferrarotti N, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2040-6, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Socio-pathological nature of mental disorders] Jakovljević V. Neuropsihijatrija 14:1-11, 1966 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Psychosocial seminars for nursing students. McKnew DH Jr, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Jul 69

HISTORY

Gordon Willard Allport 1897-1967. (Allport GW), Pettigrew TF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:1-5, May 69

PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)

The sample evaluation method. A contribution to a more objective analysis of complex phenomena. Doležal V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:346, 3 Oct 68
Psychometric studies on sleep for the evaluation of central effects of drugs. The effects of fenfluramine on sleep. Gagon MA, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:202-8, 1969
The internal consistency of the Stanford-Binet. Silverstein AB. Amer J Ment Defic 73:753-4, Mar 69
Manifestations of task-induced stress in the acoustic speech signal. Hecker MH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:993-1001, Oct 68
Receiver operating characteristics and psychometric functions determined under simple- and pedestal-detection conditions. Leshowitz B. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1474-84, Jun 69
Relation between intelligibility scores for four test methods and three types of speech distortion. Williams CE, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1002-6, Oct 68
Evaluating mortgage loan risk. Buel WD. J Appl Psychol 52:399-402, Oct 68
Use of importance as a weighting component of job satisfaction. Mikes PS, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:394-8, Oct 68
Signs, samples, and criteria. Wernimont PF, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:372-6, Oct 68
Configural analysis and pattern recognition. Horst P. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:383-405, Oct 68
Adjective check list correlates of positive and negative sentence completion responses. Irvin FS. J Clin Psychol 23:419-21, Oct 67
Selecting a "typical" curve. Priest HF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:587-8, Sep 68
Unidimensional scaling of multidimensional facial expressions. Sjöberg L. J Exp Psychol 78:429-35, Nov 68
Scaling studies of phonetic symbolism. Wicker FW. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:175-82, Oct 68
Faking and faking detection on the 16 PF-form A. Braun JR, et al. J Psychol 71:155-8, Mar 69
Multiple discriminant analysis of public health nursing decision responses. Thomas DB, et al. Nurs Res 18:145-53, Mar-Apr 69
Need for greater use of efficiency percentages to supplement reports of statistical significance. Morgan RF. Percept Motor Skills 27:338, Aug 68
Empirical formulae for estimating appropriate sample sizes for analysis of variance designs. Overall JE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:263-7, Oct 68
Critical analysis of the problem of time-error. Plutchik R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:79-82, Aug 68
An alternative method for computing the median. Woodson CE. Percept Motor Skills 27:254, Aug 68
Methodological implications of content-acquiescence correlation in the MMPI. Bock RD, et al. Psychol Bull 71:127-39, Feb 69
Comparison of strategies in developing scales for dominance. Butt DS, et al. Psychol Bull 70:505-19, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
gamma c: a profile similarity coefficient invariant over variable reflection. Cohen J. Psychol Bull 71:281-4, Apr 69
Platonic true scores: further comment. Klein DF, et al. Psychol Bull 71:278-80, Apr 69
Psychiatric rating scales, "platonic true scores", and scientific method. Levine D. Psychol Bull 71:274-5, Apr 69
Platonic true scores and rating scales: a case of uncorrelated definitions. Levy P. Psychol Bull 71:276-7, Apr 69
Some profile methods useful with singular covariance matrices. Marks E. Psychol Bull 70:179-84, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Binomial variability in short-term memory. Murdock BB Jr, et al. Psychol Bull 70:256-60, Oct 68
A general canonical correlation index. Stewart D, et al. Psychol Bull 70:160-3, Sep 68
Functionally independent construction (FIC): studies of consistency. Landfield AW, et al. Psychol Rep 23:337-8, Aug 68
Theoretical note a small error in Thurstone's length-difficulty function. Bogartz W. Psychol Rev 75:442-5, Sep 68
[The study of changes in comportment with the passage of time] Bacher F. Annee Psychol 67:241-54, 1967 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychometric examination of dyslexic children (critical study)] Dugas M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:89-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of mental manifestations of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Clinical and psychometric study] Lefebvre P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:312-7, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Changes in psychometric personality variables for neuroticism, extraversion and lying tendency between pregnancy and puerperium. With a contribution on parallel score validity] Meyer AE, et al. Med Welt 27:1533-9, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[F tests for testing of trends and trend differences] Bredenkamp J. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:238-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Manifestation difference--a measure for the predictive value of an alternative variable in a table with 4 squares] Eberhard K. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:374-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Situation specific influences on the measurements of achievement motivation according to Heckhausen] Keil W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:100-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Nonparametric trend alanyses in clinical and psychological research] Sarris V. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:291-316, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the less common projective and psychometric tests in the psychopathology of children] De Franco F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1317-23, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Objectives and aspects of quantitative investigation methods in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:441-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

HISTORY

Louis Leon Thurstone, experimental and mathematical psychologist. (Thurstone LL), Gulliksen H. Amer Psychol 23:786-802, Nov 68

STANDARDS

Quantity control in psychiatry. Cleghorn JM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:234-5, Apr 69

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

MMPI performances in major motor, psychomotor and mixed seizure classifications of known and unknown etiology. Matthews CG, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:43-53, Mar 68
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. J Sch Health 39:276-7, Apr 69
Headbanging and rocking. Parfoot DE. New Zeal Med J 68:196-7, Sep 68
Perceptual-motor difficulties. Wedell K. Spec Educ 57:25-30, Dec 68
[Phosphocalcic, multiple and non-recurrent urinary lithiasis in the newborn infant, with psychomotor retardation and hip abnormalities] Royer P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:605-20, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Psychomotor reactions in the absence of the sense of gravity] Grandpierre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:539, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of urinary sulfatides by paper chromatography in a group of children with important psychomotor retardation] Dacremont G, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:297-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Children with psychomotor instability and the sea] Guiton M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:187-98, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Movement disorders in the behavior of patients with character disorders during the growing age (role of the limbic structures)] Liggio F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:859-77, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Imitation of gestures in cerebral palsy] Volterra V, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:195-207, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the organic substrate of neurotic reactions in children. Use of Ozjerecki test to measure motor efficiency] Franczak W, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:159-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurology of myxedema] Guillermo Brinck P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:386-93, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hyperuricemia. An inborn error of purine metabolism associated with psychomotor retardation, athetosis, and self-mutilation. Berman PH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:44-53, Jan 69
Reading difficulty with minor neurological dysfunction. A study of children in junior schools. Bowley A. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:493-503, Aug 69
Forme fruste of the Prader-Willi syndrome (HHHO) and balanced D-E translocation. Schneider HJ, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:128-35, Apr 68
[Sialuria: an original metabolic disorder] Fontaine G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta Suppl 17:1-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in early childhood] Lamote de Grignon C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:365-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Congenital bilateral anophthalmia associated with a severe psychomotor deficit. Description of a case] Zingirian M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:291-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of pseudo-hypoglycemia] Martoni L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:167-79, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Psychomotor development of children with salaam spasms] Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1517-23, Dec 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Some aspects of perceptuo-motor disability in 5 and one-half-year-old children. Wedell K, et al. Brit J Educ Psychol 39:174-82, Jun 69
The Gibson Spiral Maze as a possible screening device for minimal brain damage. Whiting HT, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:164-8, Jun 69
Early recognition of neuromotor disability in infants of low birthweight. Paine RS. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:455-9, Aug 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. I. The diagnostic validity of abnormal psychomotor behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:3-9, Jan 69
Psychological testing of cerebral malaria patients. Kasti AJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:553-61, Dec 68
Selected physiological and psychomotor correlates of depression in psychiatric patients. Morgan WP. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1037-43, Dec 68
[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders] Biró Z. Ther Umsch 25:649-51, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ideomotor paralysis] Silva PS. Rev Brasil Med 25:683-5, Oct 68 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of magnesium bromoglutamate syrup for problems of behavior and psychomotor development of the child] Combes-Hamelle A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:585-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of carencyl (arginine, vitamins, minerals) in pediatrics. Apropos of 23 cases] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:749-52, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the position of the butyrophenone derivative Haloperidol in psychiatric treatment] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:241-52, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effects of epiphyseal extracts on the psychomotor lability of the child] Toncescu N, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Captagon--a new psychotonic agent] Bryś J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:341-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Intravenous injection of promazine Polfa in the therapy of psychomotor agitation] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:633-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Psychotropic effect of Tegretol. Experimental clinical study] Rom J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:397-415, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological aspects of pituitary insufficiency in children and adolescents with special reference to growth hormone. Frankel JJ, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:953-61, Sep-Oct 68
Organic aspect in the etiology of motor neuroses in children. Gromska J. Pol Med J 7:1247-55, 1968
[Huntington's chorea in childhood] Gröpl H. Z Kinderheilk 103:45-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of surgery of the locomotor apparatus] Fusi F. Minerva Ortop 18:842-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On papillomas of the choroid plexus in childhood. (case report)] Bardoni F. Riv Neurobiol 14:431-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of the psychomotor development of children with particular reference to the traumatic influence of birth] Tor-Piekiowa K. Przegl Lek 25:584-7, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Identification of the Ayres' syndromes in emotionally disturbed children: an exploratory study. Llorens LA. Amer J Occup Ther 22:286-8, Jul-Aug 68
[Psychogenic gross motor disturbances and functional-vegetative syndromes. A comparison] Paal G. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:145-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On the current incidence of gross motorial psychogenic somatic disorders] Goeckenjan G, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:138-44, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The alpha average. 3. Clinical application in children. Lairy GC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:453-67, May 69

REHABILITATION

The effect of sensory motor training on children with perceptual-motor handicaps. A preliminary study. Griffiths A, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 36:56-60, Summer 69
[Remarks on psychomotor education in medium level mental retardation] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:343-50, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The hierarchy of psychomotor behavior in rehabilitation] Pfanner P. Riv Neurobiol 13:322-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Sensory training for geriatric patients. Richman L. Amer J Occup Ther 23:254-7, May-Jun 69

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROSES (F2)

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (F2, F3)

The dynamic formulation--a critique of a psychiatric ritual. Goldsmith SR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1738-43, Jun 69
Types of hopelessness in psychopathological process. Melges FT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:690-9, Jun 69 (59 ref.)
The phenomenological approach in psychopathology. Jaspers K. Brit J Psychiat 114:1313-23, Nov 68
Effects of rearing conditions on distress vocalizations in chimpanzees. Randolph MC, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:103-12, 1969
Problems presented by the ambiguous word "anxiety" as used in psychopathology. Lewis A. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:105-21, 1967
Somatic expressions and consequences of conversion reactions. Schmale AH Jr. New York J Med 69:1878-83, 1 Jul 69
LSD users. Character structure and psychodynamic processes. Torda C. New York J Med 69:2243-7, 15 Aug 69
Total somatectomy and its psychopathological consequences. Bilikiewicz T. Pol Med J 8:481-93, 1969
Psychopathological changes in cases with temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Smoczyński S. Pol Med J 8:474-80, 1969
Membership of the American Psychopathological Association. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:366-78, 1968
[Some social aspects of transcultural psychopathology] Cerný J. Cesk Psychiat 65:261-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Toward a psychopathology of convicts. Initial lessons of a medical experience at Centre Pénitentiaire de Saint-Martin-de-Ré] Jeanneau A. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:154-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The psychiatric domain] Koupernik C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:509-11, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[The anthropologic trend in psychopathology] Minkowski E. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:122-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Groupement Français d'Etudes de Neuro-Psychopathologie Infantile. Membership list] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:145-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of hepatolenticular degeneration] Kunath B. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:91-106, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Methodological considerations on the development and function of psychiatric nosology] Weise K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:425-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychopathological motivation in sports] Czerwenka-Wenkstetten H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:162-71, May 69 (Ger)
[Ethnological and social-psychiatric research on psycho-biologic answers] Disertori B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:565-91, 1967 (Ita)
[A critical analysis of the epistemological fundamentals in the concept of abnormality and psychopathy in Kurt Schneider's work] De Risio C, et al. Sist Nerv 19:358-66, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Reflections on Odwiecim: ramp-psychopathology of decision] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 24:26-35, 1968 (Pol)
[The problem of disorders in consciousness in modern psychiatry (according to findings in the foreign literature)] Papadopulos TF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:444-56, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[Oswięcim reminiscences: psychopathology of power] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 23:52-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki, precursor of the science of psychopathy] (Sniadecki J), Strojnowski J. Przegl Lek 24:820-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Historical metamorphosis of psychiatric pathology within the cope of present society] Alonso-Fernandez F. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:355-74, 1968 (Spa)

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1)

see also related
ANALEPTICS (D6)
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)
DRUG THERAPY (E2)
HALLUCINOGENS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Toward an ego psychological appraisal of drug effects. Bellak L, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:593-604, Nov 68 (50 ref.)
Nonhuman primates in the study of toxicological effects on the central nervous system: a review. Reynolds HH. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:617-29, 3 Jul 69 (41 ref.)
EEG and human psychopharmacology. Fink M. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:241-58, 1969 (128 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology. Weiss B, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:297-326, 1969 (137 ref.)
Assessing the influence of pharmacological agents on shock avoidance learning in simpler systems. Eisenstein EM. Brain Res 11:471-80, Dec 68
Psychotropic drugs in children. Pharmacotherapy as an adjunct to counseling or psychotherapy. Willner MM, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:193-200, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs: V. Pituitary-thyroid axis. Shader RI, et al. Conn Med 32:679-84 passim, Sep 68 (88 ref.)
Correlations of basic research and their clinical implications. Teller DN, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:15-8, Feb 69
Usefulness and prospects of EEG in psychopharmacology. Verdeaux G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104, Jul 69
A new method for rapid screening of minor tranquillizers in mice. Boissier JR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:145-51, Sep 68
Drugs and dreams, a synthesis. Aserinsky E. Exp Med Surg 25:131-8, 1967
Pharmacological properties of AF 1161, a new psychotropic drug. Silvestrini B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:587-99, Nov 68
The side effects of drugs. Böszörményi Z. Int J Psychiat 7:294-6, May 69
Nomenclature vs. nature. Kline NS. Int J Psychiat 7:292-3, May 69
Who's WHO in psychopharmacology? Platman SR. Int J Psychiat 7:286-91, May 69
Research in psychopharmacology. Int J Psychiat 7:259-85, May 69
Side reactions to psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:640-6, Dec 68
Psychopharmacological elements of drug dependence. Seevers MH. JAMA 206:1263-6, 4 Nov 68
Structure--activity relationships of one-ring psychotomimetics. Shulgin AT, et al. Nature (London) 221:537-41, 8 Feb 69
Neuropsychopharmacology and the affective disorders. (First of three parts). Schildkraut JJ. New Eng J Med 281:197-201 contd, 24 Jul 69 (59 ref.)
Neuropsychopharmacology and the affective disorders. Schildkraut JJ. New Eng J Med 281:302-8 concl, 7 Aug 69 (105 ref.)
Neuropsychopharmacology and the affective disorders (second of three parts). Schildkraut JJ. New Eng J Med 281:248-55, 31 Jul 69 (111 ref.)
Neuropsychopharmacology and the affective disorders. Schildkraut JJ. New Eng J Med 281:302-8 concl, 7 Aug 69 (105 ref.)
Psychopharmacology: an overview. Wolpert A. Psychiat Quart 42:444-51, Jul 68
On-going national collaborative studies in Japan. Kaneko Z. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:11-5, Jan 69
On-going national collaborative studies in Switzerland. Kielholz P. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:5-7, Jan 69
On-going national collaborative studies in France. Pichot P. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:7-10, Jan 69
[On-going national collaborative studies in Czechoslovakia. Vinar O. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:10-1, Jan 69
Reorganization--psychopharmacology research branch, NIMH. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:1-2, Jan 69
Sample selection by diagnosis in clinical drug evaluations. Sandifer MG Jr, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:118-28, 1968
Language measurement--a further approach to psychopharmacological research. Don AM, et al. S Afr Med J 42:926-8, 14 Sep 68
Psychochemical research studies in man. Mandell AJ, et al. Science 162:1442-53, 27 Dec 68 (105 ref.)
African plants potentially useful in mental health. Watt JM. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:51-72, 1968
[Pharmacotherapeutic census of a psychiatric hospital] Hádlik J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:344-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[The present status of and perspectives in psychopharmacology] Vinař O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:347-54, 3 Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Cze)
[Clinical psychopharmacology in 1966] Vinař O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:65-84, Feb 68 (186 ref.) (Cze)
[Psychopharmacological research in the United States] Votava Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:462-4, 1968 (Cze)
[Psychopharmaca and the district physician] Dobrý J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1140-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Psychopharmaca in modern medicine] Vinař O. Cesk Farm 17:496-502, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Cze)
[Chromosome abnormalities and psychopharmaceutical drugs] Nielsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1527-8, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Problems in psychotherapy] Booij J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1621-4, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Psychopharmaceutical agents: confrontation with the main topic: advances in medicine and its consequences for patient, physician and society] Dijk WK van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2213-7, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[The therapeutic significance of psychopharmaceutic agents; activa et desiderata] Praag HM van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1858-62, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The 4 mysterious words: magic, mythe, mystique and means] Vaal OM de. Pharm Weekbl 104:766-70, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Chemotherapy in psychiatry: discoveries and perspectives] Koupernik C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:355-61, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Does psychopharmacology have a role to fill in human development?] Laborit H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:395-419, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of some electroencephalographic aspects of the action of psychotropic drugs] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1331-6, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A new apparatus for psychomotor testing in psychopharmacology] Bauer B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:418, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in childhood] Corboz RJ. Landarzt 44:922-8, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy as method of treatment in the elderly] Petriliowitsch N. Landarzt 44:928-32, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Modern psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Schmitt W. Landarzt 44:1520-9, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Course of psychiatric disease manifestations and pharmacotherapy] Huber G. Med Welt 25:1517-20, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Drugs and road traffic] Mayer K. Med Welt 28:1614-21, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Errors in psychopharmacologic therapy] Thiele W. Med Welt 26:1549-54, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Neuropharmacology and psychopharmacology] Uvnäs B. Med Welt 16:942-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of Effortil "PL" in circulatory disorders caused by psychotropic drugs] Fontana B, et al. Praxis 57:1273-5, 17 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of drug therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Bucher K. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:933-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic--drug effect on functional capacity and its importance for traffic safety. I] Dökert B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1165-71, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs] Logaras G. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:249-71, Oct 68 (Gre)
[Psychotropic drugs and dentistry] Raptis B. Stomatologia (Athen) 25:317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[Use of the electronic computer in the statistical analys of data on psychopharmacology experiments] Lanciani P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:412-23, 1965 (Ita)
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research and indications for psychopharmacology at the fetal level] Mascherpa P. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:143-59, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. II. Organotropism and metabolic transformation of some neuropsychopharmacological agents in the fetus] Mascherpa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1550-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the physician-patient relationship during psychopharmacological treatment] Reda GC, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:739-46, 1967 (Ita)
[Study on the extrapyramidal system from the standpoint of pharmacology and psychopharmacology] Hara S. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:1-22, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the application of psychotropic drugs in rectal suppository form] Banshchikov VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:27-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of excessive emotional tension by the use of psychotropic agents] Lobastov OS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:26-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiological substantiation of complex treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with physical factors and neurotropic drugs] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:294-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Problems in current clinical psychopharmacology] Nevzorova TA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1218-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychopharmacotherapy and clinical psychiatry] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:597-608, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)
[Effect of psychodrugs on behavior in traffic] Katičić N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:201-6, 1967 (Cro)
[Possibilities and hazards of treatment of psychic disorders during pregnancy] Mihovilović M. Neuropsihijatrija 15:207-10, 1967 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Psychotropics] Albuquerque Fortes JR d, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:141-8, Mar 69 (Por)

EDUCATION

Conceptual objectives for a model course in psychopharmacology in psychiatric education. Freyhan FA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1160-5, Mar 69

HISTORY

Sedatives and hypnotics in psychiatry. Sonoda MM. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:311-2, Jun 69
The significance of laboratory studies in the evaluation and discovery of psychoactive agents in man. Berger FM. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:5-10, Feb 69
Perineal urethrostomy in the male cat. Bone WJ. Vet Med 64:518-20, Jun 69
[Evolution of the consumption of psychotropic drugs in Czechoslovakia] Pechek B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:454, Nov 67 (Cze)
[History of Czechoslovak psychopharmacology and pharmacopsychiatry] Vencovský E. Cesk Psychiat 64:217-22, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the origins of experimental psychopharmacology and the corresponding term] Sivadjian J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:110-1, 7 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Influence of Sir Henry Dale on the beginning of neuropharmacology and on present research] (Dale H), Glees P. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1317-21, Aug 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Recent developments in instrumentation for psychochemistry. Bowman RE. Amer Psychol 24:267-71, Mar 69

STANDARDS

Investigations on the influence of drugs on sleep cycles in rats--a new method in neuro- and psychopharmacology. Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:443, Nov 67
Problems of diagnosis and the definition of comparable groups: a neglected issue in drug research with children. Fish B. Amer J Psychiat 125:900-8, Jan 69 (44 ref.)
Three alternatives to the double-blind. Plutchik R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:428-32, Apr 69
Preclinical factors as predictors of initial human dose. Wolpert A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:19-22, Feb 69

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

Man behind a mask. An analysis of the psychomotor phenomena of Parkinson's disease. Lit AC. Acta Neurol Belg 68:863-74, 1968
Peptic ulcer in twins. A study in personality, heredity, and environment. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 205:7+, 1968
The medical and psychological study of children with asthma--controled study of allergic and psychological background of asthmatic children. Cernelč D, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:33-43, Apr 68
Autoerythrocyte purpura. Autoimmunity psychogenic or factitial? Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:498, Apr 69
The tooth and the psyche. Pond DA. Brit Dent J 125:457-60, 19 Nov 68
Psychogenic vomiting. Brit Med J 4:344, 9 Nov 68
Theory of emotional stress and mental illness. Roston S. Bull Math Biophys 30:547-52, Dec 68
Reflections on functional-structural interrelationships in digestive tract disorders. Bockus HL. Canad Med Ass J 100:476-80, 8 Mar 69
A psychiatric study of atypical facial pain. Smith DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:286-91, 8 Feb 69
Fractitious hyperthyroidism. Report of a case. McKegney FP, et al. Conn Med 33:263-6, Apr 69
Restless leg syndrome. Young JR, et al. Geriatrics 24:167-71, Apr 69
Psychogenic abdominal pain in children. Pushpa V, et al. Indian Pediat 6:138-40, Mar 69
Nocturnal teeth-grinding: all-night psychophysiologic studies. Reding GR, et al. Int J Orthodont 6:111, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The mind and the body. Miller L.
Int J Psychiat 7:518-20, Jan 69
Acting out and psychosomatic illness as related regressive trends. Atkins NB.
Int J Psychoanal 49:221-3, 1968
Rejoinder to Hirt and Kurtz' "A reexamination of the Relationship Between Body Boundary and Site of Disease". Fisher S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:144-7, Apr 69
A reexamination of the relationship between body boundary and site of disease. Hirt M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:67-70, Feb 69
The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69
Psychological aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Lupton DE.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:131-6, Jul 69
The symptom-context method. Quantitative studies of symptom formation in psychotherapy. Luborsky L, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:68-99, Jan 69
Psychogenic aspects of the burning mouth. Popper F.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:357-8, Oct 68
Psychogenic aspects of the burning mouth. Schoenberg B. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:249-55, Aug 68
Nocturnal teeth-grinding: all-night psychophysiologic studies. Reding GR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:786-97, Sep-Oct 68
Allergy sympton survey. Evaluation of emotional content in allergy. Grater WC.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:479-82, Oct 68
Psychodynamics of patient handling. Gallant LJ.
J Med Genet 27:612-4, Aug 69
Psychosomatics by inference.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:448, Aug 69
Facial pain of non-odontogenic origin. DeLeon EL.
J Oral Med 23:119-31, Oct 68
Psychological aspects of pain in women with advanced cancer of the cervix. Bond MR, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:13-9, Mar 69
Neuroticism and the discovery of high blood pressure. Cochrane R. J Psychosom Res 13:21-5, Mar 69
The social readjustment rating scale: a comparative study of Negro, Mexican and white Americans. Komaroff AL, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:121-8, Aug 68
Relationship of elementary school absence to psychosomatic ailments. Frerichs AH.
J Sch Health 39:92-5, Feb 69
Psyche's Trigger. JAMA 206:2734, 16 Dec 68
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Herbst JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:110-1, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Hiebert CA.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Rumination--a near fatal psychiatric disease of infancy. Menking M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:802-4, 10 Apr 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:111, 10 Jul 69
Affair of heart, cardia or toxic drug. Sotos JF.
New Eng J Med 281:110, 10 Jul 69
Forced femininity: opening Pandora's box. Mozley PD.
Obstet Gynec 34:414-7, Sep 69
Anorexia in the first year of life as an expression of changes in the mother-child relationship. A catamnestic study and psychopathological findings in 30 cases. Di Cagno L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:465-71, Nov 68
Sexual dysfunction and psycho-physiologic illness. Poinsard PJ. Penn Med 72:75-8, Aug 69
Allergic children: their psyche and skin. Kahn JP.
Postgrad Med 45:149-52, Feb 69
Psychosomatic medicine. Fischer HK, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:504-13, 1968 (91 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine. Fischer HK, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:469-75, 1967 (45 ref.)
Watchers upon the east. The ocular complaints of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Cody J.
Psychiat Quart 42:548-76, Jul 68
Psychosocial dwarfism: environmentally induced recovery. Reinhart JB, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:165-72, Mar-Apr 69
A psychiatrist takes a peek at gynecology and obstetrics. Dorfman W.
Psychosomatics 10:198-201, May-Jun 69
The problem of pain from the psychiatrist's viewpoint. Fischer HK. Psychosomatics 9:319-25, Nov-Dec 68
Psychogenic hyperventilation and death anxiety. Lazarus HR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:14-22, Jan-Feb 69
Psychophysiological study of a case with paroxysmal pulmonary edema. Papastamou PA, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:184-8, May-Jun 69
Delusions of parasitosis: a psychological study. Paulson MJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:111-20, Mar-Apr 69
Micropsia. Schneck JM.
Psychosomatics 10:249-51, Jul-Aug 69
The psychogenic factor in chest pain. Cope RL.
Texas Med 65:78-81, May 69
Thoughts on distressed tissues. Livingston P.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:591-600, 1967
[Neuroregulatory disorders in clinical medicine--outline of concept] Zinger P.
Cesk Pediat 23:894-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Theoretical and philosophical foundations of psychosomatic directions and schools] Dobrý J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:52-61, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Some psychiatric aspects of functional voice disorders] Kolomazník M, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:407-10, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Fertility after adoption] Schelen AM, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:181-7, 1967 (Dut)
[Persistent eructation. A contribution to psychological disturbances in the healthy person] Verbeed E.
Nederl T Psychol 24:374-90, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Methodological and practical problems in the study of psychological factors in dental abnormalities] Boeke PE. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:741-55, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Psychologic factors in stammering] Crahay S.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:946-58, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of aphasia and their contribution to the neurolinguistics of aphasiology. Neurolinguistic criteria in the classification of aphasias] Hecaen H, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:959-87, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Approach to the medico-social problems of asthmatic children] Geubelle F, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:207-16, 1967 (Fre)
[Operative disease in child surgery. Prevention and treatment] Salmon MM.
Ann Chir Infant 10:213-38, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[13 cases of anal pruritus in humans. Psychosomatic study] Hachette JC, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:345-58, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The presentation by the mother of the disease of her child. (Study of 10 cases of chronic nephropathies)] Raimbault G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:605-20, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The psychological background of asthma] Kourilsky R.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:416-27, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of psychogenic origin in 5 women manipulating stencils in the same department] Benoist F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:69-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of neuropsychiatry] Saarnio L.
Encephale 53:415-22, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[The relations between the physique and the ethics of man from Cabanis to Auguste Comte] Losserand J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:573-601, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[From metapsychology to object relations. Essay on psychosomatic clinical medicine] Luminet D.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:657-701, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Sexual problems of women] Michel-Wolfromm H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:1-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychogen aphonias] Andreevski A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:147-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychological implications of menstruation disorders. Apropos of a case] Clerc JP.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:325-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Sexual troubles of women] Michel-Wolfromm H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:91-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Examination and treatment of patients with so-called functional digestive disorders] Loisy C.
J Med Lyon 145:1101-14, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychogenic retention of urine] Aubert L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:903-5, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach to phlebology] Barkatz G.
Phlebologie 21:137-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Menopause-disease, myth or psychosomatic problem?] Miéville C.
Praxis 57:1786-91, 24 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psychologic and psychosomatic aspects of the current odontostomatologic practice] Servais J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:171-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Individual vulnerability. Experimental studies and applications to certain military situations] Defayolle M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:173-84, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of allergy problems] Fain M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:717-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Regression and death instinct hypotheses. Apropos of the psychosomatic view] Marty P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1113-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The Dora case and the psychosomatic viewpoint] Marty P, et al.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:679-714, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Psychobiologic forms of alcoholism] Dublineau J.
Rev Int Hepat 18:83-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Dynamics of vocal projection. Psychophysiologic schema] Le Huche F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:273-89, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The dream andthe body. Contribution to psychosomatic theory] Bourguignon A.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:175-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychoanalytic theory of somatic disorder: conversion, specificity and circumstances of the onset of the disease] Engel GL, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:197-216, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach to health planning in urban development] Hazemann RH.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:337-58, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of psychic stimuli on colonic motility] Martin A, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:187-96, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Functional back pain] Graber-Duvernay B.
Rhumatologie 19:217-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic outlooks of asthma] Boucaud M de, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2953-7, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case; study of the concept of psychogenic psychosis] Lajeunesse BS.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1733-5, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of the nervous woman in current medical practice] Sévigny J.
Un Med Canada 96:318-23, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Doms R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:337-47, May 69 (Ger)
[The psychosomatic case. 11. Vaginismus and anorgasmy] Harifinger H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1126-31, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the psychogenic etiology of dysmenorrhea] Prill HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:866-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic case reports. 10. Psychogenic eczema of the vulva] Roemer H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:863-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[3 years of experience of a clinical psychologist at the university's gynecologic clinic] Simon M.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:441-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy toxemia and psychosomatic medicine] Rippmann ET.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:397-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Arnds HG, et al. Hippokrates 40:47-54, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 6. On the problem of being ill and having a disease] Pall G. Hippokrates 39:144-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of psychosomatic research in rheumatology] Schild R.
Hippokrates 38:955-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems of modern contraception from the neurologic viewpoint] Schimmelpenning GW.
Hippokrates 39:765-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders in internal diseases] Engelhardt K. Med Klin 64:695-700, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunological and psychic factors in bronchial asthma] Heesen H. Med Klin 64:152-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychogenic amblyopia in children] Kalthoff H.
Med Mschr 22:255-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Neurotic "exhaustion" in students] Ziolko HU.
Med Welt 22:1400-2, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problems of phonasthenia] Imre V.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:246-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatics of bronchial asthma in infancy and adolescence] Biermann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:33-49, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the start of structure development in psychogenic body symptomatic in early childhood] Ockel HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:279-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The vegetative psychosyndrome. Contribution to the significance of the frame of mind for the psychosomatic understanding of disease] Staehelin B.
Praxis 57:1822-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic reactions and diseases in survivors of severe persecution] Hoppe KD.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:466-77, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Psychogenic headaches] Rigel J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:733-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of somatogenic psychosis] Hoch E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:191-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Depth psychological aspects of dental work] Meerwein F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:776-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Schneider H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:921-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the current theory of depression in general practice] Bleuler M.
Ther Umsch 25:3-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Models and antimodels in psychosomatic medicine. In reply to the article by Meerwein in the September issue] Boss M. Ther Umsch 24:536-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On psychosomatic aspects of bronchial asthma] Condrau G. Ther Umsch 24:352-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Is terminal ileitis a psychosomatic disease?] Langen D.
Ther Umsch 26:11-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic model concepts] Meerwein F.
Ther Umsch 24:343-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the psychosomatic aspects of progressive chronic polarthritis] Weintraub A.
Ther Umsch 24:368-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Etiology and localization of ulcer diseases] Zedtwitz J von. Ther Umsch 24:373-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The pathognomonic dream] Ziegler AJ.
Ther Umsch 24:356-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Critical observations on psychosomatic medicine and its criticisms] Janz HW.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:388-91, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Oral water and common salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] László FA, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:25-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Documentation and statistics in the psychosomatic department of the University Clinic of Freiburg i. Br.] Messner K.
Z Psychosom Med 14:298-301, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychological factors in bronchial asthma. I] Studt HH, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 14:157-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the social and psychosomatic state

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of old people in homes for the aged] Hun N, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1429-32, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Data from an anthropological study on some crew members of the Merchant Marine] Costanzo G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:9-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Psychologic factors in the treatment of strabismus] Simonetti A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:842-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on cutaneous neuroses. Apropos of 2 cases of pathomimia] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:327-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Psychogenic amenorrheas] Giordano G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:597-602, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the psychogenetic factors in anorexia in the first year of life] Maglietta V, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:944-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diseases with psychosomatic correlations considered by a gerontologist] Farroni A. Clin Ter 40:255-74, 15 Feb 67 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[Psychodynamics and psychopahrmacological therapy of essential hypertension] Marino A, et al. Clin Ter 41:219-22, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[The nervous component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma and its therapeutic correlations] Magrassi F. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:1-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the relationship between the neuroendocrine terrain and reactivity in "focal" diseases studied from clinical case reports] Carotti A. G Mal Infett 19:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of dermatosis with special psychogenic recurrence] Lo Presti G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:468-70, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Personal clinical experiences with some cases of psychosomatic dermatoses] Lo Presti G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:167-72, May 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary considerations on the psychodynamic aspects of skin disease] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 42:181-7, May 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of conjugal sterility with male component] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1184-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis: "neurotic cervical syndrome"] Rallo Romero J, et al. Minerva Med 60:1167-77, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of psychoneurotic action in the etiopathogenesis of cancer] Vattuone G. Minerva Med 59:4217-22, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the psychogenic factors in the cause of essential infantile obesity] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:660-2, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The "petit papier" sign] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 74:321-8, 6 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the problem of obesity in the evolutive age] Vallati G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:327-36, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Personality structure and psychodynamic mechanisms in headache] Gainotti G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:956-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of psychological research in tic diseases] Pescetto G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:Suppl: 525+, 1967 (145 ref.) (Ita)
[Pathogenetic aspects of psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders] Veneziale A. Ther Umsch 26:40-3, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies of chronic urti caria. Constitutional difference between atopic and psycho-somatic types] Ishizaki T, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:571-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of water intoxication caused by pitressin test in psychogenic diabetes insipidus--observation on water intoxication] Hiwada K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1059-67, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve disorders of women seen in the field of internal medicine] Higuchi M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:485-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal neuropathy from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine] Konogi K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:54-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Functional pelvic pain] Jordheim O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1338-41, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Respiration neurosis] Seyffarth H. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1586-91, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Psychiatry in internal medicine and rheumatology] T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:952-60, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Psychophysiological conditioning of duodenal ulcer] Cwiklicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:481-4, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies of work physiology in female operators of mechanized calculating machines] Mihăilă I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:129-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Critical morpho-clinical and evolutive study of 16 cases of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Popescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:449-58, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Major psychosomatic correlations in their present interpretation] Nevzorova TA, et al. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of patients with functional aphonia] Finchenko PE. Voennomed Zh 3:29-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Neurodermititis of psychosomatic genesis] Cupković M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1171-8, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Importance of the environment and hereditary manifestations in psychic disorders] López Ibor JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:91-118, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Application of low voltage electric current in psychogenic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve of psychogenic origin] Villarreal de la Garza R, et al. ADM 25:433-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Importance of psychological factors in bronchial asthma] Bacigaluppi JE, et al. Alergia (Mex) 16:157-61, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Psychological aspects of obesity] Insua JA. Prensa Med Argent 54:1164-9, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Psychogenic drug intolerance. Pseudointolerant drugs] Rasmussen JD. Prensa Med Argent 54:232-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[The nervous system and gastroduodenal ulcer. Treatment with neurologic drugs] Martinez Romero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:108-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Mild endogenous depression as a differential diagnostic problem] Melgård B. Lakartidningen 65:2507-13, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the question of nosologic classification of functional syndromes] Cremerius J. Med Welt 11:689-92, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Nosological classification of functional syndromes] Schwabedissen OM zu. Med Welt 45:2491-2, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The psychosomatic shift through obesity, migraine, peptic ulcer, and myocardial infarction in a homosexual. Garma A. Int J Psychoanal 49:241-5, 1968
[Psychosomatic dermatology] Graciansky P de. Acquis Med Recent 143-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Pathogenic data on ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bonfils S. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A191-201, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The psychogenesis of repeated vomiting in pregnant women] Barrucand D. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:617-26, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psychogenic amenorrhea and its relation with mental anorexia and bulimina] Duret-Cosyns S. Bruxelles Med 49:169-79, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and its psychosomatic aspects] Luminet D. Bruxelles Med 49:159-67, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychogenic factors in cervical arthrosis: cervical neural syndrome] Romero JR, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:205-15, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The role of pain in the psychology of ulcers] Poitrenaud J, et al. Encephale 56:510-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Former recurrent bronchial infection complicated by severe irreducible asthma] Kourilsky R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:555-66, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Pruritus in breeches pattern of solely psychogenic origin] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 218:128-9, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Psychogenic dysfunctions of the tongue and lips and their importance in the etiology and therapy of periodontolysis] Westphal A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:967-71, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Role of neuropsychic factors in the expression of constituted coronary disease] Gonin A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:95-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. VI. Gynecology] Dongier S. Rev Med Liege 23:454-9, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. XI. Headaches] Timsit M, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:743-7, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pain syndrome of temporomaxillary origin, study of the predisposing area] Leal JB, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:620-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. 3. Circulatory and respiratory system] Brummer H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:456-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Etiological factors in psychosomatic developmental retardation in childhood] Eggers H, et al. Med Mschr 22:449-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic syndrome with gastrointestinal and-or renal potassium and sodium depletion, hyperreninnemia and secondary aldosteronism] Wolff HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1883-92, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and sociological aspects in patients with tuberculosis and gastrointestinal disorders] Buser M, et al. Ther Umsch 26:29-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Basic psychosomatic aspects of gastrointestinal diseases] Labhardt F. Ther Umsch 26:3-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Causative relationship in the etiology of ulcer] Zedtwitz J von. Ther Umsch 26:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The social and prevention medical significance of so-called disfiguring skin changes] Uhlmann WJ. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:133-6, May 67 (Ger)
[The prevention of periodontal diseases from a psychosomatic perspective] Lasagna C, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:315-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Interviews in Salice Terme during the meeting of the Arpa Italiana, organized by the president Prof. Zerosi on the communication by Prof. Carlo Lasagna on "Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases from a psychosomatic perspective" by Prof. Held and Prof. Sacco] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:325-35, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of psychosomatic factors on ulcerative colitis] Starzecka B, et al. Folia Med Cracov 10:417-29, 1968 (Pol)
[Psychophysiological elements in the pathogenesis of peptic diseases] Kubacki A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:211-4, 11 Feb 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[The significance of neuro-psychic factors in the clinical picture of toxemias of pregnancy] Aksenova AT, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Organic versus functional diagnosis. Kal EF. Amer J Psychiat 125:128, Feb 69
The hallucinated pain syndrome: a new diagnostic triad. Forrer GR. Headache 8:71-5, Jul 68
Psychosomatics: the second face of ophthalmology. Schlaegel TF Jr. Int Ophthal Clin 8:409-85, Summer 68 (191 ref.)
Factor analysis of outpatient clinical data. Free SM Jr. J Clin Pharmacol 9:195-9, May-Jun 69
"Organic" vs. "functional" diagnoses from 1-3 MMPI profiles. Gilberstadt H, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:480-3, Oct 67
Psychosomatic aspects of symptom patterns among major surgery patients. Weiss SM. J Psychosom Res 13:109-12, Mar 69
Functional versus organic diagnostic problems. Goshen CE. New York J Med 69:2332-8, 1 Sep 69
Masks of hysteria. Medical and neurologic. Nicol CF. New York J Med 69:1883-7, 1 Jul 69
Early recognition of psychosomatic symptoms. Wallace BB. Practitioner 202:79-81, Jul 69
New dimensions in family practice. Schochet BR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:88-93, Mar-Apr 69
[Psychosomatic aspects of menopause] Gander K. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:113-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of psychogenic diseases] Lukas KH. Arch Gynaek 207:93-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and psychogenic rheumatism] Klumbies G. Beitr Rheum 13:195-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The psychosomatic case. 8. Neurosis with multiple gynecologic symptoms] Herschlein HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:630-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Five forms of neurotic personality development which are frequently overlooked. Contribution to the early diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases] Henseler H. Hippokrates 39:484-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On early diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases] Künzler E. Hippokrates 39:447-53, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of recurring pain conditions in children] Haffter C, et al. Landarzt 44:1506-11, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Neurosis--an imaginary disease?] Henseler H. Med Klin 63:424-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Mental conflict situations and their somatic sequelae. Contribution to the neurosis problem in internal medicine] Zinti L. Med Welt 38:2222-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in the examination of traumatic neuroses] Lorenzer A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:861-74, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychological examinations in bronchial asthma] Höck K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:31-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Functional syndromes from psychosomatic viewpoint] Uexküll T von. Wien Klin Wschr 81:391-6, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic contributions to the personality structure of asthmatics] Arnds HG, et al. Z Psychosom Med 15:113-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the "differential" diagnosis of functional organ syndromes--neurosis] Ockel HH. Z Psychosom Med 14:248-57, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Emotional effects and aging, interval passing between emotional factor and illness; autopsy observations] Zerman AM. G Geront 15:639-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and management of mutable complaint syndromes in climacteric women] Mori I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:455-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Ambulatory care series. IV. Abdominal neurosis] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:350-2, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On neuroses and neurosis-like states] Mishin GI. Voennomed Zh 12:28-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reactive states and their objective assessment] Nemtseva NIa. Voennomed Zh 1:41-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional neurology. Clinical aspects. 2] Fuentes Delgado M. Gac Med Mex 97:1207-17, Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacological approach to psychosomatic medicine. Experimental and clinical research. Marino A. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:239-48, 1967
The postcoronary patient: psychological management. Boujoff GV. Appl Ther 10:655-9, Oct 68
The treatment of functional and emotional symptoms in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Fisher JW. Curr Ther Res 11:247-51, May 69
Effect of tybamate on psychosomatic symptoms in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group of infertility patients. A double-blind study. Denber HC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:373-9, May-Jun 69

Antidepressant therapy in gastrointestinal conditions: clinical evaluation of desipramine hydrochloride (Norpramin). Hock CW. Psychosomatics 10:121-4, Mar-Apr 69

Stress-related gastrointestinal dysfunction and combined antidepressant-tranquilizer therapy. Oren BG. Psychosomatics 10:258-63, Jul-Aug 69

+Effect of small doses of laevomepromazine on exhaustive depression and internal diseases. Fejér A. Ther Hung 16:153-7, 1968

[Amitryptyline in psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinal system] Boleloucký Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:362-3, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Clinical experiences with mesordiazine (Lidanil Sandoz) in psychiatric ambulatory practice] Velek M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:262-3, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[N-Acetyl 2-cis-crotonyl carbamide in psychosomatic gynecology, selective medication for pathogenic emotion] Quarti C, et al. Agressologie 9:549-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Pyridoxylate in neuropsychiatry. Therapeutic trial] Jacob E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:553-60, Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the use of Librium and Valium in general medicine, in adults] Chassagnon C. J Med Lyon 48:1059-80, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Trial of an anxiospasmolytic drug combination (apropos of 43 cases)] Cosentino C. J Med Lyon 50:309-19, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Use of Melleril-30 Retard in pediatrics] Martin du Pan R. Praxis 58:122-5, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Various reflections apropos of the use of PC 63-14 in reception deafness] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:502-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Possibilities of 5000 gamma hydroxocobalamin in child psychiatry] Brichler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:173-80, Mar 69 (Fre)

Studies with the new medium tranquilizer 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-9-10-dihydro-4H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)thiophene (IB-503) in internal medicine] Messmer E. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:735-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the action profile of some benzodiazepine derivatives] Reimer F. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1568-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with adumbran in severe mental stress situations] Faris WF. Deutsch Med J 19:607-11, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Indications for a tranquilizing and spasmolytic therapy in gynecology] Wujukas J, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:155-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Placebo effect in obstetrics and gynecology] Knüsel H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:120-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Climacteric complaints in internal medical practice. Results of a treatment with conjugated estrogens] Feindt H. Hippokrates 38:858-61, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On vital feelings and their treatment with the butyrophenone derivative haloperidol] Oesterreich K. Hippokrates 38:853-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Remarks on the treatment of psycho-autonomic abdominal diseases] Ohlenschläger G. Hippokrates 38:440-1, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of psychogenic organ disorders] Donat F. Landarzt 43:778-80, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Observations during treatment of functional clinical pictures in internal medicine and gynecology] Furch W, et al. Landarzt 44:287-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of bronchial asthma in relation to psychic-emotional trigger mechanisms] Tkocz P. Landarzt 44:607-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of biliary tract diseases] Weiss RF. Landarzt 43:1378-81, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Remarks on therapy of psychosomatic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Schleith K. Med Mschr 21:411-8, Sep 67 (Ger)

[New indication areas for a neural therapeutic agent broadened by vitamin B12-b] Dittmar F. Med Welt 23:1338-40, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with valmane in ambulatory practice] Dziuba K. Med Welt 35:1866-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Psychogenic symptomatology of climacteric and an attempt to demonstrate the therapeutic effect of change of the hand writing pattern] Hannibal W. Med Welt 25:1527-30, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Clinical study results with a new active substance combination in geriatrics] Heinitz M. Med Welt 19:1144-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Internal medicine and emotions] Holler HD. Med Welt 17:1022-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the question of treatment of psychosomatic disorders in gynecology] Kreutz K. Med Welt 38:2063-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies with Nobrium, a new psychotropic preparation] Meusert W. Med Welt 30:1686-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Prostatitis and vegetative urogenital syndrome] Nuri M. Med Welt 45:2498-501, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On tranquilizing-spasmolytic combination therapy] Petrilowitsch N. Med Welt 38:2253-5, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with Tranquo-adamon in a field trial by 477 physicians] Schwartländer D, et al. Med Welt 3:160-5, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The treatment of psycho-autonomic syndromes in a gynecological outpatient department with Limbatril] Barth D. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2525-7, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of organic and functional cardiac disorders with Seda-Miroton] Gill E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1805-8, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experience with ambulatory treatment of vegetative-functional syndromes with insidon and some general points of view on the use of psychopharmacologic drugs] Bourquin M. Praxis 57:607-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of mental and psychosomatic disorders of the child in practice (experience with melleril in 1854 cases)] Rentsch M. Praxis 57:1543-9, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the position of the butyrophenone derivative Haloperidol in psychiatric treatment] Greger J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:241-52, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of drug therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Bucher K. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:933-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of psychosomatic medicine] Konzett H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:577-81, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the treatment of psychovegetative cardiovascular disorders] Höhfeld HH. Z Allgemeinmed 45:622-4, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[On the treatment of climacteric in closed institutions] Schneider-Reinkens A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:870-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

[The treatment of climacteric complaints with Ovaribran in gynecological practice] Wild KH. Z Allgemeinmed 45:722-4, 31 May 69 (Ger)

[Pyschiatric aspects. What the dentist must know about modern psychopharmaceuticals] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:165-8, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Considerations on the therapeutic aspects of the psychosomatic dermatosis with special reference to treatment with diazepam] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 42:205-12, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Psychopathology of depressive syndromes treated in the hospital in Kocborowo in 1960-1963] Malik K. Psychiat Pol 2:605-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Treatment of functional cardiovascular and gastrointestinal disorders with NC-123] Barros OM de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:956-62, Sep 68 (Por)

[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

[Psychophysical asthenia and its management using phenylpyrrolidinyl pentane] Zoppi HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1648-50, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The personality at peptic ulcer. Preliminary report of a twin study. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:131+, 1968

Studies on the premenstrual syndrome in relation to psychiatry. Kramp JL. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:261+, 1968

Ulcerative colitis and the communication process. Fry WF Jr. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:484-92, Apr 69

Alopecia areata in the very young. Mehlman RD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:605-14, Nov 68

Single physical symptoms as residues of an earlier response to stress. Stevenson I. Ann Intern Med 70:1231-7, Jun 69

Emotional implications of heart disease. A study of 256 children with real and with "imaginary" heart disease. Landtman B, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:71-92, 1968

Psychological and theological problems of oral contraception. Poettgen H. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:415-20, Jul-Aug 68

Medical research on yoga. Hoenig J. Confin Psychiat 11:69-89, 1968

Infectious mononucleosis and its relationship to psychological malaise. Peszke MA, et al. Conn Med 33:260-2, Apr 69

The present status of psychosomatic cancer research. Kissen DM. Geriatrics 24:129-37, Jan 69 (39 ref.)

Re-somatization of affects in survivors of persecution. Hoppe KD. Int J Psychoanal 49:324-6, 1968

A major process of somatization: the progressive disorganization. Marty P. Int J Psychoanal 49:246-9, 1968

The mechanism of bi-phasic defence in psychosomatic diseases. Mitscherlich A. Int J Psychoanal 49:236-40, 1968

Psychoanalytic method in psychosomatic research. Reiser MF. Int J Psychoanal 49:231-5, 1968

Impotence. Some psychiatric aspects of aetiology and treatment. Rao AV. J Indian Med Ass 51:177-80, 16 Aug 68

Psychiatric aspects of dermatological diseases. Johnson TW. J Nat Med Ass 61:130-1, Mar 69

Primary polydipsia--compulsive water drinking. Report of two cases. Stevko RM, et al. J Pediat 73:845-51, Dec 68

Psychosomatic problems in concentration camp survivors. Eitinger L. J Psychosom Res 13:183-9, Jun 69

Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. II. The importance of bereavement, attachment and neurosis in early life. Kaij L, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:53-9, Mar 69

Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. I. A matched control study of women with living children. Malmquist A, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:45-51, Mar 69

A comparison of psychologic findings in variously defined asthmatic subgroups. Purcell K, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:67-75, Mar 69

Further studies in renal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:223-9, Oct 68

Field dependence in essential hypertension and peptic ulcer. Silverstone S, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:157-61, Aug 68

A psychiatric study of patients with regional enteritis. Ford CV, et al. JAMA 208:311-5, 14 Apr 69

Psychogenic purpura: a re-evaluation of the syndrome of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:475-500, Nov 68

Masked depression in the medical patient. Cohen IH. Mod Treatm 6:688-94, Jul 69

Relationship of life change maladaptive aggression, and upper respiratory infection in male college students. Jacobs MA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:31-44, Jan-Feb 69

Influences of suggestion on airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Luparello T, et al. Psychosom Med 30:819-25, Nov-Dec 68

Psychiatric aspects of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Pinderhughes CA, et al. Psychosom Med 31:57-67, Jan-Feb 69

On the specific attitude hypothesis of psychosomatic illness. Ricks JM, et al. Psychosom Med 30:868-72, Nov-Dec 68

Depression and somatic illness (the neuro-patho-neuroses). Brody M. Psychosomatics 9:245-7, Sep-Oct 68

Interaction of personality variables and allergic predisposition in asthma. Hirt M, et al. Psychosomatics 9:340-3, Nov-Dec 68

The consequences of ambivalence. Ostow M. Psychosomatics 9:255-60, Sep-Oct 68

Object loss prior to medical admissions in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al. Psychosomatics 10:46-50, Jan-Feb 69

Psychoanalytic investigations on the psychic aspects of acute myocardial infarction. Bastiaans J. Psychother Psychosom 16:202-9, 1968

Somatic concomitants of depression. Waggoner RW, et al. Southern Med J 62:285-9, Mar 69

Correlation between emotional disorder and facial nerve palsy. Abdou FA, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:683-8, Nov 68

[Psychosomatic iatrogenic traumatization of a surgically and urologically sick child] Kafka V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:110-2, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)

[Growth and development of country families] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1248-51, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)

[Neurotic symptoms in organic disease] S Afr Med J 43:225, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Etiology of psychosomatic disorders in children and young people] Nau E. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:663-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Lasthenie de Ferjol syndrome: psychopathological approach] Gosselin JY, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:547-51, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Sex hormones in relation to psychology and psychiatry] Kind H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:201-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the structure and role of the relationship between marriage and occupation in the pathogenesis of cardiac anxiety neurosis] Michaelis R. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:94-103, 1969 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic case reports. Dysmenorrhea] Lukas KH, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:462-4, May 68 (Ger)

[The psychosomatic case] Roemer H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:223-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The psychosomatic case] Roemer H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:795-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Sociological and psychological aspects in gastrointestinal diseases] Hollmann W. Hippokrates 38:385-91, 31 May 67 (Ger)

[Globus syndrome in children as psychosomatic disorder in existential anxiety] Geisler E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:565-73, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the anthropology of the psychoautonomic syndrome] Thiele W. Med Welt 17:995-1000, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Comparative investigation of early childhood data and symptomatology in adolescent psychosomatic patients born before and after the war] Winkler R, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:293-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Misery and psychosomatic disease as human opportunity and reality analysis] Staehelin B. Praxis 57:410-5, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the relationships of partnership, structure, and mythos] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:481-506, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer--steps in research] Mitscherlich A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:780-92, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychoanalytic studies of patients with functional amenorrhea] Rosenkötter L, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:838-60, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of the profile of myocardial infarct] Hahn P.
Psychother Psychosom 16:224-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on myocardial infarct] Kleinsorge H.
Psychother Psychosom 16:189-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Sociopsychiatric consequences of an acute economic crisis] Strotzka H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:196-9, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A few psychosomatic aspects of cancer with special consideration of psychotherapeutic viewpoints] Baltrusch HJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:31-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects in functional disorders and diseases of the liver] Hagedorn E.
Z Psychosom Med 15:1-31, Jan-Mar 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)
[Mental factors in bronchial asthma. II] Studt HH, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 14:230-42, Oct-Dec 68 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of female genital trichomoniasis] Pinoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:508-11, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychological aspects of surgery of the locomotor apparatus] Fusi F.
Minerva Ortop 18:842-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Detection of the causes of severe psychophysiological disorders of children] Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:760-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological studies of endocrine diseases] Hasegawa N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:913-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological studies of endocrine diseases] Okamura Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:903-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine--post-laparotomy complaints] Ikemi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:34-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Psychic trauma after major gynecological operations] Kokoszka W. **Przegl Lek 24:680-3, 1968 (Pol)**
[Results of the psychiatric studies of persons born or imprisoned in the childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Półtawska W, et al.
Przegl Lek 22:21-36, 1966 (Pol)
[Fingersucking in 12-year-olds as a psychological problem] Baalack IB, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:233-42, Apr 68 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Three cases of functional deafness in the same family. Lumio JS, et al. **J Laryng 83:299-304, Mar 69**
Perceived somatic reactions to stress: sex, age and familial occurrence. Stern RM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:77-82, Mar 69

HISTORY

Stigmata: where mind and body meet. A study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD.
Med Times 97:150-63, Jun 69
[Somatic manifestations of psychoses in Hippocrates] (Hippocrates), Jandolo M.
Riv Stor Med 11:45-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:47-52, Feb 69
Infectious mononucleosis and its relationship to psychological malaise. Peszke MA, et al.
Conn Med 33:260-2, Apr 69
Appendicectomy in women. Barraclough BM.
J Psychosom Res 12:231-4, Oct 68
An enquiry into health and ill-health and adjustment in early marriage. Sheldon A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:95-101, Mar 69
Developmental problems in Catholic seminarians. Rabinowitz S. **Psychiatry 32:107-17, Feb 69**
Cultural variables affecting somatic complaints and depression. Opler MK, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:261-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Diseases in changed socio-cultural conditions] Jores A. **Med Klin 63:1960-2, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Health disorders from working with data processing machines] Bugyi B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:418-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the current incidence of gross motorial psychogenic somatic disorders] Goeckenjan G, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:138-44, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoglycemic symptoms and the hypoglycemic experience. Buckley RE.
Psychosomatics 10:7-13, Jan-Feb 69
Body fluids and neuro-psychologic disturbances. Snively WD Jr, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:295-305, Nov-Dec 68 (42 ref.)
[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of psychosomatic medicine] Konzett H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:577-81, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
["Psychosomatics" and internal medicine] Lange-Nielsen F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:946-52, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is it possible to envisage a psychoprophylaxis for primary dysmenorrhea?] Clerc JP.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:133-6, 1969 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Indications and methods of psychotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with chronic somatic diseases] Lohmann R.
Psychother Psychosom 16:271-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Multidimensional integrated group therapy in psychocomatic rehabilitation] Wittich GH, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:261-70, 1968 (Ger)
[The basis and development of rehabilitation, and changes in the problem and the clientele] Rogan B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1167-70, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)

SURGERY

[10 years of psychosurgery: 1954-1965] Lazorthes G, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1003-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

THERAPY

Guided affective imagery (GAI). A method of intensive psychotherapy. Leuner H.
Amer J Psychother 23:4-21, Jan 69
Pseudocyesis followed by true pregnancy in the termination phase of an analysis. Abram HS.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:255-62, Aug 69
The treatment of "nervous diarrhoea" and other conditioned autonomic disorders by desensitization. Cohen SI, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 114:1275-80, Oct 68**
Management of psychosomatic disorder. Leigh D.
Brit Med J 4:753-6, 21 Dec 68
New terms predominate. Ikemi Y.
Int J Psychiat 7:516-7, Jan 69
Acting-out behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms: clinical and theoretical aspects. Sperling M.
Int J Psychoanal 49:250-3, 1968
Psychosomatic asthma and acting out. A case of bronchial asthma that developed de novo in the terminal phase of analysis. Wilson CP.
Int J Psychoanal 49:330-5, 1968
Avoidance conditioning therapy of an infant with chronic ruminative vomiting. Lang PJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:1-8, Feb 69
Podiatry and psychiatry. Sedlacek L.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:265-8, Jul 69
Hypnosis in the development of modern psychological medicine. Hartland J.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:132-8 concl, Jul 68
Impotence. Some psychiatric aspects of aetiology and treatment. Rao AV.
J Indian Med Ass 51:177-80, 16 Aug 68
Psychotherapy and medical treatment for duodenal ulcer compared using the augmented histamine test. Glen AI. **J Psychosom Res 12:163-9, Aug 68**
Psychotherapy by somatic alteration. Grim PF.
Ment Hyg 53:451-8, Jul 69
Psychosomatic study and treatment of asthmatic children. Falliers CJ.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:271-86, Feb 69 (41 ref.)
A physiotherapist's view. Moon MH.
Physiotherapy 55:239-41, 10 Jun 69
[Round table: therapy of psychosomatic disorders] Duret-Cosyns S, et al.
Bruxelles Med 49:183-93, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Palmar dyshidrosis, resistant to dermatologic therapy, disappearing after 2 nondirective psychotherapeutic consultations] Volmat R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:667-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a post-phlebitic edema cured by psychosomatic methods] Moriaas JP.
Phlebologie 21:211-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Catharsis of psychosomatic symptoms in a sadomasochistic cure] Saussure R de.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:989-91, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 13. Various therapeutic studies] Degossely M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:258-63, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 5. Psychological aspects of the thalassotherapeutic voyage] Höck K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1023-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of psychotherapy in secondary amenorrhea] Condrau G.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:82-90, 1969 (Ger)
[From a Balint group: history of an amenorrhea] Kaufmann P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:128-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the therapy of most severe cases of vaginismus] Rieben G. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:118-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[12 years of group therapy in a gynecological practice (demonstrated on an example of psychogenic amenorrhea and sterility] Winzeler H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:137-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic movements in contemporary medicine. Concept and critical reflexion. 7. Fear of the psychological?] Delius L.
Hippokrates 39:266-71, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of the psychic state of the functional aphonic patient as helpful means in suggestive treatment] Wagemann W.
HNO 16:152-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders and their treatment in rural practice] Braun E. **Landarzt 44:17-22, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Relaxation of activity] Bretschneider F.
Landarzt 43:1783-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in the periods of change] Langen D.
Landarzt 43:1251-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The Leiden tonus exercises] Wiesenhütter E.
Landarzt 44:221-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic therapy of ulcerative colitis] Freyberger H.
Med Klin 64:969-72, 23 May 69 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of functional syndromes] Thomä H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2034-8, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Teaching of medical students in patient-oriented medicine] Balint M, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:532-46, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the spontaneous prognosis of neurotic diseases] Weisker A, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:340-64, May 68 (Ger)
[The present results and the perspecitve of the development of the psychosomatic department and social medicine in the medical clinic] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:45-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Example of family physician psychotherapy] Knoepfel HK. **Ther Umsch 24:363-7, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical experience in psychosomatic medicine] Ringel E. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:372-5, 10 May 69 (Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic possibilities in psychosomatic medicine] Strotzka H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:375-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Climacteric--a disease?] Strakosch W.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1556-9, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Results of treatment and special difficulties in the psychoanalytic therapy of a psychosomatic disease picture (tetany)] Bach H.
Z Psychosom Med 14:188-99, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disease theory] Condrau G.
Z Psychosom Med 15:90-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and psychoanalytic methods of therapy. Report on the International Workshop of the German Psychoanalytic Society of the International Forum for Psychoanalysis August 29 to September 1 1968 in Göttingen] Heigl FS.
Z Psychosom Med 15:62-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspect of connective tissue massage] Helmrich HE.
Z Psychosom Med 15:56-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dialog psychotherapy] Jores A.
Z Psychosom Med 15:108-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On directed short term therapy in functional diseases] Mentzel G.
Z Psychosom Med 15:37-44, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treated and untreated persons in psychotherapy from the viewpoint of a follow-up examinations] Langen D, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:132-8, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Hypnosis and psychoanalysis] Abraham G.
Minerva Med 60:1960-3, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of autogenic training. Personal observations] Chistoni GC, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1950-3, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Autogenic training in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 59:4606-10, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations, apropos of psychosynthesis and autogenic training, on the mechanisms of action of the psychotherapeutic situation] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 59:4614-20, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of absolute somnambulistic "succubance"] Nobile C. **Minerva Med 59:4621-7, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Hynosis in medicine] Piscicelli U.
Minerva Med 60:1939-49, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Historical and clinical considerations on hypnosis] Rossini R. **Minerva Med 60:1921-7, 16 May 69 (Ita)**
[Diagnosis and management of mutable complaint syndromes in climacteric women] Mori I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:455-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative abdominal neurosis--my personal opinion of its developmental mechanisms and treatment] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:71-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Psychiatry and general practice. A day in a general practitioner's office] Bentsen BG.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:896-9, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Restructuring criteria to analyze obscure factors] Montera A. **Rev Brasil Med 24:304-6, Apr 67 (Por)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of trigeminal neuralgia as seen in dentistry] De la Garza RV, et al.
ADM 26:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Psychosomatic medicine in England. Observations on a journey in July 1967] Myrstener A.
Nord Psykiat T 22:346-9, 1968 (Swe)
[The psychovegetative syndrome in childhood] Hrádocká A, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:689-93, Aug 69 (Slo)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

Reflex as the unit of neuro-behavioral activity: a theoretical multidisciplinary approach to the reflex activity in higher animals. Zernicki B.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:291-315, 1968

Habituation and regeneration as reflected by examinations performed by using the critical flicker frequency series effect method. Akos K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:237-49, 1968

The physiology of faith. Sargant W.
Brit J Psychiat 115:505-18, May 69

On the physiological interpretation of anger. Donaldson FJ.
Cent Afr J Med 15:79-82, Apr 69

On the vagaries of the olfactory sense. McKenzie D.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:572-6, Nov 68

Psychological and physiological aspects of drug treatment in older children. Ney PG.
Illinois Med J 136:147-51, Aug 69

Visceral learning and other additional facts potentially applicable to psychotherapy. Miller NE.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:294-312, 1969

Anxiety in patients with hysterical conversion symptoms. Lader M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:490-5, Oct 68

Venous flow rate and its effect on the delivery of an intravenous stimulus in psychophysiological studies. McGough WE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 13:167-73, Jun 69

Emerging principles of sensory coding. Uttal WR.
Perspect Biol Med 12:344-68, Spring 69

Feedback systems for awareness and control of one's own physiologic activity. New concepts for pharmacology? Brown BB.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:13-5, 1969

Validation of a psychophysiological test of aptitude for learning social motives. Ax AF, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:316-32, Nov 68

The effect of prestimulus variability upon physiological reactivity scores. Malmstrom EJ.
Psychophysiology 5:149-65, Sep 68

Monozygotic twin similarity in multiple psychophysiologic parameters and measures. Block JD.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:105-18, 1966 (18 ref.)

Information processing in the nervous system. Leibovic KN. **Science** 164:457-60, 25 Apr 69

Thoughts on distressed tissues. Livingston P.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:591-600, 1967

Yun Hsia. (1904-1968). (Hsia Y), Graham CH.
Vision Res 8:1381-3, Nov 68

[Emotional behavior of rats; influence of the odor of a predator and a non-predator] Vernet-Maury E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:331-4, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Physiologic basis of memory] Lhermitte F.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:579-603, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Comparative sensitivity of sensory, motor, vegetative and respiratory tests during attention] Bathien N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:342, 1967 (Fre)

[On psychomotor activity] Does de Willebois AE va.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:483-500, Nov-Dec 68 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic study of children with superior intelligence] Harrison A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:301-4, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Factor analytical study of psychophysiologic correlates] Delius L, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:54-73, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Signal recognition as a function of psychophysiological activity condition] Weinrich L.
Z Psychol 175:217-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Data on the psychophysiological conditions of space pilots as deduced from space-to-earth and earth-to-space verbal radio communications] Judica-Cordiglia A.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:176-87, Dec 66 (Ita)

[Psychophysiological classification of the activities of shipboard specialists] Dernov AI.
Voennomed Zh 1:71-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation for psychophysiology. Ax AF.
Amer Psychol 24:229-33, Mar 69

Technique and instrumentation in physiological psychology. Birch H, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:264-7, Mar 69

Use of an on-line computer for psychophysical testing with the up-and-down method. Kappauf WE.
Amer Psychol 24:207-11, Mar 69

An integrating counter for liquid flow measurement. Krausman D. **Psychophysiology** 5:333-6, Nov 68

Technical note: some view on the treatment of "artifacts" in psychophysiological recordings. Sternbach RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 6:1-5, Jul 69

Orientometrer for study of insect behavior. Kerfoot WB. **Science** 162:477, 25 Oct 68

PSYCHOSES (F2)

On reactive psychosis. Frey TS.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:1-4, 1968

Terror in the coronary care unit. Grace WJ.
Amer J Cardiol 22:746, Nov 68

Reactions of professionals to disturbed children and their parents. Kysar JE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:562-70, Nov 68

The syndrome of delicate self-cutting. Pao PN.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:195-206, Aug 69

A five- to fifteen-year follow-up study of infantile psychosis. Lockyer L, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:865-82, Aug 69

Behavioural models of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:55-68, Jan 69

The measurement of psychoticism: a study of factor stability and reliability. Eysenck SB, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:286-94, Dec 68

Impact of community-orientated psychiatry on marriage and fertility of psychotic women. Stevens B.
Brit Med J 4:22-4, 4 Oct 69

Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Trethowan WH. **Brit Med J** 4:164-6, 19 Oct 68

Cognitive and linguistic deficits in psychotic children. Hagen JW, et al. **Child Develop** 39:1103-17, Dec 68

Hypnotizability of hospitalized psychotics. Greene JT.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:103-8, Apr 69

Dreams and psychosis. Mack JE.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:206-21, Jan 69

A comparison of the language of psychotic and non-psychotic children who are mentally retarded. Cunningham MA.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:229-44, Dec 68

Patients' goals and the manifestation of psychopathology. Fontana AF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:247-53, Apr 69

A method for studying social influence and coping patterns within families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:233-51, Sep 68

Further study of performance errors on Ravens progressive matrics (1938). Sheppard C, et al.
J Psychol 71:127-32, Jan 69

Balance of POQ triads in mental patients and normals. Alson E. **J Soc Psychol** 78:213-8, Aug 69

Suicide clues in psychotic patients. Singer RG, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:346-50, Jul 69

A note on age confusion in psychosis. Lanzkron J.
Psychiat Quart 42:587-8, Jul 68

Special "isolated" abilities in severely psychotic young children. Cain AC. **Psychiatry** 32:137-49, May 69

Dual simultaneous interviews: a research approach with the psychotic patient. Weisfogel J, et al.
Psychiatry 32:313-23, Aug 69

Diagnostic considerations concerning the symptomatology of the so-called war psychoses. Tausk V. **Psychoanal Quart** 38:382-405, 1969

Observing behavior of mental patients under a fixed-interval schedule of signals. Dardano JF.
Psychol Rep 24:635-53, Apr 69

Extreme response tendencies on a semantic differential. Parsonson BS.
Psychol Rep 24:571-4, Apr 69

The capgras syndrome: a rare psychiatric condition. Love-hate conflict resolved by directing ambivalent feelings to an imagined double. Karkalas Y, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:452-4, Aug 69

Postoperative psychosis. Altschule MD.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:677-82, Jun 69

[The patients of May 1968 (social problems and mental problems)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:730-41, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Psychosis and reality] Schmidt P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:73-96, Jan 69 (Fre)

[The mentally unbalanced in the work of V. Magnan] Del Pistoia L.
Hyg Ment 57:39-65 contd, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Conference on the psychoanalysis of psychoses] Muller C, et al.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1136-60, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Borderline states: introcution to a discussion] Schmitz B. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 31:245-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[A case of infantile psychosis] Bonaccorsi MT.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:709-14, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Semiology of defense mechanisms in child psychoses (apropos of the psychoanalytic scope in child psychoses)] Lang JL.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:15-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Psychologic criteria of psychoses among the mentally defective] Moor L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:211-7, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Typical residual states of schizophrenics illustrated by their own writings (with comments on the letters and psychosis of van Gogh)] (van Gogh V), Leonhard K.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:7-22, 1968 (Ger)

[On the peculiarities of psychiatric diagnosis and psychiatric patients in the Soviet Union] Lustig B.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:11-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Factors of alcohol consumption in psychoses and neuroses] Betz H.
Med Welt 24:1469-73, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Conditional constellations of paranoid-hallucinatory syndromes. Simultaneously a methodic contribution to the study of psychopathologic electroencephalographic correlations] Helmchen H.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 122:1-104, 1968 (Ger)

[On the dependence of puerperal psychoses on the beginning of the disease and the treatment method] Pogády J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:454-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Problems of somatogenic psychosis] Hoch E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:191-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychopathology of flight from oneself. (Analysis of the relationships between work psychosis and habitation)] De Simone Gaburri G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:747-64, 1967 (Ita)

[Considerations on the concept of reality in psychopathology in relation to the concept of autism] Maria G. **Osped Psichiat** 36:413-32, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The resemblances in non-resemblances. 2 suicides: Hitler and Zweig] (Hitler A), (Zweig), Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 24:850-1, Oct 67 (Por)

[Psychoses of the gestational period] Kuzmenok VF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:47-51, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects in psychiatric patients with positive reaction to toxoplasmosis] Zubkovskaia LE.
Vrach Delo 4:94-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Periodic psychoses] Essing L.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:535-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Psychological analysis of solitude] Braceland F.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:12-23, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Psychogenic drug intolerance. Pseudointolerant drugs] Rasmussen JD.
Prensa Med Argent 54:232-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Failure to detect a synergist for pentylenetetrazol in the blood of psychotic children. Brackenridge CJ.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:309-15, May 69

[Peculiarities of the Black reaction and white phenomenon in mental patients. 2] Bul'ba PA, et al.
Lab Delo 6:350-2, 1968 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid total protein and gamma-biobulin levels in 256 patients admitted to a psychiatric unit. Hunter R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:11-38, Jul-Aug 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Structure--activity relationships of one-ring psychotomimetics. Shulgin AT, et al.
Nature (London) 221:537-41, 8 Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship of mental patient characteristic stereotypes to functional psychosis classifications scaled on four psychiatric judgmental dimensions. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 25:387-90, Oct 69

[Subsequent studies of psychoses which were considered schizophrenias in the sense of Kraepelin-Bleuler psychiatry] Krüger H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:135-44, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Considerations on psychiatric nosopgraphy. The atypical psychoses in Karl Leonhard's classification] (Leonhard K), Bovi A.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:477-514, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Paranoid psychoses with hypochondriac delusions as the main delusion. A personal follow-up investigation. Retterstol N. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 44:334-53, 1968

Androgen deficit and osteoporosis in depressed female patients (preliminary report). Varga E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:12-4, Feb 68

Schizophrenia-like psychosis in thyroid crisis. Greer S, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:1357-62, Nov 68

The schizophrenia-like psychoses of epilepsy: relation between ages of onset. Slater E, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:599-600, May 69

Psychosis and temporal lobe epilepsy. A controlled investigation. Flor-Henry P.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:363-95, Sep 69

Hypomanic psychosis alternating with periodical hypersonmia. Pohl O, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:120-4, 1968

[The specific gravity of urine in psychiatric patients] Kivimäki T, et al. **Duodecim** 85:566-71, 1969 (Fin)

[Apropos of psychoneurotic states observed in mongoloids] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:349-58, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Schizophrenic picture in hypercorticism] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:388-93, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The role of the neuro-vegetative system in the determination of the vascular functional damage in dystrophic periodontal diseases. Clinical and case studies] Tartaro S, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:131-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Study on obesity in hospitalized psychotic patients] Ueda M, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:1-14, 1968 (Jap)

[On the role of the psychogenic factor in the clinical course of schizophrenia] Shumakov VM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:62-9, 1966 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epileptic psychoses in children] Antonović OH, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 16:55-8, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Reactive psychoses. Arentsen K. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:5-8, 1968
Reactive psychoses. Odegård O. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:23+, 1968
On reactive psychoses. Stenbäck A. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:19+, 1968
Follow-up study of 71 children diagnosed as psychotic in preschool age. Havelkova M. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:846-57, Oct 68
A clinical evaluation of children with psychotic parents. Anthony EJ. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:177-84, Aug 69
Psychotic behavioral types. A cross-cultural comparison. Lorr M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 20:592-7, May 69
Major psychotic disorders. A cross-cultural study. Lorr M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:652-8, Dec 68
Syndromes of psychosis and psychoneurosis. A clinical validation study. Nathan PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:704-16, Dec 68
The waiting room society. A study of families and children applying to a child psychiatric clinic. Sabot LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:25-32, Jul 69
Bases for psychiatric prognostic favorability judgments: psychophysical power functions? Stone LA. **Behav Sci** 14:133-7, Mar 69
Profession, experience, and prognostic judgments regarding functional psychotic disorders: extension and replication. Sundland DM. **Behav Sci** 14:371-7, Sep 69
Primary and secondary symptoms in the so-called endogenous psychoses. Hunzinger WW. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:209-16, Apr 69
Prognostic indicators in psychosis and neurosis. Gunderson EK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:468-73, Oct 68
Cross-cultural comparison of psychotic syndromes. Lorr M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:531-43, Aug 69
The psychotic inpatient profile: a nurse's observation scale. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:137-40, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. IV. The diagnostic validity of abnormal affective behavior. Nathan PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:235-42, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. V. The diagnostic validity of disordered consciousness. Nathan PE. **J Clin Psychol** 25:243-6, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. 3. The diagnostic validity of abnormal cognitive behavior. Nathan PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 25:120-30, Apr 69
The relationship of mental patient characteristic stereotypes to functional psychosis classifications scaled on four psychiatric judgmental dimensions. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 25:387-90, Oct 69
Psychiatrist's judgmental evaluations of susceptibility to external stress for selected disorder classification stimuli. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 25:21-6, Jan 69
A comparison of psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral classification as criteria for differentiating psychiatric patients. Petzel TP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 80:219-27, Apr 69
Multivariate analysis of clinical rating profiles of suicidal psychiatric inpatients. Patrick JH, et al. **J Project Techn** 33:138-45, Apr 69
Diagnostic concepts concerning patients demonstrating both psychotic and neurotic symptoms. Weisfogel J, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 43:85-122, 1969 (77 ref.)
Use of psychological tests in differential diagnosis. Tamkin AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 24:590, Apr 69
Depression and somatic illness (the neuro-patho-neuroses). Brody M. **Psychosomatics** 9:245-7, Sep-Oct 68
Judged constitutionality of functional psychosis disorder classifications. Stone LA. **Scand J Psychol** 9:252-6, 1968
[Contribution to the diagnosis of functional psychoses wtih the aid of a computer] Engelsmann F, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 64:368-77, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Neuroses and psychopathia] Vanggaard T. **Nord Psykiat T** 22:277-95, 1968 (Dan)
[Neuropsychiatrically oriented pluridimensional diagnostics in comparative psychiatry] Aguilar G, et al. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol** 133:197-206, 1967 (Ger)
[Causes of psychiatric diagnostic errors] Weitbrecht HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 37:333-49, Jul 69 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of schizophrenia in various clinical course forms] Leonhard K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 21:73-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the disease determining role of cultural environment--demonstrated with the aid of various phasic psychoses studied in North Africa] Pisztora F. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 20:295-302, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of juvenile asthenic failure syndromes] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 104:151-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical demarcation and forensic psychiatric assessment of reactive psychoses with expansive-sthenic delirium formation] Svirinovskiĭ IaE. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 11:46-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical characteristics of epileptic psychoses with a prolonged course] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:1651-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The syndromology of paraphrenic delirium and similar states] Portnov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:890-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On problems of studying the clinical aspects of exo-organic psychoses based on the findings of catamnestic studies] Ziuban AL. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:565-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Tumor of the posterior part of left temporal lobe with clinical picture of psychosis] Vesel J, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:1179-84, Dec 67 (Ser)
[The use of computers in psychiatry] Carranza Acevedo J. **Prensa Med Mex** 34:115-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Some clinical indicators in post partum psychoses] Pogády J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1010-2, 16 Jul 68 (Slo)
[Rating scale of psychotic behavior (preliminary report)] Rogina V. **Neuropsihijatrija** 16:33-8, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical experience with a new psychotic drug, R. 2498 or triperidol] Guillermo Acusse D, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:541-5, 19 May 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the psychotropic action of Tegretol. Dehing J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 68:895-905, 1968
Fluphenazine in the long term treatment of psychoses. A preliminary communication. Gunby B, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:225+, 1968
Brief report on a new benzodiazepin preparation RO 5-4556/B-5. Herlofsen HB. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:243+, 1968
Experience with a new butyrophenone derivative (Buronil). Vangtorp A, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl** 203:235+, 1968
A method for the choice of the best drug for the right patient. Matoušek M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:297-8, 3 Oct 68
Perathiepine in psychiatry: search for its indications. Vinař O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:429-30, Nov 67
Flupentixol in psychoses. Controlled clinical trial. Vinař O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:313-4, 3 Oct 68
Intermittent phenothiazine therapy with chronic patients. Zocchi AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 20:726-8, Jun 69
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs: current status. Hollister LE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:170-98, Mar-Apr 69 (120 ref.)
One-year trial of the antipsychotic acridan compound, SK&F 14336. Bishop MP, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:447-55, Jul 69
Clinical trial of SK&F 14336 concentrate for chronic psychotics. Chien CP. **Curr Ther Res** 11:15-21, Jan 69
Liquid butaperazine in the treatment of chronic psychosis in a mental health clinic. Clare G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:57-63, Feb 69
Parenteral haloperidol in controlling patient behavior during acute psychotic episodes. Feldman PE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 11:362-6, Jun 69
Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in combination and individually. Gardos G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:609-12, Dec 68
Fluphenazine enanthate for the difficult psychotic patient. Stewart AR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:98-102, Feb 69
Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Heninger GR, et al. **JAMA** 207:1355, 17 Feb 69
Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Hoffer A. **JAMA** 207:1355, 17 Feb 69
On-going national collaborative studies in France. Pichot P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:7-10, Jan 69
The differential prediction of response to two anti-psychotic drugs. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 10:193-7, May-Jun 69
Seduxen in neuropsychiatry. Magyar I. **Ther Hung** 16:123-30, 1968
[Pimozide: 16 months of follow-up] Bobon DP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 68:887-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Long-acting neuroleptics. II. Pilot study of pimozide (R6238)] Bobon J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 68:137-53, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Oxypertine, peperazine derivative of tryptophan with neuroleptic and dynamogenic properties] Breulet M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 68:116-27, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a hallucinolytic, azacyclonol chlorhydrate (concentrated frenquel: Laboratoire Toraude)] Haumonte T, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:575-81, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of TPS-23 in cases of child and juvenile psychosis] Negrette JC, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:71-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with benperidol] Barre R, et al. **Encephale** 57:353-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Chlomipramine a major thymoanaleptic which acts on psychotic and chiefly schizophrenic anguish] Levy L, et al. **Encephale** 56:541-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Fluphenazine enanthate, delayed-action neuroleptic dru utilizable in outpatients treatment of chronic psychosis] Lambert PA, et al. **J Med Lyon** 48:351-5, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Benoit JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:958-63, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial with perathiepine in psychoses and its effect on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:430-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical test of noxiptilin in the scope of cooperative testing in 5 psychiatric hospitals] Eckmann F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:Suppl 5a:893+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with butyrophenone benperidol] Flügel KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:483-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experience with benperidol in clinical treatment of psychotic syndromes] Zick WH. **Landarzt** 43:1027-31, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Biochemical treatment possibilities in psychoses] Kanig K, et al. **Med Welt** 36:1938-45, 6 Sep 69 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Neuropharmacology and psychopharmacology] Uvnäs B. **Med Welt** 16:942-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Use of ovulation inhibitors in female epileptics and psychiatric patients] Wieczorek V, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:254-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the management of chronic psychoses using fluphenazine-oenanthate] Eichstetter F. **Nervenarzt** 39:282-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the therapeutical axis symptom of neuroleptic medicaments] Glatzel J. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 20:286-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the position of the butyrophenone derivative Haloperidol in psychiatric treatment] Greger J, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 20:241-52, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the position of butyrophenone derivative Triperidol in psychiatric treatment] Lange E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 20:202-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmaca in the treatment of psychoses] Preiningerová O. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:710-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with Luvatren in ambulatory psychiatric patients] Reiter PJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 104:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Retrospective and prospective studies on the clinical effect of clopenthixol (sordinol) in endogenous phychoses] Hicklin A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:615-21, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Management of psychotic drive disorders] Langner E. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:700-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic experience with a new tranquilizing agent of the benzodiazepin series (oxazepam)] Appel P, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 26:361-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of Navane concentrate and tablets] Radmayr E. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 26:340-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Periodic premenstrual psychoses and contraceptive drugs] Leone BN, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3939-48, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic management of mixed psychoses and of depressive manifestations symptomatic of schizophrenia] Scala A. **Osped Psichiat** 35:501-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Perphenazine enantate in long-term therapy of psychoses] Gunby B. **Nord Psykiat T** 22:358-60, 1968 (Nor)
[Ambulant drug therapy of psychoses] Lingjaerde O. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 89:1031-4, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Vesitan] Cwiertnia T. **Psychiat Pol** 2:639-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Clinical study of the psycho-homeostatic effect on N C-123] Jannini P, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 74:1367-71, Oct 68 (Por)
[Experience with thioridazine in a word for acute psychotics] Pechansky I, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:727-32, Mar 67 (Por)
[Restoration of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of new drugs used in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:716-25, Oct 68 (Por)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of melipramine on the bio-electric activity of the brain in patients with circular depression and paranoid schizophrenia] Burmismrova ZD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:1375-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic study of changes in the functional state of the brain in mental patients during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steiazine therapy] Kopylova TV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1229-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Oxybemometric studies of patients with schizophrenia and reactive psychoses while treating them with neuroleptics] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:906-13, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Meltzer H.
Science 164:726-7, 9 May 69
Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Warnock DG, et al. Science 164:726, 9 May 69

ETIOLOGY

Reactive psychoses: psychodynamic aspects of psychopathological conditions. A clinical illustration using a case. Faergeman PM.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:9+, 1968
An elementary developmental stage and its significance for the etiology of psychoses. Hegethorn B. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:189+, 1968
Reactive psychoses: the importance of exogenous factors. Jansson B.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:13+, 1968
Studies on the premenstrual syndrome in relation to psychiatry. Kramp JL.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:261+, 1968
Paranoid psychoses associated with impending or newly established fatherhood. Retterstöl N.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:51-61, 1968
Paranoid psychoses associated with unpatriotic conduct during World War II. Retterstöl N.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:261-79, 1968
Orientational perception: 3. Orientational percept distortions in depersonalization. Cappon D.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1048-56, Feb 69
Schizophrenic-like reactions and affective psychoses associated with temporal lobe epilepsy: etiological factors. Flor-Henry P.
Amer J Psychiat 126:400-4, Sep 69
More on cerebral malaria. Heiman EM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:706, Nov 68
Hyperventilation syndrome. Silverman JS.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1452, Apr 69
Acute psychosis precipitated by T-group experiences. Jaffe SL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:443-8, Oct 69
A Recurrent psychotic illness precipitated by exacerbations of infection in chronic bronchiectasis. Seymour-Shove R. Brit J Clin Pract 23:126-8, Mar 69
Some implications of the sleep patterns of pregnancy for postpartum emotional disturbances. Karacan I, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:929-35, Aug 69
Puerperal psychoses: a long term study 1927-1961. Protheroe C. Brit J Psychiat 115:9-30, Jan 69
The biology of dreaming and the informational underload (sensory deprivation) theory of psychosis. Pos R. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:371-85, Aug 69
Other-directedness ang ego-defences. Tamarin GR.
Confin Psychiat 11:196-209, 1968
Transplant psychosis. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 33:508 passim, Aug 69
Notes on early psychotic states. Lang JL.
Int J Psychoanal 49:286-9, 1968
Depressive and psychotic states as anniversaries to sibling death in childhood. Hilgard JR.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:197-211, 1969
Thinking disorders in parents of young psychotic children. Schopler E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:281-7, Jun 69
Is classical psychoanalysis a dangerous procedure? Weintraub W, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:224-8, Aug 69
From practice to theory. Community mental-health services and the nature of psychoses. Gruenberg EM.
Lancet 1:721-4, 5 Apr 69
Mental disorder and childbirth. Lancet 1:563, 15 Mar 69
Psychiatric observations on assassinations. Dorpat TL.
Northwest Med 67:976-9, Oct 68
Anorexia in the first year of life as an expression of changes in the mother-child relationship. A catamnestic study and psychopathological findings in 30 cases. Di Cagno L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:465-71, Nov 68
[Experimental psychoses induced by sleep deprivation and hallucinogens in abstaining alcoholics] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:137-49, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Psychoses in chronic subdural hematomas] Pohl O, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1749-51, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychosis and influenza infection] Schneider E.
Med Welt 45:2715-8, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Thyroid diseases with special reference to health condition and behavior] Bahner F.
Nervenarzt 39:398-402, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Culture and sociology and their significance for psychoses] Lenz H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:849-51, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On puerperal psychoses] Colmeiro-Laforet C.
Zbl Gynaek 90:773-81, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of epileptic psychoses and especially disthymic forms] Sciorta A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:810-39, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on puerperal psychoses] Fossi G, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:559-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychoneurologic disorders in puerperium] Kushima K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:383-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Psychic trauma after major gynecological operations] Kokoszka W. Przegl Lek 24:680-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in a female patient reanimated from clinical death] Kraska T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:459-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Effect of pathological factors on the developmental dynamics of a psychosis from the viewpoint of forensic-psychiatric expertise] Thille Z.
Psychiat Pol 2:377-83, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[On recurrences of tularemic psychosis] Grudev FI.
Sovet Med 30:104-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Schizophrenia-like psychosis arising in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Leshchii MT.
Vrach Delo 6:136-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Psychopathological symptoms arising after stereotaxic surgery on subcortical structures] Nevzorova TA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:62-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of symptomatic psychosis following chloropenic tetany] Sorokin GA.
Vrach Delo 6:144-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of generative psychoses] Zaichkina TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1368-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Importance of the environment and hereditary manifestations in psychic disorders] López Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:91-118, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Puerperal psychoses] Feldman M.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:353-69, 1967 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thought disorders in parents of psychotic children. A function of test anxiety. Schopler E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:174-81, Feb 69
Chromosome findings in chronic psychotic patients. Anders JM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1167-74, Sep 68
Psychosis in a child with the XYY karyotype. Berlow S.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:210, Mar 69
Post-partum psychosis in identical twins. Kane FJ Jr.
Psychosomatics 9:278-81, Sep-Oct 68

HISTORY

"Madness and its myths" an inaugural lecture delivered at Makerere University College on 1st February, 1968. German GA. E Afr Med J 46:157-65, Mar 69
[Somatic manifestations of psychoses in Hippocrates] (Hippocrates), Jandolo M.
Riv Stor Med 11:45-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of the functional psychoses. Weil-Malherbe H.
Advances Enzym 29:479-553, 1967 (530 ref.)
Tryptophan metabolism in psychotic children. Roberts GE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:681, Oct 68

NURSING

Psychotic mothers and their babies. Hartman CC.
Nurs Outlook 16:32-6, Dec 68
[Patients requiring psychiatric nursing in the Old People's Town] Brauer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1289-91, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of hospitalized mental illness in metropolitan Vancouver and Victoria 1958-1960. Richman A. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:11-23, 1968
Portugal. Psychiatric experience in Europe, Asia (Macao) and Africa (Mozambique, Angola). Barahona-Fernandes HJ, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 132:143-61, 1967
Psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:47-52, Feb 69
Illnesses of lodging house inmates. Gaskell PG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:13-7, Jan 69
Possession in the New Guinea highlands. Salisbury RF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:85-94, Spring 68
Patterns of psychiatric hospitalization among different socioeconomic groups in response to economic stress. Brenner MH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:31-8, Jan 69
Sibling position of Philippine psychiatric patients. Sechrest L, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:135-7, Feb 69
[Endogenic psychoses] Marsch F.
Landarzt 43:1026-7, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Sociopsychiatric epidemiological analysis of psychoses admitted during a 2 years' period to the Wuhlgarten Municipal Hospital in Berlin] Feuerhahn G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:91-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Technologic development, automation and increase in reactive psychoses; social hygiene problems] Cittadini A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1046-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical remarks on patients admitted at the Ospedale Psichiatrico in Colorno in the 5 year periods 1935-39, 1946-50, 1961-65] Mareggiati M.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:330-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Course of studies of persons hospitalized for psychotic disorders] Gerard K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:69-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies of psychoses in Croatia] Lopašić R. Neuropsihijatrija 16:1-13, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal-systemic shunts and mental disorders. Kroll J, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:255-60, 1968
The use of evoked potentials for the analysis of the interrelation of the ascending projection systems in reactive psychosis. Ivanitzky AM, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:222, May 68
Analysis of EEG activity recorded from electrodes implanted in deep structures of the human brain. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535-6, May 69
A polygraphic study of Metrazol seizures in psychotics under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227, Feb 69
Changes in the passive EEG during convulsive treatment. Schulz H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227-8, Feb 69
Periodic psychoses in the light of biological rhythm research. Jenner FA.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:129-69, 1968 (293 ref.)
[EEG picture of electroshock during anesthesia ane relaxation in psychotics] Stein J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:378-91, Dec 68 (Cze)
[On alpha conditions in relaxed wakefulness, dreams, hallucinosis, twilight state and psychosis] Bash KW.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:152-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Serial studies of thyroid function. The value of photomotography] Gjessing LR, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1021-3, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroradiological contribution on the diagnosis of psychoses] Backmund H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:225-6, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A social rehabilitation program in a county hospital. Olson EH. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:173-4, Jun 69
The discharged mentally ill patient: aftercare and maintenance in the community. Kirby JH.
Med Times 97:127-32, Jun 69
The home-concept of psychotic patients and the prevention of chronic hospitalization. Keup W.
Psychother Psychosom 17:23-33, 1969
[On the rehabilitation of chronic psychotics] Pauleikhoff B.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:87-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Early and late rehabilitation of psychoses] Gastager H.
Nervenarzt 39:456-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of sociodiagnostic and sociotherapeutic measures in chronically hospitalized schizophrenics] Winkler WT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 17:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The status of the day clinic in the system of psychitric rehabilitation] Steinkopff E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:50-2, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Selective anterior cingulotomy: a psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Selective anterior cingulotomy: A psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Chronic depression and drug addiction treated by stereotactic surgery. Knight G.
Nurs Times 65:583-6, 8 May 69

THERAPY

Interruption of hypoglicaenic coma by aminoacids infusion. Kemali D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:895-901, Nov-Dec 67
Hospitalization of post partum psychotic patients, together with babies and husbands. Albretsen S.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:179+, 1968
Follow-up of functional psychoses at two Norwegian mental hospitals. Holmboe R, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:298-310, 1968
Therapeutic efficacy and the treatment of psychoses over the last three decades. Varga E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:126-31, May 68
Criminal vs. civil commitment of psychotic offenders: a seven-year follow-up. McGarry AL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1387-94, Apr 69
Family therapy of psychotics. Franklin P.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:50-8, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Therapy of psychotic patients in office practice. Levy NJ. Amer J Psychoanal 29:23-33, 1969
Communications of psychotics. Sheiner S. Amer J Psychoanal 29:11-8, 1969
Vita-erg therapy with long-term, regressed psychotic women. Slavson SR. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:104-20, 1969
Experimental geriatrics. Selection and prediction of therapeutic responsiveness in geriatric patients. Silver D, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:561-3, Dec 68
Further exploration of unilateral electroshock treatment. Man PL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:547-51, Aug 69
A polygraphic study of electroconvulsive treatment in psychotics under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. Stein J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227, Feb 69
The organizational structure of the therapeutic team. Lewis JM. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:206-8, Jul 69
Group therapy with young psychotic children. Gratton L, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:63-71, Jan 69
The treatment of patients with borderline personality organization. Kernberg O. Int J Psychoanal 49:600-19, 1968
Psychiatrist-clergy collaboration in psychotherapy. Boverman M. Int Psychiat Clin 5:279-91, 1969
Effects of frequent hospitalization on behavior of psychotic patients in multiple family therapy program. Schaeffer DS. J Clin Psychol 25:104-5, Jan 69
Homosexual incest. Report of a case of homosexual incest involving three generations of a family. Raybin JB. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:105-10, Feb 69
A physiotherapist's view. Moon MH. Physiotherapy 55:239-41, 10 Jun 69
The multiple professions of the residential treatment team. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 43:331-42, 1969
[Electroencephalographic study of cardiazol convulsion in psychotics during anesthesia and relaxation. Attempt at a neurophysiological analysis and comparison with epileptic convulsion of the grand mal type] Roth B, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:289-301, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Placement possibilities for puberty psychotics in the Netherlands] Weinberg J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1284, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Insulin therapy. Evaluation of a psychotherapeutic technic] Felipa-Rejas E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:647-63, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The psychoanalysis between the psychotic and his therapist] Perrier F. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:53-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Notes on the treatment by analytic psychodrama of hospitalized psychotic patients] Kestenberg J. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:555-67, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. II. EEG and neurophysiological interpretation of the Metrazol convulsion] Roth B, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:433-47, 1968 (Ger)
Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. I. Changes of the passive EEG] Schulz H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:414-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. 3. The EEG during electroconvulsive treatment] Stein J, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:448-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Family therapy] Kaufmann L. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:103-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergency treatment] Lange E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:647-51, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflection. 9. On psychotherapy of psychoses] Bach H. Hippokrates 39:344-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of individual psychology (Alfred Adler)] Adler A. Landarzt 43:1345-52, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of endogenic psychoses] Leonhardt W. Landarzt 43:1024-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Inclusion of a hobby into relieving psychotherapy] Schipkowensky N. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:178-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of the psychoanalytical model for psychopathologic phenomena in psychoses] Bister W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:153-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Industrial therapy organization (I.T.O.) and hostel therapy] Koizumi K. J Jap Med Ass 60:146-51, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in day hospital treatment of psychiatric patients] Rud J, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:147-54, 1968 (Nor)
[Psychoses in general practice] Holm HJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:902-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[New findings in the electroencephalographic study of comatose states during the insulin shock therapy of psychoses] Lichko AE, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:118-23, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

Amino acid screening of urine in children with psychiatric diseases. Jorgensen OS, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:97+, 1968

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

A study of acute alcoholic psychoses in women. Sabot LM, et al. Brit J Addict 63:29-49, Sep 68
Alcoholic emergencies. Kateryniuk N. GP 35:141-5, Mar 67
On the psychology of the alcoholic occupation delirium. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:406-31, 1969
Delirium tremens in surgical patients. Glickman L, et al. Surgery 64:882-90, Nov 68
[Alcohol prices, alcohol consumption, delirium tremens and mortality in chronic alcoholism from 1911 to 1961] Nielsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:987-92, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Alcoholic confusional oneiric states and their treatment] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 13:1097-101, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Criteria for admission of a causal relationship between injuries and delirium tremens. Critical casuistic study] Sabattani PG. Minerva Medicoleg 87:332-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of deliria of the paranoic type in alcoholics. Psychopathological, psychodiagnostic and psychodynamic considerations] Agostini L. Riv Neurobiol 13:763-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of sensitive paranoia in encephalopathy following acute alcohol hallucination] Bilikiewicz A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:671-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Psychosocial aspects of alcoholism] Côrtes WA. Rev Brasil Med 26:173-5, Mar 69 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the clinical variability of the psychotic intoxication. (Exogenous, "endogenous" and "psychogenous" clinical courses)] Schipkowensky N. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:172-5, May 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoencephalographic evidence of brain damage in chronic alcoholics. A preliminary report. Haug JO. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:135+, 1968
Sleep disturbances in the acute alcoholic psychoses. Gross MM, et al. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:132-47, Mar 68 (31 ref.)
[Longitudinal polygraphic study of sleep in 11 patients with delirium tremens. Physiopathological considerations on "sleep deprivation"] Bergamasco B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:289-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of necrophilia committed in a state of pathological alcoholic intoxication] Gromska J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:207-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic tactile hallucinations in an alcoholic and delusion syndrome of parasitic cutaneous disease in a woman in the course of photodermatosis] Markowski S, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:479-82, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium tremens: a preventable iatrogenic and environmental phenomenon. Simpson RK, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:123-30, Oct 68
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. 3. The diagnostic validity of abnormal cognitive behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:120-30, Apr 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. II. The diagnostic validity of abnormal perceptual behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:115-9, Apr 69
[On the problem of differentiation between alcoholic and endogenous psychoses] Rektor L, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:80-4, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Studies on the problem of alcoholic paranoia; contribution on the interpretation of somatogenic psychoses] Fodstad H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:431-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Delirium tremens in injured persons] Fantato S. Minerva Ortop 18:587-93, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the relationship between acute alcoholic paranoia and delirium tremens] Podol'nyĭ FS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:581-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of paranoiac evolution and reactive states with a syndrome of morbid jealousy] Puras AS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1848-53, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A review of the use of a thiazole derivative (hemineurin) in delirium tremens and allied conditions. Gershon S. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:166-73, Mar 68 (37 ref.)
[Librium therapy of acute alcoholic psychoses. An experiment in comparison with veronal] Christensen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:763-6, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Clinical use of clorazepate, especially in treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses] Defer B, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:742-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Place and use of Atrium in predelirium states] Berton M. J Med Bordeaux 144:1056-62, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Distraneurin drug addiction hazards] Sattes H. Med Klin 64:430-3, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of centrophenoxine (Helfergin) in alcoholic psychosis and its post-alcoholoc diseases] Naab M. Med Welt 20:1280-2, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[On our experiences with Distraneurin in the treatment of delirium tremens] Beier R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:334-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of intravenous methyldiazepinone in 12 cases of delirium tremens] Frezza V. Friuli Med 22:377-85, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of alcoholism with parenteral administration of L-glutamine] Garbin O, et al. Minerva Med 59:4254-61, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current status of therapy of chronic alcoholism. Our experience with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin)] Madeddu A, et al. Minerva Med 60:556-66, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of Valium in intravenous injections in delirium tremens] Toselli E. Minerva Med 60:2503-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcoholic myopathy. With special reference to the significance of creatine phosphokinase. Lafair JS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:417-22, Nov 68
[Activity of aldolase, aminotransferases, phosphohexoisomerase and ceruloplasmin in the course of delirium tremens] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:249-60, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[The importance of delirium tremens provoked by abstinence in legal accident insurance] Probst J. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:313-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Chronic alcoholism and the adrenal glands] Boni M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:130-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of interference of psychic and somatic factors in depressive psychoses of psychotraumatic origin] Beliciugăţeanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:167-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Contribution to the study of psychotic affective syndromes in chronic alcoholism] Pirée S, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:179-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholic delirium and vocation: comparative studies in Germany and Chile. Feuerlein W. Brit J Addict 64:9-14, May 69
Negro-White differences in alcoholic psychoses. J Nat Med Ass 61:197, Mar 69
[Alcoholism in the senile age. (The strictly alcoholic pathology)] Giovanardi F, et al. G Geront 15:129-35, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Alcoholism and old age: incidence of mental pathology. Some clinico-statistical considerations] Madeddu A. G Geront 15:51-61, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Alcoholism and tuberculosis: statistical and clinical aspects of the association of alcoholism and pulmonary tuberculosis in women] Madeddu A, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:145-59, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Statistical studies of psychiatric alcoholism in the province of Naples in the period 1960-66] Colucci-D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 35:113-28, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

Management of acute phases of alcoholism, including delirium tremens. Maryland Med J 18:105-7, Mar 69
Management of delirium tremens. Quesnel EJ, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:320-1 passim, Jun 69
DT. Heinrichs EH. S Dakota J Med 22:45-6 passim, Jan 69
Rapid detoxification of the acute alcoholic with hemodialysis. Walder AI, et al. Surgery 66:201-7, Jul 69
[The problem of acute alcoholism in first-aid experience] Garello L, et al. Minerva Med 59:5999-6003, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Modern treatment of alcoholism and of delirium tremens. Medico-legal considerations] Andrade OM. Hospital (Rio) 74:729-49, Sep 68 (Por)

URINE

Quantitation and clinical significance of urinary fat. Broder G. Lancet 2:188-9, 26 Jul 69

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

[Neighborhood conflicts in the lifht of psychosis] Gross FR. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:90-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age] Birkmayer W, et al. Ther Umsch 25:30-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The decline of life of paranoiacs. Contribution on the problem of relations between paranoia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

paraphrenia] Berner P.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:115-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Special psychopathological aspects of maniacal and hypomaniacal states of involutive age] Parrini A, et al.
G Geront 15:414-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle-cell trait: A case report. Gowardman M.
New Zeal Med J 68:163-5, Sep 68

DIAGNOSIS

Affective disorder taxonomies in middle-aged females. Daly RJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1295-7, Oct 68
Paraphrenia and paranoid schizophrenia. Frost JB.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:129-38, 1969
[Differential diagnosis of the aging processes of the brain and its blood vessels] Quandt J.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:591-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the comparative characteristics of affective-sutonomic changes in deliria of self-condemnation and agitated depression] Dziubenko MS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1353-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intermittent phenothiazine therapy with chronic patients. Zocchi AF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:726-8, Jun 69
Cyprolidol and imipramine: a double-blind controlled study in endogenous depression. Hekimian LJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:955-6, Jun 69
[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F.
Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of depressions] Eberhard, et al. Med Welt 22:1414-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Course of psychiatric disease manifestations and pharmacotherapy] Huber G.
Med Welt 25:1517-20, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L.
Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical evaluation on the use in psycho-geriatrices of fluoxymesterone] De Maio D, et al. Minerva Med 60:315-9, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[On the endocrine status in involutional psychoses] Nikula-Baumann L, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:269+, 1968 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in geriatrics] Eckel K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:597-600, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Lobotomy as treatment in depressive involutional psychoses] Apo M, et al. Duodecim 85:583-5, 1969 (Fin)

THERAPY

Changes in the treatment of involutional melancholia. Braceland FJ.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:136-40, May 69
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problem of treatment of the hypochondriac form of involutional melancholia] Poleksić J, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:77-80, 1966 (Cro)

URINE

[Dynamics of the psychopathologic structure and excretion of catecholamines in the process of treating patients with paranoic and paranoid syndromes] Vovin RIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1825-31, 1967 (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

The course of manic-depressive psychosis. A follow up investigation of 215 patients. Bratfos O, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:89-112, 1968
A holistic approach to the psychoses: I. The affective psychoses. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:139-55, 1968
Dreams during varying stages of depression. Miller JB.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:560-5, May 69
Manic-depressive psychosis. Court JH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:372-3, Mar 69
Manic-depressive psychosis. Silverman G.
Brit J Psychiat 115:371-2, Mar 69
Body build characteristics in psychotics. Pivnicki D, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:574-80, Nov 68
The religious life of patients with affective disorders. Gallemore JL Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:483-7, Jul 69
Blood pressure measurement in the study of manic-depressive illness. Rubin RT, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:392-5, Jun 69
Affective disorders: cyclophrenia and murder. Schipkowensky N.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:59-75, 1968 (29 ref.)
Peer conformity and achievement in female manic-depressives. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:585-9, Dec 68
Repeated measurements in the manic-depressive illness: some methodological problems. Plutchik R, et al. J Psychol 70:131-7, Sep 68
Assault in a mental hospital. Davies Z.
Lancet 1:982, 10 May 69
[The maniacal phase of manio-melancholia and its course forms] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiat 65:85-91, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case; study of the concept of psychogenic psychosis] Lajeunesse BS.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1733-5, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[On the occurrence and peculiarities of cyclothymic melancholia in Bulgaria] Milew W, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:22-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Circadian phase alteration in the manic-depressive disease] Waldmann H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:383-96, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the dependence of puerperal psychoses on the beginning of the disease and the treatment method] Pogády J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:454-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of clinical course activity of maniomelancholic psychosis (cyclophrenia)] Vondráček V, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:245-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age] Birkmayer W, et al. Ther Umsch 25:30-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Special psychopathological aspects of maniacal and hypomaniacal states of involutive age] Parrini A, et al.
G Geront 15:414-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Criminogenesis and criminodynamics in manic-depressive psychoses] Fornari U, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:201-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The Wechsler-Bellevue test in endogenous depressions] Conforto C, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:228-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Psychic diseases and social danger] Escudero Valverde JA.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:457-84, 1967 (Spa)

BLOOD

The level and diurnal rhythm of serum serotonin in manic-depressive patients. Saral K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:271-81, 1968
[On the inverted arterio-venous ratio of sugar levels in maniacal states] Morozov LT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1820-5, 1967 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Anthropologic typology of manic-depressive psychoses from the view point of both extremes of mood] Moriyama K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:922-43, Oct 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Manic-depressive illness, diabetes mellitus, and lithium carbonate. Velde CD van der, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:478-85, Oct 69
Vitamin D intoxication, with hypernatraemia, potassium and water depletion, and mental depression. Anderson DC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:744-6, 21 Dec 68
[Psychopathological syndrome in case of pyloric stenosis] Kajzer J. Psychiat Pol 3:219-21, 1969 (Pol)
[On problems of the development of paranoidism in endogenous depressions] Pogády J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:331-4, Mar 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Emotion profiles associated with mania and depression. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:210-4, Feb 69
Depressions in the elderly. Broggi FS.
J Maine Med Ass 59:227-8 P, Nov 68
[Heveroch's views of manio-melancholia] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiat 65:115-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[The sphere of manic-depressive psychosis in relation to that of schizophrenia] Beiciugateanu C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:511-29, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Structure psychological diagnosis. II. Abnormal structures] Zerbe G.
Landarzt 44:817-39, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On collector's mania (collectionism)] Dietrich H.
Nervenarzt 39:271-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic evaluation of psychoses developing during the puerperium] Grosse U.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:222-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Subsequent studies of psychoses which were considered schizophrenias in the sense of Kraepelin-Bleuler psychiatry] Krüger H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:135-44, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the disease determining role of cultural environment--demonstrated with the aid of various phasic psychoses studied in North Africa] Pisztora F.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:295-302, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution of the sentence-completing method to the study of psychogenia] Dosios A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:175-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

[A contribution to the treatment of manic states] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:308-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Supplementary information about lithium treatment of manic-depressive disorders. Baastrup PC.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:149+, 1968
The effect of methysergide in manic states. Haškovec L, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:309-10, 3 Oct 68
Lithium and double-blind studies. Blachly PH.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1264-5, Mar 69
A behavioral-biochemical study of lithium treatment. Bunney WE Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:499-512, Oct 68
Recurrent depressions and the lithium ion. Dyson WL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:544-8, Oct 68
Lithium and thyroid function. Reply. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1133, Feb 69
Follow-up studies of lithium and thyroid function in manic-depressive illness. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1443-5, Apr 69
The use of lithium in affective disorders. I. Acute endogenous depression. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:487-91, Oct 68
Lithium and thyroid function in manic-depressive psychosis. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:527-30, Oct 68
Dnagers of lithium. Lemere F.
Amer J Psychiat 126:124, Jul 69
Lithium poisoning. Schou M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:520-7, Oct 68
Lithium and thyroid function. Simpson GM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1132, Feb 69
Lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Zall H, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:549-55, Oct 68
Lithium-carbonate treatment in depression and mania. A longitudinal double-blind study. Goodwin FK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:486-96, Oct 69
Lithium retention and excretion. The effect of sodium and fluid intake. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:285-9, Mar 69
A longitudinal drug study and central amines. Stancer HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:290-300, Mar 69
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of manic-depressive disorders. Wolpert EA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:155-9, Aug 69
Metabolic balance studies on the effect of lithium salts in manic-depressive psychosis. Hullin RP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1561-73, Dec 68
Lithium in psychiatric disorders.
Brit Med J 4:271-2, 2 Nov 68
A two-year clinical experience with lithium. Furlong FW, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:489-97, Dec 68
Suppression studies in affective disorders. McClure DJ, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:477-88, Dec 68
Controlled evaluation of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of manic states: an interim report. Johnson G, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:563-73, Nov 68
Lithium-induced thyroid disturbance: case report and review. Shopsin B, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:215-23, May 69
Clinical trial of imidazoline (DH-524) as an antidepressant. I. Browsing phase. Chien CP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:471-4, Jul 69
A trial of clomacran phosphate (SK&F 14,336) in mania. Edwards JG, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:115-7, Mar 69
A special lithium clinic. Kerry RJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:490-2, Jul 69
Absorption and excretion of lithium in manic-depressive disease. Platman SR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:733-8, Nov 68
Serendipity, lithium, and the affective psychoses. Schoenberg BS. JAMA 207:951-2, 3 Feb 69
Methysergide in mania. A controlled trial. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 2:338-40, 16 Aug 69
Methysergide in mania. Dewhurst WG.
Lancet 1:624-5, 22 Mar 69
Lithium. Goodwin FK, et al. Lancet 2:212-3, 26 Jul 69
Lithium. Hawkins JB, et al. Lancet 1:839-40, 19 Apr 69
Lithium. Melia PI. Lancet 1:889-90, 26 Apr 69
Methysergide in mania. Serry D. Lancet 1:417, 22 Feb 69
Lithium. Simpson GM. Lancet 1:1097-8, 31 May 69
Lithium. Whybrow PC. Lancet 1:839, 19 Apr 69
Lithium. Lancet 1:709-10, 5 Apr 69
[Dynamics of symptoms during treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antidepressive agents] Libus J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:361-2, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Diuretics in the therapy of affective psychoses] Souček K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:388, Nov 67 (Cze)
[A contribution to the treatment of manic states] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:308-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical trial of imipramine N-oxide. A new antidepressant] Bruun I.
Nord Psykiat T 22:69-76, 1968 (Dan)
[Development of goiter during lithium treatment] Amdisen A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1515-8, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Unexpected therapeutic effects of tybamate in psychoses] Turns D, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:216-20, Jul 68 (Fre)
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-psychiatric observations with noxiptilin in depressive syndromes] Hildebrandt HJ.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl 5a:905+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lithium as a psychotherapeutic agent] Schou M.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:349-83, Jul 69 (147 ref.) (Ger)
[Lithium therapy of manic-depressive psychoses] Lauter H. **Med Klin 64:348-51, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Report on clinical trials of a new neuroleptic drug] Stucke W. **Med Welt 7:356-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[On the influence of sexual hormones in the course of a psychosis] Oesterreich K.
Nervenarzt 39:481-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On lithium treatment of the chronic course types of manic-depressive diseases] Hofmann G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:846-9, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical evaluation on the use in psycho-geriatrices of fluoxymesterone] De Maio D, et al. **Minerva Med 60:315-9, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[The beta-blocking agents in clinically silent cardiopathies in patients with depressive syndromes] De Matteis D. **Minerva Med 60:128-39, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[The prolonged use of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depression] Ravizza L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2275-81, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic management of mixed psychoses and of depressive manifestations symptomatic of schizophrenia] Scala A.
Osped Psichiat 35:501-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Observations and experiences with the use of lithium salts in the therapy of manic-depressive psychoses] Bonasegia F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:818-24, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Lithium therapy in affective mental disorders] Vaadal JM, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1578-82, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Treatment of depressive syndromes with the combined administration of meprobamate and benactyzine] Czerniejewski KW.
Wiad Lek 21:1531-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Lithium carbonate (ACO)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:23, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
["Depressive shift" in the course of treatment of schizophrenic psychosis with phenothiazines] Bohaček N. **Neuropsihijatrija 15:97-103, 1967 (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle enzyme release in the acute psychoses. Meltzer H. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:102-12, Jul 69**
Recent studies of severe depressive illnesses. 2. Davies B. **Med J Aust 1:557-65, 15 Mar 69 (122 ref.)**

ETIOLOGY

The course of depressive psychoses. Perris C.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:238-48, 1968
Manic-depressive psychosis: an alternative conceptual model. Court JH. **Brit J Psychiat 114:1523-30, Dec 68**
Lead, lithium and manic-depressive psychosis. Stern H.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:87-96, 1969
Herpes simplex virus infection and depressive illness. Rimon R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:338-40, May 69**
[Problems of interference of psychic and somatic factors in depressive psychoses of psychotraumatic origin] Beiciugăţeanu C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:167-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Endogenicity as the origin of melancholia and the origin of the melancholic type] Tellenbach H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:209-20, Aug 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic transmission of depressive psychoses. Perris C. **Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:45+, 1968**
Family history studies: V. The genetics of mania. Reich T, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:1358-69, Apr 69**
Chromosome studies in patients with affective disorder (manic-depressive illness). Ebaugh IA Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:751-2, Dec 68**
Possible role of X-linked dominant factor in manic depressive disease. Winokur G, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:89-94, Feb 69
Abnormality on paternal and maternal sides: observations in schizophrenia and manic-depression. Slater E, et al. **J Med Genet 5:197-9, Sep 68**
XXYY with manic-depression. Jancar J.
Lancet 2:970, 2 Nov 68
[On the hereditary taint of cycloid psychoses, asystematic and systematic schizophrenias] Trostorff S von.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:98-106, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the hereditary tendency in bipolar and monopolar phasic psychosis] Trostorff S von.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:235-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the genetics of suicide. (Data in twins and familial findings)] Haberlandt WF.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:319-22, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Chronic hypomania] Jekić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:23-4, Jan 69 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Retention and distribution patterns of lithium, a pharmacological tool in studying the pathophysiology of manic-depressive psychosis. Greenspan K, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:512-9, Oct 68
Lithium effects on electrolyte excretion. Tupin JP, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:536-43, Oct 68**
Lithium ion retention and distribution. Patterns during acute mania and normothymia. Greenspan K, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:664-73, Dec 68
Biochemical aspects of lithium in affective disorders. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:659-63, Dec 68
Sodium-22 retention and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in affective disorders: a preliminary report. Baer L, et al. **J Psychiat Res 6:289-97, May 69**
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. II. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites in affective disorders. Rosenblatt S, et al. **J Psychiat Res 6:321-33, May 69**
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. I. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites and the effects of drugs. Rosenblatt S, et al. **J Psychiat Res 6:307-19, May 69**
Catecholamine metabolism of manic-depressive illness. Takahashi R, et al. **J Psychiat Res 6:185-99, Dec 68**
Tyrosine metabolism in manic depressive illness. Takahashi R, et al. **Life Sci 7:1219-31, 15 Nov 68**
[Longitudinal biochemical observation of periodic pyschosis with one-day changes of mood during regulative treatment with psychopharamcologic agents] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:291-2, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Relationship between ion metabolism and affective disorders] Bojanovský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1531-4, 6 Dec 68 (58 ref.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Mental disorder and season of birth: comparison of psychoses with neurosis. Hare EH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:533-40, May 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward a biology of depression: some suggestions from neurophysiology. Whybrow PC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1491-500, May 69 (66 ref.)
[Study on the pre-psychopathic character of manic-depressive psychosis and the function of the diencephalon] Noto C.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:723-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A case of manic-depressive syndrome with 14 days cycle. Psychopathologic observations and endocrinologic studies] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:611-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the pathogenesis of manic-depressive spychosis] Trofimov NM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1348-53, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium as a prophylactic. Haastrup S, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:169+, 1968
Prophylactic value of urea in urea in recurrent affective psychoses. Grof P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:294-5, 3 Oct 68
Therapeutic and prophylactic action of lithium against recurrent manic-depressive psychosis. Schou M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:440, Nov 67
The use of lithium in affective disorders. II. Prophylaxis of depression in chronic recurrent affective disorder. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:492-8, Oct 68
Prophylactic use of lithium carbonate? More data concerning its use in manic-depressive illness. Spring GK, et al. **JAMA 208:1901-3, 9 Jun 69**
Prophylactic lithium? Laureil B, et al.
Lancet 2:1245-6, 7 Dec 68

REHABILITATION

Hospital, or open prison? Orchard BW.
Lancet 2:56, 5 Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A contribution to the treatment of manic states] Vencovský E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:308-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

THERAPY

Negative polarisation of the brain in the treatment of manic states. Carney MW.
Irish J Med Sci 8:133-5, Mar 69
[Clinical experiences with the getting out of a melancholic phase] Schulte W.
Aerzti Forsch 22:145-8, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of early recurrence of endogenous psychoses] Stoerger R.
Med Klin 63:1722-4, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the weather dependence of emergency electroshock treatments in psychopharmacologically treated patients] Bienert H, et al.
Med Welt 10:620-6, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

URINE

Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69
Studies on psychobiological correlations apparent in urine. Research through so-called Kraepelinketoenol test (KKT) in neuropsychiatry. Shinozaki K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:197-219, Sep 68
Multiple biochemical correlates of manic-depressive illness. Rubin RT. **J Psychosom Res 12:171-80, Aug 68**
[Catecholamines in manic-depressive psychoses] Baru AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1358-61, 1968 (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC (F2)

see also related
BRAIN DISEASES (C10)

Organic psychosis. Cramond WA.
Brit Med J 4:497-500 contd, 23 Nov 68
[On the problem of chronicity of psychogenic disorders] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:154-67, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

The delayed effect of ACTH administration on the plasma corticoid level of normal elderly persons and patients with chronic brain syndrome. Grad B, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:15-24, Jan 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The composition of the cerebro-spinal fluid in the neurosyphilitic psychoses. Dewhurst K.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:119-23, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. Petersen P. **J Clin Endocr 28:1491-5, Oct 68**
Dementia associated with the benign form of multiple sclerosis. Koenig H.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:227-8, 1968
[Psychogenic factors and acute loss of hearing] Haake K, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:331-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar atrophy in epilepsy. Pneumographic and histological documentation of a case with psychosis. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:169-74, Apr 68
[Theory of functional psychoses] Wieck HH.
Med Welt 16:936-41, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acute psychiatric causes for commitment to a psychiatric institution later diagnosed as an expansive lesion] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:226-34, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Organic diseases of the brain in scizophrenia. II. Organic diseases of the brain with the clinical picture of schizophrenia] Khaime TsB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1842-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of paranoiac evolution and reactive states with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome of morbid jealousy] Puras AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1848-53, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of SKF-14336 in the treatment of psychosis associated with organic brain syndrome. Goldstein BJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:37-41, Jan 69
Rapidly progressive cases of neurosyphilitic psychosis. Dewhurst K. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:320-6, 1968
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-organic changes due to age with kavaform] Kurz JF.
Landarzt 44:1v-xii, 20 Aug 68 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[On the circulatory physiology and biochemistry of cerebral degeneration processes and influencing the behavior of patients with drug therapy] Cornu F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:426-31, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Use of sordinol in mental disorders of vascular origin] Romanova IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1223-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Carbamazepine treatment of epileptic psychosis] Myrstener A. Nord Psykiat T 22:52-63, 1968 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Reactive psychoses: the importance of exogenous factors. Jansson B.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:13+, 1968
The neurosyphilitic psychoses today. A survey of 91 cases. Dewhurst K. Brit J Psychiat 115:31-8, Jan 69
Organic psychosyndromes due to boxing. Johnson J. Brit J Psychiat 115:45-53, Jan 69
Organic psychosis. Cramond WA.
Brit Med J 4:561-4 concl, 30 Nov 68
Psychotic states resulting from disorders of thyroid function. Clower CG, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:305-10, Jun 69
[Recent study on the significance of diffuse sclerosis of the Schilder type (1912) in children. 1. Anatomoclinical aspect of a sporadic case] Vanden Herrewegen M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:837-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Mental and pseudocerebellar semiology of thalamic tumors] Martin JJ.
Encephale 57:99-115, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Various observations of psychic disorders in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pirozynski T, et al.
Laval Med 40:378-82, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the clivus and psychotic evolution of long duration] Chiarelli J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:819-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The apallic syndrome] Scharfetter C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2131-3, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Functional psychoses as manifestations of B 12 avitaminoses] Wieck HH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1473-6, 18 Jul 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronic psychosyndromes in epileptics] Remschmidt H. Med Klin 64:1465-70, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hypoxic functional psychosis in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Wieck HH.
Med Welt 29:1593-6, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acute organic psychosyndromes following heart surgery] Lehmann HJ, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:529-36, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The significance of Bonhoeffer's exogenous type of reaction for modern psychiatry] (Bonhoeffer K), Hoff H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:51-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Manifestations and laws governing the course of acute vascular psychoses in the light of Bonhoeffer's theory] (Bonhoeffer K), Sternberg E.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:55-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric symptoms masking vascular disorders and encephalopathies] Kugler J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:234-7, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A new technic to control malariotherapy in syphilogenic psychoses] Garcia JA, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:902-6, Nov 67 (Por)
[On recurrent hallucinosis in brucellosis psychoses] Dvorkina NIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:554-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Concept of symptomatic psychoses from the clinical viewpoint] Jimeno AL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:261-76, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Mental changes following cessation of heart function] Marossyová E, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:180-3, Jun 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Progressive malignant myoclonic epilepsy (Lafora's disease). Clinical and biochemical study of a case] Rallo E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:356-69, May 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic study of the functional state of the brain in normal middle-aged people and in some with various psychoses by the method of rhythmic photostimulation] Morozova TV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1189-95, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F.
Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE (F2)

[Difficulty of recognizing oneself in the mirror in late dementia] Postel J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:605-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of deficiency encephalopathies. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases of Marchiafava-Bignami disease and 1 case of central myelinolysis of the pons] Pou Serradell A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:594-5, Oct 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Some pathophysiological criteria of diagnosing late forms of schizophrenia and presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:391-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined drug therapy in psychiatry] Nardi F, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:726-8, Oct 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent depressive syndromes in the course of presenile cerebral atrophy] Korzeniowski L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1101-3, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Problems on mental disorders in old age] Akimoto H.
Iryo 22:1131-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Meissner corpuscles in skin biopsies of patients with presenile dementia: a quantitative study. Hunter R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:347-9, Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized sharp activity in the electroencephalogram of middle-aged and elderly psychiatric patients. Müller HF.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:337-59, Apr 69
[Neurophysiologic analysis of the structure of presenile deliria of persecution] Timofeeva AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1196-204, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of senile and presenile dementia by bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) therapy. Walsh AC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:477-87, May 69

PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

Features of senile breakdown. Macmillan D.
Geriatrics 24:109-18, Mar 69
The challenge of the senile aged. Lissitz S.
Gerontologist 9:114-9, Summer 69
Performance of senile and healthy aged persons on the BIP bender test. Canter A, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:695-8, Jun 69
[Cerebral changes in the aged man] Wildi E, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:107-32, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The family of the aged schizophrenic and the senile dementia case in relation to the patient] Perrot E de.
Encephale 53:383-404, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Difficulty of recognizing oneself in the mirror in late dementia] Postel J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:605-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Senile mental confusion] Graux P, et al.
Maroc Med 48:280-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age] Birkmayer W, et al. Ther Umsch 25:30-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric aspects of senile and degenerative cerebral disorders] Jacob H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:21-32, 1968 (154 ref.) (Ger)
[Special psychopathological aspects of maniacal and hypomaniacal states of involutive age] Parrini A, et al.
G Geront 15:414-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Geriatrics in psychiatry] Biernacki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2173-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Biology and pathology of aging and senility] Mazzei ES.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1-19, 7 Mar 69 (108 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The delayed effect of ACTH administration on the plasma corticoid level of normal elderly persons and patients with chronic brain syndrome. Grad B, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:15-24, Jan 69
[Polarographic activity of sulfhydryl groups of blood serum proteins in senile psychoses] Kuznetsov VN.
Vrach Delo 10:83-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia, presenile dementia and parkinsonism. Gottfries CG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1341-5, Sep 69

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical heterogeneity in senile dementia. McDonald C.
Brit J Psychiat 115:267-71, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

Nominal aphasia in dementia. Barker MG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1351-6, Nov 68
Cerebral disease and mental disorders of old age as causes of antisocial behaviour. Roth M.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:35-58, 1968 (24 ref.)
Cognitive functioning and cerebral arousal in elderly depressives and dements. Hemsi LK, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:145-56, Aug 68
[Various aspects of the speech of degenerative dementia in old age] Tissot R, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:911-23, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Biologic reverberations of various nutritional dificiencies; their possible effect on mental disorders in hospitalized aged persons. Study of 300 cases] Dekoninck WJ, et al.
Bruxelles Med 49:325-39, May 69 (Fre)
[On the incidence of cerebral arteriosclerosis in Alzheimer's disease and in senile dementia] Jamada M, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:113-6, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Findings on a case of hyperthyroidism with psychotic involvement in an aged patient] Strobbia R, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:113-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[On senile dementia] Farroni A, et al.
G Geront 15:401-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Emotional effects and aging, interval passing between emotional factor and illness; autopsy observations] Zerman AM. G Geront 15:639-40, May 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic studies on cerebral diseases in presenium and senium] Kajiwara A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:277-301, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical features of the initial stages of senile dementive processes] Barshtein EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1204-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of studying the vascular system of the eye in mental disorders of old age] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1831-6, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with a new butyrophenone derivative (Buronil). Vangtorp A, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:235+, 1968
A trial of lipotropic enzymes in atheromatous ("arteriosclerotic") dementia. Hall P, et al.
Angiology 20:287-300, May 69
Triflupromazine versus pentylenetetrazol-nicotinic acid for treatment of chronic brain disease on a general-hospital psychiatric service. Danto BL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:414-20, Apr 69
Effects of pipradrol hydrochloride on geriatric patients. Turek I, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:408-13, Apr 69
[Attempt at classification of various special indications for 1035 MD (sureptil) in neuropsychiatry] Bornstein S, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:139-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic study of 8909 RP (Neuleptil) by Wittenborn's Psychiatric Status Rating Scale] Beauseigneur-Nuyts T, et al.
Encephale 53:405-14, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[Can psychiatric disorders on the aged be influenced by affecting the cerebral circulation?] Lambert PA, et al.
Sem Ther 44:654-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Methods and problems of clinical psychopharmacology. Results of a double blind study with Medazepam and placebo in geriatirc psychiatry] Bergener M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1563-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of psychiatric diseases in the aged] Bergener M. Hippokrates 38:432-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-organic changes due to age with kavaform] Kurz JF.
Landarzt 44:1v-xii, 20 Aug 68 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Valmane in geriatrics] Jauch H.
Med Klin 64:437-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mental disorders in old age including therapeutic view-points] Stoerger R.
Med Mschr 22:393-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the geriatric agent Kavaform.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double blind tests] Hun N, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2197-202, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Noveril treatment of psychiatric senile patients] Schindler R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:368-70, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of pyrithioxine on cerebral changes in aging] Hofmann G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:279-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical evaluation on the use in psycho-geriatrices of fluoxymesterone] De Maio D, et al. **Minerva Med 60:315-9, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical analysis of phosphorylcolamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimide combinations in geriatrics] Avena G. **Rev Brasil Med 25:703-15, Oct 68 (Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Psychoses and psychopathies in hemiplegias caused by cerebral vascular damage in presenile and senile age. Our clinical experience] Martini G, et al.
G Geront 15:410-3, Mar 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The investigation of homovanillic acid in the human brain and its correlation to senile dementia. Gottfries CG, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 115:563-74, May 69**

NURSING

Miss Lucy de Gerhardt. Wallace CM.
Nurs Times 64:1514, 8 Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

A psychiatric study of old age: elderly mental patients in mental hospitals. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:23-47, Apr 68
[Problems on mental disorders in old age] Akimoto H.
Iryo 22:1131-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Senile and arteriosclerotic psychosis. A population study] Akesson HO.
Lakartidningen 66:118-24, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the lipo-pigments in the nerve cells. A comparison with lipofuscin and ceroid pigment. Nishioka N, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:174-81, 2 Sep 68
Measures of dementia and senile change.
Lancet 1:88-9, 11 Jan 69
[Pathological aspects of human aging] Prick JJ.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:105-23, 1969 (Dut)
[Anatomopathological aspects of amnesia] Brion S.
Int J Neurol 7:31-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution of senile changes in the brain. The part of the limbic system in Alzheimer's disase and senile dementia] Jamada M, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:308-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the differential diagnosis of "cerebral sclerosis" and senile dementia] Gerhard L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:164-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative histology of senile psychoses] Sabuncu N. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:250-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[General neuropathology of senile and degenerative cerebral disorders] Seitelberger F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:32-64, 1968 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Luminescent microscopy in senile encephalopathy] Ofa AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1209-13, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal-systemic shunts and mental disorders. Kroll J, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand 44:255-60, 1968**
Generalized sharp activity in geriatric EEG. Muller HF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119, Jan 69
Generalized sharp activity in the electroencephalogram of middle-aged and elderly psychiatric patients. Müller HF.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:337-59, Apr 69
General and regional abnormalities of cerebral blood flow in senile and "presenile" dementia. Ingvar D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:12:B, 1968**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of senile and presenile dementia by bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) therapy. Walsh AC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:477-87, May 69
The prevention of senility. Anderson F.
Roy Soc Health J 88:294-8, Nov-Dec 68

REHABILITATION

[Psychogeriatrics and mental readaptation in a rest home] Noël R. **Bruxelles Med 47:739-56, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Mental hygienic tasks in old age] Schwarz H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2342-5, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of senile psychiatric disorders. Post F.
Brit Med J 4:627-30, 7 Dec 68
Title XIX funds increase outside placements. Lewis RE. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:360-1, Nov 68**
Clinical aspects of depression in a home for the aged. Bowers MB Jr. **J Amer Geriat Soc 17:469-76, May 69**
[Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy as method of treatment in the elderly] Petrilowitsch N.
Landarzt 44:928-32, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Senile psychoses in social psychiatry] Schimmelpenning GW.
Med Welt 25:1520-8, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC (C14, F2)

Comparative phenomenology of experimental mental alterations after application of LSD, benactyzine and phenmetrzine. Doležal V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:280-2, 3 Oct 68
Adverse reactions associated with Cannabis products in India. Grossman W.
Ann Intern Med 70:529-33, Mar 69
Is brain damage the cause of "pink spot"? Nunn RF, et al. **Nature (London) 212:939, 26 Nov 66**
Everyman's psychosis--the delirium. 3. Aita JA.
Nebraska Med J 53:488-90, Oct 68
Experimental psychoses induced by benactyzine in alcoholics. Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Progr Brain Res 28:86-105, 1968
[Some unusual psychopathological symptoms in psilicybine intoxication] Hanuš H, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:279-80, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Attempt to affect the course of LSD intoxication with ethyl alcohol] Mareček P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:379-80, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Attempt of blocking LSD intoxication with tranylcypromine] Mareček P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:276-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical picture of LSD psychosis following premedication with l-tyrosine and dl-DOPA in chronic alcoholics] Vjtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:275-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Influence of MAO inhibitors on psilocybine induced psychosis] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:278-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Psychiatric complications in the misuse of lysergic acid diethylamide] Geert-Jorgensen E, et al.
Nord Med 79:1745, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Acute psychoses due to cannabis (apropos of 560 cases)] Defer B, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:260-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic analysis of an accident with local anesthesia] Gueifi J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:97-112, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Human pharmacology in the unsupervised use of psychodysleptic (hallucinogen) drugs] Deniker P, et al. **Laval Med 40:25-36, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Depersonalization and change of identity. (Psychopathological considerations on a clinical case)] Santorelli G.
Osped Psichiat 35:235-52, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders caused by tetra-ethyl lead poisoning] Karkos J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:61-6, Jan-Feb 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[A syndrome with characteristic traits of endogenous depression in the course of treatment of pemphigus with dexamethasone] Maslowski J.
Psychiat Pol 2:685-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[A clinico-audiometric study of mental disorders arising while taking amizil (benactyzine)] Bazhin EF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1828-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Toxic delirium among children with neuropsychiatric diseases during treatment with neuroleptics] Mamtseva VN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1566-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On various neuro-psychological changes in persons having suffered acute poisoning with various phospho-organic insecticides] Pastovetskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1222-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Cannabis psychoses] Bernhardson G.
Lakartidningen 66:1230-4, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Crime and LSD: the insanity plea. Barter JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:531-7, Oct 69

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of tryptophane and 5-HTP pretreatment on experimental psychosis induced by LSD. Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:445-6, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Marihuana and scopolamine "High". Graff H.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1258-9, Mar 69
Psychic disturbances in chronic bromisovalum poisoning. Harenko A.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:37-44, 1968
Lilliputian hallucinatiion complicatign dexamphetamine-amylobarbitone addiction. Todd J.
Brit J Addict 63:271-4, Dec 68
Data for a comparative account of toxic psychoses of various aetiologies. Korolenko CP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:273-9, Mar 69
Psychosis and antithyroid drug therapy. Hedley AJ, et al. **Brit Med J 3:596-7, 6 Sep 69**
Acute iatrogenic hypothyroid psychosis. Herridge CF, et al. **Brit Med J 3:154, 19 Jul 69**
Iatrogenic hypothyroid psychosis. Whybrow PC.
Brit Med J 3:474-5, 23 Aug 69
Psychotic reactions during amitriptyline therapy. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:571-3, Dec 68
Marijuana psychosis: a case report. Bartolucci G, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:77-9, Feb 69
Emotional change associated with oral contraceptives in female psychiatric patients. Kane FJ, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:16-30, Jan 69
Hallucination of geometric forms associated with the use of sympatho-mimetic agents. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:28-30, Jan 69
Indoxyl derivatives: potential psychotropic metabolites. Taborsky RG.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:483-6, Nov 68
Toxic psychosis following the use of benztropine methanesulfonate (Congentin). Dunlap JC, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:203-4, Jun 69
Adverse reaction to the use of marijuana. Marten GW.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:627-30, Jul 69
Psychotogenic effect of marihuana. Perna D.
JAMA 209:1085-6, 18 Aug 69
Atropine psychosis. Erikssen J. **Lancet 1:53-4, 4 Jan 69**
Hallucinations associated with pentazocine. Edison GR.
New Eng J Med 281:447-8, 21 Aug 69
Disulfiram-metronidazole (well identified) toxicity. Goodhue WW Jr. **New Eng J Med 280:1482-3, 26 Jun 69**
Toxicity of disulfiram combined with metronidazole. Rothstein E, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1006-7, 1 May 69**
Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. **Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69**
Chloroquine psychosis. Kabir SM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:549, 1969
[Psychoses in chronic ephedrine addiction] Eggert Hansen C. **Nord Med 80:1545-9, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)**
[Psychotic reactions in LSD-addicts] Jorgensen F.
Nord Psykiat T 22:20-31, 1968 (Dan)
[Psychiatric and psychologic effects of ethosuximide treatment of epileptics] Roger J, et al.
Encephale 57:407-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Psychological incidents in corticotherapy] Goffioul-Thayse L.
Rev Med Liege 22:200-1, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[True and false adverse effects of thymoanaleptic medications] Lajeunesse BS.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3161-4, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological and experimental psychological studies with 2 components of fly agaric (Amanita muscaria)] Theobald W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:311-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Exogenous reaction types and psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Helmchen H, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:299-304, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Stimulants: addiction and psychoses] Ladewig D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:101-7, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the genesis of "Antabuse psychoses" with special reference to cerebroelectric findings] Boeters U, et al. **Nervenarzt 39:422-4, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[On psychoses caused by drugs against motion sickness--current drug addiction trends in adolescents] Battegay R, et al.
Praxis 57:941-3, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[2 small cardiologic psychosyndromes] Löffler W.
Praxis 57:252-4, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of antabuse psychoses] Reisner H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:331-9, 1968 (Ger)**
[Neurotoxicity of nitrofurantoin: a case of polyneuritis and acute confusional psychosis] Ruotolo V, et al.
Clin Ter 45:75-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hematochemical findings and pathogenetic considerations in a case of psychoses due to cortisone compounds] Gambier R.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:519-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Psychiatric and neurological symptoms caused by cycloserine poisoning] Nakamura K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:503-21, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Exogenous psychosis after an attempted suicide with disulfiram] Kocheit H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1938-9, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Phenacetinomania and organic brain damage] Zgirski L. **Psychiat Pol 3:265-74, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of lysergic psychosis] Ivanova RA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:73-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment and various questions on the pathogenesis of uremic psychoses] Belov VP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1837-41, 1967 (Rus)
[On amphetamine in psychiatry] Soria J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:31-45, Mar 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[An electron-microscopic study on the mechanism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mental disturbances in experimentally induced chronic methamphetamine administration] Miyakawa T, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:548-60, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of the hallucinogenic drug crisis. Shoichet R, et al. Appl Ther 11:283-6, May 69
Everyman's psychosis-the delirium. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:542-5 concl, Nov 68

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

Trauma and mental illness. Drake CE Sr. J Nat Med Ass 61:132-5, Mar 69
Psychotic behaviour resulting from persistent pneumocephalus. Osuntokun BO, et al. W Afr Med J 18:13-6, Feb 69
[Lasting psychotic regression in a 4-year-ol girl, victim of a rape] Koupernik C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:63-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Cyclic 3-phase syndrome following constitutional brain damage] Michaelis R, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:193-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Brief considerations on 2 cases of psychoses due to cranio-cerebral injuries] Cacudi G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1464-74, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some current problems in the pathology of war] Panasewicz J. Przegl Lek 25:13-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of the psychiatric studies of persons born or imprisoned in the childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Półtawska W, et al. Przegl Lek 22:21-36, 1966 (Pol)
[Emotional conflicts in persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Sarnecki J. Przegl Lek 22:39-46, 1966 (Pol)
[Certain variations in the course of traumatic illness and psychoses in the late stages of closed cranial trauma] Nikonova TB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1200-5, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Accidental injury complicating pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:752-69, 1 Nov 68 (212 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the post-traumatic psychosyndrome] Mifka P. Wien Med Wschr 119:270-3, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies on persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Gątarski J. Przegl Lek 22:37-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Results of psychiatric and electroencephalographic examinations of 130 former prisoners of Oświęcim-Brzezinka] Gątarski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:25-8, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metrotonin in sequelae of brain damage in climacteric disorders] Tietzen A. Deutsch Med J 18:395-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudotumorous traumatic psychosis] Mikulec A. Cesk Psychiat 65:14-22, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Remarks on the psychological peculiarities of former prisoners] Weselucha P. Przegl Lek 24:262-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of interference of psychic and somatic factors in depressive psychoses of psychotraumatic origin] Beleiugăteanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:167-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Ulcerative colitis and the communication process. Fry WF Jr. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:484-92, Apr 69
Oral activity cycles in mild chronic schizophrenia. Friedman S. Amer J Psychiat 125:743-51, Dec 68
Obsessional traits, obsessional symptoms and anal erotism. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:299-305, Sep 68
The validity of the dynamic personality inventory. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:307-13, Sep 68
Some considerations of satellite states and staellite dreams. Volkan V, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 41:283-90, Sep 68
A note on father absence and masculine development in lower-class Negro and white boys. Biller HB. Child Develop 39:1003-6, Sep 68
A multiaspect investigation of masculine development in dindergarten age boys. Biller HB. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:89-138, Aug 68
Sex and the work of Masters and Johnson. Strassman HD. GP 38:109-14, Oct 68
Additional aspects of passivity and feminine identification in the male. Bell AI. Int J Psychoanal 49:640-7, 1968
Structuring aspects of the penis. Kurth F, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:620-8, 1968
Elbow rubbing and the wish to be beaten. A study of a case and the possible genesis of perversion. Cath SH, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:185-97, 1967
Effects on thinking of relationships between conflict arousal and oral fixation. Story RI. J Abnorm Psychol 73:440-8, Oct 68
Passivity. Josselyn IM. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:569-88, Oct 68
Phases of adolescence: with suggestions for a correlation of psychic and hormonal organizations. II. Prepuberty diffusion and reintegration. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:577-614, Oct 67
"I can't" versus "he won't". Further considerations of the psychical consequences of the anatomic and physiological differences between the sexes. Barnett MC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:588-600, Jul 68
Benedek's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Benedek T. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:424-48, Jul 68
Keiser's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Keiser S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:449-56, Jul 68
Kestenberg's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:417-23, Jul 68
Outside and inside, male and female. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:457-520, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic reflections on the implications of recent physiological studies of female orgasm. Moore BE. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:569-87, Jul 68
Patterns of parent perceptions among neuropsychiatric patients and normal controls. Piety KR. J Clin Psychol 23:428-33, Oct 67
Autoeroticism or social feeling as basis of human development. Brennan JF. J Individ Psychol 25:3-18, May 69
Psychosexual development and absence of homosexuality in males with precocious puberty. Review of 18 cases. Money J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:111-23, Feb 69
A personality study of asthmatic patients. Glasberg HM, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:197-204, Jun 69
Implications of the sex revolution in the adolescent's search for sexual identity. Masterson JF Jr. Maryland Med J 18:53-8, Apr 69
Understanding physiologic change. Goldfarb AF. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:395-406, May 69
The need to grow and mature as the basis for education. Homel SR. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:379-93, May 69
Healthy sexual behavior. Levin M. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:329-32, May 69
Understanding physical change. Masland RP Jr. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:407-14, May 69
Emotion aspects of sexual development. Rothchild E. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:415-28, May 69
Precedipal factors in superego development, the influence of multiple mothers. Cambor CG. Psychoanal Quart 38:81-96, 1969
On the development of the girl's wish for a child. Jacobson E. Psychoanal Quart 37:523-38, 1968
Psyche and environment. Sociocultural variations in separation and individuation. Muensterberger W. Psychoanal Quart 38:191-216, Apr 69
Bisexuality and body as phallus. Schuster DB. Psychoanal Quart 38:72-80, 1969
Some comments on Ward's (1968) "Variance of sex-role preferences among boys and girls". Lansky LM. Psychol Rep 23:649-50, Oct 68
Variance of sex-role preference among boys and girls. Ward WD. Psychol Rep 23:467-70, Oct 68
Orality, preference behavior, and reinforcement value of nonfood object in monkeys with orbital frontal lesions. Butter CM, et al. Science 164:1306-7, 13 Jun 69
[Mental and sexual peculiarities of women operated on for aplasia of the vagina] Heczko P, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:680-2, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Contemporary sexological knowledge on child sexuality] Raboch J. Cesk Pediat 23:633-6, Jul 68 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[Family situation and sexual anamnesis in the paraphrenic syndrome] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiat 64:349-52, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Somatosexual findings in pedophilic men] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:30-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Sexual behavior and its development in pedophilic men] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:92-8, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effects of the cannibal phase on sexual and affective development of women] Charbonnier G. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:731-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism] Neimann N, et al. Pediatrie 22:499-549, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Sexual and social problems of young women with ovarian dysfunction] König PA. Arch Gynaek 207:98-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Environment and psychosexual development] Völkel H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:148-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Developmental disturbances of the libido within the framework of the genital stage and object love in institutionlized children] Knöll H. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:133-43, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The adolescent and sexuality form the neurotic and psychological viewpoint] Löwnau H. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:242-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Review of psychoanalytical concepts on the development of female sexuality] Dräger K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:410-22, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the female orgastic capacity and its disorders from the psychoanalytic point of view] Fleck L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:58-74, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic psychology of childhood and its sources] Freud A. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:405-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hysterical neuroses in the male] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:215-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the role of sexual taboo] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:720-37, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Conversion reaction and female castration complex] Thomä H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:827-47, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sex hormones and psyche] Weber A. Ther Umsch 24:360-2, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Some basic tenets of the interpersonal theory] Chrzanowski G. Z Psychosom Med 14:291-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the Rorschach initial latency time in a group of 150 subjects] Sparvieri F. Riv Med Aero 31:359-70, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (F3)

The auspicious moment in somatic medicine. Booth G. Amer J Psychoanal 29:84-8, 1969
Increasing acceptance in Germany. Eiff AW von. Int J Psychiat 7:521-4, Jan 69
The mind and the body. Miller L. Int J Psychiat 7:518-20, Jan 69
A global survey of psychosomatic medicine. Wittkower ED, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:499-516, Jan 69 (127 ref.)
Telepathy and pseudotelekinesis in psychotherapy. The four faces on the tiles. Schwarz BE. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:144-54, Oct 68
Psychiatry and the mysterious medical complaint. Goodwin DW. JAMA 209:1884-8, 22 Sep 69
Psychological microbes. JAMA 209:1082, 18 Aug 69
Case self-selection and psychosomatic research. Rawnsley K. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1126-8, Nov 68
Presidential address. The fallacy of misplaced concreteness. Greene WA. Psychosom Med 30:873-80, Nov-Dec 68
Aspects of comprehensive medicine. López-Ibor JJ. Psychosomatics 10:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Toward a concept of comprehensive medicine. Schwab JJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:67-72, Mar-Apr 69 (26 ref.)
The role of intentionality in recovery. II. Operational concepts. Warson SR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:225-9, Jul-Aug 69
Preparing the patient for the psychosomatic approach. Stern JE. Southwest Med 49:191-4, Nov 68
[A few views on contemporary psychosomatic medicine in the West] Velek M, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:278-82, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Considerations on the so-called "Time and Motion" system] Brochère F. Actualites Odontostomat 22:209-13, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The hospital psychosomaticist] Barrucand D. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:627-36, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The internist and psychosomatic medicine] Duret LR. Bruxelles Med 49:145-57, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The psychological or psychosomatic medical training of psysicians] Sapir M. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:403-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Introduction to the session on psychosomatic gynecology] De Senarciens M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:67-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic clinical practice and research in gynecology] De Senarciens M. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:81, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine, myth or reality?] Schneider PB. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:69-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Professional training in mental health] Sivadon P. Hyg Ment 56:1-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Remarks on the relation of psychoanalysis to psychosomatic medicine] Schneider PB. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:645-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The future physician and psychosomatic medicine] Chertok L. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:217-21, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Minor medicopsychosomatic clinical information] Held RR. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:203-15, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic problems in gynecology] Mitscherlich A. Arch Gynaek 207:61-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Recent results in psychosomatic obstetrics] Prill HJ. Arch Gynaek 207:89-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects in gynecology] Roemer H. Arch Gynaek 207:76-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Thoughts on psychotherapy in the gynecological practice] Veit H. Arch Gynaek 207:97, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 8. On the development of the current anthropological medicine] Schrenk M. Hippokrates 39:304-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the development of the situation concept of psychiatry (I)] Kretschmer W, et al.
Med Welt 12:642-9, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Critical observations on psychosomatic medicine and its criticisms] Janz HW.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:388-91, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:485-504 contd, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Problems and modern trends in psychosomatic medicine] Buttò M.
Friuli Med 22:1219-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Introduction to the symposium on "The Biology of Dysthymias"] Zara E.
Osped Psichiat 36:368-76, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Existential analysis of an ophthalmologist] Kamel T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:164-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Brief exploratory test and psychosomatic diagnosis in dermatology] Tragant y Carles.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:139-41, Feb 64 (Spa)
[Professor August Mayer, the founder of personality gynecology] (Mayer A), Lukas KH.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:244-8, May 67 (Spa)
[This is my psychiatry] Lundqvist B.
Lakartidningen 66:1304-6, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Training medical students in patient-centered medicine. Balint M, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:249-58, Jul 69
A psychopathology laboratory in a general hospital: method for teaching psychosomatic medicine. Meldman MJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:105-10, Mar-Apr 69
[Comparative outline of fields of study, perspectives and methods in neurology, psychiatry and medical psychology. Practical consequences] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:537-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Schneider H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:921-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine in England. Observations on a journey in July 1967] Myrstener A.
Nord Psykiat T 22:346-9, 1968 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The fairy tale about the lost psychosomatics] Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 25:113-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On Spinoza's contribution to the body-psyche problem with consideration of the relationship to modern psychosomatics] (Spinoza B), Wunderli J.
Gesnerus 25:101-11, 1968 (Ger)

PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

The frontal lobes revisited. The case for a second look. Livingston KE. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:90-5, Jan 69
Bi-frontal stereotactic tractotomy: an atraumatic operation of value in the treatment of intractable psychoneurosis. Knight GC.
Brit J Psychiat 115:257-66, Mar 69
An evaluation of bimedial leucotomy. Post F, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1223-46, Oct 68
Clinical, socio-economic, and psychological changes after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Taylor DC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1247-61, Oct 68
Recent thoughts on psychosurgery. Scoville WB.
Conn Med 33:453-6, Jul 69
Effects of temporal lobectomy on the report of dichotically presented digits. Oxbury JM, et al.
Cortex 5:3-14, Mar 69
Psychosurgery today. Brill H.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:54-5, Feb 69
Results with psychosurgery. Cattell JP.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:57, Feb 69
Reevaluation of psychosurgery. Freyhan FA.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:55-6, Feb 69
Psychosurgery--the present situation. Kalinowsky LB.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:53, Feb 69
Current status of psychosurgery. Ransohoff J.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:58-9, Feb 69
Leucotomy to-day. Drug Ther Bull 7:87-8, Aug 69
Follow-up studies on the sleep EEG after prefrontal lobotomy. Polygraphic investigations during spontaneous nocturnal sleep. Hosokawa K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:233-43, 1968
Selective anterior cingulotomy: a psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Selective anterior cingulotomy: A psychosurgical evaluation. Brown MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:513-9, Nov 68
Stereotaxic amygdalotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
Neurol India 15:119-22, Jul-Sep 67
Fatal assault two months after temporal lobectomy. Somasundaram O. Neurol India 16:37-8, Jan-Mar 68
Stereotactic surgery for the relief of suicidal and severe depression and intractable psychoneurosis. Knight G. Postgrad Med J 45:1-13, Jan 69
Altered sensitivity to centrally active drugs following lobotomy. Itil TM, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:157-69, 1966 (31 ref.)
[The present state of stereotaxic psychosurgery] Nádvorník P. Cesk Psychiat 65:150-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Lobotomy as treatment in depressive involutional psychoses] Apo M, et al. Duodecim 85:583-5, 1969 (Fin)
[10 years of psychosurgery: 1954-1965] Lazorthes G, et al. Ann Chir 21:1003-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Critical study of indications for psychosurgical intervention] Bonis A, et al.
Encephale 57:525-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Critical study of indications for psychosurgical interventions] Bonis A, et al.
Encephale 57:439-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Rostral coagulation of the cingulum for the therapy of unbearable post-cordotomy pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:849-58, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Stereotaxic leucotomy with the Campani and Zonta method in the treatment of irreducible pain] Dionigi R, et al. Chir Ital 19:1291-301, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Eventual psychic alterations in patients operated for adenoma of the hypophysis. (Comparison between 2 methods: tactical amputation and retraction of the right frontal lobe)] Lazzaroni M, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:383-401, 1967 (Ita)
[Endocrinological study on patients subjected to orbitoventromedical undercutting, with special reference to 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion] Motegi A. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:389-409, 1968 (Jap)
[General evaluation of results of surgical treatment of epilepsy] Stępień L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:219-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Lobotomy as a therapeutic alternative in drug addiction] Jansson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2444-5, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on epilepsy and on the electroencephalographic curves of patients operated for adenoma of the hypophysis. (Comparison between 2 methods: tactiaci amputation and retraction of the right frontal lobe)] Ravenna C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:403-23, 1967 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Walter Rudolf Hess in 1949 for the discovery of the functional organization of diencephalon as a coordinating center of visceral function. Prize for Egas Moniz for the discovery of the therapeutic effect of prefrontal leucotomy in psychoses] (Hess WR), (Moniz E), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1791-2, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)

PSYCHOTHERAPY (E2, F3)

The one-to-one relationship in the treatment of autistic children. Dundas MH.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:242-5, 1968
Intravenous methylphenidate-facilitation of psychotherapy with recalcitrant yount. Unwin JR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:264-7, Sep 68
Long-term psychotherapy with two schizophrenic patients. Ugelstad E.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:183+, 1968
Follow-up evaluation of LSD psychotherapy of inpatients. Hausner M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:282-3, 3 Oct 68
Therapy and antitherapy in Salinger's "Zooey". (Salinger JD), Seitzman D.
Amer Imago 25:140-62, Summer 68
The analeptic circle. Dawes AC.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:167-70, Jan 69
Co-therapy as an egalitarian relationship. Getty C, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:767-71, Apr 69
Nurse psychotherapists in private practice. Meldman MJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2412-5, Nov 69
Psychiatric occupational therapy: search for a conceptual framework in light of psychoanalytic ego psychology and learning theory. Diasio K.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:400-14, Sep-Oct 68
Recapitulation of ontogenesis: a theory for practice of occupational therapy. Mosey AC.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:426-38, Sep-Oct 68
Psychiatric occupational therapy within a learning theory context. Smith AR, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:415-25, Sep-Oct 68
Four concepts basic to the occupational therapy process. Watanabe S.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:439-50, Sep-Oct 68
Toward an integrated theory of occupational therapy.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:451-6, Sep-Oct 68
Theories of psychiatric occupational therapy. Introduction. Amer J Occup Ther 22:398-9, Sep-Oct 68
Conjoint marriage therapy with a husband-and-wife team. Bellville TP, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:473-83, Apr 69
LSD subcultures: acidoxy versus orthodoxy. Gioscia V.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:428-36, Apr 69
The art of being a failure as a therapist. Haley J.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:691-5, Jul 69
Filmed case material: experience or exposure? Mason EA. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:99-108, Jan 69
Brief psychotherapy: a reappraisal of some theoretical assumptions. Aldrich CK.
Amer J Psychiat 125:585-92, Nov 68
Brief psychotherapy. Boyer LB.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1452-3, Apr 69
Psychotherapy: the views of psychiatrists from Scotland and Nassau County, New York. Charatan FB, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1120-2, Feb 69
LSD research: the impact of lay publicity. Dahlberg CC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:685-9, Nov 68
The state of psychotherapy in British psychiatry. Dicks HV. Amer J Psychiat 125:1232-8, Mar 69
Psychotherapy of borderline patients. Levine ME.
Amer J Psychiat 125:704-5, Nov 68
Concepts of mental illness. McGrew HE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1458, Apr 69
A follow-up study of intensively treated chronic schizophrenic patients. Messier M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1123-7, Feb 69
Reaching the "externalizers"--a three-phase approach. Oberman E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1404-11, Apr 69
Psychotherapy designed to detect and treat suicidal potential. Shein HM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1247-51, Mar 69
The "ripple effect" following adjunct hypnosis in analytic psychotherapy. Spiegal H, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:53-8, Jul 69
Brief psychotherapy of psychiatric reactions to physical illness. Stein EH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1040-7, Feb 69
"Pathogenetic" (dynamic) psychotherapy in the Soviet Union. Ziferstein I. Amer J Psychiat 125:677-8, Nov 68
The "crucial dilemma" of the therapist in the psychotherapy of borderland patients. Chessick RD.
Amer J Psychother 22:655-66, Oct 68
Maximizing the initial psychotherapeutic relationship. Goldstein AP. Amer J Psychother 23:430-51, Jul 69
Research in psychotherapy. A backward leap into the future. Klee GD. Amer J Psychother 22:674-83, Oct 68
Obsolescence in psychotherapy--a psychosocial view. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:381-95, Jul 69
Guided affective imagery (GAI). A method of intensive psychotherapy. Leuner H.
Amer J Psychother 23:4-21, Jan 69
Resurrection of the family of the chronic schizophrenic. Clinical and ethical dilemmas. Marx AJ, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:37-52, Jan 69
The making of a hippie. Newman C.
Amer J Psychother 23:463-72, Jul 69
Shadow therapy with children. Robertson MF.
Amer J Psychother 23:505-9, Jul 69
Behavior therapy and psychotherapy: integration or disintegration. Sloane RB.
Amer J Psychother 23:473-81, Jul 69
Resolution of an identity conflict in a Japanese-American patient. A contribution to the treatment of "psychocultural" neurosis. Sommers VS.
Amer J Psychother 23:119-34, Jan 69
Pattern recognition and psychosynthesis. Tien HC.
Amer J Psychother 23:53-66, Jan 69
Subjective change with the initial interview. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:415-29, Jul 69
Values and psychotherapy. Wilder J.
Amer J Psychother 23:405-14, Jul 69
The "filter-down" process to psychotherapy in a group practice medical care program. Fink R, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:245-60, Feb 69
The new eclecticism. Abroms GM.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:514-23, May 69
Patient-litigant exception. A hazard to psychotherapy. Slawson PF.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:347-52, Sep 69
Modification of verbal behavior through variable interval reinforcement in a quasi-therapy situation. Ince LP. Behav Res Ther 6:439-45, Nov 68
Vita-erg therapy with long-term, regressed psychotic women. Slavson SR.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:104-20, 1969
Integrating behaviour therapy and psychotherapy. Woody RH. Brit J Med Psychol 41:261-6, Sep 68
A psychotherapist's note on behaviour therapy. Mayer DY. Brit J Psychiat 115:429-33, Apr 69
Verbal conditioning as a measure of interpersonal influence in psychiatric interviews. Gelder MG.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:194-209, Sep 68
Short-term improvements in the symptoms of affective disorder. Shapiro MB.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:187-8, Jun 69
The quest for identity of adjunctive therapists. Appelbaum SA. Bull Menninger Clin 32:271-9, Sep 68
Interpretation as a supportive technique in psychotherapy. Miller I.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:154-64, May 69
Staying in bed as resistance to treatment. A study of three hospitalized patients. Sheafor D.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:219-27, Jul 68
The therapeutic paradox. Alderton HR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:287-93, Jun 69
An experimental evaluation of "insight therapy" for the chronic alcoholic. Levinson T, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:143-6, Apr 69
Psychotherapy: what, how and why? Margetts EL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:1-2, Feb 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychotherapy, what, how and why? Norton WA. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:321-2, Jun 69
Evaluation of a new treatment paradigm for phobias. Solyom L, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:3-9, Feb 69
"Growth" and psychotherapy. Danesh HB. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:75-86, 1969
Confrontation problem-solving therapy applied to operant conditioning theory. Garner HH. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:127-32, 1969
Hypnosis and a compliance theory for psychotherapy. Garner HH. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:115-26, 1969
A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. I. Theory and practice. Andronico MP, et al. Children 16:14-7, Jan-Feb 69
A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. II. Commentary. Murphy LB, et al. Children 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 69
Psychotherapy by a combined behavioral and dynamic approach. Brady JP. Compr Psychiat 9:536-43, Sep 68
Experimental investigation of LSD as a psychotherapeutic adjunct. Mechaneck R, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:490-8, Sep 68 (17 ref.)
Linguistic relativity in psychotherapy. Middelman F. Compr Psychiat 10:31-43, Jan 69
Monitoring and treatment of suicidal potential within the context of psychotherapy. Shein HM, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:59-70, Jan 69
Short-term psychotherapy with college students: prevention and cure. Bieliauskas VJ. Confin Psychiat 11:18-33, 1968
Problems of psychotherapy with students. Fahy P. Confin Psychiat 11:4-7, 1968
The ecology of colleges and universities and the psychotherapy of students. McAree CP. Confin Psychiat 11:8-17, 1968
Individual therapy with the alcoholic patient. Ferneau EW. Dis Nerv Syst 29:684-7, Oct 68
Introduction to a discussion of clinical applications of existentialist ideas. Heuscher JE. Dis Nerv Syst 30:235-45, Apr 69 (59 ref.)
On psychotherapy and casework. A position statement formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Social Work, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 7:21-44, Mar 69
A head nurse looks at changes in nursing care. Hamby MB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:83-4, Mar 69
The organizational structure of the therapeutic team. Lewis JM. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:206-8, Jul 69
An attitude therapy program in a teaching hospital. Mallory JD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:99-102, Apr 69
Inner speech and clinical sensitivity. Ostwald PF. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:50-4, Feb 69
Increasing the therapeutic potential of nurses. Ross B, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:140-1, May 69
Subjective determinants of drug prescription: a study of therapists' attitudes. Shader RI, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:384-7, Dec 68
A rudimentary guide to social therapies. Zusman J. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:59-62, Feb 69
Psychotherapy applied to comprehensive medical practice. Garner HH. Illinois Med J 135:289-95, Mar 69
Rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Weinberg J. Illinois Med J 136:63-6, Jul 69
Hypnotherapy without the phenomena of hypnosis. Meares A. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:211-4, Oct 68
Group approaches to the problems of socially deprived youth: the classical psychotherapeutic model. MacLennan BW. Int J Group Psychother 18:481-94, Oct 68
The therapeutic value of realistic hope. Bader L. Int J Psychiat 6:385-6, Nov 68
The last word (?) on psychotherapy research: A reply. Bergin AE, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:160-8, Mar 69
Community mental health: the perspective from the viewpoint of psychotherapy. Brody B. Int J Psychiat 7:322-6, May 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Researchers are weeded out. Colby KM. Int J Psychiat 7:116-21, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Standard methods needed. Endicott NA. Int J Psychiat 7:118-21, Mar 69
Letter to the editor: Reply to Strupp and Bergin; Psychotherapy. Frank JD. Int J Psychiat 7:427, Jun 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Common features account for effectiveness. Frank JD. Int J Psychiat 7:122-7, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Domains and dilemmas. Goldstein AP. Int J Psychiat 7:128-34, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Research cannot yet influence clinical practice. Luborsky L. Int J Psychiat 7:135-40, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Empiricism is accepted. Marks IM. Int J Psychiat 7:141-8, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Effectiveness of psychotherapy is amply demonstrated. Meltzoff J. Int J Psychiat 7:149-52, Mar 69
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Traditional reductionism is unsatisfactory. Robbins LL. Int J Psychiat 7:153-6, Mar 69
Statistical techiniues are premature. Salzman L. Int J Psychiat 7:556-8, Jan 69
Some empirical and conceptual bases for coordinated research in psychotherapy: a critical review of issues, trends, and evidence. Strupp HH, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:18-90, Feb 69 (314 ref.)
Proposal for a psychotherapeutic center. Will OA Jr. Int J Psychiat 6:442-8, Dec 68
Critical evaluation of Strupp and Bergin. Psychotherapeutic efficacy and objective research. Wolpe J. Int J Psychiat 7:157-9, Mar 69
Changing methods in Morita psychotherapy. Ohara K, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:305-10, Autumn 68
Women in psychotherapy: a cross-cultural comparison. Stoker DH, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:5-22, Winter 68
Psychiatrist-clergy collaboration in psychotherapy. Boverman M. Int Psychiat Clin 5:279-91, 1969
Psychotherapy of religious conflict. Bowers MK. Int Psychiat Clin 5:233-42, 1969 (9 ref.)
Methods of assessing the results of psychotherapy. Frank JD. Int Psychiat Clin 6:38-60, 1969
The psychotherapeutic ingredient in the learning process. Kubie LS. Int Psychiat Clin 6:224-42, 1969
Psychotherapy: placebo effect and-or learning? Leder S. Int Psychiat Clin 6:114-33, 1969
Psychodynamic assessment of the outcome of psychotherapy. Malan DH, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:61-7, 1969
The role of learning in psychotherapy. Chairman's opening remarks. Miller NE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:1-2, 1969
The role of learning in psychotherapy. Chairman's closing remarks. Miller NE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:329-33, 1969
Visceral learning and other additional facts potentially applicable to psychotherapy. Miller NE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:294-312, 1969
Morality, guilt, and forgiveness in psychotherapy. Pattison EM. Int Psychiat Clin 5:93-115, 1969 (37 ref.)
The role of religion in psychotherapy. Pattison EM. Int Psychiat Clin 5:77-92, 1969 (32 ref.)
Learning to solve emotional problems: a controlled study of short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy. Sifneos PE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:87-99, 1969
The role of learning in psychotherapy. General discussion. Int Psychiat Clin 6:242-5, 1969
The role of learning in psychotherapy. Group discussion. Int Psychiat Clin 6:312-28, 1969
The treatment of two patients after serious attempts at suicide. Brüll F. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:30-9, Sep 68
Logotherapy. Frankl VE. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:142-55, 1967
Correlates of empathy in psychotherapy: a replication. Bergin AE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:477-81, Aug 69
Relationship of the A-B variable to patient symptomatology and psychotherapy expectancies. Berzins JI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:119-25, Feb 69
Therapists' paralanguage in peak and poor psychotherapy hours. Duncan S Jr, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:566-70, Dec 68
Psychotherapeutic change and social adjustment: a report of a national survey of psychotherapists. Goldman RK, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:164-72, Apr 69
Construct validity for the evaluation of therapy outcomes. Krause MS. J Abnorm Psychol 74:524-30, Aug 69
The therapy of an obsessive-compulsive boy. Some treatment considerations. Chethik M. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:465-84, Jul 69
A technical consideration in child analysis and child therapy. Coppolillo HP. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:411-35, Jul 69
Residential treatment of children. The psychotherapist-administrator. Harrison SI, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:385-410, Jul 69
The psychotherapeutic workability of the poor. McDonald NF, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:663-75, Oct 67
Some technical issues in time-limited psychotherapy with children. Proskauer S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:154-69, Jan 69
A young boy's reaction to the death of his sister. A report based on brief psychotherapy. Rosenblatt B. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:321-35, Apr 69
A model of criteria for evaluating progress in children undergoing psychotherapy. Rosenfeld E, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:193-228, Apr 69
The child's role in therapy. A comparison of the child's sick role in treatment as seen by four disciplines. Sobel R. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:655-62, Oct 67
Therapeutic use of psychological reports. Townes BD, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:691-9, Oct 67
Athletes in psychotherapy: how many, how come? Pierce RA. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:244-9, Feb 69
Telepathy and pseudotelekinesis in psychotherapy. The four faces on the tiles. Schwarz BE. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:144-54, Oct 68
A longitudinal analysis of the effect of experience on the therapeutic approach. Anthony N. J Clin Psychol 23:512-6, Oct 67
Sources of disagreement in the perception of psychotherapy outcomes. Carr JE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:16-21, Jan 69
Intra-therapist diagnostic reliability. Edelman RI. J Clin Psychol 25:394-6, Oct 69
Therapist goals, patient aims and patient satisfaction in psychotherapy. Hill JA. J Clin Psychol 25:455-9, Oct 69
The therapist's feelings in the therapeutic process. Howard KI, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:83-93, Jan 69
A factor analysis of therapeutically facilitative conditions. Muehlberg N, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:93-5, Jan 69
The predicted differential effects of the level of counselor functioning upon the level of functioning of outpatients. Pagell WA, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:510-2, Oct 67
Nondirective reflection vs. conflict attention: an empirical evaluation. Pierce RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:341-2, Jul 69
Therapist and patient perception of hospitalized alcoholics. Reinehr RC. J Clin Psychol 25:443-5, Oct 69
Towards a better understanding of the eclectic method. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 25:462-3, Oct 69
Differential therapeutic responding of A and B quasi-therapists to schizoid and neurotic communications. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:279-86, Jun 69
Effects of presession information on perception of the therapist and receptivity to influence in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:425-9, Aug 69
Patient-therapist interdependence: cognitive and behavioral. Houts PS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:40-5, Feb 69
Psychotherapy process as a function of the time segment sampled. Karl NJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:207-12, Apr 69
Personality characteristics of therapists: description of relevant variables and examination of conscious preferences. Spilken AZ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:317-26, Jun 69
Repression-sensitization: its relation to adjustment and seeking psychotherapy among college students. Thelen MH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:161-5, Apr 69
Some contributions of communication theory to psychotherapy. Donahue JM. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1540-2, Nov 68
Community confrontations: a challenge to psychotherapeutic practice. O'Connell WE. J Individ Psychol 25:38-47, May 69
Stoic philosophical psychotherapy. Sahakian WS. J Individ Psychol 25:32-5, May 69
A theory and practice of humanistic psychotherapy. Waldman RD. J Individ Psychol 25:19-31, May 69
Therapeutic use of videotape playback. Alger I. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:430-6, Apr 69
Self theory and the process of self-observation. Gergen KJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:437-48, Apr 69
On hearing and seeing oneself. Holzman PS. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:198-209, Mar 69
Interpersonal process recall. Kagan N, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:365-74, Apr 69
The microscopic film analysis of the function of a recurrent behavioral pattern in a psychotherapeut session. Loeb FF Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:605-18, Dec 68
Patient sex differences and selection for individual psychotherapy. Rice DG. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:124-33, Feb 69
Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:52-64, Jan 69 (42 ref.)
The psychotherapy process and its relation to ego closeness-ego distance. II. Voth HM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:308-15, Sep 68
Measurement of what the patient learns from psychotherapy. White AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:281-93, Sep 69
Change in IQ during and after long-term psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA, et al. J Project Techn 33:290-7, Jun 69
Psychotherapy and medical treatment for duodenal ulcer compared using the augmented histamine test. Glen AI. J Psychosom Res 12:163-9, Aug 68
Patient records in court: a hazard to psychotherapy. JAMA 209:1521, 8 Sep 69
Psychotherapy in the practice of medicine. Enelow AJ. Med Arts Sci 21:79-88, Sep-Dec 67
Medical aspects of the psychiatric consultation. Finestone AJ. Med Times 97:197-207, Aug 69
A simple working concept of psychotherapy (for the non-psychiatric practitioner). Tyler EA. Med Times 96:1022-7, Oct 68
Psychotherapy by somatic alteration. Grim PF. Ment Hyg 53:451-8, Jul 69
Crisis intervention in the mental hospital. Samorajczyk JF. Ment Hyg 53:477-9, Jul 69
Margolis on responsibility in psychotherapy. Wheeler AM. Ment Hyg 53:309-10, Apr 69
Why not psychotherapy? Halpern AS. Ment Retard 6:48-50, Dec 68
The case of Mary. Jones JG. Ment Retard 7:19-21, Aug 69
Brief psychotherapy in the medical office. Shochet BR. Mod Treatm 6:777-92, Jul 69
Psychotherapeutic approaches. Scharfman MA. New York J Med 69:1887-92, 1 Jul 69
A brief encounter with psychotherapy. Johnstone T, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:105-8, 3 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The management of depression in children and adolescents. Easson WM. Ohio Med J 64:1024-7, Sep 68
Reinforcement and non-reinforcement in Rogerian psychotherapy: a critique. Lieberman LR. Percept Motor Skills 28:559-65, Apr 69
"One to one"--who needs it? Maloney EM. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:8-9, 1969
Editorial comment: therapy for whom? Maloney EM. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:57, Mar-Apr 69
Current trends in psychoprophylaxis of pregnancy and labor. Fijalkowski W. Pol Med J 8:768-75, 1969
[A trial of psychotherapy in enuresis in children] Jabłońska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:17-9, 6 Jan 69
Treating anxiety and depression. Schwab JJ, et al. Postgrad Med 44:60-6, Dec 68
Psychotherapy in practice. Petty G. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 3-10, 1965-66
A clash between psychiatric diagnosis and therapy? Petrilowitsch N. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:109-19, 1968
Psychiatry and objectivity. Method in the therapeutic use of movement, music and creativity. Benders H. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:337-51, Jul-Aug 69
The draft-age adolescent i treatment. Isay RA. Psychiat Quart 43:203-10, 1969
"All psychiatric therapies are equal but some are more equal than others". Treatment prescription and treatment failure. Lehrman SR. Psychiat Quart 43:349-53, 1969
Respect, disrespect and the schizoid individual. Markowitz I. Psychiat Quart 42:452-78, Jul 68
Discussing relatives with the borderline patient. Bursten B. Psychiatry 32:324-33, Aug 69
Nonverbal leakage and clues to deception. Ekman P, et al. Psychiatry 32:88-106, Feb 69
Clinical responsibility and the psychologist. Sternbach RA, et al. Psychiatry 32:165-73, May 69
Ego morality: an emerging psychotherapeutic concept. Pattison EM. Psychoanal Rev 55:187-222, Summer 68 (162 ref.)
Note on the position of the alcoholic in the therapeutic programme. Allen LR. Psychol Rep 24:695-7, Jun 69
A "truly" permissive form of psychotherapy (TPT). Ammons RB, et al. Psychol Rep 24:413-4, Apr 69
Judging initial in-therapy behavior. Carter RE. Psychol Rep 23:247-50, Aug 68
Focussing on the client's expectations of treatment: brief report. Krause MS, et al. Psychol Rep 24:973-4, Jun 69
Autoanalytic behavior with and without suggestion and feedback. Steinberg T, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1120, Dec 68
The response to psychotherapy in chronic ulcerative colitis. II. Factors arising from the therapeutic situation. Karush A, et al. Psychosom Med 31:201-26, May-Jun 69
Psychotherapy in the Twenty-first Century. An exploration of the basic determinants and trends of psychotherapy in our future society. Lesse S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:47-54, 1968
Rehabilitation through psychotherapy in a residential setting. Neumann CP. Psychother Psychosom 16:140-5, 1968
Symposium on psychotherapy in a community context. Ruesch J. Psychother Psychosom 16:1-5, 1968
Psychotherapy in the computer age. Ruesch J. Psychother Psychosom 16:32-46, 1968
Proceedings of the VIIth International Congress of Psychotherapy. II. Community Psychiatry Therapeutic Community. Psychother Psychosom 16:1-188, 1968
Transactional-semantic psychotherapy. Chemodurow T. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-43, May 69
The psychotherapist in school. Barron A. Spec Educ 58:23-6, Mar 69
Factitial disease. Miller A. Texas Med 65:65-9, Apr 69
[Psycholytic psychotherapy] Hausner M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:50, Feb 68 (Cze)
[Psychotherapy of exhibitionism with lysergamide (Spofa)] Tauš L. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:380-1, Nov 67 (Cze)
[On synthetic psychotherapy] Bojanovský J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:104-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Family psychotherapy and its significance for child psychiatry] Boš P. Cesk Psychiat 64:263-9, Aug 68 (18 ref.) (Cze)
[On the problem of the so-called active psychotherapy] Kučera O. Cesk Psychiat 64:223-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The other hospital groups: ergotherapy] Lundstedt K. Yng Laeg 8:677-82, 1969 (Dan)
[Problems in psychotherapy] Booij J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1621-4, 14 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Letter from the United States] Wijngaarden HR. Nederl T Psychol 23:398-400, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of psychopathological painting] Van Laere J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:430-1, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of dream material to psychotherapy by the utilization of sodium-4-hydroxybutyrate] Appia O. Agressologie 8:577-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Difficulties of preventive psychotherapeutic intervention in cases of jubenile criminality] Moron P, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:649-51, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The autobiographical method applied to the study of the mentality of delinquent adolescents] Gayral J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:185-200, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Various considerations on the notion of structure in psychotherapy] Vieru T. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:487-92, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Palmar dyshidrosis, resistant to dermatologic therapy, disappearing after 2 nondirective psychotherapeutic consultations] Voimat R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:667-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Special problems in the individual psychotherapy of students during examination periods] Bloch C, et al. Confin Psychiat 11:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Essay on the nature of individual and collective psychotherapy] Meigniez R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:941-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Judicial aspect and clinical work in relation to the problem of drugs] Garneau N. Laval Med 40:122-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous psychotherapeutic attitudes of the physician] Guyotat J. Praxis 57:1804-11, 24 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various typical cases with the psychiatric problems encountered in dyslexia-dysorthography] Appaix A, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:245-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of various treatments by autogenic training and brief psychotherapy of competing athletes] Cachard C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:277-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist confronting mental anorexia] Daumézon G. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:448-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. 2. The anguish of death during psychotherapy of children] Geber M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:419-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Verbal expression of corporeal experience] Roux ML. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:431-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The consulting psychotherapist in the National Health Service: his rôle and training] Sutherland JD. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:393-405, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic effect of speech reeducation in children] Anzieu A. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:595-601, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Perspectives of scientific psychologic medicine] Berge A. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:463-71, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to a psychotherapeutic approach in severe mental retardation] Coudry C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:507-10, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric aspects of the treatment of mentally retarded children] Eisenberg L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:429-35, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Children with psychomotor instability and the sea] Guiton M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:187-98, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Observations on the terminal phase of psychotherapy in children] Jackson B. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:425-33, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of children in various underprivileged sociocultural environments] Lebovici S, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:435-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric consultation in a unit of hemodialysis and renal transplantation] Villard HP. Un Med Canada 98:233-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Medazepam. A new tranquilizer: simple test, intraindividual comparisons and combination therapy] Spiegelberg U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the psychopathological and philosophical problems of Japanese psychotherapy for neuroses using the Morita concept (Zen system)] Cerný J. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:66-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Personality and situation in the physician-patient conversation. Critical remarks on methods] Engelmeier MP. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:126-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Intra- and extramural social psychiatry] Flegel H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:1-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Ecstasy and its relation to modern psychotherapeutic methods] Langen D. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:176-88, 1968 (Ger)
[The patient as a person in therapy] Pauleikhoff B. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:62-76, 1968 (Ger)
[A case analysis on the question of the person in therapy] Schimmelpenning GW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:104-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of psychotherapy in secondary amenorrhea] Condrau G. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:82-90, 1969 (Ger)
[On the therapy of most severe cases of vaginismus] Rieben G. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:118-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflection. 9. On psychotherapy of psychoses] Bach H. Hippokrates 39:344-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic movements in contemporary medicine. Concept and critical reflexion. 7. Fear of the psychological?] Delius L. Hippokrates 39:266-71, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[3. Clinical aspects of logotherapy] Frankl VE. Hippokrates 38:938-42, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The anthropologic (personal) direction in psychotherapy] Hahn P. Hippokrates 39:65-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 8. On the development of the current anthropological medicine] Schrenk M. Hippokrates 39:304-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of sleep disorders] Schultz JH. Hippokrates 40:489-93, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities to influence enuresis nocturna] Hein B. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:199-201, May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of individual psychology (Alfred Adler)] Adler A. Landarzt 43:1345-52, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Senior physicians as especially understanding helpers in mental care of elderly patients] Aue E. Landarzt 43:1023-4, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders and their treatment in rural practice] Braun E. Landarzt 44:17-22, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The fee in the psychotherapy] Grobe W. Landarzt 44:734-41, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[A complaint of old people; Who will listen to us?] Harifinger H. Landarzt 44:22-7, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in the periods of change] Langen D. Landarzt 43:1251-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy as method of treatment in the elderly] Petrilowitsch N. Landarzt 44:928-32, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of abnormal sexual behavior and perversions in children and adolescents] Schumann HJ von. Landarzt 44:839-48, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Suggestion in medical practice] Wiesenhütter E. Landarzt 44:212-20, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic therapy of ulcerative colitis] Freyberger H. Med Klin 64:969-72, 23 May 69 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[73d meeting of the German Society for Internal Medicine together with the German Society for Psychotherapy and Deep Psychology and the International Society of Biologic Rhythmic Research in Wiesbaden from 3-6 April 1967 (I)] Armbrüster AK, et al. Med Welt 19:1199-207, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On the development of the situation concept in psychiatry. II] Kretschmer W, et al. Med Welt 13:730-3, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of the psychiatrist in the clinical care of threatened suicides] Reimer F. Med Welt 28:1633-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The psychological situation of children in the hospital] Biermann G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:345-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effectivness of different treatment methods of enuresis nocturna with special reference to conditioning therapy] Schröder G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:53-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical psychotherapy] Langen D. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2039-42, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of functional syndromes] Thomä H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2034-8, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Position of psychothera in a psychiatric hospital in relation to psychiatric pathology] Bister W. Nervenarzt 39:217-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Early and late rehabilitation of psychoses] Gastager H. Nervenarzt 39:456-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The reception of patients and the first interview in a psychiatric clinic] Lickint K. Nervenarzt 39:451-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Complex psychiatric therapy and "permanent accommodation" of schizophrenics] Walther R. Nervenarzt 39:226-7, May 68 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. I] Biermann G. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:249-54 contd, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. II] Biermann G. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:295-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic relationships with the deaf child] Bodenheimer AR. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:87-97, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Developments in child psychotherapy] Kamp LN. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:74-6, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation of the psychotherapist in schools for deaf-mutes] Ringli G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:97-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[500 treated hospitalized bedwetters] Zielinski R. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:170-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Short psychotherapy in the frame work of health insurance] Stucki A. Praxis 56:1753-4, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Structural psychiatric notes on conflict psychotherapy] Petrilowitsch N. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:25-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The present results and the perspecitve of the development of the psychosomatic department and social medicine in the medical clinic] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:45-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effects of literature and poetry on patients within the scope of rational psychotherapy] Andree O. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:152-6, Apr 69 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[On the therapeutical effectiveness and various possibilities of a wider application of a Bulgarian psychocothartic method] Dimitrov CT, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:106-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On various methods of relaxation treatment] Di Pol G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:112-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in sexual disturbances] Hynie J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:10-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Sexual neurotic reactions and their psychotherapy] Imieliński K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:15-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Neurosis concept as basis of individual treatment] Leonhard K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:161-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of sexual disturbances in single men] Mellan J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:19-21, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic fundamentals of the psychotherapy of neuroses] Satschepizki RA.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:50-3, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with relapses in the psychotherapeutic dispensary treatment of ulcerative colitis] Schaeffer G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:29-31, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Some physiologic rules as a basis for the rational psychotherapy of impotence] Wassiltschenko G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:22-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A case of acute paranoid psychosis immediately cured by persuasion] Kraft TB.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:399-408, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Benedetti G.
Psychother Psychosom 17:10-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychological problems and experiences in the rehabilitation of workers with myocardial infarct] Hattingberg I von.
Psychother Psychosom 16:233-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications and methods of psychotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with chronic somatic diseases] Lohmann R.
Psychother Psychosom 16:271-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy within the framework of social security insurance] Strotzka H.
Psychother Psychosom 16:23-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Further occupational classification by means of clinical psychotherapy. Results of case studies] Zauner J. Psychother Psychosom 17:63-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the problem of the open-door system] Skoda C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:223-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Course and final stages in transvestites and transsexuals] Walser P.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:417-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic consultation with a patient suffering from diarrhea] Condrau G.
Ther Umsch 26:20-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Example of family physician psychotherapy] Knoepfel HK. Ther Umsch 24:363-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Brief psychotherapy of mild reactive depression] Knoepfel HK. Ther Umsch 25:32-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of intensive care] Jores A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:401-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experience in psychosomatic medicine] Ringel E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:372-5, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic possibilities in psychosomatic medicine] Strotzka H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:375-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The inclusion of "liberating psychotherapy" in the sedation of psychiatric patients] Schipkowensky N.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:185-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Various aspects of psychiatric home visits] Bach O, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:650-4, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On psychotherapy at internistic clinics and general hospitals] Helm H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:729-33, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Parental expectations and reality in the psychiatric treatment of children] Schönfelder T.
Z Kinderheilk 103:237-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Variables and connections in conversation psychotherapy] Tausch R, et al.
Z Psychol 176:93-101, 1969 (Ger)
[A few psychosomatic aspects of cancer with special consideration of psychotherapeutic viewpoints] Baltrusch HJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:31-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disease theory] Condrau G.
Z Psychosom Med 15:90-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dialog psychotherapy] Jores A.
Z Psychosom Med 15:108-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Migraine, significance of its manifold phenomena and its special therapy] Schwöbel G.
Z Psychosom Med 15:100-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Insight facilitation in neurotic malrepresentation using combined verbal, gestalt theory and practical procedures] Franzke E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:229-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy by 2 therapists ("dual therapy")] Greenbank RK.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:117-25, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Individual and group psychotherapy during the serving of sentence] Haesler WT.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:11-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in old age] Hedri A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:105-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The rhythm test within music therapy] Holthaus C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:37-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The first exploration in psychotherapy] Huthmacher D. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:189-95, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of hope in psychotherapy] Janz HW.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:121-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of residential psychotherapy on the long-term course of neuroses based on a 10-year-long catamesis of 100 unselected cases] Kind H, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:97-102, May 68 (Ger)
[Treated and untreated persons in psychotherapy from the viewpoint of a follow-up examinations] Langen D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:132-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
["Brief psychotherapy", its problems and necessity] Leuner H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:125-31, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic exploration in practice as the begin of therapy?] Luban-Plozza B.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:220-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the psychotherapeutic management of neurotic families as experienced by a free practicing physician] Rechenberger HG.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:217-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Music therapy as a psychotherapeutic method in a provincial hospital] Schultze-Görlitz F.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:33-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On some basic problems on music therapy according to Aleks Pontvik] Schwabe C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:81-90, May 67 (Ger)
[Psychtherapy in Bulgaria] Taschev T.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:30-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Psychotherapeutic experience with a new schizophrenic patient treated with insulin, using the Sakel method] Pavan L.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:267-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Personal clinical experiences with some cases of psychosomatic dermatoses] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:167-72, May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations, apropos of psychosynthesis and autogenic training, on the mechanisms of action of the psychotherapeutic situation] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 59:4614-20, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of absolute somnambulistic "succubance"] Nobile C. Minerva Med 59:4621-7, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Psychotherapy and living therapy, with special reference to schizophrenia therapy] Kasahara Y, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:218-26, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Neuroses and psychotherapy in general practice] Bruusgaard A, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:899-902, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Importance of the silence in psychotherapy] Aleksandrowicz JW. Psychiat Pol 3:187-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems connected with the utilization of dreams in psychotherapy] Lapiński M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:193-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Cardiac neuroses and their treatment with particular reference to psychotherapy] Olszewski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1919-24, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[The psychotherapeutic value of dynamic psychiatry in mental health and in general medicine] Gerscovich J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:94-6, Feb 67 (Por)
[Psychotherapy of patients who have suffered a myocardial infarct] Palamarchuk VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:123-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Existentialism and present-day foreign psychotherapy] Kel'ner MS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:942-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Suggested dreams as a method of psychotherapy] Korol'kov FN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:900-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Reproduction of images as a method of psychotherapy] Vol'pert IE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:902-6, 1968 (Rus)
["Insanity" in men] Ey H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:1-11, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Psychotherapy used by the general practitioner] Poveda Ariño JM.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:164-70, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Psychosomatic aspects of trigeminal neuralgia as seen in dentistry] De la Garza RV, et al.
ADM 26:61-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Current views on homosexuality] Arasa F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:95-8, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Special features of psychotherapy in puberty] Hünnekens H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:208-17, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with the psychoprophylactic method in private patients in Mexico] Santibañez G.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:209-26, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Acute psychotherapy] Cullberg J.
Lakartidningen 65:2559-62, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy as a therapeutic alternative in drug addiction] Gustavsson N.
Lakartidningen 66:532-4, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Help us solve the crisis of drug addiction therapy] Mårtens S. Lakartidningen 66:324-8, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Parents, personality and psychotherapy of the neurotic child] Beck-Dvoržak M.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:175-81, 1967 (Cro)
[Brief psychotherapy] Betlheim S.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:7-18, 1967 (Cro)
[Countertransference] Bogićević D.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:39-47, 1968 (Cro)
[Influence of external factors on the course of psychotherapy of neuroses] Bućan N.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:183-90, 1967 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Danger of successful psychotherapy] Braun E.
Landarzt 43:1376-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Psychotherapy and board examinations. Clovis WL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1448-9, Apr 69
Letters to the editor on Arieti's "Further Training in Psychotherapy". Scott WC.
Amer J Psychiat 125:706-7, Nov 68
Peer supervision of individual psychotherapy. Todd WE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:780-4, Dec 68
Intensive supervision of psychotherapy with videotape recording. Gruenberg PB, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:98-105, Jan 69
Functions of a short-term therapy program. Problems of the maintenance of quality. Notman MT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:403-7, Apr 69
On psychotherapy. Bernal y del Río V.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:553-9, Nov 68
Training in psychotherapy: the Aberdeen diploma course. Millar WM, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1425-8, Nov 68
Training in formal psychotherapy in the psychiatric residency program. Adamson JD, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:445-54, Oct 68
The similarity of therapy and supervisory themes. Marohn RC. Int J Group Psychother 19:176-84, Apr 69
Kubie's dream and its impact upon reality. Psychotherapy as an autonomous profession. (Kubie LS), Holt RR. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:186-207, Aug 69
Observational media and psychotherapy training. Reivich RS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:310-27, Apr 69
[Aims and limitations of continuing psychotherapeutic education of local physicians] Solms H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:100-12, 1969 (Ger)
[The Balint group--a method of psychotherapeutic refresher training in pediatric practice] Biermann G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:375-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aims and limitations of psychotherapeutic continuing education of general practitioners] Solms H.
Praxis 57:1797-803, 24 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy: a medical specialty and teaching in the medical schools] Etzel E.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:327-35, Sep 67 (Por)
[Teaching of psychotherapy in the psychiatric education] Alanen Y.
Nord Psykiat T 22:155-60, 1968 (Swe)
[On specificities of psychotherapy as a method of treatment] Blažević D.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:43-7, 1967 (Cro)

HISTORY

[On the history of psychotherapy. I] Schrenk M.
Hippokrates 38:970-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the history of psychotherapy and the science of neuroses] Jacob W. Landarzt 44:1-6, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Survey of electromechanical devices for behavior modification. Schwitzgebel RL.
Psychol Bull 70:444-59, Dec 68 (127 ref.)

MANPOWER

The case for the indigenous therapist. Torrey EF.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:365-73, Mar 69

STANDARDS

Conversion of a psychiatric hospital into a modern therapeutical institute. Flegel H.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:19-32, 1969

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP (F3)

Experiences in the use of group therapy as a specific treatment modality for adolescents in the child guidance center. Vasey IT.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:267-73, Sep 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ethical considerations in the use of patients for demonstration. Drage E, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2161-5, Oct 69
How a group reacts. Gough JJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:2401-2, Nov 69
How does a group grow? Racy J.
Amer J Nurs 69:2396-400, Nov 69
The task-oriented group as a context for treatment. Fidler GS. Amer J Occup Ther 23:43-8, Jan-Feb 69
Restoration therapy. An approach to group therapy for the chronically ill. Gralewicz A, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:294-9, Jul-Aug 68
A study of two treatment programs for chronic mentally ill patients in occupational therapy. Werner V, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:132-6, Mar-Apr 69
A didactic approach to structure in short-term group therapy. Shrader WK, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:493-7, Apr 69
Group therapy for mothers and children in parallel. Jones HB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1439-42, Apr 69
Peer supervision of individual psychotherapy. Todd WE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:780-4, Dec 68
Sadomasochistic struggle in group psychotherapy. Fischer N, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:495-504, Jul 69
Changing times. Gondor LH, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:67-76, Jan 69
Therapeutic and antitherapeutic factors in group relations. Papanek H.
Amer J Psychother 23:396-404, Jul 69
Video tape and other therapeutic procedures with nude marathon groups. Lawrence SB.
Amer Psychol 24:476-9, Apr 69
Witnessed group therapy on television: therapeutic or not? Amer Psychol 23:759-61, Oct 68
Further evaluation of small group living program with schizophrenics. McGee TF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:717-26, Dec 68
"Talking the dozens". A game of insults played in a group of adolescent boys. Dyck G.
Bull Menninger Clin 33:108-16, Mar 69
Short-term group psychotherapy for post-myocardial infarction patients and their wives. Adsett CA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:577-84, 28 Sep 68
Interaction in group psychotherapy. Mullan H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:15-9, Feb 69
Aggressive group work with teenage delinquent boys. Grob HE Jr, et al. Children 16:103-8, May-Jun 69
Notes on regression in groups. Block SL.
Compr Psychiat 10:128-35, Mar 69
Treatment of paranoid schizophrenics with chlorpromazine and group therapy. Borowski T, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:201-2, Mar 69
Out-patient group psychotherapy with juvenile delinquents. Kimsey LR. Dis Nerv Syst 30:472-7, Jul 69
Effects of group psychotherapy upon types of patient movement. Lipton SM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:603-5, Sep 68
Group psychotherapy. Drug Ther Bull 6:74-6, 13 Sep 68
Group treatment of obesity. Kornhaber A.
GP 38:116-20, Nov 68
Group work with foster care patients. Baber M.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:277-9, Sep 68
Goals and techniques of transitory group therapy. Crary WG.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:389-91, Dec 68
Group therapy for diabetic mental patients. Frizzell MK. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:297-8, Sep 68
Admission groups for mentally retarded girls. Gelman SR. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:31-3, Jan 69
Hospitalized alcoholic patients. 3. Motivating alcoholics through group psychotherapy. Wolff K.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:206-9, Jul 68
New alcoholism treatment program.
Illinois Med J 135:393 passim, Apr 69
The exchange of tape recordings as a catalyst in group psychotherapy with sex offenders. Anderson RE.
Int J Group Psychother 19:214-20, Apr 69
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy: the case for insight. Azima FJ.
Int J Group Psychother 19:259-67, Jul 69
Conventional group therapy with preadolescent children. Barcai A, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:334-45, Jul 69
Group sessions with wives of aphasic patients. Bardach JL. Int J Group Psychother 19:361-5, Jul 69
The use of videotape with psychotherapy groups in a community mental health service program. Berger MM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:504-15, Oct 68
The role of the observer in group psychotherapy. Bernardez T. Int J Group Psychother 19:234-9, Apr 69
The effect of observers on the process of group therapy. Bloom V, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:79-87, Jan 69
Predicting behavior from first impressions of a T-group member. Brickman P.
Int J Group Psychother 19:53-62, Jan 69
A nontherapeutic device for approaching therapy in an institutional setting. Brown ME, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:88-95, Jan 69
A self-help project with hospitalized alcoholics. Canter FM. Int J Group Psychother 19:16-27, Jan 69
The use of videotape recordings to facilitate the group therapy process. Czajkoski EH.
Int J Group Psychother 18:516-24, Oct 68
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy. Concluding remarks. Durkin HE.
Int J Group Psychother 19:288-91, Jul 69
On interpretation in group analysis. Foulkes SH.
Int J Group Psychother 18:432-4, Oct 68
Current trends in group therapy with children. Frank MG, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 18:447-60, Oct 68 (11 ref.)
Psychoanalytic treatment of severely disturbed juvenile delinquents in a therapy group. Franklin G, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:165-75, Apr 69
Working through in analytic group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. Int J Group Psychother 19:292-306, Jul 69
Group therapy with young psychotic children. Gratton L, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:63-71, Jan 69
Co-therapy: the relationship between therapists. Heilfron M. Int J Group Psychother 19:366-81, Jul 69
The impact of videotape recording on insight in group psychotherapy. Hogan P, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:158-64, Apr 69
An analysis of groups that never were. Klagsbrun SC.
Int J Group Psychother 19:142-9, Apr 69
An overview of group therapy with adolescents. Kraft IA. Int J Group Psychother 18:461-80, Oct 68 (117 ref.)
Problems and potentials of psychoanalytic and group-dynamic theories for group psychotherapy. Lieberman MA, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:131-41, Apr 69
The group psychotherapy literature 1968. MacLennan BW, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:382-408, Jul 69 (351 ref.)
Group approaches to the problems of socially deprived youth: the classical psychotherapeutic model. MacLennan BW.
Int J Group Psychother 18:481-94, Oct 68
The influence of unstructured and structured group psychotherapy with geriatric patients on their decision to leave the hospital. Nevruz N, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:72-8, Jan 69
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy: the case for interaction. O'Hearne JJ, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:268-78, Jul 69
A confrontation technique used with married couples in a group therapy setting. Reckless J.
Int J Group Psychother 19:203-13, Apr 69
The group psychotherapist: bulwark against alienation. Sager CJ. Int J Group Psychother 18:419-31, Oct 68
Phobics in group psychotherapy. Salih HA.
Int J Group Psychother 19:28-34, Jan 69
Group psychotherapy screening scale: a validation study. Salzberg HC.
Int J Group Psychother 19:226-8, Apr 69
Current trends in group therapy with children and adolescents. Introductory remarks. Scheidlinger S.
Int J Group Psychother 18:445-6, Oct 68
Large and small group therapy in a state mental health center. Schiff SB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:150-7, Apr 69
The anatomy and clinical applications of group interaction. Slavson SR.
Int J Group Psychother 19:3-15, Jan 69
Participants' reactions to treatment in a married couples' group. Targow JG, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:221-5, Apr 69
Interaction and insight in group psychotherapy. Discussion. Vassiliou G.
Int J Group Psychother 19:281-7, Jul 69
Coalitions: a measure of differential extension of parental perceptions by delinquent girls. Worst RW, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:346-60, Jul 69
A study of group psychotherapy with married couples. 1: The group method. Hooper D, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:57-68, Winter 68
The accuracy of sampling procedures in studying recorded group psychotherapy sessions. Miller HR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:228-30, Apr 69
Group counseling for speech anxiety: an approach and a rationale. Giffin K, et al. J Commun 19:22-9, Mar 69
Reactions of a psychotherapy group to ambiguous circumstances surrounding the death of a group member. Kirtley DD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:195-9, Apr 69
Effects of vicarious therapy pretraining and alternate sessions on outcome in group psychotherapy with outpatients. Truax CB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:440-7, Aug 69
Group psychotherapy is effective. Fish N, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 60:94-101, Apr 69
Videotape feedback in the group setting. Stoller FH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:457-66, Apr 69
An objective evaluation of geriatric ward meetings. Gunn JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:403-7, Aug 68
Interaction testing as a measure of therapeutic change in groups=. Dudek SZ.
J Project Techn 33:127-37, Apr 69
T-group member ratings of leader and self in a human relations laboratory. Kolle EA, et al.
J Psychol 72:11-20, May 69
Social factors in the hospital treatment of leprosy. Owen S, et al. Med J Aust 2:351-3, 24 Aug 68
Psychiatrist observer in the classroom. Kahne MJ.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:81-98, Jun 69
"Community meetings" in a prison setting. Ftihiades TD. Ment Hyg 53:289-94, Apr 69
Chaplaincy sponsored group therapy: a military treatment modality with jeopardy. Berken GH, et al.
Milit Med 134:360-2, May 69
Group therapy--process and practice. Feldberg TM.
Mod Treatm 6:821-41, Jul 69
Effect of group therapy on self-concept of senior nursing students. Coleman M, et al.
Nurs Res 18:274-5, May-Jun 69
The disturbed adolescent. Discussion of an outpatient psychotherapeutic approach. Brandes NS.
Ohio Med J 64:1272-4, Nov 68
Rehabilitation of the sexual delinquent with special reference to the homosexually oriented. Hadden SB.
Penn Med 72:49-51, Mar 69
Cognitive orientation for patients in group psychotherapy. Cohen R.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:76-9, Mar-Apr 69
A check list for gruop leaders. Swanson MG.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:120-6, May-Jun 69
Group psychotherapy. Meyer GG, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:501-8, 1967 (46 ref.)
Group psychotherapy. Perlmutter J, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:548-56, 1968 (66 ref.)
Group therapy with alcoholics. Hoff EC.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:61-70, Mar 68
Systematic observation of children's behavior in group therapy. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 24:134, Feb 69
Re-enforcement and changes in loquacity in group psychotherapy. Smith RW, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:230, Aug 68
A comparative evaluation of compulsory (group therapy and-or antabuse) and voluntary treatment of the chronic alcoholic munciple court offender. Gallant DM, et al. Psychosomatics 9:306-10, Nov-Dec 68
Resistance of the marathon facilitator to becoming an intimate member of the group. Kovan RA.
Psychosomatics 9:286-8, Sep-Oct 68
In defense of the therapist. Weiner MF.
Psychosomatics 10:156-8, May-Jun 69
The use of dynamic groups in psychiatric staff reorganization. Mullan H.
Psychother Psychosom 16:146-51, 1968
The personality of inpatient alcoholics in relation to group psychotherapy, as measured by the 16-P.F. Hoy RM. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:401-7, Jun 69
Tape programs for self-directed groups. Berzon B.
Rehab Rec 9:35-7, Nov-Dec 68
Group therapy in the veterinary office. Anteyes J.
Vet Med 63:975-6, Oct 68
[Single administration of diazepam in group psychotherapy] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:260-1, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Therapeutic community at the psychiatric department of a faculty hospital] Hausner M.
Cesk Psychiat 64:241-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Family group therapy (a preliminary report)] Leroy A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:851-2, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Discovery and management of unconscious aggression in group psychotherapy] Bour P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:961-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Essay on the nature of individual and collective psychotherapy] Meigniez R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:941-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dynamic and methodologic analysis of group psychotherapy] Schurmans D.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:179-214, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Group therapy: supervised musicotherapy and ergotherapy in a psychiatric setting] Ruiz C, et al.
Laval Med 40:189-97, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Outline of a methodology for an approach to group neuroses (choice of the analyst's place)] Chateau JF.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:499-503, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Group psychotherapy of adolescents. Parents and the psychotherapist couple] Monod M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:511-24, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[From a Balint group: history of an amenorrhea] Kaufmann P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:128-32, 1969 (Ger)
[12 years of group therapy in a gynecological practice (demonstrated on an example of psychogenic amenorrhea and sterility] Winzeler H.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:137-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Group analysis using a structural model] Argelander H. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:915-33, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Indications for psychoanalytic group therapy] Frank K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:778-85, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observed collective ego reactions as demonstrated by a psychoanalytic group session and by theater audience] Mahler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:506-16, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The role and concept of a department for group psychiatry and clinical behavioral research] Fiegel H.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:329-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of sexual disturbances in single men] Mellan J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:19-21, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiment with a "Greater Family". The "Family by choice" as means for the rehabilitation of human values] Ginsberg CK.
Psychother Psychosom 16:119-27, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the social effect of clinical analytic group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A.
Psychother Psychosom 17:50-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Motivations behind the formation of psychotherapeutic groups in a psychiatric institution] Petersen P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:152-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Sociometric position and conversational behavior in male and female groups of hospitalized patients] Ploeger A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:159-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Multidimensional integrated group therapy in psychocomatic rehabilitation] Wittich GH, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:261-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of psychiatric treatment near the community with special reference to day and night treatment] Weise K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:42-9, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy aspects in conducting autogenic training with patients suffering from seizures, especially patients with brain injuries and epileptics] Binder H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:407-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Application of group psychotherapy for long term analytical treatment] Geller JJ.
Z Psychosom Med 15:44-51, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[A few technical principles of analytic group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A.
Z Psychosom Med 14:282-91, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the changing "mirror-image-like" termination of a resistance phenomenon in the group] Lindinger H.
Z Psychosom Med 14:200-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Age and related groups--specific therapy problems demonstrated on the example of student and family therapy] Sperling E.
Z Psychosom Med 15:119-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the concept of abstinence by Sigmund Freud with its consequences for group psychotherapy] Derbolowsky U.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:177-84, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic group work with schizophrenic patients] Eicke D.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:100-11, May 67 (Ger)
[Individual and group psychotherapy during the serving of sentence] Haesler WT.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:11-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Music therapy within the rehabilitation program of group therapy] Koffer-Ulirich E.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:24-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy with convicts] Sluga W, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:91-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Community experiences in juvenile maladjustment syndromes] Ferraccioli E.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:503-17, 1968 (Ita)
[Structure and dynamics of a "group discussion" in a psychiatric hospital] Bertucelli L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:842-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[A pedagogic and psychotherapeutic experiment performed by the institute psychologist in cooperation with a group educator] Pedrazzi G.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1637-45, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thoughts about group therapy] Stang J.
Nord Psykiat T 22:374-8, 1968 (Nor)
[Contribution to the study of pathological grief in group psychotherapy] Amaro JW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:185-92, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Study of dropouts in group psychotherapy] Amaro JW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:209-16, Jul 68 (Por)
[On the social foundations of group psychotherapy abroad] Ivanov NV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:305-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Current status of group psychotherapy] Otaola JR.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:46-51, Mar 67 (Spa)
[On the psychotherapy of schizophrenic in the psychiatric hospital] Ruiz Ogara C.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:277-86, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Transference and contertransference in group psychotherapy] Cividini E, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:191-9, 1967 (Cro)
[Countertransference and interactions in group psychotherapy] Cividini E, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:109-17, 1966 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Group dynamics as therapy. Gervais L.
Amer J Psychiat 126:579-80, Oct 69
Analytic group therapy with psychotherapists. Grotjahn M. Int J Group Psychother 19:326-33, Jul 69
Issues in the training of group psychotherapists. Lakin M, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:307-25, Jul 69
Training the nonprofessional group therapist. A controlled study. Ebersole GO, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:294-302, Sep 69
An experiment in group training of social workers for leadership of therapeutically oriented groups. Seglow IM, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:100-8, 1968

PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

[Proposals for the drug part of DAB 7. 37. Herba plantaginis] Luckner M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:395-400, Jul 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Phytochemical studies of Egyptian Plantago species. (Lipids). Ahmed ZF, et al.
Planta Med 16:404-10, Dec 68
[Contents from Plantago major] Paller M, et al.
Planta Med 17:139-45, May 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the introduction of Plantago major L. in Ukraineian plant cultures] Kodatskiĭ IM, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:59-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Plantain in magical and popular medicine] Selmi G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:148-50, 30 Jan 67 (Ita)

PTA see FACTOR XI (D7)

PTA see PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

PTC see FACTOR IX (D7)

PTERIDINES (D2)

Synthesis and properties of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine and the 5,7-dimethyl isomer. Whiteley JM, et al. Arch Biochem 133:436-41, Sep 69
The effect of variation of cofactor and substrate structure on the action of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Storm CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:788-93, 6 Sep 68
The enzymatic hydrolysis of folate analogues. Goldman P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2265-70, Nov 68
Ring-modified substrates of adenosine deaminases. Wolfenden R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2412-5, Jun 69
Studies of the oxidation of some aminopteridines by xanthine oxidase. Valerino DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:154-63, 17 Jun 69
Rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. A method for the measurement of activity, with particular reference to the distinctive features of the enzyme and the pteridine cofactor. Nielsen KH.
Europ J Biochem 7:360-9, Jan 69
Phenylalanine hydroxylation by Pseudomonas species (ATCC 11299a). Nature of the cofactor. Guroff G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:142-6, 10 Jan 69
Hydrogenated pteridine derivatives with high group transfer potential. Bobst AM.
Nature (London) 220:164-5, 12 Oct 68
The formation of riboflavin from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine in acid media. Beach R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3489-92, Sep 69
[Structure of urothion] Goto M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:611-20, Apr 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Morphological and biochemical studies on amphibien bright-colored pigment cells and their pterinosomes. Obika M, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:646-59, Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2,4-diamino-5, 6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazoline, a new pteridine antagonist. Dewey VC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:495-502, 21 Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The origin of unconjugated pteridines in Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:180-4, 1967
A naturally occurring indolylpteridine. McNutt WS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1370-6, Apr 69
Biosynthesis of pteridines in the skin of the tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Sugiura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:657-66, Nov 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. I. Enzymatic formation of dihydropteroic acid and dihydrofolic acid from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-substituted pteridines by cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:160-9, 10 Jun 68
Biochemical studies on pteridines in plants. 3. Biogenesis of folic acid in green leaves; inhibitors acting on the biosynthetic pathway for the formation of dihydropteroic acid from guanylic acid. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:106-20, 10 Jun 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formyl-7,8-dihydropteridine and its identification as a degradation product of dihydrofolate. Whiteley JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:955-7, 10 Sep 68
[Concerning the reaction of 4-chlor-5-nitro-pyrimidines with glucosamine] Pfleiderer W, et al. Chem Ber 101:3794-801, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of urothion] Sakurai A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:755-7, May 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neopterin-3'-beta-D-glucuronide: isolation from Azotobacter agilis. Suzuki A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:798-801, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Enzymatic pyrophosphorylation of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-7,8-dihydropteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Mitsuda H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1-6, 7 Jul 69
Catabolism of pteridine cofactors. I. Properties and metabolism in rat liver homogenates of tetrahydrobiopterin and tetrahydroneopterin. Rembold H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:386-96, 30 Jul 69
Catabolism of pteridine cofactors. II. A specific pterin deaminase in rat liver. Rembold H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:589-96, 2 Sep 69
Rhizopterin biosynthesis in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jones LP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:933-40, Sep 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid. IX. Purification and properties of the enzymes required for the formation of dihydropteroic acid. Richey DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1582-92, 25 Mar 69
The metabolic fate of the pteridine diuretic, Wy-5256. Sisenwine SF, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:867-71, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pteridine requirement of the hemoflagellate Leishmania tarentolae. Trager W.
J Protozool 16:372-5, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68
2,4,7-triamino-O-tolyl-pteridine (WR 3090) and propranolol. A comparative study of their anti-arrhythmic actions. Corbascio AN, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:107-9, 1968

PTERINS (D10)

Phenylalanine hydroxylation by Pseudomonas species (ATCC 11299a). Nature of the cofactor. Guroff G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:142-6, 10 Jan 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rhizopterin biosynthesis in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jones LP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:933-40, Sep 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azahomoaminopterin, a new type of folic acid antimetabolite. Slavík K, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:137-47, Mar 69
[Note on the publication of M. Viscontini and R. Provenzale: "Preparation of pure (--)-L-neopterin and (--)-D-monapterin"] Rembold H.
Helv Chim Acta 52:333-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Syntheses of 6-substituted pterins: preparation from pure (-)-L-neopterin and (-)-D-monapterin] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1495-501, 1968 (Ger)
[Model investigations on the function of tetrahydropterine as cofactor in biologic hydroxylation] Wahlefeld AW, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 715:52-67, 1968 (Ger)
[The synthesis of drosopterine] Sugiura K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 34:2963-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of 6-hydroxymethyl-pterin from cultures of Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens J.C. Marchal 1937] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1554-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of L-monopterin from Pseudomonas roseum fluorescens J.C. Marchal 1937 and its constitution clarification] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1548-54, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Catabolism of pteridine cofactors. I. Properties and metabolism in rat liver homogenates of tetrahydrobiopterin and tetrahydroneopterin. Rembold H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:386-96, 30 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the metabolism of pterin and its hydrogenated derivatives in Colias croceus (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera pieridae)] Descimon H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:416-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of pterins, tryptophan and its derivatives in various organs of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Bonse A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of tetrahydrobiopterin and riboflavin in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster and its brown mutant] Eichelberg D.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:123-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neopterin and neopterin-3'-phosphate as precursors of folic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Jaenicke L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:569-74, May 69 (Ger)
[Reappearance of tetrahydrobiopterin in the regeneration bud of Triturus species] Kokolis N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:860-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

(D7, D11)

PTERYGIUM (C11)

[Section of the vidian nerve in vasomotor rhinitis] Hiranandani Jr.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:433-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Syndrome of pure pterygium. Description of a case] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2338-46, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Recurrences of pterygium after treatment. Our results with the local use of an antimitotic drug] Vitali G. Ann Ottal 94:753-69, Jul 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[On the genesis of pterigium colli in Turner's syndrome] Hienz HA, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1031-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pterygium. Probable etiology due to persistent photothermal microtrauma] Mackevicius L.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:126-30, May 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A study of the epidemiology of pterygium and its aetiological factors in the U.A.R. Saif S, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:539-54, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of pterygium. Raizada IN, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:340-3, Jul 68
Histological and histochemical changes of epithelium, basal membrane and Bowman's membrane in the avascular corneal part of pterygium. Cilova-Atanasova B. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:23-6, 1968

RADIOTHERAPY

Cellular changes in the conjunctiva after strontium 90 treatment for pterygium. Tong EC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:848-53, Aug 69
Beta-irradiation of pterygia. Comparison of different areas treated. Cameron ME.
Brit J Ophthal 52:562-3, Jul 68
Beta radiation in the treatment of pterygium and allied conditions. el-Massri A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:257-9, 1967
[On the therapy of hyperplastic and heteroplastic epibulbar disorders with beta-emitting (Sr90) radionuclides] Noè C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:808-20, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radiation dosimetry with the 90Sr-applicator, and its prophylactic effect on the recurrence of pterygium and beta-radiation cataract] Yamada E.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:438-45, Apr 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Cutting forceps: for pterygium and symblepharon. Tranos L. Amer J Ophthal 68:356, Aug 69
Management of pterygium and its recurrence: by grafting with mucous membrane from the mouth. Trivedi LK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:353-4, Aug 69
[Recurrences of pterygium after treatment. Our results with the local use of an antimitotic drug] Vitali G. Ann Ottal 94:753-69, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of recurrence in the pterygium operation by means of an antimitotic cytolytic collyrium with triethylenethiophosphoramide base (Thio-Tepa) used from the immediate postoperative period] Allende FP. Arch Oftal B Air 44:43-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Bare sclera, scleral cautery and corticosteroid therapy of endemic pterygium in the Navajo Indian. Portney GL. Amer J Ophthal 67:759-61, May 69
Evaluation of the management of pterygium. A review of 302 cases. Saif S, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:29-48, 1967

PTERYGOID BONE see under SPHENOID BONE

(A2)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

PUBERTY (G1)

Electrophysiological study of the limbic system in the rat at onset of puberty. Terasawa E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1462-7, Dec 68
Variations in pattern of pubertal changes in girls. Marshall WA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:291-303, Jun 69
Pubertal influence upon the growth and sexual differentiation of the human mandible. Srael H.
Arch Oral Biol 14:583-90, Jun 69
The effect of nutrition and androgens on the composition of bovine blood plasma and seminal plasma at puberty. Baronos S, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:191-201, Mar 69
Renal osteodystrophy during hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Lirenman DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:668-74, 5 Oct 68
Sex education of the prepubescent and pubescent female. Semmens JP.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:757-68, Sep 68 (14 ref.)
Pubertal hemorrhages in girls with a hemorrhagic disorder. Comments on management. Van Creveld S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:398-9, Jul 69
Evaluation of physical maturity at adolescence. Young HB, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:338-48, Jun 68
Long-lasting effecrs of prepubertal administration of androgen on male hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal system. Arai Y, et al. Endocr Jap 15:375-8, Sep 68
The "puberty" of the rat liver. II. Permanent changes in steroid metabolizing enzymes after treatment with a single injection of testosterone propionate at birth. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 83:791-8, Oct 68
The central nervous system, estrogen and puberty. Motta M, et al. Endocrinology 83:1101-7, Nov 68
Automatic control of LH and FSH secretion by short feedback circuits in immature rats. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:786-97, Apr 69
Growth of the endocrine organs of female hamsters blinded at 25 days of age. Reiter RJ.
Experientia 25:751-2, 1969
Mumps in pubescent females and its effect on later reproductive function. Prinz W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:23-7, 1969
Post-pubertal acne in women. Kanof NM.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:301-2, Apr 69
Maturation of bovine female genitalia from birth through puberty. Desjardins C, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:502-7, Apr 69
Estrus in range lambs and its relationship to life-time reproductive performance. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:246-52, Feb 69
Reproductive tract of Holstein bulls from bith through puberty. Macmillan KL, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:233-9, Feb 69
Gonadotropin levels in puberty. I. Serum luteinizing hormone. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:382-5, Mar 69
Effects of age, body weight, stage of gestation, and sex on plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in immature holstein cattle. Boots LR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:211-6, Feb 69
Estrous behavior and ovarian activity in prepuberal and postpuberal dairy heifers. Morrow DA.
J Dairy Sci 52:224-7, Feb 69
Changes in sialic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat during the onset of puberty. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 44:379-85, Jul 69
Some effects of unilateral cryptorchism and vasectomy on sexual development of the pubescent ram and bull. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:311-21, Oct 68
Plasma 17-ketosteroid levels during adolescence. Rosenfield RL, et al. J Pediat 74:932-6, Jun 69
Plasma testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate during puberty. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Pediat 74:830-1, May 69
Relationships among the pineal gland, the photoperiod, olfaction and reproduction in female rats. Reiter RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 18:152, Feb 69
Trend analysis of heart rate deceleration following graded intensities of exercise of two groups of pubescent boys. Campbell DE.
J Sports Med 9:110-8, Jun 69
A second evaluation of the speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of post-adolescent girls. Hollien H, et al. Lang Speech 12:119-24, Apr-Jun 69
Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969
The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:270-7, 1969
Menarche and pubarche.
New Eng J Med 280:1483, 26 Jun 69
Understanding physical change. Masland RP Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:407-14, May 69
One hundred and twenty cases of schizophrenia observed during puberty. Sulestrowska H.
Pol Med J 7:1511-6, 1968
Relationship between anxiety and menarcheal onset. Kroth JA. Psychol Rep 23:801-2, Dec 68
Effects of prepubertal physical trainingon growth, voluntary exercise, cholesterol and basal metabolism in rats. Lamb DR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:123-33, Mar 69
Effects of differing prepuberty exercise programs on the emotionality of male albino rats. Weber JC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:748-51, Oct 68
The fine structure of the immature human testis in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kretser DM de.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:283-96, 1968
[On the question of the character of vaginal smears during puberty] Markovski N, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:372-6, 1966 (Bul)
[Problems of growth in adolescence] Gallagher JR.
Cesk Pediat 23:781-5, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Rorschach test and study of puberty. History and review of literature] Smet W.
Nederl T Psychol 24:302-23, May-Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Dut)
[Biological aspects and psychological consequences of delayed puberty] Corboz RJ.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:282-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Policy in the presence of functional disturbances of "first periods". Puberty-nubility] Sersiron D.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:133-48, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone on impuberal testicles] Courot M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:97-110, 1967 (Fre)
[Experiences with androgen gland grafts in pubescent female crabs Rhithropanopeus harisii (Gould) (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Payen G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:393-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Irregularities of the 1st periods] Borniche P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:617-23, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of dietary testosterone in prepubescent male rats with or without a vitamin deficiency] Ratsimamanga AR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:526-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Endocrinophlebologic effects of puberty] Dieboit R.
Phlebologie 21:305-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Indication for female hormones in substitution therapy] Lebeau JM.
Rev Med Liege 22:227-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The puberal dyscrinias] Held F.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:286-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between somatic maturity, behavior of metabolism and electroencephalography in puberty] Eggers H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2121-5, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between somatic maturity, behavior of metabolism, and the electroencephalographic picture in puberty] Eggers H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2098-102, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Catamnestic statements on the course of endogenous eczema during puberty, menstruation and pregnancy] Sonneck HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2376-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the phenology and causality of acceleration] Straass G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1958-65, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The onset of puberty in a young bull (expert opinion)] Hahn J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:241-5, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[Dermatologic diseases in adolescence] Braun-Falco O, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the support and locomotion system in adolescence] Exner G.
Internist (Berlin) 9:160-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric evaluation of criminality in puberty and climacterium] Hoff H, et al.
Landarzt 43:1248-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in the periods of change] Langen D.
Landarzt 43:1251-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Puberty and its disorders] Paul J.
Landarzt 43:1237-48, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of cryptorchism in puberty] Hecker WC.
Med Klin 64:563-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of delayed puberty] Blunck W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:76-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On relationships between puberal maturation type, bioelectric brain maturation and metabolism behavior under hyperventilation] Eggers H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1027-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Characterization of anthropometric data in adolescents] Rosenblat WW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1003-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Details of psychophysical working capacity of girls with autonomic dysfunction during puberty] Wagner KD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:977-80, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of social factors on the puberal development] Wurst F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1010-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition of growing youth] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:238-54, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of the relationship between the incidence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

caries and sexual maturation in girls] Kemenes I, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 61:335-8, Nov 68 (Hun)**
[Endocrinological studies in menometrorrhagia of puberty] Bocci F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1696-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Research on the average age of puberty in school girls in Carrara] Marubini E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:281-5, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Study on the auxological condition of a group of students at the age of puberty] Cremoncini R, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 79:103-11, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Influence of emotional disorders on the neuropsychic development during the evolutive age] Benassi P. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1556-64, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal system in male rats at the onset of puberty] Ishii S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:113-8, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. The female sex glands] Matsumoto S. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:109-12, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Thyroid hormone] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:87-94, Feb 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)**
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Prolactin] Okamoto R. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:79-86, Feb 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)**
[Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgens in the testis in puberty] Oshima H. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:101-7, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Growth hormone] Shizume K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:73-7, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Adrenal glands] Takeuchi S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:95-100, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Prediction of the age at maximum puberal growth in body height from ossification of the adductor sesamoid of thumb in Japanese children] Kuroda T, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:68-73, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Treatment of juvenile uterine bleeding in relation to urinary steroid excretion] Jakowicki J. **Ginek Pol 40:139-44, Feb 69 (Pol)**
[Urinary excretion of pregnanediol in pubescent girls aged 9-12] Sikorski T, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:249-53, Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in prepubescent girls] Szamatowicz M. **Ginek Pol 40:541-7, May 69 (Pol)**
[Arterial blood pressure in a youth group] Kopczyński J. **Przegl Epidem 22:311-20, 1968 (Pol)**
[Analysis of prepuberty and juvenile schizophrenia] Medyńska L. **Psychiat Pol 3:153-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[Changes in blood pressure level in boys during puberty. I. Pressure and indices of somatic maturity] Kopczyński J. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:215-21, 1969 (Pol)**
[Clinical analysis of 100 cases] Espindola LC, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1241-55, Apr 69 (Por)**
[A case of myasthenia in puberty with hereditary implications] Dupa G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:467-71, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**
[Pedagogic "juvenalogy" and medical thought] Bittner G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:13-6 contd, Jan 67 (Spa)**
[Special features of psychotherapy in puberty] Hünnekens H. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:208-17, Apr 67 (Spa)**
[Growth in puberty] Vilaciara Mir J. **Rev Iber Endocr 15:363-421, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**
[Growth cartilage and puberty] Morscher E. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:351-6, 1968 (Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgen-induced precocious puberty in the female rat and its inhibition by hippocampal lesions. Zarrow MX, et al. **Endocrinology 84:14-9, Jan 69**
Failure of androgen to affect ovulation and puberty in swine. Stratman FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 18:343-5, Mar 69**
[Lack of deciduation in animals treated with reserpine in the neonatal period] Carraro A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:92-4, Mar 67 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prepubertal and pubertal changes in the hamster ovary. Greenwald GS, et al. **Anat Rec 161:447-57, Aug 68**
Puberty. Goldfarb AF. **Clin Obstet Gynec 11:769-79, Sep 68 (21 ref.)**
[The "slowing down" of growth in height before menstruation in female puberty. (Ddcrease between the 1st and 2nd year of the 2-year-period preceding the menarche)] Barghini G. **Riv Ital Ig 28:79-85, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[New classification of menstrual cycles and its cycle in puberty] Suzuki G, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:439-40, Apr 68 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect on the onset of puberty of whole body irradiation of infant female rats with and without hypothalamic lesions. Martinovitch PN, et al. **Experientia 24:839-40, 15 Aug 68**

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Psychosexual development and absence of homosexuality in males with precocious puberty. Review of 18 cases. Money J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 148:111-23, Feb 69**
A case of neurogenic precocious puberty with macrogenitosomic aspect. Matteini M, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:268-80, 31 Oct 67**
[Apropos of premature sexual hair growth, precocious adrenarche, in young girls, on basis of 3 cases] Markovski N. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:87-91, 1967 (Bul)**
[McCune-Albright's syndrome] Damsgaard-Sorensen P. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:816-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)**
[Idiopathic regressive precocious puberty. [Apropos of 2 cases)] Canlorbe P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:318-20, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)**
[Precocious puberty] Limal JM, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:1356-70, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Albright's syndrome. Discussion of a clinical case] Massè G, et al. **Minerva Ortop 18:922-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassayable serum LH and FSH in girls with sexual precocity, premature thelarche and adrenarche. Kenny FM, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:1272-5, Sep 69**
Studies on testicular function in children: plasma concentrations of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate before and after stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. (1). Saez JM, et al. **Steroids 12:749-61, Dec 68**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of androgen-induced precocious puberty by progesterone. Naqvi RH, et al. **Endocrinology 84:669-70, Mar 69**
Androgen-induced precocious puberty in the female rat and its inhibition by hippocampal lesions. Zarrow MX, et al. **Endocrinology 84:14-9, Jan 69**
Pseudoprecocious puberty in infants caused by a dermal ointment containing estrogens. Beas F, et al. **J Pediat 75:127-30, Jul 69**
Evidence of precocious puberty in the immature female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Arslan M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 17:119-23, Oct 68**
Pseudoisosexual precocity due to cosmetic ingestion. Ramos AS, et al. **JAMA 207:368-9, 13 Jan 69**
Induction of precocious puberty in female rats by Prolactin. Clemens JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 4:150-6, 1969**
[Premature puberty sigsns as result of unintensional estrogen administration] Landolt R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:638-41, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Secondary effects of griseofulvin therapy on the breasts and genitalia, in a girl with microsporic tinea] Bessone L, et al. **G Ital Derm 110:12-7, Jan 69 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocrine conditions associated with hereditary ataxia. Apropox of a case of Roussy-Levy disease] Hariga J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:1104-15, 1967 (Fre)**
[Puberty and its disorders] Paul J. **Landarzt 43:1237-48, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Study of a case of progressive muscular atrophy associated with precocious macrogenitosomy] Smorto M, et al. **Osped Psichiat 36:209-30, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Case of adrenocortical cancer in a male infant showing sexual precocity and Cushing's syndrome] Katayama T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:541-5, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the bones with precocious sexual development and skin pigmentation in a boy] Kaiumova KKh. **Pediatriia 6:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Silver's syndrome] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:913-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic isosexual precocity. Kaplan SA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:591-8, Dec 68**
Growth hormone secretion in idiopathic precocious puberty: effect of medroxyprogesterone. Kaplan S, et al. **J Pediat 75:133-8, Jul 69**
[Precocious puberty] Brengola GM. **Minerva Ginec 19:759-65, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Testicular maturation in adrenal hyperfunction. Coutinho JS de, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr 16:173-81, Dec 67**
Granulosa cell tumour in 2 and one half-year-old girl with precocious puberty. Deshpande TV, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:333-7, Jul 68**
Precocious puberty with juvenile hypothyroidism. Purohit KR, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:330-2, Jul 68**
Premature sexual development. Young IS, et al. **Postgrad Med 45:180-5, Mar 69**
Some hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia. Lipsett MB. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:451-6, 1964**
[Precocious puberty. A case study of a 3 and one half year old boy] Henriksen K. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:601-2, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)**
[The epilepsy, excessive growth and early puberty, mental retardation association, a particular type of sequelae of encephalopathies or infantile encephalitis] Kohler C. **J Med Lyon 48:1437-66, 20 Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Studies of enzyme activity of adrenocortical type in a case of Leydig cell tumor (before and after semicastration)] Schöngut L, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb 7:119-28, 1968 (Ger)**
[Tumors of the ovary as a cause of precocious puberty] Mitolo G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:338-42, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

A testicular-interstitial-cell-stimulating gonadotrophin in a child with hepatoblastoma and sexular precocity. Root AW, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1317-22, Sep 68**
[Clinical picture of gonadotropin secretion anomalies] Kurachi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:953-60, 10 May 68 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic pneumoperitoneum in the evaluation of precocious puberty. McDonough PG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:856-9, Jun 69**

URINE

Suppression of urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:506-13, Apr 69**

PUBIC BONE (A2)

Strangulated obturator hernia presenting as subcutaneous emphysema of the thigh. Kapur BM, et al. **Canad J Surg 12:233-5, Apr 69**
Osteitis pubis complicating inguinal herniorrhaphy. Hall A, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:154-6, Mar 69**
[Case history contribution to the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Hohaus B. **Zbl Chir 93:907-10, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Osteoporosis caused by corticoids] Bevilacqua M. **Minerva Med 60:2859-69, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of obstetrical public diastasis] Polito F. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:417-22, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A newly developed visual method of sexing the os pubis. Phenice TW. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:297-301, Mar 69**
[Public goniometer] Reterski Z. **Endokr Pol 19:583-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Osteometry of the age changes in the pelvic bones and the whole pelvis in the cow] Wassilev W. **Anat Anz 123:315-36, 1968 (Ger)**

INJURIES

[Dynamic osteopathy of the pubis] Losada A, et al. **Rev Med Chile 96:110-4, Feb 68 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The ischiopubic synchondrosis in adults. Newman A. **Int Surg 52:195-8, Sep 69**

SURGERY

[Late results of pubococcygeusplasty according to Franz and Ingelmann-Sundberg] Bigler R, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:415-21, 1969 (Ger)**
[A surgical approach for removal of the descending portion of the pubis, ischium and ilium] Zatsepin ST. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS (A2)

see also related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

Treatment of symphysiolysis with hydrocortisone-procaine injections. Wist A.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:98-100, 1968
[Symphyseal arthropathy and pubic osteopathy] Galmiche P, et al.
Rhumatologie 20:289-99, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pelvic suspension for the conservative management fo symphseal ruptures] Schmidt E, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1633-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Morphological characteristics of 2 girls with congenital absence of the symphsis and exstrophy of the urinary bladder] Malinowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:187-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interpubic ligament: elasticity in pregnant free-tailed bat. Crelin ES. Science 164:81-2, 4 Apr 69

INJURIES

[Traumatic rupture of the pubic symphysis associated with a rupture of the urinary bladder] Nahodil V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:238-41, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Symphysis lesions in pregnancy and sub partu] Hohlbein R. Zbl Gynaek 90:1122-34, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic ruptures of the symphysis pubis] Kovalenko IL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Combined osteosynthesis in rupture of the symphysis complicated by hernia] Gostev VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Metallic osteosynthesis in rupture of the symphysis] Gostev VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New viewpoints concerning treatment of so-called symphyseal rupture] Wever H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:282-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

Development of self concept in Negro and white welfare children. Carpenter TR, et al.
Child Develop 40:935-9, Sep 69
The Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act--Public Law 90-538. LaVor M.
Exceptional Child 35:379-83, Jan 69
Illinois Department of Public Aid. Payment procedures and policies explained. 3. Swank HO.
Illinois Med J 135:53-7, Jan 69
Coping with economic crisis: the disabled on public assistance. Nagi SZ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:317-27, Dec 68
Coordinating state and community programs. Beckman DD. J Rehab 35:33-4, Mar-Apr 69
Utilizing the aid to disabled program to increase adequacy and independence. Wijnberg MH.
J Rehab 34:32-4, Sep-Oct 68
Public assistance and society. Stead EA Jr.
Med Times 97:231-2, Sep 69
How far policy? The State Department of Public Assistance. Watts WE.
Northwest Med 68:374 passim, Apr 69
Population policy for Americans: is the government being misled? Blake J. Science 164:522-9, 2 May 69
Rural health: OEO launches bold Mississippi project. Carter LJ. Science 156:1466-8, 16 Jun 67
The problem of chronic sick in Singapore. Based on report of a select committee.
Singapore Med J 9:306-20, Dec 68
[Organization for home care and surveillance] Rossier A. Arch Franc Pediat 25:960, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The hospitalization of aged persons. The Assistance Publique in Paris] Charbonneau P.
Maroc Med 48:266-72, May 68 (Fre)
[What society can offer today to the aged. Some concrete prospects and commonplace suggestions for old age assistance] Kauchtschischvili GM.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:119-28, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Old age assistance by the national insurance system] Cuzzaniti R. G Geront 15:179-84, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Notes for a practical planning of assistance to the aged and patients hospitalized for long terms] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:759-66, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Geriatric hospital reform] Scardigli G. G Geront 15:163-71, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Outline and procedures of medical assistance given to the patients of diseases associated with air contamination in Yokkaichi City]
J Jap Med Ass 61:837-62, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Health services in Great Britain. 3]
Rev Brasil Med 24:556-8 contd, Jul 67 (Por)
[A great alternative and 4 sacrifices] Rodriguez Rosado AL. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:106-7, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Speech of the Minister of Health on the inauguration of public assistance in Viña del Mar] Valdivieso R.
Rev Med Chile 96:279-81, Apr 68 (Spa)
[The problem of public health assistance] Príncipe A, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:377-86, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[VI. Various activities]
Salud Publica Mex 9:957-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

A new need: the nutrition programmer. Berg AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:893-5, Jul 69
Current mutual concerns of H.E.W. and dentistry. Black CC. Amer J Orthodont 56:1-5, Jul 69
Body Burden Assay Services of the Radiation Protection Division. Bird PM.
Amer J Public Health 58:2261-6, Dec 68
Public health and the law. Illegal therapeutic abortions: the modern dilemma. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1434-5, Aug 69
Public health and the law. The strange case of the fireman and the smoke. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:711-3, Apr 69
Public Health and the law. Reflections on the alcoholism decision. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:2316-7, Dec 68
An ecologic view of public health. Hanlon JJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:4-11, Jan 69
The American Public Health Association's role in establishing environmental standards. Kupchik GJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1428-33, Aug 69
Unravelling technology and culture in public health. Levine S, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:237-44, Feb 69
Global community health--a "new" health direction. Smith RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1713-9, Sep 69
Medical care and public health in Finland, Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia. Troupin JL.
Amer J Public Health 59:705-10, Apr 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:1777-80, Sep 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:1556-9, Aug 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:1274-9, Jul 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:1069-73, Jun 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:883-6, May 69
A selected Public Health Bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM.
Amer J Public Health 59:572-5, Mar 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:402-5, Feb 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 59:196-202, Jan 69
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Amer J Public Health 58:1995-9, Oct 68
Committee on Public Policy. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:549, Mar 69
Committee on Research Policy. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:550-1, Mar 69
Health in Africa. Cambournac FJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:77-82, Jan-Dec 68
Why involve the medical profession? Porterfield JD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:290-2, Feb 69
A new health professional--the environtologist. Tabershaw IR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:811-5, May 69
Values and controls. Kruse HD.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:437-41, May 69
Health services in a democracy. Rogatz P.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:421-36, May 69
Laboratory diagnostic services for rubella in public health laboratories in California. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 111:62-4, Jul 69
The social sciences and public health programs-an epidemiologist's view. Anderson DO.
Canad J Public Health 60:1-6, Jan 69
Food, health promotion, and the public health team. Broadfoot B. Canad J Public Health 59:487-8, Dec 68
Addiction services within the framework of public health. Dale BT, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:225-6, May 69
An outsider looks at Canadian public health. Dixon CW.
Canad J Public Health 59:438-40, Nov 68
Some plain thoughts on the state of the public health. Hastings JE. Canad J Public Health 60:97-103, Mar 69
An obligation. Keays JJ.
Canad J Public Health 60:251-2, Jun 69
The Canadian Public Health Association--problems and challenges. Stewart CB.
Canad J Public Health 60:85-6, Feb 69
Canadian drinking water standards and objectives. Walkinshaw WM.
Canad J Public Health 60:176-7, Apr 69
Report of the Commission on the Canadian Public Health Association.
Canad J Public Health 60:49-82, Feb 69
A challenge that confronts us. Munro J.
Canad Nurse 65:40-3, Aug 69
Poverty and health in the United States. Some significant considerations. Brown RE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:495-8, Aug 69
Virology and public health. Metselaar D.
E Afr Med J 45:597-604, Sep 68
Public health biochemistry--a specialized modification of clinical biochemistry. Kaplan E, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:135-9, Jul 69
The story of public health in Illinois. Hutton JH, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:628-32, May 69
Helminth parasites of dogs in Madhya Pradesh and their public health significance. Sahasrabudhe VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:56-9, Jan 69
Role of audio-visual and mass communication media in solution of urban health problems. Johri AC.
Indian J Public Health 12:101-2, Apr 68
Urban health problems. Seal SC.
Indian J Public Health 12:220-3, Oct 68
Twelveth annual conference. Presidential address. Sen M. Indian J Public Health 12:74-84, Apr 68
Keynote address: knowledge, the bridge to achievement. Candau MG.
Israel J Med Sci 4:343-9, May-Jun 68
Population problems: medical and public health. Shelesnyak MC. Israel J Med Sci 4:517-31, May-Jun 68
Sanitation in food vending. Longrée K.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:215-20, Mar 69
Careers in public health. Ryder CF.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:514-9, Jun 69
Animal diseases and world health. Schwabe CW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1859-63, 15 Dec 68
Public health aspects of toxoplasmosis. Walls KW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1775-9, 15 Dec 68
Presidential address. Wagle GS.
J Indian Med Ass 52:259-64, 16 Mar 69
Local public health progress. Eckoff RD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:444-5, May 69
The protection of the public interest. Flanagan S.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:35-6, Oct 68
The planned family: a public health goal. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:332-3, May 69
Relationships between public health and psychiatry. McPheeters HL. J Med Ass Georgia 58:369-72, Aug 69
Medical care: not a chattel.
J Okla Med Ass 62:133, Apr 69
Disciplined suspicion or preparing for the unexpected from home and abroad. Watson GI.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:13+, Nov 68
The public health aspects of ionizing radiations. Lewis MM. J Roy Inst Public Health 31:106-13, Jul-Dec 68
Public health problems relating to the Vietnam returnee. Greenberg JH. JAMA 207:697-702, 27 Jan 69
Public health and the Vietnam returnee. Nathan DL.
JAMA 208:154, 7 Apr 69
Health services and socioeconomic development in Latin America. Gabaldon A. Lancet 1:739-44, 12 Apr 69
The international institute for medical electronics and biological engineering. Med Biol Engin 7:105-6, Jan 69
Medicine in the Torres Straits. Collins IA.
Med J Aust 2:863-5, 9 Nov 68
The role of the Victorian municipal medical officer of health in health education. Hartman LJ.
Med J Aust 1:70-2, 11 Jan 69
The use of mass media in community health projects. Lieonart J. Med J Aust 2:788-90, 2 Nov 68
Public health approaches to alcohol problems in Australia. Luby BF. Med J Aust 1:924-31, 3 May 69
Medical manpower in a rapidly expanding population. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:146-51, Dec 68
S.S. Hope--a ten year Odyssey. Walsh WB.
Med Times 96:988-96, Oct 68
Comments on community mental health programs. Greenberg I. Ment Hyg 53:306-8, Apr 69
Public programs to aid in prevention. Day RW.
Ment Retard 7:19-23, Apr 69
Water pollution in Michigan, nation. No longer simple question of possible health hazards. Orwig J.
Mich Med 68:698-700, Jul 69
Industry, physicians, legislators, others seeking solutions to air pollution. Orwig J.
Mich Med 67:1261-4, Oct 68
Public's right to good health concern of State Department. Rice RG. Mich Med 68:470-1, May 69
The contribution of public health social work in academic departments of community medicine. Bracht NF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:73-89, Jan 69
The several paths to quality. Marston RQ.
Milit Med 134:163-8, Mar 69
Civilian medical care in South Vietnam. White DB.
Milit Med 133:650-3, Aug 68
Britain's public health.
Nature (London) 220:428, 2 Nov 68
Change is inevitable--change is constant. Kennedy DP.
New Zeal Med J 69:307-10, May 69
Performance control of biological and societal systems. Attinger EO, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 12:103-23, Autumn 68
Growth and development problems facing California. Mobley EN.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:1-2, 8 Oct 68
World-wide mosquito control, a growing public health need. Peters RF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:12-5, 1967
How mosquito control benefits everyone. Reich JA.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:1, 8 Oct 68
Our environment: challenge of today or source of tomorrow. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:45-6, May 68
Public health of the future.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:73-4, Jul 68
Some aspects of the implementation of food policy. Barnell HR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:8-13, Mar 68
Nutritional aspects of food policy. Berry WT.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:1-8, Mar 68
Some epidemiological problems of iron deficiency anaemia. Elwood PC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:14-23, Mar 68
Impact of television on medicine: child health. Jolly H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:388-9, Apr 69
Garbage-borne diseases of swine and their relationship to public health. Steel JH, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:328-34, 1968
Health services system of Sweden. Meyer-Lie A.
Public Health Rep 84:81-5, Jan 69
Nassau County's Health Department Library. Pearson E, et al. Public Health Rep 84:465-8, May 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Public health in the future. Public Health Rep 84:190-2, Mar 69
Radiologists, medical radiation, and the public health. Annual oOration in memory of Frederick William O'Brien, M.D., 1881-1965. Saenger EL.
Radiology 92:685-99, Mar 69
The burden of illness, an international problem. Cohen L. Roy Soc Health J 88:231-33 passim, Sep-Oct 68
Evaluation of the economic effects of public health. Gargov K, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:275-84, 1968
The spectrum of activity of the modern health care (an attempt to systematize the concepts). Kleczkowski BM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:255-65, 1968
Public health contributions to prevention of blindness. Foote FM. Sightsav Rev 39:21-4, Spring 69
The public health college of Gondar (Ethiopia). Vogel LC. Trop Geogr Med 20:406-10, Dec 68
Public health--has it a new look? Wise SW.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:355-7, Jul 69
Health progress in the Western Pacific region.
WHO Chron 22:445-53, Oct 68
Big money vs public health.
Wisconsin Med J 68:35-6, Jul 69
[Standards for provision of the Cz. Medical Service by pharmaceutical service. IV. Control of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations in pharmacies] Lopaur F, et al. Cesk Farm 17:431-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Problems of health services in the African area] Quenum A. Cesk Zdrav 16:517-22, Oct 68 (Cze)
[East Greenland physician's district] Andersen S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1489-95, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Health- and social policy in a society in the process of change. A dialogue at the summer meeting of the Social Policy Association in Hindsgavi 27 May 1968] Holst E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1315-28, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[The medical district of Godhavn] Magnussen O. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1785-6, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Centralization] Wiingaard P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1359-61, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[What public health owes to medicine] Theil P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:462-7, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Thoughts on the estimation of levels of health. Preliminary considerations on methodology] Defert D. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1343-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Introduction to operations research and public health] Fagnani F.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:837-55, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Activities of national veterinary services and laboratories. Great Britain: report of the animal health services for 1965]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1709-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The organization of psychiatric public services and the problems posed by their connection with the private practice of psychiatry] Brisset C, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:799-821, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study on the psychiatric requirements in the public assistance hospitals of Paris] Ferrey G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:897-904, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a study of the psychiatric requirements of the public assistance hospitals of Paris and their possible solution] Lacour M, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:905-10, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The basis of a reorganizaiton of infantile neuropsychiatry] Misès R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:823-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Collective nutrition in the urban environment. The meats, milk products and fats in collective nutrition] Causeret J. Inform Dent 51:2105-11, 22 May 69 (Fre)
[Educational publicity in tetanus prevention] Doucet J.
J Med Lyon 50:301-7, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methods of supervising tetanus prevention by social organizations] Paccard M.
J Med Lyon 50:289-90, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Migrations of foreign workers and the medical problems that they pose] Beer P de.
J Sci Med Lille 85:349-84, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[What society expects from a medical school] Ryan C.
Laval Med 38:252-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Medical progress or economic development?] Castadot RG. Rev Med Liege 24:264-6, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The guardians of our health] Candau MG.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:164-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The role of the modern system of public health care in the economy of the socialist system] Kotvaid D.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:233-42, 1967 (Fre)
[N. A. Semaschko and the German-Soviet scientific relations in the public health field] (Semaschko NA), Karbe KH. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2072-7, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Public health in the USSR]
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2087-8, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Reporting of diseases to the Public Health Department] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1767-8, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hospital physician and the public health service] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:93-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic and anti-epidemic measures for the control of communicable diseases within the framework of medical care for the population] Hackenberg HW, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:221-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sociomedical significance of obesity] Günther S.
Med Welt 6:386-92, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Self medication] Pflanz M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:282-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Social worker in public health] Henke B.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:297-303, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic and antiepidemic measures for control of infectious diseases in the scope of medical protection of population] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Pharm Prax 3:49-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Material economics--an important field in health affairs] Michael R, et al.
Pharm Prax 6:121-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles of the pledge of strength and methods of Health Departments for guaranteeing medical protection of the population] Steiner ER, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:73-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Udder health service--system and organization] Kleinschroth E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:797-802, 1968 (Ger)
[Planning, construction, and operation of the incinerator of animal carasses in Zell am See] Vogler G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:356-66, 1968 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. I] Bär AH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1253-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. II] Bär AH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1293-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic and antiepidemic measures to combat communicable diseases within the scope of medical protection of the population] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:409-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The scientific technical revolution and the problem of public health] Herrmann L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:81-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Quality signs in ambulatory public health] Hügel A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:298-300, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[General practitioner in the health education system] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1276-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Transfusion regulation for clinical institutions of the public health service in Wismut] Wegner D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1134-41, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dog keeping and domestic hygiene] Döpp-Woesber A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:670, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Communal hygienic tasks in water fluoridation] Auermann E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:835-41, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tasks of communal hygiene in the developed socialistic society under conditions of the scientific-technical revolution] Horn K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:257-61, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems during the change of living conditions in the city residential area] Muschter W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:261-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic prevention of arteriosclerosis] Petrovskij KS. Z Ges Hyg 14:26-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Hygiene, health protection, and the scientific-technical revoluaion] Renker K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:235-44, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On some problems of public health in India] Renker K.
Z Ges Hyg 13:354-60, May 67 (Ger)
[Effects of the technological revolution on the economy in public health services] Schwarz W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:396-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Noise from the viewpoint of public health, labor hygiene and economics] Götze A Jr.
Orv Hetil 109:2153-5, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[The health services in Czechoslovakia. Review and considerations] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1021-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Local sanitary unity: apropos of the experience in Israel] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 22:699-706, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The health conditions in the Valdese valleys between 1936 and 1961] Concina E, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:16-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The nation's health and national medical facilities] Wakamatsu E. Iryo 22:902-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Mission of public health facilities] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:218-22, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Results of studies demanding action and perspectives on the physical development of children in Poland] Wolański N. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1117-9, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Address delivered at the meeting of the Central Council of the Federation of Polish Medical Societies, Nov. 26, 1968] Kostrzewski J.
Wiad Lek 22:1041-6, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Present panorama of syphilis. Basic measurements to control it] Bopp C.
An Brasil Derm 41:157-64, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[Present activities of the Portuguese in the field of public health in tropical regions] Cambournac FJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:171-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[The defenders of our health] Cambournac FJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:215-6, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Public health and its workers. Commemorative address of the World Public Health Day April 7, 1967] Janz GJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:217-22, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[The entomologist and health services] Pinhão RC.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:223-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Social sciences and the medico-public health action] Sarmento A.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:191-5, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Appointment of the Director of the National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine]
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:5-11, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Concept of social hygiene] Cesarino Júnior AF.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:222-4, Jun 67 (Por)
[Socialized meidince. Health group and global contracts "Health-insurance"] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:221-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Health and economic development] Mello CG de.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:311-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Integration in public health] Ramos R.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:319-34, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Importance of tropical diseases in public health] Cardoso W. Rev Brasil Med 25:814-9, Dec 68 (Por)
[Public health plan for Brazil] Miranda L.
Rev Brasil Med 26:195-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[Public health services in Great Britain. IV]
Rev Brasil Med 24:787-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Public health service in Great Britain. Professional education and qualifications]
Rev Brasil Med 26:209-11, Mar 69 (Por)
[Public health services in Great Britain. The student's health service] Rev Brasil Med 26:272-3, Apr 69 (Por)
[Public health services in Great Britain. Professional preparation and qualifications]
Rev Brasil Med 25:729-31, Oct 68 (Por)
[Health services in Great Britain. IV]
Rev Brasil Med 24:832-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Financing the services of public health] Mascarenhas R dos S. Rev Saude Publica 1:24-37, Jun 67 (Por)
[Development of behavioral sciences applied to health, in Latin America] Piovesan A.
Rev Saude Publica 1:92-107, Jun 67 (Por)
[On the problem of nomenclature of institutions of the pharmaceutical network of the system of main pharmaceutical board of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:7-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Social hygiene departments and their role in the organization of sanitary work] Belitskaia Ela.
Gig Sanit 33:61-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Social-hygienic studies and public health] Bogatyrev ID. Gig Sanit 33:15-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of large panel dwellings of porous clay cement filler and porous cement panels] Palagina SN. Gig Sanit 33:27-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Decision by the party and government on the betterment of public health and the development of medical science] Petrov PB.
Gig Sanit 33:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Health status of the population in the pre-revolutionary Urals and problems of hygiene] Selezneva VT. Gig Sanit 32:75-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reliable registration of chronic diseases] Sokolova NS.
Gig Sanit 33:68-74, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fidel Castro on people's health] Chikin SIa.
Sovet Med 29:136-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Socio-economic basis of Soviet public health] Chukin SIa. Sovet Med 30:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Further improvements of public health, development of medical science and tasks of dentistry in the USSR] Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:6-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The results and future perspectives of development of hygiene of children and adolescents (50 years of Soviet public health)] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-77, 1967 (Rus)
[22 days in the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam] Uglov FG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:127-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Prevention--the general theme of Soviet public health] Serebrov AI. Vop Onkol 15:3-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of the Lvov Medical Institute in aiding public health institutions] Danilenko MV.
Vrach Delo 2:1-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Methods and forms of sanitary-elucidating work in the control of infectious intestinal diseases] Merman MM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:149-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Supervision in public health hospitals] Sosa Vazquez E. ADM 21:113-6, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)
[Public health problems of the country and contributing factors] Petrozzi A.
An Fac Med Lima 50:386-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The year of accomplishments] Iguina Mora MA.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:628-30, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Tissue and blood parasites as public health problems] Silva R. Bol Chile Parasit 22:68-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Studies on comparative public health. References to public health in the national consitutions] Grzegorzewski E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:134-41, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Looking over the public health conditions in the Americas] Horwitz A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:549-51, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Health watchers] Horwitz A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:345-6, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Some considerations on the formulation of a national dental health plan] Restrepo-Gallego D.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:423-33, Nov 68 (Spa)
["Participation of the health factor in the policy of POPULATION CONTROL". Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:1-26, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Special reunion of public health ministers of the Americas]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:69-82, Jan 69 (Spa)
[18th reunion of the directive council of the Panamerican Health Organization]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:58-68, Jan 69 (Spa)
[6th reunion of health ministers of the Cuenca del Plata countries]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:258-63, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Scientific investigation of health in Mexico. I. Organization of scientific research in the field of public health] Avila Cisneros I.
Gac Med Mex 97:1376-80, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Evolution and current status of public health in Mexico] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 98:1095-9, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Present thyroid gland problems. I. Introduction] Chávez Montes J. Gac Med Mex 97:3-4, Jan 67 (Spa)
[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. II. Various somatic and epidemiological characteristics of the Mexican student] Torroella JM.
Gac Med Mex 99:383-90, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Present status of the national campaign against cancer] Carrizo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1507-19, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Public health help to underdeveloped countries] Med Trop (Madrid) 44:355-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Medico-demographic consideration] Melgar R.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1224-31, 1966 (Spa)
[Statistics and public health] Enderica R.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:19-63, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Organization of scientific investigation in the field of public health] Avila Cisneros I.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:253-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Fifty years of public health in Mexico] Cisneros IA.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:155-60, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Entomological data obtained through the development of the program to eradicate the Aedes aegypti of the Republic of Mexico] Díaz Nájera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:225-32, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[15 years of work of the S.N.S.] Mardones Restat F.
Rev Med Chile 95:475-9, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Critical analysis of planned health methodology] Medina E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:372-6, May 68 (Spa)
[Present situation and perspective of the National public health service] Urrutia F.
Rev Med Chile 97:212-20, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Population politics and public health in Chile] Valdivieso R. Rev Med Chile 95:220-6, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Public health code]
Rev Med Chile 96:186-203, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Computation in public health for Chile]
Rev Med Chile 96:763-7, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Professionals and Pharmacists public health] Diaz Lopez N.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:683-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. V. Legal and juridiciary questions relative to the single public health service] Gabaldón Márquez JR.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:45-50, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary integration in the health and social assistance fields] Iturbe P.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:220-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Educational-health scholar residences (infant health colonies)] Obregón V, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:51-71, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Physical health of students] Obregón V, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:72-120, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The problem of public health assistance] Príncipe A, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:377-86, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. II. Structure and organization] Romero Medina A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:21-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. 3. Financing] Urdaneta FM.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:33-8, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. I. Justification for a single health service] Zúñiga Cisneros M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:11-9, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Influence of public health on social development] Alvarez Amézquita J.
Salud Publica Mex 6:879-87, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Speech made by Dr. José Alvarez Amézquita, Minister of Health and Social Welfare on the occasion of World Health Day] Alvarez Amézquita J.
Salud Publica Mex 6:869-72, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Improvement of clinical laboratories and public health in Mexico] Avila Cisneros I, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:369-72, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Public health in the socioeconomic depression areas of large cities] Campos Salas A.
Salud Publica Mex 10:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Food technology and public health] Chávez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:549-51, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Address of the Director of Professional Education in Public Health] Díaz Esparza A.
Salud Publica Mex 9:306-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[The health of the Mexican people in the Mexican President's mind] Diaz Ordaz G.
Salud Publica Mex 9:843-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The demographic explosion in the Mexico-United States frontier area and its effects on public health] Guevara Rojas A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:345-56, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Health, work and productivity] Marcial LD.
Salud Publica Mex 11:173-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Public health and good will among nations] Martínez PD. Salud Publica Mex 7:325-8, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[A legislator's viewpoint on public health] Padilla Quiroz A.
Salud Publica Mex 10:389-92, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Application of new technological discoveries to the satisfaction of the health necessities of the community]
Salud Publica Mex 11:251-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[José Luis Pérez Navarrete, M.C., M.P.H] (Pérez Navarrete JL),
Salud Publica Mex 11:289-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Summary of work carried out during the period from 1st September 1965 to 31st August 1966 by the Secretariat for Health and Welfare]
Salud Publica Mex 8:695-828, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[Panel on certain public health problems in the Mexico-United States frontier area]
Salud Publica Mex 7:357-69, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[I. Promotion of good health]
Salud Publica Mex 9:861-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[VI. Various activities]
Salud Publica Mex 9:957-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Work done by the Dirección General de Salubridad in the Federal District]
Salud Publica Mex 9:973-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[II. Prevention of diseases]
Salud Publica Mex 9:901-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[On steps taken by the authorities in Finland to avert the hazards to man due to the amounts of mercury detected in nature] Lisitzin P.
Nord Hyg T 50:190-2, 1969 (Swe)
[20th-anniversary of Health Service in Pula (1947-1967)] Rudelic I.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:689-90, Jul 68 (Cro)
[Health organization in Dalmatia] Vuković V.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:47-53, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Public health educators: manpower today and the changing scene. Kent RM.
Amer J Public Health 59:1003-42, Jun 69
The evaluation of continuing education efforts. Long LD. Amer J Public Health 59:967-73, Jun 69
Committee on Professional Education. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:543-4, Mar 69
Criteria and guidelines for accrediting graduate programs in community health education. Committee on Professional Education.
Amer J Public Health 59:534-42, Mar 69
Broadening of public health programs. Bergner L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:838, Nov 68
Motivation in public health programs. Watson KA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:837-8, Nov 68
Educational implications for health workers and the public. Wegman ME.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:293-7, Feb 69
Medical education in the United States. VI. Graduate education in public health. Troupin JL.
JAMA 206:2059-61, 25 Nov 68
Education in American schools of public health. JAMA 206:2110, 25 Nov 68
Social medicine and public health. Logan RF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:679-80, 7 Jul 69
Social medicine and public health. Morrison SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:680-1, 7 Jul 69
Postgraduate course in public health, University of Manchester. Smith A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:681-4, 7 Jul 69
The society as educator. Public Health 83:1-4, Nov 68
12-state survey of needs and interests in continuing education in public health. Callan LB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:741-55, Aug 69
National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training. Goldston SE.
Public Health Rep 84:135-8, Feb 69
Programs in biostatistics at the master's and doctoral level. Gorwitz K. Public Health Rep 84:299-304, Apr 69
Undergraduate program for training health planners and administrators. Raffel MW.
Public Health Rep 84:864-8, Oct 69
The teaching of public health in Europe. Cottrell JD. WHO Chron 23:307-12, Jul 69
[On the training of physicians in public health] Stürzbecher M.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:234-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Reflections on the introduction of a university reform in the health area] Sollero L.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1163-9, Apr 69 (Por)
[The 60th anniversary of the Chair of Hygiene of the Leningrad Institute of Advanced Training of Doctors] Mukhin AP. Gig Sanit 32:68-70, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Participation of medical students in sanitary public welfare for a month] Reznitskiĭ IuIu.
Gig Sanit 33:99, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Several social-hygienic aspects of scientific research and teaching at sanitary-hygienic schools] Trutnev IA. Gig Sanit 33:56-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Importance of statistical and epidemiological methods in medicine and social public health (international courses)] Zaĭtseva M.
Vop Revm 7:73-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The assistance provided by associates of the Institute of Graduate Medical Training to rural health institutions] Sibirkin NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the study of assistance given by a medical institution to public health organs] Vershinina AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On sanitary-hygienic faculties]
Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The School of Medicine confronted with the global coordination of health] Sifontes JE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:566-8, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Education of health specialists in the Americas] Horwitz A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:154-6, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Conference on the training of public health nutritionists-dietitians. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:303-13, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Restructuring of the Escuela Nacional de Salud Pública in Brazil]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:346-9, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. IV. Human resources] González CL.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:39-43, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Program of education of auxiliary public health personnel] Díaz Esparza A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:403-7, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[The continued education of the public health worker] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:525-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Specialization of public health personnel in Mexico] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:535-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Education trends in the School of Public Health, Mexico] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:95-8, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Higher education and public health] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 6:873-7, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Directorate of Professional Education in Public Health. Curriculum for 1966]
Salud Publica Mex 7:543-73, Jul-Aug 65 (Spa)
[Programs of the Directorate of Professional Education in Public Health, 1969]
Salud Publica Mex 10:507-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Louis I. Dublin. November 1, 1882-March 7, 1969. (Dublin LI), Falk IS.
Amer J Public Health 59:1083-5, Jul 69
HO-HO-HO Sect. Hood TR.
Amer J Public Health 59:996-1002, Jun 69
One hundred years of health: New York City, 1866-1966. Baumgartner L. Bull NY Acad Med 45:555-86, Jun 69
Half a century of health care...
Canad Hosp 46:41-3, Apr 69
Fifty years of federal health.
Canad Med Ass J 100:727-9, 19 Apr 69
Nicolaj Alexandrović Semaško. (Semashko NA), Zahariev T, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:312-7, 1967
Professor Lev Alexandrovich Zilber, 20-3-1894--10-11-1966. (Zilber LA), Syrucek L.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:390-1, 1967
Past, present and future of public health in Manitoba. Morison JB. Manitoba Med Rev 49:46-7, Feb 69
The laboratory of hygiene. A history of its development. Gibbard J, et al.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1445-60, Dec 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The centennial of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. New Eng J Med 281:99-100, 10 Jul 69
Johannes Philippus de Villiers, C.B.E., E.D., B.A. (cape), M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., F.R.S.H. (Villiers JP de), Mitchell FK. S Afr Med J 43:761, 14 Jun 69
Ludwig Rajchman (1881-1965). (Rajchman L), Debré R. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:98-102, 1967
Charles Luther Wilbar, Jr., M. D. (Wilbar CL Jr), W Virginia Med J 65:16, Mar 69
[50 years of Czechoslovak health services] Střítecký J. Cesk Zdrav 16:501-16, Oct 68 (Cze)
[On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the October revolution. Importance of the public health sections of Union Congresses for the practive of the Soviet system of preventive medicine] Gribanov ED. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:227-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Professor Dr. Wilhelm Hagen on his 75th birthday] (Hagen W), Lundt PV. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:365-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the role and contribution of the October Revolution in public health services] Gargov K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:287-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Content of medical history in the journal "Sozialhygienische Mitteilungen"] Tutzke D. Z Ges Hyg 13:680-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Data on public health during the Hungarian Libaration War in Somogy County] Franki J. Orv Hetil 110:1634-8, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The public health policy of the Soviet Republic of Hungary. On the 50th anniversary of the declaration of the Soviet Republic of Hungary] Hidvégi J. Orv Hetil 110:577-8, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The Hungarian Soviet Republic for public health] Kerekes I. Orv Hetil 110:911-7, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Physicians in the service of the Hungarian Soviet republic] Kerekes I. Orv Hetil 110:671-4, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The function of parishes in the health organization in Napoleonic Italy] Manzi L, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:118-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Dr. Bolesław Komorowski] (Komorowski B), Mikiaszewska J. Przegl Lek 25:499-501, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Basic directions and results in the development of obstetrics and gynecology for the last 50 years of Soviet Public Health Service] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health] Antibiotiki 13:579-81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health and morphology] Arkh Anat 55:3-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Contribution of pharmacology to Soviet Public Health during 50 years] Merkulov MF. Farmakol Toksik 31:515-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Problems of hygiene and sanitation in the works of A. I. Hertsen] (Hertsen AI), Bogolavienskiĭ NA. Gig Sanit 31:43-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Public radiation hygiene on the 50th anniversary of Soviet power] Mareĭ AN. Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Shifts in the health of the population of the USSR] Merkov AM. Gig Sanit 33:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Serenko AF. Gig Sanit 33:11-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the problem of health of wide mass of workers] (Lenin VI), Barsukov MI. Kardiologiia 8:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[New landmarks of Soviet Public Health] Chikin SIa. Kardiologiia 8:3-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet public health in the prevention of infectious diseases during the past 50 years] Elkin II. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:109-14, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Health protection of children in Moscow (50 years of Soviet public health)] Litvintseva MM. Pediatriia 47:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of air-droplet infections in children during the 50 years of Soviet power] Nosov SD. Pediatriia 46:8-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements and the tasks of pediatrics (50th anniversary of Soviet Public Health)] Petrovskiĭ BV. Pediatriia 46:3-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of pediatric endocrinology and some problems of organization of therapeutic-prophylactic aid to children with endocrine diseases (50 years of Soviet public health)] Zhukovskiĭ MA. Pediatriia 46:3-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health] Pediatriia 47:3-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on public health] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Sovet Med 30:147-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The day of the medical worker] Voennomed Zh 6:3-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Vop Neirokhir 32:1-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Serebrov AI. Vop Onkol 14:3-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health] Vop Virus 13:387-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health in the western regions of the USSR during the postwar years] Burikhin TN. Vrach Delo 10:105-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the Ivan-Franko region during the years of Soviet Power] Garagash'ian AA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:103-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[From the history of Soviet Public Health in Volyn] Shpizel' RS. Vrach Delo 1:113-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Socialist public health in Cuba and its success in the control of infectious diseases] Korotiaev AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The scientific basis of the anti-epidemic work during the first years of Soviet power (on the 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health)] Lotova EI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity with intestinal infections in the western Ukraine] Ukhov AIa. Zh Mikrobiol 43:71-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Toward the great jubilee] Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The 51st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[In memoriam. Santiago Renjifo Salcedo. Biographical sketch.] (Renjifo Salcedo S), Horwitz A. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:350-1, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Doctor and General José Maria Rodriguez] (Rodriguez JM), Moreno Valle R. Salud Publica Mex 9:325-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Control service during 50 years of Soviet Public Health] Bushkova MM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:17-21, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the life and work of Prof. Dr. Hamdija Karamehmedović. (Contribution to the development of history of medicine)] (Karamehmedović H), Hadžiselimović H. Med Arh 22:1-12, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

MANPOWER

The mental health technician: Maryland's design for a new health career. Vidaver RM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1013-23, Feb 69
Committee on Health Manpower. Report of the Chairman, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:545-8, Mar 69
Experience in organizing health working teams for the countryside during the great proletarian cultural revolution. China Med 3:142-7, Mar 68
State and local manpower resources and requirements for air pollution control. Cluster RC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:217-23, Apr 69
Michigan Health Council adds program specialists to staff. Doherty JA. Mich Med 68:473-4, May 69
Experiences of the public health service in training and using health auxiliaries. Michael JM. Public Health Rep 84:681-9, Aug 69
[Readjustment in the public service: experience in the civil-service medical department of the Estado de São Paulo] Netto EM de, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:105-18, Mar 67 (Por)
[Service of the public health medical institute to the Komi-Perm national district] Vershinina AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 52:31-5, 1966 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Occupational health legislation: the need for review. Horsey AD, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:495-8, Sep-Oct 68
Medicaid in New York: utopianism and bare knuckles in public health. II. Administrative dynamics in megalopolitan care. Alexander RS. Amer J Public Health 59:815-20, May 69
Medicaid in New York: utopianism and bare knuckles in public health. 3. Realpolitik in the health care arena: standard setting of professional services. Bellin LE. Amer J Public Health 59:820-5, May 69
To the Editor: the environment and programs related to it. Brown RM. Amer J Public Health 58:1807-8, Oct 68
Early warning systems concerned with environmental contaminants. Butrico FA. Amer J Public Health 59:442-7, Mar 69
Data processing and the local health department. Chambers JC. Amer J Public Health 59:311-4, Feb 69
Public policy and planning criteria in public health. Colt AM. Amer J Public Health 59:1678-85, Sep 69
Public health and the law: the Anatomical Gift Act: a lesson in uniformity in health law. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:1043-4, Jun 69
Health services at all levels of government: desirable structure and relationship. II. On the state level. Doderer M. Amer J Public Health 58:2202-6, Dec 68
Radioactive waste disposal. Fry RM. Amer J Public Health 59:448-50, Mar 69
The role of the management person in a health agency. Gaines CW. Amer J Public Health 59:663-5, Apr 69
Standards and criteria as health protection tools. Hilmar NA. Amer J Public Health 59:1613-7, Sep 69
Unravelling technology and culture in public health. Levine S, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:237-44, Feb 69
Letters to the editor: Public health administration. Metsch J. Amer J Public Health 59:1571-2, Sep 69
Health services at all levels of government: desirable structure and relationship. 3. On the local level. Munro E. Amer J Public Health 58:2207-8, Dec 68
Health services at all levels of Government: desirable structure and relationship. I. On the Federal level. Muskie ES. Amer J Public Health 58:2198-202, Dec 68
A systems analysis of local public health departments. Palumbo DJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:673-9, Apr 69
A candid appraisal of the community mental health center as a public health agency: a case history. Peck HB. Amer J Public Health 59:459-69, Mar 69
The unsolved problem of the career professional in the establishment of national health policy. Snoke AW. Amer J Public Health 59:1575-88, Sep 69
To the editor. Public health administration and radiation protection. Terrill JG Jr. Amer J Public Health 59:413, Mar 69
Public health and kidney disease programs. Amer J Public Health 58:1803-5, Oct 68
Health planning in Turkey. Fisek H. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:380-92, 1968
Setting priorities in health planning in developing countries. Gjebin R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:303-14, 1968
Problems of medicine in developing countries. Chapman JS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:828-31, Nov 68
The Green Paper and the general practitioner service. Brit Dent J 125:429-30, 19 Nov 68
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memoranda on the Report of the Committee on Local Authority and Allied Personal Social Services (the Seebohm Report). Brit J Psychiat 115:605-11, May 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memorandum on the Green Paper on the Administrative Structure of the Medical Services in England and Wales. Brit J Psychiat 115:601-3, May 69
N.H.S. and local government. Brit Med J 1:709-10, 21 Jun 69
Scotland goes forward. Brit Med J 2:330-1, 10 May 69
Another Green Paper. Brit Med J 1:590-1, 8 Mar 69
Infectious disease and the M.O.H. Brit Med J 1:462, 22 Feb 69
Munro Doctrine. II. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 46:26-7, Feb 69
The Drug Adverse Reaction and Poison Control Programs of the Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa. Boyd CE. Canad J Public Health 60:209-11, May 69
The development of a comprehensive regulation pertaining to solid waste disposal. Heaman JD. Canad J Public Health 60:262-6, Jul 69
Community value systems and health promotion. Keays JJ. Canad J Public Health 60:221, May 69
A review of Canadian drinking water standards and objectives. Krishnaswami SK, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:198-202, May 69
Northern health services. Graham-Cumming G. Canad Med Ass J 100:526-31, 15 Mar 69
The Eastern Arctic Medical Patrol. Hicks FH. Canad Med Ass J 100:537-8, 15 Mar 69
Experiences in health work and disease prevention in Heilungkiang Province in the past year. China Med 3:148-53, Mar 68
Experience in organizing health working teams for the countryside during the great proletarian cultural revolution. China Med 3:142-7, Mar 68
Community decision-making concerning water fluoridation. Day HG. Exp Med Surg 25:139-47, 1967
The Knowles affair. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:64-6, Sep 69
Rhode Island experience shows how a partnership for health program can succeed. Monagle WJ, et al. Hospitals 42:69-72, 16 Nov 68
A model for evaluation of health programmes in an urban community. Anand D, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:99-100, Apr 68
The effects of urbanization on administrative aspects of urban health services. Ramkrishnan NR. Indian J Public Health 12:85-6, Apr 68
A public health model of psychiatry. Kiev A. Int J Psychiat 6:365-6, Nov 68
Organization of health services with limited professional manpower. Kafuko GW. Israel J Med Sci 4:599-613, May-Jun 68
Definition of air quality control regions: approach and experience to date. Gaulding CL. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:591-5, Sep 68
An evaluation of European industrial air pollution control practice. Lund HF. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:586-9, Sep 68
Ministerial change. J Irish Med Ass 62:333, Sep 69
The utilization of multiphasic screening in Public Health Centers. Smith EF. J Occup Med 11:364-8, Jul 69
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. Federal viewpoint. Covington FM, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:31-5, Jan 69
The manpower and education crisis in water pollution control. State regulatory programs. Howard RS Jr. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:26-31, Jan 69
Water traffic pollution control enforcement. Stein JE, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:368-76, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Consumers and the Green-paper. Participation in the health services. Draper P. Lancet 2:1131-3, 23 Nov 68
General practice and the green-paper. Hart JT. Lancet 1:48-9, 4 Jan 69
Seebohm sophistry and green-paper gallimaufry. Kershaw JD. Lancet 1:463, 1 Mar 69
Local government and the N.H.S. Lancet 1:1247, 21 Jun 69
The Maud Commission and the health and social services. Lancet 1:1256-7, 21 Jun 69
Seebohm or not? Lancet 1:455-6, 1 Mar 69
Government in public? Lancet 1:31-2, 4 Jan 69
"Your Family Doctor" celebrates 20 years on TV. Maryland Med J 18:85-8, Feb 69
A country-wide system for automatic health data processing. Vransky VK, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:92-6, Apr 68
Mental and public health expenditures for state reported. Mich Med 67:1386, Nov 68
New York State hospital system embarks on statewide shared services plan. Byron WE, et al. Mod Hosp 111:91-4, Jul 68
In hospitals and industry we must insist on safety. Nader R. Mod Hosp 113:87-8, Aug 69
Cannabis controversy and other sundry troubles. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:712-4, 27 Mar 69
The Green Paper in the principality. Aiton KC. Nurs Times 65:217-8, 13 Feb 69
Staff participation in management. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 65:357, 20 Mar 69
The health visitor after Seebohm. 1. Draper P, et al. Nurs Times 65:40-2, 9 Jan 69
The Green Paper: a bird of paradise. Hall CE. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:193-4, 13 Dec 68
Seebohm scrutinized. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 64:1465, 25 Oct 68
Royal Commission on Local Government in England, 1966-1969. The Maud Report. Nurs Times 65:794-5, 19 Jun 69
Working together. 2. Nurs Times 64:1425, 18 Oct 68
Working the Green Paper together. Nurs Times 64:1397, 18 Oct 68
Working together. 1. Nurs Times 64:1424, 18 Oct 68
Area boards? The professions speak out. Nurs Times 64:1386-9, 11 Oct 68
The occupational health nursing consultant service in Ontario. Wallace SA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:29-30, Jun 69
State health director stresses greater responsibilities and more opportunities opening in public health field. Ohio Med J 64:1291-7 passim, Nov 68
Panel: possible consolidation of mosquito control agencies into health departments. Dryden W, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:47-53, 1967
The case for, and the work of, a community dietitian. Wofinden RC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:24-9, Mar 68
Health authorities' view. Shaw RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:396-8, Apr 69
Infectious disease--does it still matter? Howie JW. Public Health 82:253-68, Sep 68
Strategy and tactics for the public health service. Wofinden RC. Public Health 83:89-96, Jan 69
Medical Officer of Health or Community Physician. Public Health 83:153-6, May 69
Seebohm's amputation--Robinson's fusion. Public Health 82:244-52, Sep 68
Party games. Public Health 82:241-3, Sep 68
Partnership for health and Medicare. Cashman JW. Public Health Rep 84:899-905, Oct 69
Variables related to a referendum vote on creating a county health department. Crawford CO. Public Health Rep 84:639-46, Jul 69
Health services for the Poor People's Campaign. Grant M. Public Health Rep 84:102-6, Feb 69
Health administrtion in the computer age. Grant M. Public Health Rep 84:409-14, May 69
Family planning policies and activities of state health and welfare departments. Harting D, et al. Public Health Rep 84:127-34, Feb 69
Uses of a recordkeeping system to evaluate rat infestation and to develop control programs. Waller EJ. Public Health Rep 84:625-34, Jul 69
Area Health Boards: advantages and disadvantages. The medical view. Maiden AM. Roy Soc Health J 88:310-3, Nov-Dec 68
Area Health Boards. The lay view. Rhydderch D. Roy Soc Health J 88:313-4, Nov-Dec 68
Present state, needs and possibilities of scientific investigations in social medicine (organization of health care). Induiski I. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:347-60, 1967
Theoretical bases and the method for the elaboration of the territorial branch plan of the advancement of public health protection. Kant VI. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:267-73, 1968
Social role and professional status of the physician--who is in charge of the department of health and social care. Kleczkowski BM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:287-304, 1967
Legal codification of the protection and promotion of health in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 1. Štěpán J. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:3-13, 1967
The use of ionizing radiation in Florida. Williams EG, et al. Southern Med J 62:54-6, Jan 69
Shaping the future: the Eastern Mediterranean Region. WHO Chron 23:220-32, May 69
[Remarks on the basic principles of our public health system] Gabriel J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1193-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Introductory remarks of the minister of health Dr. PhMr. Vladislav Vlček in the contituting meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic on April 10, 1969] Vlček V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:521-2, 25 Apr 69 (Cze)
[On some conceptual probelms of our public health service. On the situation of our public health service] Záček A. Cas Lek Cesk 107:985-90, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)
[Program declaration of the Scientific Council of the ministry of health of the Czech Socialist Republic] Cas Lek Cesk 108:522-6, 25 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Position of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health on public health administration in the federated Czechoslovak Republic] Cas Lek Cesk 108:1-6, Jan 69 (Cze)
[What next in the pediatric district system?] Sitař M. Cesk Pediat 23:1106-13, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Regional system of the network of health institutions in Czechoslovakia and abroad] Boukal J. Cesk Zdrav 17:220-34, May 69 (Cze)
[On the tasks emanating from the pronouncement of the 1st government of the Czech Socialist Republic] Doubek B. Cesk Zdrav 17:97-100, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Integration of specialized medical and economic direction of public health in Czechoslovakia. Proposal of principles of a new concept] Dubský J. Cesk Zdrav 17:209-19, May 69 (Cze)
[On various problems of organization and direction of public health services under new conditions] Dubský J. Cesk Zdrav 16:557-61, 1968 (Cze)
[On the problems of the Health Fund] Fímon M. Cesk Zdrav 17:27-33, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Budget and accounting in the conditions for the new organization of institutes of national health] Fímon M. Cesk Zdrav 16:531-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The work of district physicians as viewed by the chiefs of departments] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 17:135-41, Mar 69 (Cze)
[District physicians on their work. II. Satisfaction with work and identification with the role] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 16:523-30, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Health institutions and their demands on statistics] Havlíček J. Cesk Zdrav 16:371-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Care of staff reserves for economic and technical services of the National Institutes of Health] Kodýtek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:292-6, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of financing of public health services] Kodýtek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:42-3, Jan 69 (Cze)
[5 years of activity and new tasks of the economic section of the Research Institute of Public Health Organization] Kotvald T. Cesk Zdrav 16:364-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sociological problems and routine public health statistics] Krečmer M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:400-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Research Institute of Public Health Organization in the 5-year period 1963-1967] Palec R. Cesk Zdrav 16:351-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[What about incentive funds in public health?] Protivinský J. Cesk Zdrav 16:466-70, 1968 (Cze)
[Therory and organization of public health in the work of the Research Institute of Public Health Organization] Skrbková E. Cesk Zdrav 16:368-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the recording of sociological and medical surveys] Sobotka LM. Cesk Zdrav 17:343-51, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Realization of the principle of responsibility in public health as a guaranty of the rights of citizens and health workers. Introductory declaration of the chirman of the permanent commission for medical law] Štěpán J. Cesk Zdrav 17:9-14, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Main trends of research of the health of the population. The statistical section of the Research Institute of Public Health Organization during the last 15 years] StříteSK'Y J. Cesk Zdrav 16:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Division of work and responsibility for providing services] Tomášek J. Cesk Zdrav 17:20-2, Jan 69 (Cze)
[From proclamations to productive realization of the action program] Vlček VL. Cesk Zdrav 17:1-3, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Manual of economics in health services] Černý F, et al. Zdrav Aktuality 148:1-203, 1967 (Cze)
[Some legal questions in public health] Prokeš M, et al. Zdrav Aktuality 165:1-175, 1967 (Cze)
[On the work of the Medical Committee--including single applications] Bentzen AJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1306-8, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Treatment and care of elderly chronically sick persons in Copenhagen (a preliminary communication)] Dalgaard OZ, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:525-31, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The arrogance of power] Lefèvre H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:539-41, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Consideration of the Social Reform Commission up to now and a proposal for a structural model. Note from the secretariat of the commission] Ugeskr Laeg 130:2019-29, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Epidemiology as a basis for public health policy] Beckers R. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:208-15, Mar 68 (Dut)
[Public health in Venezuela and some directives for health planning] Bernieri R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:339-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems posed by health planning in developing countries] Sédeuilh M. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:295-302, 1968 (Fre)
[International Colloquium on Health Planning. Introduction] Van De Calseyde P. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:249-54, 1968 (Fre)
[International Colloquium on Health Planning. Conclusions] Van De Calseyde P. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:413-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Possibilities of collaboration between the industrial physicians and the medical boards for general regulation of social security] Selles H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:91-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Has France a political program of health care?] Leclainche X. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:444-50, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The eight-member public health committees] Eyriey F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:609-11, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The activities of the Conseil D'Europe in the field of public health covering its 18 member countries] Pfeffermann H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:613-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Initial qualitative estimate from the survey on the stay of severely mentally retarded children the public service hospitals of Paris] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:79-83, 1967 (Fre)
[The planning of public health services and medical care norms in Hungary] Tchiobantzi D, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:47-59, 1967 (Fre)
[The prospective significance of electronic data processing for public health care in the German Democratic Republic] Grosser V. Deutsch Gesundh 23:845-57, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Limitation of the referal right of chief physicians] Grömig U. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1544-5, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Scope of responsibility of state medical examination authorities] Wolff L. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:925-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:849-66, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Symposium on methods of evaluation of public health programs] Drausnick. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:145-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Use of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al. Pharm Prax 11:281-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the economics of health organization] Probst H. Pharm Prax 7:162, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundamentals in the deployment of public health forces and resources in order to provide medical protection for the population] Steiner ER, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:357-60, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the relationships between public health service and economics] Bär AH, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:624-30, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Recommendation for rationalization in the stationary sector of governmental public health services] Bruns H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:69-71, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Some urgent problems of health protection of the rural population in Bulgaria] Gargov K. Z Ges Hyg 14:482-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On some problems of work organization in the district hygiene inspection] Körner R. Z Ges Hyg 14:929-33, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization of documentation in hygiene by storage of epidemiologically important data on a margin punched-card] Opitz B. Z Ges Hyg 14:34-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Organization and functioning of mental health services in the chief towns of the provinces and in the field of school medicine with special reference to Bergamo] Bailo P, et al. Ann Sanit Publica 28:929-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The health services in Czechoslovakia. Review and considerations] Giannico L. Ann Sanit Publica 28:1021-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Structure and functions of the local sanitary unit (L.S.U.)] Giovanardi A. Ann Sanit Publica 28:773-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Reports to the Consiglio Superiore di Sanita on the health state of the country and on the activity of the Health Administration during the years 1965-1967] Ann Sanit Publica 29:517-921, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The setting-up of a service for examination of patients as a basis for choice of psychosocial treatment] Giannelli A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:647-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Methods in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2619-42, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Sensitive health problems in an interview with a high official of the Ministry of Health] Barraciu A. Minerva Med 60:Suppl:49-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[International cooperation in the health field and the work of WHO] Vannugli R. Minerva Med 60:Suppl:17-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Politics and science in basic health service reform] Vezzoso B. Riv Ital Ig 27:1-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Measures taken by local medical associations for the improvement of the health conditions of area residents] Amano K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 59:1531-41, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[On public health activities in Ceylon and the results of some medical surveys of the Ceylonese] Owada K, et al. Osaka City Med J 13:75-101, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The Health Committee and the distribution of dentists] Hougen K. Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 78:754-5, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Perspectives for health services] Evang K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1305-10, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Organization structure and aims of the State Institute of Hygiene] Kuryiowicz W. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1548-50, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Trial evaluation of the relation between the number of employed regional instructors and the effectiveness of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in different provinces in 1965] Fiorków R. Przegl Epidem 22:333-41, 1968 (Pol)
[Conjugation of activities of associational entities and ethical organizations] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:101-2, Mar 69 (Por)
[Readjustment in the public service: experience in the civil-service medical department of the Estado de São Paulo] Netto EM de, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:105-18, Mar 67 (Por)
[More on the toxicologic laboratories of the sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Al'pern LL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of children's suits made of nontextile fabrics with an admixture of capron fiber] Babutsidze IaK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:101-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of a district sanitation-epidemiological station in eliminating air pollution due to combustion products of burning mine dumps in Rostov District] Bespalov AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On problems and tasks of social hygiene] Dobrovol'skiĭ IuA. Gig Sanit 32:79-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On work according to the unified section principle] Dubrovskaia GI. Gig Sanit 31:68-70, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Sanitary Organization of the Azerbaijan SSR and its tasks in relation to the resolutions of the 23rd Session of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Dzhavadov RB. Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the activities of the Department of Child and Adolescent Hygiene of the State Institute of Public Health in Budapest] Hegedus D, et al. Gig Sanit 34:90-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On conducting complex studies of the toxicology of certain preparations with agricultural and technological organizations] Ignat'ev AD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:101, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Basic sanitary-hygienic problems in drawing up a plan of complex utilization of water resources for the republics of Central Asia] Il'inskiĭ II. Gig Sanit 32:87-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On several ways of improving the activities of the Sanitation-Epidemiological Service] Il'nitskiĭ AP. Gig Sanit 34:73-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A rational classification of bacteria of the intestinal bacillus group from the sanitary-bacteriological aspect] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 33:95-9, May 68 (Rus)
[On the future perspectives of scientific research in the field of city hygiene] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hygiene problems of planning industrial areas] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN. Gig Sanit 32:84-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Scientific medical information in the service of science] Karachunskaia MI. Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tasks of communal hygiene within the public health system] Khorn K. Gig Sanit 34:88-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the need for improving sanitary control and raising the level of engineering competence in relation to improving the status of the air] Khotsianov LK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:56-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the scientific processing of problems of the administration and organization of sanitary-epidemiologic service] Klimenko EP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:82-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Kiev Municipal Sanitation-Epidemiologic Station in the preventive sanitation supervision of the planning and construction of pioneer camps] Kozharina LA. Gig Sanit 32:98-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental trends in scientific hygiene and problems of hygienic standardization] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Current tasks and certain methodological problems of sociohygienic research] Lekarev LG. Gig Sanit 32:60-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic expertise--the most important link in the general system of preventive sanitary inspection] Liarskiĭ PP. Gig Sanit 34:55-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Organization of planned sanitation of populated areas of Bryansk District] Lipatnikova MF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:97-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Problems of municipal hygiene] Loranskiĭ DN. Gig Sanit 32:115-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the organization of sanitary inspection service in the countries of Europe] Loranskiĭ DN. Gig Sanit 31:87-90, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the method of studying the expenditure of work time by sanitary physicians and their assistants] Monakhov VP. Gig Sanit 34:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Social aspects of statistical studies in hygiene] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 32:78-81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Social hygiene at a new stage] Petrov BD. Gig Sanit 32:56-60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitary service to collective and state farm members] Poluneev VP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:75-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in Pavlodar District in connection with regulation of the Irtysh River] Popov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Current hygienic problems of city planning in Siberia] Pul'kis VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On indicies of work quality in industrial sanitary control] Rozanov LS. Gig Sanit 33:89-94, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Czechoslovakian sanitation services at the present time] Shkovranek V. Gig Sanit 32:87-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in working with public sanitation inspectors in Zhitomir] Shtefanek LA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:99-100, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The public sanitation inspectors in the campaign to improve the sanitary status of dairy farms and the quality of the milk obtained] Skrebliukov IE. Gig Sanit 31:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in changing the order of testing the workers of food serving establishments for bacterial carrier state] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:68-71, Dec 67 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the Nutritional Hygiene Section of the Moscow Municipal Sanitation-Epidemiological Statin] Stremlina SM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodologic forms of work of the laboratories of city Sanitary-Epidemiologic Stations] Tagamitskaia RL. Gig Sanit 32:65-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tasks of the Sanitation-Epidemiological Service of the Estonian SSR] Tamm OM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-preventive measures of an inter-state farm district hospital in a mountainous region] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Gig Sanit 34:95-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the utilization of nutritional hygiene physicians in the district and regional sanitation-epidemiological stations] Vulio II. Gig Sanit 32:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of organizing preventive disinfection work] Zakharov SS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:95-6, May 67 (Rus)
[An outline of data on the journal "Gigiena i sanitariia" for 1968] Gig Sanit 34:120-2, May 69 (Rus)
[On the organization of an occupational disease service] Kovshilo VE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The activity of the sanitary-epidemiologic service of the country in the field of industrial-sanitary control] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of the industrial sanitation service in Moscow] Tsessarskiĭ AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-36, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of endemic goiter in the Ukrainian SSR] Kovalev MM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:1-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Ways of development and attaining neurosurgery in the public health system of the Ukrainian SSR] Romodanov AP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:3-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the new achievements of public health and medical science] Klin Med (Moskva) 47:3-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the determination of productive power of bacteriological laboratories of the Public Health Institute] Sergeeva MM. Lab Delo 3:182-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the introduction of medical technology into the practice of public health] Gaisinskiĭ BE, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a traumatologic service in a coal-metallurgical district] Shkol'nikov LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-70, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience of cooperative work of institutions of public health and public education in medical-sanitary care of school children in the Murmansk area] Farafonmova EG. Pediatriia 47:69-73, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of organization of tuberculosis control (experience in the Ukraine)] Klebanov MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:1-8, 1968 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the district phthisiologist] Zaĭdel'man SG. Probl Tuberk 46:13-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of society in strengthening the health of the population of Tula District] Dem'ianov AS. Sovet Med 30:67-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Problems concerning the preservation of health in various works of V.I. Lenin] Nesterenko AI. Sovet Med 30:155-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Utilization of the results of scientific research in the solution of practical problems of organization of medical service to the population] Andreeva IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:19-22, 1966 (Rus)
[The 5-year plan of development of public health for 1966-1970 and tasks of planning] Golovteev VV. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:9-13, 1966 (Rus)
[The health of workers--an important factor in the growth of industry] Izutkin AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:27-30, 1966 (Rus)
[A great occasion for public health workers] Lisitsyn IuP. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:5-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Methods of determining norms for extrahospital medical services in connection with the infectious morbidity of urban populations] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 52:13-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On further improvement of the system of public health administration in rural regions] Sachkov AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:45-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of public health administration] Sagatov RS. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:42-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The medico-geographic approach to socio-hygienic problems] Shevelev AB. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:48-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Scientific and preventive services of the Leningrad Institute to public health depatments and institutions] Sibirkin NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 52:27-30, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of hospital service to the rural populations] Churakov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:42-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Toward improving the standard of living of the population] Dzhumaliev ND. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:39-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Organization of measures for reducing the incidence of intestinal typhus in rural settlements] Fel'dman RI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:29-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On some possibilities of increasing the efficacy of sanitation work] Khakhalina IM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:47-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the economics of public health] Toktonaliev A. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:33-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Certain methodological problems of social hygiene] Indul'skiĭ Ia. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:77-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The main problems of public health organizations and institutions in the field of controlling venereal and fungous diseases from 1967 to 1970] Nikitina NV. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Planning otorhinolaryngologic service] Kuznetsov VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:13-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Concern for the health of the Soviet citizen] Stoliarov GP. Voennomed Zh 9:3-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[From the work experinece of the Chief Therapist of the Military Medical District] Zybov AM. Voennomed Zh 5:67-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the decree of the Public Health Department of the RSFSR for the protection of health of the population] Chikin SIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of control of rickets and hypotrophy at medical stations of rural villages] Kupaeva VA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of the laboratory of the Nutritional Hygiene Department of the Moscow Sanitation-Epidemiological Station] Stremlina SM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:72-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Prospects for the elimination of measles] Vop Virus 14:248, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Soviet public health and cybernetics] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:100-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the dispensarization of patients] Khomenko PV, et al. Vrach Delo 6:121-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the nature and organization of the work of public health physicians] Akulov KI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:12-4, May 67 (Rus)
[On organization of medico-sanitary service to workers of the fish industry in Kaliningrad District] Bychkov VM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of personnel of the institute for aiding practical public health] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:38-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On some results of work on improving the medical service and protecting the health of the population of the Russian federation from 1959 to 1965] Ivanov Iu, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On the status of medical service in the northern regions of Komi ASSR] Kabanova IK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:44-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing planned asanation of the mouth cavity in school children of the Kiev District of Moscow] Kuznetsov IuK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized pediatric emergency service teams] Litsev EA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of protecting the health of children in the Rumanian Socialist Republic] Matveeva EE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:42-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Living conditions and certain tasks of improving the health of the indigenous population of Yamal-Nenets National District] Moskovkin PT. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On experience of the Orel and Orel District Public Health Institution in the introduction into practical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

use of the achievements of medical science] Naumenko IuN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:27-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sociohygienic studies of the public health service] Petrov BD. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of state farm medical sanitation units of Kemerovo District] Skladchikova EN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:29-32, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in perfecting the knowledge of physicians of the infectious diseases consultation room] Strelov PI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The activity of councils in medical institutions] Vol'finzon IaG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-11, May 67 (Rus)
[10 years work of the journal "Zdravookhranenie Rossiiskoi Federatsii"]
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the tasks of epidemiology in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR of 5-7 1968 on measures for the further improvement of public health and the development of medical science] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases in rural areas of Byelorussian SSR] Kardash IB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[From the experience of a sanitary-epidemiologic station concerning the prevention of infectious diseases under farm region conditions] Khomiakov AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of organizing and effecting preventive vaccinations of children in rural localities. II] Kompaniets AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Various problems in the organization of an epidemiologists work under urban conditions] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of massive active immunization against tetanus] Osobtseva OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:144-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the organization of the work of medical workers in carrying out measures in epidemic foci] Sakvarelidze LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A new five year plan]
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A new boost for public health]
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Public health administration] Abad Gomez H.
ADM 25:501-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Panel: installation of a Public Health Administration]
ADM 26:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Panel: administration of public health]
ADM 26:67-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Public health problems of the country and contributing factors] Petrozzi A.
An Fac Med Lima 50:386-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[A great alternative and 4 sacrifices] Rodriguez Rosado AL. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 61:106-7, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Solid waste management national program in the United States of America] Gilbertson WE.
Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:116-21, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Medical care in rural areas]
Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:29-38, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Health planning methods in Chile] Medina E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:282-7, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Public health care and budget planning] Medina E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:434-8, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Health insurance and municipal health] Bardaji Lopez E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:831-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Areas of experimentation for the programming of canine rabies control in the federal capital and adjacent zone of the priovince] Piccolotto OR, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:122-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Current status of the functional exploration services in the University of Caracas Hospital and the division of cardiovascular diseases of the departament of health and social assistance] Hirschhaut E, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:315-25, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary integration in the health and social assistance fields] Iturbe P.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:220-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. II. Structure and organization] Romero Medina A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:21-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The new structure of the Ministry of Health and Welfare, Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 7:159-67, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Medical care in the USSR] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 10:459-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The foundation of health and the Constructing Commission] Alvarez Ordóñez J.
Salud Publica Mex 10:589-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Organization of public health services in the State of Michoacan] Arriaga Véiez LG, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 6:859-65, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[Medical care during the XIX Olympic games] De Mucha R.
Salud Publica Mex 10:429-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The organization of the Nursing Section of the Ministry of Health and Welfare] Hernández Sandoval MG, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:365-72, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Public health services and malaria eradication] Horwitz A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:103-6, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[A legislator looks at public health] Kelley F.
Salud Publica Mex 10:501-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The regional level in public health administration. Findings in Mexico] López Ferrer D.
Salud Publica Mex 11:183-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Public health in the State of Jalisco] Padilla Quiroz A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:455-71, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[Work carried out by the Ministry of Health and Welfare in the Federal District]
Salud Publica Mex 10:809-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Résumé of work carried out during the period included from 1 September 1967 to 31 August 1968, by the Ministry of Health and Welfare]
Salud Publica Mex 10:739-807, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Work of the Ministry of Health and Welfare during the period included from 1 September, 1964 to 31 August, 1965] Salud Publica Mex 7:857-1069, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Report of the activities developed by the Ministry of Health and Welfare during the 6-year period 1958-1964]
Salud Publica Mex 6:913-1334, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Program of development of national public health laboratories]
Salud Publica Mex 10:685-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[The county democracy investigation: more power to the county councils in the future?] Malmsten B. Lakartidningen 66:1618-9 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Will documented lethal poisoning by methyl mercury in this country be the only thing that can make the authorities take action to prevent the sublethal poisoning that is going on?] Löfroth G.
Nord Hyg T 50:184-5, 1969 (Swe)
[WHO interregional administration, in the Soviet Union, of hospitals and sanitary-epidemiological laboratory services. 3-27 Nisan 1969] Arl A.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:97-105, 1968 (Tur)

EDUCATION

An historical view of the teaching of medical care administration. Axelrod SJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:61-6, Jan 69
Educational qualifications of physician-directors of official health agencies.
Amer J Public Health 59:339-42, Feb 69
Trainng- and post-graduate training of leading personnel in administrative and finance departments in health facilities in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Smolek A.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:411-20, 1967
[Experience in the training and organization of the work of social sanitary inspectors in a rural region] Khodokovskii EV. Gig Sanit 33:82-4, May 68 (Rus)
[On the forms of increasing the qualifications of medical personnel and service by rural medical institutes of public health in the Russian Federation] Cheknev BM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching sanitary statistics in courses for the advanced training of medium-level medical personnel at the Leningrad City Department of Public Health] Kolovskii LIa, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Medical care teaching in Latin American Schools of Public Health. Study plan for the master's degree in public health] Roemer MI, et al.
Boi Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:204-18, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. IV. Human resources] González CL.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:39-43, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

A tribute to Dr. James A. Shannon. (Shannon J), Grant RH. Fed Proc 28:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Dr. James Marcus Taylor: member first Mississippi State Board of Health. (Taylor JM), Price BM.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:417-8, Sep 69
The centennial of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. New Eng J Med 281:99-100, 10 Jul 69
[50 years of Soviet health protection] Petrowski BW.
Z Ges Hyg 14:321-33, May 68 (Ger)
[The state Institute of Hygiene. A historical outline] Wojciechowski E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1545-7, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[The development of the sanitarepidemiologic service in Karelia] Andrianova DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:70-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Viacheslav Aleksandrovich Levitskipi, outstanding hygienist and oscial activist] (Levitskii VA), Astaf'eva GV. Gig Sanit 34:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The Great October Revolution and problems of sanitation and hygiene] Barsukov MI.
Gig Sanit 32:6-11, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The Nizhni-Novgorod-Gorki sanitation organization during the years of the Soviet regime] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 32:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Change of opinion concerning the fate of general hygiene] Beliaev II, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:77-80, May 69 (Rus)
[The sources of the Nizhegorod Sanitation Organization] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 32:58-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The development of the science of hygiene in the field of planning populated sites in the USSR] Beriushev KG. Gig Sanit 32:15-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The Ozery santation-epidemiological station during the years of the Soviet regime] Bol'sheshapova RI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:119-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet nutritional hygiene] Budagian FE. Gig Sanit 32:44-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of the sanitation-epidemiological service in Tula District during the years of the Soviet regime] Dëzhina AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:117-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The water supply of blockaded Leningrad] Gladkikh PF. Gig Sanit 32:125-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hygiene of the atmospheric air of populated places and its development in the USSR] Gol'dberg MS.
Gig Sanit 32:23-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of the People's Commissariat of Public Health and its sanitary organs] Gorfin DV.
Gig Sanit 33:6-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Problems of hygiene and sanitation in the works of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Gorfin DV.
Gig Sanit 34:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Housing hygiene toward the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Goromosov MS, et al. Gig Sanit 32:19-23, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Research of the Irkutsk hygienists during the past 50 years (1917-1867)] Grushko IaM.
Gig Sanit 32:43-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The science of social hygiene and the ideological struggle at the current stage] Izutkin AM.
Gig Sanit 34:9-13, May 69 (Rus)
[The paths and main results of the development of the hygiene of rural populated places in the USSR] Kaliuzhnyi DN. Gig Sanit 32:63-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The A. N. Marzeev Institute of General and Communal Hygiene at Kiev; its founding and activity] Kaliuzhnyi DN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:109-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The 50th year of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Krotkov FG.
Gig Sanit 32:3-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the threshold of the jubilee year] Krotkov FG.
Gig Sanit 32:3-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Paths of development and successes of the sanitation service during the past 50 years] Liarskii PP.
Gig Sanit 32:11-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Social hygiene at a new stage] Lisitsyn IuP.
Gig Sanit 32:68-71, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet sanitary microbiology] Mats LI.
Gig Sanit 32:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Toward an understanding of the social hygiene of F. F. Erismann (an unpublished letter of the great hygienist)] (Erismann FF), Müller-Dietz H.
Gig Sanit 34:58-61, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A half-century of Soviet public health statistics] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 32:38-43, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Problems of hygiene and sanitation in the works of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM.
Gig Sanit 34:3-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Hygiene and epidemiology in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. Gig Sanit 32:112-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The role of party and social organizations in the realization of sanation measures in the Urals during the 1930's] Selezneva VT.
Gig Sanit 33:72-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The Petersburg-Leningrad chemico-bacteriological laboratory (1891-1935)] Shafir AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:59-61, May 69 (Rus)
[The F. F. Erisman Institute during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Shitskova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the development of sanitation-epidemiological service in the Udmurt Autonomous SSR] Shulepova TG. Gig Sanit 31:39-42, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Development of public health service in the Chuvash SSR] Sidorov KK. Gig Sanit 31:46-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The establishment and development of public health during the initial years of the Soviet regime (1917-1924)] Sokolov IS.
Gig Sanit 32:54-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic measures in the Kremlin (1918-1920)] Zarubin GP.
Gig Sanit 32:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[From the history of the organization of industrial sanitary inspection in the USSR (1919-1921)] Beilikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:38-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Industrial sanitation control--the most important function of the socialist state] Tsessarskii AV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The development of surgical service in the Transcarpathian District during the period of the Soviet regime (1945-1967)] Fedinets AV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:1-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Medical science in the service of Soviet public health] Bunin KV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:8-16, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The Great Founder of Scientific Communism (on the 150-th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx] (Marx

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

K), Kozlov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the founding of the People's Commissariat of Public Health] Markov AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:16-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A. M. Gor'kiĭ medicine (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Gor'kiĭ AM), (Lenin VI), Petrov BD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:10-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Guarding the health of the Soviet people--new achievements and improvements] Voroshilov KE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Klin Med (Moskva) 45:3-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Scientists' and practical workers' participation in organization of control of helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases in the USSR]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:701-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Scientists and practical workers participating in the organization of malaria control in the USSR]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:562-5 contd, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of control of parasitic diseases in the USSR (the role of Party, Soviet and public organizations)]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:515-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health. Organization of control of malaria and helminthosis]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:259-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health] Lapina AI.
Probl Tuberk 46:1-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The establishment, growth and main results of the activity of the RSFSR Sanitation-Antiepidemic Service during the past 50 years] Akulov KI.
Sovet Med 30:39-43, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of the therapeutic service of the Russian Federation during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Iurenev PN. Sovet Med 30:78-81, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Soviet medicine and public health at various stages of the building of socialism (1917-1967)] Kuz'min MK.
Sovet Med 30:8-16, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of public health in the Tatar Autonomous SSR during the years of the Soviet regime] Mukhutdinov IZ.
Sovet Med 30:57-66, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in public health in the Russian Federation during the past 50 years] Sergeev AV.
Sovet Med 30:3-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The Nizhniĭ Novgorod period in the life and activity of N. A. Semashko] (Semashko NA), Sheĭnova EI.
Sovet Med 30:130-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the USSR] Skvortsov VV.
Sovet Med 30:50-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of public health in Cheliyabinsk District during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Sokolov DK, et al. Sovet Med 30:73-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[First steps in the organization of Soviet public health service in the Kurganskiĭ district (1918-1923)] Viduta VK. Sovet Med 30:137-40, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The organization of public health in Siberia during the initial years of the Soviet regime] Fedotov NP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:58-63, 1966 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet public health] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:6-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health]
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of military medical personnel in establishing public health in Kuban during the Civil War years] Cherniak SN. Voennomed Zh 2:84-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reflection of the establishment of Soviet public health in the graphic arts] Murav'eva EF.
Voennomed Zh 10:49-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The holiday of Soviet medical personnel]
Voennomed Zh 6:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the development of physiotherapy in Azerbaijan] Shermerevich IM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:431-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary control of food in the Moscow District during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Fridman IuM.
Vop Pitan 27:11-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[From the history of development of sanitary supervision in the field of nutritional hygiene after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Shevchenko MG. Vop Pitan 27:7-11, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet public health]
Vop Pitan 27:3-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Results of the campaign against virus infections in the USSR over the past 50 years] Baroian OV, et al.
Vop Virus 12:515-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Public health in Lugansk District during the past 50 years] Alekseev VP. Vrach Delo 8:1-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The development of public health in Chernigov District during the years of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Kononenko NF.
Vrach Delo 12:1-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[50 years of public health in Vinnitse] Postolovskiĭ AK.
Vrach Delo 8:4-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The development of public health in Krasnoyarsk Territory during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Khanenko BI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:6-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The 1st Ministry of Public Health] Petrov BD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Public health in Omsk District during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Poliakova ME, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of the basic types of medical service of the population of the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Sergeev AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Z.P. Solov'ev and current tasks of Soviet public health (on his 90th birthday)] (Solov'ev ZP), Zabludovskiĭ PE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Stages in the establishment and development of the anti-epidemic service of the BSSR (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet Belorussia)] Beliatskiĭ DP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:142-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the history of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in the mountainous Karabakh region of the Azerbaijan SSR] Bozijan KhA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Patriot, scientist, activist (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of D. K. Zabolotnyĭ)] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Elkin II. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Azerbaijan SSR] Medzhidov BF.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:19-22, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in Soviet disinfection proceedings] Vashkov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:7-13, Sep 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Environment health study--public health inspectors--1968. O'Hara AS.
Canad J Public Health 60:222-3, May 69
State and local control agency employment in national perspective. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:580-5, Sep 68
[On the role of public sanitary inspectors in government sanitary control] Mikhailova VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:76-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An effective legal enforcement program. Grad FP.
Amer J Public Health 59:947-52, Jun 69
[Study on the methodology of public health planning in Venezuela] Grossi R.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:315-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Health planning in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Ilea T. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:393-412, 1968 (Fre)
[The main hygienic problems of the new construction standards and rules in the planning and building of populated sites] Beriushev KG.
Gig Sanit 32:57-60, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determining work time standards for personnel of the rural antiepidemic service] Paviov AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:106-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

Dental education. Smithson RA.
Alaska Med 11:64, Jun 69
The development of standards for the audit and planning of medical care. Good pediatric care--program content and method estimating needed personnel. Schonfeld HK, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2097-110, Nov 68
A dental service with teeth in it. Mohan A.
Ann Dent 28:19-21, Mar 69
The local authority dental services--their future in the United Kingdom. Gelbier S.
Brit Dent J 126:332-6, 1 Apr 69
Acquaintance with the public health team. A field trip for the undergraduate. Young MA, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:214-9, 2 Sep 69
The basic philosophy of the British Columbia dental public health program. Hann HJ.
Canad J Public Health 59:337-44, Sep 68
The place of dental public health in the undergraduate curriculum. Slack GL. Int Dent J 19:451-4, Sep 69
Public health aspects of periodontal disease. Zaki HA, et al. Int Dent J 19:408-14, Sep 69
Dental activities of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. Restrepo D. J Amer Coll Dent 35:333-42, Oct 68
New focus on dental education: curriculum change, community dentistry, hospital dental service.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:954-8, May 69
Community dentistry: a significant social change.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:959-64, May 69
The community as a dental patient.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:17-8, Jan 69
Group dynamics in a dental public health program. Gray AS, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:407-10, Aug 69
Public health and the evolution of dental practice. Yeo DJ, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:489-91, Sep 68
Mr. Munro serves up a challenge.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:391-2, Aug 69
Attitudes to public dental programs.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:284-6, Jun 69
Commission of inquiry into dental services and the training of non-white dentists--report 1967. Recommendations. The expansion of Public Dental Services. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:56-7, Feb 69
Dentistry for children in the Scandinavian countries. Syrrist A. J Dent Child 36:15-20, Jan 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Dental health.
Public Health Rep 84:240-6, Mar 69
Fluoridation--a means of preventive dentistry.
Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 95:697-8, Nov 68
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:849-66, Nov 68 (Ger)
[German Committee for Dental Care of Youth. Committee on Dental Health of the German Center for People's Health e.V] Tholuck.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:459-60, 1 May 69 (Ger)
["Thanks for the cooperation in the solution of problems of dental and health politicy"] Weyer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:957-8, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[New trends in the prevention of dental caries in the extensive oral rehabilitation plan in French Polynesia] Pejrone G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:704-10, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Health Personnel Committee and the development of our social dental prophylaxis service] Daasvatn A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:675-81, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Development of our social dental prophylaxis service and the distribution of dentists] Hougen K.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:600-1, Oct 68 (Nor)
[Dental caries, periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Brazilian Indians] Tumang AJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:103-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Public health administration] Abad Gomez H.
ADM 25:501-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Technics of investigation and evaluation] Russell AL.
ADM 26:151-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Panel: administration of public health]
ADM 26:67-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Panel: installation of a Public Health Administration]
ADM 26:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Organization of dental hygiene services]
ADM 23:595-636, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[Concepts, principles of planning and development of programs in dental hygiene] Sainz de Murieta JM.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:469-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Characteristic of the demand for dental services]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:37-8, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Considerations on the problem of public health dentistry in Guatemala] Villaseñor RP.
Salud Publica Mex 7:213-22, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

HISTORY

Progressive developments in public health dentistry.
Sebelius CL. New York J Dent 39:232-4, Aug-Sep 69

MANPOWER

The concern of a health professional for negroes in a segregated society. Nash RM.
Amer J Public Health 59:209-10, Feb 69
[Organization of the social services for dentistry students in Mexico] López Cámara V, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:355-67, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (G2)

Parallel experience: an interview technique. Coulter PP, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1028-30, May 69
Reaching unwed adolescent mothers. Daniels AM.
Amer J Nurs 69:332-5, Feb 69
Changing the health care system. Not good, not bad--but different. Hagerty G.
Amer J Nurs 69:2431 passim, Nov 69
Health care in the Mississippi Delta. Kelly C.
Amer J Nurs 69:758-63, Apr 69
Limits to service in child abuse. Shade DA.
Amer J Nurs 69:1710-2, Aug 69
Accreditation of health department nursing services. Griffith EI. Amer J Public Health 59:666-8, Apr 69
Total attachment of community nurses to general practices. McGregor A. Brit Med J 3:291-3, 2 Aug 69
Visiting nurse--analysis of one year's work. Marsh GN.
Brit Med J 4:42-4, 4 Oct 69
The East York public health nursing project. Nursing service in general medical practice. Jones PE.
Canad J Public Health 60:242-6, Jun 69
Involvement of the public health nurse in mental health. Siddons PJ.
Canad J Public Health 59:449-52, Nov 68
A pilot study to determine why mothers attend child health conferences. Spencer VL.
Canad J Public Health 60:116-21, Mar 69
Family health service: the PHN and the GP. Jones PE, et al. Canad Nurse 65:38-40, Sep 69
Public health nurses and the prevention of recurrences of congestive heart failure. Perlman LV, et al.
Geriatrics 24:82-9, Sep 69
Attachment of health visitors and district nurse/midwives to G.P. in Dumfries. Player DA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:6-10, Jan 69
Involving public health nurses in mental health care. I. Work with patients and families before and after discharge. Leonard AR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:321-4, Oct 68
Involving public health nurses in mental health care. II. Crisis intervention for troubled families. MacKay MN, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:324-6, Oct 68
Rehabilitation center, visiting nurses join forces in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

home care program. Collier AC, et al.
Hospitals 43:92-6, 16 May 69
Community nursing in Zambia. Dooley J.
Int Nurs Rev 15:359-67, Oct 68
Public health nurses' knowledge of nutrition. Harrison GG, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:133-9, Aug 69
The community health visitor program: a student-organized experiment. Record NB Jr, et al.
J Med Educ 44:193-201, Mar 69
Health visitors of the future. Lancet 1:356, 15 Feb 69
This I belief... about public health nursing. Adam MD.
Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Aug 69
Helping the patient to ventilate. Bloch VC.
Nurs Outlook 17:31-3, Oct 69
Nursing in a bureau of social work. Diedrick GR.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-1, Mar 69
Salaries paid by Public Health Nursing Services-1968. Freeman V, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:54-7, Dec 68
A rational approach to patient service review. Griffith EI. Nurs Outlook 17:49-51, Apr 69
An analysis of a family folder. Jones MC.
Nurs Outlook 16:48-51, Dec 68
Nurses and occupational advancement. Knudson EG.
Nurs Outlook 17:29-31, Aug 69
Consumer-controlled nursing. Lorig KR.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Sep 69
Poverty, relevance, and program failure. McAtee PA.
Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Sep 69
How to become involved in community planning. McNeil HJ. Nurs Outlook 17:44-7, Feb 69
Helping volunteers to serve others. Madore CE.
Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Feb 69
Is there a role for the nurse clinician in public health? Paynich ML, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:32-6, Jul 69
Some practical outcomes of a research study. Spratt IH, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:66-7, Jun 69
What the poor dislike about community health nurses. Standeven M. Nurs Outlook 17:72-5, Sep 69
Rules of procedure--Council on Community Planning for Nursing. Nurs Outlook 17:54-5, Aug 69
Income and expenditures in voluntary public health nursing agencies, 1967. Nurs Outlook 17:40-3, Mar 69
Community nursing services accredited by NLM, January, 1969. Nurs Outlook 17:53-4, Mar 69
Public health nurses' attitudes toward patients with a psychiatric diagnosis. A study of responses to the social interaction inventory. Downey D.
Nurs Res 18:244-50, May-Jun 69
Differences and changes in decision judgments within two role groups. Hansen AC, et al.
Nurs Res 18:333-8, Jul-Aug 69
Nurse characteristics and patient progress. Highriter ME. Nurs Res 18:484-501, Nov-Dec 69
A new field fr nursing research: preventive nursing. Morris M. Nurs Res 18:441-3, Sep-Oct 69
Multiple discriminant analysis of public health nursing decision responses. Thomas DB, et al.
Nurs Res 18:145-53, Mar-Apr 69
A study of health visitor attachment to general practitioners in Hertfordshire. Allen WH, et al.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:177-9, 15 Nov 68
Patients with hemiplegia in the care of district nurses. Chivers RJ. Nurs Times 64:1604-6, 22 Nov 68
Attachment of health visitors to general practitioners. A report on a survey carried out in the West Riding of Yorkshire administrative area in November 1966. Clow JT. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:161-4, 18 Oct 68
A study in group attachment. 2. Doctors and nurses in Brent. Coffman DA. Nurs Times 65:594-5, 8 May 69
The health visitor after Seebohm. 3. Draper P, et al.
Nurs Times 65:114-5, 23 Jan 69
The health visitor after Seebohm. 2. Draper P, et al.
Nurs Times 65:82-3, 16 Jan 69
The health visitor after Seebohm. 1. Draper P, et al.
Nurs Times 65:40-2, 9 Jan 69
The problems are the same but different. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 65:334-5, 13 Mar 69
Establishing the facts. (Hockey L), Evagorou D.
Nurs Times 65:1215-7, 18 Sep 69
Salty. Ferris M. Nurs Times 64:1724-5, 20 Dec 68
Health visiting in the seventies. Franks J, et al.
Nurs Times 65:1149-50, 4 Sep 69
Early detection of speech difficulty. 1. The role of the health visitor. Greene MC.
Nurs Times 65:1138-9, 4 Sep 69
Early detection of speech difficulty. 2. Danger signals. Greene MC. Nurs Times 65:1170-1, 11 Sep 69
District nursing and the mentally ill. Gunn M.
Nurs Times 65:497, 17 Apr 69
I could write a book about it... Hamilton M.
Nurs Times 65:30-1, 2 Jan 69
Development of the nursing section of the community health team. 1. Hasler JC, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:28, 13 Feb 69
The battered child--a health visitor's point of view. Hiller RB. Nurs Times 65:1265-6, 2 Oct 69
Doctors and nurses in Brent. A study in group attachment. 1. Hunter DA.
Nurs Times 65:560-3, 1 May 69
Fieldwork instruction: the teaching of practical health visiting. Iiling M. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:189-90, 6 Dec 68
Nursing in the Canadian nrth. King MP.
Nurs Times 64:1571-2, 15 Nov 68
New HVs and students: their difficulties. May L.
Nurs Times 65:692-4, 20 May 69
Building up the Berber babies. Packer J.
Nurs Times 64:1735-6, 20 Dec 68
Experiment in group work. Penman JM.
Nurs Times 65:246, 20 Feb 69
Continuity of nursing care in hospital and community. Skeet M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:43-4, 13 Mar 69
District Six. Thomas HJ. Nurs Times 65:320-1, 6 Mar 69
Margaret. "They ought to do something". White W.
Nurs Times 65:821-2, 26 Jun 69
One house and six months in the life of a health visitor. Wiseman K. Nurs Times 65:1112-4, 28 Aug 69
A district ward Sister. Nurs Times 65:1187, 18 Sep 69
Working together. 3. Nurs Times 65:87, 16 Jan 69
Health visitors, district nurses and midwives working together in general practitioner services.
Nurs Times 65:55-6, 9 Jan 69
Health visitors and district nurses working with general practitioners. Nurs Times 64:1522-3, 8 Nov 68
Community health nursing for people who work. Lindquist PA, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:13-4, Aug 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Public health nursing.
Public Health Rep 84:255-7, Mar 69
Work perceptions and their implications for professional identity: an exploratory analysis of public health nurses. Zola IK, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:15-28, Mar 68
[The organization of the Nursing Section of the Ministry of Health and Welfare] Hernández Sandoval MG, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 8:365-72, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Community health nursing. Prosser L.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
A family care study. Bieszad JM, et al.
J Nurs Educ 7:25-9, Nov 68
Statewide orientation program to public health. Hanisch VK. Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Apr 69
Mental health concepts in inservice education. Lindberg HG. Nurs Outlook 17:34-5, Apr 69
Where there's a will. Mahar IR.
Nurs Outlook 17:55-7, Oct 69
The role of the practical work instructor in district nurse training. Campbell I, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:121, 31 Jul 69
Sociology for health visitors. 3. Chivers TS.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:23-4, 6 Feb 69
Sociology for health visitors. 2. Chivers TS.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:17-20, 30 Jan 69
Sociology for health visitors. 1. Chivers TS.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:13-5, 23 Jan 69
Wider basic nurse training: public health experience in Scotland. Fraser C.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:191-2, 6 Dec 68
Principles of examining as applied to district nursing. George VM. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:173-4, 8 Nov 68
A successful venture: learning community care. Lindars ME, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:89-91, 5 Jun 69
Continuous assessment of practical work. Lindars ME.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:175-6, 8 Nov 68
Reflections on the course. Matheson RM, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:122, 31 Jul 69
The future of the Health Visitor Council.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:65-6, 24 Apr 69
Rcn. The future of district nurse training.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:45-8, 20 Mar 69

HISTORY

Historical aspects of the role and function of nursing services in the Department of National Health and Welfare. Percy DM.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1461-86, Dec 67

MANPOWER

[Social worker or public health nurse for the public health services] Reuter H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:254-66, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medical care of scattered populations. A Venezuelan experience] González CL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:93-102, Feb 68 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDENTS see under

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I,M,N2)

PUBLIC HOUSING (N1)

Planning medical care services for senior citizens in a public housing project. Parrish HM, et al.
Missouri Med 66:204-8 passim, Mar 69
Economical production of low cost housing in Great Britain. Wates ME.
Roy Soc Health J 89:84-7, Mar-Apr 69

STANDARDS

Low cost housing--planning for better value. Culpin C.
Roy Soc Health J 89:79-83 passim, Mar-Apr 69
Low cost housing. Larsen H.
Roy Soc Health J 89:75-8, Mar-Apr 69

PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)

see also related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

Rehabilitation and the public. Goldin GJ, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:86-91, May-Jun 69
LSD research: the impact of lay publicity. Dahlberg CC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:685-9, Nov 68
Attitudes and opinions of rural people about mental illness and program services. Edgerton JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:470-7, Mar 69
Public attitudes toward alcoholism as an illness. Haberman PW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1209-16, Jul 69
Support the 1970 census--now.
Amer J Public Health 59:897-8, Jun 69
The dental profession and public attitudes. Western JS, et al. Aust Dent J 14:199-204, Jun 69
Patients in the news. Brit Med J 2:263, 3 May 69
Illinois doctors favor sweeping changes in medical care. Berns A. GP 39:177-81, May 69
Public relations. Survey involves the community in planning to meet its needs. McAliley A.
Hosp Top 47:55-6, Mar 69
To what degree are hospitals publicly accountable? Pomrinse SD. Hospitals 43:41-4, 16 Feb 69
Cultural determinants of cognitive gap and the problem of planned change in family planning in India. Kar SB.
Indian J Public Health 12:30-5, Jan 68
The concept of ambivalence with reference to alcohol use and misuse in American culture. Verden P.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:252-9, Autumn 68
Image of dentistry, medicine, and teaching as seen by high school students. Gray SB.
J Dent Educ 32:458-64, Dec 68
Affective reactions to expectancy disconfirmations under public and private conditions. Keisner RB.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:17-24, Jan 69
President's page. Wyman J.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:88, Mar 69
Sex education, water fluoridation and Dr. Sigmund Freud. Toohey JV. J Sch Health 39:70-3, Jan 69
Public attitudes and the diagnosis of death. Arnold JD, et al. JAMA 206:1949-54, 25 Nov 68
Public wants to know you share its concern about costs. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:52, Dec 68
Which does more for patients?
Mod Hosp 112:97 passim, May 69
Public images of the mentally ill in New Zealand. Blizard PJ. New Zeal Med J 68:297-303, Nov 68
Of brooms and carpets and rose-coloured spectacles.
Nurs Times 65:675, 20 May 69
Who will hire truthful epileptics? Meadows G.
Postgrad Med 46:128-31, Aug 69
Warning and persuasion. Papageorgis D.
Psychol Bull 70:271-83, Oct 68
Public acceptance of the mentally ill: an exploration of attitudes. Halpert HP.
Public Health Rep 84:59-64, Jan 69
Science and social attitudes. Morison RS.
Science 165:150-6, 11 Jul 69
Science, voters, and the fluoridation controversy. Conflict among perceived experts leads voters to act negatively on the fluoidation innovation. Sapolsky HM. Science 162:427-33, 25 Oct 68
Private and public conformity after being agreed and disagreed with. Savell JM, et al.
Sociometry 32:315-29, Sep 69
[Outline of a mythology of health and sickness] Gourevitch M. Encephale 53:437-77, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[The daily press and mental illness] Tricot JC.
Hyg Ment 56:17-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The problem of cancer in the imagination of the population] Neumann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1581-2, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stutterers in the opinion of normally speaking persons] Suhrweier H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:639-46, Aug 68 (Ger)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (N4)

Human relations in management. Effective listening. Walker CR. Amer J Med Techn 35:5-11, Jan 69
Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:299-301, Mar 69
Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. II. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 39:51-6, Jan 69
Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 38:321-7, Oct 68
Raising a great dust and complaining we cannot see. Page IH. Ann Thorac Surg 8:191-3, Aug 69
Basics in medical public relations. Reed J.
Arizona Med 25:892-7, Oct 68
Let's lead rather than be led. Wilbur DL.
Arizona Med 26:51-5, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The dental profession and public attitudes. Western JS, et al. Aust Dent J 14:199-204, Jun 69
Public relations and the dental profession. Renson CE. Brit Dent J 125:317-8, 1 Oct 68
Public relations. Traverse-Healy TH. Brit Dent J 125:319, 1 Oct 68
Needed: a full-time lobbyist. Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 65:21, Jul 69
The case for a news code. Silvestri DR. Hosp Manage 108:48-52 passim, Jul 69
Housekeepers often scapegoats for patients' irritation. Berlow L. Hosp Top 47:51-2, Aug 69
Public relations. Survey involves the community in planning to meet its needs. McAliley A. Hosp Top 47:55-6, Mar 69
Major news event creates problem for public-relations director. Michel ML. Hosp Top 47:47-9, Feb 69
Protecting the patient's right of privacy. Wren GR. Hosp Top 47:49-50, Feb 69
Patient questionnaire program improves hospital morale. Cuddy CV. Hospitals 42:41-3, 1 Dec 68
Public relations: accenting the positive side of hospital news. Davis FG. Hospitals 43:76-80, 1 Mar 69
Medicine and the news media. Byerly KR. Int Ophthal Clin 8:107-16, Spring 68
Your public image. Lloyd C. Int Ophthal Clin 8:39-46, Spring 68
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 79:381-2, Aug 69
Heed those grievances. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:927, 15 Sep 69
Evaluation of a newspaper column and radio broadcasts for dental education of the public. Richardson AS. J Canad Dent Ass 35:324-8, Jun 69
Public relations relies on the motion picture, "The Double Day of Danny Dillon". Jackson J, et al. J Dent Child 36:83, Mar-Apr 69
PR Forum. Send us your thoughts. Jackson J, et al. J Dent Child 36:27, Jan 69
Public relations. Speer L. J Kansas Med Soc 70:369, Aug 69
The public too needs a better medical image. J Med Ass Alabama 38:780, Mar 69
Editorial: whose battle? whose victory? Johnson MR. J Okla Med Ass 62:361, Aug 69
Should a board tell? Lancet 2:730, 4 Oct 69
How can we prevent being defeated by sucess? Lesly P. Maryland Med J 17:117-20, Sep 68
Basics in medical PR. Reed J. Missouri Med 66:328-33, May 69
Barnes Hospital speaks to the community. Barton CC. Mod Hosp 112:111-2, May 69
Patient relations specialists ease psychological stresses. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:78, Sep 69
Public relations. Keeping secrets? Watch rumors fly. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:66, Aug 69
Public relations. Make house organ work hard enough to justify expense. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:60, Mar 69
Get the picture? Do it yourself. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:64, May 69
Public relations. There's a good side to press agentry. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:54, Apr 69
Can you publicize ideas as well as events? Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:52, Feb 69
Public relations. Communications expense saves personnel cost. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:68, Sep 68
Public relations. Today's public wants specifics, not propaganda. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:22, Jul 68
Participation in management will improve public relations. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:52, Aug 68
Public wants to know you share its concern about costs. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:52, Dec 68
Public relations. Speaking out can be dangerous but it may be necessary. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:56, Nov 68
As public relations changes, so should practitioners. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:54, Oct 68
Firm plans and policies help in public relations crises. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:46, Jan 69
"Well, it would be nice... but it isn't really necessary". Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:62, Jun 68
Which does more for patients? Mod Hosp 112:97 passim, May 69
Coping with medicine's new climate. Lesly P. N Carolina Med J 30:95-8, Mar 69
Staff status--doctors and the press--complaining patients. Lister J. New Eng J Med 281:489-91, 28 Aug 69
Unpublicized results. Mellinkoff SM. New Eng J Med 281:270-1, 31 Jul 69
A new approach to public relations. Cohen P, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:45-6, 1967
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Medical and Public Information. Mendelsohn RS. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:14, Jan 68
A way to acquaint people in the community with mental health facilities. Monto AV, et al. Public Health Rep 84:340, Apr 69
The medical association and the press. S Afr Med J 42:853-4, 31 Aug 68
Public relations from the point of view of the industry. Newton BT Jr. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:69-78, 1966
Public relations--the task ahead. Rouse MO, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:47-68, 1966
Iowa veterinarian brings realism to 4-H veterinary science project. Vet Med 64:699-703, Aug 69
[In touch with the public. Some important methods in public relations] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:265-70, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Teaching example of coordinated enlightenment. Exemplary public relation work of the German Society for Nutrition] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:332-6, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[And they irritate each other. Disagreement between physicians and journalists] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1303-6, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of public relations in hospitals] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 8:195-217, Apr 67 (Ita)

MANPOWER

In communications skills, you get what you pay for. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:48, Jul 69

PUBLISHERS see under PUBLISHING (L)

PUBLISHING (L)

Preparation of publication prints from electron microscope negatives. Kabe H. Acta Cient Venez 19:165-9, 1968
A format for description of methods in clinical pathology. Henry JB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:296-9, Sep 69
Editorial. Journal expansion. Volume 56, Number 1. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 56:86-7, Jul 69
The editor, the clinician, and the research worker. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:784-5, Oct 68
Current changes in the American Journal of Orthodontics. Amer J Orthodont 55:84, Jan 69
Charles C. Thomas 1882-1968. (Thomas CC), Leucutia T. Amer J Roentgen 104:700-2, Nov 68
Responsibility of the editor for the contents of a book review. Weinman D. Amer J Trop Med 18:640, Jul 69
Accept? reject? modify? Arch Path (Chicago) 87:555, Jun 69
Dental literature and the dentist. Brit Dent J 125:241-2, 17 Sep 68
Problems of spiralling costs. Greene R. Brit Med J 3:229, 26 Jul 69
Cost of medical publications. Brit Med J 3:189-90, 26 Jul 69
Who needs a hospital publications department? Law JT, et al. Hospitals 43:48-9, 1 Aug 69
Our new horizon. Pinsker LJ. Int J Orthodont 6:84, Dec 68
Publications of Antoinette Pirie. (Pirie A), Invest Ophthal 7:631-3, Dec 68
A time for change. McBride TF. J Amer Coll Dent 35:299, Oct 68
Robert I. Kaplan named editor. (Kaplan RI), Nelsen RJ. J Amer Coll Dent 36:75, Apr 69
Postage puzzle. J Canad Dent Ass 35:55, Feb 69
PR Forum. Send us your thoughts. Jackson J, et al. J Dent Child 36:27, Jan 69
The cover helps. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 36:6-7, Jan 69
Editorial responsibilities--editorial procedures. Talbot JH. JAMA 209:552, 28 Jul 69
An amateur opines. Bignall JR. Lancet 2:962-3, 2 Nov 68
Tape or type? Maddox J. Lancet 2:1071, 16 Nov 68
The Australian College of General Practitioneers: research digest. Med J Aust 2:1143-4, 21 Dec 68
Children's hospital publishes books designed to keep kids well. Mod Hosp 111:94-5, Oct 68
More good (i.e., practical) reviews? Ingelfinger FJ. New Eng J Med 281:326-7, 7 Aug 69
The foggy poll. Ingelfinger FJ. New Eng J Med 281:386-7, 14 Aug 69
Unpublicized results. Mellinkoff SM. New Eng J Med 281:270-1, 31 Jul 69
Definition of "sole contribution". New Eng J Med 281:676-7, 18 Sep 69
Dental editors journalism conference: a report. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:201, Jun-Jul 69
What should we publish? Stickel WH. Pestic Monit J 2:139, Mar 69
The sterility of modern science. Mellanby K. Proc Nutr Soc 27:115-6, Sep 68
The high cost of communication? Widger JI. Radiol Techn 41:45-6, Jul 69
Scientific safeguards against data gathering: a criticism of Teräslinna's note on publishable research articles. Felker DW. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1133-4, Dec 68
Medical journalism. Ware M. Trans Med Soc London 84:148-60, 1968
[Study on the utilization of published material for pregnant women] Staifová A. Cesk Gynek 33:535-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[On formal proprieties of a scientific publication] Svérák J. Cesk Oftal 25:121-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Bibliography of scientific works of the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University at Hradec Králové 1967] Horáková J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:1-83, 1969 (Cze)
[Modern research and present-day publishing] Nederl T Tandheelk 76:134-5, Feb 69 (Dut)
[The spreading of scientific discoveries in medicine. A prospective study] Barbeau A. Un Med Canada 96:1006-15, Aug 67 (Fre)
[To the 25th volume of Gesnerus] Fischer H. Gesnerus 25:1-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiologia Austriaca--epilogue] Weiss K. Radiol Austria 18:313-4, 1968 (Ger)
[ZM (Zahnärztliche Mitteilungen) on top. Revealing results of a representative reader analysis] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:581-3, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
["Quintessence International"--a new professional journal only? After 20 years "Quintessence" has also an English edition] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:778-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[From the German Documentation Office for dental writing] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1148 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Chronic, non-infectious diseases in the Hungarian literature] Zsuzsanna B. Orv Hetil 110:1329-32, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Round table conference. Pleasures and difficulties in editing the Dental Association Journal] Sakakibara Y, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:337-49, Jul 68 (Jap)
[10th education of the State Pharmacopeia of the USSR] Mashkovskii MD, et al. Farmatsiia 17:6-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Remarks on scientific studies in pharmacy during 1967] Senov PL. Farmatsiia 16:12-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[From a conference to a congress] Farmatsiia 16:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Information and medico-biologic prognostication] Bagdasar'ian SM. Gig Sanit 33:65-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Certain problems of medico-technical information] Obysov AS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:20-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Further tasks of the journal "Stomatologia"] Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scientific work at the University School of Medicine in Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:485-7, 1968 (Ser)
[Norms that should be applied with material for scientific publications] ADM 20:402-5, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)
[New magazine of the Panamerican Health Organization] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:491, May 69 (Spa)
[Address given in a reception by Dr. Jorge Mardones Restat] Rev Med Chile 96:171-5, Mar 68 (Spa)
[A notable investigation of the health archives] Dalén P. Lakartidningen 66:1416-7, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[On publishing of the Xth edition of the USSR state pharmacopoeia] Bushkova MN, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:14-8, 1967 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Distinguished medical editors of Prague. (Until the end of the 19th century)] Měska A. Cas Lek Cesk 108:208-10, 14 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Three quarter of a century of professional copy: from dental mirror to type area] Deenik BZ. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:257-62, Mar 69 (Dut)
[75 years of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Tandheelkunde] Margadant GD. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:200-21, Mar 69 (Dut)
[75th anniversary of the journal] Visser JB. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:163-5, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Remembering the publication "Orvostörténelem"] Batári G. Orv Hetil 110:918-9, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Old Hungarian medical journals] Batári G. Orv Hetil 109:1439-44, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Association for Publiching Polish Medical Works in Cracow in 1875-1918] Skrzypczak A. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:383-404, 1968 (Pol)
[Pharmaceutical publications in the years of Soviet Power (1917-67)] Tertyshnik AG. Farmatsiia 18:84-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The Soviet military medical press] Voennomed Zh 5:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[First efforts for starting of the journal Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo in Belgrade] Grujić A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:665-8, Jun 68 (Ser)

STANDARDS

[The code of good manners in scientific publications] Wiad Lek 22:1047-53, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

PUENTE'S DISEASE see under CHEILITIS (C4)

PUERICULTURE see under CHILD CARE (G3)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS (C6)

Severe regional enteritis with a unique duodenosigmoid fistula following normal pregnancy. Holzbach RT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:48-55, Jul 69
Fatal late postpartum intravascular coagulation with

acute renal failure. Rosenmann E, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:259-73, Apr 69
Post-puerperal depression. Lowenstein H.
Amer J Psychiat 125:707, Nov 68
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Pope TH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:830-4, Jun 69
Anaesthesia for Sheehan's syndrome. A case report. Wilson AM. Brit J Anaesth 40:996-8, Dec 68
A case of "double autoscopy". Craske S, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:343-5, Mar 69
Emotional and cognitive changes in pregnancy and early puerperium. Jarrahi-Zadeh A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:797-805, Jul 69
"Atypical" depression following childbirth. Pitt B.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1325-35, Nov 68
Post-partum hypercalcaemia in treated hypoparathyroidism. Wright AD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:23-5, 4 Jan 69
Heart disease of pregnancy and puerperium. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:121-31, 1968
Peripartal cardiomyopathy. Stuart KL.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:44-7, 1968
Social orientations to mental illness in pregnancy and childbirth. Stein RF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:56-64, Winter 67-68
Puerperal inversion of the uterus. Pyko BE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:604-9, Feb 69
Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Eldeeb T, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:426-31, 1968
Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle in pregnancy, labor or puerperium: report of 3 cases. Torpin R, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:158-60, Apr 69
A case of early postpartum abdominal pain due to haemorrhagic deciduosis peritonei. Hulme-Moir I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:746-9, Aug 69
Post-partum renal failure. Ogg CS, et al.
Lancet 1:1317, 28 Jun 69
Obstructed volvulus of the stomach in a diaphragmatic hernia: a post-partum emergency. Savage PT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:956-7, Oct 68
Sex ratios of newborns: associated with prepartum and postpartum schizophrenia. Taylor MA.
Science 164:723-4, 9 May 69
[On the problem of breast feeding in puerperal mastitis] Belcheva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:335-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Katsulov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:270-3, 1966 (Bul)
[On puerperal uterine inversion in reference to our cases] Mirkov K.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:125-35, 1968 (Bul)
[Difficulties in the interpretation of hyperkinetic and comatose syndrome in the postpartum period] Slavov I. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:119-21, 1966 (Bul)
[Late gestosis. Observation of renal changes after delivery. Preliminary report] Holečková R.
Vnitrni Lek 15:137-41, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of delayed postpartum uterine rupture] Lamarque Y.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:15-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fibroma brought forth by the cervix in the postpartum period] Zographos G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:356-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Disgerminoma and pregnancy] Decelle J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:1-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypophyseal necrosis of postpartum: Sheehan's disease] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:523-9, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Bradycardia and delivery] Thommen D.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:344-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Postpartum hemorrhage and anuria caused by cortical necrosis. Defibrination following intra-vascular coagulations] Pigeaud H.
Minerva Ginec 20:943-6, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the atonicity of the cervico-vaginal muscle in the immediate postpartum period] Burger P.
Gynaek Rundsch 5:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Post partum ureteral stenoses] Ackermann H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:382-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the dependence of puerperal psychoses on the beginning of the disease and the treatment method] Pogády J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:454-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical case contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of spontaneous puerperal uterine inversion] Philipp E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:296-303, 1968 (Ger)
[On puerperal psychoses] Colmeiro-Laforet C.
Zbl Gynaek 90:773-81, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus] Mattioli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:507-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of so-called bilateral "perirenal cysts" with rapidly fatal evolution] Gregorio P, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:895-915, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bleeding gastro-duodenal ulcer in pregnancy and puerperium. (Case contribution)] Barbieri G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:182-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in elderly primiparas] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:827-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in young primiparas] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:803-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Idiopathic gravido-puerperal myocardiopathy. Clinical contribution] Schiatti E.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:411-26, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On neonatal thrombopenia in the guinea pig. (Possible passage of antibodies through the milk)] Pieri J, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:293-300, 1966 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of shock in the puerperium. II. Clinical aspects of shock in the puerperal state] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:144-55, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the medical and surgical treatment of essential varices and their complications in the puerperal state] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:67-75, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and therapy of some venous diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maurizio B, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:86-91, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[New treatment of varicose angiopathies in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Pattarelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:280-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of acute puerperal spontaneous inversion of the uterus] Maurizio B.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:120-30, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in 28 cases of pregnancy in women with a single kidney] Sensi G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:196-208, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Psychological study of postpartum depressive state] Kato Y. Iryo 23:745-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:557-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of post-partum heart disease] Kawakami H, et al.
Naika 22:1478-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Psychoneurologic disorders in puerperium] Kushima K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:383-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Autonomic nerve disorders in the puerperium] Mori I, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:499-503, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Abnormal after-pains] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:360-3, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Lupus erythematosus (L.E.) and pregnancy and the puerperium] Vasiliu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:99-104, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Psychoses of the gestational period] Kuzmenok VF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:47-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of generative psychoses] Zaichkina TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1368-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Avendaño O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:43-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Nephropathies in pregnancy and puerperium] Blank B, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:435-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

["The clinical pathologist, the obstetrician and the blood coagulation disorders acquired during the pregnancy-puerperium cycle" (reflexions on the theme)] Adura M.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:357-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[The state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in pregnant, parturients and puerperal women with arterial hypotension] Sokolova NO. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:45-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Puerperal thromboembolism. Daniel DG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:451, 16 Nov 68
Oestrogens and puerperal thrombosis. Gunther M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:769, 21 Dec 68
Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68
Puerperal thrombo-embolism and suppression of lactation. Turnbull AC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1321-3, Dec 68
[Postpartum metrorrhagia due to drugs administered during pregnancy and postpartum] Keller B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2332-4, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus syndrome in hypopituitarism of pregnancy. Case report and a critical review of the literature. Aguiló F Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:Suppl 137:1+, 1969
Postpartum cortical venous thrombosis with unusual angiographic and operative findings. Raskind R, et al.
Angiology 20:102-6, Feb 69
Puerperal diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism. Report of a case. Paley WB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:96-101, Jul 69
[Hemorrhage in the sequelae of childbirth] Plasse G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:361, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic evaluation of psychoses developing during the puerperium] Grosse U.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:222-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Case of Sheehan's syndrome with brain atrophy following repeated hypoglycemic coma] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:221-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Premenstrual syndrome in girls in a nursing school] Bukowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1238-41, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of postpartum pituitary insufficiency (Sheehan's syndrome)] Ruszkowski J.
Wiad Lek 21:1673-5, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Post-partum adeno-hypophyseal insufficiency with diabetes insipidus] Morínigo F, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:93-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[Sheehan's syndrome and fusocellular melanocarcinoma of the skin] Luis Chodos J.
Prensa Med Argent 54:549-50, 19 May 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and the early puerperium. Burt RL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:48-53, Jan 69
[Apropos of 2 cases of acute appendicitis in the puerperium] Grandi P de.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:490-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in acute abdominal syndromes of the end of pregnancy and postpartum] Brun G, et al.
Maroc Med 49:50-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The importance of the prednisone-glucose-test and the intravenous tolbutamide test in the detection of diabetes in the puerperium] Löffler F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1998-2001, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case of successful diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome] Shchev'ev LM. Ter Arkh 39:98-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some clinical indicators in post partum psychoses] Pogády J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1010-2, 16 Jul 68 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Puerperal venous thrombosis treated with phenylbutazone. O'Sullivan JF.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:427-9, Oct 68
[Clinical evaluation of a hypnotic compound by the single blind method] Van Waes A.
Bruxelles Med 48:317-21, May 68 (Fre)
[Postpartum colic eased by 3697 CB] Nimsgern R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Trail of 3,697 CB on postpartum uterine pain] Bernard MP. J Med Lyon 48:374-7, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Use of a new antihemorrhoid ointment of ficaria glucosides in the sequelae of childbirth] Palliez R, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1044+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[RM 324 in the postpartum period] Rochet E, et al.
Lyon Med 221:117-20, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the value of Alphamucase tablets in gynecology and obstetrics] Schebat C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:275-7, May 68 (Fre)
[23 convulsions after cesarean section without fatal outcome with administration of diazepam] Hohenbleicher R. Med Klin 64:434-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Puerperal hypotensive regulative disturbances and their treatment] Vogler H.
Med Welt 48:2661-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Post partum care of the mother] Stamm H, et al.
Praxis 58:515-8, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Human gonadotropin treatment in decreased pituitary reserve] Rockenschaub A.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:260, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Active management in the postlabor period with syntometrin] Bailer P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:795-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the treatment of cerebral epilepsy during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Scholz B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1497-501, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of the new antibiotics cephalothin and cephaloridine, in obstetrics and gynecology] Conti M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:637-51, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Unfavorable effects on the fetus and newborn of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. II. The puerperium] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1048-56, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with Biosmin for constipation during pregnancy and the puerperium] Shimanaka T.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:465-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Acute puerperal mastitis treated with Fucidin] Lauen O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:816-9, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic value of the preparation desamino-oxytocin (ODA-914) used intraorally in lactation disorders during the puerperium] Piotrowski J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:264-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of rectal administration of sparteine sulphate in puerperium] Cieślawski J.
Wiad Lek 22:1091-4, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Thromboembolic diseases in gynecology] Topçuoğlu S, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:141-59, 1968 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Some implications of the sleep patterns of pregnancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for postpartum emotional disturbances. Karacan I, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:929-35, Aug 69
Puerperal psychoses: a long term study 1927-1961. Protheroe C. Brit J Psychiat 115:9-30, Jan 69
Depression after childbirth. Brit Med J 1:460-1, 22 Feb 69
Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum following coitus. Drevets CC, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:566-7, Dec 68
Post-partum psychiatric problems. A review of the literature dealing with etiological theories. Butts HF. J Nat Med Ass 61:136-9 passim, Mar 69 (13 ref.)
Factors influencing puerperal thrombo-embolism. Tindall VR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1324-7, Dec 68
Psychiatric aspects of spontaneous abortion. I. A matched control study of women with living children. Malmquist A, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:45-51, Mar 69
Mental disorder and childbirth. Lancet 1:563, 15 Mar 69
Acute post-partum renal failure: a new syndrome? Lancet 2:1128, 23 Nov 68
[Urogenital damage of obstetrical origin in the tropics (critical study apropos of 320 cases)] Serafino X, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:329-60, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The hypophysis and gravido-puerperalism] Delecour M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:233-41, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous uterus perforation in endomyometritis puerperalis due to increased decomposition of collagen] Hertel H, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:456-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the relationships between pregnancy anemias and the duration of labor and complications in the delivery and puerperal period] Mendrzyk H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:642-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Postpartal complication in hemophilia] Jaisle F, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 6:304-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Hazards of highly overweight ("obese") women during pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Johannigmann J. Med Mschr 22:345-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy toxicosis and puerperal myocardiopathy] Fuà C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:534-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on puerperal psychoses] Fossi G, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:559-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of maternal malnutrition on pregnancy, puerperium and on the newborn] Karchmer S, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1310-26, Oct 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Post-partum psychosis in identical twins. Kane FJ Jr. Psychosomatics 9:278-81, Sep-Oct 68

HISTORY

[Why are so many false data circulating about Semmelweiss?] (Semmelweiss I), Benedek I. Orv Hetil 109:1551-4, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Diabetes insipidus and parturition. Chau SS, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:444-50, May 69
[Protein content of women's milk in ths 1st 6 days after labor in healthy puerperants and in those with nephropathies] Matrova Ts. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The clinical course and immunological responses in postpartum mastitis of staphylococcal etiology] Mashkov AV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths from hemorrhage in North Carolina 1946-1965. Greiss FC Jr, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:2-5, Jan 69
[Clinical course of cases of pregnancy, labor and puerperium with fatal outcome] Stoimenov G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:64-74, 1968 (Bul)
[Statistical analysis of maternal death during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in 1967] Przytula P. Ginek Pol 40:313-24, Mar 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The illegitimacy rate and factors influencing the pregnancy and delivery of unmarried mothers. Paavola A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 3:1-98, 1968
Clinical evaluation of hypertension six weeks postpartum. Piver MS. Southern Med J 62:559-62, May 69
[Collum carcinoma and pregnancy] Schilling H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:862-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting intramural hematoma of left coronary artery in the puerperium: a case report and survey of the literature. Palomino SJ. Amer J Clin Path 51:119-25, Jan 69
[Postpartum thrombotic heart disease] Gormsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:873-6, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of the so-called puerpereal myocardiosis] Bosman C. Zbl Allg Path 110:204-10, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function following uncomplicated pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. Jackson IM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:315-8, Mar 69
[Pathology of the veins during puerperium] Schiatti E, et al. Haematologica 52:663-722, 1967 (Ita)
[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind evaluation of chlorphentermine hydrochloride versus placebo in postpartum weight control. Duckman S, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:619-25, Dec 68
[Comparative evaluation of some methods of prevention of nipple cracking and mastitis in the pnerperium] Belcheva M, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:209-13, 1967 (Bul)
[Prenatal care and the frequency of mastitis] Janisch H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:667-8, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical state of women with negative Rh factor, justifying the prophylactic administration of gamma globulin anti-Rh (D)] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 39:803-5, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Prevention of the pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state amongst parturients] Vashkov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal diseases in puerperal women and their children] Astakhov II. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of diseases of newborn infants and puerperal women by immunization with sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Vygodchikov GV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:70-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Puerperal psychoses] Feldman M. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:353-69, 1967 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Secondary perineal suture in the puerperium] Raskovic K. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:269-71, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case of puerperal prolapse] Kanda K. Sanfujin Jissai 17:653-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Non-obstetric surgery in the puerperium] Rodríguez Argüelles J. Cir Cir 36:305-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Hospitalization of post partum psychotic patients, together with babies and husbands. Albretsen S. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:179+, 1968
Acute inversion of the uterus treated by O'Sullivan's Method. Robinson M. Med J Aust 1:120-1, 18 Jan 69
A technique for hydrostatic replacement of the inverted puerperal uterus. Watkins RA. Med J Aust 1:121-2, 18 Jan 69
[Postpartum symmetrical renal cortical necrosis and its treatment with heodialysis during the period of lactation] Krch V, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:633-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Puerperal mastitis and its treatment] Jinnai D, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:401-6, May 69 (Jap)
["Postpartum curettage in severe toxemia with and without premature loosening of the placenta"] Salvatore CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[The use of electrical defibrillation of heart in the puerperium] Mironova IuP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:150-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rheogram of the lungs in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Penknovich AA. Ter Arkh 39:100-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

On plasma calcium regulation in paresis puerperalis hypocalcemica in cattle. Nurmio P. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 26:7-100, 1968
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of Vesulong in the prevention of diarrhea of small suckling pigs and of puerperal diseases in mother sows] Jaksic BL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:536-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Eclampsia in carnivora] Mayer P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:592-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Puerperal diseases in the dog] Schumacher A. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:246-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Cases of agalactia in cows after enucleation of the corpus luteum] Kamardin MI. Veterinariia 44:102, May 67 (Rus)

PUERPERAL INFECTION (C1, C6)

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Guralnick MS. Canad Med Ass J 100:725-6, 19 Apr 69
Puerperal sepsis and endotoxin shock. Jewett JF. Int Anesth Clin 6:787-812, Fall 68 (29 ref.)
Endotoxic shock occurring in the puerperium. Campbell S. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1281, 12 Dec 68
[Puerperal infection and endotoxic shock] Nevria F, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:586-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[A case of progressive ascending purulent epiduritis caused by Alcaligenes faecalis] Ielasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1027-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bartholinitis in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle] Camano L, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:373-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Urinary tract infections and the puerperal pregnancy cycle] Neme B. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:87-102, Jun 68 (165 ref.) (Por)
[Atypical forms of puerperal infection] Bartel's AV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:9-13, May 69 (Rus)
[Some features specific to the clinical picture in puerperal infections and postoperative peritonitis during the use of antibiotics] Zhmakin KN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:14-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic parallels in Botkin's disease during pregnancy and the lactation period] Romanov IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-13, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic bacteriuria in the puerperium] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1095-107, Sep 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. A manifestation of streptococcal puerperal infection. Kaplan K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:935-8, 1 Apr 69
[Anuria with hemolysis during postabortum septicemia of gram-negative bacteria] Olmer M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:351-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola gigantica (tropical fluke). Importance of psychic problems] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:83-90, Apr 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of anticoagulants in suspected pelvic infection. Schuiman H. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:240-6, Mar 69 (15 ref.)
Treatment of postpartum bacteriuria with a combination of kanamycin and penicillin. Bussche GV. Curr Ther Res 10:432-40, Sep 68
The changing picture of puerperal sepsis under the influence of modern drugs. Ovadia JL, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:55-62, 1969
[Rapid perfusion with a new penicillinic broad-spectrum antibiotic: resolution of grave septic states] Cardinale F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2011-25, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical application of triple tetracycline in obstetric-gynecological infections] Takata M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:197-201, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and bacteriological analysis with doxycycline in puerperal infection] Rubio R, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:159-65, 1967 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal death from puerperal sepsis following vaginal delivery. A 17 year study in Michigan, 1950-1966. Stevenson CS. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:699-712, 1 Jul 69
Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a maternity hospital. Torbet TE, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:11-2, Jan 69
Postpartum bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae. Report of two cases. Eliner PD, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:403-5, Sep 69
[Meningitis caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci] Toft H, et al. Nord Med 80:1401-2, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)

HISTORY

Contribution of Semmelweis to problem of puerperal fever. (Semmelweis IP), Iffy L. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1180-1, 15 Dec 68
[Comments on the ideological aspects of the professional controversy between Semmelweis and Virchow] (Semmelweis I), (Virchow R), Farkas L. Orv Hetil 110:1031-4, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[The tragedy and humanism of Semmelweiss] (Semmelweiss I), Prochnow F. Orv Hetil 109:2503-5, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the possibilities of a puerperal viral infection per vaginam and its significance for the defense ability of lochiae] Georgakopoulos PA.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:317-23, Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Several indices of lipid metabolism in obstetrical sepsis] Zak IR, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma hominis in pregnancy. Jones DM.
J Clin Path 20:633-5, Jul 67
[Hospitalism in the maternity ward in form of a puerperal infection caused by A-streptococci] Albrecht J, et al. Med Klin 63:2126-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of staphylococci in an obstetric department in infections of pregnant women and newborn] Davidovick OR. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Group A, type 33, beta-hemolytic streptococcal outbreak on a maternity and newborn service. Tancer ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1028-33, 1 Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Sepsis, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura or hepatis: A problem case. Zilliacus H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:398-401, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of the Schiller test in the examination of the uterine cervix during the postpartum period (preliminary note)] Roussel le Guen JC.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:26-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological tests of amphocycline and tetracycline] Hechtermans R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:21-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the need for bladder catheterization sub partu and in the postpartum period] Baumann U, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:187-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of benzydamine hydrochloride in episiotomies] Graf K.
Med Welt 18:1096-8, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Management and treatment during puerperium] Mitani S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:414-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Urinary tract infections in puerperium and its prevention] Takase Z, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:407-13, May 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of puerperal diseases] Kapanadze EI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:68-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals by using bactericidal soaps] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-40, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Puerperal mastitis and its treatment] Jinnai D, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:401-6, May 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Complications in cesarean section in the standing cow] Aehneit E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:525-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows] Keller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:501-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Puerperal septicemia of the pig and its impacts upon piglet rearing] Ehrentraut W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:936-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

PUERPERIUM (G1)

Vaginal and cervical cytology of the early puerperium. Soloway HB. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:136-8, Mar 69
Mammary blood flow ante and post partum in cows. Kjaersgaard P. Acta Vet Scand 9:180-1, 1968
Cytology of serous fluid in the pelvic peritoneal cavity of pregnant and postpartum women. McGowan L, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:150-3, Jan 69
Urinary steroid profile during the puerperium. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:297-303, 1 Oct 69
Uterine contractility on the first day of the puerperium. Cibils LA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:238-43, 15 Jan 69
Evaluation of thyroid function during and after pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:322-7, 1 Feb 69
Serum calcium and magnesium concentration during early labor and the postpartum period. Rice BF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1159-62, 15 Aug 69
Some factors influencing early puerperal pulmonary function. Skovsted P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:128-30, 1 Jan 69
Response of plasma insulin and human growth hormone to arginine in pregnant and postpartum females. Tyson JE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:313-9, 1 Feb 69
Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during the puerperium. Ygge J.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:2-12, 1 May 69
A psychoendocrine study of pregnancy and puerperium. Treadway CR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1380-6, Apr 69
Some observations on postpartal intravenous urography in patients with toxaemia of late pregnancy. Koskela O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:451-6, 1968
The use of a single anthelmintic treatment to control the post-parturient rise in faecal worm egg count of sheep. Arundel JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:89-93, Mar 69
Post partum anoestrus in cattle. Baker AA.
Aust Vet J 45:180-3, Apr 69
Thrombosis and fibrinogen degradation products. Basu HK, et al. Brit Med J 3:54, 5 Jul 69
Fibrinolytic enzyme system and pregnancy. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 3:387-9, 16 Aug 69
Effect of oestrogens and progestogens on liver function in the puerperium. Clinch J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:602-5, 8 Mar 69
Folate status throughout pregnancy and in postpartum period. Willoughby ML, et al.
Brit Med J 4:356-60, 9 Nov 68
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 3. Days nongravid and services per conception. Morrow DA, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:199-210, Apr 69
Pospartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in diary cattle. II. Involution of uterus and cervix. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:190-8, Apr 69
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 1. Ovarian activity. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:173-90, Apr 69
Haemoglobin-F. Serological conditions and occurrence in normal adults and normal pregnant and post partum women with particular reference to foeto-maternal haemorrhage. Christensen J.
Danish Med Bull 15:166-74, Aug 68 (30 ref.)
Pancreatic insulin content of nonpregnant, pregnant and postpartum rats and the developing rat fetus. Rishi S, et al. Diabetes 18:268-72, May 69
Fibrinolytic activity and platelet behaviour in pregnancy and the puerperium. Shaper AG.
E Afr Med J 46:8-12, Jan 69
High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69
Post-partum release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the rat as determined by radioimmunoassay. Rebar RW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1352-8, Jun 69
The use of a progestational agent in the immediate postpartum period. Slotnick EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:705-8, Mar 69
An electron microscopic cytochemical study of macrophages during uterine involution. Brandes D, et al. J Cell Biol 41:450-61, May 69
Serum FSH and HCG during human pregnancy and puerperium. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1323-9, Sep 68
Regulation of human gonadotropins. II. Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin following delivery. Midgley AR Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1712-8, Dec 68
Plasma testosterone in woman in late pregnancy and after delivery. Demisch K, et al.
J Endocr 42:477-81, Nov 68
Lysosomes in uterine involution: intracytoplasmic degradation of myofilaments and collagen. Brandes D, et al. J Geront 24:55-69, Jan 69
Body composition in pregnancy and puerperium. Banerjee S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:325-7, 1 Oct 68
Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in full term pregnancies, deliveries and puerperium. I. Analysis of total 17-ketosteroids. Mitsube K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:223-35, Oct 68
Timing of LH release and ovulation in the post partum mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:231-7, Jul 69
Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. I. Clinical and histological findings. Wagner WC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:493-500, Apr 69
Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. II. Pituitary, adrenal and thyroid function. Wagner WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:501-8, Apr 69
Analgesia for obstetric and gynecologic patients. Pearson JW. Mod Treatm 5:1164-79, Nov 68
Effects of suckling on pituitary release of prolactin, GH, and TSH in postpartum lactating rats. Sar M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:25-31, 1969
Inhibitory effect on plants of serum and urine fractions from women during pregnancy and in early puerperium and also from children. Ronnike F.
Nord Med 81:200-6, 31 Jul 69
Pospartum care is more than a routine. Yunek MJ.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Jan 69
Glucose tolerance during pregnancy and the puerperium. A modification with observations on serum immunoreactive insulin. Burt RL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:634-41, May 69
Motivation for obstetric care. Gardiner SH.
Obstet Gynec 33:306-12, Mar 69
Immediate postpartum use of sequential oral contraceptive therapy. Kates RB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:694-6, Jun 69
Studies on plasma insulin in women. 1. Effect of glucose administration during the normal menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and the normal postpartum period. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:85-96, Nov 67
Ovarian changes and systemic plasma progesterone in the post-parturient cow. Munro IB.
Vet Rec 85:271, 6 Sep 69
[Studies on serum lipids during pregnancy and puerperium] Karsznia R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:505-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy; behavior during delvr an puerperium] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:345-56, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of blood glycogen during pregnancy and puerperium as well as in newborn infants] Förster H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:561-3, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in psychometric personality variables for neuroticism, extraversion and lying tendency between pregnancy and puerperium. With a contribution on parallel score validity] Meyer AE, et al. Med Welt 27:1533-9, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Leucine aminopeptidase in the blood serum during pregnancy] Rimbach E, et al.
Med Welt 51:3118-20, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Excretion of I-131 in human milk during postpartum isotope nephrography using I-131-hippurate] Schwartz KD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood glycogen determination in various diseases, in newborn infants, in the puerperium and pregnancy in relation to gestational age] Hasibeck M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:928-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O.
Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the general use of methylergobrevine during the postpartum period and in early puerperium] Viertel G. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1089-94, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The D-xylose test in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Herre HD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:753-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A.
Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cystoscopic and cystomanometric study on the post-partum bladder] Gentile G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:527-35, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rheographic investigations during the puerperium] Bovicelli L, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:373-91, May 67 (Ita)
[Study on the fluctuation of urinary pregnandiol in pregnancy labor, the puerperium and chorionic caner, using gas-liquid chromatography] Matsumoto S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1321-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Urologic studies on urinary diversion during pregnancy and the puerperium, with special reference to the clinical application of an osmometer to renal medullary function] Sawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1161-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Physiology and pathophysiology of androgens in obstetrics-gynecology with special reference to plasma androgens in women in pregnancy and the puerperal period and in newborn infants] Kobayashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1513-25, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Management and treatment during puerperium] Mitani S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:414-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Recommendations for post-delivery examination of the mother and our experiences in the program] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:631-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of labor experiences and behavior of women after psychoprophylactic preparation] Fijalkowski W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:517-25, May 69 (Pol)
[Fetal erythrocytes in th maternal circulation during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Dziekan L.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1104-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[The cobalt content of venous blood in women in various terms of pregnancy, and during and after labor] Agranovskaia BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study of melituria in the postpartum period by means of ascending paper chromatography] Dokumov S.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-51, May 67 (Rus)
[Thromboelastograms in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Domanova AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Case of mitral commissurotomy in the 1st hours following delivery] Dorodneva LA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:79, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Protein content of women's milk in ths 1st 6 days after labor in healthy puerperants and in those with nephropathies] Matrova Ts.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of chorionic gonadotropin at the time of pregnancy, labor and the period after birth] Meriakri SG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Functional peculiarities of the cardiovascular system in healthy parturients on various days of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:56-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women sustaining mitral commissurotomy] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the adaptation resources of the female organism in the early puerperium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids during pregnancy and postpartum] Karpushin VP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The physiology of the postnatal period and the time of insemination of cows after parturition] Petrov SP.
Veterinariia 44:80-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion in parturients and puerperants with Rh-negative blood] Nikol'skaia LV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:70-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in rooming-in in an obstetric hospital] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:61-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the venous blood of puerperants during the first 8 days after norami full-term delivery and in some of its complications] Sakharov VI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Management of the grand multipara] Díaz Infante A.
Gac Med Mex 97:1271-80, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Influence of nutrition on the pregnancy puerperium state and the newborn. 8. Relation of plasma proteins with hemoglobin levels] Antonio Aguilar J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:189-95, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. 3. Effects of maternal overweight on the evolution of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Shor Pinsker V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:457-68, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Vaginal cytology in the puerperium] Pérez A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:142-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Serotonin metabolism at the end of normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Zubchenok ZhT.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:35-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Experiences with intrauterine contraception in early puperperium] Poradovský K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:530-5, 1969 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraception started early in the puerperium. A clinical study. Frank R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:112-20, 1 Jan 69
[Bromelain in the post partum(episiotomy) and in the vaginal gynecological postoperative period] Netto C de G, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1839-46, May 69 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the cervix: changes in cervix of rats during pregnancy and post-partum periods. Datta IC, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:163-72, 1968
A review of postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in cattle. Morrow DA, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:134-54, Jan 69
Effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Mangioni C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:515-28, 1967
[Electron microscopic studies of collagen catabolism in the uterus of the rat after pregnancy] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:416-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol in the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Plasmatic angiotensinase activity in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Manca P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:319-24, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Albumin metabolism in non-nursing puerperas, studied with T-1824] Serra GE, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:298-306, May 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the plasmatic angiotensinase activity in the course of pregnancy and the puerperium in subjects with gestosic syndrome] Mangioni C, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:93-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Physiological indices of the blood serum in cows in the postnatal period] Kartuzova VN.
Veterinariia 44:82-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE (C15)

ETIOLOGY

[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections together with a contribution on adenomatosis in sheep due to parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of differentiating lungworm infections in sheep by histological sections. At the same time a contribution on the development of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep due to parasites] Sedlmeier H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:143-57, Mar 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). I. Direct cultures of affected lungs. Mackay JM.
J Comp Path 79:141-6, Jan 69
Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). II. Transmission of cytopathic effects to normal cultures. Mackay JM.
J Comp Path 79:147-54, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

[Pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep in Northern Germany] Schulz LC, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:132-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the internal organs of sheep in pulmonary adenomatosis] Mitrofanov VM.
Arkh Pat 28:51-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Dynamics of pathomorphological changes in adenomatosis of the lung in sheep] Aliev DI.
Veterinariia 44:55-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). Wandera JG.
Vet Rec 83:478-82, 9 Nov 68

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS (C5)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Davidson JM, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:13-28, Jan 69 (116 ref.)
[Alveolar proteinosis in children. A case] Lapiane R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:965, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (apropos of a case)] Grall F, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:233-44, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Alveolar proteinosis. 2 cases with ultrastructural study] Miech G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:576-86, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Georgii A, et al.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 20:258-83, 1963 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Focal pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Steer A.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:347-52, Mar 69
[Alveolar proteinosis and pulmonary cytomegalic inclusions associated with thymic alymphoplasia] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1009-21, Nov 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in ambulatory practice] Balogh E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1386-8, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: report of two cases and comments on its pathogenesis. Frank ST, et al.
Southern Med J 62:867-70, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Acute silico-proteinosis. A new pathologic variant of acute silicosis in sandblasters, characterized by histologic features resembling alveolar proteinosis. Buechner HA, et al. Dis Chest 55:274-8, Apr 69
[Contribution to the alveolar proteinosis of the lungs] Egidy H von, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:365-80, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case report: alveolar proteinosis. Obenour RA.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:882-5, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Preger L.
Radiology 92:1291-5, May 69

THERAPY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Practical management. Gerard FP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:273-5, Feb 69

PULMONARY ALVEOLI (A4)

The clinical estimation of alveolar ventilation. Mithoefer JC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:868-71, Nov 68
Idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation: clinical spectrum. Rhoads GG, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:271-8, Aug 69
Pulmonary effects of experimental graded aspiration of hydrochloric acid. Greenfield LJ, et al.
Ann Surg 170:74-86, Jul 69
Pulmonary artery-to-vein shunts in obstructive pulmonary disease. Balchum OJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:223-37, 1968
Deposition and removal of carbon particles by fluorocarbon breathing. Boren HG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:153-7, 1968
Estimations of pulmonary surface activity in sedentary and exercised rats. Echt R.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:323-31, 1968
Alveolar-arterial gradients for oxygen and carbon dioxide in pulmonary embolization. Mostyn EM, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:135-44, 1967
Effect of gravity on the morphology of pulmonary capillaries and alveoli. West JB, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:135-7, 1968
Interrelation between Paco2 and PAco2 in the control of the mechanics of breathing in man. Patterson RW, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1265-72, Oct 68
Inadequacy of perivascular edema hypothesis to account for distribution of pulmonary blood flow in lung edema. Ritchie BC, et al.
Circ Res 24:807-14, Jun 69
Adequacy of alveolar ventilation during esophagoscopy under general anesthesia without endotracheal intubation. Wang JK, et al. Dis Chest 55:462-4, Jun 69
Changes in the surface relationships of the pulmonary alveoli as a cause of atelectasis and abnormal mechanics of breathing. Schoedel W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:275-9, Jun 69
Discharge patterns of brain-stem respiratory neurons in relation to carbon dioxide tension. Cohen MI.
J Neurophysiol 31:142-65, Mar 68
Measurement of pulmonary surfactant by Du Nuoy tensiometer in various physiopathological conditions. Sekabunga JG, et al. J Surg Res 9:505-11, Sep 69
The membranous component of alveolar exudate. Harrison GA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:334-42, Aug 68
Relationship of Dm and Vc to pulmonary difusing capacity during exercise. Danzer LA, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:250-8, Sep 68
Analysis of alveolar gas exchange in the presence of soluble inert gases. Farhi LE, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:53-67, Jun 68
Intersegmental collateral ventilation in the human lung. Henderson R, et al. Resp Physiol 6:128-34, Dec 68
Pulmonary and tissue gas exchange during breath holding with oxygen. Hesser CM, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:78-90, Jun 68
Ventilatory response to CO2 during hypoxia and hyperoxia in awake and anesthetized rabbits. Honda Y. Resp Physiol 5:279-87, Sep 68
O2 transport in anesthetized dogs in hyposia, with O2 uptake increased by 2:4-dinitrophenol. Huch A, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:187-201, Feb 69
Obesity and alveolar hypoventilation. Addington WW, et al. Respiration 26:214-25, 1969
Effects of lipide loading and fasting on pulmonary surfactant. Garbagni R, et al.
Respiration 25:458-64, 1968
Anomogram for venous shunt (Qs-Qt) calculation. Chiang ST. Thorax 23:563-5, Sep 68
Regional alveolar liquid diffusibility by lung scintigraphy. UCLA-12-686. Taplin GV, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 41-3, 30 Jun 68
Environmental factors affecting the performance of infrared CO2 analyzer and the estimation of alveolar CO2 tension. NAMI-1034. USAARU 68-8. Tang PC.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-22, Mar 68
[Alveolar dead space] Troquet J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:138-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of the effects of waking and pulmonary alveolar CO2 on electrocorticographic waves in the 20 to 70 Hz frequency range] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:215, 1967 (Fre)
[Hypoxic manifestations during respiration under pressure of normoxic respiratory combinations (O2-He, O2-N2). Influence of the specific mass of the combination] Chouteau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:376, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during speech] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Unified reticular activity and variations in alveolar pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen recorded in a continuous manner in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:420-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Alveolar gas at various altitudes in humans from plains and elevated areas] Lefrançois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:444, 1967 (Fre)
[The alveolar gases at different altitudes in man originating in the plains and elevated regions] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:444, 1967 (Fre)
[Evaluation of turbulence in air passages. Experiments on a model] Teillac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:511, 1967 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mechanisms responsible for arterial hypoxemia in respiratory insufficiency] Scherrer M. **Poumon Coeur 24:393-419, 1968 (Fre)**

[Roentgen picture in the course of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Krokowski E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:201-8, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema] Engelsing B. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1400-3, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Inactivation of alveolar surface films by lowering the surface tension of the hypophase] Rüfer R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:89-103, 1969 (Ger)**

[Determination of surface characteristics of lung alveolar surfactant by a bubble method] Schoedel W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R15, 1969 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Mándi L, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1463-6, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)**

[Alveolo-capillary diffusion of CO in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (asbestosis, idiopathic fibrosis)] Sartorelli E. **Acta Geront (Milano) 17:96-101, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Consideration on a case of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Fabretto DA, et al. **Chir Ital 19:75-113, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. (Clinico-anatomo-histological contribution)] Sala L, et al. **Friuli Med 22:1417-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Arterial-alveolar CO2 gradient after cardiac resuscitation] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth 18:14-22, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Lung volumes and the regularity of alveolar ventilation in heart defects] Agranovich RI. **Kardiologiia 7:37-43, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of the volumetric blood flow velocity during physical overload using the registration of carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air] Vainbaum IaS, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:130-3, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Transport of gases through the alveolar-capillary membrane from the viewpoint of the diffusion theory; methods of determination of diffusion capacity of the lungs for oxygen] Scheida N, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 17:543-59, 1968 (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemistry of pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Kuhn C 3d. **Amer J Path 53:809-33, Nov 68**

A manometric determination of nitrogen in small samples of blood. Application to measurement of arterial-alveolar nitrogen difference in man. Kabe J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:795-801, Sep 68**

The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. I. The alveolar surface lining layer. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:88-104, Apr 69**

Uniformity of ventilation in the newborn infant: direct assessment of the arterial-alveolar N2 difference. Nourse CH, et al. **Pediatrics 43:226-32, Feb 69**

[Direct method of quantitative determinations of ether concentrations by gas chromatography--disposable glass tube method] Matsumoto F, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:1345-50, Dec 68 (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of alveolar macrophages and pulmonary surfactant(?) obtained from the lungs of human smokers and nonsmokers by endobronchial lavage. Pratt SA, et al. **Anat Rec 163:497-507, Apr 69**

Morphology of the acinus of the human lung. Pump KK. **Dis Chest 56:126-34, Aug 69**

Pulmonary alveoli and macrophages of rats. A study of aging changes by electron microscopy. Yang YH. **Yonsei Med J 9:1-10, 1968**

[Automatic measurement of the rat lung alveolar surface by means of a quantitative television microscope] Bignon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:409-12, 1969 (Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Alterations in cell proliferation in mouse lung following urethane exposure. I. The nonvaculoated alveolar cell. Kauffman SL. **Amer J Path 54:83-93, Jan 69**

Identification of cells labeled with tritiated thymidine in the pulmonary alveolar walls of the mouse. Evans MJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:372-8, Sep 69**

Inclusion bodies of type II alveolar cells: species differences and morphogenesis. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Anat Rec 163:525-41, Apr 69**

Characterization of "free alveolar cells" in experimental adjuvant induced pneumonia. Bhagwat AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:21-9, Jul 69**

Reaction of the lung cells to a high concentration of oxygen. Bowden DH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:671-5, Dec 68**

Cytodynamics of pulmonary alveolar cells in the mouse. Bowden DH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:667-70, Dec 68**

The role of the granular pneumonocyte in surfactant metabolism an autoradiographic study. Faulkner CS 2d. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:521-5, May 69**

An electron microscopic study of cellular renewal in pulmonary alveolar walls of normal and oxygen poisoned mice. Evans MJ, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:33-40, 1968**

The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. 1. The alveolar surface lining layer. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:88-104, Apr 69**

Pilocarpine stimulation of granular pneumocyte secretion. Goldenberg VE, et al. **Lab Invest 20:147-58, Feb 69**

The extraneous coat of lung alveoli. Groniowski J, et al. **Lab Invest 20:430-6, May 69**

Three dimensional reconstruction of distal airways in relation to alveolar pressure. Nitta S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:20-8, Oct 68**

Cigarette smoke: protection of alveolar macrophages by glutathione and cysteine. Green GM. **Science 162:810-1, 15 Nov 68**

Phagocytosis of inhaled plutonium oxide-239pu particles by pulmonary macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. **Science 162:918-20, 22 Nov 68**

[Transformation of the epithelial pulmonary alveolar cells into phagocytes observed by the phase contrast microscope in vitro] Coidan-Spoerri R. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:285-92, 1967 (Fre)**

[Thoughts on pulmonary ultrastructure] Basset F. **Presse Med 77:123-7, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural histochemical study of the rat pulmonary alveolus] Caulet T, et al. **Z Zellforsch 91:478-95, 1968 (Fre)**

[Modification of the phagocytosis capacity of lung macrophages by intravenous treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (Bayer 3504)] Rasche B, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:13-26, 1969 (Ger)**

[Quartz and P204 effect on the oxygen consumption of isolated alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs under special experimental conditions (teflon film method)] Rasche B, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:3-11, 1969 (Ger)**

["Surfactant": the surface film of pulmonary alveoli] Gil J. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1338-42, 31 Aug 68 (26 ref.) (Ger)**

[Cell borders in the alveolar wall. Electron microscopic studies] Hayek H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 62:129-42, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the effect of the glucocorticoid 9alpha-fluor-16alpha, 17alpha-isopropyliden-dioxiprednisolon on the phagocytosis capacity of alveolar macrophages in vivo and on growth, metabolism and phagocytosis activity of permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 149:316-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Brush cells in the alveolar epithelium of the rat lung] Luciano L, et al. **Z Zellforsch 95:198-201, 1969 (Ger)**

[Further aspects of the ultrastructure of the guinea-pig lung. II.] Maggini P, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:265-79, 1967 (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of the lung tissue. 2. Microstructure of the alveolar epithelium in mice embryo] Kiyomasu H. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:678-90, 1 May 69 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic study of the lung tissue. 1. Microstructure of the alveolar epithelium in the human fetus and premature infants] Kiyomasu H. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:663-77, 1 May 69 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dipyridamole and propanolol on pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise. Brashear RE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1048-51, Dec 68**

In vitro alveolar macrophage viability. Effect of gases. Weissbecker L, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:756-9, May 69**

Effects of ammonia inhalation on the terminal airways. Niden AH. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:41-4, 1968**

Effect of acetylcholine aerosols on diffusing capacity in asthmatic and normal subjects. Stănescu DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:197-202, Feb 69**

Tissue-specific inhibition of lung alveolar cell mitosis in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al. **Nature (London) 223:944-6, 30 Aug 69**

Alveolar macrophages: reduced number in rats after prolonged inhalation of lead sesquioxide. Bingham E, et al. **Science 162:1297-9, 13 Dec 68**

[Ventilatory effect of intravenous injection of NaCN as a function of alveolar PO2 and PCO2 in dogs] Flandrois R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:359+, 1968 (Fre)**

[Comparative clinical studies on the diuretic p-chlorbenzolsulfonamidothiazolsulfonamide (Siccamide) with acetazolamide] Rein H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:751-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Changes in lungs due to lymphography of extremities using oily media] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:954-8, Sep 68 (Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Demonstration of an uninterrupted osmiophilic film on the pulmonary alveoli of embryonal and hatched chickens] Petřík P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 62:605-9, Mar 67 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes in fluorescent alveolar macrophages of the lungs of cigarette smokers. Roque AL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:420-9, Nov-Dec 68**

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels and nadase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, alveolar macrophages, and erythrocytes of tuberculous guinea pigs. Windman I, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:245-8, Aug 69**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in lung tissues of XVII-G and C57BL mice] Griciute L, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:75-80, Jan 69 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies concerning the pulmonary lesions in Goodpasture's syndrome. Koffler D, et al. **Amer J Path 54:293-305, Feb 69**

The response of the alveolar macrophage system to host and environmental changes. Green GM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:548-50, Apr 69**

Alveolar clearance of particles. A bullfrog lung model. Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:556-63, Apr 69**

Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Rylander R. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69**

Pathophysiology of the alveolar macrophage system. Green GM. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:463-80, 1967**

Metabolical and morphological events in isolated lung alveolar cell populations making antibodies. Holub M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:359-63, 1969**

Lung alveolar histiocytes engaged in antibody production. Holub M, et al. **Immunology 17:207-26, Aug 69**

[Study of the role of alveolar macrophages in respiratory physiopathology. Contribution of recent experimental technics to the study of cytotoxic action of mineral particles (silica and carbon), or infectious (grippal virus)] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **Lille Med 12:149-58, Feb 67 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophages: cell-free protein synthesis. Massaro D. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:249-51, Aug 69**

The relationship between age and halothane requirement in man. Gregory GA, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:488-91, May 69**

An additional explanation for the second gas effect: a concentrating effect. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:273-7, Mar 69**

Preservation of alveolar cell metabolism by successful immune suppression after canine lung transplantation. Thomas PA. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:219-28, Sep 69**

Alveolar cells: depression effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis. Yeager H Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:247-50, May 69**

[Fixation of lanthanum on lung intra-alveolar lipoproteins] Pasquier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1129-32, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Cells with lipid inclusions on the border of pulmonary alveoli. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:165-74, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the cells of the alveolar epithelia in experimental tuberculosis] Erokhin VV. **Probl Tuberk 45:83-7, 1967 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscope studies on experimental pneumonitis induced by blasticidin-S, with special reference to alveolar regeneration. Ebe T. **Arch Histol Jap 30:149-82, Feb 69**

Characterization of "free alveolar cells" in experimental adjuvant induced pneumonia. Bhagwat AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:21-9, Jul 69**

Respiratory distress accompanied by changes in the pulmonary water content and alveolar lining layer in newborn rabbits recovering from oxygen lack. DeSa DJ. **Biol Neonat 13:271-80, 1968**

The effects of maturation and prenatal hypoxia on the pulmonary and body fluid content and alveolar lining layer of foetal rabbits, and their relevance to the respiratory distress syndrome. DeSa DJ. **Brit J Exp Path 50:42-50, Feb 69**

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. VI. Mechanical properties and histological features of the lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. **Exp Parasit 24:313-26, Jun 69**

Pulmoary tubercular lesions modified by chemotherapy. Goyl RK, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 52:101-3, 1 Feb 69**

Pulmonary alveolar lesions following open heart surgery. An electron microscopic study. Sakashita I, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:441-52, Sep 68**

Comparative study of the fine-structural changes of alveolar wall in adrenaline- and anti-pulmonary edema of the rat. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:279-80, Jun 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Alveolar microlithiasis] Mándi L, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:230-7, Apr 68
[Pulmonary histiocytes and submersion in fresh water. Medico-legal importance and singificance] Dérobert L, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:357-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The exfoliative cytology of bronchiolo-alveolar cancer] Djelali D.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:338-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Infrastructural aspects of the traversal of migrating cells throught the alveolar wall of the lung] Collet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1928-37, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and crystal-like formations in the alveolar macrophages] Maggini P.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:280-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the cells of the alveolar epithelia in experimental tuberculosis] Erokhin VV.
Probl Tuberk 45:83-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide in newborn infants. IV. On the relation between the blood carboxyhaemoglobin concentration and the pulmonary elimination of carbon monoxide. Fällström SP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:321-9, Jul 68
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and topography of perfusion during changes in alveolar pressure in man. Daly WJ.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:548-53, Apr 69
Effect of suspended particles on the gas-absorbing ability of lung surfactants. Ecanow B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:106-8, Jan 69
Audio control of tidal volume in the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Woolf CR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:99-100, Jul 69
Transfer factor for carbon monoxide before and after surgical correction of atrial septal defect. Preliminary report. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:175-8, 1968
Evidence of active alveolar closure in the human lung. Emmanuel GE, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:287-96, 1968
Clearance from alveoli to the ciliary escalator: implications for pulmonary diseases. Kilburn KH.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:3-25, 1967
Vascular tone, vascular distensibility, and alveolar deadspace in lungs. Permutt S, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:115-6, 1967
Microphysiology of the lung: acute mechanical effects of lung volume changes on alveolar wall fenestrations. Staub NC, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:77-87, 1968
Changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference and physiological deadspace during controlled ventilation. Lumley J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:803, Oct 68
The effect of anesthesia on alveolar-oxygen difference. Smith TC, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:313-27, Apr 69
Interstitial pressure of the lung. Mellins RB, et al. Circ Res 24:197-212, Feb 69
The distribution of ventilation, perfusion, lung volume and transfer factor (diffusing capacity) in patients with obstructive lung disease. King TK, et al. Clin Sci 35:153-70, Aug 68
A "sluice" model of the circulation in lungs with shunts. Sheehan RM.
Comput Biomed Res 2:385-410, Jun 69
Oscillations of acid-base equilibrium during maximum exercise. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:258-71, 1968
Effects of iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles on pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary artery pressure. Brashear RE, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:19-23, Jan-Feb 69
Decrease of diffusing capacity and pulmonary blood flow during passive lung inflation. Fisher AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:157-63, Aug 69
Mechanial properties of alveolar walls. Fukaya H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:689-95, Dec 68
Theory of sheet flow in lung alveoli. Fung YC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:472-88, Apr 69
Effect of extra-alveolar vessels on distribution of blood flow in the dog lung. Hughes JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:701-12, Dec 68
Alveolar-to-blood PCO2 difference during rebreathing in exercise. Jones NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:356-60, Sep 69
Measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity during blood-to-gas exchange in humans. Power GG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:61-6, Jul 69
Alveolar-arterial gas tension differences during graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:361-5, Sep 69
Single breath CO diffusing capacity in anesthetized dogs with increased oxygen consumption. Kötter D, et al. Resp Physiol 6:202-8, Feb 69
Apparent increase of the O2 diffusing capacity with increased O2 uptake in inhomogeneous lungs: theory. Piiper J. Resp Physiol 6:209-18, Feb 69
Pulmonary diffusing capacity at basal and increased O2 uptake levels in anesthetized dogs. Piiper J, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:219-32, Feb 69
The carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in permanent residents at high altitudes. Remmers JE, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:233-44, Feb 69
Normal values for single-breath diffusing capacity--the influence of age, body size and smoking habits. Anderson TW, et al. Respiration 26:1-7, 1969
A theoretical study of some errors in the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Anderson TW, et al.
Respiration 26:102-15, 1969
The effects of hyperventilation and exercise upon the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Anderson TW, et al.
Respiration 25:465-84, 1968
Pulmonary diffusing capacity-- A CRITICAL REVIEW OF ITS VALUE AS A LUNG FUNCTION TEST. Bjure J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:167-70, 1968
Reproducibility and normal values of the single breath nitrogen test. Stănescu D, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:322-30, 1968
Relation between single-breath diffusing capacity and arterial blood gases in chronic obstructive lung disease. Vandenbergh E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:92-101, 1968
Pulmonary and circulatory adjustments determining the limits of depths in breathhold diving. Schaefer KE, et al. Science 162:1020-3, 29 Nov 68
[Influence of the cyclic character of ventilation on the lavage of alveolar space by inert gas] Bargeton D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1758-61, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Total pulmonary ventilation, alveolar CO2 and oxygen consumption during sleep in normal humans] Duron B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:139-45, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of diffusion capacity in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in adults. Its importance as a functional test of emphysema] Galy P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:537-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Values for carbon monoxide transfer in normal humans in stable ventilatory state at rest] Trinquet G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:365-82, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ventilation and alveolar gas during spoken language] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:386, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the pulmonary diffusion capacity of anesthetized dogs measured simultaneously by oxygen and carbon monoxide] Haab P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:455-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Dependence of surface forces of isolated rat lungs on ventilation, temperature and metabolism] Lingelbach E, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:315-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Alveolar surface forces in ventilation of liquids] Rüfer R. Pflueger Arch 307:R14, 1969 (Ger)
[Time-dependent changes in the surface pressure of alveolar surface layers in the Langmuir trough] Schoedel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:20-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. I. Theory] Thews G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. II. Method] Vogel HR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:206-17, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. 3. Tests on adolescents, elderly people, and pregnant women] Vogel HR, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:218-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on models to determine the exchange of respiratory gases. I. The 02 uptake times of the erythrocyte under conditions existing in the long capillary blood] Frech WE, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:292-301, 1968 (Ger)
[Alveolar O2 pressure and O2 diffusion capacity of the lung. Contribution to the analysis of alveolar-arterial O2 pressure difference in normal subjects] Scherrer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1282-7, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities for determination of total hemoglobin (HbT) and pulmonary diffusion capacity (DLCO) with instruments produced in the GDR] Siewert H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:276-81, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in alveolo-capillary diffusion of CO in silicosis] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:182-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Methods for the study of alveolo-capillary gas diffusion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:26-31, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of O2 pressure in arterial blood and of alveolare ventilation in silicotic and emphysematous patients, at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:32-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Method for assessing alveolar air carbon dioxide in terms of pCO2 in mixed venous blood] Kanaev NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:431-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial--alveolar CO2 gradient after cardiac resusciation in the dog. Suwa K, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:37-42, Jan 69
Bohr integral isopleths and their use to study the diffusing capacity of the lung in obstructive disease. Briscoe WA, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:351-63, 1968
Internal surface area of normal and emphysematous lungs. Thurlbeck WM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:379-93, 1967
Effects of gravity and exercise on the pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with cystic fibrosis. Zelkowitz PS, et al. J Pediat 74:393-8, Mar 69
Alveolar gas pressures in man with life-time hypoxia. Lahiri S. Resp Physiol 4:373-86, May 68
The transfer of oxygen across the alveolar-capillary membrane in silicosis. Daum S.
Respiration 26:153-8, 1969
The diffusing capacity of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Daum S. Respiration 26:8-15, 1969
Alveolar surfactant changes in some pulmonary haemodynamic disturbances in man. Garbagni R, et al.
Respiration 26:57-62, 1969
The influence of surface active substances on alveolar mechanics in the respiratory distress syndrome. Rüfer R. Respiration 25:441-57, 1968
Lung function in children with pneumonia. With special reference to distribution of inspired air and regional lung function. Kjellman B.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:185-201, 1968
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: lung function in five cases. Fuleihan FJ, et al. Thorax 24:84-90, Jan 69
Extra-alveolar air resulting from submarine escape training: a post-training roentgenographic survey of 170 submariners. Rep No 550. James RE.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-9, 15 Oct 68
[Efficient and inefficient alveolar ventilations during anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:275-85, May 69 (Fre)
[Nomograms for calculation of endcapillary partial pressure in lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and work] Schmidt W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R18, 1969 (Ger)
[Surface tension within the lung and hyaline membrane disease] Benzer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:145-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the arterial blood gas at rest, after exertion and measurement of alveolar ventilation in the clinical praxis] Nikodemowicz E.
Gruzlica 36:1219-25, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Gas exchange and acid-base balance in patients with recent pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudelski J, et al.
Gruzlica 37:129-36, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Diffusion capacity in tuberculous patients] Bakija D, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:754-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of whole-body and partial-body x-irradiation on the extractable cellular components of the lung with special consideration to the alveolar macrophage. Moyer RF, et al. Radiat Res 39:716-30, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Obliteration of segmental pulmonary artery borders: a method of localizing right lower lobe infiltrates. Westfall RE. Dis Chest 56:305-9, Oct 69
Acinus-filling processes of the lung. Weiss H.
GP 39:78-84, Jan 69
The alveolar pattern of pulmonary lymphoma. Garrison CO, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:260-71, Apr 69
[Selective alveolo-bronchography] Nakamura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:501-12, Jul 68 (Jap)

SECRETION

Pilocarpine stimulation of granular pneumocyte secretion. Goldenberg VE, et al.
Lab Invest 20:147-58, Feb 69

PULMONARY ARTERY (A7)

An autopsy case of multiple intrapulmonary artery aneurysms with systemic thromboendophlebitis, the "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Higuchi M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:69-79, Feb 69
Pulmonary endoarterial choriocarcinoma and thrombosis in the right iliac vein system. Report of an autopsy case. Ohta G, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:17-21, Feb 68
The evolution of pulmonary arterial stenosis associated with congenital rubella. Wasserman MP, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:638-44, Nov 68
Epicardial artery-pulmonary artery fistula. Presentation as a continuous precordial murmur. Greenberg BH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:893-5, Dec 68
Congenital pulmonary artery branch stenosis. Rios JC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:318-25, Sep 69
Arteriovenous fistula involving both coronary arteries and main pulmonary trunk. Humbiet L, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:136-9, Jan 69
Interrelation between Paco2 and PAco2 in the control of the mechanics of breathing in man. Patterson RW, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1265-72, Oct 68
Recent upper respiratory infection and pulmonary artery clamping in the aetiology of postoperative respiratory complications. Steward DJ, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:57-60, Jan 69
Determination of the sensitive vascular sites from which hypoxia and hypercapnia elicit rises in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary arterial pressure. Bergofsky EH, et al. Fed Proc 27:1420-5, Nov-Dec 68
Congenital origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Sabiston DC Jr, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:543-52, Nov-Dec 68
Pulmonary arteriole foreign body granulomata associated with angiomatoids resulting from the intravenous injection of oral medications, e. g., propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon). Butz WC. J Forensic Sci 14:317-26, Jul 69
Intracranial arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, and malignant glioma in the same patient. Case report. Warren GC. J Neurosurg 30:618-21, May 69
Pulmonary artery alteration with atrial fibrillation. Gould L. JAMA 207:1515-6, 24 Feb 69
A study on the relation of the amount of urinary catecholamines to pulmonary circulation in heart diseases. 1. Relation to pulmonary arterial pressure. Saito M. Jap Circ J 32:1201-9, Sep 68
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Report of a case with comment on diagnostic problem. Yamane Y, et al. Jap Circ J 33:445-54, Apr 69
Acquired pulmonary artery stenosis. Report of a case caused by mediastinal tumor. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:420-30, Jul 68
Pulmonary hypertension following Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of a case with pulmonary arterial aneurysm, thrombosis and calcification. Folger GM Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:44-51, Jul 69
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Notske RN. Minn Med 51:1805-13, Dec 68
Vascular pressure changes during hemorrhage and transfusion. Waddell R, et al. Surgery 65:617-22, Apr 69
Bronchopulmonary anastomoses in sickle-cell anaemia. Heath D, et al. Thorax 24:232-8, Mar 69
Chronic pulmonary artery occlusion with a silastic transvenous balloon catheter. Simpson JA, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:335-7, 1968
[Externally recordable curve of pulsations of the pulmonary artery] Adamec R. Sborn Lek 71:131-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Compression of the pulmonary artery and the aorta by a thymic tumor] Hekster C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:381-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Mital stenosis with pulmonary arteritis due to hypertension] Lutembacher R. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:243-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of thrombosis of the right pulmonary artery during lung disease of a subject presenting destruction of the lung] Dor V, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:408-11, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Measure of mean pulmonary arterial and capillary pressure by radiocardiography] Vernejoul P de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1874-7, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Chiche P. Coeur Med Intern 8:15-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Countercurrent circulation in the pulmonary artery of non-injected lungs during right-sided angiocardiopneumography] Brocard H, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:263-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical indications] Magnin F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1071-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Multiple aneurysms of the pulmonary artery following recurrent septic pulmonary embolism (Hughes-Stovin syndrome). Report of 1 case] Reimold WV, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:1-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Are there chemoreceptor fields in the region of the pulmonary artery?] Bartels H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:287-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula. The differential diagnosis of cyanosis in children] Motsch K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1750-5, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On primary sarcomas of the main pulmonary artery] Cain H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1607-14, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of latent left heart insufficiency using Grandjean's microcatheter method during the excercise test] Ockenga T, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1028-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic diseases of the lungs] Morawetz F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:348-53, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension and glomangiomatosis of the lungs] Sonne H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1074-83, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The right ventricular flow-pressure relationship in the cat during acute pulmonary arterial occlusion] Lenzi F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1343-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of pulmonary artery pressure, a recent acquisition in cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:459-61, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of a large aneurysm of the left branch of the pulmonary artery] Mottola N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:544-52, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Merli E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:701-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary A-V fistula] Funatsu H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:138-43, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of ventricular septal defect with peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm] Murai M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:130-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of cor pulmonale due to unusual pulmonary thromboarteritis] Miyazawa K, et al. Naika 21:575-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Fujikawa M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:991-1000, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula in the lung] Bednarska E, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Determination of normal values of pressure in the direct cardiovascular system in man] Macruz R, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:49-70, Apr 67 (Por)
[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery. (Diagnostic difficulties)] Mihăilescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:247-50, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Dynamics of myocardial tension, the size and thickness of the wall of the left cardiac ventricle in two types of hyperfunction] Shenderov SM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:41-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of neurogenic influence on pulmonary vessels] Dvoretskiĭ DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:337-44, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary stenosis with low pressure in the right ventricle] Konovalov ED, et al. Kardiologiia 7:125-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pressure in the left cardiac cavities and pulmonary artery in patients with pulmonary hypertension following mitral commissurotomy] Soikolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:49-55, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Gurevich MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:24-31, May 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of cardiac embolism caused by a foreign body] Popova MA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:50-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in mitral stenosis] Martynov IF. Ter Arkh 39:53-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pressure in the pulmonary artery at various stages in the resection of the lung] Berezovskiĭ OI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:30-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of data of catheterization of the pulmonary artery with ballistocardiographic indices] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:62-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism. IV. Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Quijano Pitman F. Gac Med Mex 97:138-40, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary arterial stenosis] De Salamanca IM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:201-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The intrapulmonary arterial pattern in normal infancy and in transposition of the great arteries. Robertson B. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 184:7-36, 1968
Clinical pathologic conference. Harris P, et al. Amer Heart J 77:267-73, Feb 69
Origin of a single coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ogden JA. Amer Heart J 78:251-3, Aug 69
Perfusion and ventilation radioisotope lung scans in stenosis of the pulmonary arteries and their branches. Stjernholm MR, et al. Amer Heart J 78:37-42, Jul 69
Surgical ligation of an anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in an adult. Report of a cose and review of the literature. Summer GL, et al. Amer Heart J 76:812-5, Dec 68
Persistent truncus arteriosus in infancy. A study of 14 cases. Victorica BE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:13-25, Jan 69
Origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle associated with severe obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Mason DT, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:118-24, Jul 69
Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Ramsey HW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:324-30, Sep 67
Angiographic demonstration of systemic arterial supply in abnormal pulmonary circulation. Boijsen E, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:70-80, May 69
Surgical treatment of adult-type anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Dalton ML Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:333-40, Apr 69
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Gomes MR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:582-93, Jun 69
Multiple angiomata of skin (angioma and cardiac disease). Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Polycythemia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:373, Mar 69
Muscular subaortic stenosis and coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of an occurrence in the same patient. Ramo BW, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:425-9, Nov 68
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in adults. Surgical management. Sabiston DC Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:963-8, Dec 68
The surgery of tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and transposition of the great vessels. Barratt-Boyes BG. Aust Radiol 12:311-9, Nov 68
The radiology of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Brandt PW. Aust Radiol 12:297-310, Nov 68
Dysplasia of the systemic and pulmonary arterial system with tortuosity and lengthening of the arteries. A new entity, diagnosed during life, and leading to coronary death in early childhood. Beuren AJ, et al. Circulation 39:109-15, Jan 69
Congenital aneurysm of the pulmonary sinus of Valsalva. Page DL, et al. Circulation 39:841-7, Jun 69
Double-outlet right ventricle. Martin LW, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:105-14, Nov-Dec 68
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case-report with review of literature. Ahuja IM, et al. Indian Heart J 21:217-26, Apr 69
Splitting of the second heart sound in partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact interatrial septum. Kraus Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:585-8, Jul-Aug 69
Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. el-Sherif N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:509-27, 1968
Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta. Caudill DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:493-506, Apr 69
Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus. Kuypers PJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:185-9, Feb 69
Complete repair of truncus arteriosus defects. Wallace RB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:95-107, Jan 69
Congenital absence of one pulmonary artery. Ferguson A, et al. Respiration 26:300-12, 1969
Pulmonary artery sling. McCormack RJ. Thorax 24:509, Jul 69
[Calcification of the pulmonary orifice] Hlava A, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:391-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Abnormal pulmonary artery of aortic origin causing symptoms of an arterial canal. (2 cases)] Van de Castelle J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:287-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of circulatory defect in the pulmonary artery] Crausaz PH. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:415-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the vascularization of a polycystic lung] Maillard JM, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:421-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary sequestration] Truffer E. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:349-56, Jun 69 (Fre)
[An unrecognized cause of fatal acute congestive heart failure in newborn infants: abnormal persistence of the arterial canal (apropos of 5 cases of which 2 were surgically treated with one recovery)] Joly JB, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1105-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Stenosis or hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery, aorta and their branches (angiocardiographic study)] Albou E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1665-82, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The importance of bronchologic exploration methods for the diagnosis of congenital anomalies of the cardiovascular system] Klačanský I. Bronches 18:43-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse unilateral pulmonary hypertransparency (Janus syndrome)] Lamy P, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:731-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Polycystic lungs and pulmonary blood vessel anomalies] Maillard JM. Praxis 58:661-4, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Coronary-pulmonary fistula with aneurysmal dilatation in a 67-year-old woman] Godeau P, et al. Presse Med 76:2427-30, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery and cardiopulmonary function] Szilágyi J, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:230-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Outlet of the pulmonary artery and aorta from the right heart ventricle] Kapuściński O. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:185-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The syndrome of the epibronchial right pulmonary artery] Böck G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:177-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The unilaterally clear lung in hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Schawohl P, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:176-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndrome of epibronchial right pulmonary artery] Böck G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:136-7, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[The unilateral clear lung in hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Schawohl P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:135-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Aorto-pulmonary communication originating from the left coronary vessel] Banki H. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:520-9, May 69 (Ger)
[On the interrelationship between pulmonary artery hypoplasia and bronchial lesions] Szilágyi J, et al. Z Tuberk 129:281-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Current observations on the "circumscribed light lung"] Szilágyi J, et al. Z Tuberk 127:273-81, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On aorto-pulmonary defect] Király L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1719-21, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Interventricular defects above the crista supraventricularis associated with pulmonary infundibular stenosis: a new syndrome?] Donatelli R, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:265-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Congenital anomalies of the coronary vessels] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:411-28, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The results of surgery of pulmonary infundibular stenosis. (On 102 operated cases)] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1017-28, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Peripheral segmental stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Quaglia C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:823-30, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-physiological considerations on a case of atresia of the pulmonary artery in an adult] Reventós J, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:751-5, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Auricular juxtaposition] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:298-308, May 69 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery combined with patent ductus arteriosus] Watanabe Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:731-9, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Surgical cases of the left coronary artery originating at the pulmonary artery--Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Sakakibara S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:357-63, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis] Naito S, et al. Naika 22:1472-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surgical case of double outlet of the right ventricle (type of Fallot) and its surgical problem] Horiuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 22:400-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Multiple exostosis (Broca-Ombrédanne) associated with the Madelung deformity and congenital cardiopathy] Gaicu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:51-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[An atypical (extracardiac) form of stricture of the pulmonary artery accompanying the clinical aspects of Fallot's triad] Balliuzek FV, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:112-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The cardialgia syndrome (of the Bland Garland White type) in children] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al.
Pediatriia 45:89-90, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the blood vessels of the pulmonary parenchyma (experiments on rats). Sawicki B.
Acta Med Pol 9:455-73, 1968
Muscularity of pulmonary artery branches in the upper and lower lobes of the normal young and aged lung. Simons P, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:38-44, Jan 69
Postnatal formation and obliteration of arterial anastomoses in the human lung. A microangiographic and histologic study. Robertson B.
Pediatrics 43:971-9, Jun 69
[Study of the intima of pulmonary arteries in normal rabbits] Gherdoi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:289-90, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On types of branching of the pulmonary artery in Japanese] Arai S, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:235-40, 1969 (Jap)
[Precapillary anastomoses between bronchial and pulmonary arteries of domestic cattle] Calka W.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:67-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Specific features in the structure of intrapulmonary vascular network in the pulmonary blood circulation of rats and guinea pigs] Grebenskaia NI.
Arkh Anat 53:60-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the segmentary structure of the lung] Kvien NK.
Arkh Anat 55:79-84, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pulmonary vascular scintigraphy] Van Vaerenbergh PM. J Radiol Electr 49:406-12, May 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of formaldehyde on the pulmonary artery of the dog. Stigol LC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:949-51, Jun 69
Study of reaction of pulmonary vascular bed to some vasoactive agents using serial contrast roentgenovasography. Lazaris YA, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:21-8, 1969
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of perivascular tissue. Lloyd TC Jr.
J Appl Physiol 25:560-5, Nov 68
Effects of nicotine, dimethyiphenyipiperazinium and cholinergic blocking agents at adrenergic nerve endings of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:127-36, Jul 69
[Comparative pharmacologic study of the response to adrenalineby the atrium and isolated aortic and pulmonary artery segments in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:231-46, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On behavior of the arterial vessels at the base of the chick embryo heart in organ-specific culture] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:591, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the problem of the relationship between the activity of lipolytic enzymes and lipoidosis of the aortic wall] Isachenko VB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:32-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery in children and its connection with chronic pneumonia] Protopopov AN.
Grudn Khir 9:49-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Fedorov BN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:104-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Isolated intrapericardial injury of the pulmonary artery] Eterlia GP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:88, Sep 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Evidence for stretch receptors in pulmonary blood vessels. Viswanathan R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:189-95, 1968
Microanatomy of glomic tissue of the pulmonary trunk. Edwards C, et al. Thorax 24:209-17, Mar 69
[Glomera in the human lung] Blessing MH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:562-70, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alpha-ray activity in the large human arteries. Elkeles A. Nature (London) 221:662-4, 15 Feb 69
[Quantitative determination of the dry weight and water content of endothelial cells during the recovery phase after acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:1-11, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acquired pulmonic atresia. Total obstruction to right ventricular outflow after systemic to pulmonary arterial anastomoses for cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Roberts WC, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:335-45, Sep 69
Vascular patterns in primary and secondary pulmonary tumors in the dog. Jonas AM, et al.
Amer J Path 56:79-95, Jul 69
Significance of the relatively low incidence of atherosclerosis in the pulmonary, renal, and mesenteric arteries. Glagov S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:940-55, 21 Nov 68
The spectrum of pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great arteries. Viles PH, et al.
Circulation 40:31-41, Jul 69
The distribution of hypertensive changes in small pulmonary vessels. Askar N, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:196-204, 1968
Pulomonary vasculature in mitral stenosis. Bhayana JN, et al. Indian Heart J 21:29-36, Jan 69
Fibrous bands in conducting pulmonary arteries. Morrell MT, et al. J Clin Path 20:139-44, Mar 67
Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, N. Y. Clinical-pathological conference. Young D, et al.
J Pediat 74:994-1001, Jun 69
Sizes of the great arteries in ventricular septal defect. Surgical significance of preoperative assessment by angiocardiography. Furuse A, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:434-40, Sep 68
The vascular pathology of the lung in congenital malformations of the heart with severe pulmonary stenosis or atresia and right-to-left shunt. De Matteis A. Respiration 26:337-55, 1969
The small pulmonary arteries in primary pulmonary hypertension and emphysema. Stovin PG.
Thorax 24:380, May 69
The neonatal intrapulmonary arterial pattern in transposition of the great arteries. A microangiographic and histological study. Robertson B. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:213-29, 1967
The intrapulmonary arterial pattern in infants with transposition of the great arteries associated with interventricular septum defect. A microangiographic and histological study. Robertson B.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:230-42, 1967
[Examination and measurements of the pathology of pulmonary vessels] Wagenvoort CA.
Folia Med Neerl 11:53-9, 1968 (Dut)
[Experimental study of atheroma of the pulmonary vessels in rabbits] Loire R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:741-51, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Residual vascular changes of pulmonary tubercular lesions. Preliminary study] Oudet P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:491-502, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the morphological classification of primary pulmonary arteriopathies with pulmonary hypertension] Stanišić M.
Zbl Allg Path 110:367-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery] Wallacher L.
Orv Hetil 109:1871-3, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Study on the reaction of the pulmonary artery in local anoxia] Tanaka T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:208-24 passim, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on pathologic changes in the vascular system of the lung following bronchial occlusion] Sakahara K. Kekkaku 44:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa in the lungs coexisting with chronic membraneous lobular glomerulonephritis] Abramowicz A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:477-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of cor pulmonale development in neoplasms of the pulmonary artery] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1477-9, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Thrombosis of pulmonary arteries (analysis of 10 000 autopsies)] Pruszczyński M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Chondrosarcoma of the maxillar infiltrating the lumen of the superior vena cava, heart cavity and pulmonary artery] Kagramanov SV, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:76-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphology of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atrial septal defects] Kazantseva IA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:80-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Compensatory reconstruction and decompensation of the pulmonary circulation in tuberculosis] Ryff IM.
Arkh Pat 31:41-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Some clinico-hemodynamic indices in comparison with morphological changes of vessels of the lung in mitral stenosis] Samokhin PA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:30-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in small vessels of the lung in various stages of mitral stenosis] Steniukova AIa.
Grudn Khir 9:86-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Postmortal changes in the elastic structures of pulmonary vessels and bronchi in head wounds and strangulation] Boguslavskiĭ VL.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:16-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Klein EG, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy of thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery] Paviov IP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:58-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Changes of the pulmonary artery and its branches in 500 post-mortem studies] Schulz Contreras M.
Gac Med Mex 95:1063-82, Dec 65 (Spa)
[Pulmonary thrombosis in the pathology of the respiratory system] Argüero R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:1-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism and prevention of fixed vascular resistance in transplanted lungs: survival with simultaneous contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:629, Aug 69
Effect of inhaled CO2 on hemorrhagic consolidation due to unilateral pulmonary arterial ligation. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:710-5, Jun 69
Impact pressure, lateral pressure, and impedance in the proximal aorta and pulmonary artery. O'Rourke MF. J Appl Physiol 25:533-41, Nov 68
Length-tension relationships of pulmonary artery and effects of carbon dioxide. Stephens NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:266-70, Aug 69
Effects of occlusion and further distension of unilateral pulmonary artery with an inflatable balloon upon systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics. Murao M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:59-69, Jan 69
The physiology of the pulmonary circulation and pulmonary hypertension. Haldane JH.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:95-100, Aug 69
Reflex pulmonary vasoconstriction following distension of right atrium during separate perfusion of the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the dog. Weil PH. Surg Forum 19:257-9, 1968
[Study of aortic and pulmonary artery traces recorded by external register. Initial results] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:689-705, May 68 (Fre)
[Vascular compartments and distribution of blood volume in the human lung] Backmann R.
Veroeff Morph Path 79:1-79, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of acceleration on the arterial bed of the lungs] Gil'bo IS. Arkh Anat 51:67-73, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pulmonary artery occlusion on the sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis and collagen content in rat lungs. Boström H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:109-13, Sep-Oct 68
Continuous precordial murmurs due to internal mammary artery fistulas including internal mammary to pulmonary artery fistulas. Stafford RW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:414-9, Sep 69
Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion on pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Widimský J, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:172-7, Mar 69
Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance following closure of ventricular septal defects. Park CD, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:193-200, May 69
Long-term observation of the changes in pulmonary arterial pressure after reimplantation of the canine lung. Wildevuur CR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:799-809, Dec 68
Bronchopulmonary effects of a reduction in oxygen content of blood perfusing the pulmonary artery. Marco V, et al. Respiration 26:313-26, 1969
[Hypercapnia and pulmonary arterial output followed by the Doppler effect in rabbits] Grandpierre R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:452-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On the modification of the idiopathic hypertrophic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subvalvular stenosis with propranolol] Klein W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:99-102, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Comparison between hemodynamic and scintigraphic findings in mitral stenosis and in interatrial communications] Cardellino G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 17:41-5, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[On interrelations between the vascular and lymphatic systems in experimental stenosis of the pulmonary artery and after surgically placing a right-side cavapulmonary anastomosis] Rzhanitsin VV. **Arkh Pat 29:24-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[An electrokymographic study of vessels of the lesser circulation in patients with acquired heart damage] Shargorodskaia DV. **Grudn Khir 9:26-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the acoustic phenomena over the pulmonary artery in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV. **Kardiologiia 7:62-7, May 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchial and pulmonary arteries after impairment of the pulmonary artery passability (experimental study)] Goncharov OG. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Baygin R. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:771-81, 1968 (Tur)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortitis syndrome with special reference to pulmonary vascular changes. Kozuka T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:25-32, 1968**

Azygograms and pulmonary arteriograms in bronchogenic carcinoma. Benfield JR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:406-9, Sep 69**

Distribution of pulmonary bloodflow in chronic airways obstruction: lung scintiscanning and pulmonary arteriography. Bryant LR, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:189-210, 1968**

Massive pulmonary embolism: modern surgical management. Keon WJ, et al. **Canad J Surg 12:15-21, Jan 69**

Displaced bronchus, lung abscess and retrograde perfusion. Johnston RF, et al. **Dis Chest 55:69-72, Jan 69**

Obliteration of segmental pulmonary artery borders: a method of localizing right lower lobe infiltrates. Westfall RE. **Dis Chest 56:305-9, Oct 69**

Hemodynamic and angiographic findings in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase. Miller GA. **J Clin Path 22:373, May 69**

Pulmonary angiography in lung cancer suspects. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:356-64, Mar 69**

Rib notching: with reference to its various causes and diagnostic implications in cardiovascular diseases. Kagawa T, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:989-94, Jul 68**

Angiographic changes in acute benzine intoxication. Szabó I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:315-9, 1968**

Physiological interpretation of the plain radiograph following mitral valvotomy, valvuloplasty, and prosthetic replacement. Milne EN, et al. **Radiology 92:1201-10, May 69**

[Postmortem angiographic examinations of arterial system of the lung] Szabó I. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:199-206, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary arteriography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Adler E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1625-9, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Primary and secondary changes of the pulmonary vascular bed in the angiogram] Romaniuk PA. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:179-80, 1968 (Ger)**

[Lung abnormalities: comparative findings of radiography and pulmonary angiography] Hager C, et al. **Radiologe 8:327-31, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Angiography of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Schermuly W, et al. **Radiologe 8:116-23, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On evaluation of the thoracic picture in acute pulmonary embolism] Follath F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1589-92, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Significant diseases of the pulmonary flow path in the angiogram] Romaniuk PA. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:139-41, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[Radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot with abscence of the left pulmonary artery in cardioangiography] Koyamada K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:280-4, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Selective pulmonary arteriography in direct four-times magnification (studies on macroroentgenography, 40th report)] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1283-7, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic problems of mediastinal tumors and pathology of the pulmonary artery] Pawlicka L. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:127-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Zonography in the study of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation] Ovrutskiĭ IaS. **Kardiologiia 8:107-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Topography of the superior vena cava, heart and pulmonary artery at remote periods after lobectomy] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:34-42, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Pneumoangiography in the diagnosis of blisters and pneumo cysts in children (preliminary communication)] Anzorena O, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 65:121-3, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Pulmonary angiography in bronchial neoplasm] Rivarola CH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1482-4, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous closure of a ventricular septal defect after banding of the pulmonary artery. Edgett JW Jr, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:729-32, Nov 68**

Aorticopulmonary septal defect. Challenge of correction in the newborn infant. Lynch MF, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:748-53, May 69**

Concurrent surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defects in infancy. Speer DP, et al. **Amer Surg 34:802-5, Nov 68**

Combined simultaneous procedures in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Favaloro RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:20-9, Jul 69**

A new procedure for the palliation of transposition of the great vessels. An experimental study. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:21-6, Jan 69**

Pulmonary recirculation: effects on arterial oxygen saturation. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:344-5, Sep 69**

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow after cavopulmonary anastomosis (Glenn operation). Samánek M, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:511-6, Jul 69**

Canine right and left ventricular cell and sarcomere lengths after banding the pulmonary artery. Laks MM, et al. **Circ Res 24:705-10, May 69**

"Test banding" of the pulmonary artery with a balloon-tipped catheter. Technique for evaluation of pulmonary arteriolar reactivity in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to ventricular septal defects. Rashkind WJ, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:201-6, May 69**

Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. **Circulation 39:593-602, May 69**

Subvalvar pulmonary obstruction complicating the postoperative course of balloon atrial septostomy in transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:223-8, May 69**

Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Palliation by atrial septostomy and pulmonary artery banding. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:215-21, May 69**

Banding of the pulmonary artery. Dobell AR, et al. **Dis Chest 54:540-3, Dec 68**

Correction of persistent truncus arteriosus. Weldon CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:463-9, Sep-Oct 68**

Spontaneous closure of a ventricular septal defect after pulmonary artery banding. Nghiem QX, et al. **J Pediat 75:694-7, Oct 69**

Circulatory bypass of the right side of the heart. 8. The long-term functional and morphological changes in the pulmonary circulation following cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Calabrese CT, et al. **J Surg Res 8:593-600, Dec 68**

The diagnosis of right-to-left shunts with krypton-85. Sanders RJ, et al. **J Surg Res 9:441-8, Jul 69**

Measurement of pulmonary surfactant by Du Nuoy tensiometer in various physiopathological conditions. Sekabunga JG, et al. **J Surg Res 9:505-11, Sep 69**

Surgical production of an aorticopulmonary window in congenital heart disease with ischemic lungs. Argüero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:786-91, Jun 69**

Closure of Potts anastomoses in the total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gross RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:72-82, Jan 69**

A radiopaque pulmonary artery band. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:781-5, Jun 69**

A new approach to "anatomic" repair of transposition of the great arteries. Rastelli GC. **Mayo Clin Proc 44:1-12, Jan 69**

Artery shunt for cyanotic heart disease. Intrapericardial ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Dooley BN, et al. **Minn Med 52:409-12, Mar 69**

Late superior vena cava syndrome after superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Report of four cases. Boruchow IB, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:646-50, 18 Sep 69**

Partial pulmonary artery occlusion utilizing a transvenous ballon catheter implant. Tatooles CJ. **Rev Surg (Phila) 26:147-8, Mar-Apr 69**

Lung transplantation with simultaneous contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:768-74, Oct 69**

Pulmonary artery constriction (banding): a report of 146 cases. Stark J, et al. **Surgery 65:808-18, May 69**

Constriction (banding) of Blalock-Taussig anastomosis for intractable congestive cardiac failure and pulmonary oedema. Lincoln JC, et al. **Thorax 23:524-9, Sep 68**

Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Glenn operation). Bozer Y, et al. **Turk J Pediat 10:66-72, Jul 68**

[The Trendelenburg operation] Germs R, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1319-20, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)**

[Bilateral stenosis of pulmonary arterial branches. Surgical correction] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:451-9, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Palliative operations in the surgical treatment of single ventricle. Apropos of 6 cases] Chalnot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1087-107, Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of cavo-pulmonary anastomosis. A case of open-heart complete repair of Fallot's tetralogy previously treated by cavo-pulmonary anastomosis] Binet JP, et al. **Presse Med 77:1289-90, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with the intrapericardiac aorto-pulmonar shunt] Kirchhoff PG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 16:538-40, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending aorta and the right branch of the pulmonary artery in surgical treatment of cyanotic heart diseases in early childhood. Preliminary clinical observations of the Italian literature] Parenzan L, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1842-5, 13 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary artery banding. 3. Two-stage surgery for ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Wada J, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:770-6, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Pulmonary artery banding for ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in patients over the age of 2] Wada J, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:384-90, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the right pulmonary artery--Glenn method] Asada S, et al. **Shujutsu 22:377-87, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of surgery of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to our method] Inoue T, et al. **Shujutsu 22:393-6, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical study of intrapericardial anastomosis of the ascending aorta and the pulmonary artery] Wada J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:603-6, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Removal of pulmonary artery embolism through the left branch of the pulmonary artery] Manicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:814-6, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of children with patent ductus arteriosus] Smólska I. **Wiad Lek 21:2005-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Methods of angiostomy of the pulmonary vessels] Al'mman EL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:121-3, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On electrocardiographic study of patients with congenital heart defects developing pulmonary circulatory insufficiency after surgery involving subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis] Donetskiĭ DA, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of embolism of the pulmonary artery] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:10-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On the method and technic of combined resection of the bronchus and the pulmonary artery with the use of autoplastic materials (experimental data)] Rabinovich IuIa. **Grudn Khir 9:50-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Adaptive function of intervascular anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:20-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics following the creation of a cavapulmonary anastomosis] Voinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:36-43, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Complications after the creation of interarterial anastamoses in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Zargarii FI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:89-96, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Shunting of the pulmonary circulation in extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Bisenkov NP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Topographo-anatomic basis for an extrapericardial method of exposing the pulmonary vessels and bronchi in lung surgery] Labbok AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:45-50, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Resection and reconstruction of the pulmonary artery in lung surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:7-11, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Aorto-pulmonary septal defect] Adolfo Mata L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:919-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Intra and extra pericardial pulmonary-subclavian anastomosis] Lozano Sainz C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 21:536-8, Oct 68 (Spa)**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

Regional circulation in the lung estimated by 133-xenon injected intravenously. Lassen NA. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:295, 1966**

Oxygen and pulmonary hemodynamics. A clinical challenge. Laver MB. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:298+, 1966**

Chronic heart failure and pulmonary function in cor pulmonale. Herles F. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:367-80, 1968**

Technics and diagnostic possibilities of lung scanning. Quinn JL 3d. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:161-74, 1969**

Effect of lower body negative pressure upon pulmonary ventilation and perfusion as measured using xenon-133. Dowell AR, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:651-4, Jun 69**

Studies on tensiometry of pulmonary circulation and selective angiopneumography in bronchial asthma. Frouchtman R. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:95-100, 1968**

Decrease in pulmonary vascular resistance following surgical closure of a ventricular septal defect associated wtih elevated capillary wedge pressure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

severe pulmonary arterial hypertension. Leachman RD, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:816-9, Dec 68**

Perfusion and ventilation radioisotope lung scans in stenosis of the pulmonary arteries and their branches. Stjernholm MR, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:37-42, Jul 69**

Fate of angiotensin I and II in the human pulmonary circulation. Biron P, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:544-7, Oct 69**

Unilateral rib notching due to systemic to pulmonary anastomoses in the presence of bilateral pulmonary oligemia. Foster JR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:441-3, Sep 69**

Radioisotope scanning of the lung in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haroutunian LM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:387-95, Mar 69**

Intrapulmonary shunts in cyanotic congenital heart disease after surgical correction. Moss AJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:818-21, Jun 69**

Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Ramsey HW, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:324-30, Sep 67**

Acquired pulmonic atresia. Total obstruction to right ventricular outflow after systemic to pulmonary arterial anastomoses for cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:335-45, Sep 69**

The normal pulmonary arterial pressure-flow relationships during exercise. Fowler NO. **Amer J Med 47:1-6, Jul 69**

Regression of pulmonary vascular changes following mitral valvuloplasty. An anatomic and physiologic case study. Ramírez A, et al. **Amer J Med 45:975-82, Dec 68**

Immediate exercise vital capacity: a measure of increased pulmonary capillary pressure. Parker GW, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:365-9, Jun 69**

Hypoxia and protein clearance from the pulmonary vascular beds of adult dogs and pups. Boonyaprakob U, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1013-9, May 69**

Arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the mesenteric organs. Delaney JP. **Amer J Physiol 216:1556-61, Jun 69**

Effect of lung edema on pulmonary capillary pressure. Gaar KA Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1370-3, Jun 69**

Regional pulmonary blood flow in cystic fibrosis. Gyepes MT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:567-75, Jul 69**

Pulmonary edema of high altitude. 3. Pathogenesis. Viswanathan R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:342-9, Sep 69**

Measurement of capillary oxygen tension during the breathing of 100 per cent oxygen for the assessment of right-left shunts. Wallman AA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1013-20, Dec 68**

Evaluation of the circulation--pulmonary and otherwise--in man. Smith NT, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:589-92, Jun 69**

The pulmonary blood volume in man measured by dye dilution technique in a single peripheral injection. Hochrein HA. **Angiology 20:70-4, Feb 69**

Bullous disease of the lung. Physiologic improvement after surgery. Foreman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:757-67, Oct 68**

Pulmonary, somatic and splanchnic circulatory responses to increased intracranial pressure. Berman IR, et al. **Ann Surg 169:210-6, Feb 69**

Pulmonary effects of experimental graded aspiration of hydrochloric acid. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg 170:74-86, Jul 69**

The role of pulmonary hypoperfusion and hypoxia in the postperfusion lung syndrome. Balis JU, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 8:263-73, Sep 69**

Functional evaluation of lungs transplanted after varying ischemic intervals and after preservation by mechanical ventricular assistance. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:446-58, May 69**

The syndrome of intralobar sequestration (a clinical report of 8 cases). Theodorides T, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 21:109-24, 1969**

Pulmonary recirculation: effects on arterial oxygen saturation. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:344-5, Sep 69**

Technical problems in lung allotransplantation. Causes of pulmonary venous outflow obstruction. Stevens GH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:506-12, Oct 69**

Effects of cigarette smoke on distribution of pulmonary perfusion. Anderson WH, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:75-9, 1968**

Pulmonary artery-to-vein shunts in obstructive pulmonary disease. Balchum OJ, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:223-37, 1968**

Distribution of pulmonary bloodflow in chronic airways obstruction: lung scintiscanning and pulmonary arteriography. Bryant LR, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:189-210, 1968**

Exercise and intrapulmonary ventilation-perfusion relationships in chronic obstructive airway disease. Cohn JE, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:173-87, 1968**

The effects of pulmonary embolism on pulmonary capillary bloodflow. Kimbel P, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:177-90, 1967**

Mechanisms controlling the peripheral circulation of the lung, with some clinical correlations. Krahl VE. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:141-8, 1968**

Alveolar-arterial gradients for oxygen and carbon dioxide in pulmonary embolization. Mostyn EM, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:135-44, 1967**

Regional and overall ventilation-perfusion ratios in normal subjects and patients with chronic lung disease. Penman RW. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:63-73, 1968**

Vascular tone, vascular distensibility, and alveolar deadspace in lungs. Permutt S, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:115-6, 1967**

Two groups of subjects with obstructive lung disease, defined by pulmonary vascular reactivity. Read J, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:229-39, 1967**

Effect of gravity on the morphology of pulmonary capillaries and alveoli. West JB, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:135-7, 1968**

Evidence for stretch receptors in pulmonary blood vessels. Viswanathan R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:189-95, 1968**

The contribution to venous admixture by shunting through the ductus arteriosus in infants with the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Murdock AI, et al. **Biol Neonat 13:194-210, 1968**

The effects of time-varying blood flow on diffusional resistance to oxygen transfer in the pulmonary capillaries. Graeser HJ, et al. **Biophys J 9:1100-14, Sep 69**

Effects of surgical closure of ventricular septal defects upon pulmonary vascular disease. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:246-60, Mar 69**

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow after cavopulmonary anastomosis (Glenn operation). Samánek M, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:511-6, Jul 69**

Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion on pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Widimský J, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:172-7, Mar 69**

Pulmonary densitometry--what does it mean? Raphael MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:556, Jul 69**

Prevention of pulmonary dysfunction during 1-hour period of pulmonary ischemia. Sabri S, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:862, Nov 68**

Stratified pulmonary blood flow: some consequences in emphysema and pulmonary embolism. Read J. **Brit Med J 2:44-6, 5 Apr 69**

Fate of vasopressin and oxytocin in the pulmonary circulation. Biron P, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:713-7, Aug 69**

Clinical and hemodynamic results of ventricular septal defect closure in infancy. Sterns LP, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:431-4, Oct 68**

Factors affecting shunting in experimental atrial septal defects in dogs. Douglas JE, et al. **Circ Res 24:493-505, Apr 69**

Propagation of blood flow pulse in the normal human pulmonary arterial system. Analysis of the pulsatile capillary flow. Karatzas NB, et al. **Circ Res 25:11-21, Jul 69**

Inadequacy of perivascular edema hypothesis to account for distribution of pulmonary blood flow in lung edema. Ritchie BC, et al. **Circ Res 24:807-14, Jun 69**

Effects of breathing 10 per cent carbon dioxide on the pulmonary circulation of human subjects. Kilburn KH, et al. **Circulation 39:639-53, May 69**

Tricuspid atresia with increased pulmonary blood flow. An analysis of 13 cases. Marcano BA, et al. **Circulation 40:399-410, Sep 69**

Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance following closure of ventricular septal defects. Park CD, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:193-200, May 69**

"Test banding" of the pulmonary artery with a balloon-tipped catheter. Technique for evaluation of pulmonary arteriolar reactivity in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to ventricular septal defects. Rashkind WJ, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:201-6, May 69**

Selective bronchial arteriography in the demonstration of abnormal systemic circulation in the lung. Darke CS, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:357-67, Oct 68**

The distribution of ventilation, perfusion, lung volume and transfer factor (diffusing capacity) in patients with obstructive lung disease. King TK, et al. **Clin Sci 35:153-70, Aug 68**

A "sluice" model of the circulation in lungs with shunts. Sheehan RM. **Comput Biomed Res 2:385-410, Jun 69**

Displaced bronchus, lung abscess and retrograde perfusion. Johnston RF, et al. **Dis Chest 55:69-72, Jan 69**

Ventilation-perfusion changes during mechanical ventilation. Modell JH. **Dis Chest 55:447-51, Jun 69**

Don't compartmentalize the chest. Soffer A. **Dis Chest 55:443-4, Jun 69**

Angiographic examination of the pulmonary circulation during functional elimination of one lung. Felix R, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:280-4, Jul-Aug 68**

Physiologic studies of pulmonary circulation and ductus arteriosus of sheep and goat fetuses. Application of cineangiographic techniques. Kaplan N, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:68-82, Mar-Apr 69**

Effect of acute blood loss on pulmonary compliance in the rabbit. Davidson JT, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:1241-3, Nov-Dec 68**

Influence of unilateral hypoventilation on distribution of pulmonary blood flow in man. Arborelius M Jr. **J Appl Physiol 26:101-4, Jan 69**

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in the obese patient. Barrera F, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:420-6, Apr 69**

Decrease of diffusing capacity and pulmonary blood flow during passive lung inflation. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:157-63, Aug 69**

Theory of sheet flow in lung alveoli. Fung YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:472-88, Apr 69**

Measurements of capillary dimensions and blood volume in rapidly frozen lungs. Glazier JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:65-76, Jan 69**

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during high-altitude adatation. Haab P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:77-81, Jan 69**

A pressure plethysmograph with a pneumatic differentiator for pulmonary capillary flow measurements. Karatzas NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:385-8, Mar 69**

Effect of flow on transpulmonary circulatory transport functions. Knopp TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:36-43, Jul 69**

Pulmonary hemodynamics after autologous in vivo pulmonary thromboembolism. Levy SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:53-60, Jul 69**

A digital computer program for constructing ventilation-perfusion lines. Olszowka AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:141-6, Jan 69**

Redistribution of stratified pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Read J. **J Appl Physiol 27:374-7, Sep 69**

Influence of respiration, stroke volume, and heart rate on pulmonary capillary pulsatility. Segel N, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:771-9, Jun 69**

Regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunting caused by gravitational and inertial forces. Vandenberg RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:516-27, Nov 68**

Pulmonary microcirculatory observations in vivo under physiological conditions. Wagner WW Jr. **J Appl Physiol 26:375-7, Mar 69**

The homologous lung oxygenator for experimental open heart operations. Crane PS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:479-83, Nov-Dec 68**

Circulatory disturbances during mitral commissurotomy. Haughton V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:118-23, Mar-Apr 69**

Regional pulmonary blood flow in sitting and supine man during and after acute hypoxia. Dawson A. **J Clin Invest 48:301-10, Feb 69**

Indicator dilution measurements of extravascular water in the lungs. Goresky CA, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:487-501, Mar 69**

Protein loss into the sputum and faeces of patients with chronic bronchitis: lung clearance of 51Cr-labelled human serum albumin. D'Addabbo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 12:73-6, Apr-Jun 68**

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary function by isotope imaging, angiopneumography and differential bronchospirometry. Bernadou J, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:174-6, Apr 69**

Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera: IV. 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate cardiac blood-flow studies. Burke G, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:270-80, Jun 69**

New patterns of abnormal pulmonary perfusion associated with pulmonary emboli: 1. Scintigraphic manifestations. Eaton SB, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:571-4, Sep 69**

Blood flow through the acutely collapsed lung of the dog. Anand IS, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:43P-44P, May 69**

The mechanism reducing blood flow through unventilated lung. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:67P-8P, Jan 69**

Observations on pulmonary vascular resistance. Bolton DP. **J Physiol (London) 202:96P-98P, Jun 69**

Pulmonary densitometry-What does it mean? Raphael MJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 202:18P, May 69**

The activity of lung irritant receptors during pneumothorax, hyperpnoea and pulmonary vascular congestion. Sellick H, et al. **J Physiol (London) 203:359-81, Aug 69**

Hemodynamic aspects of the pulmonary, bronchial, and lymphatic circulations in the dog. Awad JA, et al. **J Surg Res 9:87-93, Feb 69**

Circulatory bypass of the right side of the heart. 8. The long-term functional and morphological changes in the pulmonary circulation following cava-pulmonary artery shunt. Calabrese CT, et al. **J Surg Res 8:593-600, Dec 68**

Surgical production of an aorticopulmonary window in congenital heart disease with ischemic lungs. Argüero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:786-91, Jun 69**

Hemodynamic changes following experimental pulmonary embolism. An experimental study in the dog with particular reference to pulmonary angiospasm. Eichelter P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:866-72, Jun 69**

Improved perfusion of functioning isolated lungs based on normal pulmonary hemodynamics. Fisk RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:231-42, Aug 69**

Palliative treatment in tricuspid atresia. Combined balloon atrioseptostomy and surgical alteration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary blood flow. Rashkind W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:812-8, Jun 69
Pulmonary vascular changes in hypovolemic shock: radiography of the pulmonary microcirculation and the possible role of platelet embolism in increasing vascular resistance. Allardyce B, et al.
J Trauma 9:403-11, May 69
Pulmonary artery alteration with atrial fibrillation. Gould L. JAMA 207:1515-6, 24 Feb 69
Assessment of impaired pulmonary circulation: effects of gravity on regional pulmonary arterial blood flow in various cardiac and pulmonary diseases studied by external radioisotope scanning. Kunieda T.
Jap Circ J 31:1695-709, Nov 67
Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 1. The role of sympathetic nervous system on the increment of pulmonary vascular resistance. Yoshida Y.
Jap Circ J 33:359-76, Apr 69
Effects of occlusion and further distension of unilateral pulmonary artery with an inflatable balloon upon systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics. Murao M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:59-69, Jan 69
Pulmonary regional ventilation-perfusion relationships in chronic cardiopulmonary disorders. II. Scintiscanning method. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:552-63, Nov 68
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C, et al. Lancet 2:663-5, 27 Sep 69
Foetal circulation and asphyxia.
Lancet 2:1024-5, 9 Nov 68
The pulmonary vascular system. Problems in anatomy and hemodynamics. Felix R, et al.
Minn Med 51:1553-8, Nov 68
Alterations in pulmonary blood flow distribution in heart diseases with pulmonary hypertension studies by radioisotope (131-I-MAA) scanning. Haitani K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:443-66, Mar 69
The physiology of the pulmonary circulation and pulmonary hypertension. Haldane JH.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:95-100, Aug 69
Response to exercise in patients with tetralogy of Fallot with systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Gold WM, et al. Pediatrics 43:781-93, May 69
Ventilation-perfusion relationships in children with heart disease and diminished pulmonary blood flow. Lees MH, et al. Pediatrics 42:778-85, Nov 68
Alveolar-arterial O2 tension difference in monkeys under captivity in cages. Banerjee CM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:95-6, Jan 69
Hemodynamics of left-to-right shunts. Krovetz LJ.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:319-25, Dec 68 (9 ref.)
The pulmonary vasculature in congenital heart disease. Simon M. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:303-17, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Radioactive albumin microspheres for studies of the pulmonary circulation. Rhodes BA, et al.
Radiology 92:1453-60, Jun 69
The effect of volume history on shunt flow in excised dog lungs. Cheney FW, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:64-71, Jun 69
Pulmonary capillary length in dogs, cat and rabbit. Staub NC, et al. Resp Physiol 5:371-8, Oct 68
Ventilation-perfusion inequality and overall gas exchange in computer models of the lung. West JB.
Resp Physiol 7:88-110, Jun 69
Alveolar surfactant changes in some pulmonary haemodynamic disturbances in man. Garbagni R, et al.
Respiration 26:57-62, 1969
The use of pulmonary radioisotope scanning and bronchospirometry to assess disturbances in ventilation and perfusion of the lungs. Herzog H, et al.
Respiration 26:204-18, 1969
Pulmonary extractionof bradykinin and eledoisin. Biron P. Rev Canad Biol 27:75-6, Mar 68
The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in healthy subjects studied with the 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:99-106, 1968
Autoregulation of organ circulation. Artery dilatation theory on autoregulation. Nakada T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:181-90, Nov 67
Traube-Hering waves in the pulmonary circulation of the dog. Szidon JP, et al. Science 164:75-6, 4 Apr 69
Effects of elevated intracranial pressure on pulmonary and splanchnic circulatory dynamics. Berman IR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:28-30, 1968
Correction of regional ventilation-perfusion imbalance in obesity by weight reduction caused by intestinal bypass. Mackenzie JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:254-5, 1968
Reflex pulmonary vasoconstriction following distension of right atrium during separate perfusion of the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the dog. Weil PH. Surg Forum 19:257-9, 1968
The effect of hypoxia on pulsatile parameters in the pulmonary circulation of dogs. Wilcox BR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:255-7, 1968
Changes in pulmonary, somatic, and splanchnic perfusion with increased intracranial pressure. Berman IR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:8-14, Jan 69
Perfusion-ventilation of the isolated canine lung: hemodynamic considerations. Dritsas KG, et al.
Surgery 65:611-6, Apr 69
Pulmonary ventilation during open-heart surgery: an experimental evaluation. Sapirstein W, et al.
Surgery 66:555-63, Sep 69
The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Bake B, et al.
Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
Anomogram for venous shunt (Qs-Qt) calculation. Chiang ST. Thorax 23:563-5, Sep 68
Histamine release, pulmonary blood shunts, and rapid, shallow breathing in the dog. Marshall R.
Thorax 24:51-60, Jan 69
Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. Moore BP.
Thorax 24:381, May 69
The acute hemodynamic and pulmonary perfusion effects of peritoneal dialysis. Swartz C, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:367-72, 1969
Limitations of quantitating regional pulmonary perfusion by lung scanning. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 35-6, 30 Jun 68
[Pulmonary circulation and bronchopulmonary connections] Stěpánek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:97-100, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Effect of unilateral pulmonary occlusion on the lesser circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension together with mitral stenosis] Widimský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:348-52, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary vessels in pulmonary hypertension] Dobiáš J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:528-32, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Pathogenesis and pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension] Herles F.
Vnitrni Lek 15:533-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Regulation of pulmonary circulation. A review] Solvsteen P.
Nord Med 80:1613-7, 28 Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Dan)
[Study of pulmonary circulation using the simultaneous dilution method of a diffusible(Li) and a non-diffusible indicator(Evan's blue)] Bini L, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:509-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Is it possible to influence the distribution of I-131 macro-aggregates of albumin between the 2 lungs?] Williot J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:429-33, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the vascularization of a polycystic lung] Maillard JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:421-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathy by radiocardiography] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:445-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Exploration of the pulmonary circulation by use of a floating catheter] Faivre G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:921-56, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of aortic and pulmonary artery traces recorded by external register. Initial results] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:689-705, May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of oxyhemoglobin desaturation in cirrhosis. Alveolo-capillary block syndrome caused by fibrosing alveolitis in a young woman with biliary cirrhosis] Galy P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:761-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the pulmonary circulation during primary bronchial carcinoma and their therapeutic consequences] Laval P.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:785-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiocardiographic study of pulmonary circulation in mitral cardiopathies] Di Matteo J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1972-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of gravitation forces on distribution of the pulmonary blood mass in rabbits] Fernandez Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:113-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Anomalies and unilateral modifications of pulmonary circulation] Brocard H, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:275-309, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Floating catheter. Its possibilities in exploration of the lesser circulation] Cherrier F, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:261-71, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A radiologic diagnosis. Abnormal pulmonary venous return of the right lung in the inferior vena cava] Corone P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:367-75, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Early phase of recirculation during "rebreathing" tests] Grenier G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR347, 1968 (Fre)
[Countercurrent circulation in the pulmonary artery of non-injected lungs during right-sided angiocardiopneumography] Brocard H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:263-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Measurement of pulmonary ventilation-perfusion ratio by the nitrogen gradient and analysis of the expiratory cycle by West's method] Georges R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:567-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Measure of pulmonary capillary output in relation to the mechanical environment] Jacquemin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:245-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Isotopic angiopneumography] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:313-29, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Value of isotopic exploration in pulmonary pathology. Study of topographic anomalies of the circulation by scintigraphy] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:330-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Exploration of the lung with radioactive isotopes] Basset G, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:647-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Various unusual aspects of respiratory mechanics in the newborn] Geubelle F.
Poumon Coeur 24:961-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation] Milic-Emili J. Poumon Coeur 24:1007-18, 1968 (Fre)
[The Janus's syndrome] Thibaut P.
Presse Med 77:718, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary cinedensigraphy of children with congenital heart diseases] Tüma S, et al.
Respiration 26:141-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Specific pulmonary angiography] Szlávy L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:221-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery and cardiopulmonary function] Szilágyi J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:230-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Disorders of the pulmonary circulation in the child] Vogel A. Beitr Path Anat 136:133-64, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution and dependence of the blood flow velocity in the human lungs] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:714-24, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of regulation of respiration and circulation in patients with lung diseases] Ulmer WT.
Med Welt 36:1956-63, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. I. Theory] Thews G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:195-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. 3. Tests on adolescents, elderly people, and pregnant women] Vogel HR, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:218-29, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the lung, through concentration changes for 3 inspiratory gases. II. Method] Vogel HR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:206-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on models to determine the exchange of respiratory gases. I. The 02 uptake times of the erythrocyte under conditions existing in the long capillary blood] Frech WE, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:292-301, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural changes of the bony thorax and hemodymanic disorders in the heart-lung circulation] Murczyński C, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:293-306, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the circulatory conditions of the lung in lung tumors] Leb G, et al.
Radiologe 8:33-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vascular compartments and distribution of blood volume in the human lung] Backmann R.
Veroeff Morph Path 79:1-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Photoelectric reflectiometry of the lung] Stapenhorst K. Z Ges Exp Med 150:23-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood flow velocity and vascular cross section in the pulmonary circulation. Cineradiographic animal experimental studies] Felix R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1033-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Right ventricular cardiogram in the study of the lesser circulation] Mihóczy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:740-3, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Effects of controlled mechanic respiration on the lesser circulation] Novelli GP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:577-600, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in silicotic patients by measuring the arterio-alveolar PCO2 gradient at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:38-42, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on "intimal arteriosclerosis in the cat's lung". Apropos of other pulmonary arteriopathies described in this species] Damiano S, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:435-45, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous connection of the infradiaphragmatic type apropos of a case in one member of thoracopagus monster (with a bibliographic review)] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:375-430, Jun 66 (158 ref.) (Ita)
[Radioangiopneumography (RAPG) iwth macroaggregates of labelled serum albumin and its application in surgery] Ferri O, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:549-72, 1968 (Ita)
[The apex of the inferior lobe of the lung in tuberculosis. I. Anatomical considerations on the bronchial, arterial, venous and lymphatic systems] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:190-202, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The pulmonary-venous complex: behavior of the functional and anatomical component in certain pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Leone P. Arch Ital Biol 22:846-56, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Historic moments in the evolution of pulmonary, respiratory and circulatory physiopathology (from Hippocratic medicine to the end of the 19th century)] Rescigno B. Arch Ital Biol 22:Suppl:87-96, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in pneumology. II. Physiopathology and diagnosis with radioisotopes. The contribution of the School of Tuberculosis Studies in Naples] Rescigno B.
Arch Ital Biol 22:279-412, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac minute-volume and total peripheral resistance with changes of arterial transmural external pressure of the carotid sinus and intrathoracic vessels in non-anesthetized patients in supine position] Biamino G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Average time of pulmonary circulation in functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of patients with mitral stenosis] Giuntini C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:67-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[On the behavior of minute-ventilation, alveolar ventilation, alveolar ventilation-minute ventilation times 100, functional dead space, circulatory output, pulmonary diffusion, alveolar pCO 2, arterial HbO 2 and pCO 2 in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy during induced pharmacodynamic action of nicotinic acid] Strano A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:83-92, 1968 (Ita)**

[Changes of the lesser circulation in pulmonary asbestosis studied with scintigraphy] D'Onofrio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1874-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The blood flow-pressure relationship in the pulmonary circulation during hypothalamic stimulation in the curarized cat] Lenzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1346-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The right ventricular flow-pressure relationship in the cat during acute pulmonary arterial occlusion] Lenzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1343-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental research on resections and anastomoses of the bronchi. II. Behavior of the bronchial arteries] Vio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1184-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary artery and systemic connections. Presentation of 3 cases] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:77-81, 1967 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. **Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of right heart strain and scintigraphic aspects of the lesser circulation] Cardellino G, et al. **Cardiol Prat 19:47-55, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Evolutive, hemodynamic and respiratory aspects of the lung due to overflow in interatrial communication] Gandolfo S, et al. **Cardiol Prat 18:15-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Influence of positive-negative-pressure controlled ventilation on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics] Chemello E. **Chir Ital 19:181-90, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics during anesthesia with mechanical artificial respiration (experimental study)] Polto F, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:240-51, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of apical tuberculosis] Antonini A. **Lotta Tubere 38:13-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Measurement of pulmonary artery pressure, a recent acquisition in cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:459-61, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Monitoring systems and evaluation of the dose of radioactive substances introduced into the pulmonary circulation] Cellerino A, et al. **Minerva Fisiconuci 12:35-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[The brain and shock] Baggio GF, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5350-6, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The lungs and shock] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5344-9, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Results of a decade of studies of the behavior of pulmonary diffusion in physiologic and pathologic conditions] Dagianti A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:5879-913, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Pneumoscintigraphic and angiopneumographic contribution to the study of certain regional disorders of the pulmonary blood flow] Bompiani C, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:421-37, 1967 (Ita)**

[The use of radioiodinated albumin macroaggregates in the study of the systemic contribution to the pulmonary circulation] Reale A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:557-61, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[The contribution of scintigraphy to the study of pulmonary vascular changes induced by temporary experimental anoxia] Sala L, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:751-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the quantitative evaluation of the distribution of radioactive substances in the lung] Cellerino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:704-15, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Respiratory mechanics and pulmonary hemodynamics] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:85-100, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[Histo-physiological observations on the pulmonary circulation of the rabbit exposed to acute hyperbaric oxygenation at 3 absolute atmospheres] Vacca C, et al. **Riv Med Aero 30:23-40, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical study on congenital heart diseases in infants. II. Clinical aspects of congenital heart diseases in infants] Suzuki Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1170-85, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical study on congenital heart diseases in infants. I. Hemodynamics in congenital heart diseases in infants] Suzuki Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1161-9, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Prognostic evaluation of pulmonary circulatory disturbances in patients with chronic obstructive ventilatory disorders] Itagaki S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:127-37, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Basic and clinical studies of physiological pulmonary shunt in anesthesia] Kaido K. **Jap J Anesth 18:475-85, Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)**

[Studies on respirators controlled by fluid amplifiers] Kaneko T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:737-43, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on pathologic changes in the vascular system of the lung following bronchial occlusion] Sakahara K. **Kekkaku 44:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Resistance of arterial capillaries in tuberculous patients] Szebanow FW. **Gruzlica 36:1261-4, Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Possibilities and limits in diagnosis of congenital heart defects with decreased pulmonary blood flow according to films, heart catheterization and angiocardiography. I] Kapuściński O. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:11-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Cardiogenetic studies. Evaluation of the cardio-respiratory system in Marfan's syndrome] Pędich W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1589-91, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Menstruation disorders in mitral stenosis and their relation to hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and systolic dynamics] Lehrer E. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:61-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)**

[On a method of preparing thick transparent sections of lung (for macro-microscopic study of injected intrapulmonary vascular bed)] Berezovskiĭ OI. **Arkh Anat 56:100-1, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[On the effect of acceleration on the arterial bed of the lungs] Gil'bo IS. **Arkh Anat 51:67-73, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Specific features in the structure of intrapulmonary vascular network in the pulmonary blood circulation of rats and guinea pigs] Grebenskaia NI. **Arkh Anat 53:60-3, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[On the distribution of pulmonary veins and their plasticity in impaired blood flow] Maksimuk IuA. **Arkh Anat 53:76-80, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Extrapulmonary paths of venous blood flow after lung resection] Nazarenko PS. **Arkh Anat 51:19-23, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the pulmonary vascular bed after lung resection (functional and morphological study at the macro- and microscopic level)] Berezovskiĭ OI. **Arkh Pat 30:43-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the reorganization of myocardial sphincters in the pulmonary veins during post- and precapillary hypertension of the pulmonary circulation] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:53-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Morphology of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atrial septal defects] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:80-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the bronchial veins and shifts in external respiration in experimental blockade of pulmonary blood outflow] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:68-74, 1969 (Rus)**

[Compensatory reconstruction and decompensation of the pulmonary circulation in tuberculosis] Ryff IM. **Arkh Pat 31:41-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. **Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)**

[Regional distribution of pulmonary circulation during apneic oxygenation and alveolar hypoxia] Zilber AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:29-31, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of angiostomy of the pulmonary vessels] Al'mman EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:121-3, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs with a simultaneous oxyhemography during constantly controlled respiration] Beketov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1254-6, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the blood of dogs with raised intrapulmonary pressure] Cherniakov IN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:324-9, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Regional vascular responses to reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:178-85, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Cardiovascular reflexes from vascular baroreceptors of the pulmonary circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:978-84, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Analysis of neurogenic influence on pulmonary vessels] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:337-44, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Reflex influences on the pulmonary vessels from receptors of the systemic and pulmonary circulations] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:543-9, May 67 (Rus)**

[Influence of parietal pleura stimulation on systemic arterial blood pressure, pulmonary arterial blood pressure and on venous pressure] Kordetski P, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1073-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the changes of coronary vessel lumen during reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Ovsiannikov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:944-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Roentgen-electrokymographic investigation of hemodynamics in the pulmonary circuit in healthy humans] Shestakov NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:409-15, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[On electrocardiographic study of patients with congenital heart defects developing pulmonary circulatory insufficiency after surgery involving subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis] Donetskiĭ DA, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The pulmonary circulation rate in patients before and after mitral comissurotomy] Ovchinnikov VA. **Grudn Khir 9:30-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Heart catheterization with apportioned physical loading in the assessment of the status of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis] Stranin VG, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:25-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the interrelation of the principal hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation in mitral stenosis] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:87-92, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Roentgenologic observations of the changes in the heart and pulmonary vessels following surgerical treatment of patent ductus ateriosus] Fish MM. **Kardiologiia 7:138-44, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:109-14, May 67 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the pulmonary circulation in tricuspid stenosis in conjunction with mitral and aortic defects of the heart] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:33-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Catheterization of veins and selective angiopulmonography in comparison with several indices of the functional state of the external respiratory apparatus and blood circulation during chronic lung diseases] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:112-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Zonography in the study of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation] Ovrutskiĭ IaS. **Kardiologiia 8:107-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of separate rheography of the aorta and lung in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Pushkar' IuT, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:41-6, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Heart catheterization with the nitroglycerin test in the evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Stranin VG. **Kardiologiia 7:114-6, May 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of the hemodynamics and "pulmonary barrier" on the phase of right ventricular ejection in mitral stenosis during physical overloading] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:36-43, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs and aorta compared with catheterization of the heart and major vessels] Zakharov EF, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:50-5, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional disorders of blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:29-36, May 68 (Rus)**

[Ventilation and blood circulation in chronic bronchitis (current status of the problem)] Nikulin KG. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:50-3, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Remote results of mitral comissurotmy, based on the data of catheterization of the right heart sections and puncture of the left atrium] Sokolov SS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:72-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Study of the regional ventilation and blood flow in the lungs by means of Xe133] Kalantarov KD, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:14-20, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The clinical course of some congenital diseases of the heart with increased blood circulation through the lungs complicated by pneumonia] Griaznova TP. **Pediatriia 46:79-84, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[Quantity of thrombocytes and serotonin levels in patients with tuberculosis in various states of pulmonary circulation] Stepanian ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:59-63, 1967 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary circulation in patients with rheumatism according to data from pulmonary rheography] Gavalova RF, et al. **Sovet Med 30:63-9, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the pulmonary circulation by the method of rheography] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Sovet Med 30:33-6, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Blood viscosity and its effect on pulmonary circulation in patients with obstructive emphysema of the lungs] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:75-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Pulmopulsography in certain cardiovascular diseases] Zolotarev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:30-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Shunting of the pulmonary circulation in extensive bilateral resection of the lungs] Bisenkov NP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchial and pulmonary arteries after impairment of the pulmonary artery passability (experimental study)] Goncharov OG. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Functional methods of diagnosis of pulmonary and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:114-6, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Functions of external respiration and blood flow velocity in bronchial asthma] Arsent'ev FV. **Vrach Delo 12:100-1, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Electrokymographic study in siderosilicosis and pneumoconiosis in electric arc welders] Brodskiĭ OB. **Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[State of the lesser blood circulation in patients with lung diseases before and after surgical treatment] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:31-3, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Early trace of pulmonary circulatory repercussion in pure and complicated fibrosis in emphysema] Tourniaire A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1060-9, 1966 (Spa)**

[Reaction of the intima of the pulmonary blood vessels of the rabbit to injection of hydrophilic carbon black] Vales O, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:40-5, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)**

[Cineangiocardiography to study pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulation] Adrianza M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:393-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Unilateral suppression of pulmonary blood flow as an exploratory test] Pérez Romero W, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:257-64, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Respiration and circulation in liver cirrhosis] Schwab M, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:359-75, 1967 (Tur)**
[Changes in hemodynamics in chronic tuberculous patients] Mežič J, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:752-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Calculation of the percent of distribution of pulmonary capillary flow with the use of MAA-I-131 and counting of zonal radioactivity] Cellerino A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5442-5, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic changes in the pulmonary and renal circulation during halothane and methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Litarczek G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:643-8, 1966
The effects of meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine on pulmonary and systemic circulation. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:214-21, Feb 69
Effect of acetyl strophanthidin on pulmonary circulation of a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. Linde LM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:1057-61, Jun 69**
Pulmonary hemodynamics during general anesthesia in man. Price HL, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:629-36, Jun 69**
The relationship between physiologic shunt and cardiac output in dogs under general anesthesia. Yamamura H, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:406-13, Apr 69**
Isoprenaline and intrapulmonary shunting. Finlay WE, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:557, Jun 69**
Effect of frusemide on pulmonary blood volume. Bhatia ML, et al. **Brit Med J 2:551-2, 31 May 69**
Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Aviado DM, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968
Study of reaction of pulmonary vascular bed to some vasoactive agents using serial contrast roentgenovasography. Lazaris YA, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:21-8, 1969
Bronchopulmonary effects of digitalis in the anesthetized dog. Marco V, et al.
Dis Chest 54:437-44, Nov 68
Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstrictor effect of thiopental. Madan BR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:729-34, May 68
Hemodynamic influence of sodium iothalamate on controlled pulmonary circulation. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:267-70, Jul-Aug 68
Reflex systemic hypotension due to hypertonic solutions in pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:251-5, Aug 69
Prevention of hypoxic vasoconstriction in cat lung by histamine-releasing agent 48/80. Hauge A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:693-9, Jun 69
The active responses of pulmonary veins in intact dogs to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E1. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:267-73, Feb 69
Pulmonary vasomotor responses in the cat; the effects and interrelationships of drugs, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:156-72, Apr 69
[Effect of the preparation CIBA 31 531-Ba on respiration and pulmonary circulation] Jedlička K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:629-33, 16 May 69 (Cze)**
[Effect of adrenaline perfusion on cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in dogs after inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:279, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline aerosis on lung and circulatory function] Muysers K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:353-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Determination of pulmonary pressure in dogs after intravenous administration of 2-phenyl-3-methylbutylamine-(3)-hydrogen tartrate and amphetamine] Wagener HH, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1027-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The dependence of respiration, blood oxygen level, and circulation from the rapidity of intravenous injection of Polamivet in dogs] Bolz W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:270-4, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[The modification of pressure in the pulmonary trunk by plasma volume substitutes of different viscosity following unilateral lung shut-off] Hartel W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:243-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the immediate effect of sodium bicarbonate on the pulmonary circulation in hyaline membrane disease of the newborn] Keuth U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:89-99, 1969 (Ger)
[The modification of pressure in the pulmonary trunk by plasma volume substitutes of different viscosity following unilateral lung shut-off] Hartel W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:243-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methoxyflurane and pulmonary circulation. 3. In conditions of respiratory acidosis (experimental study)] Albonico C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:51-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of various hypertensive drugs on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics] Ariano M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:763-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane and pulmonary circulation. II. In conditions of respiratory acidosis (experimental study)] Santa A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane and pulmonary circulation. I. In conditions of acid-base equilibrium (experimental study)] Trazzi R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:33-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the physiologic shunt during general anesthesia--with special reference to cardiac output] Kaito K. **Jap J Anesth 17:849-59, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[On chemoreflexes from pulmonary vessel receptors on the cardiovascular system] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinergic compounds on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and blood oxygenation] Efimenko AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:154-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine on pulmonary circulation and bronchial tomus] Zaslavskaia RM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:287-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Antiserotonin action of several pharmacological substances on the vessels of the lungs and bronchi] Zaslavskaia RM. **Kardiologiia 9:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the vasodilating action of myotropic substances on pulmonary vessels] Zaslavskaia RM. **Kardiologiia 7:127-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Oxygen consumption, heart activity, and pulmonary circulation during induction of anesthesia] Gebel' GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-11, Jul 67 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between pH, Po2, and Pco2 on the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Viles PH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1170-6, Nov 68
Automation of data collection and analysis in lung scanning with radioactive gases. Kingaby GP, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:403-8, Aug 68
Pulmonary venous blood flow. SAM-TR-68-22. Kinnen E, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Mar 68**
[Arterial bronchopulmonary anastomosis. Study with radiocinematography by injection of excision samples; value of the method] Oudet P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:147-56, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the gas-tension dependent perfusion regulation in pulmonary circulation] Flohr H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:397-405, May 68 (Ger)
[Is there a direct central nervous control of pulmonary circulation?] Lenzi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:38-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in the pulmonary rheogram as a result of muscular activity in normal subjects] Fusco M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:175-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Morphology of the reorganization of the arteries of the pulmonary circulation in the early postnatal period] Kaufman OIa. **Arkh Pat 28:25-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[The significance of evaluating cardio-pulmonary reserves for determining the possibility of surgical treatment of patients with extensive processes in the lungs] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:27-33, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Angiographic studies of the lungs after local x-irradiation] Ivashchenko AP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:31-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION,

PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES (C5)

PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

Protective effect of stem bromelain against adrenaline pulmonary edema, and its dependence on the proteolytic activity. Enomoto T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:260-5, Jun 68
Anesthesia and pulmonary edema. Cole F.
Nebraska Med J 54:353, Jun 69
Hypoxia and edema of the perfused isolated canine lung. Nicoloff DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:22-6, May 69
[Summary of our knowledge of acute pulmonary edema] Paulet G.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:147-72, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of intraoperative pulmonary edema] Canestrini G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:651-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Further data on the prevention of lesions caused by hyperbaric oxygen. Histochemical study of some enzymatic activities in medullectomized animals] Pagni E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:437-42, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Clinical aspects of acute pulmonary edema] Dell'Acqua GB.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:135-42, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema as a result of endotoxemia. Snell JD Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:170-5, Jul 69**
Lung function after pulmonary edema associated with heroin overdose. Karliner JS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:350-3, Sep 69
Mechanisms of intracisternal veratrine pulmonary edema. Worthen M, et al. **Dis Chest 55:45-8, Jan 69**
Comparative pathology after intrathecal endotoxin in the rabbit, dog and monkey. Simmons RL, et al.
Experientia 25:622-3, 15 Jun 69
Experimental hypoxic pulmonary edema in the rat. Whayne TF Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:729-32, Dec 68**
Antidotes for phosgene-induced pulmonary oedema. Boyd EM. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:557, Aug 69**
Epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in crosscirculated animals. Worthen M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:142-8, Mar 69
On the mechanism of epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema. Worthen M, et al. **Jap Heart J 10:133-41, Mar 69**
The effect of 100 per cent oxygen on resistance to pulmonary edema. Morehouse R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:262-3, 1968
A quantitative and pathologic assessment of lung injury from oxygen with and without assisted ventilation, and air with assisted ventilation in lambs. Morgan WW, et al. **Surg Forum 19:265-7, 1968**
[Broncho-alveolar edema of toxic origin in a 75-year-old man] Appeau A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1935-7, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Toxic pulmonary edema caused by a bathing accident] Müller L, et al. **Med Klin 64:1420-2, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Effect of ganglionic substances on the oxygenation of blood and tissue in toxic lung edema] Beketov AI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The risks involved in using tear gases and tear-gas weapons] Sörbo BO.
Lakartidningen 66:448-54, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

QRS changes, pulmonary edema, and myocardial necrosis associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:94-100, Jul 69
Lung function after pulmonary edema associated with heroin overdose. Karliner JS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:350-3, Sep 69
Psychophysiological study of a case with paroxysmal pulmonary edema. Papastamou PA, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:184-8, May-Jun 69
[The shock caused by pulmonary edema] Piane C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5359-62, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence and reversibility of ventricular fibrillation in a first aid service] Becelli S, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:130-46, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Menstruation disorders in mitral stenosis and their relation to hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and systolic dynamics] Lehrer E.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:61-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Transthoracic electrical impedance for the early detection of pulmonary edema. Pomerantz M, et al.
Surgery 66:260-8, Jul 69
[Diagnostic and clinical-physiological studies in the fluid lung (uremic pulmonary edema)] Thiele W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:269-71, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Post-transfusion pulmonary edema in surgical patients: etiology, and therapeutic use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate (Arfonad). Dykes MH, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:101-6, Jan 69
Effect of frusemide on pulmonary blood volume. Bhatia ML, et al. **Brit Med J 2:551-2, 31 May 69**
Prevention of acute immunological lung lesion in rats by decomplementing treatment. Carvalho IF de, et al.
Immunology 16:633-41, May 69
[Pulmonary edema and its treatment] Tricot R, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:543-61, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Aerosol therapy of pulmonary edema with anti-foaming agents] Váli F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1989-90, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Diuretics for pulmonary edema--bloodless blood-letting] Rasmussen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1442-3, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Influence of Raunervyl, Nozinan, Majeptil and Ismelin on the production of acute experimental pulmonary edema] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:153-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[To the pharmacology of antifoaming agent antifomsilan] Topolianskiĭ VD.
Farmakol Toksik 31:309-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptanesthesia in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema] Lebedeva RN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:47-50, Apr 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with the use of ganglionic blocking agents (pentamine) in the treatment of pulmonary edema] Zemtsovskiĭ EV, et al. **Sovet Med 30:76-9, May 67 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes in asphyxia, experimental pulmonary edema, and drowning. Spitz WU, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 51:102-6, Jan 69**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary edema as a complication of intracranial disease. Ducker TB, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:638-41, Oct 69**

Pierre Robin syndrome. Cause of respiratory obstruction, cor pulmonale, and pulmonary edema. Jeresaty RM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:710-6, Jun 69**

Pulmonary edema of high altitude. 3. Pathogenesis. Viswanathan R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:342-9, Sep 69**

Post-transfusion pulmonary edema in surgical patients: etiology, and therapeutic use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate (Arfonad). Dykes MH, et al. **Anesthesiology 30:101-6, Jan 69**

The hazard of interstitial pulmonary edema. Frank ED. **Ann Surg 169:641, Apr 69**

Pulmonary oedema following immersion in sea-water. Bond-Taylor W, et al. **Brit Med J 1:779-80, 22 Mar 69**

Acute pulmonary edema in battle casualties. Simmons RL, et al. **J Trauma 9:760-75, Sep 69**

Congestive heart failure--acute pulmonary edema. Burch GE, et al. **JAMA 208:1895-7, 9 Jun 69**

Haemorrhagic pulmonary oedema ("massive pulmonary haemorrhage") in the newborn. Adamson TM, et al. **Lancet 1:494-5, 8 Mar 69**

Fluid-filled lung due to airway obstruction in the newborn. Griscom NT, et al. **Pediatrics 43:383-90, Mar 69**

Production of pulmonary edema by aspiration of water-soluble nonabsorbable contrast media. Reich SB. **Radiology 92:367-70, Feb 69**

The dangers of overhydration during and after operations. Two case reports. Russell JT. **S Afr Med J 42:1076-8, 19 Oct 68**

Constriction (banding) of Bialock-Taussig anastomosis for intractable congestive cardiac failure and pulmonary oedema. Lincoln JC, et al. **Thorax 23:524-9, Sep 68**

[Pulmonary edema] Katila M. **Duodecim 85:636-9, 1969 (Fin)**

[Pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Tricot R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1439-49, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary radiography during crises of ventricular tachycardia] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 62:91-100, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Mendelson's syndrome. Apropos of a case in the absence of general anesthesia or coma] Gras H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:971-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Clinical changes in death due to drowning] Vykydal J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:189-92, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A. **G Geront 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)**

[Functional atelectasia and wet lung caused by closed injuries of the thorax] Cosmacini G. **Minerva Radiol 13:498-501, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of primary pulmonary changes in individuals who have been almost drowned] Castrucci A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:1065-76, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of pulmonary edema during the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Ono S. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1017-28, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Remote results of Reinberg's operation ("abdominalization of the heart")] Afanas'ev IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:19-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Mitral commissurotomy with simultaneous cesarean section in acute pulmonary edema in a woman in the 8th month of pregnancy] Krasnomovets VN, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The current status of the problem of the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:16-21, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of development of edema of the lungs in action on the preoptic region of the brain] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:28-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Acute pulmonary edema in children with mitral stenosis and its therapy] Solomatina OG. **Pediatriia 46:17-9, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Roentgenological picture of edema of the lungs in pregnancy and during puerperium in women with mitral valve defects] Shilova GA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium recovery from normal and edematous lungs studied by indicator dilution curves. Pearce ML. **Circ Res 24:815-20, Jun 69**

[Disorders of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in edema and pre-edematous conditions of the lungs in patientw with mitral defects of the heart] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:34-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pulonary edema of high altitude. I. Production of pulmonary edema in animals under conditions of simulated high altitude. Viswanathan R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:327-33, Sep 69**

Pulmonary edema of high altitude. II. Clinical, aerohemodynamic, and biochemical studies in a group with history of pulmonary edema of high altitude. Viswanathan R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:334-41, Sep 69**

Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. II. Pulmonary edema following head injury. Simmons RL, et al. **Ann Surg 170:39-44, Jul 69**

PATHOLOGY

Survival of rats exposed to 10 PSIA oxygen to further exposure at one atmosphere oxygen. Kydd GH. **Aerospace Med 39:739-44, Jul 68**

From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:87, Feb 69**

Comparative study of the fine-structural changes of alveolar wall in adrenaline- and anti-pulmonary edema of the rat. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:279-80, Jun 68**

Anemia, chest pain, dyspnea, and hemoptysis in a 26-year-old man. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:592-609, Aug 68**

Asbestos bodies in the lungs of inhabitants of Milan. Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lavoro 58:223-7, Mar 67**

Forty-nine year old womean with jaundice. Barlow JF, et al. **S Dakota J Med 21:27-32, Sep 68**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the lung in oxygen poisoning at atmospheric pressure in the rat] Pariente R, et al. **Presse Med 77:1073-6, 21 Jun 69 (Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamics in acute pulmonary oedema in coronary patients. Knutsen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:531-4, Jun 68**

Circulatory dynamics during high altitude pulmonary edema. Penaloza D, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:369-78, Mar 69**

Effect of lung edema on pulmonary capillary pressure. Gaar KA Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1370-3, Jun 69**

Extravascular lung water in cor pulmonale. Turino GM, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:139-50, 1968**

Haemodynamic studies in high altitude pulmonary oedema. Roy SB, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:52-8, Jan 69**

Inadequacy of perivascular edema hypothesis to account for distribution of pulmonary blood flow in lung edema. Ritchie BC, et al. **Circ Res 24:807-14, Jun 69**

Pulmonary function in convalescents of high altitude pulmonary edema. Guleria JS, et al. **Dis Chest 55:434-7, May 69**

Mechanisms of intracisternal veratrine pulmonary edema. Worthen M, et al. **Dis Chest 55:45-8, Jan 69**

Fibrinolytic activity in high altitude pulmonary oedema. Singh I, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:210-7, Feb 69**

Studies of lymph flow and changes in pulmonary structures as indexes of circulatory changes in experimental pulmonary edema. Sampson JJ, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:826-30, Jul-Aug 69**

Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute hemorrhagic pulmonary edema. Uzawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:427-32, Apr 69**

Increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary edema. 3. The effect of increased intracranial pressure on the cardiovascular hemodynamics of chimpanzees. Ducker TB, et al. **J Neurosurg 29:475-83, Nov 68**

Pulmonary edema. Hultgren HN, et al. **Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:1-6, Jan 69**

Quantitation of pulmonary fluid changes due to whole-body vibration in the mouse. King AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:531-3, Jun 69**

In vivo measurement of the extravascular water content of the lungs in pulmonary edema. Sheh JM, et al. **Surg Forum 19:259-61, 1968**

[Shock and lung edema] Szám I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:309-18, 1967 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and clinical-physiological examinations in subjects with wet lung (cardiac and uremic pulmonary edema)] Thiele E, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:808-11, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Clinico-physiological respiratory function studies in patients with renal pulmonary edema (fluid lung)] Thiele W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:2161-7, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary edema: physiopathology and treatment in a resuscitation department] Tugnoli F. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1584-99, 20 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of pulmonary edema during the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Ono S. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1017-28, Dec 68 (Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Animal experiments on the pulmonary edema inhibiting action of shock] Szám I, et al. **Cor Vasa 11:48-53, 1969 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of the pulmonary complications resulting from intermittent positive pressure ventilation (I.P.P.V.). Leeming BW. **Aust Radiol 12:361-77, Nov 68**

Roentgen findings in transient tachypnea of the newborn. Kuhn JP, et al. **Radiology 92:751-7, Mar 69**

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of heart-rate disturbances and pulmonary oedema. Saev SK, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:266-8, 1966**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **J Florida Med Ass 56:40-2, Jan 69**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **J Iowa Med Soc 58:975-6, Sep 68**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:418-20, Sep 68**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **J S Carolina Med Ass 65:73-5, Mar 69**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **Maryland Med J 18:59-60, Feb 69**

The management of acute pulmonary edema. Foley RE. **Med Clin N Amer 53:327-30, Mar 69 (5 ref.)**

Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. **W Virginia Med J 64:442-3, Nov 68**

[Acute pulmonary edema. Results of therapy from a department for intensive observation and treatment] Sterndorff B. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:1126-9, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)**

[Hypotensive management of pulmonary edema in left heart failure] **Internist (Berlin) 9:225, May 68 (Ger)**

[On therapy of most severe hydropic heart insufficiency accompanied by uremia with peritoneal dialysis] Kopp H. **Med Klin 64:77-80, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis intensified by ultrafiltration as intensive therapy in hyperhydration using a rinsing liquid containing sorbitol] Lieschke HJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:704-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary edema caused by left ventricular insufficiency] Piane C, et al. **Cardiol Prat 18:33-49, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Hypnosis in a case of acute pulmonary edema] Paladino M. **Minerva Med 59:4595-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Acute pulmonary edema: physiopathology and treatment in a resuscitation department] Tugnoli F. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1584-99, 20 Nov 67 (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Toxicity of Crotalaria mucronata to sheep. Laws L. **Aust Vet J 44:453-5, Oct 68**

Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. Munday BL. **Aust Vet J 44:501-2, Nov 68**

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Sabiston DC Jr. **Advances Surg 3:351-94, 1968 (94 ref.)**

Pulmonary embolism revisited. Cordell AR, et al. **Ann Surg 169:947-53, Jun 69**

Pulmonary embolism. Dunnill MS, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:163-76, 1967**

Management of pulmonary embolism. **Brit Med J 4:133-4, 19 Oct 68**

Factors influencing the restoration of blood flow following pulmonary embolization as determined by angiography and scanning. Murphy ML, et al. **Circulation 38:1116-26, Dec 68**

Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. **Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69**

Pulmonary embolism. O'Neill RP, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:401-2, Jun 69**

Pulmonary embolism. Yeh TJ. **J Med Ass Georgia 58:12-5, Jan 69**

Pulmonary embolism. Dalen JE, et al. **JAMA 207:1505-7, 24 Feb 69**

Grand rounds at Brooke. Pulmonary embolism: enigma unmasked. Nicklaus TM, et al. **Milit Med 133:513-28, Jul 68**

Resolution rate of acute pulmonary embolism in man. Dalen JE, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1194-9, 29 May 69**

Pulmonary embolism. Case no. A-68-104. Barlow JF. **S Dakota J Med 22:25-32 passim, Feb 69**

[Recurrent small pulmonary embolisms] Horák J. **Vnitrni Lek 14:857-71, Sep 68 (58 ref.) (Cze)**

[Various atypical aspects of pulmonary infarction] Boutin C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:400-7, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:21-8, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism: urgent problems concerning diagnosis and treatment] Langlois J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:31-48, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Acute and serious pulmonary disorders after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphography] Danrigal A.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:197-204, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fat embolism caused by hysterography] Hinaut G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:227-32, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolisms. Therapeutic and diagnostic considerations] Bailliet J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1165-8, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mathematical and graphical processing of statistical findings in bioclimatology and balneology (methodical steps and methodical mistakes)] Jessel U.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:263-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chronic subtotal bilateral pulmonary artery occlusion] Collischonn P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2218-20, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary infarct] Morawetz F.
Radiol Austria 17:179-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute pulmonary embolism. II]
Cardiol Prat 19:445-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of postoperative pulmonary embolism. (Clinical contribution)] Pomidori A, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:709-12, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Air embolism with special reference to the most recent acquisitions] Di Simone A.
Minerva Med 60:18-35, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lung embolism. Current principles of diagnosis and treatment] Kluge T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:157-64, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Migunov BI. Sovet Med 30:81-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary embolism] Barcellos Ferreira A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1929-43, 20 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary thromboembolism] Purriel P, et al.
Torax 16:3-40, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Lung embolism] Simonsson BG.
Lakartidningen 65:1981-94, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Pulmonary embolism]
Lakartidningen 66:2908-9, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Statistical and clinical study of the significance of fibrinogenemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Bosisio P, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-19, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic modifications in experimental pulmonary embolism. Action of the musculotropic vasodilators] Folle LE, et al.
Torax 16:46-50, Mar 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inquest on death from "Pill". Brit Med J 2:321, 3 May 69
Axillary vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism possibly due to oral contraception. Edwards LA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:78-80, 11 Jan 69
[Contrast medium embolism following lymphography] Ludvik W. Wien Med Wschr 119:113-4, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of the pathogenesis of cardiopulmonary complications after lymphography] Fabel H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:143-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tumorigenesis with or without infarcts caused by fluorocarbon, isoniazid or hydrazine sulfate in Osborne-Mendel-Se rats] Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:5-19, 1968 (Ita)
[Technique of pulmonary embolism formation and the studies on hemodynamics and pulmonary functions] Shimazaki K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:421-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit induced by injection of lycopodium. Histopathological study] Vales O.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:84-93, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Reaction of the intima of the pulmonary blood vessels of the rabbit to injection of hydrophilic carbon black] Vales O, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:40-5, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Symposium on thrombohemorrhagic phenomena. II. McKay DG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:374-80, Sep 67
Syncytial trophoblastic embolism associated with placenta increta and pre-eclampsia. Roffman BY, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1218-20, 15 Aug 69
Pulmonary embolism and renal failure.
Illinois Med J 134:750-3, Dec 68
Serotonin-induced pulmonary venous hypertension in pulmonary embolism. Daicoff GR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:810-6, Dec 68
Renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:331-8, Jun 69
Thrombo-embolic cor pulmonale in the Bantu in Durban. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:291-8, 15 Mar 69
Bronchopleural fistula complicating massive pulmonary infarction. McFadden ER Jr, et al.
Thorax 24:500-5, Jul 69
[Effect of unilateral pulmonary occlusion on the lesser circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension together with mitral stenosis] Widimsky J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:348-52, Mar 69 (Cse)
[Subacute embolic pulmonary heart disease of progressive and later regressive development] Lenègre J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1361-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary infarct simulating, complicating or preceding bronchial cancer] Oury M, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:167-91, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Multiple aneurysms of the pulmonary artery following recurrent septic pulmonary embolism (Hughes-Stovin syndrome). Report of 1 case] Reimold WV, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:1-18, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of pleural affection in pulmonary embolism] Pape R. Cesk Radiol 23:59-63, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Pneumopathies in patients with hemoglobinopathy caused by Hb S] Di Girolamo R, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:1030-40, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of a minor anomaly type of multiple myeloma complicated with pulmonary embolism] Tozuka T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1396-402, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Tumoral pulmonary embolism]
Rev Clin Esp 113:540-1, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular accidents in heart diseases] Casellas Bernat A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:210-27, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotopic versus ultrasonic testing for pulmonary embolism. Collins L, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:766-9, Aug 69
Scintigraphic findings in pulmonary microembolism. Eaton SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:778-86, Aug 69
Pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:671-3, May 69
Lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Spencer R, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:885-95, Dec 68
Diagnosis of suspected or occult pulmonary embolus. Cash JD, et al. Brit Med J 2:576, 31 May 69
Regional ventilation in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Medina JR, et al.
Circulation 39:831-5, Jun 69
Assessment of pulmonary photoscanning and angiography in experimental pulmonary embolism. Moser KM, et al. Circulation 39:663-74, May 69
The diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Jones RH, et al. Conn Med 32:814-9, Nov 68
Bacterial pneumonia or pulmonary infarction? Fred HL. Dis Chest 55:422-5, May 69 (10 ref.)
The value of lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Walker RH.
Geriatrics 24:81-94, Jun 69
Pulmonary embolism and symptomatic psychosis. Kendel K, et al. German Med Monthly 14:184-7, Apr 69
Differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Fred HL, et al. GP 39:78-87, May 69
Differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Fred HL, et al. GP 39:78-89, May 69
Pulmonary angiograms and isotope lung scans--their role in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Ormond RS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:3-14, Spring 69
Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarction. Luh KT, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:410-24, 28 Oct 68
Thromboembolism. Baltz HJ.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:25-7, Jan 69
Acute systemic lupus erythematosus simulating pulmonary embolism with infarction in a 60-year-old woman. Greenberg HB.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:454-6, Nov 68
New patterns of abnormal pulmonary perfusion associated with pulmonary emboli: 1. Scintigraphic manifestations. Eaton SB, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:571-4, Sep 69
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism with scanning and angiographic techniques--a correlative study. Freeman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 9:394-401, Jul 68
Pacemaker artifact in lung scan. Blum M, et al.
JAMA 206:866, 5 May 69
Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C, et al. Lancet 2:663-5, 27 Sep 69
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Roberts RB.
Lancet 1:464-5, 1 Mar 69
Clinical diagnosis of acute massive pulmonary embolism. Sutton GC, et al. Lancet 1:271-3, 8 Feb 69
The diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Schwaber JR.
Med Clin N Amer 53:365-73, Mar 69 (13 ref.)
Experimental and clinical experiences in the use of ultrasound for the early detection of pulmonary emboli: a preliminary report. Buddee FW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:295-7, 8 Feb 69
Uremia and pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:683, 18 Sep 69
Pulmonary embolism during curettage for incomplete abortion. Foster ES, et al.
New York J Med 69:457-9, 1 Feb 69
Scanning of the lung. Walker RH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:799-804, Aug 69
An experimenal model to study pulmonary microembolism. James AE Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:924-7, Mar 69
Radioactive xenon in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Wagner HN Jr, et al.
Radiology 91:1168-74, Dec 68
Current status of lung scanning. Wagner HN Jr.
Radiology 91:1235-7, Dec 68
[Diagnostic difficulties in pulmonary infarctions with a chronic course] Ningerová A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:894-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Eisalo A.
Duodecim 85:507-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Diagnostic problems with pulmonary embolism] Cornet E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:57-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess in pregnant women. Apropos of 2 cases simulating pulmonary embolism] Herreman G, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:907-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Pulmonary vascular scintigraphy] Van Vaerenbergh PM. J Radiol Electr 49:406-12, May 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of lung infarction, demonstrated on surgical patients] Denck H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:315-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung infarction. Setting the problem] Mlczoch F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:243-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung infarction. Clinical findings and special course of the disease] Morawetz F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:278-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in lung infarction] Mostbeck A.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:300-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogram changes in lung infarction] Weissel W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:306-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern diagnostics in pulmonary embolism] Doering P, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:73-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of lung scintigraphic studies] Weimann G, et al. Med Klin 63:450-5, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism: symptoms and diagnosis. Report on 62 cases] Illig H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:656-62, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diving diseases] Seemann K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1793-7, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic diseases of the lungs] Morawetz F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:348-53, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On the ECG diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:519-26, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in pneumology. II. Physiopathology and diagnosis with radioisotopes. The contribution of the School of Tuberculosis Studies in Naples] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:279-412, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolic infarct] Murao M, et al. Naika 23:1183-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary arterial embolism from the clinical and anatomopathological picture] Bura M, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:765-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Experience in the topical diagnosis and therapeutic catheterization in thromboembolism of the lungs] Manevich VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:119-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic study of experimental massive pulmonary embolism] Celis A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:851-64, Nov-Dec 68 (51 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Current treatment of pulmonary emboli. Lombardo CR, et al. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:299-305, 1969
Urokinase therapy in pulmonary thromboembolism. Genton E, et al. Amer Heart J 76:628-37, Nov 68
Indications for anticoagulant therapy. Lyon AF, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:132-6, Jan 69
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism: effectiveness and problems. Hirsh J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:729-34, 21 Dec 68
Treatment of pulmonary embolism with streptokinase. A preliminary report. Miller GA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:812-5, 29 Mar 69
Treatment of major pulmonary embolism. Singer A.
Brit Med J 1:783, 22 Mar 69
Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 4:721, 21 Dec 68
Bronchodilator action of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in experimental pulmonary embolism. Aviado DM, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:340-61, 1968
The urokinase-pulmonary embolism trial. Walsh PN, et al. Circulation 39:153-6, Feb 69
Urokinase in pulmonary thromboembolism. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediat 35:290-1, Jun 68
Streptokinase in acute major pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:844-8, Jul-Aug 69
The hemodynamic response to isoproterenol in massive acute pulmonary embolism. McDonald IG, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:839-43, Jul-Aug 69
Hemodynamic and angiographic findings in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase. Miller GA. J Clin Path 22:373, May 69
Urokinase study. Sharnoff JG. JAMA 206:2322, 2 Dec 68
Hemothorax as a complication of anticoagulant therapy in the presence of pulmonary infarction. Simon HB, et al. JAMA 206:1830-4, 9 Jun 69
The twenty-four hour medical management of pulmonary embolism. Johnson DL.
S Dakota J Med 21:15-7, Oct 68
Treatment of experimental pulmonary embolism by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

main pulmonary arterial infusion of a fibrinolytic agent. Magtira DI, et al. Thorax 24:102-11, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and conservative management of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Hunt PS. Ulster Med J 38:76-87, Winter 69
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism with iso-proterenol] Bounhoure JP, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:247-50, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] Chiaverini P. Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experience in the topical diagnosis and therapeutic catheterization in thromboembolism of the lungs] Manevich VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:119-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of embolism and thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Rzaev NM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:109-14, Nov 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pulmonary embolism and infarct. Téllez-Birón E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:495-500, Mar 69
Enzyme profiles in pulmonary infarction. Coodley EL. JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
Enzyme profiles in the evaluation of pulmonary infarction. Coodley EL. JAMA 207:1307-9, 17 Feb 69
Enzyme profiles in pulmonary infarction. Stead WW. JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Study in myocardial infarct and pulmonary embolism] Peytremann A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:698-702, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Laboratory findings in lung infarction] Möslinger D. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:309-14, 1968 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzyme determination in internal diseases] Küstner W, et al. Med Klin 63:605-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of subatmospheric decompression as a means of causing pulmonary fat embolism. Ellis HA, et al. Amer J Path 55:203-13, May 69
Recurrent septic pulmonary embolism complicating maintenance hemodialysis. Goodwin NJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:29-38, Jul 69
Pathogenesis of the pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities. Stallone RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:539-49, Jun 69
Pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:671-3, May 69
Hydatid pulmonary embolism. Richmond DR, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:270-3, Aug 68
Pulmonary infarction and haemothorax as a post-translumbar aortography sequel. Poulias GE, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:866-9, Nov 68
Thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein complicated by pulmonary embolism. Galloway JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:360-1, May 69
Hyperlipidaemia and pulmonary fat embolism following Escherichia coli bacteriaemia. Groves AC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:707, Sep 69
Pulmonary thromboembolism in the presence of an endocardiac pacing catheter. Prozan GB, et al. JAMA 206:1564-5, 11 Nov 68
Duplication of the inferior vena cava and its role in recurrent pulmonary emboli. Wagner M, et al. JAMA 209:108-9, 7 Jul 69
Fatal fat embolisation associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Hay BM, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:165-7, Sep 68
Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Watson N. Paraplegia 6:113-21, Nov 68
Origin and evolution of radioactive pulmonary emboli in man. Duffy GJ, et al. Radiology 91:1175-80, Dec 68
[Pulmonary embolism in Paget-Schroetter's syndrome] Tovaryš A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:19-23, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Right diaphragmatic hernia due to contusion in a 10-year-old child] Monod-Broca P. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1179-83, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental pulmonary embolus in rabbits induced by licopoda injection] Vales O. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1855-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations in drepanocytosis] Piéron R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:163-72, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Chorio-epitheliomatous thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Roujeau J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:305-12, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Record of a comparative study of postoperative respiratory complications of the thromboembolic type and others] Michel A, et al. Lyon Chir 63:255-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Severe pulmonary embolism after thoracic trauma with purulent pericardial effusion. Emergency treatment by pericardectomy. Embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation and ligature of the inferior vena cava. Healing] Dor V, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:674-8, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complications of lymphography] Bousser MG. Sem Hop Paris 44:1658-64, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Lung infarction--blood coagulation problems] Deutsch E. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:272-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Lung embolism after lymphography with oily contrast media] Gregl A, et al. Med Welt 18:1187-92, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fat embolism in fatty liver] Steizig HH, et al. Med Welt 8:401-2 passim, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following surgical interventions in the abdominal cavity] Scherer H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1331-40, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the fourfold direct magnification pictures of pulmonaery complications following lymphography] Sakuma S, et al. Radiologe 8:221-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the cardiovascular system during radium therapy of genital neoplasms] Brina A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:825-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Migrant thrombophlebitis and blood hypercoagulability caused by probable activation of the Hageman factor-PTA system. (Clinical case)] Girolami A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:17-23, Feb 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of pulmonary embolism during the course of therapy for nephrotic syndrome] Sakuki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1202-7, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of septicemia in a 10-year-old boy complicated by thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism] Sroczńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:737-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of pulmonary artery embolism] Karwowski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:996-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Embolism of the pulmonary artery caused by renal tumor tissue] Mitrofanov EI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:79-81, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Development of pulmonary thromboembolism with tendency to heart disease] Galland F, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:766-72, Aug 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Oral contraceptives and relative risk of death from venous and pulmonary thromboembolism in the United States. Seigel DG, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:11-6, Jul 69
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:558, Aug 69
Fatal pulmonary embolism. Poe ND, et al. J Nucl Med 10:28-33, Jan 69
Maternal deaths from pulmonary embolism. Arthure H. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1309-12, Dec 68
Fatality immediately following rapid infusion of macroaggregates of 99mTc albumin (MAA) for lung scan. Vincent WR, et al. Radiology 91:1180-4, Dec 68
[Studies on 238 fatal lung embolisms in the Freiburg Surgical University Hospital (1952-1963)] Lorenz D, et al. Med Welt 23:1441-5, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Diseases of the respiratory system as causes of sudden death] Luvoni R, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:104-21, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The rarity of pulmonary thromboembolism in asians. Hwang WS. Singapore Med J 9:276-9, Dec 68
[Environmental effects and pulmonary embolism] Hackl H. Deutsch Med J 19:475-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Correlation statistical studies in nontrqumatic pulmonary fat embolism] Kössling FK, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:242-52, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Aseptic cavitary pulmonary infarction. Grieco MH, et al. Amer J Med 45:811-6, Nov 68
Skin embolus to lung. Nosanchuk JS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:542-3, May 69
The pathology of pulmonary embolism. Dunnill MS. Brit J Surg 55:790-4, Oct 68
Limitations in the feasibility of pulmonary embolectomy. A clinicopathologic study of 101 cases of massive pulmonary embolism. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Circulation 39:523-30, Apr 69
Fibrous bands in conducting pulmonary arteries. Morrell MT, et al. J Clin Path 20:139-44, Mar 67
Pulmonary hypertension following Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of a case with pulmonary arterial aneurysm, thrombosis and calcification. Folger GM Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:44-51, Jul 69
Pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism as an indication of ante-mortem violence. Mason JK. Med Sci Law 8:200-6, Jul 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1969. New Eng J Med 281:725-31, 25 Sep 69
[Pathologic anatomy of the hemorrhagic lung infarction] Uehlinger E. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:245-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Benign and malignant endocardial tumors: so-called myxoma, with aortic embolism--papillary endothelioma--myxomatous fibrosarcoma] Baumann RP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:444-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of pulmonary arteries (analysis of 10 000 autopsies)] Pruszczyński M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Pathomorphological diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Klein EG, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy of thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery] Pavlov IP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:58-60, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathomechanism of fat embolism. IV. Cerebral and pulmonary factors in the fat embolism syndrome. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:143-55, 1969
The pathomechanism of fat embolism. 3. The effect of reduced respiratory surface on lethality. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:1-11, 1969
Humoral factors in massive pulmonary embolism: an experimental study. Gurewich V, et al. Amer Heart J 76:784-94, Dec 68
Right coronary blood flow in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. Amer Heart J 77:356-62, Mar 69
Respiratory response to pulmonary embolism with extrapulmonary chemoreceptor control. Daily PO, et al. Ann Surg 168:788-802, Nov 68
The effects of pulmonary embolism on pulmonary capillary bloodflow. Kimbel P, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:177-90, 1967
Mechanisms controlling the peripheral circulation of the lung, with some clinical correlations. Krahl VE. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:141-8, 1968
Alveolar-arterial gradients for oxygen and carbon dioxide in pulmonary embolization. Mostyn EM, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:135-44, 1967
Physiological disorders in pulmonary embolism. Marshall R. Brit J Surg 55:794-6, Oct 68
Stratified pulmonary blood flow: some consequences in emphysema and pulmonary embolism. Read J. Brit Med J 2:44-6, 5 Apr 69
Systemic hemodynamic changes in rabbits after experimental pulmonary embolization. Kasalický J. Cor Vasa 10:156-64, 1968
The role of lung irritant receptors in respiratory responses to multiple pulmonary embolism, anaphylaxis and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Mills J, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:79P-80P, Jan 69
Activity of lung irritant receptors in pulmonary microembolism, anaphylaxis and drug-induced bronchoconstrictions. Mills JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:337-57, Aug 69
Hemodynamic changes following experimental pulmonary embolism. An experimental study in the dog with particular reference to pulmonary angiospasm. Eichelter P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:866-72, Jun 69
Study on the hepatic circulation. II. The relation of hepatic artery and portal vein under hypoxia and pulmonary embolism. Matsuno H. Jap Circ J 33:391-7, Apr 69
The diffusing capacity of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Daum S. Respiration 26:8-15, 1969
Respiratory response to lobar pulmonary embolism in dogs. Daily PO, et al. Surgery 65:958-66, Jun 69
Pulmonary air embolism: physiological aspects. Berglund E, et al. Thorax 24:508-9, Jul 69
Regional ventilation in experimental pulmonary arterial occlusion. UCLA-12-686. Poe ND. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 37-8, 30 Jun 68
[Respiratory physiological findings in lung embolism] Witek F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:307-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The bulk proportion of human cadaver heart in death from acute pulmonary embolism] Breining H. Zbl Allg Path 111:89-92, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative and postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis to reduce fatal pulmonary embolism at a mixed surgical department. Lassen HK. Acta Chir Scand 134:525-9, 1968
Pulmonary embolism, a preventable complication. Atik M, et al. Amer Surg 34:888-94, Dec 68
Long-term results with the serrated tefion vena caval clip in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Miles RM, et al. Ann Surg 169:881-91, Jun 69
Dextran 75 and postoperative phlebitis. Evaluation of dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction. Hartshorn JW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:694-7, Jun 69
Pulmonary emboli following vena caval ligation. Parrish EH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:899-909, Dec 68
Intracaval prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:620, Aug 69
Prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Browse NL, et al. Brit Med J 3:382-6, 16 Aug 69
Prevention of recurrent pulmonary emboli with anticoagulants. Lang KF, et al. Dis Chest 54:416-20, Nov 68
Pulmonary thromboembolism--some editorial comments. Spittell JA Jr. Dis Chest 54:401-2, Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Phelps MD Jr. Med Clin N Amer 53:341-50, Mar 69
Recanalization of the inferior vena cava after ligation. Sautter RD. New Eng J Med 281:780-1, 2 Oct 69
Administration of heparin. Sharnoff JG. New Eng J Med 280:1480, 26 Jun 69
The prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ludbrook J. New Zeal Med J 68:379-82, Dec 68
Lessons from the literature: the prevention of pulmonary emboli. Seaman AJ. Northwest Med 68:435-9, May 69
Experimental observations on removal of chronic inferior vena caval ligations. Miller GE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:575-9, Sep 69
An alternate surgical approach to the inferior vena cava. Moran JM. Surgery 66:631-3, Sep 69
[On pulmonary embolism--with a report on first experiences with subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis] Giehl HJ. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1829-32, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On pulmonary embolism appearing during respiratory resuscitation] Grugni C. Minerva Anest 35:473-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Ligation of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of embolism of the pulmonary artery] Jędrzejewski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:640-1, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[An effective prevention of post-prostatectomy pulmonary embolism] Agosti Romero L. Rev Esp Anest 16:202-7, Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic observations on the treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism with urokinase. Cooley RN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:576-90, Jul 69
Pulmonary arteriography: a simple method for demonstration of clinically significant pulmonary emboli. Ranniger K. Amer J Roentgen 106:558-62, Jul 69
Lung scanning in the diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Morris J. Aust Radiol 13:88-92, Feb 69
Pulmonary angiography with external cardiac compression in fatal pulmonary embolism. Gautam HP. Brit Med J 4:494-5, 23 Nov 68
Case report: an evaluation of an abnormal roentgenogram of the chest. Hepper NG. Clin Notes Resp Dis 7:14-5, Spring 69
Simultaneous multisection pulmonary angiography. An experimental and clinical study. Lowman RM, et al. Dis Chest 55:224-8, Mar 69
Rapid resolution of uncomplicated pulmonary thromboemboli as determined by serial lung scans. Rosenthall L. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:135-9, Sep 68
The radiologic spectrum of pulmonary embolic disease. Siber FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:375-83, Mar 69 (14 ref.)
Pulmonary air embolism: radiological changes. Josephson S, et al. Thorax 24:509, Jul 69
[Special possibilities of examination in lung infarction. Tomography, angiography, scintigraphy, electrocardiography, lung function tests, laboratory findings. Tomography] Lobenwein E. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:295, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of roentgenological findings in lung infarction] Pape R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:288-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiographic changes in lung embolism] Rudolph W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:296-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Kerley lines in mitral valve stenosis and pulmonary embolism] Bender F. Med Welt 49:2931-3, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary arteriography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Adler E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1625-9, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On evaluation of the thoracic picture in acute pulmonary embolism] Follath F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1589-92, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L. Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Infarct cavern] Sabolić A. Lijecn Vjesn 90:559-68, Jun 68 (Cro)
[Incomplete pulmonary infarction] Sabolić A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:657-63, Jul 68 (Cro)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Sabolić A, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:117-30, 1968 (Cro)
[Evolution of pulmonary infarction on roentgenogramm] Sabolić A, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:43-61, 1968 (Cro)

SURGERY

Massive pulmonary emboli: ten-year review of cases and report of successful pulmonary embolectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass. Doane WA, et al. Amer Surg 34:762-7, Nov 68
Community-wide availability of pulmonary embolectomy with cardiopulmonary bypass. Gentsch TO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:97-103, Feb 69
Total circulatory support in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Proctor E. Brit J Surg 55:796-801, Oct 68
Massive pulmonary embolism: modern surgical management. Keon WJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:15-21, Jan 69
Limitations in the feasibility of pulmonary embolectomy. A clinicopathologic study of 101 cases of massive pulmonary embolism. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Circulation 39:523-30, Apr 69
Selection of patients for pulmonary embolectomy. Fred HL, et al. Dis Chest 56:139-42, Aug 69 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary embolectomy. Sasahara AA, et al. Dis Chest 56:89-90, Aug 69
The treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Dyde JA. Guy Hosp Rep 118:13-9, 1969
Pulmonary embolectomy. Campbell GS, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:254-8, Dec 68
Pulmonary embolectomy using heart-lung by-pass. Report of successful case. Garcia JB, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:165-71, Mar-Apr 69
Pulmonary embolectomy (report of a sucessful case). Steiner P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:67-70, Jan-Feb 69
Caval plication as an adjunct to the management of pulmonary embolism. Hallett EB. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:70-4, Feb 69
Transvenous removal of pulmonary emboli by vacuum-cup catheter technique. Greenfield LJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:347-52, Jun 69
Two successful pulmonary embolectomies in the same patient: failure of vena caval plication. Williams GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:140-4, Jul 69
Pulmonary embolectomy. Janke WH. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:77-80, Jun 69
The current role of surgery for pulmonary embolism. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:567-72, May 69
A catheter technique for the removal of pulmonary emboli without cardiopulmonary bypass. Fisher RD, et al. Surg Forum 19:247-9, 1968
Pulmonary embolism: influence of cardiac hemodynamics and natural history on selection of patients for embolectomy and inferior vena cava ligation. Wechsler BM, et al. Surgery 65:182-90, Jan 69
Pulmonary embolectomy. A lesson in aggressive persistence. Sharp WV, et al. Vasc Surg 3:18-24, Mar 69
[The Trendelenburg operation] Germs R, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1319-20, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism under extracorporeal circulation] Chainot P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:61-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unusual pulmonary embolectomies (or thrombectomies)] Dor J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:69-72, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A prolonged form of massive pulmonary embolism surgically treated successfully under extracorporeal circulation] Enjalbert A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:53-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease induced by repeated pulmonary embolisms. Embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation] Lemoine G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:65-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy (record of our experience with slow forms of pulmonary heart disease)] Marion P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:17-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Practical problems raised by pulmonary embolectomy] Nègre E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:29-30, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of a case] Soots G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:49-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Massive hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Vanetti A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:305-10, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary embolectomy] Bory M, et al. Marseille Med 106:73-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation in a 7-months pregnant woman. Delivery at 8 months of a normal child] Cachera JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:607-17, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and right heart atrium embolectomy] Piwnica A, et al. Presse Med 77:917-8, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism by severing the vena cava] Flesch R. Thoraxchirurgie 16:30-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Venographic studies following ligation of the vena cava in successfully operated pulmonary embolectomies] Knothe W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:552-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 2 cases of pulmonary embolism treated surgically with extracorporeal circulation] Massimo C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:135-40, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in acute pulmonary embolism] Endo M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1273-82, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Removal of pulmonary artery embolism through the left branch of the pulmonary artery] Manicki J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:814-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of embolism of the pulmonary artery] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:10-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ligation of the inferior vena cava in pulmonary thromboembolism] Torres Agüero M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:754-7, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of pulmonary embolism. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:836-9, Jun 69
Conservative management of pulmonary embolism. Oakley CM. Brit J Surg 55:801-5, Oct 68
Thromboembolism. Baltz HJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:25-7, Jan 69
Management of massive pulmonary embolism, with case report. Hamilton CA. Nebraska Med J 53:481-7, Oct 68
Pulmonary embolism. Davis-Dawson L, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:264-5, 3 Mar 69
The management of major pulmonary embolism. Crane C, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:27-36, Jan 69
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Cabrol C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:11-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Controlled hypothermia as a life-saving measure in severe postoperative pulmonary embolism] Wille P. Deutsch Gesundh 23:988-93, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary thrombosis-embolism and acute cor pulmonale] Momose T. Naika 22:53-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolic infarct] Murao M, et al. Naika 23:1183-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:393-5, 15 Feb 69

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Emphysema: modern concepts of pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Ellestad MH. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9-15, Dec 68
Morphometric study in chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. Pathologic, clinical, and physiologic correlations. Bignon J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:669-95, May 69
Personality and social class factors associated with occupational disability in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. An exploratory study. Cummings ST, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:872-8, Jun 69
The subacute nitrogen dioxide-induced lesion of the rat lung. Freeman G, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:609-12, Apr 69
The bronchial and emphysematous types of chronic obstructive lung disease in London and Chicago. Burrows B. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:327-38, 1968
The course and prognosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Davis AL, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:219-34, 1968
Conference summary. Fletcher CM. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:401-9, 1968
A review of bullous emphysema, with report of three cases. Sackner SC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:578-88, Feb 69
An effective system and procedure for cigarette smoking by dogs. Cahan WG, et al. J Surg Res 8:567-75, Dec 68
Course and prognosis of chronic obstructive lung disease. A prospective study of 200 patients. Burrows B, et al. New Eng J Med 280:397-404, 20 Feb 69
Outlook in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Mitchell RS. New Eng J Med 280:445-6, 20 Feb 69
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Turner WA. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:3-11, Feb 69
Long-term adjustment, prognosis, and death in irreversible diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndromes. Dudley DL, et al. Psychosom Med 31:310-25, Jul-Aug 69
[Chronic bronchitis] Tala E. Duodecim 84:1414-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Subpleural disseminated bullous emphysema. Attempt at nosologic and anatomo-radio-functional study] Galy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:603-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disseminated bullous emphysema of progressively destructive development] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1049-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Propanidide and asthma] Boero G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1257-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory exchanges and acid-base equilibrium in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Casula D, et al. Minerva Med 59:4086-7, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Casuistic contribution to bullous pneumopathy in childhood] Lanfernini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2251-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Case report] Pelizza A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:69-75, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Round-table discussion. Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Okinaka S, et al. Naika 23:489-505, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Blood viscosity and its effect on pulmonary circulation in patients with obstructive emphysema of the lungs] Shteingardt IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:75-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Various indices of the coagulating and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Iushina GN. Ter Arkh 39:24-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The red blood system in patients with obstructive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emphysema of the lungs] Shmerkin GE.
Ter Arkh 39:87-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bone marrow production of erythrocytes in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Shustov SS.
Vrach Delo 3:131-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Carboanhydrase activity and blood protein fractions in patients with pulmonary emphysema and diffuse pneumosclerosis] Zhivotovskaia IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:68-71, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental emphysema in rats; an attempt to influence its production by gestagen administration. Paleček F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:445-54, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Study of gastroduodenal abnormalities in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Arora OP, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:289-96, Oct 68
Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, necrotizing angiitis and glomerulonephritis. Miller F, et al. Amer J Med 46:615-23, Apr 69
Q fever infection in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Carilli AD. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:940-2, Jun 69
Viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in exacerbations of chronic lung disease. McNamara MJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:19-24, Jul 69
Acute exacerbations and the fall of FEV 0.75 in chronic obstructive airways disease. Howard P.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:481-9, 1967
Left ventricular failure secondary to chronic pulmonary disease. Rao BS, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:129-34, 1968
Capricious behavior of pulmonary bullae developing fluid. Rubin EH, et al. Dis Chest 54:546-9, Dec 68
A case of chronic bronchitis, emphysema and cor pulmonale. McGilloway FA.
Nurs Times 64:1629-30, 29 Nov 68
"Localized pulmonary emphysema": complications and therapy. Thomasson B, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:202-6, 1967
Familial alpha-1, antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Hammarsten JF, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:7-14, 1969
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Boudík F, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:540-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Social and industrial medicinal aspects of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Valentin H.
Med Klin 63:1281-4, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysemia. Exposure to dust at the place of work and to pneumoconiosis] Valentin H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2220-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Study of tracheo-bronchial expiratory collapse] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:736-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema in the ulcer patient] D'Anelli A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:191-4, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[On the reversibility of the electrocardiographic tracing changes in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Tucci M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:31-47, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On a series of hospital cases of chronic pulmonary cardiopathy: clinico-statistical findings, therapeutic notes and considerations on the social repercussions] Conti E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic data on 66 cases of spontaneous pleuro-pulmonary perforation] Besa G, et al. Chir Ital 19:381-95, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Erythropoiesis and respiratory insufficiency] Melica A, et al. G Clin Med 48:897-923, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in chronic bronchopneumopathic patients] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:685-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Hypertensive interventricular communication associated with hypertensive bullous emphysema of the left lung] Cirillo R, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:303-10, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary cancer associated with pulmonary emphysema seen from the standpoint of surgical treatment] Ohata M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:647-54, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Problems concerning the prevention of infections in chronic obstructive respiratory diseases] Hamada A, et al. Naika 23:458-64, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the symptoms of hypertrophy of the right cardiac ventricle in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema according to sectional data] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of cor pulmonale of thoracodiaphragmatic etiology] Khrustina SB.
Kardiologiia 8:88-93, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On hypertrophy of the heart ventricles and anatomo-electrocardiographic relationships in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Shershevskiĭ BM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:102-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in the patient with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Galland F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:714-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic types in the verticle heart. Heart drop] Pomato AT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:694-9, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the bullas of joint emphysema] Martínez Apezteguía JL.
Torax 17:169-71, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Most frequent electrocardiographic disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis] Tešanović D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:85-7, 1968 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema with bronchial atresia. Hanna EA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:357-61, Apr 69
Congenital localized (lobar) emphysema. Diagnosis and treatment. Zittel RX.
German Med Monthly 13:369-72, Aug 68
Congenital segmental lobar emphysema. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Janovski NA, et al. Med Ann DC 38:249-54 passim, May 69
[Combination of deformations bwtween an inborn lobar emphysema and a cheilognathopalatoschisis] Türk E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:49-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Congenital obstructive (lobar) emphysema] Szöts I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2139-43, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Congenital obstructive lobar emphysema: a case report of successful right upper lobectomy in an infant] Toyama H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:426-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Congenital lobar emphysema] Kratochvíl M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:588-95, Sep 68 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Lung perfusion and inhalation scanning in pulmonary emphysema. Dore EK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:770-6, Dec 68
Measurement of pulmonary emphysema using a microwave technique. A feasibility study. Jutabha O, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:101-3, Jan 69
Artifact emphysema. Ryan SF.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:801-3, May 69
Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptible worker. Stokinger HE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, Jul 68
Angiograms, laminagrams, and lung scans in emphysema. Beerel FR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:8-12, Jul 69
Anteroposterior chest diameter in emphysema. From maxim to measurement. Kilburn KH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:379-82, Apr 69
Distribution of pulmonary bloodflow in chronic airways obstruction: lung scintiscanning and pulmonary arteriography. Bryant LR, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:189-210, 1968
Emphysema and chronic bronchitis: clinical manifestations and their physiological significance. Filley GF, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:339-49, 1968
Lung scanning in the assessment of obstructive lung disease. Pircher FJ.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:429-31, 1967
The emphysema problem. Simpson T.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:188-94, Oct 68
Comparative evaluation of methods of assessment of chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Woolf CR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:940-3, 16 Nov 68
Comparison of midplane, full-chest tomograms, diffusing capacities, sputum eosinophil content, and other parameters in patients with asthma and emphysema. Preiser FM, et al.
J Allerg 44:154-64, Sep 69
Chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease (emphysema?) in children with asthma. Horowitz L.
J Asthma Res 6:211-7, Jun 69
Ventilation-perfusion relationship in humans measured by scintillation scanning. Marks A, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:450-6, Aug 68
Use of the scintillation anger camera and xenon Xe 133 in the study of chronic obstructive lung disease. Medina JR, et al. JAMA 208:985-91, 12 May 69
Lobar emphysema in infants. Kruse RL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:525-34, Aug 69
Serial electrocardiograms in cor pulmonale with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hock TB, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:8-10, Mar 69
The electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ruskin J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:446-9, Apr 69
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: diagnosis and natural history. Lapp NL.
W Virginia Med J 65:131-4, May 69
[Study of diffusion capacity in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in adults. Its importance as a functional test of emphysema] Galy P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:537-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Maximal expiration stream, vital capacity and ve-time in asthma, emphysema and lung congestion] Nieding IG von.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:339-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Emphysema diagnostics in practice] Bühlmann A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:866-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy in severe silicosis] Kühnemann KA, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:725-33, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome. At the same time a contribution on the clinical diagnosis and classification] Hartung M.
Med Klin 63:1296-302, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spirographic analysis of pulmonary function. Diagnosis of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Herberg D, et al.
Med Klin 63:1303-8, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Findings of blood gas analysis in the diagnosis of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Hertz CW.
Med Klin 63:1312-5, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Whole-body plethysmographic analysis of pulmonary function in the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Woltowitz HJ, et al.
Med Klin 63:1316-20, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and analysis of the mechanical respiratory pulmonary function in the diagnosis of chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Zeilhofer R. Med Klin 63:1307-12, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Modern diagnosis of lung function in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract: whole body plethysmography] Nolte D.
Med Welt 46:2746-51, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of obstruction of air passages] Hötter GJ.
Prax Pneumol 23:87-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some observations on the association of angiopneumography and bronchospirometry in the study of the lesser circulation] Sala L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:57-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy and bullous emphysema (clinico-radiologic-functional study)] Sala L, et al. Quad Radiol 32:999-1022, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Prognostic evaluation of pulmonary circulatory disturbances in patients with chronic obstructive ventilatory disorders] Itagaki S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:127-37, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of severity associated with prognosis in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Yamauchi S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:771-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary scanning] Koike S.
Naika 23:437-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Murao M.
Naika 23:404-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Yokoyama T.
Naika 23:1170-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography in pulmonary emphysema] Hara F. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:441-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Value of pulmonary function tests for differential diagnosis between bronchial asthma, chronical bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Gottschall CA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:117-24, Mar 69 (Por)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Cristea M.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1455-60, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Current problems in the diagnosis of chronic nonspecific pneumopathies] Stănescu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:291-302, 1968 (75 ref.) (Rum)
[Alteration of external respiration and some hemodynamic indices in elderly patients with fractures] Lirtzman VM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram in the pulmonary emphysema patient] Galland F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1456-65, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in obstructive pulmonary emphysema patients] Galland F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:903-11, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Cardiologic electrodiagnosis in hypertension and pulmonary emphysema] Boccalandro I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:263-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Clinical analysis of a group of 142 pulmonary emphysema patients] Figueredo AT, et al.
Torax 17:166-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[The electrocardiogram in pulmonary emphysema] Korytnicki L. Torax 17:205-7, Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythrokinetic studies during antimicrobial therapy in pulmonary emphysema. Ayvazian LF, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:305-13, Sep 69
Effect of oral ethamivan on daily fluctuations of carbon dioxide tension in pulmonary emphysema with carbon dioxide retention. Beerel FR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:122-3, Jan 69
Ventilation studies for the evaluation of bronchodilator aerosols: comparative study of isoproterenol and metaproterenol sulfate. Bilodeau M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:585-92, 28 Sep 68
A controlled study of three respiratory stimulants in chronic respiratory failure. Muiesan G, et al.
Dis Chest 55:18-24, Jan 69
Some effects of bronchodilators and corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases.
Dis Chest 54:535-9, Dec 68
Use of acetylcysteine in bronchial asthma and emphysema. Millman M, et al.
J Asthma Res 6:199-209, Jun 69
New therapy in bronchial asthma. An evaluation of ponstel (mefenamic acid) in chronic bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema. Jackson RH, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:474-8, Oct 68
Bronchospasmolytics in obstructive airway diseases. Ulmer WT. Respiration 26:107-15, 1969
[Controlled study of 3 sulfonamides in chronic urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and bronchial infections] Piolino M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1756-62, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Potassium excretion in urine with aerosol administration of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Krüger B.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:891-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis and chronic emphysematous bronchitis with a sulfonamide with long half-life] Müller M, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:872-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of emphysema and related diseases in more advanced age] Iven A.
Landarzt 43:1274-5, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of bronchospastic diseases] Klein HG.
Med Welt 45:2718-21, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new bronchodilator agent (Marax)] Paul K.
Wien Med Wschr 119:252-3, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Factory physician and bronchitis] Hansen P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:33-5, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the use of a sympathomimetic aerosol for diagnostic and therapeutic use] Gaffuri E, et al.
Clin Ter 43:559-65, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new drug association with anti-asthmatic action] Martelli A.
Clin Ter 41:529-44, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary emphysema with administration of a delayed-action compound of cysteine and betamethasone] Broussard G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:806-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of respiratory function in patients with bronchopneumopathies treated with guamecycline and, in comparison, with tetracycline HCl] Pellegrini R, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:405-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical pharmacology of bronchodilator agents] Magazanik NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:116-22, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isoproterenol in respiratory function. II. Results of intensive therapy] Pommerenck C.
Torax 16:82-7, Jun 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum elastase inhibitor deficiency and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in patients with obstructive emphysema. Turino GM, et al.
Science 165:709-11, 15 Aug 69
[Anti-tensile power of serum with an elevated elastase level in mucoviscidosis in children and its variations in adult emphysema] Brun J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency associated with chronic bronchopneumopathy and essential emphysema] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1119-30, 1967 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental emphysema: effect of chronic nitrogen dioxide exposure and of papain on normal and pneumoconiotic lungs. Gross P, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:357-78, 1967
Pulmonary lymphatics in relation to pulmonary clearance, interstitial fluid and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Mooiten SE.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:191-221, 1967
Experimental bronchial artery occlusion in sheep. Ricketts HJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:187-9, 1968
Obstructive emphysema due to mediastinal bronchogenic cysts in infancy. Case report and brief review of literature. Gerami S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:432-4, Sep 69
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema.
Maryland Med J 17:107-8, Nov 68
Lung diseases in alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Guenter CA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1457-8, 26 Dec 68
The role of acidosis in the etiology of pulmonary emphysema. Glauser EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1034-7, Jul 69
Venting of cigarette smoke. Pratt PC.
Science 163:1227, 14 Mar 69
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: structural changes in peripheral airways. Esterly JR, et al.
Thorax 23:670-5, Nov 68
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema in the light of experimental work] Paleček F.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:905-15, 18 Jul 69 (88 ref.) (Cze)
[Bronchial mucosal hyperplasia-a new theory of the etiology of obstructive emphysema] Vargha G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:73-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional pneumonectomy in preoperative diagnosis] Felix R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:625-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Exogenous and endogenous factors in the etiology of chronic, unspecific respiratory tract diseases] Fruhmann G. Med Klin 63:1288-95, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of obstructive lung emphysema (dependency of the intrathroacic gas volumes on the extent of the airway obstruction)] Ulmer WT, et al. Respiration 25:485-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Bronchitis, emphysema and bronchial asthma in relation to occupation, according to current knowledge] Vyskočil J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:310-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the knowledge of the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Daddi G. G Ital Mal Torace 21:71-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of primary pulmonary changes in individuals who have been almost drowned] Castrucci A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1065-76, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Obesity and degenerative diseases. (Clinico-statistical study of 250 cases)] Stîrleazâ V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:975-82, Aug 68 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Talamo RC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:491-5, 1967
Familial emphysema associated with antitrypsin deficiency. Kowalyshyn T, et al.
Dis Chest 55:285-9, Apr 69
Heterozygous and homozygous alpha-antitrypsin deficiency in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Lieberman J. New Eng J Med 281:279-84, 7 Aug 69

HISTORY

Sir John Floyer (1649-1734) and the discovery of pulmonary emphysema. (Floyer J), Townsend GL.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:484-8, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of chronic bronchopulmonary disease and aging on human nasal secretion IgA concentrations. Alford RH. J Immun 101:984-8, Nov 68

METABOLISM

[Use of the capnogram in the determination of a disorder of the ventilation-perfusion relationship in patients with diffuse pulmonary emphysema] Boudík F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:55-62, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Use of the capnogram in the determination of the uneven ventilation of the lungs in patients with diffuse pulmonary emphysema] Ouředník A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1062-7, Nov 68 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of an unclassified organism, group IVd. Knuth BD, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:227-32, Apr 69

MORTALITY

Prediction of survival in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Burrows B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:865-71, Jun 69
Survival of acute respiratory failure. A study of 239 episodes. Asmundsson T, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:471-85, Mar 69
Prognosis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Earle RH, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:453-62, 1967

OCCURRENCE

A study of interobserver variation in the assessment of the amount of pulmonary emphysema in paper-mounted whole lung sections. Ryder RC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:354-64, Mar 69
The "emphysema profile" in two midwestern cities in North America. Ishikawa S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:660-6, Apr 69
Frequency and severity of anatomic emphysema in men over 40 dying in two Denver hospitals. Mitchell RS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:667-70, Apr 69
[Prognosis of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Hamm J. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:38-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the epidemiology of pulmonary emphysema] Otto H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:481-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolar emphysema and related diseases. Kálló A.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:363-72, 1968 (16 ref.)
Quantitation of pulmonary emphysema. Longfield AN, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:171-6, Mar 69
Fixation of the lung for emphysema. Heard BE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:966-7, Jun 69
The glomerular capillary bed in chronic pulmonary emphysema. A pathophysiologic study. Ishikawa S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:95-8, Jul 69
Intra- and inter-observer variations in the assessment of emphysema. Thuribeck WM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:646-59, Apr 69
Clinical and pathological correlations in chronic airways obstruction--observations on patients with pulmonary resection. Bath JC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:293-308, 1968
Differences in the lobar distribution of emphysema and chronic bronchitis in the lung. Greenberg SD, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:101-8, 1968
Clinical and morphologic correlations in chronic airway obstruction. Mitchell RS, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:109-23, 1968
Indiana University School of Medicine. Clinicopathologic conference. Behnke RH.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1423-32, Oct 68
Emphysema and pneumonia. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 45:231-6, May 69
The small pulmonary arteries in primary pulmonary hypertension and emphysema. Stovin PG.
Thorax 24:380, May 69
[Pathological anatomy of the chronic, unspecific respiratory syndrome] Otto H.
Med Klin 63:1284-8, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of bullous pulmonary emphysema] Hartung W.
Prax Pneumol 21:583-98, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the symptoms of hypertrophy of the right cardiac ventricle in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema according to sectional data] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Histological changes in the respiratory portion of the lungs in chronic emphysema] Takov RG.
Arkh Pat 29:18-24, 1967 (Rus)
[Relation between "Apical enphysema of marginal minimum" and diffuse bilateral emphysema] Croxatto OC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:281-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal expiratory and inspiratory flows in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Influence of bronchodilation. Afschrift M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:147-52, Aug 69
Maximal respiratory pressures in chronic obstructive lung disease. Byrd RB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:848-56, Nov 68
Study of forced vital capacity and maximal expiratory flow-volume curves in obstructive lung disease. Gazioglu K, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:857-67, Nov 68
Elasticity of the lung in pulmonary emphysema. Ebert RV. Ann Intern Med 69:903-8, Nov 68
The effect of spinal anesthesia on the pulmonary function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Paskin S, et al.
Ann Surg 169:35-41, Jan 69
Clinical and pathological correlations in chronic airways obstruction--observations on patients with pulmonary resection. Bath JC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:293-308, 1968
The distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pulmonary diseaxe and in dogs with artificially induced tracheal collapse. Herzog H, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:55-91, 1967
The resistance of small airways in normal and diseased human lungs. Hogg JC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:433-41, 1967
A postmortem study of viscoelastic properties of lung in emphysema (correlation with quantitative morphometry). Ishikawa S, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:325-37, 1967
Clearance from alveoli to the ciliary escalator: implications for pulmonary diseases. Kilburn KH.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:3-25, 1967
Cough in health and disease. Loudon RG.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:41-53, 1967
Current research in chronic obstructive lung disease. A postscript. Mitchell RS, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:517-20, 1967
Regional and overall ventilation-perfusion ratios in normal subjects and patients with chronic lung disease. Penman RW.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:63-73, 1968
The relative importance of bronchiolitis and extent of centriiobular emphysema in pulmonary ventilatory interference. Pratt PC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:339-55, 1967
Peribronchiolar radial traction, measured--a preliminary report. Pratt PC, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:125-37, 1968
Two groups of subjects with obstructive lung disease, defined by pulmonary vascular reactivity. Read J, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:229-39, 1967
The relationship between maximum inspiratory pressure and total lung capcaity (coefficient of retraction) in normal patients and in patients with emphysema, asthma, and diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Schlueter DP, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:267-83, 1968
Airflow regimes and geometrical factors in the human airway. Sekihara T, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:103-14, 1968
Internal surface area of normal and emphysematous lungs. Thuribeck WM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:379-93, 1967
Observations on respiratory flow-volume loops. Weitzner SW, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:716-22, Oct 68
Breath sounds in emphysema. Nairn JR, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:29-37, Jan 69
Stratified pulmonary blood flow: some consequences in emphysema and pulmonary embolism. Read J.
Brit Med J 2:44-6, 5 Apr 69
Analysis of the atrial T wave in patients with chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al. Dis Chest 56:5-9, Jul 69
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram associated with chronic pulmonary disease. Wachtel FW, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:833-8, Jul-Aug 69
Elastic behavior of the lung in patients with airway obstruction. Finucane KE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:330-8, Mar 69
Mechanical properties of the lung in experimental pulmonary emphysema. Park SS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:738-44, Jun 69
Elastic properties of the centrilobular emphysematous space. Hogg JC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1306-12, Jul 69
The resistance of collateral channels in excised human lungs. Hogg JC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:421-31, Mar 69
Nasal airway resistance and the effects of bronchodilator drugs in expiratory airflow disorders. Cohen BM. Respiration 26:35-46, 1969
Radiology and functional analysis of the lungs. Worth G, et al. Respiration 26:190-6, 1969
The electrocardiogram in emphysema with cor pulmonale--a preliminary report. Hock TB, et al. Singapore Med J 9:261-5, Dec 68
Association between radiological findings and total and regional function in emphysema. Nairn JR, et al. Thorax 24:218-27, Mar 69
[Contribution to the study of the influence of respiratory frequency on ventilatory and blood parameters in emphysematous patients] Vereerstaeten J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:455-70, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Examination of the respiratory function in Macleod's syndrome] Enrico JF, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:341-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the diaphragm in patients with emphysema] Delhez L, et al. Electromyography 5:5-15, Jan-Apr 65 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline aerosis on lung and circulatory function] Muysers K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:353-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the ECG changes in emphysema patients] Hara F, et al. Med Welt 49:2952-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems of regulation of respiration and circulation in patients with lung diseases] Ulmer WT. Med Welt 36:1956-63, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Lung function and structure with special reference to obstructive ventilation disorders and pulmonary emphysema] Otto H, et al. Respiration 26:262-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological significance of the size of residual air capacity] Ulmer WT, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:202-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of O2 pressure in arterial blood and of alveolare ventilation in silicotic and emphysematous patients, at rest and under exertion] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:32-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The pulmonary-venous complex: behavior of the functional and anatomical component in certain pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Leone P. Arch Tisiol 22:846-56, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Functional inhomogeneity of the lung in normal and pathological conditions] Cutillo A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:677-81, 1966 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the senile lung and respiratory insufficiency] Cornia G. G Geront 16:393-405, May 68 (Ita)
[Existence and significance of hysteresis pressure during obstructive ventilatory changes] Marazzini L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:229-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neurogenic aspects of the mechanism of action of respiratory kinesitherapy] Radaelli E. G Ital Mal Torace 21:313-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary compliance in tubercular and post-tubercular fibrosis] Berti R, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:217-26, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The reversibility and the limitation of improvement in the values of spirogram, measurements of blood gases and electrocardiographic findings in the patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iida Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:491-8, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on pulmonary gas exchang during intermittent positive pressure breathing and voluntary hyperventilation in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema, with special reference to changes in distribution of ventilation and perfusion] Usui A. Jap Circ J 32:1499-513, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease--pulmonary function disorders in geriatrics] Takishima T, et al. Naika 23:419-24, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the hemodynamic characteristics in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Makel'skiĭ VV. Kardiologiia 7:124-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the ballistocardiogram, pressure in the pulmonary artery and right cardiac cavities in patients with emphysema of the lungs] Tarlov EL, et al. Kardiologiia 9:125-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Anatomo-vectorcardiographic relationship in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL. Kardiologiia 8:88-97, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of mountainous climate on the respiratory function of patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Amatunian VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-95, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Early trace of pulmonary circulatory repercussion in pure and complicated fibrosis in emphysema] Tourniaire A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1060-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Respiratory function] Pommerenck C, et al. Torax 17:259-63, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Relation between the clinical picture, radiology, function and hemodynamics in emphysema] Tomalino D, et al. Torax 17:264-9, Dec 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A project for the prevention of disability from chronic respiratory disease in working males. Robins AB, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:77-85, Jan 69
[Sleeping in the prone position as prophylaxis against early pulmonary emphysema and as permanent treatment of chronic bronchitis] Herrmann A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:465-71, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The bronchial arteries in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Boushy SF, et al. Amer J Med 46:506-15, Apr 69
Idiopathic unilateral hyperlucent lung. The Swyer-James syndrome. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:351-6, Apr 69
Radiological aspects of the pulmonary complications resulting from intermittent positive pressure ventilation (I.P.P.V.). Leeming BW. Aust Radiol 12:361-77, Nov 68
Unilateral emphysema (Macleod's syndrome)--a report of six cases. Harris PW, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:205-16, 1969
Microvascular circulation of the lungs in emphysema: correlation of results obtained with Roentgenologic and radioactive-isotope techniques. Levant MN, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:130-4, Sep 68
The roentgenologic diagnosis of early chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Milne EN, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:3-15, Mar 69
Value of X-ray for diagnosis and prognosis of bronchial obstruction syndromes. Simon G, et al. Respiration 26:176-89, 1969
Radiology and functional analysis of the lungs. Worth G, et al. Respiration 26:190-6, 1969
Association between radiological findings and total and regional function in emphysema. Nairn JR, et al. Thorax 24:218-27, Mar 69
[Practical application of pulmonary x-ray volumetry, planimetry and chest expansion coefficient] Stěpánek V, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:224-30, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of roentgenologic evaluation of pulmonary emphysema] Stěpánek V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:163-71, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Giant lobar emphysema in infants] Mallet R, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 51:Suppl:1-4, 14 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of the development of a sclero-atrophic emphysema bulla of the left apex followed for 4 years. Therapeutic deductions] Straaten ML van. Lyon Med 217:1369-74, 30 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Postmortem angiographic examinations of arterial system of the lung] Szabó I. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:199-206, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The distribution and dependence of the blood flow velocity in the human lungs] Felix R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:714-24, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Med Klin 64:1325 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of bullous emphysema] Schürmeyer E. Med Welt 46:2735-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Interstitial acute lobar emphysema in children: diagnostic problems and radiological differential diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:115-31, 1967 (Ita)
[On developmental complications of acute pneumopathies] Biagini C. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:19-37, 1967 (Ita)
[Vanishing lung] Faccini M. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:114-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the radiological manifestations of bronchial obstructions] Marini D. Nunt Radiol 33:1461-73, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On special radiologic patterns of aspecific flogistic processes in vanishing lung] Pigorini L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:107-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of obstructive respiratory diseases-approach to kinetic observations on the respiratory tract] Tanaka M. Naika 23:425-36, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Radiographic diagnosis of chronic obstructive diseases of the lung] Hoshino F. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:865-89, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Selective alveolo-bronchography] Nakamura T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:501-12, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Test of determination of total pulmonary ventilation by the method of electrokymography] Gurskaia TK. Vrach Delo 1:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a 5-year study of 252 male patients. Haas A, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:593-606, May 69
[Rehabilitation of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Tanimoto S, et al. Naika 23:465-72, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Bullous disease of the lung. Physiologic improvement after surgery. Foreman S, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:757-67, Oct 68
Organ transplantation for advanced cardiopulmonary disease. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:30-46, Jul 69
Surgical treatment of bullous emphysema. Billig DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:744-9, Nov 68
[Surgical treatment of large bullae of pulmonary emphysema] Mannes P, et al. Lille Med 12:159-64, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On mortality and incidence of severe respiratory disorders following thoracic surgery in patients with diminished pulmonary function] Lebram C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:444-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological problems in congenital lobar emphysema in the newborn] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 33:306-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Surgical aproach in joint bullous emphysema] Crosa Dorado VL. Torax 17:164-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

The effects of a regimen of progressive physical conditioning on emphysematous patients. Swenson EW, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:35-41, Mar-Apr 69
A study of the long-term effect of therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Emirgil C, et al. Amer J Med 47:367-77, Sep 69
A comprehensive care program for chronic airway obstruction. Methods and preliminary evaluation of symptomatic and functional improvement. Petty TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1109-20, Jun 69
The concept of an emphysema clinic. Hepper NG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:306-10, Apr 68
Lobar emphysema in infants. Kruse RL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:525-34, Aug 69
Patient education and emphysema care. Petty TL, et al. Med Times 97:117-30, Feb 69
A comprehensive respiratory disease program. Krumholz RA. Ohio Med J 65:147-9, Feb 69
Ambulatory therapy for chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:29-32, Apr 69
"Localized pulmonary emphysema": complications and therapy. Thomasson B, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:202-6, 1967
Treatment phase of the Alabama chronic respiratory disease program. Tysinger DS Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:23-9, Jan 69
Ambulatory management of chronic obstructive lung disease. Snider GL. Wisconsin Med J 67:229-32, Apr 68
[Oxygen inhalation and inverted respiratory cycle in emphysematous chronic cor pulmonale] Tourniaire A, et al. Presse Med 76:2089-91, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of chronic emphysematous bronchitis] Nolte D, et al. Med Welt 21:1362-4, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of pulmonary emphysema] Baumann HR. Ther Umsch 25:592-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cave therapy for respiratory diseases] Agoston B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:640-2, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Bedside conference. 5. Respiratory control in cases of CO2 narcosis] Abe Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:223-32, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Yokoyama T. Naika 23:1170-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Tryptophan-induced intersitial pulmonary emphysema in cattle. Carlson JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1983-9, Oct 68
Invaginations of plasma membranes in bovine myocardial cells: electron microscopy. Epling GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1997-2004, Oct 68
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1332-8, 15 Nov 68
Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow (a recognizable clinical entity?). Lingard DR, et al. Vet Med 64:234-6, Mar 69
[Clinical features and therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases in the horse] Gerber H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:234-9, 11 May 69 (Ger)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

Diffuse pulmonary granulomatosis and fibrosis: diagnosis and treatment. Slitzbach LE. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:306-19, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An effective system and procedure for cigarette smoking by dogs. Cahan WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:567-75, Dec 68

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Sochocky S. **S Dakota J Med** 21:23-5, Sep 68

The problem of preventive treatment with isoniazid in persons with fibrotic lesions in the lungs. Stýblo K, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 49:102-10, 1968

[Some interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrotic changes] Weingärtner L. **Cesk Pediat** 23:1068-73, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis revealing a pure visceral form of scleroderma. Clinical and anatomical study] Moigneteau C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:777-85, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Collagenoses of the lung] Emmrich R. **Z Tuberk** 128:280-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Ito F. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:1716-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The Hamman-Rich syndrome] Fesenko IP. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 45:136-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Case of diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs (Hamman-Rich syndrome) in an 11-year-old girl] Khitrik GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 47:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of diffuse progressive pulmonary fibrosis] Senkevich NA, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:151-2, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological parallels in mitral stenosis] Martynov IF. **Ter Arkh** 39:53-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes in arterial blood gases at rest and exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Radwan L, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:53-8, 1968 (Pol)

[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pneumoscierosis] Shigalevskiĭ VV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:527-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Carboanhydrase activity and blood protein fractions in patients with pulmonary emphysema and diffuse pneumoscierosis] Zhivotovskaia IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:68-71, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrofurantoin sensitivity. Report of a child with chronic inflammatory lung disease. David RB, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:418-21, Oct 68

Chronic beryllium disease. Long-term follow-up of sixty cases and selective review of the literature. Stoeckle JD, et al. **Amer J Med** 46:545-61, Apr 69 (77 ref.)

Diffuse lung disease caused by inhalation of mercury vapor. Hallee TJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 99:430-6, Mar 69

Effects of long-term administration of busulfan. Report of a patient with generalized nuclear abnormalities, carcinoma of vulva, and pulmonary fibrosis. Feingold ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 124:66-71, Jul 69

The fibrogenic action of silica. Heppleston AG. **Brit Med Bull** 25:282-7, Sep 69 (90 ref.)

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, atypical epithelial changes and bronchiolar cell carcinoma following busulfan therapy. Min KW, et al. **Cancer** 22:1027-32, Nov 68

Oxygen--a pulmonary poison for some prematures. Davies HL. **Manitoba Med Rev** 49:45, Feb 69

Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Harrow BR. **New Eng J Med** 280:389, 13 Feb 69

Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Howard EJ. **New Eng J Med** 280:389, 13 Feb 69

Chronic nitrofurantoin pulmonary reaction. Report of 5 cases. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:1258-62, 5 Dec 68

Pulmonary reaction to Hytrast. Morley AR. **Thorax** 24:353-8, May 69

[Apropos of a case of chronic pulmonary beryllosis] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 12:246-52, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Acute interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in Paraquat poisoning. Clinico-anatomical observation of a case with fatal outcome] Lanzinger G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 111:944-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the development of pneumoconiosis during the administration of various dusts (experimental study)] Rodkina BS. **Arkh Pat** 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Pneumoscierosis in rats after intratracheal administration of soluble Pu239 compounds] Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:27-32, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the toxicity and fibrogenic aspects of lead silicate] Lagutin AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:39-42, May 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung (diffuse fibrosing alveolitis)--a classification] Miczoch F. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 138:173-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Histogenetic bases and classification of pneumoscierosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Birkun AA. **Probl Tuberk** 44:70-6, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The hemolytic uremic syndrome with pulmonary involvement. An autopsied case treated with hemodialysis for three months. Shibagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 10:6-11, Dec 68

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Walker WC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 28:252-9, May 69

Carcinoma of the lung and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Fox B, et al. **J Clin Path** 21:486-91, Jul 68

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with polyclonal gammopathy. A case report. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:310-4, Jul 69

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in the pathogenesis of pulmonary heart disease] Staněk V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:546-56, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Association of pregnancy and pulmonary fibrosis treated by antimitotics] Maffeis JL, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 20:378-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Pulmonary findings in primary chronic polyarthritis (p.c.p.)] Seidel K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 23:679-84, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the reversibility of the electrocardiographic tracing changes in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Tucci M, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 22:31-47, Jan 67 (Ita)

[On a series of hospital cases of chronic pulmonary cardiopathy: clinico-statistical findings, therapeutic notes and considerations on the social repercussions] Conti E, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:93-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children] Priscu R, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:729-31, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of pulmonary fibrosis complicated with hypergammaglobulinemia, with special reference to sine scleroderma (without skin manifestations)] Higuchi M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:201-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Rheumatoid arthritis with pulmonary involvement] Bensoussan E, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 26:156-9, Mar 69 (Por)

[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. **Probl Tuberk** 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function studies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Williams MH Jr, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:378-83, Sep 69

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Vaughn CC, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:877-83, Oct 68

The relationship between maximum inspiratory pressure and total lung capcaity (coefficient of retraction) in normal patients and in patients with emphysema, asthma, and diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Schlueter DP, et al. **Aspen Emphysema Conf** 9:267-83, 1968

Hamman-Rich syndrome. Idiopathic pulmonary interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Parr LH. **J Nat Med Ass** 61:8-12, Jan 69

Unusual insterstitial pneumonitis. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 44:342-54, May 69

Desquamative alveolar disease (desquamative interstitial pneumonia): case report. Cruz E, et al. **Thorax** 24:186-91, Mar 69

[Interstitial desquamative pneumonia (clinical, radiologic and functional study)] Chauvet M, et al. **Praxis** 57:632-42, 7 May 68 (Fre)

[Boeck's disease and pulmonary fibrosis] Trebbin H. **Med Klin** 63:955-8 passim, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Respiratory function tests and electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary fibrosis] Ardalan P. **Prax Pneumol** 22:780-92, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the different diagnosis of diffuse intestitial pulmonary fibroses] Drobny H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:803-10, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Hamman-Riche sysndrome] Kasza L, et al. **Z Tuberk** 129:9-14, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of the status of the lungs in workers engaged in zinc hydrometallurgy] Gemke GR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:44-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ventilation studies for the evaluation of bronchodilator aerosols: comparative study of isoproterenol and metaproterenol sulfate. Bilodeau M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:585-92, 28 Sep 68

[Our experiences with treatment of chronic interstitial pneumonia of the Hamman-Rich syndrome in children] Blažek F, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:873-81, Oct 68 (Cze)

[On the treatment of the cystic pancreatic and pulmonary fibrosis with doxycycline] Stur O. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:395-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[On the therapy of fibrosis of the lung] Zabolay S. **Z Tuberk** 127:291-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Immuno-depressive treatment with methylhydrazine in some hyperergic morbid conditions. Preliminary observations] Vergnano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3051-9, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)

[The level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood in experiments and in patients with pneumoscierosis after administration of glutamic acid] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 11:72-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pigeon breeder's lung disease and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Shannon DC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 117:504-10, May 69

Cigarette smoking and diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Weiss W. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 99:67-72, Jan 69

Pulmonary fibroplasia following prolonged artificial ventilation of newborn infants. Pusey VA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:451-7, 8 Mar 69

Pulmonary complications of rubella embryopathy. Phelan P, et al. **J Pediat** 75:202-12, Aug 69

Hyaline-membrane disease, oxygen, and pulmonary fibroplasia. **Lancet** 1:32-3, 4 Jan 69

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in progressive polyarthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:593-7, 1969 (Cze)

[Apropos of oxyhemoglobin desaturation in cirrhosis. Alveolo-capillary block syndrome caused by fibrosing alveolitis in a young woman with biliary cirrhosis] Galy P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:761-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Appearance of the Hamman-Rich syndrome during the course of measles] Horanský V, et al. **Kinderaerzti Prax** 36:177-82, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Baker's asthma and lung fibrosis] Kyrieleis C. **Med Welt** 24:1381-3 passim, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary changes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Lampert F. **Radiologe** 8:308-10, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Rheumatoid arthritis and reactive behavior of lung tissue] Fritze E. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 74:218-21, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pathogenesis of calciphylactic pulmonary fibrosis] Schäfer HJ. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 344:21-39, 1968 (Ger)

[A case of stenosis of the intermediate bronchus with secondary cirrhosis and bronchiectasis of the middle and lower lobe of the lung] Kprzeniowski O. **Gruzlica** 37:75, 1968 (Pol)

[Etiopathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis in children in the light of our observations] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH, et al. **Pediat Pol** 44:393-403, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Data on the problem of the mechanism of the fibrogenic action of asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:10-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[A study of the fibrogenic properties of the dust of silicate-containing materials in relation to production technology] Borshchevskiĭ IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:27-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the fibrogenic action of bentonite clay] Kipiani SP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Biochemical assessment of the fibrogenic action of dust of mixed composition] Kireev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:21-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of oxyfers on the lung in experiments] Kosova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

[A study of the fibrogenic action of dust formed in the processing of pig iron and nickel alloys] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:57-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of the production of Sovelite] Svirskiĭ EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Experimental studies of the effect of alunite dust on the respiratory organs] Viderli MM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:58-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of metatuberculous cirrhosis of the lungs in children] Dergachev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of metatuberculous pneumofibrosis] Koleshko LE. **Probl Tuberk** 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)

[Pleuropneumoscierosis in children, observed in antituberculosis outpatient clinics] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 45:27-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Early trace of pulmonary circulatory repercussion in pure and complicated fibrosis in emphysema] Tourniaire A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1060-9, 1966 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Hamman-Rich syndrome. Report of eight cases. Swaye P, et al. **Dis Chest** 55:7-12, Jan 69

[A contribution to the problem of the present status of diffuse progressive pulmonary fibrosis, the Hamman-Rich syndrom] Levinsky L. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:340-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Rheumatoid arthritis with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in two apparently monochorionic twins] Coltorti M, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 74:8-33, Feb 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of "benign" serum M-components. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 257:275-93, May 69

Positive antinuclear factor in patients with unexplained pulmonary fibrosis. Nagaya H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 70:1135-45, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An immunological study of maple bark disease. Tewksbury DA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:857-63, Oct 68
The effect of gamma-rays (60Co) and Endoxan (cyclophosphamide) injections on silicotic fibrogenesis in rats. Thiart BF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:118-9, 1 Feb 69
[Immunologic study of collagenosis and primary pulmonary fibrosis] Sors C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:371-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental immuno-pathologic studies on silicosis. 3. Influence of a state of immunologic hypersensitivity on silicogenic fibrosis] Voisin GA, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:400-16, Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1968. New Eng J Med 279:987-96, 31 Oct 68
Electron microscopy of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Shortland JR, et al. Thorax 24:192-208, Mar 69
[Clinical and electron microscopic study of 2 cases of "honeycomb lungs"] Uzzan D, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:609-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Disturbances of pulmonary function and biopsy findings with special reference to open lung biospy of diffuse lung diseases] Masaki M, et al. Naika 21:1046-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case and review of literature on desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Nozawa Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:484-94, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Histogenetic bases and classification of pneumosclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Birkun AA. Probl Tuberk 44:70-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the organ of vision in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Shapiro AM. Vrach Delo 12:102-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Structural and function in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. 3. Histologic characteristics] Rodriguez J. Rev Med Chile 95:195-9, Apr 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between maximum inspiratory pressure and total lung capcaity (coefficient of retraction) in normal patients and in patients with emphysema, asthma, and diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Schlueter DP, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:267-83, 1968
[Alveolo-capillary diffusion of CO in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (asbestosis, idiopathic fibrosis)] Sartorelli E. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:96-101, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary compliance in tubercular and post-tubercular fibrosis] Berti R, et al. Lotta Tuberc 37:217-26, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary function in pulmonary fibrosis] Nagano H. Iryo 23:47-53, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Duration of phases of ventricular systoles in hypertension of the greater and lesser cycle of blood circulation] Rozno AI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:46-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Structure and function in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. I. Clinical and radiological characteristics] Cruz E, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:181-7, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Structure and function in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. II. Functional characteristics] Lisboa C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:188-94, Apr 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cortisone-induced changes in reactivity of the irradiated lung. (Experimental research)] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:417-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chronic pneumonia in the light of co-operation between the therapist and surgeon] Rapoport MIu, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:81-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumors and tumor-like diseases of the lungs in children] Klimkovich IG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:12-24, Jun 67 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibrosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg LI. Probl Tuberk 45:49-52, 1967 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of limited pneumoscleroses] Petrunina MP. Probl Tuberk 46:52-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Structure and function in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. I. Clinical and radiological characteristics] Cruz E, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:181-7, Apr 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Successful treatment of a patient with the Hamman-Rich syndrome] Iakobson SS. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pneumoscierosis] Shigalevskiĭ VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:527-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Evolution of multinucleate giant cells in dermatosis vegetans in swine. Percy DH, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:419-28, 1968
Histopathology of the interstitial and proliferative forms of pneumonia in calves, pigs and sheep. Pavlov N. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:164-72, Mar 69

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Chronic cor pulmonale. Viswanathan R. J Ass Physicians India 17:275-90, Apr 69
[Concept, principle, and nosological significance of pulmonary heart disease] Herles F. Vnitrni Lek 15:524-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Problems of pulmonary heart disease during the last 20 years] Stejfa M. Vnitrni Lek 15:521-3, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Round table conference on the chronic pulmonary heart] Galy P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:245-53, 22 Apr 66 (Fre)
[Pulmonary heart disease] Kann J. Hippokrates 39:60-4, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cor pulmonale] Romoda T. Orv Hetil 110:579-83, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Current concept of chronic cor pulmonale] Sasamoto H. J Jap Med Ass 61:791-8, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Current concept on chronic cor pulmonale] Sasamoto H. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:245-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Physical constitution of patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2003-4, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Hypertrophy of the right heart after resection of the lungs] Loĭko IK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:25-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the heart disease patient. V. Prognosis of the cardiopulmonary patient] Galland F, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1040-4, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Chronic pulmonary heart disease] Tursi RN. Prensa Med Argent 55:1653-61, 18 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary integration in teaching and research] Garcéa Galindo G. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:211-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary integration in the health and social assistance fields] Iturbe P. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:220-31, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum cholinesterase and euglobulin lysis time in chronic cor pulmonale. Hárágus S, et al. Brit Heart J 31:447-50, Jul 69
[Plasma ammonia concentration in cor pulmonale] Szám I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1842-5, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pulmonary heart disease produced by appetite inhibitors?] Lang E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:405-12, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of cor pulmonale] Khazanov AT. Vrach Delo 6:53-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic heart failure and pulmonary function in cor pulmonale. Herles F. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:367-80, 1968
Left ventricular failure secondary to chronic pulmonary disease. Rao BS, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:129-34, 1968
Arrhythmia and tachycardia in pulmonary heart disease. Thomas AJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:491-5, Jul 69
A case of chronic bronchitis, emphysema and cor pulmonale. McGilloway FA. Nurs Times 64:1629-30, 29 Nov 68
Chronic obstructive lung disease and cor pulmonale. Beckman H. Wisconsin Med J 67:418-23, Sep 68
[Contribution to the study of arrhythmia in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Flamant F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:297-316, 1968 (Fre)
[Combined ventricular overload and chronic cor pulmonale] Gardère J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1083-117, 1967 (Fre)
[Coronary circulation and myocardial insufficiency in respiratory insufficiency] Moret PR. Poumon Coeur 24:421-39, 1968 (Fre)
[The question of cyanotic hyperostosis of the skull] Burkhardt L. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:338-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in presence of modifications of blood gas analysis and of acid-base equilibrium in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Statistical study] Grassi V, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:80-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cardiopathies and infarct] Cavazzini P. G Clin Med 48:403-42, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory encephalopathy] Clemente R. Minerva Med 59:5506-16, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of fatal hemorrhage from gastrointestinal tract in the course of so-called chronic cor pulmonale caused by pulmonary tuberculosis] Leśniewska M. Gruzlica 36:679-82, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarction in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:226-8, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of euphylline on the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by corpulmonale] Adler AM. Kardiologiia 8:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between pressure in the lesser circulatory system and the duration of transformation of the right ventricle in pulmonary hypertension of varied origin] Dushanin SA, et al. Kardiologiia 6:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with chronic pulmonary heart] Kogan BB, et al. Kardiologiia 7:82-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease in the middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Removskiĭ VM. Vrach Delo 2:141-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rhythm disturbance in chronic cor pulmonale. Analysis of the patients of Internal Medicine of hospital in Zrenjanin] Tasić D. Med Pregl 20:383-6, 1967 (Ser)
[Peptic ulcer in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Vrcelj S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:376-81, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Relations between chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathies and polycythemia in the mines of Bolivia] Gamarra Durana A. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:17-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Left ventricular insufficiency secondary to chronic pulmonary disease] Rev Clin Esp 113:464-6, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular accidents in heart diseases] Casellas Bernat A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:210-27, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Incidence of the chronic pulmonary heart with gynecomastia] Fabra Jiménez L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:486-95, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Mechanical alternans of the right ventricle: a rare syndrome diagnosed by catheterization] Danopulos D, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:524-30, Sep 67 (Tur)
[Most frequent electrocardiographic disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis] Tešanović D, et al. Med Pregl 21:85-7, 1968 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Clinical and therapeutic study apropos of 6 surgical cases] Guilmet D, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:505-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

O2-saturation in chronic cor pulmonale. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:229-35, 1967
Functional diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale. I. P-pulmonale, P2-3, and their patterns of response. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:213-20, 1967
Analysis of the atrial T wave in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al. Dis Chest 56:5-9, Jul 69
Acute cor pulmonale. Scott RC. J Electrocardiol 2:73-6, Jan 69
Case 46-1968: interpretation of electrocardiogram. Almassy A. New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Case 46-1968: interpretation of electrocardiogram. New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Serial electrocardiograms in cor pulmonale with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hock TB, et al. Singapore Med J 10:8-10, Mar 69
[Vectorcardiography in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with special attention to cor pulmonale] Orčo J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:364-74, 1968 (Cze)
[Comparison of the results of clinical and hemodynamic examinations in patients with chronic obstructive bronchial disease] Skalník L. Vnitrni Lek 14:740-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Zák J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:981-92, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Maximal expiration stream, vital capacity and vc-time in asthma, emphysema and lung congestion] Nieding IG von. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:339-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic signs of right heart strain and scintigraphic aspects of the lesser circulation] Cardellino G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:47-55, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic differential diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Giuntini C, et al. Cuore Circ 51:1-16, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic syndrome of "pulmonary heart with left ventricular hypertrophy": study on 38 cases of pulmonary silicosis in old patients with arterial hypertension] Dughera L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:229-37, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Parameters for evaluation of post-tuberculosis chronic cor pulmonale: physiopathogenetic findings, medico-legal and medico-social repercussions. Case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reports] Romano C, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:783-803, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in silicosis]
Med Lavoro 58:708-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the scintigraphic study of the lesser circulation in relation to the electrocardiographic examination] Micheletti PC, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1184-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary functional exploration. "Cor pulmonale". V] Rodrigues MS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:433-7 contd, Jun 68 (Por)
[A complex study of the functional status of the right heart ventricle in silicosis] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:19-24, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Kinetocardiography for analysis of the activity of the right heart ventricle] Zislin DM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:126-32, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of gas exchange in physical exertion as a method of differentiation between pulmonary and cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Nefedov VB.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shteingardt IuN. Sovet Med 30:20-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Functional methods of diagnosis of pulmonary and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Shalimov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:114-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia against the background of congenital heart defect and pneumonia with a cardiovascular syndrome] Griaznova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease in the middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Removskiĭ VM.
Vrach Delo 2:141-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evolution of electrocardiogaphic changes in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Vricelj S.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:139-49, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Papilledema as a symptom of respiratory encephalopathy and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:37-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Unilateral suppression of pulmonary blood flow as an exploratory test] Pérez Romero W, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:257-64, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with Sandoscill] Baumann M.
Landarzt 44:195-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease and middle grade heart insufficiency with 2-amino-6-methyl heptanol] Schwalbe J, et al.
Landarzt 43:970-3, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of prosciliaridin A (Sandoscill)] Straube W. Med Welt 39:2312-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On glycoside treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Prügger FM.
Wien Med Wschr 118:857-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a series of hospital cases of chronic pulmonary cardiopathy: clinico-statistical findings, therapeutic notes and considerations on the social repercussions] Conti E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-6, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of massive gastric hemorrhage in anticoagulant therapy with the development of marked azotemia] Dibizheva GV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:133-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Tauremysin treatment of patients with pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Petrov NM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:74-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin and strophanthin on the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Adler AM.
Ter Arkh 39:22-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A study of the contractile ability of the myocardium under the influence of various medicinal substances in hypertension and cor pulmonale by the method of phasoroentgenocardiography] Miagkov II, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:48-53, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of aerosol antibiotics, broncholytic drugs and glycosides in cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Pecheritsa VD. Vrach Delo 6:57-60, Jun 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG.
Vrach Delo 2:139-40, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension and congestive heart failure in children with chronic upper airway obstruction. New concepts of etiologic factors. Bland JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:830-7, Jun 69
Pierre Robin syndrome. Cause of respiratory obstruction, cor pulmonale, and pulmonary edema. Jeresaty RM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:710-6, Jun 69
Tonsillar hypertrophy, airway obstruction, alveolar hypoventilation, and cor pulmonale in twin brothers. Massumi RA, et al. Dis Chest 55:110-4, Feb 69
Cor pulmonale in childhood secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal VK, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:202-9, Apr 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case with alveolocapillary block. Binnion P, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:71-8, Feb 69
Etiology and incidence of chronic cor-pulmonale in state of Bihar. Sinha RP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:905-10, Nov 68
Chronic cor pulmonale. Simpson DG.
Maryland Med J 18:109-11, May 69
Thrombo-embolic cor pulmonale in the Bantu in Durban. Kallichurum S. S Afr Med J 43:291-8, 15 Mar 69
Pulmonary changes and cor pulmonale in mucoviscidosis. Wentworth P, et al.
Thorax 23:582-9, Nov 68
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Boudík F, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:540-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in the pathogenesis of pulmonary heart disease] Staněk V, et al.
Vnitrní Lek 15:546-56, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease induced by repeated pulmonary embolisms. Embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation] Lemoine G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:65-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Subacute embolic pulmonary heart disease of progressive and later regressive development] Lenègre J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1361-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Subacute neoplastic pulmonary heart (S.N.P.H.)] Acar J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:311-23, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Involvement of the pulmonary function in left cardiac insufficiency] Doll E, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:123-5, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the development of cor pulmonale in the Pickwick syndrome] Doll E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2361-5, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and frequency of primary vascular forms of chronic cor pulmonale] Gurtner HP.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:850-2, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cor pulmonale and smoking] Parade D.
Med Klin 64:80-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chronic posttraumatic cor pulmonale?] Thurner J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:762-77, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development of a chronic pulmonary heart disease due to intravascular metastasis of a hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Strauch M, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:378-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of cardiac catheterization in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency from pulmonary tuberculosis] Levendel L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:288-91, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Parameters for evaluation of post-tuberculosis chronic cor pulmonale: physiopathogenetic findings, medico-legal and medico-social repercussions. Case reports] Romano C, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:783-803, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Chronic cor pulmonale and other electrocardiographic findings in silicosis] Rossi L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:81-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[A complication during angiopneumography: acute cor pulmonale in a patient with cancer of the lungs] Venere G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:593-8, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case of SLE presenting primary symptoms of Raynaud's phenomenon and pulmonary heart] Tanaka S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3478-84, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of cor pulmonale due to unusual pulmonary thromboarteritis] Miyazawa K, et al.
Naika 21:575-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of cor pulmonale development in neoplasms of the pulmonary artery] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1477-9, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the heart in chronic beryllosis (based on data of clinico-electrocardiographic examinations)] Orlova AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a peculiar pulmonary-myocardial syndrome of allergic nature] Gandzha IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:77-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of cor pulmonale of thoracodiaphragmatic etiology] Khrustina SB.
Kardiologiia 8:88-93, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic data on the problem of pulmaonry heart in tuberculosis] Nefedov VB, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:102-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in tuberculosis and some nonspecific processes in the lungs (according to data of catheterization of the pulmonary artery)] Gorovenko GG, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR. Probl Tuberk 45:14-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic exploration of the heart in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Poleshchuk AK. Probl Tuberk 46:56-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Disease of respiratory system as an etiologic factor in the development of chronic pulmonary heart] Kotevski Lj, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:244-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Chronic cor pulmonale of tuberculous origin] Almansa de Cara S. Rev Clin Esp 111:67-70, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis as the cause of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Antić N, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:631-2, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Historic introduction to the study of clinical cardiopulmonary physiopathology] Hitrschhaut E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:327-35, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

O2-saturation in chronic cor pulmonale. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:229-35, 1967
Galactose tolerance test of liver function in pulmonary heart disease. Thomas AJ, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:129-32, Jan 69
Potassium of erythrocytes and skeletal muscles in patients with uncomplicated congestive heart failure and with cor pulmonale. Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:129-35, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Etiology and incidence of chronic cor-pulmonale in state of Bihar. Sinha RP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:905-10, Nov 68
[Occurrence of chronic bronchitis in a municipal district. Various data from an epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary heart disease in Prague 2] Boudík F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:12-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Occurrence of chronic pulmonary heart disease in clinical material during recent years] Stejfa M, et al.
Vnitrní Lek 14:910-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Are the primary vascular forms of chronic pulmonary heart disease becoming more common?] Gurtner HP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1579-89 contd, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Are the primary vascular forms of chronic pulmonary heart disease becoming more common?] Gurtner HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1695-707, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in old age. A study on male patients in a rural hospital] Rentsch HJ.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1128-33, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the change in occurrence of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Börngen J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:884-94, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute stress of chronic pulmonary heart] Antić R, et al. Med Glas 22:179-84, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Statistical analysis of chronic cor pulmonale incidence in the University of Caracas Hospital during the period of 1959-1965] Hirschhaut E, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:273-82, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:987-96, 31 Oct 68
[On the incidence of chronic cor pulmonale in anatomical findings at the department of autopsy of the University of Messina] Marcianò V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:53-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphological manifestations of the compensated stage of chronic pulmonary heart] Esipova IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:97-101, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the myocardium in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, based on data of clinico-anatomic comparisons] Lachinian SR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-74, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial function in cor pulmonale. Grover RF, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:121-34, 1968
Extravascular lung water in cor pulmonale. Turino GM, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:139-50, 1968
The sinus node in cor pulmonale. Thomas MA, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:831-2, Jul-Aug 69
A pathophysiological classification ofcor pulmonale: with general remarks on therapy. Neal RW, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:107-12, Jul 68
The effects of hypopotassemia on the bioelectric activity of skeletal muscles in the chronic cor pulmonale syndrome. Grabowski R, et al.
Pol Med J 8:312-7, 1969
The electrocardiogram in emphysema with cor pulmonale--a preliminary report. Hock TB, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:261-5, Dec 68
[Circulatory examinations during artificial respiration of patients suffering from cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Hutás I, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:90-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of regulation of respiration and circulation in patients with lung diseases] Ulmer WT.
Med Welt 36:1956-63, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of the cardio-pulmonary system] Mürtz R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2911-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary gas exchange in the primary vascular form of chronic cor pulmonale] Obrecht HG, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1999-2007, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The pulmonary-venous complex: behavior of the functional and anatomical component in certain pathologic conditions of the respiratory system] Leone P. Arch Tisiol 22:846-56, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac mechanics in chronic pulmonary cardiopathy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polygraphic study of systolic times] Allori L, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:387-92, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale] Cardiol Prat 18:67-73, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale] Suppa G, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:225-53, 1967 (Ita)
[Physiopathological fundamentals of circulatory insufficiency] Pellegrini G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:122-7, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. A study of the respiratory function at rest. 3. Comparison between spirographic data and pulmonary function tests] Rambaldi M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:59-81, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Effect of hypokalemia on the bioelectric activity of skeletal muscles in chronic pulmonary heart sndrome] Grabowski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1132-4, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Thromboelastographic studies of blood coagulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Król W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1683-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Polycardiographic studies in chronic cor pulmonale] Skubiszyńska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:232-4, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Subphases of contraction and the phlebogram in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Szmatioch E. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:313-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Vector electrocardiography in chronic pulmonary heart disease of tubercular patients] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV. Kardiologiia 7:129-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes during concomitant chronic pulmonary heart, arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Ponomarev AA. Kardiologiia 7:71-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The significance of evaluating cardio-pulmonary reserves for determining the possibility of surgical treatment of patients with extensive processes in the lungs] Gorovenko GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:27-33, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of quantitative electrocardiography in chronic pulmonary heart] Kogan BB, et al. Sovet Med 30:105-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the electrical, electromechanical and mechanical systole in chronic corpulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN. Ter Arkh 39:112-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary hypertensive heart disease. Physiopathology] Galland F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:142-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic types in the verticle heart. Heart drop] Pomato AT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:694-9, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Chronic pulmonary heart. General considerations] Hirschhaut E, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:283-94, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Historic introduction to the study of clinical cardiopulmonary physiopathology] Hitrschhaut E. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:327-35, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The methods of preventing cor pulmonale and chronic bronchitis] Votchal BE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:7-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Considerations to a preventive orientation in the future development of cardiovascular functional exploration services] Fernández Ruiz R, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:453-6, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale. II. Diminution of the cardiac shadow in response to modified Valsalva-test. Endersz F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:221-7, 1967
[Cor pulmonale and radiologic patterns during pneumoconiosis] Marini D. Nunt Radiol 33:1289-300, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the early diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Shefer IuM. Voennomed Zh 1:41-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Radiological considerations apropos of the right ventricular growth, pulmonary emphysema and chronic cor pulmonale] Zoppi de Pisani F. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:259-62, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Pulmonary embolectomy (record of our experience with slow forms of pulmonary heart disease)] Marion P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:17-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Controlled oligemia in surgical patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Polaczek-Kornecki T, et al. Przegl Lek 25:476-8, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Technic and results of congenital heart disease surgery] De Rábago G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:267-92, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Aorto-pulmonary window corrected by surgery] De Rábago G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:254-66, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Acute cor pulmonale and pregnancy. Mendelson CL. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:992-1009, Dec 68 (26 ref.)
[Oxygen inhalation and inverted respiratory cycle in emphysematous chronic cor pulmonale] Tourniaire A, et al. Presse Med 76:2089-91, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of acute hematic depletion on arterial blood gases in patients with pneumopathies] Fumagalli G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5269-79, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Countermeasures in cor pulmonale] Iga R. Naika 23:452-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary thrombosis-embolism and acute cor pulmonale] Momose T. Naika 22:53-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

URINE

[The adrenal cortex and its hormones in chronic pulmonary heart disease in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV. Vrach Delo 10:68-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY STENOSIS see PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY VALVE (A7)

Blood cysts of the pulmonary valve producing pulmonic stenosis. A successful surgical treatment. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:165-9, Aug 68

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve: report of eight cases with review of the literature. Osman MZ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:58-69, May 69
Ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis. Basis for its presence or absence in cases of pulmonic and aortic atresia. Bryan CS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:82-6, Jan 69
Congenital pulmonary stenosis resulting from dysplasia of valve. Koretzky ED, et al. Circulation 40:43-53, Jul 69
Congenital aneurysm of the pulmonary sinus of Valsalva. Page DL, et al. Circulation 39:841-7, Jun 69
Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. Circulation 39:593-602, May 69
Absence of the pulmonary valve in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical management. Waldhausen JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:669-74, May 69
Parchment heart associated with pulmonary valvular atresia. Stewart ET. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:247-53, 1969
Severe pulmonary valve stenosis and atresia. Desilets DT, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:367-82, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
The triad of cyanosis, decreased pulmonary vascularity and cardiomegaly. Clinical, pathologic, and physiologic considerations. Schiebler GL, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:361-5, Dec 68 (3 ref.)
[Longevity and extremely high heart weight in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect] Bender F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:742-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Glas P, et al. Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the cardiac valves in some carnivorous mammals] Sokolov VV. Arkh Anat 52:93-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Hematomas from monilial endomyocarditis of the pulmonary valves] Wenger F. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:46-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Angiocardiographic anatomo-functional aspects of the semilunar valves in congenital stenosis of the pulmonary valve] Porta E, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:231-68, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Closed pulmonary valvotomy. Hanlon CR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:496-500, Nov-Dec 68
Right ventricular performance in dogs following pulmonary valvectomy. Burnell RH, et al. Surgery 65:952-7, Jun 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of valve homografts in cardiac surgery. Marchand P. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:200-9, May-Jun 69
[Homologous valve transplantation, with special reference to the outflow tract of the right ventricle] Eguchi S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:116-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Replacement of cardiac valves with allografts] Kawashima Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:297-305, Mar 69 (Jap)

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

[Results after surgery of pulmonary stenosis with ventricular septal defect (tetralogy of Fallot)] Loogen F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:357-77, Apr 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency complicating tetralogy of Fallot. Intracardiac sound and pressure correlates. Harris BC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:864-71, Jun 69
[Gastrointestinal syndromes in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Díaz-Rubio M Jr, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:311-6, 31 May 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital isolated pulmonic regurgitation. Schloff LD, et al. Dis Chest 55:254-8, Mar 69
Parchment heart associated with pulmonary valvular atresia. Stewart ET. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:247-53, 1969
[Congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Considerations based on 2 surgically treated cases] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:265-75, Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated pulmonic valvular regurgitation. A report on nine new cases. Rokseth R. Acta Med Scand 185:489-94, Jun 69
Internal and external phonocardiography. Mitral stenosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary and tricuspid insufficiency. Luisada AA. Dis Chest 54:461-2, Nov 68
[The roentgen-kymographic semiological picture in isolated pulmonary insufficiency] Quaglia C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:922-31, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular performance in dogs following pulmonary valvectomy. Burnell RH, et al. Surgery 65:952-7, Jun 69
[On heart valve insufficiency. Experimental test of the closing ability of heart valves] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:283-301, Apr 68 (Ger)

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Acquired pulmonary stenosis. Seymour J, et al. Brit Heart J 30:776-85, Nov 68
Genesis of body surface potentials in varying types of right ventricular hypertrophy. Blumenschein SD, et al. Circulation 38:917-32, Nov 68
Production of externally controlled progressive pulmonic stenosis in the dog. Bishop SP, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:659-63, May 69
Severe pulmonary valve stenosis and atresia. Desilets DT, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:367-82, Dec 68 (22 ref.)
The triad of cyanosis, decreased pulmonary vascularity and cardiomegaly. Clinical, pathologic, and physiologic considerations. Schiebler GL, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:361-5, Dec 68 (3 ref.)
Severe pulmonary stenosis in infancy and early childhood. Anderson IM, et al. Thorax 24:312-26, May 69
[Application to long-term respiratory resuscitation of a newly designed apparatus: FLOG 22] Laget-Corsin L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:307-17, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary stenosis in adults with intact interventricular septum] Gerard R, et al. Marseille Med 104:117-23, 1967 (Fre)
[The P wave on the ECG in indirect assessment of right atrial hypertension in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery in children] Dushanin SA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pulmonary and aortic mixed subvalvular obstructive hypertrophic myocardial disease. Case report and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

review of the literature] Rotberg T, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:424-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonic stenosis and associated atrial septal defects in older patients. Report of three cases, including one with calcific pulmonic stenosis. Hardy WE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:130-4, Jul 69

Concomitant development of infundibular pulmonary stenosis and spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. An unusual variant in the natural history of ventricular septal defect. Jain V, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:247-54, Aug 69

Aneurysmal ilatation of the coronary arteries in cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Report of a forty year old patient with the Taussig-Bing complex. Perloff JK, et al. Amer J Med 45:802-10, Nov 68

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis without anemia associated with pulmonic stenosis: report of case. Leon-Sotomayor L. Southern Med J 62:734-8, Jun 69

[Obliterative nodular sclerosis of the coronary arteries in newborn and young infants] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1129-40, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pulmonary orificial atresia with intact ventricular septum (apropos of 4 cases)] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1023-38, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Mitral stenosis and pulmonary stenosis associated with an interauricular communication] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:564-74, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with pulmonary valvular stenosis] Buonanno C, et al. Cuore Circ 52:307-21, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of regression of the electrocardiographic signs of right ventricular hypertrophy in operated pulmonary stenosis] Permutti B, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:144-72, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Taussing-Bing syndrome with pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid abnormality] Carnevali R. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:59-64, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The results of surgery of pulmonary infundibular stenosis. (On 102 operated cases)] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1017-28, Nov 68 (Ita)

[A case with corrected transposition of the great vessels complicated by ASD, VSD and PS] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:400-4, 10 May 69 (Jap)

[Two cases of aortic coarctation associated to infundibular pulmonary stenosis and other congenital heart deffects] Bayes De Luna A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:232-8, Apr 67 (Spa)

[Very rare evolutin in tetraolgy of Fallot surgery] Kantarovsky A, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:53-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary stenosis at the age of 76. Eklund B, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:455-6, May 68

Pulmonic stenosis and associated atrial septal defects in older patients. Report of three cases, including one with calcific pulmonic stenosis. Hardy WE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:130-4, Jul 69

The hypoplastic right heart complex. Clinical, hemodynamic, pathologic and surgical considerations. Khoury GH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:792-800, Jun 69

Pulmonary stenosis in patients with the Turner phenotype in the male. Celermajer JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:351-8, Oct 68

Pulmonary regurgitation with ventricular septal defect and pulmonic stenosis--tetralogy of Fallot variant. Durnin RE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:42-51, May 69

The natural history of congenital isolated pulmonic and aortic stenosis. Hoffman JI. Ann Rev Med 20:15-28, 1969 (132 ref.)

Congenital pulmonary stenosis resulting from dysplasia of valve. Koretzky ED, et al. Circulation 40:43-53, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Upright T wave in V1: a useful diagnostic sign of mild pulmonic valve stenosis in children. Celermajer JM, et al. J Pediat 74:413-5, Mar 69

[Peripheral stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Schischmanov N, et al. Med Welt 20:1274-6, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Roentgenkymoanalytical semiotics of isolated valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Ciambellotti E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac intracavitary studies in early infancy] Invernizi G. Cardiol Prat 20:155-62, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Taussing-Bing syndrome with pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid abnormality] Carnevali R. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:59-64, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Methoxamine and amyl nitrite in the differential diagnosis of pure pulmonary stenosis and acyanotic tetralogy of Fallot] Boccalatte A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:531-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

[The importance of the auscultation and phonocardiographic patterns in the quantification of pure pulmonary stenosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Marsico F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:707-12, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Funnel pulmonary valve stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Mesquita EG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:161-75, Jan 69 (Por)

[Clinical diagnosis of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Pediatriia 45:16-22, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Pulmonary valve stenosis with a complete ventricular septum, and single atrium and large right ventricle] Robiolo OA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:415-23, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Pulmonary arterial stenosis] De Salamanca IM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:201-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

["Pure pulmonary stenosis." Phonocardiographic study] Romero T, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:439-50, Aug 67 (Spa)

["Pure pulmonary stenosis." Critical review of various methods of evaluation] Romero T, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:451-60, Aug 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Propranolol in the disorders of the tetralogy of Fallot] Gautier M. Arch Franc Pediat 26:97-106, Jan 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired pulmonic stenosis due to cardiac compression by a benign teratoma. Wilhelm WC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:38-41, Jan 69

Severe extrinsic pulmonic stenosis due to callus formation of the sternum. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:40-3, Dec 68

Blood cysts of the pulmonary valve producing pulmonic stenosis. A successful surgical treatment. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:165-9, Aug 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple lentigenes syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:652-62, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great arteries. Viles PH, et al. Circulation 40:31-41, Jul 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1969. New Eng J Med 280:714-21, 27 Mar 69

The vascular pathology of the lung in congenital malformations of the heart with severe pulmonary stenosis or atresia and right-to-left shunt. De Matteis A. Respiration 26:337-55, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential pulse pressure. A case associated with complete interruption of the aortic arch with Taussig-Bing malformation. Pilapil VR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:448-50, Oct 68

Effects of propranolol on the resting and exercise hemodynamics of pulmonary stenosis. Cumming GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:137-42, Feb 69

The pulmonary pressures in pulmonary venous obstruction. Warren MC, et al. Circulation 38:1127-35, Dec 68

Pulmonary stenosis and right ventricular pressure. Trethewie ER. Jap Heart J 10:113-20, Mar 69

Hemodynamics of pulmonary valvular stenosis in chronic dogs. Michie DD, et al. Surgery 66:584-9, Sep 69

[Deviating left type QRS axis in the ECG in isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings] Stoermer J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1151-60, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Angiocardiographic anatomo-functional aspects of the semilunar valves in congenital stenosis of the pulmonary valve] Porta E, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:231-68, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in the vectorcardiogram in valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Kovalenko SM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:50-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the contraction of the right ventricle in isolated valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Podzolkov VP. Kardiologiia 8:56-61, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Dependence of the function of external respiration on the degree of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Okuneva GN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:60-2, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Supravalvular pulmonic stenosis. Layman TE, et al. Amer Heart J 76:852, Dec 68

Determination of orifice size in isolated pulmonary valvular stenosis. Comparison of three methods. Puyau FA, et al. Invest Radiol 3:367-71, Sep-Oct 68

Selective right ventricular angiography as a diagnostic aid of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kundu RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:57-64, 16 Jan 69

[Stenosis or hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery, aorta and their branches (angiocardiographic study)] Albou E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1665-82, Dec 68 (Fre)

[X-ray analysis of a typical pulmonary artery stenosis] Konno S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:660-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of complete transposition of the great arteries with pulmonary stenosis. Daicoff GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:529-38, Jun 69

Complete repair of transposition of the great arteries with pulmonary stenosis. A review and report of a case corrected by using a new surgical technique. Rastelli GC, et al. Circulation 39:83-95, Jan 69

Pulmonic stenosis. Snellen HA, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl 5:V93+, Jul 68 (26 ref.)

Closed pulmonary valvotomy. Hanlon CR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:496-500, Nov-Dec 68

Subaortic muscular stenosis treated by right ventricular septectomy. Five-year follow-up. Demos NJ, et al. New York J Med 69:2220-1, 15 Aug 69

Sternal sinus following Teflon reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Deverall PB, et al. Thorax 23:537-40, Sep 68

[Surgery of congenital cardiopathies during the 1st weeks of life] Lemoine G. Sem Hop Paris 44:2887-94, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Therapy of pulmonary stenosis with an intact intraventricular septum] Lucet P. Sem Hop Paris 44:2562-70, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Postoperative examination of children with isolated pulmonary valve stenosis] Motsch K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:529-37, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Open heart surgery and rheumatic fever with rheumatic endocarditis. 1. Total correction of the ventricular septei defect and pulmonary stenosis associated with rheumatic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve] Ikeda K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:260-4, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Pulmonary valve stenosis] Miyamoto S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:97-105, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Surgical technic in congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Stoianovich, et al. Grudn Khir 9:32-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Some complications of pulmonary valveuloplasty and infundibular resection] Korotkov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:11-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Subvalvular pulmonary stenosis and aorticopulmonary septal defect in the cat. Will JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:913-6, 15 Apr 69

PULMONARY VEINS (A7)

Unusual lesions of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tree. Cohen SR. Ann Otol 78:476-89, Jun 69

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Correlation of hemodynamic observations and surgical mortality in 58 cases. Leachman RD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:5-12, Jan 69

Technical problems in lung allotransplantation. Causes of pulmonary venous outflow obstruction. Stevens GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:506-12, Oct 69

Intracranial arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, and malignant glioma in the same patient. Case report. Warren GC. J Neurosurg 30:618-21, May 69

Serotonin-induced pulmonary venous hypertension in pulmonary embolism. Daicoff GR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:810-6, Dec 68

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Notske RN. Minn Med 51:1805-13, Dec 68

Systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following closed-tube thoracotomy. Lurus AG, et al. Radiology 92:1296-8, May 69

Sampling of equine pulmonary vein blood. Hall LQ, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:487-8, Sep 68

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula. The differential diagnosis of cyanosis in children] Motsch K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1750-5, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Brief report on demonstrating tumor cells in the blood of the regional pulmonary veins] Kühnert M, et al. Z Tuberk 129:259-60, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Undesirable spleno-pulmonary vascular anastomosis following intrathoracic spleen displacement] Sztaba R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1260-4, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Merli E, et al. Quad Radiol 32:701-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Case of pulmonary A-V fistula] Funatsu H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:138-43, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Fujikawa M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:991-1000, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula in the lung] Bednarska E, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Analysis of neurogenic influence on pulmonary vessels] Dvoretskii DP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:337-44, Mar 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to below the diaphragm. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:231-6, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cor triatriatum: pathologic anatomy and a consideration of morphogenesis based on 13 postmortem cases and a study of normal development of the pulmonary vein and atrial septum in 83 human embryos. Van Praagh R, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:379-405, Sep 69

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage below the diaphragm. Successful surgical correction in an infant. Mody MR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:575-9, Oct 69**

Systemic artery--pulmonary vein fistulas, congenital and acquired left to left shunt. Scott LP 3d, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:872-6, Jun 69

Bronchopulmonary sequestration with venous drainage to the portal vein. Shuford WH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:118-20, May 69

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Gomes MR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:582-93, Jun 69

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage from the entire left lung without cardiac malformations. Zelis R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:91-4, Jul 69

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. A clinical and anatomical study of 75 children. Carter RE, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:45-51, Jan 69

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Edwards FR. **Brit Heart J 30:874, Nov 68**

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case-report with review of literature. Ahuja IM, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:217-26, Apr 69

Splitting of the second heart sound in partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact interatrial septum. Kraus Y, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:585-8, Jul-Aug 69

Surgical significance of congenital anomalies of the coronary sinus. Frank CG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:420-7, Sep-Oct 68

Surgical management of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage via left vertical anomalous trunk. Williams GR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:470-7, Sep-Oct 68

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the left innominate vein. el-Sherif N, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:275-89, 1968

Palliative balloon atrial septostomy for total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy. Serratto M, et al. **J Pediat 73:734-9, Nov 68**

Anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava and left atrium. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:251-4, Feb 69

Scimitar syndrome associated with patent ductus arteriosus, aortic coarctation and irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Glancy DL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:297-304, Dec 68

[Abnormal pulmonary venous returns] Sagardiluz J, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:199-208, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[An equivalent of the superior cava type of inter-auricular communications: abnormal right pulmonary venous return associated with a large vessel uniting the superior vena cava with the left auricle] Enjalbert A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:277-82, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Clinical and therapeutic study apropos of 6 surgical cases] Guilmet D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:505-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Total infradiaphragmatic, abnormal pulmonary venous return] Dupuis C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:107-13, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Familial infra-diaphragmatic total abnormal pulmonary venous return] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1141-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Abnormal venous return. Some rare anatomical aspects] Laboux L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1035-42, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Total subdiaphragmatic anomalous pulmonary venous return with auriculoventricular dissociation] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:385-90, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)

[The various types of partial pulmonary vein transposition with demonstration of an unusual variation] Schmidt E, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:70-84, Oct 68 (Ger)

["Scimitar-syndrome": Anomalous function of the right pulmonary vein, dextroversion of the heart and hypoplasia of the lung] Wenz W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:177-84, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Rare forms of somatic and pulmonary vein malformations] Knappe J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:138-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[The scimitar syndrome with a high dextral aortic arch] Rössler J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1172-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous connection of the infradiaphragmatic type apropos of a case in one member of thoracopagus monster (with a bibliographic review)] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:375-430, Jun 66 (158 ref.) (Ita)

[Unusual clinical and hemodynamic aspects of a case of partial transposition of the pulmonary veins, patency of the interatrial septum and tricuspid insufficiency] Di Giuseppe F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:20-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Isolated venous drainage of the left lung into the homolateral anonymous vein] Feruglio GA.
Friuli Med 22:1667-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of persistence of the left superior vena cava associated with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Zotti EF, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1383-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[On an unusual case of congenital partial anomaly of pulmonary venous return] Calavita N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1004-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Embryological observations on an unusual aspect of anomalous pulmonary venous return observed in 4 cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:527-31, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Total anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins in the portal venous sinus. (Diagnostic value of the oxygen tension of the blood of the umbilical vein)] Airaghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:76-81, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Case of total aberrant pulmonary venous drainage] Honma Y, et al. **Iryo 23:583-6, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[4 cases of anomalous pulmonary venous return] Sakauchi G, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:201-10, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--case report of intradiaphragmatic type and statistical observation] Washio M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:401-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Anomalous pulmonary venous return into the inferior vena cava--a case without any other associated malformation] Gomi H, et al.
Naika 22:565-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Therapeutic case of multiple heart anomalies with dextrocardia--situs inversus complicated by dextrocardia, partial abnormal return of the pulmonary vein, atrial septal defects and defect of the inferior vena cava] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:388-92, Apr 68 (Jap)

[On surgical cases of anomalous pulmonary venous return] Kajita A. **Shujutsu 22:635-9, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Total abnormal return of pulmonary veins into the vena cava in a 5-year-old boy] Giżycka I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:424-8, 1969 (Pol)

[A rare case of levocardia] Medeiros RR de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:413-20, Dec 68 (Por)

[Partial abnormal drainage of the pulmonary veins] Neirotti R, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:333-40, Oct 68 (Por)

[Tetralogy of Fallot with partial anomalous inflow from the pulmonary vein in complete reverse positioning of the internal organs] Klemenova ES, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:100-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Pshenichnikov IV.
Grudn Khir 9:51-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of interatrial septal defects with partial atypical inflow of pulmonary veins] Bagurov AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:57-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Anomalous pulmonary venous anostomosis. Anatomo-embryological findings] Muñoz Castellanos L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:897-918, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Apropos of 2 cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ebaid M, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:135-40, Apr 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the blood vessels of the pulmonary parenchyma (experiments on rats). Sawicki B.
Acta Med Pol 9:455-73, 1968

Fine structure of the muscular wall of rat pulmonary veins. Ludatscher RM. **J Anat 103:345-57, Sep 68**

[Sources of the bronchial and pulmonary veins and their interconnections] Adyshirin-Zadé EA, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Specific features in the structure of intrapulmonary vascular network in the pulmonary blood circulation of rats and guinea pigs] Grebenskaia NI.
Arkh Anat 53:60-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the distribution of pulmonary veins and their plasticity in impaired blood flow] Maksimuk IuA.
Arkh Anat 53:76-80, Nov 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pulmonary radiography during crises of ventricular tachycardia] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:91-100, Jan 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of reaction of pulmonary vascular bed to some vasoactive agents using serial contrast roentgenovasography. Lazaris YA, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:21-8, 1969

The direct effect of norepinephrine of angiotensin on the pulmonary veins of intact dogs. Hyman A.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:87-96, Jan 69

The direct effects of vasoactive agents on pulmonary veins. Studies of responses to acetylcholine, serotonin, histamine and isoproterenol in intact dogs. Hyman AL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:96-105, Jul 69**

The active responses of pulmonary veins in intact dogs to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E1. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:267-73, Feb 69

The influence of phenoxybenzamine (dibenzyline) on the pulmonary veins of intact anesthetized dogs. McDonald CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:315-7, Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Cor triatriatum: pathologic anatomy and a consideration of morphogenesis based on 13 postmortem cases and a study of normal development of the pulmonary vein and atrial septum in 83 human embryos. Van Praagh R, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:379-405, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Kerley B lines in total anomalous pulmonaru venous connection below the diaphragm (type 3). Robinson AE, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:436-40, Sep 69**

Pulmonary venous obstruction. Report of a case mimicking primary pulmonary artery hypertension, with a review of the literature. Tingelstad JB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:219-27, Feb 69

The distribution of hypertensive changes in small pulmonary vessels. Askar N, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:196-204, 1968

The vascular pathology of the lung in congenital malformations of the heart with severe pulmonary stenosis or atresia and right-to-left shunt. De Matteis A. **Respiration 26:337-55, 1969**

[Examination and measurements of the pathology of pulmonary vessels] Wagenvoort CA.
Folia Med Neerl 11:53-9, 1968 (Dut)

[On the reorganization of myocardial sphincters in the pulmonary veins during post- and precapillary hypertension of the pulmonary circulation] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:53-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Morphology of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atrial septal defects] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:80-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the bronchial veins and shifts in external respiration in experimental blockade of pulmonary blood outflow] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:68-74, 1969 (Rus)

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of pulmonary circulatory disorders in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. **Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)**

[Postmortal changes in the elastic structures of pulmonary vessels and bronchi in head wounds and strangulation] Bogusiavskii VL.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:16-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A vascular waterfall in extra-alveolar vessels of the excised dog lung. Takahashi S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:578-84, May 69

Pulmonary venous blood flow after bronchial occlusion. Barer GR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:42P-43P, May 69

Pulmonary venous blood flow. SAM-TR-68-22. Kinnen E, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Mar 68**

[Muscular activity and mechanism of blood circulation in birds and mammals. Diastolic waves. Pulmonary vein valves. Relative capacity of the cardiac cavities and the pulmonary veins] Desliens L.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:285-303, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Vascular compartments and distribution of blood volume in the human lung] Backmann R.
Veroeff Morph Path 79:1-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Active reactions in some veins and their role in hemodynamic shifts] Tkachenko BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:947-54, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Active response of pulmonary veins to distention of a single pulmonary vein in intact dogs. Hyman AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:476-85, Mar 69

Studies on the pathologic physiology of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. 2. About the role of the pulmonary venous resistance. Yoshida Y.
Jap Circ J 33:377-86, Apr 69

[An electrokymographic study of vessels of the lesser circulation in patients with acquired heart damage] Shargorodskaia DV.
Grudn Khir 9:26-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the filling of the left atrium from the pulmonary veins] Smirnov AD.
Kardiologiia 8:44-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiography in lung cancer suspects. Engelman RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:356-64, Mar 69

Rib notching: with reference to its various causes and diagnostic implications in cardiovascular diseases. Kagawa T, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:989-94, Jul 68**

Roentgenographic correlation in pulmonary venous hypertension. Prediction of pulmonary venous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure from plain chest films. Chang CH. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1222-31, 25 Dec 68
The value of the lateral chest roentgenogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary venous hypertension. Chang CH. Radiology 92:117-22, Jan 69
[Possibilities of roentgen diagnosis in partial transposition of the pulmonary veins] Csákány G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:167-76, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Abnormal circulation of the pulmonary vein, with special reference to radiographic pictures] Shigeta A, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:362-75, May 69 (Jap)
[Zonography in the study of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation] Ovrutskiĭ IaS. Kardiologiia 8:107-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The results of transposing the atrial septum (Edwards procedure) in patients with transposition of the great vessels. Ehrenstein FI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:66-74, Jul 69
A new procedure for the palliation of transposition of the great vessels. An experimental study. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:21-6, Jan 69
Pulmonary recirculation: effects on arterial oxygen saturation. Greenburg AG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:344-5, Sep 69
Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena cava. A technical modification. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:113-20, Dec 68
The diagnosis of right-to-left shunts with krypton-85. Sanders RJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:441-8, Jul 69
Operative technique for transposition of the great vessels with previous Baffes' procedure. Yao JK, et al. Surgery 65:873-5, Jun 69
[Current problems posed by pulmonary transplantation. I. Surgical methods and equipment] Vuillard P. Lyon Chir 64:909-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Methods of angiostomy of the pulmonary vessels] Al'mman EI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:121-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes during the operation of cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Prupis NM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:18-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Topographo-anatomic basis for an extrapericardial method of exposing the pulmonary vessels and bronchi in lung surgery] Labbok AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:45-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Auricular communication and partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Report of 30 surgical cases] Pliego J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:865-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

PULP CANAL see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP CHAMBER see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP NECROSIS see DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)

PULPECTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Healing following vital pulpectomy and root filling. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:184-9, Jun 69
Effect of pulpectomy on dentin hardness. Fusayama T, et al. J Dent Res 48:452-60, May-Jun 69
Pulpectomy, a review of histological studies. Strömberg T. Svensk Tandlak T 61:517-26, Oct 68 (31 ref.)
[Is pulpectomy always indicated?] Sudaka CM. Inform Dent 50:4477-80, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The role of root filling in vital extirpation] Ketteri W. Deutsch Stomat 18:514-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and roentgenological follow-up studies on deciduous teeth following pulp amputation] Schmidt F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:644-6, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Calcium hydroxide capping of the dental pulp wound caused by vital pulp extirpation] Haveria T. Fogorv Szemle 62:142-6, 1969 (Hun)
[On the treatment of pulpitis under anesthesia] Luk'ianenko VI. Voennomed Zh 5:74-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Pulpectomy. Present clinical and surgical technic] Pecoraro E. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:174-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[A roentgenological study of amputated primary molars] Edward S, et al. Odont Foren T 32:349-54, Dec 68 (Swe)

PULPITIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Orbital phlegmon of dental origin] Blagojević M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:14-23, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68
Clinical diagnosis and the histological findings in dental pulp. Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Pol Med J 8:712-24, 1969
[Clinical diagnosis of pulpitis with the pathohistological or symptomatological approach?] Pilz W. Deutsch Stomat 19:120-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pulpitis of the deciduous tooth--diagnosis and therapy] Tammoscheit UG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1223-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of clinical manifestations as diagnostic factors for estimation of the condition of dental pulp in the light of histological studies] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1003-10, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Clinical diagnosis and the histopathological picture of the dental pulp] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:991-1002, Aug 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of local treatment on the inflammed dental pulp] Velková A, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:349-55, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Modern aspects of pulpitis therapy] Eifinger F. DDZ 23:312-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as potential pulpitis agents. II. Study on the momentary effect of Tanderil on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Beissner H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:674-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as pulpitis agents. 3. Study on the momentary effect of Ca(OH)2 and Spirogel on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Kipfer B. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:685-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Short term examination of additional pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). (2)] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:645-50, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytical short-term clinical testing of some agents (dimethyl sulfoxide, Tanderil, (Ca(OH)2, Spirogel) for their suitability as potential drugs for pulpitis] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:659-79, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Short-term clinical testing of additional potential pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO))] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:987-96, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Critical study of various corticoid preparations for the treatment of pulpitis] Motsch A, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:860-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The problem of treating inflamed dental pulp with antibiotics and cortisone derivatives] Márai M, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:101-6, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Dental pulp treatment with "N2" material in deciduous molars] Szabó H, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:268-70, Dec 68 (Hun)
[Experiences with Pulpovital] Tóth A. Fogorv Szemle 62:112-5, Apr 69 (Hun)
[A propos of chemical studies of the ocalex method] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:475-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of dionine solutions in the treatment of pulpitis] Granin AW. Czas Stomat 21:981-4, Aug 68 (Pol)
[A trial of utilization of rat incisor for investigations of drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomat 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Contributions to the conservative treatment in inflammations of the dental pulp. The use of biological substances] Voiculescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:309-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The influence of preparation of calcium hydroxide on the dental pulp (experimental-morphological study)] Belova TA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The filling of root canals with epoxide materials] Ivanov VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic blushing of dentin following full crown preparation. Mullaney TP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:354-9, Sep 69
[Clinical diagnosis and the histopathological picture of the dental pulp] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:991-1002, Aug 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68
Histochemical changes in the connective tissue of the dental pulp during inflammation. Zeriotti E. Oral Surg 27:664-77, May 69
[A histochemical study of chronic dental pulpitis. Nucelus and cytoplasm RNA content; Brachet's reaction method] Farnararo A, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:148-50, Mar 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[The role of root filling in vital extirpation] Ketteri W. Deutsch Stomat 18:514-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of caries complications in deciduous teeth in children of preschool age] Sabău S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:545-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Observations and thoughts on the biology of the pulp] Fischer CH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:173-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Preservation of the serously inflamed pulp by ultrashort waves] Pissarev J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:991-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulpitis of the deciduous tooth--diagnosis and therapy] Tammoscheit UG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1223-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of dental caries and pulpitis in the light of Soviet literature in the last 5 years] Zakrzewska R. Czas Stomat 21:1305-10, Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)

PULPOTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Epinephrine in pulpotomy. Kouri EM, et al. J Dent Child 36:123-8, Mar-Apr 69
[Is pulpectomy always indicated?] Sudaka CM. Inform Dent 50:4477-80, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and roentgenological follow-up studies on deciduous teeth following pulp amputation] Schmidt F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:644-6, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study on vital pulpotomy of deciduous tooth with using Neodyne] Goto J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1276-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the vital pulpotomy with magnesium oxide paste] Kitagawa M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:834-41, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of vital pulpotomy with Calvital on deciduous teeth] Yakushiji M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:271-5, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A roentgenological study of amputated primary molars] Edward S, et al. Odont Foren T 32:349-54, Dec 68 (Swe)

PULSE (E1, G1)

Pulse pressure contours in cerebral arteries. Himwich WA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:43-56, 1968
Influence of intraocular pressure on the amplitude of the corneal pulse. A study on man and rabbits. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1135-45, 1968
Further estimation of the oculosphygmography as a diagnostic method in carotid occlusive disease. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:792-805, 1968
A study of the amplitude of the corneal pulse at experimental carotid occlusiin in rabbits. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:806-14, 1968
Oculosphygmography. Jensen S. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:674-84, 1968
Pulse deficits--balanced and unbalanced: their potential role in acute pulmonary congestion. Rodbard S, et al. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:35-42, 1969
Studies of amplitude variation in the ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogramwith special reference to cardiovascular reactivity. Smith JE. Aerospace Med 40:258-63, Mar 69
Relationship of paper speed to precision of pulse wave measurements: a multiple observer study of left ventricular ejection time. Spodick DH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:707-9, Jul 69
Auscultatory, pressure, and flow phenomena in late systole. Reid JV. Amer Heart J 77:710-2, May 69
Quantitative studies on the errors of the pulse, when used to estimate cardiac function. I. Errors occurring between heart and aorta; the counter pressure difficulty. Starr I. Amer Heart J 77:222-30, Feb 69
Quantitative studies on the errors of the pulse, when used to estimate cardiac function. II. Errors occurring during pulse transmission, with an estimate of the total error. Starr I. Amer Heart J 77:231-6, Feb 69
The effect of ventricular alternation on a summation gallop sound. Report of a case with left atrial and left ventricular intracardiac phonocardiograms. Fort ML, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:748-51, May 69
Computer analysis of carotid and brachial pulse waves. Effects of age in normal subjects. Freis ED, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:691-5, Nov 68
Usefulness and limitations of the rate of rise of intraventricular pressure (dp-dt) in the evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Mason DT. Amer J Cardiol 23:516-27, Apr 69
Differential pulse pressure. A case associated with complete interruption of the aortic arch with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taussig-Bing malformation. Pilapil VR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:448-50, Oct 68

The prepulseless phase of pulseless disease, or pulseless disease with pulses. A newly recognized cause of cardiac disease, monoclonal gammopathy and "fever of unknown origin". Roberts WC, et al. Amer J Med 46:313-24, Feb 69

The fidelity of the externally recorded human pulse. Abbott JA. Amer J Med Sci 258:40-51, Jul 69

Haemodynamic changes associated with the application of lower limb tourniquets. Bradford EM. Anaesthesia 24:190-7, Apr 69

A portable battery-powered instrument for visualizing the peripheral-pulse waveform and pulse rate. Phelps JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:582-6, Jul-Aug 69

Pulse-rate changes in elderly patients during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR. Anesthesiology 30:328-30, Mar 69

The use of pulse monitor in retrograde arteriography. Kovac A, et al. Angiology 20:483-7, Sep 69

Hemodynamic effects of pulsatile and nonpulsatile blood flow. II. Selective depulsation of the aortic arch and brachiocephalic trunk. Soroff HS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:321-5, Mar 69

Computers in behavioral science. Automatic computation of evoked heart-rate and pulse-volume responses to verbal stimuli. Berkhout J, et al. Behav Sci 14:393-403, Sep 69

Absolute value ULF ballistic forces as indices of pulsatile fluid pumping. Nyboer J. Bibl Cardiol 24:7-12, 1969

The relation between ballistocardiogram force envelopes and pulse pressure. Steffin M, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:13-7, 1969

The high-frequency (acceleration) direct body ballistocardiogram. I. Its interpretation in terms of the second derivative of the carotid pulse and its own next derivative. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 24:101-6, 1969

The high-frequency (acceleration) direct body ballistocardiogram. II. The diagnosis of early acute myocardial infarction in terms of the second derivative of the carotid pulse and its own next derivative. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 24:107-12, 1969

The significance of Hr and Jr as suggested by the direct body high-frequency ('acceleration') ballistocardiogram and correlated second derivative of the conventional carotid pulse. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 20:123-8, 1968

Instantaneous pulse rate recording. Bethune DW. Biomed Engin 4:116-9, Mar 69

Concentration effects in oscillatory blood flow. Kline KA, et al. Biorheology 6:99-108, Aug 69

Circulatory and respiratory disturbances during posterior cranial fossa surgery. Case report. Lali NG, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:447-9, May 69

Pulse examination by an ultrasonic method. Yao ST, et al. Brit Med J 4:555-7, 30 Nov 68

Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968

Analysis of the ocular pulse. Galin MA, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:37-9, Jan 69

Phonocardiography and external pulsation tracings in infants with congenital heart disease. Monchy C de. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:160-9, 1968

Propagation of blood flow pulse in the normal human pulmonary arterial system. Analysis of the pulsatile capillary flow. Karatzas NB, et al. Circ Res 25:11-21, Jul 69

The dicrotic arterial pulse. Ewy GA, et al. Circulation 39:655-61, May 69

Korotkoff sounds. Observations on pressure-pulse changes underlying their formation. Tavel ME, et al. Circulation 39:465-74, Apr 69

Computer identification of branchial arterial pulse waves. Kyle MC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:151-9, Oct 68

An estimation of arteriosclerosis by the measurement of pulse wave velocity and an analysis of the clinical effect of therapeutic agents on arteriosclerosis. Yoshimura S, et al. Cor Vasa 10:173-82, 1968

Pulsatile cutaneous tumors. Selmanowitz VJ. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:59-63, 1969

Digital pulse volume in hemiplegia. Voyce MA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:637-40, Oct 68

History of sphygmology and of heart block. Schechter DC, et al. Dis Chest 55:Suppl 1:535+, Jun 69

Phonocardiography and venous pulsations. The use of the jugular pulse in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect. Tavel ME. Dis Chest 54:544-5, Dec 68

Pulse generator with external amplitude control by computer. Lowy K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:389-91, Oct 68

The radial pulse wave related to the position of the arm. Knight RK, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:177-86, 1969

The nature of the ocular pulse. Galin MA, et al. Headache 9:112-8, Jul 69

Biomedical applications of a commercial capacitance transducer. Podolak E, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:40-4, Jan 69

The influence of slow blood volume waves on the shape of the dicrotic complex. Weinman J, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:54-8, Jan 69

Analysis of changes in the pulse rate during exercise and recovery after sixty hours of complete fasting. Brodan V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:25-33, 1969

Pulsatile flow system for simulating physiological arterial flow. Hokanson DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:233-4, Feb 69

Pressure-flow studies in man. An evaluation of the duration of the phases of systole. Harley A, et al. J Clin Invest 48:895-905, May 69

Cardiac response: determinants of conditioning. Wilson RS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:1-23, May 69

Assisted circulation by synchronous pulsation of extramural pressure. Ruiz U, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:832-45 passim, Dec 68

The Corrigan sign. Dickey RA. JAMA 209:419, 21 Jul 69

Measurement of cerebral blood flow by the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Pulsatile variation of the vascular diameter of the human common carotid artery. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 32:1003-9, Jul 68

"Armchair" treatment in the coronary care unit: effect on blood pressure and pulse. Schmitt Y, et al. Nurs Res 18:114-8, Mar-Apr 69

Difference in the circulatory response to tilting in the newborn infants born from head or breech presentation. Okuni M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:11-9, Jul 68

Arterial pulses following percutaneous catheterization in children. Hohn AR, et al. Pediatrics 43:617-20, Apr 69

Analysis of the variability of blood pressure, pulse rate, and catecholamine responsivity in identical and fraternal twins. Shapiro AP, et al. Psychosom Med 30:506-20, Sep-Oct 68

A study of the reliability of the Harvard step test. Meyers CR. Res Quart 40:423, May 69

Ultrasonic pulse detection applied to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Kristensen JK. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:178-80, 1967

[On the increase in pulse rate due to an increasing amount of information in choice reactions] Danev S. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:177-9, May 68 (Cze)

[Pulse rate and information load during typewriting] Křivohlavý J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:172-6, May 68 (Cze)

[Contribution to the study of vegetative irritability examined by the orthostatic and clinostatic method] Joachimsthaler J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:977-9, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)

[Calculation of theoretical work capacity and theoretical pulse frequency in circulatory function tests] Kříž V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:927-32, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)

[Externally recordable curve of pulsations of the pulmonary artery] Adamec R. Sborn Lek 71:131-9, May 69 (Cze)

[Study on the nature of the relationship between atrial activity and the systolic x trough, according to the esophageal and jugular pulses] Dessertenne F. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:145-53, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Value of the morphology of the basal carotid pulse for the diagnosis of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Gerbaux A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1426-38, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of left ventricular ejection time from the carotid pulse in normal subjects and aortic stenosis] Polis O, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1738-71, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with permanent bigeminy during recovery from Bouillaud's disease] Déchelotte J. Coeur Med Intern 6:259-64, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Hyperpulsatile diabetic arteriopathy] Royer R, et al. Diabete 17:25-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Synchronous tracings in old men. Anatomo-graphic comparisons] Chevat H, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:63-78, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the spontaneous dynamics in a case of stenosing hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Dessertenne F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:273-89, 1967 (Fre)

[Neural accidents associated with slow pulse due to extrasystolic bigeminism. Implantation of a pacemaker] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 106:77-81, 1969 (Fre)

[A method of evaluation of effective peripheral pressures before and after treatment] Fourny J. Rev Med Liege 23:517-21, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)

[The behavior of compensatory movements in standing position in correlation with the increase of the pulse rate during physical load] Rehberg G. Acta Biol Med German 20:279-88, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the physiological and pathological contour of the venous pulse] Kutscha W, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:356-62, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Pulse rate measurement in eye surgery. Advantages of a linear frequency registration as an illustration of the oculocardiac reflex] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:157-63, May 68 (Ger)

[Progress in the monitoring of blood circulation with electric measuring of blood supply] Gutmann J. Anaesthesist 16:177-82, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The time parameter of the carotid-pulse curve in aortic valvular diseases pre- and postoperatively] Spycher-Braendli CB. Arch Klin Med 213:106-20, 23 May 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the coordination of cardiac rhythm and arterial basic standing wave throughout the day] Hildebrandt G, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:235-59, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Physiological work stress studies using the blood circulation control device "Physiomat"] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1280-3, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Electronic measurement of pulse rate in the hospital] Schreinicke G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1024-6, 30 May 68 (Ger)

[Vertebral artery compression test] Kendel K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:1-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Principles and critical comparison of some peripheral pulse pickups] Kresse H. Elektromedizin 13:25-30, Jan 68 (Ger)

[A contribution to the development of impedance pulse curve (rheogram)] Schreinicke G. Elektromedizin 13:216-21, Dec 68 (Ger)

[A simple method for the registration of the ocular pulse] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:157-65, 1969 (Ger)

[On reliability of the performance pulse index (PPI) after EA Müller as criterion of physical fitness] Ehrenstein W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:189-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of moderate effort (wandering) on pulse and blood pressure at medium altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:1-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of repeated 4-hour, intermittent, so-called "muffled" noise on catecholamine secretion and pulse rate] Hawel W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:351-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Dependency of working pulse rate and pulse rate increase upon age and body weight with respect to a submaximal ergometer load] Hertle FH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:320-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Relations between body core temperature and pulse rate of a man performing physical work under warm climatic conditions] Wenzel HG. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:43-94, 1968 (Ger)

[A new method for registration of the jugular vein pulse in childhood (a contribution to the diagnosis of heart defects in early childhood)] Lang VO. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:566-72, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Influence of the S-shaped load-pulse curve on the reliability of some performance indices] Ehrenstein W. Pflueger Arch 307:R94-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in maximal oxygen intake, performance-pulse index and maximal muscular force in trained and untrained subjects following prolonged immersion in water] Framing HD. Pflueger Arch 307:R91, 1969 (Ger)

[The intrinsic frequency of intestinal smooth muscle in relation to respiratory and pulse rate in guinea pigs of different ages] Hannappel J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Possibility of evaluation of the efficiency of the circulatory system of school children by our own modification of the step test with continuous measurement of the pulse rate] Cermák J. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:1-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of spiroergometric tests in the capacity spectrum of man] Küng A, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:91-135, 1968 (Ger)

[On pulse-synchronous leg swinging] Jantsch H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:167-8, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Body temperature, pulse and respiration frequency in young Kladrub horses] Dušek J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:308-14, May 67 (Ger)

[Longitudinal analysis of various heart and blood circulation functions in children during and after an acute infectious disease. 3. Volume elasticity coefficient, total peripheral resistance, suppression factor, heart work, heart output, pulse duration-primary vibration period and Hegglin's syndrome] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1279-87, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Changes of pulse and blood pressure during a standardized stress in lower grade school children] Ockel E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:949-50, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[High pulse rates in children under "normal" stress. A telemetric study] Fischer M, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:333-47, 1969 (Ger)

[On a non-constant time, continuously resgistering pulse frequency meter and its clinical application] Christian P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:601-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the significance and the normal values of measurements in extremity rheogram] Durst C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:26-33, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Circulation and pulse volume in central and peripheral increase of the skeletal muscle blood circulation] Knauf H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:920-30, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the behavior of the equilibrium curves of the human heart on the basis of arterial pressure pulse] Päuser P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1049-60, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Rheographic measurements in oxygen deficiency] Vitz H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:168-79, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Use of the arterial pulse counter AP-1 for the measurement of the systolic pressure in the rat]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Herrmann WR, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:204-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the 1st derivation of the carotid pulse curve in the study of the contractility of the human myocardium] Simonyi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1191-4, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Sphygmic wave velocity and vasomotor reactions in normal and pathological extremities] Giubbolini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:491-7, 1966 (Ita)
[On changes in the Q interval and the foot of the radial and tibial sphygmogram induced by muscular exertion in normal subjects] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:109-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Cardiomechanics and sphygmographic indices after injection of phentolamine in subjects with hypertension induced by angiotensin II. Polygraphic study] Todesco S, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1401-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The diagnostic possibilities of central and peripheral sphygmography in the study of myocardial sclerosis in subjects over 70 years of age] Macchioni P, et al.
G Geront 17:29-31, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the carotid sphygmogram in the infantile age] Garello L, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:403-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Sphygmographic and rheographic findings in the aortic arch syndrome] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:491-5, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of the velocity of the central and peripheral sphygmic wave in juvenile adiposohypersomic dystrophy] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1094-100, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on direct arterial surgery. (a) The late appearance of peripheral pulses. (b) The phenomenon of hemometakinesia] Trabattoni P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:524-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of ocular morphoscillography to diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:395-407, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Rate of propagation of the sphygmic wave in the course of artificially induced hypertensive states] D'Ayala Valva G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:416-24, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic studies on synchronized arterial counterpulsation] Ito Y.
Jap Circ J 32:1479-99, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Effects of anesthetics on pulse waves and their changes during surgery] Ikeda T. Jap J Anesth 17:622-36, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 1. Animal experiments (effects of hemorrhage, blood transfusion, vagus nerve stimulation and asphyxia on the pulse wave)] Ikeda T.
Jap J Anesth 17:531-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study on cerebral circulation using the ultrasonic Doppler method, with special reference to pulsatile change of the internal diameter of the common carotid artery] Miyazaki M.
Naika 23:139-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Escape-capture bigeminy in a case of hyperpotassemia] Germiniani H, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:57-60, Feb 69 (Por)
[The pneumocardiophone] Baevskii RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1273-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Radiopulsometry and the problems of physiological standardization in hard labor] Rozenblam VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:865-73, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Incoordination of physiological functions as an index of fatigue] Shabunin RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1034-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of mineral fertilizers in agriculture] Okhrimenko AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[the effects of high frequency vibration on certain physiological functions of the human organism] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change in certain indices of peripheral circulation under the effect of vibration of various intensities] Malinskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:12-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Carotido-venous pulsography as a splementary method in the diagnosis of rheumatic defects of the heart] Tumanovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:109-14, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the arterial pulse in disorders of patency of the Iliac artery] Korkushko OV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:9-13, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Variational pulsometry and its uses in pediatrics] Erenkov VA, et al. Pediatriia 48:39-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of arterial pulse and changes in the ballistocardiogram in patients with disorders of patency of the iliac artery (Leriche's syndrome)] Korkushko OV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the venous pulse in relative insufficiency of the tricuspid valve in patients with mitral heart defects] Oberemchenko IaV. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A pick-up unit for pulse plethysmography] Farshatov MN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:131-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A study of the pulse and antomic structure of the arteries of the foot in man] Taranenko LD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:85-90, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of the velocity of distribution of pulse waves in patients with liver cirrhosis] Șvirid LM.
Vrach Delo 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac alternations and pseudo-alternations provoked by the carotid sinus] Mazzella H, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:125-32, 1966 (Spa)
[Precordial beat in heart insufficiency with pulse alternans and in extrasystoles] Cossio P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1635-7, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)
[P-R index during various evolutional phases of rheumatic disease] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:186-91, 1968 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Regional morphoscillography: comparison of ocular morphoscillography and morphocillography of the extremities] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:154-64, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Graphic evaluation of arterial hypertension] Brandão AP, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:141-59, Jun 67 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Piritramide, a potent postoperative analgesic with unusually low respiratory depressant, cardiovascular and emetic effects. A preliminary report. Weyne F, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:33-45, 1968
The effects of exogenous histamine on the pulse rate in pregnant and non-pregnant women before and after inhibition of histaminase. Törnquvist A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:257-72, 1968
Blood pressure and pulse rate changes in hypertensive asthmatic patients: effects of an ephedrine compound. Unger DL. Ann Allerg 26:637-8, Dec 68
[Reflex changes of the pulse and blood pressure during anesthesia] Strnad J.
Rozhl Chir 47:558-60, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Clinical trials with Piritramide (R. 3365)] Delooz H, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:23-32, 1968 (Dut)
[SOKING HABITS OF German employees] Jovanovic A, et al. Med Mschr 23:304-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of iodochlorhydroxychinoline and 4,7-phenathroline-5,6-chinone (Mexaform S) on the pulse rate during activity and recovery] Baron D.
Med Welt 45:2501-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of isoproterenol on the 1st lead of the carotid pulse curve] Simonyi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:523-6, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The digital pulse after exertion and after administration of 2-benzylimidazolidine in old age] Castaldi G, et al. G Geront 15:1435-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the time of latency and duration of local anesthetics by periarterial block. Sphygmographic study] Marchisio O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:894-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with gallamine, with special reference to the relationship between temporary changes in the EKG and circulatory dynamics] Shinohara S, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:890-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of reumycin] Veis RA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1014-21, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of bemegride in lethal bloodletting in dogs] Skutskaia SM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:530-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sir John Floyer, M.D. (1649-1734). (Floyer J), Gibbs DD.
Brit Med J 1:242-5, 25 Jan 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experience with counterpulsation in coronary artery disease. Jacobey JA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:846-57, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral analysis of pulse frequency modulation in the nervous systems. Bayly EJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:257-65, Oct 68
[Pulsus alternans in the electrokymographic picture] Hájek V. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:483-95, May 68 (Ger)
[Pulse waves and vascular "concord"] Rodbard S.
Prensa Med Argent 53:926-36, 1966 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Pulse frequency and systolic blood pressure of boars during ejaculation on the phantom] Bayer A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:114-22, Mar 68 (Ger)

PULSELESS DISEASE see AORTIC ARCH

SYNDROMES (C8)

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS (L)

St. Mary's IBM card punching program. Rybak JP.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:34-6, Jan 69
Electronic data processing system for the clinical microbiology laboratory. Amsterdam D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:93-7, Jan 69
Punch card data processing in haematology. Nelson MG.
J Clin Path 22:233-5, Mar 69
Patient follow-up registry: an aid to clinical education. Levinson D, et al. J Med Educ 43:1200-2, Nov 68
Evaluation of tableting tool life records. Swartz CJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1779-82, Oct 68
Methods for large scale recording of clinical ratings. Hargreaves WA. J Psychiat Res 6:169-74, Aug 68
A punch-card laboratory reporting system with a cumulative summary format. Walsh JM, et al.
JAMA 207:1671-8, 3 Mar 69
A personal medical reference card. Young DW.
Lancet 1:893, 26 Apr 69
A fixed field-fixed length automated case record using an IBM 1232 optically readable document. Taylor TR.
Meth Inform Med 7:156-8, Jul 68
Modern hospital purchasing. Traveling requisition tells what purchasing needs to know. Parisi RJ.
Mod Hosp 112:60-4, Apr 69
Punch card technic saves technologist time. Rappoport AE. Mod Hosp 111:86-7 passim, Dec 68
The hole where the light shines through--statistics made simple. Schwartz DR.
Nurs Res 18:541-2, Nov-Dec 69
Statistical study made by means of punch cards of the results of 700 interventions for otosclerosis. Kluyskens PM, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:136-43, 1969
An inexpensive simple method of data retrieval. Sheplan L. Southern Med J 62:418-20, Apr 69
[Processing of biological material on computer with the mathematical logic GUHA] Tolarová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:106-10, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[A good and effective punched card system for calling patients] Rothschild J.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1159-62, Dec 68 (Dan)
[Punched cards for the scanning and utilization of vectorcardiograms] Arnaud P.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:107-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Planning and organization of an anesthesia documentation system with machine data processing] Brückner JB, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:135-44, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The anesthesiology documentation system of the Mainz University Hospital] Kleinheisterkamp U, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:382-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Accurate recording of findings of bronchoscopies] Caliebe W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:628-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in documentation of substances in analytic toxicology (based on special experiences with a punched card index)] Post D.
Arch Toxik 25:32-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Collection of literature for a punched card index as supplement to the paper by D. Post. Proposals for the codification of literature dates] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:43-7, 1969 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Suggestion of a perforated card for international studies of retinal detachment] Polliot L, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:242-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Professional documentation in ophthalmology using punched cards] Gliem H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:857-61, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Information and documentation in prosthetic dentistry] Reitemeier G.
Deutsch Stomat 18:938-45, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Documentation and data processing of fatal traffic accidents] Pribilla O, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 98:53-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Supplementary classification for persons without current complaints or sickness] Fassl H.
Meth Inform Med 7:141-55, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The application of optical reader sheets in medical data recording using universal processing programs] Grabner H, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:141-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The documentation of literature using a combination of edge-notched and peek-a-boo cards] Heite HJ.
Meth Inform Med 8:154-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Documentation of literature by a visual punched-card index] Haas HJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1209-11, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Statistics of computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1221-34, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Documentation and evaluation possibilities of the neurological status by an electronic data processing system] Heiss WD, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:842-6, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization of documentation in hygiene by storage of epidemiologically important data on a margin punched-card] Opitz B.
Z Ges Hyg 14:34-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Data processing and transmission of findings in the clinical laboratory] Baufeld H, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:221-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodology of scientific research with electronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

data processing machines demonstrated by coxarthrosis studies] Eitze J, et al.
Z Orthop 105:449-64, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Documentation and statistics in the psychosomatic department of the University Clinic of Freiburg i. Br.] Messner K.
Z Psychosom Med 14:298-301, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Objectificatin and documentation of symptoms of rheumatic diseases] Josenhans G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:111-25, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of obstetrical and gynecological cases by punched cards] Jäger G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1346-55, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comments on data processing by punched cards in obstetrical documentation] Zielske F, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1356-61, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Light-punched-cards in patient documentation] Haas P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2157-60, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[A type of selective mechanical punched-card system for blood count donor records, especially recommended for use in military transfusion centers] Terzi J.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A code for transferring to punched cards the information concerning neoplastic diseases in hospitalized patients] Patrese P, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1103-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Documentation of bibliography and clinical data by means of transilluminated punched cards] Szymaniak E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1293-5, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[An analysis of the remote therapeutic results of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by means of punch cards] Troitskaia IB.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of ex tempore prescription of pharmacies by means of calculating-punch machine] Konev FA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:10-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Edge-punched cards for analysis of the remote results of radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Astrakhan BV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:70-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A new form of documentation] Mikulenene MP.
Pediatriia 46:49-53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Soviet experience in the use of punched cards in the District Antituberculosis Dispensary] Kravchenko SS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Manual use of punched cards in dermato-venereological dispensaries] Arans MI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:68-70, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Punched cards and their use in otorhinolaryngology] Potapov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Unification of medical documentation on remote results of the treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Voronova LE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:10-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Punched card analytic calculators in veterinary statistics] Robesh B, et al.
Veterinariia 44:108-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards for an emergency service file] Lushev EA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:87, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of perforated cards in working with tissue cultures] Leesment LK, et al.
Vop Virus 12:365-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards for conducting special-purpose population surveys] Kovyliaev AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:32-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in processing statistical data of a surgical ward by a mechanized computing station] Zav'ialov VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:26-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Hints for the use of punched cards in the documentation of ambulatory health service data] Munsky KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:996-9, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Determination of clinical condition by computers in the private practice] Schmid J.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:4-11, Jul 68 (Ger)

PUNCTURES (E1, E2)

Metabolic disorders of the ovary. Lunenfeld B, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 3:153-207, 1968 (153 ref.)
Micropuncture study of magnesium reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the dog. Brunette M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1510-6, Jun 69
Subclavian venipuncture: a review. Defalque RJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:677-82, Nov-Dec 68
Micropuncture and diuretics. Dirks JH, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:73-84, 1969 (74 ref.)
An evaluation of diagnostic paracentesis in the acute abdomen. Prout WG. Brit J Surg 55:853-7, Nov 68
Transmyocardial puncture revascularization. A possible emergency adujct to arterial implant surgery. Hershey JE, et al. Geriatrics 24:101-8, Mar 69
Needling--a new technique in verruca therapy. Falknor GW. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:51-2, Feb 69
Gingival vascular response to anticipated and actual punctate stimulation. Zelechowski K, et al.
J Dent Res 48:419-22, May-Jun 69
Culture of cells obtained by amniocentesis. Valenti C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:355-8, Feb 69
Direct needle puncture in the diagnosis of renal mass lesions in infants. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:141-2, Apr 69
The use of "peritoneal tap" as an aid to diagnosis of intra-abdominal lesions. Stephens FO.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:230-3, Jul 69
The influence of sampling technique on the micropuncture determination of GFR and reabsorptive characteristics of single rat proximal tubules. Schnermann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:48-58, 1969
Decompression of bile ducts with the percutaneous transhepatic technic. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 93:69-71, Jul 69
Application of a permanent, itramyocardial pacemaking electrode by heart puncture. Kugelberg J. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:185-90, 1968
Amniotomy in labour. Ratnam SS, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:50-3, Mar 69
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Dodd GD.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1095-106, Oct 67
[Indication, significance, and technique of needle biopsy of the kidney in children] Ort M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:9-15, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Paracentesis in the treatment of acute otitis] Härmä R. Duodecim 85:78-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Percutaneous lung puncture] Gruner HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2077-8, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Amniocentesis and intrauterine fetal death in late toxemia] Villinger C, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:272-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lung puncture--risk or advantage?] Ebert H.
Med Klin 64:1329-34, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results and cytologic findings in the intrathoracic diagnostic puncture] Frenzel H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1758-61, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein as a method for taking cadaveric blood] Brettel HF.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:267-70, May 69 (Ger)
[Puncture of the bladder] Schmuziger P, et al.
Praxis 56:835-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Subclavian vein puncture] Ebine K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1267-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Arterial puncture using a teflon catheter] Suwa K.
Jap J Anesth 17:797-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Puncture treatment of exudative pericarditis] Makhachev MO. Grudn Khir 8:88-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The topographo-anatomic basis for puncture of the pericardium through the xipho-costal spaces in acute cardiac tamponade] Travin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-91, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Percutaneous puncture in the differential diagnosis of simple renal cysts] Alférez Villalobos C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:201-5, 15 May 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the method of sedimentation of puncture cells] Durić V.
Med Glas 22:199-201, Jun 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism as a complication of inflation of the tympanum through the external auditory meatus. A clinico-pathological study of a fatal case. Fairman HD, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:65-71, Jul-Aug 68
Air embolus--a lethal complication of subclavian venipuncture. Flanagan JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:488-9, 28 Aug 69
Needle tracks in narcotic addicts. Shuster MM, et al.
New York J Med 68:3129-34, 15 Dec 68
Gangrene of the extremity following femoral venipuncture: a report of two cases. Polesky RE, et al.
Pediatrics 42:676-8, Oct 68
Bile-blood fistula: a complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 93:67-8, Jul 69
Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69
[A further case of cardiovascular complication following sternal puncture] Memin Y, et al.
Presse Med 77:1385-6, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage from dilated paraumbilical veins after paracentesis] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:18-20, Dec 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Abdominal paracentesis with a dialysis catheter and peritoneal lavage--a diagnostic test in acute abdominal conditions. Gjessing J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:351-2, 1968
Covered guide for retropubic passage of needle. Tauber R. Obstet Gynec 34:457, Sep 69
Improved Sato fixation needle. Drews RC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:317, Mar-Apr 69
[Device for the puncture of maxillary sinuses] Uttenweiler V. HNO 16:319-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with a modifed Silverman needle for liver biopsy in childhood] Cihula J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:5-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical application of teflon needle to thoracentesis and pericardiocentesis] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:355-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Instrument for puncture biopsy of liver] Shus' VA.
Lab Delo 5:317-9, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69

PUNISHMENT (F1, I)

Use of punishment procedures with the severely retarded: a review. Gardner WI.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:86-103, Jul 69 (62 ref.)
Performance of reward-seeking and punishment-avoiding retardates under reward and punishment. McManis DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:906-11, May 69
Risk-taking by reward-seeking, punishment-avoiding, or mixed-orientation retardates. McManis DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:267-72, Sep 68
Use of pain and punishment as treatment techniques with childhood schizophrenics. Simmons JQ 3d, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:23-36, Jan 69
Punishment: a personal view and historical perspective. Illingworth RS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:577-82, Oct 68
Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Can deprivation be justified? Bragg RA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:229-30, Jul 68
Punishment or distraction? Operant stuttering revisited. Biggs B, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:256-62, Apr 69
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone and acquisition of a passive avoidance response: a replication and extension. Anderson DC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:497-9, Oct 68
Sources of reinforcement in the establishment of self-punitive behavior. Anson JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:376-80, Mar 69
Self-punitive behavior as a function of number of prior fear-conditioning trials. Galvani PF.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:359-63, Jul 69
Cholinergic synapses in the ventromedial hypothalamus for the suppression of operant behavior by punishment and satiety. Margules DL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:327-35, Mar 69
Noradrenergic basis of inhibition between reward and punishment in amygdala. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:329-34, Oct 68
Delay of punishment gradients for the goldfish. Myer JS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:417-21, Oct 68
Transituational resistance to the effects of aversive stimulation. Terris W, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:264-8, Feb 69
Response contingency and effects of punishment: changes in autonomic and skeletal responses. Williams JL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:118-25, May 69
Suppression of behavior by timeout punishment when suppression results in loss of positive reinforcement. Kaufman A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:595-607, Sep 68
Fixed-ratio punishment by timeout of concurrent variable-interval behavior. Thomas JR.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:609-16, Sep 68
Attention, anxiety, and rules in resistance-to-deviation in children. Cheyne JA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:127-39, Aug 69
Differential eyelid conditioning based on opposing instrumental contingencies. Kwaterski SE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:547-51, Mar 69
Punishment experiences and suicidal preoccupation. Lester D. J Genet Psychol 113:89-94, Sep 68
Effects of expected delay time on the subjective value of rewards and punishments. Mischel W, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:363-73, Apr 69
Witnessing harm to other: a reassessment of the role of guilt in altruistic behavior. Rawlings EI.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:377-80, Dec 68
Arousal reduction via self-punitive behavior. Stone LJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:72-9, May 69
The effect of punishment of expectancy to stutter on the frequencies of subsequent expectancies and stuttering. Curlee RF, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:787-95, Dec 68
Time-out as a punishment for stuttering. Haroldson SK, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:560-6, Sep 68
Perceptual differences of SS classified as reward seekers and punishment avoiders. Bell DR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:51-6, Aug 68
Noninstrumental punishment and shock intensity in observational learning. Craig KD.
Percept Motor Skills 27:35-43, Aug 68
Delay of punishment in passive avoidance conditioning. Robustelli F, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:553-4, Oct 68
Punishment by response-contingent withdrawal of an imprinted stimulus. Hoffman HS, et al.
Science 163:703-4, 14 Feb 69
[Cases of cruelty to animals and their punishment] Drawer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:580-3, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[“Reactive experience in personality changes” as an idea of a given opinion on the right of idemnity] Luthe R. Nervenarzt 39:465-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Aggressiveness and corrective effects with methods of negative counter-reaction and methods of positive counter-reactions] Liggio F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:868-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The collaboration between physicians and jurists as a basis for new penal law] Trincas M.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:3-17, 1968 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Penalties and rewards for physicians] Modrzewski T.
Wiad Lek 21:2179-84, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

PUPIL (A9)

A new technique for peripheral iridencleisis. Radian AB, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:936-45, 1968
Congenital microcoria and combined mechanism glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:326-7, Aug 69
Infrared television recording and measurement of ocular behavior in the human infant. Haith MM. Hippus. Sullivan KN.
Amer Psychol 24:279-83, Mar 69
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:598, May 69
Hippus. Thompson HS.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:598, May 69
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC.
Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Planimetric pupilliometry. Dixon WS, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:169-73, Apr 69
The pupil. Burde RM.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:839-55, Winter 67
Distribution of cone orientations as an explanation of the Stiles-Crawford effect. Safir A, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:757-65, Jun 69
Degrees of freedom of an image. Toraldo di Francia G.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:799-804, Jul 69
Pupillotonia, hyporeflexia, and segmental hypohidrosis: autonomic dysfunction in a child. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediat 73:852-9, Dec 68
An instrument to achieve pupil alignment in eye prosthesis. Roberts AC. J Prosth Dent 22:487-9, Oct 69
Anisocoria in active toxoplasmosis. Somoza MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:735, 5 Apr 69
Correlation of pupillary dimensions and partial oxygen pressure in experimental hypoxia. Yordanov Y, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:79-84, 1968
The normal and the abnormal pupil. Stafford TJ.
Postgrad Med 45:75-9, May 69
Mydriasis and oculomotor paralysis in cerebral traumata. Biemond A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:13-8, Jan-Feb 68
[Dependence of visual acuity upon pupil diameter] Aulhorn E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:304-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The spectral sensitivity of retinal photoreceptors conducting the pupillary light reflex in humans] Alexandridis E, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:136-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Paradoxical behavior of the pupil (mydriasis) in the course of poisoning with organo-phosphoric compounds] Di Comite A, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:114-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Iridotomy for the drawn-up pupil] Kato K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:474-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The Marchesani syndrome. A brief review. Rennert OM. Amer J Dis Child 117:703-5, Jun 69
Unilateral intermittent pupillary dilation. Report of a case. Smolin G.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:705-6, May 69
Persistent pupillary membrane and associated defects in the Basenji. Barnett KC, et al.
Vet Rec 85:242-8, 30 Aug 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nerve stimulation on the uptake of noradrenaline into the adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:28-32, Jan-Feb 69
Speed of pupillary light response following topical pilocarpine or tropicamide. Morgan SS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:835-44, Nov 68
The interactions of local guanethidine and sympathomimetic amines in the human eye. Sneddon JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:622-7, May 69
Ephedrine mydriasis in hypertension and the response to treatment. Sneddon JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:64-71, Jan-Feb 69
Beta-blocking agents on the pupil of the frog. Varonos DD. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:584, Jul 68
The action of protriptyline on adrenergic mechanisms in rabbit, primate and human eyes. Langham ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:368-78, Oct 68
Peripheral component in reserpine induced miosis. Gupta ML, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:268-9, Jun 68
[Benzedrine collyrium. Further information on pupillary disorders] Appelmans M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:633-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of the central morphoscopic sense after flashing with white light. Delay in perception recovery in normal subjects in relation to the length and repetition of the stimuli, the conditons of the pupil and the mono- and binocular conditions of vision] Schiavi L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:1-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On changes in pupil diameter in the rabbit under the effect of certain industrial poisons with irritating action] Golubev AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On physiological mechanisms of action of epinephrine on the eyes] Tregubova RS.
Oftal Zh 23:138-41, 1968 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Levels of activation and variations in tonic discharge of two systems of ocular parasympathetic nerves] Benvallet M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:296-309, Mar 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

A photogrammetric method for estimation of the pupillary aqueous flow in the living human eye. II. Statistical evaluation of pupillary flow measurements. Holm O, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1230-42, 1968
A photogrammetric method for estimation of the pupillary aqueous flow in the living human eye, I. Holm O. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:254-77, 1968
A method of measuring pupillary aqueous flow. Holm O, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:558-63, 1968
Pupil motor perimetry. Bresky RH, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:108-12, Jul 69
Pupillary reactions to sequences of light and variable dark pulses. Hakerem G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:951-8, 21 Apr 69
Color dynamics of the pupil. Kohn M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:931-50, 21 Apr 69
Pupillary responses in rivalry and amblyopia. Brenner RL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:23-9, Jul 69
Wiener G-function analysis as an approach to non-linear characteristics of human pupil light reflex. Sandberg A, et al. Brain Res 11:194-211, Oct 68
Brightness of the dominant field, and pupillary reflexes in retinal rivalry. Bradshaw JL.
Brit J Psychol 60:351-6, Aug 69
The pupillary reflex and the pre-tectal region of the cat. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68
Modified pupillary diameter and evoked potential component variation in waking cats. Fleming DE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:84-6, Jul 69
Derivative curve in evaluation of pupillary reflex response to light. Meyer ME, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:355-63, Jul 69
Pupillary control system: its nonlinear adaptive and stochastic engineering design characteristics. Stark L. Fed Proc 28:52-64, Jan-Feb 69
Influence of the experimenter on pupillary dilation to sexually provocative pictures. Chapman LJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:396-400, Jun 69
The short term effects of smoking on ocular accommodation and pupil size. Roberts JD, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:528-30, May 69
Eye manifestations of emotion. Wilkison TA.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:516-7, May 69
Pupillary response and sexual interest reexamined. Scott TR, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:433-8, Oct 67
Autonomic pupillary reflex activity during early infancy and its relation to social and nonsocial visual stimuli. Fitzgerald HE.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:470-82, Sep 68
Incentive effects and pupillary changes in association learning. Kahneman D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:312-8, Feb 69
Pupillary, heart rate, and skin resistance changes during a mental task. Tursky B, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:164-7, Jan 69
A paradoxical conditioning effect in the human pupil. Kugelmass S, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:115-27, Jan 69
Latency variation in human pupil contraction due to stimulus luminance and/or adaptation level. Lee RE, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:97-103, Jan 69
Pupillary size as an index of preference in political candidates. Barlow JD.
Percept Motor Skills 28:587-90, Apr 69
Sociometric choice: a study in pupillary response. Koff RH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:395-402, Oct 68
Pupillary response to value-linked words. Vacchiano RB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:207-10, Aug 68
Dark threshold and steady-state reactions of the pupillary light reflex in the pigmented rabbit. Vasile VA. Pflueger Arch 310:229-34, 1969
Interstimulus interval in classical pupillary conditioning. Fitzgerald HE, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:369-70, Oct 68
Visual evoked responses in subjects trained to control alpha rhythms. Kamiya J, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:683-95, May 69
Effects of grouping on the pupillary response in a short-term memory task. Kahneman D, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:309-11, Aug 68
Midbrain single units correlating with pupil response to light. Smith JD, et al. Science 162:1302-3, 13 Dec 68
Light flashes, pupil size and visual performance: an analysis of discomfort in the use of electro-optical aids. Rep No 558. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-10, 22 Jan 69
Ocular refraction at low illuminations. Mellerio J.
Vision Res 6:217-37, Apr 66
The size of the human pupil in viewing through optical instruments. Palmer DA. Vision Res 6:471-7, Aug 66
Attenuation of the pupil response during binocular rivalry. Richards W. Vision Res 6:239-40, Apr 66
The role of the pupil in the disability glare measurements. Schober HA, et al.
Vision Res 8:1107-22, Aug 68
The Maxwellian view. Westheimer G.
Vision Res 6:669-82, Dec 66
[Intermittent light stimulation in Galago senegalensis] Serbanescu T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:391-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the dark adaptation curve using the pupil light reflex] Alexandridis E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:274-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pupil light reflex and Purkinje displacement] Koeppe ER, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:278-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the frequency behavior of the human pupil] Hornung J. Docum Ophthal 25:21-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Purkinje-Shift of the pupillary light reflex in the cat] Alexandridis E, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:76-88, 1968 (Ger)
[A new method (pupillo-kymography) for observing and recording pupillary movements in infrared light] Castenholz A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:100-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Respiratory effects on the dynamics of the pupillary light reflex in man] Golenhofen K, et al.
Kybernetik 4:55-65, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the statistical regulation factor of the human pupil] Hornung J. Kybernetik 3:93-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Estimation of human activity level by means of infrared-pupillography] Strauss EH.
Z Psychol 173:208-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Pupil behavior in relation to various sensory stimuli] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 46:284-91, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the depth of focus] Koymama K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1429-62, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Autonomic nervous system and the eyes: the role of sympathetic nerves on the extra-ocular muscles and pupil] Naito M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1625-33, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of clinical application of infrared television] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:237-54, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pupillographic examination--with special reference to recent advances in electronic pupillography] Ono S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:394-9, Jun 68 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Pupilla optics] Bicas HE.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:143-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of pupil block. Mapstone R.
Brit J Ophthal 52:19-25, Jan 68
Diabetic iridopathy. Clinical studies of the pigment layer of the iris, pupillary function and rubeosis iridis in diabetic patients. Ohrt V.
Danish Med Bull 15:244-8, Oct 68
The pupillogram and narcolepsy. A method to measure decreased levels of wakefulness. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:921-8, Oct 69
[Pupillary behavior in head injuries] Victoria V, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:34-46, Mar 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Photocoagulation in the area of the pupil] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 24:432-7, Nov 68 (Cze)

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Phosphoribosyltransferase (PRT) and adenine PRT (A-PRT) deficiency states in man--new inborn errors of purine metabolism. Wyngaarden JB.
Ann Intern Med 70:229-30, Jan 69
Crystalline deposits in striped muscle in xanthinuria. Chalmers RA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:170-1, 11 Jan 69
Molecular approaches to the central nervous system: AAAS Symposium 29-31 December 1968. Dallas, Texas. Byrne WL. Science 162:1416-7, 20 Dec 68
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al.
Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Congenital metabolic inborn errors, with the exception of amino acid metabolism] Kitagawa T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:147-58, 1968 (48 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

A new disorder of purine metabolism with behavioral manifestations. Nyhan WL, et al. J Pediat 74:20-7, Jan 69

[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. Study of purine metabolism. Therapeutic endeavors] Labrune B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:968, Oct 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary xanthine stones--a rare complications of allopurinol therapy. Greene ML, et al. New Eng J Med 280:426-7, 20 Feb 69

[Benziodarone (Amplivix) in the treatment of hyperuricemia] Antila V, et al. Duodecim 85:428-30, 1969 (Fin)

ENZYMOLOGY

X-linked uric aciduria with neurological disease and self-mutilation: diagnostic test for the enzyme defect. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 73:920-2, Dec 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Single-allele expression at an X-linked hyperuricemia locus in heterozygous human cells. Salzmann J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:545-52, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Purine requirement of cells cultured from humans affected with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency). Felix JS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:536-43, Feb 69

URINE

The conversion of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) into 4,6-dihroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (Oxipurinol) in vivo in the absence of xanthine-oxen oxidoreductase. Chalmers RA, et al. Biochem J 112:5272, May 69

PURINES (D2)

The molecular structure of an azidopurine. Glusker JP, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:359-66, 15 Mar 68

The structure of the purine precursor in riboflavin biosynthesis. Bacher A, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:371-2, May 69

The electronic structure of purines and pyrimidines. Pullman A. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:65-85, 16 May 69

Fundamental dimensions of the bases in nucleic acids. Donohue J. Arch Biochem 128:591-4, Dec 68

Teratogenic effects of 6-hydroxylaminopurine in the rat--protection by inosine. Chaube S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1147-56, May 69

Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. Hruska FE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3721-7, Oct 68

Substrate binding specificity and properties of inosine monophosphate: pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.8) from Brewers yeast. Miller RL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:603-8, Feb 69

Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The action of methylating agents and nitrosoguanidine on polynucleotides including tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Singer B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3260-6, Aug 69

Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69

Studies on the photodynamic reaction of purines and purine analogues with methylene blue. Friedman PA. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:1-8, 23 Aug 68

Acid depurination of DNA-polycation complexes. Miano ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:749-51, 18 Feb 69

Reaction of nitrous acid with alkylaminopurines. Shapiro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:403-5, 21 Jan 69

Magnetic circular dichroism studies. VI. Investigation of some purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides. Voelter W, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6163-70, 23 Oct 68

Enzymatic displacement of oxygen and sulfur from purines. Wolfenden RV, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6849-50, 20 Nov 68

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from monkey liver. Specificity and properties. Krenitsky TA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4779-84, 10 Sep 69

Purine N-oxides. 28. The reduction of purine N-oxides by xanthine oxidase. Stöhrer G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2498-502, 10 May 69

Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. I. Formycin, 2-aminopurine riboside, 2,6-diaminopurine riboside, and their derivatives. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1228-37, 10 Mar 69

1,2,3,4,6-penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). VI. Methylation of 8-azapurine. Albert A, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:1084-5, 1969

Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution reactions of 8-pyridyl-and 8-(1-methylpyridinio)-purines. Bergmann F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1831-45, 1969

Oxidation of 7-methylguanine by human xanthine oxidase. Skupp S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:909-16, Jun 69

Acylations of some 2-amino-6-halo-and 2-amino-6-alkylthiopurines. Dyer E, et al. J Med Chem 11:1232-4, Nov 68

Purine N-oxides. 23. Rearrangements of purine 3-N-oxides on acylation and methylation. Wölcke U, et al. J Org Chem 34:981-3, Apr 69

Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al. Nature (London) 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68

A flash-photolysis investigation of flavin photosensitization of purine nucleotides. Knowles A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:421-36, May 68

Purine analogs as potential anticytomegalovirus agents. Sidwell RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1223-30, Sep 69

A novel method for the synthesis of purine alpha-ribonucleosides. Furukawa Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 45:4655-8, Sep 68

B. Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. ANL-7535. Bell CL, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 223-6, Dec 68

II. Dye interactions with nucleic acids. A. A study of the interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with acridine orange. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 68

The nature of electrode processes of guanine and its derivatives. II. Effect of substitution. Janik B. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:539-41, May 69

[Affinity of imidazolic compounds for benzo-3-4-pyrene observed with purine] Champy-Hatem S. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:182-91, 7-14 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Non-glycosidic analogs of nucleosides. II. 6-amino 9-(methylene 2'-tetrahydro furyl) purine; 6-amino 9-(2',5'-anhydro D-ribityl) purine] Defaye J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1625-35, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Electronic structure and tautometry of 8-azapurines] Pullman B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2958-60, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Electronic structure of homopurines] Pullman B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:980-3, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Regulator mechanisms in purine nucleotide synthesis] Momose H. Protein (Tokyo) 13:781-97, Aug 68 (100 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical aspects of the chemistry of purines. Lister JH. Advances Heterocyclic Chem 6:1-43, 1966

Simultaneous analysis of purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids. Bonnelycke BE, et al. Anal Biochem 27:262-72, Feb 69

Polarography of biological purines and pyrimidines. Elving PJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:124-39, 16 May 69

Mapping of polypurine sequences in bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Jou WM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:390-1, May 69

A comparison of 1-methyladenine-containing sequences in transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast and from rat liver. Baguley BC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:257-62, Jan 69

Aminoacyl nucleosides. VII. N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine. A new component of transfer ribonucleic acid. Schweizer MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3283-9, Aug 69

Determination of DNA base compositions from melting profiles in dilute buffers. Owen RJ, et al. Biopolymers 7:503-16, 1969

Filter paper electrophoresis of purines and pyrimidines: mobility data. Adams WS, et al. J Chromatogr 37:343-7, 8 Oct 68

Poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone chromatography. Effect of pH on elution of bases and a proposed mechanism for the adsorption of purines. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 43:397-9, 9 Sep 69

Allocation of polypurine tracts to two fragments of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Min Jou W, et al. J Molec Biol 42:143-6, 28 May 69

6-Methylpurine-H3: intracellular localization in pea root tip cells. Chan HR. Science 159:631-2, 9 Feb 68

[Use of solvents in chromatography and electrophoresis. V. Separation of purine derivatives on thin layer] Stuchlík M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:91-3, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Purine and pyrimidine derivates in hen's eggs] De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:575-6, Jul 68 (Dut)

[Compounds with antineoplastic effect. 26. Spectral and polarographic behavior of some substitured purines] Vachek J, et al. Pharmazie 23:444-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Use of physico-chemical methods for the analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and pharmaceutical mixtures. II. Quantitative determination of purine derivatives in pharmaceutical mixtures without their separation] Kirichenko LO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-5, 1968 (Ukr)

[Identification of individual pharmaceutical preparations--pyrazolone and purine derivatives--by the method of thin-layer chromatography] Pechennikov VM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:41-4, 1968 (Ukr)

[Use of oxy-, methyl- and amino-substitutes of phenylstibinic acid in the differentiation of purine alkaloids] Pilgin SG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:62-8, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperuricosuric encephalopathy without hyperuricaemia. Hooft C, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:734-7, Dec 68

Functional blocks of the ad-1 and ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:301-5, 7 Feb 69

Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. A new route of pyrimidine biosynthesis involving purine intermediates. Newell PC, et al. Biochem J 106:279-87, Jan 68

Effects of alanosine on purine and pyrimidine synthesis. Gale GR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1823-32, Sep 68

An enzymatic basis for the inability of erythrocytes to synthesize purine ribonucleotides de novo. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:175-6, 18 Feb 69

Sources of nitrogen as rate-limiting factors for purine biosynthesis de novo in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:88-93, 18 Feb 69

Accelerated purine biosynthesis de novo in skin fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Rosenbloom FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:258-60, 23 Aug 68

Purine nucleoside inhibitors of purine biosynthesis de novo. Henderson JF. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:375-82, Nov 68

The isolation of adenylosuccinate synthetase mutants in yeast by selection for constitutive behavior in pigmented strains. Dorfman BZ. Genetics 61:377-89, Feb 69

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXI. Binding of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide and adenosine triphosphate to formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Mizobuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4863-77, 25 Sep 68

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXX. Isolation and characterization of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase-glutamyl complex. Mizobuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4853-62, 25 Sep 68

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXIX. Purification and properties of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase from chicken liver. Mizobuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4842-52, 25 Sep 68

Enzymatic synthesis of 5'-phosphoribosylamine from ribose 5-phosphate and ammonia, an alternate first step in purine biosynthesis. Reem GH. J Biol Chem 243:5695-701, 10 Nov 68

Metabolic effects of azaserine in rat brain. Heid I, et al. J Neurochem 16:537-42, Apr 69

Observations on purine metabolism in rat brain. Heid I, et al. J Neurochem 16:529-36, Apr 69

Purine and pyrimidine synthesis by the avian malaria parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Walsh CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:763-70, Nov 68

The pathophysiology of hyperuricemia and gout. Wyngaarden JB. Univ Mich Med Cent J 260-3, 1968

Folic acid coenzymes in the biosynthesis of purines and pyrimidines. Huennekens FM. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:375-94, 1968 (73 ref.)

[Action of ammonium ions in the first steps of the biosynthesis of purines in Escherichia coli B] Le Gal Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2408-12, 1967 (Fre)

[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W. Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel method for the synthesis of purine nucleosides using Friedel-Crafts catalysts. Furukawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1076-80, Jun 68

Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIX. Synthesis of 8-substituted purine nucleotides by the direct replacement reactions. Ikehara M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1019-24, May 69

Synthesis of purine derivatives from single-carbon compounds. Kobayashi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:703-8, Apr 69

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. On the syntheses of several 2,6,8-trisubstituted purine ribonucleosides. Saneyoshi M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1616-9, Aug 68

Purine N-oxides. XXIX. The synthesis of 6-hydroxylaminopurine 3-oxide and related

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives. Giner-Sorolla A.
J Med Chem 12:717-9, Jul 69
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 9-substituted nitrogen mustard derivatives of naturally occurring purines. O'Brien DE, et al.
J Med Chem 12:540-2, May 69
Purine nucleosides. XXV. The synthesis of certain derivatives of 5'-amino-5'-deoxy- and 5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxy-beta-d-ribofuranosylpurines as purine nucleotide analogs. Stout MG, et al.
J Med Chem 12:658-62, Jul 69
Synthesis of potential antimalarial agents. I. 6-and 6,9-disubstituted purines. Temple C Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1213-5, Nov 68
Synthesis of some iodopurine derivatives. Koda RT, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2056-61, Dec 68
Purine N-oxides. XXVI. The synthesis and properties of 6-halogenopurine 3-N-oxides. Giner-Sorolla A, et al.
J Phys Chem 34:2157-9, Jul 69
[Preparation and properties of a 6- and 2.6-substituted purine] Giner-Sorolla A.
Chem Ber 101:611-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis and biological activity of new amidine, pyrimidine, triazole, v-triazolo [d] pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ridi M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:401-10, Jul 68 (d REF.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. I. Isolation of purine oligonucleotides. Cape RE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1063-73, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Topochemistry of free purine ribonucleotide (FPRN) in malignant cells of primary and secondary tumours. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:225-33, 1968
The pathological condition of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Report of two cases. Crussi FG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:501-6, Sep 69
Control of deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of deoxythymidylate on the biosynthesis of both deoxynucleotides and ribonucleotide reductase. Cannon WD Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:534-42, 20 Sep 68
Effects of limiting different urine nucleotide precursors on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide pools of purine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Jeffries GA, et al. Biochem J 114:42P-43P, Sep 69
Resistance to 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Bennett LL Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:725-40, Apr 69
The pathway of catabolism of cytotoxic purinyl-6-substituted amines in vivo. Lettré H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1951-7, Sep 68
Cellular uptake of purine antimetabolites in vitro. I. Uptake of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside by human erythrocytes. Loo TL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1711-25, Jul 69
The induction and repression of the enzymes of purine breakdown in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:557-68, 24 Sep 68
Studies on some enzymes of purine metabolism in the amoebae Chaos chaos and Amoeba proteus. Müller M, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:463-97, 1969
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Holt KS.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:382-4, Jun 69
Effect of calcium and magnesium hydrocarbonates on the purine metabolism and the pathohistological changes occurring in albino rats. Basmadjieva K, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1015-8, 1967
Increased formation of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells of some gouty patients. Hershko A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:939-44, Sep-Oct 68
Purine N-oxides. XXVII. The metabolism of guanine 3-oxide by the rat. Stöhrer G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2494-7, 10 May 69
The growth of purine mutants of Bacillus anthracis in the body of the mouse. Ivánovics G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:147-62, Sep 68
Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the brain of normal and convulsant rats. Piccoli F, et al.
J Neurochem 16:159-69, Feb 69
A method for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital hyperuricemia. Berman PH, et al.
J Pediat 75:488-91, Sep 69
A new disorder of purine metabolism with behavioral manifestations. Nyhan WL, et al.
J Pediat 74:20-7, Jan 69
Studies relating to the mode of action of methotrexate. II. Studies on sites of action in L-cells in vitro. Borsa J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:303-17, Jul 69
Normal intelligence in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Scherzer AL, et al. Pediatrics 44:116-20, Jul 69
Purines: active transport by isolated choroid plexus. Berlin RD. Science 163:1194-5, 14 Mar 69
Influence of aminopterin administration to dams upon single carbon transfer into purines of fetal brains. Wada Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:313-7, Dec 68
Formation of inosine triphosphate and of 14C-labeled 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside di- and triphosphates in stored human erythrocytes. Blair DG, et al. Transfusion 9:198-202, Jul-Aug 69
[A hereditary disorder of purine metabolism with a cerebral affection and megalobiastic anemia (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome)] Zee SP van der, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1475-81, 17 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Multi-enzyme regulatory effects on carbon tetrachloride poisoning by a precursor of purine bases] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:79-103, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of catabolism of nitrogen of purine origin in various marine invertebrates] Razet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1617-9, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pathway and pattern for purine nucleotide catabolism in rabbit heart, liver and kidney tissues during circulation stasis] Busch EW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:547-56, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of iron on the purine metabolism and the formation of riboflavin of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Lang. et G] Schlee D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:127-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic leukocytes. I. Incorporation of 14C-labeled purines into human leukemic leukocytes] Kano A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:237-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Involvement of exogenous purines and purine nucleotides in nucleic acid biosynthesis in plague microorganism] Maiskii VG.
Vop Med Khim 14:48-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Purine metabolism and the possible pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and gout] Hood B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:557-60, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purine and pyrimidine compounds on the virus-host cell interation. I. The effect on interferon production and virus multiplication. Mécs I.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:481-90, Nov 68
The effect of purine and pyrimidine compounds on the virus-host cell interaction. II. The effect on interferon action. Mécs I.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:491-6, Nov 68
Purine analogue sensitivity and lipase activity of leptospires. Johnson RC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1584-90, Oct 68
Inhibition of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by thiopurine nucleotides. Tay BS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:936-8, Apr 69
Inhibitors of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson JF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:363-73, Nov 68
Development of a nonselective technique for studying 2, 6, diaminopurine resistance in an established murine cell line. Atkins JH, et al.
Genetics 60:781-92, Dec 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 148. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of guanine deaminase derived from 9-phenylguanine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:216-20, Mar 69
Annulment of aziridine (apholate)-induced growth inhibition in the estuarine flagellate Tetraselmis subcordiformis by some purines and pyrimidines. Prager JC, et al. J Protozool 16:187-90, Feb 69
Effect of nucleosides and nucleoside bases on the development of pre-implantation mouse embryos in vitro. TenBroeck JT. J Reprod Fertil 17:571-3, Dec 68
Effect of amino acids and purine bases on thiamine synthesis by Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:203-10, 10 Sep 68
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vitro studies. Johnson JM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:271-85, May 69
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69
[Reciprocal modifications of nervous excitability under the effect of purine and pyrimidine bases] Lecoq R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:386-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the cell division inhibitory effect of some purine and pyrimidine derivatives on Paracentrotus lividus and on sarcoma 180 of mice] Ballweg H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1296-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals from biological purines and pyrimidines. Gordy W. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:100-23, 16 May 69
Fluorescence of gamma-irradiated DNA and purines in aqueous soltuion. Goedbloed JP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:351-61, 29 Nov 68
Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of pyrimidines, purines, nucleotides, and nucleosides. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 75-6, 30 Jun 68
[Some aspects of radio-denaturation of various nucleic components. I. Radio-denaturation of purine and pyrimidine bases] Uliana R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:2904-8, Aug 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of purine N-oxides and effect of selected compounds on tumors induced by purine N-oxides. Sugiura K.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:383-402, Nov 68
Sensitivity of Nakahara-Fukuoka sarcoma to antitumor agents, especially to purine analogs. Hoshi A, et al.
Gann 60:115-7, Feb 69
[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al.
Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of complamin in the membrane syndrome of prematures and newborn] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:255-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic and heparin activity of the blood during the treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskii MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:20-2, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

Two dimensional thin-layer high-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation of urinary purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines. Simmonds HA.
Clin Chim Acta 23:319-30, Feb 69
Urinary excretion of purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines in patients treated with allopurinol or oxipurinol. Simmonds HA.
Clin Chim Acta 23:353-64, Feb 69
Methods for determination of urinary oxypurines. Irving CC, et al. JAMA 207:1716, 3 Mar 69
[On the problem of the significance of the loss of purines and pyrimidines, and nucleic acid metabolism] Fedorov NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:25-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of purine and pyrimidine substances in lung cancer patients before and after irradiation] Fedorov NA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

PURINONES (D2)

[On the aminomethylation of xanthine, hypoxanthine, adenine, guanine and uric acid] Brandes R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1000-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

PURKINJE CELLS (A8, A11)

Electron microscopy of canine cerebellar Purkinje cells after rapid decompression to a near-vacuum. Bowman RW, et al. Aerospace Med 40:869-73, Aug 69
Cerebellar atrophy in epilepsy. Pneumographic and histological documentation of a case with psychosis. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:169-74, Apr 68
Field potentials generated by dendritic spikes and synaptic potentials. Zucker RS.
Science 165:409-13, 25 Jul 69
[Quantitative analysis of spontaneous and induced activity of Purkinje's cells] Batini C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:209-10, 1967 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of fluorescent granules in the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum. Sarnat HB.
Anat Rec 162:25-32, Sep 68
A special type of filament in the Purkinje cells of the Syrian Hamster. Morales R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:49-52, 1967
[An intravital study of nerve cells surviving in a tissue culture, using the luminescent analysis method] Aref'eva AM, et al. Biofizika 11:96-100, 1966 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic organisation of the cerebellar cortex cells in the rat] Gol'din LS.
Tsitologiia 10:675-83, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of deslanoside on the membrane potentials of atrial muscle, purkinje, and ventricular muscle fibers of the dog heart. Maruyama S.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:35-51, Aug 68
The role of chloride ion in cardiac pacemaker action potentials. Vick RL.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:114-6, 1968
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: possible mediator for norepinephrine effects on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. Science 165:1018-20, 5 Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal development of electrical and enzyme

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histochemical activity in Purkinje cells. Woodward DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 23:120-39, Jan 69**

Two particular histoenzymological aspects at the Purkinje cell level in the cerebellum. Onicescu D, et al. **J Neurochem 16:467, Mar 69**

Histochemistry of Purkinje cells in experimental homogenisation necrosis. Kozik M. **Path Europ 4:122-37, 1969**

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of the protein synthesis in the Purkinje cells at the acute phase of the experimental Trypanosomiasis cruzi in rats. Campos JC. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:25-33, Jan-Feb 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

Computed membrane currents in cardiac Purkinje fibers during voltage clamps. McAllister RE. **Biophys J 9:571-85, Apr 69**

Firing patterns of Purkinje cells in response to volleys from limb nerves. Eccles JC, et al. **Brain Res 14:222-6, Jun 69**

Direct inhibitory innervation of teleost oculomotor neurons by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kidokoro Y. **Brain Res 10:453-6, Sep 68**

Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of elasmobranch fishes. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res 12:477-81, Feb 69**

Cerebellar-evoked disinhibition in dorsal Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res 6:247-64, 1968**

The origin of cerebellar-induced inhibition of deiters neurones. 3. Localization of the inhibitory zone. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:310-20, 1968**

Analysis of spike trains in terms of delayed coincidences. Ricciardi LM. **Exp Brain Res 3:1-11, 1967**

Postnatal development of electrical and enzyme histochemical activity in Purkinje cells. Woodward DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 23:120-39, Jan 69**

Activation of Purkinje neurons through climbing fibres after chronic lesions of the olivo-cerebellar pathway. Batini C, et al. **Experientia 24:914-6, 15 Sep 68**

Correlative ultrastructural and electrophysiological study of the Purkinje system of the heart. Bencosme SA, et al. **J Electrocardiol 2:27-38, Jan 69**

Functional relationship among neurons of the cerebellar cortex in the absence of anesthesia. Bloedel JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol 32:75-84, Jan 69**

Activity of dendrites of single Purkinje cells and its relationship to so-called inactivation response in rabbit cerebellum. Fujita Y. **J Neurophysiol 31:131-41, Mar 68**

Discharge of Purkinje and cerebellar nuclear neurons during rapidly alternating arm movements in the monkey. Thach WT. **J Neurophysiol 31:785-97, Sep 68**

Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Llinas R, et al. **Science 163:97, 3 Jan 69**

Preferred centripetal conduction of dendritic spikes in alligator Purkinje cells. Llinás R, et al. **Science 163:184-7, 10 Jan 69**

[On functional organization of the system of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of frogs] Khoan FKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:899-905, Aug 68 (Rus)**

PURKINJE FIBERS see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

PUROMYCIN (D3)

Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68**

The formation of N-formyl-methionyl-puromycin by intact cells of four different bacteria and a blue-green alga. Bachmayer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:95-102, 20 Nov 68**

The fibrinolytic enzyme system of the rat: the effect of aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic syndrome. Marsh NA. **Brit J Exp Path 50:1-12, Feb 69**

The effect of antibiotics on the coded binding of peptidyl-tRNA to the ribosome and on the transfer of the peptidyl residue to puromycin. Cerná J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:27-35, 1 May 69**

Interaction in teratogenesis: Actinomycin D, puromycin and deoxyguanosine. Pierro LJ, et al. **Teratology 1:21-31, Feb 68**

[Autoradiographic and enzyme histochemical studies on the tubular system of rat kidney in the acute stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis] Lesch R, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:33-50, 1969 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of chronically administered low doses of ethionine and puromycin to study increases in rat liver adenosine monophosphate deaminase activityused by thioacetamide injections. Kizer DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1083-91, May 69**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Possible precursors of the antibiotic in a commercial sample. Pattabiraman TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:245-7, 20 May 69**

Biosynthesis of puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Enzymatic methylation of O-demethylpuromycin. Rao MM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:112-8, 10 Jan 69**

METABOLISM

Translocase activity in the aminoacyl transferase II fraction from rat liver. Schneider JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:177-81, 10 Oct 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further research on the action of puromycin on the ascidian eggs. Fiasconaro AM. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:54-61, Dec 67**

Influence of puromycin and anoxia on the effect of gonadotrophins on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:79-90, Sep-Oct 68**

Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. 2. Effect of some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Engfeldt B. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:229-38, 1968**

Does puromycin block release of chylomicrons from the intestine? Redgrave TG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:336-40, Aug 69**

Effect of antibiotics on ribosomal RNA and proteins from Streptococcus pyogenes. Bubela B, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 57:382-7, 6 Jul 67**

Effects of puromycin on murine myeloma cells in vitro. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Dehner LP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:211-24, Sep 69**

Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Effect of puromycin on mucoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic mucosal tissue. Allen A, et al. **Biochem J 106:301-9, Jan 68**

Methylation of sugars and bases in ribosomal and rapidly labeled ribonucleates from normal and puromycin-treated L cells. Tamaoki T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3431-40, Oct 68**

Mechanism of puromycin activation of tadpole liver glycogen synthetase. Biatt LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:553-9, 6 May 69**

Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on Acetabularia mediterranea. Bonotto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:704-12, 18 Feb 69**

Insulin-like effects of puromycin on lactate metabolism in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:43-7, 17 Jun 69**

he effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the level of ribosomal subunits in ascites cells. Hogan BL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:264-6, 20 May 69**

The absorption and metabolism of short and long chain fatty acids in puromycin-treated rats. Kayden HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:37-43, 21 Jan 69**

Effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type 8 (subtilopeptidase A) on isolated adipose cells. Fructose utilization and its inhibition by avenaciolide, piericidin A and puromycin. Kuo JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:208-17, 3 Sep 68**

Differential inhibition by actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of chick embryo erythroblasts. Malpoix P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:214-24, 20 May 69**

Structural requirements of inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by aminoacyl and nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Symons RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 179:248-50, 18 Mar 69**

Metabolic responses to separated leucocytes to phytohaemagglutinin: effects of anaerobiasis, actinomycin D and puromycin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:455-64, Nov 68**

Temporal relationships of puromycin and ACTH effects on cultured hamster adrenal glands. Andrews RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:123-8, 1 Jul 69**

Effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on thyroid stimulation. McKenzie JM, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1132-9, Nov 68**

The puromycin reaction and its inhibition by chloramphenicol. Cannon M. **Europ J Biochem 7:137-45, Dec 68**

Autoradiographic studies of the effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Jackson LG, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:408-18, Oct 68**

On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al. **Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69**

The duration of action of single and multiple injections of puromycin on leucine incorporation and hepatic catalase activity. Port CD, et al. **Experientia 25:593-4, 15 Jun 69**

Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by bottromycin A2: studies with puromycin. Lin YC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:471-6, Aug 68**

Effect of bacterial endotoxin and inhibitors on tryptophan oxygenase induction in mouse liver slices. Greene JM, et al. **J Bact 96:1903-11, Dec 68**

Prevention of cyclic and triton-induced increases in hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis by puromycin. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2299-305, 10 May 69**

Effect of various inhibitors on nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver. Kuehl L. **J Cell Biol 41:660-3, May 69**

The prevention of early vaccinia-virus-induced cytopathic effects by inhibition of protein synthesis. Babianian R. **J Gen Virol 3:51-61, Jul 68**

Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. Sander E. **J Gen Virol 4:235-44, Mar 69**

Inhibition of respiration by puromycin in slices of cerebral cortex. Jones CT, et al. **J Neurochem 16:825-8, May 69**

The regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Effect of puromycin on the accelerated synthesis of norepinephrine associated with nerve stimulation. Weiner N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:103-14, Nov 68**

The change in dry mass of hypoglassal neurones induced by puromycin, and the effects of nerve injury. Watson WE. **J Physiol (London) 201:80P-81P, Apr 69**

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on a persistent mumps virus infection in vitro. Northrop RL. **J Virol 4:133-40, Aug 69**

Inhibition of interjacent ribonucleic acid (26S) synthesis in cells infected by Sindbis virus. Scheele CM, et al. **J Virol 4:117-22, Aug 69**

Amine synthesis in regenerating rat liver: extremely rapid turnover of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:253-62, May 69**

Differential effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the release of interferon induced by double stranded RNA. Vilček J, et al. **Nature (London) 222:682-3, 17 May 69**

Studies on memory: evidence for a widespread memory trace in the neocortex after the suppression of recent memory by puromycin. Flexner JB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:729-32, Mar 69**

Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68**

Effect of protein inhibitors on protein and amino acids in mesenteric lymph. Jacobs FA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:697-702, Mar 69**

Influence of metabolic inhibitors on the capacity of spleen cells to form hemolytic plaques and rosettes. Storb U, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:835-40, Jul 69**

Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. **Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69**

Puromycin: effect on memory of mice when injected with various cations. Flexner JB, et al. **Science 165:1143-4, 12 Sep 69**

Reticuloendothelial blockade: effect of puromycin on opsonin-dependent recovery. Pisano JC, et al. **Science 162:565-7, 1 Nov 68**

[Effects of 3 antibiotics (actinomycin, chloramphenicol and puromycin) on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the exocrine pancreas in the tadpole (Alytes obstetricans Laurenti)] Pouyet JC. **Ann Histochim 13:267-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Statistical analysis of the radiographic study of the effects of low concentrations of puromycin on amino acid incorporation in amphibian embryo cells cultivated in vitro] Duprat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:823-5, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[On the toxic polypeptides implicated by Flexner in loss of memory by puromycin] Ungerer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2472-5, 19 May 69 (Fre)**

[Comparative effects of 2 different drugs on learning and retention in mice] Ungerer A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1535-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Inhibition with ethionine and puromycin of the increase of hepatic arginase and urea excretion in hyperthyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1634-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Action of actinomycin D, puromycin, and p-fluorophenylalanine on the thermosensitive phase of the multiplication of adenovirus 5] Warocquier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2513-5, 24 Jun 68 (Rus)**

PURPURA (C9)

Anaphylactoid purpura. Stoneman ME. **Bristol Medicochir J 84:61-71, Jul 69**

Allergic vasculitis: clinical and histological features and incidence of renal involvement. Ramsay C, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:96-102, Feb 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purpura fulminans--a brief report of three cases. Horst RL van der. S Afr Med J 42:1293-5, 14 Dec 68
[Anaphylactoid purpura] Anttila M, et al. Duodecim 84:1291-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Contribution to the generalized form of purpura Schoenlein-Henoch] Exadaktylu P. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:472-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Cutaneous allergic vasculitis] Csermely E, et al. G Ital Derm 109:91-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Nodular purpura in an infant (Burgio's disease): description of a case] Digilio G, et al. Haematologica 52:301-8, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of Schönlein-Henoch disease] Maznichko AN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:64, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of allergic vasculitis of the skin] Skripkin IuK, et al. Sovet Med 32:54-9, Jun 69 (56 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of beta 1c globulin in the blood serum of children with diseases of the kidneys. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:921-6, 1968
[Screening tests of recalcification time and overall coagulability in newborn infants with hemorrhagic syndromes] Digilio G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2755-9, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The content of heparin and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in Schoenlein-Henoch disease and in Werlhof's disease in children] Iakobson BS. Pediatriia 46:48-55, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical parallels in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Smyshliaeva AF, et al. Pediatriia 45:11-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Balance of trace elements (iron, cobalt, copper, zinc) in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Vandzhura RP. Pediatriia 48:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Meprobamate reaction. Savin JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:349, Apr 69
Dermatitis and purpura from rubber in clothing. Batschvarov B, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:178-82, 1968
[Necrotic purpura associated with varicella with drug hypersensitivity coagulopathy related to a Schwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon. Therapeutic consequences] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 14:456-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Purpura induced by isoniazid] Lesobre R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:319-22, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Senile purpuras] Morsiani M. G Geront 16:1173-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Classification of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Kalenichenko AS. Pediatriia 47:3-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dermatologic classification of purpuras] Millán Gutiérrez J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1617-20, Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Stellate spontaneous pseudoscars (Colomb). Zak FG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:499-501, Nov 68
Intussusception in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. A report of two cases requiring operation. Noussias M, et al. Brit J Surg 56:503-4, Jul 69
Uncommon complication of anaphylactoid purpura. Fitzsimmons JS. Brit Med J 4:431-2, 16 Nov 68
Gastrointestinal and roentgenological manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. Gastroenterology 54:260-4, Feb 68
Renal vein thrombosis in cases of polyarteritis nodosa and of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Beard ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:395-400, Jul 69
Unusual problems in surgery. Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Leichtling JJ. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:65-70, Jan-Feb 69
Severe hypertension in Schönlein-Henoch purpura without bematuria. Du Bois DR. J Pediat 75:731-2, Oct 69
Anaphylactoid purpura progressing to gangrene and its treatment with heparin. Kisker CT, et al. J Pediat 73:748-51, Nov 68
Purpura with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Koutsoulieris E. Lancet 2:1301-2, 14 Dec 68
Anaphylactoid purpura: unusual manifestations. Case reports. Catlett JM, et al. Missouri Med 66:117-9, Feb 69
Purpura fulminans associated with Neisseria catarrhalis septicemia and meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 44:120-3, Jul 69
[Gougerot's dermic nodular allergid associated with glomerulonephritis in a child] Carton FX, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:691-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Testicular infarct in rheumatoid purpura] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:397-401, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Intestinal peforation and rheumatoid purpura] Frison B, et al. Lille Med 14:54-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Nephropathy of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in adults (apropos of 18 cases)] Bernhardt JP. Praxis 57:70-88, 23 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in old age complicated by acute abdomen] Ballagi F. Orv Hetil 110:846-8, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Peritoneal form of Schönlein-Henoch purpura; mesocolon apoplexia] Boros G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:613-7, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Apropos of a clinical case of metafocal hemorrhagic purpura in a patient with chronic cryptic tonsillitis. Therapeutic orientation] Diversi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:169-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with acute peritoneal symptoms] Janda R, et al. Przegl Lek 24:861-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Sjögren's syndrome with hypergammaglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemia and purpura of the lower extremities] Schvartz M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:241-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Kidney calculi in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Kagan EM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Affection of the cardiovascular system in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Gafarova NA. Pediatriia 45:13-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Affection of the nervous system in hemorrhagic vasculitis (Schoenlein-Henoch disease)] Potanin NV. Pediatriia 45:18-22, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in Shönlein-Henoch disease (hemorrhagic vasculitis) in children] Gafarova NA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis and thrombocytopenic purpura in a child, aged 3 years and 3 months] Tebiaeva LT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fulminating purpura post-scarlet fever] Arias-Elenes N, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:444-51, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Fibrous rheumatism (Jaccoud type) combined with the Schoenlein Henoch syndrome. (description of a case and discussion of the relations between heart and chronic articular involvement)] Andreis M, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:133-7, Feb 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital and neonatal purpura] Verrastro T. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:217-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious purpura simulating autoerythrocyte sensitization. Levin RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1201-6, Jun 69
Uncommon complication of anaphylactoid purpura. Fitzsimmons JS. Brit Med J 4:431-2, 16 Nov 68
Purpura fulminans: an analysis of the lesion and its treatment. Fishbein RH. J Pediat Surg 4:320-9, Jun 69
"Pseudopurpura". Tennant FS Jr, et al. JAMA 207:2105, 17 Mar 69
[The diagnosis of emergency conditions in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Pediatriia 45:7-10, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On Schönlen-Henoch disease (hemorrhagic vasculitis) in children] Potanin NV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Shönlein-Henoch disease in an 8-month-old infant] Sotnik VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Allergic vasculitis(tri-symptom of Gougerot) treated with dapsone. Wells GC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:665-6, 7 Jul 69
[Generalized purpuric dermitis. Effect of indomethacin] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:56, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of anticoaguiants in pediatrics] Rogner G. Kinderaerzti Prax 35:485-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hormonal changes and clinical effects produced in patients treated with a delyed-action preparation of synthetic ACTH] Faglia G, et al. Clin Ter 46:23-44, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Antineoplastic antibiotics in the therapy of patients with various forms of hemodermia] Kalamkarian AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Successful treatment with heparin of Schönlein-Henoch disease with a course of purpura fulminans] Iakobson BS. Pediatriia 6:84-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postperfusion nonthrombocytopenic purpura. An uncommon sequel of open heart surgery. Behrendt DM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:631-5, Nov 68
Petechiae and streptococcal pharyngitis. Strong WB. Amer J Dis Child 117:156-60, Feb 69
Staphylococcal septicemia and pustular purpura. Report of cases. Plaut ME. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:82-5, Jan 69
Autoerythrocyte purpura. Autoimmunity psychogenic or factitial? Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:498, Apr 69
Conversion reactions in autoerythrocyte sensitization; their relationship to the production of ecchymoses. Agle DP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:438-47, Apr 69
Purpura fulminans following varicella. Horder M. Danish Med Bull 15:221-4, Sep 68
Psychogenic purpura: a re-evaluation of the syndrome of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:475-500, Nov 68
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Casteles-Van Daele M. New Eng J Med 280:781, 3 Apr 69
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Jiménez EL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1171, 21 Nov 68
Vaccination and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Lane JM. New Eng J Med 280:781, 3 Apr 69
Gangrene of the skin due to allergic reaction. Tondra JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:392-6, Apr 69
Purpuric dermatosis of female traffic wardens. Marks R, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:183-6, 1968
[Chickenpox, purpura fulminans and extensive venous thrombosis] Fondu P, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 22:187-206, 1968 (Fre)
[Uterus-adnexal infarct and purpura fulminans after induced septic abortion: the equivalent of Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon?] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:169-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Generalized chronic purpuric rickettsial or pararickettsial capillaritis (apropos of 20 cases)] Bessière L. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:76, 1969 (Fre)
[Lichenoid and necrotic purpura with macroglobulinemia and cryoglobulinemia] Kuske H. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:444-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Postvaccinal erythemato-purpuric acrodermatitis] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:79-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Autoimmune cryoglobulinemic, polyarthritic purpura] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:739-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Prognosis of Schoenlein-Henoch's rheumatoid purpura. Apropos of 50 cases] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 22:283-91, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Severe rheumatoid purpura in a 9-year-old boy. Repeated convulsive crises. Hemorrhagic necrosis and perforations of the iliac colon; segmental resection; healing. Histologic study of colonic arteriolar lesions] Verger P, et al. Pediatrie 22:334-40, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome secondary to kidney disease] Hofstetter JR. Praxis 57:1189-90, 3 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Transitory cryoglobulinemia in chronic dysgammaglobulinemic hepatitis] Westerhausen M, et al. Med Klin 64:877-81, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On a case of anaphylactoid purpura during acute appendicitis] Sforza M. Chir Pat Sper 15:308-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic measles] Bolletti M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:229-31, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome. Description of a case with unusual etiology] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2346-9, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Uncommon purpura complications in varicella] Bonduel AA, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 65:147-50, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Purpuras of infectious origin] Hrádocká A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:540-3, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactoid purpura: streptococcal antibody titers and beta1c-globulin levels. Ayoub EM, et al. J Pediat 75:193-201, Aug 69
[Considerations on some clinical and immunological aspects of allergic syndromes, using thermal agents] Coițoiu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:877-84, Jul 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Iron metabolism in chronic vascular-related purpura diseases] Kozlowski J, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1166-72, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Blood resorption ability of the skin in purpura diseases caused by vascular conditions] Kozlowski J, et al. Derm Wschr 154:900-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical aspects of cases of Schonlein-Henoch's disease observed in our clinic in the past 10 years] Comellini L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:672-90, Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic progressive pigmentary purpura. Purpura annulares telangiectodes of Majocchi-Schamberg. Nichamin SJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:429-33, Oct 68
Capillaritis of the palms. Moyer DG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:591-2, May 69
Immunofluorescence microscopy and ultrastructural changes of kidney in experimental anaphylactoid purpura. Urizar RE, et al. Lab Invest 21:77-84, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anaphylactoid purpura. II. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopic studies of the glomerular lesions. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:437-50, Oct 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1969. **New Eng J Med** 281:153-62, 17 Jul 69
Purpura of the extremities of unknown origin. McMurdo J.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:29-30, May-Aug 67
[Peliosis hepatis. Recent contributions on the rôle of hormonal factors] Bartók I, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Peliosis of the liver] Bartók I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:193-6, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of cases of Schonlein-Henoch's disease observed in our clinic in the past 10 years] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:672-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Puncture biopsy of the kidneys in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children (review of the literature)] Tebloeva LT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:20-2, Feb 67 (14 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The resistance and permeability of capillaries in some hemorrhagic diseases of children] Potanin NV.
Pediatriia 47:67-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Functional changes of the kidneys in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Sergeeva KM.
Pediatriia 47:6-10, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal and roentgenological manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:260-4, Feb 68

THERAPY

Purpura fulminans: an analysis of the lesion and its treatment. Fishbein RH. **J Pediat Surg** 4:320-9, Jun 69
[Purpura fulminans] Benoit P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:42-6, 12 Jul 69 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Long-term prognosis of Schonlein-Henoch disease. Considerations on 64 cases reviewed from 2 to 11 years after dismissals] Berni M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:915-25, Dec 68 (Ita)

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

Clinical remission of purpura hyperglobulinemica. Shapiro CM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:81-6, Jul 69
[Transplacental transfert of a gamma G "paraprotein"] De Pascale A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:80-3, Jan 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Lipids, lipoproteins and IgM immunoglobulins] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:881-93, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of serum lipids and lipproteins in Waldenström's disease] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:865-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Thrombocyte populations in the course of various hemopathies] Bigel P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:294-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A fatal pathological condition with hyperglobulinemic purpura and polymyositis after phenylbutazone] Beickert A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2690-3, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tubular acidosis and hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura in a 10-year-old girl with roentgenographic signs suggesting medullary sponge kidney. Popa M, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:290-4, May 69
[Hypersplenomegalic form of Waldenström's disease] Aubert L, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:377-9, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura by suppression of protein biosynthesis with cytostatic drugs] Ross J, et al.
Med Welt 16:1029-35, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Research on rheumatoid IgM-IgG cryoglobulins] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:134-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Euglobulin lysis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Chatterjee M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:69-71, Jul 68
Thrombocytopenic purpura of pigs. Saunders CN, et al.
J Comp Path 78:513-23, Oct 68
[Study of the coagulation with measurement of the catabolism of marked fibrinogen in Moschkowicz's disease] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:417-23, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Acute thrombopenic purpura of infectious and toxic etiology and its morphologic changes in megakaryocytes] Wunderer A, et al.
Med Welt 11:585-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. (Description of a case and review of the literature)] Gagliardi F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:577-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Goldgaber A.
Hospital (Rio) 71:763-76, Mar 67 (Por)
[The effect of Werlhof's disease in the mother on the state and development of the newborn] Sautina VO, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:38-41, Jan 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sites of platelet destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Aster RH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:61-73, Jan-Feb 69
Thrombopoietin activity in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Choi SI, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:345-50, Oct 68
Thrombopoietin and erythropoietin levels in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and iron-deficiency anaemia. McClure PD, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:351-4, Oct 68
Acid phosphatase activity in serum and megakaryocytes. Chatterjee M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:131-4, Oct 67
[Evolutive study of the ultrastructure of megakaryocytes in a case of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura before, 12 days, and 5 months after splenectomy] Falcão L, et al.
Biut 19:156-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Evolution of thrombocyte populations. Their study by the method of repeated curves] Bigel P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:298-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The significance of the determination of the life span and sequestration of thrombocytes in Werlhof's disease] Burger T, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1601-4, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The content of heparin and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in Schoenlein-Henoch disease and in Werlhof's disease in children] Iakobson BS.
Pediatriia 46:48-55, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some indices of the blood coagulation system in children with Werlhof's disease] Zinov'eva GA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:71-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopical studies of thrombocytes in children with Werlhof's disease] Mazurin AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The occurrence of antibodies against acetylsalicylic acid and related compounds in thrombocytopenic purpura. Nieweg HO, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:306, Sep 69
Turpentine and thrombocytopenic purpura. Wahlberg P, et al. **Lancet** 2:215-6, 26 Jul 69
Acute thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinine sensitivity. Burgess MA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:453-6, 1 Mar 69
[Toxic thrombopenic purpura perhaps due to gardenal (phenobarbital). Post-traumatic catatonia] Yvonneau M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:637-45, Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura] Maekawa T, et al. **Naika** 23:547-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura during treatment with PAS] Pniewski T, et al. **Gruzlica** 37:351-3, Apr 69 (Pol)
[A case of thrombocytopenia after administration of antiepileptic drug mysoline] Rozbicka H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:655-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Allergic purpuras] Canseco C Jr.
Gac Med Mex 99:189-97, Feb 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic defibrination syndrome due to a giant hemangioma associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Inceman S, et al.
Amer J Med 46:997-1002, Jun 69
Defibrination syndrome in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nossel HL, et al.
Amer J Med 46:591-8, Apr 69
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:372-3, Mar 69
Thrombocytopenic purpura in kwashiorkor. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:1-2, Jan 68
Sarcoidosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. First report of coexistence. VanSlyck EJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:93-100, Summer 69
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by thrombocytopenic purpura. Sriratanaban A, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:143-4 passim, Mar 69
[Evans syndrome associated with symptoms of autoaggression] Heureuse-Gerhardt R d'.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:835-9, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis of thrombocytic origin] Barth P, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 19:291-4, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Thoracic sarcoidosis associated with thrombocytopenic purpura] Vezendi S, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:337-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of Evans' syndrome and uteroplacental apoplexia] Bársony J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1991-2, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Transitory deficiency of factor IX during chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Bonifaci E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:1982-3, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)
[A very difficult case of delivery with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and fetal head movement anomaly] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:732-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic purpura in the course of rubella] Franczak T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:240-1, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the association of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children (Fisher-Evans syndrome)] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:90-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Basic indices of the blood coagulation system in the newborn of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. **Pediatriia** 47:35-40, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis and thrombocytopenic purpura in a child, aged 3 years and 3 months] Tebiaeva LT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Generalized sarcoidosis: presentation of a case that developed with thrombocytopenic purpura] Oliva Otero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 105:140-5, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Association of Pelger's nuclear anomaly and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: presentation of 2 cases] Girait M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 13:203-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Alfredsson J.
Lakartidningen 66:1178-9, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Use of "compatible" platelet transfusions in treatment of congenital isoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Adner MM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:244-7, 30 Jan 69
Platelet transfusions. **New Eng J Med** 280:273, 30 Jan 69
[Thrombocytopenic purpura of newborn infants caused by autoantibodies] Khitrik GM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:70-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The megakaryocyte immunofluorescence test in primary and secondary thrombopenic purpura] Valentini R, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:161-77, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of thrombocytopenic purpura in a newborn] Dobronravov AV. **Pediatriia** 46:76-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Werlhof's symptom complex in systemic lupus erythematosus] Malakhovskii IuE, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the clinical aspects and diagnosis of Werlhof's disease] Epifanov NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in a newborn] Semenova EI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the frequency and localization of hemorrhagic manifestations in Werlhof's disease] Trotsenko IM.
Vrach Delo 6:35-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children, with particular reference to immunosuppressive therapy. Lo SS, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:1-15, 1969
Management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Fontein DL, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 17:301-2, Sep 69
Treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bouroncle BA, et al.
JAMA 207:2049-52, 17 Mar 69
[The use of benzydamine in therapy of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Pachioli R, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:147-55, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of hormone therapy in children with Werlhof's disease] Danilina ZA.
Pediatriia 45:65-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Indications for the conservative and surgical treatment of Werlhof's disease] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:16-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in some diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:29-34, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Late results of observations on children with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Werlhof's disease] Svéshnikova OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:12-3, 1967 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A histochemical study of the spleen in Werlhof's disease] Marinov KhG.
Probl Gemat 12:7-12, May 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Antiplatelet agglutinins: Their role in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Chatterjee M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:21-4, Jan 68
Interaction between human blood platelets, viruses and antibodies. IV. Post-Rubella thrombocytopenic purpura and platelet aggregation by Rubella antigen-antibody interaction. Myllylä G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:323-32, Mar 69
Thrombocytopenic purpura following copper sulphate therapy. Pande RS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:227-8, 1 Mar 69
[Thrombopenic purpura and acquired toxoplasmosis] Borderon JC, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:129-32, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thrombopenic purpura of idiopathic appearance, initial manifestation of a systemic lupus erythematosus] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:826-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Vasculitis allergica cutis caused by quinine with the clinical picture of purpura with thrombopenia] Röckl H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2549-53, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Immunothrombopenia caused by quinidine in a 65-year-old woman] Memeo SA, et al.
G Geront 16:1254-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The complications of measles. Study of 881 cases treated in the Ospedale Pediatrico "Bambin Gesu" in Rome in the period 1960-64] Romani L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:179-83, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the relationships between hemorrhagic purpura and tonsillar focal disease] Porchia I.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of post-rubeola purpura] Fornara P. **Minerva Pediat 19:1433-8, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on a case of post-parotitis thrombocytopenic purpura] Lorenzi L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2593-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rare varicella complication: Werlhof's syndrome associated with acute nephropathy] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:967-72, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Thrombcytopenic purpura during viral infections] Terragna A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:816-25, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Old and new acquisitions in Werlhof's disease] Angrisani V. **Riv Stor Med 12:121-44, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination] Feyling T, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:725-6, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Fulminating thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis due to generalized intravascular thrombosis during lupoid nephropathy complicated by chickenpox] Dyk T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:95-8, 1969 (Pol)**
[A case of symptomatic thrombopenic purpura in the use of the meloukhia plant in food] Orletskaia IIu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura of newborn infants caused by autoantibodies] Khitrik GM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:70-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenic theories and treatment of essential plaqueopenic purpuras] De Nunno R.
Prensa Med Argent 53:768-75, 1966 (Spa)

HISTORY

Paul Gottlieb Werlhof (1699-1767). Thrombocytopenic purpura. (Werlhof PG), **JAMA 206:2892, 23 Dec 68**
[Old and new acquisitions in Werlhof's disease] Angrisani V. **Riv Stor Med 12:121-44, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro detection of platelet antibody in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Karpatkin S, et al.
Blood 33:795-812, Jun 69
[Megakaryocytic immunofluorescence in thrombocytopenic purpura and in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pizzi F, et al.
Reumatismo 19:107-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Immunochematologic changes in children with Werlhof's disease] Sokolova-Akulova KG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:48-52, Feb 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Splenic macrophages in thrombocytopenia. Firkin BG, et al. **Blood 33:240-5, Feb 69**
[Electron microscopic study of human blood platelets in normal state and in Werlhof's disease] Totskaia AA, et al. **Arkh Anat 51:40-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Pathomorphological changes in children affected with thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease)] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia 46:52-8, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Thrombopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) with peculiar morphological changes in the spleen] Tushinskaia MM. **Ter Arkh 39:73-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the spleen in a case of thrombopenic idiopathic purpura (Werlhof's disease)] Forteza-vila G, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 12:25-34, 1967 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The resistance and permeability of capillaries in some hemorrhagic diseases of children] Potanin NV.
Pediatriia 47:67-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura requiring splenectomy and trial of labour. Howqua J, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:122-4, May 69**
Management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Fontein DL, et al. **Brit J Haemat 17:301-2, Sep 69**
[The effect of splenectomy on the course of thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazo AA.
Pediatriia 47:54-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Indications for the conservative and surgical treatment of Werlhof's disease] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:16-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of splenectomy for Werlhof's disease on the blood coagulation system and thrombodyte properties] Kopystianskiĭ NR.
Probl Gemat 11:34-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of Werlhof's disease] Shabanov AN.
Probl Gemat 11:11-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Early and late results of splenectomy in Werlhof's disease] Sherman SI, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:21-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of splenectomy for Werlhof's disease in children] Sveshnikova OS.
Sovet Med 32:135-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Horta EO, et al. **Boi Asoc Med P Rico 61:1-8, Jan 69**
Indications for platelet transfusions. Jackson DP. **Maryland Med J 17:78-9, Sep 68**
Direct exchange blood transfusion: technique and results of treatment in liver disease, severe infection, thrombocytopenia and leukaemia. McLean JA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:43-7, 11 Jan 69
[Current treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Delobel J.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:57-66, n 69 (Fre)
[Dispensary follow-up of children affected with diseases of the blood] Kuz'me .o LG, et al.
Pediatriia 46:55-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV. **Pediatriia 46:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Pathogenic theories and treatment of essential plaqueopenic purpuras] De Nunno R.
Prensa Med Argent 53:768-75, 1966 (Spa)

URINE

Thrombopoietin activity in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Choi SI, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:345-50, Oct 68

VETERINARY

A photographic record of thrombocytopenic purpura in the dog. Herrgesell JD. **Vet Med 64:688-90, Aug 69**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC (C9)

A review of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Monahan LK. **J Kansas Med Soc 70:244-8, May 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus complicating thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. VanSlyck EJ, et al.
JAMA 209:768-70, 4 Aug 69
[Thrombotic microangiopathy revealed by cardiac insufficiency and associated with incontinentia pigmenti] Weill J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:611-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemolytic and uremic syndromes in pediatrics. Apropos of 10 cases] Bouissou H, et al.
Presse Med 76:1321-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A propos of 2 cases of disseminated lupus erythematosus with terminal Moschcowitz's syndrome] Reiner M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1691-2, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical picture and pathogenesis of the thrombotic thrombopenic purpura (Moschcowitz)] Krey WD, et al.
Med Welt 40:2355-60, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Orientation on the medical and obstetrical behavior of thrombocytopenic purpura complicating pregnancy] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1036-58, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Sepsis, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura or hepatis: A problem case. Ziliacus H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:398-401, 1968
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:493-500, Jul 69**
[Case suspected to be thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Suzuki C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1295-300, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The diagnosis of thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Makhonova LA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:10-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis and morphologic characteristics of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease)] Uranova EV, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:54-8, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Study of the coagulation with measurement of the catabolism of marked fibrinogen in Moschkowicz's disease] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:417-23, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

On the vascular lesions of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with special reference to its pathogenesis. Sugiyama T.
Acta Path Jap 18:445-56, Nov 68
Clinical pathological conference. Texas Children's Hospital, Houston, Texas. **J Pediat 73:788-94, Nov 68**
[Moschcowitz syndrome in a 4-months-old infant] Kordyasz E, et al. **Pediat Pol 44:477-9, Apr 69 (Pol)**
[On the pathogenesis and morphologic characteristics of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease)] Uranova EV, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:54-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Moschowitz's thrombocytopenic thrombotic purpura] Vázquez Rodriguez JJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:147-60, 31 Jan 69 (201 ref.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[10 cases of acute hematological diseases in children treated by bone marrow transplantation] Akabane T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:859-64, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)**

THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case treated with splenectomy and steroids. Scharoff JR, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:180-5, 1969**
Splenectomy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bernard RP, et al.
Ann Surg 169:616-24, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Thrombocytopenic purpura in baby pigs. Clinical studies. Lie H. **Acta Vet Scand 9:285-301, 1968**

PUS see SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

PUSTULANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

PUTAMEN see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

PYELITIS (C6)

DIAGNOSIS

[On current problems of "pyelitis in pregnancy"] Fischer W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1153-62, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

[On current problems of "pyelitis in pregnancy"] Fischer W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1153-62, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)

PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

[Cystopyelitis in pregnancy] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:225-37, Apr 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary sponge kidney and pyelo-uretero-cystitis cystica. Jensen EM, et al.
Nord Med 81:221-4, 31 Jul 69
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in the last trimester of pregnancy: renographic studies] Giovannelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:733-41, Nov 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study on the action of oxolamine (Perebron) on inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Rusconi R, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:66-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Urinary changes caused by utero-vaginal prolapse] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:327-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

PYELOGRAPHY see under UROGRAPHY (E1)

PYELONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and perirenal xanthogranuloma. Elliott CB, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:548-55, Oct 68
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Dinn JJ.
Irish J Med Sci 7:431-40, Sep 68
Experimental pyelonephritis: enhancement of infection after delivery of Escherichia coli into the arterial supply of the kidney. Rocha H, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:119-24, Jul 69
Opportunities for future research in pyelonephritis. General discussion. J Infect Dis 120:125-30, Jul 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Lackner H, et al.
J Pediat 75:482-5, Sep 69
A study of the renal vascular patterns in hypertension and chronic pyelonephritis. Ashken MH, et al.
J Urol 101:661-7, May 69
Pyelonephritis without bacteria.
Lancet 2:1125-6, 23 Nov 68
Nonobstructive pyelonephritis in dogs. Jurjansz AR, et al. Surg Forum 19:534-6, 1968
[Eclamptic syndrome in acute pyelonephritis] Slavov I. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:37-41, 1968 (Bul)
[Course and prognosis of chronic pyelonephritis in the aged] Pacovský V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:776-8, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kunst AB. Nederl T Geneesk 113:519-23, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Report of nephrologic events in the Hôpital Necker--Paris, 1968] Favre H.
Praxis 57:1266-8, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Apropos of 8 cases] Xerri A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1699-702, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Long-term observations in infantile pyelonephritis] Gerdes U. Klin Wschr 46:1293-300, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acute kidney diseases] Krecke HJ.
Landarzt 44:1415-22, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On treatment and prognosis of urinary tract infection in childhood. With a contribution to the prednisone provocation test] Oehme J.
Med Welt 20:1229-33, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of pyelonephritis in childhood] Gudowski G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:250-4, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the effort test in the nephrological field] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:521-39, May 67 (Ita)
[Pyelonephritis in the aged] Calabrese L, et al.
G Geront 16:193-201, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Chronic pyelonephritis] Vilardo T, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:197-205, Feb 69 (Ita)
[A still current problem: chronic pyelonephritis] Policlinico [Prat] 74:340-2, 6 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and pyelonephritis] Aso Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:21-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and biological aspects of pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Goldenberg B, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:857-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Chronic pyelonephritis and pregnancy] Sabel'nikova TI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:41-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Dutts Kh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritis in newborn infants] Silina EM.
Pediatriia 48:19-24, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On several unclear problems of chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritis in a transplanted kidney] Lolatkin NA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:35-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change of venous pressure in nephrogenic hypertension] Gagarinov VS.
Vrach Delo 2:140-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of beta 1c globulin in the blood serum of children with diseases of the kidneys. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:921-6, 1968
Free amino acids in serum of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Czerniak Z, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:367-72, Jun 69
The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al.
Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
[Potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in kidney patients] Schoeppe W, et al.
Med Klin 64:781-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluctuations of the serum glycoprotein content in acute nephritis in children] Pliaskova LM.
Sovet Med 29:76-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Protein fractions and the activity of hyaluronidase in the blood serum in pyelonephritis (experimental study)] Kuzin IP.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:17-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Disturbances of magnesemia in chronic kidney disease] Popovíc EP, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:186-90, Apr 69 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Kidney damage in D2 hypervitaminosis in young children] Pliaskova LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-12, Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia in chronic pyelonephritis and in renal failure of analgesic abusers. With special reference to signs of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Forsström J.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 487:1+, 1968
Renal damage after acute pyelonephritis. Bailey RR, et al. Brit Med J 1:550-1, 1 Mar 69
On the treatment of the nephrogenic anaemias with a combined cobalt-iron preparation. Geill T.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:48-55, 1969
Renal osteosclerosis. Malhotra KK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:827-31, Nov 68
Nephrotic syndrome due to chronic pyelonephritis. Vaishnava H, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:435-42, Jul 68
Renovascular hypertension. Konar NR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:1-9, 1 Jan 69
Epidemiology of bacteriuria and its relation to pyelonephritis. Kunin CM. J Infect Dis 120:1-12, Jul 69
The effect of water diuresis on blood pressure and renal damage in male and female rats with chronic pyelonephritis due to Proteus. Shapiro AP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:970-9, Jun 69
The effect of secondary infection on the pattern of pyuria in experimental murine pyelonephritis. Harris DM. J Path Bact 96:421-30, Oct 68
Reflux and pyelonephritis in 35 adults. McGovern JH, et al. J Urol 101:668-72, May 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. McQuiggan MC, et al. Mich Med 67:1471-4, Dec 68
Rapidly progressive kidney disease. Ardonia D.
New York J Med 69:1752-9, 15 Jun 69
Investigations on pathogenesis of hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic renal diseases. Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1363-70, 1968
Retroperitoneal space abscesses. Stevenson EO, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1202-8, Jun 69
[Nephrotoxic jaundice in pregnancy] Gazárek F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:233-5, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Gravidic kidney disease, gravidic pyelonephritis, infected kidney cyst] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:67-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Functional renal insufficieny in pyelonephritis] Jean R, et al. Pediatrie 22:189-207, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pyelonephritis and hypertension] Fabre J, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:88-92, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Acute pyelonephritis with green jaundice in a young infant] Unger G.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:309-18, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyelonephritis] Birnbaum M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:804-6, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Renal tubular acidosis in adulthood] Gofman L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2385-9, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[The uremic lung. Case reports and anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases in the geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al.
G Geront 16:1375-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pyelonephritis and hypertension] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3093-102, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in etiopathogenetic background in a case of nephrotic syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:481-4, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Infections of the urinary tract and kidney in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:605-10, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Secondary surgical intervention in nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Kociatkiewicz P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:572-4, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Respirator treatment of respiratory insufficiency during the course of "potassium losing nephritis"] Kubacki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1113-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Acute attack of renal insufficiency in chronic pyelonephritis] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:927-36, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Bacteremic shock as a complication of acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA.
Sovet Med 30:66-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic pyelonephritis in children with a vesicoureteral reflux] Kazmirov VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Significance of chronic pyelonephritis in the development of hypertension] Bobrik MV.
Vrach Delo 11:139-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Clinical handling and prognosis of urinary tract injections] Rhoads PS.
Prensa Med Argent 53:892-901, 1966 (Spa)
[Pyelonephritic migraine syndrome. Its causes and treatment] Márquez FJ, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:142-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Most frequent electrolytic disorders in pyelonephritis] Popović V, et al.
Med Pregl 21:25-8, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal scars and pyelonephritis. Rabson SM.
Amer Heart J 78:427-8, Sep 69
Clinical conferences. Delaware Med J 40:318-9, Oct 68
Cylindroma (remote) and giant follicular lymphoblastoma with paraplegia following radiation therapy in a 62-year-old woman.
Delaware Med J 40:286-94, Sep 68
Pyelonephritis without bacteria. Robertson PW.
Lancet 2:1346, 21 Dec 68
[Importance and effect of the prednisolone provocation test in chronic pyelonephritis] Fischer V, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:419-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of immunologic diagnosis in kidney diseases] Dutz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1969-71, 17 Oct 68 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problems of pyelonephritis] Precht K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:793-7, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Value and limitations of the nitrite test in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Fuchs T, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:343-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[The prednisolone provocation test in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Gudowski G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:441-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Corticoid test or pyrasid test? Comparison of the usefulness of both provocation tests in urinary tract infection] Padelt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:203-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of urinary tract infections by nitrite demonstration with urine test paper. Increase of correct quota by oral nitrate substitution] Böhne C.
Med Klin 64:887-90, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in general practice and clinic] Siegel C.
Med Welt 28:1556-65, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the importance of isotope nephrography for the recognition of intermittent hydroephroses in inflammatory kidney diseases] Firuzian N, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 315-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Conclusion to the contribution of R. Dejdar and P. Rossmann to the discussion "On the problem of the relations between the results of x-ray diagnosis and the results of clinical, functonal as well as pathologica-anatomical analyses in pyelonephritis" (Radiologe, 7, 228, 1967)] Prévôt R.
Radiologe 8:97-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Payer J. Urologe 7:278-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and significance of bacteriuria in gynecology] Günther H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:12-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bactericidal activity of the serum in pyelonephritis] Pirlich W. Z Urol 61:439-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The urinary sediment in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:484-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution of selective renal arteriography to the clinical study of patients with arterial hypertension and chronic pyelonephritis] Grazi S, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:262-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute glomerulonephritis and related clinical aspects] Kobayashi O, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1450-61, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis] Ueda Y, et al. Naika 23:1202-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Borowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:920-3, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Gutka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:645-7, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of quantitative urine culture for the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Gorzkowski T, et al. Przegl Lek 24:850-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Test of renal function in acute pyelonephritis] Musso A, et al.
Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 24:114-26, Aug-Dec 67 (Por)
[On the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in pregnant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women] Georgieva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:45-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of diagnosing an association of diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:44-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of methods of observation of Sternheimer-Meibin cells in urine sediment] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Lab Delo 8:482-4, 1968 (Rus)**
[Clinical significance of the indigo-carmine test and excretory urography in chronic pyelonephritis] Kuzin IP. **Sovet Med 30:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Clinico-radiologic diagnosis of pyelonephritis in young children] Silina EM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Problem of pyelonephritis from some clinical observations] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:394-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Diagnostic value of urinary lactate dehydrogenase in acute pyelonephritis] Fongi EG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:441-4, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)
["Blood levels of anti-coli agglutinins in different types of urinary infections". Contribution to the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. Serologic distribution of different E. Coli strains] Lomnitz E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:146-53, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 65:2071-80, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Current possibilities of diagnosis of pyelonephritis and urinary tract infections in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:440-7, May 69 (Slo)**
[Value of TTC test, the Addis method modified by Hamburger, and urine culture in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Najdanović G.
Med Pregl 21:43-6, 1968 (Cro)
["Provocation" tests in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Stanulović D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:33-7, 1968 (Cro)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis. Discussion] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl 21:9-18, 1968 (Cro)**
[Examinations of Gram stained preparations of non-centrifuged urine and its sediment in diagnosis and prophylaxis of pyelonephritis (in internal medicine)] Tepavčević P, et al.
Med Pregl 21:39-41, 1968 (Cro)
[Value of single diagnostic methods in the detection of urinary infections and pyelonephritis. (Special consideration of the value of the "modified nitrite test")] Tomašević M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:9-14, Jan 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Selection of antibiotics in acute pyelonephritis based on renal interstitial (lymph) concentrations. Cockett AT, et al. **Brit J Urol 40:564-7, Oct 68**
Cephaloglycin: crossover absorption studies and clinical evaluation. Perkins RL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:244-9, Mar-Apr 69
The pathogenesis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Jackson GG.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:408-12, Jul 68
Wintomylon (nalidixic acid) in the treatment of urinary infections by gram negative organisms. Adesunloye VC, et al. **W Afr Med J 18:20-1, Feb 69**
[Distribution of chloramphenicol in experimental pyelonephritis] Grafnetterová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:117-21, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Sensitivity of an Escherichia coli strain to chloramphenicol during therapy of experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1156-60, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Therapy with nitrofurantoin in various stages of development of experimental E. coli kidney infection] Končeková L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:362-5, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Results of therapy of resistant urinary tract infections with urovalidine] Prát V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:788-90, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the antibacterial effect of various chemotherapeutic agents in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:470-4, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on experimental kidney infection caused by strains of E. coli with various sensitivity in vitro] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:300-6, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the effect of nalidixic acid on experimental E. coli ascendent or hematogenous pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1515-20, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Evaluation of antibacterial effect of ampicillin on ascending E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Končeková L, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:206-8, Jun 69 (Cze)**
[Therapy of experimental ascending E. coli pyelonephritis with anidixic acid] Končeková L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:745-50, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Nalidixic acid in treatment of postoperative urinary infections in pediatric urology and in long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Gardaz PC, et al.
Praxis 57:595-606, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Studies on chloramphenicol sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:181-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the bacteriogy and serology of experimental pyelonephritis under the action of chloramphenicol] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:529-37, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience with nalidixic acid in pyelonephritis in children] Zapp E.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:53-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin in acute, ascending E. coli pyelonephritis of rats] Končeková L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:720-2, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Effect of chloramphenicol against different E. coli strains in vitro and in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1123-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of "urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis"] Oeissner W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1190-2, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Severe polyneuropathy during nitrofurantoin therapy of renal insufficiency] Thieler H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:488-91, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Methodical contribution to the evaluation of antibacterial efficacy of some chemotherapeutic agents in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:20-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The antibiotic effect of gentamycin in experimental acute Escherichia coli pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:254-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Schaeper H. **Med Klin 64:284-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Med Welt 16:1047-52, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the compatibility of Nitrofurantoin in improved dispensing form] Reuter UH.
Med Welt 28:1647-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative bacterial diagnosis as a treatment control of pyelonephritis] Siegel C.
Med Welt 2:124-31, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Penicillin therapy with large doses in urinary tract infections] Tosuner S.
Med Welt 43:2590-2, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of the use of furadantin-drops in pediatrics] Vömel W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1453-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Sarre HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:27-31, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. On the problem of the nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine] Straube W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:665-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on the long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Commichau R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1235-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Lipsky H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:548-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies with Gentamycin as a broad-spectrum antibiotic II. Clinical studies with Gentamycin] Bíró L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1185-8, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[Experimental pyelonephritis and cystitis as models in evaluating chemotherapeutic drugs] Degen L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:534-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) 1] Uchida S.
Jap J Antibiot 22:58-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of chemotherapeutics and antibiotics in experimental pyelonephritic kidney] Kawamura T.
Jap J Urol 60:555-71, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis] Ueda Y, et al. **Naika 23:1202-8, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Clinical use of demethylchlorotetracycline-nystatin (Lederstatin) in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Sato Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:1023-5, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Some bacteriological and clinical aspects of the treatment or chronic pyelonephritis with Negram] Liwski R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:759-66, May 69 (Pol)
[Ampicillin treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Stryjecka-Rowińska D.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:113-8, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of polyneuritis in the course of long-term treatment with nitrofurantoin] Holyst M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1978-9, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in our clinical cases] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:2011-3, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Stątka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:182-5, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Progress in antibiotic treatment: Doxycycline] Nowak S, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:574-7, 1969 (Pol)**
[Experience in use of ampicillin for treatment of urinary tract infection in children] Chavdarova VB, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:1127-9, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Eleutherococcus extract in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis] Boĭno-Iasenetskiĭ AM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:21-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Specific immunotherapy in complex treatment of chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Uchugina AF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:17-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of heparinization on blood circulation in the kidney in acute pyelonephritis (experimental study)] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ AM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:21-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the brain pseudotumor syndrome as a complication during corticosteroid therapy] Vishnevskaia ES. **Vestn Oftal 81:72-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[New experience with gentamicin] Diez E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:321-5, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 65:2071-80, 15 May 68 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme content of casts in chronic renal disease. Wolf PL, et al. **Clin Chem 15:419-24, May 69**
Urine beta-glucuronidase in renal injury. II. Excretion patterns in experimental staphylococcal pyelonephritis in rats. Coonrod D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:17-24, Jan 69
The significance of urease in proteus pyelonephritis: a histological and biochemical study. MacLaren DM.
J Path 97:43-9, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Contributions to the development of experimental pyelonephritis. Ormos J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:85-101, 1968
The pathogenesis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Jackson GG.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:408-12, Jul 68
The effects of disturbance of flow on the kidney. Hodson CJ. **J Infect Dis 120:54-60, Jul 69**
Early inflammatory changes in the kidney in bilharziasis of the lower urinary tract. Gelfand M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:285-7, Nov 68**
Reflux pyelonephritis in adults secondary to congenital lesions of the ureteral orifice. Ambrose SS.
J Urol 102:302-4, Sep 69
Etiology of pyelonephritis: intraductal crystallization as a co-factor. Fried FA, et al. **J Urol 101:786-90, Jun 69**
Relationship of bacteriuria in pregnancy to acute pyelonephritis, prematurity, and fetal mortality. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Lancet 2:1-3, 5 Jul 69**
Incidence of renal bacteriuria in the presence of long standing bladder infections. Stovall CW, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:172-6, 27 Sep 67
[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:495-502, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on 33 cases of renal ectopia] Rosenbaum S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:59-65, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Mohr HJ.
Beitr Path Anat 138:357-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney in diabetes mellitus] Krecke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:676-83, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Urinary tract diseases in pregnancy] Kremling H.
Landarzt 44:261-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of cystitis granularis in the child] Ehrensperger J. **Praxis 56:1717-26, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on hematogenous and ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Adler CP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:277-95, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of previous illnesses in the development of pyelonephritis in children. A clinico-statistical analysis of 829 cases] Breunung M.
Z Kinderheilk 106:52-75, 1969 (Ger)
[An attempt to infect intact rabbit kidneys. Intravenous administration of enteropathogenic E. coli (serotype O 111: K 58: H 12) following drug-induced enteritis, dehydration and fever] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:186-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of chronic pyelonephritis with papillary necrosis and "atypical" hyperplastic reticulosis in a subject addicted to abuse of an analgesic preparation] Fiore-Donati L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:453-93, May 67 (Ita)
[Hypertension-inducing pyelonephritis caused by anomalous blocking of the ureters] Bezzi E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:83-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of pyelonephritis after treatment of cervix cancer] Miura K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1270-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of secondary chronic pyelonephritis and kidney parenchyma inflammation in patients with bladder cancer] Nieczyporenko A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:481+, 1969 (Pol)
[Aspects of enterorenal etiopathogenetic correlations. Importance for prophylaxis of chronic pyelonephritis] Areşteanu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:73-80, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Urinary manifestations in digestive parasitic diseases] Dissescu D.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1379-85, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Pyelonephritis and urethrovesical reflux in children] Portnov ZM. **Pediatriia 46:15-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Chronic pyelonephritis in children] Zvara V.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pseudopyelonephritis caused by renal bursting] Trabucco AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:171-3, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune response in experimental pyelonephritis. Lehmann JD, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2541-50, Nov 69
Immobilizing antibodies in pyelonephritis. Pazin GJ, et al. J Immun 102:1454-65, Jun 69
Serologic responses to heterologous escherichia serogroups in women with pyelonephritis. Carter MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1407-12, 26 Dec 68
[Studies on the occurrence of serum antibodies in pyelonephritis in childhood] Tietgen G, et al. Med Welt 21:1234-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Serology of pyelonephritis] Brühl P. Praxis 56:965-7, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Immunology of chronic pyelonephritis] Petrányi G. Orv Hetil 109:841-4, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Hypersensitivity of a delayed type and autoimmune diseases, with special reference to chronic nephropathies] Numo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:972-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Immunological response to urinary tract infections in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1347-54, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Determination of anti-kidney antibodies with the use of the complement fixation test] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. Lab Delo 9:533-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies in calculous pyelonephritis] Mishev P, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:15-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Nalidixic acid level during experimental acute pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:114-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the angiotensin resistance of non-hypertensive types of chronic pyelonephritis] Commichau R, et al. Klin Wschr 46:370-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The differentiation of glomerular-tubular balance disorder in chronic kidney insufficiency by separate bilateral glucose titration] Ludwig H. Klin Wschr 46:1104-10, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acid-alkaline balance characteristics in children with kidney diseases] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyelonephritis. X. Microbial interference in streptococcal infections in the rat kidney. Guze LB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:274-87, Aug 69
Studies on experimental bacteremia and pyelonephritis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rocha H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:506-9, Nov 68
[Comparison of the bacteriological findings in the urine and in the kidney in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:701-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Providencia strains as cause of urinary tract infectious] Münter W. Acta Biol Med German 20:887-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Bacteriological problems in relation to long-term treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Henkel W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1233-5, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The clinical syndrome of analgesic abuse. Fellner SK, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:379-82, Sep 69
The epidemiology of urinary infections in Hiroshima, Japan and their relation to blood pressure levels and chronic pyelonephritis. Freedman LR. Israel J Med Sci 5:612-5, Jul-Aug 69
[On the so-called Balkan nephropathy] Glawtschew P. Munchen Med Wschr 111:229-33, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The renal lesion in chronic pyelonephritis: immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies. Cotran RS. J Infect Dis 120:109-18, Jul 69
The enigma of chronic pyelonephritis. Heptinstall RH. J Infect Dis 120:104-8, Jul 69
The significance of urease in proteus pyelonephritis: a histological and biochemical study. MacLaren DM. J Path 97:43-9, Jan 69
Human renal isografts: a clinical and pathologic analysis. Glassock RJ, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:411-54, Sep 68
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Ilkay T, et al. New York J Med 69:1778-81, 15 Jun 69
Case of the month from the AFIP: an exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Clark RL, et al. Radiology 92:597-603, Mar 69
[The frequency distribution of morphological findings in chronic pyelonephritis] Pohl W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:501-5, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Some radiological aspects of chronic pyelonephritis] Fabris P, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:185-203, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The problem of treating vesico-ureteral reflux in pediatric age] Galluzzi W. Minerva Pediat 19:1518-36, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Aramaki T. Jap J Clin Path 17:68-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic characteristics of chronic pyelonephritis in children based on puncture biopsy data] Makhovko VA. Arkh Pat 29:47-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Initial morphologic steps of the chronic cystic granulomatous pyeloureteritis] Marrugat OL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:397-9, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Occurrence of fetal glomeruli in normal and pyelonephritic kidneys] Slugeň I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1322-5, 1968 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function before and after urography and angiography with large doses of contrast media. Bartley O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:9-16, Jan 69
GFR per nephron and per kidney in chronically diseased (pyelonephritic) kidney of the rat. Lubowitz H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:853-7, Sep 69
Proximal tubular reabsorptive capacity in rats with chronic experimental pyelonephritis. Heller J, et al. Experientia 24:1020-1, 15 Oct 68
[Principles, technic and indications of isotope nephrography] Schulte P. Med Klin 64:419-24, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of contralateral kidney function disorders under different forms of diuresis] Kleinschmidt A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1055-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional disturbances of the kidneys in children with pyelonephritis] Ezerskiĭ RF. Pediatriia 47:46-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effective renal circulation in acute pyelonephritis] Voino-Iasenetskiĭ AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:9-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Condition of cardio-vascular system in inflammatory diseases of kidney] Nekliudova VI. Vrach Delo 2:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Urological significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:399-404, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. J Maine Med Ass 60:183 passim, Aug 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Noyes WE, et al. J Urol 101:132-6, Feb 69
Radionephrometry in children with pyelonephritis. Chilman AA, et al. Pol Med J 7:1403-9, 1968
Case of the month from the AFIP: an exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Clark RL, et al. Radiology 92:597-603, Mar 69
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: angiographic considerations. Vinik M, et al. Radiology 92:537-40, Mar 69
Clearances of inulin and para-aminohippurate before and after urography using high dosage of contrast medium in patients with renal insufficiency. Bengtsson U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:173-6, 1968
[Urography with various unilateral nephropathies (especially atrophic pyelonephritis)] Bitker M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:76-97, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Topographic relief demonstration of inflammatory mucosal changes in the urogram] Cen M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:50-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Infusion pyelotomography] Walter LW, et al. Med Klin 64:279-83, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of renal function with the scintillation camera] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:365-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Conclusion to the contribution of R. Dejdar and P. Rossmann to the discussion "On the problem of the relations between the results of x-ray diagnosis and the results of clinical, functonal as well as pathologica-anatomical analyses in pyelonephritis" (Radiologe, 7, 228, 1967)] Prévôt R. Radiologe 8:97-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Infusion urography with visotrast] Emmermacher E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:81-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some radiological aspects of chronic pyelonephritis] Fabris P, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:185-203, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on renal arteriography in pyelonephritis] Kameta K. Jap J Urol 59:686-714, Aug 68 (Jap)
Early roentgenological signs of pyelonephritis in children] Litvinova RI, et al. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Excretory urography in children with pyelonephritis] Mamedova IaA. Pediatriia 46:44-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of chronic pyelomephritis in children] Soskin AM. Pediatriia 47:42-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of specific and nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the kidneys] Lopatkin NA. Sovet Med 30:13-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On roentgenological data in chronic pyelonephritis] Guterman DM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:39-46, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The significance of uroroentgenologic examination of patients with chronic pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis and the combination of the two diseases] Shpigel' AN. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope nephrography with hippuran 131-I in infantile cystopyelonephritis] Buchanec J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:76-82, Jul 68 (Slo)

SURGERY

[Prophylaxis and treatment of urinary infections in infantile urology. Importance and modality of anti-infectious chemotherapy in plastic surgery of the urinary tract and recovery in chronic pyelonephritis] Gardaz PC. Helv Paediat Acta 1-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Pyelonephritis] Balogh F. Orv Hetil 110:9-14, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of arterial hypertension in the course of pyelonephritis] Kocialkowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:348-56, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of pyelonephritis in childhood] Oehme J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1939-44, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of pyelonephritis] Schmidt HG, et al. Med Welt 29:1697-9, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The prednisolone provocation test--a criterion for therapeutic success in chronic pyelonephritis] Fischer V, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:390-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of chronic kidney diseases in the age of dialysis and kidney transplantation] Kopp H. Ther Gegenw 108:188-204, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis in children of the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT, et al. Pediatriia 46:66-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical handling and prognosis of urinary tract injections] Rhoads PS. Prensa Med Argent 53:892-901, 1966 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis. Discussion] Stanulović D. Med Pregl 21:9-18, 1968 (Cro)

URINE

Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
Potassium losing pyelonephritis. Response to spironolactone. Gerstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:55-7, Jan 69
Patterns of proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. The pseudo-glomerular pattern. Bonomo L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:295-303, Feb 69
On morphological peculiarities of the urinary leucocytes in inflammatory diseases of kidneys and urinary tract. Pytel A, et al. Urol Int 23:377-87, 1968
[Side differences in renal electrolyte elimination in asymmetrical chronic pyelonephritis and its analysis] Ludwig H. Klin Wschr 46:424-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Influence of liver and kidney diseases on the serum level and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin] Lahrtz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of urinary calcium in acute nephropathies] Schreiter G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:280-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on renal tubular function during transition from hydropenia into water diuresis in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krzymański M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:67-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Current laboratory diagnosis of latent chronic pyelonephritis in children] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. Pediatriia 46:9-15, Jul 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies on bovine bacterial pyelonephritis. II. Experimental infection of cows with Corynebacterium renale type I. Hiramune T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:187-94, Winter 68

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

PYLORIC STENOSIS (C4)

The adult pyloric mucosal diaphragm. Creedon F. Brit J Surg 55:818-22, Nov 68
Pyloric stenosis: an experimental study of alkalosis and the paradox of acid urine in dogs. Gardham JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:628, Aug 69
Pyloric stenosis in Hawaii: a 25-year survey of 276 cases. I. Clinical aspects. Shim WK, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:201-4, Jan-Feb 69
Management of pyloric obstruction. Boyle JD, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:1329-37, Nov 68
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Salmo NA, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:298-301, Apr 69
[2 unusual cases of hypertrophic stenosis of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pylorus] Saint-Laurent G, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:822-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Selective gastric vagotomy associated with antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Immediate results] Chacon JP.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:19-26, Jan 69 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyloric stenosis following corrosive poisoning. Mehrotra DP. **J Indian Med Ass 52:116-7, 1 Feb 69**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis complicating esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:647-9, May 69**
Massive bleeding in a newborn infant from a gastric ulcer associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Kelsey D, et al. **Surgery 64:979-89, Nov 68**
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasisa] Vichi GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathological syndrome in case of pyloric stenosis] Kajzer J. **Psychiat Pol 3:219-21, 1969 (Pol)**
[Symptomatic psychosis with delirious-confusional syndrome in the course of decompensated pyloric stenosis] Kopylow A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1967-72, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[A case of hypochloremic coma in pyloric stenosis] Wawszkiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1019-21, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis and their treatment] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:661-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Nocturnal enuresis and congenital pyloric stenosis. Brooks JH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:262-3, Apr 69
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: adult and congenital types occurring in the same family. Zavala C, et al.
J Med Genet 6:126-8, Jun 69
Infantile pyloric stenosis. A review of 200 cases. Dougall AJ. **Scot Med J 14:156-61, May 69**
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis.
Scot Med J 14:153-5, May 69
Congenital hypertrophied pyloric stenosis. Patterson HC. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:828, Apr 69**
[Semiotic note on hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in infants] Rossi P, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:31-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Long term follow-up studies of the surgical management of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Matsuzaki T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:716-25, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Disturbances of electrolyte metabolism in pyloric stenosis in children] Ageikin VA.
Pediatriia 48:71-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis] Zolotukhin NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:89-90, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Presentation of a case including cinégastroscopic findings. Meltzer SS, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 50:382-6, Nov 68**
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. An improved technic for diagnosis. Toyama WM.
Amer J Surg 117:650-2, May 69
Idiopathic adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Non-operative diagnosis and management. Levine SM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 16:26-9, Aug 69**
Duplication of the stomach resembling hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Kammerer GT.
JAMA 207:2101-2, 17 Mar 69
[Diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kawana T. **J Tokyo Med Coll 26:817-26, Sep 68 (Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Infusion therapy of infant toxicosis and pylorospasm] Sitka U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:766-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. **Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric obstruction secondary to acute cholecystitis and pericholecystitis. Frederick WC.
Amer J Gastroent 51:293-7, Apr 69
Pyloroduodenal obstruction due to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Friedman IH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:224-30, Sep 69
Duodenal ulceration with pyloric stenosis. Ellis H.
Curr Med Drugs 8:3-10, Jun 68
Gastroduodenal (pyloric) band. Endoscopic findings and first reported case. Smith VM, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:331-6, Feb 69
Corrosive stricture of the stomach in a phosphorus worker. Read RC, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:96-9, Aug 69
[Antro-pyloric myomatosis and fibromyomatosis of the stomach. Apropos of 14 cases] Guichard A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:655-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of the so-called pyloric hypertrophy in adults] Lenz H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:355-67, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and localization of ulcer diseases] Zedtwitz J von. **Ther Umsch 24:373-7, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Pyloric muscular hypertrophy in adults] Cresti M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 23:167-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**
[On a case of extensive stomach changes caused by caustics] Ferolla G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:347-51, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The antro-pyloric mucous diaphragm in the adult. (Further contribution to the anatomo-clinical definition based on 4 surgical cases)] Tagliacozzo S.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:71-99, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Organic pyloric stenosis during peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Lepert R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1074-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[On the stenosis of the stomach exit against a background of hypertropy of the pylorus] Khanin MG.
Sovet Med 30:65-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cicatricial stenosis of the pylorus after a chemical burn in a child of 1 year 10 months] Baidalinov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: adult and congenital types occurring in the same family. Zavala C, et al.
J Med Genet 6:126-8, Jun 69
[Hereditary form of pyloric hypertrophic stenosis in adults associated with somatic malformations] Levrat M, et al. **Lyon Med 220:1399-406, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular electrolytes in clinical practice. Graham JA. **Brit J Surg 56:697, Sep 69**

OCCURRENCE

Nocturnal enuresis and congenital pyloric stenosis. Brooks JH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:262-3, Apr 69
The question of seasonal variation of pyloric stenosis. Campbell MA. **J Pediat 74:1006-7, Jun 69**
Infantile pyloric stenosis: a 10-year survey. Cremin BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:1056-60, 12 Oct 68**

PATHOLOGY

Radiological and pathological observations in a series of seventeen cases of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of adults. Bateson EM, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:1-8, Jan 69**
[Functional differentiation of the wall architecture of cardia and pars pylorica from the viewpoint of achalasia and pyloric spasm] Liebermann-Meffert D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:531-4, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the function and structure of kidneys in patients with pyloric obstruction during peptic ulcer] Oszacki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:916-22, Jul 69 (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyloric stenosis: an unusual complication of alkaline corrosive poisoning. Harris VJ.
Amer J Roentgen 104:594-7, Nov 68
Unusual alimentary tract conditions in children. Astley R. **Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69**
Radiological and pathological observations in a series of seventeen cases of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of adults. Bateson EM, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:1-8, Jan 69**
[The x-ray picture of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Snobi O. **Cesk Pediat 24:408-12, May 69 (Cze)**
[On the roentgen diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Grossmann H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:145-53, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The radiological aspect of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Tassini T, et al.
Friuli Med 22:59-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Simple muscular hypertrophies of the pylorus in adults] Docci C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:503-20, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Semiotic note on hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in infants] Rossi P, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:31-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On indirect radiological signs in the diagnosis of a type of closed stenosis of the pylorus with severe gastrectasis: importance of changes in the total morphology of the stomach] Pastremoli A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1043-60, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Roentgenological variants of pyloric stenosis in young children] Levin IuR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:20-4, May 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

An instrument for pyloromyotomy. Ruf WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:761-2, May 69
The surgical treatment of pyloric obstruction due to peptic ulceration. Gillett DJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:252-5, Feb 69
Pyloric function and significance of pyloroplasty or pyloromyotomy. Tanaka Y.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:563-8, Nov-Dec 68
Anaesthesia for pyloromyotomy: a review (the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto). Daly AM, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:316-20, Jul 69
Some technical particulars of pyloromyotomy. Ruding R. **Int Surg 51:266-9, Mar 69**
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis at the Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh from 1912 to 1967. A critical review of current problems and complications. Schärli A, et al. **J Pediat Surg 4:108-14, Feb 69**
Gastric surgery. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 69:177, Mar 69
Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
Pyloric channel syndrome. Treatment by vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Edelson ZC, et al.
Northwest Med 67:980-5, Oct 68
Congenital hypertrophied pyloric stenosis. Patterson HC. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:828, Apr 69**
Surgical approach for the Ramstedt procedure in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Scharli AF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:355-7, Feb 69
Gastric motility after pyloromyotomy in infants. A reappraisal of postoperative feeding. Schärli AF, et al.
Surgery 64:1133-7, Dec 68
[Pyloric stenosis in infants. (Report on 26 cases)] Guðbrandsson B. **Cesk Pediat 23:778-80, Sep 68 (Cze)**
[A propos of a new pyloric plastic procedure in the treatment of duodenal ulcers: pyloric plastic surgery serous jejunal patch] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:225-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Endoscopic evaluation of pyloroplasty following selective proximal vagotomy] Heymann H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1925-30, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Late results of the Weber-Ramstedt pyloromyotomy] Schwarzer D, et al.
Med Klin 63:1858-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[20 years' surgical treatment of spostic-hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Fackert S.
Zbl Chir 93:1052-4, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infancy] Mothes W, et al. **Zbl Chir 93:1671-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[On the surgical treatment of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Welz K.
Zbl Chir 93:1231-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A.
G Geront 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Pre- and post operative care in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Yokoyama J, et al.
Iryo 22:1241-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Long term follow-up studies of the surgical management of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Matsuzaki T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:716-25, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis] Zolotukhin NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:89-90, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of the gastrointestinal ulcer. II. Pyloric stenosis. Bleeding ulcer. Global evaluation] Balibrea Cantero JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:479-92, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Idiopathic adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Non-operative diagnosis and management. Levine SM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 16:26-9, Aug 69**
Medical management of pyloric stenosis. Day LR.
JAMA 207:949-50, 3 Feb 69

PYLORUS (A3)

Congenital pyloric atresia. Thompson NW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:792-6, Nov 68
Photography of the pylorus and cardia. Colcher H.
Gastroint Endosc 15:149-50, Feb 69
The gastric antrum and the pyloric orifice. Dagradi AE.
Gastroint Endosc 16:43-4, Aug 69
Pyloric visualization with the Olympus gastrocamera GT-5A and gastrocamera fiberscope GT-FA. Paragas PD Jr, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 15:145-8, Feb 69**
Management of pyloric obstruction. Boyle JD, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1329-37, Nov 68
Resection of the cancerous pylorus performed by Professor Billroth (with 5 woodcuts and 3 lithographs. Vienna 1881. Wilhelm Braumüller, Ed.) Dr. Anton Wölfler. Translated and edited by Karel B. Absolon and Mary J. Absolon. (Wölfler A), (Billroth T), Absolon KB, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:381-408, Nov-Dec 68
[Antro-pyloric myomatosis and fibromyomatosis of the stomach. Apropos of 14 cases] Guichard A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:655-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Operative method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pyloric sphincter muscle] Nakao Y, et al. **Shujutsu 22:699-702, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Diverticula of the pyloric stomach and their radiodiagnosis] Rits IA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:87-91, Jan 69 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The adult pyloric mucosal diaphragm. Creedon F. **Brit J Surg 55:818-22, Nov 68**

Pyloric diaphragm in an adult. Shartsis JM, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:580-2, Mar 69**

Gastroduodenal (pyloric) band. Endoscopic findings and first reported case. Smith VM, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:331-6, Feb 69**

Congenital pyloric antral membranes in infancy. Cremin BJ. **Radiology 92:509-12, Mar 69**

[A case of membranous atresia of the pylorus] Giacomoni MA. **Arch Ital Chir 94:628-32, 1968 (Ita)**

[The antro-pyloric mucous diaphragm in the adult. (Further contribution to the anatomo-clinical definition based on 4 surgical cases)] Tagliacozzo S. **Policlinico [Chir] 74:71-99, Apr 67 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Uptake and storage of vitamin A in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Braekkan OR, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:123-30, 1969**

[The intraluminal pH in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 13:117-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopic study of the human pyloro-duodenal junction and proximal duodenum. Leela K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 71:1-12, 1968**

Stomach and pyloric sphincter histology in certain microtine rodents. Dearden LC. **J Mammal 50:60-8, Feb 69**

Studies on the pyloric muscle. 2. The anatomy of the pyloric muscle. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg 6:103-12, Jul-Sep 68**

[On the muscle structure in the cardia and the pyloric part of the human fetal stomach. Also an attempted functional interpretation of myoarchitecture] Lieberman-Meffert D. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:1-12, 1969 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of pyloric epithelium in the cat. Mcminn RM, et al. **J Anat 104:173, Jan 69**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pancreatic secretion stimulated by the action of alcohol on the gastric antrum. Schapiro H, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:536-9, Jun 68**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the pyloric muscle. 1. The embryology of the pyloric muscle. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg 6:79-85, Apr-Jun 68**

INJURIES

Complete duodenal transection in blunt trauma. Oglesby JE, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:914-6, Dec 68**

INNERVATION

[Adrenergic innervation of the cardia, pylorus and aal canal in the guinea pig] Gabella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1160-2, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Simple muscular hypertrophies of the pylorus in adults] Docci C, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:503-20, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. I. Malignant myomas] Urban A, et al. **Pat Pol 19:357-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

[On the stenosis of the stomach exit against a background of hypertropy of the pylorus] Khanin MG. **Sovet Med 30:65-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Antrogastric biopsy. Relation between biopsies of the stomach body and the pyloric antrum] Vorobioff S, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:906-10, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The motility responses of antral pouches to electrical stimulation before and after vagal denervation in the cat. Inberg KR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:441-6, 1968**

The short-term effect of vagotomy of gastric motility. Sugawara K, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:1-5, Jul 69**

Response of the pyloric and pyloric-oesophageal ligated rat to insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hansky J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:381-6, Jun 69**

The recognition and measurement of pyloric reflux in aspirated gastric juice. Gardham JR, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68**

Function of the pylorus in man studied with a photoelectrical technique and pressure recordings. Berger T, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:569-74, Nov-Dec 68**

Pyloric function and significance of pyloroplasty or pyloromyotomy. Tanaka Y. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:563-8, Nov-Dec 68**

Pylorus identification. Blackwood WD. **Gastroenterology 57:163-7, Aug 69**

Radiotelemetering studies of jejunal pH before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Maxwell JD, et al. **Gut 9:612-6, Oct 68**

Gastric secretion in the pylorus-ligated gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thompson JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 26:61-4, Jan 69**

Critical studies of the pylorus ligated rat (Shay rat). Ishii Y. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:125-33, Mar 69**

The pyloric antrum as a regulator of gastrointestinal secretions. Cooke AR. **Med J Aust 1:933-6, 3 May 69**

Secretory responses of transplanted gastric fundic pouches to psychic stimulation. Vogelfanger IJ, et al. **Surgery 64:763-8, Oct 68**

[Antral regulation of the intestinal secretion phase of the stomach] Hart W, et al. **Med Klin 64:790-3, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)**

[Frequency of slow wave potentials in different regions of the dog stomach] Milenov K. **Pflueger Arch 307:R83-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on the pylorus function in man using the photoelectric technic and pressure recording] Berger T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:256-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of isolation of the pylorus on bile elimination into the duodenum] Matrosova EM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:81-9, Jan 68 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: a cineradiographic study. Gleeson J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:84-95, Feb 69**

The relationship between biochemical and radiological evidence of pyloric reflux in patients with flatulent dyspepsia. Johnson AG. **Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69**

[Exact pyloric localization (practical importance)] Gutmann RA, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:381-96, May 67 (Fre)**

[Double-contrast radiography of the pylorus using air inflation. (Preliminary report)] Nikolov PN, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:623-7, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[On the method of radiographic examination in pyloric tumor] Medvedeva NT. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:13-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Some factors influencing the stimulatory effect of ethanol on gastric aicd secretion during antrum application. Elwin CE. **Acta Physiol Scand 75:12-27, Jan-Feb 69**

Effects of bile salts on antral gastrin release. Bedi BS, et al. **Gut 9:736-7, Dec 68**

SURGERY

Antrectomy plus jejunal transposition plus selective vagotomy. Hedenstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 134:373-8, 1968**

Gastric secretory patterns following selective vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kallehauge HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:46+, 1969**

Selective vagotomy combined with drainage procedure in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Selective anterior and total posterior vagotomy compared with bilateral selective vagotomy in 116 patients. Marckmann A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:41+, 1969**

Effect of ligation of pylorus or combined ligation of pylorus and cardia on gastric secretion of normal fasting and of histamine-treated guinea pigs. Kowalewski K. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:505-12, Jul 67**

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavlon pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69**

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: a cineradiographic study. Gleeson J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:84-95, Feb 69**

Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion following duodenal exclusion. Richards EA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:267-74, Apr 69**

Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:297-304, May 69**

A comparative study of the Heinecke-Mikulicz and Finney pyloroplasty. Hayden WF, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:755-8, Nov 68**

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for massively bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Klingensmith W, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:759-62, Nov 68**

Reappraisal of the balanced operation for sliding esophageal hiatal hernia. Meads GE Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:124-9, Jan 69**

Role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the therapy of symptomatic hiatus hernia. Pearson FG, et al. **Amer J Surg 117:130-7, Jan 69**

Accumulated experience with vagotomy and pyloroplasty for surgical control of hemorrhagic gastritis. Sullivan RC, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:745-9, Nov 68**

Everting pyloroplasty. Schowengerdt CG. **Amer Surg 35:265-6, Apr 69**

Massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer: evaluation of methods of surgical control. Conn JH, et al. **Ann Surg 169:784-9, May 69**

Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69**

Intestinal resection and gastric secretion in dogs with antrectomy. Landor JH. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:645-6, May 69**

Response of the pylorus and oesophageal ligated rat to gastrin and a related peptide. Hansky J. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:473-8, Aug 68**

Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69**

Vagotomy and anterior pylorectomy for uncomplicated duodneal ulceration: results of 38 cases. Scott PR. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:141-3, Nov 68**

Drainage techniques for duodenal ulceration. Scott PR. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:11-5, Aug 68**

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty as a primary procedure for acute perforation of peptic ulcer. Belliappa KP. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:272-4, 7 Jul 69**

A technique of pyloroplasty. Cocks JR, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:166-9, Mar 69**

"Dumping" after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69**

Pyloroplasty in the management of sliding oesophageal hiatus hernia. Gunn GG, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:164-6, Mar 69**

Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69**

Mucosal pyloroplasty. Qvist G, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:172-7, Mar 69**

A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. **Brit J Surg 56:281-6, Apr 69**

Emergency vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer: study of 73 cases. Machayya MG. **Brit Med J 4:155-6, 19 Oct 68**

Radiological picture of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine after vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Soltysiak A, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:124-7, Jul 69**

Peptic ulceration of the postbulbar portion of the duodenum. Mullens JE, et al. **Canad J Surg 12:27-31, Jan 69**

Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. **Gut 9:734, Dec 68**

Bilateral vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Mukherjee PR, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 52:15-8, 1 Jan 69**

A comparison of vagotomy plus pyloroplasty with Billroth I gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer. An interim report. Duthie HL, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:324-9, Nov 68**

The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in serotonin-induced gastric ulcerations. Lulu DJ, et al. **J Surg Res 9:547-9, Sep 69**

Duodenal ulcer in childhood. Ravitch MM. **Med Times 97:196-8, Jul 69**

Gastric surgery. Watts HG. **New Zeal Med J 69:177, Mar 69**

Pyloric channel syndrome. Treatment by vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Edelson ZC, et al. **Northwest Med 67:980-5, Oct 68**

Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration. Chodakowska J. **Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969**

Gastric drainage procedures. An experimental study. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg 6:113-23, Jul-Sep 68**

Pyloroplasty versus antrectomy: evaluation by means of an experimental reflux esophagitis model. Rowley MM, et al. **Surg Forum 19:321-3, 1968**

Vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of gastric ulcer. McNeill AD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:91-6, Jan 69**

Factors influencing the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Mark JB. **Surg Gynec Obstet 129:325-30, Aug 69**

Gastric motility after pyloromyotomy in infants. A reappraisal of postoperative feeding. Schärli AF, et al. **Surgery 64:1133-7, Dec 68**

Results of vagotomy and pyloroplasty for peptic ulcer. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Surgery 66:502-5, Sep 69**

Experimental studies on sphincter reserving distal gastrectomy. Nakao Y, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep 13:35-47, Jul 68**

[Study of blood sugar and insulin after vagotomy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyloroplasty in man] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:96-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A propos of a new pyloric plastic procedure in the treatment of duodenal ulcers: pyloric plastic surgery serous jejunal patch] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:225-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Technic of selective bilateral controlled vagotomy] Lesur A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:323-30, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative value of 2 methods of study of gastric secretion in rats under the influence of ethanol: "perfusion" of the stomach and pyloric ligature] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Therapie 23:1317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the technique of pyloroplasty] Allgöwer M, et al.
Chirurg 39:505-10, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antral drainage of 100 cases of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Eckmann L.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:287-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Endoscopic changes of the stomach wall following selective gastric vagotomy and pyloromyoplasty] Krentz K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:551-3, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the hepatic blood flow after vagotomy and pyloroplasty operations] Piaggi V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:659-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy and extramucous pyloromyotomy in rats] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:405-12, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on vagotomy and pyloroplasty. I. Influence on body weight increase. Experimental research] Vassanelli P, et al. Chir Ital 195-208, 1967 (Ita)
[A new technic of pyloroplastic] Chidichimo G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1135-7, 14 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of pyloroplasty and muscle resection, with special reference to its relation to functional surgery of duodenal ulcer] Hirota K.
Shujutsu 22:734-42, Jul 68 (Jap)
[My method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Maki T, et al. Shujutsu 23:8-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Selective vagotomy of the stomach and pyloroplasty in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1668-72, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Early results of peptic diseases of the stomach and duodenum by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Manicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:145-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Remote studies on gastric juice secretion and radiological assessment of patients following pyloroplasty and radical subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Popiela T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:10-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Antrectomy, vagectomy plus gastro-duodenostomy in the small curvature] Alves JB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1027-35, Apr 67 (Por)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of a duodenal ulcer] Haddad CM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:293-300, Dec 68 (Por)
[On the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Seniutovich RV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:20-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty (postoperative complications)] Carreras Domecq LC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:273-6, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

PYOCIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

PYODERMA (C1, C12)

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Perry HO.
Southern Med J 62:899-908, Aug 69
[Perianal and inguinal pyodermitis vegetans] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:699-700, 1968 (Fre)
[Pyodermitis vegetans] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:706, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurrent and slow, serpiginous and ulcerous pyodermitis] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:853-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Progressive postoperative gangrene and ulcerative dermatitis] Güller R. Hautarzt 19:408-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Geometric phagedena] Tronnier H, et al.
Med Welt 9:421-2, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Presentation of 3 cases] Cainelli T, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:283-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Achievements of Soviet scientists in the study of problems of pyoderma] Gorbovitskiĭ SE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:14-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of preceding streptococcal skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis in children in South India. Koshi G, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:951-63, Jul 68
Superficial pyodermas and acute glomerulonephritis. Stewart RH. Southern Med J 62:720-2, Jun 69
[Polyarthritis and pyoderma gangrenosum: case report and short description] Swart E.
S Afr Med J 42:1191-3, 16 Nov 68 (Afr)
[Pyoderma gangrenosa] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:319-20, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic perianal pyoderma--a study of the clinical and histogenetic features. Möller C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:83-9, 1969
[Large lichenification or Hallopeau's pyodermitis vegetans of the lower extremities] Bureau Y.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:50-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Phagedenic ulcerous pyodermitis. Its differential diagnosis with the so-called "ryoderma gangrenosum"] Soto Melo J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:37-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Alfa-6-deoxy-oxy-tetracycline in the treatment of pyogenic infections of skin. Chuttani CS, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:101-8, 1969
Treatment of burns and pyoderma with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate ointment. Kuresa K, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:457-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Therapeutic value of gentamicin cream in pyodermatitis and microbial acne] Calas E.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:625, 1968 (Fre)
[Stapolidex in dermatologic practice] Tangl J.
Med Welt 27:1633-4, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Topical therapy of pyoderma with gentamicin] Sotomatsu S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:109-16, May 69 (Jap)
[Garamycin, a new antibiotic of external use in the treatment of pyodermitis and impetigo] Viegas AC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1041-4, Mar 69 (Por)
[On the use of oletetrin in the treatment of pyoderma and some other skin diseases] Anapol'skiĭ MM.
Sovet Med 30:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Dicloxacillin in pyodermitis] Cordero A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:599-603, 26 May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma due to resistant Staphylococcus aureus following topical application of neomycin. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Derm 53:11-3, Jul 69
[Pyodermitis in extensive sphacelous plaques associated with Vaquez's disease stabilized by P-32] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:86-9, 1969 (Fre)
[On the role of certain meteorological factors in the origin and development of pyoderma] Il'in BI.
Sovet Med 30:122-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The erysipelas problem. II. The properties and aetiological role of streptococcus strains isolated from erysipelas and other dermal diseases.
Böszörményi J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:337-44, 1967

OCCURRENCE

[Apropos of geometrical phagedenic ulcers observed in Senegal] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:209-11, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic pyoderma. Kantor I.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:557-8, Nov 68
Malignant pyodermas. Perry HO, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:561-76, Dec 68
[On a case of pyoderma gangraenosum] Longhin S, et al.
Hautarzt 19:135-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pyodermatitis vegetans] Corrales Padilla H.
Arch Argent Derm 17:339-51, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Cancriform pyoderma] Vallejo Vallejo L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:624-7, 31 May 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum successfully treated with aqueous silver nitrate (0.5 per cent) steroids, and skin autografts. Ridenhour G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:905-10, Nov 68
[Paratraumatic (perifocal) dermatoses and several therapeutic problems of suppurating wounds] Fortýn K, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:390-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

[Case of epidermoid in the pyramidal tract of the spinal cord] Tateiwa M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:941-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of participation of the pyramidal of the cerebral hemispheres in visual analysis] Egorova MP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:84-93, 1966 (Rus)
[The significance of the symptom of insidious pyramidal insufficiency in neurosurgical clinical practice] Amidzhin SS.
Vop Neirokhir 33:21-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the symptom of pyramidal insufficiency] Amidzhin SS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1760-2, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the optico-pyramidal syndrome in occlusions of the carotid artery] Atanov DI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:837-43, 1968 (Rus)
[On the pathological pyramidal reflexes of the upper extremites] Kistenev BA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1762-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Observations on the influence of the pyramidal lesion in Parkinson's homolateral tremor] Dierssen G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:63-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fiber-analytical studies of the pyramidal tracts following unilateral motor cortex ablation in monkeys. Shibasaki H, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:227-40, Jan 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of the pyramidal tracts in two species of edentate. Strominger NL. Brain Res 15:259-62, Sep 69
The frequency of occurrence of Barnes' ventrolateral pyramidal tract. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:1-8, Sep 68
A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the pyramidal tract of rat. Samorajski T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:323-38, Nov 68
The origin, course and termination of corticospinal fibers in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus). Fisher AM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:347-61, Mar-Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

Cellular and chemical changes during myelination: histologic, autoradiographic, histochemical and biochemical data on myelination in the pyramidal tract and corpus callosum of rat. Schonbach J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:21-36, Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Dystonia and pyramidal signs after thiethylperazine overdose. Gardner-Medwin D, et al.
Lancet 2:548, 6 Sep 69
[Effect of diphenine and trimetin on pyramidal inhibition of the spinal reflex] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:667-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial regions of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. Stensaas LJ. J Comp Neurol 132:93-108, Jan 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative electron microscopic study of myelination in the pyramidal tract of rat. Samorajski T, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:323-38, Nov 68

INJURIES

[Electromyography in injuries of the medulla of the upper portion of the spinal cord nerves] Ioku M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:65-72, Jan 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Cellular and chemical changes during myelination: histologic, autoradiographic, histochemical and biochemical data on myelination in the pyramidal tract and corpus callosum of rat. Schonbach J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:21-36, Sep 68
Transport of 14C incorporated protein in the corticospinal tract of the rat brain. Foulkes JA, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1273-8, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Fiber-analytical studies on the pyramidal tracts in cerebrovascular and motor neuron diseases. Shibasaki H. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:205-26, 1968
Pyramidal, lemniscal and parietal lobe status in cerebral palsy. Sylvester PE.
J Ment Defic Res 13:20-33, Mar 69
[Morphologic data on the widespread representation of the pyramidal tract in the human cerebral cortex] Mamveeva TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1809-16, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyramidal influence on the spinal trigeminal nucleus of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the cat. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 107:54-66, Apr 69
Monosynaptic pyramidal activation of pontine nuclei cells projecting to the cerebellum. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 15:272-5, Sep 69
Cerebro-cerebellar connections mediated by fast and slow conducting pyramidal tract fibres of the cat. Kitai ST, et al. Brain Res 15:267-71, Sep 69
Modulation of pyramidal tract cell activity by ventrolateral thalamic regions. Its possible role in tremorogenic mechanisms. Lebianc FE, et al.
Brain Res 14:255-70, Jul 69
Precise location of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells in cat sensorimotor cortex. Naito H, et al.
Brain Res 14:237-9, Jun 69
Electrophysiological maturation of the pyramidal tract in the post-natal rabbit. Conway CJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:565-77, Jun 69
Callosal and non-callosal connexions between the sensory-motor cortices in cat and monkey. Eidelberg E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:557-64, Jun 69
Re-analysis of the antidromic cortical response. II. On the contribution of cell discharge and PSPs to the evoked potentials. Humphrey DR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:421-42, Nov 68
Accommodative properties of fast and slow pyramidal tract cells and their modification by different levels of their membrane potential. Koike H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:189-201, 1968
Accommodative behavior of cat pyramidal tract cells investigated with intracellular ijection of currents. Koike H, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:173-88, 1968
Functional properties of the descending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Gernandt BE.
Exp Neurol 22:326-42, Oct 68
Pyramidal excitation of lemniscal neurons and facilitation of sensory transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Wiesendanger M, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:1-17, Sep 69
The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME.
J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69
Some electrophysiological correlates of classical and instrumental behavior. Ellison GD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:340-8, Oct 68
Activity of pyramidal tract neurons during postural fixation. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 32:375-85, May 69
Some quantitative aspects of pyramidal collateral inhibition. Kameda K, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:540-53, Jul 69
Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal cats. Stewart DH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:928-37, Nov 68
Spinal pathways mediating motor cortex evoked excitability changes in segmental motoneurons in pyramidal primates. Stewart DH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:938-46, Nov 68
Excitation of pyramidal tract cells by intracortical microstimulation: effective extent of stimulating current. Stoney SD Jr, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:659-69, Sep 68
Conductance changes during pyramidally induced postsynaptic potentials in red nucleus neurons. Tsukahara N, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:35-42, Jan 69
Collateral pyramidal influences on the corticorubrospinal system. Tsukahara N, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:467-84, May 68
Activity in pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex of the rat during sensory stimulation. Ennever J.
J Physiol (London) 202:64P-65P, Jun 69
Pyrimidal tract response to cortical stimulation in the rat. Ohta M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:432-45, 15 Aug 68
The effect of potassium ions liberated from nerve structures invaded by spreading depression on conduction in fibres of the adjacent white matter. Bures J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:405-10, 1968
[Influence of pyramidal tracts on the nucleus of the trigeminal nerve spinal tract in cats] Hepp-Reymond MC, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 225-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Beating of sensory flow in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats via the pyramidal tract] Felix D, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR343-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Depression and potentiation in cortical cells] Vieth JB, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R126, 1969 (Ger)
[Afferent control of the effects of pyramidal impulses on spinal motoneurons] Sverdlov SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:441-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Functional properties of neurons of the somato-sensory cortex, activated by stimulation of the pyramidal tract] Storozhuk VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:681-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excitability changes in interneurons of an epileptic focus during the development of tonic seizures. Ayala GF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:419, Sep 69
Neuronal behavior and triggering mechanism in cortical epileptic focus. Matsumoto H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:688-703, Sep 69
[Various problems of pyramidal physiopathology] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:356-65, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Neurophysiological mechanism of epileptic seizure discharges] Sawa M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:587-98, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Restoration of the pyramidal system in cerebrovascular diseases] Vinnitskiĭ AR.
Vrach Delo 6:31-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

PYRAMIDON see AMINOPYRINE (D6)

PYRANS (D2)

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of enzyme-inhibitor association. The use of pH and temperature effects to probe the binding environments. Dahlquist FW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3277-80, Sep 68
The interaction of concanavalin A with methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Yariv J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:303-5, 3 Sep 68
Spectrophotometric determination of iron(3) with 2-methyl-3-hydroxypyrone. Lorentz K, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:1023-6, 1969
[On the preparation of 7,7-spiroalkyl-6-oxa-tetrahydro-cumarinones-(5)] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:810-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Reactions of 4-pyrone with CH-acid compounds] Eiden F, et al. Chem Ber 101:3403-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Thymine nucleoside anomeres of 2-desoxy-D-ribopyranose and 2-desoxy-L-ribopyranose] Etzold G, et al.
Chem Ber 101:226-34, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the chromomgenic behavior of valepotriate. 5. Report on the active substances of Valerian] Thies PW. Arzneimittelforschung 19:319-22, Mar 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 6-methylsalicylate and patulin synthesis in Penicillium urticae. Bu'Lock JD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:279-85, Mar 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hetero analogs of sesquifulvalene. Seitz G.
Angew Chem [Eng] 8:478-82, Jul 69
[6,6-spiroalkyl-tetrahydropyran-dione-(2,4)] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:801-10, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of heteroanaloees of 9,10-benzo-sesquifulvalen] Seitz G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1016-22, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On some tetrahydropyranyl-(2)-derivatives of hydroxybenzamides] Kühmstedt H, et al.
Pharmazie 23:479-82, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tetrahydropyran amino alcohols and derivatives] Minardi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1059-74, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of 4-pyrone derivatives. A new synthetic method of maltol] Nakanishi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1944-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a polyacetylenic fish poison on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Clark JB.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:73-83, Jan 69
Gastric acid secretion in response to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al.
Gut 9:732, Dec 68
The secretion of gastric acid in response to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:97-109, May 69
Compensatory reactions to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Himsworth RL.
J Physiol (London) 198:451-65, Sep 68
Interference with the metabolism of glucose by a non-metabolizable hexose (3-methylglucose). Himsworth RL. J Physiol (London) 198:467-77, Sep 68
Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69
Pharmacology of kava. 1. Meyer HJ.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:10-1, Dec 67
[On the pharmacology of new benzyl- and chlorobenzylthia-alpha-pyrones] Kretzschmar C, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:359-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the anticonvulsant activity of the pyrone compounds of Piper methysticum Forst] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:261-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of natural pyrones of kawaroot on isolated heart preparations and their antifibrillatory action in the intact animal] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:1-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic effect of valepotriates]
Eickstedt KW von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:316-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the relations between molecular structure and pharmacological effect of C6-aryl-substituted 4-methoxy-alpha-pyrones of the kawa-pyrone type] Meyer HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:617-23, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the electromanometric and volumetric objectification of choleretic effects (for example, morphine, decholine, buscopan and LM 94)] Marth W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Yangonin-a pharmacologically active pyran compound from Piper methysticum Forst] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:159-60, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the relations between molecular structure and pharmacological effect of C6-aryl-substituted 4-methoxy-alpha-pyrones of the kawa-pyrone type] Meyer HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:617-23, Apr 69 (Ger)

URINE

[Excretory products of hydroxyanthraquinones in rat urine] Mähner B, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:99-102, Mar 68 (Ger)

PYRAZINAMIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:175-7, Dec 68
Toxicity of pyrazinamide, administered once weekly in high dosage, in tuberculous patients. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. Bull WHO 39:775-9, 1968
Concentrations of pyrazinamide attained in serum with different doses of the drug. Subbammal S, et al.
Bull WHO 39:771-4, 1968
A controlled comparison of four regimens of streptomycin plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 50:81-114, Jun 69
[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparison among single, double and triple drug regimens in retreatment. (the seventh series of the trial, B)] Kekkaku 43:199-207, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Administration of reserve antitubercular drugs in a single daily dose] Bek E, et al.
Gruzlica 37:43-7, 1968 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of pyrazinamide, administered once weekly in high dosage, in tuberculous patients. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. Bull WHO 39:775-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Absorption, metabolism and excretion of pyrazinamide in man. Ellard GA. Tubercle 50:144-58, Jun 69
[Management of ascites in the cirrhotic patient using a 6-chloro-pyrazinamine derivative. I. Metabolic studies] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 96:1341-58, Dec 66 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pyrazinamide on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Dulin WE, et al.
Metabolism 18:214-25, Mar 69
[Antituberculous activity of pyrazinamide in culture of surviving spleen tissue] Pavlov EP.
Probl Tuberk 45:67-72, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic polyresistant pulmonary tuberculosis using ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine] Sighart H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:692-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Benzodiarone in the therapy of gout] Chérin Lignière G, et al. Reumatismo 20:53-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with second line drugs] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1043-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic, cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 37:31-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with a combined 3-drug regimen of secondary drugs in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. A study under auspices of the International Union against Tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:809-18, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Therapy of resistant chronic diseases with 2nd type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drugs. Observations on 34 cases made in the Sanatorio São Sebastião, Lapa, Estado do Paraná] Baruffi W, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:576-84, Jul 67 (Por)
[Immediate results of treatment of tuberculosis patients with drugs of the second series] Ivanova ES, et al. Sovet Med 30:107-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations of the second series] Vasilik GV. Vrach Delo 4:48-51, Apr 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative functional and bioptic studies of the normal rabbit liver during the application of pyrazine carbonic acid amide] Gruss JD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1563-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

URINE

[Control methods for the demonstration in the urine of tuberculostatic drugs of secondary importance] Eidus L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:196-203, 1968 (Ger)

PYRAZINES (D2)

[Addition reaction on diazine. I. 3-Methoxy-2-sulfanilamidopyrazine] Barbieri W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:821-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXVI. Polarographic behavior of some substituted pyrazines and pyrazine N-oxides] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1170-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trophozoite-induced Plasmodium knowlesi infection in the rhesus monkey with Trimethoprim and sulfalene. Rothe WE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:491-4, Jul 69
Sulfalene and trimethoprim in acute falciparum malaria. Clyde DF. JAMA 209:563, 28 Jul 69
[Comparison of the effects of Ag 246, dextromoramide and nalorphine on pain due to peritoneal irritation] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 9:431-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrazine derivates and cytokinin activity. Okamoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1154-6, Jun 68
s-triazolopyrazines. Maguire J, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1593-7, Jun 69
Pyrazine diuretics. VII. N-amidino-3-substituted pyrazinecarboxamides. Jones JH, et al. J Med Chem 12:285-7, Mar 69
Pyrazine diuretics. VI. (Pyrazinecarboxamido)guanidines. Shepard KL, et al. J Med Chem 12:280-5, Mar 69
Synthesis of potential antimalarial agents. II. 6,8-Disubstituted pyrido(2,3-b)pyrazines. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 11:1216-8, Nov 68
[Synthesis of DL-aspergillic acid and deoxyaspergillic acid] Ota A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:851-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
Derivatives of pyrazine. XII. Sulfonilamidodimethoxypyrazine] Bernardi L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:500-11, May 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Binding sites for amiloride and guanethidine in human blood platelets. Boullin DJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:63P-65P, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis of s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrazine derivates and cytokinin activity. Okamoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1154-6, Jun 68
Amiloride and the mode of action of aldosterone on sodium transport across toad bladder and skin. Crabbé J, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:284-96, 1968
[Action of pyocyanine on the development of pregnancy in the guinea pig] Durieux R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:461-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Depression of spinal motor activity by 1,2-diphenyl-3,5,6-trioxo-4-n-butyl-hexahydropyrazine (DOBP) (equal BH 274)] Jurna I. Arzneimittelforschung 19:161-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazine carboxamide (amiloride) on glucose transport and incorporation of leucine into the proteins of rat epididymal adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:139-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of amiloride and triamterene on lipolysis and enzyme-induced glucose transport in isolated fat cells] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:251-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazinecarboxamide (amiloride). on transport processes and metabolic capacities of adipose tissue] Kaiser I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:149-50, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiloride and the "electrolyte-eroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Light and electron microscopic study of protective effects in rats. Kovács K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:137-47, Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of amiloride, a potassium-sparing diuretic. Lant AF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:50-63, Jan-Feb 69
Long-term studies with the new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride ("MK-870"). Heffernan AG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:3-16, Jan 69
Trimethroprim and sulfalene therapy of Plasmodium vivax. Martin DC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:155-9, May-Jun 69
[Morphazinamide and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 112 cases)] Kallos S, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:432-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of tuberculosis of children in the age of puberty (isoniazid and morfazinamide)] Görgényi-Göttche O, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:238-45, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of experimental human trachoma with 2-sulfanilamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine (Kelfizina Farmitalia)] Lolli B, et al. Boll Oculist 46:597-604, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Morphazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Alix Y Alix J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:347-54, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Studies of the therapeutical effects and intolerance levels of morphazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ruiz Benítez G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:28-37, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical trial of a new sulfonamide] Bünger P. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:83-8, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see PTERIDINES (D2)

PYRAZOLES (D2)

Studies on the stereospecificity of liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) for 3beta-hydroxy-5beta-steroids. Inhibition effect of pyrazole and of a 3alpha-hydroxycholanoic acid. Reynier M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1130-6, 1969
Pyrazole inhibition and kinetic studies of ethanol and retinol oxidation catalyzed by rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Reynier M. Acta Chem Scand 23:1119-29, 1969
Oxidation of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine by xanthine oxidase, the route of electron transfer from substrate to acceptor dyes. Spector T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1039-44, 30 Sep 68
Studies on polypeptides. XL. Synthetic routes to peptides containing beta-(pyrazolyl-1)-and beta-(pyrazolyl-3)-alanine. Hofmann K, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6207-12, 23 Oct 68
Biochemical studies of the nucleoside analogue, formycin. Ward DC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3243-50, 25 Jun 69
Metabolic aspects of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine-induced fatty liver in the rat. Puddu P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:493-6, Feb 69
[Determination of vitamin B1 (thiamine) using lithium picronolate] Vassiléva-Alexandrova P, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:277-81, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Bicyclic system from acetoacetate ester and 5-amino-1-methyl-, 5-amino-1-benzyl as well as 3(5)-amino-pyrazol] Dorn H, et al. Chem Ber 101:3265-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Complex-forming properties of 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles. II] Janik B, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:951-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the structure of some 5-pyrazolones and their degradation products] Petrova J, et al. Pharmazie 24:391-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the modification of water solubility of drugs. 1. Modification of water solubility of aminophenazone by anorganic salts] Schulte KE, et al. Pharmazie 23:252-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Research on 1,2-diphenyl-3,5-diketo-pyrazolidine and some of its derivatives. Reactions with formamidic, formamidinic, azomethinic and azoic derivatives] Mangiavacchi S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1027-44, 1966 (Ita)
[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of pyrazole compounds. I. Derivatives of 1-phenyl-4-aminopyrazoles] Fusco R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:919-44, Oct 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further consideration of the minimum dose of Histalog necessary to provoke a maximal secretory response. Burke EL, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:637-42, Sep 69
[Imotryl in odonto-stomatology] Nicolas P. Chir Dent France 38:41-3, 16 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of a new antispasmodic-antalgic combination in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al. Sem Ther 44:387-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculosketetal system with Vertebran] Röike HW. Deutsch Med J 19:836-40, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of a synthetic analgesic in premedication in peripheral anesthesias for geriatric operations] Pavoni PA, et al. Minerva Anest 35:463-5, May 69 (Ita)
[5 years of antirheumatic therapy at the Divisione Pediatrica dell'Ospedale Civile of Cuneo. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5755-62, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Remarks and results obtained with an antiphlogistic and analgesic preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Girardi G. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:115-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Serum sulfonamide curve in children treated with a new sulfonamide-pyrazole compound in rectal administration] Rossolini A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1822-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histalog shock. Uthman SM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:275-7, Apr 69
[Mycanodin induced eczematid photoallergy] Burckhardt W, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:208-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Localized Lyell's syndrome] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:471, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Dangers in the use of various rheumatic drugs] Wawrzyńska-Pagowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:809-12, 26 May 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Stomach damage caused by salicylates, pyrazole derivatives and reserpine (review of foreign literature)] Geller LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Separation of some compound drugs by the method of column chromatography. II. Separation of 1-N-methylpiperidyl-(4')-3-phenyl-4-ethylpyrazolone-(5) (piperylone) from sodium (4-methylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolone-5) salt of methane sulfonic acid (pyralgin)] Danielak R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:33-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Determination of Niphenazone by means of chloramine T] Grabowicz W. Acta Pol Pharm 25:353-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Identification of individual pharmaceutical preparations--pyrazolone and purine derivatives--by the method of thin-layer chromatography] Pechennikov VM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:41-4, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Fractional extraction and capillary transport coefficient of 4-aminoantipyrine in vasoconstriction and in relation to blood flow in the isolate hind part of dogs] Breuer M, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:82-98, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(4-pyrimidinyl)pyridinium salts. Analogs of the hypoglycemic 4-pyrazolylpyridinium salts. Bauer VJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1263-4, Nov 68
Potential antidiabetics. II. 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3-methyl-4-arylazo-2-pyrazolin-5-ones. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 11:1104-5, Sep 68
Potential antidiabetics. I. 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-arylazopyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 11:1103-4, Sep 68
The synthesis of certain 3,5-dimethyl-N1-arylsulfonylpyrazoles and 3-methyl-N1-arylsulfonyl-5-pyrazolones. Sunkel C, et al. J Med Chem 12:726-7, Jul 69
Antihypertensive agents. II. Synthesis and hypotensive activity of certain 1,4,5-trisubstituted pyrazoles. Arya VP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:432-40, Apr 69
Preparation and pharmacological activity of pyrazole derivatives with potential antihistaminic properties. II. An attempted synthesis of 1-phenyland 1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones aminoalkylated at position 2. Hukki J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:704-12, Nov 68
The total synthesis of withasomine, a unique pyrazole alkaloid. Marimoto A, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 54:5707-10, Nov 68
[Derivatives of benzopyrazone. II] Brůnová B, et al. Cesk Farm 18:28-32, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Reactions of 3-acylchromones with phenylhydrazine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

18. Report on studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:819-26, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of 4-pyrazolone-N,N'-dioxides] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:822-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Basically substituted 4-acylaminophenazones: synthesis and pharmacological effect] Mühle H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:850-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of the pyrazole alkaloid withasomnin and some of its derivatives] Zubek A. **Pharmazie 24:382-4, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Preparation of 3-substituted-1-aryl-4,5-cyclomethylen-pyrazoles] Massaroli GG, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:613-28, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Study on the alkylation of a 3-hydroxy-1N-indazole-1-substitute] Zoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:490-501, May 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCVII. A synthesis of 3-phenyl-1,5-trimethylenepyrazole] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:583-5, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of 1-alpha-aminoacyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolidinone derivatives] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1082-5, Aug 68 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of gastric juice analysis for the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hartung H, et al. **Med Klin 64:794-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of various drugs derived from pyrazolone-5 and pyrazolidine-dione-3,5 using thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Gouezo F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 26:301-10, Apr 68 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of coronary constriction on myocardial distribution of iodoantipyrine-131-I. Griggs DM Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1082-6, Nov 68**

Determination of protein binding values of aminopyrine, 4-aminoantipyrine and N-acetyl-4-aminoantipyrine in bovine plasma and milk. Banerjee NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:102-3, Apr 69**

[N-Demethylation of aminophenazone under the influence of various alcohols] Schüppel R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:249-50, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on the specificity of ethanol-conditioned disturbances in drug metabolism] Schuppel R. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:197-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the combination of drugs. I. Effect of 4-hydroxyantipyrine on the metabolism of pyrazolones] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:535-41, May 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the combination of drugs. II. Effect of p-hydroxyacetanilide on the metabolism of pyrazolones] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:542-8, May 68 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: inhibition by pyrazole and pyrazole analogs. Li TK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:892-902, 1969**

Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68**

Different responses of white and brown adipose tissue to drugs affecting lipolysis. Bizzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:2407-12, Dec 68**

Inhibition of ethanol metabolism in vivo by administration of pyrazole. Goldberg L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1749-62, Jul 69**

Comparison of the antilipemic effect of nicotinic acid (NA) and 3-methylpyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (MPC) in rats. Tamási G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1789-94, Sep 68**

Adrenaline reversal by CIBA 1002-Go. Grewal RS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:153-60, Jan 69**

Pyrazoles. 3. Antileukemic activity of 3-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)pyrazole-4-carboxamide. Noell CW, et al. **J Med Chem 12:545-6, May 69**

Antihypertensive agents. II. Synthesis and hypotensive activity of certain 1,4,5-trisubstituted pyrazoles. Arya VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:432-40, Apr 69**

Effect of orally administered azasteroids on implantation in rats. Saksena SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 19:177-8, Jun 69**

Acid secretion in guinea pigs with chronic gastric fistulas. Ragins H, et al. **J Surg Res 9:217-21, Apr 69**

Pentagastrin vs betazole as stimulant of gastric secretion. Comparative study in man. Isenberg JI, et al. **JAMA 206:2897-8, 23 Dec 68**

The effect of pyrazole compounds on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Packham MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:72-5, Jan 69**

[Derivatives of benzopyrazone. II] Brůnová B, et al. **Cesk Farm 18:28-32, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Basically substituted 4-acylaminophenazones: synthesis and pharmacological effect] Mühle H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:850-4, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Necessity of glucose for long term blockade of the lipolysis with 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Sickinger K. **Klin Wschr 46:563-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of heterocyclic lipolysis inhibitors on the activity of 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:251-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on gastric secretion analysis using gastrin analogs] Eickenbusch W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:222-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Gastric acid secretion and changes in acid-base equilibrium of the blood following maximum stimulation with betazole] Mikulicz-Radecki J von, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:585-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Influence of "antirheumatic drugs" on the "in-vitro" behavior of the rheumatoid factor] Winer J. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:245-54, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative study of gastric secretion after stimulation with maximum doses of histamine and betazole hydrochloride] Fiore E, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:240-6, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental research on the disinfectant effect of bzydamine] Silvestrini B, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:353-61, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Antipyretics, analgesics and antirheumatic agents in nipiologic age] Buzzi F, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 17:156-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on drug metabolism. 3. Effect of long-term administration of aminopyrine and sulpyrine on liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats] Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:958-63, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Study on gastric stimulation and collateral effects of 3-aminoethyl pyrazole hydrochloride] Bertelli MS, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:853-65, Mar 67 (Por)**

[To the study of the mechanism of potentiation of hypnotic effect of hexenal by 3,5-dimethyl-4-brompyrazol] Avakumov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:402-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the anticonvulsant action of some derivatives of pyrazole] Batulin IuM. **Farmakol Toksik 31:533-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of meprobamate and librium on the process of formation and extinction of the follow-up reaction] Klygul' TA. **Farmakol Toksik 31:259-63, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Physiological activity and some physico-chemical properties of acyl derivatives of pyrazolone] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:437-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The maximal acid response using Histalog stimulation. Comparative maximal acid response using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al. **An Fac Med Lima 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Maximum gastric secretion using Histalog as a stimulant. Comparison of the maximum gastric secretion using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al. **An Fac Med Montev 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with Ketason (ketophenylbutazone) in a 21-month-old boy] Smída I. **Cesk Pediat 24:806-8, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Acute poisoning of a child through ingestion of an indole derivative ("Tantum"). Clinical state and toxicologic demonstration] Burger E, et al. **Arch Toxik 23:215-20, 1968 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results following the use of benzydamine in the treatment of burns. Palmisano PA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1180-3, Aug 69**

A comparative study of the xanthine oxidase inhibitors allopurinol and oxipurinol in man. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Sci 35:353-62, Oct 68**

[Possibility of using benzopyrazone in treatment of patients with progressive polyarthritis. (Preliminary report)] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:348-51, Dec 68 (Cze)**

[Effect of a pyrazole derivative on various disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Gillot P, et al. **Angeiologie 19:35-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**

[Clinical tests of a primary anti-inflammatory agent in dentistry] Delaire J. **Chir Dent France 39:29-32, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[A new enzymatic treatment of gastropathy] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 12:Suppl:268-71, Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Additional treatment of rheumatologic diseases with Arcobutina ointment] Eberl R. **Hippokrates 39:710-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W. **Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic-degenerative rheumatism with Dipyron] Iravani J, et al. **Med Welt 23:1458-60, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The control of pain in patients with myocardial infarction and severe coronary arteriosclerosis] Trimborn H. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:615-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of the inflammation inhibitory effect of monophenylbutazone as well as a contained active combination by Selye] Szirmai E, et al. **Pharmazie 24:340-1, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic experience with a new pyrazole derivative in blunt trauma of soft tissues] Helmig H. **Praxis 56:1003-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Short term examination of additional pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). (2)] Triadan H, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:645-50, May 69 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of brachialgia paraesthetica nocturna] Ruiffs W. **Ther Gegenw 107:1216-8 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of rheumatic diseases with Delta-Tomanol] Wille T. **Ther Gegenw 107:1512-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical results of a new antiphlogistically effective substance, Azapropazon] Kiesewetter E. **Wien Med Wschr 118:941-3, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical documentation on the use of FEM-amide + MAM in postoperative analgesia] Andreucci S. **Minerva Anest 33:457-61, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[On the use of 2-beta-hydroxyphenetylaminopyridine 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3-hydroxy-4-n-butyl-5-pyrazolinonate in venous and arterial vasculopathies] Gazzaniga M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:343-52, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[On the topical effect of benzidamine hydrochloride in various inflammatory states of the skin] Chieregato GC, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:868-72, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Antireactional therapy in gynecologic pelvic inflammations. Effectiveness and tolerability of a new pyrazole derivative and its evaluation after some time] Pinoli G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:736-40, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)**

[The use of benzidamine in otorhinolaryngology] Bergomi A. **Minerva Otorinolaring 17:101-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical results in urology using a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Benzidamine)] Gioacchini B, et al. **Minerva Urol 19:71-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[On the use of benzydamine in dermatology] Pasi F. **Policlinico [Med] 74:170-6, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[The use of benzidamine in the treatment of mucous reactions during radiotherapy of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts neoplasms] Maestro A. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:43-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Research on the placebo effect in postoperative pain] Amante S, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1060-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical trials in the field of pediatrics on a combination of aminopyrine and a new pyrazole derivative without convulsant action] Corvaglia E. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:601-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Successful experiences in the use of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, benzydamine hydrochloride in dermatological field] Sasada K, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:35-8, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical experiences with Benzyrin for otorhinolaryngological tumors] Kawabe Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:335-8, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Combination of fentropilium and dipyrone in the therapy in the painful or spasmodic processes of the digestive tract] Ferrax W da P. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1739-46, Jun 67 (Por)**

[Clinical analysis of the effect of Nevralgan] Martins HT. **Hospital (Rio) 71:847-54, Mar 67 (Por)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and antiedematous effect in a series of derivatives of pyrazolone] Ladinskaia MIu. **Farmakol Toksik 31:321-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the therapeutic action of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh 39:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic modifications in experimental pulmonary embolism. Action of the musculotropic vasodilators] Folle LE, et al. **Torax 16:46-50, Mar 67 (Spa)**

URINE

Renal excretion of N-acetyl-4-aminoantipyrine in the dog. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:547-52, Aug 69**

Two dimensional thin-layer high-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation of urinary purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines. Simmonds HA. **Clin Chim Acta 23:319-30, Feb 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urinary excretion of purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines in patients treated with allopurinol or oxipurinol. Simmonds HA. Clin Chim Acta 23:353-64, Feb 69

[Demonstration of a new reactive metabolite in metabolism of phenazone (antipyrine)] Wittemann G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:219-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of uridinephospho-5-glucose on glucuronizing activity of normal subjects, cirrhotic patients and patients with Gilbert's disease] Salvi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:149-56, Mar 69 (Ita)

PYRETHRUM (B6, D3)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the natural pyrethrins and related compounds. Bramwell AF, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1727-41, Apr 69

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of some synergistis of pyrethrins in M. domestica] Misnik IuN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PYRIBENZAMINE see TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

PYRIDAZINES (D2)

The C-alkylaminomethylation of pyridazinol n-oxides. IV. The Mannich reaction of 3- and 5-pyridazinol 1-oxides using primary amines. Kamiya S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:939-43, May 68

Photo-induced oxygenation by pyridazine N-oxides. II. Tsuchiya T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2747-50, Jul 69

[Pyridazine derivatives presenting a therapeutic interest. IX. Obtainment of cyclopropane derivatives by the action of alpha-haloesters on 3-pyridazones] Leclerc G, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 7:2468-70, Jul 69 (Fre)

[The effect of 4,5-dibromo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-6-pyridazone on a number of enzymes] Schreiber W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:293-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Reaction of 4,5-dibromo-6-pyridazones with cysteine and the SH-groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Schreiber W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1405-12, Oct 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Blood hydrocarbazine concentration in normal subjects and patients having chronic renal insufficiency] Fillastre JP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:472-85, Feb 69 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of pyridazine derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 10H-pyridazino(3,2-b)quinazolin-10-one and its derivatives. (3). Yanai M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:972-6, Jun 68

A new cinnoline synthesis. VI. 4-Mercaptocinnolines. Barber HJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1156-8, 1968

A new cinnoline synthesis. V. 4-Substituted amino-cinnolines as potential antiprotozoal agents. Lunt E, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1152-5, 1968

Syntheses of 3,3'-bipyridazine derivatives. Igeta H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 28:2359-62, Jun 69

[Synthesis of intermediates of thiazolo(4,5-d)pyridazine. I. Thiazole-carboxylic acids and derivatives] Robba M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1762-8, May 69 (Fre)

[Studies on pyridazone derivatives. 3. Synthesis of 2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:784-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Utilization of the chemical luminiscence in forensic medicine and toxicology. II. Effect of fetal blood on the luminol reaction] Weber K, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:158-64, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of dehydrogenase activities injecting different drugs in vivo. Wollemann M. Agressologie 8:543-9, Nov-Dec 67

The effect of some pyridazone, pyridine and phenothiazine derivatives on the lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wollemann M. Agressologie 8:419-24, Sep-Oct 67

The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al. Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68

[Considerations on antitussive treatments in pediatrics: The use of a new compound: medazonamide] Berio A. Clin Ter 40:27-35, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical results obtained with a new hypotensive agent (2156 TH)] Bansillon M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1129-38, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Current possibilities for prevention of dysentery in white piglets and calves in mass maintenence of these animals] Jakšić BL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:539-45, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On treatment of psoriasis] Dierel HL. Wien Klin Wschr 81:138-40, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

PYRIDINES (D2)

Hydrolysis of bis(4-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl)ether dichloride (Toxogonin). II. Kinetics and equilibrium in acidic solution. Christenson I. Acta Pharm Suec 5:249-62, Sep 68

The bipyridylium herbicides. Calderbank A. Advances Pest Contr Res 8:127-235, 1968 (225 ref.)

Extraction of ragweed pollen with water organic soluble solvents. II. Chemical studies with pyridine and its relationship to alum-pyridine precipitated complex. Goodman DH, et al. Ann Allerg 27:201-10, May 69

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. II. Simple procedure for screening drugs for porphyria-inducing activity. Racz WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2009-18, Aug 69

Stereochemistry of transamination catalyzed by pyridoxamine--pyruvate transaminase. Ayling JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4537-42, Dec 68

The stereochemistry of enzymatic transamination. Dunathan HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4532-7, Dec 68

L-Lysine:alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase. I. Identification of a product, delta-1-piperideine-6-carboxylic acid. Soda K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4102-9, Nov 68

The binding of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate to alanine aminotransferase as measured by fluorescence spectroscopy. Churchich JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:480-90, 27 May 69

Effect of conformation of molecules on molecular interaction. II. Nicotinamides and pyridine esters. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:819-21, May 68

Thermodynamics of pyridine and 1-alkyl-pyridinium complexes of protohaemin in aqueous solution. Mohr P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:444-9, Apr 69

Determination of the N-terminal amino acids in proteins using fluoro-nitropyridines. Signor A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:328-33, Jan 69

The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J. Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68

Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967

The kinetics of reaction of nickel(II) ion with a variety of amino acids and pyridinecarboxylates. Cassatt JC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6045-50, 23 Oct 68

Paramagnetic shifts in solutions of cholesterol and the dipyridine adduct of trisdipivalomethanatoeuropium. 3. A shift reagent. Hinckley CC. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5160-2, 27 Aug 69

Thermal rearrangement of cyclopropyl imines. 3. Total synthesis of pyridine alkaloids. Stevens RV, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5576-9, 25 Sep 68

Mechanism of binding of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate to the apoenzyme aspartate aminotransferase. Fluorescence studies. Churchich JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3685-90, 10 Jul 69

The interaction of pyridoxamine 5-phosphate with aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:72-6, 10 Jan 69

Inhibition of aconitase by chelation of transition metals causing inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5289-95, 25 Oct 68

Metabolism of pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Hagino Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4980-6, 10 Oct 68

Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69

Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides. V. Diquaternary salts of trans-1,2-Di-(4-pyridyl)ethylene. Dickeson JE, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1643-5, 1969

Nitrene. V. Reaction of 4-(2-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with triethyl phosphite. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1616-9, 1969

The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. VII. The utility of Bi-functional catalysts in amine-ester interactions. Openshaw HT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:89-91, 1969

Oxidative cleavage of lipids with sodium metaperiodate in pyridine. Baumann WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:132-3, Jan 69

Effect of structure of pyridinecarboxylic acids and hydroxypyridines on molecular interaction in water. Kakemi K, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:699-702, Jun 69

Pyridine solvent shifts in the NMR analysis of erythromycin aglycones. Demarco PV. Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 69

Studies on a new alkaloid of Streptomyces. Structure of nigrifactin. Terashima T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 30:2535-7, Jun 69

The reaction of cyanopyridines with sodium borohydride in aprotic solvents. Yamada SI, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 36:3101-4, Aug 69

Functional disorders of the brain induced by synthesis of nucleotides containing 3-acetylpyridine. Herken H. Z Klin Chem 6:357-67, Sep 68

[Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) solution added to cathartics and contrast media in colon examinations] Lampe CE. Ugeskr Laeg 130:597-600, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)

[Thio-ureido-2 pyridine and cyanamido-2 pyridine] Charonnat R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:469-72, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of the determination of chromium by means of dipicolinic acid according to Hartkamp] Becerra M, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:276-82, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Determination of the dissociation constants of pyridine-dicarboxylic symmetric acids] Thunus L. J Pharm Belg 22:379-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Metal chelate of pyridyl-(2)-substituted piperidones and piperidinoles] Haller R. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:741-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the isomerization of 2-(tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-pyridines with mercury(II)-bromide. 32. Report on "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:346-50, May 68 (Ger)

[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholine esterase with oximes: contribution to the study of the reaction course] Hagedorn I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:603-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 3. On the IR-spectroscopic determination of the configuration of aldoximes of the pyridine eries] Schnekemburger J. Chem Ber 102:2714-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Conversion of p-quinols into analogous aromatic amines with pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine-5-phosphate] Dannenberg H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1077-84, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Labelling of essential amino acid residues of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase with (carbonyl-14C)3-(2-bromoacetyl) pyridine] Woenckhaus C, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:473-83, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Preparation of new indandione-analogues. 2. Phthalon analogues from diphenyl acid anhydride and methylpyridine- or methylquinoline derivatives] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 24:291-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Rearrangement reactions on bis-(pyridyl-(2)-methyl)-ethers, -amines and -thioethers] Franz H, et al. Pharmazie 24:301-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the iodination of substituted aminopyridines] Hanning E, et al. Pharmazie 23:614-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Synthetic studies on chalcone-flavanone groups. IV. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2',4'-dihydroxychalcone, 4'-(benzyloxy)-2'-hydroxychalcone, and their pyridine analogs] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:375-81, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 8. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 1. 3-Substituted pyridine derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:21-4, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Formation of 2-piperidone from 2-aminopyridine] Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:549, 1968 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methyridine in the treatment of experimental Capillaria hepatica infection in the rat. Waddell AH. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:63-5, Mar 69

Long-term office treatment of Meniere's disease. Martins JK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:410-2, Jul 69

The prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine N-oxide (P 204) in silicosis. An experimental study. Pott F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:337-40, Jul 69

A clinical comparison of rectal pyrilamine maleate and trimethobenzamide hydrochloride for the control of vomiting in children. Tibbs RC. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:130-2, Apr 69

[Clinical study of an antihistamine administered in delayed action form: dimegan] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:456-7, May 68 (Fre)

[Tonometric studies on the bladder and ureter before and after administration of N-sulfanylcarbamide and pheylaze-diamine-pyridine hydrochloride] Zillmer H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:879-82, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Long term treatment of arteriosclerotically induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Measurements of various circulatory parameter and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle blood flow of the leg in patients with blood circulation disorders after intravenous infusion of beta-pyridyl-carbinol (Ronicol)] Broghammer H, et al. Med Klin 63:797-803, 17 May 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and bacteriological experience with the combined sulfonamide-pyridine derivative Uro Gantrisin in urinary tract infections] Jantsis A, et al. Med Welt 18:1199-200, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[The effect of single administration and of longterm treatment with Seniosan on the serum lipids] Hammerl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2724-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Improvement of oral glucose tolerance through acute medicamentous reduction of free fatty acids in the plasma] Büber V, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:711-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[Fenistil as antipruritic agent in rural medical practice] Wandel K. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1530-2, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results of betahistine on Meniere's disease. Multi-variable analysis of the results of the double blind test and Fisher's evaluation method] Okamoto K, et al. Iryo 22:650-66, May 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in mammals and its regulatory mechanism. II. Ichiyama A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1525-30, Dec 67

Identification of two new beta-carboline alkaloids in South American hallucinogenic plants. Agurell S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2487-8, Dec 68

Reciprocal relations and proximity of bases in pyridine dinucleotides. Miles DW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4181-8, 25 Aug 68

The use of 2,2'-dithiobis-(5-nitropyridine) as a selective reagent for the detection of thiols. Grassetti DR, et al. J Chromatogr 41:121-3, 22 Apr 69

Effect of whole body irradiation with an exposure dose of 1,400 R on pyridine nucleotide values in normal and regenerating rat liver. Beneš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:259-70, 1968

[Determination of atropine sulfate in the presence of stabilizators of acid-base equilibrium. II. Determination of atropine sulfate and TMB-4] Benešová B, et al. Cesk Farm 17:379-82, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Kinetic study of native fluorescence of isolated frog sartorius muscle during and after anaerobiosis] Lebacq J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:337, May 69 (Fre)

[The separation of alkylpyridine mixtures. 3. Paper chromatography of alkylpyridines] Neuhäuser S, et al. J Chromatogr 39:53-60, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)

[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 6. Effect of substitution and solvent on the UV-spectrophotometric behavior of substances with pyridine-chromophor] Krščmar J, et al. Pharmazie 23:567-73, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the by-products of aldehydekollidin synthesis] Vahidieck J, et al. Pharmazie 24:196-202, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Photometric determination of thiobarbiturate derivatives by their copper. II. Pyridine complexes] Morvay J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:145-55, Aug 69 (Hun)

[Amperometric determination of nicotine in the presence of pyridine] Polotebneva NA, et al. Lab Delo 12:756, 1968 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the pyridine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:95-8, 10 Jan 69

3-Pyridinemethanol, a novel metabolite of acid-fast bacilli. Miura Y. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:114-21, Nov 67

[Studies on the biosynthesis of harmine] Stolle K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:561-71, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Method for the microbiological production of optical antipodes of 6-hydroxynicotine] Gloger M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:140, Jan 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hetero analogs of sesquifulvalene. Seitz G. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:478-82, Jul 69

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2-(2,6-diethyl-alpha-[2-(methylamino) ethoxy]benzyl)pyridine Hydrochloride (BS 7664 D), with special reference to the N,N-dimethyl homologue pytamine hydrochloride (BS 7161 D). Herstel H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:827-9, Jul 68

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 5H-benzo(4,5)cyclohepta(1,2-b)pyridine derivatives. Stelt C van der, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:756-8, Jun 68

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridine-2-acetic and 2,3-dicarboxylic acid and related compounds. Casagrande C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1141-8, Dec 68

Syntheses and properties of 1H-pyrrolo(2,3-b)pyridines. Herbert R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1505-14, Jun 69

Synthesis and antiinflammatory acitivity of 2-aryl-2-alpha-piperidyl-1,3-dioxanes. Aeberli P, et al. J Med Chem 12:51-4, Jan 69

Derivatives of imidazole. 3. Synthesis and pharmacological activites of nitriles, amides, and carboxylic acid derivatives of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridine. Almirante L, et al. J Med Chem 12:122-6, Jan 69

2,2'-hydrazobis(5-nitropyrimidines). Avramoff M. J Med Chem 11:1106-7, Sep 68

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CL. Proteolytic enzymes. IX. (3,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetamido)pyridines bridged by a quaternary salt to a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Potent irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:221-4, Mar 69

Choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Configurational and electronic features of styrylpyridine analogs. Cavallito CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:134-8, Jan 69

Preparation of some omega-N-(substituted benzyl)aminoalkylpyridines. Hankovszky OH, et al. J Med Chem 12:557-8, May 69

N4, N4'-Decamethylenebis-4-aminopyridine and N9, N9'-decamethylenebis-9-aminoacridine. Paolini JP, et al. J Med Chem 12:701-2, Jul 69

Antimalarials. Chloroquine analogs with the 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl function in the side chain. Singh T, et al. J Med Chem 12:949-50, Sep 69

Synthesis of potential antimalarial agents. II. 6,8-Disubstituted pyrido(2,3-b)pyrazines. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 11:1216-8, Nov 68

Structure-activity relations in organophosphorus inhibited acetylcholinesterase reactivators. I. Methiodides of new mono- and dioximes with pyridine nucleus. Grifantini M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:460-4, Apr 69

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. 3. 9-substituted-beta-carbolines. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:219-21, Feb 69

[2-Chloro-5-nitropyridine, the first compound in the synthesis of pyridine-5-carboxy-2-sulfonic acid and pyridine-2,5-disulfonic acid] Delarge J, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:213-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Preparation of monoesters of pyridine-dicarboxylic acids] Thunus L, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:3-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Preparation of 2-skatyl-alkyl-pyridines] Röder E. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:476-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the knowledge of heteroanaloees of 9,10-benzo-sesquifulvalen] Seitz G. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1016-22, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the synthesis of 2-pyridylindoles] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 23:557-60, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the by-products of aldehydekollidin synthesis] Vahidieck J, et al. Pharmazie 24:196-202, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On 2- and 4-(beta-D-glucopyranosylseleno)-pyridine. 27. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 22:548-51, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis of methylpyridine derivatives. XXV. Synthesis of alpha-substituted 1-pyridineacetonitriles] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:188-93, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Synthesis of fluorine-containing sulfonamide derivatives] Saito N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1610-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of gastric acidity determination without use of tube compared with maxium secretion tests] Komorowski S. Wiad Lek 21:1515-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in preparing patients for abdominal radiology] Carli J de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:621-5, Aug 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation of 3-O-methylnoradrenaline, harmalol and some related compounds. Wong KP, et al. Biochem J 110:99-104, Nov 68

Paraquat in chloroplasts. Baldwin BC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:614-7, 26 Nov 68

Occupation of the cholinergic receptors in smooth muscle estimated with the aid of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:63-70, Dec 68

Estimation of the cholinergic receptor occupation in guinea pig isolated atria by means of 14C-labelled arecaidine-derivatives. Lüllmann H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:71-8, Dec 68

The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. VII. Purification, properties, and mechanism of action of an oxygenase which cleaves the 3-hydroxypyridine ring. Sparrow LG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2590-600, 25 May 69

Metabolism of brompheniramine. Bruce RB, et al. J Med Chem 11:1031-4, Sep 68

[Gastrointestinal absorption of the esterase reactivating substance obidoxime and the possibility of facilitating its absorption] Erdmann WD, et al. Arch Toxik 24:91-101, 1969 (Ger)

[Penetration of 14C-obidoxime through the so-called blood-brain barrier of mice and rats] Falb A, et al. Arch Toxik 24:123-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of pyrithoxine] Nowak H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:11-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Various thiamine derivatives and overall evaluation of the mechanisms of proteinization of the vitamin by its urinary excretion] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1053-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bipyridine-induced synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase. Johansson G. Acta Chem Scand 22:1677-81, 1968

The effect of some pyridazone, pyridine and phenothiazine derivatives on the lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wollemann M. Agressologie 8:419-24, Sep-Oct 67

Evaluation of the choline esters of substituted pyridinecarboxylic, aminobenzoic and nitrobenzoic acids. Kosersky DS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:443-50, Dec 68

Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on certain histamine induced responses. Matin MA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:16-21, Sep 68

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2-(2,6-diethyl-alpha-[2-(methylamino) ethoxy]benzyl)pyridine Hydrochloride (BS 7664 D), with special reference to the N,N-dimethyl homologue pytamine hydrochloride (BS 7161 D). Herstel H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:827-9, Jul 68

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 5H-benzo(4,5)cyclohepta(1,2-b)pyridine derivatives. Stelt C van der, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:756-8, Jun 68

The biological actions of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-bipyridine hydrochlorides, quaternary salts and metal chelates and related compounds. 1. Bacteriostatic action on selected gram-positive, gram-negative and acid-fast bacteria. Dwyer FP, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:203-18, Apr 69

The action of paraquat and diquat on the respiration of liver cell fractions. Gage JC. Biochem J 109:757-61, Oct 68

Restoration of glycolysis and respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells inhibited by 2,2'-dithiodipyridine. Grassetti DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2281-90, Nov 68

Studies on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system--effect of isooctane and pyridine nucleotides. Tagg J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2471-9, Dec 68

The effect of piericidin A on energy-linked processes in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:402-8, Aug 68

Interaction of the mitotic inhibitor 3-hydroxy-6-methylpyrid-2-thion with DNA. Moriand J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:118-20, Jul 69

Blockade of ovulation in the rat initiated by an antimetabolite. Ruf KB. Experientia 24:1256-7, 15 Dec 68

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridine-2-acetic and 2,3-dicarboxylic acid and related compounds. Casagrande C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1141-8, Dec 68

Pharmacological studies on an antigastrin and antiulcer agent, SC-15396. Bianchi RG, et al. Fed Proc 27:1331-6, Nov-Dec 68

Antimicrobial properties of the pyrithione salts. VII. In vitro methods for comparing pyrithiones to standard antimicrobials. Tenenbaum S, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:223-32, May 69

Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69

Central nervous system depressant action of some new imidazo- and triazolo (4, 5-c) pyridine derivatives. Ahmad A. Indian Vet J 45:665-71, Aug 68

Pharmacological properties of AF 1161, a new psychotropic drug. Silvestrini B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:587-99, Nov 68

The immunogenicity of pyridine-extracted, alum-precipitated ragweed. Hogan MR, et al. J Allerg 44:70-6, Aug 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXI. Proteolytic enzymes. 13. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of 3-acylamidopyridines with alpha-bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. II. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:902-5, Sep 69

Glycine metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient and deoxypyridoxine-treated rats. Runyan TJ, et al. J Nutr 98:113-8, May 69

An antihistamine compound with potent antibradykinin activity. Gecse A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:544-5, Aug 69

Growth of microorganisms in the presence of transition metal complexes: the antibacterial activity of trans-dihalogenotetrapyridinerhodium(3) salts. Bromfield RJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:735-6, 16 Aug 69

On the pharmacological characteristic of some pyridine derivatives of formamidine and the relationship of their structure and action. Paskov D, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:9-16, 1968

Specificity of antigastrin in the suppression of gastric secretion. Newman PH, et al. Surg Forum 19:273-5, 1968

Effects of an antigastrin compound on induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs. Tucker KR, et al. Surg Forum 19:275-6, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulation of glycollate excretion of algae by disalicylidenepropanediamine and hydroxypyridinemethanesulfonate. Urbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1282-3, Sep 68

[Study on the isolated diaphragm of rats of the antagonism between curarizing substances and aminopyridines] Sobek V, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:356-68, Feb 68 (Fre)

[On the pharmacological examination of 2-skatylalkylpyridines] Mutschler E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:554-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The effect of obidoximchloride on the activity of acetylcholine splitting enzymes in rats] Schnurr E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:289-91, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Effect of cyclazenine on the accumulation and release of sympathomimetic amines in the heart] Schümann HJ, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1571-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Toxogonin--a catalyzer of esterhydrolysis?] Nenner M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:504-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of the rat mandible following maximum irradiation with simultaneous administration of vaso-active and vasoconstricting substances] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1410-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Increased phagocytosis in the reticuloendothelial system due to polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Flemming K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:904-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the pharmacological effect on inflammation. Effect of poly-2-vinyl pyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on inflammatory reactions] Wirth W, et al. Med Welt 50:3069-74, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

[About mechanisms of sleep-extending effect of various drugs] Coper H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:366-78, 1968 (Ger)

[On the modification of glucose tolerance by drug-induced lowering of the fatty acid level] Büber V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1135-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Structure-activity relation in derivatives of 1-(p-nitrophenyl) and 1-(p.methyldiufonylphenyl)-ethanol] Mugnaini A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:596-605, Aug 66 (Ita)

[Influence of fibrinolytic activation on the determination of factor XIII] Pola P, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:233-6, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Curve-analytical study on the influence of various pyridine derivatives on acetylcholine action and on the acetylcholine receptor (experiment with the excised guinea pig small intestine)] Fujibayashi T. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:394-408, Sep 65 (Jap)

[Protective effect of 1-phenacyloxime-4-methylpyridine chloride in experimental poisoning with phosphacol] Milosheviich M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:229-34, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide and experimental silicosis] Skiensky BS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Antimicrobic activity of condensation products of some alkylpyridines with aromatic aldehydes] Kulik VG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:361-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

Phenylazopyridine poisoning. Bloch A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:369, Mar 69

Recovery after taking Weedol. Lloyd EL. Brit Med J 1:189, 19 Apr 69

Nail damage associated with handling of paraquat and diquat. Samman PD, et al. Brit Med J 1:818-9, 29 Mar 69

Paraquat poisoning. Hargreave TB, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:633-5, Sep 69

Diquat poisoning. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:635-7, Sep 69

[Morphological findings in the central nervous system of the rat after poisoning with antimetabolites of nicotinamide (6-aminonicotinamide and 3-acetylpyridine) and a quinoline derivative (5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline)] Schneider H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:138-54, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Acute interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in Paraquat poisoning. Clinico-anatomical observation of a case with fatal outcome] Lanzinger G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:944-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of seasonal respiratory allergy with alum precipitated pyridine extract incorporating pollen and spores. Evans G. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:240-51, Sep 68

Prevention of experimental atherosclerosis with pyridinolcarbamate. Wu CC, et al. Amer Heart J 77:657-67, May 69

Cyproidol and imipramine: a double-blind controlled study in endogenous depression. Hekimian LJ, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:955-6, Jun 69

Effects of large doses of nicotinyl alcohol on serum lipid levels and carbohydrate tolerance. Gaut ZN, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:370-6, Nov-Dec 68

A comparison of guanacline with methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Jerums G, et al. Med J Aust 2:466-8, 14 Sep 68

Methodology for clinical trials of drugs affecting the nasal airways. Cohen BM. Med Res Engin 8:22-6, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of glycopyrrolate and brompheniramine maleate on the recurrence rate of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO. Practitioner 202:661-4, May 69

Preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate on thrombohemorrhagic phenomenom and hemorrhagic necrosis. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:145-50, 31 Aug 69

The suppression of malarial parasitaemia by pyrimethamine in combination with dapsone or sulphormethoxine. Lucas AO, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:216-29, 1969

[Results of therapy of resistant urinary tract infections with urovalidine] Prát V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:788-90, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)

[Clinical study of Ro 4-4309 (uro-gantanol) in infection of the kidney and urinary tract] Vergison R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 35:465-75, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Use of a new pyridine allergenic extract precipitated by alum in specific desensitization treatment] Brunet D, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:136-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of graminaceous pollenosis by a delayed action extract of alumpyridine] Charpin J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:129-35, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Studies with Seniosan in arteriosclerosis of the abdominal aorta and-or lower extremities] Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:218-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of parathion (E 605) poisoning with the cholinesterase-reactivating substance obidoxime (Toxogonin)] Barckow D, et al. Arch Toxik 24:133-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases by obidoxim (Toxogonin) in vivo] Hahn HL, et al. Arch Toxik 24:147-63, 1969 (Ger)

[Late effects upon respiration and circulation following successful treatment of paraoxone poisoning with cholinesterase reactivators and atropine in cats] Schmidt G, et al. Arch Toxik 24:102-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Animal experimental fundamentals in the medicinal prevention of silicosis using polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P204)] Pott F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2479-82, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in the therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Lampe K. Med Welt 2:113-6, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the circulatory physiology and biochemistry of cerebral degeneration processes and influencing the behavior of patients with drug therapy] Cornu F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:426-31, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the use of 2-beta-hydroxyphenetylaminopyridine 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3-hydroxy-4-n-butyl-5-pyrazolinonate in venous and arterial vasculopathies] Gazzaniga M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:343-52, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of a long-acting vasodilator agent in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Gemma GB, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:324-32, May 69 (Ita)

[Further trials of a long-acting vasodilator agent in 397 patients with cronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Ghezzi P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:333-6, May 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of the use of Celestamin in some dermatoses] Giuliani V. Minerva Derm 42:149-52, Apr 67 (Ita)

[The use of nicotinyl alcohol in delayed-action form in some obstetrical gynecological vascular diseases] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 21:63-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[On some aspects of therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) on arteriosclerotic nature] Seghezzi R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5458-65, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the use of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic (Febutol) in the therapy of some diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Polacchini G. Minerva Ortop 18:879-81, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with beta-histine] Ito H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:297-300, Apr 69 (Jap)

[First clinical observations on the effect of MABL preparation] Gamski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:274-6, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

[On the treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with sulfones] Pawlik H. Przegl Derm 55:535-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

[Stilhazium iodide in the treatment of trichocephaliasis and ascariasis] Huggins D, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:213-5, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)

[Pyridinol-carbamate and atherosclerosis. Clinical studies and animal experiments] Oliveira JM de. Hospital (Rio) 74:799-806, Sep 68 (Por)

[Ethyl succinate erythromycin and trisulphapyridine combination in the treatment of respiratory infections in pediatric outpatients] Santana AF de. Hospital (Rio) 75:1429-38, Apr 69 (Por)

[Hemodynamic modifications in experimental pulmonary embolism. Action of the musculotropic vasodilators] Folle LE, et al. Torax 16:46-50, Mar 67 (Spa)

[Current possibilities of prevention and therapy of poisoning of animals with different types of neural war poisons] Bošković B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:179-82, Apr 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of paraquat and diquat aerosols generated by a size-selective cyclone: effect of particle size distribution. Gage JC. Brit J Industr Med 25:304-14, Oct 68

Paraquat and related bipyridyls. Conning DM, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:245-9, Sep 69

Effect of alpha alpha dipyridyl on collagen synthesis in healing wounds. Whitson TC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1061-4, May 69

[Comparison of acute toxicity of some aminopyridines in vivo (mice) and in vitro (tissue culture)] Lechat P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:345-9, May 68 (Fre)

[Research on the effects of alpha-alpha 1-dipyridyl on duck embryos] Palmieri G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1444-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[The biological effect and hygienic importance of alpha-picoline and 2,5-lutidine as water pollutants] Veselov VG. Gig Sanit 33:18-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

The determination of urinary quinolinic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Toseland PA. Clin Chim Acta 25:185, Jul 69

Isolation and identification of two new nicotinamide metabolites. Lee YC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3277-82, 25 Jun 69

[Enhanced urea excretion probably by forming an inclusion compound with lutidine] Inagaki K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:63-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Pulse-radiolysis and spectral studies of the interaction of cetylpyridinium chloride and methylene blue with connective-tissue glycosaminoglycans and related compounds. Davies JV, et al. Biochem J 113:465-71, Jul 69

Comment on the use of cetylpyridinium chloride in the isolation of connective-tissue proteoglycan. Lindahl U. Biochem J 113:569-70, Jul 69

Anomalies of viologens in bases and water. Corwin AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:533-8, 26 Nov 68

Thermodynamics of pyridine and 1-alkyl-pyridinium complexes of protohaemin in aqueous solution. Mohr P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:444-9, Apr 69

Hydrogenase measurement with photochemically reduced methyl viologen. Yu L, et al. J Bact 98:51-5, Apr 69

Counter-ion effects in soluble monolayers. Parreira HC. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:235-41, Feb 69

Complex formation influence on reaction rate IV. Studies on the kinetic behavior of 3-carbomethoxy-1-methylpyridinium cation. Brooke D, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1677-84, Oct 68

[Transformation of heterocyclic nitro-compounds. II. Addition of bases to 3-nitro-N-methylpyridinium iodide] Severin T, et al. Chem Ber 102:2163-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Toxogonin--a catalyst of ester hydrolysis?] Nenner M, et al. German Med Monthly 14:194-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Vulnusol-spray a spray-applicable dressing] Wicki O. Ther Umsch 26:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The structure elucidation of a fluorescent substance from bovine liver hydrolysates. Undheim K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:371-8, 1969

Charge-transfer complexes in biological systems. Shifrin S. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:148-60, 16 May 69

220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxidized and reduced pyridine dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:771-4, 25 Feb 69

BLOOD

A new and rapid determination of pyridinium aldoximes in blood and urine. Groff WA, et al. Clin Chem 15:72-83, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Azolylpyridine 1-oxides. Analogs of the hypoglycemic 4-azolylpyridinium salts. Bauer VJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:945-6, Sep 69

Hypoglycemic quaternary azolylpyridinium salts.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inactive analogs. Bauer VJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:944-5, Sep 69
Isoxazolylpyridinium salts. A new class of hypoglycemic agents. Bauer VJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:984-6, Sep 68
4-[3(5)-pyrazolyl]pyridinium salts. A new class of hypoglycemic agents. Bauer VJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:981-4, Sep 68
4-(4-pyrimidinyl)pyridinium salts. Analogs of the hypoglycemic 4-pyrazolylpyridinium salts. Bauer VJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:1263-4, Nov 68
Antimalarials. Chloroquine analogs with the 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl function in the side chain. Singh T, et al. J Med Chem 12:949-50, Sep 69
Quaternary oxazolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al.
J Med Chem 12:943-4, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability in various parts of the central nervous system. Aarseth P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:434-42, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a cationic detergent on healing of experimental skin wounds closed by suture and non-suture technique. Rydberg B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:281-7, 1969
Influence of a cationic detergent on tissue growth in vivo. An experimental study with subcutaneously implanted cellulose sponges in rats. Rydberg B.
Acta Chir Scand 135:183-6, 1969
Influence of a cationic detergent on the formation of tendon adhesions in the rabbit. Rydberg B.
Acta Chir Scand 135:187-92, 1969
Some effects of 1-methyl-4-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl) pyridinium chloride and phenformin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Diabetes 18:612-8, Sep 69
A new oral hypoglycemia agent: 1-methyl-4-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)pyridinium chloride. Riggi SJ, et al. Diabetes 17:646-7, Oct 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLVI. Proteolytic enzymes. XII. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of 3-acylamidopyridines with alpha-bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:677-80, Jul 69
1,2,4-Oxadiazolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Fanshawe WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 12:381-3, May 69
Quaternary thiazolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al.
J Med Chem 12:891-3, Sep 69
The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by 2-pyridinealdoxime methyl halide. Mounter LA, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:452-6, Sep 68
Hypoglycemia activity and toxicity of 4-isoxazolylpyridinium salts and phenformin in normal mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:393-400, Mar 69
[Trial of a new antidotal principle to experimental poisoning with DFP] Domschke S, et al.
Arch Toxik 25:127-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal blood flow and heart minute volume of the dog during the use of the cholinesterase inhibitor hexamethylene-bis-(N-methylcarbaminic acid-3-pyridylester-brommethylate)] Messmer K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:825-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Ganglionic effects of some oximes] Milošević MP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of N1-methylnicotinamide salts. Wang SY. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3740-4, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt at treatment of oxyuriosis with thiabendazole] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:251-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of venous insufficiency of the legs, especially the post-thrombotic syndrome] Krabbe A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:78-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of ascariasis and trichocephaliasis with stilbazium iodide] Campos R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:703-9, Mar 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

Hypoglycemia activity and toxicity of 4-isoxazolylpyridinium salts and phenformin in normal mice. Blickens DA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:393-400, Mar 69

URINE

A new and rapid determination of pyridinium aldoximes in blood and urine. Groff WA, et al.
Clin Chem 15:72-83, Jan 69

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES (D2)

PYRIDONES (D2)

Reaction of 1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone with maleic anhydride. Tomisawa H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 29:2465-8, Jun 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aminoglutethimide in functioning adrenal carcinoma: case report. Kumar RS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:225-7, Feb 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mitochondrial cavitation and hypertrophy in rat adrenal cortex due to aminoglutethimide. Racela A Jr, et al. Lab Invest 21:52-60, Jul 69
[On a case of chronic pyelonephritis with papillary necrosis and "atypical" hyperplastic reticulosis in a subject addicted to abuse of an analgesic preparation] Fiore-Donati L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:453-93, May 67 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-6-[14C-methyl]pyrid-2-thione. Undheim K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:695-6, 1969
[Ribopyranosides and ribofuranosides of pyridones. 22. Report on "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Pischel H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:602-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Nucleotide analogues of 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyridone-(2)] Pischel H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:856-68, Oct 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Interconversion of ricinine and n-demethylricinine in senescent and green castor plant leaves. Skursky L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3238-42, 25 Jun 69
Differential anticholinergic activity, metabolism and excretion of the optical isomers of 14C-benzetimide hydrochloride. Wijngaarden I van.
Life Sci 8:517-23, 1 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoglutethimide (Elipten CIBA)--a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Horky K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:866-7, Apr 69
Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. 3. Changes in protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptimidone. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 128:673-84, Dec 68
Effect of an adrenal inhibitor in hypertensive patients with suppressed renin. Woods JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:366-70, Apr 69
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. IV. Use of an inhibitor of steroid synthesis for the study of ACTH action. Kowal J. Endocrinology 85:270-9, Aug 69
Gonadotropin regulation of ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat. Zarrow MX, et al.
Endocrinology 84:340-6, Feb 69
The blocking effect of thyroidectomy on adrenal and ovarian hypertrophy produced by aminoglutethimide feeding in rats. Schreiber V, et al.
J Endocr 42:349-50, Oct 68
2,3-benzoxazines. IX. Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some 3,6- and 3,7-disubstituted 1H-3,4-dihydro-2,3-benzoxazines. Pifferi G, et al. J Med Chem 12:261-6, Mar 69
Differential anticholinergic activity, metabolism and excretion of the optical isomers of 14C-benzetimide hydrochloride. Wijngaarden I van.
Life Sci 8:517-23, 1 May 69
Effect of aminoglutethymide on urinary excretion of corticotropin and adrenal hormones. Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:529-39, 1969
Protective activity of 1,3-disubstituted 2- and 6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Chambers HW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:249-58, Mar 69
[Changes in the ovary of rats following application of aminoglutethimide (Elipten-CIBA)] Zavadil M, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:405-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in thyroid function after administration of aminoglutethimide] Balli F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:866-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of aminoglutethimide on excretion of ACTH and adrenal hormones] Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:167-77, 1968 (Pol)

POISONING

[A case of Saridon poisoning] Balestra L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:448-51, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino-glutethimide (elipten) in adenocortical carcinoma. Miranda-Zetterstrand N, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:611-8, Dec 68
Qualitative alterations in urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion during aminoglutethimide administration. Horky K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:297-9, Feb 69
Effects of O,p'DDD and aminoglutethimide on metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Bochner F, et al.
Med J Aust 1:809-12, 19 Apr 69
[Clinical experiences with aminoglutethimide (Elipten), a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis in the adrenal gland] Horky K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1843-51, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of effect of pyridinolcarbamate on cerebrovascular diseases under controlled trial] Yamazaki H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:484-90, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Concentrations ofmethylprylon and its metabolites in urine in poisoning cases] Bösche J.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:123-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced neonatal myasthenia. Blackhall MI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:157-62, Feb 69

METABOLISM

The excretion and metabolism of oral 14C-pyridostigmine in the rat. Husain MA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:445-50, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of the myasthenic syndrome with Mestinon retard] Mittelbach F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1375-80, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of circulatory insufficiency in poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Lund-Larsen PG.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1108-10, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)

URINE

The excretion and metabolism of oral 14C-pyridostigmine in the rat. Husain MA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:445-50, Oct 68

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (D9)

The crystal and molecular structure of pyridoxal phosphate oxime. Barrett AN, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:688-95, 15 Apr 69
The effects of pyridoxal phosphate on rabbit liver and kidney fructose 1,6-diphosphatases. Krulwich TA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:331-7, Jun 69
Further study on the reaction products of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with cyanide. Ohishi N, et al. Arch Biochem 128:606-10, Dec 68
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a specific photosensitizer for histidine residue at the active site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:112-8, Aug 69
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on rabbit muscle aldolase. Shapiro S, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:554-62, Nov 68
O-phosphorylethanolamine ammonia lyase, a new pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme. Fleshood HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:110-8, 7 Jul 69
Schiff base formation by the lysyl and hydroxylysyl side chains of collagen. Page RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:752-7, 9 Dec 68
The synthesis and properties of phosphopyridoxyl amino acids. Severin ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:318-23, 8 May 69
The pyridoxal- and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-catalysed non-enzymic degradations of l-serine o-sulphate and related compounds. Thomas JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:687-92, Dec 68
Fluorescence studies of substrate and subunit interactions of the beta-2 protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Goldberg ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3663-7, Oct 68
Conformation changes and the mechanism of resolution of glycogen phosphorylase b. Hedrick JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2422-9, Jun 69
Primary structure of pyridoxal phosphate binding site in the mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from pig heart muscle. Chymotryptic peptides. Morino Y, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3412-7, Aug 69
Coenzyme analog inhibitors of apoglutamate decarboxylase. O'Leary MH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1117-22, Mar 69
Stereospecific requirements for carbonyl reagents in the resolution and reconstitution of phosphorylase b. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2429-36, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of various vitamin B6 5'-phosphate derivatives on the structure and activities of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Tate SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1056-65, Mar 69**

Reaction of phosphofructokinase with maleic anhydride, succinic anhydride, and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Uyeda K. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2366-73, Jun 69**

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in alpha-glucan phosphorylase from the potato. Kamogawa A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:459-69, 27 May 69**

Pyridoxalphosphate and non-enzymatic synthesis of methionine. Pittoni A, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:482-6, 1967**

Reactions of cyclic amino acid derivatives with the pyridoxal phosphate of cystathionase. Brown FC, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2809-15, 10 Jun 69**

Enzymic reactions of enamines with N-ethylmaleimide. Flavin M, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1434-44, 25 Mar 69**

Functional consequences of modification of kidney fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4923-6, 25 Sep 68**

Phosphorescence of pyridoxal. Wampler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1477-80, 25 Mar 69**

The crystal data and crystal structure of some vitamin B6 derivatives. Fujiwara T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 33:2819-22, Jul 69**

[Determination of the affinity of pyridoxal phosphate to amino acids] Vasil'ev Vlu, et al. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:143-5, 1966**

[On the reactions of D- and L-penicillamine with some aldimines of pyridoxal phosphate] Hasenbank G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:310-6, Mar 68 (Ger)**

Model experiments on the decarboxylation of amino acids by pyridoxal-5-phosphoric acid esters] Fischer HA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:445, Sep 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic assay of pyridoxal phosphate using tyrosine apodecarboxylase and tyrosine-1-14C. Maruyama H, et al. **Anal Biochem 26:420-9, Dec 68**

Coenzyme content of purified alanine racemase from Pseudomonas. Rosso G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:134-40, 6 Jan 69**

Spectrophotometric determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, and their selective assay. Soda K, et al. **Biochem J 114:629-33, Sep 69**

[Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of B6 vitamins] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:588-602, 1965 (Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal phosphate. 3. Pyrimidine analogs. 3-(Substituted 5-pyrimidyl)propionic acids as potential inhibitory analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Hullar TL, et al. **J Med Chem 12:424-6, May 69**

BLOOD

Pyridoxal phosphate concentration in plasma and tryptophan load test during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 25:91-6, Jul 69**

Determination of serum and blood pyridoxal phosphate concentrations with purified rabbit skeletal muscle apophosphorylase b. Hines JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:343-9, Feb 69**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Iwanami M, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:161-5, Jan 68**

Pyridoxal phosphate. I. Phosphonic acid analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Synthesis via Wittig reactions and enzymic evaluation. Hullar TL. **J Med Chem 12:58-63, Jan 69**

METABOLISM

Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. **Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68**

Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:482-7, Nov 68**

Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:842-7, Nov 68**

Studies on pyridoxine deficiency in rats. Takami M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:110-7, Oct 68**

[Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized animals. IX. Behavior of pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5-phosphate] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1278-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Pyridoxal enzymes, with special reference to aspartate aminotransferase and tryptophanase] Morino Y. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:574-85, May 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various substituted hydrazones and hydrazines of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:145-52, Jan 69**

Differential activation by pyridoxal phosphate of aspartate aminotransferase from young and old human erythrocytes. Fischer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:660-3, 2 Sep 69**

The in vitro degradation of dihydrosphingosine. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:348-56, 4 Mar 69**

Role of pyridoxal phosphate in thyroid hormone biosynthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1253-8, Dec 68**

Inhibition by pyridoxal-phosphate of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ronchi S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:325-31, Apr 69**

Pyridoxal phosphate. II. Benzene analogs. 2-Formylphenoxyacetic acids as potential antimetabolites of pyridoxal phosphate. Hullar TL, et al. **J Med Chem 12:420-4, May 69**

[Bacteriostatic action of isonicotyl hydrazone-phospho-5'-pyridoxal on M.tuberculosis in vitro] Gonnard P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:802-5, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[The neurochemistry of inhibition] Bonavita V. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:544-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of 2 amino acid decarboxylases in the presence of 5'-phosphopyridoxal and 5'-phospho-pyridoxal isonicotylhydrazone] Gonnard P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1759-68, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

PYRIDOXINE (D11)

Vitamin B6-dependency syndromes. New horizons in nutrition. Frimpter GW, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:794-805, Jun 69 (74 ref.)**

Properties and catalytic activities of omega-hydroxy derivatives of vitamin B6. Fukui S, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:1-7, Jun 69**

Further study on the reaction products of pryridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with cyanide. Ohishi N, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:606-10, Dec 68**

The effects of various vitamin B6 5'-phosphate derivatives on the structure and activities of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Tate SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1056-65, Mar 69**

Reaction of pyridoxal and amino acids in methanol. Matsushima Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2046-55, Oct 68**

Adsorption of solute from the solutions. II. Competitive adsorption of cyanocobalamin with pyridoxine and thiamine on talc. Moriguchi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:394-7, Feb 69**

Inherited aminoacidopathies demonstrating vitamin dependency. Rosenberg LE. **New Eng J Med 281:145-53, 17 Jul 69 (40 ref.)**

Vitamin B6 dependent xanthurenic aciduria (the second report). Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 95:107-14, Jun 68**

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on AKR mouse with high incidence of lymphoid leukemia. Yokota H. **Wakayama Med Rep 13:1-10, Jul 68**

[The role of boric acid in the determination of pyridoxol contents with 2,6-dichlorquinone chlorimide] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:646-59, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Excretion of pyridoxic acid in newborns with its modification by pyridoxine loading] Ziegler E, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:192-202, 1969 (Ger)**

[Stabilization of a highly concentrated solution of vitamins of the B group and L-lysine] Zoni G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:872-81, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Chloromethylation of 3-methyl-4-methoxy-6-hydroxymethylpyridazine] Suzuki I, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:78-9, 1968 (Jap)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient albino rat] Watanabe K. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:154-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the electrolytic reduction of pyridoxal oxime to pyridoxamine with controlled cathode potential] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1093-6, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[B6-dependent xanthurenic aciduria] Tada K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:311-8, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[The optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. II. Pyridoxine and pyridoxine-5'-phosphate] Bazhulina NP, et al. **Biofizika 11:42-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[The optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. 3. Pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate] Morozov IuV, et al. **Biofizika 11:228-36, 1966 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of homocystinuria with pyridoxine. A preliminary study. Carson NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:387-92, Jun 69**

Use of chronic irritative foci in laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Chusid JG, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:239-62, Jun 69**

[2 cases of familial cutaneous porphyria ameliorated by vitamin B6] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:409-10, 1968 (Fre)**

[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Experience in the use of vitamins (calcium pangamate, pyridoxine and ascorbic acid) in large doses in acute poisoning due to certain chlorinated hydrocarbons] Alpatov IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Providing vitamins C and B 6 for infants under 1 year of age, with a diet of preserved products intended for infant nutrition] Zeitts RI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:24-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of antivitamin B6 on the reproductive function of the rat: experimental investigation] Lauro V, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:953-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Pyridoxine chemistry. XXI. Thin-layer chromatography and thin-layer electrophoresis of compounds in the vitamin B6 group. Ahrens H, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:413-20, Sep 69**

Pantothenic acid and vitamin B6 in beef. Meyer BH, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 54:122-5, Feb 69**

Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. Polansky MM. **J Amer Diet Ass 54:118-21, Feb 69**

Quantitation of [14C]- and [3H]pyridoxol by scintillation autography of thin layer chromatograms. Contractor SF, et al. **J Chromatogr 41:483-6, 20 May 69**

Semiquantitative determination of water-soluble vitamins by circular thin-layer chromatography. Hashmi MH, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 5:951-5, 1969**

[Electroaccumulation-mass spectrography of polymers of pyridoxol] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 22:561-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Analytic studies on pyridoxine (vitamin B 6)] Laszlovszky J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 37:159-66, Jul 67 (Hun)**

[Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of B6 vitamins] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:588-602, 1965 (Ita)**

[Tryptophan test in the assay of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with regard to treatment with INH and ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. **Gruzlica 36:979-82, Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Studies on the microbiological method of determination of vitamin B6 in cereal products] Pantórin I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:103-7, 1969 (Pol)**

[Studies concerning analysis of vitamins of the B6 group and their pharmaceutical preparations] Aliev AM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:40-7, 1968 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of chronic pyridoxine deficiency and a pyridoxal antagonist on the assimilation of sulphide by the cysteine synthase reaction in the rat. Huovinen JA. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:99-102, 1968**

Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine on the excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in patients with cystinuria. Gibbs DA, et al. **Clin Sci 36:87-97, Feb 69**

[Comparative studies on the antivitamin B6 effect of L- and D-penicillamine] Körber F, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:58-61, Jan 68 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial formation of pyridoxine glucoside, a new derivative of vitamin B6. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:578-9, 15 Oct 68**

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6 by a yeast mutant. Pardini RS, et al. **J Bact 96:672-7, Sep 68**

BLOOD

[Pyridoxinemia after a loading dose, test of vitamin B6 deficiency; its importance in hematology in the light of 149 measurements] Croizat P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:177-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Studies on vitamin B6 deficiency during pregnacy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in various pathological states using pyridoxine saturation test] Karlin R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:917-24, Nov 68 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of pyridoxine derivatives. I. The synthesis of pyridoxylthiamine disulfide. Iwanami M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:321-5, 10 Dec 68
The synthesis of pyridoxine derivatives. II. The synthesis of pyridoxine disulfide and pyridoxamine disulfide. Iwanami M, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:326-30, 10 Dec 68
A new synthesis of vitamin B6 group. Ueno K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 16:1283-6, Mar 69
[Preparation of 4-desoxypyridoxine hydrochloride] Kolodyńska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:271-2, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on vitamin B6 deficiency during pregnacy and in various pathological states using pyridoxine saturation test] Karlin R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:917-24, Nov 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on the distribution and elimination of [3H8] pyridoxine in mice. Dahlkvist G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:427-32, Mar 69
Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:482-7, Nov 68
Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:842-7, Nov 68
Properties and catalytic activities of vitamin B6 N-oxide. Fukui S, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:584-93, Mar 69
Biochemical response to oral pyridoxine in homocystinuria. Carson NA.
Arch Dis Child 43:747-8, Dec 68
Effect of acetoacetate administration on urinary and tissue vitamin B6 in rats. Nath MC, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:705-7, Aug 69
Studies on fatty acid esters of pyridoxine. II. Percutaneous absorption of pyridoxine and its derivatives. Mizuno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:669-76, Apr 69
Pyridoxine and acid formation in human saliva. Dreizen S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:210-5, 1968
Characterization of pyridoxine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli: P1 transduction. Dempsey WB.
J Bact 97:1403-10, Mar 69
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. VI. Pyridoxal dehydrogenase and 4-pyridoxolactonase. Burg RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2585-9, 25 May 69
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. VII. Purification, properties, and mechanism of action of an oxygenase which cleaves the 3-hydroxypyridine ring. Sparrow LG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2590-600, 25 May 69
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. V. The enzymatic formation of pyridoxal and isopyridoxal from pyridoxine. Sundaram TK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2577-84, 25 May 69
Excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid during deoxypyridoxine and pyridoxine administration to mongoloid and non-mongoloid subjects. McCoy EE, et al.
J Nutr 96:525-8, Dec 68
Transport of vitamin B6 in human erythrocytes. Yamada K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:282-94, 10 Dec 68
Reversibility of the thyroxine effect on rat liver glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and serine dehydrase by dietary supplementation of vitamin B6. Szepesi B, et al. Life Sci 8:353-5, 15 Apr 69
[On the influence of ovulation inhibitors on tryptophan metabolism in relation to vitamin B6] Heilmann HH, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1059-60, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pyridoxin requirements in the pyretic newborn and infants] Schmidt E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:277, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of cyanocobalamin on various enzyme activities of the liver in pyridoxine-deficient rats] Bissanti A.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:97-102, 1969 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized animals. IX. Behavior of pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5-phosphate] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1278-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of INH on metabolism of pyridoxine on tuberculosis in rats. II] Rajtar-Leontiew Z.
Gruzlica 37:109-13, Feb 69 (Pol)
[The effect of small concentrations of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides on the status of the supply and need of the animal organism for vitamin B 6] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:98-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic observations on the levels of vitamin B6 in patients with myocardial infarct] Petrova NP.
Kardiologiia 8:71-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the metabolism of nicotinic acid and pyridoxine] Tskhovrebova ZA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:66-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon sources on thiamine, pantothenate and pyridoxine content of 3 Candida species] Borukaeva MR.
Mikrobiologiia 36:422-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the synthesis and absorption of vitamin B6 in the large intestine of the dog] Kuvaeva IB.
Vop Pitan 27:27-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal pathology of acute methylhydrazine intoxication in dogs. Sopher RL, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:55-61, Jan 69
Cellular sulphydryl levels and the effect of two mercaptopyridoxine derivatives with differential radioprotective action. Modig H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1156-7, Sep 68
Respnses of young rats to an oral contraceptive fed with varying levels of pyridoxine. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:685-8, Aug 69
The biochemical and clinical effect of pyridoxine in children with brain disorders. Heeley AF, et al.
Clin Sci 35:381-9, Oct 68
The influence of adrenocortical hormones and vitamins upon tryptophan metabolism in man. Rose DP, et al.
Clin Sci 35:1-9, Aug 68
Factors affecting vitamin B6 requirement in the rat as determined by erythrocyte transaminase activity. Dirige OV, et al. J Nutr 97:109-16, Jan 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Homocystinuria as affected by pyridoxine, folic acid, and vitamin B12. Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:327-33, Nov 68
Vitamin B6 requirement in the hypothalamic-hyperphagic rat. Marett PA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:661-4, Nov 68
Teratology and reproduction studies with an antinauseant. Gibson JP, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:439-47, Nov 68
[The modification of the effect of phenelzine, phenylpropylhydrazine and aminooxyacetic acid on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:371-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyridoxine-dependent changes in the chemical composition of the hyphae of Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:30-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of B complex vitamins on experimental liver damage in rats] Petzold H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after administration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W.
Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of pyridoxine on the histochemical behavior of the myocardium in hypoxia] Maggi U, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 77-86. 1967 (Ita)
[Importance of vitamin B 6 in the prevention of the G.N.S. anoxia effect] Pietrobono P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 95-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with an association of myelostimulating and hepato-protective substances] Palumbo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1513-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a hemopoietic phosphocreatinine-vitamin combination on the protein synthesis in the regenerated rat liver] Malcovati M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of urolithiasis: effects of vitamin B6 and vitamin B1 on urinary oxalate excretion] Yachiku S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:297-303, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin B6 derivative on the isolated rabbit atria] Akaike N, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:491-2, 1968 (Jap)
[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. 3. Changes of the cerebral concentration of glutamic acid and glutamine in rats after administration of sodium glutamate and of an effeervescent compound of glutamate] Tănase I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:329-35, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of quality of corn extracts on the yield of grisoefulvin] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:820-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 6 and excretion of anthurenic acid in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. Pediatriia 46:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The influence of vitamins B6 and B12 and folic acid on the intensity of iron utilization by humans nucleated erythroid cells in iron-deficiency anemias] Kanaev SB. Tsitologiia 10:1319-27, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on the distribution of labeled cholesterol in beta-lipoproteins of blood serum under experimental hypercholesterolemia] Golikov AP.
Vop Med Khim 13:3-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The content of pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma of patients with coronary atherosclerosis on a background of therapeutic diet and after supplemental intake of vitamin B6] Gvozdova LG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:40-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 6 administered by various means on the functional state of the thyroid gland in cases of iodine deficiency] Plastunov VA.
Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the vitamin B6 requirement of broiler chickens during the addition of coccidiostatic agents] Maier DA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:331-3, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of nitrous oxide in elucidating mechanisms of radiosensitization in chemical and biological systems. Nakken KF, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:41+, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Behavior of primates following injection of monomethylhydrazine with and without pyridoxine. Whitney GD, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1283-6, Dec 68
Homocystinuria: vitamin B6 dependent or not? Frimpter GW. Ann Intern Med 71:209-11, Jul 69
Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Cintrón Rivera AA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:445-9, Oct 67
Intermittent ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis once a week, preceded by a 30-day intensive hospital treatment. Calvo AS, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:331-4, Dec 68
Erythrocyte transaminase activity in infantile malnutrition: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Mletić D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:183-91, Apr 69
Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
The successful treatment of homocystinuria with pyridoxine. Barber GW, et al.
J Pediat 75:463-78, Sep 69
Pyridoxine-dependency in homocystinuria. Gaull GE, et al. Lancet 2:1302, 14 Dec 68
Pyridoxine in homocystinuria. Hagberg B, et al.
Lancet 2:271, 2 Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Price SA, et al.
Lancet 2:158-9, 19 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Winston F.
Lancet 2:377, 16 Aug 69
Lysosomal events in experimental lymphogenic encephalopathy. Their treatment with pantothemic acid and pyridoxine. Földi M, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:156-60, 1968
Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Rosenberg SJ, et al. New York J Med 69:1430-3, 1 Jun 69
Homocystinuria of vitamin B6 dependent type. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:235-42, Nov 68
Pyridoxine-responsive anemias in man. Horrigan DL, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:549-71, 1968
[Elevation of blood urea in rats in acute decaborane poisoning. Preventive role of vitamin B 6] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:870-2, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tolerance of furocycline and lanskin B6 in chronic urinary infections] Gross M.
Praxis 57:540, 16 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Results of experimentation with pyridoxylate in angor and intermittent claudication] Ganelina IE, et al.
Therapeutique 45:74-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacologic agents in ENT practice. Experiences with a new phyto-ataxic agent] Tresser E. Hippokrates 40:314-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with Encephabol juice in pediatrics] Neu W. Landarzt 43:1226-7, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Encephabol in organic brain-function deficient normal schoolchildren] Kleinpeter U, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:1-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyridoxine in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemia. I. Change of gastric secretion under the effect of vitamin B 6 controlled by Acidotest] Than N, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:77-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Pyridoxine in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemias. II. Theoretical contribution to the mechanism of action of vitamin B 6] Than N, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:151-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of pyridoxine in menometrorrhagia due to glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Maroudis D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:436-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Blood ammonia antagonistic and hepatoprotective effect of a combination of arginine, taurine and vitamin B6 pyrrolidon-carboxylate] Di Rosa M.
Clin Ter 42:499-507, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical treatment of adnexitis] Balocco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1007-15, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Clinical case studies] Paciilli L.
Minerva Ginec 19:394-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of corticoids and vitamins with liver extract in adjuvant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulargia A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1902-8, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the action of Liocausyth] Muratore A.
Minerva Med 60:1130-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical experiences with the use in ORL of a drug with antivertiginous and antiemetic activity] Girardi G. **Minerva Otorinolaring 18:194-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The role of pyridoxine in the pathogenesis and therapy of the spastic-hypsarrhythmia syndrome. Studies and considerations on 56 cases] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1112-23, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[The use of a new drug association in the treatment of hyperazotemia. (Clinical study of a group of surgical patients)] Petrucci P, et al. **Omnia Med 45:849-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity, evaluated by hepatoparenchymal clearence with indocyanine green, of a "taurine-nucleotide-vitamin" drug association in hepatic steatosis] Proto C, et al. **Omnia Med 45:857-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Hyperemesis in the first trimester of pregnancy: causes and therapeutic advances] Zucconi G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:719-26, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of palmoplantar keratoma sensitive to pyridoxine therapy] Merlini M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:273-309, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic study of Pydoxal (PAL-PO4) in pregnancy toxemia] Inabe Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:1116-20, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[The role and significance of vitamin B6 in some pathological conditions in children. I] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. **Gruzlica 37:101-7, Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Therapeutic use in the neurological field of a new pharmaceutical compound: monophosphate nucleotide (AMP and UMP) with taurine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamine] Bergamini L. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1459-73, May 67 (Por)**

[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)**

[On the anti-inflammatory effect of pyridoxine] Denisova MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:306-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Ovalocytic hemolytic anemia in association with disorder of heme synthesis of the congenital sidero-achrestic anemia type, partly responsive to vitamin B 6 therapy] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:27-32, Feb 67 (Rus)**

URINE

Effect of acetoacetate administration on urinary and tissue vitamin B6 in rats. Nath MC, et al. **Brit J Nutr 23:705-7, Aug 69**

[The excretion of vitamin B6 in middle-aged and aged persons] Artamonova VE. **Vop Pitan 25:45-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and second-set alliograft survival. Moore TC. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:470-3, Oct 69**

[B6 hypovitaminosis] Cintrón Rivera AA. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:450-2, Oct 67 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte transaminase activity in infantile malnutrition: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Mietić D, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 24:183-91, Apr 69**

Blood changes in experimental primates fed purified diets: pyridoxine and riboflavin deficiency. Mann GV. **Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:465-85, 1968**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The role and significance of vitamin B6 in some pathological conditions in children. I] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. **Gruzlica 37:101-7, Feb 69 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evidence against pyridoxine deficiency as the mechanism of penicillin seizures. Sutton GG Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:859-64, Sep 69**

[Deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:411-27, 1968 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of phenytoin on the tryptophan load test. Meeuwisse G, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:115-20, Mar 68**

[Studies on vitamin B6 deficiency during pregnacy and in various pathological states using pyridoxine saturation test] Karlin R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:917-24, Nov 68 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronic pyridoxine deficiency and a pyridoxal antagonist on the assimilation of sulphide by the cysteine synthase reaction in the rat. Huovinen JA. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:99-102, 1968**

Liver and erythrocyte L-aspartate: and L-alanine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferases of the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Radhakrishnamurty R, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1081-8, Sep 68**

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the developing rat liver and brain. Eberle ED, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1071-83, Oct 68**

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on leucine transaminase activity in chick tissue. Shiflett JM, et al. **J Nutr 98:420-6, Aug 69**

[Testicular degeneration and DNase II activity in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A89-95, 1969 (Fre)**

[Histotopochemical research on the succino-dehydrogenase activity of the rabbit myocardium in pyridoxine deficiency] Caldara G. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:724-7, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Comparative sensitivity of mouse liver serine-hydroxymethyltransferase to carbonyl reagents and decrease in activity of the enzyme during B6 deficiency] Bukin IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:1092-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 requirements in starving obese males. Drenick EJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:10-3, Jan 69**

Vitamin B6 deficiency following isoniazid therapy. **Nutr Rev 26:306-8, Oct 68 (11 ref.)**

METABOLISM

The absence of an effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on L-alanine transport across rabbit ileum in vitro. Chez RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:244-6, 3 Jun 69**

Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. I. Hepatic cholesterogenesis and pyridoxine deficiency. Lupien PJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:631-5, Jun 69**

Pyridoxine deficiency and iron metabolism in the pregnant rat: fetal responses. Kirksey A, et al. **J Nutr 99:9-15, Sep 69**

Glycine metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient and deoxypyridoxine-treated rats. Runyan TJ, et al. **J Nutr 98:113-8, May 69**

Changes of nucleic acids and protein concentrations intissue of leukemic and pyridoxine-deficient AKR mice. Tsuji S, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:273-9, 15 Jun 69**

Incorporation of 1-C14-linoleic acid into liver phospholipid fatty acid in albino rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Kurihara F, et al. **Keio J Med 17:229-33, Dec 68**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical contribution to the knowledge of the changes of the nervous system of the rat in avitaminosis B 6] Agostini L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 13:131-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on pyridoxine deficiency in rats. Takami M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:110-7, Oct 68**

Effect of semicarbazide and pyridoxine deficiency on survival of canine renal homografts. Smellie WA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:81-4, Jan 69**

VETERINARY

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on lipid metabolism in the chick. Daghir NJ, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1094-8, Jul 68**

PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloroquine-pyrimethamine-sulfisoxazole therapy of Plasmodium falciparum malaria.An alternative to quinine. Berman SJ. **JAMA 207:128-30, 6 Jan 69**

Toxoplasmosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:107-8, 27 Dec 68**

Combined pyrimethamine-quinine therapy for chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum infections. Sheehy TW, et al. **Southern Med J 62:152-6, Feb 69**

Common anaemia in rural Gambia. 3. A spontaneously remitting anaemia possibly precipitated by malarial parasitaemia. Topley E. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:602-6, 1968**

Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Of men, malaria and megaloblasts. Sullivan LW. **New Eng J Med 280:1354-5, 12 Jun 69**

Mechanism of pyrimethamine-induced megaloblastosis in human bone marrow. Waxman S, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1316-9, 12 Jun 69**

[Sequelae of combined toxoplasmosis therapy in childhood] Weiland R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:830-5, 2 May 68 (Ger)**

[Mammary hypertrophy induced by treatment with pyrimethamine] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:498-501, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Histological changes in the rudiments of the extremities in the chick embryo caused by chloridin] Stanzhevskaia TI. **Arkh Anat 55:59-64, 1968 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Preparation and analysis of chloridine tablets] Gandel' VG, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:27-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Use of pseudoliquefaction for obtaining tablet granulate] Gandel' VG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:85-9, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of chloridin] Rapaport LI. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:60-1, 1968 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on nuclear division of a malarial parasite under pyrimethamine treatment. Aikawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:749-54, Dec 68**

Hospital and field trials of sulformethoxine with pyrimethamine against Malaysian strains of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Laing AB. **Med J Malaya 23:5-19, Sep 68**

Pyrimethamine effect on folate metabolism. Herbert V, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:565, 4 Sep 69**

Drug-resistance transfer among rodent plasmodia. 1. Acquisition of resistance to pyrimethamine by a drug-sensitive strain of Plasmodium berghei in the course of its concomitant development with a pyrimethamine-resistant P. vinckei strain. Yoeli M, et al. **Parasitology 59:429-47, May 69**

Activities of trimethoprim against infections with pyrimethamine susceptible and resistant strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Schmidt LH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:294-7, May 69**

Enhanced sensitivity of P. falciparum to sulphalene as a consequence of resistance to pyrimethamine. Martin DC, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:230-5, 1969**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69**

Acute falciparum malaria. Field experience with quinine-pyrimethamine combined therapy. Blount RE Jr. **Ann Intern Med 70:142-7, Jan 69**

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. VI. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites. I. Introduction and anti-vector studies. Beesley WN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:288-94, Sep 68**

Skin manifestations in toxoplasmosis. Andreev VC, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:196-9, Aug 69**

A statistical evaluation of synergism of folic acid antagonists on experimental Plasmodium Berghei mouse infection. Marubini E, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:232-41, 1968**

Quinine, pyrimethamine, and sulphorthodimethoxine: clinical response, plasma levels, and urinary excretion during the initial attack of naturally acquired falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:85-91, Jan-Feb 69**

Combination therapy of malaria. Swisher CN. **JAMA 208:695, 28 Apr 69**

Reduction of excessive haematocrit levels in patients with polycythaemia due to hypoxic lung disease by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride and pyrimethamine. Pengelly CD. **Postgrad Med J 45:583-90, Sep 69**

The suppression of malarial parasitaemia by pyrimethamine in combination with dapsone or sulphormethoxine. Lucas AO, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:216-29, 1969**

[On the treatment of toxoplasmosis with daraprin] Ivanov I, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:106-13, 1966 (Bul)**

[Action of a diaphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine combination on Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 28:663-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Action of the diphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine combination on malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. **Presse Med 76:2006, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Etiological role of acquired toxoplasmosis in a group of patients with endogenous uveitis] Battistini A, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:201-11, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Results of treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia with pentamidin isethionate and daraprim] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1139-41, Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Therapeutic tests with leishmaniasis Americana. VII. Pyrimethamine] Viegas AC, et al. **An Brasil Derm 43:162-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)**

[Various data on the treatment of toxoplasmosis with chloridin] Zabugin FD. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1130, 1968 (Rus)**

[Antitoxoplasmotic treatment during pregnancy] Apt W, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 23:102-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

[Study on the toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks] Yasuda K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:241-50, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Disorder of embryogenesis after the application of myelosan and chloridin on the female and male gametes in the rat] Pozhidaev EA.
Arkh Anat 51:35-43, Aug 66 (Rus)

PYRIMIDINES (D2)

The electronic structure of purines and pyrimidines. Pullman A. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:65-85, 16 May 69
Fundamental dimensions of the bases in nucleic acids. Donohue J. Arch Biochem 128:591-4, Dec 68
Oxidation of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine by xanthine oxidase, the route of electron transfer from substrate to acceptor dyes. Spector T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1039-44, 30 Sep 68
Nucleic acids. IX. The structure and chemistry of uridine photohydrate. Wechter WJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4064-9, Nov 68
Ring-modified substrates of adenosine deaminases. Wolfenden R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2412-5, Jun 69
Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69
Structure of a pyrimidine amino acid from pea seedlings. Brown EG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:427-33, 6 May 69
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. 3. Separation of pyrimidine isostichs according to base composition. Černý R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:439-50, 17 Dec 68
An ESR study of short-lived radicals derived from pyrimidines in aqueous solution. Nicolau C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:413-22, 18 Feb 69
Determination of acid pK values of some pyrimidine derivatives. Parry EP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:570-2, 17 Jun 69
Dialysis of pyrimidine oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:155-60, 21 Jan 69
Mechanisms of inhibition of pyrimidine dimer formation in deoxyribonucleic acid by acridine dyes. Sutherland BM, et al. Biophys J 9:292-302, Mar 69
Trimethoprim. Brit Med J 3:578-9, 6 Sep 69
Structure and properties of the condensation product of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-1-azaazulene and formamide. Nozoe T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:208-11, Jan 68
2-amino-4-hydroxy-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, its preparation and reaction. Suzuki E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:933-8, May 68
Specific tritium labelling of pyrimidines: reversible formation of an ultra-violet photoproduct in tritiated water. Nossen SS, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:363-75, May 69
Radicals formed by electron transfer to pyrimidine derivatives. Holroyd RA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:445-52, 1968
The alkaline hydrolysis of the dihydropyrimidines. Sander EG. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3629-34, 18 Jun 69
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. VI. Investigation of some purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides. Voelter W, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6163-70, 23 Oct 68
Pyrimidine nucleosides. II. The direct glycosidation of 2,6-disubstituted 4-pyrimidones. Winkley MW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 5:791-6, 1969
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVI. 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonylbenz amido) phenoxymethyl] pyrimidine, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Effect of structure on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:82-5, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLII. Further studies on active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-Aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:104-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 143. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:108-11, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:74-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 138. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:89-91, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVII. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenoxymethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:86-8, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(p-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:79-81, Jan 69
The pyrimidine catalogs of M12 and R17 ribonucleic acids. Thirion JP, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:379-93, 28 Apr 68
[Synthesis of 1-cyclohexyl derivatives of nucleic acid pyrimidine bases and their analogs (electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXV). Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1112-7, Sep 68
Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al.
Nature (London) 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68
Metabolic aspects of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine-induced fatty liver in the rat. Puddu P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:493-6, Feb 69
D2O solvent effect on photoproduct compositions of pyrimidines. Nnadi JC, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 27:2211-3, Jun 69
II. Dye interactions with nucleic acids. A. A study of the interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with acridine orange. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 68
Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. II. Interaction of uracil derivatives with alkali- and alkali earth chlorides. Clauwaert J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:30-2, Jan 68
[Concerning the reaction of 4-chlor-5-nitro-pyrimidines with glucosamine] Pfleiderer W, et al. Chem Ber 101:3794-801, 1968 (Ger)
[The complex-chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. IX. The complex-chemical behavior of simple pyrimidines to cobalt (II) and nickel (II)] Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:396-404, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Tertiary and quaternary salts of hexahydro-pyrimidines] Böhme H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 723:41-6, 1969 (Ger)
[On the glucoside of 2-hydroxypyrimidine pyrimidone-(2) and 2-mercaptopyrimidine-thiopyrimidone-(2). 26. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 23:8-15, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Reaction upon addition to diazines. II. 2-sulfanylamidopyrimidine] Barbieri W, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:561-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 32. H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chloro- and fluoro-substituted pyrimidine derivatives: relationship between chemical shifts of ring and substituent protons and electron densities] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:302-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXVII. 19F nuclear mangetic resonance spectra of 2, 4, and 6-fluorosubstituted pyrimidine derivatives] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1179-84, Sep 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous low level feed administration of pyrantel tartrate in lambs. II. Comparison with routine drenching in the prophylaxis of natural infections. Cornwell RL, et al. Brit Vet J 125:330-9, Jul 69
Sulfalene and trimethoprim in acute falciparum malaria. Clyde DF. JAMA 209:563, 28 Jul 69
[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with glycodiazin] Jeddicke K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:482-3, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis after trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Evans DI, et al.
Brit Med J 1:578, 1 Mar 69
Neutropenia after trimethoprism-sulphamethoxazole for bronchitis. McCarthy OR.
Brit Med J 3:113-4, 12 Jul 69
[Contribution to adverse effects of sulfamethoxydine (2-sulfanilamido-5-methody-pyrimidine)] Strejchýř V, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:926-8, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Acute lethal course of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome in a 35-year-old man after treatment with 2-sulfanilamido-6-methozypyrimidine (Sulfamethosydin)] Kastor O, et al.
Derm Wschr 155:1318-23, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On quantitative changes in the leukocytes and thrombocytes after chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Livshits MA.
Vop Onkol 12:42-6, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On thiophene analogues of metaqualone-like compounds. Gronowitz S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:563-78, Dec 68
Simultaneous analysis of purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids. Bonnelycke BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:262-72, Feb 69
A new paper chromatography solvent system resolving pyrimidine-pyrimidine riboside-pyrimidine deoxyriboside mixtures. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:474-7, Sep 69
Polarography of biological purines and pyrimidines. Elving PJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:124-39, 16 May 69
The occurrence of long sequences of consecutive pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage f1. Petersen GB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:510-2, 22 Apr 69
Determination of DNA base compositions from melting profiles in dilute buffers. Owen RJ, et al.
Biopolymers 7:503-16, 1969
Dosage of residues of diazinon in some food-stuffs treated by labeled diazinon. Di Mattei P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:238-40, May 68
Filter paper electrophoresis of purines and pyrimidines: mobility data. Adams WS, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:343-7, 8 Oct 68
[Purine and pyrimidine derivates in hen's eggs] De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:575-6, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Comparison of pyrimidine sequences from different insect DNA's] Ooka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:542-50, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in that of host cells (kidney of fetal sheep)] Lando D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1802-5, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A suitable arginine derivative for mass spectrometry and gas chromatography] Vetter-Diechti H, et al.
Experientia 24:340-1, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Determination of 4-methyluracil in pure solutions and in serum] Aksamitnaia IA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:313-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of derivatives of pyrimidine in non-aqueous media] Rapaport LI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:62-5, 1967 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69
Precursors of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Newell PC, et al. Biochem J 106:271-7, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. A new route of pyrimidine biosynthesis involving purine intermediates. Newell PC, et al.
Biochem J 106:279-87, Jan 68
Effects of alanosine on purine and pyrimidine synthesis. Gale GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1823-32, Sep 68
The enzymatic steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the unfertilized frog egg. Lan SJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3673-80, Sep 69
The effects of urethan and N-methylformamide on pyrimidine metabolism. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Cancer Res 29:93-7, Jan 69
Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Hutson JY, et al. J Bact 96:1249-54, Oct 68
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Isaac JH, et al. J Bact 96:1732-41, Nov 68
Cold sensitivity and other phenotypes resulting from mutation in pyrA gene. Abd-el-Al A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4039-45, 10 Aug 69
Pyrimidine synthesis in tissue culture. Appel SH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1437-43, Dec 68
Metabolic effects of azaserine in rat brain. Heid I, et al.
J Neurochem 16:537-42, Apr 69
Orotic aciduria in a girl with normal growth and development. Tubergen DG, et al.
J Pediat 74:826-7, May 69
Purine and pyrimidine synthesis by the avian malaria parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Walsh CJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:763-70, Nov 68
The effect of isoproterenol on pyrimidine biosynthesis in the salivary gland and heart of rats. Mayfield ED Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:91-6, Oct 68
Uptake of asparagine C-14 into the pyrimidine synthesis pathway of guinea pig serum sensitive 6C3HED lymphosarcoma cells. Woods JS, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:67-8, 1968
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4: mutants unable to catalyze the reduction of cytidine diphosphate. Yeh YC, et al. Virology 37:615-23, Apr 69
Folic acid coenzymes in the biosynthesis of purines and pyrimidines. Huennekens FM.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:375-94, 1968 (73 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of some 4-substituted analogues of cytosine and dihydrocytosine. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:260-72, 1968

Pyrimidines from malonyl chloride and nitriles. Bernatek E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2048-9, 1968

Pyrimidine nucleosides. II. The synthesis of unnatural pyrimidine nucleosides saturated at 5,6-double bond. Kanai T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:650-2, Apr 69

Pyrrolopyrimidine nucleosides. 3. The total synthesis of toyocamycin, sangivamycin, tubercidin, and related derivatives. Tolman RL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2102-8, 9 Apr 69

Irrevesible enzyme inhibitors. CLI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenylbutyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:224-7, Mar 69

Synthesis of some ureidodihydrofurans and related pyrimidones as potential antimalarials. Campaigne E, et al. J Med Chem 12:339-42, Mar 69

6-Oxa isosteres of uracil and thymine. Masingale RE, et al. J Med Chem 12:152-4, Jan 69

2,4-diaminopyrimidines. The cyclization of 6-phenacylthio and related derivatives to thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines and thiazolo[3,2-c]pyrimidines. Roth B. J Med Chem 12:227-32, Mar 69

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 8-mercaptopurine and 6-mercaptopyrimidine S-nucleosides. Shuman DA, et al. J Med Chem 12:653-7, Jul 69

Synthesis of 5,7-dioxo-3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triazine. Zee-Cheng KY, et al. J Med Chem 11:1107-8, Sep 68

Studies in prebiotic synthesis. 3. Synthesis of pyrimidines from cyanoacetylene and cyanate. Ferris JP, et al. J Molec Biol 33:693-704, 14 May 68

Hexahydropyrimidines IX. Synthesis of 2-substituted-1,3-bis[2-methyl-4-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-amino]benzyl]hexahydropyrimidines as transport molecules for tumor inhibition. Billman JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1817-9, Oct 68

Potential anticancer agents. V. The synthesis and biochemical studies of 5-fluorinated pyrimidine-6-carboxaldehydes and derivatives. Piantadosi C, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:821-6, Jul 69

Synthesis of immnodipyrimidines. Nishigaki S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 7:539-42, Feb 69

[On the glucosides from 4-hydroxypyrimidine-pyrimidone-(4) and 4-mercaptopyrimidine-thiopyrimidone-(4). 29. Report of the "glycosides from heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1027-38, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On uracil derivatives and related compounds. 6. 5-alkyl-2,4,6-trioxo-perhydrophyrimidine derivatives as antiphlogistics] Senda S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1519-23, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On pyrimidines. V. 5-Bromouracil-4-carbaldehyde] Brossmer R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:457-61, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine during induced mutation. II. Products of the reaction of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine with nucleic bases, nucleosides, nucleosidephosphatesmand homopolyribonucleic acids] Lingens F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1565-70, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Synthesis and biological activity of new amidine, pyrimidine, triazole, v-triazolo [d] pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ridi M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:401-10, Jul 68 (d REF.) (Ita)

[Antiviral potentials. XI. Pyrimidine derivatives] De Nardo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:512-7, May 69 (Ita)

[Studies of pyrimidine derivatives] Dymek W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:221-9, Jun 68 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Investigation of methods for isolation of pyrimidine oligonucleotides. Spencer JH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:329-37, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Effects of 2-tiouracil and related compounds on pyrimidine metabolism. Lindsay RH, et al. Arch Biochem 126:812-20, 10 Sep 68

Structure and species as factors affecting the metabolism of some methoxy-6-sulphanilamidopyrimidines. Bridges JW, et al. Biochem J 111:167-72, Jan 69

Species differences in the metabolism and excretion of sulphasomidine and sulphamethomidine. Bridges JW, et al. Biochem J 111:173-9, Jan 69

Acetylation of 6-sulphanilamidopyrimidines in the rabbit. Cohen SN, et al. Biochem J 111:249-50, Jan 69

The excretion of urinary pseudouridine in patients treated with allopurinol and oxipurinol. Simmonds HA. Biochem J 111:11P-12P, Feb 69

Oxidative degradation of diazinon by rat liver microsomes. Nakatsugawa T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:685-8, Mar 69

Differential utilization of pyrimidines for RNA synthesis in two classes of rat liver nuclei. Bushnell DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:497-9, 22 Apr 69

Incorporation of radioactive label from pyrimidines into liver lipids. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:731-3, Aug 69

Inhibition of rat dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase by 5-cyanouracil in vitro. Dorsett MT, et al. Cancer Res 29:79-82, Jan 69

Studies on the effects of hydroxyurea, and other anticancer drugs upon pyrimidine metabolism. Vogler WR, et al. Cancer Res 29:1371-8, Jul 69

The metabolism of pyrimidine compounds by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wykes JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:173-84, Dec 68

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the brain of normal and convulsant rats. Piccoli F, et al. J Neurochem 16:159-69, Feb 69

Early increase in the miscible deoxycytidine pool in rats after x-irradiation. NRDL-TR-68-138. Guri CD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 22 Nov 68

[Fate of radioactive thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in rats with thoracic duct fistulae] Suzuoki-Ziro, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:312-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

["Turnover" of pyrimidine nucleotides in the rat brain] Piccoli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:746-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Clinical results and the distribution of Paramidin to the blood and paranasal mucous membrane after oral administration] Yamamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:217-22, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purine and pyrimidine compounds on the virus-host cell interation. I. The effect on interferon production and virus multiplication. Mécs I. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:481-90, Nov 68

The effect of purine and pyrimidine compounds on the virus-host cell interaction. II. The effect on interferon action. Mécs I. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:491-6, Nov 68

Antimicrobial evaluation of 5-diazouracil. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1792-3, Nov 68

The combined effect of chlorprothixene and 4-hydroxy-5-fluoropyrimidene on the protein synthesis of various tumour cells. Kraus P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:356-7, Mar 69

Resistance to 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:725-40, Apr 69

Effect of 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil on hepatic metabolic activity in the rat. Pearl W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2235-8, Oct 68

The effect of toyocamycin on cellular RNA synthesis. Tavitian A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:50-7, 18 Mar 69

The provocation of mitosis by 6-styryl-2,4,5-triamino-pyrimidine. Boss JM. Brit J Cancer 22:614-22, Sep 68

Action of a pyrimido-pyrimidine compound on platelet behaviour in vitro. Forbes CD, et al. Brit Med J 2:483-5, 24 May 69

Comparative studies of fluorinated pyrimidines with various cell lines. Umeda M, et al. Cancer Res 28:2529-38, Dec 68

Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Aviado DM, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:37-53, 1969

In vitro and in vivo virostatic properties of alkylated pyrimidines against DNA and RNA viruses. Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:158-69, 1969

Septrin and bactrim. A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Drug Ther Bull 7:13-5, 14 Feb 69

The role of endogenous lipid in gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis of perfused rat liver. Menahan LA, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:182-8, Jun 69

The oxidant effect of isouramil on red cell glutathione and its synergistic enhancement by ascorbic acid or 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Possible relation to the pathogenesis of favism. Razin A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:852-7, Jul-Aug 68

The use of diazinon water suspension as a larvicide for C. pipiens in U. A. R. Mahdi A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:14-8, 1967

Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. Reeve P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:295-306, Jun 68

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLIV. Some factors in cell wall transport of active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-substituted 2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:668-71, Jul 69

2,4-bis(aryloxy)pyrimidines as antimierobial agents. Ghosh D, et al. J Med Chem 11:1237-8, Nov 68

Pyridoxal phosphate. 3. Pyrimidine analogs. 3-(Substituted 5-pyrimidyl)propionic acids as potential inhibitory analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Hullar TL, et al. J Med Chem 12:424-6, May 69

Pyrimidine derivatives with antiamoebic activity. Kim DH, et al. J Med Chem 11:1227-8, Nov 68

Dihydrofolate reductase from Trypanosoma equiperdum. II. Inhibition by 2,4-diaminopyrimidines and related heterocycles. McCormack JJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:662-8, Jul 69

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 8-mercaptopurine and 6-mercaptopyrimidine S-nucleosides. Shuman DA, et al. J Med Chem 12:653-7, Jul 69

Annulment of aziridine (apholate)-induced growth inhibition in the estuarine flagellate Tetraselmis subcordiformis by some purines and pyrimidines. Prager JC, et al. J Protozool 16:187-90, Feb 69

Effect of antiphlogistics on the level of blood glucose in the rat. Amano Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:430-5, Dec 68

Pyrazolo- and triazolopyrimidines as inhibitors of tryptophan pyrrolase. Becking GC, et al. Life Sci 8:843-51, 15 Aug 69

Antiglycolytic activities of 5-fluorouracil and related pyrimidines in mouse ascites carcinoma cells with special reference to inorganic phosphate and glucose. Woods MW, et al. Oncology 23:1-32, 1969

Activities of trimethoprim against infections with pyrimethamine susceptible and resistant strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Schmidt LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:294-7, May 69

Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXI. Mechanisms of inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells by pyrimidine nucleosides. Umeda M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:24-9, Jan 69

The pharmacology of 2-imino-5-benzoyloxy-hexahydropyrimidine. Ranney BK, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:54-6, 1968

Some pyrimidines of biological and medicinal interest. I. Cheng CC. Progr Med Chem 6:67-134, 1969 (850 ref.)

Potentiation of the coronary vasodilator effect of norepinephrine by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole). Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:207-8, Oct 68

Potentiation of norepinephrine and adenosine in the renal circulation by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole) treatment (preliminary report). Yasuda K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:161-4, Oct 68

A note on in vitro inhibition of thymine degradation by some pyrimidine analogues and related products. Agarwal DP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:469-70, Apr 69

[Pharmacodynamics of various amides of amino-2 pyrimidine. Antisenescent activity. Neurctropic activity] Carraz G, et al. Agressologie 8:561-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Retroaction effect of certain pyrazolopyrimidines on the metabolism of uric acid] Delbarre MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2231-4, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Reciprocal modifications of nervous excitability under the effect of purine and pyrimidine bases] Lecoq R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:386-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies on the cell division inhibitory effect of some purine and pyrimidine derivatives on Paracentrotus lividus and on sarcoma 180 of mice] Ballweg H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1296-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of hexetidine in vitro] Linzenmeier G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:164-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On uracil derivatives and related compounds. 6. 5-alkyl-2,4,6-trioxo-perhydrophyrimidine derivatives as antiphlogistics] Senda S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1519-23, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the biological activity of lipophilic vitamin B1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:196-209, 1963 (Ger)

[Study on the effect of ATP in the control of hepatic steatosis] Puddu P, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:207-17, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Antiviral potentials. XI. Pyrimidine derivatives] De Nardo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:512-7, May 69 (Ita)

[New pyrimidine derivatives with antiviral activity] Ridi M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:16-23, Jan 68 (Ita)

[In vitro sensitivity of 41 recently isolated Salmonella strains to RO-6-2580] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett 20:824-7, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Trimethoprim--a new chemotherapeutic agent] Midvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2050, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

[Pyrimidines and the function of the reticulo-endothelial system] Alekhin EK. Farmakol Toksik 32:68-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of toxic effect of triethylamine] Chernen'kii IK. Farmakol Toksik 31:750-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the radiation-protective effect of aminothiols] Tiunov LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:756-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Disturbance of morphogenetic processes after the action of chloridine on the rat's oocytes and eggs in stages of cleavage] Pozhidaev EA. Tsitologiia 10:1368-73, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Pyrimidines and the functional state of the liver in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with surgical diseases] Bilich GL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Mar 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Diazinon poisoning. A study of sixty cases. Gupta OP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:457-63, Jul 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals from biological purines and pyrimidines. Gordy W. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:100-25, 16 May 69
Ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. In vivo photoreactivation. Francis AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:253-7, 22 Apr 69
Reconstitution mechanisms in the radiolysis of aqueous biochemical systems: inhibitive effects of thiols. Holian J, et al. Nature (London) 221:57, 4 Jan 69
[The repair of radioinduced pyrimidine dimers in lambda bacteriophage DNA: participation of Escherichia coli uvr and rec genes and lambda red gene] Radman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:397-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of radio-denaturation of various nucleic components. I. Radio-denaturation of purine and pyrimidine bases] Uliana R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:2904-8, Aug 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69
The use of pyrimidine analogues in radiotherapy. Brown JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:155-7, Feb 69
Chemotherapy in drug-induced leucopenia. Grüneberg RN, et al. Brit Med J 2:514, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim in the treatment of urinary infections in hospital. Grüneberg RN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:545-7, 1 Mar 69
Neonatal meningitis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Morzaria RN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:511-2, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole: comparative study in urinary infection in hospital. Reeves DS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:541-4, 1 Mar 69
Urinary tract infections. Skirrow MB.
Brit Med J 2:53, 5 Apr 69
Trimethoprim mixture. Wright DJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:637, 8 Mar 69
Trimethoprim in the urinary tract.
Brit Med J 1:525-6, 1 Mar 69
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chronic chest infections. Hughes DT, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:151-7, 1969
A comparative study of the xanthine oxidase inhibitors allopurinol and oxipurinol in man. Chalmers RA, et al.
Clin Sci 35:353-62, Oct 68
Why sulphonamides, when combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines, are effective in sulphonamide-resistant gonorrhoea. Wright DJ.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:287-91, 1969
Trimethroprim and sulfalene therapy of Plasmodium vivax. Martin DC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:155-9, May-Jun 69
Controlled trials with trisulfapyrimidines in the treatment of chronic trachoma. Dawson CR, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:581-90, Jun 69
Chemotherapy in chronic urinary tract infection. Bernstein-Hahn L. Parapiegia 7:96-101, Aug 69
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
[Treatment of paludism by combination of a delayed action sulfonamide and a pyrimidine (from 149 hospital cases)] Rey M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:366-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with glycodiazine. (Experimentation on 54 cases)] Janin J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:333-40, 30 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Synthetic virus inhibiting substances] Hahnefeld H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:377-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Hexoral in inflammatory changes of the oral cavity] Hunkirchen M, et al.
DDZ 23:223-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Hexoral in oral surgery] Rivas LA. DDZ 23:83-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical effects of a meprobamate-anticholinergic (Daritran) combination in functional disorders of the stomach and colon] Du Bois R.
Praxis 57:1310-5, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of sulfadimethoxine in combination with diaveridine on chicken coccidioses] Rehm WF, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:221-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of hexetidine in the treatment of inflammatory affections of the oral cavity] Kühr HW, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:560-4, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[In vivo trials with RO-6-2580 in subjects with salmonella food poisoning or in salmonella carriers. Preliminary note] Sueri LA, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:831-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of 3-(gamma-n-butoxy-beta-carbamyl-oxypropyl)-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-hexahydropyrimidine-2-4-6-one. Clinical and electromyographic studies] Criscuoli PM, et al. Riv Neurol 38:540-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental application of bucolome for inflammatory diseases in the urological field] Sugiura H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:375-81, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical results and the distribution of Paramidin to the blood and paranasal mucous membrane after oral administration] Yamamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:217-22, Mar 69 (Jap)
[An erythromycin-trisulfapyrimidine combination in genitourinary infections] Bestani WJ.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1611-8, May 69 (Por)
[Clinical analysis of phosphorylcolamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimide combinations in geriatrics] Avena G. Rev Brasil Med 25:703-15, Oct 68 (Por)
[Restoration of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of new drugs used in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:716-25, Oct 68 (Por)
[Combined drug therapy in psychiatry] Nardi F, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:726-8, Oct 68 (Por)
[Methacil and pentoxyl in the complex therapy of acute pneumonia in early childhood] Novikova VA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:79-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of tissues in parodontopathie in cats before and after treatment with pyrimidine derivatives] Benenson EV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Metacil in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Benenson EV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:20-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methyluracil(Metacil) in the complex treatment of periodontitis] Timina VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the antifungal action of preparations of the pyrimidazol series] Malkina AIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the experimental study of stomach ulcer in rats] Akimov AA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:73-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the resistance of sarcoma 180 to ethymidine and the effect of methyluracil on this process] Miuller NR.
Vop Onkol 14:73-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Extract of Eleutherococcus senticosus maxim and the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphane, ethymidine, and benzo-TEPA] Monakhov BV.
Vop Onkol 13:94-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with glycodiazine (Sh 717)] Zavala A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:313-5, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. I. Biological aspects. Wilson JG, et al. Teratology 2:91-7, May 69
Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69

URINE

Two dimensional thin-layer high-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation of urinary purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines. Simmonds HA.
Clin Chim Acta 23:319-30, Feb 69
Urinary excretion of purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines in patients treated with allopurinol or oxipurinol. Simmonds HA.
Clin Chim Acta 23:353-64, Feb 69
[On the problem of the significance of the loss of purines and pyrimidines, and nucleic acid metabolism] Fedorov NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:25-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of purine and pyrimidine substances in lung cancer patients before and after irradiation] Fedorov NA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

PYRIMIDINONES (D2)

The mercuric bromide rearrangement and 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4,6-pyrimidinedione, an isomer of uridine. Wigler PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1344-50, Apr 69
5-fluoropyrimidin-2-one deoxyriboside and its growth-inhibiting properties. Oyen TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:567-9, 17 Jun 69
Replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA during germination in 5 bromouracil containing medium and marker mapping. Huang PC, et al.
Genetics 60:661-72, Dec 68
Selective photoreductions of nucleic acids and their building stones. 8. Photoreduction and dimerization of 1,3-dimethyluracil. Kondo Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5264-70, 10 Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic preparation of labeled intermediates of thymine catabolism: dihydrothymine and beta-uridoisobutyric acid. Goedde HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1137-40, Sep 68
Chemistry and pharmacology of a series of substituted 4H-pyrazino[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. Trepanier DL, et al. J Med Chem 11:1045-8, Sep 68
[On the knowledge of ring closure reaction of secondary ketone-Mannich bases with potassium isocyanate] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:736-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the glucosides from 4-hydroxypyrimidine-pyrimidone-(4) and 4-mercaptopyrimidine-thiopyrimidone-(4). 29. Report of the "glycosides from heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1027-38, Dec 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On the possible conversion of 5'-hydroxymethicytosine into cytosine in tumor cells] Shapot VS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:616-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nucleosides and nucleoside bases on the development of pre-implantation mouse embryos in vitro. TenBroeck JT. J Reprod Fertil 17:571-3, Dec 68
[Inhibition of adrenocortical steroid production in therapy] Bricaire H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:563-7, Jun-Jul 68 (14 ref.) (Fre)

PYROCATECHOL see CATECHOL (D2)

PYROGALLOL (D2)

Comparative teratogenic effects of streptonigrin (NSC-45383) and its derivates in the rat. Chaube S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:23-31, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Determination of each constituent in mixtures of catechol and protocatechuic acid, quinol and gentisic acid, phenol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid, and pyrogallol and gallic acid. Grant DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:139-49, 4 Apr 69

METABOLISM

The effect of polyhydroxyphenols on brain ATP in the mouse. Angel A, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:250-7, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1-24, Mar 69
[Potentialisation by desipramine of adrenergic sensitization by pyrogallol] Caillard C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:70-3, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of chlorambucil and streptonigrin (NSC-45383) in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer 23:1280-3, Jun 69
[In vivo effect of streptonigrin on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Sezzi ML.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:165-77, Sep 67 (Mul)

PYROGENS (D11, D12)

see also related FEVER THERAPY (E2)

The mechanism of steroid-induced fever. Bodel PT, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:875-9, Nov 68
On the usefulness of some cation exchangers for sorption of pyrogenic substances in the sodium cycle. Budziszewski A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:850-4, 1968
Sorption of pyrogenic substances in the sodium and chloride cycles. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:688-91, 1968
Avoidance of pyrogen reactions with radioisotope preparations. Wright FW. Brit J Radiol 42:475, Jun 69
Comparative pyrogenic reactivity of rabbit and man to bacterial endotoxin. Greisman SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1154-8, Sep 69
The reaction of different animal species to bacterial pyrogens. Miert AS van, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:532-43, 1968
[Increase in purity and apyrogenization of human albumin from retroplacental sera] Blažková B, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:88-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Specificity of the tolerance of bacterial pyrogens in rabbits] Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:50-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Induction of fever and fever tolerance with incomplete influenza viruses] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:313-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of pyrogen tests for national certification of glucose injection and Ringer's solution during 1951-1966]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:180-3, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the pyrogens. V. Comparative studies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

some antipyretics and analgesics] Nishio A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:314-22, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[On analysis of the mechanism of suppression of glucokinase activity of tissue in pyrogenal fever] Bel'chenko DI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of oxygen consumption in fever and hyperthermia] Lindenbraten VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:34-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment with pyrogenal in ophthalmology] Bogdanowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 38:879-82, 1968 (Pol)
[New pyrogenic compound in the fever therapy of eye diseases] Packich J. Klin Oczna 38:873-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Pyrogen in the stimulation treatment in children] Walczyński Z. Wiad Lek 22:491-3, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The effect of pyrogenal and endogenous serum pyrogen on the process of antibody formation in rabbits] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of bacterial pyrogen on the thyroid uptake of 131-I and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid in normal subjects. De la Balze FA, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:611-22, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Pyrogens: their nature and measurement in parenteral preparations. Castor GB.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:23-8, Jan-Feb 69
Pyrogenic principle of the ribonucleic acid from the yeast Candida utilis. Kanoh S, et al.
J Bact 96:738-43, Sep 68
Temperature and leucocyte response as tests for pyrogens in a calcium gluconate solution for injection. Kritzinger EE, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1145-9, 2 Nov 68
[Penetration of soluble pyrogenic substances through the cellophane dialyzation membrane from the dialyzation fluid contaminated with gram-negative bacteria] Vejbora O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:990-6, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leucocytic pyrogen generated by endotoxin. Rafter GW. Nature (London) 222:490-1, 3 May 69
Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969

BLOOD

Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:684-93, May 69
Differentiation between formation, in plasma, of anaphylatoxin and of endogenous pyrogen. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:23-31, 1969
Comparison of endogenous pyrogens from human and rabbit leucocytes utilizing Sephadex filtration. Bodel PT, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:376-87, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metyrapone and pyrogen tests in hyperadrenocorticism: evaluation of blood corticotropin levels. Litta-Modignani R, et al.
J Endocr 42:245-51, Oct 68
[Corticoid test or pyrasid test? Comparison of the usefulness of both provocation tests in urinary tract infection] Padelt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:203-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Study on the pyrogen test in normal subjects, hypopituitarism, hypothyroidism and adrenalectomized patients] Takatani O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:938-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The use of pyrogenal in studying the functional status of leukopoiesis in the clinic] Gribova IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of pyrogenal in the evaluation of granulocyte reserve of the bone marrow] Lorie IuI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:33-7, 1968 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Granulocytic pyrogen: partial purification and demonstration of anticoagulant action. Herion JC, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:720-7, Sep 69
Studies on the use of anion exchangers in the chloride cycle for sorption of pyrogenic substances. Budziszewski A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:285-8, 1969
[Chemical and pyrogenic properties of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli UKT-B] Kaneda Y, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:43-8, 1967 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thyroxine, tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyropropionic acid, diiodothyronine, thyronine and pyrogen lipopolysaccharide on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Komáromi I. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:9-18, 1968
Effects of pyretic drugs on spontaneous EEGs in rabbits with the chronically implanted electrodes. Ban T. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:172-93, Dec 68
Pyrogen-induced changes in the thermosensitivity of septal and preoptic neurons. Eisenman JS.
Amer J Physiol 216:330-4, Feb 69
Granulocytic pyrogen: partial purification and demonstration of anticoagulant action. Herion JC, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:720-7, Sep 69
Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids response to pyrogen: a contribution to the standardization of the pyrogen test. Yamazaki K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:391-7, Jun 69
Response due to O somatic antigen of Shigella dysenteriae in rabbits. Chatterjee KP, et al.
Experientia 25:52, 15 Jan 69
The mechanism of the pyrogenic effect of streptococcus cell wall mucopeptide. Mašek K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:345-53, Sep 68
Pyrogenicity of poly I. poly C in rabbits. Lindsay HL, et al. Nature (London) 223:717-8, 16 Aug 69
Some effects of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen on the body temperature of rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:864-7, Jul 69
Kynin release by lysosomal labilization in man. Bavazzano A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:56-62, Jan-Feb 68
[Electron microscopic studies of phagocytosis and effect of pyrogenic stimulating substances in the bone marrow] Huhn D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 82:391-406, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in plasma 17-OHCS due to intravenous injection of lipopolysaccharide pyrogen] Yamazaki H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:888-93, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on pyrogens. 8. On the response to pyrogens in anemic rabbits] Yoshida M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:709-13, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[The difference in the effect of intraventricular administration of a bacterial pyrogen and alpha-dinitrophenol on temperature regulation] Kalinina NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:64-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of pyrogenal in studying the functional status of leukopoiesis in the clinic] Gribova IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the leukocyte reaction following injection of pyrogenal in healthy persons] Gribova IA, et al.
Lab Delo 3:132-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and pyrogenal] Nikulin LA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of cerebral structures to endogenous serum pyrogens] Repin IS, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:43-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The protective action of pyrogenal in acute ornithosis poisoning] Krasnik FI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:144-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of pytogenal on capillary permeability in patients with psoriasis] Bogdanova EK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:31-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with psoriasis of long duration] Bogdanova EK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:13-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action and the therapeutic activity of pyrogens in the treatment of dermatoses] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Induction of interferon by bacterial lipopolysaccharide pyrogenal] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 12:420-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of the liver in the production of fever and in pyrogenic tolerance. Dinarello CA, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:334-44, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potent mitogenics in the management of acquired aplastic anemia: report of two cases. Young JA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:137-53, Oct 68
[Treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the eye with with Pyrifer] Kober P.
Klin Oczna 38:883-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Ophthalmodynamometry of retinal vessels during the treatment with pyrogenal] Packich J.
Klin Oczna 38:843-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of some eye diseases with fever therapy] Straub W. Klin Oczna 38:889-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Nonspecific therapy of a Brown-Pierce tumor transplanted into the anterior chamber of rabbit eye] Ziwkow E, et al. Klin Oczna 38:897-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the use of sodium nitrite, pyrogenal and tissue therapy in atrophy of the optic nerve] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:117-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammations of the prostate gland, seminal vesicles and epididymis with pyrogenal] Liakhovitskiĭ NS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some clinical and laboratory data on the use of Soviet pyrogenic preparations in the treatment of elephanthiasis] Medvedev PM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:55-60, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zubov AP.
Sovet Med 31:55-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Leukocyte changes in patients with psoriasis treated with pyrogenal] Bogdanova EK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of pyrogenal in the treatment of late forms of syphilis] Shcherbakova AK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action and the therapeutic activity of pyrogens in the treatment of dermatoses] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal, lidase and stychnine on the restoration of disturbed functions of the central nervous system] Andreasian AS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:3-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On various combined methods of treatment of schizophrenic patients resistant to aminazine] Baronov VF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:135-8, 1967 (Rus)

PYRONES see under PYRANS (D2)

PYROPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes. Beck C, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:369-77, Nov 68
Fractionation and comparative studies of enzymes in aqueous extracts of spinach chloroplasts. Karu AE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:655-71, Feb 69
Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine by inorganic pyrophosphate. Cagen LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:528-33, 8 Nov 68
Evidence for the identity of alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase in rat kidney. Melani F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:93-9, 18 Mar 69
A pyrophosphatase from mammalian tissues specific for derivatives of ADP. Rodriguez P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:199-201, 27 Aug 68
Kinetic studies on the orthophosphatase and iorganic pyrophosphatase activities of human alkaline phsophatase. Eaton RH, et al.
Enzymologia 35:168-78, 30 Sep 68
[Comparative study of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the brains of rabbits and gophers] Tiulenev VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:577-83, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase of maize leaves. Simmons S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:150-7, 14 Jan 69
Structural localization of some phosphatases in the Golgi region of cultivated cells. Masuda H.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:463-73, Dec 67
Modification of the brain's enzymogram of the pyrophosphatase with age. Buruiana LM, et al.
Enzymologia 36:73-8, 1969
Isozymes of the pyrophosphatase from the brain. Buruiana LM, et al. Experientia 24:664-5, 15 Jul 68
[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Presence of NADP-glycohydrolase and NADP-pyrophosphatase activity in the human palatine tonsil and their role in the inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pallestrini EA, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:221-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase of erythrocytes in children with acute leukemia] Kalashnikova TI.
Pediatriia 48:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA.
Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67

METABOLISM

On the inhibition mechanisms of viomycin synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Paší L, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:355-67, 1968
Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:218-33, 1968
Association of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity with normal calcification of rat costal cartilage in vivo. Alcock NW, et al. Biochem J 112:505-10, May 69
On the deposition and utilization of inorganic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrophosphate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Munk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 177:629-40, 6 May 69
Inorganic pyrophosphatase of rat liver mitochondria. Correlation of latency with catalytic properties and intramitochondrial location. Schick L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 42:235-40, Jul 69
Brush border particulates of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al. **Science** 162:1009-11, 29 Nov 68
[Histochemical investigations in calcificated and involved rat thymus after glucocorticoid action] Lietz H. **Beitr Path Anat** 136:245-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. **Experientia** 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. 3. Renal pyrhosphatase activity in patients with urinary calculi and healthy persons] Schneider HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 24:66-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of fatigue on tryptophan pyrrolase, phosphoprotein phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activities of albino rat tissues] Aslanian IG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:601-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Inorganic pyrophosphatase of the gopher brain during wakefulness and hibernation] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:231-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Study of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in rabbit brain in the normal state and in starvation] Tiulenev VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:11-7, 1967 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempts to shorten the fracture healing time] Bethge JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 321:318-33, 1968 (Ger)

PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

The interaction of organic and inorganic phosphates with hemoglobin. Chanutin A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 131:180-4, Apr 69
Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine by inorganic pyrophosphate. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 33:528-33, 8 Nov 68
Tryptophan-mediated substrate inhibition of anthraniiate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyitransferase. Zalkin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:52-8, 10 Apr 69
The adenosine triphosphate inhibition of the pyruvate kinase reaction and its dependence on the total magnesium ion concentration. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 112:303-16, Apr 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. 3. Comparison of the fixation of carbon dioxide and the conversion of phosphenolpyruvate and phosphate into pyruvate and pyrophosphate. Davis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3127-36, Aug 69
Purification and properties of 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Hill DL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:122-30, Jan 69
Effects of inorganic pyrophosphate on Neurospora crassa phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid ligase in heterologous aminoacylation reactions. Kull FJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3015-23, Jul 69
Regulation of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-I-pyrophosphate in intact red blood cells and in cell-free preparations. Hershko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:64-76, 17 Jun 69
The influence of pyrophosphate analogues (diphosphonates) on the precipitation and dissolution. Fleisch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res Suppl**:10-10a, 1968
The proteins of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) soluble in salt solutions. Bhatty RS, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1191-7, Oct 68
Studies on L-ascorbic acid derivatives. II. L-Ascorbic acid 3-phosphate and 3-pyrophosphate. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:381-6, Feb 69
Interference of pyrophosphate in the determination of orthophosphate. Hruška KJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:454-5, Nov 68
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 28. The pyrophosphate exchange and pyrophosphorolysis reactions of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3019-28, 10 Jun 69
The inhibition of mevalonic kinase by geranyl and farnesyl pyrophosphates. Dorsey JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4667-70, 25 Sep 68
Pyrophosphate binding to and adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin and its proteolytic fragments. Implications for the substructure of myosin. Nauss KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:755-65, 25 Feb 69
The pyruvate-phosphate dikinase reaction. The fate of phosphate and the equilibrium. Reeves RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5486-91, 25 Oct 68
Measurement of binding of phosphate ligands to ribonuclease A by direct and competive dialysis rate techniques. Ridlington J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:777-9, 25 Feb 69
Effect of pyrophosphate on hydroxyapatite and its implications in calcium homeostasis. Fleisch H, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:901-3, 26 Nov 66
[Seryl-pyrophosphate in the phosphotransferase reaction catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from E. coli] Avaeva SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:847-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On DNA fragmentation in cell nucleus due to age of the animal] Oboienskaia MIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:627-30, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Use of polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin layers in assay of pyrophosphate-ATP exchange reactions. Fullerton PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 29:544-7, Jun 69
Enzymic assay method for inorganic pyrophosphate. Reeves RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 28:282-7, 4 Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of gibberellins. IV. Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes from trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate. Shechter I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3200-9, 25 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Enzymatic pyrophosphorylation of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-7,8-dihydropteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Mitsuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:1-6, 7 Jul 69
The pyrophosphatase activity of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase and its inhibition by magnesium ions and excess of pyrophosphate. Butterworth PJ. **Biochem J** 110:671-5, Dec 68
Comparison of assay methods for studying O,O-diethyl, O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon) detoxication in vitro. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:789-800, Apr 69
On the deposition and utilization of inorganic pyrophosphate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Munk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 177:629-40, 6 May 69
Transport phenomena associated with the deposition and disappearance of pyrophosphate granules in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rosenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:191-7, 17 Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of lycopene from [4-14C]isopentenyl pyrophosphate. Suzue G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 176:653-6, 29 Apr 69
Biosynthesis and structure of a new intermediate between farnesyl pyrophosphate and squalene. Popják G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1897-918, 10 Apr 69
Pseudogout, hyperparathyroidism, and Carpal-Tunnel syndrome. A case report. Weinstein JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1669-74, Dec 68
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. 1. Rateand mechanism of elimination of 32P labeled pyrophosphate from the blood plasma and its distribution within the organism] Thielmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 21:767-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of diphosphonates on the deposition and dissolution ofcalcium phosphate in vitro and in vivo] Fleisch H, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 26:CR345-6, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the anticoagulant activity of neodymium chloride by sodium pyrophosphate. Gabbiani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:505-7, Apr 67
Pyrophosphate as a selective inhibitor of macromolecule synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Laszlo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1381-7, Jun 69
Effects of adenosine triphosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate on carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:443-7, Apr 69
Pyrophosphate enhancement of hypocalcemic effect of thyrocalcitonin in rat. Orimo H, et al. **Endocr Jap** 16:309-13, Jun 69
Mechanism of chromosome breakage--a new theory. Ahnström G, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 54:379-88, 1966
Possible reactivating and sensitizing action of neuromyally acting agents. Karczmar AG, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:241-52, May 68
Inhibitory effect of substrate analogs on isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and prenyltransferase. Ogura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:117-8, Jul 69
Recovery of cholinesterase activity in organophosphate treated insects. Brady UE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 12:1171-85, Sep 66
Effect of pyrophosphate on hydroxyapatite and its implications in calcium homeostasis. Fleisch H, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:901-3, 26 Nov 66
Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on reproductive physiology in the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Emmerich H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1019-20, Jul 68
[Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of an RNA in the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum] Brux B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:527-31, 1968 (Ger)
[On the inhibitory effect of phosphate compounds on experimental vascular calcinosis] Seifert G, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 139:59-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Compounds with juvenile hormone activity. II. Dose-effect relationships of substances with juvenile hormone activity] Klauske J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:378-80, Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition by pyrophosphate and polyphosphate of aortic calcification induced by vitamin D3 in rats. Schibler D, et al. **Clin Sci** 35:363-72, Oct 68

TOXICITY

Toxicity of parathion, systox, octamethyl pyrophosphoramide, and methyl parathion in man. Rider JA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 14:603-11, May 69
[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm** 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

Basal urinary pyrophosphate excretion in pseudogout. Pflug M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:228-31, Jun 69
The urinary excretion of inorganic pyrophosphate in hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, Paget's disease and other disorders of bone metabolism. Russell RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 36:435-43, Jun 69

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Analogues of ribose 5-phosphate and 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate. The preparation and properties of ribose 5-phosphorothioate and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-methylenediphosphonate. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem J** 112:741-6, May 69

METABOLISM

Analogues of geranyl pyrophosphate as inhibitors of prenyitransferase. Popják G, et al. **Biochem J** 111:333-43, Feb 69
Mechanism of squalene biosynthesis: evidence against the involvement of free nerolidyl pyrophosphate. Sofer SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:183-7, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemical study on inhibition of calcification] Rubin L, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 27:313-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN (C17)

PYRROLES (D2)

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with phycocyanin. Rosenberg RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 175:31-40, 4 Feb 69
The 3-arylpyrrolidine alkaloid synthon. A new synthesis of di-mesembrine. Keely SL Jr, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:5584-7, 25 Sep 68
Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to pyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:6521-2, 6 Nov 68
Metacycloprodigiosin, a tripyrrole pigment from Streptomyces longisporus ruber. Wasserman HH, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 91:1263-4, 26 Feb 69
On the crystal structure of 5-oxo-6-N-methylformylamino-4,5-dihydro-1,2-dithiolo(4,3-b)pyrrole. Jensen B. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:231-2, May 69
New antibiotics containing the 1,2-dithiolo(4,3-b)pyrrole ring system. Von Daehne W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:233-6, May 69
Some reactions of 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pyrroline 1-oxide. Barton DH, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:1473-4, May 69
Hyperfine structure from the four pyrrole nitrogens of heme. Scholes CP. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:428-31, Feb 69
Synthetic studies on mitomycins. Synthesis of aziridino-pyrrolo(1,2-a)indoles. Hirata T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 1:19-22, Jan 69
[3-Methoxy-4,5-dimethyl-pyrrole and its prodigiously similar oxidation product] Bauer H. **Tetrahedron Lett** 6:409-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A-b Isomerism of cyano-aquo-corrinoids. On the equilibrium condition of the isomerization reaction] Friedrich W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:804-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Colour change of prodigiosin. Hearn WR, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:170-1, 12 Oct 68
[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, XXVII. Methods for the chromatographic sepraration of isomers of corrinoid carboxylic acids] Bernhauer K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1271-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri and Actinomadura madurae. Gerber NN. Appl Microbiol 18:1-3, Jul 69
Mechanism and controlf pyrrole synthesis. Shemin D. Biochem Soc Sympos 28:75-89, 1968
The biosynthesis of bacteriochlorophyll. The characterization of latter stage intermediates from mutants of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Richards WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3473-82, Aug 69
Prodigiosin and the metabolism of free amino compounds in Serratia marcescens as a function of iron, manganese, and aging. Reisner GS. Canad J Microbiol 15:405-8, May 69
Thiamine-induced formation of the monopyrrole moiety of prodigiosin. Goldschmidt MC, et al. J Bact 96:609-16, Sep 68
Formation of the macrocyclic ring in tetrapyrrole biosynthesis. Dalton J, et al. Nature (London) 223:1151-3, 13 Sep 69
Mechanism and control of pyrrole synthesis. Shemin D. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:357-73, 1968 (20 ref.)
[Production of porphobilinogen from delta-aminolevulinic acid with cell suspensions from Propionibacterium shermanii] Müller G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:47-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the production of pyrrol-containing pigments by colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:396-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Profadol--a new potent analgesic. Bowman RE. Chem Industr 32:1077-82, 9 Aug 69
Pyrroles from azaindoles. A synthesis of porphobilinogen and related pyrroles. Frydman B, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2338-42, 23 Apr 69
The synthesis of metacycloprodigiosin. Wasserman HH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1264-5, 26 Feb 69
Syntheses and properties of 1H-pyrrolo(2,3-b)pyridines. Herbert R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1505-14, Jun 69
The biotransformation of methadone in man: synthesis and identification of a major metabolite. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:754-62, Oct 68
Structure and synthesis of 2-(4'-substituted phenyl)-delta1-pyrrolines from 4-phthalimidobutyryl chloride via Friedel-Crafts acylation. Cheng SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1910-6, Nov 68
[Isomeric hydroxyethylpyrroles] Moll F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:872-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pyrrolo-rifamycin: synthesis and antibacterial properties] Maggi N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:263-75, Mar 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, 28. Isolation and characterization of carboxylic acid isomers] Berhauer K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1281-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Congenital haemolytic anaemia associated with haemoglobin anomaly and mesobilifuscinuria. Miltényi M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:245-51, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver by lasiocarpine. Harris C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:587-9, 17 Jun 69
Central nervous system depressants. 8. Pyrroles. Moffett RB. J Med Chem 11:1251-2, Nov 68
[Pyrrolo-rifamycin: synthesis and antibacterial properties] Maggi N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:263-75, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of anil N-arylpyrrolines on uterus] Gilenson AE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical effect of pyrolnitrin ointment on superficial trichophytia] Watanabe S. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:295-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

URINE

The use of the Allen correction in the quantitative determination of urinary porphobilinogen. Loriaux L, et al. Clin Chem 15:292-4, Apr 69
The biotransformation of methadone in man: synthesis and identification of a major metabolite. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:754-62, Oct 68
False porphobilinogen reactions in the urine of mental patients. Reio L, et al. JAMA 207:148-50, 6 Jan 69
[On the problem of treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with ovulation inhibitors. (Studies of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and total porphyrin excretion)] Hocevar V, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1114-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in children. 2. Variation of urinary prophyrin and its precursors in various types of pediatric diseases] Aoki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:587-92, 1 May 68 (Jap)

PYRROLIDINES (D2)

Myosin modification as studied by spin labeling. Quinlivan J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3644-7, Sep 69
The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69
The conservation of oxidative energy in phosphate-free systems. Formation of acyl anhydrides via the oxidation of hydroquinone monocarboxylic esters. Thanassi JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:389-98, 8 Apr 69
Toxicology and carcinogenic action of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R. Cancer Res 28:2237-46, Nov 68
The structure of shihunine, a new phthalide-pyrrolidine alkaloid. Inubuchi Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1014-8, Jun 68
Chemical structures and pathological effects of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R. Israel J Med Sci 4:1133-45, Nov-Dec 68
The kinetics and mechanism of reactions of cis- and trans-chalcones with amines. Menger FM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4211-6, 16 Jul 69
Incorporation of carbon dioxide and acetate into the pyrrolidine ring of nicotine. Zielke HR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4757-61, 25 Sep 68
Centrally acting isosteric Mannich bases. Orth RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1814-7, Oct 68
The total synthesis of some pyrrolyzidine alkaloids and their absolute configuration. Kochetkov NK, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2313-23, Jun 69
[On delta-amino alcohols of the pyrrolidine series] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:341-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the function of histamine in the central nervous system] Stern P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:253-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Bromination with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 5. Remarks on the mechanism of the bromination reaction with N-bromsuccinimide] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 24:140-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer by sulpiride] Albot G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B119-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Antiemetic and eutrophic effects of sulpiride in the child] Desbuquois G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:460-3, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
[The pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio alpinus (L.) Scop., S. subalpinus Koch and S. incanus L. subsp. carniolicus (Willd.) Br.-Bl] Klásek A, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1088-95, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Estimation of pyrolidonecarboxylic acid in tomatoes and tomato juice by means of paper chromatography] Jacorzyński B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:713-9, 1968 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of anti-Parkinsonian drugs on oxotremorine-induced analgesia in mice. Leslie GB. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:248-50, Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxyngen-18 and fluoroproline studies on the synthesis of hydroxyproline and oxoproline in actinomycin. Diegelmann RF, et al. Arch Biochem 131:276-87, Apr 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Profadol--a new potent analgesic. Bowman RE. Chem Industr 32:1077-82, 9 Aug 69
Synthesis and biological properties of some 1-substituted 3-(o-methoxyphenoxy)pyrrolidines. Duncan RL Jr, et al. J Med Chem 12:442-4, May 69
Synthesis and biological activity of some 1-substituted 3-pyrrolidinylureas. Helsley GC, et al. J Med Chem 11:1034-7, Sep 68
Synthesis and biological activity of some 3-substituted amino-1-carbamoyl-and -thiocarbamoylpyrrolidines. Welstead WJ Jr, et al. J Med Chem 11:1255-6, Nov 68
The synthesis of pyrrolidine-substituted nicotine analogs. Castagnoli N Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:860-3, Jul 69
Fire ant venom: synthesis of a reported component of solenamine. Sonnet PE. Science 156:1759-60, 30 Jun 67
[Propargylic derivatives. IX. Propargyl-pyrrolidinols and propargyl-perhydro-azepinols and their esters] Prost M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1134-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Synthesis of pyrrolidine derivatives with pharmacological activity. VI. Synthesis of 1,2-dimethyl-3-[bis(2-thienyl)methylene]pyrrolidine and 1-[1,1-bis(2-thienyl)-3-propenyl]-2-methylpyrrolidine] Oki S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:633-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of pyrrolidine derivatives with pharmacological activity. V. Synthesis of alpha-cycloalkyl-alpha-phenyl-3-pyrrolidinemethanol derivatives] Oki S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:627-32, May 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Tissue absorption, elimination and distribution of 1,1-diethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidinium bromide benzylate (Pirbenina)] Marchetti E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:411-7, Aug 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the antisecretory effect of a new anticholinergic agent--heteronium bromide. Goodman S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:305-14, May 69
Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-26, Jun 68
Action of an estrogen antagonist on contractility of the fallopian tube. Callantine MR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1236-40, May 69
Effects of oxotremorine on brain acetylcholine formation in vivo and in vitro. Lundgren G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2051-6, Oct 68
Actions of a cholinergic antagonist on mammalian skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:172P+, May 69
The effects of atropine and dyflos on tremor and increase in whole brain acetylcholine produced by injection of oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:521-9, Mar 69
The relationship between tremor and change in brain acetylcholine concentration produced by injection of tremorine or oxotremorine in the rat. Cox B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:295-303, Feb 69
Chlorpromazine-procyclidine and imipramine: effects on thyroid function in psychiatric patients. Blumberg AG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:350-4, May-Jun 69
Synthesis and biological properties of some 1-substituted 3-(o-methoxyphenoxy)pyrrolidines. Duncan RL Jr, et al. J Med Chem 12:442-4, May 69
1-(2-[4'-(trifluoromethyl)-4-biphenylyloxy]ethyl)pyrrolidine. A potent hyposterolemic agent. Gordon S, et al. J Med Chem 11:993-6, Sep 68
Aroylalkylpyrrolidines. Central nervous system depressants. Welstead WJ Jr, et al. J Med Chem 12:435-41, May 69
Effect of glycopyrronium bromide on basal, and histamine- or gastrin-induced gastric secretion. Amure BO. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:502-5, Aug 69
Haemodynamic effects of "profadol". Sloman G, et al. Med J Aust 1:1071-2, 24 May 69
The mutagenic activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Chromosome rearrangements. Brink NG. Mutat Res 8:139-46, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of lasiocarpine on transcription in liver cells. Frayssinet C, et al. Nature (London) 223:1269-70, 20 Sep 69
Effects of antifertility agents on male mice as determined by a serial mating method. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:667-9, Jun 69
The stimulation of canine prostatic secretion by substances with ganglion-stimulating actions. Smith ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:667-71, Feb 69
The role of bioactivation on the pharmacology of the potent monoamine oxidase inhibitor 5-oxo-N-(D-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-L-2-pyrrolidine-carboxamide (EX-4883). Lowe MC, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:87, 1969
Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A. Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968
[The effects of sulpiride on the central nervous system] Laville C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:71-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the effects on the central nervous system of sulpiride] Laville C, et al. Therapeutique 45:503-7, May 69 (Fre)
[On the quantitative relationship between contractile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response and sensitivity decrease caused by different parasympathomimetic drugs] Lüllmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:433-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparison of the antagonistic effect of an antihistamine and an antamine with the positive result of the prick test reaction in allergic patients to pollen] Wodniansky P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:249-53, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological activity of some esters of tropine, piperidol and oxymethylpyrrolidine] Zaitseva KA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Action of phenyl-pyrrolidine pentane on the pedagogic efficiency of the mentally ill] Basile HS. **Prensa Med Argent 56:222-6, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical appraisal of a new antihistamine Tavegyl in a dermatological practice. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med 15:57-60, Mar 69**

A comparison of the analgesic effects of profadol and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:314-9, May-Jun 69**

A double-blind study of heteronium bromide and amobarbital in the management of gastrointestinal conditions associated with anxiety. Kasich AM. **Curr Ther Res 10:508-13, Oct 68**

Clinical evaluation of three long-acting anticholinergic compounds. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut 9:590-6, Oct 68**

"Tavegyl" (meciastine): a pilot trial in allergic rhinitis. Grove B. **Med J Aust 1:1234-6, 14 Jun 69**

Effect of glycopyrrolate and brompheniramine maleate on the recurrence rate of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO. **Practitioner 202:661-4, May 69**

[Contribution to the clinical study of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Benoit JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:958-63, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[An original psychotropic drug: sulpiride] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:1301-14, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Treatment of migraine headaches with sulpiride] Pluvinage R. **Therapie 24:703-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Pyrrolidine-N-carboxylic acid-3-methyl-5-isopropylphenyl ester, a new specific antidermatophytal agent] Muftic M. **Mykosen 11:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of vasomotoric rhinopathy with Tavegil] Drabe J. **Ther Gegenw 108:286-8 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Considerations on the therapy of spring conjunctivitis] Genovesi E. **Ann Ottal 94:393-404, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Results of the use of a new synthetic antihistaminic (HS 592) in ophthalmology] Laverone F. **Ann Ottal 94:1217-24, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary results on the administration of Tavegil in certain allergic diseases] Rafalowicz A. **Wiad Lek 21:1521-3, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)**

[A new sweating and anti-pruriginosis drug in the management of skin allergies] Foigel S. **Hospital (Rio) 75:317-21, Jan 69 (Por)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of a new antihistaminic: HS-592] Guimarães NA, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1511-4, Nov 68 (Por)**

[Contribution to the clinical study of HS-592 in allergic manifestations] Rocha JM da. **Hospital (Rio) 75:313-5, Jan 69 (Por)**

[Psychophysical asthenia and its management using phenylpyrrolidinyl pentane] Zoppi HA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1648-50, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)**

[Clinical analysis using a new antihistaminics (HS-592)] Lahoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 112:175-82, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)**

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase: stabilization and purification. Armentrout RW, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:80-90, Jun 69**

Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase: studies on the specificity of the enzyme. Uliana JA, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:561-5, May 69**

The effect of N-bromosuccinimide on the sub-unit structure of acidin and its complexes with biotin. Green NM, et al. **Biochem J 110:59-66, Nov 68**

Effect of N-bromosuccinimide on dihydrofolate reductase. Freisheim JH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2271-6, Jun 69**

The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69**

The conservation of oxidative energy in phosphate-free systems. Formation of acyl anhydrides via the oxidation of hydroquinone monocarboxylic esters. Thanassi JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:389-98, 8 Apr 69**

Pyrrolidonyl peptidase in bacteria. The enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Szewczuk A, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:63-7, Mar 69**

Iodination of fluorenone by N-iodosuccinimide. Dewhurst F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1503-4, Jun 69**

Synthesis of fatty acyl CoA and other thiol esters using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of fatty acids. Al-Arif A, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:344-5, May 69**

Partial molar rotatory powers and optical activity in proteins and polypeptides. I. The fully extended chain and the antiparallel beta-pleated sheet. Urry DW. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:394-401, Jun 68**

[On 4,6-dichloro-delta-4,6-3-keto-steroids] Wiechert R. **Experientia 24:767, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Action of N-bromosuccinimide and iodine on leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens] Frohne M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:223-9, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Bromation with N-bromusuccinimide (SNBr). 1. Generalities on the synthesis of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole as well as on the bromation with N-bromsuccinimide] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie 24:24-8, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Bromation with N-bromsussinimide (SNBr). 2. Conversion with 3,4-dimethylnitrobenzol] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie 24:29-32, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Bromation with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 3. Conversion with acetanilide derivatives] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie 24:87-94, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Bromation with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 4. Conversion with 2,3- and 3,4-dimethylphenols] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie 24:94-5, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Formation of N-succinimidoxycarbonyl-beta-alanine amides during amide syntheses with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-N-hydroxysuccinimide] Weygand F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1391-2, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Investigation of functional groups of thrombin] Chulkova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:1222-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[A study of the antiviral and interferonogenic activity of various copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone] Zeltlenok NA, et al. **Vop Virus 13:401-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the use of a new respiratory analeptic in anesthesia] Liverta E, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:390-3, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Doxapram: clinical experience with a new respiratory stimulant] Pavan WL. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1869-83, Dec 68 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroencephalographic effect of doxapram hydrochloride in humans. Merin RG, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:36-44, 1966**

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid as an N-terminal group of the low-sulphur proteins of wool. O'Donnell IJ. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:1327-30, Dec 68**

[Control of the process of polymerization of vinylpyrrolidone by the methods of spectrophotometry and refractometry] Gal'pern GM, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:36-40, Sep 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The condensation of succinic anhydride with benzylidinemethylamine. A stereoselective synthesis of trans- and cis-1-methyl-4-carbosy-5-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone. Castagnoli N Jr. **J Org Chem 34:3187-9, Oct 69**

Cyclization of basic amide hydrochlorides. A new synthesis of substituted lactams. Stenseth RE, et al. **J Org Chem 34:3007-10, Oct 69**

[Derivatives of phenylbutyrates. 3. Synthesis of compounds with potential anti-inflammatory activity correlated to 3,3'-diphenyl-N,N'-dipyrrolidine-2,2'-dione] Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:321-43, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[On the protective effect of some polymeric derivatives of pyrocatechine in acute methylethylketone peroxide poisoning] Karchmarchik OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:728-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The enzymatic conversion of glutaminyl-tRNA to pyrrolidone carboxylate-tRNA. Bernfield MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:843-9, 9 Dec 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Species dependent effects of doxapram HCl on alcohol dehydrogenase activity. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:152-62, May 69**

Influence of oxotremorine on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat cerebral tissues. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:108-9, Apr 69**

Effect of oxotremorine on serotonin content of central and peripheral tissues in rats. Saha L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:104-5, Apr 69**

The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68**

[Effect of a new analeptic drug (Doxapril) in pediatric anesthesia] Marino C, et al. **Minerva Anest 34:1295-9, Nov 68 (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory investigations in various types of epilepsy during Morfolep administration. Lehoczky T. **Ther Hung 16:117-20, 1968**

[On the therapy of genuine petit mal epilepsy] Bergamini L. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1807-9, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of respiratory analeptics in anesthesia] Pivetta G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:147-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Blood ammonia antagonistic and hepatoprotective effect of a combination of arginine, taurine and vitamin B6 pyrrolidon-carboxylate] Di Rosa M. **Clin Ter 42:499-507, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the use of a new respiratory analeptic, doxapram (3,3-diphenyl-1-ethyl-4-(alpha-morpholinoethyl)-2-pyrrolidone chlorydrate) in the differential diagnosis, and treatment of post-narcotic apnea] Zocche GP, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:807-11, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[The use of a new drug association in the treatment of hyperazotemia. (Clinical study of a group of surgical patients)] Petrucci P, et al. **Omnia Med 45:849-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

PYRROLIDONES see PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

PYRUVATE KINASE (D9)

Neonatal hemolysis due to a transient severity of inherited pyruvate kinase deficiency. Bossu M, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:166-75, 1968**

The mechanism of precursor modulation of human pyruvate kinase I by fructose diphosphate. Koler RD, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 6:127-42, 1968**

Enzymic analysis of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP in mammalian tissues and urine. Goldberg ND, et al. **Anal Biochem 28:523-44, 4 Apr 69**

Stabilization, partial purification, and effects of activating cations, ADP, and phosphoenolpyruvate on the reaction rates of an erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:583-90, Dec 68**

A new pyruvate kinase isozyme in hepatomas. Criss WE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:901-5, 27 Jun 69**

Factors afecting the activity of pyruvate kinase of Acetobacter xylinum. Benziman M. **Biochem J 112:631-6, May 69**

Adipose-tissue pyruvate kinase. Properties and interconversion of two active forms. Pogson CI. **Biochem J 110:67-77, Nov 68**

Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. 8. Reversal of the dissociation of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase into unfolded subunits. Johnson GS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2455-62, Jun 69**

The effect of cations on the electrophoretic mobility and substrate binding properties of pyruvate kinase. Betts GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:190-3, 27 Aug 68**

Two types of pyruvate kinase in Escherichia coli K12. Malcovati M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:420-3, 22 Apr 69**

The metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate in the adult fluke Fasciola hepatica. Prichard R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:63-76, 12 Nov 68**

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Stifel FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:495-502, 2 Sep 69**

Biochemical studies on the metabolism of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. II. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and related enzymes. Ueno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1175-82, Jun 69**

Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68**

Isozymes of human pyruvate kinase. Bigley RH, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:61-4, 1969**

Tissue variability of the phosphotransferases adenylate kinase (EC: 2.7.4.3.) and pyruvate kinase (EC: 2.7.1.40.). Böckelmann W, et al. **Humangenetik 6:373-6, 1968**

Polymorphism of the phosphotransferases adenylate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Existence of a common subunit? Böckelmann W, et al. **Humangenetik 6:78-83, 1968**

Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68**

Subunit structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Cottam GL, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1481-6, 25 Mar 69**

Some kinetic properties of liver pyruvate kinase (type L). II. Effect of pH on its allosteric behavior. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3142-7, 25 Jun 69**

[A method for determining the possible mechanism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

an enzyme reaction from kinetic data] Feraudi M. **Enzymologia 37:33-66, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Contributions to the problem of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Busch D, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:77-84, 1969 (Ger)**
[A family study on pyruvate kinase deficiency anemia] Heibig W, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:65-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Regulation of the carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes in pyruvate kinase deficiency] Jacobasch G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:70-6, 1969 (Ger)**
[On indications of spleen extirpation in nonspherocytic hemolytic anemias. Favorable success in pyruvate kinase deficiency] Rieder RT. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1528-31, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isozymes of pyruvate kinase in tissues and eggs of Rana pipiens. Schloen LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:823-9, 22 Aug 69**
A kinetic analysis of coupled enzyme assays. McClure WR. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2782-6, Jul 69**
The diverse forms of the erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency states. Zarkowsky HS. **Med Times 97:177-82, Aug 69**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of pyruvate kinase by ATP: a Mg++ buffer system for use in enzyme studies. Boyer PD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:702-6, 10 Mar 69**
The adenosine triphosphate inhibition of the pyruvate kinase reaction and its dependence on the total magnesium ion concentration. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J 112:303-16, Apr 69**
The inhibition of univalent cation activated enzymes by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Betts GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:193-6, 27 Aug 68**
Inhibition of pyruvate kinase by free fatty acids in rat heart muscle. Tsutsumi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 171:355-7, 11 Feb 69**
Control of aerobic glycolysis and pyruvate kinase activity in cerebral cortex slices. Takagaki G. **J Neurochem 15:903-16, Sep 68**
Further studies on the mode of action of arsenicals on trypanosome pyruvate kinase. Flynn IW, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:121, 1969**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol induction of pyruvate kinase in the rat uterus. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:254-62, 23 Dec 68**

BLOOD

An unusual hematological syndrome with pyruvate-kinase deficiency and thalassemia minor in the kindreds. Baughan MA, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:345-58, 1968**
Screening of pyruvate kinase deficiency and G6PD deficiency in Chinese newborn in Hong Kong. Fung RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:373-6, Jun 69**
Use of the autoanalyzer for determination of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and cholinesterase. Miwa S, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:54-60, Apr 67**
Activity of pyruvate kinase (PK) and stability of ATP in heterozygous and homozygous states for Hb-E. Mitra SS, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:103-4, Oct 68**
Preliminary observations on the activity of pyruvate kinase in Hb. E thalassemia disease. Mitra SS, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:94-5, Jul 67**
Blood cell pyruvate kinase activity in translocation Down's syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. **Humangenetik 7:253-4, 1969**
Pyruvate kinase activity of erythrocytes in hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemias. Maj S, et al. **Pol Med J 8:67-9, 1969**
Pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes. Hanel HK. **Scand J Haemat 6:173-4, 1969**
Oxygen-hemoglobulin dissociation curves: effect of inherited enzyme defects of the red cell. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. **Science 165:601-2, 8 Aug 69**
[Enzyme deficit of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway] Boivin P. **Minerva Pediat 20:2682-7, 22 Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Variations in the expression of the pyruvate kinase deficiency of erythrocytes] Bentegeat J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:856-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Contribution to population genetics of pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes. ATP-pyruvate phosphotransferase, E.C.2.7.1.40] Blume KG, et al. **Humangenetik 6:261-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Electrophoretic separation of isoenzymes of glutathione reductase and pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:397-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)**
[PK deficiency of erythrocytes as cause of hemolytic anemia] Larizza P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2667-81, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Evaluation of certain properties and certain blood platelet enzymes in patients with visceral lupus erythematosus] Papa G, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 75:309-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Nonspherocytic congenital hemolytic anemia induced by a pyruvate kinase deficiency. Presentation of a clinical case] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 13:61-6, 1968 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968**
A comparison of the properties of the pyruvate kinases of the fat body and flight muscle of the adult male desert locust. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J 111:359-64, Feb 69**
The effect of temperature on catalytic and regulatory functions of pyruvate kinases of the rainbow trout and the antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii. Somero GN, et al. **Biochem J 110:395-400, Dec 68**
Dietary regulationof glycolytic enzymes. 3. Adaptive changes in rat jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase, fructosediphosphatase and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stifel FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:29-34, 17 Jun 69**
A low Km phosphoenolpyruvate mutant in the Amish with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Oski FA, et al. **Brit J Haemat 17:289-97, Sep 69**
The influence of fructose diphosphate on pyruvate kinase activity in liver, muscle and adipose tissue of the rat, mouse, pig and chickens. Leveille GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:733-40, Feb 69**
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al. **Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69**
Pyruvate kinase activity in brain, liver and brown adipose tissue and the effect of cortisone in suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Experientia 25:245-6, 15 Mar 69**
Purification and allosteric properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Haeckel R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:699-714, May 68**
Inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction as a sensitive assay for endotoxin. Berry LJ, et al. **J Bact 96:1191-9, Oct 68**
Dietary effects on rat liver enzymes in meal-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. **J Nutr 96:382-90, Nov 68**
A comparison of the properties of pyruvate kinase from hepatoma 3924-A, normal liver and muscle. Taylor CB, et al. **Life Sci 8:635-44, 15 Jun 69**
[Anomalies of glycolysis during hemolytic anemia due to deficiency of pyruvate kinase in the erythrocytes] Cartier P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 22:165-81, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[On the question of pyruvate kinases in rat liver] Hörnchen H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:446-7, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Congenital non-spherocytic anemias] Vacca G. **Minerva Med 59:4727-30, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)**
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. **Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyruvate kinase variants of the Alaskan king-crab. Evidence for a temprature-depenet iterconversion between two forms having distinct and adaptive kinetic properties. Somero GN. **Biochem J 114:237-41, Sep 69**

PYRUVATE OXIDASE (D9)

METABOLISM

The enzymology of nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Taylor KB. **J Biol Chem 244:171-9, 10 Jan 69**
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. X. Regulation of the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from beef kidney mitochondria by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Linn TC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:234-41, Jan 69**
[Metabolism of muscle tissue in old rats] Grishko FI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1455-9, Dec 66 (Rus)**

PYRUVATES (D2)

35Cl-NMR studies on zinc-pyruvate kinase complexes. Cottam GL, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:308-14, Jun 69**
Stabilization, partial purification, and effects of activating cations, ADP, and phosphoenolpyruvate on the reaction rates of an erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:583-90, Dec 68**
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli by carbohydrate metabolism. Shrago E, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:393-8, Mar 69**
The structure of an NAD-pyruvate complex. Ozols RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:712-8, 10 Mar 69**
Activation and inhibition of purified phosphotransacetylase of Escherichia coli B by pyruvate and by NADH2 and certain nucleotides. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:102-8, 10 Apr 69**
A new enzyme for the interconversion of pyruvate and phosphopyruvate and its role in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. **Biochem J 106:141-6, Jan 68**
The kinetics and mechanisms of phosphoenolpyruvate hydrolysis. Benkovic SJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4090-6, Nov 68**
Metal ion catalysis of phosphoryl transfer from phosphoenolpyruvate. Benkovic SJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4097-102, Nov 68**
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. 3. Comparison of the fixation of carbon dioxide and the conversion of phosphenolpyruvate and phosphate into pyruvate and pyrophosphate. Davis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3127-36, Aug 69**
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. Catalysis of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in pyruvate. Kosicki GW. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4310-4, Dec 68**
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. Mechanism of action and stereoselective reduction of pyruvate by borohydride. Kosicki GW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4303-9, Dec 68**
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. IV. The presence of covalently bound pyruvate as the prosthetic group. Riley WD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3520-8, Oct 68**
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and phosphopyruvate carboxykinase in bovine lactating mammary gland. Baird GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:343-5, 1 Apr 69**
Reactions of DPN+ and pyruvate. Di Sabato G. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:646-9, 19 Nov 68**
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, substrate specificity and product inhibition. Bremer J. **Europ J Biochem 8:535-40, Apr 69**
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. II. Purification and properties of pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase and characterization of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenopyruvylglucosamine. Gunetileke KG, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5770-8, 10 Nov 68**
Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. V. Resolution and reconstitution studies of the pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3660-70, 10 Jul 69**
The enzymatic carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate. V. Kinetic and 18-O studies on liver mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Miller RS, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6041-9, 25 Nov 68**
The enzymatic carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate. IV. The binding of manganese and substrates by phosphoenolpyruvate carbosy-kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Miller RS, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:6030-40, 25 Nov 68**
Compounds which stabilize and organize the tetrameric isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Cohen L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:835-45, May 69**
Citrate, pyruvate, and lactate contaminants of commercial serum albumin. Hanson RW, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:667-8, Sep 68**
The mechanism of the pyruvate, phosphate dikinase reaction. Evans HJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1448-53, Dec 68**
The use of pyruvate-containing egg medium in the isolation of Sudanese stains of tubercle bacilli. Cavanagh P, et al. **Tubercle 49:325-7, Sep 68**
[Alkaline earth chelates of hydrolytically cleavable chelate components. 3. Reaction velocities and equilibrium in aqueous solutions of N-carboxymethylcysteins, pyrivic acid and (2-methyl-2,4-dicarboxy-thiazolidinyl-(3))-acetic acid] Siegmund P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:317-22, Mar 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Liver pyridine nucleotides, lactate, and pyruvate in hyperthermic rats. Frascella D, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:207-9, Jul 69**
Separation and quantitative determination of lactic, pyruvic, fumaric, succinic, malic, and citric acids by gas chromatography. Hautala E, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:32-9, Jul 69**
Toxic actions of the metabolites of halothane: LD 50 and some metabolic effects of trifluoroethanol and trifluoroacetic acid in mice and guinea pigs. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:242-8, 1968**
Effects of anoxia on energy-rich phosphates, glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in the brain, heart and liver of the developing rat. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:306-17, 1968**
Determination of specific radioactivities of mononucleotides and glycolytic intermediates from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse liver after labelling in vivo with [32P]orthophosphate. Till U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:373-83, Nov 68
Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. **Exp Parasit** 24:37-41, Feb 69
Thin-layer chromatography of citric acid cycle intermediates, pyruvate and lactate. Whereat AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 36:390-3, 27 Aug 68
Changes in the acid-base balance of amniotic fluid during labour. Kittrich M.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1138-43, Nov 68
[The determination of NAD, NADP2, pyruvate and adenine nucleotides in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by direct enzymatic fluorometry] Thomitzek WD.
Acta Biol Med German 20:683-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropan-2-ol-hydrochloride (KL 255). 1. Tolerance in men under rest conditions] Waterloh E, et al. **Arzneimitelforschung** 19:153-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme and substrate determination in the renal cortex in experimental nephritis-nephrosis of rabbits] Gayer J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1078-81, 1968 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid content in the organism of rats during the precaries peiod] Lysenko VB.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:43-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pigment formation from L-tryptophan by a particulate fraction from an Achromobacter species. Krishnamurthi VS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:636-45, Mar 69
Ferredoxin dependent synthesis of alpha-ketoglutarate and pyruvate by extracts of the green photosynthetis bacterium Chloropseudoonas ethylicum. Evans MC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:146-50, 10 Oct 68
Regulation of the metabolism of rabbit liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acids and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Davis EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:161-70, 10 Jan 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis and release by mitochondria from guinea pig liver. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4696-703, 10 Sep 69
Follicular cell support of oocyte maturation: production of pyruvate in vitro. Donahue RP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:395-8, Nov 68
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. I. Circulatory adaptation to prolonged forearm exercise. Wahren J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:257-62, 1968

BLOOD

Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood flow and on cerebral venous pO2, pCO2, pH, lactate and pyruvate in dogs. Kjällquist A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:267-75, Mar 69
Blood keto acids in malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1139-41, Aug 69
Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. V. Effects of thiamine deprivation and thiamine antagonists on blood pyruvate and lactate levels and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in blood and tissues. Park DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:537-43, 6 May 69
Effects of oral and intravenous glucose loading in thyrotoxicosis. Studies of plasma glucose, free fatty acid, plasma insulin and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al. **Diabetes** 18:633-9, Sep 69
Arterial levels, cardiac and hepatic arteriovenous differences, extraction coefficients and oxygen extraction ratios of various substrates in normal, and in acute and chronic alloxan-diabetic dogs. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:114-25, 17 Oct 68
Blood lactate and pyruvate levels under tourniquet shock. Dave PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:194-8, Feb 69
Optimal concentration of nicotinamide adenine diphosphate in pyruvate assays. Chamberlain JH, et al.
J Clin Path 20:304, May 67
Automated enzymatic fluorometric method for the determination of pyruvic and lactic acids in blood. Cramp DG. **J Clin Path** 21:171-4, Mar 68
Effects of forced-feeding on blood levels of pyruvate, glucocorticoids and glucose and on adrenal weight in thiamine-deprived and thiamine antagonist-treated rats. Bitter RA, et al. **J Nutr** 98:147-52, Jun 69
Pyruvic acidemia with hyperalaninemia: vitamin B1 dependency. Lonsdale D, et al.
J Pediat 74:827-8, May 69
Intermittent cerebellar ataxia associated with hyperpyruvic acidemia, hyperalaninemia, and hyperalaninuria. Lonsdale D, et al.
Pediatrics 43:1025-34, Jun 69
Lactic and pyruvic acid levels in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:425-32, 1969
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia (preliminary report). Tada K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:99-100, Jan 69
[Oxido-reduction potential of blood from rats and mice injected with cystamine] Duyckaerts C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:374-6, May 69 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. II. Studies of the myocardial consumption of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, nonesterified fatty acids and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 22:90-104, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Determination and significance of neutral lipids, fatty acids and lipid metabolites of the blood] Eggstein M.
Deutsch Med J 19:12-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of glucose, pyruvic acid and nonesterified fatty acids following i.v. tolbutamide loading in fatty liver] Teichmann W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:217-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of Ildamen on hemodynamics and metabolic substrates in humans] Lujf A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:169-73, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes druing shock. Lactic acid acidosis and "excessive lactate" in traumatic shock] Schiag G.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:295-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Pyruvic acid, lactic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in carcinoma patients. 1] Kronberger L, et al.
Med Klin 63:944-8, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of glucose-lactate-pyruvate and cholesterol level in serum following exhausting ergometric wrk in sportsmen. A contribution to metabolic behavior in the recovery phase] Kosiek JP, et al. **Med Welt** 40:2154-60, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the lactate-pyruvate quotients in the hypoxic newborn under buffer therapy] Frenzel J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 116:547-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The course of lactate and pyruvate concentrations and lactate-pyruvate quotient in the first 48 hours of life] Lautner H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:257-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and ECG changes in hypoxia stress] Hayashi T.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1768-76, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determinations in the serum, and lactic and pyruvic acid determinations in the whole blood of rabbits in normothermia and artificial hypothermia] Grote W, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 305:351-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The relationship between lactate and pyruvate under exercise. Changes in the redox poteintials in the lactate-pyruvate system] Brodan V, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:34-45, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Blood lactate and pyruvate concentrations during acidosis in the newborn infant] Kaiser D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:283-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of some hematochemical constants in the clinical use of methylbenzodiazepinone] Barusco G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 19:843-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pyruvicemia in pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:299-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in blood pyruvates in children induced by adenotonsillectomy] Montiglio PE.
Ann Laring 66:77-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Metabolic aspects of essential obesity. Pyruvate load] Zuliani U, et al. **G Clin Med** 48:1449-63, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on blood acetoacetate, pyruvate, lactate and citrate in chronic hyperazotemic renal insufficiency] Fiaschi E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:44-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the behavior of fractionated pyruvicemia during exsanguinotransfusion] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1019-23, 26 May 67 (Ita)
[The behavior of pyruvicemia during surgical operations in children] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:368-72, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood pyruvates in infectious hepatitis in children] Rosmino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:519-22, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Lactic acid and pyruvic acid in the fetal blood in normal labor] Fioretti P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:299-310, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pyruvic acid in the blood of operated patients] Krynicki M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 41:116-20, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Patterns of glucose and pyruvate curves during treatment of obesity with chlorphentermine (Avipron)] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1901-4, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Lacticemia and pyruvemia in the hypoglycemic effect of buclizine (Postafen)] Castelar E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:2045-50, Dec 68 (Por)
[Effect of penicillin on the utilization of pyruvic and lactic acids by the animal organism] Morozova AK.
Antibiotiki 14:452-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Change in the level of enzymes and hormones in the blood serum in experimental thrombus formation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Several indices of the oxidation processes in the various basins of the greater circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Kirichenko MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:61-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The acid-base equilibrium and the level of lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in patients with acute pancreatitis] Ambartsumian RG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-10, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On a method f determination of bisulfite-binding compounds in biological fluids] Popov ND.
Lab Delo 2:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[A disturbance in the energetic system of the blood in pneumonia in early childhood 93)] Ananenko AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:73-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Method for determination of pyruvic acid in a small amount of blood] Perfilov VP.
Vrach Delo 5:47-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Sheleketina II.
Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effects of hypercapnia and hypocapnia upon the cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate concentrations and upon the lactate, pyruvate, ATP, ADP, phosphocreatine and creatine concentrations of cat brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:257-66, Mar 69
The lactate-pyruvate ratios of cerebrospinal fluid of rats and cats related to the lactate-pyruvate, the ATP-ADP, and the phosphocreatine-creatine ratios of brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:398-409, Nov 68
Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood flow and on cerebrospinal fluid HCO3, pH, lactate and pyruvate in dogs. Kjällquist A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:345-52, Mar 69
Relation of selective acidosis of CSF to increased lactate concentrations and a discussion of the lactate-pyruvate ratios. Pontén U, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:9:D, 1968
Regulation of lactate and pyruvate levels in the CSF. Siesjö BK, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:I:F, 1968

METABOLISM

Effect of limb tissue damage upon lactate-pyruvate metabolism. An experimental study on dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:193-6, 1969
Effects of cortisol on the levels of metabolites and enzymes controlling glucose production from pyruvate. Seubert W, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:153-87, 1968
Pyruvate metabolism in mammalian liver. Parli CJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 216:1525-33, Jun 69
Effect of atractyloside on glutamate and pyruvate metabolism in rabbit kidney cortex slices. Pocchiari F, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 4:545-50, 1968
Studies of the mechanism of action of D-proline reductase: the presence on covalently bound pyruvate and its role in the catalytic process. Hodgins DS, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:274-85, Mar 69
Oxidative metabolism of isolated brain mitochondria: changes caused by aminooxyacetate. Hotta SS.
Arch Biochem 127:132-9, 20 Sep 68
Synthesis of indoleacetic acid from tryptophan via indolepyruvic acid in cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Moore TC, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:61321, 20 Sep 68
The pyruvate cycle in adipose tissue. Rognstad R.
Arch Biochem 129:13-25, Jan 69
pH effects on lactate and pyruvate production by incubated brain tissue. Weyne J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:356-8, May 69
Decarboxylation by intact yeast and pyruvate decarboxylase of some derivatives of pyruvic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Suomalainen H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:251-61, 1969
Accumulation of carboxylic acids from glucose by the pre-implantation mouse embryo. Wales RG.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:701-7, Jun 69
Substrate-induced efflux of anions from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria and its relationship to steroidogenesis. Simpson ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:765-70, 6 Jun 69
The inhibition of pyruvate and Ls(+)-isocitrate oxidation by succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. König T, et al.
Biochem J 114:589-96, Sep 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Oxidative phosphorylation and mitochondrial oxidation of pyruvate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:499-509, Dec 68
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. The regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in guinea-pig liver synthesizing precursors for gluconeogenesis. Somberg EW, et al.
Biochem J 112:5-47, May 69
The effect of variation of CO2 concentration on pyruvate metabolism in vitro. Longmore WJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3227-31, Sep 68
Enzymatic conversion of phenylpyruvate to phenylacetate. Asakawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:375-91, 23 Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. IV. Effects of purified nonsuppressible insulin-like activity and of insulin on protein synthesis of adipose tissue from [14C]glucose, [14C]pyruvate and [14C]glycine. Buxtorf U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:512-20, 6 May 69
The metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate in the adult fluke Fasciola hepatica. Prichard R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:63-76, 12 Nov 68
Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the metabolic state of the excised hypothermic dog heart. Fedelešová M, et al. Circ Res 24:617-27, May 69
Metabolic fate of glucose and pyruvate in the nerve cord of Homarus vulgaris (M. Edw.) and Astacus fluviatilis (F.). Gilles R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:417-23, Jan 69
Seasonal differences and the effect of insulin on pyruvate uptake, oxidation and synthesis of glycogen by frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:509-24, May 69
Metabolism of pyruvate and glyoxylate by eggs of salmon (Salmo salar). Mounib MS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:259-64, Apr 69
Glyceroneogenesis in adipose tissue of fasted, diabetic and triamcinolone treated rats. Gorin E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:370-5, Apr 69
Radioactive carbon dioxide production from pyruvate and lactate by the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Brinster RL. Exp Cell Res 54:205-9, Feb 69
Signs of cerebral hypoxia in hyperventilation. Granholm L, et al. Experientia 24:337-8, 15 Apr 68
Pyruvate metabolism in peripheral neuropathy. Subharag SV, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:655-64, Sep 68
Role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Benziman M.
J Bact 98:1005-10, Jun 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation and aspartate synthesis in Acetobacter suboxydans. Claus GW, et al.
J Bact 97:691-6, Feb 69
Assimilation and metabolism of exogenous organic compounds by the strict autotrophs Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Johnson EJ, et al. J Bact 97:1198-208, Mar 69
Role of pyruvate metabolism in the growth of Streptococcus faecalis in the presence of propionate. Kamihara T. J Bact 97:151-5, Jan 69
Involvement of phosphoenolpyruvate in lactose utilization by group N streptococci. McKay LL, et al.
J Bact 99:603-10, Aug 69
Molar growth yield of Streptococcus faecalis on pyruvate. Moustafa HH, et al. J Bact 97:1496-7, Mar 69
Phenazine methosulfate-linked oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Hayakawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:645-8, Apr 69
The role of myo-inositol in metabolic control. The effect of myo-inositol on pyruvate decarboxylation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:829-30, May 69
Conversion of specifically 14 C-labeled lactate and pyruvate to glucose in man. Hostetler KY, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2075-7, 25 Apr 69
Glyceride-glycerol synthesis from pyruvate. Adaptive changes in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase in adipose tissue and liver. Reshef L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1994-2001, 25 Apr 69
Metabolism of pyruvate and L-lactate by rat adipose tissue. Schmidt K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2125-31, 25 Apr 69
The enzymology of nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Taylor KB.
J Biol Chem 244:171-9, 10 Jan 69
Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA.
J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69
Lipogenesis from glucose and pyruvate in fat cells from genetically obese rats. Bray GA.
J Lipid Res 9:681-6, Nov 68
Role of alkyl substitution in 2,3-disubstituted and 3-substituted 4-quinazolones on the inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:138-41, Jan 69
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
Effect of fluid treatment on the changes in lactate-pyruvate metabolism caused by limb tissue damage in dogs. Paatsama S, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:331-7, Aug 69
Relationship between the growth rate of mycobacteria and their ability to utilize organic acids as the sole source of carbon. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 12:534-6, Dec 68
Pyruvate metabolism in mitochondria isolated from dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al.
Lab Invest 20:537-47, Jun 69
Factors controlling the interconversion of enzyme-substrate compounds of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Criddle RS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1091-5, 14 Dec 68
The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent formation of D-fructose 1-phosphate by a four-component phosphotransferase system. Hanson TE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:269-76, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of amino acids from 14C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate by erythrocytic forms of P. knowlesi, in vitro. Polet H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1215-8, Sep 69
Acid-base and lactate-pyruvate changes in brain and CSF in asphyxia and stagnant hypoxia. Kaasik AE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:3:C, 1968
Acid-base and lactate-pyruvate changes in CSF and brain. Leusen I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:I:G, 1968
Effect of malonate on oxidation of pyruvate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Takeda H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:29-38, Oct 68
[Interaction of pyruvate and glutamate oxidation in swine heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:420-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of intraperitone al administration of ethanol on the content of lactate, pyruvate, and alpha-glycerophosphate in the rat liver] Baron P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:102-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of fasting on lipogenesis from various precursors] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:325-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Differencies in the substrate metabolism of the healthy and sick heart] Keul J, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:104-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the secretion of pyruvate and ketoglutarate by Streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:41-52, 1968 (Ger)
[On the catabolism of L-malic acid by lactic acid bacteria. IV. The activity of intact cells of Lactobacillus plantarum with special consideration of pyruvic acid decarbosylation] Flesch P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:63-70, 1967 (Ger)
[CO2 fixation by Clostridium aceticum: short-term 14CO2 incorporation and pyruvate metabolism] Linke HA. Arch Mikrobiol 64:203-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic levels in the bovine cornea endothelium and aqueous humour] Reim M, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:252-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of high CO2 concentrations on energy-rich substrates and EEG activity of the cortex] Betz E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R117-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism and serum enzymes] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:89-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism by means of hydrogen labelling. 3. Measurement of T-fixation during some sequences of glycolysis] Simon H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:59-64, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Renal gluconeogenesis. II. Effect of glucose on the metabolism of pyruvic acid in rabbit renal cortex slices] Buseilu MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:296-303, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of triperidol on glucose and pyruvic acid metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Gatti G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:277-86, 1966 (Ita)
[Observations on the behavior of some metabolites of pyruvic acid in the blood of patients with viral hepatitis, hepatic cirrhosis and hepatic coma] Gioannini P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:524-36, 10 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Primary hyperlactacidemia in infants] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:825-7, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in blood levels of pyruvic acid in infants with grave dystrophy] Rosmino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1902-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the oxidation and reduction of pyruvate in amphibian liver mitochondria] Petrucci D, et al.
Ric Sci 38:574-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Heart disease and glucose] Hayashi T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:413-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Features of oxidative phosphorylation of pyruvate in higher plants] Chernavina IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:417-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on several indices of metabolism in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pogosova AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the state of oxidative processes during tetrology of Fallot in early childhood before and after the establishment of intervascular anastomoses] Moglievskaia GP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:85-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the participation of the lungs in the metabolism of lactic and pyruvic acids and its effect on blood circulations in cardiac disease] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:67-73, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Keto-acid production by paraffin-oxidizing yeasts] Finogenova TV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:38-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of pyruvate in Proteus vulgaris OX19 and its sensitivity to certain antibiotics] Iakoviev BV.
Mikrobiologiia 35:987-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Conversion of glucose and pyruvate into lactic acid in the brain under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Putilina FE. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:68-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone injections on the content of pyruvate and some Krebs cycle acids in rat brain tissue under dormant and stimulating conditions] Zarubailo TT. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:599-603, 1967 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and phosphates in the liver and lungs of animals treated with tuberculostatic drugs] Kharakter ZhZ.
Vop Med Khim 13:611-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxamate, pyruvate, nicotinamide and streptozotocin on the pentose phosphate pathway intermediates in ascites tumour cells. Gumaa KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:86-93, 10 Apr 69
Regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphocreatine and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates. Krzanowski J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:816-23, 31 Mar 69
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. I. Insulin release induced by caffeine and by sugars and some derivatives. Lambert AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:529-39, 2 Sep 69
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. VI. Pyruvate and malate supported steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:445-58, 5 Aug 69
Role of pyruvate and S-adenosylmethioine in activating the pyruvate formate-lyase of Escherichia coli. Chase T Jr, et al. J Bact 96:1065-78, Oct 68
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. 3. Effects of L-lactate, pyruvate, fructose, glucagon, epinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenic intermediates in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1424-33, 25 Mar 69
Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66
[Comparative study of metabolic disturbances provoked in rat liver by the administration of ethanol or other compounds. V. Intraperitoneal pyruvate injection] Baron P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:295-304, May 69 (Fre)
[Phenotypic variation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen during prolonged culture in pyruvic acid] Vezinhet F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1572-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Glycolytic activity of the intestinal mucosa of rats. Effect of pyruvic acid] Worbe JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:532, 1967 (Fre)
[Glycolytic activity of the rat intestinal mucosa. Action of pyruvic acid] Worbe JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:532, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[New alkyloxy-benzoylhydrazones of pyruvic acid with antiphlogists and analgesic activity] Pisanti N, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:308-12, May 69 (Ita)
[A new anti-inflammatory-analgesic agent: the o-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of pyruvic acid. I] Pisanti N, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:769-79, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of oxalacetic acid, malic acid and pyruvate on the adjustment of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Awai K, et al.
Iryo 23:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of pyruvic acid on the development of cholesterol-induced arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Kaidin DA. Kardiologiia 7:135-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Study of urinary phenolic acids by gas chromatography] Ruge W.
Z Klin Chem 6:448-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On a method f determination of bisulfite-binding compounds in biological fluids] Popov ND.
Lab Delo 2:84-6, 1968 (Rus)

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple dose therapy with pyrvinium pamoate in enterobiasis. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:134, Oct 66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to pyrvinium pamoate. Desser KB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:589, May 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reinfection in enterobiasis (pinworm infection). Simultaneous treatment of family members. Matsen JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:576-81, Oct 69
[Cerebrovascular aspects before and after a single dose treatment of enterobiasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Bruhn B, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:331-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On a beneficial campaign against oxyuriasis in a closed children's community] Palmieri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:982-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our first experiences in the treatment of enterobiasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Sretenović M, et al.
Med Pregl 20:397-9, 1967 (Ser)

PYURIA (C6)

[Pyuria in childhood] Ludescher E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:596-601, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a case of renal dwarfism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:638, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of pyuria in urinary tract infections. Houston IB. Arch Dis Child 44:480-2, Aug 69
A screening test for pyuria. Gadeholt H.
Brit J Urol 41:51-3, Feb 69
On morphological peculiarities of the urinary leucocytes in inflammatory diseases of kidneys and urinary tract. Pytel A, et al. Urol Int 23:377-87, 1968
[Some practical problems in the diagnosis of pyuria in children] Hecht H. Cesk Pediat 23:719-25, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Jaundice, sepsis, and pyuria in the newborn and in small infants] Kluska V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:678-84, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Urinary tract infections and the diagnostic possibilities in general practice] Mabeck CE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1081-6, 19 Jun 69 (Dan)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of pyuria in childhood] Bandhauer K. Ther Umsch 25:236-41, May 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bilateral optic neuritis after treatment with chloramphenicol. A case and a survey] Faarbaek O.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1309-12, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Clinical and bacteriological studies on doxycycline in children] Kramer E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:308-10, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bladder calculus in a two-year-old girl. Ellner HJ, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:695-6, Nov 68
Renal foreign bodies. Unusual cause of hematuria and pyuria. Mitnik M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:281-3, May 69
The effect of secondary infection on the pattern of pyuria in experimental murine pyelonephritis. Harris DM. J Path Bact 96:421-30, Oct 68
[Urinary changes caused by utero-vaginal prolapse] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:327-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic pyelonephritis in children with a vesicoureteral reflux] Kazmirov VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-30, Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary tract infections: correlation between organisms obtained simultaneously from the urine and feces of patients with bacteriuria and pyuria. Schwarz H, et al. J Urol 101:765-7, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of symptomless urinary tract disease in Birmingham schoolchildren. I. Pyuria and bacteriuria. Meadow SR, et al. Brit Med J 3:81-4, 12 Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of the miction cystourethrography in certain pathological processes in children] Walecki J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:155-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Uropyonephrosis of the double left kidney. Diagnostic confirmation by arteriography] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:21, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

Q FEVER (C1)

Q-fever pericarditis--a case report. Canning BS, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:251-2, Jul 69
Moral issues of CB warfare. Gallant J.
Science 156:308, 9 Jun 67
Q fever endocarditis. Lamb R, et al.
Scot Med J 14:10-6, Jan 69
Rickettsial diseases. Trop Dis Bull 65:961-8, Aug 68
[Anthropozoonoses: Bang's disease, Malta fever, Q fever and toxoplasmosis as compensable occupational diseases. II] Trüb CL, et al.
Med Mschr 23:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Q fever infection in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Carilli AD. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:940-2, Jun 69
Case of Q fever endocarditis at site of aortic valve prosthesis. Morgans CM, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:520-2, Jul 69
[A case of acute Q-rickettsia hepatitis] Brodov LE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:137-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Local reaction of the perintoneum in experimental Q fever in guinea pigs (on the problem of Q fever rickettsial vasculitis] Khavkin TN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:222-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological and vaccinal characteristics of infectious and vaccinal processes in guinea pigs following a single administration of brucella and Rickettsia burneti] Kniazeva ZN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:19-22, Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic investigations in narcotic addicts. I. Syphilis, lymphogranuloma venereum, herpes simplex, and Q fever. Cherubin CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:739-42, Oct 68
[Value of serology in the etiologic diagnosis of acute non-bacterial lung diseases in adults (apropos of 1047 cases)] Pernod J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:807-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Virological confirmation of Q-rickettsial disease in the Bashkir Autonomous Republic] Bakhareva ER, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:180-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using the phase variability of Rickettsia burneti in the serological diagnosis of Q fever] Emdina IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the complement fixation test with antigen from phase I Rickettsia burneti in the diagnosis of Q fever] Fedorova NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of 2 methods of preparing antigen for the diagnosis of Q fever] Kanbaĭ IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:139, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the allergenic properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia burneti under experimental conditions] Kudelina RI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:95-101, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Demonstration of antibodies to Rickettsia burneti by means of the luminescent-serologic method during mass screening of the population] Miroliubova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rickettsial endocarditis. Turck WP, et al.
Brit Med J 1:185-6, 18 Jan 69
[Treatment of Q fever and swamp fever with reopirin or butadion and antibiotics] Shelkovskaia GA.
Vrach Delo 6:114-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Q fever. Lancet 1:767, 12 Apr 69
[On the infection of various species of Gamasidae mites with Rickettsia burneti in natural foci of Q fever] Zemskaia AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:130-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A microagglutination technique for detection and measurement of rickettsial antibodies. Fiset P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:60-6, Jan 69
Immune globulins to Coxiella burneti in man determined by radioisotope precipitation technic. Deibel R, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:262-8, Sep 69
Study of protective antibodies in Q fever vaccination. Crăcea E, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:1-9, Jul 68
The antibody response to antigens of Coxiella burneti. Fiset P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:321-9, Apr 68
[Detection of serum antibodies against Reoviruses, Adenoviruses and Coxiella burneti in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:129-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Serum antibodies against Adenoviruses, Reoviruses and Coxiella burnetii in subjects of Swat (northwestern Pakistan)] Servino V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:237-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Survey of the epidemiological serology of Q fever in the Province of Catanzaro] Cannistrà S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:530-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of Q fever in São Paulo. V. Comparison between the immune response of Jersey cattle and zebus to inoculation of Coxiella burnetii antigen] Netto AR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:253-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[On the duration of retention of complement-fixing antibodies in patients recovering from Q-fever] Proreshnaia TL, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:39-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the build-up of complement fixing antibodies with antigens of Rickettsia burneti phase I and II isolated in Azerbaijan] Kanbaĭ IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated simultaneously with live brucellosis and Q fever vaccines] Kniazeva EN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:139-40, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experience with simultaneous immunization of the population with live vaccines against brucellosis and Q-fever] Kniazeva EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:112-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the immunogenicity of various phases of the Burneti rickettsia] Kudelina RI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-21, May 67 (Rus)
[On immunity in combined infections (tick-borne encephalitis and Q fever) in Clethrionomys rutilis and glareolus under natural and experimental conditions] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:134-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Attenuated variants of Rickettsia burneti and several prospects for their use in live vaccines against Q fever] Urakov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Feb 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of rickettsiae and their infected hosts, with special reference to Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:283-91, Apr 68

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of Q fever in Staffordshire. Brown GL, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:649-55, Dec 68
[Electron microscopic study of Rickettsia burneti phases I and II in various cultures] Gulevskaia SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Demonstration of inapparent infection with disease agents common to animals and man. Wisniewski HJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:173-7, Jul 69
A serological survey for Q fever in Egypt with an epidemiological review. Alfy LB, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:175-82, 1966
Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of natural foci of Q fever. Rehn F, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:192-200, 1967
Review of virus respiratory infections in the Milwaukee area, 1955-65. Wisniewski HJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:175-81, Feb 69
[Q fever--experiences in an epidemic in Munich] Schliesser T. Landarzt 44:1198-202, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Study of an epidemic of Q fever on a farm with a cattle husbandry section, in Bucharest] Toma R, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:531-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Retrospective study of Q fever reported in the city of Bucharest] Toma R, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:441-6, 1968 (Rum)
[Q fever in the Poltava region] Rogov KK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:104-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of Northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of Western Siberia] Shaĭman MS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of Q-rickettsiosis in Oshskoĭ District] Fedorova NI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:32-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On a study of Q-rickettsiosis in Talass Valley of Kirghizia] Vorontsova TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:51-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of Q fever in Smolensk District] Daĭter AB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:172-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic characteristics of Q fever in Orenburg and the Orenburg region] Gavrilov NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:8-10, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic characteristics of an outbreak of Q fever] Klots VI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:145-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Material on the distribution of Q fever in Udmurt ASSR] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:138, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On a mixed natural focus of Q fever and tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern European south-taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:118-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Indigenous focus of Q-fever in the eastern European south taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-92, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[On Q fever rickettsial inflammation (local reaction in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

guinea pigs in subcutaneous infection with Rickettsia burneti] Khavkin TN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:212-21, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A live vaccine 1-M-44 against Q-fever for oral use. Genig VA. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:265-73, 1968
[Some organizational-methodological problems of the study and prevention of Q-rickettsial disease] Tokarevich KN.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:164-71, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of 'bronchial' obstruction syndromes in viral infection. Hers JF. Respiration 26:197-203, 1969

VETERINARY

Q fever in the United Arab Republic. Sabban MS, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:755-60, May-Jun 68
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. Lingard DR. Canad J Public Health 59:453-6, Nov 68
Some observations on domestic sheep and wildlife relationships in Q-fever. Enright JB, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:276-83, Jul 69

QUAALUDE see METHAQUALONE (D6)

QUACKERY (I)

see also related
NOSTRUMS (D13)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 19:188-9, May-Jun 69
Why are older consumers so susceptible? Butler RN.
Geriatrics 23:83-8, Dec 68
Couching--a quackery in cataract surgery. Das B.
J Indian Med Ass 52:175-8, 16 Feb 69
Cost of health quackery greater than health education.
Maryland Med J 17:113, Nov 68
California cancer quack laws: the best is none too good. Wiley JJ. Med Arts Sci 21:109-33, Sep-Dec 67
Mental health and mental retardation quackery. Freeman RD. Rehab Lit 30:103-6, Apr 69
[On the danger of prescribing eyeglasses without medical supervision] Hervouet F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:580-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Union Internationale Contre Le Cancer. Cancer and charlatanism] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 76:1301, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Charlatanism and charlatans] Culand H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:269-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Medicine or magic (commentary)]
Orv Hetil 110:427-8, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)

HISTORY

Operation for stones in the head. An engraving by Nicolaes Weydmans. Menden JF.
J Hist Med 24:211, Apr 69
[Rhetoric ideas of Nahuatl medicine] Martínez Cortés F. Gac Med Mex 97:301-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

An occupational therapy training program for the C 5-6 Quadriplegic. Newsom MJ, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:126-9, Mar-Apr 69
Pregnancy and quadriplegia--the problem of autonomic dysreflexia. Saunders D, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:152-4, Aug 68
Rejoinder to Mitchell's "The Body image boundary construct: a study of the self-steering behavior syndrome". Fisher S, et al.
J Project Techn 33:318-21, Aug 69
The body image boundary construct: a study of the self-steering behaviour syndrome. Mitchell KR.
J Project Techn 33:311-7, Aug 69
A strapless pneumatic belt for the control of orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. Jones RF, et al. Med J Aust 1:1136-7, 31 May 69
International inquiry on neurological terminology and prognosis in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Michaelis LS.
Paraplegia 7:1-5, May 69
Car transfer technique of a patient with quadriplegia. Bean LE. Phys Ther 49:602-4, Jun 69
Research in biological rhythms in quadriplegia. Lindan O, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:62-8, 27 Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

A temporary method of controlling orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. McCluer S.
Arch Phys Med 49:598-9, Oct 68
Fracture-dislocation of the cervical part of the spinal column in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Janda WE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:714-21, Oct 68
Associated fractures of the limbs in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Bénassy J.
Paraplegia 5:209-11, Feb 68
Associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Harris P. Paraplegia 5:215-20, Feb 68
The physiological and pathological sequelae of paralysis of the intercostal and abdominal muscles in tetraplegic patients. Silver JR, et al.
Paraplegia 7:131-41, Aug 69
Chest injuries and complications in the early stages of spinal cord injury. Silver JR.
Paraplegia 5:226-45, Feb 68
Traumatic paraplegia and associated fractures. Tricot DA, et al. Paraplegia 5:211-5, Feb 68
A case of neuroaxonal dystrophy of Seitelberger recognized intravitally. Badurska B, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1209-13, 1968
Incidence of vesicoureteral reflux in paraplegia as related to the level of injury and the type of urinary drainage. Mihaldzic N, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:136-40, 1966
[Chronic encephalomyelopathy in liver cirrhosis] Dilşen N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:607-18, Oct 68 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in tetraplegia. Silver JR, et al.
Brit Med J 4:79-83, 12 Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

The nature of tetraplegia in infectious tetanus. Kaeser HE, et al. Europ Neurol 1:17-27, 1968
[Hypokalemic quadriparesis as a presenting manifestation of diabetic ketoacidosis. Patel AN.
Indian J Med Sci 22:633-5, Sep 68
Quadriplegia in diabetic hyperosmotic coma. Kraft GH.
JAMA 209:1087, 18 Aug 69
Acute quadriplegia in diabetic hyperosmotic coma with hypokalemia. Manzano F, et al.
JAMA 207:2278-81, 24 Mar 69
Progressive hysterical tetraplegia with contractures. A case study. Simopoulos AM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:14-8, Jul 69
Infantile cerebral aneurysm associated with ophthalmoplegia and quadriparesis. Thompson RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:785-9, Aug 69
Frequency and distribution of associated injuries in traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia. Meinecke FW.
Paraplegia 5:196-209, Feb 68
[Acute traumatic tetraplegia without bone lesions. (Study of 40 cases)] Gros C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2536-44, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on 43 cases of intraspinal tumors operated on as emergencies] Frugoni P, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:75-83, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Causes of cerebral palsy. 3. Etiological factors in spastic diplegia] Bensch J.
Lakartidningen 66:1767-72, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome (contribution of 2 cases with familial features] Anibaldi A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:483-7, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies in cases of complete transsection of the spinal cord] Jasser S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:707-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Study of oxygen consumption in paraplegics and tetraplegics as a function of the medullary level and tonicity disturbances] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:277-84, Mar 68 (Fre)

MORTALITY

A follow-up study of life expectancy and mortality in traumatic transverse myelitis. Jousse AT, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:198-202, 27 Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

Statistics of acute paraplegia and tetraplegia on a national scale. Switzerland 1960-67. Gehrig R, et al.
Paraplegia 6:93-5, Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

[Bone changes in tetraplegics and paraplegics as an example of inactivation osteoporosis?] Schäfer R, et al. Praxis 56:1281-4, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keltz H, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69
The cardiovascular effects of breathing 5 per cent carbon dioxide. Miller JM 3d, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:442-7, Aug 69
Dynamic effects of sinusoidal tilting on heart rate of healthy and paralyzed persons. Hamilton LL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:378-84, Sep 69
Analysis of daily rhythms of adrenal function in men with quadriplegia due to spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. Paraplegia 6:195-207, Feb 69
Follow-up studies of renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries of traumatic origin. Price M.
Paraplegia 6:22-8, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gas myelography in recent traumatic tetraplegia] Sicard A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:293-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Myoelectric control of orthotic devices: for the severely paralyzed. Trombly CA.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:385-9, Sep-Oct 68
A combined ADL-long opponens orthosis. Kester NC, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:219-22, Apr 69
Clinical applications of myoelectric control in upper extremity orthotics. Long C 2d, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:661-4, Nov 68
Management at home of patients severely disabled by spinal-cord lesions. Steinberg FU, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:592-7, Oct 68
Traffic accident--back on the road. Jackson P.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:61-4 passim, Summer 69
Electrically powered orthotic systems. Nickel VL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:343-51, Mar 69
VOTEM: the voice operated typewriter employing Morse code. Newell AF, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:655-7, Aug 69
The vocational potential of the quadriplegic. Siegel MS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:713-8, May 69
Follow-up of paraplegics and tetraplegics after comprehensive rehabilitation. Hallin RP.
Paraplegia 6:128-34, Nov 68
Psychosocial factors in the rehabilitative adjustment of quadriplegia. A case report. Berner B.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:103-5, 27 Sep 67
[Possum. a technical aid for use by the severely handicapped] Goulon M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1981-2, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the rehabilitation of spinal cord injury patients] Rossier A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:117-36, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Spinal deformities in traumatic paraplegics and tetraplegics following surgical procedures. Guttmann L. Paraplegia 7:38-58, May 69

THERAPY

Treatment of neurological complications in tuberculosis of the spine. Tuli SM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:680-92, Jun 69
Long-term urethral catheterisation after spinal injury. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 6:11-6, May 68
The early management of associated injuries in the presence of co-incident damage to the spinal cord. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 5:189-96, Feb 68
Early treatment of traumatic paraplegia and tetraplegia by a new method, using a "rolling plaster jacket" or a "rocking plaster shell". Yamada K, et al.
Paraplegia 6:238-45, Feb 69
Further experience with intermittent catheterization. Walsh JJ.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:134-41, 27 Sep 67
[Prognosis and initial treatment of traumatic tetraplegia] Benassy J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:556-65, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged respiratory rehabilitation in a case of tetraplegia caused by high spinal cord compression] Gianasi GC. Minerva Anest 33:136-9, Feb 67 (Ita)

URINE

Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69
Studies o the levels of 17 hydroxy-corticoids in 24-hour specimens of urine from five quadriplegic patients and two paraplegic patients admitted to the Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney. Grant JM, et al.
Paraplegia 6:29-31, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

QUADRUPLETS (G1, M)

[Quadruplet pregnancy and delivery following treatment with clomiphene. Case report] Hochuli E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1043-51, Nov 67 (Ger)

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

see also related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (N3)

Professional attitudes. Dorsett J.
Amer J Nurs 69:2439 passim, Nov 69
One place to start. Fitzig C.
Amer J Nurs 69:2443 passim, Nov 69
Changing the health care system. The nurse's values. Phaneuf MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2435 passim, Nov 69
The sickness in health care. Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 69:743, Apr 69
Statistical surveillance of a Title XIX program. Anderson H. Amer J Public Health 59:275-89, Feb 69
Medicaid in New York: utopianism and bare knuckles in public health. 3. Realpolitik in the health care arena: standard setting of professional services. Beilin LE.
Amer J Public Health 59:820-5, May 69
A crisis of conscience in health care. Ennes H.
Amer J Public Health 58:1809-14, Oct 68
Facts and fancies about medical care. Ginzberg E.
Amer J Public Health 59:785-94, May 69
Medicaid in New York: utopianism and bare knuckles in public health. IV. People, providers and payment-telling it how it is. Kavaler F.
Amer J Public Health 59:825-9, May 69
Evaluating the stroke effort in Regional Medical Programs. Wylie CM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:974-81, Jun 69
Care of tuberculosis patients in a general hospital. Galloway RF. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:409, Sep 69
Evaluation of the quality of mental health services. Zusman J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:352-7, Mar 69
Concern about patient care. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:719-21, Jun 69
Arizona Medicine. President's Page. Dudley AV Jr.
Arizona Med 26:277, Mar 69
Present discontents. Adam KW.
Brit Dent J 126:93-4, 21 Jan 69
Responsibilities of the teaching hospital to its community. Rogatz P.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:243-54, Mar 69
A challenge that confronts us. Munro J.
Canad Nurse 65:40-3, Aug 69
Expanding our capabilities to provide quality health care. Wagner CJ. GP 35:199-207, Mar 67
A proposed hospital quality index: hospital death rates adjusted for case severity. Roemer MI, et al.
Health Serv Res 3:96-118, Summer 68
Social policy and the mentally ill. Yolles SF.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:37-42, Feb 69
Administration--planning. Responsibility of community leaders and hospital trustees for medical progress. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 106:30-2, Dec 68
Help personnel prevent errors by introducing zero defects program. Lovejoy RR.
Hosp Manage 107:52-64, Apr 69
Strong management and quality control. Smits JE.
Hosp Progr 50:52-6, Feb 69
"Creative ruthlessness" needed, conference in India advised. Hosp Progr 50:46-8, Mar 69
Automated patient questionnaire program measures hospital's effectiveness. Eisenberg DH.
Hospitals 43:66-8, 16 Sep 69
Merger of three medical staff committees can unify review functions. London M.
Hospitals 43:81-3, 16 Jan 69
Community health centers offer high-quality care. Rosenkrantz JA. Hospitals 43:67-9, 1 Jul 69
Community medicine. Tranquada RE.
Industr Med Surg 38:46-8, Jan 69
Health in the world of tomorrow. Rosenheim M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:197-207, 1969
Plus ça change. Taylor EJ. Int Nurs Rev 16:99-105, 1969
Editorial: the court's new test for negligence.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:559-60, Sep 69
Dental prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. Second thoughts on review committees.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:914-5, May 69
New York expands Medicaid watchdog system.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:75, Jan 69
New directions in the delivery of medical care services. Terry LL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:158-64, Feb 69
Quality in health care. Septon RD.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:413-7, Apr 69
Health care: a dilemma. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:227-8, Nov 68
Medical review activities. Osman HB.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:464, Jul 69
President's address. Adams AC.
J Maine Med Ass 60:173-4, Aug 69
Coordination of fractionalized restorative service. Nuttall EB. J Prosth Dent 22:289-93, Sep 69
The personal doctor: retrospect and prospect. Forsyth G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:7-14, Feb 69
The penalty of professionalism. Dorman GD.
JAMA 209:921-3, 11 Aug 69
Our priorities. Dorman GD. JAMA 209:918-20, 11 Aug 69
Conditions in psychiatric hospitals. Crammer JL.
Lancet 1:983-4, 10 May 69
More ways than one. A look at pluralism in health-care. Elliott J. Lancet 1:715-8, 5 Apr 69
Conditions in psychiatric hospitals. Mathers JR.
Lancet 1:1048, 24 May 69
Conditions in psychiatric hospitals. Whitehead JA.
Lancet 1:983, 10 May 69
The control of quality and price of medical care through provision of a preselected panel of private practitioners. Hetherington RW, et al.
Med Care 7:21-9, Jan-Feb 69
Monitoring patient care. Kelman HR, et al.
Med Care 7:1-13, Jan-Feb 69
HEW study just released concludes chiropractor can't provide quality care. Riley MA.
Mich Med 68:226, Mar 69
Measurement of quality and quantity of medical services. Taaffe G. Mich Med 67:1255-7, Oct 68
Medicine's course for the future and the physician as solo practitioner. Taylor RV. Mich Med 68:712-4, Jul 69
Confrontation. Medical caste system must go. Piel G.
Mod Hosp 111:78-9, Dec 68
Less staff plus more work equals low cost, good care. Slen M. Mod Hosp 113:115-7, Sep 69
You can't rationalize the health industry.
Mod Hosp 112:67-8 passim, Jan 69
The case against McCall's: read it at risk.
Mod Hosp 110:83 passim, Jun 68
Effectiveness of the incentive system of medical care. Wilbur DL. N Carolina Med J 30:255-7, Jul 69
Current problems in health care. Cohen WJ.
New Eng J Med 281:193-7, 24 Jul 69
Activities, events and outcomes in ambulatory patient care. Lewis CE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:645-9, 20 Mar 69
Medicine, public policy and the private sector. Shannon JA. New Eng J Med 281:135-41, 17 Jul 69
Improving health care. Taylor VD.
New Eng J Med 281:734-6, 25 Sep 69
Treatment for the medical body.
New Eng J Med 281:165-6, 17 Jul 69
Editorial. Priority for the family dentist in health-care services. Asgis AJ.
New York J Dent 39:187-8, Jun-Jul 69
Editorial: Significance of case reports in clinical dentistry. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:153, May 69
Professional and social policies of organized dentistry. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 38:398-9, Nov 68
Responsible citizen--responsible professional. Kerr IL.
New York J Dent 39:88-9, Mar 69
Confrontation. Seldin JB.
New York J Dent 39:83 passim, Mar 69
Future of medicine. Rawls WB.
New York J Med 69:717-28, 1 Mar 69
Obsolescence of physicians. Bell-Irving RW.
Northwest Med 68:746-50, Aug 69
Obsolescence of hospitals. Hurlburt FW.
Northwest Med 68:751-5, Aug 69
This I believe ... about nursing and the poor. Dumas RG.
Nurs Outlook 17:47-9, Sep 69
Is the question apathy? Nurs Outlook 17:31, Sep 69
Nurse characteristics and patient progress. Highriter ME. Nurs Res 18:484-501, Nov-Dec 69
Square deal for our subnormals. Marshall AN.
Nurs Times 65:505, 17 Apr 69
Mr. Crossman's eyes and ears.
Nurs Times 65:611, 15 May 69
No villains at Ely. Nurs Times 65:451, 10 Apr 69
Involvement and leadership. Conti EA.
Penn Med 72:62, Jul 69
Continuing education for quality health care. Pascasio A. Phys Ther 49:257-64, Mar 69
Quality health care and the federal government. Reibel JS. Phys Ther 49:366-72, Apr 69
Defining, measuring, and assessing the quality of health services. Kerr M, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:415-24, May 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Medical care.
Public Health Rep 84:198-203, Mar 69
Postgraduate medical education and community organization in the delivery of quality medical care in Rhode Island. Cunningham JJ.
Rhode Island Med J 52:317-9, Jun 69
Instrumentation and the delivery of health services. Brown JH, et al. Science 166:334-8, 17 Oct 69
Expanding horizons in medical education. AAAS symposium--28 December 1969, Boston. Dowben RM.
Science 165:1382-3, 26 Sep 69
Looking down the road. Cole CM.
Texas Med 65:33, Jul 69
Delivery of health care services: long range outlook. Bugbee G. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:75-6, Apr-Jun 69
Editorial observations: a view of the 70's. Foster JT.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:122-4, Apr-Jun 69
Research in hospital services and delivery of care: new frontiers for study. McCarthy T.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:104-6, Apr-Jun 69
Measuring hospital effectiveness: patterns of medical practice. Slee VN.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:112-5, Apr-Jun 69
Journalistic roguery. Goldstein DN.
Wisconsin Med J 68:264-5, Aug 69
[Problems of work and specialist growth of the ophthalmologist in policlinical practice] Pitter J.
Cesk Oftal 25:104-10, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:849-66, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization in stomatology] Gerber A.
Deutsch Stomat 18:840-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quality evaluation of medical services] Pflanz M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1944-9, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The situation of the practitioner in Switzerland] Fahrländer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:956-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Interaction between the technical revolution and patient care] Günther O.
Z Ges Hyg 14:295-300, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Modern concepts in interpretation of laboratory data] Solomon S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:405-17, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Labor protection and technic of safety in pharmaceutical establishments] Monakhov GA.
Farmatsiia 16:77-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tasks of further development and improvement of prosthesis-orthopedic care] Barybin VP.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:11-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the status of prosthesis-orthopedic care in the USSR and ways of improving it] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Periods and quality of patient's examination at gynecological consultation centers before admission to obstetric-gynecological hospitals] Mokhnenko AP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Jan 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Growing opposition to chiropractic.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:99-101, Mar 69
Peer review and the medicaid program. Grenadier I.
New York J Dent 39:168-9, May 69
[The frequency of diagnoses in public health institutions of various levels and the problem of specialized basic care] Mányi G.
Orv Hetil 110:133-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)

QUANTUM THEORY (H)

see also related
NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

Opening remarks: quantium-mechanical calculations of biological structures and mechanisms. Pullman B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:1-19, 16 May 69
A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to enzymology). Comoroşan S.
Enzymologia 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68
A Hückel M.O. treatment of excimers as intermediates for photodimers of methoxynaphthalene. Cristie J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:471-3, May 69
Theory on the radiationless transitions in large polyatomic molecules. Ting CH.
Photochem Photobiol 9:17-31, Jan 69
Quantum-mechanical investigations of the electronic structure of nucleic acids and their constituents. Pullman B, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:327-402, 1969 (322 ref.)
Molecular quantum mechanics in biology.
Fischer-Hjalmars I.
Quart Rev Biophys 1:311-45, Jan 69 (72 ref.)
[Release of elementary processes through single light quanta in fly eyes. Behavior experiments with the housefly Musca] Reichardt W, et al.
Kybernetik 5:148-69, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Action spectrum and quantum yield in photosynthesis] Ito M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:427-43, Apr 68 (Jap)

QUARANTINE (G3)

Health protection in a shrinking world. Sencer DJ.
Amer J Trop Med 18:341-5, May 69
International co-operation. Brit Med J 4:785-6, 28 Dec 68
Organisation and regulations for quarantine establishments set up in Northern Ireland for the Sanitary control of importations and exportations of animals and products of animal origin. Conn E.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:331-7, May 67
Back contamination. Pickering JE, et al.
Contam Contr 7:19-23, Sep 68
Leprosy and public health in Hawaii--changing a policy of isolation. Gould KL.
Hawaii Med J 28:365-73, May-Jun 69
Shorter--or no--isolation for leprosy.
Hawaii Med J 28:126, Nov-Dec 68
Rabies. Med J Aust 1:1093-5, 24 May 69
Epidemiology of rabies. Kaplan MM.
Nature (London) 221:421-5, 1 Feb 69
Proceedings of the conference on The Military Importance of the Mediterranean Snail Complex.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MF12.524.009-8010.1. Hirst JM.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-96, Jul 68
The case for quarantine. Vet Rec 84:375, 12 Apr 69
[Conduct to follow when separation from contagious tuberculotics is not possible or must be delayed] Baruch-Haguenauer J.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:171-2, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The practical application of the International Sanitary Regulations (1966)] Le Vigueilloux J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:493-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[For how long should influenza patients be isolated?] Maass G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1779-80, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quarantine in epidemic hepatitis] Schreier K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:925, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Isolation in whooping cough] Tietze HU.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1257, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the isolation of patients with infectious diseases] Hollmann W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:614-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the sanitation of cattle in the case of tuberculosis] Chernyshov DD, et al.
Veterinariia 44:60-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity of plague in foreign countries during 1961-1965 and various problems of international quarantine for plague] Davydov SU, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Events leading up to and the establishment of the Grosse Ile Quarantine Station. Mitchell CA.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1436-44, Dec 67
[A Hungarian quarantine physician in the 18th century (János Fábry)] (Fábry J), Schultheisz E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1272-7, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Quarantine of the Oświęcim-Brzezinka concentration camp] Glogowski L. Przegl Lek 22:190-4, 1966 (Pol)

QUARTZ see under SILICA (D1)

QUERCETIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under THYROIDITIS (C7)

QUINACRINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Assay of quinacrine hydrochloride. Gibbs IS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:116-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The increased uptake of quinacrine by tumors in experimental animals: measurements of tissue levels by fluorometric technique. Fishbone PA, et al.
Surg Forum 19:72-4, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of mepacrine and chloroquine on the photodynamic action. Buchnček J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:760-1, Jun 67
Some effects of phloridzin and quinacrine on photophosphorylation and carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1475-8, Dec 68
Nucleolar fragmentation in L cells exposed to quinacrine in vitro. Fedorko ME, et al.
Cancer Res 29:918-24, Apr 69
Apparent antimutagenic activity of quinacrine hydrochloride in Detroit-98 human sternal marrow cells grown in culture. Johnson HG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1367-70, Jul 69
Antiamebic, antimalarial, and anthelmintic effects of distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine, and 7-([3-(octylamino)propyl]amino)benz[c]acridine. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:955-7, Sep 69
Effect of quinacrine hydrochloride and acriflavine hydrochloride on development and stability of resistance to dimetridazole by Tritrichomonas foetus. McLoughlin DK, et al. J Parasit 55:426-8, Apr 69
Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. 8. The influence of quinacrine hydrochloride on development of resistance to glycarbylamide. McLoughlin DK, et al.
J Parasit 55:208-10, Feb 69
Quinacrine: site of inhibition of synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena. Chou SC, et al.
Life Sci 7:1053-62, 15 Oct 68
On the identity of two bacterial mutator genes: effects of antimutagens. Zamenhof PJ.
Mutat Res 7:463-5, May-Jun 69
Partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Nature (London) 223:858-9, 23 Aug 69
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
Retardation of the emergence of isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria by phenothiazines and quinacrine. Manion RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:206-9, Jan 69
[Studies on the mechanism of photoreduction of pyridine nucleotide by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Lippert KD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:307-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Thermosensitization of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using atebrin] Ardenne M von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:258-61, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of drugs on tapeworm metabolism] Strufe R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:193-202, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On a technic for screening of teniafuges] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1030-2, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of some pharmacological drugs on the secretion of bile] Batinkov EL.
Vrach Delo 11:134-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays on mepacrine therapy in vitiligo. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:53-4, Apr 67
Effect of combined atabrine-antimicrobial drug therapy on urinary tract infections: in vitro and in vivo studies. Horwitz MR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:532-4, 1968
[Value of combined quinacrine-aureomycin-corticotherapy in pemphigus: pemphigus vulgaris, followed for 8 years, cured at the present time; seborrheic pemphigus followed for 14 years with stabilization verging on cure] Boigert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:534-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment in taenia infection] Geisenhainer G.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1266-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Control of parasites in the digestive tract of children in rural areas] Kurdziel Z.
Pediat Pol 43:1143-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[An experience of treatment of diphyllobothriasis with acriquine in a day outpatient department] Gamaiunova TA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:604-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of dehelminthization of taeniarhynochosis patients with phenasal in combination with dichlorophene or acriquine] Monisov AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:603-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of using dichlosale (phenasale in combination with dichlorophene) and phenasale in combination with acriquine in taeniarhynchosis] Suvorov VIu.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:233-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of taeniasis patients under conditions of rural district hospital] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
Ter Arkh 39:99, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of acrichine, aminoquinal and furazolidon therapy of cholecystitis caused by lamblia] Popova DI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

QUINALDINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

QUINAZOLINES (D2)

Studies in cinnoline chemistry. I. The synthesis of substituted phenyl cinnolyl sulfides. Yarnal SM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1270, Nov 68
[Ring narrowing in electrochemical reduction of a 1,4-benzodiazepine derivative] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:817-22, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Glucosides of hydroxy- and mercaptoquinazolines. 35. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 24:35-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between chemical structure and herbicidal action with respect to quinazoline derivatives and related heterocyclic systems] Zeidler A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:740-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 13. Heteroaromatic series. 5. 6-Substituted quinoxalines] Sasaki Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:64-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

On thiophene analogues of metaqualone-like compounds. Gronowitz S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:563-78, Dec 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinazolines. 13. Synthesis and stereochemistry of trans- and cis-decahydroquinazolines. Armarego WL, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1635-41, 1969
Synthesis of some new 6-chloro-S-substituted 2-mercapto-3-aryl-(or -alkyl-) 4(3H)-quinazolones as antimalarials. Bhargava PN, et al.
J Med Chem 12:553-4, May 69
3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinazolinones. Coyne WC, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1208-13, Nov 68
Role of alkyl substitution in 2,3-disubstituted and 3-substituted 4-quinazolones on the inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:138-41, Jan 69
[On various derivatives of 2-thioalkyl-substituted 4-quinazolones with antispastic activity] Ghelardoni M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:688-93, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Derivatives of dihydrobenzothiadiazine and tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone and their hydrogenolysis products. Preliminary study on their diuretic activity] Biressi MG, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:199-220, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis and conversion of 2-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline and some of its derivatives] Berezowski L, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:474-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Salt formation and reactions of 2-methyl-3-(toly)-quinazolone with some complex acids] Savel'eva GI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:65-9, 1967 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Peculiarities of tryptophan metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:474-91, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism and anti-convulsive action of 2-[beta-pyridyl-(2")-ethenyl]-3-(2'-methylphenyl)-quinazolinone-(4) (B169)] Mori A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:271-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors by halothane and its antagonism by two new drugs. Klide AM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:58-65, Jan-Feb 69
2,4-diamino-5, 6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazoline, a new pteridine antagonist. Dewey VC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:495-502, 21 Feb 69
Acemoquinazone, a new choleretic agent. Setnikar I.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:678P-679P, Nov 68
Pharmacological studies with some new antihypertensive aminoquinazolines. Scriabine A, et al. Experientia 24:1150-1, 15 Nov 68
Effect of quinazolone ring substitution on the monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of substituted salicyl hydrazides. Parmar SS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:245-8, Feb 69
1-aminoacyl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolinone derivatives with choleretic and antifibrillatory activity. Bonola G, et al. J Med Chem 11:1136-9, Nov 68
Hypotensive, antiadrenergic, and antihistaminic 3-substituted 2-methyl- (or 2-phenyl-) 4(3H)-quinazolones. Hayao S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:936-8, Sep 69
New potent blood sugar lowering compound. Gupta CM, et al. Nature (London) 223:524, 2 Aug 69
Antagonism to the diuretic action of SR 720-22. Belair EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:327-9, Jun 69
[Study on the diuretic activity of the 2-phenyl-6-sulfonamido-7-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone (M.G. 13054)] Barbi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:496-519, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Derivatives of dihydrobenzothiadiazine and tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone and their hydrogenolysis products. Preliminary study on their diuretic activity] Biressi MG, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:199-220, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism and anti-convulsive action of 2-[beta-pyridyl-(2")-ethenyl]-3-(2'-methylphenyl)-quinazolinone-(4) (B169)] Mori A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:271-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA (C8, C12, C14)

QUINIDINE (D2, D5)

A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:66-8, May 69
[Theory and empiricism as principles of chemical demonstrations] Schreiber H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:300-3, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Hillestad L, et al. Amer Heart J 77:137-9, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The neuromuscular effects of quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:215-7, Oct 68
[Digitalis-quinidine combination. Clinical and experimental aspects] Faivre G, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:209-23, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Depot quinidine and electroconversion in auricular fibrillational and auricular flutter] Reploh HD, et al. Med Klin 63:466-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of atrial fibrillation with polygalacturonate of quinidine administered with a special method] Fiori W, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:838-52, 1966 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on quinidine-induced hypoprothrombinemia. Jones FL Jr. Ann Intern Med 69:1074, Nov 68
Possible quinidine-induced hemorrhage in a patient on warfarin sodium. Gazzaniga AB, et al. New Eng J Med 280:711-2, 27 Mar 69
[Immunothrombopenia caused by quinidine in a 65-year-old woman] Memeo SA, et al. G Geront 16:1254-9, Nov 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography for the quantitative separation of quinidine and quinidine metabolites from biological fluids and tissues. Härtel G, et al. J Chromatogr 37:70-5, 24 Sep 68
A quinidine transformation product isolated from quinidine injection. Levine J, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:770-1, Jun 69
[Determination of quinine and quinidine by the weight of tetraphenylborides. Regeneration of their bases] Bonnard J. J Pharm Belg 22:354-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fluorometric determination of quinidine concentration in the bile and blood] Ivanenko NA. Lab Delo 2:97-9, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparison of two methods for quinidine determination and chromatographic analysis of the difference. Härtel G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:289-94, Feb 69
[Fluorometric determination of quinidine concentration in the bile and blood] Ivanenko NA. Lab Delo 2:97-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of orally administered quinidine gluconate in humans. Palmer KH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:8145-60, Aug 69
Subcellular distribution of quinidine in rat heart. Dutta P, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1712-9, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of interaction of quinidine and beta-blocking agents on some cardiodynamic and hemodynamic parameters of normal individuals. Visioli O, et al. Amer Heart J 78:217-23, Aug 69
Influences of quinidine and mepyramine on adrenaline-induced lipolysis. Neuvonen PJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:63-5, 1968
A qualitative distinction between the beta-receptor-blocking and local anesthetic actions of antiarrhythmic agents. Shinebourne E, et al. Circ Res 24:835-41, Jun 69
The positive and negative inotropic effects of quinidine. Fuchs F, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:286-7, Aug 69
The effect of quinidine on calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Fuchs F, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:955-68, Dec 68
Quinidine effects on heart muscle. Positive and negative inotropy in relation to depression of the cardiac sarcotubular calcium pump. Kennedy BL. J Gen Physiol 54:285-6, Aug 69
The interaction of quinidine with alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium. Berger JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:242-50, Feb 69
On the subcellular site of dihydroquinidine action. Besch HR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:77-85, Mar 69
Factors influencing quinidine-induced changes in excitability and contractility. Kennedy BL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:47-59, Jul 69
Differential effects of quinidine and diphenylhydantoin on the monophasic action potential of the isolated rabbit heart. Dean RR. Life Sci 8:633-42, 1 Jun 69
The effect of quinidine on the uptake and release of serotonin by platelets in vitro. Davis JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1107-10, Sep 69
[Measurement of the thresholds of appearance of auricular flutter in relation to the concentration of antifibrillary substances] Delineau MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:166-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On some cardiac effects of hydroquinidine in dogs treated with chloralose and atropine] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1805-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hydroquinidine on the heart rate and auriculo-ventricular conduction in autonomic nodal rhythm in dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1497-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of dihydroquinidine on auriculo-ventricular conduction in chloralosed dogs. Interference of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1174-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Persistance of biochemical characteristics in the denervated rat gastrocnemius muscle after abolition of muscular fibrillation by quinidine sulfate] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1631-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on heart-lung-preparation of dog. Effect of various antiarrhythmic active substances on the contractility, rate of conductivity, refractory phase and excitability of heart] Igarashi T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1368-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol, quinidine and propranolol on the effective refractory time and spontaneous impulse formation of guinea pig atria] Schaer H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:193, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of 11 indole alkaloids on the guinea pig heart in vivo and in vitro, compared with those of 2 synthetic azepinoindoles, quinidine and quindonium] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:26-49, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[New method for producing atrial arrhythmia by aconitine (cup method) and evaluation of antifibrillatory activity of ajmaline, propranolol, procainamide and quinidine] Nakayama K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:385-92, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacodynamics of quinidine. Review of the fundamental aspects] Romero A, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:125-34, Apr 68 (Por)

POISONING

[Possibilities and limitations of electrosystolic pacing in digitalis and quinidine poisoning] Faivre G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1373-85, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac reanimation in poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Sem Ther 43:190-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Intoxication with Coritrat (an anti-arrhythmia combination drug)] Martin W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:412-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylactic antiarrhythimic effect of quindine in myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. Anderssen N, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:171-6, Sep 68
Early and late results of conversion of atrial fibrillation with quinidine. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Cramér G. Acta Med Scand Suppl 490:5+, 1968
Is quinidine outdated? Petch CP. Brit Med J 1:507, 22 Feb 69
Is quinidine outdated? Brit Med J 1:331-2, 8 Feb 69
Propranolol, MJ 1999 and Ciba 39089 Ba in ouabain and adrenaline induced cardiac arrhythmias. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:1-12, Aug 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. VII. Electrocardiogram in mice treated with quinidine and guanidines (ICI 3349 and WR 81,844). Silver MA, et al. Exp Parasit 24:152-62, Apr 69
Early conversion of atrial fibrillation after open-heart surgery by combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Stern S, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:102-7, Jan-Feb 69
[Arrest of chronic auricular fibrillation with quinidine] Tovaryš A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:671-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Antifibrillatory properties of new alkoxynaphthoic acid-esters in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide] Igarashi T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1274-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pre- and post drug therapy in cardioversion] Köhler JA. Med Klin 63:2096-101, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of arrhythmia by means of an orally administered depot quinidine preparation] Friedemann M, et al. Praxis 57:1373-6, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cardioversion in the therapy of atrial fibrillation. Hemodynamic comparative evaluation withuinidine therapy] Manzoli U, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:679-94, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Contribution to the therapeutic study] Timio M. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:866-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of potassium salts and of electric shock in the correction of subentrant episodes of ventricular fibrillation in the course of quinidine therapy] Savastano A, et al. Minerva Med 60:181-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Comparative antiarrhythmic and antitoxic activity of beta-hexamethyleneimino-para-butoxypropiophenone, novocaine amide and quinidine in arrhythmia, induced by calcium chlorides in mice] Ammar EM. Farmakol Toksik 31:597-601, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Vlasov KF. Voennomed Zh 8:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Procaine amide quinidine as prophylactic drugs against relapse of atrial fibrillation] Aberg H, et al. Nord Med 79:781-2, 13 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Conversion of atrial fibrillation by quinidine] Rehak J. Lijecn Vjesn 90:875-80, Sep 68 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Digitalis-quinidine combination. Clinical and experimental aspects] Faivre G, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:209-23, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Influence of propranolol on acute hydroquinidine toxicity in guinea pigs] Selecky FV, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1807-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

URINE

The metabolic fate of orally administered quinidine gluconate in humans. Palmer KH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:8145-60, Aug 69

QUININE (D2, D3)

Radiation dosimetry by quinine sulphate. Rytilä A, et al. Health Phys 17:336-8, Aug 69
Quinine sulfate as a fluorescence quantum yield standard. Fletcher AN. Photochem Photobiol 9:439-44, May 69
The fluorescence excitation spectrum of quinine bisulfate. Gill JE. Photochem Photobiol 9:313-22, Apr 69
[The cooperation of patients with depression during drug treatment. A study using guinine as a tracer] Geisler A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1803-6, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The Palumbo-Dini reagent for the direct platelet count in the phase contrast microscope] Palumbo E, et al. Haematologica 52:421-4, 1967 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of generalized epilepsy by Acrisuzine. Beaumanoir A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69
Combined pyrimethamine-quinine therapy for chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum infections. Sheehy TW, et al. Southern Med J 62:152-6, Feb 69
Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968
[2 cases of paralysis of the superior gluteal nerve caused by intra-gluteal drug injection] Bourrel P. Ann Chir 21:1461-2, Nov 67 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrodiagnostic findings in quinine amblyopia. Behrman J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:925-8, Dec 68
Acute thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinine sensitivity. Burgess MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:453-6, 1 Mar 69
[Vasculitis allergica cutis caused by quinine with the clinical picture of purpura with thrombopenia] Röckl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2549-53, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of quinine and quinidine by the weight of tetraphenylborides. Regeneration of their bases] Bonnard J. J Pharm Belg 22:354-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric determination of amidazophene and quinine sulfate in tablets] Halász A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:159-63, Aug 69 (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the Cinchona alkaloids. II. The incorporation of tryptophan-1-15N,2-14C and geraniol-3-14C into quinine. Leete E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2698-702, 7 May 69

BLOOD

[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the biosynthesis of vinca as well as cinchona alkaloids: incorporation of swerosids in reserpinine and quinine] Inouye H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 6:407-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunosuppressant effect of salicylate and quinine on antibody forming cells. Griswold DE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 6:56-60, Apr 69

Alteration in bacterial morphology by optochin and quinine hydrochlorides. Kreger AS, et al. **J Bact** 97:362-6, Jan 69

Calcium-binding properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum as influenced by ATP, caffeine, quinine, and local anesthetics. Carvalho AP. **J Gen Physiol** 52:622-42, Oct 68

Quinine: effect on Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Inhibition of synchronized cell division and site of action. Conklin KA, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:247-56, 1969

POISONING

[A severe quinine poisoning: clinic, toxicology and therapy] Frisius H, et al. **Arch Toxik** 24:201-13, 1969 (Ger)

[On quinine poisoning of the retina. With a remark on experimental chloroquine poisoning] Hommer K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:785-804, 1968 (Ger)

[Acute quinine poisoning with transitory blindness and deafness (attempted suicide)] Kahrweg A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 39:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute falciparum malaria. Field experience with quinine-pyrimethamine combined therapy. Blount RE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 70:142-7, Jan 69

Quinine, pyrimethamine, and sulphorthodimethoxine: clinical response, plasma levels, and urinary excretion during the initial attack of naturally acquired falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:85-91, Jan-Feb 69

Treatment of malaria. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 10:6-7, 12 Jan 68

[On the evaluation and treatment of vertigo in the neurological practice] Straube G. **Med Welt** 5:263-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Electroretinographic studies on the development of quinine and resochin retinopathies] Jünemann G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:562-6, 1968 (Ger)

QUINOLINES (D2)

The molecular and crystal structure of 6-methoxy-8-nitro-5(1H)-quinolone and its dielectric properties. Sax M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 25:362-8, 15 Feb 69

5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) esters of carboxylic acid--selective reagents for acylation of nucleoside and nucleotide aminoacyl derivatives. Chládek S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:306-11, 29 Apr 69

Uncoiling of bacteriophage-phi X174 replicative form deoxyribonucleic acid by ethidium, daunomycin and actinomycin. Waring MJ. **Biochem J** 109:28P, Sep 68

Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by a rubber additive. Carter RL. **Brit J Cancer** 23:408-16, Jun 69

Comparative teratogenic effects of streptonigrin (NSC-45383) and its derivates in the rat. Chaube S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 53:23-31, Feb 69

Studies on chemical carcinogens. 8. The structure-carcinogenicity relationship among derivatives of 4-nitro- and 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxides (supplement). Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:544-9, Mar 69

Studies on chemical carcinogens. VI. Reductions of 3- and 8-substituted 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:839-47, May 68

Reaction mechanism in aromatic heterocyclic compounds. X. Kinetics of the reaction of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivatives with sodium ethoxide. Okamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:987-93, May 69

Effects of DNA on free radical production from the carcinogens 4-nitro-and 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxides in a queous medium at 77 degrees K. Okano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:1411-3, Jul 68

Mercurimetric determination of chloride in biologic fluids using 2-(8-hydroxyquinolyl-5-azo)- benzoic acid (QBA). Gindler EM. **Clin Chem** 14:1172-5, Dec 68

Mechanism of amodiaquine-induced supersensitivity to catecholamines. Pandya KH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 6:265-73, 1969

Carcinogenicity of a rubber additive. Carter RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:823-4, Dec 68

Experimental lung cancer in rabbits induced by chemical carcinogens. Hirao F, et al. **Gann** 59:497-505, Dec 68

Induction of skin tumors in mice by painting with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hozumi M. **Gann** 60:161-5, Apr 69

Production of hydrogen peroxide by 4 hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hozumi M. **Gann** 60:83-90, Feb 69

Effect of salivary gland extirpation on the carcinogenesis of rat stomach by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 60:223-5, Apr 69

Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mice induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide hydrochloride. Mori K, et al. **Gann** 60:151-4, Apr 69

Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S. **Gann** 60:211-22, Apr 69

Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al. **Gann** 60:97-106, Feb 69

The interaction of pinacyanol and quinoline-1-oxides with nucleic acids: the base specificity of binding. Kodama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:167-70, Aug 68

Inhibition of aconitase by chelation of transition metals causing inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5289-95, 25 Oct 68

Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69

The chemical effects of gamma-radiation on organic systems. XV. Formation of quinoline derivatives by the radiolysis or photolysis of aromatic tertiary amines in the presence of olefins or conjugated olefins. Fayadh JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:1781-4, 1969

Phototoxicity of quinoline methanols and other drugs in mice and yeast. Ison AE, et al. **J Invest Derm** 52:193-8, Feb 69

Diaminoquinoline antimalarials. Heindel ND, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:797-801, Sep 69

Electronic structure, antimalarial activity, and phototoxicity of selected quinolinemethanol derivatives and analogs. Purcell WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:18-21, Jan 69

Lesions induced in rats by injections of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Mulay AS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:729-33, Sep 69

Early biochemical changes in plasmocid myopathy. Monro P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:633-40, Dec 68

Reactivity of the diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA, RNA, and other nucleophiles. Enomoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1025-32, 15 Oct 68

A new photoreduction on quinoline alkaloids. Stenberg VI, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 25:2031-3, May 69

[Studies on aminoquinolines. 3. Aldimine derivatives of 3-aminoquinoline and aromatic aldehydes; amines resulting from their hydrogenation] Reanult J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 8:2797-801, Aug 69 (Fre)

[On the formation of quinoline alkaloids in plants. 4. Concerning the mechanism of cyclopenase activity] Luckner M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 7:380-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Preparation of new indandione-analogues. 2. Phthalon analogues from diphenyl acid anhydride and methylpyridine- or methylquinoline derivatives] Aleksiev B, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:291-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Attempts at induction of a diabetic condition in guinea pigs by different 8-hydroxy-quinolines] Fiedler H. **Pharmazie** 24:338-40, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Studies on consmetics, yellow No. 203 for cosmetic usage] Isohata E, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 86:139-42, 1968 (Jap)

[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXIV. Rearrangements of S-(1-oxido-4-quinolyl) cysteine and 4-(2-amino-ethylthio) quinoline 1-oxide] Hamana M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:665-71, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXV. Reactions of 4-chloroquinoline with cysteamine and rearrangements of the products] Hamana M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:672-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On 2-nitroquinoline] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:108-11, Jan 69 (Jap)

[On the reaction of 2-(methylsulfonyl)quinoline with nucleophiles] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:74-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Photochemical reactions of heterocyclic compounds. II. On the reaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with nitrosylchloride] Kosuge T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1487-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 38. Chemical carcinogens. (12). The interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with phenol and its derivatives. Charge transfer and hydrogen bonding] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:994-1001, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXX. Chemical carcinogens. Conversion of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide into 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in the presence of ascorbic acid] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:67-73, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. 31. Interaction of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with nicotinamide] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:297-301, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXIV. Interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with thiamine. Complex formation and substitution reaction] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1103-11, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. X. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 2. 6-Substituted quinoline derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXII. Synthesis of 2-halogeno-4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides and their reactions with acylating agents] Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:656-60, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies of tertiary amine oxides. 33. Rearrangements of 2-alkoxyquinoline 1-oxides] Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:661-4, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Bromination of N-methylquinaldine iodide] Wiercińska-Radzio C. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:553-6, 1968 (Pol)

[On the method of determining copper in foodstuffs with the use of 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid] Piatnitskaia LK. **Gig Sanit** 32:62-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Experimental diabetes induced by 8-(aren-sulphonylamino)-quinolines] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:107-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of the pharmacology of quipazine maleate. IV. Final comments] Vargas R. **Gac Med Mex** 99:764-5, Aug 69 (Spa)

[Absorption of quinoxyl by rubber corks of P. P. D. tuberculin solution containers] Quiróz Salcedo A, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 25:155-64, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical triamcinolone acetonide and chlorhydroxyquinoline in acne. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:255-6, 1968

[The use of glaphenine suppositories in dental surgery] Hosxe G, et al. **Inform Dent** 51:1691-6, 24 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Therapeutic application of a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor (554 L) in otorhinolaryngologic allergies] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:449-56, May 68 (Fre)

[Local antibacterial treatment of infected wounds] Voss W. **Deutsch Med J** 19:128-30, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. **Med Welt** 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[The use of decamine ointment in the treatment of epidermophytosis] Komogorov PR, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 6:73-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlling clioquinol. Vogt JH. **Lancet** 2:1301, 14 Dec 68

[Allergic reaction in decamine therapy] Lev NA. **Vrach Delo** 3:149-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic evaluation of preparation of halogen derivatives of salicylanilide, 8-hydroxyquinoline and para-nitrophenol] Ulrich M. **Cesk Farm** 18:59-61, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Quaternary alkaloids from Ruta graveolens L.] Szendrei K, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:519-20, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the by-products of aldehydekollidin synthesis] Vahldieck J, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:196-202, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on 1-aryl-isoquinoline derivatives] Szabó J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:106-9, May 69 (Hun)

[Studies on 3-aryl-isoquinoline derivatives] Szabó J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:97-105, May 69 (Hun)

[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. V. Spectrophotometric studies within the infrared band of reduction products of oximes of 6-nitroquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-nitroquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehydes] Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:247-51, Jun 68 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the hypotensive action of bethanidine and debrisoquine by tricyclic antidepressants. Skinner C, et al. **Lancet** 2:564-6, 13 Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the physiology of the formation of the quineline alkaloid echinerin in Echinops ritre L.] Schröder P, et al. **Planta Med** 16:99-108, Feb 68 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Study of the passage through the blood and the urinary elimination of glycerylaminophenaquine] Rondelet J, et al. **Therapie** 21:1573-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New methods for the preparation of 1,4-benzodiazepinones, carbostyrils and indolo(2,3-c)quinolones. Petersen JB, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 23:971-4, 1969

Cinchoninic and 3-alkylcinchoninic acid alkyl esters. A new class of insect repellents. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:441-8, Nov 68

Note on the preparation and purification of butyl-1-14C 3-methylcinchoninate. Ulff B. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:589-90, Dec 68

Synthesis and reaction of 3-fluoro-4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Araki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:1742-6, Sep 68

Syntheses of 6-amino-1-phenylisoquinolines by the Bischler-Napieralski reaction. Ishiwata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:778-83, May 68

Synthesis of cularine type compounds (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXVI). Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:1003-8, Jun 68

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids and related compounds. XII. Synthesis of stereoisomeric mixture of cuspidaline (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXIX). Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:773-7, May 68

Alternative synthesis of so-called corpaverine (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXI. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:909-13, May 68

Phenolic cyclization. II. Syntheses of 6-hydroxy- and 8-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXII. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:953-7, May 68

Ethyl 6,7-bis(cyclopropylmethoxy)-4-hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate, a potent anticoccidial agent. Mizzoni RH, et al. **Experientia** 24:1188-9, 15 Dec 68

Quinoline antimalarials. Folded chloroquine. Bailey DM. **J Med Chem** 12:184-5, Jan 69

Nitrofuryl heterocycles. 8. 2-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)cinchoninic acid derivatives. Burch HA. **J Med Chem** 12:535-8, May 69

Tumor localizing agents. VII. Radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Counsell RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:232-6, Mar 69

Benzo[g]quinolines. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis- and trans-1-alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]quinolin-7-ol. A new class of narcotic antagonists. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:402-5, May 69

Antimalarials. 4-"proximal" hydrazino derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline. Singh T, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:801-3, Sep 69

Antimalarials. Chloroquine analogs with the 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl function in the side chain. Singh T, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:949-50, Sep 69

A conformational study of beta-phenethanolamine receptor sites. II. The synthesis of the dl-3-phenyl-3-hydroxy-trans-decahydroquinolines. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:429-32, May 69

Antiradiation compounds XII. Dithiocarbamates of strongly basic acridines and quinaldines. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1793-6, Oct 68

Synthesis and sterochemistry of octahydro-4H-pyrrolo [3,2,1-i,j]quinolin-9(2H)-one. Ban Y, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 25:2057-62, May 69

Novel synthesis of quinoline derivatives with triethyl phosphite. Kametani T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1027-30, Mar 69

[On some derivatives of 8-alcoxy-quinoleine substituted in position-5] Tsatsas G, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 25:487-92, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Furo-, pyrano- and oxepino-quinolines as well as their sulfur analogs] Kempter G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:829-39, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Furoquinoline derivatives by condensation of propin-(2)-yl-malonester with aromatic amines] Reisch J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:533-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the 6,6'-diquinolyl-derivatives] Sidky MM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:571-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the formation of quinoline derivatives from acetylenedicarboxylic acid dimethylester and aromatic amines] Reisch J. **Pharmazie** 22:420-2, Aug 67 (Ger)

[5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxy-quinoline derivatives with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Carissimi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:478-99, May 69 (Ita)

[Syntheses of 1-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxphenethyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-6-ol and 1-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-6,8-diol and an attempt to cyclize the isoquinoline derivatives by phenol oxidation (Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 228] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:583-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Studies on making use of gamma-butyrolactone. XIV. Synthesis of furoquinoline alkaloid "pteleine"] Kuwayama Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1050-3, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Synthesis of the pyridoflavanone group I. A synthesis of 3-aryl-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1H-pyrano[3,2-f]quinolines] Matsumoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1412-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the synthesis of aminoquinoline derivatives. V. Reaction of alkylquinoline N-oxide with tosyl chloride] Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:756-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the synthesis of aminoquinoline derivatives. VI. Synthesis of pyrimidol(1,2-alpha)quinoline derivatives] Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:759-66, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the synthesis of aminoquinoline derivatives. VII. Synthesis of imidazo(1,2-alpha)quinoline derivatives] Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:767-70, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Search for substances with antiserotonin action in the group of quinoline derivatives. IV. Oximes of 6-aminoquinolyl-3-formic and beta-(6-aminoquinolyl-3)-acrylic aldehyde] Kotler-Brajtburg J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:239-45, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Syntheses in the series of quinaldines. IV. Omega-aminotrimethylenoaminoquinaldines] Moll M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:111-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Synthesis in the group of quinaldines. 3. Omega-aminopolymethyleneamide of 4-hydroxy-6-chloroquinaldic acid] Moll M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:9-15, 1969 (Pol)

[Syntheses in the group of quinaldines. II. Omega-aminopolymethyleneamides of chloro-4-hydroxy-quinaldinic acids] Moll M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:481-5, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral provocation in eczematous contact allergy to neomycin and hydroxy-quinolines. Ekelund AG, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 49:422-6, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Tests of 5, 7-dichloroxychinaldin using 2,4-dinitrobenzene diazoniumfluoroborate] Krasznai I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 37:247-9, Nov 67 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of the methylenedioxy moeity of oxolinic acid in man. DiCarlo FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 127:503-11, 20 Sep 68

Metabolism of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. IV. Quantitative determination of in vivo conversion of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in subcutaneous tissue of rat. Matsushima T, et al. **Gann** 59:247-50, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of the antibacterial compound dequalinium acetate. Hugo WB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 17:118-27, Jan 69

Inhibition of interferon synthesis by triethylenemelamine and 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide. Maeyer E de, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 22:61-8, 1967

Effect of quinterenol on the ventricular rate in dogs with experimental A-V heart block. Scriabine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 176:418-24, Dec 68

Properties of hamster embryonic cells transformed by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in vitro and their correlations with the malignant properties of the cells. Kakunaga T, et al. **Biken J** 11:313-32, Dec 68

Effect of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide on the early stage of the development of sea urchin eggs. Kamahora J, et al. **Biken J** 11:139-44, Jun 68

The mechanism of irreversible adrenergic blockade by N-carbethoxydihydroquinolines--model studies with typical serine hydrolases. Belleau B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:1039-44, May 69

Electron transport in beef heart muscle preparation. The inhibition of ubiquinone-stimulated succinate oxidase activity by antimycin and a quinoline-N-oxide derivative. Fynn GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 180:244-52, 24 Jun 69

Studies on phenol and chinosol used as preservatives in tuberculin PPD solutions. Landi S, et al. **Bull WHO** 39:809-20, 1968

The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:1-24, Mar 69

Effects of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide on RNA synthesis. Paul JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:558-70, Mar 69

Drug-induced ultrastructural alterations of striated muscles. Sun CN, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 34:118-25, Mar 69

Similarities between the pharmacological actions of quipazine and serotonin. Hong E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 6:274-80, 1969

Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines (THI) (VII): Effect of trimetoquinol on the cardiovascular system. Kiyomoto A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 5:303-12, Mar 69

Specific loss of kinetoplastic DNA in trypanosomatidae treated with ethidium bromide. Steinert M. **Exp Cell Res** 55:248-52, May 69

Antiviral activity of some derivatives of 2-styrylquinoline. Chan JC, et al. **Experientia** 25:329, 15 Mar 69

On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Experientia** 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68

Segregation of the nucleolar materials produced by quinoxaline antibiotics in JTC-13 cells. Comparison of effects among 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide, actinomycin-B, and quinoxaline antibiotics. Harada Y, et al. **Gann** 59:513-22, Dec 68

Carcinogen-induced chromosome aberrations in hematopoietic cells of mice. Kurita Y, et al. **Gann** 60:91-5, Feb 69

Parallelism between carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives and their ability to induce unequal nuclear division in the synchronized division of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al. **Gann** 60:155-60, Apr 69

Parallel between ultraviolet light and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide sensitivity in Bacillus subtilis. Felkner IC, et al. **J Bact** 96:1448-9, Oct 68

Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. I. Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by quinaldic acid and 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Hanson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4351-9, 25 Aug 69

Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 54:417-25, Dec 68

Nitrofuryl heterocycles. 8. 2-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)cinchoninic acid derivatives. Burch HA. **J Med Chem** 12:535-8, May 69

Benzo[g]quinolines. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis- and trans-1-alkyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]quinolin-7-ol. A new class of narcotic antagonists. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:402-5, May 69

Antimalarials. 4-"proximal" hydrazino derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline. Singh T, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:801-3, Sep 69

Selective inhibition of the synthesis of mitochondria-associated RNA by ethidium bromide. Zylber E, et al. **J Molec Biol** 44:195-204, 28 Aug 69

Nonequilibrium alpha adrenergic blockade and neuroleptic activity of N-ethoxycarbonyl-1,dihydroquinoline (BC-347). Martel RR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 166:44-51, Mar 69

Effect of orally administered azasteroids on implantation in rats. Saksena SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 19:177-8, Jun 69

Length of deoxyribonucleic acid of PBSX-like particles of Bacillus subtilis induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Hirokawa H, et al. **J Virol** 3:205-9, Feb 69

The role of brain amines in the behavioral depression produced by a benzoquinolizine. Miller FP, et al. **Life Sci** 8:487-91, 1 May 69

Production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Nagai S. **Mutat Res** 7:333-7, May-Jun 69

Oesophageal and anaphylaxis and pharmacological actions. Califano G, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:218-28, 1968

The use of an ethidium analogue in the dye-buoyant density procedure for the isolation of closed circular DNA: the variation of the superhelix density of mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:813-20, Mar 69

The fungitoxic mechanisms in quinoline compounds and their chelates. McNew GL, et al. **Residue Rev** 25:107-22, 1969 (11 ref.)

Mutagenicity in yeast of nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:451-60, Sep 69

The effect of vitamin E, sodium selenite and "Santoquin" on the thiobarbituric acid values of pig liver homogenates. Connolly JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 84:111-3, 1 Feb 69

[Effect of solvents on the mutarotation of carbohydrates. Effect of quinoline] Grandchamp-Chaudun A de. **Ann Pharm Franc** 26:115-7, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Trial of a new preparatory agent in colonic radiography] Giraud M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 50:87, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the antimycotic and antibacterial effectiveness of a combination of 5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline, salicylic acid and benzoic acid as a solution- and powder spray] Lenk V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:572-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Group sensitization to quinoline derivatives] Bielický T, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 138:45-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the action of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human chromosomes in vitro] Gebhart E. **Mutat Res 6:309-18, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Non-chance distribution of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate-induced chromatid breaks] Gebhart E. **Naturwissenschaften 55:45, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Relations between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 23. Orientative studies on the combination effects of 8-hydroxyquinolines with tensides in blocking-activation-test (BAT)] Mentel R, et al. **Pharmazie 24:168-70, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[The conversion of blood platelets into a thrombasthenia like condition by means of a 1-styryl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline derivative (SDHI)] Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:380-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[In vitro studies of compounds of antibacterial substances. 2. Bacteriostatic effect of some compounds of 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:672-6, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxy-quinoline derivatives with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Carissimi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:478-99, May 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines. IV. Pharmacology of 1-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline HCl (AQL-208)] Sato M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:268-78, 20 May 68 (Jap)**

[Quinoline derivatives. (13). Antifungal activity of quinoline derivatives, azocompound, and diphenylether derivatives] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1097-102, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Biochemical variety of mutant yeasts induced by 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. 2. Change in coenzyme Q6 content] Morita T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:241-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. **Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of papaverine and No-Spa on the brain blood supply] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:152-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[A study of antifungal properties of 8-oxyquinoline tartrate] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 37:466-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Measurement of the microflora sensitivity to decamine in periodontitis] Chuprunova IN. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Study of the pharmacology of quipazine maleate. II. Effects of quipazine maleate on the central nervous system] Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Gac Med Mex 99:747-57, Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Study of the pharmacology of the quipazine maleate. I. General pharmacology of quipazine maleate] Hong E, et al. **Gac Med Mex 99:741-6, Aug 69 (Spa)**

[Study of the pharmacology of quipazine maleate. 3. Possible analogies between serotonin and quipazine maleate] Pardo EG, et al. **Gac Med Mex 99:758-64, Aug 69 (Spa)**

POISONING

[Morphological findings in the central nervous system of the rat after poisoning with antimetabolites of nicotinamide (6-aminonicotinamide and 3-acetylpyridine) and a quinoline derivative (5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline)] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:138-54, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmonella infection in tourists. 2. Prophylaxis against salmonellosis. Mentzing LO, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:405-13, 1968**

Nalidixic acid and oxolinic acid in the treatment of chronic bacteriuria. Atlas E, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:713-21, Apr 69**

Comparison of chlorambucil and streptonigrin (NSC-45383) in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Kaung DT, et al. **Cancer 23:1280-3, Jun 69**

Ethyl 6,7-bis(cyclopropylmethoxy)-4-hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate, a potent anticoccidial agent. Mizzoni RH, et al. **Experientia 24:1188-9, 15 Dec 68**

Preliminary experience with a new postganglion-blocking agent for the management of hypertension. Belle MS, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 55:1081-4, Dec 68**

Chlorhydroxyquinoline and di-iodohydroxyquinoline in amoebiasis: a comparative study. Kapadia RM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 51:125-6, 1 Aug 68**

Tumor localizing agents. VII. Radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Counsell RE, et al. **J Med Chem 12:232-6, Mar 69**

A new series of 2-aminomethyltetrahydroquinoline derivatives displaying schistosomicidal activity in rodents and primates. Richards HC, et al. **Nature (London) 222:581-2, 10 May 69**

Efficacy of buquinolate against artificial coccidiosis infection in broiler chickens. Sadler CR, et al. **Poult Sci 47:1917-21, Nov 68**

Hydroxyquinoline, with and without hydrocortisone, in dermatology. Ashurst PJ. **Practitioner 202:405-8, Mar 69**

[Effect of a delayed-action antimalarial, (12-278 R. P.) amino-4 quinoline with or without combination of saponin, on Plasmodium berghei in mice] Aldighieri J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 60:114-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**

[Value of the combination of 4-aminoquinoline and sulfamethoxypyridazine in treatment of the tuberculoid form of Hansen's disease. Results obtained after 5 years of observation] Chum-Chantholi. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:504-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Considerations on the histidine-decarboxylase inhibitor (554 L) in the treatment of pruriginous disease] Abry M. **Lyon Med 217:753-6, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of uric acid stones] Hartung F. **Med Welt 18:1201-2, 4 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of the most frequent dermatomycoses with a new local therapeutic agent] Winkler A. **Med Welt 34:1837-42, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Locacorten-vioform in phlebology. A contribution to the problem of external corticoid combinations in the treatment of leg ulcer] Brunner H. **Praxis 56:875-81, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the field of application of locacorten-vioform] Kroepfli P. **Praxis 56:882-5, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of infections of oral and pharyngeal space] Zálesky V, et al. **Ther Gegenw 107:222 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[New substances usable in therapy] **Clin Ter 41:391-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)**

[Pathogenetic and therapeutic problems in amebic infection] Ghione M, et al. **G Mal Infett 20:993-1004, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical study of the action of Liocausyth] Muratore A. **Minerva Med 60:1130-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Intestopan in intestinal protozoan infestations] Pawlowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:807-9, 26 May 69 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the preparation Intestopan in the treatment of diarrhea syndromes and lambliasis in children] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:73-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)**

[Use of the intestinal antiseptic (5,7 dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline and 5,7 dibromo-8-benzoyloxyquinaldine) in human intestinal amebiasis in our environment] Nascimento FG, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:963-9, Sep 68 (Por)**

[Therapeutic action of a new intestinal anti-infectious drug. Preliminary note] Pessoa AV, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:1133-42, Oct 67 (Por)**

[Comparative study on 3 amebicides: teciozine, clefamide and a combination of clefamide and iodo-chloro-oxyquinolines and streptomycin] Rodrigues LD, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1563-73, Nov 68 (Por)**

[Management of parasitic intestinal diseases] Huggins D. **Rev Brasil Med 25:664-7 contd, Oct 68 (43 ref.) (Por)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of children with rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al. **Pediatriia 45:57-62, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[The efficacy of quinocide and bigumal in theileriasis] Pereponov GA. **Veterinariia 44:50-1, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of acrichine, aminoquinal and furazolidon therapy of cholecystitis caused by lamblia] Popova DI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The use of decamine in the treatment of experimental diphtheria infection] Rebrova RN. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:48-51, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[In vivo effect of streptonigrin on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Sezzi ML. **Antibiotica (Roma) 5:165-77, Sep 67 (Mul)**

TOXICITY

Differential sensitivities to a chemical carcinogen (4-nitroquinoline N-oxide) in mammalian cell lines in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:65-7, Apr 69**

[Pathology of toxic side effects of drugs on the eye] Meier-Ruge W. **Med Welt 27:1601-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)**

URINE

[Paper chromatographic study of the urinary metabolites of glycerylaminophenaquine] Mallein R, et al. **Therapie 21:1579-83, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

QUINOLINIC ACID see under PYRIDINES (D2)

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with methanesulfonyl esters of quaternary quinolinium compounds. Ryan JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:269-78, Feb 69**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

7-nitro-8-quinolinols and their copper(II) complexes. Implications of the fungal spore wall as a possible barrier against potential antifungal agents. Gershon H. **J Med Chem 11:1094-6, Sep 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pinacyanol. Sugimura T, et al. **J Bact 97:964-5, Feb 69**

QUINOLIZINES (D2)

Constituents of rhizoma Nupharis. XXV. Formation of dehydro-deoxynupharidine from nupharidine. Arata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2074-7, Oct 68**

Synthesis of quinolizine derivatives. 18. Diastereoisomers of 3-(4-chlorobenzyl)quinolizidine, an uterus-contracting agent, and 3-lupinine. Matsuo I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1680-5, Sep 68**

Enhancement of the convulsant action of thiosemicarbazide in mice. Mennear JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:63-4, Jan 69**

[Studies on 1-azabicyclo compounds. V. Structure of the dimeric compound obtained by lithium aluminium hydride reduction of 4-oxoquinolizidine and by mercuric acetate oxidation of quinolizidine] Arata Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:614-7, May 68 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

[Quinolizidine-alkaloids of Petteria ramentacea (Sieber) Presl. 17. Report on legume-alkaloids] Kuštrak D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:482-92, Aug 68 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. 8. The synthesis of tubulosine and isotubulosine. Openshaw HT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 1:91-4, 1969**

Bridgehead nitrogen compounds as potential analgetics. Beckett AH, et al. **J Med Chem 12:563-8, Jul 69**

Epimeric 2-hydroxy-2-phenylquinolizidines. Sam J, et al. **J Med Chem 12:144-6, Jan 69**

[Preparation of isomeric 1-methyl-1-hydroxy-7-methylquinolizidines] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:728-35, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Preparation of isomeric 1-hydroxy-7-methylquinolizidines] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:530-6, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the synthesis of 1,3-disubstituted 4H-quinolizones-(4) on the basis of pyridyl-2-acetonitrile] Buchmann G, et al. **Pharmazie 23:301-3, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[A simple synthesis of (plus or minus)-xylopinins] Meise W, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 19:1475-8, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of various lupinane derivatives] Sparatore F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:587-621, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Studies on 1-azabicyclo compounds. VI. A convenient synthesis and dehydrogenation of octahydroquinolizine] Arata Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:389-91, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Capaurimine and related compounds. 3. Synthesis of di-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-1,2,3,10,11-pentamethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine and di-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-2,3,10,11,12-pentamethoxy-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 286)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:279-82, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Capaurimine and related compounds. IV. Synthesis of 1,10-dihydroxy-2,3,11-trimethoxy- and 3,10-dihydroxy-1,2,11-trimethoxy-5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-8H-dibenzo[a,g]quinolizine (studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCLXII)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1482-6, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[A new synthetic method of cyclic nitrogenous compounds. XIV. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5,6,6a,7,8,9,9a-decahydropyrido-[2,1,6-de]quinolizine derivatives] Murakoshi I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:900-2, Jul 68 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of benzoquinolizines and ring-substituted aralkylamines on serotonin metabolism. Pletscher A, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:55-69, 1968 (23 ref.)**

Discussion of the effects of benzoquinolizines and ring-substituted aralkylamines on serotonin metabolism. Sulser F. **Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:70-1, 1968**

A clinical pharmacological evaluation of benzquinamide, a new antiemetic agent. Pitts NE. **Curr Ther Res 11:325-37, Jun 69**

On the pharmacology of a benzoquinolizine derivative: Ro 4-1284. Vidal-Beretervide K, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 2:113-23, 1969**

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of various lupinane derivatives] Sparatore F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:587-621, Jun 69 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzquinamide parenteral for the treatment of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Larrauri RM. **Curr Ther Res** 11:118-20, Mar 69
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in postoperative emesis] Lutz H, et al.
Med Klin 64:1123-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Efficacy of ajmalin (gylurritmal) in the treatment of a paroxysmal auricular fibrillation lasting for 3 weeks in a case of W.P.W] Ducíos F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:240-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

QUINONES (D2)

Lipid quinones. Ramasarma T.
Advances Lipid Res 6:107-80, 1968 (379 ref.)
Assay of protein-quinone coupling involving compounds structurally related to the active principle of poison ivy. Byck JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:123-35, 24 Oct 68
Oxidation of reduced flavins by quinones. Gibian MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:594-9, 10 Mar 69
Reactions of vitamin A with acceptors of electrons. Formation of radical anions from 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane and tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone. Lichti FU, et al.
Biochem J 112:221-9, Apr 69
o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69
o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reaction with bovine serum albumin. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:619-29, May 69
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69
Electron spin resonance studies of free radicals derived from plastoquinone, alpha- and gamma-tocopherol and their relation to free radicals observed in photosynthetic materials. Kohl DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:536-44, 5 Aug 69
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. II. The reaction of free radicals formed in the enzymic oxidation. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:357-69, 8 Apr 69
The inhibition of bromelain. Opher AW, et al.
Exp Med Surg 25:185-91, 1967
Monolayers of some biologically important quinones. Gaines GL Jr. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 28:334-6, Oct 68
The activity of phenothiazine anthelmintics as related to semiquinone formation. Tozer TN, et al.
J Med Chem 12:294-9, Mar 69
The triplet states of alpha-dicarbonyls. Camphorquinone. Tsai L, et al.
J Phys Chem 73:2462-3, Jul 69
Intermediates and kinetics in the water splitting part of photosynthesis. Vater J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:220-1, May 68
ESR studies of chlorophyll one-electron photochemistry in solution: kinetics of reversible quinone reduction and general redox mechanisms. Mukherjee DC, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:273-89, Mar 69
Differences in antiwrithing activity of morphine and nalorphine over time and in slopes of the dose-response lines. Pearl J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:341-5, 1968
[Synthesis of thianthrene and dienzothiophene skeletons from some 5,6-dichloro-benzoquinones] Fickentscher K. **Chem Ber** 102:1739-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of substituents on the redox potential of substituted benzoquinones-(1,4)] Flaig W, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 719:96-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological function of quinones] Drabikowaka AK.
Postepy Biochem 15:65-81, 1969 (109 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The structure of chlorobiumquinone. Powls R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:408-11, 8 Nov 68
On the presence of plastochromanols in plants. Dunphy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 113:35P-36P, Jul 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance observations on biogenic semiquinone and 5-methyl phenazinium radicals. Ishizu K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:283-5, 3 Sep 68
Quinones of Athiorhodaceae. Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:621-3, 26 Nov 68
Contaminating organic material in asbestos. Commins BT, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 23:358-62, Jun 69
Occurrence of ubiquinone and rhodoquinone in parasitic nematodes, Metastrangylus elongatus and Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Sato M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:861-7, Jun 69
[Deviations in spot reactions for organic compounds and their analytical evaluation] Anger V.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:350-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sesquiterpenic quinones of Mansonia altissima Chev. II.] Galeffi C, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 4:5-16, 1968 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Incorporation of L-[Me-14C,3H]methionine into terpenoid quinones and chromanols in maize shoots. Threlfall DR, et al.
Biochem J 106:107-12, Jan 68
The nature, intergeneric distribution and biosynthesis of isoprenoid quinones and phenols in gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 111:461-72, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones. Biosynthetic origins of the nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Whistance GR, et al. **Biochem J** 109:577-95, Oct 68
Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: utilization of homogentisic acid by maize shoots for the biosynthesis of plastoquinone. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 109:482-3, Sep 68
Light-stimulated synthesis of plastid quinones and pigments in etiolated barley seedings. Lichtenthaler HK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:164-72, 17 Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies of alpha-tocopherol. II. Synthesis of trimethyl-benzoquinone. Ichikawa T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1228-32, May 68
Synthesis of rhodoquinone and other multiprenyl-1,4-benzoquinones biosynthetically related to ubiquinone. Daves GD Jr, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5587-93, 25 Sep 68
Synthesis of 6-hydroxy-5,8-dioxo-7-(9-hydroxy-9'-n-pentyltetradecyl)carbostyril. Pettit GR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1080-2, Sep 68
Biogenetic-type syntheses of obtusastyrene and 4-methoxydalbergione. Jurd L.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2863-6, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of possible ubiquinone precursors from nonphotosynthetic Gram-negative bacteria. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:895-7, 10 Jun 69
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by Stemphylium sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire. Scott PM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1015-6, Sep 68
Rhodoquinone-9 from Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis. Ogawa H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 24:1969-70, May 69

METABOLISM

A quinone methide as a reaction intermediate in tocopherol oxidation. Nilsson JL, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:509-16, Nov 68
Biological function of terpenoid quinones. Brodie AF.
Biochem J 113:25P-26P, Jul 69
Nature and distribution of terpene quinones. Wiss O, et al. **Biochem J** 113:21P, Jul 69
Quinones of the Chlorobacteriaceae. Properties and possible function. Powls R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:429-37, 8 Apr 69
Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1616-7, Dec 68
[On the effect of direct and remote irradiation on the level of quinones in the organs and tissues of the rat] Baltbarzdys Zia, et al.
Radiobiologija 7:79-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of some chemicals on histaminopexy. Siciliano AA, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:764-5, Jun 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. 3. Interaction of aminoquinone derivatives with nucleic acid, and their effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:105-12, Jan 69
Biochemical studies on benzoquinone derivatives. V. Structure-activity relationship between benzoquinone derivatives and inhibition of respiration of rat liver intact mitochondria. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:853-62, May 68
Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. Reda IM, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 11:422-5, 1967
Effects of analgesics and other drugs on mice in phenylquinone and rotarod tests. Pearl J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:9-13, May 69
Hypoglycemic actions of tetrahydroxyquinone, rhodizonic acid and trichinoyl in mice and rabbits. Takeuchi S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:312-20, Sep 68
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against S 180 in mice. (VII). On phenazinequinone derivatives. Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:175-6, Nov 67
[Effect of benzoparaquinone on phenothiazine derivatives used in therapy. II. Quantitative applications] Meunier J, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:429-41, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of benzoparaquinone on the derivatives of phenothiazine used in therapy. I. Qualitative applications] Meunier J.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:25-33, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the mesenteric mast cells by I.P. injection of irritants. Relation between "stretching" and the eventual role of serotonin of intestinal origin] Lakatos C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:464-72, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the biologic activity of benzo (a) pyrene. I. Action of u.v. irradiation and of certain chemical agents on the induction of hepatic hydroxylases by benzo (a) pyrene] Rondia D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2171-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of iodine uptake by the thyroid of the golden hamster treated by vitamin E and alpha-tocopheryiquinone] Durand N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:888-90, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of alpha-tocopheryiquinone on the intestinal absorption of isotonic glucose solution and on oxygen consumption in the rat; a function of the percentage of oxygen in the environment] Pérès G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1511-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of plant tissue cultures in vitro for the study of enzyme systems. II. Action of different quinones on peroxidase liberation and root morphology in Pisum sativum] Ciasca MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:533-9, 1965 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on the enucleated lens. II. Inhibitory effects of cataractogenic compounds on active transport of cations in rabbit lens] Ikemoto F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:945-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radicals and excited states produced in simple chemical systems by ultraviolet and ionising radiations. Land EJ. **Brit J Radiol** 41:879, Nov 68
Light-induced redox reaction between chlorophyll and quinone in iso-butanol. Seifert K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:222-4, May 68
[Effect of UV-rays on the lipoquinone-pigment composition of isolated spinach chloroplasts] Lichtenthaler HK, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:764-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

m-Xylohydroquinone presents a new approach to the problem of cancer chemotherapy. Sanyal SN.
Indian J Cancer 5:110-3, Mar 68
[Perioperative antiblastic drug therapy with triethyleniminobenzoquinone and 5-fluorouracil in uterine neoplasms] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:703-10, Oct 68 (Ita)

QUINOXALINES (D2)

[Polarography of 3-aryiquinoxalones. 8. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pflegel P, et al.
Pharmazie 24:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quinone derivatives of benzo(g)quinoxaline and of naphtho(2,3-b)-1,4-oxazine with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Casini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:732-43, Aug 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as a systemic insecticide against aduit mosquitoes. Gentle TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:1-3, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

[Polarography of 3-alkyiquinoxalones. 7. Polarography of heterocyclic compounds] Pflegel P, et al.
Pharmazie 24:308-14, Jun 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the quinoxaline antibiotic, triostin, by streptomyces S-2-210L. Yoshida T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2645-51, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinoxaline studies. XIV. Potential anticancer agents. Some quinoxaline amino acid and dipeptide derivatives related to quinoxaline antibiotics. Gerchakov S, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:141-4, Jan 69
[Structure of quinoxalino-steroids. 7. Report on colored steroids] Hüttenrauch R.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:623-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis of condensed quinoxalines. I. On the reaction of 11-oxo-11H-indeno[1,2-b]quinoxaline] Otomasu H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:607-9, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trials with sulphaquinoxaline as an insecticide against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the aquatic stages of mosquitoes. Gentile TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 62:4-7, Mar 68

Segregation of the nucleolar materials produced by quinoxaline antibiotics in JTC-13 cells. Comparison of effects among 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide, actinomycin-B, and quinoxaline antibiotics. Harada Y, et al. **Gann** 59:513-22, Dec 68

[The use of a new spasmo-analgetic Spasmium-comp. in surgical cases] Suchanek E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:962-3, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Quinone derivatives of benzo(g)quinoxaline and of naphtho(2,3-b)-1,4-oxazine with antibacterial and antifungal activity] Casini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:732-43, Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbadox in the prevention of experimentally induced swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:1181-4, 1 Nov 68

[Pharmacologic effects of a quinoxaline derivative of adrenochrome. Hemostatic action] Julien G. **Laval Med** 38:398-403, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Activity of quinoxidine in experimental mennigitis of rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneous] Radkevich TP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:299-305, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

QUINTUPLETS (G1, M)

Major news event creates problem for public-relations director. Michel ML. **Hosp Top** 47:47-9, Feb 69

Endocrine studies in a quintuplet pregnancy. Charles D, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:55-60, Jan 69

HISTORY

First recorded quintuplets in Africa. Shee JC. **Cent Afr J Med** 14:252-4, Nov 68

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of quinuclidinyl benzilate hydrobromide. Meyerhöffer A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn)** 25:1119-26, 15 Jun 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of premedication for sigmoidoscopy: a comparative study with chlordiazepoxide alone and in combination with clidinium bromide. Ehrlich R. **Amer J Proctol** 20:130-3, Apr 69

ANALYSIS

A quinidine transformation product isolated from quinidine injection. Levine J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 58:770-1, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. Some quinuclidine derivatives of 7-chloro-4-aminoquinoline and 6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline. Singh T, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:524-6, May 69

Reaction of 1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone with maleic anhydride. Tomisawa H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 29:2465-8, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide. Resolution, absolute configuration, and stereospecificity of interaction with the acetylcholine binding sites. Robinson JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 12:848-51, Sep 69

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of a new quinuclidine derivative as a radioprotective agent. Shapiro W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1725-8, Oct 68

[Anti-bacterial activity and dissociation constant for some salts of quaternary ammonia derived from 3-acetoxyquinuclidinol] Picard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1503-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of morphine and quinuclidyle benzylate on motility in 2 strains of mice] Jacob J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:467, 1968 (Fre)

[Aceclidine, a new pressure descreasing miotic. Pharmacological and Clinical studies] Bastide P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:322-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The psychic effect of ibogaline hydrochloride (alkaloid from Tabernanthe iboga Baill)] Schmid PB. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:485-90, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative effect of central cholinolytics amisyl, aprophen and corresponding quinuclidine esters on conditioned reflex activity and behavior of rats] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 32:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Ganglioblocking and curariform properties of haloidmethylates 1-(omega-dialkylaminoalykyl)-3-benzylquinuclidine hallogenoids] Medvedev BA. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:319-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of clidinium and "libraxin" in the management of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:290-2, 7 Jul 69

[Place of aceclidine in the treatment of open-angle, simple chronic glaucoma] Demailly P. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:735-44, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the therapy of cholecystopathy and dyspepsia with librax] Fischer AR. **Ther Gegenw** 107:937-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The action of aceclydine in ocular hypertension] Lepri G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:634-40, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Further contribution concerning the action of aceclydine on ocular hypertension] Mazza C, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:1430-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical results of a new ocular hypotensive drug: 3-acetoxy-quinuclidine hydrochloride] Mazzilli G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:745-9, Jul 67 (Ita)

RABBITS (B2)

Lipids of the Harderian gland of rabbits. Kahán IL, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:295-301, 1967

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69

Some biological properties of a virus isolated from a hare tumour. Gatti P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:336-7, 1968

Pulmonary mechanics in the rabbit. Caldwell EJ, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:307-20, 1968

Fauna of lice found on hares in the Poznań province (Poland). Wegner Z, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:217-24, 1968

Glycerol metabolism in rabbits. Himms-Hagen J. Canad J Biochem 46:1107-14, Sep 68

Motor conditioning of the albino rabbit: apparatus and procedures for acquisition of the CR. Brogden WJ. Cond Reflex 3:269-77, Oct-Dec 68

The chromosomes of the domestic rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Issa M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:361-75, 1968

Anesthesia in the rabbit. Murdock HR Jr. Fed Proc 28:1510-6, Jul-Aug 69

A normal component in ribbit IgG with affinity for mouse tissues. Witz I, et al. Immunology 15:765-72, Nov 68

Pelvic angiography in the female rabbit. Göthlin J, et al. Invest Radiol 4:45-9, Jan-Feb 69

Fentanyl and droperidol for surgical anesthesia of rabbits. Strack LE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:822-5, 1 Oct 68

Purification of staphylocidal beta-lysin from rabbit serum. Johnson FB, et al. J Bact 96:589-95, Sep 68

Ocular lesions induced by the trachoma agent in rabbits. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1042-7, Mar 69

Enhancement of gonadotrophin activity by a rat cerebral tissue fraction. Hopkins TF. J Endocr 41:345-52, Jul 68

Gross morphology and predictability for survival of 4-day rabbit embryos following heat-stress during the first cleavage division. Burfening PJ, et al. J Exp Zool 170:55-9, Jan 69

Does cottontail sex or age affect incidence of Taenia pisiformis cysticerci? Vusse FJ. J Parasit 55:675-6, Jun 69

Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the cottontail rabbit Sylvilagus audubonii in Northeastern Colorado, with descriptions of three new species. Duszynski DW, et al. J Protozool 16:128-37, Feb 69

Cord anesthesia in rabbits. Davis DG, et al. J Surg Res 9:383-6, Jun 69

Isolation and characterization of a herpes-like virus from New Zealand albino rabbit kidney cell cultures: a probable reisolation of virus 3 of Rivers. Nesburn AB. J Virol 3:59-69, Jan 69

Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. Tsunoda K. Jap J Vet Sci 30:109-17, Apr 68

Animal restrainers for unanesthetized cats and rabbits. Bito LZ. Lab Anim Care 19:244-6, Apr 69

Pyometra and uterine adenocarcinoma in a rabbit. Flatt RE. Lab Anim Care 19:398-401, Jun 69

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in Oryctolagus cuniculus with elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:263-5, Apr 69

Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of rabbits. Wilner BI. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:141-8, Dec 68 (11 ref.)

Intermittent medication of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine for the treatment of coccidiosis in domestic rabbits. Tsunoda K, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:74-80, Summer 68

Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69

Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria. II. Pathogenesis of the hepatic lesion in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:59-75, 1969

Snowshoe hares and the California encephalitis virus group in Alberta, 1961-1968. Hoff GL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:254-9, Jul 69

Helminths of black-tailed jack rabbits in New Mexico. Samson KS. Wildlife Dis 4:130, Oct 68

Evidence for arbovirus infections in a population of snowshoe hares: a possible mortality factor. Yuill TM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:248-53, Jul 69

A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in rabbit's retinae. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:1-7, 1967

Innervation of the ciliary epithelium. Lukáš Z, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:530-7, 1967

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm Spirocerca lupi in rabbits and its histopathology. Chowdhury N, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:1-10, 1969

[Contribution to the study of preserved rabbit blood] Fiala J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:463-7, 1968 (Cze)

[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)

[A technic for continous recording of the hepatic blood flow in rabbits] Potvin P. Agressologie 8:465-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the use of hydrogen peroxide in emergency oxygen therapy. Experiments on rabbits. Innocuousness and effectiveness of injections of diluted hydrogen peroxide] Boisseau R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:134-45, 21 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Ulcers induced by constraint in rabbits] Jondet A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:83-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

[On age and function dependent development of the lymphatic vessel system of the thyroid gland in Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.)] Wenzel J, et al. Anat Anz 123:299-314, 1968 (Ger)

[Multiplication of Aujeszky's virus in the spinal ganglia of the rabbit] Becker CH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:363-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental salmonellosis in rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:357-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the reverse conditions of labyrinthine vertical and rotatory eye movements in the human and in the rabbit] Hasegawa T. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:644-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit with formosulfathiazol] Lämmler G, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:455-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[10 years of experiences in governmental control of myxomatosis of rabbits in Berlin] Lübke H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:275-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Fluorescence serological demonstration of Borna virus antigen] Wagner K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:395-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Artificial vagina for the sampling of semen in rabbits] Grove D. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:492-4, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)

[Orchitis and epididymitis of traumatic origin in a male rabbit] Hoffmann JA. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:524, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

[Double malformations in Lepus timidus L] Jacob E. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:95-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The acute dysenteries of young rabbits. II. Studies on its prevention] Löliger HC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:38-41 contd, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Acute dysentery in young rabbits. 1. Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis] Löliger HC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:16-20 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[One ovum twins in domestic rabbits] Zimmermann W. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:644-5, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of Harder's gland in the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:493-500, 1968 (Ger)

[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Occurrence of salmonellae in domestic rabbits] Neider C. Mh Veterinaermed 23:221-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[2 contributions to the study of teeth in the domestic rabbit] Hochstrasser G. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 55:107-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Spontaneous tumors and leukoses in the rabbit] Löliger HC. Z Versuchstierk 10:55-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Milk production test in laboratory animals] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierk 10:147-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Intravital picture of rabbit skin] Schumann J. Z Wiss Mikr 69:26-35, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the subfornical organ in the rabbit. II. The neuronal and fiial tissues] Rudert H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:145-79, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of bactericidal sera] Buschmann H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:854-69, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The glucagon bioassay using rabbits] Sato H. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:12-4, 1967 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 367-441 Part VII